

**CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY**

CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

With an Appendix of Proper Names
Weights and Measures, etc.

EDITED BY

ERNEST A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit.

Director of the University of London School of Librarianship,
and Lecturer in English, University College, London.



CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED
London, Toronto, Melbourne, and Sydney

First Edition	..	..	..	<i>September</i>	1920
Second	„	..	..	<i>February</i>	1921
Third	„	..	..	<i>May</i>	1922
Fourth	„	..	..	<i>April</i>	1923
Fifth	„	..	..	<i>January</i>	1925
Sixth	„	..	..	<i>May</i>	1926
Seventh	„	..	..	<i>May</i>	1927
Eighth	„	(Large Paper Ed.)		<i>October</i>	1928
Ninth	„	..	..	<i>February</i>	1930
Tenth	„	..	..	<i>June</i>	1931
Eleventh	„	..	..	<i>May</i>	1933
Twelfth	„	..	..	<i>January</i>	1935
Thirteenth	„	..	..	<i>November</i>	1936

PREFACE

FOR over sixty years CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY has been in constant and ever-increasing use by both French and English students. During that long period there have been many revisions and new editions ; but, with the ending of the Great War and the beginning of a new order of things, when we and our nearest Continental neighbours are brought into an even closer commercial, political, and social contact than has ever previously been the case, it appeared to the publishers to be advisable to bring out an entirely new work that should be reset and remodelled from start to finish.

The present work is founded on CASSELL'S NEW FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY that was edited by M. James Boiëlle and revised (in 1905 and 1910) by Mr. de V. Payen-Payne ; and the aim of the Editor, Dr. Baker, has been to make the work thoroughly up-to-date in accordance with the methods of modern scholarship and lexicography, both from the point of view of vocabulary and pronunciation and that of general arrangement.

Vocabulary.

In a dictionary that cannot possibly include every word in two languages it is always a difficult matter to decide where to draw the line ; working rules are therefore drawn up, and it will be of interest to readers, and of value to them in their use of the book, if we give a conspectus of those governing word-selection in the present case.

As, in the first place, room had to be found for a very large number of additions, it was necessary—in addition to the saving of space effected by the new methods of grouping referred to below—to make certain omissions ; it was therefore decided that words appearing in former editions of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARIES that had become obsolete by the seventeenth century should be removed, together with a few illiterate spellings and unnecessary variants, and some highly-specialized or technical words that could be of very little use to the general reader and student for whom this work is intended. These deletions, we should remark, affect the English-French section of the Dictionary to a greater extent than the French-English section, as,

PREFACE

upon submitting this section to an exhaustive examination it was found that it included many compound words that are rarely, if ever, used, and a considerable number of words that are of merely dialectal or technical interest.

The additions made to each section consist of new or revived terms that have come into French and English use either directly through the War or owing to the initiation or popularization of developments in Art, Science, Commerce, Philosophy, etc. ; the more important slang, scientific, and technical words and phrases that are not given in previous editions of the *DICTIONARY* ; together with other words formerly omitted appearing in the more commonly read works of authors since and including the time of Molière, Bossuet, Fénelon, and Montesquieu in France, and of Shakespeare in England. Particular attention has been given to the large selection of idiomatic phrases included—a feature for which *CASSELL'S FRENCH DICTIONARY* has always been highly valued, and in the present volume the word under treatment has been repeated in every phrase instead of being merely indicated by a dash.

Pronunciation.

In the matter of the best method of showing the pronunciation of French and English words, as in other matters, it will be at once seen that the revised *CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY* has moved with the times ; for, now that the study of phonetics is officially recognized by the Board of Education, the Scottish Education Department, and practically every educational and collegiate body in England and France, it follows as a matter of course that the new *CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY* should give due prominence to this branch of lexicographical requirement. After careful and widespread inquiry into this question, and bearing in mind the fact that the best modern text-books dealing with foreign languages and with phonetics are agreed upon this matter, it was decided that the script designed and employed by the International Phonetic Association was by far the best for the purpose ; and we therefore, with the cordial permission of Paul Passy, D.-ès-L., Professor of Phonetics at the *École des Hautes Études*, Paris, and with the hearty co-operation of Mr. Daniel Jones, Reader in Phonetics at the University of London (who are joint-secretaries of the Association), have used that script throughout both sections of the present volume, and have by its means indicated the pronunciation of every main-word, whether French or English, and such subsidiary words or combinations whose divergence in pronunciation from that of the main-word is sufficiently marked to render this course advisable. A full key of the symbols employed will be found at pp. x and xi of this Introduction ; and here it will be sufficient to say that as our object has been to deal with the languages from a strictly practical point of view, we have adopted

PREFACE

What is known as the *broad* transcription, that is to say, a transcription obtained by using the minimum number of symbols requisite for representing without ambiguity the sounds of the French and English languages. We should like, also, to take this opportunity of expressing our thanks to M. Passy and Mr. Daniel Jones, who have taken the greatest interest in the phonetic portion of the work, and the latter of whom kindly checked and passed for press the entire pronunciations of the French-English section.

General Arrangement and Typography.

The general arrangement of the DICTIONARY follows, so far as is possible in the case of a bilingual Dictionary of the present size and scope, the arrangement adopted in CASSELL'S NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Here, as there, subsidiary words, participles, compounds, etc., are grouped under a main-word in all cases in which this could be done without impairing the utility of the work for the purposes of accurate and rapid reference and where no confusion could be caused by its adoption; when, in this system of grouping, a word is placed out of its strict alphabetical order, such word is cross-referenced from its true alphabetical place by means of SMALL CAPITALS within square brackets. The same method is adopted in all cases of cross-referencing.

Main-words are printed in **heavy clarendon**; subsidiary words in the same group in a **lighter clarendon**; parts of speech, abbreviations indicating to what particular science, trade, class, or subject the word or phrase belongs, and all French phrases (whether in the French-English or English-French section) in *italics*.

The asterisk (*) denotes that the word following it is obsolete; and the dagger (†)—used in the French-English section only—that the initial *h* of the word following is slightly aspirated and that there is no liaison or elision.

When two or more French equivalents of an English noun are given the gender of the last only is indicated when the preceding equivalents are of the same gender as the last; and when it is necessary to show feminines, plurals, irregular past and present participles, etc., these are given in **small clarendon** within round brackets immediately following the part of speech, the root being repeated.

In matters of spelling, hyphenation, capitalization, etc., the French Dictionary "Larousse Pour Tous" has been taken as the guide for French words, and CASSELL'S NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY for English words.

Appendixes.

In the present edition of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY the pronouncing lists of Ancient and Modern Proper Names in History, Geography,

PREFACE

Mythology, etc., have been treated in one alphabet in each section instead of being split up, as in former editions, into separate lists of Personal and Geographical Names. It is felt that for quick reference and general utility this will be found to be an improvement; and in such cases as "Virginia," when the English word may be either a personal or a place name, and may not have the same French equivalent for each, the differentiation is clearly shown.

The Table of French Coins, Measures, and Weights reduced to English equivalents at p. 581 of Part I. is a revision of the Table appearing in previous editions of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY; the Tables for Conversion of French and English Weights and Measures, which supplements the foregoing at p. 582, is new to this edition, and is compiled from CASSELL'S POCKET READY RECKONER, by F. W. Dunn, B.A., B.Sc.

In conclusion, the Editor would like to express his thanks to the many friends and fellow-workers who have rendered him valuable services in many scientific and technical departments of his work; and to mention that besides the former editions of CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY he is indebted to Beaujean and Littré, Larousse Pour Tous, the New English Dictionary (Oxford University Press), and—for the phonetic section of Part I. of the Dictionary—to the English translation by Mr. D. L. Savory and Mr. Daniel Jones of M. Paul Passy's "Sounds of the French Language" (Oxford University Press), as well as to Mr. Daniel Jones himself for personally reading the proofs of this section.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE	v
KEY TO PRONUNCIATION	x
TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS	xii
LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE	xxii
CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED	xxiv
THE DICTIONARY—	
PART I.: FRENCH-ENGLISH	1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF FRENCH PROPER NAMES WITH ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS	569
TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS REDUCED TO ENGLISH VALUES	581
TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	582
PART II.: ENGLISH-FRENCH	1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ENGLISH PROPER NAMES WITH FRENCH EQUIVALENTS	428

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

(See also Preface, p. vi)

VOWELS

FRENCH

a	as in	parti (par'ti), carat (ka'ra).
a:	" "	car (ka:r), cave (ka:v).
ɑ	" "	passé (pɑ'se), tailler (ta'je).
ɑ:	" "	base (bɑ:z), gare (gɑ:r).
ɑ̃	" "	ensemencement (ɑ̃smɑ̃s'mɑ̃).
ɑ̃:	" "	défendre (de'fɑ̃:dr).
e	" "	fée (fe), mélodie (melo'di).
ə	" "	grenade (grə'nad).
ɛ	" "	faisan (fɛ'zɑ̃), gel (ʒɛl).
ɛ:	" "	bête (bɛ:t), dentaire (dɑ̃'tɛ:r).
ē	" "	faim (fē), vingt (vē).
ē:	" "	feindre (fē:dr), poindre (pwē:dr).
i	" "	cri (kri), difficile (difi'sil).
i:	" "	dire (di:r), finir (fi'ni:r).
o	" "	gros (gro), tôt (to).
o:	" "	dôme (do:m), rôle (ro:l).
ɔ	" "	coter (kɔ'te), voler (vɔ'le).
ɔ:	" "	fort (fɔ:r), porc (pɔ:r).
ō	" "	déflexion (deflek'sjō).
ō:	" "	contre (kō:tr), trompe (trō:p).
œ	" "	feuilleton (fœj'tō).
œ:	" "	faveur (fa'vœ:r).
œ̃	" "	défunt (de'fœ̃), un (œ̃).
œ̃:	" "	humble (œ̃:bl).
ø	" "	neveu (nə'vø), rocheux (ro'ʃø).
ø:	" "	sevreuse (sə'vrø:z).
u	" "	tout (tu), turner (tur'ne).
u:	" "	bourre (bu:r), tous (tu:s).
y	" "	tube (tyb), volume (vɔ'lym).
y:	" "	littérature (litera'ty:r).

ENGLISH

ɑ:	as in	father ('fɑ:ðə), task (tɑ:sk).
æ	" "	man (mæn), malefactor ('mæli fæktə).
e	" "	men (men), stead (sted).
ə	" "	cathedral (kə'θi:drəl), never ('nevə).
ə:	" "	search (sə:rtʃ), sturgeon ('stɜ:ɹ dʒən).
i	" "	finish ('finiʃ), physic ('fizik).
i:	" "	machine (mə'ʃi:n), seat (si:t).
o	" "	domain (do'mein), vocation (vo'keiʃən).
ɒ	" "	block (blɒk), waddle ('wɒdl).
ɔ:	" "	shawl (ʃɔ:l), tortoise ('tɔ:ɹtəs).
u	" "	good (gud), July (dʒu'lai).
u:	" "	rude (ru:d), tooth (tu:θ).
ʌ	" "	but (bʌt), someone ('sʌmwʌn).

DIPHTHONGS

ei	as in	great (greit).
ɛə	" "	hair (heə).
iə	" "	steer (stiə).
oə	" "	forth (foəθ).
ou	" "	show (ʃou).
ai	" "	high (hai).
au	" "	crowd (kraud).
ɔi	" "	joint (dʒɔint).
uə	" "	tour (tuə).

Consonants

CONSONANTS

The following consonants have their usual values in both sections of the Dictionary:—

b, d, f, h, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, z.

“c” and “q” are not used for phonetic purposes: “y” is not used in the Eng.-Fr. section, and in the Fr.-Eng. section has a vowel sound as shown in list of French vowels.

g	as in	<i>Fr.</i> dégager (dega'ʒe); <i>Eng.</i> game (geim).
j	„ „	<i>Fr.</i> rien (rjɛ̃); <i>Eng.</i> yellow ('jelou).
ŋ	„ „	<i>Eng.</i> bring (brɪŋ), finger ('fɪŋgə).
ɲ	„ „	<i>Fr.</i> agneau (a'ɲo), soigner (swa'ɲe).
ɹ	„ „	<i>Eng.</i> bird (bɜ:ɹd), sailor ('seiləɹ).
ʃ	„ „	<i>Fr.</i> charme (ʃarm); <i>Eng.</i> shield (ʃɪld).
tʃ	„ „	<i>Eng.</i> cheese (tʃi:z), ditch (dɪtʃ).
θ	„ „	<i>Eng.</i> thin (θɪn), bath (bɑ:θ).
ð	„ „	<i>Eng.</i> thine (ðain), bathe (beɪð).
ʒ	„ „	<i>Fr.</i> engager (ãga'ʒe); <i>Eng.</i> vision ('vɪʒən).
dʒ	„ „	<i>Eng.</i> judge (dʒʌdʒ).
hw	„ „	<i>Eng.</i> when (hwen), nowhere ('nouhwɛə).
ɥ	„ „	<i>Fr.</i> huile (ɥil), Gargantua (gargã'tɥa).
x	„ „	<i>Eng.</i> ugh (ʌx); <i>Sc.</i> coronach ('kɔrənɔ:x); <i>Germ.</i> ach (a:x).

' denotes that the stress is on the following syllable.

ː denotes that the preceding vowel is long.

~ placed over a vowel-symbol shows that the vowel has a nasal sound, as in cancan (kã'kã), comte (kɔ̃:t).

ɹ placed below a consonant denotes that the consonant is syllabic, as in devilish (devɹɪʃ), flattening (flætɹɪŋ), muddler ('mʌdɹləɹ).

The aspiration of French words with initial “h” is indicated by means of a dagger (†).

An asterisk (*) indicates that the word or phrase following it is obsolete.

TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS.

THE Imperfect of the Indicative, the Conditional, the Imperative, and the Imperfect of the Subjunctive, are wanting in this Table. These four tenses are formed as follows :

The imperfect of the indicative is regularly formed from the present participle by changing *ant* into *aïs*, as : *parl-ant*, *je parl-aïs* ; *finiss-ant*, *je finiss-aïs*, etc.

The conditional has always the same root as the future ; so that the first person of the future being known, it is easy to form the conditional, as : *je parlerai*, *je parlerai-s* ; *je finirai*, *je finirai-s*.

The imperative is always regularly formed from the present of the indicative, by suppressing the pronouns, as : *je parle*, *tu parle* ; except in the verbs *avoir*, *être*, and *savoir*. The third person singular and plural of the imperative are always the same as in the present of the subjunctive, and belong to that tense.

The imperfect of the subjunctive is always regularly formed from the preterit indicative by adding *se*, etc., to the second person singular, as : *tu parlas*, *que je parlasse* ; *tu finis*, *que je finisse* ; *tu repus*, *que je repusse* ; *tu vendis*, *que je vendisse*.

FIRST CONJUGATION

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Aller	allant	allé	je vais, allons vas, allez va, vont	j'allai ¹	j'irai	aïlle, aïllions aïlles, aïlliez aïlle, aïllent	to go.
Envoyer	envoyant	envoyé	j'envoie, envoyons envoies, envoyez envoie, envoient	j'envoyai	j'enverrai	envoie, envoyions envoies, envoyiez envoie, envoient	to send.

¹ Note that *s'en aller* often uses in its preterit *je m'en fus* instead of *je m'en allai*.

SECOND CONJUGATION

Irregular and Defective Verbs

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past Participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Acquérir	acquérant	acquis	j'acquiers, acquiers acquies, acquies acquies, acquies	j'acquis	j'acquerrai	acquies, acquies acquies, acquies acquies, acquies	to acquire.
Assaillir	assaillant	assailli	j'assaille, assaille assailles, assailles assaille, assaille	j'assaille	j'assailirai	assaille, assaille assailles, assailles assaille, assaille	to assault.
Avenir ¹	avenant	avenu	il vient	il vint	il viendra	qu'il vienne	to happen.
Bouillir ²	bouillant	bouilli	je bouis, bouis buis, bouis buis, bouis	je bouillis	je bouillirai	bouille, bouille bouilles, bouilles bouille, bouille	to boil.
Courir	courant	couru	je cours, cours cours, cours court, court	je cours	je courrai	cours, cours cours, cours court, court	to run.
Cueillir	cueillant	cueilli	je cueille, cueille cueilles, cueilles cueille, cueille	je cueillis	je cueillerai	cueille, cueille cueilles, cueilles cueille, cueille	to gather.
Défaillir ³		défailli	nous défaillons vous défailliez ils défaillent	je défaillis ils défaillirent			to faint.
Dormir	dormant	dormi	je dors, dors dors, dors dort, dort	je dormis	je dormirai	dorme, dors dormes, dors dorme, dors	to sleep
Ébouillir		ébouilli					to boil away.
Faillir ⁴	faillant	failli	je faux, faillons faux, failliez faut, faillent	je faillis	je faudrai		to fail.
Férir ⁵		féru					to strike.

¹ *Advenir* is more often used.

² The verb *faire* is generally used to conjugate this verb; as, *faire bouillir*, etc., except in 3rd pers. singular and plural when used "directly": As, *L'eau bout-elle?* Does the water boil? *Ces pommes de terre bouillent-elles?* Do these potatoes boil?

³ The imperfect of the indicative, *je défaillais*, is used.

⁴ This verb is seldom used except in the preterit, the compound tenses, and in the infinitive after another verb.

⁵ The infinitive is only used in the phrase *sans coup férir*, without striking a blow.

SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Fleurir	fleurissant	fleuri	je fleuris, fleurissons fleuris, fleurissez fleurit, fleurissent	je fleuris	je fleurirai	fleurisse, fleurissions fleurisses, fleurissiez fleurisse, fleurissent	to flourish, or prosper
Fuir	fuyant	fui	je fuis, fuyons fuis, fuyez fuit, fuient	je fuis	je fuirai	fuir, fuyions fuyes, fuyiez fuie, fuient	to flee
Gésir ¹	gisant		gisons gisez git, gisent				to lie.
Haïr	haïssant	haï	je haïs, haïssons haïs, haïssez haït, haïssent	je haïs ²	je haïrai	haïsse	to hate.
Mésavouir			il mésavient	il mésavint			to succeed ill.
Mourir	mourant	mort	je meurs, mourons meurs, mourez meurt, meurent	je meurs	je mourrai	qu'il mésavienne meure, mourions meures, mourez meure, meurent	to die.
Oùir ³		ouï	j'ois, oyons ois, oyez oit, oient	j'ouis	j'ouirai	(old, legal)	to hear.
Ouvrir	ouvrant	ouvert	j'ouvre, ouvrons ouvrez, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	j'ouvris	j'ouvrirai	ouvre, ouvrons ouvrez, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	to open.
Quérir ⁴							to fetch.
Saillir ⁵	saillant	sailli	il saille ils saillent		il saillera ils sailleront	qu'il saille qu'ils saillent	to project.
Sentir	sentant	senti	je sens, sentons sens, sentez sent, sentent	je sentis	je sentirai	sente, sentions sentes, sentiez sente, sentent	to feel, smell.
Servir	servant	servi	je sers, servons sers, servez sert, servent	je servis	je servirai	serve, servions servez, serviez serve, servent	to serve.

¹ The imperfect of the indicative, *je gisais*, etc., is used.

² The plural is written without a circumflex :—haïmes, haïtes.

³ This verb is seldom used other than in the infinitive present, and in the compound tenses.

⁴ Used only in familiar conversation, and in the infinitive after *aller*, *venir*, *envoyer*.

⁵ Used only in the third persons. When it means "to gush," or (of a horse) "to serve a mare," it is conjugated like *flair*.

SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Sortir ¹	sortissant	sorti	il sortit ils sortissent		il sortira ils sortiront	qu'il sortisse qu'ils sortissent	to obtain.
Surgir ²			il surgit ils surgissent	il surgit	il surgira		to spring up, to arise.
Tenir	tenant	tenu	je tiens, tenons tiens, tenez tient, tiennent	je tins	je tiendrai	tienne, tienions tiennes, teniez tienne, tiennent	to hold.
Vêtir	vêtant	vêtu	je vêts, vêtions vêts, vêtez vêt, vêtent	je vêtis	je vêtirai	vête, vêtions vêtes, vêtiez vête, vêtent	to clothe.

THIRD CONJUGATION

Apparaître ³			il apparaît	j'apparis	j'apparaîtrai or j'assolirai	asseoir, asseyions asseoies, asseyiez or asseyo asseoir, asseient	to appear
Assoir	asseyant	assis	j'assieds, asseyons assieds, asseyez assied, assolent				to set
Avoir	ayant	eu	j'ai, avons as, avez a, ont	j'eus	j'aurai	ai, ayons aies, ayez ait, aient	to have.
Choir		chu					to fall.
Comparer ⁴							to appear (before tribunal).
Déchoir ⁵		déchu	je déchois, déchoyons déchois, déchoyez déchoit, déchoient	je déchus	je décherrai	déchoie, déchoyions déchoies, déchoyiez déchoie, déchoient	to fall, lose.

¹ Used as a law term only.

⁴ Used as a law term only.

² Seldom used but in the infinitive.

⁵ Imperfect of the indicative : *je déchoyais*, etc.

³ Used as a law term only

Irregular and Defective Verbs

THIRD CONJUGATION (continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Démouvoir							to make one desist.
Échoir ¹	échéant	échu	il échoit or il échot	il échut	il écherra	échoie	to fall due, to expire.
Falloir ²		fallu	il faut	il fallut	il faudra	qu'il faille	to be necessary.
Mouvoir	mouvant	mû, <i>f.</i> mue, <i>pl.</i> mu-s, -es	je meus, mouvons meus, mouvez meut, meuvent	je mus	je mouvrai	meûve, mouvions meûves, mouviez meuve, meuvent	to move.
Pleuvoir	pleuvant	plu	il pleut.	il plut	il pleuvra	qu'il pleuve	to rain.
Pourvoir	pourvoyant	pourvu	je pourvois, pourvoyons pourvois, pourvoyez pourvoit, pourvoient	je pourvus	je pourvoirai	pourvoie, pourvoyions pourvoies, pourvoyiez pourvoie, pourvoient	to provide.
Pouvoir	pouvant	pu	je puis, ³ pouvons peux, pouvez peut, peuvent	je pus	je pourrai	puisse, puissions puisses, puissiez puisse, puissent	to be able.
Prévaloir	prévalant	prévalu	je prévaux, prévalons prévaux, prévalez prévaît, prévalent	je prévalus	je prévaudrai	prévale, prévalions prévale, prévaliez prévale, prévalent	to prevail.
Prévoir	prévoyant	prévu	je prévois, prévoyons prévois, prévoyez prévoît, prévoient	je prévis	je prévoirai	prévoie, prévoyions prévoies, prévoyiez prévoie, prévoient	to foresee.
Promouvoir ⁴		promu					to promote.
Ravoir ⁵							to recover, to have again.
Savoir ⁶	sachant	su	je sais, savons sais, savez sait, savent	je sus	je saurai	sache, sachions saches, sachiez sache, sachent	to know.
Seoir ⁷	seyant		il sied ils sièent		il siéra ils siéront	qu'il siée qu'ils sièent	to become, to befit.

¹ Used generally in the third person only.

² *Il fallait* is used. No imperative.

³ *Je peux* is also used.

⁴ Used only in the infinitive, in the compound tenses, and in the imperfect of the subjunctive.

⁵ Used in the infinitive only.

⁶ Imperative: *sache, sachions, sachez. Je ne sache* is rhetorically used in the first person of the indicative present. Ex.: "*Je ne sache rien de plus grand et de plus beau*" (V. Hugo). The imperfect of the indicative is *je savais*, etc.

⁷ Used in the third person only. No compound tenses.

THIRD CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Scoir¹	séant	sis					to sit, situate.
Surseoir	sursoyant	sursis	je sursois, sursoyons sursoies, sursoyez sursoit, sursoient	je sursis	je surseoirai	sursoie, sursoyions sursoies, sursoyez sursoie, sursoient	to put off, to suspend.
Valoir²	valant	valu	je vau, valons vaut, valez vaut, valent	je valus	je vaudrai	vaille, valions vailles, valiez vaille, valient	to be worth.
Voir	voyant	vu	je vois, voyons voies, voyez voit, voient	je vis	je verrai	voie, voyions voies, voyiez voie, voient	to see.
Vouloir³	voulant	voulu	je veux, voulons veux, voulez veut, veulent	je voulus	je voudrai	veuille, voulions veuilles, vouliez veuille, veuillent	to be willing.

FOURTH CONJUGATION

Absoudre	absolvant	absous, m. absoute, f.	j'absous, absolve absous, absolvez absout, absolvent		j'absoudrai	absolve, absolvions absolves, absolviez absolve, absolvent	to absolve.
Abstraire	abstrayant	abstrait	j'abstrais, abstrayons abstrais, abstrayez abstrait, abstraient		j'abstrairai	abstraie, abstrayions abstraies, abstrayiez abstraie, abstraient	to abstract.
Accroître⁴	(i.e. faire accroître (d))						to make one believe.
Battre	battant	battu	je bats, battons bats, battez bat, battent	je battis	je battrai	batte, battions battes, battiez batte, battent	to beat.
Boire	buvant	bu	je bois, buvons bois, buvez boit, boivent	je bus	je boirai	boive, buvions boives, buviez boive, boivent	to drink.

¹ Used in the two participles only.

² The second person plural of the imperative is *veuillez* please to, but *veuillez* if it means to exercise will.

³ Used only in the infinitive, and always with the verb *faire*.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Braire			il brait ils braient		il braira ils brairont		to bray.
Bruire ¹	bruyant						to roar, to rustle.
Circoncire	circoncisant	circoncis	je circoncis, circoncisons circoncis, circoncisez circoncit, circoncissent	je circoncis	je circoncirai	circoncise, circoncisions circoncises, circoncissiez circoncise, circoncissent	to circumcise.
Clore ²		clos	je clos clos clôt		je clorai		to close.
Conclure	concluant	conclu	je conclus, conclus concluez conclut, concluent	je conclus	je conclurai	conclue, conclusions concluez, concluez conclue, concluent	to conclude.
Confire	confisant	confit	je confis, confisons confis, confisez confit, confisent	je confis	je confirai	confise, confisions confises, confisiez confise, confisent	to pickle, preserve.
Coudre	cousant	cousu	je couds, cousons couds, cousez coud, cousent	je couds	je coudrai	couse, cousions couses, cousiez couse, cousent	to sew.
Croire	croyant	cru	je crois, croyons crois, croyez croit, croient	je crus	je croirai	croie, croyions croies, croyiez croie, croient	to believe.
Croître	croissant	crû	je crois, croissons crois, croissez croit, croissent	je crus	je croîtrai	croisse, croissions croissez, croissiez croisse, croissent	to grow
Déconfire		déconfit					to discomfit.
Dire	disant	dit	je dis, disons dis, dites dit, disent	je dis	je dirai	dise, disions disez, disiez dise, disent	to say.
Éclore		éclos	il éclôt ils éclosent		il éclora ils écloreont	qu'il éclore qu'ils éclosent	to hatch, to blow (of flowers).
Écrire	écrivant	écrit	j'écris, écrivons écris, écrivez écrit, écrivent	j'écrivis	j'écrirai	écrive, écrivions écrives, écriviez écrive, écrivent	to write.

¹ Imperfect of the indicative *il bruissait, ils bruissaient.*

² Used in all the compound tenses.

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

Irregular and Defective Verbs

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
<i>s'Emboire</i> ¹	ensuivant	embu	il s'ensuit	il s'ensuivit	il s'ensuivra	qu'il s'ensuive	to imbibe.
<i>s'Ensuivre</i>		ensuivi					to follow, to result from.
<i>s'Éprendre</i>		épris					to be smitten.
<i>Être</i> ³	étant	été	je suis, sommes es, êtes est, sont	je fus	je serai	sois, soyons sois, soyez soit, soient	to be
<i>Faire</i>	faisant	fait	je fais, faisons faites, faites fait, font	je fis	je ferai	fasse, fassions fasses, fassiez fasse, fassent	to make, to do
<i>Forfaire</i> (à) ²		forfait					to forfeit.
<i>Frيره</i> ³		frit	fris fris frit		je frirai		to trespass. to be false to.
<i>Joindre</i>	joignant	joint	je joins, joignons joins, joignez joint, joignent	je joignis	je joindrai	joigne, joignons joignes, joignez joigne, joignent	to fry.
<i>Lire</i>	lisant	lu	je lis, lisons lis, lisez lit, lisent	je lus	je lirai	lise, lisions lises, lisiez lise, lisent	to join.
<i>Luire</i>	luisant	lui	je luise, luisons luis, luissez luit, luisent		je luirai	luise, luisions luisse, luisiez luise, luisent	to read.
<i>Malfaire</i>							to shine.
<i>Maudire</i>	maudissant	maudit	je maudis, maudissons maudis, maudissez maudit, maudissent	je maudis	je maudirai	maudisse, maudissions maudisses, maudissiez maudisse, maudissent	to do mischief.
<i>Médire</i> (de)	médissant	médit	je médis, médisons médis, médisiez médit, médisent	je médis	je médirai	médise, médisions médises, médisiez médise, médisent	to curse.
							to slander.

¹ Used in painting only.

² Used only in the infinitive and compound tenses.
³ The verb *faire* is used to supply the persons and tenses that are wanting; as, *nous faisons frيره*, etc.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Méfaire		méfait					to misdo.
Mettre	mettant	mis	je mets, mettons mets, mettez met, mettent	je mis	je mettrai	mette, mettions mettes, mettiez mette, mettent	to put.
Moudre	moulant	moulu	je mouds, moulons mouds, moulez moud, moulent	je moulus	je moudrai	moule, moulions moules, moulez moule, moulent	to grind.
Naître	naissant	né	je nais, naissons nais, naissez nait, naissent	je naquis	je naîtrai	naisse, naissons naisses, naissez naisse, naissent	to be born.
Nuire (à)	nuisant	nui	je nuis, nuisons nuis, nuisez nuît, nuisent	je nuisis	je nuirai	nuise, nuisions nuises, nuisiez nuise, nuisent	to hurt, to injure.
Paitre	paissant	pu	je pais, païssons pais, païssez pait, paissent		je paîtrai	païsse, païssions païsses, païssiez païsse, païssent	to graze.
Paraître	paraissant	paru	je parais, paraissions paraïs, paraïssez paraît, paraissent	je parus	je paraîtrai	paraïsse, paraissions paraïsses, paraïssez paraïsse, paraissent	to appear.
Plaire	plaisant	plu	je plais, plaisons plais, plaisez plaît, plaisent	je plus	je plairai	plaise, plaisions plaises, plaïsiez plaise, plaisent	to please.
Polindre			il point		il poindra		to dawn, to sting.
Prendre	prenant	pris	je prends, prenons prends, prenez prend, prennent	je pris	je prendrai	prenne, prenions prennes, prenez prenne, prennent	to take.
Réduire	réduisant	réduit	je réduis, réduisons réduis, réduisez réduit, réduisent	je réduisis	je réduirai	réduise, réduisions réduises, réduissiez réduise, réduisent	to reduce.
Repaître	repaissant	repu	je repais, repaissions repais, repaïssez repait, repaissent	je repus	je repaîtrai	repaïsse, repaïssions repaïsses, repaïssez repaïsse, repaissent	to feed.
Résoudre	résolvant	résolu résous	je résous, résolvons résous, résolvez résout, résolvent	je résolus	je résoudrai	résolve, résolvions résolves, résolviez résolve, résolvent	to resolve.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Præterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Rire (de)	riant	ri	je ris, rions ris, riez rit, rient	je ris	je rirai	rie, rions ries, riez rie, rient	to laugh (at).
Rompre	rompant	rompu	je romps, rompons romps, rompez rompt, rompent	je rompis	je romprai	rompe, rompons rompes, rompiez rompe, rompent	to break
Sourdre			il sourd ils sourdent				to issue ; to arise.
Suffire (à)	suffisant	suffi	je suffis, suffisons suffis, suffisez suffit, suffisent	je suffis	je suffirai	suffise, suffisions suffises, suffisiez suffise, suffisent	to suffice.
Suivre	suivant	suivi	je suis, suivons suis, suivez suit, suivent	je suivis	je suivrai	suive, suivions suives, suivez suive, suivent	to follow.
Traire	trayant	trait	je traite, trayons trais, trayez traît, traitent		je traiterai	traie, trayions traies, trayiez traie, traitent	to milk.
Vaincre	vainquant	vaincu	je vains, vainquons vaines, vainquez vaine, vainquent	je vainquis	je vaincrai	vainque, vainquions vainques, vainquiez vainque, vainquent	to conquer.
Vivre (de)	vivant	vécu	je vis, vivons vis, vivez vit, vivent	je vécus	je vivrai	vive, vivions vives, vivez vive, vivent	to live (on or upon).

LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE

FIRST CONJUGATION

	<i>Conjugated like</i>
Renvoyer.....to send back	...envoyer.
s'En aller.....to go away	.....aller.

SECOND CONJUGATION

Conquérir.....to conquer	}....acquérir.
Reconquérir.....to reconquer	
Requérir.....to request	}....assailir.
s'Enquérir.....to inquire	
Tressaillir.....to start up	}....bouillir.
Rebouillir.....to boil again	
Accourir.....to hasten to	}....courir.
Concourir.....to concur	
Discourir (de).....to talk about	}....courir.
Encourir.....to incur	
Parcourir.....to run over	}....cueillir.
Recourir (à).....to have recourse to	
Secourir.....to succour	}....dormir.
Accueillir.....to welcome	
Recueillir.....to gather	}....fair.
se Recueillir.....to collect one's self	
Endormir.....to lull asleep	}....ouvrir.
s'Endormir.....to fall asleep	
Rendormir.....to lull to sleep again	}....servir.
se Rendormir.....to fall asleep again	
s'Enfuir.....to run away	}....sentir.
Couvrir.....to cover	
Découvrir.....to uncover, to discover	}....servir.
Entr'ouvrir.....to open a little	
Mésouffrir.....to underbid	}....servir.
Offrir.....to offer	
Recouvrir.....to cover again	}....servir.
Rouvrir.....to open again	
Souffrir.....to suffer	}....servir.
Consentir.....to agree	
Départir.....to distribute	}....servir.
se Départir (de).....to desist, to swerve (from)	
Démentir.....to belie	}....servir.
Mentir.....to lie	
Partir.....to set out	}....servir.
Pressentir.....to foresee	
Repartir.....to set off again	}....servir.
se Repentir.....to repent	
Ressentir.....to feel	}....servir.
se Ressentir (de).....to feel	
Ressortir.....to go out again	}....servir.
Sortir.....to go out	
Desservir.....to clear the table, to do an ill office	}....servir.
se Servir (de).....to make use of	
s'Abstenir.....to abstain	}....servir.
Appartenir.....to belong to	
Circonvenir.....to circumvent	}....servir.
Contenir.....to contain	
se Contenir.....to refrain (from)	}....servir.
Contrevenir.....to infringe	
Convenir.....to suit (with avoir), to agree (with être in compound tenses)	}....servir.
Déprévenir.....to divest of (prejudice)	
Devenir.....to become	}....servir.
Disconvenir.....to deny	
Entretenir.....to entertain	}....servir.
s'Entretenir.....to discourse with	

Conjugated like

Intervenir.....to intervene	}....tenir.
Maintenir.....to maintain	
Obtenir.....to obtain	}....tenir.
Parvenir.....to arrive	
Prévenir.....to prepossess, to forewarn	}....tenir.
Provenir.....to proceed from	
Redevenir.....to become again	}....tenir.
Retenir.....to retain	
se Retenir (de).....to forbear	}....tenir.
Revenir.....to come back	
se Ressouvenir (de).....to remember	}....vêtir.
se Souvenir (de).....to recollect	
Soutenir.....to maintain	}....vêtir.
Subvenir (à).....to provide for	
Survenir.....to happen, to befall	}....vêtir.
Venir.....to come	
Dévéter.....to undress	}....vêtir.
se Dévéter.....to divest one's self	
Revêtir (de).....to clothe, to dress	}....vêtir.
se Vêtir.....to clothe one's self	

THIRD CONJUGATION

s'Asseoir.....to sit down	}....asseoir.
Rasseoir.....to place down again	
se Rasseoir.....to sit down again	}....choir.
Rechoir.....to fall again	
Émouvoir.....to move, to stir up	}....mouvoir.
s'Émouvoir.....to be moved, to be concerned	
Dépourvoir.....to leave unprovided	}....pourvoir.
Équivaloir.....to be equivalent	
Revaloir.....to return like for like	}....prévaloir.
se Prévaloir (de).....to take advantage (of)	
Messeoir.....to be unbecoming	}....seoir.
Entrevoir.....to catch a glimpse of	
s'Entrevoir.....to see each other	}....voir.
Revoir.....to see again	

FOURTH CONJUGATION

Dissoudre.....to dissolve, to melt	}....absoudre.
Abattre.....to pull down	
s'Abattre.....to fall down	}....battre.
se Battre.....to fight	
Combattre.....to fight, to combat	}....battre.
Débattre.....to debate	
se Débattre.....to struggle	}....battre.
s'Ébattre.....to take one's pleasure	
Embattre.....to lay the tire of a wheel	}....boire.
Rabattre.....to abate, to bring down	
se Rabattre.....to turn off, to turn back, to fall back upon	}....clore.
Rebattre.....to beat again	
Reboire.....to drink again	}....clore.
Déclore.....to unclose	
Enclore.....to enclose	}....conclure.
Forclore.....to foreclose	
Exclure.....to exclude	}....coudre.
Reclure.....to shut up	
Découdre.....to unsew	}....croire.
Recoudre.....to sew again	
Mécroire.....to disbelieve	

Irregular and Defective Verbs

		Conjugated like			Conjugated like
Accroître.....	to increase	...croître. ¹	se Démettre (de).....	to resignmettra.
Décroître.....	to decrease		Emettre...to issue, to set forth, to emit		
Recroître.....	to grow again		s'Entremettre...to interpose, to meddle		
Surcroître.....	to grow out		Omettre.....	to omit	
Redire.....	to say again		Permettre.....	to permit, to allow	
Circonscrire.....	to circumscribe		Promettre.....	to promise	
Décrire.....	to describe		Remettre.....	to replace, to set again	
Inscrire.....	to inscribe		Soumettre.....	to submit, to subdue	
s'Inscrire.....	to enter one's name		Transmettre.....	to transmit	
Prescrire.....	to prescribe		Emoudre.....	to whet, to sharpenmoudre.
se Prescrire.....	to be lost by limitation (law)	.....écrire.	Remoudre.....	to grind over again
Proscrire.....	to proscribe, to outlawfaire.	Renaitre...to revive, to be born again	naître.
Récrire.....	to write again		Apparaître.....	to appearparaître.
Souscrire.....	to subscribe		Comparaître.....	to appear	
Transcrire.....	to transcribe		Connaitre....to know, to be acquainted with	paraître.
Contrefaire.....	to imitate, to mimic		Disparaître.....	to disappear	
Défaire.....	to undo		Méconnaître...to disown, not to know	paraître.
se Défaire.....	to get rid		se Méconnaître.....to forget oneself		
Parfaire.....	to perfect		Reconnaître..to recognize, to acknowledge	paraître.
Redéfaire.....	to undo again		Reparaître.....	to appear again	
Refaire.....	to make again		Complaire.....	to humour, to pleaseparaître.
se Refaire.....	to recover		se Complaire.....	to delight	
Satisfaire.....	to satisfyfrère.	Déplaire.....	to displeaseparaître.
Surfaire.....	to ask too much		se Déplaire.....	to be displeased with	
Refaire.....	to fry again		Taire.....	to conceal, to keep secretparaître.
Adjoindre.....	to adjoin		se Taire.....	to remain silent	
Astreindre.....	to subject		Apprendre.....	to learn, to hear ofparaître.
s'Astreindre.....	to confine oneself		Comprendre..to understand, to include		
Atteindre.....	to overtake, to reach		Déprendre.....	to loosen, to disengageparaître.
Aveindre..to take out or from, to fetch			Désapprendre.....	to unlearn	
Ceindre.....	to gird, to encompass		Entreprendre.....	to undertakeparaître.
Conjoindre.....	to conjoin		se Méprendre.....	to mistake	
Contraindre.....	to constrainjoindre.	Rapprendre.....	to learn againparaître.
Craindre.....	to fear, to be afraid		Reprendre.....	to take again, to chide	
Déjoindre.....	to disjoin		se Reprendre.....	to correct oneselfparaître.
Dépeindre.....	to describe		Surprendre...to surprise, to astonish		
Déteindre.....	to discolour		Conduire.....	to conduct, to leadparaître.
Disjoindre.....	to disjoin		Construire.....	to construct, to build	
Empreindre.....	to imprint		Cuire.....	to cook, to bakeparaître.
Enceindre.....	to enclose		Décuire.....	to thin (syrops etc.)	
Enfreindre...to transgress, to infringe			Déconstruire.....	to take to piecesparaître.
Enjoindre.....	to enjoin		Déduire.....	to deduct	
Épreindre.....	to squeeze outjoindre.	Détruire.....	to destroyparaître.
Éteindre.....	to extinguish		se Détruire...to kill oneself, to decay		
Étreindre.....	to tie close, to clasp		Econduire.....	to bow out, to refuseparaître.
Feindre.....	to feign		Enduire.....	to plaster, to do over	
Geindre.....	to whine, to moan		Induire.....	to induceparaître.
Oindre.....	to anoint		Instruire.....	to instruct	
Peindre.....	to paint		Introduire.....	to introduceparaître.
Plaindre.....	to pity		Produire...to produce, to bring forth		
se Plaindre.....	to complain		Reconduire.....	to conduct againparaître.
Ratteindre.....	to overtake again		Reconstruire.....	to build again	
Rejoindre.....	to join againjoindre.	Recuire.....	to bake again, to do againparaître.
Repeindre.....	to paint again		Renduire.....	to plaster anew	
Restreindre.....	to restrain, to confine		Reproduire.....	to reproduceparaître.
Teindre.....	to dye, to colour		Séduire.....	to seduce, to bribe	
Élire.....	to elect, to choose		Traduire.....	to translateparaître.
Prélire.....	to read over previously		se Repaire...to thirst after, to delight in		
Réélire.....	to elect again		se Rire (de).....	to laugh atparaître.
Relire.....	to read again		Sourire.....	to smile	
Reluire.....	to glitter, to shine		Corrompre.....	to corruptparaître.
Entre-luire.....	to shine a little		Interrompre.....	to interrupt	
Contredire.....	to contradictjoindre.	Poursuivre...to pursue, to prosecute	paraître.
Dédire...to disown, to unsay, to belie			Abstraire.....	to abstract	
se Dédire.....	to recant, to retract		Distraire.....	to distract, to divertparaître.
Interdire.....	to interdict, to forbid		Extraire.....	to extract	
Prédire.....	to foretell, to predict		Retraire.....	to redeem an estateparaître.
Admettre.....	to admit		Rentraire.....	to fine-draw	
Commettre.....	to commit		Soustraire.....	to substract, to deductparaître.
Compromettre.....	to compromise, to expose		se Soustraire (à)....to avoid, to escape		
se Compromettre..to compromise one-self			Convaincre.....	to convinceparaître.
Démettre.....	to dislocate		Revivre.....	to revive	
			Survivre (à).....	to survive, to outlivevivre.

¹ Only *recroître* takes a circumflex on its past participle.

² Only *taire* takes no circumflex on 3rd sing. pres. ind.

CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED

a.	adjective.	Fr.	French.	perf.	perfect.
abbr.	abbreviation.	freq.	frequentative.	perh.	perhaps.
adv.	adverb.	fut.	future.	pers.	person; personal.
Agric.	Agriculture.	Gard.	Gardening.	Pharm.	Pharmacy.
Alch.	Alchemy.	Geog.	Geography.	Phil.	Philosophy.
Alg.	Algebra.	Geol.	Geology.	Philol.	Philology.
Am.	American.	Geom.	Geometry.	phonol.	phonology.
Anat.	Anatomy.	Ger.	German.	Phot.	Photography.
Anc.	Ancient.	Gr.	Greek.	Phys.	Physics.
Ant.	Antiquities.	Gram.	Grammar.	Physiol.	Physiology.
Arch.	Architecture.	Hier.	Heraldry.	pl.	plural.
Archæol.	Archæology.	Hist.	History.	poet.	poetry, poetical.
Arith.	Arithmetic.	Horol.	Horology.	Polit.	Political.
Artill.	Artillery.	Hort.	Horticulture.	pop.	popularly.
Astrol.	Astrology.	Hunt.	Hunting.	poss.	possessive.
Astron.	Astronomy.	Hydr.	Hydrostatics.	p.p.	past participle.
aux. v.	auxiliary verb.	l.	intransitive.	prec.	the preceding.
Bibl.	Bible, biblical.	ichthyol.	ichthyology.	pred.	predicate.
Bibliog.	Bibliography.	imit.	imitative.	pref.	prefix.
Biol.	Biology.	imper.	imperative.	prep.	preposition.
Bot.	Botany.	impers.	impersonal.	pres.	present.
Bret.	Breton.	incorr.	incorrectly.	pres.p.	present participle.
Build.	Building.	indef. art.	indefinite article.	pret.	preterite.
c.	circa, about.	indic.	indicative.	Print.	Printing.
Carp.	Carpentry.	inf.	infinitive.	pron.	pronoun.
cent.	century.	int.	interjection.	pronun.	pronunciation.
Ch.	Church.	interrog.	interrogative.	prop.	proper, properly.
Chem.	Chemistry.	intr.	intransitive.	Pros.	Prosody.
collect.	collective.	iron.	ironical.	prov.	provincial.
colloq.	colloquially.	irreg.	irregular.	Psych.	Psychology.
comb.	combination.	lt., Ital.	Italian.	Pyrotech.	Pyrotechnics.
comb. form.	combining form.	L.	Latin.	r.	reflexive.
Comm.	Commerce.	Lit.	Literature.	Rail.	Railway.
comp.	comparative.	Log.	Logic.	R.-C.	Roman Catholic.
Conch.	Conchology.	m.	masculine.	reflex.	reflexive.
cond.	conditional.	Mach.	Machinery.	rel.	relative.
conj.	conjunction.	manuf.	manufacturing.	Relig.	Religion.
contempt.	contemptuously.	Math.	Mathematics.	Rhet.	Rhetoric.
contr.	contraction.	Mech.	Mechanics.	Rom.	Roman.
Cook.	Cookery.	Med.	Medicine.	Sc.	Scottish.
corr.	corruption.	Metal.	Metallurgy.	Scand.	Scandinavian.
cp.	compare.	Metaph.	Metaphysics.	Sci.	Science.
Cryst.	Crystallography.	Meteor.	Meteorology.	Sculp.	Sculpture.
dial.	dialect.	Mil.	Military.	sing.	singular.
dim.	diminutive.	Min.	Mineralogy.	Sp.	Spanish.
Eccles.	Ecclesiastical.	mod.	modern.	St. Exch.	Stock Exchange.
Econ.	Economics.	Mus.	Music.	subj.	subjunctive.
Egyptol.	Egyptology.	Myth.	Mythology.	suf.	suffix.
Elec.	Electricity.	n.	noun.	superl.	superlative.
emphat.	emphatic.	N.Am.	North America.	Surg.	Surgery.
Eng.	Engineering.	Naut.	Nautical.	t.	transitive.
Engl.	English.	Nav.	Naval.	Tech.	Technical.
Engr.	Engraving.	neg.	negative.	Teleg.	Telegraphy.
Ent.	Entomology.	nom.	nominative.	Theat.	Theatrical.
Episc.	Episcopalian.	Norm.	Norman.	Theol.	Theological.
esp.	especially.	Numis.	Numismatics.	Therap.	Therapeutics.
etym.	etymology.	obs.	obsolete.	Trig.	Trigonometry.
euphem.	euphemistic.	Onomat.	Onomatopœia.	Univ.	University.
exc.	except.	Opt.	Optics.	U.S., U.S.A.	United States of America.
f.	feminine.	orig.	{ origin, ally.	usu.	usually.
fam.	familiarly.	Ornith.	Ornithology.	v.	verb.
facet.	facetiously.	Paint.	Painting.	Vet.	{ Veterinary Surgery.
fem.	feminine.	Palæont.	Palæontology.	v.i.	intransitive verb.
Fenc.	Fencing.	Parl.	Parliamentary.	v.r.	reflexive verb.
Feud.	Feudal.	part.	{ participle, parti-	v.t.	transitive verb.
fig.	figuratively.	pass.	passive.	vulg.	vulgar.
Fin.	Financial.	Path.	pathology.	Zool.	Zoology.
foll.	the following.				
Fort.	Fortification.				

CASSELL'S

FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A

A, a (a), n.m. The first letter in the alphabet of most of the languages derived from the Phœnician, including French and English. In French it has two sounds: (1) as in *part*, shown in this dictionary by 'a'; (2) as in *pas*, shown by 'a.' *Il ne sait ni a ni b*, he does not know B from a bull's foot, he is a perfect ignoramus; *il n'a pas fait une pînxse d'a*, he has not done a letter, a stroke; *un homme marqué à l'a*, the beau-ideal of a man, a first-class man.

a (a), 3rd sing. indic. [AVOIR].

à (a), prep. [see also *AU, AUX*]. To, at, in, into, on, by, for, from, with, indicating (1) the indirect object of the verb, as in *aller à Paris*, to go to Paris; *parler à quelqu'un*, to speak to some one; *ôter une bague à quelqu'un*, to take a ring from some one; *se soustraire aux poursuites de la justice*, to escape from the law; *rendre grâce à Dieu*, to give thanks to God; *arracher une dent à B.*, to draw one of B.'s teeth; *condamner quelqu'un à la mort*, to sentence some one to death; *venir à rien*, to come to nothing; *aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; (2) the position of a thing, or the place where an action takes place, as in *il demeure à Paris*, he lives at Paris; *il a une bague au doigt*, he has a ring on his finger; *blessé à l'épaule*, wounded in the shoulder; *dos à dos*, back to back; *a portée*, within reach; *il demeure à vingt lieues d'ici*, he lives twenty leagues off; *à portée de canon*, within cannon-shot; *de vous à moi*, between you and me, from you to me; *de Paris à Rouen*, from Paris to Rouen; (3) the time, moment, or period of an event, as in *au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *à l'aube du jour*, at daybreak; *arriver à temps*, to arrive in time; *à mon retour*, on my return; *à demain* (good-bye) till to-morrow; *à jamais*, for ever; (4) possession, as in *cette montre est à mon frère*, this watch is my brother's; *il a une manière à lui*, he has a manner all his own; (5) manner, method, instrument, as in *s'habiller à la française*, to dress after the French fashion; *à l'instar de la capitale*, after the manner of the capital; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *à l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *marcher à reculons*, to walk backwards; *se sauver à la nage*, to escape by swimming; *pêcher à la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; (6) measure, weight, quantity, or price, as in *vendre du vin à la bouteille*, to sell wine by the bottle; *dîner à trois francs par tête*, to dine at three francs a head; (7) succession, order, as in *en petit à petit*, little by little; *un à un*, one by one; *traduire mot à mot*, to translate word for word, i.e. literally; (8) description, kind, species, as in *un homme à barbe blanche*, a man with a white beard; *une maison à pignon*, a gabled house; *une voiture à quatre chevaux*, a carriage and four; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *vache à lait*, milch-cow; (9) between or about, when between two numerals, as in *un homme de quarante à cinquante ans*, a man between forty and fifty; *il y a quatre à cinq lieues*, it is about four or five leagues distant. (N.B. When speaking of things which cannot themselves be divided, *ou* is used in place of *à*, as *quatre ou cinq personnes*, four or five persons.) (10) Before an infinitive, *à* indicates the sense of an adjective,

or purpose, intention, etc., of a noun or verb, as in *facile à savoir*, easy to ascertain; *un avis à suivre*, an opinion worth following; *un homme à récompenser ou à pendre*, a man that deserves to be rewarded or hanged; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *donner à manger*, to give (something) to eat.

a-, pref. Not, without; as in *atonic, acéphale*.

abaca (aba'ka), *n.m.* Manila hemp; banana-tree from the Philippines.

abaissable (abé'sabl), *a.* That can be lowered.

abaisse (a'be:s), *n.f.* Undercrust of pastry, piece of rolled paste.

abaissé, *p.p.* (*fem.* abaissée) [ABAISSER].

abaisse-langue (abes'lā:g), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) An instrument for pushing down the tongue to reveal the inside of the throat.

abaissement (abes'mā), *n.m.* Lowering, falling, abatement, depression; humiliation, abasement; (*Surg.*) couching. *Abaissement du prix*, diminution of the price; *l'abaissement des eaux*, the abatement of the waters; *opération de la cataracte par abaissement*, couching.

abaisser (abé'se), *v.t.* To let down, to let fall, to lower; to diminish, to reduce; (*fig.*) to bring low, to humble, to depress; (*Math.*) to reduce, to bring down; (*Geom.*) to let fall; (*Surg.*) to couch; to lower (a wall); to roll out (paste); to lop off (a branch). *Abaisser la voix*, to lower the voice; *abaisser une cataracte*, to couch a cataract; *abaisser un pont-levis*, to let down a draw-bridge; *Dieu abaisse les superbes*, God humbles the proud. *s'abaisser, v.r.* To sink, to subside, to decrease, to abate, to decline; to humble oneself, to stoop, to sink, to cringe. *S'abaisser à le prier*, to stoop to entreat him. **abaisseur** (abé'sœr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Depressor. *Les muscles abaisseurs*, the muscles that depress.

***abait** [APPÂT]. ***abaïter** [APPÂTER].

abajoue (aba'zū), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Cheek-pouch; (*fig.*) full and pendulous cheek.

abalourdir (abalur'dir), *v.t.* To make dull or stupid. **abalourdissement**, *n.m.* Rendering dull or stupid; dullness, stupidity.

abandon (abā'dō), *n.m.* Relinquishment, surrender, cession; abandonment, the state of being forsaken, forlornness, destitution; ease, lack of restraint. *A l'abandon*, at random, in confusion, at sixes and sevens, (*Naut.*) adrift; *avoir un abandon séduisant*, to have seductive manners; *laisser ses enfants à l'abandon*, to neglect one's children; *se livrer avec abandon à*, to indulge in; *un champ qui est à l'abandon*, a field left to run wild.

abandonnable (abā'dō'nabl), *a.* That may be abandoned. **abandonataire** (abā'dōna'tœr), *n.* Releasee. **abandonnateur** (abā'dōna'tœr), *n.* (*fem.* abandonnatrice) Releasor.

abandonné (abā'dō'ne), *a.* (*fem.* abandonnée) Abandoned, forsaken, given over; lost to decency, shameless, graceless, profligate. *Un malade abandonné*, a patient given up. *n.* A profligate, a rake, a lewd, wicked, abandoned person.

abandonnement (abā'dōn'mā), *n.m.* Abandonment; the act of forsaking, desertion; the state of being forsaken; surrender of one's effects; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, profligacy.

abandonnément (abā'dōne'mā), *adv.* Freely, unreservedly.

abandonner (abādo'ne), *v.t.* To give up, to hand over, to surrender; to renounce; to forsake, to desert, to abandon; to leave, to quit; to neglect. *Abandonner la partie*, to give up the struggle; *abandonner une cause*, to give up a cause; *abandonner une corde*, to let go a rope; *abandonner ses prétentions*, to give up one's claims; *il abandonna le pays*, he left the country; *mes forces m'abandonnent*, my strength is failing me. **s'abandonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up, to addict oneself (ā), to give way (ā); to indulge (ā); to commit oneself (ā); to neglect oneself; to be careless, to be unconstrained in manners; to throw off all restraint, to prostitute oneself. *S'abandonner à la colère, au plaisir, au hasard*, to give way to anger, to indulge in pleasure, to trust to fortune. **abandonneur** (abādo'nœr), *n.* (*fem.* abandonneuse) One who abandons; *a.* That abandons.

abaque (a'bak), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Abacus, the slab forming the uppermost part of the capital of a column; (*Arith.*) abacus or counting-machine [BOULIER-COMPTEUR].

abarthrose (aba'r'troz), or **abarticulation** (abartikula'sjō), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Diarthrosis.

***abas** [see ABAT].

abasourdir (abazur'di:r), *v.t.* To stun, to dumbfound; (*fig.*) to astound. *abasourdissant* (abazurdi'sā), *a.* (*fem.* abasourdissante) Astounding, overwhelming. *abasourdissement* (abazurdis'mā), *n.m.* Stupefaction, consternation.

abat (a'ba), *n.m.* Killing, knocking down; (also **abas*) a sudden downpour, a heavy shower; (*pl.* abats or abatis) offal, refuse parts—liver, lights—of certain animals.

abatage [ABATTAGE].

abatant [ABATTANT].

abâtardi, *p.p.* [ABÂTARDIR].

abâtardir (abatar'di:r), *v.t.* To render degenerate; to debase, to corrupt, to spoil, to mar. *Un homme abâtardi*, a degenerate man. *s'abâtardir*, *v.r.* To degenerate. *abâtardi* (abatar'di), *p.p.* (*fem.* abâtardie) Degenerate, corrupt, debased. *abâtardissement* (abatardis'mā), *n.m.* Degeneracy.

abatée [ABATTÉE].

abat-faim (aba'fē), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Large joint, substantial dish.

abat-foin (aba'fwe), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Opening above a stable-rack for putting fodder through.

abatis (1) [ABAT].

abatis (2) [ABATTIS].

abat-jour (aba'gjur), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) A sloping window for transmitting light from above, a skylight; a lamp-shade, a reflector for shading a lamp; a shade for the eyes.

abat-son (aba'sō), *n.m.* (*pl.* abat-son or abat-sons) A series of sloping louvres in the window of a bell-tower for directing the sound downwards.

abattable (aba'tabl), *a.* That may be overturned, defeated, or demolished.

abatage (aba'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Cutting down, felling (of trees), slaughtering (of animals); heeling over, careening (a ship for repairs); (*slang*) a scolding, a wiggling.

abattant (aba'tā), *n.m.* Flap (of a counter etc.).

abattée (aba'te), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Falling aback, falling off to leeward. *Faire son abattée*, to fall off.

abattement (abat'mā), *n.m.* Faintness, weakness, prostration; dejection, despondency, low spirits. *Jeter dans l'abattement*, to deject; *tomber dans l'abattement*, to become low-spirited.

abatteur (aba'tœr), *n.m.* One who fells (trees etc.); a slaughterer. *C'est un grand abatteur de bois* (or *de quilles*), he is a great braggart; *un abatteur de besogne*, one who gets through a great deal of work.

abattis (aba'ti), *n.m.* Things or materials thrown down, such as houses, walls, trees; slaughtered animals, game, etc.; the killing of game; giblets (of poultry); (*fig.*) slaughter, destruction; (*Fort.*) a barricade of felled trees etc.; (*slang*) arms, legs, hands, feet. *Abatis en ragoût*, stewed giblets.

abattoir (aba'twa:r), *n.m.* Slaughter-house.

abattre (a'batr), *v.t.* To throw, hurl, or put down; to knock, beat, or batter down; to pull down; to fell, to cut or hew down; to kill, to slaughter; to let fall, to lower; to lay (dust); to couch (a cataract); to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish; to dishearten, to unman; to discourage, to cast down, to depress; to humble. *Abattre la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *abattre le pantalón*, to take off one's trousers; *abattre la poussière*, to lay the dust; *abattre les cuirs*, to skin dead animals; *abattre son jeu*, to lay one's cards on the table; *abattre un mât*, to lower a mast; *abattre un rideau*, to let down a curtain; *abattre un vaisseau pour le caréner*, to careen a ship; *abattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble one's pride; *elle a l'air bien abattu*, she looks very dejected; *la moindre chose l'abat*, the least thing unman him; *le vent abattra le blé*, the wind will beat the corn down; *un vaisseau dur à abattre*, a ship hard to swing round. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To fall off to leeward, to fall aback. *s'abattre*, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to fall, to tumble down; to stoop; to abate; to be cast down or dejected; to break down (of horses); to burst (of a storm); to pounce upon. *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat is abating; *le vent s'abat*, the wind is falling. **abattu** (aba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* abattue) Cast down, depressed, dejected; humbled, crestfallen. *A bride abattue*, at full speed; *je me sens tout abattu*, I am quite out of spirits; *un visage abattu*, a woebegone countenance.

abatture (aba'ty:r), *n.f.* The act of felling or pulling down (nuts etc.); (*pl.*) the foil or traces left by a stag.

abat-vent (aba'vū), *n.m.* Penthouse (of a steeple); wind-screen (for a chimney etc.).

abat-voix (aba'vwa), *n.m.* Sounding-board (of a pulpit).

abbatial (aba'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* abbatiale) Abbatial, pertaining to an abbey, abbot, etc.

abbaye (abe'ji), *n.f.* Monastery, abbey; the benefice or revenues of an abbot or abbess; the buildings of a monastery.

abbé (a'be), *n.m.* Abbot, abbé; (*pop.*) any ecclesiastic. *Monsieur l'abbé*, your Reverence. **abbesse** (a'bes), *n.f.* Abbess.

abc (abe'se), *n.m.* The alphabet, an A B C book; a primer, a spelling-book; (*fig.*) the elements or rudiments (of an art, science, etc.). *Être à l'abc de*, to be at the very beginning or elements of; *renvoyer quelqu'un à l'abc*, to make one begin all over again.

abcéder (apse'de), *v.i.* To turn into an abscess, to gather, to come to a head.

abcès (ap'se), *n.m.* Abscess, gathering. *Abcès aux genècles*, gumboil.

abccise [ABSCISSE].

abdicable (abdi'kab), *a.* That may be abdicated. **abdicaire** (abdika'tœr), *n.* One who has abdicated; *a.* That has abdicated. **abdication** (abdika'sjō), *n.f.* Abdication; renunciation (of property etc.); (*Law*) disinheritance.

abdiquer (abdi'ke), *v.t.* To abdicate, to resign, to renounce.

abdomen (abdō'men), *n.m.* Abdomen. **abdominal** (abdō'mi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* abdominale) Abdominal.

abducteur (abdyk'tœr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Abductor. *a.* (*Anat.*) Abducent. **abduction** (abdyk'sjō), *n.f.* Abduction.

abécédaire (abese'dœr), *a.* Pertaining to the alphabet; alphabetical. *Ordre abécédaire*, alphabetic order; *ouvrage abécédaire*, child's first book; *vieillard abécédaire*, ignorant old man. *n.m.* Spelling-book; an elementary reading-book.

abecquer (abe'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird). **abecquement** (abek'mā), *n.m.* Feeding (of birds).

abeille (a'be:j), *n.f.* Bee. *Abeille domestique*, hive bee; *abeille mère*, queen bee; *abeille ouvrière*, working bee. **abeiller** (abe'je), *a.* (*fem.* abeillère) Pertaining to bees.

aberrant (ab'srū), *a.* (*fem.* aberrante) Aberrant. aberration (ab'ersjō), *n.f.* Deviation from the normal or the correct course; (*Astron., Opt., etc.*) aberration; (*fig.*) error of judgment or taste.

abêtir (ab'ê:ir), *v.t.* To render stupid; to stupefy; to dull, to blunt. *v.i.* To become dull or stupid. **s'abêtir**, *v.r.* To grow stupid. **abêtissement** (ab'etis'mō), *n.m.* Stultification; dull-wittedness, stupidity.

abhorrer (i.bô're), *v.t.* To abhor, to hate, to loathe; to execrate.

abîme (a'bi:m), *n.m.* An abyss, the deep, a chasm, a depth; he'; (*fig.*) the extreme, the utmost degree; an unfathomable depth (of mystery, knowledge, etc.).

abîmer (abi'me), *v.t.* To engulf, to swallow up; to overwhelm, to sink, to ruin; to spoil, to damage, to injure. **s'abîmer**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin, to be ruined, to collapse; to be spoiled. **abîmé** (abi'me), *p.p.* (*fem.* abîmée) Swallowed up, engulfed; destroyed, ruined, damaged, spoiled. *Abîmé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt.

abject (ab'jekt), *a.* (*fem.* abjecte) Abject, base, vile, despicable. **abjection** (ab'jekt'mō), *n.f.* Abjection. **abjection** (ab'jekt'sjō), *n.f.* Abasement, abjectness, humiliation; vileness, baseness.

abjuration (ab'zura'sjō), *n.f.* Solemn renunciation, abjuration. **abjuratoire**, *a.* Abjuratory. *Acte abjuratoire*, act of abjuration.

abjurer (ab'zj're), *v.t.* To abjure, to renounce; to give up, to forswear, to abandon.

ablactation (ablakta'sjō), *n.f.* Ablactation, weaning.

ablaïs (a'ble), *n.m.* (*Anc. Law*) Corn reaped but not carried.

ablatif (abla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* ablative) Ablative. *n.m.* The ablative case.

ablation (abla'sjō), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Ablation, removal (of a part).

able (abl), *n.m.* The bleak; any small freshwater fish of this family [cp. ABLETTE].

ablégat (able'ga), *n.m.* The vicar of a legate; a papal envoy charged with a special commission.

ableret (abla're) or **ablier** (abli'e), *n.m.* A net for small fish.

ablette (a'blet), *n.f.* The bleak [cp. ABLE].

ablier [ABLFRET].

abluent (abli'ā), *a.* (*fem.* abluante) Abluent, cleansing.

abluer (abli'e), *v.t.* To revive old writing or take out stains in paper by washing with gall-nut.

ablution (abli'sjō), *n.f.* Ablution, washing, purification. *Faire ses ablutions*, to perform one's ablutions. **ablutionner** (abli'sjō'ne), *v.t.* To wash. **s'ablutionner**, *v.r.* To wash (oneself).

abnégation (abnega'sjō), *n.f.* Abnegation, renunciation, sacrifice. *Faire abnégation de soi*, to sacrifice oneself.

aboi (a'bwa), *n.m.* A (dog's) bark, barking, baying; (*fig., pl.*) a desperate condition, the last extremity. *Aux abois*, at bay, in a fix; *mettre aux abois*, to reduce to extremities. **abolement** or **aboiment** (abwa'mō), *n.m.* The faculty or act of barking; barking, baying.

abolir (abo'lir), *v.t.* To abolish, to repeal, to annul, to suppress. **abolissable**, *a.* **abolissement**, *n.m.* Abolition. **abolisseur** (aboli'sœ:r), *n.m.* One who abolishes. **abolitif**, *a.* (*fem.* abolitive) abolitive, *e.* That abolishes. **abolition** (aboli'sjō), *n.f.* Abolition, repeal. **abolitionnisme** (aboli'sjō'nism), *n.m.* Abolitionism. **abolitionniste**, *n.m.* Abolitionist.

abominable (abomi'nabl), *a.* Abominable, execrable; heinous. **abominablement**, *adv.* Abominably.

abomination (abomina'sjō), *n.f.* Abomination, detestation, horror. *Avoir en abomination*, to hold in detestation.

abominer (abomi'ne), *v.t.* To abominate, to detest.

abondamment (abōda'mā), *adv.* Abundantly.

abondance (abō'dā:s), *n.f.* A great quantity, abun-

dance, plenty; ample resources, opulence, affluence; richness (of language); (*school slang*) weak wine-and-water. *Corne d'abondance*, horn of plenty, cornucopia; *écrire ou parler d'abondance*, to write or to speak extempore; *parler avec abondance*, to speak fluently. **abondant** (abō'dā), *a.* Abundant, plentiful, copious; exuberant, effusive, voluble.

abonder (abō'de), *v.i.* To abound, to be plentiful, to be in great quantity; (*Law*) to be superfluous. *Abonder dans son sens*, to be wedded to one's own opinion; *ce qui abonde ne vicie (ou nuit) pas*, (*Law*) that which is superfluous does not impair the validity (of an act, procedure, etc.).

abonné (abo'ne), *n.m.* (*fem.* abonnée) Subscriber (to periodicals, theatres, etc.); season-ticket holder; consumer (of water). **abonnement** (abon'mō), *n.m.* Subscription (to periodicals, theatres, etc.); agreement; season-ticket. *Les abonnements sont suspendus pour ce soir* (of places of amusement), season-tickets not available to-night is evening.

abonner (abo'ne), *v.t.* To subscribe for or to, to take in (a paper, etc.); to take a season-ticket. **s'abonner**, *v.r.* To become a subscriber; to take up a subscription. *On s'abonne à*, subscriptions are received at; *on s'abonnait avec les curés pour les dîmes*, people compounded with the vicars for the tithes.

abonnir (abo'nir), *v.t.* To better, to mend, to improve. *v.i.* To become good. **s'abonnir**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better. **abonnissement**, *n.m.* Improvement.

abord (a'bō:r), *n.m.* Landing; arrival; access, approach, meeting, manner of receiving (some one); onset, attack; (*pl.*) approaches, surroundings. *Avoir l'abord facile*, to be easy of access; *d'abord*, at first, at first sight; *tout d'abord*, *au premier abord*, *de prime abord*, *dès l'abord*, at first, from the very first.

abordable (abōrdabl), *a.* Accessible, easily approached, affable.

abordage (abōr'da:s), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Boarding, fouling, colliding. *Aller ou sauter à l'abordage*, to board or grapple a ship.

abordé, *p.p.* (*fem.* abordée (1)) [ABORDER].

abordée (2) (abōr'de), *n.f.* The act of meeting, accosting, beginning, etc. [see foll.]. *À l'abordée*, on accosting, on meeting.

aborder (abōr'de), *v.i.* To arrive; to land. *v.t.* To arrive at, to come to, to come up with; to approach, to accost; to enter upon (a subject etc.); to attack (the enemy); to grapple (a vessel) in order to board; to run foul of (a ship). *Aborder par accident*, to run foul of; *il m'a abordé dans la rue*, he accosted me in the street. **s'aborder**, *v.r.* To come together in order to converse, to accost each other; to run foul of each other. **abordeur**, *a.* That approaches, accosts, boards, etc.; *n.m.* One who accosts; boarding vessel.

aborigène (abōri'zœ:n), *a.* Native, original, aboriginal. **aborigènes**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Aborigines.

abornement (abōr'nēmō), *n.m.* The laying out of boundaries, delimitation.

abornier (abōr'ne), *v.t.* To mark out, to delimit.

abortif (abōrtif), *a.* (*fem.* abortive) Abortive; premature; liable to cause abortion. *n.* A substance used to produce abortion.

abot (a'bo), *n.m.* A clog or hobble (for a horse).

abouchement (abu'f'mā), *n.m.* Interview, conference, parley; (*Anat.*) anastomosis; inosculation. **aboucher**, *v.t.* To bring (things) together; to put (tubes etc.) end to end; to bring (persons) together. **s'aboucher**, *v.r.* To have an interview, to confer (with); to get in touch (with).

abouler (abu'le), *v.t.* (*slang*) To give, to shell out. **s'abouler**, *v.r.* To come, to arrive, to pop in.

abouquement (abuk'mā), *n.m.* Reviving salt by the application of fresh salt. **abouquer**, *v.t.* To revive (old salt) thus.

about (a'bu), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) The butt-end of a piece of wood. **abouté**, *n.m.* (*fem.* aboutée) [ABOUTÉ].

aboutir

aboutement, *n.m.* Abutment; placing or fitting end to end. **aboutir**, *v.t.* To join end to end.

aboutir (abu'ti:r), *v.i.* To touch at the end; to end, to result (à); to lead or tend (à); (*Surg.*) to come to a head (conjugated with *être* or *avoir*); to burst; to come to; to tend to; to end in. *N'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; to end in smoke; *ce champ aboutit à un marais*, this field borders upon a fen; *faire aboutir un abcès*, to bring an abscess to a head. *s'aboutir*, *v.r.* (*Bot.*) To bud, to be covered with buds. **aboutissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *aboutissante*) Bordering upon, abutting on, ending in; *n.pl.* The relations, circumstances surroundings, or particulars (of an affair, person, etc.). *Je n'aime pas les tenants et aboutissants de cet homme*, I do not like the set by which that man is surrounded; *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of a thing. **aboutissement**, *n.m.* Result, issue; (*Tailoring*) a piece for eking out; (*Surg.*) gathering (of an abscess), coming to a head.

aboyant (abwa'jũ), *a.* (*fem.* *aboyante*) Barking.

aboyer (abwa'je), *v.i.* To bark, to bay, to yelp; (*fig.*) to pursue (*après*) pertinaciously, to dun. *Aboyer à la lune*, to complain uselessly; *le renard aboie après tout le monde*, the fox barks at everybody. **aboyeur** (abwa'joer), *n.m.* Barker, snarler; (*Hunting*) a hound that stands yelping without attacking the stag; (*fig.*) dun, tout, hawker. *Ce journaliste n'est qu'un aboyeur*, this journalist is nothing but a snarling critic.

abracadabra (abrakada'bra), *n.m.* Abracadabra (magic word). **abracadabrant**, *a.* Stupendous, amazing, stunning.

abraquer (abra'ke) or **embraquer** (ũbra'ke), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pull taut.

abrasif (abra'zif), *n.m.* A substance used for grinding or polishing (e.g. sand, emery, etc.). **abrasion** (abra'zjõ), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Abrasion, excoriation.

abrégé (abre'ge), *a.* (*fem.* *abrégee*) Short, summary. *n.m.* Abridgment, résumé, précis, abstract, summary. *En abrégé*, in a few words, briefly; *réduire en abrégé*, to epitomize. **abrégement**, *n.m.* Abridging, abridgment. **abréger**, *v.t.* To abridge, to shorten, to epitomize; to abbreviate, to cut down. *Pour abréger*, to be brief.

abreuvement (abre'va:z) or **abreuver** (abre'vũ), *n.m.* Watering, soaking, steaming. **abreuver**, *v.t.* To water (animals), to give drink to, to make (animals) drink; to water (the ground etc.), to wet, to soak, to drench, to fill, to saturate; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (de). *s'abreuver*, *v.r.* To drink, to be watered (of animals); to season, to drink plentifully, to be steeped (de). *S'abreuver de larmes*, to shed copious tears; *s'abreuver de douleurs*, to be filled with grief, to drain sorrow to the dregs; *un cœur abreuvé de fiel*, a heart steeped in gall.

abreuvoir (abre'vwair), *n.m.* Watering-place, horse-pond. *Abreuvoir à mouches*, a big wound or gash.

abréviateur (abre'vja'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *abréviateur*) Abbreviator, abridger. **abréviateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *abréviateur*) Abbreviatory, abridging. **abréviation**, *n.f.* Abbreviation, contraction, shortening. **abréviation**, *adv.* Briefly, by abbreviation.

abri (a'bri), *n.m.* Shelter, cover, refuge, dug-out. *Être sous l'abri d'un bois*, to be sheltered by a wood; *sans abri*, homeless; *être à l'abri du vent*, to be sheltered from the wind; *mettre à l'abri*, to shelter.

abricot (abri'ko), *n.m.* Apricot. **abricoté** (abrika'te), *a.* (*fem.* *abricotée*) Of or pertaining to the apricot; *n.m.* Candied apricot. **abricotier**, *n.m.* Apricot-tree. **abricotin**, *n.m.* Early apricot; apricot-plum.

abriter (abri'te), *v.t.* To shelter, to shield, to screen, to shade, to protect; (*Naut.*) to becalm. *s'abriter*, *v.r.* To take refuge.

abrivent (abri'vũ), *n.m.* Shelter; sentry-box; (*Garç.*) matting, screen.

abrogatif (abraqa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *abrogative*) Intended to abrogate or repeal.

absoudre

abrogation (abraqa'sjõ), *n.f.* Abrogation, repeal, annulment. **abrogative** [ABROGATIF], *a.* Repealable. **abroger**, *v.t.* To abrogate, to repeal, to annul. *s'abroger*, *v.r.* To fall into disuse, to grow obsolete.

abrouiti (abru'ti), *a.* (*fem.* *abrouitie*) Nipped, browsed. **abrouissement**, *n.m.* Damage done (to trees etc.) by cattle browsing.

abrupt (a'brypt), *a.* (*fem.* *abrupte*) Abrupt, steep, sheer; (*fig.*) blunt, rugged, rough (of style etc.). **abruptement**, *adv.* Abruptly. **abruption** (abryp'sjõ), *n.f.* *Abruption; (*Surg.*) rupture, fracture.

abrutit (abry'ti), *a.* (*fem.* *abrutie*) Brutalized, stupid. *n.* A brutalized or stupid person.

abrutir (abry'tir), *v.t.* To stupefy, to besot, to brutalize. *s'abrutir*, *v.r.* To become brutalized, stupid, or besotted. **abrutissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *abrutissante*) Brutalizing, stupefying. **abrutissement**, *n.m.* The act of brutalizing; brutishness, degradation. **abrutisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* *abrutisseuse*) Brutalizing; *n.m.* or *f.* One who or that which brutalizes.

abscisse (ap'sis), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Abscissa. **abscission**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Cutting off, abscission.

***abscondre** (aps'kõ:dr), *v.t.* To hide. ***abscons**, *a.* (*fem.* *absconse* (1)) Hidden, abstruse, mysterious. ***absconse** (2), *n.f.* Dark lantern.

absence (ap'sã:s), *n.f.* Absence; want, lack. *Absence d'esprit*, absence of mind; *remarquer l'absence de*, to miss.

absent (ap'sã), *a.* (*fem.* *absente*) Absent, away from home; missing, wanting; wandering, absent-minded. *n.m.* One absent, absentee. *Les absents ont toujours tort*, the absent are always in the wrong. **absentéisme**, *n.m.* Absenteeism. **absentéiste**, *a.* Pertaining to or approving of absenteeism; *n.m.* or *f.* One who approves of or practises absenteeism. *s'absenter*, *v.r.* To absent oneself, to be away.

absidal (apsi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* *absidale*, *pl.* *absidaux*) Apsidal. **abside**, *n.f.* Apse. **absidiol** (apsi'djol), *n.f.* Small apse.

absinthe (aps'sẽt), *n.f.* Absinth; wormwood; (*fig.*) bitterness. **absinthé**, *a.* (*fem.* *absinthée*) Mixed or tempered with absinth. **absinther**, *v.t.* To mix with absinth. *s'absinther*, *v.r.* (*pop.*) To drink absinth, esp. to excess. **absinthine**, *n.f.* The bitter principle of absinth. **absinthisme**, *n.m.* A morbid condition caused by excessive drinking of absinth. **absinthique**, *a.* Absinthic; excessively addicted to absinth-drinking, or suffering from the effects of this.

absolu (apsõ'ly), *a.* (*fem.* *absolue*) Absolute, existing independently; despotic, arbitrary; unlimited, unrestricted; imperious, peremptory, positive; (*Gram.*) absolute, not relative; (*Chem.*) pure. *n.m.* The Absolute. **absolument**, *adv.* Absolutely; arbitrarily, peremptorily; entirely, completely, fully; (*Gram.*) without a complement. *Il refusa absolument*, he gave a flat denial. **absolution** (apsõly'sjõ), *n.f.* Absolution, acquittal; forgiveness, remission.

absolutisme (apsõly'tism), *n.m.* Absolutism; peremptoriness, positiveness. **absolutiste**, *n.* and *a.* Absolutist.

***absolutoire** (apsõly'twair), *a.* Absolving; implying or involving absolution.

absorbable (apsõr'babl), *a.* Absorbable. **absorbant**, *a.* (*fem.* *absorbante*) Absorptive, absorbent; engrossing; *n.m.* An absorbent. **absorbé**, *p.p.* (*fem.* *absorbée*) [ABSORBER]. **absorbement**, *n.m.* Absorption.

absorber (apsõr'be), *v.t.* To absorb, to drink up, to imbibe; to consume, to eat or drink; to take up, to cause to disappear; (*fig.*) to occupy completely, to engross. *s'absorber*, *v.r.* To be absorbed; (*fig.*) to be occupied completely or engrossed (*dans*). *S'absorber dans la méditation*, to be absorbed in thought. **absorption** (apsõrp'sjõ), *n.f.* Absorption. **absorptivité**, *n.f.* The state of being absorptive.

absoudre (ap'sũdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *absolvant*, *p.p.* *absous*, *fem.* *absoute*) To absolve, to acquit; to

exonerate, to forgive, to pardon, to excuse. **absoute**, *n.f.* General absolution (on Holy Thursday).

abstème (aps'te:m), *a.* Abstemious.

s'abstenir (apsta'nir), *v.r.* (conjugated like **TENIR**) To abstain, to refrain, to forbear, to forgo. *S'abstenir de vin*, to abstain from wine.

abstention (apstā'sjō), *n.f.* Abstention. **abstentionnisme**, *n.m.* The practice of abstaining from voting (in elections). **abstentionniste**, *n.m.* Non-voter.

abstergent (apster'gō), *a.* (*fem.* **abstergente**) (*Med.*) Cleansing, abstergent. *n.m.* An abstergent. **absterger**, *v.t.* To absterge, to cleanse.

abstersif (apster'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **abstersive**) (*Med.*) Abstersive, cleansing. **abstersion**, *n.f.* Abstersion, cleansing.

abstienne, 1st pres. subj., **abstiennent**, 3rd pl., **abstiennes**, 2nd pres. [**ABSTENIR**].

abstinence (apsti'nās), *n.f.* Abstinence; temperance, sobriety; (*pl.*) fasts, fasting. **abstinente**, *a.* (*fem.* **abstinente**) Abstemious, sober; abstaining (from voting, etc.).

abstins, 1st past def. [**ABSTENIR**].

abstracteur (apstrak'tœr), *n.m.* One given to abstractions, a subtle reasoner. **abstractif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abstractive**) Abstractive.

abstraction (apstrak'sjō), *n.f.* Abstraction; the faculty of abstraction; an abstract question or idea; (*fig., pl.*) vague, indefinite, or confused ideas; absent-mindedness. *Avoir des abstractions*, to have fits of absent-mindedness; *par abstraction*, abstractedly; *abstraction faite de*, setting aside; exclusive of. **abstractive** [**ABSTRACTIF**]. **abstractivement**, *adv.* Abstractly, separately.

abstraire (aps'trœr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **abstrayant**, *3m.* **abstrayante**, *p.p.* **abstrait** (1), *fem.* **abstraite**, conjugated like **TRAIRE**) To abstract, to consider in the abstract; to separate, to isolate. **abstrait** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **abstraite**) Abstract, abstruse; abstracted, inattentive, absent-minded. **abstraitement**, *adv.* Abstractedly; separately; in the abstract.

abstrus (aps'try), *a.* (*fem.* **abstruse**) Abstruse, intricate, difficult; obscure, recondite.

absurde (ap'syrd), *a.* Absurd, nonsensical, stupid, silly, irrational, preposterous. *Réduire une opinion à l'absurde*, to show the absurdity of an opinion, to prove by showing the absurd consequences of the contrary opinion. **absurdement**, *adv.* Absurdly, nonsensically. **absurdité**, *n.f.* Absurdity, nonsense, unreasonableness, preposterousness, foolishness.

abus (a'by), *n.m.* Abuse, evil usage or custom; grievance; misuse (of power, confidence, words, etc.); error. *Réformer ou corriger les abus*, to redress grievances; *appel comme d'abus*, (*Law*) appeal by writ of error.

abuser (aby'ze), *v.t.* To deceive, to lead astray, to delude, to seduce. *v.i.* To misuse, to make ill use (*de*); to take advantage (*de*). *Vous abusez de ma patience*, you take advantage of my patience. **s'abuser**, *v.r.* To mistake, to be mistaken, to deceive oneself. **abuseur**, *n.m.* Deceiver, impostor; seducer.

abusif (aby'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **abusive**) Irregular, improper, contrary to rule or usage; excessive. **abusivement**, *adv.* Irregularly, improperly.

abuter (aby'te), *v.i.* (*Quoits*) To throw nearest the mark for the right of having the first go; (*Ship-building*) to abut, to fit exactly (of wood).

abyssal (abi'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **abyssale**, *pl.* **abyssaux**) Unfathomable. **abyssé**, *n.m.* Abyss, unfathomable gulf or depth.

acabit (aka'bi), *n.m.* Quality (of fruits, vegetables); character, nature, stamp, kidney (of persons). *Ce sont des gens du même acabit*, they are all tarred with the same brush.

acacia (aka'sja), *n.m.* Acacia.

académicien (akademi'sjē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **académienne**) Academician.

académie (akade'mi), *n.f.* Academy, society of

learned men, esp. the Académie française; a division of the University of France; Plato's Academy; a school (of dancing, fencing, riding, etc.); (*fig.*) the pupils attending this; (*Painting*) a nude figure drawn or painted from a model, and not intended to form part of a picture.

académique (akade'mik), *a.* Proper, appropriate, or belonging to an academy, academical. **académiquement**, *adv.* Academically.

académiser (akademi'ze), *v.t.* To give (a picture, statue, etc.) an academic pose or character.

académiste (akade'mist), *n.m.* A teacher or conductor of an academy; a pupil in an academy.

acagnarder (akapar'de), *v.t.* To make lazy. **s'acagnarder**, *v.r.* To lead an idle, slothful life.

acajou (aka'zu), *n.m.* Mahogany. *Noix d'acajou*, cashew nut; *pomme d'acajou*, cashew apple.

acanthé (a'kāt), *n.f.* Acanthus, bear's foot.

acanthoptère (akātop'tēr), *n.* An acanthopterygian, one of an order of fishes having spiny fins.

a cappella (a kapa'la) [*It.*], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Without accompaniment (of voices) or with the instruments accompanying in unison or an octave away.

acare (a'kar) or **acarus** (aka'ry:s), *n.m.* Acarus, itch-mite.

acariâtre (aka'rjatr), *a.* Contrary, crabbed, cross-grained, quarrelsome, shrewish. **acariâtré**, *n.f.* Crabbedness, peevishness, shrewishness.

acarpe (a'karp), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acarpous, barren.

acarus [**ACARE**].

acatalecte (akata'lekt), **acatalectique** (akata lsk'tik), *a.* Acatalectic.

acatalepsie (akatalep'si), *n.f.* (*Phil.*) Acatalepsy, incomprehensibility; (*Path.*) a nervous malady with symptoms the opposite to those of catalepsy. **acataleptique** (akatalep'tik), *a.* Acataleptic.

acatène (aka'tēn), *a.* Chainless. *n.f.* A chainless bicycle. *Bicyclette acatène*, a chainless bicycle.

acaule (a'kol), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acaulous, stemless.

accablant (aka'blō), *a.* (*fem.* **accablante**) Oppressive, insupportable, grievous, overwhelming, crushing. **accablement**, *n.m.* Prostration, oppression, extreme discouragement or dejection.

accabler (aka'ble), *v.t.* To crush, to overpower, to overcome; (*fig.*) to weigh down, to overload, to overburden, to overwhelm. *Accabler de bienfaits*, to overwhelm with favours.

accalmie (akal'mi), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Lull.

accaparement (akapar'mō), *n.m.* Monopoly, monopolizing, forestalling.

accaparer (akapa're), *v.t.* To monopolize, to engross, to corner, to forestall; (*fig.*) to secure for oneself at the expense of others. **accapareur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **accapareuse**) Monopolist, monopolizer.

accastillage (akasti'jarz), *n.m.* The upper works of a ship; *the forecabin and poop. ***accastiller**, *v.t.* To provide (a ship) with these.

accéder (akse'de), *v.i.* To arrive, to reach, to have access; to accede, to comply with.

accélérando (akselerā'do) [*It.*], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Quickly, with increasing quickness.

accélérateur (1) (akselera'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **accélétratrice**) Accelerative, with increasing speed.

accélérateur (2), *n.m.* (*Elec., Mech., Phot. etc.*) An accelerator. **accélération**, *n.f.* Acceleration. **accélééré** (aksele're), *a.* Accelerated. *Pas accéléré*, quick march.

accélérer (aksele're), *v.t.* To accelerate, to quicken, to hasten, to press, to dispatch.

accense (ak'sāis), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) An apparitor attached to the person of a consul, prætor, or other magistrate.

***accensement** (aksūs'mā), *n.m.* (*Law*) Tenure by quit-rent.

***accenser** (aksū'se), *v.t.* To lease, to let, to rent; to take or hold at a quit-rent.

accent (ak'sū), *n.m.* Pitch, accent, stress, tone, pronunciation; expression (of the voice); tone or intensity (of a picture). *Accent aigu, circonflexe, grave*,

accenteur

(Gram.) acute, circumflex, grave accent; *accent nasillard*, twang; *accent très fortement prononcé*, broad accent; *sans accent*, unaccented; *prêtez l'oreille à mes accents*, hearken to my strain.

accentuer (aksä'tœr), *n.m.* (Ornith.) Accentor
accentuable (aksä'tiabl), *a.* That may be accented.

accentuation (aksä'tiä'sj3), *n.f.* Accentuation.
accentuer (aksä'tœr), *v.t.* To accent, to accentuate, to stress; to lay emphasis upon.

acceptabilité (aksäptabilite), *n.f.* Acceptability. **acceptable** (aksäptabl), *a.* Acceptable, worth accepting. **acceptablement**, *adv.* Acceptably. **acceptant**, *a.* (sem. *acceptante*) Acceptant; *n.m.* Acceptant, one who accepts. **acceptation**, *n.f.* Acceptance; acceptance.

accepter (aksäpte), *v.t.* To accept, to agree to, to welcome (what is offered or proposed). *Qui veut la peine d'être accepté*, worth accepting. **acceptour**, *n.m.* (Comm.) Acceptor (of a bill etc.). **acceptation**, *n.f.* Respect, regard, sense, meaning, acceptance; preference. *Ne faire acceptation de personne*, to favour no one in particular.

accès (ak'ss), *n.m.* Access, opportunity of approach, admittance; attack, fit, paroxysm. *Accès de fièvre*, attack of fever; *par accès*, by fits and starts. **accessibilité**, *n.f.* Accessibility. **accessible**, *a.* Accessible, approachable; within reach; open to (compassion etc.). **accession**, *n.f.* Accession; adhesion, union (of a country, province, etc., to another); (Law) an owner's right to an accessory of his property.

accessit (aksä'sit) [Lat.], *n.m.* The next to the prizeman or first in a competition (in schools etc.). *Proxima accessit*, honourable mention.

accessoire (aksä'swar), *a.* Accessory, additional, subordinate, adventitious. *n.m.* An accessory; (Theat.) property. *Fournisseur d'accessoires ou chef d'accessoires*, property-man. **accessoirement**, *adv.* Accessorily.

accident (aksä'dö), *n.m.* Accident, fortuitous incident; casualty, mishap, mischance; unevenness, irregularity, undulation (in the ground); (Mus. and Paint.) accidental; (Gram.) accident, variation; (Phil.) that which is accidental, as opposed to substance. *Par accident*, accidentally. **accidentaliser**, *v.t.* To make accidental, to leave to accident. **accidentalité**, *n.f.* Accidentality.

accidenté (1) (aksä'döte), *a.* (sem. *accidentée*) Varied, unequal (of style, etc.); rough, uneven, broken, hilly (of ground); chequered (of life, career, etc.). **accidenté** (2), *n.m.* One injured by an accident. **accidentel**, *a.* (sem. *accidentelle*) Accidental, adventitious, fortuitous, unexpected. *Signe accidentel*, (Mus.) any sign (sharp, flat, etc.) not in the signature. **accidentellement**, *adv.* Accidentally, casually, by chance. **accidenter**, *v.t.* To make irregular or uneven; to diversify, to chequer, to make picturesque.

accise (ak'sis:z), *n.f.* *Inland duty, excise. *Préposé à l'accise*, exciseman.

acclamateur (aklama'tœr), *n.m.* (sem. *acclamatrice*) Applauder, shout, cheerer. **acclamatif**, *a.* (sem. *acclamativo*) Acclamatory. **acclamation**, *n.f.* Acclamation, cheering, applause. *Saluer par des acclamations*, to cheer.

acclamer (akla'me), *v.t.* To acclaim, to applaud, to welcome or announce enthusiastically.

acclamer (akla'me), *v.t.* (Naut.) To strengthen (a mast etc.) with clamps or pieces of wood.

acclimatable (aklima'tabl), *a.* That may be acclimatized. **acclimatation**, *n.f.* Acclimatization.

acclimatement, *n.m.* The state of being acclimatized. **acclimater** (aklima'te), *v.t.* To acclimatize, to introduce or accustom to a new climate. *s'acclimater*, *v.r.* To become acclimatized. **acclimateur**, *n.m.* One who acclimatizes.

accliné (akli'ne), *a.* (sem. *accliné*) (Nat. Hist.) Covering (another part).

accord

accoinçon (akwä's3), *n.m.* A timber for maintaining the shape of a roof.

acointance (akwä'tä:s), *n.f.* Acquaintance, intimacy, familiarity. **acointer**, *v.t.* To make acquainted. **s'acointer**, *v.r.* To become intimately acquainted (avec).

accoisement (akwäzmä), *n.m.* Appeasement. **accoliser**, *v.t.* To appease, to calm, to tranquillize. **s'accoliser**, *v.r.* To become enslembled, to lose strength or force.

acolade (akö'lad), *n.f.* Embrace; kiss; accolade (in knighting); (Mus., Print, etc.) brace, double curved bracket. *Accolade briser*, (Print.) half-brace; *une accolade de lapereaux*, a brace of rabbits; *donner l'acolade à*, to embrace, to dub a knight; *recevoir l'acolade*, to be made a knight. **acolador**, *v.t.* To bracket. **s'acolador**, *v.r.* To embrace mutually.

acolage (akö'la:z), *n.m.* Tying or nailing up (branches, etc.). **acolé**, *a.* (sem. *acolée*) United, joined together; (Her.) together (of figures put side by side or touching each other). **accollement**, *n.m.* Joining, uniting.

accoler (akö'le), *v.t.* To embrace (by putting the arms round the neck of); to tie up, to fasten, to place against; (fig.) to couple, to join together, to bracket. **accolure**, *n.f.* (Agric.) A tie, a band (of straw, osier, etc.); a bundle; (Bookbinding) a band.

accobant (akö'bä), *a.* (sem. *accobante*) (Bot.) Lying on another part (of plants).

accommodable (akö'mö'dabl), *a.* That may be accommodated or arranged. **accommodage**, *n.m.* Preparation or dressing (of meat); hair-dressing. **accommodant**, *a.* (sem. *accommodante*) Accommodating, compliant, courteous. **accommodation**, *n.f.* Accommodation. **accommodement**, *n.m.* Accommodation, arrangement, composition; settlement, reconciliation, mediation. *Un homme d'accommodement*, a man easy to deal with; *en venir à un accommodement*, to come to terms.

accommoder (akö'mö'de), *v.t.* To adapt, to accommodate, to fit, to adjust; to reconcile, to conciliate; to dress, to trim; to suit, to be convenient. *Ceci vous accommodera-t-il?* will this suit you? **s'accommoder**, *v.r.* To be pleased, to put up with, to be content (de); to agree, to come to terms; to accommodate oneself, to adapt oneself (à). *S'accommoder à tout*, to put up with anything; *s'accommoder de tout*, to be content with everything; *s'accommoder à son siècle*, to move with the times; *bien s'accommoder*, to get rich.

accompagnateur (akö'papa'tœr), *n.m.* (sem. *accompagnatrice*) Accompanist (with instrument or voice). **accompagné**, *a.* (sem. *accompagnée*) Accompanied (by a person, letter, etc.); (Her.) accompanied (by other bearings). **accompagnement**, *n.m.* Accompanying; attendance, retinue; an accompaniment, an accessory; (Mus.) instrumental accompaniment. *Accompagnement à grand orchestre*, full accompaniment; *accompagnement d'harmonie*, accompaniment for wind instruments.

accompagner (akö'pa'ne), *v.t.* To accompany, to attend on; to go with, to escort; to add to, to back up (an appeal, etc.); (Mus.) to accompany instrumentally. *Accompagner ses remontrances de menaces*, to accompany his remonstrances with threats; *j'ai eu l'honneur de l'accompagner chez elle*, I had the honour of seeing her home. **s'accompagner**, *v.r.* To be accompanied, to take with one; to accompany oneself (on an instrument).

accompli (akö'pli), *a.* (sem. *accomplie*) Accomplished, performed, fulfilled; complete, faultless, perfect. *Une beauté accomplie*, a perfect beauty.

accomplir (akö'plir), *v.t.* To fulfil, to effect, to perform; to realize, to carry out. **accomplissement**, *n.m.* Accomplishment, fulfilment, realization.

acon, **aconage**, **aconier** [acon etc.].

accorage (akö'ra:z), *n.m.* Propping, shoring-up, staving.

accord (akö'r), *n.m.* Accord, concurrence,

accordailles

unanimity, harmony; agreement, bargain, convention, settlement; (*Gram.*) concordance, agreement. *Être d'accord*, *demeurer d'accord*, to agree, to be agreed; *tomber d'accord*, to come to an agreement; *mettre d'accord*, to reconcile; *d'accord*, granted, agreed; *d'un commun accord*, by common consent; *être d'accord*, (*Mus.*) to be in tune. *accordable*, *a.* That may be accorded; reconcilable; (*Mus.*) tunable. *accordage* or *accordement*, *n.m.* Tuning (of a musical instrument).

accordailles (akor'daj), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Espousals, the ceremony of signing the articles of marriage.

accordant (akor'dā), *a.* (*fem.* *accordante*) Accordant, harmonious.

accorde (ak'ord), *int.* and *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Now! together! (order given to rowers to pull together).

accordé (akor'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* *accordée*) Fiancé, fiancée (after the marriage articles are signed).

accordéon (akorde'ō), *n.m.* Accordion. *accordéoniste*, *n.m.* or *f.* Player on the accordion.

accorder (akor'de), *v.t.* To bring into harmony or accord, to make agree, to reconcile; to concede, to grant, to admit, to avow; (*Gram.*) to put in agreement; (*Mus.*) to tune, to harmonize; to grant, to admit; to bestow (hand in marriage). *Accordez vos flûtes*, agree upon it between you. *s'accorder*, *v.r.* To agree, to concur, to be in good understanding; to correspond, to square; to suit, to be suited. *S'accorder du prix*, to agree upon the price; *il ne s'accorde pas avec lui-même*, he is inconsistent with himself.

accordeur (akor'dœr), *a.* That accords. *n.m.* Tuner (of musical instruments). *Clef d'accordeur*, tuning-hammer. *accordeur*, *n.m.* Tuning-hammer.

accore (ak'or), *a.* Abrupt, sheer, vertical (of a coast). *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Shore, prop, stay. *accorer*, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To shore up, to prop, to stay.

accorné (akor'ne), *a.* (*Her.*) Horned, with horns of a different colour from the body.

accort (ak'or), *a.* (*fem.* *accorte*) Gracious, courteous, affable; compliant, complaisant; wheedling, artful. *accortise*, *n.f.* Courtesy, complaisance, affability; winning disposition.

accostable (akos'tabl), *a.* Easy of access, approachable. *accostage*, *n.m.* The act of accosting, approaching, or drawing alongside. *accoste*, *int.* and *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Come aboard! or ashore! (order to the crew of a rowing-boat).

accosté (akos'te), *p.p.* (*fem.* *accostée*) Accosted; (*Her.*) bordered or having at the side (of bars, bands, etc., having other bearings arranged in a parallel direction).

accoster (akos'te), *v.t.* To accost, to go up to; (*Naut.*) to come alongside. *s'accoster* (*de*), *v.r.* To keep company with, to haunt, to frequent (a person).

accot (ak'ko), *n.m.* A backing of manure round a hot-bed to keep out the cold.

accotement (akot'mā), *n.m.* (*Civ. Eng.*) Space between a highway and the ditch, a house and the gutter, etc.; sidewalk, footpath; (*Watches etc.*) imperfect adjustment of working parts.

accoter (akot'e), *v.t.* To prop up, to support, to stay. *v.i.* To lean over, to be thrown down; to capsize. *s'accoter*, *v.r.* To lean (*contre*). *accotoir*, *n.m.* Prop, support, leaning-post; (*Naut.*) stay, shore.

accouardir (akwar'dir), *v.t.* To make a coward. *s'accouardir*, *v.r.* To be cowardly.

accouchée (aku'se), *n.f.* A woman in child-bed, lying-in woman. *accouchement*, *n.m.* Child-bed, delivery, confinement, accouchement. *Faire un accouchement*, to deliver a woman. *accoucher* (aku'se), *v.i.* To lie in, to be brought to bed, to be delivered; (*fig.*) to bring to light. *Accoucher avant terme*, to miscarry; *accouchez donc!* (*colloq.*) come, out with it! *v.t.* To deliver (a woman). *accoucheur*, *n.m.* Man-midwife, accoucheur. *accoucheuse*, *n.f.* Midwife.

accrocher

accoudement (akud'mā), *n.m.* The act of leaning (on); (*Mil.*) in close rank. *s'accouder*, *v.r.* To lean on one's elbow. *accoudoir*, *n.m.* Elbow-rest; (*Arch.*) rail, balustrade.

accouer (ak'we), *v.t.* To tie (horses) head to tail, for marching in file.

accouple (akupl), *n.f.* Leash (for tying dogs in couples). *accouplement*, *n.m.* Coupling, pairing; gathering together in couples, accouplement; copulation; (*Elec.*) joining two or more generators, accumulators, etc.

accoupler (aku'ple), *v.t.* To couple; to join together in pairs; to copulate, to cause to copulate. *Accoupler des bœufs*, to yoke oxen. *s'accoupler*, *v.r.* To couple, to form a pair; to copulate.

accourant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *accourante*) [ACCOURIR].

accourci (akur'si), *n.m.* Abridgement (of a book).

accourcie, *n.f.* Short cut.

accourcir (akur'sir), *v.t.* To shorten, to abridge, to curtail. *s'accourcir*, *v.r.* To become shorter, to decrease. *accourcissement*, *n.m.* Shortening, diminution.

accourir (akur'rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *accourant*, *p.p.* *accouru*, conjugated like *courir*, with *avoir* or *être* according to the sense) To run up to, to hasten, to flock, to rush up to.

accourres (ak'kur), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (*Hunting*) A glade where dogs are set to watch for the game.

accours, 1st *pres. ind.* [ACCOURIR].

accourse (ak'kurs), *n.f.* Outside passage communicating with flats

accourt, 3rd *sing. ind.*, *accouru*, *p.p.*, *accourus*, 1st *past def.* [ACCOURIR].

accoutrement (akutr'mā), *n.m.* Garb, dress, esp. as an object of ridicule. *accoutrer* (aku'tre), *v.t.* To rig out, to dress. *Accoutrer de toutes pièces*, (*fig.*) to dust his jacket for him. *s'accoutrer*, *v.r.* To dress absurdly, to rig oneself out. *accoutreur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *accoutreuse*) (*Gold-wire-drawing*) Person that cleans out the holes in the plate.

accoutumance (akuty'mās), *n.f.* Habit, custom, wont, usage. *accoutumé*, *a.* (*fem.* *accoutumée*) Ordinary, accustomed, habitual. *A l'accoutumé*, as usual, customarily.

accoutumer (akuty'me), *v.t.* To accustom, to habituate, to inure. *v.i.* (*only in compound tenses*) To use, to be wont. *s'accoutumer*, *v.r.* To be accustomed, to be used (to).

accouage (aku'vaʒ), *n.m.* Hatching, esp. by artificial means, incubation. *accouver*, *v.t.* To set (a hen etc.); *v.i.* To sit, to hatch.

accréditer (akredi'te), *v.t.* To give credit, standing, or sanction to; to authorize; to accredit (an ambassador etc.); to give vogue to, to confirm, to spread (rumours etc.). *s'accréditer*, *v.r.* To gain credit or reputation; to ingratiate oneself; to spread (of rumours etc.). *accréditeur*, *n.m.* Guarantor, surety.

accrescent (akre'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *accrescente*) (*Bot.*) Accrescent, continuing to grow after fertilization.

accroc (ak'ro), *n.m.* Impediment, hitch, hindrance; rent, tear; (*fig.*) stain (on one's character). *Faire un accroc à*, to tear.

accrochage (akr'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Hanging, hooking, hitching; catching, retarding, stopping. *accroche-cœur*, *n.m.* A little curl flattened down on the temple, kiss-curl. *En accroche-cœur*, curled up, twisted. *accrochement*, *n.m.* Hooking, catching (in something); difficulty, hitch, delay. *accroche-plat*, *n.m.* A plate-hanger, a device for hanging plaques etc. on a wall.

accrocher (akro'se), *v.t.* To hang upon a hook; to hook, to catch, to hitch, to catch and tear; (*fig.*) to check, to retard, to delay, to embarrass; to get hold of; (*slang*) to pawn. *Accrocher sa montre*, to pawn (or pop) one's watch; *il lui a accroché de l'argent*, he has done him out of some money *s'accrocher*, *v.r.* To catch in. to be caught or hooked (*par*);

to lay hold of, to cling (*à*); (*fig.*) to importune. **accrocheur**, *n.* (*fem.* **accrocheuse**) One who hooks, lings, seizes, etc.; one who cunningly gets hold of something.

accroire (*a'krwa'r*), *v.t.* (used only in the infinitive after *faire*) To believe. *En faire accroire à quelqu'un*, to impose upon some one; *s'en faire accroire*, to be self-conceited, to presume too much.

accroissement (*akrwa'smā*), *n.m.* Increase, growth, enlargement, extension, development. **acroît**, *n.m.* Increase, growth.

accroître (*a'krwa'tr*), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **accroissant**, *p.p.* **accrû**, conjugated like **croître**, with *être* or *avoir*). To increase, to augment, to enlarge, to amplify. **s'accroître**, *v.r.* To increase, to grow; to be augmented or advanced, to improve.

accroupi (*akru'pi*), *a.* Crouched, crouching, cowering, squat.

s'accroupir (*akru'pir*), *v.r.* To sit down upon the hams or heels, to squat, to crouch. **accroupissement**, *n.m.* Cowering, squatting, crouching.

accru (*a'kry*), *n.m.* (*Gardening*) Sucker, scion.

accrû (*a'kry*), *p.p.* (*fem.* **accrue** (1)) [**ACCROÎTRE**].

accrue (2) (*a'kry*), *n.f.* Increase of land through the retreat of waters; encroachment of a forest on adjoining land.

accueil (*akœ'j*), *n.m.* Reception, welcome, greeting; honouring (of bills etc.). *Faire accueil à*, to receive kindly; *faire bon accueil à une traite*, to meet a bill.

accueillant (*akœ'jā*), *a.* (*fem.* **accueillante**) Welcoming; graciously affable.

accueillir (*akœ'ji'r*), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **accueillant**, *p.p.* **accueilli**, conjugated like **cueillir**) To receive (well or ill); to receive graciously, to welcome; to entertain; to happen to, to assail; to honour (a bill etc.). *Être bien accueilli*, to be received with a hearty welcome; *la tempête nous accueillit*, the storm overtook us.

accul (*a'kyl*), *n.m.* Place that has no egress; blind alley; hole; breeching (of a cannon). *À l'accul*, at bay. **acculée**, *n.f.* **acculement**, *n.m.*

acculer (*aky'le*), *v.t.* To drive into a corner; to put in a fix, to bring to a standstill. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To be down at the stern. **s'acculer**, *v.r.* To set one's back against something.

accumulateur (*akymyla'tœ'r*), *a.* (*fem.* **accumulatrice**) That accumulates; storing, heaping up, hoarding up. *n.* An accumulator (person or thing); storage cell. **accumulation**, *n.f.* Accumulation; an accumulation, a mass, a pile.

accumuler (*akymy'le*), *v.t.* To accumulate, to pile up, to amass. *Accumuler crime sur crime*, to heap crime upon crime. **s'accumuler**, *v.r.* To accumulate, to increase.

accusable (*aky'zabl*), *a.* Accusable, chargeable. **accusateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **accusatrice**) That accuses, accusing, accusatory; *n.* An accuser, a denouncer. **accusateur public**, attorney general.

accusatif (*akyza'tif*), *a.* (*fem.* **accusative**) (*Gram.*) Accusative. *n.m.* Accusative case. *À l'accusatif*, in the accusative.

accusation (*akyza'sjō*), *n.f.* Accusation, indictment, charge; (*fig.*) prosecution. *Chef d'accusation*, count of an indictment; *mise en accusation*, arraignment; *intenter une accusation*, to prefer an indictment; *mettre en accusation*, to impeach, indict; *prononcer la mise en accusation*, to find a true bill. **accusatoire**, *a.* Accusatory.

accusé (*aky'ze*), *n.m.* (*fem.* **accusée**) The accused, prisoner, defendant, culprit. **Accusé de réception**, acknowledgment of a letter, receipt.

accuser (*aky'ze*), *v.t.* To impute, to charge with; to reproach, to blame; to indict, to impeach, to prosecute; to reveal, to indicate, to show (one's age etc.). *Accuser les muscles*, (*Painting*) to show up the muscles (under the skin); *accuser réception d'une lettre*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter. **s'accuser**, *v.r.* To admit, to avow, to confess.

acéphale (*ase'fal*), *a.* Acephalous, headless. *n.* One or that which is acephalous. **acéphalie**, *n.f.* Absence of a head.

acérais (*ase'rā*), *a.* (*fem.* **acéraisne**) Like or pertaining to steel, steely.

acerbe (*a'serb*), *a.* Sour, harsh, sharp, astringent; (*fig.*) bitter, acrimonious, mordant. **acéribité**, *n.f.* Acerbity, harshness. (*fig.*) bitterness, severity.

acère (*a'ser*), *a.* (*Entom.*) Hornless, without feelers or tentacles. *n.m.* Such an insect.

acéré (*ase're*), *a.* (*fem.* **acérée**) Steely, steeled; sharp, keen; (*fig.*) mordant, trenchant, acute. **acérer**, *v.t.* To steel; to acerate; to sharpen, to render biting, incisive, or mordant. **acéture**, *n.f.* Piece of steel for welding to tool or weapon.

acescence (*ase'sūs*), *n.f.* Acescence, acidifying. **acescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **acescente**) Turning acid or sour, acescent.

acétabule (*aseta'byl*), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Acetabulum; (*Conch.*) the cavity in shell-fish in which the animal lives; (*Ant.*) vinegar vase.

acétate (*asetat*), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Acetate.

acéteux (*asetu*), *a.* (*fem.* **acéteuse**) Acetous, sour, tasting like vinegar. **acétification**, *n.f.* Acetification. **acétifier**, *v.t.* To acetify. **acétimètre**

or **acétomètre**, *n.m.* A graduated instrument for measuring the strength of acetic acid or a liquid, such as vinegar, containing this. **acétique**, *a.* Acetic.

acétol, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vinegar prepared by distillation for medical purposes. **acétomel**, *n.m.* Syrup of vinegar and honey. **acétone**, *n.f.* Acetone. **acétoselle**

, *n.f.* (*pop.*) The wood-sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. **acétoité**, *n.f.* The state of being acetous.

acétylène (*aseti'lēn*), *n.m.* Acetylene.

achalandage (*afalū'da:z*), *n.m.* Custom, customers, connexion; drawing custom. **achalandé**, *a.* (*fem.* **achalandée**) Having plenty of custom. *Boutique bien achalandée*, a well-frequented shop, one driving a good trade. **achalandier**, *v.t.* To get custom, to attract customers, to draw trade; (*fig.*) to bring into vogue.

achard or **achar** (*a'far*), *n.m.* Indian pickles.

acharné (*afarne*), *a.* Fleshed, fierce, tenacious, implacable; desperate, obstinate, intense. *Un combat acharné*, a desperate fight; *une haine acharnée*, an implacable hatred. **acharnement**, *n.m.* Tenacity; rancour, animosity, fury; stubbornness, obstinacy, desperation. *Avec acharnement*, unmercifully, furiously; *c'est de l'acharnement*, this is rank fury.

acharner (*afarne*), *v.t.* To flesh, to set on, to excite, to madden; to embitter, to envenom. **s'acharner**, *v.r.* To be intent, bent, or obstinately set upon; to set one's heart upon, to persist in; to be infuriated or implacable. *Il s'acharne à l'étude*, his heart is set upon study; *le mauvais sort ne cessa pas de s'acharner après lui*, ill-luck never ceased to pursue him relentlessly; *s'acharner contre quelqu'un*, to be implacable towards some one.

achat (*a'fa*), *n.m.* Purchasing, buying; purchase, that which is purchased. *Faire des achats*, to purchase.

ache (*af*), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Smallage, wild celery.

achée (*a'fe*), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Worms, gentles, etc., used for bait.

acheminement (*afmin'mū*), *n.m.* Way, course, means; progress, advance.

acheminer (*afmi'ne*), *v.t.* To put in the way, to send on (towards a place or object); to train (a horse) to go straight forward. **s'acheminer**, *v.r.* To set out (*pour*), to make one's way towards; to begin one's journey; to proceed towards; to get on.

achetable (*af'tabl*), *a.* Purchasable.

acheter (*af'te*), *v.t.* To buy, to purchase; (*fig.*) to obtain with difficulty or trouble; to bribe. *Acheter cher ou bon marché*, to buy dear or cheap; *acheter en bloc*, to buy in a lump; *acheter chat en poche*, to buy a pig in a poke. **s'acheter**, *v.r.* To be bought; to be for sale, to be venal. **acheteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **acheteuse**) Buyer, purchaser.

achevage (*af'va:z*), *n.m.* Completion, finishing; finish (of a work of art)

achevaler (aʃva'le), *v.t.* To be astride of (said of an army occupying both sides of a river, railway, etc.).

achevé (aʃ've), *a.* (*fem.* *achevée*) Finished, accomplished, perfect, exquisite; absolute, downright, consummate, arrant. *Beauté achevée*, a perfect beauty; *sot achevé*, downright ass. **achèvement** (aʃev'mā), *n.m.* Completion, conclusion.

achever (aʃ've), *v.t.* To finish, to terminate, to put the finishing touch to; to complete, to achieve; to consummate, to perfect; (*fig.*) to do for completely, to ruin, to kill. *Achever de boire*, to drink up; *achevez!* out with it! *Il n'acheva pas*, he said no more. **achevoir**, *n.m.* Tool for finishing or giving the final touches.

achillée (aʃi'le), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow; (*Bot.*) any of the genus of plants containing these.

achoppement (aʃop'mā), *n.m.* Obstacle, impediment, stumbling-block; unforeseen difficulty, embarrassment. *Pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block. **achopper**, *v.t.*, and **s'achopper**, *v.r.* To stumble, to knock against anything; (*fig.*) to come to grief, to fail.

achores (a'kor), *n.m.pl.* Eruption on the face and head (in infants).

achromatique (akroma'tik), *a.* Achromatic. **achromatisation**, *n.f.* The act of achromatizing. **achromatiser**, *v.t.* To achromatize, to make achromatic. **achromatisme**, *n.m.* Achromatism.

aciculaire (asiky'leir), *a.* (*Min.*) Acicular; (*Bot.*) needle-shaped, sharp-pointed.

acide (a'sid), *a.* Acid, sour, tart, sharp. *n.m.* Acid. **acidifère**, *a.* Producing acids. **acidifiable**, *a.* Acidifiable. **acidifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* *acidifiante*) Acidifying, tending to acidify; *n.m.* An agent that acidifies. **acidification**, *n.f.* Acidification. **acidifier** (asidi'fje), *v.t.* To acidify. **s'acidifier**, *v.r.* To become acidified. **acidimètre**, *n.m.* Instrument for measuring the strength of acids. **acidimétrie**, *n.f.* Acidimetry. **acidité**, *n.f.* Acidity, sourness, sharpness, tartness. **acideulé**, *a.* Of the nature of acid, acidulous. **acidulé**, *a.* (*fem.* *acidulée*) Acidulated. **aciduler**, *v.t.* To acidulate.

acier (a'sje), *n.m.* Steel; (*fig.*) sword, weapon. *Acier fondu*, cast steel; *acier indien*, wootz; *acier poule ou de cimentation*, blistered steel; *acier doux*, mild steel; *acier trempé*, tempered steel; *bijouterie d'acier*, polished steel-ware; *cœur d'acier*, hard heart; *fil d'acier*, steel-wire. **aciérage**, *n.m.* Acierage, steeling, plating with steel. **aciération**, *n.f.* Steeling, plating with steel. **aciérer**, *v.t.* To convert into steel, to cover with steel; to acierate. **s'aciérer**, *v.r.* To steel oneself. **aciéreux**, *a.* (*fem.* *aciéreuse*) Steely, like steel. **aciérie**, *n.f.* Steel manufactory, steel-works.

acine (a'sin) or **acinus** (asi'nys), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A stone (like that of the raspberry); (*Anat.*) acinus. **acineux** (asi'nw), *a.* (*fem.* *acineuse*) Aciniform.

acmé (ak'me), *n.m.* Acme.

acné (ak'ne), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Acne.

acolytat (akoli'ta), *n.m.* Order of acolytes.

acolyte (akoli't), *n.m.* Acolyte; (*fig.*) assistant, confederate, associate.

acompte (akō't), *n.m.* Instalment, partial payment. *à compte*, *adv.* On account.

acon or **acon** (a'kō), *n.m.* A small lighter, a punt. **aconage** or **aconage**, *n.m.* Lighterage. **aconier** or **aconier**, *n.m.* A lighterman.

aconit (ako'nit), *n.m.* Aconite, monk's-hood, wolf's-bane. *Aconit tue-chien*, dog's-bane. **aconitine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Aconitine.

acoquinant (akoki'nā), *a.* (*fem.* *acoquinante*) Alluring, engaging, captivating.

acoquiner (akoki'ne), *v.t.* *To debauch; to make fond, to allure, to bewitch, to captivate. **s'acoquiner**, *v.r.* (*fem.*) To be bewitched, to be greatly attached to, to cotton to. *Il s'acoquine auprès de cette femme*, he is much in love with that woman; *le mal s'acoquine mieux à cette race sœur*, evil more readily takes hold of this sister people.

acotylédone (akotile'don) or **acotyledone** (1) (*fem.* *acotylédonée* (1)), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acotyledonous. **acotylédoné** (2), *n.m.*, or **acotylédonée** (2), *n.f.* Acotyledon.

a-coup (a'ku), *n.m.* Jerk, sudden stop.

acousticien (akusti'sjē), *n.* (*fem.* *acousticienne*) Acoustician.

acoustique (1) (akus'tik), *a.* Acoustic. *Cornet acoustique*, ear-trumpet; *tuyau acoustique* or *acoustique* (2), *n.m.*, speaking-tube; *voûte acoustique*, whispering gallery. **acoustique** (3), *n.f.* Acoustics. **acquéreur** (ake'rœir), *n.m.* (*fem.* *acquéreuse*) Buyer, purchaser.

acquérir (ake'rriir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *acquérant*, *p.p.* *acquis*) To purchase, to buy, to gain, to get; to earn, to win, to gain; to acquire, to obtain; to improve. *Ce vin acquiert en vieillissant*, this wine improves by keeping; *être acquis à*, (of things) to belong by right to, (of persons) to be completely devoted to. **s'acquérir**, *v.r.* To get or win for oneself; to be acquired, obtained, or purchased.

acquêt (a'ke), *n.m.* (*Law*) An acquisition, the common property of two married people.

acquiescement (akjes'mā), *n.m.* Acquiescence, compliance, consent, willingness.

acquiescer (akjes'se), *v.t.* To acquiesce, to agree, to assent, to yield, to comply.

acquis (a'ki), *a.* (*fem.* *acquise*) Acquired, secured; devoted (*à*). *n.m.* Acquirements, attainments, experience.

acquisitif (akizi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *acquisitive*) Acquisitive. **acquisition**, *n.f.* Acquisition, acquiring, attaining, acquirement, attainment; purchase conquest. *Contrat d'acquisition*, deed of purchase. **acquisivité**, *n.f.* Acquisitiveness.

acquit (a'ki), *n.m.* Receipt, discharge, release, acquittance; (*Billiards*) lead; relief (of conscience). *Par manière d'acquit*, for mere form's sake, negligently; *jouer à l'acquit*, to play who shall pay for the whole; *pour acquit* (on bills), received, paid; *donner acquit de*, to give a receipt for.

acquit-à-caution (akiako'sjō), *n.m.* (*pl.* *acquits-à-caution*) (*Customs*) Permit (for goods to be forwarded, duty being paid on delivery).

acquittable (aki'tabl), *a.* Payable.

acquittement (aki'tmā), *n.m.* Payment, quit-tance; acquittal.

acquitter (aki'te), *v.t.* To pay; to discharge, to pay off (a dependant). **s'acquitter**, *v.r.* To fulfill, to perform; to pay off one's debts, to be quits (in gambling); to acquit oneself (well or ill).

acre (akr), *n.f.* Acre.

âcre (a'kr), *a.* Sour, sharp, tart, acrid; (*fig.*) bitter, pungent, caustic. **âcrement**, *adv.* Tartly, sourly; (*fig.*) acridly, sharply. **âcreté**, *n.f.* Sourness, acridity, sharpness, tartness, acrimony.

acrimonie (akrimo'ni), *n.f.* Bitterness, sharpness, keenness, acrimony. **acrimonieusement**, *adv.* Acrimoniously. **acrimonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *acrimonieuse*) Pungent, acrimonious, ill-natured, sharp.

acrobate (akro'bat), *n.* Acrobat, rope-dancer. **acrobatie**, *n.f.* Acrobatics. **acrobatique**, *a.* Acrobatic. **acrobatisme**, *n.m.* Acrobatics.

acrocéphale (akro'se'fal), *a.* Having a pointed head. *n.* A person with such a head. **acrocéphalie**, *n.f.* The quality of having such a head.

acrogène (akro'ʒen), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acrogenous.

acronyque (akro'nik), *a.* (*Astron.*) Acronical.

acropole (akro'pol), *n.f.* Acropolis.

acrostiche (akros'tis), *a.* and *n.m.* Acrostic.

acrotère (akro'ter), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Acroterium, ornamental summit (of a pediment); (*Naut.*) cape, headland.

acte (akt), *n.m.* Action, deed; (*Law*) deed, indenture, instrument; document, charter; (*Theatre*) act; (*pl.*) records, public registers, rolls, transactions, proceedings. *Acte d'accusation*, statement of the charges against a defendant; *acte faux*, forged deed; *donner acte de*, to deliver an official certificate of

acteur

expédition d'un acte, copy of a deed; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance, to show oneself; *prendre acte*, to make a note of, to put down; *rediger un acte*, to draw up a document.

acteur (ak'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *actrice*) Actor; actress; player.

actif (ak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *active*) Active, busy, energetic, assiduous; nimble, brisk, agile; engaged (in work, operation, etc.); actual; (*Gram.* etc.) *active*. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Active voice; (*pl.*) assets. *Dettes actives*, assets; (*fig.*) *mettre à l'actif de quelqu'un*, to credit one for something.

actinie (akti'ni), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Actinia, sea-anemone.

actinique (akti'nik), *a.* Actinic. **actinisme**, *n.m.* Actinism. **actinographe**, *n.m.* Actinograph. **actinomètre**, *n.m.* Actinometer.

action (ak'sjō), *n.f.* Action, operation, work; activity, motion; deed, feat, performance; fight, engagement, battle; (*Law*) action, law-suit; (*Theat.*) gesture; (*Lit.*) subject, action, plot; (*Comm.*) share, stock. *Promesse d'actions*, scrip; *titre d'une action*, document of a share; *action d'éclat*, splendid achievement; *hausse ou baisse des actions*, rise or fall of shares; *action de grâces*, giving thanks, expression of gratitude; *en action*, in motion; *entrer en action*, to begin operations; *intenter une action à quelqu'un*, to bring an action against some one; *mettre en action*, to carry out; *hors d'action*, (*Mach.*) out of gear.

actionnable (aksjō'nabl), *a.* (*Law*) Actionable.

actionnaire (aksjō'nœr), *n.m.* Shareholder.

actionné (aksjō'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *actionnée*) Sued; busy, occupied, engaged.

actionner (aksjō'ne), *v.t.* To bring an action against, to sue at law; to bestir, to rouse up, to set going. *s'actionner*, *v.r.* To bestir oneself.

activant, *pres.p.* [ACTIVER].

active [ACTIF].

activement (aktiv'mū), *adv.* Actively, vigorously.

activer (akti've), *v.t.* To press, to accelerate, to forward, to expedite. **activité**, *n.f.* Activity, full swing; nimbleness, alacrity, promptitude, dispatch. *En activité*, in active service.

actrice [ACTEUR].

actuaire (ak'tuœr), *n.m.* Actuary; (*Rom. Ant.*) scribe.

actualisation (aktualiza'sjō), *n.f.* Actualization; realization. **actualiser**, *v.t.* To actualize; to make up-to-date.

actualité (aktual'ite), *n.f.* Actuality; event of the moment, present interest, ephemeral subject.

actuel (ak'tuel), *a.* (*fem.* *actuelle*) Actual, real; effective; of the present time. *Péché actuel*, (*Theol.*) a personal (as opposed to original) sin; *grâce actuelle*, divine help given to resist a temptation etc. (as opposed to natural grace). **actuellement**, *adv.* Now, at the present time.

acuité (akui'te), *n.f.* Sharpness, acuteness, keenness.

aculé (aky'le), *a.* (*fem.* *aculée*) (*Zool.*) Aculeate. **aculéiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Aculeate.

acuminé (akymi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *acuminée*) (*Bot. and Med.*) Acuminate.

acutangle (aky'tā:gl) or **acutangulaire**, *a.* Acute-angled (of triangles etc.) **acutangulé**, *a.* (*fem.* *acutangulée*) (*Bot.*) Acute-angled.

acutesse (aky'tes), *n.f.* Acuteness, sharpness.

adage (a'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Adage, proverb, saying.

adagio (ada'ʒjo) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Adagio, slowly. *n.m.* An adagio.

adamantin (adamā'tē), *a.* (*fem.* *adamantine*) Adamantine.

adaptable (adap'tabl), *a.* Adaptable. **adaptation**, *n.f.* Adaptation.

adapter (adap'te), *v.t.* To adapt, to adjust, to apply (à); to fit, to make suitable. *s'adapter*, *v.r.* To fit, to suit. *Qui peut s'adapter*, which is adaptable.

additif (adi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *additive*) Additive.

addition (adi'sjō), *n.f.* Adding up, addition; that which is added, an addition; bill, reckoning. *Addition*

adminicule

composée, compound addition; *addition en hache* (*Print.*), interlineary matter. **additionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* *additionnelle*) Additional. **additionner**, *v.t.* To add up; to increase with (de). *Sirop additionné d'eau*, (*Chem.*) diluted syrup.

adducteur (adyk'tœr), *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Adductor. *n.m.* Adductor. **adduction**, *n.f.* Adduction.

ademption (adēp'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Revocation of a legacy.

adénite (ade'ni), *n.f.* Adenitis, inflammation of the glands. **adénoïde** (adenō'id), *a.* Adenoid. **adénoopathie**, *n.f.* Disease of the glands.

adent (a'dū), *n.m.* Dovetail, tenon. **adenter**, *v.t.* To dovetail, to join with mortise and tenon.

adepte (a'dept), *n.m.* Adept, initiate.

adéquat (ade'kwa), *a.* (*fem.* *adéquante*) Adequate; (*Phil.*) complete, entire, equal in content; synonymous, equivalent.

adhérence (ade'rā:s), *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence; (*fig.*) attachment. **adhérent**, *a.* (*fem.* *adhérente*) Adherent; *n.m.* Adherent, follower, partizan. **adhérer**, *v.t.* To adhere, to cling; (*fig.*) to hold (à), to cleave (to a sect etc.).

adhésif (ade'zi), *a.* (*fem.* *adhésive*) Adhesive. **adhésion**, *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence, union; approval, approbation, compliance.

adiabatique (adjabat'ik), *a.* Adiabatic. **adiabatiquement**, *adv.* Adiabatically. **adiabatisme**, *n.m.* The state of being adiabatic (of gases).

adiante (a'djā:t), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Adiantum, maidenhair fern.

adieu (a'djō), *int.* Adieu, good-bye, farewell. *n.m.* Farewell, parting, leave. *Dire adieu à*, to give up, to renounce; *faire ses adieux à*, to bid adieu; *sans adieu*, without saying good-bye, au revoir.

adipeux (adi'pœ), *a.* (*fem.* *adipeuse*) Adipose, fat. **adipocire**, *n.f.* Adipocere. **adiposité**, *n.f.* Adipose or fatty condition.

adire (adi're), *v.t.* (*Law*) To mislay, to lose.

adition (adi'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Acceptance (of an inheritance).

adjacence (adʒa'sū:s), *n.f.* Adjacency.

adjacent (adʒa'sū), *a.* (*fem.* *adjacente*) Adjacent, bordering upon, contiguous.

adjectif (adʒek'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *adjective*) (*Gram.*) Adjectival. *n.m.* Adjective. **adjectivement**, *adv.* Adjectively.

adjoignant, etc., *pres.p.*, etc. [ADJOINDRE].

adjoindre (adʒwē:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *adjoignant*, *p.p.* *adjoint*) To adjoin, to associate, to add as an assistant. *s'adjoindre*, *v.r.* To join as a partner or associate.

adjoindre (adʒwē), *a.* (*fem.* *adjoindre*) Adjunct, associate, assistant. *n.m.* Associate, assistant, deputy, colleague; deputy-mayor.

adjonction (adʒōnk'sjō), *n.f.* Adjunction.

adjudant (adʒy'dā), *n.m.* Adjutant.

adjudicataire (adʒydika'tœr), *a.* To whom a purchase (at an auction sale) is knocked down. *n.* Purchaser, highest bidder.

adjudicateur (adʒydika'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *adjudicatrice*) Awardee; auctioneer. **adjudicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *adjudicative*) (*Law*) Adjudging. **adjudication**, *n.f.* Auction; knocking down; adjudication.

adjuger (adʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To adjudge, to adjudicate, to sell by auction, to knock down (to the highest bidder); to award. *Adjugé!* (at auctions) gone!

adjuration (adʒyra'sjō), *n.f.* Adjuration, imprecation. **adjurer**, *v.t.* To adjure, to conjure; to call upon, to beseech.

adjuteur (adʒy'tœr), *n.* Coadjutor, assistant.

adjuvant (adʒy'vā), *a.* (*fem.* *adjuvante*) (*Med.*) Adjuvant. *n.m.* An adjuvant substance.

admettre (ad'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *admis*) To admit, to let in, to let enter, to receive in one's house; to concede, to allow, to accept as true, to acknowledge, to own; to permit of, to admit of (delay etc.); to approve of.

***adminicule** (admini'kyl), *n.m.* (*Law*) That

administrateur

which contributes to proof of anything, presumptive proof; subsidiary means.

administrateur (administra'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* administratrice) Administrator, administratrix, manager, director; curator; guardian (of the poor). **administratif**, *a.* (*fem.* administrative) Administrative. **administration**, *n.f.* Administration, management, direction, government; (*collect.*) the management, the administration. *Administration des sacrements*, the act of administering the sacraments; *conseil d'administration*, governing body, directors, authorities. **administrative** [ADMINISTRATIF]. **administrativement**, *adv.* Administratively.

administré (adminis'tre), *n.m.* (*fem.* administrée) Person under one's administration or jurisdiction.

administrer (adminis'tre), *v.t.* To manage, to govern, to direct; to administer, to confer, to minister, to dispense; (*Law*) to find, to produce. *Droit d'administrer*, letters of administration; *administrer des témoins*, to find or produce witnesses.

s'administrer, *v.r.* To give or administer to oneself.

admirable (admira'bl), *a.* Admirable; *wonderful. **admirablement**, *adv.* Admirably; *wonderfully.

admirateur (admira'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* admiratrice) Admirer, praiser. **admiratif** (admira'tif), *a.* (*fem.* admirative) Admiring, wondering; expressing wonder or admiration. *D'un air admiratif*, with a wondering look. **admiration**, *n.f.* Admiration; a wonder, a marvel. *Point d'admiration*, note of exclamation; *saisir d'admiration*, to strike with admiration. **admirative** [ADMINISTRATIF].

admirer (admire), *v.t.* To admire; to wonder at, to be astonished at.

admis (ad'mi), *p.p.* [ADMETTRE] (*fem.* admise) Received, admitted; adopted, recognized, acknowledged, accepted. **admissibilité** (admisibilité), *n.f.* Admissibility. **admissible**, *a.* Allowable, admissible; *n.* One who has passed a qualifying examination. **admission**, *n.f.* Admission, admittance, reception.

admixture (admiks'tjō), *n.f.* Admixture.

admonestation (admonesta'sjō), *n.f.* Admonishment, admonition. **admonester**, *v.t.* (*Law*, also *admonéter*) To reprimand with a warning, to admonish, to reprimand.

admoniteur (admoni'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* admonitrice) Admonisher, admonitor, monitor, adviser. **admonitif**, *a.* (*fem.* admonitive) Admonitive. **admonition**, *n.f.* (*Chiefly R.-C. Ch.*) Admonition, advice, reprimand; caution, warning.

adné (ad'ne), *a.* (*fem.* adnée) (*Bot.*) Adnate.

adolescence (adoles'sā), *n.f.* Adolescence. **adolescent**, *a.* (*fem.* adolescente) Adolescent; *n.* An adolescent, a youthful person, a lad or a lass.

adomestiquer (adomesti'ke), *v.t.* To attach to one's house or domestic service. **s'adomestiquer**, *v.r.* To become domesticated; to become attached to the domestic service of some one.

***adonc, adonques, or adonques** (a'dō:k), *adv.* Then, at that moment.

adonien (ado'njē), *a.* (*fem.* adonienne) or **adonique**, *a.* (*Pros.*) Adonic.

Adonis (ado'nis), *n.m.* Adonis, beau; (*Bot.*) adonis, pheasant's-eye. **adoniser**, *v.t.* To deck out, or make fine, to adonize, to dandify. **s'adoniser**, *v.r.* To bedizen oneself.

adonné (ado'ne), *a.* (*fem.* adonnée) Given to, addicted, devoted.

s'adonner (ado'ne), *v.r.* To give, to devote, to addict oneself; to frequent (a place). *S'adonner au vin*, to become addicted to drinking.

***adonques** [ADONC].

adoptable (adop'tabl), *a.* That may be adopted. **adoptant**, *n.m.* Adopter. **adopté**, *n.m.* (*fem.* adoptée) Adoptive son, daughter, heir, etc.

adopter (adop'te), *v.t.* To adopt; to embrace, to espouse; to approve, to sanction, to pass, to carry. **adoptif**, *a.* (*fem.* adoptive) Adoptive, by adoption.

adultère

Enfant adoptif, adoptive child; *père adoptif*, foster-father. **adoption**, *n.f.* Adoption.

adorable (ado'rabl), *a.* Adorable, charming, delightful, exquisite. **adorablement**, *adv.* Adorably, delightfully.

adrateur (adōr'a'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* adratrice) Adorer, worshipper, great admirer. **adoratif**, *a.* (*fem.* adorative) Adoring, worshipping, reverential. **adoration**, *n.f.* Adoration, worship; admiration, respect, reverence; (*fig.*) profound affection, passionate love.

adorer (ado're), *v.t.* To adore, to worship; to love passionately, to idolize.

ados (a'do), *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Sheltered bed looking south, warm border (against a wall).

adossé (ado'se), *a.* (*fem.* adossée) Resting or standing against; (*Her.*) placed back to back. **adossement**, *n.m.* Position back to back.

adosser (ado'se), *v.t.* To put against, to set or lean with the back against a thing; to put back to back. **s'adosser**, *v.r.* To lean the back (contre). *S'adosser contre un mur*, to lean up against a wall.

adouber (adu'be), *v.t.* (*Chess*) To touch (a piece) without moving it; (*Naut.*) to mend, to repair.

adoucir (adu'sir), *v.t.* To soften, to render milder, to allay, to sweeten; to mitigate, to alleviate, to compose, to calm, to appease; to pacify, to tame, to smooth. **s'adoucir**, *v.r.* To grow cool, mild, or soft; to be assuaged, to be mitigated; (of weather) to get milder. **adoucissage**, *n.m.* Softening (of metals etc.); smoothing or polishing (of metals, glass, etc.). **adoucissant**, *a.* (*fem.* adoucissante) Softening, soothing, emollient; *n.m.* Emollient; a substance used in smoothing or polishing. **adoucissement**, *n.m.* Softening, mollifying, sweetening; assuaging, appeasing; ease, mitigation, alleviation; consolation. **adoucisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* adoucisseuse) Glass-polisher.

adoué (a'dwe), *a.* (*fem.* adouée) (*Hunting*) Coupled, paired.

adragant (adra'gū), *a.* (*fem.* adragante) (*Gum*) tragacanth. *La gomme adragante*, gum tragacanth.

adresse (a'dres), *n.f.* Address, direction; destination to which anything is sent or directed; a memorial, a document addressed to an assembly or person in authority; skill, dexterity, cleverness, ingenuity; shrewdness, cunning. *Être à l'adresse de*, to be directed to; *faire tenir à son adresse*, to forward to its destination; *tour d'adresse*, legerdemain; *avoir l'adresse de*, to be artful enough to.

adresser (adre'se), *v.t.* To direct, to address; to send with a direction; to turn, to direct (one's steps etc.). *Adresser la parole à*, to speak to; *adresser mal*, to misdirect. **s'adresser**, *v.r.* To be directed; to speak, to address oneself, to make application, to appeal (to). *S'adresser ici* apply within; *vous vous adressez mal*, you mistake your man.

adroit (a'drwa), *a.* (*fem.* adroite) Dexterous, ingenious, clever, skilful; handy, neat; cunning, artful, sly. **adroitement**, *adv.* Adroitly, skilfully, artfully, cleverly, happily; smartly, handily.

adulateur (adyla'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* adulatrice) Flattering, adulatory, parasitical. *n.* Adulator, flatterer, sycophant, parasite. **adulatif**, *a.* (*fem.* adulative) Flattering, adulatory. **adulation**, *n.f.* Adulation, flattery, sycophancy. **adulatoire**, *a.* Adulatory. **aduler**, *v.t.* To flatter, to fawn upon, to cringe to.

adulte (a'dytl), *a.* Adult, grown-up. *n.* Adult. **adultérant** (adylte'rā), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* adultérante) Adulterant. **adultérateur**, *n.m.* Adulterator. **adultération**, *n.f.* (*Comm., Pharm., etc.*) Adulteration; (*Law*) falsification (of money, documents etc.).

adultère (adyl'tœr), *a.* Adulterous; adulterate, perverted, corrupted. *n.* Adulterer, adulteress; adultery. *Femme adultère*, adulteress. **adultérer**, *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) To adulterate; (*Law*) to falsify (money); (*fig.*) to corrupt, to pervert, to falsify. **adultérin**, *a.*

aduste

(*fem. adultérine*) *Adulterine*; *n.* Adulterine child, bastard. *adultérinité, n.f.* State of being adulterine. **aduste** (a'dyst), *a.* (*Path.*) Adust, burnt, scorched, sunburnt. *adustion, n.f.* (*Med.*) Cauterization.

advenir (advə'nir), *v.i.* (*Conjugated like venir*; used only in *inf.* and *3rd pres.*) To occur, to happen, to befall. *Advienné que pourra*, happen what may.

adventice (advā'tis), *a.* Adventitious.

adventif (advā'tif), *a.* (*fem. adventivo*) (*Bot.*) Adventitious, casual; (*Law*) casual (said of property acquired by a woman after marriage).

adverbe (advə'vɛr), *n.m.* Adverb. **adverbial, a.** (*fem. adverbiale*) Adverbial. **adverbialement, adv.** Adverbially. **adverbialiser, v.t.** To give an adverbial force to (a word). **adverbialité, n.f.** The quality of being adverbial.

adversaire (advə'sɛr), *n.m.* Adversary, opponent, antagonist; rival, competitor.

adversatif (advə'satif), *a.* (*fem. adversativo*) (*Gram.*) Adversative. **adversativement, adv.** Adversely, in an opposite or contrary manner.

adverse (advə'sɛr), *a.* Adverse, opposite; contrary, calamitous. *Avocat adverse*, counsel on the opposite side; *la fortune adverse*, adversity; bad luck. **adversité, n.f.** Adversity, misfortune.

advendra, 3rd fut., advienne, pres. subj., advint, past def. [ADVENIR].

adynamie (adina'mi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Adynamia, debility, prostration. **adynamique, a.** Adynamic, weak, debile.

aède (a'ed), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*) An epic poet, a bard.

aérage (a'e'raʒ), *n.m.* Ventilation, airing. *Puits d'aérage*, air-shaft. **aération, n.f.** Ventilation, airing.

aéré (a'e're), *p.p.* Ventilated. *a.* Airy.

aérer (a'e're), *v.t.* To ventilate, to air, to renew the air of; (*Chem.*) to aerate.

aérien (a'e'riɛ̃), *a.* (*fem. aérienne*) Aerial; living or occurring in the air, celestial; (*fig.*) light, airy. *Fil aérien*, overhead wire. **aériennement, adv.** Aerially, in the air.

aérifère (a'e'ri'fɛr), *a.* Conducting air. **aérification, n.f.** Gasification. **aérifier or aérer, v.t.** To gasify. **aériforme, a.** Aeriform.

aériser [AÉRIFIER].

aérodrome (a'e'rɔ'drom), *n.m.* Aerodrome, flying-ground.

aérodynamique (a'e'rɔdina'mik), *n.f.* Aerodynamics.

aérolithe (a'e'rɔ'lit), *n.m.* Aerolite. **aérolithique, a.** Aerolithic.

aéromètre (a'e'rɔ'mɛtr), *n.m.* Instrument for determining the density of the air. **aérométrie, n.f.** Science of the physical properties of the air. **aérométrique, a.** Pertaining to this.

aéronaute (a'e'rɔ'not), *n.m.f.* Aeronaut. **aéronautique, a.** Aeronautic; *n.f.* Aeronautics, aerial navigation.

aéronef (a'e'rɔ'nef), *n.m.* Air-ship.

aéroplane (a'e'rɔ'plan), *n.m.* Aeroplane.

aérosphère (a'e'rɔ'sfɛr), *n.f.* The mass of air surrounding the globe, atmosphere.

aérostas (a'e'rɔ'sta), *n.m.* Aerostat, air-balloon. **aérostation, n.f.** Aerostation, air-navigation. **aérostatique, a.** Aerostatic; *n.m.* Aerostatics.

aérostater (a'e'rɔ'sta'tɛʒ) or **aérostier, n.m.** Aeronaut, one directing an aerostat, esp. one of a corps organized during the French Revolution to direct military aerostats.

aétite (a'e'tit), *n.f.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous oxide of iron, eagle-stone.

affabilité (afabili'te), *n.f.* Affability, kindness, courtesy. **affable, a.** Affable, courteous, of easy manners. **affablement, adv.** Affably, courteously.

affabulation (afabyla'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* The moral of a fable; plot (of a novel etc.).

affadir (afa'diir), *v.t.* To make unsavoury or insipid; (*fig.*) to make flat or dull; to be nauseous, to cloy, to pall, to satiate. *Affadir le cœur*, to dis-

affamé

gust. **s'affadir, v.r.** To become insipid. **affadissant, a.** (*fem. affadissante*) Cloying, insipid. **affadissement, n.m.** Insipidity, nauseousness, sickliness.

affaiblir (afa'biir), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate; to lessen; to unman, to unnerve; to debase (coins). **s'affaiblir, v.r.** To grow weak, to become enfeebled, to be impaired; to abate. **affaibissant, a.** (*fem. affaiblissante*) Weakening, enfeebling. **affaiblissement, n.m.** Enfeeblement, diminution of strength; allaying, abatement; debasement (of coins). **affaiblisseur, a.** (*fem. affaiblisseuse*) (*Phot.*) Reducing (bath or solution); *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Reducer.

s'affainéantir (afene'diir), *v.r.* To grow idle, lazy, or fainéant; to get into lazy habits.

affaire (a'fɛr), *n.f.* Affair, business, transaction, concern, matter, job, duty; trouble, scrape; lawsuit, case, action; duel, battle, fight, skirmish; (*pl.*) affairs, things, matters, public or private interests or concerns, business. *Affaires courantes*, current business; *affaire de rien*, trifling affair; *affaire d'honneur*, duel; *affaire d'intérêt*, money matter; *aller à ses affaires*, to go to one's business; *s'attirer une affaire*, to get into a scrape; *au point où en sont les affaires*, as matters stand; *avoir affaire à*, to have to deal with; *avoir affaire avec*, to have business with; *avoir bien des affaires*, to be much employed; *avoir des affaires par-dessus la tête*, to be over head and ears in business; *belle affaire*, fine thing, pretty mess, trifling matter; *bien ou mal dans ses affaires*, in good or bad circumstances; *céder ses affaires*, to give up business; *cela c'est mon affaire*, that is my look-out (or concern), leave it to me; *c'est l'affaire d'un instant*, it won't be long; *c'est toute une affaire*, it is no light matter; *c'est une affaire faite*, it is as good as done; it's a bargain; *dans les affaires*, in business; *en affaire*, engaged in business; *être à ses affaires*, to attend to business; *éviter les affaires*, to keep clear of scrapes; *faire l'affaire de quelqu'un*, to answer some one's purpose or turn; *faire son affaire à quelqu'un*, to settle some one's business, to do for him; *faire de grandes affaires*, to carry on an extensive business; *homme d'affaires*, a man of business, agent, steward; *il connaît son affaire*, he knows what he's about; *il a son affaire*, he has what he wants; *il s'est fait une mauvaise affaire*, he has put his foot in it; *j'ai votre affaire*, I have what you want, the very thing for you; *je ferai son affaire*, I will do for him; *j'en fais mon affaire*, I take that upon myself; *je lui ai fait son affaire*, I treated him as he deserved; *mettre quelqu'un dans les affaires*, to set some one up in business, to apprentice some one to a business; *ne faire rien à l'affaire*, not to affect the matter; *se retirer des affaires*, to retire from business; *se tirer d'affaire*, to get out of trouble, to get on in the world; *son affaire est bonne*, he is in for it, he will catch it; *son affaire est faite*, he is done for; *vaguer aux affaires*, to attend to business; *vider un affaire*, to settle an affair.

affairé (afa'ɛr), *a.* (*fem. affairée*) Busy, full of business. *Faire l'affairé*, to pretend to be busy, to fuss about. **affairement, n.m.** Hurry, bustle, ado, press of business.

affaissement (afes'mū), *n.m.* Depression, subsidence, giving way, weakness, collapse.

affaisser (afa'sɛ), *v.t.* To cause to sink, to weigh down, to press down; to bear down, to overwhelm. **s'affaisser, v.r.** To sink, to subside; to give way; to be bent down (by age).

affaitage (afa'taʒ) or **affaitement, n.m.** The training of hawks; dressing of skins, hides, etc. **affaiter, v.t.** To train (hawks); to dress (leather).

affalement (afal'mū), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Discouragement, depression.

affaler (afa'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul down (a rope); to drive ashore. *Affale!* lower away. **s'affaler, v.r.** To slide down; to be driven ashore; (*colloq.*) to drop into.

affamé (afa'mɛ), *a.* (*fem. affamée*) Famished, hungry, starving; greedy, craving. *Être affamé de,*

affamer

to be greedy of or eager for. *n.* One who is hungry or starving; one who is greedy or eager for something. *affamement, n.m.* or *affamation, n.f.* The act of starving or depriving of food.

affamer (afa'me), *v.t.* To starve, to famish, to deprive of food.

affangissements (afāzīs'mū), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) A shoal; a mud-bank (in a river).

affanure (afa'ny:r), *n.f.* (Local) An allowance of corn given to harvesters as wages.

affègement (afeaž'mō), *n.m.* (Anc. Law) Enfeoffment. **afféager, v.t.** To give in fief.

affectable (afek'tabl), *a.* Affectible; that may be mortgaged. **affectant, a. (sem. *affectante*) That affects. **affectation, n.f.** Appropriation, destination, or attribution (to a certain object); simulation, show, pretence, affectation; preference; distinction; (Law) mortgage, charge.**

affecté (afek'te), *a.* (sem. *affectée*) Affected, assumed, simulated, put on; attributed, destined (to a certain object); (Path.) affected (by a disease etc.).

affecter (afek'te), *v.t.* To affect, to make frequent or habitual use of, to have a predilection for; to assume (a certain shape etc.); to feign, to pretend; to set apart, to earmark, to destine, to appropriate (to a certain object); to move, to touch, to impress emotionally. **s'affecter, v.r.** To be affected; to be assumed or put on; to be moved, to be afflicted.

affectif (afek'tif), *a.* (sem. *affective*) Affective, emotional, pathetic.

affection (afek'sjō), *n.f.* Affection, love, attachment, liking, inclination, partiality, impression, feeling; (Med.) affection, malady. *Prendre quelqu'un en affection*, to become attached, to take a fancy, to some one.

affectionné (afeksjō'ne), *a.* (sem. *affectionnée*) Affectionate, loving, attached, devoted; loved, liked. **affectionnement, adv.** Affectionately.

affectionner (afeksjō'ne), *v.t.* To love, to have an affection for, to fancy, to be fond of, to like; to cause to take an interest in, to attach, to make fond of. **s'affectionner, v.r.** To attach oneself to, to delight in, to take a fancy to.

affective [AFFECTIF].

affectueuse [AFFECTUEUX].

affectueusement (afektjōz'mū), *adv.* Affectionately, fondly, tenderly, kindly. **affectueux, a. (sem. *affectueuse*) Affectionate, tender, warmhearted. **affectuosité, n.f.** Affectionateness.**

affenage (afē'na:ž), *n.m.* The act of foddering. **affener, v.t.** To give fodder to, to pasture (animals). **affenoir, n.m.** [ABAT-FOIN].

afférent (afē'rū), *a.* (sem. *afférente*) Reverting; (Anat.) Afferent, conducting inwards. *Portion afférente*, share of indivisible property.

affermable (afēr'mabl), *a.* Farmable, rentable. **affermage, n.m.** Farming, renting. **affermataire, n.** One who takes as a farm or lease. **affermateur, n.m. (sem. *affermatrice*) One who leases. **affermé, n.f.** [AFFERMAGE].**

affermier (afēr'me), *v.t.* To farm or let out by lease; to take a lease of, to rent.

affermir (afēr'mir), *v.t.* To strengthen, to make firm; to confirm, to establish, to consolidate. **s'affermir, v.r.** To become strong, firm, or fast; to become established. **affermissement, n.m.** Strengthening, consolidation, establishment; support, prop, stay.

affété (afē'te), *a.* (sem. *affétée*) Affected, full of affectation, prim, finical; canting, mincing. *Mine affétée*, affected looks. **afféterie, n.f.** Affectation, affectedness; (pl.) mannerisms, affected ways; cant, primness. *Les afféteries d'une coquette*, the affected ways of a coquette.

affichage (afi'ja:ž), *n.m.* Bill-sticking, placarding. **affiche** (a'fi), *n.f.* Placard, bill, hand-bill, sign, symptom. *Poser une affiche*, to post up a placard; *homme affiche*, sandwich-man. **affichageement, n.m.** [AFFICHAGE].

affolant

afficher (afi'še), *v.t.* To post up; to publish, to divulge, to proclaim; to make a show of, to parade. *Défense d'afficher*, stick no bills; *afficher le bel esprit*, to set up for a wit. **s'afficher, v.r.** To set up (for); to attract public notice. *Cette femme s'affiche*, that woman seeks notoriety. **afficheur, n.m.** Bill-sticker.

affidé (afi'de), *a.* (sem. *affidée*) Trusty, trustworthy. *n.m.* Confederate, confidential agent; spy.

affilage (afi'la:ž) or **affilement, n.m.** Whetting, sharpening, grinding, setting. **affilé, a. (sem. *affilée*) Sharp; nimble, glib (o' the tongue). **affiler, v.t.** To sharpen, to set, to put an edge on. **affilerie, n.f.** Workshop or other place where tools are sharpened. **affileur, n.m.** Sharpener, knife-grinder.**

affiliation (afilja'sjō), *n.f.* Affiliation (to a society, company, plot, etc.). **affilié, a. (sem. *affiliée*) Affiliated, admitted a member or associate. *n.* Affiliated member, associate, confederate. **affilier, v.t.** To admit, to affiliate, to receive. **s'affilier, v.r.** To become admitted or affiliated, to join.**

affiloir (afi'lwa:r), *n.m.* Hone, whetstone, steel, strop. **affiloire, n.f.** Whetstone.

affinage (afi'na:ž) or **affinement, n.m.** Refining, fining (of metals, sugar, etc.). **affiner, v.t.** To fine, to refine; to deceive, to cheat. **s'affiner, v.r.** To be refined, to be fined; to become finer, wittier, etc. (of the mind). **affinerie, n.f.** Metal refinery; refined iron in rolls. **affineur, n.m.** Metal refiner.

affinité (afini'te), *n.f.* Affinity, relationship, esp. by marriage; (fig.) congeniality; harmony; (Chem.) tendency to combine.

affinoir (afi'nwa:r), *n.m.* Instrument or machine for carding (hemp, flax, etc.).

affiquet (afi'ke), *n.m.* A knitting-sheath; (pl.) gewgaws, knick-knacks.

affirmatif (afirma'tif), *a.* (sem. *affirmative* (1)) Affirmative, asserting. **affirmation, n.f.** Affirmation, assertion; affidavit, oath; (Log.) predication. **affirmative** (2), *n.f.* Affirmative statement, answer, etc.; assertion. *Prendre l'affirmative pour ou contre*, to decide for or against. **affirmativement, adv.** Affirmatively. **affirmer, v.t.** To affirm, to assert, to vouch, to declare, to state; to confirm by or on oath; (Log.) to predicate.

affixe (a'fiks), *n.m.* Affix.

affiutage (afi'ra:ž), *n.m.* Preparation of the pulp in paper-making.

afficurement (afic'rēmū), *n.m.* Levelling, making flush; (Mining) outcrop.

affileurer (afic're), *v.t.* To make even, to level; (Arch.) to make flush; (Shipbuilding) to fit accurately. *v.i.* To be level, to be flush (with); (Mining) to crop out.

afflictif (aflik'tif), *a.* (sem. *afflictive*) (Law) Affecting the person, corporal (of punishments).

affliction (aflik'sjō), *n.f.* Affliction, trouble, distress; trial, vexation.

afflictive [AFFLICITIF].

affligé (afli'že), *a.* (sem. *affligée*) Afflicted, grieved, distressed; (iron.) hurt, injured, hit. *Affligé d'une maladie*, labouring under a disease. **affligeant, a. (sem. *affligeante*) Afflicting, afflictive, distressing, sad.**

affliger (afli'že), *v.t.* To afflict, to trouble, to distress, to grieve, to vex, to torment; to mortify, to chasten. **s'affliger, v.r.** To grieve, to be afflicted, troubled, or cast down; to fret.

afflouage (afli'u:a:ž), *n.m.* (Naut.) Refloating (of a ship). **afflouer, v.t.** To refloat.

affluence (afli'ūs), *n.f.* Affluence, abundance, concourse, multitude. **affluent, a. (sem. *affluente*) Falling into, running into (of rivers); *n.m.* Confluence, tributary. **affluer, v.t.** To fall, to run, to flow into (as a tributary); to abound; to come in great quantity, numbers, etc.**

afflux (a'fly), *n.m.* Afflux.

affolant (afō'lū), *a.* (sem. *affolante*) Distracting. **affolé, a. (sem. *affolée*) Distracted; infatuated; madly in love; (Naut.) erroneous, defective (of the**

affoler

magnetic needle). *Une boussole affolée*, a compass that is not true. *affollement*, *n.m.* Infatuation, distraction.

affoler (af'fôl), *v.t.* To distract; to infatuate; to bewitch. *s'affoler*, *v.r.* To be infatuated, to be madly in love (with) or fond (of). *S'affoler de*, to become infatuated with.

s'affolir (af'fôlir), *v.r.* To go mad.

afforestation (af'fôres'ta'sjô), *n.f.* Afforestation.

afforestation (af'fôres'ta'sjô), *n.f.* Afforestation. **afforestation**, *v.t.* To grant the right of cutting firewood.

affouage (af'fwaʒ), *n.m.* The communal right of cutting wood. **affouagement**, *n.m.* The exercise of this right. **affouager** (1), *a.* (*sem.* *affouager*) Pertaining to the cutting of wood. **affouager** (2), *v.t.* To make a list of those entitled to *affouage*; to determine the woods to be cut. **affouagiste**, *n.m.* One entitled to *affouage*.

affouillable (afu'jabl), *a.* Subject or liable to undermining. **affouillement**, *n.m.* Undermining, washing away.

affouiller (afu'je), *v.t.* To undermine, to wash away.

affouragement or **affouragement** (afuraʒ'ma), *n.m.* Foraging, foddering. **affourager** or **affourager**, *v.t.* To fodder, to give fodder to.

affourche (af'furs), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Anchor and cable for mooring; mooring with two anchors at an angle. *Ancre d'affourche*, small bow-anchor.

affourcher (afur'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To moor with two anchors placed at an angle; to seat astride; (*Carp.*) to join a tongue and groove. *v.i.* or *s'affourcher*, *v.r.* (*Naut.*) To ride with two anchors set at an angle.

affranchi (af'fraŋʃi), *a.* (*sem.* *affranchie*) Set free, freed. *n.* Freedman; freedwoman; (*slang*) criminal, desperado.

affranchir (af'fraŋʃir), *v.t.* To free, to set free, to enfranchise, to release, to deliver; to absolve, to exempt; to frank (a letter), to prepay; (*Hort.*) to graft beneath the surface of the soil so as to encourage new roots. *s'affranchir*, *v.r.* To rid oneself of, to free oneself, to shake off, to break through; to leap over. **affranchissement**, *n.m.* Enfranchisement, manumission; exemption, discharge; deliverance; payment of postage (of a letter); prepayment of carriage (of a parcel); independence (of mind); (*Hort.*) grafting under the surface of the soil. *Timbre d'affranchissement*, postage-stamp. **affranchisseur**, *n.m.* Emancipator, liberator, deliverer; castrator, gelder.

affres (af'fr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dread, horror, agony. *Les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death.

affrètement (af'fret'ma), *n.m.* Chartering, freighting. **affréter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To charter, to freight (a vessel). **affréteur**, *n.m.* Charterer, freighter.

affreuse [AFFREUX].

affreusement (af'froz'ma), *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully.

affreux (af'fro), *a.* (*sem.* *affreuse*) Frightful, hideous, shocking, repulsive, horrible, fearful, atrocious, ghastly.

affriander (af'riã'de), *v.t.* To make attractive or enticing; to allure, to entice, to tempt.

affricher (af'riʃe), *v.t.* To leave fallow.

affriolant (af'riôlã), *a.* (*sem.* *affriolante*) Appetizing, alluring.

affrioler (af'riôle), *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract as with a bait.

affriter (af'rite), *v.t.* To prepare (a frying-pan) for frying.

affront (af'frã), *n.m.* Affront, outrage, insult; inglorious defeat; disgrace, shame, reproach. *Recevoir un affront sanglant*, to receive an outrageous affront; *boire ou avaler un affront*, to pocket an affront; *dévoré un affront*, to bear an affront patiently. **affrontable**, *a.* That may or deserves to be insulted.

agate

affrontailles (af'frã'taj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Boundaries (of land).

affronté (af'frã'te), *a.* (*sem.* *affrontée*) (*Her.*) Confronting each other, face to face. **affrontement**, *n.m.* The act of putting face to face, confrontation.

affronter (af'frã'te), *v.t.* To put face to face, on a level; to face, to confront, to brave; to attack boldly; to cheat or take in impudently. **affronterie**, *n.f.* The act of confronting, braving, affronting, or insulting; affrontery. **affronteur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *affronteuse*) An impudent person, an affronter; a deceiver, a cheat.

affruiter (af'fru'te), *v.t.* To plant with fruit-trees. *v.i.* To bear or supply fruit. *s'affruiter*, *v.r.* To provide fruit.

affublement (afy'blo'mã), *n.m.* Grotesque make-up or rig-out (of dress).

affubler (afy'ble), *v.t.* To dress up, to rig out (grotesquely). *s'affubler*, *v.r.* To dress up ridiculously. *S'affubler de quelqu'un*, to be wrapped up in, to be always with someone; *s'affubler d'un manteau*, to muffle oneself up in a cloak.

affusion (afy'zjã), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Affusion.

affût (af'y), *n.m.* Stand or place for lying in wait, watch; gun-carriage. *Être à l'affût*, to be upon the watch, to lie in wait; *homme d'affût*, (*slang*) knowing fellow; *affût à éclipse*, disappearing carriage. **affûtage**, *n.m.* The mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements, instruments, etc.; sharpening (of tools). **affûteur**, *n.m.* Sharpener, setter, grinder; one lying in wait for game, stalker.

affutiau (afy'tjo), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Trifle, banble, knick-knack.

afin (af'fẽ), *conj.* To, in order (that), so (that). *afin de* (*with inf.*). *afin que* (*with subj.*).

afistolement (afistol'mã), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Dressing up sprucely. **afistoler**, *v.t.* To dress up sprucely, to adorn. *s'afistoler*, *v.r.* To dress sprucely, to adorn oneself.

africain (af'rikẽ), *a.* (*sem.* *africaino*) African. *n.* (*Africain*, *sem.* *Africaino*) An African.

afrite (af'rit), *n.m.* Afreet.

aga (a'ga), *n.m.* Aga (a Turkish officer).

agaçant (aga'sã), *a.* (*sem.* *agaçante*) Irritating, worrying, provoking, provocative, alluring, enticing.

agace or **agasse** (a'gas), *n.f.* Magpie.

agacement (agas'mã), *n.m.* Irritation, setting on edge. *Agacement des nerfs*, irritation of the nerves.

agacer (aga'se), *v.t.* To worry, to irritate, to set on edge; to excite, to provoke; to entice, to allure.

Avoir les dents agacées, to have one's teeth on edge. **agacerie**, *n.f.* Allurement, provocation, enticement, encouragement. *Faire des agaceries à quelqu'un*, to set one's cap at some one, to ogle.

agaillardir (agalãr'dir), *v.t.* To cheer up.

agalacte (aga'lakt), *a.* Wanting in milk (of a woman); weaned (of an infant). *n.* A milkless woman; a weaned child. **agalactie** or **agalaxie**, *n.f.* Absence of milk (in a woman nursing a child).

agame (a'gam), *a.* (*Bot.*) Agamous.

agami (aga'mi), *n.m.* Agami, trumpeter (S. Am. bird).

aganter (agã'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To overhaul, to catch, to seize (a ship).

agape (a'gap), *n.f.* Agape, love-feast.

agapètes (aga'pet), *n.m.* and *f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Eccles. Ant.*) Monks or virgins in the primitive Church serving in celibate communities of persons of the opposite sex.

agarie (aga'rik), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Agaric. *Agarie champêtre*, field agaric, mushroom.

agasse [AGACE].

agassin (aga'sẽ), *n.m.* The unproductive lowest shoot on a grape-vine.

agate (a'gat), *n.f.* Agate. **agaté**, *a.* (*sem.* *agaté*) Containing agate. **agatifier** or **agatiser**, *v.t.* To turn into agate. *s'agatifier*, *v.r.* To turn into agate.

agave (a'garv) or **agavé** (aga've), *n.m.* (Bot.) Agave, American aloe.

age (a:z), *n.m.* Plough-beam.

âge (a:z), *n.m.* Age, years, time from birth; period, epoch, generation, century; (*pl.*) the ages, time. *Bas âge*, infancy; *bel âge*, youth; *jeune âge*, childhood; *moyen âge*, Middle Ages; *âge moyen*, middle age, average; *âge mûr*, mature age; *âge viril*, manhood; *âge de raison*, age of discretion; *d'âge en âge*, from age to age, from generation to generation; *doyen d'âge*, the oldest, senior; *d'un certain âge*, elderly; *entre deux âges*, of middle age; *être d'âge à*, to be old enough to; *être bien pour son âge*, to wear well, to bear one's years well; *être sur l'âge*, to be growing old; *fleur de l'âge*, prime of life; *paraître son âge*, to look one's age; *tirer sur l'âge*, to be elderly.

âgé (a'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *âgée*) Aged (so many years); old, elderly. *Âgé de vingt ans*, twenty years old; *un peu âgé*, somewhat elderly.

agence (a'zû:s), *n.f.* Agency, business, bureau. *Agence de placement*, employment bureau; *bureau d'agence*, agency office.

agencement (a'zûs'mû), *n.m.* Arrangement, grouping, ordering; (*Arch.*) composition.

agencer (a'zû'se), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose, to fit up, to group. *s'agencer*, *v.r.* To adorn oneself. **agenceur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agenceuse*) That arranges, fits up, etc.; *n.* One doing this.

agenda (a'zê'da), *n.m.* Memorandum-book.

agénésie (a'zene'zi), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Impotence, sterility. **agénésique**, *a.* Impotent, sterile.

agenouillement (a'znuj'mû), *n.m.* Act of kneeling.

agenouiller (a'znu'je), *v.t.* To make kneel down, to bring to one's knees. *s'agenouiller*, *v.r.* To kneel down, to fall on one's knees; to bow down (*devant*). **agenouilloir**, *n.m.* Kneeling-stool.

agent (a'zû), *n.m.* (*fem.* *agente*) Agent; deputy; instrument; middleman; broker. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *agent d'affaires*, agent, man of business; *agent de change*, Government officer for dealing with public funds on the Bourse; *agent de police*, policeman; *agent monétaire*, circulating medium; *agent voyer*, road surveyor.

agglomérat (a'glôme'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **agglomération** (a'glômera'sjû), *n.f.* Agglomeration. **aggloméré**, *n.m.* Compressed fuel, briquette.

agglomérer (a'glôme're), *v.t.* To agglomerate, to mass together, to pile up, to assemble.

agglutinant (a'glyti'nû), *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinante*) Agglutinant, adhesive. *n.m.* (*Philol.*) An agglutinative language. **agglutinateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinatrice*) Agglutinative. **agglutinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinative*) Agglutinative. **agglutination**, *n.f.* Agglutination.

agglutiner (a'glyti'ne), *v.t.* To agglutinate, to cause to adhere or unite. *s'agglutiner*, *v.r.* To agglutinate, to unite, to cohere.

aggravant (agra'vû), *a.* (*fem.* *aggravante*) (*Law*) Aggravating, making more heinous. **aggravation**, *n.f.* Aggravation, addition. *Aggravation de peine*, increase of punishment.

aggrave (a'grav), *n.f.* (*Canon Law*) Anathema, admonition, with threat of excommunication.

aggraver (agra've), *v.t.* To aggravate, to make worse; to augment.

aggrégat, **aggrégation**, **aggréger** [AGRÉ-GAT etc.].

agile (a'gil), *a.* Agile, nimble, active, supple. **agilement**, *adv.* Nimblely, with agility, quickly. **agilité**, *n.f.* Agility, nimbleness, activity, quickness, lightness.

agio (a'zjo), *n.m.* Agio, premium; profit on money-changing, changing notes etc. for cash etc.; stock-jobbing, speculation on the rise and fall of public funds.

agiotage (a'zjo'ta:z), *n.m.* Speculation on the rise and fall of public funds, stock-jobbing. *Faire*

l'agiotage, to deal in stocks. **agioter**, *v.i.* To be a stock-jobber; to speculate or gamble in the funds, to job. **agioteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agioteuse*) That operates or speculates thus; *n.* A speculator, a jobber.

agir (a'zir), *v.i.* To act, to do; to operate, to produce a result; to have an effect (*sur*); to negotiate, to manage a business; to sue, to prosecute, to proceed (*contre*); to behave. *Faire agir*, to set going, to bring to bear upon; *agir de concert avec quelqu'un*, to go hand in hand with some one; *il agit en ami*, he acts like a friend; *c'est mal agir*, that is behaving ill. **s'agir**, *v.r.* (*impersonal*) To be in question, to be the matter. *Il s'agit*, the question is; *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? *il s'agit de votre vie*, your life is at stake.

agissant (a'zi'sû), *a.* Active, stirring, busy; efficacious, effective, effectual. **agissement**, *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Conduct, doings, deeds, proceedings. **agitabile**, *a.* That may be debated or discussed. **agitant**, *a.* (*fem.* *agitante*) Agitating, exciting, stirring.

agitateur (a'zita'tœrr), *n.m.* Agitator. **agitation**, *n.f.* Agitation; irregular movement, disturbance, tossing, shaking, tumult; trouble, emotion, uneasiness, restlessness.

agiter (a'zi'te), *v.t.* To agitate, to put in motion, to shake, to disturb; to trouble, to disquiet; to excite, to debate, to discuss, to dispute. *Agiter un drapeau*, to wave a flag. **s'agiter**, *v.r.* To be agitated or in movement; to get rough; to be restless, disturbed, uneasy; to toss, to wave, to flutter; to be debated. *S'agiter dans l'eau*, to flounder about in the water.

aglomérat etc. [AGLOMÉRAT etc.].

aglutinant etc. [AGGLUTINANT etc.].

agnat (a'na), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Agnate. **agnation**, *n.f.* Agnation. **agnatique**, *a.* Agnatic.

agneau (a'no), *n.m.* (*fem.* *agnelle*) Lamb, ewe lamb; (*fig.*) a person of a lamb-like disposition.

***agnel** (a'nel), *n.m.* A French gold coin of the 13th century, bearing the effigy of a lamb.

agnelage (a'pla:z) or **agnèlement**, *n.m.* Lambing; lambing-time. ***agneler**, *v.t.* To lamb, to bring forth lambs, to yearn. ***agnelet**, *n.m.* *Lambkin, yearling. **agnelin**, *n.m.* Lambskin dressed with the wool on. **agneline**, *a.f.* Of a lamb (said of the first wool shorn from a lamb).

agnelle [AGNEAU].

***agnes** (a'ne:s), *n.f.* A raw young girl, simpleton.

agnosticisme (a'gnosti'sim), *n.m.* Agnosticism. **agnosticiste** or **agnostique**, *a. and n.* Agnostic.

agnus (a'ny:s), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) A wax Agnus Dei; the prayer beginning with the words *Agnus Dei*.

agnus-castus (a'gnyskas'ty:s), *n.m.* The shrub *Agnus Castus*.

agonie (a'gô'ni), *n.f.* Agony, the pangs of death; *grief, trouble, anguish, torture. *Être à l'agonie*, to be at the point of death.

agonir (a'gô'nir), *v.t.* To insult grossly, to pull to pieces, to load with abuse.

agonisant (a'gôn'zû), *a.* (*fem.* *agonisante*) Dying, in a dying condition. *n.* A dying person. **agoniser**, *v.t.* To be at the point of death.

agonistique (a'gonis'tik), *a.* Agonistic, pertaining to the Greek athletic games.

agonothète (a'gôn'o'tet), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*) President of the athletic games.

agora (a'gô'ra), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Market-place, the public place in a Greek city.

agouti (a'gu'ti), *n.m.* Agouti.

agrafe (a'graf), *n.f.* A hook or clasp fastening into a ring; (*Arch.*) cramp-iron; a sculptured ornament like an *agrafe*. *Agrafe et porte*, hook and eye. **agrafer**, *v.t.* To hook, to clasp, to fasten with a clasp; to buttonhole.

agraire (a'gréir), *a.* Agrarian. **agrairien** [AGRA-RIEN].

agrandir (a'grû'dirr), *v.t.* To make greater, to enlarge, to augment; to lengthen, to widen; to cause to appear greater, taller, etc., to exaggerate;

agrarianisme

to promote, to advance; (*fig.*) to elevate, to exalt, to ennoble. *Agrandir ses prétentions*, to raise one's pretensions; *le génie agrandit les héros*, genius exalts heroes. *s'agrandir*, *v.r.* To become greater, larger, etc.; to increase one's possessions, etc., to become richer, to advance oneself. *agrandissement*, *n.m.* Enlargement, making greater, larger, bigger, lengthening, widening, increase; *agrandissement*, advancement, exaltation, elevation. *agrandisseur*, *a.* (*Phot.*) Used for enlarging; *n.m.* An enlarger. *agrandatif*, *a.* (*sem. agranditivo*). Augmenting, aggrandizing.

agrarianisme (*agrarjā'nism*), *n.m.* Agrarianism. *agrariat*, *n.m.* Distribution of land under a system of agrarianism. *agrarien*, *a.* (*sem. agrarienne*) Agrarian; *n.* An advocate of agrarianism; (*n.m.pl.*) great protectionist landowners in Prussia.

agréable (*agre'abl*), *a.* Agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, acceptable, grateful. *Agreeable au goût*, palatable; *avoir pour agréable*, to allow, think fit; *faire l'agréable auprès d'une femme*, to be attentive to a lady; *l'agréable*, the pleasing (as opposed to the useful). *agréablement*, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly.

agréé (*agre'e*), *n.m.* Solicitor, attorney (in commercial tribunals).

agréer (*agre'e*), *v.t.* To accept, to approve, to allow, to receive kindly. *v.i.* To please, to be agreeable. *Cela ne m'agréé pas*, I don't like that, it does not suit me.

agréeur (1) [*agréveur*].

agréeur (2) [*agrèveur*].

agrégat (*agre'ga*), *n.m.* Aggregate, a composite mass. *agrégatif*, *a.* (*sem. agrégativo*) Aggregative.

agrégation (*agre'ga'sjō*), *n.f.* Admission (into a society); admission to the degree of fellow after examination; the fellowship; (*Phys.*) aggregation, aggregate. *Concours d'agrégation*, examination for a fellowship. *agrégative* [*agrégatif*].

agréé (*agre'ge*), *n.m.* One certified, after examination, as qualified for the rank of assistant professor.

agréger (*agre'ge*), *v.t.* To admit into a society, to incorporate, to receive, to associate; (*Phys.*) to aggregate.

agrément (*agre'mā*), *n.m.* Consent, liking, approbation; agreeableness, pleasingness, pleasure, charm, gracefulness; comfort, amenity; (*pl.*) ornaments, embellishments. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments, e.g. music, painting, dancing, fencing, etc.; *notes d'agrément*, (*Mus.*) grace-notes. *agrémenter*, *v.t.* To set off, to ornament, to adorn.

agrémiste (*agre'mist*), *n.m.* One who trims garments, hangings, furniture, etc.

agréner (*agre'ne*), *v.t.* To pump water out of (a boat etc.).

agres (*a'gre*), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rigging (of a ship etc.); apparatus, gear (of a gymnasium etc.).

agresseur (*agre'sœr*), *n.m.* Aggressor. *agressif*, *a.* (*sem. agressivo*) Aggressive. *agression*, *n.f.* Aggression. *agressivité*, *n.f.* Aggressiveness.

agreste (*a'grest*), *a.* Agrestic, rustic; uncouth, clownish, uncultivated. *agrestement*, *adv.* Rustically, uncouthly, clownishly.

agréneur (*agre'œr*), *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

agricole (*agri'kol*), *a.* Agricultural. *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman. *agriculteur*, *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman, farmer. *agricultural*, *a.* (*sem. agriculturale*, *pl. agriculturales*) Agricultural. *agriculture*, *n.f.* Agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

agripper (*agri'fe*), *v.t.* To seize or hold with or as with claws, to clutch, to grip; to claw. *s'agripper*, *v.r.* To cling to with claws, to lay hold of.

agrministe [*AGRÉMINISTE*].

agron (*a'grjō*), *n.m.* Dragon-fly.

agripaume (*agri'pœm*), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Motherwort, *Leonurus cardiaca*.

agripper (*agri'pe*), *v.t.* To grip, to snatch, to grab. **agronome** (*agronōm*), *n.m.* Agronomist, agriculturist. *agronomie*, *n.f.* Agronomy. *agronomique*, *a.* Agronomic.

aiglefin

agrostemme (*agros'tem*), *n.m.* Corn-cockle, *Agrostemma des jardins*, rose-campion, *Agrostemma coronaria*.

agrostide (*agros'tid*), *n.f.* Bent-grass.

agroupement (*agrup'mā*), *n.m.* Grouping; a group. *agrouper*, *v.t.* To group. *s'agrouper*, *v.r.* To form a group or groups.

aguerri (*ag'e'ri*), *a.* (*sem. aguerris*) Inured to war; disciplined. *Soldats mal aguerris*, raw soldiers.

aguerrir (*ag'e'rir*), *v.t.* To train or inure to the hardships of war, to discipline; to accustom, to inure (to hardships etc.). *s'aguerrir*, *v.r.* To discipline, inure, or accustom oneself to hardships, abstinence, etc., to be inured. *aguerrissement*, *n.m.* Inuring to war, hardening, discipline.

aguets (*a'ge*), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Watch, watching, look-out. *Être aux aguets*, to be on the watch; *se tenir aux aguets*, to lie in wait.

agui (*a'gi*), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sling, bowline, knot.

aguicher (*agl'ise*), *v.t.* (*slang*) To entice, allure. *ah* (*o*), *int.* Ah! oh! *Ah ça*, now then! *ah! que c'est un grand malheur!* Oh, it's most unfortunate.

ahan (*a'hā*), *n.m.* Great effort or exertion. *Suer d'ahan*, to perform hard work, to toil. *ahaner*, *v.i.* To toil, to work laboriously; to be fatigued (in doing something), to groan, to pant, etc.

ahéurtement (*ahœr'tēmā*), *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. *s'ahéurter* (*ahœr'te*), *v.r.* To maintain a thing obstinately, to be obstinately bent upon a thing, to stick to it, to persist in. *S'ahéurter à une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion.

ahi [*AIE*].

ahuri (*ay'ri*), *a.* (*sem. ahurie*) Bewildered, perplexed, flurried. *Tout ahuri*, all in a flurry.

ahurir (*ay'rir*), *v.t.* To bewilder, to strike all of a heap, to flurry, to stupefy. *ahurissement*, *n.m.* Bewilderment, confusion, perplexity.

ai (*a'i*), *n.m.* (*pop.*) The sloth.

aiche or **èche** (*ej*), *n.m.* Bait (for fishing). *aicher*, *v.t.* To bait (a hook etc.).

aidable (*aidabl*), *a.* That may be aided. *aidant*, *a.* (*sem. aidante*) Helpful.

aide (*aid*), *n.f.* Help, relief, assistance; succour, support, protection, rescue; relief (of the poor etc.); helper, female assistant, a help; (*n.m.*) a male assistant; (*n.f.pl.*) aids, subsidies, benevolences levied for State purposes under the old monarchy; (*Horse-manship*) means employed in controlling a horse; chapel of ease. *Aide chirurgien* (*pl. aides chirurgiens*), assistant-surgeon; *aide de camp* (*pl. aides de camp*), aide-de-camp; *aide de cuisine* (*pl. aides de cuisine*), under-cook; *à l'aide!* help! *à l'aide de*, with the help of; *Dieu vous soit en aide!* God help you!

aideau (*aidō*), *n.m.* A board slipped into the side of a cart to support the load.

aider (*aidē*), *v.t.* To aid, to help, to relieve, to assist, to succour, to abet; to conduce to, to further. *Aider à descendre, à surmonter, ou à relever*, to help down, over, or up. *v.i.* To be helpful, to be of assistance (*à*). *Aider à la lettre*, to help to interpret, to complete the sense; *aider au succès*, to contribute to the success. *s'aider*, *v.r.* To make use (*de*); to avail oneself; to help one another. *On s'aide de ce qu'on a*, people make use of what they have; *s'aider l'un l'autre*, to help one another.

aie (*ai*), *int.* Oh! oh dear!

aieul (*a'jœl*), *n.m.* (*sem. aieule*, *pl. aieuls*, *aieules*) Grandfather, grandsire; grandmother, grandam; (*pl. aieux*) forefathers, ancestors.

aigail [*AIGAIL*].

aigle (*egl*), *n.m.* Eagle; (*fig.*) a clever or brilliant person, a star; reading-desk, lecturer (with effigy of an eagle); (*Astron.*) *Aquila*. *n.f.* She-eagle; (*Her.*) eagle (standard). *À vol d'aigle*, eagle-winged; *aux yeux d'aigle*, eagle-eyed; *grand aigle*, double-elephant paper (40 x 26 3/4 in.).

aiglefin (*egle'tē*), *n.m.* Haddock.

aiglette

aiglette (e'glɛt), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Eaglet.
aiglon (e'glɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* aiglonne) Eaglet, a young eagle.

aigre (e'gr), *a.* Sour, tart, unpleasantly acid; (*fig.*) harsh, bitter, rough, crabbed, morose, shrill, harsh sounding. *Paroles aigres*, sharp words; *voix aigre*, harsh, shrill voice. *n.m.* Sourness, mustiness. *Cela sent l'aigre*, that smells sour. *aigre-doux*, *a.* (*fem.* *aigre-douce*) Sourish, bitter-sweet.

aigrefin (e'grɛfɛ̃), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, adventurer; haddock [AIGLEFIN].

aigret (e'grɛt), *a.* (*fem.* aigrette) Sourish.

aigrement (e'grɛmɑ̃), *adv.* Acrimoniously, sourly, bitterly, roughly, harshly.

aigremoine (e'grɛmwɑ̃), *n.f.* Agrimony.

aigremore (e'grɛmɔr), *n.m.* Powdered charcoal (used in fireworks).

aigret (e'grɛ), *a.* (*fem.* aigrette (1)) Sourish.

aigrette (2) (e'grɛt), *n.f.* Aigrette, tuft or plume (of feathers, diamonds, etc.); horn (of the owl); crest (of the peacock); egret, tufted heron; (*Bot.*) tuft, crest. **aigrette**, *a.* (*fem.* aigrette) (*Bot.* etc.) Tufted, crested.

aigreur (e'grœr), *n.f.* Sourness, sharpness, tartness; (*fig.*) harshness, bitterness, surliness, ill-nature, animosity, grudge, spite; (*Med.*, used only in *pl.*) acidity of stomach, heartburn, water-brash; (*fig.*) harsh words.

aigrir (e'grir), *v.t.* To make sour or sharp, to sour; (*fig.*) to irritate, to embitter, to make worse, to incense, to provoke, to make ill-humoured. *La disgrâce lui a aigri l'esprit*, his disgrace has soured his temper. **v.i.* To turn sour. *S'aigrir*, *v.r.* To turn sour; (*fig.*) to grow worse, to be exasperated, to be irritated. *Son mal s'aigrit*, his disease gets worse. **aigrissement**, *n.m.* Souring, irritation, bitterness.

aigu (e'gy), *a.* (*fem.* aiguë) Pointed, sharp, keen, acute; (*fig.*) shrill, piercing. *Angle aigu*, acute angle; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *son aigu*, sharp, shrill sound.

aiguade (e'gad), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Fresh water; *watering-place. *Faire aiguade*, to take in fresh water.

aiguail or **aigail** (e'gaij), *n.m.* Dew, dewdrops.

aiguayer (e'geje), *v.t.* To bathe, to wash; to water (a horse); to rinse (clothes).

aiguë [AIGU].

aigue-marine (e'gma'rin), *n.f.* (*pl.* aigues-marines) Aquamarine.

aiguière (e'gje:r), *n.f.* Ewer. **aiguiérée**, *n.f.* A ewer-full.

aiguillade (e'gijad), *n.f.* Goad.

aiguillage (e'gijaʒ), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Shifting the points, shunting.

aiguillat (e'gijɑ), *n.m.* Dog-fish.

aiguille (e'gij), *n.f.* Needle; index, pointer, hand (of a dial, watch, etc.); spire (steeple); point (of an obelisk, peak, etc.); rock pinnacle or needle-shaped peak; needle-shaped fish (of various species); (*pl.*, *Rail.*) points. *Aiguille aimantée*, magnetic needle; *aiguille à reprises*, darning-needle, *aiguille à tricoter*, knitting-needle; *aiguilles à contrepois*, (*Rail.*) self-acting points; *aiguille d'emballer*, packing-needle; *disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*, to quarrel about straws; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *ouvrage à l'aiguille*, needle-work; *pointe d'aiguille*, (*colloq.*) a trifle, a subtlety; *trou d'une aiguille*, eye of a needle. ***aiguillée**, *n.f.* Needleful.

aiguiller (e'gije), *v.t.* (*Rail.*) To set points for, to shunt; (*Surg.*) to couch (a cataract).

aiguillerie (e'gijri), *n.f.* Needle-making; needle-manufacture; dealing in needles.

aiguilletage (e'gijtaʒ), *n.m.* Tagging; (*Naut.*) tying, lashing.

aiguilleter (e'gijte), *v.t.* To tag (laces etc.); (*Naut.*) to lash, to tie. **aiguilletier** or **aiguillettier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* aiguiettière or aiguiettière) Tag-maker, tagger.

aimer

aiguillette (e'gijɛt), *n.f.* Aglet, point, tag; (*Mil.*) ornamental shoulder-knot; a long thin slice (of fowl); (*Naut.*) knittle, tricing-line, lanyard. *La ferret de l'aiguillette*, the tag of a point.

aiguilleur (e'gijœr), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Pointsman.

aiguillier (1) (e'gijje), *n.m.* Needle-case.

aiguillier (2) (e'gijje), *n.m.* (*fem.* aiguillière) Needle-maker; garfish net.

aiguillon (e'gijɔ̃), *n.m.* Goad, sting; (*fig.*) spur, incentive, encouragement, stimulus, motive; (*Bot.*) prickle. *Briser l'aiguillon de*, to take the sting out of. **aiguillonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* aiguillonnante) Goad, inciting, stimulating. **aiguillonnement**, *n.m.* Goad; incitement. **aiguillonner**, *v.t.* To goad, to prick; (*fig.*) to incite, to spur on, to stimulate.

aiguillon (e'gijɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Pintle.

aiguillage (e'gijaʒ) or **aiguisement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening. **aiguise**, *a.* (*fem.* aiguisée) Whetted, sharpened; (*Her.*) pointed at the end. *Une croix aiguisée*, (*Her.*) a pointed cross.

aiguiser (e'gize), *v.t.* To whet, to sharpen, to set an edge on; to point; (*fig.*) to make keen, acid, piquant, etc.; to excite, to stimulate. *Aiguiser l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *aiguiser une épigramme*, to give point to an epigram; *aiguiser ses couteaux*, to prepare for battle; *aiguiser ses dents*, to prepare to eat heartily. **aiguiserie**, *n.f.* A place where tools, instruments, weapons, etc., are sharpened. **aiguiseur**, *a.* (*fem.* aiguiseuse) Who sharpens; *n.* Knife-grinder, sharpener. **aiguisoir**, *n.m.* Sharpening-tool, whetstone.

***ail** (aj), *n.m.* (*pl.* aulx, *Bot.* ails) Garlic. *Une tête d'ail*, *une gousse d'ail*, a clove of garlic.

ailante (e'lɑ̃t), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A genus of trees of the quassia family from the Far East, one of which is called the tree of heaven.

aile (sl), *n.f.* Wing, pinion; van, fan, sail (of a windmill); flank or wing (of an army, building, etc.); aisle (of a church); vane, leaf (of motors); (*fig.*) protection, shelter, guardianship. *Aile de moulin*, wind-sail; *aile d'hélice*, blade of screw propeller; *à tire d'aile*, at a single flight; *battre de l'aile*, to be ill at ease, to be embarrassed; *couper le bout de l'aile*, to pinion; *en avoir dans l'aile*, to be smitten, to be in love; *être sur l'aile*, to be on the wing; *frapper à l'aile*, to wing; *il en a dans l'aile*, there is a screw loose somewhere; *ne battre plus que d'une aile*, to be on one's last legs; *rogner les ailes à quelqu'un*, to clip a person's wings; *tirer une plume de l'aile de quelqu'un*, to get something out of some one; *trémousser des ailes*, to flutter; *voler de ses propres ailes*, to stand on one's own legs; *vouloir voler sans avoir des ailes*, to undertake a thing beyond one's strength. **ailé**, *a.* (*fem.* ailée) Winged, having wings.

aileron (e'lɛrɔ̃), *n.m.* The tip of a wing; fin (of some fish); float-board (of a water-wheel); (*Arch.*) scroll; (of aeroplane) righting tip, flap.

ailette (e'let), *n.f.* Small wing (of a projectile, torpedo, etc.); (*Motor*) flange.

aillade (a'jad), *n.f.* Garlic sauce.

ailleurs (a'jœr), *adv.* Elsewhere, somewhere else. *D'ailleurs*, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in other respects.

ailoli (a'jɔli), *n.m.* Salad or mayonnaise made of garlic and oil.

aimable (e'mabl), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, kind, amiable, obliging. *À l'aimable*, amicably, by private settlement. **aimablement**, *adv.* In an amiable or friendly manner, amiably. **aimant** (1) (e'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* aimante) Loving, affectionate.

aimant (2) (e'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Magnet, loadstone; magnetism; (*fig.*) attractiveness. *La déclinaison de l'aimant*, the variation of the compass. **aimantation**, *n.f.* Magnetization. **aimanter**, *v.t.* To magnetize. **aimantin**, *a.* (*fem.* aimantine) Magnetic.

aimer (e'mɛ), *v.t.* To love, to be fond of, to be attached to, to be in love with; to like, to have a taste or predilection for, to delight in. *Aimer à*

l'idolatrie, to idolize; *aimer mieux*, to prefer, to like better; had rather, had as lief; *aimer passionnément*, to be passionately fond of; *aimez qu'on vous conseille, et non pas qu'on vous loue*, love to be advised, not to be praised; *il aime à monter à cheval*, he delights in riding; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his own dear self; *qui bien aime, bien châtie*, he chasteneth well that loveth well; *qui m'aime me suive*, let whoso loves me follow me; *se faire aimer*, to endear oneself (to). *s'aimer*, *v.r.* To love oneself, to be vain. *S'aimer les uns les autres*, to love one another.

ain (ē), *n.m.* (*Weaving*) The number of hundred (centains) threads in a web.

aine (1) (ēn), *n.f.* Groin.

aine (2) (ēn), *n.f.* Herring-stick; leather band on an organ-bellows.

ainé (ēne), *a. (fem. aînée)* Eldest, elder, senior. *n.* The eldest son or daughter. *aînesse*, *n.f.* Seniority, priority by age, primogeniture. *Droit l'aînesse*, birthright.

***ains** (ēs), *conj.* But.

ainsi (ēsī), *adv.* Thus, so, in this or that manner. *Ainsi du reste*, and so forth; *ainsi soit-il*, amen, so be it; *ainsi va le monde*, so the world goes; *il en est ainsi des autres passions*, thus it is with the other passions, *je suis ainsi fait*, that's my temper; *le monde est ainsi*, such is the world; *s'il en est ainsi*, if such is the case. *adv.* Thus, as. *Ainsi que*, in the same way (as), at the same time (as); *cela s'est passé ainsi que je vous l'ai dit*, that happened in the way I told you.

air (1) (ēr), *n.m.* Air; wind; open air; (*Mus.*) tune; (*Chem. etc.*) gas; (*pl.*) atmosphere. *Donner de l'air à une chambre*, to let the air into, to ventilate, a room; *en plein air*, in the open air; *être en l'air*, to be in a flutter, all upside down; *faire des châteaux en l'air*, to build castles in the air; *il a tiré son coup en l'air*, he has miscarried; *il ne fait point d'air*, there is not the least breath of wind; *parler en l'air*, to talk wildly; *paroles en l'air*, empty, idle words; *prendre l'air*, to take the air, to take a walk; *se tenir entre deux airs*, to be in a draught.

air (2) (ēr), *n.m.* Mien, look, expression, air, manner, appearance. *Air abattu*, downcast look; *air chagrin*, sorrowful look; *air éveillé*, sharp look; *air farouche*, forbidding look; *les gens du bel air*, gentlefolks, fashionable people; *prendre des airs*, *se donner des airs*, to give oneself airs; *un air de famille*, a family likeness.

airage (ērāz), *n.m.* (*Mining*) Ventilation-shaft; angle of mill-sails.

airain (ērē), *n.m.* Brass, brass cannon, statue, etc. *Avoir des entrailles d'airain*, to have a heart of stone; *avoir un front d'airain*, to have a brazen face, to blush at nothing; *l'âge d'airain*, (*poet.*) the brazen age.

aire (ēr), *n.f.* Area, space; threshing-floor; eyrie; (*Naut.*) direction (of the wind). *Aire de plancher*, superficies of a floor; *l'aire d'un triangle*, (*Geom.*) the area or inside of a triangle; *une aire de vent*, (*Naut.*) point of the compass.

airée (ērē), *n.f.* The lot of wheat or other grain placed at one time on a threshing-floor; batch of dough.

airelle (ērēl), *n.f.* Whortleberry, bliberry.

airer (ērē), *v.i.* To make its eyrie or nest (of a bird of prey).

ais (ē), *n.m.* Board, plank, stave.

aisance (ēzās), *n.f.* Ease, facility; easiness, affluence, (*Mach.*) play, freedom; the comforts or conveniences of life; (*pl.*) conveniences (water-closets etc.). *Avoir de l'aisance dans les manières*, to have an easy deportment; *cabinet d'aisances*, *lieu d'aisances*, water-closet; *être dans l'aisance*, to be in easy circumstances; *fosse d'aisances*, cesspool.

aise (ēz), *n.f.* Ease, comfort, convenience; (*pl.*) comforts, comfortable circumstances. *Aimer ses aises*, to love one's ease; *à l'aise*, at ease, comfortable; *elle se sent pas d'aise*, she is beside herself for joy;

être à son aise, to be well off; *mettre quelqu'un à son aise*, to put at ease, to reassure some one; *n'en prendre qu'à son aise*, to do only what pleases one, to take it easy; *on n'a pas toutes ses aises en ce monde*, we cannot have all we wish for in this world; *se pâmer d'aise*, to be overjoyed; *se sentir mal à l'aise*, to feel uncomfortable; *vous en parlez bien à votre aise*, it is easy for you to say so. *a.* Glad, content, well pleased. *Je suis bien aise de vous voir*, I am very glad to see you.

aisé (ēze), *a. (fem. aisée)* Easy, facile; convenient, comfortable, in easy circumstances. *Cela est aisé à dire*, it is an easy thing to say; *des souliers aisés*, comfortable shoes; *il est fort aisé*, he is in very easy circumstances; *un air aisé*, an easy deportment. *aisément*, *adv.* Easily, readily, freely; comfortably.

aisseau (ēsō), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Shingle, wooden tile. **aisselette** (ēs'let), *n.f.* One of the pieces of wood forming part of the bottom of a cask.

aiselier (ēs'lje), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Tie-beam, brace, strut.

aiselière [AISSETTE].

aiselle (ēs'el), *n.f.* Armpit; (*Bot.*) axil.

aisette (ēs'et), *n.f.* Adze; tiler's hooked hammer.

aisson (ēs'sō), *n.m.* Grapnel.

ajointer (ažwēte), *v.t.* To join on to, to fit.

ajonc (ažō), *n.m.* Furze, gorse, thorn-ocroon.

ajour (ažuir), *n.m.* (*Sculp.*) Opening, hole, aperture, orifice. **ajouré**, *a. (fem. ajourée)* Open-work pierced.

ajournement (ažurnmō), *n.m.* Adjournment, postponement; (*Law*) summons.

ajourner (ažurne), *v.t.* To adjourn; to put off, to defer; (*Law*) to summon (for a specified day).

ajutable (ažutabl), *a.* That may be added or joined on (to). **ajoutage** or **ajoutoir**, *n.m.* Piece joined on, addition. **ajouté**, *p.p. (fem. ajoutée)* Added; *n.m.* Addition or addendum (to a book-MS., etc.).

ajouter (ažute), *v.t.* To add, to join, to subjoin, to supply, to interpolate. *Ce passage a été ajouté à ce livre*, this passage is an interpolation; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to a thing. **s'ajouter**, *v.r.* To be joined, to attach oneself.

ajoutoir [AJOUTAGE].

ajust (ažyst), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Granny-knot (also called *nœud d'ajust*).

ajustage (ažystaž), *n.m.* Adjustment, giving the legal weight to a coin; fitting or adjusting the parts of a machine etc. **ajustement**, *n.m.* Adjustment, adjusting, arranging, fitting, regulation, settlement; laying out; accommodation, agreement, reconciliation; attire, garb, apparel, dress. *L'ajustement d'un poids*, the adjusting of a weight; *l'ajustement d'une machine*, the regulating a machine; *elle n'est pas belle, elle a besoin d'ajustement*, she is not handsome, she needs dress or adornment.

ajuster (ažystē), *v.t.* To adjust, to regulate, to square, to fit, to adapt (one thing to another), to make tally; to take aim at; to set in order; (*Mus.*) to tune, to accord; to trim, to bedeck; to accommodate, to reconcile, to conciliate; to settle or arrange (a dispute). *Ajuster un lièvre*, to take aim at a hare; *ajuster de nouveau*, to recompose; *ajuster ses cheveux*, to put one's hair in order; *ajuster deux personnes*, to reconcile, to make two people agree; *ajuster un différend*, to reconcile a difference; *ajustez vos flûtes*, understand one another; *on l'a bien ajusté*, they have given it him well; *ajuster des passages d'un livre*, to make passages of a book agree. **s'ajuster**, *v.r.* To accommodate oneself, to be adapted; to get oneself ready; to dress, to deck oneself out; to concert together.

ajusteur (ažystœr), *n.m.* Weigher at the mint, fitter, sizer. **ajustoir**, *n.m.* A pair of scales (used in the mint), assay-scales.

ajut [AJUST].

ajutage (ažytaž) or **ajutoir**, *n.m.* Adjutage, a tube or pipe (used in water-works); nozzle (of motor).

alabastrite (alabastrē), *n.f.* A very white

alacrite

variety of gypsum found in Tuscany, used for vases, statuettes, etc.

alacrité (alakri'te), *n.f.* Sportiveness, cheerfulness.

alaire (a'le:r), *a.* Alar, of the wings.

alaise [ALÈZE].

alambic (alā'bik), *n.m.* Alembic, still. *Faire passer par l'alambic*, to distil, to draw by distillation; *passer par l'alambic*, (*fig.*) to investigate carefully. **alambiquage**, *n.m.* Refinement, excessive subtlety. **alambiqué** (alāmbi'ke), *a.* (*fem.* *alambiquée*) Far-fetched, too refined, fine-spun, wire-drawn. *Cette pensée est trop alambiquée*, that thought is too refined. **alambiquer**, *v.t.* To distil, to refine; (*fig.*) to puzzle, to refine too much upon. *S'alambiquer l'esprit sur quelque chose*, to puzzle one's brains about something, to pore over it. **alambiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *alambiqueuse*) One with an over-subtle or far-fetched style.

alanguir (alā'qir), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to make languid. *s'alanguir*, *v.r.* To languish, to flag, to become languid. **alanguissement**, *n.m.* Languor.

alarguer (alar'ge), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To bear off, to sheer off, to put to sea.

alarmant (alar'mā), *a.* (*fem.* *alarmante*) Alarm-ing, startling, causing fear or anxiety.

alarme (a'lar'm), *n.f.* Alarm, affright, sudden fear, uneasiness. *Sonner l'alarme*, *donner l'alarme*, to sound, to give the alarm; *cloche d'alarme*, alarm-bell; *donner des alarmes*, to cause uneasiness to; *tenir en alarme*, to keep in constant fear. **alarmer** (alar'me), *v.t.* To alarm, to raise an alarm to; to startle, to render anxious or frightened. *s'alarmer*, *v.r.* To take alarm, to be alarmed. *Ne vous alarmez point*, don't frighten yourself. **alarmiste**, *n.m.* Alarmist.

alaterne (alā'tern), *n.m.* Species of evergreen buckthorn, *Rhamnus alaternus*.

albâtre (al'bat'r), *n.m.* Alabaster; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'albâtre*, of alabaster, snowy white. **albâtrier**, *n.* One working or dealing in alabaster.

albatros (alba'trōs), *n.m.* Albatross.

alberge (al'berʒ), *n.f.* Clingstone peach or apricot. **albergier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

Albigéois (albi'ʒwa), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Albigenes, religious sect that arose at Albi at the end of the 11th century.

albinisme (albinism), *n.m.* Albinism. *albinos*, *n.* and *a.* Albino.

***Albion** (al'bjō), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Albion (England). *La perfide Albion*, perfidious Albion.

albran [HALBRAN].

albugine (alby'ʒin), *n.f.*, or **albugo**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) A white spot forming in the tissue of the cornea. **albuginé**, *a.* (*fem.* *albuginée*) (*Anat.*) White (of tissues etc.). ***albugineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *albugineuse*) Whitish.

album (al'bōm), *n.m.* Album, scrap-book, sketch-book, register.

albumen (alby'men), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Albumen. **albumine**, *n.f.* Albumen, white (of an egg). **albuminé** (*fem.* *albuminée*) or **albumineux** (*fem.* *albumineuse*), *a.* Albuminous. **albuminoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Albuminoid. **albumineuse**, *n.f.* Substance obtained by the action of alkalis on albumen. **albuminurie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Albuminuria. **albuminurique**, *a.* Suffering from albuminuria; *n.* A person suffering from this.

alcade (al'kad), *n.m.* Spanish alcayde.

alcaïque (alka'ik), *a.* Alcaic. *n.m.* An alcaic verse.

alcalescence (alkale'sōrs), *n.f.* Alkalescence. **alcalescent**, *a.* (*fem.* *alcalescente*) Alkalescent.

alcali (alka'li), *n.m.* Alkali. **alcalifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* *alcalifiante*) That alkalinifies. **alcaligène**, *a.* Producing alkalis; *n.m.* A substance that produces alkalis. **alcalimètre**, *n.m.* Apparatus for determining the strength of alkalis. **alcalimétrie**, *n.f.* Alkalimetry. **alcalin**, *a.* (*fem.* *alcaline*) Alkaline. **alcalinité**, *n.f.* Alkalinity. **alcalisation** or **alcalinisation**, *n.f.* Alkalization. **alcaliser** or **alcaliniser**, *v.t.* To alkalyze.

algarade

alcarazas (alkara'zas), *n.m.* A pitcher of porous earthenware used as a water-cooler.

alcée (al'se), *n.f.* Hollyhock.

alchimie (alji'mi), *n.f.* Alchemy.

***alchimille** (alji'milj), *n.f.* Lady's mantle, *Alchemilla vulgaris*.

alchimique (alji'mik), *a.* Alchemical. **alchimiste**, *n.m.* Alchemist.

alcool (al'kol), *n.m.* Alcohol. **alcoolat**, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Aromatized spirit. **alcoolate**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Alcoholate. **alcoolique**, *a.* Alcoholic. **alcoolisable**, *a.* That may be alcoholized. **alcoolisation**, *n.f.* Alcoholization. **alcooliser**, *v.t.* To alcoholize. **s'alcooliser**, *v.r.* To become alcoholized; (*colloq.*) to drink alcohol. **alcoolisme**, *n.m.* Alcoholism. **alcoolomètre** or **alcoomètre**, *n.m.* Alcoholometer. **alcoolométrie** or **alcoométrie**, *n.f.* Alcoholometry.

Alcoran [CORAN].

alcôve (al'kov), *n.f.* Alcove, recess. **alcôviste**, *n.m.* (*Lit.*) A wit who paid court to the 17th-century précieuses.

alcyon (al'sjō), *n.m.* Halcyon; (*Zool.*) alcyonarian. **alcyonnaire** or **alcyonien** (1), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Alcyonarian. **alcyonien** (2), *a.* (*fem.* *alcyonienne*) Halcyon, peaceful.

Alde (ald), *n.m.* Aldine edition.

alderman (alder'man), *n.m.* Alderman.

ale (e:l), *n.m.* (*Eng.*) Ale.

aléa (alé'a), *n.m.* Chance, hazard. **aléatoire**, *a.* (*Law*) Eventual, aleatory, contingent. ***aléatoirement**, *adv.* Eventually, contingently, with all risks. **alène** (a'le:n), *n.f.* Awl. *Feuilles en alène*, acuminate leaves. **alénier**, *n.m.* Maker of or dealer in awls.

alénois (alé'nwa), *a.m.* Of Orleans (of cress) *Cresson alénois*, common garden cress.

***alentir** [ALENTIR].

alentour or **à l'entour** (alē'tur), *adv.* About, around, round about. *À l'entour du troupeau*, around the flock; *les bois d'alentour*, the surrounding woods. **alentours**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Environs, neighbourhood; persons about, around one, associates, familiars.

alépine (alé'pin), *n.f.* Bombazine.

alérion (alé'rjō), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Eaglet represented without beak or feet.

alerte (a'le:rt), *a.* Alert, vigilant, watchful; active, lively, agile, sprightly, brisk. *n.f.* Alarm, warning. *En alerte*, on the alert. *int.* Quick! up! look out! beware!

alésage (alé'zaz), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

alèse [ALÈZE].

aléser (alé'ze), *v.t.* To smooth or enlarge the bore of (a tube, gun, etc.). *Aléser un canon*, to bore a cannon. **alésoir**, *n.m.* Borer, boring tool or machine.

alester (ales'te) or **alestir** (ales'tir), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lighten or disencumber (a vessel).

alésure (alé'zy:r), *n.f.* Metal turnings or filings.

aleurone (alū'ron), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Aleuron.

alevin (al'vê), *n.m.* Fry, young fish. **alevinage**, *n.m.* Breeding young fish; stocking (water) with young fish; rejected small fry. **aleviner**, *v.t.* To stock with fry. **alevinier**, *n.m.*, or **alevinière**, *n.f.* Breeding-pond.

alexandrin (aleksā'drē), *a.* (*fem.* *alexandrine*) (*Pros.*) Alexandrine. *n.m.* An Alexandrine.

alexipharmaque (aleksifarm'ak), *a.* and *n.m.* Alexipharmic.

alezan (al'zan), *a.* (*fem.* *alezane*) Chestnut (of a horse). *n.* Chestnut horse.

aléze or **alèse** (alé:z), *n.f.* Sheet (placed under sick persons), draw-sheet.

alfa (al'fa), *n.m.* Esparto-grass.

alfange (al'fu:ʒ), *n.f.* Moorish scimitar.

alfénide (alfe'nid), *n.m.* A white metallic alloy.

algonon (alga'nō), *n.m.* A chain for galley-slaves.

algarade (alga'rad), *n.f.* Insult, affront, rating, blowing up; attack.

algaroth

algaroth (alga'rot), *n.m.* (Med.) Oryzicide of antimony used as a purgative or emetic.
algazelle (alga'zel), *n.f.* White African gazelle.
algèbre (al'gebr), *n.f.* Algebra. *C'est de l'algèbre pour lui.* it is Greek to him. **algébrique**, *a.* Algebraical. **algébriquement**, *adv.* Algebraically. **algébriste**, *n.m.* Algebraist.
algérien (al'ge'riè), *a.* (fem. algérienne) Algerian. *n.* (Algérien, fem. Algérienne) An Algerian.
algide (al'gid), *a.* (Path.) Cold, algid. **algitité**, *n.f.* Algidity.
algorithme (algo'ritm), *n.m.* Algorithm.
alguazil (algu'a'zil), *n.m.* Alguazil, policeman.
algue (alg), *n.f.* Alga, seaweed, sea-wrack.
alibi (ali'bi), *n.m.* (Law) Alibi. **alibiforain**, *n.m.* (Law) Foreign, extraneous, or irrelevant plea or answer; evasion, shuffling, prevarication.
alibile (ali'bil), *a.* (Med.) Nutritive. **alibilité**, *n.f.* Nutritiveness.
aliboron (alibo'rō), *n.m.* Jackass, a stupid, self-conceited fellow. *Maître aliboron*, ass.
alibouffer (alibu'ffe), *n.m.* Storax, a fragrant resin.
alicante (ali'kō:t), *n.m.* A sweet wine from Alicante.
alidade (ali'dad), *n.f.* Alidad, the index of a quadrant, sextant, etc.
aliénabilité (alienabili'te), *n.f.* Alienability.
aliénable, *a.* Alienable, transferable. **aliénataire**, *n.m.* (Law) Alienee. **aliénateur**, *n.m.* (fem. aliénatrice) Alienator. **aliénation**, *n.f.* (Law) Conveyance of property to another, alienation; (fig.) alienation, mental derangement; estrangement, aversion. *Aliénation mentale* ou *d'esprit*, mental derangement.
aliéné (alje'ne), *a.* (fem. aliénée) Lunatic, mad. *n.* A lunatic. *Hospice pour les aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *maison d'aliénés*, madhouse.
aliéner (alje'ne), *v.t.* To alienate, to give away (property), to transfer, to part with, to make over; to estrange, to make hostile, to derange (the mind). *Il a aliéné les esprits*, he has disaffected every one's mind, *aliéner l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to drive one mad, *s'aliéner*, *v.r.* To become estranged; to become deranged.
alienisme (alje'nism), *n.m.* Alienism. **aliéniste**, *n.m.* Alienist, physician for mental diseases.
alifère (ali'fèr), *a.* (Ent.) Wing-bearing. **aliforme**, *a.* Aliform, wing-shaped.
alignée (ali'pe), *n.f.* Line, range. **alignement**, *n.m.* Alinement, laying out in line; line determining the direction, breadth, etc., of a street; (Mil.) dressing; (Print.) ranging. *Cette maison sort de l'alignement*, that house stands out of the row; *rentrer dans l'alignement*, to fall into line; *prendre l'alignement*, to trace the line of.
***aligner** (ali'pe), *v.t.* To aline, to lay out in line, to put in a straight line, (Mil.) to dress; (Print.) to range. *Aligner des troupes*, to form troops in a line; *aligner ses phrases*, to square one's sentences; *aligner un compte*, (Comm.) to balance an account. *s'aligner*, *v.r.* (Mil.) to dress; (colloq.) to have a set-to, to fight a duel.
aliment (ali'mā), *n.m.* Aliment, nourishment, nutriment; (Law, pl.) alimony, maintenance, allowance. **alimentaire**, *a.* Alimental, alimentary. *Pension alimentaire*, alimony, maintenance; *régime alimentaire*, diet; *pompe alimentaire*, feed-pump, donkey engine; *pâtes alimentaires*, farinaceous foods (such as macaroni, semolina, etc.). **alimentateur**, *a.* (fem. alimentatrice) Alimentary. **alimentativité**, *n.f.* (Phren.) The alimentative instinct.
alimenter (alimā'te), *v.t.* To feed, to nourish; to maintain; to supply with what is necessary, to supply, to provision; to fuel, to keep up. *Le marché ne fournit pas de quoi alimenter la ville*, the market does not furnish enough to supply the town. **alimentation**, *n.f.* Alimentation; nourishment, feeding, provisionment; feed (of motors etc.). **alimenteux**, *a.* (fem. alimenteuse) Nutritive

alleluia

alinéa (aline'a), *n.m.* Indented line; new paragraph. **alinéaire**, *a.* Marking a new paragraph.
aliquante (ali'kū:t), *a.* (Math.) Contained in another number or quantity, but not an exact number of times (as 3 in 7).
aliquote (ali'kot), *a.* (Math.) Aliquot.
alise or **alizer** (a'li:z), *n.f.* Sorb-apple, fruit of the service-tree.
alisé [ALIZÉ].
alisier or **alizier** (ali'zje), *n.m.* Service-tree.
alisme (a'лизм), *n.m.* Water-plantain.
alitement (alit'mā), *n.m.* Confinement to bed; retirement to bed. **aliter**, *v.t.* To confine to one's bed. *s'aliter*, *v.r.* To be bedridden; to take to one's bed.
alivrer (ali'vre), *v.t.* To divide into pound lots.
alizari (aliza'ri), *n.m.* Madder-root. **alizarine**, *n.f.* (Chem.) Colouring-matter extracted from this.
alizé or **alisé** (ali'ze), *a.* (fem. alisée or alizée) Soft (said of the trade-winds). *Vents alizés*, trade-winds. *n.m.* Trade-wind; a soft wind. **alizéen**, *a.* (fem. alizéenne) Pertaining to the trade-winds.
alizier [ALISIER].
alkali, etc. [ALCALI].
alkéenge (alke'kū:z), *n.m.* Winter-cherry.
alkermès (alker'me:s), *n.m.* Alkermes, extract of kermes; liqueur or confection coloured with kermes.
Alkoran [CORAN].
Allah (a'la), *n.m.* Allah.
allaise (a'le:z), *n.f.* Sand-bank (in a river).
allaitant (ale'tā), *a.* (fem. allaitante) Suckling, nursing, feeding with milk. **allaitement**, *n.m.* Lactation, nursing, suckling. **allaier**, *v.t.* To suckle, to give suck, to nurse.
allant (al'lä), *a.* (fem. allante) Stirring, bustling, gadding. *n.* Goer (used only in the phrase *allants et venants*, goers and comers, passers-by).
alléchant (ale'fā), *a.* (fem. alléchante) Alluring, enticing, seductive. **allèchement**, *n.m.* Allurement, enticement, seduction, attraction. **allécher**, *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract.
allée (a'le), *n.f.* Passage, entry, alley, avenue, (pl.) goings. *Une allée couverte*, a shady walk; *faire des allées et venues*, to go to and fro; (fig.) to take steps.
allégation (alego'sjō), *n.f.* Allegation, assertion, statement, citation of an authority etc.
allège (a'le:z), *n.f.* Lighter, tender; (Arch.) window basement, sill of window. *Frais d'allège*, (Comm.) lighterage.
allégeable (ale'zabl), *a.* That may be lightened or alleviated. **allégeage**, *n.m.* Alleviation, lightening.
allégeance (ale'gā:s), *n.f.* Alleviation, relief; allegiance. *Serment d'allégeance*, oath of allegiance. **allègement**, *n.m.* Alleviation, relief; reduction (of weight, labour, etc.).
alléger (ale'ge), *v.t.* To ease, to disburden, to lighten; to unload (a boat), to alleviate, to soften, to relieve, to assuage (pain or grief).
allégir (ale'gir), *v.t.* To reduce the size, volume etc., of.
allégorie (alego'ri), *n.f.* Allegory. *Par allégorie*, allegorically. **allégorique**, *a.* Allegorical. **allégoriquement**, *adv.* Allegorically. **allégorisation**, *n.f.* The act or process of allegorizing. **allégoriser**, *v.t.* To allegorize. **allégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who allegorizes. **allégorisme**, *n.m.* The state of being allegorized, mania for or abuse of allegory. **allégoriste**, *n.m.* Allegorist.
allègre (a'legr), *a.* Lively, nimble, sprightly, jolly, cheerful. **allègrement**, *adv.* Briskly, joyfully, merrily, joyously. **allégresse**, *n.f.* Gaiety, joy, mirth, cheerfulness, sprightliness. *Cris d'allégresse*, shouts of joy, huzzas.
alléretto (alegre'to) [It.], *adv.* and *n.m.* (Mus.) Allegretto. **allégro**, *adv.* and *n.m.* Allegro.
alléguer (ale'ge), *v.t.* To allege, to advance, to urge, *to quote, to bring in, to cite, to plead.
alleluia (ale'ly'is), *n.m.* Hallelujah; word-song.

allemand (al'mā), *a. (fem. allemande)* (1) German. *Une querelle d'allemand*, a groundless quarrel. *n.* A German; the German language. *C'est pour moi de l'allemand*, it is Greek to me. **allemande** (2), *n.f.* A dance in two or three time; the music for this: a sauce made of flour, butter, white meal, and yolk of egg.

aller (1) (a'le), *v.t. (pres.p. allant, p.p. allé)* To go, to go on, to proceed, to be making progress; to move, to be in motion; to go (well, ill, etc.); to do something (well, ill, quickly, etc.); to be (in good or ill health); to succeed (well or ill); to direct oneself or be directed (towards); to extend, to reach, to attain (à), to amount (à); to exist, to continue, to last; to suit, to be adapted, to fit (well or ill); to oppose, to go (contre); to be on the point of. *Aller à cheval*, to go on horseback, to ride; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *aller au galop*, to gallop; *aller au marché*, to go to market, *aller au pas*, to go at a walking pace; *aller au petit galop*, to canter, *aller au trot*, to trot; *aller aux informations ou aux renseignements*, to make inquiries; *aller bon train*, to go on at a good round pace, to get on well; *aller ça et là*, to roam about; *aller croissant*, to go on increasing; *aller de pair*, to be equal; *aller en voiture*, to ride in a carriage, to drive, *aller se promener*, to go for a walk; *aller toujours*, go it; *aller, va*, be gone, be off; *allez vous promener*, go about your business; *allons donc*, come now! nonsense! *ce chemin va à l'église*, this way leads to church; *cela ira*, that will do, we shall succeed; *cela ne va pas*, it's not well, I am not well; *cela n'ira pas loin*, that will not last long; *cela n'ira pas plus loin*, it shall go no further; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, of course; *cela va tout seul*, there is no difficulty, it is all plain sailing; *cela vous va*, that suits you; *ces deux couleurs-là vont bien ensemble*, those two colours are well matched; *cet homme ira loin*, that man will distinguish himself; *comment allez-vous?* how do you do? *de combien allez-vous?* how much do you stake? *est-ce ainsi que vous y allez?* is this your way? *faire aller*, to make go, to set going; *faire en aller des taches*, to take out stains; *faire en aller tout le monde*, to drive everybody away; *il en va de cette affaire-là comme de l'autre*, it is with that affair as with the other; *il ira son chemin*, he will make his way; *ils vont venir*, they will come presently; *il y allait de la vie*, it was a question of life or death; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I shall be back again directly; *la carte va à dix francs*, the bill amounts to ten francs; *le feu ne va pas bien*, the fire does not burn well; *nos affaires vont mal*, our affairs are in a bad way; *qui va là?* who goes there? *se laisser aller*, to yield, to give way, to abandon oneself to a thing; *se laisser aller à la douleur*, to give oneself up to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to yield to temptation; *tous mes desirs vont là*, all my wishes tend that way; *tout va bien*, all is well; *va pour du vin!* (colloq.) well, let us have some wine; *voilà habit vous va mal*, your coat doesn't fit you; *voyez où j'en serais, si elle allait croire cela*, see what a plight I should be in, if she should chance to believe that. *s'en aller*, *v.r.* To go away, to depart, to take oneself off; to run away; to run out, to vanish, to disappear; to die, to wear out; to go on, to continue. *Il s'en va*, he is dying; *je m'en suis allé*, I went away; *je m'en vais vous dire*, I'll tell you what; *mon habit s'en va*, my coat is wearing out; *tout s'en est allé en fumée*, all came to nothing; *va-t'en*; *allez-vous-en*, go away, be off with you!

aller (2) (a'le), *n.m.* Going, course, run; (*Naut.*) outward voyage. *Aller et retour*, voyage out and in; *au long aller*, in the long run; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *c'est votre pis aller*, it's your last shift.

alleu (a'lo), *n.m.* Allodium. *Franc alleu* (*pl. francs alleus*), a freehold. *allentier*, *n.m.* Allodialist, freeholder.

alliable (a'jabl), *a.* First may be mingled or combined (with).

alliace (alja'se), *a. (fem. alliaceé)* (*Bot.*) Alliaceous.

alliage (a'lja:z), *n.m.* Alloy, mixture; (*fig.*) impure mixture or combination; (*Arith.*) alligation. *Sans alliage*, pure, without alloy.

alliaire (a'lje:r), *n.f.* A wild herb, *Sisymbrium alliaria*, of the mustard family, with a garlicky smell.

alliance (a'ljūs), *n.f.* Alliance, marriage; union, league, coalition, confederacy; compact, covenant; combination (of words etc.); mixture, blending; wedding-ring.

allié (a'lje), *a. (fem. alliée)* Allied; related (by marriage); akin, kindred. *Les rois alliés*, the confederate kings. *n.* Ally; relation (by marriage).

allier (1) (a'lje), *v.t.* To mix; to combine; to join, to unite, to ally, to marry; to reconcile. *Allier l'or avec l'argent*, to alloy gold with silver. *s'allier v.r.* To be incorporated or mixed; to become allied, to join forces (*avec*); to combine (of metals).

allier (2) (a'lje) or **hallier**, *n.m.* Partridge-net.

alligator (aliga'tœr), *n.m.* Alligator.

alliteration (alitera'sjō), *n.f.* Alliteration.

allivrement (alivra'mā), *n.m.* Assessment.

allivrer, *v.t.* To assess (according to income).

allô (a'lo), *int.* (*Telephone*) Hullo! are you there?

allobroge (alō'brō:z), *n.m.* Lout, clown, dolt.

allocation (alōka'sjō), *n.f.* Allocation, allowance; amount allocated or allowed.

allocution (alōky'sjō), *n.f.* Allocution, short address, speech.

allodial (alō'djal), *a. (fem. allodiale, pl. allodiales)* Allodial, freehold. *n.m.pl.* Allodial lands. **allodialité**, *n.f.* Allodialism.

allonge (alō:z), *n.f.* A piece of stuff to eke out anything; leaf (of a table); fly-leaf, addendum; *allonge*; rider (of a parliamentary bill etc.); (*Naut.*) futtock; meat-hook.

allongé (alō'ze), *a. (fem. allongée)* Lengthened, elongated, out-stretched; downcast, long (of face). **allongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening, elongation, protraction.

allonger (alō'ze), *v.t.* To lengthen, to elongate, to piece or eke out; to stretch; to drag out, to protract; (*Fencing etc.*) to fetch, deal, or strike (a blow). *s'allonger*, *v.r.* To stretch out, to grow longer; to stretch, to lie at full length.

allons! [ALLER (1)].

allonyme (alō'nim), *a.* Published under the name of another. *n.* One who publishes (a book etc.) under the name of another person.

allopathe (alō'pat) or **allopathiste**, *n.m.* Allopathist. **allopathie**, *n.f.* Allopathy. **allopathique**, *a.* Allopathic. **allopathiquement**, *adv.* Allopathically. **allopathiser**, *v.t.* To treat allopathically.

allotement [ALLOTISSEMENT].

allotir (alō'ti:r), *v.t.* To allot. **allotissement** or **allotement**, *n.m.* Allotment.

allotropie (alō'trō'pi), *n.f.* Allotropy. **allotropique**, *a.* Allotropic. **allotropisme**, *n.m.* Allotropism.

allouable (a'l'wab), *a.* Allowable, permissible.

allouer (a'l'we), *v.t.* To allow, to grant, to accord; to allocate.

alluchon (aly'fō), *n.m.* Cog, tooth (of a wheel).

allumage (aly'ma:z), *n.m.* Lighting, kindling, ignition. *État d'allumage*, (*Motor*) misfire.

allumé (aly'me), *a. (fem. allumée)* Lighted, ignited; (*Her.*) having flames of a distinct colour.

allume-feu (aly'm'fœ), *n.m.* Firewood, fire-lighter, tinder, kindling.

allumer (aly'me), *v.t.* To light; to kindle, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame, to incite, to stir up. *Allumer la guerre*, to kindle war. *s'allumer*, *v.r.* To light, to kindle, to take fire; to blaze, to sparkle, to glare; to flare up, to break out. *Ce bois a bien de la peine à s'allumer*, this wood won't kindle.

allumette (aly'met), *n.f.* Match; fusee. *Allumette chimique*, lucifer-match; *allumette bougie*, vesta. **allumettier**, *n.m. (fem. allumettière)* Maker or vendor of matches.

allumeur

allumeur (aly'mour), *n.m.* (*sem.* allumeur) Lighter, lamp-lighter; (*chem.*) matchmaker; jaulleur (at cheap-jack auctions); (*Motor*) lighter, primer. **allumière**, *n.f.* Match-factory; matchbox.

allumoir (aly'mwar), *n.m.* Automatic device for lighting (gas, tobacco-pipes, etc.).

allure (aly'ly), *n.f.* Carriage, gait, pace, way of walking; conduct, behaviour, demeanour; way of proceeding, aspect, look (of an event etc.); (*Naut.*) trim, direction (of a vessel in regard to the wind); (*pl.*) ways (of a person). *A vive allure*, at a smart pace; *J'allure à*, liable, apt to; *Je connais les allures de cet homme*, I know that man's way of dealing; *Je le connais à son allure*, I know him by his gait.

allusif (aly'zif), *a.* (*sem.* allusif) Allusive. **allusion**, *n.f.* Allusion, hint, innuendo. *Faire allusion à quelque chose*, to allude to something; *faire une allusion peu voilée*, to give a broad hint.

alluvial (aly'vjā), *a.* (*sem.* alluviale, *pl.* alluviaux) Alluvial. **alluvion**, *n.* (*sem.* alluvienne) Produced by alluvion. **alluvion**, *n.f.* Alluvium; alluvion. **alluvionnaire**, *a.* Produced by alluvion. **alluvionnement**, *n.m.* Removal by alluvion; production of alluvion.

almageste (alm'grā), *n.m.* Almanac.

almanach (alm'nā), *n.m.* Almanac, calendar. *Un almanach de son genre*, a thing that has lost its interest.

almée (al'me), *n.f.* Alma, Egyptian dancing-girl.

aloès (al'o:s), *n.m.* Aloe; aloes. **alotéine**, *n.f.* Purified juice of aloes. **alotique**, *a.* Aloetic.

aloi (aly'wa), *n.m.* The statutory degree of purity of gold and silver; (*fig.*) standard (good or bad), quality, kind (of persons etc.). *Argent de bon aloi*, good money; *Homme de bon aloi*, a man of mean birth; *sans aloi*, without alloy.

alonge etc. (al'lonz etc.)

alopécie (alop'ei), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Baldness; fox's evil.

alors (al'or), *adv.* Then, at that time; in that case, in such a case. *D'alors*, of that time; *alors que*, when; *jusqu'alors*, up to then, till that moment; *alors même que*, even when.

alose (al'oz), *n.f.* Shad. **aloster**, *n.m.* or **alostéro**, *n.f.* Shad-net.

alouate (aly'wat), *n.m.* Howling-monkey.

alouchier (aly'je), *n.m.* Whitebeam-tree.

alouette (aly'wat), *n.f.* Lark. *Alouette de mer*, sandpiper; *alouette des champs*, skylark; *alouette lippée*, tufted lark; *alouette lulu*, wood-lark; *Il attend que les alouettes lui tombent toutes rôties dans le bec*, he expects a fortune to drop into his mouth; *jet d'alouette*, larkspur.

alourdir (aly'rdir), *v.t.* To make dull, heavy, or stupid. *Je suis tout alourdi*, my head is quite heavy. **s'alourdir**, *v.r.* To grow dull, heavy. **alourdissant**, *a.* (*sem.* alourdissant) Oppressive. **alourdissomment**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

aloyage (aly'ja:z), *n.m.* Alloying, mixture; pewterer's alloy.

aloyau (aly'jo), *n.m.* Sirloin.

aloyer (aly'je), *v.t.* To give (gold or silver) the legal degree of purity; to alloy (tin).

alpaca (alpa'ka) or **alpaga**, *n.m.* Alpaca, llama.

alpestre (al'pēstr), *a.* Alpine.

alpha (al'fa), *n.m.* Alpha; (*fig.*) beginning.

alphabet (al'fāb), *n.m.* Alphabet, spelling-book.

alphabétique, *a.* Alphabetical. *Par ordre alphabétique*, alphabetically. **alphabétiquement**, *adv.* Alphabetically. **alphabétiser**, *v.t.* To arrange in alphabetical order.

alphonse (al'fōs), *n.m.* (*Slang*) Pimp, ponce.

alpin (al'pē), *a.* (*sem.* alpine) Alpine. **alpinisme**, *n.m.* Mountaineering. **alpiniste**, *n.m.* Alpine climber, mountaineer.

alpiou (al'piu), *n.m.* (*Basset*) Mark indicating that the stake is doubled. *Faire un alpiou*, to stake double.

alpinque (al'plik), *a.* Pertaining to the Alps

alude

alpiète (al'pi:te), *n.m.* Canary-gate, *Thalassomacris*.

alpiète (al'pi:te), *a.* (*sem.* alpiète) Alpiète. **alpiète**, *n.* (Alpiète, *sem.* Alpiète) Inhabitant of Alpiète.

alpiète (al'pi:te), *n.f.* Chickweed (*Samolus*).

alpiète (al'pi:te), *a.* Alpiète, Lark-Alpiète.

alpiète (al'pi:te), *n.f.* (*sem.* alpiète) Alpiète.

alpiète (al'pi:te), *n.f.* Alpiète.

alpiète (1) (al'pi:te), *a.* (*sem.* alpiète) (1) (al'pi:te)

Alternative, causing alternation. *un* A medicine that alters or partially modifies the constitution etc.

alpiète (2) (al'pi:te), *a.* (*sem.* alpiète) (2) (al'pi:te)

alpiète (alpiète), *n.m.* (*sem.* alpiète) (alpiète) One who alters or modifies the constitution.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.* (*sem.* alpiète) (alpiète) Alternative, alternation, *n.f.* Alternation; substitution, replacement, detour (of money, etc.); weakening, impairment; alteration, change, modification; excusable thing; (*fig.*) change of tone indicated by an accidental *alpiète* placed before a word. *L'alternation de nuit et de jour*, the alternation of day and night; *l'alternance de l'alternation d'un système*, the alternance of a system.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.f.* Alternation, variation, dispute, quarrel.

alpiète (alpiète), *v.t.* To alter for the worse; to impair, to adulterate, to corrupt, to pervert, to delude, to falsify; to disturb, to trouble, to upset; to make faulty. *Alpiète la santé*, to disturb health; *alpiète le caractère*, to spoil the temper; *alpiète l'amitié*, to weaken friendship; *alpiète la confiance*, to delude confidence; *elle s'est alpiète*, she has spoiled herself; that naughty nurse has spoiled me very thoroughly; *le vil alpiète les contenus*, the run rates eat into the side. **s'alpiète**, *v.r.* To be impaired, to deteriorate. *Le vin alpiète à faire*, wine spoils when exposed to the air; *sa santé s'est alpiète*, his health is beginning to fail.

alternance (alpiète), *n.f.* Alternation, rotation. **alternant**, *a.* (*sem.* alternante) Alternating, rotating (as crop). **alternat**, *n.m.* Alternateness; alternancy, rotation (of crop etc.). **alternateur**, *n.m.* (*fig.*) Alternator. **alternatif**, *a.* (*sem.* alternatif) (1) Alternate, alternative. **alternation**, *n.f.* Alternation, succession. **alternativa**, *n.f.* Alternation; alternative, choice, option. *Je n'ai pas l'alternative*, I give you your choice. **alternativement**, *adv.* Alternately, by turns.

alpiète (alpiète), *a.* (*sem.* alpiète) (alpiète) Alternate (of angles); (*fig.*) alternate.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.* (*sem.* alpiète) (*fig.*) Alternate, repeated in alternation (of similar patterns on a shield etc.).

alpiète (alpiète), *v.t.* To alternate, to succeed each other alternately. *v.t.* To grow (crops) in rotation.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.f.* Highness. *Son alpiète royale*, his or her royal highness.

alpiète (alpiète) or **alpiète** (alpiète), *n.m.* Marsh-mallow, *Althaea officinalis*.

alpiète (alpiète), *a.* (*sem.* alpiète) Haughty, proud, arrogant, lordly, lofty. *Mise alpiète*, haughty look. **alpiètement**, *adv.* Haughtily.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.* Flea-beetle.

alpiète (alpiète), *a.* Most high or powerful.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.m.* Singer or performer of alto part.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.f.* Altitude.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.m.* Alto; tenor violin; *contralto.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.m.* Altruism. **alpiète**, *a.* Altruistic; *n.* Altruist.

alpiète (alpiète), *n.m.* A small moth that attacks corn. **alpiète**, *a.* (*sem.* alpiète) Containing dead bodies of these (of bread, flour, etc.).

alpiète (alpiète) or **alpiète**, *n.f.* Coloured sheepskin. **basil**

aludel (aly'del), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) A series of pots or sections fitting into one another to form a funnel or flue, formerly used in condensing vapours etc.

***alumelle** (aly'mel), *n.f.* Long, thin knife or sword-blade; blade of a plane.

aluminage (alymi'naʒ), *n.m.* Deposit of aluminium oxide on a fabric, in preparation for dyeing.

alumine (alymi'ner), *a.* Containing alum.

alumine (alymi'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Salt of aluminium.

alumine (aly'min), *n.f.* Alumina, oxide of aluminium. **aluminer**, *v.t.* To mix or combine with alumina. **aluminerie**, *n.f.* Place where alumina is made or sold. **alumineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *alumineuse*) Aluminous.

aluminium (alymi'njom), *n.m.* Aluminium. **aluminothermie**, *n.f.* The application of aluminium to the production of high temperatures in welding etc.

alun (a'lœ), *n.m.* Alum. **alunage**, *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Steeping in alum; (*Phot.*) hardening (negatives etc.) in an alum-bath. **alunation**, *n.f.* Production of alum. **aluner**, *v.t.* (*Dyeing*) To steep in alum-water; (*Phot.*) to harden in an alum-bath. **alunerie**, *n.f.* Alum-works. **aluneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *aluneuse*) Aluminous, containing alum. **alunier**, *n.m.* Alum-maker. **alunière**, *n.f.* Alum-pit or mine, alum-works. **alunifère**, *a.* (*Geol.*) Containing alum (of rocks).

alute [ALUDE].

alvéolaire (alve'la:r), *a.* Alveolar.

alvéole (alve'ol), *n.m.* Alveolus, cell (in a honey-comb); socket (of a tooth). **alvéolé**, *a.* (*fem.* *alvéolée*) Alveolate.

alvin (al've), *a.* (*fem.* *alvine*) (*Med.*) Alvine, pertaining to the belly or intestines.

alysson (ali'sō), *n.m.* or *alysse*, *n.f.* Alyssum, madwort.

***amabiliser** (amabili'ze), *v.t.* To render amiable.

amabilité (amabili'te), *n.f.* Amiability, affability.

***amadis** (ama'dis), *n.m.* A tight sleeve buttoning at the wrist.

amadou (ama'du), *n.m.* Amadou, German tinder; touchwood.

amadouement (amadu'mū), *n.m.* Cajolery, wheedling, flattery.

amadouer (ama'dwe), *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to gain over. **amadoueur**, *a.* (*fem.* *amadoureuse*) Who cajoles, wheedles, etc.; *n.* Coaxer, wheedler; *tinder-maker.

amadouvier (amadu'vje), *n.m.* A species of agaric that yields a kind of touchwood.

amaigrir (ame'grir), *v.t.* To make lean, meagre, or thin, to emaciate; to reduce, to lessen (in bulk etc.); to impoverish; to drain or exhaust (soil etc.); (*Arch.*) to reduce the thickness of. *C'est cela qui l'amaigrir*, it is that which makes him grow thin. *v.t.* To fall away, to grow lean or thin; (*Arch.*) to shrink. *s'amaigrir v.r.* To grow thin, to fall away. **amaigrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *amaigrissante*) Causing emaciation. **amaigrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, wasting away, falling away; growing thin, leanness.

amalgamation (amalgama'sjō), *n.f.* Amalgamation.

amalgame (amal'gam), *n.m.* Amalgam; (*fig.*) medley, heterogeneous mixture.

amalgamer (amalgame), *v.t.* To make an amalgam, to amalgamate, to combine, to blend. *s'amalgamer, v.r.* To amalgamate, to blend, to combine.

amande (a'mūrd), *n.f.* Almond; kernel. *Amande amère*, douce, bitter, sweet, almond; *amandes lissées*, sugar-plums; *amandes à la praline*, burnt almonds; *amande d'amazone*, brazil-nut; *huile d'amandes douces*, oil of sweet almonds; *amande de terre*, rush-nut; *yeux en amande*, almond-shaped eyes. **amandé**, *a.* (*fem.* *amandée*) Containing almond-juice; *n.m.* Milk of almonds. **amandier**, *n.m.* Almond-tree. **amandine**, *n.f.* Cosmetic made with almonds; jelly of almond oil.

amant (a'mā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *amante*) Lover, suitor; sweetheart, mistress; gallant, paramour; votary, passionate admirer. *Amant de cœur*, favourite, preferred lover.

amarante (ama'rūt), *n.f.* Amaranth, cock's-comb prince's feather. *a.* Amaranthine, amaranth-coloured.

amareilleur (amare'joen), *n.m.* Worker on an oyster-bed.

amarescent (amare'sū), *a.* (*fem.* *amarescente*) Bitterish.

amarinage (amari'naʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Manning (a prize). **amariner**, *v.t.* To man (a prize); to insure (a crew etc.) to sea. *s'amariner, v.r.* To become used to the sea.

amarrage (ama'raʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mooring; anchorage; lashing. *Ligne d'amarrage*, mooring-line, lashing.

amarre (a'mair), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Cable, rope, hawser. *Amarre de fond*, ground-tackle. **amarrer**, *v.t.* To moor, to belay, to make fast.

amaryllis (amari'lis), *n.f.* Amaryllis, lily-asphodel.

amas (a'ma), *n.m.* Mass, heap, pile, accumulation. *Un amas de peuple*, a great mob. **amassement**, *n.m.* The act of amassing, accumulating, etc. **amasser**, *v.t.* To accumulate, to heap up, to amass; to hoard; to collect, to get together. *s'amasser, v.r.* To gather, to get together, to accumulate, to be collected, to crowd, to assemble.

amassette (ama'set), *n.f.* A small palette-knife.

amasseur (ama'sœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *amasseuse*) One who amasses, collects, hoards, or treasures up.

amatelotage (amatlo'taʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Classifying sailors by twos for duty. ***amateloter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To class (a crew) by twos.

amateur (ama'tœr), *n.m.* One having a taste or fondness for an art etc., connoisseur, amateur, devotee, votary. *Amateur des beaux-arts*, lover of the fine arts; *amateur de la nouveauté*, fond of novelty.

amatir (ama'tir), *v.t.* To remove the polish of, to deaden (gold).

amativité (amativi'te), *n.f.* (*Phren.*) Amativeness.

amaurose (ama'roʒ), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Amaurosis. **amaurotique**, *a.* Amaurotic; *n.* An amaurotic person.

amazone (ama'zon), *n.f.* Amazon, a woman warrior, a courageous or manlike woman; a horse-woman; a riding-habit. *Habit d'amazone*, riding-habit.

ambages (ā'baʒ), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Circumlocution, roundabout expression, equivocation. *Sans ambages*, straight out.

ambassade (ā'ba'sad), *n.f.* Embassy, ambassador's house; ambassador's staff, diplomatic train; deputation; mission, errand. **ambassadeur**, *n.m.* Ambassador; (*fig.*) envoy, messenger. **ambassadrice**, *n.f.* Ambadress; (*fig.*) female messenger.

ambe (ā'b), *n.m.* Two numbers taken or coming together at a lottery; at lotto, two numbers placed on the same horizontal line.

ambesas (ā'bzas), *n.m.* Ambs-ace, two aces thrown together at tric-trac (called also *beset* or *besas*).

ambiance (ā'bjūs), *n.f.* Surroundings, environs. **ambiant**, *a.* (*fem.* *ambiante*) Ambient, surrounding, environing. *n.* Environment.

ambidextre (ābi'dekstr), *a.* Ambidextrous. *n.* Ambidexter.

ambieu (ā'bjō), *a.* (*fem.* *ambieuse*) Sinuous, devious, circuitous.

ambigu (ābi'gy), *a.* (*fem.* *ambigüe*) Ambiguous, equivocal; uncertain, dark, obscure. *n.m.* Cold collation (with everything served up together); a game of cards somewhat resembling whist; (*fig.*) heterogeneous mixture, medley, olio. **ambiguïté**, *n.f.* Ambiguity. *Parler sans ambiguïté*, to speak plainly. **ambigument**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

ambitieuuse [AMBITIEUX].

ambitieuusement (ābisjōz'mū), *adv.* Ambitiously.

ambitieux

ambitieux (äbi'sjə), *a.* (*fem.* *ambitieuse*) Ambitious, aspiring; pretentious, far-fetched (of style etc.).

ambition (äbi'sjə), *n.f.* Ambition; aspiration. **ambitionner**, *v.t.* To desire earnestly, to be ambitious of, to aspire to, to pursue with ardour.

amble (ä:bl), *n.m.* Amble. *Aller l'amble*, to amble; *ce cheval a l'amble doux*, that horse has an easy amble. **ambler**, *v.i.* To amble, to canter. **ambleur**, *a.* (*fem.* *ambleuse*) Ambling.

amblyope (ä'bljəp), *a.* Amblyopic, weak-sighted. *n.* Weak-sighted person. *n.m.* Blind-fish. **amblyopie**, *n.f.* Amblyopia.

ambon (ä'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Ambo, pulpit or lectern in mediæval churches.

ambre (ä:br), *n.m.* Amber. *Ambre gris*, ambergris; *il est fin comme l'ambre*, he is a shrewd fellow. **ambré**, *a.* (*fem.* *ambrée*) Having perfume of ambergris; amber-coloured. **ambréine**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Substance forming the basis of ambergris. **ambrer**, *v.t.* To perfume with amber.

ambrette (ä'brst), *n.f.* Amber-seed, seed of *Abelmoschus moschatus*, used for perfuming pomatum etc., musk-seed.

ambrosie (äbrwa'zi), *n.f.* Ambrosia; an exquisite dish, dainty, or repast. *D'ambrosie*, ambrosial, fragrant, delicious. **ambrosiaque**, *a.* Ambrosial (of perfume).

ambrosien (äbrə'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* *ambrosienne*) Ambrosian, pertaining to St. Ambrose (of chants, Church usages, etc.).

ambulacre (äby'lakr), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) A piece of ground planted with regular rows of trees.

ambulance (äby'läs), *n.f.* Ambulance, field-hospital; peripatetic clerkship. *Chirurgien d'ambulance*, field-surgeon; *en ambulance*, itinerant (of vendors). **ambulancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *ambulancière*) Ambulance-man, stretcher-bearer, nurse.

ambulant (äby'lā), *a.* Ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic; travelling (of a railway post-office). *Comédiens ambulants*, strolling players; *marchand ambulant*, itinerant dealer; *mener une vie ambulante*, to be nomadic, to be on the tramp. **ambulation**, *n.f.* Ambulation. **ambulateur**, *a.* Ambulatory; (*Law*) movable; (*Zool.*) serving for movement, not as claws, jaws, etc. (of legs of insects and crustaceans).

âme (ä:m), *n.f.* Soul, spirit; mind (intellect, will, and feelings); feelings, sentiment, sensibility; conscience; the principle of life, being, essence; (*fig.*) inhabitant, person (on a lost ship etc.); life, existence; core, pith, heart (of a thing etc.); sounding-board (of a violin etc.). *Ame bien née*, a person of excellent disposition; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be grieved to death; *corps et âme*, body and soul, entirely; *Dieu veuille avoir son âme!* God rest his soul! *être tout âme*, to be all feeling, to be excessively sensitive; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a l'âme bourrelée*, his conscience wracks him; *il est l'âme damnée du ministre*, he is the minister's tool; *il n'y a pas âme qui vive ici*, there is not a living creature here; *il n'y a point d'âme dans sa déclamation*, his delivery is spiritless; *il y a deux mille âmes sur ce navire*, there are a thousand people on board that ship; *je le veux de toute mon âme*, I wish it with all my soul; *la vérité est l'âme de l'histoire*, truth is the life of history; *les bonnes âmes*, (*iron.*) good-natured souls; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost.

améliorable (ameljə'rabl), *a.* That may or should be ameliorated. **améliorant**, *a.* (*fem.* *améliorante*) Ameliorating. ***améliorateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **amélioratrice*) Ameliorative. **amélioration**, *n.f.* Amelioration, improvement; (*pl.*) repairs, embellishments, decorations (of a house etc.). *Susceptible d'amélioration*, improvable. **améliorer**, *v.t.* To ameliorate, to improve, to make better. **s'améliorer**, *v.r.* To get better, to ameliorate, to mend, to improve.

amen (ä'men), *int.* and *n.m.* Amen.

aménage (ä'mnä:ʒ), *n.m.* Transport, carriage.

ameulonner

aménagement (amenaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Management of a forest; arrangement; disposition (of a house etc.). **aménager**, *v.t.* To regulate the felling, replanting, and preserving of (a wood or forest); to dispose, arrange, lay out. *Aménager un arbre*, to cut up a tree; *aménager une maison*, to put a house in order.

aménagiste, *n.m.* One skilled in managing a forest.

amendable (amä'dabl), *a.* That can be improved, mendable.

amende (ä'mü:d), *n.f.* Fine, penalty, forfeit, compensation, reparation. *Faire amende honorable*, to make amends, to apologize courteously; *mettre ou condamner à l'amende*, to fine.

amendement (amä'dmä), *n.m.* Amendment, improvement; an amending clause etc., an amendment; (*Agric.*) anything that improves the soil. *Amendement d'une terre*, improvement, manuring of a piece of ground; *la loi a passé sans amendement*, (*Parl.*) the bill passed without amendment. **amender**, *v.t.* To amend, to better; to modify, to pass an amending clause etc. *Amender une terre*, to manure a field, to improve; to manure, to make more fertile; *v.i.* To grow better, to improve. **s'amender**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better, to reform.

amène (ä'mein), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, delectable, mild, salubrious.

amenée (ä'm'ne), *n.f.* Introduction, bringing-in, conveyance. *Conduit d'amenée*, supply-pipe.

amener (ä'm'ne), *v.t.* To lead, to conduct, to bring; to introduce; to bring about; to occasion, to lead to; (*Naut.*) to haul down, to lower, to strike (colours, sails, etc.). *Amener des maladies*, to bring on diseases; *amener des modes*, to bring in fashions; *amener quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to induce some one to do a thing; *amener son pavillon*, to strike one's flag; *cette remarque est bien amenée*, that observation is cleverly introduced, well to the point; *il a amené cette affaire à bien*, he has brought the matter to a satisfactory conclusion; *je l'ai amené où je voulais*, I brought him to do what I wanted; *n'amenez jamais la conversation sur la politique*, never introduce politics into conversation.

aménité, *n.f.* Amenity, pleasantness, affability; grace, urbanity.

aménorrhée (ameno're), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Abnormal derangement or non-occurrence of the menses.

amentacé (amä'tä'se), *a.* (*fem.* *amentacée*) (*Bot.*) Amentaceous. *n.f.pl.* Amentaceous plants.

amenuiser (ämanu'ize), *v.t.* To make thinner, to lessen the thickness of. **s'amenuiser**, *v.r.* To grow thinner.

amer (ä'mer), *a.* (*fem.* *amère*) Bitter, harsh; briny; sad, painful, grievous; irritating, biting, galling, sarcastic. *n.m.* Something bitter; gall; bitterness; (*pl.*) bitters. *Avoir la bouche amère*, to have a bitter taste in the mouth; *des plaintes amères*, bitter complaints; *rendre amer*, to embitter. **amèremment**, *adv.* Bitterly, grievously.

américain (ämeri'kē), *a.* (*fem.* *américaine* (1)) American. *n.* (*Américain*, *fem.* *Américaine*) An American.

américaine (2) (ämeri'kern), *n.f.* A phaeton with two interchangeable seats (one hooded).

américaniser (ämerikani'ze), *v.t.* To Americanize. **s'américaniser**, *v.r.* **américanisme**, *n.m.* Americanism. **américaniste**, *a.* Who sides with or admires Americans; *n.* One who does this.

amertume (ämer'tym), *n.f.* Bitterness, acerbity; affliction, grief, tribulation; gall, venom.

améthyste (äme'tist), *n.f.* Amethyst.

ameublement (ämeübl'mā), *n.m.* Furniture, suite of furniture.

ameublier (ämeü'blier), *v.t.* (*Law*) To turn (real estate) into personalty; (*Agric.*) to make (soil) more movable or lighter. **ameublisement**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Conversion into personalty; (*Agric.*) dressing, mellowing.

ameulonner (ämeülon'ne), *v.t.* To stack (hay, corn, etc.)

ameutement

ameutement (amœ'tmũ), *n.m.* Forming a pack (of hounds); a pack; (*fig.*) a mob.

ameuter (amœ'te), *v.t.* To put dogs into a pack to be trained to hunt together; (*fig.*) to stir up, to rouse, to excite. **s'ameuter**, *v.r.* To gather in a mob, to riot, to mutiny, to rebel.

ami (a'mi), *n.m.* (*fem.* amie) Friend; well-wisher, partisan, favourer, patron, lover. *Ami de cœur*, bosom friend; *ami de cour*, a superficial or false friend; *ami d'enfance*, a friend from childhood; *ami de table*, table companion; *ami en voie*, a friend at court; *bonne amie*, sweetheart; *c'est un de mes vieux amis*, he is an old pal of mine; *chambre d'ami*, spare room; *être ami de*, to be the companion of, to be partial to; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *m'amie* (for *mon amie*)! my dear, my love, darling! *mon ami*! my dear! *a.* Friendly; sympathetic, favourable, kindly-disposed; kind, propitious. *Vents amis*, favouring winds.

amiable (a'mjabl), *a.* Friendly, courteous, amicable, gracious; *conciliatory, amiable. *Terminer un différend à l'amiable*, to settle a quarrel amicably; *vente à l'amiable*, sale by private contract. **amiablement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amiante (a'mjãrt), *n.m.* Asbestos, amianthus. **amiantin**, *a.* (*fem.* amiantine) Of asbestos.

amical (ami'kal), *a.* (*fem.* amicale, *pl.* amicaux) Amicable, friendly. **amicalement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amict (a'mi), *n.m.* Amice.

amide (a'mid), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amide.

amidon (ami'dõ), *n.m.* Starch. **amidonnage**, *n.m.* Starching. **amidonner**, *v.t.* To starch. **amidonnerie**, *n.f.* Starch-works. **amidonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amidonnière) Starch-maker.

amignarder (amipar'de), *v.t.* To make dainty or mincing; (*fig.*) to fondle, to pamper, to cajole.

amincir (amẽ'sir), *v.t.* To make thinner, to reduce the thickness of; to attenuate. **s'amincir**, *v.r.* To become thinner. **amincissement**, *n.m.* Thinning, attenuation; thinness.

amine (a'min), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amine.

amiral (ami'ral), *n.m.* Admiral; flagship. *Contre amiral*, rear-admiral; *grand amiral*, high-admiral; *vaisseau amiral*, flagship; *vice amiral*, vice-admiral. **amiralat**, *n.m.* Admiralty. **amirale**, *n.f.* Admiral's wife. **amirauté**, *n.f.* Admiralty; admiralty.

amissibilité (amisibili'te), *n.f.* (*Theol. and Law*) Liability to be lost. **amissible**, *a.* That may be lost. **amission**, *n.f.* Loss.

amitié (ami'tje), *n.f.* Friendship, affection, tenderness, good-will; favour, kindness; (*pl.*) kind regards, compliments, attentions. *Être sur un pied d'amitié avec*, to be on friendly terms with; *faites-lui mes amitiés*, remember me kindly to him; *faites-moi l'amitié de lui en parler*, do me the kindness to mention it to him; *l'amitié des couleurs*, the perfect blending of colours; *mes amitiés à tout le monde*, love to all; *par amitié*, out of friendship; *prendre quelqu'un en amitié*, to take a liking to some one; *se lier d'amitié avec*, to become intimate with.

ammi (a'mi), *n.m.* An umbelliferous plant related to the carrot.

ammocète (amõ'set), *n.m.* (*slang*) Young lamprey.

ammoniac (amõ'njak), *a.* (*fem.* ammoniacque) (1) Ammoniac. *Sel ammoniac*, sal ammoniac; *gomme ammoniacque*, gum ammoniac. **ammoniacal**, *a.* (*fem.* ammoniacale, *pl.* ammoniacaux) Ammoniacal. **ammoniacé**, *a.* (*fem.* ammoniacée) Containing ammonia. **ammoniaque** (1) [AMMONIAC] Ammoniaque (2), *n.f.* Ammonia; (*pop.*) solution of ammonia.

ammonite (amõ'nit), *n.f.* Ammonite.

ammonium (amõ'njõm), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ammonium.

amnésie (amne'zi), *n.f.* Amnesia, loss of memory. **amnios** (am'njõs), *n.m.* (*no pl.*) (*Anat.*) Amnion. **amniotique**, *a.* Amniotic.

amour

amnistiable (amnis'tjabl), *a.* That may or should receive an amnesty.

amnistie (amnis'ti), *n.f.* Amnesty, pardon. **amnistie**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amnistiee) Person pardoned by amnesty. **amnistier**, *v.t.* To pardon by amnesty.

amodiatore (amõd'jã'ter), *n.m.* Lessee of land for farming etc. **amodiateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amodiatrice) Lessor of land for farming etc. **amodiation**, *n.f.* Leasing, letting out to farm. **amodier**, *v.t.* To let or farm out an estate.

amoindrir (amwẽ'drir), *v.t.* To lessen, to decrease, to diminish. *v.i.* To lessen, to grow less, to decrease. **s'amoindrir**, *v.r.* To grow less. **amoindrissement**, *n.m.* Lessening, decrease, abatement, diminution.

amollir (amõ'liir), *v.t.* To soften; (*fig.*) to mollify; to enervate, to unman, to enfeeble. **s'amollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; to grow effeminate or weak. **amollissant**, *a.* (*fem.* amollissante) Softening; enervating; mollifying. **amollissement**, *n.m.* Softening, enervation, effeminacy.

amome (a'mõm), *n.m.* An aromatic herb of various species, some of which bear cardamoms.

amonceler (amõ's'le), *v.t.* To heap up, to lay in a heap, to drift; (*fig.*) to accumulate, to amass. **s'amonceler**, *v.r.* To gather; to accumulate, to drift together. *Les nuages s'amoncellent*, the clouds are gathering. **amoncellement**, *n.m.* Accumulation; mass, heap, pile.

amont (a'mõ), *n.m.* The slope of a hill etc. from which a stream descends. *adv.* Upstream. *Aller en amont*, to go up; *en amont du pont*, above bridge; *vent d'amont*, (*Naut.*) easterly wind, land-breeze.

amoral (amõ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* amoral, *pl.* amoraux) Unmoral, non-moral. **amoralisme**, *n.m.* Non-moral doctrine [AMORALITÉ]. **amoralité**, *n.f.* The quality or state of being non-moral.

amorçage (amõ'saʒ), *n.m.* Priming (of motors, guns, etc.).

amorce (a'mõrs), *n.f.* Bait; (*fig.*) attraction, allurements, enticement, charm; (*guns etc.*) priming, percussion-cap; priming (for a pump). *Dangereuse amorce*, dangerous attraction; *sans brûler une amorce*, without firing a shot; *trompeuses amorces*, deceitful allurements. **amorcer**, *v.t.* To bait; (*fig.*) to allure, to entice, to decoy; (*Hydraulics*) to prime by pouring water into (a pump etc.) to form a siphon. *Amorcer un pameçon*, to bait a hook. **amorceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amorceuse) One who baits, primes, etc.

amorçoir (amõ'swa'r), *n.m.* Gimlet, auger.

amorphe (a'mõrf), *a.* Amorphous. **amorphie**, *n.f.* Amorphism, amorphousness.

amortir (amõrt'ir), *v.t.* To deaden, to allay, to moderate; to weaken, to render less violent, to break (a fall, shock, etc.); to make (meat etc.) more tender; to redeem, to pay off; to cool (passions); to amortize; (*Paint.*) to flatten. *Amortir des dettes*, to pay off debts; *amortir la fièvre*, to reduce the fever; *amortir un coup ou le bruit*, to deaden a blow or the sound; *amortir une pension*, to redeem a pension. **s'amortir**, *v.r.* To be deadened; to be paid off, to be bought up. **amortissable**, *a.* Redeemable. **amortissement**, *n.m.* Redemption, buying up; liquidation: amortization, extinction (of a debt etc.); deadening (of a blow etc.); abatement; (*Arch.*) the uppermost part of a building, top, finial. *Caisse d'amortissement*, sinking-fund office; *fonds d'amortissement*, sinking-fund. **amortisseur**, *n.m.* A device for reducing oscillation, shock, etc. (in motors etc.).

amouler (amũ'le), *v.t.* To sharpen or grind on a grindstone.

amouille (a'muʒj), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Beestings.

amour (a'mur), *n.m.* (*usu. fem. in pl.*) Love, affection, passion; the object of love or passion, flame, fancy. *Amour de soi*, self-love; *amour propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *avec amour*, lovingly, carefully; *avoir de l'amour pour*, to be in love with; *froides mains*, *chaudes amours*, cold hand, warm heart; *l'Amour*, (*Myth.*) Eros, Cupid; *les amours*, (*Myth.*)

amouracher

the Loves; *les tableaux sont ses amours*, pictures are his delight; *pour l'amour de Dieu*, for God's sake; *quel amour d'enfant!* what a love of a child! *se marier par amour*, to marry for love; *ses premières amours*, his first love.

amouracher (amur'a'se), *v.t.* To inspire with a foolish passion, to make fond (of one). *s'amouracher*, *v.r.* To be smitten with, to become enamoured (de).

amourette (amu'ret), *n.f.* A passing amour, a love-affair; (*pop.*) quaking-grass, campion, and other plants; (*pl.*) spinal marrow (of sheep or calves). *Amourettes de veau*, calf's marrow.

amoureuse [AMOUREUX].

amoureusement (amurp'z'mā), *adv.* Amorously, lovingly; tenderly, softly.

amoureux (amu'rō), *a. (fem. amoureuse)* Loving, in love, smitten, enamoured (de); amorous, showing love or tenderness. *Il est amoureux de cette femme*, he is in love with that woman; *pinceau amoureux*, (*Paint.*) soft, delicate touch; *regards amoureux*, looks full of love. *n.* Lover, sweetheart; fiancé or fiancée; (*Theat.*) actor or actress performing a lover's part.

amoureux (amu'rōst), *n.m.* Amorist, erotic poet.

amour-propre (amur'propr), *n.m.* Self-respect, vanity, conceit.

amovibilité (amovibili'te), *n.f.* Removability, liability to removal, precariousness of tenure. **amovible**, *a.* Removable, revocable at pleasure, held during pleasure. *Emploi amovible*, revocable appointment, office held during pleasure.

ampère (ā'pɛ:r), *n.m. (Elec.)* Ampere. **ampère-heure**, *n.m.* Ampere-hour.

amphibie (āfi'bi), *a.* Amphibious; (*fig.*) hybrid. *n.m.* Amphibian; (*fig.*) time-server, double-dealer, man of different trades etc. **amphibiens**, *n.m. (used only in pl.) (Zool.)* Amphibia.

amphibologie (āfibolō'gi), *n.f.* Amphibology, ambiguity. **amphibologique**, *a.* Amphibological, ambiguous. **amphibologiquement**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

amphibraque (āfi'brak), *n.m. (Pros.)* Amphibrach.

amphictyon (āfik'tjō), *n.m. (Gr. ant.)* Delegate from a town to the Amphictyonic council. **amphictyonide**, *a.* Amphictyonic. *Ville amphictyonide*, a town having the right of sending a delegate. **amphictyonie**, *n.f.* The council or the league of the Amphictyons; the right of sending a delegate to the council. **amphictyonique**, *a.* Amphictyonic.

amphigouri (āfigu'ri), *n.m.* Nonsensical or unintelligible writing or speech; rigmorole, gibberish. **amphigourique**, *a.* Ludicrous, nonsensical, burlesque. **amphigouriquement**, *adv.* Nonsensically.

amphimacre (āfi'makr), *n.m. (Pros.)* Amphimacer.

amphioxus (āfiok'sy's), *n.m. (Ich.)* Amphioxus, the lancelet.

amphisbène (āfiz'bs:n), *n.m. (Zool. and Her.)* Amphisbæna.

amphisciens (āfi'sjē), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* The inhabitants of the torrid zone, who cast their shadows at one time of the year to the north, and at another to the south.

amphithéâtre (āfi'tea'tral), *a. (fem. amphithéâtre, pl. amphithéâtres)* Amphitheatrical.

amphithéâtre (āfite'atr), *n.m.* Amphitheatre; the whole body of occupants of this; the gallery in a theatre rising above the boxes and facing the stage; dissecting-room or lecture-room arranged with tiers of seats. *En amphithéâtre*, in the form of an amphitheatre.

amphitrite (āfi'trit), *n.f. (Myth.)* Amphitrite; (*fig.*) the sea.

amphitryon (āfitri'yō), *n.m.* Amphitryon; host, entertainer.

amphore (ā'fō:r), *n.f.* Amphora. **amphorique**, *a. (Med.)* Amphoric.

ample (ā:pl), *a.* Ample, full; large, vast, spacious, wide; copious, abundant, profuse. **amplement**, *adv.*

amusette

Ampl, fully; largely, plentifully, abundantly, profusely. **ampleur**, *n.f.* Amplitude, width, fullness; abundance, profusion; elevation, dignity (of style etc.). *Il n'a pas assez d'ampleur*, it is too scanty, not full enough.

ampliatif (āplia'tif), *a. (fem. ampliative)* Additional, amplifying. **ampliation**, *n.f.* Amplification, augmentation, distension (of the chest etc.); duplicate (of a receipt etc.). *Pour ampliation*, (*Law*) a true copy. **ampliative** [AMPLIATIF].

amplifier (āpli'fe), *v.t.* To amplify; *(*Law*) to prolong, to put off, to defer.

amplifiant (āpli'fjā), *a. (fem. amplifiante)* Magnifying (of a lens etc.).

amplificateur (āplifika'tœr), *a. (fem. amplificatrice)* Magnifying, exaggerating. *n. (Phot.)* enlarger. **amplificatif**, *a. (fem. amplificative)* Magnifying, enlarging (of lenses etc.). **amplification**, *n.f.* Amplification; magnification, enlargement; (*fig.*) exaggeration. **amplificative** [AMPLIFICATIF]. **amplifier**, *v.t.* To amplify, to develop, to enlarge or expatiate upon; (*Opt.*) to enlarge, to magnify; (*fig.*) to exaggerate.

amplitude (āpli'tyd), *n.f.* Extent, amplitude; degree of amplitude (of an arc, trajectory, etc.); angular extent (of oscillations of a pendulum etc.).

ampoule (ā'pul), *n.f.* Ampulla; blister, swelling; phial containing liquids hermetically sealed; (*Elec.*) incandescent bulb-shaped lamp. *Faire venir des ampoules*, to blister; *la sainte ampoule*, the holy phial (for holy oil). **ampoulé**, *a. (fem. ampoulée)* Blistered; tumid, high-flown, bombastic, turgid. *Un style ampoulé*, high-flown style. **ampoulement**, *adv.* Tumidly, bombastically.

ampoulette (āpu'let), *n.f.* A small ampulla; (*pop.*) a salad.

ampullacé (āpyla'se), *a. (fem. ampullacée)* (*Nat. Hist.*) Ampullaceous, bottle- or ampulla-shaped.

amputation (āpyta'sjō), *n.f.* Amputation; (*fig.*) curtailment, pruning (of an article for the press etc.). *Faire une amputation*, to perform an amputation. **amputé**, *a. (fem. amputée)* Who has had a limb amputated; *n.* One who has had a limb amputated. **amputer**, *v.t.* To amputate, to cut off; to cause (a person) to undergo amputation.

amulette (amy'let), *n.f.* Amulet, charm.

amunitionnement (amynisjō'nā), *n.m.* Provisionment.

amunitionner (amynisjō'ne), *v.t.* To supply (with munitions etc.), to provision.

amure (ā'myr), *n.f. (Naut.)* The tack or cordage used for bringing a sail to the wind. *Changer d'amures*, to bring about; *grande amure*, main-tack; *première amure de misaine*, fore-tack; *point d'amure*, weather-tack. **amurer**, *v.t.* To haul or bring aboard the tack of a sail.

amusable (amy'zabl), *a.* Capable of being amused, amusing. **amusant**, *a. (fem. amusante)* Amusing, diverting, entertaining. **amusement**, *n.m.* Amusement, entertainment, diversion; an amusement, a distraction, an object of ridicule etc.; fooling, trifling. *Pas tant d'amusement*, less trifling.

amuser (amy'ze), *v.t.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain; to recreate, to refresh, to solace, to beguile; to put off with fair words etc.; to trifle with, to fool, to beguile, to dupe; to while away, to cause to lose time in trifles etc., to detain, to delay. *Amuser l'ennemi*, to deceive the enemy; *amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away, to be long in coming to the point; *ne m'amusez pas*, don't detain me. *s'amuser*, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to busy oneself; to trifle, to stand trifling, to dawdle, to delay. *S'amuser à la moutarde*, to stand at trifles; *s'amuser de quelqu'un*, to trifle with some one; *ne vous amusez pas en chemin*, don't loiter on the way.

amusette (amy'zet), *n.f.* A petty amusement, trifling, child's play. **amuseur**, *n.m. (fem. amuseuse)* One who amuses, entertainer, deceiver. **amusoire**, *n.f.* Something to amuse, toy, trifle.

amygdale

amygdale (amig'dal), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Tonsil; almond.
amygdalin, *a.* (*fem.* amygdaline (1)) Composed partly of almonds. **amygdaline** (2), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Amygdalin. **amygdalite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Tonsillitis, mumps. **amygdaloïde**, *a.* (*Gcol.*) Amygdaloid, almond-shaped.

amylacé (amila'se), *a.* (*fem.* amylacée) (*Chem.*) Amylaceous, resembling starch. **amyle** (a'mil), *n.m.* Amyl. **amylène**, *n.m.* Amylene. **amylloïde**, *a.* and *n.f.* Amyloid.

an (ā), *n.m.* Year; (*pl.*) years, time, age. *Au bout d'un an*, twelve months after that; *bon an, mal an*, one year with another; *bout de l'an ou service du bout de l'an*, service at the end of a year in commemoration of a deceased person; *elle a quinze ans*, she is fifteen; *je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *l'an bissextile*, leap year; *l'an de notre Seigneur*, the or in the year of our Lord; *le jour de l'an*, New Year's day; *tous les deux ans*, every other year; *une fois ou deux fois l'an*, once or twice a year.

ana (a'na), *n.m.* Ana, a collection of sayings etc.
anabaptisme (anaba'tism), *n.m.* Anabaptism.
anabaptiste, *n.m.* Anabaptist.

anabas (ana'bas), *n.m.* Anabas, climbing-perch.

anacarde (ana'kard), *n.m.* Cashew-nut. **anacardier**, *n.m.* Cashew-tree, *Anacardium occidentale*.

anachorète (anako'ret), *n.m.* Anchorite, hermit.
anachorétique, *a.* Anchoritic. **anachorétisme**, *n.m.* The anchoritic life; devotion to this.

anachronique (anakro'nik), *a.* Anachronic, anachronistic. **anachronisme**, *n.m.* Anachronism.

anacoluthé (anakol'lyt), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anacoluthon.

anacréontique (anakre'stik), *a.* Anacreontic, bacchic, convivial. **anacréontisme**, *n.m.* Cultivation or imitation of the anacreontic style.

anéroïde [ANÉROÏDE].

anagallis (anaga'lis), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Red pimpernel.

anagénèse (anage'nez), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Fresh growth of living tissue accidentally destroyed.

anaglyphe (ana'glif) or **anaglypte**, *n.m.* Anaglyph. **anaglyptique**, *a.* Anaglyphic, anaglyptic.

anagnoste (anag'nost), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) A slave who read during the meals.

anagogie (anago'gi), *n.f.* Anagogy. **anagogique**, *a.* Anagogical, mystical. **anagogiste**, *n.m.* An anagogical interpreter (of the Scriptures etc.).

anagrammatique (anagrama'tik), *a.* Anagrammatical. **anagrammatiser**, *v.t.* To anagrammatize. **anagrammatiste**, *n.m.* Anagrammatist. **anagramme**, *n.f.* Anagram.

anagyre (ana'gi:r) or **anagyris**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Bean-trefoil.

anal (a'nal), *a.* (*fem.* anale, *pl.* anaux) (*Anat.*) Anal.

analectes (ana'lekt), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) Analects, analecta.

analemmé (ana'lem), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Planisphere.

analepsie (analep'si), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Convalescence. **analeptique**, *a.* Analeptic.

analgésie (analg'ezi) or **analgie**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Local anesthesia. **analgésique** or **analgique**, *a.* Anæsthetic; *n.m.* An anæsthetic.

analogie (analo'gi), *n.f.* Analogy. **analogique**, *a.* Analogous, analogical. **analogiquement**, *adv.* Analogically, by analogy. **analogisme**, *n.m.* Reasoning by analogy. **analogue**, *a.* Analogous; *n.m.* Analogue, parallel, like.

analysable (anali'zabl), *a.* Analysable.

analyse (ana'liz), *n.f.* Analysis; outline, précis, abstract (of a book etc.); a profound study or examination; (*Gram.*) parsing, analysis of sentences; (*Chem.*) decomposition into elements; (*Phil.*) reasoning from the complex to the simple; (*Math.*) algebra, pure mathematics. *Analyse infinitésimale*, integral calculus; *analyse transcendante*, differential calculus; *en dernière analyse*, after complete examination, to sum up, the upshot of it is; *faire l'analyse de l'eau*, to analyse water. **analyser**, *v.t.* To analyse. **analyser** *un fleur*, to dissect a flower. **analyseur**, *n.m.*

ancien

Analyst; (*Optic.*) **analyser**. **analyste**, *n.m.* Analyser, analyst, esp. one skilled in mathematical analysis. **analytique**, *a.* Analytic, analytical. **analytiquement**, *adv.* Analytically.

anamorphose (anamōr'fo:z), *n.f.* Anamorphosis. **anamorphotique**, *a.* Producing or characterized by anamorphosis.

ananas (ana'na), *n.m.* Pineapple. *Champ d'ananas*, pinery; *fraise ananas*, pine-strawberry.

anandraire (anā'dra:r) or **anandre**, *a.* (*Dot.*) Anandrous.

anapeste (ana'pest), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Anapæst. **anapestique**, *a.* Anapæstic.

anaphore (ana'fo:r), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Anaphora. **anaphorique**, *a.* Characterized by anaphoras. **anaphorisme**, *n.m.* Excessive use of this.

anaphrodisiaque (anafrōdi'zjak), *a.* Not susceptible of erotic desires; (*Pharm.*) an anti-aphrodisiac substance.

anarchie (anar'ji), *n.f.* Anarchy, anarchism; (*fig.*) disorder, confusion. **anarchique**, *a.* Anarchical. **anarchiquement**, *adv.* Anarchically. **anarchiser**, *v.t.* To throw into anarchy. **anarchiste**, *a.* Pertaining to anarchism; *anarchic*; *n.* An anarchist.

anasarque (ana'sark), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Anasarca, dropsy of the skin.

anastomose (anasto'moz), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Anastomosis. **s'anastomoser**, *v.r.* To anastomose (of two vessels).

anastrophe (anas'trof), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Anastrophe.

anathématisme (anatemala'tik), *a.* Offered in expiation of a curse.

anathématisation (anatematiza'sj), *n.f.* The act of or the formula used in anathematizing. **anathématiser**, *v.t.* To anathematize, to denounce. **anathématisme**, *n.m.* Bill or edict anathematizing (a heretic etc.).

anathème (ana'te:m), *n.m.* Anathema, sentence of reprobation or excommunication, ban, curse; person accursed. *Anathème maranatha*, anathema maranatha; *frapper d'anathème*, to anathematize. *a.* Anathematized.

anatife (ana'tif), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) A genus of cirripedes, the barnacle.

anatocisme (anato'sism), *n.m.* Capitalization of the interest on a loan etc.

anatomie (anato'mi), *n.f.* Anatomy, study (of a body etc.) by means of dissection; dissection; methodical analysis (of a book etc.); plaster-cast of a dissected body or part of a body. *Anatomie comparée*, comparative anatomy; *pièce d'anatomie*, anatomical figure. **anatomique**, *a.* Anatomical. **anatomiquement**, *adv.* Anatomically. **anatomiser**, *v.t.* To anatomize, to dissect. *Anatomiser un livre*, to analyse a book. **anatomiste**, *n.* Anatomist.

anaux [ANAL].

ancestral (āses'tral), *a.* (*fem.* ancestrale, *pl.* ancestraux) Ancestral.

ancêtre (ā'se:tr), *n.* Ancestor, ancestress. *n.m. pl.* Ancestors, forefathers. *De ses ancêtres*, ancestral.

anche (ā:s), *n.f.* Reed or tongue (of a hautboy or other wind instrument). *Anche d'orgue*, reed-stop of an organ. **anchor**, *v.t.* To furnish (an instrument) with a reed or reeds.

anchilops (āfi'lop), *n.m.* (*Path.*) A small abscess in the corner of the eye.

anchois (ā'swa), *n.m.* Anchovy. *Becurre ou pite d'anchois*, anchovy paste.

ancien (ā'sjē), *a.* (*fem.* ancienne) Ancient, old, early, bygone, of old times, former, late; senior. *L'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament*, the Old and New Testament. *n.m.* A senior; an ancient; elder; old codger; (*pl.*) the old; the ancients; our forefathers. *L'ancien*, Old Nick; *les anciens d'une église*, the elders; *les ouvrages des anciens*, the works of the ancients. **anciennement**, *adv.* Anciently, formerly; of yore; in former times. **ancienneté**, *n.f.* Ancientness, primitiveness, antiquity; seniority. *De toute ancienneté*, from the earliest times.

ancile

ancile (ā'sil), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) The sacred buckler supposed to have fallen from heaven, on which the fate of Rome depended.

ancolie (āko'li), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Columbine.

anconé (āko'ne), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ancon, elbow; extensor of the forearm. *a.* Pertaining to this or the elbow.

ancrage (ā'kraiz), *n.m.* Anchorage. *Droits d'ancrage*, anchorage dues.

ancré (ā'kr), *n.f.* Anchor; a piece of iron fixing the head of a bar on a wall to hold a building together. **Ancre de miséricorde*, sheet anchor; *ancré de rechange*, spare anchor; *ancré sacrée*, the sheet anchor; *brider l'ancré*, to shoe the anchor; *c'est notre ancêtre de salut*, it is our last resource; *chasser sur ses ancres*, to drag one's anchors; *être à l'ancré*, to ride at anchor; *fatiguer à l'ancré*, to ride hard; *gouverner sur son ancêtre*, to steer the ship to her anchor; *jeter ou mouiller l'ancré*, to cast anchor; *jeter sa dernière ancêtre*, (*fig.*) to make a last effort; *l'ancêtre d'affourche*, the small bower anchor; *la seconde ancêtre*, the best bower anchor; *lever l'ancêtre*, to weigh anchor; *maître ancêtre*, the sheet anchor; *mettre l'ancêtre à poste*, to stow the anchor; *ne pas fatiguer à l'ancêtre*, to ride easy; *traverser l'ancêtre*, to fish the anchor.

ancré (ā'kre), *a.* (*fem.* *ancrée*) Anchored; (*fig.*) firmly fixed or established; (*Her.*) curved anchor-wise at the ends (of saltires, crosses, etc.).

ancrer (ā'kre), *v.i.* To anchor to come to an anchor. *v.t.* To anchor; (*fig.*) to fix or establish firmly. *s'ancrer*, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to get a footing (in a place), to take deep root (in).

ancrure (ā'kry:r), *n.f.* The whole apparatus used in anchoring; small fold or crease made in cloth in shearing it; (*Arch.*) iron prop or shore.

andabate (āda'bat), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator who fought blindfolded.

andain (ā'dē), *n.m.* The quantity (of hay etc.) cut by a mower at each pace.

andalou (āda'lu), *a.* (*fem.* *andalouse*) Andalusian. *n.* (*Andalou*, *fem.* *Andalouse*) An Andalusian.

andante (ā'dōt) or **andanté** (āda'te), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Andante, with moderation. *n.m.* An air to be played or sung andante. *andantino*, *adv.* and *n.* Andantino.

andouille (ā'durj), *n.f.* Pork sausage; (*pop.*) imbecile, duffer. *Cela s'en est allé en brouet d'andouille*, it all ended in smoke.

andouiller (ādu'je), *n.m.* Antler. *Les premiers andouillers*, the brow-antlers.

andouillette (ādu'jet), *n.f.* Small pork sausage.

andrinople (ādrin'opl), *a.* A cheap cotton fabric, usually coloured red and called *rouge d'Andrinople* or *rouge andrinople*.

androgynie (ādro'gin), *a.* Androgynous, hermaphrodite. *n.m.* An androgynie, an hermaphrodite.

androïde (ādro'id), *n.m.* An automaton in the human shape.

andromède (ādro'med), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Andromeda.

androphobe (ādro'fob), *a.* Misanthropic, hating or avoiding the male sex. *n.* A misanthropic person, or one hating or avoiding the male sex. **androphobie**, *n.f.* Misanthropy, antipathy to the male sex.

âne (ām), *n.m.* Ass, donkey; blockhead, stupid, ignorant or foolish person, idiot; a form of vice or jack. *A laver la tête d'un âne*, on perd sa lessive, there is no washing a blackamoor white; *c'est un âne bête*, he is an arrant fool; *conte de peau d'âne*, a fairy tale for children; *coq-à-l'âne*, cock-and-bull story; *fait en dos d'âne*, (*Arch.*) made with a shelving ridge or hog's back; *faute d'un point*, *Martin perdit son âne*, a miss is as good as a mile; *il ne sera jamais qu'un âne*, he will be an ass as long as he lives; *on ne saurait faire boire un âne qui n'a pas soif*, you may take a horse to water, but you can't make him drink; *oreilles d'âne* ou *bonnet d'âne*, fool's cap; *pont aux ânes*, asses' bridge; *sérieux*

angiosperme

comme un âne qu'on étrille, as grave as a judge; *tête d'âne*, bull-head, miller's-thumb; *têtu comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule.

anéantir (ané'ātir), *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy utterly, to abolish; (*fig.*) to overwhelm, to prostrate, to dumbfound; to tire out, to knock up. **s'anéantir**, *v.r.* To be annihilated or destroyed, to come to nothing; to humble or abase oneself. **anéantissement**, *n.m.* Annihilation; destruction, ruin, overthrow; humiliation, prostration; dejection, depression.

anecdote (ané'ādot), *n.f.* Anecdote. **anecdotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *anecdotière*) Teller of anecdotes. **anecdotique**, *a.* Anecdotic. *Recueil anecdotique*, collection of anecdotes. **anecdotiser**, *v.i.* To relate anecdotes; to collect anecdotes.

ânée (ā'ne), *n.f.* One ass's load.

anémie (ané'mi), *n.f.* Anæmia. **anémier**, *v.t.* To render anæmic. **anémique**, *a.* Anæmic; *n.* An anæmic person.

anémographe (anémo'graf), *n.m.* Anemograph.

anémomètre (anémo'metr), *n.m.* Anemometer.

anémométrie, *n.f.* Anemometry.

anémone (ané'mon), *n.f.* Anemone, wind-flower.

anémoscope (anémo'skop), *n.m.* Wind-vane, instrument for indicating the direction of the wind.

ânerie (ā'ri), *n.f.* Stupidity; gross ignorance; a gross blunder.

anéroïde (anéro'id), *a.* Aneroid. *n.m.* An aneroid barometer.

ânesse (ā'nes), *n.f.* She-ass. *Lait d'ânesse*, ass's milk.

anesthésie (aneste'zi), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Anæsthesia. **anesthésier**, *v.t.* To anæsthetize. **anesthésique**, *a.* Anæsthetic.

aneth (ā'net), *n.m.* Dill, *Anethum graveolens*.

aneurose (āne'ro:z) or **aneurie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Nervous paralysis.

anévrismal (ānevrism'al), *a.* (*fem.* *anévrismale*, *pl.* *anévrismaux*) Aneurismal. **anévrisme**, *n.m.* Aneurism. **anévrismé**, *a.* (*fem.* *anévrismée*) Affected with aneurism.

anfractueux (āfraktue), *a.* (*fem.* *anfractueuse*) Anfractuous, winding, sinuous, tortuous. **anfractuosité**, *n.f.* Anfractuousity, winding, curve, twist, sinuosity.

angarie (āga'ri), *n.f.* (*Naval Law*) Compulsory requisition of a foreign vessel. **angarier**, *v.t.* To compel (a foreign vessel) to serve as a transport.

ange (ā:z), *n.m.* Angel; (*fig.*) a benign, adorable, or beloved person; angel-fish, skate, squatina. *Angé bouffi*, a chubby child; *ange déchu*, fallen angel; *ange de mer*, angel-fish; *ange gardien* ou *tutélaire*, guardian angel; *belle comme un ange*, beautiful as an angel; *être aux anges*, to be in raptures; *lit d'ange*, tent bed; *mon ange*, my love, my dear; *rire aux anges*, to have a fit of laughing.

angélique (1) (āze'lik), *a.* Angelic, angelical. **angélique** (2), *n.f.* Angelica. **angéliquement**, *adv.* Angelically. **angéliser**, *v.t.* To make angelic. **angélolâtre**, *n.* Angel-worshipper. **angélolâtrie**, *n.f.* Angelolatry.

angelot (āz'lo), *n.m.* Old French gold coin (with a figure of St. Michael); cheese made in the district of Ange, Normandy.

angélus (āze'lys), *n.m.* Angelus; angelus-bell. *Sonner l'angélus*, to toll the angelus.

angevin (āze've), *a.* (*fem.* *angevine*) Of Anjou, native of Anjou. *n.* (*Angevin*, *fem.* *Angevine*) A native or inhabitant of Anjou.

angine (ā'gin), *n.f.* Angina, quinsy. *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria; *angine de poitrine*, angina pectoris. **angineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *angineuse*) Accompanied by or related to angina.

angiographie (āzjogra'fi), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Description of the vessels in man and animals. **angio-logie**, *n.f.* Department of anatomy concerned with vessels.

angiosperme (āzjas'perm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Angio-

anglais

spermous. *n.f.pl.* Angiosperma. angiospermie, *n.f.* The botanical class of the angiosperms.

anglais (1) (ɑ̃'glɛ), *a. (fem. anglaise* (1)) English; British. *Aller ou filer à l'anglaise*, to take French leave; *être poursuivi par des Anglais*, to be pestered by creditors. **Anglais** (2), *n.m.* Englishman; the English; the English language.

anglaisage (ɑ̃'glɛ'zaʒ), *n.f.* Docking (a horse's tail). **Anglaise** (2), *n.f.* English girl or woman; (*pl. anglaises*) long spiral curls. *Elle porte des anglaises*, she wears long, drooping ringlets.

anglaiser (ɑ̃'glɛ'ze), *v.t.* To dock (a horse's) tail.

angle (ɑ̃'gl), *n.m.* Angle, corner, quoin. *À angles saillants*, sharp-cornered; *à angle droit*, rectangular; *angle aigu*, acute angle; *angle droit*, right angle; *angle rectiligne*, rectilinear angle; *angle rentrant ou saillant*, re-entrant or salient angle. **angler**, *v.t.* To give angular form to; to mould the angles precisely in (metal-work etc.).

anglet (ɑ̃'glɛ), *n.m. (Arch.)* Right-angled hollow, indentation, or channel.

angleux (ɑ̃'glɛ), *a. (fem. angleuse)* (*Bot.*) Imbedded in angular cavities (of the kernel of walnuts etc.). *Une noix angleuse*, a walnut difficult to pick out of its shell.

anglican (ɑ̃'gli'kɑ̃), *a. (fem. anglicaine)* Anglican. *L'Église anglicane*, the Church of England. **Anglican**, *n.m. (fem. Anglicane)* Anglican, member of the Church of England. **Anglicanisme**, *n.f.* Anglicanism.

angliciser (ɑ̃'gli'si'ze), *v.t.* To Anglicize. **s'angliciser**, *v.r.* To become Anglicized or English. **anglicisme**, *n.m.* Anglicism. **anglo-**, *pref.* Anglo-

anglomane, *a. and n.* Anglomaniac. **anglomanie**, *n.f.* Anglomania. **anglo-normand**, *a. and n. (fem. anglo-normande)* Anglo-Norman. **anglophobe**, *a. and n.* Anglophobe. **anglophobie**, *n.f.* Anglophobia. **anglo-saxon**, *a. (fem. anglo-saxonne)* Anglo-Saxon. *n. (Anglo-Saxon, fem. Anglo-Saxonne)* An Anglo-Saxon.

angoisse (ɑ̃'gwas), *n.f.* Anguish, agony, great distress, affliction, or anxiety. *Avaler des poires d'angoisse*, to go through hardships, to eat humble pie; *les angoisses de la mort*, the pangs of death; *poire d'angoisse*, (*Med.*) pear-shaped gag. **angoisser**, *v.t.* To distress, to afflict.

angon (ɑ̃'gɔ̃), *n.m. (Frankish Ant.)* Javelin; fishing-hook (for crayfish etc.).

angora (ɑ̃'gɔ̃'ra), *a.* Angora. *n.m.* Angora cat. **anguiforme** (ɑ̃'gi'fɔ̃rm), *a.* Serpent-shaped, anguine.

anguillade (ɑ̃'gi'jad), *n.f.* Lash, stroke, or cut (with an eel-skin, knotted handkerchief, etc.).

anguille (ɑ̃'gi:l), *n.f.* Eel; boy's game with a rolled up handkerchief, which is concealed and used by the finder to strike the other players; (*Naut.*) square bed of timber placed under a vessel's bilge to support her while launching. *Anguille de haie*, viper, grass-snake; *anguille de mer*, conger; *écorcher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin a thing at the wrong end; *il ressemble à l'anguille de Melun*, he cries out before he is hurt; *il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind; *naud d'anguille*, running bowline.

anguiller (ɑ̃'gi'je), *n.m. (Naut.)* Limber, limber-passage.

anguillière (ɑ̃'gi'jɛr), *n.f.* Eel-pond.

anguilliforme (ɑ̃'gi'ji'fɔ̃rm), *a.* Eel-shaped.

anguillule (ɑ̃'gi'lyl), *n.f. (Zool.)* Microscopic worm living in the ground or parasitic on man, animals, etc. *Anguillule du blé*, wheat worm.

angulaire (ɑ̃'gy'le:r), *a.* Angular, pointed, sharp-cornered. *Distance angulaire*, angular distance (of a star etc.); *pierre angulaire*, corner-stone; (*fig.*) foundation, basis. **angulairement**, *adv.* Angularly. **angulé**, *a. (fem. angulée)* Angular, angulate. **anguleux**, *a. (fem. anguleuse)* Angularous; (*Bot.*) angular.

angusticlave (ɑ̃'gysti'kla:v), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)*

ankylose

A narrow purple stripe bordering the tunic of Roman knights etc.; a tunic bordered with this.

angustie (ɑ̃'gys'ti), *n.f. (Med.)* Constriction, tightness; (*fig.*) anxiety, moral tension.

angustifolié (ɑ̃'gysti'fɔ̃lje), *a. (fem. angustifoliée)* (*Bot.*) Angustifoliate.

angusture (ɑ̃'gys'ty:r), *n.f. (Pharm.)* Angostura.

anhélation (ɑ̃'elɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (Med.)* Anhelation, difficult respiration; panting. **anhéler**, *v.i.* To breathe with difficulty, to puff, to pant; (*Glass-making*) to blow (the furnace). **anhéleux**, *a. (fem. anhéleuse)* Gasping, panting, breathing hard.

anhydre (ɑ̃'nidr), *a. (Chem.)* Anhydrous. **anhydride**, *n.m.* Anhydride. **anhydrite**, *n.f.* Anhydrite.

anicroche (ɑ̃'i'krɔʃ), *n.f.* Slight obstacle, impediment, difficulty or embarrassment.

anier (ɑ̃'nje), *n.m. (fem. anière)* Ass-driver.

anil (ɑ̃'nil), *n.m.* Anil, indigo. **aniline**, *n.f.* Aniline.

anille (ɑ̃'nisj), *n.f.* Mill-ring, iron fitting for fixing an upper millstone to the spindle; (*Her.*) a conventional representation of this formed by two C-curves back to back, linked by one or two cross-pieces. **anillé**, *a. (fem. anillée)* (*Her.*) Applied to a cross the extremities of which end in such a device.

animadversion (animad'ver'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Animadversion, reproval, reprimand, blame.

animal (ɑ̃'i'mal), *n.m. (fem. animale, pl. animaux)* Animal, beast, brute, sot. *Un ennuyeux animal*, a bore; *un vilain animal*, a nasty fellow. *a. Animal*; sensual, carnal. *Règne animal*, the animal kingdom.

animalcule (animalk'y), *n.m.* Animalcule.

animalier (animali'je), *n.m.* Painter or sculptor of animals. *a.* Of animals (applied to painters etc.).

animalisation (animaliza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Animalization. **animaliser**, *v.t.* To animalize, to convert (food) into animal substance; (*fig.*) to brutalize. **s'animaliser**, *v.r.* To become animalized.

animalité (animali'te), *n.f.* Animality.

animateur (anima'tœ:r), *a. (fem. animatrice)* Animating. *n.* Animator. **animation**, *n.f.* Animation, vitality, life; liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity; vividness (of colours etc.); excitement, irritation. **animé**, *n.p. (fem. animée)* Animated, possessing life; full of animation; spirited, gay, sprightly.

animer (ani'me), *v.t.* To animate, to give life to, to quicken; to arouse, to excite, to urge on, to embolden; to enliven, to give force or vivacity to (style etc.). *Animer au combat*, to excite to combat; *animer d'ardeur*, to fill with ardour; *animer la conversation*, to enliven the conversation; *animer le teint*, to heighten, to give a glow to, the complexion. **s'animer**, *v.r.* To become animated or lively; to take courage, to cheer up; to chafe, to grow warm, to be angry. *La dispute s'anime*, the dispute waxed hot.

animique (ani'mik), *a.* Of or pertaining to the soul.

animisme (ani'mism), *n.m.* Animism. **animiste**, *a.* Animistic; *n.* Animist.

animosité (animosi'te), *n.f.* Animosity, hatred, animus, spite, rancour; warmth, excess of emotion (in a discussion etc.). *Il a de l'animosité*, he has a spite; *il est porté d'animosité contre moi*, he is actuated by a spite against me.

anis (ɑ̃'ni), *n.m.* Anise, aniseed, the seed of *Pimpinella anisum*. *Anis de Verdun*, candied aniseed; *anis de la Chine ou étoilé*, the fruit of the real Chinese anise-tree, *Illicium verum*; *graine d'anis*, aniseed. **aniser**, *v.t.* To flavour with aniseed. **anisette**, *n.f.* Anisette, aniseed-cordial.

ankylose (ɑ̃'ki'lo:z), *n.f. (Path.)* Anchylosis, stiffness in the joints, cramp. **ankylosé**, *a. (fem. ankylosée)* Affected with anchylosis. **ankylosor**, *v.t.* To produce anchylosis in. **s'ankyloser**, *v.r.* To become anchylosed, stiff, or cramped (of the limbs etc.).

annal (an'al), *a. (fem. annalo, pl. not used in m.)* That lasts but one year. **annales**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Annals, public records; (*fig.*) history. **annaliste**, *n.m.* Annalist. **annalité**, *n.f.* The state or quality of lasting for a year.

annate (a'nat), *n.f.* Annates, the first year's income of a living, firstfruits.

anneau (a'no), *n.m. (pl. anneaux)* Ring; link (of a chain); bow (of a key); ringlet (of hair); fold, convolution (of a serpent etc.); (*Zool.*) segment of a body, somite. *L'anneau de Saturne*, Saturn's ring; *anneau pastoral*, episcopal ring; *l'anneau de pêcheur*, the Pope's seal.

année (a'ne), *n.f.* Year, period of twelve months. *Année bissextile*, leap-year; *année civile*, ordinary year of 365 days; *année scolaire*, school year; *année solaire*, solar year; *d'année en année*, from year to year; *l'année qui vient ou l'année prochaine*, next year; *payer à l'année*, to pay by the year; *plein d'années*, full of years; *ses belles années*, the prime of life; *une bonne année*, a plentiful year, a happy new year; *une année dans l'autre*, one year with another.

annelé (an'le), *a. (fem. annelée)* Having or arranged in rings, ringed; (*Zool.*) annulated. *n.m.pl. (Zool.)* The annulosa.

annelet (an'le), *v.t.* To curl or arrange the hair in locks or ringlets. **annelet**, *n.m.* Ringlet, a small ring; (*Arch.*) annulet. **annelide**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Annelid, one of the Annelida. **annélure**, *n.f.* Curling (of the hair).

annexe (a'nsks), *a.* Appended, attached, annexed. *n.f.* Annex; appendant, appendage; appendix, schedule, rider; chapel of ease. *Annexe d'une terre*, dependence of an estate. **annexé**, *a. (fem. annexée)* Annexed; *n.* An inhabitant of a country that has been annexed. **annexer**, *v.t.* To annex, to join, to attach. *s'annexer*, *v.r.* To be annexed. **annexion**, *n.f.* Annexation. **annexionisme** or **annexionnisme**, *n.m.* The principle of annexing small States to large neighbouring States. **annexioniste** or **annexionniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* A supporter of this principle.

annihlable (ani'labl), *a.* That may be annihilated. **annihilation**, *n.f.* Annihilation, extinction, destruction. **annihilationisme** or **annihilationnisme**, *n.m. (Theol.)* The doctrine of the annihilation of the souls of sinners. **annihilationiste** or **annihilationniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this doctrine; *n.* A believer in this. **annihiler**, *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy; to cancel, to annul. *s'annihiler*, *v.r.* To be annihilated or abolished.

anniversaire (aniver'ser), *a. and n.m.* Anniversary. *Anniversaire de sa naissance*, birthday.

annonaire (an'nsr), *a. (Rom. Ant.)* Relating to provisions (applied to laws).

annonce (a'nsis), *n.f.* Announcement, notification; indication, sign, mark; advertisement; banns of matrimony. *Faire insérer une annonce*, to advertise; *faiseur d'annonces*, puffer; *annonce de spectacle*, playbill.

annoncer (an'se), *v.t.* To announce, to give notice of, to give out; to advertise; to announce (a visitor); to usher or show in; to proclaim, to make manifest; to augur, to foretell; to preach, to declare. *Cela ne nous annonce rien de bon*, that bodes us no good; *faites vous annoncer*, send in your name. *s'annoncer*, *v.r.* To present oneself; to manifest itself; to make itself known. *s'annoncer bien*, to be promising; *s'annoncer mal*, not to be promising, to begin badly. ***annonceur**, *a. (fem. annonceuse)* That announces; *n.m.* The actor who gives out the next play.

annonciade (an'sjad), *n.f.* A nun belonging to one of several military and religious orders, instituted in honour of the Annunciation.

annonciation (an'sja'sj5), *n.f.* Annunciation; Lady-day (March 25).

annonceur (an'sje), *a.* Who deals with advertisements. *n.m.* One dealing with advertisements.

annotateur (anota'tœrr), *a. (fem. annotatrice)* Who annotates or makes notes (on a text etc.). **Annotator** (of a book etc.). **annotatif**, *a. (fem. annotative)* Serving as or of the nature of a note.

annotation (anota'sj5), *n.f.* Annotation; inventory of goods attached or distrained. **annotatrice** [ANNOTATRUR], **annotor**, *v.t.* To annotate, to make notes on (a text etc.).

annuaire (a'nyer), *n.m.* Annual, year-book.

annualité (an'yalite), *n.f.* The quality or state of being annual.

annuel (a'nyel), *a. (fem. annuelle)* Annual, yearly, lasting a year or recurring every year. *n.m.* A mass celebrated every day for a year, for a deceased person.

annuellement, *adv.* Annually, yearly.

annuitaire (anui'ter), *a.* Discharged by means of an annuity (of a debt etc.).

annuité (anui'te), *n.f.* Annuity.

annulable (any'labl), *a.* Revocable, depreciable, reversible.

annulaire (any'leir), *a.* Annular, ring-shaped; suitable or proper for a ring. *Le doigt annulaire*, the ring-finger. *n.m.* The fourth finger, the ring-finger.

annulatif (anyla'tif), *a. (fem. annulative)* Annulling, quashing. **annulation**, *n.f.* Annulment, cancellation, repeal, abolition. **annullement**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Signal cancelling the one previous; the act of cancelling thus. **annuler**, *v.t.* To annul, to rescind, to cancel, to abolish, to set aside, to make void.

anobli (ano'bli), *a. (fem. anoblie)* Ennobled, raised to the rank of the nobility. *n.m.* Newly created nobleman.

anoblir (ano'bli:r), *v.t.* To ennoble, to raise to the rank of the nobility. **anoblissement**, *n.m.* Ennoblement. *Lettres ou patente d'anoblissement*, patent of nobility.

anode (a'nod), *n.f. (Elec.)* Anode, positive pole.

anodin (ano'dē), *a. (fem. anodine) (Med.)* Anodyne, soothing, assuaging pain; (*fig.*) harmless, mild, inoffensive, insignificant (of verses etc.). *Remèdes anodins*, anodynes. *n.m. (Med.)* An anodyne.

anodonte (ano'd5t), *n.f.* One of a genus of mollusca comprising the mussel.

anomal (ano'mal), *a. (fem. anomale, pl. anomaux)* Anomalous, irregular, abnormal, exceptional. **anomalie**, *n.f.* Anomaly, irregularity; (*Anat.*) abnormality, monstrosity. **anomalistique**, *a. (Astron.)* Anomalistic. *Année anomalistique*, an anomalistic or periodical year.

ânon (a'n5), *n.m.* Ass's foal, young ass; (*fig.*) a silly child, a little fool.

ânonnement (anon'mū), *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering; faltering, hesitating; foaling. **ânonner**, *v.t.* To stammer, to stutter; to blunder through (a lesson etc.); *v.i.* To foal (of asses). **ânonneur**, *a. (fem. ânonneuse)* Stammering, stuttering, hesitating, faltering; *n.* One who stammers etc.

anonymat (anon'i'ma), *n.m., or anonymie, n.f.* Anonymity.

anonyme (ano'nim), *a.* Anonymous, nameless. *n.* Anonymous person; stock. *Garder l'anonyme*, to remain anonymous; *société anonyme*, joint-stock company; *sous l'anonyme*, anonymously. **anonymement**, *adv.* Anonymously. **anonymie** [ANONYMAT].

anordie (anor'di), *n.f.* A fresh breeze from the north. **anordir**, *v.t.* To veer to northward.

anormal (anor'mal), *a. (fem. anormale, pl. anormaux)* Abnormal, irregular. **anormalement**, *adv.* Abnormally.

anosmie (anos'mi), *n.f.* Anosmia, loss of the sense of smell.

anoure (a'nurr), *a.* Anourous, tailless. *n.m.pl. (Zool.)* An order of tailless batrachyans comprising the frogs, toads, etc.

anse (1) (ā:s), *n.f.* Handle (of a pot, basket, etc.); little bay, creek, cove. *Anse de panier*, (*Geom. etc.*) three-centered curve, arch, etc.; *faire danser l'anse du panier*, (of a servant) to make a market penny; *faire le panier à deux anses*, to walk with a lady on

each arm; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to set one's arms a-kimbo.

anse (2), **anséatique** [HANSE etc.].

ansérin (āse'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **ansérine** (1)) Anserine, goose-like. *Peau ansérin* ou (*colloq.*) *chair de poule*, goose-flesh. **ansérine** (2), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Goosefoot (applied to the chenopod and other plants).

ansette (ā'set), *n.f.* Warming-pan with a small handle; bow or loop (of a rope etc.).

ansière (ā'sjær), *n.f.* Fishing-net for small coves etc.

anspect (ās'pæ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Handspike.

anspessade (āspe'sad), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) A kind of non-commissioned infantry officer under the rank of corporal (in the French Army of the 16th-17th cent.).

ant- (1), **anté-** (1), **anti-** (1), *pref.* Anti-, opposite, against, instead of, as in **antagonisme**, **antibiblique**, etc.

ant- (2), **anté-** (2), **anti-** (2), *pref.* Ante-, before, as in **anténuptial**, **antichambre**.

antagonique (ātāgo'nik), *a.* Antagonistic.

antagonisme (ātāgo'nism), *n.m.* Antagonism. **antagoniste**, *a.* Antagonistic, in opposition; *n.m.* Antagonist, adversary, opponent; competitor, rival; (*Anat.*) a counteracting muscle, an antagonist.

antalgique (ātāl'jik), *a.* (*Med.*) Anodyne, soothing. *n.m.* An anodyne.

***antan** (ā'tā), *n.m.* Last year, of yore. *Les neiges d'antan*, the snows of yester-year.

antanaclase (ātana'klaz), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Repetition of a word in a different sense.

antarctique (ātark'tik), *a.* Antarctic.

ante (ā't), *n.f.* Piece of timber set parallel to the wing of a windmill to increase the resistance; (*pl.*) **antæ**.

anté (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].

antébois (āte'bwa) or **antibois**, *n.m.* Rod or rail fixed on a floor to prevent furniture touching the wall.

antécédemment (āteseda'mā), *adv.* Antecedently, previously, before. **antécédence**, *n.f.* Antecedence. **antécédent**, *a.* (*fem.* **antécédente**) Antecedent, preceding, foregoing, previous; *n.m.* Precedent; (*Gram.*) antecedent; (*pl.*) previous character, facts of career etc. *Avoir de bons antécédents*, to be known for a person of previous good character.

***antécresseur** (āteses'sœr), *n.m.* A professor of civil law.

antéchrist (āte'krist), *n.m.* Antichrist; an antichristian.

antédiluvien (ātedily'vjē), *a.* (*fem.* **antédiluvienne**) Antediluvian.

antéfixe (āte'fiks), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) An ornament (in terra-cotta etc.) for a frieze, roof, etc.

antennaire (āte'nær), *a.* (*Ent.*) Pertaining to antennæ. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Member of a genus of diocious composites containing the cat's-foot or mountain cudweed.

antenne (ā'ten), *n.f.* Yard-arm, especially a lateen sail-yard; (*Ent.*) antennæ, (*pl.*) antennæ.

antennule (āte'nyl), *n.f.* Small antenna.

anténuptial (ātenyp'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **anténuptiale**, *pl.* **anténuptiaux**) Antenuptial.

antépénultième (ātepenyl'tjem), *a.* Antepenultimate. *n.f.* Antepenult.

antéphélique (ātefe'lik), *a.* Removing freckles (of lotion etc.).

antérieur (āte'rjœr), *a.* (*fem.* **antérieure**) Anterior, earlier, antecedent, previous, former; fore, frontal. *La partie antérieure de la tête*, the forepart of the head. **antérieurement**, *adv.* Previously, before. **antériorité**, *n.f.* Anteriority, priority, precedence.

anthélie (āte'li), *n.f.* (*Meteor.*) Anthelion, mock-sun, fog-bow.

anthélix (āte'liks), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Antihelix.

anthelmintique (ātelmē'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Anthelmintic, vermifuge. *n.m.* An anthelmintic.

anthère (ā'tær), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Anther. **anthéridie**, *n.f.* Antheridium. **anthérifère**, *a.* Antheriferous.

anthologie (ātolo'ji), *n.f.* Anthology.

anthracite (ātra'sit), *n.m.* Anthracite. **anthraciteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **anthraciteuse**) Anthracitic, anthracituous.

anthrax (ā'traks), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Anthrax.

anthropographie (ātropogra'fi), *n.f.* Anthropography. **anthropoïde**, *a.* (*Zool.*) Anthropoid, resembling man; *n.m.* An anthropoid. ***anthropolithe**, *n.m.* Anthropolite, anthropolith.

anthropologie (ātropolo'ji), *n.f.* Anthropology. **anthropologique**, *a.* Anthropological. **anthropologiste** or **anthropologue**, *n.* Anthropologist.

anthropométrie (ātropomé'tri), *n.f.* Anthropometry. **anthropométrique**, *a.* Pertaining to anthropometry. *Service anthropométrique*, the branch of the Criminal Investigation Department dealing with measurements of individuals.

anthropomorphe (ātropo'morf), *a.* Anthropomorphous. **anthropomorphisme**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphism. **anthropomorphiste** or **anthropomorphite**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphist.

anthropophage (ātropo'faz), *a.* Anthropophagous. *n.* A cannibal, a man-eater. **anthropophagie**, *n.f.* Anthropophagy, cannibalism.

anthropopithèque (ātropopi'tek), *n.* (*Zool.*) Pithecanthrope, a fossil anthropoid or ape-man found in Java.

anthyllide (āti'llid), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of papilionaceous legumes comprising the kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis vulneraria*.

anti- (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].

antiadministratif (ātiadministrat'if), *a.* (*fem.* **antiadministrative**) Contrary to administrative usages, rules, etc. **antialcoolique**, *a.* Opposed to or counteracting the use or abuse of alcohol.

antialcoolisme, *n.m.* Opposition to the use or abuse of alcohol. **antiapoplectique**, *a.* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent or cure apoplexy.

antiasthmatique, *a.* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent or cure asthma.

antibiblique (āti'bī'blik), *a.* Unscriptural.

antibois [ANTEBOIS].

anticancéreux (ātikāse'rø), *a.* (*fem.* **anticancéreuse**) (*Med.*) Tending to prevent cancer. **anticatarrhal**, *a.* (*fem.* **anticatarrhale**, *pl.* **anticatarrhaux**) Tending to prevent or cure catarrh; *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

antichambre (āti'fā:br), *n.f.* Antechamber, anteroom; (*fig.*) the lobby, hall (or the body of servants in a household). *Propos d'antichambre*, servant's gossip; *faire antichambre*, to dance attendance.

anticholérique (ātikole'rik), *a.* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent cholera. *n.m.* A preventive of cholera.

anticrèse (āti'kræz), *n.f.* (*Law*) Mortgage of revenues of a property in payment of interest on a loan.

antichrétien (ātikre'tjē), *a.* (*fem.* **antichrétienne**) Antichristian. *n.* An antichristian. **antichristianisme**, *n.m.* Antichristianism.

anticipant (ātisip'pā), *a.* (*fem.* **anticipante**) (*Med.*) Anticipant (of periodic symptoms that go on increasing).

anticipation (ātisipa'sjō), *n.f.* Anticipation; encroachment, trespass; (*Mus.*) a note in anticipation of an harmony coming later. *Par anticipation*, in advance, beforehand. **anticipé**, *a.* (*fem.* **anticipée**) Done or occurring in advance. *Connaissance anticipée*, foreknowledge; *joie anticipée*, foretaste of joy; *une vieillesse anticipée*, a premature old age.

anticiper (ātisip'e), *v.t.* To anticipate, to take up or be beforehand, to forestall. *v.i.* To encroach or trespass (*sur*). *Anticiper sur les droits de quelqu'un*, to encroach upon another's right; *anticiper sur ses revenus*, to spend one's income beforehand.

anticivique (ātisip'vik), *a.* Contrary to civism. **anticivisme**, *n.m.* The quality of being contrary to civism. **anticlérical**, *a.* (*fem.* **anticléricale**, *pl.* **anticléricaux**) Anticlerical; *n.* One who is anticlerical. **anticléricalisme**, *n.m.* Anticlericalism.

anticlimax

anticlimax (ätiklī'maks), *n.m.* Anticlimax.
anticlinal (ätiklī'nal), *a.* (*fem.* anticlinale, *pl.* anticlinaux) (*Geol.*) Anticlinal. *n.m.* An anticlinal, an anticline.

anticonstitutionnel (ätiköstity'sjō'nel), *a.* (*fem.* anticonstitutionnelle) Anticonstitutional. anticonstitutionnellement, *adv.* Anticonstitutionally.

antidartreux (ätidar'trø), *a.* (*fem.* antidartreuse) (*Med.*) Suitable for curing herpes, dandruff, etc. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antidate (ätī'dat), *n.f.* Antedate. **antidater**, *v.t.* To antedate.

antidérapant (ätidera'pä), *a.* (*fem.* antidérapante) Non-skidding (of appliances used on cycle and motor tires).

antidote (ätī'dot), *n.m.* Antidote, counterpoison; (*fig.*) cure, preservative.

antienne (ä'sjen), *n.f.* Anthem; (*fig.*) story, tidings. *Annoncer une mauvaise antienne*, to bring bad news; *chanter toujours la même antienne*, to harp upon the same string.

antiépiléptique (ätiepilep'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Counteracting epilepsy. *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

antiesclavagisme, *n.m.* Anti-slavery. **antiesclavagiste**, *a.* Anti-slavery; *n.* Abolitionist.

antiévangélique, *a.* Contrary to the Gospel. **antifébrile** [FEBRIFUGE]. **antifricition**, *n.f.* Anti-friction.

antigoutteux, *a.* (*fem.* antigoutteuse) Tending to prevent or cure gout; *n.m.* A medicine etc. that does this.

antigouvernemental, *a.* (*fem.* antigouvernementale, *pl.* antigouvernementaux) Opposed to the Government.

antihalo (ätia'lo), *n.* (*Phot.*) A substance for backing plates and preventing halation.

antihumain, *a.* (*fem.* antihumaine) Opposed to principles of humanity.

anthygiénique, *a.* Contrary to hygienic principles. **antéjuif** (*fem.* antéjuive) [ANTISEMITE].

antilaiteux, *a.* (*fem.* antilaiteuse) (*Path.*) Preventing the secretion of milk.

antilégal, *a.* (*fem.* antilégaie, *pl.* antilégaux) Contrary to the laws.

antilibéral, *a.* (*fem.* antilibérale, *pl.* antilibéraux) Contrary to Liberal principles (in politics etc.).

antilibéralisme, *n.m.* Principles or opinion of this kind.

antilogie (ätilo'gi), *n.m.* Antilogy. **antilogique** (ätilo'zik), *a.* Contrary to logic.

antilo (ätī'lop), *n.f.* Antelope, gazelle.

antimigraine (ätimi'græn), *n.* (*Med.*) A medicine for sick-headaches etc.

antimigraineux, *a.* (*fem.* antimigraineuse) Curing migraine.

antimilitaire (ätimili'tær), *a.* Opposed to militarism or national military service.

antimilitarisme, *n.m.* Opposition to militarism etc.

antimilitariste, *a.* Opposing or agitating against national military service; *n.* An opponent of or agitator against this.

antimoine (äti'mwan), *n.m.* Antimony.

antimonarchique (ätimonar'sik), *a.* Antimonarchical.

antimonarchiste, *a.* Antimonarchical; *n.* An opponent of monarchical government.

antimonial (ätimo'njal), *a.* (*fem.* antimoniale, *pl.* antimonialaux) Antimonial.

antimoniate, *n.m.* Antimoniate. **antimonié**, *a.* (*fem.* antimoniee) Antimonic.

antimonieux, *a.* (*fem.* antimonieuse) Antimonious.

antinational (ätinasjō'nal), *a.* (*fem.* antinationale, *pl.* antinationaux) Antinational.

antinomie (ätino'mi), *n.f.* Antinomy, contradiction. **antinomique**, *a.* Contradictory.

antipape (ätī'pap), *n.m.* Anti-pope. **antipapisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to the Pope; state of the Church under an anti-pope.

antipapiste, *a.* Anti-papal; *n.* An opponent of the papists.

antiparalytique (ätiparali'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Counteracting paralysis. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antiparlementaire (ätiparlamā'tær), *a.* Unparliamentary. *n.m.* An opponent of representative government or of universal suffrage.

antisocial

antipathie (ätipa'ti), *n.f.* Antipathy, repugnance. **antipathique**, *a.* Antipathetic, repugnant.

antipatriote (ätipatri'öt), *n.* A person opposed to the principles of patriotism. **antipatriotique**, *a.* Contrary to patriotism (of opinions, feelings, etc.). **antipatriotisme**, *n.m.* Sentiment or doctrines contrary to patriotism.

antipéristaltique (ätiperistal'tik), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Contrary to or checking peristaltic action.

***antipéristase** (ätiperis'tarz), *n.f.* (*Phys.*) Action of two contrary forces, qualities, etc. (as heat and cold), one of which was supposed to increase the strength of the other.

antipestilentiel (ätipestilō'sjēl), *a.* (*fem.* antipestilentielle) Antipestilential.

antiphlogistique (ätiflogis'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Antiphlogistic. *n.m.* An antiphlogistic.

antiphonaire (ätifo'nær) or **antiphonier**, *n.m.* Antiphonal.

antiphrase (ätī'franz), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Antiphrasis, irony.

antipodal (ätipo'dal), *a.* (*fem.* antipodale, *pl.* antipodaux) Antipodal, antipodean. **antipode**, *n.m.* The region of the globe diametrically opposite; an inhabitant of this, an antipode; (*fig.*) the very opposite (of anything); a far-distant place or region.

antipoétique (ätipo'e'tik), *a.* Contrary to poetry.

antipolitique, *a.* Contrary to the spirit or constitution of a State.

antipopulaire, *a.* Contrary to the interest of the people.

antiprogressiste, *a.* Contrary to progress; *n.* One who is opposed to progress, a reactionary.

antiprohibitionniste, *a.* Opposed to prohibitive tariffs; *n.* One who opposes prohibitive tariffs.

antiprotectionniste, *a.* Opposed to protection; *n.* An opponent of protection.

antiputride (ätipy'trid), *a.* Antiseptic. *n.m.* An antiseptic.

antipyretique, *a.* (*Med.*) Antipyretic, febrifuge; *n.m.* An antipyretic.

antipyrine, *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) A white crystalline compound employed as an antipyretic.

antiquaille (ätī'karj), *n.f.* A worthless antique, an antiquity; old stuff, old rubbish; (*fig.*) an old coquette. *Ce n'est qu'une antiquaille*, she is but an antiquated coquette.

antiquaire (ätī'ker), *n.m.* Antiquary.

antique (ätik), *a.* Antique, ancient; old, fashioned. *n.f.* Antique, ancient work of art.

L'antique, in the old style; *dessiner d'après antique*, to draw from antique models.

antiquement, *adv.* In an antique manner or style.

antiquer, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in an antique style; to adorn the edges (of a book) with coloured figures etc.

antiquité, *n.f.* Antiquity, ancientness; old times; piece of antiquity; (*pl.*) antiquities. *De toute antiquité*, from the remotest times; *les héros de l'antiquité*, the heroes of former ages.

antiraisnable (ätirezō'nabl), *a.* Contrary to reason.

antirationalisme, *n.m.* Doctrine opposed to rationalism.

antireligieux, *a.* (*fem.* antireligieuse) Contrary or hostile to religion.

antirépublicain, *a.* (*fem.* antirépublicaine) Opposed to republicanism; *n.* One so opposed.

antirépublicanisme, *n.m.* Opposition to republicanism.

antirévolutionnaire, *a.* and *n.* Antirevolutionary.

antirrhine (ätī'rin), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Antirrhinum.

antiscien (ätī'sjē), *a.* (*fem.* antiscienne) Having opposite shadows (said of inhabitants of the corresponding meridian on the other side of the equator).

n. Such an inhabitant.

antiscorbutique (ätiskorby'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Antiscorbutic. **antiscrofuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* antiscrofuleuse) (*Med.*) Curing or preventing scrofula; *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antisémite (ätise'mit), *n.* Anti-Semite. **antisémitique**, *a.* Contrary or hostile to the Jews.

antisémitisme, *n.m.* Anti-Semitism.

antiseptique (ätisept'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Antiseptic. **antiseptiser**, *v.t.* To render antiseptic.

antisocial (ätiso'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* antisociale, *pl.*

antispasmodique

antisocial (a'nti'so'shal), *n.m.* Contrary to the constitution or spirit of society. **antisocialiste**, *a.* Contrary to the principles of Socialism; *n.* An opponent of Socialism.

antispasmodique (ä'tispa'zmö'dik), *a.* (Med.) Curing or preventing spasms. *n.m.* A medicine that does this. **antispastique**, *a.* [ANTISPASMODIQUE].

antistrophe (ä'tis'tröf), *n.f.* Antistrophe.

antisyphilitique (ä'tisifi'lik), *a.* (Med.) Preventing or counteracting syphilis. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antithèse (ä'ti'tez), *n.f.* Antithesis. **antithétique**, *a.* Antithetic.

antitoxine (ä'titök'sin), *n.m.* (Med.) Antitoxin. **antitoxique**, *a.* Acting as an antitoxin.

antitrinitaire (ä'titri'ni'tair), *n.m.* Anti-trinitarian.

antituberculeux (ä'tityberky'lö), *a.* (fem. *antituberculeuse*) (Med.) Preventing or counteracting tuberculosis. *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

antivivisection (ä'tivivisek'sjō), *n.f.* Anti-vivisection.

antiser (ä'twa'ze), *v.t.* To heap up (manure), to make into a dunghill.

antonomase (ä'tönö'maz), *n.f.* (Rhet.) Antonomasia.

antonyme (ä'tö'nim), *n.m.* (Rhet.) Antonym. **antonymie**, *n.f.* Opposition of contrary terms.

antre (ä'tr), *n.m.* Den, lair; cavern, antre; (fig.) den of swindlers or rogues, the Inquisition, etc.). *L'antre du lion*, the lion's den, a risky place.

anuer (ä'nye), *v.t.* (Shooting) To shoot at the right moment, to have a favourable shot at.

s'anuiter (ä'ni'te), *v.r.* To be benighted, to stay too late (on the road etc.).

anus (ä'nys), *n.m.* Anus.

anxiété (ä'ksj'ete), *n.f.* Anxiety; uneasiness; (Med.) pain in the heart. **anxieusement**, *adv.* Anxiously. **anxieux**, *a.* (fem. *anxieuse*) Anxious, uneasy, restless.

aoriste (ä'o'rist), *n.m.* (Gram.) Aorist.

aorte (ä'o'rt), *n.f.* (Anat.) Aorta. **aortique**, *a.* Aortic. **aortite**, *n.f.* (Path.) Disease of the aorta.

août (ä'u), *n.m.* August; (fig.) harvest. *Faire l'août*, to harvest, to get in the corn; *la mi-août*, the middle of August. **aoûtage**, *n.m.* Harvest tax; harvesting, harvest time. **aoûté**, *a.* (fem. *aoûtée*) Ripened by the heat of August. **aoûtement**, *n.m.* Ripening (of crops for harvest). **aoûter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To ripen. **s'aoûter**, *v.r.* To ripen (in August). **aoûteron**, *n.m.* Reaper, harvester, hired as a journeyman for the harvest. **aoûteur**, *n.m.* Harvester.

apache (ä'pa), *n.m.* Ruffian of the Paris streets, hooligan.

apaisement (äpe'z'mü), *n.m.* Appeasement; abatement, lull.

apaiser (äpe'ze), *v.t.* To pacify, to calm, to appease; to lull, to still, to quiet; to abate, to allay, to mitigate, to alleviate (pain, sorrow, etc.); to stay (hunger); to quench (thirst). *Apaiser les flots*, to calm the waves; *apaiser un enfant qui crie*, to quiet a crying child; *apaiser une révolte*, to put down a rebellion. **s'apaiser**, *v.r.* To be appeased, assuaged, etc.; to sober down; to grow quiet; to abate, to subside. *L'orage s'est apaisé*, the storm has subsided; *sa colère s'est apaisée*, his anger is appeased.

apalachine (äpa'lä'in), *n.f.* Holly growing in the Appalachian mountains (N. America), the leaves of which are used as an emetic.

apanage (äpa'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Appanage; (fig.) lot. *Les infirmités sont l'apanage de la nature humaine*, infirmities are the lot of human nature. **apanager** (1), *v.t.* To settle an appanage upon, to endow. **apanager** (2), *a.* (fem. *apanagère*) Bestowed as an appanage. **apanagiste**, *a.* Having an appanage; *n.m.* One who has an appanage.

s'apapellardir (äpaplar'dir), *v.r.* To become hypocritical.

aplaigner

aparté (äpa'te), *n.m.* An aside, words spoken aside by an actor; a private remark or reflexion. *En aparté*, aside.

apathie (äpa'ti), *n.f.* Apathy, indolence, listlessness; want of feeling, insensibility. **apathique**, *a.* Apathetic, listless. **apathiquement**, *adv.* Apathetically.

apepsie (äpep'si), *n.f.* (Path.) Apepsy, indigestion. **apeptique**, *a.* Dyspeptic.

aperceptible (äpersep'tibl), *a.* (Phil.) That can be perceived. **aperceptif**, *a.* (fem. *aperceptive*) Having the faculty of apperception. **apperception**, *n.f.* Apperception, clear perception. **aperceptivité**, *n.f.* The faculty of apperception.

apercevable (äperse'vabl), *a.* Perceivable, perceptible. ***apercevanee**, *n.f.* Perception. **apercevant**, *a.* (fem. *apercevanee*) Goggle-eyed (of horses).

apercevoir (äperse'vwair), *v.t.* (pres.p. *apercevant*, p.p. *aperçu*) To begin to see; to perceive, to understand, to comprehend. **s'apercevoir**, *v.r.* To catch sight of oneself; to remark, to notice, to be aware of; to find out, to discover; to be visible, to be seen. *Ne pas s'apercevoir*, to overlook, not to notice.

aperçu (äper'sy), *n.m.* Sketch, rapid view, glance or survey; rough estimate or summary; judgment, insight. *En aperçu*, summarily; *par aperçu*, at a rough guess.

apéritif (äperi'tif), *a.* (fem. *apéritive*) Aperient, appetizing. *n.m.* (Med.) An aperient, a laxative; (colloq.) an appetizer (e.g. absinth, vermuth, bitters).

apertement (äper'tmä), *adv.* Manifestly.

***apertise** (äper'tiz), *n.f.* Act of dexterity, strength, or courage.

apétale (äpe'tal), *a.* (Bot.) Apetalous.

***apetissement** (äptis'mä), *n.m.* Diminution. ***apetisser**, *v.t.* To diminish, to make smaller. **s'apetisser**, *v.r.* To grow smaller.

à peu près (äpö'pre), *n.m.* Approximation, approach; a word roughly standing for another. *adv.* Nearly, about.

apeuré [äPEURÉ].

aphasie (äfa'zi), *n.f.* (Path.) Loss of speech. **aphasique**, *a.* Suffering from this; *n.* One so affected.

aphélic (äfe'li), *n.m.* (Astron.) Aphelion.

aphérèse (äfe're:ʒ), *n.f.* (Gram.) Apharesis.

aphididé (äfidid'e) or **aphidien**, *n.m.* (Ent.) Aphis, aphidian, plant-louse.

aphone (ä'fön), *a.* Suffering from aphonia, voiceless. **aphonie**, *n.f.* Aphony, loss of voice.

aphorisme (äfo'risim), *n.m.* Aphorism. **aphoristique**, *a.* Aphoristic.

aphrodisiaque (äfrodi'zjak), *a.* Aphrodisiac. *n.m.* An aphrodisiac.

aphte (äft), *n.m.* Vesicle or slight ulceration in the mouth; (pl.) thrush, aphtha. **aphteux**, *a.* (fem. *aphteuse*) Characterized by aphtha. *Ficre aphteuse*, foot-and-mouth disease.

aphylle (ä'fil), *a.* (Bot.) Aphyllous, leafless.

api (ä'pi), *n.m.* Small sweet red and pale yellow apple. *Avoir un visage de pomme d'api*, to have cheeks like rosy apples.

apicole (äpi'kol), *a.* Pertaining to apiculture. **apiculteur**, *n.m.* Bee-keeper. **apiculture**, *n.f.* Apiculture, bee-keeping.

apiquage (äpi'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Peaking (the yards). **apiquer**, *v.t.* To peak (a yard).

apitoiement (äpitwa'mä), *n.m.* Pity, compassion. **apitoyant**, *a.* (fem. *apitoyante*) Piteous, exciting pity.

apitoyer (äpitwa'je), *v.t.* To move to pity, to soften. **s'apitoyer**, *v.r.* To be moved to pity, to pity. *Elle s'est apitoyée sur votre sort*, she pitied your fate.

aplaigner (äple'ne) or **aplaner** (äpla'ne), *v.t.* To smooth (cloth). **aplaigneux** or **aplaneux** (fem. *aplaigneuse* or *aplaneuse*), *n.* One who smooths cloth.

aplaner

aplaner etc. [APLANËR].
aplanétique (aplan'etik), *a.* (Opt.) Aplanatic.
aplaneur, etc. [APLANEUR].
aplanir (aplanir), *v.t.* To smooth, to level, to make even; (*fig.*) to level down or remove (obstacles, difficulties, etc.). *Aplanir le chemin*, to level the road; *aplanir les difficultés*, to clear up difficulties.
s'aplanir, *v.r.* To grow easy, smooth, etc. **aplanissement**, *n.m.* Smoothing, levelling, making even; smoothness, evenness. **aplanisseur**, *n.m.* (*Sem.* **aplanisseuse**) One who smooths, levels, etc.
aplatir (aplatir), *v.t.* To flatten, to beat flat; (*fig.*) to vanquish, to silence, to floor. **s'aplatir**, *v.r.* To become flat, to be flattened; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe. **aplatissement** or **aplatissage**, *n.m.* Flattening, flatness; (*fig.*) dejection, depression; a silencing, a setting down. **aplatisseur**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) A machine for crushing grain for fodder; (*Sem.* **aplatisseuse**) one who flattens. **aplatissoir**, *n.m.*, or **aplatissoire**, *n.f.* Hammer or flattening roller for flattening metal.
aplomb (a plô), *n.m.* Perpendicularity to the horizon; equilibrium; (*fig.*) assurance, self-command, self-possession, steadiness, coolness. *Ce mur tient bien son aplomb*, this wall keeps plumb very well; *cette ligne tombe d'aplomb*, that line falls plumb; *d'aplomb*, perpendicularly, upright; *être d'aplomb*, to stand plumb, upright; *les aplombs d'un cheval*, poise of a horse's legs in relation to the ground.
apnée (ap'ne), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Apnoea, suspension of breathing.
apocalypse (apoka'lips), *n.f.* Apocalypse, the Book of Revelation; (*fig.*) an obscure allegory etc. *C'est un vrai style d'apocalypse*, it is a perfectly obscure style; *cheral d'apocalypse*, (*pop.*) sorry jade. **apocalyptique**, *a.* Apocalyptic, obscure, fantastic.
apocarpé (apoka'rpe), *a.* (*Sem.* **apocarpée**) (*Bot.*) Apocarpous.
apocope (apo'kop), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Apocope, elision, suppression of a letter (as in *grand'mère*); (*Surg.*) amputation. **apocopé**, *a.* (*Sem.* **apocopée**) Elided.
apocrisnaire (apokri'sjer), *n.m.* (*Byzantine Ant.*) An officer appointed to convey the emperor's replies; (*Eccl.* *Ant.*) a nuncio or deputy.
apocryphe (apo'kris), *a.* Apocryphal, spurious. *n.m.* Apocrypha.
apocyn or **apocin** (apo'sin), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants comprising the dog-banes.
apode (apo'di), *a.* (*Zool.*) Apodal, footless; (*Ich.*) without ventral fins. *n.m.* Apod.
apodictique (apodik'tik), *a.* Apodictic, incontrovertibly demonstrated.
apodile (apo'di), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Absence of feet.
apodose (apo'doz), *n.f.* (*Gram.* etc.) Apodosis.
apogée (apo'ge), *n.m.* Apogee; (*fig.*) acme, height, zenith. *a.* At the apogee. *La lune est apogée*, the moon is at her apogee.
apographe (apo'graf), *n.m.* Transcript, copy (of an original writing). *a.* Copied or transcribed from an original.
apologétique (apalog'etik), *a.* By way of apology, apologetic, evasatory. *n.f.* Apologetica.
apologie (apolo'gi), *n.f.* Apology, vindication, justification. *Faire son apologie*, to apologize for. **apologique**, *a.* Apologetic. **apologiste**, *n.m.* Apologist.
apologue (apalog), *n.m.* Apologue, fable.
aponévrose (apone'vroz), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) The white, shining fibrous matter in which the muscles terminate and by which they are attached to the bone. **aponévrotique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.
apophthegme (apo'fegm), *n.m.* Apophthegm.
apophyse (apo'fiz), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) The concave curve in a column where it joins the base or the capital.
apophyse (apo'fiz), *n.f.* (*Anat., Zool., Bot., etc.*) Process or protuberance (on a bone etc.); (*Arch.*) [apophyse].

appareiller

apoplectique (apopl'sk'tik), *a.* Apoplectic. *n.* An apoplectic.
apoplexie (apopl'si), *n.f.* Apoplexy. *Apoplexie foudroyante*, instantaneously fatal apoplexy; *attaque d'apoplexie*, apoplectic stroke; *être frappé d'apoplexie*, to be struck down with apoplexy; *tomber en apoplexie*, to fall down in a fit of apoplexy.
apostase [AROSTÈME].
apostasie (aposta'zi), *n.f.* Apostasy; backsliding, desertion, rattling. **apostasier**, *v.t.* To apostatize. **apostat**, *a.* and *n.m.* Apostate.
apostème (apos'te:m) or ***apostume**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) An external suppurating tumour, a boil.
apostement (aposte'mû), *n.m.* Posting (spies etc.).
aposter (apos'te), *v.t.* To place in ambush, to station, to set (spies, assassins, etc.).
apostille (apost'ij), *n.f.* Marginal note, postscript, footnote; recommendatory note (to urge or back a petition). **apostiller**, *v.t.* To add a postscript to; to write a recommendation on a petition. *Il a apostillé ma pétition*, he has backed my petition with his recommendation.
apostolat (aposto'la), *n.m.* Apostolate, apostleship; (*fig.*) propagation of a doctrine etc. **apostolique**, *a.* Apostolic; papal. *Nonce apostolique*, the Pope's nuncio. **apostoliquement**, *adv.* Apostolically.
apostoliser, *v.t.* To convert by preaching.
apostrophe (apost'rof), *n.f.* (*Rhet. and Gram.*) Apostrophe; address; (*fig.*) a blow, attack, or insult. **apostropher**, *v.t.* To apostrophize, to address; (*fig.*) to abuse, to fall foul of, to fly at, to strike.
***apostume** [AROSTÈME].
apothécie (apote'si) or **apothèque**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Apothecium.
apothéose (apote'oz), *n.f.* Apotheosis, deification. **apothéoser**, *v.t.* To apotheosize, to deify.
***apothicaire** (apot'kier), *n.m.* Apothecary. *Faire de son corps une boutique d'apothicaire*, to be always physicking oneself; *un mémoire d'apothicaire*, an exorbitant bill. ***apothicaierie**, *n.f.* Pharmacy, apothecary's shop; dispensary.
apôtre (a'po:tr), *n.m.* Apostle; (*fig.*) advocate, leader or preacher of a cause. *Faire le bon apôtre*, to play the saint.
apozème (apo'ze:m), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Apozem, decoction.
apparaissant, *pres.p.* (*Sem.* **apparaissant**) [see foll.].
apparaître (apa're:tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **apparaissant**, *p.p.* **apparu**) To appear, to become visible; to be evident or manifest, to seem. *S'il apparaît à la cour*, if the court thinks so.
apparat (apa'ra), *n.m.* Pomp, show, ostentation, parade; handbook or dictionary (to an author). *Un discours d'apparat*, a set speech.
appareaux (apa'ro), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Apparatus, gear, rigging, equipment, outfit, etc.
***appareil** (apa're:ij), *n.m.* Formal preparation, pomp, display; appearance, show; apparatus, appliances, machinery, paraphernalia; (*Arch.*) structural disposition of stones etc. (in a building, especially arches, vaults, domes, etc.); (*Surg.*) dressing; (*Anat.*) assemblage of organs engaged in a certain function. *Appareil de détente*, (*Motor*) expansion gear; *appareil de guerre*, warlike array or preparations; *appareil instantané*, snapshot camera; *lever l'appareil*, to take off the dressing; *mettre la première appareil*, to give a wound its first dressing; *une assise de haut appareil*, a layer of large stones.
appareillage (apare'ja:iz), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Act of getting under sail.
appareillement (aparel'mû), *n.m.* Coupling, yoking, pairing. *L'appareillement des bœufs*, the yoking of oxen.
appareiller (apare'je), *v.t.* To match; to pair, to couple (animals); (*Arch.*) to mark (stones) as they are to be dressed. *v.t.* To get under way, to weigh

appareilleur

anchor. s'appareiller. *v.r.* To join oneself to one's match; to pair (of birds).

appareilleur (apara'jœ:r), *n.m.* (Building) Workman who marks stones as they are to be dressed. *Appareilleur à gaz*, gas-fitter.

apparemment (apara'mũ), *adv.* Apparently.

apparence (apa'rũs), *n.f.* Appearance, look, semblance, likelihood, probability. *En apparence*, seemingly, apparently, outwardly; *sauver les apparences*, to save appearances; *selon toute apparence*, in all probability, to all appearances. **apparent**, *a.* (*fem.* *apparente*) Visible, prominent; *specious.

appariement (apara'ta:z), *n.m.* Alliance, connexion.

apparenter (apara'te), *v.t.* To ally, to connect by marriage. *s'apparenter*, *v.r.* To ally oneself (by marriage).

appariement or **appariment** (apari'mũ), *n.m.* Pairing, matching; coupling, mating. **appariier**, *v.t.* To assort by pairs, to pair (birds etc.), to match (horses, gloves, etc.). *s'appariier*, *v.r.* To couple, to pair. **appariieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *appariieuse*) (*colloq.*) Matchmaker.

appariteur (apari'tœ:r), *n.m.* Apparitor; usher, (*Univ.*) bedel; beadle.

apparition (apari'sjõ), *n.f.* Apparition, sudden appearance, advent; a short stay or sojourn; phantom, ghost. *Apparition d'anges*, a vision of angels.

apparoir (apara'war), *v.t.* (*used only in inf. and 3rd sing. pres.*) To appear, to be evident. *Comme il appert*, as it appears; *faire apparoir*, to show.

appartement (aparta'mũ), *n.m.* Lodging consisting of a suite of rooms, a flat, etc. *Appartement meublé*, furnished apartments; *pièce d'un appartement*, room, apartment; *veston d'appartement*, indoor jacket.

appartenance (aparta'nũs), *n.f.* Appurtenance, function. **appartenant**, *a.* (*fem.* *appartenante*) Belonging, appertaining; *pres.p.* [see foll.].

appartenir (aparta'nir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *appartenant*, *p.p.* *appartenu*) To belong, to appertain; to relate, to pertain, to concern; to behave, to be the right, privilege, duty, etc. of (*à*). *s'appartenir*, *v.r.* To be master of one's own actions, to be free. *il appartient*, *v.impers.* It becomes; it is meet or fit; it is the duty of it, it behoves, it concerns. *Ainsi qu'il appartiendra*, as it shall seem fit; *à tous ceux qu'il appartiendra*, to all whom it may concern.

appartenu, *p.p.* (*fem.* *appartenue*) [see prec.].

apparu, *p.p.* (*fem.* *apparue*) [APPARAÎTRE].

appas [APPÂT]. **appât** (a'pa), *n.m.* Bait; allurement, enticement; (*pl. appas*) feminine charms, attractions. *C'est trop vieux poisson pour mordre à l'appât*, he is too old a bird to be caught with chaff. **appâter**, *v.t.* To attract with a bait, to allure; to feed (fowls etc.).

appauvrir (apo'vrir), *v.t.* To impoverish; to make poor, to diminish the abundance, fertility, etc. of. *s'appauvrir*, *v.r.* To grow poor, to become impoverished. **appauvrissement**, *n.m.* Impoverishment.

appeau (a'po), *n.m.* An instrument of various forms for imitating the calls of birds, a bird-call.

appel (a'pel), *n.m.* Appeal, call, summons; (*Mil.*) roll-call, muster, levy; the assembly (sounded on the drum); summoning of conscripts to the colours; (*Law*) appeal to a higher court; (*Finance*) call (on shareholders). *Appel nominal*, (*Parliament*) call of the House; *battre ou sonner l'appel*, (*Mil.*) to sound the fall in; *faire l'appel*, to call over the muster-roll; *faire un appel de fonds*, to make a call (for money); *interjeter appel*, to lodge an appeal; *manquer à l'appel*, to be absent from roll-call; *passer l'appel*, to pass muster; *répondre à l'appel*, to answer to one's name.

appelable (a'plab), *a.* (*Law*) Appealable. **appellant**, *a.* (*fem.* *appelante*) (*Law*) Appellant; (*Fowling*) decor-bird.

appelé (a'ple), *a.* (*fem.* *appelée*) Called up. *n.m.* A soldier called up for service. *Beaucoup d'appelés et peu d'élus*, many are called but few are chosen.

applicabilité

appeler (aple), *v.t.* To call, to name in order to bring, to send for; to call over; to call up, to call together; to summon, to cite, to invoke, to call upon, to invite; to name, to term, to give a name to; to lure (birds) by imitating their call; to challenge, to defy. *Appeler en duel*, to call out; *appeler les choses par leur nom*, to call a spade a spade; *appeler un médecin*, to call in a physician; *comment appelez-vous cela?* what do you call that? *roûlé ce que j'appelle pleuvir*, that is rain with a vengeance. *v.i.* To appeal (to a higher court). *J'en appelle à votre honneur*, I appeal to your honour. *s'appeler*, *v.r.* To be called, to call oneself. *Comment s'appelle cet homme-là?* what is that man's name?

appeleur (a'plo:r), *n.m.* Decoy-bird.

appellatif (apela'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *appellative*) (*Gram.*) Appellative. **appellation**, *n.f.* *Appelling, calling; denunciation, appellation; mode of calling over (the letters of the alphabet).

appendice (ap'pdis), *n.m.* Appendix, appendage, addition, supplementary part. *L'appendice vermiculaire*, the vermiform appendix. **appendicite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Appendicitis. **appendiculaire**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Like an appendix. **appendicule**, *n.m.* A small appendix.

appendre (a'pã:dr), *v.t.* To hang up, to suspend, to attach. **appension**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Suspension of a limb by means of a sling.

appentis (apã'ti), *n.m.* Shed, penthouse, lean-to. **appert** [APPARÔIR].

***appertement** (aperta'mũ), *adv.* Openly.

appesantir (apaza'tir), *v.t.* To make heavy, to weigh down; to render less active or agile; (*fig.*) to make dull. *Appesantir le joug*, to make the yoke (or tyranny) heavier; *Dieu a appesanti sa main sur ce peuple*, the hand of God fell heavily upon that people. *s'appesantir*, *v.r.* To grow heavy and dull, to be weighed down, to lie heavy; to dwell upon, to expatiate (*sur*). **appesantissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

appétence (ape'tũs), *n.f.* Appetence, appetency, longing, covetousness.

appeter (ape'te), *v.t.* To desire, to crave for, to covet. **appétibilité**, *n.f.* State of being desirable; the faculty of desiring or craving. **appétable**, *a.* Appetible, desirable. **appétissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *appétissante*) Desirable, appetizing, tempting; dainty, delicious.

appétit (ape'ti), *n.m.* Appetite, desire, sensuous craving (*usu. in pl.*); appetite (for food), hunger; (*fig.*) inclination, taste, stomach; (*colloq., pl.*) appetisers such as those usually served as *hors-d'œuvres*. *Appétit de cheval*, ravenous appetite; *bon appétit!* I wish you a good appetite; *de bon appétit*, heartily; *être sans appétit*, to have no appetite; *il n'est chère que d'appétit*, hunger is the best sauce; *l'appétit vient en mangeant*, the more one has the more one wishes to have; *pain dérobé recueille appétit*, stolen joys are sweet.

appétitif (apeti'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *appétitive*) Appetitive. **appétition**, *n.f.* Keen desire, craving, intense longing.

applaudir (aplo'dir), *v.t.* To clap the hands, to applaud; to praise, to commend, to approve. *v.i.* To clap the hands, to applaud (*à*). *Je vous applaudis de vous être conduit si prudemment*, I commend you for having acted so prudently. *s'applaudir*, *v.r.* To boast, to glory (in a thing); to congratulate oneself (*de*), to rejoice (*de*). *Il s'applaudit lui-même*, he admires himself. **applaudissement**, *n.m.* Applause, public praise, eulogy; cheering. **Applaudissements prolongés**, great cheering; *salve d'applaudissements*, round of applause or cheering. **applaudisseur**, *n.m.* One who applauds, esp. for pay.

appli (a'pli), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Gear, tackle, piece of harness.

applicabilité (aplikabili'te), *n.f.* Applicability, appositeness. **applicable**, *a.* Applicable, apposite, relevant, suitable.

applilage

applilage (apli'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Application, applying (of an ornament etc.).

application (aplika'sjō), *n.f.* Application, applying, laying or fixing (something on); employment (of a sum of money); infliction (of a penalty); attention, care, diligence, sedulousness; appliqué lace; application (of a proverb etc.); adaptation (of a method etc.); practical application (as opposed to theory). *Application d'Angleterre*, Honiton lace; *avec application*, sedulously; *bras d'application*, bracket; *d'application*, practical, feasible; *dentelle d'application*, lace having the decoration sewn to the foundation; *sans application déterminée*, unappropriated.

applique (a'plik), *n.f.* Ornamental accessories, decoration, trimmings; a candelabrum or bracket fixed to a wall.

appliquer (aplike), *v.t.* To apply (à), to lay or fasten on; to hit the mark; to give, to bestow; to apply (one's mind); to adapt, to employ, to use for a practical purpose; to inflict, to impose (a penalty etc.). *Appliquer des ventouses*, (Surg.) to cup; *appliquer mal à propos*, to misapply; *appliquer un soufflet*, to give a slap or box on the ear. *S'appliquer*, *v.r.* To apply oneself, to labour hard, to apply oneself assiduously.

appliqueuse (apli'køz), *n.f.* Woman who does appliqué work on lace or tulle.

appogiature or **appoggiature** (apɔʒa'ty:r), *n.f.* (Mus.) Appoggiatura.

appoint (a'pwē), *n.m.* Money paying off an account, balance, change, odd money completing a sum. *D'appoint*, odd; *faire l'appoint*, to pay the difference.

appointage (apwē'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Making pointed.

appointement (apwē'tmā), *n.m.* Fixed salary or stipend (of an employee); *(Law) interlocutory judgment by which a judge requires documents or depositions to be produced on an obscure point of a cause.

appointé (apwē'te), *a. (fem. appointée)* Receiving a salary; *(Law) on which an appointement has been pronounced (of a cause, see *prec.*); (Her.) touching or converging towards a point. *Commis appointé*, salaried clerk.

appointer (1) (apwē'te), *v.t.* To give a salary to; *(Law) to arrange or settle (a difference etc.), to refer to an appointement (see *prec.*); to settle (a case at law).

appointer (2) (apwē'te), *v.t.* To sharpen to a point, to point.

appointeur (apwē'tœr), *a. (fem. appointeuse)* Who points or sharpens. *n.* A person doing this.

appointir (apwē'tir), *v.t.* To sharpen, to point.

apportement (apɔ'tmā) *n.m.* Bridge-like structure for loading vessels.

apport (a'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Property brought by a husband or wife into the common stock; a shareholder's contribution to the assets of a company; market, place where goods are brought for sale.

apporter (apɔr'te), *v.t.* To bring; to furnish, to supply, to procure; to bring to bear, to employ (trouble, pains, etc.); to cause, to produce, to bring about; to cite, to allege, to adduce; to announce, to communicate (news etc.). *Apporter de bonnes raisons*, to adduce good reasons; *apporter de la précaution*, to use precaution; *apporter des difficultés*, to raise difficulties; *apporter des soins à*, to bestow care upon.

apposer (apo'ze), *v.t.* To set, to put, to affix; to insert (a clause etc.). *Apposer sa signature*, to sign. **apposition**, *n.f.* Setting, putting, affixture, insertion, addition, accretion; (Gram.) apposition. *Faire l'apposition des scellés*, to affix the seals.

appréciable (apre'sjabl), *a.* Appreciable, perceptible. **appréciateur**, *a. (fem. appréciateuse)* Appreciating; *n. (fem. appréciatrice)* One that appreciates, valuer, appraiser, rater. **appréciatif**, *a. (fem. appréciative)* Appreciative, denoting the value of. *État ou devis appréciatif*, estimate; (Theol.) discerning. **appréciation**, *n.f.* Appreciation, valuation, estimation.

approachable

apprécier (apre'sje), *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appraise, to judge; to appreciate, to esteem.

appréhender (apre'de), *v.t.* To arrest, to apprehend; to be apprehensive of, to fear. *Appréhender au corps*, to arrest; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit ainsi*, I am afraid it will be so; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit pas ainsi*, I am afraid that it may not turn out so. **appréhensible**, *a.* Apprehensible, comprehensible. **appréhensif**, *a. (fem. appréhensive)* Apprehensive, anxious, timid. **appréhension**, *n.f.* Apprehension, fear, dread; perception, comprehension. *Avoir des appréhensions*, to be under apprehension.

apprenant, *pres.p. (fem. apprenante)* [see foll.]

apprendre (a'prū:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. apprenant, p.p. appris)* To learn, to acquire (science etc.), to study; to hear of, to be informed of; to acquire (a habit etc.); to give information, to inform; to teach, to impart knowledge of (a subject). *Apprendre à quelqu'un l'art de se taire*, to teach one to keep silent; *apprendre par cœur*, to learn by heart; *faire apprendre un métier à un enfant*, to put a child to a trade; *il m'a appris l'algèbre*, he taught me algebra; *je l'ai appris de bonne part*, I have it from good authority; *je lui apprendrai qui je suis*, I will let him know who I am. *S'apprendre*, *v.r.* To teach oneself; to be learned, to be conveyed (of news etc.). *Les malheurs s'apprennent vite*, ill news flies fast.

apprenti (apré'ti), *a. (fem. apprentie)* Apprenticed, articulated. *n.* Apprentice; (fig.) novice, tyro. *Obliger un apprenti*, to bind an apprentice. **apprentissage**, *n.m.* Apprenticeship; trial, experiment. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, apprentice's indentures; *être en apprentissage*, to be an apprentice; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *mettre en apprentissage*, to apprentice, to article; *sortir d'apprentissage*, to finish one's time.

apprêt (a'pre), *n.m.* Preparation; cooking, dressing (of food); manner of preparing cloth, silk, lace, etc., the substance used in this process; (Painting) the preparation applied to a surface before painting; (fig.) affectation (of style, language, etc.); (pl.) preparatives, preparations. *Faire de grands apprêts*, to make great preparations; *sans apprêt*, unstudied (of style). **apprêtage**, *n.m.* Dressing, application of the preliminary preparation to cloth, silk, etc. **apprêté**, *a. (fem. apprêtée)* Studied, affected, stiff. *Des manières apprêtées*, affected manners.

apprêter (apre'te), *v.t.* To prepare, to get ready; to dress, to cook; to apply the *apprêts* (see *prec.*) to. *Apprêter un chapeau*, to trim a hat. *v.t.* To get food or a meal ready; (fig.) to provide food or occasion (for laughter etc.). *Apprêter à dîner*, to prepare dinner; *apprêter à rire*, to afford matter for laughter. *S'apprêter*, *v.r.* To prepare oneself, to get ready, to prepare for oneself, to bring (misfortune etc.) on one's head; to be in course of preparation, to be in readiness. *S'apprêter de grands embarras*, to bring trouble on oneself. **apprêteur**, *a. (fem. apprêteuse)* That prepares (cloth etc.); *n.* A workman or workwoman that does this; painter on glass; *n.f.* Hat-trimmer.

appris, *p.p. (fem. apprise)* [APPRENDRE].

apprivoisable (apri'vwa:zabl), *a.* Tamable. **apprivoisement**, *n.m.* Taming.

apprivoiser (apri'vwa:ze), *v.t.* To tame (animals); to make persons sociable, to make tractable. *S'apprivoiser*, *v.r.* To become familiar or accustomed; to grow tame (of animals); to become sociable, to lose one's shyness (of persons). **apprivoiseur**, *a. (fem. apprivoiseuse)* That tames; *n.* A tamer.

approbateur (apropa'tœr), *a. (fem. approbatrice)* That approves. *n.* Approver, applauder. **approbatif**, *a. (fem. approbative)* Approbatory. *Geste approbatif*, nod of approbation. **approbation**, *n.f.* Approbation, consent, approval. *Incliner la tête en signe d'approbation*, to nod assent. **approbatif** [APPROBATIF]. **approbativement**, *adv.* Approvingly, with approbation.

approachable (apɔ'ʃabl), *a.* Approachable, easy of access. **approchant** (1), *a. (fem. approchante)*

approche

Like, much the same, not very different, something like, approximate, bordering on. *approchant* (2), *adv.* About, thereabouts, approximately. *Il a reçu dix mille francs approchant*, he received about ten thousand francs.

approche (a'pʁɔʃ), *n.f.* Approach, act of approaching, coming, advance, nearness, proximity; (*pl.*) approaches, access; (*Print.*) space, closing up. *Greffe en approche*, graft by approach; *lunette d'approche*, spy-glass; *travaux d'approche*, the fighting and work of demolition by which besiegers advance. **ap-prochement**, *n.m.* Approach, approximation.

approcher (apʁɔʃ'e), *v.t.* To bring, put, or draw near or nearer; to come near or nearer; to accost, to have access to (someone). *Approcher la table du feu*, draw the table near the fire. *v.i.* To approach, to draw near, to come near; to be easy of access; to be something like, to be nearly. *Approcher du but*, to come near the mark; *ceci n'en approche pas*, this does not come near it; *il me fit approcher de lui*, he made me come near him. *s'approcher*, *v.r.* To approach, to draw near, to advance. *Approchez-vous du feu*, draw near the fire.

approfondir (apʁɔʃ'di:r), *v.t.* To deepen, to make deeper; to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to fathom. *Approfondir une question*, to sift a question. *s'approfondir*, *v.r.* To become deeper. **approfondissement**, *n.m.* Deepening; fathoming; thorough investigation or research.

appropriable (apʁɔpri'abl), *a.* That may be assimilated or rendered appropriate. **appropriation**, *n.f.* Adaptation, assimilation; appropriation; (*Jur.*) conversion.

appropriier (apʁɔpri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To make appropriate, to accommodate, to adapt; to clean, to make neat, to tidy, etc.; to put in a proper condition; to make suitable, to suit, to fit (style to subject etc.). *Appropriier son langage aux circonstances*, to adapt one's language to circumstances; *appropriier un chapeau*, to block a hat; *appropriier une chambre*, to make a room tidy. *s'appropriier*, *v.r.* To appropriate a thing to oneself; to conform, to adapt oneself.

approuvable (apʁu'vabl), *a.* That may be approved.

approuver (apʁu've), *v.t.* To sanction, to consent to, to ratify, to authorize; to approve, to approve of; to pass (accounts). *Approuvé l'écriture ci-dessus*, examined and found correct.

approvisionnement (apʁɔvizjɔn'mā), *n.m.* Victualling, supply of provisions; provisions, stock. *Vaisseau d'approvisionnement*, victualling-ship. **approvisionner**, *v.t.* To supply with necessities, to victual, to stock. *s'approvisionner*, *v.r.* To supply oneself; to lay in supplies. **approvisionnement**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *approvisionnementneuse*) Victualier, provider, caterer, purveyor.

approximatif (apʁɔksima'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *approximative*) Approximative. **approximation**, *n.f.* Approximation, rough estimate, evacuation, or conjecture. *Détermination par approximation*, (*Math.*) approximation. **approximativement**, *adv.* Approximately.

appui (a'pui), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay; any kind of mechanical support, as buttress, rail, hand-rail, sill (of windows); (*Mech.*) fulcrum; (*fig.*) corroboration, help, succour; (*Gram.*) stress. *A hauteur d'appui*, as high as one's elbow; *a l'appui de*, in support of, in confirmation of; *ce cheval a l'appui bon*, that horse is soft-mouthed; *il est l'appui des malheureux*, he is the support of the unfortunate; *point d'appui*, point of support, prop, fulcrum, base; *sans appui*, helpless, friendless. **appui-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *appuis-main*) Painter's maul-stick or hand-rest. **appui-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *appuis-tête*) Head-rest used by photographers.

appuyer (apui'je), *v.t.* To hold up by means of a prop, stay, or other support, to support; to lean (something against a wall etc.); (*fig.*) to second, to

aquarelle

back up, to uphold, to stand by, to reinforce. *v.t.* To weigh upon, to lay stress (*sur*); (*fig.*) to insist. *Appuyer les chiens*, to urge on the hounds; *appuyer sur la droite, la gauche, ou à droite, à gauche*, to bear to the right, the left; *appuyer sur un mot*, to lay a stress on a word; *appuyer sur un passage*, to dwell upon a passage; *appuyer une maison contre un coteau*, to build a house against a hill; *il m'a promis d'appuyer mon placet*, he has promised to back my petition; *son droit est appuyé sur de bons titres*, his claim is founded on just grounds. *s'appuyer*, *v.r.* To lean, to rest, to recline (*sur*); to rely upon, to depend (*sur*); to lay stress or a stress on, to dwell (*sur*). *Appuyez-vous sur moi*, lean upon me; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, (*fig.*) to trust to a broken reed.

âpre (a'pʁ), *a.* Hard, rough, harsh, rugged; sharp, tart, sour; bitter, biting, bleak, raw; grating (of sound); (*fig.*) austere, rigid, severe; peevish, crabbed; violent, eager (in pursuit of something). *Âpre à la curée*, eager for prey (of animals); (*fig.*) greedy of gain (of persons); *âpre à se venger*, eager for revenge; *âpre au gain*, greedy of gain; *âpre au jeu*, eager for play (a born gambler); *chemin âpre et raboteux*, rough, rugged way. **âprement**, *adv.* Harshly, sharply, roughly, severely; peevishly, crabbedly, gruffly; violently, eagerly, greedily.

après (a'pʁe), *prep.* After, behind (in time, order, etc.); next to; in pursuit of; (*Painting etc.*) in imitation of, after the manner of. *Après coup*, when a thing is done, too late; *après lui, il faut tirer l'échelle*, no one can come after him; *après quoi*, after which, and then? *après tout*, after all; *ci-après*, hereafter, in the sequel; *d'après*, after, from, according to, following; *et après?* and what then? *il est toujours après moi*, he is always after me (always teasing, persecuting, scolding me); *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet (or to give up in despair); *l'instant d'après*, the moment after; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *sa maison vient après la vôtre*, his house is next to yours; *tout le monde crie après lui*, everybody cries out against him. *adv.* Afterwards, later. *Après?* (*ellipt.*) what next, what then? *vous arrivez malade*; *après?* you say you were ill after you arrived; and what then? *après que*, after, when; *après que je l'eus vu*, when I had seen him; *après que vous aurez fait*, after you have done.

après-demain (apʁe'dmā), *adv.* The day after to-morrow. **après-dîner**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *après-dîners*) After dinner; *afternoon. **après-midi**, *n.m.* or *f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Afternoon. **après-soupée**, *n.f.*, **après-soupe**, *n.m.* [*APRÈS-SOUPER*]. **après-souper**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *après-soupers*) Time between supper and bedtime; evening.

âpreté (apʁe'te), *n.f.* Harshness, tartness, sharpness; roughness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) acrimony, asperity; violence, severity; eagerness; greediness. *Âpreté à l'argent*, lust of gold.

à-propos (apʁə'po), *n.m.* Something said, done, or happening opportunely.

apside (ap'sid), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Apse; (*Astron.*) apsis. **apte** (apt), *a.* Apt, fit, proper, suitable. *Peu apte*, unfit.

aptère (ap'tɛr), *a.* Apterous, wingless. **aptéryx**, *n.m.* Apteryx.

aptitude (apti'tyɔ), *n.f.* Natural disposition, taste, or capacity (for); (*Law*) capacity (to receive a legacy etc.). *Avoir de l'aptitude pour*, to have a genius or turn for; *certificat d'aptitude*, teacher's certificate.

apurement (apyr'mē), *n.m.* Verification or audit (of accounts). **apurer**, *v.t.* To verify, to audit (accounts).

apyre (a'pi:r), *a.* Unalterable by fire, infusible, fireproof, incombustible.

apyrétique (apire'tik), *a.* Apyretic. **apyrexie**, *n.f.* Apyrexia.

aquafortiste (akwa'fɔrtist), *n.* Aquafortist, etcher.

aquarelle (akwa'ʁɛl), *n.f.* Painting in water-

aquarium

colours, aquarelle. **aquarelliste**, *n.m.* Painter in water-colours.

aquarium (akwa'ʁjom), *n.m.* Aquarium.

aquatile (akwa'til), *a.* (*Bot.*) Living in the water, aquatic.

aqua-tinta (akwatē'ta) or **aquatinte**, *n.f.* Aquatint. **aqua-tintiste** or **aquatintiste**, *n.* An engraver of aquatint.

aquatique (akwa'tik), *a.* Aquatic, living in the water. **aquatiquement**, *adv.* Aquatically.

aqueduc (akə'dyk), *n.m.* Aqueduct, conduit; (*Anat.*) duct.

aqueux (a'kø), *a.* (*fem.* aqueuse) Aqueous, watery.

aquicole (akwi'kol), *a.* Pertaining to *aquiculture*; aquatic. **aquiculteur**, *n.m.* One practising *aquiculture*. **aquiculture**, *n.f.* Water-culture, or the culture of aquatic plants and animals.

aquifère (akwi'fær), *a.* (*Geol.*) Aquiferous.

aquilain (aki'lē), **aquilant** (aki'lā), *a.m.* Eagle-coloured, tawny or brownish (of horses). *n.m.* A horse of this colour.

aquilin (aki'lē), *a.* (*fem.* aquiline) Aquiline, curved, hooked, Roman (of noses etc.).

aquilon (aki'lō), *n.m.* North wind, northerly gale, cold blast or tempest.

aquitaniien (akita'njē), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) A stage of the Tertiary period strongly displayed in Aquitaine.

aquosité (akəzi'te), *n.f.* Aquisosity.

ara (a'ra), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) A genus containing the macaws.

araba (ara'ba), *n.f.* Araba.

Arabe (a'rab), *n.m.* An Arabian, an Arab (person); (*colloq.*) miser, screw, dun, usurer; Arabic (language); (*Arith.*) an Arabic numeral. *a.* (*arabe*) Arabic, Arabian. **arabesque**, *a.* Arabesque, Arabian; *n.f.* Arabesque. **arabique**, *a.* Arabic. *Le golfe arabique*, the Arabian gulf. **arabisant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arabisante*) or **arabiste**, *n.* Arabic scholar, arabist.

arable (a'rabl), *a.* Arable, tillable.

arachide (ara'jid), *n.f.* Earth-nut, ground-nut.

arachnéen (arakne'ē), *a.* (*fem.* *arachnéenne*) Arachnidean, pertaining to spiders. **arachnide**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Arachnid.

arachnoïde (arakno'id), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) The arachnoid, arachnoid membrane. **arachnoïdien** (araknoi'djē), *a.* (*fem.* *arachnoïdienne*) (*Anat.*) Arachnoid; (*Bot.*) cobweb-like, filamentous.

arack or **arak** (a'rak), *n.m.* Arrack.

***aragne** [ARAGNÉE].

aragonite (aragə'nit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Aragonite.

araignée (arə'ne), *n.f.* Spider; a spider-like object, implement, part, etc., a branched grapple used for recovering buckets from wells, a form of net (for fish or for birds); spider-well; (*Mil.*) a series of branching galleries in a mine; (*Naut.*) crowfoot. *Araignée de mer*, a small crab; *j'en ai horreur comme d'une araignée*, (*colloq.*) I hate it as I do sin; *ôter les araignées*, to sweep the cobwebs away; *pattes d'araignée*, spider's legs, scrawling handwriting; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb, spider-work.

araire (a'rær), *n.m.* Swing-plough.

arak [ARACK].

araméen (arame'ē), *a.* (*fem.* *araméenne*) Araméen. *n.m.pl.* (Araméens) The Aramæans.

aranéux (arane'ø), *a.* (*fem.* *aranéuse*) Cobwebby. **aranéiforme**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Araneiform, spider-like.

arasement (araz'mā), *n.m.* Levelling, making even. **araser**, *v.t.* To level (a wall, a building, etc.); to saw off, to make even. **arases**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Masonry*) Stones put in to make the courses level, also called *pierres d'arase*.

aratoire (ara'twar), *a.* Pertaining to farming. *Instruments aratoires*, implements of husbandry.

araucaria (aroka'ria), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, monkey-puzzle.

arbalète (arba'let), *n.f.* Arbalest, cross-bow; a trap (for dormice etc.). *Arbalète à jalet*, a stone-bow;

arcade

attelage en arbalète, unicorn team; *cheral en arbalète*, the front horse of a unicorn team. **arbalété**, *n.f.* Cross-bow-shot (distance). **arbalétrier**, *n.m.* Cross-bowman; (*Carp.*) principal rafters of a roof; swift (*Cypselus apus*). **arbalétrière** or **arbalétrère**, *n.f.* Loop-hole (for cross-bows).

arbitrage (arbi'traʒ), *n.m.* Arbitration, arbitrage.

arbitraire (arbi'trær), *a.* Arbitrary; absolute, despotic. **arbitrairement**, *adv.* Arbitrarily; despotically.

arbitral (arbi'tral), *a.* (*fem.* *arbitrale*, *pl.* *arbitraux*) By arbitration; composed of arbitrators (of a tribunal etc.). **arbitralement**, *adv.* By arbitration.

arbitration (arbitra'sjō), *n.f.* Arbitration, decision, award.

arbitre (ar'bitr), *n.m.* Arbitrator, umpire, referee; master, sovereign, disposer. *Libre ou franc arbitre*, free will; *tiers arbitre*, umpire. **arbitrer**, *v.t.* To arbitrate, to judge, to settle (a dispute etc.).

arborer (arbo're), *v.t.* To put up, to hoist, to unfurl (a flag or as a flag); (*fig.*) to put on. *Arborer l'étendard de la révolte*, to raise the standard of rebellion; *arborer un pavillon*, to hoist a flag.

arborescence (arbo're'sā:s), *n.f.* Arborescence. **arborescent**, *a.* (*fem.* *arborescente*) Arborescent.

arboricole (arbo'ri'kol), *a.* (*Zool.*) Living in trees.

arboriculteur (arbo'rikyl'tœr), *n.m.* Arboriculturist. **arboriculture**, *n.f.* Arboriculture.

arboriforme (arbo'ri'form), *a.* Arboriform.

arborisation (arbo'rizasjō), *n.f.* Arborization. **arborisé**, *a.* (*fem.* *arborisée*) Having tree-like markings or arborizations. *Pierres arborisées*, arborized stones.

arboriser (arbo'ri'ze), *v.t.* To cultivate trees. **arboriste** [ARBORICULTEUR].

arbose (ar'bu:z), *n.f.* Arbutus-berry. **arbousier**, *n.m.* Strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*.

arbre (arbr), *n.m.* Tree; (*fig.*) anything resembling this (as a genealogical tree); (*Mach.*) arbor, shaft, spindle, axle-tree; (*Naut.*) mast. *Arbre de couche*, horizontal shaft; *arbre de diane* ou *philosophique* (*Chem.*), arbor-Dianæ; *arbre de haute futaie*, forest-tree; *arbre de mestre*, mainmast; *arbre de plein vent*, standard; *arbre de trinquet*, foremast; *arbre en buisson*, bush; *arbre encyclopédique*, a diagram showing the relations of the sciences; *arbre en espalier*, wall-tree; *arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *arbre généalogique*, genealogical tree; *arbre moteur*, main-shaft; *arbre nain*, dwarf-tree; *arbre sur pied*, standing-tree; *arbre vert*, evergreen; *arbre vertical*, upright shaft; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt*, leave family jars severely alone; *faire l'arbre fourchu*, to walk on one's two hands, with legs in the air; *grand arbre*, shaft; *l'arbre de la Croix*, the Cross of Christ; *l'arbre de la science du bien et du mal* ou *arbre de vie*, the tree of life, the tree of knowledge of good and evil; *l'arbre ne tombe pas du premier coup*, Rome was not built in a day; *se tenir au gros de l'arbre*, to adhere to what is well-established; *tel arbre, tel fruit*, a tree is known by its fruits.

arbreux (ar'brø), *a.* (*fem.* *arbreuse*) Tree-clad, planted with trees.

arbrisseau (arbr'i'so), *n.m.* Shrub.

arbuste (ar'byst), *n.m.* Bush, shrub.

arc (ark), *n.m.* Bow, long-bow; (*Arch.*) arch; (*Geom., Phys., etc.*) arc. *A portée d'arc*, within bow-shot; *arc en ogive*, pointed arch; *arc de triomphe*, triumphal arch; *arc-doubleau* (*pl.* *arcs-doubleaux*), principal rib or arch of a vault; *arc en plein cintre*, semicircular arch; *avoir plusieurs cordes à son arc*, to have more than one string to one's bow; *bander un arc* ou *tirer de l'arc*, to draw the bow; *corde de l'arc*, bow-string; *débander* ou *détendre l'arc*, to unbend the bow; (*fig.*) to relax one's mind; *débander l'arc* ne guérit pas la plaie, to cease to do mischief does not undo the harm done.

arcade (ar'kad), *n.f.* Arch-shaped opening; (*pl.*) arcade; (*Anat.*) a part shaped in an arc.

arcane

arcane (ar'kan), *n.m.* (*Alch.*) Arcanum; (*fig.*) secret, mystery.

arcane (ar'kan), *n.f.* Red chalk used by carpenters for marking on wood.

arcanson (arkā'sō), *n.m.* Colophony, a dark resin obtained from turpentine.

arcasse (ar'kas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stern-frame of a wooden ship.

arcature (arka'ty:r), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Ornamental arcade or blind arcade.

arc-boutant (arbu'tā), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-boutants) (*fig.*) Buttress, arched flying buttress; supporter, pillar. **arc-bouter**, *v.t.* To strengthen by a flying buttress; (*fig.*) to support, to buttress. **s'arc-bouter**, *v.r.* To stand or hold oneself firmly on one's feet; to lean.

arc-doubleau (ardu'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-doubleaux) Groat (of a vault).

arceau (ar'so), *n.m.* Curved part of a vault or arch; anything shaped like an arch; (*Sculp.*) trefoil ornament.

arc-en-ciel (arkā'sjel), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-en-ciel) Rainbow.

archaïque (arka'ik), *a.* Archaic. **archaïsme**, *n.m.* Archaism, obsolete word, etc. **archaïste**, *n.* Archaist.

archal (ar'al), *n.m.* Brass wire (used only in the phrase *fil d'archal*).

archange (arkā'z), *n.m.* Archangel. **archangélique**, *a.* Archangelical.

arche (1) (arʃ), *n.m.* Arch.

arche (2) (arʃ), *n.f.* Ark. *C'est l'arche sainte, (fig.)* it is forbidden ground; *l'arche d'alliance ou l'arche sainte*, the Ark of the Covenant; *l'arche de Noé*, Noah's ark; *l'arche du Seigneur*, the ark of the Lord.

archée (ar'se), *n.f.* (*Anc. Physiol.*) Principle of life; (*Alch.*) the central fire.

arcelet (ar'se), *n.m.* Drill-bow (used by watchmakers etc.).

archéographe (arke'o'graf), *n.m.* One who practises archæography.

archéologie (arkeolo'zi), *n.f.* Archæology. **archéologique**, *a.* Archæological. **archéologue**, *n.m.* Archæologist.

archéoptéryx (arkeopte'riks), *n.m.* (*Palæont.*) Archæopteryx.

archer (ar'se), *n.m.* Archer, bowman; officer, constable, policeman. *Le petit archer*, Cupid. **archère** [ARCHIÈRE], *n.f.* *archerot, *n.m.* Little archer, Cupid.

archet (ar'se), *n.m.* Bow used in playing the violin etc., fiddle-stick; arched framework over a cradle, bed, etc.; drill-bow.

archétype (ar'se'tip), *n.m.* Archetype; original standard of money, weights, or measures.

archevêché (ar'se've'se), *n.m.* Archbishopric; archiepiscopal diocese; archbishop's residence. **archevêque**, *n.m.* Archbishop.

archi- (ar'si or ar'ki), *pref.* Arch-, archi-, chief, principal, first, original, as *archidiaque*, *archiduc*, etc.

archichancelier (ar'si'jās'lje), *n.m.* Chief or grand chancellor.

archichaplain (ar'si'sa'plē), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Principal chaplain, chief of the French clergy; head of the Chapel Royal.

archicomble (ar'si'kō:bl), *a.* Over full.

archiconfrérie (ar'si'kō:frē'ri), *n.f.* Title of certain religious or charitable societies.

archidiaconat (ar'sidiakō'na), *n.m.* Archdeaconry (the office). **archidiaconé**, *n.m.* Archdeaconry, part of diocese under an archdeacon. **archidiaque**, *n.m.* Archdeacon.

archiduc (ar'si'dyk), *n.m.* Archduke. **archiducal**, *a.* (*fem.* archiducal, *pl.* archiducaux) Archducal. **archiduché**, *n.m.* Archdukedom, archduchy. **archiduchesse**, *n.f.* Archduchess.

archiépiscopal (ar'si'episkō'pal), *a.* (*fem.* archi-épiscopale, *pl.* archiépiscopaux) Archiepiscopal.

archiépiscopat, *n.m.* Archiepiscopate.

archière (ar'sjēr), *n.f.* Loop-hole.

ardoise

archifou (ar'si'fu), *a.* (*fem.* archifolle) Stark-mad.

archifripou (ar'si'fri'pō), *n.m.* Arrant rogue.

archiluth (ar'si'lyt), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) An ancient musical instrument like but larger than a lute.

archimage (ar'si'ma:z), *n.m.* Archimage.

archimandrite (ar'simādrī'ta), *n.m.* The office, living, or benefice of an archimandrite. **archimandrite**, *n.m.* Archimandrite.

archipatelin (ar'sipa'tē), *n.m.* Expert wheedler.

archipel (ar'si'pel), *n.m.* Archipelago.

archipompe (ar'si'pō:p), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Pump-well.

archipresbytéral (ar'siprezbī'te:ral), *a.* (*fem.* archipresbytérale, *pl.* archipresbytéraux) Appertaining to an arch-priest. **archipresbytérat**, *n.m.* Office or jurisdiction of an arch-priest.

archiprêtre (ar'si'pre:tr), *n.m.* Arch-priest.

architecte (ar'si'tekt), *n.m.* Architect. **Architecte paysagiste**, landscape-gardener. **architectonique**, *a.* Architectonical, architectural; *n.m.* Architecture; (*Phil.*) architectonics. **architectural**, *a.* (*fem.* architecturale, *pl.* architecturaux) Architectural.

architecture, *n.f.* Architecture. **architecturiste**, *n.m.* Architectural painter.

architrave (ar'si'trav), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Architrave.

architravé, *a.* (*fem.* architravée) Furnished with an architrave; *n.f.* Architrave, cornice.

architriclin (ar'sitri'klē), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Steward (of a banquet); (*colloq. and facet.*) host, entertainer.

archives (ar'siv), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Archives, State, civic, or family records; record-office, muniment house. **archiviste**, *n.m.* Archivist, keeper of records, registrar.

archivolte (ar'si'volt), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt.

archontat (arkō'ta), *n.m.* Archonship. **archonte**, *n.m.* Archon.

archure (ar'syr), *n.f.* Drum or hoop enclosing each millstone in a flour-mill to prevent waste.

arçon (ar'sō), *n.m.* Saddle-bow; a bow-shaped tool used by hat-makers etc. *Être ferme sur les arçons*, to have a firm seat, (*fig.*) to be true to one's principles; *perdre ou rider les arçons*, to be thrown from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted or embarrassed, to lose one's presence of mind; *pistols d'arçon*, horse-pistols. **arçonnage**, *n.m.* Carding or dressing (wool etc.) with an arçon. **arçonner**, *v.t.* To card or dress (wool etc.) with an arçon. **arçonneur**, *n.m.* A workman doing this.

arctation (arkta'sjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Contraction, shrinkage.

arctique (ark'tik), *a.* Arctic.

arcure (ar'ky:r), *n.f.* (*Hort.*) Arching (of vines or fruit-trees to restrain growth).

ardéon (arde'ljō), *n.m.* A busybody, meddler.

ardement (arda'mā), *adv.* Ardently.

ardent (ar'dā), *a.* (*fem.* ardente) Burning, hot, fiery; corrosive, scorching; (*fig.*) violent, intense; ardent, vehement, fervent, earnest, energetic, active; red, reddish (of hair). *Chambre ardente*, (*Fr. Hist.*) a court for trying heinous crimes, and sentencing those convicted to death by burning; *chapelle ardente*, a quantity of lights burning round a coffin; *mal des ardents*, St. Anthony's fire, a contagious form of gangrenous erysipelas prevalent in the 10th-11th centuries; *verre ardent*, burning-glass.

***arder** (ar'de) or ***ardre** (ardr), *v.t. and i.* To burn.

ardeur (ar'dœ:r), *n.f.* Intense heat, ardency; ardour, intense activity, fervour, earnestness, strenuousness. *Avec ardeur*, spiritedly; *cheval plein d'ardeur*, high-mettled horse.

***ardez** (ar'de) (*Molière*) [REGARDEZ, see REGARDER].

ardier (ar'dje), *n.m.* Rope turning the cylinder in a loom.

***ardillon** (ardi'jō), *n.m.* Tongue (of a buckle); barb (of a hook).

ardoise (ar'dwa:z), *n.f.* Slate; (*colloq.*) score, account. *Carrière d'ardoise*, slate-quarry; *courreur en ardoise*, slater; *crayon d'ardoise*, slate-pencil.

ardoisé, *a.* (*fem.* ardoisée) Slate-coloured. **ardoiser**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof) with slates; to make slate-coloured. **ardoiserie**, *n.f.* Slate-trade. **ardoisier** (1), *n.m.* Owner of or workman in a slate-quarry. **ardoisier** (2) (*fem.* ardoisière (1)) or **ardoiseux** (*fem.* ardoiseuse), *a.* Slaty. **ardoisière** (2), *n.f.* Slate-quarry.

***ardre** [*ARDER].

ardu (ar'dy), *a.* (*fem.* ardue) Steep, abrupt; (*fig.*) arduous, difficult. **arduité**, *n.f.* Arduousness.

are (ar), *n.m.* Square of ten metres.

aréa (ar'éa), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*) A sacred court, usually planted with trees, enclosing a church.

aréage (ar'éa:ʒ), *n.m.* Surveying, measuring by res.

arec (a'rek) or **aréquier** (ar'ékje), *n.m.* Areca; areca-nut. **Noix d'arec**, areca-nut.

aréfaction (aréfak'sjō), *n.f.* Arefaction.

arénacé (aren'a'se), *a.* (*fem.* arénacée) Arenaceous.

arénaire (arénair), *a.* (*Bot.*) Growing or living in sand. *n.f.* Sandwort, one of the arenaria.

arénation (arenasjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Operation of covering a surface or body with sand.

arène (a're:n), *n.f.* Sand, grit; arena; (*fig.*) cockpit, battle-ground, theatre, scene; (*pl.*) the ancient Roman amphitheatres, deserts, sands (of Egypt etc.).

aréner (ar'ne), *v.i.*, or **s'aréner**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside (of a building).

arèneux (ar'neʊ), *a.* (*fem.* aréneuse) Sandy, arenose.

arénicole (arenikol), *a.* (*Zool.*) Living in sandy places. *n.f.* Sand-worm.

arénière (arénjier), *n.f.* Sand-pit.

aréolaire (aréalair), *a.* Areolar. **aréolation**, *n.f.* Areolation.

aréole (aréal), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Areola. **aréolé**, *a.* (*fem.* aréolée) Areolate.

aréomètre (aréom'etr), *n.m.* Aræometer. **aréométro**, *n.f.* Aræometry.

aréopage (aréop'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Areopagus. **aréopagite**, *n.m.* Areopagite.

aréquier [AREC].

arête (ar'et), *n.f.* Fish-bone; skeleton of a fish; awn or beard of wheat etc.; (*Arch.*) arris; (*Naut.*) quoin; (*Geom.*) line of intersection of two surfaces; corner; (*Geog. etc.*) ridge, arête. **Arête de poisson**, (*Arch.*) herring-bone work; **à rive arête**, (*Carp.*) sharp-edged.

arétier (ar'etj), *n.m.* Rafter, forming the hip of a roof.

arètière (ar'etjier), *n.f.* Layer of mortar on the salient angles of a roof.

argali (arga'li), *n.m.* Argali (wild sheep).

arganeau [ORGANEAU].

argémone (arʒe'mon), *n.f.* Thorny Mexican poppy.

argent (ar'ʒā), *n.m.* Silver; silver money; money, cash; (*fig.*) wealth, riches; (*Her.*) argent. **A pomme d'argent**, silver-headed; **argent amati**, deadened silver; **argent blanc** ou **arg-nt d'Allemagne**, German silver; **argent comptant**, ready money; **argent comptant porte médecine**, money is a cure for all sores; **argent doré**, silver-gilt; **argent dormant**, money lying idle; **argent en caisse**, cash in hand, money put by; **argent mignon**, pin-money; **argent monnayé**, coined money; **argent mort**, money paying no interest; **argent vierge** ou **natif**, virgin silver; **argent rif** ou **rif-argent**, quicksilver; **au roissant d'argent**, (*Her.*) argent-horned; **avoir le temps et l'argent**, to have all one can wish for; **bourreau d'argent**, spendthrift; **c'est de l'argent en barre**, it is as good as ready money, or as the Bank of England; **en avoir pour son argent**, to have one's money's worth; **être brouillé avec l'argent comptant**, never to have any ready money; **faire argent de tout**, to turn everything into money; **faire rentrer de l'argent**, to call in money; **jetter son argent par la fenêtre**, to throw one's money away; **lingot d'argent**, silver bullion; **manger son argent**, to squander one's fortune away; **placer de l'argent**, to invest money; **point d'argent**, point de

Suisse, no pay, no piper; no money, no Swiss; nothing without paying; **prendre quelque chose pour argent comptant**, (*fig.*) to take something for gospel; **rapporter de l'argent**, to bring in money; **toucher de l'argent**, to receive money; **trouver de l'argent**, to raise money; **vaisselle d'argent**, silver-plate; **y aller bon jeu, bon argent**, to be above-board, to act frankly. **argentage** [ARGENTURE].

argental (arʒā'tal), *a.* (*fem.* argentale, *pl.* argentaux) Of or containing silver.

argentan (arʒā'tā), *n.m.* German silver.

argentation (arʒā'tasjō), *n.f.* Coloration of anatomical details with nitrate of silver.

argenté (arʒā'te), *a.* (*fem.* argentée) Plated, silvered over; silvery.

argenter (arʒā'te), *v.t.* To silver over, to plate; to give the appearance or lustre of silver to.

argenterie (arʒā'tri), *n.f.* Plate, silver-plate.

argenteur, *n.m.* Plater, silverer.

argenteux (arʒā'tø), *a.* (*fem.* argenteuse) (Pop.) Moneyed.

***argentier** (arʒā'tje), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Minister of Finance; treasurer; silversmith.

argentifère (arʒā'tif'er), *a.* Argentiferous.

argentín (arʒā'tē), *a.* (*fem.* argentine (1)) Silvery, argentine tint; silver-toned, ringing.

argentine (2) (arʒā'tin), *n.f.* Silver-weed, tansy; (*Zool.*) argentine.

argenture (arʒā'tyr), *n.f.*, or **argentage** (arʒā'taʒ), *n.m.* Silvering, deposit of silver (on metal etc.); silver-plating.

argilacé (arʒila'se), *a.* (*fem.* argilacée) Clayey, argillaceous.

argile (ar'ʒil), *n.f.* Clay, potter's clay, argil; (*fig.*) a vase etc. made of this. **Argile à porcelaine**, China-clay; **argile réfractaire**, fire-clay. **argileux** (arʒi'lø), *a.* (*fem.* argileuse) Clayey, clayish, argillous.

argillère, *n.f.* Clay-pit. **argillifère**, *a.* Argilliferous.

argillite, *n.f.* Clay-slate. **argillolithe**, *n.m.* Clay-stone.

argon (ar'gō), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Argon.

argonaute (arʒo'not), *n.m.* Argonaut, nautilus.

argot (1) (ar'go), *n.m.* Professional slang, cant; slang.

argot (2) [ERGOT].

argoter (arʒo'te), *v.t.* To cut the stub of (a dead branch etc.).

argotier (arʒo'tje), *a.* (*fem.* argotière) Using slang. *n.* One who talks slang. **argotique**, *a.* Slangy. ***argotiser**, *v.i.* To talk slang.

argoulet (arʒu'le), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Mounted archer (16th century).

argousin (arʒu'zē), *n.m.* Convict-warder; (*slang*) policeman, bobby, peeler.

argue (arg), *n.f.* (*Tech.*) Drawplate, machine for wire-drawing. **arguer** (1) (ar'ʒue), *v.t.* To wire-draw.

arguer (2) (ar'ʒue), *v.t.* To infer, to deduce, to argue.

argument (arʒy'mū), *n.m.* Argument, reasoning; proof, evidence, summary, thesis (of a book etc.); theme, subject. **Argument dans les règles**, argument in due form. **argumentant**, *n.m.* Arguer (one who argues in public against the respondent). **argumentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* argumentatrice) An habitual arguer or disputer. **argumentation**, *n.f.* Argumentation, reasoning. **argumenter**, *v.i.* To argue; *v.t.* To argue (with etc.). **argumenteur**, *n.m.* Arguer.

argus (ar'gy:s), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Argus; (*Ent. and Ornith.*) argus.

argutie (arʒy'si), *n.f.* Quibble, subtlety, cavil. **argutieux**, *a.* (*fem.* argutieuse) Quibbling, cavilling.

aria (a'ria), *n.m.* (*Pop.*) Nuisance; fuss, bother.

arianisme (arjanism), *n.m.* Arianism.

aride (a'rid), *a.* Arid, dry; sterile; (*fig.*) uninteresting, jejune (of style etc.). **Une terre aride**, a barren ground. **aridité**, *n.f.* Aridity, dryness; barrenness, sterility.

arien (a'rijē), *a.* (*fem.* arienne) Arian. *n.* (*Arien fem.* Arienne) Arian.

ariette

ariette (a'rijst), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Arietta, light melody.
arille (a'ril), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Aril. arillé, *a.* (*fem.* arilléo) Arillate, arilled.
ariser [ARRISER].
aristarque (arist'ark), *n.m.* Aristarch, hyper-critic.
aristé (aris'te), *a.* (*fem.* aristée) (*Bot.*) Aristate.
aristocrate (aristo'krat), *a.* Aristocratic. *n.* Aristocrat. aristocratie, *n.f.* Aristocracy. aristocratique, *a.* Aristocratic. aristocratiquement, *adv.* Aristocratically. aristocratiser, *v.t.* To make aristocratic.
aristoloche (aristo'loš), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants comprising the Virginian snake-root.
aristotélicien (aristoteli'sjē), *a.* (*fem.* aristotélienne) Aristotelian. *n.* Follower of Aristotle. aristotélique, *a.* Aristotelian. aristotéliser, *v.i.* To be a follower of Aristotle; to adhere to or teach his philosophy. aristotélisme, *n.m.* Aristotelianism, Aristotelian philosophy.
arithméticien (meti'sjē), *n.m.* (*fem.* arithmétique) Arithmetician. arithmétique, *n.f.* Arithmetic; *a.* Arithmetical. Rapport arithmétique, arithmetical ratio. arithmétiquement, *adv.* Arithmetically. arithmologie, *n.m.* The general science of numbers or quantities. arithmomètre, *n.m.* Arithmometer, calculating-machine.
arlequin (arlé'kē), *n.m.* Harlequin, merry-andrew; applied to various animals and birds of bizarre colours; (*fig.*) a turn-coat, a weathercock; (*slang*) remains of a meal, broken meal. *Habit d'arlequin*, patchwork, motley; medley, miscellany; *manteau d'arlequin*, sides and top of proscenium. arlequinade, *n.f.* Harlequinade; (*fig.*) buffoonery; a ridiculous or silly effusion.
armadille (1) (arma'di:j), *n.f.* (*Span. Hist.*) A fleet employed by the Spaniards to keep foreign ships from trading with America.
***armadille** (2) (arma'di:j), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Armadillo, a genus of crustaceans allied to the wood-louse.
armateur (arma'tœr), *n.m.* Shipowner; captain of a privateer; a privateer.
armature (arma'tyr), *n.f.* Armature, iron braces, stays, sheathing, casing, gear, etc.; (*Mus.*) key signature.
arme (arm), *n.f.* Arm, weapon; branch or arm (of the service); (*pl.*) armour; the military profession; troops, forces; warfare; fencing; (*Her.*) armorial bearings. *Armes à feu*, fire-arms; *arme au bras!* (*Mil.*) stand at ease! *arme de trait*, missile weapon; *arme blanche*, the sabre, sword, bayonet, etc.; *assaut d'armes*, assault at arms; *aux armes!* to arms! *en venir aux armes*, to begin the war; *faire ou tirer des armes*, to fence; *faire passer par les armes*, to shoot, to put to the sword; *faire ses premières armes*, to make one's first campaign; *fournir des armes contre soi*, to provide a rod for one's own back; *jaque d'armes*, coat of arms; *né pour les armes*, born a soldier; *pas d'armes*, passage of arms; *passer l'arme à gauche*, (*slang*) to be killed, to kick the bucket; *place d'armes*, a place in a town etc. where soldiers are drilled, a fortress; *porter les armes*, to serve as a soldier; *prendre les armes*, to take up arms; *prendre les armes contre*, to take up arms against; *quitter les armes*, to leave the army; *rendre ou déposer les armes*, to lay down one's arms; *suspension d'armes*, cessation of hostilities; *une salle d'armes*, a fencing-school; *armoury*; *un fait d'armes*, a warlike feat or exploit; *un maître d'armes*, a fencing-master.
armé (ar'me), *a.* (*fem.* armée (1)) Armed, equipped; (*Her.*) armed (with claws, horns, teeth, etc.). *A main armée*, by force of arms; *armé de toutes pièces*, armed from top to toe.
armée (2) (ar'me), *n.f.* Army; forces, troops, host, levy; fleet; (*fig.*) a body or organization (of officials etc.). *Armée de mer et de terre*, sea and land forces; *armée permanente*, standing army; *corps d'armée*, main body of troops, army corps; *fournisseur de l'armée*,

arpent

army contractor; *la grande armée*, Napoleon's army in the Russian campaign of 1812.
armeline (armə'lin), *n.f.* Ermine (skin).
armement (armə'mā), *n.m.* Arming, raising of forces, warlike preparations; armament, equipment.
arménien (armə'njē), *a.* (*fem.* arménienne) Armenian. *n.* The Armenian language; *n.f.* Armenian stone. (*Arménien, fem. Arménienne*) An Armenian.
armer (ar'me), *v.t.* To equip, to furnish with an armament; to raise (men) as soldiers; to put an armature on; (*Artif.*) to load, to mount (guns etc.); to cock (a gun etc.); (*fig.*) to fortify; to strengthen; (*Mus.*) to give key signature to. *Armer en course*, to fit out as a privateer; *armer en guerre*, to fit out (a merchantman) as a warship; *armer une poutre de bandes de fer*, to strengthen a beam with iron bands. *s'armer, v.r.* To arm oneself, to take arms; to fortify, protect, or secure oneself (against something). *S'armer de la prière*, to fortify oneself with prayer; *s'armer de tout son courage*, to summon up all one's courage.
armet (ar'ms), *n.m.* (Medieval) Helmet, head-piece.
armillaire (armi'lær), *a.* (*Astron.*) Armillary. *Sphère armillaire*, armillary sphere.
armille (ar'mi:j), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Bracelet, armband; (*Anc. Astron.*) armilla; (*Arch.*) annulet (of the Doric capital). armillé, *a.* (*fem.* armillée). Furnished with an annulet.
arminianisme (arminja'nism), *n.m.* Arminianism. arminien, *a.* (*fem.* arminienne) Arminian; *n.* An Arminian.
armistice (armis'tis), *n.m.* Armistice.
armoie (ar'mwær), *n.f.* Closet, cupboard; clothes-press, wardrobe. *Armoie à glace*, wardrobe.
armoires (armwa'ri), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Arms, armorial bearings, armory.
armoie (ar'mwær), *n.f.* Artemisia, wormwood; [ARMOISIN]. *Armoie commune*, mugwort.
armoisin (armwa'zē), *n.m.* Sarcenet.
armon (ar'mō), *n.m.* Futchel (of a coach).
armorial (armor'jal), *a.* (*fem.* armoriale, *pl.* armoriaux) Armorial, pertaining to heraldry. *n.m.* An armorial, a book of heraldry.
armoricain (armorik'kē), *a.* (*fem.* armoricaine) Armorican (of Brittany). *n.* (Armoricain, *fem.* Armoricaine) Armorican.
armorier (armor'je), *v.t.* To put or paint a coat of arms upon, to blazon.
armoriste (armor'rist), *n.m.* Armorialist, heraldic engraver.
armure (ar'myr), *n.f.* Armour, arms and armour, casing, wrapper; armature (of a magnet etc.); (*Agric.*) tree-guard; cradle (of a scythe); (*Naut.*) fish (of a mast, yard, etc.); (*fig.*) defence, protection. *Armure de la clef*, (*Mus.*) key signature; *armure de tête*, head-piece; *revêtir son armure*, to buckle on one's armour.
armurerie, *n.f.* Armoury, arm-manufactory, arm-trade; gun-trade, gun-making. *armurier, n.m.* Armourer, gunsmith.
arnica (arni'ka), *n.m.*, or ***arnique**, *n.f.* Arnica.
arobe or **arrobe** (a'rob), *n.f.* A Spanish liquid measure (10-16 litres) and weight (12-15 kilos).
aromate (aromat), *n.m.* An aromatic. *aromatique, a.* Aromatic, fragrant, spicy. *aromatiquement, adv.* In a fragrant way. *aromatisation, n.f.* Aromatization. *aromatiser, v.t.* To aromatize, to perfume. *arôme, n.m.* Aroma, perfume, scent.
aronde (arō'd), *n.f.* *Swallow; (*Carp.*) dovetail, tenon; pearl oyster. *Assembler en queue d'aronde*, to dovetail; *queue d'aronde, (Carp.) dovetail.*
arondelle (arō'del), *n.f.* A variety of fishing-tackle consisting of a line with hooks, like a pater-noster. *Arondelle de mer*, any small vessel (a brigantine, pinnace, etc.).
arpège (ar'pɛ:s), *n.m.* Arpeggio. *arpègement, n.m.* Performance of arpeggios. *arpéger, v.i.* To play arpeggios.
arpent (ar'pū), *n.m.* Acre (French); about an acre and a half (English). *arpentage, n.m.* Land-

arpenteuse

measuring; a survey or measurement. **arpenter**, *v.t.* *To measure in *arpents*; to survey, to measure (land); (*fig.*) to walk at a great pace, to stride along. **arpenteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **arpenteuse** (1)) Land-surveyor. **arpenteuse** (2) (*arpā'tœz*), *n.f.* Span-worm, larva of the geometer moth.

arpète (*ar'pɛt*), *n.f.* Milliner's girl. **arpion** (*ar'pjɔ̃*), *n.m.* (slang) Foot, trotter. **arpon** (*ar'pɔ̃*), *n.m.* Rip-saw. **arqué** (*ar'ke*), *a.* (*fem.* **arquée**) Bent, curved, arched (of horses).

arquebusade (*arkəby'zad*), *n.f.* Arquebusade. **arquebuse** (*arke'byz*), *n.f.* Arquebus. **arquebuser**, *v.t.* To shoot or kill with an arquebus. **arqueuserie**, *n.f.* Musketry, shooting with the arquebus; arquebus-factory; gunsmithery. **arquebusier**, *n.m.* Arquebusier; gunsmith, armourer. **arquer** (*ar'ke*), *v.t.* To bend, to curve, to arch. *n.t.* To bend, to be curved or arched.

arrachage (*ara'ʃaʒ*), *n.m.* Pulling up of vegetables, roots, etc. **arraché**, *a.* (*fem.* **arrachée**) Rooted up; (*fig.*) separated, torn away; (*Her.*) having the roots displayed. **arrachement**, *n.m.* Tearing up or away, pulling or rooting up or out; drawing, extraction; (*Building*) toothling. **D'arrachepied**. Without interruption, unremittingly.

arracher (*ara'ʃe*), *v.t.* To pull or tear away, up, or out; to extract, to uproot, to grub up; (*fig.*) to wrest, to wring, to obtain by force or with difficulty; to extort; to detach, to remove (by an effort or with difficulty); to distract (from business etc.). **Arracher de mauvaises herbes**, to grub up weeds; **arracher un secret à quelqu'un**, to get a secret out of someone. **s'arracher**, *v.r.* To tear oneself away, to get away, to break away. *On se l'arrache*, (*colloq.*) he or she is all the rage; **s'arracher au sommeil**, to shake off sleep; **s'arracher les cheveux**, to tear one's hair; **s'arracher les yeux**, to quarrel or wrangle violently.

***arrache-racine** or **arrache-racines** (*ara'ʃa'sin*), *n.m.* A hoe for extracting roots.

arracheur (*ara'ʃœr*), *n.m.* (*fem.* **arracheuse**) Drawer. **Arracheur de cors**, corn-cutter; **arracheur de dents**, tooth-drawer; **mentir comme un arracheur de dents**, to lie unblushingly or like an epitaph. *n.f.* (*Hat-making*) Picker; potato-plough.

arrachis (*ara'ʃi*), *n.m.* Plant rooted up; fraudulent rooting-up of young trees.

arrachoir (*ara'ʃvair*), *n.m.* A machine for rooting up plants, weeds, etc.

arrageois (*ara'ʒwa*), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Arras.

arraisonnement (*arezɔ̃'mā*), *n.m.* Inspection of a ship, esp. for sanitary reasons.

arraisonner (*arezɔ̃'ne*), *v.t.* *To argue with some one. **Arraisonner un vaisseau**, (*Naut.*) to speak, to hail (a ship).

arrangeable (*arā'ʒabl*), *a.* That can be arranged.

arrangeant (*arā'ʒā*), *a.* (*fem.* **arrangeante**) Accommodating, easy to deal with or get on with.

arrangement (*arā'ʒmā*), *n.m.* Arrangement, disposition, adjustment, setting in order; order, scheme, plan, method, mode; agreement, settlement; composition; (*pl.*) terms; measures. **Entrer en arrangement**, to compound; **j'ai pris des arrangements avec eux pour le paiement**, I have come to terms with them respecting payment.

arranger (*arā'ʒe*), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order, to settle, to compromise, to compose (a difference etc.); to manage, to regulate; to make suitable, to suit; (*colloq.*) to ill-treat; to sit up (a house); to trim up, to dress out. **Arranger quelque chose**, to contrive something; **arranger ses affaires**, to settle one's affairs; **arranger un jardin**, to do up a garden; **arranger tout cela**, set all those things in order; **cela m'arrange**, that suits me; **cela ne m'arrange pas**, that does not suit me; **comme vous voilà arrangé!** what a figure you cut! **il l'a arrangé de la bonne manière**, he gave it him well, he gave him his deserts. **s'arranger**, *v.r.* To put oneself to rights; to prepare oneself, to make arrangements (*pour*); to come to an agreement,

arrêter

to be reconciled; to compound; to be satisfied, to make shift, to put up (*de*). **Arrangez-vous**, do as best you can; that is your look-out; **cela s'arrangera**, that will be all right; **il s'est très bien arrangé**, he has made his house very comfortable; **qu'il s'arrange comme il voudra**, let him do as he likes.

arrangeur (*arā'ʒœr*), *n.m.* (*fem.* **arrangeuse**) One who arranges, adapter.

arrentement (*arāt'mā*), *n.m.* Renting; letting out. **Tenir par arrentement**, to rent. **arrenter**, *v.t.* To rent; to let out.

arrérager (*arera'ʒe*), *v.i.* To get in arrears (of a debt etc.). **arrérages**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Arrears. **Coupon d'arrérages de rentes**, dividend warrant; **laisser courir ses arrérages**, to let one's arrears run on.

arrestation (*aresta'sjō*), *n.f.* Arrest, apprehension; custody. **Être en état d'arrestation**, to be in custody; **mettre quelqu'un en arrestation**, to arrest someone.

arrêt (*a're*), *n.m.* Stoppage, stop, check, pause, halt; suspension, cessation, interruption; (*Law*) decision, award, judgment; arrest, apprehension, attachment (of persons or goods); (*Mach.*) rest, stop, catch, stay; (*Horol.*) stop-work; sentence; (*fig.*) decree; (*pl.*) state of arrest, imprisonment. **Arrêt de mort**, sentence of death; **arrêt par défaut**, judgment by default; **arrêts forcés ou simples**, (*Mil.*) close or open arrest; **aux arrêts**, (*Mil.*) under arrest; (*School*) kept in; **chien d'arrêt**, setter, pointer; **en arrêt**, at rest (of a lance); locked (of a pistol); **faire arrêt sur des marchandises**, to attach or seize goods; **lever les arrêts**, (*Mil.*) to release from arrest; **maison d'arrêt**, jail, lock-up; **mandat d'arrêt**, warrant; **mettre aux arrêts**, (*Mil.*) to put under arrest; **mettre la lance en arrêt**, to couch the lance; **prononcer un arrêt**, to pronounce judgment, to pass sentence; **robinet d'arrêt**, stop-cock; **temps d'arrêt**, pause, stoppage, intermission; **un homme sans arrêt**, a frivolous man.

arrêté (1) (*ars'te*), *a.* (*fem.* **arrêtée**) Stopped; decreed, agreed upon, resolved; arrested; fastened; (*Her.*) represented as standing immovable on their four legs (of figures of animals). **Avoir des idées arrêtées**, to have fixed ideas; **dessein arrêté**, settled design.

arrêté (2) (*ars'te*), *n.m.* Agreement, resolution; departmental minute, order, decree, decision, by-law. **Arrêté de compte**, final settlement of an account; **arrêté ministériel**, order in council.

arrête-bœuf (*arāt'boef*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cammock, rest-harrow.

arrêter (*ars'te*), *v.t.* To check, to stop the movement of, to throw out of gear; to delay, to detain, to hinder, to impede, to hold up; to settle (an account); (*Shooting*) to set, to point at; (*Sewing*) to fasten (a stitch); (*Painting*) to fix the colours or general lines of (a picture etc.). **Arrêter ses yeux sur**, to fix one's eyes upon; **arrêter un courrier**, to delay a courier; **arrêter un domestique ou une chambre**, to engage a servant or a room; **arrêter un marché**, to conclude a bargain; **arrêter une place à la diligence**, to secure a place in the coach; **arrêter un point en cousant**, to fasten a stitch; **arrêter un volet**, to fasten a shutter; **qu'a-t-on arrêté dans cette réunion?** what has been decided at that meeting? **rien ne l'arrête**, he sticks at nothing; **ses créanciers l'ont fait arrêter**, his creditors have had him arrested. *v.i.* To stop, to stand still, to cease, to leave off (doing, speaking, etc.); to stay, to remain (*dans*); to stop to bait (horses); to insist (*sur*); to point, to set (of dogs). **s'arrêter**, *v.r.* To stop, to pause; to remain, to loiter; to lag, to give over, to leave off; to be concluded, determined, or resolved (of bargains etc.); to resolve upon; to dwell (upon), to insist (*sur*). **Il ne faut pas s'arrêter à ce qu'il dit**, one must not mind what he says; **il s'arrête**, la mémoire lui manque, he hesitates, his memory fails him; **ma montre s'arrête**, my watch has stopped; **vous vous arrêtez à des riens**, you stick at trifles.

arrêtiste

arrêtiste (ar'etist), *n.m.* Compiler or decrees.
arrêtoir (ar'etwar), *n.m.* Stop, catch.
arrhement (ar'mū), *n.m.* Giving earnest-money.
arrher, *v.t.* To give earnest-money. **arrhes**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Earnest, earnest-money; (*fig.*) pledge. *Donner des arrhes*, to pay a deposit.
arrière (1) (a'rijɛr), *adv.* Behind (of time and place); backward; (*Naut.*) aft, abaft. *Avoir vent arrière*, to go before the wind; *droit arrière*, right abaft. *int.* Away! avaunt! back! *n.m.* Back part, rear; (*Naut.*) stern part (of a vessel). *Avoir le vent arrière ou filer vent arrière*, (*Naut.*) to sail before the wind; *d'arrière*, (*Naut.*) aft; *en arrière!* back! *en arrière*, backward; behindhand, in arrears; (*Naut.*) astern, abaft; *en arrière de*, behind; *se ranger de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) to veer; *surveillant de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) after-guard; *tomber de l'arrière*, to fall astern; *voyager en arrière*, to travel with one's back to the engine or horses.
arriéré (arje're), *a.* (*fem.* arriérée) In arrears; behindhand, backward, poorly developed. *n.m.* Arrears. *Il a beaucoup d'arriéré dans sa correspondance*, he is very much behindhand in his correspondence; *liquider l'arriéré*, to pay up arrears.
arrière-ban (arjer'bū), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-bans) General levy; a general body or assemblage.
arrière-bec (arjer'bek), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-becs) Starting pointing downstream (of a bridge-pier).
arrière-bouche (arjer'buʃ), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-bouches) Back part of the mouth, pharynx, posterior fauces.
arrière-boutique (arjerbu'tik), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-boutiques) Room at the back of a shop.
arrière-chœur (arjer'kœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-chœurs) A choir stationed behind the altar.
arrière-corps (arjer'kɔr), *n.m.* (*pl.* un hanged) Part of a building at the back; recess. **arrière-cour**, *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-cours) Court at the rear, back-yard.
arrière-cousin (arjerku'zɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* arrière-cousine, *pl.* arrière-cousins or -cousines) Distant cousin, one several times removed.
arrière-faix (arjer'fɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) After-birth, placenta.
arrière-fief (arjer'fjɛf), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-fiefs) Sub-fief.
arrière-fleur (arjer'floer), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-fleurs) Second efflorescence.
arrière-garde (arjer'gard), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-gardes) Rear-guard.
arrière-gorge (arjer'gorʒ), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-gorges) Opening of the throat, part of the pharynx behind the tonsils.
arrière-goût (arjer'gu), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-goûts) After-taste.
arrière-grand'mère (arjergrā'mɛr), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-grand'mères) Great-grandmother. **arrière-grand-père**, *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-grands-pères) Great-grandfather.
arrière-main (arjer'mɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-mains) Back of the hand; (*Tennis etc.*) back-stroke; hindquarters (of a horse).
arrière-neveu (arjernə'vø), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-neveux) Grand-nephew. *Les arrière-neveux*, descendants, posterity. **arrière-nièce**, *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-nièces) Grand-niece.
arrière-pensée (arjɛrpū'sɛ), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-pensées) Mental reservation, hidden motive, underlying design.
arrière-petite-fille (arjɛrpatit'fij), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-petites-filles) Great-granddaughter. **arrière-petit-fils**, *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-petits-fils) Great-grandson. **arrière-petits-enfants**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Great-grand-children.
arrière-plan (arjerplā), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-plans) (*Paint.*) Background.
arrière-point (arjer'pwɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-points) Back-stitch.
arrière-port (arjer'pɔr), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-ports) Inner harbour, inner part of a harbour.

arroser

arriérer (arje're), *v.t.* To defer, to put off, to leave in arrears. *s'arriérer*, *v.r.* To stay behind, to be in arrears.
arrière-saison (arjɛrsɛ'zɔ), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-saisons) The end of autumn; (*fig.*) the last part of any period. *L'arrière-saison de la vie*, the evening of life, old age.
arrière-train (arjer'trɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-trains) The part of a vehicle supported by the back wheels; hindquarters (of an animal).
arrière-vassal (arjɛrva'sal), *n.m.* (*pl.* arrière-vassaux) Vassal to a lord who is vassal to another lord.
arrière-voissure (arjɛrvu'syr), *n.f.* (*pl.* arrière-voissures) (*Arch.*) Arch constructed behind a door, window, etc., rear-arch.
arrimage (ari'maʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stowage, trim of the hold.
arrimer (ari'mɛ), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stow (cargo etc.); to trim (the hold etc.). **arrimeur**, *n.m.* Stevedore.
arriiser or **ariser** (ari'zɛ), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take in sail during a squall, to reef.
arrivage (ari'vaʒ), *n.m.* Arrival (of ships, merchandise, etc.). **arrivant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* arrivante) Arrival, comer. **arrivée**, *n.f.* Arrival, moment of landing, coming, etc., advent. *A l'arrivée de*, on the arrival of; *aussitôt son arrivée*, immediately after his arrival; *jours d'arrivée*, mail days.
arriver (ari've), *v.t.* (*conjugated with ÊTRE*) To arrive, to come; to arrive at, to attain, to get to, to reach (à); to make one's way, to succeed; to happen, to occur, to take place; (*Naut.*) to bear away, to bear down, to veer. *Arriver à l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *arriver à ses fins ou à son but*, to compass one's ends; *arriver comme mars en Carène*, to come regularly or like clockwork; *arriver comme marée en Carène*, to come in the nick of time; *cela ne m'arrivera plus*, I will never do so again; *il arrivait à grands pas*, he was approaching with rapid strides; *il lui est arrivé de dire*, he happened to say; *la nuit arriva*, night came on; *le navire arrive de ce côté*, the ship is bearing down this way; *quoi qu'il arrive*, come what may; *un accident lui est arrivé*, he has met with an accident; *un malheur n'arrive jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly.
arrivisme (ari'vism), *n.m.* Pushfulness, unscrupulous ambition. **arriviste**, *n.m.* Pushful man, unscrupulous fellow, bounder.
arrobe [AROBÉ].
arroche (a'ʁɔ), *n.f.* Orache, mountain spinach.
arrogamment (aroga'mū), *adv.* Arrogantly, haughtily, insolently.
arrogance (arɔ'gā:s), *n.f.* Arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness. **arrogant**, *a.* (*fem.* arrogante) Arrogant, haughty, supercilious, overbearing.
s'arroger (arɔ'ʒɛ), *v.r.* To arrogate to oneself, to assume or claim presumptuously.
arroi (a'rwa), *n.m.* Array, equipage (chiefly in the phrase *être en mauvais arroi*, to be in a sad pickle).
arrondir (arɔ'dir), *v.t.* To make round; to give a curved shape to, to round off; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to extend; (*Rhet.*) to round (a period); (*Paint.*) to round off; (*Naut.*) to double (a cape). *Arrondir ses biens*, to increase one's estate; *arrondir une île*, (*Naut.*) to sail round an island; *arrondir une période*, to round a period; *une phrase bien arrondie*, a well-turned sentence; *un visage arrondi*, a full face. *s'arrondir*, *v.r.* To grow or become round; to increase one's estate.
arrondissement (arɔdis'mū), *n.m.* Rounding, making round; roundness; a division of a department, a civil district.
arrondisseur (arɔdi'sœr), *n.m.* An implement for rounding the teeth of combs etc.
arrosage (arɔ'zaʒ) or **arroisement**, *n.m.* Watering, sprinkling, irrigation; paying all round, stake, pool (at play).
arroser (arɔ'zɛ), *v.t.* To water, to wet, to sprinkle.

arrosion

to irrigate (land); to soak, to moisten; to flow through of a river); to bathe (with tears); (*Cook.*) to baste; (*colloq.*) to distribute money etc. among. *Arroser des créanciers*, to pay one's creditors a trifle; *arroser un repas de vin*, to wash down a meal with wine; *arrosez ces gens-là*, keep in with those people (by giving them trifling presents). *arroseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arroseuse*) A person who waters, sprinkles, etc.; waterer; *n.f.* A watering-machine.

arrosion (aro'zjō), *n.f.* Corrosion.

arrosoir (aro'zwair), *n.m.* Watering-pot.

arrow-root (aro'rurt), *n.m.* Arrow-root.

arrogie (ary'gi), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Drain, sough.

ars (ar), *n.m.* The fold at the junction of the breast and forelegs of a horse. *Saigner un cheval à l'ars*, (*Vet.*) to bleed a horse here.

arsenal (arsə'nal), *n.m.* Arsenal.

arséniate (arsə'njat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) A salt of arsenic acid. *arsenic*, *n.m.* Arsenic; (*pop.*) arsenic acid. *arsenical*, *a.* (*fem.* *arsenicale*, *pl.* *arsenicaux*) Arsenical; *n.m.pl.* Arsenical compounds. *arsénisme*, *n.m.* Arsenical intoxication. *arsénié*, *a.* (*fem.* *arséniée*) Containing arsenic. *arsénieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *arsénieuse*) Arsenious. *arsénique*, *a.* Arsenic. *arsénite*, *n.m.* A salt of arsenious acid. *arséniure*, *n.m.* A compound of arsenic with another metal.

arsin (ar'sē), *a.* Damaged by fire. *n.m.* Wood damaged by fire.

arsis (ar'sis), *n.f.* (*Gram.*, *Mus.*) Arsis.

arsouille (ar'suij), *a.* Blackguardly, caddish. *n.* Blackguard, low cad.

art (ar), *n.m.* Art; skill, dexterity, artifice; human work or agency, as opposed to nature. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments (music, dancing, etc.); *bachelier ès arts*, bachelor of arts; *il a l'art de réussir dans tout ce qu'il entreprend*, he has the art of succeeding in all his undertakings; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, art improves nature; *les arts libéraux*, the liberal arts; *les beaux-arts*, the fine arts; *maître ès arts*, master of arts; *ouvrage d'art*, work of art.

artère (ar'tēr), *n.f.* Artery. *Piquer une artère*, to open an artery. *artérialisation*, *n.f.* Arterialization. *artérialiser*, *v.t.* To arterialize. *artériel*, *a.* (*fem.* *artérielle*) Arterial. *artérioux*, *a.* (*fem.* *artériouse*) Pertaining to an artery or the arteries. *artériole*, *n.f.* Small artery. *artériologie*, *n.f.* The department of anatomy concerned with the arteries. *artériologique*, *a.* Pertaining to this. *artériopathie*, *n.f.* Disease of the arteries. *artériorrhagie*, *n.f.* Hæmorrhage in an artery. *artériotomie*, *n.f.* Arteriotomy. *artériotomique*, *a.* Pertaining to this. *artérite*, *n.f.* Arteritis.

artésien (arte'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* *artésienne*) Artesian. *Puits artésien*, artesian well. *n.* (*Artésien*, *fem.* *Artésienne*) An inhabitant or native of Artois.

arthralgie (artra'gi), *n.f.* Pain in the joints. *arthralgique*, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

arthrite (ar'trit), *n.f.* Arthritis. *arthritique*, *a.* Arthritic.

arthrodie (arto'ri), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Articulation formed by a shallow bony cavity into which the end of another bone fits.

arthrologie (artrolo'gi), *n.f.* Arthrology. *arthropodie*, *n.f.* Disease of the joints. *arthrotomie*, *n.f.* Operation of cutting into an articulation.

artichaut (arti'jo), *n.m.* Artichoke; (*pl.*) spikes on a fence, gate, etc. *Artichaut des toits*, house-leek. *artichautière*, *n.f.* Artichoke-bed.

article (ar'tikl), *n.m.* Article (in all English senses); (*Ent.*, *Bot.*) part between two joints or articulations. *A l'article de la mort*, at the point of death; *article de fond*, leading article; *article de Paris*, a speciality of Parisian fashion, manufacture, etc.; *ce n'est pas un article de foi*, it is not worthy of credit; *c'est un autre article*, that's another matter; *faire l'article*, to puff one's goods; *nous reviendrons sur cet article*, we shall resume this subject.

articulaire (artiky'lar), *a.* Articulate.

ascendant

articulation (artiky'la'sjō), *n.f.* Articulation, pronunciation; (*Bot.*, *Anat.*) joint, articulation; (*Law*) enumeration of alleged facts, article by article. *articulé*, *a.* (*fem.* *articulée*) Articulate, clear, distinct; jointed, articulated. *D'une manière articulée*, articulately, distinctly; *n.m.pl.* (*Zool.*) The Articulata.

articuler (artiky'le), *v.t.* To articulate, to put together by the joints; to pronounce distinctly; (*Law*) to enumerate (alleged facts) article by article. *s'articuler*, *v.r.* To be articulated or connected by joints.

articulet (artiky'le), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) A little article (in a newspaper etc.).

artifice (artifi's), *n.m.* Art, skill, dexterity; artifice, contrivance, device, expedient; dodge, trick, stratagem; craft, cunning, ruse. *Tirer un feu d'artifice*, to let off fireworks; (*fig.*) to show off; *un feu d'artifice*, fireworks, pyrotechnics; (*fig.*) an empty display (of eloquence etc.).

artificiel (artifi'sjel), *a.* (*fem.* *artificielle*) Artificial; fictitious, spurious. *artificiellement*, *adv.* Artificially.

artificier (artifi'sje), *n.m.* Firework-maker, pyrotechnist.

artificieusement (artifi'sjezmū), *adv.* Cunningly, craftily, artfully, slyly. *artificieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *artificieuse*) Artful, cunning, crafty.

artiller (arti'je), *v.t.* To furnish with artillery. *Passeau artillé*, armed vessel.

artillerie (arti'jri), *n.f.* Artillery, ordnance; (*fig.*) powers, forces (used for defence or attack). *Artillerie à cheval*, horse artillery; *artillerie à pied*, foot artillery; *artillerie de campagne*, field artillery; *artillerie de siège*, battering or siege artillery; *artillerie légère*, light artillery; *grosse artillerie*, heavy artillery; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance; *train d'artillerie*, train of artillery. *artillour*, *n.m.* Artilleryman, gunner.

artimon (arti'mō), *n.m.* Mizen-mast; mizen-sail, mizen. *Hune d'artimon*, mizen-top; *mât d'artimon*, mizen-mast.

artiodactyl (artjodak'til), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Artiodactyl; (*pl.* *artiodactyles*) the Artiodactyla.

artisan (arti'zā), *n.m.* Artisan, handicraftsman, operative, mechanic; (*fig.*) author, architect, contriver, maker.

artison (arti'zā), *n.m.* The wood-fretter moth. *artisonné*, *a.* (*fem.* *artisonnée*) Attacked or eaten by these.

artiste (ar'tist), *n.* Artist; player, performer. *a.* Artistic (of persons). *artistement*, *adv.* In an artistic manner; skilfully, artistically. *artistique*, *a.* Artistic, pertaining to art. *artistiquement*, *adv.* Artistically.

arum (a'rom), *n.m.* Arum, cuckoo-pint.

aruspice (arys'pis), *n.m.* Aruspex, diviner, soothsayer.

aryen (a'rijē), *a.* (*fem.* *aryenne*) Aryan.

aryténoïde (aritenoi'd), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cone or pitcher-shaped (applied to the two cartilages of the larynx).

arzel (ar'zel), *n.m.* Horse with white hind legs and forehead.

as (1) (as), *n.m.* Ace (at cards, dice); as (Roman coin and weight). *As de carreau*, ace of diamonds; (*fig.*) infantry knapsack; *as de pique*, (*colloq.*) the rump (in poultry), the parson's nose; a shabby or contemptible fellow; *n'avoir plus d'as dans son jeu*, to be done for, to be stumped.

as (2) [see AVOIR].

asbeste (az'best), *n.m.* Asbestos.

ascaride (aska'rid) or **ascaris**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) One of the ascarides. *ascaridé*, *n.m.* Any of the family of nematode worms comprising these.

ascendance (asā'dās), *n.f.* Ascension, ascent; ancestry.

ascendant (asā'dū), *n.m.* Ascendant; ascendancy. *Influence*. *Avoir de l'ascendant sur*, to have

ascenseur

influence over; (*pl.*) ancestors, as opposed to descendants. *Ascendants et descendants*, ancestors and descendants. *a. (fem. ascendante)* Ascending, ascendant; going upward, rising, progressing.

ascenseur (asē'sœr), *n.m.* Elevator, lift, hoist.

ascension (asē'sjō), *n.f.* Ascent, rising; upstroke (of machinery); (*Astron.*) ascension; Ascension; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday. *Jour de l'Ascension*, Holy Thursday. **ascensionnel**, *a. (fem. ascensionnelle)* Ascensional. **ascensionniste** or **ascensioniste**, *n.* One who makes an ascent, climber, balloonist.

ascète (a'set), *n.* Ascetic. **ascétique**, *a.* Ascetic, rigid, severe; *n.m.* Ascetic; *n.f.* Ascetic doctrine; *n.m.pl.* Treatises on asceticism by the Fathers. **ascétiser**, *v.t.* To make ascetic. **s'ascétiser**, *v.r.* To become ascetic. **ascétisme**, *n.m.* Asceticism.

ascidie (asī'di), *n.f.* An ascidian.

asciens (asī'sjē), *n.m. (used only in pl.) (Geog.)* The inhabitants of the torrid zone who twice a year have the sun right overhead and are then shadowless.

ascite (a'sit), *n.f. (Path.)* Common dropsy. **ascitique**, *a.* Dropsical; *n.* A dropsical person.

asclépiade (1) (asklē'pjad), *a. (Pros.)* Asclepiadic. *n.m.* Asclepiad.

asclépiade (2) (asklē'pjad), *n.f.*, or **asclépias**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Asclepiad, swallow-wort.

asepsie (asēp'si), *n.f. (Med.)* Aseptic principles, methods, treatment, etc. **aseptique**, *a.* Aseptic; *n.m.* An aseptic. **aseptisation**, *n.f.* Removal of all septic matter. **aseptiser**, *v.t.* To render aseptic.

asexué (assk'sue) or **asexuel**, *a. (fem. asexuée)* or **asexuelle** Asexual.

asiarcat (azjar'ka), *n.m.* Dignity of asiarque. **aslarque**, *n.m. (Rom. Hist.)* A magistrate presiding over religious rites, festivals, etc. in the province of Asia.

asiatique (azja'tik), *a.* Asiatic; (*fig.*) effeminate; ornate, rhetorical (of style). *n. (Asiatique)* A native or inhabitant of Asia.

asile (1) (a'zil) or ***asyle**, *n.m.* Asylum, place of refuge, sanctuary, retreat, home (for the aged etc.); (*fig.*) protection, refuge. **Droit d'asile**, right of sanctuary; **le dernier asile**, the grave; **salle d'asile**, infant school; **sans asile**, shelterless, homeless; **servir d'asile**, to shelter.

asile (2) (a'zil), *n.m.* Wasp-fly.

asine (a'zin), *a.* Asinine, of the ass. **Bête asine**, ass, blockhead.

asoter [ASSOTER].

aspe (asp), *n.m.* Winder for silk from cocoons of silk-worms.

aspect (as'pe), *n.m.* Aspect, view, look; countenance; phase, bearing; manner of observing, considering, etc., point of view.

asperge (as'perʒ), *n.f.* Asparagus (head of). **Botte d'asperges**, bundle of asparagus.

aspergement (asperʒ'mā), *n.m.* Sprinkling [ASPERSION].

asperger (asperʒ'e), *v.t.* To sprinkle, to besprinkle.

aspergerie (asperʒ'ri) or **aspergière**, *n.f.* Asparagus-bed or -ground.

asperges (asperʒ'es), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; asperges, time of sprinkling. *Je suis arrivé à l'asperges*, I entered (the church) as the priest was sprinkling (the people with holy water).

aspergille (asperʒ'i:j), *n.f.*, or **aspergillus**, *n.m. (Biol.)* Aspergillus.

aspérité (asper'i'te), *n.f.* Roughness, harshness; unevenness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) asperity, roughness.

asperme (as'perm), *a. (Bot.)* Aspermous. **aspermie**, *n.f.* Absence of seeds.

aspersion (asper'sjō), *n.f.* Aspersion, sprinkling. **aspersoir**, *n.m.* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; rose (of a watering-pot).

aspérule (aspe'ryl), *n.f.* Woodruff.

asphaltage (asfal'taʒ), *n.m.* Asphaltting; asphalt.

assaut

asphalte (as'falt), *n.m.* Bitumen, asphalt. **asphalter**, *v.t.* To asphalt.

asphodèle (asfo'del), *n.m.* Asphodel, wild daffodil.

asphyxiant (asfik'sjā), *a. (fem. asphyxiante)* Asphyxiating, suffocating.

asphyxie (asfik'si), *n.f. (Med.)* Asphyxia, suffocation, suspended animation. **asphyxié**, *a. (fem. asphyxiée)* Asphyxiated; *n.* A person in a state of asphyxia. **asphyxier**, *v.t.* To asphyxiate, to suffocate. *Le gaz les asphyxia*, the gas suffocated them. **s'asphyxier**, *v.r.* To commit suicide by suffocation.

aspic (1) (as'pik), *n.m.* Asp, viper. *Langue d'aspic*, a viper's tongue, (*fig.*) backbiter.

aspic (2) (as'pik), *n.m. (Pop.)* Spike-lavender; (*Cook.*) cold meat or fish, with jelly.

aspirail (aspi'raj), *n.m.* Air-hole (in a stove, oven, etc.).

aspirant (1) (aspi'rā), *a. (fem. aspirante* (1)) Suction, sucking (of pumps). *Pompe aspirante*, suction-pump.

aspirant (2) (aspi'rā), *n.m. (fem. aspirante* (2)) Aspirant, candidate, suitor; midshipman. *Aspirant au doctorat*, candidate for a doctor's degree; *aspirant de marine*, midshipman.

aspirateur (aspi'ra'tœr), *a. (fem. aspiratrice)* Who aspires. *n.m.* Ventilator; suction-pump, exhaustor. **aspiratif**, *a. (fem. aspirative)* Aspirate, aspirated.

aspiration (aspi'ra'sjō), *n.f.* Aspiration (of the letter *h* etc.); inhaling, inspiration; (of pumps) exhaustion, suction; (*Motor*) suction, intake; (*fig.*) yearning, aspiration (towards goodness etc.). *Tuyau d'aspiration*, exhaust-pipe.

aspiré (aspi're), *a. (fem. aspirée)* Aspirate. *n.f.* An aspirated letter. **aspiratoire**, *a.* Concerned with aspiration. **aspiratrice** [ASPIRATRICE].

aspirer (aspi're), *v.t.* To inspire, to inhale; to draw in, to suck in; (*Gram.*) to aspirate; (*Hydr.*) to exhaust. *v.i.* To aspire, to aim at. *Aspirer aux honneurs*, to aspire after honours.

aspre (aspr), *n.m.* Asper (Turkish money of account).

assa foetida (asafeti'da), *n.f.* Asafoetida.

assagir (asa'ʒir), *v.t.* To make wise, to impart wisdom to. **s'assagir**, *v.r.* To become wise. **assagissement**, *n.m.* Making or becoming wise.

assaillant (asa'jā), *a. (fem. assaillante)* Attacking, aggressive. *n.m.* Aggressor, assailant, besieger.

assaillir (asa'ʒir), *v.t.* To assault, to assail, to attack suddenly; to worry, to molest, to beset.

assainir (ass'nir), *v.t.* To render healthy; (*fig.*) to cleanse, to purify morally, etc. **s'assainir**, *v.r.* To become healthy. **assainissement**, *n.m.* Purification, sanitation, salubrity.

assaisonnant (asezo'nā), *a. (fem. assaisonnante)* Seasoning, savoury (of plants, herbs, etc.).

assaisonnement (asezon'mā), *n.m.* Seasoning or dressing food; condiment, seasoning, dressing.

assaisonner (asezo'ne), *v.t.* To season, to dress, to give a relish to; to make palatable, to give a zest to. **assaisonneur**, *n.m. (fem. assaisonneuse)* Seasoner.

assassin (asa'sē), *a. (fem. assassine)* Killing, murderous; (*fig.*) provocative, killing. *n.f.* A patch formerly worn in a provocative manner by women. *n.m.* Assassin, murderer; ruffian. *A l'assassin!* murder! *crier à l'assassin*, to call out murder. **assassinant**, *a. (fem. assassinnante)* Exceedingly tiresome, boring; killing, murdering. **assassinat**, *n.m.* Assassination, wilful murder, homicide. **assassiner**, *v.t.* To assassinate, to murder; (*fig.*) to bore, tease, or importune (someone) to death.

assaut (a'so), *n.m.* Assault, onset, attack; fencing-match, assault-at-arms. *Colonne d'assaut*, storming-party; *donner l'assaut à une place*, to storm a place; *emporter une ville d'assaut*, to carry a town by storm; *faire assaut d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit.

assauvager

assauvager (asova'ge), *v.t.* To make wild or savage. *v.i.* To become savage.

asseau (a'so), *n.m.* Slater's hammer.

asseç (a'sek), *n.m.* The period a pond remains empty after being used for stocking fish.

assèchement (asef'mā), *n.m.* Drying up, drainage, the state of being dried up or drained dry. **assécher**, *v.t.* To drain (a mine etc.); to empty and dry up (a pond etc.); *v.i.* To become dry, to be drained.

assemblage (asū'blaʒ), *n.m.* Assemblage, collection, union, combination; (*Print.*) gathering; (*Carp.*) method of joining pieces of wood, bond, scarf.

assemblé (asū'ble), *n.m.* (*Dancing*) A step in which the two feet are brought together for the third position.

assemblée (asū'ble), *n.f.* Assembly, meeting, company, party; convocation, congregation (of churches); meet (of hunters); (*Mil.*) the assembly (drum-beat). *Assemblée de jeu*, card-party; *l'assemblée se tient*, the meeting is being held; *quartier d'assemblée*, parade ground; *se réunir en assemblée publique*, to meet in public assembly. **assemblément**, *n.m.* Act of gathering or assembling.

assembler (asū'ble), *v.t.* To assemble, to convoke, to call together; to collect, to gather; to bring, put, or lay together; (*Print.*) to gather; (*Carp.*) to trim, to scarf. **s'assembler**, *v.r.* To assemble, to meet, to congregate. *Qui se ressemble s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together. **assembleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* assembleuse) One who brings (people or things) together, collector; (*Print.*) gatherer.

asséner (ase'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To strike or deal (a blow). *Il lui asséna un coup de poing*, he struck him a violent blow with his fist.

assément (asūt'mā), *n.m.* (*Hunting*) Scent.

assentiment (asūt'imō), *n.m.* Assent, agreement. **assentir**, *v.i.* To agree, to assent; (*Hunting*) to scent.

asseoir (a'swarr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* asseyant, *p.p.* assis) To seat, to put on a seat, to set, to place, to fix, to establish; to pitch (a camp etc.) *Asseoir les fondements d'une maison*, to lay the foundations of a house; *asseoir un camp*, to pitch a camp; *asseoir une rente*, to settle an annuity; *faire asseoir quelqu'un à sa table*, to admit someone to one's table. **s'asseoir**, *v.r.* To sit, to take a seat, to be seated, to settle, to perch. *Asseyez-vous*, sit down.

assermenté (asermū'te), *a.* (*fem.* assermentée) Sworn in, attested. *Prêtre assermenté*, priest who has accepted the constitution. **assermenter**, *v.t.* To swear in, to administer the oath to.

assertif (asser'tif), *a.* (*fem.* assertive) Assertive. **assertion**, *n.f.* Assertion, affirmation. **assertivement**, *adv.* Assertively.

asservir (aser'vir), *v.t.* To enslave, to reduce to servitude; to bring under subjection, to master, to subdue, to conquer. **s'asservir**, *v.r.* To obey, to submit (to). **asservissable**, *a.* That can be enslaved or subdued. **asservissant**, *a.* (*fem.* asservissante) Enslaving, subjecting, coercive. **asservissement**, *n.m.* Bondage, servitude, slavery, subjection, subordination. **asservisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* asservisseuse) Enslaver, subduer.

assesseur (ase'sœr), *n.m.* Assessor (assistant judge). **assessoral** or **assessorial**, *a.* (*fem.* assessorable or **assessoriale**, *pl.* **assessoraux** or **assessoriaux**) Pertaining to assessorship. **assessorat** or **assessoriat**, *n.m.* Assessorship.

assette (a'set), *n.f.* Adze, hatchet, slater's hammer.

***asseuler** [ESSEULER].

***assevoir** [SAVOIR].

assez (a'se), *adv.* Enough, sufficiently; tolerably, passably. *Assez et plus qu'il n'en faut*, enough and to spare; *assez volontiers ou d'assez bon cœur*, readily enough; *cela est assez bien*, that is pretty well; *cela est assez de mon goût*, I like it well enough; *cela paraît assez vraisemblable*, that appears likely enough; *c'est*

assistance

assez ou en voilà assez, enough, that will do; *c'est assez loin*, it is rather far; *cette femme est assez jolie*, this woman is rather pretty; *j'en ai assez*, I have had enough of it, I am sick of it; *on ne saurait avoir assez de soin de sa santé*, one cannot take too much care of one's health; *suis-je assez malheureux!* could I be more unfortunate!

assibilation (asibila'sjō), *n.f.* Sibilation of a letter not usually sibilated (as *t* in *suprématie*). **assibiler**, *v.t.* To sibilate.

assidu (asi'dy), *a.* (*fem.* assidue) Assiduous, diligent, attentive; punctual; regular, constant. **assiduité**, *n.f.* Assiduity, application, diligence, attention. **assidument**, *adv.* Assiduously, sedulously, diligently, constantly, steadily, punctually.

assiégé (asje'ge), *a.* (*fem.* assiégée) Besieged; importuned, dunned. *n.* A person in a besieged place. *Les assiégés firent une sortie*, the besieged made a sally. **assiégeant**, *a.* (*fem.* assiégeante) Besieging; *n.* Besieger.

assiéger (asje'ge), *v.t.* To besiege, to lay siege to; to surround; to beset, to dun, to importune. *Ses créanciers l'assiègent*, his creditors dun him.

assiette (a'sjæt), *n.f.* Attitude or posture (in sitting etc.), pose, situation, bearing; seat (in the saddle); position, site; tone, state, disposition (of the mind etc.); a plate; a plateful (of something). *Assiette à soupe*, soup-plate; *assiette d'argent*, a silver plate; *assiette d'un vaisseau*, trim of a ship; *assiettes blanches*, clean plates; *avoir l'assiette au beurre*, to have the loaves and fishes (of power); *casseur d'assiettes*, swaggerer; *cela n'est pas dans son assiette*, that is not steady; *faire l'assiette de*, to assess; *il n'est pas dans son assiette*, he is out of sorts, not at his ease; *l'assiette d'un bâtiment*, the situation of a building; *l'assiette d'une église*, the site of a church; *l'assiette d'un rente*, the assignment of an annuity; *pique-assiette*, sponger, parasite; *piquer l'assiette*, to sponge; *son assiette dine pour lui*, present or not he pays all the same. **assiettée**, *n.f.* Plateful.

assignable (asi'pabl), *a.* Assignable.

assignat (asi'ja), *n.m.* Assignat (French paper money, 1789-97).

assignation (asina'sjō), *n.f.* Assignment (of a fund etc. in payment); order to pay such sum, transfer; summons, subpoena, writ; appointment, rendezvous, assignation; (*Comm.*) appointment. *Faire une assignation de*, to make an assignment of; *manquer à l'assignation*, to break an appointment; *signifier une assignation à quelqu'un*, to serve a writ upon someone.

assigner (asi'ne), *v.t.* To assign (property in payment of a debt etc.); to cite, to summon, to subpoena; to appoint, to fix (a rendezvous etc.). *Obtenir permission d'assigner quelqu'un*, to take out a writ against someone.

assimilabilité (asimilabili'te), *n.f.* Assimilability. **assimilable**, *a.* Assimilable. **assimilateur**, *a.* (*fem.* assimilatrice) Assimilatory. **assimilatif**, *a.* (*fem.* assimilative) Assimilative. **assimilation**, *n.f.* Assimilation.

assimilé (asimi'le), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) A member of the non-combatant services attached to the army with grades assimilated to those of combatant officers.

assimiler (asimi'le), *v.t.* To cause to resemble, to make like; to liken, to compare, to assimilate. *S'assimiler à quelqu'un*, to compare oneself to someone.

assis (a'si), *a.* (*fem.* assise (1)) Seated; situated; established. *Restez assis*, keep your seat; *voter par assis et levé*, to give one's vote by rising or by remaining seated.

assise (2) (a'siz), *n.f.* A course (of stones etc.), foundation, basis; (*Geol.*) a layer characterized by a distinctive fauna or flora, stratum; (*Mining*) measure (of coal); (*pl.*) session of a criminal court, assizes. *Cet homme tient ses assises dans la maison*, this man is the oracle of the house; *cour d'assises*, Assize Court; *tenir les assises*, to hold the assizes.

assistance (asis'tārs), *n.f.* Audience, company,

bystanders; congregation (in a church); *attendance, presence, assistance, help, aid; relief, comfort. *Assistance publique*, poor-law administration.

assistant (asist'ā), *a.* (*fem.* assistante) Assisting, helping (applied especially to a priest assisting the celebrant at the altar). *n.m.* Such an assistant priest; a person present, a bystander, witness, etc. *Il prit tous les assistants à témoin*, he took all present to witness. *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) The deputy of an abess.

assisté (asis'te), *a.* (*fem.* assistée) Receiving public assistance. *n.* A person in receipt of this.

assister (asis'te), *v.i.* To be at, to be present (*à*), to look on, to be a witness (*à*). *v.t.* To assist, to help, to succour. *Assister les pauvres*, to relieve the poor; *assister ses amis de son crédit*, to use one's interest in favour of one's friends; *Dieu vous assiste*, God help you!

associable (aso'sjabl), *a.* Associable. *associatif*, *a.* (*fem.* associative) Associative.

association (asosja'sjō), *n.f.* Association; union; partnership, fellowship, society, order; (*Med.*) combination of different medicaments in one preparation. *Association de secours mutuels*, friendly benefit society; *association illégale*, conspiracy; *contrat d'association*, deed of partnership; *faire une association avec quelqu'un*, to enter into partnership with someone. *associationnisme*, *n.m.* (*Psych.*) Associationism. *associationniste*, *a.* Relating to associationism; *n.* Associationist. *associative* [ASSOCIATIF].

associé (aso'sje), *a.* (*fem.* associée) Associated, admitted (as a member). *n.* Associate, fellow, member, partner. *Associé bailleur de fous ou associé commanditaire*, sleeping partner; *associé gérant*, managing partner.

***associement** (asosi'mū), *n.m.* Alliance, union, association.

associer (aso'sje), *v.t.* To associate, to take into partnership etc.; to divide or share something with someone; to link together, to connect (ideas etc.). *s'associer*, *v.r.* To enter into partnership, to associate oneself, to combine (with).

assoiffé (aswa'fe), *a.* (*fem.* assoiffée) Thirsty, athirst; eager (for).

assolement (asol'mū), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Rotation (of crops). *assoler*, *v.t.* To vary or rotate (crops).

assombrir (asō'bri:r), *v.t.* To darken, to make gloomy, to throw a gloom over, to cloud. *s'assombrir*, *v.r.* To become dark or gloomy; to darken (of the brow). *assombrissement*, *n.m.* Darkening, gloom.

assommade (aso'mad), *n.f.* Knocking on the head, killing, felling.

assommant (aso'mā), *a.* (*fem.* assommante) Wearisome, tiresome, etc., boring, killing; oppressive (of heat). *Cet homme est assommant*, this man is a great bore. *assommement*, *n.m.* The act of felling, killing, boring, etc.

assommer (aso'me), *v.t.* To beat to death, to knock on the head, to kill; to beat unmercifully; to overpower; to overwhelm, to confound; (*fig.*) to bore, to importune, to oppress. *Assommer à coups de bâton*, to beat to death with a stick; *la chaleur m'assomme*, the heat overpowers me; *vous vous assommez à force de travail*, you are killing yourself with work. *assommeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* assommeuse) One who kills, bores, etc.; slaughterer, feller (of oxen etc.).

assommoir (aso'mwa:r), *n.m.* An instrument for felling, pole-axe; loaded bludgeon, life-preserver, etc.; fall-trap; low tavern, drinking den. *Coup d'assommoir*, overpowering blow.

assomptif (asō'tif), *a.* (*fem.* assomptive) (*Phil.*) Assumptive. *assomption*, *n.f.* Assumption; (*Ecll.*) Assumption of the Holy Virgin (Aug. 15).

assonance (aso'nāis), *n.f.* Assonance. *assonnant*, *a.* (*fem.* assonnante) Assonant.

assorti (asō'ti), *a.* (*fem.* assortie) Assorted, matched, paired, suitable. *Il n'y a point de marchand mieux assorti*, no shopkeeper is better stocked; *un mariage bien assorti*, a very suitable match.

assortiment (asō'timā), *n.m.* Suitability, match; assortment, set, collection (of things that

match). *Livres d'assortiment*, books on sale (not published by the vendor).

assortir (asō'tir), *v.t.* To assort, to match, to pair; to stock, to furnish (with things that go together or match). *Assortir des couleurs*, to match colours; *assortir une boutique*, to stock a shop; *mal assortir*, to mismatch. *v.i.* To match, to suit, to go well together. *s'assortir*, *v.r.* To match, to agree, to be suitable, to go well together. *assortissant*, *a.* (*fem.* assortissante) Suitable, matching, going well (with something else). *assortissoire*, *n.f.* Box or case of assorted goods etc.

assoter (aso'te), *v.t.* To befool, to infatuate, to besot. *s'assoter*, *v.r.* To be foolishly fond (*de*).

assouchement (asu'fēm), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Stone forming the base of the triangle in a pediment.

assoupir (asu'pir), *v.t.* To make drowsy, sleepy, heavy, or dull; (*fig.*) to assuage, to allay, to deaden; to suppress, to stifle, to hush up. *s'assoupir*, *v.r.* To grow drowsy, sleepy, dull, or heavy; to doze; (*fig.*) to be assuaged, to be appeased, to be stilled. *assoupissant*, *a.* (*fem.* assoupissante) Making drowsy or sleepy, soporiferous. *Discours assoupissant*, speech that sends one to sleep. *assoupissement*, *n.m.* Drowsiness, sleepiness, heaviness; (*fig.*) carelessness, sloth, negligence, supineness; (*Med.*) coma.

assouplir (asu'plir), *v.t.* To make supple, flexible, or tractable; to break in (a horse). *Assouplir une étoffe*, to make a stuff soft. *s'assouplir*, *v.r.* To become supple, tractable, or manageable. *assouplissement*, *n.m.* Suppleness, tractability, docility.

assourdir (asur'dir), *v.t.* To deafen, to stun; to muffle (a bell, an oar); (*Paint.*) to subdue (colours etc.), to darken, to deaden. *assourdissant*, *a.* (*fem.* assourdissante) Deafening. *assourdissement*, *n.m.* Deafening, muffling, deadening; a deafening noise; temporary deafness.

assouvir (asu'vir), *v.t.* To glut, to satiate, to surfeit; to gratify; to cloy. *Assouvir sa faim*, to satiate one's hunger; *assouvir ses passions*, to gratify one's passions. *s'assouvir*, *v.r.* To be satiated, surfeited, gratified, or cloyed. *assouvissement*, *n.m.* Glutting, satiating; a glut, a surfeit, satiation.

assujettir or **assujétir** (asy'je'tir), *v.t.* To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige; to fix, to fasten. *Assujettir ses passions*, to master one's passions. *s'assujettir*, *v.r.* To subject oneself, to submit. *s'assujettir à quelque chose*, to tie oneself down to a thing. *assujettissant* or *assujétissant*, *a.* (*fem.* assujettissante or assujétissante), *a.* Binding, constraining, fettering, restrictive. *assujettissement* or *assujétissement*, *n.m.* Subjection, subjugation, enthrallment; obligation, compulsion, constraint.

assumer (asy'me), *v.t.* To take upon oneself, to assume.

assurable (asy'rabl), *a.* Insurable.

assurance (asy'rās), *n.f.* Confidence, security, assurance; certainty, conviction; warrant, pledge, formal engagement; insurance, underwriting; (*fig.*) boldness, hardihood. *Agréez l'assurance de mon dévouement*, believe me yours truly; *assurance contre l'incendie*, fire insurance; *assurance maritime*, marine insurance; *assurance sur la vie*, life insurance; *assurance sur risques ordinaires*, ordinary insurance; *bureau d'assurance*, insurance office; *courtier d'assurance*, insurance broker; *donnez-moi des assurances*, give me a security; *il est en lieu d'assurance*, he is in a safe place; *il met son assurance en Dieu*, he puts his trust in God; *il parle avec assurance*, he speaks boldly; *police d'assurance*, insurance policy; *prenez ma montre pour assurance*, take my watch as a security; *prime d'assurance*, premium.

assure (asy'r), *n.f.* Woof, texture.

assuré (asy're), *a.* Assured, confident; bold, impudent; sure, secure, positive, certain; trusty; insured. *Sa perte est assurée*, his ruin is infallible; *une retraite assurée*, a safe retreat. *n.* Person insured. *assurément*, *adv.* Assuredly, confidently.

boldly; surely, undoubtedly; certainly. *Assurément non*, certainly not; *oui assurément*, yes, doubtless.

assurer (asy're), *v.t.* To make firm, solid, or stable; to fix securely, to fasten, to steady; to assure, to guarantee, to secure; to engage; to insure; to underwrite; to assert, to affirm, to warrant, to vouch for; to inspire with confidence. *Assurer la jouche d'un cheval*, to accustom a horse to bear the bit; *assurer pour l'aller*, (of ships) to insure out; *assurer pour le retour*, to insure home; *assurer une maison contre l'incendie*, to insure a house against fire; *il a assuré son argent*, he has made sure of his money.

s'assurer, *v.r.* To make sure of, to ascertain; to be confident of; to be convinced. *S'assurer de quelqu'un*, to secure someone, to engage him; *s'assurer d'un poste*, to make sure of a position. **assureur**, *n.m.* Underwriter, insurer, assurer.

assurgent, *a.* (*fem.* *assurgente*) [ASCENDANT].

assyrien (asi'rjē), *a.* (*fem.* *assyrienne*) Assyrian. *n.* (Assyrien, *fem.* *Assyrienne*) An Assyrian. *assyriologie*, *n.f.* Assyriology. *assyriologue*, *n.m.* Assyriologist.

astatique (asta'tik), *n.* Astatic.

astéisme (aste'ism), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Delicate irony.

aster (as'ter), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Aster, starwort.

astérie (aste'ri), *n.f.* Starfish; (*Zool.*) **asteria*, star-stone.

astériser (asteri'ze), *v.t.* To asterisk. **astérisme**, *n.m.* Asterism, constellation. **astérisque**, *n.m.* Asterisk.

astéroïde (astero'id), *n.m.* Asteroid.

asthénie (aste'ni), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Asthenia, debility.

asthénique, *a.* Asthenic.

asthmatique (asina'tik), *a.* Asthmatic.

asthme, *n.m.* Asthma.

asti (as'ti), *n.m.* White wine from Asti, in Italy; a silken stuff woven there; polisher.

astic (as'tik), *n.m.* Piece of horse's bone used as a polisher by shoemakers; a preparation of whiting, soap, and spirit used by soldiers for polishing brass accoutrements.

asticage [ASTIQUAGE].

asticot (asti'ko), *n.m.* Gentle, maggot.

asticoter (astika'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To tease, to worry. *Il est toujours à m'asticoter*, he is always plaguing me.

astigmat (astiq'mat), *a.* Astigmatic. **astigmatisme**, *n.m.* Astigmatism. **astigmomètre**, *n.m.* An instrument for determining the degree of astigmatism.

astiquage or **asticage** (asti'kaz), *n.m.* The act of polishing etc.

astiquer (asti'ke), *v.t.* To polish, to glaze; (*fig.*) to tease, to provoke [ASTICOTER]. (*colloq.*) *Un homme bien astiqué*, a dandy. *s'astiquer*, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To polish oneself up, to tidy up; (*fig.*) to wrangle.

astome (as'tom), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Astomatous, astomous.

astracan or **astrakan** (astra'kū), *n.m.* Astrakhan (fur).

astragale (astra'gal), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Astragal; (*Anat.*) astragalus, ankle-bone; (*Bot.*) astragalus, milk-vetch.

astrakan [ASTRACAN].

astral (as'tral), *a.* (*fem.* *astrale*, *pl.* *astraux*) Astral, starry.

astre (astr), *n.m.* Star; (*fig.*) celebrity, luminary. *Astres errants*, wandering stars; *cette femme est belle comme un astre*, this woman is a paragon of beauty; *jusqu'aux astres*, (praising etc.) to the skies.

astrée (as'tre) or **astraea**, *n.f.* (*Zool.*) A genus of madrepores.

astreindre (as'trē:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *astreignant*, *p.p.* *astreint*; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To oblige, to compel, to subject. *s'astreindre*, *v.r.* To confine oneself, to tie oneself down (u).

astreinte [CONTRAINTÉ].

astriction (astrik'sjō), *n.f.* Astriction.

astringence (astrē'gū:s), *n.f.* Astringency.

asurigeant, *a.* (*fem.* *astrigente*) Astringent; *n.m.* (*Med.*) An astringent.

astroïte (astro'il), *n.f.* Astroite.

astrolabe (astro'lab), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Astrolabe.

astrolâtre (astro'la:tr), *n.m.* Star-worshipper.

astrolâtrie, *n.f.* Astrolatry.

astrologie (astrolo'gi), *n.f.* Astrology. **astrologique**, *a.* Astrological. **astrologiquement**, *adv.* Astrologically. **astrologue**, *n.m.* Astrologer.

astronome (astro'nom), *n.m.* Astronomer.

astronomie, *n.f.* Astronomy. **astronomique**, *a.* Astronomical, astronomic. **astronomiquement**, *adv.* Astronomically.

astuce (as'tys), *n.f.* Craft, guile, cunning.

astucieuse [ASTUCIEUX]. **astucieusement**, *adv.* Craftily, cunningly. **astucieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *astucieuse*) Crafty, wily.

***asyle** [ASILE (1)].

asymétrie (asime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry. **asymétrique**, *a.* Asymmetrical.

asymptote (asēp'tot), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Asymptote.

asymptotique, *a.* Asymptotic, asymptotical.

asynartète (asinar'tet), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Asynartete.

asyndète (asē'det), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Asyndeton.

ataraxie (atarak'si), *n.f.* Ataraxia, perfect quietude.

atavique (ata'vik), *a.* Atavistic. **atavisme**, *n.m.* Atavism.

atèle (a'tel), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Spider-monkey.

atelier (ata'je), *n.m.* Workshop, studio, atelier; (*collect.*) those working in a particular atelier, a gang of workmen etc.; (*fig.*) the followers of an artist; (*Freemasonry*) lodge, lodge-meeting. *Chef d'atelier*, foreman, overseer; *jour d'atelier*, the best light (for a statue, picture, etc.); *tout l'atelier m'a quitté*, all my workmen have left me.

atermoiement or **atermoiment** (atermwa'j), *n.m.* Composition (with creditors etc.) for delay of payment; (*fig.*) delay, evasion, shift.

atermoyer (atermwa'je), *v.t.* To put off, to delay (a payment). *v.i.* (*fig.*) To put off, to make shifts. *s'atermoyer*, *v.r.* To compound with one's creditors.

athanasien (atana'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* *athanasienne*) Athanasian.

athée (a'te), *a.* Atheistic. *n.* Atheist. **athéisme**, *n.m.* Atheism. **athéiste**, *a.* Atheistic. **athéistique**, *a.* Atheistic.

athénée (ate'ne), *n.m.* Athenæum.

athénien (ate'njē), *a.* (*fem.* *athénienne*) Athenian. *n.* (Athénien, *fem.* *Athénienne*) An Athenian; *n.f.* A vase-shaped piece of furniture on three or four feet in fashion in the 18th century.

athérine (ate'rin), *n.f.* Atherine, sand-smelt.

athermal (ater'mal), *a.* (*fem.* *athermale*, *pl.* *athermaux*) Not thermal (of cold mineral springs).

athermane (ater'man) or **athermique**, *a.* Athermanous.

athéromateux (ateroma'tu), *a.* (*fem.* *athéromateuse*) (*Path.*) Pertaining to *athérome* (see foll.). *n.* A person suffering from this.

athérome (ate'rom), *n.m.* (*Path.*) An encysted tumour; (*vulg.*) *a loupe*.

athlète (a'tlet), *n.m.* Athlete; wrestler; champion (of a cause etc.). **athlétique**, *a.* Athletic; *n.f.* Athletics. **athlétiquement**, *adv.* Athletically.

athlétisme, *n.m.* Athleticism.

atimie (ati'ini), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Deprivation of civil rights.

atinter (atē'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To trick out, to bedizen.

atlante (atlāt:t), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Atlantes.

atlantique (atlāt'tik), *a.* Atlantic. *n.f.* (Atlantique) The Atlantic.

atlas (a'tlas), *n.m.* Atlas, volume of plates attached to a work; (*Anat.*) atlas.

atmolyse (atmo'liz), *n.f.* Atmolyss.

atmomètre (atmo'metr), *n.m.* Atmometer.

atmosphère (atmo'sfer), *n.f.* Atmosphere.

atmosphérique, *a.* Atmospheric, atmospherical.

atoll or **attoll** (a'tol), *n.m.* Atoll.

atome (a'to:m), *n.m.* Atom, corpuscle; (*fig.*) a particle, a little bit or fragment (of anything). **atomicité**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Atomicity, valency. **atomique**, *a.* Atomic, atomical. **atomisme**, *n.m.* Atomism, doctrine of atoms. **atomiste**, *n.m.* Atomist. **atomistique**, *a.* Atomical; (*Chem.*) atomism. *Théorie atomistique*, atomic theory.

atone (a'to:n), *a.* Atonic, debilitated, dull; lacklustre, expressionless (of eyes); (*Gram.*) atonic, not accentuated. **atonie**, *n.f.* Atony, debility. **atonique**, *a.* Atonic.

atourner (atur'ne), *v.t.* To attire, to dress up, to bedizen.

atours (a'tu:r), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Woman's attire, dress, ornament. *Dame d'atours*, lady of the bedchamber; *être dans ses plus beaux atours*, to be dressed in all one's finery.

atout (a'tu), *n.m.* A trump; trump-card; (*fig.*) chance, opportunity; (*colloq.*) stinging blow, disaster, smash, quietus. *Avoir tous les atouts*, to have every chance; *jouer atout*, to play trumps.

atoxique (atak'sik), *a.* Non-poisonous.

atrabilaire (atrabil'ier), *a.* Atrabilious, splenetic, morose, peevish. **atrabile**, *n.f.* (*Anc. Med.*) Black bile, hypochondria. **atrabilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *atrabilleuse*) Resulting from this.

atramentaire (atramu'ter), *a.* Atramental, inky.

âtre (a:tr), *n.m.* Hearth; chimney, fire-place. *Au coin de l'âtre*, in the chimney-corner.

atrium (atri'om), *n.m.* Atrium.

atroce (a'tros), *a.* Atrocious, cruel, excruciating; heinous, odious, dreadful. **atrocement**, *adv.* Atrociously, cruelly, outrageously. **atrocité**, *n.f.* Atrociousness, heinousness; atrocity, cruelty.

atrophie (atro'fi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Atrophy. **atrophie**, *a.* (*fem.* *atrophie*) Atrophied, wasted, withered, stunted. **atrophier**, *v.t.* To cause to waste or wither. **s'atrophier**, *v.r.* To waste away. **atrophique**, *a.* Characterized by atrophy.

atropine (atro'pin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Atropine. **atropinisation**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Introduction of atropine into the eye in order to produce dilatation of the pupil. **atropisme**, *n.m.* Atropism.

attabler (ata'ble), *v.t.* To set at table. **s'attabler**, *v.r.* To sit down to or take one's place at table.

attachant (ata'fā), *a.* (*fem.* *attachante*) Engaging, winning, attractive.

attache (a'ta), *n.f.* That which ties or links, bond, cord, leash, strap, etc.; (*Anat.*) the place where a muscle is attached; place or part where the foot or hand is joined to the limbs; (*fig.*) attachment, strong affection or sentiment for. *Attache métallique*, paper-fastener; *avoir les attaches fines*, to have delicate joints; *être à l'attache*, to be always slaving; *mettre un chien à l'attache*, to tie a dog up; *port d'attache*, (*Naut.*) port of departure and arrival of a boat or liner; *prendre des chevaux à l'attache*, to take in horses; *vivre sans attache*, to live free.

attaché (ata'fe), *n.m.* Attaché (of an embassy).

attachement (ata'mō), *n.m.* Attachment; affection, liaison; eagerness, constant application, zeal; (*pl.*) architect's memoranda of work done. *Attachement à l'étude*, fondness for study.

attacher (ata'fe), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie, to attach, to fix, etc., especially by means of a cord, strap, etc.; (*fig.*) to apply, to affix, to attribute; to connect, to associate; to engage, to bind, to endear, to interest, to occupy. *Attacher avec de la colle de pâte*, to paste; *attacher avec de la colle forte*, to glue; *attacher avec une courroie*, to strap; *attacher avec un crochet*, to hook; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *attacher du prix à quelque chose*, to set a value upon something; *attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat, *c'est ce qui m'attache à vous*, this is what binds me to you. **s'attacher**, *v.r.* To take hold, to attach or fasten oneself; to cling, to cleave, to stick, to adhere to be attached, to have an affection for; to interest oneself in, to apply oneself

to. *Ils s'attachèrent l'un à l'autre*, they became attached to each other; *je m'attachai à lui plaire mais en vain*, I used all my efforts to please him but in vain; *la poix s'attache aux doigts*, pitch sticks to the fingers; *s'attacher à remplir son devoir*, to strive to fulfil one's duty; *s'attacher aux pas de*, to follow everywhere.

attaquable (ata'kabl), *a.* Assailable, that may be attacked; of doubtful validity. **attaquant**, *n.m.* Assailant, aggressor.

attaque (a'tak), *n.f.* Attack, assault, aggression; fit, stroke. *Elle a eu une attaque de nerfs*, she has had a nervous attack.

attaquer (ata'ke), *v.t.* To attack, to assail, to assault, to fall or set upon; to take hold of, to seize suddenly (of illness etc.); to impugn, to criticize, to censure; to contest the validity of (a document); to begin upon (a dish), to open (a subject). *Attaquer le taureau par les cornes*, to seize the bull by the horns; *attaquer quelqu'un de conversation*, to address a person; *attaquer quelqu'un de paroles*, to insult someone; *il attaque bien la corde*, (*Mus.*) he makes the string tell; *il attaque bien la note*, he strikes the note well; *l'attaquer sur sa naissance*, to reproach him with his birth; *être attaqué*, (*colloq.*) to be in good form, to be fit. **s'attaquer**, *v.r.* To encounter, to make or conduct an attack (à); to attack each other; to be attacked (by a fit, seizure, etc.). *Il s'est attaqué à son maître*, he has encountered one who is more than his match. **attaqueur**, *n.m.* Attacker, leader of the attack.

attarder (atar'de), *v.t.* To make late, to delay. *Attardé*, late, behindhand. **s'attarder**, *v.r.* To be belated, to loiter, to linger.

atteignant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *atteignante*) [ATEINDRE].

atteignement (ateyn'mō), *n.m.* Attainment.

atteindre (a'tēdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *atteignant*, *p.p.* *atteint*; conjugated like CRAINDRE) To touch from a distance, to reach, to hit, to attain; to arrive at, to attain to; to overtake, to come up to. *Atteindre l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *atteindre l'ennemi*, to come up with the enemy; *atteindre son maître*, to equal one's master; *ce danger ne saurait m'atteindre*, this danger cannot affect me; *être atteint de*, to be seized with; *il a beau courir, je l'atteindrai*, it is in vain for him to run, I shall overtake him; *la balle l'atteignit au front*, the ball struck him on the forehead; *nous atteindrons le village avant la nuit*, we shall reach the village before night. *v.t.* To reach with difficulty, to attain (à). *Atteindre à la perfection*, to attain to perfection; *atteindre au but*, to hit the mark; *il n'atteint pas à votre niveau*, he does not rise to your level; *je ne saurais y atteindre*, I cannot come up to it. **s'atteindre**, *v.r.* To be hit, injured, or wounded.

atteint (a'tē), *a.* (*fem.* *atteinte* (1)) Hit, struck; attacked, seized, affected, reached. *Atteint d'un crime*, arraigned for a crime.

atteinte (2) (a'tē:t), *n.f.* Blow, stroke, touch; attack, fit, seizure (of disease); injury, damage, harm, wrong; (*Vel.*) an injury of the pastern, fetlock, etc. of a horse. *Je suis hors de ses atteintes*, I am out of his reach; *les atteintes du froid*, the ill effects of cold; *porter atteinte à*, to injure, to impair, to commit an offence against; *porter atteinte aux droits de*, to infringe the rights of; *sa santé n'a jamais reçu d'atteinte*, his health has never received any injury; *une légère atteinte de goutte*, a slight touch of the gout.

attelable (a'tlabl), *a.* Fit for harness.

attelage (a'tla:ʒ), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking; team, yoke, set, pair; carriage, horses; (*Rail.*) coupling. *Chaîne d'attelage*, coupling-chain.

atteler (a'tle), *v.t.* To put horses etc. (to); to harness, yoke, etc. (to); (*fig.*) to subjugate, to drag at one's heels. *C'est une charrette mal attelée*, they are an ill-assorted couple; *dites au cocher qu'il attelle*, tell the coachman to put the horses to. **s'atteler**, *v.r.* To be attached, yoked, harnessed, etc. (à); (*fig.*) to associate, apply, or make (oneself) subservient.

attelle

attelle (a'tel), *n.f.* Hames; (*Surg.*) splint.
attellement (atél'mū), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking, coupling.

attelloire (ats'lwar), *n.f.* Thill-pin or shaft-pin.
attenant (1) (at'nā), *prep.* Next to, touching, close by. *adv.* Close by.

attenant (2) (at'nā), *a. (fem. attenante)* Next, contiguous, adjoining.

attendant (atādā), *adv.* *En attendant*, in the meantime, meanwhile, till then; *en attendant mieux*, until something better turns up; *en attendant que*, till, until; *jouons en attendant qu'il vienne*, let us play till he comes.

attendre (a'tū:dr), *v.t.* To await, to wait for, to stay for; to look forward to, to expect; to look for, to count upon, to attend, to be in store for. *Attendez!* stay! *attendez jusqu'à demain*, wait till to-morrow; *attendez-moi sous l'orme*, you may wait for me till doomsday; *attendons encore un peu*, let us wait a little longer; *attendre la mort*, to await death; *c'est là où je l'attends*, there I shall have him; *je l'attends à tout moment*, I expect him every minute; *je suis las d'attendre*, I am tired of waiting; *le dîner nous attend*, dinner is waiting for us; *qu'il attende*, let him wait; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, patience brings all things about; *une question n'attendait pas l'autre*, question followed question; *voilà le sort qui vous attend*, this is the fate in store for you. *v.i.* To put off, to delay (*de*). *Si vous attendez de vous convertir à la mort vous mourrez dans vos péchés*, if you put off getting converted till your death you will die in your sins. **s'attendre**, *v.r.* To rely upon, to count upon, to trust (*à*); to expect, to look forward (*à*). *Attendez-vous-y!* I wish you may get it! *il ne faut pas s'attendre à cela*, we must not rely upon that; *je m'y attends*, I expect it; *je ne m'attendais pas à cela*, I did not expect that; *se faire attendre* to keep people waiting.

attendrir (atād'rīr), *v.t.* To make tender, to soften; to touch, to move, to affect, to mollify. *Cela attendrit la viande*, that makes meat tender; *ses larmes m'ont attendri le cœur*, his tears have softened my heart. **s'attendrir**, *v.r.* To grow tender; to be moved, to melt, to pity, to relent. *S'attendrir sur le sort de quelqu'un*, to pity the fate of someone. **attendrissable**, *a.* That may be softened, touched, moved, etc. **attendrissant**, *a. (fem. attendrissante)* Moving, affecting, touching. **attendrissement**, *n.m.* Compassion, relenting, pity; emotion, tears, sensibility; tenderness.

attendu (atū'dy), *prep.* Considering, on account of, in consideration of. *Attendu que*, seeing that, as, whereas, since.

atténir (at'nīr), *v.i.* To adjoin, to be contiguous (*à*); to be related.

attentat (atā'ta), *n.m.* Attempt at crime; crime, attempt; outrage, infringement, violation. *Attentat à la pudeur*, outrage on decency; *attentat contre la vie de*, attempt upon the life of; *attentat contre les lois*, outrage upon the laws. **attentatoire**, *a.* Hostile, outrageous, prejudicial, in contempt (*à*).

attente (a'tūrt), *n.f.* Waiting, awaiting, expectation; hope. *Dans l'attente de vous lire*, (*Comm.*) awaiting the favour of a reply; *être dans l'attente de*, to be expecting; *ligature d'attente*, (*Surg.*) temporary ligature; *pierre d'attente*, (*Building*) toothing; (*fig.*) stepping-stone; *remplir ou tromper l'attente*, to come up to or deceive expectation; *salle d'attente*, waiting-room; *table d'attente*, a stone, tablet, plaque, etc. on which nothing has yet been cut, engraved, etc.

attenter (atā'te), *v.i.* To make a criminal attempt. *Attenter à la vie de quelqu'un*, to make an attempt upon someone's life; *attenter à ses jours*, to attempt suicide; *attenter contre la liberté publique*, to make an attempt against public liberty.

attentif (atā'tif), *a. (fem. attentive)* Attentive, heedful, considerate. *Être attentif à*, to look after, to see to.

attention (atū'sjō), *n.f.* Attention, notice; heed,

attirail

care, vigilance; regard, respect, consideration. *Attention!* look out! stand by! *attention au commandement!* (*Mil.*) Attention! *avec attention*, attentively; *cela mérite attention*, that deserves notice; *faire attention à*, to mind; *faire une chose avec attention*, to do a thing with care; *fautes d'attention*, inadvertently; *force d'attention*, intentness; *il a eu l'attention de m'avertir*, he was good enough to warn me; *il a pour moi de grandes attentions*, he has a great regard for me; *manque d'attention*, heedlessness; *n'y faites pas attention!* do not mind it! *prêtez-y attention*, pay attention to it; *sans attention*, reckless; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attentionné (atūsjo'ne), *a. (fem. attentionnée)* Attentive, considerate.

attentive, etc. [ATTENTIF].

attentivement (atūtiv'mā), *adv.* Attentively, carefully.

atténuant (ate'nuā), *a. (fem. atténuante)* Attenuant, mitigating; (*Law*) palliating, extenuating. *n.m. (Med.)* An attenuant medicine or application.

atténuation (atenya'sjō), *n.f.* Attenuation, extenuation, mitigation, palliation. **atténué**, *a.* Attenuated, wasted, emaciated; palliated; (*Bot.*) tapering.

atténuer (ate'nye), *v.t.* To make smaller, thinner, feebler, etc.; to attenuate; to extenuate, to mitigate, to palliate, to underrate. *Atténuer un crime*, to palliate a crime.

atterrage (ats'ra:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Landing, landfall, making land.

atterrant (ats'rā), *a. (fem. atterrante)* Astounding, startling, overwhelming.

atterrement (ats'rām), *n.m.* Overthrow; prostration.

atterrer (ats're), *v.t.* To throw or strike down, to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish, to subvert; to deject, to cast down; to overwhelm. *v.i. (Naut.)* To make for shore, to draw near (land).

atterrir (ats'rīr), *v.i.* To land, to make land. **atterrissage**, *n.m.* Landing, making land.

atterrissement (ats'ris'mā), *n.m.* Alluvion, accretion, alluvium.

attestation (atesta'sjō), *n.f.* Attestation, evidence, testimony, certificate, voucher, testimonial; warrant, oath, affidavit.

attester (ates'te), *v.t.* To attest, to certify, to avouch, to witness, to testify; to call to witness. *J'en atteste le ciel*, I call heaven to witness; *j'en atteste les dieux*, witness, ye gods!

atticisme (atī'sizm), *n.m.* Atticism. **atticiste**, *n.m.* Atticist.

attiédir (atje'dīr), *v.t.* To cool, to make lukewarm, to abate, to mitigate the ardour of; to warm. *Le temps attiédira leur zèle*, time will cool their ardour. **s'attiédir**, *v.r.* To grow cool or lukewarm; to cool off. **attiédissement**, *n.m.* Lukewarmness, coolness; abatement.

attier (at'je), *n.m. (pop.)* Sweet-sop, *Anona squamosa*.

attifage (ati'fa:ʒ) or **attifement**, *n.m.* Get-up, rig-out.

attifer (ati'fe), *v.t.* To dress up, to bedizen. **s'attifer**, *v.r.* To dress or rig oneself out. **attifet**, *n.m.* Woman's ornament for the head; a small bonnet with a point over the forehead, worn in the 16th century. **attifeur**, *n.m. (fem. attifeuse)* One who dresses or attires (customers etc.), milliner, modiste. **attifure**, *n.m.* Dressing, rigging out; dress, attire.

attignole (ati'nol), *n.f.* Sausage-cake, faggot.

attique (a'tik), *a.* Attic; (*fig.*) witty, urbane. *Goût attique*, Attic taste; *sel attique*, Attic salt, Attic wit. *n.m. (Arch.)* Attic. **attiquement**, *adv.* After the Attic style; in the Attic dialect.

attirable (ati'rābl), *a.* Attractable (by the magnet etc.) ***attirage**, *n.m.* The act of attracting; weight in the wheel of a gold-wire drawer.

attirail (ati'raj), *n.m. (collect.)* Apparatus. *sm-*

plements, utensils, gear, furniture, tackle; baggage, train, equipage, paraphernalia; show, pomp. *L'attirail d'une cuisine*, kitchen apparatus and utensils; *l'attirail d'une imprimerie*, the materials and implements of a printing-office.

attirance (at'i'ris), *n.f.* Attraction. **attirant**, *a.* (*sem.* attirante) Attractive, alluring, enticing, engaging.

attirer (at'i're), *v.t.* To attract, to draw, to win or gain over; to lure, to wheedle, to entice; to inspire, to occasion, to bring with it. *Attirer l'ennemi dans une embuscade*, to draw the enemy into an ambush; *attirer les yeux ou les regards de tout le monde*, to attract the eyes of all the world; *attirer par des caresses*, to wheedle; *l'aimant attire le fer*, the loadstone attracts iron; *un malheur en attire un autre*, misfortunes never come singly. **s'attirer**, *v.r.* To draw to or down upon one, to bring upon one; to incur; to win, to gain. *S'attirer des affaires*, to get oneself into scrapes; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attisage (at'i'zaz) or **attisement**, *n.m.* The act of stirring up, poking (a fire), fanning the flame, etc.

attiser (at'i'ze), *v.t.* To make or stir up (a fire); to poke; (*fig.*) to incense, to stir up. *Attiser le feu*, (*fig.*) to fan the flame, to envenom. **attiseur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* attiseuse) One who stirs up or pokes the fire etc. **attisoir** or **attissonoir**, *n.m.* Poker (especially in foundries).

attitré (at'i'tre), *a.* (*sem.* attitrée) Recognized, appointed, regular, ordinary. *Juges attitrés*, appointed judges; *marchand attitré*, the shopkeeper one usually deals with; *témoins attitrés*, hired witnesses.

***attitrer** (at'i'tre), *v.t.* To appoint, to recognize; (*Hunting*) to station dogs in couples to look out for game.

attitude (at'i'tyd), *n.f.* Attitude; (*Paint.*) posture; (*fig.*) attitude of mind etc.

atoll [ATOLL].

attouchement (atu'mü), *n.m.* Touch, feeling, contact.

attracteur (atrak'tœr), *a.* (*sem.* attractrice) Attractive. **attractif**, *a.* (*sem.* attractive) Attractive. **attraction**, *n.f.* Attraction; (*pl.*) attractions, distractions. ***attractionnaire**, *a.* Adhering to Newton's theory of attraction; *n.* An adherent of this. **attractivement**, *adv.* Attractively.

attirer (a'trær), *v.t.* To allure, to entice.

attrait (a'tre), *n.m.* Allurement, attraction, charm; inclination, bent, taste; (*pl.*) attractions, charms; consolation; bait. *La beauté est un puissant attrait*, beauty is a powerful charm.

attrape (a'trap), *n.f.* Trap, gin; (*fig.*) ruse, deceptiveness; trick, take-in, sell, hoax; (*Naut.*) hawser.

attrape-lourdaud [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-minon (atrapmi'nö) or **attrape-minette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* attrape-minons or unchanged) Hypocrite, deceiver.

attrape-mouche or **attrape-mouches** (atrap'muf), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*pop.*) Venus's fly-trap; fly-catcher.

attrape-niais [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-nigaud (atrapni'go), *n.m.* (*pl.* attrape-nigauds) Booby-trap.

attraper (atr'a'pe), *v.t.* To entrap, to ensnare; to take in, to overreach, to cheat, to trick, to bamboozle; to imitate, to catch the manner of; (*slang*) to scold, to rate; to catch, to seize; to reach, to hit off; to overtake, to catch up; to get accidentally (a cold etc.). *Attrape! take that! it serves you right; attrape! caught! attrape qui peut*, scramble for it; *attraper la ressemblance*, to hit off the likeness; *attraper le sens ou la pensée d'un auteur*, to catch the sense, to hit upon the meaning of an author; *attraper quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the act; *attraper un caractère*, to hit off a character; *attraper un coup*, to get a blow; *attraper un renard dans un piège*, to entrap a fox; *attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *il a attrapé un bon bénéfice*, he has got a good

living; *il en a attrapé de plus fins que vous*, he has taken in people more cunning than you; *la pierre l'a attrapé à la tempe*, one stone hit him on the temple; *prenez garde à vous, il vous attrapera*, look to yourself, he'll take you in. **s'attraper**, *v.r.* To hit (against); to be caught (in); to get hold of, to attack; to seize, to cling to, to stick (à). *Se faire attraper*, to be dropped on.

attrape-science (atraps'jäs), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*colloq.*) A dabbler, a tyro (in various pursuits).

attrapeur (atr'a'pœr), *n.m.* (*sem.* attrapeuse) Deceiver, deluder, cheat, trickster.

attrape-vilain (atrapi'vilē), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) A way of getting money out of a miser.

attrapoire (atr'a'pwa'r), *n.f.* Trap, pitfall, snare; (*fig.*) wile, trick.

attrayant (atre'jā), *a.* (*sem.* attrayante) Attractive, winning, engaging, charming.

attempage (atr'a'pa:z), *n.m.* Graduated heating (of a furnace) to the highest point; tempering (of steel). **attemper**, *v.t.* To heat (a furnace) by degrees; to temper (steel).

attribuable (atri'buabl), *a.* Attributable, referable.

attribuer (atri'bye), *v.t.* To assign, to confer; to attribute, to ascribe, to impute (a thing to someone). *Attribuer des privilèges à une charge*, to attach privileges to an office. **s'attribuer**, *v.r.* To assume, to take upon oneself, to arrogate to oneself, to claim. *Il s'attribue de grands droits*, he claims extensive rights.

attribut (atri'by), *n.m.* Attribute, peculiar property, prerogative; special symbol or emblem; (*Log.*) that which may be predicated. **attributaire**, *n.* (*Law*) A person on whom an inheritance etc. has been conferred. **attributif**, *a.* (*sem.* attributive) (*Gram.*) Attributive; (*Law*) conferring a right, attributive. **attribution**, *n.f.* Attribution, conferment; (*usu. in pl.*) privilege, prerogative; province, department, jurisdiction; (*Law*) cognizance, competence. *Lettres d'attribution*, patents conferring power (to act).

attristant (atris'tā), *a.* (*sem.* attristante) Sad-dening, sorrowful, melancholy, grievous.

attrister (atris'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to sadden, to trouble, to cast down, to throw a gloom over. *Cette nouvelle l'attriste*, that piece of news grieves him. **s'attrister**, *v.r.* To be sad, to become sorrowful.

attrit (a'tri), *a.* (*sem.* attrite) (*Theol.*) Contrite.

attrition (atris'sjō), *n.f.* Attrition, friction; (*Theol.*) contrition.

attroupement (atrup'mō), *n.m.* Riotous assemblage, mob, rabble. *Loi contre les attroupements*, Riot Act.

attrouper (atru'pe), *v.t.* To assemble, to gather together in troops or a mob. *Il attroupa toute la canaille*, he gathered all the rabble together. **s'attrouper**, *v.r.* To flock together, to gather in crowds, to get together tumultuously. *Défense de s'attrouper*, no meetings allowed.

au (o), contraction of À LE, to the. *Céder au torrent*, to give way to the torrent; *sauce au vin blanc*, wine-sauce.

aubade (o'bad), *n.f.* Aubade, morning serenade; (*iron.*) row, hot reception. **aubader**, *v.t.* To give an aubade to; (*slang*) to abuse, to vituperate.

aubage (o'barz), *n.m.* Thin boards for panelling, wainscotting, etc.

***aubain** (o'bē), *n.m.* Alien, foreigner.

aubainage (obe'narz), *n.m.* Escheatage.

aubaine (o'ben), *n.f.* (*Law*) Escheat, escheatage; windfall, piece of good luck.

aube (1) (oib), *n.f.* The dawn; alb (priest's vestment). *L'aube du jour*, the break of day.

aube (2) (oib), *n.m.* Float-board, float; paddle-board (of steamers). *Aube mobile*, feathering paddle; *aubes de moulin*, flat boards of a mill; *roue à aubes*, paddle-wheel.

aubépine

aubépine (obe'pin), *n.f.*, or **aubépin** (obe'pē), *n.m.* Hawthorn, whitethorn, may.

aubère (o'beir), *a.* Flea-bitten grey (of horses). *Cheval aubère*, flea-bitten grey horse.

auberge (o'berʒ), *n.f.* Inn, public-house, tavern. **aubergine** (oberʒin), *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant. **aubergiste** (oberʒist), *n.m.* Innkeeper, publican, landlord, host.

auberon (o'brō), *n.m.* Catch (of a lock). **aubier** (o'bje), *n.m.* Sap-wood, alburnum.

aubifoin (obi'fwē), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.

aubin (o'bē), *n.m.* Canter, hand-gallop; Canterbury gallop. **aubiner**, *v.i.* To canter.

aubour or **aubours** (o'bu'r), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Broom, *Cytisus*; viburnum; guelder-rose.

auburn (o'byrn), *a.* Auburn.

aucun (o'kœ), *a.* and *pron.* (*fem.* **aucune**) (*pl.* **quelques-uns**) None, no one, not any; any one. *Aucun ne le dira*, no one will say so; *de tous ceux qui se disaient mes amis, aucun m'a-t-il secouru?* did any of all those who called themselves my friends assist me? *il n'a fait aucunes dispositions*, he has made no arrangements; *il n'y a aucun de ses sujets qui ne mourût pour lui*, there is not one of his subjects who would not die for him; *je doute qu'aucun de vous le fasse*, I doubt whether any of you will do it; *je ne connais aucun de vos juges*, I know none of your judges; *je vous le cède sans bénéfice aucun*, I let you have it without any profit whatever; *sans aucuns frais*, without any expense.

***aucunefois** or ***aucunesfois** (okyn'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes.

aucunement (okyn'mū), *adv.* In no wise, not at all, not in the least. *Aucunement, Monsieur*, not in the least, Sir; *je ne le connais aucunement*, I do not know him at all.

audace (o'das), *n.f.* Audacity, daring, boldness; rashness; impudence, insolence. *Avec audace*, insolently; *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out. **audacieusement**, *adv.* Audaciously, daringly, boldly; rashly; impudently. **audacieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **audacieuse**) Audacious, daring; impudent, insolent; presumptuous, bold. *Entreprise audacieuse*, bold enterprise; *génie audacieux*, daring genius.

au deda, au dedans, au dehors, au delà (DEÇA, DEBANS, DEHORS, DELÀ).

au-dessous (od'su), *prep.* Below.

au-dessus (od'sy), *prep.* Above.

au-devant (od'vā), *prep.* Towards.

audience (o'djās), *n.f.* Audience, hearing, etc.; reception, hearing (by a sovereign etc.); sitting, session, court, tribunal; auditory; levee. *Audience à huis clos*, a sitting with closed doors, a case heard in camera; *audience publique*, open court; *donner audience*, to hold a levee, to give audience (of a minister etc.); *en pleine audience*, in open court; *jour d'audience*, court day; *l'audience est levée*, the sitting is over; *l'audience est reprise*, the case is resumed; *on le mit hors de l'audience*, he was turned out of court; *ouvrir l'audience*, to open the court; *tenir l'audience*, (of a judge) to sit, to preside. **audiencier**, *a.m.* Applied to the usher of a court. *Huissier audiencier*, crier of a court; *n.m.* Usher, crier (of a court).

audiomètre (odjo'metr) or **audimètre**, *n.m.* Audiometer.

audiophone (odjo'fōn), or **audiphone**, *n.m.* Audiophone.

auditeur (odi'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **auditrice**) Hearer, listener; auditor (of accounts). *a.* Acting as auditor. *Conseiller auditeur*, counsellor acting as referee.

auditif (odi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **auditive**) Auditory, of hearing. *Conduit auditif externe*, cavity of the ear.

audition (odi'sjō), *n.f.* Hearing; (*Law*) hearing (of a case etc.); auditing (of accounts). *L'audition des témoins*, the hearing of witnesses.

auditoire (odi'twar), *n.m.* Auditory, congregation (in a church), audience (in a theatre etc.).

auditorat (oditō'm) or **auditoriat**, *n.m.* Auditorship.

aumône

auditrice [AUDITEUR].

Audomarois (odo'marwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of St. Omer.

auge (o:ʒ), *n.f.* Trough (for drinking etc.); a plasterer's hod; bucket (of a water-mill); (*Elec.*) cell. *Auge à goudron*, (*Naut.*) tar-bucket; *auge d'écurie*, manger. **augée**, *n.f.* Troughful, hodful.

augelot (oʒ'lo), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) A square shallow ditch (for planting a vine in).

auget (oʒ'æ), *n.m.* Small trough, seed-box, drawer (of a birdcage); spout (of a mill-hopper); bucket (of a water-wheel); part of the feeding mechanism in a magazine-rifle.

augette (oʒ'æt), *n.f.* A small trough, spout, channel, etc.

augment (oʒ'mā), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Augment; (*Law*) jointure, dowry. **augmentable**, *a.* That may be augmented.

augmentateur (oʒmā'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **augmentatrice**) Augmenter, especially one who makes additions to a literary work.

augmentatif (oʒmā'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **augmentative**) (*Gram.*) Augmentative. *n.m.* An augmentative syllable.

augmentation (oʒmā'tsjō), *n.f.* Augmentation, increase, enlargement, addition; rise (in salary).

augmentative [AUGMENTATIF].

augmentatrice [AUGMENTATEUR].

augmenter (oʒmā'te), *v.t.* To augment, to increase; to enlarge; to raise the salary of. *Augmenter le prix*, to raise the price; *il a augmenté sa maison* he has enlarged his house; *je vais augmenter mon commis*, I am about to increase my clerk's salary. *v.i.* To augment, to increase, to grow, to rise (in price), to multiply. *Le sucre a augmenté de prix*, sugar has risen in price. *s'augmenter*, *v.r.* To increase, to enlarge, to better, to improve.

augural (ogy'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **augurale**, *pl.* **auguraux**) Augural. **augurement**, *adv.* With augural rites; as an augur. **augurat**, *n.m.* The office or dignity of an augur.

augure (ogy'r), *n.m.* Augur, soothsayer; augury, omen, sign. *De mauvais augure*, ominous, portentous, ill-boding; *funeste augure*, ill-boding omen; *un bon ou mauvais augure*, a good or bad omen.

augurer (ogy're), *v.t.* To augur; (*fig.*) to conjecture, to surmise. *Je n'en augure rien de bon*, I foresee no good result.

auguste (o'gyst), *a.* August, majestic, imposing; sacred, holy, venerable.

augustin (ogys'tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **augustine** (1)) Augustinian or Austin friar, or nun.

augustine (2) (ogys'tin), *n.f.* Spirit-lamp; a variety of silk stuff.

aujourd'hui (oʒur'dui), *adv.* To-day, during this day; nowadays, now, at present. *Aujourd'hui il y a huit ou quinze jours*, it is a week or a fortnight ago; *ce n'est pas d'aujourd'hui que nous nous connaissons*, we are no new acquaintances; *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *d'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *dès aujourd'hui*, from to-day, henceforth; *la mode d'aujourd'hui*, the present fashion.

aulique (1) (o'lik), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Doctorial thesis.

aulique (2) (o'lik), *a.* Aulic. **Conseiller aulique**, member of the Aulic Council.

aulnaie [AUNAIE].

aulne [AUNE (1)].

aulnée [AUNÉE (2)].

auloffée (olo'fe), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Luffing, coming up.

aulx, *pl.* [AIL].

aumailles (o'ma:ʒ), *a.* (*used only in pl.*) Horned. *Bêtes aumailles*, horned cattle.

aumône (o'mōn), *n.f.* Alms, alms-giving; (*fig.*) charity, favour, dola. *Demander l'aumône*, to beg; *être réduit à l'aumône*, to be reduced to beggary; *faire l'aumône*, to give alms; *faites-moi l'aumône d'un regard*, bestow but one look upon me; *qui vit d'aumônes*, meat of faim, beg and starve. ***aumôner**, *v.t.* To pay (a sum) as a fine to the poor; *v.i.* To give alms.

aumônerie, *n.f.* Almonry, chaplaincy. **aumônier**, *n.m.* (Eccles.) Almoner, chaplain, ordinary. **Grand aumônier**, (Fr. Hist.) Chief almoner to the king. **aumônière**, *n.f.* Alms-purse, small bag.

aumusse or **aumuce** (o'mys), *n.f.* Hood, cowl; *hood (worn by a priest). **aumisson** or **aumuçon**, *n.m.* A little hood or cowl.

aunage (o'naʒ), *n.m.* Ell-measure; the number of ells in a piece of cloth etc.

aunaie or **aulnaie** (o'ne), *n.f.* An alder-plot, grove of alders.

aune (1) or **aulne** (om), *n.m.* Alder-tree.

aune (2) (o'n), *n.f.* Ell; (fig.) measure, standard. *Acheter à l'aune*, to buy by the ell; *en avoir tout du long de l'aune*, to get it with a vengeance; *il sait ce qu'en vaut l'aune*, he knows it to his cost or by experience; *les hommes ne se mesurent pas à l'aune*, one must not judge of a man's merit by his stature; *mesurer les autres à son aune*, to measure another man's peck by one's own bushel. **aunée** (1), *n.f.* The length or extent of an ell.

aunée (2) or **aulnée** (o'ne), *n.f.* Elecampane, *Mula helenium*.

auner (o'ne), *v.t.* To measure by the ell; (fig.) to judge of, to evaluate. *Auner l'habit de quelqu'un*, (colloq.) to dust one's jacket. **auneur**, *n.m.* (fem. *aunouse*) Measurer; inspector of measures.

auparavant (o'para'vā), *adv.* Before, earlier, previously. *Longtemps auparavant*, a long time before.

auprès (o'près), *adv.* Near, by, close by; *auprès de*, near to, close to; in comparison with; in the service of; in the opinion of. *Elle peut tout auprès de lui*, she can do anything with him; *être auprès d'un seigneur*, to live with a nobleman; *être bien auprès de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *excusez-le auprès de son père*, excuse him to his father; *il cherche à me nuire auprès de vous*, he endeavours to lower me in your esteem; *sa maison est auprès de la mienne*, his house is close to mine; *vivre auprès de ses parents*, to live with one's parents; *voire mal n'est rien auprès du sien*, your distress is nothing to his.

auquel, contraction of *à le quel* (fem. *à laquelle*, *pl. auxquels, auxquelles*).

aurate (o'rat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Salt of auric acid.

aurélière (o're'ljèr), *n.f.* Earwig.

auréolaire (o're'la'r), *a.* Like an aureole.

auréole (o're'ol), *n.f.* Aureole, halo, nimbus; (fig.) glory, prestige. **auréolé**, *a.* (fem. *auréolée*) Encircled or crowned with a halo. **auréoler**, *v.t.* To crown with a halo.

aureux (o'ro), *a.m.* (Chem.) Aurous.

auriculaire (o'ri'ky'ler), *a.* Auricular. *Le doigt auriculaire*, the little finger (because it is small enough to enter the ear); *témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness. *n.m.* The little finger.

auricule (o'ri'ky'l), *n.f.* The lobe of the ear, auricle, external ear; *auricula*. **auriculé**, *a.* (fem. *auriculée*) (Bot.) Auriculate, eared. **auriculiste**, *a.* Dealing with diseases etc. of the ear (of surgeons); *n.m.* Such a surgeon, an aurist. **auricure** [AURISTE].

aurifère (o'ri'fèr), *a.* Auriferous.

aurification (o'ri'fik'sjō), *n.f.* Stopping teeth with gold. **aurifier**, *v.t.* To stop (teeth) with gold.

aurifique (o'ri'fik), *a.* Aurific.

aurillard [ORILLARD].

aurique (o'rik), *a.* (Naut.) Shoulder-of-mutton shaped. *n.f.* A sail of this shape, a lateen sail. *Voiles auriques*, lateen sails.

auriste (o'rist), *n.m.* Aural surgeon, aurist.

aurochs (o'rōks), *n.m.* Aurochs, urus, wild bull.

aurogne (o'rōn), *n.f.* (pop.) Any of several varieties of wormwood, southernwood.

aurore (o'rōr), *n.f.* Dawn, morn, daybreak; (fig.) promise, beginning, the East; golden yellow; (Astron.) aurora. *À l'aurore*, at daybreak; *aurore boréale*, aurora borealis; *avant l'aurore*, before dawn; *du couchant à l'aurore*, from west to east; *l'aurore aux doigts de rose*, rosy-fingered morn. *l'aurore commençait*

à poindre, day was beginning to dawn; *travail d'aurore amène l'or*, early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise. *a.* Golden yellow.

aurure (o'ry'r), *n.m.* Gold-alloy.

aüs (ays), *n.m.* One who does not know his own mind.

auscultation (os'kylta'sjō), *n.f.* (Med.) Auscultation. **auscultatrice**, *n.f.* Nun employed to listen to a conversation between a member of the order and another person. **ausculter**, *v.t.* To sound with a stethoscope.

auspice (os'pis), *n.m.* Auspice, omen, presage; (pl.) auspices, protection, patronage.

aussi (o'si), *adv.* Also, likewise; too, besides; as, as much; so, thus, moreover. *Donnez-m'en aussi*, give me some too; *il est aussi sage que vaillant*, he is as prudent as courageous; *il est aussi sot que son ami*, he is as big a fool as his friend; *vous le voulez, et moi aussi*, you will have it so, and I too. *conj.* And so, accordingly, therefore, consequently; but then. *Ces dentelles sont belles, aussi coûtent-elles beaucoup*, these laces are fine, but then they are dear; *aussi bien*, as well, for, the more so as; *je n'ai que faire de l'en prier, aussi bien ne m'écouterait-il pas*, it would be in vain for me to entreat him, especially as he would not listen to me; *je ne veux point y aller, aussi bien est-il trop tard*, I won't go there, the more so as it is too late; *je sais cela aussi bien que vous*, I know that as well as you; *aussi peu que*, as little as, not more than.

***aussière** [HAUSSIÈRE].

aussitôt (os'i'tō), *adv.* Immediately, forthwith, as soon (que). *Aussitôt après votre départ*, immediately after your departure; *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *aussitôt que*, as soon as; *aussitôt qu'il viendra*, as soon as he comes.

auster (os'tèr), *n.m.* Auster, south-wind.

austère (os'tèr), *a.* *Sharp, astringent (to the taste); austere, severe, stern. **austèrement**, *adv.* Austerely, with austerity. **austérité**, *n.f.* Austerity, mortification of the flesh; severity, rigorousness; strictness.

austral (os'tral), *a.* (fem. *australe*, *pl. australs*, *fem.pl. austraux*) Austral, southern.

australasien (os'trala'sjē), *a.* (fem. *australasienne*) Australasian. **Australien**, *n.* (fem. *Australienne*) An Australian.

austrasien (os'tra'sjē), *a.* (fem. *austrasienne*) (Fr. Hist.) Pertaining to the eastern kingdom of the Franks, the capital of which was Metz. *n.* (Austrasien, fem. *Austrasienne*) A native or citizen of this country.

autan (o'tā), *n.m.* (Poet.) A strong south wind, storm, or blast. *Braver les autans*, to face the storm.

autant (1) (o'tā), *adv.* As much, as many, as far, as long, etc. *À la charge d'autant*, on condition of a return; *autant de téles, autant d'avis*, so many men, so many minds; *autant dire*, you might as well say; *autant en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk; *autant l'esclavage me répugne, autant la liberté m'effraie*, liberty alarms me as much as slavery is repugnant to me; *autant ne pas y aller du tout*, might as well not go at all; *autant que*, as much as, as far as, in the same way as; *autant que jamais*, as much as ever; *autant que j'en puis juger*, as far as I can conjecture; *boire d'autant*, to drink a great deal; *cela est fini, ou autant vaut*, that is as good as done; *ce vase contient autant que l'autre*, this vase contains as much as the other; *d'autant*, in the same proportion; *augmenter d'autant la somme*, to increase the sum in the same proportion; *d'autant mieux ou d'autant plus*, the more, so much the more; *je l'en aime d'autant mieux*, I love her all the more for it; *je l'estime d'autant plus qu'il est pauvre*, I esteem him the more because he is poor; *d'autant moins*, the less, so much the less; *il en est d'autant moins à craindre*, he is all the less to be feared; *d'autant que*, seeing that, since, more especially as; *il y avait autant d'hommes que de femmes*, there were as many men as women; *je l'ai rendu tout autant*, I sold it for quite as much; *travaillez autant que vous pourrez*, work as much as you can; *une fois autant*, as much again.

autel (o'tel), *n.m.* Altar; (*fig.*) ministry, Church, religious life. *Destiné aux autels*, intended for the Church; *il en prendrait sur l'autel*, he would rob a church; *il mérite qu'on lui élève des autels*, he deserves the greatest honours; *le Sacrement de l'autel*, the host, the holy sacrament, the eucharist; *les autels*, religion; *le trône et l'autel*, the monarchy and the Church; *maître autel*, high altar; *nappe d'autel*, altar cloth; *qui sert à l'autel doit vivre de l'autel*, every man must live by his profession; *tableau d'autel*, altar-piece.

auteur (o'tœr), *n.m.* Author, creator, maker, cause, source; writer (of a book etc.); the works of an author; perpetrator; achiever, contriver, framer; composer, sculptor, etc.; informant, authority. *Dieu est l'auteur de toutes choses*, God is the author of all things; *droit d'auteur*, copyright; *l'auteur d'un procédé*, the inventor of a process; *l'auteur d'un projet*, the framer of a project; *nommez votre auteur*, name your informant or authority; *se faire auteur*, to turn author.

authenticité (otâtisi'te), *n.f.* Authenticity, genuineness. **authentifier** [AUTHENTIFIER], *authentifier*, *a.* Authenticated, genuine, incontestable, positive. **authentiquement**, *adv.* Authentically. **authentifier**, *v.t.* To authenticate; (*Law*) to make legal and binding.

auto [short for AUTOMOBILE].

autobiographe (otabio'graf), *n.m.* Autobiographer. **autobiographie**, *n.f.* Autobiography. **autobiographique**, *a.* Autobiographical.

autobus (otob'ys), *n.m.* Motor omnibus.

autochtone (otok'ton), *a.* Autochthonous. *n.m.* Autochthon.

autoclave (otoklav), *a.* Self-regulating (applied to a closed vessel for cooking). *n.m.* Apparatus for sterilizing surgical instruments by steam under pressure.

autocopie (otoko'pi), *n.f.* A method of reproducing drawings, writing, etc. **autocopier**, *v.t.* To reproduce or multiply thus. **autocopiste**, *n.* A person doing this; *n.m.* Machine used for this purpose.

autocrate (otokrat), *n.m.* Autocrat. **autocratie** (otokra'si), *n.f.* Autocracy. **autocratique**, *a.* Autocratic. **autocratiquement**, *adv.* Autocratically.

autocycle (otok'sikl), *n.m.* Motor-cycle.

autodafé (otoda'fe), *n.m.* (*pl.* autodafés) *Auto-da-fé*.

autodidacte (otadi'dakt), *a.* Self-taught. *n.* A self-taught person. **autodidaxie**, *n.f.* Self-instruction.

autodrome (otodrom), *n.m.* A race-track for motor-cars.

autogène (otog'zœn), *a.* Autogenous.

autographe (otograf), *a.* Autographic. *n.m.* Autograph. **autographie**, *n.f.* Autography. **autographeur**, *v.t.* To autograph.

automate (otom'at), *n.m.* Automaton. **automatique**, *n.f.* Automatism. **automatique**, *a.* Automatic. **Distributeur automatique**, penny-in-the-slot machine. **automatiquement**, *adv.* Automatically. **automatiser**, *v.t.* To automatize. **automatisme**, *n.m.* Automatism, purely mechanical movement. **automatiste**, *n.m.* Automatist.

automédon (otome'dô), *n.m.* Charioteer, Jehu; (*iron.*) coachman, driver.

autumnal (ot'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **autommale**, *pl.* **automnaux**) Autumnal. **autommation**, *n.f.* Autumn influence on vegetation. **automne** (ot'on), *n.m.* and *f.* Autumn; fall (of the year); (*fig.*) the autumn of life.

automobile (otom'o'bil), *a.* Self-moving, self-propelling. *n.f.* Automobile, motor-car. **automobilisme**, *n.m.* Automobilism, motoring. **automobiliste**, *n.* Automobilist, motorist.

automoteur (otom'o'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **automotrice**) Self-acting, self-moving, self-propelling.

autonome (otonom), *a.* Autonomous. **autonomie**, *n.f.* Autonomy, self-government. **autonomiste**, *n.m.* Autonomist.

autonyme (otô'nim), *a.* Published under the name of the author (of books etc.).

autophagie (otafa'zi), *n.f.* Autophagy.

autoplastie (otoplas'ti), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Autoplasty. **autoplastique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

autopsie (otop'si), *n.f.* Autopsy; post-mortem examination. **autopsier**, *v.t.* To make an autopsy of. **autoptique**, *a.* Autoptic.

autorisable (otori'zabl), *a.* Authorizable.

autorisation (otoriza'sjâ), *n.f.* Authorization; authority, warrant; written consent or permission, licence (of a preacher). **autoriser**, *v.t.* To authorize, to empower, to commission; to allow by authority, to license, to warrant, to permit, to sanction. **s'autoriser**, *v.r.* To have, get, or assume authority; to act on the authority (of, to be warranted by (de).

autoritaire (otori'tœr), *a.* Authoritative, commanding, arbitrary. *n.* Such a person. **autoritaire-ment**, *adv.* Authoritatively. **autoritarisme**, *n.m.* System or principles of authoritative action.

autorité (otori'te), *n.f.* Authority, legal or legitimate power; an authority, a magistrate or other high public functionary; (*fig.*) rule, sway, influence, weight, consideration. *Alleguer ou apporier des autorités*, to quote or cite authorities; *avoir de l'autorité sur*, to have power over; *d'autorité*, of one's own prerogative; *de pleine autorité*, as if fully authorized; *être en autorité*, to be invested with authority; *faire autorité*, to be an authority; *il l'a fait de son autorité privée*, he did it on his own initiative.

autosuggestion (otasygges'tj5), *n.f.* Autosuggestion.

autour (1) (o'tœr), *prep.* About, round, around. *Autour de sa personne*, about his person; *autour deux millions*, about two millions; *autour du bras*, round the arm; *il ne faut pas confondre autour avec alentour*, don't mistake one thing for something quite different; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush. *adv.* About, round about. *Ici autour*, hereabouts; *il regardait tout autour*, he looked all about.

autour (2) (o'tœr), *n.m.* Goshawk. **autourserie**, *n.f.* Goshawk-training. **autoursier**, *n.m.* Goshawk-trainer, falconer.

autre (1) (otr, otrœ, otr), *a.* Other; second; another, different, distinct (but of the same kind). *Aucun autre*, no one else; *autre part*, elsewhere; *autres temps*, *autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *c'est autre chose*, it is quite another thing; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that's quite another pair of shoes; *d'autre part*, besides; *de temps à autre*, from time to time; *encore un autre*, still another; *il le regarde comme un autre lui-même*, he looks upon him as a second self; *l'autre jour*, the other day; *nous autres*, the like of us; *nous autres Français*, *nous mangeons beaucoup de pain*, we French people eat a great deal of bread; *tout autre*, quite different; *une autre fois*, another time; *vous autres*, you people, you fellows. *pron. indef.* Another person, some one else; (*pl.*) the others, the rest. *A d'autres on adressez vous à d'autres*, tell that to the marines; *à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of one another; *à l'un ou à l'autre*, to either; *causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of different things; *comme dit l'autre*, as somebody says, as the saying is; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down; *de part et d'autre*, on both sides, on all sides; *entre autres*, among other people or among other things; *il dit d'une façon et il fait d'une autre*, he says one thing and does another; *il en sait bien d'autres*, he knows a trick worth two of that; *il n'en fait point d'autres*, he does nothing else, these are his pranks; *j'en ai vu bien d'autres*, I have outlived worse things than that; *les uns et les autres*, all; *les uns se plaisent à une chose, les autres à une autre*, some delight in one thing and some in another; *l'un dans l'autre ou l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un l'autre*, one another, each other; *l'un ou l'autre*, either; *l'un vaut l'autre*, they are much of a muchness, one is as bad as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither; *ni l'un ni l'autre*

ne valent rien, both are good for nothing; *nul autre n'y aurait consenti*, nobody else would have consented to it; *tout autre l'aurait fait*, anybody else would have done it; *un autre le fera*, somebody else will do it.

autrefois (otrə'fwa), *adv.* Formerly, in former times; of old. *n.m.* Bygone times, yore.

autrement (otrə'mü), *adv.* Otherwise, after another manner; else; or else. *C'est un homme qui n'est pas autrement riche*, he is a man who is not over rich; *entrez, autrement je fermerai la porte*, come in, or I'll shut the door; *faisons autrement*, let us go to work another way; *pas autrement*, not very.

autrichien (otr'i'jē), *a.* (*fem.* *autrichienne*) Austrian. *n.* (*Autrichien*, *fem.* *Autrichienne*) An Austrian.

autruche (otr'rys), *n.f.* Ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'autruche*, to have the stomach of an ostrich, to digest anything. **autrucherie**, *n.f.* Ostrich-farm. **autruchon**, *n.m.* Young ostrich.

autrui (otr'ui), *pron. indef.* Others, other people, one's or our neighbours. *Dépendre d'autrui*, to depend on others; *faire à autrui ce que nous voudrions qu'on nous fit*, to do by others as we would be done by; *le bien d'autrui*, another's property; *mal d'autrui n'est que songe*, we make light of the ills of others.

auvent (o'vü), *n.m.* Pent-roof.

auvergnat (o'ver'pa), *a.* (*fem.* *auvergnate*) Belonging to Auvergne. *n.* (*Auvergnat*, *fem.* *Auvergnate*) An inhabitant of Auvergne.

auvergne (o'vern), *n.f.* Tan-liquor in which skins are macerated; this operation. **auvergner**, *v.t.* To put (skins) into this.

auvernat (o'ver'na), *n.m.* A variety of vine, originally from Auvergne, cultivated in Loiret; red wine from this.

aux (*pl.* of *av*) [A].

auxdits, *pl.* (*fem.* *auxdites*) [AUX, DIT].

auxiliaire (oks'i'jier), *a.* Auxiliary, aiding, subsidiary. *Service auxiliaire*, (*Mil.*) the service comprising those, unfit for service under arms, employed as clerks, mechanics, etc., in the corps to which they are attached; *verbe auxiliaire*, auxiliary verb. *n.* Auxiliary; helper, assistant. **auxiliairement**, *adv.* In an auxiliary or subsidiary way. **auxillateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *auxillatrice*) Helping, succouring; *n.* A helper.

auxquels, *pl.* (*fem.* *auxquelles*) [A, LEQUEL].

avachi (ava'çi), *a.* (*fem.* *avachie*) Out of shape, worn out. *n.* A flabby, useless person. **avachir**, *v.t.* To make flabby, limp, or feeble; (*fig.*) to enervate. **s'avachir**, *v.r.* To flag; to grow fat and flabby; to get out of shape or down at heel. **avachissement**, *n.m.* Flabbiness; lack of energy.

aval (1) (a'val), *n.m.* (*pl.* *avals*) Guarantee, endorsement. *Mettez votre aval au dos de ce billet*, endorse that bill.

aval (2) (a'val), *n.m.* The lower or downward part or direction, down stream. *En aval de*, below; *le vent vient d'aval*, the wind is blowing up stream; *rent d'aval*, westerly wind. **avalage**, *n.m.* Passage (of a boat etc.) down stream; putting (wine etc.) in a cellar.

avalaison (avale'zō) or **avalasse**, *n.f.* Sudden flood, torrent (caused by heavy rain or melting snow); (*Naut.*) a long-continued wind from the sea.

avalanche (ava'lā:ʃ), *n.f.* Avalanche.

avalant (ava'lū), *a.* (*fem.* *avalante*) Descending, going down stream.

avalasse [AVALAISON].

avalée (ava'le), *n.f.* The amount done by a weaver without unwinding the cylinders of the loom.

avalement (aval'mō), *n.m.* Descent, lowering, letting down; swallowing.

avaler (ava'le), *v.t.* To swallow, to swallow down; to drink; to toss off, to gulp down; to let down; to lower (things into a cellar etc.); (*Gard.*) to lop; (*fig.*) to endure, to pocket (an affront); to believe. *Avaler des bourees*, to be credulous; *avaler des couleurs*, to pocket many affronts; *avaler des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *avaler la pilule*, (*fig.*) to swallow the pill;

avaler sa langue, to be bored to death, to yawn; to keep silent; *avaler un affront*, to pocket an insult; *il ne fait que torlire et avaler*, he gobbles up everything.

v.i. To go down (a river etc. with the stream). **s'avalor**, *v.r.* To flag, to hang down (of a horse's belly etc.); (*fig.*) to be swallowed, to be believed.

avale-tout (aval'tu) or **avale-tout-cru**, *n.m.* (*slang*) A gross feeder, a glutton.

avaleur (ava'lœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *avaleuse*) Swallower, glutton. *Avaleur de gens ou de charrettes ferrées*, a braggart; *avaleur de pois gris*, a great glutton.

avalies (ava'li), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Pelt-wool.

avaliser (aval'ze), *v.t.* To guarantee [see *aval* (1)].

avaliste, *a.* Guaranteeing; *n.* Guarantor.

avaloire (ava'lwar), *n.f.* A piece of harness, fastened to the shaft, descending behind the thighs of the shaft-horse to hold a vehicle in going downhill; (*slang*) throat, swallow.

avaleur (ava'ly:r), *n.f.* (*Vel.*) Sloughing of the horny part of the hoof.

avançage (avā'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Permission or right to stand for hire (of cabs etc.); cab-stand.

avance (avā's), *n.f.* That which is in front; a part of a building etc. projecting forwards; an advance, a start, distance in advance; payment of money in advance; (*fig.*, *pl.*) attentions, first steps in an acquaintanceship, reconciliation, love-affair, etc. *A l'avance, en avance, par avance*, beforehand, before one's time, by anticipation; *d'avance*, beforehand; *faire des avances*, to make advances to; *faire les avances d'une entreprise*, to advance the funds for an enterprise; *faire une avance de mille écus*, to advance a thousand crowns; *il a quatre lieues d'avance sur moi*, he is four leagues ahead of me; *payer d'avance*, to pay beforehand; *prendre l'avance*, to get the start; *prévenir d'avance*, to warn beforehand.

avancé (avā'se), *a.* (*fem.* *avancée* (1)) Advanced, forward, early; late (of the hour); over-ripe, tainted, high; liberal, progressive (of opinions etc.); paid in advance; put forward, enunciated. *Je n'en suis pas plus avancé*, I am not a bit the better off for it; *les arbres sont avancés*, the trees are forward; *me voilà bien avancé!* that's all I get for my pains, I am in a pretty predicament; *un homme avancé en âge*, an elderly man; *un jeune homme fort avancé*, a very forward youth; *viande avancée*, meat which is going bad. **avancée** (2), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Advance guard, outpost; (*Mining*) the forward part of a gallery.

avancement (avā'smä), *n.m.* Advance, projection, progress, advancement; improvement; preferment, promotion, rise; (*Law*) payment in advance (to an heir).

avancer (avā'se), *v.t.* To move, to bring, put, or hold forward, to advance; to pay beforehand or in advance; to assert, to bring forward, to urge; to promote, to give promotion to; to advantage, to profit; (*fig.*) to bring nearer, to hasten, to forward; to put on (a clock). *Avancer le dîner*, to hasten dinner; *avancer le pied*, to put one's foot forward; *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interests; *avancer l'horloge*, to put the clock on; *avancer un ouvrage*, to forward a piece of work; *avancez la table*, push the table forward; *cela a avancé sa mort*, that hastened his death; *faire avancer*, to push, to push on; *il lui a avancé de l'argent*, he has advanced him some money; *on l'a avancé*, he has been promoted; *pouvez-vous prouver ce que vous avancez?* can you prove your assertion? *v.i.* To advance, to proceed, to keep on; to go too fast; to project, to jut out; to make progress, to thrive, to get on, to gain ground. *Avancer en âge*, to advance in years; *avancez donc!* come along! *cela m'avance bien!* what good is that to me? *cette maison avance trop sur la rue*, that house juts out too much into the street; *faire avancer une voiture*, to call a cab; *l'horloge avance*, the clock is fast. **s'avancer**, *v.r.* To advance, to go on, to move forward; to get on, to improve, to get promoted, to be successful; to grow old etc.; to project. *Cet ambassadeur s'est trop avancé*, that ambassador has

avicule

avicule (avi'kyl), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Genus of mollusca comprising the pearl-oyster.

aviculteur (avikyl'tœr), *n.m.* One who raises birds or poultry, aviarist. **aviculture**, *n.f.* Bird-raising; poultry-farming.

avide (a'vid), *a.* Greedy, voracious, rapacious; eager for, thirsting for, avid (*de*). *Avide de gain*, eager for gain; *un homme avide*, a covetous man. **avide-ment**, *adv.* Greedily, voraciously; eagerly. **avidité**, *n.f.* Avidity, greediness; eagerness.

avien (a'vjē), *a.* (*fem.* *avienne*) (*Anat. etc.*) Bird-like.

avilir (avi'lir), *v.t.* To debase, to depreciate, to disparage; to lower; to degrade, to disgrace. *s'avilir*, *v.r.* To degrade oneself, to grow contemptible. **avilissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *avilissante*) Debasing, degrading, humiliating. **avilissement**, *n.m.* Debasement, degradation; depreciation, disparagement. **avilisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* *avilisseuse*) Debasing, degrading; *n.* One who debases, disparages, or degrades.

avillon (avi'jō), *n.m.* Claw, talon (of a bird of prey).

avine (avi'naʒ), *n.f.* Filling or soaking with wine.

aviné (avi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *avinée*) Drunk, unsteady (from drink); wine-soaked (of a cask). *C'est un corps aviné*, he is a regular tippler. **aviner**, *v.t.* To soak or fill with wine. *s'aviner*, *v.r.* To fill oneself or itself with wine; (*fig.*) to get drunk.

avion (a'vjō), *n.m.* A military form of aeroplane.

avir or **havr** (a'vir), *v.t.* To burn or brown the outside of (bread, roast meat, etc.); to beat over the edges of (tin-plates etc.) in order to join them up.

aviron (avi'rō), *n.m.* Oar. *Aller à l'aviron*, to row; *aviron de couple*, scull; *donner un coup d'aviron*, to lend a helping hand. **avironnerie**, *n.f.* Oar-maker's shed. **avironnier**, *n.m.* Oar-maker, oar-merchant.

avis (a'vi), *n.m.* Opinion, way of thinking, sentiment, judgment; consultation, deliberation, consideration; vote, motion; advice, counsel, admonition; information, notice, warning, caution; hint; intelligence, news; preface (in books). *Aller aux avis*, to put to the vote; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *avis au lecteur*, preface or note to the reader, (*fig.*) a word to the wise; *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*, two heads are better than one; *dire son avis*, to say or speak one's mind; *donner à quelqu'un un avis de quelque chose*, to advise someone of something; *donner un avis assez clair à quelqu'un*, to give a pretty broad hint to someone; *être d'avis*, to be of opinion; *faute d'avis*, for want of advice; *il y a jours d'avis*, there is no hurry, there is plenty of time; *j'ai changé d'avis*, I have altered my mind; *je ne suis pas d'avis d'y aller*, I am not for going there; *je profiterai de l'avis que vous me donnez*, I shall avail myself of the caution you have given me; *lettre d'avis*, letter of advice; *ne m'écriis plus jusqu'à nouvel avis*, write no more till further notice; *on a reçu avis de Paris*, we were advised from Paris; *ouvrir un avis*, to broach an opinion; *prendre les avis*, to take the opinion; *sous avis*, with advice; *suivant l'avis de*, as per advice.

avisé (avi'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *avisée*) Advised, shrewd, clear-sighted, wary, circumspect, prudent. *Il est fort avisé*, he is a very discreet man; *mal avisé*, ill advised. **avisement**, *n.m.* Circumspection, prudence.

aviser (avi'ze), *v.t.* To perceive, to espy; to inform, to apprise; (*Comm.*) to advise by letter. *v.t.* To consider, to think (about), to look (to). *Avisez-y*, look to it; *vous y aviserez*, you will see to it. *s'aviser*, *v.r.* To think of, to find (an expedient etc.); to bethink oneself, to be so minded; to dare, to presume. *Il ne s'avise jamais de rien*, he thinks of nothing; *il s'avisa de*, he took it into his head to; *il s'avisa d'un bon expédient*, he bethought himself of a good expedient.

aviso (avi'zo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Aviso, dispatch-boat. **avisure** or **avissure** (avi'syr), *n.m.* Edges (of two sheets of metal) beaten down for joining up.

avoir

-avitaillement (avita'jmā), *n.m.* (*Naut., Mil.*) Victualling; stores. **avitailleur**, *v.t.* To victual, to furnish with stores.

avivage (avi'vaʒ), *n.m.* Polishing, brightening, reviving.

aviver (avi've), *v.t.* To revive, to brighten; to sharpen the edges of, to polish, to burnish; to irritate, to exacerbate (a wound, resentment, etc.); (*Surg.*) to lay bare the healthy parts of (a wound), removing the morbid parts. *s'aviver*, *v.r.* To revive.

avives (a'vi:v), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Vet.*) Vives.

avivoir (avi'vwair), *n.m.* Polisher, burnisher (tool).

avocaillon (avoka'jō), *n.m.* A pettifogging advocate.

avocasser (avoka'se), *v.i.* To be a pettifogger, to dudge at the bar. **avocasserie**, *n.f.* Pettifoggery, chicanery, quibbling. **avocassier**, *a.* (*fem.* *avocassière*) Pettifogging; *n.m.* Pettifogger.

avocat (1) (avo'ka), *n.m.* (*fem.* *avocate*) Barrister, advocate, counsel; (*fig.*) pleader, intercessor, champion. *Avocat à tort*, *avocat de bulle*, *avocat de causes perdues*, *avocat de Pilate*, *avocat sous l'orme*, briefless barrister; *avocat consultant*, chamber counsel; *avocat du diable*, Devil's advocate; *avocat général*, Solicitor-General; *avocat principal*, leading barrister; *l'avocate des pêcheurs*, the Holy Virgin; *plaider par avocat*, to be represented by counsel.

avocat (2) (avo'ka), *n.m.* Avocado, alligator pear. **avocatier**, *n.m.* The tree bearing this.

avocatoire (avoka'twair), *a.* Recalling (of letters etc.). *n.m.* A letter recalling a person.

avocette (avo'set), *n.f.* Avocet.

avoine (a'vwan), *n.f.* Oats; (*fig.*) nourishment, food. *Bule ou balle d'avoine*, the membrane enveloping the oat grain; *d'avoine*, of oats, eaten; *farine d'avoine*, oatmeal; *folle avoine*, wild oats; *gruau d'avoine*, groats. **avoinerie**, *n.f.* Oat-field.

avoir (1) (a'vwair), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *ayant*, *p.p.* *eu*) To have, to possess, to experience, to feel (pain, hunger, etc.); to obtain, to get, to buy, etc.; to be aged (so many years); to have on, to wear. *Avoir à*, to owe, to be under obligation to (do etc.); *avoir dans la main*, to hold in the hollow of one's hand; *avoir de son père*, to take after one's father; *avoir en détestation*, to hate; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *avoir honte*, to be ashamed; *avoir la parole*, to be entitled to speak, to be in possession of the House; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir pour agréable*, to regard as an agreeable person, to like; *avoir pour patron*, to have as master; *avoir raison*, to be right; *avoir raison de*, to get the mastery over; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *avoir tort*, to be wrong; *c'est une femme comme il n'y en a point*, she has not her like or match; *combien y a-t-il de Paris à Londres?* how far is it from Paris to London? *en a-t-il!* what a lot he has! *en avoir*, to be irritated, to catch it; *en avoir à ou contre*, to owe a grudge against; *faire avoir*, to procure for; *il a quarante ans*, he is forty; *il avait un habit bleu*, he had on a blue coat; *il ne saurait y avoir de différence*, there can be no difference; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, don't name or mention it, there is no offence; *il n'y a qu'à parler*, he has only to speak; *il y a de quoi*, there is enough or good reason to; *il y a deux mois que je suis ici*, I have been here two months; *il y a plus, nay more*; *il y a un an qu'il est mort*, he has been dead a year; *il y a une heure que nous écrivons*, we have been writing for the last hour; *il y en a de noirs*, there are some black ones; *il y en a encore*, there is still some left; *j'ai à vous parler*, I have something to tell you; *qu'avez-vous donc?* what's the matter? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old are you? *qu'est-ce que vous avez?* what ails you? what is the matter with you? *vous avez la main, le dé, la boule*, it is your turn to play (at cards, at dice, at billiards); *vous n'avez qu'à dire*, you need only say the word; *y ayant*, since it is so.

avoir (2) (a'vwair), *n.m.* Possessions, property, what one is worth; (*Comm.*) credit, credit-side. *Voilà tout mon avoir*, this is all I have.

babylonien

(on the lip); monkey, (*fem.* babouine) hussy (of a child). *Faire baisser le babouin à quelqu'un*, to make someone eat humble pie.

babylonien (babilo'njē), *a.* (*fem.* babylonienne) Babylonian. *n.* (Babylonien, *fem.* Babylonienne) A Babylonian. **babylonisme**, *n.m.* Grandiosity, gigantism.

bac (bak), *n.m.* Ferry, ferry-boat; vat, large bucket.

bacaliau (baka'ljo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stock-fish.

baccalauréat (bakalore'a), *n.m.* Baccalaureate, bachelorship (of arts, science, etc.).

baccara (baka'ra), *n.m.* Baccara.

bacchanal (baka'nal), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Racket, uproar. *Faire bacchanal*, to make a racket, to kick up a row. **bacchanale**, *n.f.* (*pl.* bacchanales) Bacchanalia; (*colloq.*) noisy drinking-bout, revel, debauch; a wild or boisterous dance; (*Paint.*) a picture of a dance of bacchantes and satyrs. **bacchanaliser**, *v.i.* To revel, to riot, to kick up a row.

bacchante (ba'kāt), *n.f.* Bacchante, lewd woman.

bacchiaque (ba'kjak), *a.* (*Pros.*) Composed of the following. **bacchius**, *n.m.* Bacchius, a metrical foot consisting of two long and one short syllable.

baccifère (baksi'fēr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bacciferous, berry-producing. **bacciforme**, *a.* Bacciform, berry-shaped.

***bacha** [PACHA].

bâche (ba'ʃ), *n.f.* Tilt for a carriage, cart, boat, etc.; (*Hort.*) hotbed frame; (*Manuf.*) tank, cistern; (*Naut.*) a pocket-shaped net, a drag-net.

bachellette (ba'ʃist), *n.f.* Maid, lass, damsel.

bachelier (ba'ʃje), *n.m.* Bachelor (of arts, science, etc.); (*Feud.*) knight-bachelor; (*prov.*) a young fellow. **bachelière**, *n.f.* A woman who has taken the degree of bachelor.

bâcher (ba'ʃe), *v.t.* To spread a tilt over, to cover (a cart etc.).

bachi-bouzouck (basibu'zuk), *n.m.* Bashibazouk.

bacique (ba'fik), *a.* Bacchic, jovial, convivial. *La liqueur bacique*, wine.

bachot (ba'ʃo), *n.m.* Wherry, small ferry-boat; (*Univ. slang*) baccalaureate. **bachoteur**, *n.m.* Ferryman.

bacile (ba'sil), *n.m.* Sea-fennel, samphire.

bacillaire (basi'lair), *a.* (*Min.*) Bacilliform; prismatic; (*Path.*) caused by a bacillus. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of marine algæ related to the diatoms.

bacille (ba'sil), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Bacillus. **bacilliforme**, *a.* Bacilliform. **bacillose** [TUBERCULOSE].

bacinet [BASSINET].

bâclage (ba'klaʒ), *n.m.* Closing of a port by means of chains, booms, etc.; line of boats (in a port) for the discharge or loading of cargo; (*fig.*) hasty, scamped work.

bâcle (ba'kl), *n.f.* A rod or strip of iron for fixing behind a door etc. to secure it.

bâcler (ba'kle), *v.t.* To bar, fasten, or secure (a door, window, etc.) with a bâcle; to close (a river, harbour, etc.) with booms, chains, etc.; to stop, obstruct, or interrupt (traffic, navigation, etc.); (*fig.*) to do hastily, to polish off, to scamp (work). *Bâcler une besogne*, to do a job quickly and anyhow.

baqueter [BAQUETER].

bactéricide (bakteri'sid), *a.* (*Med.*) Destroying or stopping the multiplication of bacteria.

bactérie (bakte'ri), *n.f.* Bacterium, microbe. **bactérien**, *a.* (*fem.* bactérienne) Bacterial. **bactériologie**, *n.f.* Bacteriology. **bactériothérapie**, *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of bacteria.

badamier (bada'mje), *n.m.*, or **badamie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Any of an Oriental genus of *Combretaceæ*, yielding myrobolans, banyans, etc.

badaud (ba'do), *n.m.* Ninny, booby, star-gazer; lounge, idler. **badaudage**, *n.m.* Star-gazing, lounging, loitering, idling. **badauder**, *v.i.* To go gaping about; to lounge, to saunter, to loiter. **badauderie**

bagatelle

n.f. Star-gazing, silliness; lounging, idling, sauntering. **badaudier**, *a.* (*fem.* badaudière) Given to star-gazing, idling, etc.

baderne (ba'dern), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Fender; (*fig.*) old lumber, trash, rubbish; (*contempt.*) dotard, old fogey.

badiane (ba'djan), *n.f.*, or **badenier**, *n.m.* Aniseed-tree.

badigeon (badi'ʒō), *n.m.* Badigeon, filling-paste; whitewash; distemper; (*facet.*) rouge. **badigeonnage**, *n.m.* Filling up with badigeon, making up; daubing; whitewashing; (*facet.*) rouging. **badigeonner**, *v.t.* To fill up (stonework, sculpture, etc.) with badigeon; to whitewash; (*fig.*) to disguise the defects in with varnish, rouge, etc.; (*Med.*) to anoint with a pharmaceutical preparation; (*Sculpt.*) to fill up; (*Med.*) to paint. **badigeonneur**, *n.m.* One who applies badigeon; whitewasher; (*contempt.*) bad painter, dauber.

badin (ba'dē), *a.* (*fem.* badine (1)) Waggish, jocular, roguish, droll; 'silly, foolish. *Air badin*, playful air; *il a l'humeur badine*, he is of a sportive humour. *n.* Wag, joker; buffoon, pantaloons; *fool, ass. *C'est un vrai badin*, he is a regular wag.

badinage (badi'naʒ), *n.m.* Badinage, raillery, banter; playfulness, jocularly (of style); mere child's-play; decoying wild ducks by means of a tame fox or dog. *Ce n'est pour lui qu'un badinage*, it is mere child's-play for him; *finissez votre badinage*, have done with your fooling; *il se prête volontiers au badinage*, he has no objection to a little trifling.

badine (1) [BADIN].

badine (2) (ba'din), *n.f.* Switch, light cane, wand; (*pl.*) small tongs.

badinement (badin'mā) *adv.* Triflingly, banteringly, etc.

badiner (badi'ne), *v.i.* To trifle, to dally, to toy; to speak or write banteringly or playfully; to play about in the wind; to flaunt. *En badinant*, in fun, by way of a joke; *il ne badine pas*, he is not joking; *la dentelle est trop tendue, il faut qu'elle badine un peu*, the lace is too tight, it must wave about a little; *on ne badine pas avec l'amour*, love is not to be trifled with. *v.t.* To banter, to play with. **badinerie**, *n.f.* Jesting, foolery, trifling; silliness, childishness.

badoche (ba'doʃ), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Stockfish.

Badois, -e (bad'va), *n.m.* Native of Baden.

bafouer (ba'fwe), *v.t.* To scout, to scoff at, to make game of. *Il s'est fait bafouer*, he got scoffed at.

bafouillage (bafu'jaʒ), *n.f.* Gibberish, rigmarole, nonsense.

bafouiller (bafu'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To stammer; (*fig.*) to speak incoherently. **bafouilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* bafouilleuse) Stammerer.

bâfre (ba'fr) or **bâfrée**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Feasting, junketing, blow-out.

bâfrer (ba'fre), *v.i.* (*slang*) To guzzle, to eat greedily, to have a blow-out. **bâfreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* bâfreuse) Guzzler, glutton, greedy-guts.

bagace [BAGASSE (1)].

bagage (ba'gaʒ), *n.m.* Baggage, luggage; (*fig.*) productions, literary or artistic baggage (of an author etc.); stock-in-trade (of knowledge). *Bagage littéraire*, literary knowledge; *il a plié bagage*, he has taken his last journey (died); *plier ou troussez bagage*, to pack up and go; *quel est le bagage de cet auteur?* what works has this author written?

bagarre (ba'gar), *n.f.* Violent disorder, uproar; crush, squabble, scuffle. *Se tirer d'une bagarre*, to get out of a scuffle; *se trouver dans une bagarre*, to get into a fray.

bagasse (1) (ba'gas), *n.f.* Bagasse, cane-trash; waste stems of indigo, refuse from olive- or raisin-presses etc.

bagasse (2) (ba'gas), *n.f.* Hussy, strumpet. *int.* A Provencal expletive.

bagatelle (baga'tel), *n.f.* Bauble, trinket, trifle, anything frivolous; a trifling sum, a mere nothing; (*fig.*) a bit of a love-affair, an amourette. *Bagatelles que tout cela*, that is all stuff and nonsense; *il ne*

bagne

s'amuse qu'à des bagatelles, he trifles away his time in fiddle-faddle; *s'amuser à une bagatelle*, to trifle away time.

***bagne** (baɲ), *n.m.* Convict-prison, hulks; penal servitude.

bagnoie (ba'no), *n.f.* A wretched conveyance, horse-box, cattle-van (on railways); (*fig.*) hovel, garret.

***bagnolet** (bap'o), *n.m.*, or ***bagnolette**, *n.f.* An old form of woman's head-dress.

bagotier (bagot'je), *n.f.* (*slang*) Cab-runner.

bagou, **bagout** (ba'gu), or **bogout**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Gab, impudent loquacity.

bague (baɲ), *n.f.* Ring; *(*pl.*) baggage. *Bague au doigt*, (*fig.*) clear gain, a good thing; *bague gravée en cachet*, seal-ring; *course de bague*, game of skill in which the player on horseback removes rings with a lance or sword; *jeu de bagues*, merry-go-round.

baguenaude (bag'no:d), *n.f.* Bladder-nut; (*fig.*) nonsense, foolery; *a piece of nonsensical doggerel.

baguenauder (bagno'de), *v.i.* To trifle (time away), to fiddle-faddle. *v.t.* To banter. *baguenauderie*, *n.f.* Bantering, trifling, foolery; frivolous chatter. **baguenaudier** (1), *n.m.* Trifler, banterer, buffoon; a game with a ring-puzzle.

baguenaudier (2) (bagno'dje), *n.m.* Bladder-nut tree, bastard-senna tree.

baguer (ba'ge), *v.t.* To baste, to tack, to stitch, *saufiler*; to decorate or hang with rings; (*Hort.*) to ring (trees).

baguette (ba'get), *n.f.* Switch, rod, wand; baton; ramrod, drumstick; rocket-stick, clock (of stockings), glove-stretcher, etc.; (*fig.*) a beating with the stick, the rod; (*Arch.*) bead, fillet. *Baguette de fée*, fairy-wand; *baguette de fusée volante*, stick of a rocket; *baguette de fusil*, ramrod; *baguette d'huissier*, usher's rod; *baguette divinatoire*, diviner's wand; *baguettes de tambour*, drumsticks; *ce cheval obéit à la baguette*, that horse obeys the switch; *commander à la baguette*, to command magisterially; *coup de baguette*, beat of the drum; *mener à la baguette*, to rule with a rod of iron; *passer par les baguettes*, to run the gauntlet.

bagueur (ba'gœ:r), *n.m.* Implement for fixing rings on the tubes of a steam-engine; (*Hort.*) tool for ringing trees.

baguier (ba'gje), *n.m.* Casket for rings, jewels, etc., jewel-box, ring-stand.

bah (ba), *int.* Pooh, pshaw, nonsense, fudge.

bahut (ba'y), *n.m.* Cabinet, trunk, chest with a slightly convex top, press, cupboard; (*School slang*) school, lycée. *Bahut à glace*, curio cabinet; *en bahut*, rounded, convex. *bahutier*, *n.m.* Maker of trunks, chests, cabinets, etc.

bai (be), *a.* (*fem.* baie (1)) Bay. *Bai châtain*, chestnut; *bai clair*, light-bay; *bai doré*, yellow dun; *bai miroité*, dapple-bay; *des cheveux bai brun*, brownish-bay hair (in combination bai is invariable); *un cheval ou jument bai*, a bay horse. *n.m.* Bay colour.

baie (2) (be), *n.f.* Bay; gulf.

baie (3) (be), *n.f.* Berry.

baie (4) (be), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Bay, opening.

baie (5) (be), *n.f.* Humbug, trick. *Donner une baie à quelqu'un*, to humbug someone.

baignade (be'nad), *n.f.* Bath, bathing; bathing-place. *baignage*, *n.m.* Bathing.

baigner (be'ne), *v.t.* To bathe, to give a bath, to dip; (*fig.*) to wash, to water (a coast etc.); to wet, to suffuse. *Des yeux baignés de larmes*, eyes bathed in tears; *être baigné de sueur*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *faire baigner les chevaux*, to take horses to the water; *on l'a trouvé baigné dans son sang*, he was found weltering in his blood. *v.i.* To be plunged into. *se baigner*, *v.r.* To bathe, to wash; to welter (in blood etc.). *baigneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* baigneuse (1)) Bather; bath-keeper or attendant, bathing-attendant. *baigneuse*, *n.f.* Bathing-cap for ladies; bathing-dress. **baignoir*, *n.m.* Bathing-place (in a river

baïsse

etc.). *baignoire*, *n.f.* Bath-tub, bath; (*Theat.*) corner box. *Voiture baignoire*, bathing-machine.

bail (ba:j), *n.m.* (*pl.* baux). Lease. *Bail à ferme*, lease of land; *bail à long terme*, long lease; *bail à loyer*, lease of houses, furniture, etc.; *louer à bail*, to lease out; *passer un bail*, to draw up a lease.

baile (beil), *n.m.* Regent, guardian; Venetian ambassador to Constantinople; *(*Fr. Hist.*) a royal functionary under the Capetian dynasty.

baillant (ba'jä), *a.* (*fem.* baillante) Yawning, gaping.

baillard *n.m.*, **baillarge** *n.f.* Malting barley.

baille (ba:j), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Half tub; bucket (*Mach.*) feed-tank. *Baïlle à bras*, tar-pail; *baïlle de sonde*, bucket (for sounding).

baïlement (ba:j'mä), *n.m.* Yawning, yawn; (*Gram.*) hiatus.

bailler (ba'je), *v.t.* To give, to deliver. *Bailler à ferme*, to let, to lease, to farm out; *vous me la baillez belle*, you are humbugging me.

baïller (ba'je), *v.i.* To yawn, to gape; to open (of fissures etc.); to be ajar (of doors). *Baïller de sommeil*, to yawn with drowsiness; *on baïlle souvent en voyant baïller les autres*, yawning is catching.

baïlet (ba'je), *a.* Sorrel (of horses).

baïlleur (ba'je:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* baïllesse) One who leases, lessor. *Un baïlleur de fonds*, money-lender, sleeping partner.

baïlleur (ba'je:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* baïlleuse) Yawner; gaper. *Un bon baïlleur en fait baïller deux*, yawning is catching.

bailli (ba'ji), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Bailiff. *bailliage*, *n.m.* Jurisdiction or tribunal of a bailiff, bailiwick. *baillager*, *a.* (*fem.* baillagère) Of or pertaining to a bailiwick. **baïlle* or **baïllive*, *n.f.* Bailiff's wife.

baïllon (ba'jö), *n.m.* Gag, muzzle, *baïllonnement*, *n.m.* Gaggling. *baïllonner*, *v.t.* To stop the mouth of, to gag, to muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence.

baïloque (ba'jok), *n.f.* Ostrich feathers.

bain (bä), *n.m.* Bath; bathing-tub; (*pl.*) baths, bathing establishment, watering-place, spa, thermal or medicinal springs. *Bain de fixation*, (*Phot.*) fixing-solution; *bain de mer*, salt-water bath; *bain de pied*, foot-bath; *bain de siège*, hip-bath; *bain de vapeur*, vapour-bath; *envoyer au bain*, (*colloq.*) to send away with a flea in his ear; *fond de bain*, a sheet for lining the inside of a bath; *la chambre de bain*, the bathroom; *l'ordre du bain*, the Order of the Bath.

bain-marie (bäma'ri), *n.m.* (*pl.* bains-marie) (*Cook.*) *Bain-marie*, double saucepan for foods that burn easily; boiler (in a kitchen-range etc.).

baïonnette (ba'jnet), *n.f.* Bayonet; (*pl.*) infantry, forces. *Baïonnette au bout du fusil*, with fixed bayonets; *baïonnette au canon*! fix bayonets; *charger à la baïonnette*, to charge with fixed bayonets; *croiser la baïonnette*, to cross bayonets; *enlever un poste à la baïonnette*, to carry a post at the point of the bayonet; *les baïonnettes*, troops, infantry; *remettez la baïonnette*, unfix bayonets.

baïoque (ba'jok), *n.f.* (*It. Hist.*) A small coin of the Papal States, worth about five centimes.

baïram (be'ram) or **beïram**, *n.m.* Bairam (Turkish feast).

baisemain (be'z'mä), *n.m.* (*Feud. Ant.*) Kissing (of hands); (*fig.*) compliments.

baisement (be'z'mä), *n.m.* Kissing of the foot or slipper of the Pope.

baiser (be'ze), *v.t.* To kiss. *Baiser les mains à*, to pay compliments to; *je vous baise les mains*, (*iron.*) I don't agree with you. *n.m.* Kiss, kissing, salute. *Un baiser de Judas*, a treacherous kiss. *se baisier*, *v.r.* To touch each other. *baiseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* baiseuse) One who kisses or is fond of kissing. *baisoter*, *v.t.* To be always kissing.

baissant (be'sä), *a.* (*fem.* baissante) Declining, abating; setting (of the sun etc.). *n.m.* Abatement, fall (of a flood etc.).

baïsse (be'sis), *n.f.* Fall, abatement, decline; reduction or fall (of prices etc.); falling off (of crowd

baïsser

etc.). *En baisse*, (Comm.) falling; *jouer à la baisse*, (Bourse) to bear, to speculate on a fall. *baïssement*, *n.m.* Lowering, stooping.

baïsser (be'se), *v.t.* To let down, to lower; to reduce the height of; to strike (a flag etc.); to bow (the head etc.). *Baïsser la tête*, to hold or hang down one's head; *baïsser la visière d'un casque*, to lower the beaver of a helmet; *baïsser le rideau*, to drop the curtain; *baïsser les yeux*, to cast one's eyes down; *faire baïsser les yeux*, to stare out of countenance; *baïsser l'oreille*, to look confused; *baïsser pavillon*, to strike one's flag, to knock under to one; *donner tête baïssée dans la piège*, to fall headlong into the snare; *elle baïssa son voile*, she let down her veil; *il marchait les yeux baïssés*, he walked with downcast eyes; *se retirer tête baïssée*, to sneak away. *v.i.* (conjugated with ÊTRE or AVOIR) To go down; to ebb; to be on the decline or the wane; to flag, to droop; to fail, to diminish. *Ce mulâtre baisse*, the patient is losing strength; *ce vieillard baisse*, this old man is breaking up; *il baisse à vue d'œil*, he is visibly sinking; *le jour baisse*, night is coming on; *les actions baïssent*, there is a fall in the shares; *les fonds baïssent*, the funds are falling; *sa vue commence à baïsser*, his sight begins to fail; *son génie baisse*, his genius is on the decline. *n.m.* Lowering, fall, setting. *se baïsser*, *v.r.* To stoop; to bow down; to be lowered. *Il n'a qu'à se baïsser pour en prendre*, he has only to pick and choose. *baïssier*, *n.m.* (fem. *baïssière* (1)) (Bourse) Bear, operator for a fall.

baïssière (2) (be'sjèr), *n.f.* Wine remaining at the bottom of a cask; (Agric.) hollow, puddle.

baïsure (be'zy:r), *n.f.* Kissing-crust.

baître (be:tr), *n.m.* Grebe.

bajoue (ba'zu), *n.f.* Jowl, chap (of pigs etc.).

bajoyer (ba'wa'je), *n.m.* Lateral wall or facing (of a river-bank near a bridge etc.); lateral wall of a lock etc.

bal (bal), *n.m.* Ball, dance. *Bal blanc*, a ball for young girls; *bal bourgeois*, private ball; *bal champêtre*, country ball; *bal costumé*, fancy-dress ball; *bal de têtes*, ball where the dancers go wearing grotesque heads; *bal masqué*, masked ball; *bal puré*, costumé ou travesti, fancy-dress ball; *donner le bal à quelqu'un*, to make someone dance for it; *mettre le bal en train*, to set things going; *mettre une carte au bal*, to stake money upon a card; *ouvrir le bal*, to open the ball.

balade (ba'lad), *n.f.* (slang) Stroll, walk. *balader*, *v.i.* To go for a walk. *se balader*, *v.r.* To stroll about, to ramble about aimlessly. *baladeur*, *a.* (fem. *baladeuse* (1)) Strolling, sauntering. *Train baladeur*, (Motor) gear for changing speed; *n.* Stroller, saunterer.

baladeuse (2) (bala'dø:z), *n.f.* Costermonger's barrow; trailer (for cycle or tram).

baladin (bala'dē), *n.m.* (fem. *baladine*) Mountebank; buffoon; straw-mattress, palliasso; (contempt.) comedian, actor. *baladinage*, *n.m.* Buffoonery, nonsense. *baladiner*, *v.i.* To play the buffoon or fool.

balafre (ba'laf:r), *n.f.* Gash, slash, cut; scar. *balafrer*, *v.t.* To gash, to slash.

balai (ba'le), *n.m.* Broom, besom; (fig.) a thin, lanky person, a broomstick; (Elec.) brush; (Hawking) tail (of a bird); (Hunt.) end of a dog's tail. *Balai à laver*, mop; *balai de bruyère*, brushwood besom; *balai de crin*, hair-broom; *balai de jonc*, carpet-broom; *balai de plume*, duster; *donner un coup de balai*, to sweep up, (fig.) to clear out (people); *faire balai neuf*, to sweep clean as with a new broom; *il n'est rien tel que balai neuf*, a new broom sweeps clean; *manche à balai*, broom-stick; *rôler le balai*, to play a subordinate part; to lead a fast life.

balais (ba'le), *a.* Balas. *Un rubis balais*, a balas ruby.

balance (ba'lūs), *n.f.* Balance, scales, pair of scales; (Comm.) balance (of an account), balance-sheet; (Astron.) Libra; (Fishing) a flat net on an iron ring for catching prawns. *Arrêter une balance*, to agree a balance; *balance du commerce*, balance of

balayer

trade; *balance politique*, balance of power; *balance romaine*, steelyard; *être en balance*, to be undecided; *faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale; *mettre en balance*, to balance, (fig.) to weigh, to consider carefully the pros and cons of; *ses droits peuvent-ils entrer en balance avec les miens?* can his claims be weighed in the same scale with mine? *trait de la balance*, turn of the scale.

balancé (balā'se), *n.m.* (Dancing) Setting to one's partner.

balancelle (balā'sel), *n.f.* Felucca.

balancement (balās'mā), *n.m.* Balancing, poising; rocking, see-saw; (fig.) fluctuation, wavering, hesitation.

balancer (balā'se), *v.t.* To balance, to poise, to hold in equilibrium; to swing to and fro, to rock; (fig.) to weigh, to consider; to square (accounts); to counterbalance; to hold undecided; (colloq.) to mystify; (slang) to give the sack to, to dismiss. *Balancer la victoire*, to keep victory in doubt; *balancer les avantages et les inconvénients*, to weigh the advantages and disadvantages; *balancer les pertes par le gain*, to balance the loss by the profit; *balancer un compte*, to balance an account; *balancer un javelot*, to poise a javelin; *ses vertus balancent tous ses vices*, his virtues outweigh all his vices. *v.i.* To hesitate, to be in suspense, to waver; to fluctuate, to oscillate, to remain undecided. *Il balançait s'il accepterait la place qu'on lui offrait*, he hesitated whether he should accept the situation offered him; *il n'y a pas à balancer*, there is no room for hesitation; *il y a consenti sans balancer*, he consented to it without hesitating. *se balancer*, *v.r.* To swing, to rock; to be counterbalanced, to be made up for. *Cette femme se balance trop en marchant*, that woman swings too much as she walks; *un oiseau qui se balance dans l'air*, a bird hovering in the air. *balancerie*, *n.f.* Scale-maker's works, scale-making.

balancier (balā'sje), *n.m.* Maker of weights and scales; pendulum, balance; balancing-pole. *Balancier monétaire*, machine for striking money; *le balancier d'un horloge*, the pendulum of a clock; *le balancier d'une machine à vapeur*, the beam of a steam-engine; *le balancier d'un tourne-broche*, the flyer of a roasting-jack; *le balancier transversal d'une machine à vapeur*, the cross-beam of an engine.

balancine (balā'sin), *n.f.* (Naut.) Slings; (slang) braces, suspenders.

balançoire (balā'swarr), *n.f.* See-saw; swing; (fig.) a fairy-tale, a fib. *Faire la balançoire*, (Theat.) to gag; *quelle balançoire!* what a cram!

balandran (balā'drā) or **balandras**, *n.m.* An old form of sleeveless cloak or mantle.

balandre (balā'dr), *n.f.* A flat boat or lighter used on canals.

balane (ba'lan), *n.m.* Acorn-shell. *balanifère* [CUPULIFÈRE]. *balanin* or *balanus*, *n.m.* (Ent.) Genus of insects comprising the nut-weevil. *balaniphore*, *a.* (Bot.) Nuciferous. *balanoïde*, *a.* (Bot.) Nuciform. *balanophage*, *a.* (Zool.) Nucivorous.

balant [BALANT],

balast [BALLAST].

balata (bala'ta), *n.m.* Balata, bully-tree.

balauste (ba'lost), *n.f.* Wild pomegranate. **balauستير**, *n.m.* Wild pomegranate-tree.

balayage (bale'ja:z) or **balayement**, *n.m.* Sweeping.

balayer (bale'je), *v.t.* To sweep, to clean with a broom; (fig.) to sweep (of drapery etc.), to sweep away, to scour. *Balayer les mers*, to scour the seas; *le vent balait la plaine*, the wind sweeps the plain; *sa robe balait la terre*, her gown sweeps the ground. **balayette**, *n.f.* Small broom, whisk. **balayeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *balayeuse*) Sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Sweeping-machine; a strip (of cloth, lace, etc. sewn on the edge of a lady's dress). *Balayeuse mécanique*, street-sweeping machine. **balayures**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Sweepings. *Balayures de mer*, seaweed washed on shore, sea-wrack.

balbutiant

balbutiant (balby'sjū), *a.* (*fem.* **balbutiante**) Stuttering, stammering. **balbutie**, *n.f.*, or **balbutie-ment**, *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering.

balbutier (balby'sje), *v.i.* To stammer, to stutter; to mumble. *Un enfant qui commence à balbutier*, a child beginning to lisp. *v.t.* To pronounce thus. *Balbutier un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *elle balbutia quelques mots*, she stammered out a few words; *il ne fit que balbutier son rôle*, he did nothing but mumble his part. **balbutieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **balbutieuse**) Stutterer, stammerer.

balbuzard (balby'zair), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle, *Haliaeetus pandion*.

balcon (bal'kō), *n.m.* Balcony; (*Theat.*) gallery right and left of dress-circle.

baldaquin (balda'kē), *n.m.* Baldachin; canopy, tester.

bale, **bâle**, or **balle** (bal), *n.f.* Husk, glume, chaff.

baleine (ba'lejn), *n.f.* Whale; whalebone; various parts (as of an umbrella) used similarly. *Barbe de baleine*, whalebone; *blanc de baleine*, spermaceti; *huile de baleine*, whale-oil; *la pêche de la baleine*, the whale fishery. **baleiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **baleinée**) Stiffened with whalebone. *Un corset baleiné*, whalebone stays. **baleineau**, *n.m.* Young whale. **baleinier**, *a.* (*fem.* **baleinière**) Pertaining to whale-fishery; *n.m.* Whaler; *n.f.* Whale-boat. **baleinoptère**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Rorqual.

balestron, *n.m.* [LIVARDE].

balèvre (ba'levr), *n.f.* Under-lip; (*pl.*) the two lips; (*Build.*) jutting or projection of one stone beyond another.

balli [PALI].

balisage (baliz'az), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Buoying; a series of buoys.

balise (1) (ba'liz), *n.f.* Sea-mark, buoy, beacon; pole marking the course of a railway, canal, etc.

balise (2) (ba'liz), *n.f.* The fruit of the canna, canna-seed.

baliser (baliz'e), *v.t.* To buoy, to mark with beacons. **balisement**, *n.m.* Buoying. **baliseur**, *n.m.* Person who sets up or inspects beacons, superintendent of towing-paths.

balisier (baliz'je), *n.m.* Canna, American reed.

balistaire (balis'tair), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Soldiers employed in working a ballista.

baliste (ba'list), *n.f.* War-machine, ballista; trigger-fish. **ballistique**, *a.* Ballistic; *n.f.* Ballistics.

balivage (baliv'az), *n.m.* Staddling. **baliveau**, *n.m.* Staddle; scaffold-pole; standard tree. **baliver**, *v.t.* To staddle.

baliverne (bali'vern), *n.f.* Nonsense, humbug, stuff. *Il vous conte des balivernes*, he talks nonsense, tells you cock-and-bull stories. **baliverner**, *v.i.* To talk idly, to twaddle.

balkanique (balka'nik), *a.* Of the Balkans.

ballade (ba'lad), *n.f.* Ballade, poem of three eight-lined stanzas with a four-lined envoy; ballad.

ballage (ba'larz), *n.m.* (*Metal.*) Hammering of iron before wire-drawing.

ballant (ba'lā), *a.* (*fem.* **ballante**) Waving, swinging, dangling. *Il va les bras ballants*, he swings his arms in walking. *n.m.* (*also* **balant**) Oscillation.

ballast (ba'last), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Ballast. **ballastage**, *n.m.* Ballasting. **ballaster**, *v.t.* To ballast. **ballastière**, *n.f.* Ballast-hole.

balle (1) (bal), *n.f.* Ball; bullet, shot; bale, pack; (*Print.*) pad formerly used for inking; (*slang*) face, head. *A vous la balle*, it is your turn; *balle morte*, spent ball; *balle perdue*, wasted shot, (*fig.*) useless effort; *balles ramées*, chain-shot; *cela fait ma balle*, (*pop.*) or *c'est ma balle*, that is my business; *c'est un enfant de la balle*, he is a chip of the old block; *enfants de la balle*, children following the business of their father; *fusil chargé à balle*, a musket loaded with ball; *juger la balle*, to foresee the end; *marchandise de balle*, common pack-wares; *porter la balle*, to be a colporteur or pedlar; *prendre la balle à la volée*, to hit

balzan

the ball before it bounces, to volley; *prendre la balle au bond*, to take the ball at the rebound, (*fig.*) to seize the opportunity, to take time by the forelock; *renvoyer la balle*, to return the ball, (*fig.*) to give tit for tat, to turn the tables on.

balle (2) [BALE].

***baller** (ba'le), *v.i.* To hop, to skip; to dance; to dangle. *Laissant baller ses bras*, letting his arms dangle.

ballerine (bal'rin), *n.f.* Dancer, ballet-girl.

ballet (ba'le), *n.m.* Ballet. *Corps de ballet*, the body of dancers executing the ballets at a theatre etc.

ballon (ba'lō), *n.m.* Hand-ball; balloon; child's air-balloon; a convex drinking glass; a convex hill-top; (*Chem.*) glass receiver with a tube, used in distilling etc. *Ballon d'essai*, small balloon for determining the direction of the wind, (*fig.*) a feeler; *ballon dirigeable*, air-ship; *enlever le ballon à quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to kick one's behind; *envoyer un ballon d'essai*, to send out a feeler. **ballonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **ballonnée**) Distended, swollen. **ballonneau** or **ballonnet**, *n.m.* Small balloon. **ballonnement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Swelling of the abdomen. **ballonner**, *v.i.* To swell out, to be distended like a balloon. **se ballonner**, *v.r.* To swell out, to distend. **ballonnet** [BALLONNEAU]. **ballonnier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of toy balloons. **ballon-sonde**, *n.m.* Small balloon equipped with automatic instruments for taking meteorological observations in the atmosphere.

ballot (ba'lo), *n.m.* A small pack (of wares for sale). *Voilà votre ballot*, that's the very thing for you.

ballote (ba'lot), *n.f.* Genus of labiate plants comprising the horehound.

ballottade (balō'tad), *n.f.* A (horse's) jump in the air with all four legs without kicking.

ballottage (balō'taz), *n.m.* Shaking up, tossing about; second ballot. *Scrutin de ballottage* [SCRUTIN].

ballotte (1) (ba'lot), *n.f.* *Ballot (now BOULE).

ballotte (2) [BALLOTE].

ballotté (balō'te), *n.m.* A dance movement performed in walking or turning.

ballotement (balō'tmū), *n.m.* Tossing, shaking; voting by ballot.

ballotter (balō'te), *v.t.* To toss, to toss about; to bandy (a tennis-ball etc.); to keep in suspense; (*fig.*) to debate; to ballot (a pair of candidates etc.). *Ballotter quelqu'un*, to send someone from pillar to post. *v.i.* To shake, to rattle. *Cette porte ballotte*, that door shakes.

balluchon [BALUCHON].

balme [BAUME].

balnéable (balne'abl), *a.* Suitable for baths or a spa. **balnéaire**, *a.* Pertaining to baths etc. *Ville balnéaire*, watering-place. **balnéation**, *n.f.* Bathing, especially for medical purposes. **balnéatoire**, *a.* Employed in or suitable for baths etc. **balnéothérapie**, *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of baths or medicinal waters.

baloche (ba'lōz), *n.f.* (*slang*) Village or town fête, fair. **balocher**, *v.i.* To idle, to make holiday. **balocheur**, *a.* (*fem.* **balocheuse**) Who idles or makes holiday; *n.* One who does this.

balourd (ba'lur), *a.* (*fem.* **balourde**) Dull, heavy, thick-headed. *n.* A stupid or dull person, numskull, dunce. **balourdise**, *n.f.* Gross blunder; stupidity, dottishness.

balsamier (balza'mje) or **baumier**, *n.m.* Balsam-tree. **balsamifère**, *a.* Balsamiferous. **balsamine**, *n.f.* Balsamine. **balsamique**, *a.* Balsamic, balsamous. **balsamite**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of *Compositae* comprising the costmary.

baluchon (baly'z), *n.m.* Slop-pail; (*slang*) bundle. **balustrade** (balys'trad), *n.f.* Balustrade; low railing etc. **balustre**, *n.m.* Baluster, hand-rail. **balustrer**, *v.t.* To rail in, surround, or decorate with balusters.

balzan (bal'zū), *a.* (*fem.* **balzane**) White-footed, trammelled (of a black or bay horse). **balzane**, *n.f.* White-foot, white spot (on a horse).

barbotage

barbotage (barbo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Mess, muddle; mask (for horses etc.); (*slang*) stealing, pocket-picking.

barbote (1) [BARBOT].

barbote (2) (bar'bɔt), *n.f.* Eel-pout.

barbotement (barbo'tmā), *n.m.* Splashing, dabbling, muddling.

barboter (barbo'te), *v.i.* To dabble about in mud or water (with the beak, like a duck); to paddle, to flounder about in the mud; (*fig.*) to mumble, to mutter, to splutter. *v.t. (slang)* To steal.

barboteur (barbo'tœr), *n.m. (fem. barboteuse)* Paddler, dabbler; sloven, muddler. *n.m.* Tamed duck. *n.f.* Washing-apparatus in a public laundry.

barbotière (barbo'tjɛr), *n.f.* Duck-pond; mash-tub or trough.

barbotine (barbo'tin), *n.f.* A paste used in potteries for making porcelain etc. and for fixing the ornamentation.

barbotte [BARBOT].

barbouillage (barbu'ja:ʒ) or **barbouillis**, *n.m.* Daubing; a daub; a scrawl; (*fig.*) rigmarole, twaddle.

barbouiller (barbu'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty, to blot; to daub, to besmear; to scrawl, to scribble; to slur, to stammer, to splutter out, to mumble; to muddle, to bungle; (*colloq.*) to compromise (a woman). *Barbouiller le cœur*, to make sick, to upset; *barbouiller un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *barbouiller une feuille*, (*Print.*) to slur a sheet; *barbouiller un plancher*, to daub a floor; *barbouiller un récit*, to make a bungle of a story; *il lui a barbouillé le visage*, he has besmeared his face for him; *il n'écrit pas, il barbouille*, he does not write, he scrawls; *il ne peint pas, il barbouille*, he does not paint, he daubs; *on l'a tout barbouillé d'encre*, they have daubed him all over with ink; *qu'est-ce qu'il barbouille?* what is he mumbling? *v.i.* To mumble, to speak or pronounce badly. *se barbouiller, v.r.* To besmear oneself; (*fig.*) to compromise oneself. **barbouilleur**, *n.m. (fem. barbouilleuse)* Dauber, scribbler; mumbler, babbler.

barbouillis [BARBOUILLAGE].

barbouillon (barbu'jɔ), *a. (fem. barbouillonne)* Bungling, muddling. *n.* A muddler.

barbu (bar'by), *a. (fem. barbue (1))* Bearded, barbate.

barbue (2) (bar'by), *n.f.* Brill.

barbule (bar'byl), *n.f.* Barbule (of a feather).

barcarolle (barka'rol), *n.f.* Barcarolle.

barcasse (bar'kas), *n.f.* A large barque.

barcelonnette [BERCELONNETTE].

bard (bar), *n.m.* Hand-barrow. **bardage**, *n.m.* Conveying on a hand-barrow.

bardane (bar'dan), *n.f.* Bur, burdock.

barde (1) (bard), *n.m.* Bard.

barde (2) (bard), *n.f.* Barb (iron armour for horses); thin rasher of bacon used for larding poultry etc. **bardé**, *a. (fem. bardée (1))* Barded; covered with a thin slice of bacon, larded. *Chapon bardé*, larded capon; *un cheval bardé et caparaçonné*, a horse barded and caparisoned.

bardeau (1) (bar'do), *n.m.* Shingle (roofing-board); a small raft of floating timber; (*Print.*) fount-case.

bardeau (2) [BARDOT].

bardée (2) (bar'de), *n.f.* Hand-barrowful; the slices of bacon with which a fowl etc. is larded.

bardelle (bar'del), *n.f.* Framework of a bard; pack-saddle.

barder (bar'de), *v.t.* To barb a horse; to remove (stones, wood, etc.) on a hand-barrow; to cover with thin slices of bacon, to lard. **bardeur**, *n.m.* One who uses a bard; stone-carrier.

bardisme (bar'dism), *n.m.* Bardism.

bardit (bar'di), *n.m. (Ger. Ant.)* Ancient war-song.

barbot or bardeau (bar'do), *n.m.* Small mule from a stallion and she-ass, pack-mule; (*fig.*) butt, aughing-stock.

barre

barème or barrème (ba'reim), *n.m.* Ready-reckoner.

baréter (bare'te), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To trumpet (of elephants, rhinoceroses, etc.).

barette [BARRETTE].

barge (1) (barʒ), *n.f.* Barge; various forms of boat; square hay-mow, wood-pile.

barge (2) (barʒ), *n.f.* Godwit, a marsh or shore bird resembling the curlew.

barguette (bar'gst), *n.f.* Flat boat used as a ferry-boat.

barguignage (bargi'naʒ), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hesitation, wavering, dilly-dallying.

barguigner (bargi'ne), *v.i.* To be irresolute, to waver, to shilly-shally. **barguigneur**, *n.m. (fem. barguigneuse)* Waverer, dallier.

baricaut or barriquaut (bari'ko), *n.m.* A small cask, keg.

barigel (bari'ʒel), *n.m.* Chief-constable (at Rome and some other Italian cities).

barigoule (bari'gul), *n.m.* Mode of preparing olives with oil and stuffing.

baril (ba'ri), *n.m.* Small barrel, cask, keg. **barillage**, *n.m.* Barrelling; cooperage; barrels, casks.

barille (ba'rij), *n.f.* Barilla.

barillerie (bary'n), *n.f.* Cooperage.

barillet (bari'ʒe), *n.m.* Keg, runlet; box or barrel (of a watch); drum (of locks); cylinder (of a revolver); cavity behind the ear-drum.

barilleur (bari'ʒœr) or **barillier**, *n.m.* Cooper.

barillon (bari'jɔ), *n.m.* Keg; fish-pond, reservoir.

bariolage (barjo'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Variegation, odd medley of colours, motley.

barioler (barjo'le), *v.t.* To streak with several colours, to variegate, to chequer. **bariature**, *n.f.* Variegation; discordant mixture of colours; medley, motley.

bariquaut [BARICAUT].

barlong (bar'lɔ), *a. (fem. barlongue)* Having one side longer than the other.

barlotière (barlo'tjɛr), *n.f.* Rabbeted sash-bar (of a window).

barnache (bar'naʃ), *n.f.* Barnacle-goose.

barologie (barolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Barology.

baromètre (baro'metr), *n.m.* Barometer. *Le baromètre est au beau temps*, the barometer is at set fair. **barométrique**, *a.* Barometrical. **barométriquement**, *adv.* Barometrically. **barométrographe**, *n.f.* Self-registering barometer.

baron (ba'rɔ), *n.m.* Baron; (*fig.*) a lord (of finance etc.). **baronifier**, *v.t.* To make a baron of. **baronnage**, *n.m.* Baronage. **baronne**, *n.f.* Baroness. **baronnet**, *n.m.* Baronet. *Chevalier baronnet*, knight baronet. **baronnette**, *n.f. (colloq.)* A little baroness. **baronnial**, *a. (fem. baronniale, pl. baronniaux)* Baronial. **baronnie**, *n.f.* Barony.

baroque (ba'rɔk), *a.* Irregular, grotesque, odd, singular, baroque.

baroscope (baro'skɔp), *n.m. (Phys.)* Instrument for demonstrating the pressure of the air or any elastic fluid on a body.

barque (bark), *n.f.* Bark, boat, small craft. *Barque de pêcheur*, fishing boat; *bien mener sa barque*, to conduct one's affairs well; *conduire la barque*, to steer the boat; *il conduit bien sa barque*, he is getting on very well; *il sait bien conduire sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs. **barquée**, *n.f.* Boat-load (of goods or stores). **barquerolle**, *n.f.* Small mastless barge. **barquette**, *n.f.* Small craft.

barrage (ba'rɔʒ), *n.m.* Toll-bar; barrier; dam, weir, barrage. *Tir de barrage*, (*Mil.*) curtain fire.

barrager, *n.m.* Toll-gatherer. *v.i.* To dam. **barragiste**, *n.m.* Overseer of a dam, weir, etc.

barre (bar:r), *n.f.* Bar (of metal, wood, etc.); dash, cross, stroke (of the pen etc.); bar (of courts of judicature, public assemblies, etc.); (*Naut.*) helm, tiller, bar; (*pl.*) an outdoor game in which two parties are separated by a bar marked on the ground; (*Mus., Her., etc.*) bar. *Avoir barras sur*, to have the

advantage over; *barre d'eau ou de jout*, bore (tidal wave in a river); *barre de ferre*, (*fig.*) an inflexible person; *barre sous le vent!* (*Naut.*) helm aloft! *barre fixe*, horizontal bar; *barres parallèles*, parallel bars; *je ne fais que toucher barres*, I am off again immediately or without stopping; *jouer aux barres*, to play at base (a game); (*fig.*) to seek without meeting; *tenir la barre*, to steer; *tirer la barre*, to close the list.

barré (ba're), *a.* (*fem.* *barrée*) (*Her.*) Barred, divided into equal bars; (*Dent.*) having divergent prongs (of a molar tooth).

barreau (ba'ro), *n.m.* A small bar (of wood, metal, etc.); bench reserved for barristers; (*fig.*) lawyers, barristers; cross-bar (of chairs). *Être reçu ou admis au barreau*, to be called to the bar; *fréquenter le barreau*, to attend the courts; *suivre le barreau*, to be a barrister.

barrière [BARÈME].

barrer (ba're), *v.t.* To bar, to bar or fence up; to obstruct, to thwart, to cross off, to erase, to cancel. *Barrer quelqu'un ou barrer le chemin à quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) to throw obstacles in someone's way. *v.i.* To hold the tiller, to steer. *se barrer*, *v.r.* To stop the way for oneself.

barrette (1) or **barette** (ba'rat), *n.f.* Square flat cap, biretta; cardinal's cap.

barrette (2) (ba'rat), *n.m.* Axle, pin, bolt, etc. (in watches, jewellery, etc.); (*Steam-Engine*) plate opening or closing the orifice where steam is introduced.

barreur (ba'reur), *n.m.* Helmsman, coxswain.

barricade (bari'kad), *n.f.* Barricade; (*fig.*) civil war, revolution; opposition, obstruction. *barricader*, *v.t.* To barricade, to obstruct. *se barricader*, *v.r.* To barricade oneself (in etc.).

barrière (ba'rjèr), *n.f.* Railing, barrier, gateway to a town where octroi is levied; bureaux at frontiers etc. for levying duties; (*fig.*) obstruction, obstacle. *Combat à la barrière*, combat in the lists, tournament.

barriquet [BARICAUT].

barrique (ba'rik), *n.f.* Large barrel or cask, hogshead; the contents of this.

barrier (ba'ri:r), *v.t.* To trumpet (of elephants). *barrisement* or *barrier*, *n.m.* Trumpeting.

barrot (ba'ro), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cross-bar, beam. *barroter* (ba'ro'te), *v.t.* To load (a vessel) up to these. *barrotin*, *n.m.* Small cross-bar between the beams.

bars (bar), *n.m.* Bass (fish).

bartavelle (bart'avèl), *n.f.* Red partridge.

baryte (ba'rit), *n.f.* Baryta.

baryton (ba'ri'ton), *n.m.* (*Greek Gram.*) Baritone. *barytonner*, *barytoner*, *v.t.* To sing in a baritone voice.

baryum (ba'rjom), *n.m.* Barium.

bas (1) (ba), *a.* (*fem.* *basse*) Not high, low; in a low situation; lowered; inferior; (*fig.*) vile, base, abject, sordid; trivial, mean; subdued (of sounds); decadent. *A porte basse passant courbé*, one must bow to circumstances, the low door suits the shrunken frame; *avoir l'âme basse*, to have a sordid soul; *avoir la vue basse*, to be short-sighted; *avoir le cœur haut et la fortune basse*, to have more spirit than fortune; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be humiliated; *bas âge*, early infancy; *bas étage*, lower story; *bas latin*, Low Latin; *basse mer*, low water; *basse naissance*, mean birth; *ce bas monde*, this world here below; *des sentiments bas*, mean sentiments; *faire main basse sur*, to pillage, to plunder, to lay hands upon; *faire prendre à quelqu'un un ton plus bas*, to make someone lower his tone; *j'ai acheté cela à bas prix*, I bought that at a very low price; *la basse latinité*, Low Latin; *la Basse-Saxe*, Lower Saxony; *la chambre basse*, the House of Commons; *la marée est basse*, it is low water; *le bas bout d'une chose*, the lower end of a thing; *le bas comique*, low comedy; *le bas peuple*, the common people, the mob; *le Bas-Rhin*, the Lower Rhine; *les bas officiers*, the inferior officers; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *les bas siècles*, the Dark Ages; *bas côté*, aisle; *le bas Empire*, the late Empire (Roman); *les eaux sont basses chez lui*,

funds are low with him; *les Pays-Bas*, the Netherlands; *le temps est bas*, it is very cloudy; *parler d'un ton bas*, to speak in a low voice; *un bas-Saxon*, a Lower Saxon; *une basse flatterie*, mean flattery; *une basse-fosse*, a dungeon; *une messe basse*, a low mass, i.e. one not sung; *une rivière basse*, a shallow river. *adv.* Low, down; in a subdued voice, tone, etc. *A bas!* down with! *à bas d'une montagne*, at the foot of a mountain; *à bas le tyran!* down with the tyrant! *au plus bas*, at the very lowest; *bien bas*, very low; *chapeaux bas!* hats off! *être à bas*, to be ruined; *être bas percé*, to be in a bad way for money etc.; *ici bas*, here below; *jeter bas*, to throw down; *la-bas*, over there, yonder; *le malade est encore bien bas*, the patient is still very weak; *mettre bas*, to lay down (arms etc.); (of animals) to bring forth, to whelp, to foal, to cub, to lamb, to pup, to kitten; *mettre chapeau bas*, to take off one's hat in salutation; *parler bas*, to speak in a low voice; *rire tout bas*, to laugh to oneself; *tenir bas*, to keep in subjection, to keep under. *n.m.* The lower part, bottom, or foot (of something); (*fig.*) the humbler or more lowly situation. *Bas de casse*, (*Print.*) the lower half of the type-case, the small letters or minuscules kept here; *de haut en bas*, haughtily, contemptuously; *du haut en bas*, from top to bottom; *en bas*, below, downstairs; *être au bas*, to be low (of liquids in casks); *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie*, there are ups and downs in life; *le bas de l'escalier*, the foot of the stairs; *le bas du pavé*, the side of the pavement towards the gutter; *le bas du visage*, the lower part of the face; *par en bas*, on the lower side; *regarder ou traiter quelqu'un du haut en bas*, to look at or treat someone contemptuously; *sa voix est belle dans le bas*, his voice is excellent in the lower notes.

bas (2) (ba), *n.m.* Stocking. *Bas à côtes ou à jour*, ribbed or open-worked stocking; *bas bleu*, bluestocking (literary woman); *bas de laine*, woollen stocking, (*fig.*) a place for hoarding or saving; *bas de soie*, silk stocking; *cela vous va comme un bas de soie*, it fits you like a glove.

basalte (ba'zalt), *n.m.* Basalt. *basaltiforme*, *a.* Basaltiform. *basaltique*, *a.* Basaltic.

basane (ba'zan), *n.f.* Sheepskin, basil.

basané (baza'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *basanée*) Sun-burnt, bronzed, swarthy, tawny. *basaner*, *v.t.* To sunburn, to make swarthy.

bas-bleu [see BAS (2)].

bascule (bas'kyl), *n.f.* A machine or part that rises at one end when the other is pushed down; see-saw; weighing-machine or balance for heavy weights; *bascule-bridge*; (*fig.*) vacillation, playing up alternately to either side, in politics etc. *Chaise à bascule*, rocking-chair; *faire la bascule*, to see-saw; *pont à bascule*, weigh-bridge. *basculer*, *a.* To see-saw; to fall; (*fig.*) to vacillate, alternate, etc.

bas-dessus (bad'sy), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Mezzo-soprano, low treble.

base (baz), *n.f.* Base, foundation; lower part, bottom; basis, fundamental principle, ground-work; (*Geom.*, *Chem.*, etc.) base; radix (of logarithms); (*Mus.*) fundamental note, tonic. *La base d'une montagne*, the foot of a mountain; *la base d'un système*, the basis of a system; *piécher par la base*, to be fundamentally wrong (of an argument etc.).

baselle (ba'zel), *n.f.* An East Indian climber or trailer of the family *Basellaceae*, one of which, *B. alba*, is used as a pot-herb.

baser (ba'ze), *v.t.* To found, to base, to ground (an argument on facts etc.). *se baser*, *v.r.* To be grounded; to depend, to rely.

bas-fond (ba'fɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-fonds*) Low-lying ground, hollow, bottom; shallow, shallow water; (*fig.*, *pl.*) lower classes, dregs (of society).

basicité (bazi'site), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Property of acting as a base in combination with other bodies. *basification*, *n.f.* Passage into the condition of a base.

basilaire (bazi'lèr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Serving as or pertaining to a base, especially of the skull.

basilic

basilic (bazi'lik), *n.m.* Labiate plant, basil, sweet basil; basilisk, cockatrice. *Yeux de basilic*, malevolent, spiteful, or savage eyes.

basilicon (bazi'likō) or **basilicum**, *n.m.* Sovereign ointment, basilicon.

basilien (bazi'ljē), *n.* (*fem.* *basilienne*) Monk or nun of the order of St. Basil.

basilique (1) (bazi'lik), *n.f.* Basilica.

basilique (2) (bazi'lik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilical.

basin (ba'zē), *n.m.* Bombasine, dimity.

basique (ba'zik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basic.

bas-jointé (ba'zvē'te), *a.* (*fem.* *bas-jointée*) (*Vet.*) Having a short and nearly horizontal pastern.

bas-mât (ba'ma), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-mâts*) Lower mast. **bas-métier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-métiers*) Hand-frame (used on the knees for certain classes of work).

basoche (ba'zō), *n.f.* Formerly a court of the clerks of the Parliament at Paris; (*colloq.*) the legal fraternity. **basochien**, *a.* (*fem.* *basochienne*) Pertaining to this.

basquais (bas'ke), *a.* (*fem.* *basquaise*) Basque. *n.f.* (*Basquaise*) Native or inhabitant of the Basque country (*little used in masc.*).

basque (1) (bask), *n.f.* Flap, skirt, tail (of a garment). *Être toujours pendu à la basque de quelqu'un*, to be always after or pestering someone.

basque (2) (bask), *a.* Basque. *n.m.* (*Basque*) A Basque; the Basque language. *Tambour de Basque*, a tambourine.

basquette (bas'ket), *n.f.* Garment with short tails for men.

basquine (bas'kin), *n.f.* A richly ornamented petticoat worn by Spanish women.

bas-relief (ba'rē'ljē), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-reliefs*) Bas-relief.

basse (1) (ba:s), *n.f.* Bass, bass voice, part, instrument, singer, etc., bass-string, saxhorn. *Basse continue*, thorough-bass; (*fig.*) the burden, the continual subject (of one's conversation).

basse (2) (ba:s), *n.f.* Shallow, flat, shoal, reef.

basse-contre (bas'kō:tr), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-contre*) (*Mus.*) Contra-bass, lower tenor.

basse-cor [see *BASSET*].

basse-cour (bas'ku:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-cours*) Inner court, back-yard, poultry-yard; the animals living in this. **basse-courrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *basse-courrière*) Person in charge of the poultry-yard.

basse-étouffe (ba'sē'tōf), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-étouffes*) Pewter.

basse-fosse (bas'fo:s), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-fosses*) Dungeon.

basement (bas'mā), *adv.* Basely, meanly, despicably, vilely. *Il s'exprime basement*, he expresses himself vulgarly; *penser basement*, to have ignoble thoughts.

basesse (ba'ses), *n.f.* Baseness, lowness (of station etc.); meanness, vileness, servility; a mean or sordid action. *Avec basesse*, meanly; *faire une basesse*, to do a base action.

basset (ba'se), *n.m.* Basset-hound. *Basset allemand*, dachshund; *cor de basset* ou *basse-cor*, a curved clarinet of a lower tone than the ordinary clarinet.

basse-taille (bas'ta:i), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-tailles*) (*Mus.*) Formerly, a voice or singer between tenor and bass; bass; (*Sculp.*) *bas-relief*.

bassette (ba'set), *n.f.* Basset (game at cards).

basse-voile (bas'vwal), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-voiles*) Lower sail of a ship.

bassin (ba'sē), *n.m.* Basin; (*colloq.*) pond, reservoir, dock; (*Anat.*) pelvis. *Bassin à flot*, *bassin ouvert* ou *darse*, floating-dock; *bassin d'échouage* ou *bassin de roulage*, dry dock; *bassin d'un fleuve*, catchment or drainage-basin of a river; *bassin houiller*, a coal-bed of moderate extent; *cracher au bassin*, (*slang*) to contribute, to fork out; *droit de bassin*, dock-due; *le bassin d'un port*, basin of a harbour, wet-dock; *les bassins d'une balance*, the scales of a balance; *mettre dans le bassin*, to dock

bataille

bassinage (basi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Sprinkling; fomenting.

bassine (ba'sin), *n.f.* Deep, wide pan, as a preserving-pan, frying-pan, evaporating-dish, etc. **bassinée**, *n.f.* Panful.

bassinement (basin'mā), *n.m.* Warming, fomenting.

bassiner (basi'ne), *v.t.* To warm (a bed etc.); to bathe (with warm lotions), to foment, to steep; to water, to sprinkle (crops etc.); (*colloq.*) to bore, to weary.

bassinet (basi'ne), *n.m.* Small basin, pan, bowl; fire-pan (of ancient fire-arms); (*Bot.*) crowfoot; (*Anat.*) calyx; (*Armour*) bassinet. *Cracher au bassinet* ou *au bassin* [BASIN].

bassinoire (basi'nwa:r), *n.f.* Warming-pan; (*slang*) wearisome person, bore; a big watch, a 'turnip.'

bassinot (basi'no), *n.m.* A small hollow at the bottom of a vessel for retaining liquids; (*Mus.*) a wind instrument, bass hautboy.

bassiot (ba'sjo), *n.m.* Small tub (used by distillers).

bassiste (ba'sist), *n.m.* Saxhorn-player; violoncellist.

basson (ba'sō), *n.m.* Bassoon; bassoonist. **bassoniste**, *n.m.* Bassoonist.

basta (ba'sta) [It.], *int.* Enough, that'll do!

baste (1) (bast), *int.* Enough, pool, rot!

baste (2) (bast), *n.m.* Ace of clubs (in ombre, quadrille, etc.).

***baster** (bas'te), *v.i.* To be enough for, to suffice (someone).

***basterne** (bas'tern), *n.f.* (*North. and Fr. Ant.*) A form of cart drawn by oxen; a litter carried by mules.

***bastide** (bas'tid), *n.f.* (*Provence*) Country-house, villa; block-house.

bastille (bas'tij), *n.f.* Bastille, fort; fortified castle; the Bastille. **bastillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *bastillée*) (*Her.*) Having inverted battlements.

bastingage (bastē'ga:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A series of lockers on the bulwarks of warships for stowing hammocks etc., forming a protection against musketry. *Filets de bastingage*, boarding-nets. **bastingue**, *n.f.* Canvas or netting stretched over this; quarter-netting. **bastinguer**, *v.t.* To protect or furnish with *bastingages*. *se bastinguer*, *v.r.* To protect oneself thus.

bastion (bas'tjō), *n.m.* Bastion. **bastionner**, *v.t.* To bastion, to fortify with bastions.

bastonnade (bastō'nad), *n.f.* Bastinado, drubbing.

bastringue (bas'trē:g), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Public-house dance; (*slang*) jemmy-case. **bastringuer**, *v.i.* (*pop.*) To dance at low public balls.

bastude (bas'tyd) or **battude**, *n.f.* Fishing-net (used in salt lagoons).

bas-ventre (ba'vā:tr), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-ventres*) Lower part of the belly.

bat (ba), *n.m.* Cricket-bat; tail of a fish.

bât (ba), *n.m.* Pack-saddle. *Chacun sait où le bât le lése*, every one knows where the shoe pinches; *cheval de bât*, pack-horse, (*fig.*) stupid person; *porter le bât*, to bear one's cross; *porter son bât*, to put up with one's lot.

bataclan (bata'klā), *n.m.* (*slang*) Uproar, row, shindy. *Tout le bataclan*, (*colloq.*) the whole boiling.

bataille (ba'ta:i), *n.f.* Battle, fight, engagement; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute, struggle; battle-array; (*Cards*) beggar-my-neighbour. *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, it is his sheet-anchor or hobby; *cheval de bataille*, war-horse, (*fig.*) one's favourite subject or hobby; *livrer ou donner bataille*, to give battle; *livrer bataille pour quelqu'un*, to take up the cudgels for someone; *ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battle-array. **batailler**, *v.i.* To give battle; to be at war, to fight; to struggle hard, to strive, to dispute.

bataillon

batailleur, *a. (fem. batailleuse)* Combative, pugacious, quarrelsome; disputatious; *n.* A combative or disputatious person.

bataillon (ba'ta:j5), *n.m.* Battalion; (*fig.*) an armed force, a host; (*pl.*) troops. *Bataillon carré*, a battalion drawn up in square and presenting four fronts to attack; *chef de bataillon*, major.

bâtard (ba'ta:r), *a.* Bastard, illegitimate; (*fig.*) degenerate, spurious, mongrel; inclined (of writing). *Chien bâtard*, mongrel; *fruits bâtards*, spurious fruits; *porte bâtarde*, house-door. *n.* Bastard, natural child.

batardeau (bata'rdo), *n.m.* Cofferdam.

***bâtardement** (bata'r'dmā), *adv.* By or on account of bastardy.

bâtardière (bata'r'djε:r), *n.f.* Nursery of grafted trees.

bâtardise (bata'r'diz), *n.f.* Bastardy; (*fig.*) spuriousness.

batave (ba'tav), *a.* Batavian.

batavique (bata'vik), *a.* Batavian (only in *larme batavique*, Prince Rupert's drop).

batayole (bata'jol) or **bataviolle**, *n.f.* (Naut.) Stanchion.

bâté (ba'te), *a. (fem. bâlée)*. Saddled with a pack. *C'est un âne bâté*, he is an ignorant lout; *il n'y a point d'âne plus mal bâté que celui du commun*, what is everybody's business is always badly done.

bateau (ba'to), *n.m.* Boat; body of a coach; boat-shaped table utensil. *En trois ou quatre bateaux*, in great state; *bateau automobile*, motor-boat; *bateau à vapeur*, steamer, steamboat; *bateau à voiles*, sailing-boat; *bateau-citerne*, tank steamer; *bateau d'agrément*, pleasure-boat; *bateau délesteur*, ballast-boat, lighter; *bateau de passage*, ferry-boat; *bateau tarot ou à lessive*, washerwoman's boat; *bateau non ponté*, open boat; *bateau pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *bateau plat*, punt; *être du dernier bateau*, to be in the latest fashion; *être du même bateau*, to be of the same class, set, etc.; *porter bateau*, (of rivers) to be navigable.

batelage (ba'tla:ʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, legerdemain; carriage in small craft.

batelée (ba'tle), *n.f.* Boat-load, boatful (of people etc.); (*fig.*) crowd, flock.

bateler (ba'tle), *v.t.* To carry by boat. *v.i.* To conjure, to perform tricks of legerdemain.

batellerie, *n.f.* Legerdemain, jugglery.

batelet (ba'tis), *n.m.* Little boat.

bateleur (ba'tlo:r), *n.m. (fem. batelouse)* Juggler, buffoon, mountebank, rope-dancer, etc.

batelier (ba'tlje), *n.m. (fem. batelière)* One who plies a boat, boatman, boatwoman, ferryman, ferrywoman.

batellerie (bats'l'ri), *n.f. (collect.)* Small boats; transport by small boats.

bâter (ba'te), *v.t.* To load with a pack-saddle.

v.i. To go (well or ill). *Cela bâte mal*, that doesn't go well; that's not quite the thing.

bathomètre (bats'metr) or **bathymètre**, *n.m.* Bathometer. *bathométrie* or *bathymétrie*, *n.f.* Bathymetry.

bâti (ba'ti), *n.m.* Framing; basting, tacking (of a garment).

bâtier (ba'tje), *n.m.* Pack-saddle maker.

bâtière (ba'tjε:r), *n.f.* Saddle-backed roof; pack-saddle.

batifolage (batifs'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Romping. *batifoler*, *v.i.* To play, to romp. *batifoleur*, *a. (fem. batifoleuse)* Given to romping, frolicsome; *n.* A frolicsome person, a romp.

bâtiment (batimā), *n.m.* Building, structure, edifice, ship, vessel, construction, operation of building. *Bâtiment de guerre*, warship; *bâtiment marchand*, merchant-vessel; *bâtiment qui menace ruine*, building ready to fall; *emplacement d'un bâtiment*, site of a building; *il est du bâtiment*, (*colloq.*) he is one of the trade, he is a pal.

bâtir (ba'tir), *v.t.* To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to establish, to found. *C'est bâtir en l'air*, it is building castles in the air; *un homme bien*

batteur

bâti, a well-set-up man; *terrain à bâtir*, building site. *bâtissable*, *a.* That may be built. *bâtisse*, *n.f.* Masory. *bâtisseur*, *n.m.* One with a mania for building.

batiste (ba'tist), *n.f.* Cambric, batiste. *Batiste de colon*, imitation muslin; *batiste de France*, French muslin; *mouchoir de batiste*, cambric handkerchief.

bâton (ba't5), *n.m.* Stick, staff, cudgel, cane, walking-stick; truncheon, baton; straight stroke (writing). *Aller à cheval sur un bâton*, to ride on a stick; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff, (*Her.*) narrow bend two-fifths the ordinary length; *bâton de canelle*, roll of cinnamon; *bâton de cire*, stick of sealing-wax; *bâton de commandement*, staff of command, (*Ant.*) a bone staff used in the Palaeolithic age for an unascertained purpose; *bâton de maréchal*, field-marshal's baton; *bâton de pavillon*, flagstaff; *bâton de vieillesse*, one who is a support to a person's old age; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *faire mourir sous le bâton*, to beat to death; *faire une chose à bâtons rompus*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *il l'a menacé du bâton*, he threatened to cane him; *jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, (*fig.*) to put a spoke in any one's wheel; *sauter le bâton*, to do anything unwillingly; *tour de bâton*, perquisites, pickings, illicit profits; *vie de bâton de chaise*, a life of pleasure and license. **bâtonnable**, *a.* Deserving of a thrashing. **bâtonnade** (BASTONNADE). **bâtonnage**, *n.m.* Moulding in sticks (of wax etc.). **bâtonnat**, *n.m.* The presidentship of the order of French advocates; the duration of his office. **bâtonner**, *v.t.* To cudgel, to cane; to cross out. **bâtonnet**, *n.m.* A little stick, tipcat (boy's game). **bâtonnier**, *n.m.* *Staff-bearer; president of the order of French advocates. **bâtonniste**, *n.m.* Cudgel-player.

batracien (bata'sjε), *n.m.* (Zool.) Batrachian. **batracine**, *n.f.* Venom extracted from certain batrachians.

battable (ba'tabl), *a.* That can be or deserve to be thrashed. **batlage**, *n.m.* Threshing of grain, wool, cotton, piles, etc.; churning; time of one such operation; (*slang*) falsehood, deceit. **battaison**, *n.f.* Threshing of corn; season for this. **battant** (1), *n.m.* Clapper (of a bell); leaf (of a table or door); fly (of a flag). **battant** (2), *a. (fem. battante)* Beating, pelting, falling heavily (of rain etc.); ready for battle (of a ship). *Mener battant*, (*fig.*) to pursue relentlessly, to press hard; *par une pluie battante*, in pelting rain; *porte battante*, swing-door; *tambour battant*, with beat of drum, (*fig.*) soundly, severely; *tout battant neuf* (*fem. neuve*), brand-new.

battant-l'œil (batā'lo:ʒ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Old-fashioned morning-cap worn by women.

batte (bat), *n.f.* Long wooden staff or beater; washing-board; (*Gard.*) turf-beetle; harlequin's wand or wooden sword; long-handled wooden mallet for striking a ball. *Batte à beurre*, churn-staff.

battée (ba'te), *n.f.* Jamb of door or window.

battelée (ba'tle), *n.f. a. (Pros.)* Applied to the rhyme of a caesura with the end of the previous line.

battellement (bats'l'mā), *n.m.* Double row of tiles at the bottom of a roof; eaves.

battement (bat'mā), *n.m.* Beating, clapping (of hands), stamping (of feet), applause; flapping (of wings); beating, throbbing (of the heart); shuffling (of cards); beat (of a clock etc.); (*Dance*) movement with one leg in the air. *Battement d'épée*, (*Fencing*) act of striking one's adversary's sword or foil.

batte-queue (bat'kø), *n.m.* Water wagtail.

batterand (bata'rā), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer.

batterie (ba'tri), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; (*Artill.*, *Elec.*, *Cook.*, etc.) battery; lock (of fire-arms); mode of beating (a drum); (*fig.*) plans, methods, devices (for doing something or defeating someone). *Batterie de cuisine*, kitchen utensils; *batterie électrique*, electric battery; *batterie flottante*, floating battery (early armoured warship); *dresser ses batteries*, to prepare for action, to take steps (to achieve, overcome, etc.); *en batterie*, ready to fire.

batteur (ba'to:r), *n.m. (fem. batteuse(1))* Beater;

batteuse

(Cricket etc.) batsman. *Batteur de pavé*, idler, lounge, loafer; *batteur d'or*, gold-beater; *batteur en grange*, (Agric.) thrasher; *batteurs d'estrade*, cavalry sent out on reconnaissance only, (fig.) suspicious vagabonds.

batteuse (2) (ba'tø:z), *n.f.* Threshing-machine.

battitures (bati'ty:r), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Scales struck off metal under the hammer in forging.

battoir (ba'twa:r), *n.m.* Washerwoman's beetle; battidore, racket; (fig.) a large hand.

battologie (bato'lø:zi), *n.f.* Tautology, pleonasm. **battologique**, *a.* Tautological.

battre (batr), *v.t.* To strike upon, against, etc.; to beat, to thrash, to whip (a horse etc.); to beat up, to mix; to defeat; to shuffle (cards); to flag (of a sail against a mast). *Battre aux champs*, (Mil.) to beat a salute; *battre des mains*, to clap, to applaud; *battre du beurre*, to churn milk; *battre en grange*, to thresh (corn etc.); *battre la campagne*, to scour the country, (fig.) to talk nonsense, to beat about the bush; *battre la mesure*, to beat time; *battre la semelle*, to go on foot; *battre le bois*, to beat the wood for game; *battre le fusil*, to strike a light; *battre le pavé*, to loaf about; *battre le pays*, to scour the country; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards; *battre monnaie*, to coin money, (fig.) to raise money; *battre quelqu'un de ses propres armes*, to foil a man with his own weapons; *battre un noyer*, to thrash a walnut-tree; *la jèle battait son plein*, the merriment was at its height. *v.i.* To beat, to knock; to pant, to throb; to be loose (of a horse-shoe); to applaud; to sound (of arms etc.); (slang) to fib; to sham. *Battre de l'aile*, to flutter; *battre des mains*, to applaud; *battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *le cœur me bat*, my heart beats; *le fer de ce cheval bat*, the shoe of that horse is loose; *le pouls lui bat fort*, his pulse beats fast. *se battre*, *v.r.* To fight, to combat, to scuffle; to hit oneself (contre etc.). *Se battre à qui aura quelque chose*, to scramble for something.

battu (ba'ty), *a.* (fem. *battue* (1)) Beaten (of a path, road, etc.); frequented; (fig.) trite, commonplace; fatigued, worn (of the eyes).

battue (2) (ba'ty), *n.f.* Battue; beat (of a horse's hoofs).

batture (ba'ty:r), *n.f.* Gold-lacquering.

bau (bo), *n.m.* (pl. *baux* (1)) (Naut.) Beam. *Demi-bau*, half-beam; *faux bau*, orlop-beam; *maître bau*, midship-beam.

baud (bo), *n.m.* An extinct variety of staghound from Barbary.

baudet (bo'de), *n.m.* Ass; (fig.) dolt, donkey; sawyer's trestle.

baudir (bo'di:r), *v.t.* (Hawking) To cheer on the hawk.

baudrier (bodri'e), *n.m.* Baldrick, shoulder-belt. *Baudrier de cuir*, leather belt; *le baudrier d'Orion*, Orion's belt.

baudruce (bo'dry), *n.f.* Gold-beater's skin.

bauge (bo:z), *n.f.* Lair of a wild boar; (fig.) a wretched abode, a hole, a den. *bauger*, *v.i.* To withdraw into its (or one's) lair.

baume (bo:m), *n.m.* Balm; balsam; (fig.) consolation, healing. *Baume d'acier*, a dentist's instrument; *baume de fier-à-bras*, a universal balsam for wounds; *baume de la Mecque*, balm of Gilead; *baume des jardins*, garden mint; *baume sauvage*, wild mint; *baume tranquille*, infusion of mint in olive-oil used as an embrocation; *fleurir comme baume*, to be in good odour; *je n'ai pas de foi dans son baume*, I have no faith in his plan or promises. **baumier**, *n.m.* Balm-tree.

bauquière (bo'kje:r), *n.f.* (Naut.) Girdle supporting beams.

baux (1) (pl.) [BAU].

baux (2) (pl.) [BAIL].

bavard (ba'va:r), *a.* (fem. *bavarde*) Prating, talkative, loquacious; (fig.) blabbing, indiscreet. *n.* Prater, babbler, chatterer. **bavardage**, *n.m.* Babbling, prattling, garrulity; (fig.) twaddle, nonsense.

beau

bavarder, *v.i.* To babble, to prattle; to blab. **bavarderie**, *n.f.* A yarn for prating, garrulity, loquacity. **bavardine**, [BAVARDER]. ***bavardise**, [BAVARDAGE].

bavarois (bava'rwa), *a.* (fem. *bavaroise* (1)) Bavarian. *n.* (Bavarois, fem. *Bavaroise*) A Bavarian.

bavaroise (2) (bava'rwa:z), *n.f.* Infusion of tea or milk and some syrup, milk-posset.

bave (barv), *n.f.* Drivel, slaver; foam; (fig.) slime, venom. **baver**, *v.i.* To drivel, to slobber, to dribble; (fig.) to throw aspersion or calumny (sur); *v.t.* To calumniate, to slander. **bavette**, *n.f.* Bib, slabbering-bib. *Tailler des bavettes*, to gossip.

baveuse (1) (ba'vø:z), *n.f.* Blenny.

baveux (ba'vø), *a.* (fem. *baveuse* (2)) Drivelling, slabbering. *n.* Driveller, dribbler.

bavoché (bavo'se), *a.* (fem. *bavochée*) (Print.) Uneven, smeary. **bavochoir**, *v.i.* To print unevenly, to smear. **bavocheux**, *a.* (fem. *bavocheuse*) Smeary uneven. **bavochure**, *n.f.* Unevenness, smearing.

bavolet (bavo'le), *n.m.* Rustic cap, hat, or bonnet, a piece of trimming at the back of a hat or bonnet. **bavolette**, *n.f.* Woman wearing a bavolet.

bavure (ba'vy:r), *n.f.* Seam (left by a mould).

bayadère (baja'de:r), *n.f.* Bayadere, Indian dancing-girl.

bayart (ba'jarr), *n.m.* Hand-barrow.

***bayer** (bs'je), *v.i.* To gape; (fig.) to hanker after. *Bayer après les richesses*, to hanker after riches; *bayer aux corneilles*, to stand gaping in the air.

***bayette** (bs'jet), *n.f.* Baize.

bayeur (bs'jo:r), *n.m.* (fem. *bayeuse*) Gaper, starrer; dolt.

bazar (ba'zar), *n.m.* Bazaar; (slang) hovel, concern. *Mettre tout son bazar dans une malle*, to put all one's belongings in a portmanteau. **bazarder**, *v.t.* (slang) To sell.

bdellium (bde 'ljom), *n.m.* Bdellium, gum-resin.

béant (be'ā), *a.* (fem. *béante*) Gaping, yawning, wide open. *Gouffre béant*, open pit, yawning chasm.

béat (be'a), *a.* (fem. *béate*) Blessed; devout; sanctimonious. **béatement**, *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

béatifiant (beati'fjā), *a.* (fem. *béatifiante*) Beatifying. **béatification**, *n.f.* Beatification.

béatifier (beati'fje), *v.t.* To beatify. **béatifique**, *a.* Beatifical, blissful.

béatilles (bea'ti:z), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Titbits, dainties.

béatitude (bde'ljom), *n.f.* Beatitude, blessedness.

beau (bo), **bel** (before nouns singular beginning with a vowel or *h* mute), *a.* (fem. *belle*, pl. *beaux*, *belles*) Beautiful, fine, handsome, fair; smart, spruce; glorious; lofty, noble; seemly, becoming; (iron.) nice, precious. *A beau jeu*, *beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *avoir beau jeu*, to have good cards, to have fair play; *bel esprit*, wit, elegance, sprightliness; a person having this; *belle demande*! a fine request for make! *cela n'est pas beau*, that is not nice; *c'est un beau parleur*, he is a fine-spoken man; *Charles le Bel*, (of France) Charles the Fair; *comme vous voilà beau aujourd'hui*! how spruce you are to-day! *de beaux traits*, handsome features; *déchirer à belles dents*, to criticize mercilessly, to rend; *donner beau jeu à quelqu'un*, to give someone good cards, to give someone fair play; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in a pretty pickle; *faire un beau coup*, to make a bad blunder; *il en fait de belles*, he is going on at a fine rate, he is playing fine tricks; *il fait beau*, it is a fine day; *il fait beau voir*, he is worth looking at; *il fait beau se promener aujourd'hui*, it is fine weather for walking to-day; *il fera beau quand j'y retournerai*, it will be a long time before I go there again; *il ferait beau voir*, it would be a pretty (strange) thing to see; *il l'a échappé belle*, he has had a narrow escape of it; *il m'en a compté de belles*, he told me a lot of lies; *il m'en a compté de belles sur votre compte*, he abused you right and left to me; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *le beau monde*, the

beaucoup

fashionable world; *le beau sexe*, the fair sex; *le bel âge*, youth; *le temps se met au beau*, the weather is clearing up; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death; *Philippe le Beau*, (of Spain) Philip the Handsome; *prendre sa belle*, to seize the opportunity; *se faire beau*, to make oneself smart; *un beau matin* ou *un beau jour*, (iron.) one fine day, unfortunately; *un beau teint*, a fair complexion; *un bel âge*, an advanced age; *une belle âme*, a lofty soul; *une belle femme*, a handsome woman; *une belle frayeur*, a pretty fright; *une belle journée*, a fine day; *une belle main* ou *plume*, beautiful hand-writing. *adv.* Finely, promisingly; in vain. *Avoir beau dire*, to speak in vain; *avoir beau faire*, to try in vain; *bel et bien*, entirely, quite, altogether; *bel et bon*, all very fine; *de plus belle*, with renewed ardour, worse than ever; *j'ai beau faire*, it is in vain that I try; *tout beau*, gently, not so fast; *voir tout en beau*, to see everything through rose-coloured spectacles. *n.* That which is beautiful, fine, excellent, etc.; beauty. *Le beau idéal*, the ideal of beauty; *en beau*, in a favourable aspect; *faire le beau* ou *la belle*, to show oneself off, to strut; *jouer la belle*, to play the final game of a rubber. *n.m.* A beau, a man elaborately dressed. *n.f.* A belle, a handsome woman.

beaucoup (bo'ku), *n.m.* and *adv.* Many, much; a great many, a great deal; considerably. *A beaucoup moins*, for much less; *à beaucoup près*, by a great deal, near; *avoir beaucoup d'argent*, to have much money; *avoir beaucoup d'enfants*, to have many children; *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing; *de beaucoup*, by far; *il a beaucoup de patience*, he has a great deal of patience; *il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi riche qu'un tel*, he is not nearly so rich as so-and-so; *il s'en faut de beaucoup que son ouvrage soit achevé*, his work is very far from being finished; *il s'intéresse beaucoup à votre affaire*, he is deeply interested in your case; *vous l'importez de beaucoup sur lui*, you are far superior to him.

beaucuit (bo'kui), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Buckwheat.
beau-fils (bo'fis), *n.m.* (*pl.* beaux-fils) Step-son. **beau-frère**, *n.m.* (*pl.* beaux-frères) Brother-in-law. **beau-père**, *n.m.* (*pl.* beaux-pères) Father-in-law; step-father. **beau-petit-fils**, *n.m.* (*pl.* beaux-petits-fils) Son of a stepson or step-daughter.

beaupré (bo'pre), *n.m.* Bowsprit.
beauprésent (bopre'zā), *n.m.* A variety of pear.
beauté (bo'te), *n.f.* Beauty; fineness, comeliness, elegance, agreeableness, neatness. *Conserver sa beauté*, to preserve, to keep up, one's beauty; *être dans toute sa beauté*, to be in one's prime or at the height of one's beauty; *grain* ou *tache de beauté*, beauty-spot, mole; *la beauté ne se mange pas en salade*, beauty buys no beef; *une beauté*, a beautiful woman.

beaux (pl.) [BEAU].
beaux-arts (bo'zār), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Fine arts. **beaux-parents**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Father-in-law and mother-in-law.

bébé (be'be), *n.m.* Baby; baby-doll.
bec (bsk), *n.m.* Beak, bill; (*fig.*) mouth, snout, spout, nib (pen), mouthpiece (of musical instrument), gas-jet; (*colloq.*) face, visage; peak (saddle). *Bec avert*, incandescent burner; *avoir bec et ongles*, to have teeth and nails, to know how to defend oneself; *avoir le bec bien effilé*, to have the gift of the gab; *avoir le bec gelé*, tongue-tied; *bec de lampe*, burner of a lamp; *bec-de-lièvre* (*pl.*, *becs-de-lièvre*), harelip; *bec d'une ancre*, bill of an anchor; *bec-en-ciseaux* (*pl.*, *becs-en-ciseaux*), crossbill, cutwater; *blanc-bec* (*pl.*, *blancs-becs*), greenhorn, youngster; *causer bec à bec*, to have a talk tête à tête; *donner des coups de bec*, to peck, (*fig.*) to taunt, to heckle; *donner sur le bec*, to shut up (a person); *elle n'a que le bec*, she is all tongue; *faire le bec à quelqu'un*, to give one his cue; *faire le petit bec*, to mince; *le bec de certains poissons*, the snout of some fishes; *le bec d'une aiguière*, the spout of an ewer; *le bec d'une plume*, the nib of a pen; *mener quelqu'un par le bec*, to lead someone by the nose; *passer la plume par le bec*, to frustrate, to balk; *percer à coups de bec*, to peck through; *prise de bec*,

bégaud

dispute; *se laisser passer la plume par le bec*, to let oneself be taken in; *se prendre de bec avec quelqu'un*, to have a quarrel with someone; *s'humecter le bec*, to wet one's whistle; *tenir quelqu'un le bec dans l'eau*, to keep in suspense; *tour de bec*, kiss.

bécabunga (bekabū'ga), *n.m.* Brook-lime.
bécane (be'kan), *n.f.* (*slang*) An old-fashioned shunting-engine; bike, bicycle.

bécarre (be'karr), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Sign marking a note natural.

bécasse (be'kas), *n.f.* Woodcock; stupid woman. *Brider la bécasse*, to take one in; *c'est une bécasse*, she is a goose. **bécasseau**, *n.m.* Snipe; young woodcock. **béassin**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Jack-snipe. **béassin**, *n.f.* Snipe.

bécaissonnier [CANARDIÈRE].
bécan (be'ko), *n.m.* Young snipe.
beccabunga [BÉCABUNGA].
bec-croise (bekkrwa'ze), *n.m.* (*pl.* becs-croisés) Crossbill.

bec-d'âne (*pl.* becs-d'âne) or **bédane** (be'dan), *n.m.* Mortise-chisel.

bec-de-cane (bekde'kan), *n.m.* (*pl.* becs-de-cane) Picklock; second ward of a lock shaped like a duck's bill; a surgical instrument.

bec-de-corbin (bedkōr'bā), *n.m.* (*pl.* becs-de-corbin) Bill-head.

bec-de-grue (bekde'gry), *n.m.* (*pl.* becs-de-grue) Crane's-bill, stork's-bill.

bec-de-lièvre (bekde'lievr), *n.m.* (*pl.* becs-de-lièvre) Harelip; harelipped person.

becfigue or **bec-figue** (bek'fig), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Beccafico.

bec-fin (bak'fē), *n.m.* (*pl.* becs-fins) Warbler; pipit.

béchamel (be'jamel), *n.f.* Cream-sauce, béchamel.

béchar (be'jar), *n.m.* Double-headed hoe.

bécharu (be'jary), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Flamingo.

bêche (be:), *n.f.* Grafting-tool, spade. *Bêche de mer*, sea-slug, trepang. *bêchement*, *n.m.* Digging.

bêcher, *v.t.* To dig; (*fig.*) to speak ill of.

bêcheton (be'fēt), *n.m.* A narrow spade. **bêchetonner**, *v.t.* To lope up, to earth up.

bêchette (be'jet), *n.f.*, or **bêchot**, *n.m.* Little spade.

bêcheur (be'fœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* bêcheuse) Digger; (*fig.*) toiler; (*slang*) hustler.

béchiue (be'jik), *a.* Cough-relieving. *n.m.* A cough-cure.

bêchot [BÊCHETTE].

bécot (be'ko), *n.m.* Little kiss. **bécoter**, *v.t.* To kiss. *se bécoter*, *v.r.* To kiss.

becqué (be'ke), *a.* (*fem.* becquée (1)) (*Her.*) Beaked.

becquée (2) or **béquée** (be'ke), *n.f.* A billful.

becquetance (bsk'tās), *n.f.* (*Mil. slang*) Dinner.

becqueter or **béqueter** (bek'te), *v.t.* To peck; (*colloq.*) to eat. *se becqueter* or *se équeter*, *v.r.* To peck one another; to bill and coo.

bécune (be'kyn), *n.f.* Trumpet-fish, sea-pike.

bedaine (be'dan), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Paunch. *Remplir ou farcir sa bedaine*, to stuff one's belly.

bédane [BEC-D'ÂNE].

bedeau (be'do), *n.m.* Beadle.

bédégar or **bédéguar** (bede'garr), *n.m.* Bedeguar.

bedon (be'dō), *n.m.* *Tabret, drum; big belly; big-bellied person. *Un gros bedon*, a big, fat man.

bedonner, *v.t.* To get stout.

bédouin (be'dwē), *a.* (*fem.* bédouine) Bedouin.

n. (Bédouin, *fem.* Bédouina) A Bedouin.

bée (1) (be), *n.f.* Mill-leet.

bée (2) (be), *a.* Only used in 'à gueule bée,' 'bouche bée,' gaping open.

béer [BAYER].

befroi (be'frow), *n.m.* Belfry; steeple; alarm-bell; *tower on wheels for attacking fortifications in the Middle Ages.

bégalement [BÉGAYEMENT].

bégaud (be'go), *a.* (*fem.* bégau) Silly, simple.

n. Simpleton. **bégauder**, *v.t.* To play the simpleton.

bégayement

bégayement or **bégalement** (be'gej'mā), *n.m.* Stammering, faltering.

bégayer (be'ge'je), *v.i.* To stammer; to lisp; to falter. *v.t.* To stammer out, to stutter, to lisp.

bégayeur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bégayeuse**) Stammerer, stutterer.

bégonia (be'go'nja), *n.f.* Begonia.

bégu (be'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **bégué**) Still marking its age by its incisors (of a horse over five years old).

***béguard** [BÉGUIN].

bégué (beg), *a.* Stammering, stuttering. *n.* Stammerer, stutterer.

béguéule (be'gœl), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish, squeamish, straitlaced. **béguéulerie**, *n.f.*, **béguéulisme**, *n.m.* Prudery, prudish airs, squeamishness.

béguin (be'gē), *n.m.* Hood, child's cap; Beguine, Beghard. *Avoir un béguin pour*, to be sweet on; *c'est mon béguin*, he or she is my darling. **béguinage**, *n.m.* Convent of Beguines; saintliness, devotion. **béguine**, *n.f.* Beguine (Flemish nun); nun; affectedly devout person; bigoted person.

béhémoth (bee'hōt), *n.m.* Behemoth.

beige (be:ʒ), *a.* Natural, undyed (of wool). *n.f.* Unbleached serge.

beignet (be'ne), *n.m.* Fritter. *Beignet de pommes*, apple-fritters.

beiram [BAIRAM].

béjaune (be'ʒo:n), *n.m.* (*Falconry*) Eya, unfledged hawk, nestling; (*fig.*) ninny, novice, new-comer (in a society); treat given by a new-comer to pay his footing; blunder, silliness, mistake. *Montrer à quelqu'un son béjaune*, to show one his ignorance; *payer son béjaune*, to pay one's footing.

bel [BEAU].

bélandre (be'lā:dr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bilander; (*Mil.*) ambulance-wagon, lighter.

bélant (be'lā), *a.* (*fem.* **bélanter**) Bleating. **bèlement**, *n.m.* Bleating (of sheep, goats, etc.).

bélemnite (be'sm'nit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Belemnite.

bêler (be'le), *v.i.* To bleat; (*fig.*) to groan, to moan. *Brebis qui bêle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash. *v.t.* To say or deliver in a silly, plaintive, bleating voice.

bel-esprit [BEAU].

belette (be'let), *n.f.* Weasel, fitchet.

belge (bslʒ), *a.* Belgian. *n.* (Belge) A Belgian.

belgique, *a.* Belgic.

bélier (be'lie), *n.m.* Ram; battering-ram; armoured warship; hydraulic ram; **Bélier**, Aries (one of the signs of the zodiac).

bélière (be'li:er), **bélière**, *n.f.* Sheep-bell; clapper-ring (of a bell); a watch-ring, and other forms of ring.

bélitre (be'lit:r) or **belitre**, *n.m.* Rascal, scoundrel.

belladone (bela'don), *n.f.* Belladonna, deadly nightshade.

bellâtre (be'lā:tr), *a.* Having insipid beauty; beautiful, foppish. *n.m.* Insipid beauty, fop, coxcomb.

belle [BEAU].

belle-dame (bel'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-dames**) (*pop.*) Goosefoot; orache; deadly nightshade; thistle butterfly.

belle-de-jour (beldə'ʒur), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-jour**) Convolvulus.

belle-de-nuit (beldə'nui), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-nuit**) (*pop.*) A plant called marvel of Peru, the flowers of which open only at night.

belle-d'onze-heures (beldə'zœ:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'onze-heures**) Star-of-Bethlehem.

belle-d'un-jour (beldə'ʒur), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'un-jour**) (*Bot.*) Asphodel; yellow day-lily.

belle-fille (bel'fi:ʒ), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-filles**) Daughter-in-law; step-daughter.

belle-maman (*colloq.*) [BELLE-MÈRE].

bellement (bel'mā), *adv.* Prettily, charmingly; softly, gently, moderately.

belle-mère (bel'mær), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-mères**) Mother-in-law; stepmother.

bénignement

belles-lettres (bel'lestr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Polite literature, belles-lettres.

belle-sœur (bel'sœ:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-sœurs**) Sister-in-law; step-sister.

belligérance (beliʒe'rā:s), *n.f.* Belligerence, belligerency.

belligérant (beliʒe'rā), *a. and n.* (*fem.* **belligérante**) Belligerent.

***belligérer** (beliʒe're), *v.i.* To make war.

belliqueux (bsli'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **belliqueuse**) Warlike, martial; bellicose, quarrelsome.

bellis (be'lis) *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Daisy.

bellissime (bsli'ssim) *a.* Extremely fine.

bellon (be'lō), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Lead-colic.

bellot (be'lō), *a.* (*fem.* **bellotte**) Pretty, neat; *bellâtre*, *n.* (*colloq.*) Pretty dear, darling.

belluaire (be'lqœ:r), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Wild-beast tamer or keeper.

belneau (be'lno), *n.m.* Dung-cart.

beloce (be'lās), *n.f.* Bullace.

bélouga or **béluga** (bely'ga), *n.m.* Beluga.

belvédère (be've'de:r) or **belvédér**, *n.m.* Turret, terrace, belvidere.

bémol (be'mol), *a. and n.m.* (*Mus.*) Flat. **bémoliser**, *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To mark flat or with a flat.

ben (bē), *n.m.* (*Bot., Pharm.*) Fruit of the E. Indian horseradish-tree, *Moringa pterygosperma*. *Noix de ben*, ben-nut, oil-nut.

bénace (be'nas), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Plough (*Touraine*).

bénarade (be'nard), *n.f.* Lock opening at either side with a solid key. *a.* Of this kind (applied to locks or keys). *Clé benarde*, solid-key, pin-key; *serrure benarde*, lock opening and shutting on both sides.

bénédicté (benedi'ste), *n.m.* Grace (before meals).

bénédictin (benedik'tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bénédictine**) Benedictine; (*fig.*) an unrelaxing student.

bénédiction (benedik'sjō), *n.f.* Benediction, blessing, consecration; (*fig.*) expression of thanks; general esteem or affection; sanctity. *C'est une bénédiction*, everything is most prosperous, all goes well; *comblé de bénédictions*, to load with blessings; *donner ou répandre des bénédictions*, to shower down blessings (*sur* or *à*); *en bénédiction*, blessed, held sacred; *la bénédiction d'une église*, the consecration of a church; *maison de bénédiction*, house of piety; *pays de bénédiction*, land of plenty; *quelle bénédiction!* what a blessing!

benef (*slang*) [BÉNÉFICE].

bénéfice (bene'fis), *n.m.* Benefit, benefice, living; gain, profit; privilege, advantage. *A bénéfice*, (*Comm.*) at a premium; *avoir une représentation à bénéfice*, (*Theat.*) to have a benefit; *bénéfice à charge d'âmes*, a living with care of souls; *bénéfice brut*, gross profit; *bénéfice d'un emploi*, perquisites; *bénéfice net*, net profit; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges*, we must take it for better or worse.

bénéficiaire (bene'fi:sje:r), *a.* Receiving a benefit or benefice; in possession of a benefice. *Héritier bénéficiaire*, heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets. *n.* Beneficiary, recipient; (*Theat.*) person who has a benefit.

bénéficial (bene'fi:sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficiale**, *pl.* **bénéficiaux**) Beneficiary (of ecclesiastical livings).

bénéficiel (bene'fi:sjel), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficielle**) Profitable, beneficial.

bénéficier (1) (bene'fi:sje), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, incumbent.

bénéficier (2) (bene'fi:sje), *v.i.* To gain, to profit.

benêt (be'ne), *n.m.* Booby, fool, simpleton. *a.m.*

Silly, foolish, simple.

bénévole (bene'vøl), *a.* Well-disposed, kindly. *Lecteur bénévole*, kind or gentle reader. **bénévolement**, *adv.* Out of good will; voluntarily, spontaneously.

Bengali (bēga'li), *a.* Bengali. *n.m.* (Bengali) Bengali.

béni, *p.p.* (*fem.* **bénie**) [BÉNIR, see also BÉNIT].

bénignement (benip'mā), *adv.* Benignly, kindly, graciously.

bénignité (beni'ni'te), *n.f.* Benignity, graciousness, indulgence, kindness.

bénin (be'nē), *a.* (*fem.* **bénigne**) Benign, good-natured, indulgent; mild (of attacks of disease, remedies, etc.); favourable, propitious.

bénir (be'nir), *v.t.* To bless, to hallow, to consecrate; to call down blessings on; to cause to prosper; to thank, to praise. *Dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (often said facetiously after a sneeze). **béni** (be'ni), *p.p.* (*fem.* **bénite**) (*not used after an auxiliary*) Hallowed, consecrated. *De l'eau bénite*, holy water; *du pain béni*, consecrated bread; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises.

béni (be'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **bénissante**) That blesses.

bénitier (beni'tje), *n.m.* Holy-water basin;OUNT, stoup. *Se démenier comme un diable dans un bénitier*, to be violently agitated.

benjamin (bē'zā'mē), *n.m.* Favourite (especially the youngest) child.

benjoin (bē'zā'wē), *n.m.* Benjamin, benzoin.

benne (ben), *n.f.* Hamper, basket; hod; (*Miner*) cradle, hopper.

benoit (bā'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **benoite** (1)) Blessed; sanctimonious.

benoite (2) (bā'nwat), *n.f.* Herb-bennet, avens.

benoitement (bānwat'mā), *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

benzine (bē'zin), *n.f.* Benzine. **benzoïque**, *a.* Benzoic.

béotien (be'sjē), *a.* (*fem.* **béotienne**) Bœotian; (*fig.*) stupid. *n.* (**Béotien**, *fem.* **Béotienne**) A Bœotian; (*fig.*) a dunce. **béotisme**, *n.m.* Dullness, stupidity.

béquée [BECCUÉE],

béqueter [BECCUETER].

béquillard (beki'jār), *a.* (*fem.* **béquillarde**) (*pop.*) Crippled, going on crutches. *n.* Cripple.

béquille (be'ki:j), *n.f.* Crutch; (*fig.*) support, help, aid; (*Gard.*) spud; (*Naut.*) shore, prop.

béquiller (beki'je), *v.i.* To walk on crutches. *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To dig up (weeds) with a spud; (*Naut.*) to shore up.

béquillon (beki'jō), *n.m.* Small **béquille**; crutch-handled walking-stick; (*Gard.*) spud.

ber (ber), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cradle.

berbère or **berber** (ber'ber), *a.* (*fem.* **berbère**) Berber. *n.m.* (Berber, *fem.* **Berbère**) A Berber; the Berber language.

berbéris (berbe'ris), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Barberry.

bercaill (ber'kai:j), *n.m.* Sheepfold, fold.

berce (bers), *n.f.* Cow-parsnip.

berceau (ber'so), *n.m.* Cradle; (*fig.*) infancy; origin, source; (*Hort.*) arbour, bower; (*Arch.*) cylindrical vault; (*Naut.*) cradle. *Faire monter la vigne en berceau*, to train the vine arbour-wise.

bercelle (ber'sel), *n.f.* Pincers (used by enamelers).

bercelonnette (bersālo'net) or **barcelonnette**, *n.f.* A light hanging cradle.

bercement (bersā'mā), *n.m.* Rocking; lulling.

bercer (ber'se), *v.t.* To rock, to lull asleep; to lull, to soothe; (*fig.*) to amuse with hope, to delude, to flatter. *se bercer*, *v.r.* To rock oneself; (*fig.*) to delude oneself. *Il se berce de vaines espérances*, he deludes himself with vain hopes; *j'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard that from my cradle; *le diable le berce*, he is always on the rack. **berceuse**, *n.f.* A woman who rocks an infant; rocking-chair; cradle that rocks; lullaby.

béret (be're) or **berret**, *n.m.* Cap like a tam-o'-shanter (worn by the Bearnais etc.).

bergame (ber'gam), *n.f.* Tapestry made at Bergamo.

bergamote (1) (berga'mōt), *n.f.* Bergamot orange, *Citrus Bergamia*; bergamot pear. **bergamotier**, **bergamottier**, or **bergamote** (2), *n.f.* Bergamot orange-tree.

berge (1) (berʒ), *n.f.* Steep bank of a river; side of a canal, ditch, roadway, etc.

berge (2) (berʒ), *n.f.* A narrow boat.

berger (berʒe), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bergère** (1)) Shepherd, shepherdess; swain, lover, nymph, lass; (*fig.*) pastor, guardian (of the people etc.). *L'heure du berger*, the favourable moment for a lover.

bergère (2) (berʒe:r), *n.f.* A large and deep armchair.

bergerette (berʒe'ret), *n.f.* Young shepherdess country lass; wagtail; a liqueur of wine and honey.

bergerie (berʒe'ri), *n.f.* Sheepfold, pen; a pastoral.

bergeronnette (berʒəro'net), *n.f.* *Young shepherdess, lass; any of the wagtails.

béril [BÉRYL].

berle (berl), *n.f.* Water-parsnip.

berline (ber'lin), *n.f.* Travelling-coach, Berlin.

berlingot (1) (berlě'go), *n.m.* Chariot, one-seated Berlin; (*fig.*) ramsackle carriage.

berlingot (2) (berlě'go), *n.m.* Sweetmeat made with caramel.

berloque [BRELOQUE].

berlue (ber'ly), *n.f.* Passing dimness of sight. *Avoir la berlue*, to be dim-sighted; (*fig.*) not to see farther than one's nose.

berme (berm), *n.f.* (*Fort.* etc.) Berm.

bernable (ber'nabl), *a.* Deserving to be tossed in a blanket or laughed at, ridiculous.

bernacle (ber'naki), **bernache**, or **barnache**, *n.f.* Barnacle-geese; barnacle (shell-fish).

bernardin (bernar'dē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bernardine**) Bernardine (monk or nun).

berne (1) (bern), *n.f.* Tossing in a blanket; banter.

berne (2) (bern), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) A position of a flag. *Mettre le pavillon en berne*, to fly the flag at half-mast.

bernement [BERNE (1)].

berner (ber'ne), *v.t.* To toss in a blanket; (*fig.*) to ridicule, to make a fool of, to deride. **berneur**, *n.m.* Laugher, banterer, joker.

bernicie (ber'nik), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Barnacle (shell-fish); barnacle-geese.

bernique (ber'nik), *int.* (*slang*) No use; not a bit of it, no go. *Je croyais le trouver chez lui, mais bernique!* I thought I should find him in the house, but the bird had flown!

berret [BÉRET].

bersagliier (bersa'lje), *n.m.* Bersagliere.

berthe (bert), *n.f.* Small pelerine worn over low-necked dress.

béryl (be'ri) or **béril**, *n.m.* Beryl. **béryllium**, *n.m.* Beryllium, glucinum.

besace (bē'zas), *n.f.* Beggar's wallet. *Être à la besace*, to be reduced to beggary; *mettre à la besace*, to reduce to beggary. **besacier**, *n.m.* One who carries a wallet, a beggar.

besaigre (bē'zā:gr), *a.* Sourish, tart (of wine). *Tourner au besaigre*, to turn sour. *n.m.* Wine turning sour.

besaigué (bē'zā:ny) or **bisaigué**, *n.f.* Double-headed carpenter's tool (a sort of mattock), twibill.

besant (bē'zā), *n.m.* (*Ant. and Her.*) Bezan.

pesanté, *a.* (*fem.* **besantée**) (*Her.*) Charged with besants.

besas (bē'zā:s) or **beset**, *n.m.* Ambs-ace (at tric-trac).

besi (bē'zi), *n.m.* A species of pear.

besicles (bē'ziki), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*colloq.*) Spectacles, barnacles.

bésigue (bē'zig), *n.m.* Bezique (card game).

besogne (bē'zō:n), *n.f.* Work business, labour; job, piece of work; (*fig.*) trouble, difficulty. *Abattre de la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *aimer besogne faite*, to love work done by others, to hate work; *aller vite en besogne*, to act quickly, not to mince matters; *être accablé de besogne*, to be over head and ears in work; *mettre la main à la besogne*, to set to work; *mettre quelqu'un à la besogne*, to set someone to work; *s'endormir sur la besogne*, to be

slack about one's work; *tailler de la besogne a quelqu'un*, to cut out work for or give trouble to someone; *vous avez fait la une belle besogne*, you have made a pretty mess of it. *besogner*, *v.i.* To work, to labour; *v.t.* To work at, to spend time and trouble on. *besogneux*, *a.* (*fem.* *besogneuse*) Necessitous, needy.

besoin (be'zwā), *n.m.* Need, want; necessity; poverty, distress, indigence; occasion, emergency; (*pl.*) natural necessities. *Au besoin*, at a pinch, in case of need; *autant qu'il est besoin*, as much as is needful; *avoir besoin de quelque chose*, to want something; *il est dans le besoin*, he is in distress; *il l'a assisté dans le besoin*, he was a friend to him in his distress; *il n'est pas besoin de*, it is not necessary to; *il n'est pas besoin que*, there is no occasion for; *j'en ai plus besoin que vous*, I want it more than you do; *je n'en ai pas besoin*, I have no occasion for it; *n'avoir besoin de rien*, to want for nothing; *on connaît les amis au besoin*, a friend in need is a friend indeed; *pour subvenir à ses besoins*, to supply one's wants.

besquine [BISQUINE].

besson (be'sō), *a. and n.* (*fem.* *bessonne*) Twin. **bessonnerie**, *n.f.* Twinship.

bestiaire (be'stjēr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator, bestiarius; (*Med. Ant.*) bestiary, fable-book.

bestial (be's'tjal), *a.* (*fem.* *bestiale*, *pl.* *bestiaux*) Bestial, brutish. **bestialement**, *adv.* Bestially, brutally, like a beast. **bestialiser**, *v.t.* To make bestial. **se bestialiser**, *v.r.* To become bestial. **bestialité**, *n.f.* Bestiality.

bestiasse (be's'tjas), *n.f.* Dolt, simpleton, ass.

bestiaux, *pl.* [BÉTAIL].

bestiole (be's'tjol), *n.f.* Little animal; (*fig.*) little fool.

bestion (be's'tjō), *n.m.* Little animal.

bêta (be'ta), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bêtasse*) Blockhead, simpleton, fool. *C'est un gros bêta*, he is a stupid fellow.

bétail (be'taj), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bestiaux*) Cattle. *Gros bétail*, oxen etc.; *menu bétail*, sheep, goats, etc.

bêtasse [BÊTA].

bête (bet), *n.f.* Any animal but man, beast, brute; fool, blockhead, stupid creature; a game at cards. *Bête à bon Dieu*, ladybird; *bête à cornes*, horned beast; *bête à laine*, sheep; *bête brute*, brute beast; *bête de somme*, beast of burden; *bête de trait*, carriage animal; *bête farouche*, savage beast; *bête féroce*, carnivorous animal; *bête hombrée*, a Spanish game like ombre; *bête sauvage*, wild animal; *bêtes fauves*, beasts of the chase; *c'est la bête du bon dieu*, he carries good-nature or credulity to extremes; *c'est ma bête noire*, he, she, or it is my pet aversion; *c'est une maligne bête*, he is a spiteful animal; *ce vieux bête de*, that silly old; *être livré aux bêtes*, to be given to the beasts (in martyrdom), (*fig.*) to be handed over to the ignorant critic etc.; *faire la bête*, to play the fool, to stand in one's own light; *la bête*, the animal (in our nature); *morte la bête*, mort le venin, dead men tell no tales; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's legs again; *une bonne bête*, a good-natured fool. *a.* Silly, stupid, nonsensical. *Il est bête à manger du foin*, he is a perfect idiot; *pas si bête*, not such a fool, not so green! **bétel** (be'tel), *n.m.* Betel.

bêtement (be'tmā), *adv.* Like a fool, foolishly, stupidly.

bêtifier [BÉTISER].

bêtise (betiz), *n.f.* Silliness, stupidity; tomfoolery, foolish act, suggestion, etc., silly thing, absurdity; a futility. *C'est de la bêtise*, it's all nonsense; *c'est sa bêtise qui l'a perdu*, his stupidity was the ruin of him; *faire des bêtises*, to play pranks; *il a dit une bêtise*, he said a silly thing; *il a fait une bêtise*, he did a stupid thing; *il ne dit que des bêtises*, he talks nothing but nonsense; *quelle bêtise!* what an absurdity!

bêtiser (beti'ze), *v.i.* To say silly things; to play the fool, to look silly.

bétoine (be'twan), *n.f.* Betsey.

bétoire (be'twar), *n.m.* Gully-hole; drain-hole, pot-hole (in limestone).

béton (be'tō), *n.m.* (*Mascary*) Beton, a kind of concrete. *Béton armée*, reinforced concrete. **bétonnage**, *n.m.* Concrete work. **bétonner**, *v.t.* To build with concrete. **bétonnière**, *n.f.* Machine for making concrete.

bette (bet), *n.f.* Beet.

betterave (be'trav), *n.f.* Sugar-beet. **betteravie**, *n.f.* Factory for making beet-sugar. **betteravier**, *a.* (*fem.* *betteravière*) Pertaining to the manufacture of beet-sugar.

bétuse (be'tyz), *n.f.* Receptacle for carrying tide-fish; oat-bin.

bétyle (be'til), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Sacred stone, stone regarded as the abode of a god or itself a god.

beuglant (be'glā), *n.m.* (*slang*) Low music-hall.

beuglement (bøglēmā), *n.m.* Bellowing, lowing (of cattle).

beugler (be'gle), *v.i.* To bellow, to low; (*fig.*) to cry loudly, to roar. *Il se mit à beugler*, he began to roar like a bull. *v.t.* To sing with a very loud voice.

beurre (bœr), *n.m.* Butter. *Assiette au beurre*, source of one's profits; **beurre d'antimoine*, chloride of antimony; *beurre fondu*, melted butter; *beurre noir*, black butter; *c'est un beurre*, things couldn't be better; *faire son beurre*, to make money, to make nice pickings; *mettre du beurre dans les épinards*, to butter one's spinach, to improve the situation; *œil à beurre noir*, (*colloq.*) black eye; *on ne peut manier du beurre qu'on ne s'en graisse les doigts*, you cannot handle money without some sticking to your fingers; *pot à beurre*, butter-jar; *pot de beurre*, jar of butter; *promettre plus de beurre que de pain*, to promise more than one can perform; *rond de beurre*, pat of butter. **beurré**, *n.m.* Butter-pear. **beurrée**, *n.f.* Slice of bread and butter. **beurrer**, *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.). **beurrerie**, *n.f.* Place where butter is made, dairy. **beurret**, *n.m.* Small pat of butter intended as a sample. **beurrer** (1), *a.* (*fem.* *beurrière*) Pertaining to butter; *n.* Butter-man, butter-woman. *Il n'est bon que pour la beurrière*, it is only fit to wrap up butter (of a book etc.). **beurrer** (2), *n.m.* Butter-dish.

beuverie [BUVERIE].

bévue (be'vy), *n.f.* Blunder, oversight, mistake, (*colloq.*) howler. *Faiseur de bévues*, blunderer; *une bévue grossière*, an egregious blunder.

bey (be), *n.m.* Bey. **beylical**, *a.* (*fem.* *beylicale*, *pl.* *beylicaux*) Pertaining to a bey. **beylicat**, *n.m.* Government or jurisdiction of a bey. **beylik**, *n.m.* Beylic.

bezet [BESAS].

bézoard (be'zwair), *n.m.* Bezoar.

biais (bje), *n.m.* Bias, obliquity, slope; (*fig.*) shift, subterfuge. *Aborder de biais une question*, to approach a question indirectly; *couper une étoffe de biais*, to cut obliquely; *en biais*, obliquely; *prendre une affaire du bon biais ou du mauvais biais*, to go the right or the wrong way to work; *user de biais*, to use subterfuges. *a.* (*fem.* *biaise*) Slanting, sloping, askew; oblique. **biaisement**, *n.m.* Sloping, slanting, shift, evasion. **biaiser**, *v.i.* To be oblique, to go obliquely, to slope, to slant, to lean on one side; to use shifts or evasions. *C'est un homme qui biaise*, he is a shuffler; *v.t.* To distort. ***biaiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *biaiseuse*) Shuffler, shifter.

bibasique (biba'zik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Dibasic.

bibasse (bi'bas), *n.f.* Japanese medlar. **bibassier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

bibelot (bi'blo), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack. **bibelotage**, *n.m.* Collection of bibelots; mania for this. **bibeloter**, *v.i.* To collect, buy, or sell bibelots; (*fig.*) to spend one's time in trifling occupations. **bibeloteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *bibeloteuse*) Lover or collector of knick-knacks.

bibelotier [BIBELOTIER].

biberon (1) (bi'brō), *n.m.* Vessel with a lip or spout for feeding bed-ridden invalids; infant's feeding-

bottle. *Élever un enfant au biberon*, to bring up a child by hand. *biberon* (2), *a.* (*fem.* *biberonne*) Tippling, bibulous; *n.* Tippler, toper.

bibi (bi'bi), *n.m.* *Woman's hat worn about 1830; darling, ducky; (*slang*) I, myself.

bibition (bibisjō), *n.f.* Drinking, imbibition.

bible (bibl), *n.f.* Bible.

bibliographe (bibliog'raf), *n.m.* Bibliographer. **bibliographie**, *n.f.* Bibliography. **bibliographique**, *a.* Bibliographical.

bibliomancie (bibliomā'si), *n.f.* Bibliomancy.

bibliomane (bibliom'an), *n.m.* Bibliomaniac.

bibliomanie, *n.f.* Bibliomania.

bibliophile (bibliofil), *n.m.* Lover of books.

bibliophilie, *n.f.* Bibliophilism.

bibliothécaire (bibliote'kair), *n.m.* Librarian, library-keeper.

bibliothèque (bibliot'ek), *n.f.* Library; book-case, book-press; (*fig.*) a person of multifarious information. *Bibliothèque de gare*, railway bookstall; *c'est une bibliothèque vivante*, he is a walking library.

biblisme (bi'blik), *a.* Biblical. **bibliste**, *n.m.* Biblist.

bibus (bi'by:s), *n.m.* Trifle. *Des raisons de bibus*, paltry reasons.

bicarbonate (bikarbo'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*, Bicarbonate. bicarboné, *a.* (*fem.* bicarbonée) Containing two atoms of carbon. *Hydrogène carboné* [ETANYLENE]. **bicarbure**, *n.m.* Combination containing twice the proportion of carbon that there is in a carburet.

bicarré (bika're), *a.* (*fem.* bicarrée) (*Alg.*) Biquadratic.

bicéphale (bise'fal) (*Zool.*) Bicephalus, two-headed. *n.* A bicephalous animal.

biceps (bi'seps), *n.m.* Biceps.

biche (bi'), *n.f.* Hind; (*colloq.*) girl, young woman, darling; light woman. *A pied de biche*, claw-footed, with feet resembling a hind's foot; *ma biche*, my love; *pied-de-biche* (*pl.*, *piéds-de-biche*), short-haired brush used by artists; *ventre de biche*, rosy-white like a hind's belly. **bicherie**, *n.f.* (*collect.*) Gay women, the gay world. **bichette**, *n.f.* Little dear, darling.

bichof or **bischof** (bi'sof), *n.m.* Hot spiced wine.

bichon (bi'sō), *n.m.* (*fem.* bichonne) Lap-dog with long, silky hair; little dear; love. *n.m.* Velvet pad for smoothing silk hats.

bichonner (bi'sō'ne), *v.t.* To curl; (*fig.*) to caress. *se bichonner*, *v.r.* To curl one's hair.

bichromate (bikro'mat), *n.m.* Bichromate.

bicipital (bisip'tal), *a.* (*fem.* bicipitale, *pl.* bicipitales) Bicipital. **bicipité**, *a.* (*fem.* bicipitée) Having two heads, peaks, or summits.

bicolore (bika'lor), *a.* Two-coloured.

biconcave (bikō'karv), *a.* Bi-concave. **biconvexe**, *a.* Bi-convex.

bioque (bi'kōk), *n.f.* Place poorly fortified; paltry town; ramshackle house, shanty.

bicorné (bi'kōrn), *a.* Bicorned, two-horned.

bicuspidé (bikyspi'de), *a.* (*fem.* bicuspidée) (*Bot.*) Bicuspidate.

bicycle (bi'sikl), *n.m.* Bicycle, especially of an old-fashioned pattern.

bicyclette (bisi'klet), *n.f.* (Safety) bicycle. *Bicyclette de course*, racer; *bicyclette de route*, roadster. **bicycliste**, *n.* Bicyclist.

bident (bi'dō), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork. **bidenté**, *a.* (*fem.* bidentée) Bidentate.

bidet (bi'de), *n.m.* Pony, small nag; bidet (bath). *Pousser son bidet*, to go on with one's business, not to be disturbed.

bidoche (bi'dōʃ), *n.f.* Meat.

bidon (bi'dō), *n.m.* Wooden jug holding about five litres; camp-kettle; soldier's water-bottle.

bief (bjef) or **biez** (bjē), *n.m.* Mill-leet; reach of a canal (between two locks).

bielle (bjel), *n.f.* (*Mach.*) Connecting-rod.

bien (bjē), *n.m.* Good; that which is pleasant, useful, or advantageous; benefit, welfare, well-being, blessing; wealth, estate, property; gift, boon, mercy.

À bien, to a successful conclusion; *abondance de biens ne nuit pas*, store is no sore; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed property; *avoir du bien mal acquis*, to have ill-gotten gains; *bien clair et liquide*, unencumbered estate; *bien embarrassé*, encumbered estate; *bien engagé ou hypothéqué*, mortgaged estate; *biens*, good things; goods, chattels; fruits, productions (of the soil etc.); *cela fait du bien*, that does one good; *cela ne fait ni bien ni mal*, that does neither good nor harm; *dépenser ou manger son bien*, to dissipate one's fortune; *dire du bien de quelqu'un*, to speak well of someone; *en bien*, favourably, in good part; *en tout bien (et) tout honneur*, with honourable intentions; *grand bien vous fasse*, much good may it do you! *le bien public*, public weal; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *les biens de la terre*, the good things of the earth; *les gens de bien*, good men; *le souverain bien*, the sovereign good; *mener à bien*, to bring to a successful issue; *périr corps et biens*, (of ships) to go down with all hands and the whole cargo; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *séparation de corps et de biens*, judicial separation (a mensa et thoro); *souverain bien*, the highest good (sumimum bonum); *un homme de bien*, an honest, virtuous man. *adv.* Well; rightly, properly, finely; much, very, far, entirely, completely; many, great many, a great deal; about, well nigh; prosperously, auspiciously, favourably, successfully; well off, on good terms, in favour; certainly, truly, indeed; formally, clearly, expressly. *Assez bien*, pretty well; *auriez-vous bien l'assurance de le nier?* would you really be bold enough to deny it? *aussi bien*, anyhow, in any case; *bien de*, plenty of, many of; *bien lui a pris de*, it was well for him he did so; *bien mieux*, far better; *bien plus*, besides, further, moreover; *bien que*, although; *bien qu'il le sache*, *il n'en parle pas*, although he knows it, he says nothing about it; *bien trouvé*, well thought of; *c'est bien*, that's right; *c'est être bien prompt*, this is being rather hasty; *cette femme est bien*, that woman is good-looking; *cette jeune personne se tient bien*, that young lady has a good carriage; *eh bien!* well! or well? *fort bien*, very well; *il a été bien battu*, he has been soundly beaten; *il est bien avec*, he is on good terms or in favour with; *il est bien dans ses affaires*, he is well to do; *il est bien de ou que*, it is well that; *il est déjà bien loin*, he is a long way off by this time; *il parle bien français*, he speaks French well; *il se conduit bien*, he behaves well; *il se porte bien*, he is well; *ils sont fort bien ensemble*, they are on very good terms; *il y a bien dix lieues d'ici*, it is fully ten leagues from here; *il y avait bien du monde*, there were many people present; *je l'ai bien pensé*, I thought so; *je le savais bien* ou *je m'en doutais bien*, I knew as much, I suspected as much; *je le veux bien*, I have no objection; *je me troure bien de ce nouveau régime*, I am all the better for this new diet; *j'en ai bien assez de tout ce monde*, I am heartily sick of all these people; *je suis très bien ici*, I am quite comfortable here; *je vous l'avais bien dit*, I told you so; *nous voilà bien*, we are in a fine pickle; *on est fort bien ici*, this is very comfortable; *ou bien*, or else; *regardez-moi bien*, look at me steadfastly; *si bien que*, so that; *tant bien que mal*, so-so, after a fashion, as well as he could; *tout va bien*, all's right; *voilà bien du bruit pour un rien*, here is a mighty deal of stir about nothing; *voulez-vous bien me donner son adresse?* would you be so good as to give me his address? *vous êtes bien bon*, you are very kind. *int.* (sometimes pron. colloq. bē) Well!

bien-aimé (bjēn'ame), *a.* (*fem.* bien-aimée, *pl.* bien-aimés) Beloved, well-beloved. *n.* Darling, dear.

bien-dire (bjē'dir), *n.m.* (no *pl.*) Fine speaking. *Être sur son bien-dire*, to be on one's best behaviour. *to be careful with one's words; le bien faire vaut mieux que le bien-dire*, to act well is better than to speak well.

bien-disant (bjē'dizā), *a.* (*fem.* bien-disante) Well-spoken. *n.* Well-spoken person, fair speaker.

bien-être (bjē'nētr), *n.m.* (no *pl.*) Well-being

bien-faire

welfare, comfort. *Tout le monde cherche son bien-être*, every one looks after his own welfare.

bien-faire (bjě'fɛr), *n.m.* Well-doing, good actions.

bienfaisance (bjěfə'zürs), *n.f.* Beneficence, charity, munificence. *Ouvre de bienfaisance*, charity; *société de bienfaisance*, benevolent society. **bienfaisant**, *a. (fem. bienfaisante)* Charitable, beneficent, kind, gracious, munificent.

bienfait (bjě'fs), *n.m.* Good turn, kindness, benefit, favour, courtesy. *Comblé de bienfaits*, to load with favours; *on oublie plus tôt les bienfaits que les injures*, services are sooner forgotten than injuries; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu*, a kindness is never lost. **bienfaiteur**, *n.m. (fem. bienfaitrice)* Benefactor, patron.

bien-fondé (bjěfō'de), *n.m.* The ground (of a complaint etc.).

bien-fonds (bjě'fō), *n.m. (pl. biens-fonds)* Real property (lands and houses).

bienheureux (bjěnœ'rø), *a. (fem. bienheureuse)* Happy, fortunate; blessed. *n.* One of the blessed.

bien-jugé (bjězy'ʒe), *n.m. (Law)* The justice or correctness (of a sentence etc.).

biennal (bi'e'nal), *a. (fem. biennale, pl. biennaux)* Biennial.

bienséance (bjěsə'ürs), *n.f.* Propriety, decency, decorum, seemliness. *Garder la bienséance en les bienséances*, to observe decorum. **bienséant**, *a. (fem. bienséante)* Decent, becoming, seemly, decorous, fit.

***bien-tenant** (bjětə'nā), *n.m. (fem. bien-tenante, pl. bien-tenants) (Law)* Person in possession. *a.* Who is in possession.

bien-tenu (bjětə'ny), *n.f. (Law)* Being in possession.

bientôt (bjě'to), *adv.* Soon, ere long, shortly. *A bientôt!* good-bye for the present.

bienveillance (bjěvə'jäs), *n.f.* Benevolence, good-will, favour, friendliness. *Gagner la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to win someone's good will. **bienveillant**, *a. (fem. bienveillante)* Benevolent, kind, friendly, favourable.

bienvenir (bjěv'nir), *v.i.* To ingratiate oneself (only used in the expression *se faire bienvenir de*, to ingratiate oneself into someone's favour).

bienvenu (bjěv'ny), *a. (fem. bienvenue (1))* Welcome. *C'est un homme qui est bienvenu partout*, he is welcome everywhere; *soyez le bienvenu*, you are welcome. **bienvenue** (2), *n.f.* Welcome. *Payer sa bienvenue*, to buy one's welcome or pay one's footing; *souhaiter la bienvenue à quelqu'un*, to greet (someone).

bien-voulu (bjěvu'ly), *a. (fem. bien-voulue)* Favoured, whom one wishes well.

bière (1) (bjēr), *n.f.* Beer. *Ce n'est pas de la petite bière*, it is no trifle; *débit de bière*, ale-house; *petite bière*, small beer.

bière (2) (bjēr), *n.f.* Coffin, bier.

***bièvre** (bjēvr), *n.m.* Beaver.

biez [BIEZ].

biffage (bi'fa:ʒ), **biffement**, or **biffure**, *n.m.* Crossing-out, cancelling, erasure.

biffe (bif), *n.f.* Imitation gem; (*fig.*) sham, duffer.

biffement [BIFFAGE].

biffer (bi'fe) *v.i.* To cancel, to run the pen through, to blot out.

biffure [BIFFAGE].

bifide (bi'fid), *a. (Bot.)* Bifid. *Une barbe bifide*, a double-pointed beard.

biflore (bi'flor), *a. (Bot.)* Biflorate.

bifolié (bi'fjē), *a. (Bot.)* Bifoliate.

biforme (bi'form), *a.* Biform.

bifteck (bi'fɛk), *n.m.* Beefsteak. *Bifteck Châteaubriant*, rump-steak; *bifteck d'ours*, bear-steak.

bifurcation (bifyrka'sjō), *n.f.* Bifurcation. **bifurquer**, *v.i.* or *se bifurquer*, *v.r.* To bifurcate, to divide into two parts or branches.

bigame (bi'gam), *a.* Bigamous. *n.* Bigamist. **bigamie** *n.f.* Bigamy.

billebaude

bigarade (biga'rad), *n.f.* Seville orange. **bigaradier**, *n.m.* Seville-orange tree.

bigarré (biga're), *a. (fem. bigarrée)* Particoloured, motley, streaked.

bigarreau (biga'ro), *n.m.* White and red cherry. **bigarrautier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

bigarrement (bigar'mā), *n.m.* State of being streaked, chequered, etc.

bigarrer (biga're), *v.t.* To chequer, to streak, to variegate. **bigarrure**, *n.f.* Medley, mixture, motley, variegation.

***bige** (big), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Two-wheeled or two-horsed chariot.

bigéminé (bigemi'ne), *a. (fem. bigéminée) (Bot.)* Dividing in two parts that divide again (of the petioles of leaves etc.); (*Arch.*) dividing in two pairs of ramifying parts (of tracery etc.).

bigle (bigl), *a.* Squint-eyed. **bigler**, *v.i.* To squint.

bignonic (bignō'ni), *n.f.* Bignonia, trumpet-flower.

bigorne (bi'gørn), *n.f.* Two-beaked anvil. **bigorneau** (bigør'no), *n.m.* Small bigorne; winkle. **bigorner** (bigør'ne), *v.t.* To round (iron etc.) on a bigorne.

bigot (bi'go), *a. (fem. bigote)* Bigoted. *n.* Bigot. **bigoterie**, *n.f.* Bigotry. *Donner dans la bigoterie*, to turn bigot. **bigotisme**, *n.m.* Bigoted character.

bigoudi (bigu'di), *n.m.* Curling pin or roller (for the hair).

bigre (bigr), *int.* Hang it! bother! confound it!

bigrement, *adv.* Confoundedly, deucedly, awfully.

bigue (big), *n.f.* Sheers, sheer-legs.

bihebdomadaire (biebdoma'de:r), *a.* Appearing etc. twice a week.

bihoreau (bi'ro), *n.m.* A small species of heron.

bijon (bi'ʒō), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Pine resin.

bijou (bi'ʒu), *n.m.* Jewel, gem; (*fig.*) a charming little person, thing, etc. *Venez, mon bijou*, come, darling. **bijouterie**, *n.f.* Jewellery. **bijoutier**, *n.m. (fem. bijoutière)* Jeweller.

bijumeau (bi'ʒy'mo), *a.* Double or biform through abnormality. *n.m.* A biform monster; (*Anat.*) biceps.

bilabié (bila'bje), *a. (fem. bilabiée) (Bot.)* Bilabiate.

bilan (bi'lā), *n.m.* Balance-sheet; schedule of assets and liabilities; state of being insolvent. *Déposer son bilan*, to declare oneself insolvent.

bilatéral (bilat'e'al), *a. (fem. bilatérale, pl. bilatéraux)* Bilateral; (*Law*) reciprocal.

bilbauder [BILLEBAUDER].

bilboquet (bilbo'ke), *n.m.* Cup-and-ball (toy); small weighted figure that balances itself; (*Print.*) small-job work; curling-pipe. *C'est un véritable bilboquet*, he is a giddy-headed fellow. **bilboquettiste**, *n.* One who plays or is skilled at cup-and-ball.

bile (bil), *n.f.* Bile, spleen, gall; (*fig.*) anger. *Décharger sa bile*, to vent one's anger; *échauffer la bile à quelqu'un*, to provoke someone's anger; *se faire de la bile*, to worry or fret about anything. **billaire**, *a. (Med.)* Biliary. **billieux**, *a. (fem. billieuse)* Biliary; (*fig.*) choleric, passionate, angry. *Au teint billieux*, bilious looking; *n.* A morose or choleric person.

biligue (bi'lē:g), *a.* Bilingual.

bitère (bili'te:r), *a.* Word of two letters, as *la, tu*.

bill (bil), *n.m.* Bill (a proposed Act).

billard (bi'jarr), *n.m.* Billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room; *billiard-cue. *Monter sur le billard* (*slang*), to lie on the operating table, to go over the top.

billarder, *v.t.* *To strike (a ball) twice; to strike (the two balls) together. **billardier**, *n.m.* Billiard-table maker.

bille (bij), *n.f.* Billiard-ball; marble, taw; ball (in ball-bearings); log, unworked piece of timber; (*coll.*) head, noddle. *Faire une bille*, to hole a ball.

billebarrer (bilba're) *v.t.* To streak or chequer with ill-assorted colours.

billebaude (bij'bōrd), *n.f.* Hurly-burly, confusion. *A la billebaude*, in confusion, in disorder; *feu de billebaude*, firing at random.

billebauder

billebauder (bijbo'de), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To go wrong (cf. dogs).

billet (bi'je), *n.m.* Note, billet, missive; bill, hand-bill; ticket, lottery-ticket; bank-note; promissory note; billet (for quartering soldiers); written or printed circular announcing a birth, marriage, or death; voting-paper. *Billet à domicile*, note of hand or bill payable elsewhere than where it is subscribed; *billet à ordre*, bill payable to order; *billet à porteur*, bill to bearer; *billet à rue*, bill payable at sight; *billet blanc*, a blank bill; *billet d'aller*, single ticket; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *billet de banque*, bank-note; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *billet de faire part*, card announcing a marriage, birth, or death; *billet de faveur*, order for a theatre; *billet de logement*, billet; *billet d'entrée*, entrance-ticket; *billet de santé*, bill of health; *billet d'invitation*, card of invitation; *billet doux*, love-letter; *billet échu*, bill due; *billet payable à présentation*, bill payable on demand; *billet simple*, I O U; *faire les fonds d'un billet*, to provide for a bill; *j'en ai fait mon billet*, I gave my promissory note for it; *je vous en donne mon billet*, you may take my word for it; *prendre un billet de parlerterre*, (*colloq.*) to tumble down.

billeté (bi'je), *a.* (*fem.* *billetée*) (*Her.*) Marked or charged with billets.

billette (1) (bi'jet), *n.f.* Notice to pay toll; receipt given by the *douane*.

billette (2) (bi'jet), *n.f.* Billet (of firewood etc.); (*Arch. and Her.*) billet.

billevesée (bilv'eze), *n.f.* Idle story, stuff, nonsense.

billion (bi'ljō), *n.m.* One thousand millions.

billon (1) (bi'jō), *n.m.* *Copper money containing a small amount of silver, base coin; *place where base coin was received (to be melted); small copper money. *Monnaie de billon*, copper money.

billon (2) (bi'jō), *n.m.* Ridge thrown up by plough.

billonnage (1) (bi'jō'naʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in base coin.

billonnage (2) (bi'jō'naʒ), *n.m.* Ridging (with plough).

billonnement (bi'jō'nā), *n.m.* Debasing coin.

billonner (1) (bi'jō'ne), *v.t.* To debase coin: to circulate debased coin.

billonner (2) (bi'jō'ne), *v.t.* To ridge land.

billonneur (bi'jō'nœr), *n.m.* Debaser, utterer of debased coin.

billot (bi'jō), *n.m.* Block, headman's block; clog (for animals).

bilobé (bi'lō'be), *a.* (*fem.* *bilobée*) (*Bot.*) Bilobate.

biloculaire (bi'lō'ky'lar), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bilocular.

bilouer (bi'lō'ke), *v.t.* To plough deeply.

bimane (bi'mān), *a.* Bimanous. *n.m.* A bimanous animal.

bimarginé (bi'marʒi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *bimarginée*) Having a double margin (of shells etc.).

bimbelot (bē'blo), *n.m.* Plaything, toy. *bimbeloterie*, *n.f.* Playthings, toy trade. *bimbelotier*, *n.m.* Toy-maker, toyman.

bimensuel (bi'mā'suel), *a.* (*fem.* *bimensuelle*) Twice monthly.

bimestre (bi'mestr), *a.* Happening, published, etc. every two months; lasting two months. *bimestriel*, *a.* (*fem.* *bimestrielle*) Produced or published every two months.

bimétallique (bi'meta'lik), *a.* Bimetallic. *bimétallisme*, *n.m.* Bimetalism. *bimétalliste*, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.m.* Bimetallist.

binage (bi'naʒ), *n.m.* Ploughing, second dressing; saying mass in two different parishes.

inaire (bi'ner), *a.* Binary. *binaiement*, *adv.* In a binary manner.

binard or **binart** (bi'nār), *n.m.* Four-wheeled trolley for carrying stones.

bine (bin), *n.f.* Hoe.

binement [BINAGE].

biner (bi'ne), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To dig again; to dress

biscornu

a second time. *v.i.* To say two masses the same day in different churches.

binervé (binar've), *a.* (*fem.* *binervée*) (*Bot.*) Binervate.

binet (bi'ne), *n.m.* Save-all (for using up candle-ends). *Faire binet*, to be miserly.

binette (bi'net), *n.f.* Hoe; (*colloq.*) face, phiz. *Quelle binette!* what a face!

bineur, *n.m.*, or **bineuse**, *n.f.* [BINOT].

binjou (bi'njn), *n.m.* Breton bagpipe.

binocle (bi'nō), *n.f.* Double-headed mattock.

binochon, *n.m.* A small *binocle*.

binocle (bi'nōkl), *n.m.* Double eye-glass, binocle.

binoculaire, *a.* Binocular.

binoir [BINOT].

binôme (bi'nōm), *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Binomial.

binot (bi'no), *n.m.* Light plough (for working the surface of the soil). *binotage*, *n.m.* Dressing (of the soil) with this. *binoter*, *v.t.* To work (the soil) with a binot.

bioblaste (bi'o'blast), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Bioblast.

bioculaire [BINOCULAIRE].

biodynamique (biadina'mik), *n.f.* Biodynamics.

biogène (bi'oʒen), *a.* Parasitic on a plant.

biogénèse (bi'oʒenez), *n.f.* Biogenesis. *biogénétique*, *a.* Biogenetic.

biographe (bi'o'graf), *n.m.* Biographer. *biographie*, *n.f.* Biography. *biographier*, *v.t.* To write the life of. *biographique*, *a.* Biographical. *biographiquement*, *adv.* Biographically.

biologie (bioloʒi), *n.f.* Biology. *biologique*, *a.* Biological. *biologiser*, *v.i.* To work at biology. *biologiste* or *biologue*, *n.m.* Biologist.

biométrique (biome'trik) or **biométrie**, *n.f.* Biometry.

biparti (bi'par'ti), *a.* (*fem.* *bipartite*) Bipartite. *bipartition*, *n.f.* Bipartition.

bipède (bi'ped), *a. and n.* Biped. *Bipède antérieur*, fore limbs of a horse; *bipède postérieur*, hind limbs.

bipenne (bi'pen), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bipennate.

biplan (bi'plā), *n.m.* Biplane.

bipolaire (bi'poler), *a.* Bipolar.

biquadratique (bikadra'tik), *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratic.

bique (bik), *n.f.* She-goat; (*colloq.*) nag; jade. *biquet*, *n.m.* Kid; assay-scales. *biqueter*, *v.t.* To kid (of a she-goat). *biquette*, *n.f.* Kid; she-kid.

biréfringence (birefrē'ʒāns), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Double-refraction. *biréfringent*, *a.* (*fem.* *biréfringente*) Doubly-refractive.

birème (bi'rēm), *n.f.* Bireme.

biribi (bi'ri'bi), *n.m.* A game of chance played with numbered balls and a board with corresponding numbers; back lining (of a shoe); (*slang*) disciplinary regiment in Algeria.

birloir (bi'r'war), *n.m.* Window-catch holder.

bis (1) (bi), *a.* (*fem.* *bise* (1)) Brown; tawny, swarthy. *À bis à blanc*, anyhow; *changer son pain blanc en pain bis*, to change for the worse; *du pain bis*, brown bread.

bis (2) (bis), *adv.* Twice; encore. *Crier bis*, to encore; *le numéro 3 bis*, number 3.

bisaïeul (biza'jœl), *n.m.* Great-grandfather. *bisaïeule*, *n.f.* Great-grandmother.

bisaille (bi'zaiʒ), *n.f.* Coarse flour, whole meal; mixture of grey peas and vetches (for feeding poultry).

bisannuel (biza'nuœl), *a.* (*fem.* *bisannuelle*) (*Bot.*) Biennial.

bistille (biz'bitʃ), *n.f.* Petty quarrel, tiff, bickering.

biscaien (1) (biska'jē), *n.m.* Long-barrelled musket; *mitraille*.

biscaien (2) or **biscayen** (biska'jē), *a.* (*fem.* *biscailenne* or *biscayenne*) Native or belonging to Biscay. *n.* (Biscalien or Biscayen, *fem.* *Biscailenne* or *Biscayenne*) A native or inhabitant of Biscay.

bischof [BICHOFF].

biscornu (biskor'ny), *a.* (*fem.* *biscornue*) Two-horned; (*fig.*) outlandish, odd, queer.

biscotin

biscotin (bisko'tē), *n.m.* Small, hard, crisp biscuit. **biscotte**, *n.f.* Rusk.

biscuit (bis'kui), *n.m.* Biscuit; pastry made with flour, eggs, and sugar; unglazed porcelain. *Biscuit à la cuiller ou de Savoie*, sponge cake; *s'embarquer sans biscuit*, (Prov.) to go to sea without biscuit, (fig.) to undertake something without due precautions. **biscuité**, *a.* Applied to bread baked longer than usual, for the use of soldiers. **biscuiter**, *v.t.* To bake (porcelain) to the consistency of biscuit. **biscuterie**, *n.f.* Biscuit-bakery

bise (1) [bis (1)].

bise (2) (bi:z), *n.f.* Dry and cold north wind; (fig.) winter.

biseau (bi'zo), *n.m.* Bevel, chamfer; bevelling tool; (*Print.*) side-stick, foot-stick. **biseautage**, *n.m.* Bevelling. **biseauter**, *v.t.* To bevel; to mark (cards) with a view to cheating. *Cartes biseautées*, corner-bent cards. **biseauteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* biseauteuse) One who cheats at cards by this means. **biseautoir**, *n.m.* Bevelling tool or machine.

biser (bi'ze), *v.i.* To spoil, to turn black, to get brown (of seeds). *v.t.* To dye (a stuff) over again.

biset (bi'ze), *n.m.* Rock-dove; (*slang*) national guard on duty in private clothes.

bisette (bi'zet), *n.f.* Fooling lace; sea-duck.

bismuth (biz'myt), *n.m.* Bismuth.

bison (bi'zō), *n.m.* Bison.

bisonne (bi'zōn), *n.f.* Grey cloth used for lining.

bisquain or **bisquin** (bis'kē), *n.m.* Sheepskin with the wool on.

bisque (bisk), *n.f.* Soup made of crayfish, chicken or game, fish, etc.; (*Tennis* etc.) bisque; (*colloq.*) ill-humour, spite. *Avoir quinze et bisque sur la partie*, to have the odds in one's favour. **bisquer**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To be vexed or riled. *Faire bisquer*, (*colloq.*) to rile.

bisquin [BISQUAIN].

bisquine (bis'kin) or **besquine**, *n.f.* Fishing-smack.

bissac (bi'sak), *n.m.* Wallet; * (*fig.*) beggary.

bisse (bis), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Serpent erect.

bissecter (bissk'te), *v.t.* To bisect. **bissecteur**, *a.* (*fem.* bissectrice) Bisecting; *n.f.* Bisector. **bissection**, *n.f.* Bisection.

bisser (bi'se), *v.t.* To encore.

bissexe [BISSEXUÉ].

***bissexté** (bi'sskst), *n.m.* Bissextile. **bissextil**, *a.* (*fem.* bissextille) Bissextile. *Année bissextille*, leap year.

bissexué (bisek'sue) (*fem.* bissexuée) or **bissexuel**, *a.* (*fem.* bissexuelle) (*Bot.*) Bisexual.

bissus [BYSsus].

bistoquet (bisto'ke), *n.m.* Tipcat.

bistorte (bist'ort), *n.f.* Bistort, snake-weed.

bistortier (bist'ortje), *n.m.* Druggist's pestle.

bistouri (bistu'ri), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Bistoury. ***bistouriser**, *v.t.* To cut with this.

bistournage (bistur'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Castration (of the ox, sheep, etc.) by torsion of the testicular cord. **bistournement**, *n.m.* The act of castration by this method.

bistourner (bistur'ne), *v.t.* To twist, to distort; to castrate (see BISTOURNAGE).

bistre (bistr), *n.m.* Bistre. *a.* Of the colour of bistre; swarthy, dusky, tawny. *Teint bistre*, swarthy complexion. **bistrer**, *v.t.* To make bistre-coloured, to embrown.

bistro (bis'tro), *n.m.* (*slang*) Wine-merchant, restaurant-keeper.

bisulce or **bisulque** (bi'zyik), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bisulcate, cloven-footed. *n.m.pl.* Ruminants.

bitord (bi'tor), *n.m.* Twine, spun-yarn.

bitte (bit), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bitt. **bitter**, *v.t.* To bitt (a cable). **bitton**, *n.m.* Small bitt, timber-head. **bitture** or **biture**, *n.f.* Turn of rope round a bitt, bitter-end.

bitumage (bity'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* The act or process of bituming.

bitume (bi'tym), *n.m.* Bitumen. bitumor or

blanche

bitumier, *n.m.* One who asphalts paths etc. **bituminer**, *v.t.* To bitume; to asphalt. **bitumineux** or **bitumeux**, *a.* (*fem.* bitumineuse or bitumeuse) Bituminous.

biture [BITTURE].

bivac [BIVOUAC].

bivalve (bi'valv), *a.* Bivalvular. *n.m.* Bivalve. **bivalvulaire**, *a.* Bivalvular.

bivaquer [BIVOUAQUER].

bivoie (bi'vwa), *n.f.* Junction of two roads.

bivouac (bi'vwak) or **bivac**, *n.m.* Bivouac. **bivouaquer** or **bivaquer**, *v.t.* To bivouac.

bizarre (bi'zar), *a.* Fantastic, strange, whimsical, bizarre. *n.m.* That which is bizarre. **bizarrement**, *adv.* Fantastically, whimsically, queerly. **bizarrière**, *n.f.* Extravagance, singularity, oddness; caprice, whim.

blackboulage (blakbu'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Blackballing. **blackboulér**, *v.t.* To blackball.

blafard (bla'far), *a.* (*fem.* blafarde) Pale, wan, livid. *Lumière blafarde*, pale or wan light.

blague (blag), *n.f.* Tobacco-pouch; (*slang*) chaff, humbug, hoax. *La bonne blague!* what a joke!

blaguer, *v.i.* To talk chaff, to draw the long bow; *v.t.* To chaff, to hoax, to humbug. **blagueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* blageuse) Wag, joker, humbug.

blache [BLACHE].

blair (bleir), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nose. boko.

blaireau (ble'ro), *n.m.* Badger shaving-brush, badger-hair brush. **blaireauter**, *v.t.*; (*colloq.*) To paint with excessive care; to soften or blend.

blaiser [BLÉSER].

blâmable (bla'mabl), *a.* Blameable.

blâme (blam), *n.m.* Blame; reproach, disapprobation. *Action digne de blâme*, blameable action; *déverser le blâme sur*, to cast the blame on; *donner le blâme à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on; *tout le blâme en tombe sur lui*, all the blame falls upon him. **blâmer**, *v.t.* To blame; to censure, to disapprove, to find fault with. *On ne saurait le blâmer*, he cannot be blamed.

blanc (blā), *a.* (*fem.* blanche (2), blā:f) White; colourless (of wine etc.); hoar, hoary; (*Print.*) open (of type); clean; blank. *Arme blanche* [ARME]; *blanc comme neige*, as white as snow; *carte blanche*, carte blanche; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six to one and half-a-dozen to the other; *du linge blanc*, clean linen; *eau blanche*, Goulard water, lead lotion; *gelée blanche*, hoar frost; *le drapeau blanc*, the Bourbon standard; *monnaie blanche*, silver money; *passer une nuit blanche*, to have a sleepless night; *perte blanche*, leucorrhœa; *rouge soir et blanc matin*, c'est la journée du pèlerin, evening red and morning grey sets the traveller on his way; *sauce blanche*, sauce made with oil, butter, flour, and yolk of egg; *se faire blanc de son épée*, to clear oneself in a duel; *vers blancs*, blank verse. *n.m.* White; blank; white powder for the face; white man; white stuff (muslin etc.); (*Billiards*) chalk. *Blanc de bulcine*, spermaceti; *blanc de céruse*, ceruse; *blanc de chaux*, whitewash; *blanc de plomb*, white lead; *blanc d'Espagne*, whitening; *blanc de volaille*, breast of a fowl; *blanc d'œuf*, white of egg; *blanc-seing*, blank signature; *de but en blanc*, bluntly; *dire tantôt blanc, tantôt noir*, to say first one thing, then another; *en blanc*, left blank; *le blanc*, the target, the mark; *le blanc de l'œil*, the white of the eye; *ligne de blanc*, (*Print.*) white line; *saigner à blanc*, to bleed white; *se manger le blanc des yeux*, to look daggers at one another; *tirage en blanc*, (*Print.*) working the white paper; *tirer en blanc*, (*Print.*) to work the white paper.

blanc-bec (blā'bek), *n.m.* (*pl.* blancs-becs) Beardless youth, youngster; greenhorn.

blanc-bourgeois (blābur'ʒwa), *n.m.* Best white flour.

blanchaille (blā'ʒa:j), *n.f.* Whitebait.

blanchâtre (blā'ʒa:tr), *a.* Whitish, somewhat white.

blanche (1) (blā:ʃ), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Minim.

blanche

blanche (2) [BLANC].
***blanchement** (blāf'mā), *adv.* Cleanly, neatly.
blanche-queue (blāf'kø), *n.f.* A species of eagle.
blancherie [BLANCHISSERIE].
blanchet (blā'fē), *n.m.* White woollen stuff; piece of swan-skin used as strainer; (*Print.*) blanket.
blancheur (blā'fœr), *n.f.* Whiteness; cleanliness; light; (*fig.*) purity, innocence.
blanchi [BLANCHIS].
blanchiment (blāf'mā), *n.m.* Whitening, bleaching, blanching, washing. *Le blanchiment de l'argent*, the washing of silver; *mettre des chandelles au blanchiment*, to bleach candles.
blanchir (blā'fir), *v.t.* To whiten, to make white; to whitewash; to wash, to bleach, to clean; to blanch; to scald (fruit, greens, etc.); (*fig.*) to exonerate, to exculpate. *Blanchir à neuf*, to clear-starch; *blanchir des toiles*, to bleach linen; *blanchir du linge*, to wash linen; *blanchir un ais*, to plane a board; *blanchir un plafond*, to whitewash a ceiling; *on blanchit aujourd'hui chez nous*, this is washing-day with us; *on me blanchit*, they find me in washing. *v.i.* To whiten, to grow white; to foam. *Il commence à blanchir*, he is getting grey; *tête de fou ne blanchit jamais*, a fool's head is never grey. *se blanchir*, *v.r.* To whiten, to wash; to soil oneself with white paint etc.
blanchis or **blanchi** (blā'fi), *n.m.* Blaze (on trees).
blanchissage (blāf'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Washing; refining (of sugar etc.). *Blanchissage de fin ou à neuf*, clear-starching.
blanchissant (blāf'sā), *a. (fem. blanchissante)* That whitens or grows white; foaming.
blanchisserie (blāf'si:ri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. *Blanchisserie de fin*, laundry for clear-starching.
blanchisseur, *n.m.* Laundryman. **blanchisseuse**, *n.f.* Washerwoman, laundress. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher.
blanc-manger (blāmā'ʒe), *n.m. (pl. blancs-mangers)* Blancmange.
blanc-poudré (blāpu'dre), *a. (fem. blanc-poudrée)* Patched, dappled, or spotted with white. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Hair white in places.
blanc-seing (blā'sē), *n.m. (pl. blancs-seings)* Signature to a blank (document, cheque, etc.).
blanc-signé [BLANC-SEING].
blanque (1) (blā:k), *n.f.* A game of chance with numbered cards, a form of lottery.
***blanque** (2) (blā:k), *n.f.* A variety of grape.
blanquet (blā'ke), *n.m.* A parasitic disease of young olive-trees.
blanquette (blā'ket), *n.f.* A variety of pear with white skin; ragout with white sauce; a white wine from S. France.
blasé (blā'ze), *a. (fem. blasée)* Blasé. *blasement*, *adv.* State of being blasé.
blaser (blā'ze), *v.t.* To blunt, to cloy, to sicken, to surfeit. *Il est blasé sur les plaisirs*, he has lost all sense of enjoyment; *il est blasé sur tout*, he is sick of everything. *se blaser*, *v.r.* To be palled or surfeited; to be tired of.
blason (blā'zō), *n.m.* Coat of arms; blazon; heraldry, blazonry. **blasonnement**, *n.m.* Blazoning; interpretation of blazonry. **blasonner**, *v.t.* To blazon; to interpret (coats of arms); (*colloq.*) to criticize, to traduce, to blacken. **blasonneur**, *a. (fem. blasonneuse)* That blazons; *n.* Blazoner; censurer.
blasphémateur (blasfema'tœr), *n.m. (fem. blasphématrice)* Blasphemer. **blasphématoire**, *a.* Blasphemous.
blasphème (blas'fæ:m), *n.m.* Blasphemy. **blasphémer**, *v.t. and i.* To blaspheme, to curse.
blaste (blast), *n.m.* Part of an embryo that develops on germination.
blastème (blas'tæ:m), *n.m.* Blastema. **blastoderme**, *n.m.* Blastoderm. **blastodermique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **blastogénèse**, *n.f.* First stages of development of the embryo.

blindage

blatier (blā'tje), *n.m.* Corn-chandler, dealer in corn.
blatte (blat), *n.f.* Cockroach.
blaude (blo:d), *n.f.* Smock-frock.
blavelle, **blavéole**, or **blaverolle** [BLUET].
blavet (blā've), *n.m.* A variety of edible mushroom.
blé (ble), *n.m.* Wheat, corn. *Blé barbu*, bearded wheat; *blé de Turquie*, Indian corn, maize; *blé froment*, wheat; *blé noir* ou *blé sarrasin*, buckwheat; *du blé en herbe*, corn in the blade; *facteur en blé*, corn-factor; *hulle au blé*, corn-exchange; *manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's money before one has it; *serrer du blé*, to house corn.
blèche or **blaiche** (ble:ʃ), *a.* Weak in character; (*slang*) *blé*. ***bléchir**, *v.i.* To become weak in character.
bieime (ble:m), *n.f.* Sand-crack or sore on horse's hoof.
blème (ble:m), *a.* Sallow, pale; wan; ghastly, blémir, *v.i.* To turn or grow pale. **blémissant**, *a. (fem. blémissante)* Turning pale. **blémissement**, *n.m.* Turning pale; paleness.
blende (blē:d), *n.f. (Min.)* Blende, native sulphide of zinc.
blennie (blē'ni), *n.f.* Blenny.
blennorrhagie or **blennorrhagie** (blenora'ʒi), *n.f.* Gonorrhœa. **blennorrhagique** or **blennorrhagique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.
blennorrhée (blēno're), *n.f.* Blennorrhœa, gleet.
blépharite (blefa'rit), *n.f.* Blepharitis. **blépharocomb. form.** Pertaining to the eyelids.
blése (ble:z), *a.* Given to lisp. *n.* One who lisps. **blèsement**, *n.m.* Lispering.
bléser (ble'ze), *v.i.* To lisp. **blésité**, *n.f.* Lispering.
blesant (blē'sā), *a. (fem. blesante)* Wounding, offensive, mortifying.
blesé (ble'se), *a. (fem. blesée)* Wounded; (*fig.*) injured, offended, outraged. *n.* A wounded person.
blesser (ble'se), *v.t.* To wound, to hurt; to offend, to injure; to wring, to shock, to gall. *Blesser la vue*, to offend the eye; *blesser les convenances*, to offend against propriety; *blesser les oreilles chastes*, to offend chaste ears; *blesser l'honneur de quelqu'un*, to wound someone's honour; *cela me blesse*, that hurts me; *cette phrase blesse l'oreille*, that sentence grates upon the ear; *mes souliers me blessent*, my shoes pinch me. *se blesser*, *v.r.* To hurt oneself; to take offence.
blesure (ble'sy:r), *n.f.* Wound, hurt; injury, offence, pang. *Coups et blessures*, assault and battery; *les blessures faites à l'honneur*, the wounds inflicted upon one's honour.
blet (ble), *a. (fem. blette (1))* Over-ripe, sleepy (of fruit). *Poire blette*, sleepy pear.
blète or **blette** (2) (ble:t), *n.f.* Strawberry-spinach.
blettir (ble'tir), *v.i.* To become over-ripe or sleepy (of fruit). **blettissement** or **blettissure**, *n.m.* Becoming over-ripe or sleepy; over-ripeness.
bleu (blø), *a.* Blue, livid, black and blue (as a bruise); (*fig.*) wonderful, amazing. *Avoir les yeux bleus*, to be blue-eyed; *bas bleu*, blue-stocking; *conte bleu*, tale of a tub, fairy tale; *cordon bleu*, first-rate cook; *il m'a battu tout bleu*, he has beaten me black and blue. *n.m.* Blue, blueness; washing-blue; (*slang*) Republican soldier, conscript, recruit. *bleu d'azur*, smalt; *bleu de ciel*, sky blue; *bleu de cobalt*, cobalt blue; *bleu de Prusse*, Prussian blue; *petit bleu*, bad, sourish wine.
bleuâtre (blø'atr), *a.* Bluish, somewhat blue.
bleuet, *n.m.* [BLUET].
bleuir (blø'ir), *v.t.* To make blue, to blue (ir washing). *v.i.* To become blue. **bleuissage**, *n.m.* Blueing. ***bleuissement**, *n.m.* Turning blue. **bleuissoir**, *n.m.* Blueing-tool (for blueing steel).
bleutage (blø'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Slight tinge of blue.
bleuté, *a. (fem. bleutée)* Tinged with blue, bluish.
bleuter (blø'te), *v.t.* To give a blue tinge to.
blindage (blē'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Protecting with *blindes*; iron-plating, armour-plating.

blinde

blinde (blē'd), *n.f.* (usually in pl.) (Fort.) Piece of timber for supporting fascines etc. in trenches etc.
blinder, *v.t.* To furnish (a trench, mine, etc.) with these; to armour-plate (a ship, fort, etc.).

bloc (blōk), *n.m.* Block, lump, mass; a large quantity; a whole, the lump, the whole lot; (*slang*) guard-room, prison, arrest, imprisonment. *A bloc*, to the bottom; *acheter en bloc*, to buy in a lump; *hisser un pavillon à bloc*, to raise a flag to the mast-head.

blocage (1) (blō'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Blockading; block-ing; block (of traffic).

blocage (2) (blō'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Rubble (used for building); (*Print.*) turned letter (used in place of those temporarily unavailable).

blocaille (blō'ka:ʒ), *n.f.* Rubble-stone· piece of brick.

blockhaus (blō'kois), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blockhouse.

blocus (blō'ky:s), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blockade. *Lever le blocus*, to raise the blockade.

blond (blō), *a. (fem. blonde)* Blond, fair, light-complexioned. *Des cheveux blonds*, light hair; *il est délicat et blond*, he is a dainty spark, difficult to please.

n. Blond or fair person. *n.m.* Blond colour or complexion. *n.f.* Blonde lace. *Blond ardent*, sandy colour; *blond cendré*, light dull yellow; *blond doré*, golden; *courtiser la brune et la blonde*, to make love to a number of women. *blondasse*, *a.* Sickly blond, light but dull in complexion. *blondelet*, *a. (fem. blondelette)* Fairish, rather blond. *blonderie*, *n.f. (iron.)* Blondness. *blondeur*, *n.f.* Blondness. *blondier*, *n.m. (fem. blondière)* Blonde-lace maker.

blondin (blō'dē), *a. (fem. blondine)* Fair-haired. *n.* A fair-haired person. *n.m.* Spark, beau. *Un beau blondin*, a fine young spark.

blondinet (blō'dī'ne), *a. (fem. blondinette)* Slightly blond. *n.* A person slightly blond.

blondir (blō'dīr), *v.i.* To grow blond, fair, yellow, or golden. *blondissant*, *a. (fem. blondissante)* Growing yellow or golden (of corn etc.).

blondoiement (blō'dwa'mū), *n.m.* Golden hue, yellow tinge. *blondoyer*, *v.i.* To assume a golden hue.

bloquer (blō'ke), *v.t.* To block up, to fill up (cavities in walls) with mortar; (*Print.*) to put a turned letter in (the place of one temporarily missing); (*Billiards*) to hole (a ball); to blockade; to stop (a train etc.) by putting on the brakes. *Bloquer les freins*, to put all the brakes on.

bloquette (blō'ket), *n.f.* Game of marbles.

bloqueur (blō'kœr), *n.m. (fem. bloqueuse)* One who blocks, puts on brakes, blockades, etc.

se blottir (blō'tīr), *v.r.* To squat, to cower, to crouch, to lie close to the ground, to lie oneself up.

blouse (1) (bluz), *n.f.* Smock-frock; tunic; blouse; pinafore.

blouse (2) (bluz), *n.f.* Pocket (of a billiard-table).

blouser (blu'ze), *v.t.* To hole or pocket (at billiards); (*fig.*) to mislead, to cheat. *Il m'a blousé*, he has cheated me. *se blouser*, *v.r.* To hole one's own ball; (*fig.*) to blunder; to be in the wrong box.

bluet (blē'e) or **bleuet** (blē'e), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.

bluette (blē't), *n.f.* Spark, flash, flake of fire; (*fig.*) witty sally; literary trifle.

blutage (blu'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Bolting, sifting (of flour).

bluteau, *n.m.* A sort of screen or sieve used in bolting-mill. *bluter*, *v.t.* To bolt, to sift (meal etc.).

bluterie, *n.f.* Bolting-room; bolting-apparatus.

bluteur, *n.m.* Workman in bolting-mill. *blutoir*, *n.m.* Bolter; a bluteau.

boa (bo'a), *n.m.* Boa (snake); boa (fur).

bobèche (bo'bē), *n.f.* Socket (of a candlestick); sconce. *bobéchon*, *n.m.* Candlestick or sconce with pointed end (for sticking in walls etc.).

bobinage (bobi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Winding (thread etc.) on to bobbins.

bobine (bo'bin), *n.f.* Bobbin, spool, reel; (*fig.*) a

bois

grotesque figure. *Bobine de Ruhmkorff*, Ruhmkorff coil, sparking coil; *bobine d'induction*, induction-coil. *bobiner*, *v.t.* To wind on a bobbin, to spool.

bobinette (bobi'net), *n.f.* Wooden latch.

bobineur (bobi'nœr), *n.m. (fem. bobineuse)*

Winder, person that winds. *n.f.* Winding-machine.

bobinoir, *n.m.* Winding-mechanism, winder.

bobo (bo'bo), *n.m. (Childish)* Hurt, sore, bump.

Avoir bobo ou du bobo, to have a slight pain, sore, etc.

bocage (bo'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Copse, grove, bosket.

bocager, *a. (fem. bocagère)* Of groves or woodlands; woody, bosky, shady.

bocal (bo'kal), *n.m. (pl. bocaux)* Druggist's short-necked bottle; glass jar, phial; mouthpiece.

bocard (bo'kar), *n.m. (Metal)* Stamper, crushing-

mill. *bocardage*, *n.m.* Crushing, pounding, stamp-

ing. *bocarder*, *v.t.* To stamp, to pound.

bocaro [BOUCARO].

boche (boʃ), *n.m. (slang)* German.

bock (bok), *n.m.* Boek, glass of beer.

bœuf (bœf), *n.m.* Ox; beef; cooked meat; (*fig.*)

lout, bumpkin. *Accoupler ou découpler les bœufs*, to

yoke or to unyoke oxen; *avoir un bœuf sur la langue*,

to be paid to keep one's mouth shut; *du bœuf à la*

mode, *à la mode* beef; *gros comme un bœuf*, as big as an

ox; *jouer un bœuf*, to play a big card; *le bœuf gras*,

the fattened ox, the prize ox; *mettre la charrue devant les*

bœufs, to put the cart before the horse; *travailler*

comme un bœuf, to work like a horse; *troupeau de*

bœufs, drove of oxen; *un bœuf*, a dull-pated, heavy

fellow. *a. (slang)* Astounding, terrific, magnificent.

Un succès bœuf, a tremendous success.

bog (bɔg), *n.m.* A card-game.

bogheï or **boghet** (bo'ge), *n.m.* Light gig, buggy.

bogie (bo'ʒi) or **boggie** (bo'gi), *n.m.* Bogie (truck

under locomotive etc.).

bogue (bɔg), *n.f.* Chestnut-bur; shovel for load-

ing slop-cart.

boguet [BOGHEI].

bohé or **boé** (bo'e), *n.m.* Bohem.

bohème (bo'ēm), *n.f.* Bohemianism. *n.* A bohem-

ian, person of careless, unconventional habits. *a.*

Bohemian. *bohémien*, *a. (fem. bohémienne)* Bohem-

ian. *n. (Bohémien, fem. Bohémienne)* A Bohemian.

boïard [BOYARD].

boire (bwār), *v.t. (pres.p. buvant, p.p. bu)* To

drink; to consume or waste on drink; to imbibe; to

absorb; to drink in; to swallow (an insult etc.). *Boire*

le calice jusqu'à la lie, to drain the cup to the dregs; *boire*

un affront, to pocket an affront; *qui fait la folie, la boit*,

as you brew, so you must drink. *v.i.* To drink (to

the health of someone); to tittle; to be drowned;

to be puckered (of needle-work). *A boire*, some

drink; *boire à la ronde*, to empty glasses all round;

boire à la santé de quelqu'un, to drink someone's

health; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts;

boire comme un trou, to drink like a fish; *boire sec*, to

drink (whisky etc.) neat; *ce n'est pas la mer à boire*,

that's no difficult matter; *ce papier boit*, this paper

blots; *c'est un homme qui boit*, he is a drunkard; *le*

vin est tiré, il faut le boire, in for a penny, in for a

pound; *qui a bu, boira*, who has done it once will

do it again, habit is second nature. *n.m.* Drink;

drinking. *Elle lui apprête son boire et son manger*, she

prepares his meals for him; *le boire et le manger*,

food and drink.

bois (bwa), *n.m.* A wood or forest; wood, timber;

wooden part or object, especially a handle, stick, or

pole (of a weapon, flag, etc.); horns (of a deer etc.);

(*colloq.*) furniture, household goods. *Bois d'ébène*,

(*colloq.*) black ivory, i.e. negroes; *bois de charpente*,

timber, straight timber; *bois de chauffage*, firewood;

bois de fer, ironwood; *bois de rose*, rosewood; *bois de*

scie, sawn timber; *bois flotté*, floated wood; *faire du*

bois, to get wood; *homme de bois*, (*colloq.*) man with no

backbone; *homme des bois*, (*colloq.*) orang-utan; *il est*

du bois dont on fait les flûtes, he will chime in with

anything; *il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he

does not know which way to turn or what to be at.

boisage

je sais de quel bois il se chauffe, I know what metal he is made of; *la faim chasse le loup du bois*, hunger will break through stone walls; *la lisière d'un bois*, the margin of a wood; *le bois tortu suit le feu droit*, the end justifies the means; *le fil du bois*, the grain of the wood; *on n'est pas de bois*, one is not a plaster saint; *trouver visage de bois*, to find no one at home; *un bois de haute futaie*, a wood of lofty trees; *un bois de lit*, bedstead; *un bois taillis*, a copse; *une voie de bois*, a load of wood; *un train de bois*, a float of wood.

boisage (bwa'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Wood-work; timbering (of mines etc.); wainscoting.

boisé (bwa'ze), *a. (fem. boisée)* Abounding with wood, wooded, timbered. *Chambre boisée*, wainscotted room.

boisement (bwa'z-mā), *n.m.* Planting land with trees, plantation, timbering.

boiser (bwa'ze), *v.t.* To put woodwork to; to timber (a mine etc.); to wainscot; to plant with woods.

boiserie (bwa'zi), *n.f.* Wainscot, wainscoting.

boiseur (bwa'zœ:r), *n.m. (Mining)* Timber-man.

***boisoux** (bwa'zɔ̃), *a. (fem. boiseuse)* Woody, ligneous.

boisqueteau or **boqueteau** (bwak'to), *n.m.* A little wood, copse, or spinney.

boisseau (bwa'so), *n.m.* Bushel. *boisselago*,

n.m. Corn-measuring. *boisselée*, *n.f.* A bushelful.

boisseller, *n.m.* Bushel-maker, cooper. *boissellerie*, *n.f.* Cooperage, bushel-making.

boisson (bwa'si), *n.f.* Drink; beverage; (*fig.*) drinking, drunkenness; (*specifically*) water that has passed through residuum of grapes, apples, etc., or water mixed with wine or vinegar. *Être arrosé à la boisson*, to be addicted to drinking; *être pris de boisson*, to be intoxicated.

boite (bwat), *n.f.* Ripeness, maturity of wine; water passed through residuum of grapes, pomace, etc. [*noisson*]. *En boîte*, matured.

boite (bwat), *n.f.* Box; caskot, caddy, chest; case (of a watch, rudder, etc.); (*Anat.*) cavity occupied by an organ; (*Pyrotech.*) bomb; (*colloq.*) shanty, poor sort of house; prison, place of slavery, drudgery, etc.; (*slang*) mouth. *Boîte à balles ou boîte à mitraille*, canister, shrapnel; *boîte à feu*, stoke-hole; *boîte à mulice*, (a person's) stock of mischief; *boîte à poudre*, powder box; *boîte à savon*, soap-tray; *boîte à thé*, tea-caddy; *boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *boîte à vapeur*, steam-chest; *boîte de montre*, watch-case; *boîte de quartier*, branch post-office; *dans les petites boîtes les bons unguents*, good things are packed in small parcels; *fermez la boîte*, shut your mouth; *il a l'air de sortir d'une boîte*, he looks as if he had just come out of a bandbox; *on y est comme dans une boîte*, one is as snug there as in a box.

boitement (bwat'mā), *n.m.* Halting, limping.

boiter (bwa'te), *v.i.* To limp, to halt, to walk lame; to be lame; to be halting or lacking (in anything). *Boiter d'un pied*, to walk lame of one foot; *en boitant*, limpingly. **boiterie**, *n.f.* Halting, limping (especially in animals). **boiteux**, *a. (fem. boiteuse)* Lame, halt, limping; halting, slow. *Le Diable boiteux*, the Devil on two sticks, (*fig.*) a lame person. *Attendre le boiteux*, to bide one's time or wait for news to be confirmed; *il ne faut pas clocher devant les boiteux*, you must not remind people of their infirmities.

boitier (1) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Surgeon's case of instruments; case (of a watch); other forms of box or case.

boitier (2) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Box- or case-maker.

boitillement (bwa'tij'mā), *n.m.* Slight limping.

boitiller, *v.i.* To limp or hobble slightly.

boit-tout (bwa'tu), *n.m. (colloq.)* Wine-glass without a foot; (*slang*) drunkard, hard drinker, one who spends all his money in drink; (*local*) cess-pool.

bol (1) (bol) or **bolus**, *n.m.* A large pill, bolus; (*Min.*) bole. *Bol d'Arménie*, bole Armeniac.

bon

bol (2) (bal), *n.m.* Bowl, basin; bowlful; finger glass.

bolaire (bo'la:r), *a. (Min.)* Clayey, like bole Armeniac.

bolduc (bol'dyk), *n.m.* Coloured string or twine for tying up parcels etc.

bolée (bo'le), *n.f.* Bowlful.

boléro (bo'le'ro), *n.m.* Bolero (Spanish dance); a variety of toque.

bolet (bo'le), *n.m.* Boletus.

bolide (bo'lid), *n.m.* Bolide, aerolite.

bolivar (bol'vair), *n.m.* Tall bell-crowned hat temp. Bolivar (c. 1819-20); (*slang*) any black tall hat.

Bollandiste (bol'd'ist), *n.m.* Bollandist.

bolus [bol (1)].

bombance (bō'bāns), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing *Faire bombance*, to feast.

bombarde (bō'bārd), *n.f.* Bombard, mortar; bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; (*Mus.*) bombard, an organ-stop. *bombardelle*, *n.f.* A small bombard.

bombardement (bō'bārd'mā), *n.m.* Bombardment.

bombarder (bō'bārd'e), *v.t.* To bombard; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with con etti, compliments, etc.).

bombardier (bō'bārd'je), *n.m.* Bombardier; bomb-thrower.

bombardon (bō'bārd'ā), *n.m.* Bombardon.

***bombasin** (bō'bāz'ē), *n.m.* Bombazine.

bombe (bō'b), *n.f.* Bomb, bomb-shell, ball; confection in form of ball. *Gare la bombe!* look out for squalls! *la bombe a crevé en l'air*, the bomb has burst in the air; *voilà à l'épreuve de la bombe*, bomb-proof vault.

bombé (bō'be), *a. (fem. bombée)* Convex, arched; (*colloq.*) hump-backed. **bombement**, *n.m.* Convexity, swelling, bulge.

bomber (bō'be), *v.t.* To cause (something) to bulge, jut, swell out, arch, curve, or barrel (of roads), etc. *v.i.* To bulge, to jut out.

bombeur (bō'bœ:r), *n.m.* Maker of convex glasses.

bombonne [BONBONNE].

bombyx (bō'biks), *n.m. (Ent.)* Bombyx, silkworm.

bomerie (bōm'ri), *n.f.* Bottomry.

bon (1) (bō), *a. (fem. bonne* (1)) Good; kind, favourable; fine, convenient, advantageous, profitable, proper; safe, solvent; witty, smart; clever, expert; well-executed, cleverly done, etc.; large, considerable, long, broad; easy, good-natured; (*iron.*) simple, credulous; rascally, abominable. *A bon appétit il ne faut point de sauce*, a good appetite needs no sauce; *à bon jour*, bonne œuvre, the better the day, the better the deed; *à bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *à la bonne heure!* good! well done! that's something like! *à quelque chose malheur est bon*, it's an ill wind that blows nobody good; *à quoi bon tant de peines?* what is the use of so much trouble? *bon!* good! indeed! *bon à boire*, good to drink; *bon an, mulan*, taking one year with another; *bon à prendre*, worth taking; *bonne année*, happy new year; *bonne foi*, plain dealing, good faith; *bonne nourriture*, wholesome food; *bon sens*, sensibleness; *cela ne présage rien de bon*, that bodes no good; *c'est bon*, all right, very good; *c'est une bonne personne*, she is a good creature; *c'est une bonne tête*, he has a good head-piece; *de bon cœur*, heartily; *de bonne foi*, sincerely; *de bonne heure*, early; *en bon état*, sound; *être homme à bonnes fortunes*, to be a lady-killer; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire bonz mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *il est encore de bonne heure*, it is still early; *il ne faut pas bon avoir affaire à lui*, it is dangerous to meddle with him; *il y va de bonne foi*, he plays fair and square; *la suite courte et bonne*, to have a short but merry life; *la lui garder bonne*, to owe someone a grudge; *les bons comptes font les bon amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *prendre quelque chose en bonne part*, to take something in good part; *que vous êtes bon!* how silly you are! *se donner du bon temps*, to divert

bon

oneself; *sentir bon*, to have a good smell; *si bon vous semble*, if you think proper; *tenir bon*, to hold out; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout lui est bon*, all is fish that comes to his net; *trouver bon*, to approve; *une bonne fois*, once for all; *une bonne fuite vaut mieux qu'une mauvaise attente*, discretion is the better part of valour; *voilà ce qu'il y a de bon*, that's one comfort; *vous êtes bon vous!* I like you! *vous êtes trop bon*, you are too kind. *n.m.* That which is good; the best, the fun of a thing; that which is pleasant, advantageous, extraordinary, striking, etc. *Il a cela de bon qu'il ne ment jamais*, he has this good quality, that he never tells a lie; *le bon de l'histoire*, the cream of the story. *adv.* Well, right, properly. *Tout de bon*, seriously, truly.

bon (2) (bō), n.m. Bond. *Bon de poste*, postal order; *bon du trésor*, treasury bond.

bonace (bō'nas), n.f. Calm, smooth sea; (fig.) calm, tranquillity.

bonasse (bō'nas), a. Simple-minded, easy, credulous; soft, complying. *bonassement, adv.* Simply, foolishly. *bonasserie, n.f.* Simple-mindedness, simplicity.

bonbanc (bō'bā), n.m. White freestone quarried near Paris.

bon-bec (bō'bek), n.m. (pl. *bons-becs*) Chatter-box, gossip.

bonbon (hō'bō), n.m. Bonbon, sweetmeat, comfit, dainty, treat.

bonbonne (bō'bon), n.f. Demijohn of glass or earthenware.

bonbonnerie (hō'bōn'ri), n.f. Bonbon-trade. *bonbonnière, n.f.* Sweetmeat-box; (fig.) snug little house.

bon-chrétien (bōkre'tjē), n.m. (pl. *bons-chrétiens*) A variety of pear.

bond (bō), n.m. Bound; leap, jump. *Du premier bond*, immediately; *faire un bond*, to make a bound; *il m'a fait faux bond*, he has given me the slip; *il ne va que par sauts et par bonds*, he only works by fits and starts; *il s'élança d'un bond par-dessus la muraille*, he cleared the wall at a bound; *prendre la balle au bond*, to catch the ball at the bound, to seize time by the forelock; *second bond*, rebound; *tant de bond que de volée*, anyhow, by hook or by crook.

bonde (bō'd), n.f. Bung-hole, bung; sluice, flood-gate.

bonder (bō'dr), v.t. To lade full, to fill.

bondieusard (bōdjō'zar), n.m. (slang) Bigot, sanctimonious or excessively religious person. *bondieuserie, n.f.* Bigotry, religiosity; (pl.) religious trappings, ceremonies, etc. of the R.-O. Church.

bondir (bō'dir), v.i. To bound, to rebound, to bounce, to caper, to frisk. *Cela fait bondir le cœur*, that makes one's heart leap; *il bondissait de rage*, he leaped with rage. *bondissant, a.* (fem. *bondissante*) Bounding, skipping, frisking. *bondissement, n.m.* Bounding, skipping, frisking.

bondon (bō'dō), n.m. Bung; a small cheese of this shape. *bondonner, v.t.* To bung, to stop with a bung, to close up. *bondonnière, n.f.* Bung-borer (tool).

bon-henri (bō'hri), n.m. (Bot.) Wild spinach.

bonheur (bō'nœr), n.m. Happiness, prosperity, welfare; good fortune, good luck, advantage, success, victory. *Au petit bonheur*, anyhow, here goes, to chance it; *avoir du bonheur*, to be lucky; *envier le bonheur d'autrui*, to envy another's prosperity; *être en bonheur*, to be fortunate; *faire le bonheur de quelqu'un*, to delight someone; *jouer de bonheur*, to be in luck's way; *le bonheur de l'État*, the welfare of the State; *par bonheur*, luckily; *porter bonheur*, to bring good luck.

bonheur-du-jour (bōnœrdy'jur), n.m. (pl. *bonheurs-du-jour*) A small writing-table with drawers.

bonhomie (bōnō'mi), n.f. Good nature; simplicity, credulity.

bonhomme (bō'nôm), n.m. (pl. *bonshommes*)

boracique

Simple, good-natured man; foolish or credulous person; (fig.) a rough drawing or effigy of a man. *Aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog quietly along; *faux bonhomme*, one affecting simplicity or credulity, sly fellow; *Jacques Bonhomme*, Hodge; *petit bonhomme*, little man (child); *vieux bonhomme*, old fellow, old fogey. *bonhommeau, n.m.* Poor old fellow.

boni (bō'ni), n.m. Bonus.

boniface (bōnifas), a. (pop.) Simple, artless. *n.* A simple, artless person.

bonification (bōnifikā'sjō), n.f. Amelioration, improvement; allowance, bonus.

bonifier (bōnifje), v.t. To better, to improve, to ameliorate; to make up, to make good. *se bonifier, v.r.* To improve, to get better.

boniment (bōnimō), n.m. Quack's show, puff; (fig.) humbug, claptrap speech.

bonite (bō'nit), n.f. (pop.) A variety of tunny.

bonjour (bō'jur), n.m. and int. Good-morning, good-day. *C'est simple comme bonjour*, it's as easy as pat; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good-morning.

bonne (1) (bōn (1)).

bonne (2) (bōn), n.f. Servant-maid; housemaid; nursery-maid; lady's-maid; story for amusing children. *Bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work.

bonne-dame (bōn dām), n.f. (pl. *bonnes-dames*) Orache.

bonne-encontre (bōnā'kō:tr), n.f. Good fortune, good luck.

bonne-grâce (bōn'grās), n.f. (pl. *bonnes-grâces*) Tailor's wrapper.

***bonne-main (bōn'mā), n.f.** (pl. *bonnes-mains*) Tip, pourboire.

bonne-maman (bōnmā'mō), n.f. (pl. *bonnes-mamans*) (Childish) Grandmamma.

bonnement (bōnmā), adv. Plainly, simply, honestly, truly, merely.

bonnet (bō'ne), n.m. Cap. *Avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be hot-headed; *bonnet carré*, doctor's cap; *bonnet de laine*, woollen cap; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *bonnet rouge*, red cap of revolution; *ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet*, they are hand and glove together; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six of one and half-a-dozen of the other; *donner le bonnet*, to confer the doctorate; *gros bonnet*, wig, person of importance; *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint, to be reckless; *mettre son bonnet de travers*, to be in ill humour; *opiner du bonnet*, to adopt the opinion of another, to vote blindly; *prendre sous son bonnet*, to invent or make up a tale; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch water; *y jeter son bonnet*, to give it up.

***bonnetade (bōn'tad), n.f.** Doffing the cap, capping.

bonneteau (bōn'to), n.m. Three-card trick, card-sharper's game.

bonneterie (bōn'tri), n.f. Hosiery business, hosiery.

bonneteur (bōn'tœr), n.m. Card-sharper.

bonnetier (bōn'tje), n.m. (fem. *bonnetière*) Hosiery.

bonnette (bō'net), n.f. Child's bonnet; (Fort.) bonnet; (Naut.) studding sail; (Phot.) diaphragm for reducing aperture, stop.

bonsoir (bō'swar), n.m. and int. Good-evening, good-night; (colloq.) not if I know it! *Bonsoir et bonne nuit!* a good night's rest to you! *dire bonsoir*, to die.

bonté (bō'te), n.f. Goodness, kindness; benevolence, indulgence; good quality (of things). *Abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un*, to take advantage of someone's goodness; *avoir la bonté de*, to be so good as to.

bonze (bō:z), n.m. (fem. *bonzesse* or *bonzelle*) Bonze (Buddhist priest). *bonzorie, n.f.* Monastery of bonzes.

boqueteau (bōskwētau).

***boquillon (bōki'jō), n.m.** Woodman, feller of wood.

boracique (bōri'kwē).

borate

borate (bo'rat), *n.m.* Borate. **boraté**, *a. (fem. boratée)* Containing boric acid.

borax (bo'raks), *n.m.* Borax.

borborygme (bo'bo'rigm), *n.m. (Med.)* Rumbling noise in the intestines.

bord (bo'r), *n.m.* Edge, margin, brink, border, extremity, rim; shore, bank, strand, side; brim, skirt; hem, edging, lace; (*Naut.*) broadside, board, tack. *A pleins bords*, full to the brim, copiously, freely; *bord à bord*, close alongside; *bord à terre*, standing in shore; *bord au large*, standing off shore; *coucher à bord*, to sleep on board ship; *courir même bord que l'ennemi*, to stand on the same tack with the enemy; *être du bord de quelqu'un*, to sail in the same boat with someone; *j'ai son nom sur le bord des lèvres*, I have his name on the tip of my tongue; *j'allai à son bord*, I went aboard his ship; *le bord de la mer*, the seashore; *le bord d'un bateau*, the side of a boat; *le bord d'un chapeau*, the brim of a hat; *le bord d'une rivière*, the bank of a river; *le bord d'une robe*, the skirt of a gown; *le bord d'une table*, the edge of a table; *le bord d'un précipice*, the brink of a precipice; *les sombres bords*, the gloomy shores (*Tartarus*); *lirre du bord*, log-book; *papiers de bord*, ship's papers; *tourner, changer ou virer de bord*, to tack about, to veer; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line.

bordage (bo'rdaʒ), *n.m.* Bordering, hemming, etc.; (*Naut.*) planking, bulwarks. **bordaille**, *n.f.* Plank (of a ship's sides).

bordant (bo'rdã), *n.m.* Foot-rope of a sail.

bordé (1) (bo'rde), *n.m.* Hem, edging, bordering.

bordé (2) (bo'rde), *a. (fem. bordée (1)) (Her.)* Bordered (of bearings with margins ornamented with a particular tincture).

bordeaux (bo'rdo), *n.m.* Claret, Bordeaux wine.

bordée (2) (bo'rde), *n.f. (Naut.)* Broadside; volley; salvo; stretch, tack; the body of sailors assigned to the service of one side of a ship. *Courir des bordées*, to tack about; (*slang*) to go from public-house to public-house; *lâcher ou tirer une bordée*, to fire a broadside; *une bordée d'injures*, a shower of abuse.

bordel (bo'rde), *n.m.* Brothel.

bordelaise (bo'rde'lez), *n.f.* Cask of 225-230 litres used for claret etc.; a bottle used for claret.

bordelière [BRÈME].

border (bo'rde), *v.t.* To border, to edge, to hem, to skirt, to bind, to border; (*Naut.*) to gather (the sheets); to plank; to tuck in (bed-clothes). *Borde au vent!* haul aft the sheets! *border les côtés d'un vaisseau*, to plank a ship; *border les ponts*, to lay a ship's decks; *border une écoute*, to tally a sheet; *être mal bordé*, to be in ill humour; *les soldats bordent la côte*, soldiers line the coast.

bordereau (bo'rde'ro), *n.m.* Memorandum, note, schedule, account.

bordier (bo'r'dje), *a. (fem. bordière)* Lop-sided. *n.m.* Lop-sided ship.

bordigue (bo'r'dig), *n.f.* Crawl (for taking fish).

bordoyer (bo'r'dwaʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* (*Painting etc.*) To border, to encircle.

bordure (bo'r'dyr), *n.f.* Frame, edge, edging; margin, border, kerb; rim. **bordurer**, *v.t.* To finish with a border, edge, etc.

bore (bo'r), *n.m. (Chem.)* Boron.

boréal (bo're'al), *a. (fem. boréale, pl. boréaux)* Boreal, northern. **borée**, *n.m. (poet.)* Boreas, north wind.

borgne (bo'rn), *a.* One-eyed; dark, obscure, suspicious. *Changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse. *n.* One-eyed person. *Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois*, among the blind, the one-eyed is king. **borgnesse**, *n.f. (pop.)* One-eyed woman.

borique (bo'rik), *a.* Boric. **boriqué**, *a. (fem. boriquée)* Containing boric acid.

bornage (bo'r'naʒ), *n.m.* Settling bounds, fixing limits.

borne (bo'rn), *n.f.* Landmark; boundary, limit, confine: milestone; stone fixed at the corner of a

botte

wall etc. to keep vehicles from striking against this; (*fig.*) the street; (*Elec.*) terminal. *Borne kilométrique*, milestone (really at about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile); *cela passe les bornes*, that is going too far; *être planté là comme une borne*, to stand there like a post; *mettre des bornes à son ambition*, to set bounds to one's ambition; *orateur de borne*, street orator.

borné (bo'r'ne), *a. (fem. bornée)* Bounded, limited, confined; narrow, mean, hidebound. *Espirit fort borné*, narrow mind.

borne-fontaine (bo'rnfo'ten), *n.f. (pl. bornes-fontaines)* Street fountain shaped like a boundary-post.

borner (bo'r'ne), *v.t.* To set landmarks to; to bound, to limit, to circumscribe, to restrict, to confine. *Borner son ambition*, to limit one's ambition. *se borner*, *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to restrain oneself. *Il faut se borner à cela*, we must be content with that.

bornoyer (bo'rnwaʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To mark out, to examine with one eye to make sure that it is straight, level, etc.

borraginée (bo'raʒi'ne), *n.f. (Bot.)* One of the borage family.

borure (bo'ryr), *n.f. (Chem.)* Boride.

bosan (bo'zā), *n.m.* A Turkish beverage.

bosel (bo'zel), *n.m. (Arch.)* Torus.

bosquet (bo'ske), *n.m.* Grove, thicket.

bossage (bo'saʒ), *n.m. (Arch.)* Embossment, relief.

bosse (bos), *n.f.* Hump, hunch; bump, bruise; knob, protuberance, lump, boss; (*Arch.*) embossment; (*Sculp.*) relieve, relief; (*Paint.*) bust; (*Tennis*) boss; (*Naut.*) stopper, ring-rope; (*Phrenol.*) bump, aptitude. *Dessiner d'après la bosse*, to draw from the bust; *donner dans la bosse*, to fall into the snare, to be duped, to be caught; *ne demander que plaies et bosses*, to think of nothing but mischief or fighting; *ouvrage de demi bosse*, figure in half relief; *ouvrage relevé en bosse*, embossed piece of work; *rouler sa bosse*, (*slang*) to rove about, to see the world; *tomber sur la bosse de quelqu'un*, to beat someone; *travailler en bosse*, to emboss.

bosselage (bo'slaʒ), *n.m.* Embossing.

bosseler (bo'sle), *v.t.* To dent; to emboss. *se bosseler*, *v.r.* To be dented. **bossellement**, *n.m.*, or **bosselure**, *n.f.* Embossment; inequalities (of surface).

bossier (bo'se), *v.t. (Naut.)* To stopper.

bossetier (bo's'tje), *n.m.* Glass-blower; embosser.

bossette (bo'set), *n.f.* Boss, stud.

bossoir (bo'swa'r), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cat-head: davit

bossu (bo'sy), *a. (fem. bossue)* Hunchbacked: deformed, uneven, crooked. *Bossu par-devant*, pigeon breasted. *n.* Hunchback. *Rire comme un bossu*, to split one's sides with laughter.

bossuer (bo'sye), *v.t.* To dent, to batter. *se bossuer*, *v.r.* To get bruised, dented.

bostangi (bo'stā'gi), *n.m.* Bostangi.

boston (bo'stō), *n.m.* Boston (card-game, dance).

bostonner, *v.i.* To play at or dance the boston.

bot (bo), *a. (fem. botte (1))* Club-footed. *Pied bot*, club-foot; *c'est un pied bot*, he is club-footed. *n.* Club-footed person.

botanique (bo'ta'nik), *n.f.* Botany. *a.* Botanical. **botaniquement**, *adv.* Botanically. **botaniser**, *v.i.* To botanize. **botaniste**, *n.m.* Botanist.

botargue [BOUTARGUE].

botte (1) [BOT].

botte (2) (bot), *n.f.* Boot for foot and leg, Wellington boot; step of a coach; cask; wine-vessel, butt. *A propos de bottes*, about nothing, irrelevantly; *bottes à genouillère*, jack-boots; *bottes à l'écuylère*, *bottes à revers*, or *bottes retroussées*, top-boots; *bottes de sept lieues*, seven-league boots; *bottes fines*, dress boots; *décrocher ou cirer des bottes*, to clean or polish boots; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey or for death; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *souliers bottes*, Blucher boots; *tige de botte*, leg of a boot; *tirant de botte*, boot-strap; *tire-botte*, boot-jack.

botte

botte (3) (bɔt), *n.f.* Bunch, bundle, truss, bale. (Mil.) Sound of the bugle for distributing forage. *Une botte d'asperges*, a bundle of asparagus; *une botte de foin*, a truss of hay.

botte (4) (bɔt), *n.f.* (Fenc.) Pass, thrust, lunge. *Il lui a porté une vilaine botte*, he served him a very scurvy trick; *parer une botte*, to parry a pass; *porter une botte à quelqu'un*, (Fenc.) to make a pass or a lunge at someone.

bottelage (bɔ'tlaʒ), *n.m.* Tying up in bundles. **botteler**, *v.t.* To put up in bundles.

bottelette (bɔ'tlet), *n.f.* Small truss. **bottelaar**, *n.m.* (fem. *bottelleuse* (1)) (Agric.) Binder. **botteloir** or **bottelleuse** (2), *n.m.* Sheaf-binding machine, binder.

botter (bɔ'te), *v.t.* To shoe, to supply with boots; to put boots on (a person); (fig.) to please, to suit; (slang) to kick, to boot. *Botter le derrière à quelqu'un*, to kick someone's behind; *ce bottier botte bien ou mal*, this bootmaker makes boots well or badly; *cela me botte*, (colloq.) that suits me exactly; *singe botté*, a monkey in boots, a ridiculous figure. *se botter*, *v.r.* To put one's boots on; to get one's shoes clogged; to ball (of horses). *Cet homme se botte bien ou mal*, this man wears well made or badly made boots. **botterie**, *n.f.* Boot-shop, boot-trade; boots. **bottier**, *n.m.* Bootmaker, shoemaker.

bottillon (bɔ'tijɔ̃), *n.m.* Small bunch or bundle (of herbs, salads, etc.).

botte (bɔ'tin), *n.f.* Half-boot or small boot; lady's boot.

bouc (buk), *n.m.* He-goat; (fig.) a repulsive man; goatee (beard); goat-skin. *Bouc émissaire*, scapegoat. **bouage** [ANIS].

boucan (bu'kɑ̃), *n.m.* A place used by the American Indians to smoke-dry their meat; a grill for this purpose; (fig.) a great noise, a row. **boucanage**, *n.m.* Smoke-drying. **boucaner**, *v.t.* To smoke (meat, hides, etc.); *v.i.* To be smoke-dried; to hunt wild buffaloes etc. for their hides.

boucanier (buka'nje), *n.m.* Buccaneer; free-booter; buccaneer's musket. **boucanier**, *a.* (fem. *boucanière*) Fit for or worthy of buccaneers (of manners etc.).

boucaro (buka'ro), **bucaro** or **bocaro**, *n.m.* Red clay used for making porous pottery.

boucassin (buka'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Fustian used for lining.

boucau (bu'ko), *n.m.* Entrance to a harbour.

boucaut (bu'ko), *n.m.* Cask (for dry goods).

bouchage (bu'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Stopping, corking; cork, stopper.

bouche (buʃ), *n.f.* Mouth; lips; tongue; a person (as consumer of food); voice, words, speech; victuals, eating, living; opening, aperture, outfall (of canals, rivers, etc.); muzzle (of a cannon); plug-hole, fire-plug. *Bouche à bouche*, face to face; *bouche béante* ou *bouche bée*, open-mouthed, gaping; *bouche close*, keep it to yourself, mum's the word; *bouche mauvaise*, mouth sour with bile or infected by the breath etc., (fig.) a calumnious or spiteful tongue; *cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes one's mouth water; *cela rend la bouche amère*, that leaves a bitter taste in the mouth; *cheval qui a bonne bouche*, hard-feeding horse; *de bouche*, by word of mouth; *dépense de bouche*, housekeeping expenses; *elle n'en fait point la fine bouche*, she doesn't mince matters; *être sur sa bouche*, to be a glutton or gourmand; *faire la bouche en cœur*, to screw up one's mouth, to look captivating; *faire la petite bouche*, to be difficult to please, to be dainty or fastidious; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *garder une chose pour la bonne bouche*, to keep a titbit till the last; *il arrive bien des choses entre la bouche et le morceau*, there is many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; *il dit cela de bouche*, *mais le cœur n'y touche*, he says one thing and thinks another; *il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche*, he says whatever comes uppermost; *il y en avait à bouche que veux-tu*, there was enough and to spare; *les bouches*

boudant

du Rhône, the outfall of the Rhone; *mauvaise bouche*, disagreeable taste in the mouth, (fig.) malicious talk; *munitions de bouche*, provisions; *que l'imposture ne souille point votre bouche*, let not falsehood sully your lips; *selon la bourse, gouverne la bouche*, you must cut your coat according to your cloth; *un cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, a horse that obeys neither bridle nor spur; *un homme fort en bouche*, a man that out-talks everybody.

bouché (bu'ʃe), *a.* (fem. *bouchée* (1)) Stopped up, plugged, shut; (fig.) unintelligent.

bouche-bouteille (buʃbu'te:j), *n.f.* (usu. in pl. *bouche-bouteilles*) Corking-machine.

bouchée (2) (bu'ʃe), *n.f.* Mouthful. *Mettre les bouchées doubles*, to eat quickly; *ne faire qu'une bouchée de quelqu'un*, to make but a mouthful of someone, to beat someone with ease.

bouchement (buʃmɑ̃), *n.m.* Stopping, pointing, repairing plaster etc. on walls.

boucher (1) (bu'ʃe), *v.t.* To stop, to choke, to shut up; to bar, to obstruct, to intercept. *Boucher la vue d'un voisin*, to obstruct a neighbour's view; *boucher une bouteille*, to cork a bottle; *boucher un tonneau*, to bung a barrel; *boucher un trou*, to stop up a gap, (colloq.) to pay a debt; *se boucher le nez*, to hold one's nose; *se boucher les oreilles*, to stop one's ears.

boucher (2) (bu'ʃe), *n.m.* Butcher; (fig.) butcher. *Boucher en gros*, carcass-butcher. **bouchère**, *n.f.* A butcher's wife; woman keeping a butcher's shop. **boucherie**, *n.f.* Butcher's shop; shambles, butchery; (fig.) slaughter, carnage, massacre.

bouchet (bu'ʃe), *n.m.* Variety of pear; beverage of wine flavoured with cinnamon and sugar.

bouche-trou (buʃtru), *n.m.* (pl. *bouche-trous*) Stopgap, supernumerary.

bouchette (bu'ʃet), *n.f.* Small, pretty mouth.

bouchoir (bu'ʃwa:r), *n.m.* Iron door of an oven or furnace.

bouchon (bu'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Stopper, cork, plug, bung; bush (hung up in front of a tavern), hence, a tavern; wisp (of straw etc.); packet (of linen); (Angling) float; (fig.) inequality; knot etc. (in cloth etc.); (Games) tip-penny. *A bon vin, il ne faut point de bouchon*, good wine needs no bush; *bouchon de cahuret*, tavern bush; *frotter un cheval avec un bouchon de paille*, to rub down a horse with a wisp of straw. **bouchonnage** or **bouchonnement**, *n.m.* Rubbing down (horses). **bouchonner**, *v.t.* To rub down (a horse). **bouchonneux**, *a.* (fem. *bouchonneuse*) Coarse, knotty (of silk etc.). **bouchonnier**, *n.m.* One who cuts or sells corks.

bouchot (bu'ʃo), *n.m.* Crawl, fishing-hurdles; oyster- or mussel-bed.

bouchure (bu'ʃy:r), *n.f.* Quickset hedge.

boucle (bukl), *n.f.* Buckle; brooch; ear-ring; curl, ringlet, lock (of hair); loop, wind (of a river etc.); (Arch.) fillet (on moulding of column), knocker; (Naut.) staple, ring, shackle. *Des boucles d'oreilles*, ear-rings; *faites une boucle, pas un nœud*, tie it in a bow, not in a knot; *mettre une perruque en boucles*, to curl a wig; *se serrer la boucle*, (colloq.) to go without or be deprived of food; *souliers à boucles*, shoes with buckles. **bouclé**, *a.* (fem. *bouclée*) Buckled, curled. *Cheveux bouclés*, curly hair. **bouclément**, *n.m.* Ringing (of a bull, pig, etc.). **boucler**, *v.t.* To buckle; to put a ring to; to curl (hair); to ring (pigs etc.); (slang) to put in irons, to imprison. *Boucler le boucle*, to loop the loop. *v.i.* To buckle, to bugle (of a wall etc.); to curl (of the hair). *se boucler*, *v.r.* To curl one's hair. **bouclerie**, *n.f.* Buckle-making, buckle-trade. **boucleteau**, *n.m.* Part of a strap fastening back on a buckle. **bouclette**, *n.f.* Small buckle or ring.

bouclier (bukli'je), *n.m.* Buckler, shield; (fig.) defence, protection. *Lévé de boucliers*, rising in arms, insurrection.

***boucon** (bu'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Poisoned drink or dish.

boudant (bu'dɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *boudante*) Sulky, sullen.

bouddhique

bouddhique (bu'dik), *a.* Buddhist.
bouddhisme (bu'dizm), *n.m.* Buddhism. **bouddhiste**, *n.* Buddhist.
bouder (bu'de), *v.i.* To sulk, to be sullen, to pout; (*Dominos*) not to be able to play. *Bouder contre son ventre*, to deprive oneself of a pleasure etc. out of ill-humour. *v.t.* To be sulky with. *se bouder*, *v.r.* To be cool towards each other. *bouderie*, *n.f.* Pouting, sulkiness. *boudeur*, *a.* (*fem.* *boudeuse* (1)) Sulky, sullen; *n.* Person who sulks.
boudeuse (2) (bu'dø:z), *n.f.* A seat or settee with a back in the middle.
boudin (bu'dē), *n.m.* Black pudding; pudding; saddle-bag, spring (of a coach); (*Arch.*) torus; (*Min- ing*) long fuse, sausage; (*Rail.*) flange (of wheel); buffer. *Boudin blanc*, white pudding; *faire du boudin*, to sulk, to shed blood; *ressort à boudin*, cylindrical spring; *s'en aller en eau de boudin*, to come to nothing.
boudinage (budi'na:z), *n.m.* (*Spinning*) Slubbing, roving.
boudine (bu'din), *n.f.* (*Glass-making*) Knot.
boudiné (budi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *boudinée*) Dressed in light, showy clothes. *n.* Dandy, dude.
boudiner (budi'ne), *v.t.* (*Spinning*) To rove, to slub. *boudineuse*, *n.f.* Rover, slubber.
boudinière (budi'njær), *n.f.* Appliance for making black puddings.
boudinoir (budi'nwar), *n.m.* Roving-machine.
boudoir (bu'dwar), *n.m.* Boudoir, lady's private room.
boue (bu), *n.f.* Mud, mire, dirt, filth; any deposit of offensive matter; slime, clay; sediment (of ink); (*fig.*) sordidness, abuse, obloquy. *Je n'en fais pas plus de cas que de la boue de mes souliers*, I don't value it more than the dirt on my shoes; *tirer quelqu'un de la boue*, to raise someone from the dunghill; *traîner quelqu'un dans la boue*, to load someone with abuse, to drag someone in the mud; *une âme de boue*, a mean soul.
bouée (bu'e), *n.f.* Buoy. *Bouée à sifflet*, whistling-buoy; *bouée de corps mort*, buoy attached to a submerged wreck etc.; *bouée de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *bouée sonore*, bell-buoy.
boueur (bu'ær), *n.m.* Scavenger, dustman.
boueux (bu'ø), *a.* (*fem.* *boueuse*) Muddy, dirty, miry; foul. *Écriture boueuse*, bad writing; *encre boueuse*, thick, clogging ink.
bouffant (bu'fā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouffante* (1)) Puffed. *n.m.* Puff (of sleeves). *bouffante* (2), *n.f.* Hoop, farthingale.
bouffarde (bu'fard), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Short, thick pipe. *Téter ou fumer sa bouffarde*, to have a whiff, to blow one's cloud.
bouffe (bu'f), *a.* Comic. *Aller aux bouffes*, to go to the Italian opera (in Paris); *opéra bouffe*, comic opera. *n.m.* Comic singer; singer in comic opera.
bouffée (bu'fe), *n.f.* Puff, gust, blast, whiff; belch; fit. *Par bouffées*, by fits and starts.
bouffer (bu'fe), *v.t.* To swell or puff the cheeks with anger, annoyance, etc., to bridle; (*slang*) to blow; to eat, to guzzle; *to swell, to bulge. *Se bouffer le nez*, to fight.
bouffette (bu'fet), *n.f.* Bow of ribbon etc.; tassel.
bouffi (bu'fi), *a.* (*fem.* *bouffie*) Puffed up, swollen, inflated. *Angé bouffi*, chubby little angel; *bouffi d'orgueil*, puffed up with pride; *des joues bouffies*, puffed out cheeks.
bouffir (bu'fir), *v.t.* To puff up, to swell, to bloat. *v.i.* To swell. *bouffissure*, *n.f.* Swelling, puffing up; turgidity, bombast.
bouffoir (bu'fwar), *n.m.* (Butcher's) bellows.
bouffon (bu'f), *n.m.* Buffoon, clown; merry-andrew, jester. *Faire le bouffon*, to play the buffoon; *un mauvais bouffon*, a sorry jester. *a.* (*fem.* *bouffonne*) Jocular, facetious, comical. *bouffonner*, *v.i.* To play the buffoon; to be jocular, full of jests. *bouffonnerie*, *n.f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting.
bougainvillée (bugēvi'le, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bougainvillea.

bouillonnant

bouge (bu:z), *n.m.* Little closet, den, dirty hole, hovel; bulge of a cask; *valise, chest.
bougeoir (bu'zwar), *n.m.* Flat candlestick, chamber-candlestick; taper-stand.
bougeotte (bu'zwot), *n.f.* Craze for travelling.
bouger (bu'ze), *v.i.* To stir, to budge, to fidget. *Il ne bouge de cette maison*, he is always at that house. *v.t.* To move from one place to another.
***bougette** (bu'gst), *n.f.* Leather travelling-bag, small valise, pouch.
bougie (bu'zi), *n.f.* Candle, wax-candle, wax-light; (*Surg.*) bougie. *Bougie d'allumage*, (*Motor.*) sparking-plug; *bougie électrique*, electric arc.
bougier (bu'zie), *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.).
bougillon (bu'zi'jō), *n.m.* (*slang*) Fidgety person.
bougon (bu'gō), *a.* (*fem.* *bougonne*) Grumbling. *n.* Grumbler. *bougonner*, *v.i.* To grumble; *v.t.* To scold, to reprimand.
bougran (bu'grā), *n.m.* Buckram.
bougre (bugr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bougresse*) *Bugger; (*slang*) blackguard, jade, thing. *Bon bougre*, good sort of fellow; *mauvais bougre*, nasty fellow, ugly customer. *int.* The deuce! *bougrement*, *adv.* Extremely, devilishly.
boui-boui (bwi'bwi), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bouis-bouis*) Low theatre, gaff; low haunt.
bouillabaisse (buja'bas), *n.f.* Provençal fish-soup with garlic, etc., *bouillabaisse*.
bouillage (buja:z), *n.m.* Boil, boiling. *bouillaison*, *n.f.* Fermentation (of beer, cider, etc.).
bouillant (bu'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouillante*) Boiling, hot, scalding; (*fig.*) fiery, hasty, eager, impetuous. *Bouillant de colère*, boiling with anger; *bouillant d'impatience*, burning with impatience; *jeunesse bouillante*, fiery youth.
bouille (bu:j), *n.f.* Fishing-pole [see foll.].
bouiller (bu'je), *v.t.* To stir water with a pole (to attract fish).
bouillerie (bu'jri), *n.f.* Brandy distillery.
bouilleur (bu'jær), *n.m.* Brandy distiller; boiler-tube (of an engine). *Bouilleur de cru*, private distiller of home-made wine.
bouilli (bu'ji), *n.m.* Boiled beef (of which soup has been made). *bouillie*, *n.f.* Pap (for infants); pulp (to make paper etc.); (*Viticulture*) wash for removing moss, mildew, etc. from vines. *Faire de la bouillie pour les chats*, to perform fruitless labour.
bouillir (bu'jir), *v.t.* To boil; to simmer; (*fig.*) to be in a state of excitement. *Bouillir à gros bouillons*, to boil fast; *bouillir à petits bouillons*, to boil gently, to simmer; *cela sert à faire bouillir la marmite*, that helps to make the pot boil; *faire bouillir à demi*, to parboil. *v.t.* To boil (only used in the popular and figurative expression *bouillir du lait à quelqu'un*, to say something very pleasant to somebody).
bouilloire (bu'jwar), *n.f.* Boiler, kettle.
bouillon (bu'jō), *n.m.* Broth, bouillon; bubble, ripple; ebullition, transport; puff, flounce (of a lady's dress); puffy part (of a wound, scar, etc.); unsold copies (books, newspapers, etc.). *Boire un bouillon*, to swallow a mouthful (in bathing), to meet with a loss; *bouillon coupé*, broth diluted with water; *bouillon de culture*, a preparation used as a medium for bacteriological culture; *bouillon de poulet*, chicken broth; *bouillon de veau*, veal broth; *bouillon d'once heures*, poisoned drink; *bouillon en tablette*, portable broth, soup-tablet; *bouillon pointu*, (*colloq.*) clyster; *l'eau sort de la roche à gros bouillons*, the water comes gushing out of the rock; *prendre un bouillon*, to take some broth; *un bouillon d'eau*, a bubbling fountain.
bouillon-blanc (bu'jō'blā), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bouillons-blancs*) Mullein.
bouillonnant (bu'jō'nā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouillonnante*) Bubbling, gurgling, boiling. *bouillonnement*, *n.m.* Bubbling up, spouting or gushing out; (*fig.*) ebullition, effervescence, agitation. *bouillonner*, *v.i.* To bubble, to froth up, to boil, to *boil over*; (*g.l.*) to *bo*

bouillotte

in a state of excitement. *v.t.* To put puffs into. *Bouillonner une robe*, to put puffs in a dress.

bouillotte (bu'jot), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; small settle; game at cards (like *brelan*). *bouillotter*, *v.i.* To simmer.

bouisbouis [BVIS-BVIS].

boujaron (buzarō), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tot, about half a gill.

boulage (bu'laʒ), *n.m.* Boiling (of linen for bleaching it); crushing (of sugar-beets); the linen or beets in a boiler; ornamenting of bull's horns with balls.

boulaie (bu'le), *n.f.* Birch plantation.

boulange (bu'lā:ʒ), *n.f.* Bakery, bread-making, selling, etc.; (*slang*) Boulangism. *boulangeable*, *a.* That may be made into bread or kneaded.

boulangier (1) (bulā'ʒe), *n.m.* (*fem.* *boulangère*) Baker; baker's wife. *n.f.* Name of a dance. *boulangier* (2), *v.t.* To make, knead, or bake (bread). *Du pain bien boulangé*, well-made bread. *boulangerie*, *n.f.* Baking, baker's business; bake-house.

boulangisme (bulā'ʒism), *n.m.* Political party named after General Boulanger. *boulangiste*, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* An adherent of this.

boule (bul), *n.f.* Ball; (*slang*) face, pate, head, noddle, scone. *A boule vue ou à la boule vue*, in haste, carelessly; *avoir la boule*, to play first; *avoir une bonne boule*, (*slang*) to have a pleasing face; *boule blanche*, white ball (in balloting), 'very good' (in an examination); *boule d'eau chaude*, hot-water bottle; *boule de neige*, snowball; *guelder rose*; (*fig.*) anything that grows bigger as it goes; *boule de signaux*, (*pl.*) bowls; *boule rouge*, red ball, 'good' (in an examination); *il est rond comme une boule*, he is as round as a ball; *jouer à la boule*, to play at bowls; *perdre la boule*, (*slang*) to lose one's head; *un ieu de boule*, a bowling-green.

bouleau (bu'lo), *n.m.* Birch, birch-tree.

boule-de-neige (buldā'ne:ʒ), *n.f.* (*pl.* *boules-de-neige*) Guelder rose.

bouledogue (bul'dog), *n.m.* Bulldog.

bouléjon (bul'eʒ), *n.m.* Sardine-seine.

bouler (bu'le), *v.i.* To swell, to pout (of pigeons); to roll like a ball. *Envoyer bouler*, to send about one's business. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To send (someone) rolling on the ground. *Bouler les cornes d'un taureau*, to put leather balls on the horns of a bull.

boulet (bu'le), *n.m.* Bullet, cannon- or musket-ball; (*Mil.*) punishment of chain and ball (abolished 1857); fetlock-joint (of a horse). *Boulet ramé*, chain-shot, bar-shot; *boulet rouge*, red-hot ball; *condamner au boulet*, (*Mil.*) to condemn to chain and ball; *tirer à boulets rouges sur quelqu'un*, to load someone with abuse; *traîner le boulet*, to drag one's chain and ball, (*fig.*) to lead a wearisome life; *un boulet de canon*, a cannon-ball; *un coup de boulet*, a cannon-shot.

bouleté (bul'te), *a.* (*Vet.*) Upright on fetlock-joint.

boulette (bu'let), *n.f.* Pellet; forced-meat ball; (*colloq.*) blunder. *Faire des boulettes*, to commit blunders.

bouleux (bu'lø), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bouleuse*) Thick-set horse, heavy hack. *Un bon bouleux*, a plodding man, a drudge. *a.* Hard-working, drudging.

boulevari (bulva'ri), *n.m.* (*slang*) Row, shindy, rumpus.

boulevard or boulevard (bul'var), *n.m.* Bulwark, rampart; boulevard. *boulevardier*, *v.i.* To promenade on or frequent the boulevards. *boulevardier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *boulevardière*) Frequenter of the boulevards; *a.* Pertaining to the boulevards.

bouleversant (bulver'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouleversante*) Overthrowing, upsetting; (*fig.*) confusing, staggering.

bouleversement (bulversa'mā), *n.m.* Overthrow, overturning; commotion, confusion, disorder; destruction, ruin.

bouleverser (bulver'se), *v.t.* To overthrow, to throw down; to subvert; (*fig.*) to agitate, to upset; to unsettle, to unhinge, to convulse.

bourbe

boulier (bu'lje), *n.m.* Form of abacus; (*fishing*) bag-net.

boulimie (buli'ni), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Bulimy. *boulimique*, *a.* Suffering from this; *n.* A person suffering from this.

boulin (bu'lē), *n.m.* Pigeon-hole in a wall for receiving the end of a scaffold pole; putlog.

boulinage (buli'na:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailing close to the wind.

bouline (bu'lin), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bowline; gauntlet. *Aller à la bouline*, to sail close to the wind, to tack about; *courir la bouline*, to run the gauntlet. *bouliner*, *v.i.* To sail close to the wind; *v.t.* To haul to windward. *Bouliner une voile*, to haul a sail to windward.

boulingrin (bulē'grē), *n.m.* Bowling-green, grass-plot.

boulinier (buli'nje), *a.* (*fem.* *boulinière*) That sails well to windward. *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A ship that sails well to windward.

buloir (bu'lwar), *n.m.* Mason's implement for stirring lime; *mortier*.

boulon (bu'lō), *n.m.* Bolt, large iron pin.

boulonnais (bulō'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *boulonnaise*) Belonging to or native of Boulogne. *n.* (*Boulonnais*, *fem.* *Boulonnaise*) Inhabitant or native of Boulogne.

boulonner (bulō'ne), *v.t.* To fasten with iron pins, to bolt. *boulonnerie*, *n.f.* Bolt-factory. *boulonnière*, *n.f.* Auger or borer for making bolt-holes.

boulot (bu'lo), *a.* (*fem.* *boulotte*) Fat, dumpy, squatty. *n.* A fat, dumpy person; (*slang*) food, *boulottage*. *boulottage*, *n.f.* (*slang*) Food, meal, a feed. *boulotter*, *v.i.* (*slang*) To jog along, to get on comfortably; *v.t.* To eat.

boum (bum), *int.* Bang! boom!

***bouque** (buk), *n.f.* Channel, strait, mouth, passage.

***bouquer** (bu'ke), *v.t.* To kiss forcibly; to force (a fox etc.) to come out of his earth. *v.i.* To yield, to truckle.

bouquet (1) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, bosket; bunch of flowers, nosegay, bouquet; birthday ode, sonnet; birthday present; final display of fireworks; the conclusion, the grand finale; aroma (of wine), perfume. *Bouquet de fusées*, bunch of rockets; *c'est le bouquet*, (*slang*) that's the limit, that's the best; *e maintenant, pour le bouquet!* and now to cap this story! *fleur qui vient en bouquets*, flower that grows in bunches; *réserver une chose pour le bouquet*, to keep a thing for the last; *un bouquet de bois*, a cluster of trees; *un bouquet de pierreries*, a sprig of jewels; *un bouquet de plumes*, a plume of feathers.

bouquet (2) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Pastular disease affecting the muzzles of sheep, goats, etc.

bouquetier (buk'tje), *n.f.* Flower-vase. *bouquetière*, *n.f.* Flower-girl.

bouquetin (buk'tē), *n.m.* Bouquetin, ibex.

bouquin (1) (bu'kē), *n.m.* Old he-goat; old hare; buck-hare or rabbit; amber, horn, etc., mouthpiece for a pipe; bouquet.

bouquin (2) (bu'kē), *n.m.* Old book; (*colloq.*) book. *Mauvais bouquin*, worthless book. *bouquinage*, *n.m.* Book-hunting.

bouquiner (1) (buki'ne), *v.i.* To buck, to couple (of hares).

bouquiner (2) (buki'ne), *v.i.* To hunt after old books. *bouquinerie*, *n.f.* Old-book trade; bibliomania. *bouquineur*, *a.* (*fem.* *bouquineuse*) Fond of old books; *n.* Lover of old books, book-fancier. *bouquiniste*, *n.m.* Dealer in old books.

bouracan (bura'kū), *n.m.* A sort of camlet, barracan.

bourache (bu'raʃ), *n.f.* Osier net or trap, with both ends open.

bourbe (burb), *n.f.* Mud, mire, slush, sediment. *bourbeux*, *a.* (*fem.* *bourbeuse*) Miry, muddy, sloughy, sloshy. *bourbler*, *n.m.* Slough, puddle, mire; (*fig.*) scrape, mess; infamy, obloquy. *Il s'est mis dans le bourbier*, he has got himself into a scrape.

bourbillon

bourbillon (burbi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Mass of mud, filth, etc.; core (of an abscess).
bourbouille (bur'buji), *n.m.* (slang) Prickly heat.
bourcette [bʁʁɛʃ].
bourdaine (bur'dɛn) or **bourgène** (bur'gɛn), *n.f.* Black alder.
bourdalou (burda'lu), *n.m.* Flat-band; bed-pan; sort of chamber-pot.
bourde (burd), *n.f.* Fib, lie; sham, humbug. *Donner une bourde à quelqu'un*, to tell someone a fib.
***bourder**, *v.i.* To fib, to sham, to humbug. ***bourdeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *bourdeuse*) Fibber, shammer.
bourdigue [bɔ̃ʁdɪɡ].
bourdillon (burdi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Stave-wood (for casks).
bourdon (1) (bur'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Pilgrim's staff; (*Print.*) out, omission.
bourdon (2) (bur'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Humble-bee; great bell; (*Organ*) drone. *Faux bourdon*, drone [FAUX-BOURDON].
bourdonnant (burdo'nɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *bourdonnante*) Humming, buzzing. **bourdonné**, *a.* (fem. *bourdonnée*) (Of paper) crinkled. **bourdonnement**, *n.m.* Buzz, buzzing; hum, humming, confused murmur. **bourdonner**, *v.i.* To buzz, to hum; to murmur; *v.t.* To hum.
bourdonnet (burdo'nɛ), *n.m.* (Surp.) Pledget, dosail.
bourdonneur (burdo'nœr), *a.* (fem. *bourdonneuse*) Humming; murmuring. *n.m.* Humming-bird, colibri. **bourdonnière**, *n.f.* (*Apiculture*) Apparatus used for getting rid of drones.
bourg (bur), *n.m.* Borough, market-town. **bourgade**, *n.f.* Small market-town, village.
bourgène [bɔ̃ʁdɛn].
bourgeois (bur'ʒwa), *n.m.* (fem. *bourgeoise*) ***Burgess**, citizen, townsman; commoner; person in easy circumstances, middle-class person; (*colloq.*) master, mistress. *Être en bourgeois*, (of officers) to be dressed in plain clothes, in mufti; *un bon bourgeois*, a substantial citizen; *petit bourgeois*, lower middle-class. *a.* Pertaining to the bourgeoisie; middle-class, mediocre; plain, common, ordinary, vulgar, philistine; ***belonging to or becoming a citizen, citizenlike.** *Avoir l'air bourgeois ou les manières bourgeoises*, to be common in one's gait and manners; *caution bourgeoise*, good security; *comédie bourgeoise*, private theatricals; *cuisine bourgeoise*, plain, homely cooking; *famille bourgeoise*, good middle-class family; *pension bourgeoise*, private boarding-house. **bourgeoisement**, *adv.* Vulgarly, in a mediocre or commonplace manner; citizenlike. **bourgeoisie**, *n.f.* Bourgeoisie, middle-class; ***citizenship, citizens.** *Droit de bourgeoisie*, freedom of a city; *haute bourgeoisie*, upper middle-class, gentry. **bourgeoisisme**, *n.m.* The state of being bourgeois; the manner of thinking, behaving, etc. suited to the bourgeoisie.
bourgeon (bur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Bud, shoot; pimple.
bourgeonnant, *a.* (fem. *bourgeonnante*) Budding. **bourgeonné**, *a.* (fem. *bourgeonnée*) Budded, pimpled.
bourgeonnement, *n.m.* Budding, budding-time.
bourgeonner, *v.i.* To bud, to put forth young shoots; to break out in pimples.
bourgeron (burʒɛ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Workman's blouse, smock-frock.
bourgmestre (burgmestr), *n.m.* Burgomaster.
bourgogne (bur'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Burgundy (wine).
bourguignon (burgi'nɔ̃), *a.* (fem. *bourguignonne*) Burgundian, of Burgundy. *a.* (*Bourguignon*, fem. *Bourguignonne*) A native or inhabitant of Burgundy.
bourguignotte (burgi'pɔt), *n.m.* Helmet in use during the 16-17th cent., morion, trench helmet.
bourier [bɔ̃ʁiɛr].
bourlet [bɔ̃ʁɛlɛt].
bourlinguer (burli'ʒɛ), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To labour, to strain (of a ship against the sea); (*slang*) to drudge, to toil.
bourrache (bu'raʃ), *n.f.* Borrag.

boursicot

bourrade (bu'rad), *n.f.* Dog's snapping at a hare; (*fig.*) blow, thrust, buffet; taunt, rating.
bourrage (bu'raʒ), *n.m.* Tamping, stuffing, wadding.
bourras (bu'ra), *n.m.* Coarse grey canvas or druggat.
bourrasque (bu'raʃk), *n.f.* Squall, gust; fit of anger, of ill humour; attack, fit, spasm (of illness etc.).
bourre (bur), *n.f.* Hair, fluff (of animals); flock (of wool); floss (of silk); wad (for fire-arms); kind of down (ou bud); (*fig.*) stuff, trash. *Lit de bourre*, flock-bed.
bourreau (bu'ro), *n.m.* (**fem. bourrelle*) Hangman, executioner; tormentor, tyrant, butcher. *Un bourreau d'argent*, a spendthrift.
bourrée (bu're), *n.f.* Brushwood, faggot; an Auvergnian dance; the air to this.
bourrèlement (bursal'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Pain, anguish; (*fig.*) mental agony.
bourreler (bur'le), *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack, to goad; to place *bourrelets* at (a door etc.).
bourrelet or **bourlet** (bur'le), *n.m.* Pad, cushion; bag stuffed with hair etc. for keeping out draughts at windows, doors, etc.; sand-bag; padded cap (for children); bulging part round the mouth of a gun, cartridge, etc.
bourrelier (bursal'je), *n.m.* Harness-maker or dealer. **bourrellerie**, *n.f.* Business or establishment of a harness-maker.
bourrer (bu're), *v.t.* To ram a charge home into (a gun etc.); to stuff (a chair etc.); to cram (with food, learning, etc.); (*fig.*) to ill-treat, to thrash; to snap at (of hunting-dogs). *Bourrer de coups*, to give a sound thrashing to; *bourreur de crâne*, crammer. *se bourrer*, *v.r.* To cram oneself; to abuse each other.
bourriche (bu'riʃ), *n.f.* Game-basket; basket of game.
bourrier or **bourrier** (bu'rje), *n.m.* Domestic refuse; dustbin, refuse-heap; chaff; leather-parings.
bourrique (bu'rik), *n.f.* She-ass; stupid person, dolt, dunce. *Faire tourner en bourrique*, to worry to death, to drive mad. **bourriquet**, *n.m.* Ass's colt or small ass; hand-barrow for mortar, stones, etc.; (*Mining*) windlass. **bourriquer**, *n.m.* (fem. *bourriquière*) Donkey-driver.
bourrir (bu'rir), *v.i.* To whirl (of partridges).
bourroir (bu'rwaʁ), *n.m.* Tamping-bar.
bourru (bu'ry), *a.* (fem. *bourrue*) Cross, morose, peevish, moody, surly, snappish; unfermented (of wine). *n.* Churlish or surly person.
bourrsaut or **bourseau** (bur'so), *n.m.* Roof-ridge.
bourse (burs), *n.f.* Purse; (*fig.*) money in this, money; bourse, stock-exchange, money-market; exchange; business, affairs; funds (of a society, corporation, etc.); scholarship, exhibition; hair-bag, bag; rabbit-net; (*Bot.*) capsule of anther; (*pl.*) scrotum. *Aller à la Bourse*, to go to the Exchange, to go on Change; *avoir la bourse*, to hold the money; *avoir toujours la bourse à la main*, to be always dipping into one's purse; *bourse entière*, whole scholarship; *coup de Bourse*, a bold speculation; *coupeur de bourse*, robber; *demi-bourse*, half-scholarship; *faire bourse à part*, to keep one's own money; *faire bourse commune*, to have expenses in common; *la bourse ou la vie*! your money or your life! *loger le diable en sa bourse*, to be penniless; *sans bourse délier*, without expense.
bourse-à-pasteur (bursapastœr) *n.f.* (*pl.* *bourses-à-pasteur*) Shepherd's purse.
bourseau [bɔ̃ʁsɔ].
boursette [bɔ̃ʁsɛt].
boursicot or **boursicant** (bursi'ko), *n.m.* Small purse; small sum. **boursicoter**, *v.i.* To save a little money; to speculate on a small scale. **boursicoteur** or **boursicotier**, *n.m.* (fem. *boursicoteuse* or *boursicotière*) Speculator in a small way; stock-jobber. *a.* Stock-jobbing

boursier

boursier (bur'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **boursière**) Speculator on the Bourse; purse-maker; foundation scholar, exhibitioner. *a.* Pertaining to the Bourse.

boursillement (bursij'mā), *n.m.* Clubbing together.

boursiller (bursi'je), *v.i.* To club together; to keep on forking out.

bourson (bur'sō), *n.m.* Fob, little pocket.

boursoufflage (bursu'fla:ʒ), *n.m.* Bombast, fustian.

boursouffé (bursu'fle), *a.* (*fem.* **boursouffée**) Bloated; bombastic, inflated, turgid. *Style boursouffé*, turgid style. **boursouffement**, *n.m.* Bloatedness, puffiness; (*fig.*) turgidity.

boursouffier (bursu'fle), *v.t.* To bloat, to make turgid, to puff up. **boursouffure**, *n.f.* Bloatedness (of face etc.); (*fig.*) turgidity (of style).

bousage (bu'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Fixing-baths (in dyeing); dunging. **bousard**, *n.m.* Deer's dung.

bousculade (busky'lad) or **bouscurement**, *n.m.* Jostling, bustling; bullying.

bousculer (busky'le), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw into disorder; to jostle, to hustle, to squeeze, to bully. *se bousculer*, *v.r.* To jostle each other.

bouse (bu:ʒ), *n.f.* Dung, especially cow-dung. **bouser**, *v.i.* To dung; *v.t.* To lay (a threshing-floor etc.) with a mixture of earth and cow-dung; (*Dyeing*) to fix. **bousier**, *n.m.* Dung-beetle.

bousillage (buzi'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Mud-wall; mud-wall; (*fig.*) bungling piece of work. **bousiller**, *v.t.* (*fig.*) To bungle, to botch; *v.i.* To make mud-wall. **bousilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bousilleuse**) Mud-wall builder; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

bousin (1) (bu'zē), *n.m.* Low tavern, den; (*fig.*) row, shindy.

bousin (2) (bu'zē), *n.m.* A poor variety of peat; rotten-stone.

bousingot (buzē'go), *n.m.* Sailor's hat.

bousserole [BUSSESOLE].

boussole (bu'sol), *n.f.* Compass, mariner's needle; (*fig.*) guide, direction.

boustifaille (busti'faj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Spree, bean-feast, feed; grub, prog, stuffing.

boustrophédon (bustrofé'dō), *n.m.* Boustrophedon.

bout (bu), *n.m.* End, extremity, tip, top, point, nipple, muzzle, ferrule; fragment, bit, rag-end. *A tout bout de champ*, at every turn; *au bout de l'aune faut le drapeau*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *au bout du compte*, after all, upon the whole; *au bout d'une heure de conversation*, after an hour's conversation; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff; *bout à bout*, one joined to the other; *bout d'aile*, pinions; *bout de femme*, a bit of a woman; *bout de pied*, footstool for converting an arm-chair into a couch or chair for reclining; *bout d'homme*, a bit of a man; *bouts de manches*, false sleeves; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends, to be a bad manager; *de bout en bout* or *d'un bout à l'autre*, from beginning to end; *il est économe de bouts de chandelle*, he is penny wise and pound foolish; *joindre les deux bouts*, to make ends meet; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips; *laisser voir le bout de l'oreille*, to reveal one's true character; *le bas bout*, the lower end; *le bout de la langue*, the tip of the tongue; *le bout de la mamelle*, the nipple of the breast; *le bout des doigts*, the finger-tips; *mettre la patience de quelqu'un à bout*, to exhaust someone's patience; *montrer le bout de l'oreille*, to betray oneself by some insignificant point; *on ne saurait venir à bout de cet enfant*, this child cannot be managed; *patience, nous ne sommes pas au bout*, have patience, we have not done yet; *pousser quelqu'un à bout*, to drive someone to extremities; *rire du bout des dents*, to laugh in a forced manner; *savoir une chose sur le bout des doigts*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends, to know it perfectly; *se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tiptoe; *tenir le haut bout*, to have the upper hand or whip-hand; *tirer un coup de pistolet à bout portant*, to fire off a pistol point-blank;

bouton-d'or

un bout de ruban, a bit of ribbon; *venir à bout de*, to succeed, to get through (something); *voir les choses par le gros bout ou le petit bout de la forquette*, to see things too big or too small, to exaggerate or depreciate the importance of things.

boutade (bu'tad), *n.f.* Whim, fit, start, caprice, freak, sally. *Par boutades*, by fits and starts.

boutargue (bu'targ), **botargue** (bo'targ), or **potargue**, *n.f.* Botargo.

bout-dehors or **boute-hors** (bu'tōrr), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouts-dehors** or **boute-hors**) (*Naut.*) Boom for studding-sails, outrigger. *Jouer au bout-dehors*, to try to out one another, to play at beggar my neighbor.

boute (but), *n.f.* Hogshead for fresh water on board ship; box for playing-cards.

boutée (1) (bu'te), *n.f.* Contents of a *boute*, hogshead-full.

boutée (2) (bu'te), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Abutment.

boute-en-train (butā'trē), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) One who promotes gaiety in others, merry-maker; stallion kept with mares; bird that makes others sing. *Être le bout-en-train*, to be the life and soul of the company.

boutefeu (but'fø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutefeux**) (*Artif.*) Linstock; incendiary; (*fig.*) firebrand.

boute-hors [BOUTE-DEHORS].

bouteille (bu'tej), *n.f.* Bottle; bottleful; bubble; (*Elec.*) Leyden jar; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) ship's latrines. *Boucher une bouteille*, to cork a bottle; *c'est la bouteille à l'encre*, it's a mysterious affair; *déboucher une bouteille*, to uncork a bottle; *faire sauter le bouchon d'une bouteille*, to crack a bottle (instead of uncorking it); *mise en bouteille*, bottling; *n'avoir rien vu que par le trou d'une bouteille*, to know nothing of the world; *porter des bouteilles*, to go slowly and gingerly.

bouteiller (1) [BOUTILLIER].

bouteiller (2) (but'je), *v.i.* To be full of bubbles (of glass-making). **boutellerie**, *n.f.* *Office of butler or cup-bearer; bottle-works; bottle-making or selling.

***bouter** (1) (bu'te), *v.t.* To put, to place, to seat.

bouter (2) (bu'te), *v.i.* To become rosy (of wine).

bouterolle (bu'trol), *n.f.* Chape (of a scabbard); ward (of a lock or key); a form of net.

bouteroue (bu'tru), *n.f.* Stone put at the corner of a building etc. to prevent damage by wheels.

boute-selle (but'sel), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boute-selles**) (*Mil.*) Boot and saddle.

***bottillier** or **bouteiller** (but'sje), *n.m.* Cup-bearer, butler.

boutique (bu'tik), *n.f.* Shop; the merchandise in a shop; shopkeepers (as a class); workshop, atelier; (*collect.*) tools, implements; (*iron.*) a low or ill-famed house or haunt; (*fig.*) place where sense, morals, etc., are sold; (*Naut.*) well for fish. *Boutique bien fournie*, a well-stocked shop; *cela vient de votre boutique*, that is your doing; *demoiselle de boutique*, shop-girl; *garçon de boutique*, shop-boy; *il a rendu toute sa boutique*, he has left off business or disposed of his business; *quelle boutique!* a nice shop! *toute la boutique*, the whole show, the whole bag of tricks. **boutiquier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boutiquière**) Shopkeeper; (*fig.*) vulgar person; *a.* Shop-keeping; shoppy.

boutis (bu'ti), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Rooting-place (of a boar).

boutisse (bu'tis), *n.f.* Header, bondstone.

boutoir (bu'twar), *n.m.* Carrier's, farrier's, or shoemaker's knife; snout of a wild boar. *Coup de boutoir*, rough answer, disagreeable proposal.

bouton (bu'tō), *n.m.* Bud; pimple; button, stud, knob; sight (of a gun); (*Elec. etc.*) button. *Bouton à queue*, shank button; *le bouton d'une serrure*, the knob or button of a lock; *serrer le bouton à quelqu'un*, to keep a tight hand over, to press hard upon someone.

bouton-d'argent (butōdar'gā), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutons-d'argent**) (*slang*) Sneezewort, small mushroom, and other plants.

bouton-d'or (butōdar'or), *n.m.* (*pl.* **boutons-d'or**) Buttermcup.

boutonnant

boutonnant (butɔ̃nɑ̃), *a. (fem. boutonnante)* That buttons up.

boutonné (butɔ̃ne), *a. (fem. boutonnée)* Buttoned; pimples; (*fig.*) reserved; (*Her.*) having a spot in the centre distinctively coloured (of flowers). *C'est un homme boutonné*, he is very reserved; *fleur boutoné*, foil with button on the point; *nez boutoné*, nose blotched with red pimples. **boutonnement**, *n.m.* Budding.

boutonner (butɔ̃ne), *v.t.* To button; (*Fenc.*) to touch. *v.i.* To bud; to button up. *se boutonner*, *v.r.* To button one's coat. **boutonnerie**, *n.f.* Button trade or manufacture. **boutonneux**, *a. (fem. boutonneuse)* Pimples. **boutonnier**, *n.m. (fem. boutonnrière (1))* Button-maker. **boutonnrière** (2), *n.f.* Buttonhole; (*fig.*) cut, gash.

bout-rimé (burime), *n.m. (usu. in pl. bouts-rimés)* Verse composed to given rhymes.

bout-saigneux (busepɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. bouts-saigneux)* Scrag-end (of mutton etc.).

bouturage (butyʁaʒ), *n.m.* Propagation by slips. **bouture**, *n.f.* Slip; cutting. **bouturer**, *v.t.* To propagate by slips; *v.i.* To put forth suckers.

bouvard or **bouvart** (buʁvar), *n.m.* Young bull (in the hide-trade with America).

bouveau (buʁvo) or **bouvelet** (buʁle), *n.m.* Young ox.

bouveret or **bouvret** (buʁre), *n.m.* African variety of bullfinch.

bouverie (buʁvi), *n.f.* Cattle-shed, byre.

bouvet (buʁve), *n.m.* Joiner's grooving-plane.

bouveter, *v.t.* To groove and tongue.

bouvier (buʁve), *n.m. (fem. bouvière)* Cowherd, ox-drover; (*fig.*) churl.

bouvillon (buʁijɔ̃), *n.m.* Young bullock, steer.

bouvret [BOUVERET].

bouvette (buʁvɛt), *n.f.* Bird-call for teaching bullfinches to sing.

bouvreur (buʁvʁɔ̃), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

bouzard [BOUSARD].

bovine (boʁvin), *a.* Bovine. *Peste bovine*, cattle plague.

bowl [BOL (2)].

box, *n.m.*, or **boxe** (1) (bɔks), *n.f.* Horse-box, loose box.

boxe (2) (bɔks), *n.f.* Boxing. **boxer**, *v.i.* To box, to spar. *se boxer*, *v.r.* To box. **boxeur**, *a. (fem. boxeuse)* Pertaining to boxing; *n.* Boxer.

boyard or **boiard** (boʁjar), *n.m.* Boyar (Russian nobleman).

boyau (bwaʁjo), *n.m.* Bowel, gut, catgut; hose-pipe; long and narrow path, passage, etc.; (*Fort.*) zigzag trench connecting works. *Aimer quelqu'un comme ses petits boyaux*, to love someone extravagantly; *boyau de tranchée*, (*Fort.*) branch of a trench; *corde à ou de boyau*, catgut for musical instruments; *descente de boyaux*, rupture; *rendre tripes et boyaux*, (*slang*) to be violently sick. **boyauderie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of gut; gut-works. **boyaudier**, *n.m. (fem. boyaudière)* Gut-spinner; *a.* Pertaining to gut-spinning.

boycottage (bojkɔ̃taʒ), *n.m.* Boycotting. **boy-cotter**, *v.t.* To boycott. **boycotteur**, *n.m. (fem. boycotteuse)* Boycotter.

brabançon (brabɔ̃sɔ̃), *a. (fem. brabançonne)* Brabantine, Belgian. *n.m. (Brabançon, fem. Brabançonne)* A Brabantine or Belgian. **brabant**, *n.m.* Belgian plough.

bracelet (brasle), *n.m.* Bracelet, armlet, bangle.

brachial (braʁjal), *a. (fem. brachiale, pl. brachiaux)* (*Anat.*) Brachial.

brachiopodes (braʁjɔ̃pɔd), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Zool.*) Brachiopoda.

brachycéphale (brakiseʁfal), *a. and n.* Brachycephalic. **brachycéphalie**, *n.f.* Brachycephalism.

bracon (braʁkɔ̃), *n.m.* Timber round a sluice-gate.

braconnage (brakõnaʒ), *n.m.* Poaching.

braconner, *v.i.* To poach, to steal game. **bracon-nier**, *n.m. (fem. braconnière (1))* Poacher; *a.* Poaching; pertaining to poaching.

branchial

bractéaire (brakteʁer) or **bractéal**, *a. (fem. bractéale, pl. bractéaux)* (*Bot.*) Bracteal. **bractéate**, *a. (Numis.)* Bracteate. **bractée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Bract. **bractéifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Bracteate. **bractéiforme**, *a.* Of the form of a bract. **bractéole**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Bracteole; (*Tech.*) defective gold-leaf.

bradype (braʁdip), *n.m. (Zool.)* Sloth.

bradypepsie (bradipɛpsɪ), *n.f.* Slow digestion.

brague (brag), *n.f.* *Breeches; (*Naut.*) tackle for limiting the recoil of a gun.

braguette [BRAVETTE].

brahmane (braʁman), **brahme** (bram), **brame**, **bramin** or **bramine**, *n.m.* Brahmin. **brahmanique**, *a.* Brahminical. **brahmanisme**, *n.m.* Brahminism.

brahme [BRAHMANE].

brai (1) or **brais** (bre), *n.m.* Resin, rosin, pitch.

brai (2) (bre) or **brail**, *n.m.* Bird-trap.

braie (bre), *n.f.* Napkin, clout; (*Archæol.*) wall in front of a fortification; (*pl.*) ancient Gaulish breeches or trousers. *Sen tirer les braies nettes*, to get off unharmed, to get clear off.

brail [BRAI (2)].

brailard (braʁjar), *a. (fem. brailarde)* Bawling, squalling; obstreperous. *n.m.* Small speaking-trumpet. **braille**, *n.f.* Herring-salting shovel; (*Agric.*) wheat-chaff. **braillement**, *n.m.* Squalling. **brailleur**, *v.i.* To bawl, to shout, to be noisy; *v.t.* To shout or bawl (a song etc.). **brailleur**, *a. and n. (fem. brailleuse)* [BRAILLARD].

braiment (bɛʁmɔ̃), *n.m.* Bray of an ass.

braîne [BRÈNE].

braire (breʁ), *v.i.* To bray; (*fig.*) to cry, to whine.

brais [BRAI (1)].

braise (breʁz), *n.f.* Wood-embers, live coals; braised meat; (*slang*) money. *Être sur la braise*, to be in suspense or anxiety; *il l'a donné chaud comme braise*, he blurted it all out; *passer sur une chose comme un chat sur la braise*, to pass lightly over a subject; *tomber de la poêle dans la braise*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **braiser**, *v.t.* To braise. **braissette**, *n.f.* Small quantity of braised meat. **braisier**, *n.m.* Brazier. **braisière**, *n.f.* Braising-pan; extinguisher for charcoal.

brame [BRAHMANE].

bramentement (bramɔ̃mɛ̃), *n.m.* Belling (of deer).

bramer, *v.i.* To bell (of deer).

bramin or **bramine** [BRAHMANE].

bran (brɔ̃), *n.m.* Bran; (*slang*) excrement. *Bran de judas*, freckles; *bran de son*, coarse bran; sawdust. *int. Bran de lui! a fig for him!*

***branc** [BRAND].

brancard (brɔ̃karr), *n.m.* Stretcher, litter, hand-barrow; shaft (of a cart). **brancarder**, *v.t.* To carry on a stretcher. **brancardier**, *n.m.* Stretcher-bearer, ambulance-man.

branchage (brɔ̃ʁaʒ), *n.m. (collect.)* Branches, boughs; ramifications.

branche (brɔ̃ʁ), *n.f.* Branch, bough, limb (of a tree etc.); section, part, division, bifurcation, ramification; tine (of antlers). *A branches, branched*; *branches gourmandes*, branches that absorb much sap and yield nothing but wood; *être comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, to be unsettled; *jeune branche, twig*; *s'accrocher à toutes les branches*, to try every possible means, whether fair or foul; *sauter de branche en branche*, to go from one thing to another. **branche-ment**, *n.m.* Branching, ramification. ***brancher**, *v.i.* To perch, to roost; to branch off; *v.t.* To hang (a person etc.) on a branch; to divide into branches, to cause to ramify. **branchetto**, *n.f.*, or **branchillon**, *n.m.* Twig, little branch.

branche-ursine (brɔ̃ʁysin) or **brancursine**, *n.f.* Brank-ursine, acanthus.

branchial (brɔ̃ʁjal), *a. (fem. branchiale, pl. branchiaux)* (*Zool.*) Branchial. *Opercule branchial*, gill-cover. **branchiate**, *n.m.* Branchiate. **branchie** (brɔ̃ʁji), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Fish-gills. **branchié**, *a. (fem. branchiée)* Branchiate, branchiferous.

branchier

branchier (brā'ji), *a.* (*Falconry*) Only able to fly from branch to branch. *n.* Brancher, percher

branchifère (brā'ji'fēr), *a.* Branchiferous.

branchillon [BRANCHETTE].

branchiopode (brā'ji'pōd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Branchiopodous. *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Branchiopod.

branchiostège (brā'ji'stē:ʒ), *a.* Covering or protecting the gills.

branchu (brā'ʃy), *a.* (*fem.* branchue) Forked, bifurcated, ramifying, many-branched.

brancursine [BRANCHE-URSINE].

brand or ***branc** (brā), *n.m.* Great mediæval sword, brand.

brandade (brā'dad), *n.f.* Ragout (of cod).

brande (brā:d), *n.f.* Heather; heath; a bundle of inflammable material used as a firework.

brandebourg (brād'bu:r), *n.m.* Gimp, braid; facing. *n.f.* Summer-house, arbour; *long-sleeved pelisse.

***brandevin** (brād'vē), *n.m.* Brandy distilled from wine. ***brandevinier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* brandevinière) Maker or seller of brandy.

brandillement (brādij'mā), *n.m.* Tossing; swinging.

brandiller (brādij'e), *v.t.* To swing, to shake to and fro. *v.i.* To swing, to move to and fro. *se brandiller*, *v.r.* To swing. **brandilloire**, *n.f.* Swing, seesaw; (*Agric.*) swing-plough.

brandir (brā'dir), *v.t.* To brandish, to flourish; (*Carp.*) to pin. **brandissement**, *n.m.* Brandishing, flourishing.

brandon (brā'dō), *n.m.* Torch, fire-brand; (*fig.*) flake of fire, flame; (*Law*) wisp of lighted straw (indicating that the crops in a field are seized). *Brandon de discorde*, apple of discord. **brandonner**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To place brands in (a field etc.) to mark the seizure of the crops.

branée (bra'ne), *n.f.* Bran and water, hog-wash.

branlant (brā'lā), *a.* (*fem.* branlante) Shaking, loose, tottering.

branle (brā:l), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking or tossing motion; jog, push, shake; an old-fashioned dance, brawl; hammock. *Donner ou commencer le branle*, to set going; *être en branle*, to be in motion; *mener le branle*, to lead the dance.

branle-bas (brāl'ba), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Clearing for action; (*fig.*) commotion, disturbance. *Faire le branle-bas*, to clear the decks.

branlement (brāl'mā), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking, swing.

branle-queue (brāl'kø), *n.m.* (*pl.* branle-queues) Wagtail; dish-washer.

branler (brā'le), *v.t.* To shake, to wag, to jog, to brandish. *v.i.* To shake, to stagger, to totter, to rock; to stir, to move, to budge; to give way, to waver, to be in jeopardy. *Branler dans le manche*, to shake in the handle; (*fig.*) to be shaky or in a risky condition or position; *tout ce qui branle ne tombe pas*, a creaking gate hangs long, threatened men live long.

branloire (brāl'wa:r), *n.f.* Seesaw; swing.

braque (1) (brak), *n.m.* Brach.

braque (2) (brak), *a.* Madcap, hare-brained. *n.* Hare-brained person, madcap.

***braquemart** (brak'mair), *n.m.* Cutlass, broad, short sword.

braquement (brak'mū), *n.m.* Pointing (of ordnance etc.).

braquer (bra'ke), *v.t.* To aim, to level, to point. *Braquer un canon*, to level a cannon; *braquer une lunette*, to point a telescope.

bras (bra), *n.m.* Arm; fore-limb, arm (of a horse); bracket, sconce (of a candelabrum); branch (of a stream etc.); (*fig.*) power, action, valour, work, defence, assistance; (*pl.*) embrace, arms. *À bras-le-corps*, in one's arms, round the waist; *à bras raccourcis*, with extreme violence; *à force de bras*, by strength of arms; *à l'avant-bras* [AVANT-BRAS]; *à pleins bras*, by armfuls; *à tour de bras*, with all one's

brave

might; *avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras*, to have great concerns in hand; *avoir le bras long*, to have far-reaching influence; *avoir les bras longs*, to have great influence; *avoir quelqu'un sur les bras*, to have someone to maintain; *bras dessus bras dessous*, arm-in-arm; *bras d'une vergue*, (*Naut.*) tackle for trimming a yard-arm; *chaise à bras*, arm-chair; *demeurer les bras croisés*, to stand with folded arms doing nothing; *être blessé au bras*, to be wounded in the arm; *en prendre long comme le bras*, to take an ell, to impose upon; *faire les beaux bras*, to affect refined manners; *faire les grands bras*, to be pompous, to show astonishment; *gros comme le bras*, in a large manner; *il a le bras en écharpe*, he has his arm in a sling; *j'ai sur les bras un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy; *la perte de son protecteur lui a coupé bras et jambes*, the loss of his protector has paralysed him; *les bras de la mort*, the jaws of death; *les bras m'en sont tombés*, I was struck dumb with surprise; *manquer de bras*, to be short of labour; *moulin à bras*, handmill; *ne vivre que de ses bras*, to live by the labour of one's hands; *recevoir quelqu'un à bras ouverts*, to receive someone with open arms; *saisir quelqu'un à bras-de-corps*, to seize someone round the body; *se jeter entre les bras de quelqu'un*, to fly to someone for protection; *tendre les bras à quelqu'un*, to offer one's aid to someone; *un bras de mer*, an arm of the sea.

brassage (bra'sa:ʒ) or **brasement**, *n.m.* Brasing.

braser (bra'ze), *v.t.* To braise, to solder.

braséro (braze'ro), *n.m.* Brazier, charcoal-pan.

brasier (bra'zje), *n.m.* Quick clear fire; brazier, furnace; (*fig.*) ardour, fervency.

brasillement (brazij'mā), *n.m.* Glittering, glancing, sparkling (of the sea).

brassiller (brazij'e), *v.t.* To grill. *v.i.* To glitter to shine, to sparkle (of the sea).

brasque (brask), *n.f.* Cement made of clay and charcoal dust used in metallurgy. **brasquer**, *v.t.* To cover with *brasque*.

brassage (1) (bra'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Mashing, brewing.

brassage (2) [BRASSEYAGE].

brassard (bra'sar), *n.m.* Brace (armour); arm-guard; armband, brassard.

brasse (bras), *n.f.* Fathom, six feet; armful, as much as the two arms can hold; stroke (in swimming). *Nager à la brasse*, to swim hand over hand. **brassée**, *n.f.* Armful; stroke (in swimming).

brassement (bras'mā), *n.m.* Brewing, mashing; infusion, mixture.

brasser (1) (bra'se), *v.t.* To brew, to mash; to stir up, to agitate; to hatch, to work, to plot. *Brasser les dominos*, to shuffle the dominoes.

brasser (2) (bra'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To brace (the yards). *Brasser au vent*, to round in the weather braces.

brasserie (bras'ri), *n.f.* Brewery, brewhouse; drinking-saloon, bar. **brasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* brassouse) Brewer. *Brasseur d'affaires*, man with many irons in the fire.

brasseage (brasse'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bracing.

brasseyer [BRASSER (2)].

brassiage (bra'sja:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sounding.

brassicair (brasi'kair), *a.* Of or pertaining to cabbages. *n.m.* Cabbage-moth.

brassicourt (brasi'kur), *a.* Bandy-legged (of horses). *n.m.* Such a horse.

brassière (bra'sje:r), *n.f.* Shoulder-strap (of a knapsack etc.); breast support; (*fig.*) restraint. *Être en brassières*, to be under restraint.

brassin (bra'sē), *n.m.* Brewing-tub; mash-tub; a boiling (quantity boiled or brewed).

brasure (bra'zy:r), *n.f.* Place where two pieces of metal are brazed or soldered.

bravache (bra'vaʃ), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, swaggerer, blusterer. *a.* Blustering, bullying. ***bravacherie**, *n.f.* Bluster, swagger.

bravade (bra'vad), *n.f.* Bravado, boast, bluster.

brave (bra:v), *a.* Brave, gallant, spruce, worthy, honest, good, *courageous, smart, fine. *Brave capi-*

braver

taine, gallant captain; *c'est un brave garçon*, he is a capital fellow or a brick; *c'est un brave homme*, he is an honest, worthy fellow; *il est brave comme l'épée* qu'il porte, he is as true as steel; *il n'est brave qu'en paroles*, he is only brave as far as words go; *un homme brave*, a brave man; *vous voilà bien brave aujourd'hui!* how smart you are to-day! *n.m.* Brave or courageous man; *bravo*, ruffian, bully. *Brave à trois poils*, (*colloq.*) hard fighter, man of real courage, one who is game; *en brave*, bravely, gallantly; *faire le brave*, to play the bully; *faux brave*, blustering bully. *bravement*, *adv.* Bravely, stoutly, valiantly, manfully; skilfully, finely.

braver (bra've), *v.t.* To defy, to set at defiance, to dare; to brave, to face, to beard. *Braver la mort*, to face death; *braver les autorités*, to set the authorities at defiance. *braverie*, *n.f.* Finery, bravery (of fine clothes etc.).

bravi, *pl.* [BRAVO].

bravissimo (bravis'i'mo), *int.* Bravissimo!

bravo (bra'vo), *int.* and *n.m.* (*pl.* bravi or bravos)

Bravo, hurrah. (*n.m.pl.*) Bravoes, hired assassins.

bravoure (bra'vur), *n.f.* Bravery, courage, manhood, gallantry; (*Art*) bravura; (*pl.*) exploits. *Il a fait preuve de bravoure*, he has given proofs of courage.

braye (bre:j), *n.f.* Greasy, plastic earth or clay used for puddling.

brayer (1) (bré'je), *n.m.* Truss, bandage, strap.

brayer (2) (bré'je), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pay over (with *pl'ch* or tar).

brayette (bré'jet), *n.f.* Flap (of trousers).

brayon (bré'jā), *n.m.* Trap (for vermin).

break (brek), *n.m.* Brake (for a carriage etc.).

bréant [BRUANT].

brebis (bré'bi), *n.f.* Ewe; (*fig.*) a mild or meek-natured woman, an innocent girl; one of a pastor's flock; (*pl.*) flock. *A brebis tondu Dieu mesure le vent*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; *brebis comptées, le loup les mange*, we must watch as well as count; *brebis égaree*, stray sheep; *brebis qui bêle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash; *faire un répas de brebis*, to eat a dry meal; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour gâter tout un troupeau*, one scabby sheep will taint a whole flock; *mener paître les brebis*, to lead the sheep to pasture; *qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange*, daub yourself with honey, and you'll never want for flies; *troupeau de brebis*, flock of sheep; *une brebis du bon dieu*, an inoffensive, uncomplaining person; *une brebis galeuse*, a scabby sheep, (*fig.*) a black sheep; *un répas de brebis*, a meal without drink.

brèche (bref), *n.f.* Breach, flaw; notch, gap; (*fig.*) wrong, injury; (*Geol.*) breccia. *Battre en brèche*, to batter in, to breach, (*fig.*) to attack (a person, principle, etc.) vehemently; *c'est une brèche à l'honneur*, it is a breach of honour; *faire brèche à un pâlê*, to make a gap in a pie; *monter à la brèche*, to mount the breach; *une brèche à un couteau*, a notch in a knife.

brèche-dent (bré'dā), *a.* That has lost a front tooth or two; gap-toothed. *n.* (*pl.* brèche-dents) Person who has lost a front tooth.

brechet (bra'se), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Breast-bone, sternum.

bredi-breda (brādibreda), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Hastily.

bredindin (brādē'dē), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garnet.

brédissure (brēdi'syr), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Lock-jaw.

bredouillage (brādu'ja:s) or **bredouillement**,

n.m. Stammering, stuttering, sputtering.

bredouille (brādu:i), *n.f.* (*Trictrac*) Lurch; (*fig.*) chagrin of a hunter returning empty-handed. *Jouer bredouille*, to play lurches; *revenir bredouille*, to return with an empty bag (of sportsmen); *se coucher bredouille*, to go to bed supperless; *sortir bredouille*, to go away as one came.

bredouillement [BREDOUILLAGE].

bredouiller (brādu'je), *v.i.* or *t.* To stammer,

to stutter. *bredouilleur*, *a.* (*fem.* bredouilleuse)

Stammering, stuttering; *n.* Stammerer, stutterer.

brief (brsf), *a.* (*fem.* brève (1)) *Short; brief,

breuvacher

concise, succinct; laconic; brusque. *Avoir le parler bref*, to be a man of few words; *une réponse brève*, a brief reply. *adv.* In a few words, in short, in fine, in a word. *n.m.* Brief (Pope's pastoral letter); Church calendar; (*Naut.*) leave, authorization.

brège (bre:ʒ), *n.f.*, or **brégin** (bré'ʒē), *n.m.* Close-net (for sturgeon etc.).

bréhaigne (bré'ēn), *a.f.* Barren, sterile (now chiefly of animals). *n.f.* (*pop.*) Barren, sterile woman.

brélan (brā'lā), *n.m.* Brehan (game at cards); pair-royal; gaming-house. *Avoir brélan d'as*, to hold three aces; *tenir brélan*, to keep a gaming-house. *brélander*, *v.i.* To gamble, to be a gamester. *brélandier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* brélandière) Gamester, gambler.

brélandinier (brā'lādi'nje), *n.* (*fem.* brélandinière) Street-seller, orig. one with a booth in *portes-cochères*.

brélée (brā'le), *n.f.* Winter-fodder (for sheep).

brélique-breloque (brālikbrā'lok), *adv.* At random; (*colloq.*) higgledy-piggledy; slapdash.

bréle (brēl), *n.f.* Small raft, float of wood.

bréller (bré'le), *v.t.* To fasten (beams, joists, etc.) with ropes.

breloque (brā'lok), *n.f.* Trinket, gewgaw, toy; (*Mil.*) dismiss. *Battre la breloque*, to sound the dismiss; (*colloq.*) to talk at random, not to know which way to turn.

bréluche (brā'lyʃ), *n.f.* Drugget, linsey-woolsey.

brème (brēm) or **braine**, *n.f.* Bream. *Brème de mer*, sea-bream.

breneux (brā'no), *a.* (*fem.* breneuse) (*slang*) Dirty, soiled (with excrement). *n.* A person so defiled.

brequin (brā'kē), *n.m.* Bit (of a wimble).

brésil (bré'zil), *n.m.* Brazil-wood, called also *bois de Brésil*.

brésilien (brezi'ljē), *a.* (*fem.* brésilienne) Brazilian. *n.m.* (Brésilien, *fem.* Brésillienne) A Brazilian.

brésiller (brezi'je), *v.t.* To break small, to cut small; to dye with Brazil-wood. *v.i.* To fail to powder, to moulder away.

brésoles (bré'zōl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Veal collops.

brétailler (brēta'je), *v.i.* To fight (on any provocation). *brétailleur*, *n.m.* Bruiser, bully.

bretauder (brato'de), *v.t.* To crop (animals) badly; to crop the ears of; to castrate.

brétéche (brā'teʃ) or **brètesse**, *n.f.* (*Medicval*) Projecting (usu. timber) platform at the top of a tower etc.; brattice. *brétéché*, *a.* (*fem.* brétéchée) [BRETESSE].

brételle (brā'tel), *n.f.* Strap; brace; (*pl.*) pair of braces. *En avoir jusqu'aux brételles*, to be over head and ears in trouble. *brétellerie*, *n.f.* Manufacture of braces, garters, etc.; works where these are manufactured.

bréteillère (brēts'ljēr), *n.f.* Weighted seine (for large fish).

brètesse [BRETESSE].

brétesse (brā'tese), *a.* (*fem.* brétescée) (*Her.*) Crenellated on each side.

breton (brā'tā), *a.* (*fem.* bretonne) Breton. *n.m.* (Breton, *fem.* Bretonne) A Breton.

***brette** (brēt), *n.f.* Long sword, rapier.

bretté (brā'te), *a.* (*fem.* brettée) Notched, indented, jagged.

bretteler (brā'tle), *v.t.* To shape (stones etc.) with a notched implement. *brettellure*, *n.f.* Fine hatching on silver-ware etc.

bretter (brā'te), *v.t.* To dent, to notch, to indent; (*fig.*) to play the bully or swashbuckler *bretteur*, *n.m.* Swashbuckler, duellist

bretture [LAIE (3)].

bretzel (brā'tsel), *n.m.* Pretzel.

breuil (brœ'i), *n.m.* Copse, covert.

breuvacher (brēva'se), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To waste time at the public-house, to tittle, to soak.

breuvage

breuvage (brœ'vaʒ), *n.m.* Beverage, drink, liquor; (*Vet.*) drench.

brève (1) [BRÈF].

brève (2) (brɛ'v), *n.f.* Short syllable; (*Mus.*) breve.

brevet (brə've), *n.m.* Warrant, brevet, diploma, licence (of printers), patent; (*Mil.*) commission; (*fig.*) title, nickname. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, indentures; *brevet d'État Major*, certificate or diploma awarded to officers who have passed through the Staff College. **brevetabilité**, *n.f.* Quality of being patentable. **brevetable**, *a.* Patentable. **breveté**, *a.* (*fem.* *brevetée*) Patented; *n.* Patentee. **breveter**, *v.t.* To brevet; to patent; to license.

bréviaire (brɛ'vjɛr), *n.m.* Breviary.

brévipède (brɛ'vipɛd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Breviped. **brévirostre**, *a.* Brevirostrate.

brévité (brɛ'vite), *n.f.* Shortness (of syllables).

bribe (brib), *n.f.* Hunch; (*pl.*) scraps, bits; odds and ends.

bric-à-brac (brika'brak), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Odds and ends, curios, bric-a-brac; curiosity-shop. *Marchand de bric-à-brac*, dealer in old pictures, stores, curios, etc.

brick (brik), *n.m.* Brig.

bricole (bri'kal), *n.f.* Mediæval catapult or mangonel; breast-collar for a horse; rebound of a ball (at tennis); back stroke (at billiards); porter's strap; (*Naut.*) pitching, rolling; (*fig.*) petty job; (*pl.*) tools for deer. *De ou par bricole*, indirectly, unfairly, by a fluke; *jouer la bricole*, (*Billiards*) [BRICOLER]. **bricoler**, *v.i.* (*Billiards, Tennis*) To make a back stroke; (*fig.*) to cadge, to dodge, to do odds and ends; *v.t.* To put the breast-collar on (a horse). **bricoleur** or **bricolier** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bricolouse* or *bricolière*) Jack-of-all-trades; shuffler. **bricolier**, *n.m.* Horse wearing a breast-collar and harnessed at the side to a two-wheeled carriage.

bridable (bri'dabl), *a.* That may or should be bridled. **bridage**, *n.m.* Bridling, curbing, checking.

bride (brid), *n.f.* Bridle, bridle-rein, bridle-harness; check, curb; string (of a woman's cap, bonnet, etc.); loop (for a button); connecting part in Alençon and other lace; iron tie; (*fig.*) direction, control; (*Surg.*) frenum. *A cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride*, one does not look at a gift-horse in the mouth; *brides à vœux*, silly tales, foolish reasons, nonsense; *courir à toute bride* ou *à bride abattue*, to run at full speed; *lâcher la bride* (a), to give rein, to give full licence (to); *laisser ou mettre la bride sur le cou*, to give (a horse) his head, (*fig.*) to let someone have his own way; *lui tenir la bride courte*, to shorten the rein; *mettre la bride à un cheval*, to put a bridle upon a horse; *tenir la bride haute à un cheval*, to keep a tight rein; *tenir quelqu'un en bride*, to keep someone within bounds; *tourner bride*, to turn back.

bridement (bri'dmā), *n.m.* Act of bridling.

brider (bri'de), *v.t.* To bridle; to restrain, to curb, to keep under; to truss (a fowl); to tie, to fasten; to check, to repress; (*slang*) to shut. *Brider l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to stow the anchor; *brider ses desirs*, to curb one's desires; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *mon habit me bride sous les bras*, my coat is too tight under the arms.

brideuse (bri'dø:z), *n.f.* Alençon lace-maker.

bridier (bri'dje), *n.m.* Bridle-maker.

bridon (bri'dō), *n.m.* Snaffle-bridle.

bridure (bri'dy:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Frapping; (*Cook.*) trussing (of a fowl etc.).

brie (bri), *n.m.* Brie cheese.

***brief**, *a.* (*fem.* *brève*) [BRÈF].

brèvement (briɛv'mā), *adv.* Briefly, succinctly, in short. **brèveté**, *n.f.* Brevity, briefness, conciseness.

brife (brif), *n.f.* (*slang*) Chunk of bread. **brifer**, *v.t.* To eat greedily, to gobble up; (*fig.*) to use up a lot of (linen etc.); (*slang*) to eat.

brigade (bri'gad), *n.f.* Brigade; (*fig.*) troop, squad, gang, body. *Général de brigade*, major-general.

briquet

brigadier (briga'dje), *n.m.* Corporal (in cavalry etc.); sergeant (of police); (*Naut.*) bowman.

brigand (bri'gā), *n.m.* Brigand, highwayman; (*fig.*) robber, ruffian, thief. **brigandage**, *n.m.* Brigandage, plunder. **brigandeau**, *n.m.* Brigand on a small scale; (*fig.*) cheat, rogue, knave. **brigander**, *v.i.* To rob, to plunder; *v.t.* To rob, to pillage. **briganderie**, *n.f.* Brigandage.

brigandine (bri'gā'din), *n.f.* Brigandine, coat of mail.

brigantin (bri'gā'tē), *n.m.* Brigantine. **brigantine**, *n.f.* Spanker; small vessel in the Mediterranean.

brigaut (bri'go), *n.m.* Firewood from forest trees.

brignole (bri'jol), *n.f.* French plum.

brigue (brig), *n.f.* Intrigue, underhand manoeuvre, cabal, faction. **briguer**, *v.t.* To try to obtain by intrigue etc.; to canvass for, to solicit, to court.

brigueur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *brigueuse*) Intriguer, canvasser.

brillamment (brija'mā), *adv.* Brilliantly, in a brilliant manner.

brillant (bri'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *brillante*) Brilliant, sparkling, glittering, bright, showy; beaming, flourishing, splendid, radiant; robust, blooming (of health). *Affaire brillante*, famous action; *brillants appas* ou *charmes brillants*, dazzling charms; *esprit brillant*, sparkling wit. *n.m.* Brilliance, splendour, lustre; brilliant (diamond). **brillanté**, *a.* (*fem.* *brillantée*) Cut into a brilliant; *n.m.* Diaper, damask; machine-made lace. **brillanter**, *v.t.* To cut into a brilliant; to overload with specious ornament. *Brillanter son style*, (*fig.*) to load one's style with ornament. **brillantine**, *n.f.* Brilliantine (hair-oil); glossy cotton-cloth.

briller (bri'je), *v.i.* To shine, to glitter, to sparkle; to be bright or sparkling; (*fig.*) to blaze, to dawn, to lighten, to flourish, to gleam. *Tout ce qui brille n'est pas or*, all that glitters is not gold.

brillement (bri'jā), *n.m.* Brilliance, sparkle, showiness.

brilloter or **brillotter** (bri'jo'te), *v.i.* To shine or glitter faintly.

brimade (bri'mad), *n.f.* Ragging, hazing (at school etc.).

brimbalant (brɛba'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *brimbalante*) Swinging, oscillating.

brimbale (brɛ'bale) or **bringuebale**, *n.f.* Brake or handle of a pump.

brimbaler (brɛba'le), *v.t.* To shake, to swing, to ring. *v.i.* To swing, to toss.

brimborion (brɛbō'rjō), *n.m.* Knick-knack, bauble, gewgaw.

brimer (bri'me), *v.t.* To rag, to bully (at school).

brin (brɛ), *n.m.* Blade, slender stalk, shoot (of corn etc.); thread (of a cord, string, etc.); (*fig.*) sprig; bit, jot. *Beau brin de fille*, fine slip of a girl; *de brin ou en brin*, unhewn wood; *il n'y en a brin*, there is none at all; *un beau brin de bois*, a fine straight piece of timber; *un beau brin d'homme*, a tall well-set youth; *un brin de feu*, a bit of fire; *un brin de fil*, a bit of thread; *un brin de paille*, a straw; *un brin de romarin*, a sprig of rosemary.

brinasse (bri'nas), *n.f.* Coarse or inferior tow.

brinde (brɛ:d), *n.f.* Health, toast. *Être dans les brindes*, to be drunk; *porter des brindes*, to drink toasts.

brindille (brɛ'di:l), *n.f.* Sprig, twig.

bringé (brɛ:ge), *a.* Brindled (of oxen).

bringue (brɛ:ŋ), *n.f.* Gawky or badly-shaped piece (of a horse, woman, etc.).

bringuebale [BRIMBALE].

brio (bri'o) [Ital.], *n.m.* (*Mus. etc.*) Dash, spirit, go.

brioche (bri'ɔʃ), *n.f.* Bun, cake; (*fig.*) blunder.

brion (1) (bri'ō), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Curved timber joining the stem and the keel.

brion (2) [BRYON].

briotte (bri'ot), *n.f.* Variety of anemone.

briquaillon (brika'jō), *n.m.* Brickbat.

brique (brik), *n.f.* Brick. *Brique anglaise*, bath brick.

briquet (bri'ks), *n.m.* Steel (for strike-a-light),

briquetage

tinder-box, strike-a-light; short sabre, dirk; besgie, harrier. *Battre le briquet*, to strike a light, (*fig.*) to bark one's shins; *briquet pneumatique*, fire syringe; *pierre à briquet*, flint.

briquetage (brik'taʒ), *n.m.* Brick-work; imitation brick-work.

briqueter (brik'te), *v.t.* To brick, to pave or line with bricks; to imitate brick-work. **briqueterie**, *n.f.* Brick-field, brick-making; place where strike-a-lights etc. are made. **briqueur**, *n.m.* Bricklayer. **briqueur**, *n.m.* Brick-maker or seller; maker or seller of tinder-boxes etc.

briquette (brik'et), *n.f.* Briquette, compressed fuel.

bris (bri), *n.m.* (Law) Breaking (of doors, glass, prisons, etc.); wreckage, waif.

brisant (bri'zā), *n.m.* Sand-bank, reef, shoal; (*pl.*) breakers.

brise (bri:z), *n.f.* Breeze; strong wind.

brisé (bri'ze), *a.* (*fem.* brisée) Broken to pieces; (*fig.*) harassed, fatigued; folding (of furniture); (*Her.*) rompi, broken. *Chaise brisée*, folding-chair; *lit brisé*, folding-bed; *porte brisée*, folding-door.

brise-bise (bri'biz), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Weather-strip (for doors, windows, etc.); short curtain for lower part of window.

brise-cou [CASSE-*COU*].

brisées (bri'ze), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Boughs cut off to mark the place where an animal lies or has passed, or for marking the limits for cutting down wood. *Aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's example, to poach on someone's preserves; *marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *repandre ses brisées*, to retrace one's steps.

brise-glace or **brise-glaces** (bri'glas), *n.m.* (*pl. brise-glace* or *brise-glaces*) Ice-breaker or starling (of a bridge); ice-beam (of a ship).

brise-lames (bri'lam), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Breakwater.

brisement (bri'zmā), *n.m.* Breaking, dashing (of waves); (*fig.*) trouble, contrition.

brise-mottes (bri'zot), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Agric.*) Clod-breaking machine.

brise-pierre (bri'pjier), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Surg.*) Stone-crusher.

briser (bri'ze), *v.t.* To break to pieces, to smash, to break, to shatter; to flay, to burst, to crack, to bruise; to destroy, to demolish, to overthrow. *Être brisé*, to feel sore all over. *v.i.* To break; to dash (of waves). *Briser avec quelqu'un*, to break with someone; *brisons-là*, let us say no more on the subject, enough! *se briser, v.r.* To break, to be dashed to pieces; to come to grief; to fold up (of furniture).

brise-raison (bri'ze'zā), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wrong-headed person.

brise-tout (bri'tu), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Person that breaks everything; rough, clumsy fellow.

briseur (bri'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* briseuse) One who breaks or likes to break anything; iconoclast.

brise-vent (bri'zā), *n.m.* (*pl. brise-vent* or *brise-vents*) Wind-screen (for protecting plants).

brisis (bri'zi), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Angles of a mansard-roof.

briska (bri'ska), *n.m.* Britzka (Russian carriage).

brisoir (bri'zwar), *n.m.* Brake (for flax).

brisque (brisk), *n.f.* A card game; (*Beziq*) a marriage; the ace and ten; (*Mil.*) stripe of a re-enlisted soldier.

brisure (bri'zyr), *n.f.* Break; folding-point in a piece of joiner's work; (*Her.*) rebatement.

britannique (bri'tanik), *a.* British, Britannic.

broc (1) (brøk), *n.m.* Large jug or quart-pot; the amount this holds.

broc (2) (brøk), *n.f.* *Spit. *De broc et de broc*, anyhow, by hook or by crook; *de broc en bouche*, forthwith, without delay; *manger de la viande de broc en bouche*, to eat meat hot from the spit.

brocaille (brøkaj), *n.f.* Macadam; rubble.

brôme

brocantage (brøkā'taʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in second-hand goods, broker's business; bartering. **brocante**, *n.f.* Second-hand trade; an article of trifling value. **brocanter**, *v.i.* To deal in second-hand goods or curiosities; to exchange, to barter. **brocanteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* brocanteuse) Dealer in second-hand goods etc.; broker.

brocard (1) (brøkār), *n.m.* Yearling (of roe-deer).

brocard (2) (brøkār), *n.m.* Taunt, jeer, scoff; railery. **brocarder**, *v.t.* To taunt, to jeer at, to ridicule. **brocardeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* brocardeuse, Scoffer, jeerer.

brocart (1) (brøkār), *n.m.* Brocade.

brocart (2) [BROCARD (1)].

brocattelle (brøkāt'el), *n.f.* Brocaded dress-stuff of silk, wool, cotton, etc.

brochage (brøkā'ʒ), *n.m.* Stitching (of books).

brochant (brøkā'j), *a.* (*fem.* brochante) Passing over another piece. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) placed above another piece or other pieces and passing from side to side of the shield; (*fig.*) to crown all.

broche (brøʃ), *n.f.* Spit; spindle; skewer; spigot, peg (of casks etc.); stem or gudgeon (of a lock); knitting-needle; brooch; iron-pin; (*pl.*) tusks (of wild boars). *Faire un tour de broche*, to go and warm oneself at the fire; *mettre la viande à la broche*, to spit the meat.

broché (brøkē), *a.* (*fem.* brochée (1)) Stitched (of books); embossed (of linen); figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Process of weaving designs on stuff, brocading; result of this; brocaded stuff.

brochée (brøkē), *n.f.* Spittful.

brocher (brøkē), *v.t.* To stitch (a book etc.); to figure (stuffs); to emboss (linen); to drive nails (into a horse's foot); (*fig.*) to do things in a hurry, to dispatch. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) overtopping all the rest; *brocher une comédie etc.*, to polish off a comedy etc.

brochet (brøkē), *n.m.* Pike (fish). *Brochet de mer*, sea-pike.

brocheter (brøkē'te), *v.t.* To fix with a skewer; to skewer on to the spit.

brocheton (brøkētō), *n.m.* Small pike, pickerel.

brochette (brøkēt), *n.f.* Small spit for fixing meat on the main spit; small spit for cooking kidneys etc.; small spittful or skewerful (of meat etc.); stick for feeding birds. *Élever des oiseaux à la brochette*, to feed birds by hand; *enfant élevé à la brochette*, child brought up with great care.

brocheur (brøkœ'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* brocheuse) Stitcher, esp. book-stitcher.

brochoir (brøk'war), *n.m.* Smith's shoeing-hammer.

brochure (brøk'jyr), *n.f.* Stitching; bookbinder's workshop; small book stitched and covered with a wrapper, pamphlet, tract; design stitched on to a fabric, embroidery. **brochurier**, *n.m.* Pamphleteer.

brocoli (brøk'li), *n.m.* Broccoli.

brodequin (brød'kē), *n.m.* Buskin, half-boot, laced-boot (generally of women and children); (*Ant.*) the boot (form of torture); (*fig.*) the sock, comedy. *Chausser le brodequin*, to act in or write comedies.

broder (brød'e), *v.t.* To embroider; to adorn, to embellish (a story etc.). *v.i.* To amplify, to romance. **broderie**, *n.f.* Embroidery; (*fig.*) embellishment; exaggeration, amplification. **brodeur**, *a.* (*fem.* brodeuse) Embroidering; *n.* embroiderer. *Brodeur mécanique*, embroidering machine. **brodoir**, *n.m.* Bobbin, frame for lace-making.

brogue (brøg), *n.m.* Brogue, coarse shoe.

broie (brwa), *n.f.* Brake (for hemp).

broiement, broiment (brwaj'mā) or **broyage**, *n.m.* Grinding, powdering, pounding, pulverization.

broigne (brwā'n), *n.f.* Hauberk, early coat of mail.

bromal (brō'mal), *n.m.* Bromal.

bromate (brō'mat), *n.m.* Bromate.

brome (1) (brō:m), *n.m.* Bromine.

brome (2) (brō:m), *n.m.* Grass of the genus *Bromus*.

bûcheur

bûcheur (by'ʃœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bûcheuse*) (*colloq.*) Plodder.

bucoliaste (bykôli'ast), *n.m.* Bucolic, writer of bucolics.

bucolique (bykô'lik), *a.* Bucolic. *n.f.* Bucolic verse; (*colloq., pl.*) rubbish, rattletaps.

bucrâne or **bucrane** (by'krân), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ox-skull carved as ornament.

budget (byd'ʒe), *n.m.* Budget. *Le budget de la guerre*, the army estimates; *le budget de la marine*, the naval estimates; *le budget de l'État*, the State budget; *le budget d'un ménage*, household expenses. **budgetaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the budget. **budgetairement**, *adv.* As regards the budget. **budgeter**, *v.t.* To include in the budget.

buée (bye), *n.f.* *Lye, washing in lye; *steam, reek. **buer**, *v.t.* To buck with lye; *v.i.* To steam (of meat etc. taken out of hot water).

buffet (by'fe), *n.m.* Buffet, cupboard, sideboard; refreshment-table; refreshment-room, railway restaurant; service (of plate). *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case.

buffeter (by'fœ), *v.t.* To drink wine from the cask etc. (of drivers stealing wine en route). **buffeteur**, *n.m.* A driver who does this.

buffetier (by'fje), *n.m.* (*fem.* *buffetière*) Refreshment-room keeper.

buffle (byfl), *n.m.* Buffalo; buff-leather. **bufflerie**, *n.f.* Buff belts, straps, etc. (of a soldier). **buffetier**, *n.m.* Workman who makes these. **buffetin**, *n.m.* Young buffalo; *buff jerkin. **bufflon**, *n.m.* Young buffalo. **buffonne**, *n.f.* Cow buffalo.

bufonie (byfô'ni), *n.f.* Tribe of tufted caryophyllaceous plants of the pink family.

bugle (1) (bygl), *n.f.* Bugle (plant).

bugle (2) (bygl) [*Eng.*], *n.f.* Bugle (wind-instrument).

buglosse (by'glos), *n.f.* Bugloss.

bugrane (by'gran), *n.f.* Rest-harrow.

buhorian [*BUTOR*].

buire (byir) or **buie**, *n.m.* Pitcher-shaped flagon. **buis** (byi), *n.m.* Box; box-tree, box-wood; shoemaker's tool made of this (for polishing the sides of soles etc.). *Buis bénit*, branch of box blessed in church and given away on Palm-Sunday; *buis piquant*, butcher's-broom. **buisserie** or **buisnière**, *n.f.* Grove of box-trees.

buisson (byi'sô), *n.m.* Bush, thicket, brake; tree trained to the shape of a bush. *Buisson ardent*, burning bush, pyracanth; *trouver buisson creux*, to find the birds flown. **buissonner**, *v.i.* To grow into a bush; (*Hunt.*) to beat the bushes; to hide in the thicket (of deer). **buissonnet**, *n.m.* Little bush. **buissonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *buissonneuse*) Bushy. **buissonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* *buissonnière*) Retiring into or lurking in the bushes. *Faire l'école buissonnière*, to play the truant; *lapins buissonniers*, thicket-rabbits; *n.m.* Shrub or tree trained to the shape of a bush; shrubbery.

bulbe (bylb), *n.m.* Bulb. **bulbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bulbeuse*) Bulbous. **bulbifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bulbiferous. **bulbiforme**, *a.* Bulbiform. **bulbille**, *n.f.* Bulbil.

bulgare (byl'gar), *a.* Bulgarian. *n.* (Bulgare) A Bulgarian.

bulime (by'lim), *n.m.* A gastropod of the genus *Bulinus*.

bullaire (by'lœr), *n.m.* Collection of papal bulls; a writer who copies papal bulls.

bulle (byl), *n.f.* Bubble; blister; seal attached to a document; the document itself; a papal bull; (*Rom. Ant.*) bulla. *Bulle d'air*, air-bubble; *bulle d'eau*, water-bubble. *a.* Whitish-brown (of paper). *Papier bulle*, whitish-brown paper. **bullé**, *a.* (*fem.* *bullée*) Authenticated with a seal; by Pope's bull.

bulletin (byl'tē), *n.m.* Voting-paper; bulletin, official report; certificate, receipt. *Bulletin de bagages*, luggage-ticket.

bulleux (by'lœ), *a.* (*fem.* *bulleuse*) Bubbly, blistery.

busserole

bulteau (byl'to), *n.m.* Tree trimmed to a round shape.

bunette (by'net), *n.f.* Species of warbler.

buplèvre (by'plevr), *n.m.* Hare's-ear.

bupreste (by'prest), *n.m.* Coleopterous insect of the family *Buprestidae*.

buraliste (byra'list), *n.m.* Office-keeper clerk; money-taker.

burat (by'ra), *n.m.* Drugget; bunting.

buratin (byra'tē), *n.m.*, or **buratine**, *n.f.* Poplin.

bure (1) (by:r), *n.f.* Drugget; fustian, rough serge (of monk's dress), baize.

bure (2) (by:r), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Shaft, pit-hole.

bureau (by'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bureaux*) Bureau writing-table, desk; counting-house, office, public office; personnel of this; board, bench (in a court of judicature); committee; court (personages); drugget. *Bureau à rideau*, roll-top desk; *bureau de placement*, registry-office for servants etc.; *bureau de poste*, post office; *chef de bureau*, head clerk, chief of a department; *déposer sur le bureau*, (*Parliament*) to lay upon the table; *le bureau des affaires étrangères*, the Foreign Office; *le bureau du Sénat*, the officers of the Senate; *les bureaux de la guerre*, the War Office; *payer à bureau ouvert*, (*Comm.*) to pay on demand; *prendre l'air du bureau*, to call in at the office, to see how matters stand; *vent du bureau*, aspect of affairs.

bureaucrate (byro'krat), *n.m.* Bureaucrat; clerk in a public office; (*fig.*) red-tapist. **bureaucratie**, *n.f.* Bureaucracy; (*fig.*) red-tapism. **bureaucratique**, *a.* Bureaucratic; formal. **bureaucratiser**, *v.t.* To make bureaucratic, to organize on bureaucratic lines.

urette (by'rst), *n.f.* Cruet; vase, flagon; (*Bicycle*) oil-can.

***burg** [*BOURG*].

burgau (byr'go), *n.m.*, or **burgaudine**, *n.f.* Naere, a kind of mother-of-pearl.

burgrave (byr'grav), *n.m.* Burgrave. **burgraviat**, *n.m.* Dignity of burgrave.

burin (by'rē), *n.m.* Burin, graver, graving-tool; (*fig.*) pen. **buriner**, *v.t.* To engrave; (*fig.*) to relate in trenchant terms; *v.i.* To write like copper-plate; (*pop.*) to toil indefatigably. **burineur**, *n.m.* Engraver; engraving-apparatus; (*pop.*) indefatigable worker.

***burle** (byrl), *n.f.* Joke, pleasantry.

burlesque (byr'lesk), *a.* Burlesque, comic, jocular, ludicrous. *Vers burlesques*, doggerel verses. *n.m.* Burlesque. **burlesquement**, *adv.* Comically, ludicrously, in a burlesque manner.

burnous (byr'nus), *n.m.* Burnous, hooded Arab cloak.

buron (by'rô), *n.m.* Cottage, shepherd's hut (in Auvergne).

bursal (byr'sal), *a.* (*fem.* *bursale*, *pl.* *bursaux*) Fiscal. **bursiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bursiform, purse-shaped.

busaigle (by'zœgl), *n.m.* Rough-legged buzzard.

busard (by'zair), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead, dolt.

buse (bysk), *n.m.* Busk (of stays).

buse (1) (by:z), *n.f.* Buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead. *On ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

buse (2) (by:z), *n.f.* Channel conveying the water of a mill-leet to the wheel; (*Mining*) air-shaft.

busette (by'zet), *n.f.* A variety of warbler.

buson (by'zô), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) simpleton, dolt.

busqué (bys'ke), *a.* (*fem.* *busquée*) Curved, arched.

busquer (bys'ke), *v.t.* To put a busk in; to shorten, to draw up (of skirts); to curve, to arch. *se busquer*, *v.r.* To wear a busk. ***busquière**, *n.f.* Part (of corset) receiving the busk.

busserole (bys'rol) or **bousserole**, *n.f.* Alpine arbutus.

buste

buste (byst), *n.m.* Bust, head and shoulders. *Portrait en buste*, half-length portrait.

but (by), *n.m.* Mark; object, end, aim, purpose, design, goal, objective. *Arriver le premier au but*, to be the first to reach the goal; *but à but*, without any odds, evens; *de but en blanc*, bluntly, without any preamble, point-blank; *jouer but à but*, to play even; *le but de ses desirs*, the object of his desires; *se proposer un but*, to have an object in view; *viser au but*, to aim at the mark.

butant [BOUANT].

bute (byt), *n.f.* Farrier's knife.

butée (by'te) or **buttée**, *n.f.* (Arch.) Abutment, pier (receiving the thrust of a bridge).

buter (by'te), *v.i.* To rest or abut (*contre*); to stumble or hit (*contre*); *to aim at. *Ce cheval bute à chaque pas*, that horse stumbles at every step. *v.f.* To support, to prop. *Buter un mur*, to prop a wall with a buttress. **se buter*, *v.r.* To be bent on, to stick (à); to contradict, to oppose.

butin (by'tē), *n.m.* Booty, spoils, prize, plunder. *butiner*, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to pilfer; to collect, to gather; *v.i.* To pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to pilfer. **butineur**, *a.* (*fem.* *butineuse*) Plundering, pilfering.

butoir (by'twar) or **buttoir** (1), *n.m.* Buffer, buffer-stop (on railway); various kinds of stop, catch, etc.

butome (by'tōm), *n.f.* Butomus. **butomée** or **butomacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) One of a family of plants typified by the flowering bush, *Butomus umbellatus*.

butor (by'tor), *n.m.* Bittern; (*fig.*) gross, stupid fellow, churl, lout, booby. **butorderie**, *n.f.* Stupidity, loutishness, churlishness.

buttage (by'taʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Raising, mounding; (*Hort.*) banking up, earthing up.

butte (byt), *n.f.* Rising ground; knoll, mound, bank. *Être en butte à*, to be exposed to.

butée [BUTÉE].

butter (1) (by'te), *v.t.* To raise in a mound; to earth up. *Butter du céleri*, to earth up celery; *butter in arbre*, to heap up earth round the root of a tree.

butter (2) [BUTER].

butteur [BUTOIR (2)].

buttoir (1) [BUTOIR].

buttoir (2) (by'twar) or **buteur**, *n.m.* Ridging-jough.

butyreux (by'ti'rō), *a.* (*fem.* *butyreuse*) Butyraceous. **butyrine**, *n.f.* Butyrine. **butyrique**, *a.* Butyric.

buvable (by'vabl), *a.* Drinkable, fit to drink. **buvant**, *a.* (*fem.* *buvante*) Drinking.

buvard (by'var), *a.m.* Blotting. *Papier buvard*, blotting paper. *n.m.* Blotting-case, blotting-pad.

***buverie** (by'vri), *n.f.* Drinking, carousal.

buvetier (byv'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* *buvetière*) Keeper of a tavern.

buvette (by'vst), *n.f.* Refreshment-room, tap-room, bar, tavern, public-house.

buveur (by'vœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *buveuse*) Drinker; toper.

buvoter (byva'te), *v.i.* To sip, to tipple.

byse (bis) or **byssus** (bi'sys), *n.m.* Byssus.

byzantin (bizā'tē), *a.* (*fem.* *byzantine*) Byzantine style. *n.m.* (Byzantin, *fem.* Byzantine) A native or inhabitant of Byzantium.

C

C, c (se), *n.m.* The third letter of the alphabet. *C* has two sounds: before the vowels *a, o, u*, before a consonant, or at the end of a word, it is pronounced like *k*, as in *car, cor, curieux, clairon, estomac*; marked with a cedilla or before *e, i, or y*, it is pronounced like *s*, as in *ciel, cygne, façon*.

c' [contraction of *ce*, used before forms of the verb *être*].

câble

ça (sa), *pron.* [contraction of *cela*]. *C'est toujours ça*, that is something at any rate; *comme ça*, like that, so; *comment vous portez-vous? comme ci comme ça*, how do you do? only so-so; *donnez-moi ça*, give me that; *rien que ça!* is that all!

ça (sa), *adv.* Here. *Ça et là*, here and there, up and down, to and fro. *int.* Now. *Ça voyons!* now, let us see! or *ça commencez!* come, begin!

cabalant (kaba'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *cabalante*) Caballing.

cabale (ka'bal), *n.f.* Cabal, faction, intrigue; cabbala. **cabaler**, *v.i.* To cabal, to plot.

cabalette (kaba'let), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) A short melodious phrase, easily retained by the memory.

cabaleur (kaba'lœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *cabaleuse*) Caballer, intriguer. **cabaliser**, *v.i.* To practise cabalistic arts. **cabalisme**, *n.m.* Cabbalism. **cabaliste**, *n.m.* Cabbalist. **cabalistique**, *a.* Cabbalistic. **cabalistiquement**, *adv.* Cabbalistically.

caban (ka'bā), *n.m.* Cloak with sleeves and hood (for rainy weather).

cabanage (kaba'naʒ), *n.m.* Camp; hutting.

cabane (ka'ban), *n.f.* Cot, hut, shed, cabir, cottage; hutch (for rabbits etc.); flat-bottomed boat (on the Loire). *Cabane à lapins*, rabbit-hutch.

cabaneau (kaba'no), *n.m.* Hut or shelter on shore (for cod-fishers).

cabaner (kaba'ne), *v.t.* To live in a cabane or cabanes.

cabanon (kaba'nō), *n.m.* Small hut, shed, or cabin: small country-house or lodge (in Provence); prison-cell; padded room.

cabaret (kaba're), *n.m.* Inferior kind of wine-shop, tavern, pot-house; restaurant; a small table or tray with tea- or coffee-service, liqueur-service, etc.; (*pop.*) birthwort. *Cabaret borgne*, pot-house; *pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter, tippler. **cabaretier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cabaretière*) Publican, tavern-keeper.

cabas (ka'ba), *n.m.* Basket, panier, reticule; cottage-bonnet; old-fashioned wicker-work carriage. ***cabasser**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To anass; to put in a basket to conceal; to rob; to deceive.

***cabasset** (kaba'se), *n.m.* 16th-century helmet without visor.

cabasson (kaba'sō), *n.m.* Old-fashioned woman's bonnet.

cabestan (kabes'tā), *n.m.* Capstan. *Armer le cabestan*, to man the capstan; *cabestan volant*, crab; *envoyer un homme au cabestan*, to send a man to the capstan (to be punished); *grand cabestan*, main capstan.

cabiai (ka'bje), *n.m.* Capybara.

cabillaud (kabi'jo) or **cabliau**, *n.m.* Fresh cod.

cabillet (kabi'je), *n.m.* Press for keeping tennis rackets straight.

cabillot (kabi'jo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Toggle.

cabine (ka'bin), *n.f.* Cabin.

cabinet (kabi'ne), *n.m.* Closet, study; water-closet; practice or clientele (of a professional man); bureau, office (of an attorney, barrister, etc.); Cabinet, Cabinet-council; Government, ministry; a collection deposited in a cabinet or show-case; cabinet, or side-board with cupboards, drawers, etc.; summer-house. *Affaires de cabinet*, chamber practice (of lawyers); *aller au cabinet*, to go to the water-closet; *cabinet d'aisances*, water-closet; *cabinet de bains*, bath-room; *cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *c'est un homme de cabinet*, he is not a man of action, or of affairs; *poser la question de cabinet*, to make it a ministerial question.

cabiou (ka'bju), *n.m.* Cassara candy (used as condiment).

câble (ka:bl), *n.m.* Cable. *Bitter le câble*, to bitt the cable; *câble d'affourche*, small bower-cable; *câble de remorque*, tow-cable, hawser; *filer du câble*, (*Naut.*) to pay out cable, (*fig.*) to spin out the time; *maître câble*, sheet-cable. **câblé**, *a.* (*fem.* *câblée*) (*Arch.*) Cabled (of mouldings); *n.m.* Thick cord. **câbleau** or **câblot**, *n.m.* Cablet, small cable; mooring-rope, painter.

câbleau

câbleau or **câblot** (ka'ble), *n.m.* Rope for towing barges on rivers.

cablée [ENCABLURE], **câbler**, *v.t.* To twist (threads) into a cord; to make (into) cable; to telegraph by cable.

cabliau [CABILLAUD],

câblière (kabli'èr), *n.f.* Anchor-stone.

câblogramme (kablo'gram), *n.m.* Cablegram.

câblot [CÂBLEAU],

caboche (ka'boʃ), *n.f.* (colloq.) Pate, noddle, nob; (Comm.) hobnail. *Être une fumeuse caboche*, to have a good head-piece.

cabochon (kaboʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Cabochon, polished but uncut precious stone; (Comm.) fancy brass nail. *a.* Polished but uncut (of precious stones).

cabosse (ka'bos), *n.f.* (pop.) Bruise, bump. **cabosser**, *v.t.* To bump, to bruise.

cabot (1) (ka'bo), *n.m.* (pop.) Actor; (slang) dog; (Mil. slang) corporal. *Cabot ferré*, gendarme.

cabot (2) [CHABOT],

cabotage (kabo'taʒ), *n.m.* Coasting, coasting-trade. *Vaisseau de cabotage*, coasting-vessel. **caboter**, *v.i.* To coast. **caboteur** or **cabotier**, *n.m.* Coasting-vessel.

cabotière (kabo'tjèr), *n.f.* Norman long, flat boat used on the Seine.

cabotin (kabo'tē), *n.m.* Strolling player; bad actor, mummer. **cabotinage**, *n.m.* Strolling-player's life; bad acting. **cabotiner**, *v.i.* To act badly; (fig.) to lead an irregular life (like a *cabotin*).

caboulot (kabu'lo), *n.m.* Compartment in a stable; (pop.) pot-house.

cabre (ka:br), *n.f.* (Naut.) Sheers.

se cabrer (ka'bre), *v.t.* To prance, to rear; (fig.) to revolt, to fly into a passion. *Faire se cabrer un cheval*, to make a horse rear.

cabri (ka'bri), *n.m.* Kid.

cabriole (kabri'ol), *n.f.* Caper, leap; capriole. **zabrier**, *v.i.* To caper, to cut capers.

cabriolet (kabrio'le), *n.m.* Cabriolet, cab, one-horse chaise; a woman's hat of the Directory period. *Cabriolet à pompe*, curricule; *place de cabriolet*, cab-stand.

***cabrioleur** (kabrio'lœr), *n.m.* (fem. *cabrioleuse*) Caperer.

cabron (ka'brɔ̃), *n.m.* Kid-skin; burnishing-tool.

cabrouet (kabru'e), *n.m.* Light two-wheeled cart. **cabrouéter**, *v.t.* To convey in this. **cabrouétiér**, *n.m.* Driver of this.

cabus (ka'by), *a.m.* Headed (of cabbages).

caca (ka'ka), *n.m.* (Childish) Excrement; filth, dirt. *Faire cacu*, to go to stool.

cacaber (kaka'be), *v.i.* To call (of partridges).

cadace (ka'kad), *n.f.* Excrement; mess; (fig.) mistake, failure, mull.

cacao (kaka'o), *n.m.* Cacao, chocolate-nut. **cacaoyer** or **cacaotier**, *n.m.* Cacao-tree. **cacaoyère** or **cacaotière**, *n.f.* Cacao-plantation.

cacarder (kaka'rde), *v.t.* To hiss, cackle (of geese).

cacatois (kaka'twa), *n.m.* A variety of parakeet; (Naut.) royal mast-top; royal, sky-sail.

cachalot (kafʃa'lo), *n.m.* Cachalot, spermaceti-whale. **cachalotier**, *a.* (fem. *cachalotière*) Pertaining to cachalot-fishing; *n.* Whaler.

cache (kaʃ), *n.f.* Hiding-place; (Hunt.) stake-net; (Phot.) guard for screening parts of a photograph in printing.

cache-cache (kaʃkaʃ), *n.m.* Hide-and-seek.

cache-corset (kaʃkar'se), *n.m.* Camisole, under-lice.

cache-con (kaʃ'ku), *n.m.* Neckkerchief.

cachectique (kaʃek'tik), *a.* Cachectic.

cache-entrée (kaʃ'ɑ̃tre), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Drop (of a key-hole).

cache-éperon (kaʃe'pɛʃɔ̃), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Cover for the points of spurs.

cache-épouil or **cache-épouillis** (kaʃepu'ti), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Ink or dye used to spot imperfectly dyed wool.

cacologie

cache-lumière (kaʃly'mjɛr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Lead vent-cover for caannon.

cache-mèche (kaʃmɛʃ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Copper fusee-protector for cannon.

cachement (kaʃmɑ̃), *n.m.* Concealing, hiding.

cachemire (kaʃmʁ), *n.m.* Cashmere. **cachemirette**, *n.f.* Cashmerette.

cache-misère (kaʃmi'zɛr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Overcoat to hide shabby clothes.

cache-mouchoir (kaʃmu'ʃwaʁ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Hide-the-handkerchief (child's game).

cache-nez (kaʃ'ne), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Muffler, comforter.

cache-peigne (kaʃpɛ̃), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Head-ornament to conceal the comb.

cache-pot (kaʃpo), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Flower-pot cover (of paper etc.).

cache-poussière (kaʃpu'sjɛr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Dust-coat or cloak.

cacher (kaʃe), *v.t.* To hide, to conceal; to disguise, to dissimulate, to mask. *Cacher sa vie*, to lead a secluded life; *cacher son jeu*, to mask one's play; *cacher son nom ou son âge*, to conceal one's name or one's age; *cachez votre jeu*, hide your cards; *jeu caché*, underhand game; *n'avoir rien de caché pour quelqu'un*, to keep nothing secret from, to have no secrets for someone; *ressorts cachés*, hidden, secret springs. *se cacher*, *v.r.* To hide, to secrete oneself; to lurk; to abscond. *Se cacher à la justice*, to hide from justice.

cachère (kaʃɛr), *n.m.* Annealing-bin (in glass-making).

cacheron (kaʃrɔ̃), *n.m.* Twine made of coarse flax.

cachet (kaʃe), *n.m.* Seal, stamp, signet, signet-ring; ticket; (fig.) character, stamp, mark (of genius etc.). *A cinq francs le cachet*, at five francs a lesson; *cachet de chiffres ou d'armes*, seal with a cipher or with a coat of arms; *cachet volant*, flying seal; *courir le cachet*, to give private lessons, to go about teaching; *lettre de cachet*, arbitrary warrant of imprisonment; *son style a un cachet particulier*, his style has a certain stamp or character of its own. **cachetage**, *n.m.* Sealing.

cache-tampon [CACHE-MOUCOIR],

cacheter (kaʃte), *v.t.* To seal, to seal up. *Cire à cacheter*, sealing-wax; *pain à cacheter*, wafer.

cachette (kaʃɛt), *n.f.* Hiding-place. *En cachette*, secretly, by stealth.

cacheur (kaʃœr), *n.m.* (fem. *cacheuse*) Sneak, slyboots.

cachexie (kaʃek'si), *n.f.* Cachexia.

cachiment (kaʃimɑ̃), *n.m.* Custard-apple. **cachimentier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

cachot (kaʃo), *n.m.* Dungeon; prison, place of detention.

cachotte (kaʃot), *n.f.* Tobacco-pipe without a heel.

cachotter (kaʃot'e), *v.t.* To make a mystery of, to conceal. *se cachotter*, *v.r.* To pretend to hide oneself. **cachotterie**, *n.f.* Mysterious ways. **cachottier**, *a.* (fem. *cachottière*) Mysterious, sly; *n.* One who makes a mystery of things.

cachou (kaʃu), *n.m.* Cachou.

cacique (ka'sik), *n.m.* Cacique (Indian chief).

cacochyme (kakoʃim), *a.* Of a feeble or disordered constitution. *n.* A person with such a constitution. **cacochymie**, *n.f.* The state of being so disordered. **cacochymique**, *a.* Relating to *cacochymie*.

cacodyle (kako'dil), *n.m.* Cacodyl. **cacodyllique**, *a.* Cacodylic.

cacographie (kaka'gʁafi), *n.f.* Cacography. **cacographique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

cacolet (kako'le), *n.m.* Horse- or mule-litter for the transport of wounded.

cacologie (kako'loʒi), *n.f.* Cacology. **cacologique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this. **cacologue**, *n.m.* One who uses cacology.

cacophonie (kakof'ni), *n.f.* Cacophony. **cacophonique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

cactacée (kakt'a'se) or **cactée**, *n.f.* One of the *Cactaceae*, a family of dicotyledonous plants typified by the cactus.

cactier (kak'tje) or **cactus**, *n.m.* Cactus. **cactiforme** or **cactoloïde**, *a.* Cactoid, cactaceous.

cadastre (kadas'tra:s), *n.m.* Registration in a cadastre.

cadastral (kadas'tral), *a.* (*fem.* cadastrale, *pl.* cadastraux) Cadastral, referring to the register of lands. cadastration [CADASTRAGE].

cadastre (ka'dastr), *n.m.* Cadastre, register of the survey of lands. **cadastre**, *v.t.* To survey.

cadavéreux (kadave'rø), *a.* (*fem.* cadavéreuse) Cadaverous, corpse-like, wan, ghastly. **cadavérin**, *a.* (*fem.* cadavérine) Living on corpses. **cadavérique**, *a.* Of or pertaining to a corpse.

cadavre (ka'da:v), *n.m.* Corpse, dead body. *C'est un cadavre ambulante*, he is a living skeleton.

cade (1) (kad), *n.m.* Barrel used in salt-works.

cade (2) (kad), *n.m.* Variety of juniper.

cadeau (ka'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* cadeaux) Present, gift. *Faire cadeau de*, to make a present of.

cadédiou (kade'dju) or **cadédis**, *int.* The deuce! faith!

cadenas (kad'na), *n.m.* Padlock; *coffer in which were kept the knife, fork, spoon, etc. used by the king or princes. *Cadenas à secret*, secret padlock; *enfermer sous cadenas*, to padlock. **cadennasser**, *v.t.* To padlock, to shut up under padlock.

cadence (ka'dãs), *n.f.* Cadence, fall; rhythm, time (in dancing); *(*Mus.*) trill, quaver, shake, cadence. *Aller en cadence*, to keep time.

cadencer (kadã'se), *v.t.* To cadence, to give rhythm and cadence to, to harmonize. *v.i.* (*Mus.*) To trill, to quaver.

cadène (ka'de:n), *n.f.* Chain (for convicts); chain-gang; Oriental carpet.

cadennette (kad'net), *n.f.* Tress (of hair).

cadet (ka'de), *a.* (*fem.* cadette) Younger, junior (of two). *Branche cadette*, younger branch. *n.* The younger; junior (of two). *n.m.* Cadet; younger brother; younger son; (*colloq.*) young fellow; *young man, youth. *C'est le cadet de mes soucis*, that is the least of my cares; *c'est un jeune cadet de haut appétit*, he is an extravagant young gentleman. *n.f.* Younger sister, younger daughter; paving-stone; long billiard-cue.

cadi (ka'di), *n.m.* Cadi (Turkish judge).

cadichon (kadif'j), *n.m.* Little cadet.

cadis (ka'di), *n.m.* Light woollen serge.

cadmie (kad'mi), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Sublimated oxide

of zinc, calamine.

cadmique (kad'mik), *a.* Pertaining to cadmium.

cadmium (kad'mjom), *n.m.* Cadmium.

cadogan [CATOGAN].

cadole (ka'dol), *n.f.* Latch, little bolt.

cadran (1) (ka'drũ), *n.m.* Dial-plate, dial. *Cadran*

solaire, sun-dial; *faire le tour du cadran*, to sleep the

clock round.

cadran (2) [CADRANNURE].

cadrané (kadra'ne), *a.* (*fem.* cadranée) Attached

by *cadranure* (of trees).

cadranier (kadra'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* cadranrière)

Dialist. **cadrannerie**, *n.f.* Dial-making; dial-

works.

cadrannure (kadra'nyr), *n.m.* Malady of old

trees, characterized by radiating fissures (like a dial-

face).

cadrat (ka'dra), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Quadrat. **cadratin**,

n.m. (*Print.*) M quadrat. *Demi cadratin*, N quadrat.

cadature (kadra'tyr), *n.f.* The assemblage of

parts producing the movement (of a watch, clock,

etc.).

cadre (ka'dr), *n.m.* Frame, framework, skeleton,

outline; plan, design; (*fig.*) limits of an area or space,

the space itself; (*Mil.*) the staff (forming the nucleus

of a regiment); (*Mil.*) cot, bed-frame. *Avoir pour cadre*,

to be bounded by; *être sur le cadre*, (*Naut.*) to be on the sick-list; *servir de cadre à*, to bound, to limit.

cadrer (ka'dre), *v.i.* To agree, to tally, to square

(à or avec).

cadrilla [QUADRILLER].

caduc (ka'dyk), *a.* (*fem.* caduque) Decrepid, broken-down, decayed; frail, tumble-down, crazy; lapsed, null, void (of legacies); (*Bot.*) deciduous. *Âge caduc*, decrepit old age; *dévenir caduc*, to decay; *legs caduc*, lapsed legacy (barred by limitation); *mal caduc*, falling sickness, epilepsy.

caducée (kady'se), *n.m.* Caduceus, Mercury's wand; tipstaff.

caducité (kady'site), *n.f.* Caducity, decrepitude, decay, decline.

caduque [CADUC].

cæcal (se'kal), *a.* (*fem.* cæcale, *pl.* cæcaux) Cæcal.

cæcum (se'kom), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Cæcum.

cæsium or **césium** (se'zjom) Cæsium.

cafard (ka'far), *a.* (*fem.* cafarde) Hypocritical, sanctimonious. *n.* Hypocrite, sanctimonious person; humbug. *n.m.* (*pop.*) Cockroach; (*fig.*) funk, fear. *Avoir le cafard*, to have the hump. **cafardage** [CAFARDISE]. **cafarder**, *v.t.* *To play the hypocrite; (*colloq.*) to sneak, to tell tales (at school). **cafarderie**, *n.f.* Cant, hypocrisy, bigotry, sanctimoniousness. **cafardise**, *n.f.* Piece of hypocrisy or cant.

café (ka'fe), *n.m.* Coffee; café, coffee-house; coffee-berry. *Café à la crème*, coffee with cream; *café au lait*, coffee with milk; *café chantant*, music-hall; *rôti*, *moudre*, ou *prendre du café*, to roast, grind, or drink coffee; *tasse de café*, cup of coffee. *a.* Coffee-coloured. **cafèier** or **cafier**, *n.m.* Coffee-shrub. **cafèière**, *n.f.* Coffee-plantation. **caféine**, *n.f.* Caffeine. **cafélique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Caffeic. **caféisme**, *n.m.* Morbid condition produced by excessive coffee-drinking.

cafetan or **caftan** (kaftã), *n.m.* Caftan (Turkish garment).

cafetier (kaftje), *n.m.* (*fem.* cafetière (1)) Coffee-house keeper. **cafetière** (2), *n.f.* Coffee-pot.

cafier [CAFÉIER].

cafre (ka'fr), *a.* Kafir, Bantu. *n.* (Cafre) A Kafir or Bantu.

caftan [CAFETAN].

cage (ka:z), *n.f.* Cage; coop (for fowls); (*fig.*) prison; (*Build.* etc.) frame, casing. *La belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *mettre un homme en cage*, to put a man in prison or under lock and key. **cagée**, *n.f.* Cage-full (of birds etc.). **cagette**, *n.f.* Bird-trap; little cage. **cagier**, *a.* (*fem.* cagière) Pertaining to cages; *n.* Cage-maker.

cageot (ka'zo), *n.m.* Little cage. **cagerotte**, *n.f.* Osier mould in which cheese is allowed to drain.

cagnard (ka'nar), *a.* (*fem.* cagnarde) Indolent, lazy, slothful. *n.* Lazy-bones, skulker; place for skulking or idling in; tramps' sleeping-place under a bridge; awning on board ship. *C'est un cagnard*, he is a skulker or loafer. **cagnarder**, *v.i.* To idle, to loaf. **cagnarderie** or **cagnardise**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Laziness, slothfulness, skulking.

cagne (ka:n), *n.f.* Slut; *bitch.

cagneux (ka'no), *a.* (*fem.* cagneuse) Knock-kneed, splay-footed; a person so afflicted.

cagnot (ka'no), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Dog-fish.

cagnotte (ka'not), *n.f.* Money-box, tray, or pool (in gambling games); the pool (sum of money in this); percentage of stake deducted by gaming-house keeper.

cagot (ka'go), *a.* (*fem.* cagotte) Bigoted, hypocritical. *n.* Bigot, hypocrite; (*Fr. Hist.*) a race of vagabonds in Béarn in the Middle Ages. **cagotement**, *adv.* In a bigoted or hypocritical manner. **cagotarie**, *n.f.* An act or word of hypocrisy or bigotry. **cagotisme**, *n.m.* Hypocrisy, bigotry.

cagou (ka'gu), *n.m.* *Leper; beggar, unsocial person.

cagoule (ka'gul), *n.f.* Monk's cloak.

cague (ka:g), *n.f.* Dutch flat barge used on the canals.

cahier (ka'je), *n.m.* Stitched paper-book; copy-book; memorial; quarter of a quire of paper; book (manuscript). *Cahier des charges*, specifications; *cahier des frais*, bill of costs.

cabin-caha (kaēka'a), *adv.* (colloq.) So-so, lamely, poorly, slowly, reluctantly.

cahot (ka'o), *n.m.* Jerk, jolt (of a coach etc.); (fig.) obstacles, vicissitudes. **cahotage** or **cahotement**, *n.m.* Jolting, jerking. **cahotant**, *a.* (fem. **cahotante**) Rough, jolting. **cahoter**, *v.i.* To jolt, to be jerked about; *v.t.* To jolt, to jog, to jerk.

cahute (ka'yt), *n.f.* Hut, crib, hovel; (Naut.) small cabin.

caic [CAIQUE].

caiche (keš), *n.f.* (Naut.) Ketch.

caïd (ka'id), *n.m.* Arab military chief or judge.

caïdat, *n.m.* Office or function of a caïd.

caïeu or **cayeu** (ka'jə), *n.m.* (Hort.) Offshoot of a bulb, bulbil.

caillasse (ka'jas), *n.f.* Gravelly marl of the Tertiary period.

caille (ka'j), *n.f.* Quail.

caillé (ka'je), *n.m.* Curdled milk, curds.

caillebotin or **caillebottin** (kajbo'tē), *n.m.* Basket without handles used by cobblers for their awls, thread, etc.

caillebotis (kajbo'ti), *n.m.* (Naut.) Grating of the hatches.

caillebottage (kajbo'taʒ), *n.m.* Curdling (of milk etc.).

caillebotte (kaj'bot), *n.f.* Mass of curds. **caillebotter**, *v.t.* To curdle. *se caillebotter*, *v.r.* To curdle.

caillebottin [CAILLEBOTIN].

caille-lait (ka'j'le), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Cheese-remnet.

caillement (ka'j'mā), *n.m.* Curdling, coagulating.

cailler (ka'je), *v.t.* To curdle, to clot, to curd.

se cailler, *v.r.* To coagulate, to turn to curds.

cailletage (ka'j'taʒ), *n.m.* Gossiping, tittle-tattle.

cailloteau (ka'j'to), *n.m.* Young quail.

cailloteur (ka'j'te), *v.t.* To gossip, to chatter.

caillette (1) (ka'jet), *n.f.* Abomasus.

caillette (2) (ka'jet), *n.f.* (pop.) Petrel.

caillot (ka'jo), *n.m.* Clot of blood, coagulum.

caillot-rosat (kajoro'za), *n.m.* (pl. **caillots-rosats**) A variety of pear with a rosy perfume.

caillou (ka'ju), *n.m.* (pl. **cailloux**) Pebble, small stone, flint, flint-stone; (fig.) obstacle, embarrassment.

cailloutage, *n.m.* Graveling; ballasting; rough-cast, pebble-work. **cailloutée**, *n.f.* Fine pottery; ornamental pebble-work. **caillouter**, *v.t.* To gravel, to ballast.

caillouteur, *n.m.* Roadman; flint-cutter. **caillouteux**, *a.* (fem. **caillouteuse**) Pebbly, flinty.

cailloutis, *n.m.* Broken stones, gravel; broken flint.

caïmacam or **caïmacan** (kaïma'kū), *n.m.* A Turkish officer (lieutenant to a grand vizier etc.).

caïman (kaï'mā), *n.m.* American crocodile, caiman.

caïmander [QUÉMANDER].

caïmandeur [QUÉMANDEUR].

caïque or **caic** (ka'ik), *n.m.* Long Levantine boat.

caïre (ka'ir), *n.m.* Coir, coco-nut fibre.

cairn (ka'irn) [Irish], *n.m.* Cairn, tumulus.

caisse (ka'ss), *n.f.* Chest, case, box, trunk, coffer; casket; till, safe, strong-box; (hence) contents of a cash-box, funds, cash; cashier's office, pay-office; cylinder (of a drum); drum; (Anat.) drum (of the ear); body or frame (of a coach). *Avoir tant d'argent en caisse*, to have so much money in hand; *lever la caisse*, to brace the drum; *ouïr la caisse ou la grosse caisse*, to beat the drum, (fig.) to announce something noisily, to make a great fuss; *caisse d'amortissement*, sinking fund; *caisse de médicaments*, medicine chest; *caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank; *caisse d'écompte*, discounting bank; *caisse de secours mutuels*, sick-fund;

caisse des pensions, pension fund; *caisse militaire*, military chest; *faire la caisse*, to make up the cash account; *faire sa caisse*, to make up one's cash-book; *grosse caisse*, big drum; *la caisse du régiment*, the regimental chest; *les caisses de l'Etat*, the coffers of the State; *livre de caisse*, cash-book; *sauver la caisse*, (fugel.) to run off with the till; *tenir la caisse*, to keep the cash or cash-account, to act as cashier.

caisserie (ka's'ri), *n.f.* Manufactory where boxes or cases are made.

caissetin (ka's'tē), *n.m.* Small deal box for raisins.

caissette (ka's'set), *n.f.* Small box.

caissier (ka's'sjer), *n.m.* (fem. **caissière**) Treasurer, cashier.

caisson (ka's'sō), *n.m.* Ammunition-wagon, caisson; (Arch.) coffer, compartment of ceiling; sunk-panel. *Caisson à poudre*, powder-chest; *les caissons des vivres*, the provision-wagons.

cajoler (kaʒ'le), *v.t.* To cajole, to coax, to wheedle. **cajolerie**, *n.f.* Cajolery, coaxing, wheedling. **cajoleur**, *n.m.* (fem. **cajoleuse**) Cajoler, coxer, wheedler.

cajute (ka'ʒyt), *n.f.* State-room; captain's room (on board ship).

cal (kal) or **calus**, *n.m.* Callosity, callus.

calade (ka'lad) or **chalade**, *n.f.* Descent; slope (for training horses to gallop).

calage (ka'laʒ), *n.m.* Lowering (of sails etc.), propping.

calais (ka'le), *n.m.* Market-basket (used in the Paris markets).

calaison (ka'le'zō), *n.f.* Load-water line, sea-gauge (on ship).

calambac (kalā'bak), **calambar**, or **calambour**, *n.m.* Aloes-wood.

calament (kala'mā), *n.m.* Calamint.

calaminaire (kala'mi'neir), *a.* Pertaining to calamine.

calamine (kala'min), *n.f.* Calamine.

calamite (kala'mit), *n.f.* Calamite.

calamité (kala'mi'te), *n.f.* Calamity, distress. **calamiteusement**, *adv.* Calamitously. **calamiteux**, *a.* (fem. **calamiteuse**) Distressful, calamitous.

calandrage (kalā'draʒ), *n.m.* Calendering, hot-pressing, mangling.

calandre (ka'lā'dr), *n.f.* Mangle, calender; a variety of lark; weevil.

calandrelle (kalā'drel), *n.f.* Short-toed lark.

calandrér (kalā'dre), *v.t.* To calender, to press, to smooth, to mangle.

calandrette (kalā'dret), *n.f.* Song-thrush.

calandreur (kalā'dre'ur), *n.m.* (fem. **calandreuse**) Calenderer.

calangue (ka'lā'q) or **calanque**, *n.f.* (Naut.) Creek, cove (in Mediterranean).

calcaire (ka'l'kerr), *a.* Calcareous. *n.m.* Lime-stone.

calcanéum (kalkane'om), *n.m.* (Anat.) Calcaneum, heel-bone.

calcédoine (kalse'dwan), *n.f.* Chalcedony. **calcédonieux**, *a.* (fem. **calcédonieuse**) Chalcedonic.

calcéolaire (kalse'olair), *n.f.* Calceolaria.

calcet (ka'se), *n.m.* (Naut.) Mast-head.

calcin (ka'sē), *n.m.* Calcined glass.

calcivable (kalsi'nabl), *a.* Calcivable. **calcination**, *n.f.* Calcination.

calciner (kalsi'ne), *v.t.* To calcine, to burn. *se calciner*, *v.r.* To calcine.

calcique (ka's'ik), *a.* Calcic.

calcite (ka's'it), *n.f.* Calcite.

calcium (ka's'jom), *n.m.* Calcium.

calcul (ka'l'kyl), *n.m.* Calculation; arithmetic; computation, reckoning, counting; (Math.) calculus; (fig.) estimate, forecast, design, selfish motive; (Med.) calculus (stone in the bladder). *Calcul approximatif*, rough calculation; *calcul différentiel*, differential calculus; *de calcul fait*, everything included; *il apprend le calcul*, he learns arithmetic. **calculable**, *a.* Computable, calculable. **calculant**, *a.* (fem.

calculer

calculante Calculating, reckoning; selfishly designing. **calculateur**, *a. (fem. calculatrice)* Calculating; *n.* Calculator, reckoner; accountant; schemer. **calculatif**, *a. (fem. calculative)* Calculative. **calculatoire**, *a.* Calculatory.

calculer (kalky'le), *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon, to estimate; to forecast, to contrive, to devise; to determine.

calculeux (kalky'lo), *a. (fem. calculeuse)* Calculous. *n.* Person affected with calculus.

cale (1) (kal), *n.f.* Hold (of a ship); stocks, slip; ducking, keel-hauling (punishment). *A fond de cale*, at the bottom of the hold; *cale de construction*, stocks; *cale de magasin ou d'un quai*, slip; *donner la cale à un matelot*, to give a sailor a ducking; *eau de cale*, bilge-water; *être à fond de cale*, (colloq.) to be hard up, to be at the end of one's resources.

cale (2) (kal), *n.f.* Wedge, block, prop.

calé (ka'le), *a. (fem. calée)* Furnished with a hold; (pop.) well off, wealthy.

calebasse (kal'bas), *n.f.* Calabash, gourd; (fig.) pate, nob, noddle. **calebassier**, *n.m.* Calabash-tree.

calèche (ka'leš), *n.f.* Calash (carriage or headgear); barouche, open carriage. **calécher**, *n.m.* One who makes or hires out calèches.

caleçon (kal'sō), *n.m.* Drawers, pair of drawers. *Caleçon de bain*, bathing-drawers. **caleçonner**, *n.m. (fem. caleçonnière)* One who makes drawers.

calédonien (kale'dō'niē), *a. (fem. calédonienne)* Caledonian. *n.m. (Calédonien, fem. Calédonienne)* Caledonian.

caléfacteur (kalefak'tœr), *n.m.* Cooking apparatus, kitchen, cooking-stove. **caléfaction**, *n.f.* Caléfaction, heating.

calembour (kalā'burr), *n.m.* Pun. **calembouriste** or **calembourcier**, *n.m. (fem. calembourdière)* Punster.

calembredaine (kalā'bredān), *n.f.* Quibble, subterfuge, foolery, nonsense.

calencar (kalā'kar), *n.m.* A kind of Indian chintz.

calence (ka'lārs), *n.f. (Print. slang)* Want of work. *En calence*, out of work.

calendaire (kalā'dsēr), *n.m.* Church register, obituary.

calender (kalā'de), *n.m.* Calender, mendicant dervish.

calendes (ka'lārd), *n.f.pl. (Ant.)* Calends; convocation of the clergy of a diocese. *Renvoyer aux calendes grecques*, to put off till doomsday.

calendre (ka'lāidr), *n.f.* Calender (for rolling, glazing, etc.).

calendrier (kalā'dri'e), *n.m.* Calendar, almanac. *Nouveau calendrier ou calendrier grégorien*, the new or the Gregorian calendar; *vieux calendrier*, the old calendar (old style).

calenture (kalā'ty:r), *n.f. (Med.)* Calenture.

calepin (kal'pē), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book; *dictionary.

caler (1) (ka'le), *v.t. (Naut.)* To lower, to strike (yards, topmasts, etc.); (fig.) to surrender, to yield. *Caler la voile*, to yield, to sing small; *caler les voiles*, to strike sail; *cale tout!* let go amain! *v.i.* To have (more or less) draught; (slang) to knuckle down (at marbles); (School slang) to keep away; to shut off the engine (motor).

caler (2) (ka'le), *v.t.* To prop up, to wedge, to adjust by means of a wedge.

caleur (ka'lœ:r), *n.m. (fem. caleuse)* One who yields or gives in; a coward, a shirker; (Print. slang) one out of work.

cafait (kal'fe), *n.m. (Naut.)* Caulking-iron. **caifat**, *n.m.* Caulker. **caifatage**, *n.m.* Caulking. **caifater**, *v.t.* To caulk. **cafateur** [CALFAT]. **cafat**, *n.m.* Caulker's boy.

cafeutrage (kal'fœ'tra:z) or **cafeutrement**, *n.m.* Stopping of chinks. **cafeutr**, *v.t.* To stop up the chinks of, to make air-tight. *se cafeutr*, *v.r.* To be stopped up (of chinks); to shut oneself up.

calomnie

calibrage (kal'bra:z) or **calibrement**, *n.m.* Gauging the bore of a gun etc.

calibre (ka'libr), *n.m.* Calibre, bore (of a gun): size, diameter (of a bullet, body, etc.); (fig.) kind, sort, stamp. **calibrer**, *v.t.* To calibrate, to take the calibre of; to give the proper calibre to (bullets etc.).

calibreur, *n.m.* Machine or apparatus for calibrating.

calical (kal'kal), *a. (fem. calicale, pl. calicaux)* (Bot.) Pertaining to the calyx or to calyces.

calice (1) (ka'lis), *n.m.* Chalice, communion-cup; (fig.) grief, sacrifice. *Boire ou avaler le calice*, to swallow the pill; *boire le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup to the dregs.

calice (2) (ka'lis), *n.m. (Bot.)* Calyx, flower-cup; (Anat.) calix. **calicé**, *a. (fem. calicée)* Furnished with a calyx.

caliche (ka'liš), *n.m.* Chilean nitre.

caliciflore (kalisi'flœr), *a. (Bot.)* Calicifloral. **caliciforme**, *a.* Caliciform. **calicinal**, *a. (fem. calicinale, pl. calicinaux)* Calicinal, calicine.

calicot (kali'ko), *n.m.* Calico; (slang) counter-jumper.

caliculaire (kaliky'lœr), *a. (Bot.)* Calicular. **calicule**, *n.m.* Calicle, caliculus.

califat (kal'fa), *n.m.* Caliphate.

calife (ka'liš), *n.m.* Caliph.

califourchon (kalifur'š), *n.m.* Hobby. *A califourchon*, astride, astraddle; *c'est son califourchon*, it is his hobby.

calin (ka'lē), *n.m.* Alloy of lead, tin, and copper used by the Siamese etc. for tea-caddies.

câlin (ka'lē), *a. (fem. câline)* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing. *Cet homme a l'air câlin*, that man has a wheedling look about him. *n.* Wheedler, cajoler; *idler, beggar. *C'est une petite câline*, she is a little wheedler. **câliner**, *v.t.* To fondle, to cajole, to wheedle. *se câliner*, *v.r.* To coddle oneself, to take one's ease, to give oneself up to indolence, to nurse oneself. **câlinerie**, *n.f.* Wheedling, cajolery, caressing.

caliorne (kal'ørn), *n.f. (Naut.)* Solid winding-tackle.

calisson (kali'sō), *n.m.* Small almond-iced cake.

calleux (ka'lo), *a. (fem. calleuse)* Callous, hard, horny.

calligraphie (kal'grafi), *n.m.* Calligrapher, good penman. **calligraphie**, *n.f.* Calligraphy, penmanship. **calligraphier**, *v.t.* To write well. **calligraphique**, *a.* Calligraphic. **calligraphiquement**, *adv.* In a calligraphic manner.

callisthénie (kaliste'ni), *n.f.* Calisthenics.

callosité (kaloziti'e), *n.f.* Callosity.

calot or **calot** (2) (ka'lo), *n.m.* Block of unhewn stuff in quarry; large marble or taw; tramp.

calmande (kal'mānd), *n.f.* Calamaneo.

calmant (kal'mā), *a. (fem. calmante)* Calming, soothing, sedative. *n.m. (Med.)* Composing draught; anodyne, sedative.

calmar (kal'mair), *n.m.* *Pen-case, calamary.

calme (kalm), *a.* Tranquil, still, quiet, serene, calm; unruffled, composed, collected, dispassionate. *n.m.* Calm, stillness, tranquillity, quiet, composure. *Calme plat*, (Naut.) dead calm. **calmer**, *v.t.* To still, to quiet, to appease, to allay, to pacify, to soothe; *v.i. (Naut.)* To lull, to become calm. *Le vent calme*, the wind is dropping. *se calmer*, *v.r.* To become calm, to compose oneself; to blow over, to subside, to abate. **calmir**, *v.i. (Naut.)* To grow calm, to lull, to abate.

calomel (kalō'mel), *n.m.* Calomel.

calomniable (kalō'mjabl), *a.* That may be calumniated.

calomniateur (kalō'mnja'tœr), *a. (fem. calomniatrice)* That calumniates. *n.* Calumniator, slanderer.

calomnie (kalō'm'ni), *n.f.* Calumny, slander. **calomnier**, *v.t.* To calumniate, to slander. **calomnieuse** [CALOMNIEUX]. **calomnieusement**, *adv.* Calumniously, slanderously. **calomnieux**, *a. (fem.*

calonière

calomnieuse Calumnious, slanderous. **calomniographe**, *n.m.* One who writes calumnies.

calonière (kalɔ'njɛr), *n.f.* (pop.) Pop-gun; [CANONNIÈRE].

caloricité (kalɔrisi'te), *n.f.* Caloricity.

calorie (kalɔ'ri), *n.f.* Calorie, unit of heat.

calorifère (kalɔri'fɛr), *n.m.* Hot-air stove or pipe.

calorifiant (kalɔri'fjā), *a. (fem. calorifiante)*

Calorifacient. **calorification**, *n.f.* Calorification.

calorifique, *a.* Calorific. **calorimètre**, *n.m.* Calorimeter.

calorimétrie, *n.f.* Calorimetry. **calorimétrique**, *a.* Calorimetric.

calorimétriquement, *adv.* Calorimetrically.

calorique (kalɔ'rik), *n.m.* Caloric, heat.

calot (1) (ka'lo), *n.m.* (pop.) Cap [CALOTTE].

calot (2) [CALLOT].

calotin or **calottin** (kalɔ'tɛ), *n.m.* Shaveling, priest, parson, prig.

calotte (ka'lɔt), *n.f.* Skull-cap (esp. that worn by priests); hence, the priesthood, body of priests;

smoking-cap; a small dome, knoll, mound, tumulus, etc.; (*Anat.*) brain-pan; (*Arch.*) calotte; (*colloq.*) box on the ears; (*Mach.*) cap of valve, and other rounded objects, parts, etc. *Donner des calottes à*, to box someone's ears; *la calotte rouge d'un cardinal*, the red calotte of a cardinal.

calotter, *v.t.* To box the ears of.

calottier, *n.m.* Calotte-maker, cap-maker.

calou (ka'lu), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

caloyer (kalwa'je), *n.m.* Caloyer (Greek monk).

calp (kalp), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Calp (limestone).

calquage (kal'kaʒ), *n.m.* Tracing; close copying.

calque (kalk), *n.m.* Tracing; imitation, close copy.

calquer (kal'ke), *v.t.* To trace; to copy, to imitate closely. *Calquer à la pointe*, to trace with a point; *papier à calquer*, tracing-paper.

calqueur, *n.m. (fem. calqueuse)* A person who traces or copies closely. **calquoir**, *n.m.* Tracing-point.

calumet (kaly'mɛ), *n.m.* Pipe, calumet.

calus (ka'ly), *n.m.* Callus, callosity.

calvaire (kal'verr), *n.m.* A calvary; (*fig.*) torture, suffering, tribulation.

calvanier (kalva'nje) or **calvénier**, *n.m. (Agric.)* Labourer engaged for the harvest.

calville (kal'vil), *n.m.* A red and white Norman apple.

calvinien (kalvi'njɛ), *a. (fem. calvinienne)* Calvinistic.

calvinisme (kalvi'nism), *n.m.* Calvinism. **calviniste**, *a.* Calvinistic; *n.m.* Calvinist.

calvitie (kalvi'si), *n.f.* Calvity, baldness. *Calvitie des paupières*, loss of the eyelashes.

cameau (kama'jo), *n.m. (pl. cameaux)* Cameo-painting; cameo (brooch etc.); a play or other literary piece in one tone.

camail (ka'ma:j), *n.m. (pl. camaux)* Covering of mail for the neck and shoulders; hood, capuchin, bishop's purple ornament worn over the rochet; hackle (of poultry).

camaldule (kamal'dyl), *n.m.* Monk or nun of the Order of St. Romuald.

camarade (kama'rad), *n.* Comrade, fellow, mate, chum, playmate, fellow-labourer, fellow-servant; one's equal or peer. *Camarade de chambre*, chum;

camarade de classe, school-fellow; *camarade de collège*, college companion; *camarade de lit*, bed-fellow; *camarade de malheur*, fellow-sufferer; *camarade de voyage*, fellow-traveller.

camaraderie, *n.f.* Comradeship, intimacy, close friendship; coterie, clique; party spirit.

camard (ka'marr), *a. (fem. camarde)* Snub-nosed, *nat. n.* Snub-nosed person. *Le camarde*, (pop.) death.

camarilla (kamaril'la), *n.f.* Camarilla (coterie etc.).

camarin (pop.) [PLONGEON].

camaro (pop.) [CAMARADE].

camliste (ka'blist), *n.m.* Camblist.

camblum (ka'bjɔm), *n.m. (Bot.)* Cambium.

cambeu (kɔ'bwɛ), *n.m.* Coon, cart-grease.

camouflet

cambrage (kã'braʒ), *n.m.* Camoering, bending, curving.

cambrai (kã'bre), *n.m.* Imitation lace.

cambre [CAMBRURE].

cambré (kã'bre), *a. (fem. cambrée)* Bent, cambering, having a curved lack (of horses etc.); arched, well-set. *Pont de navire cambré*, cambering deck.

cambrement, *n.m.* Arching, curving.

cambrer (kã'bre), *v.t.* To arch, to bend, to curve.

se cambrer, *v.r.* To be cambered; to warp; to draw oneself up (by throwing the chest forward).

cambrésine (kãbre'zin), *n.f.* Fine cambric.

cambric (kãbri'ɛ), *a. and n. (fem. cambricenne)*

(*Geol.*) Cambrian.

cambrillon (kãbri'jɔ), *n.m.* Stiffener (of a shoe).

cambrilage (kãbri'slaʒ), *n.m.* House-breaking burglary. **cambricole**, *v.t.* To enter burglariously.

cambricoleur, *n.m. (fem. cambricoleuse)* House-breaker; burglar.

cambrique (kã'brik), *a.* Cambrian, Cymric, Welsh (language). *n. (Cambrique)* Welsh.

cambrure (kã'bryr), *n.f.* Bend, flexure, curvature, arch; the arched part in a shoe. **cambrurier**, *n.m.* Person who breaks up old shoes for the sake of the materials.

cambuse (kã'byʒ), *n.f. (Naut.)* Store-room, canteen; (pop.) tavern, drink-shop, house of ill-fame.

cambusier, *n.m. (Naut.)* Steward's mate, store-keeper.

came (1) (kam), *n.f.* Cam, cog.

came (2) [CHAME].

camée (ka'mɛ), *n.m.* Cameo.

caméléon (kamele'ɔ), *n.m.* Chameleon.

caméléopard (kameles'pair), *n.m.* Camelopard.

camélia or **camellia** (kame'lja), *n.m.* Camellia.

cameline (kam'lin), *n.f.* False flax, *Camelina sativa*.

camelot (kam'lo), *n.m.* Camlet; cheap-jack stuff; pedlar, hawker, newsboy.

camelote, *n.f.* Inferior merchandise, shoddy; (*fig.*) trash, stuff, bosh.

came-loter, *v.i.* To make camlet; to make trash; to sell camlet; to sell trash. **camelotier**, *n.m.* Pedlar, seller of trash; bad workman; coarse paper.

camelotin, *n.m.* Narrow and thin camlet. **camelotine**, *n.f.* A stuff resembling camlet.

caméral (kame'ral), *a. (fem. camérale, pl. caméraux)* Pertaining to State finance, fiscal.

caméralistique, *n.f.* Fiscal science.

camérist (kame'rje), *n.m.* Chamberlain (of the Pope etc.).

caméristère [CAMÉRISTE (2)].

caméristat (kameris'ta), *n.m.* Hostel attached to a primary school (chiefly in Auvergne).

caméristo (1), *n.* Pupil attending this.

camériste (2) (kame'rist) or **caméristère**, *n.f.* Maid of honour; waiting-woman, lady's maid; chambermaid.

camerlingat (kamerlɛ'ga), *n.m.* Office or function of *camerlingue*.

camerlingue, *n.m.* Cardinal of the papal court charged with affairs of justice, finance, etc.

camion (ka'mjɔ), *n.m.* Dray, low wagon, lorry; (*Paint.*) kettle; minute pin. **camionnage**, *n.m.* Carting, carriage (in a dray etc.).

camionner, *v.t.* To convey on a dray, lorry, truck, etc. **camionneur**, *n.m.* Drayman.

***camisade** (kami'zad), *n.f.* Night attack, camisade.

camisard (kami'zair), *n.m.* Camisard (French Calvinist).

camisole (kami'zɔl), *n.f.* Woman's morning jacket. *Camisole de force*, strait waistcoat or jacket.

camomille (kamo'mij), *n.f.* Camomile.

camouflage (kamu'flaʒ) or **camouflement**, *n.m.* Disguise.

camoufler (kamu'fle), *v.t. (slang)* To disguise, to bedizen. *se camoufler*, *v.r.* To disguise or bedizen oneself.

camouflet (kamu'fle), *n.m.* Whiff of smoke (in the

face); (*fig.*) affront, snub, rap over the knuckles; (*Mil.*) a gallery constructed to counteract an enemy mine by suffocating its defenders.

camp (kã), *n.m.* Camp; (*fig.*) army, party. *Camp d'instruction*, training camp; *camp volant*, flying camp, camp of scouts etc.; camp of gipsies etc.; *être en camp volant*, to be there only for a time; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *prendre le camp*, (*colloq.*) to pack off.

campagnard (kãpa'nar), *a.* (*fem.* *campagnarde*) Rustic, countrified, rural, bucolic, pastoral. *n.* Countryman or -woman, rustic, peasant; clodhopper, clown. *C'est une campagnarde*, she is a hoyden.

campagne (kã'paɲ), *n.f.* The country, the fields, flat country, plain; seat, estate, country-house; campaign; (*Naut.*) cruise. *Battre la campagne*, to scour the country, to wander about, (*fig.*) to be delirious, to blunder, to bungle; *campagne de croisière*, cruising voyage; *comédiens de campagne*, strolling players; *en pleine ou rase campagne*, in the open country; *être à la campagne*, to be in the country; *être en campagne*, to be in the field, to be at work, to be out (not at home); *faire campagne*, to go to war; *faire une campagne*, to make a campaign; *gens de la campagne*, peasantry; *habit de campagne*, country dress; *la campagne de Rome*, the Campaign; *les armées sont en campagne*, the armies have taken the field; *mettre ses amis en campagne*, to set one's friends to work; *ouvrir la campagne*, to open the campaign; *parties de campagne*, picnics; *pièces de campagne*, field-pieces; *tenir la campagne*, to keep the field, to resist the enemy in the open.

campagnol (kãpa'nol), *n.m.* Field-mouse.
campane (kã'pan), *n.f.* Ornamental covering with fringe and tassels; (*Arch.*) bell (of a capital).

campanelle (kãpa'nel) or **campanette**, *n.f.* *Bells etc. on harness; bindweed.

campanile (kãpa'nîl) or **campanille**, *n.m.* Campanile, bell-tower.

campanule (kãpa'nîl), *n.f.* Campanula, bell-flower, bluebell. *Campanule à feuilles rondes*, harebell; *campanule raiponce*, rampion. **campanulé**, *a.* (*fem.* *campanulée*) Campanulate, bell-shaped.

campé (kã'pe), *a.* (*fem.* *campée*) Established, firmly planted, well set up. *Bien campé sur ses jambes*, firmly planted on his legs.

campêche (kã'peʃ), *n.m.* Campeachy wood, log-wood.

campement (kãp'mũ), *n.m.* Encamping; encampment; camp detachment. *Effets de campement*, camping baggage; *matériel de campement*, camping apparatus.

camper (kã'pe), *v.i.* To live in camp, to encamp, to pitch tents, to live a nomad life. *Faire camper son armée*, to encamp one's army. *v.t.* To encamp (troops etc.); to place, to seat, to fix, to pose, to put, to clap down. *Camper là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch; *camper quelque chose sur le dos ou sur les bras de quelqu'un*, to leave a troublesome matter on someone's hands. *se camper, v.r.* To encamp; to stand before, to clap oneself down. *Il se campait dans un fauteuil*, he sat himself down in an arm-chair; *se camper devant une glace*, to plant oneself before a mirror.

***camphorata** [CAMPHRÉE (2)].

camphorate (kãfo'rat), *n.m.* Camphorate. **camphorique**, *a.* Camphoric. **camphorosure** [CAMPHRÉE (2)].

camphre (kã'fr), *n.m.* Camphor. **camphré**, *a.* (*fem.* *camphrée* (1)) Camphorated. **camphrée** (2) or **camphorosme**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of salt-worts of the Midi of France the leaves of which smell of camphor. **camphrer**, *v.t.* To put camphor into (clothes etc.). **camphrier**, *n.f.* Camphor-tree.

campine (kã'pin), *n.f.* Fine fat pullet.

campos (kã'po), *n.m.* Leave, holiday, relaxation. *Les écoliers demandent campos*, the boys ask for a holiday; *prendre campos*, to take a holiday.

camus (ka'my), *a.* (*fem.* *camuse*) Flat-nosed;

disappointed, chagrined. *n.* A flat-nosed person. *Le camus*, (*pop.*) death, grim death; *un vilain camus*, an ugly flat-nosed fellow. **camuserie**, *n.f.* State of being flat-nosed. **camuset**, *a.* (*fem.* *camusette*) Slightly flat-nosed. **camuson**, *n.f.* Flat-nosed woman or girl.

canadien (kana'djã), *a.* (*fem.* *canadienne*) Canadian. *n.m.* (Canadien, *fem.* Canadienne) A Canadian.

canaille (ka'na:j), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff, mob, scum of the populace; scoundrel. *Ces canailles de domestiques*, these rascally servants! *hors d'ici, canaille!* begone, you scoundrel! *vile canaille*, miserable scum. *a.* Low, rascally, villainous. **canaille**, *n.f.* Blackguardism.

canal (ka'nal), *n.m.* Canal; conduit, duct, drain; pipe, tube, spout; stream, watercourse (of water-mills); channel, bed; road, way, means; (*fig.*) strait; (*Arch.*) fluting (of a column). *Canal de cheminée*, chimney-flue; *canal de dérivation*, lateral drain; *canal de larmier*, (*Arch.*) channel of a coping; *canal d'irrigation*, trench for irrigation; *canal latéral*, canal forming an easy channel beside a river etc.; *canal thoracique*, thoracic duct; *ce pays est tout coupé de canaux*, that country is all intersected with canals; *creuser un canal*, to dig a canal; *faire canal*, to cross a strait; *il est le canal de toutes les grâces*, all favours come through him.

canaliculaire (kanaliki'le:r), *a.* Forming or developing into a small channel, conduit, duct, etc. **canalicule**, *n.f.* Small channel, conduit, pipe, etc. ***canaliculé**, *a.* (*fem.* *canaliculée*) (*Bot.*) Channelled, furrowed, canaliculate.

canalisation (kanalizi'sjõ), *n.f.* Canalization. **canaliser**, *v.t.* To canalize, to intersect with canals.

canamelle or **canramelle** (kana'mel), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sugar-cane.

canapé (kana'pe), *n.m.* Sofa, couch; (*Cookery*) slice of bread fried in butter.

canapsa (kanap'sa), *n.m.* Knapsack; infantry soldier.

canaque (ka'nak), *a.* Kanaka. *n.* (Canaque) A Kanaka.

canard (1) (ka'narr), *n.m.* Duck; drake; (*fig.*) false news, hoax; bit of sugar dipped in brandy etc.; (*Mus.*) a harsh false note. *Canard privé*, decoy-duck; *cet homme est un canard privé*, that man is a sort of decoy-duck; *dire des canards à*, to hoax; *faire un canard*, to make a false note. **canard** (2), *a.* (*fem.* *canarde*) That pitches. *Bâtiment canard*, vessel that pitches; *chien canard*, water-spaniel. **canardeau**, *n.m.* Young duck.

canarder (kanar'de), *v.t.* To shoot from behind a shelter; to hoax, to gammon. *v.i.* To make a noise like a duck's quack (on a musical instrument); (*Naut.*) to pitch (of a ship).

canarderie (kanar'dri), *n.f.* Place where ducks are reared.

canardière (kanar'djer), *n.f.* Duck-pond; decoy-pond; place for catching wild-ducks; blind (for wild-duck shooting); duck-gun; (*Mil.*) loop-hole (to shoot through).

canari (kana'ri), *n.m.* Canary (bird).

canarine (kana'rin), *n.f.* Yellow colouring-matter. **canasse** (ka'nas) or **canastre**, *n.m.* Tea-chest tobacco-box; variety of tobacco.

cancan (kã'kã), *n.m.* Great noise, hurly-burly, potter; tittle-tattle, scandal; cancan, indecent dance. *Faire des cancans*, to tittle-tattle, to invent scandalous stories. **cancaner**, *v.i.* To tattle, to invent scandalous stories; to dance the cancan. **cancanier**, *a.* (*fem.* *cancanière*) Addicted to scandal; *n.* Lover of scandal or tittle-tattle; scandal-monger.

cancel (kã'sel), *n.m.* Chancel; *place where the State seal is deposited. **cancellariat**, *n.m.* Chancery.

cancellation (kãsela'sjõ), *n.f.* Cancellation. **canceller**, *v.t.* To cancel.

cancer (kã'ser), *n.m.* Cancer.

cancéreux

cancéreux (kü'se'rø), *a.* (*fem.* *cancéreuse*) Cancerous. **cancériforme**, *a.* Canceriform.
canche (kü'ç), *n.f.* Hair-grass.
cancré (kü'kr), *n.m.* Crab, crayfish; (*fig.*) miser; dunce (at school). **a.* Poor, unfortunate.
cancrelat (kükrə'lə), *n.m.* (Naut.) Cockroach.
candélabre (küde'lə:br), *n.m.* Candelabrum, sconce; (*Hort.*) fan, espalier.
candeur (kü'dœ:r), *n.f.* Frankness, candour, ingenuousness.
candi (kü'di), *a.m.* Candied. *n.m.* Sugar-candy.
candidat (kü'di'da), *n.m.* Candidate. **candidature**, *n.f.* Candidature.
candide (kü'did), *a.* Open, frank, candid, ingenuous, sincere. **candidement**, *adv.* Openly, frankly, candidly.
candir (kü'dir), *v.i.*, or **se candir**, *v.r.* To candy, to crystallize. *Faire se candir*, to candy. **candisation**, *n.f.* Candying. **candissoire**, *n.f.* Candying-pan.
cane (kan), *n.f.* (Female) duck.
canetière [CANETIÈRE].
canéficé (kané'fis), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Cassia. **canéficier**, *n.m.* Cassia-tree.
canepetière (kanpe'tjɛ:r), *n.f.* Lesser bustard.
canéphore (kané'fɔ:r), *n.f.* (*Gr. Aut.*) Canephorus, sacred-basket bearer.
canepin (kan'pɛ), *n.m.* Kid-skin (for gloves).
caner (ka'ne), *v.i.* To shirk danger, to funk, to show the white feather.
***caneter** (kan'te), *v.t.* To waddle.
canetière or **cannetière** (kan'tjɛ:r), *n.f.* Work-woman who puts the silk on the bobbins; machine for doing this.
caneton (kan'tɔ), *n.m.* Young duck, duckling.
canette (ka'net), *n.f.* Small duck, duckling; widgeon, teal; (*Her.*) duck without legs; a measure for beer, large bock; flagon, pot; bottle; bottleful; bobbin, spool (inside shuttle).
canévas (kan'va), *n.m.* Canvas; sail-cloth; sketch, rough scheme or draught; (*Mus.*) words set to a tune. *Faire le canévas d'une comédie*, to sketch out or compose the skeleton of a play; *tracer son canévas*, to prepare one's ground-work.
canézou (kan'zu), *n.m.* Woman's jacket of lace etc., usually without sleeves.
cange (kü:g), *n.f.* Light boat used on the Nile.
***cangrène** [GANGRÈNE].
cangue (kü:g), *n.f.* A kind of pillory used in China.
cani (ka'ni), *a.m.* (Naut.) Worm-eaten, crumbling away. *n.m.* Rotten wood.
caniche (ka'niç), *n.m.* Poodle. **canichon**, *n.m.* Small poodle; duckling.
caniculaire (kaniky'lɛ:r), *a.* Canicular. *Les jours caniculaires*, the dog-days. **canicule**, *n.f.* Dog-days; (*Astron.*) dog-star.
canière (ka'njɛ:r), *n.f.* Wide-meshed seine for dog-fish.
canif (ka'nif), *n.m.* Penknife. *Donner des coups de canif dans le contrat*, to commit occasional acts of infidelity to the marriage contract.
canillée (kani'je), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Duckweed.
canin (ka'nɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *canine*) Canine. *Dent canine*, canine tooth; *lettre canine*, the letter R. *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Canine (tooth).
canitie (kani'si), *n.f.* Whiteness of the hair.
canniveau (kani'vo), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Channel-stone, gutter.
canivet (kani've), *n.m.* *Penknife; large parrot (of the Antilles).
canna (1) (ka'na), *n.f.* Eland.
canna (2) [UALISIER].
cannabène (kanna'bɛn), *n.m.* Cannabin. **cannabin**, *a.* (*fem.* *cannabine*) Cannabine.
cannage (ka'na:g), *n.m.* Cane-work (in chairs etc.).
cannale (ka'na), *n.f.* Cane-plantation, cane-field.
cannamelle [CANAMELE].
canne (kan), *n.f.* Cane, reed; walking-stick; long

canonial

measure; glass-blower's pipe. *Canne à épée* ou *canne armée*, sword-stick; *canne à pêche*, fishing-rod; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *canne à vent*, air-gun; *canne plomée*, weighted stick; *casser sa canne*, (*colloq.*) to die, to cut one's stick.
canné (ka'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *cannée*) Cane-bottomed (of chairs etc.).
canneau [GODRON].
canneberge (kan'berʒ), *n.f.* Cranberry.
cannebière or **canebière** (S.-E. France) [CHÈNEVIÈRE].
cannelas (kan'la), *n.m.* Cinnamon comfit, candied cinnamon.
cannelé (kan'le), *a.* (*fem.* *cannelée*) Fluted. *n.m.* Ribbed silk.
canneler (kan'le), *v.t.* To flute, to channel, to groove.
canonnier (kanə'ljɛ), *n.m.* Cinnamon-tree.
cannelle (1) (ka'nel), *n.f.* Cinnamon bark. *Cannelle blanche*, *canella*.
cannelle (2) (ka'nel) or **cannette** (1), *n.f.* Spigot, tap.
cannelon (kan'lɔ), *n.m.* Fluted mould (for ices etc.).
cannelure (kan'ly:r), *n.f.* Fluting, channelling, grooving; (*Bot.*) deep striation (on the stems of certain plants). *Cannelure à côtes*, fluting with intervals; *cannelure avec rudentures*, fluting enriched with cables; *cannelure à vive arête*, fluting without intervals; *cannelures plates*, square fluting.
cannequin (kan'kɛ), *n.m.* White Indian cotton stuff.
canner (ka'ne), *v.t.* To cane (a chair); *to measure with a yard-stick.
canneteuse [CANETIÈRE].
canetière [CANETIÈRE].
cannetille (kan'tij), *n.f.* Gold, silver, copper, etc. wire (used in embroidery). **cannetiller**, *v.t.* To trim with gold or silver twist.
cannette (1) [CANNELLE (2)].
cannette (2) [CANETTE].
canneur (ka'no:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *canneuse*) Chair-caner.
cannibale (kani'bal), *n.m.* Cannibal. **cannibalisme**, *n.m.* Cannibalism; (*fig.*) ferocity.
cannier (ka'nje), *n.m.* Cane-maker, chair-caner.
canon (1) (ka'nɔ), *n.m.* Cannon, gun; barrel (of a gun); cylinder, pipe, tube; leg (of trousers); part of horse's leg between the knee and the fetlock or pastern. *A canon rayé*, rifled; *canon de dix livres*, ten-pounder; *canon de gouttière*, spout of a gutter; *canon de retraite*, (Naut.) stern-chaser, gun at the stern; *canon d'un soufflet*, nozzle-pipe of a pair of bellows; *canon renforcé*, cannon whose breech is thicker than its bore; *chair à canon*, (iron.) soldiers, gun-fodder; *de la poudre à canon*, gunpowder; *enclouer un canon*, to spike a gun; *être à portée de canon*, to be within cannon-shot; *être hors de portée de canon*, to be beyond cannon range; *l'affût d'un canon*, the gun-carriage; *la lumière, la culasse, ou le recul d'un canon*, touch-hole, breech, or recoil of a cannon; *un coup de canon*, a cannon-shot; *une pièce de canon*, a piece of ordnance; *canon contre avion*, anti-aircraft gun.
canon (2) (ka'nɔ), *n.m.* (*Eccles., Mus., Print., etc.*) Canon. *Canon des Écritures*, the sacred canon; *canon enluminé*, illuminated canon; *école de droit canon*, school of canon law; *gros canon*, (*Print.*) canon; *le canon de la messe*, the canon of the mass; *les canons d'un concile*, the canons of a council; *petit canon*, (*Print.*) two-line English.
canonial (kanɔ'njal), *a.* (*fem.* *canoniale*, *pl.* *canoniaux*) Canonical. **canonialement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonicat**, *n.m.* Canonry, canonship, prebend; (*fig.*) sinecure. **canonicité**, *n.f.* Canonicity. **canonique**, *a.* Canonical. **canoniquement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonisable**, *a.* Canonizable. **canonisation**, *n.f.* Canonization. **canonisor**, *v.t.* To canonize. **canoniste**, *n.m.* One learned in canon law.

annonnade (kano'nad), *n.f.* Cannonading, *annonade*, *annonage*, *n.m.* Gunner. **annonner**, *v.r.* To cannonade each other. **annon**, *n.f.* Cannon-soundry gun-foundry. **annon**, *n.m.* Gunner. **annonnière**, *n.f.* *Loop-hole for gunner's tent; drain-hole; pop-gun; gunboat. **not** (ka'no), *n.m.* Ship's-boat, cutter, yawl, *Canot automobile*, motor-boat; *canot de luge*, life-boat. **canotage**, *n.m.* Boating, *ies*. **canoter**, *v.i.* To go boating. **canotier**, *n.m.* Rower, oarsman; boat-keeper; straw-hat, *r.* **ntabile** (kūta'bil), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Cantabile. **ntal** (kū'tal), *n.m.* Sort of cheese made in *agne*. **ntalabre** (kūta'lor:br), *n.m.* Door-or window-casing. **ntaloup** (kūta'lu), *n.m.* Musk-melon. **ntanette** (kūta'net), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Opening the tiller (on a vessel); small locker. **ntate** (kū'tat), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Cantata. **cantatille**, *A short cantata.* **ntatrice** (kūta'tris), *n.f.* Cantatrice. **ntaride** (kūta'rid), *n.f.* (*Ent.*) Cantharis, *ish fly*; (*Pharm., pl.*) cantharides. **cantharider**, *To sprinkle with cantharides.* **cantharidine**, *Cantharidin.* **ntharus** (kūta'rys) or **canthère** (kū'ten), (*Ichthol.*) Bream. **nthus** (kū'tys), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Canthus. **ntilène** (kū'til:en), *n.f.* Cantilena, ballad. **ntilever** (kū'tileve), *n.m.* Cantilever. **ntino** (kū'tin), *n.f.* Canteen; bottle-case, *kit-cantiner*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cantinière*) *Sutler, en-keeper.* **ntique** (kū'tik), *n.m.* Canticle, hymn. **nton** (kū'tō), *n.m.* Cantou (district); (*Her.*) *in.* **ntonade** (kūto'nad), *n.f.* (*Theat.*) Either of wings. *Parler à la cantonade*, to speak to an off the stage; (*fig.*) to speak to empty benches. **ntonal** (kūto'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *cantonale, pl. onaux*) Cantonal. **cantonalsme**, *n.m.* Cantonal; policy of decentralization into cantons. **ntonaliste**, *n.m.* Supporter of this policy. **ntonné** (kūto'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *cannonnée*) (*Arch., Mil.*) Cantoned. **cantonnement**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) *onment.* **ntonner** (kūto'ne), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) To canton. *v.i.* *e cantoned.* *se cantonner*, *v.r.* To take up a ion, quarters, or abode; to fortify oneself; to oneself up. **ntonnier** (kūto'nje), *n.m.* Road-man; (*Rail.*) *man, signal-man.* **ntonnière** (kūto'nje:r), *n.f.* Valance. **nulant** (kany'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *canulante*) Boring, *ome.* **nule** (ka'nyl), *n.f.* Clyster-pipe, injection- **nuler** (kany'le), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To bore, to worry. **nut** (ka'ny), *n.m.* (*fem.* *canuse*) Silk-weaver *as).* **olin** [KAOLIN]. **ouanne** or **caouane** (ka'wan), *n.f.* Logger- (large sea-turtle). **ouchouc** (kan'tju), *n.m.* Caoutchouc, India-er; piece of or object in this; (*Bot.*) gum-tree. **ouchouter**, *v.t.* To cover or treat with caoutchouc. **ouchoutier**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Rubber-plant. **p** (kap), *n.m.* Head; bow (of a ship); cape, land, point, promontory, foreland. *Avoir le cap*, (*Naut.*) to stand off; *cap à cap*, tête-à-tête; *ed en cap*, from top to toe; *doubler un cap*, to le a cape; *mettre le cap sur*, to steer for; *où est ?* (*Naut.*) how is her head? **pable** (ka'pabl), *a.* *Capacious enough; able, apable; apt; competent, efficient, clever. *Avoir capable*, to put on a conceited, bumptious, know-

ing look; *c'est un homme capable*, he is a clever man; *faire le capable*, to look as if you were in the know; *il est capable de tout*, he is capable of anything; *il est capable de vous desservir*, he is capable of doing you an ill turn; *prendre un air capable*, to assume a knowing look. **capablement**, *adv.* Ably, skillfully.

***capace** (ka pas), *a.* Capacious.

capacité (kapa'site), *n.f.* Extent, size, capaciousness; ability; (*Law etc.*) capacity; (*Naut.*) bulk, burden, tonnage. *Manquer de capacité*, to lack capacity.

capade (ka'pad), *n.f.* (*Hat-making*) Given quantity of felt, silk, wool, etc. used to make a hat.

caparaçon (kapara'sō), *n.m.* Caparison, housings, trappings. **caparaçonner**, *v.t.* To caparison (a horse). **caparaçonner**, *n.m.* Maker of trappings etc.

cape (kap), *n.f.* Cape, mantle, or cloak with a hood, riding-hood; (*Naut.*) try-sail. *A la cape!* bring to! *être à la cape*, (*Naut.*) to lie to; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to be titled but penniless; *rire sous cape*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *roman de cape et d'épée*, swash-buckler romance; *tendre sous cape*, to sell on the sly.

capéer or **capeyer** (kape'e), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To lie to.

capelan or **caplan** (ka'plā), *n.m.* Beggarly priest; capelin or caplin, a smelt-like sea-fish, *Mullotus villosus*, used for bait by cod-fishers. **capelanier**, *n.m.* A fisher for capelin.

capelet (ka'ple), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Capped hock.

capeline (ka'plin), *n.f.* Ornamental woman's hat formerly worn in hunting; woman's hood or capote; (*armour*) iron hat with piece covering the neck.

capendu (kapē'dy) or **court-pendu**, *n.m.* Variety of apple.

caperon [CAPRON].

capeyer [CAPÉER].

capharnaum (kafarna'om), *n.m.* Place of confusion; lumber-room; bear-garden.

capie (ka'pi) or **capieuse**, *n.m.* End of threads in a skein. **capier**, *v.t.* To tie or attach by this.

capillaire (kapi'lair), *a.* Capillary. *n.m.* Capillary; maiden-hair. **capillarité**, *n.f.* Capillarity, capillary attraction or repulsion.

capilotade (kapi'lō'tad), *n.f.* Hash, ragout; (*fig.*) thrashing, drubbing, slandering. *Mettre quelqu'un en capilotade*, to beat someone black and blue, to slander, to pull someone to pieces.

capion (ka'piō), *n.m.* (*Mediterranean*) Sternpost, stern.

capitainat (kapitē'na), *n.m.* Captaincy.

capitaine (kapitē'n), *n.m.* Captain; (*fig.*) eminent soldier, general, or commander. *Capitaine au long cours*, captain of a trading vessel (going to foreign parts); *capitaine d'armes*, master-at-arms; *capitaine de cavalerie*, captain of cavalry; *capitaine de pavillon*, flag-captain; *capitaine de port*, harbour-master; *capitaine de ruisseau*, post-captain; *capitaine d'infanterie*, infantry captain; *grade de capitaine*, captaincy. **capitainerie**, *n.f.* Captaincy.

capitainesse [CAPITANE OR GALÈRE CAPITANE].

capital (kapi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *capitale, pl. capitaux*) Capital, main, chief, principal; involving death. *Les sept péchés capitaux*, the seven deadly sins; *peine capitale*, capital punishment. *n.m.* Capital, principal; property, funds, stock; (*slang*) virginity (of a woman). *Manger son capital*, to use up one's property; *mettre un capital à fonds perdu*, to sink a capital or sum; *rembourser le capital*, to reimburse the principal. *n.f.* Capital, chief city; capital letter. **capitalement**, *adv.* Capitally. **capitalisable**, *a.* Capitalizable. **capitalisation**, *n.f.* Capitalization. **capitaliser**, *v.t.* To put at compound interest; to add to the capital; to realize, to capitalize; *v.i.* To save, to lay by. *se capitaliser*, *v.r.* To be capitalized. **capitalisme**, *n.m.* Capitalism. **capitaliste**, *n.m.* Capitalist, moneyed man.

capitan (kapi'tā), *n.m.* Braggadocio, swaggerer, bully.

capitane

capitane (kapi'tan), *n.f.* (Naut.) Admirals galley (also called *galère capitane*).
capitan-pacha (kapitôpa'ja), *n.m.* (*pl.* capitans-pachas) Turkish admiral.
capitation (kapita'sjô), *n.f.* Capitation, poll-tax.
capité (kapi'te), *a.* (*fem.* capitée) (*Bot.*) Capitate.
capiteux (kapi'te), *a.* (*fem.* capiteuse) Heady, strong. *Bière capiteuse*, strong beer; *vin capiteux*, heavy wine.
capitiluve (kapiti'ly:v), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Head-bath; head-lotion.
capitole (kapi'tol), *n.m.* Capitol (of Rome, of the United States); *capitolin*, *a.* (*fem.* capitoline) Capitoline.
capiton (kapi'tô), *n.m.* Silk-flock used in upholstery; padded section (in upholstery). *capiton-rage*, *n.m.* Stuffing, padding, wadding, quilting. *capitonner*, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, etc.; to tuft (a mattress etc.).
capitoul (kapi'tul), *n.m.* Alderman, town-councillor (at Toulouse). *capitoulat*, *n.m.* The dignity of *capitoul*.
capitulaire (kapi'ty'ler), *a.* Capitular. *n.m.* Capitulary. *capitulairement*, *adv.* Capitularly.
capitulant, *a.* Capitular; *n.m.* Capitulary.
capitulard (kapi'ty'lar), *n.m.* Partisan for capitulation (in the siege of Paris, 1870).
capitulation (kapi'ty'la'sjô), *n.f.* Capitulation; surrender; convention. *Amener à une capitulation*, to bring to terms; *capitulation de conscience*, a compromise with one's conscience.
capitule (kapi'tyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Capitulum.
capitulé, *a.* (*fem.* capitulée) (*Bot.*) Capitate.
capituler (kapi'ty'le), *v.i.* To capitulate, to compound, to compromise. *Capituler avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.
caplan [CAPELAN], *n.m.*
capnofuge (kapno'fy:z), *a.* Smoke-preventing.
capnomancie, *n.f.* Capnomancy.
capon (ka'pô), *a.* (*fem.* caponne) Cowardly. *n.m.* Mean fellow, sneak, cheat; coward; (*Naut.*) cat. *Bosseir de capon*, cat-head; *poulie de capon*, cat-block. *caponner*, *v.i.* To cheat; to be cowardly, to hang back; *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To cat (the anchor).
caponnière (kapo'nj'er), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Caponiere.
caporal (kapo'ral), *n.m.* Corporal; caporal, sort of shag (tobacco). *Petit caporal*, Napoleon. *caporaliser*, *v.t.* To militarize. *caporalisme*, *n.m.* Militarism of the Prussian type.
caposer [CAPER], *v.t.*
capot (1) (ka'pô), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hood (for protecting ladders etc.); (*Motor.*) bonnet.
capot (2) (ka'pô), *a.* (*fem.* unchanged) Capot (at piquet etc.); silly. *Être capot*, to have lost all the tricks, (*fig.*) to look foolish, to be baulked; *faire capot*, to capot, to win all the tricks, to beat hollow, (*Naut.*) to capsize, to upset.
capote (ka'pôt), *n.f.* Capote, large cloak with a hood; (soldier's) great-coat; *capuchin*, hood, mantle.
capoter (kapô'te), *v.i.* (*Naut. etc.*) To capsize. *v.t.* To hood (a carriage).
capoulière (kapu'li'er), *n.f.* Net preventing fish from escaping from a crawl.
câpre (ka'pr), *n.f.* Capr.
capricant (kapi'tô), *a.* (*fem.* capricante) Boundling, unequal (of the pulse).
caprice (ka'pris), *n.m.* Caprice, whim, humour, freak; fit, flight, sally; (*Mus.*) fantasia. (*caprice de caprice*, to compass when the spirit moves or when the fit is on; *les caprices de la fortune*, the fickleness of fortune; *les caprices de la mode*, the caprices or freaks of fashion. *capricieusement*, *adv.* Capriciously, fantastically, whimsically.
capricieux, *a.* (*fem.* capricieuse) Capricious, whimsical, fickle, freakish, shiftish.
capricorne (kapri'korn), *n.m.* Capricorn-horn; (*Astron.*) capricorn.
câprier (ka'pri'e), *n.m.* Capr-bush. *câpréro*, *n.f.* Capr-plantation; caprerie.

caque

caprification (kaprifika'sjô), *n.f.* Caprification.
caprifiguièr (kaprifig'je), *n.m.* Wild fig-tree.
caprin (ka'prê), *a.* (*fem.* caprine) Caprine.
capripède, *n.m.* Goat-footed (like a satyr).
caprisant [CAPRICANT], *a.*
capron (ka'prô), or **capéron**, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry.
capronier, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry-plant.
capselle (kap'sel), *n.f.* Shepherd's-purse.
capsulage (kapsy'la:z), *n.m.* Capsuling (of bottles etc.).
capsulaire (kapsy'ler), *a.* Capsular.
capsule (kap'syl), *n.f.* (*Bot., Anat., Med., etc.*) Capsule; pod; percussion-cap (of fire-arms). *capsuler*, *v.t.* To put a capsule on (a bottle etc.); *v.i.* To miss fire (of fire-arms). *capsulorie*, *n.f.* Percussion-cap factory. *capsulier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* capsulière) Maker of percussion-caps.
***capital** (kap'tal), *n.m.* Chief, lord. *capitalat*, *n.m.* Territory or jurisdiction of a capital.
captateur (kapt'a'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* captatrice) (*Law*) Inveigler (one who uses undue influence).
captation, *n.f.* Captation, undue influence. *captatoire*, *a.* Inveigling.
capter (kap'te), *v.t.* To obtain by underhand methods; to win by insinuation, bribery, etc.; to carry off (water) at the head-springs by means of channels, pipes, etc. *Capter la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to curry favour with someone; *capter les suffrages*, to win votes unfairly, to get by bribery.
capteur (kap'tœ:r), *a.* and *n.m.* Captor.
captieusement (kapsjœz'mâ), *adv.* Insidiously, cunningly, deceitfully. *captieusement*, *n.m.* Insidiousness, speciousness. *captieux*, *a.* (*fem.* captieuse) Insidious, cunning, specious.
captif (kap'tif), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* captive) Captive prisoner.
captivant (kapti'vü), *a.* (*fem.* captivante) Captivating.
captiver (kapti've), *v.t.* To captivate, to charm, to seduce, to enslave. *Captiver la bienveillance*, to win someone's favour; *captiver l'attention*, to captivate attention; *la beauté qui le captive*, the beauty that enslaves him. *so captiver*, *v.t.* To restrain oneself, to submit; (*fig.*) to cringe, to fawn upon. *captiverie*, *n.f.* House where slaves were kept before embarkation (in Senegal). *captivité*, *n.f.* Captivity, bondage. *Racheter de captivité*, to ransom from captivity.
capture (kap'ty:r), *n.f.* Capture, seizure; prize, booty. *capturer*, *v.t.* To capture; to apprehend, to arrest.
capuce (ka'pys), *n.f.* Pointed hood or cowl, capuche.
capuchon (kapy'jô), *n.m.* Hood, cowl. *Prendre le capuchon*, to become a monk. *capuchonné*, *a.* (*fem.* capuchonnée) Cowed; (*Bot.*) hooded (like monk's-hood). *capuchonnement*, *n.m.* Giving the cowl to; putting a hood on. *capuchonner*, *v.t.* To cover (a chimney etc.) with a cowl.
capucin (kapy'sê), *n.m.* (*fem.* capucine (1)) Capuchin friar, capuchin nun. *Barbe de capucin*, a very long beard; *capucins de cartes*, playing-cards folded lengthwise in the middle for building card-castles etc.; *tomber comme des capucins de cartes*, to tumble over one another.
capucinade (kapsy'nad), *n.f.* Stupid sermon.
capucinal (kapy'snal), *a.* (*fem.* capucinale, *pl.* capucinaux) Pertaining to the capuchins.
capucine (1) [CAPUCIN], *n.f.*
capucine (2) (kapy'sin), *n.f.* Nasturtium; ring or band (of a soldier's musket).
capucinerie (kapy'sin'ri), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) State of being a capuchin. *capucinéro*, *n.f.* (*iron.*) Capuchin friary; (*fig.*) a house full of pious or sanctimonious people.
capulet (kapy'le), *n.m.* Pyrenean woman's hood or cap.
caquage (ka'ka:z), *n.m.* Barrelling (of herrings).
caque (kak), *n.f.* Keg, barrel. *La caque est*

toujours le hareng, what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh; *serres comme harengs en caque*, packed like herrings. **caquer**, *v.t.* To barrel (herrings).

caquet (ka'ke), *n.m.* Cackle (of geese etc.); tittle-tattle, idle talk, gossip, scandal. *Avoir bien du caquet*, to be a chatterbox; *caquet bon bec*, (colloq.) magpie, (fig.) dame prattler; *rabatre ou rabaisser le caquet à quelqu'un*, to take someone down a peg or two. **caquetage**, *n.m.*, or **caqueterie**, *n.f.* Babbling, prattling; tattling, gossiping.

caquète (ka'ket), *n.f.* Carp-tub (in the markets). **caqueter** (kak'te), *v.i.* To cackle, to babble, to chatter; to gossip. **caqueterie** [CAQUETAGE]. **caqueteur**, *a.* (fem. **caqueteuse** (1)) Prattling; gossiping; *n.* Prattler, tattler, idle prater, gossip. **caqueteuse** (2) or **caquetoire**, *n.f.* Seat for chatting on. **caquetoir**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Place for chatting in.

caqueur (ka'kœr), *n.m.* (fem. **caqueuse** (1)) One who packs herrings in barrels. *n.m.* Pointed knife used for this.

caqueux (ka'kø), *n.m.* (fem. **caqueuse** (2)) One of a race of pariahs in Brittany.

car (kar), *conj.* For, because.

caraba (kara'ba), *n.m.* Mahogany-oil.

carabas (kara'ba), *n.m.* Obsolete form of heavy carriage.

carabe (1) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Bombardier beetle.

carabe (2) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Osier skiff covered with leather.

carabé (kara'be), *n.m.* Yellow amber.

carabin (kara'be), *n.m.* *Horse-soldier armed with a long arquebus or carbine; (colloq.) saw-bones, medical student.

carabinade (karabi'nad), *n.f.* Discharge of carbines; skirmish.

carabinage (karabi'naʒ), *n.m.* Rifling.

carabine (kara'bin), *n.f.* Carbine, rifle. **carabiné** (karabi'ne), *a.* (fem. **carabinée**) Rifled; (Naut.) stiff (of the wind). **carabinier**, *v.t.* To rifle (a gun-barrel); *v.i.* To skirmish. **carabinier**, *n.m.* Carabinier, rifleman.

caraco (kara'ko), *n.m.* Woman's jacket (like a camisole).

caracole (kara'kol), *n.f.* Caracol. *En caracole*, winding. **caracoler**, *v.i.* To caracol, to circle.

caractère (karak'ter), *n.m.* Character, letter, type, print; hand-writing; (fig.) nature, disposition, personality, idiosyncrasy; stamp, mark, temper, humour, spirit, expression; quality; strong personality, firmness. *Avoir ou montrer du caractère*, to have or to show spirit; *beux caractères*, fine type; *caractère lisible*, legible print; *c'est un homme à caractère*, he is a spirited or determined man; *je n'ai pas caractère pour agir dans cette affaire*, I have no authority to act in this matter; *il est sorti de son caractère*, he lost his temper; *le caractère d'un auteur*, the stamp of an author; *ne pas démentir son caractère*, to act up to one's character; *un homme d'un bon caractère*, a good-natured man.

caractérisant (karakterizā), *a.* (fem. **caractérisante**) Characterizing distinguishing.

caractériser (karakteriz'e), *v.t.* To characterize, to describe, to mark, to distinguish.

caractéristique (karakteristik), *a.* and *n.f.* Characteristic.

carafe (ka'raf), *n.f.* Carafe, decanter, water-bottle. **carafon**, *n.m.* Small carafe or decanter; the contents of this.

caragne (ka'raj), *n.f.* Aromatic resin.

Carabe (kara'ib) or **Carib**, *n.* Carib, inhabitant of Caribbee Isles.

carambolage (kara'bo'laʒ), *n.m.* (Billiards) Cannon; (pop.) affray, shindy; (fig.) rebound (against). **carambole**, *n.f.* (Billiards) The red ball. **caramboler**, *v.i.* (Billiards) To cannon. **caramboleux**, *n.m.* Good cannon-player.

caramel (kara'mel), *n.m.* Caramel. *Caramel au beurre*, butter-scotch, toffee. **caraméligne**, *a.* Pertaining to caramel. **caramélisation**, *n.f.* Conversion

into caramel. **caraméliser**, *v.t.* To convert into caramel; to mix with caramel.

carapace (kara'pas), *n.f.* Carapace, turtle-shell.

caraque (ka'rak), *n.f.* Carrack (Portuguese Indian). *a.* Applied to a fine porcelain brought to Europe in carracks.

carat (ka'ra), *n.m.* (Gold) Carat; small diamonds sold by weight. *C'est un sot à vingt-quatre carats*, he is a fool of the first water. **carature**, *n.f.* Alloy of gold and silver, or of gold, silver, and copper.

caravane (kara'van), *n.f.* Caravan, convoy; (fig.) company, concourse, body. *Faire ses caravanes*, to lead an irregular life; *marcher en caravane*, to walk in a band.

caravaneur (kara'vœr), *n.m.* (Naut.) Levant merchantman; sailor on this.

caravanier (kara'vanje), *n.m.* Driver in a caravan. **caravaniste**, *n.* Caravanist. **caravansérail** or **caravansérai**, *n.m.* Caravansary; (fig.) inn.

caravelle (kara'vel), *n.f.* Caravel (Portuguese boat).

carbatine (karba'tin), *n.f.* Green hide, skin.

carbet (kar'be), *n.m.* (Antilles) Large cabin, hut; (Naut.) shed.

carbonari [Ital.] (karbona'ri), *n.m.pl.* (sing. **carbonaro**) Carbonari. **carbonarisme**, *n.m.* Carbonarism.

carbonate (karbo'nat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Carbonate. **carbonaté**, *a.* (fem. **carbonatée**) Carbonized.

***carboncle** [ESCARBOUCLE].

carbone (kar'bon), *n.m.* Carbon. **carboné**, *a.* (fem. **carbonée**) Carbonaceous, carbonized. **carboneux**, *a.* (fem. **carboneuse**) Carbonaceous. **carbonifère**, *a.* Carboniferous. **carbonique**, *a.* Carbonic. **carbonisation**, *n.f.* Carbonization. **carboniser**, *v.t.* To carbonize. **carbonisseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for drying wool.

carbonnade (karbo'nad), *n.f.* Carbonade.

carbouille (kar'buʒi), *n.f.* (pop.) Rust (on grain).

carbureteur (karbyra'tœr), *a.* and *n.* (fem. **carburetrice**) Carburettor. **carburation**, *n.f.* Carburation.

carbure (kar'by:r), *n.m.* (Chem.) Carburet, carbide. **carburé** (1), *a.* (fem. **carburee**) Carburetted.

carburé (2) [CARBONÉ].

carcasse, **carlhèse**, or **carquaise** (kar'kez), *n.f.* Glass-works furnace.

carcajou (karka'ʒu), *n.m.* Carcajou.

carcan (kar'kō), *n.m.* Iron collar (used in pillory); pillory; carcanet, necklace.

carcasse (kar'kas), *n.f.* Carcass, skeleton; (colloq.) human body; shell, framework.

carcinomateux (karsinoma'tø), *a.* (fem. **carcinomateuse**) Carcinomatous.

carcinome (karsi'nöm), *n.m.* (Path.) Carcinoma. **carcinose**, *n.f.* Carcinosis.

cardage (kar'daʒ), *n.m.* Carding.

cardamine (karda'min), *n.f.* Cardamine (lady's-smock etc.).

cardamome (karda'möm), *n.m.* Cardamom.

cardan (kar'dā), *n.m.* (Mech.) Joint permitting movement in any direction.

cardasse (kar'das), *n.f.* (pop.) Nopal.

carde (kard), *n.f.* Cardoon; the edible stalk of this; teasel; card (instrument for combing wool or flax); carding-machine. **cardée**, *n.f.* Quantity carded.

carder (kar'de), *v.t.* To card, to comb (wool etc.) with cards. *Machine à carder*, carding-machine. *se carder*, *v.r.* To be carded.

cardère (kar'der), *n.f.* (pop.) Teasel.

carderie (karda'ri), *n.f.* Carding-house; card-manufacture.

cardeur (kar'dœr), *n.m.* (fem. **cardeuse**) Carder, wool-comber. *n.f.* Carding-machine.

cardiaque (kar'dje:r), *a.* Cardiac.

cardialgie (kardjal'ʒi), *n.f.* Cardialgy, heart-burn. **cardialgique**, *a.* Cardialgic.

cardiaque (kar'djak), *a.* and *n.* Cardiac.

cardier (kar'dje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of cards for carding.

cardinal

cardinal (1) (kardi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *cardinale* (1), *pl.* *cardinaux*) Cardinal, chief, principal.
cardinal (2) (kardi'nal), *n.m.* Cardinal; cardinal-bird. *cardinalat*, *n.m.* Cardinalate, cardinalship.
cardinale (2) (kardi'nal), *n.f.* Cardinal-flower.
cardinaliser (kardi'nalize), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To raise to the dignity of a cardinal. **cardinalisme**, *n.m.* Party or opinions of cardinals. **cardinaliste**, *a.* and *n.* (17th cent.) Partisan of Richelieu or Mazarin.
cardio-, *pref.* Cardio-. **cardiographie**, *n.f.* Cardiology.
cardiologie, *n.f.* Cardiology.
cardite (kar'dit), *n.f.* (Path.) Carditis.
cardon (kar'dō), *n.m.* Cardoon, edible thistle.
cardonnette [CHARDONNETTE].
carême (kar'e'ma:3), *n.m.* Lent sowing.
carême (ka're:m), *n.m.* Lent; Lent-sermons; (*fig.*) fast, fasting. *Arriver comme mars en carême*, to be sure to happen, to come like clock-work; *cela vient ou arrive comme marée en carême*, that comes in the very nick of time; *face de carême*, pale or wan face, *faire le carême*, to keep Lent; *provisions de carême*, fish and vegetables; *rompre le carême*, to break one's fast.
carême - prenant (karempre'nā), *n.m.* (*pl.* *carêmes-prenants*) Carnival time; Shrove Tuesday; masker, reveller.
carêmer (ka're'me), *v.i.* To observe Lent; to fast.
carénage (ka're'na:3), *n.m.* Careenage, careening.
carence (ka'rūs), *n.f.* (Law) Absence of assets, insolvency. *Proces-verbal de carence*, declaration of insolvency.
carène (ka're:n), *n.f.* Bottom (keel and sides up to water-mark); (*Bot.*) carina, keel. *En carène*, keel-shaped. **caréné**, *a.* (*fem.* *carénée*) (*Bot.*) Carinate, keeled. **caréner**, *v.t.* To careen.
caressant (ka're'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *caressante*) Caressing, endearing; tender.
caresse (ka're'se), *n.f.* Caress, endearment. *Il ne faut pas se fier aux caresses de la fortune*, we must not trust to the smiles of fortune.
caresser (ka're'se), *v.t.* To caress, to fondle, to stroke; to make much of, to flatter, to cajole. *Caresser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to pamper someone's pride; *caresser une chimère*, to cherish or to hug a visionary scheme; *ces tableaux sont très caresses*, these pictures have a peculiar richness of finish.
caret (ka're), *n.m.* Rope-maker's reel • sea-tortoise, turtle. *Fil de caret*, rope-yarn.
carex (ka'reks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Carex.
cargaison (karge'zō), *n.f.* Cargo.
cargue (karg), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Brais. **carguer**, *v.t.* To brail up, to clew up. *Carguer une voile*, to clew up a sail. **cargueur**, *n.m.* Reefer.
cariatide or **caryatide** (karja'tia), *n.f.* Caryatid.
Carib [CARAÏBE].
caribou (kari'bu), *n.m.* Cariboo.
caricatural (karika'ty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *caricaturale*, *pl.* *caricaturaux*) Caricatural.
caricature (karika'ty:r), *n.f.* Caricature. **caricaturer**, *v.t.* To caricature. **caricaturiste**, *n.m.* Caricaturist.
carie (ka'ri), *n.f.* (Path.) Caries, decay; (*Bot.*) brown rust. **carier**, *v.t.* To make carious, to rot. *se carier*, *v.r.* To grow carious. *Dent cariée*, decayed tooth.
carillon (kari'jō), *n.m.* Carillon; chime, peal; musical bells; (*fig.*) racket, din; scolding, noisy upbraiding. *A double ou a triple carillon*, soundly, lustily; *le carillon des verres*, the jingling of glasses. **carillonné**, *a.* (*fem.* *carillonnée*) Announced by carillons or peals of bells; *n.f.* High festival. **carillonnement**, *n.m.* Chiming, jingling. **carillonner**, *v.t.* To sound or announce by carillons or chimes; *v.i.* To chime; to ring the changes; to jingle, to clatter. **carillonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer; change-ringer.
caripose [CARYPOSE].

carotte

***cariset** (kari'ze) or ***carisel**, *n.m.* Coarse canvas.
carhèse [CARCAISE],
carlette (kar'let), *n.f.* Square slate (from Anjou).
carlin (1) (kar'lē), *n.m.* Old Italian coin.
carlin (2) (kar'lē), *a.* (*fem.* *carline* (1)) Pug; turned-up (of noses). *Chien carlin*, pug-dog.
carline (2) (kar'lin), *n.f.* Carline (thistle).
carlingue (kar'lē:g), *n.f.* Keelson; **cockpit**.
carliste (kar'list), *a.* and *n.* Carlist.
carlovingien [CAROLINGIEN].
carmagnole (karma'pōl), *n.f.* Piedmontese vest-like jacket: Carmagnole (revolutionary song and dance); violent Jacobin.
carme (1) (karm), *n.m.* Carmelite friar, White Friar. *Carmes déchaussés*, barefooted Carmelites.
carme (2) (karm), *n.m.* (*Tric-trac*) Two fours.
carmeline (karma'lin), *n.f.* Carmeline wool.
carmélite (karme'lit), *n.f.* Carmelite nun. *a.* Light brown.
carmin (kar'mē), *n.m.* and *a.* Carmine.
carminatif (karmina'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *carminative*) (*Med.*) Carminative. *n.m.* Carminative.
carmine (kar'min), *n.f.* Colouring matter of cochineal. **carminé**, *a.* (*fem.* *carminée*) Carmine carminer, *v.t.* To colour or tincture with carmine. **carminique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Pertaining to cochineal. *Acide carminique*, carminic acid.
carnage (kar'na:3), *n.m.* Carnage, slaughter, butchery.
carnaire (kar'ne:r), *a.* Living on flesh.
carnassier (karna'sje), *a.* (*fem.* *carnassière* (1)) Carnivorous, flesh-eating. *n.m.* Feline animal; flesh-eater.
carnassière (2) (karna'sjerr), *n.f.* Game-bag.
carnation (karna'sjō), *n.f.* Carnation, flesh-tint, flesh-colour, complexion.
carnau or **carneau** (kar'no), *n.m.* Flue-hole (in furnaces etc.).
carnaval (karna'val), *n.m.* Carnival; masquerade, festival, rejoicing, merriment; guy. **carnavalesque**, *a.* Pertaining to or fit for a carnival.
carne (1) (karn), *n.f.* Corner, edge (of a table etc.).
carne (2) (karn), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bad meat.
carné (kar'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *carnée*) Of a carnation colour.
carneau [CARNAU].
carnet (kar'ne), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book. *Carnet de chèques*, cheque-book; *carnet d'échéances*, bill-book.
carnier [CARNASSIÈRE (2)].
carnification (karnifika'sjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Carnification. *se carnifier*, *v.r.* (*Med.*) To carnify.
carnivore (karni'vō:r), *a.* Carnivorous. *n.* Carnivore. **carnosité**, *n.f.* Carnosity.
carogne (ka'rōp), *n.f.* Hag, jade, impudent slut.
carolingien (karolē'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* *carolingienne*) Carolingian, Carlovingian. *n.m.* (Carolingien, *fem.* *Carolingienne*) A Carolingian.
carolus (karo'ly:s), *n.m.* Carolus (silver-alloy coin of Charles VIII.).
carronade (karo'nad), *n.f.* Carronade.
caroncule (karo'skyl), *n.f.* Caruncle, wartle.
caronculaire, *a.* Caruncular. **caronculé**, *a.* (*fem.* *caronculée*) Carunculate. **caronculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *caronculeuse*) Caruncular.
carotide (karo'tid), *a.* Carotid. *n.f.* Carotid. **carotidien**, *a.* (*fem.* *carotidienne*) Carotid. *Canal carotidien*, carotid canal.
carotique (karo'tik), *a.* (Path.) Comatose.
carottage (karo'ta:3), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Falsehood, deceit.
carotte (ka'rot), *n.f.* Carrot; (*slang*) fake, ruse, hoax. *Carotte de tabac*, roll of tobacco; *jouer la carotte*, to play carefully, staking small amounts; *quelle carotte*, what a sell! **carotter**, *v.t.* To cheat, to diddle. **carotteur** or **carottier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *carotteuse* or *carotière*) Tinny player; cheat, trickster.

caroube

caroube (ka'rub) or **carouge**, *n.f.* Carob.
caroubier, *n.m.* Carob-tree.
caroubleur (ka'rublœr), *n.m.* Maker of false keys; housebreaker.
carouge [CAROUBE]
carousse [CARROUSSE].
carpe (1) (karp), *n.f.* Carp (fish). *Faire la carpe* *pâti*, to sham fainting; *muet comme une carpe*, dumb as an oyster; *saute de carpe*, somersault.
carpe (2) (karp), *n.m.* (Anat.) Wrist.
carpeau (kar'po), *n.m.* Small carp.
carpellaire [CARPELLIES].
carpelle (kar'pel), *n.f.* (Bot.) Carpel.
carpellien (karpe'ljē), *a.* (fem. *carpellienne*) Carpellary.
carpette (kar'pst), *n.f.* Rug, centre carpet.
carphologie (karfols'zi), *n.f.* Carphology.
carpien (kar'pjē), *a.* (fem. *carpienne*) (Anat.) Carpal.
carpillon (karpi'jō), *n.m.* Young carp.
carpolithus (karpoli'ty:s), *n.m.* (Geol.) Carpolite.
carpologie (karpols'zi), *n.f.* Carpology.
carquaise [CARCAISE].
carquois (kar'kwa), *n.m.* Quiver. *Il a vidé son carquois*, he has shot his bolt.
carrare (ka'rar), *n.m.* Carrara marble.
carre (kar), *n.f.* Breadth or thickness (on the square); crown (of a hat); shape (back and shoulders of a person); *carrure*. *La carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *la carre d'un habit*, the part of a coat from the waist upwards; *la carre d'un soulier*, the square toe of a shoe; *lame à trois carres*, three-edged sword; *un homme d'une bonne carre*, a broad-shouldered man.
carré (1) (ka're), *a.* (fem. *carrée*) Square; well-set, well-knit; plain, straightforward; demy (of paper); flowing (of sentences). *Bataillon carré* [CARRÉ D'INFANTERIE]; *bonnet carré*, hat of three or four sides formerly worn by doctors; *garçon carré*, well set-up lad; *nombre carré*, square number; *partie carrée*, party of four (two men and two women); *racine carrée*, square root; *tête carrée*, level head.
carré (2) (ka're), *n.m.* Square; landing, floor; printing demy (of paper). *Carré de mouton*, breast of mutton; *carre des officiers*, ward-room; *carré de toilette*, dressing-case; *carré d'infanterie*, troops drawn up in hollow square; *un carré d'eau*, a square sheet of water; *un carré de tulipes*, a square bed of tulips.
carreau (ka'ro), *n.m.* (pl. *carreaux*) Small square, lozenge; square tile or brick small flag-stone; ground, floor; pane (of glass); square cushion, hassock; tailor's goose; square ille; diamond (at cards); (Gard.) bed, square plot; (Arch.) stretcher; *square-headed bolt or arrow, quarrel; (Path.) tubercular affection of the mesentery. *Coucher sur le carreau*, to sleep on the floor; *étouffé à carreaux*, stuff checks; *jeter quelqu'un sur le carreau*, to send someone sprawling upon the ground; *mettre le cœur sur le carreau*, to vomit; *rester sur le carreau*, to be killed on the spot; *se garder à carreau*, to be ready for any emergency; *vilet de carreau*, knave of diamonds, (fig.) a contemptible fellow.
carrefour (kar'fœr), *n.m.* Cross-road, place where four roads meet; the public street or thoroughfare. *Carrefour des auteurs*, Grub-street; *l'usage de carrefour*, low, vulgar language, Billingsgate; *les carrefours d'une ville*, the public places of a town; *orateur de carrefour*, stump-orator.
carréger (kar'e'ze), *v.i.* (conjugated like *ABRÉGER*) To sail under heavy canvas; to tack.
carrelage (kar'la:z), *n.m.* Tile-flooring, paving in squares; tile-pavement. *carreler*, *v.t.* To pave (a floor) with square tiles, bricks, stones, etc.; to trace squares upon; to cobble (shoes etc.).
carrelet (kar'le), *n.m.* Flounder, plaice; square net; shoemaker's (saddler's etc.) awl; square ruler.
carrelette (kar'let), *n.f.* Flat file.
carreleur (kar'lœr), *n.m.* Floor-tiler, brick-pavior; tramping cobbler.

cartel

carrelleur (kar'lje), *n.m.* Tile-maker; cobbler.
carrelure (kar'ly:r), *n.f.* New-soling of shoes.
carrement (kare'mā), *adv.* Squarely; (fig.) plainly, straightforwardly, downrightly. *Couper carrement*, to cut square; *tracer un plan carrement*, to draw a plan square.
carrer (ka're), *v.t.* To square. *se carrer*, *v.r.* To strut, to pose; to loll, to look grand; to double one's stake (at *bouillotte*, a card-game). *Se carrer dans son fauteuil*, to sit in state.
carrésine [écusson].
carrick (ka'rik), *n.m.* Box-coat, cape; body of a chaise or gig; chaise, gig.
carrier (kar'je), *n.m.* Quarry-man.
carrière (1) (ka'rjær), *n.f.* Race-ground, course, etc.; career, course; life; orbit, scope, play, vent, profession, vocation, walk in life, pursuit. *Bien fournir sa carrière*, to do his task well; *donner carrière à son imagination*, to give free scope to one's imagination; *donner carrière à un cheval*, to give a horse his head; *fournir une longue carrière*, to go a long way; *la carrière ouverte aux talents*, tools to those who can handle them; *le bout de la carrière*, the goal; *nuire à sa carrière*, to injure one's prospects; *parcourir la carrière*, to run over the course; *se donner carrière*, to throw off all restraint; *se donner carrière au dépens de quelqu'un*, to banter a person to the top of one's bent.
carrière (2) (ka'rjær), *n.f.* Quarry.
carriole (ka'rjol), *n.f.* Light covered cart, trap; (fig.) any poor sort of conveyance. *carrioleur*, *n.m.* Driver of this.
carrossable (kars'sabl), *a.* Practicable for carriages (of roads).
carrosse (ka'rôs), *n.m.* State-coach, four-wheeled carriage; wine-carriage; (Naut.) round-house. *Aller en carrosse*, to ride in a coach; *carrosse de louage*, hackney-coach; *carrosse de remise*, livery-coach; *cheval de carrosse*, carriage-horse; (colloq.) a big lubberly fellow; *mener un carrosse*, to drive a carriage; *rouler carrosse*, to keep one's carriage, to live in grand style. *carrossé*, *n.f.* Coachful, carriageful.
carrosser, *v.t.* To convey in a coach. *carrosserie*, *n.f.* Coach-building; carriage-work (motors). *carrossier* (1), *n.m.* Coachmaker, carriage-builder; coach-horse. *carrossier* (2), *a.* (fem. *carrossière*) Suitable for a coach or carriage (of horses).
carrousel (karu'zel), *n.m.* Tilting-match; tilt-yard.
***carrouse** or **carousse** (ka'rus), *n.f.* Carouse, debauch. *Faire carrouse*, to carouse, to drink hard.
carrure (ka'ry:r), *n.f.* Breadth of shoulders.
cartable (kar'tabl), *n.m.* Satchel, cardboard, cartridge-board (for drawing).
cartahu (karta'y), *n.m.* (Naut.) Whip; girt-line. *Poulie de cartahu*, single block.
cartayer (karts'je), *v.i.* (conjugated like *BALAYER*) To avoid ruts (in driving a cart etc.).
carte (kart), *n.f.* Pasteboard; card, playing-card, postcard, visiting-card, etc.; ticket; bill of fare; bill, account, map, chart. *Avoir carte blanche*, to have full power; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle; *brouiller les cartes*, to sow discord, to make mischief; *carte de géographie*, map, chart; *carte marine*, sea-chart; *carte postale*, postcard; *cartes peintes*, court cards; *cartes préparées*, marked cards; *carte topographique*, topographical chart; *château de cartes*, jerky-built house; *demandeur la carte*, to ask for the bill of fare; *diner à la carte*, to dine from the bill of fare; *donner les cartes*, to deal; *faire des tours de carte*, to play tricks with cards; *faire la carte d'un pays*, to map out a country; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *mettre aux cartes*, to pay the card money; *perdre la carte*, to lose one's self-possession; *tirer les cartes*, to tell fortunes (with cards); *un jeu de cartes*, a pack of cards; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the know.
cartel (1) (kar'tel), *n.m.* Challenge, defiance; cartel, truce; dial-case; timepiece, clock; frieze-panel, frame, scroll. *Cartel d'armoiries*, (Her.) shield.

cartel

cartel (2) or **kartell** (kar'tsel), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Cartel, trust.

cartelle (kar'tel), *n.f.* Veneer-wood; heavy beam supporting a millstone; (*Mus.*) vellum etc. for copying music on.

carter (kar'te), *n.m.* Gear-case (of bicycle or motor).

carterie (kar'tri), *n.f.* Card-making; card-factory.

carteron [QUARTERON].

cartésianisme (kartezja'nism), *n.m.* Cartesian philosophy. **cartésien**, *a.* (*fem.* **cartésienne**) Cartesian; *n.* A Cartesian.

carthaginois (kartazi'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **carthaginoise**) Carthaginian. *n.m.* (Carthaginois, *fem.* **Carthaginoise**) A Carthaginian.

carthame (kar'tam), *n.m.* Safflower.

cartier (kar'tje), *n.m.* Playing-card maker.

cartilage (kartil'a:z), *n.m.* Cartilage, gristle. **cartilagineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cartilagineuse**) Cartilaginous, gristly.

cartisane (kartiz'an), *n.f.* Foil-card. **Dentelle à cartisane**, vellum-lace.

cartographe (karto'graf), *n.m.* Cartographer, map- or chart-maker. **cartographie**, *n.f.* Cartography, map- or chart-making. **cartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

cartomancie (kartomā'si), *n.f.* Cartomancy. **cartomancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cartomancienne**) Fortune-teller (by cards).

carton (kar'tō), *n.m.* Pasteboard; cardboard box, bandbox, hat-box, bonnet-box, etc.; artist's portfolio; (*Paint.*) cartoon; (*Print.*) four-page cancel. **Carton à chapeau**, hat-box; **carton de dessins**, portfolio of drawings; **carton lissé**, glazed pasteboard; **homme de carton**, nullity, man of straw; **les cartons de Raphaël**, the cartoons of Raphael; **rester dans les cartons**, to be neglected or pigeon-holed. **cartonnage**, *n.m.* (*Book-bind.*) Boarding. **cartonner**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in boards; to fit or furnish with cardboard; *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To play cards. **cartonnerie**, *n.f.* Pasteboard manufactory. **cartonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cartonneuse**) Binder, boarder (of books). **cartonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cartonnière**) Pasteboard-maker or -seller, cardboard case, portfolio; (*colloq.*) card-player.

carton-pâte (kartō'pāt), *n.m.* Millboard.

carton-pierre (kartō'pjɛr), *n.m.* Pasteboard for making statuary.

cartouche (1) (kar'tuʃ), *n.m.* Escutcheon, shield, cartouch, scroll.

cartouche (2) (kar'tuʃ), *n.f.* Cartridge, cartouch. **cartoucherie**, *n.f.* Cartridge manufactory. **cartouchier**, *n.m.* Cartridge-box or pouch. **cartouchière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-pouch or box. **Cartouchière d'infirmier**, pouch for ambulance instruments etc. for first aid.

cartulaire (karty'le:r), *n.m.* Cartulary.

***carus** (ka'ry:s), *n.m.* Deep coma.

carvelle (kar'vel), *n.f.* Square-headed ship-rail.

carvi (kar'vi), *n.m.* Caraway; caraway-seed.

caryatide [CARIATIDE].

caryophyllé (kariofi'le), *a.* (*fem.* **caryophyllée**) (*Bot.*) Caryophyllaceous. *n.f.pl.* Caryophyllaceous plants.

caryopse or **cariopse** (ka'rijɔps), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Caryopsis.

cas (1) (ka), *n.m.* Case, instance, circumstance, state of things, conjuncture, accident; (*Law*) cause; (*vulg.*) backside. **Au cas ou en cas que cela soit**, in case it should turn out to be; **auquel cas**, in which case; **cas de conscience**, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case left to the individual conscience, a matter of conscience; **cas réservé**, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case to be decided by superior authority; **cas royaux**, (*Fr. Hist.*) cases that must be dealt with in the royal courts; **c'est bien le cas de le dire**, you may indeed well say so; **c'est le cas de parler**, it is the time to speak out; **c'est le cas ou jamais**, it is now or never; **en cas de besoin**, in case of need; **en tel cas ou en pareil cas**, in such a case; **en tout cas**, at all events, however, nevertheless; **faire peu de cas**, to

casquer

make light of, to slight; **faire grand cas de quelqu'un**, to have a great esteem for someone, to value someone highly; **hors le cas**, unless, except; **il n'est pas dans le cas de vous nuire**, he is not in a position to harm you; **le cas échéant**, if such should be the case, in that case; **un cas imprévu**, an unforeseen case; **un cas pendable**, a hanging matter; **un en cas**, a snack (in case of need); **un en tout cas**, a sunshade, a parasol.

***cas** (2) (ka), *a.* (*fem.* **casso**) [CASÉ].

casanier (kaza'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **casanière**) Domestic person. *a.* Domestic, retired, stay-at-home.

casaque (ka'zak), *n.f.* Mantle with large sleeves; woman's mantle [JUSRAUCOUPS]; jockey's jacket; cassock. **Tourner casaque**, to change sides, to rat. **casquin**, *n.m.* Woman's short gown; *jacket. **Donner sur le casquin à quelqu'un**, to dust one's jacket to thrash someone.

cascade (kas'kad), *n.f.* Cascade, waterfall; (*fig.*) leap, bound; (*pl.*) fits and starts. **Un discours plein de cascades**, a disconnected, jerky speech. **cascaider**, *v.i.* To fall in cascades; (*fig.*) to indulge in freaks, to lead a fast life. **cascaïeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cascaïeuse**) Triller, slippery character; actor who gags.

cascaret (kaska're), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Whippersnapper.

cascarille (kaska'rij), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Cascarilla.

cascatelle (kaska'te), *n.f.* Small cascade.

case (kaz), *n.f.* Cabin, hut, small house; division, compartment; box (for animals); pigeon-hole, point (backgammon); square (of chess or draught-board); (*Naut.*) berth.

caséate [LACTATE].

caséation (kazea'sjō), *n.f.* Conversion of milk into cheese.

caséux (kaze'ø), *a.* (*fem.* **caséuse**) Caseous.

caséification [CASÉATION].

caséifier (kazei'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To turn (milk) into cheese.

caséine (kaze'in), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Casein. **caséinerie**, *n.f.* Manufactory where cheese is extracted from buttermilk. **caséique** [LACTIQUE].

casemate (kaz'mat), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Casemate. **casemater**, *v.t.* (*Fort.*) To provide with casemates.

casar (ka'ze), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order; to find a place for, to provide for. **Le voilà casé**, he is provided for. *v.i.* (*Backgammon*) To make a point. **se casor**, *v.r.* To take up one's abode, to get settled.

caseret (kaz're), **caserel** (kaz'rel), *n.m.*, or **caserette** (kaz'ret), *n.f.* Cheese-mould.

caserne (ka'zɛrn), *n.f.* Barracks; body of troops occupying a barracks. **Caserne de pompiers**, fire-brigade station; **intendant de caserne**, barrack-master. **casernement**, *n.m.* Barracking, quartering in barracks; boarding in schools; a system of barracks. **caserner**, *v.t.* To quarter in barracks; to quarter, lodge, etc.; *v.i.* To be in barracks.

casernet (kazer'ne), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Log-book.

casernier (kazer'nje), *n.m.* Barrack-gate keeper.

caset (ka'zɛs), *n.m.* Caddis-worm.

casette or **cazette** (ka'zet), *n.f.* Little house, cottage; (*Pottery*) earthenware cover for protecting porcelain etc. in the furnace.

caséum [CASÉINE].

casier (ka'zje), *n.m.* Rack, card- or music-stand, set of pigeon-holes, ledger-rack, etc. **Casier à honnards**, lobster-pot; **casier judiciaire**, police-notes.

casilleux (kazi'jø), *a.* (*fem.* **casilleuse**) Brittle

casimir (kazi'mir), *n.m.* Kerseymere.

casino (kazi'no), *n.m.* Casino, club.

casoar (ka'zwar), *n.m.* Cassowary.

caspien (kas'pjɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **caspienne**) Caspian. *n.m.* (*Caspian*, *fem.* **Caspienne**) Inhabitant or native of the Caspian region.

casque (kask), *n.m.* Helmet, casque, head-piece; (*fig.*) military career; (*Nat. Hist.*) hood, crest; (*Conch.*) helmet-shell: head-phone (wireless). **Avoir le casque**, (*colloq.*) to have a head (after drinking etc.); **casque à mèche**, night-cap. **casqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **casquée**) Helmeted.

casquer (kas'ke), *v.i.* (*slang*) To pay, to shell out.

casquet

*casquet [CASQUE]

casquette (ka's'ket), *n.f.* Cap. *Casquette à pouls* ou à trois pouls, bully's cap; (*fig.*) prostitute's bully, ponce.

cassable (ka'sabl), *a.* Breakable.

cassade (ka'sad), *n.f.* Flam, fib; bluff (at cards).

cassage (ka'saʒ), *n.m.* Breakage. **cassaille**, *n.f.* The breaking up (of ground).

cassant (ka'sō), *a.* (*fem.* cassante) Brittle, breakable, short, not bendable or malleable; (*fig.*) abrupt, gruff.

cassation (kasa'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Cassation, annulment, repeal, quashing; (*Mil. etc.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cour de cassation*, the highest court of appeal in France; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to lodge an appeal.

cassave (ka'sav), *n.f.* Cassava.

casse (1) (ka's), *n.f.* Breakage; breakages, things broken; damage, losses; (*pop.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cet officier mérite la casse*, that officer deserves to be dismissed the service; *gare la casse*, look out for squalls; *payer la casse*, to pay the damage.

casse (2) (ka's), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Case. *Apprendre la casse*, to learn the boxes; *bas de casse*, (*Print.*) lower-case; *haut de casse*, (*Print.*) upper-case.

casse (3) (ka's), *n.f.* Cassia. *Casse aromatique*, bastard cinnamon.

casse (4) (ka's), *n.f.* Disease affecting the taste etc. of wine.

cassé (ka'se), *a.* (*fem.* cassée) Broken-down, infirm, crazy; affected with casse (of wines).

casseau (ka'so), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Half-case.

casse-bras (ka's'bra), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*pop.*) Misfortune, blow.

casse-cou (ka's'ku), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Break-neck place; rough-rider.

casse-gueule (ka's'gœl), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*pop.*) Liquor, raw spirit, etc.

casse-lunette (kas'ly'net), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Eyebright.

cassement (kas'mū), *n.m.* Breaking. *Cassement de tête*, (*fig.*) head-splitting anxiety, worry, etc.

casse-motte or **casse-mottes** (kas'mot), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Clod-breaker.

casse-noisette (kasnwa'zet), *n.m.* (*pl.* casse-noisettes) Nut-crackers. *Figure de casse-noisette*, face like a nut-cracker (with nose and chin nearly meeting).

casse-noix (kas'nwa), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Nut-crackers; (*Ornith.*) nut-hatch.

casse-pierre or **casse-pierres** (kas'pje:r), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer; stone-breaking machine; (*pop.*) saxifrage.

casse-poitaine [CASSE-GUEULE].

casser (ka'se), *v.t.* To break, to shatter, to smash; (*fig.*) to cashier, to reduce to the ranks; to disband (troops), to dissolve (Parliament etc.); to annul, to rescind, to quash, to set aside. *A tout casser*, immoderately; *cassé de vieillesse*, worn out with old age; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss, to discharge; *casser les vitres*, to break the windows, to run amok; *casser une croûte*, to take a snack; *casser un jugement*, to reverse a judgment; *qui casse les verres les jute ou il faut payer les pots cassés*, you must stand the racket; *une noce à tout casser*, a rare old jollification; *voix cassée*, broken voice; *vous me cassez la tête*, you bore me to death. *v.i.* To break. *se casser, v.r.* To break, to snap; to break down. *Se casser la jambe*, to break one's leg; *se casser la tête*, to break one's head, to puzzle one's brains; *se casser le cou*, to break one's neck.

casserole (kas'rōl), *n.f.* Saucepan, stewpan; (*pop.*) a big watch, a 'turnip'; (*slang*) informer. **casserole**, *n.f.* Saucepanful.

casse-tête (kas'tet), *n.m.* (*pl.* casse-tête or casse-têtes) Knobstick, club (used by savages); life-preserver; (*fig.*) din, deafening uproar; tiring or puzzling task; puzzle-brain; heady wine. *Quel casse-tête!* what a din!

catalogue

cassetin (kas'tā), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Box.

cassette (ka'set), *n.f.* Casket; money-box, cash-box. *La cassette du roi*, the king's privy-purse.

casreur (ka'sœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* casseuse) Breaker, smasher. *C'est un grand casreur de raquettes*, he is a real matador; *un casreur d'assiettes*, a quarrelsome fellow, blusterer, bully.

cassie (ka'si), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Acacia.

cassier (1) (ka'sje), *n.m.* Cassia-tree.

cassier (2) (ka'sje), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Cupboard where cases are stored.

cassine (ka'sin), *n.f.* Small country-house; badly-kept house.

cassis (ka'sis), *n.m.* Black currant; black-currant bush; black-currant brandy.

cassole or **cassolle** (ka'sōl), *n.f.* Glue-pot (used by cardboard-makers).

cassolette (kaso'let), *n.f.* Perfuming pan; (*fig.*) fragrant smell; (*iron.*) stench, odour. *Quelle cassolette!* what a perfume!

caçon (ka'sō), *n.m.* Piece of broken glass, pottery, etc.; lump (of sugar). **caçonade**, *n.f.* Moist sugar.

cassot (ka'so), *n.m.* Sorting-box (in paper-mills).

cassure (ka'syr), *n.f.* Break, crack, fracture.

castagnette (kasta'net), *n.f.* Castanet. **castagnettiste**, *n.* Castanet-player.

castagneux (kasta'ņø), *n.m.* Dabchick.

caste (kast), *n.f.* Caste.

***castel** (ka'stel), *n.m.* Castle.

castillan (kasti'jō), *a.* (*fem.* castillane) Castilian. *n.m.* (Castilian, *fem.* Castillane) A Castilian.

castille (kasti'j), *n.f.* Altercation, bickering, strife.

castine (kas'tin), *n.f.* (*Metal.*) Flux.

castor (kas'tor), *n.m.* Castor, beaver; beaver hat, 'tile.' **castoréum**, *n.m.* Castoreum. **castorine**, *n.f.* Cloth made of beaver-fur and wool.

castramétation (kastrameta'sjō), *n.f.* Castrametation.

castrat (kas'tra), *n.m.* Castrato. **castration**, *n.f.* Castration. ***castrer** [CHÂTRER]. **castréur** [CHÂTRÉUR].

casualisme (kazu'лизм), *n.m.* Casualism. **casualité**, *n.f.* Casualty, fortuitousness.

casuel (ka'zœl), *a.* (*fem.* casuelle) Casual, contingent, fortuitous, accidental. *n.m.* Perquisites, fees. *Le casuel d'une cure*, surplice fees. **casuellement**, *adv.* Casually, by chance, fortuitously.

casuiste (ka'zjist), *n.m.* Casuist. **casuistique**, *n.f.* Casuistry. **casuistiquer**, *v.i.* To employ casuistry; to be casuistical.

catabolique (katabo'lik), *a.* Pertaining to katabolism. **catabolisme**, *n.m.* Katabolism.

catachrèse (kata'kreiz), *n.f.* Catachresis.

catclysm (kata'klisin), *n.m.* Catclysm; (*fig.*) disaster, overthrow. **catclysmique**, *a.* Catclysmic.

catacois [CACATOIS].

catacombes (kata'kōb), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Catacombs.

catacoustique (katakus'tik), *n.f.* Catacoustics.

catadioptrique (katadjop'trik), *a.* Catadioptric. *n.f.* Catadioptries.

***catadoupe** or ***catadupe** (kata'dup), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall.

catafalque (kata'falk), *n.m.* Catafalque; bed of state.

cataire (1) (ka'terr), *a.* Of a cat, cat-like. *Prémissement cataire*, (*Med.*) thrill, purring tremor, (of the heart).

cataire (2) (ka'terr), *n.f.* Catmint.

catalan (kata'lō), *a.* (*fem.* catalane) Catalanian. *n.m.* (Catalan, *fem.* Catalane) A Catalan.

catelécotes (kata'lekt), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) A collection of choice pieces (of literature). **catelécotique**, *a.* Catalectic.

catalepsie (katalapsi), *n.f.* Catalepsy. **cataleptique**, *a.* Cataleptic.

catalogue (kata'log), *n.m.* List, enumeration.

catapla

catalogue, cataloguement, *n.m.* Cataloguing. cataloguer, *v.t.* To catalogue. cataloguour, *n.m.* (*fem.* cataloguouse) Cataloguer.

catapla (kata'pɛ), *n.m.* Catapla.
catalytique (kata'lik), *a.* Catalytic.
catamaran (katama'ra), *n.m.* Catamaran.
cataphracte (kata'frakt), *n.f.* Cataphract.
cataplasme (kata'plasm), *n.m.* Cataplasma, poultice.

cataplectique (kataplek'tik), *a.* Cataplectic.
cataplexie (kataplek'si), *n.f.* Cataplexy.
catapuce (kata'pys), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Spurge.
catapulte (kata'pylt), *n.f.* Catapult.
cataracte (kata'rakt), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall; (*Path.*) cataract. cataracté, *a.* (*fem.* cataractée) (*Path.*) Affected with a cataract. so cataractor, *v.t.* To be affected with cataract (of the eyes).

catarrhal (kata'ral), *a.* (*fem.* catarrhale, *pl.* catarrhaux) Catarrhal. catarrho, *n.m.* Catarrh, cold. Catarrhe d'été, hay-fever. catarrheux, *a.* (*fem.* catarrheuse) Catarrhus.

catarrhinien (katari'njē), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Catarrhine.
catastrophe (katas'traf), *n.f.* Catastrophe, calamity. catastrophisme, *n.m.* Catastrophism.

catou (ka'to), *n.f.* Farm wench, slut; street-walker.

catéchèse (kate'sez), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*) Catechism. catéchète, *n.m.* Catechizer. catéchotique, *a.* Catechetical; *n.f.* Catechetics.

catéchisation (kate'ziza'sjō), *n.f.* Catechizing. catéchiser, *v.t.* To catechize; (*fig.*) to reason with, to lecture, to coach up. catéchisme, *n.m.* Catechism. Faire le catéchisme à quelqu'un, to give someone his cue. catéchiste, *n.m.* Catechist.

catechu or caté-chu (kate'sy), *n.m.* Catechu.
catéchuménat (katekyme'na), *n.m.* State of being a catechumen. catéchumène, *n.m.f.* Catechumen.

catégorématique (kategorema'tik), *a.* Categorical. catégorème, *n.m.* Categorem, predicable.

catégorie (katego'ri), *n.f.* Category, predicament. catégorique, *a.* Categorical, explicit. catégoriquement, *adv.* Categorically, to the purpose. catégorisation, *n.f.* Classification by categories. catégoriser, *v.t.* To class by categories. catégoriseur, *n.m.* One who establishes categories.

caténation (katena'sjō), *n.f.* Catenation. catène, *n.f.* Catena.

cathartique (katar'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cathartic, purgative.

cathédral (kate'dral), *a.* (*fem.* cathédrale) Cathedral. cathédrale, *n.f.* Cathedral church.

cathédralant (kate'dra), *n.m.* President (to judge a theological or philosophical thesis).

cathérétique (katere'tik), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Caustic.

cathéter (ka'ter), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Catheter. cathétériser, *v.t.* To sound or examine with this. cathétérisme, *n.m.* Examination with a catheter.

cathode (ka'tod), *n.f.* Cathode.

catholicisme (katoli'sism), *n.m.* Catholicism. catholicité, *n.f.* Catholicity; Catholic countries.

catholicon (katoli'kō), *n.m.* Catholicon.

catholique (kata'lik), *a.* Catholic; moral, orthodox. Cela n'est pas catholique, that is not orthodox; votre vin est trop catholique, your wine is too weak. *n.* A Catholic. catholiquement, *adv.* Catholically.

cati (ka'ti), *n.m.* Gloss, lustre.

catiehe (ka'tij), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Otter's hole or lair.

catimaron [CATAMARAN].

*catimini (katimi'ni), *n.m.* Catamenia. En catimini, slyly, stealthily.

catin (ka'tē), *n.f.* Harlot, strumpet, slut, hussy.

cation (ka'tjō), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Cation.

catir (ka'tir), *v.t.* To give a gloss to. Catir à chaud, to hot-press; catir à froid, to cold-press. catissage, *n.m.* Glossing, pressing. catisseur, *a.* (*fem.* catisseuse) That presses; *n.* Presser. catissoir, *n.m.* Gilder's knife.

causer

catogan (kata'gū) or cadogan, *n.m.* Knot of hair at back of head (worn in 18th century).

catoptrique (katap'trik), *n.f.* Catoptrics. catop-tromanclo, *n.f.* Catoptromaney.

cattiche [CATICHU].

caucasien (koka'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* caucasienne) Caucasian. *n.m.* (Caucasion, *fem.* Caucasionne) A Caucasian.

cauchemar (kof'ma:r), *n.m.* Nightmare. Il donne le cauchemar, he tires one to death. cauchemardant, *a.* (*fem.* cauchemardante) Boring, fatiguing. cauchemarder, *v.t.* To bore, to weary to death. caucher (ko'se), *n.m.* Vellum wrapping beater's gold-leaf.

cauchoir [COCHOIN].
cauchois (ko'swa), *a.* (*fem.* cauchoise) Of Caux. *n.m.* (Cauchois, *fem.* Cauchoise) A native or inhabitant of Caux.

caudal (ko'dal), *a.* (*fem.* caudale, *pl.* caudaux) Caudal.

caudataire (koda'te:r), *n.m.* Train-beater; (*fig.*) load-eater.

caudé (ko'de), *a.* (*fem.* caudée) (*Her.*) Tailed; (*Nat. Hist.*) caudate.

*caudebec (kod'bek), *n.m.* Old form of waterproof felt hat.

caudex (ko'deks), *n.m.* Caudex, stem of a tree.

caudicule (kodi'ky:l), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Caudicle.

caudrette (ko'drat), *n.f.* Form of hoop-net.

caulescent (kole'sa), *a.* (*fem.* caulescente) (*Bot.*) Caulescent.

caulicole (koli'kol), *a.* (*Bot.*) Living as a parasite on a plant-stem. *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) (*Arch.*) Caulices. caulfère, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauliferous. caulnaire, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauline.

cauri, cauris, or coris (ko'ri), *n.m.* Cowry.

causal (ko'zal), *a.* (*fem.* causale, *pl.* causaux) Causal. causalisation, *n.f.* Process of tracing effects to causes etc. causaliser, *v.i.* (*Phil.*) To proceed from effects to causes or from causes to effects by logical deduction. causalité, *n.f.* Causality.

causant (ko'zā), *a.* (*fem.* causante) Chatty, talkative.

causatif (koza'tif), *a.* (*fem.* causative) (*Gram.*) Causative, causal. causation, *n.f.* Causation. causativement, *adv.* Causatively.

cause (ko:z), *n.f.* Cause; grounds, motive; interest; case, trial, suit. A cause de, for the sake of, on account of, because of, for; à cause de quoi? why? wherefore? for what reason? à cause que, because; à ces causes, (*Law*) these reasons moving us thereunto; avoir gain de cause, to gain the day; cause appelée ou renvée, cause called in court or put off; cause embrouillée ou douteuse, intricate or doubtful case; causes éloignées, remote causes; donner gain de cause à, to decide in favour of; être condamné sans connaissance de cause, to be cast without a hearing; être hors de cause, not to be concerned in a law-suit; être la cause innocente ou involontaire d'un accident, to be the harmless or involuntary cause of an accident; il ne le fera pas, et pour cause, he won't do it, and for a very good reason; mettre hors de cause, to dismiss the parties (to a suit), (*fig.*) to free from blame, to put out of the question; parler avec connaissance de cause, to speak from a knowledge of the case; pour quelle cause? for what motive? prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un, to espouse someone's cause, to side with or to stand by someone; se mettre en cause, to come forward; ses héritiers ou ayants cause, his heirs or assigns; un avocat sans cause, a briefless barrister.

causer (1) (ko'ze), *v.t.* To cause, to be the cause of, to occasion, to give rise to.

causer (2) (ko'ze), *v.i.* To chat, to talk; to prate.

Causer de choses et d'autres, to talk of one thing and another; causer de la pluie et du beau temps, to talk about the weather; causer littérature ou voyages, to talk about literature or travels; vous aurez causé, you have been babbling. causerie, *n.f.* Talk, chat, gossip; a chatty essay, review, etc. causette, *n.f.*

Chit-chat, small talk. *Faire la causeuse*, to have a chat. **causeur**, *a. (fem. causeuse (1))* Talkative, chatty; *n.* Talker. **causeuse (2)**, *n.f.* Small sofa, settee.

causse (kors), *n.f.* Calcareous table-land (in S. France).

causticité (kostisi'te), *n.f.* Causticity. **caustification**, *n.f.* Process of rendering caustic. **caustifier**, *v.t.* To render caustic. **caustique**, *a.* Caustic, mordant; biting, cutting, satirical; *n.m.* Caustic. **caustiquement**, *adv.* Caustically.

***cautèle** (ko'tel), *n.f.* Craft, finesse, cunning.

cauteusement (kotlɔz'mū), *adv.* Craftily, slyly. **cauteleux**, *a. (fem. cauteleuse)* Cunning, crafty. **cautement**, *adv.* Craftily.

cautère (ko'ter), *n.m. (Med.)* Caution; artificial ulcer, issue. *C'est un cautère sur une jambe de bois*, it is putting a poultice on a wooden leg; *panseur un cautère*, to dress a cautery. ***cautérotique** [CATHERÉTIQUE], *n.f.* Cautionization. **cautérisation**, *n.f.* Cautionization. **cautériser**, *v.t.* To cauterize, to sear, to burn.

caution (ko'sjɔ), *n.f.* Security, bail, surety, bondsman; (*fig.*) pledge, guarantee. **Caution légale**, common bail; **caution solvable**, special bail; *un homme sujet à caution*, a man not to be trusted. **cautionnaire**, *a.* Pertaining to bail etc. **cautionnement**, *n.m.* Bail; security. **cautionner**, *v.t.* To stand bail for someone; to stand security for.

cavage (ka'vaʒ), *n.m.* Hollowing out; cellarage; storage of goods in a cellar; rent of a cellar.

cavagnole (kava'jol), *n.m.* Game of chance resembling biribi.

cavalcade (kaval'kad), *n.f.* Ride in a company; cavalcade. **cavalcader**, *v.i.* To ride on horseback in a company or cavalcade. ***cavalcadour**, *n.m.* Equerry, master of the horse (to a prince etc.). **Écuyer cavalcadour**, (*facet.*) gentleman on horseback escorting a lady.

cavale (ka'val), *n.f.* Mare; (*fig.*) big, ungainly woman.

cavalerie (kaval'ri), *n.f.* Cavalry; a body of horses (belonging to an omnibus company etc.).

cavalier (kava'lje), *n.m.* Horseman, rider, trooper; gentleman, gallant; (*dancing*) cavalier, partner; (*Chess*) knight; (*Fort.*) cavalier. **Habit de cavalier**, riding-coat; *servir de cavalier à une dame*, to escort a lady. *a. (fem. cavalière (1))* Cavalier, brusque, haughty, unceremonious (of manners etc.). *à la cavalière* on en cavalier, on horseback. **cavalière (2)**, *n.f.* Horsewoman. **cavalièrement**, *adv.* Cavalierly, bluntly, unceremoniously.

cavatine (kava'tin), *n.f.* Cavatina.

cave (1) (ka'v), *a.* Hollow. **Année cave**, lunar year (353 days); **lune cave**, lunar month of 29 days; **œil cave**, hollow eye; **reine cave**, one of the two large veins (veine cave) to the right auricle of the heart.

cave (2) (ka'v), *n.f.* Cellar, vault, cellarage; wine-cellar, wine-vault; wine in a cellar; boot (of a coach); case of bottles, cellaret; (*Cards*) pool. **Cave à liqueurs**, case with compartments for liqueur-bottles, liqueur-cabinet; *de la cave au grenier*, from cellar to garret; *rut de cave*, twisted taper, (*iron.*) excelsinan.

caveau (ka'vo), *n.m.* Small cellar; sepulchral vault.

cavecé (ka'vese), *a.* With a black (or other coloured) head (of a horse with head of distinct colour from that of the body). **Cheval rouan cavecé de noir**, roan horse with a black head.

caveçon (ka'vɔ̃), *n.m.* Headstall or curb (for unruly horses). *Il a besoin de caveçon*, he wants curbing.

***cavée** (ka've), *n.f.* Hollow way.

caver (1) (ka've), *v.t.* To hollow, to make hollow, to scoop out, to dig under; (*fig.*) to undermine; (*Fencing*) to lunge. **se caver**, *v.r.* To become hollow or sunken.

caver (2) (ka've), *v.t.* To play for stakes. **Caver au plus fort**, to play deep, to carry things to extremes. **se caver**, *v.r.* (*Cards* etc.) To stake.

caverne (ka'vern), *n.f.* Cavern, cave, hollow;

(*fig.*) retreat, lair, haunt. **caverneux**, *a. (fem. caverneuse)* Cavernous, hollow, sepulchral (of sounds etc.); (*Anat.*) spongy. **Voix caverneuse**, hollow voice.

cavet (ka've), *n.m. (Arch.)* Hollow moulding.

caviar (ka'vjarr), *n.m.* Caviare.

cavicorne (kavi'korn), *a. and n. (Zool.)* Cavicorn.

cavillation (kavila'sjɔ), *n.f.* Sophistry, cavil, cavilling.

cavin (ka'vɛ), *n.m.* Hollow, bog, slough.

caviste (ka'vist), *n.m.* Cellarer, cellarman.

cavité (kavi'te), *n.f.* Cavity, hollow.

cavoir (ka'vwarr), *n.m.* Glass-worker's cutting-tool.

caye (kaʒj), *n.f. (W. Indies)* Key, coral island.

cayenne (ka'jen), *n.f.* Sailors' depot; floating-barracks; cook-house (on board ship).

cazette [CASSETTE].

ce (sa), *demonst. a. (before vowels cet, fem. cette, pl. ces)* This, these, that, those (of which I, you, etc., speak). *Ce héros*, this hero; *ce livre*, this book; *ce livre-ci*, this book; *ce livre-là*, that book; *ces livres*, these books; *cet arbre*, this tree; *cet homme*, this man; *cette femme*, this woman. *demonst. pron.* He, she, they, it, this, that. *C'en est fait*, it is all over, it is done; *c'en est fait de moi*, it is all up with me; *ce n'est pas qu'il la craigne*, mais il aime la paix, not that he fears her, but he loves peace; *ce sera pour demain*, it will be for to-morrow; *c'est*, it is; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him right; *c'est fait*, it is done; *c'est fort bien fait*, that's very well done; *c'est jeudi*, it is Thursday; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est pourquoi*, therefore, wherefore, for which reason; *c'était à vous à parler*, it was your turn to speak; *c'était à vous de parler*, it was your duty to speak; *ce serait pour moi un grand plaisir*, it would give me great pleasure; *et ce, pour cause*, and this for a good reason; *j'aime votre frère*, c'est un bon ami, I love your brother, he is a good friend; *je lui ai dit telle chose*, et ce pour le persuader de le faire, I told him such a thing, and it was to persuade him to do it; *ce sont*, it is (they who), they are; *ce sont eux que j'ai vus*, it is they I have seen; *c'est vous qu'on demande*, it is you who are wanted; *c'était eux*, ce furent eux, ce sera nous, ce sera vous autres, ce sera eux, ce serait eux, it was they etc.; *est-ce la votre carrosse?* is that your coach? *oui*, ce l'est, yes, it is; *est-ce eux que vous prétendez soumettre?* is it they you pretend to subdue? *est-ce lui?* is it he? *est-ce moi?* is it I? *est-ce nous qu'il menace?* is it towards us his threats are directed? *lisez Racine et Boileau*, ce sont de grands poètes, read Racine and Boileau, they are great poets; *quand sera-ce?* when will it be? *quel jour est-ce aujourd'hui?* what day is it to-day? *qu'est-ce?* what is that? *qu'est-ce que je vois là-bas?* what do I see yonder? *qui est-ce?* who is he? *qui est-ce qui arrive là?* who is coming there? *qui était-ce?* who was it? *qui sera-ce?* who will it be? *si c'était à refaire*, if it were to be done again; *sont-ce là les dames que vous attendiez?* are these the ladies you expected? *oui*, ce sont elles, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos chevaux?* are these your horses? *oui*, ce les sont, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos raisons?* are those your reasons? *sont-ce les Anglais?* is it the English? *ce que*, that which, what; *ce que j'ai vu de beau*, the fine things I saw; *ce que je vous dis*, what I tell you; *ce qui réussit est toujours approuvé*, what meets with success always meets with approbation; *ce qui se passe*, what happens; *c'est ce que je disais*, it is what I said; *fautes ce dont je vous ai parlé*, do what I told you of; *je ne sais ce que nous deviendrons*, I do not know what will become of us; *serez-vous à quoi il pense?* do you know what he is thinking of? *tout ce qu'on fait de mauvais*, all the mischief that is done; *ce que ou qui c'est . . .*, what . . . is or are; *ce que c'est que de nous!* what poor mortals we are; *ce que je crains*, c'est d'être surpris, what I fear is to be surprised; *ce qu'il demande*, c'est une pension, what he asks for is a pension; *ce qu'on vous a dit*, ce sont des contes, what you have been told are mere idle tales; *ce qu'on vous a dit est vrai*, what

you have been told is true; *ces malheureux ne savent ce que c'est que la vertu*, these wretches know not what virtue is; *c'est à qui parlera*, they vie with one another as to who shall speak; *c'est à vous que je parle*, it is to you I am speaking; *c'est d'elle que je parle*, it is of her that I speak; *c'est là que je les attends*, there I shall have them; *c'est moi qu'on veut perdre*, I am the man they wish to ruin; *c'est que*, you must know, I must tell you; *c'est un bonheur que d'avoir échappé*, it is good luck to have escaped; *c'était à qui s'offrirait*, they vied with one another as to who would offer himself; *c'était un grand capitaine que César*, Caesar was a great captain; *sont-ce les richesses qui vous rendront heureux?* can riches make you happy?

céans (se'ā), *adv.* Within, here within, in this house, at home. *Il dînera céans*, he will dine at home; *maître de céans*, master of the house.

ceci (se'si), *demonst. pron.* This, this thing. *C'est ceci*, *c'est cela*, it is first one thing and then another; *que veut dire ceci?* what does this mean?

cécité (sesi'te), *n.f.* Blindness. *Frapper de cécité*, to strike blind.

cédant (se'dā), *a. (fem. cédante)* That grants; (*Law*) that assigns, transfers. *n. (Law)* Grantor, assignor, transferer.

céder (se'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To give up, to yield, to surrender, to cede; to transfer, to sell, to make over. *Céder le haut du pari*, to give the wall; *céder le pas à quelqu'un*, to give precedence to someone. *v.i.* To give way; to give, to relent, to comply, to acquiesce (*a*); to be inferior, to be outdone, to be behind (*a*); to submit; to succumb; to give in. *Céder à son penchant*, to give way to one's inclinations; *il faut céder*, we must submit; *je lui cède en tout*, I give in to him in everything; *la porte céda*, the door gave way; *ne le céder à personne*, to yield to no one, to be second to none.

cédille (se'di:j), *n.f.* Cedilla.

cédrat (se'dra), *n.m.* Citron-tree; citron. *cédrarterie*, *n.f.* Citron-plantation. *cédratier*, *n.m.* Persian variety of citron-tree.

cèdre (1) (se'dr), *n.m.* Cedar. *Cèdre du Liban*, cedar of Lebanon.

cèdre (2) (se'dr), *n.m.* Citron.

cédrel, *n.m.*, or **cédrele** (se'drel), *n.f.* Cedrela.

cédrie (se'dri), *n.f.* Cedar-resin.

cédule (se'dyl), *n.f.* Schedule, memorandum; notice; (*Law*) notification. *cédulairé*, *a.* scheduled.

ceindre (se'dr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE, pres.p. ceignant, p.p. ceint)* To gird, to encircle, to encompass, to surround, to wreath; to bind or gird on; to gird up (the loins etc.). *Ceindre le diadème*, to put on or wear the diadem; *une corde lui ceignait les reins*, his loins were girt with a cord. *se ceindre*, *v.r.* To bind round one, to put on (a scarf etc.); to encircle one's brow (with a crown etc.).

ceint (*fem. ceinte* (1)), *p.p. [CEINDRE]*.

ceinte (2) (se'it), *n.f. (Naut.)* Girdle (of a ship).

ceintrage (se'traj), *n.m. (Naut.)* Frapping. *ceintrer*, *v.t.* To frap, to gird. *Ceintrer un vaisseau*, to frap a ship.

ceinture (se'tyr), *n.f.* Sash, girdle, belt, waistband, waist-ribbon; waist, middle; enclosure, girdle, zone, circle; (*Arch.*) cincture (of a column). *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *ceinture cartouchière*, cartridge-belt; *ceinture de deuil*, funeral hangings; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *chemin de fer de ceinture*, circular railway; *il est toujours pendu à sa ceinture*, he is always tied to her apron-strings; *une ceinture de murailles*, a girdle of walls. *ceinturer*, *v.t.* To girdle, to surround, to embrace; to girt. *ceinturette*, *n.f. (Hunt.)* Strap round a hunting-horn. *ceinturier*, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of belts, straps, etc. *ceinturon*, *n.m.* Belt, sword-belt. *ceinturonnier* [*CEINTURIER*].

cela (se'la, sla), *demonst. pron.* That, that thing (in opposition to this, of which we are speaking). *Cela est vrai*, that is true; *ce n'est pas cela*, that's not it, that will not do; *c'est cela*, that's it; *c'est cela même*,

that's the very thing; *comment cela?* how so? *comme cela*, so-so; *il est comme cela*, it is his way, it is just like him; *n'est-ce que cela?* is that all? *par cela même*, for that very reason; *pour cela non*, certainly not; *pour cela oui*, most certainly.

céladon (se'ladō), *n.m.* Sea-green (colour); sentimental swain or lover, old beau. *Ruban céladon*, sea-green ribbon. *céladonique*, *a.* Sentimental, lackadaisical; maudlin. *céladonisme*, *n.m.* Maudlin sentimentality; philandering.

célan [*CÉLÉRIN*].

céléation (se'lo'sjō), *n.f. (Law)* Concealment.

célébrant (se'lebrā), *n.m.* Celebrant (officiating priest at mass). *célébrateur*, *n.m.* Celebrator. *célébration*, *n.f.* Solemn performance, celebration.

célébre (se'lebr), *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned; eminent, distinguished.

célébrer (se'lebre), *v.t.* To celebrate, to praise, to extol, to sing; to solemnize. *célébrité*, *n.f.* Celebrity.

celer (se'le), *v.t.* To conceal, to keep close or secret, to secrete. *Se faire celer*, to say "not at home." *se celer*, *v.r.* To conceal oneself, to hide.

céleri (se'ri), *n.m.* Celery. *Un pied de céleri*, a head of celery.

célérier (se'le'ri), *n.m.* Pilchard.

célérité (se'le'ri'te), *n.f.* Celerity, rapidity, dispatch, speed.

céleste (se'lest), *a.* Celestial, heavenly, divine. *Bleu céleste*, sky-blue; *la colère céleste*, the anger of heaven. *célestement*, *adv.* Celestially.

célestin (se'lestē), *n.m. (fem. célestine* (1)) Celestine (monk or nun).

célestine (2) (se'lestin), *n.f. (Min.)* Celestine.

célique [*CELLIAQUE*].

célibat (se'li'ba), *n.m.* Celibacy, single life, unmarried state. *Femme ou homme dans le célibat*, single woman or single man. *célibataire*, *a.* Single; *n.m.* Single man, bachelor.

celle [*CELLUI*].

cellérier (se'le'rije), *n.m. (fem. cellérière)* Cellarer. *a.* Pertaining to the cellar.

cellier (se'lje), *n.m.* Cellar, store-room.

cellulaire (se'ly'ler), *a.* Cellular.

cellule (se'lyl), *n.f.* Cell. *cellulé*, *a. (fem. cellulée)* Celled, cellulate; imprisoned in a cell. *celluleux*, *a. (fem. celluleuse)* Cellular. *celluloïd* or *celluloïde*, *n.m.* Celluloid. *cellulose*, *n.f.* Cellulose. *cellulosité*, *n.f.* Cellulosity.

célosie (se'lo'zi), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of amaranths containing the cock's-comb.

celte (selt), *n.m.* Celt. *celtique*, *a.* Celtic; *n.m.* (Celtique) Celtic language. *celtisant*, *n.m. (fem. celtisante)*, or *celtiste*, *n.* Celtologist. *celtophile*, *a.* and *n.* Celtophil.

celui (se'lyi), *demonst. pron. m. (fem. celle, pl. ceux, celles)* He, him; she, her, they, them; that, those. *Ceux qui ont vécu avant nous*, those who lived before us. *celui-ci, celle-ci*, This one, the latter; *ceux-ci, celles-ci*, these, the latter. *celui-là, celle-là*, That, the former; *ceux-là, celles-là*, those, the former. *Aimez-vous mieux celui-ci?* do you like this best? *celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *celui-là n'est pas si beau*, that one is not so fine. [*Celui-ci* relates to an object near the speaker; *celui-là*, to an object distant from him; or after two nouns already expressed, *celui-ci* refers to the last, *celui-là* to the first mentioned.]

cément (se'mā), *n.m.* Cement. *cémentation*, *n.f. (Metall.)* Cementation. *cémentatoire*, *a.* Cementatory. *cémenter*, *v.t.* To subject (metal) to cementation. *cémenteux*, *a. (fem. cémenteuse)* Of the nature of cement.

cénacle (se'naki), *n.m. (Ant.)* Guest-chamber (where the Lord's supper was taken); (*fig.*) literary society or coterie.

cendal (sū'dal), *n.m. (Ant.)* Mediæval silk stuff.

cendre (sū'dr), *n.f.* Ashes, cinders; dust, ashes (of the dead). *Cendres ardentes*, live embers; *cendres qui couvent*, smouldering ashes; *c'est un feu qui couve*,

cendré

sous la cendre, it is a smouldering fire; *la cendre* ou *les cendres des morts*, the ashes of the dead; *le mercredi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday; *mettre en cendres*, to lay in ashes; *renaître de ses cendres*, to rise from one's ashes.
cendré (sā'dre), *a.* (*fem.* *cendrée* (1)) Ash-coloured, ashy, ashen. *Gris cendré*, ashy grey, pale grey; *lumière cendrée*, earth-shine (on the moon).
cendrée (2) (sā'dre), *n.f.* Small shot.
cendrer (sā'dre), *v.t.* To paint ash-grey; to mix or cover with ashes. **cendreur**, *a.* (*fem.* *cendreuse*) Ashy, full of or covered with ashes. **cendrier** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* *cendrière* (1)) Vendor of ashes for scouring. **cendrier** (2), *n.m.* Ash-pan, ash-hole, ash-pit, ash-tray. **cendrière** (2), *n.f.* Peat.
cendrillon (sā'drijō), *n.m.* Cinderella, drudge; slovenly servant-maid.
cendrure (sā'dry:r), *n.f.* Rough-grain, minute pits or flaws (on the surface of steel).
cène (sē:n), *n.f.* The Lord's Supper, Holy Communion.
cenelle (sē'nsl), *n.f.* Haw, hawthorn-fruit; holly-berry.
cénobite (senō'bit), *n.m.* Cénobite. **cénobitique**, *a.* Cénobitic. **cénobitisme**, *n.m.* Cénobitism.
cénotaphe (senō'taf), *n.m.* Cenotaph.
cens (sā:s), *n.m.* Census; property qualification (for the franchise); (*Feud. Law*) quit-rent.
cense (sā:s), *n.f.* Farm, small farm (held by metayage).
censé (sā'se), *a.* (*fem.* *censée*) Accounted, deemed, reputed, supposed. *Il est censé être*, he is supposed to be. **censément**, *adv.* By supposition; supposedly.
censeur (sā'sœ:r), *n.m.* Censor; critic; censor of the press, examiner of plays, etc.; (*Univ. etc.*) proctor.
***censier** (sā'sje), *a.* (*fem.* *censière*) Entitled to, receiving, or paying quit-rent. *n.m.* Farmer. *Fermier censier*, holder of a farm by quit-rent; *seigneur censier*, lord of a manor. **censitaire**, *n.m.* Copyholder, one qualified (by amount of his quit-rent) for the franchise. *Électeur censitaire*, qualified voter. **censive**, *n.f.* (*Feud. Law*) Fief, manor; quit-rent. **censivement**, *adv.* By quit-rent.
ensorial (sā'sō'rijal), *a.* (*fem.* *ensoriale*, *pl.* *ensoriaux*) Censorial.
censuel (sā'sjel), *a.* (*fem.* *censuelle*) Feudal, of or pertaining to quit-rent.
censurable (sā'sy'rabl), *a.* Censurable.
censure (sā'sy:r), *n.f.* Censorship; criticism; reproof; censure, blame, reproof, vote of censure; ecclesiastical censure; board of censors. **censurer**, *v.t.* To find fault with, to blame, to criticize; to censure, to condemn.
cent (sā), *a.* One hundred, cent. *Au vers deux cent*, at the 200th line; *cent un ans*, one hundred and one years; *les Cent Jours*, the Hundred Days (from March 20th to end of June, 1815). *n.m.* A hundred. *Cinq pour cent*, five per cent; *deux cents pesant*, two hundredweight; *je vous le donne en cent*, it's 100 to 1 against your guessing it. [*Cent* takes the sign of the plural if preceded and multiplied, but not followed, by a number: *trois cents hommes*, 300 men; *trois cent cinquante hommes*, 350 men.]
centaine (sā'ten), *n.f.* A hundred; a hundred or so; a large number; thread that ties up a skein
centaure (sā'tœ:r), *n.m.* Centaur.
centaurée (sā'tœ're), *n.f.* Centaury.
centauresse (sā'tœ'res), *n.f.* Centauress.
centenaire (sā'tner), *a.* A hundred years old; of a hundred years' standing. *n.* Centenarian; centenary.
centenier (sā'te'nje), *n.m.* Centurion.
centésimal (sā'tezi'mal), *a.* (*fem.* *centésimale*, *pl.* *centésimaux*) Centesimal. **centésimo**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.
centi-, *pref.* Centi-.
centiare (sā'tjair), *n.m.* The hundredth part of an are (1/100 square yards).

céphalalgie

centième (sā'tjem), *a.* Hundredth. *n.m.* The hundredth part. **centièmement**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.
centigrade (sā'ti'grad), *a.* Centigrade.
centigramme (sā'ti'gram), *n.m.* Centigram, the hundredth part of a gram (1/100 grain).
centilitre (sā'ti'litr), *n.m.* Centilitre, the hundredth part of a litre (1/100 cubic in.).
centime (sā'tim), *n.m.* Centime, the hundredth part of a franc.
centimètre (sā'ti metr), *n.m.* Centimetre, 1/100 hundredth part of a metre (1/39371 in.).
centinode (sā'ti'nød), *n.f.* Knot-grass.
centipède [DICHROCÉPHALE].
centon (sā'tō), *n.m.* Cento. **centoniser**, *v.t.* To compose in centos.
cent-pieds (sā'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Centipede.
central (sā'tral), *a.* (*fem.* *centrale*, *pl.* *centraux*) Central; chief, principal, head. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Pupil at the École Centrale. *n.f.* This school. *La centrale*, the central prison (of any Department). **centralement**, *adv.* Centrally.
centralisateur (sā'traliza'tœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* *centralisatrice*) Centralizing. **centralisation**, *n.f.* Centralization. **centraliser**, *v.t.* To centralize. **se centraliser**, *v.r.* To become centralized. **centralisme**, *n.m.* Centralism. **centraliste**, *n.m.* Centralist. **centralité**, *n.f.* Centrality.
centre (sā'tr), *n.m.* Centre, middle, midst; (*Parl.*) cross-benches, the Centre; (*Mil.*) main body. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *chaque chose tend à son centre*, everything converges towards its centre; *être dans son centre*, to be in one's right place or one's element; *le centre gauche*, the Left Centre.
centrer (sā'tre), *v.t.* To centre; to bring to the centre. **centreur**, *n.m.* Centering apparatus.
centrier (sā'trie), *n.m.* (*Parl.*) Member of the Centre, Conservative.
centrifugateur [CENTRIFUGUEUR].
centrifuge (sā'tri'fyz), *a.* Centrifugal. **centrifugeur**, *n.m.* Centrifuge.
centripète (sā'tri'pet), *a.* Centripetal.
centrisque (sā'trisk), *n.m.* Genus of acanthopterygian fishes comprising the trumpet-fish.
centrobarique (sā'traba'rik), *a.* Centrobaric.
cent-suisse (sā'swis), *n.m.* One of the Swiss body-guard to the king of France. *Les cent-suisse*, the hundred Swiss guards.
centumvir (sā'tōm'vir), *n.m.* Centumvir. **centumviral**, *a.* (*fem.* *centumvirale*, *pl.* *centumviraux*) Centumviral. **centumvirat**, *n.m.* Centumvirate.
centuple (sā'typl), *a.* and *n.m.* Centuple, hundredfold. **centuplement**, *adv.* A hundredfold. **centupler**, *v.t.* To multiply a hundredfold, to centuple.
centuriate (sā'ty'rjat), *n.m.* Division or assembly by centuries. **centuriateur**, *n.m.* (*Eccles. Hist.*) One of the authors of the *Centuries de Magdebourg*.
centurie (sā'ty'ri), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Century; (*pl.*) annals divided by centuries. *Centuries de Magdebourg*, Protestant history of the Church divided by centuries (1559-74).
centurion (sā'ty'rjō), *n.m.* Centurion.
cep (sep), *n.m.* Vine-stock; frame of a plough; *(*pl.*) prisoner's chain. **cépage**, *n.m.* Vine-plant. *Les cépages de la Bourgogne*, the vines of Burgundy.
cépe or **ceps** (sep), *n.m.* Esculent boletus.
cépée (se'pe), *n.f.* (*Agric.*) Tuft of shoots from a pollarded stump; wood of one or two years' growth.
cependant (spā'dā), *adv.* In the meantime, meanwhile. *conj.* Yet, still, however, nevertheless.
céphalalgie (sefalal'zi), *n.f.* Cephalalgia, headache. **céphalalgique**, *a.* Cephalalgic. **céphalée**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Headache. **céphalique**, *a.* Cephalic. **céphalite**, *n.f.* Cephalitis. **céphalo-**, *comb. form.* Cephalo-. **céphaloïde**, *a.* Cephaloid. **céphalopode**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cephalopod. **céphalotomie**, *n.f.* Cephalotomy.

ceps

ceps [sɛp].
céramé (sɛ'ram), *n.f.* Terra-cotta vase.
céramique (sɛra'mik), *a.* Ceramic. *n.f.* Ceramics. *céramiste*, *n.m.* Ceramist.
cérasine (sɛra'sin), *n.f.* Cerasin.
céraste (sɛ'rast), *n.m.* Cerastes, horned viper.
cérat (sɛ'ra), *n.m.* Ointment, salve.
cératoïde (sɛra'to'id), *a.* Ceratoid.
cerbère (sɛr'bɛ:r), *n.m.* (Myth.) Cerberus; (*fig.*) watch-dog, brutal guardian.
cerce (sɛrs), *n.f.* Hoop, band (used in pottery-making, construction, etc.).
cerceau (sɛr'so), *n.m.* Hoop, ring; hoop-net; (*pl.*) pinion-leathers. *Faire courir un cerceau*, to trundle a hoop.
cercelle [sɛr'sɛl], *n.f.*
cerclage (sɛr'klaʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks etc.).
cercle (sɛrk), *n.m.* Circle, round, ring; circumference, hoop; barrel, cask; meeting, reunion, club; club-house; company; (*fig.*) extent, sphere, scope. *Cercle polaire arctique ou antarctique*, Arctic or Antarctic Circle; *cercle vicieux*, arguing in a circle, begging the question; *décrire ou former un cercle*, to describe or form a circle; *un demi-cercle*, a semicircle; *un quart de cercle*, a quadrant; *vin en cercle*, wine in the cask. *cercler*, *v.t.* To bind with hoops, to hoop. *cerclier*, *n.m.* Hoop-maker.
***cercueil** (sɛr'kœj), *n.m.* Coffin; (*fig.*) the tomb, death, destruction. *Cercueil de bois*, shell; *descendre au cercueil*, to die; *mettre au cercueil*, to bring to the grave.
céréale (sɛr'e'al), *n.f.* Cereal, corn, grain, corn crops. *Commerce des céréales*, corn-trade. *a.* Cereal.
céréaline, *n.f.* Cerealin.
cérébelleux (sɛrɛbɛ'lø), *a.* (*fem.* *cérébelleuse*) Cerebellar.
cérébral (sɛr'e'bral), *a.* (*fem.* *cérébrale*, *pl.* *cérébraux*) Cerebral. *Fièvre cérébrale*, brain fever. *n.* Brain-worker, thinker. *cérébrine*, *n.f.* Cerebrine. *cérébrite*, *n.f.* (Path.) Cerebritis, inflammation of the brain. *cérébro-*, *comb. form.* Cerebro-. *cérébro-spinal*, *a.* (*fem.* *cérébro-spinale*, *pl.* *cérébro-spinaux*) Cerebro-spinal.
cérémoniaire (sɛrɛmo'njɛr), *n.m.* Master of the ceremonies.
cérémonial (sɛrɛmo'njal), *a.* (*fem.* *cérémoniale*, *pl.* *cérémoniaux*) Ceremonial. *n.m.* (*without pl.*) Ceremony, formality, etiquette, state, pomp. *cérémonialisme*, *n.m.* Ceremonialism.
cérémonie (sɛrɛmo'ni), *n.f.* Ceremony; pomp, formality, elaborate etiquette; fuss, ado. *En grande cérémonie*, in state; *faire des cérémonies*, to stand upon ceremony; *sans cérémonie*, without ceremony; *forthwith*; *visite de cérémonie*, formal visit. *cérémoniel*, *a.* (*fem.* *cérémonielle*). Consisting in ceremony. *cérémonieusement*, *adv.* Ceremoniously. *cérémonieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *cérémonieuse*) Ceremonious, formal, precise.
cérétite [sɛr'itɛ].
céreux (sɛ'rø), *a.* (*fem.* *céreuse*) (Chem.) pertaining to an oxide of cerium.
cerf (sɛr), *n.m.* Stag, hart, deer. *Cerf commun*, red-deer; *corne de cerf*, hartshorn; *un bois de cerf*, the horns of a stag.
cerfeuil (sɛr'fœj), *n.m.* Chervil. *Cerfeuil musqué*, sweet cicely.
cerf-volant (sɛr'vø'lɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* *cerfs-volants*) Stag-beetle; kite, paper-kite.
cerisaie (sɛr'i'zɑ̃), *n.f.* Cherry-orchard.
cerise (sɛ'riz), *n.f.* Cherry; coffee-berry; cherry-colour, cerise. *a.* Cherry-coloured, cerise. *cerisette*, *n.f.* Dried cherry; beverage made with cherries.
corisier, *n.m.* Cherry-tree, cherry-wood.
cérîte (sɛ'rit), *n.f.* (Min.) Cerite. *cérium*, *n.m.* Cerium.
cerne (sɛrn), *n.m.* Circle (round the eyes, a wound, etc.); (*Bot.*) ring (of a tree). *cerné*, *a.* (*fem.* *cernée*) Encircled (of fatigued eyes etc.). *Des yeux cernés*, eyes with dark circles round them.

cesser

cerneau (sɛr'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *cerneaux*) Green walnut.
cerner (sɛr'ne), *v.t.* To cut or dig round (a tree); to ring (a tree); to surround, to encompass, to hem in; (*Mil.*) to invest; to take the kernel out of (green walnuts); (*fig.*) to circumvent.
céropastique (sɛrɔplas'tik), *a.* Ceroplastic.
certain (sɛr'tɛ̃), *a.* Certain, sure, positive; undoubted, true; reliable, trustworthy, trusty; appointed, stated, fixed, determined; some, one. *À certaines époques de l'année*, at certain periods of the year; *c'est un homme d'un certain mérite*, he is a man of some merit; *dans certains cas*, in certain cases; *est-il certain qu'il réussisse?* Is it certain that he will succeed? *un certain personnage*, a certain personage. *n.m.* Certainty; a certain thing, price, etc. *Il ne faut pas quitter le certain pour l'incertain*, we must not quit a certainty for an uncertainty. *certainement*, *adv.* Certainly, assuredly, without fail, infallibly; yes, to be sure. *certes*, *adv.* Indeed, most certainly.
certificat (sɛrtifi'ka), *n.m.* Certificate; testimonial; (*fig.*) proof, assurance. *Certificat de vie*, attestation, affidavit of existence. *certificateur*, *n.m.* Certifier, voucher. *certificatif*, *a.* (*fem.* *certificative*) Certifying, certification, *n.f.* Certification. *certifier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIND*) To certify, to testify, to vouch for, to attest, to assure, to affirm, to aver. *Certifier une caution*, to guarantee that bail is valid; *certifier véritable*, to witness (a signature).
certitude (sɛrti'tyɛ), *n.f.* Certitude, certainty; assurance, steadiness. *Avoir la certitude*, to be certain.
cérulé (sɛr'y'le), *a.* (*fem.* *cérulée*) or *céruléen* (*fem.* *céruléenne*) Cerulean. *cérulescent*, *a.* (*fem.* *cérulescente*) Turning to azure.
cérumen (sɛr'y'mɛn), *n.m.* Cerumen, ear-wax. *cérumineux*, *a.* (*fem.* *cérumineuse*) Ceruminous.
céruse (sɛ'rɥz), *n.f.* Ceruse, white lead. *cérusite*, *n.f.* Cerusite.
cervaison (sɛrvɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Stag-season (June to mid-Sept.).
cerveau (sɛr'vo), *n.m.* Brain; mind, intellect, intelligence. *Avoir le cerveau creux*, to be crack-brained or visionary; *cerveau brûlé*, disordered brain, extravagant person; *cerveau vide*, empty-headed person; *être pris du cerveau*, to have a cold in one's head; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *se brûler le cerveau*, to blow out one's brains; *vous me rompez le cerveau*, you tire me out.
cervelas (sɛrvə'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Saveloy, sausage.
cervelet (sɛrvə'le), *n.m.* Cerebellum.
cervelle (sɛr'vel), *n.f.* Brains; mind, intelligence; wit, clever person; pith (of palm-trees). *Avoir une cervelle de lievre*, to have a weak memory; *cela lui tourne la cervelle*, that turns his head; *se brûler la cervelle*, to blow out one's brains; *se creuser la cervelle*, to puzzle one's brains; *tenir en cervelle*, to keep in suspense.
cervical (sɛrvi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *cervicale*, *pl.* *cervicaux*) (Anat.) Cervical.
cervier [LOUP-CERVIER].
cervin (sɛr'vẽ), *a.* (*fem.* *cervine*) Cervine.
cervoise (sɛr'vwɛz), *n.f.* (Gallie Aul.) A sort of beer.
ces [sɛ].
césar (sɛ'zɑ̃r), *n.m.* Caesar; emperor. *césarien*, *a.* (*fem.* *césarienne*) Caesarean. *césarisme*, *n.m.* Cæsarianism.
césium [CÆSIUM].
cessant (sɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *cessante*) Ceasing, suspended. *Toute affaire cessante*, to the suspension of all other business. *cessation*, *n.f.* Cessation, suspension, discontinuance, stoppage. *cesse*, *n.f.* Ceasing, intermission, rest, respite. *Parler sans cesse*, to talk for ever.
cesser (sɛ'sɛ), *v.i.* To cease, to leave off, to discontinue, to end. *Faire cesser*, to put a stop or an end to; *il ne cesse de pleurer*, he never leaves off

crying. *v.t.* To leave off, to intermit; to break off.
Cesser ses paiements, (Comm.) to stop payment.
cessibilité (sesibili'te), *n.f.* (Law) Transferability, assignability. *cessible*, *a.* Transferable, assignable.
cession (se'sjō), *n.f.* Transfer, assignment (of property); relinquishment; surrender. *cessionnaire*, *n.m.* Grantee, assignee, transferee.
ceste (sest), *n.m.* (Ant.) Cestus.
césure (se'zyr), *n.f.* Césura, pause, rest.
cet, cette [CE].
cétacé (seta'se), *a.* (fem. *cétacée*) Cetaceous. *n.m.* Cetacean.
céterac (sete'rak), *n.m.* Ceterach.
cétine (se'tin), *n.f.* Pure spermaceti.
cétoine (se'twan), *n.f.* Rose-chaffer.
cette [CE].
ceux [CEUX].
***cêvad** (se'vad), *n.f.* Oats.
cévenol (seve'nol), *a.* (fem. *cévenole*) Of or pertaining to the Cévennes. *n.m.* (Cévenol, fem. *Cévenole*) Native or inhabitant of the Cévennes.
chablage (ja'bla:z), *n.m.* Piloting (of boats on rivers). *chable*, *n.m.* Rope passing through a pulley for lifting a bale etc. *chableau* or *chablot*, *n.m.* Tow-line. *chabler*, *v.t.* To tow (a boat) with a rope; to fasten (a bundle etc.) to a rope. *Chabler les noyers*, to knock down walnuts with a pole. *chableur*, *n.m.* (formerly) Water-bailiff.
chablis (1) (ja'bli), *n.m.* Wind-fallen wood, dead-wood.
chablis (2) (ja'bli), *n.m.* Chablis (white wine).
chabot (ja'bo) or **cabot**, *n.m.* Miller's-thumb, bull-head.
chabotte (ja'bot), *n.f.* Mass of bronze forming the base of the anvil of a steam-hammer.
chabraque [SCHABRAQUE].
chacal (ja'kal), *n.m.* Jackal.
chaconne (ja'kon) or **chacone**, *n.f.* Chaconne (dance and tune).
chacun (ja'kō), *pron. indef. sing. (fem. *chacune*)* Each, each one, every one. *Chacun a sa marotte*, every man has his hobby; *chacun a son tour*, each in his turn; *chacun de tes desirs*, your every wish; *chacun en parle*, everybody speaks of it; *chacun est maître chez soi*, every man is master in his own house; *chacun le sien*, every one his own; *chacun pour soi*, every one for himself; *chacun pour soi et Dieu pour tous*, every one for himself and God for all; *chacun veut être heureux*, everybody wishes to be happy; *chacun vit à sa guise*, every one lives as he likes; *donnez à chacun sa part*, give every one his share; *ils auront chacun leur part*, each of them will have his share; *ils s'en retourneront chacun chez eux*, each of them returned to his own home; *rendre à chacun ce qui lui appartient*, to return every one his own; *tous les membres ont voté chacun selon ses instructions*, every member voted according to his instructions; *vous danserez chacun à votre tour*, you will dance each in your turn.
***chacunière** (jaky'nje:r), *n.f.* One's own house.
chafaud (ja'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform for drying codfish. *chafaudier*, *n.m.* Cod-fisher who dries cod on this.
chafouin (ja'fwē), *a.* (fem. *chafouine*) Poor, sorry, mean-looking, pitiful, sneaking. *n.* Poor wretch, sneak.
chagrin (1) (ja'grē), *n.m.* Grief, vexation, concern, chagrin, annoyance; regret, sorrow; fretfulness; peevishness. *Mourir de chagrin*, to die of a broken heart. *a.* (fem. *chagraine*) Gloomy, melancholy, sad; fretful, peevish, sullen, cross, morose.
chagrin (2) (ja'grē), *n.m.* Shagreen. *Demi-chagrin*, half-bound.
chagrinant (jagri'nā), *a.* (fem. *chagrinate*) Vexatious, annoying, sad, provoking. *chagrinement*, *adv.* Sadly; peevishly, fretfully.
chagriner (1) (jagri'ne), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to afflict; to cross, to trouble, to provoke, to annoy. *se chagriner*, *v.r.* To fret, to grieve, to take on.

chagriner (2) (jagri'ne), *v.t.* To make (a skin) into shagreen. *chagriner*, *n.m.* Shagreen-maker.
chah [SCHAH].
chahut (ja'ʔ), *n.m.* A high-kicking, vulgar dance; (fig.) row, shindy. *chahuter*, *v.i.* To dance the cancan; to make a row, to kick up a shindy; *v.t.* To upset, to disorder. *chahuteur*, *n.m.* (fem. *chahuteuse*) (Coll.) One that dances the cancan; disorderly person.
chai or chais (je), *n.m.* Wine or spirit store (above ground).
chaille (garj), *n.f.* (Geol.) Siliceous concretion, Jurassic flint.
chainage (je'na:z), *n.f.* Chain-bond, iron-work (for holding buildings together); (Surveying) chaining.
chaîne (je:n), *n.f.* Chain; shackle, fetters; bands, ties, links; bonds, bondage, servitude, subjection; belting, chain-course (for walls); drag-chain (of canals); (Weaving) warp; surveying-chain, Gunter's chain; (Dancing) right and left; (Naut.) boom (for closing a harbour); (fig.) series, catena, succession, range. *A la chaîne*, chained up; *attacher avec des chaînes*, to chain up; *chaîne de gilet*, watch-guard; *chaîne de montagnes*, range of mountains; *chaîne de séreté*, coupling chain; *charger quelqu'un de chaînes*, to load with fetters; *faire la chaîne*, to form in line, to pass buckets from hand to hand (at a fire); *la chaîne des idées*, the connexion, succession, or concatenation of ideas; *tendre des chaînes*, to lay chains across. *chainer*, *v.t.* (Surveying) To measure (land) with the chain. *chainetier*, *n.m.* Chain-maker. *chainette*, *n.f.* Little chain; (Arch.) catenary arch. *Point de chaînette*, chain-stitch. *chaîneur*, *n.m.* (Surveying) Measurer with the chain. *chailon*, *n.m.* Link.
chaintre (je:tr) or **cheintre**, *n.m.* (Agric.) Balk.
chair (1) (je:r), *n.f.* Flesh; meat (opposed to fish, fowl, and vegetable food); (fig.) the human body, the flesh; (Paint., pl.) naked flesh. *Bien en chair*, fleshy, well-fed, well-developed; *chair à canon* [CANON (1)]; *chair à saucisses*, sausage-meat; *chair blanche*, white meat; *chair de poule*, goose-flesh; *chair ferme*, firm flesh; *chair molle*, soft flesh; *chair morte*, dead skin; *chair noire*, game; *chair vive*, quick flesh; *chairs buveuses*, (Med.) prond flesh; *convitisses de la chair*, the lusts of the flesh; *couleur de chair*, flesh-colour; *en chair et en os*, in flesh and blood, in person; *lacher menu comme chair à pître*, to make mincemeat of; *je n'ai la chair de poule*, I shudder at the thought, it makes my flesh creep; *la chair d'un poisson*, the fleshy part of a fish; *la résurrection de la chair*, the resurrection of the body; *le Verbe s'est fait chair*, the Word was made flesh; *ni chair ni poisson*, neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, (a man who is) neither one thing nor the other; *pester entre cuir et chair*, to keep one's ill humour to oneself; *un morceau de chair*, a piece of meat.
chair (2) (je:r), *n.m.* (Rail.) Chair.
chaire (je:r), *n.f.* *Seat, chair; pulpit, tribune, professorial chair; professorship; bishop's throne. *Chaire apostolique*, apostolic or papal see; *chaire curule*, curule chair; *chaire de droit*, professorship of law; *en pleine chaire*, before the whole congregation; *l'éloquence de la chaire*, pulpit oratory; *monter en chaire*, to mount the pulpit, to preach.
chais [CHAI].
chaise (se:z), *n.f.* Chair, seat; (Rail.) chair; (Carr.) timber-work (supporting clock etc.), bracket (supporting an axle etc.); post-chaise. *Chaise à bras*, rocking-chair; *chaise à deux chevaux*, chaise and pair chaise; *chaise à dos*, high-backed chair; *chaise à porteur*, sedan-chair; *chaise brisée*, folding chair; *chaise curule* [CHAIRE CURULE]; *chaise de paille*, straw-bottom chair; *chaise de poste*, post-chaise; *chaise longue*, couch, sofa with only one raised end; *chaise ferri*, close-stool. *chaisier*, *n.m.* (fem. *chaisière*) Chair-maker; one who lets chairs (in gardens etc.).
chako [SHAKO].

chalan

chalan (ja'lā) or **chaland** (1), *n.m.* Lighter, barge. **chalandeau** or **chalandon**, *n.m.* Lighterman, bargeman.

chaland (2) (ja'lā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chalande**) Customer, purchaser, client.

***chalandise** (jalā'diz), *n.f.* Customers, connexion, good-will, trade.

chalaze (ka'lorz), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Either of the albuminous threads holding the yolk to the lining membrane of an egg; (*Bot.*) the analogous part of an ovule.

chalcographe (kalko'graf), *n.m.* Chalcographer, engraver on brass. **chalcographie**, *n.f.* Chalcography, engraving on brass; engraving establishment. **chalcographeur**, *v.t.* To engrave on copper. **chalcographie**, *a.* Chalcographic.

chalcoppyrite (kalkopi'rit), *n.f.* Chalcoppyrite.

chaldaique (kalda'ik), *a.* Chaldaic.

chaldéen (kalde'ē), *a.* (*fem.* **chaldéenne**) Chaldean. *n.m.* (**Chaldéen**, *fem.* **Chaldéenne**) A Chaldean.

châle (ja'il), *n.m.* Shawl.

chalet (ja'le), *n.m.* Chalet, Swiss cottage.

châletier, *n.m.* (*fem.* **châletière**) One living in a chalet.

chaleur (ja'loer), *n.f.* Heat; warmth, high temperature; warm weather; (*fig.*) glow; passion, eagerness, earnestness, zeal, ardour; (*Phys.*) caloric. *Les grandes chaleurs*, the hot season, the height of summer; *sentir de la chaleur*, to feel warm; *entrer en chaleur*, to be in heat (of bitches). **chaleureusement**, *adv.* Hotly, warmly, passionately. **chaleureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **chaleureuse**) Warm, ardent, animated, spirited, vehement.

châlit (ja'li), *n.m.* Bedstead.

***chaloir** (ja'lwar), *v. impers.* To matter. *Il ne m'en chaut*, I don't care, it matters not to me; *peu m'en chaut*, it signifies little to me.

chalon (ja'lā), *n.m.* Drag-net.

chaloupe (ja'lup), *n.f.* Ship's boat, long-boat, launch. *Chaloupe canonnière*, boat armed with a gun. **chaloupier**, *n.m.* Sailor in boat's crew.

chalumeau (jaly'mo), *n.m.* Stalk of corn, reed, etc., straw-pipe; flute, pipe, or other musical instrument of the same family; reed-pipe; blow-pipe.

chalumet (jaly'me), *n.m.* Mouthpiece (of a tobacco-pipe).

chalut (jaly), *n.m.* Drag-net, trawl. **chalutage**, *n.m.* Fishing with this. **chaluter**, *v.i.* To trawl. **chalutier**, *a.* (*fem.* **chalutière**) For or pertaining to trawling; *n.m.* Trawler.

chalybé (kali'be), *a.* (*fem.* **chalybée**) Chalybeate. **chamade** (ja'mad), *n.f.* Chamade, parley. *Battre la chamade*, to sound a parley, to surrender.

chamaillard (jama'jar), *a.* (*fem.* **chamaillarde**) Squabbling, quarrelsome. *n.* Squabbler, wrangler. **chamaillé**, *n.f.* Noisy squabble, wrangle.

chamailler (jama'je), *v.i.* To bicker, to squabble, to wrangle. *se chamailler*, *v.r.* To squabble, to wrangle. *Se chamailler des dents*, to feed, to stuff. **chamaillerie**, *n.f.* Squabble, quarrel. **chamaillis**, *n.m.* Fray, melee; squabble, wrangle; uproar, din.

chaman or **chamane** (ja'man), *n.m.* Shaman. **chamanisme**, *n.m.* Shamanism.

chamarrage (jama'raz), *n.m.* Bedizenment.

chamarre (ja'mar), *n.f.* *Judge's gown; lace, embroidery. **chamarrer**, *v.t.* To bedizen, to bedeck; (*fig.*) to load (with ridicule etc.). **chamarrure**, *n.f.* Bedizenment.

chambard or **chambart** (jā'bar), *n.m.* (*slang*) Racket, row. **chambardage**, *n.m.* Upset, pillage. **chambarder**, *v.t.* To upset, to pillage, to sack.

chambellan (jābe'lā), *n.m.* Chamberlain. **chambellane**, *n.f.* Chamberlain's wife. **chambellanie**, *n.f.* Office of chamberlain.

chambertin (jāber'tē), *n.m.* Chambertin.

chambourin (jābu'rē), *n.m.* Strass.

chambranle (jā'brā:l), *n.m.* Door-frame, window-frame, chimney-piece, mantelpiece. *Chambranle de cheminée*, mantelpiece.

chambre (jā:br), *n.f.* Chamber, room; lodging,

Champagne

apartment; Parliament House; Chamber, assembly; tribunal, court (of justice); society, coterie; camera; (*Artill.*) chamber (of gun). *Arrêter ou louer une chambre*, to hire a room; *avoir des chambres à louer dans la tête*, to be rather empty-headed, to be a visionary; *chambre à air*, inner tube (bicycle); *chambre à coucher*, bedroom; *chambre à feu*, room with fire-place; *chambre à vapeur*, steam-chest; *chambre claire*, camera lucida; *chambre d'amiti* [AMI]; *chambre d'écluse*, lock; *chambre de commerce*, Chamber of Commerce; *chambre du roi*, people of the King's bedchamber; *chambre garnie*, furnished apartment; *Chambre haute*, House of Lords; *chambre noire* ou *obscura*, camera obscura; *chambres de l'œil*, eyeballs; *convoyer les Chambres*, to convoke Parliament; *faire une chambre*, to do (clean) a room; *femme de chambre*, chambermaid; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *musique de chambre*, chamber music; *pot de chambre*, chamber-pot; *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown. **chambré**, *a.* (*fem.* **chambrée**) Chambered (of fire-arms etc.), provided with a powder-chamber; honeycombed (of cannon etc.). **chambrée**, *n.f.* Roomful (of persons sleeping in one room); meeting, assembly, (*Theat.* etc.) house; (*Mil.*) mess.

chambrelan (jābre'lā), *n.m.* Workman who works in his own room; single-room lodger.

chambrier (jā'bre), *v.i.* To lodge or to chum (together). *v.t.* To keep (some one) confined; to take aside, to lead apart. *se chambrier*, *v.r.* To become honeycombed.

chambrette (jā'bret), *n.f.* Little room.

chambrier (jābr'ē), *n.m.* Chamberlain, steward. **chambrière**, *n.f.* *Chamber-maid; horse-whip; prop (for vehicle).

chame or **camé** (kam), *n.f.* Bivalve, *Tridacna gigas*, attaining immense size and weight.

chameau (ja'mo), *n.m.* Camel; (*slang*) low woman. *Rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau*, to strain at the gnat and swallow the camel. **chamelée**, *n.f.* Camel-load. **chamelier**, *n.m.* Camel-driver. **chamelle**, *n.f.* She-camel. **chamelon** or **chamelot**, *n.m.* Young camel.

chamite (ka'mit), *n.m.* Hamite. **chamitique**, *a.* Hamitic.

chamois (ja'mwa), *n.m.* Chamois; chamois leather; buff, chamois-colour. *a.* Chamois-coloured, buff. **chamoisage**, *n.m.* Chamois-dressing. **chamoiser**, *v.t.* To prepare (leather) like chamois. **chamoiserie**, *n.f.* Chamois-leather factory; chamois leather. **chamoiseur**, *n.m.* Chamois- or leather-dresser.

champ (1) (jā), *n.m.* Field, piece of ground; fields, open country; scope, opportunity, career, range; matter, theme; (*Her.*) ground; (*poet.*) country, land, territory; (*fig.*) space, compass. *Aller aux champs*, to go into the country; *à travers champs*, over hedge and ditch, across country; *battre ou sonner aux champs*, (*Mil.*) to sound a salute; *champ clos*, lists (for combat); *champ de bataille*, field of battle; *champ de courses*, race-course; *champ de repos*, churchyard, God's acre; *champ magnétique ou électrique*, magnetic or electric field; *courir les champs*, to run about the country; *donner la clef des champs*, to give (someone) his liberty; *en plein champ*, in the open field; *être aux champs*, (*fig.*) to be in a passion, not to know where one is; *il est fou à courir les champs*, he is as mad as a March hare; *le champ*, (*Racing*) the field; *le champ d'honneur*, the field of honour; *le champ est libre*, the coast is clear; *le retour aux champs*, back to the land; *prendre du champ*, to take room; *prendre la clef des champs*, to take to one's heels, to bolt; *sur-le-champ*, at once, immediately.

champ (2) (jā), *n.m.* Narrow side, edge (of a board etc.). *De champ*, edgewise.

champagne (jā'paj), *n.m.* Champagne. *Champagne frappée*, iced champagne; *champagne mousseux*, sparkling champagne; *champagne non mousseux*, still champagne; *vin champagne*, liqueur brandy. **champagniser**, *v.t.* To make (wine) effervescent like champagne.

champart

champart (šā'par), *n.m.* (*Fréd. Law*) Field-rent paid in kind to the lord. **champarter**, *v.t.* To exact field-rent from. **champartereur**, *n.m.* Bailiff charged to collect field-rent in kind.

***champeaux** (šā'po), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Grass fields.

champelure [CHAMPURE].

champenois (šā'pənwa), *a. (fem. champenoise)* Of or pertaining to Champagne. *n.m.* (Champenois, *fem. Champenoise*) Native or inhabitant of Champagne.

champêtre (šā'pētr), *a.* Rural, rustic, sylvan. *Garde champêtre*, keeper.

champî or **champis** (šā'pi), *a. and n. (fem. champisse)* Foundling.

champignon (šā'pi'ñā), *n.m.* Mushroom, fungus; (*fig.*) waster, thief (in a candle); bonnet- or hat-stand, peg; proud flesh. *Champignon vénéneux*, toadstool; *pousser comme un champignon*, to grow (fast) like a mushroom. **champignonneux**, *a. (fem. champignonneuse)* Full of mushrooms; musty, mouldy. **champignonnière**, *n.f.* Mushroom bed. **champignonniste** or **champignonnier**, *n.m.* Mushroom-grower.

champion (šā'piš), *n.m. (fem. championne)* Champion. **championnat**, *n.m.* Championship.

champis [CHAMPI].

champlé (šā'plē), *a. (fem. champlée)* Frost-bitten (of vines).

champlever (šā'l've), *v.t.* To groove (in enamel-ling).

champlure (šā'plyr), *n.f.* Frost-bite (of a vine); trap-hole (of a cask).

champoreau (šā'po'ro), *n.m.* (*Africa*) Hot drink; coffee (cold or with rum).

chançard (šā'sar), *a. (fem. chançarde)* (*slang*) In luck.

chance (šā's), *n.f.* *Hazard (at dice etc.); chance, luck, good luck, good fortune; (*pl.*) chances, probabilities. *Avoir de la chance*, to have luck; *courir la chance*, to run the risk; *être en chance*, to be lucky or in luck's way; *il n'a pas de chance*, he has no chance; *il n'est chance qui ne retourne*, luck will change; *il y avait toujours la chance que*, it was always on the cards that; *pas de chance*, no luck; *quelle chance!* how lucky! *souhaiter bonne chance à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good luck.

chanceau (šā'so) or **chancel**, *n.m.* (*Ecclesiast.*) Grill, screen.

chancelant (šā'slā), *a. (fem. chancelante)* Staggering, tottering; unsettled, unsteady, irresolute, wavering.

chancelariat (šā'sal'arja), *n.m.* Chancellorship. **chanceler** (šā'slē), *v.t.* To stagger, to totter, to reel, to falter, to waver, to be unsteady.

chancelier (šā'sālje), *n.m.* Chancellor. *Grand chancelier*, high chancellor. **chancelière**, *n.f.* Chancellor's wife; foot-muff.

chancellement (šā'sāl'mā), *n.m.* Tottering, unsteadiness.

chancellerie (šā'sel'ri), *n.f.* Chancellor's office, chancellery; chancellor's residence; diplomatic language, etiquette, etc. *Grande chancellerie*, office of the great seal; *petite chancellerie*, office of the privy seal.

chanceux (šā'sø), *a. (fem. chanceuse)* Lucky, fortunate; risky, uncertain, doubtful (of things).

chanci (šā'si), *a. (fem. chancie)* Mouldy. *n.m.* Dung-heap covered with a growth of a fungus.

chancir (šā'sir), *v.t.* To grow musty or mouldy. **chancissure**, *n.f.* Mustiness, mouldiness.

chancre (šā'kr), *n.m.* Ulcer, tumour; canker; (*fig.*) ruinous vice, defect, etc.; (*Path.*) chancre. **chancreux**, *a. (fem. chancreuse)* Ulcerous; cankered; (*Path.*) chancreous. **chancreoïde**, *n.m. (Path.)* Simple chancre.

chandail (šā'da:ji), *n.m.* Jersey, sweater.

chandeleur (šā'dlœ:r), *n.f.* Candlemas.

chandelier (1) (šā'dālje), *n.m.* Candlestick; (*Naut.*) crotch; (*fig.*) screen for a wife's lover. **Chandelier à manche**, flat candlestick; **chandelier de mineur**,

chanson

miner's crowbar; *être placé sur le chandelier*, to occupy a conspicuous position; *mettre la lumière sur le chandelier*, to make known the truth.

chandelier (2) (šā'dālje), *n.m. (fem. chandelière)* Tallow-chandler; candle-making.

chandelle (šā'del), *n.f.* Candle; (*fig.*) light. *Aux chandelles*, into the light; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends; *c'est une économie de bouts de chandelle*, that is penny wise and pound foolish; *chandelle de glace*, icicle; *chandelle de veille*, rush-light; *chandelle plongée*, dip-candle; *chandelle romaine*, Roman candle; *éteindre la chandelle*, to put out the candle; *il vous doit une belle chandelle*, he ought to be very grateful to you; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*, it is not worth one's while; *moucher la chandelle*, to snuff the candle; *s'en aller comme une chandelle*, to go off like the snuff of a candle; *souffler la chandelle*, to blow out the candle, (*fig.*) to die; *tenir la chandelle*, to hold the candle (to help a love-affair); *travailler à la chandelle*, to work by candle-light; *voir trente-six chandelles*, to see stars. **chandellerie**, *n.f.* Candle-factory; candle-trade.

chanfraindre or **chanfreindre** [CHANFREINER].

chanfrein (šā'frē), *n.m.* Forehead (of a horse etc.); chanfron (armour for a horse's head); (*Arch.*) chamfer. **chanfreiner**, *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To chamfer, to rabbet, to bevel; to arm or decorate (a horse) with a chamfron.

change (šā'z), *n.m.* Exchange; barter, truck; exchange of money; exchange office; *agio*; (*Hunt.*) wrong scent. *Agent de change*, stock-broker; *au change de*, at the rate of exchange of; *bureau de change de monnaie*, exchange office; *change du jour*, current exchange; *change extérieur*, foreign exchange; *commerce de change*, exchange business; *donner le change à quelqu'un*, to put someone on the wrong scent; *fausse lettre de change*, forged bill; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *lettre de change sur l'étranger*, foreign bill of exchange; *lettres de change*, letters of exchange; *première de change*, first of exchange; *prendre le change*, to be outwitted or misled, to go on the wrong scent; *rendre le change à quelqu'un*, to give a Roland for an Oliver or tit for tat, to pay back in one's own coin; *seconde de change*, second of exchange; *tirer une lettre de change sur quelqu'un*, to draw a bill on someone.

changeable (šā'zabl), *a.* That may be changed, changeable. **changeant**, *a. (fem. changeante)* Changeable, fickle, variable; inconstant, unstable; unsettled (of the weather). **changement**, *n.m.* Change, alteration, variation, mutation; (*Law*) amendment. *Amener un changement*, to bring about a change; *changement à vue*, (*Theat.*) scene-shifting without dropping the curtain; *changement de marche*, reversing gear; *changement de voie*, (*Rail.*) shunting.

changer (šā'zē), *v.t.* To change, to exchange; to shift (scenery etc.); to give change for (a piece of money); to alter, to turn, to convert, to transform. *v.i. (conjugated with ÊTRE or AVOIR)* To change, to alter. *Changer d'avis*, to alter one's mind; *changer de chemise*, to change one's shirt; *changer de logis ou de demeure*, to shift one's quarters, to remove; *changer d'habits*, to change clothes; *changer de voie*, (*Rail.*) to shunt. *se changer*, *v.r.* To be changed, to alter, to change. **changeur**, *n.m. (fem. changeuse)* Money-changer.

chanlate or **chanlatte** (šā'lat), *n.f.* Eaves-board; gutter.

chanoine (šā'nwan), *n.m.* Canon. **chanoinesse**, *n.f.* Canoness. **chanoinie**, *n.f.* Canonry, canonship.

chanson (šā'sš), *n.f.* Song, ballad; (*fig.*) poetry idle story, stuff, trash. *C'est toujours la même chanson*, it is the same thing over and over again, it is always harping on the same string; *chanson de geste*, mediæval epic or metrical chronicle; *chansons que tout cela!* all idle stories! humbug, stuff! *mettre en chanson*, to satirize, to ridicule; *refrain d'une chanson*, chorus &

chant

a song; *voilà bien une autre chanson*, that is another story altogether. **chansonnable**, *a.* Worthy to be lampooned. **chansonnier**, *v.t.* To lampoon. **chansonnette**, *n.f.* Little song, ditty; comic song. **chansonneur**, *n.m.* Lampooner. **chansonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chansonnière**) Song-writer, ballad-writer; singer of songs; song-book.

chant (ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Singing, vocal music; song, lay, ditty; air, tune, melody; poem; canto, book; chant, hymn. *Chant funèbre*, dirge; *le chant du coq*, the crowing of the cock, cock-crow; *maître ou professeur de chant*, singing-master; *plain chant*, plain chant.

chantable (ʃɑ̃tabl), *a.* Fit to be sung, worth singing.

chantage (ʃɑ̃taʒ), *n.m.* Extortion of hush-money, blackmailing.

chantant (ʃɑ̃tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **chantante**) That sings; tunable, easily sung, easily set to music; musical, harmonious; where singing is carried on. *Café chantant*, café where concerts take place.

chanteau (ʃɑ̃to), *n.m.* Hunch (of bread), bit (of stuff etc.), remnant; fellow (of wheel), stave (of barrel).

chantepleure (ʃɑ̃plœr), *n.f.* Funnel with a rose; watering-pot with a long spout; spigot of a barrel; vat in which grapes are trodden; gully-hole. **chantepleurer**, *v.t.* To tread (grapes); to let (new vine) run into the *chantepleure*.

chanter (ʃɑ̃te), *v.i.* To sing; to speak, read, etc., in a sing-song tone; to chirp, to carol, to warble, to crow; (*colloq.*) to say too much. *Ce criminel a chanté à la question*, (*colloq.*) that prisoner let the cat out of the bag; *c'est comme si vous chanziez*, it is as if you were talking to the wind; *chanter à faire pitié*, to sing wretchedly; *chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *chanter faux*, to sing out of tune; *chanter juste*, agreeably, on passablement, to sing true, agreeably, or tolerably; *chanter sur tous les tons*, to ring the changes on; *faire chanter quelqu'un*, to swindle someone; *je lui ai chanté sa gamme*, I lectured him finely; *la cigale chante*, the grasshopper chirps; *l'alouette chante*, the lark carols; *le coq chante*, the cock crows; *maître à chanter*, singing-master; *si ça vous chante*, if you are in the mood for it; *tel chante qui ne rit pas*, the heart may be sad though the face be gay. *v.t.* To extol, to praise, to celebrate; to sing, to warble; to talk, to tell. *Chanter victoire*, to cry victory, to crow over a victory; *que me chantez-vous là?* what stuff are you telling me now? *se chanter*, *v.r.* To be sung. *Cet air se chante partout*, this tune is heard everywhere.

chanterelle (1) (ʃɑ̃trɛl), *n.f.* First string of a violin etc.; decoy-bird; musical-bottle. *Appuyer trop sur la chanterelle*, to insist too much on the important point.

chanterelle (2) (ʃɑ̃trɛl), *n.f.* A species of edible mushroom.

chanteur (ʃɑ̃tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **chanteuse**) Singing, given to singing, employed to sing; singing (of birds). *n.* Singer, vocalist; songster (of birds); (*fig.*) black-mailer. *Chanteur des rues*, ballad-singer; *maître chanteur*, blackmailer.

chantier (ʃɑ̃tje), *n.m.* Timber-yard, wood-yard; stone-yard; dock-yard; stand-block, block; (*Naut.*) stocks. *Chantier de charbon*, coal-yard; *chantier de construction*, ship-building yard; *l'ouvrage est sur le chantier*, the work is begun or in hand.

chantignole (ʃɑ̃tiɲol), *n.f.* Wooden block for supporting purlins of a roof; brick of half-thickness used in chimneys.

chantonné (ʃɑ̃tɔ̃ne), *a.* (*fem.* **chantonnée**) Defective (of paper).

chantonnement (ʃɑ̃tɔ̃nmɑ̃), *n.m.* Humming, hum, drawl.

chantonner (ʃɑ̃tɔ̃ne), *v.i.* and *t.* To hum.

chantournage (ʃɑ̃tœrnaʒ), *n.m.* Cutting in profile. **chantournement**, *n.m.* Profile, contour.

chantourner (ʃɑ̃tœrne), *v.t.* To cut in profile.

chantre (ʃɑ̃tr), *n.m.* Singer, esp. a chorister; precentor, lay-clerk; (*fig.*) poet, bard, songster,

chaperon

songstress (of birds). *Les chantres des bois*, the feathered songsters. **chantrerie**, *n.f.* Precentorship.

chanvre (ʃɑ̃vr), *n.m.* Hemp. *Cravate de chanvre*, halter (for hanging). **chanvreur**, *a.* (*fem.* **chanvreuse**) Hempen, resembling hemp. **chanvrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chanvière** (1)) Hemp-dresser, dealer in hemp.

chanvière (2) [ʃɑ̃nevjeʁ].

chaos (ka'o), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder. **chaotique**, *a.* Chaotic.

chaparder (ʃapɑ̃ʁde), *v.t.* (*slang*) To steal. **chapardeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **chapardeuse**) Stealing, thievish; *n.* Thief.

chaparral or **chaparal** (ʃapɑ̃ʁal), *n.m.* Chaparral, thicket of low shrubs.

chape (ʃap), *n.f.* *Cape, cloak, mantle; cope (ecclesiastical vestment); chape; cope (for sculptor's mould); frame (of a pulley); cover (of a dish); inner box (of compass). *Disputer de la chape à l'évêque*, to dispute about what does not concern one. **chapé**, *a.* (*fem.* **chapée**) Coped, wearing a cope.

chapeau (ʃa'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* **chapeaux**) Hat; (*fig.*) wreath, crown; (*Carp.*) hand-piece; (*Mech. etc.*) cap; pileus (of a mushroom). *Chapeau à cornes*, three-cornered hat; *chapeau à grand bord*, broad-brimmed hat; *chapeau à haute forme*, tall-hat, top-hat; *chapeau à petit bord*, narrow brimmed hat; *chapeau bas*, hat in hand; *chapeau chinois*, Chinese bells; *chapeau de cardinal*, cardinal's hat; *chapeau de fleurs*, garland of flowers; *chapeau de paille*, straw hat; *chapeau de paille d'Italie*, Leghorn hat; *chapeau de velours*, velvet bonnet; *chapeau d'évêque*, barrow-wort; *chapeaux bas!* hats off! *cordon de chapeau*, hatband; *enfoncer son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes, to screw up one's courage; *frère chapeau*, assistant brother (monk); *il n'y avait pas un seul chapeau*, there wasn't a single man there; *il y a eu bien des chapeaux de reste*, there were many men killed; *la carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *le bord, la passe, ou la forme d'un chapeau*, the border, the front, or the shape of a hat; *ôter son chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *perdre la plus belle rose de son chapeau*, to lose one's chief ornament; *un coup de chapeau*, a bow.

chape-chute (ʃap'syt), *n.f.* Windfall, lucky hit.

***chape-chuter** (ʃap'syte), *v.t.* To make a slight noise.

chapelain (ʃa'plɛ̃), *n.m.* Chaplain.

chapeler (ʃa'ple), *v.t.* To scrape the crust of (bread).

chapelet (ʃa'ple), *n.m.* *Small hat; *chaplet, garland; rosary, string of beads, beads; prayers recited to this; string (of objects), series; (*Arch. etc.*) chaplet; (*Hydraul.*) noria, chain-pump. *Chapelet d'oignons*, string of onions; *défiler son chapelet*, to say all one has to say, to empty one's budget; *dire son chapelet*, to tell one's beads; *il n'a pas gagné cela en disant son chapelet*, he did not get that for nothing.

chapelier (ʃapɔ̃lje), *a.* (*fem.* **chapelière**) Who makes or sells hats. *n.* Hatter, hat-manufacturer, hat-seller.

chapelle (ʃa'pel), *n.f.* Chapel; body of clergy, choristers, etc., serving this; coterie, school (of literature etc.); church plate; living; vault of an oven. *Chapelle ardente* [ARDENT]; *chapelle blanche*, (*facet.*) bed; *faire chapelle*, (*Naut.*) to broach to; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *mettre en chapelle*, (*Spain*) to shut a condemned person in a chapel to prepare for death; *tenir chapelle*, to attend divine service in state (of the Pope etc.).

chapellenie (ʃapɛl'ni), *n.f.* Chaplainship, chaplaincy.

chapperie (ʃapɛl'ri), *n.f.* Hat-making; hat trade, shop, or business.

chapelure (ʃa'plyr), *n.f.* Grated bread-crumbs, raspings.

chaperon (ʃa'prɔ̃), *n.m.* Hood, capuchin; professional vestment with shoulder-band; coping of a wall; (*fig.*) chaperon. **chaperonner**, *v.t.* To cope a wall; to hood (a hawk); (*fig.*) to chaperon (a young

chapier

girl). **chaperonnier**, *a.* (*sem.* **chaperonnière**) Hooded (of hawks etc.).

chapier (ʃa'pie), *n.m.* Cope-bearer; precentor or priest with a cope; cope-stand or cupboard; cope-maker, cope-seller.

chapiteau (ʃapi'to), *n.m.* Capital (of column etc.); cornice, crest, top (of a press, mirror, etc.); head (of a still); apron (of a cannon); cap (of a fusée).

chapitral (ʃapi'tral), *a.* (*sem.* **chapitrale**, *pl.* **chapitraux**) Pertaining to a chapter (ecclesiastical council).

chapitre (ʃa'pitʁ), *n.m.* Chapter (of a book, of knights, of a cathedral); chapter (meeting); chapter-house; subject, matter of discourse, head, section, phase. *Aborder un chapitre délicat*, to touch on a risky subject; *avoir voix au chapitre*, to have interest at the board; *en voilà assez sur ce chapitre*, that is quite enough on that score; *passons sur ce chapitre*, let us waive the subject. **chapitrer**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to rebuke, to lecture (someone).

chapon (ʃa'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Capon; sop in broth; head of garlic; vine-plant that has not yet borne fruit. *Avoir les mains sèches en chapon rôti*, to have crooked fingers, to be light-fingered; *chapon de Gascogne*, crust of bread rubbed with garlic; *le roi du chapon*, certain extent of ground about a country-seat; *qui chapon mange chapon lui vient*, money begets money. **chaponnage**, *n.m.* Caponizing. **chaponneau**, *n.m.* Young capon. **chaponner**, *v.t.* To caponize. **chaponnière**, *n.f.* Stew-pan (for capons); (*Fort.*) caponiere.

chapoter (ʃapo'te), *v.t.* To plane (wood).

chaque (ʃak), *a.* Each, every. *À chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *chaque pays a ses coutumes*, every country has its customs.

char (ʃar), *n.m.* Car, chariot, carriage, vehicle. *Char à bancs*, wagonette; *char de triomphe*, triumphal car; *char funèbre*, hearse.

charabia (ʃara'bja), *n.m.* (*slang*) Auvergne patois; gibberish, gabble; gabbler, foreigner.

charade (ʃa'rad), *n.f.* Charade. **charadiste**, *n.* Charade-maker, charade-guesser.

charançon (ʃa'ʁɔ̃sɔ̃), *n.m.* Weevil. **charançonné**, *a.* (*sem.* **charançonnée**) (Of corn) weevilled.

charbon (ʃa'ʁbɔ̃), *n.m.* Charcoal; (*pl.*) embers; (*pl.*) coals; (*Agric.*) black rust; (*Path.*) anthrax. *Cave ou trou à charbon*, coal-cellar or coal-hole; *charbon ardent*, live (glowing but not flaming) charcoal; *charbon de bois*, charcoal; *charbon de pierre*, anthracite; *charbon de terre*, coal; *être sur les charbons*, to be on thorns; *manquer de charbon*, to be out of coals; *mine à charbon*, coal-mine; *réduire en charbon*, to burn to a cinder; *une voie de charbon*, a sack of charcoal. **charbonnage**, *n.m.* Coal-mining; colliery. **charbonnaille**, *n.f.* Small coal (in mines and factories). **charbonnée**, *n.f.* Piece of grilled meat; layer of charcoal in a lime-kiln; charcoal-drawing. **charbonner**, *v.t.* To carbonize; to char; to black with coal etc.; to besmut; *v.i.* To be carbonized. *se charbonner*, *v.r.* To be charred, to burn black; to besmut oneself. *Se charbonner le visage*, to black one's face. **charbonnerie**, *n.f.* Coal-store; the Carbonari. **charbonnette**, *n.f.* Wood for making charcoal. **charbonneux**, *a.* (*sem.* **charbonneuse**) Affected or infected with anthrax. **charbonnier**, *n.* (*sem.* **charbonnière**) Charcoal-burner; charcoal-seller; coal-man; *n.m.* Coal-heaver; coal-shed, coal-hole; Carbonaro; coal-fish; (*Naut.*) collier. *La foi du charbonnier*, implicit faith; *le charbonnier est maître chez lui ou chez soi*, a man's house is his castle; *n.f.* Charcoal-kiln; coal-seller; coal-man's wife; (*pop.*) titmouse.

charbouille (ʃa'buʁj), *n.f.* Smut (on grain).

charbouiller (ʃa'buʁje), *v.t.* To blight (of the smut on grain).

charbucle (ʃa'bykl), *n.f.* (*slang*) Blight (in corn).

charcuter (ʃa'ky'te), *v.t.* To hack and hew (meat); to hack, to mangle. **charcuterie**, *n.f.* Pork-butcher's meat; pork-butcher's business. **charcutier**,

chariot

n.m. (*sem.* **charcutière**) Pork-butcher; (*colloq.*) brutal or clumsy surgeon, sawbones.

chardon (ʃa'ʁdɔ̃), *n.m.* Thistle; spikes (on a wall or railing); (*fig.*) obstacles, pricks. *Aimable comme un chardon*, friendly as a hedgehog; *bête à manger du chardon*, foolish, asinine; *chardon à foulon*, tassel; *chardon étoilé*, star-thistle; *hérissé comme un chardon*, prickly as a porcupine.

chardonneret (ʃa'ʁdɔ̃'re), *n.m.* Goldfinch.

chardonnet (ʃa'ʁdɔ̃'ne), *n.m.* Jamb of a sluice-gate.

chardonnette (ʃa'ʁdɔ̃'net) or **cardonnette**, *n.f.* Prickly artichoke.

chardonnière (ʃa'ʁdɔ̃'niɛʁ), *n.f.* Teasel-ground.

charge (ʃaʁʒ), *n.f.* Pack, burden, weight; load, freight, encumbrance, burden, clog; expense, cost, charges; accusation, imputation, indictment; post, place, office, employment; directions, order, command, commission; care, trust, custody; charge, onset; signal to charge; charge (of a gun); (*fig.*) attempt, effort; caricature, pleasantry, joke. *À fond de charge*, at full speed; *à la charge d'autant*, I will do the same for you; *à la charge de ou à la charge que*, upon condition that or provided that; *cela est à ma charge*, I have to pay for that; *charge d'âmes*, care of souls; *en avoir sa charge*, to have enough to carry; *être à charge à quelqu'un*, to be a burden upon someone; *être à la charge de quelqu'un*, to be employed or supported by a person, to be in a person's charge; *faire une charge*, to charge; *femme de charge*, house-keeper; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges*, we must take the good with the bad; *libre de toute charge*, free from all encumbrances; *ligne de charge* [*LIGNE DE FLOTTATION*]; *navire de charge*, supply-ship; *on a donné trop de charge à ce mur*, this wall has been overloaded; *prendre charge*, to take in cargo; *revenir à la charge*, to make a new attempt; *rompre charge*, to break bulk; *se démettre de sa charge*, to resign one's place or office; *sonner la charge*, to sound the charge; *témoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution.

chargé (ʃaʁʒe), *a.* (*sem.* **chargée**) Loaded, charged, laden, freighted; overloaded, encumbered, burdened; (*Print.*) foul (of proofs). *Chargé d'humidité*, saturated with moisture; *dés chargés*, loaded dice; *le temps est chargé*, the weather is overcast; *lettre chargée*, registered letter; *nuage chargé d'électricité*, thunder-cloud, electric cloud. *n.m.* Agent, minister, envoy. *Chargé d'affaires*, chargé d'affaires, envoy; *chargé de cours*, assistant-lecturer, deputy-professor. **chargeant**, *a.* (*sem.* **chargeante**) Clogging, heavy (on the stomach).

chargement (ʃaʁʒemɑ̃), *n.m.* Cargo, lading, freight, shipment; bill of lading; shipment; load, wagon-load, cart-load; registration (of a letter).

chargeoir (ʃaʁʒwaʁ), *n.m.* (*Gard. etc.*) Basket-prop; loading-rack.

charger (ʃaʁʒe), *v.t.* To load, to saddle, to freight, to charge; to burden, to clog, to overburden, to encumber; to impute, to charge with; to give a thing in charge to, to entrust with; to load (with insults etc.); to register (a letter); to charge (of troops etc.), to fall upon, to make an onset on; to load (a gun); to fill (a pipe etc.); to set down to (an account); to enter in, to set down; to lay on; (*Paint. etc.*) to overcharge, to exaggerate, to make ridiculous; (*Naut.*) to lay (a ship) on her side. *Charger de coups*, to belabour; *charger toutes les voiles*, to clap on all sails; *charger une lettre*, to register a letter; *charger un fusil*, to load a gun. *se charger*, *v.r.* To take upon oneself, to undertake, to become responsible for; to take charge (*de*), to charge oneself; to become overcast (of the weather); to burden oneself, to saddle oneself with (*de*); to charge each other. **chargeur**, *n.m.* Loader, ship-owner; stoker, fireman (of a furnace etc.); (*Naut.*) gunner; (*Artill.*) automatic loader.

chargeure (ʃaʁʒœʁ), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Charge.

chariot (ʃa'ʁjo), *n.m.* Wagon, go-cart; (*Mach.*) truck, trolley, sliding-carriage, cradle, etc. *Chariot à guerre*, war chariot; *le grand chariot*, Charles's wain; *Ursa Major*; *le petit chariot*, Ursa Minor.

charitable

charitable (jari'tabl), *a.* Charitable. **charitablement**, *adv.* Charitably.

charité (jari'te), *n.f.* Charity, benevolence, alms, almsgiving. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home; *dame de charité*, district visitor; *demandeur la charité*, to beg; *faire la charité*, to give alms; *par pure charité*, out of mere charity; *sœur de charité*, sister of mercy.

charivari (jari'vari), *n.m.* Rough music, mock serenade, hubbub, clatter, noise, uproar. **charivarique**, *a.* Discordant; noisy, uproarious. **charivariser** or **charivarier**, *v.t.* To give rough music to. **charivariseur** (*fem.* **charivariseuse**), **charivarieur** (*fem.* **charivarieuse**) or **charivariste**, *n.m.* Mock-musician; rioter, roysterer.

charlatan (jari'la'tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **charlatane**) Charlatan, mountebank, empiric, impostor (especially in medicine), quack, wheedler. **charlataner**, *v.t.* To gull, to wheedle, to cajole; *v.i.* To play the charlatan, to be a quack. **charlatanerie**, *n.f.* Quackery, charlatanry. **charlatanesque**, *a.* Charlatanic, quackish. **charlatanisme**, *n.m.* Quackery, charlatanism.

charlemagne (jari's'map), *n.m.* *Faire charlemagne*, to leave off a winner (at cards).

charlot (jari'lo), *n.m.* Curlew; (*slang*) executioner. *Charlot de plage*, sea-lark.

charlotte (jari'lot), *n.f.* Charlotte (pudding).

charmant (jari'mā), *a.* (*fem.* **charmante**) Charming, delightful, pleasing. *n.m.* That which is charming or delightful.

charme (1) (jari'm), *n.m.* Charm; spell, enchantment; attraction; (*pl.*) charms, beauties (of a person). *Cela vous va comme un charme*, that fits you perfectly, splendidly, to a T; *se porter comme un charme*, to be in perfect health; *sous le charme*, under the spell.

charme (2) (jari'm), *n.m.* Hornbeam.

charmer (jari'me), *v.t.* To charm, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate, to ravish with delight, to beguile, to while away. *Charmer la douleur*, to alleviate or soothe pain; *je suis charmé de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **charmeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **charmeuse** or **charmeresse**) Charmer, enchanter; bewitching woman, enchantress.

charmille (jari'milj), *n.f.* Hedge of young hornbeams; bowyer, arbour. **charmolo**, *n.f.* Grove of hornbeams.

charnage (jari'na:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Il-C. Ch.*) Time when meat is allowed to be eaten.

charnalgre (jari'negr), *n.m.* Setter (dog).

charnalité (jari'nali'te), *n.f.* Sensuality.

charnel (jari'nel), *a.* (*fem.* **charnelle**) Carnal, sensual. *n.* A sensual person. **charnellement**, *adv.* Carnally.

charneux (jari'no), *a.* (*fem.* **charneuse**) Fleshy.

charnier (jari'nje), *n.m.* *Larder, charnel-house; *pancheg, *carrier*; (*Naut.*) scuttled cask.

charnière (jari'njere), *n.f.* Hinge; joint, articulation. **charnon**, *n.m.* Knuckle of a hinge.

charnu (jari'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **charnué**) Fleshy, plump; fleshy; pulpy (of fruits). **charnuro**, *n.f.* Fish (the fleshy parts of the body collectively).

charogne (jari'op), *n.f.* Carion; (*fig.*) corpse; (*slang*) blackguard. **charogneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **charogneuse**) Filthy, putrid.

charote or **charotte** (jari'ot), *n.f.* Basket for holding playing-cards etc.

charpentage (jari'pita:ʒ), *n.m.* Carpentry.

charpente (jari'pit), *n.f.* Timber-work, carpenter's work; frame, framework, structure. *Bois de charpente*, timber; *la charpente d'un maison*, the structure of a house. **charpenté**, *a.* (*fem.* **charpentée**) Built, framed, constructed. **charpentier**, *v.t.* To square (timber); (*fig.*) to frame, to construct; *to bark, to play etc. **charpenterie**, *n.f.* Carpentry, carpenter's work, or trade; timber-work, timber-yard (old spelling). **charpenteur**, *n.m.* One who constructs a play etc. **charpentier**, *n.m.* Carpenter;

ship-carpenter, shipwright; whale-cutter. **charpen-tière**, *n.f.* Borer (insect).

charpi (jari'pi), *n.m.* Cooper's block.

charpie (jari'pi), *n.f.* Lint. *En charpie*, boiled to rags (of meat).

charquer (jari'ke), *v.t.* To desiccate (meat) for preserving. **charquerie**, *n.f.* Factory for preserving meat, meat-cannery.

charrée (jari're), *n.f.* Buck-ashes; lye.

charretée (jari'te), *n.f.* Cart-load.

charretier (jari'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **charretière**) Driver, carter, wagoner. *Il n'y a si bon charretier qui ne verse*, it's a good horse that never stumbles; *jurer comme un charretier embourbé*, to swear like a trooper. *a.* Passable for carts etc. *Chemin charretier*, cart-road; *voie charretière*, track (space between the two wheels of a cart).

charretin (jari'tē) or **charreton** (1), *n.m.* Truck.

***charreton** (2) [CHARTON].

charrette (jari'ret), *n.f.* Cart. *C'est un ardeur de charrettes ferrées*, he is a great brag; *charrette à bras*, hand-cart, truck; *charrette à ressorts*, spring-cart; *chemin de charrettes*, cart-road; *mettre la charrette devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *mieux vaut être cheral que charrette*, better lead than be led. **charreterie**, *n.f.* Cart-shed.

charriable (jari'jabl), *a.* Transportable, carriageable. **charriage**, *n.m.* Cartage.

charrier (1) (jari'rie), *v.t.* To cart, to convey in a cart; to carry along. *v.i.* To drift (of ice), to scud (of clouds). *Charrier droit*, to behave properly, to do what is right; *la rivière charrie*, the river is filled with drift-ice.

charrier (2) (jari'rie), *n.m.* Bucking-cloth.

charrière (jari'rie), *n.f.* Cart-way.

charrieur (jari'rieur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **charrieuse**) Carter; (*slang*) swindler.

charroi (jari'rwā), *n.m.* Carting, wagonage; (*Mil.*) train.

charron (jari'rō), *n.m.* Wheelwright. **charronnage**, *n.m.* Wheelwright's work. **charronnerie**, *n.f.* Wheelwright's business.

charroyer (jari'wa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOVE) To cart (heavy things). **charroyeur**, *n.m.* Carter, wagoner; carrier.

charrue (jari'ry), *n.f.* Plough. *Cheval de charrue*, plough-horse, cart-horse; (*fig.*) clod-hopper; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *passer la charrue sur*, to plough; *tirer la charrue*, to drudge, to have a hard life of it.

charte (jari't) or **chartre** (2) (jari'tr), *n.f.* Charter. *Charte-partie*, charter-party; *la grande charte*, Magna Charta.

chartil (jari'til), *n.m.* Harvest-wagon; cart-shed, farm-shed, etc.

chartisme (jari'tism), *n.m.* Chartism. **chartiste**, *n.m.* Chartist.

chartographie (jari'to'graf), *n.m.* Cartographer. **chartographie**, *n.f.* Cartography; mapping. **chartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

charton (jari'tā) or **charreton**, *n.m.* Carter.

***chartre** (1) (jari'tr), *n.f.* Prison; (*pop.*) tubercular disease of the mesentery. *Tenir quelqu'un en chartre prise*, to detain someone illegally.

***chartre** (2) [CHARTRE].

chartré (jari'tre), *a.* (*fem.* **chartrée**) Chartered, privileged under charter.

chartreuse (jari'trouz), *n.f.* Carthusian convent; Carthusian nun; isolated country-house or col- lege; chartreuse (liqueur); (*Cook.*) dish of mixed vegetables.

chartreux (jari'tro), *n.m.* Carthusian friar; cat of a bluish-grey colour; mushroom of similar colour.

chartrier (jari'tje), *n.m.* Keeper of charters; archives, collection of charters; charter-room; muniment-room.

Charybde (kari'bɛ), *n.m.* Charybdis. *Tomber de Charybde en Scylla*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

chas (ʃa), *n.m.* Eye (of a needle); plumb-rule; weaver's starch.

chasse (kasm), *n.m.* Chasm.

chassable (ʃa'sabl), *a.* That may be hunted, runnable (of stags etc.); that may be hunted out or expelled.

chasse (ʃas), *n.f.* Reliquary, shrine; frame mounting; check (of a balance).

chasse (1) (ʃas), *n.f.* Hunting; the hunt, the chase; a chase, park, or preserve for hunting; game, sport, bag; the hunt (huntsmen, dogs, etc.); pursuit (especially of a ship); room, space; play (of machinery etc.); scour (of water). *Avoir droit de chasse*, to have the right to hunt or shoot; *bonne chasse*! good sport! *chasse à courre*, coursing, hunting; *chasse au tir*, shooting; *chasse au vol ou chasse aux oiseaux*, fowling; *chasse aux flambeaux*, bat-fowling; *donner la chasse à*, to pursue; *peloton de chasse*, (Mil.) fatigue-squad to which men are sent as a punishment; *prendre chasse*, (Naut.) to sheer off; *soutenir la chasse*, to maintain a running fight; *un garde-chasse*, a gamekeeper.

chasse (2) (ʃas), *n.f.* Tool, of various forms, used (by coopers etc.) for breaking open, breaking, etc.

chassé (ʃa'se), *n.m.* Chassé (a step in dancing).

chasse-avant (ʃasa'vā), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Overseer, foreman.

chasse-bondieu (ʃasbō'djo), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Wedge for splitting timber.

chasse-chien (ʃas'ʃjē), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Beadle (formerly employed in a cathedral etc. to drive away dogs). **chasse-coquins**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Beadle (beggar-driver).

chasse-cousin or **chasse-cousins** (ʃasku'zē), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Paltry dinner, bad wine; cold shoulder, poor reception.

chasse-croisé (ʃasekrwa'ze), *n.m.* (pl. *chassés-croisés*) (Dancing) A dance step; (fig.) a series of moves or changes that end in nothing, a reciprocal change of office or situation. *Faire un chassé-croisé*, to exchange places.

chasse-fleurée (ʃasflœ're), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Dyer's ladle.

chasse-goupille or **chasse-goupilles** (ʃas gu'pij), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Steel tool for extracting pins.

chasselas (ʃas'la), *n.m.* A fine white variety of table grapes.

chasse-marée (ʃasma're), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Fish-cart; driver of a fish-cart; three-masted coasting-vessel.

chasse-mouches (ʃas'muf), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) A form of fan; fly-flap; fly-net (for horses).

chasse-mulet (ʃasmy'le), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Miller's man.

chasse-neige (ʃas'neʒ), *n.m.* Snow-plough.

chasse-pierre (ʃas'pjē) or **chasse-pierres**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Rail.) Guard-iron, cow-catcher.

chasse-pointe or **chasse-pointes** (ʃas'pwē:t), *n.m.* Punch for driving rivets etc.; long drill for finding obstacles to boring in walls etc.

chassepot (ʃas'po), *n.m.* Chassepot (breech-loading rifle in use in the French army 1866-74).

chasse-punaise (ʃaspy'neʒ), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) (pop.) Bugbane.

chasser (ʃa'se), *v.t.* To hunt; to chase, to pursue; to drive, to drive in (a nail etc.); to expel, to turn out, to drive away, to dispel, to dissipate, to dislodge, to discharge, to dismiss, to banish; to drive forward, to propel. *Chasser la terre*, (Naut.) to reconnoitre or look out for the coast; *chasser le mauvais air*, to ventilate; *chasser un clou*, to drive in a nail; *chasser un domestique*, to turn away or discharge a servant; *chassez le naturel*, *il revient au galop*, what's bred in the bone comes out in the flesh; *ne pas chasser deux lièvres à la fois*, not to have too many irons in the fire; *qui deux choses chasse, ni l'une ni l'autre ne prend*, between two stools one falls to the ground; *se faire chasser*, to get sent away or dismissed; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. *v.i.* To go shooting or hunting;

to roll along easily, to slip, to glide along without taking hold; to go, come, or to drive (of clouds, wind, rain, etc.); (Print.) to overrun, to drive out; (fig.) to take up more room (of characters). *Chasser à courre*, to hunt, to course; *chasser au faucon*, to hawk; *chasser au fusil*, to shoot; *chasser aux blancs moineaux*, to lose one's time in running after impossibilities; *chasser aux lions*, to hunt lions; *chasser aux perdrix*, to shoot partridges; *chasser de race*, to be a chip of the old block, to run in the blood; *chasser sur les terres d'autrui*, to shoot over someone else's preserves; *chasser sur son ancre*, to drag the anchor; *il aime à chasser au plat*, he prefers eating game to shooting it. *se chasser*, *v.r.* To drive one another away, to expel each other; to be hunted, to be captured in hunting. **chasserresse**, *n.f.* Huntress, sportswoman.

chasse-rivet or **chasse-rivets** (ʃasri've), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Coppersmith's riveting tool.

chasse-roue or **chasse-roues** (ʃas'ru), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Guard-iron for protecting walls etc. from damage by wheels.

chasseur (ʃa'sœr), *n.* (fem. *chasseuse*) Hunter or huntress, sportsman or sportswoman. *n.m.* Gamekeeper; *chasseur* (footman), commissionnaire; light infantry soldier; ship that chases another [cp. *CHASSERESSE*]. *Chasseurs à cheval*, (Mil.) light cavalry. *a.* Fond of or given to hunting, chasing, pursuing.

chassie (ʃa'si), *n.f.* Viscous tumour forming on the edge of the eyelids, blearedness. **chassieux**, *a.* (fem. *chassieuse*) Bleared-eyed.

châssis (ʃa'si), *n.m.* Case, frame, framework; window-sash; garden-frame; printer's chase; (Motor) chassis, under-frame. *Châssis à demeure ou dormant*, the fixed part of a window-frame; *châssis de jardin ou de couche*, garden-frame, glass-frame; *châssis d'imprimerie*, printer's chase; *châssis-moblie*, movable sash; *châssis-presse*, (Phot.) printing-frame; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window.

chassoir (ʃa'svaʁ), *n.m.* Cooper's tool, driver. **chaste** (ʃast), *a.* Chaste, continent; pure, virtuous; refined, correct (of style). **chastement**, *adv.* Chastely purely, virtuously. **chasteté**, *n.f.* Chastity, continence, purity.

chasuble (ʃa'zybl), *n.f.* Chasuble. **chasublerie**, *n.f.* Church-vestments, church-furniture. **chasublier**, *n.m.* (fem. *chasublière*) Church-ornament maker, church-furnisher.

chat (ʃa), *n.m.* (fem. *chatte*) (colloq.) Fuss, pussy-cat; darling, dear little thing, dainty creature; (Zool.) feline animal; (Naut.) cat. *A bon chat bon rat*, set a thief to catch a thief, diamond cut diamond; *appeler un chat un chat*, to call a spade a spade, not to mince matters; *avoir un chat dans la gorge*, to have phlegm in one's throat (of singers); *bailler le chat par les pattes*, to bell the cat; *ces gens vivent comme chien et chat*, these people live a cat-and-dog life; *chat à neuf queues*, cat-o'-nine-tails; *chat bon aux souris*, good mouser; *chat échaulé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire; *chat en poche*, a pig in a poke; *chat musqué*, civet musk-cat; *comme un chat sur braise*, like a cat on hot bricks; *emporter le chat*, to go away without paying one's reckoning, to take french leave; *herbe aux chats*, cat mint; *il n'y a pas lui de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *il n'y a pas un chat*, there is not a living soul there; *jouer au chat coupé*, to play at cross-tag; *la nuit tous les chats sont gris*, all cats are grey in the dark; *le chat parti*, les souris dansent, when the cat is away the mice will play; *le mou est pour les chats*, let each have his own; *mon petit chat ou ma chatte*, my dear, my darling; *n'éveillez pas le chat qui dort*, let sleeping dogs lie; *non, c'est le chat*, no, it's only the cat (or Mr. Nobody); *nous avons d'autres chats à fouetter*, we have other fish to fry; *ail-de-chat*, cat's-snout, snapdragon; *palle-de-chat*, ground-ivy; *petit chat*, kitten; *piéd-de-chat*, cat's-foot; *retomber comme un chat sur ses pattes*, to fall on one's feet; *sabbat de chat ou musique de chat*, caterwauling; *se servir de la patte du chat pour tirer les marrons du feu*, to make a cat's-paw of someone; *trou du chat*,

châtaigne

(Naut.) lubber's hole; *voire chatte est pleine*, your cat is with kitten.

châtaigne (ʃa'tɛn), *n.f.* Chestnut; (*slang*) a smack, a blow. *Châtaigne amère*, horse-chestnut; *châtaigne d'eau*, water-caltrops. **châtaignerale**, *n.f.* Chestnut-grove. **châtaignier**, *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. **châtain**, *a.* (*fem.* *châtaine*) Chestnut, nut-brown, auburn; *n.m.* Chestnut colour; an auburn- or chestnut-haired man. *Châtain clair*, light auburn.

chataire [CATAIRE (1) and (2)].

chat-cervier (ʒasɛʁ'vje), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chats-cerviers*) Lynx.

château (ʃa'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* *châteaux*) Castle, feudal fortress, stronghold; country-seat, mansion, hall, or palace. *Château d'eau*, water-works, artificial fountain; *château de cartes*, house of cards; *château fort*, mediæval citadel; *château seigneurial*, baronial hall; *jaire des châteaux en Espagne*, to build castles in the air; *la vie de château*, country-house life.

châteaubriant (ʃatobri'ɑ̃) *n.m.* Large rump-steak.

châtelain (ʃa'tlɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* *châtelaine*) Lord or lady of a manor, squire or squire's wife. *n.f.* Châtelaine; key-chain.

châtelé (ʃa'tle), *a.* (*fem.* *châtelée*) (*Her.*) Turreted.

***châtelet** (ʃa'tle), *n.m.* Small castle; a former prison or law-courts at Paris.

châtellenie (ʃatɛl'ni), *n.f.* Castellany, castle-ward.

chat-huant (ʃa'qɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chats-huants*) Screech-owl.

châtiable (ʃa'tjabl), *a.* Chastisable, punishable.

châtier (ʃa'tje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* PRIER) To chastise, to punish, to flog; (*fig.*) to correct, to chasten, to purify. *Châtier une pièce de vers*, to polish a piece of poetry; *qui aime bien, châtie bien*, spare the rod and spoil the child.

chatière (ʃa'tjɛr), *n.f.* Cat's hole (in door etc.); cat-trap.

châtieur (ʃa'tjɛr), *n.m.* Chastiser.

chatillon (ʃa'tijɑ̃), *n.m.* Young lamprey.

châtiment (ʃa'timɑ̃), *n.m.* Chastisement, punishment, castigation; (*fig.*) correction, chastening.

chatolement or **chatoiment** (ʃatwa'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chatoyant play of colours, sparkle, changing lustre (as of shot-silk, opals, etc.).

chaton (1) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Kitten; catkin.

chaton (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Setting of a gem; a stone in a setting. **chatonnement**, *n.m.* Setting.

chatonner (1), *v.t.* To put (a stone) in a setting.

chatonner (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃ne), *v.i.* To kitten.

chatouillant (ʃatu'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *chatouillante*) Tickling; (*fig.*) pleasing, soothing. **chatouille**, *n.f.* Tickling. **chatouillement**, *n.m.* Tickling, titillation.

chatouiller (ʃatu'je), *v.t.* To tickle, to titillate; (*fig.*) to please, to gratify, to flatter, to excite, to arouse; to touch a horse lightly with the spur. *se chatouiller*, *v.r.* To tickle oneself or each other; to excite oneself (to gaiety or good humour). **chatouilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *chatouilleuse*) Ticklish; (*fig.*) susceptible, delicate, nice, touchy.

chatoyant (ʃatwa'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *chatoyante*) Chatoyant, shot, glistening (of colours etc.). **chatoyer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like* ABOYER) To be chatoyant, to glisten, to play (of colours); (of style) to be florid.

chat-pard (ʃa'pɑr), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chats-pards*) Mountain-cat (Portuguese lynx).

châtré (ʃa'tre), *a.* (*fem.* *châtrée*) Emasculate, castrated. *n.m.* Eunuch. *Voix de châtré*, shrill voice.

châtrer (ʃa'tre), *v.t.* To castrate, to geld; to take away the honey and wax from a bee-hive; (*Hort.* etc.) to lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to expurgate, to mutilate, to curtail, to retrench. *se châtrer*, *v.r.* To castrate oneself; to be mutilated (of books, plays, etc.). **châtreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *châtreuse*) Gelder.

chatte [CHAT].

chattée (ʃa'te), *n.f.* Litter of kittens.

chauffer

chattement (ʃa'tmɑ̃), *adv.* In a catlike way, playfully, caressingly, fawningly.

chattermite (ʃa'tmit), *n.f.* Demure-looking person, hypocrite, dissembler. **chattermiterie**, *n.f.* Demureness, hypocrisy.

chatter (ʃa'te), *v.i.* To kitten.

chatterie (ʃa'tri), *n.f.* Playfulness, pretty or coaxing way; hypocritical caress; dainty sweetmeat, titbit. *Aimer les chatteries*, to like dainties.

chat-tigre (ʃa'tigr), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chats-tigres*) Ocelot.

chaud (ʃo), *a.* (*fem.* *chaude* (1)) Hot, warm, burning, glowing; (*fig.*) ardent, fervent, fervid, animated, lively, brisk; zealous, eager; hasty, hot-headed, passionate; interesting, fresh (of news etc.); (*slang*) too dear. *Avoir la main chaude*, to keep on winning (at cards etc.); *avoir la tête chaude*, to be passionate; *cet ouvrage est tout chaud*, this work is quite new; *chaud et froid*, hot and cold fits; *être chaud de vin*, (*colloq.*) to be a little tipsy; *fièvre chaude*, violent fever; *froids mains, chaudes amours*, cold hands, a warm heart; *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines; *l'action fut chaude*, (*Mil.*) the engagement was a warm one; *la donner bien chaude*, to excite great alarm unnecessarily; *manger chaud ou boire chaud*, to eat or drink warm things; *ne trouver rien de trop chaud ni de trop froid*, to wish to have everything; *pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to cry bitterly; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire; *tout chaud*, piping hot; fresh as hot cakes. *n.m.* Heat, warmth; a hot-head, a hot-headed person. *Avoir chaud*, to be hot; *cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is immaterial, that is neither here nor there; *cela ne lui fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is quite indifferent to him; *chaud, chaud!* quick, hurry! *il fait chaud*, it is hot; *il fait grand chaud*, it is very hot; *souffler le chaud et le froid*, to blow hot and cold; *souffrir le chaud et le froid*, to endure heat and cold. *adv.* Hot, warm. *Servir chaud*, to serve up hot. *chaude* (2), *n.f.* A brisk fire for heating; (*Métall.*) heat, heating. *A la chaude* in the first heat of passion, on the spur of the moment; *battre la chaude*, to beat whilst the metal is hot.

***chaudeau** (ʃo'do), *n.m.* Egg-flip.

chaudelaît (ʃo'dle), *n.m.* Batter-pudding.

chaudement (ʃod'mɑ̃), *adv.* Warmly; (*fig.*) quickly, eagerly, fiercely, hotly.

chaudière (ʃo'djɛr), *n.f.* Copper; boiler (of a steam-engine etc.).

chaudron (ʃo'drɑ̃), *n.m.* Cauldron. **chaudronnée**, *n.f.* Cauldronful. **chaudronnerie**, *n.f.* Copper-smith's or brazier's wares, shop, or business. **chaudronnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chaudronnière*) Brazier, copper-smith. *Chaudronnier de campagne*, tinker.

chauffage (ʃo'faʒ), *n.m.* Heating, warming; stoking; fuel, firewood, firing; right of cutting firewood; (*Naut.*) breaming; (*pop.*) cramming. **chauffe**, *n.f.* Furnace, heater, fire-box; distillation; (*Métall.*) heating. *Chambre de chauffe*, stoke-hole; *surface de chauffe*, heating surface. **chauffe-assiette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *chauffe-assiettes*) Plate-warmer. **chauffe-bain**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *chauffe-bains*) Geyser. **chauffe-chemise** or **chauffe-linge**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Clothes-horse, linen-warmer. **chauffe-cire**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Officer who formerly sealed royal Acts etc. **chauffe-la-couche**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*colloq.*) Late riser. **chauffe-lit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *chauffe-lit* or *chauffe-lits*) Bed-warmer. **chauffe-pieds**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Foot-warmer.

chauffer (ʃo'fe), *v.t.* To heat, to warm; (*fig.*) to excite, to push on, to urge; (*slang*) to rob. *Chauffer quelqu'un*, (*slang*) to give someone beans; *chauffer un poste*, (*Mil.*) to keep up a sharp fire on a post; *chauffer un vaisseau*, (*Naut.*) to bream a ship. *v.i.* To get warm, to grow hot; to be brewing; (*fig.*) to be urgent or pressing; to get up steam (of a steam-engine). *Ça ou cela chauffe*, (*colloq.*) that's going

strong; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, there is nothing for you. **se chauffer**, *v.r.* To warm oneself. *Ne pas se chauffer du même bois*, not to be of the same way of thinking; *savoir de quel bois on se chauffe*, to know what stuff someone is made of.

chaufferette (ʃo'fret), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; chafing-dish. **chaufferetier**, *n.m.* Maker of these. **chaufferie**, *n.f.* Chafery; stoke-hole.

chauffeur (ʃo'foer), *n.m.* Fireman, stoker; (*Motor*) chauffeur. **chauffeuse**, *n.f.* Female motor-car driver; heater, warmer; low chair for the fireside.

chauffoir (ʃo'fwa:r), *n.m.* Warming-room (in a monastery, public building, etc.); warm cloth (for sick person etc.).

chauffure (ʃo'fy:r), *n.f.* Flaw (in iron or steel).

chaufour (ʃo'fuir), *n.m.* Lime-kiln. **chaufournerie**, *n.f.* Lime-burning. **chaufournier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner, lime-merchant.

chaulage (ʃo'la:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Liming. **chauler**, *v.t.* To lime (soil); to steep wheat in lime-water previous to sowing it. **chaullier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner.

chaumage [DÉCHAUMAGE].

chaume (ʃo:m), *n.m.* Stubble; stubble-field; thatch; thatched cottage; culm, haulm. *Couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvrir de chaume*, to thatch; *être né sous le chaume*, to be born in a cottage; *plein de chaume*, stubbly; *sous le chaume*, under a thatched roof, in a cottage. **chaumer**, *v.t. and i.* To cut stubble [DÉCHAUMER]. **chaumeret**, *n.m.* Stubble-hook. **chaumier**, *n.m.* Stubble-cutter; thatcher; heap of stubble or straw. **chaumière**, *n.f.* Thatched house, cottage. **chaumine**, *n.f.* Small thatched cottage, hut.

chaussage (ʃo'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Girdling (of trees).

chaussant (ʃo'sü), *a. (fem. chaussante)* Easy to put on, sitting (leg or foot).

chausse (ʃo:s), *n.f.* Shoulder-band (worn in universities etc.); straining-bag, filter; (*pl.*) hose (covering the body from waist to foot), breeches, small-clothes. *Avoir la clef de ses chausses*, to be one's own master; *chausse d'aisances*, waste-pipe of a water-closet; *chausses à tuyaux d'orgue*, trunk hose; *elle porte les chausses*, she wears the breeches; *laisser ses chausses quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere, to die; *ne pas avoir de chausses*, to be very poor; *porter les chausses*, to be master in the household; *tirer ses chausses*, to escape, to scamper away.

chaussée (ʃo'se), *n.f.* Embankment, dike; causeway; raised part of a street or highway; submarine shoal. *Au rez de chaussée*, level with the ground; *j'habite le rez-de-chaussée*, I live on the ground floor.

chausse-pied (ʃos'pje), *n.m. (pl. chausse-pieds)* Shoe-horn.

chausser (ʃo'se), *v.t.* To put (shoes, boots, stockings) on; to shoe, to provide with shoes, boots, stockings, etc.; to make (the shoes etc.) for; to wear (such and such a size of boots etc.); (*colloq.*) to fit, to suit (well, ill, etc.); to get firmly fixed into one's head; (*Hort.*) to earth up (plants). *Bien chaussé*, well-shod, nicely booted; *cet homme n'est pas aisé à chausser*, (*colloq.*) that man is not easily persuaded; *chausser des arbres*, to earth up trees; *chausser le brodequin*, to put on the sock, to go on the comic stage, to compose or act comedy; *chausser le cothurne*, to put on the buskin, to go on the tragic stage, to write in an inflated style; *chausser une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion; *ils sont chaussés au même point*, they get on capably; *les cordonniers ont les plus mal chaussés*, nobody is worse shod than the shoemaker's wife. *v.i.* To wear shoes (of a certain size). *Ils chaussent au même point*, they wear shoes of the same size, (*fig.*) they are of the same stamp. **se chausser**, *v.r.* To put on one's shoes, boots, or stockings; (*fig.*) to become strongly wedded to an opinion. **chaussetier**, *n.m.* Hosiery.

chausse-trape (ʃos'trap), *n.f. (pl. chausse-trapes)* Caltrop; snare, trap; star-thistle; (*fig.*) ruse.

chaussette (ʃo'set), *n.f.* Sock; under-socking; anklet.

chausseau (ʃo'sœr), *n.m. (slang)* Shoemaker, cobbler.

chausson (ʃo'sö), *n.m.* List shoe, list slipper; pump; light shoe (for rackets, fencing, etc.); puff-paste; savate (French method of boxing).

chaussure (ʃo'sy:r), *n.f.* Foot-gear (shoes, slippers, boots, pumps, etc.). *Il a trouvé chaussure à son pied*, he has found what he wanted, he has met with his match.

chaut (ʃo), *v.imprs.* [CHALOIR].

chauve (ʃo:v), *a.* Bald, bald-pated; denuded, hairless, bare (of a mountain etc.). *n.m.* Bald-pate.

chauve-souris (ʃos'u'ri), *n.f. (pl. chauves-souris)* Bat, littermouse.

***chauveté** (ʃov'te), *n.f.* Baldness, calvity.

chauvin (ʃo've), *n.m.* Jingo, violent patriot.

chauvinique, *a.* Chauvinistic. **chauvinisme**, *n.m.* Chauvinism, Jingoism. **chauviniste**, *a.* Chauvinistic.

chauvir (ʃo'vir), *v.i.* To prick up the ears (of horses, asses, mules, etc.).

chaux (ʃo), *n.f.* Lime; limestone. *Blanc ou lait de chaux*, limewash, whitewash; *chaux éteinte*, slaked lime; *chaux hydraulique*, hydraulic lime; *chaux vive*, quicklime; *donner un blanc de chaux*, to give a coat of whitewash; *être fait à chaux et à ciment ou à chaux et à sable*, to be well and solidly built, (*fig.*) to have a sound constitution; *pierre à chaux*, limestone.

chavirage (ʃavi'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Capsizing, upsetting.

chavirement (ʃavir'mä), *n.m.* Upset, capsizing.

chavirer (ʃavir'e), *v.i.* To capsize, to upset. *v.t.* To turn upside down, to upset.

chebec (ʃe'bek), *n.m.* Xebeck.

chef (ʃef), *n.m.* *Head; *end; chief, commander, conductor, master, principal, ringleader, foreman (of a jury); founder (of a dynasty etc.); head-cook, chef; (*Law*) head, count, bill (of indictment etc.); flag-end (of a piece of linen etc.); (*Naut.*) end of a cable; (*Med.*) tail of a bandage; (*Her.*) chief (of a shield). *Au premier chef*, in the highest degree; *au second chef*, in the second degree; *branler le chef*, to shake one's head; *chef d'accusation*, count of indictment, charge; *chef de bureau*, senior clerk; *chef de cabinet*, head of a department; *chef de cuisine*, chief cook; *chef d'état-major*, chief of the staff; *chef d'état major-général*, quartermaster-general; *chef de famille*, head of a house; *chef de musique*, band-master; *chef de raga*, (*Naut.*) stroke-oar (of a boat); *chef d'orchestre*, musical-director; *chef de parti*, party leader; *chef de pièce*, captain of a gun; *chef de rayon*, head of a department, shop-walker; *chef de train*, railway guard; *de son chef*, of one's own right or authority; *du chef de sa femme*, in right of his wife; *en chef*, in chief; *faire quelque chose de son chef*, to do a thing on one's own responsibility; **mener ou *venir à chef*, to bring to or to arrive at one's end or object.

chef-d'œuvre (ʃe'dœ:vr), *n.m. (pl. chefs-d'œuvre)* Chef-d'œuvre, masterpiece.

***chefecier** [CHEVECIER].

chefferie (ʃef'ri), *n.f. (Mil.)* District of an engineer.

chef-lieu (ʃef'ljø), *n.m. (pl. chefs-lieux)* Headquarters, chief town, capital, county town; chief residence.

chégros (ʃe'gro), *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread or end, wax-end.

cheik [SCHEIK].

chéiromys [CHIROMYS].

chéiropère [CHIROPTÈRE].

chélate (ke'lat), *n.m. (Zool.)* Chela.

chélem or schélem (ʃe'lem), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Slam (at cards).

chélidoine (keli'dwan), *n.f.* Celandine.

chélidonine (keli'do'nin), *n.m. (Chem.)* Chellidone.

chélonée (kelo'ne), *n.f.* One of the chelonias or sea-tortoises. **chélonien**, *n.m.* Chelonian.

***se chémer** (ʃe'me), *v.r.* To fall away, to waste, to pine.

chemin (ʃe'mē), *n.m.* Way, road, path, track, route; passage, opening; (*fig.*) means; course; dis-

chevilière

cheveux, to worry, to be bored; *se prendre aux cheveux* to take each other by the hair, (*fig.*) to quarrel to fight; *tiré par les cheveux*, far-fetched; *tresse de cheveux*, plait of hair; *cheveux à la garçonne*, shingled hair; *cheveux coupés court*, bobbed hair.

chevillage (ʃəviʒaʒ), *n.m.* Fastening, pegging; bolts, pins, etc. (in a piece of construction).

chevillard (ʃəviʒaʁ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Carcase, butcher, meat-salesman.

cheville (ʃəviʒ), *n.f.* Peg, pin, tree-nail, bolt; plug; botch, stopgap; ankle, ankle-bone; (*poet. etc.*) expletive. *Cheville ouvrière*, pole-bolt of a coach; (*fig.*) mainspring of a party, affair, etc.; *la cheville du pied*, the ankle-bone; *trouver à chaque trou une cheville*, to find a peg for every hole; *vente à la cheville*, sale (of meat) by the carcase or half carcase; *vous ne lui allez pas à la cheville*, you are a pigmy compared with him, you are unfit to tie his shoe-strings.

chevillement (ʃəviʒmā), *n.m.* Superstitious practice of sticking a peg in a wall.

cheviller (ʃəviʒe), *v.t.* To pin or fasten with a pin, peg, bolt, etc.; (*fig.*) to pad out (verses etc.). *Des vers chevillés*, padded verses; *il a l'âme chevillée dans le corps*, he has nine lives. *v.i.* To pad.

chevillette (ʃəviʒet), *n.f.* Bolt or latch (of a door-fastening); key or peg (of a book-binder's sewing-press). **chevillieur**, *n.m.* One who pegs (books etc.) together. **chevillière**, *n.f.* Bandage. **chevillon**, *n.m.* Turner's peg. **chevillot**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Belaying-pin. **chevillure**, *n.f.* Third branch of a deer's head.

cheviote or cheviot (ʃəviʒot), *n.f.* Cheviot (tweed).

chèvre (ʃeʁvʁ), *n.f.* Goat, she-goat; crab, gin, crane; (*Astron.*) Capella. *Avoir la chèvre ou prendre la chèvre*, to take offence; *ménager la chèvre et le chou*, to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; *où la chèvre est attachée il faut qu'elle broute*, the goat must browse where he is tied; *pied de chèvre*, apparatus for lifting heavy weights.

chevreau (ʃeʁvʁo), *n.m.* Kid (the animal or its skin).

chèvrefeuille (ʃeʁvʁəfœʒ), *n.m.* Honeysuckle, woodbine. *Chèvrefeuille des bois*, woodbine.

chèvre-pied (ʃeʁvʁəpij), *a. (pl. chèvre-pieds)* (Of satyrs) goat-footed. *n.m.* Satyr.

chèvrer (ʃeʁvʁe), *v.i.* To fret, to fidget.

chèvrerie (ʃeʁvʁeʁi), *n.f.* Goat-pen.

chèvrette (ʃeʁvʁet), *n.f.* Small goat; young roe; shrimp, prawn; trivet; small andiron or fire-dog.

chevreuil (ʃeʁvʁœʒ), *n.m.* Roe, roe-deer; venison.

chevrier (ʃeʁvʁiʁe), *n.m.* (*fem.* *chevrière*) Goat-herd.

chevrillard (ʃeʁvʁiʒaʁ), *n.m.* Fawn of roebuck.

chevron (ʃeʁvʁō), *n.m.* Rafter, joist, scantling; chevron, stripe (on a soldier's sleeve); (*Her.*) chevron. **chevronnage**, *n.m.* Rafters, raftering. **chevronné**, *a. (fem. chevronnée) (Her.)* Chevroned. **chevronner**, *v.t.* To rafter; to stripe, to chevron.

chevrotain or chevrotin (1) (ʃeʁvʁōtē), *n.m.* Chevrotain.

chevrotant (ʃeʁvʁōtā), *a. (fem. chevrotante)* Quivering, tremulous. **chevrotement**, *n.m.* Tremulous motion, trembling, quivering (of the voice etc.).

chevroter (ʃeʁvʁōte), *v.i.* To kid (of goats); to sing or speak in a tremulous voice.

chevrotin (1) [CHEVROTAIN].

chevrotin (2) (ʃeʁvʁōtē), *n.m.* Fawn of roe-deer; kid (leather).

chevrotine (ʃeʁvʁōtin), *n.f.* Buck-shot.

chez (ʃe). *prep.* At, to, in (the house, family, or country of); in, with, among; in the service of, at the time of, in the works of, etc. *Avoir un chez soi*, to have a home of one's own; *c'est chez lui une habitude*, it is a habit with him; *chacun est maître chez soi*, every man is master in his own house; *chez les auteurs romains*, in the Latin authors; *chez les Canadiens*, among the Canadians; *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*, home is home be it ever so homely; *j'ai été chez vous*, I have been at your house; *j'ai passé par chez vous*,

chien

I called at your house in passing; *je viens de chez ma mère*, I have come from my mother's; *je viens de chez vous*, I have come from your house.

chiaoux (ʃja'ʊ), *n.m.* Turkish officer or messenger.

chiasma (kias'ma), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chiasm.

chiasme (ki'asm), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Chiasmus.

chiasse (ʃias), *n.f.* Dross, scum; dung (of flies); (*slang*) diarrhoea.

chibouque or chibouk (ʃi'buk), *n.f.* Chibouk (Turkish pipe).

chic (ʃik), *n.m.* Knack, style, chic, touch (in painting etc.); aplomb, ease and elegance. *Il a du chic*, there is something stylish about him. *a.* Stylish, smart.

chicabaut (ʃika'bo) or **chicambaut** (ʃikā'bo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bumkin, luff-block.

chicane (ʃi'kan), *n.f.* Cavil, evasion, quibble; chicanery, pettifoggery, cavilling, quibbling, quirks of the law. *Chercher chicane à quelqu'un*, to pick a trumpery quarrel with someone; *gens de chicane*, pettifoggers. **chicaner**, *v.i.* To cavil, to quibble, to use tricks, quirks, shifts, etc.; to wrangle, to quarrel; *v.t.* To quarrel or wrangle with. *Chicaner le vent*, (*Naut.*) to hug the wind. **chicanerie**, *n.f.* Chicanery, quibbling, cavilling. **chicanneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. chicaneuse*) or **chicanier**, *n.m.* (*fem. chicanière*) Chicaner, caviller, pettifogger, wrangler; *a.* Litigious, cavilling, wrangling.

chicard (ʃi'kaʁ), *a. (fem. chicarde) (slang)* Smart, stylish. *n.m.* A person dressed up in carnival fashion as an absurd swell.

chiche (1) (ʃiʃ), *a.* Niggardly, stingy, parsimonious; (*fig.*) mean, contemptible.

chiche (2) (ʃiʃ), *a.* Applied to the chick-pea. *Pois chiches*, chick-peas, dwarf peas.

chichement (ʃiʃmā), *adv.* Penuriously, stingily, parsimoniously. **chicheté**, *n.f.* Niggardliness, covetousness, penuriousness.

chicon (ʃi'kō), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Cos lettuce.

chicoracée (ʃikora'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Plant of the endive or chicory family. **chicorée**, *n.f.* Succory, endive, chicory.

chicot (ʃi'ko), *n.m.* Stub or stump (of a tree); stump (of teeth).

chicoter (ʃiko'te), *v.i.* (*slang*) To wrangle, to trifle, to split hairs.

chicotin (ʃiko'tē), *n.m.* Bitter juice of aloes. *Amer comme chicotin*, as bitter as gall.

chie-en-lit (ʃi'li), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Merry-andrew, masker, guy. *A la chie-en-lit!* here's another guy!

chien (ʃjē), *n.m.* (*fem. chienne*) Dog; (*contempt.*) hound, cur; push-cart, mineral-trolley; cooper's tool; cock (of a gun or pistol); liar. *Autant vaut être mordu d'un chien que d'une chienne*, as well be hanged for a sheep as a lamb; *bons chiens chassent de race*, like father like son, cat after kind; *c'est le chien du jardinier*, it is the dog in the manger; *c'est Saint Roch et son chien*, they are like Darby and Joan, they are inseparable; *cette chienne est pleine*, that bitch is with pup; *chasser au chien d'arrêt*, to shoot over dogs; *chien caniche*, poodle, water-dog; *chien couchant*, setter, (*fig.*) toad-eater, lickspittle; *chien courant*, beagle; *chien d'arrêt*, pointer; *chien d'attache*, band-dog; *chien de basse-cour*, house-dog; *chien de berger*, shepherd's dog; *chien de boucher*, mastiff; *chien de ferme*, house-dog; *chien de mer*, dog-fish; *chien de pure race*, true-bred dog; *chien de race*, thoroughbred dog; *chien de salon ou d'appartement*, lap-dog; *chien de Terre-neuve*, Newfoundland dog; *chien du grand Saint-Bernard*, St. Bernard; *chien hargneux* *a toujours l'oreille déchirée*, quarrelsome curs have dirty coats; *chien-loup*, wolf-dog; *chien métis*, half-bred dog, mongrel; *chien pour le renard*, foxhound; *chien pour le sanglier*, boar-hound; *chien qui ahoie ne mord pas*, his bark is worse than his bite; *chien terrier*, terrier; *chien turc*, Barbary or Turkish dog; *chien volant*, tailless bat; *donner ou lâcher les chiens*, to let loose or cast off the dogs; *entre chien et loup*, in the dusk of the

chiendent

evening; *être comme un chien à l'attache*, to be like a galley slave; *être reçu comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles*, to be as welcome as a dog at a wedding; *faire le chien couchant*, to creep and crouch and truckle; *grand chien, dog-star*; *hâler les chiens*, to set on the dogs; *ils s'accordent comme chien et chat*, they agree like cat and dog; *jeter sa langue aux chiens*, to give it up (of a riddle); *leurs chiens ne chassent pas ensemble*, they don't agree together; *mener une vie de chien*, to lead a dog's life; *n'être pas bon à jeter aux chiens*, to be worthless; *quel chien de temps!* what miserable weather! *qui m'aime, aime mon chien*, love me, love my dog; *qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage*, give your dog a bad name, and hang him; *rompre les chiens*, to call off the dogs, (fig.) to change the conversation; *un chien regarde bien un évêque*, a cat may look at a king; *une meute de chiens*, a pack of hounds; *un petit ou jeune chien*, a puppy, a whelp. *a. Doggish, currish; harsh, stingy.*

chiendent (ʃiɛ̃dɑ̃), *n.m.* Couch-grass; (fig.) obstacle, difficulty, trouble.

chienné (ʃiɛ̃ne), *n.f.*

chiennée (ʃiɛ̃ne), *n.f.* A litter of pups.

chiennier (ʃiɛ̃ne), *v.i.* To whelp, to pup.

chiennerie (ʃiɛ̃ne), *n.f.* Nastiness, meanness, trickery; utter shamelessness.

chier (ʃiɛ̃), *v.i.* (indecent) To go to stool.

chiffe (ʃif), *n.f.* Poor stuff, rags; (fig.) a mere rag of a man.

chiffon (ʃifɔ̃), *n.m.* Rag, scrap, bit; trinket, frippery. *Mon petit chiffon*, my little darling; *parler chiffon*, to talk dress. **chiffonnage**, *n.m.* Ruffled drapery; rumpling, crumpling. **chiffonne**, *n.f.* Slender branch overcrowded with fruit-buds; *a. Pony, weak.* **branche chiffonne**, puny, stunted branch. **chiffonné**, *a. (sem. chiffonné)* Crumpled, rumpled; pretty but irregular (of features). **chiffonner**, *v.t.* To rumple, to crumple, to tumble; (colloq.) to ruffle, to tease, to vex; *v.i.* To be a rag-collector; (colloq.) to busy (oneself) with one's toilet and dress. **chiffonnerie**, *n.f.* Rag-pickers, rag-picking; rag-trade; rags; (colloq.) knick-knacks, triffles, trifling occupations, etc. **chiffonnier**, *n.m. (sem. chiffonnier)* Rag-picker; chiffonnier; *a. Pertaining to rag-picking.*

chiffable (ʃifabl), *a.* Calculable. **chiffage**, *n.m.* Figuring, figures; estimate, calculation; writing in cipher.

chiffre (ʃifr), *n.m.* Figure, number; total amount; cipher, cryptogram; flourish of letters, monogram. *C'est un zéro en chiffre*, he is a mere cipher; **chiffre périodique**, (Arith.) figure of the recurring period; *écrire en chiffre*, to write in cipher; *les chiffres*, mathematics. **chiffrier**, *v.t.* To cipher, to write in cipher; *v.t.* To calculate, to tot up, to figure, to number (of music). **chiffreur**, *n.m. (sem. chiffreur)* Reckoner, cipherer.

chignard (ʃipɑ̃r), *n.m. (colloq.)* Grumbler, growler. **chigner**, *v.t.* To snivel, to be always grumbling.

chignon (ʃipɔ̃), *n.m.* *Nape (of the neck); hair twisted behind, chignon.

chimère (ʃimɛr), *n.f.* Chimera; myth, idle fancy, vain imagination; (Zool.) chimera. **chimérique**, *a.* Chimerical, visionary, fantastical. **chimériquement**, *adv.* Chimerically.

chimie (ʃimi), *n.f.* Chemistry. **chimico-comb.** *form.* **chimico-chimico-physique**, *a.* Chémico-physical. **chimique**, *a.* Chemical. **chimiquement**, *adv.* Chemically. **chimiste**, *n.m.* Chemist.

chimoine (ʃimwan), *n.m.* Marble cement or stucco.

chimpanzé (ʃɛ̃pɑ̃ze), *n.m.* Chimpanzee.

china (ʃina), *n.m.* China-root.

chinage (ʃinaʒ), *n.m.* Figuring, variegation (of stuffs).

chinche (ʃɛ̃ʃ), *n.f.* Brazilian skunk.

chinchilla (ʃɛ̃ʃilja), *n.m.* Chinchilla.

chiné (ʃine), *a. (sem. chiné)* Variegated, figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Figuring, speckling, watercolor.

chlorhydrate

chiner (ʃine), *v.t.* To colour differently, to water, to figure (stuffs); (slang) to banter. *v.i.* To deal in bric-à-brac or second-hand goods; to work hard. **chineur**, *n.m. (sem. chinoise)* One who figures or waters (stuff); (slang) old-clothes' dealer, hawker; (slang) banterer, mocker.

chinfrendau (ʃɛ̃frɛ̃do), *n.m. (slang)* Box on the ears.

chinois (ʃinwa), *a. (sem. chinoise)* Chinese. *n.m. (Chinois, sem. Chinoise)* A Chinese. **chinoiserie**, *n.f.* Chinese thing, knick-knack; (fig.) folly, farce, joke.

chinone [QUINONE].

chindre (ʃinɔ̃r), *n.f.* [CHINAGE].

chiourme (ʃiurm), *n.f.* Convict-gang; *crew of galley rowers.

chilage (ʃipaʒ), *n.m.* Tanning process applied to two skins sewn together.

chiper (ʃipe), *v.t. (colloq.)* To pilfer, to crib, to bag; (tanning) to tan (by chilage).

chipette (ʃipɛt), *n.f.* Jot, bit, trifle. *Je ne vauz pas chipette*, I feel absolutely fit for nothing.

chipeur (ʃipœr), *n.m. (sem. chipeuse)* (colloq.) Filcher, pilferer.

chipie (ʃipi), *n.f. (slang)* Affected, mincing, peevish woman; prude.

chipolata (ʃipolaʔa), *n.f.* Onion stew.

chipotage (ʃipoʔaʒ), *n.m.* Dallying, dawdling; disputing about trifles, haggling.

chipoter (ʃipoʔe), *v.t.* To dally, to dawdle; to dispute about trifles, to higglo, to haggle. **chipoterie**, *n.f.* Useless shuffling, wriggling, or chicanery. **chipotier**, *n.m. (sem. chipotière)* Trifler, dallier, shufler; higgler, haggler.

chipe (ʃip), *n.f.* Cutting, shred (of stuff).

chique (ʃik), *n.f.* *Billet, baulk; piece, morsel; quid of tobacco; jigger (insect).

chiquement (ʃikmɑ̃), *adv. (slang)* With chic.

chiquenaude (ʃiknɔ̃d), *n.f.* Filipp. **chiquenaudeur**, *v.t.* To filip.

chiquer (ʃike), *v.t.* To chew tobacco; (slang) to eat heartily. *Chiquer des yeux*, to cry.

chiquet (ʃike), *n.m., or chiquette (ʃikɛt), *n.f.* Dribble, bit, shred. *Chiquet à chiquet*, bit by bit; *un chiquet de vin*, a drop of wine.*

chiqueur (ʃikœr), *n.m. (sem. chiqueuse)* Tobacco-chewer; (slang) great eater, guzzler.

chiragre (ʃiragr), *n.f.* Chiragra, gout in the hands.

chirographaire (ʃirogrɑ̃sɛr), *a. (Law)* In writing, on note of hand (of a creditor). **chirographement**, *adv.* By this right.

chirographe (ʃirogrɑ̃f), *n.m.* Chiograph.

chirographie, *n.f.* Chiography.

chirographique, *a.* Chiographic.

chiromanche, *n.f.* Chiromancy.

chiromanie, *n.f.* Chiromancy.

chiromanien, *n.m. (sem. chiromanien)* Chiromancer, palmist.

chiromys (ʃiroʔmis) or **chéiromys**, *n.m.*

(Zool.) Aye-aye.

chiroptère (ʃiroʔtɛr), *n.m. (Zool.)* Chiropter, bat.

chirurgical (ʃiryʒiʔkal), *a. (sem. chirurgical, pl. chirurgicaux)* Chirurgical, surgical. **chirurgicalement**, *adv.* Surgically.

chirurgie (ʃiryʒi), *n.f.* Chirurgy, surgery.

chirurgien, *n.m.* Surgeon. *Aide chirurgien* (pl. *aides-chirurgiens*), assistant-surgeon.

chirurgienne, *n.f.* Female surgeon, surgeon's wife.

chirurgique, *a.* Surgical.

chiure (ʃiyr), *n.f.* Fly-blow. *Marqué de chiures de mouches*, fly-blown.

chlamyde (klaʔmid), *n.f. (Ant. and Bot.)* Chlamys.

chloral (klaʔral), *n.m.* Chloral. **chloralisme**, *n.m.* Chloralism.

chlorate (klaʔrat), *n.m.* Chlorate.

chlore (klaʔr), *n.m.* Chlorine. **chlors**, *a. (sem. chlors)* Containing chlorine. **chloreux**, *a. (sem. chlors)* Chlorous.

chlorhydrate (klaʔdrat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Hydrochlorate. **chlorhydrique**, *a.* Hydrochloric.

chlorique

chlorique (klɔ'rik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Chloric. chlorite, *n.m.* Chlorite.

chloroformation [CHLOROFORMISATION].

chloroforme (klɔ'ɔ'fɔrm), *n.m.* Chloroform. chloroformer or chloroformiser, *v.t.* To chloroform. chloroformique, *a.* Pertaining to chloroform. chloroformisation, *n.f.* Administration of chloroform.

chloromètre (klɔ'ɔ'mɛ:tr), *n.m.* Chlorometer. chlorométrie, *n.f.* Chlorometry. chlorométrique, *a.* Chlorometric.

chlorophylle (klɔ'ɔ'fil), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Chlorophyll.

chlorose (klɔ'ɔ:z), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Chlorosis, green sickness; (*Bot.*) etiolation. chlorotique, *a.* Chlorotic.

chlorure (klɔ'ɔ:r), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chloride. chlorurer, *v.t.* To turn into chloride.

choc (ʃɔk), *n.m.* Shock, collision, blow, impact; clash, encounter, onset, brunt; disaster, calamity; conflict, opposition. *Soutenir le choc*, to stand the shock.

chocolat (ʃɔkɔ'la), *n.m.* Chocolate. *Bâton de chocolat*, stick of chocolate. *a.* Chocolate-coloured. **chocolaté**, *a.* (*fem.* *chocolatée*) Containing chocolate. **chocolaterie**, *n.f.* Chocolate-making or trade; chocolate-factory. **chocolatier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chocolatière* (1)) Chocolate-maker; chocolate-dealer. **chocolatière** (2), *n.f.* Chocolate-pot.

chœur (kœ'r), *n.m.* Choir; (*Ant. and fig.*) chorus. *Chanter en chœur*, to sing in chorus; *enfant de chœur*, choir-boy, chorister.

choir (ʃwa'r), *v.i.* (*p.p.* *chu*) To fall; (*fig.*) to succumb.

choisi (ʃwa'zi), *a.* (*fem.* *choisie*) Choice, select. *n.m.* Excellent thing.

choisir (ʃwa'zi:r), *v.t.* To choose (between or among); to make choice of, to single out, to select; to decide, to determine. *Il n'y a point à choisir*, there is no choice left. *se choisir*, *v.r.* To select for oneself; to choose each other. **choississable**, *a.* Eligible, that may be chosen.

choix (ʃwa), *n.m.* Choice, choosing, option, alternative; a choice, a selection; election, distinction, discernment. *Au choix*, all at one price; *avoir le choix forcé*, to have Hobson's choice; *des marchandises de choix*, choice articles; *n'avoir que l'embaras du choix*, to have only to choose; *par choix*, from choice; *sans choix*, indifferently.

cholagogue (kɔla'gɔg), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Cholagogue. *a.* Of the nature of a cholagogue. **cholédogue**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Biliary, hepatic. *Canal cholédogue*, hepatic duct.

choléra or **choléra morbus** (kɔleramɔ'by:s), *n.m.* Cholera morbus. *Choléra nostras* ou *fauv. choléra*, cholera. **cholérine**, *n.f.* Cholera. **cholérique**, *a.* Choleraic; *n.* Person affected with cholera.

choliambé (kɔli'ã:b), *n.m.* Choliambic verse. **choliambique**, *a.* Choliambic.

chômable (ʃɔ'mabl), *a.* (*Of days, fêtes, etc.*) To be kept as a holiday.

chômage (ʃɔ'maʒ), *n.m.* Stoppage; cessation from work, enforced idleness; (*fig.*) respite. *Le chômage d'un moulin*, the standing still of a mill.

chômer (ʃɔ'mɛ), *v.t.* To cease from work on a particular day. *C'est un saint qu'on ne chôme pas*, he is a saint whose fête no one observes; (*fig.*) he has lost his credit. *v.i.* To cease work, to be doing nothing; to be at a standstill, to cease; to be short (*de*); (*Agric.*) to lie fallow. *Chômer de quelque chose*, to stand in need of something; *il chôme de besogne*, he is out of work.

chondrine (kɔn'drin), *n.m.* Chondrine. **chondrite**, *n.f.* Chondritis. **chondroïde**, *a.* Chondroid. **chondrologie**, *n.f.* Chondrology.

chope (ʃɔp), *n.f.* Large beer-glass; mug of beer.

chopine (ʃɔ'pin), *n.f.* Half-pint (a measure nearly equal to an English pint). **chopiner**, *v.i.* To tittle.

chopinette, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) A little chopine.

chopper (ʃɔ'pe), *v.i.* To stumble, to trip (*contre*); to blunder.

choquant (ʃɔ'kã), *a.* (*fem.* *choquante*) Shocking, offensive, unpleasant, improper.

choquer (ʃɔ'ke), *v.t.* To shock, to strike or dash

choucroute

against; to displease, to grate upon, to offend, to give offence (to). *v.i.* To strike glasses; to be offensive, to be shocking. *se choquer*, *v.r.* To take offence; to come into collision with each other.

choral (kɔ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *chorale*) Choral. *n.m.* (*pl.* *chorals*) Chant.

chorée (1) (kɔ're), *n.f.* Chorea, St. Vitus's dance.

chorée (2) [TROCHÉE].

chorège (kɔ're:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Choragus. **chorégique**, *a.* Choragic.

chorégraphe (kɔ're'graf), *n.m.* Choreograph. **chorégraphie**, *n.f.* Choreography. **chorégraphique**, *adj.* Choreographical. **chorégraphiquement**, *adv.* Choreographically.

chorévêque (kɔ're'veik), *n.m.* (*Eccles. Hist.*) Priest exercising chorepiscopal functions.

chorial (kɔ'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* *choriale*, *pl.* *choriaux*) (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the chorion.

choriambé (kɔ'rjã:b), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Choriamb.

chorion (kɔ'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chorion.

chorique (kɔ'rik), *a.* Choric.

choriste (kɔ'rist), *n.m.* Chorister; (*Theat.*) chorus-singer.

chorographe (kɔ'ɔ'graf), *n.m.* Chorographer. **chorographie**, *n.f.* Chorography. **chorographique**, *a.* Chorographic.

choroïde (kɔ'ɔ'id), *a.* and *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Choroid.

chorus (kɔ'rys), *n.m.* Chorus. *Faire chorus*, to sing the chorus; to join in, to chime in, to approve, to agree.

chose (ʒɔz), *n.f.* Thing; matter, business, affair, part, circumstance; (*Law*) chattel, property. *Bien des choses chez vous*, kind regards at home; *ce n'est pas grand chose*, it's no great matter; *c'est quelque chose*, it is something (of some importance); *c'est tout autre chose*, that is quite another thing; *chose jugée*, (*Law*) a case that has been decided; *choses de flot ou de la mer*, (*Naut.*) wreckage, flotsam and jetsam; *dites bien des choses de ma part à votre frère*, remember me to your brother; *être tout chose*, (*slang*) to be out of sorts; *faire quelque chose*, to succeed; *grand chose*, something important or valuable; *la chose publique*, the commonwealth, State; *Monsieur chose*, Mr. What's-his-name; *peu de choses*, a mere trifle or nothing; *quelque chose*, something, something important, anything; *quelque chose de*, something of a; *quelque chose de beau*, something fine; *rester tout chose*, to remain confused; *voilà où en sont les choses*, that's how matters stand.

chosette (ʃɔ'zɛt), *n.f.* Little thing.

chott (ʃɔt), *n.m.* Algerian salt lagoon.

chou (ʃu), *n.m.* (*pl.* *choux*) Cabbage, kale; colewort; (*colloq.*) puff-paste; darling, dear; bow, rosette. *Aller planter ses choux*, to retire into private life; *bête comme un chou*, as stupid as an owl; *chou cabus*, headed-cabbage; *chou de chien*, dog's mercury; *chou de Milan* ou *chou frisé*, savoy; *chou marin*, sea-kale; *chou-navet* (*pl.* *choux-navets*), rape-colewort; *chou-palmiste* (*pl.* *choux-palmistes*), palm-cabbage; *chou pommé*, white-headed cabbage; *chou pour chou*, taking one thing for another; *chou-rave* (*pl.* *choux-raves*), turnip-cabbage; *chou vert*, borecole; *choux blancs*, white-heart cabbages; *choux brocolis*, broccoli; *choux de Bruxelles*, Brussels sprouts; *des choux et des raves*, ducks and drakes; *filet à chou*, cabbage-net; *il en fait ses choux gras*, he feathers his nest with it; *il s'entend à cela comme à ramer des choux*, he knows nothing at all about it; *mon petit chou*, my little darling; *pomme de chou*, cabbage-head; *rejet de chou*, cabbage-sprout; *tige ou trognon de chou*, cabbage-stalk.

chouan (ʃwã), *n.m.* Chouan, Breton royalist insurgent (in French Revolution). **chouanner**, *v.i.* To carry on a guerrilla warfare (after the manner of the Chouans). **chouannerie**, *n.f.* The party of the Chouans (Vendean royalists); a rising of peasants.

choucas (ʃu'ka), *n.m.*, or **chouchette** (ʃu'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Jackdaw, chough.

chouchouter (ʃu'ʃu'tɛ), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pet, to coddle, to spoil.

choucroute (ʃu'krut), *n.f.* Sauerkraut.

chouette (ʃwɛt), *n.f.* Screech-owl, barn-owl; (*Arg.*) laughing-stock; (*slang*) capital, excellent, stunning. *Faire la chouette*, (*cards*) to play alone against two, to keep the bank.

chou-fleur (ʃu'flœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* choux-fleurs) Cauliflower.

chou-navet, -**palmiste**, etc. [*chou*].

chou-pille (ʃu'pɛl), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sporting-dog; hound used to the guns.

chouque (ʃuk) or **chouquet** (ʃu'kɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Block, cap (of mast-head).

chou-rave etc. [*chou*].

chouriner (ʃu'rine), *v.t.* (*slang*) To knife, to murder by stabbing. **chourineur**, *n.m.* Knifer, assassin.

choux [*chou*].

choyer (ʃwa'je), *v.t.* To take great care of, to be fond of, to pamper, to fondle, to pet. *se choyer*, *v.r.* To pamper oneself.

chrême (kʁɛm), *n.m.* Chrism, holy oil. **chrêmeau**, *n.m.* Linen bonnet for infant just baptized, chrism-cloth.

chrestomathie (kʁɛstoma'ti), *n.f.* Chrestomathy.

chrétien (kʁe'tijɛ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* chrétienne) Christian. **chrétienement**, *adv.* Christianly, like a Christian. **chrétiens**, *n.f.* Christendom. *Marcher sur la chrétienté*, (*facet.*) to walk barefoot.

chrismal (kʁis'mal), *n.m.* Chrismatory.

christ (krist), *n.m.* Crucifix; painting or other representation of Christ crucified; (Christ) Christ.

chiste-marine (kristma'rin), *n.f.* Samphire, sea-fennel.

christianiser (kristjaniz), *v.t.* To Christianize. **christianisme**, *n.m.* Christianity. **christologie**, *n.f.* Christology. **christologique**, *a.* Christological.

chromate (kʁomat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chromate. **chromater** [*CHROMER*]. **chromatique**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*, *Paint.*) Chromatics; *a.* (*Chem. and Mus.*) Chromatic. **chromatiquement**, *adv.* (*Mus.*) Chromatically. **chromatiser**, *v.t.* To make iridescent or chromatic. **chromatoscope**, *n.m.* Chromatoscope. **chromatopetre**, *n.m.* Chromatopetre.

chrome (krom), *n.m.* Chromium. **chromer**, *v.t.* To combine with chromium.

chromique (kʁomik), *a.* Chromic. **chromo** [*short for CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIE*]. **chromographe**, *n.m.* Chromograph. **chromolithographe**, *n.m.* Chromolithographer. **chromolithographie**, *n.f.* Chromolithography. **chromolithographique**, *a.* Chromolithographic. **chromosphère**, *n.m.* Chromosphere. **chromotypographie** or **chromotypie**, *n.f.* Chromotypography.

chronicité (kʁon'сите), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Chronicity. **chronique** (1) (kʁonik), *n.f.* Chronicle, history; news-summary, reports. *Chronique scandaleuse*, tittle-tattle, scandalous reports.

chronique (2) (kʁonik), *a.* (*Med.*) Chronic. **chroniquement**, *adv.* Chronically.

chroniquer (kʁonik'e), *v.t.* To write chronicles. **chroniqueur**, *n.m.* Chronicler.

chronogramme (kʁonogram), *n.m.* Chronogram.

chronographe (kʁonograf), *n.m.* Chronographer. **chronographie**, *n.f.* Chronography.

chronologie (kʁonolɔ'gi), *n.f.* Chronology. **chronologique**, *a.* Chronological. **chronologiquement**, *adv.* Chronologically. **chronologiste**, *n.m.* Chronologer.

chronomètre (kʁonometr), *n.m.* Chronometer. **chronométrie**, *n.f.* Chronometry. **chronométrique**, *a.* Chronometric. **chronoscope**, *n.m.* Chronoscope.

chrysalide (kʁizalid), *n.f.* Chrysalis.

chrysanthème (kʁizantem), *n.m.* Chrysanthemum.

chrysobéryll (kʁizoberil), *n.m.* Chrysoberyl.

chrysocale (kʁizokal) or **chrysocalque**, *n.m.* An alloy of copper and zinc, resembling gold; pinchbeck.

chrysocolle (kʁizokal), *n.f.* Chrysocolle. **chrysocome** (kʁizokom), *n.f.* Goldilocks. **chrysolithe** (kʁizolit), *n.f.* Chrysolite. **chrysoprase** (kʁizopraz), *n.f.* Chrysoprase. **chu**, *p.p.* (*fem.* chue) [*choir*]. ***chucheter** (ʃy'te), *v.t.* To twitter (of the sparrow).

chuchotement (ʃy'otmã), *n.m.* Whispering, whisper, rustling.

chuchoter (ʃy'ote), *v.t.* and *i.* To whisper. **chuchoterie**, *n.f.* Whispering. **chuchoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* chuchoteuse) Whisperer.

chuintant (ʃu'ntã), *a.* Said of consonants such as *j*, *ch*, and *sh*, which are pronounced with a sort of aspiration.

chuintement (ʃu'ntmã), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls).

chunter (ʃu'te), *v.t.* To hoot (of owls); to pronounce with a *chuintant* sound.

chut (ʃit), *int.* and *n.m.* Hush!

chute (ʃyt), *n.f.* Fall, tumble, falling down; descent; collapse, failure, overthrow, ruin, downfall; catastrophe, disaster. *Chute d'eau*, waterfall, cataract; *chute des reins*, bottom of the back; *chute d'une voile*, (*Naut.*) depth of a sail; drop (of the principal square sails); *la chute du jour*, the close of day.

chuter (1) (ʃyte), *v.t.* (*slang*) To fall, to tumble, to fall.

chuter (2) (ʃyte), *v.t.* To cry *chut*! (hush!) to.

chyle (ʃil), *n.m.* Chyle. **chyleux**, *a.* (*fem.* chyleuse) Chylous. **chylifère**, *a.* Chyliferous. **chylification**, *n.f.* Chylification. **chylifier**, *v.t.* To chylify.

chyme (ʃim), *n.m.* Chyme. **chymification**, *n.f.* Chymification. **chymifier**, *v.t.* To chymify.

ci (si), *adv.* Here; this; now. *Celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *cet homme-ci*, this man; *ci-après*, hereafter; *ci-contre*, on the other side, opposite; *ci-dessous*, below; *ci-dessus*, above; *ci-devant*, before; formerly; *ex*, former; *ci-gît*, here lies; *ci-joint*, subjoined, below; *entre ci et demain*, between this time and to-morrow; *entre ci et là*, between this and then; *les ci-devant nobles* ou *les ci-devant*, the royalists, the aristocracy; *par-ci, par-là*, here and there, now and then, off and on.

cibaudière (sibod'jeur), *n.f.* Fishing-net for mullet.

cible (sibl), *n.f.* Target, mark; (*fig.*) object, aim, purpose.

ciboire (sibwar), *n.m.* Ciborium (sacred vase), pyx. **ciborium**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ciborium (canopy).

ciboule (sibul), *n.f.* Shallot.

ciboulette [*CIVETTE* (1)].

cicatrice (sikatrís), *n.f.* Scar, seam, mark. **cicatriciel**, *a.* (*fem.* cicatricielle) Cicatricial. **cicatricule**, *n.f.* Cicatricula. **cicatrisable**, *a.* That will cicatrize. **cicatrisant**, *a.* (*fem.* cicatrisante) Cicatrizing. **cicatrisation**, *n.f.* Cicatrization. **cicatriser**, *v.t.* To cicatrize; to close, to heal up; (*fig.*) to calm, to heal. *se cicatriser*, *v.r.* To be cicatrized, to skin over, to heal up.

cicer [*CICEROLE*].

cicéro (sise'ro), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Pica. *Cicéro gros ail*, pica; *cicéro petit ail*, small pica.

cicérole (sise'rol) or **cicer**, *n.f.* Chick-pea.

cicérone (siserone), *n.m.* Cicerone.

cicéronien (siseron'jɛ), *a.* (*fem.* cicéronienne) Ciceronian. **cicéroniser**, *v.t.* To imitate the style of Cicero.

cicindèle (sisɛ'del), *n.f.* Tiger-beetle.

***cicisbée** [*SCISBÉE*].

ciculaire [*CIROU*].

cicutine (sikytin), *n.f.* Conine.

cid (sid), *n.m.* Cid (Spanish chief or commander).

ci-dessus, **ci-devant**, etc. [*ci*].

cidre (sidr), *n.m.* Cider. **cidrerie**, *n.f.* Cider-making; cider-factory.

ciel (sjɛl), *n.m.* (*pl.* ciels) The heavens, the firmament, the sky, the atmosphere; heaven, paradise; (*fig.*) the Deity, God; joy, felicity; (*pl.* ciels)

cierge

taster of a bed; the canopy which is carried over the host; skies (in pictures); the roof of a quarry; climate. *A ciel ouvert*, in broad daylight, openly; *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*, heaven helps those who help themselves; *arc-en-ciel* (pl. *arcs-en-ciel*), rainbow; *bleu ciel*, sky-blue; *c'est un coup du ciel*, it is a judgment of heaven; *du ciel*, heavenly; *élever jusqu'au ciel*, to praise to the skies; *grâces au ciel*, thanks be to heaven; *juste ciel!* good heavens! great god! *L'Italie est sous un des plus beaux ciels de l'Europe*, Italy has one of the finest climates in Europe; *remuer ciel et terre*, to leave no stone unturned; *tomber du ciel*, to come suddenly, like a bolt from the blue; *un beau ciel*, a fine climate.

cierge (sjɛʁʒ), *n.m.* Taper, church candle, cierge, wax-light; great mullein and other long-stemmed plants. *Cierge du Pérou*, torch-thistle; *cierge pascal*, Easter cierge; *cierges d'eau*, water-jets; *droit comme un cierge*, as stiff as a poker; *il lui doit un beau cierge*, he ought to be very grateful to him. **cierger**, *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.) to stiffen it. **ciergier**, *n.m.* Wax-chandler.

cieux, *pl.* [CIEL].

cigale (si'gal), *n.f.* Cicada, grasshopper. *Cigale de mer*, shrimp; *cigale de rivière*, water-grasshopper.

cigare (si'gar), *n.m.* Cigar.

cigarière (si'ga'ʁjɛr), *n.f.* Woman or girl making cigars; cigar-making establishment.

ci-gît [ci].

cigogne (si'gɔn), *n.f.* Stork; (slang) tall, thin woman; handle of a grindstone. *Bec de cigogne*, crane's-bill; *cigogne à sac*, marabou; *contes à la cigogne* ou *contes de la cigogne*, absurd, improbable stories. **cigogneau**, *n.m.* Young stork.

ciguë (si'gy), *n.f.* Hemlock (plant or poison). *Ciguë vireuse* ou *ciguë d'eau*, water-hemlock, cowbane.

ci-joint [ci].

cil (1) (sil), *n.m.* Eyelash; (Bot.) hair, filament.

***cil** (2) [CELUI].

ciliaire (si'ljɛr), *a.* Ciliary.

cilice (si'lis), *n.m.* Cilice, hair-cloth.

cilié (si'lje), *a.* (fem. *ciliée*) (Bot.) Ciliated, lashed.

cilliforme, *a.* Cilliform.

cillement (si'ljɛm), *n.m.* Twinkle, winking.

ciller (si'lje), *v.t.* To wink, to blink (the eyes); (Hawking) to seel. *v.i.* To wink, to blink.

cimaise or **cymaise** (si'mɛz), *n.f.* Cyma, ogee; dado-rail. *Un tableau posé sur la cimaise*, a picture hung 'on the line.'

cimbalaire [CYMBALAIRE].

cime (sim), *n.f.* Top, summit, peak; (Bot.) cyme. *En cime*, (Bot.) cymose.

ciment (si'mā), *n.m.* Cement. **cimentaire**, *a.* Pertaining to cement. **cimentation**, *n.f.* Cementation. **cimenter**, *v.t.* To cement; to confirm, to strengthen, to consolidate. **cimentier**, *n.m.* Cement-maker.

cimeterre (sim'tɛr), *n.m.* Scimitar.

cimetière (sim'tjɛr), *n.m.* Burying-ground, cemetery.

cimex (si'mɛks), *n.m.* (Zool.) Cimex. **cimicaire**, *n.f.* Bugbane (plant). **cimicifuge**, *a.* Bug-expelling.

cimier (si'mje), *n.m.* Crest (of a helmet); buttock (of beef). *Cimier de cerf* ou *de bête fauve*, haunch of venison.

cimmérien (sime'rjɛ), *a.* (fem. *cimmérienne*) Cimmerian.

cimolée (simɔ'le), *n.f.* Cimolite (cutler's dust).

cinabre (si'nabr), *n.m.* Cinnabar.

cinçenelle (sɛs'nel) o. **cinquenelle**, *n.f.* Tow-line.

cinchonine (sɛko'nin), *n.f.* Cinchonia, cinchonine. **cinchonique**, *a.* Cinchonaceous.

cingle (sɛikl), *n.m.* Water-ouzel, dipper.

cinématique (sinema'tik), *a.* Kinematic. **cinématiquement**, *adv.* Kinematically.

cinématographe (sinema'tɔɡraf), *n.m.* Kine-matograph, bioscope. **cinématographique**, *a.* Kine-matographic.

circonstance

cinéraire (1) (sine'rɛr), *a.* Cinerary. *n.m.* Cinerarium.

cinéraire (2) (sine'rɛr), *n.f.* Cineraria.

cinération (sinera'sjɔ), *n.f.* Cineration.

cinétique (sine'tik), *a.* Kinetic. **cinétiquement**, *adv.* Kinetically.

cingalais (sɛŋa'le), *a.* (fem. *cingalaise*) Cingalese. *n.m.* (Cingalais, fem. *Cingalaise*) A Cingalese.

cinglage (1) (sɛŋ'laʒ), *n.m.* Steering, sailing, ship's course, run of a ship in twenty-four hours.

cinglage (2) (sɛŋ'laʒ), *n.m.* (Metall.) Blooming.

cinglement (sɛŋlɛ'mā), *n.m.* Lashing, slashing, cutting; (fig.) slashing criticism.

cingler (1) (sɛŋ'gle), *v.i.* To sail before the wind, to scud along.

cingler (2) (sɛŋ'gle), *v.t.* To lash; (fig.) to chastize; (Metall.) to bloom.

cingleur (sɛŋ'glœr), *n.m.* (Metall.) Lift-hammer.

cinglon (sɛŋ'glɔ), *n.m.* Lash, cut (with whip etc.).

cinglure, *n.m.* Lashing, thrashing (with whip etc.); (fig.) chastisement.

cinnamé (si'nam) or **cinnamome** (sina'mɔm), *n.m.* Cinnamon. **cinnamique**, *a.* Cinnamomic.

cing (sɛ:k), *a.* Five. *n.m.* Five; cinque (at games).

cinquantaine (sɛkɑ'tɛn), *n.f.* About fifty; half a hundred. *Il a passé la cinquantaine*, he is over fifty (years of age).

cinquante (sɛkɑ:t), *a.* Fifty. **cinquantenaire**, *a.* and *n.* Quinquagenary. **cinquantenier**, *n.m.* Captain of fifty men. **cinquantième**, *a.* Fiftieth; *n.m.* Fiftieth part.

cinquenelle [CINCENELLE].

cinquième (sɛk'jɛm), *a.* Fifth. *n.m.* Fifth part; fifth floor; pupil in the fifth form. *n.f.* The fifth form in colleges and public schools. **cinquièmement**, *adv.* Fifthly.

cintrage (sɛ'traʒ), *n.m.* Centering, arching, curving (of arches etc.).

cintre (sɛ'tr), *n.m.* Concave, curve of an arch, vault, etc.; wooden centering; (Theat.) highest tier of boxes. *A plein cintre*, semi-circular (of arches); *cette cave est en cintre*, that cellar is built arch-wise.

cintrement, *n.m.* Centering (an arch).

cintrer (sɛ'tre), *v.t.* To arch, to build in the form of an arch, to curve.

ciota, **ciotat** (sjɔ'ta) or **cioutat**, *n.m.* Grape similar to the chasselas.

cipaye (si'paʁ), or **cipalais**, *n.m.* Sepoy.

cipolin (sipɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Cipollino, cipolin marble.

cippe (sip), *n.m.* Cippus (half-column).

cirage (si'raʒ), *n.m.* Waxing; blacking (composition or process).

circassien (sirkɑ'sjɛ), *a.* (fem. *circassienne*) Circassian. *n.m.* (Circassien, fem. *Circassienne*) A Circassian.

circée (sir'se), *n.f.* Enchanter's nightshade.

circinal (sir'sinal), *a.* (fem. *circinale*, pl. *circinaux*) (Bot.) Circinate.

circumpolaire (sirkɔps'lɛr), *a.* Circumpolar.

circconcire (sirkɔ'sir), *v.t.* To circumcise. **circconcis**, *a.* (fem. *circconcise*) Circumcised; *n.m.* One who is circumcised. **circconcision**, *n.f.* Circumcision.

circconférence (sirkɔfɛ'rɑ:s), *n.f.* Circumference. **circconférentiel**, *a.* (fem. *circconférentielle*) Circumferential.

circconflexe (sirkɔ'flɛks), *n.m.* and *a.* Circumflex.

circnolocution (sirkɔlɔky'sjɔ), *n.f.* Circumlocution.

circnscription (sirkɔskrip'sjɔ), *n.f.* Circumscription, bound; division, district.

circnscrire (sirkɔs'krir), *v.t.* To circumscribe, to encircle; to enclose, to limit, to stint.

circnspect (sirkɔs'pekt), *a.* (fem. *circnspecte*) Circumspect, wary, guarded, discreet, reserve.

circnspectement, *adv.* Circumspectly. **circnspection**, *n.f.* Circumspection, wariness, caution. *Avec circnspection*, cautiously.

circonstance (sirkɔs'tɑ:s), *n.f.* Circumstance;

occurrence, event; conjuncture, case. *Circonstance aggravante*, aggravation (of an offence etc.); *circonstances et dépendances*, (Law) everything depending on an estate, a house, or a legal action; *dans les circonstances critiques*, on critical occasions, in emergencies; *de circonstance*, required by or adapted to circumstances; *pièce de circonstance*, piece written for the occasion; *suivant les circonstances*, as the case may be. *circonstancié*, *a.* (fem. *circonstanciée*) Circumstantial, detailed. *circonstanciel*, *a.* (fem. *circonstancielle*) Circumstantial. *circonstancier*, *v.t.* To state circumstantially, to circumstantiate, to particularize.

circonvallation (sirkōvala'sjō), *n.f.* Circumvallation.

circonvenir (sirkōv'nitr), *v.t.* To circumvent, to impose upon, to overreach. *circonvention*, *n.f.* Circumvention, fraud. *User de circonvention*, to circumvent. *circonvenu*, *a.* (fem. *circonvenue*) Circumvented; habitually taken in.

circonvoisin (sirkōvva'sjē), *a.* (fem. *circonvoisine*) Circumjacent, neighbouring, adjoining.

circonvolution (sirkōvoly'sjō), *n.f.* Circumvolution. *circonvolutionnaire*, *a.* Pertaining to the circumvolutions of the brain.

circuit (sir'kui), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; roundabout road, detour; cycle (of acts, events, etc.); circumlocution. *Court circuit*, short circuit; *fermer le circuit*, to switch on; *ouvrir le circuit*, to switch off. *circuition*, *n.f.* Act of going round something.

circulaire (sirkyl'lar), *n.f.* A circular. *a.* Circular, round. *circulairement*, *adv.* Circularly.

circulant (sirkyl'lä), *a.* (fem. *circulante*) Circulating.

circularité (sirkylari'te), *n.f.* Circularity.

circulation (sirkyla'sjō), *n.f.* Circulation; currency, issue, traffic.

circulatoire (sirkyla'twa:r), *a.* Circulatory, circulating.

circuler (sirkyl'e), *v.i.* To circulate, to revolve, to move round or about; to pass from hand to hand; to spread, to be current. *Circulez, Messieurs!* move on, please! *faire circuler*, to make people move on.

circumduction (sirkōmdyk'sjō), *n.f.* Circumduction.

circumméridien (sirkōmmeri'djē), *a.* (fem. *circumméridienne*) Circum-meridian.

circumnavigateur (sirkōmnaviga'twa:r), *n.m.* Circumnavigator. *circumnavigation*, *n.f.* Circumnavigation.

circumnutation (sirkōmnyta'sjō), *n.f.* Circumnutation.

circumpolaire (sirkōmpo'lar), *a.* Circumpolar.

cire (sir), *n.f.* Beeswax; wax; wax-light, taper; sealing-wax. *Cire à cacheter ou cire d'Espagne*, sealing-wax. *cirement*, *n.m.* Waxing; cleaning (of boots etc.). *cirer*, *v.t.* To wax; to black or to polish (boots). *se cirer*, *v.r.* To be waxed. *Se cirer les bottes*, to clean one's boots, (fig.) to flatter. *cireur*, *n.m.* (fem. *cireuse* (1)) Waxer. *Cireur de bottes*, bootblack. *cireux*, *a.* (fem. *cireuse* (2)) Waxy. *cirier*, *a.* (fem. *cirière*) Producing wax (of bees etc.); *n.m.* Wax-chandler; wax-worker; candle-berry, wax-tree; *n.f.* Cell-making bee.

ciron (sir'fō), *n.m.* Flesh-worm, mite.

cirque (sirk), *n.m.* Circus.

cirre (sir) or **cirrhe**, *n.m.* (Bot.) Tendril; (Zool.) cirrus. *cirreux*, *a.* (fem. *cirreuse*) Ending in a cirrus, cirrose.

cirrhose (sir'roz), *n.f.* (Path.) Cirrhosis.

cirrus (sir'rys), *n.m.* Cirrus (curl-cloud).

cirse (sirs) or **cirsus** (sir'sys), *n.m.* Horsethistle. *Cirse des champs*, field-thistle.

cirure (sir'ryr), *n.f.* Prepared wax.

cisaille (si'zai), *n.f.* Clippings or shearings of metals; (pl.) shears. *cisaillement*, *n.m.* Shearing, clipping (of coins etc.). *cisailler*, *v.t.* To pare, to clip (coins etc.); to cut with shears.

cisalpin (sizal'pē), *a.* (fem. *cisalpine*) Cisalpine.

ciseau (si'zo), *n.m.* (pl. *ciseaux*) Chisel; (fig.) touch or manner (of a sculptor), sculpture; (pl.) scissors. *Ciseau à froid*, cold chisel; *ciseau d'orfèvre*, graver; *ciseaux boutonnés*, (Surg.) probe-scissors; *ciseaux de tailleur*, tailor's shears; *ciseaux mousses*, (Surg.) blunt-pointed scissors.

ciseler (sizle), *v.t.* To chisel; to work with a chisel, to chase, to emboss, to sculpture. *ciselet*, *n.m.* Small chisel, graver. *ciseleur*, *n.m.* Chaser; carver, sculptor; (fig.) delicate worker, writer, etc. *ciseler*, *n.f.* Chasing, sculpture, carving; chased work, carved work.

cisleithan (sisle'tā), *a.* (fem. *cisleithane*) Cis-Leithan. *cismontain*, *a.* (fem. *cismontaine*) Cismontane.

cisoir (si'zwa:r), *n.m.* Watchmaker's chisel.

cisoires (si'zwa:r), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Bench-shears.

ciste (1) (sist), *n.f.* (Gr. Ant.) Basket.

ciste (2) (sist), *n.m.* Cistus, rock-rose.

cistercien (sister'sjē), *a.* (fem. *cistercienne*) Cistercian. *n.m.* (Cistercien, fem. *Cistercienne*) A Cistercian.

cistophore (sisto'fōr), *n.f.* (Gr. Ant.) Canephora, girl carrying basket in feast of Bacchus.

cistre (sistr), *n.m.* Stringed instrument used in 16-17th cent.

citabel (si'tabl), *a.* Quotable, citable.

citadelle (sita'del), *n.f.* Citadel; (fig.) stronghold, centre.

citadin (sita'dē), *a.* (fem. *citadine* (1)) Of the city, cockney. *n.* Citizen, burgess; cit, cockney.

citadine (2) (sita'din), *n.f.* Hackney-coach, fly.

citateur (sita'twa:r), *n.m.* (fem. *citatrice*) Habitual quoter; book of quotations.

citation (sita'sjō), *n.f.* Citation, quotation; summons. *Lancer une citation*, to issue a summons; *se faire délivrer une citation*, to take out a summons.

cité (si'te), *n.f.* City; town. *Cités ouvrières*, group of workmen's dwellings; *droits de cité*, the rights of a citizen, freedom (of a city), citizenship; *la cité sainte ou céleste*, the heavenly city; *la sainte cité*, Jerusalem. **citement*, *n.m.* Summons.

citer (si'te), *v.t.* To cite, to quote; to name, to point out (as an instance or example); to summon, to subpoena.

citérieur (site'rjo:r), *a.* (fem. *citérieure*) Nearer, hithermost.

citerne (si'tern), *n.f.* Cistern, reservoir; (Naut.) tank-vessel. *citerneau*, *n.m.* Small cistern or tank.

citeur (fem. *citeuse*) [CITATEUR].

cithare (si'tair), *n.f.* Cithern.

***citole** (si'tol), *n.f.* Citole.

citoyen (sitwa'jō), *n.m.* (fem. *citoyenne*) Citizen, citizeness, burgess; (fig.) patriot. *Droits de citoyen*, rights of citizenship; *soldat citoyen*, citizen-soldier.

citoyenneté, *n.f.* Citizenship.

citragon (sitra'gō), *n.m.* Balm-mint.

citrate (si'trat), *n.m.* Citrate.

citrin (si'trē), *a.* (fem. *citrine*) Citrine, lemon-coloured, pale yellow.

citrique (si'trik), *a.* Citric.

citron (si'trō), *n.m.* Citron. *a.* Lemon-coloured.

citronnade, *n.f.* Lemon-squash. *citronnat*, *n.m.* Candied citron-peel; sugar-plum with citron-peel in it.

citronné, *a.* (fem. *citronnée*) Lemon-flavoured.

citronnelle, *n.f.* Balm-mint, vervain; citron-water.

citronner, *v.t.* To flavour with citron. *citronnier*, *n.m.* Citron-tree.

citrouille (si'tru:i), *n.f.* Pumpkin, gourd.

***civadière** (siva'djerr), *n.f.* (Naut.) Spritsail.

cive (sirv), **civette** (1), or **ciboulette**, *n.f.* Chive.

civet (si've), *n.m.* Stewed or jugged hare. *Civet de lièvre*, jugged hare; *mettre en civet*, to jug.

civette (1) [CIVE].

civette (2) (si'vet), *n.f.* Civet-cat; civet (odour).

civière

civière (si'vjær), *n.f.* Hand-barrow, litter, stretcher.

civil (si'vil), *a. (fem. civile)* Civil, relating to the community in general; private, plain; courteous, well-bred, polite. *Droit civil*, (*Law*) common law; (*pl.*) civil rights; *état civil*, state of being a private citizen; *mort civile*, deprivation of civil rights; *partie civile*, public prosecutor. *n.m.* Civilian. **civillement**, *adv.* Civilly; courteously, politely. *Mort civilement*, dead in law.

civilisable (sivili'zabl), *a.* Civilizable.

civilisateur (siviliza'tœr), *a. (fem. civilisatrice)* Civilizing.

civilisation (siviliza'sjō), *n.f.* Civilization.

civiliser (sivili'ze), *v.t.* To civilize. *se civiliser*, *v.r.* To become civilized.

civilité (sivili'te), *n.f.* Civility, good manners, politeness, courtesy; (*pl.*) compliment. *Faire des civilités à*, to be civil to; *il n'a pas lu la civilité puérile et honnête*, he never learned politeness; *mes civilités à Monsieur votre frère*, my compliments to your brother.

civique (si'vik), *a.* Civic.

civisme (si'vism), *n.m.* Civicism.

clabaud (kla'bo), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Noisy hound, hound that barks at the wrong time; (*fig.*) bawler, ranter. **clabaudage** or ***clabaudement**, *n.m.* Barking, baying; (*fig.*) clamour, bawling. **clabauder**, *v.i.* To give tongue (falsely); (*fig.*) to clamour, to bawl out. **clabauderie**, *n.f.* [CLABAUDAGE]. **clabauder**, *n.m.* (*fem. clabauseuse*). Brawler, clamourer, scold.

claire (kle), *n.f.* Wattle, hurdle; screen (of a sieve). *Passer à la claire*, to screen; *trainer sur la claire*, to drag on a hurdle (to execution etc.).

clair (klær), *n.m.* Light, brightness, clearness; (*Paint.*) high light. *Il fait clair de lune*, it is moonlight; *tirer au clair*, to bottle off, to clarify, to fine; *tirer une chose au clair*, to get to the bottom of a thing; *vin tiré au clair*, racked wine. *a. (fem. claire)* Clear, bright, luminous, light; light-coloured; transparent, limpid, pellucid, pure, serene, cloudless; thin (of liquids etc.); acute, clear-sighted; distinct; perspicuous; plain, intelligible, evident, obvious; indisputable, undeniable. *C'est clair comme le jour*, it is as plain as a pike-staff; *c'est un profit tout clair*, it is clear profit; *de l'argent clair*, cash in hand; *éttoffe claire*, thin, flimsy stuff; *il fait très clair*, it is very light, it is daylight; *lait clair*, whey; *n'être pas clair*, to be obscure; *œuf clair*, wind-egg, unfertilized egg. *adv.* Clearly, distinctly, plainly. *N'y pas voir clair*, not to see, (*fig.*) not to understand; *parler clair et net*, to speak out plainly, not to mince matters.

clairçage (klær'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Decolouring or clarifying (of sugar). **claircer**, *v.t.* To decolour or clarify (sugar).

claire (klær), *n.f.* Burnt bones or washed ashes for making cupels; sugar-boiler.

clairement (klær'mā), *adv.* Clearly, plainly, distinctly, evidently, intelligibly.

clairer [CLAIRCER].

clairet (klær'e), *a. (fem. clairette (1))* Palish, lightish (of wines). *n.m.* Pale wine, an infusion of wine, honey, sugar, etc.; precious stone that is too pale.

clairette (2) (klær'et), *n.f.* White grape from the South; sparkling wine made from this; disease of silkworms.

claire-voie (klær'vwa), *n.f.* (*pl. claires-voies*) Opening (in a garden wall etc.); lattice, wicket; skylight; clerestory. *A claire-voie*, in open-work; *semer à claire-voie*, to sow thin.

clairière (klær'jær), *n.f.* Glade; thin part (in linen). **clair-obscur** (klær'ops'ky:r), *n.m.* (*pl. clairs-obscur*) Chiaroscuro; light and shade.

clairon (klær'ō), *n.m.* Clarion, bugle; clarion-player, bugler.

clairsemé (klær'se'me), *a. (fem. clairsemée)* Thin, thinly sown, scattered.

clairvoyance (klær'vwa'jāw), *n.f.* Sharpness,

clarifier

acuteness, perspicacity, clear-sightedness; clairvoyance. **clairvoyant**, *a. (fem. clairvoyante)* Clear-sighted, discerning, sharp, acute; clairvoyant.

clamer (klā'me), *v.t.* To cry out, to shout. **clameur**, *n.f.* Clamour, outcry. **clameux**, *o. (fem. clameuse)* Noisy, clamorous.

clamp or **clan** (1) (klā), *n.m.* Clamp; mortise to receive a sheave.

clampin (klā'pē), *a. (fem. clampine)* Lazy, slow, halting. *n.* Straggler, slowcoach, lazybones. **clampiner**, *v.i.* To lag, to loiter, to idle.

clamponnier (klāpō'nje), *n.m.* Long-pasterned horse.

clan (1) [CLAMP].

clan (2) (klā), *n.m.* Clan; (*fig.*) clique. *Chef de clan*, chieftain of a clan; *membre d'un clan*, clansman.

clandestin (klādes'tē), *a. (fem. clandestine)* Clandestine, secret, underhand. **clandestinement**, *adv.* Clandestinely, secretly, underhandedly. **clandestinité**, *n.f.* Clandestineness, secrecy.

clapement etc. [CLAPPMENT].

clapet (klā'pe), *n.m.* Valve, clapper, clack.

clapier (klā'pje), *n.m.* Burrow; hutch (for rabbits). *Lapins de clapier* ou *clapiers*, tame rabbits.

clapir (klā'pir), *v.i.* To squeak (of rabbits). *se clapir*, *v.r.* To hide in a hole, to squat, to cower.

clapotage (klāpō'ta:ʒ), **clapotement**, or **clapotis**, *n.m.* Rippling, splashing; (*Naut.*) chopping. **clapotant**, *a. (fem. clapotante)* [CLAPOTEUX]. **clapoter**, *v.i.* To splash, to chop. **clapoteux**, *a. (fem. clapoteuse)* Splashing, choppy, rough.

clappement (klāp'mū), *n.m.* Clacking, smacking (of the tongue against the palate). **clapper**, *v.i.* To clack, to smack (of the tongue).

claque (1) (klak), *n.f.* Flap, slap, smack; claque (paid applauders at theatres); (*pl.*) clogs, galoshes. *En avoir sa claque*, to have had enough; to be tired of something; *face à claques*, sneering face (one which you would like to slap); *prendre ses cliques et ses claques*, (*colloq.*) to be off bag and baggage.

claque (2) (klak), *n.m.* Opera-hat, crush-hat. *Chapeau à claque*, cocked hat.

claquabois (klak'bwa), *n.m.* Xylophne.

claquedent (klak'dū), *n.m.* Poor, half-starved wretch, beggar; low tavern or den; *boaster.

claquement (klak'mō), *n.m.* Clapping, clap; snapping (of the fingers); cracking (of whips); chattering (of the teeth).

claquemurer (klākmy're), *v.t.* To immure, to coop up, to confine, to imprison. *se claquemurer*, *v.r.* To shut oneself up.

claque-oreille (klākōrs:ʒ), *n.m.* (*pl. claque-oreilles*) (*slang*) Slouch-hat.

claquer (klā'ke), *v.i.* To snap, to crack, to clap, to clack; (*slang*) to die, to pop off. *Claque des dents*, to chatter (with the teeth); *claquer des mains*, to clap; *faire claquer*, to crack (a whip), to snap (one's fingers), to smack (one's tongue); *faire claquer son fouet*, to crack one's whip; (*fig.*) to boast. *v.i.* To slap, to crack, to smack; (*fig.*) to applaud; (*slang*) to run through (a fortune etc.).

claquet (klā'ke), *n.m.* Mill-clapper; clack. *Sa langue va comme un claquet de moulin*, (*slang*) his (or her) tongue goes like a clack.

claqueter (klāk'te), *v.i.* To cackle (of a hen after laying); to cry (of the stork).

claquette (klā'ket), *n.f.* Clapper, rattle; musical instrument imitating smacking noise of whip; (*fig.*) chatterbox. *C'est la claquette du quartier*, he (she) is the gossip of the neighbourhood.

claqueur (klā'kœr), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Claquer, hired applauder.

clauquoir [CLAQUETTE].

claret [CLAIRET].

clarière [CLAIRIÈRE].

clarification (klarifika'sjō), *n.f.* Clarification. **clarifier** (klari'fje), *v.t.* To clarify; to purify, to fine. *se clarifier*, *v.r.* To clarify, to get clarified, to settle.

clarine (kla'rin), *n.f.* Little bell (for cattle).
clariné, *a. (fem. clarinée)* (*Her.*) Belled.

clarinette (kla'ri'net), *n.f.* Clarinet. **clarinetter**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To play on this. **clarinettiste**, *n.* Clarinetist, clarinet-player.

clarté (kla'r'te), *n.f.* Light, brightness, splendour; transparency, limpidity; perspicuity, clearness.

classe (kla:s), *n.f.* Class, order, rank; kind, tribe; class or form (in a school); class-room; lesson; (*pl.*) school-hours; school-time; school, study; (*Nav.*) rating; (*pl.*) school-boys. *Aller en classe*, to go to school; *basses classes*, lower orders, junior classes; *bureaux des classes*, offices for enrolment in navy; *de première classe*, first-class, first-rate; *en classe*, in school; *entre les deux classes*, in play-time; *faire ses classes*, to do one's lessons; *faites-vous classe?* have you a lesson to do? *hautes classes ou classes supérieures*, upper classes or orders; *il a fait toutes ses classes*, he has gone through all the forms; *l'ouverture ou la rentrée des classes*, the reopening of the schools.

classement (klas'mā), *n.m.* Classing, classification.

classer (kla'se), *v.t.* To class, to classify, to sort; (*Nav.*) to enrol; (*fig.*) to reckon or count (among).

classeur (kla'sœ:r), *n.m.* Portfolio; sorting apparatus for minerals.

classicisme (klasi'sism), *n.m.* Classicism.

classification (klasi'fika'sjō), *n.f.* Classification. **classificateur**, *a.* Classificatory. **classifier**, *v.t.* To classify.

classique (kla'sik), *a.* Classic, academical; standard (of authors, books, etc.). *n.m.* A classic (author, book, etc.). **classiquement**, *adv.* Classically.

clastique (klas'tik), *a.* Clastic.

clatir (kla'tir), *v.i. (Hunt.)* To bay in following the chase (of dogs).

claud (klor'd), *n.m.* Simpleton, fool, dolt. *a.* Doltish, silly.

claudicant (klodi'kū), *a. (fem. claudicante)* Lame, limping, claudication, *n.f.* Lameness, limping.

clause (klorz), *n.f.* Clause.

claustral (klos'tral), *a. (fem. claustrale, pl. claustraux)* Claustral; monastic. **claustration**, *n.f.* Claustration. **claustrer**, *v.t.* To cloister, to confine.

clavaire (kla'ver), *n.f.* A genus of fleshy, club-topped hymenomycetous fungi.

clavé (kla've), *a. (fem. clavée)* (*Bot.*) Club-shaped.

claveau (1) (kla'vo), *n.m. (Arch.)* Key- or arch-stone.

claveau (2) [CLAVELÉE].

clavecin (klav'se), *n.m.* Harpsichord, clavecin. **claveciniste**, *n.* Harpsichord-player.

clavelé (klav'le) or **claveleux**, *a. (fem. clavelée)* (1) or **claveleuse** Affected with rot, scabby (of sheep). **clavelée** (2), *n.f.*, or **claveau**, *n.m.* Rot, scab (of sheep). **clavelisation**, *n.f.* Inoculation for the rot. **claveliser**, *v.t.* To inoculate for the rot.

clavette (kla'vet), *n.f. (Tech.)* Peg, pin; key, catch, latch.

clavicorne (klavi'korn), *n.m. (Zool.)* Clavicorn.

claviculaire (klaviky'lar), *a.* Clavicular. **clavicule**, *n.f.* Clavicle, collar-bone. **claviculé**, *a. (fem. claviculée)* Having a collar-bone.

clavier (kla'vje), *n.m.* Clavier, key-board, key-frame (of piano, organ, etc.); key-ring.

claviforme (klavi'form), *a.* Claviform, club-shaped.

clayère (kle'jær), *n.f.* Oyster bed or breeding-ground.

clayette (kle'jet), *n.f.* Measure of 48 litres (of mushrooms).

claymore (kle'mœ:r), *n.f. (Scot.)* Claymore.

clayon (kle'jō), *n.m.* Wattle; wire-netting for protecting window-glass; stand (for draining cheese).

clayonnage, *n.m.* Wattling, hedging (in banks etc.). **clayonner**, *v.t.* To wattle, to fence in.

clef or **clé** (kle), *n.f.* Key; plug (of a cock); fid (of a mast); turn-screw, screw-wrench, spanner; keystone (of arch); (*Mus.*) clef, tuning-key. *Avoir la clef des champs*, to be free to go anywhere; *clé à écrous*, *clef à vis*, spanner, turn-screw; *clef ténarde*, key with solid shank; *clef d'accorder*, tuning-hammer; *clef de robinet*, plug of a cock; *clef de voûte*, keystone of a vault; *clef forcée*, piped key; *fermer une porte à clef*, to lock a door; *la clef est à la porte*, the key is in the door; *la grammaire est la clef des sciences*, grammar is the key to the sciences; *mettre la clef sous la porte*, to run away from one's creditors, to bolt; *mettre la clef sur la fosse*, to renounce an inheritance; *mettre sous clef*, to lock up; *prendre la clef des champs*, to escape, to run away; *tenir sous clef*, to keep under lock and key; *un trousseau de clefs*, a bunch of keys.

clématite (klema'tit), *n.f.* Clematis.

clémence (kle'mās), *n.f.* Clemency, mercy. **clément**, *a. (fem. clémente)* Clement, merciful, lenient; mild (of the weather).

Clémentines (klema'tin), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Clementines (the constitutions of Clement V.).

clenche (klā:ʃ) or **clenchette** (klā'jet), *n.f.* Catch or latch (of a lock).

clephte or **klephte** (kleft), *n.m.* Klepht.

clepsydre (klep'sidr), *n.f.* Clepsydra, water clock.

cleptomane etc. [KLEPTOMANE].

clerc (kler), *n.m.* Ecclesiastic, clergyman; (*fig.*) scholar, learned person. *Ce n'est pas un grand clerc*, he is no great scholar; *les plus grands clercs ne sont pas toujours les plus fins*, the most learned are not always the most clever; *maître clerc*, head-clerk; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *petit clerc*, junior clerk.

clergé (kler'se), *n.m.* Clergy. ***clergie**, *n.f.* Knowledge, scholarship (as attainments of the clergy). *Bénéfice de clergie*, (*Lav*) benefit of clergy.

clérical (kleri'kal), *a. (fem. cléricale, pl. cléricaux)* Clerical. **cléricalement**, *adv.* Clerically. **cléricalisation**, *n.f.* Clericalizing. **cléricaliser**, *v.t.* To clericalize. **cléricalisme**, *n.m.* Clericalism. **cléricaliste**, *n.m.* Clericalist. **cléricat**, *n.m.* Clerkship (of the apostolic Churches). **cléricature**, *n.f.* Clerkship, ministry, Holy orders; body of clergy.

clichage (kli'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Stereotyping, stereotype. **cliché**, *n.m.* Stereotype plate, cliché; (*fig.*) stereotyped phrase; (*Phot.*) negative; (*Sculp.*) cast. **clicher**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **clicherie**, *n.f.* Stereotyping workshop. **clicheur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper.

client (kli'ō), *n.m. (fem. cliente)* Client (of lawyers etc.); patient (of physicians); customer (of tradesmen). **clientèle**, *n.f.* Clientage, clientelage, clientele; practice (of physicians etc.); connexion; custom (of tradesmen); goodwill (of a business). *Se faire une clientèle*, to form a connexion.

clifoire (kli'fwær), *n.f.* Squirt (toy).

clignement (kli'p'mā), *n.m.* Winking, blinking, wink. **cligne-musette**, *n.f.* Hide-and-seek.

cligner (kli'pe), *v.t.* To look with the eyelids half-shut; to wink, to blink. *v.i.* To signal by winking. **clignotant**, *a. (fem. clignotante)* Winking, blinking. **clignotement**, *n.m.* Winking, blinking. **clignoter**, *v.i.* To wink, to blink.

climat (kli'ma), *n.m.* Climate, elime, region country. **climatérique** (1), *a.* Climatic.

climatérique (2) (klima'terik), *a.* Climacteric, critical. *n.f.* Climacteric. *La grande climatérique*, the great climacteric.

climatique (klima'tik), *a.* Climatic. **climatologie**, *n.f.* Climatology. **climatologique**, *a.* Climatological. **climature**, *n.f.* Climature.

climax (kli'maks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Rhet.*) Gradation, climax.

clin (klē), *n.m.* Wink (of an eye). *En un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant; *faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un*, to wink at someone.

***clincaille** etc. [QUINCAILLE].

clinfoc (klē'fok), *n.m. (Naut.)* Flying jib. *Baïonnette de clinfoc*, flying-jib boom.

clinical

clinical (klini'kal), *n.m.* Office or functions of chief of a clinic. **clinicien**, *a.* Clinical; *n.m.* Clinical physician.

clinique (kli'nik), *a.* Clinical. *n.f.* Clinical surgery, medicine, or lectures; clinic, nursing-home.

clinomètre (klino'mètr), *n.m.* Clinometer.

cliquaille [CLIQUAILLE].

cliquant (klē'kū), *a.* (*fem.* **cliquante**) Clinquant, showy, gawdy. *n.m.* Clinquant, tinsel; (*fig.*) glitter, affectation. **cliquanter**, *v.t.* To cover or decorate with clinquant, tinsel, etc.

clipper (kli'pær), *n.m.* (*Engl.*) Clipper.

cliquaille (kli'ka:j), *n.f.* (*slang*) Money, cash.

cliquard or **cliquart** (kli'kar), *n.m.* Fine building-stone quarried near Paris.

clique (klik), *n.f.* Set, coterie, party, clique. *Prendre ses cliques et ses claques* [CLAUQUE (2)].

cliquet (kli'ke), *n.m.* Catch, pawl.

cliqueter (klik'te), *v.i.* To click, clank, clash, or jingle. **cliquetis**, *n.m.* Clanking, clash, clatter, rattling, jingle, etc.

cliquette (kli'ket), *n.f.* Castanet.

clisse (klis), *n.f.* Wicker mat for draining cheese; basket-work cover for a bottle; [ÉCLISSE]. **clissé**, *a.* (*fem.* **clissée**) Cased in wicker (of bottles). **clisser**, *v.t.* To wicker, to cover with wicker-work etc.

clitoris (klito'ris), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Clitoris.

clivable (kli'vabl), *a.* (*Min.*) Cleavable.

clivage (kli'vaz), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Cleavage.

cliver (kli've), *v.t.* To cleave (diamonds etc.). *se cliver*, *v.r.* To cleave, to be cleft.

cloacal (kloa'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **cloacale**, *pl.* **cloacaux**) Cloacal.

cloaque (klo'ak), *n.m.* Drain, sewer, sink, cess-pool; (*fig.*) filthy hole, place, etc.; *filthy person; (*Anat.*) cloaca.

clochage (klo'faz), *n.m.* Putting or cultivating plants under bell-glasses.

cloche (kloʃ), *n.f.* Bell; dish-cover; blister (on the hands, feet, etc.); (*Cook.*) stew-pan; (*Gard.*) bell-glass, hand-glass; (*Chem., Phys.*) receiver. *Cloche de plongeur*, diving-bell; (*Naut.*) barrel (of a capstan); *coup de cloche*, (*fig.*) an announcement or warning; *déménager à la cloche de bois*, to shoot the moon; *faire sonner la grosse cloche*, to sound the big bell; *qui n'entend qu'une cloche n'entend qu'un son*, one should hear both sides of a question; *tinter ou sonner les cloches*, to toll the bells.

clochement (kloʃ'mū), *n.m.* Hobbling, halting, limp, lameness.

cloche-pied (kloʃ'pje), *n.m.* Hopping on one leg. *Aller à cloche-pied*, to hop.

clocher (1) (kloʃ'e), *n.m.* Steeple, belfry; (*fig.*) parish, native place. *Avoir la maladie du clocher*, to be homesick; *cours au clocher*, steeple-chase; *esprit de clocher*, narrow-mindedness, prejudice, short-sightedness; *il n'a jamais perdu de vue le clocher de son village*, he has never been away from his village, he does not know the world; *intérêts de clocher*, local matters.

clocher (2) (kloʃ'e), *v.i.* To sound like a bell. *v.t.* (*Gard.*) To cover with a bell-glass.

clocher (3) (kloʃ'e), *v.i.* To halt, to limp, to hobble; (*fig.*) to go wrong somewhere, to be defective. *Clocher du pied droit*, to limp with the right foot; *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*, there's something wrong somewhere, there's a hitch somewhere; *raisonnement qui cloche*, lame argument.

clocheton (kloʃ't5), *n.m.* Small steeple, bell-turret.

clochette (kloʃ'jet), *n.f.* Small bell, hand-bell; bell-flower.

cloison (klwa'z5), *n.f.* Partition (of boards or masonry), division, compartment; (*Anat., Bot.*) dividing membrane; (*Naut.*) bulkhead. **cloisonnage**, **cloisonnement**, *n.m.* Partition-work, wainscoting. **cloisonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cloisonnée**) Partitioned, divided into compartments; (*Conch.*) chambered; (*Ceramics*) cloisonné. **cloisonner**, *v.t.* To partition.

coadjuteur

cloître (klwartr), *n.m.* Cloister; cathedral close; (*fig.*) monastic life. **cloîtré**, *a.* (*fem.* **cloîtrée**) Cloistered (of a person). **cloîtrier**, *v.t.* To shut up in a cloister, to cloister; to immure. *se cloîtrier*, *v.r.* To enter the monastic life. **cloîtrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cloîtrière**) Cloistered monk or nun.

clonique (kla'nik), *a.* Clonic. **clonus**, *n.m.* Clonus.

clopin-clopant (klapšklop'pā), *adv.* Lampingly, haltingly, hobbling along.

clopiner (klapi'ne), *v.i.* To limp, to halt, to hobble.

cloporte (kla'port), *n.m.* Woodlouse.

cloque (klok), *n.f.* Disease of peach-trees etc. causing yellowing and shrivelling of the leaves; blister. **cloquer**, *v.i.* To blister (of paint).

clore (kloir), *v.t.* To close, to shut, to stop up; to enclose, to fence; to end, to finish, to conclude; to close (accounts, discussions, a session, etc.). *v.i.* To close, to shut. *se clore*, *v.r.* To close, to be closed; to end.

clos (klo), *a.* (*fem.* **close**) Closed, shut, sealed; finished, completed. *A huis clos*, with closed doors; *à nuit close*, at nightfall; *bouche close*, mum's the word; *ce sont lettres closes*, it's a secret, it is incomprehensible; *champ clos*, lists, tourney-ground; *clos et couvert*, wind-and-water tight; *les yeux clos*, without looking, blindly. *n.m.* Close; enclosure, field. *Clos de vigne*, vineyard.

closeau (klo'zo), *n.m.* Small garden.

closerie (kloz'ri), *n.f.* Small enclosed farm or garden, a bit of land.

closet or **clozet** (klo'z5), *n.m.* Fish-weir.

clôsement [GLOUSSEMENT].

clôture (klo'tyr), *n.f.* Enclosure; cloister-wall; seclusion (of nuns etc.); closing, close; (*Parl.*) closure, clôture. *Demander la clôture*, (*Parl.*) to move the closure (of a debate etc.); *mettre une clôture*, to enclose. **clôturer**, *v.t.* To close; (*Parl.*) to closure.

clou (klu), *n.m.* Nail, spike, stud; (*Path.*) carbuncle, boil, nail-sore (of horse); (*fig.*) pawnshop; prison; chief attraction. *Cela ne vaut pas un clou*, that's not worth a straw; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *clou à grosse tête*, hobnail; *clou à vis*, clinch-nail; *clou de girofle*, clove-pink; *enfoncer un clou*, to drive a nail; *mettre une montre au clou*, to pawn a watch; *river son clou à quelqu'un*, to clinch someone's argument; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. **clouage** or **clouement**, *n.m.* Nailing; nail-work. **cloué**, *n.m.* Shoe in which the uppers and sole are united with nails. **clouer**, *v.t.* To nail; to fix; to rivet; (*fig.*) to detain, to confine, to pin down, to put in a fix. *se clouer*, *v.r.* To stop, to check or fix oneself; to be nailed (of a thing). **clouter**, *v.t.* To adorn with nails, to stud. **clouterie**, *n.f.* Nail-factory; nail trade. **cloutier**, *n.m.* Nail-maker, nail-dealer. **cloutière**, *n.f.* Anvil for making nails; nail-box. **clouure**, *n.f.* Nailing; nail-hole.

clovisse (klo'vis), *n.f.* Winkle.

cloyère (klwa'jær), *n.f.* Oyster-basket.

clozet [CLOSET].

club (klyb), *n.m.* Club. **clubiste** or **clubman**, *n.m.* Member of a club.

cluniste (kly'nist), *n.m.* Cluniac monk.

clysoir (kli'zwair), *n.m.* Clyster-pipe. **clystère**, *n.m.* Clyster, injection, enema.

clysopompe (klizop'p5:p), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Injecting apparatus, enema.

co-, *pref.* Co-

coaccusé (koaky'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coaccusée**) Yellow-prisoner; co-respondent.

coacqureur (koake'rœr), *n.m.* Co-purchaser, joint buyer. **coacquisition**, *n.f.* Joint purchase.

coactif (koak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **coactive**) Coactive. **coaction**, *n.f.* Coaction.

coadjuteur (koadz'y'tœr), *n.m.* Coadjutor (of a prelate). **coadjutorerie**, *n.f.* Coadjutorship. **coadjutrice**, *n.f.* Coadjutrix (of an abbess etc.).

coadministrateur

coadministrateur (koadministratœr), *n.m.* Co-trustee.

coadné (koad'ne), *a. (fem. coadnée)* (Bot.) Co-adunate

coagulant (koag'yā), *a. (fem. coagulante)* Coagulant. **coagulateur**, *n.m. (fem. coagulatrice)* Coagulator. **coagulation**, *n.f.* Coagulation. **coaguler**, *v.t.* To coagulate. **se coaguler**, *v.r.* To coagulate. **coagulum**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Coagulum.

coalescence (koale'sā:s), *n.f.* Coalescence. **coalescent**, *a. (fem. coalescente)* Coalescent. **coalisé**, *a. (fem. coalisée)* Allied (of powers). **coaliser**, *v.t.* To unite in a coalition. **se coaliser**, *v.r.* To coalesce, to league, to unite, to combine. **coalisés**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Allies. **coalition**, *n.f.* Coalition.

coallié, *a. (fem. coalliée)* [COALISÉ].

coaptation (koapta'sjō), *n.f.* Coaptation.

coarctation (koarkta'sjō), *n.f.* Coarctation.

coarcté, *a. (fem. coarctée)* Coarctate.

coassement (koas'mā), *n.m.* Croaking (of frogs).

coasser, *v.i.* To croak (of frogs).

coassocié (koasō'sje), *n.m.* Co-partner, fellow-partner.

coati (koa'ti), *n.m.* Coati.

cobalt (kō'balt), *n.m.* Cobalt. **cobaltifère**, *a.* Cobaltiferous.

cobaye (kō'bay), *n.m.* Guinea-pig.

cobra or **cobra-capello** (kōbrakaps'lo), *n.m.*

Cobra de capello or hooded-snake.

coca (kō'ka), *n.m.* Coca.

cocagne (kō'kan), *n.f.* Feast, treat; cockaigne, the land of milk and honey. **Mât de cocagne**, greasy pole; **pays de cocagne**, land of plenty.

cocaine (kōka'in), *n.f.* Cocaine. **cocaïnisation**, *n.f.* Cocainization. **cocaïnisme**, *n.m.* Cocainism. **cocainomanie**, *n.f.* Cocainomania.

cocarde (kō'kard), *n.f.* Cockade; rosette, knot of ribbons, etc. **Cocarde tricolore**, three-coloured cockade; **prendre la cocarde**, to enlist. **cocardier**, *a. (fem. cocardière)* Fond of the military cockade, the uniform, etc.; *n.* Such a person.

cocasse (kō'kas), *a. (slang)* Odd, laughable, comical, droll. **cocasserie**, *n.f.* Drollery, caricature.

cocâtre [COQUÂTRE].

coccinelle (kōksi'nel), *n.f.* Lady-bird, lady-cow.

coccyx (kōk'sis), *n.m. (Anat.)* Coccyx.

coche (1) (kōʃ), *n.m.* Diligence, coach. *C'est la mouche du coche*, he is a busybody; *coche d'eau*, tow-barge; *le siège du coche*, the coachman's box; *manquer le coche*, to let slip the opportunity.

coche (2) (kōʃ), *n.f.* Notch, score, nick, indentation. *Faire une coche*, to notch.

coche (3) (kōʃ), *n.f.* Sow.

cochenillage (kōʃni'ja:s), *n.m.* Cochineal bath.

cochenille (kōʃniʃ), *n.f.* Cochineal. **cochenillier**, *v.t.* To dye with cochineal. **cochenillier**, *n.m.* Cochineal-fig, nopal.

cocher (1) (kōʃe), *n.m.* Coachman, driver; (*Astron.*)

Auriga. *Cocher de fiacre* or *de cabriolet*, hackney coachman, cabman.

cocher (2) (kōʃe), *v.t.* To notch.

cocher (3) (kōʃe) or **côcher**, *v.t.* To tread (of birds).

cochère (kōʃer), *a.f.* For carriages. *Femme cochère*, female cabdriver; *porte cochère*, carriage-entrance, gateway. *n.f.* Female cabdriver (in Paris).

cochet (kōʃe), *n.m.* Young cock, cockerel.

cochevis (kōʃvi), *n.m.* Tufted or crested lark.

cochléaria (kōklea'rja), *n.m.* Cochlearia, scurvy-grass.

cochlée (kōk'le), *n.f. (Anat.)* Cochlea. **cochléiforme**, *a.* Cochleiform.

cochoir (kōʃwar), *n.m.* Cooper's curved axe.

cochon (kōʃō), *n.m.* Hog, pig; pork; (*fig.*)

dirty, fat, greedy, or beastly person; (*Métall.*) sow, dross. *Avoir gardé les cochons ensemble*, to be hail fellow well met; *cochon de lait*, suckling-pig; *cochon de mer*, porpoise; *cochon d'Inde* or *de Barbarie*, guinea-pig. *a. (colloq.)* Dirty, filthy, beastly, lewd.

cœur

cochonaille (kōʃō'naʃ), *n.f. (slang)* Dressed pork; sausage-meat. **cochonnée**, *n.f.* Litter (of pigs). **cochonner**, *v.t.* To farrow, to pig; *v.t.* To do (something) in a slovenly manner, to botch. **cochonnerie**, *n.f.* Nastiness, filth; beastliness, beastly or blackguard action or language, obscenity; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish. **cochonnet**, *n.m.* Young pig; jack (at bowls); die with twelve sides.

coco (kō'ko), *n.m.* Coco, coco-nut; liquorice-water; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow; darling. *Lait de coco*, coco-nut milk; *quel drôle de coco!* what a queer chap!

cocodès (kōkō'dēs), *n.m.* Swell, fop, fast man.

cocodette (kōkō'det), *n.f.* Loose woman.

cocon (kō'kō), *n.m.* Cocoon. **coconille**, *n.f.*

Twist or yarn of waste silk. **coconnage**, *n.m.*

Formation of cocoons. **coconner**, *v.t.* To form a cocoon. **coconnier**, *a. (fem. coconnière)* Pertaining to cocoons; *n.m.* Cocoon-buyer.

cocotier (kōkō'tje), *n.m.* Coco-tree.

cocotte or **cocote** (kō'kot), *n.f.* Small kettle

or boiler with or without feet; (*Childish*), chicken, chickabiddy, hen, folded paper hen; (*colloq.*) loose woman; gonorrhoea; sty (inflammation of eyelids).

cocotter or **cocoter**, *v.i.* To lead a loose life (of women). **cocoterie** or **cocoterie**, *n.f.* Manners

or language of loose women; the gay world (of courtesans), demi-monde.

cocréancier (kōkreā'sje), *n.m. (fem. cocréancière)* Joint-creditor.

coction (kōk'sjō), *n.f.* Coction, boiling (act or state).

cocu (kō'ky), *n.m.* Cuckold. **cocuage**, *n.m.*

Cuckoldom. **cocuffer**, *v.t.* To cuckold.

code (kōd), *n.m.* Code (digest or collection of laws); law, rule, criterion, standard.

codébiteur (kōdebiteœr), *n.m. (fem. codébitrice)* Joint-debtor.

codécimateur (kodesima'tœr), *n.m.* Fellow

tithe-owner.

codemandeur (kodēmā'dœr), *n.m. (fem. codemanderesse)* Co-plaintiff, joint-plaintiff.

codétenteur (kodetā'tœr), *n.m. (fem. codétentrice)* Joint-holder.

codétenu (kodet'ny), *n.m. (fem. codétenue)*

Fellow-prisoner.

codex (kō'deks), *n.m.* Pharmacopœia.

codicillaire (kōdisi'lœr), *a.* Contained in a

codicil.

codicille (kōdi'sil), *n.m.* Codicil.

codificateur (kōdifi'kātœr), *n.m. (fem. codificatrice)* Codifier. **codification**, *n.f.* Codification.

codifier (kōdi'fje), *v.t.* To codify.

codille (kō'di:ʃ), *n.m.* Act of making most tricks

(at ombre). **codiller**, *v.i.* To make most tricks.

codonataire (kōdona'tœr), *a. and n.* Joint-donor. **codonateur**, *a. and n. (fem. codonatrice)*

Joint-donor.

cœcum [CÆCUM].

coefficient (kōefi'sjō), *a. (fem. coëfficiente)* Co-efficient. *n.m.* Coefficient.

coemption (kōɔp'sjō), *n.f.* Coemption.

coéquation (kōekwa'sjō), *n.f.* Proportional

assessment (of taxes etc.).

coercer (kōer'se), *v.t.* To coerce. **coercibilité**, *n.f.* Coercibility. **coercible**, *a.* Coercible. **coercitif**, *a. (fem. coercitive)* Coercive. **coercition**, *n.f.* Coercion.

coétal (kōe'tal), *n.m.* State the sovereignty of

which is shared by another (as German States).

coéternel (kōeter'nel), *a. (fem. coéternelle)*

Coeternal. **coéternité**, *n.f.* Coeternity.

cœur (kœr), *n.m.* Heart; (*fig.*) bosom, breast,

feelings, mind, soul; courage, spirit, mettle; stomach;

core, middle, midst, depth; love, affection, tenderness.

À cœur joie, to one's heart's content; *à cœur ouvert*,

frankly; *à contre-cœur*, against one's will, reluctantly,

against the grain; *affaire de cœur*, love affair; *au cœur*

de l'été, at the height of summer; *au cœur de l'hiver*.

coexistant

in the depth of winter; *au cœur dur*, hard-hearted; *avoir à cœur ou prendre à cœur*, to have at heart; *avoir bon cœur ou le cœur bon*, to be good-natured; *avoir le cœur bas*, to be mean-spirited; *avoir le cœur brisé*, to be broken-hearted; *avoir le cœur contrit*, to be of a contrite heart; *avoir le cœur fendu*, to be cut to the heart; *avoir le cœur gros*, to be ready to cry, to have one's heart full; *avoir le cœur mort*, to be sick at heart; *avoir le cœur sur les lèvres*, to be open-hearted; *avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *avoir quelque chose sur le cœur*, to have something on one's mind; *à vous de cœur*, affectionately yours; *cela lui tient au cœur*, he has set his heart upon it; *de bon ou grand cœur*, heartily, with pleasure, gladly; *de cœur*, with one's whole heart, with all one's might; *de gaité de cœur*, in sheer wantonness; *de tout mon cœur*, with all my heart; *diner par cœur*, to dine with Duke Humphrey (to go without dinner); *du fond de son cœur*, from the bottom of one's heart; *en avoir le cœur net*, to know the rights of something; *faire contre fortune bon cœur*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le cœur au métier*, he loves his business; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il a le cœur porté à cela*, he is bent upon it; *il n'a point de cœur*, he has no spirit; *j'ai mal au cœur*, I feel sick; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I wish to disburden my mind of it; *la paix du cœur*, peace of mind; *le cœur lui saigne*, his heart bleeds; *le cœur me le disait bien*, my heart misgave me it was so; *le cœur me munqua*, my heart failed me; *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *mal au cœur*, sickness; *mauvais tête et bon cœur*, foolish but sound-hearted; *mettre du cœur au ventre à quelqu'un*, to give heart to someone; *mon cœur*, my love, my dearest; *ouvrir ou décharger son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unbosom oneself to someone; *par cœur*, by heart, by rote; *prendre son cœur à deux mains*, to take one's courage in both hands; *sans cœur*, heartless; *serrement de cœur*, heart-pang; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel inclined; *soulèvement de cœur*, rising of the stomach; *tant que le cœur me battra*, to the last drop of my blood; *tenir au cœur*, to stick in one's throat; *un homme de cœur*, a man of gallant soul.

coexistant (koegzistā), *a.* (*fem.* coexistante) Coexistent. coexistence, *n.f.* Coexistence. coexister, *v.i.* To coexist.

coffin (kō'fē), *n.m.* Water-box for mower's whetstone.

coffre (kōfr), *n.m.* Chest, trunk, box; coffer; (*colloq.*) chest (part of the body); drum (of a mill); (*Naut.*) mooring-buoy; (*Print.*) coffin. *Avoir le coffre bon ou un bon coffre*, to be strong-chested; *coffre de bord*, sea-chest; *coffre de sûreté*, strong-box; *elle est belle au coffre*, she has golden charms (is rich); *les coffres de l'État*, the public treasury. **coffre-fort**, *n.m.* (*pl.* coffres-forts) Strong-box, safe. **coffrer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To imprison, to lock up. **coffret**, *n.m.* Little chest or trunk, casket. **coffretier**, *n.m.* Trunk-maker.

cofidéjusseur (kofidēzys'œr), *n.m.* Joint-surety.

cogérance (kožē'rās), *n.f.* Joint management.

cognac (kō'nak), *n.m.* Cognac brandy.

cognasse (kō'nas), *n.f.* Wild quince. **cognassier**, *n.m.* Quince-tree.

cognat (kō'na), *n.m.* (*Law*) Cognate. **cognition**, *n.f.* Cognition.

cogne (kō'ne), *n.m.* (*slang*) Policeman, bobby.

cognée (kō'ne), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Aller au bois sans cognée*, to be unprepared; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to give up in despair; *mettre la cognée à l'arbre*, to lay the axe to the tree, to begin an enterprise.

cogne-fétu (kō'ne'fēty), *n.m.* (*slang*) 'Great worker, little doer'; fussy-do-nothing.

cogner (kō'ne), *v.t.* To knock in, to drive in; to thump. *v.i.* To hit, bump, or knock (*contre*). **se cogner**, *v.r.* To knock (against), to hit oneself.

cognitif (kō'ni'tif), *a.* (*fem.* cognitive) Cognitive. **cognition**, *n.f.* Cognition.

cognoir (kō'gnair), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Shooting-stick.

coit

cognoscibilité (kognosibili'te), *n.f.* Cognoscibility. **cognoscible**, *a.* Cognoscible.

cohabitant (koabi'tā), *a.* (*fem.* cohabitante) Cohabiting (with). **cohabitation**, *n.f.* Cohabitation.

cohabiter (koabi'te), *v.i.* To cohabit.

cohérence (koē'rās), *n.f.* Coherence. **cohérent**, *a.* (*fem.* cohérente) Coherent.

cohériter (koer'ite), *v.i.* To inherit jointly.

cohéritier, *n.m.* (*fem.* cohéritière) Co-heir, co-heiress.

cohésif (koē'sif), *a.* (*fem.* cohésive) Cohesive.

cohésion (koē'zjō), *n.f.* Cohesion. **cohésive-**

ment, *adv.* Cohesively.

cohobation (koaba'sjō), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Redistillation. **cohober**, *v.t.* To redistil.

cohorte (kō'ort), *n.f.* Cohort; (*poet.*) troop, host, (*colloq.*) crew, gang.

cohue (kō'y), *n.f.* Rout, mob, crush; tumult, uproar.

coi (kwa), *a.* (*fem.* coite (1)) Quiet, calm, still. *Se tenir ou demeurer coi*, to remain still or quiet.

coiffe (kwaf), *n.f.* Coif, cap, hood, head-dress; caul (of infant); skull-cap; lining; (*Bot.*) galea. **Coiffe de chapeau**, hat-lining. **coiffé**, *a.* (*fem.* coiffée) With the hair arranged; hatted, covered; (*fig.*) taken with, infatuated (*de*). *Le premier chien coiffé*, the first comer; *né coiffé*, born under a lucky star.

coiffer (kwa'fe), *v.t.* To put on the head of; to dress the hair of; (*fig.*) to please, to infatuate; (*colloq.*) to deceive, to take in; to make tipsy; (*Hunt.*) to take by the ears; (*Naut.*) to lay back; to cap (bottles). *Cette femme coiffe son mari*, that woman deceives her husband; *chien bien coiffé*, dog with a handsome head and long ears; *coiffer sainte Catherine*, to remain an old maid; *coiffer une bouteille*, to cap a bottle; *coiffer une voile*, to back a sail; *du vin coiffé*, mixed wine; *enfant né coiffé*, child born with a caul upon its head; *être bien coiffé*, to have one's hair well dressed, to have a hat that becomes one; *il est coiffé de cette femme*, he is smitten with that woman; *il est né coiffé*, he was born lucky or with a silver spoon in his mouth. *v.i.* To dress hair; to become; to suit; (*Naut.*) to be laid aback. **se coiffer**, *v.r.* To wear on one's head (*de*); to dress one's hair; to get intoxicated; to be infatuated (*de*). *Se coiffer de faux cheveux*, to wear false hair; *se coiffer en cheveux*, to wear no cap. **coiffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* coiffeuse) Hairdresser, coiffeur. **coiffure**, *n.f.* Head-dress, coiffure, style of arranging the hair.

coin (kwē), *n.m.* Corner, angle made by two plane surfaces, nook; little bit, small piece (of land etc.); wedge (for cleaving timber etc.); corner cupboard or seat; (*Coin. etc.*) stamp; (*fig.*) character, imprint; (*Rail.*) pin; (*Print.*) quoin; clock (of stockings). *A trois coins*, three-cornered; *coins et recoins*, nooks and corners, cracks and crannies; *enfoncer le coin*, to drive in the wedge; *être marqué au coin*, to bear the stamp of; *frappé au bon coin*, of the right sort, excellent in every way; *il mourra au coin d'un bois ou d'une haine*, he will die in a ditch; *il n'a pas bougé du coin du feu*, he has never been from home; *jouer aux quatre coins*, to play puss in the corner; *les quatre coins du monde*, the four quarters of the globe; *regarder du coin de l'œil*, to look at out of the corner of one's eye.

coincage (kwē'sa:z), *n.m.* Tightening with a wedge, wedging. **coincement**, *n.m.* State of being jammed (of a machine). **coincer**, *v.t.* To wedge, to tighten with a wedge. **se coincer**, *v.r.* To jam (of machines).

coïncidence (kō'si'dū:s), *n.f.* Coincidence. **coïncident**, *a.* (*fem.* coïncidente) Coincident. **coïncider**, *v.i.* To coincide, to be coincident.

coing (kwā), *n.m.* Quince.

coïntéressé (kō'itē'rēs'e), *a.* (*fem.* coïntéressée) Jointly interested. *n.* Associate, partner having a joint interest with another.

coion etc. [COUILLON].

coir (kwair), *n.m.* Coir.

coit (kō'l), *n.m.* Coition, copulation. **coital**, *a.* (*fem.* coitale, *pl.* coitaux) Pertaining to this.

coite

coite (1) [cor].
coite (2) [COUETTE].
coiter (koi'te), *v.i.* To copulate.
cojouissance (koʒwi'sās), *n.f.* Joint use.
coke (kək), *n.m.* (Engl.) Coke.
col (kəl), *n.m.* *Neck of a man etc.; neck (of a bottle, dress, etc.); collar; pad, stiffener. *Col de cravate*, stiffener; *col de la vessie ou de la matrice*, neck of the bladder or of the womb; *col droit*, stand-up collar; *faux col*, collar.
colarín (kola'rē), *n.m.* (Arch.) Astragal (of a Doric or Tuscan capital).
colas (ko'la), *n.m.* Booby, fool.
colature (kola'tyrr), *n.f.* (Pharm.) Straining, filtering; liquid thus filtered.
colback (kəl'bak), *n.m.* Busby.
colchique (kəl'fik), *n.m.* Meadow-saffron, colchicum.
colcotar (kəlkot'arr), *n.m.* (Chem.) Colcothar.
colégataire (koləga'tair), *n.m.* Co-legatee.
coléoptère (koləp'tair), *n.m.* Coleopterous. *n.m.* Coleopter beetle.
colère (ko'ler), *n.f.* Anger, wrath, rage, fury. *Accès de colère*, fit of passion; *être en colère*, to be angry; *se mettre en colère*, to fly into a passion. *a.* Passionate, hasty, choleric. *colérique*, *a.* Choleric, irascible. *colériquement*, *adv.* Angrily, irascibly, irritably.
colliart (kəl'jarr), *n.m.* (slang) Skate (fish).
colibri (kol'i'bri), *n.m.* Humming-bird.
colicitant (kolisi'tā), *n.m.* Co-vendor.
colifichet (kolifi'ʃe), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack. gewgaw, bauble; trumpery toy; tinsel, finery; bird-cake.
colimaçon (kolima'sō), *n.m.* Snail.
colin (ko'lē), *n.m.* (slang) A variety of whiting; American gallinaceous bird.
colin-maillard (kolēma'jarr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Blindman's-buff; blindman (at blindman's-buff).
colin-tampon (kolētā'pō), *n.m.* Drum-beat of the ancient Swiss Guards. *Je m'en moque comme de colin-tampon*, (slang) I do not care a straw about it.
colique (kəl'ik), *n.f.* Colic, stomach-ache. *Avoir la colique*, to be afraid; *colique de misere*, iliac passion; *colique des peintres* ou *colique saturnine*, painter's colic. *a.* Pertaining to the colon.
colis (ko'li), *n.m.* Package, parcel, case. *Colis postal*, parcel-post packet.
Colisée (kol'i'se), *n.m.* Coliseum.
collaborateur (kolabora'tœrr), *n.m.* (*fem.* collaboratrice) Collaborator. *collaboration*, *n.f.* Collaboration. *collaborer*, *v.i.* To collaborate.
collage (ko'laʒ), *n.m.* Pasting, gluing, sizing (of paper); paper-hanging; clarifying or clearing (wine); (*slang*) cohabiting (without marriage).
collant (kəl'ā), *a.* (*fem.* collante) Sticky, tight, close-fitting. *n.m.pl.* Tights.
collapsus (kolap'sy:s), *n.m.* (Path.) Collapse.
collataire (kola'tair), *n.m.* One who has been collated or presented to a benefice.
collatéral (kolate'ral), *a.* (*fem.* collatérale, *pl.* collatéraux) Collateral. *n.* (Law) A collateral. *n.f.* Aisle (of churches). *collatéralement*, *adv.* Collaterally.
collateur (kola'tœrr), *n.m.* Collator (to a benefice).
collatif (kola'tif), *a.* (*fem.* collative) That collates.
collation (kolə'sjō), *n.f.* Collation (advowson, light repast, comparison of wines, etc.). *collationnement*, *n.m.* Collating, comparing. *collationner*, *v.i.* To collate, to compare; *v.i.* To make a light repast, to take a collation.
colle (kol), *n.f.* Paste, gum, mucilage, glue; (*colloq.*) difficulty, poser; sham, fib, bouncing lie. *Colle de peau*, size; *colle de poisson*, isinglass; *colle forte*, glue.
collectaire (kolək'tair), *n.m.* Collect-book.
collecte (kol'ekt), *n.f.* Collection (of money etc.); collect (prayer). *collecteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* collectrice)

collocation

Collector; tax-gatherer; *a.* Collecting. *Égout collecteur*, main-sewer; *poils collecteurs*, (Bot.) hairs on stigma receiving pollen.
collectif (kolək'tif), *a.* (*fem.* collective) Collective. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Collective noun. *collection*, *n.f.* Collection; set, file. *collectionnement*, *n.m.* Collecting. *collectionner*, *v.i.* To collect, to make collections of things. *collectionneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* collectionneuse) Collector. *collectivement*, *adv.* Collectively.
collectivisme (koləkti'vism), *n.m.* Collectivism. *collectiviste*, *n.* Collectivist. *collectivité*, *n.f.* Collectivity.
collège (ko'leʒ), *n.m.* College; grammar-school, high-school. *Collège électoral*, body of electors, constituency. *collégial*, *n.f.* Collegiate church; *a.* (*fem.* collégiale, *pl.* collégiaux) Collegial; collegiate. *Église collégiale*, collegiate church. *collégien*, *n.m.* (*fem.* collégienne) Collegian, school-boy, school-girl.
collègue (kol'eg), *n.m.* Colleague.
collement (kol'mā), *n.m.* Cohesion, adhesion.
coller (ko'le), *v.t.* To paste, to glue, to size; to stick together; to clear (with isinglass etc.); (*fig.*) to silence, to stump or embarrass; to plough (at exam.); (*slang*) to apply (a blow etc.). *Être collé*, to be close up against the cushion (at billiards); *j'ai été collé*, I was ploughed. *v.i.* To stick, to adhere; to fit tight (of clothes). *Ce pantalon colle bien*, those trousers fit nicely. *se coller*, *v.r.* To stick to; to be right up against the cushion (at billiards); (*colloq.*) to stick (in a place); (*slang*) to cohabit (without marriage); to concentrate or fix one's mind (on).
collerette (kol'ret), *n.f.* Collarrette, collar (for ladies); (*Bot.*) involucre consisting of one row of sepals, frill on stem of mushroom; flange.
collet (ko'le), *n.m.* Collar (of gown, coat, etc.); cape; band (for the neck); neck (of teeth); scrag or neck (of meat); (*Hunt.*) snare (for birds, rabbits, etc.); collet; flange. *Collet de mouton*, neck of mutton; *collet monté*, stand-up collar; *collet monté*, buckram collar; *collet rabattu*, turned-down collar; **petit collet*, one of the cloth, abbé, clergyman; *prendre ou saisir quelqu'un au collet*, to collar someone; *prêter le collet à quelqu'un*, to try one's strength with someone; *un collet monté*, a strait-laced, prudish person, prig.
colleter (kol'te), *v.t.* To collar, to seize by the neck. *v.i.* To set snares (for game). *se colleter*, *v.r.* To collar each other; to grapple or wrestle with each other. *colleteur*, *n.m.* Snare-setter; (*slang*) wrangler, fighter.
colleur (ko'œrr), *n.m.* Gluer, paster, paper-hanger, sizer, bill-sticker; (*slang*) teller of tales, liar; (*school slang*) examiner.
colleuse (kol'œz), *n.f.* Machine for sizing cloth etc.
colley (ko'le), *n.m.* Collie dog.
collier (ko'lje), *n.m.* Necklace, carcanet; gold chain (of knightly orders etc.); collar (for dogs, horses, etc.); (*Mach.*) clamp. *Cheval de collier*, draught-horse; *collier de force*, training collar; *collier de misère*, drudgery; *donner un coup de collier* ou *donner à plein collier dans*, to make a strenuous effort; *être franc du collier*, to work well (of a horse), (*fig.*) never to shirk one's work, to be always in earnest.
colliger (kol'iʒe), *v.t.* To collect.
collimateur (kolima'tœrr), *n.m.* Collimator. *collimation*, *n.f.* Collimation.
colline (ko'lin), *n.f.* Hill, hillock. *Gagner la colline*, (*fig.*) to take to one's heels; *la double colline*, Parnassus; *le penchant d'une colline*, the slope or declivity of a hill.
***colliquatif** (kolika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* colliquative) Characterized by *colligation*. **colligation*, *n.f.* Melting, liquefying; (*Med.*) excessive liquid discharge; wasting away through this.
collision (kol'zjō), *n.f.* Collision.
collocation (koləka'sjō), *n.f.* Collocation; classification (of creditors etc.); sum allowed to a creditor in consequence of this.

collodion

collodion (kolo'djō), *n.m.* Collodion. **collo-**
dionné, *a. (fem. collodionnée)* Collodioned.
colloidal (koloi'dal), *a. (fem. colloïdale, pl. colloïdaux)* Colloidal. **colloïde**, *n.m.* Colloid.
colloque (kol'lok), *n.m.* Colloquy, conference.
colloquer (kol'ke), *v.t.* To dispose of, to plant (a person etc. in an unwelcome place); to get rid of, to sell, place, etc. (with someone); to rank or place in order (creditors). *se colloquer*, *v.r.* To put oneself.
collotype (koloti'pi), *n.f.* Collotype.
colluder (kol'y'de), *v.i.* To collude.
collusion (kol'y'zjō), *n.f.* Collusion. **collusoire**, *a.* Collusory, collusive. **collusoirement**, *adv.* Collusively.
collyroire (koly'twar), *n.m. (Med.)* Mouth-wash.
collyre (kol'li'r), *n.m. (Med.)* Collyrium, eye-salve.
colmatage (kolma'tar), *n.m. (Agric.)* Warping (of land). **colmate**, *n.m.* Warp; warped land.
colmater (kolma'te), *v.t.* To warp (land).
colocataire (koloka'tsar), *n.f.* Joint tenant.
colombage (kolō'ba:z), *n.m. (Carp.)* Scantling.
colombe (kolō'b), *n.f. (poet.)* Pigeon, dove; (Carp.) cooper's large plane; (fig.) chaste young maiden; (iron.) loose woman. **colombelle**, *n.f.* Young dove. **colombier**, *n.m.* Dove-cot, pigeon-house; (fig.) paternal home; (Print.) pigeon-hole, gap; paper of large format; (Naut.) prop or shore. *faire venir les pigeons au colombier*, to draw customers to the shop; *grand colombier*, atlas paper. **colombin**, *a. (fem. colombine)* Columbine; dove-colour; *n.m. (Min.)* Lead-ore; *n.f.* Pigeon-dung, fowls'-dung.
colonnaire (kolō'nair), *a.* Columnar.
colon (kolō'), *n.m.* Colonist, planter; farmer, cultivator; settler.
côlon (kolō'), *n.m. (Anat.)* Colon.
colonel (kolō'nel), *n.m.* Colonel. **colonelle**, *a.* Pertaining to the colonel (of the first company in a regiment); *n.f.* *Colonel's company; colonel's wife.
colonial (kolō'njal), *a. (fem. coloniale, pl. coloniaux)* Colonial. *n.* A colonial. **colonie**, *n.f.* Colony, settlement. **colonisable**, *a.* Colonizable. **colonisateur**, *a. (fem. colonisatrice)* Colonizing; *n.* Colonizer. **colonisation**, *n.f.* Colonization. **coloniser**, *v.t.* To colonize. **coloniste**, *a. and n.* Colonizationist.
colonnade (kolō'nad), *n.f. (Arch.)* Colonnade.
colonne (kolō'an), *n.f.* Column, pillar; bed-post; row or column (of units, tens, etc.); (fig.) support, mainstay, tower of strength. *Colonne cannelée*, fluted column; *colonne pilaire*, pilaster; *colonne torse*, wreathed column; *lit à colonnes*, four-poster. **colonne**, *n.f.* Little column.
colophane (kolō'fan), *n.f.* Black resin, colophony.
coloquinte (kolō'kē:t), *n.f.* Colocynth, bitter apple.
colorable (kolō'rabl), *a.* Colourable. **colorant**, *a. (fem. colorante)* Colouring. **coloration**, *n.f.* Coloration.
coloré (kolō're), *a. (fem. colorée)* Coloured; (fig.) highly-coloured (of style etc.). *Teint coloré*, ruddy complexion; *vin coloré*, deep-coloured wine.
colorer (kolō're), *v.t.* To colour, to dye; to varnish (to give a false appearance to). *se colorer*, *v.r.* To colour (of a thing).
coloriage (kolō'rja:z), *n.m. (Paint.)* Colouring. **colorier**, *v.t.* To colour, to stain (a drawing etc.). **colorifique**, *a.* Colorific. **colorimètre**, *n.m.* Colorimeter.
coloris (kolō'ri), *n.m.* Colouring, art of colouring; colour (of style etc.).
coloriste (kolō'rist), *n.m.* Colourer, colourist.
colossal (kolō'sal), *a. (fem. colossal, pl. colossaux)* Colossal, of giant proportions. **colossalément**, *adv.* Colossally.
colosse (kolō'sas), *n.m.* Colossus, giant.
colostrum (kolō's'tram), *n.m.* Colostrum.
colportage (kolpor'ta:z), *n.m.* Colportage, hawk-

comburant

ing, peddling, pedlary, book-stall trade. **colporter**, *v.t.* To hawk about; to retail; to spread. *Colporter une nouvelle*, to retail a piece of news. **colporteur**, *n.m.* Hawker, pedlar, colporteur; (fig.) spreader of news.
coltin (kol'tē), *n.m.* Coalheaver's hat. **coltineur**, *n.m.* Coalheaver.
coltis (kol'ti), *n.m. (Naut.)* Beak-head.
colubriforme (kol'ybri'form) *a.* Colubriform.
colubrin, *a. (fem. colubrine)* Colubrine.
columbaire (kolō'ba:r) or **columbarium**, *n.m.* Columbarium.
columelle (kolō'mel), *n.f. (Bot. and Zool.)* Cclumella.
colure (kol'y'r), *n.m.* Colure.
colza (kol'za), *n.m.* Colza, rape, rape-seed.
coma (kol'ma), *n.m.* Coma. **comateux**, *a. (fem. comateuse)* Comatose.
combat (kō'ba), *n.m.* Combat, fight, battle, contest, action, engagement, fighting; struggle; strife; agitation. *Au fort du combat*, in the thick of the fight; *combat à outrance*, mortal combat; *combat égal*, drawn battle; *combat simulé*, sham fight; *combat singulier*, single combat; *être hors de combat*, to be disabled; *faire branle-bas de combat*, (Nav.) to clear for action; *mettre hors de combat*, to disable.
combattivité [COMBATTIVITÉ].
combattable (kō'ba'tabl), *a.* Combattable. **combattant**, *n.m. (fem. combattante)* Combatant; champion; ruff (bird). **combattivité**, *n.f.* Combativity.
combattre (kō'batr), *v.t.* To fight, to combat, to wage war against, to strive against. *Combattre une opinion*, to combat an opinion. *v.i.* To fight, to contend, to vie, to struggle. *Combattre de politesse avec quelqu'un*, to vie with someone in politeness. *se combattre*, *v.r.* To combat; to contend with each other.
combe (kō'b), *n.f.* Valley.
combelette [COMBLÈTE].
combien (kō'bjē), *adv.* How much, how many; how; how far; how long. *A combien évaluez-vous cela?* what price do you put upon that? *combien cela vaut-il?* what is that worth? *combien y a-t-il depuis cela?* how long is it since then? *en combien de temps?* in how long?
combinable (kōbi'nabl), *a.* Combinable.
combinaison (kōbins'zō), *n.f.* Combination; contrivance; ingenuity; management; calculation.
combineur (kōbina'teur), *n.m. (fem. combinatrice)* Combiner, contriver. *a.* Combining. **combinatoire**, *a.* Combinative.
combiné (kōbi'ne), *n.m. (Chem.)* Compound.
combiner (kōbi'ne), *v.t.* To combine; (fig.) to plan, to contrive. *se combiner*, *v.r.* To combine, to be combined.
comble (kō:bl), *n.m.* Heaping up above a full measure, overmeasure; summit, height, top; (fig.) highest pitch, acme, zenith, lowest depth, last degree; (pl.) roof, roof-timbers. *Au comble de*, at the height of; *de fond en comble*, from top to bottom; *il loge sous les combles*, he lives in a garret; *la mesure est au comble*, the measure is full; *mettre le comble à*, to complete, to crown; *pour comble de gloire*, to complete his glory; *pour comble de malheur*, to crown all; *ruiné de fond en comble*, utterly ruined. *a.* Full, overflowing, heaped up full to the top. *Salle comble*, house full, packed.
comblement (kōblē'mū), *n.m.* Filling up, heaping up.
comblér (kō'ble), *v.t.* To heap up, to fill up to the brim; to complete, to fulfil, to gratify; to overwhelm, to load; to make up, to make good (a deficit etc.). *Comblér de faveurs*, to load with favours.
comblète, **combelette** (kō'blēt), or **combelette**, *n.f.* Cleft (of a deer's foot).
combrière (kōbri'ar), *n.f.* Tunny-net.
combuger (kōby'ze), *v.t.* To rinse out (casks).
comburant (kōby'rā), *a. (fem. comburante,*

combustibilité

(Chem.) Causing burning or combustion (of oxygen etc.).

combustibilité (kōbystibili'te), *n.f.* Combustibility. **combustible**, *a.* Combustible; *n.m.* Combustible; fuel, firing.

combustion (kōbys'tijō), *n.f.* Combustion, conflagration, flame.

comédiateur (kōmedja'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* comédiateur) One mediating between several others.

comédie (kōme'di), *n.f.* Comedy; play-house, theatre; players, comedians. *C'était une comédie de les entendre*, it was as good as a play to hear them; *donner la comédie*, to make people laugh, to be a laughing-stock; *jouer une comédie*, to act a play; *la haute comédie*, true comedy; *le secret de la comédie*, everybody's secret; *le sujet, l'intrigue, ou le dénouement d'une comédie*, the subject, plot, or final solution of a comedy.

comédien (kōme'djē), *n.m.* (*fem.* comédienne) Comedian, actor, actress, player; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler. *Comédiens ambulants*, strolling players; *troupe de comédiens*, company of actors. *a.* (*fig.*) Affected, theatrical.

comestibilité (kōmestibili'te), *n.f.* Edibleness.

comestible (kōmest'ibl), *a.* Edible, eatable. *n.m.* Eatable; (*pl.*) eatables, provisions, victuals.

cométaire (kōme'tæ:r), *a.* Cometary.

comète (kō'met), *n.f.* Comet. *Vin de la comète*, wine of the year 1811.

comice (kō'mis), *n.m.* Meeting; electoral meeting. *Comice agricole*, agricultural committee; (*pl.*, *Rom. Ant.*) comitia.

comicial [COMICIAL].

comifère (kōmi'fæ:r), *a.* (*Bot.*) Comose.

comique (kō'mik), *a.* Comic; comical, ludicrous, funny. *Auteur comique*, comic actor; *le genre comique*, comedy. *n.m.* The comic art, comedy; comical part or aspect; comic actor, author, or singer. *Avoir du comique dans la figure*, to have a comical face. **comiquement**, *adv.* Comically.

comitat (kōmi'ta), *n.m.* (*Hungary*) County.

***comite** (kō'mit), *n.m.* Overseer of a crew of galley-slaves, warder.

comité (kōmi'te), *n.m.* Meeting of a few persons; committee, board. *Comité de lecture*, committee for selecting new plays for performance; *comité permanent*, standing committee; *comité secret*, private sitting; *dîner en petit comité*, to have a small dinner-party of intimate friends; *la chambre formée en comité*, a committee of the whole house; *petit comité*, a small party, a select few.

comital or **comicial** (kōmi'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* comitiale or comicia., *pl.* comitaux or comiciaux) Pertaining to the comices or the comitia. *Mal comital*, epilepsy.

comma (kō'ma), *n.m.* (*pl.* comma or commas) (*Print.*) Colon; (*Mus.*) comma.

command (kō'mā), *n.m.* (*Law*) Purchaser; principal.

commandant (kōmā'dō), *a.* (*fem.* commandante) Commanding. *n.m.* Commander, commanding officer, commandant; major. *Bien, mon commandant!* very well, major; *commandant de place*, governor (of a fortified town); *commandant d'une escadre*, commodore; *commandant en chef*, commander-in-chief. *n.f.* Major's or commandant's wife.

commande (kō'mā:d), *n.f.* Order; (*Mach.*) driving-wheel. *Louanges de commande*, forced praise; *maladie de commande*, feigned sickness; *marchandise de commande*, goods bespoken; *ouvrage de commande*, work done to order; *sur commande*, to order.

commandement (kōmād'mā), *n.m.* Command, act of commanding; authority, disposal, control; word of command, order; commandment, precept, law, rule, injunction. *Il a tout à son commandement*, he has all things at command; *secrétaire des commandements*, private secretary (to a prince).

commander (kōmā'de), *v.t.* To command, to order; to govern, to control, to have the command

commentaire

of; to give an order for, to bespeak; to overlook. *Cette tour commande la ville*, that tower overlooks the town. *v.t.* To command, to have authority; to give the word of command. *Commander à la route*, (*Naut.*) to shape a ship's course; *commander à ses passions*, to master one's passions. *se commander*, *v.r.* To control oneself; to be subject (to) or at the disposal (of).

commanderie (kōmā'dri), *n.f.* Commandery. **commandeur** (kōmā'dœ:r), *n.m.* Commander (in orders of knighthood).

commanditaire (kōmādi'tæ:r), *n.* Sleeping partner. *a.* Sleeping.

commandite (kōmā'dit), *n.f.* Limited joint-stock company. *Société en commandite*, joint-stock company.

commanditer (kōmādi'te), *v.t.* To finance (a commercial undertaking), to become a sleeping partner in.

comme (kōm), *adv.* As; like, such as; almost, nearly, as if; how, in what way, to what extent. *C'est tout comme*, it's just as if; *comme ci comme ça*, so so, indifferently; *comme il arrivait*, just as he was arriving; *comme il faut*, in a proper, suitable manner, in good form; *comme vous me traitez*, how badly you treat me; *Dieu sait comme*, God knows how; *fautes comme lui* do as he does; *il est comme mort*, he is almost dead; *la lumière est comme l'une des couleurs*, light is, as it were, one of the colours; *vous voyez comme il travaille*, you see how hard he works. *conj.* As, since, because.

commémoraison (kōmemōrēs'zō), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Commemoration, remembrance, mention (of a saint).

commémoratif (kōmemōrā'tif), *a.* (*fem.* commémorative) Commemorative.

commémoration (kōmemōrās'jō), *n.f.* Commemoration. *Faire commémoration de quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to make mention of someone; *la commémoration des morts*, commemoration of the dead; All Souls' Day.

commémorer (kōmemō're), *v.t.* To commemorate, to remember, to recollect.

commençant (kōmā'sā), *n.m.* (*fem.* commençante) Beginner, novice, tyro. **commencement**, *n.m.* Beginning, commencement. *Au commencement*, in the beginning, at first; *les commencements sont toujours difficiles*, beginnings are always difficult.

commencer (kōmā'se), *v.t.* To begin, to commence, to set about; to initiate, to impart the first principles to. *Commencer quelqu'un*, to initiate someone; *commencer un cheval*, to begin training a horse. *v.i.* To commence, to begin. *A moitié fait qui commence bien*, well begun is half done; *cet enfant commence à parler*, this child is beginning to talk; *lorsqu'il commença de parler*, when he started to speak; *n'a pas fait qui commence*, the beginning is not everything.

commandataire (kōmāda'tæ:r), *a.* Commandatary.

commande (kō'mā:d), *n.f.* Commandam. **commander**, *v.t.* To give in commandam.

commensal (kōmā'sal), *n.m.* (*fem.* commensale, *pl.* commensaux) Commensal, habitual guest; fellow-boarder, messmate. *Être commensal*, to be companions at meals; *être commensal d'une maison*, to be habitually a guest in a house. **commensalisme**, *n.m.* Commensalism. **commensalité**, *n.f.* Commensality.

commensurabilité (kōmāsyra'bilité), *n.f.* Commensurability. **commensurable**, *a.* Commensurable. **commensuration**, *n.f.* Process of finding commensurate quantities.

comment (kō'mā), *adv.* How, in what manner; why, wherefore. *Comment cela?* how is that? *comment faire?* what is to be done? how can it be helped? *comment!* vous voulez le faire? what! you wish to do it? *int.* What! indeed! *n.m.* The reason, the why and the wherefore. *Savoir le pourquoi et le comment*, to know the why and the wherefore.

commentaire (kōmā'tæ:r), *n.m.* Commentary, exposition; (*fig.*) remark; misinterpretation. *Point de commentaire!* (*colloq.*) no remarks. **commentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* commentatrice) Commentator, annotator.

commenter

commenter (kōmā'te), *v.t.* To comment on, to criticize, to explain, to annotate. *v.i.* To criticize.
commérage (kōmē'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Gossiping; gossip, tittle-tattle.

commerçable (kōmēr'sabl), *a.* Negotiable.
commerçant (kōmēr'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *commerçante*) Commercial, mercantile, trading (town. centre, etc.); engaged in trade or commerce. *n.m.* Trader, merchant, tradesman.

commerce (kō'mers), *n.m.* Commerce, trade, trading, traffic; intercourse, communication, dealings, connexion. *Affaires de commerce*, mercantile affairs; *bureau de commerce*, Board of Trade; *chambre de commerce*, chamber of commerce; *commerce de galanterie*, intrigue; *commerce en détail*, retail trade; *commerce en gros*, wholesale trade; *être dans le commerce*, to be in business; *être d'un commerce sûr*, to be a person to be depended upon; *fond de commerce*, business, stock; *il fait un gros commerce*, he is doing a large business; *le commerce va très bien*, business is good; *le commerce ne va plus*, business is at a standstill; *le haut commerce*, merchants; *le petit commerce*, retail-dealers; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish a correspondence with someone; *livres de commerce*, account-books.

commercer (kōmēr'se), *v.i.* To trade, to deal, to traffic; to hold intercourse (*avec*).

commercial (kōmēr'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *commerciale*, *pl.* *commerciaux*) Commercial. *commerciallement*, *adv.* Commercially. *commercialiser*, *v.t.* To commercialize. *commercialité*, *n.f.* Commercial nature, negotiability (of a debt etc.); state of being in trade.

commère (kō'mer), *n.f.* Godmother; friend, body, gossip. *Cet homme est une vraie commère*, that man is a regular gossip; *c'est une fine ou rusée commère*, (*colloq.*) she is a bold, cunning woman, not easily discouraged; *tout se fait par compère et par commère*, (*colloq.*) kissing goes by favour. **commérer**, *v.i.* To gossip, to tittle-tattle.

commettage (kōmē'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Laying of ropes and cables.

commettant (kōmē'tā), *n.m.* Constituent; employer; principal. *Corps de commettants*, constituents, constituency.

commettre (kō'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *commis*, conjugated like *METTRE*) To commit, to perpetrate; to appoint, to commission, to empower; to commit to someone's charge, to entrust, to confide; to expose, to hazard; to set by the ears, to make mischief between; (*Naut.*) to lay (rope). *se commettre*, *v.r.* To commit oneself; to expose oneself; to hazard oneself; to be committed.

commination (kōmina'sjā), *n.f.* Commination. *comminatorio*, *a.* Comminatory.

comminuer (kōmi'nyē), *v.t.* (*Surg.*) To comminute. *comminatif*, *a.* (*fem.* *comminative*) Comminative. *comminution*, *n.f.* Comminution.

commis (1) (kō'mi), *n.m.* Clerk; book-keeper; shopman. *Commis d'administration*, accountant; *commis de boutique ou de magasin*, shopman; *commis marchand*, merchant's clerk; *commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, bagman; *premier commis*, head clerk.

commis (2) (kō'mi), *a.* (*fem.* *commise* (1)) Committed, appointed, entrusted; exposed, hazarded, compromised.

commise (2) (kō'miz), *n.f.* (*Feud. Law*) Forfeiture, escheat; confiscation of prohibited goods etc.

commisération (kōmizera'sjā), *n.f.* Commiseration, compassion, pity.

commissaire (kōmi'sar), *n.m.* Commissary; commissioner; manager, steward, trustee; pursuer (of a vessel); (*liaison*) clerk of course. *Commissaire de police*, superintendent of police; *commissaire des vivres*, commissary of stores.

commissaire-priseur (kōmiserpri'zœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* *commissaires-priseurs*) Auctioneer, appraiser.

commissariat (kōmi'a'ria), *n.m.* Commissaryship, trusteeship; commissary's office; (*Mil., Nar.*) commissariat.

commission (kōmi'sjā), *n.f.* Commission, trust,

communal

charge; errand, message; power, authority; (*Comm.*) percentage; mandate; warrant; committee. *Avoir commission de ou pour*, to be commissioned or empowered to; *commission d'enquête*, committee of inquiry; *commission rogatoire*, writ of inquiry; *en commission*, (*Nav.*) in commission; (*Comm.*) on sale or return; *faire des commissions*, to run errands or to obtain orders; *faire la commission*, to be a commission agent; *il est allé en commission*, he is gone on an errand; *maison de commission*, commission agency; *membre d'une commission*, committee-man; *obtenir commission d'un juge*, to obtain a judge's warrant.

commissaire (kōmisjō'ner), *n.m.* Commission agent, agent, factor; commissaire; messenger, porter; carrier. *Commissaire de roulage*, carrier, wagon-office-keeper; *petit commissaire*, errand-boy.

commissionner (kōmisjō'ne), *v.t.* To empower, to commission, to delegate power or function to.

commissaire (kōmi'swar), *a.* Binding on pain of forfeiture (of clauses etc.).

commissural (kōmisjō'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *commissurale*, *pl.* *commissuraux*) Commissural.

commissure (kōmi'syr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Commissure.

commissus (kōmiti'mys), *n.m.* (*Anc. Law*) Right granted by king to bring an action before special judges. *Lettres de commissus*, chancery order appointing the court to try an action.

commodat (kōmō'da), *n.m.* Gratuitous loan (to be repaid in kind).

commode (kō'mōd), *a.* Convenient, commodious, favourable, serviceable, handy; comfortable, snug, pleasant, agreeable, fit, proper, suitable; easy, good-natured, accommodating; (*iron.*) convenient enough, very simple. *C'est un sentiment commode*, it's a convenient opinion; *il n'est pas commode*, he is not accommodating, not easy to get on with; *mari commode*, complaisant husband; *peu ou pas commode*, inconvenient, uncomfortable, unsuitable, unaccommodating; *une maison commode*, a comfortable house. *n.f.* Chest of drawers, commode. *commodément*, *adv.* Commodiously, conveniently; comfortably, suitably, easily. *commodité*, *n.f.* Convenience, comfort, commodiousness; accommodation; opportunity; (*pl.*) conveniences, water-closet.

commodore (kōmō'dœr), *n.m.* (*Engl. and Am.*) Commodore.

commotion (kōmō'sjā), *n.f.* Commotion; shock; concussion (of the brain etc.).

commuabilité (kōmjuabili'te), *n.f.* Commutability. *commuable*, *a.* Commutable. *commuer*, *v.t.* (*Law*) To commute.

commun (kō'mū), *a.* (*fem.* *commune* (1)) Common, general, universal; usual, ordinary; mean, vulgar. *A frais communs*, jointly; *commune renommée*, common fame; *d'une commune voix*, d'un *commun accord*, unanimously; *faire bourse commune*, to have one common stock or purse; *je n'ai rien de commun avec lui*, I have nothing in common with him; *le bruit commun*, current report; *le droit commun*, common law; *le sens commun*, common sense; *lieux communs*, commonplaces; *maison commune*, town-hall; *nom commun*, common noun; *peu commun*, uncommon, rare, unusual; *une voix commune*, a vulgar voice. *n.m.* Joint possession, use, enjoyment, etc.; the generality, most people, common people, the vulgar, the mob; (*pl.*) privy; domestic offices, out-buildings. *L'âne du commun est toujours le plus mal traité*, matters of public concern are commonly neglected, everybody's business is nobody's business; *le commun des hommes*, the generality of men; *le commun des martyrs*, the common herd; *vivre en commun*, to live in common; *vivre sur le commun*, to live at the expense of the public.

communal (kōmy'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *communale*, *pl.* *communales*) Communal, parochial; common. *n.m.pl.* Communal property. *communale*, *adv.* Regarding the commune. *communaliste*, *n.*

communauté

and a. Communalist. **communard**, *n.* (*fem.* **communarde**) Communalist, communist.

communauté (kamy'no'te), *n.f.* Community, society, corporation; communion, religious community. *Communauté de biens*, community of property (between husband and wife).

communaux [COMMUNAL].

commune (1) [COMMUNE].

commune (2) (ka'myn), *n.f.* Commune (parish, township, in France); town-hall. *Assemblée de la commune*, vestry; *la chambre des communes*, the House of Commons; *le maire d'une commune*, the mayor of a district.

communément (kamyne'mū), *adv.* Commonly, usually, generally.

communiant (kamy'njū), *n.m.* (*fem.* **communiant**) Communicant.

communicabilité (kamy'nikabili'te), *n.f.* Communicability. **communicable**, *a.* Communicable. **communicateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **communicatrice**) Communicator. **communicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **communicative**) Communicative.

communication (kamy'nikasjō), *n.f.* Inter-course, communication. *Communication de pièces*, (Law) production of documents; *en communication avec*, in communication with.

communicative, *a.f.* [COMMUNICATIF]. **communicativement**, *adv.* Communicatively.

communier (kamy'nje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like FRUER*) To communicate, to receive the sacrament; (*fig.*) to be in intellectual communion. *v.t.* To administer the communion.

communion (kamy'njō), *n.f.* Communion, fellowship; belief, persuasion, particular faith; Holy Communion, sacrament, Lord's Supper. *Faire sa première communion*, to receive the sacrament for the first time; to be confirmed.

communiqué (kamy'n'ke), *n.m.* Official communication, statement.

communiquer (kamy'n'ke), *v.t.* To communicate, to impart; to inform of, to tell, to acquaint. *v.i.* To be in relation or correspondence (with). *se communiquer*, *v.r.* To be communicative; to communicate with, to spread, to be communicated; to make oneself, itself, etc. known. *Vous vous communiquez trop*, you are too communicative. **communicateur**, *n.m.* One who sends communications.

communisme (kamy'nism), *n.m.* Communism. **communiste**, *n.* Communist.

communité (kamy'n'ite), *n.f.* Community (of goods etc.).

commutable (kamy'tabl), *a.* Commutable. **commutateur**, *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Commutator, switch. **commutatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **commutative**) Commutative, of equal exchange. **commutation**, *n.f.* Change; commutation. **commuter** [COMMUTER].

compacité (kōpas'i'te), *n.f.* Compactness, density. **compact** (kō'pakt), *a.* (*fem.* **compacte**) Compact, condensed, serried; (*Phys.*) dense, solid; *n.m.* Compact, agreement.

compagne (kō'paj), *n.f.* Female companion, consort, spouse, partner, helpmate; playmate; (of animals) mate. *Fidèle compagne*, faithful attendant.

compagnie (kōpa'ji), *n.f.* Society, companionship; party, gathering of persons; fellowship, partnership; (*Comm.*) company, corporation; (*Hunt.*) covey; (*Mil.*) company, troop. *Aller en compagnie*, to go together; *compagnies de discipline*, corps stationed in Africa to which soldiers are sent as a punishment; *dame ou demoiselle de compagnie*, lady's companion; *de compagnie*, together; *être de bonne compagnie*, to be well bred; *fausser compagnie à quelqu'un*, to desert someone, to give someone the slip; *former une compagnie*, to establish a company; *il n'y a pas si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part; *régle de compagnie*, fellowship; *sa maison est le rendez-vous de la bonne compagnie*, his house is the resort of fashionable people; *tenir compagnie à quel-*

compatriote

qu'un, to keep someone company; *une compagnie de cavalerie*, a troop of horse; *une compagnie de perdrix*, a covey of partridges; *une compagnie d'infanterie*, a company of foot; *vous me traitez comme si j'étais compagne*, you treat me as if I were somebody.

compagnon (kōpa'jō), *n.m.* Companion, fellow, associate, consort; playfellow, playmate; mate, partner; journeyman; droll fellow. *Compagnon d'armes*, companion in arms; *compagnon d'école ou d'étude*, schoolfellow; *compagnon de jeu*, playfellow; *compagnon de table*, messmate; *compagnon de taverne*, pot-companion; *joyeux compagnon*, jolly fellow, jolly dog; *traiter de pair à compagnon*, to be hail fellows well met to.

compagnonnage (kōpa'jō'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Journey-manship; time of service as journeyman after apprenticeship; trade-union.

comparabilité (kōparabili'te), *n.f.* Comparability.

comparable (kōpa'rabl), *a.* Comparable, to be compared. **comparablement**, *adv.* In comparison (with).

comparaison (kōpare'zō), *n.f.* Comparison; simile, similitude. *Ce n'est qu'un ignorant en comparaison d'un tel*, he is a mere ignoramus in comparison with such a one; *comparaison n'est pas raison*, comparison is not proof; *il n'y a point de comparaison de vous à lui*, there is no comparison between you and him; *par comparaison à (ou avec) ce qui j'ai fait*, in comparison to (or with) what I have done; *sans ou hors de comparaison*, without or beyond comparison; *infiniment*; *toute comparaison cloche ou toute comparaison est odieuse*, comparisons are odious.

comparaître (kōpa're:tr), *v.i.* To appear, to answer a summons (before a tribunal). **comparant**, *a.* (*fem.* **comparante**) Appearing in court; *n.* Person appearing in court on a summons.

comparatif (kōpara'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **comparative**) Comparative. *n.m.* Comparative, comparative degree. **comparativement**, *adv.* Comparatively.

comparer (kōpa're), *v.t.* To compare. *se comparer*, *v.r.* To be compared.

***comparer** [COMPARAIRE].

compasse (kō'pars), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Supernumerary.

compartment (kōparti'mū), *n.m.* Compartment, division. **compartmentage**, *n.m.* Division into compartments.

comparution (kōparj'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Appearance in court.

compas (kō'pa), *n.m.* Pair of compasses; mariner's compass; (*fig.*) measure, criterion. *Compas à trois branches*, triangular compasses; *compas d'épaisseur*, callipers; *compas de réduction*, proportional compasses; *compas de variation*, azimuth compass; *faire toutes choses par règle et par compas*, to do everything by rule and compass; *il a le compas dans l'œil*, he has a good eye for distances or he has a sure eye.

compassé (kōpa'se), *a.* (*fem.* **compassée**) Formal, stiff, starchy. *Un homme bien compassé*, a formal, affected man. **compasement**, *n.m.* Compassing; (*fig.*) stiffness, starchiness.

compasser (kōpa'se), *v.t.* To measure, set out, or divide with compasses; to proportion, to regulate; (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider.

compassion (kōpa'sjō), *n.f.* Compassion, pity, mercy. *Avoir compassion de quelqu'un*, to take compassion on someone; *avoir de la compassion pour quelqu'un*, to have compassion for someone.

compatibilité (kōpatibili'te), *n.f.* Compatibility. **compatible**, *a.* Compatible, consistent. *Son humeur n'est pas compatible avec la mienne*, his temper does not agree with mine.

compatir (kōpa'tir), *v.i.* To sympathize, to feel, to bear (with); to agree, to be compatible (with). **compatissance**, *n.f.* Pity, sympathy. **compatisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **compatisante**) Compassionate, tender, pitying.

compatriote (kōpatri'ot), *n.* Compatriot, fellow-countryman, fellow-countrywoman.

compellatif

compellatif (kōpsia'tif), *a. (fem. compellative)* (Gram.) Appellative.

compendieusement (kōpād'jɔz'mā), *adv.* In brief, compendiously.

compendieux, *-se* (kōpād'jɔ), *a.* Compendious.
compendium (kōpād'jom), *n.m.* Compendium, summary.

compensable (kōpāsabl), *a.* That may be compensated.

compensateur (kōpāsa'tœr), *a. (fem. compensatrice)* (Horology) Compensative, compensating. *Pendule compensateur*, compensating pendulum. *n.m.* Compensating balance. *Compensateur magnétique*, magnetic compensator (to indicate the deviations of the mariner's compass). **compensatif**, *a. (fem. compensative)* Compensative.

compensation (kōpāsa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Compensation, amends, reparation; set-off. *Faire compensation*, to compensate, to make amends for. **compensatoire**, *a.* Compensatory.

compenser (kōpā'se), *v.t.* To counterbalance, to compensate, to make up for, to make amends for. *Rien ne compense la perte de l'honneur*, nothing can make up for the loss of honour. *se compenser*, *v.r.* To compensate each other; to be balanced, to be set off against.

compérage (kōpē'raʒ), *n.m.* Relationship between stepfather and stepmother; cheating, trickery, collusion.

compère (kō'pɛ:r), *n.m.* Godfather (with regard to a godmother); (*fig.*) gossip, crony; (*slang*) pal, confederate of a quack etc. *Un bon compère*, a good companion or fellow; *un rusé compère*, a sly old blade.

compère-loriot (kōpē'lo'rjo), *n.m. (pl. compères-loriots)* Yellow-hammer.

compétamment (kōpēta'mā), *adv.* Competently.

compétence (kōpē'tā:s), *n.f.* Competence, right to judge a cause, cognizance; (*fig.*) department, sphere, province. *Cela n'est pas de votre compétence*, that is beyond your province.

compétent (kōpē'tā), *a. (fem. compétente)* Competent, cognizant; (*fig.*) suitable, requisite. *C'est un juge compétent*, he is a competent judge; *vous n'êtes pas compétent pour cela*, you are not fit for that.

compéter (kōpē'te), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To belong, to be due (à); to be cognizable, to be within the competence (of a court).

compétiteur, (kōpēti'tœ:r), *n.m. (fem. compétitrice)* Competitor, candidate. **compétitif**, *a. (fem. compétitive)* Competitive. **compétition**, *n.f.* Competition, rivalry.

compilateur (kōpila'tœr), *a. (fem. compilatrice)* Who compiles. *n.* Compiler. **compilation**, *n.f.* Compilation. **compilier**, *v.t.* To compile.

***complaignant** (kōplɛ'pā), *a. and n. (fem. complaignante)* Plaintiff.

***complaire** [PLAINDRE].

plainte (kōplɛ:t), *n.f.* Tragic or plaintive ballad; (*fig.*) lament, lamentation, moan, plaint; (*law*) complaint.

complaire (kō'plɛ:r), *v.i. (pres.p. complaisant, p.p. complu)* To be pleasing (à). *se complaire*, *v.r.* To delight (dans ou à).

complaisamment (kōpleza'mā), *adv.* Complaisantly, obligingly.

complaisance (kōple'zā:s), *n.f.* Complaisance, complacence, good-nature; obligingness, goodness; complacency. *Abuser de la complaisance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's goodness; *avoir de la complaisance ou des complaisances pour*, to be very kind to; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *faire une chose par complaisance*, to do a thing out of kindness; *il se regarde avec complaisance*, he regards himself complacently. **complaisant**, *a. (fem. complaisante)* Complaisant, affable, civil, obliging, kind; *n.* Over-civil person; flatterer, go-between.

plantant (kō'plā), *n.m. (Agric.)* Plantation of vines, trees, etc. **plantant** [PLANTER].

composer

complectif (kōplek'tif), *a. (fem. complective)* (Bot.) Enfolding each other (of foliation).

complément (kōple'mū), *n.m.* Complement, completion; (*Gram.*) object, objective case. **complémentaire**, *a.* Complementary, completing.

complet (kō'ple), *a. (fem. complète)* Complete, whole, perfect; full, filled. *Ouvres complètes*, complete works; *un habillement complet*, a complete suit of clothes. *n.m.* Completeness, complement, full number; complete suit (of clothes). *Au grand complet*, quite full, all present; *être au complet*, to be full. **complètement**, *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly, thoroughly, utterly. **complètement**, *n.m.* Finishing, completion. **compléter**, *v.t.* To complete, to perfect; to fill up, to make up. **complétif**, *a. (fem. complétive)* (Gram.) Completive.

complexe (kō'pleks), *a.* Complex, complicated; (*Gram.*) having two complements, compound.

complexion (kōplek'sjɔ), *n.f.* Constitution; disposition, humour, temper. **complexionner**, *v.t.* To give a (certain) constitution, disposition, etc. to.

complexité (kōpleksi'te), *n.f.* Complexity.

complication (kōplika'sjɔ), *n.f.* Complication, intricacy.

complice (kō'plis), *a.* Accessory, privy to. *n.* Accomplice, accessory, a party to. **complicité**, *n.f.* Complicity, participation.

complices (kō'pli), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (R.-C. Ch.) Complice.

compliment (kōpli'mū), *n.m.* Compliment; piece recited by a child at a school-fête etc.; (*pl.*) compliments, civilities, regards, congratulations. *Faire compliment à quelqu'un*, to compliment someone; *faites-lui mes compliments*, give him or her my compliments; *je vous en fais mon compliment*, I wish you joy of it; *mes compliments chez vous*, remember me to all at home; *sans compliment*, really, sincerely. **complimenter**, *v.t.* To compliment, to congratulate. **complimenteur**, *a. (fem. complimenteuse)* Complimentary; *n.* Complimenter.

compliqué (kōpli'ke), *a. (fem. compliquée)* Complicated, intricate; knotty; subtle (of a mind).

compliquer (kōpli'ke), *v.t.* To render intricate, to complicate, to entangle, to perplex. *se compliquer*, *v.r.* To become complicated.

complot (kō'plo), *n.m.* Plot, conspiracy. **comploter**, *v.t.* To plot. **comploter**, *n.m.* Plotter, schemer.

complu [COMPLAIRE].

componction (kōpɔk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Compunction, contrition, remorse, penitence.

composé (kōpɔ'ne), *a. (fem. composée)* (Her.) Composed of two tinctures, in alternate squares, in one row.

***comportement** (kōpɔr'te'mā), *n.m.* Demeanour, deportment.

comporter (kōpɔr'te), *v.t.* To permit, to allow, to admit of. *Le temps le comporte*, the times require it. *se comporter*, *v.r.* To behave, to demean oneself; to act, to manage. *Il se comportera mieux à l'avenir*, he will behave better for the future; *se comporter mal*, to misbehave.

composant (kōpɔ'zā), *a. (fem. composante)* Composing. *n.m.* (Chem.) Component, constituent. *n.f. (Mech.)* One of the component forces producing a resultant.

composé (kōpɔ'ze), *a. (fem. composée)* Composed, compound; complicate; (*Bot.*) composite; (*fig.*) affected, stiff. *Il a l'air extrêmement sérieux et composé*, he looks very grave and formal; *un mot composé*, a compound word. *n.m.* Compound.

composer (kōpɔ'ze), *v.t.* To compose, to compound, to make up; to form, to create; to fashion, to adjust, to regulate. *Composer des almanachs*, to indulge in chimerical dreams; *composer sa mine*, to adjust one's looks; *composer un papier d'examen*, to write out an examination paper; *il faut savoir se composer selon le temps, selon les lieux*, one must regulate oneself according to time and place. *v.i.* To com-

composite

pose music etc.; to compound, to compromise, to make up, to adjust; to capitulate. *Il a composé avec ses créanciers*, he has compounded with his creditors. **compositeur**, *n.m.* Scribbler, paltry composer or writer. **composuse**, *n.f.* Type-setting machine.

composite (kōpō'zit), *a.* Composite. *n.m.* Composite order.

compositeur (kōpozit'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **compositrice**) Composer (of music); (*Law*) compounder; (*Print.*) compositor. *Amiable compositeur*, (*Law*) friendly arbitrator.

composition (kōpozis'jō), *n.f.* Composition; chemical composition or combination; adjustment, arrangement, settlement; (*fig.*) disposition, temperament; (*Print.*) composing; (*School etc.*) written examination, theme. *Entrer en composition*, to come to terms (*avec*); *faire bonne composition*, to grant advantageous terms; *il est de difficile composition*, he is hard to deal with; *se rendre par composition*, to surrender upon terms; *un homme de composition*, an easy, tractable person.

compossible (kōpō'sibl), *a.* Compossible.

compost (kō'pōst), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Compost, composter, *v.t.* To compost.

composteur (kōpōst'œr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Composing-stick.

***computation** (kōpōta'sjō), *n.f.* Computation.

compote (kō'pōt), *n.f.* Compote; fruit salad; stew, ragout. *Avoir les yeux en compote*, to have a pair of black eyes; *avoir l'œil en compote*, to have a black eye; *compote de pigeons*, stewed pigeons. **compotier**, *n.m.* Compote-dish.

compréhensibilité (kōprē'sibili'te), *n.f.* Comprehensibility. **compréhensible**, *a.* Comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible. **compréhensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compréhensive**) Comprehensive.

compréhension (kōprēd'sjō), *n.f.* Comprehension; (*fig.*) understanding, intelligence. **compréhensivité**, *n.f.* Comprehensiveness, faculty of comprehending.

comprenant [see foll.].

comprendre (kō'prā:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **comprenant**, *p.p.* **compris**, conjugated like **PRENDRE**) To comprehend; to include, to comprise, to contain; to understand, to conceive. *A ce que je comprends*, by what I understand; *comprendre mal*, to misunderstand; *je comprends fort bien ce que vous me dites*, I understand very well what you say to me; *je ne le comprends pas*, I do not know what to make of him (or it).

compresse (kō'prɛ:s), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Compress, pledget. *Compresse fenêtrée*, perforated compress. **compresseur**, *n.m.* Compressor, roller.

compressibilité (kōprɛsibili'te), *n.f.* Compressibility. **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compressive**) Compressive, repressive. **compression**, *n.f.* Compression; condensation; (*fig.*) constraint; (*Surg.*) astriction.

comprimable (kōpri'mabl), *a.* Compressible. **comprimant**, *a.* (*fem.* **comprimante**) Compressing. **comprimé**, *a.* (*fem.* **comprimée**) Compressed, condensed; put down, kept under; *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Compressed pastille.

comprimer (kōpri'mɛ), *v.t.* To compress, to condense; to repress, to restrain, to check, to curb. **comprimeur**, *n.m.* Apparatus for flattening grain before grinding.

compris (kō'pri), *a.* (*fem.* **comprise**) Understood; included. *Non compris*, not including, exclusive of, without. *y compris*, inclusive of, including.

compromettant (kōprōmɛ'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **compromettante**) Compromising; incriminating, damaging; disreputable.

compromettre (kōprō'mɛtr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **compromis** (1), conjugated like **METTRE**) To expose, to commit, to compromise, to jeopardize, to imperil, to endanger. *Compromettre son autorité ou sa dignité*, to imperil one's authority or character. *v.i.* To compromise; to consent to a reference, to submit to the

compter

decision of arbitrators. *se compromettre*, *v.r.* To compromise oneself; to commit a blunder.

compromis (2) (kōprō'mi), *n.m.* Compromise, mutual agreement. *Mettre en compromis*, to submit to arbitration.

compromissaire (kōprōmi'sɛr), *n.m.* Arbitrator, referee. **compromission**, *n.f.* Compromise, surrender of principle etc. **compromissionnaire**, *a.* By compromise. **compromissoire**, *a.* Pronounced by arbiters (of decisions etc.); stipulating arbitration (of clauses etc.).

comptabilité (kōtabili'te), *n.f.* Accounts, book-keeping; accountant's department or office. *Il entend bien la comptabilité*, he has a thorough knowledge of accounts.

comptable (kō'tabl), *a.* Charged with or responsible for accounts; accountable, responsible, amenable. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *nous sommes comptables de nos talents à la patrie*, we are accountable to our country for our talents. *n.m.* Accountant, book-keeper.

comptant (kō'tā), *a.m.* (Of money) ready; (of payment) in cash; (*Comm.*) prompt. *n.m.* Ready money, cash. *Au comptant*, for cash; *avoir du comptant*, to be well provided with cash; *partie comptant*, part down; *voilà tout mon comptant*, here is all my cash.

compte (kō't), *n.m.* Reckoning, calculation; account, score, statement, report; (*fig.*) profit, advantage, benefit; esteem, value, regard. *A bon compte*, cheap, at small cost; *à ce compte-là*, at that rate, in that case; *à compte*, on account; *arrêter un compte*, to strike a balance; *au bout du compte*, when all is said and done, after all; *auditeur des comptes*, auditor of the exchequer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have money at a banker's; *à votre compte*, according to you; *c'est bien le compte ou le compte c'est*, the account is right; *compte courant*, current or running account; *compte rendu*, report, return, review (of a book etc.); *de compte à demi*, on mutual account; *demandeur son compte*, to ask for one's salary or wages (before throwing up a situation); *donner son compte à*, to dismiss or cashier; *en fin de compte*, in the end; *erreur n'est pas compte*, errors can always be verified; *être de bon compte*, to be fair in one's dealings, to be exact, (*fig.*) to be sincere, honest, just; *être de compte à demi avec quelqu'un*, to share profits or losses with someone; *faire compte d'une personne*, to value a person; *faire le compte de*, to suit, to be well for; *faire rendre compte*, to call to account; *faites-en le compte*, add it all up; *il faut lui rendre compte de tout*, we must account to him for everything; *il n'en fait aucun compte*, he slights him; *il n'y a pas trouvé son compte*, he did not find what he expected or that it paid; *il y a un reliquat de compte à solder*, there is a balance still owing; *ils sont bien loin de compte*, they are a long way out; *je prends cela sur mon compte*, I will be responsible for that; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *mettre ou faire entrer en ligne de compte*, to take into account; *mettre sur le compte de*, to lay to the account of, to impute to; *ne tenir ni compte ni mesure*, to leave all at sixes and sevens; *on ne sait à quoi s'en tenir sur son compte*, we do not know what to think of him (or it); *pour solde de compte*, in full settlement; *régler ses comptes*, to put his affairs in order; *régler son compte*, to see on which side is the balance; *rendre compte*, to give an account; *se rendre compte de*, to get a clear idea of; *sur le compte de*, with regard to; *tenir compte de*, to bear in mind, to be grateful for; to make allowance for, to make up for; *valider un compte*, to verify an account; *vous m'en rendrez compte*, you shall answer for it.

compte-gouttes (kō't'gut), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Med.*) Drop-tube, burette.

compte-pas [PÉDOMÈTRE].

compter (kō'tɛ), *v.t.* To count, to reckon, to calculate, to compute; to pay down, to give; to reach, to attain; to include, to comprise; to consider,

compteur

to deem, to think. *Compter quatre-vingt ans*, to arrive at eighty years of age; *compter ses chemises*, (Naut.) to be sick; *compter ses pas*, to walk slowly; *il compte des rois parmi ses ancêtres*, he has kings among his ancestors; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk with measured steps; *sans compter*, besides, let alone. *v.i.* To reckon, to count; to be reckoned, to be counted, to be among the number of; to think, to expect; to intend, to purpose; to have confidence in, to count or rely (*sur*). *A compter de ce jour-là*, reckoning from that day; *comptez là-dessus*, depend upon it; *compter pour beaucoup ou pour rien*, to go a long way, to go for a good deal, or to go for nothing; *comptez que* (with indicative), remember that; *compter sur*, to depend upon, to rely upon, to count upon, to expect; *je compte le voir demain*, I expect to see him tomorrow; *quand comptez-vous partir?* when do you purpose setting out? *qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois*, reckoners without their host must reckon twice. *so* *compter, v.r.* To be reckoned, included, or taken into account.

compteur (kɔ̃'tœr), *a. (fem. compteuse)* That counts. *n.* Person that counts, accountant, computer. *n.m.* Automatic recording-machine of various kinds; meter.

comptoir (kɔ̃'twaʁ), *n.m.* Counter; cashier's desk; bar (of a public-house etc.); counting-house; branch bank, bank; factory, settlement (in a foreign country). *Dame ou demoiselle de comptoir*, shopwoman; barmaid; cashier; *garçon de comptoir*, barman, bartender.

compulsation (kɔ̃pylsasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Examination, comparison, inspection (of papers, books, etc.).

compulser (kɔ̃pylsɛ), *v.t.* To cause the production of (papers, books, etc.); to go through, inspect, or examine (on a judge's order). **compulsif**, *a. (fem. compulsive)* Compulsory. **compulsioire**, *n.m.* Examination of papers etc. on a judge's order.

comput (kɔ̃py), *n.m.* Computation. **computation**, *n.f.* Computation. **computer**, *v.t.* To compute. **computiste**, *n.m.* Computer.

comtal (kɔ̃'tal), *a. (fem. comtale, pl. comtaux)* Pertaining to an earl or a countess.

comtat (kɔ̃'ta), *n.m. (Local)* County (of Avignon or Venaissin).

comte (kɔ̃'t), *n.m.* Count; earl. **comté**, *n.m.* County, shire; earldom. **comtesse**, *n.f.* Countess.

concamération (kɔ̃kamaʁasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concameration.

concassement (kɔ̃kasɛmɑ̃), **concassage**, *n.m.*, or **concassation**, *n.f.* Pounding, crushing. **concasser**, *v.t.* To pound, to bruise, to crush. **concasseur**, *n.m.* Bruising- or crushing-mill; steam-roller.

concaténation (kɔ̃katenasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concatenation.

concave (kɔ̃'karv), *a.* Concave. **concavité**, *n.f.* Concave; concavity. **concavo-**, *comb. form.* Concavo-. **concavo-concave**, *a.* Concavo-concave. **concavo-convexe**, *a.* Concavo-convex.

concéder (kɔ̃sɛ'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To grant, to concede, to allow; to give up (a point etc.).

concentrateur (kɔ̃sɑ̃'trɑ̃'tœr), *n.m.* Concentrator.

concentration (kɔ̃sɑ̃'trasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concentration; condensation.

concentré (kɔ̃sɑ̃'tre), *a. (fem. concentrée)* Concentrated; (*fig.*) close, silent, reserved. *Haine concentrée*, concentrated hatred; *un homme toujours concentré*, a thoughtful, uncommunicative man.

concentrer (kɔ̃sɑ̃'tre), *v.t.* To concentrate; (*fig.*) to dissemble, to repress, to smother (anger etc.). *Concentrer sa fureur*, to contain or hide one's rage. *se concentrer*, *v.r.* To concentrate, to meet in one centre; to retire within oneself.

concentrique (kɔ̃sɑ̃'trik), *a.* Concentric. **concentriquement**, *adv.* Concentrically.

concept (kɔ̃'sɛpt), *n.m.* Concept.

conciliaire

conceptacle (kɔ̃sɛp'takl), *n.m. (Bot.)* Conceptacle. **conceptaculaire**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

conceptaculifère, *a.* Furnished with conceptacles.

conceptibilité (kɔ̃sɛptibilite), *n.f.* Conceivability. **conceptible**, *a.* Conceivable. **conceptif**, *a. (fem. conceptive)* Conceptive.

conception (kɔ̃sɛp'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conception; apprehension; thought, notion, understanding; (*R.-C. Ch.*) Immaculate Conception; festival celebrating this. *Il a la conception vive, facile, ou dure*, he is quick, easy, or dull of apprehension; *vous n'avez pas de conception comment . . .*, you have no idea how . . .

conceptualisme (kɔ̃sɛptu'alism), *n.m.* Conceptualism. **conceptualiste**, *n. and a.* Conceptualist. **conceptuel**, *a. (fem. conceptuelle)* Conceptual.

concernant (kɔ̃sɛr'nɑ̃), *prep.* Concerning, relating to, about, in regard to.

concerner (kɔ̃sɛr'ne), *v.t.* To relate (to), to concern, to regard.

concert (kɔ̃'sɛr), *n.m.* Harmony; concert; concert-hall; (*poet.*) poetry; (*fig.*) unanimity, concord. *Agir de concert*, to act in concert; *concert de louanges*, chorus of praise; *concert européen*, European concert or entente; *concert spirituel*, oratorio; *de concert*, by mutual consent.

concertant (kɔ̃sɛr'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. concertante)* Singing or performing in a concert; in concert (of a piece of music). *Symphonie concertante*, symphony performed in concert by two or more instruments. *n.* Performer in a concert.

concerté (kɔ̃sɛr'te), *a. (fem. concertée)* Affected, studied, starched.

concertier (kɔ̃sɛr'te), *v.t.* To contrive in concert, to concert; to plan, to devise; to compose (one's demeanour etc.). *v.i.* To play or sing in a concert. *se concerter*, *v.r.* To plan together, to concert, or consult together.

concertiste (kɔ̃sɛr'tist), *n.* Performer (at a concert).

concerto (kɔ̃sɛr'to) [It.], *n.m.* Concerto.

concesseur (kɔ̃sɛ'sœr), *n.m.* Grantor. **concessible**, *a.* That may be conceded.

concession (kɔ̃sɛ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Concession, privilege; grant of land etc., allotment. **concessionnaire**, *a.* Concessionary. *Société concessionnaire*, a society holding a concession; *n.* Concessionnaire, grantee. *Concessionnaire d'un privilège*, patentee.

concetti (kɔ̃tʃɛ'ti) [It.], *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Witty conceits, affected wit.

concevabilité (kɔ̃sɛvabilite), *n.f.* Conceivability. **concevable**, *a.* Conceivable, imaginable.

concevoir (kɔ̃sɛ'vwaʁ), *v.t. (conjugated like RECEVOIR)* To conceive; to imagine, to understand, to comprehend; to word, to express. *Difficile à concevoir*, difficult to comprehend; *elle est hors d'âge de concevoir*, she is past child-bearing; *je ne vous conçois pas*, I do not understand your conduct; *une lettre ainsi conçue*, a letter in these terms.

conche (kɔ̃'s), *n.f.* Brine-pit (in salt-marshes).

conchifère (kɔ̃ki'fɛr), *a.* Conchiferous. **conchoïdal**, *a. (fem. conchoïdale, pl. conchoïdaux)* Conchoidal. **conchoïde**, *a. and n.f.* Conchoid. **conchylien**, *a. (fem. conchylienne)* Shell-bearing (of strata etc.). **conchylière** [CONCHIFÈRE], **conchyliologie**, *n.f.* Conchology. **conchyliologique**, *a.* Conchological. **conchyliologiste**, *n.* Conchologist.

concierge (kɔ̃'sjɛʁ), *n.* Concierge, house-porter, portress, door-keeper, hall-porter. **conciergerie**, *n.f.* Place or duties of concierge; porter's lodge. *La conciergerie*, a prison in Paris.

concile (kɔ̃'sil), *n.m.* An assembly of prelates and doctors, council; decrees and decisions of a council; (*fig.*) any assembly, meeting, etc.

conciliable (kɔ̃sil'jabl), *a.* Reconcilable.

conciliabule (kɔ̃sil'jabyl), *n.m.* Conventicle, cabal, secret meeting. *Conciliabule en plein air*, field conventicle.

conciliaire (kɔ̃sil'jɛr), *a.* Of or belonging to a council. **conciliairement**, *adv.* In council.

conciliant (kōsī'ljā), *a. (sem. conciliante)* Conciliating, reconciling, conciliatory. **conciliateur**, *a. (sem. conciliatrice)* Conciliatory; *n.* Conciliator, reconciler. **conciliation**, *n.f.* Conciliation; reconciliation. **conciliatoire**, *a.* Conciliatory.

concilier (kōsī'lje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To conciliate, to reconcile, to accord; to gain, to win, to procure. *se concilier*, *v.r.* To gain, to win, to attract to oneself. *Se concilier les esprits*, to gain people's good will.

concis (kō'si), *a. (sem. concise)* Concise, brief, short. **concision**, *n.f.* Concision, brevity, conciseness.

concitoyen (kōsitwa'jē), *a. (sem. concitoyenne)* Fellow-citizen, fellow-townsmen or townswoman.

conclave (kō'klarv), *n.m.* Conclave, assembly of cardinals. **conclaviste**, *n.m.* Priest attending cardinal in the conclave.

concluant (kōkly'ā), *a. (sem. concluante)* Conclusive, decisive.

conclure (kō'kly:r), *v.t. (p.p. conclu)* To conclude, to finish; to infer. *Qu'en voulez-vous conclure?* what do you infer from that? *v.i.* To come to a conclusion; to be conclusive; to think, to judge; to conclude, to finish. *Cette raison ne conclut pas*, this reason proves nothing; *conclure criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring someone in guilty. *se conclure*, *v.r.* To conclude, to come to an end. **conclusif**, *a. (sem. conclusive)* Conclusive. **conclusion**, *n.f.* Conclusion, close, end; issue, inference, upshot.

concocteur (kōkōk'tœ:r), *a. (sem. concoctrice)* Concoctive, digestive. **concoction**, *n.f.* Concoction.

conçois, **conçoive**, etc. [CONCEVOIR].

concombre (kō'kōbr), *n.m.* Cucumber.

concomitance (kōkōmi'tā:s), *n.f.* Concomitance.

concomitant, *a. (sem. concomitante)* Concomitant.

concordamment (kōkōrda'mā), *adv.* Concordantly.

concordance (kōkōr'dā:s), *n.f.* Agreement; accord; (*Gram.*) concord; (*Bibl. etc.*) concordance. **concordant**, *a. (sem. concordante)* Concordant; *n.m. (Mus.)* Barytone.

concordat (kōkōr'da), *n.m.* Concordat, compact, agreement; (*Comm.*) composition, bankrupt's certificate. **concordataire**, *n.m.* Certificated bankrupt.

concorde (kō'kōrd), *n.f.* Concord, agreement, harmony; good understanding. *Mettre la concorde entre des ennemis*, to reconcile enemies. **concorde**, *v.i.* To be in accord, to agree, to concur.

concurrent (1) (kōku'rā), *a. (sem. concourante)* Concurrent.

concourir (kōku'rī:r), *v.i. (pres.p. concourant (2), p.p. concouru, conjugated like COURIR)* To concur, to contribute to; to co-operate; to compete; to converge, to unite, to meet. *Ces deux hommes ont concouru pour le prix*, these two men competed for the prize; *être admis à concourir*, to be allowed to compete; *tout concourt à ma ruine*, all things conspire to my ruin.

concours (kō'ku:r), *n.m.* Concourse, meeting; concurrence; conjuncture, coincidence; competition; competitive examination. **Concours hippique**, horse-show; *se présenter au concours*, to compete; *son concours m'a été fort utile*, his co-operation has been very useful to me.

concours, *p.p. (sem. concourue)* [CONCOURIR].

concrecence (kōkre'sūs), *n.f.* Concrecence.

concret (kō'kre), *a. (sem. concrète)* Concrete. *n.m. (Log.)* Concrete. **concrétion**, *n.f.* Concretion.

concubinage (kōky'bi'nā:s), *n.m.* Concubinage.

concubinaire, *n.m.* One who lives in concubinage.

concubinalement, *adv.* In concubinage.

concubine (kōky'bin), *n.f.* Concubine.

concupiscence (kōkypī'sās), *n.f.* Concupiscence, lust. **concupiscent**, *a. (sem. concupiscente)* Concupiscent, libidinous. **concupiscible**, *a.* Concupiscible.

concurrentement (kōkyra'mā), *adv.* Concurrently, in concurrence; jointly, together.

concurrence (kōky'rūs), *n.f.* Competition;

rivalry, opposition; struggle (for existence etc.). *Faire concurrence à*, to compete with, to oppose; *jusqu'à concurrence de*, to the amount of, to the extent of. **concurrencer**, *v.t.* To rival, to compete with. **concurrent**, *n.m. (sem. concurrente)* Competitor, rival. **concurrentiel**, *a. (sem. concurrentielle)* Competitive, rival.

concussion (kōky'sjā), *n.f.* Extortion, embezzlement, peculation. *User de concussion*, to be guilty of bribery. **concussionnaire**, *a.* Guilty of peculation, of bribery, or extortion; *n.m.* Extortioner, peculator, embezzler.

condamnabile (kōda'nabl), *a.* Condemnable, blamable, criminal.

condamnation (kōdana'sjā), *n.f.* Condemnation, judgment, sentence; penalty; (*fig.*) blame, censure, disapproval. *Condamnation par défaut*, judgment by default; *passer condamnation*, to confess oneself in the wrong; *subir condamnation*, to accept a sentence (without appeal); *subir sa condamnation*, to undergo one's sentence. **condamné**, *a. (sem. damnée)* Condemned, convict; *n.* Convict.

condamner (kōda'ne), *v.t.* To condemn, to sentence; to convict, to doom, to prove guilty; (*fig.*) to blame, to censure; to prohibit (books etc.); to block up (doors, windows, etc.); to give over (a patient etc.). *Condamner à une amende*, to fine; *condamner d'avance*, to prejudge. *se condamner*, *v.r.* To be condemned; to condemn oneself; to compel oneself (to do, read, etc.).

condensabilité (kōdūsabil'ite), *n.f.* Condensability. **condensable**, *a.* Condensable. **condensateur**, *n.m. (Phys.)* Condenser. **condensation**, *n.f.* Condensation.

condenser (kōdū'se), *v.t.* To condense. *Condenser de nouveau*, to recondense; *machine à condenser*, condensing-engine. *se condenser*, *v.r.* To condense, to be condensed. **condenseur**, *n.m.* Condenser. **condenseuse**, *n.f.* Condensing-engine.

condescendance (kōdesū'dūs), *n.f.* Condescension; compliance. *Acte de condescendance*, act of condescension. **condescendant**, *a. (sem. condescendante)* Condescending, complying. **condescendre**, *v.i. (conjugated like DESCENDRE)* To condescend, to yield, to comply.

condigne (kō'dīn), *a.* Condign. **condignement**, *adv.* Condignly.

condiment (kōdī'mā), *n.m.* Condiment.

condisciple (kōdī'sipl), *n.m.* Schoolfellow.

condit (kō'di), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Medicinal confection.

condition (kōdī'sjā), *n.f.* Condition, state, rank, station; domestic service; *good rank, quality, genteel station; situation, circumstances; necessary condition; condition on which a sale etc. is made, terms; (*silkmanuf.*) drying-room. *A condition ou sous condition*, on condition; *à condition que*, on condition, provided that; *améliorer sa condition*, to better one's circumstances; *chacun doit vivre selon sa condition*, every one ought to live according to his station; *condition provisionnelle*, proviso; *en condition*, in service (of servants); *être de basse condition*, to be low born; *être de condition*, to be well born; *il est dans une bonne condition*, he has a good place; *ils se sont rendus à des conditions honorables*, they surrendered upon honourable terms; *les gens de condition*, people of fashion; *sans condition*, without proviso; *toutes les conditions ont leurs désagréments*, every condition has its own drawbacks; *rendre sous condition*, to sell on approval. **conditionnalité**, *n.f.* Conditionality. **conditionné**, *a. (sem. conditionnée)* Conditioned (*bien or mal*); well-conditioned, sound, downright. **conditionnel**, *a. (sem. conditionnelle)* Conditional; (*Law*) provisory; *n.m. (Gram.)* Conditional. **conditionnellement**, *adv.* Conditionally, on condition. **conditionnement**, *n.m.* Drying (of silk); drying-room. **conditionner**, *v.t.* To condition, to manufacture in good condition; to dry (silk).

condolérance (kōdole'ūs), *n.f.* Condolence. *Faire ses compliments de condolérance à quelqu'un*, to pay a visit

condominiun

of condolence to someone. *condoléait*, *a.* (*fem.* *doléante*) Condoling.

condominium (*kōdōmī'njəm*), *n.m.* Condominium.

condor (*kō'dor*), *n.m.* Condor.

***se condoloit** (*kōdōl'wa:r*), *v.r.* To condole.

conducteur (*kōdyk'tœ:r*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *conductrice*) Conductor, conductress, leader, guide; driver, drover. *Conducteur de chemin de fer, de diligence*, etc., guard. *a.* (*Phys.*) Conducting.

conductibilité (*kōdyktibili'te*), *n.f.* Conductibility. *conductible, a.* Conductible. *conduction, n.f.* (*Phys.*) Conduction; (*Civic Law*) hiring.

conduire (*kō'duir*), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *conduisant*, *p.p.* *conduit* (1)) To conduct, to lead, to guide; to accompany, to escort; to command, to direct; to govern, to sway; to manage, to be at the head of; to convey, to transmit. *Conduire à l'autel, to marry; conduire la conscience de quelqu'un, to direct someone's conscience; conduire un bâtiment ou un travail, to be surveyor of a building, to have the direction of a work; conduire une affaire, to manage a business; conduire un jeune homme, to train or bring up a youth; conduire un troupeau, to drive a flock; conduisez monsieur à sa chambre, show the gentleman to his room; difficile à conduire, hard to manage; savoir conduire sa barque, to play one's cards well. v.t.* To lead (à); to extend; to drive. *Ce chemin conduit à la ville*, this road leads to the town; *conduire à grandes guides, to drive four-in-hand; l'art de conduire, the art of driving. se conduire, v.r.* To conduct or behave oneself; to act; to find one's way.

conduiseur (*kōdwi'zœ:r*), *n.m.* Wood-merchant's agent looking after tree-felling etc.; windlass-man (*in slate-quarry*).

conduit (2) (*kō'dwi*), *n.m.* Conduit, duct, passage, tube, canal. *Conduit acoustique, speaking-pipe; conduit auditif, auditory passage; conduit de distribution, delivery pipe; conduit de vent, blast-pipe.*

conduite (*kō'dwi*), *n.f.* Conducting, leading, guidance; management, direction, administration, rule, government, command; conveyance, distribution, channel; scheme, plan, arrangement (of a book etc.); water-pipe conduit; behaviour, demeanour, deportment, dealings; prudence, discretion. *Avoir de la conduite, to be well-behaved; conduite régulière, orderly conduct; faire à quelqu'un la conduite de Grenoble, to pursue someone with blows etc.; faire la conduite à quelqu'un, to see someone off; la conduite d'une pièce de théâtre, the disposition or arrangement of a play; manquer de conduite, to misconduct oneself, to be ill-behaved; se charger de la conduite d'une affaire, to undertake the management of a business; tuyau de conduite, delivery pipe.*

conduplicatif (*kōdyplika'tif*), *a.* (*fem.* *conduplicative*) (*Bot.*) Conduplicative. *conduplication, n.f.* Conduplication. *condupliqué* [*CONDUPICATIF*].

condyle (*kō'dil*), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Condyle. *condyllen, a.* (*fem.* *condyllenne*) Condylar. *condyloïde, a.* Condylloid.

cône (*kōn*), *n.m.* Cone; pine-cone, strobile; (*Zool.*) a genus of conical gastropods. *En cône, conical. cône, a.* (*fem.* *côné*) Conical.

confabulateur (*kōfabyla'tœ:r*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *confabulatrice*) Story-teller; talker. *confabulation, n.f.* Confabulation. ***confabuler**, *v.t.* To confabulate, to chat.

confection (*kōfak'sjā*), *n.f.* Preparation, making, construction; making out, drawing up; execution, completion; making of ready-made clothes; (*Pharm.*) confection, electuary. *La confection du chyle, the formation of the chyle; la confection d'un inventaire, the completing an inventory; maison de confessions, dress-making establishment. confectioennement, n.m.* Making, execution, making up. *confectioenner, v.t.* To make, to manufacture, to finish. *se confectioenner, v.r.* To be made. *confectionneur, n.m.* (*fem.* *confectionneuse*) Maker, finisher (of wearing apparel), clothier, outfitter.

confins

confédérateur (*kōfēdēra'tœ:r*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *confédératrice*) One who organizes a confederation. *a.* Fitted for confederation. **confédératif**, *a.* (*fem.* *confédérative*) Confederative. *confédération, n.f.* Confederation, confederacy. **confédéré**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *confédérée*) Confederate, associate, federate. **confédérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To confederate, to unite, to combine. *se confédérer, v.r.* To combine, to enter into confederation.

conférence (*kōfē'rā:s*), *n.f.* Comparison, collation; conference, interview, public discussion; religious or theological discourse; lecture. *Maître de conférence, lecturer, professor. conférer (1), v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To give a lecture etc. *conférer (2), n.m.* (*fem.* *conférencière*) Lecturer, speaker in a conference.

conférer (*kōfē're*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To compare, to collate; to confer, to bestow, to grant. *Conférer un auteur avec un autre, to collate two authors. v.t.* To consult together, to confer.

conferve (*kō'ferv*), *n.f.* *Conferva. confervolde, a.* *Confervoid.*

confesse (*kō'fes*), *n.f.* (*always used with à or de*). Confession (to a priest). *Aller à confesse, to go to confession; venir de confesse, to come from confession.*

confesser (*kōfē'se*), *v.t.* To confess; to acknowledge, to own, to admit; to shrive, to receive the confession of; to proclaim, to avow. *C'est le diable à confesser, it is a terribly hard or difficult thing to do. se confesser, v.r.* To confess one's sins, to confess (to a priest). *Se confesser au renard, to betray oneself. confesseur, n.m.* Confessor; father confessor.

confession (*kōfē'sjā*), *n.f.* Confession, acknowledgment, avowal. *Donner à quelqu'un le bon Dieu sans confession, to trust someone with untold gold. confessionnaire, a.* Confessionary. *confessional, n.m.* Confessional. *confessionnel, a.* (*fem.* *confessionnelle*) Confessional.

confiance (*kō'fjā:s*), *n.f.* Confidence, reliance, trust; assurance, self-conceit. *Avoir de la confiance en quelqu'un, to repose confidence in someone; cela donne de la confiance, that inspires confidence; donner sa confiance à quelqu'un, to confide in someone; homme de confiance, confidential man of business; une personne de confiance, a trustworthy person. confiant, a.* (*fem.* *confiante*) Confident, unsuspecting, sanguine; self-conceited; *n.* A confidant. **confidement**, *adv.* In confidence, confidentially.

confidence (*kōfī'dā:s*), *n.f.* Confidence, disclosure; secret. *Être dans la confidence de quelqu'un, to be in someone's confidence; faire une confidence à quelqu'un, to tell a secret to someone, to take someone into one's confidence; faire une confidence fautive, to make a pretended disclosure; il était dans la confidence, he was in the secret; un échange de confidences, an exchange of secrets. confident, n.m.* (*fem.* *confidente*) Confidant. **confidentiaire, n.m. (*Ecclēs.*) One who holds a living in trust. *confidentiel, a.* (*fem.* *confidentielle*) Confidential. **confidentiellement**, *adv.* Confidentially.**

confier (*kō'fje*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To confide, to entrust, to commit (à); to tell in confidence. *se confier, v.r.* To be entrusted; to place reliance, to confide; to trust oneself (à). *Je me confie à vous, I rely on you; se confier en ses forces, to trust to one's own strength.*

configuration (*kōfigy'ra'sjā*), *n.f.* Configuration, form, shape. **configurer**, *v.t.* To configure, to form, to shape.

confinement (*kōfin'mū*), *n.m.* Confinement, imprisonment.

confiner (*kōfin'e*), *v.t.* To border upon, to be adjoining. *v.t.* To confine, to imprison. *se confiner, v.r.* To confine or to limit oneself; to shut oneself up, to retire, to sequester oneself. **confinité**, *n.f.* Confinity, contiguity.

confins (*kō'fē*), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Confines.

confire

borders, limits. *Aux confins de la terre*, at the ends of the earth.

confire (kɔ̃'fir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. confisant, p.p. confit*) To conserve; to candy, to pickle; to soak, to steep (skins); (*fig.*) to keep, to preserve. *C'est un homme confit*, he is done for; *confire une peau*, to soak a skin; *confit en dévotion*, extremely devout. **se confire**, *v.r.* To be preserved.

confirmatif (kɔ̃firma'tif), *a.* (*fem. confirmative*) Confirmative. **confirmation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, ratification, sanction. *Cela a besoin de confirmation*, that requires confirmation; *recevoir la confirmation* (*R.-C. Ch.*), to receive the sacrament of confirmation. **confirmatoire**, *a.* Confirmatory.

confirmer (kɔ̃fir'me), *v.t.* To strengthen, to corroborate; to confirm; to ratify, to sanction; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to bestow confirmation on. *Confirmer quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to give someone a slap in the face. **se confirmer**, *v.r.* To be confirmed.

confisant, *pres.p.* (*fem. confisante*) [CONFIRE].

confiscable (kɔ̃fis'kabl), *a.* Confiscable, forfeitable, liable to forfeiture. **confiscant**, *a.* (*fem. confiscante*) Confiscatory. **confiscateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. confiscatrice*) Confiscator. **confiscation**, *n.f.* Confiscation, forfeiture.

confiserie (kɔ̃fiz'ri), *n.f.* Confectionery; confectioner's shop. **confiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. confiseuse*) Confectioner.

confisquer (kɔ̃fis'ke), *v.t.* To confiscate, to forfeit, to impound.

confit (1), *p.p.* (*fem. confite*) [CONFIRE].

confit (2) (kɔ̃fi), *n.m.* Meat, poultry, etc., preserved in fat; bran-mash (for pigs etc.).

confiteur (kɔ̃fite'œr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Confectioner. *Dire son confiteur*, to acknowledge one's fault.

confiture (kɔ̃fi'ty:r), *n.f.* Preserve, jam. **confiturerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of preserves etc.; preserves; shop where these are sold. **confiturier**, *a.* (*fem. confiturière*) Making preserves; *n.* Dealer in preserves etc., confectioner; preserve-maker.

conflagration (kɔ̃flagra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conflagration.

conflit (kɔ̃fli), *n.m.* Conflict, collision, encounter; contention, strife, contest, rivalry; jar, clash.

confluence (kɔ̃fly'ãs), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Confluence. **confluent**, *a.* (*fem. confluyente*) Confluent. *Petite vérolé confluyente*, confluent small-pox; *n.m.* Confluence, junction (of rivers); (*Path.*) confluence of arteries etc. **confluor**, *v.i.* To be confluent, to unite (of streams etc.).

confondre (kɔ̃fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To confound, to confuse; to mix, to mingle; to mistake, to make no distinction between; to identify with; (*fig.*) to amaze, to astound, to abash. **se confondre**, *v.r.* To mingle, to be lost in; to be confounded, to be abashed.

conformeur (kɔ̃fɔ̃mœr), *n.m.* Head-measuring appliance used by hatters. **conformation**, *n.f.* Conformation.

conforme (kɔ̃fɔ̃rm), *a.* Conformable; congenial, consonant, consistent. *Pour copie conforme*, a true copy, conformable to the original. **conformé**, *a.* (*fem. conformée*) Formed, shaped (*bien ou mal*). **conformément**, *adv.* Suitably, conformably, agreeably.

conformer (kɔ̃fɔ̃r'me), *v.t.* To give form to; to cause to conform. **se conformer**, *v.r.* To conform, to comply with, to accommodate oneself (*a*). *Se conformer aux circonstances*, to conform to circumstances.

conformisme (kɔ̃fɔ̃r'misɒ), *n.m.* Conformity. **conformiste**, *n.* (*Engl. Ch.*) One who conforms. **conformité**, *n.f.* Likeness, agreement, consistency, conformity, analogy, compliance, congeniality. *En conformité*, conformably, in compliance with, agreeably (*à*).

confort (kɔ̃fɔ̃r), *n.m.* *Help, succour; comfort, ease. **confortabilité**, *n.f.* Comfort. **confortable**, *a.* Consolatory, comfortable; *n.m.* Comfort, ease. ***confortant**, *a.* (*fem. *confortante*) Strengthening, fortifying. **confortatif**, *a.* (*fem. confortative*) Comforting. **confortation**, *n.f.* Strengthening. ***conforter**, *v.t.* To strengthen, to fortify.

congratulant

confraternel (kɔ̃frater'nel), *a.* (*fem. confraternelle*) Fraternal. **confraternité**, *n.f.* Confraternity, brotherhood, fellowship.

confrère (kɔ̃frɛr), *n.m.* Confrère, colleague; fellow-member. **confrérie**, *n.f.* Brotherhood, confraternity.

confrication (kɔ̃frika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) Reduction to powder by rubbing.

confrontation (kɔ̃frɔ̃ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confrontation; comparing, collation (of writings etc.). **confronter**, *v.t.* To confront, to stand face to face; to compare, to collate. *Confronter la copie à l'original*, to compare the copy with the original.

confus (kɔ̃fy), *a.* (*fem. confuse*) Confused, mixed, muddled, vague, indistinct, obscure; abashed, crest-fallen. *Bruit confus*, confused rumour. **confusément**, *adv.* Confusedly, vaguely, dimly.

confusion (kɔ̃fy'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confusion, jumble, disorder, disturbance, bewilderment, distraction; embarrassment, shame, blush. *Couvrir de confusion*, to put to shame; *mettre tout en confusion*, to disturb everything. **confusionnar**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To throw into confusion, to cause to blush.

***confutation** (kɔ̃fyt'a'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confutation, refutation.

congé (kɔ̃ʒe), *n.m.* Leave, permission; leave of absence, holiday; discharge, dismissal; warning, notice (to quit); congé; permit; (*Mil.*) period of service; discharge from this; furlough; (*Naut.*) pass, clearance; (*Arch.*) concave moulding in column where shaft joins capital or base. *Avoir fait un congé*, to have served one's time; *en congé*, on leave, on furlough; *jour de congé*, holiday; *prendre congé*, to take one's leave. **congéable**, *a.* Dismissable, dischargeable; (*Law*) held under tenancy at will.

congédiabie (kɔ̃ʒe'djabl), *a.* Dismissable. **congédiement**, *n.m.* Discharging, paying off.

congédiér (kɔ̃ʒe'dje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To discharge, to dismiss, to pay off; to disband, to break up.

congélabilité (kɔ̃ʒelabili'te), *n.f.* Congealableness. **congéable**, *a.* Congealable. **congéant**, *a.* (*fem. congéante*) Congealing. **congélateur**, *n.m.* Refrigerator, freezing-machine. **congélation**, *n.f.* Congealation; (*Arch.*) rock-work; (*Sculp.*) imitation icicle.

congeler (kɔ̃ʒ'le), *v.t.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate. **se congeler**, *v.r.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate.

congénère (kɔ̃ʒe'nɛr), *a.* Congeneric. *n.* Congener.

congénial (kɔ̃ʒe'njal), *a.* (*fem. congéniale*, *pl. congéniaux*) Congenial. **congénialité**, *n.f.* Congeniality.

congénital (kɔ̃ʒeni'tal), *a.* (*fem. congénitale*, *pl. congénitaux*) Congenital.

congestif (kɔ̃ʒes'tif), *a.* (*fem. congestive*) Congestive.

congestion (kɔ̃ʒes'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Congestion. **congestionnel**, *a.* (*fem. congestionnelle*) Pertaining to or characterized by congestion. **congestionner**, *v.t.* To congest; to determine a flow of blood to the brain etc. of.

congiaire (kɔ̃ʒjɛr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Distribution by emperors to people.

conglobation (kɔ̃ʒloba'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Conglobation. **conglobér**, *v.t.* To conglobate, to conglobate.

conglomérat (kɔ̃ʒlome'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **conglomération**, *n.f.* Conglomeration. **conglomératique**, *a.* Containing or of the nature of conglomerate. **conglomérer**, *v.t.* To conglomerate.

conglutinant (kɔ̃ʒlyti'nā), (*fem. conglutinante*) or **conglutinatif** (*fem. conglutinative*), *a.* Conglutinative. **conglutination**, *n.f.* Conglutination. **conglutiner**, *v.t.* To glue or stick together; to thicken, to conglutinate. **se conglutiner**, *v.r.* To conglutinate, to become stuck together.

congratulant (kɔ̃ʒraty'lā), *a.* (*fem. congratulante*) Congratulatory. **congratulateur**, *a.* (*fem.*

congratulation

congratulatrice (usually iron.) Congratulatory; *n.* Congratulator.

congratulation (kōgratyła'sjō), *n.f.* Congratulation. **congratulatoire**, *a.* Congratulatory. **congratuler**, *v.t.* (now usually iron.) To congratulate, to felicitate. **se congratuler**, *v.r.* To congratulate oneself.

congre (kō:qr), *n.m.* Conger, conger-eel.

congréganisme (kōgrega'nism), *n.m.* System, doctrines, etc., of the congregation (under the Restoration). **congréganiste**, *a.* Pertaining to or belonging to a congregation; directed by monks, nuns, etc. (of schools).

congrégation (kōgrega'sjō), *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood, general body (of an order etc.); assembly of such. **La congrégation des fidèles**, the whole body of the Church. **congrégationnalisme**, *n.m.* Congregationalism. **congrégationnaliste**, *n.* Congregationalist.

congrès (kō'qr), *n.m.* Congress. **congressionnel**, *a. (fem. congressionnelle)* Congressional. **congressiste**, *n.m.* Congressman, member of a congress.

congru (kō'gry), *a. (fem. congrue)* Suitable, consistent, agreeable, congruous, proper. **Portion congrue**, suitable or proper allowance. **congruence**, *n.f.* Congruence. **congruent**, *a. (fem. congruente)* Congruent. **congruité**, *n.f.* Congruity, consistency, propriety. **congruement**, *adv.* Congruously, properly.

conicine or conine [CICUTINE].

conicité (kōnisi'te), *n.f.* Conicalness.

conifère (kōni'fèr), *a.* Coniferous. *n.m.* One of the Coniferae.

coniforme [CONIQUE].

conine [CICUTINE].

conique (kō'nik), *a.* Conical. *n.f.pl.* Conics, conic sections.

conise or conisa [CONYSE].

conjectural (kōzjekty'ral), *a. (fem. conjecturale, pl. conjecturaux)* Conjectural. **conjecturalement**, *adv.* Conjecturally. **conjecture**, *n.f.* Conjecture, surmise, guess. **Par conjecture**, by guess; **se perdre en conjectures**, to fancy all sorts of ideas. **conjecturer**, *v.t.* To conjecture, to guess, to surmise.

conjoindre (kō'zjwēdr), *v.t.* To conjoin, to unite together; to marry. **conjoint**, *a. (fem. conjointe)* Conjoined, united, joint. **Feuilles conjointes**, (Bot.) conjugate leaves; **règle conjointe**, chain-rule; *n.* Spouse, wedded partner. **Les futurs conjoints**, the bride and bridegroom; **si l'un des conjoints**, if one of the parties. **conjointement**, *adv.* Jointly, unitedly.

conjunctif (kōzjōk'tif), *a. (fem. conjunctive)* Conjunctive. *n.f. (Anat.)* Conjunctiva. **conjunction**, *n.f.* Conjunction; union, connexion; coition. **conjonctionnel**, *a. (fem. conjonctionnelle)* Conjunctional. **conjunctival**, *a. (fem. conjunctivale, pl. conjonctivaux)* (Anat.) Pertaining to the conjunctiva. **conjunctive** [CONJONCTIF]. **conjunctivement**, *adv.* Conjunctively. **conjunctivité**, *n.f.* Inflammation of the conjunctiva. **conjunction**, *n.f.* Conjunction, juncture.

conjugaison (kōzygə'szō), *n.f.* Conjugation. **conjugal** (kōzy'gal), *a. (fem. conjugale, pl. conjugaux)* Conjugal. **conjugalement**, *adv.* Conjuga-ly. **conjugalité**, *n.f.* Conjugality.

conjugatif (kōzyga'tif), *a. (fem. conjugative)* (Gram.) Relating to conjugation.

conjuguer (kōzy'ge), *v.t. (Gram.)* To conjugate. **se conjuguer**, *v.r.* To be conjugated.

conjungo (kōzy'go), *n.m. (facet.)* Wedding, marriage; (Diplomatics) writing without stops or spaces.

***conjurateur** (kōzyra'tœr), *n.m. (fem. conjura- trice)* Schemer, plotter, conspirator; magician.

conjuración (kōzyra'sjō), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot; conjuration, exorcism, incantation; (pl.) entreaties, supplications. **conjuré**, *a. (fem. conjurée)* Con- federate, sworn, conspiring; exorcized (of danger etc.); *n.* Conspirator, plotter.

conjurér (kōzy're), *v.t.* To implore, to adjure; to

connivence

conspire, to plot; to swear, to conjure up, to raise (evil spirits), to exorcize, to cast off, to ward off, to avert. **Il trouva moyen de conjurer la tempête**, he found a way of warding off the storm. *v.i.* To conspire. **se conjurer**, *v.r.* To conspire together. **conjureur**, *n.m.* Conjuror, magician.

connaissable (kōns'sabl), *a.* Recognizable, easily known.

connaissance (kōns'sā:s), *n.f.* Knowledge, understanding, learning; notion, idea, consciousness (*de*); acquaintance; information, familiarity, inter- course; (Hunt.) the print of a stag's foot; (*pl.*) at- tainments, acquirements. **Avoir la connaissance de**, to be acquainted with, to know; **c'est une connaissance de ma femme**, it is an acquaintance of my wife's; **donner connaissance d'une chose à**, to make a matter known to, to notify; **être en pays de connaissance**, to be among friends; **faire connaissance avec quelqu'un**, to make someone's acquaintance; **il perdit connaissance**, he lost consciousness, he fainted; **la connaissance du bien et du mal**, the knowledge of good and evil; **parler en connaissance de cause ou agir avec connaissance de cause**, to speak knowingly, to act with full knowledge of the thing; **prendre connaissance d'une cause**, to take cognizance of a case; **prendre connaissance d'une chose**, to take note of a thing; **ses connaissances sont très bornées**, his knowledge is very limited; **un homme de profondes connaissances**, a man of wide learning. **profondément**, *a. (fem. profondément)* Well acquainted (with).

connaissance (kōns'sā:m), *n.m.* Bill of lading. **connaisseur** (kōns'sœr), *a. (fem. connaisseuse)* Expert, skilled. *n.* Connoisseur, expert.

connaître (kō'nœtr), *v.t. (pres.p. connaissant, p.p. connu)* To know, to be aware of, to perceive; to understand, to be versed in; to be acquainted with, to have to do with; to experience; to discern, to distinguish, to recognize. **Connaissiez-vous cet homme-là?** are you acquainted with that man? **con- naître à fond**, to know thoroughly; **connaître le malheur**, to be acquainted with grief; **connaître quelque chose à quelqu'un**, to know that a person has or possesses something; **dès qu'il est question d'intérêt, il ne connaît plus personne**, in matters of interest everybody is a stranger to him; **faire connaître**, to make it appear, to reveal, to make known; **il ne connaissait plus de frein**, there were no restraints to his passion etc.; **je le connais de vue**, I know him by sight; **je le ferai connaître**, I will show him up; **je ne connais que cela**, that's all I can say, all I know; **ne connaître ni Dieu ni diable**, to care for neither God nor devil, to be utterly reckless; **ne connaître que son devoir**, to heed nothing but duty; **se faire connaître**, to make oneself or one's qualities, worth, etc., known. *v.i.* To have or to take cognizance (*de*). **se connaître**, *v.r.* To know oneself; to know each other, to be acquaint- ances; to be a connoisseur or judge (*dans*); (of things) to be known. **Connais-toi ou toi-même**, know thyself; **il ne se connaît pas**, he is out of his senses; **je m'y connais**, I understand all about it, I know what it all means; **ne pas se connaître de joie**, to be beside oneself with joy; **se connaître en quelque chose**, to understand something, to be a judge of something.

connaturel (kōnaty'rel), *a. (fem. connaturelle)* Connatural.

conné (kō'ne), *a. (fem. connée)* Connate.

connecter (kōns'k'te), *v.t.* To connect. **se con- necter**, *v.r.* To be connected. **connectif**, *a. (fem. connective)* (Bot.) Connective; *n.m.* Connective of anther.

connétable (kōn'etabl), *n.m.* High constable, mayor. *n.f.* High constable's wife. **connétable**, *n.f.* The court and jurisdiction of the high constable; residence of the high constable.

connexe (kō'neks), *a. (Law)* Connected. **con- nexion**, *n.f.* Connexion, affinity. **connexité**, *n.f.* Connexion.

connivence (kōni'vā:s), *n.f.* Connivance. **con- nivent**, *a. (fem. connivente)* (Anat., Bot.) Connivent.

***conniver** (kəni've), *v.i.* To connive.
connotatif (kənəta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* connotative) Connotative, connotation, *n.f.* Connotation.
connu (kə'ny), *a.* (*fem.* connue) Known, understood; discovered, explored; well-known, celebrated. *Connu!* that's an old story; *en chiffres connus*, in plain figures; *il est connu comme le loup blanc*, he is known by everybody; *il gagne à être connu*, he improves on acquaintance. *n.m.* That which is known.
conoïdal (kənoï'dal), *a.* (*fem.* conoïdale, *pl.* conoïdaux) Conoidal. **conoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Conoid.
conque (kō'k), *n.f.* Conch, sea-shell; (*Anat.*) concha (concavity of the ear).
conquérant (kō'kə'rā), *a.* (*fem.* conquérante) Conquering; (*colloq.*) killing, spruce. *n.* Conqueror; (*colloq.*) lady-killer, belle.
conquérir (kō'kə'rīr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* conquérant, *p.p.* conquis, conjugated like ACQUÉRIR) To conquer, to subdue; (*fig.*) to gain, to obtain, to win over.
conquêt (kō'kə), *n.m.* Acquisition, acquired property (*esp.* acquired by two married people).
conquête (kō'kə't), *n.f.* Conquest; acquisition.
conquis, *p.p.* (*fem.* conquise) [CONQUÉRIR].
consacrant (kō'sa'krā), *a.* (*fem.* consacrate) Consecrating, officiating. *n.m.* Consecrator, officiant.
consacrer (kō'sa'kre), *v.t.* To consecrate, to dedicate, to devote, to hallow, to sanctify; to sanction, to perpetuate; to authorize. *Consacrer son temps à*, to devote one's time to. *se consacrer*, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to become consecrated.
consanguin (kō'sā'gē), *a.* (*fem.* consanguine) Related on the father's side. *Frère consanguin*, *sœur consanguine*, half-brother, half-sister, on the father's side. *n.* Relative of this nature. *Les consanguins*, half-brothers and sisters on the father's side. **consanguinité**, *n.f.* Consanguinity (through the father).
consciemment (kō'sja'mā), *adv.* Consciously, knowingly.
conscience (kō'sjā's), *n.f.* Consciousness, perception; conscience, conscientiousness, morality, integrity; (*slang*) stomach; (*Tech.*) plastron, breastplate; (*Print.*) work paid by the day; the compositors paid by the day. *Avec conscience*, conscientiously; *avoir la conscience de*, to be conscious of; *conscience nette*, clear conscience; *cri de conscience*, qualm of conscience; *en conscience*, conscientiously, truly, candidly, honestly; *il a dit tout ce qu'il avait sur la conscience*, he has opened his mind without reserve; *il a la conscience large*, he is not over scrupulous; *la main sur la conscience*, candidly, sincerely; *liberté de conscience*, freedom of conscience; *mettre sur la conscience*, to make oneself responsible for; *pour l'acquit de sa conscience*, for conscience' sake; *remords de conscience*, remorse, sting of conscience; *se faire un cas de conscience d'une chose*, to make a matter of conscience of something; *transiger avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.
consciencieusement (kō'sjās'jəz'mā), *adv.* Conscientiously. **consciencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* consciencieuse) Conscientious.
conscient (kō'sjā), *a.* (*fem.* consciente) Conscious.
conscription (kō'skrip'sjā), *n.f.* Enlistment, enrolling; conscription. **conscriptionnaire**, *n.m.* One liable for military service. **conscriptionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* conscriptionnelle) Relating to this.
conscriit (kō'skri), *a.* Conscriit. *Père conscriit*, Roman senator. *n.m.* Conscriit; recruit, raw soldier; (*fig.*) freshman, novice, greenhorn.
consécrateur [CONSAKRANT].
consécration (kō'sekra'sjā), *n.f.* Consecration, dedication; ordination; sanction.
consécutif (kō'seky'tif), *a.* (*fem.* consécutive) Consecutive, following, ensuing; resulting. **consécution**, *n.f.* Sequence; (*Astron.*) period of 28½ days between new moons. **consécutivement**, *adv.* Consecutively.

conseigle or consègle (kō'sègl), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Mixture of rye and wheat or oats (sown together).
consigneur [COSEIGNEUR].
conseil (kō'sèj), *n.m.* Counsel, advice; resolution, determination; designs; *prudence, wisdom; council, committee, board; (*Law*) barrister consulted in a case, counsel. *A parti pris pas de conseil*, he that will not be saved needs no sermon; *conseil de commerce*, Board of Trade; *Conseil d'État*, Council of State; *conseil de famille*, family council for considering the interests of a minor; *conseil de guerre*, court-martial, council of war; *conseil de révision*, military board of appeal; *conseil des ministres*, cabinet council; *conseil municipal*, town council, corporation; *il ne prend conseil que de sa tête*, he does everything by himself, without consulting anyone; *la nuit porte conseil*, the night will give you counsel; *plus d'un bon conseil*, more than one piece of sound advice; *suivez mon conseil*, take my advice; *tenir conseil*, to hold counsel, to deliberate.
conseillable (kō'sè'jabl), *a.* That may be counselled; advisable.
conseiller (kō'sè'je), *v.t.* To advise, to counsel; to recommend; to excite to.
conseilleur (kō'sè'jœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* conseilleuse) Adviser; (*fig.*) officious person.
consensuel (kō'sā'sjœl), *a.* (*fem.* consensuelle) By consent of the parties.
consensus (kō'sā'sys), *n.m.* Consent, consensus; (*Physiol.*) sympathy.
consentant (kō'sā'tā), *a.* (*fem.* consentante) Consenting, willing. **consentement**, *n.m.* Consent, assent; approval, acquiescence.
consentir (kō'sā'tīr), *v.i.* To consent, to agree, to acquiesce; to believe, to assent (*que*); (*Naut.*) to spring, to break (of masts). *Qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent. *v.t.* To authorize.
conséquemment (kō'seka'mā), *adv.* Consequently, accordingly, in consequence.
conséquence (kō'sè'kās), *n.f.* Consequence, sequel; event, issue, result; inference, conclusion; (*fig.*) moment, importance, weight. *Cela tire à conséquence*, that will be a precedent; *c'est un homme sans conséquence*, he is a person of no consequence; *de peu de ou de la dernière conséquence*, of no or of the greatest consequence; *en conséquence*, accordingly; *en conséquence de vos ordres*, according to your orders; *faire l'homme de conséquence*, to set up for a man of consequence; *prévoir les conséquences d'une démarche*, to foresee the consequences of a measure; *sans conséquence*, of no importance; *tirer une conséquence*, to draw an inference; *une affaire de nulle conséquence*, a matter of no moment.
conséquent (kō'sè'kā), *a.* (*fem.* conséquente) Rational, consistent, coherent; conforme (*à* or *avec*). *n.m.* (*Log., Math.*) Consequent. *Par conséquent*, consequently, therefore, accordingly. **conséquentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* conséquentielle) Consequential.
conservateur (kō'serva'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* conservatrice) Preserving, conservative. *n.* Conservative, Tory. *n.m.* Conservator, guardian, keeper. *Conservateur des chasses*, ranger; *conservateur des eaux et forêts*, commissioner of woods and forests. **conservatif**, *n.m.* Preservative; *a.* (*fem.* conservative) Conservative, preservative. **conservation**, *n.f.* Conservation, preservation; Conservatism; guardianship, commissionership; registration (of mortgages etc.).
conservatisme (kō'serva'tism), *n.m.* Conservatism. **conservatiste**, *a.* and *n.* Conservative.
conservatoire (kō'serva'twair), *a.* Conservative, conservatory, preservative. *n.m.* Conservatoire (academy of music and school of elocution), museum (of objects of art).
conserve (kō'serv), *n.f.* Preserve; pickle; (*Pharm.*) conserve; (*Naut.*) consort; (*pl.*) coloured spectacles. *Aller ou naviguer de conserve*, to convoy; *conserver au vinaigre*, pickles.
conserver (kō'serv), *v.t.* To preserve; to keep; to maintain; (*Naut.*) to convoy. *Ce tableau est bien*

considérable

conservé, this painting is well preserved; *conserver* toute sa tête, to preserve one's faculties; *être bien conservé*, to bear one's age well, to be hale and hearty. *se conserver*, *v.r.* To be preserved; to preserve oneself; to last, to bear one's age well; to keep (of meat, fruit, etc.). *Conservez-vous*, take care of yourself; *son teint s'est bien conservé*, her complexion wears well.

considérable (kōside'rabl), *a.* Considerable, notable, eminent, illustrious, important. *Peu considérable*, of little importance. **considérablement**, *adv.* Considerably.

considerant (kōside'rā), *n.m.* (Law) Preamble, grounds.

***considératif** (kōsidera'tif), *a.* (fem. *considérative*) Watchful, vigilant, attentive, prudent.

considération (kōsidera'sjō), *n.f.* Consideration, attention; motive, reason, grounds; regard, respect; esteem, importance; (*pl.*) reflections, thoughts, notes. *Agir sans considération*, to act inconsiderately; *à ma considération*, on my account; *cela mérite considération*, that requires consideration; *c'est à votre considération qu'il l'a fait*, it is out of regard for you that he did it; *en considération de*, in consideration of, for the sake of; *faire entrer en considération*, to take into consideration; *il n'a nulle considération dans le monde*, he is held in no esteem whatever; *n'avoir aucune considération pour les gens*, to have no regard for people; *prendre en considération*, to take into account; *un homme de considération*, a man of note.

considérément (kōsidere'mā), *adv.* Considerately, prudently, circumspectly.

considérer (kōside're), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To consider, to gaze upon, to survey, to look at, to view; to take into consideration, to ponder, to examine, to weigh; to appreciate, to value, to esteem, to respect; to mind, to pay attention to, to heed. *Considérer une chose en elle-même*, to look at a thing in itself; *il faut bien considérer les choses avant de s'engager*, you must look before you leap; *tout bien considéré*, all things considered. *se considérer*, *v.r.* To look at or regard oneself; to look at each other; to esteem oneself; to value or judge oneself; to be considered.

consignataire (kōsipa'tsr), *n.m.* Trustee, depositary; (*Comm.*) consignee. **consignateur**, *n.m.* (fem. *consignatrice*) (*Comm.*) Consignor, shipper.

consignation (kōsipa'sjō), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Consignation, deposit, consignment. *Caisse des dépôts et consignations*, State deposit and consignment bank; *ces marchandises sont à la consignation d'un tel*, these goods are consigned to so and so.

consigne (kō'sin), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Order, pass-word, instructions; (*fig.*) strict command, prohibition, etc., esp. confining a schoolboy; (*Rail.*) cloak-room (at stations). *Forcer la consigne*, to infringe orders; *lever la consigne*, to revoke orders; to release from confinement; *manquer à la consigne*, to disregard orders.

consigner (kōsi'ne), *v.t.* To deposit; to consign; to record, to enter, to register; to order, to instruct; to confine to barracks, to keep in; to refuse admittance to. *Je l'ai consigné à ma porte*, I have left orders not to admit him.

consistance (kōsis'tās), *n.f.* Consistency, constance; firmness, stability; (*fig.*) credit, consideration. *C'est un esprit qui n'a point de consistance*, he is a person of no consistency; *cette nouvelle prend de la consistance*, the news is gaining ground; *le temps n'a point de consistance*, the weather is unsettled. **consistant**, *a.* (fem. *consistante*) Consisting (*en*); consistent, firm, solid, compact.

consister (kōsis'te), *v.i.* To consist; to be composed of. *Le tout consiste à savoir*, the main point is to know; *son revenu consiste en rentes*, his revenue consists of property in the funds.

consistoire (kōsis'twar), *n.m.* Consistory. **consistorial**, *a.* (fem. *consistoriale*, *pl.* *consistoriaux*) Consistorial. **consistorialement**, *adv.* In consistory.

constance

consolable (kōso'labl), *a.* Consolable. **consolant**, *a.* (fem. *consolante*) Consoling, comforting, consolatory. **consolateur**, *a.* (fem. *consolatrice*) Consoling, consolatory; *n.* Comforter, consoler. **consolation**, *n.f.* Consolation, comfort, solace. ***consolatoire**, *a.* Consolatory.

console (kō'sol), *n.f.* Console; console-table.

consoler (kōso'le), *v.t.* To console, to solace, to comfort. *se consoler*, *v.r.* To be consoled, to be comforted; to solace, to console oneself.

consolidant (kōsoli'dā), *a.* (fem. *consolidante*) Consolidating; (*Med.*) healing up. *n.m.* Consolidating remedy. **consolidatif**, *a.* (fem. *consolidative*) Consolidatory. **consolidation**, *n.f.* Consolidation; strengthening; funding (of interest etc.). **consolidé**, *a.* (fem. *consolidée*) Funded; *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Consols. ***consolidement**, *n.m.* Act of consolidating, consolidation. **consolider**, *v.t.* To consolidate; to strengthen, to make durable or permanent; (*Fin.*) to fund; (*Med.*) to heal up. *se consolider*, *v.r.* To consolidate, to grow firm; to take root.

***consommable** (kōso'mabl), *a.* Consumable.

consommateur (kōsoma'tœr), *n.m.* Consumer (opposed to producer); eater, drinker, guest (in restaurant etc.); (*Theol.*) perfecter.

consommation (kōsoma'sjō), *n.f.* Consumption, using up (of commodities etc.); destruction, waste; consummation, accomplishment, end; food, drinks, refreshments, expense. *Consommation du monde*, end of the world; *payer la consommation*, to pay the expenses or the bill; *pour ma particulière consommation*, for my private use.

consommé (kōso'me), *a.* (fem. *consommée*) Consumed, used, consummated; consummate, perfect; clever, accomplished. *n.m.* Clear soup.

consommer (kōso'me), *v.t.* To consume, to use; (*fig.*) to waste, to destroy; to consummate, to complete, to accomplish.

***consomptif** (kōsōp'tif), *a.* (fem. *consomptive*) (*Med.*) Caustic.

consomption (kōsōp'sjō), *n.f.* Consumption, using up; waste, destruction; (*Path.*) phthisis, decline. *Être atteint de consomption*, to be in a decline.

consonance (kōso'nā:s), *n.f.* Consonance; (*fig.*) harmony, concord. **consonant**, *a.* (fem. *consonante*) Consonant. **consonantique**, *a.* Characterized by consonance. **consonantisme**, *n.m.* Consonantal system (of a language). **consonne**, *n.f.* Consonant. **consonner** or **consoner**, *v.i.* To harmonize, to accord; to produce consonance.

consort (kō'sœr), *a.* Consort (of the husband or wife of a sovereign). *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) Consorts, confederates; (*Law*) associates, people connected together or having the same interest.

consoude (kō'sud), *n.f.* Comfrey.

conspirant (kōspi'rā), *a.* (fem. *conspirante*) (*Mech.*) Tending to produce an effect; (*fig.*) conspiring.

conspirateur (kōspira'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *conspiratrice*) Conspirator. *a.* Conspiring, plotting.

conspiration (kōspira'sjō), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot, cabal; (*fig.*) combined effort. *La conspiration des poudres*, the Gunpowder-plot.

conspirer (kōspi're), *v.i.* To conspire, to agree together, to concur, to combine; to plot. *Tout conspire à me ruiner*, everything conspires to ruin me. *v.t.* To plot, to plan secretly, to meditate. *Conspirer la ruine de l'État*, to plot the ruin of the State.

conspuer (kōs'pue), *v.t.* To spit upon; (*fig.*) to despise, to spurn, to revile.

constable (kōs'tabl), *n.m.* (*Engl.*) Constable. **constabulaire**, *a.* Constabulary.

constamment (kōsta'mā), *adv.* With constancy, steadily, perseveringly; continually, constantly.

constance (kōs'tās), *n.f.* Constancy, loyalty, steadfastness; perseverance, steadiness, firmness, persistence. **constant**, *a.* (fem. *constante*) Constant, unshaken, loyal, steadfast; persevering; (*Math.*) unvarying, invariable. *Il est constant que*, it is an established fact that. **constante**, *n.f.* (*Math.*) Constant.

constatation

constatation (kōstata'sjō), *n.f.* Authentication; verification; declaration, statement; inquest, inquiry.

constater (kōsta'te), *v.t.* To prove, to verify, to establish undeniably; to ascertain, to state, to declare.

constellation (kōstela'sjō), *n.f.* Constellation. **constellé**, *a. (fem. constellée)* Constellated; studded; star-like. **consteller**, *v.t.* To constellate, to strew, to sow as if with stars, to stud.

consternant (kōster'nā), *a. (fem. consternante)* Striking with dismay.

consternation (kōsterna'sjō), *n.f.* Consternation, dismay. **consterné**, *a. (fem. consternée)* Dismayed, struck with consternation, overwhelmed. **consterner**, *v.t.* To strike with consternation, to dismay, to dishearten; to astound, to amaze.

constipant (kōsti'pā), *a. (fem. constipante)* Constipating.

constipation (kōstipa'sjō), *n.f.* Constipation, costiveness. **constipé**, *a. (fem. constipée)* Costive, constipated. **constiper**, *v.t.* To constipate, to bind.

constituant (kōsti'tuā), *a. (fem. constituante)* Constituent; (*Law*) constituting an endowment, conferring a power of attorney, etc.; (*Constitutional Law*) drawing upon or authorized to draw up a constitution. *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Member of the Constituent Assembly. *n.f.* Constituent Assembly.

constituer (kōsti'tue), *v.t.* To constitute, to be the essence or elements of; to form, to compose, to make; to establish, to organize, to give a constitution to, to incorporate (a society etc.); to appoint, to empower to act as; to settle, to assign (a dowry, annuity, etc.); to give into custody. *Constituer quelqu'un prisonnier*, to commit someone to prison; *constituer une rente*, to settle an annuity; *constituer un précédent*, to establish a precedent; *l'esprit et le corps constitue l'homme*, mind and body constitute man; *qui vous a constitué juge?* who made you judge in the matter? **se constituer**, *v.r.* To constitute oneself; to form oneself; to give oneself up as prisoner. *Se constituer prisonnier*, to give oneself up. **constitutif**, *a. (fem. constitutive)* Constitutive.

constitution (kōstity'sjō), *n.f.* Constitution, establishment, formation, settlement (of an annuity etc.); declaration of powers conferred, appointment; temper, temperament. **constitutionnalité**, *n.f.* Constitutionality. **constitutionnel**, *a. (fem. constitutionnelle)* Constitutional; *n.m.* Constitutionalist. **constitutionnellement**, *adv.* Constitutionally.

constricteur (kōstrik'tœr), *a. (Anat.)* Constrictive. *Boa constricteur*, boa constrictor. *n.m.* Constrictor. **constrictif**, *a. (fem. constrictive)* Constricting.

constriction (kōstrik'sjō), *n.f.* Constriction, compression; (*Surg. etc.*) astriction.

constringent (kōstrē'sjō), *a. (fem. constringente)* Constringent.

constructeur (kōstryk'tœr), *n.m.* Constructor, builder; shipbuilder, shipwright.

construction (kōstryk'sjō), *n.f.* Building, construction; a building, edifice, erection, structure; (*Gram.*) arrangement and connexion of words in a sentence. *En construction*, building; (*Naut.*) on the stocks; *faire de nouvelles constructions*, to erect new buildings; *la construction d'une carte géographique*, the construction of a map; *vaisseau de construction française*, French-built ship.

constructivité (kōstryktiv'te), *n.f. (Phrenol.)* Constructiveness.

construire (kōs'truir; *v.t. (pres.p. construisant, p.p. construit)* To construct, to build, to erect, to frame; to arrange, to put together; (*Gram.*) to construct. *Construire un rectangle*, to construct (draw) a rectangle.

consubstantialité (kōsyptüs'jal'te), *n.f.* Consubstantiality. **consubstantiation**, *n.f.* Consubstantiation. **consubstantiel**, *a. (fem. consubstantielle)* Consubstantial.

consuetudinaire (kōsuetyd'nœr), *a.* Consuetudinary.

contempleteur

consul (kō'syl), *n.m.* Consul. **consulaire**, *n.m.* A man of consular rank; *a.* Consular. *Personnage consulaire*, ex-consul. **consulairement**, *adv.* Consularly; by consuls. **consulat**, *n.m.* Consulate, consulship.

consultant (kōsyl'tā), *a. (fem. consultante)* Consulting, advising. *Avocat consultant*, chamber-counsellor; *médecin consultant*, consulting physician. *n.m.* Consultant, adviser, person consulted; consulting physician. **consultatif**, *a. (fem. consultative)* Consultative, deliberative. *Avoir voix consultative*, to have the right of discussion without that of voting.

consultation (kōsylv'ta'sjō), *n.f.* Consultation; conference; opinion, advice.

consulte (kō'sylt), *n.f.* *Consultation; (*Switzerland and Italy*) administrative or judicial assembly, senate.

consulter (kōsyl'te), *v.t.* To consult, to advise with, to take advice of; to refer to. *Consulter son cheval*, to consult one's pillow, to think over something at night; *consulter un avocat*, to take counsel's opinion. *v.i.* To deliberate, to take counsel; to take counsel together. *Il en veut consulter avec ses amis*, he wishes to confer with his friends about it; *ils consultèrent ensemble*, they laid their heads together. **se consulter**, *v.r.* To consider, to reflect, to deliberate; to be consulted. *La voix de la raison ne se consulte jamais*, the voice of reason is never listened to. **consulteur**, *n.m.* Counsellor, adviser.

consumable (kōsy'mabl), *a.* Consumable. **consumant**, *a. (fem. consumante)* Consuming, devouring, burning.

consumer (kōsy'me), *v.t.* To consume; to destroy, to wear out or wear away, to squander, to waste, to spend. *Cette maladie le consume*, that disease is wearing him out; *consumé de veilles*, worn out with insomnia; *le temps consume toutes choses*, time wears out everything. **se consumer**, *v.r.* To decay, to waste away, to wear out; to ruin oneself; to undermine one's health; to waste one's strength. *Il se consume d'ennui*, he is wasting away with weariness; *se consumer de douleur*, to pine away with grief.

contabescence (kōtabe'sūs), *n.f.* Consumption (through progressive reduction of mineral matter in the body). **contabescent**, *a. (fem. contabescente)* Consumptive.

contact (kō'takt), *n.m.* Contact; touch; connexion, relation; (*fig.*) similarity.

contadin (kōla'dē), *n. (fem. contadine)* Contadine.

contage (kō'ta:s), *n.m. (Path.)* Contagium, virus; contagion. ***contagier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PIERRE)* To infect.

contagieux (kōta'jō), *a. (fem. contagieuse)* Contagious, catching; infectious. **contagion**, *n.f.* Contagion, infection. *Contagion de mœurs*, corruption of manners; *la contagion du vice*, the infection of vice. **contagionner**, *v.t.* To infect. **se contagionner**, *v.r.* To become infected. **contagionniste**, *n.m.* Contagionist. **contagiosité**, *n.f.* Contagiousness.

contaille (kō'taj), *a.f.* Floss. *Soie contaille*, refuse silk, floss-silk.

contamination (kōtamina'sjō), *n.f.* Contamination. **contaminer**, *v.t.* To contaminate.

conte (kō:t), *n.m.* Short story; tale; (*fig.*) falsehood, fib, fairy-tale. *Ce sont des contes*, they are only made-up stories; *c'est un grand faiseur de contes*, he is a great fibber, a great story-teller; *conte de bonne femme*, *conte à dormir debout*, ou *conte bleu*, idle, silly story, old wives' tale; *conte en l'air*, improbable story, fiction; *contes fait à plaisir*, made-up story; *contes gras*, smutty, lascivious story; *contes de fée*, fairy-tales; *il brode un peu le conte*, he exaggerates the story a little (*i.e.* improves upon it); *un vrai conte*, an improbable story; *un conte vrai*, a true story.

contempleteur (kōtēpla'tœr), *n.m. (fem. contempletice)* Contemplator. **contemplatif**, *a. (fem. contemplative)* Contemplative. **contemplation**, *n.f.* Contemplation, meditation, reflection.

contempler

contempler (kõtã'ple), *v.t.* To contemplate, to survey, to gaze on. *v.i.* To contemplate, to meditate, to reflect.

contemporain (kõtãpo'rã), *a. (fem. contemporaine)* Contemporary, contemporaneous. *n.* Contemporary. **contemporanéité**, *n.f.* Contemporaneity, contemporaneousness.

contempteur (kõtãp'tœr), *a. (fem. contemptrice)* Contemptuous, scornful, insolent, disdainful. *n.* Contemner, despiser, scorner. ***contemptible**, *a.* Contemptible, despicable, mean.

contenance (kõt'nã:s), *n.f.* Capacity; extent, area; (*fig.*) countenance, posture, air, bearing; (*Naut.*) burden. *Contenance assurée*, bold look; *contenance étudiée*, studied deportment; *contenance fière*, haughty air; *contenance ridicule*, ridiculous carriage; *faire bonne contenance*, (*fig.*) to show spirit or resolution; *faire perdre contenance*, to put out of countenance; *il n'a point de contenance*, he does not know which way to turn; *ne savoir quelle contenance prendre*, not to know how to look; *perdre contenance*, to be abashed or put out of countenance; *se donner une contenance*, to keep oneself in countenance; *servir de contenance*, to keep (one) in countenance; *un éventail sert de contenance*, a fan keeps one in countenance.

contenant (kõt'nã), *a.* Holding, containing. *n.m.* Holder, container.

contendant (kõtã dã), *a. (fem. contendante)* Contending. *Les parties contendantes*, the contending parties, the candidates. *n.m.* Contender, candidate, rival.

contenir (kõt'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. contenant, p.p. contenu, conjugated like TENIR)* To contain, to comprise, to hold, to include; to confine, to hold in, to keep within, to restrain; to repress, to keep in check, to bridle. *Les gardes avaient peine à contenir la foule*, the guards could with difficulty keep back the crowd; *on ne saurait le contenir*, there is no keeping him within bounds. *se contenir*, *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to be moderate; to contain oneself, to keep one's temper; to refrain, to forbear.

content (kõt'ã), *a. (fem. contente)* Content, satisfied; pleased, glad, gratified. *Avoir le visage content*, to look pleased; *être content*, to be willing, to be satisfied; *être content de quelqu'un*, to be pleased with someone; *il est bien content de lui-même*, he is on good terms with himself; *il est content de sa condition*, he is content with his lot. *n.m.* Sufficient, illi. *Avoir son content de*, to have one's fill or enough of. **contentement**, *n.m.* Contentment, satisfaction, comfort, pleasure. *Contentement passe richesse*, contentment is better than riches.

contenter (kõtã'te), *v.t.* To content, to satisfy. to please, to gratify, to indulge. *On ne saurait contenter tout le monde*, one cannot please everybody. *se contenter*, *v.r.* To be satisfied, to be content. *Contentez-vous de cela*, be satisfied with that.

contentieusement (kõtãsjãz'nã), *adv.* Contentiously, litigiously. **contentieux**, *a. (fem. contentieuse)* Contentious, controvertible, disputable; litigious; in litigation, in dispute; quarrelsome. *Esprit contentieux*, quarrelsome fellow; *n.m.* Debatable matter, affair in litigation, disputed point, claim, etc. *Agent du contentieux*, solicitor; *bureau du contentieux*, office for the settlement of disputed claims.

contentif (kõtã'tif), *a. (fem. contentive)* (*Surg.*) Retentive, binding (of bandages).

contention (kõtã'sjã), *n.f.* Application, vehemence, intensity, vehement or prolonged effort; contention, contest, debate, strife. *Contention d'esprit*, intense application of mind.

contenu (kõt'ny), *p.p. (fem. contenue)* Contained, comprised; (*fig.*) repressed, kept in control. *n.m.* Contents; enclosure; tenor, terms (of a letter etc.).

conter (kõt'e), *v.t.* To tell, to relate. *Conter des faits*, to tell idle stories; *en conter*, to romance, to tell fibs; *en conter à une femme, lui conter des douceurs*, to talk amorous nonsense to a woman; *en conter de belles on conter des surmises*, to

contourner

tell what is untrue, to humbug, to deceive; *on conte que . .*, people say that . .

conterie (kõt'ri), *n.f.* Coarse Venetian glass-ware.

contestable (kõtã'stabl), *a.* Contestable, debatable, controvertible. **contestablement** *adv.* Contestably. **contestant**, *a. (fem. contestante)* Contending (at law); *n.* Contesting party, litigant. **contestation**, *n.f.* Contestation, contest; dispute, debate; strife, variance, litigation. *En contestation*, at issue, at variance, at odds; *hors de toute contestation*, beyond all dispute. ***conteste**, *n.m.* Contestation, contest, dispute. *Sans conteste*, indisputably, beyond contradiction.

contester (kõtã'ste), *v.t.* To dispute, to contest; to contend, to debate. *Il me conteste ma qualité*, he calls my rank in question; *on lui conteste cette terre*, his right to that estate is disputed. *v.i.* To quarrel; to be contentious. *se contester*, *v.r.* To be contested, to be in dispute.

conteur (kõt'œr), *a. (fem. conteuse)* Who tells stories. *n.* Story-teller, tale-teller, narrator, teller; (*fig.*) romancer, fibber.

contexte (kõt'tekst), *n.m.* Context; text (of a deed).

contexture (kõtãks'tyr), *n.f.* Contexture (of the muscles etc.); texture (of stuff); (*fig.*) arrangement, structure.

contigu (kõt'i'gy), *a. (fem. contiguë)* Contiguous, adjoining; (*fig.*) analogous. *Ces deux provinces sont contigües*, these two provinces border on each other; *mon champ est contigu à la forêt*, my field adjoins the forest. **contigüité**, *n.f.* Contiguity.

contenance (kõt'i'nã:s), *n.f.* Continency, chastity. **continent** (1), *a. (fem. continentë)* Chaste, continent; (*Med.*) continuous, unremitting. *Fievre continente*, incessant fever.

continent (2) (kõt'i'nã), *n.m.* Continent; mainland. **continental**, *a. (fem. continentale, pl. continentaux)* Continental.

contingence (kõtã'zã:s), *n.f.* Contingency, casualty. **contingent**, *a. (fem. contingente)* Contingent, accidental, casual; *n.m.* Quota, share; contingent, levy.

continu (kõt'i'ny), *a. (fem. continue)* Continuous, continual, uninterrupted; unintermitting, incessant. *Basse continue*, (*Mus.*) thorough-bass. *n.m. (Phil.)* That which is divisible, matter, body, space. **continuateur**, *n.m. (fem. continuatrice)* Continuator. **continuation**, *n.f.* Continuation; (*Law*) continuance. **à la continue*, *adv.* In process of time, in the long run. **continuel**, *a. (fem. continuelle)* Continual, uninterrupted, perpetual. **continuellement**, *adv.* Continually, uninterruptedly, perpetually.

continuer (kõt'i'nye), *v.t.* To continue, to proceed with; to go on with; to lengthen, to prolong, to extend. *v.i.* To continue, to keep on, not to stop or cease. *Continuez à bien faire*, et vous vous en trouverez bien, be good and you will always be happy; *continuez, je vous prie*, pray go on. *se continuer*, *v.r.* To be continued, to last; to be prolonged.

continuité (kõtini'ite), *n.f.* Continuity; continuance. *Solution de continuité*, solution of continuity, (*Surg.*) break, fracture, (*fig.*) interruption. **continuement**, *adv.* Unremittingly, continuously, without cessation.

contondant (kõtã'dã), *a. (fem. contondante)* (*Surg.*) Bruising, contusing; blunt (of instruments). **contondre**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

contorniate (kõtãr'njat), *a.* Contorniate (of medals).

contorsion (kõtãr'sjã), *n.f.* Contortion, distortion; grimace.

contour (kõt'tur), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference, contour, outline. **contourné**, *a. (fem. contournée)* Distorted, bizarre; (*Her.*) turned towards the left (of figures of animals). **contournement**, *n.m.* Outlining, tracing; winding, rounding, convolution.

contourner (kõtãr'ne), *v.t.* To outline, to give the proper contour to; to distort, to twist, to de-

form; to twine round, to twist round; to turn round, to go or wind round. *se contourner*, *v.r.* To grow crooked, to become bent, twisted, deformed. *contourneuse*, *n.f.* Shaping-machine.

contractant (kōtrak'tā), *a. (fem. contractante)* Contracting. *Partie contractante*, contracting party, (*Law*) covenant. *n.* Contracting party, stipulator, covenant. **contraction*, *n.f.* Contracting. *contracté*, *a. (fem. contractée)* (*Gram.*) Contracted, shortened.

contracter (kōtrak'te), *v.t.* To contract; to covenant, to stipulate, to bargain, to make a contract concerning; to acquire, to get, to catch. *Contracter de bonnes habitudes*, to acquire good habits. *se contracter*, *v.r.* To contract, to shrink, to straiten; to shorten, to be combined by elision; to be agreed or settled by contract. *contractif*, *a. (fem. contractive)* Contractive. *contractile*, *a.* Contractile. *contractilité*, *n.f.* Contractility. *contraction*, *n.f.* Contraction.

contractuel (kōtrak'tuel), *a. (fem. contractuelle)* Stipulated, agreed upon, done by contract. *contractuellement*, *adv.* By contract.

contracture (kōtrak'tyr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Diminution (in upper part of column); (*Path.*) contraction (of muscle in tetanus etc.).

contradicteur (kōtradik'tœr), *n.m.* Contradictor, gainsayer; (*Law*) adversary, opposer, opponent. *contradiction*, *n.f.* Contradiction, denial; opposition, impediment, obstacle; inconsistency, discrepancy, incompatibility. *Espirit de contradiction*, spirit of contradiction. *contradictoire*, *a.* Contradictory, inconsistent, conflicting. *Jugement contradictoire*, judgment after hearing all parties. *contradictoirement*, *adv.* Contradictorily; inconsistently.

contraignable (kōtrɛ'nabl), *a.* Compellable, constrainable. *Contraignable par corps*, attachable, liable to arrest. *contraignant*, *a. (fem. contraignante)* Compelling, compulsive; troublesome. **contraignement*, *n.m.* Act of compelling, coercing, etc.

contraindre (kō'trɛ:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. contraignant, p.p. contraint, conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To constrain, to compel, to force, to coerce, to oblige by force; to put constraint upon; to restrain; to squeeze, to cramp, to embarrass; (*Law*) to attach, to arrest for debt. *se contraindre*, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to refrain, to forbear.

contraint (kō'trɛ), *a. (fem. contrainte (1))* Constrained, forced, affected. *contrainte (2)*, *n.f.* Constraint, compulsion, coercion; restraint; uneasiness; (*fig.*) shackles, fetters (as of rhyme etc.); (*Law*) arrest, imprisonment. *Avec contrainte*, restrainedly; *contrainte par corps*, arrest for debt; *jugement de contrainte par corps*, *capias*; *parler sans contrainte*, to speak freely.

contraire (kō'trɛ:r), *a.* Contrary, opposite, repugnant, inconsistent; opposed, against, adverse; hurtful, prejudicial, unfavourable. *Le vin vous est contraire*, wine is bad for you. *n.m.* Contrary, opposite, reverse. *Aller au contraire d'une chose ou d'une personne*, to go or speak against a thing or a person; *au contraire*, on the contrary. On the other hand; *tout au contraire* ou *bien au contraire*, quite the contrary, quite the reverse. *contrairement* *adv.* Contrarily, in opposition.

contralte [CONTRALTO].

contraltiste (kōtral'tist), *n.* Contralto (singer).

contralto (kōtral'to), *n.m.* Contralto counter-tenor.

contrapontiste (kōtrapō'tist), **contrapuntiste**, or **contrepointiste**, *n.m.* Contrapuntist.

contrariant (kōtra'rjā), *a. (fem. contrariante)* Thwarting, baffling, contrary, vexatious, disappointing.

contrarier (kōtra'rje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To thwart, to counteract, to baffle; to oppose, to annoy, to vex; to disappoint. *Être contrarié par les vents*, to be wind-bound. *contrariété*, *n.f.* Contrariety, contradiction; vexation, annoyance; im-

pediment, hindrance, difficulty; disappointment. *Quelle contrariété!* how annoying!

contrastant (kōtras'tā), *a. (fem. contrastante)* Contrasting. *contraste*, *n.m.* Contrast, opposition. **contraster**, *v.t.* To be in contrast, to form a contrast; *v.l.* To put in contrast, to contrast (two things).

contrat (kō'tra), *n.m.* Contract, deed, instrument, indenture; agreement, bargain. *Contrat de mariage*, contract of marriage; marriage settlement; *contrat social*, the supposed compact between monarch and subjects constituting the State; *dresser un contrat*, to draw up a deed; *minute d'un contrat*, draft of a deed; *passer un contrat*, to sign and seal a deed; *un contrat en bonne forme*, a contract in due form.

contravention (kōtravō'sjō), *n.f.* Contravention, infraction. *contraventionnel*, *a. (fem. contraventionnelle)* Relating to this.

contre (kō:tr), *prep.* Against, contrary to; close up against, near. *À contre-cœur*, unwillingly, reluctantly; *aller contre vent et marée*, to sail against wind and tide; *ci-contre*, opposite, in the margin; *contre le bon sens*, against common sense; *par contre*, as a set-off; *pour et contre*, for and against, pro and con; *se battre contre quelqu'un*, to fight against someone; *se fâcher contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *tout contre*, close by. *adv.* Against. *n.m.* The opposite side of the question. *Le pour et le contre*, pro and con; *savoir le pour et le contre*, to know the long and short of a matter.

contre-, *pref.* Contra-

contre-accusation (kōtrakryzō'sjō), *n.f.* Counter-accusation. **contre-à-contre**, *adv.* (*Naut.*) Alongside. **contre-allée**, *n.f. (pl. contre-allées)* Side-walk, side-alley. **contre-amiral**, *n.m. (pl. contre-amiraux)* Rear-admiral; rear-admiral's flagship. **contre-appel**, *n.m. (pl. contre-appels)* Second roll-call, check-roll. **contre-approches**, *n.f. (used only in pl.) (Fort.)* Counter-approaches. **contre-assurance**, *n.f. (pl. contre-assurances)* Counter-assurance. **contre-attaque**, *n.f. (pl. contre-attaques)* (*Mil.*) Counter-attack; (*Fort., pl.*) counterworks. **contre-avion**, *a.* Anti-aircraft. **contre-avis**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Contrary opinion. **contre-balancer**, *v.t.* To counterbalance, to counterpoise.

contrebande (kōtra'bā:d), *n.f.* Contraband, smuggling; smuggled goods. *Contrebande de guerre*, contraband of war; *de contrebande*, illegitimate, smuggled, fictitious; *faire la contrebande*, to smuggle, to deal in smuggled goods; *un homme de contrebande*, an obnoxious fellow, a black sheep. **contrebandier**, *a. (fem. contrebandière)* Devoted to contraband; *n.* Smuggler, contrabandist; smuggling vessel.

en contre-bas (kōtra'ba), *adv.* Downwards. *n.m.* Lower level.

contrebasse (kōtra'bās), *n.f.* Double-bass, contra-bass; bass-viol. **contrebassiste** or **contrebassier**, *n.m.* Double-bass player. **contre-basson**, *n.m. (pl. contre-bassons)* Double bassoon; double-bassoon player.

contre-batterie (kōtrəbā'tri), *n.f. (pl. contre-batteries)* Cross-battery, counter-battery; counterplot. **contre-biais**, *n.m. (Weaving)* Crossing in the opposite direction to the principal thread. *À contre-biais*, contrariwise, the wrong way, the other way. *à contre-bord*, *adv. (Naut.)* On a contrary tack. *Les deux vaisseaux courent à contre-bord*, the two vessels are running aboard of each other. **contre-boutant** or **contre-boutement**, *n.m. (pl. contre-boutants)* Counterfort, abutment, buttress. **contre-bouter**, *v.t.* To buttress; to shore up. **contre-brasser**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To brace about (the yards), to counterbrace. **contre-calquer**, *v.t.* To trace on a reversed tracing so as to reverse the image. **contrecarrer**, *v.t.* To thwart, to oppose. **contre-caution**, *n.f. (pl. contre-cautions)* (*Law*) Counter-surety. **contre-charge**, *n.f. (pl. contre-charges)* Countercharge. **contre-charme**, *n.m. (pl. contre-charmes)* Countercharm. **contre-châssis**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Outer sash, double

contredanse

sash. **contre-clef**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-clefs*) (*Arch.*) Second voussoir (from the keystone) in an arch. **contre-cœur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-cœur* or *contre-cœurs*) Chimney-back. *A contre-cœur*, reluctantly, against the grain. **contre-coup**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-coups*) Rebound, repercussion, counterblow; (*fig.*) consequence, result, effect. *Par contre-coup*, as a consequence. **contre-courant**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-courants*) Counter-current.

contredanse (kōtrə'dāns), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance or air).

contre-déclaration (kōtrədēklara'sjō), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-déclarations*) Counter-declaration. **contre-dégagement**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-dégagements*) (*Fenc.*) Double. **contre-dégager**, *v.t.* and *i.* (*Fenc.*) To double. **contre-digue**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-digues*) Embankment or dike (for strengthening another).

contredire (kōtrə'dir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MÉDIRE*) To contradict, to gainsay; to be inconsistent with; (*Law*) to confute, to disprove, to answer. *se contredire*, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to contradict one another; to be inconsistent, to be contradictory. **contredisant**, *a.* (*fem. contredisante*) Contradicting. **contredit**, *n.m.* Contradiction; answer, reply; (*Law*) objection, rejoinder. *On peut dire sans crainte d'être contredit*, it may safely be pronounced; *sans contredit*, incontestably, beyond a doubt.

contrée (kō'trē), *n.f.* Country, region, district.

contre-écaille (kōtrə'kaj), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-écailles*) The inside or reverse of a shell. **contre-écarteler**, *v.t.* (*Her.*) To quarter (two quarters of a shield already quartered). **contre-échange**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-échanges*) Mutual exchange. **contre-échanger**, *v.t.* To exchange mutually. **contre-écrou**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-écrous*) Lock-nut. **contre-enquête**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-enquêtes*) Counter-inquiry. **contre-épaulette**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-épaulettes*) Epaulet without fringe. **contre-épreuve**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-épreuves*) (*Engraving*) Counter-proof; (*fig.*) spiritless copy, feeble imitation; (*Parl.*) counter-vote or verification. **contre-éprouver**, *v.t.* To take a counter-proof of. **contre-espaler**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-espaliers*) Espalier facing another (with a walk between). **contre-étambot**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-étambots*) (*Naut.*) False stern-post. **contre-étrave**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-étraves*) (*Naut.*) Apron. **contre-expertise**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-expertises*) Counter-valuation, examination, or experiment.

contrefaçon (kōtrəfa'sō), *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery, infringement; counterfeit, spurious copy, edition, etc. **contrefacteur**, *n.m.* Counterfeiter (of coins etc.); forger (of bills etc.); infringer (of patents etc.). **contrefaction**, *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery.

contrefaire (kōtrə'fær), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To counterfeit, to imitate, to copy; to forge; to mimic, to ape; to feign, to assume the appearance of; to disguise. *se contrefaire*, *v.r.* To dissemble, to sham; to be counterfeit or sham. **contrefaiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. contrefaiseuse*) Counterfeiter, mimic, imitator. **contrefait**, *a.* (*fem. contrefaite*) Counterfeit; deformed. *Un homme tout contrefait*, a deformed man.

contre-fanon (kōtrəfa'nō), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-fanons*) (*Naut.*) Buntline. **contre-fenêtre**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-fenêtres*) Inside sash, shutter. **contre-feu**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-feus*) Fire-back; fire made in a wood to check a conflagration. **contre-fiche**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-fiches*) (*Carp.*) Prop, strut. **contre-fil**, *n.m.* The opposite direction. *A contre-fil*, backwards; against the stream; against the grain; the wrong way; *le contre-fil de l'eau*, upstream. **contre-finesse**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-finesses*) Counter-trick, counter-cunning; trick for trick. **contre-foc**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-focs*) (*Naut.*) Fore-top stay-sail.

contrefort (kōtrə'fōr), *n.m.* Counterfort, buttress; (*Geol.*) lesser chain buttressing a mountain range, spur; stiffener (of boots).

contre-fossé (kōtrəfō'se), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-fossés*) (*Fort.*) Advance-fossa. **contre-fracture**, *n.f.* (*pl.*

contre-mine

contre-fractures (*Surg.*) Fracture on the opposite side of the skull to where the blow is sustained. **contre-fruit**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-fruits*) (*Arch.*) Upward diminution of the thickness of a wall. **contre-fugue**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-fugues*) Fugue or imitative theme, opposed to the natural fugue. **contre-garde**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-gardes*) (*Fort.*) A work protecting another. **contre-hacher**, *v.t.* (*Engraving*) To cross-hatch. **contre-hachure**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-hachures*) Cross-hatching. **contre-hâtier**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-hâtiers*) Kitchen fire-dog, spit-rack. *en contre-haut*, *adv.* Upwards. **contre-heurt**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-heurts*) Plate (of door-knocker). **contre-indication**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-indications*) (*Med.*) Contra-indication. **contre-indiquer**, *v.t.* To contra-indicate. **contre-jour**, *n.m.* (*pl. -jours*) (*Phot.*) low light. *A contre-jour*, against the light. **contre-jumelles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Channel stones. **contre-latte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-lattes*) Lath (laid on rafters). **contre-latter**, *v.t.* To cover with these. **contre-lettre**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-lettres*) (*Law*) Counter-deed, defeasance. **contre-maille**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-mailles*) Double-mesh (in a net). **contre-mailler**, *v.t.* To double-mesh.

contremaitre (kōtrə'maitr), *n.m.* (*fem. contremaitresse*) Overseer, foreman, forewoman; (*Naut.*) first mate, boatswain's mate.

contremandement (kōtrə'mād'mā), *n.m.* Countermand. **contremander**, *v.t.* To countermand.

contre-manceuvre (kōtrə'ma'nevr), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-manceuvres*) Counter-movement or manoeuvre.

contremarche (kōtrə'marʃ), *n.f.* Countermarch; rise (in stairs). **contremarcher**, *v.i.* To counter-march.

contre-marée (kōtrə'ma're), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-marées*) Under-tide or counter-tide.

contremarque (kōtrə'mark), *n.f.* Countermark; (*Theat.*) check ticket. **contremarquer**, *v.t.* To countermark.

contre-mine (kōtrə'min), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-mines*) Countermine. **contre-miner**, *v.t.* To countermine. **contre-mineur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-mineurs*) Counterminer. ***contre-mont**, *adv.* Upwards, up-hill; upstream. **contre-mot**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-mots*) Countersign. **contre-mur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-murs*) (*Fort.*) Countermure, outer wall. **contre-murer**, *v.t.* To strengthen with a countermure, to double-wall. **contre-opposition**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-oppositions*) Minority detaching itself from an opposition (in an assembly). **contre-ordre**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-ordres*) Counter-order. **contre-ouverture**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-ouvertures*) Counter-opening; (*Surg.*) opening or incision made opposite a natural opening or a wound. **contre-panneton**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-pannetons*) Bit (of a window fastening). **contre-partie**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-parties*) Counterpart; (*fig.*) the opposite, the contrary. **contre-passation**, *n.f.*, or **contre-passement**, *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Debiting or crediting per contra; transfer. **à contre-passe**, *adv.* Parallel (to the veins of marble). **contre-passer**, *v.t.* To return (a draft) to the order of the drawer; to pass per contra; to correct (an error in a newspaper etc.). **contre-pente**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-pentes*) Opposite slope; slope carrying waters the wrong way. **contre-peser**, *v.t.* To counter-balance. **contre-petterie** or **contropetterie**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-petteries* or *contropetteries*) Spoonerism; comical pronunciation. **contre-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-pieds*) (*Hunt.*) Back-scent; (*fig.*) the reverse way, the contrary. *A contre-pied de*, contrary to, against; *il prend toujours le contre-pied de ce qu'on dit*, he always misconstrues what is said; *les chiens avaient pris le contre-pied*, the dogs had taken the wrong back-scent. **contre-plainte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-plaintes*) (*Law*) Counter-charge. **contre-planche**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-planes*) (*Engraving*) Second plate for bringing the acid into contact with the parts untouched by the first. **contre-platine**,

contrepoint

n.f. (pl. contre-platines) Screw-piece. **contre-poids, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Counterpoise, counter-balance; balancing-pole; (*fig.*) equilibrium. **contre-poil, n.m.** Wrong way of the hair or of the nap. *A contre-poil*, against the grain; *prendre quelqu'un à contre-poil*, to shock or offend someone; *prendre une affaire à contre-poil*, to take a thing in a wrong sense. **contre-poinçon, n.m. (pl. contre-poinçons)** Clincher, die (instrument). **contre-poinçonner, v.t.** To stamp with a die.

contrepoint (kōtrā'pwē), n.m. Counterpoint.

contre-pointe (kōtrā'pwēt), n.f. (pl. contre-pointes) Edged part of back of sabre; fencing in which this is used. **contre-pointer, v.t.** To quilt on both sides; (*Artill.*) to point cannon against cannon. **Contre-pointier du canon**, to direct a battery against another battery.

contrepointiste [CONTRAPONTISTE].

contrepoison (kōtrā'pwāzō), n.m. Antidote, counter-poison. **contre-ports, n.f. (pl. contre-portes)** Double-door, baize door (outside another). **contre-poser, v.t.** To misplace; (*Comm.*) to set down wrong. **contre-position, n.f. (pl. contre-positions)** Centre position; misplacement. **contre-projet, n.m. (pl. contre-projets)** Counter-plan. **contre-promesse, n.f. (pl. contre-promesses)** (*Law*) Bond not to avail oneself of a promise. **contre-proposition, n.f. (pl. contre-propositions)** Counter-proposal; reply, retort. **contre-quille, n.f. (pl. contre-quilles)** Keelson. **contre-rail, n.m. (pl. contre-rails)** Guard- or check-rail. **contre-retable, n.m. (pl. contre-retables)** Back of the altar-piece. **contre-révolution, n.f. (pl. contre-révolutions)** Counter-revolution. **contre-révolutionnaire, a. (pl. contre-révolutionnaires)** Counter-revolutionary; *n.* Counter-revolutionist. **contre-révolutionner, v.t.** To effect a counter-revolution in. **contre-riposte, n.f. (pl. contre-ripostes)** Counter-riposte. **contre-ronde, n.f. (pl. contre-rondes)** Round performed as a check on previous rounds. **contre-ruse, n.f. (pl. contre-ruses)** Counter-ruse. **contre-saison, n.m. (pl. contre-saisons)** Flower produced out of season. *A contre-saison*, out of season; ill-timed. **contre-salut, n.m. (pl. contre-saluts)** Answer to a salute. **contre-sanglon, n.m. (pl. contre-sanglons)** Saddle-girth, girth-leather.

contrescarpe (kōtrā'skarp), n.f. Counterscarp. **contrescarper, v.t.** To counterscarp.

contre-sceau or contre-scel (kōtrā'sel), n.m. (pl. contre-sceaux or contre-scel) Counter-seal. **contre-sceller, v.t.** To counter-seal.

contreseing (kōtrā'sē), n.m. Counter-signature, countersign.

contresens (kōtrā'sūs), n.m. Contrary sense, contrary meaning; wrong construction, mistranslation; false reading; misunderstanding, absurdity; wrong side (of stuffs). *A contresens*, in a wrong way, on the wrong side; *employer une étoffe à contresens*, to make up a stuff on the wrong side; *faire un contresens*, to mistranslate, to misinterpret, to misconceive.

contre-signal (kōtrā'sīnal), n.m. (pl. contre-signaux) Counter-signal.

contresignataire (kōtrā'sīpātēr), n.m. Counter-signer. **contresigner, v.t.** To countersign.

contre-taille (kōtrā'tai), n.f. (pl. contre-tailles) (*Comm.*) Counter-tally; (*Engraving*) cross-line, cross-hatch.

contretemps (kōtrā'tū), n.m. (pl. unchanged) Untoward accident, disappointment, mischance, mishap; (*Mus.*) syncopation. *A contretemps*, unseasonably, at the wrong time, (*Mus.*) out of time; with syncopation.

contre-terrasse (kōtrā'tēras), n.f. (pl. contre-terrasses) Lower terrace. **contre-tirer, v.t.** To counterdraw, to trace; to take a counterproof of. **contre-torpilleur, n.m. (pl. contre-torpilleurs)** Torpedo-boat destroyer. **contre-tranchée, n.f. (pl. contre-tranchées)** (*Fort.*) Counter-trench. ***à contre-val, adv.** Downhill, downward, downstream.

contus

contrevallation (kōtrāvalā'sjō), n.f. (Fort.) Contravallation.

contre-vapeur (kōtrāvā'pœr), n.m. (pl. unchanged) Method of reversing steam (in locomotives).

contrevenant (kōtrāv'nā), n.m. (fem. contre-vonante) Contravener, infringer, offender, transgressor.

contrevenir (kōtrāv'nir), v.i. (conjugated like VENIR) To act in a contrary way.

contrevent (kōtrāv'vā), n.m. Outside window-shutter. **contreventer, v.t.** To give (a building etc.) protection from the wind.

contre-vérité (kōtrāverī'te), n.f. (pl. contre-vérités) Untruth; irony. **contre-visite, n.f. (pl. contre-visites)** Second visit (to check a previous medical or other visit).

contribuable (kōtri'byabl), a. Taxable, rateable. *n.* Tax-payer, rate-payer. **contribuant, n.m.** Contributor.

contribuer (kōtri'bye), v.i. To contribute; (*fig.*) to conduce, to tend, to be accessory (*à*). *Contribuer au succès de*, to contribute to the success of; *il y a contribué*, he has contributed to it; *on a fait contribuer tout le pays*, the whole country was laid under contribution. **contributaire, a.** Contributory. **contributif, a. (fem. contributive)** Contributive.

contribution (kōtriby'sjō), n.f. Contribution; tax, impost; rate, share, part, portion; (*Comm.*) average, average share. *Contribution foncière*, land tax; *contributions directes*, direct or assessed taxes; *contributions indirectes*, indirect taxes or excise; *mettre à contribution*, to lay under contribution, to put in requisition. **contributoire, a.** What has to be paid; contributory. *Portion contributoire*, amount to be paid, assessment. **contributoirement, adv.** By way of contribution.

contrister (kōtrī'stē), v.t. To grieve, to vex, to sadden, to pain.

contrit (kō'tri), a. (fem. contrite) Contrite, penitent; afflicted, grieved. **contrition, n.f.** Contrition.

contrôlable (kōtrō'labl), a. Controllable. **contrôle, n.m.** Control; hall-marking, stamping.

contrôle (kō'trōl), n.m. Control-register, register for purposes of verification; registration-duty; verification; roll, list; controller's office; stamp, plate-mark, assay-mark, hall-mark (on gold and silver); stamp-office; (*Theat.*) check-taker's office; (*Mil.*) muster-roll; (*fig.*) control, censure, criticism. *Porter quelqu'un sur le contrôle*, to place someone's name on the rolls; *rayé quelqu'un des contrôles*, to strike someone off the rolls. **contrôlement, n.m.** Control; stamping; clipping (of tickets etc.).

contrôler (kō'trōle), v.t. To register, to put on the rolls; to stamp, to hall-mark; to check, to verify, to examine; to control; to censure, to criticize. *Contrôler de la valiselle*, to mark plate. **contrôleur, n.m. (fem. contrôlease)** Controller, superintendent; survivor (of taxes); time-keeper; (*Theat.*) check-taker, ticket-collector; (*fig.*) censorer, critic, fault-finder.

controuver (kōtri've), v.t. To forge, to fabricate; to invent, to counterfeit.

controvertible (kōtrōver'sabl), a. Controvertible, controversial.

controverse (kōtrō'vers), n.f. Controversy, discussion, dispute.

controverser (kōtrōver'se), v.t. To dispute, to controvert. **controversiste, n.m.** Disputant, controversialist.

contumace (kōty'mas), n.f. Contumacy, non-appearance or default, contempt of court; obstinacy, perversity. *Condanner par contumace*, to sentence by default; *purger la contumace*, to plead against a judgment given in default. *a.* Contumacious. *n.* Defaulter, contumacious person. **contumacer, v.t.** To judge or try by default. *Se laisser contumacer*, to let judgment go by default.

contumax, n. and a. [CONTUMACE].

contus (kō'ty), a. Bruised, contused. **contusion,**

convaincant

n.f. Contusion, bruise. **contusionner**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

convaincant (kōvā'kā), *a. (fem. convaincante)* Convincing.

convaincre (kōvā'kr), *v.t. (conjugated like vaincre)* To convince; to persuade, to satisfy; to convict (of error etc.). **se convaincre**, *v.r.* To convince or satisfy oneself, to be convinced. **convaincu**, *a. (fem. convaincue)* Convinced, persuaded; sincere, earnest; convicted.

convalescence (kōvālēs'sās), *n.f.* Convalescence. *En pleine convalescence*, quite convalescent. **convalescent**, *a. (fem. convalescente)* Convalescent; *n.* Convalescent person.

convallaire (kōvāl'air), *n.f.* Lily of the valley. **convenable** (kōv'nabl), *a.* Suitable, fit, proper; convenient, expedient; meet, seemly, becoming; fitting. *Juger convenable*, to deem proper; *peu convenable*, indecorous, unfit. **convenablement**, *adv.* Suitably, fitly, becomingly, decently, expediently.

convenance (kōv'nās), *n.f.* Fitness, propriety; seasonableness (of time); decency, expediency; seemliness, convenience; (*pl.*) propriety, decorum, good feeling. *Avec une convenance parfaite*, with perfect good breeding; *blessers les convenances*, to offend against propriety; *braver les convenances*, to set decorum at defiance; *manquer de convenance envers quelqu'un*, to be guilty of a breach of good manners towards someone; *mariage de convenance*, suitable marriage; marriage for money and position.

convenant (kōv'nā), *a. (fem. convenante)* Suitable, fit, proper, expedient.

convenir (kōv'nir), *v.i. (pres.p. convenant, p.p. convenu, conjugated like venir; takes the auxiliary AVOIR when it means to suit etc., and ÊTRE when it means to agree etc.)* To agree, to be in accord; to admit, to own, to acknowledge (*de*); to suit, to fit, to match, to serve one's turn; to be proper (*with dative*); (*impers.*) to become, to be fit, expedient, convenient, or proper. *Cette maison m'a convenu*, that house suited me; *il convient que vous y alliez*, it is proper you should go there; *j'en conviens*, I admit it; *je suis convenu d'y aller*, I have agreed to go there. **se convenir**, *v.r.* To suit each other, to agree.

conventicule (kōvātī'kyl), *n.m.* Conventicle. **convention** (kōvā'sjō), *n.f.* Agreement, pact, covenant, treaty; (social and other) convention; (*pl.*) conditions, articles, clauses (of an agreement). *De convention*, conventional; *je m'en tiens à la convention*, I stand by the agreement; *membre de la convention nationale*, (*Fr. Hist.*) member of the National Convention. **conventionnel**, *a. (fem. conventionnelle)* Conventional; *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Member of the National Convention. **conventionnellement**, *adv.* By agreement.

conventualité (kōvātū'alitē), *n.f.* Monastic life. **conventuel**, *a. (fem. conventuelle)* Conventual; *n.* Conventual. **conventuellement**, *adv.* Conventually.

convenu, *p.p. (fem. convenu)* [CONVENIR]. **convergence** (kōvēr'sjō), *n.f.* Convergence. **convergent**, *a. (fem. convergente)* Convergent. **converger**, *v.i.* To tend to one point, to converge.

convers (kō'ver), *a. (fem. converse (1))* Lay (employed in convent). *Frère convers* ou *sœur converse*, lay brother or sister.

conversable (kōvēr'sabl), *a.* Sociable, conversable.

conversation (kōvēr'sājō), *n.f.* Conversation, converse, talk; art of conversation. *Être à la conversation*, to be attending to the conversation; *laisser tomber la conversation*, to drop the conversation; *par où entamer la conversation?* how shall we begin the conversation? *s'emparer de la conversation*, to monopolize the conversation. **conversationniste**, *n.* Conversationalist.

converse (2) (kō'vers), *n.f. and a. (Log.)* Converse. *Proposition converse*, converse proposition; (*Math.*) inverted proposition.

convulser

converser (kōvēr'se), *v.i.* To converse, to talk; to discourse, to commune; (*Mil.*) to wheel about.

convertible [CONVERTIBLE].

conversion (kōvēr'sjō), *n.f.* Conversion; transformation; change of form, character, etc.; transmutation; (*Mil.*) wheeling about. *Faire une conversion*, (*Mil.*) to wheel round; *la conversion de rentes*, the conversion or funding of stock; *quart de conversion*, (*Mil.*) wheel of the quarter circle. **conversionner**, *v.t.* To convert (an infidel etc.).

converti (kōvēr'ti), *n.m. (fem. convertie)* Convert. **convertible**, *a.* Convertible. **convertiblement**, *adv.* Convertibly.

convertir (kōvēr'tir), *v.t.* To convert, to transform, to change, to turn; to make a convert of; to bring over, to turn. **se convertir**, *v.r.* To be converted, to turn; to be made a convert. **convertissable**, *a.* Convertible. **convertissant**, *a. (fem. convertissante)* Converting. **convertissement**, *n.m.* Conversion. **convertisseur**, *n.m. (fem. convertisseuse)* Converter; electrical or metallurgical converter.

convexe (kō'veks), *a.* Convex. **convexité**, *n.f.* Convexity. **convexo-concave**, *a.* Convexo-concave.

conviction (kōvik'sjō), *n.f.* Conviction, convincing proof; strong opinion, firmly-held tenet. *Agir par conviction*, to act from conviction; *avoir la conviction intime*, to be thoroughly convinced, to be quite sure. **convictionnel**, *a. (fem. convictionnelle)* Convictive. **convictionnellement**, *adv.* With conviction.

convié (kō'vje), *n.m. (fem. conviée)* One invited, guest.

convient [CONVENIR].

convier (kō'vje), *v.t.* To invite, to bid; to request the company of someone; (*fig.*) to incite, to urge. *Convier à un dîner*, to invite to dinner.

convive (kō'viv), *n.m.* Guest. *C'est un bon convive*, he is a good table-companion. **convivial**, *a. (fem. conviviale, pl. conviviaux)* Convivial. **convivialité**, *n.f.* Conviviality. **convivial**, *n.m.* State or period of being a guest.

convocable (kōvō'kabl), *a.* Convocable. **convocateur**, *n.m. (fem. convocatrice)* Convoker, summoner.

convocation (kōvōka'sjō), *n.f.* Convocation; invitation; summons.

convoi (kō'vwa), *n.m.* Funeral procession, funeral; (*Mil., Nav.*) convoy; (*Rail. etc.*) train. *Aller au ou suivre le convoi*, to attend the funeral; *le convoi de six heures*, the six o'clock train; *convoi funèbre*, funeral procession; *en convoi*, (*Nav.*) with convoy; *être du convoi*, to be at the funeral. **convolement**, *n.m.* Convoying, convoy.

convoitable (kōvwa'tabl), *a.* Covetable, desirable.

convoiter (kōvwa'te), *v.t.* To covet, to conceive a violent passion for, to lust after. **convoiteur**, *n.m. (fem. convoiteuse (1))* Coveter. **convoitusement**, *adv.* Covetously. ***convoiteux**, *a. (fem. convoiteuse (2))* Covetous, lusting after. **convoitise**, *n.f.* Covetousness, eager desire; lust.

convol (kō'völ), *n.m.* Second or re-marriage. **convoler**, *v.i.* To marry again. *Convoler en secondes ou troisièmes nocés*, to marry a second or a third time.

convoluté (kōvoly'te), *a. (fem. convolutée)* (*Bot.*) Convoluted.

convolution (kōvoly'sjō), *n.f.* Convolution.

convolvulus (kōvoly'lyss) or **convolve**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Convolvulus.

convoyer (kōvō'ke), *v.t.* To convoke, to convene, to call together.

convoyer (kōvwa'je), *v.t.* To convoy, to escort. **convoyeur**, *n.m. (fem. convoyeuse)* Convoy.

convulser (kōvy'l'se), *v.t.* To convulse. **se convulser**, *v.r.* To be or become convulsed. **convulsibilité**, *n.f.* Liability to convulsion. **convulsif**, *a. (fem. convulsive)* Convulsive. **convulsion**, *n.f.* Convulsion. *Donner des convulsions*, to throw into con-

vulsions; *tomber en convulsions* to be seized with convulsions. **convulsionnaire**, *a.* Subject to convulsions; *n.* Convulsionist. **convulsionner**, *v.t.* (*Med.*) To convulse, to produce convulsions. **convulsionniste**, *n.m.* Convulsionist. **convulsive** [CONVULSIF], **convulsivement**, *adv.* Convulsively.

conyse, **conise** (kɔ'nis), or **conisa**, *n.f.* Fleabane.

coobligation (koobligasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Joint obligation. **coobligé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **coobligée**) One under obligation with others under a contract.

coopérateur (koopera'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **coopératrice**) Co-operator, fellow-labourer, fellow-workman. *a.* Co-operating. **coopératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **coopérative**) Co-operative. **coopération**, *n.f.* Co-operation. **coopératisme**, *n.m.* Co-operative system. **coopérativement**, *adv.* Co-operatively. **coopérer**, *v.i.* To co-operate.

cooptation (koapta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-optation. **coopter**, *v.t.* To co-opt.

coordination (koordina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-ordination. **coordonnable**, *a.* That may be co-ordinated. **coordonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnante**) Co-ordinating. **coordonnateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnatrice**) Co-ordinating. **coordonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **coordonnée**) Co-ordinate; *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) (*Gram. and Geom.*) Co-ordinates. **coordonner**, *v.t.* To co-ordinate.

copahu (kopa'y), *n.m.* Copaiba. **copaïer** or **copayer**, *n.m.* Copaiba-tree.

copain (kɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Chum, crony.

copal (kɔ'pal), *n.m.* Copal.

copartage (kopartaʒ), *n.m.* Co-partnership, jointsharing. **copartageant**, *a.* (*fem.* **copartageante**) Having a joint share; *n.* Co-partner, joint partaker. **copartager**, *v.t.* To partake of or share with others.

copayer [COPAÏER].

copeau (kɔ'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* **copeaux**) Shaving, chip (of wood). *Vin de copeaux*, wine clarified with shavings.

copeck [KOFECK].

copermutant (kopermy'tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **copermutante**) One who exchanges with another, permuter. **copermutation**, *n.f.* The act of exchanging, permutation. **copermuter**, *v.t.* To permute, to exchange.

copernicien (koperni'sjɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **copernicienne**) Copernican.

cophte [COPTE].

copie (kɔ'pi), *n.f.* Copy, image, transcript; imitation, reproduction; copyiste, imitator, mimic; (*Print.*) 'copy.' *Copie au net*, fair copy; *copie figurée*, facsimile; *copie de lettres*, letter-book. **copier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To copy; to imitate, to reproduce; to mimic, to take off, to ape. *Encre à copier*, copying-ink.

copieusement (kopjɛz'mā), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, heartily (of eating).

copieux (kɔ'pjɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **copieuse**) Copious, plentiful. *Un homme copieux en paroles*, a man of many words.

copiste (kɔ'pist), *n.m.* Copier, transcriber, copyist; imitator, mimic.

copreneur (kopra'nœr), *n.m.* Co-lessee, joint-tenant.

coprolithe or **coprolite** (kopra'lit), *n.m.* Coprolite. **coprophage**, *a.* Coprophagous.

copropriétaire (koproprietær), *n.* Joint-proprietor. **copropriété**, *n.f.* Joint property.

copte (kɔpt) or **cophte**, *a.* Coptic. *La langue copte*, the Coptic language; *un moine copte*, a Coptic monk. *n.m.* Coptic (language). *n.* (Copte or Cophte) A Copt.

coptée (kɔ'pt), *n.f.* Toll, stroke (of a bell). **copter**, *v.t.* To toll.

coptique (kɔ'ptik) or **coptique**, *a.* Coptic.

copulateur (kopyla'tœr), *a.* Copulatory.

copulatif (kopyla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **copulative**) (*Gram.*) Copulative. *n.f.* Copulative conjunction. **copulation**, *n.f.* Copulation. **copulativement**, *adv.* Copulatively.

copule (kɔ'pyl), *n.f.* Copula.

coq (1) (kɔk), *n.m.* Gallinaceous bird, especially a cock; cock of other species; weathercock; (*fig.*) vigorous or combative man. *Au chant du coq*, at cock-crow; *coq de bruyère*, grouse; *coq de combat*, game-cock; *coq de montre*, cock of a watch; *coq des bois*, wood-cock; *coq des jardins*, cockspare; *coq d'Inde*, turkey-cock; *coq du village* ou *coq de la paroisse*, cock of the walk; *être comme un coq en pâte*, to be in clover; *être rouge comme un coq*, to be as red as a turkey-cock; *faire jouter des coqs*, to make cocks fight; *jeune coq*, cockerel; *joute de coqs*, cock-fight.

coq (2) (kɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Ship's cook. *Coq de navire*, ship's cook.

coq-à-l'âne (kɔka'lɑ:n), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Nonsense, cock-and-bull story; absurd, incoherent skit or parody. *Il fait toujours des coq-à-l'âne*, he is always talking nonsense.

coq-souris (kɔksu'ri), *a.* Form of studding-sail used on small craft.

coqualin (kɔka'lɛ), *n.m.* Pyrenean squirrel.

coquard (kɔ'kar), *n.m.* Old cock; (*fig.*) ridiculous old beau; booby, noodle. **coquardeau**, *n.m.* Gallant, male flirt, one who says pretty things.

coquâtre (kɔ'katr) or **cocâtre**, *n.m.* Half-gelded cock.

coque (kɔk), *n.f.* Shell (of eggs, walnuts, fruits, snails, etc.); cocoon, web, envelope (of chrysalis etc.); cockle-shell (small boat); looped bow; (*Naut.*) hull. *Au sortir de la coque*, as soon as hatched; *coque du Levant*, Indian berry (used by poachers in fishing); *des œufs à la coque*, boiled eggs; *je ne donnerai pas une coque de noix de toutes ses promesses*, I would not give a straw for all his promises.

coquecigrue (kɔksi'gry), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Idle story, stuff, fiddle-faddle. *A la venue des coquecigrues*, never.

coquelicot (kɔkli'ko), *n.m.* Corn-poppay.

coquelin (kɔkli'ne), *v.i.* To crow; (*fig.*) to run after the girls.

coquelourde (kɔk'lurd), *n.f.* Pasque-flower; rose-campion; other flowers.

coqueluche (kɔ'klyʃ), *n.f.* *Hood, cowl; (*fig.*) the rage, darling, favourite, reigning fancy; (*Path.*) whooping-cough. *Il est la coqueluche des femmes*, he is a great favourite with women (because *elles en sont coiffées*). **coquelucheux**, *a.* (*fem.* **coquelucheuse**) Suffering from whooping-cough. ***coqueluchon**, *n.m.* Capuchin, cowl; monk's-hood (plant).

coquemar (kɔk'mar), *n.m.* Pipkin, kettle, skillet.

***coquereau** (kɔ'kro), *n.m.* Hoy, lighter.

coquerelle (kɔ'krel), *n.f.*, or **coqueret**, *n.m.* Winter cherry.

coquerico (kɔkri'ko), *n.m.* Cock-a-doodle-doo.

coquerie (kɔ'kri), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Cook's galley, caboosa.

coqueriquer (kɔkri'ke), *v.i.* To crow.

coqueron (kɔ'krɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Store-room for provisions.

coquet (kɔ'ke), *a.* (*fem.* **coquette**) Coquettish; stylish, smart, natty. *To Coquette*, flirt; coxcomb, dandy. **coqueter**, *v.i.* To coquet, to flirt.

coquetier (kɔk'tje), *n.m.* Egg-merchant, poulterer; egg-cup. **coquetière**, *n.f.* Egg-boiler.

coquette [COQUET].

coquettement (kɔket'mā), *adv.* Coquettishly.

coquetterie (kɔket'ri), *n.f.* Coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation; affectation (in dress etc.); finicalness. *Être en coquetterie avec*, to try to charm or seduce; *faire des coquetteries à*, to try to please; *une coquetterie de langage*, language used to please.

coquillage (kɔki'jaʒ), *n.m.* Shell-fish; shell; shell-work.

coquillart (kɔki'jarr) or **coquillard**, *n.m.* Calcareous bed of shells and stones.

coquille (kɔ'kiʒ), *n.f.* Shell (of shell-fish, fruits etc.); (*fig.*) house, dwelling, den; quillon (of a sword); swelling or blister (on bread); (*Cook.*) Dutch oven; pat (of butter); (*Print.*) wrong letter, mis-

coquin

print; thumb (of a latch); foot-board (of coach-box); (*Paper*) post demy, small post; (*Arch.*) soffit of arch of staircase; arch of niche; (*Ornament*) conch. *A qui vendez-vous vos coquilles?* tell that to the marines; *coquille de beurre*, pat of butter; *épée en poignée en coquille*, basket-hilted sword; *il fait bien valoir ses coquilles*, he praises his goods and w^o mistake; *il ne donne pas ses coquilles*, he is very mean, he does not give anything away; *rentrer dans sa coquille*, to draw in one's horns. *coquiller*, *v.i.* (Of bread) to swell, to form blisters. *coquilleux*, *a.* (*fem.* *coquilleuse*) Shelly. *coquillier* (1), *n.m.* Collection of shells; cabinet of shells. *coquillier* (2), *a.* (*fem.* *coquillière*) Conchiferous.

coquin (kə'kē), *a.* (*fem.* *coquine*) Roguish; rascally; idle. *n.m.* Knave, rascal, rogue, scamp. *Tour de coquin*, knavish trick. *n.f.* Slut, hussy, jade. *coquiner*, *v.i.* To play the knave. *coquinerie*, *n.f.* Knavery, rascality, roguery. *coquinet*, *n.m.* Little rascal. *coquinisme*, *n.m.* Rascality.

cor (1) (kə'r), *n.m.* Horn, hunting-horn; horn-player. *A cor et à cri*, with horn and voice, with hue and cry, with might and main; *cor anglais*, form of hautboy; *cor des Alpes*, Alpine horn.

cor (2) (kə'r), *n.m.* Corn (on the foot). *Avoir des cors aux pieds*, to have corns on one's feet.

cor (3) (kə'r), *n.m.* Tine (of antler).

coracoïde (kə'ra'kə'id), *a.* Coracoid.

corail (kə'ra:j), *n.m.* (*pl.* *coraux*) Coral. *Des lèvres de corail*, rosy lips.

corailler (kə'ra:je), *v.i.* To caw.

coraillère (kə'ra:je:r), *n.f.* Coral-fishing boat.

corailleur, *n.m.* Coral-fisher; coral-worker; coral-fishing boat; *a.* Of coral fishing. *Bateau corailleur*, coral-fisher's boat. *corailleur*, *a.* (*fem.* *corailieuse*)

Made of coral. *corallaire*, *a.* Coralliform. *corallien*, *a.* (*fem.* *corallienne*) Coralline. *corallifère*, *a.* Coral-

liferous. *coralliforme*, *a.* Coralliform. *coralligène*, *a.* Coralligenous. *corallin*, *a.* (*fem.* *coralline*) Red

like coral, coralline; *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Coralline.

coran (kə'rā), *n.m.* Koran.

coraux, *pl.* [CORAIL].

corbeau (kə'rə'bə), *n.m.* (*pl.* *corbeaux*) Crow;

raven; (*Arch.*) corbel; (*Naut.*) grappling-iron.

corbeille (kə'rə:je), *n.f.* Flat, wide basket or

panier; the contents of this; (*Arch. and Fort.*) corbel;

(*Hort.*) flower-plot; clump (of trees); (*fig.*) wedding

presents given by bridegroom; (*on change*) reserved

enclosure, stockbrokers' ring. *Corbeille de mariage*

on de noces, wedding presents; *une corbeille de fleurs*,

a basket of flowers. *corbeillée*, *n.f.* Basketful.

corbillard (kə'rbi:jɑ:r), *n.m.* Hearse.

corbillat (kə'rbi:jɑ), *n.m.* Young raven.

corbillion (kə'rbi:jə), *n.m.* Small basket; crambo

(game).

corbillot [CORBILLAT].

corbin (kə'rə'bē), *n.m.* Crow. *A bec de corbin* [BEC-

DE-CORBIN]. *corbine*, *n.f.* Carrion-crow.

corbleu (kə'rblə), *int.* By Jove! by the Powers!

corcelet [CORSELET].

corcule [EMERYON].

cordage (kə'rda:ʒ), *n.m.* Cord, rope, cordage,

rigging; the measuring of wood by the cord. *Cordage*

de rechange, spare ropes; *cordage en trois*, rope made

with three strands.

cordat (kə'rda), *n.m.* Packing-cloth.

corde (kə'rde), *n.f.* Cord, rope; twine, string;

twist; ribbon; bowstring; girdle (worn by monks);

band, line; string-course; (*Mus., Geom., etc.*) chord;

tone, note; concord; span (of an arch); thread (of

cloth); hanging, (death by) gallows; (*Anat.*) ligament;

cord (measure for firewood). *Avoir de la corde de*

pendu, to have the devil's own luck; *avoir deux cordes*

à son arc, to have two strings to one's bow; *cela est*

un peu jusqu'à la corde, that is thoroughly hackneyed;

cela montre la corde, that is easily seen through; *corde*

à l'arc, catgut; *corde à danser*, dancing-rope; *corde*

bleu, blue ribbon, cordon; *corde de violon*, fiddle-

string; *corde sanitaire*, sanitary cordon; *cordes vocales*,

corégence

vocal cords; *coucher ou dormir à la corde*, to sleep in great discomfort (orig. from sitting on the floor and resting against a stretched rope); *danseur de corde*, rope-dancer; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *être au bout de sa corde*, to be at the end of one's tether; *filer sa corde*, to go the way of the gallows; *flatter la corde*, to play with delicacy; *friser la corde*, narrowly to escape hanging; *homme de sac et de corde*, criminal; *il y va de la corde*, it is a hanging matter; *instrument à cordes*, stringed instrument; *ne touchez point cette corde-là*, do not harp upon that string; *passer à fleur de corde*, (of a thing) only just to succeed; *son habit montre la corde*, his coat is threadbare; *tenir la corde*, to lead (of a race-horse, runner, etc.); *toucher la grosse corde*, to hit the main point; *une corde de bois*, a cord of wood.

cordé (1) (kə'rde), *a.* (*fem.* *cordée*) Twisted, corded.

cordé (2) (kə'rde), *a.* (*fem.* *cordée*) Cordate, heart-shaped.

cordeau (kə'rdo), *n.m.* Cord; line. *Au cordeau*, in a straight line; *rue tirée au cordeau*, a perfectly straight street.

cordée (kə'rde), *n.f.* As much as a cord will surround; fishing-line; line of roped mountaineers.

cordeler (kə'rde'le), *v.t.* To twist, to twine.

cordelette, *n.f.* Small cord; string.

cordelier (kə'rde'lje), *n.m.* Cordelier, Franciscan

friar, Grey Friar. *cordellère*, *n.f.* *Franciscan nun;

girdle (of dressing-gown etc.); *cordelier's girdle*;

(*Arch.*) twisted fillet, cable-moulding.

cordelle (kə'rde'l), *n.f.* Tow-line, tow-rope.

corder (kə'rde), *v.t.* To twist (into cord); to

cord; to bind with a cord. *Corder du bois*, to

measure wood by the cord. *se corder*, *v.r.* To be

corded; (of plants etc.) to get stringy; (of wood) to be

measured by the cord.

corderie (kə'rde'ri), *n.f.* Rope-walk, rope-yard;

rope-making; rope-trade; (*Naut.*) boatswain's store-

room.

cordial (kə'r'djal), *a.* (*fem.* *cordiale*, *pl.* *cordiaux*)

Cordial, hearty, sincere. *n.m.* Cordial. *cordiale-*

ment, *adv.* Cordially, heartily, sincerely. *cordialité*,

n.f. Cordiality, heartiness.

cordier (kə'r'dje), *n.m.* Rope-maker; (of violins)

tail-piecer.

cordiforme (kə'r'di'form), *a.* Cordiform, heart-

shaped.

cordón (kə'r'də), *n.m.* Strand (of a rope); twist,

string; cord; cordon, ribbon (of an order); border,

edging, band, line; edge (of a coin); girdle (worn

by monks); check-string (of carriages); (*Arch.*) string-

course, cordon. *Cordon bleu*, blue-ribbon, first-rate

cook; *cordón de chapeau*, hatband; *cordón de montre*,

watch-string; *cordón de sonnette*, bell-pull; *cordón*

de souliers, shoe-string; *cordón de troupes*, cordon

of troops; *cordón ombilical*, umbilical cord; *cordón*

sanitaire, sanitary cordon; *le cordon*, *s'il vous plaît*,

open the door, please; *le grand cordon de la Légion*

d'Honneur, the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; *tirer*

le cordon, to pull the string, to be a house-porter; *un*

cordón bleu, a knight of the Holy Ghost; *un cordon*

rouge, a knight of the order of St. Louis.

cordonnage (kə'r'də'naʒ), *n.m.* Milling, edging

(of coins).

cordonner (kə'r'də'ne), *v.t.* To twist, to twine, to

braid; to mill, to edge (coins).

cordonnerie (kə'r'də'ne'ri), *n.f.* Shoe-making; trade

in boots and shoes; cobbler's shop.

cordonnnet (kə'r'də'ne), *n.m.* Twist; braid; milled

edge (of coins).

cordonnier (kə'r'də'ne), *n.m.* (*fem.* *cordonnnière*)

Shoe-maker, cordwainer. *Cordonnier pour femmes*,

ladies' shoe-maker.

cordouan (kə'r'də'wan), *a.* Cordova (leather). *n.m.*

Cordwain (leather).

corée [CORNÉE].

corégence (kə're'ʒāns), *n.f.* Co-regency. *corégent*

n.m. Co-regent.

coreligionnaire (kɔʁliʒjɔ'nɛʁ), *n.m.* Coreligionist.

coriace (kɔʁ'ʁjas), *a.* Tough, leathery; (*fig.*) close, niggardly. *Un homme coriace*, a close-fisted fellow. **coriacé**, *a. (fem. coriacée)* Coriaceous. **coriacité**, *n.f.* Coriaceousness.

coriambe (kɔʁjã'b), *n.m.* Choriambus.

coriandre (kɔʁjã'dr), *n.f.* Coriander.

corindon (kɔʁɛ'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Corundum.

corinthien (kɔʁɛ'tjɛ̃), *a. (fem. corinthienne)* Corinthian. *n.m.* (Corinthien, *fem. Corinthienne*) Corinthian.

corli, **corlis** (kɔʁ'li), or **corlieu**, *n.m.* Curlew.

corme (kɔʁm), *n.f.* Service- or sorb-apple.

cormier, *n.m.* Service-tree.

cormoran (kɔʁmɔ'rã), *n.m.* Cormorant.

cornac (kɔʁ'nak), *n.m.* Elephant-driver; chaperon or mentor (to another man), bear-leader.

cornage (kɔʁ'nɑʒ), *n.m.* Roaring (of horses).

cornaline (kɔʁna'lin), *n.f.* Cornelian.

cornard (kɔʁ'nɑr), *a.* Roaring, wheezy (of horses); cuckold. *n.m.* Cuckold; glass-worker's tool. **cornardise**, *n.f.* Cuckoldom.

corne (1) (kɔʁn), *n.f.* Horn, outside rind (of animals' feet etc.); horny matter; shoe-horn; hoof; dog's-ear (on books, leaves); point, corner (of a cap etc.). *Bête à cornes*, horned beast; *chapeau à trois cornes*, three-cornered hat; *corne d'abondance*, cornucopia, horn of plenty; *corne d'amorce ou à poudre*, powder-horn; *corne d'appel*, speaking-trumpet; *coup de corne*, thrust with the horns, (*fig.*) a malicious attack; *essence de corne de cerf*, spirits of hartshorn; *faire des cornes à un livre*, to dog's-ear a book; *faire les cornes à quelqu'un*, to snap one's fingers at someone; *faire une corne à une carte de visite*, to turn down the corner of a visiting-card; *les cornes de la lune*, the horns of the moon; *les cornes de l'autel*, the horns of the altar; *les cornes d'un bonnet carré*, the corners of a square cap; *lever les cornes*, to hold up one's head again; *montrer les cornes*, to show one's teeth; *prendre par les cornes*, to take by the horns.

corne (2) (kɔʁn), *n.f.* Cornel.

corné (kɔʁ'ne), *a. (fem. cornée)* Corneous, horny.

cornéal (kɔʁ'ne'al), *a. (fem. cornéale, pl. cornéaux)* Of or pertaining to the cornea.

corneau (kɔʁ'no), *n.m.* Cross between a mastiff and a hound.

cornée (kɔʁ'ne), *n.f.* Cornea.

cornéenne (kɔʁ'ne'ɛn), *n.f.* Horn-stone.

corneillard [CORNILLAS].

corneille (kɔʁ'neiʒ), *n.f.* Crow. *Bayer aux corneilles*, to stare about vacantly; *corneille grise ou mantelée*, hooded crow; *il y va comme une corneille qui abat des noix*, he goes at it tooth and nail.

corneillon [CORNILLAS].

cornement (kɔʁnɛ'mã), *n.m.* Buzzing in the ears.

cornemuse (kɔʁnɛ'my:z), *n.f.* Bagpipe. *Joueur de cornemuse* or *cornemuseur*, *n.m.* Bagpiper.

corner (kɔʁ'ne), *v.i.* To blow, wind, or sound a horn; to speak into an ear-trumpet; to tingle (of the ears). *Corner quelque chose aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to din something into someone's ears; *il a corné cela par toute la ville*, he has trumpeted it through the whole town; *les oreilles me cornent*, my ears tingle, somebody is talking about me. *v.t.* To blare out, to blurt out, to trumpet; to turn down, to dog's-ear (a leaf).

cornet (kɔʁ'ne), *n.m.* Horn, hooter; ear-trumpet; ink-horn; dice-box; paper cone or bag. *Cornet à bouquin*, cowherd's horn; *cornet à pistons*, cornet; *cornet à tabac*, screw of tobacco; *cornet de postillon*, post-boy's horn. **corneter**, *v.t. (Fet.)* To cup (a horse etc.) **cornetier**, *n.m.* Horn-dresser.

cornette (1) (kɔʁ'net), *n.m.* Cornet (ensign of horse).

cornette (2) (kɔʁ'net), *n.f.* Head-dress, cornet, mob-cap; cornetcy; colours of troop of cavalry; (*Nav.*) broad pennant.

corneur (kɔʁ'nœʁ), *a. (fem. corneuse)* Wheezing or roaring. *n.* Broken-winded horse; horn-blower; (*fig.*) impostor.

corniche (kɔʁ'niʃ), *n.f.* Cornice.

cornichon (kɔʁni'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Gherkin; little horn; (*fig.*) greenhorn, flat, mull.

cornicule (kɔʁni'kyʃ), *n.f.* Small horn-shaped cup (for cupping). **corniculé**, *a. (fem. corniculée)* Horned.

cornier (kɔʁ'nje), *a. (fem. cornière)* At the corner or angle. *Pilastre cornier*, corner-column. *n.f.* Corner gutter; angle-iron, T-piece; (*Print.*) corner-iron.

corniforme (kɔʁni'fɔʁm), *a.* Corniform. **cornigère**, *a.* Cornigerous.

cornillas (kɔʁni'ja), *n.m.* Young crow.

corniste (kɔʁ'nist), *n.m.* Horn-player.

cornouille (kɔʁ'nuʒ), *n.f.* Cornel-berry. **cornouiller**, *n.m.* Dogwood-tree, cornel-tree.

cornu (kɔʁ'ny), *a. (fem. cornue* (1)) Horned, angular, cornered; (*fig.*) extravagant, absurd.

cornue (2) (kɔʁ'ny), *n.f.* Retort.

cornuet (kɔʁ'nɥɛ), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork.

corollaire (kɔʁɔ'lɛʁ), *n.m.* Corollary.

corollacé (kɔʁɔ'lɛ'sɛ), *a. (fem. corollacée)* Corollaceous.

corolle (kɔʁ'ɔl), *n.f.* Corolla. **corollé**, *a. (fem. corollée)* Corollate. **corollifère**, *a.* Bearing a corolla.

corollin, *a. (fem. corolline)* Corolline.

coron (kɔʁ'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Fluff, refuse (of wool etc.); end (of iron bar cooled too quickly); group of miners' dwellings (in N. France and Belgium), industrial quarter (of a village etc.).

coronaire (kɔʁɔ'nɛʁ), *a. (Anat.)* Coronary.

coronal (kɔʁɔ'nal), *a. (fem. coronale, pl. coronaux)* (*Anat.*) Coronal.

coroner (kɔʁɔ'ne), *n.m. (Engl.)* Coroner.

coronille (kɔʁɔ'niʒ), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of fabaceous shrubs containing the crown vetches.

coronoïde (kɔʁɔ'no'id), *a. (Anat.)* Coronoid.

corossol (kɔʁɔ'sɔl), *n.m.* Custard-apple. **corossolier**, *n.m.* Anona, custard-apple tree.

corporal (kɔʁpɔ'ʁal), *n.m.* Communion cloth, corporal. **corporaliser**, *v.t.* To make material. **corporalité**, *n.f.* Corporality.

corporatif (kɔʁpɔ'ʁa'tif), *a. (fem. corporative)* Corporative. **corporation**, *n.f.* Corporation, corporate body. **corporativement**, *adv.* By incorporation.

corporeité (kɔʁpɔ'rei'tɛ), *n.f.* Corporeity.

corporel (kɔʁpɔ'ʁɛl), *a. (fem. corporelle)* Corporal, bodily. **corporellement**, *adv.* Corporally, bodily. **corporeliser**, *v.t.* To embody, to form into a body.

corps (kɔʁ), *n.m.* Matter, substance; thickness, consistence; body, trunk as opposed to limbs etc.; garment or part of garment covering this; corpse; main portion, chief part; collection, set, company; corporation, company; fellow, creature; society, commonalty, college; corps, regiment; barrel (of pump); caudex (of root); (*Print.*) depth, body, of a letter; shell (of house, pulley, etc.). *A bras-le-corps*, by the waist; *à corps perdu*, headlong, desperately; *à son corps défendant*, in self-defence, (*fig.*) reluctantly; *c'est un corps de fer que cet homme*, that man is made of iron; *c'est un pauvre corps*, he is a poor weak fellow; *condamner par corps en paiement de*, to sentence to a fine under pain of imprisonment; *corps à corps*, hand to hand; *corps céleste*, heavenly body, star; *corps d'armée*, army; *corps de bâtiment*, main building; *corps de cheminée*, chimney-stack; *corps de logis*, detached building; *corps glorieux*, glorified body; *corps mort*, dead body; *corps morts*, (*Naut.*) fixed moorings; *du corps*, bodily; *en corps*, in a body, all together; *enlever un homme comme un corps saint*, to kidnap a man; *être séparés de corps et de biens*, to be separated (mensa et thoro); *faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *gagner son pain à la sueur de son corps*, to earn one's bread by the sweat of one's brow; *garde du corps*, life-guard; *il a le diable au corps*, he is a devil of a fellow; *il fait bon marché de son corps*, he makes himself very cheap; he exposes himself unnecessarily to danger; *il faut voir ce*

corpulence

que cet homme a dans le corps, we must see what stuff this man is made of; *ils font corps à part*, they are a separate body; *le corps du clergé*, the body of the clergy; *le corps du délit*, substance of an offence (*corpus delicti*); *le vaisseau a sombré corps et biens*, the vessel foundered with all hands; *n'avoir rien dans le corps*, to have taken no food, to be a person of no pluck; *passer son épée au travers du corps à quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body; *prendre en corps*, to seize round the body, to arrest; *prendre du corps*, to grow stout; *répondre corps pour corps*, to be answerable for a person; *se tuer le corps et l'âme*, to work oneself to death; *tomber rudement sur le corps à quelqu'un*, to speak in offensive terms of someone; *un corps de garde*, a guard-house, round-house; *un corps d'infanterie*, a body of foot-soldiers; *un drôle de corps*, a queer fellow, a queer fish; *un vin qui a du corps*, a full-bodied wine.

corpulence (kɔrpy'lãs), *n.f.* Corpulence, corpulency; stoutness. *Un homme de petite corpulence*, a stoutish man. **corpulent**, *a. (fem. corpulente)* Corpulent, stout.

corpusculaire (kɔrpysky'lar), *a.* Corpuscular. **corpuscule**, *n.m.* Corpuscule, corpuscle. **corpuscule**, *n.m.* Corpuscularian.

correct (kɔ'rɛkt), *a. (fem. correcte)* Correct, accurate. **correctement**, *adv.* Correctly, accurately. **correcteur**, *n.m. (fem. correctrice)* Corrector, emendator; (*Print.*) reader; (*Monastic*) superior. *Père correcteur*, superior of a convent. **correctif**, *a. (fem. corrective)* Corrective; *n.m.* Corrective.

correction (kɔrɛk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Correction, rectification; correctness, accuracy; (*Print.*) reading, correcting, alteration (on a proof etc.); (*fig.*) reprimand, reproof, chastisement, punishment. *Maison de correction*, house of correction, reformatory; *sauf corrections*, under correction. **correctionnel**, *a. (fem. correctionnelle)* Correctional (of misdemeanours), punishable, reformatory. *Tribunal de police correctionnelle*, police-court. **correctionnellement**, *adv.* By way of correction; before the magistrate. **correctivement**, *adv.* Correctively, as a corrective. **correcteur** [CORRECTEUR].

corréridor (kɔrɛg'i'dɔr), *n.m.* Corregidor (Sp. magistrate).

corrélatif (kɔrela'tif), *a. (fem. corrélative)* Correlative. *n.* Correlative. **corrélation**, *n.f.* Correlation. **corrélativement**, *adv.* Correlatively.

correspondance (kɔrɛspɔ'dãs), *n.f.* Correspondence, exchange of letters etc.; letters; communication, connexion, relations, intercourse; conformity, harmony; transference ticket (on omnibus or tramway). *Avoir de la correspondance ou être en correspondance avec quelqu'un*, to correspond with someone; *entretenir une correspondance avec quelqu'un*, to keep up a correspondence with someone; *service de correspondance*, branch-coach service, cross-post; *voiture de correspondance*, branch-coach, railway-omnibus.

correspondant (kɔrɛspɔ'dã), *a. (fem. correspondante)* Correspondent, corresponding. *n.* Correspondent, corresponding member; parents' representative.

correspondre (kɔrɛspɔ'dr), *v.i.* To correspond. to communicate, to be in correspondence (*entre or avec*); to agree, to suit, to harmonize (*à or avec*).

corridor (kɔri'dɔr), *n.m.* Corridor, gallery, passage. *Cette porte donne sur le corridor*, this door opens out into the gallery or passage.

corrigé (kɔri'ʒe), *n.m.* Corrected (schoolboy's) exercise; key (book). **corrigéant**, *a. (fem. corrigéante)* Correcting.

corriger (kɔri'ʒe), *v.t.* To correct, to rectify; to repair, to amend; to reprove, to chide, to chastise. *Corriger des épreuves*, (*Print.*) to correct proofs. *se corriger*, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to amend, to reform. *Elle s'est bien corrigée de cela*, she has quite broken herself of that. **corrigeur**, *n.m. (Print.)* Corrector (of mistakes marked by reader). **corrigible**, *a.* Corrigible.

corvéable

corroborant (kɔrɔbɔ'rã), *a. (fem. corroborante)* Corroborant. *n.m. (Med.)* Corroborant. **corroboratif**, *a. (fem. corroborative)* (*Med.*) Corroborative; *n.m.* Corroborative. **corroboration**, *n.f.* Corroboration, strengthening. **corroborer**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to corroborate.

corrodant (kɔrɔ'dã), *a. (fem. corrodante)* Corroding, corrosive. *n.m.* Corrodent. **corroder**, *v.t.* To corrode.

corroi (kɔ'rwa), *n.m.* Currying (of leather); clay-ing, puddling. **corroirie**, *n.f.* Currier's shop; currying.

***corrompable** [CORRUPTIBLE].

corrompre (kɔ'rɔ:pr), *v.t.* To corrupt, to infect, to vitiate; to spoil; (*fig.*) to pervert, to deprave, to vitiate; to falsify (a text etc.); to bribe, to buy over. *Corrompre des témoins*, to bribe witnesses; *corrompre le cuir*, to make leather supple; *corrompre le fer*, to puddle iron; *les mauvaises compagnies corrompent les bonnes mœurs*, evil communications corrupt good manners; *se laisser corrompre*, to take a bribe. *se corrompre*, *v.r.* To grow corrupt; to become tainted, to fester. **corrompu**, *a. (fem. corrompue)* Corrupted, unsound; bribed. *Homme corrompu*, debauchee; *mœurs corrompues*, dissolute manners; *n.* A corrupt person (politically).

corrosif (kɔrɔ'zif), *a. (fem. corrosive)* Corrosive. *n.m.* Corrosive.

corrosion (kɔrɔ'zjɔ), *n.f.* Corrosion. **corrosivété**, *n.f.* Corrosiveness.

corroyage (kɔrwa'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Currying (of leather etc.).

corroyer (kɔrwa'ʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To curry (leather); to prepare clay for puddling; to puddle; to weld (iron); to beat up, to forge (iron). *Corroyer du bois*, to plane wood; *corroyer du fer*, to hammer or weld iron; *corroyer du sable*, to roll sand. **corroyeur**, *n.m.* Currier.

corrugateur (kɔryga'tœr), *a. and n.m. (Anat.)* Corrugator. **corrugation**, *n.f.* Corrugation, wrinkling.

corrupteur (kɔryp'tœr), *a. (fem. corruptrice)* Corrupting, perverting, infectious. *n.* Corrupter, seducer; briber. **corruptibilité**, *n.f.* Corruptibility. **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptif**, *a. (fem. corruptive)* Corruptive.

corruption (kɔryp'sjɔ), *n.f.* Corruption; putridity, rottenness; (*fig.*) seduction, depravity, defilement; (*Pol.*) bribery.

corruptrice [CORRUPTEUR].

corsage (kɔr'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Trunk, bust, chest (of the body); corsage, bodice, body (of a dress). *Corsage de dessous*, petticoat bodice.

corsaire (kɔr'sɛr), *n.m.* Privateer, commander of a privateer, pirate, corsair, rover; (*fig.*) shark, Jew. *A corsaire, corsaire et demi*, set a thief to catch a thief.

corse (kɔrs), *a.* Corsican. *n. (Corse)* A Corsican. **corsé** (kɔr'se), *a. (fem. corsée)* Rich, full-bodied, having consistency, body, or tone (of wine etc.); (*colloq.*) strong, thick, stout, substantial; (of stories etc.) spicy, racy.

corselet (kɔr'slɛ), *n.m.* Corselet.

corser (kɔr'se), *v.t.* To stiffen, to thicken, to complicate.

corset (kɔr'se) *n.m.* *Corsage, bodice; corset, stays. **corsetier**, *n.m. (fem. corsetière)* Corset-maker, stay-maker.

cortège (kɔr'tɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* Train, retinue, cortège; suite, attendants.

Cortes (kɔr'tɛs), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Cortes (Spanish or Portuguese Parliament).

cortical (kɔrti'kal), *a. (fem. corticale, pl. corticaux)* (*Bot., Anat.*) Cortical. **corticifère**, *a.* Corticiferous. **corticiforme**, *a.* Corticiform. **corticine**, *n.f.* Corticin. **cortiqueux**, *a. (fem. cortiqueuse)* Corticate.

coruscation (kɔryska'sjɔ), *n.f.* Coruscation.

corvéable (kɔr've'abl), *a. (Peid.)* Liable to forced labour. *n.* One liable to forced labour.

corvée (kor've), *n.f.* (*Feud.*) Forced labour, villain labour; fatigue duty done by soldiers; fatigue party; call to fatigue duty; (*fig.*) unpleasant job, toil, drudgery. *Quelle corvée!* what a bore!

corvette (kor'vet), *n.f.* Corvette, sloop of war.

corybante (kōri'bāt), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Priest of Cybele. **corybantique**, *a.* Corybantic.

corymbe (kōr'ēb), *n.m.* Corymb. **corymbé**, *a.* (*fem.* corymbée) or **corymboux**, *a.* (*fem.* corymbeuse) Corymbous. **corymbifère**, *a.* Corymbiferous. **corymbiforme**, *a.* Corymbiform.

coryphée (kōri'fe), *n.m.* Coryphaeus; (*Theat.*) coryphée; (*fig.*) leader, chief.

coryza (kōri'za), *n.m.* Coryza, cold in the head.

cosaque (kō'zak), *n.m.* Cossack; (*fig.*) fierce or brutal man. *n.f.* Cossack dance. *Je veux te faire danser une cosaque*, (*slang*) I'll let you have a taste of the stick.

cosécante (kōse'kāt), *n.f.* Coscant.

coseigneur (kōse'ņœr), *n.m.* Joint lord of a manor. **coseigneurie**, *n.f.* Joint lordship.

cosignataire (kōsina'tair), *a.* Cosignatory.

cosinus (kōsi'nys), *n.m.* Cosine.

cosmétique (kōzme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cosmetic. *n.f.* Art of using cosmetics.

cosmique (kōz'mik), *a.* Cosmic. **cosmiquement**, *adv.* Cosmically.

cosmogonie (kōzmogō'ni), *n.f.* Cosmogony. **cosmogonique**, *a.* Cosmogonic.

cosmographe (kōzmo'graf), *n.m.* Cosmographer. **cosmographie**, *n.f.* Cosmography. **cosmographique**, *a.* Cosmographic. **cosmographiquement**, *adv.* Cosmographically.

cosmologie (kōzmolo'ji), *n.f.* Cosmology. **cosmologique**, *a.* Cosmologic. **cosmologiquement**, *adv.* Cosmologically. **cosmologiste** or **cosmologue**, *n.* Cosmologist.

cosmopolite (kōzmopō'lit), *n.m.* Cosmopolite. *a.* Cosmopolitan. **cosmopolitisme**, *n.m.* Cosmopolitanism.

cosmorama (kōzmōra'ma), *n.m.* Cosmorama.

cosse (kōs), *n.f.* Pod, shell, husk, rind; (*Naut.*) thimble.

cosser (kō'se), *v.t.* To butt (of rams); (*fig.*) to wrestle.

cosson (kō'sō), *n.m.* Weevil; new shoot of a vine.

cosu (kō'sy), *a.* (*fem.* cosuée) Husked, podded; (*fig.*) substantial, warm, wealthy, rich. *En conter de cosuées*, to tell exaggerated or improbable stories; *un homme cosu*, a monied man.

costal (kōs'tal), *a.* (*fem.* costale, *pl.* costaux) (*Anat.*) Costal.

costière (kōs'tjēr), *n.f.* (*Theat.*) Groove for the uprights.

costume (kōs'tym), *n.m.* Costume, dress; uniform; (*Art.*) manners, usages, etc. (in relation to the period depicted). *Costume de soirée*, evening dress; *grand costume*, full dress. **costumer**, *v.t.* To dress (in a certain style etc.). *se costumer*, *v.r.* To dress oneself up (*bien ou mal*); to dress in fancy dress. **costumier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* costumière) Costumier.

cotable (kō'tabl), *a.* (*Stock Exchange*) Quotable.

cotangente (kōtā'zā), *n.f.* Cotangent.

cote (kōt), *n.f.* Quota, share, proportion; letter, number, figure (to indicate order etc.); (*Stock Exchange*) stock list; quotation of exchanges; (*Comm.*) price-current, price-list. *Faire une cote mal taillée*, to make a rough and ready compromise.

côte (kōt), *n.f.* Rib (of the body, cloth, fruit, etc.); upward slope, hill, acclivity; shore, sea-coast. *À mi-côte*, halfway up; *bas à côtes*, ribbed stockings; *côte à côte*, side by side; *côte d'aloïau*, wing-rib; *côte de fer*, (*Hist.*) ironside; *être à la côte*, to be in a fix; *fausses côtes*, short ribs; *le long de la côte*, along the hill or the shore; *mesurer les côtes à quelqu'un*, to thrash someone; *ranger la côte* to coast; *raser la côte*, to sail along or to hug the shore; *rompre les côtes à quelqu'un*, to break someone's bones; *se casser une*

côte, to break a rib; *se mettre à la côte*, to run aground or ashore; *se tenir les côtes de rire*, to shake one's sides with laughter.

côté (kō'te), *n.m.* Side; part, quarter, hand, way, direction; face, aspect. *À côté de*, by, near; *c'est son côté faible*, it is his weak side; *d'à côté*, adjoining, next; *dans la chambre à côté*, in the next room; *de côté*, sideways, askew, askew, obliquely; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down, here and there, on all sides; *de l'autre côté*, on the other side, on the other hand; *de l'autre côté du fleuve*, on the other side of the river; *de mon côté*, for my own part; *de tous côtés*, on all sides; *donner à côté*, to miss; *être à côté de la question*, to be beside the question; *être sur le côté*, to be on one's back, ill or wounded; *il a un point de côté*, he has got a stitch in his side; *il est du côté gauche*, he is a natural child; *il se met du côté du plus fort*, he takes the strongest side; *ils sont parents du côté maternel*, they are related on the mother's side; *laisser de côté*, to abandon; *mettre les rieurs de son côté*, to turn the laugh against someone; *mettre une bouteille ou un tonneau sur le côté*, to empty a bottle or a cask; *mettre une chose de côté*, to lay by or put aside a matter; *regarder de côté*, to look askance; *s'asseoir à côté de quelqu'un*, to sit down by the side of someone; *se ranger du côté de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *une rue de côté*, a side-view; *vent de côté*, side-wind.

coteau (kō'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* coteaux) Slope; little hill, knoll, hillock.

côtelé (kō'tle), *a.* (*fem.* côtelée) Ribbed (of cloth).

côtelette (kō'tlet), *n.f.* Cutlet, chop; (*pl.*) mutton-chop whisks. *Côtelette de porc frais*, pork chop; *côtelettes de gigot*, chump chop; *des côtelettes de veau*, veal cutlets; *une côtelette de mouton*, a mutton chop.

coter (kō'te), *v.t.* To number; to price, to fix the price of; (*Stock Exchange*) to quote. *Coter le cours des effets publics*, to quote the price of stocks. *se coter*, *v.r.* To be quoted, to be priced.

coterie (kō'tri), *n.f.* Coterie, set, circle, gang.

cothurne (kō'tyrn), *n.m.* Buskin. *Chausser le cothurne*, to put on the buskin (play in tragedy); to write tragedies. **cothurné**, *a.* (*fem.* cothurnée) wearing the buskin.

cotidal (kōti'dal), *a.* (*fem.* cotidale, *pl.* cotidaux) Cotidal.

côtier (kō'tje), *a.* (*fem.* côtière (1)) Of, along, or acquainted with the coast, coasting. *n.m.* Coasting-vessel. *côtière* (2), *n.f.* *Hill, knoll; side stone in furnace of smithy; each half of mould for lead pipe.

cotignac (kōti'ņak), *n.m.* Quince jelly or marmalade. **cotignelle**, *n.f.* Quince wine.

cotillon (kōti'jō), *n.m.* Under-petticoat; cotillion (dance). *Il aime le cotillon*, (*fig.*) he is fond of women; *régime du cotillon*, petticoat government. **cotillonner**, *v.i.* To dance the cotillion. **cotillonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* cotillonneuse) Dancer of the cotillion.

cotir (kō'tir), *v.t.* To bruise or damage (fruit).

cotisation (kōtiza'sjō), *n.f.* Assessment, quota, share; subscription. *Faire une cotisation*, to club together. **cotiser**, *v.t.* To assess, to rate. *se cotiser*, *v.r.* To club together; to get up a subscription, to subscribe.

cotissure (kōli'syr), *n.f.* Damage, bruising (of fruit).

coton (kō'tō), *n.m.* Cotton; down (of fruit and hair on the face); (*fig.*) an easy, luxurious life. *Avoir du coton*, to be in a fix or an awkward situation; *balle de coton*, bale of cotton; *bobine de coton*, reel of cotton; *coton à tricoter*, crochet cotton; *coton brut*, raw cotton; *coton de couleur*, coloured cotton; *coton épluché*, picked cotton; *coton filé*, cotton yarn, spun cotton; *coton plat*, darning-cotton; *écheveau de coton*, skein of cotton; *élever dans du coton*, to mollycoddle, to bring up delicately; *il jette ou il file un mauvais coton*, he is in a bad way; *il jette un vilain coton*, he is going to the dogs; *mettre dans du coton*, to coddle, to nurse, to indulge; *toile de coton*, cotton cloth.

cotonéastre

cotonéastre (kotone'astr), *n.m.* Cotonéaster.
cottonnade (koto'nad), *n.f.* Cotton-cloth, cotton goods.

cotonné (koto'ne), *a. (fem. cotonnéo)* Covered with or full of cotton; downy; woolly (of hair); wadded, padded.

cotonner (koto'ne), *v.t.* To fill or to stuff with cotton; to pad. *se cotonner, v.r.* To be covered with down; to become downy; to become mealy (of vegetables). *Les artichauts ou les radis se cottonnent*, artichokes or radishes grow pithy or spongy. **coton-neux, a. (fem. cottonneuse)** Cottony, downy; spongy, mealy.

cottonnier (koto'nje), *a. (fem. cottonnière)* Of or pertaining to cotton. *n.* Worker in cotton-mill etc. *n.m.* Cotton-tree. **cottonnine** or **cotonnine, n.f.** Cotton sail-cloth. **coton-poudre, n.m.** Gun-cotton.

côtoyer (kotwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To go by the side of, to skirt; to coast, to coast along; (*fig.*) to keep close or get near to without reaching.

cotré (kotr), *n.m.* Cutter (vessel).

cotret (kō'tre), *n.m.* Faggot; stick of this; slat (of arm of windmill). *De l'huile de cotret, (fig.)* stirrup-oil, cudgelling; *il est sec comme un cotret*, he is as thin as a lath.

cottage (kō'taʒ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Cottage. *Cottage orné, villa.*

cotte (1) (kōt), *n.f.* Short petticoat, jacket; coat. *Cotte d'armes*, coat of arms, surcoat; *cotte de mailles*, coat of mail.

cotte (2) (kōt) or **cottus, n.m.** Bull-head.

cotuteur (koty'tœr), *n.m. (fem. cotutrice)* Joint-guardian.

cotyle (kō'til), *n.m.* Cotyle.

cotylédon (kotile'dō), *n.m.* Cotyledon. **cotylédonaire, a.** Cotyledonal. **cotylédoné, a. (fem. cotylédonée)** Cotyledonous.

cotyliser (koti'lie), *n.m.* Cotyledon, navel-wort. **cotylode, a.** Cotylod.

cou (ku) or **col, n.m.** Neck. *Avoir la bride sur le cou*, to have full rein or full liberty of action; *cou de cygne*, swan's neck, (*fig.*) tap or pipe shaped like this; *cou de travers*, wry-neck; *couper le cou à*, to cut the neck of; *jusqu'au cou*, up to the neck, completely, altogether; *lui tordre le cou*, to twist his neck, to kill; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels; *rompre le cou à*, to break the neck of; *sauter ou se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se casser ou se rompre le cou*, to break one's neck.

couac (kwak), *n.m.* False note; quack.

couagga (kwa'ga), *n.m.* Quagga.

couard (kwair), *a. (fem. couarde)* Coward, cowardly. *n.* Coward, dastard. ***couardement, adv.** In a cowardly manner. **couarder, v.i.** To act in a cowardly manner. **couardise, n.f.** Cowardice.

coucourde [COUGOURDE].

couchage (ku'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Act of lying in bed; bed, night's lodging; bedding, beds.

couchant (ku'ʃā), *a. (fem. couchante)* Setting; couchant, lying; (*fig.*) fawning. *Faire le chien couchant*, to crawl and cringe; *soleil couchant*, setting sun; *un chien couchant*, a setter. *n.m.* West; (*fig.*) wane, decline.

couche (kuʃ), *n.f.* Bed, couch; bedstead; marriage-bed, marriage; confinement, childbed, lying-in; delivery, birth; swaddling-clothes, wrapper; layer, stratum, row; (*Min.*) seam; (*Gard.*) hotbed, bed; coat (of varnish or colour); (*fig.*) social stratum, class, rank; (*Play*) stake. *Couche ligueuse*, wood-ring (in a tree); *dans le sens de la couche*, with the strata; *elle est morte en couches*, she died in childbed; *être en ou faire ses couches*, to be confined, to lie-in; *fausse couche*, miscarriage; *heureuse couche*, good delivery; *la couche nuptiale*, the nuptial bed; *les couches sociales*, the classes of society; *par couches*, in layers; *partager la couche de quelqu'un*, to share someone's bed. **couché, a. (fem. couchée (1))** Put to bed, in bed, gone to bed, lying down, flat down, recumbent; (*Her.*) couchant.

couffe

couchée (2), *n.f.* Act of lying down; resting-place, sleeping place; bed; night's lodging.

coucher (ku'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to bed; to lay down; to beat down, to lay low, to lodge (corn etc.); to knock down; to incline, to slope, to slant; to lay on; to write down, to inscribe; to stake. **Coucher gros*, to play deep; *coucher par écrit*, to write down; *coucher quelqu'un en joue*, to take aim at someone, to cover someone. *v.i.* To sleep, to pass the night, to lie down, to rest. *Coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *coucher au cabaret*, to sleep at a public-house; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep upon bare boards or on the ground; *coucher tout habillé*, to go to bed with one's clothes on. *se coucher, v.r.* To go to bed; to lay oneself down, to lie down, to lie flat; to set, to go down. *Allez vous coucher*, go to bed, (*colloq.*) be quiet! get along with you, stuff and nonsense! *comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed, so you must lie on it; *il n'est pas encore temps d'aller se coucher*, it is not bed-time yet; *le soleil se couche*, the sun is setting; *se coucher comme les poules*, to go to bed with the sun (*i.e.* very early). *n.m.* Going to bed; bed-time; setting (of the sun etc.). *C'est l'heure de son coucher*, it is his bed-time; *le petit coucher (du roi)*, *couchee*.

couchette (ku'ʃet), *n.f.* Wooden bedstead; small bed, crib; bunk (on ship).

coucheur (ku'ʃœr), *n.m. (fem. coucheuse)* Bed-fellow. *Mauvais coucheur, (fig.)* person difficult to live with, awkward customer.

couchis (ku'ʃi), *n.m.* Layer of sand or gravel on which is laid the pavement of a bridge; boarding of a floor.

couci-couci (kusiku'si), *adv.* So-so, middling, indifferently.

coucou (ku'ku), *n.m.* Cuckoo; strawberry potentil; cuckoo-clock; old-fashioned one-horse chaise.

coucouer (kuku'e) or **coucouler, v.i.** To call (of the cuckoo).

coude (kud), *n.m.* Elbow; bend, angle; winding, turning, turn; knee (of pipe); elbow (of machinery etc.); neck (of a bayonet). *Donner des coups de coude*, to elbow; *faire un coude*, to make a turn or bend; *hausser ou lever le coude*, to drink a great deal, to tinkle; *jouer des coudes*, to elbow (one's way). **coudé, a. (fem. coudée (1))** Bent, elbowed, cranked. **coudée** (2), *n.f.* Length of arm from elbow to tip of middle finger, cubit. *Avoir ses coudées franches*, to have elbow room (*lit. and fig.*), full play, scope, freedom.

cou-de-pied (kud'pje), *n.m. (pl. cous-de-pied)* Instep.

couder (ku'de), *v.t.* To bend, to make an elbow in. *se couder, v.r.* To elbow, to form an elbow.

coudolement (kudwaj'mā), *n.m.* Elbowing, jostling.

coudoyer (kudwa'je), *v.t.* To elbow, to jostle. *se coudoyer, v.r.* To elbow or jostle each other.

coudraie (ku'dre), *n.f.* Hazel-copse; filbert-orchard.

coudran etc. [Goudron].

coudre (1) (kudr), *n.m. (slang)* Nut-tree, hazel.

coudre (2) (kudr), *v.t. (pres.p. cousant, p.p. cousu)* To sew, to stitch; to sew up, to sew on; (*fig.*) to attach, to connect, to join together, to unite. *Coudre à*, to stitch or sew to; *coudre à grands points*, to take long stitches; *coudre des phrases*, to spin phrases; *coudre du linge*, to sew linen; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine.

coudrette (ku'drst), *n.f.* Small hazel-copse. **coudrier, n.m.** Hazel-tree.

couenne (kwan), *n.f.* Scraped pig-skin; crackling (of pork); rind; (*Med.*) buffy coat, birth-mark, mole; (*colloq.*) blockhead, duffer. **couenneux, a. (fem. couenneuse)** (*Med.*) Buffy. *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria.

couette (kwet), *n.f.* Feather-bed; (*pop.*) sea-gull; (*Naut.*) socket, cushion.

couffe (kuf), *n.f.*, or **couffin, n.m.** Hamper, rail, basket.

coufique (ku'fik), *a.* Cusic.

cougourde (ku'gurd), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bottle-gourd.

cougouar (ku'gair), *n.m.* Cougar, puma.

couillard (ku'jair), *a.m.* Having large testicles. *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Brail. **couille**, *n.f.* Testicle.

couillon (ku'jō) or **coion**, *n.m.* Testicle; (*fig.*) dastard, coward; (*Naut.*) leat (in sail for attaching line); projection on shank of anchor.

coulage (ku'la:z), *n.m.* Flow (of metal in fusion); running out (of liquid); melting, casting; leakage, waste.

coulamment (kula'mū), *adv.* Fluently, freely, readily. *Il parle coulamment*, he talks fluently.

coulant (ku'lā), *a.* (*fem.*) **coulante** Flowing, fluent, smooth, natural (of style etc.); (*fig.*) easy, accommodating; (*Naut.*) slip (of knots). **Nœud coulant**, running noose; *style coulant*, easy, fluent style. *n.m.* Sliding ring (for a purse, necktie, pincers, umbrella, etc.); slider (in mine-shaft).

coule (kul), *n.f.* (*collog.*) Waste, leakage; servants' pilferings. *Être à la coule*, to be a smart hand, to be up to snuff (in a bad sense).

coulé (ku'le), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Slur; (*Dance*) slide; (*Founding*) cast; (*Billiards*) following stroke.

coulée (ku'le), *n.f.* Running-hand (of writing); (*Metal*) tapping; flow, rush (of a torrent etc.); (*Hunt.*) track, path. **Trou de coulée**, (*Metal*) tap-hole. **coulement**, *n.m.* Running, flow (of liquids).

couler (ku'le), *v.t.* To flow, to run; to glide along; to trickle, to drop, to ooze out, to be spilled; to leak, to run out; to glide away, to fly away, to slip (of time etc.); to flow, to stream, to gush; to proceed, to run, to flow (of verse etc.); to founder (of a ship etc.); (*Founding*) to run through the mould; to gutter; to touch lightly (*sur*); to be shed, to fall off (of leaves etc.); to creep, to steal. *Couler à fond*, to flow, to founder, to sink to the bottom; *couler de source*, to come naturally, from the heart; *couler sur un fait*, to glide or slur over a fact; *faire couler*, to shed; *il faut laisser couler l'eau*, we must put up with what is inevitable; *il n'a fait que couler sur ce fait*, he touched but lightly on that matter; *la chandelle coule*, the candle gutters; *laisser couler les heures*, to let time glide by; *l'échelle va couler*, the ladder will slip; *l'encre ne coule pas*, the ink does not run freely; *le nez lui coule*, his nose runs; *les larmes lui coulent des yeux* ou *de ses yeux*, tears are flowing from his eyes; *se laisser couler jusqu'à terre*, to slide down to the ground. *v.t.* To cast; to strain; to slip (*dans*); to sink, to run down, to cause to founder; to pass (a false bank-note etc.); to do for; to scald or buck (linen); to swamp; (*Mus.*) to slur, to glide over. *Couler une statue*, to cast a statue; *couler un pas*, to pass smoothly over a step (in dancing); *couler un vaisseau à fond*, to sink a ship; *c'est un homme coulé*, he is done for. *se couler*, *v.r.* To slip, to creep, to steal, to glide; to be cast (of metals); (*collog.*) to do for oneself, to be ruined. *Se la couler douce*, (*slang*) to have a good time.

couleresse (ku'l'es), *n.f.* Sugar-refiner's vat.

coulette (ku'let), *n.f.* Spindle for silk and thread spools.

couleur (ku'lœ:r), *n.f.* Colour; colouring-matter, dye, paint; complexion, colouring; (*fig.*) appearance, pretext, excuse; pretence, falsehood, fib; hue; opinion; suit (at cards); (*pl.*) colours; *livery. *Adoucir ou amortir les couleurs*, to soften or to deaden the colours; *appliquer les couleurs*, to lay on the colours; *ce rôti a bien pris couleur*, that roast meat is nicely browned; *changer de couleur*, to change colour; *conter des couleurs*, to tell fibs; *couleur à l'huile*, oil-colour; *couleur de rose*, rose colour; *couleur éclatante*, striking colour; *couleur foncée*, dark colour; *couleur locale*, local colour; *couleur solide*, fast colour; *couleur tranchante*, glaring colour; *couleur voyante*, showy colour; *couleurs amies*, colours that blend or go well together; *couleurs passantes*, fading colours; *de quelle couleur tourne-t-il?* what are trumps? *donner de la couleur*, (*Cards*) to follow suit; *diversifier*, *mêler*, ou

assortir les couleurs, to vary, to blend, or to match colours; *haut en couleur*, high-coloured, florid, rubicund; *il l'a trompé sous couleur d'amitié*, he deceived him under a show of friendship; *il m'en a fait voir de toutes les couleurs*, he played me all sorts of tricks; *juger ou parler d'une chose comme un aveugle des couleurs*, to judge or talk of a thing without knowledge; *la couleur lui monta au visage*, the colour came into his face; *l'affaire prend couleur*, the matter is looking better or is taking a turn; *lampes de couleur*, variegated lamps; *hommes de couleur*, coloured men, mulattoes; *linge de couleur*, coloured linen (not white); *mettre en couleur*, to stain (a floor etc.); *palles couleurs*, (*slang*) chlorosis, green sickness; *peindre à pleines couleurs*, to paint with a full brush; *prendre couleur*, to look well, to assume a character, (of persons) to declare oneself, to take one's side openly; *rehausser les couleurs*, to heighten colours; *reprandre couleur*, to be in favour again, to appear in society again; *sans changer de couleur*, without changing colour, without flushing, impassibly; *sans couleur*, pale; *sous couleur de*, under the pretext of; *style sans couleur*, colourless style; *voir tout couleur de rose*, to see the bright side of things.

couleuvre (ku'lœ:vr), *n.f.* Adder; (*fig.*) mortification, vexation, bitter pill. *Faire avaler des couleuvres à quelqu'un*, to heap all sorts of indignities upon someone. **couleuvreau**, *n.m.* Young adder.

couleuvrée (kulœ'vre), *n.f.* White bryony.

couleuvrin (kulœ'vrē), *a.* (*fem.* **couleuvrine**) Adder-like, snakish, snaky.

coulvrine (kuls'vrin), *n.f.* Culverin (cannon).

coulinage (kuli'na:z), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Singeing (of fruit-trees). **couliner**, *v.t.* To singe (fruit-trees).

coulis (ku'li), *n.m.* Strained juice from meat etc. slowly stewed; grout. *Vent coulís*, wind that comes through cracks and chinks, a cutting draught.

coulisse (ku'lis), *n.f.* Groove, channel, coulisse; string, running string; (*Theat.*) side-scene, wing; (*fig.*) behind the scenes; (*Stock Exchange*) outside brokers. *Dans les coulisses*, behind the scenes; *faire les yeux en coulisse*, to look sideways, to make sheep's eyes; *propos de coulisses*, green-room talk. **coulissé**, *a.* (*fem.* **coulissée**) Grooved. **coulisseau**, *n.m.* Small groove; slide-block; (*pl.*) wooden grooves (for bedstead with castors). **coulisser**, *v.t.* To do (stock exchange) business as an outside broker. **coulissier**, *a.* (*fem.* **coulissière**) Pertaining to the coulisse. *n.m.* Stock-jobber, outside broker; green-room frequenter.

couloir (ku'lwar), *n.m.* Passage, corridor, lobby, gangway, exit; skimming-dish, strainer.

couloire (ku'lwar), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

coulotte (ku'lot), *n.f.* Leadworker's wooden lifting tool.

coulpe (kulp), *n.f.* Sin, guilt. *J'en dis ma coulpe*, I confess my sin.

coulure (ku'lyr), *n.f.* Falling off, dropping off (of grapes or other fruit); running (of metal).

coumaile (ku'ma:i), *n.f.* Beds of rock (in coal-mine).

coumarine (kuma'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Coumarin. **coumarique**, *a.* Derived from this (of acids). **coumarou**, *n.m.* Brazilian name for following. **coumarouna**, *n.m.* Tonka-bean tree.

coup (ku), *n.m.* Blow, stroke, hit, thump, knock, stab, thrust, wound; beat (of a drum, clock, etc.); draught (of liquids); clap (of thunder); (*Artill.*) charge; move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Fenc.*) thrust; gust (of wind); throw, cast (at dice); discharge, shot, report (of fire-arms); aim; moment, instant (of time); turn, bout, fling, go; attempt, attack; deed, action; event, result, chance; (*pl.*) beating; (*Archæol.*) hand-axe (of stone). *A coup perdu*, in vain; *à coup sûr*, certainly, unquestionably; *à deux coups*, double-barrelled (gun); *après coup*, too late, after the event; *asséner un coup*, to deal a blow; *assommer ou rouer quelqu'un de coups* to beat someone in a cruel manner; *à tous coups*, at every turn, every moment; *à tout coup*, every time; *au coup de*

coupable

midi, at the stroke of 12 noon; *au premier coup d'œil*, at first sight; *au ou sur le coup de trois heures*, when the clock strikes three; *avoir le coup d'œil juste*, to have a carpenter's eye; *boire un coup de trop*, to have a drop too much; *boire un grand coup*, to take a long draught; *buvez encore un coup*, have another drink; *buvoins un coup ensemble*, let us have a drink together; *c'est comme un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is like beating the air; *c'est un coup qui porte*, that is a home-thrust; *cette démarche a porté coup*, this step has taken effect; *coup d'air*, cold in the head; *coup dans l'eau*, useless attempt; *coup d'assommoir*, overwhelming or stunning blow; *coup d'autorité*, act of authority; *coup de baguette*, drum-beat; *coup de bâton*, blow with a stick, cudgelling; *coup de canon à l'eau*, shot between wind and water; *coup de chapeau*, salute; *coup d'éclat*, striking act, brilliant exploit; *coup de coude*, nudge; *coup d'essai*, first attempt; *coup d'État*, violent measure, abuse of authority, revolution; *coup de fleuret*, pass; *coup de foudre*, thunderbolt; *coup de Jarnac*, treacherous or unexpected attack; *coup de langue*, slander, backbiting; *coup de main*, (Mil.) coup-de-main, surprise, unexpected or desperate attack; *coup de maître*, master-stroke; *coup de massue*, blow with a club, stunning blow, thunder-stroke; *coup de nage*, (Rowing) pull; *coup d'œil*, glance, look; *coup de partance*, (Naut.) farewell gun, signal for departure; *coup de plume*, stroke of the pen, literary attack; *coup de poing*, blow with the fist; *coup de sang*, apoplectic fit, congestion of the brain; *coup de soleil*, sunstroke; *coup de temps*, surprise, accident, (Fenc.) feint; *coup de tête*, act of desperation, freak; *coup de théâtre*, unexpected event, claptrap; *coup d'étourdi*, rash act; *coup du ciel*, providential stroke; *coup du sort*, chance; *coup imprévu*, unexpected accident; *coup mortel*, death-blow; *couper perdu*, random shot; *coup sur coup*, one after another, without cessation; *détourner le coup*, to ward off the blow; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *donner des coups de fouet*, to lash; *donner des coups de pied*, to kick; *donner un coup de chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *donner un coup de collier*, to make a fresh effort; *donner un coup de main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner un coup d'épaule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lift; *donner un coup d'épée*, to deal a sword thrust; *donnez-vous un coup de peigne*, comb yourself; *d'un seul coup*, at one blow, at one swoop; *du premier coup*, at the first, at once; *encore un coup*, once more, again, one more blow; *encore un coup je vous dis*, once more I tell you; *être aux cent coups*, to be at one's wits' end, not to know which way to turn; *faire d'une pierre deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone; *faire les cent coups*, to play all sorts of tricks, to run riot; *faire son coup*, to succeed; *flanquer des coups à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing; *frapper les grands coups*, to resort to decisive measures; *heureux coup*, lucky hit; *il a encore trois coups à jouer*, he has still three shots; *il a fait le coup*, he has done the deed; *il a reçu un coup de fusil*, he was wounded by a gun-shot; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to glance at; *le coup de grâce*, the coup-de-grâce, the finishing stroke; *le coup vaut l'argent*, it is worth trying; *manquer son coup*, to miss one's aim, to fail; *par un coup de hasard*, by a mere chance; *petit coup*, pat, sip (of liquids); *porter coup*, to hit home; *porter un coup*, to deal a blow; *porter un coup fourré à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn, to strike a blow in the dark; *pour le coup*, this time, for once; *sans coup férir*, without striking a blow, without firing a shot; *sous le coup de*, under the threat of; *tirer un coup*, to fire a shot; *tout à coup*, all of a sudden, suddenly; *tout d'un coup*, at once, all at once; *tuer quelqu'un à coups de bâton*, to beat someone to death; *un coup*, once; *un coup de bec ou de patte*, a piece of slander or sarcastic remark; *un coup de bonheur*, a lucky hit; *un coup de malheur*, an unlucky hit; *un coup de revers*, back-stroke, back-hander; *un coup de sifflet*, a whistle; *un coup de vent*, a squall.

coupable (ku'pabl), *a.* Culpable, guilty; at

coupe-paille

fault; sinful, criminal. *Déclarer quelqu'un coupable*, to bring someone in guilty; *se déclarer coupable ou non coupable*, to plead guilty or not guilty. *n.* Guilty person, culprit. *coupablement*, *adv.* Culpably, guiltily.

coupage (ku'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Cutting; diluting (of wine); blending (of spirits); watering (to weaken a liquid).

coupant (ku'pä), *a.* (fem. *coupante*) Cutting, sharp; (Geom.) bisecting. *n.m.* Edge (of a sword etc.).

coup-de-poing (kud'pwe), *n.m.* Pocket-pistol; (Archæol.) hand-axe (of flint).

coupe (1) (kup), *n.f.* Cutting, chopping, cutting down, felling (of wood); amount of wood felled; the cut end; a fall of timber; cut (style in clothes etc.); cut (place); profile, shape; cutting (at cards); (Arch.) section, plan; (Pros.) division, cadence, arrangement of pauses; (Swimming) overhand stroke. *A la coupe*, by the cut; *coupe d'un ouvrage*, division of a work into parts; *coupe réglée*, annual cutting; *coupe sombre*, removal of a portion of the trees in a wood; *être sous la coupe de quelqu'un*, to play after someone (at cards), (fig.) to be in someone's power; *faire sauter la coupe*, to replace the cards surreptitiously in the same order as before cutting; *il a la coupe malheureuse*, he is very unlucky at cutting; *la coupe des cheveux*, hair-cutting; *la coupe des pierres*, stone-cutting; *la coupe des vers*, the division of the verse, caesura; *la coupe d'un bois taillis se fait tous les neuf ans*, coppice wood is felled every ninth year; *la coupe et liaison des scènes*, the division and connexion of the scenes; *mettre en coupe*, to mark for cutting; *mettre quelqu'un en coupe réglée*, (fig.) to lay someone under regular contribution; *tirer sa coupe*, to swim hand over hand.

coupe (2) (kup), *n.f.* Cup, goblet, chalice; basin (of a fountain etc.); fount; (Theol.) the cup. *Boire dans une coupe*, to drink out of a cup; *boire la coupe jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; *il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres*, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

coupé (1) (ku'pe), *a.* (fem. *coupée*) Intersected; diluted, mixed with water (of wine etc.); (Her.) divided into two equal parts; (fig.) abrupt, short, laconic. *Du lait coupé*, milk and water; *du vin coupé d'eau*, wine and water; *un pays coupé*, a country intersected with rivers, canals, etc.; *un style coupé*, a laconic style.

coupé (2) (ku'pe), *n.m.* Coupé (kind of brougham); front part of a French diligence; a dance step.

***coupeau** (ku'po), *n.m.* (pl. *coupeaux*) Top of a hill, summit.

coupe-bourgeon (kupbur'ʒõ), *n.m.* (pl. *coupe-bourgeons*) Vine-grub. **coupe-bourse**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Outpurse. **coupe-cercle**, *n.m.* (pl. *coupe-cercles*) Compasses with a cutting-limb; round punch. **coupe-cigares**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Cigar-cutter. **coupe-cors**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Corn-cutter. **coupe-file**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Police pass (to allow holder's carriage to pass). **coupe-foin**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Hay-cutter. **coupe-gazon**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Turf-cutter, turfing-iron. **coupe-gorge**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*). Cut-throat place, den, nest of thieves, swindlers, etc.; (Lansquenets) the dealer turning up his own card first. **coupe-jarret**, *n.m.* (pl. *coupe-jarrets*) Cut-throat, assassin, ruffian. **coupe-lande**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Weeder, iron hoe for removing rushes etc. **coupe-légumes**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Vegetable-cutter.

coupé-lit (kupe'li), *n.m.* (pl. *coupés-lits*) Sleeping-car.

coupellation (kupsela'sjõ), *n.f.* Cupellation, assaying, testing. **coupelle**, *n.f.* Small cup; cupel. *Argent de coupelle*, purest silver; *essai à la coupelle*, cupellation; *mettre à la coupelle*, to submit to cupellation, to put to the test. **coupeller**, *v.t.* To test (metals).

coupe-paille (kup'pa:j), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Chaff-cutter. **coupe-papier**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Paper-knife; paper-cutting machine. **coupe-pâte**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Dough-knife. **coupe-queue**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) (Vet.) Docking-knife.

couper (ku'pe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off, to dock, to lop, to strike off; to cut down; to cut out; to clip, to pare, to cut away; to castrate, to geld; to hinder, to impede; (*Mil.*) to intercept; to amputate; to cut up, to carve; to chop up etc.; to dilute (milk, wine, with water); to divide, to intersect; to interrupt, to stop, to break; to cross, to get before; (*fig.*) to put many pauses into (one's style etc.). *A couper au couteau*, thick enough to cut with a knife; *couper à qui jouera*, (*Cards*) to cut in; *couper bras et jambes à*, (*fig.*) to dumbfound, to paralyze; *couper chemin à un incendie ou à un malade*, to stop the progress of a fire or of a disease; *couper dans le ris*, to make (someone) smart, (*fig.*) to net decisively; *couper la bourse à quelqu'un*, to pick someone's pocket; *couper la ligne*, (*Mil.*) to break through the line; *couper la parole à quelqu'un*, to interrupt someone; *couper le visage*, to make the face smart; *couper le câble*, to take the decisive step; *couper le chemin à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's way; *couper le cours d'une rivière*, to interrupt the course of a river; *couper l'herbe sous le pied*, (*fig.*) to supplant someone, to lay by the heels; *couper le sifflet à quelqu'un*, (*slang*) to cut someone's throat, (*fig.*) to silence someone; *couper les vivres à*, to cut off supplies from; *couper les vivres à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's allowance; *couper les vivres à une armée*, to intercept the provisions of an army; *couper menu*, to mince; *couper par tranches*, to slice, to cut into slices; *couper un cheveu en quatre*, to split hairs; *couper un habit*, to cut out a coat; *les sanglots lui coupent la voix*, her sobs stifle her utterance; *lui couper les cheveux*, to cut his hair; *ne couper pas*, hold the line (telephone); *pour couper court*, to be brief, in short. *v.t.* To cut (to be sharp); to make an incision; to cut in (at cards); to take a short cut (across fields etc.); to chop. *A qui à couper?* whose cut is it? *couper avec un alout*, to trump; *couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *couper dans le ris*, to cut to the quick; *couper par le plus court*, to take the shortest way. so *couper*, *v.t.* To cut oneself; to cut each other; to intersect, to cross one another; (*colloq.*) to contradict oneself, to equivocate; to chafe, to be chafed; to wear out in the folds (of clothes). *Ce cuir s'est coupé*, this leather has burst; *se couper la gorge*, to cut one's throat.

coupe-racines (kupa'sin), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Root-cutter.

couperet (ku'pre), *n.m.* (Butcher's) chopper; enameller's file; knife (of guillotine).

couperose (ku'pro:z), *n.f.* Copperas; (*slang*) blotched face, roseola. *Couperose blanche*, white vitriol; *couperose bleue*, blue vitriol; *couperose verte*, green vitriol. *couperosé*, *a.* (*fem.* *couperosée*) Blotched, pimpled. **couperoser**, *v.t.* To blotch, to pimple (the face).

coupe-sève (kup'se:v), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ringing-shears (for making incisions in branches of fruit-trees). **coupe-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Leap-frog; *headsman, executioner.

coupeur (ku'pœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *coupeuse*) Cutter; (*Lansquenét*) player. *n.f.* Cutting machine. *Coupeur de bourses*, pickpocket, cutpurse; *coupeur d'oreilles*, assassin, brigand.

couplage (ku'pla:s), *n.m.* Coupling; assemblage; pair of boats.

couple (kupi), *n.f.* Brace, leash, couple (two things of the same kind); brace (of game). *n.m.* Couple (two beings acting in concert); married couple (husband and wife); pair (of animals, male and female); (*Naut.*) frame, timbers. *C'est un couple bien assorti*, they are a well-matched couple; *par couples*, in pairs; *un couple de chevaux*, a pair of horses; *un couple de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *un couple de perdrix*, a brace of partridges. **coupler**, *v.t.* To couple, to link together, to join by couples.

couplet (ku'ple), *n.m.* Couplet, verse of two rhyming lines; (*pl.*) verses; song; (*fig.*) tirade, speech; (*Tech.*) hinge. **coupleter**, *v.t.* To write a song against.

coupoir (ku'pwair), *n.m.* Cutter (sharp instrument), large blade or knife.

coupole (ku'pø), *n.f.* Cupola.

coupon (ku'pø), *n.m.* Remnant; coupon; dividend-warrant, cheque; (*Comm.*) part (of shares); (*Theat.*) ticket. *Coupon détaché*, ex-dividend, ex-coupon.

coupure (ku'py:r), *n.f.* Cut, incision, slit, break; suppression (cut in a play etc.); water-trench, drain; (*Banking*) small note; (*Geol.*) fracture. *J'ai une coupure au doigt*, I have a cut on my finger.

cour (kur), *n.f.* Court (of a prince, of justice, etc.); court of a building, yard; courtyard, (*fig.*) courtship, suit, civilities. *Amis de cour*, court friends; *c'est la cour du roi Pétaud*, it is Bedlam broken loose; *cour de derrière*, back-yard; *cour d'entrée*, entrance-court, front yard; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises; *être bien ou mal en cour*, to be in or out of favour at court; *être ou se rendre à la cour*, to be at or go to court; *faire sa cour à*, to court, to woo, to pay one's addresses to, (*iron.*) to dance attendance on; *faire un doigt de cour*, to show some attention to; *les gens de la cour*, courtiers; *mettre hors de cour*, to nonsuit; *tenir sa cour*, to hold his or her court, to keep state; *un homme de cour*, a courtier; *un homme de la cour*, an officer of the court.

courable (ku'rabl), *a.* (*Hunt.*) Runnable, that may be hunted.

courage (ku'rad), *n.f.* Breton sardine.

courage (ku'ra:z), *n.m.* Courage, daring, gallantry; spirit, mettle; fortitude, greatness of soul; heart, goodwill, cheerfulness. *Avoir du courage*, to be a man; *courage! ou du courage!* come! take courage! cheer up; *je n'ai pas le courage de le lui refuser*, I have not the heart to refuse it him; *manquer de courage*, to be wanting in courage; *perdre courage*, to be discouraged; *prendre courage*, to take heart, to pluck up courage; *tenir ou prendre son courage à deux mains*, to summon up one's courage, to come to the sticking-point.

courageusement (kuraʒœzmü), *adv.* Courageously, bravely, gallantly, resolutely.

courageux (kuraʒø), *a.* (*fem.* *courageuse*) Courageous, daring, gallant, fearless, spirited, manful. *Homme courageux*, magnanimous man, man of great soul.

courai [connoir].

courailier (kura'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To run about; to lead a loose life, to philander. **courailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *courailleuse*) Philanderer.

couramment (kura'mü), *adv.* Fluently, readily, off-hand. *Il lit couramment*, he reads fluently.

courant (1) (ku'rü), *a.* (*fem.* *courante* (1)) Running, current; present; usual, ordinary, everyday; fair, middling (of goods); lineal (of measures). *Chien courant*, beagle; *compte courant*, account current; *eau courante*, running water; *écriture courante*, running hand; *le mois courant*, the present month; *le prix courant*, the current price; *main courante*, waste-book; *monnaie courante*, current coin; *titre courante*, running title.

courant (2) (ku'rü), *n.m.* Stream, current, tide; draught; course, run, march (of time etc.); regular course, routine; present price; present (time). *Courant électrique*, electric current; *être au courant des nouvelles*, to know the news of the day; *fin courant*, (*Comm.*) at the end of the present month; *je vous tiendrai au courant*, I'll keep you informed; *le courant des affaires*, the course of affairs; *le courant du marché*, the market price; *le fil du courant*, the direction of the stream; *se mettre au courant de*, to acquaint oneself with; *suivre le courant*, to go with the stream; *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*, to keep someone constantly advised of.

courante (2) (ku'rüt), *n.f.* Courant (old-fashioned dance); running-hand (of writing); (*vulg.*) looseness, relaxation (of the bowels).

courantille (kurä'tij), *n.f.* Drift-seine (for tunny-fishing).

courantin (kurä'tē), *n.m.* (*fem.* *courantine*) Gad-about; errand boy (or girl); line rocket.

courayer (kuraʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) (*Naut.*) To pay (a ship's bottom).

courbage

courbage (kur'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Bending, curving.
courbaril (kurba'ri), *n.m.* Locust-tree. *Bois de courbaril*, locust-wood.

courbaton (kurba't5), *n.m.* (Naut.) Futtock.
courbatu (kurba'ty), *a.* (fem. *courbatue*) Foundered (of horses); knocked up; stiff in the joints; (*Med.*) affected with lumbago. *Je me sens tout courbatu*, I feel stiff and bruised all over. **courbature**, *n.f.* Foundering, lameness; (*Path.*) stiffness in the back and limbs, lumbago. **courbaturer**, *v.t.* To knock up; to make (someone) feel stiff all over. **se courbaturer**, *v.r.* To get knocked up.

courbe (kur'b), *a.* Curved, bent, crooked. *n.f.* Curve; (*Naut. and Carp.*) knee; (*Vet.*) curb; (*Math.*) graph, graphic curve. **courbement**, *n.m.* Bending.
courber (kur'be), *v.t.* To curve, to bend, to warp, to make crooked; to cause to sag, to weigh down. *Courbé de vieillesse*, bent with age; *se tenir courbé*, to stoop. *v.i.* To bend, to sag, to give way. **se courber**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to bow down; (*fig.*) to humble oneself.

courbet (kur'be), *n.m.* Bill-hook; bow of a pack-saddle.

courbette (kur'bet), *n.f.* Curvet; (*pl.*) bowing and scraping, cringing. *Faire des courbettes*, to bow and scrape, to cringe. **courbetter**, *v.i.* To curvet.

courbure (kur'by:r), *n.f.* Curvature, curve; bend; sagging.

courcailler (kurka'je), *v.i.* To cry like a quail.
courcaillet, *n.m.* Cry of the quail; quail-pipe.

courcive [KOURSIVE].

courçon [KOURSON].

coureau (ku'ro), *n.m.* Strait, channel between rocks etc.; yawl.

courette (ku'ret), *n.f.* Small yard.

coureur (ku'rœ:r), *a.* (fem. *coureuse*) Good at running, swift. *n.* Runner, racer; courser, hunter (horse); light porter; running footman, grooin; gadder, rover, stroller; inconstant lover, rake, libertine; (*Mil.*) skirmisher; scout. *Coureur de nuit*, man who keeps late hours; *coureur de sermons*, sermon-hunter. *n.f.* Street-walker.

courge (1) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Gourd, pumpkin. *Courge à la moelle*, vegetable marrow.

courge (2) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Yoke (to carry pails).

courir (ku'ri:r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *courant*, *p.p.* *couru*) To run; to be in a race; to go quickly, to hasten; to ramble, to gad abroad, to rove, to run up and down; to flow, to glide; to run on, to pass, to slip away (of time etc.); to extend, to stretch; to be prevalent, to be current, to circulate; (*Naut.*) to sail. *Au temps ou par le temps qui court*, as times go nowadays; *courir à bride abattue*, to ride full gallop; *courir à l'autre bord*, (*Naut.*) to stand upon the other tack; *courir à l'hôpital*, to be ruining oneself; *courir après*, to run after; *courir à sa fin*, to draw to an end; *courir à sa perte*, to hasten to one's ruin; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *courir au feu*, to run where the fire is; *courir au large*, to stand off; *courir au plus pressé*, to do that which is nearest; *courir aux armes*, to fly to arms; *courir ça et là*, to run about or up and down, (*fig.*) to gad about; *courir sur le marché de quelqu'un*, to outbid someone; *courir sus à*, to fall upon; *devancer en courant*, to outrun; *en courant*, in a hurry; *faire courir des bruits*, to spread reports; *faire courir une santé*, to make a toast go round; *il court bien des maladies*, there is much illness about; *j'y cours*, I'll go there at once; *la mode qui court*, the prevailing fashion; *la monnaie qui court*, current cash; *l'année qui court*, the present year; *le bruit court qu'il est mort*, there is a report that he is dead. *v.t.* To run after, to pursue; to traverse, to travel over; to hunt; to frequent; to infest; to expose oneself to, to run (a risk etc.). *Courir la poste*, to do a thing precipitately; *courir la pretantaine*, to gad about; *courir le même lièvre*, to be engaged in the same pursuit; *courir le monde*, to travel; *courir le pays*, to rove, to stroll about; *courir le plat pays ou la mer*, to be a pirate; *courir les bals ou les théâtres*, to

COURS

frequent balls or theatres; *courir les rues*, to run about the streets; *courir même fortune*, to be in the same boat; *courir sa vingtième année*, to be in one's twentieth year; *être fou à courir les rues ou des champs*, to be as mad as a March hare.

courlis (kur'li) or **courlieu**, *n.m.* Curlew.

couroir (ku'rwa:r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Narrow passage (between state-rooms).

couronne (ku'ron), *n.f.* Crown, diadem; coronet; wreath; crown (a coin); (*Vet.*) cornet; (*Fort.*) crown work; (of paper) large foolscap. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown; *couronne civique*, civic crown; *couronne d'épines*, crown of thorns; *couronne d'une dent*, crown of a tooth; *couronne impériale*, crown imperial (flower); *décerner une couronne*, to award a wreath; *discours de la couronne*, speech from the throne; *domaine de la couronne*, Crown lands; *la couronne du martyre*, the crown of martyrdom; *papier couronne*, large foolscap, crown; *traiter de couronne à couronne*, to treat as from sovereign to sovereign. **couronné**, *a.* (fem. *couronnée*) Crowned, capped (*avec*); encompassed; rewarded; (*Vet.*) broken-kneed. *Arbre couronné*, tree the top of which is withering; *cheval couronné*, broken-kneed horse; *n.m.* (*Fort.*) An advanced earthwork thrown out in front of and covering the main line. **couronnement**, *n.m.* Crowning, coronation; completion, consummation; (*Arch.*) crowning, top, coping (of walls); top-piece, cap (of blocks etc.); (*Naut.*) taffrail of a ship; (*Bot.*) disease causing trees to wither at the top.

couronner (kura'ne), *v.t.* To crown; to crown monarch; to award a prize etc. to; to honour, to reward (*avec*); to consummate; to wreath; (*Arch.*) to cap. *Couronner de fleurs*, to crown with flowers; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well. **se couronner**, *v.r.* To be crowned, to wear a crown; to begin to wither at the top (of trees); to be broken-kneed (of a horse). **couronnure**, *n.f.* Crown (on a stag's head).

courre (kur), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To run, to gallop (a horse); to hunt, to chase (a stag etc.). *Laisser courre*, to slip the hounds. *n.m.* Starting-place (for hounds); hunting or coursing ground.

courrier (ku'rje), *n.m.* Messenger, courier, post-boy; mail, mail-coach; post; letters, correspondence. *Faire son courrier*, to write one's letters; *jour de courrier*, post-day; *l'heure du courrier*, post-time; *lire ou déponiller son courrier*, to read one's letters; *par le courrier de ce jour*, by to-day's post.

courrière (ku'rje:r), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Messenger, har-binger.

courroie (ku'rwa), *n.f.* Strap, thong; driving belt or band. *Allonger la courroie*, to make the most of one's money; *courroie de transmission*, driving belt; *lâcher la courroie*, to give rein, to give rope; *serrer la courroie à quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance.

courroucer (kuru'se), *v.t.* To provoke to anger, to incense, to irritate. *Flots courroucés*, angry waves. **se courroucer**, *v.r.* To become angry, to rage.

courroux (ku'ru), *n.m.* Wrath, anger, rage. *Être en courroux*, to be angry.

courroyer etc. [KORROYER].

cours (kur), *n.m.* Course, stream, current, flow; movement to and fro (of a piston etc.); lapse, flight, passage; path, track, orbit; length, extent (of a river etc.); career, play, vent, scope; public drive, walk, or promenade; vogue, circulation, currency, credit, series of lectures etc.; treatise; (*pl.*) studies, lessons, classes; (*Stock Exchange*) market price, rate; (*Naut.*) voyage, expedition. *Avoir son cours*, to take its course (of a disease); *ce bruit a eu cours*, the rumour was current; *ce jeune homme a fini ses cours*, this young man has finished his studies; *cours d'eau*, stream, watercourse, canal; *cours de ventre*, looseness of the bowels; *donner cours à*, to give currency to; *donner libre cours à sa fureur*, to give full vent to one's anger; *faire son cours de droit*, to read law; *faire un cours de*, to give a course of lectures on, to

teach, to give lessons in; *le cours du marché*, the market price; *le cours du soleil est d'orient en occident*, the course of the sun is from east to west; *obtenir le cours*, to command a price; *salle des cours*, lecture-room; *suivre un cours*, to attend a course of lectures; *voyage de long cours*, ocean travel, voyage to foreign parts.

course (kurs), *n.f.* Running, run; course; drive, ride, journey, walk, excursion, trip; career; race, match; raid, incursion; privateering; cruise or expedition; coursing; length of the stroke (of a piece of machinery). *Aller aux courses*, to go to the races; *aller en course*, to go upon a cruise; *coursa au clocher*, steeplechase; *course de chars*, chariot-race; *course de chevaux*, horse-race; *course de haies*, hurdle-race; *course d'obstacles*, obstacle-race; *être en course*, to be out; *faire des courses*, to go on errands; *faire une course à cheval*, to take a ride; *faire une course à pied*, to walk out on foot; *faire une longue course*, to go a long walk, ride, etc.; *il est léger à la course*, he is a swift runner; *la guerre de course*, privateering; *le monde des courses*, the Turf; *lutte à la course*, foot-race; *prendre un fiacre à la course*, to take a hackney coach by distance; *surpasser à la course*, to outrun; *une course à pied*, a foot-race; *vaisseau armé en course*, ship armed for cruising, privateer.

coursier (kur'sje), *n.m.* Charger; (Poet.) steed, courser; (Naut.) bow-gun, bow-chaser; mill-race.

coursive (kur'siv), *n.f.* (Naut.) Gangway, passage running lengthwise of a vessel.

courson (kur'sō), *n.m.* (Agric.) Shoot cut down to three or four eyes; branch or shoot left.

court (kur), *a. (fem. courte)* Short; brief; concise, curt, succinct; limited, deficient, scanty; transient, fleeting. *Avoir la vue courte*, to be nearsighted; *couper court*, to cut short; *être court d'argent*, to be short of money; *il est revenu avec sa courte honte*, he came back unsuccessful; *il veut la faire courte et bonne*, he wishes to have a short life and a merry one; *prendre le plus court*, to take the shortest way; *savoir le court et le long d'une affaire*, to know the long and the short of a matter. *adv.* Short, abruptly. *Couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *demeurer tout court*, to stop short, to forget what one would say; *s'arrêter tout court*, to stop short; *tenir quelqu'un de court*, to keep someone in leading-strings; *tourner court*, to turn short; *tout court*, only that, nothing more.

courtage (kur'taʒ), *n.m.* Business of a broker; brokerage, commission. *Courtage de change*, bill-brokerage; *faire le courtage*, to carry on the business of a broker.

courtaile (kur'taj), *n.f.* Pin made too short and thrown aside.

courtaud (kur'to), *a. (fem. courtaude)* Thick-set, dumpy; docked, crop-eared (dogs, horses). *Étriller quelqu'un en chien courtaud*, to give someone a good licking. *n.m.* Short, thick-set person; docked or crop-eared horse. *Courtaud de boutique*, shop drudge, counter-jumper; *courtaud de boutanche*, thieving tramp. *courtauder, v.i.* To dock, to crop (horses etc.).

court-bouillon (kurbu'jō), *n.m. (pl. courts-bouillons)* A wine sauce to boil fish in. *Court-bouillon de saumon*, dish of salmon prepared in this.

courte-botte (kur'tə'bōt), *n.m. (pl. courtes-bottes) (colloq.)* Shrimp of a fellow, hop-o'-my-thumb.

courtement (kur'təm), *adv.* Shortly, briefly.

courtepointe (kur'tə'pwẽt), *n.f.* Counterpane, quilt. *courtepointier, n.m.* Quilt-maker.

courtequeue (kur'tə'kø), *n.f.* Docked horse or dog; short-stemmed cherry.

courter (kur'te), *v.i.* To buy and sell as a broker, to act as a commission agent.

courtier (kur'tje), *n.m. (fem. courtière)* Broker, agent. *Courtier d'assurances ou d'actions*, insurance- or share-broker; *courtier de change*, bill-broker, money-broker; *courtier de mariage*, matrimonial agent; *courtier électoral*, electioneering agent, canvasser; *courtier maritime*, ship-broker.

courtil (kur'ti), *n.m.* Croft (small field).

courtillière (kur'tijer), *n.f.* Mole-cricket.

courtine (kur'tin), *n.f.* *Curtain; (Fort.) fortified curtain; (Arch.) façade flanked by pavilions.

courtisan (kur'tizan), *n.m.* Courtier; flatterer, fawner. *courtisane, n.f.* Courtesan. *courtisanerie, n.f.* Court flattery, toadyism; behaviour of or worthy of a courtesan. *courtisanesque, a.* Courtier-like.

courtiser (kur'tize), *v.t.* To court, to pay court to; to woo; to flatter. *Courtiser une femme*, to make love to a woman.

court-jointé (kurʒwē'te), *a. (fem. court-jointée, pl. court-jointés)* Short-jointed (of horses).

court-mancher (kurmä'je), *v.t.* To skewer (shoulder of mutton).

court-monté (kurmä'te), *a. (fem. court-montée, pl. court-montés)* Low-backed (of horses).

courtois (kur'twa), *a. (fem. courtoise)* Courteous, polite, well-bred. *Armes courtoises*, blunt arms. *courtoisement, adv.* In a courteous manner, courteously. *courtoisie, n.f.* Courtesy, politeness, civility; kindness, good turn.

couru (ku'ry), *a. (fem. courue)* Sought after, pursued, frequented; (fig.) in demand, popular.

couscous (kus'kus), *n.m.* Couscous (Arab dish).

couseur (ku'zœr), *n.m. (fem. couseuse)* Sewer, stitcher (of books). *Couseur mécanique*, sewing-machine.

cousin (1) (ku'zē), *n.m. (fem. cousine)* Cousin; (fig.) friend, crony. *Cousin au troisième degré*, third cousin; *cousin germain*, first cousin, cousin-german.

cousin (2) (ku'zē), *n.m.* Gnat.

cousinage (kuzi naʒ), *n.m.* Cousinhood; cousins, relationship, kindred. *cousiner, v.t.* To call cousin; to live or act familiarly with; to be related to; to hob-nob; *v.i.* To sponge, to live on others; to be friends or cronies; to go (well or ill) together. *se cousiner, v.r.* To call each other cousin. *cousinière* (1), *n.f. (colloq.)* Swarm of cousins or relations.

***cousinière** (2) (kuzi'njær), *n.f.* Gnat-veil, mosquito-net.

cousoir (ku'zwar), *n.m.* Sewing-press (used by book-binders).

coussin (ku'sē), *n.m.* Cushion, hassock; pad; pillow; (Surg.) bolster. *Coussin de mire*, bed of a cannon. *coussinement, n.m.* Cushioning. *coussiner, v.t.* To pad, to cushion. *coussinet, n.m.* Small cushion, pad; iron wedge; pillow; (Surg.) bolster; (Arch.) cushion; (Rail.) chair; (Mach.) bearing, bush; (slang) whortleberry, cranberry.

cousu (ku'zy), *a. (fem. cousue)* Sewed, stitched. *Bouche cousue*, mum's the word; *être cousu d'argent*, to be rolling in money; *ses finesses sont cousues de fil blanc*, his tricks are very shallow.

coût (ku), *n.m.* Costs, charge. **coûtant, a.m.** Costing. **Prix coûtant**, prime cost.

côtarde (ku'tard), *n.f.* Custard.

couteau (ku'to), *n.m. (pl. couteaux)* Knife; *short sword, hanger, dagger. *Aiguiser ses couteaux*, to prepare for the engagement; *couteau à découper ou à dépecer*, carving-knife; *couteau à deux tranchants*, two-edged knife; *couteau à papier*, paper-knife; *couteau à ressort*, spring-knife; *couteau pliant*, clasp-knife; *couteau poignard*, dagger-knife; *donner un coup de couteau à quelqu'un*, to stab someone with a knife; *ils en sont à couteaux tirés*, they are at daggers drawn; *le couteau sur la gorge*, in imminent danger; *planche à couteaux*, knife-board.

coutelas (kut'la), *n.m.* Cutlass; large kitchen-knife; (pop.) sword-fish.

coutelet (ku'tle), *n.m.* Small knife.

coutelier (kuta'lje), *n.m.* Cutler. *coutelière, n.f.* Knife-case; cutler's wife. *coutellerie, n.f.* Cutler's shop or business; cutlery, cutler's ware.

côter (ku'te), *v.i.* To cost (cher etc.); to be expensive; (fig.) to be painful, troublesome, mortifying, etc. *Rien ne lui coûte*, he spares no trouble, he sticks at nothing; *tout lui coûte*, everything is an effort to him. *v.t.* To cost, to cause, to occasion.

coutier

Cela lui coûta la vie, that cost him his (or her) life; *coûte que coûte*, come what may, cost what it will; *il lui en coûte beaucoup de dire cela*, it is very painful to him to say that; *l'argent ne lui coûte rien*, he knows not the value of money; *que coûte-t-il de souhaiter?* there is nothing so easy as wishing. **coûteusement**, *adv.* Expensively. **coûteux**, *a. (fem. coûteuse)* Expensive, costly.

coutier (ku'tje), *n.m. (fem. coutière)* Tick-maker.

coutil (ku'ti), *n.m.* Tick, ticking; drill, duck. *Fil de coutil*, drill.

coutissé (ku'tise), *a. (fem. coutissée)* Covered with tick. *n.f.* Embroiderer's cylinder covered with tick.

couton (ku'tō), *n.f.* Pin-feathers (in poultry).

cou-tors (ku'tor), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (pop.) Wryneck (bird).

coutre (kut), *n.m.* Plough-share, coulter, axe. **coutrier**, *n.m.* Subsoil-plough.

coutume (ku'tym), *n.f.* Custom, habit, practice, wont, usage. *Avoir coutume de*, to be accustomed to; *comme de coutume*, as usual; *selon ma coutume*, according to my custom; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, one swallow does not make a summer. **coutumier**, *a. (fem. coutumière)* Customary, common, ordinary; accustomed, wonted, habitual; (*Feud.*) common. *Droit coutumier*, unwritten law sanctioned by usage; *être coutumier du fait*, to be in the habit of doing something; *pays coutumier*, country governed by common law; *n.m.* Customary (book of common law). **coutumièrement**, *adv.* Customarily, habitually; according to custom.

couture (ku'tyrr), *n.f.* Sewing, needlework; seamstress's work, business, or wares; seam, suture; cicatrice; scar. *Couture ouverte*, (*Naut.*) open seam; *ils ont été battus à plate couture*, they were beaten hollow; *rabattre les coutures*, to flatten the seams. **couturer**, *v.t.* To seam. *Il a le visage couturé*, his face is seamed or scarred. **couturerie**, *n.f.* Dressmaker's workroom or business. **couturier**, *n.m.* Sempster, sewer; ladies' tailor; (*Anat.*) sartorius; *a.* Sartorial. **couturière**, *n.f.* Dressmaker, sempstress, needle-woman; (*pop.*) warbler.

couvage [COUVAISON].

couvain (ku'vā), *n.m.* Eggs of bees, breeding-cells etc.; honeycomb containing eggs or larvae. **couvaïson**, *n.f.* Brooding-time, sitting, incubation.

couvée (ku've), *n.f.* Nest of eggs; brood, covey; (*fig.*) generation, progeny. *D'une couvée*, at one brood.

couvent (ku'vā), *n.m.* Convent, monastery, nunnery.

couver (ku've), *v.t.* To sit on, to incubate, to hatch; to brood, to prepare in secret (a plot etc.); to brood over. *Couver de mauvais desseins*, to brew evil designs; *couver quelqu'un des yeux*, to look tenderly at someone, to devour with one's eyes, to gloat over; *couver une maladie*, to be sickening for an illness. *v.i.* To lie hid, to lurk, to smoulder. *se couvrir*, *v.r.* To brood, to sit; to lie hid, to be preparing, to smoulder, to hatch.

couverceau or **couverseau** (kuver'so), *n.m.* *Cover; cover of a mill-drum.

couvercle (ku'verkl), *n.m.* Cover, lid, cap, shutter. *Il n'y a si méchant pot qui n'a son couvercle*, no girl is so ugly as not to find a mate.

couverseau [COUVERCEAU].

couvert (1) (ku'veʁ), *n.m.* Dinner things, breakfast things, cover (plate, spoon, knife, and fork); case (containing spoon, knife, and fork); shelter, lodging; cover, wrapper, envelope; covert, shady place, thickets; (*fig.*) pretext. *Donner le couvert à quelqu'un*, to shelter someone; *le vivre et le couvert*, board and lodging; *mettre le couvert*, to lay the cloth; *ôter le couvert*, to remove the cloth, to clear the table; *table de dix couverts*, table laid for ten; *un couvert de plus*, another knife and fork.

couvert (2) (ku'veʁ), *a. (fem. couverte)* (1) Covered; clad, clothed; having a hat etc. on; loaded (with fruit etc.); cloudy, overcast (of the weather);

coxal

(*fig.*) hidden, secret, close, concealed; obscure, ambiguous (of words); (*Fort.*) protected (of a battery etc.). *A couvert*, under cover, sheltered, secure; *à mots couverts*, in innuendoes; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covert-way; *couvert de plaies*, covered with sores; *être à couvert*, to have good security, to be safe; *il est toujours bien couvert*, he is always well clothed; *lieu couvert*, shady place; *mots couverts*, ambiguous words; *pays couvert*, woody country; *restez couvert*, keep your hat on; *se mettre à couvert*, to shelter oneself; *temps couvert*, cloudy weather; *vendre à couvert*, (*Stock Exchange*) to sell what one is able to deliver. **couverte** (2), *n.f.* Glaze, glazing, enamel (on porcelain). **couvertement**, *adv.* Covertly, secretly.

couverture (kuver'tyrr), *n.f.* Covering, cover, wrapper; coverlet, counterpane, quilt, bed-clothes; cover (of a book); removable wrapper for this; (*fig.*) cloak, blind, pretext; (*Comm.*) guaranty, security. *Couverture de cheval*, horse-cloth; *couverture de laine*, blanket; *couverture de selle*, saddle-cloth; *couverture de voyage*, travelling-rug; *couverture piquée*, quilt; *faire la couverture*, to turn down the bed; *sous couverture de*, under the pretext of; *tirer la couverture à soi*, (*colloq.*) to take more than one's share; *troupes de couverture*, covering troops. **couverturier**, *n.m.* Blanket-maker.

couvet (ku've), *n.m.* Earthenware or copper foot-warmer; chafing-pan; kind of brazier (for lighting pipes).

couveuse (ku'vøʁz), *n.f.* Brooding-hen; incubator; (*Med.*) apparatus for the preservation of infants prematurely born.

couvi (ku'vi), *a.m.* Addle, addled. *Œuf couvi*, rotten egg.

couvoir (ku'vwair), *n.m.* Incubator.

couvre-bouche (kuvra'buʃ), *n.m. (pl. couvre-bouches)* Leather or canvas covering for mouth of cannon. **couvre-chaussures**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Galoshes. **couvre-chef**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-chefs)* Headgear, head-dress, hat, bonnet. **couvre-feu**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Curfew; curfew-bell; fire-cover, fire-plate. **couvre-lit**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-lits)* Light bed-cover coverlet. **couvre-lumière**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-lumières)* Apron (for covering the breech of a cannon). **couvre-nuque**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-nuques)* Part of helmet covering the neck; havelock; pugaree. **couvre-pied** or **couvre-pieds**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-pieds)* Foot-coverlet; embroidered quilt, counterpane. **couvre-plat**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-plats)* Dish-cover. **couvre-théière**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-théières)* Tea-cosy.

couvreur (ku'vrørr), *n.m.* Tiler, slater. *Couvreur en ardoise*, slater; *couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvreur en tuiles*, tiler.

couvrir (ku'vriir), *v.t. (pres.p. couvrant, p.p. couvert)* To cover; to envelop, to wrap up; to spread, to cover (with); to overlay, to overspread; to roof, to tile, to thatch; to heap, to load, to overwhelm; to dress, to clothe; to defend, to shelter, to screen, to protect; to overspread, to overrun, to overflow; to excuse, to palliate, to compensate, to make up for, to counterbalance, to obliterate; to cloak, to keep secret, to disguise; to defray (expenses etc.); (of animals) to couple with, to serve; (*Cards etc.*) to stake upon. *Couvrir de honte*, to load with shame; *couvrir sa faute*, to palliate one's fault; *couvrir un toit*, to roof; *un bon général doit savoir couvrir sa marche*, a good general should know how to conceal his march. *se couvrir*, *v.r.* To cover oneself, to put on (one's hat), to be covered; to muffle oneself; to defend oneself; to conceal oneself; to get under cover; to be overcast (of the weather); (*Comm.*) to reimburse oneself. *Couvrez-vous*, put your hat on; *le temps se couvre*, the weather is becoming overcast.

covariant (kova'rjā), *n.m.* Covariant.

covenant (køv'nā), *n.m.* Covenant. **covenantaire**, *n.m.* Covenantant.

covendeur (kovā'dørr), *n.m.* Joint-vendor.

cowpox (ku'poks), *n.m.* Cowpox.

coxal (køk'sal), *a. (fem. coxale, pl. coxaux)*

coyau

(Anat.) Of the hip, coxal, iliac. coxalgie, *n.f.* Coxitis.

coyau (kwa'jo), *n.m.* Sea-tench.

crabe (kru:b), *n.m.* Crab. **crabier**, *n.m.* Crab-eater (bird).

crac (krak), *int.* Cracking noise, crack, pop! *Crac! le voilà parti*, he was off like a shot.

crachat (kra'ja), *n.m.* Spittle, expectoration; (*slang*) star, grand cross, badge. *Maison faite de boue et de crachat*, jerry-built house.

crachement (kra'f'mü), *n.m.* Spitting.

cracher (kra'she), *v.t.* To spit; (*fig.*) to spit out, to utter explosively, to come out with; (*slang*) to come down with, to fork out (money). *v.i.* To spit, to sputter (of speech, pens, etc.); to splash; (*Naut.*) to give at the joints; (*Mach. etc.*) to spark, to back-fire. *C'est à cracher dessus*, it is a mean, despicable thing; *cracher au bassin*, to contribute; *cracher au nez ou au visage de quelqu'un*, to spit in someone's face; *cracher en l'air*, to be hoist with one's own petard; *tout craché ou toute crachée*, the very image of, the very spit of (his father). **cracheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cracheuse**) Spitter. **crachoir**, *n.m.* Spittoon. *Tenir le crachoir*, to hold the floor.

crachotement (kra'f'mü), *n.m.*, or **crachoterie**, *n.f.* Continual spitting. **crachoter**, *v.i.* To spit often.

craie (krai), *n.f.* Bed of stone in slate-quarry.

crag (krag), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Crag (shelly sand formation).

craie (kre), *n.f.* Chalk. *Marquer avec de la craie*, to chalk.

craier [CRAYER].

craignant etc. [CRAINRE].

craissement (kra'f'mü), *n.m.* Cawing (of crows).

crailler, *v.i.* To caw.

craindre (krä:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **craignant**, *p.p.* **craint**) To fear; to apprehend, to be afraid of, to dread, to stand in awe; to hesitate; to dislike, to be unable to bear. *A craindre*, to be feared; dangerous; to be avoided; *ces arbres craignent le froid*, these trees dread the cold; *il craint d'être découvert*, he is afraid of being discovered; *il craint que sa femme ne meure*, he fears his wife will die; *je ne crains pas de le dire*, I do not hesitate to say so; *se faire craindre de quelqu'un*, to be held in dread by someone.

crainte (krä:t), *n.f.* Fear, apprehension; dread, awe. *Avec crainte*, fearfully, in terror, in dread; *crainte de ou de crainte de*, for fear of; *de crainte d'être surpris*, for fear of being surprised; *de crainte que*, for fear that or lest; *de crainte qu'il ne le fasse*, lest he should do it; *retenir quelqu'un par la crainte*, to keep someone in awe; *sans crainte*, fearlessly. **craintif**, *a.* (*fem.* **craintive**) Fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, cowardly. **craintivement**, *adv.* Fearfully, timorously.

cramailier (krama'je), *n.m.* (*Horol.*) Notch-wheel.

crambe (krü:b) or **crambé** (krä'be), *n.m.* Sea-kale.

craminer (krami'ne), *v.t.* To stretch and soften (hides) before tanning.

cramoisi (kramwa'zi), *a.* (*fem.* **cramoisie**) and *n.m.* Crimson.

crampe (krü:p), *n.f.* Cramp; cramp-iron, crampon.

Crampes d'estomac, gripes; *tirer sa crampe*, (*slang*) to bolt, to run away.

crampon (krü'pö), *n.m.* Crampon, cramp-iron, grappling-iron; calkin, foot-nail (of horse-shoe); spur, fulcrum (of root). *Crampon de fer à cheval*, frost-nail (of a horse-shoe). **cramponné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cramponnée**) (*Her.*) Having half a potency at both ends, cramponnee; (*Farriery*) with calkins. **cramponner**, *v.t.* To cramp, to fasten with a cramp-iron; to rough-shoe (a horse); (*slang*) to freeze on to, to stick to importunately. *Cramponner un cheval*, to shoe a horse with frost-nails or calkins. *se cramponner*, *v.r.* To hold fast, to fasten on to something, to cling like grim death to. **cramponnet**, *n.m.* Small cramp, tack; loop, staple (of a lock). *Cramponnet de targette*, lock staple.

cran (1) (krü), *n.m.* Notch; cog; (*Print.*) nick;

craquette

(*colloq.*) pluck. *Baisser ou monter d'un cran*, to lower or raise a peg; *descendre d'un cran*, to fall a peg lower; *d'un cran*, by a notch.

cran (2) (krü), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

cranage (1) (kra'na:3), *n.m.* Notching, indenting.

cranage (2) [CARÉNAGE].

crâne (kra:n), *n.m.* Skull, cranium; (*slang*) swaggerer, blusterer, plucky fellow. *a.* Bold, brave, gallant. **crânement**, *adv.* Swaggeringly; capitably, in style, famously; fearlessly, unblushingly.

cranequin (kra'nkë), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Jack for bending arbalest.

craner (kra'ne), *v.t.* To notch, to indent.

crâner (kra'ne), *v.i.* To swagger, to bluster. **crânerie**, *n.f.* Daring, pluck; swaggering, blustering, vapouring.

crangon (krü'gö), *n.m.* Shrimp.

crânien (kra'njê), *a.* (*fem.* **crâniennne**) (*Anat.*) Cranial.

craniologie etc. [CRANOLOGIE].

craniomètre (kranjo'metr), *n.m.* Craniometer.

craniométrie, *n.f.* Craniometry. **craniométrique**, *a.* Craniometrical. **craniotomie**, *n.f.* Craniotomy.

cranoir (kra'nwa:r), *n.m.* Watchmaker's file.

cranologie (kranolo'zi) or **craniologie**, *n.f.* Craniology. **cranologique** or **craniologique**, *a.* Craniological. **cranologiste**, **craniologiste**, or **cranologue**, *n.m.* Craniologist.

crapaud (kra'po), *n.m.* Toad; low arm-chair; (wheelless) mortar-carriage; toad-fish; defect in a diamond; (*fig.*) ugly person, urchin, brat. *Avaler un crapaud*, to do something repugnant to one; *c'est un vilain crapaud*, he is a mean, despicable fellow; *crapaud de gouvernail*, (*Naut.*) goose-neck; *crapaud de mer*, toad-fish; *crapaud pêcheur*, fishing-frog; *crapaud volant*, goatsucker (bird); *labave d'un crapaud*, toad-spittle; *laid comme un crapaud*, hideous. **crapaudaille**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Set of vagabonds, riffraff. **crapaudière**, *n.f.* Nest of toads; (*fig.*) low, swampy place. **crapaudine**, *n.f.* A toadstone; grating valve of an escape-pipe; wound; wort; socket in which a pivot moves. *A la crapaudine*, cut open and broiled, spatchcocked (of chicken, pigeons, etc.). **capelet**, *n.m.* Young toad.

crapouillot (krapu'jo), *n.m.* Trench-mortar.

crapoussin (krapu'sê), *n.m.* (*fem.* **crapoussine**) (*slang*) Scrubby little man or woman, dwarf, bloated little shrimp.

crapule (kra'pyl), *n.f.* Low vulgar debauchery, gluttony, drunkenness; low or debauched people, blackguards. ***crapuler**, *v.i.* To live in vice, to give oneself to low debauchery. **crapuleusement**, *adv.* Dissolutely. **crapuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crapuleuse**) Low, debauched, vicious, dissolute.

craque (krak), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fib, humbug, fudge.

craquelage (kra'kla:3), *n.m.* Crackling (china).

craquelé, *a.* (*fem.* **craquelée**) Cracked (of china).

craqueler, *v.t.* To crackle (china).

craquelin (kra'klië), *n.m.* Cracknel (biscuit).

craquelot (kra'klo), *n.m.* Red-herring. **craquelotière**, *n.f.* Herring-curer.

craquelure (kra'klyr), *n.f.* Crack in the enamel etc. (of china).

crquement (krak'mü), *n.m.* Crack, cracking noise, creaking, snapping (of trees, boughs, etc.). *Un crquement de dents*, a chattering of the teeth.

craquer (kra'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to crackle, to snap, to creak, to crunch; to chatter (of the teeth); (*fig.*) to be upset or thrown into disorder; to lie, to boast, to draw the long bow. *Faire craquer ses doigts*, to make one's fingers crack; *faire craquer un fouet*, to crack a whip. **craquerie**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Cracking, boasting, drawing the long bow; fiction, story, fib. **craquement**, *n.m.* Crackling; chattering (of the teeth); gabbling (of the stork and other birds). **craqueter**, *v.i.* To crackle, to crepitate; to gabble (of some birds).

craquette (kra'ket), *n.f.* Iron on which tailors turn button-holes; scum (on melted butter).

craqueur

craqueur (kra'koerr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *oraqueuse*) (*slang*) Lying, boasting person, bouncer, braggart.

crasane [CRASSANE].

crase (kraiz), *n.f.* Crasis.

crassane or **crassanne** (kra'san), *n.f.* Juicy sort of pear.

crasse (1) (kras), *a.* Gross, thick, coarse, crass. *Une ignorance crasse*, gross or crass ignorance.

crasse (2) (kras), *n.f.* Dirt, filth, squalor; rustiness, bad manners; stinginess; slag; (*slang*) dirty trick. *Crasse de la tête*, dandruff; *la crasse des métaux*, the dross or scale (of metals). **crassement** (1), *n.m.* Fouling. **crassement** (2), *adv.* Foully, squalidly, scurvily. **crasser**, *v.t.* To foul, to dirty (fire-arms etc.). **se crasser**, *v.r.* To become foul (of fire-arms etc.). **crasseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *crasseuse*) Dirty, filthy, nasty, squalid; sordid, stingy, mean. *Cheveux crasseux*, greasy hair; *n.* Sloven, slut; niggard, miser, skinflint. *Un crasseux*, a filthy fellow.

crassule (kra'syl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of *Crassulaceae* comprising the sempervivums or houseleeks.

cratère (kra'terr), *n.m.* Crater (mouth of volcano, bowl or cup). **cratériforme**, *a.* Crateriform.

craticuler [GRATICULER].

cravache (kra'vas), *n.f.* Horsewhip, riding-whip.

cravachée, *n.f.* Blow or lashing with this. **cravacher**, *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip.

cravan (kra'vā), *n.m.* Barnacle-goose, brent-goose.

cravate (1) (kra'vat), *n.m.* Croatian horse; light horseman. *Régiment de cravates*, formerly regiment of light cavalry; regiment of Croats. *a.* Croatian. *Cheval cravate*, Croatian horse.

cravate (2) (kra'vat), *n.f.* Cravat, neck-tie, neckerchief; (*fig.*) noose (for hanging a man); (*Wrestling*) an illegitimate form of grip. **cravater**, *v.t.* To put a cravat or neck-tie on; to go round the neck, to fit. **se cravater**, *v.r.* To put on one's cravat or neck-tie. **cravatier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of neck-ties. *Cravate d'un drapeau*, knot or tassel of a flagstaff; *cravate longue*, scarf.

crave (krav), *n.m.* Genus of birds comprising the choughs.

crayer (krs'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To chalk, to mark up etc. with chalk. **crayère**, *n.f.* Chalk-pit. **crayeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *orayeuse*) Chalky.

crayon (krs'jō), *n.m.* Crayon; pencil; drawing or portrait in crayon; (*fig.*) manner of drawing, style; sketch, rough draft, outline. *Affûter un crayon* ou *donner une pointe à un crayon*, to point a pencil; *au crayon*, in pencil; *crayon noir*, blacklead pencil. **crayonnage**, *n.m.* Pencil-drawing. **crayonner**, *v.t.* To draw with a pencil; to mark or draw or write upon with a pencil; (*fig.*) to sketch, to trace the outline of, to describe, to delineate. ***crayonneur**, *n.m.* Dauber. **crayonnoux**, *a.* (*fem.* *crayonneuse*) Chalky, cretaceous; like chalk. **crayonniste**, *n.* Seller of pencils; one who draws with pencil.

créable (kre'abl), *a.* Creatable.

crédier (krea'dje), *n.m.* A form of drag-net.

créance (kre'āns), *n.f.* Credence, trust, belief; credit, confidence; money owing; right to a debt, title; influence; (*Hunt.*) command. *Chien de bonne créance*, dog well in hand; *donner créance à une chose*, to give credit to a thing; *lettre de créance*, letter of credit, credentials. **créancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *créancière*) Creditor. *Créancier hypothécaire*, mortgagee; *créancier importun*, dun.

créat (kre'a), *n.m.* Riding-master's assistant.

créateur (krea'toerr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *oréatrice*) Creator, maker, author. *a.* Creative, inventive. *Il a le génie créateur*, he has an inventive genius.

créatine (krea'tin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Creatine.

création (krea'sjō), *n.f.* Creation; the universe, all created things; foundation, establishment. **créationnisme**, *n.m.* Creationism. **créatrice** [CRÉATEUR].

créature (krea'tyir), *n.f.* Creature; man, as opposed to God; a mere thing; dependant, protégé, tool.

crénelage

crécelle (kre'ssl), *n.f.* Rattle. *Voix de crécelle*, harsh voice.

crécerele (kres'sal), *n.f.* Kestrel.

crèche (kres'), *n.f.* Manger; crib, cradle; day-nursery, crèche.

crécy (kre'sl), *n.m.* Carrot (orig. from Crécy); soup made with this.

crédence (kre'dāns), *n.f.* Credence-table; buffet, dresser, pantry, safe. **crédencier**, *n.m.* *Pantler, clerk of the buttery; steward.

crédibilité (kredibili'te), *n.f.* Credibility.

crédirentier (kredirā'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* *crédirentière*) Annuitant.

crédit (kre'di), *n.m.* Credit; trust; authority, consideration, influence, esteem, vogue, favour, request. *À crédit*, on credit, on trust, to no purpose, gratuitously, without ground; *avoir du crédit*, to have influence; *cela l'a mis en crédit*, that brought him into repute; *crédit est mort*, old Trust is dead; *crédit foncier*, loan society (on real estate); *crédit mobilier*, loan society (on personal estate); *être en grand crédit*, to be in high repute; *faire crédit de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see; *faire crédit, vendre, ou donner à crédit*, to credit, to give trust, or to give credit to; *il a bon crédit*, his credit is good; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *mettre en crédit*, to give credit to; *ouvrir un crédit à quelqu'un*, to open a credit account with someone. **créditer**, *v.t.* To enter to the credit account of; to credit. *Être crédité sur une ville*, to have letters of credit on a town. **créditeur**, *n.m.* Creditor; *a.* Credit. *Compte créditeur*, creditor's account.

credo (kre'do), *n.m.* (*no plural*) Creed, belief.

crédule (kre'dyl), *a.* Credulous. **créduloment**, *adv.* Credulously. **crédulité**, *n.f.* Credulity.

créer (kre'e), *v.t.* To create, to make; to produce, to beget; to invent, to imagine; to appoint; to constitute, to establish. *Créer un chevalier*, to knight; *créer une rente*, to invest funds for an annuity; *se créer des moyens*, to find means; *se créer des ressources*, to find resources.

crémaillère (krema'jerr), *n.f.* Pot-hanger, pot-hook; rack, toothed rack. *Aller prendre la crémaillère*, to go to a house-warming; *chaise à crémaillère*, spring-back chair; *engrenage à crémaillère*, rack and pinion; *prendre la crémaillère*, to give a house-warming. **crémaillon**, *n.m.* Small pot-hook.

crémant (kre'mā), *n.m.* Creaming (of champagne etc.).

crémation (krema'sjō), *n.f.* Cremation. **crématoire**, *a.* Crematory. *Four crématoire*, crematory furnace. **crématorium**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *crématoria*) Crematorium.

crème (krs'm), *n.f.* Cream; the best part of a thing, the cream. *Crème de tartre*, cream of tartar; *crème fouettée*, whipped cream, (*fig.*) flimsy stuff; *fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese.

crément (kre'mā), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Increase (of a word).

crémer (1) (krs'me), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To cream, to gather cream.

crémer (2) (krs'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To cream.

crèmerie (krs'm'ri), *n.f.* Milk-shop, dairy. **crèmeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *crèmeuse*) Creamy. **crémier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *crémière*) Milkman, dairyman; *n.f.* Cream-jug.

crémillée (kremi'je), *n.f.* Ward (of a lock).

crémone (1) (kre'mon), *n.m.* Cremona violin.

crémone (2) (kre'mon), *n.f.* Window-fastening.

crénage [CRÉNERIE].

créneau (kre'no), *n.m.* Battlement; embrasure.

crénelage (kren'larz), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge (on coins). **crénelé**, *a.* (*fem.* *crénelée*) Battlemented; indented, notched; (*Her.*) embattled; loop-holed; cogged (of wheels); milled (of coins); (*Bot.*) denticulated, crenated. **créneler**, *v.t.* To embattle; to indent, to notch. *Créneler une pièce de monnaie*, to mill a piece of money; *créneler une roue*, to tooth,

créner

to cog (a wheel). **crénélure**, *n.f.* Crenellation; notching; (*Anat.*) indentation; (*Bot.*) denticulation, crenature.

créner (kre'ne), *v.t.* (*Type-founding*) To nick, to give a kern to (type). **crénerie**, *n.f.* Kerning.

crénour, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

crénilabre (kre'ní'la:br), *n.m.* Gold-fanny, a wrasse, *Crenilabrus melops*.

crénon (kre'nõ), *n.m.* First block of slate put for splitting.

crénulé (kre'ny'le), *a.* (*fem.* **crénulée**) Notched, indented, crenulate.

créneure (kre'ny:r), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Hole in the bar of a frame.

créole (kre'ol), *n.* Creole. **créoliser**, *v.t.* To acclimatize to the West Indies; *v.t.* To adopt the manners etc. of the Creoles.

creosote (kre'o:zõt), *n.f.* Creosote.

crépage (kre'pa:z), *n.m.* Glossing (of crape etc.); crisping (of the hair).

crêpe (1) (kre:p), *n.m.* Crape; (*fig.*) veil or hat-band of this; (*fig.*) grief, melancholy; (*poet.*) pall. **Crêpe crêpé**, crisped crape; **crêpe lisse**, smooth crape; *il porte un crêpe à son chapeau*, he wears a crape hat-band.

crêpe (2) (kre:p), *n.f.* Pancake.

crépé (kre'pe), *n.m.* Hair-pad, a small tuft of hair worn by women.

crêper (kre'pe), *v.t.* To crisp, to frizzle. **Cheveux crépés**, frizzled hair. **se crêper**, *v.r.* To be crisped or frizzled. **Se crêper les cheveux**, to frizzle the hair.

crépi (kre'pi), *n.m.* Rough-cast, parget.

crépin [SAINT-CRÉPIN], *n.f.*

crépine (kre'pin), *n.f.* Fringe (woven on the top); strainer, rose; omentum, caul (covering the bowels of sheep). **crépiner**, *v.t.* To trim with crépine.

crépinière (kre'pí:njèr), *n.f.* Barberry.

crépír (kre'pir), *v.t.* To parget, to rough-cast, to plaster. **Crépír le cuir**, to crisp hair; **crépír le cuir**, to grain leather. **crépissage** or **crépissement**, *n.m.* Plastering, pargeting, rough-casting. **crépisseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for graining morocco leather. **crépissure**, *n.m.* Parget, rough-cast; rough-casting.

crépítant (kre'pítã), *a.* (*fem.* **crépítante**) Crepitating, crackling. **crépítation**, *n.f.*, or **crépítement**, *n.m.* Crepitation, crackling. **crépíter**, *v.t.* To crackle, to crepitate.

crépodaille (kre'põ'da:j), *n.f.* Thin crape, gauze-crape.

crépon (kre'põ), *n.m.* Frizette, hair-pad.

crépu (kre'py), *a.* (*fem.* **crépu**) Crisped, frizzled; woolly. **Les nègres ont les cheveux crépus**, negroes have woolly hair.

crépúre (kre'py:r), *n.f.* Crisping; craping.

crépúsculaire (kre'pysky'le:r), *a.* Crepuscular. **Lumière crépusculaire**, twilight; **papillons crépusculaires**, crepuscular lepidoptera.

crépúscule (kre'pys'kyl), *n.m.* Twilight; dawn; crepuscule. **Crépúscule du soir**, owl-light, twilight.

crêque (kre:k), *n.f.* Sloe. **créquier**, *n.m.* Sloe-tree.

cresane [CRASSANE], *n.f.*

crescendo (kresẽ'do), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo.

cresson (kre'sõ), *n.m.* Cress, water-cress. **Cresson alenois**, garden-cress; **cresson de fontaine**, water-cress; **cresson des prés**, lady's-smock; **cresson doré**, golden saxifrage; **cresson sauvage**, water-plantain. **cressonnière**, *n.f.* Water-cress bed.

crésus (kre'zy:s), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Very rich man. **C'est un crésus**, he is a very Cræsus.

crétacé (kreta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **crétacée**) Cretaceous.

crête (kre:t), *n.f.* Crest, comb (of a cock or hen); tuft, top-knot; ridge, top, brow; coping; (*fig.*) pride. **Baisser la crête**, to come down a peg; **crête baissée**, crestfallen; **crête de coq**, cock's comb; yellow rattle (plant); **crête d'une grosse vague**, crest of a billow; **crête d'une montagne**, ridge of a mountain; **crête d'un fossé**, bank on the side of a ditch; **crête marine**,

crever

sapphire; **lever la crête**, to be conceited, to hold one's head high; **rabaisser la crête à quelqu'un**, to bring someone down a peg.

crété (kre'te), *a.* (*fem.* **crétée**) Crested, tufted.

crête-de-coq (kret'de'kok), *n.m.* (*pl.* **crêtes-de-coq**) Louse-wort.

crételer (kre'tle), *v.t.* To cackle (of hens).

crétin (kre'tẽ), *a.* (*fem.* **crétine**) Cretinous. **n.** Cretin; idiot, dunce. **C'est un crétin**, he is a dunce.

crétineur, *a.* (*fem.* **crétineuse**) Cretinous. **crétiniser**, *v.t.* To make cretinous, to brutalize, to make an idiot of. **se crétiniser**, *v.r.* To become brutified; to become stupid. **crétinisme**, *n.m.* Cretinism.

crétique (kre'tik), *a.* (*Pros.*) Cretic.

crétois (kre'twa), *a.* (*fem.* **crétoise**) Cretan. *n.m.* (*Crétois*, *fem.* **Crétoise**) A Cretan.

cretonne (kre'tõ), *n.f.* Cretonne.

cretons (kre'tõ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Residuum of melted tallow, graves. **Cretons de lard**, scrapings.

creusage (kre'za:z) or **creusement**, *n.m.* Deepening, hollowing; excavation.

creuser (kre'ze), *v.t.* To hollow, to excavate, to scoop out, to sink a cavity in; to sink, to drive (a well, shaft, etc.); to make hollow or empty. **Creuser la terre**, to dig the ground; **creuser une question**, to examine a question thoroughly; **creuser un fossé**, to dig a ditch; **creuser un puits**, to sink a well. *v.t.* To dig; to hollow, to grow hollow. **Creuser bien avant**, to dig deep; **creuser sous terre**, to dig underground. **se creuser**, *v.r.* To become hollow. **Se creuser le cerveau ou la tête**, to rack one's brain.

creuset (kre'ze), *n.m.* Crucible, melting-pot; (*Chem.*) test, trial. **Passer par le creuset**, to assay, to refine.

creusoir (kre'szwair), *n.m.* Gouging-tool (used by violin-makers).

creuseur (kre'zy:r), *n.m.* Slight hollow.

creux (kre), *a.* (*fem.* **creuse**) Hollow; cavernous; deep; empty; (*fig.*) unsubstantial, airy, chimerical, extravagant. **Avoir les joues creuses**, to have hollow cheeks; **des yeux creux**, eyes sunk in the head; **esprit creux ou cerveau creux**, cracked brain, empty head; **il a le ventre creux**, his belly is empty; **pensées creuses**, airy notions; **un fossé creux de trois pieds**, a ditch three feet deep. *n.m.* Hollow, cavity; pit, hole, chasm; mould, mortar, trough; pit of the stomach. **Creux d'une voile**, cavity of a sail (which retains the wind); **creux d'un vaisseau**, depth of a ship's hold; **creux planté d'arbres**, dell planted with trees; **creux profond dans une mine**, groove in a mine; **il a un bon creux**, he has a fine bass voice; **le creux de la main**, the hollow of the hand. *adv.* Hollow. **Sonner creux**, to sound hollow.

crevaille (kre'vaj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Guzzling, gormandizing; tuck-out, blow-out.

crevaision (kre'vã:zõ), *n.f.* (*slang*) Puncture (of a bicycle etc.); (*fig.*) death.

crevasse (kre'vas), *n.f.* Crevice, rift, crack, chink, crevasse, gap, cranny, flaw; chap (in the hands etc.). **Des crevasses aux mains**, chaps. **crevasser**, *v.t.* To split, to crack; to chap; to make cracks or crevasses in. **se crevasser**, *v.r.* To crack, to split, to gape, to become chapped.

crévé (kre've), *n.m.* Pot-bellied man; bloated fellow; opening, slash (in sleeves). **Petit crévé**, fop, fast young fellow; one used up or done up.

crève-cœur (kre'v'kœ:r), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heart-break; heart-breaking thing, heart-sore.

crever (kre've), *v.t.* To burst, to split, to crack, to break open, to rend; to stave in; to pierce (the eyes etc.); to cram (someone) with victuals. **Cela vous creve les yeux**, that is under your very nose (i.e. is obvious, self-evident); **crever les yeux à quelqu'un**, to put out someone's eyes; **crever un cheval**, to kill a horse; **crever une botte**, to burst a boot. *v.t.* To burst; to die, to perish; to be bursting (*d'orgueil* etc.). **C'est une médecine à faire crever un cheval**, this medicine is enough to kill a horse; **crever de biens**, to wallow in wealth; **crever de faim**, to be dying with

crevet

hunger; *crever de rire*, to split one's sides with laughing; *crever d'orgueil*, to be bursting with pride. *se crever*, *v.r.* To burst; to kill oneself. *Se crever de boire et de manger*, to cram or stuff till one is ready to burst; *se crever de travail*, to overwork oneself.

crevet (krə've), *n.m.* Stay-lace with tags at both ends.

crevette (krə'vet), *n.f.* Prawn, shrimp. **crevet-tière**, *n.f.* Shrimp-net, prawn-net.

crève-vessie (krəvve'si), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Apparatus for illustrating atmospheric pressure (by bursting a bladder).

cri (kri), *n.m.* Cry; scream, roar, bawling, howl, yell, shriek, screech, wail, wailing; outcry, clamour; (*fig.*) opinion. *A cor et à cri*, with hue and cry; *cri aigre*, *aigu* ou *perçant*, scream, shriek, shrill cry; *cri d'armes*, (*Her.*) motto; *cri de guerre*, watchword; *cri de joie* ou *cri d'allégresse*, shouting, huzza, acclamation; *démander à grands cris*, to demand with a loud voice; *je poussai un grand cri*, I shrieked out; *jeter les hauts cris*, to complain or cry out loudly; *jeter un cri*, *faire des cris* ou *pousser un cri*, to utter a cry, to cry out lustily, to raise an outcry, to complain loudly; *le cri du sang* ou *de la nature*, the voice of nature; *le dernier cri*, the last word, the utmost refinement (of fashion etc.). ***criage**, *n.m.* Public crying.

criaillement (kriaj'mā), *n.m.* Outcry, clamour; wrangling, bawling. **criailler**, *v.i.* To bawl, to cry, to clamour; to scold, to chide, to brawl; to gabble (of geese). **criaillerie**, *n.f.* Bawling, clamouring, scolding, wrangling. **criailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **criailleuse**) Brawler, bawler, wrangler; shrew, scold.

criant (kri'ā), *a.* (*fem.* **criante**) Crying; (*fig.*) glaring, shocking, shameful. *Injustice criante*, crying or glaring injustice.

criard (kri'ar), *a.* (*fem.* **criarde**) Crying, noisy, clamorous; bawling, scolding; (*fig.*) shrill, discordant, crude. *Deltes criardes*, pressing or urgent debts; *voix criarde*, shrill voice. *n.* Brawler, clamourer; scold, shrew.

criblage (kri'blaz), *n.m.* Sifting, screening (of coals etc.).

crible (kribl), *n.m.* Sieve; riddle. *Percé comme un crible*, as full of holes as a sieve; riddled.

cribler (kri'ble), *v.t.* To sift, to riddle; to pierce (a person) all over, to riddle (with wounds etc.); (*fig.*) to overwhelm. *Cribler de coups*, to shoot, run, or stab through and through; *criblé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt; *criblé de mitraille*, riddled with shot. **cribleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cribleuse** (1)) Sifter; *n.f.* Sifting-machine. **cribleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cribleuse** (2)) (*Anat.*) Pierced like a sieve, sieve-like. **criblier**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker; sieve-merchant. **criblure**, *n.f.* Siftings. ***cribration**, *n.f.* Sifting of medicaments. **cribroux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cribreuse**) Sieve-like.

cric (1) (kri), *n.m.* Jack, screw-jack, hand-screw; ratchet-wheel on which the braces of carriages are fixed.

cric (2) (krik), *int.* Crack! rip! bang!

cricket (kri'ke) [Engl.], *n.m.* Cricket (game).

cricketeur, *n.m.* Cricketer.

cricoïde (kriko'id), *a.* and *n.* Cricoid.

cri-cri (kri'kri), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cri-cri**) (*pop.*) Cricket (insect).

crié [criss].

criée (kri'e), *n.f.* Public auction; sale by command of court. *A la criée*, by auction; *audience des criées*, auction mart.

crier (kri'e), *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To cry out, to cry; to shout, to halloo, to bawl; to scream, to shriek, to squall, to clamour; to squeak; to call out; to whine, to pule; to complain loudly, to inveigh, to exclaim; to scold; to huzza, to talk loudly; to chirp (of grasshoppers and other insects); to creak (of doors etc.). *C'est à qui criera le plus fort*, it's for the one that shouts loudest; *crier à l'injustice*, to exclaim against an injustice; *crier à tue-tête* ou *comme un perdu*, to cry out or shriek at the top of

crisper

one's voice; *crier au feu*, *au meurtre*, ou *au voleur*, to cry out fire, murder, or thief; *crier au scandale*, to inveigh against a scandal; *crier au secours*, to call out for help; *crier aux armes*, to cry to arms; *crier aux oreilles de*, to din into (one's) ears; *crier bien fort*, to cry out lustily; *crier famine*, to cry out famine; *crier gare*, to cry out beware! take care! *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries before he is hurt; *les boyaux lui crient*, his bowels rumble; *tout le monde crie contre cela*, everybody cries out against it. *v.t.* To cry, to shout; to proclaim, to hawk, to put up for sale; to publish, to announce; to demand loudly. *Cet enfant est perdu, il faut le fuir*, the child is lost, we must have him cried; *crier une annonce*, to publish an announcement; *faites crier ce paquet de livres*, put up this lot of books. ***crierie**, *n.f.* Bawling, clamour; wrangling; scolding. **crieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **crieuse**) Bawling man or woman, bawler; *crier*; auctioneer; hawker. **Crieur public**, town-crier.

crime (krim), *n.m.* Crime, sin, transgression, offence; guilt, wickedness. *Crime capital*, capital offence, felony; *crime dénaturé*, unnatural crime; *crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *crime d'État*, treason; *crime qualifié*, indictable offence; *endurci dans le crime*, hardened in crime; *être porté au crime*, to be prone to crime; *faire un crime à quelqu'un de*, to impute as a crime to someone.

criméen (krime'ā), *a.* (*fem.* **criméenne**) Crimean. *n.m.* (**Criméen**, *fem.* **Criméenne**) A Crimean.

criminaliser (kriminali'ze), *v.t.* To remove a cause from a civil to a criminal court. **criminaliste**, *n.m.* Writer on criminal law. **criminalité**, *n.f.* Criminality. **crimatoiro**, *a.* Criminatory.

criminel (krimi'nei), *a.* (*fem.* **criminelle**) Criminal, unlawful; felonious, guilty. *Chambre criminelle* ou *cour criminelle*, criminal court; *juge criminel*, a judge that tries criminal cases. *n.* Criminal, felon, culprit, offender. *n.m.* Criminal affair; proceedings before a criminal court. *Au criminel*, criminally; *criminel d'État*, State criminal. **criminellement**, *adv.* Criminally, culpably, guiltily.

crin (krē), *n.m.* Coarse hair (of the mane and tail of the horse and other animals); horse-hair, bristles, fibres, mane. *A tous crins*, with flowing mane and tail, (*fig.*) zealous, indefatigable; *se prendre aux crins*, to seize one another by the hair. **crinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **crinale**, *pl.* **crinaux**) Hair, shaggy, mane-like. **crincrin** (krē'krē), *n.m.* Screeching fiddle; scraping (of fiddles).

crinier (kri'nje), *n.m.* Horse-hair worker, chair-stuffer.

crinière (kri'nje:r), *n.f.* Mane (of horse, lion, etc.); horse-tail plume; (*fig.*) head of long hair. *Vilaine crinière*, ugly, shock head of hair.

crinoïde (krino'id), *n.m.* Crinoid.

crinoline (krino'lin), *n.f.* *Stiff stuff (made of *crin*); crinoline.

criocère (kri'o'ssɛr), *n.m.* Weevil.

crique (krik), *n.f.* Creek, cove; flaw, crack.

criquer (kri'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to chink (of metals); to become brittle (of wool).

criquet (1) (kri'ke), *n.m.* Locust; (*fig.*) bad horse, tit; (*slang*) little man. **criquet** (2) [CRICKET].

criquetis (krik'ti), *n.m.* Sharp sound (produced by burin on copper).

crise (kri:z), *n.f.* Crisis, conjuncture, decisive moment; fit, convulsion. *Crise de nerfs*, fit of hysteria; *une crise se prépare*, a crisis is approaching; *un état de crise*, a critical condition.

crispant (kris'pā), *a.* (*fem.* **crispante**) Jarring, irritating, causing crispations.

crispation (krispa'sjō), *n.f.* Shrivelling, crispation; thrill, thrilling sensation; fidgets. *Donner des crispations à quelqu'un*, to put someone on thorns.

crisper (kris'pe), *v.t.* To shrivel, to make shrink, to cause crispation to; to thrill, to make thrill, to irritate (the nerves), to give (someone) the fidgets. **se crisp**, *v.r.* To shrivel, to shrivel up.

crispin (kris'pē), *n.m.* Valet (as in Molière's comedies); short cloak; addition to gauntlets covering wrists (in fencing etc.). *C'est un crispin*, he looks like a valet; *jouer les crispins*, to perform the part of valets.

criss, kriss (kris), or **crid**, *n.m.* Creese (Malay dagger).

crissement (kris'mā), *n.m.* Grating of the teeth.

crisser (kri'se), *v.i.* To grate (of the teeth).

cristal (kris'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* cristaux) Crystal, fine glass, crystal ware, cut glass; (*fig.*) ice, limpidity. *Cristal de mine*, quartz; *cristal de roche*, rock-crystal, *le cristal de l'eau*, the limpidity of water; *le palais de cristal*, the Crystal Palace. **cristallerie**, *n.f.* Glass-cutting; crystal-manufacture, glassworks. **cristallier**, *n.m.* Glass-cutter; glass-cupboard. **cristallière**, *n.f.* Rock-crystal mine; machine for glass-cutting. **cristallifère**, *a.* Crystalliferous. **cristallin**, *a.* (*fem.* cristalline) Crystalline; pellucid; *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Crystalline humour or lens (of the eye); (*Astron.*) crystalline heaven or sphere. **cristallinien**, *a.* (*fem.* cristallinienne) (*Anat.*) Relating to the crystalline. **cristallisable**, *a.* Crystallizable. **cristallisant**, *a.* (*fem.* cristallisante) Crystallizing; determining crystallization. **cristallisation**, *n.f.* Crystallization. **cristalliser**, *v.t.* To crystallize; *v.i.* To be converted into crystal. *se cristalliser*, *v.r.* To crystallize; to candy. **cristalliser**, *n.m.* Crystallizing-pan, crystallizer. **cristallographie**, *n.f.* Crystallography. **cristallographique**, *a.* Crystallographic. **cristallographiquement**, *adv.* Crystallographically. **cristalloïde**, *a.* and *n.* Crystalloid. **cristallométrie**, *n.f.* Crystallometry. **cristallographie**, *n.f.* Art of producing artificial crystal. **cristallotomie**, *n.f.* The art of cutting crystals.

criste-marine [CHRISTE-MARINE].

critère (kri'ter) or **critérium** (krite'rjom), *n.m.* Criterion, standard, test; touchstone. *L'évidence est le critérium de la vérité*, evidence is the criterion of truth.

criticisme (kriti'sism), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Critical philosophy (of Kant). **criticiste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* Partisan of this.

critiquable (kriti'kabl), *a.* That may be criticized, censurable, exceptionable. **critiquant**, *a.* (*fem.* critiquante) Critical, censorious.

critique (kri'tik), *a.* Critical; censorious, carping; ticklish, momentous, dangerous. *Humeur critique*, censorious temper; *pouls critique*, alarming pulse; *signes critiques*, critical symptoms. *n.m.* Critic; censor, censorious person, carper. *Critique fâcheux*, fault-finder. *n.f.* Criticism, science of criticism; review, critique; unfavourable review. *Faire de la critique*, to write criticisms; *faire la critique d'un ouvrage*, to criticize, to review a work; *la critique*, the critics. **critiquement**, *adv.* Critically.

critiquer (kriti'ke), *v.t.* To criticize, to examine; to censure, to find fault with. **critiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* critiqueuse) Criticizer, fault-finder, carper.

croassement (kroas'mā), *n.m.* Croak, croaking, cawing (of rooks). **croasser**, *v.i.* To croak, to caw (of crows, rooks, etc.).

croate (kro'at), *a.* Croatian. *n.* (Croate) Croat.

croc (1) (kro), *n.m.* Hook; crook, grapple, drag; fang, tusk; canine tooth, tooth; curling moustache; (*Naut.*) boat-hook. *Mettre les armes au croc*, to give up the army; *mettre ou pendre au croc*, to put or lay on the shelf, to lay by; *moustaches en croc*, curling moustache.

croc (2) (krok), *n.m.* Crackling, crackling noise. *Faire croc sous la dent*, to crunch with the teeth.

croc-en-jambe (krok'ā:ba), *n.m.* (*pl.* crocs-en-jambe) Trip up, Cornish hug; (*fig.*) dirty trick. *Donner un croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un*, to trip up someone's heels, to play someone a dirty trick.

croche (kroš), *a.* Crooked, bent; (*fig.*) grasping. *Avoir la main croche*, (*fig.*) to be grasping. *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Quaver; (*pl.*) smith's tongs. *Double croche*, semiquaver; *triple croche*, demi-semiquaver.

crocher (kro'se), *v.t.* To hook; to bend like a

hook, to crook. *Crocher l'organeau d'une ancre*, to fish up the anchor by the ring.

crochet (kro'se), *n.m.* Small hook; knitting-needle, crochet; picklock; harp; steelyard; dog tooth, canine tooth: (*Print.*) square bracket; (*Tech.*) bent wire and similar appliances; (*façet.*) heart-breaker (of curls); (*pl.*) fangs, tusks. *Broder au crochet*, to crochet; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *crochet de chiffonnier*, stick with a hook at the end used by rag-gatherers; *crochet de porte-faix*, porter's knot; *crochet d'une porte*, hasp; *des ouvrages au crochet*, crochet-work; *être sur les crochets de quelqu'un*, to live at another person's expense; *faire un crochet*, to change one's direction; *un crochet de serrurier*, picklock. **crochetable**, *a.* Pickable (of locks). **crochetage**, *n.m.* Porterage; lock-picking. **crochetée**, *n.f.* Quantity or length crocheted at one go. **crocheter**, *v.t.* To pick (a lock); to crochet. **crocheteur**, *n.m.* Porter, street-porter; (*fig.*) blackguard. *Crocheteur de serrure*, picklock, housebreaker; *injures de crocheteur*, Billingsgate abuse. **crochetier**, *n.m.* Hook-maker, clasp-maker. **crocheton**, *n.m.* Small hook; crotch.

crocheu (kro'so), *n.m.* A tool to bend card-teeth. **crochu** (kro'sy), *a.* (*fem.* crochue) Crooked, hooked. *Il a les mains crochues*, he is light-fingered.

crocodile (krok'o'dil), *n.m.* Crocodile. *Crocodile d'Amérique*, alligator; *larmes de crocodile*, hypocritical tears. **crocodilien**, *n.m.* Crocodilian.

crocus (kro'kys), *n.m.* Crocus, saffron.

croire (krwa'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* croyant, *p.p.* cru (3)) To believe, to hold true; to have faith in, to place reliance on; to think, to deem, to judge, to be persuaded. *À ce que je crois*, as I believe, to the best of my opinion; *à l'en croire ou s'il faut l'en croire*, tout est perdu, if he is to be believed, all is lost; *croire une chose trop légèrement*, to believe something too easily; *croyez-vous qu'il le fasse? ou le fera?* do you think he will do it? *faire croire*, to give out, to persuade; *il est à croire qu'il le veut ainsi*, it is to be presumed that he will have it so; *il le croit bonnement*, he quite believes it; *je crois pouvoir le faire*, I think I can do it; *je crois qu'il le fera*, I think he will do it; *je le crois bien*, I really believe it; *j'en crois à peine mes yeux*, I can hardly believe my eyes; *je ne le crois pas*, I do not think he will; *je n'en crois rien*, I don't believe a word of it; *je ne sais que croire*, I don't know what to think; *s'il faut en croire les apparences*, if appearances are to be trusted. *v.i.* To believe, to have faith (à), to be a believer. *C'est à ne pas y croire*, it is past belief; *croire aux revenants*, to believe in ghosts; *croire en Dieu*, to believe in God; *il ne croit point*, he has no belief; *je crois bien*, I should think so! no wonder! *je crois que non*, I believe not. *se croire*, *v.r.* To believe or think oneself, to consider oneself; to be believed, to be credible. *Cela peut se croire*, it is credible; *cet homme se croit habile*, that man thinks himself skilful; *il se croit tout permis*, he thinks he may do anything; *il s'en croit beaucoup*, he thinks a great deal of himself.

croisade (krwa'zad), *n.f.* Crusade.

croisé (krwa'ze), *a.* (*fem.* croisée (1)) Crossed; twilled, double-milled (of cloth); cross (of the breeds of animals). *Avoir les jambes croisées*, to sit cross-legged; *demeurer ou se tenir les bras croisés*, to sit with folded arms, to do nothing; *feux croisés*, cross-fire; *gilet croisé*, double-breasted waistcoat; *rimes croisées*, alternate rhymes. *n.m.* Crusader; twill; crossing (a step in dancing). *Chassé croisé*, (*fig.*) change of places.

croisée (2) (krwa'ze), *n.f.* Sash; window; case-ment; transept; cross (of a sword, anchor, etc.).

croisement (krwa'zēm), *n.m.* Act of crossing; crossing (of two roads etc.); cross-breeding (of animals).

croiser (krwa'ze), *v.t.* To cross, to set or lay crosswise; to lay across, to fold across; to cross out, to strike out, to efface; to cross (breeds of animals); to thwart. *Croiser quelqu'un*, to cross someone (in his designs); *des races croisées*, mixed breeds; *je l'ai croisé dans la rue*, I passed him in the street. *v.i.* To lap over; to cruise. *Croiser sur une côte*, to cruise along a

croisette

coast. *se croiser*, *v.r.* To cross or pass each other; to be crossed; to lie athwart each other; to intersect each other; to thwart one another; to take up the cross, to engage in a crusade. *Ces deux courriers se sont croisés*, these two messengers passed each other on the way. *croiserie*, *n.f.* Wicker-work.

croisette (krwa'zet), *n.f.* Small cross; (*Her.*) crosslet; pin or bolt used as tid to a flagstaff; (*pop.*) gentian. *Croisette noire* ou *grosse croisette*, lady's bed-straw.

croiseur (krwa'zœ:r), *n.m.* Cruiser. *Croiseur cuirassé*, battle cruiser. *croisière*, *n.f.* Cruise; cruising squadron, cruisers; cruising station or latitude; (*Rail.*) intersection of two lines.

croisille (krwa'zi:j), *n.f.* Cross-piece. **croisillon**, *n.m.* Cross-bar; sash-bar.

croissance (krwa'sû:s), *n.f.* Growth, increase. *Arrêter dans sa croissance*, to stunt the growth of; *avoir pris toute sa croissance*, to be full-grown.

croissant (krwa'sâ), *a. (fem. croissante)* Growing, increasing. *n.m.* The moon in her increase; crescent; pruning-hook, hedging-bill, and other implements etc. in the form of a crescent; the Turkish standard; the Turkish power. *Croissant de cheminée*, chimney-hook; *en croissant* ou *en forme de croissant*, lunated; *les cornes du croissant*, the horns of the crescent; *l'empire du croissant*, the Crescent.

croisure (krwa'zyr), *n.f.* Crossing, mill (in stuffs); (*Pros.*) intermixture of crossed rhymes.

croît (krwa), *n.m.* Increase (from breeding).

croître (krwa:tr), *v.i. (pres.p. croissant, p.p. crû)* To grow; to increase in size etc., to augment; to grow up, to grow tall; to spring up, to sprout, to shoot; to increase; to lengthen; to swell or swell out, to be swollen; to multiply, to be multiplied or increased; to be grown. *Croître trop rapidement*, to overgrow; *elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows handsomer every day; *les jours commencent à croître*, the days begin to draw out. *v.t.* To cause to grow, to increase.

croix (krwa), *n.f.* Cross; the Cross, the Holy Rood, crucifix; Christianity; (*fig.*) affliction, trouble, tribulation; (*Coin.*) obverse; (*Print.*) obelisk, dagger; (*Her.*) saltire. *Avoir les jambes en croix*, to sit cross-legged; *croix de Lorraine*, cross with two bars; *croix de Saint André* ou *de Bourgogne*, St. Andrew's cross, saltire; *croix du Sud* ou *croix australe*, Southern Cross; *faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *grand-croix*, Knight Grand Cross; *il faut faire une croix à la cheminée*, we must make a cross on the chimney, we must chalk that up; *jouer à croix ou pile*, to play at heads or tails, at pitch and toss; *les bras d'une croix*, the arms of a cross; *mettre les vergues en croix*, (*Naut.*) to square the yards; *mettre quelque chose en croix*, to put something crosswise; *on est allé au-devant de lui avec la croix et la bannière*, they went to meet him with cross and banner, or with great ceremony; *porter sa croix*, to bear one's cross; *sainte croix*, Holy Rood.

cromlech (krôm'lek), *n.m. (Archæol.)* Stone circle. **cromorne** (krôm'ørn), *n.m. (Mus.)* Cromorne.

crâne (krôm), *n.m.* Crane (on a wharf).

croquade (krô'kad), *n.f.* Rough sketch.

croquant (krô'kâ), *a. (fem. croquante)* Crisp, crackling, short, crunching. *Biscuit croquant*, hard biscuit; *caractère croquant*, crispness. *n.m.* Poor wretch, fellow; countryman; (*pl.*) name given to French peasants who rebelled under Henri IV. and Louis XIII. *n.f.* Crisp almond-cake.

à la croque-au-sel (krôko'sel), *adv.* With salt only.

croque-embouche (krôkâ'buf), *n.m.* Crisp sweetmeat, crisp cake.

croque-lardon (krôklar'dô), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lickspittle; sponger; parasite.

croquement (krôk'mâ), *n.m.* Crackling, crunching.

croque-mitaine (krôkmi'ten), *n.m. (pl. croque-mitaines)* Bogy, bugbear.

croque-mort (krôk'mør), *n.m. (pl. croque-morts)* (*slang*) Undertaker's man.

croupé

croque-note (krôk'not), *n.m. (pl. croque-notes)* Sorry musician, scraper, strummer.

croquer (krô'ke), *v.i.* To crackle between the teeth, to make a scrunching noise. *v.t.* To crunch; to devour, to eat hastily; to make the first sketch or rough draft of, to sketch; (*Mus.*) to slur, to pass over (a note); (*Naut.*) to hook or grapple (something). *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance; *être gentil à croquer*, to be extremely pretty; *il n'a fait que croquer ce poème*, he has only written a sketch of the poem.

croque-sol [CROQUE-NOTE].

croquet (krô'ke), *n.m.* Crisp biscuit; croquet (game). *Être comme un croquet*, to be irritable.

croquette (krô'ket), *n.f.* Croquette.

croqueur (krô'kœ:r), *n.m. (fem. croqueuse)* Devourer, gormandizer, glutton.

croquignole (krôki'pôl), *n.f.* Cracknel, fillip.

croquis (krô'ki), *n.m.* First sketch, rough draft, outline. *Cahier de croquis*, sketch-book; *faire le croquis d'une figure*, to sketch a figure.

crose (krôs), *n.f.* Crosier (of bishops); butt-end (of musket etc.); stock; hockey-stick, crose; the recurved part of various tools, instruments, etc. *Jouer à la crose*, to play at hockey or lacrosse. **crossé**, *a. (fem. crossée)* Crosiered, mitred. *Un abbé crossé et mitré*, a crosiered and mitred abbot; *une abbesse crossée*, a mitred abbess.

croser (krô'se), *v.t.* To strike (a ball etc.) with a crose, hockey-stick, etc.; (*fig.*) to beat, to scold, to treat with contempt. *v.i.* To play at hockey or lacrosse.

crosseron (krôs'rô), *n.m.* The curled end of a crosier.

crossette (krô'set), *n.f.* Last year's shoot with heel attached (of a vine etc.), used as a slip or cutting; return, elbow, ancon.

crosseur (krôs'sœ:r), *n.m.* Hockey-player, lacrosse-player; (*fig.*) scolding or spiteful person.

crossillon [CROSSERON].

crotale (krô'tal), *n.m. (Ant.)* Rattle, castanet (of priestesses of Cybele); rattlesnake. **crotalidé**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Rattlesnake. **crotaloïde**, *a.* Of this type (of serpents).

crotaphite (krôta'fit), *a. (Anat.)* Of the temporal muscle. *n.m.* This muscle.

croton (krô'tô), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

crotte (krôt), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la crotte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la crotte*, it is very dirty. **crotté**, *a. (fem. crottée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Crotté comme un barbel*, as dirty as a pig; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggle-tailed; *il fait bien crotté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète crotté*, a sorry poet. **croter**, *v.t.* To dirty, to bembire; to draggle, to bespatter. *se croter*, *v.r.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. **crottin**, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.). **crouchaut** (krû'fo), *n.m.* Crutch, knee-timber (of a boat or ship).

croulant (krû'lâ), *a. (fem. croulante)* Sinking, crumbling; ready to fall, tottering, tumble-down. **croulement**, *n.m.* Sinking, falling in, collapse. **crouler**, *v.t.* To give way, to fall in, to collapse, to shake, to quiver, to totter; *v.t.* To cause to give way; **(Hunt.)* to wag (said of stags when they are frightened). *Le cerf croule la queue*, the stag wags his tail.

***croulier** (krû'lje), *a. (fem. croulière)* Quaggy, swampy, shifting (of land).

croup (krup), *n.m. (Path.)* Croup, laryngitis.

croupade (krû'pad), *n.f.* Buck-jump (of horse).

croupal (krû'pal), *a. (fem. croupale, pl. croupaux)* Pertaining to the croup; laryngitic.

croupe (krup), *n.f.* Croup, crupper, the buttocks (of a horse), rump; top or brow (of a hill); (*Arch.*) small cupola on chevet of a church, hip-roof. *En croupe*, behind; *être, aller, ou monter en croupe*, to ride behind another.

croupé (krû'pe), *a. (fem. croupée)* With a rump

or crupper (of a stated kind). *Cheval bien croupe*, horse with a fine crupper. **à croupetons*, adv. Squatting.

croupeux (kru'pø), *a.* (*fem.* croupeuse) Having croup; of the nature of croup, laryngitic.

croupi (kru'pi), *a.* (*fem.* croupie) Stagnant, putrid (of water). *De l'eau croupie*, ditch-water.

croupiader (kru'pjade), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To cast anchor by the stern cable. *croupial*, *n.m.* Stern cable.

croupier (kru'pje), *n.m.* Croupier (at a gaming-table); partner (of a financier etc.).

croupière (kru'pje:r), *n.f.* Saddle-tie, crupper; (*Naut.*) stern cable. *Mouiller en croupière*, to cast anchor by the stern; *tailler des croupières à quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) to cut out work for someone; (*Mil.*) to put to flight.

croupion (kru'pjō), *n.m.* Rump. *Parlement-Croupion*, the Rump (Parliament).

croupir (kru'pir), *v.i.* To stagnate, to lie stagnant; to wallow, to be sunk in. *Croupir dans le vice ou l'oisiveté*, to live in sin or in idleness. *croupissant*, *a.* (*fem.* croupissante) Stagnant, putrescent. *croupissement*, *n.m.* Stagnation, putrefaction.

croupon (kru'pō), *n.m.* Square hide, butt.

croustade (krus'tad), *n.f.* Dish prepared with crusts; pastry.

croustillant (krusti'jā), *a.* (*fem.* croustillante) Crisp, crusty; (*fig.*) delicious. *croustille*, *n.f.* Little crust; (*fig.*) snack. *croustiller*, *v.i.* To bite, eat, crunch a crust, to munch, to crunch.

croustilleusement (krustijøz'mā), *adv.* Broadly, spicily, smuttily. *croustilleux*, *a.* (*fem.* croustilleuse) Broad, free, spicy, smutty. *Des contes croustilleux*, smutty tales.

croûte (krut), *n.f.* Crust; pie-crust; cake (formed on the surface of anything); scab, scurf; (*fig.*) bad painting, daub. *Casser une croûte avec quelqu'un*, to take a crust with someone; *la croûte de dessous*, the under-crust; *ne manger que des croûtes*, to fare badly. *croûtelette*, *n.f.* Little crust. *croûteux*, *a.* (*fem.* croûteuse) Crusty; scabby, scurfy. *croûtier*, *n.m.* Dauber, poor painter.

croûton (kru'tō), *n.m.* Bit of crust, small crust; sippet; (*fig.*) wretched dauber; drudge. *croûtonner*, *v.i.* To daub, to paint daubs; (*slang*) to munch bread between meals.

crovable (krwa'jabl), *a.* Credible, likely. *Cela n'est pas croyable*, that is not likely.

croiance (krwa'jās), *n.f.* Belief, creed; faith; persuasion; conviction, opinion; trust, credit. *Cela passe toute croiance*, that surpasses all belief; *fausse croiance*, misbelief; *la croiance des chrétiens*, the belief of the Christians; *la croiance des juifs*, the Jewish creed. *croiant*, *n.m.* (*fem.* croyante) Believer. *Les vrais croyants*, true believers.

cru (1) (kry), *n.m.* Growth; production (esp. of wine); vine-estate, vineyard; soil; (*fig.*) invention, making, fabrication. *Boire du vin de son cru*, to drink wine of one's own growth; *cela n'est pas de son cru*, that is not his own idea; *des fruits d'un bon cru*, fruit of a good soil; *vin du cru*, wine of the country.

cru (2) (kry), *a.* (*fem.* crue (1)) Raw, uncooked; indigestible; unwrought; (*fig.*) crude, coarse, rough, harsh; indecent, smutty, obscene; sour. *A cru*, on the bare skin, next the skin; *couleur crue*, stiff colour; *cuir cru*, undressed leather; *eau crue*, hard water; *monter à cheval à cru*, to ride a horse bareback; *tout cru*, quite raw; *une lumière crue*, a hard light. *n.m.* That which is not cooked, baked, fired, etc.

cru (3), *p.p.* [CROIRE].

cruauté (kryo'te), *n.f.* Cruelty, inhumanity; cruel deed. *User de cruauté*, to be guilty of cruelty.

cruchade (kry'jad), *n.f.* (*local*) Hominy (pudding).

cruche (kryš), *n.f.* Pitcher, jar, jug; (*colloq.*) blockhead, booby, dolt. *Tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*, the pitcher that often goes to the well gets broken at last. *cruchée*, *n.f.* Pitcherful, jugful, jarful.

crucherie (kryš'ri), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Stupidity, silliness. *Vous ne dites que des crucheries*, you only talk nonsense.

cruchette (kryš'jet), *n.f.* Little pitcher or jar. *cruchon*, *n.m.* Little pitcher.

crucial (kry'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* cruciale, *pl.* cruciaux) Cross-shaped, crucial. *crucifère*, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cruciferous; *n.f.* Crucifer.

crucifiement (krysifi'mā), *n.m.* Crucifixion. *crucifier*, *v.t.* To crucify.

crucifix (krysi'fi), *n.m.* Crucifix. *crucifixion*, *n.f.* Crucifixion.

cruciforme (krysi'form), *a.* Cruciform, cross-shaped, cross-like.

crudité (krydi'te), *n.f.* Crudity, rawness; coarse expression; (*pl.*) offensive, harsh words.

crue (1) [CRU (2)].

crue (2) (kry), *n.f.* Growth, increase; rise, swelling; flood, inundation. *Cet arbre a pris toute sa crue*, that tree has attained its full growth; *crue de mer*, surge of the sea; *la crue des eaux*, the rising of the waters.

cruel (kry'el), *a.* (*fem.* cruelle) Cruel, merciless, ruthless; remorseless; murderous, bloodthirsty; hard, inflexible; grievous, sad, painful. *Il fait le cruel*, he acts a cruel part. *n.* Cruel person. *cruellement*, *adv.* Cruelly; unmercifully, ruthlessly; grievously, severely.

***cruentation** (kryāta'sjō), *n.f.* Effusion of blood from a wound.

crument (kry'mā), *adv.* Roughly, coarsely, harshly, crudely.

crueur (kry'œr), *n.m.* (*Physiol.*) Part of the blood that coagulates (opp. to serum).

crural (kry'ral), *a.* (*fem.* crurale, *pl.* cruraux) (*Anat.*) Crural.

crustacé (krysta'se), *a.* (*fem.* crustacée) Crustaceous. *n.m.* Crustacean. *crustacéen*, *a.* (*fem.* crustacéenne) Crustaceous, crustacean.

cruzade (kry'zad), *n.f.* Crusade (Portuguese coin).

cryolite or **cryolithe** (krio'lit), *n.f.* Cryolite. *cryophore*, *n.m.* Cryophorus.

crypte (kript), *n.f.* Crypt.

crypto-, *comb. form.* Crypto-

cryptogame (kriptō'gam), *a.* Cryptogamous. *n.f.* Cryptogam. *cryptogamie*, *n.f.* Cryptogamy, study of cryptogams.

cryptogramme (kriptō'gram), *n.m.* Cryptogram.

cryptographe (kriptō'graf), *n.m.* Cryptographer. *cryptographie*, *n.f.* Cryptography. *cryptographique*, *a.* Cryptographic. *cryptographiquement*, *adv.* Cryptographically.

cryptonyme (kriptō'nim), *n.m.* Cryptonym.

crystal etc. [CRISTAL].

cu [CUL].

cubage (ky'barʒ), *n.m.*, or **cubature** (kyba'tyr), *n.f.* Cubage, cubature.

cubain (ky'bē), *a.* (*fem.* cubaine) Cuban. *n.m.* (Cubain, *fem.* Cubaine) A Cuban.

cubature [CUBAGE].

cube (kyb), *a.* Cubic. *n.m.* Cube.

cubébe (ky'beb), *n.m.* Cubeb. *cubébin*, *n.m.*, or *cubébine*, *n.f.* Cubebin.

cuber (ky'be), *v.t.* To cube; to contain in cubic feet etc.

cubilot (kybi'lo), *n.m.* Cupola.

cubique (ky'bik), *a.* Cubic; cubical. *Racine cubique*, cube root.

cubital (kybi'tal), *a.* (*fem.* cubitale, *pl.* cubitaux) (*Anat.*) Cubital.

cuboïde (kybo'id), *a.* and *n.m.* Cuboid.

cuceron [CUSSERON].

cucubale (kyky'bal), *n.m.* Berry-bearing campion.

cuculle (ky'kyl), *n.f.* Scapulary (monk's hood).

cuculliforme, *a.* Cuculliform.

cucurbitacé (kykyrbita'se), *a.* (*fem.* cucurbitacée) (*Bot.*) Cucurbitaceous. *n.f.* Cucurbitaceous plant. *cucurbite*, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Cucurbit.

cueillage (kœ'ja:ʒ), *n.m.*, **cuillaison** or **cueille**, *n.f.* Gathering-time, gathering. *cuillotto*.

date; *je suis le premier en date*, I have the priority; *prendre date*, to count from, (*fig.*) to fix a date. **dater**, *v.t.* To date (a letter etc.); *v.i.* To date (*de*); to form a period; to reckon. *A dater de*, reckoning from; *dater de loin*, to date far back, to happen long ago.

daterie (da'tri), *n.f.* Datary's office.

datif (da'tif), *a.* (*fem. dativè*) Dative. *Tutelle dative*, dative guardianship. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Dative, dative case.

dation (da'sj5), *n.f.* (*Law*) Giving. *Dation en paiement*, giving in payment.

datisme (da'tism), *n.m.* Tautology.

datte (dat), *n.f.* Date. **dattier**, *n.m.* Date-tree.

datura (daty'ra), *n.m.* Datura, thorn-apple.

daturine, *n.f.* Daturine.

daube (do:b), *n.f.* Stew.

dauber (do'be), *v.t.* To cuff, to drub; (*fig.*) to banter, to jeer at; (*Cook.*) to cook. *Dauber quelqu'un ou sur quelqu'un*, to go for someone. **daubour**, *n.m.* (*fem. daubouse*) Jeerer, banterer, sneerer.

daubière (do'bje:r), *n.f.* Stew-pan.

dauphin (do'f5), *n.m.* Dolphin; dauphin (eldest son of the king of France). **dauphine**, *n.f.* Dauphiness.

dauphinelle (dofi'nel), *n.f.* Larkspur, delphinium.

daurade (do'rad), *n.f.* Gilt-head (fish).

d'autant [AUTANT].

davantage (dav5'ta:3), *adv.* More, any more; any longer, any further. *Je n'en dirai pas davantage*, I shall say no more; *je n'en sais pas davantage*, I know nothing more about it; *ne restez pas davantage*, do not stay any longer; *pas davantage*, no more.

de (da'vje), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps; cramp.

de (da), *prep.* (With *le, la, les, de* becomes *du, de la, des*; before a vowel or silent *h* the *e* is elided, thus *d'*) Of; out of, made of, composed of, from; by, with; between; at, for, on account of; concerning, about. *Avoir besoin d'argent*, to be in want of money; *d'après l'original*, from the original; *de bouche en bouche*, from mouth to mouth; *de ce que*, because; *de chez vous*, from your house; *de nuit*, by night; *de Paris à Londres*, from Paris to London; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *de près, de loin*, near, afar; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *être de*, to be one of (a party etc.); *être d'un repas*, to make one at a banquet; *faire de son mieux*, to do one's best; *il n'y a personne de blessé*, there is no one wounded; *il vient de moi le donner*, he has just given it me; *il y eut cent hommes de tués*, there were a hundred men killed; *indigne de vivre*, unworthy to live; *la royaume de France*, the kingdom of France; *leçons de danse*, lessons in dancing; *le désir d'apprendre*, the wish to learn; *les hommes d'à-présent ou d'aujourd'hui*, the men of to-day; *l'un d'entre eux*, one of them; *n'avez-vous point d'enfants?* haven't you any children? *plus d'effets et moins de paroles*, more deeds and fewer words; *quelque chose de bon*, something good; *qu'est-ce que de nous!* what poor creatures we are! *sauter de joie*, to leap for joy; *se moquer de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *signe de tête*, nod; *trait de plume*, stroke of the pen; *un collier de perles*, a pearl necklace; *un coup de bâton*, a blow with a stick; *un coup de fusil*, a shot; *une lame d'épée*, a sword-blade; *un enfant d'un bon naturel*, a good-natured child; *une prise de tabac*, a pinch of snuff; *un plat d'argent*, a silver dish; *vivre de fruits et de légumes*, to live on fruit and vegetables.

dé (1) (de), *n.m.* Die (for playing); (*fig.*) throw, hazard; (*Arch.*) quoins, block, dado; (*Coin.*) die. *Avoir le dé*, to be one's turn to play; *à vous le dé*, now it is your turn or your throw; *jouer aux dés*, to play at dice; *le dé en est jeté*, the die is cast; *tenir le dé de la conversation*, to engross the conversation.

dé (2) (de), *n.m.* Thimble.

débâchage (deba'fa:3), *n.m.* Untilting, uncovering.

débâcher (deba'fe), *v.t.* To uncover, to untilt.

débâclage (deba'kla:3) or **débâclement**, *n.m.* Clearing, opening (of a port, etc.).

débâcle (de'baki), *n.f.* Breaking up (of ice); clearing (of a harbour etc.); (*fig.*) downfall, collapse, disaster. **débâclement** [DÉBÂCLAGE], *n.m.* débâcler, *v.t.* To break up (of ice); *v.t.* To clear (a harbour etc.); to unfasten or unbar (doors etc.). *Débâcler une porte ou une fenêtre*, to unbar a door or window. **débâcleur**, *n.m.* Water or port-bailiff.

débâgouler (deba'gu'le), *v.t.* To vomit abuse at, to abuse foully. *v.i.* (*Vulg.*) To spew, to vomit. **débâgouleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. débâgouleuse*) Scurrilous, foul-mouthed person.

déballage (deba'la:3), *n.m.* Unpacking; show (of goods for sale at low prices).

déballer (deba'le), *v.t.* To unpack.

débandade (deb5'dad), *n.f.* Rout, stampede; breaking the ranks. *A la débandade*, in confusion, helter-skelter, at sixes and sevens; *mettre tout à la débandade*, to put everything in confusion. **débandement**, *n.m.* Disbanding, dispersal, leaving the ranks.

débânder (deb5'de), *v.t.* To unbind; to loosen. *Débânder quelqu'un*, to take off the handkerchief tied over someone's eyes. *se débânder*, *v.r.* To slacken, to relax; to disband; to leave the ranks; to unbind; to grow milder (of the weather). *Se débânder l'esprit*, to relax one's mind.

débanquer (deb5'ke), *v.t.* To break (the bank, at play).

débaptiser (debat'ize), *v.t.* To change the name of. *Il jugea à propos de se débaptiser*, he thought proper to change his name.

débarbouillage (debarbu'ja:3), *n.m.* Washing, cleansing.

débarbouiller (debarbu'je), *v.t.* To wash, to cleanse. *se débarbouiller*, *v.r.* To wash one's face etc.; (*fig.*) to extricate oneself. **débarbouilloir**, *n.m.*, or **débarbouilloire**, *n.f.* Towel.

débarcadère (debar'ka'de:r), *n.m.* Landing, landing-place, wharf; (*Rail.*) station.

débardage (debar'da:3), *n.m.* Unlading (of wood etc.).

débârdier (debar'de), *v.t.* To unlade (wood etc.); to clear (a wood etc.) of the trees felled in it. **débârdier**, *n.m.* Workman who unlades etc.; stevedore, wharf-porter, lighterman, docker.

débarqué (debar'ke), *a.* (*fem. débarquée*) Disembarked, landing. *n.* Person landing. *Un nouveau débarqué*, one just come to town, a raw countryman. **débarquement**, *n.m.* Landing, disembarkment.

débarquer (debar'ke), *v.t.* To disembark, to land, to unship. *v.i.* To land, to disembark. *Au débarquer*, on landing; *nous débarquâmes en tel endroit*, we went ashore at such a place.

débarras (deba'ra), *n.m.* Riddance, disencumberance. *Bon débarras!* a good riddance! *chambre de débarras*, lumber-room.

débarrasser (debara'se), *v.t.* To disencumber, to rid, to free, to disembarass; to disentangle, to extricate. *se débarrasser*, *v.r.* To extricate oneself, to rid oneself, to shake off; to get clear; to be cleared (of the road, the way, etc.).

débarrer (deba're), *v.t.* To unbar, to undo the bars of.

débat (de'ba), *n.m.* Dispute, altercation, strife, contest; debate, discussion; (*pl.*) parliamentary debates; (*Law*) pleadings. *A eux le débat*, let them settle it between them; *assister aux débats*, to be present at the trial; *vider un débat*, to settle a dispute.

débatelago (deba'tla:3), *n.m.* Unlading (of boats etc.).

débateler (deba'tie), *v.t.* To unlade (boats etc.).

débâter (deba'te), *v.t.* To unsaddle; to take a packsaddle off (a horse etc.).

débâtir (deba'tir), *v.t.* To pull down, to demolish; to unbaste, to untack (garments etc.).

débattre (de'batr), *v.t.* (*p.p. débattu*; *conjugated like BATTRE*) To debate, to discuss, to argue. *se débattre*, *v.r.* To be argued, to be debated; to struggle, to strive; to flounder, to flutter.

débauche (de'bo:3), *n.f.* Debauch; debauchery;

lewdness, dissoluteness. *Aimer la débauche*, to be fond of revelling. *débauché*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *débauchée*) Debauchee, rake. *débaucher*, *v.t.* To debauch; to corrupt, to seduce; to entice away, to lead astray. *se débaucher*, *v.r.* To become debauched; to go astray; to be led away (from one's occupations etc.). **débaucheur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *débaucheuse*) Debaucher, seducer.

débet (de'be), *n.m.* Debit, balance of an account. *Être en débet*, to owe a balance.

débifier (debi'fe), *v.t.* To disorder, to enfeeble, to put out of sorts. *Être tout débiffé*, to be quite out of sorts; *visage débiffé*, haggard countenance.

débile (de'bil), *a.* Weakly, weak, feeble. *Avoir le cerveau débile*, to be weak in the head; *mémoire débile*, weak memory. *débilement*, *adv.* Feebly, weakly. **débilitant**, *a.* (*fem.* *débilitante*) Debilitating, weakening; *n.m.* Debilitating medicine. *débilitation*, *n.f.* Debilitation. *débilité*, *n.f.* Debility, weakness. *débilité*, *v.t.* To debilitate, to enfeeble.

débiller (debi'je), *v.t.* To loosen (horses).

débîne (de'bin), *n.f.* (*slang*) Poverty, straits, embarrassment, mess. *Il est tombé dans la débîne*, he has fallen into poverty. *débîner*, *v.t.* (*slang*) To put into a fix, embarrassment, straits, etc.; to abuse, to malign, to slander. *débîneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *débîneuse*) Slanderer.

débit (de'bi), *n.m.* Sale; market; retail; retail shop or warehouse; license to sell; supply; (*fig.*) delivery, utterance; (*Book-keeping*) debit, debit side. *Débit de tabac*, tobacconist's shop; *il a un beau débit*, he has a fine delivery; *marchandise de bon débit*, goods that have a ready sale; *porter au débit de quelqu'un*, to debit someone with.

débitage (debi'taʒ), *n.m.* Cutting up (of stones, timber, etc.).

débitant (debi'tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *débitante*) Retailer, dealer. *Débitant en détail ou en gros*, retail or wholesale dealer.

débiter (debi'te), *v.t.* To sell; to retail; to supply (gas, electricity, etc.); to debit; to cut up (wood, stone, etc.); (*fig.*) to spread, to report, to utter; to recite, to declaim, to spout. *Débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *débiter en gros ou en détail*, to sell wholesale or by retail; *débiter son rôle*, to recite one's part. *débiteur* (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* *débitrice*) Debtor. *Être débiteur de*, to be in debt to; *a.* Debtor. *Compte débiteur*, debtor's account. *débiteur* (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* *débiteuse*) Prattler, newsmonger. *C'est une grande débiteuse de mensonges*, she is a regular fibber.

débitter (debi'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unbitt (a cable).

déblai (de'bla), *n.m.* Clearing; excavation; (*pl.*) earth, stones, etc., cleared away, rubbish; (*fig.*) riddance. *Être en déblai*, to have been excavated. *déblaiement* or *déblayement*, *n.m.* Clearing away, clearance; cutting, excavation, digging.

déblatérer (deblate're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like AC-CÉLÉRER*) To utter violent abuse, to rail (*contre*).

déblayement [DÉBLAÏEMENT].

déblayer (deble'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To clear away; to clear; (*fig.*) to sweep away (obstacles etc.).

déblilage (debla'kaʒ), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Turning letters.

déblocus (debla'ky:s) or **déblocquement**, *n.m.* Raising the blockade of a port etc.

débloquent (debla'ke), *v.t.* To raise the blockade from; (*Print.*) to turn letters.

déboire (de'bwair), *n.m.* After-taste; (*fig.*) vexation, mortification.

déboisement (debwaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Clearing of trees, forests, etc. *déboiser*, *v.t.* To clear of trees.

déboitement (debwa'tmā), *n.m.* Dislocation. *déboîter*, *v.t.* To put out of joint, to dislocate; to disjoint, to take to pieces. *se déboîter*, *v.r.* To be dislocated; to be able to be taken to pieces.

débonder (debō'de), *v.t.* To take the bung out of; to loosen, to unbind. *Débonder un étang*, to open the sluice of a pond. *v.i.*, or *se débonder*, *v.r.* To

gush, to break out, to burst forth, to escape; to be relaxed (of a person). *débondissement*, *n.m.* Unbunting. *débondonner*, *v.t.* To take the bung out of.

débonnaire (debo'nair), *a.* Good-natured, compliant, easy-tempered. *débonnairement*, *adv.* Compliantly, easily. *débonnaireté*, *n.f.* Compliance, good-nature.

débord (de'bɔr), *n.m.* Flow, overflow; (*Med.*) defluxion; edge (of a coin). *débordé*, *a.* (*fem.* *débordée*) Lewd, dissolute. *débordement*, *n.m.* Overflowing, inundation, irruption, torrent, flood; outbreak, outburst; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, excess, debauchery; (*Path.*) overflow (of bile etc.).

déborder (debor'de), *v.t.* To overflow, to run over; to be flooded; to project, to jut out; (*Naut.*) to get clear (*de*), to sheer off (*de*). *Cette maison débordé*, that house juts out; *la doublure débordé*, the lining bags. *v.t.* To take off the border from; to go beyond, to overtop; to outrun, to leave behind; (*Mil.*) to outflank; (*Naut.*) to cause to sheer off, to fend off; (*fig.*) to pass, to surpass. *se déborder*, *v.r.* To overflow; to run over, to burst forth. *débordoir*, *n.m.* Edging-tool (of a plumber etc.); spoke-shave.

débosseler (debos'le), *v.t.* To take the bruises or dents out of.

débotté or **débotter** (1) (debo'te), *n.m.* The moment of taking boots off; (*fig.*) time of arrival. *débotter* (2), *v.t.* To pull off boots from. *se débotter*, *v.r.* To pull off one's boots.

débouché (debu'ʃe), *n.m.* Outlet, issue; waterway; (*fig.*) opening, expedient; (*Comm.*) market, sale. *débouchement*, *n.m.* Debouchment, debouchure; uncorking, unstopping; outlet, opening, issue; market sale.

déboucher (debu'ʃe), *v.t.* To open, to clear; to uncork. *v.i.* To pass out, to emerge; to fall, to empty itself (of rivers); (*Mil.*) to debouch. *Au déboucher du défilé*, on coming out of the defile. *débouchoir*, *n.m.* Implement for uncorking, opening, clearing, etc.; lapidary's tool.

déboucler (debu'kle), *v.t.* To unbuckle; to unshackle; to uncurl. *Déboucler une jument*, to unring a mare.

***débouilli** (debu'ji), **débouillissage**, or **débouillage**, *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Boiling-out process.

***débouillir**, *v.t.* To boil out.

débouler (debu'le), *v.t.* To roll down (like a ball); to start off suddenly (like a hare).

déboulonner (debulo'ne), *v.t.* To unriquet, unbolt, or unpin. *déboulonneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *déboulonneuse*) One who does this.

débouquement (debuk'mā), *n.m.* Narrow passage or channel, strait; disemboisement; emergence from a strait, passage, etc. *débouquer*, *v.i.* To emerge from a channel, passage, etc.; to be disemboque.

débouage (debur'baʒ), *n.m.* (*Metall.* etc.) Cleansing, clearing of mud etc. **débourber*, *v.t.* To cleanse, to take the mud away from; to take the muddy taste out of (fish etc.); (*fig.*) to get out of a mess. *Débourber une voiture*, to draw a carriage out of the mire. *débourbeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *débourbeuse*) Person employed to separate minerals from the mud.

débourgeoiser (deburgwa'ze), *v.t.* To polish, to make a lady or gentleman of. *se débourgeoiser*, *v.r.* To become polished or genteel.

débourement (debur'mā), *n.m.* Bursting of the down of the buds of trees.

débourrer (debu're), *v.t.* To draw the wad or wadding out of (fire-arms); to empty the tobacco out of (a pipe); (*fig.*) to polish (a person). *Débourrer un cheval*, to break in a horse; *débourrer un jeune homme*, to form or polish a young man.

débours (de'bur) or **déboursé**, *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, sum laid out. *déboursement*, *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, expenditure. *déboursé*, *v.t.* To disburse, to expend, to lay out.

debout (de'bu), *adv.* Upright, on end, standing up; standing on one's feet; out of bed, risen; alive, in existence; (*Naut.*) ahead (of the wind). *Allons,*

déboute

débout, il est déjà grand jour, come, get up, it is broad daylight; avoir le vent debout, to have the wind ahead or a head wind; être debout, to be up, to be stirring; il se tient debout, he is standing up; un conte a dormir debout, a wearisome yarn, a rigmarole. int. Up, get up, out of bed!

débouté (debu'te), *n.m.* (Law) Dismission, setting aside, nonsuit.

débouter (debu'te), *v.t.* (Law) To dismiss, to reject, to nonsuit. *Il a été débouté de sa demande*, his demand was rejected, he was nonsuited.

déboutonner (debut'o'ne), *v.t.* To unbutton. *se déboutonner, v.r.* To unbutton oneself; (*colloq.*) to unbosom oneself.

débrailé (debra'je), *a.* (*fem.* débrailée) Loosely dressed, untidy, in disorder. *Tout débrailé*, all untidy. *n.m.* Disorder, untidiness; (*fig.*) licence. *se débrailer, v.r.* To uncover one's breast, to be untidy or disordered.

débrayer (debra'ja:z) or **désebrayage**, *n.m.* Disengaging gear (of motors etc.). *débrayer, v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To throw out of gear, to disengage, to unclutch.

débredouiller (debrədu'je), *v.t.*, or **se débredouiller, v.r.** (*Backgammon*) To save (oneself) the lurch.

débridement (debrid'mā), *n.m.* Unbridling; (*Surg.*) relieving constriction by incision; (*fig.*) dispatch, hurry. *débrider, v.t.* To unbridle; (*Surg.*) to remove constriction in by incision; (*fig.*) to dispatch, to hurry through. *Sans débrider*, without stopping, at a stretch.

débris (de'bri), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Remains, wreck, debris; waste; rubbish.

débrochage (debro'fa:z), *n.m.* Unspitting; unstitching. *débrocher, v.t.* To take from the spit; to unstitch.

débrouillard (debru'ja:r), *a.* (*fem.* débrouillarde) (*colloq.*) Smart, quick at getting out of a fix etc.

***débrouillement** (debru'j'mā), *n.m.* Disentangling, unravelling.

débrouiller (debru'je), *v.t.* To disentangle, to unravel; (*fig.*) to clear up, to explain. *se débrouiller, v.r.* To be cleared up; to get out of difficulties.

débrutir (debru'tir), *v.t.* To clear the rough off; to polish (gems etc.). **débrutissement**, *n.m.* Rough-polishing (of gems etc.).

débucher (deby'je), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To start (of an animal). *v.t.* To dislodge, to start. *n.m.* Start. *Il se trouva au débucher*, he was present at the start.

débusquement (debyskə'mō), *n.m.* Driving out, dislodging. *débusquer, v.t.* To turn out, to oust, to expel; (*Hunt.*) to start, to dislodge.

début (de'by), *n.m.* Lead, first cast or throw; outset, commencement; debut, first appearance. *Voilà un beau début*, that is a fine beginning. **débutant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* débutante) Actor or actress appearing for the first time; beginner, debutant or debutante. **débiter, v.i.** To lead, to play first; to begin, to open; to set out; to make one's first appearance or debut. *Il a mal débuté dans le monde*, he made a bad beginning in life; *v.t.* To drive from the jack (at bowls); to lead (at cards).

deçà (də'sa), *prep.* On this side of. *En deçà, au delà, de deçà, on par deçà la rivière*, this side of the river; *en deçà de la rivière*, on this side of the river. *adv.* Here, on this side. *Deçà et delà*, here and there, on this side and on that.

déca- *comb. form* (used in French weights and measures) Deca- (ten times the unit).

décachetable (deka'stabl), *a.* To be unsealed or opened. **décachetage**, *n.m.* Unsealing, opening.

décacheter (deka'ste), *v.t.* To unseal, to open, to break the seal of.

décadaire (deka'də:r), *a.* Having ten days; decadal.

décade (de'kad), *n.f.* Decade, group of ten; ten days (in republican calendar); ten chapters.

décadenasser (dekədnə'se), *v.t.* To unpadlock.

décavage

décadence (deka'dā:s), *n.f.* Decadence, decline; wane, downfall. **décadent**, *a.* (*fem.* décadente) Decadent; *n.* A decadent. **décadentisme**, *n.m.* Principles, character, etc., of the decadents.

décadi (deka'di), *n.m.* The tenth day of a decade (in the calendar of the first French Republic).

décaèdre (deka'sdr), *a.* Decahedral. *n.m.* Decahedron.

décagonal (dekəgə'nal), *a.* (*fem.* décagonale, *pl.* décagonaux) Decagonal (ten-sided).

décagone (deka'gon), *n.m.* Decagon.

décagramme (deka'gram), *n.m.* Decagramme, ten grammes (353 oz.).

décagyne (deka'gin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decagynous.

décaissement (deka'smū) or **décaissage**, *n.m.* Uncasing, unpacking. **décaisser, v.t.** To take out of the box or case, to unpack.

décalage (deka'la:z), *n.m.* Unwedging. **décaler, v.t.** To unwedge.

décalitre (deka'litr), *n.m.* Decalitre (2-2000 gallons).

décalogue (deka'log), *n.m.* Decalogue.

décalquage, **décalcage** (dekal'ka:z), or **décalque**, *n.m.* Transfer (of a drawing), counter-tracing. **décalquer, v.t.** To transfer a tracing, to countertrace; (*fig.*) to copy, to imitate.

décamètre (deka'mstr), *n.m.* Decametre (303-7 m.).

décampement (dekəp'mā), *n.m.* Decampment.

décamper (dekə'pe), *v.i.* To decamp; (*fig.*) to pack off, to bolt, to leave.

décaniller (dekənd'je), *v.t.* To refine, to purge (a person) of low-class manners etc.; to make a gentleman of.

décanal (deka'nal), *a.* (*fem.* décanale, *pl.* décanaux) Diaconal.

décanat (deka'na), *n.m.* Deanery, deanship.

décandre (de'kūdr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decandrian.

décaniller (dekəni'je), *v.i.* (*slang*) To go away, to clear out.

décantation (dekəntə'sjō), *n.f.*, or **décantage**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Decantation. **décanter, v.t.** To decant, to pour off gently. **décanteur, n.m.** Decanter.

décapage (deka'pa:z) or **décapement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, scraping (of metal).

décapelage (deka'pla:z) or **décapèlement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Process of unrigging. **décapeler, v.t.** To unrig.

décapement [DÉCAPAGE].

décaper (1) (deka'pe), *v.t.* To clean or scrape (metal).

décaper (2) (deka'pe), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To double a cape.

décapitation (dekəpita'sjō), *n.f.* Decapitation, beheading. **décapité**, *n.m.* (*fem.* décapitée) A person beheaded. **décapiter, v.t.** To behead, to decapitate.

décapode (deka'pod), *n.m.* Decapod. *a.* Decapod, decapodal.

décarboniser (dekarbən'ize), *v.t.* To decarbonize. **décarburant**, *a.* (*fem.* décarburante) Decarbonizing. **décarburation**, *n.f.* Decarbonization. **décarburer, v.t.** To decarburize.

décarrelage (dekar'la:z), *n.m.* Unpaving, untilling (of a floor). **décarreler, v.t.** To take up the tiles from (a floor), to unpave.

décastère (deka'stə:r), *n.m.* Measure of 10 steres or cubic metres (13-1 cubic yards).

décastyle (deka'stil), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Decastyle.

décasyllabe (dekəsi'lab) or **décasyllabique**, *a.* Decasyllabic.

décatir (deka'tir), *v.t.* To sponge (woollen cloth) so as to remove the gloss. **décatissage**, *n.m.* Sponging, removing the gloss. **décatisseur, n.m.** Sponger, scourer.

décavage (deka'va:z), *n.m.* Cleaning out (at play); state of being cleaned out. **décavé**, *a.* (*fem.* décavée) Cleaned out, ruined, beggared. **décaver-**

décédé

v.t. To win the whole of the stakes from, to clean out; (*fig.*) to ruin, to beggar.

décédé (desé'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* **décédée**) Deceased, person deceased.

décéder (desé'de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* **ACCÉLÉRER**; *takes the auxiliary* **ÊTRE**) To die, to de cease.

***dèceindre** (de'sèindr), *v.t.* To ungird, to loose the girdle of.

dècelement (dessl'mā), *n.m.* Disclosure, exposure, discovery.

dèceleur (des'le), *v.t.* To disclose, to reveal, to betray. *se dèceleur*, *v.r.* To betray oneself. **dèceleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dèceleuse**) Betrayer, revealer.

dèceembre (de'sèibr), *n.m.* December.

dèceusement (desa'mā), *adv.* In a decent manner, decently.

dècevair (desem'vir), *n.m.* Decemvir. **dèceviral**, *a.* (*fem.* **dèceviroale**, *pl.* **dèceviraux**) Decemviral. **dèceviralat**, *n.m.* Decemvirate.

dècece (de'sū:s), *n.f.* Decency, propriety.

dèceennal (dess nal), *a.* (*fem.* **dèceennale**, *pl.* **dèceennaux**) Decennial.

dècecent (de'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **dècecente**) Decent, becoming.

dècecentralisant (desātrali'zā), *a.* (*fem.* **dècecentralisante**) Decentralizing. **dècecentralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **dècecentralisatrice**) Pertaining to decentralization; *n.* Supporter or advocate of decentralization. **dècecentralisation**, *n.f.* Decentralization.

dècecentraliser (desātrali'ze), *v.t.* To decentralize.

dècecentration (desātrā'sjō), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Defective adjustment of lenses with regard to centering. **dècecentrer**, *v.t.* To cause this in (optical apparatus).

***dèceptif** (desep'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dèceptive**) Deceptive.

dèception (desep'sjō), *n.f.* Deception, deceit, fraud. **dèceptivement**, *adv.* Deceptively.

dèceercier (deser'kle), *v.t.* To unloop (barrels).

dèceernement (desernē'mā), *n.m.* Award, awarding.

dèceerner (deser'ne), *v.t.* To decree, to enact; to award, to bestow, to issue (a summons etc.). **dèceerner un mandat d'amener**, to issue a writ of arrest. *se dèceerner*, *v.r.* To be awarded, to be decreed, etc.

dèces (de'se), *n.m.* Decease, demise, death.

dècevable (des'vabl), *a.* Deceivable. **dècevant**, *a.* (*fem.* **dècevante**) Deceptive.

dècevoir (desa'vwair), *v.t.* To deceive, to mislead, to dupe; to disappoint.

dècehainement (desen'mā), *n.m.* Unbridling, outburst (of passion); fury, rage, violence; inveighing, invective.

dècehainer (desen'ne), *v.t.* To unchain, to unbind, to let loose; to give vent to (passion, fury, etc.). *se dècehainer*, *v.r.* To break loose, to burst from one's chains; to burst upon; to run riot, to run wild (of passions etc.).

dècehalander [DÉSACHALANDER].

dècehatement (desal'mā), *n.m.* Ebbing, ebb; lying dry. **dècehaler**, *v.t.* To ebb; to lie dry.

dècehanter (dejā'te), *v.i.* To lower one's key (in singing); (*fig.*) to change one's tone, to lower one's pretensions, to sing another tune. *Je le ferai dècehanter*, I'll make him sing small.

dècehaperonner (desapron'ne), *v.t.* To unhood (a hawk etc.); to uncape (a wall).

dècecharge (de'farz), *n.f.* Unloading, unloading; relief, exoneration; lumber-room; outlet, discharge (of water etc.); (*Law*) discharge, acquittal, release; defence; (*Arch.*) prop, stay; shower (of blows etc.); (*Mil.*) volley, round. *Donner dècecharge de*, to release from, to give a receipt in full for; *entendre les témoins à charge et à dècecharge*, to hear witnesses for and against; *faire une dècecharge générale*, to fire a volley; *pièce de dècecharge*, lumber-room; *porter en dècecharge*, to credit with; *table de dècecharge*, dinner-wagon; *témoin à dècecharge*, witness for the defence. **dècechargement**, *n.m.* Unloading, unloading. **dècechargeoir**, *n.m.* Place

déchiquetage

of discharge (of water etc.), outlet, outfall, sluice; roller (of loom).

dècecharger (desar'ze), *v.t.* To unload, to unlade; to relieve (of a burden); to empty, to disemboque; to vent, to disburden; to lighten, to diminish (taxes etc.); to discharge, to throw or shoot out; to give a discharge for; to fire (fire-arms); to release, to set free; to dismiss; to exonerate, to acquit (*de*). *Dècecharger sa bile ou sa colere sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's bile or wreak one's anger upon someone; *dècecharger sa conscience*, to clear one's conscience; *dècecharger son cœur à quelqu'un*, to open one's heart to someone; *dècecharger son fusil sur quelqu'un*, to fire one's musket at someone; *dècecharger un accusé*, to exculpate or to discharge an accused person; *il a été dècechargé de toute accusation*, he was entirely exculpated. *v.i.* To unload, to unlade; to come off (of ink). *se dècecharger*, *v.r.* To be unloaded, to discharge (of liquids); to disemboque (of rivers); to give vent to; to go off of itself (of a gun); to change, to fade (of colours); to throw off (the blame etc.), to exonerate oneself; to unburthen oneself, to relieve oneself. *Se dècecharger d'une faute sur quelqu'un*, to shift the blame on someone. **dècechargeur**, *n.m.* Unloader, wharf-porter, heaver, lumper.

dècecharné (desar'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **dèceharnée**) Fleshless; stripped of flesh; lean, spare, emaciated; (*fig.*) bald, meagre (of style). *Style dècecharné*, bald style; *visage dècecharné*, gaunt face. **dèceharnement**, *n.m.* Leanness; emaciation; baldness (of style). **dècecharner**, *v.t.* To strip the flesh off; to make lean, to emaciate; (*fig.*) to impoverish (style).

dècecharpir (desar'pirr), *v.t.* To tear to rags; to tear apart.

dècechasser (desa'se), *v.i.* (*Dancing*) To chassé to the left (after a chassé to the right).

dècechaumage (de'fō'ma:z), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging up the stubble; ploughing up fallow ground. **dècechaumer**, *v.t.* To plough up the stubble on; to break up (fallow land). **dècechaumeur**, *n.m.*, or **dècechaumouse**, *n.f.* Implement (like a plough) for doing this.

dècechaussé (de'fō'se), *a.* (*fem.* **dècechaussée**) Barefooted. **dècechaussement**, *n.m.* Pulling off shoes or stockings; laying bare the root of a plant etc., or the foundations of a building etc.; baring the neck of a tooth (before extraction).

dècechausser (de'fō'se), *v.t.* To pull off shoes and stockings; to lay bare the root, base, foundations, etc. (of trees, buildings, teeth, etc.). *se dècechausser*, *v.r.* To take off one's shoes and stockings; to be bared to the root, foundations, etc. **dècechaussoir**, *n.m.* Lancet for baring the neck of teeth; implement for working the earth at the root of plants.

dècechaux [DÈCHAISSÉ].

dèceche (de'f), *n.f.* (*slang*) Destitution, beggary. *En dèceche*, out of pocket.

dècechéance (de'fē'ās), *n.f.* Forfeiture; fall, disgrace, decadence; dethronement, deposition.

dècechet (de'fē), *n.m.* Loss, waste, offal; (*fig.*) falling off, diminution. **dècecheteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dècecheteuse**) Liable to be wasted.

dècecheux (de'fō), *a.* (*fem.* **dècecheuse**) Needy, beggarly.

dècecheveler (desa'vle), *v.t.* To dishevel [ÈCHEVELER].

dècechevêtrer (desa'v'tre), *v.t.* To take the halter off, to unhalter (a beast of burden).

dècecheviller (desa'vi'je), *v.t.* To unpeg, to unpin.

dècechiffable (dejī'frabl), *a.* Capable of being deciphered, legible, intelligible. **dècechiffement**, *n.m.* Deciphering; reading or playing at sight.

dècechiffrer (dejī'fre), *v.t.* To decipher, to unravel, to unriddle, to penetrate, to make clear; to read or play at sight. *se dècechiffrer*, *v.r.* To be deciphered, to be unravelled. **dècechiffreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dècechiffreuse**) Decipherer; player at sight.

dècechiquetage (dejīk'ta:z), *n.m.* Slashing, mangling; pinking. **dècechiqueté**, *a.* (*fem.* **dècechiquetée**) (*Bot.*) Laciniate. *Feuille dècechiquetée*, jagged leaf.

déchiqueter (desik'te), *v.t.* To cut, to slash, to hack; to cut into long pieces. **déchiqueteur**, *n.m.* *(sem. déchiqueteuse)* One who does or is fond of doing this. **déchiqueture**, *n.f.* Tear, slash, awkward cut in a piece of cloth etc. with the scissors.

déchirage (des'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Ripping up, breaking up (of a ship etc.). *Bois de déchirage*, old ship-timber. **déchirant**, *a. (sem. déchirante)* Heart-rending, harrowing, piercing; excruciating. **déchirement**, *n.m.* Rending, tearing, laceration; (*fig., pl.*) intestine broils, discords. *Déchirement d'entrailles*, excruciating pain in the bowels; *déchirements de cœur*, anguish of heart.

déchirer (des're), *v.t.* To tear to pieces, to rend, to lacerate; (*fig.*) to torture, to distress; to revile, to defame. *Chien hargneux a toujours l'oreille déchirée*, snarling dogs always have sore ears; *déchirer a coups de fouet*, to lash to ribbons; *déchirer de vieux vaisseaux*, to rip up old vessels; *déchirer l'oreille*, to grate on the ear; *déchirer quelqu'un a belles dents*, to tear someone to pieces; *déchirer son prochain*, to slander one's neighbour; *être déchiré de remords*, to be tortured with remorse. *se déchirer*, *v.r.* To tear, to be torn, to be rent; to vilify, abuse, or defame each other. *Ce papier se déchire très facilement*, this paper tears very easily; *je sentis mon cœur se déchirer*, I felt my heart breaking. **déchireur**, *n.m. (sem. déchireuse)* Tearer, render; breaker up (of boats, ships, etc.). **déchirure**, *n.f.* Rent, tear; fissure, cleft.

déchoir (de'swar), *v.i. (p.p. déchu; with the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as the action or state is expressed)* To decay, to fall off, to decline; to sink, to fall. *Commencer a déchoir*, to begin to fall away; *déchoir de ses espérances*, to be less sanguine in one's hopes; *déchoir de son rang*, to fall from one's rank; *être déchu d'un droit*, to have forfeited a claim.

déchouement (desu'mü), *n.m.* Floating (of a stranded ship). **déchouer**, *v.t.* To get off, to set aloft.

déchoyer etc. [DÉCHOIR].

déchristianiser (dekristjan'ze), *v.t.* To de-christianize. *se déchristianiser*, *v.r.* To fall away from Christianity.

déchu (de'sy), *a. (sem. déchu)* Fallen, decayed, sunk. *Angel déchu*, fallen angel.

deci-, *pref.* (In French weights and measures) deci- (one-tenth of the unit).

décidé (des'de), *a. (sem. décidé)* Decided, determined, resolved; resolute, confident. **décidément**, *adv.* Decidedly, positively; actually, really; resolutely, firmly.

décidence (desi'dürs), *n.f. (Path.)* Falling of the womb.

décider (desi'de), *v.t.* To decide, to determine, to settle; to induce, to persuade. *v.i.* To decide, to come to a decision, to make a determination. *Cet événement décida de mon sort*, that event decided my fate; *que le sort décide entre nous*, let fortune determine between us. *se décider*, *v.r.* To decide, to determine, to make up one's mind; to be decided, to be settled. *La victoire s'est décidée en faveur de nos armes*, victory favoured our arms; *tout se décidait par intérêt*, everything was decided by interest.

décidu (desi'dy), *a. (sem. décidue)* (Bot.) De-ciduous.

décigramme (desi'gram), *n.m.* Decigram (one-tenth of a gramme, 1/10 gram).

décilitre (desi'litr), *n.m.* Decilitre (one-tenth of a litre, 1/10 pint).

déciller [DESSILLER].

décimable (desi'mabl), *a.* Tithable.

décimal (desi'mal), *a. (sem. décimale, pl. déci-maux)* Decimal. *n.f.* A decimal. **décimalisation**, *n.f.* Decimalization. **décimaliser**, *v.t.* To decimalize.

décimateur (desima'teur), *n.m.* Tithing-owner.

décimation (desima'sj3), *n.f.* Decimation.

décime (de'sini), *n.m.* Tenth part of a franc. *n.f.* Tithing on ecclesiastical revenues.

décimer (desi'me), *v.t.* To decimate (to punish every tenth soldier); (*fig.*) to destroy, to annihilate.

décimètre (desi'metr), *n.m.* Decimetre (3/100 inches).

décimo (desi'mo), *adv.* Tenthly.

décintrage (des'tra:ʒ) or **décentrement**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Removing the centerings (of vaults, arches, etc.).

décintrer, *v.t.* To remove the centres from.

décintoir, *n.m.* Mason's double-edged hammer; mallet.

décirer (desi're), *v.t.* To take the wax off.

décisif (desi'zif), *a. (sem. décisive)* Decisive, conclusive; positive, peremptory. *C'est un homme décisif*, he is a positive man; *prendre un ton décisif*, to assume a peremptory tone. **décision**, *n.f.* Decision, determination; result, final issue; resolution. *Une décision de droit*, a decision in law. ***décisivement**, *adv.* Decisively; peremptorily, positively.

décisoire (desi'zwar), *a. (Law)* Decisive (of an oath on which the decision of a case depends).

décistère (desi'stær), *n.m.* Tenth of a stère (3/10 cubic feet).

déciviliser (desivill'ze), *v.t.* To decivilize.

déclamateur (dekla'ma'teur), *n.m.* Declaimer; (*fig.*) stump-orator, declamatory writer or speaker. *Ce n'est qu'un déclamateur*, he is a mere ranter. *a.m.* Declamatory, stilted, bombastic. *Style déclamateur*, high-flown style.

déclamation (dekla'ma'sj3), *n.f.* Declamation, elocution; manner or art of reciting; declamatory style, inflated expression or phraseology. *Déclamation oratoire ou théâtrale*, oratorical or theatrical elocution; *il s'est livré à des déclamations contre sa partie adverse*, he indulged in invectives against his adversary; *professeur de déclamation*, teacher of elocution. **déclama-toire**, *a.* Declamatory, high-flown. **déclamatoire-ment**, *adv.* In a declamatory manner.

déclamer (dekla'me), *v.t. and i.* To declaim; to spout, to mouth.

déclancher [DÉCLENCHER].

déclarateur (dekla'ratur), *n.m. (sem. déclaratrice)* Declarer.

déclaratif (dekla'ratif), *a. (sem. déclarative)* Declaratory.

déclaration (dekla'rasi3), *n.f.* Declaration, pro-clamation; disclosure; notification, announcement; (*Law*) schedule (of bankruptcy etc.); affidavit. *Déclara-tion d'amour*, avowal of love; *déclaration de biens*, schedule of assets; *déclaration d'entrée ou de sortie*, declaration of goods (at custom-house) on entering or leaving; *faire une déclaration de guerre*, to declare war. **déclaratoire**, *a.* Declaratory.

déclarer (dekla're), *v.t.* To declare, to make known; to proclaim; to certify; to denounce; to find (guilty or not guilty). *Déclarer sa volonté*, to make known one's will; *ennemi déclaré*, declared or avowed enemy. *se déclarer*, *v.r.* To speak one's mind; to declare oneself or itself; to show oneself or itself. *La petite vérole s'est déclarée*, smallpox has broken out.

déclassé (dekla'se), *a. (sem. déclassée)* Un-classed. *n.* An unclassified person, one rejected by his own class or sphere. **déclassement**, *n.m.* Dis-turbance of class-distinctions.

déclasser (dekla'se), *v.t.* To derange or unsettle the classing of; to unclass; to strike off the rolls, to dismiss from the service. **déclassifier**, *v.t.* To alter the classification of.

déclencher (dekla'se), *v.t.* To unlatch (a door); to unhook, to detach, to separate (two pieces joined together).

déclik (de'klik), *n.m.* Click, catch; escapement, trigger, monkey (of a pile-driver).

déclimater (deklima'te), *v.t.* To declimatize.

déclin (de'kli), *n.m.* Decline; decay; wane (of the moon); ebb; close (of day etc.); spring (of fire-arms). *Déclin du jour*, twilight; *l'hiver est à son ou sur son déclin*, winter is drawing to a close. **déclina-bilité**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Declinability. **déclinable**, *a.*

décliner

Declinable, déclinaison, n.f. (Gram.) Declension; (Astron., Phys.) declination. *Déclinaison de la boussole*, variation of the compass; *déclinaison d'un cadran*, declination of a dial. **déclinant, a.** (fem. *déclinante*) Declining. **déclinatoire** (déklinatoir), *n.m.* **déclinatif, a.** (fem. *déclinative*) Declinable. **déclination, n.f.**, or **déclinement, n.m.** Decladence, decline. **déclina-toire, a.** (Law) Taking exception, denying jurisdic-tion. *Exception déclinaoire*, exception; *n.m.* Such a plea, exception. **déclinement** (déklinasyon).

décliner (dekli'ne), *v.t.* To refuse; (Gram.) to decline; (Law) to refuse to recognize (the jurisdiction of a court etc.). *Décliner son nom*, to state one's name; *décliner une juridiction*, to take exception to the jurisdiction of a court of law. *v.t.* To decline, to be on the wane, to fall off; (Mariner's compass) to decline from the meridian. *Ce malade décline tous les jours*, the patient is getting worse day by day. **déclinomètre, n.m.** Declinometer.

décliquer (dekli'ke), *v.t.* To undo the *délic* or fastening of (a pile-driver). **décliquetage, n.m.** Un-doing the escapement. **décliqueter, v.t. To undo the escapement of (a watch or clock).**

déclive (dekli'v), *a.* Declivous, sloping. *n.f.* Slope, inclination. **déclivor, v.t. To slope. **dé-clivité, n.f.** Declivity, slope.**

décliocher (dekli'she), *v.t.* To take away the bell-glasses covering (plants).

décloître (dekliwa'tre), *v.t.* To withdraw from a convent, to unclioister; to secularize. *so décloître*, *v.r.* To leave the cloister, to return to the world, to unreck oneself.

déclose (dekli'se), *v.t.* (p.p. *déclos*) To unclose, to throw open. *déclos, p.p.* (fem. *déclosa*) Unclosed, open. **décloture, n.f.** Unclosing, opening.

déclouer (dekli'ue), *v.t.* To unnaill.

décochement (dekosh'ma), *n.m.* Discharge, shoot-ing (of arrows, shafts, etc.).

décocher (dekosh'e), *v.t.* To discharge, to dart (arrows etc.); to let fly (insults, epigrams, etc.).

décoction (dekosh'sh), *n.f.* Decoction.

décognoir (dekosh'noir), *n.m.* (Print.) Shooting-stick.

décohéreur (dekosh'œr), *n.m.* (Wireless tele.) Decoherer.

décolifer (dekosh'fe), *v.t.* To remove or undo the coiffure of, to undo the hair of; (colloq.) to take the sealing-wax off (the cork of a bottle). *Décolifer St. Pierre pour colifer St. Paul*, to rob Peter to pay Paul. *so décolifer, v.r.* To undo one's head-dress; to take off one's cap. *Cet enfant se décoliffe toujours*, that child is pulling its cap off all the time.

décoinement (dekosh'mu), *n.m.* Unwedging; (Rail.) unkeying. **décoiner, v.t. To unwedge; (Rail.) to unkey. *so décoiner, v.r.* To get unwedged.**

décollation (dekola'sh), *n.m.* Decollation, be-heading.

décollement (dekol'mu), *n.m.* Ungluing, un-pasting; separation, coming off.

décoller (1) (dekosh'le), *v.t.* To unglue, to unpaste; (Billiards) to drive off the cushion; to take off (acro.). *so décoller, v.r.* To get unglued, to come off; (Billiards) to come off the cushion.

décoller (2) (dekosh'le), *v.t.* To behead.

décolletage (dekol'taz), *n.m.* Lowness in the neck, or letting down (of dresses); baring the neck and shoulders; (Agric.) cutting the top of cultivated roots to prevent sprouting.

décolleter (dekosh'le), *v.t.* To uncover the neck, shoulders, etc., of; to cut (a dress) low; (Agric.) to cut the tops of (roots) to prevent sprouting. *so décolleter, v.r.* To bare one's shoulders; to wear a low dress.

décoloration (dekolora'sh), *n.f.* Discoloration. **décoloré, a.** (fem. *décolorée*) Discoloured, faded; (fig.) tame, colourless (of style). **décolorer, v.t. To discolour, to take away the colour of, to change the natural hue of. *so décolorer, v.r.* To lose one's or its colour; to become discoloured, to fade.**

décorer

Ces roses se décolorent, these roses are losing their colour.

décombler (dekosh'ble), *v.t.* To empty.

décombrer (dekosh'bre), *v.t.* To clear away rubbish from, to clear. **décombrés, n.m.** (used only in pl.) Rubbish, debris, ruins.

décommander (dekosh'ma'de), *v.t.* To counter-mand.

décompléter (dekosh'ple'te), *v.t.* To render in-complete.

décomposable (dekosh'pozabl), *a.* Decomposable **décomposant, a.** (fem. *décomposante*) Decomposing, causing decomposition. **décomposé, a.** (fem. *décomposée*) Decomposed; (fig.) discomposed. *Un visage décomposé*, a distorted countenance.

décomposer (dekosh'poz'e), *v.t.* To decompose; to discompose, to distort. *La terreur décompose le visage*, terror distorts the face. *so décomposer, v.r.* To decompose, to become decomposed; (fig.) to be dis-torted (of the face etc.). **décomposition, n.f.** Decom-position, analysis; putrefaction; (fig.) discomposition (of the face etc.).

décompte (dekosh'te), *n.m.* Deduction, abatement, allowance; balance, deficit; (fig.) drawback; dis-appointment. *Payer le décompte*, to pay the balance that is owing; *trouver du décompte*, to be disappointed. **décompter, v.t. To deduct, to abate; to make some reduction on; to reckon off; *v.i.* (fig.) To be dis-appointed, to lose one's illusions.**

déconcertant (dekosh'ser'ta), *a.* (fem. *déconcer-tante*) Disconcerting.

déconcerter (dekosh'ser'te), *v.t.* To disconcert, to put out; to foil, to baffle. *so déconcerter, v.r.* To be disconcerted or put out.

déconfire (dekosh'fir), *v.t.* (p.p. *déconfit*; con-jugated like *confire*) To discomfit, to nonplus; to do for.

déconfiture (dekosh'fi'tyr), *n.f.* Discomfiture; havoc, overthrow, break-down.

déconfort (dekosh'for), *n.m.* Discomfort, sorrow, distress.

déconforter (dekosh'for'te), *v.t.* To grieve, to dis-tress, to dishearten.

déconseiller (dekosh'se'je), *v.t.* To dissuade.

déconsidération (dekosh'sidera'sh), *n.f.* Disrepute, disesteem, discredit.

déconsidérer (dekosh'side're), *v.t.* To bring into disrepute, to discredit. *so déconsidérer, v.r.* To fall into disrepute.

déconstruire (dekosh'tri'p'r), *v.t.* (conjugated like *conduire*) To take to pieces; to demolish; to turn into prose. *Déconstruire des vers*, to turn verse into prose.

déconvenance (dekosh'nū's), *n.m.* Lack of self-assurance, embarrassment. **déconvenancement, n.m.** Mortification, embarrassment. **déconvenancer, v.t. To abash, to put out of countenance. *so déconvenancer, v.r.* To be put out of countenance, to be abashed.**

déconvenue (dekosh'vny), *n.f.* Discomfiture, mis-hap, failure.

décor (dekosh'kor), *n.m.* Decoration, ornamental painting; (Theat., pl.) scenery, stage-effects. *Décor en bois*, graining in imitation of wood; *peintre en décors*, house-painter, scene-painter. **décorateur, n.m.** Orna-mental painter, decorator; scene-painter. **décoratif, a.** (fem. *décorative*) Decorative, ornamental.

décoration (dekosh'kor'sh), *n.f.* Decoration, em-bellishment; insignia, ribbon, star (of the order of the Legion of Honour etc.); (Theat.) scene, scenery; the scene-painting. *Porter une décoration*, to wear the star of an order. **décorativement, adv.** Decora-tively.

décorer (dekosh'kor), *v.t.* To untwist, to untwine (a cord etc.).

décoré (dekosh'kor), *a.* (fem. *décorée*) Decorated;

wearing the insignia of some order.

décorer (dekosh'kor), *v.t.* To decorate, to adorn; to dignify, to set off; to confer the Legion of Honour

etc. upon. *Décorer d'un ordre*, to confer an order on ; *se décorer d'un titre*, to assume a title.

décorner (dekor'ne), *v.t.* To unhorn. *Décorner une carte*, to turn the corner of a card ; *décorner un livre*, to undo the dog's-ear of a book.

décortication (dekortika'sjā), *n.f.* Decortication, stripping off bark. *décortiquer*, *v.t.* To decorticate, to bark, to husk.

décorum (dekor'rom), *n.m.* Decorum, propriety, decency. *Blessé le décorum*, to offend against the laws of decorum ; *c'est pour garder le décorum*, it is for decency's sake.

découcher (deku'se), *v.i.* To sleep out ; to stay out all night. *v.t.* To turn out of bed.

découdre (de'kudr), *v.t.* (conjugated like *couvre*) (2) To unsew, to unstitch ; to rip up. *v.i.* To contend. *Ils veulent en découdre*, they are bent on coming to blows or fighting it out. *se découdre*, *v.r.* To come unstitched.

découenner (deku'ne), *v.t.* To skin (a pig).

décolant (deku'lā), *a.* (fem. *décolante*) Flowing, running. **décollement*, *n.m.* Flow, running, trickling.

découler (deku'le), *v.i.* To trickle, to flow, to run ; to spring, to proceed. *C'est de Dieu que les grâces découlent*, all blessings flow from God ; *la sueur décolait de son visage*, the perspiration was running down his face.

découpage (deku'paʒ), *n.m.* Cutting out, carving out. *Découpage à l'emporte-pièce*, punching. *découpe*, *n.f.* Ornamental cut (in cloth etc.). *découpé*, *a.* (fem. *découpée*) (Bot.) Cut, denticulated.

découper (deku'pe), *v.t.* To cut into pieces, to cut up ; to pink, to slash ; to cut out ; to punch. *Découper des figures*, to cut out faces ; *découper une jupe*, to slash a petticoat ; *découper un poulet*, to carve a fowl. *se découper*, *v.r.* To stand out, to show up (against). *découpeur*, *n.m.* (fem. *découpeuse*) Carver, pinker, cutter.

découpler (de'kupl) or **découpler** (1), *n.m.* (Hunt.) Uncoupling, unleashing of dogs.

découplé (deku'ple), *a.* (fem. *découplée*) Strapping. *C'est un gaillard bien découplé*, he is a strapping fellow ; *une fille bien découplée*, a well set up girl.

découpler (2) (deku'ple), *v.t.* To uncouple, to unleash, to let loose (in pursuit).

découpoir (deku'pwar), *n.m.* Punch, stamping-machine, stamping-press. *découpure*, *n.f.* Cutting out, pinking, work cut out ; cut paper-work ; indentation.

décourageant (dekura'zā), *a.* (fem. *décourageante*) Discouraging, disheartening. *découragement*, *n.m.* Discouragement ; despondency. *Tomber dans le découragement*, to become discouraged.

décourager (dekura'ʒe), *v.t.* To discourage, to dishearten, to daunt, to deter. *se décourager*, *v.r.* To be disheartened. *Il y a de quoi se décourager*, it is enough to dishearten one.

décourber (dekur'be), *v.t.* To unbend, to straighten.

découronner (dekura'ne), *v.t.* To discrown ; to untop (trees etc.). *Découronner une hauteur*, to sweep the top of a hill (of troops).

décours (de'kur), *n.m.* Decrease ; wane (of the moon).

décousu (deku'zy), *a.* (fem. *décousue*) Unsewed, unstitched ; (fig.) desultory, loose, disconnected (of style etc.). *Des idées décousues*, disconnected ideas ; *style décousu*, desultory style. *décousure*, *n.f.* Seam or stitch undone ; (Hunt.) gash (by a wild boar).

découvert (deku'ver), *a.* (fem. *découverte* (1)) Uncovered ; open, unguarded, unprotected ; bare, unwooded, bareheaded, unmasked, undecked (of boats). *À découvert*, in the open, exposed to the fire of the enemy, unprotected, barefaced, (Comm.) overdrawn ; *être à découvert*, (Comm.) to be unsecured, to be overdrawn ; *une allée découverte*, an open walk ; *un pays découvert*, an open country. *n.m.* (Comm.) Uncovered balance, overdraft, deficit. *découverte* (2), *n.f.* Dis-

covery, detection ; (Mil.) reconnoitring. *À la découverte*, (Naut.) on the look out ; *aller à la découverte*, to scout ; *envoyer à la découverte de*, to send to reconnoitre. *découvreur*, *n.m.* (fem. *découvreuse*) Discoverer.

découvrir (deku'vrir), *v.t.* (conjugated like *couvrir*) To uncover, to expose, to lay bare ; to unmask, to unroof, etc. ; to discover, to disclose, to find out, to discern, to detect, to begin to perceive. *Cette ville est entièrement découverte*, this town is wholly unprotected ; *découvrir le pot aux roses*, to unmask the intrigue ; *découvrir les racines d'un arbre*, to lay bare the roots of a tree ; *découvrir son jeu*, to show one's cards, to betray oneself ; *je lui ai découvert mon cœur*, I opened my heart to him. *se découvrir*, *v.r.* To uncover oneself, to take off one's hat, to stand bareheaded ; to unbosom oneself ; to expose oneself ; to make oneself known, to betray oneself ; to be detected, to be discovered ; to lie open or bare ; to clear up (of the sky).

décrampopper (dekrāpo'ne), *v.t.* To uncramp ; to cause to let go. *se décrampopper*, *v.r.* To let go one's hold.

décrasser (dekra'se), *v.t.* To take the dirt off, to clean, to scour ; to brush up, to polish ; (fig.) to make respectable or presentable. *Il faut décrasser ce jeune homme*, that young man requires brushing up. *se décrasser*, *v.r.* To wash, to clean oneself ; to become polished, respectable, etc.

décréditement (dekredit'mā), *n.m.* Discrediting ; discredit, disrepute. *décréditer*, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit or disrepute, to disgrace. *se décréditer*, *v.r.* To sink into discredit, to lose one's credit or reputation.

décrépi (dekre'pi), *a.* (fem. *décrépie*) Unplastered. *décrépir*, *v.t.* To un plaster. *se décrépir*, *v.r.* To lose its plaster (of a wall etc.). **décréplissage*, *n.m.* Unplastering.

décrépit (dekre'pi), *a.* (fem. *décrépite*) Decrepit, broken-down.

décrépitation (dekrepita'sjā), *n.f.* Decrepitation, crackling. *décrépitor*, *v.i.* To decrepitate, to crackle ; *v.t.* To calcine (salt etc.) until it no longer crackles.

décrépitude (dekrepiti'tyā), *n.f.* Decrepitude.

décret (de'kre), *n.m.* Decree, order, enactment ; (Law) writ, warrant.

décrétale (dekre'tal), *n.f.* Decretal. *décrotaliste*, *n.m.* Decretalist.

décréter (dekre'te), *v.t.* (conjugated like *accélérer*) To decree, to order, to enact ; (Law) to issue a writ or warrant against.

décreusage, décreuser, etc. [DECRUER].

décri (de'kri), *n.m.* Official crying down or depreciation ; (fig.) disrepute, discredit.

décrier (dekre'ie), *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*) To decry, to run down ; (fig.) to discredit, to bring into disrepute. *se décrier*, *v.r.* To bring oneself into disrepute ; to decry one another.

décrire (de'kri:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like *écrire*) To describe, to depict. *se décrire*, *v.r.* To be described.

décrocher (dekrō'se), *v.t.* To unhook, to take down, to disconnect. *se décrocher*, *v.r.* To become unhooked.

***décroire** (de'krwar), *v.t.* (conjugated like *croire*) To disbelieve, to discredit.

décroisement (dekrwas'mā), *n.m.* Uncrossing. *décroiser*, *v.t.* To uncross (the legs etc.).

décroissance [DECRUISSEMENT].

décroissant (dekrwa'sā), *a.* (fem. *décroissante*) Decreasing, diminishing ; subsiding. *décroissement*, *n.m.* Decrease, diminution, wane. *décroit*, *n.m.* Wane (of the moon).

décroître (de'krwa:tr), *v.i.* (p.p. *décrû* ; conjugated like *croître*) To decrease, to diminish, to wane ; to draw in (of days) ; to come down (in life).

décrottage (dekrō'taʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning (of boots, trousers, etc.).

décrotter (dekrō'te), *v.t.* To rub the dirt off ; to

clean; to brush up; (*fig.*) to improve the manners of. *se décrotter, v.r.* To clean oneself; to clean one's boots etc. *décrotteur, n.m.* (*fem. décrotteuse*) Shoe-black. *décrottoir, n.m.* A scraper (for shoes). *décrottoire (1) [dÉCROTTEUSE].* *décrottoire (2), n.f.* Shoe-brush.

décrû, p.p. (*fem. décrue* (1)) [dÉCROÏRE].

décrue (2) (de kry), *n.f.* Decrease; fall (of water). *La crue et la décrue de l'eau, the rise and fall of water.*

décruer (dekry'e), **décruiser**, or **décreuser**, *v.t.* (*Dyeing*) To scour (silk etc.) in preparation for the dye. *décruueur* or *décruiseur, n.m.* One who performs this operation. *décruiment, décruage, décrusage, décrusage, or décrusement, n.m.* Scouring.

déçu, p.p. (*fem. décue*) [DÉCEVOIR].

déculre (de'kujir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. déculsant, p.p. déculé*) To thin (syrup etc.). *Ce sirop est trop épais, il faut le déculre, this syrup is too thick, it must be thinned.*

déculassement (dekylas'mā), *n.m.* Unbreeching. *déculasser, v.t.* To unbreech (a gun).

décuple (de'kyp), *a.* Tenfold, decuple. *Il a gagné le décuple de ce qu'il avait avancé, he has gained ten times as much as he laid out.* *décupler, v.t.* To increase tenfold.

décurie (deky'ri), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Subdivision of the century; a troop of ten soldiers. *décurion, n.m.* Decurion. *décurionat, n.m.* Decurionate.

décurrent (deky'rā), *a.* (*fem. décurrente*) (*Bot.*) Decurrent.

décursif (deky'r'sif), *a.* (*fem. décursivo*) Decursive.

décssation (dekysa'sjō), *n.f.* Decussation. *décssé, a.* (*fem. décssée*) Decussate.

décuvage (deky'va:ž), *n.m.*, or **décuvaison**, *n.f.* Tunning (of wine). *décuver, v.t.* To tun.

dédaigner (dede'ne), *v.t.* To disdain, to scorn, to despise; to disregard. *dédaignusement, adv.* Disdainfully, scornfully. *dédaigneux, a.* (*fem. dédaigneuse*) Disdainful, scornful; regardless. *Faire le dédaigneux, to turn up one's nose.*

dédain (de'dā), *n.m.* Disdain, scorn, disregard. *Prendre en dédain, to conceive a contempt for.*

dédale (de'dal), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze. *dédaléen, a.* (*fem. dédaléenne*) Dædalian.

dédamer (deda'me), *v.t.* To displace a man (at draughts).

dedans (dē'dā), *adv.* Within, in, inside; at home. *De dedans, from within; donner dedans, to fall into the trap; en dedans, on the inside, within; être dedans, to be in for it; être tout en dedans, to be uncommunicative, reticent, close; il est là dedans, he is within; mettre quelqu'un dedans, to take someone in; par dedans, within, inside; sa porte était fermée en dedans, his door was fastened inside; se mettre dedans, to get taken in, to get into a scrape. n.m.* Inside, interior. *Au dedans et au dehors, at home and abroad; du dedans au dehors, from within outwards.*

dédicace (dedi'kas), *n.f.* Dedication, consecration (of a church etc.). *dédicacer, v.t.* (*colloq.*) To furnish with a dedication. *dédicateur, n.m.* (*fem. dédicatrice*) Dedicator. *dédication, n.f.* (*Law*) Dedication (of a right etc.). *dédicatoire, a.* Dedicatory.

dédier (de'dje), *v.t.* To dedicate, to consecrate; to devote; to inscribe (a book etc.).

dédire (de'dir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like DIRE; 2nd pl. ind. dédisez, imp. dédisez*) To disavow, to disown; to gainsay, to contradict. *se dédire, v.r.* To recant, to unsay what one has said, to go back from one's word. *Il ne peut s'en dédire, he cannot back out of it; se dédire de sa promesse, to revoke one's promise.*

dédit (de'di), *n.m.* Unsaying, renunciation, retraction, forfeit, forfeiture. *Au dédit de, on the forfeiture of; avoir son dit et son dédit, to say yes one day and no the next, dédite, n.f.* Renunciation, revocation of an engagement, promise, etc.

dédommagement (dedomaž'mā), *n.m.* In-

demnification, reparation, amends, compensation, damages.

dédommager (dedoma'že), *v.t.* To make amends for, to make good; to compensate, to make up for. *se dédommager, v.r.* To indemnify oneself, to recoup oneself.

dédorer (dedo're), *v.t.* To ungild. *Jeunesse dédorée, degenerate youth. se dédorer, v.r.* To lose its gilt (of metal etc.).

dédoublement (dedoub'lēm) or **dédoublage**, *n.m.* Dividing into two; unlining; diluting.

dédoubler (dedu'ble), *v.t.* To take out the lining of; to divide into two; to deploy (two ranks of soldiers). *Dédoubler une pierre, to cut a stone into two parts lengthwise. se dédoubler, v.r.* To be divided into two.

déductif (dedyk'tif), *a.* (*fem. déductive*) Deductive. *déduction, n.f.* Deduction, subtraction, abatement; inference; enumeration, recital.

déduire (de'duir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To deduct, to subtract; to deduce, to infer.

déduit (de'dui), *n.m.* Amusement, pleasure, pastime.

déesse (de's), *n.f.* Goddess, female deity.

défâcher (defa'že), *v.t.* To pacify. *se défâcher, v.r.* To be pacified, to cool down; to cease to be angry. *S'il est fâché, qu'il se défâche, if he is angry let him cool down again.*

défaçonner (defasa'ne), *v.t.* To put out of shape. *se défaçonner, v.r.* To get out of shape; to lose one's good manners.

défaillance (defaž'ā:s), *n.f.* Fainting fit, swoon, faintness, weakness; failure, exhaustion, decay, extinction (of a family etc.); (*fig.*) error, shortcoming. *Tomber en défaillance, to fall into a swoon. défallant, a.* (*fem. défallante*) Failing, giving way, falling off; decaying, near extinction, without heirs; weak, feeble; haltering, unsteady; *n.* (*Law*) Default.

défaillir (defaž'ir), *v.i.* To grow faint or weak; to fail, to default; to decay; to swoon, to faint away. *Il se sent défaillir, he feels himself sinking; je me sentis défaillir, I felt I was giving way; ses forces défaillent tous les jours, his strength fails him every day.*

défaire (de'fēr), *v.t.* (*pres.p. défaisant, p.p. défait; conjugated like FAIRE*) To undo, to unmake; to unpin, unrip, unknit, etc.; to defeat, to rout; to eclipse, to obscure; to emaciate, to waste; to embarrass, to discompose; to deliver, to rid. *Défaire une malle, to unpack a trunk; défaire un marché ou défaire un mariage, to annul or break off a bargain or a marriage; défaire un nœud, to untie a knot; défaits-moi de cet importun, rid me of that troublesome fellow; sa maladie l'a bien défait, his illness has made him look worn out. se défaire, v.r.* To rid oneself, to get rid (de), to give up, to forsake, to leave off; to come undone, to become loose; to lose strength and quality (of wine). *Ce vin se défait, this wine is losing its flavour; défaits-vous de vos préjugés, shake off your prejudices; se défaire de sa marchandise, to sell off one's wares; se défaire de son ennemi, to dispatch one's enemy; se défaire d'un bénéfice, to give up a living; se défaire d'un domestique, to discharge a servant; se défaire d'une mauvaise habitude, to break oneself of a bad habit. défaiseur, n.m.* (*fem. défaiseuse*) Unmaker. **défait, a.** (*fem. défaite* (1)) Undone, defeated; meagre, lean, wasted; pale, worn out, wan. **défaite (2), n.f.** Defeat, overthrow; evasion, shift, sham, pretence, excuse. *Ces marchandises-là sont de bonne déquite, those goods command a ready sale; c'est une défaite, that is a mere evasion; la défaite est ingénieuse, that is an ingenious excuse.*

défalcation (defalka'sjō), *n.f.* Deduction. *défalquer, v.t.* To take off, to deduct.

défasse etc. [DÉFAIRE].

défatiguer (defati'že), *v.t.* To tire out.

défausser (defo'se), *v.t.* To straighten, to set right, to redress. *se défausser, v.r.* (*Cards*) To get rid of useless cards.

défaut (de'fo), *n.m.* Absence, lack, default; defect, fault, flaw, blemish, shortcoming; (*Law*) non-appearance. *A défaut de*, in default of, in lieu of, instead of; *au défaut de*, for want of; *c'est là le défaut de la cuirasse*, that's his weak point; *cette pièce de porcelaine a un défaut*, there is a flaw in that piece of china; *condamner par défaut*, to cast for non-appearance; *faire défaut*, to be wanting, to be missing, to default; *il n'y a personne sans défaut*, there is no man but has his faults; *le défaut de blé ou de subsistances*, want of corn or of provisions; *les chiens sont en défaut*, the hounds have lost the scent; *mettre quelqu'un en défaut*, to baffle, to foil, to throw someone off the scent; *trouver quelqu'un en défaut*, to find someone at fault.

défaveur (de'fœ'vœ'r), *n.f.* Disfavour, disgrace, discredit. **défavorable**, *a.* Unfavourable, disadvantageous. **défavorablement**, *adv.* Unfavourably, disadvantageously.

défécation (defeka'sjō), *n.f.* Defecation, clarification.

défectif (defek'tif), *a. (fem. défective)* (*Gram.*) Defective. **défection**, *n.f.* Defection, falling off, disloyalty. **défectionner**, *v.i.* To make defection. **défectivité**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Defectiveness. **défectueusement**, *adv.* Defectively. **défectueux**, *a. (fem. défectueuse)* Defective, imperfect. **défectuosité**, *n.f.* Defect, imperfection, flaw.

défendable (defā'dabl), *a.* Defensible, tenable.

défendeur (defā'dœ'r), *n.m. (fem. défenderesse)* Defendant; respondent.

défendre (de'fā:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. défendant, p.p. défendu)* To defend, to protect; to shield, to shelter; to support, to uphold, to vindicate; to forbid, to prohibit. *Défendre sa maison à quelqu'un*, to forbid someone the house; *défendre son ami*, to defend one's friend; *faire une chose à son corps défendant*, to do a thing reluctantly or in self-defence; *il l'a tué à son corps défendant*, he killed him in self-defence; *la raison nous défend de faire une injustice*, reason forbids us to do an injustice; *on a défendu le port des armes*, the carrying of arms is prohibited. *v.i. (Law)* To defend. *Il a été condamné faute de défendre*, he was cast for want of being defended. *se défendre, v.r.* To defend oneself, to resist; to excuse oneself (from doing a thing); to clear oneself, to plead one's own cause; to deny; to guard (against); to refrain, to forbear. *Cet accusé a voulu se défendre lui-même*, that prisoner wanted to conduct his own defence; *il ne peut se défendre de tant de reproches*, he cannot clear himself from so many imputations; *je ne m'en défends pas*, I admit it, I own it; *ne pas s'en défendre*, to acknowledge, to admit anything; *nous ne pouvons nous défendre de l'aimer*, we cannot help liking him.

défendure (defā'dy'r), *n.f.* Hurdle.

défens ou défends (defā), *n.m. (Forestry)* Prohibition of cutting (woods).

défense (de'fā:s), *n.f.* Defence, protection, safeguard; resistance; screen, shield, shelter; prohibition, interdiction; apology, vindication, justification, plea; (*Law*) the defence, counsel for the defendant; (*Fort.*, *pl.*) outwork, works; tusk, fang (of boars); tusk (of elephants). *Armé ou muni de défenses*, tusked, fanged (of boars, elephants, etc.); *arrêt de défense*, decree to suspend the execution of a former decree; *bois en défense*, a wood so far grown that cattle may be let into it without danger to the trees; *cordes de défense*, fenders of junk or old cable; *défense de fumer*, no smoking allowed; *défense d'entrer*, no admittance except on business; *donner ses défenses*, to answer; *être hors de défense*, not to be in a condition to defend oneself; *faire défense*, to forbid, to prohibit; *la place opposa une belle défense*, the place offered a splendid resistance; *preuves alléguées pour la défense d'une cause*, plea; *se mettre en défense*, to stand upon one's defence. **défenseur**, *n.m.* Defender, protector, supporter, vindicator; advocate, defender, counsel. *Un défenseur nommé d'office*, a counsel appointed by the court. **défensif**, *a. (fem. défensive)* Defensive; *n.f.* Defen-

sive. *Se tenir sur la défensive*, to stand upon the defensive. **défensivement**, *adv.* Defensively.

déféquer (defe'ke), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To defecate.

déférant (defe'rā), *a. (fem. déférante)* Deferrant, complying, condescending. **déférence**, *n.f.* Deference, regard, respect.

déférent (defe'rā), *a.m.* Deferent. **Canal déférent**, (*Anat.*) deferent.

déferer (defe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To confer, to bestow; to tender, to administer; to accuse, to impeach, to inform against. *Déferer le serment à quelqu'un*, to tender an oath to, to put someone on oath; *déferer quelqu'un à l'inquisition*, to report someone to the inquisition; *déferer quelqu'un en justice*, to impeach someone in court. *v.i.* To defer, to yield, to comply, to condescend. *Déferer à quelqu'un*, to pay deference to someone; *déferer aux sentiments des autres*, to defer to the sentiments of others.

déferler (defe'r'le), *v.t. (Naut.)* To unfurl. *v.i.* To break into foam (of the sea). *La lame déferle*, the wave bursts into foam.

déferer (defe're), *v.t.* To unshoe (a horse); (*colloq.*) to nonplus, to confound. *se déferer, v.r.* To come unshod, to lose a shoe; (*fig.*) to be nonplussed or confounded. *Mon lacet se déferre*, the tag is coming off my lace.

défervescence (deferve'sā:s), *n.m.* Deserve-scence.

défet (de'fe), *n.m.* Waste sheet (of a book).

défeuillaison (defœ'sjzō), *n.f.* Defoliation. **défeuiller**, *v.t.* To take the leaves off. *Le vent a défeuillé les arbres*, the wind has stripped the trees. *se défeuiller, v.r.* To lose or shed their leaves (of trees). *Les arbres se défeuilleient*, the trees are shedding their leaves.

défi (de'fi), *n.m.* Defiance, challenge. *Envoyer un défi à quelqu'un*, to send someone a challenge; *je lui ai fait un défi aux échecs*, I challenged him to a game of chess; *mettre au défi*, to set at defiance; *un cartel de défi*, a written challenge.

défiance (de'fjās), *n.f.* Distrust, mistrust; diffidence, caution. *Avec défiance*, distrustfully; *concevoir de la défiance*, to entertain distrust; *être dans la défiance*, to have misgivings; *une sottise défiance le retient*, he is held back by a foolish diffidence. **défiant**, *a. (fem. défiante)* Distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious. *Défiant de soi*, diffident.

déficeler (defis'le), *v.t.* To untie.

déficier (defi'sjā), *a. (fem. déficiante)* (*Arith.*) Deficient.

déficit (defi'sit), *n.m.* Deficit, deficiency. *Combler le déficit*, to make up the deficit.

défier (de'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To defy, to challenge; to brave, to face, to confront (death etc.); to set at defiance. *Défier les dangers*, to face dangers; *défier quelqu'un au trictrac*, to challenge someone at backgammon; *défiez le vent*, (*Naut.*) keep her to; *il ne faut jamais défier un fou*, never challenge a madman; *je vous défie de m'en donner la preuve*, I defy you to give me proof of it. *v.i.* To be suspicious or wary. *se défier, v.r.* To defy or to challenge each other; to distrust, to be mistrustful, to beware (de). *Je me défie de cet homme*, I distrust that man; *se défier de ses forces*, to distrust one's own strength; *se défier de soi-même*, to be diffident.

défigurant (defigy'rā), *a. (fem. défigurante)* Disfiguring. **défiguration**, *n.f.* Disfiguration. ***défigUREMENT**, *n.m.* Disfigurement, disfacement.

défigurer (defigy're), *v.t.* To disfigure, to mar; to distort. *Défigurer la vérité*, to distort the truth; *la petite vérole l'a tout défiguré*, the smallpox has quite disfigured him. *se défigurer, v.r.* To disfigure oneself; to become disfigured or deformed.

défilade (defi'lād), *n.f.* Filing off or past, marching past; succession. *Un feu de défilade*, the fire of each ship in turn as she passes by.

défilé (defi'le), *n.m.* De file, narrow pass, gorge;

dégaler

it comes to the push. **dégaineur**, *n.m.* Fighter, bully, swashbuckler.

dégaler (dega'le), *v.t.* To pick (skins) clean.

dégalonner (degalo'ne), *v.t.* To strip the lace from.

déganter (degā'te), *v.t.* To unglove. *se déganter*, *v.r.* To take off one's gloves.

dégarnir (degar'nir), *v.t.* To untrim. to unfurnish, to strip; to dismantle; to thin (trees, woods, etc.); to unrig; to unman (a ship etc.). *Dégarnir une chambre ou une maison*, to unfurnish a room or a house; *dégarnir un vaisseau de ses agrès*, to strip a vessel of its rigging. *se dégarner*, *v.r.* To strip oneself (de); to empty, to become empty; to grow thin; to lose branches etc.; to part with; to wear lighter clothes. *Il ne faut pas trop se hâter de se dégarner*, people should not be in too great a hurry to put on lighter clothing; *la salle se dégarait*, the house is getting empty; *sa tête se dégarait*, his hair is growing thin. **dégarnissage**, *n.m.* Clearing the plaster from a wall. **dégarnissement**, *n.m.* Dismantling, etc.

dégasconner (degasko'ne), *v.t.* To teach (a Gascon) to speak good French, to acquire French manners, etc. *se dégasconner*, *v.r.* To lose the Gascon accent.

dégât (de'gā), *n.m.* Havoc, damage, ravage. *Faire beaucoup de dégât*, to do great damage; *la grêle a fait un grand dégât*, the hail has caused great havoc.

dégauchir (dego'chir), *v.t.* To smooth, to plane, to level, to straighten; (*fig.*) to form, to polish. *Dégauchir un jeune homme*, to polish a young man. **dégauchissement** or **dégauchissage**, *n.m.* Planing, straightening, levelling, smoothing. **dégauchisseuse**, *n.m.* Planing-machine.

dégazonnage (degazo'naʒ), or **dégazonnement**, *n.m.* Unturling. **dégazonner**, *v.t.* To unturf.

dégel (de'zel), *n.m.* Thaw. *Le vent est au dégel*, the wind will bring on a thaw. **dégeler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To thaw. *se dégeler*, *v.r.* To thaw.

dégénérateur (dezenera'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **dégénératrice**) Degenerating. **dégénératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dégénérative**) Degenerate.

dégénération (dezenera'sjō), *n.f.* Degeneration, degeneracy, deterioration.

dégénérer (dezenere), *v.i.* (*conjugated like AC-CÉLERER*) To decline, to degenerate, to fall away (de). *Dégénérer de ses ancêtres*, to degenerate from one's ancestors. **dégénérescence**, *n.f.* Degeneracy. **dégénérescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **dégénérescente**) Degenerating.

dégingandé (deʒiŋgā'de), *a.* (*fem.* **dégingandée**) Ungainly, gawky, awkward in one's gait; clumsy, disjointed, irregular. **dégingander**, *v.t.* To give (one's gait or attitude) awkwardness, etc. *se dégingander*, *v.r.* To be ungainly, ill-knit, etc.

dégiter (deʒi'te), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To dislodge, to start (a hare etc.).

dégluer (degly'e), *v.t.* To take the bird-lime off; to unglue. *se dégluer*, *v.r.* To get rid of bird-lime; to get unglued or cleared (of the eyes). **déglutiner**, *v.t.* To clear bird-lime from (the feathers of a bird etc.).

déglutir (degly'tiir), *v.t.* To swallow. **déglutition**, *n.f.* Deglutition, swallowing.

dégobiller (degobi'je), *v.t.* To bring up, to spew, to vomit. *v.i.* To vomit, to puke. **dégobillis**, *n.m.* Vomit, spew; (*pop.*) abuse, scurrility.

dégoiser (degwa'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To chirp, to twitter; (*fig.*) to chatter, to prattle. *En dégoisette-elle!* how she does rattle on, to be sure! *il a dégoisé tout ce qu'il sait*, he let out all he knew.

dégommage (degō'maʒ), *n.m.* Ungumming. **dégommer**, *v.t.* To wash the gum out of; (*slang*) to turn out of office, to oust, to sack.

***dégonder** (degō'de), *v.t.* To unhinge, to take from its hinges. ***se dégonder**, *v.r.* To come unhinged, to come off its hinges.

dégonfiement (degō'fiemū), *n.m.* Collapse, emptying; reduction. **dégonfler**, *v.t.* To cause to

dégrafer

collapse; to reduce (a swelling); to empty (a balloon). *se dégonfler*, *v.r.* To go down, to be reduced; to subside, to collapse (of a balloon etc.).

dégor (de'gōr), *n.m.* A discharging-tube (in distillation etc.).

dégorgement (degorʒə'mā), *n.m.* Breaking out, overflow; unstopping; disgorging; outfall, outflow. *Dégorgement d'un tuyau*, cleansing or unstopping of a pipe. **dégorgeoir**, *n.m.* Vent-bit (for guns); outlet, issue, spout; (*Fishing*) disgorging.

dégorger (degōrʒe), *v.t.* To disgorge, to vomit; to unstop, to clear; to cleanse, to scour. *v.i.* To discharge, to overflow, to empty. *Faire dégorger*, to purge (fish); (*fig.*) to make (someone) stump up. *se dégorger*, *v.r.* To discharge or empty itself or oneself, to get unstopped, to be cleared.

dégoter or **dégotter** (degō'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To knock down; (*pop.*) to oust, to displace, to supplant, to turn out.

dégouliner (degouli'ne), *v.i.* (*pop.*) To drip, to run drop by drop.

dégourdi (degur'di), *a.* (*fem.* **dégourdie**) Quick, sharp, acute, shrewd, with the chill off; tepid (of water). *C'est un homme bien dégourdi*, he is a shrewd fellow. *n.* A shrewd, pert, or forward person.

dégourdir (degur'diir), *v.t.* To revive, to quicken; to take the chill or numbness off; (*fig.*) to sharpen, to render shrewd; to polish. *Dégourdir ses jambes*, to stretch one's limbs; *dégourdir un jeune homme*, to polish a young man; *faire dégourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off water. *se dégourdir*, *v.r.* To lose numbness, to feel warmer; to get sharper; to brighten up. **dégourdissement**, *n.m.* Removal of numbness; return of circulation; quickening, reviving.

dégoût (de'gū), *n.m.* Disrelish, dislike, distaste; disgust, aversion; chagrin, mortification. *Avoir du dégoût pour la vie*, to be disgusted with life; *il lui a pris du dégoût pour la viande*, he has taken a dislike to meat; *on lui a donné bien des dégoûts*, they made him swallow many a bitter pill. **dégoûtant**, *a.* (*fem.* **dégoûtante**) Disgusting, distasteful, nauseous; unpleasant, disheartening. **dégoûté**, *a.* (*fem.* **dégoûtée**) Fastidious; *n.* Fastidious person. *Faire le dégoûté*, to be squeamish or fastidious; *vous n'êtes pas dégoûté!* you're not at all particular!

dégoûter (degu'te), *v.t.* To disgust; to cause to feel repugnance, aversion, etc., to put out of conceit (with). *Cela est bien fait pour dégoûter quelqu'un du métier*, that is well calculated to disgust someone with the business; *il est dégoûté de la vie*, he is disgusted with life. *se dégoûter*, *v.r.* To take a disgust, dislike, or distaste (de).

dégouttant (degu'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **dégouttante**) Dripping, falling in drops. **dégouttement**, *n.m.* Drip, falling in drops.

dégoutter (degu'te), *v.i.* To drip, to fall in drops, to trickle; to be dripping. *Faire dégoutter du beurre sur de la viande*, to drip butter upon meat; *la sueur lui dégouttait du front*, the perspiration was rolling off his forehead; *quand il pleut sur le curé*, *il dégoute sur le vicair*, when it rains on the master there are some drops for the man.

dégradant (degra'dā), *a.* (*fem.* **dégradante**) Degrading, debasing.

dégradateur (degrada'tœr), *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Vignetting shade.

dégradation (degrada'sjō), *n.f.* Degradation; debasement; (*Mil.*) cashiering, drumming out; (*fig.*) dilapidation, damage, defacement. (*Paint.*) gradation of light and shade.

dégrader (degra'de), *v.t.* To degrade, to debase; to deface, to damage, to dilapidate; (*Mil.*) to cashier, to drum out; (*Paint.*) to graduate the light and shade of (a picture etc.). *Dégrader un bois*, to damage a wood; *le temps a dégradé ce monument*, time has defaced that monument. *se dégrader*, *v.r.* To degrade, debase, or disgrace oneself; to become damaged, defaced, or dilapidated.

dégrafer (degra'fe), *v.t.* To unclasp, to unhook.

dégraissage

se dégrafer, *v.r.* To become unhooked or unfastened (of garments etc.); to unbutton, unhook, or unfasten one's clothes.

dégraissage (degrɛ'saʒ) or **dégraissage**, *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring.

dégraisser (degrɛ'se), *v.t.* To remove excessive grease from; to take the fat off, to skim; to remove greasy stains from; to impoverish (land); to thin (wood). *Dégraisser un bouillon*, to skim the fat off broth; *dégraisser un habit*, to clean a coat; *les ravines dégraisent les terres*, torrents impoverish land (by carrying off the soil); *terre à dégraisser*, fuller's earth. **dégraisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *dégraisseur*) Scourer, cleaner of clothes etc. **dégraisiss**, *n.m.* Scourings. **dégraissoir**, *n.m.* Scraper. **dégras**, *n.m.* Dressing of fish-oil and nitric acid (for leather).

dégravolement or **dégravoiment** (degravwaʒ 'mü), *n.m.* Laying bare the foundations of a wall etc. by erosion of water, erosion of gravel etc. **dégravoyer**, *v.t.* To wash clean, to lay bare (of water); to erode or wash away (gravel etc.).

degré (de'gre), *n.m.* Step, stair; stage, grade, degree; point, extent, height, pitch. *A un très haut degré*, to a very great extent; *un suprême degré*, in the highest degree; *cousin au quatrième degré*, a cousin four times removed; *degré de juridiction*, each of the courts to which a cause can be successively submitted; *degré de longitude*, degree of longitude; *monter les degrés*, to go up the steps; *par degrés*, gradually.

dégrément (degre'mü) or **dégréage**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Unrigging. **dégréer**, *v.t.* To unrig. *Dégréer un mât*, to strip a mast.

dégrèvement (degrav'mü), *n.m.* Reduction, relief; redemption.

dégraver (degrɛ've), *v.t.* To diminish, to reduce (a tax etc.); to disencumber, to free (an estate etc.); to redeem, to pay off.

dégringolade (degrɛŋ'lad), *n.f.* Fall, tumble; (*fig.*) decadence, downfall. **dégringoler**, *v.i.* To tumble down, to topple over; (*fig.*) to go from bad to worse, to go to the dogs.

dégrisement (degriz'mü), *n.m.* (*coll.*) Sobering, getting sober; (*fig.*) cooling down. **dégriser**, *v.t.* To sober; (*fig.*) to cool down, to bring to one's senses. **se dégriser**, *v.r.* To sober down; (*fig.*) to come to one's senses; to lose one's illusions.

dégrossage (degrosɛʒ), *n.m.* Drawing fine; (*Wire-drawing*) reducing, thinning. **dégrosser**, *v.t.* To reduce, to thin (ingots etc.).

dégrossir (degros'sir), *v.t.* To rough-hew; (*fig.*) to make a rough sketch of; to clear up, to unravel; to polish, to civilize. *Dégrossir un bloc de marbre*, to chip a block of marble. **dégrossissage** or **dégrossissement**, *n.m.* Rough-hewing; (*Carp.*) dressing, trimming. **dégrossisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *dégrossisseuse*) One who rough-hews, trims, etc.

***déguenillé** (degni'je), *a.* (*fem.* *déguenillée*) Tattered, ragged, in rags. *Elle était toute déguenillée*, she was in rags and tatters; *un habit déguenillé*, a ragged coat. *n.* Tatterdemalion, ragamuffin. *Quelle est cette petite déguenillée?* who is that little girl in rags and tatters? **dégueniller**, *v.t.* To wear out, to wear to tatters, to tear, to pull to tatters.

déguerpir (degar'pir), *v.t.* To pack off, to move off; to be gone. *Déguerpir au plus vite*, to be gone as fast as possible; *je le ferai bien déguerpir*, I'll make him pack off. *v.t.* (*Law*) To quit, to give up. **déguerpiement**, *n.m.* Quitting, giving up, abandonment; removal. **déguerpiisseur**, *n.m.* One who abandons a right etc.

dégueuler (degœ'le), *v.t.* (*vulg.*) To spew, to vomit.

déguignonner (degip'ne) or **désenguignonner**, *v.t.* To stop the ill luck of, to bring better luck to.

déguisable (degi'zabl), *a.* Disguisable. **déguisement**, *n.m.* Concealment, disguise. *Parlez sans déguisement*, speak openly.

déguiser (degi'ze), *v.t.* To disguise, to cloak;

délabré

or conceal under false appearances; to dissemble, to misrepresent. *On le déguisa en femme*, they disguised him as a woman. **se déguiser**, *v.r.* To disguise oneself, to dissemble; to dissemble to or hide from oneself.

dégustateur (degysta'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *dégustatrice*) Taster (of wines etc.). **dégustation**, *n.f.* Tasting (of wines). **déguster**, *v.t.* To taste (wines); to sip, to savour. **se déguster**, *v.r.* To be tasted, to be sipped.

déhaler (dea'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To tow out. *v.i.* To be towed out.

déhâler (dea'le), *v.t.* To take away sun-burn, freckles, tan, etc., from. **se déhâler**, *v.r.* To clear one's complexion.

déhanché (deh'fe), *a.* (*fem.* *déhanchée*) Hipped, having the hips dislocated; (*fig.*) ungainly, having a waddling gait. *n.* Person with dislocated hip; ungainly person. **déhanchement**, *n.m.* Waddling gait, waddle. **se déhancher**, *v.r.* To waddle, to have a waddling gait; to have an affected gait.

déharnachement (dearnaš'mô), *n.m.* Unharnessing. **déharnacher**, *v.t.* To unharness.

déhiscence (dei'sürs), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dehiscence. **déhiscence**, *a.* (*fem.* *déhiscence*) Dehiscence.

***déhonté** (deh'œ'te), *a.* (*fem.* *déhontée*) Shameless, unabashed.

dehors (de'œr), *adv.* Out, without, outside; out of doors, abroad; externally; (*Naut.*) at sea, in the offing. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *un dehors*, outwardly; *de dehors*, from without; *en dehors*, without, outside; *mettre quelqu'un dehors*, to turn someone out of doors. *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchangés*) Outside, exterior; (*pl.*) appearances; (*Fort.*) outworks; dependencies, approaches, grounds (of a house). *Sauver les dehors*, to save appearances.

deicide (dei'sid), *n.m.* Deicide.

déification (dei'fikasjô), *n.f.* Deification. **déifier**, *v.t.* To deify. **déifique**, *a.* Deific. **déiforme**, *a.* Deiform. **déisme**, *n.m.* Deism. **déiste**, *a.* Deistic; *n.* Deist.

deité (dei'te), *n.f.* Deity (god or goddess), divinity. **déjà** (de'ʒa), *adv.* Already, before, previously. *Je lui ai déjà dit*, I have already told him.

déjection (deʒek'sjô), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Dejection, ejection, evacuation.

déjeter (deʒ'te), *v.t.* To warp, to turn awry. **se déjeter**, *v.r.* To warp (of wood etc.); (*Path.*) to deviate. **déjettement**, *n.m.* Warping; deviation.

déjeuner (1) or **déjeuné** (deʒœ'ne), *n.m.* Breakfast; breakfast-service. *Déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; *second déjeuner*, luncheon; *un déjeuner de porcelaine*, a porcelain breakfast-service. **déjeuner** (2), *v.i.* To breakfast. **déjeuneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *déjeuneuse*) Breakfast.

déjoindre (disjoindre).

déjouer (de'ʒwe), *v.t.* To baffle, to frustrate, to foil. *Déjouer quelqu'un*, to baffle someone; *déjouer un projet*, to baffle a project. *v.i.* (*coll.*) To play badly.

déjucher (deʒy'se), *v.t.* To unroost. *v.i.* To come down from the roost. *Je vous ferai bien déjucher de là*, I will make you come down from there.

déjuger (deʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To judge differently. **se déjuger**, *v.r.* To reverse one's opinion.

delà (da'la), *prep.* On the other side of; beyond. *Au delà, de delà, par delà, ou en delà*, beyond, further on, upwards; *deci et delà*, right and left, both here and there, both this side and that; *jambe de ça, jambe delà*, one leg this side, the other that side; *l'au delà*, the hereafter.

délabré (dela'bre), *a.* (*fem.* *délabrée*) Tattered shabby, seedy; tumbledown, ramshackle (of things). *Être délabré*, to be all in tatters; *terre délabrée*, land gone to waste; *une santé délabrée*, shattered health; *un estomac délabré*, a disordered stomach; *un navire délabré*, a dismantled vessel. **délabrement**, *n.m.* Decay, dilapidation; shabbiness, raggedness. **délabrer**, *v.t.* To shatter, to ruin, to pull to pieces, to

tear to tatters. *se délabrer*, *v.r.* To fall to tatters or to pieces, to go to ruin or decay. *Tous mes meubles se délabrent*, my furniture is all going to wrack and ruin.

délacer (de-la'se), *v.t.* To unlace (stays etc.). *se délacer*, *v.r.* To unlace oneself; to come undone (of stays, strings, etc.).

délai (de-lé), *n.m.* Delay; extension of time, reprieve. *Dans un délai de*, within (a given time); *user de délais*, to put off, to procrastinate.

délaissé (de-lé'se), *a. (fem. délaissée)* Abandoned, forlorn, forsaken, friendless. *Des orphelins délaissés*, helpless orphans. *délaissement*, *n.m.* Desertion; destitution, forlornness, helplessness; (Law) abandonment to a mortgagee. **délaissier**, *v.t.* To forsake, to abandon; to desert; to leave; to relinquish, to renounce (a right etc.). *se délaissier*, *v.r.* To give up one's property (in favour of another).

délardement (de-lar'd'mā), *n.m.* Unlarding; (Arch.) splay, slope; bevelling, chamfering. **délarder**, *v.t.* To unlard; (Arch.) to splay, to bevel, to chamfer.

délassant (de-la'sā), *a. (fem. délassante)* Refreshing, diverting. **délassement**, *n.m.* Remission of attention or application, relaxation; repose, recreation, diversion.

délasser (de-la'se), *v.t.* To refresh, to relax, to divert. *Le sommeil vous délasse*, sleep refreshes you; *un changement d'occupation délasse l'esprit*, a change of occupation relaxes the mind. *se délasser*, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to rest.

délateur (de-la'tœr), *n.m. (fem. délatrice)* Informer, accuser. **délation**, *n.f.* Information, informing.

délatter (de-la'te), *v.t.* To unlath.

délavage (de-la'vaz), *n.m.* Diluting of colour (in drawing and water-colour painting); soaking. **délaver**, *v.t.* To dilute (colour) in drawing and water-colour painting; to soak into, to wet. *se délayer*, *v.r.* To become soaked, to take up water; to lose colour.

délayable (de-la'abl), *a.* Dilutable. **délayage** or **délayement**, *n.m.* Diluting, dilution. **délayant**, *a. (fem. délayante)* Diluent; *n.m.* Diluent. **délayer**, *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To dilute; (*fig.*) to spin out.

deleatur (de-lea'tyr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (Print.)* Dele, delete.

délectabilité (de-lekta-bi-li'te), *n.f.* Delectability. **délectable**, *a.* Delectable, delightful. **délectablement**, *adv.* Deliciously, delectably. **délectation**, *n.f.* Delectation, delight, gratification. **délecter**, *v.t.* To delight. *se délecter*, *v.r.* To take delight. *Se délecter à l'étude*, to delight in study.

délegant (de-le'gā), *n.m. (fem. délégente)* Delegator. **délégataire**, *n.* Delegatee. **délégateur**, *n.m. (fem. délégatrice)* One who appoints a proxy. **délégation**, *n.f.* Delegation, assignment; proxy. **délégatoire**, *a.* Delegatory. **délégué**, *n.m. (fem. déléguée)* Delegate, deputy; proxy. **déléguer**, *v.t.* To delegate, to depute; to assign. *Déléguer son autorité*, to delegate one's authority. *se déléguer*, *v.r.* To be delegated.

délestage (de-le'staʒ), *n.m.* Unballasting. **délester**, *v.t.* To unballast. **délesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-heaver, ballast-lighter.

délétère (de-le'tær), *a.* Deleterious.

délibérant (de-li-be'rā), *a. (fem. délibérante)* Deliberative. **délibératif**, *a. (fem. délibérative)* Deliberative. **délibération**, *n.f.* Deliberation; resolution. *Mettre en délibération*, to bring under deliberation. **délibérativement**, *adv.* Deliberatively. **délibéré**, *a. (fem. délibérée)* Deliberate, decided, resolute. *De propos délibéré*, with set purpose, designedly, purposely; *marcher d'un pas délibéré*, to walk resolutely; *n.m. (Law)* Deliberation; deliberative judgment. **délibérament**, *adv.* Deliberately, resolutely.

délibérer (de-li-be're), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To deliberate; to determine, to resolve. *Il en sera délibéré*, it will be taken into consideration;

il n'y a pas lieu à délibérer, there is no occasion for deliberating. *v.t.* To deliberate upon.

délicat (de-li'ka), *a. (fem. délicate)* Delicate, dainty, exquisite; nice, fastidious; ticklish, embarrassing; fragile, frail. *Affaire délicate*, ticklish affair; *faire le délicat*, to be fastidious; *il est délicat sur le manger*, he is very dainty; *il est délicat sur le point d'honneur*, he is very tender on points of honour; *tous éts bien délicat*, you are very fastidious. *n.* Fastidious person. **délicatement**, *adv.* Delicately, daintily, tenderly. *Peu déliquement*, indelicately. **délicater**, *v.t.* To cocker, to pamper. *se délicater*, *v.r.* To nurse oneself, to indulge oneself.

délicatesse (de-lika'tes), *n.f.* Delicacy, weakness, fragility; tenderness; daintiness, fastidiousness; refinement, squeamishness; nicety (of language etc.), ticklishness; considerateness; (*pl.*) dainties. *Avoir une grande délicatesse de conscience*, to have a very scrupulous conscience; *ce serait une délicatesse de votre part*, it would be very nice of you; *les délicatesses d'une langue*, the niceties of a language.

délice (de-lis), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)* Delight, pleasure, happiness. *Faire ses délices d'une chose*, to revel in a thing; *goûter les délices de la vie*, to enjoy the good things of life; *je faisais les délices de ma mère*, I was my mother's joy.

délicieusement (de-lisjoz'mā), *adv.* Deliciously, delightfully.

délicieux (de-li'sjo), *a. (fem. délicateuse)* Delicious, delightful; capital. *Cette histoire est délicateuse*, that's a capital story.

se délicoter (de-lika'te), *v.r.* To slip the halter (of horses etc.).

délictueux (de-likt'ue), *a. (fem. délictueuse)* Unlawful, felonious.

délié (de-lje), *a. (fem. déliée)* Slender, slim, thin, fine; sharp, shrewd, subtle; glib, facile, flowing (of style etc.); untied, loose. *Avoir la langue déliée*, to have a voluble, glib tongue; *avoir l'esprit délié*, to be quick or shrewd. *n.m. (Penmanship)* Thin stroke, upstroke.

déliér (de-lje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To unbind, to untie; to liberate, to release; to absolve. *Déliér quelqu'un d'un serment*, to free someone from an oath; *on l'a délié de ses vœux*, he was liberated from his vows. *se délier*, *v.r.* To come untied, to get unfastened; to get loose.

délimitation (de-li-mi-ta'sjō), *n.f.* Delimitation, fixing of boundaries. **délimiter**, *v.t.* To delimit, to settle the boundaries of.

délinéation (de-lne-a'sjō), *n.f.* Delineation. **délinéer**, *v.t.* To delineate.

délinquant (de-lj kō), *n.m. (fem. délinquante)* Delinquent, offender. **délinquer**, *v.i.* To offend, to trespass.

déliquescence (de-like'sōis), *n.f.* Deliquescence; (*Lit. slung*) general deterioration of style. **déliquescent**, *a. (fem. déliquescente)* Deliquescent. **déliquium**, *n.m.* Deliquium.

délirant (de-li'rā), *a. (fem. délirante)* Delirious, frenzied, frantic; rapturous, ecstatic. *n.* A delirious or ecstatic person. **délire**, *n.m.* Delirium, frenzy, rage, folly, ecstasy. *Avoir le délire*, to rave; *tomber en délire*, to become delirious. **délirer**, *v.i.* To be delirious, to rave, to wander. *delirium tremens*, *n.m.* Delirium tremens.

délissage (de-li'saʒ), *n.m.* Rumpling, ruffling; sorting (of rags, paper, etc.). **délisser**, *v.t.* To rumple, to ruffle; to sort (paper, rags, etc.). **délisseur**, *n.m. (fem. délisseuse)* Sorter (of rags).

délit (1) (de-li), *n.m.* Misdemeanour, delinquency, offence. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.

délit (2) (de-li), *n.m.* Wrong side (of stone, i.e. different from the way it was bedded).

délitacion (de-li-ta'sjō), *n.f.* **délitage** or **délitement**, *n.m.* Surbedding (of stones in masonry).

déliter (de-li'te), *v.t.* To surbed (stones). *se déliter*, *v.r.* To break in the grain, to cleave; to scale off (of stones in masonry).

délitescence (delits'ã:s), *n.f.* Delitescence. **délitescant**, *a.* (*sem. délitescante*) Delitescant.

délivrance (deliv'ra:s), *n.f.* Giving up, delivery; rescue; deliverance; release; issue; accouchement. **délivre**, *n.m.* (*anat.*) After-birth, placenta.

délivrer (deliv're), *v.t.* To deliver, to release, to set free; to rid of, to rescue; to hand over, to give up; to issue; to accouche. **Délivrer de la marchandise**, to deliver goods; **délivrer de prison**, to release from prison; **se faire délivrer**, to obtain, to take out. **se délivrer**, *v.r.* To deliver oneself, to free oneself, to shake off, to get rid of. **délivreur**, *n.m.* Deliverer, rescuer; one of the two drums of a cotton-machine.

délogement (deloʒ'mã), *n.m.* Removal, change of quarters, departure, decamping.

déloger (deloʒ'e), *v.t.* To remove, to go (from one's house etc.), to go away, to march off. **Déloger sans tambour ni trompette**, to march off in silence, to steal away, to decamp quietly, to bolt in the night. *v.t.* To turn out (of house etc.), to oust; to drive away; (*Mil.*) to dislodge.

délot (de'lo), *n.m.* Finger- or thumb-stall.

délover (delo've), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To uncoil.

déloyal (delo'jal), *a.* (*sem. déloyale*, *pl. déloyaux*) Disloyal, false, treacherous. **déloyalement**, *adv.* Disloyally, treacherously. **déloyauté**, *n.f.* Disloyalty, perfidiousness, treachery.

delta (del'ta), *n.m.* Delta.

déltoïde (delto'id), *a.* Deltoid.

déluge (de'lyʒ), *n.m.* Deluge, flood. *Un déluge de paroles*, a torrent of words.

déluré (de'ly're), *a.* (*sem. déluré*) Wide-awake, sharp. **délurer**, *v.t.* To make wide-awake.

délustrer (de'ly'stre), *v.t.* To take the lustre or gloss from.

délutage (de'ly'taʒ), *n.m.* Removing the lute (from a vase etc.). **déluater**, *v.t.* To remove the lute from (a vase etc.).

démagnétisation (demagnetiza'sjõ), *n.f.* Demagnetization. **démagnétiser**, *v.t.* To demagnetize.

démagogie (demagoʒ'ji), *n.f.* Demagoguery. **démagogique**, *a.* Demagogic. **démagogisme**, *n.m.* Demagogism. **démagogue**, *n.* Demagogue.

démaigrir (de'ma'grir), *v.t.* To recover flesh, to become fatter. *v.t.* To thin (a beard etc.).

démailler (de'ma'je), *v.t.* To undo the meshes of. **démailloter** (de'maʒo'te), *v.t.* To unsawthe (a baby etc.).

demain (de'mã), *adv.* To-morrow. *À demain les affaires!* we will talk of business another day; *après demain*, the day after to-morrow; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *demain soir*, to-morrow night. *n.m.* To-morrow. *Avec lui c'est toujours demain*, he is always procrastinating.

démantché (demã'je), *a.* (*sem. démanché*) Off the handle; (*fig.*) ungainly, loose, disjointed. *n.m.* An ungainly fellow; (*Mus.*) *démancement*. **démancement**, *n.m.* Taking the handle off; (*Mus.*) shifting the hand from the neck (of a violin etc.) to the body of the instrument. **démancer**, *v.t.* To take off the handle of; (*fig.*) to dislocate, to disjoin. *se démancher*, *v.r.* To lose its handle; to go wrong.

demande (de'mã:d), *n.f.* Question, query; demand, request, petition; claim, suit, request in marriage; (*Comm.*) order. *À la demande*, to order, as required; *appuyer une demande*, to second a request; *à sollicite demande point de réponse*, a silly question needs no answer; *faire sa demande par écrit*, to present one's request in writing; *la demande pour le travail*, the demand for labour; *sur sa propre demande*, at his own request.

demander (demã'de), *v.t.* To ask, to beg, to request, to sue for; to demand; to desire, to wish; to require, to call for; to need, to want; to inquire for or about; to ask to see; to seek in marriage; (*Comm.*) to order. *Bien ou très demandé*, in great request; *cela demande une explication*, that requires an explanation; *demander l'aumône*, to ask for alms;

demander son pain, to beg one's bread; *faire demander*, to send or ask for, to call for; *ne pas demander mieux*, to ask for nothing better, to be only too glad, to be most happy; *n'est-il venu personne me demander?* has nobody called for me? *on demande*, wanted; *on vous demande*, you are wanted; *que demandez-vous?* what do you want? *se demander*, *v.r.* To ask oneself, to wonder (*que*). *Je me demande si*, I wonder whether. **demandeur**, *a.* (*sem. demandeuse*) Always asking; *n.m.* (*sem. demanderesse*) Asker, applicant; (*Lav*) plaintiff.

démangeaison (demãʒ'sã), *n.f.* Itching; longing. *Avoir une grande démangeaison de parler*, to be dying to talk. **démanger**, *v.t.* To itch; to long. *La tête me démange*, my head itches; *les pieds lui démangent*, he longs to go out.

démantèlement (demãtal'mã), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Dismantling. **démanteler**, *v.t.* To dismantle.

démantibuler (demãtib'y'le), *v.t.* To break, to dislocate; to put out of order.

démarcatif (demarka'tif), *a.* (*sem. démarcatif*) Demarcating. **démarcation**, *n.f.* Demarcation. *Ligne de démarcation*, line of demarcation.

démarche (de'marʃ), *n.f.* Gait, walk, bearing; proceeding, measure, step, course. *Démarche noble*, noble bearing; *faire une démarche*, to take a step; *on observe toutes ses démarches*, all his proceedings are watched.

démarier (de'ma'rie), *v.t.* To annul the marriage of. *se démarier*, *v.r.* To be divorced.

démarquer (de'mar'ke), *v.t.* To unmark. *v.i.* To lose the mark of its age (of a horse).

démarrage (de'ma'raʒ), *n.m.* Unmooring; start. **démarrer**, *v.t.* To unmoor, to cast off; to unfasten, to unlash. *Démarrer un cordage*, to unbend a rope; *v.t.* To leave, to slip her moorings (of a ship); to move, to get away, to start. **démarrreur**, *n.m.* Self-starter (motor).

démasquer (de'mas'ke), *v.t.* To unmask; to show up. *Démasquer une batterie*, to unmask a battery. *se démasquer*, *v.r.* To unmask, to take off one's mask.

démâtage (de'ma'taʒ) or **démâtement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dismasting. **démâter**, *v.t.* To dismast; *v.i.* To lose her masts (of a ship).

démêlage (de'me'laʒ), *n.m.* Combing (of wool); mixing of malt and hot water in brewing; brewing.

démêlé (de'me'le), *n.m.* Strife, contest, contention, quarrel. *Leur démêlé est fini*, their difference is at an end.

démêler (de'me'le), *v.t.* To disentangle, to separate; to clear up, to unravel; to distinguish, to discern; to contest, to quarrel (*avec*); to come out. *Avoir à démêler avec*, to have to do with; *démêler le vrai d'avec le faux*, to distinguish truth from falsehood; *je ne veux rien avoir à démêler avec lui*, I will have nothing to do with him; *un peigne à démêler*, a comb. *se démêler*, *v.r.* To be unravelled, to be disentangled; to stand out clear, to be recognized; to comb one's hair.

démêloir (de'me'lwa'r), *n.m.* Large tooth-comb. **démembrement** (de'mãbrẽ'mã), *n.m.* Dismemberment, division; dismembered portion, part. **démembrer**, *v.t.* To tear limb from limb; to dismember; to divide.

déménagement (demenaʒ'mã), *n.m.* Household removal, removing one's furniture; change of residence. *Voiture de déménagement*, furniture van. **déménager**, *v.t.* To remove one's furniture; *v.t.* To remove; to change one's residence. *Sa raison déménage*, he is getting childish. **déménageur**, *n.m.* Furniture-remover.

démence (de'mã:s), *n.f.* Insanity, madness, lunacy. *Tomber en démence*, to become insane.

se démener (de'mẽ'ne), *v.r.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To stir, to struggle, to make a great fuss, to strive hard, to give oneself trouble. *Se démener avec vigueur*, to struggle vigorously; *se démener comme le diable dans un bûcher*, he carries on like the devil in holy water;

démenti

se démenter pour une affaire, to give oneself a lot of trouble about a matter.

démenti (demã'ti), *n.m.* Lie, flat contradiction; disappointment. Donner un démenti à quelqu'un, to give someone the lie; vous en aurez le démenti, you will get the worst of it.

démentir (demã'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like MENTIR) To give the lie to, to contradict; to deny; to belie, to refute. Démentirez-vous votre signature? will you deny your signature? démentir sa gloire, to belie one's fame; ses actions démentent ses discours, his actions belie his language. se démentir, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to belie one's reputation etc.; to fall off, to flag, to give way. Cet ouvrage se dément un peu vers la fin, this work falls off a little towards the end.

démérite (deme'rit), *n.m.* Demerit, blame. **démériter**, *v.i.* To lose esteem, merit, or favour. Je n'ai point démérité de vous ou auprès de vous, I have done nothing to forfeit your esteem. **déméritoire**, *a.* Demeritorious.

démesuré (demzy'ie), *a.* (fem. démesurée) Immoderate, inordinate, excessive, enormous. Il a une envie démesurée de vous voir, he is dying to see you. **démesurément**, *adv.* Immoderately, inordinately, excessively, hugely.

démètre (de'metr), *v.t.* (conjugated like METTRE) To put out of joint, to dislocate; to dismiss; (Law) to overrule, to nonsuit. se démettre, *v.r.* To be put out of joint; to suffer dislocation; to resign (from an appointment). Il s'est démis le poignet, he has dislocated his wrist; se démettre de son emploi, to resign one's position.

démeublement (demœblo'mã), *n.m.* Unfurnishing; absence of furniture. **démeubler**, *v.t.* To unfurnish, to strip of furniture.

demeurant (demœ'rã), *a.* (fem. demeurante) Dwelling, living, abiding. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue. *adv.* After all, nevertheless.

demeure (dœ'mœ:r), *n.f.* Abode, home, dwelling, lodgings; stay, sojourn; (Law) delay. Cela n'est pas à demeure, that is only temporary; changer sa demeure ou de demeure, to change one's lodgings; dernière demeure, the grave; en demeure, behindhand, in arrears; être à demeure, to be fixed, stationary, or stable; mettre en demeure, (Law) to summon, to compel, to lay under the necessity (de); péril en la demeure, danger in delay.

demeurer (demœ're), *v.i.* To live, to lodge, to reside; to stop, to stand, to rest; to continue, to remain, to stay. Demeurer à la campagne, to live in the country; demeurer d'accord, to agree; demeurer en arrière, to stay behind; demeurer-en là, let us keep to that, let us stop there; la question demeure indécise, the matter is still unsettled; la victoire nous est demeurée, victory remained with us; où en êtes-vous demeuré? where did you leave off?

demi (dœ'mi), *a.* (fem. demie) Half. Un demi-pied, half a foot; une heure et demie, an hour and a half; un pied et demi, a foot and a half; n'en pas faire à demi, not to stop half-way, to go right through with. Faire les choses à demi, to do things by halves; il est à demi fou, he is half mad. *n.m.* (Arith.) Half. *n.f.* Half; half-hour. Deux demies valent un entier, two halves make a whole; le pendule sonne les demies, the clock strikes the half-hours.

demi-bain (demi'bã), *n.m.* (pl. demi-bains) Hip-bath. **demi-botte**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-bottes) Half-boot. **demi-cercle**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-cercles) Semicircle. En demi-cercle, semicircular. **demi-deuil**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-deuils) Half-mourning. **demi-dieu**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-dieux) Demigod.

démie (demi),

démieller (demi'le), *v.t.* To take the honey from.

demi-fleuron (demi'flœ'rõ), *n.m.* (pl. demi-fleurons) (Bot.) Floret (in Compositae). **demi-fortune**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-fortunes) Four-wheeled one-horse carriage. **demi-frère**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-frères) Half-brother. **demi-guêtr**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-guêtres) Half-

démonstrateur

gaiter. **demi-jour**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-jours) Twilight. **demi-lune**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-lunes) (Fort.) Demi-lune, half-moon. **demi-mesure**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-mesures) Half-measure. **demi-mondain**, *a.* (fem. demi-mondaine) Pertaining to the demi-monde. **demi-monde**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-mondes) Demi-monde. **demi-mort**, *a.* (fem. demi-morte) Half-dead. **demi-mot**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-mots) Hint. **demi-pension**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-pensions) Half-board, partial board. **demi-pique**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-piques) Half-pike. **demi-relleure**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-relleures) Half-binding. **demi-rond**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-ronds) Carrier's knife.

démis, *p.p.* (fem. démise) [DÉMETTRE].

demi-savant (demi'savã), *n.m.* (pl. demi-savants) Superficial scholar. **demi-savoir**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-savoirs) Superficial knowledge. **demi-sœur**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-sœurs) Half-sister. **demi-solde**, *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Half-pay. Officier en demi-solde, half-pay officer. **demi-soupir**, *n.m.* (Music) Quaver-rest.

démission (demi'sjõ), *n.f.* Resignation. Donner sa démission, to send in one's resignation, to resign. **démisionnaire**, *a.* Who has resigned, thrown up his commission, or vacated his seat; *n.* Resigner. Il est démissionnaire, he has resigned his position. **démisionner**, *v.i.* To resign.

demi-tasse (demi'tas), *n.f.* (pl. demi-tasses) Half-cup (small cup); half a cup (of coffee etc.). **demi-teinte**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-teintes) Half-tint. **demi-tige**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-tiges) Dwarfed fruit-tree. **demi-ton**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-tons) (Mus.) Half-tone. **demi-tour**, *n.m.* (pl. demi-tours) Half-turn.

demiurge (demi'yrz), *n.m.* Demiurge. **demiurgique**, *a.* Demiurgic.

demi-vent [DEMI-TIGE]. **demi-vierge**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-vierges) A flirt who just keeps within the limit. **demi-volte**, *n.f.* (pl. demi-voltes) Demi-volte.

démobilisation (demobiliza'sjõ), *n.f.* Demobilization. **démobiliser**, *v.t.* To demobilize.

démocrate (demœ'krat), *a.* Democratic. *n.* Democrat. **démocratie**, *n.f.* Democracy. **démocratique**, *a.* Democratic. **démocratiquement**, *adv.* Democratically. **démocratiser**, *v.t.* To democratize. se démocratiser, *v.r.* To become democratized.

démodé (demœ'de), *a.* (fem. démodée) Old-fashioned, antiquated. **démoder**, *v.t.* To make out of fashion. se démoder, *v.r.* To get out of fashion.

démographe (demœ'graf), *n.m.* Demographer. **démographie**, *n.f.* Demography. **démographique**, *a.* Demographic.

demoiselle (dœmwa'zel), *n.f.* *Young lady (of noble birth), gentlewoman; unmarried lady, spinster, single woman; young girl, maiden, damsel; hot water-bottle; dragon-fly; paving-beetle, rammer. Demoiselle a une noce, bridesmaid; demoiselle d'honneur, maid of honour.

démolir (dœm'li:r), *v.t.* To demolish, to pull down, to raze; to overthrow, to destroy; to ruin; to knock down. Je l'ai démoli, I floored him. **démolisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. démolisseyse) Demolisher, puller-down. **démolition**, *n.f.* Demolition; (pl.) old building materials. Par suite de démolitions, because of the pulling down of the building.

démon (dœ'mõ), *n.m.* Demon; divinity; (good or evil) genius; devil, fiend; imp. Faire le démon, to play the devil; quel démon vous agite? what evil spirit torments you? ***démone**, *n.f.* Demoness.

démonétisation (demonetiza'sjõ), *n.f.* Demonetization (withdrawal from circulation). **démonétiser**, *v.t.* To demonetize (to withdraw from circulation).

démoniaque (dœm'njak), *a.* Demoniac, possessed of a devil. *n.* Demoniac. **démonisme**, *n.m.* Demonism. **démoniste**, *n.* Demonist. **démonographe** or **démonologue**, *n.m.* Student or master of demonology. **démonographie** or **démonologie**, *n.f.* Demonology. **démonolatric**, *n.f.* Demonolatry. **démonomanie**, *n.f.* Demonomania.

démonstrateur (dœmõstra'tœ:r), *n.m.* Demon-

strator, lecturer. démonstratif, *a.* (*fem.* démonstrative) Demonstrative. démonstration, *n.f.* Demonstration, proof. démonstrativement, *adv.* Demonstratively.

démontable (demonʒ'tabl), *a.* That can be taken to pieces. démontage, *n.m.* Taking to pieces.

démonter (demonʒ'te), *v.t.* To unhorse, to dismount, to throw or put off his horse; to set (a squadron etc.) on foot; to supersede (the captain of a ship etc.); to take to pieces, to undo; to unship; (*fig.*) to unravel, to baffle. Démonter le gouvernail, to unship the rudder; démonter un capitaine, to supersede a captain. se démonter, *v.r.* may be taken to pieces (of machinery); to lose countenance, to be nonplussed or disconcerted; to be getting out of order (of machinery etc.).

démontrable (demonʒ'trabl), *a.* Demonstrable. démontrer, *v.t.* To demonstrate, to prove, to point out.

démoralisant (démoralizā), *a.* (*fem.* démoralisante) Demoralizing. démoralisateur, *a.* (*fem.* démoralisatrice) Corrupting, demoralizing. démoralisation, *n.f.* Demoralization. démoraliser, *v.t.* To demoralize.

démordre (demonʒ'dr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like MORDRE*) To let go one's hold; to desist, to yield, to give in. Faire démordre quelqu'un, to make one change his resolution; il n'en démordit pas, he will not abate an inch.

démotique (demonʒ'tik), *a.* Demotic.

démoucher (demonʒ'te), *v.t.* To take off the button from (a foil).

démoulage (demonʒ'laʒ), *n.m.* Taking from the mould. démouler, *v.t.* To take from the mould.

démouvoir (demonʒ'vwar), *v.t.* To turn aside, to cause to desist.

démunir (demonʒ'nir), *v.t.* To strip of ammunition, to leave unprovided. se démunir, *v.r.* To deprive oneself, to leave oneself unprovided for.

démurer (demonʒ're), *v.t.* To unwall (a window, door, etc.), to open.

démuscler (demonʒ'zle), *v.t.* To unmaizzle (*fig.*) to unchain, to let loose.

dénaiire (denɛ'z), *a.* Denary.

dénantir (denan'tir), *v.t.* To deprive of security. se dénantir, *v.r.* To give up one's securities; to part with.

dénationalisation (denasjonalizasjō), *n.f.* Denationalization. dénationaliser, *v.t.* To denationalize.

dénatter (dena'te), *v.t.* To unmat (hair etc.).

dénaturalisation (denatyrizasjō), *n.f.* Denaturalization. dénaturiser, *v.t.* To denaturalize.

dénaturation (denatyrizasjō), *n.f.* Denaturing, perversion, debasement; medication of spirit etc. (with methylene etc.). dénaturé, *a.* (*fem.* dénaturée) Unnatural, barlarous, cruel. dénaturer, *v.t.* To denature, to alter the nature of; to misrepresent, to pervert, to distort; to disfigure, to disguise; to methylate (alcohol).

dendrite (dā'drit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Dendrite. dendritique, *a.* Dendritic. dendroïde, *a.* Dendroid. dendrologie, *n.f.* Dendrology. dendromètre, *n.m.* Dendrometer.

dénégation (denegasjō), *n.f.* Denial, denegation. dénégatoire, *a.* Of the nature of denegation.

dengue (dā:g), *n.f.* Dengue.

déni (de'ni), *n.m.* Denial, refusal. Dént de justice, refusal of justice.

déniaisé (denjɛ'ze), *a.* (*fem.* déniaisée) Sharpened, who has had his eyes opened, sophisticated. Un homme déniaisé, a cunning, crafty man. déniaiser, *v.t.* To sharpen the wits of; to cheat, to take in, to gull. se déniaiser, *v.r.* To learn to be sharp, to grow cunning.

dénicher (deniʒ'e), *v.t.* To take out of the nest; to hunt out, to find out; to rout out, to dislodge. Dénicher une statue, to remove a statue from its niche; les oiseaux sont dénichés, the birds have flown. *v.i.*

To forsake its nest (of a bird); to make off, to run away. Allons, il faut dénicher, come, be off with you. dénicheur, *n.m.* Bird's-nester. Un dénicheur de fourilles, a fortune-hunter, a lady-killer; un dénicheur de merles, a sharper.

denier (de'nje), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Denarius; (*Fr. Ant.*) denier; penny; farthing, mite; a sum of money, cash; interest; (*Q.*) State revenues. A beaux deniers comptants, in hard cash, in ready money; au denier vingt-cinq, four per cent; cet homme n'a pas un denier vaillant, that man is not worth a farthing; denier à Dieu, earnest money; le denier de la veuve, the widow's mite; le denier de Saint Pierre, Peter's pence; les deniers publics, the public money; rendre compte par livres, sous, et deniers, to account to the uttermost farthing.

dénier (de'nje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To deny, to refuse. se dénier, *v.r.* To be denied, to deny oneself.

dénigrant (deni'grā), *a.* (*fem.* dénigrante) Disparaging. dénigrement, *n.m.* Disparagement. dénigrer, *v.t.* To disparage; to discredit, to traduce, to vilify. dénigreur, *n.m.* (*fem.* dénigreuse) Disparager, traducer.

dénitrication (denitrifikasjō), *n.f.* Denitrifying. dénitrifier, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To denitrify.

dénombrement (denōmbremā), *n.m.* Enumeration; census (of persons or things). dénombrer, *v.t.* To number, to enumerate.

dénominateur (denominatōr), *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Denominator. dénominatif, *a.* (*fem.* dénominative) Denominative. dénomination, *n.f.* Denomination, designation, name.

dénommer (deno'me), *v.t.* To designate.

dénoncer (denō'se), *v.t.* To denounce, to inform against, to impeach; to announce, to designate, to indicate; to give notice of, to proclaim, to declare (war etc.). dénonciateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* dénonciatrice) Denunciator, informer, accuser. dénonciation, *n.f.* Denunciation, declaration; intimation, delation.

dénotation (denotasjō), *n.f.* Denotation. dénoter, *v.t.* To denote, to describe, to mark out.

dénouement or dénouement (denu'mā), *n.m.* Event, issue; denouement, catastrophe, unravelling (esp. of a play etc.). dénouer, *v.t.* To untie, to loose; to give elasticity to (the limbs etc. as with exercise); to solve (difficulties etc.); to unravel (the plot of a novel etc.). se dénouer, *v.r.* To come untied, to be unravelled; to be solved, to be cleared up. Sa langue s'est dénouée à la fin, he has spoken out at last.

denrée (dā're), *n.f.* Commodity, wares, provisions, articles of food etc. Il vend bien sa denrée, he makes the most of his talents.

dense (dā:s), *a.* Dense, close, thick. densimètre, *n.m.* Densimeter. densimétrie, *n.f.* Densimetry. densité, *n.f.* Density, thickness.

dent (dā), *n.f.* Tooth; fang; notch; cog; prong. Armé jusqu'aux dents, armed to the teeth; avoir les dents bien longues, to be very hungry, to be sharp set; avoir mal aux dents, to have a toothache; avoir une dent contre quelqu'un, to have an old grudge against one; ce couteau a des dents, that knife is notched; c'est vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents, it is aiming at impossibilities; chacun lui donne un coup de dent, every one has a fling at him; coup de dent, slander, backbiting; déchirer à belles dents, to tear to pieces, to slander savagely; dents de lait, first teeth; dents d'en bas, lower teeth; dents d'en haut, upper teeth; dents de sagesse, wisdom teeth; être sur les dents, to be tired out or done up; faire ses dents, to cut one's teeth; grincer des dents, to gnash the teeth; l'abcès d'une dent, the socket of a tooth; le fruit vert agace les dents, green fruit sets the teeth on edge; le mal de dents, the toothache; les dents d'une roue, the cogs of a wheel; les dents lui claquent, his teeth chatter; les dents lui tombent, he is losing his teeth; les dents percent à cet enfant, that child is cutting his teeth; manger du bœuf

les dents, to eat with no appetite; to play with one's food; *montrer les dents à quelqu'un*, to show one's teeth to someone; *murmurer entre ses dents*, to mutter to oneself; *n'avoir pas de quoi mordre sous la dent*, not to have a morsel to put in one's mouth; *ne pas desserrer les dents*, not to open one's lips; *parler des grosses dents*, to talk big; *parler entre ses dents*, to speak through one's teeth; to talk with a lisp; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to run away (of horses), (*fig.*) to be earnest in business; *rire du bout des dents*, to pretend to laugh; to force a laugh; *se curer les dents*, to pick one's teeth; *se laver les dents*, to clean one's teeth; *serrer les dents*, to set the teeth; *une dent qui branle*, a loose tooth; *une vieille sans dent*, a toothless hag.

dentaire (dā'tair), *a.* Dental. *n.f.* Toothwort.
dental (dā'tal), *a.* (*sem.* dentale, *pl.* dentaux) (*Gram.*) Dental. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Dental.

dent-de-lion (dā'dā'ljō), *n.m.* (*pl.* dents-de-lion) Pandelion. **dent-de-loup**, *n.m.* (*pl.* dents-de-loup) Pin, bolt (of a carriage).

denté (dā'te), *a.* (*sem.* dentée) Toothed; (*Bot.*) dentated. *Feuille dentée en scie*, serrated leaf; *roue dentée*, cogged wheel.

dentées (dā'te), *n.f.* Bite from a hound; rip (of a tusk).

dentelaire (dā'tlair), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A European perennial herb, *Plumbago Europaea*.

dentelé (dā'tle), *a.* (*sem.* dentelée) Notched, denticulated, toothed, indented, jagged. *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Denticulated muscle. **denteler**, *v.t.* To indent, to notch, to tooth, to cog.

dentelle (dā'tel), *n.f.* Lace, lace-work. *Manchettes à dentelle*, lace ruffles. **denteller**, *a.* (*sem.* dentellère) Pertaining to lace; *n.* Lace-maker.

dentelure (dā'tlyr), *n.f.* Denticulation, indenting; scallop.

denticule (dā'tikyl), *n.m.* Denticle; (*pl.*, *Arch.*) denticles.

denticulé (dā'tiky'le), *a.* (*sem.* denticulée) (*Bot.*) Denticulated, indented.

dentier (dā'tje), *n.m.* Set of teeth (esp. artificial). **dentiforme**, *a.* Dentiform. **dentifrice**, *a.* Good for the teeth; *n.m.* Dentifrice, tooth-powder. **dentine**, *n.f.* Dentine. **dentiste**, *n.m.* Dentist. **dentisterie**, *n.f.* Dentistry. **dentition**, *n.f.* Dentition, cutting of teeth. **denture**, *n.f.* Set of teeth; (*Horol.*) teeth of a wheel.

dénudation (denyda'sjō), *n.f.* Denudation. **dénuder**, *v.t.* To denude; to lay bare; to strip.

dénuement or **dénument** (deny'mā), *n.m.* Destitution, deprivation, penury, want. **dénuer**, *v.t.* To strip, to leave destitute. *Dénué d'esprit*, devoid of wit; *dénué de support*, bereft of support. *se dénuer*, *v.r.* To strip oneself; to leave oneself destitute.

déodorisation (deodoriza'sjō), *n.f.* Deodorization. **déodoriser**, *v.t.* To deodorize.

déontologie (deōtalo'ji), *n.f.* Deontology.

dépaillage (depa'jaʒ), *n.m.* Unbottoming (of chairs). **dépailler**, *v.t.* To unbottom.

dépaissance (depa'sā:s), *n.f.* Pasturage, pasture ground.

dépallissage (depal'saʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Removing the paling (from fruit-trees). **dépallisser**, *v.t.* To remove the paling from.

dépaqueter (depa'kte), *v.t.* To unpack.

dépareiller (depa'rije), *v.t.* To unmatch, to spoil the pair of, to render incomplete. *Dépareiller des gants*, to unmatch gloves; *livres dépareillés*, odd goods.

déparer (depa're), *v.t.* To undress; (*fig.*) to strip; to disfigure, to take away the beauty of.

déparier (depa'rije), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To take away one (of a pair); to separate.

déparler (depa'rie), *v.i.* To cease talking; to talk nonsense.

déparquer (depa'rke), *v.t.* To unpen, to let out; to unbed (of oysters).

départ (de'par), *n.m.* Departure, start, setting

out; (*Chem.*) parting. *Être sur son départ*, to be on the eve of setting out.

départager (depar'taʒe), *v.t.* To settle by a casting-vote. *Départager les voix ou les suffrages*, to give a casting vote.

département (depar'tō'mā), *n.m.* *Distribution; department; line, business (province or business assigned to a particular person). *Cela n'est pas de son département*, that does not lie in his province; *département de l'intérieur*, Home Office; *département des affaires étrangères*, Foreign Office; *les départements de la France*, the departments of France. **départemental**, *a.* (*sem.* départementale, *pl.* départementaux) Departmental. **départementalement**, *adv.* Departmentally.

départir (depar'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MENTIR*) To distribute, to divide, to endow, to bestow, to allot, to grant. *se départir*, *v.r.* To desist, to give up; to swerve, to deviate. *Il s'est départi de sa demande*, he has desisted from his demand; *se départir de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty.

dépasser (depa'se), *v.t.* To go beyond, to pass, to get ahead of; to outwalk, outride, outsail, etc.; to exceed, to surpass, to excel; to be higher, taller, etc., than; to draw out (ribbons etc.). *Dépasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers; *il ne dépasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches.

dépavage (depa'vaʒ), *n.m.* Unpaving. **dépaver**, *v.t.* To unpave, to take up the pavement of.

dépaysé (depe'ize), *a.* (*sem.* dépaysée) Away from home, out of one's element. *Se trouver dépaysé dans une société*, to feel out of one's own circle. **dépaysement**, *n.m.* Removal from the natural sphere, country, home, etc. **dépaysier**, *v.t.* To send away from home; to remove from his natural sphere etc.; to give new habits etc. to; (*fig.*) to bewilder, to put on a wrong scent. *se dépaysier*, *v.r.* To leave one's home; to go abroad; to get out of one's element.

dépècement (depe'smā) or **dépeçage**, *n.m.* Cutting up, cutting in pieces, carving, tearing up, dismemberment. **dépeçer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To cut up, to carve, to cut in pieces; to dismember. *Dépeçer de la viande*, to carve meat; *dépeçer une volaille*, to cut up a fowl. **dépeçeur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* dépeçeuse) Carver, cutter, meat-dresser.

dépêche (de'peʃ), *n.f.* Dispatch (letter on affairs of State); missive, communication, esp. a telegram; correspondence, letters. *Raire les dépêches*, to make up the dispatches or the mails; *les dépêches*, the post-bag.

dépêcher (depe'se), *v.t.* To dispatch, to do quickly, to polish off; to send quickly, to send by messenger; to make away with, to kill. *A dépêche-compagnon*, hurriedly, carelessly; *travailler à dépêche-compagnon*, to hurry over one's work. *v.i.* To dispatch, to send off a courier or messenger. *On a dépêché à Londres*, a courier has been sent to London. *se dépêcher*, *v.r.* To make haste, to look sharp. *Dépêchez-vous*, make haste.

dépeçoir (de'pswaʒ), *n.m.* Glove-stretcher; chandler's knife.

dépeindre (de'pēdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAIN-DRE*) To depict, to describe; to portray, to paint.

dépelotonner (deplō'tōne), *v.t.* To unwind. *se dépelotonner*, *v.r.* To come unwound.

dépenaillé (depa'nje), *a.* (*sem.* dépenaillée) Tattered, ragged, in rags; ill-clad, slatternly; emaciated, wan. ***dépenaillément**, *n.m.* Raggedness; faded appearance (of the face).

dépendamment (depa'dām), *adv.* Dependently.

dépendance (depa'dā:s), *n.f.* Subordination; dependence; appendage, annexe, out-house, offices, out-building. *Être dans la dépendance de quelqu'un*, to be dependent on someone; *tenir quelqu'un dans la dépendance*, to keep someone in a state of dependency. **dépendant**, *a.* (*sem.* dépendante) Dependent.

dépendre (1) (de'pādr), *v.t.* To take down; to unhang.

dépendre

dépendre (2) (dɛ'pɑ̃dr), *v.i.* To depend, to be dependent; to result; to belong (to). *Cela dépend de moi*, that depends on or rests with me.

dépens (dɛ'pɑ̃), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Expense, cost; (*fig.*) detriment. *Faire la guerre à ses dépens*, to play a losing game; *il a gagné son procès avec dépens*, he gained his lawsuit with costs; *vivre aux dépens d'autrui*, to live at other people's expense.

dépense (dɛ'pɑ̃s), *n.f.* Expenditure, outlay, waste, flow, amount (of water, gas, etc.) supplied in a given period; steward's office, pantry; (*pl.*) supplies. *De folles dépenses*, extravagant expense; *dépense de temps*, waste of time; *dépenses de bouche*, living expenses; *faire de la dépense*, to spend money; *faire la dépense*, to pay the expenses, to do the house-keeping; *ne pas plaindre la dépense*, not to spare expense; *sa dépense excède ses revenus*, his expenditure exceeds his income.

dépenser (dɛ'pɑ̃se), *v.t.* To spend, to expend, to consume; to waste. *Il aime à dépenser*, he is fond of spending. *se dépenser*, *v.r.* To be spent. **dépensier**, *a.* (*sem. dépensière*) Extravagant; *n.* Extravagant person, spendthrift; bursar; (*Naut.*) purser's steward.

déperdition (dɛ'pɛrɪ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Loss, waste.

dépérir (dɛ'pɛri:r), *v.t.* To decay, to decline, to pine away, to wither, to dwindle, to waste away.

dépérissement, *n.m.* Decay, withering, falling away.

dépersuader (dɛ'pɛrsu'a'de), *v.t.* To dissuade.

dépêtrer (dɛ'pɛ'tre), *v.t.* To disentangle, to extricate, to clear, to release. *se dépêtrer*, *v.r.* To get clear of.

dépeuplement (dɛ'pœplɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Depopulation; thinning (of forests etc.). **dépeupler**, *v.t.* To depopulate; to unstock; to thin. *Dépeupler une forêt*, to thin a forest. *se dépeupler*, *v.r.* To become depopulated, to be unstocked.

déphlegmation etc. [DÉFLEGMA'TION].

déphlogistiquer (dɛ'flogist'i'ke), *v.t.* To dephlogisticate.

dépilage [DÉPIQUAGE].

dépiécer [DÉPECER].

dépilage (1) (dɛ'pi'lɑʒ) or **dépilement**, *n.m.*

(Mining) Removal of timber supports

dépilage (2) (dɛ'pi'lɑʒ), *n.m.* Removal of hairs,

bristles, etc. (from hides etc.)

dépilatif (dɛ'pilatif), *a.* (*sem. dépilative*) Depilatory. **dépilation**, *n.f.* Depilation. **dépilatoire**, *n.m.* Depilatory. **dépiller**, *v.t.* To cause the hair to fall. *se dépiler*, *v.r.* To lose the hair (of animals).

dépiquage or **dépilage** (dɛ'pi'kɑʒ), *n.m.* Threshing or treading out (corn etc.).

dépiquer (1) (dɛ'pi'ke), *v.t.* To unquilt, to unstitch; (*fig.*) to cheer up; (*slang*) to redeem a pledge from pawn.

dépiquer (2) (dɛ'pi'ke), *v.t.* To thresh or tread out (corn).

depister (dɛ'pistɛ), *v.t.* To track, to ferret out, to hunt out; (*fig.*) to throw off the scent.

dépît (dɛ'pɪ), *n.m.* Spite, grudge; resentment, vexation. *Avoir du dépît*, to be vexed; *écrire en dépît du bon sens*, to write nonsense; *en dépît de*, in spite of; *faire quelque chose par dépît*, to do a thing out of spite; *il pleurait de dépît*, he wept for vexation. **dépitor**, *v.t.* To vex, to spite. *se dépîter*, *v.r.* To be vexed, to fret, to sulk, to get out of temper (*contre*). **dépîteux**, *a.* (*sem. dépîteuse*) Resentful.

déplacé (dɛ'plɑ'se), *a.* (*sem. déplacée*) Displaced, misplaced, ill-timed, unbecoming, improper, amiss. *Discours déplacé*, uncalled for speech. **déplacement**, *n.m.* Change of place, removal; displacement. *Déplacement d'un navire*, displacement of a vessel; *frais de déplacement*, travelling expenses.

déplacer (dɛ'plɑ'se), *v.t.* To displace, to move; to remove, to change from its or his place; to misplace; to have a displacement of (of ships etc.). *se déplacer*, *v.r.* To change one's place, to leave one's residence; to be displaced (of things).

déplaire (dɛ'plɛ:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like PLAIRE) To displease, to offend; to be disagreeable, to give

déporter

offence. *Cela me déplaît*, I don't like this; *n'en déplaît à*, with all due deference to; *ne vous en déplaît*, with your leave, if you don't mind. *se déplaître*, *v.r.* To be displeased, to feel dissatisfied, annoyed, etc.; to displease each other; not to thrive (of animals or plants). *Je ne me déplaîtrais pas ici*, I should not dislike living here; *les troupeaux se déplaisent dans ce lieu-là*, the flocks do not thrive in that place. **déplaisamment**, *adv.* Unpleasantly. **déplaisance**, *n.f.* Dislike, aversion, disgust; an unpleasing object. **déplaisant**, *a.* (*sem. déplaisante*) Unpleasant, disagreeable, annoying.

déplaisir (dɛ'plɛ'zir), *n.m.* Displeasure, annoyance; grief, chagrin, trouble.

déplantage (dɛ'plɑ̃'tɑʒ), *n.m.*, or **déplantation**, *n.f.* Displanting. **déplanter**, *v.t.* To displant, to dig or take up (a plant). **déplantour**, *n.m.* (*sem. déplanteuse*) One who does this. **déplantoir**, *n.m.* Trowel.

déplâtrage (dɛ'plɑ'trɑʒ), *n.m.* Unplastering. **déplâtrer**, *v.t.* To unplaster.

déplier (dɛ'pli'e), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To unfold, to open; to lay out, to display (goods). *se déplier*, *v.r.* To come unfolded.

déplissage (dɛ'pli'sɑʒ), *n.m.* Unplaiting. **déplisser**, *v.t.* To unplat. *se déplisser*, *v.r.* To come unplaited.

déploiement or **déploiment** (dɛ'plwa'jɑ̃), *n.m.* Unfolding, display, show; (*Mil.*) deployment.

déploimage (dɛ'plɔ'biʒ), *n.m.* Unsealing; un-stopping. **déploimage**, *v.t.* To take the custom-house seal off (goods); to unstop (a tooth).

déplorable (dɛ'plɔ'rɑ'bl), *a.* Deploable, lamentable, wretched. **déplorablement**, *adv.* Deploably, lamentably, wretchedly. **déploration**, *n.f.* Lamentation; complaint.

déplore (dɛ'plɔ're), *v.t.* (*poet.*) To deplore, to bewail, to lament, to mourn.

déployer (dɛ'plwa'ʒe), *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOYER) To unfold, to unroll, to unfurl, to spread out, to open; to display, to show; (*Mil.*) to deploy. *A gorge déployée*, at the top of one's voice, lustily, with all one's might; *déployer les voiles*, to spread the sails; *déployer toute son éloquence*, to put forth all one's eloquence; *enseignes déployées*, colours flying; *voquer à voiles déployées*, (*Naut.*) to be under full sail. *se déployer*, *v.r.* To unroll, to display oneself; to be displayed; (*Mil.*) to deploy.

déplover (dɛ'ply'mɛ), *v.t.* To unplume, to take the feathers from, to pluck; (*fig.*) to despoil; to tear the hair from. *se déplover*, *v.r.* To moult, to shed feathers; to pluck each other's feathers; to lose one's hair.

dépocher (dɛ'pɔ'ʃɛ), *v.t.* To pay out of one's pocket.

dépoitraillé (dɛ'pwa'tra'ʒɛ), *a.* With bare breast.

dépolarisation (dɛ'pɔlarizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Depolarization. **dépolariser**, *v.t.* To depolarize.

dépôlir (dɛ'pɔ'li:r), *v.t.* To take off polish. *Dépôlir du verre*, to rough glass; *le feu dépôlît le marbre*, fire takes the polish off marble. **dépôlissage** or **dépôlissement**, *n.m.* Unpolishing, roughing (of glass).

déponent (dɛ'pɔ'nɑ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Deponent.

dépopularisation (dɛ'pɔpylarizɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Making unpopular. **dépopulariser**, *v.t.* To render unpopular. *se dépopulariser*, *v.r.* To become unpopular.

dépopulateur (dɛ'pɔpyla'tœr), *a.* (*sem. dépopulatrice*) Depopulating. **dépopulation**, *n.m.* Depopulation.

déport (dɛ'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Self-withdrawal; delay; (*Stock Exchange*) backwardation.

déportation (dɛ'pɔrta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Deportation. **déporté**, *n.m.* (*sem. déportée*) Person sentenced to deportation.

déportements (dɛ'pɔrta'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Misconduct, evil-doings.

déporter (dɛ'pɔrte), *v.t.* To deport, to transport

for life; (*fig.*) to relegate, to set aside. *se déporter*, *v.r.* To desist. *Se déporter de ses prétentions*, to withdraw one's claims.

déposant (depozã), *a.* (*sem.* déposante) Giving evidence, depositing. *n.* Deponent, witness; depositor.

déposer (depoz'e), *v.t.* To put down, to lay down; to lay aside; to divest oneself of; to deposit; to deposit; to lodge (a complaint etc.). *Ce vin dépose beaucoup de lie*, this wine deposits a good deal of sediment; *déposer son bilan*, to file one's schedule; *il déposa son fardeau*, he laid down his burden; *on le déposa de sa charge*, he was removed from office. *v.i.* To give evidence; to settle, to leave a sediment.

dépositaire (depozait'er), *n.m.* Depositary, trustee, guardian. *déposition*, *n.f.* Deposition, deprivation; depositing, evidence. *La déposition porte que*, the evidence says that. **dépositaire**, *n.m.* Depositary.

déposséder (depose'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To dispossess, to oust. **dépossesseur**, *n.m.* Dispossessor. **dépossession**, *n.f.* Dispossession, deprivation.

dépoter (depoz'te), *v.t.* To dislodge.

dépôt (de'po), *n.m.* Depositing, deposit; thing deposited, sediment; depository, warehouse, magazine; (*Mil.*) depot; (*Med.*) tumour, abscess; (*pl.*) deposits, alluvium. **Dépôt de mendicité**, poorhouse, workhouse; **dépôt des bagages**, cloakroom; *en dépôt*, as a deposit in trust, (*Comm.*) on sale; *faire un dépôt*, to make a deposit; *mandat de dépôt*, writ of imprisonment, detainment.

dépotage (depoz'ta:z) or **dépotement**, *n.m.* Unpotting; decanting, drawing off. **dépoter**, *v.t.* To take out of a pot; to decant.

dépotoir (depoz'twar), *n.m.* Deposit of night-soil.

dépoudrer (depu'dre), *v.t.* To unpowder. *se dépoudrer*, *v.r.* To unpowder one's hair.

dépouille (depuj), *n.f.* Slough, cast-off skin or hide; skin stripped from an animal etc., spoil; remains, relics, wardrobe (of persons deceased); (*pl.*) crop, harvest; booty, plunder; (*pl.*) spoils, booty. **Dépouille mortelle**, mortal remains; *dépouilles opimes*, spolia opima; *il a laissé sa dépouille à un tel*, he left his wardrobe to such a one; *il s'enrichit des dépouilles d'autrui*, he enriches himself with the spoils of others; *la dépouille d'un serpent*, the slough of a serpent; *l'âme quitta sa dépouille mortelle*, the soul forsook its earthly tenement. **dépouillement**, *n.m.* Spoliation, despoiling; privation; scrutiny (of a ballot-box); abstract (of an account). *Au dépouillement du scrutin*, on the counting of the votes.

dépouiller (depu'je), *v.t.* To strip, to skin; to denude, to lay bare; to unclothe, to disrobe; to rob, to plunder, to despoil; to throw off, to lay aside; to cast off (of insects); to gather, to reap (crops); to inspect, to count up (a ballot-box); to present an abstract (of accounts). *Dépouiller le courrier*, to read one's letters; *dépouiller une anguille*, to skin an eel; *jouer au roi dépouillé*, to compass the ruin of someone; *l'insecte dépouille sa propre forme*, the insect throws its original form aside. *se dépouiller*, *v.r.* To shed its skin (of insects and animals), to moult; to divest oneself of, to strip oneself of, to throw off.

dépourvoir (depurvwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* depourvoyant, *p.p.* depourvu; *conjugated like POURVOIR*) To leave unprovided or destitute. *se dépourvoir*, *v.r.* To leave oneself unprovided. *Se dépourvoir d'argent*, to leave oneself without cash. **depourvu**, *a.* (*sem.* depourvue) Destitute, unprovided. *Au depourvu*, unawares; *pris au depourvu*, caught napping.

dépravation (deprava'sjõ), *n.f.* Vitiating, depravity, depravation; alteration, corruption (of texts etc.). **dépravé**, *a.* Vitiating, depraved, corrupt, perverted. *Goût dépravé*, depraved taste; *n.* Depraved person. **dépraver**, *v.t.* To deprave, to corrupt, to pervert. *se dépraver*, *v.r.* To become vitiated, depraved, or corrupted. *Son goût se déprave*, his taste is becoming vitiated.

dépréciatif (depreka'tif), *a.* (*sem.* dépréciative) Depreciative. **dépréciation**, *n.f.* Depreciation.

dépréciateur (depreja'teur), *n.m.* (*sem.* dépréciatrice) Depreciator. **dépréciation**, *n.f.* Depreciation.

déprécier (depre'sje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To depreciate, to undervalue, to underrate; to run down, to disparage. *se déprécier*, *v.r.* To depreciate oneself; to fall in value (of things).

déprédateur (depreda'teur), *n.m.* (*sem.* déprédatrice) Depredator. **déprédation**, *n.f.* Plundering, depredation; malversation. **dépréder**, *v.t.* To depredate, to plunder.

déprendre (de'prãdr), *v.t.* (*conj.* like PRENDRE) To loosen, to detach, to part. *se déprendre*, *v.r.* To get loose; to detach oneself (de).

dépressif (depre'sif), *a.* (*sem.* dépressive) Depressive. **dépression**, *n.f.* Depression, hollow; (*fig.*) dejection; (*astron.*) dip.

déprévenir (deprevenir), *v.t.* To divest of (prejudice).

***déprier** (depri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To withdraw an invitation from.

***déprimer** (depri'me) *v.t.* To press down, to depress; (*fig.*) to disparage.

***dépriser** (depri'ze), *v.t.* To underrate.

dépucelage (depys'la:z) or **dépucellement**, *n.m.* Dellowing. **dépuceler**, *v.t.* To dellow.

depuis (de'puj), *prep.* Since, from, after. *Depuis ce temps-là*, since then; *depuis cinq francs*, five francs and upwards; *depuis deux ans*, two years since; *depuis la création du monde*, since the creation of the world; *depuis le Rhin jusqu'à l'Océan*, from the Rhine to the ocean; *depuis longtemps*, for a long time; *depuis peu*, lately; *depuis quand?* how long since? *adv.* Since, afterwards, since that time. *Je ne l'ai point vu depuis*, I have not seen him since; *depuis que*, since; *depuis que vous êtes parti*, since you went away.

dépuratif (depya'tif), *a.* (*sem.* dépurative) Depurative. **dépuration**, *n.f.* Depuration. **dépuratoire**, *a.* Depuratory. **dépurer**, *v.t.* To depurate.

députation (depyta'sjõ), *n.f.* Deputation; deputyship; body of deputies (of a department etc.).

député (depy'te), *n.m.* Deputy, delegate.

députer (depy'te), *v.t.* To send as representative, to depute. **v.r.* To send a deputation.

***déracinement** (derasin'mã), *n.m.* Rooting up, eradication.

déraciner (derasi'ne), *v.t.* To deracinate, to root up; to eradicate, to extirpate. *Déraciner un cor*, to cut out a corn; *déraciner un mal*, to eradicate an evil. *se déracer*, *v.r.* To be torn up by the roots.

dérader (dera'de), *v.i.* To be driven out to sea.

dérâldir (deres'dir), *v.t.* To unstiffen; to make pliant, to soften. *se dérâldir*, *v.r.* To grow pliant, soft, or supple; to unbend.

déraillement (deraj'mã), *n.m.* Running off the rails. **dérâiller**, *v.i.* To run off the rails; (*fig.*) to leave the right way.

déraison (ders'zõ), *n.f.* Unreasonableness, folly, irrationality. **déraisonnable**, *a.* Unreasonable, senseless. **déraisonnablement**, *adv.* Unreasonably, irrationally. **déraisonnement**, *n.m.* Irrational talk. **déraisonner**, *v.t.* To reason falsely, to talk nonsense, to talk irrationally.

dérangement (derãz'mã), *n.m.* Derangement, discomposure; trouble, embarrassment; disorder, disturbance. **déranger**, *v.t.* To derange, to put out of place or order; to discompose; to disconcert; to disturb, to upset; to unsettle, to turn (from the proper course, duty, etc.). *Cela m'a tout dérangé*, that has quite disconcerted me; *estomac dérangé*, disordered stomach; *la moindre chose le dérange*, the least thing in the world unsettles or upsets him. *se déranger*, *v.r.* To be deranged, to get out of order; to be unwell; to trouble or disturb oneself, to put oneself out; to misconduct oneself, to lead a disorderly life.

déraper (dera'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To get atrip (of anchors); to skid, to side-slip (of bicycles). *Faire*

deraté

déraper une ancre, to trip an anchor; *l'ancre a dérapé*, the anchor is a trip.

dératé (dera'te), *a.* (*sem. dératée*) Quick, lively; cunning, sharp. *Courir comme un dératé*, to run like a greyhound. **dérator**, *v.t.* To take the spleen out of.

derby (der'bi), *n.m.* Derby race.

derechef (der'fesh), *adv.* Over again, afresh, anew, again.

dérégulé (ders'güle), *a.* (*sem. déréglée*) Irregular, exorbitant; unruly, dissolute, profligate. *Appétit déréglé*, immoderate appetite; *imagination déréglée*, disordered imagination; *vie déréglée*, irregular life. **dérèglement**, *n.m.* Irregularity, unruliness, disorder; dissoluteness, licentiousness, profligacy. *Vivre dans le dérèglement*, to lead a disorderly life. **doréglément**, *adv.* Disorderly, inordinately, intemperately, dissolutely, loosely. **dérégler**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To put out of order, to disorder. *se dérégler*, *v.r.* To get out of order, to be deranged; to lead a disorderly life.

dérider (deri'de), *v.t.* To unwrinkle, to smooth; to enliven, to brighten, to cheer up. *La joie déride la front*, joy smooths the brow. *se déridier*, *v.r.* To smooth one's brow; to cheer up; to relax, to unbend.

dérimer (deri'me), *v.t.* To turn (verse) into prose.

dérision (deri'zj5), *n.f.* Derision, mockery, ridicule. *Par dérision*, out of ridicule; *tourner tout en dérision*, to turn everything into ridicule. **dérisoire**, *a.* Derisive, derisory, mocking.

dérivatif (deriva'tif), *a.* (*sem. dérivativo*) Derivative. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Derivative, counter-irritant.

dérivation (deriva'sj5), *n.f.* Diversion (of water etc.) from its proper course; (*Med.*) counter-irritant; (*Naut.*) drift, leeway.

dérive (deri've), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Drift, leeway; (*Artill.*) allowance for wind. *Avoir belle dérive*, to have good sea-room; *en ou a la dérive*, adrift.

dérivé (deri've), *a.* (*sem. dérivée*) Turned or drifted from the shore. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Derivative. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Derivative.

dériver (deri've), *v.t.* To be turned from its proper course; to come, to proceed (*de*); (*Naut.*) to drift from the shore, to leave the shore, to face to leeward, to go adrift. *v.t.* To turn from its course, to divert; to derive. *Fais dériver*, to derive.

derme (derm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Derm., skin. **dermique**, *a.* Dermal.

dernier (der'nje), *a.* (*sem. dernière*) Last; vilest, meanest; utmost, extreme (highest, greatest, etc.); the one just past; youngest (of a family of children). *Arriver au dernier degré*, to arrive at the highest degree; *aux derniers les bons morceaux*, last come, best served; *cela est du dernier ridicule*, that is ridiculous to a degree; *c'est la dernière lettre qu'il ait écrite*, it is the last letter he wrote; *dans ces derniers jours*, during the last few days; *en dernier lieu*, in the last place; *en dernier ressort*, as a last resource; *mettre la dernière main à quelque chose*, to put the finishing touch to something; *rendre la dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last; *une affaire de la dernière importance*, an affair of the greatest importance. *n.* The last; the highest, lowest, etc. *Le dernier des hommes*, the vilest of men; *dernier-né* (*pl. derniers-nés*), last-born male child; *jusqu'au dernier*, to the last. **dernièrement**, *adv.* Late, of late, recently.

dérobé (der'be), *a.* (*sem. dérobée*) Stolen, hidden, secret; spare, leisure (of time). *A la dérobée*, by stealth, clandestinely; *escalier dérobé*, private staircase; *jeux dérobés*, beans taken out of their skins; *heures dérobées*, leisure hours; *s'en aller à la dérobée*, to steal away, to slip out. **dérobier**, *v.t.* To steal, to pilfer, to purloin; to take away, to remove; to conceal, to hide; to protect, to screen, to shelter; to shell (beans). *Dérobier quelqu'un à la justice*, to screen someone from justice. *se dérober*, *v.r.* To steal away, to escape, to disappear; to swerve (of horses). *Il s'est dérobé*, he has stolen away; *le vaisseau se déroba bientôt à la vue*, the ship was soon lost to sight; *se dérober à la justice*, to fly from justice.

désaccoutumance

dérochage (dero'faj5) or **dérochement**, *n.m.* Scouring (of metals) with acid. **dérocher**, *v.t.* To scour (metals) with acid.

dérogation (deroga'sj5), *n.f.* Derogation. **dérogatoire**, *a.* Derogatory.

dérogeance (dero'gä:s), *n.f.* Forfeiture (of nobility). **dérogeant**, *a.* (*sem. dérogeante*) Derogating. **déroger**, *v.i.* To derogate; to detract; to condescend, to stoop. *Déroger à la noblesse*, to forfeit one's nobility; *déroger à l'usage établi*, to act contrarily to established custom.

déroidir (déra'idir), *v.t.*

dérougir (deru'gür), *v.t.* To take the redness off. *v.i.* and *se dérougir*, *v.r.* To lose its redness.

dérouillement (deru'mä), *n.m.* Loss or removal of rust. **dérouiller**, *v.t.* To remove the rust from; (*fig.*) to polish, to brighten up. *se dérouiller*, *v.r.* To lose its or one's rust; to polish oneself up, to brighten up; to read a subject up again. *L'esprit se dérouille dans le grand monde*, social intercourse rubs the corners off one.

déroulement (derul'mä), *n.m.* Unrolling, unfolding. **dérouler**, *v.t.* To unroll; to spread out, to display; (*Geom.*) to produce (an evolute). *Dérouler les merveilles de la création*, to unfold the wonders of creation. *se dérouler*, *v.r.* To unroll, to be unfolded; to spread out, to open to the view; to roll in (of the waves).

déroutant (deru'tä), *a.* (*sem. déroutante*) De-feating.

déroute (de'rut), *n.f.* Rout, defeat, overthrow; ruin; disorder, confusion. *En pleine déroute*, in full flight; *mettre quelqu'un en déroute*, to confuse, non-plus, or silence someone; *mettre une armée en déroute*, to rout an army; *ses affaires sont en déroute*, he is in a bad way (financially).

dérouter (deru'te), *v.t.* To lead astray, to turn out of his course, to set at fault; to embarrass, to disconcert, to perplex; to baffle, to foil. *Je suis tout dérouter*, I am quite at sea.

derrière (där'je:r), *prep.* Behind, on the other side of. *Laisser loin derrière soi*, to leave far behind one; *regardez derrière vous*, look behind you. *adv.* Behind, after. *Par derrière*, from behind; *sens devant derrière*, wrong side foremost. *n.m.* Back, hinder part; posteriors, backside, behind; tail-board (of a cart); rear (of a house); (*Naut.*) stern, poop. *Être logé sur le derrière*, to lodge at the back of the house; *jambes de derrière*, hind legs; *montrer le derrière*, to turn tail, to show the white feather; *porte de derrière*, back-door.

derviche (der'vi5) or **dervis**, *n.m.* Dervish.

dés (Contr. of DE LES).

dés (de), *prep.* From, since, as early as. *Dés à présent*, from this moment, forthwith, henceforth; *dés ce monde*, even in this world; *des demain*, tomorrow, from to-morrow onwards; *dés le berceau*, from the cradle; *des lors*, from that moment, ever since then; *des que*, when, as soon as, since; *des que je serai arrivé*, as soon as I get there; *dés que vous le souhaitez*, since you wish it; *des qu'il parut*, as soon as he appeared.

désabonnement (dezabon'mä), *n.m.* Withdrawal of subscription. *se désabonner*, *v.r.* To withdraw one's subscription (to a magazine).

désabusement (dezabyz'mä), *n.m.* Disabusing, un-deceiving. **désabuser**, *v.t.* To disabuse, to un-deceive. *se désabuser*, *v.r.* To be un-deceived, to un-deceive oneself. *Disabusez-vous*, un-deceive yourself.

désaccord (deza'kor), *n.m.* Disagreement, discord. *Être en désaccord*, to be at variance; *être en désaccord avec soi-même*, to be inconsistent with oneself. **désaccorder**, *v.t.* To untune; (*fig.*) to set at variance. *se désaccorder*, *v.r.* To get out of tune.

désaccouplement (dezakupl'mä), *n.m.* Uncoupling. **désaccoupler**, *v.t.* To uncouple. *se désaccoupler*, *v.r.* To get uncoupled; to come asunder.

***désaccoutumance** (dezakuty'mäs), *n.f.* Breach of habit or custom.

désaccoutumer (dezakuty'me), *v.t.* To disaccustom. *se désaccoutumer*, *v.r.* To break oneself off, to lose the habit of. *Se désaccoutumer de faire une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

désachalandage (dezaʃalã'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Loss of customers. **désachalander**, *v.t.* To take away the customers from.

désaffection (dezafæk'sjõ), *n.f.* Disaffection. **désaffectionnement**, *n.m.* Loss of affection. **désaffectionner**, *v.t.* To cause (someone) to lose his or her affection, to disaffect. *se désaffectionner*, *v.r.* To lose affection.

désaffourcher (dezafur'ʃe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To unmoor or heave up the anchor of.

***désaffubler** (dezafy'ble), *v.t.* To unmuffle.

désagencement (dezaʒãs'mã), *n.m.* Throwing out of gear. **désagencer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like AGENCER) To throw out of gear, to disarrange, to disorder.

désagréable (dezaʒre'abl), *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant; obnoxious, unsightly, distasteful. *Cela est désagréable à voir*, that is displeasing to the sight. **désagréablement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, unpleasantly. ***désagréer**, *v.t.* To be displeasing. *Cela ne me désagré pas*, I do not dislike that.

désagrégation (dezaʒrega'sjõ), *n.f.* Disaggregation. **désagrégér**, *v.t.* To disaggregate, to break up, to separate. *se désagrégér*, *v.r.* To become disaggregated, to break up.

désagrément (dezaʒre'mã), *n.m.* Disagreeableness, unpleasantness; defect, blemish; annoyance, discomfort.

désajustement (dezaʒystẽ'mã), *n.m.* Disarrangement; disorder. **désajuster**, *v.t.* To derange, to disturb, to put out of order. *se désajuster*, *v.r.* To become disarranged, to get out of order. *Sa coiffure s'est désajustée*, her hair has become disarranged.

désalignement (dezalip'mã), *n.m.* Getting out of line. **désaligner**, *v.t.* To put out of line, to break the alignment of.

désallier (deza'lje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To separate or disunite (allies).

désaltérant (dezalte'rã), *a.* (fem. désaltérante) Thirst-quenching. **désaltérer**, *v.t.* To quench the thirst of, to refresh. *se désaltérer*, *v.r.* To quench one's thirst.

désamorce (dezamõr'se), *v.t.* To uncap (fire-arms etc.).

désancrer (dezã'kre), *v.t.* To weigh anchor.

***désappareiller** [DÉPARREILLER].

désappairier (dezapa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To unpair (birds etc.).

désappointement (dezapwẽ'tmã), *n.m.* Disappointment; deception. **désappointer**, *v.t.* To disappoint; to deceive; *to strike (soldiers) off the roster.

désapprendre (deza'prã:dr), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRENDRE) To unlearn, to forget.

désapproubateur (dezaprobã'tœr), *a.* (fem. désapprobatrice) Disapproving, censuring, carping. *Un geste désapprobateur*, a gesture of disapprobation. *n.* Censurer, fault-finder. **désapprobation**, *n.f.* Disapprobation, disapproval.

désappropriation (dezapropriã'sjõ), *n.f.* Renunciation (of property). **désapproprier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To disappropriate. *se désapproprier*, *v.r.* To renounce (property).

désapprouver (dezapru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to blame.

désarborer (dezarbõ're), *v.t.* To strike, to haul down (a flag etc.).

désarçonner (dezarso'ne), *v.t.* To unsaddle, to unhorse; (fig.) to baffle, to floor, to silence.

désargentage (dezarʒã'ta:ʒ), *n.m.*, **désargentation** or **désargenture**, *n.f.* Unsilvering, unplating. **désargenter**, *v.t.* To unsilver (a piece of plate); to drain of ready money. *Ces enjolivements ont désargenté*, these purchases have emptied my purse. *se désargenter*, *v.r.* To become unsilvered, to lose its plating; to spend all one's ready money.

désarmement (dezarmẽ'mã), *n.m.* Disarming, disarmament; (Naut.) laying up. **désarmer**, *v.t.* To disarm, to unarm; (fig.) to appease, to calm; to uncock (a gun); (Naut.) to unship (oars); to lay up, to dismantle (a vessel). *Désarmer la colère de quelqu'un*, to appease someone's anger; *désarmer un vaisseau*, to lay up a ship, to pay off the officers and crew; *v.i.* To disarm; to give up maintaining troops.

désarrimer (dezari'me), *v.t.* To shift (cargo) in the hold.

désarroi (deza'rwa), *n.m.* Disorder, disarray, confusion.

désarticulation (dezartikyla'sjõ), *n.f.* Disarticulation. **désarticuler**, *v.t.* To disarticulate, to disjoint.

désassemblage (dezasã'bla:ʒ) or **désassemblément**, *n.m.* Disjoining. **désassembler**, *v.t.* To take to pieces, to separate.

désassocier (dezasõ'sje), *v.t.* To disassociate, to dissociate.

désassortiment (dezasortĩ'mã), *n.m.* Unmatching, ill-assortment. **désassortir**, *v.t.* To unmatch, to unsort.

désastre (de'zãstr), *n.m.* Disaster; break-down, failure. **désastreusement**, *adv.* Disastrously. **désastreux**, *a.* (fem. désastreuse) Disastrous, unfortunate. *C'est désastreux*, it is sad in the extreme.

désavantage (dezavã'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Disadvantage; detriment, prejudice. *L'affaire a tourné à leur désavantage*, the business turned out badly for them; *parler au désavantage de quelqu'un*, to speak disparagingly of someone. **désavantager**, *v.t.* To disadvantage, to prejudice. **désavantageusement**, *adv.* Disadvantageously; disparagingly. **désavantageux**, *a.* (fem. désavantageuse) Disadvantageous; detrimental, prejudicial.

désaveu (deza'vø), *n.m.* Disavowal; denial; retraction, recantation. *Il fait le désaveu de cette action*, he disowns that action.

***désaveugler** (dezave'gle), *v.t.* To undeceive, to open the eyes of.

désavouer (deza'vve), *v.t.* To disown, to disclaim, to disavow; to retract, to recant. *Cette mère a désavoué son enfant*, that mother has disowned her child; *désavouer sa signature*, to repudiate one's signature.

descellement (desel'mã), *n.m.* Loosening, unsealing. **desceller**, *v.t.* To unseal; to unfasten, to loosen (masonry etc.). *se desceller*, *v.r.* To become loosened or unsealed.

descendance (desã'dãs), *n.f.* Descent, lineage, posterity. **descendant**, *a.* (fem. descendante) Descending, going down; belonging to posterity or descendants; (Mil.) coming off duty, relieved; *n.* Descendant, offspring, issue.

descendre (de'sã:dr), *v.i.* (takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as it expresses action or condition) To descend, to go down; to go down-stairs; to come, to step, to get down, to alight; to go ashore, to land; to extend downwards, to slope, to incline; to fall, to ebb, to subside. *Descendez vite*, make haste and come down; *descendre à la postérité*, to go down to posterity; *descendre dans sa conscience*, to examine one's conscience; *descendre dans un puits*, to go down into a well; *descendre de cheval*, to dismount; *descendre de voiture*, to get out of or alight from a carriage; *descendre d'une famille illustre*, to be descended from an illustrious family; *faire descendre*, to send, let, or bring down; *il descendit à l'hôtel*, he put up at the hotel; *il descendit me parler*, he came down to speak to me; *il vaut mieux monter que descendre*, it is better to rise than to fall; *la marée descend*, the tide is ebbing; *nous descendîmes dans une île*, we landed on an island. *v.t.* To take down, bring, or let down; to go or come down (a staircase etc.); to set down (of a cab etc.); to land. *Descendez ce tableau*, take that picture down; *descendre la garde*, to come off guard; *où vous descendrai-je?* where shall I set you down?

descenseur

descenseur (desās'sœr), *n.m.* Apparatus for letting oneself down from one story to another. *Descenseur à spirale*, life-saving apparatus.

descente (de'sūt), *n.f.* Descent, going down; taking down; subsidence (of waters etc.); dismounting, alighting, disembarkment; downward slope, declivity; raid, irruption, incursion on a coast; down-pipe, funnel; down-stroke (of a piston etc.); (*pop.*) rupture, hernia. *Descente de lit*, bedside carpet or rug; *la justice a fait une descente chez lui*, the police have raided his house.

descripteur (deskrip'tœr), *n.m.* Describer. *descriptible*, *a.* Describable. *descriptif*, *a.* (*fem.* *descriptive*) Descriptive.

description (deskrip'sjō), *n.f.* Description; inventory.

déséchouer [DÉCHOUER].

désemballage (dezēba'laʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking. *désemballer*, *v.t.* To unpack. *On a déemballé les marchandises*, the goods have been unpacked.

désembarquement (dezēbarkēmā), *n.m.* Disembarkation, landing. *désembarquer*, *v.t.* To disembark, to land; to unship, to unlade.

désembellir (dezēbs'liʀ), *v.t.* To disfigure. *v.i.* To lose one's or its beauty.

désemboîter (dezēbwa'te), *v.t.* To dislocate, to put out of the socket. *se désemboîter*, *v.r.* To become disjointed.

désembourber (dezēbur'be), *v.t.* To draw out of the mire.

désembrayer [DÉBRAYER].

désemparer (dezēpa're), *v.t.* To quit, to go away. *Sans désemparer*, on the spot, at once, without intermission. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To disable. *Désemparer un vaisseau*, to disable a ship.

désempenner (dezēpa'ne), *v.t.* To strip (an arrow etc.) of its feathers.

désempeser (dezēpa'ze), *v.t.* To unstarch. *se désempeser*, *v.r.* To become unstarched, to get limp.

désemplir (dezēpl'ir), *v.t.* To make less full, to diminish the contents of, to empty in part. *Déemplir un tonneau*, to empty a cask partly. *v.i.* To get emptier or less full (used only with negative). *Ma maison ne désemplit point*, his house is always full of company. *se désemplir*, *v.r.* To become less full.

désempoissonner (dezēpwasō'ne), *v.t.* To unstock (a pond etc.) of fish.

désenchainer (dezēā'ne), *v.t.* To unchain.

désenchantement (dezēā'tēmā), *n.m.* Disenchantment. *désenchanter*, *v.t.* To disenchant. *se désenchanter*, *v.r.* To become disenchanted, to lose one's illusions. *désenchanteur*, *a.* (*fem.* *désenchanteuse*) Disenchanteur.

désenclaver (dezēkla've), *v.t.* To disenclase (land).

désenclover (dezēklu'e), *v.t.* To take out a nail, spike, etc. from. *Désenclover un canon*, to unspike a cannon; *désenclover un cheval*, to take a nail out of a horse's foot.

dés encombrement (dezēkōbrēmā), *n.m.* Disencumbrance; dispersing. *dés encombrer*, *v.t.* To disencumber, to clear (a road etc.).

dés enfiler (dezēfī'le), *v.t.* To unthread, to unstring. *se dés enfiler*, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstring.

dés enfler (dezēā'fle), *v.t.* To reduce the swelling of. *v.i.* To become less swollen. *se dés enfler*, *v.r.* To become less swollen. *dés enflure*, *n.f.*, or *dés enflément*, *n.m.* Diminution or disappearance of a swelling.

dés engager (dezēā'ge), *v.t.* To disengage, to release from an engagement.

dés engrener (dezēgrē'ne), *v.t.* To throw out of gear.

dés enguignonner [DÉGUIGNONNER].

dés enivrer (dezēā'vre), *v.t.* To sober, to make sober again. *v.i.* and *se dés enivrer*, *v.r.* To get sober again. *Il ne dés enivre pas*, he is always drunk; *se dés enivrer en dormant*, to sleep oneself sober.

déshérence

dés enlaidir (dezēā'liʀ), *v.t.* To render less ugly. *v.i.* To become less ugly.

dés ennui (dezēā'ni), *n.m.* Amusement, recreation, diversion, distraction. *dés ennuyer*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like APPUYER*) To enliven, to cheer, to divert, to amuse. *se dés ennuyer*, *v.r.* To find amusement, to divert oneself, to kill time.

dés enrayer (dezēā're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To unlock or unskid (a wheel etc.).

dés enrhumé (dezēā'rūme), *v.t.* To cure of a cold.

dés enrôlement (dezēā'rolēmā), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Discharge. *dés enrôler*, *v.t.* To discharge.

dés enrouer (dezēā'rwe), *v.t.* To cure of hoarseness. *se dés enrouer*, *v.r.* To cure one's hoarseness.

dés ensabler (dezēā'sable), *v.t.* To get (a ship etc.) out of the sand.

dés ensevelir (dezēā'svliʀ), *v.t.* To unshroud. *dés ensevelissement*, *n.m.* Unshrouding, exhumation, disinterment.

désensorcelé (dezēā'sorsēle), *v.t.* To disenchant. *désensorcellement*, *n.m.* Disenchantment.

***dés entêter** (dezēā'te), *v.t.* To cure of obstinacy; to drive out of the head; to cure of headache. *se dés entêter*, *v.r.* To be cured of obstinacy, infatuation, or prejudices. *Il ne peut se dés entêter de cette opinion*, he cannot get that opinion out of his head.

dés entortiller (dezēā'tortiʃe), *v.t.* To untwist, to unravel.

dés entraver (dezēā'tra've), *v.t.* To untrammel, to unhobble (a horse etc.).

dés enverguer [DÉVERGUER].

désert (dezēʀ), *a.* (*fem.* *déserte*) Uninhabited, unfrequented, solitary; wild, waste, abandoned, deserted. *n.m.* Desert, waste, wilderness; solitary place. *Prêcher au désert*, to speak to the wind.

dés erté (dezē'ʀte), *v.t.* To desert, to abandon, to forsake; to quit, to leave, to desert from. *Dés erté les drapeaux*, to desert one's colours. *v.i.* To desert, to leave without permission; to go over to (the enemy). *dés erteur*, *n.m.* Deserter. *dés ertion*, *n.f.* Desertion.

dés espérance (dezēspē'rās), *n.f.* Despair. *dés espérant*, *a.* (*fem.* *dés espérante*) Desperate, hopeless, discouraging, disheartening; distressing, provoking. *dés espéré*, *a.* (*fem.* *dés espérée*) Hopeless, desperate; disconsolate, despondent, disheartened; *n.* Person in despair, madman, madwoman. *Agir en dés espéré*, to behave like a madman; *se battre en dés espéré*, to fight desperately. *dés espérément*, *adv.* Desperately, despairingly, hopelessly.

dés espérer (dezēspē're), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCTÉTER*) To despair, to despond, to give up all hope. *Dés espérer de quelqu'un ou de quelque chose*, to despair of someone or of something, to give up someone or something for lost. *v.t.* To drive to despair; to dishearten, to dispirit; to distress, to torment. *se dés espérer*, *v.r.* To be in despair, to despond.

dés espoir (dezēspwair), *n.m.* Despair, hopelessness, despondency, grief, affliction; act of desperation. *De dés espoir*, through despair; *en dés espoir de cause*, as a last resource or shift; *être au dés espoir*, to be in despair or distress, to be vexed or grieved; *mettre ou réduire au dés espoir*, to drive to despair, to vex extremely; *tomber dans le dés espoir*, to sink into despair.

dés habillé (dezēābi'je), *n.m.* Deshabille, undress. *Dés habillé du matin*, morning dress or wrapper; *en dés habillé*, undressed, in morning dress. *dés habiller*, *v.t.* To undress, to strip, to disrobe; (*fig.*) to expose. *se dés habiller*, *v.r.* To undress oneself.

***dés habiter** (dezēābi'te), *v.t.* To cease to inhabit, to desert.

dés habituer (dezēābi'tje), *v.t.* To disaccustom, to break of. *se dés habituer*, *v.r.* To disaccustom oneself; to break oneself of. *Se dés habituer d'une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

dés hérence (dezē'ʀās), *n.f.* (*Law*) Escheat. *Droit de dés hérence*, right of escheat; *tomber en dés hérence*, to escheat.

déshéritement

déshéritement (dezerit'mü), *n.m.* Disinheriting. **déshériter**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

désheurer (dezœ're), *v.t.* To derange the hours of, to disturb. *v.i.* To strike the hours wrongly (of a clock). *se désheurer*, *v.r.* To change one's hours; to strike one time and mark another (of clocks).

déshonnête (dezo'ne:t), *a.* Immodest, indecent, unseemly. **déshonnêtement**, *adv.* Indecently, immodestly. **déshonnêteté**, *n.f.* Indecency, immodesty, unseemliness.

déshonneur (dezo'nce:r), *n.m.* Dishonour, disgrace, shame, discredit. *Faire déshonneur à quelqu'un*, to disgrace someone; *il a mis le comble à son déshonneur*, he has put the finishing touch to his dishonour.

déshonorable (dezo'n'rabl), *a.* Dishonourable, disgraceful. **déshonorablement**, *adv.* Dishonourably. **déshonorant**, *a.* (*fem.* **déshonorante**) Dishonourable, disgraceful, shameful.

déshonorer (dezo'ne:r), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to bring to shame; to seduce, to tarnish; to disparage. *se déshonorer*, *v.r.* To dishonour or disgrace oneself.

desideratum (dezidern'tom), *n.m.* (*pl.* **desiderata**) Desideratum.

désignatif (dezign'a'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **désignative**) Designative, indicative. **désignation**, *n.f.* Designation, indication; nomination, choice, election.

désigner (desi'ne), *v.t.* To designate, to denote, to fix; to appoint, to name, to nominate, to choose, to point out, to call. *À l'heure désignée*, at the appointed hour.

désillusion (dezily'zjō), *n.f.* Disillusion, loss of illusion. **désillusionnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **désillusionnante**) Disillusioning. **désillusionnement**, *n.m.* Disillusion. **désillusionner**, *v.t.* To undeceive, to disillusion, to disappoint.

désincorporer (dezēkorpo're), *v.t.* To disincorporate, to separate, to disembody.

désinence (dezi'nā:s), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Termination, inflexion, ending.

désinfatuer (dezēfa'tue), *v.t.* To disabuse, to undeceive, to dispel the infatuation of. *se désinfatuer*, *v.r.* To cease to be infatuated.

désinfectant (dezēfak'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **désinfectante**) Disinfecting. *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfecter**, *v.t.* To disinfect, to cleanse, to purify. *se désinfecter*, *v.r.* To become disinfected. **désinfecteur**, *a.m.* Disinfecting; *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfection**, *n.f.* Disinfection.

désintéressé (dezātere'se), *a.* (*fem.* **désintéressée**) Uninterested; disinterested; unselfish, impartial, unbiased. **désintéressement**, *n.m.* Impartiality, disinterestedness. **désintéressément**, *adv.* Disinterestedly. **désintéresser**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to buy out the interest of.

désinvestir (desēves'tir), *v.t.* (*Law*) To divest; (*Mil.*) to raise the siege of.

désinviter (dezēvi'te), *v.t.* To recall an invitation to.

désinvolte (dezē'volt), *a.* Free, easy, unconstrained. **désinvolture**, *n.f.* Easy, graceful bearing or gait; unconstraint, ease, gracefulness.

désir (de'zir), *n.m.* Desire, wish, longing; thing desired. *Au gré de ses désirs*, agreeable to his wishes; *brûler du désir de*, to long to do; *désir déréglé*, inordinate desire. **désirable**, *a.* Desirable. **désirer**, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for, to long for, to want. *À désirer*, desirable; *cela laisse à désirer*, there is room for improvement; *cet ouvrage ne laisse rien à désirer*, this work is most satisfactory in all respects; *que désirez-vous de moi?* what do you want of me? **désireux**, *a.* (*fem.* **désireuse**) Desirous, anxious, eager (to).

désistement (dezistē'mü), *n.m.* Desistance. *se désister*, *v.r.* To desist from, to abandon, to renounce.

desman (dez'mā), *n.m.* Musk-rat.

désobéir (dezo'be'ir), *v.i.* To refuse to obey, to be disobedient (*ā*). **désobéissance**, *n.f.* Disobedience;

désoxydation

contumacy. **désobéissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **désobéissante**) Disobedient; *n.* Disobedient person.

désobligeamment (dezōblizā'mā), *adv.* Disobligingly; unkindly. **désobligeance**, *n.f.* Disobliging action or disposition, lack of complaisance; unkindness. **désobligeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **désobligeante**) (1) Disobliging; unkind, uncivil. **désobligeante** (2), *n.f.* Carriage for two. **désobliger**, *v.t.* To disoblige, to displease.

désobstruant (dezōpstry'ā) or **désobstructif**, *a.* (*fem.* **désobstruante** or **désobstructive**) (*Med.*) Deobstruent. *n.m.* Deobstruent. **désobstruer**, *v.t.* To clear from obstruction.

désoccupation (dezōkypa'sjō), *n.f.* Inactivity, lack of employment, leisure. **désoccupé**, *a.* (*fem.* **désoccupée**) Unemployed, unoccupied, idle, at leisure.

désœuvré (dezœ'vere), *a.* (*fem.* **désœuvrée**) Unoccupied, unemployed, idle. *Le temps pèse aux gens désœuvrés*, time hangs heavy on the hands of idlers. **désœuvrement**, *n.m.* Want of occupation, idleness.

désolant (dezo'lā), *a.* (*fem.* **désolante**) Grievous, afflicting, distressing; mortifying, provoking, tiresome. **désolateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **désolatrice**) Desolating, ravaging, destructive; *n.* Spoiler, ravager. **désolation**, *n.f.* Desolation, ruin, destruction; deep affliction, grief vexation. **désolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **désolée**) Afflicted, disconsolate, broken-hearted; very sorry, grieved. *Je suis désolé, mais il m'est impossible de venir*, I am very sorry but I cannot possibly come.

désoler (dezo'le), *v.t.* To devastate, to desolate, to lay waste; to afflict, to grieve; to harass, to annoy, to torment. *Ce retard me désole*, this delay vexes me; *la mort de son ami le désole*, the death of his friend cuts him to the quick. *se désoler*, *v.r.* To grieve, to be disconsolate.

désopilant (dezopi'lā) or **désopilatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **désopilante** or **désopiative**) Funny, laughable, side-splitting. *Une bouffonnerie désopilante*, a screaming farce. **désopilation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Deobstruction, clearance. **désopiler**, *v.t.* (*Med.*) To clear of obstruction; (*fig.*) to cheer up, to enliven. *Cela désopile la rate*, that dispels the spleen. *se désopiler*, *v.r.* To cheer up.

désordonné (dezordo'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **désordonnée**) Disorderly; (*fig.*) disolute, unruly; inordinate, extravagant. **désordonnement**, *adv.* Irregularly; inordinately, immoderately.

désordonner (dezordo'ne), *v.t.* To disorder, to disturb; to throw into confusion, to trouble. *se désordonner*, *v.r.* To become disordered.

désordre (de'zordr), *n.m.* Disorder, confusion; trouble, disturbance, dissension, discord; licentiousness, disorderly life, riot, debauchery; discomposure, perturbation. *En désordre*, in disorder; *faire cesser le désordre*, to put an end to the disturbance; *il a l'esprit en désordre*, his mind is in a state of perturbation.

désorganisateur (dezorganiza'teur), *a.* (*fem.* **désorganisatrice**) Disorganizing. *n.* Disorganizer. **désorganisation**, *n.f.* Disorganization.

désorganiser (dezorganiz'e), *v.t.* To disorganize; to confound, to throw into confusion. *se désorganiser*, *v.r.* To become disorganized.

désorienter (dezorjū'te), *v.t.* To put (someone) out of his reckoning, to lead astray, to mislead, to bewilder; to put out, to disconcert. *Être désorienté*, to lose one's way or one's bearings, to be out of one's reckoning; *notre guide était tout à fait désorienté*, our guide was quite out of his reckoning.

désormais (dezor'ma), *adv.* Henceforth, hereafter, from this time.

désossement (dezo'smü), *n.m.* Boning. **désossé**, *a.* (*fem.* **désossée**) Limp, flabby; *n.* A limp or flabby person. **désosser**, *v.t.* To bone. *Une dinde désossée*, a boned turkey. *se désosser*, *v.r.* To become disjointed, limp, flabby, etc.

désourdir (dezur'dir), *v.t.* To unweave, to unravel.

désoxydation (dezōksida'sjō) or **désoxygéné-**

despote

tion, *n.f.* Deoxidation. *désoxyder* or *désoxygéner*, *v.t.* To deoxidate. *se désoxyder*, *v.r.* To become deoxidized.

despote (des'pôt), *n.m.* Despot. *despotique*, *a.* Despotic. *despotiquement*, *adv.* Despotically. *despotiser*, *v.t.* To tyrannize over. *despotisme*, *n.m.* Despotism.

despumation (despyma'sjô), *n.f.* Clarifying by removing froth or scum. *despumer*, *v.t.* To clarify thus.

desquamation (deskwama'sjô), *n.f.* Desquamation. *desquamier*, *v.t.* To desquamate.

desquels (*sem.* desquelles) [LEQUEL].

dessabler (desa'ble), *v.t.* To clear of sand, to take the sand away from.

dessaboté (desabo'te), *a.* (*sem.* dessabotée) Unhoofed (of horses).

dessaisir (desse'zir), *v.t.* To dispossess. *se dessaisir*, *v.r.* To give up, to part with. *dessaisissement*, *n.m.* Parting with, cession, abandonment.

dessaisonner (dessezo'ne), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on; to grow out of season.

dessalé (desa'le), *a.* (*sem.* dessalée) Unsalted, free from salt; (*fig.*) sharp, cunning. *n.* Sharp, knowing person. *dessalement*, *n.m.*, *dessalaison*, *n.f.*, or *dessalage*, *n.m.* Clearing of salt, unsalting. *dessaler*, *v.t.* To remove salt from (meat etc.), to unsalt; (*fig.*) to make sharp, cunning, etc.

dessangler (desd'gle), *v.t.* To ungirth, to loosen the girth of (a horse etc.).

desséchant (desse'â), *a.* (*sem.* desséchante) Drying. *desséchement*, *n.m.* Drying up; dryness; emaciation. *dessécher*, *v.t.* To dry, to dry up; to parch; (*fig.*) to wither (the heart etc.); to waste, to emaciate. *Des marais desséchés*, drained marshes; *des ossements desséchés*, dried bones. *se dessécher*, *v.r.* To become dry, to dry up; (*fig.*) to wither; to waste away.

dessein (de'ssè), *n.m.* Design, plan, scheme, purpose, view; intention, intent, resolution. *À bon dessein*, with a good intention; *à dessein*, designedly, on purpose, intentionally; *à dessein de*, in order to; *à dessein que*, that, to the end that; *avoir de grands desseins*, to have great views; *avoir dessein de*, to intend; *cacher son dessein*, to hide one's purpose; *changer de dessein*, to alter one's mind; *de dessein prémédité*, of set purpose; *former le dessein de faire une chose*, to intend to do a thing; *le dessein en est formé*, the resolution is taken; *sans dessein*, undesignedly, unintentionally.

desseller (desse'le), *v.t.* To unsaddle.

dessemeler (desame'le), *v.t.* To take soles off (boots etc.).

desserre (de'sser), *n.f.* Undoing, unfastening (one's purse etc.). *Être dur à la desserre*, to be close-fisted. *desserrer*, *v.t.* To loosen, to relax; to open; (*Print.*) to unlock. *Je n'ai pas desserré les dents*, I never opened my lips, I never said a word. *se desserrer*, *v.r.* To get loose.

dessert (1) (de'sser), *n.m.* Dessert. *Au dessert*, at dessert; (*fig.*) at the finish.

dessert (2), *n.p.* (*sem.* desserte (1)) [DESSERTIN].

desserte (2) (de'ssert), *n.f.* Leavings, remains (of a meal); small table or sideboard for receiving these; cure's functions, parochial duty. *Chemin de desserte*, connecting road.

dessertir (deser'tir), *v.t.* To unset (gems).

desservant (deser'vâ), *n.m.* Cure, officiating minister (of a parish etc.).

desservir (deser'vir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* desservant, *p.p.* dessert (2); *conjugal* like servir) To take away plates etc. from, to clear (a table), to remove the cloth from; (*fig.*) to do an ill-office; to officiate in a parish etc. (of clergymen); to ply between (of boats, railways, etc.). *Il vous a desservi auprès du ministre*, he has done you an ill turn with the minister.

dessiccant (desi'kâ), *a.* (*sem.* dessiccante) Desiccant. *dessiccateur*, *n.m.* Desiccating apparatus. *dessiccatif*, *a.* (*sem.* dessiccative) Desiccative;

dessus

n.m. A desiccative, desiccant. *dessiccation*, *n.f.* Desiccation.

dessigner (desi'ne), *v.t.* To cancel or withdraw one's signature to.

dessiller or **déciller** (desi'je), *v.t.* To open, to undeceive (eyes etc.). *Dessiller les yeux de quelqu'un*, to undeceive someone. *se dessiller*, *v.r.* To become opened (of eyes).

dessin (de'ssè), *n.m.* Drawing; sketch, draught, plan; pattern, design; (*Mus.*) arrangement. *Cette étoffe est d'un joli dessin*, this stuff is of a pretty pattern; *dessin à la craie*, chalk drawing; *dessin à main levée*, free-hand drawing; *dessin au trait*, outline drawing; *dessin linéaire*, line drawing; *dessin ombre*, shaded drawing. *dessinateur*, *n.m.* (*sem.* dessinatrice) Draughtsman; designer, pattern-drawer. *Une figure bien dessinée*, a well-drawn face; *un jardin bien dessiné*, a garden well laid out. *dessiner*, *v.t.* To draw, to sketch, to delineate; to set off, to show off clearly, to indicate; to trace, to lay out. *Dessiner au crayon*, to draw with a pencil; *dessiner de fantaisie*, *d'après nature*, ou *d'après la bosse*, to draw from fancy, from nature, or from the bust; *un vêtement qui dessine bien les formes*, a dress that sets off the figure to advantage. *se dessiner*, *v.r.* To be delineated, to be visible, to stand out, to show prominently; to appear, to take form, to be conspicuous. *Une terre se dessine dans la brume*, land is visible through the mist.

dessœuvré [DESSŒVRÉ].

dessolement (desol'mâ), *n.m.* Altering the rotation of crops. *dessoler* (1), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on.

dessoler (2) (deso'le), *v.t.* To take the sole off (a horse etc.).

dessouder (desu'de), *v.t.* To unsolder. *se dessouder*, *v.r.* To come unsoldered. *dessoudure*, *n.f.* Unsoldering.

dessouler (desu'le), *v.t.* To sober. *v.i.* To get sober again. *Il ne dessoule pas*, he is never sober. *se dessouler*, *v.r.* To get sober again.

dessous (de'ssu), *adv.* Under, underneath, below. *Ci-dessous*, underneath, below; after, further on, below; *en dessous*, in the lower part, (looking) downward, (*fig.*) sly, artful. *prep.* From under, from underneath. *Je l'ai cherché dessus et dessous la table*, I have looked for it upon and under the table. *n.m.* Lower part, under side; secret or hidden side; wrong side, worst; lee, leeward (of the wind); (*pl.*) under-clothing (of women). *Au-dessous*, below, under, beneath; inferior, unworthy; *avoir le dessous*, to be worsted, to have the worst of it; *cel' emplit est au-dessous de lui*, that employment is beneath him; *je suis logé au-dessous de lui*, I lodge below him; *jusqu'au troisième dessous*, very deep; *là-dessous*, there, under there; *le dessous du vent*, leeward; *par-dessous*, under, beneath; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the secret, to have been behind the scenes.

dessus (de'sy), *adv.* On, upon, over, above; uppermost. *Au-dessus*, above, over head; upwards (of numbers etc.); *ci-dessus*, above; *voyez ci-dessus*, see above; *en dessus*, on the upper or right side, in the upper part, above, at or on the top, uppermost; *celui est noir en dessus et blanc en dessous*, it is black on the upper side, and white underneath; *il n'est ni dessus ni dessous*, it is neither on nor under; *là-dessus*, on that, thereon, on or about this subject, upon this head, on which, thereupon, with these words; *passons là-dessus*, let us dismiss the subject; *vous pouvez compter là-dessus*, you may rely upon that; *par-dessus*, above, over, over and above, besides; *il sauta par-dessus*, he jumped over; *sens dessus dessous*, upside down. *prep.* On, upon. *Cela est au-dessus de ses forces*, that is beyond his strength; *cet homme est au-dessus de la calomnie*, this man is out of the reach of slander; *de dessus*, off, away, from; *il a des affaires par-dessus les yeux*, he is head over ears in business; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière*, he leaped over the gate; *ôtez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *par-dessus tout*.

above all. *n.m.* Top, upper part, upper side; right side; cover, lid; upper hand, advantage; weather-gauge, the wind; (*Mus.*) treble. *Avoir ou prendre le dessus*, to gain the ascendancy or the upper hand; *dessus de lit*, bedspread; *dessus de marbre*, marble-top; *dessus de porte*, panel-frieze; *dessus de toilette*, toilet-cover; *être au-dessus du vent*, to be to windward; *le dessus de la main*, the back of the hand; *le dessus de la tête*, the crown of the head; *le dessus d'un livre*, the cover of a book; *le dessus du panier*, the best of the basket; *le dessus du vent*, the weather-gauge.

destin (des'tē), *n.m.* Destiny, doom, fate; life, career. *On ne peut fuir son destin*, no one can escape his destiny; *Zeus lui-même était soumis au Destin*, Zeus himself was subject to Fate.

destinataire (destina'ten), *n.* Addressee; receiver, recipient; (*Comm.*) consignee.

destination (destina'sjō), *n.f.* Destination; intention, object, end. *A destination de*, addressed to, bound for.

destinée (desti'ne), *n.f.* Fate, destiny, doom. *Finir sa destinée*, to terminate one's career; *remplir ses destinées*, to fulfil one's destiny.

destiner (desti'ne), *v.t.* To fix, to determine, to destine, to purpose; to reserve (for a particular fate etc.). *A qui destine-t-on un si riche présent?* for whom is so rich a present intended? *il était destiné à périr de cette manière*, he was doomed to perish in this way. *se destiner, v.r.* To be destined; to intend oneself. *Il se destine au barreau*, he intends to go in for the law.

destinable (desti'tqabl), *a.* Removable from office.

destituer (desti'tue), *v.t.* To dismiss, to discharge, to remove (from office). *Destitué de bon sens*, devoid of sense. *destitution, n.f.* Dismissal, removal (from office).

destrier (destri'e), *n.m.* Steed, charger, war-horse.

destructeur (destryk'tœr), *a. (fem. destructrice)* Destructive, deadly, ruinous, subversive. *n.* Destroyer; ravager, spoiler. *Les soldats sont de grands destructeurs*, soldiers are great spoilers. *destructibilité, n.f.* Destructibility. *destructif, a. (fem. destructive)* Destructive, destroying. *destruction, n.f.* Destruction.

désuétude (desq'etyd), *n.f.* Disuse, desuetude. *Tomber dans la désuétude*, to fall into disuse, to become obsolete (of words).

désunion (dezy'njō), *n.f.* Disunion; disjunction, disaccord. *désunir, v.t.* To disunite, to disjoin, to part, to separate, to cause to fall out. *se désunir, v.r.* To disunite, to come asunder; to fall out.

***désusité** (dezyzi'te), *a. (fem. désusitée)* Obsolete, out of use, exploded.

détachage (deta'ʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring, removal of spots, stains, etc.

détaché (deta'ʃe), *a. (fem. détachée)* Detached; isolated.

détachement (deta'ʃmū), *n.m.* Indifference, unconcern; (*Mil.*) detachment. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, disinterestedness.

détacher (deta'ʃe), *v.t.* To detach, to untie, to unfasten; to undo, to separate, to cut off; to deal (a blow); (*Mil.*) to tell off; to throw out, to render conspicuous. *Détacher une agrafe*, to undo a clasp; *détacher une épingle*, to take out a pin; *détacher un ruban*, to loosen a ribbon; *détacher un soufflet* a quelqu'un, to give someone a box on the ear; *morceaux détachés*, extracts. *se détacher, v.r.* To come unfastened, to get loose, to come undone; to detach oneself, to disengage oneself; to break away or off, to come off or away; to stand out conspicuously. *Se détacher d'une femme*, to break off with a woman; *se détacher du jeu*, to leave off gambling.

détail (deta'ʒ), *n.m.* Division into parts, particulars, etc.; retail; complete enumeration, detailed account; detail, small matter, trifle, particular, circumstance. *En détail*, minutely, piecemeal, bit by bit; *je n'ai omis aucun des détails*, I omitted none of

the circumstances; *vendre en détail*, to sell by retail. *détaillant, a. (fem. détaillante)* Retail, retailer, small dealer. *détailler, v.t.* To cut in pieces, to retail, to sell by retail; to detail, to relate minutely. *se détailler, v.r.* To be cut up, to be related minutely; to be retailed.

détalage (deta'laʒ), *n.m.* Packing up goods (that have been exposed for sale). *détaler, v.t.* To pack up; *v.i.* To be off, to decamp, to take oneself off.

détalinguer (deta'ʒ'ge), *v.t. (Naut.)* To unbend (a cable).

détaper (deta'pe), *v.t. (Naut.)* To take the tampion out of (a gun).

détecteur (detek'tœr), *n.m.* Appliance for detecting fire-damp in coal-mines; (*Elec.*) detector used in long-distance wireless telegraphy.

déteignant etc. [see foll.].

déteindre (de'tēdr), *v.t. (pres.p. déteignant, p.p. déteint; conjugated like CRAINdre)* To take the dye or colour out of. *v.i.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours). *Cette étoffe déteint beaucoup*, this stuff fades very much. *se déteindre, v.r.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours).

dételage (de'tlaʒ), *n.m.* Taking out of harness, unharnessing. *dételer, v.t.* To unharness, to take out of harness, to yoke; (*fig.*) to give up (a pleasure etc.).

détendoir (deta'dwar), *n.m.* Stretcher (of a weaving loom).

détendre (de'tūdr), *v.t.* To slacken, to relax, to loosen; to reduce the pressure of; to take down, to unhang. *Détendre son esprit*, to relax one's mind; *détendre un arc*, to unbend a bow; *détendre une tapisserie*, to take down a set of hangings; *détendre une tente*, to strike a tent. *se détendre, v.r.* To slacken, to unbend.

détenir (det'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. détenant, p.p. détenu; conjugated like TENir)* To detain, to withhold, to keep back; to confine. *Détenir quelqu'un en prison*, to keep someone in prison.

détente (de'tāt), *n.f.* Trigger (of a gun etc.); detent, stop (of a clock etc.); expansion, cut-off (of an engine); calm, relaxation. *A la détente*, in pulling the trigger; *être dur à la détente*, (*colloq.*) to be close-listed; *il y a une sorte de détente dans les esprits*, there is a sort of calm come over the public mind; *lâcher la détente*, to pull the trigger; *machine à détente*, expansion-engine. *détenteur, a. (fem. détentrice)* Detaining, holding back; *n.* Holder, detainer. *détentillon, n.m.* Detent or stop (of the minute-hand). *détention, n.f.* Detention, imprisonment. *détenu, a. (fem. détenue)* Detained, imprisoned. *Détenu en prison*, kept in prison; *détenu prisonnier*, kept a prisoner; *être détenu pour dettes*, to be in prison for debt; *n.* Detenu.

détergent (deterʒ'ā), *a. (fem. détergente) (Med.)* Detergent. *n.m.* A detergent. *déterger, v.t.* To cleanse, to purify. *Déterger une plaie*, to cleanse a wound.

détérioration (deterjora'sjō), *n.f.* Deterioration; wear and tear. *détériorer, v.t.* To cause to deteriorate, to impair, to make worse. *se détériorer, v.r.* To deteriorate, to become defaced, debased, or the worse for wear.

déterminabilité (determinabili'te), *n.f.* Determinability. *déterminable, a.* Determinable. *déterminant, a. (fem. déterminante)* Determinative, decisive, conclusive; *n.m. (Math.)* Determinant. *déterminatif, a. (fem. déterminative) (Gram.)* Determinative; *n.m.* Determinative word.

détermination (determina'sjō), *n.f.* Determination, resolution, decision; resolute character. *déterminé, a. (fem. déterminée)* Determined, decided, fixed, resolved on; resolute, firm. *Il est déterminé à tout*, he is ready for anything; *un sens déterminé*, a determinate signification; *n.m.* Desperate fellow, resolute man. *Un petit déterminé*, a froward, ungovernable child. *déterminément, adv.* Determinately, absolutely, positively, resolutely.

déterminer

déterminer (detsrmi'ne), *v.t.* To determine, to settle, to fix; to ascertain; to decide, to resolve; to cause to take a resolution; to fix the meaning of; to lead to, to cause, to bring about. *C'est moi qui l'ai déterminé à cela*, it was I who made him take that resolve. *v.i.* To make one's mind up. *se déterminer*, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be determined. *Je ne puis me déterminer à rien*, I cannot resolve upon anything. **déterminisme**, *n.m.* (Phil.) Determinism. **déterministe**, *n.* Determinist.

déterré (dets're), *n.m.* Person dug up or disinterred. *Avoir l'air d'un déterré*, to look like one risen from the dead; *il a l'air d'un déterré*, he is as pale as a ghost. **déterrer**, *v.i.* To dig up, to disinter, to discover, to unearth, to bring to light, to ferret out. **détorreur**, *n.m.* Hunter out, ferreter.

détersif (dets'sif), *a.* (fem. *détersive*) (Med.) Detersive, detergent, cleansing. *n.m.* A detergent.

détestable (dets'tabl), *a.* Detestable, hateful, odious; wretchedly bad, wretched. **détestablement**, *adv.* Detestably, abominably, hatefully. **déstestation**, *n.f.* Detestation, abhorrence. **détester**, *v.t.* To detest, to hate, to abhor, to execrate; *v.i.* To swear, to rail (against). *Ne fairs que jurer et détester*, to do nothing but curse and swear.

détierar (detja're), *v.t.* To discrown.

détirer (deti're), *v.t.* To draw out, to stretch, to wiredraw. *Détirer des cuirs*, to stretch hides; *détirer une étoffe*, to pull out a stuff.

***détiser** (deti'ze), *v.t.* To rake out (the fire).

détisser (deti'se), *v.t.* To unweave.

détitrer (deti'tre), *v.t.* To distill, to deprive (of a title).

détonant (dets'nā), *a.* (fem. *détonante*) Detonating. **détonateur**, *n.m.* Detonator. **détonation**, *n.f.* Detonation, report. *A détonation*, detonating. **détoner**, *v.i.* To detonate.

détonner (dets'nle), *v.t.* To draw from a cask.

détonner (dets'ne), *v.i.* To be out of tune, to play or sing out of tune; to be discordant, to jar.

détordre (dets'ndr), *v.t.* To untwist; to unwinding; to unravel. *se détordre*, *v.r.* To come untwisted.

détorquer (dets'rke), *v.t.* To distort, to misrepresent. *Détorquer un passage*, to distort the meaning of a passage.

détors (dets'or), *a.* (fem. *détorse* (1)) Untwisted.

***détorse** (2) (EXTORSE).

***détortiller** (dets'ti'je), *v.t.* To untwist; to unravel. *se détortiller*, *v.r.* To become untwisted; to be unravelled.

détoucher (dets'u'e), *v.t.* (Naut.) To get off (a ship that has grounded). *v.i.* To get afloat again.

détouper (dets'u'pe), *v.t.* To unstop, to take the bung out of; to clear of brambles.

détour (dets'ur), *n.m.* Wind, turning, change of direction; roundabout way, circuitous road; (fig.) shift, evasion, trick, subterfuge, dodge. *Être sans détour*, to be sincere, straightforward; *faire un grand détour*, to come a long way round; *je connais ses tours et ses détours*, I know all his evasions and subterfuges; *le détour d'une rue*, the turning of a street; *les détours d'un bois*, the windings and turnings of a wood; *quel détour vous avez fait!* what a roundabout way you have come! *user de détours*, to resort to shifts and evasions.

détourne (dets'urn), *n.f.* Operation of turning all the same way the points of needles and pins to be sharpened.

détourné (dets'urne), *a.* (fem. *détournée*) Out of the way, retired, unfrequented, sequestered; crooked, indirect, roundabout. *Des chemins détournés*, by-ways; *voie détournée*, indirect means. **détournement**, *n.m.* Turning away, turning aside; embezzlement, misappropriation. *Détournement de mineur*, (Law) abduction of a minor.

détourner (dets'urne), *v.t.* To change the direction of, to turn away, to turn aside, to lead astray; to divert, to avert, to ward off; to embezzle,

deuil

to misappropriate; to deter, to dissuade. *Cela me détourne de mes occupations*, that distracts me from my business; *détourner la vue*, to turn the eyes away; *détourner un coup*, to avert a blow; *on l'accuse d'avoir détourné ces fonds*, he is accused of having converted these funds to his own use. *v.i.* To turn, to turn off. *se détourner*, *v.r.* To turn away, to turn aside, to go out of the way, to swerve; to leave, to abandon (de). *Se détourner de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *se détourner de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *se détourner de son travail*, to leave one's work. **détourneur**, *n.m.* (fem. *détourneuse*) Shoplifter.

détracter (detrak'te), *v.t.* To depreciate, to disparage, to slander, to speak ill of. **détracteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *détractrice*) Detractor, slanderer, traducer; *a.* Detractive, detracting. **détraction**, *n.f.* Detraction.

détranger (detrū'ge), *v.t.* (Hort.) To drive away (insects and other pests) from.

détraquer (detrak'e), *v.t.* To spoil (a horse's) paces, to throw (a horse) out of his paces; (fig.) to disorder, to put out of order; to throw into confusion. *se détraquer*, *v.r.* To lose its paces (of a horse); (fig.) to get out of order, to be disordered. *Cette montre se détraque*, this watch is out of order; *sa tête se détraque*, his brain is disordered; *un cheval qui se détraque*, a horse that loses his paces.

détrépe (dets'rūp), *n.f.* Distemper, painting in distemper. *Ouvrage détrepe*, a poor copy of another work. **détréper**, *v.t.* To dilute, to dissolve, to moisten; (fig.) to weaken, to enervate. *Détréper de l'acier*, to soften steel; *détréper de la farine avec des œufs*, to beat up flour with eggs; *détréper des couleurs*, to dilute colours.

détrépe (dets're), *n.f.* Distress, sorrow, grief, trouble, anguish. *J'eus pitié de sa détresse*, I took compassion on his sorrow.

détréper (dets're), *v.t.* To unweave, to unplat.

détriment (dets'i'mā), *n.m.* Detriment, injury, prejudice; (Nat. Hist.) debris, remains. *Au détriment de*, to the prejudice of.

détritage (dets'i'ta:z), *n.m.* Crushing. **détriter**, *v.t.* To crush. **détrition**, *n.f.* Detrition. **détritique**, *a.* Detrital. **détritoir**, *n.m.* Crushing-mill. **détritus**, *n.m.* Detritus, residue, refuse.

détroit (dets'twa), *n.m.* Strait, channel, sound, narrow strait.

détromper (dets'rō'pe), *v.t.* To undeceive. *se détromper*, *v.r.* To be undeceived.

détrônement (dets'rō'nā), *n.m.* Dethronement. **détrôner**, *v.t.* To dethrone. **détrôneur**, *n.m.* Dethroner.

détrousser (dets'rū'se), *v.t.* To untruss, to untuck, to let down; (fig.) to rifle, to rob. *Détrousser les voyageurs*, to plunder travellers. **détrousseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *détrousseuse*) Highwayman, robber.

détruire (dets'rūir), *v.t.* (pres.p. *détruisant*, p.p. *détruit*; conjugated like *conduire*) To destroy, to demolish, to ruin, to pull down; to exterminate, to do away with, to put to death; to efface, to suppress. *Détruire la santé*, to ruin the health; *détruire radicalement*, to eradicate; *détruire une armée*, to overthrow an army; *détruire une ville de fond en comble*, to raze a town to the ground. *se détruire*, *v.r.* To fall into ruin or decay; to destroy each other, to neutralize one another; to destroy oneself, to make away with oneself.

détruisant, détruit [DÉTRUIRE].

dette (det), *n.f.* Debt; obligation, pledge, duty. *Contracter ou faire des dettes*, to contract debts, to run into debt; *dette d'honneur*, debt of honour; *dette hypothécaire*, debt upon mortgage; *dettes criardes*, petty debts to dunning tradesmen etc.; *être accablé, perdu, ou criblé de dettes*, to be head over ears in debt; *la dette publique*, the national debt; *payer sa dette à la nature*, to die.

détribateur [PERTURBATEUR].

deuil (dœ:j), *n.m.* Mourning; grief, sorrow; gloom mournful aspect; time of mourning; mourning

clothes, colours, etc.; funeral cortège. *Faire prendre le deuil à*, to put into mourning; *faire son deuil d'une chose*, to resign oneself to the loss of anything; *grand deuil*, deep mourning; *habit de deuil*, mourning; *le deuil de la nature*, the gloom or sadness of nature; *ongles en deuil*, dirty finger-nails; *personne qui mène le deuil*, chief mourner; *petit ou demi deuil*, half-mourning; *suire le deuil*, to be one of the mourners; *voiture de deuil*, mourning-coach.

deutérocannonique (døterokano'nik), *a.* Deuterocannonical. **deutéronome**, *n.m.* Deuteronomy.

deux (dø), *a.* Two, both; second. *Couper en deux*, to cut in two; *de deux jours en deux jours*, every two days; *de deux jours l'un*, every other day; *deux à deux*, two by two; *deux fois*, twice; *deux fois autant*, twice as much, twice as many; *écrire deux mots*, to drop a line; *Henri deux*, Henry the Second; *maintenant à nous deux*, now I am ready for you, now we'll have it out together; *n'en faire ni un ni deux*, (colloq.) to decide at once; *piquer des deux*, to clap spurs to one's horse; *regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux*, to stare at someone; *tous deux*, both, both together; *tous les deux*, both. *n.m.* Two; second (of the month); (*Cards, Dice, etc.*) deuce. *Le deux de carreau*, the two of diamonds; *le deux du mois*, the second of the month; *on peut faire cela à deux*, two can play at that game. **deuxième**, *a.* Second; *n.m.* second floor. **deuxièmement**, *adv.* Secondly.

deux-points (dø'pwa), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Print.) Colon.

devaler (deva'le), *v.t.* To descend, to go or come down; to let down, to lower. *Dévaler du vin à la cave*, to let wine down into the cellar; *dévaler les degrés*, to go down stairs. *v.i.* To descend, to slope; to go or come down (of streams etc.); to slip down.

dévalisement (devaliz'mā), *n.m.* Killing, robbing, stripping. **dévaliser**, *v.t.* To rifle, to strip, to rob, to plunder. **dévaliseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *dévaliseuse*) Robber, plunderer.

devancer (davā'se), *v.t.* To precede, to go before; to get before, to outrun, to outstrip; to have precedence of; to forestall, to anticipate; to surpass, to outdo. *Devancer à cheval*, to outride; *j'allais vous voir, mais vous m'avez devancé*, I was going to see you but you are beforehand with me; *son génie a devancé son siècle*, he was born before his time. **devancier**, *n.m.* (fem. *devancière*) Predecessor; (pl.) ancestors, forefathers.

devant (døvā), *prep.* Before; in front of, over against, opposite to; previous or anterior to. *Il marchait devant moi*, he walked before me; *ils passent par devant chez nous*, they pass our door; *élez-vous de devant moi*, get out of my sight; *élez-vous de devant mon jour*, get out of my light; *quand il fut devant les juges*, when he was in the presence of his judges; *regarder devant soi*, to look before one or ahead. *adv.* In front, before, ahead. *Comme devant*, as before; *passer devant*, go before; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost. *n.m.* Front, the forepart. *Aller au-devant des désirs de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wishes; *aller au-devant d'une chose*, to prevent something; *aller, venir, ou envoyer au-devant de quelqu'un*, to go, come, or send to meet someone, (fig.) to meet halfway, to meet, to encounter, to provide for or against, to oppose, to obviate; *ci-devant*, before, formerly, late; *devant d'autel*, frontal (of an altar); *il est logé sur le devant*, he lodges in the front; *les jambes de devant*, the forelegs; *les premiers vont devant*, first come, first served; *prendre le devant*, to set out before, to get before; *prendre les devants*, to forestall, to be first in the field; *un ci-devant*, (Fr. Hist.) an ex-noble; *un devant de cheminée*, a chimney-board.

devantier (davā'sje), *n.m.* Apron.

devantière (davā'sjær), *n.f.* Riding petticoat (for ladies riding astride).

devanture (davā'ty:r), *n.f.* Front (of a building). *Devanture de boutique*, shop-front.

dévastateur (devasta'tø:r), *n.m.* (fem. *dévastatrice*) Destroyer, despoiler, ravager. *a.* Devastat-

ing, desolating, destructive. **dévastation**, *n.f.* Devastation, ravage, havoc. **dévaster**, *v.t.* To devastate, to lay waste, to desolate, to spoil, to ravage.

déveine (dø've:n), *n.f.* Run of ill-luck. *Quelle déveine!* what ill-luck!

développable (devlø'pabl), *a.* Susceptible of development. **développante**, *a.* and *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Involute. **développeur**, *n.m.* (Phot.) Developer.

développement (devlø'mā), *n.m.* Unfolding, opening; development, growth, progress; (Mil.) deployment; (Cycle) distance covered in one revolution of the pedals.

développer (devlø'pe), *v.t.* - To open, to unwrap, to unfold; to expand, to display, to expound, to elucidate, to explain, to clear up, to unravel; to develop; (Cycle) to cover (a certain distance) in one revolution of the pedals. *Développer le plan d'un ouvrage*, to explain the plan of a work; *développer un système*, to expound a system. **se développer**, *v.r.* To expand, to unfold, to be unfolded or displayed; to be cleared up, to be unravelled; to extend, to spread out, to be stretched out; to develop. *Cet enfant se développe*, that child is growing; *la raison se développe*, reason is asserting itself; *les bourgeons commencent à se développer*, the buds are beginning to expand.

devenir (døv'nir), *v.i.* (pres.p. *devenant*, p.p. *devenu*; conjugated like *venir*) To become, to grow, to get, to turn into. *Cela commence à devenir fatigant*, that begins to grow tiresome; *ces fruits deviennent rouges en mûrissant*, those fruits turn red when ripening; *devenir à rien*, to grow thin, to come to nothing; *devenir homme de bien*, to become a good man; *faire devenir fou*, to drive one mad; *je ne sais ce qu'il est devenu*, I don't know what has become of him; *je ne sais plus que devenir*, I don't know which way to turn; *que deviendrai-je?* what will become of me? *qu'est devenu votre frère?* what has become of your brother? *qu'avez-vous devenir?* what profession do you intend to follow, what do you intend to be? *n.m.* Becoming.

déventer (devā'te), *v.t.* (Naut.) To take the wind out (of sails).

devenu, *p.p.* (fem. *devenue*) [DEVENIR].

dévergondage (devergō'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Shamelessness, barefaced impudence; profligacy, dissoluteness.

dévergondé, *a.* (fem. *dévergondée*) Brazen-faced, lewd, shameless, impudent; *n.* Rake, harlot. **se dévergondar**, *v.r.* To lose all feeling of shame; to become shamelessly dissolute.

déverguer (dever'ge) or **désenverguer**, *v.t.* To strip (a mast) of the yards.

déverrouillement (deveru'j'mā), *n.m.* Unbolting. **déverrouiller**, *v.t.* To unbolt; (fig.) to set free.

devers (dø've:r), *prep.* Towards. *Il a les papiers par devers lui*, he is possessed of the papers; *il vient de devers ces pays-là*, he comes from somewhere about those parts; *par devers*, in the presence of, in one's possession; *par devers la loi*, in the eyes of the law.

dévers (dø've:r), *a.* (fem. *déverso*) Inclined, leaning, bending, out of the vertical or of alignment. *Ce mur est dévers*, that wall juts out. *n.m.* Inclination. **déversement**, *n.m.* Inclination, bending, warping; discharge, overflow (of water from a canal etc.).

déverser (dever'se), *v.t.* To lean, to incline, to jut out, to warp. *v.t.* To bend, to incline; to throw, to cast; to pour out (water etc.). *Déverser le mépris*, to throw contempt (upon someone); *déverser une pliche de bois*, to bend a piece of wood. **se déverser**, *v.r.* To fall, to empty (of rivers, canals, etc.). **déversoir**, *n.m.* Overflow (of a canal etc.).

dévêtir (dø've'tir), *v.t.* (pres.p. *dévêtant*, p.p. *dévêtu*; conjugated like *venir*) To undress, to strip of clothes; to strip off; (Law) to divest. **se dévêtir**, *v.r.* To take off one's clothes, to undress, to strip; to divest oneself. *Se dévêtir d'un héritage*, to give up an inheritance. **dévêtissement**, *n.m.* Undressing; (Law) giving up, divestiture.

déviation (devja'sjō), *n.f.* Deviation, deflexion. **dévidage** (devja'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Winding or reeling

devier

off. **dévider**, *v.t.* To wind off (into skeins etc.); (*fig.*) to explain, to explicate. **dévidour**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévidouse**) Winder, reeler. **dévidoir**, *n.m.* Reel, skein-winder.

dévier (dè'vje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To deviate, to turn aside; to swerve; to glance off. *v.t.* To cause to deviate or swerve. *se dévier*, *v.r.* To deviate, to swerve. *Se dévier de son chemin*, to deviate from one's road.

devin (dè'vè), *n.m.* (*fem.* **devinresse**) Diviner, augur, soothsayer. *Serpent devin*, box-constrictor.

deviner (dè'vine), *v.t.* To divine, to foretell, to predict; to guess, to conjecture; to understand, to fathom. *Cela se devine*, it is easily imaginable, you can see it at a glance; *devinez ce que j'ai fait*, guess what I have done; *en devinant*, at a guess. *se deviner*, *v.r.* To understand each other. **devinotte**, *n.f.* Puzzle, poser, riddle. **devineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **devinouse**) Diviner, guesser.

dévirer (dè'vire), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To heave back. **devis** (dè'vi), *n.m.* Talk, chat; (*Arch.*) specification, estimate. *Donner un devis*, to put in an estimate.

dévisager (dè'vizà'je), *v.t.* To disfigure, to scratch the face of; (*pop.*) to stare at.

devise (dè'viz), *n.f.* Device, emblem; motto, posy. *La devise d'une bague*, the posy of a ring.

deviser (dè'vize), *v.i.* (*Colloq.*) To chat.

dévisage (dè'vizà'je) or **dévisement**, *n.m.* Unscrewing. **dévisser**, *v.t.* To unscrew. *Déviser son billard*, to kick the bucket. *se dévisser*, *v.r.* To come unscrewed.

dévitricification (dè'vitrika'sjõ), *n.f.* Devitrification. **dévitriser**, *v.t.* To devitrify.

dévoilement (dè'vwa'jè'm), *n.m.* Looseness, relaxation (of the bowels); (*Arch.*) inclination, slope.

dévoilement (dè'vwa'jè'm), *n.m.* Unveiling, disclosure. **dévoiler**, *v.t.* To unveil, to discover, to reveal, to disclose. *se dévoiler*, *v.r.* To unveil, to be unveiled.

dévoiment (dè'vwa'jè'm), *n.m.* Looseness, relaxation (of the bowels); (*Arch.*) inclination, slope.

devoir (1) (dè'vwa'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **devant**, *p.p.* **dû**) To owe; (*full. by inf.*) to be obliged to, to be bound to, to have to. *Devoir une somme d'argent à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a sum of money; *dussé-je*, were I to, though I should; *fais ce que dois*, *auraiens que pourrai*, do your duty, come what may; *il a dû ou avait dû quitter Londres ce matin*, he must have or was to have left London this morning; *il devait partir ce matin*, he was to have set out this morning; *il doit au tiers et au quart*, he owes money right and left; *il doit être riche aujourd'hui*, he must be a rich man now; *il doit partir dans peu de jours*, he is to set out in a few days; *il ne devrait pas abandonner ses parents*, he ought not to forsake his parents; *je dois parler sur ce sujet*, I am to speak on that subject; *je lui dois tous mes maux*, I owe all my misfortunes to him; *la campagne doit être belle maintenant*, the country must be beautiful now; *nous devons obéir aux lois*, we must obey the laws; *qui a ternie ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *tous les hommes doivent mourir*, all men must die; *vous auriez dû vous conduire autrement*, you should have behaved otherwise. *se devoir*, *v.r.* To owe oneself; to owe it to oneself. *Cela ne se doit pas*, that is not right, that ought not to be; *on se doit d'être honorable*, a man owes it to himself to be honourable.

devoir (2) (dè'vwa'r), *n.m.* Duty; task, work; exercise (for pupils); trade-union, guild (of workmen); (*pl.*) respects, compliments; lessons. *Compagnons du devoir*, members of the union; *être à son devoir*, to be at one's post; *firai lui rendre mes devoirs*, I shall go and pay my respects to him; *les derniers devoirs*, funeral rites; *rentrer dans son devoir*, to return to one's duty; *s'acquitter de son devoir*, to perform one's duty; *se faire un devoir de*, to make a point of; *se mettre en devoir de faire une chose*, to set about doing a thing.

dévoile (dè'vol), *n.f.* (*Cards*) State of losing the

diable

tricks. *Être en dévole*, to lose the tricks. **dévoluer**, *v.i.* To lose the tricks.

dévolu (dè'vol), *a.* (*fem.* **dévolue**) Devolved, vested, fallen (*n.*), escheated. *Terre dévolue à la commune*, an escheat. *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Lapse of right; claim, choice. *J'ai jeté mon dévolu sur cela*, I have fixed my choice upon that; *un bénéfice tombe en dévolu*, a benefice fallen into lapse of right. **dévolution**, *n.f.* Devolution; escheat.

dévonien (dè'vonjè), *a.* (*fem.* **dévonienne**) (*Geol.*) Devonian. *n.m.* The Devonian.

dévorant (dè'vorā), *a.* (*fem.* **dévorante**) Devouring, ravenous; (*fig.*) consuming, wasting. *Climat dévorant*, wasting climate; *estomac ou appétit dévorant*, ravenous hunger, ravenous appetite; *soif dévorante*, burning thirst; *un mal dévorant*, a wasting disease. **dévorateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévoratrice**) Devouring; *n.* Devourer, destroyer.

dévoré (dè'voré), *v.t.* To devour, to eat up greedily; to destroy, to consume; to dissipate, to squander; to gaze at eagerly, to gloat upon; to pore over; to swallow, to pocket (an insult etc.). *Dévoré les livres*, to devour books; *dévoré quelqu'un des yeux*, to gaze at someone passionately or greedily; *dévoré sa douleur*, to stifle one's sorrow; *dévoré un affront*, to pocket an affront; *il a dévoré tout son bien*, he has squandered all his fortune; *il est dévoré d'ambition*, he is consumed with ambition; *la faim le dévore*, he is dying of hunger. **dévoreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dévoreuse**) Devourer; glutton. *Dévoreur de livres*, bookworm.

dévo (dè'vo), *a.* (*fem.* **dévot**) Devout, pious; sanctimonious; devoted; holy (of books etc.). *Avoir l'air dévot*, to have a sanctified look. *n.* Devout person, devotee; sanctimonious person, bigot. *Nous y fiez pas, c'est un faux dévot*, put no trust in him, he is a hypocrite. **dévotement** or **dévotisme**, *adv.* Devoutly, piously. **dévotieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévotieuse**) Devout.

dévotion (dè'vo'sjõ), *n.f.* Devotion, piety, disposal, service, command; devoutness; devotedness. *Donner dans la dévotion*, to become a devotee; *faire ses dévotions*, to perform one's devotions, esp. to receive the sacrament; *il n'est de dévotion que de jeune prêtre*, new brooms sweep clean; *tout ce qu'il a est à ma dévotion*, all he has is at my disposal.

dévouement or **dévouement** (dè'vu'm), *n.m.* Self-devotion, self-sacrifice, self-immolation; devotion, devotedness, attachment; zeal. **dévouer**, *v.t.* To devote, to offer up, to dedicate, to consecrate; to consign, to give up (to). *Devouer quelqu'un au mépris*, to consign someone to contempt; *il lui est entièrement dévoué*, he is entirely devoted to him; *vous êtes tout dévoué*, yours most truly or sincerely. *se dévouer*, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to dedicate oneself; to sacrifice or risk one's life. *Se dévouer à la patrie*, to give up oneself for one's country.

dévo (dè'vo), *a.* (*fem.* **dévot**) Devout, pious; sanctimonious; devoted; holy (of books etc.). *Avoir l'air dévot*, to have a sanctified look. *n.* Devout person, devotee; sanctimonious person, bigot. *Nous y fiez pas, c'est un faux dévot*, put no trust in him, he is a hypocrite. **dévotement** or **dévotisme**, *adv.* Devoutly, piously. **dévotieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévotieuse**) Devout.

dévo (dè'vo), *a.* (*fem.* **dévot**) Devout, pious; sanctimonious; devoted; holy (of books etc.). *Avoir l'air dévot*, to have a sanctified look. *n.* Devout person, devotee; sanctimonious person, bigot. *Nous y fiez pas, c'est un faux dévot*, put no trust in him, he is a hypocrite. **dévotement** or **dévotisme**, *adv.* Devoutly, piously. **dévotieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dévotieuse**) Devout.

devrai, 1st fut. [DEVROI]. **dextérité** (dèksteri'té), *n.f.* Dexterity, adroitness, skill. **dextre**, *a.* Right-handed; (*Her.*) dexter; *n.f.* The right hand. **dextrement**, *adv.* Dexterously.

dextrine (dèkstrin), *n.f.* Dextrin.

dextrosum (dèkstror'som), *a.* Dextrorse. *adv.* In a dextrorse direction.

dextrose (dèkstror's), *n.f.* Dextrose, glucose.

dey (de), *n.m.* Dey.

dial (dja), *inf.* Hoi! (to make horses turn to the left). *Il n'entend ni à dia ni à hurhan*, there is no making him hear reason; *l'un tire à dia et l'autre à hurhan*, they pull different ways.

diabase (dja'ba:z), *n.m.* Diabase, green-stone.

diabète (dja'bè), *n.m.* Diabetes. **diabétique**, *a.* Diabetic.

diable (dja'bl), *n.m.* Devil; wayward child; deuce,

diachylon

Dickens; fellow, wretch; humming-top; jack-in-the-box; machine for carding raw cotton, hair, etc.; truck; drag. *A la diable*, broiled; *allé au diable*, gone to the devil; *au diable! au diable soit de, ou le diable l'emporte*, the devil take it; *au diable Vauvert*, a devil of a long way off; *brûler une chandelle au diable*, to hold a candle to the devil; *cela ne vaut pas le diable*, that is not worth a straw; *c'est lui le diable*, there's the rub; *c'est le diable à confesser*, it is terribly hard to do; *c'est une diable d'affaire*, it is a confounded business; *diable de mer*, sea-cormorant, sea-devil; *faire le diable à quatre*, to play the devil, to kick up a shindy; *faire le diable contre quelqu'un*, to play the devil with someone; *il a le diable au corps*, the devil is in him; *il n'est pas si diable qu'il est noir*, the devil is not so black as he is painted; *la beauté du diable*, youth and freshness; *le diable lat sa femme et nuire sa fille*, it rains and shines at the same time; *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil is in it; *le diable t'emporte*, the devil take you; *les diables sont déchainés*, hell has broken loose; *loger le diable dans sa bourse*, to be penniless; *quel diable! the deuce!* *quel diable d'homme est-ce là?* what devil of a fellow is this? *tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard up; *un bon diable*, a good-natured fellow; *un méchant diable*, a mischievous dog; *un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch; *un ragoût à la diable*, a vile dish; *va au diable*, go to the devil. *int.* The devil, the deuce, confound it! hang it! *A quoi diable s'amuse-t-il?* what the deuce is he about? *comment diable!* how the devil! *de quoi diable se mêle-t-il?* why the deuce does he meddle? *que diable avez-vous?* what the devil is the matter with you? *diablement, adv.* Devilishly. *diablerie, n.f.* Devilry, diabolism, witchcraft; *devilry (of children).* *diabesse, n.f.* She-devil; shrew, vixen. *Une bonne diablesse*, a good-natured creature; *une pauvre diablesse*, a poor wretch. *diablotin, n.m.* Imp, little devil; troublesome imp; (*Naut.*) sky-scraper (*stay-sail*). *diabolique, a.* Diabolical, devilish. *diaboliquement, adv.* Diabolically, devilishly. *diabolo, n.m.* Diabolo.

diachylon (dja'f'15) or **diachylum, n.m.** Diachylon.

diacode (dja'kod), *n.m.* Syrup of white poppy-heads.

diacommaticque (djakomma'tik), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) The raising of a note to lead to a transition.

diacanal (djakanal), *a.* (*Rel.* *diacanal, pl. diaconaux*) Diaconal. *diacanat, n.m.* Diaconate, diaconry, deacon's orders. *diaconesse, n.f.* Deaconess, *diaconia, n.f.* Deacony, almonry.

diacoustique (djakoustik), *n.f.* Diaconstics.

diacre (djakr), *n.m.* Deacon.

diacritique (djakritik), *a.* Diacritical.

diadelphie (djadell), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelphous. *diadelphie, n.f.* Diadelphus (order).

diadème (djadem), *n.m.* Diadem, crown.

diadoque (djadok), *n.m.* One of the diadochi.

diagnose (djanoz), *n.f.* Diagnostie; diagnosis. *diagnostie, n.m.* Diagnosties. *diagnostique, a.* Diagnostical. *diagnostiquer, v.t.* To diagnose.

diagometre (djametr), *n.m.* Diagonometer.

diagonal (djanal), *a.* (*Geom.* *diagonale, pl. diagonaux*) Diagonal. *n.f.* Diagonal. *diagonalement, adv.* Diagonally.

diagramme (dja'gram), *n.m.* Diagram.

diagraphe (dja'graf), *n.m.* Diagraph.

dialecte (dja'lekt), *n.m.* Dialect.

dialecticien (dja'lekti'sjè), *n.m.* Dialectician.

dialectique (dja'lektik), *a.* Dialectical. *n.f.* Dialectics, logic. *dialectiquement, adv.* Dialectically.

diallage (dja'lar), *n.f.* Diallage.

dialogique (dja'lozik), *a.* Dialogic. *dialogiste, n.m.* Writer of dialogues, dialogist.

dialogue (dja'lo), *n.m.* Dialogue. *dialoguer, v.t.* To converse, to chat; to compose dialogues; *v.s.* To make several persons speak in character; to write or conduct (a scene etc) in dialogue; to put in the form of a dialogue; (*fig.*) to make (two or more voices or two or more instruments) reply to each other.

dichroïque

dialogueur, n.m. Interlocutor in a dialogue; dialogue-writer, dialogist.

dialyse (dja'liz), *n.f.* Dialysis. *dialyser, v.t.* To dialyse. *dialyseur, n.m.* Dialyser.

diamagnétique (djamagnetik), *a.* Diamagnetic. *diamagnétisme, n.m.* Diamagnetism.

diamant (djamā), *n.m.* Diamond. *Diamant brut*, rough diamond; *diamant taillé*, cut diamond. *diamantaire, a.* Of diamond brilliancy; *n.m.* Diamond-cutter. *Diamant de vitrier*, glazier's diamond. *diamanter, v.t.* To set with diamonds; to make like a diamond; to tinsel, to frost. *diamantifère, a.* Diamantiferous.

diamétral (djamet'ral), *a.* (*Geom.* *diamétrale, pl. diamétraux*) Diametrical. *diamétralement, adv.* Diametrically. *Sentiments diamétralement opposés*, sentiments diametrically opposed to each other.

diamètre (djametr), *n.m.* Diameter. *Demi-diamètre*, semi-diameter.

dianandre (dja'ndr) or **diandrique, a.** (*Bot.*) Dian-drous (having two stamens).

diane (djan), *n.f.* Reveillé, beat of drum at day-break; (*Naut.*) morning-gun, morning-watch.

diantre (dja'tr), *n.m.* The deuce. *Au diantre soit l'imbécile!* the deuce take the fool! *int.* The deuce! the dickens! *diantrement, adv.* Deucedly, confoundedly.

diapason (dja'paz), *n.m.* Diapason, pitch; tuning-fork.

diapédèse (dja'pèdz), *n.f.* (*Patn.*) Migration of the white corpuscles from the blood-vessels.

diaphane (dja'fan), *a.* Diaphanous, transparent, translucent. *diaphanéité, n.f.* Diaphaneity, transparency. *diaphanomètre, n.m.* Diaphanometer.

diaphore (dja'for), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Repetition of a word in a different sense.

diaphorèse (dja'forèz), *n.f.* Transpiration. *diaphorétique, a.* Diaphoretic.

diaphragmatique (djafragma'tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Diaphragmatic. *diaphragme, n.m.* Diaphragm, mid-rib. *diaphragmite, n.f.* Diaphragmitis.

diaphyse (dja'fiz), *n.f.* Diaphysis.

diapré (dja'pè), *a.* (*Geom.* *diaprée*) Diapered, variegated, diversified. *Un nez diapré*, a nose covered with red pimples. *n.f.* A variety of plum. *diaprer, v.t.* To diaper, to variegate, to pie, to smear. *se diaprer, v.r.* To become diapered or variegated.

diaprerie [DIAPRURE], *n.f.*

diaprun (dja'pru), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Lenitive electuary of plums.

diaprure (dja'prur), *n.f.* Variegation.

diarrhée (dja're), *n.f.* Diarrhoea, diarrhélquo, *a.* Diarrhoeic.

diarthrose (dja'troz), *n.f.* Diarthrosis.

diascordium (djas'kordjom), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Astringent and sedative electuary containing germander.

diastaltique (djalstal'tik), *a.* Diastaltic.

diastase (djas'taz), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Diastase; (*Surg.*) diastasis. *diastasiqne, a.* Diastatic.

diastème (djas'tem), *n.m.* Diastema.

diastole (djas'tol), *n.f.* Diastole. *diastolique, a.* Diastolic.

diastyle (djas'til), *n.m.* Diastyle.

diatessaron (dja'tes'sarō), *n.m.* Diatessaron.

diathermane (dja'ter'man), *a.* Diathermanous. *diathermanéité n.f.* Diathermaney.

diathèse (dja'tèz), *n.f.* Diathesis.

diatonique (dja'tonik), *a.* Diatonic. *diatoniquement, adv.* In a diatonic scale, diatonically.

diatragacanthé (dja'tragakānt), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Tragacanth powder.

diatribe (dja'trib), *n.f.* Diatribe, sharp criticism or dissertation.

dichotome (dika'tōm), *a.* Dichotomous. *dichotomie, n.f.* Dichotomy. *dichotomique, a.* Dichotomic.

dichroïque (dika'rik), *a.* Dichroic. *dichroïsme, n.m.* Dichroism. *dichromatique, a.* Dichromatic.

diconqué

diconque (BIVALVE).
dicotylédone (dikotille'don) or **dicotylédoné**,
 a (sem. dicotylédoné) (Bot.) Dicotyledonous. n.f.
 Dicotyledon.

dicrote (dik'rot), a. Dicrotic.
dictame (dik'tam), n.m. Dittany; (fig.) balm,
 remedy. *Dictame fraxinelle*, bastard dittany; *origan*
dictame ou *dictame de Crète*, dittany of Crete.

dictamen (dikta'men), n.m. Inspiration, dictate,
 suggestion.

dictateur (dikta'tœr), n.m. Dictator. dicta-
 torial, a (sem. dictatorial, pl. dictatoriaux)
 Dictatorial. dictatoriallement, adv. Dictatorially.
dictature, n.f. Dictatorship.

dictée (dik'te), n.f. Act of dictating, dictation.
Écrire sous la dictée, to write from dictation. **dictor**,
 v.t. To dictate; (fig.) to suggest, to inspire, to
 prescribe.

diction (dik'sjō), n.f. Diction, style, delivery.

dictionnaire (diksjo'nær), n.m. Dictionary.
A coups de dictionnaire, by constant reference to the
 dictionary; *dictionnaire de géographie*, geographical
 dictionary, gazetteer; *dictionnaire de mots obscurs*,
 glossary; *dictionnaire vivant*, walking dictionary.

dicton (dik'tā), n.m. Common saying, saw,
 proverb, dictum.

dictum (dik'tam), n.m. (Law) Purview of an act
 or decree.

didactique (didak'tik), a. Didactic. n.m.
 Didactic kind (of books etc.); didactic language. n.f.
 Didactic art, art of teaching. didactiquement, adv.
 Didactically.

didactyle (didak'til), a. Didactyl, didactylous.

didelphe (di'delf), n.m. (Zool.) Didelphic.

didyme (di'dim), a. (Bot.) Didymous.

didyname (didin'am) or **didynamique**, a.
 (Bot.) Didynamous. **didynamis**, n.f. Didynamism.

dièdre (di'edr), a. and n.m. Dihedral.

diélectrique (diel'ek'trik), a. Dielectric.

diérèse (di'e'rsz), n.f. (Gram.) Diæresis.

dièse (di'e'z), n.m. (Mus.) Diesis. **diésé**, a. (sem.
 diésé) Marked with a diesis. **diésor**, v.t. To
 mark (a note) with a diesis.

diète (1) (di'et), n.f. Diet (regimen). *Faire diète*,
 to diet oneself, to live moderately.

diète (2) (di'et), n.f. Diet (an assembly of the
 states of Germany).

diététique (di'et'etik), a. Dietetical. n.f.
 Dietetics. diétotiquement, adv. Dietetically.

diétine (di'etin), n.f. Local diet, cantonal con-
 vention, dietine.

dieu (di'u), n.m. (pl. dieux) God. *Au nom de*
dieu, in God's name; *bon dieu! mon dieu! good God!*
good heavens! goodness me! comme pour l'amour de
dieu, with an ill grace, grudgingly; *dieu! grand dieu!*
good God! dieu le veuille ou non! à dieu, God grant it,
 would to God; *dieu m'en garde*, dieu m'en préserve, ou
 à dieu ne plaise, God forbid; *dieu merci*, fortunately;
dieu merci, grâces à dieu, thank God; *dieu vous*
bénisse, God bless you (said to a person who sneezes);
homme de dieu, priest; *il y a un bon dieu pour les*
terrogers, there is a providence watching over drunken
 men; *jurer ses grands dieux*, to swear by all that is
 holy; *le bon dieu*, God Almighty, the host, the
 anchorite; *le dieu des armées*, the Lord of Hosts; *les*
dieux du paganisme, the heathen gods; *plaisir des*
dieux, pleasure worthy of the gods; *porter le bon dieu*
à un malade, to carry the host to a sick person; *s'il*
plait à dieu, avec l'aide de dieu, ou dieu aidant, God
 willing, God helping.

dieudonné (di'odō'ne), n.m. Heaven-sent, heaven-
 born (princely surname).

diffamant (difa'mā), a. (sem. diffamante) De-
 famatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamateur**, n.m.
 (sem. diffamatrice) Defamer, slanderer, calumniator.
diffamation, n.f. Defamation, aspersion, calumny.
diffamation verbale, slander. **diffamatrice**, a. De-
 famatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamer**, v.t. To
 defame, to slander, to traduce.

digesté

différé (dife're), a. (sem. différé) (Finance)
 Deferred.

différemment (dife'ra'mā), adv. Differently.

différence (dife'ra's), n.f. Difference, unlikeness,
 diversity, disproportion, contrast, discrepancy, dis-
 parity. *À la différence de*, contrary to; *avec cette*
différence que, except that; *différence du tirant d'eau*,
 difference in the draught of water. **différenciation**,
 n.f. Differentiation. **différencier**, v.t. (conjugated like
 rainn) To make a difference, to distinguish;
 (Math.) to differentiate.

différend (dife'rā), n.m. Difference, quarrel, dis-
 pute; difference (of value). *Avoir un différend avec*
quelqu'un, to be at variance with someone; *porter le*
différend, to split the difference.

différent (dife'rā), a. (sem. différents) Differ-
 ent, dissimilar, unlike; (pl.) various, diverse, several.
À des degrés différents, in various degrees; *différent*
l'un de l'autre, unlike.

différentiel (dife'rā'sjā), a. (sem. différentielle)
 Differential. **Calcul différentiel**, differential calculus.
 n.f. (Math.) Differential.

différentier (dife'rā'sje), v.t. (conjugated like
 ruir) To differentiate.

différer (dife're), v.t. (conjugated like accablent)
 To defer, to put off, to postpone, to adjourn. *Ce qui*
est différé n'est pas perdu, what is put off is not lost.
 v.t. To defer, to put off, to delay; to differ, to be
 unlike; to disagree.

difficile (difi'sil), a. Difficult; hard, trying, pain-
 ful; unpleasant; hard to please; hard to understand,
 unintelligible; nice. *D'accès difficile*, hard to get at;
faire le difficile, to play the dainty person; *il est*
difficile sur les aliments, he is fastidious as regards his
 meals; *temps difficile*, hard times; *un homme difficile*,
 a man hard to please. **difficilement**, adv. With
 difficulty, with great pains, not easily.

difficulté (difi'silt'e), n.f. Difficulty; obstacle,
 hindrance, impediment; cross, rub; objection; mis-
 understanding, quarrel. *Avoir des difficultés*, to have
 crosses; *cela ne souffre point de difficulté*, that admits
 of no difficulty; *difficulté de respirer*, shortness of
 breath; *faire des difficultés*, to raise objections; *faire*
difficulté de quelque chose, to scruple about something;
il y a entre eux quelques difficultés, there is some tiff
 between them; *sans difficulté*, undoubtedly, without
 difficulty; *trancher la difficulté*, to decide peremptorily,
 to cut the Gordian knot. **difficultueusement**, adv.
 With difficulty. **difficilieux**, a. (sem. difficil-
 tueux) Hard, difficult; prone to raise difficulties;
 squeamish, fidgety, hard to please.

diffuence (difi'si'ā), n.f. Diffuence, diffuence,
 a. (sem. diffuente) Diffuent. **diffuser**, v.t. To
 spread diffusally.

difforme (difi'orm), a. Deformed, misshapen, ugly.
difformer, v.t. To deform, esp. to deface (coins etc.).
difformité, n.f. Deformity, ugliness; vice, hideous-
 ness.

diffraction (difi'rak'te), v.t. To diffract. **diffraction**,
 a. (sem. diffractive) Diffractive. **diffraction**, n.f.
 Diffraction.

diffus (difi'ty), a. (sem. diffus) Diffuse, prolix,
 verbose, long-winded, diffamant, etc. **Diffusely**,
 verbosely, wordily. **diffuser**, v.t. To diffuse. **diffu-
 sif**, a. (sem. diffusivo) Diffusive, diffusive, n.f.
 Diffusion; diffusiveness, prolixity, wordiness, ver-
 bosity; propagation, spread (of knowledge etc.).
Diffusion de style, prolixity of style.

digamma (di'gamā), n.m. Digamma.

digestif (digi'stif), a. (trout) Digestive.

digérer (digi're), v.t. (conjugated like accablent)
 To digest; to ponder, to discuss; to brook, to
 stomach, to put up with. *Bien digérer*, to master
 thoroughly; *digérer de la viande*, to digest meat; *il*
ne peut digérer cet affront, he cannot swallow that
 affront; *non digéré*, undigested.

digeste (digi'st), n.m. Digest. **digesteur**, n.m.
 (Chem.) Digester. **digestibilité**, n.f. Digestibility.
digestible, a. Digestible. **digestif**, a. (sem. digestive)

digestiva, *n.m.* A digestive. **digestion**, *n.f.* Digestion. *Cela aide à la digestion*, that aids digestion; *cette entreprise est de dure digestion*, this is a laborious enterprise.

digital (dij'i'tal), *a. (fem. digitale (1), pl. digitaux)* Digital. *n.m.* Finger-shaped mushroom.

digitale (2) (dij'i'tal), *n.f.* Foxglove. **Digitale pourpre**, dead-man's finger (flower). **digitaline**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Digitaline.

digite (dij'ite), *a. (fem. digitée) (Bot.)* Digitate, finger-like. **digitiforme**, *a.* Digitaliform. **digitigrade**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Digitigrade.

diglyphe (di'gli), *n.m. (Arch.)* Diglyph.

digne (dij), *a.* Deserving, meritorious, worthy; dignified; respectable. *Cela est digne de lui*, that's just like him; *digne de foi*, deserving of credit; *il était digne d'un meilleur sort*, he deserved a better fate; *un digne homme*, a worthy man; *un digne magistrat*, an upright magistrate. **dignement**, *adv.* Worthily, deservedly, justly, according to one's deserts; properly, suitably, with dignity. *Il s'acquitte dignement de sa charge*, he performs the duties of his office in a worthy manner.

dignitaire (dij'i'tair), *n.m.* Dignitary.

dignité (dij'i'te), *n.f.* Dignity (function, office); dignity (stateliness). *Il soutient la dignité de son rang*, he maintains the dignity of his station; *parvenir aux dignités*, to attain to honours; *sans dignité*, without dignity; worthless.

digon (di'gō), *n.m.* Flagstaff for attaching to the end of a yard.

digramme (di'gram), *n.m.* Digraph.

diagraphie (di'gra'fi), *n.f.* Book-keeping by double entry.

digresser (digr'e'se), *v.i.* To digress, to depart from the main subject. **digressif**, *a. (fem. digressive)* Digressive. **digression**, *n.f.* Digression. *Faire des digressions*, to wander away from one's subject. **digressivement**, *adv.* Digressively.

digue (di'g), *n.f.* Dike, dam, embankment; (*fig.*) bound, limit; bulwark, security. **diguement**, *n.m.* Embanking. **diguer**, *v.t.* To dam, to embank; to spur (a horse).

digyne (di'gin), *a. (Bot.)* Digynous (having two pistils).

dilacération (dila'se'ra'sjō), *n.f.* Tearing or rending, dilaceration. **dilacérer**, *v.t.* To dilacerate, to tear to pieces.

dilapidateur (dila'pi'da'tœr), *n.m. (fem. dilapidatrice)* Dilapidator, squanderer. *a.* Wasteful, extravagant. **dilapidation**, *n.f.* Dilapidation, waste; embezzlement. **dilapider**, *v.t.* To dilapidate, to waste, to squander; to embezzle.

dilatabilité (dila'tabi'lité), *n.f.* Dilatability. **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable, expansible. **dilatant**, *a. (fem. dilatante)* Dilating; *n.m. (Surg.)* Dilating body, agent, or instrument. **dilatateur**, *a. (fem. dilatatrice)* Dilating; *n.m. (Surg.)* Dilator. **dilatation**, *n.f.* Dilatation, expansion, distension. *La dilatation d'une plaie*, the dilatation of a sore. **dilatatoire**, *a.* Dilating. **dilater**, *v.t.* To dilate, to enlarge, to distend, to expand. *La joie dilate le cœur*, joy gladdens the heart. *se dilater*, *v.r.* To dilate, to be dilated, to be distended. **dilatation**, *a. (Law)* Dilatory.

dilection (dila'sjō), *n.f.* Pure and tender love.

dilemme (di'lem), *n.m.* Dilemma.

dilettante (dila'tânt), *n.* Dilettante. **dilettantisme**, *n.m.* Dilettantism.

diligemment (dili'gãm), *adv.* Diligently, promptly; carefully, sedulously.

diligence (dili'gãs), *n.f.* Diligence, expedition, dispatch, care, sedulity, industry, application; stage-coach; (*Law*) suit, proceedings. *À la diligence d'un tel*, (*Law*) at the suit of such a one; *aller en diligence*, to go with speed; to go by coach; *bureau des diligences*, coach-office; *user de diligence*, to use dispatch; *voyager par la diligence d'Adam*, to go on Shanks's mare.

diligent (dili'gã), *a. (fem. diligente)* Diligent, sedulous, assiduous, active, watchful. **diligenter**, *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to urge on; *v.i.* To hasten, to be quick.

dilobé [dilo'bé],

dilogie (dilo'gi), *n.f.* Play in two parts; (*Log.*) equivocal.

diluer (di'lue), *v.t.* To dilute. **dilution**, *n.f.* Dilution.

diluvial (dily'vjal), *a. (fem. diluviale, pl. diluviaux)* Diluvial. **diluvien**, *a. (fem. diluvienne)* Diluvian. **diluvium**, *n.m.* Diluvium.

dimable (di'mabl), *a.* Tithable.

dimanche (di'mã:), *n.m.* Sunday, Sabbath. *Habits des dimanches* ou de dimanche, Sunday clothes; *le dimanche de Pâques*, Easter Sunday; *tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera*, laugh to-day and cry to-morrow.

dime (dim), *n.f.* Tithe. **dimée**, *n.f.* Tithing.

dimension (dimã'sjō), *n.f.* Dimension, size.

dimer (di'me), *v.t.* To tithe, to levy tithes upon. *v.i.* To levy tithe. *Dimer dans un champ*, to tithe a field. **dimeur**, *n.m.* Tithe-gatherer.

diminuer (dimi'ne), *v.t.* To diminish, to lessen, to reduce, to curtail; to impair. *v.i.* To diminish, to decrease, to abate, to fall (in price etc.).

diminutif, *a. (fem. diminutive)* Diminutive; *n.m.* Diminutive. **diminution**, *n.f.* Diminution, reduction, abatement; tapering (of columns). *Diminution de dépenses*, curtailment of expenses. **diminutivement**, *adv.* Diminutively.

dimissoire (dimi'swa:r), *n.m. (Ecc. Law)* Dimissory letter. **dimissorial**, *a. (fem. dimissoriale, pl. dimissoriaux)* Dimissory.

dimorphe (di'mœrf), *a.* Dimorphous. **dimorphie**, *n.f.*, or **dimorphisme**, *n.m.* Dimorphism.

dinanderie (dina'dri), *n.f.* Brass wares. **dinander**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of these.

dinatoire (dina'twa:r), *a.* Relating to dinner. *Déjeuner dinatoire*, lunch-dinner.

dinde (dêrd), *n.f.* Turkey-hen; (*fig.*) goose, silly woman.

dindon (dê'dō), *n.m.* Turkey-cock; (*fig.*) goos (person). *C'est un franc dindon*, he is a thorough goos. **dindonneau**, *n.m.* Young turkey. **dindonner**, *v.t.* To dupe, to take in. **dindonnier**, *n.m. (fem. dindonnière)* Turkey-keeper.

dine [DINER (2)].

dinée (di'ne), *n.f.* Dinner (at an inn or on the road).

dîner (1) (di'ne), *v.t.* To dine, to have dinner. *Dîner de*, to dine off; *dîner pur cœur*, to go dinnerless; *prier à dîner*, to invite to dine; *prier quelqu'un de dîner*, to ask someone to stay to dinner.

dîner (2) (di'ne) or **diné**, *n.m.* Dinner; dinner-party; that which is had for dinner. *L'heure du dîner*, dinner-time.

dinette (di'net), *n.f.* Child's or doll's dinner; treat, feast. *Faire la dinette*, to play at dinner.

dineur (di'nœ:r), *n.m. (fem. dineuse)* Diner; eater of dinnois; great eater.

dinornis (dina'nis), *n.m.* Dinornis, dinosaurien, *n.m.* Dinosaurian. **dinothorium**, *n.m.* Dinothorium.

diocésain (dioc'e'sã), *a. (fem. diocésaine)* Diocesan. *n.* Inhabitant of a diocese. **diocèse**, *n.m.* Diocese.

diodon (di'o'dō), *n.m.* Diodon.

dionée (di'o'ne), *n.f. (Bot.)* Dionaea, catch-fly plant.

dionysiaque (dioni'zjak), *a.* Concerning Bacchus, of Bacchus. **dionysiaques** or **dionysies**, *n.f. (used only in pl.) (Gr. Ant.)* Dionysian games.

dioptrique (diop'ta:z), *n.f.* Dioptrics.

dioptré (di'optr), *n.m.* Dioptré. **dioptrique**, *a.* Dioptric; *n.f.* Dioptrics.

diorama (di'ora'ma), *n.m.* Diorama. **dioramique**, *a.* Dioramic.

diorite (di'o'rit), *n.f.* Diorite (greenstone).

diphthérie

diphthérie (dift'e'ri), *n.f.* Diphtheria, diphthérique, *a.* Diphtheric, diphthéroïde, *a.* Diphtheroid.
diphthongal (dift'g'al), *a.* (*fem.* diphthongale, *pl.* diphthongaux) Diphthongal, diphthongue, *n.f.* Diphthong, diphthonguer or diphthonguer, *v.t.* To sound as a diphthong, *so* diphthonguer, *v.r.* To have the sound of a diphthong.
diplèx (dip'lèks), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Teleg.*) Duplex.
diplôé (dip'lô'e), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Diploe.
diplomate (dip'lô'mat), *n.m.* Diplomatist, *a.* Diplomatic, diplomatio, *n.f.* Diplomacy, diplomatique, *a.* Diplomatic; *n.f.* Diplomatics, diplomatiquement, *adv.* Diplomatically, diplomatiser, *v.t.* To use diplomacy, diplomatiste, *n.m.* Diplomatist.
diplôme (dip'lô'm), *n.m.* Diploma, diplômor, *v.t.* To confer a diploma upon.
diplopie (dip'lô'pi), *n.f.* Double vision.
dipode (dip'ôd), *a.* Having two feet or two fins.
dipodio, *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Dipody.
dipsomane (dipsô'man), *n.m.* Dipsomania.
dipsomanie, *n.f.* Dipsomania.
diptère (dip'tèr), *a.* Dipteral; (*Ent.*) dipteran, *n.m.* Dipteran insect; dipteral temple; (*pl.*) diptera.
diptyque (dip'tik), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Diptych.
dire (i) (dir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* disant, *p.p.* dit) To say, to speak; to tell; to write; to recite, to repeat, to declaim; to order, to bid, to instruct; to show; to express; to think, to believe; to predict; to wish. *Il ce qu'il dit*, according to him; *cela na dit rien*, that is nothing to the point; *cela soit dit en passant*, but that by the way; *cela se sans dire*, that goes without saying, that is a matter of course; *cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est beaucoup dire*, that's saying a good deal; *c'est comme qui dirait*, that's as much as to say; *c'est tout dire*, I needn't say more! *dire d'avance*, to say beforehand; *dire des duretés*, to say harsh things; *dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to call someone names; *dire du bien ou du mal de quelqu'un*, to speak well or ill of someone; *dire entre les dents*, to mutter between one's teeth; *dire la bonne aventure*, to wish good luck; *dire la messe*, to say mass; *dire quelques choses à l'oreille*, to whisper something; *dire sa leçon*, to recite one's lesson; *dis-je*, said I; *dites votre avis*, give your opinion; *dit-on*, as it is said, as we hear; *est-ce à dire que?* does it follow that? *faute de dire à quelqu'un*, to make someone say, to send word to someone; *il n'y a pas à dire*, there is no help for it, it's inevitable; *je l'ai dit à Rome*, tell that to the marines! *je ne sais que dire de tout cela*, I do not know what to think of all that; *je ne vous l'envoie pas dire*, I tell you that to your face; *le cœur vous en dit-il?* are you agreeable? *on dit*, it is said; *on le dit parti*, he is said to have left; *pour ainsi dire*, so to speak; *pour mieux dire*, or rather; *pour tout dire*, in a word; *quand je vous le disais*, je vous le disais bien, ou je vous l'avais bien dit, didn't I tell you so! or, what did I tell you? *que dirait ou qui aurait dit?* who would have thought it? *que dis-je?* what can I say? how shall I put it? *que veut dire cela?* *qu'est-ce que cela veut dire?* what is the meaning of that? *qui ne dit mot* consent, silence gives consent; *se moquer du qu'en dirait-on*, not to care what people say; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel so minded; *soit dit entre nous*, between ourselves; *tout est dit*, all is over; there's an end of it; *trouver à dire*, to find amiss, to find fault, *so* dire, *v.r.* To call oneself, to give oneself out as, to be called; to be said.
dire (2) (dir), *n.m.* What one says, words, statement; (*law*) allegation. *Au dire de tout le monde*, according to what everybody says, by all accounts; *le bien-dire*, elegance of speech; *le dire du défendeur*, the statement of the defendant; *se fier pour quelque chose au dire des autres ou d'autrui*, to take something upon trust.
direct (dir'èkt), *a.* Direct, straight, immediate.

discord

En ligne directe, in a straight line; *par train direct*, by express, through train. **directement**, *adv.* Directly, point-blank, home; expressly, positively; in a straight line. *Aller directement à son but*, to go straight to one's goal; *directement contraire*, quite contrary; *directement en face*, just opposite.
directeur (dirèk'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* directrice) Director, manager, superintendant, overseer, conductor; directress, conductress, head mistress. *Directeur de la monnaie*, master of the mint; *directeur général des postes*, postmaster-general. *a.* Directing, controlling (of lines etc.).
direction (dirèk'sjô), *n.f.* Directing, direction; management, administration; directorship; director's office or department; (*Math.* etc.) bearing. *Acour la direction*, to preside; *par suite d'une mauvaise direction*, by sheer mismanagement.
directoire (dirèk'twâr), *n.m.* Directory, directorat, *n.m.* Directorship, directorate, directorial, *a.* (*fem.* directoriale, *pl.* directoriaux) Directorial.
dirigeable (dirij'zabl), *a.* Dirigible, *n.m.* Dirigible balloon or airship. *dirigeant*, *a.* (*fem.* dirigeante) Directing, leading.
diriger (dirij'ze), *v.t.* To direct; to guide; to conduct, to steer, to manage, to govern; to send, to aim (a weapon etc.). *Diriger des poursuites contre*, to take proceedings against, *so* diriger, *v.r.* To direct one's steps, to go (towards); to steer; to conduct, direct, or govern oneself; to be governed, to be advised; (*Naut.*) to bend.
dirimant (diri'mâ), *a.* (*fem.* dirimante) (*Canon Law*) Invalidating. *Empêchement dirimant*, an impediment that invalidates a marriage. *dirimer*, *v.t.* To invalidate, to annul.
disant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* disante) [DIRE (1)].
discale (dis'kal), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Tret, tare, shrinkage, discaler, *v.i.* To tare, to diminish.
discernable (disèr'nabl), *a.* Discernible, discernement, *n.m.* Discernment; discrimination; judgment. *Âge de discernement*, years of discretion.
discerner (disèr'ne), *v.t.* To discern, to distinguish, to discriminate. *Discerner le vrai du faux*, to distinguish truth from untruth.
disciple (dis'ipl), *n.m.* Disciple, pupil, follower.
disciplinable (disipl'nabl), *a.* Disciplinable, tractable, disciplinaire, *a.* Disciplinary; *n.m.* Soldier in a disciplinary company.
discipline (disi'plin), *n.f.* Discipline; education, training; castigation, chastisement. *Donner la discipline*, to chastise. *disciplinément*, *n.m.* Disciplining. *discipliner*, *v.t.* To discipline; to chastise. *so* discipliner, *v.r.* To be disciplined; to chastise oneself.
discobole (diskô'bol), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Discobolus.
discoïde (diskô'id) or **discoïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* discoïdale, *pl.* discoïdaux) (*Conch.*) Discoïdal, discoid.
discolore (diskô'lôr), *a.* Two-coloured.
discontinu (diskô'tin'y), *a.* (*fem.* discontinue) Discontinuous, discontinuation, *n.f.* Discontinuation, discontinuation. *discontinuer*, *v.t.* To discontinue, to interrupt, to leave off, to suspend; *v.i.* To discontinue, to cease, to leave off. *discontinuité*, *n.f.* Discontinuity, discontinuance, interruption.
disconvenance (diskôv'nâs), *n.f.* Incongruity, discrepancy, unsuitableness; dissimilarity, disproportion, inequality. *disconvenir*, *v.i.* (*conjugated like venir*) To deny, to disown; to be incompatible, to disagree, to be unsuitable (â). *Il ne disconvient pas du fait*, he does not deny the fact.
discord (dis'kôr), *n.m.* Discord, dissension. *a.m.* (*Mus.*) Out of tune, discordant. *discordance*, *n.f.* Discordancy, dissonance; (*Geol.*) Inconformability. *discordant*, *a.* (*fem.* discordante) Discordant, dissonant, harsh, out of tune; inharmonic, incongruous; (*Geol.*) unconformable. *discorde*, *n.f.* Discord, disagreement, variance, disunion, dissension, strife. *Pomme de discorde*, bone of contention. *dis-*

corder, v.t. (*Mus.*) To be out of tune, to be discordant; to be in a state of dissension.

discoursur (disku'rœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* discoureuse) Talker, chatterer, twaddler. *Quel ennuyeux discoursur!* what a chattering bore! **discourir, v.t.** (*pres.p.* discourant, *p.p.* discouru; *conjugated like courir*) To discourse, to descant (*sur*); to chat, to babble.

discours (1) (dis'kur), *n.m.* Discourse; speech, oration, address; language, words, diction; treatise, tractate. *C'est un bon discours*, it is a good speech; *discours en l'air*, idle talk; *discours oratoire*, set speech; *faire un discours*, to make a speech, to deliver an address; *les parties du discours*, the parts of speech; *perdre le fil de son discours*, to lose the thread of one's reasoning; *tenir des discours*, to say things.

discours (2), 1st sing. ind. [discourir].
discourtois (diskur'twa), *a.* (*fem.* discourtoise) Discourteous, unmannerly, uncivil. **discourtoisement, adv.** Discourteously. **discourtoisie, n.f.** Discourtesy, unmannerliness, incivility.

discredit (diskre'di), *n.m.* Discredit, disrepute; loss of credit. **discréditer, v.t.** To discredit, to bring into discredit.

discret (disk're), *a.* (*fem.* discrète) Discrete, discontinuous; discreet, considerate, cautious, wary, circumspect; reserved, shy; secret, close. **discrètement, adv.** Discreetly, circumspectly; wily, prudently; reservedly.

discrétion (diskre'sjō), *n.f.* Circumspection, prudence; discretion; reserve, wariness, secrecy. *Agir ou parler avec discrétion*, to act or speak warily; *avoir du pain à discrétion*, to have bread ad libitum; *l'âge de discrétion*, years of discretion; *se rendre à discrétion*, to surrender at discretion. **discrétionnaire, a.** Discretionary. **discrétionnairement, adv.** In a discretionary manner.

discréttoire (diskre'twaire), *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Council; council-room.

discriminant (diskrimi'nā), *a.* (*fem.* discriminante) Discriminating, discriminative. **discrimination, n.f.** Discrimination.

***disculpation** (diskylpa'sjō), *n.f.* Exculpation.
disculper (diskyl'pe), *v.t.* To exculpate, to vindicate, to clear, to exonerate. *se disculper, v.r.* To exculpate or justify oneself.

discursif (diskyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* discursive) Discursive.

***discussif** (disky'sif), *a.* (*fem.* discussive) Controversial; (*Méd.*) discutient.

discussion (disky'sjō), *n.f.* Discussion, debate; altercation, dispute; (*Law*) *distrain, seizure and sale (of the property of a debtor). *Discussion de biens*, distrain, execution; *passer à la discussion des articles*, (*Engl. Parl.*) to go into committee; (*Fr. Parl.*) to discuss the various clauses; *sans division ni discussion*, jointly and severally. **discutable, a.** Debatable, disputable, contestable.

discuter (disky'te), *v.t.* To discuss, to debate, to argue; to examine, to canvass, to inquire into, to scan, to sift. *Discuter les biens d'un débiteur*, to distrain the goods of a debtor; *discuter un point de droit*, to discuss an article of law.

disert (di'zsr), *a.* (*fem.* diserte) Copious, fluent, eloquent. **disertement, adv.** Copiously, fluently.

disette (di'zst), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth, want; poverty, penury. **disetteux, a.** (*fem.* disetteuse) Needy, necessitous.

diseur (di'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* diseuse) Sayer, teller, speaker (of a certain kind of thing). *Diseur de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller; *diseur de bons mots*, jester; *diseur de nouvelles*, newsmonger; *diseur de riens*, idle talker; *un beau diseur*, a fine talker.

disgrâce (di'gras), *n.f. Disgrace, disfavour; misfortune, affliction, reverse. **disgracié, a.** (*fem.* disgraciée) Out of favour; (*fig.*) ill-favoured, deformed. *Disgracié de la nature*, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured; *n.m.* Deformity, ills (of fortune etc.). **disgracier, v.t.** (*conjugated like punir*) To disgrace, to put out of favour. **disgracieusement, adv.***

Awkwardly, ungracefully, unhandsomely. disgracieux, a. (*fem.* disgracieuse) Awkward, ungraceful, uncouth, ungracious; disagreeable, unpleasant.

disgrégation (disgre'a'sjō), *n.f.* Separation (of things or parts that have been put together).

disjoindre (di'zjwēdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* disjoignant, *p.p.* disjoint; *conjugated like craindre*) To disjoin, to disunite. *se disjoindre, v.r.* To come apart, to disunite. **disjoint, a.** (*fem.* disjointe) Separated, disjointed, discontinuous.

disjonctif (di'zjōk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* disjonctive) Disjunctive. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Disjunctive. **disjonction, n.f.** Disjunction, separation; (*Law*) severance of causes.

dislocation (dislōka'sjō), *n.f.* Dislocation, dismemberment, luxation. *Il y a une dislocation*, the bone is out of joint; *la dislocation d'une armée*, the breaking up of an army. **disloquement, n.m.** Dislocation. **disloquer, v.t.** To dislocate, to dismember, to disjoin, to put out of joint; to take to pieces (machines etc.); (*Mil.*) to break up (an army). *se disloquer, v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.; to be taken to pieces; to come apart, to be broken up, disbanded, etc.

dispache (dis'pas), *n.f. (*Maritime Insurance*) Assessment. **dispacheur, n.m.** Assessor.*

disparaissant (dispara'sā), *a.* (*fem.* disparaissante) Disappearing.

disparaître (dispara'tr), *v.i.* (*conjugated like connaître*) To vanish, to disappear; to get out of the way, to abscond; to die.

disparate (dispara't), *a.* Incongruous, dissimilar, disparate, unlike. *n.f.* Incongruity, dissimilarity. **disparité, n.f.** Disparity, dissimilarity.

disparition (dispara'sjō), *n.f.* Disappearance.

disparu, p.p. (*fem.* disparue) [disparaître].

dispendissement (dispā'djōz'mā), *adv.* Expensively. **dispendieux, a.** (*fem.* dispendieuse) Expensive, costly.

dispensaire (dispā'ssr), *n.m.* Pharmacopoeia; dispensary. **dispensateur, n.m.** (*fem.* dispensatrice) Dispenser; dispensator; bestower, giver.

***dispensation** (dispāsa'sjō), *n.f.* Dispensation, distribution.

dispense (dispās), *n.f.* Dispensation, exemption, licence.

dispenser (dispā'se), *v.t.* To dispense, to bestow, to distribute; to exempt; to dispense (with). *Dispensez-moi de faire cela*, excuse me from doing that; *le soleil dispense à tous sa lumière*, the sun bestows his light upon all. *se dispenser, v.r.* To dispense with; to exempt or excuse oneself (from); to spare oneself; to be distributed.

disperme (dis'perm) or **dispermatique, a.** (*Bot.*) Dispersuous.

***disperser** (dispar'se), *v.t.* To disperse, to spread broadcast; to scatter, to dispel, to break up. *se disperser, v.r.* To be dispersed, to spread about, to be scattered. **dispersif, a.** (*fem.* dispersive) Dispersive. **dispersion, n.f.** Dispersion, breaking up.

disponibilité (disponibili'te), *n.f.* (*Law*) State of being disposable, disposal (of property); (*Mil.*) state of being unattached. *Être en disponibilité*, (*Mil.*) to be unattached; *fonds en disponibilité*, disposable funds. **disponible, a.** Disposable, at one's disposal, available; unoccupied, disengaged, vacant; *n.m.* That which is available; realizable assets.

dispos (dis'po), *a.m.* Active, nimble, alert; cheerful, well, hearty.

disposer (dispo'ze), *v.t.* To dispose, to order, to lay out; to prepare, to make ready; to incline; to prevail upon; to have at command. *Mal disposé*, ill-disposed; *un homme bien disposé pour quelqu'un*, a man well disposed towards someone. *v.i.* To dispose (de); to prescribe, to ordain, to settle; (*Comm.*) to draw a bill. *Disposez de moi*, make what use you like of me; *vous pouvez disposer de moi*, you may draw upon me. *se disposer, v.r.* To dispose oneself, to be disposed; to get ready, to prepare; to be about (d).

dispositif (dispoz'i'tif), *n.m.* (*Law*) Recital, terms

disposition

(of an act, decree, etc.); (Tech.) apparatus. *Le dispositif d'un arrêt*, the purview or terms of a decree.

disposition (dispozisj5), *n.f.* Disposition, arrangement; disposal; inclination, frame of mind, humour, propensity; mind, resolution, intention; (*pl.*) preparations, arrangements. *Cela est à votre disposition*, that is at your service; *disposition testamentaire*, (Law) will, bequest, devise; *être en bonne disposition*, to enjoy good health, to be very fit; *il a des gens à sa disposition*, he has people at his disposal; *il a de très bonnes dispositions pour vous*, he is very well disposed towards you; *les dispositions d'une loi*, the provisions of a law.

disproportion (disproporsj5), *n.f.* Disproportion. *disproportionné*, *a.* (*sem.* *disproportionné*) Disproportionate, inadequate, unsuitable. *disproportionnel*, *a.* (*sem.* *disproportionnel*) Disproportional. *disproportionnellement*, *adv.*

disputable (dispy'tabl), *a.* Disputable, contestable, debatable, doubtful.

disputailler (dispyta'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To wrangle (about trifles), to cavil. *disputaillerie*, *n.f.* Wrangling, squabbling, bickering. *disputaillieur*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *disputaillouse*) Caviller, wrangler.

***disputant** (dispy'ta), *n.m.* Disputant.

disputation (dispyta'sj5), *n.f.* Disputation.

dispute (dispyt), *n.f.* Dispute, debate, controversy, contest, wrangle; disputation, discussion. *disputer*, *v.t.* To discuss, to argue, to dispute; to contend, to contest, to wrangle. *De quoi dispute-t-on?* what is the matter under discussion? *disputer de*, to contend for; *disputer sur un point de droit*, to discuss a point of law; *le disputer à*, to vie with. *v.t.* To contend for, to fight for; to dispute, to call in question; (*colloq.*) to quarrel with. *Disputer le passage à quelqu'un*, to oppose someone's passage; *il lui dispute le pas*, he contends with him for precedence. *se disputer*, *v.r.* To dispute, to contend, to quarrel, to wrangle. *disputeur*, *a.* (*sem.* *disputeuse*) Disputations, quarrelsome; *n.* Wrangler, disputant.

disqualification (diskalifikasj5), *n.f.* Disqualification. *disqualifier*, *v.t.* To disqualify.

disque (disk), *n.m.* Discus, quoit; disk; (*Rail.*) signal-disk; gramophone record.

disquisition (diskiz'sj5), *n.f.* Disquisition.

disruptif (disruptif), *a.* (*sem.* *disruptive*) Disruptive.

dissecteur (disketœr), *n.m.* Dissector. *dissection*, *n.f.* Dissection. *Dissection des nerfs*, neurotomy.

dissemblable (dis'semblabl), *a.* Dissimilar, unlike, different. *dissemblablement*, *adv.* Dissimilarly.

dissemblance, *n.f.* Dissimilarity, difference. *dissemblant*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissemblante*) Dissimilar, different. **dissembler*, *v.t.* To differ, to be unlike.

dissémination (diseminasj5), *n.f.* Dissemination; scattering (of seeds etc.). *disséminer*, *v.t.* To disseminate, to scatter.

dissension (dis'sasj5), *n.f.* Dissension, discord, disunion; strife, feud. *dissentiment*, *n.m.* Dissent, disagreement. *dissoutir*, *v.t.* To dissent.

disséquer (dis'se), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* *accélérer*) To dissect; to analyse. *disséqueur* [*dissecteur*].

dissertateur (disser'tœr), *n.m.* One given to dissertation. *dissertatif*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissertative*) Given to dissertation, disquisitive. *dissertation*, *n.f.* Dissertation, treatise; composition, essay (in schools). *dissorter*, *v.t.* To dissert. *Dissorter sur un point d'histoire*, to expatiate on a point of history. *dissorteur*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *dissorteuse*) Dissertationist.

dissidence (dis'sidās), *n.f.* Dissidence, difference of opinion, dissent. *dissident*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissidente*) Dissident, dissentient, dissenting; *n.* Dissident, dissenter.

dissimilaire (disimi'lær), *a.* Dissimilar, different, unlike. *dissimilarité*, *n.f.* Dissimilarity. *dissimiler*, *v.t.* To render unlike; (*Phonol.*) to modify a sound under the influence of another. *dissimilitudo*, *n.f.* Dissimilitude, difference, unlikeness.

distinct

dissimulateur (disimyla'tœr), *n.m.* (*sem.* *dissimulatrice*) Dissembler, hypocrite. *dissimulation*, *n.f.* Dissimulation, dissembling; double-dealing. *User de dissimulation*, to dissemble. *dissimulé*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissimulée*) Dissembling, double-faced, artful. *Caractère dissimulé*, artful disposition; *homme profondément dissimulé*, man extremely double-faced; *n.* Dissembler, hypocrite. *dissimuler*, *v.t.* To dissemble, to conceal; to keep secret, to hide; to feign to take no notice of. *Dissimuler sa haine*, to dissemble one's hatred; *dissimuler une injure*, to take no notice of an insult; *il dissimula qu'il s'en fût aperçu*, he pretended not to have perceived it. *se dissimuler*, *v.r.* To conceal from or dissemble to oneself; to hide from each other; to hide oneself, to pass unnoticed; to be concealed.

dissipateur (disipa'tœr), *a.* (*sem.* *dissipatrice*) Lavish, wasteful, extravagant. *n.* Squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal. *dissipation*, *n.f.* Dissipation, waste; idleness, distraction, relaxation, diversion. *Vivre dans la dissipation*, to lead a dissipated life. *dissipé*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissipée*) Dissipated, profligate. *dissiper*, *v.t.* To dissipate, to dispel, to disperse; to scatter, to consume fruitlessly, to waste, to squander or flitter away; to divert, to entertain. *Dissiper les factions*, to quell factions; *dissiper son bien*, to squander away one's wealth. *se dissiper*, *v.r.* To be dispersed, dispelled, or dissipated; to vanish, to pass away; to be squandered away; to take recreation.

dissociable (dis'sociabl), *a.* Dissociable. *dissocial*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissocial*, *pl.* *dissociaux*) Dissocial. *dissocier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* *prier*) To dissociate.

dissolu (dis'oly), *a.* (*sem.* *dissolue*) Dissolute, profligate, licentious. *dissolubilité*, *n.f.* Dissolubility. *dissoluble*, *a.* Dissoluble, dissolvable. **dissolument*, *adv.* Dissolutely, licentiously. **dissolutif*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissolutive*) Dissolving.

dissolution (disoly'sj5), *n.f.* Dissolution; solution; dissoluteness, licentiousness. *Dissolution de société*, dissolution of partnership; *la dissolution d'un mariage*, the annulling of a marriage.

dissolvant (disolv'vā), *a.* (*sem.* *dissolvante*), and *n.m.* Dissolvent, solutive, solvent. *L'eau est un grand dissolvant*, water is a powerful dissolvent.

dissonance (dis'sonās), *n.f.* Dissonance, discord. *dissonant*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissonante*) Dissonant, discordant, jarring. *dissoner*, *v.i.* To make discord, to jar, to be discordant or dissonant.

dissoudre (dis'sodr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *dissolvant*, *p.p.* *dissous*; *conjugated like* *absoudre*) To dissolve; to break up; to annul; to dissipate, to dispel. *Dissoudre un mariage*, to annul a marriage. *se dissoudre*, *v.r.* To dissolve, to be dissolved, to melt; to break up. *dissous*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissoute*) Dissolved; broken up.

dissuader (dis'sade), *v.t.* To dissuade, to advise to the contrary of. *dissuasif*, *a.* (*sem.* *dissuasive*) Dissuasive. **dissuasion*, *n.f.* Dissuasion.

dissyllabe (dis'sylab), *a.* (*Gram.*) Dissyllabic. *n.m.* Dissyllable. *dissyllabique*, *a.* Dissyllabic.

dissymétrie (disime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry.

distance (distāns), *n.f.* Distance; (*fig.*) difference. *A combien de distance*, how far off; *de distance en distance*, from place to place, at different points; *garder sa distance*, to keep one's distance; *se tenir à distance*, to keep one's distance, to hold aloof; *tenir à distance*, to keep at a distance. *distancer*, *v.t.* To outdistance, to surpass, to outdo. *distant*, *a.* (*sem.* *distante*) Distant, remote.

distendre (dis'tādr), *v.t.* To distend. *distension*, *n.f.* Distension.

distillable (disti'tabl), *a.* Distillable. *distillateur*, *n.m.* Distiller. *distillation*, *n.f.* Distillation. *distillatoire*, *a.* Distillatory.

distiller (disti'te), *v.t.* To distil; to discharge, drop, exude, or secrete, drop by drop. *Distiller son venin sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's spite upon someone. *v.t.* To drop, to distil, to drizzle, to trickle. *distillerie*, *n.f.* Distillery, still-house; distilling.

distinct (dist's), *a.* (*sem.* *distincte*) Distinct.

different, separate; clear, plain. *distinctement*, *adv.* Distinctly, clearly, plainly. *distinctif*, *a.* (*sem.* *distinctive*) Distinctive, distinguishing, characteristic. *Caractère distinctif* ou *marque distinctive*, characteristic. *distinction*, *n.f.* Distinction, discrimination, distinguishing, differentiating; division, separation; difference; eminence, superiority, honours; elegance, refinement, good breeding. *Défaut de distinction*, want of distinction; *des marques de distinction*, marks of distinction; *faire distinction de l'ami et de l'ennemi*, to distinguish between friend and foe; *par distinction*, for distinction's sake; *sans distinction*, promiscuously, indiscriminately; *un cachet de distinction*, a mark of distinction; *un homme de distinction*, a man of refinement. *distinctivement*, *adv.* Distinctively.

distinguable (*distɛ̃'gabl*), *a.* Distinguishable. *distingué*, *a.* (*sem.* *distinguée*) Distinguished, eminent, conspicuous; gentlemanly, ladylike, genteel. *Naissance distinguée*, high birth.

distinguer (*distɛ̃'gɛ*), *v.t.* To distinguish, to discern, to make out; to discriminate, to separate, to make distinction between; to single out, to honour, to take notice of, to treat with distinction. *se distinguer*, *v.r.* To be distinguished or conspicuous; to gain distinction, to signalize oneself. *Il se distingue par ses talents*, he is conspicuous for his talents.

distique (*dis'tik*), *n.m.* Distich, couplet.

distordre (*distɔ̃'dr*), *v.t.* To distort; to sprain. *se distordre*, *v.r.* To become distorted. *distors*, *a.* (*sem.* *distorse*) Distorted. *distorsion*, *n.f.* Distortion; sprain.

distraktion (*distrak'sjɔ̃*), *n.f.* Separation, subtraction; abstraction, absence of mind, distraction, heedlessness, inattention, negligence; recreation, diversion, change. *A-t-on fait distraction des dépens?* have costs been allowed? *il est sujet à des distractions*, he is subject to fits of absence of mind; *var distraction*, inadvertently, by inattention.

distraire (*dis'trɛ̃r*), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *distrain*; *conjugated like TRAIRE*) To separate, to subtract; to divert; to distract, to disturb, to turn (from); to entertain, to amuse. *Distraire des études*, to disturb from study; *la moindre chose le distraint*, the least thing diverts his attention. *se distraire*, *v.r.* To be disturbed, to be diverted (*de*); to divert oneself, to amuse oneself, to take relaxation. *distrain*, *a.* (*sem.* *distrain*) Absent-minded, inattentive, heedless, wandering; distracted, vacant. *Air distraint* ou *regards distraits*, absent air, vacant looks; *un homme distraint*, an absent-minded man; *n.m.* Absent-minded man. *distrayant*, *a.* (*sem.* *distrayante*) Diverting, pleasing, entertaining.

distribuable (*distrib'wab*), *a.* Distributable.

distribuer (*distrib'bye*), *v.t.* To distribute, to divide, to deal or portion out; to dispose, to lay out, to arrange; (*Print.*) to distribute; (*Theat.*) to cast, to allot. *Distribuer des aumônes*, to distribute alms; *distribuer un appartement*, to lay out a suite of rooms. *distributaire*, *a.* Receiving (a portion); *n.* Recipient, receiver, sharer. *distributeur*, *a.* (*sem.* *distributrice*) Distributing; *n.* Distributer, bestower, dispenser. *Distributeur des vivres*, (*Naut.*) purser's steward, purser's mate. *distributif*, *a.* (*sem.* *distributive*) Distributive. *distribution*, *n.f.* Distribution; division; laying out, disposition, arrangement (of rooms etc.); delivery (of letters by post); (*Print.*) distribution (of type); (*Theat.*) cast; (*Mil.*) trumpet-signal for distribution of provisions, forage, etc. *La distribution de cet appartement est commode*, this suite of rooms is conveniently laid out; *ordre de distribution*, roll of creditors (for dividends). *distributivement*, *adv.*

district (*dis'trikt*), *n.m.* District; province, jurisdiction.

distyle (*dis'til*), *a.* and *n.m.* Distyle.

dit (*di*), *a.* (*sem.* *dite*) Said, spoken, agreed; sur-named, called. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *autrement dit*, in other words; *cela dit*, thereupon; *ce qui fut dit fut fait*, he made his words good; *se le tenir pour dit*, to take it for granted.

n.m. Maxim; saying; (*Medieval*) fable, tale. *Avoir son dit et son dedit* [*édit*]; *les dits et faits des anciens*, the acts and sayings of the ancients.

dithéisme (*dite'ism*), *n.m.* Dithelism.

dithyrambe (*diti'rā'b*), *n.m.* Dithyramb; (*Pros.*) dithyrambic. *dithyrambique*, *a.* Dithyrambic.

ditto (*di'to*), *adv.* (*Comm.*) Ditto, (*abbr.*) *do*.

ditriglyphe (*diti'r'glif*), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ditriglyph.

dittologie (*dito'lo'gi*), *n.f.* Dittology.

diurétique (*diyre'tik*), *a.* and *n.m.* Diuretic.

diurnal (*djyr'nal*), *a.* (*sem.* *diurnale*, *pl.* *diurnaux*)

Diurnal, *n.m.* Diurnal, daily prayer-book. *diurne*, *a.* (*Scient.*) Diurnal, daily; *n.m.* Diurnal insect.

divagant (*diva'gā*), *a.* (*sem.* *divagante*) Wandering, rambling. *divagateur*, *a.* (*sem.* *divagatrice*) Desultory, rambling; *n.* Desultory, rambling speaker. *divagation*, *n.f.* Divagation, wandering, rambling, going astray. *Se perdre dans les divagations*, to lose sight of the question. *divaguer*, *v.i.* To ramble, to stray, to wander; to digress, to wander from the question; to go astray; to stray (of cattle); to be incoherent (in writing or speaking). *divagueur*, *a.* (*sem.* *divagueuse*) Wandering, rambling; incoherent; *n.* Such a person.

divan (*di'vā*), *n.m.* Divan, sofa.

divarication (*divarika'sjɔ̃*), *n.f.* Divarication.

divariqué, *a.* (*sem.* *divariquée*) (*Bot.*) Straggling. *divariquer*, *v.i.* To divaricate.

dive (*div*), *a.f.* Divine. *La dive bouteille*, (*fig.*) rosy Bacchus. *n.f.* (*Persian*) Goddess, div.

divergence (*diver'zāis*), *n.f.* Divergence, divergence; (*fig.*) difference (of opinion etc.); (*Alg.*) opposition. *divergent*, *a.* (*sem.* *divergente*) Divergent; different; (*Bot.*) spreading. *diverger*, *v.i.* To diverge, to branch off, to spread; (*fig.*) to be widely different.

divers (*di'ver*), *a.* (*sem.* *diverse*) Diverse, multifarious, miscellaneous; changing, varying; (*pl.*) divers, sundry, several. *diversement*, *adv.* Diversely, variously, differently. *diversicolore*, *a.* Versicolour. *diversifiable*, *a.* Diversifiable. *diversifier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To diversify, to vary; to variegate. *Diversifier l'entretien*, to give variety to the conversation. *se diversifier*, *v.r.* To be varied or diversified. *diversion*, *n.f.* Diversion. *diversité*, *n.f.* Diversity, variety, difference.

divertir (*diverti'r*), *v.t.* *To turn away or aside, to amuse, to recreate, to delight, to exhilarate; to divert; to embezzle, to convert to one's own use. *Deniers divertis*, embezzled money; *divertir des fouds*, to misapply funds. *se divertir*, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to be diverted or amused, to be merry; to make sport (*de*). *Divertissez-vous bien*, enjoy yourself. *divertissant*, *a.* (*sem.* *divertissante*) Diverting, entertaining, amusing. *divertissement*, *n.m.* Diversion, pastime, relaxation; recreation, amusement, entertainment; (*Mus.*) light piece of music; (*Theat.*) interlude; (*Law*) embezzlement, misappropriation. *Une comédie avec des divertissements*, a farcical comedy.

divette (*di'vet*), *n.f.* Musical comedy actress.

dividende (*divi'dā:d*), *n.m.* Dividend. *Dividende arriéré*, unclaimed dividend; *faire un dividende*, to declare a dividend.

divin (*di'vā*), *a.* (*sem.* *divine*) Divine, godlike, heavenly; (*fig.*) admirable, exquisite. *L'office divin*, divine service; *ouvrage divin*, most admirable work. *n.m.* The divine.

divinateur (*divina'tœr*), *a.* (*sem.* *divinatrice*) Prophetic, divining, foreseeing. *n.m.* Diviner, seer. *divination*, *n.f.* Divination. *Divination par le feu*, pyromancy. *divinatoire*, *a.* Divinatory, divining.

divinement (*divin'mā*), *adv.* Divinely; (*fig.*) admirably, exquisitely. *divinisation*, *n.f.* Divinization. *diviniser*, *v.t.* To divinize, to deify; to laud to the skies. *divinité*, *n.f.* Divinity, Godhead, deity. *Adorer la divinité*, to worship the Divinity; *c'est une divinité que cette femme*, that woman is an angel.

divis

divis (dī'vī), *a. (fem. divisé (1))*. Divided. *n.m.* Division, share. *Posséder par divis*, to possess a portion of.

divise (2) (dī'vīz), *n.f. (Her.)* Narrow band.

diviser (dī'vīze), *v.t.* To divide, to parcel out, to portion out; to disunite, to set at variance. *Diviser le tout en ses parties*, to divide the whole into its parts. *se diviser*, *v.r.* To be divided; to be split into parts; to be disunited, to be at variance. **diviseur**, *n.m. (Arith.)* Divisor; divider; *a.* Divisive, dividing. **divisibilité**, *n.f.* Divisibility. **divisible**, *a.* Divisible. **divisif**, *a. (fem. divisive)* Divisive; separating.

division (dī'vīzjō), *n.f.* Division, partition, dividing. *Être en division*, to be at variance. **divisionnaire**, *a.* Divisional, divisionary. **divisoire**, *a.* Dividing.

divorce (dī'vōrs), *n.m.* Divorce; (*fig.*) separation, rupture, variance. *Faire divorce*, to renounce; *faire divorce avec sa femme*, to divorce one's wife; *ils sont dans un continuel divorce*, they are always at variance. **divorcer**, *v.i.* To divorce oneself (*de*); to break with. *Elle a divorcé d'avec lui*, she has been divorced from him.

divulgarisation (dī'vylgā'sjō), *n.f.* Divulgarisation, divulgence; revelation; publishing. **divulguer**, *v.t.* To divulgate, to blaze abroad; to divulge, to reveal, to make public.

divulsion (dī'vyl'sjō), *n.f.* Divulsion.

dix (1) (diz, di), *a.* Ten; tenth. *Dix Octobre*, 10th October; *Innocent dix*, Innocent the Tenth.

dix (2) (dis), *n.m.* Ten; ten (of hearts etc.). **dix-huit**, *a. and n.m.* Eighteen; eighteenth. **dix-huitième**, *a.* Eighteenth. **dixième**, *a.* Tenth. *la dixième fois*, the tenth time; *le dixième jour*, the tenth day; *n.* Tenth; *n.m.* Tenth part. **dixième**, *adv.* Tenthly. **dix-neuf**, *a. and n.m.* Nineteen; nineteenth. **dix-neuvième**, *a. and n.m.* Nineteenth; *n.m.* Nineteenth part. **dix-sept**, *a. and n.m.* Seventeen; seventeenth. **dix-septième**, *a. and n.* Seventeenth; *n.m.* Seventeenth part.

dizain (dī'zā), *n.m.* Strophe or stanza of ten lines; rosary consisting of ten beads; set of ten packs (of cards); set of ten. **dizain**, *n.f.* Half a score; some ten; *subdivision of the sixteen quarters of Paris. *Il y avait une dizaine de personnes*, there were ten or twelve people. **dizeau**, *n.m.* Shock of wheat (consisting of ten sheaves); ten trusses of hay. **dizenier** or **dizainier**, *n.m.* Head of a dizaine; subdivision of a quarter (of a city).

Djaggernat (džager'nōt) or **Jaggernath**, *n.m.* Juggernaut.

djainisme (džs'nism), *n.m.* Jainism.

djinn (džim), *n.m.* Jinnee.

do (do), *n.m. (Mus.)* Do.

dochmiac (dokmi'ak), *a.* Dochmiac. **dochmius**, *n.m.* Dochmius.

docile (dō'sil), *a.* Docile, tractable, submissive, manageable. **docilement**, *adv.* With docility, submissively. **docilité**, *n.f.* Docility, tractability.

docimasie (dō'simā'zi), *n.f.* Docimasy. **docimastique**, *a.* Docimastic.

dock (dok), *n.m.* Dock; warehouse.

docte (dōkt), *a.* Erudite, learned. **doctement**, *adv.* Learnedly, in a learned manner; pedantically.

docteur (dōk'tœr), *n.m.* Doctor, savant, scholar. *Docteur en théologie, en droit, ou en médecine*, doctor of divinity, of laws, or of medicine. **doctissime**, *a.* Most learned. **doctoral**, *a. (fem. doctorale, pl. doctoraux)* Doctoral. **doctoralement**, *adv.* Doctorally. **doctorat**, *n.m.* Doctorate, doctor's degree. **doctorerie**, *n.f.* Examination for the degree of doctor. **doctoresse**, *n.f. (facet.)* Woman doctor.

doctrinaire (dōktri'nær), *n.m.* Lay brother; doctrinaire. *a.* Stiff, formal, pedantic. **doctrinairement**, *adv.* Stiffly, formally, pedantically. **doctrinarisme**, *n.m.* Political system of the doctrinaires. **doctrinal**, *a. (fem. doctrinale, pl. doctrinaux)* Doctrinal. **doctrinalement**, *adv.* Doctrinally.

doléance

doctrine (dōk'trin), *n.f.* Doctrine; *political system of the doctrinaires.

document (dōky'mū), *n.m.* Document (title, title-deed, charter, certificate, etc.). **documentaire**, *a.* Documentary. **documentation**, *n.f.* Documentation.

dodécaèdre (dōdeka'edr), *n.m.* Dodecahedron. **dodécaédrique**, *a.* Dodecahedral. **dodécaagonal**, *a. (fem. dodécaagonale, pl. dodécaagonaux)* Dodecagonal. **dodécagone**, *n.m.* Dodecagon. **dodécagyno**, *a. (Bot.)* Dodecagynous. **dodécandre**, *a.* Dodecandrian.

dodelinement (dōdlin'mā), *n.m.* Rocking, swinging; dandling. **dodeliner**, *v.t.* To dandle; *v.i.* To rock, to sway one's head, etc.

dodinage (dōdī'nāz), *n.m.* Oscillation, rocking; shaking up, stirring (of wine etc.). **dodiner**, *v.t.* To rock, to dandle; *v.i.* To oscillate. *se dodiner*, *v.r.* To rock one's body; to nurse or coddle oneself. **dodinet**, *n.f.* Rocking (an infant).

dodo (dō'do), *n.m. (Infantile)* Bye-bye, lullaby; (*fig.*) sleep, bed. *Aller à dodo*, to go to bed, to go to sleep.

dodu (dō'dy), *a.* Plump, chubby. *n.* Such a person.

dogaress (dōgā'ras), *n.f.* Wife of a doge. **dogat**, *n.m.* Dogate. **doge** (dōz), *n.m.* Doge.

dogmatique (dōgma'tik), *a.* Dogmatic. *n.f.* Dogmatics. **dogmatiquement**, *adv.* Dogmatically. **dogmatiser**, *v.t.* To dogmatize; *v.t.* To state, order, etc., dogmatically. **dogmatiseur**, *n.m.* Dogmatizer. **dogmatisme**, *n.m.* Dogmatism. **dogmatiste**, *n.m.* Dogmatist.

dogme (dōgm), *n.m.* Dogma, tenet, doctrine.

dogre (dōgr), *n.m.* Dutch dogger, dogger-boat.

dogue (dōg), *n.m.* Mastiff, house-dog; (*fig.*) a bull-dog (of a man).

se doguer (dōge), *v.r.* To butt each other.

doguin (dō'gā), *n.m.* Whelp of mastiff.

doigt (dwa), *n.m.* Finger; toe; digit. *Avoir sur les doigts*, to be rebuked or chastised; *donner sur les doigts*, to give a rap on the knuckles, to reprimand, to rebuke; *être à deux doigts de sa ruine*, to be upon the brink of ruin; *être comme les deux doigts de la main*, to be hand and glove together, to be inseparable; *être servi au doigt et à l'œil*, to be attended to with diligence; *il est à deux doigts de la mort*, he is at death's door; *il lui obéit au doigt et à l'œil*, he is at his beck and call; *j'en mettrais le doigt au feu*, I would lay my life upon it; *les cinq doigts de la main*, the five fingers of the hand; *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*, a little bird told me so; *montrer quelqu'un au doigt*, to make fun of or heap derision on someone; *on le montre au doigt*, he is pointed at; *savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends; *se mordre les doigts de quelque chose*, to repent of a thing; *s'en lécher les doigts*, to lick one's lips, to gloat over something; *un doigt de vin*, a toothful of wine; *un doigt du pied*, a toe; *vous avez mis le doigt dessus*, you have hit the nail on the head.

doigté or **doigter** (1) (dwa'te), *n.m.* Fingering (in music); (*fig.*) tact, care. **doigter** (2), *v.t. (Mus.)* To finger. **doigtier**, *n.m.* Finger-stall.

doisil (dwa'zī), **dousil**, or **douzil**, *n.m.* Faucet; spigot.

doit (dwa), *n.m.* Debit, debtor side of an account. *Doit et avoir*, (Comm.) debtor and creditor.

doitée (dwa'te), *n.f.* Short piece of thread used by spinners to measure the thickness of their thread.

doive, 1st subj. pres. [devoir].

dol (dol), *n.m.* Deceit, fraud.

dolabelle (dola'bel), *n.f. (Ant.)* Small hatchet formerly used by vine-growers. **dolabre**, *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Dolabra.

dolage (dō'laʒ), *n.m.* Planing.

doléance (dōlēsā), *n.f.* Complaint, condolence; grievance. *Faire ou conter ses doléances*, to tell one's griefs, to pour out one's troubles. **dolément**, *adv.* Mournfully, dolefully. **dolent**, *a. (fem. dolente)* Doleful piteous, mournful.

doler (dô'le), *v.t.* To smooth with the adze; to plane, to pare.

dolérîte (dole'rit), *n.f.* Dolerite. **dolérítique**, *a.* Of or like dolerite.

dolicocéphale (dolikose'fal), *a.* Dolichocephalic. **dolicocephalie**, *n.f.* Dolichocephalism.

dolman (dol'mā), *n.m.* Dolman, shell-jacket, hussar's pelisse.

dolmen (dol'men), *n.m.* Dolmen.

doloir (dol'war), *n.m.* Paring-knife, parer.

doloire, *n.f.* Cooper's adze; mason's axe; battle-axe.

dolomie (dol'o'mit) or **dolomite**, *n.f.* Dolomite.

dolosif (dolo'zif), *a. (sem. dolosive)* Fraudulent.

dom (dō), *n.m.* Dom (R.-C. title).

domaine (dō'men), *n.m.* Domain, estate, property; realm, province, sphere. *Cela n'est point de mon domaine*, that is not in my province; *le domaine de la couronne*, the Crown lands; *tomber dans le domaine du public*, to become public property. **domanial**, *a. (sem. domaniale, pl. domaniaux)* Domainal. **domanialiser**, *v.t.* To annex to or include in a domain.

dôme (dorm), *n.m.* Dome; (*poet.*) canopy.

domerie (dom'ri), *n.f.* Benefice conferring title of dom.

domestication (domestika'sjō), *n.f.* Domestication. **domesticité**, *n.f.* Domesticity, state of being in domestic service; (*collect.*) domestic servants; state of domestication.

domestique (domes'tik), *a.* Domestic, homely, home-bred; tame, domesticated. *n.* Servant, domestic; (*collect.*) body of servants or domestics (of a house); household, home, ménage. *Domestique à tout faire*, general manservant; *domestique de place*, guide; *il a changé tout son domestique*, he has changed all his servants; *il aime son domestique*, he is fond of his home. **domestiquement**, *adv.* Servant-like, menially. **domestiquer**, *v.t.* To domesticate, to tame. *se domestiquer*, *v.r.* To become domesticated.

domicile (domi'sil), *n.m.* Domicile, abode, residence. *A domicile*, at one's own house, at home; *domicile civil*, ordinary residence, dwelling; *domicile politique*, political residence; *élire domicile ou faire élection de domicile*, to choose one's residence, to settle down. **domicillaire**, *a.* Domiciliary. *Faire une visite domiciliaire chez quelqu'un*, to search someone's house. **domiciliairement**, *adv.* As in a domicile. **domiciliation**, *n.f.* Domiciliation. **domicilé**, *a. (sem. domicilié)* Resident, domiciled. *Il est domicilié*, he is settled, he has taken a house. *se domicilier*, *v.r. (conjugated like FAIRE)* To settle down, to dwell in a place.

dominance (domi'nāns), *n.f.* Dominance. **dominant**, *a. (sem. dominante)* Dominant, predominant, prevalent. *Goût dominant*, reigning taste; *la religion dominante*, the established religion; *passion dominante*, ruling passion; *n.f. (Mus.)* Dominant, key-note.

dominateur (domina'tœr), *a. (sem. dominatrice)* Ruling, governing, dominant, domineering, arrogant. *n.* Dominator, ruler, tyrant. **dominatif**, *a. (sem. dominative)* Dominative. **domination**, *n.f.* Domination; dominion, rule, sway.

dominer (domi'ne), *v.t.* To rule, to bear rule, to have the mastery; to dominate, to preponderate, to prevail; to domineer, to lord it; to tower, to rise; to command a view (*sur*). *Cette tour domine sur tous les environs*, that tower overlooks all the surrounding country; *il faut que la raison domine sur les passions*, reason must prevail over the passions; *au tête domine au-dessus de la foule*, his head rises above the crowd. *v.t.* To dominate, to master, to command; to rule, to govern, to sway; to prevail over, to domineer over; to rise above, to command a view of.

dominicain (domini'kē), *a. (sem. dominicaine)* Dominican. *n.* Dominican, Dominican friar or nun. **dominical** (domini'kal), *a. (sem. dominicale, pl. dominicaux)* Dominical. *Lettre dominicale*, dominical letter; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer. *n.f.* Sunday sermon (just in Advent or Lent).

domino (domi'no), *n.m.* Domino. *En domino*, in a domino; *faire domino*, to play out, to win; *jouer aux dominos*, to play at dominoes.

dominoterie (domino'tri), *n.f.* Stained papers (for certain games). **dominotier**, *n.m.* Paper-stainer; dealer in stained papers; wild plum-tree.

dommage (dō'maʒ), *n.m.* Damage, injury, hurt, detriment, loss, harm. *Cela me porte dommage*, that is a loss to me; *c'est dommage*, it is a pity; *dommages et intérêts on dommages-intérêts*, (Law) damages; *faire du dommage*, to do harm. **dommageable**, *a.* Hurtful, prejudicial, injurious. **dommageablement**, *adv.*

domptable (dō'tabl), *a.* Tameable, manageable.

dompter (dō'te), *v.t.* To subdue, to subjugate, to master; to tame, to break in. *Dompter des animaux*, to tame animals; *dompter ses passions*, to overcome one's passions; *dompter un cheval*, to break in a horse. *se dompter*, *v.r.* To quell, to overcome one's passions.

dompteur, *n.m. (sem. dompteuse)* Subduer; vanquisher; tamer; breaker-in. **dompta-venin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Any species of *Asclepius*, formerly regarded as an antidote to poison; common celandine.

don (1) (dō), *n.m.* Gift, donation, present; (*fig.*) endowment, aptitude, talent. *Don gratuit*, free gift; *dons de la nature*, natural endowments; *il a le don de plaire*, he has the knack of pleasing; *le don de la parole*, the gift of speech; *les dons du ciel*, the gifts of heaven.

don (2) (dō), *n.m.* Don. *doña, dona, or donne*, *n.f.* Donna.

donataire (dona'tair), *n.* Donee, receiver. **donateur**, *n.m. (sem. donatrice)* Donor, giver.

donation (dona'sjō), *n.f.* Donation, free gift deed of gift. *Donations de la couronne*, grants of the Crown; *faire donation de ses biens*, to make over one's property by deed of gift.

donatisme (dona'tism), *n.m.* Donatism. **donatiste**, *n.m.* Donatist.

donc (dō'k, dō), *conj.* Then, therefore, accordingly, hence; consequently; of course, to be sure. *Je pense, donc je suis*, I think, therefore I exist; *qu'at-je donc fait?* whatever have I done? *répondez donc*, answer, I tell you.

dondon (dō'dō), *n.f. (colloq.)* Plump woman or girl.

donjon (dōʒō), *n.m.* Keep, castle-keep; dungeon; pavilion. **donjonné**, *a. (sem. donjonnée) (Her.)* Turreted.

donnant (dō'nā), *a. (sem. donnante)* Open-handed, generous. *Donnant donnant*, give and take; *il n'est pas donnant*, he is not generous.

donne (dan), *n.f.* Deal (at cards).

donnée (dō'ne), *n.f.* That which is given, admitted, etc., datum; notion, idea; (*Math.*) known quantity; theme of a play, poem, etc.

donner (dō'ne), *v.t.* To give, to bestow, to present (a person) with; to make a present of; to grant, to confer; to ascribe; to occasion, to produce, to cause; to show, to exhibit; to indicate; to publish, to produce (a play etc.); to inflict, to furnish, to supply; to make a sacrifice of, to deal (at cards); to wish (good-day etc.); to give up, to devote; to sell, to let have. *C'est à vous à donner*, it is your turn to deal; *donner à boire*, to give to drink; *donner à penser ou à réfléchir*, to set thinking, to give food for reflection; *donner de l'aise à quelqu'un*, to call someone highness; *donner de la peine*, to trouble; *donner du chagrin*, to vex; *donner du cor*, to play on the horn; *donner en échange*, to give in exchange; *donner gain de cause*, to decide in favour of; *donner la chasse*, to pursue; *donner la vie*, to grant life (to); *donner le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good-day; *donner le branle à une affaire*, to set an affair going; *donner les mains à une chose*, to give one's consent to a thing; *donner la ton*, to set the fashion; *donner rendez-vous*, to appoint a place of meeting; *donner sa parole*, to give one's word; *donner sa voix ou son suffrage*, to give one's vote; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *donner des sièges*, bring chairs; *donner-nous à manger*, give us something to eat; *en donner à quelqu'un*, to beat

don quichotte

or, to maul someone, to take someone in; *il en donna à tout le monde*, he makes a fool of everybody; *il ne faut rien donner au hasard*, nothing must be left to chance; *je donne beaucoup au hasard*, I attribute a good deal to chances; *quel âge lui donnez-vous?* how old do you think he is? *vous me la donnez belle*, that's a fine story you tell me. *v.i.* To give, to give way; to strike, to hit, to stumble (*dans*); to fall, to rush; to be addicted or fond; to charge, to be engaged, to attack (of troops etc.); to be given; to yield, to bear, to produce; to look, to overlook. *Ce vin donne dans la tête*, that wine gets into one's head; *donner à parler*, to furnish matter for talk; *donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to set someone thinking; *donner contre un bûche de sable*, to strike on a sand-bank; *donner dedans, dans le pieux, ou dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *donner dans l'œil*, to fascinate, to dazzle; *donner dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambush; *donner sur les doigts*, to punish; *le régiment a donné*, the regiment is in action; *les blés ont beaucoup donné*, the wheat yielded well; *le soleil donne dans ma chambre*, the sun shines into my room; *mes fenêtres donnent sur la rue*, my windows look into the street. *se donner, v.r.* To be given, to give oneself; to procure; to take place (of battle etc.); to ascribe to oneself; to give oneself (of pain); to be addicted (*à*). *Se donner à quelqu'un*, to abandon or devote oneself to someone; *se donner de la tête contre les murs*, to run one's head against a stone wall; *se donner des airs*, to give oneself airs; *se donner garde de*, to abstain from, to mistrust; *se donner la peine de*, to take the trouble to; *se donner à cœur joie*, to indulge oneself to one's heart's content, to take one's fill of something. *donneur, n.m. (fem. donneuse)* Giver, donor; one fond of giving; dealer (of cards). *Donneur d'eau bénite de cour*, man of promises only; *il n'est pas donneur*, he is not fond of giving, he is close-listed.

don quichotte (dɔ̃kɪʃɔt), *n.m. (pl. don quichottes)* Don Quixote, quixotic person; lanky fellow. **don quichottisme, n.m.** Quixotism.

dont (dɔ̃), *pron.* Whose, of which, of whom, from whom, etc. *Ce cadeau dont je suis content et dont je vous remercie*, this gift with which I am delighted and for which I thank you; *ce dont il s'agit*, the business in hand; *Dieu dont nous admirons les œuvres*, God whose works we admire; *la famille dont je sors*, the family I come from; *l'affaire dont je vous ai parlé*, the business I spoke to you about; *l'ennui est une maladie dont le travail est le remède*, boredom is a malady the cure for which is work.

donte (dɔ̃t), *n.f.* Body (of a lute).

donzelle (dɔ̃zɛl), *n.f.* Damsel, wench.

dorade (dɔ̃rad), *n.f.* Dorado, goldfish.

doré (dɔ̃re), *a. (fem. dorée (1))* Gilt, gilded, golden, gold-coloured. *Doré sur trawler*, gilt-edged; *jeune dorée*, gilded youth, (*fr. Rev.*) rich young bourgeois who took part in the reaction after Thermidor; *langue dorée*, winning, deceitful tongue.

dorée (2) (dɔ̃re), *n.f.* Dory, John Dory.

dorénavant (dɔ̃renavɑ̃), *adv.* Henceforth, for the future, from this time forward.

dorer (dɔ̃re), *v.t.* To gild; to cover with or as with gold or a golden hue; to glaze (pastry). *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill; *dorer un pite*, to glaze a pie with yolk of egg. *se dorer, v.r.* To gild; to assume a golden hue, to become yellow. *doreur, n.m. (fem. doreuse)* Gilder.

dorien (dɔ̃rjɛ), *a. (fem. dorienn)* Dorian. *n.m.* (Dorian, *fem. Dorienn)* A Dorian. *Le dorien*, the Doric (language).

dorine (dɔ̃rin), *n.f.* Golden saxifrage.

dorique (dɔ̃rik), *a. and n.m.* Doric.

doris (dɔ̃ri), *n.m.* Flat boat.

dorloter (dɔ̃rlo'te), *v.t.* To fondle, to pamper, to coddle, to pet, to make much of. *se dorloter, v.r.* To coddle oneself; to indulge oneself.

dormant (dɔ̃rmɑ̃), *a. (fem. dormante)* Sleeping, asleep; inert, dormant, stagnant; dull (of business), unemployed (of money). *Châssis dormant*, fixed sash;

douane

cant dormante, stagnant water; *les sept dormants*, the Seven Sleepers; *manœuvre dormante*, (*Naut.*) standing part of a tackle. *n.m.* Fixed frame (of window etc.).

dormeur (dɔ̃rmœr), *n.m. (fem. dormeuse (1))* Sleeper; sluggard. *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, sluggish. **dormeuse** (2), *n.f.* Easy travelling-carriage; lounging-chair; ear-ring fitting close to the ear; ear-ring secured in place during sleep.

dormille (dɔ̃rmilj), *n.f.* Loach.

dormir (dɔ̃rmir), *v.i. (pres.p. dormant, p.p. dormi)* To sleep, to be asleep; to remain or be immovable; to lie still; to lie dormant (of money); to be stagnant (of water); to do nothing. *Ce sont des contes à dormir debout*, they are old wives' tales; *dormir d'un bon sommeil ou d'un bon somme*, to sleep soundly; *dormir sur les deux oreilles*, to sleep soundly, (*fig.*) to feel perfectly secure; *dormir tout debout*, to be unable to keep one's eyes open; *il n'y a point de pire eau que l'eau qui dort*, still waters run deep; *qui a renommée de se lever matin peut dormir jusqu'à midi*, a good reputation covers a multitude of sins; *qui dort, dîne*, sleeping is as good as eating. *v.t.* To sleep (an hour etc.), to take (a nap etc.). *n.m.* Sleep.

dormitif (dɔ̃rmitif), *a. (fem. dormitive)* Soporific, dormitive. *Une potion dormitive*, a sleeping-draught. *n.m.* A dormitive.

doronic (dɔ̃ronik), *n.m.* Doronicum, leopard's bane.

dorsal (dɔ̃rsal), *a. (fem. dorsale, pl. dorsaux)* Dorsal. *n.m.* Dorsal. **dorsibranche, n.m.** A dorsibranchiate annelid.

dortoir (dɔ̃rtwaɪ), *n.m.* Dormitory.

dorure (dɔ̃ryr), *n.f.* Gilding; glazing (of pastry with yolk of egg).

dos (dɔ̃), *n.m.* Back; rear; top, ridge (of a mountain etc.). *Avoir bon dos*, to have a strong back; *avoir quelqu'un sur le dos*, to be saddled with somebody; *dos courbé ou voûté*, bent back; *dos d'âne*, ridge etc. sloping away to each side; *dos d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain; *en avoir plein le dos*, to be sick and tired of something; *en dos d'âne*, shelving; *faire le gros dos*, to set up its back (of a cat), (*fig.*) to put one's back up, to give oneself airs; *le juge les renvoya dos à dos*, the judge nonsuited them both; *l'épine du dos*, the spine, backbone; *se mettre le juge à dos*, to set the judge against one; *sur le dos*, on the back, on one's back; *tourner le dos*, to take to flight; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on or to desert someone.

dosable (dɔ̃zabl), *a.* The quantity, ingredients, etc. of which can be determined, measurable. **dosage, n.m.** Proportioning, dosing, determining a dose etc.

dose (dɔ̃z), *n.f.* Dose; quantity; portion. **doser, v.t. To put the right quantity of (a drug etc.) in a dose, to proportion. **dosimétrique, a.** Dosimetric.**

dossier (dɔ̃sjɛ), *n.m.* Back (of a seat, carriage, etc.); brief (of a barrister); notes, papers, record (of a person's antecedents etc.). **dossière, n.f.** Back-band, ridge-band (of harness); back-plate (of a cuirass).

dot (dɔ̃t), *n.f.* Marriage portion, dowry. *Coureur de dots*, fortune-hunter; *la dot d'une religieuse*, what a nun pays for being admitted into a nunnery. **dotal, a. (fem. dotale, pl. dotaux)** Of or concerning dowry. **dotation, n.f.** Endowment. **doter, v.t.** To give a portion to, to give a dowry to; to endow.

douaire (dwaɪr), *n.m.* Jointure, dower, marriage-settlement. *Il lui a assigné dix mille livres de douaire*, he has settled ten thousand francs upon her. **doualrier, n.m. (Law)** Child entitled only to his mother's dowry because he has renounced his patrimony. **doualière, n.f.** Jointress; dowager.

douane (dwaɪn), *n.f.* The customs; custom-house; custom-duty, duty. *Conseil des douanes*, board of customs; *droit de douane*, customs duty; *préposé à la douane*, custom-house officer. **douanier, v.t.** To mark (goods) as having gone through the custom-house. **douanier** (1), *n.m.* Custom-house

officer; (*Naut.*) tide-waiter. **douanier** (2), *a.* (*fem.* *douanière*) Relating to the custom-house, of customs. **doublage** (du'blaz), *n.m.* Lining, plating, doubling, sheathing etc.; (*Print.*) double.

double (dubl), *a.* Twofold, twice as much, twice as many; double, duplicate; of double strength, quality, etc.; (*fig.*) decoitful, double-dealing; arant, downright. *C'est un double coquin*, he is a thorough-paced scoundrel; *partie double*, double entry. *n.m.* Double, as much again, as many again, etc.; duplicate, replica, counterpart (of a deed etc.); (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy; an old French coin worth two deniers. *Jouer quitta ou double*, to play double or quits; *mettre une chose en double*, to double a thing; *parier double contre simple*, to bet two to one; *plus du double*, more than the double. *adv.* Double. *Poir double*, to see double. **doublé**, *n.m.* Silver-gilt plate; (*Billiards*) doublet, double cannon.

doubleau (du'blo), *n.m.* Briding joist, arc-doubleau.

doublément (1) (dubl'mā), *n.m.* Doubling. **doublément** (2), *adv.* Doubly, in a double manner. **doubler**, *v.t.* To double; to double up, to fold in two; to line (clothes etc.); to sheathe (a ship etc.); (*Theat.*) to play (the part of an actor etc.) as understudy etc. *Doubler le pas*, to go faster.

doublet (du'blā), *n.m.* Doublet.

doublette (du'blēt), *n.f.* Coupler (of organs).

douleur (du'blœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *doulouse*) Doubler, throwster, twister. *n.f.* Doubling-frame.

doublon (du'blō), *n.m.* Doubloon, Spanish pistole; (*Print.*) double.

doublure (du'blj:r), *n.f.* Lining; (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy.

douce (doux), *n.f.*

douce-amère (duss'mær), *n.f.* (*pl.* *douces-amères*) Woody nightshade, bitter-sweet.

douceâtre or **doucâtre** (du'satr), *a.* Sweetish.

doucement (du'smā), *adv.* Gently, softly, tenderly; slowly, leisurely, quietly; mildly; peaceably, calmly, smoothly, placidly; meekly, patiently; indifferently, not very well, so-so. *Aller tout doucement*, to be so-so.

doucereusement (dusœz'mā), *adv.* Sweetishly, mawkishly, hypocritically. **doucereux**, *a.* (*fem.* *doucereuse*) Sweetish, mawkish, hypocritical, meaty-mouthed. **doucet**, *a.* (*fem.* *doucette* (1)) Demure, mild, affected. *Faire le doucet*, to look demure; *n.* A demure or affected person.

doucette (2) (du'set), *n.f.* Corn salad; Venus's looking-glass.

doucettement (dusat'mā), *adv.* (*collog.*) Gently, softly, so-so. *Il va tout doucetttement*, he's only so-so.

douceur (du'sœ:r), *n.f.* Sweetness, mildness, softness; sweet savour, fragrance, etc.; kindness, good-nature; calmness, peacefulness; smoothness; meekness, gentleness; (*pl.*) sweet things, sweets, confectionery, etc.; (*fig.*) sweet sayings or words, gallantries. *Au douceur*, gently, with tact; *avec douceur*, gently, softly; *employer la douceur*, to use gentle means; *gâter la douceur de la vie*, to enjoy the charms of life; *plus fait douceur que violence*, kindness does more than harshness; *prendre quelqu'un en douceur* or *par la douceur*, to treat someone gently or by gentle means.

douche (duʃ), *n.f.* Douche, shower-bath. **doucher**, *v.t.* To give a douche to. **doucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *douchouse*) One who administers douches.

doucine (du'sin), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Cyma; (*Carp.*) moulding-plane.

doucir (du'sir), *v.t.* To polish (looking-glasses etc.). **douclasse**, *n.m.* Polishing, **douclisseur**, *n.m.* Polisher.

douelle (dwal), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt, curve; stave (of a cask).

douer (dwa), *v.t.* To endow, to bestow upon.

douille (duj), *n.f.* Socket; case or shell (of cartridge); (*Jarg.*) hair.

douillet (du'is), *a.* (*fem.* *douillette* (1)) Effemi-

nate, delicate; tender, sensitive; soft downy *n.* Soft, effeminate person. *C'est un douillet*, he loves to indulge himself. **douillette** (2), *n.f.* Wadded dress, wadded great-coat. **douillettement**, *adv.* Softly, tenderly, delicately, effeminately. **douilletter**, *v.t.* To cocker, to pamper.

douleur (du'lœ:r), *n.f.* Pain, suffering, ache, soreness, anguish, pang; grief, sorrow, woe. *Chant plein de douleur*, song full of pathos; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *sans douleur*, painlessly. **se douloir*, *v.r.* To grieve, to wail, to lament; to suffer. **douloureusement**, *adv.* Painfully, grievously. **douloureux**, *a.* (*fem.* *douloureuse*) Painful, smarting, sore; grievous, afflicting, sad. *Cri douloureux*, mournful cry.

doute (dnt), *n.m.* Doubt, uncertainty, irresolution; suspicion, misgiving, distrust; scepticism; dread, fear. *Cela ne fait aucun doute*, there is no doubt about it; *sans maître des doutes*, to give rise to misgivings; *jeter des doutes dans l'esprit*, to fill the mind with distrust; *mettre en doute*, to call in question; *sans doute*, no doubt, doubtless, unquestionably, to be sure; *sans doute que*, no doubt that. **douter**, *v.t.* To doubt, to question, to hesitate; to scruple. *Il doute de tout*, he doubts everything; *je doute que cela soit*, I doubt whether it be so; *je doute qu'il veuille le faire*, I doubt whether he will do it; *je ne doute pas qu'il ne le fasse*, I do not doubt that he will do it; *ne douter de rien*, to be over confident, to be too credulous. *se douter*, *v.r.* To suspect, to surmise, to conjecture; to distrust, to mistrust, to fear. *Je me doutais qu'il viendrait*, I thought he would come; *je m'en doutais bien*, I thought as much; *ne se douter de rien*, to suspect nothing, to be unconscionous of what is going on; *pourrais-je me douter qu'il dût venir si tôt?* could I imagine that he was to come so soon? **douteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *douteuse*) Doubting; *n.* Doubler, douteusement, *adv.* Doubtfully. **douteux**, *a.* (*fem.* *douteuse*) Doubtful, uncertain; dubious, ambiguous, questionable. *D'une manière douteuse*, doubtfully; *il est douteur qu'il le fasse*, it is doubtful whether he will do it.

douvain (du'vā), *n.m.* Stave-wood.

douve (du'v), *n.f.* Stave (for casks); trench, ditch; spearwork.

doux (du), *a.* (*fem.* *douce*) Sweet; fragrant; affable, kindly, bland, charming, pleasant; soft, smooth; easy; gentle, mild; peaceful, calm; unfermented; fresh (of water); mellow; ductile, malleable; dulcet. *Douces rêveries*, sweet musing; *eau douce*, fresh water, soft water; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast amorous glances; *il est doux comme un agneau*, he is as gentle as a lamb; *il fait bien doux*, the weather is very mild; *mener une vie douce*, to lead an easy, agreeable life; *poisson d'eau douce*, fresh-water fish; *senteur douce*, sweet smell; *un billet doux* [letter]; *un doux sourire*, a gracious smile; *une talle douce*, a copper-plate. *n.m.* Softness, sweetness, etc. *adv.* Gently; submissively. *Filer doux*, to knuckle under, to eat humble pie; *tout doux*, softly, gently.

douzaine (du'zæn), *n.f.* Dozen. *A la douzaine* ou *par douzaine*, by the dozen; *c'est un poète à la douzaine*, he is a sorry poet; *une demi douzaine*, half a dozen.

douze (du:z), *a.* Twelve; twelfth. *C'est la douze aujourd'hui*, to-day is the twelfth; *Charles douze*, Charles the Twelfth. *n.m.* Twelfth. *Le douze du mois*, the twelfth instant; *un in-douze* a duodecima. **douzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Twelfth. **douzièmement**, *adv.* Twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

douzil (dozil), *n.m.*

doxologie (doksolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Doxology.

doyen (dwa'jē), *n.* (*fem.* *doyenne*) Senior, oldest member. *n.m.* Dean. *n.f.* Superior of a convent or chapter. **doyenné**, *n.m.* Seniorship, deanship, deanery; a luscious variety of pear.

dracéna [DRAGONNIER].

drachme (drakm), *n.f.* Drachma; (*Pharm.*) dram.

draconien (drako'njē), *a.* (*fem.* *draconienne*) Draconian.

drome

drome (dróm), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Float (or a raft).
droschki (dro's'ki) or **drojki**, *n.m.* Droschky.
drosère (dro's'èr) or **droséra**, *n.f.* Sundew.
drosomètre (dro's'o'mètr), *n.m.* Drosometer.
drosse (dros), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Wheel-rope, tiller-rope.

drosser (dro's'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To drive or drift.
drouine (dru'in), *n.f.* Tinker's sack. **drouineur** or **drouinier**, *n.m.* Tinker.

drouissage (dru's'a:s), *n.m.* Carding (of wool); first process of carding by hand. **drousse** or **droussette**, *n.f.* Card used for this. **drousser**, *v.t.* To card (wool). **drousseur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* drousseuse) Carder, wool-comber.

dru (dry), *a.* (*sem.* drue) Strong, vigorous, sturdy, lusty; brisk, lively, smart; close-planted, thick-set; fledged (of birds). *adv.* Thick, thickly; briskly, fast, hard. *Les bullets tombaient dru comme grêle*, the bullets fell as thick as hail.

druide (dryid), *n.m.* Druid. **druidesse**, *n.f.* Druidess. **druidique**, *a.* Druidical. **druidisme**, *n.m.* Druidism.

drupacé (drypa'se), *a.* (*sem.* drupacée) Drupaceous. **drupéole**, *n.m.* Drupel.

dryade (dri'ad), *n.f.* Dryad; (*Bot.*) dryas.

du (dy), *art. m.* (contraction of *DE LE*) Of the, from the, by the; some, any.

dû (1) (dy), *n.m.* Due, what is owed, what is owing. *A chacun son dû*, give the devil his due.

dû (2), *p.p.* (*sem.* due) [DEVOIR].

dualine (dua'lin), *n.f.* Dualin.

dualisme (dua'list), *n.m.* Dualism. **dualiste**, *a.* and *n.* Dualist. **dualistique**, *a.* dualité, *n.f.*

dubitatif (dybita'tif), *a.* (*sem.* dubitative) Dubitative. **dubitation**, *n.f.* Dubitation, doubt. **dubitativement**, *adv.* Dubitatively.

duc (dyk), *n.m.* Duke; (*pop.*) horned owl. **grand-duc**, *n.m.* (*pl.* grands-ducs) Grand-duke, great horned owl. **ducal**, *a.* (*sem.* ducale, *pl.* ducaux) Ducal.

ducat (dy'ka), *n.m.* Ducat. **ducaton**, *n.m.* Ducatoon.

duché (dy'se), *n.m.* Dukedom, duchy.

duchesse (dy'ses), *n.f.* Duchess; a long chair or sofa; a luscious autumn variety of pear. *Lit a la duchesse*, a form of four-post canopied bedstead.

ducroire (dy'krwar), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Guarantee or obligation on the part of agents selling goods on credit that they will be liable if the purchaser fails to pay; commission paid on account of this liability.

ductile (dyk'til), *a.* Ductile. **ductilité**, *n.f.* Ductility.

duclit (du, drr).

duègne (dusn), *n.f.* Duenna.

duel (1) (dusl), *n.m.* Duel; struggle. *Appeler en duel*, to challenge; *se battre en duel*, to fight a duel.

duel (2) (dusl), *a.* (*sem.* duelle) (*Gram.*) Dual. *n.m.* Dual number.

duelliste (dus'list), *n.m.* Duellist.

***duire** (duir), *v.i.* (conjugated like CONDUIRE) To suit, to fit.

duite (dujt), *n.f.* Weft, woof. **duiter**, *v.t.* To pass (the weft) through the warp.

dulcifiant (dyls'i'fjā), *a.* (*sem.* dulcifiante) Dulcifying. **dulcification**, *n.f.* **dulcifier**, *v.t.* To dulcify.

dulcinée (dyls'i'ne), *n.f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.

dulie (dy'li), *n.f.* (*lit.-C. Ch.*) Dulia (worship of angels, saints etc.).

dûment (dy'mā), *adv.* Duly, properly, regularly.

dune (dyn), *n.f.* Dune, sand-hill.

dunette (dy'net), *n.f.* Poop.

duo (dy'o), *n.m.* Duet, duetto.

duodécimal (dyodes'i'mal), *a.* (*sem.* duodécimale, *pl.* duodécimaux) Duodecimal. **duodécimo**, *adv.* Duodecimally.

duodénal (dyoden'al), *a.* Duodenal. **duodénite**, *n.f.* Duodenitis. **duodenum**, *n.m.* Duodenum.

duodi (dy's'di), *n.f.* Second day of the decade in the calendar of the first French Republic.

dupe (dyp), *n.f.* Dupe. **dupér**, *v.t.* To dupe, to

dynamo

gull, to take in. **Duperie**, *n.f.* Dupery, trickery; trick, take-in, sell. **dupeur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* dupeuse) Cheat, trickster.

duplex (dy'pleks), *n.m.* (*Telegr.*) Duplex system. **duplicate**, *n.m.* Duplicate. **duplicateur**, *n.m.* (*elec.*) Duplicator. **duplicatif**, *a.* (*sem.* duplicative) Duplicative. **duplication**, *n.f.* Duplication.

duplicité (dyplisi'te), *n.f.* Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit.

***duplique** (dy'plik), *n.f.* (*Law*) Surrejoinder.

***dupliquer**, *v.t.* To rejoin, to put in a surrejoinder.

duquel [DE, LEQUEL].

dur (dyr), *a.* (*sem.* dure) Hard; tough; (*fig.*) unyielding, harsh, obdurate, merciless, unkind, unfeeling, hard-hearted; hardy, courageous; austere, painful, laborious; difficult. *Avoir l'oreille dure*, to be dull of hearing; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep on the ground or the bare floor; *des vers durs*, harsh verses; *dur à cuire*, tough, hard; *dur au travail*, hard-working; *il a les traits durs*, his features are hard; *le temps est dur*, the weather is severe; *tête dure*, thick head; *tableau dur*, stiff or harsh painting; *un esprit dur*, a dull understanding. *n.m.* Tough old chap. *adv.* Hardly; firmly. *Il entend dur*, he is hard of hearing.

durabilité (dyabili'te), *n.f.* Durability. **durable**, *a.* Durable, lasting, solid. **durablement**, *adv.*

duracine (dyra'sin), *n.f.* A firm variety of peach.

durant (dy'rā), *prep.* During. *Durant sa vie ou sa vie durant*, during his lifetime.

dur-bec (dyr'bak), *n.m.* (*pl.* durs-becs) Hawfinch.

durcir (dyr'sir), *v.t.* To harden, to make hard or tough. *v.i.* To harden, to become hard, to stiffen.

se durcir, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard. **durcissement**, *n.m.* Hardening, stiffening, induration.

durée (dy'ie), *n.f.* Duration, continuance. *Être de longue durée*, to be durable.

durement (dyr'mā), *adv.* Hard; harshly, sharply, roughly, rigorously.

dure-mère (dyr'mer), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Dura mater.

durer (dy're), *v.t.* To last, to continue, to remain; to endure, to last a long time; to suffer, to put up with; to wait. *Faire vis qui dure*, to take care of one's money etc., to think of the morrow; *le temps lui dure*, time hangs heavy upon him; *ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau*, to be ready to jump out of one's skin; *ne pouvoir durer en place*, to be unable to sit still; *une étoffe qui dure*, a stuff that wears well.

duret (dy're), *a.* (*sem.* durette) Somewhat hard, rather tough, toughish.

durété (dyr'te), *n.f.* Hardness, toughness; harshness, austerity, unkindness; (*pl.*) harsh, offensive words. *Avoir une dureté d'oreille*, to be hard of hearing; *durété de cœur*, hard-heartedness; *la dureté des lignes*, harshness of contours (in drawing).

***durillon** (dyri'jō), *n.m.* Callosity, wart, corn. ***se durillonner**, *v.r.* To develop warts or corns.

duriuscul (dyrijs'kyl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Somewhat hard or tough, hardish.

duumvir (dyum'vir), *n.m.* Duumvir. **duumviral**, *a.* Duumviral. **duumvirat**, *n.m.* Duumvirate.

duvet (dy've), *n.m.* Down; wool, nap, bloom (of peaches etc.); fluff; down mattress or quilt. **duveté**, *a.* (*sem.* duvetéé) Downy (of birds etc.); like down. **duveteux**, *a.* (*sem.* duveteuse) Downy, covered with down; like down.

dyade (djad), *n.f.* Dyad.

dynamé (di'nam), *n.m.* Dynam.

dynamètre (dina'mètr), *n.m.* Dynamometer.

dynamique (dina'mik), *a.* Dynamical. *n.f.* Dynamics. ***dynamiquement**, *adv.* Dynamically.

se dynamiser, *v.r.* To concentrate oneself, to assume the character of an active force. **dynamisme**, *n.m.* Dynamism. **dynamiste**, *n.m.* Dynamist.

dynamite (dina'mit), *n.f.* Dynamite. **dynamiter**, *v.t.* To dynamite. **dynamiterie**, *n.f.* Dynamite-factory. **dynamiteur**, *n.m.* Dynamiter.

dynamo (dina'mo), *n.m.* Dynamo. **dynamographe**, *n.m.* Dynamograph. **dynamomètre**, *n.m.* Dynamometer. **dynamométrique**, *a.* Dynamometric.

v.t. To prune, to lop, to trim (fruit-trees etc.).
ébranchoir, *n.m.* Pruning-tool.

ébranlement (ebrān'mā), *n.m.* Shock, concussion, shaking; (*fig.*) commotion, perturbation, disturbance, trouble. **ébranler**, *v.t.* To shake, to cause to shake, stagger, or totter; to disturb, to unsettle. *Ébranler la résolution de quelqu'un*, to shake someone's resolution; *les vents ont ébranlé cette maison*, the winds have shaken that house. **s'ébranler**, *v.r.* To shake, to be shaken, to totter, to stagger; (*fig.*) to be disturbed, to be unsettled; (*Mil.*) to get under way, to be in motion. *La voiture s'ébranla*, the coach got under way; *quand les deux armées s'ébranlèrent*, when the two armies moved forward.

ébrasement (ebras'mā), *n.m.* (Arch.) Splaying.
ébraser, *v.t.* To splay. **ébrasure**, *n.f.* Splay.

***ébrêchement** (ebras'mā), *n.m.* Notching.
ébrêcher (ebras'e), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLERER) To notch, to indent; to break a bit off, to make a gap in; (*fig.*) to impair. *Ses folles dépenses ont ébrêché sa fortune*, his extravagant living has made a hole in his fortune. **s'ébrêcher**, *v.r.* To be notched; to break off a piece (of one's tooth).

ébrener (ebras'ne), *v.t.* (conjugated like AMENER) To clean (a child).

ébriété (ebrie'te), *n.f.* Ebriety, inebriety. ***ébrieux**, *a.* (fem. ébrieuse) Ebrious.

ébrillade (ebris'jad), *n.f.* Jerk (with the bridle).

ébrouage (ebru'aʒ), or **ébrouissage**, *n.m.* (Dyeing) Washing, scouring (before dyeing).

ébrouage (ebru'daʒ), *n.m.* Wire-drawing.
ébroueur, *n.m.* Wire-drawer. **ébrouir**, *v.t.* To wire-draw.

ébrouement (ebru'mū), *n.m.* Sneezing; snorting.
ébrouer (ebru'e), *v.t.* (Dyeing) To wash, to rinse (wool etc.).

s'ébrouer (ebru'e), *v.r.* To snort from fear (of horses); to flutter about in the water etc. (of birds).

ébruiter (ebru'ite), *v.t.* To make known, to spread about. **s'ébruiter**, *v.r.* To take wind, to be noised abroad.

ébrun (e'brū), *n.m.* Horned rye.

ébuard (e'buar), *n.m.* Wooden wedge (for splitting logs).

ébullition (ebyll'sjō), *n.f.* Boiling, ebullition; (*fig.*) effervescence.

éburné (ebyr'ne) or **éburnéen**, *a.* (fem. éburnée or éburnéenne) Eburnean, ivory-like.

écachement (ekas'mā), *n.m.* Bruising, crumpling, crushing. **écacher**, *v.t.* To crush, to crumple, to squash, to squeeze flat. *Nez écaché*, flat nose.

écaillage (eka'jāʒ), *n.m.* Scaling; opening (of oysters etc.); chipping (of porcelain etc.). **écaille**, *n.f.* Scale; plates (of a tortoise-shell etc.); oyster-shell, tortoise-shell. *Des écailles d'huître*, oyster-shells; *peigne d'écaille*, tortoise-shell comb. **écailé**, *a.* (fem. écailée) Scaly, covered with scales. **écaillement**, *n.m.* Scaling (of fish etc.). **écailier** (1), *v.t.* To scale; to cover (a dome etc.) with scales or scale-like plates. **s'écailier**, *v.r.* To peel off, to scale, to scale off; to chip off. **écailier** (2), *n.m.* (fem. écailleuse) Oyster-man, oyster-woman; one who opens oysters. **écaillette**, *n.f.* Small scale. **écailleux**, *a.* (fem. écailleuse) Scaly, squamous.

écale (e'kal), *n.f.* Shell (of peas etc.); hull, husk (of nuts etc.). *Ecale de noix*, walnut-shell. **écaler**, *v.t.* To shell (beans, peas, etc.); to hull, to husk (almonds, nuts, etc.). **s'écaler**, *v.r.* To peel off, to shell off.

écanguer (ekā'ŋe), *v.t.* To beat (hemp, flax, etc.).
écanguer, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

écarlate (ekarlat), *n.f.* and *a.* Scarlet. **écarlatin** [SCARLATIN].

***écarquille**ment (ekarkij'mā), *n.m.* (colloq.) Opening wide, spreading out (of one's eyes, legs, etc.).

***écarquiller**, *v.t.* To open, to spread out, to open wide. *Écarquiller les jambes*, to spread out one's legs; *écarquiller les yeux*, to open wide, to strain one's eyes.

écart (1) (e'kar), *n.m.* Stepping aside, step aside; swerving; mistake, fault; deviation, digression; variation, difference; (*Vel.*) strain; setting aside of certain cards (at écarté etc.); cards rejected. *À l'écart*, aside, apart, in solitude, in a lonely place; *ce cheval s'est donné un écart*, that horse has strained itself; *faire le grand écart*, to throw the legs wide apart and squat down on one's haunches; *faire son écart*, to discard; *faire un écart*, to step aside; *faire un écart dans un discours*, to make a digression in a speech; *il fit un écart pour éviter le coup*, he stepped aside to avoid the blow; *il le prit à l'écart*, he took him aside; *il y a un écart entre les deux comptes*, there is a difference between the two accounts; *laisser à l'écart*, to leave aside, to shun, to omit; *les écarts de la jeunesse*, the errors of youth; *les écarts de l'imagination*, the flights of the imagination; *mettre à l'écart*, to put by, to set aside; *se mettre ou se tenir à l'écart*, to keep aloof, to stand aside.

écart (2) (e'kar), *n.m.* (Her.) Square (of a shield).

écarté (1) (ekar'te), *n.m.* Écarté (game of cards).

écarté (2) (ekar'te), *a.* (fem. écartée) Remote, lonely, secluded.

écartelé (ekarto'le), *a.* (fem. écartelée) (Her.) Quartered. **écartèlement**, *n.m.* Teasing to pieces, quartering. **écarteler**, *v.t.* To tear to pieces; (Her.) to quarter. **écartelure**, *n.f.* (Her.) Quartering.

écartement (ekarto'mā), *n.m.* Putting aside; removal; separation, distance apart.

écarter (ekar'te), *v.t.* To separate, to open, to throw wide apart; to set aside; to hold apart, to avert; to cause to deviate; to dispel, to disperse, to scatter; to discard. *Écarter un coup*, to ward off a blow; *écarter une mauvaise pensée*, to dismiss an evil thought. *v.t.* (Bull-fighting) To slip aside. **s'écarter**, *v.r.* To turn aside, to swerve; to deviate; to err, to stray, to ramble; to wander; to make way. *La foule s'écarta*, the crowd made way; *s'écarter de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *s'écarter de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *s'écarter de son sujet*, to stray from one's subject.

ecce homo (ekses'mo), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (*fig.*) Thin, pale person.

ecclésiarque (ekle'zjark), *n.m.* Ecclesiarch.

ecclésiaste (ekle'zjast), *n.m.* Ecclesiastes.

ecclésiastique (eklezjas'tik), *a.* Ecclesiastic; clerical. *n.m.* Clergyman, ecclesiastic. **ecclésiastiquement**, *adv.* Ecclesiastically.

ecclésie (ekle'zi), *n.f.* Ecclesia.

écéper or **écépper** (es'spe), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLERER) To break off the old shoots of (a vine etc.).

écervelé (eservo'le), *a.* (fem. écervelée) Hare-brained, rash, giddy. *Une tête écervelée*, a madcap. *n.* Madcap; hare-brained person. *C'est un écervelé*, he is not to be relied upon.

échafaud (esja'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform, stage, stand; gallows. *Échafaud de service*, temporary stage. **échafaudage**, *n.m.* Scaffolding; (*fig.*) structure; great preparations, display. **échafauder**, *v.t.* To erect scaffold; *v.t.* To scaffold; to pile up; (*fig.*) to put together (a book etc.); **to pillory*.

échalas (esja'la), *n.m.* Vine-prop, vine-stick; hop-pole. *C'est un échalas*, he is as thin as a lath. **échalassage** or **échalassement**, *n.m.* Propping; **échalasser**, *v.t.* To prop (vines etc.).

échallier, **échallier** (esja'je), or **échalis**, *n.m.* Stile; fence, hurdle.

échalote (esja'lot), *n.f.* Shallot.

échamp (esja'), *n.m.* Space between two rows of vines.

échampir [ÉCHAMPIR].

échancrer (esja'kre), *v.t.* To hollow out; to indent. **s'échancrer**, *v.r.* To be indented or jagged. **échancrure**, *n.f.* Hollowing, indentation; cut, opening.

échange (esja'ʒ), *n.m.* Exchange, barter. *Libre échange*, free trade. **échangeabilité**, *n.f.* Exchangeability. **échangeable**, *a.* Exchangeable. **échangor**,

and set of chess-men; chess-men. *Jouer aux échecs*, to play at chess; *joueur d'échecs*, chess-player.

échée (e'je), *n.f.* Skein.

échelle (e'st), *n.f.* Rack (for pack-saddles, carts, etc.). **échelier**, *n.m.* Peg-ladder.

échelle (e'sel), *n.f.* Ladder; scale; gradation. *A l'échelle de*, on the scale of; *après lui il faut tier l'échelle*, he has left nothing to be done, or you cannot go one better; *échelle à incendie ou de sauvetage*, fire-escape; *échelle de commandement*, accommodation-ladder; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *échelle de passavant*, gangway-ladder; *échelle de revers*, Jacob's ladder; *échelle de siège*, scaling-ladder; *échelle mobile*, sliding-scale; *échelles du Levant*, seaports in the Levant; *faire la courte échelle*, to give one's back and shoulders to someone to mount by; *sentir l'échelle*, to deserve hanging; *sur une grande ou petite échelle*, on a large or a small scale.

échelon (e'f'is), *n.m.* Round, rung, step (of a ladder); stepping-stone; degree, grade, gradation; (*Mil.*) echelon. *Descendre d'un échelon*, to come down a step; *marcher en échelons*, to march in echelon. **échelonner**, *v.t.* To draw up in echelon; to arrange according to gradation. *Echelonner un corps d'infanterie*, to draw up a body of infantry in echelon. **s'échelonner**, *v.r.* To be graduated; to slope gradually; to be arranged or drawn up in echelon.

échenau, **échenau**, **écheno** (e'f'no) or **échenal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* échenaux or écheneaux) Sand basin (for fused metal).

échenillage (e'si'ja:z), *n.m.* Ridding of caterpillars. **écheniller**, *v.t.* To rid (plants, trees, etc.) of caterpillars. **échenilleur**, *n.m.* Caterpillar-destroyer. **échenilloir**, *n.m.* Instrument used for cutting away branches infested with caterpillars.

écheno [ÉCHENEAU].

écheoir [ÉCHOIR].

écheveau (e'f'vo), *n.m.* Hank, skein.

échevelé (e's'vie), *a.* (*sem.* échevelée) Dishevelled, whose hair hangs loose and disordered; (*fig.*) wild, extravagant.

échevette (e'f'vet), *n.f.* Small skein.

échevin (e'f've), *n.m.* Sheriff; alderman. **échevinage**, *n.m.* Shrievalty, shrieftdom; aldermanry. **échevinal**, *a.* (*sem.* échevinale, *pl.* échevinaux) Pertaining to sheriffs.

échicoter (e'si'ko'te), *v.t.* To remove the stump or stumps from, to stub.

échidné (e'ki'dne), *n.m.* Echidna.

échif (e'sif), *a.* (*sem.* échivo) Voracious, greedy (of a hunting dog etc.).

échiffe (e'sif) or **échiffre**, *n.m.* *Watch-tower on a city-wall; partition-wall (of a staircase).

échigner [ÉCHINER].

échignol, **échignole** (e'si'pol), *n.f.* Bobbin or spindle for unreeling silk.

échillon (e'si'lon), *n.m.* (*Levant*) Waterspout.

échine (1) (e'sin), *n.f.* Spine, backbone, chine. *A la longue échine*, long-backed; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, bespattered or splashed up to the neck; *une maigre échine*, a thin, lank person.

échine (2) (e'sin), *n.f.* (*frch.*) Echinus, ovolo.

échinée (e'sine), *n.f.* Chine, chine-piece.

échiner (e'sine), *v.t.* To break the back of; to kill, to murder; to beat unmercifully; to knock up, to tire out. **s'échiner**, *v.r.* To knock oneself up (with work etc.), to work oneself to death.

échinide (e'si'nid), *n.m.* Echinid. **échinite**, *n.m.* Echinite. **échinoderme**, *n.m.* Echinoderm. **échinoidé**, *n.m.* Echinoid.

échinope (e'si'nap) or **echinops**, *n.m.* Echinops, globe-thistle.

échiqueté (e'si'k'te), *a.* (*sem.* échiquetée) Chequered.

échiquier (e'si'kje), *n.m.* Chess-board; chequer-work, chequer-pattern; exchequer; square net. *En échiquier*, in squares, chequerwise, (*Naut.*) in bow and quarter line; *ouvrage fait en échiquier*, chequer-work.

échive [ÉCHU].

écho (e'ko), *n.m.* Echo. *Se faire l'écho d'un bruit*, to repeat a rumour.

échoir (e'swar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* échéant, *p.p.* échu; conjugated like choir) To expire, to fall due, to lapse; to happen, to fall, to befall. *Cela lui est échu en partage*, that fell to his lot; *cette lettre de change est échu*, that bill of exchange is due; *le premier paiement doit échoir à Noël*, the first payment falls due at Christmas; *si le cas y échoit, s'il y échut*, ou *le cas échéant*, should it so befall, in such a case.

échomètre (e'ko'metr), *n.m.* Echometer.

échoppage (e'so'pa:z), *n.m.* Engraving with a burin etc.

échoppe (1) (e'sop), *n.f.* Booth, stall.

échoppe (2) (e'sop), *n.f.* Round or flat graver, scorper, burin. **échopper**, *v.t.* To gouge, to work with a burin.

***échoppier** (e'so'pje), *n.m.* (*sem.* échoppière) Stall-keeper.

échouage (e'swa:z), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stranding, running aground; place where a boat may be beached. *Lieu d'échouage*, place proper for running a vessel aground. **échouement**, *n.m.* Running aground, stranding.

échouer (e'swe), *v.t.* To run aground, to be stranded; (*fig.*) to miscarry, to fail, to be disappointed. *Échouer dans un examen*, to fail, to be ploughed; *la frigate échoua contre un rocher*, the frigate struck upon a rock. *v.t.* To strand, to run (a vessel) aground. **s'échouer**, *v.r.* To run aground; to get stranded.

échu, *p.p.* (*sem.* échu) [ÉCHOIR].

écimage (e'si'ma:z), *n.m.* Topping, pollarding. **écimer**, *v.t.* To top (plants etc.), to pollard (trees).

éclaboussement (eklabus'mā), *n.m.* Splashing, bespattering. **éclabousser**, *v.t.* To splash, to bespatter. **éclaboussure**, *n.f.* Splash, splash of mud.

éclair (e'kle:r), *n.m.* Lightning, flash of lightning; flash; variety of chocolate cake. *Éclairs de chateur ou de soleil*, sheet-lightning; *faire des éclairs*, to lighten; *il a passé comme un éclair*, he shot by like lightning. **éclairage**, *n.m.* Lighting, illumination. *Éclairage au gaz*, gas-lighting, gas-light; *gaz d'éclairage*, illuminating gas.

éclaircie (ekler'si), *n.f.* Opening, rift (in clouds etc.); line or clear interval, break, clearing up; glade, vista; (*fig.*) favourable change of affairs.

éclaircir (ekler'sir), *v.t.* To make clear or clearer, to clear up, to brighten; to clarify; to make thin or thinner; to throw light on, to elucidate, to illustrate, to explain, to solve. *Cet auteur éclaircit bien des vérités*, that author illustrates many truths. *éclaircir quelqu'un*, to enlighten, instruct, or inform someone; *éclaircir une difficulté*, to clear up a difficulty; *il faut l'en éclaircir*, he must be informed of it; *le temps éclaircit la vérité*, time brings truth to light. **s'éclaircir**, *v.r.* To clear, to become clear, bright, or fine; to grow light; to be solved, to be explained, to be elucidated. *Il faut s'éclaircir sur cette affaire*, that affair must be cleared up; *le temps s'éclaircit*, the weather is clearing up; *son teint commence à s'éclaircir*, her complexion is becoming clearer. **éclaircissement**, *n.m.* Clearing up, explanation, elucidation, solution; hint, light. *Avoir ou en venir à un éclaircissement*, to come to an explanation (with someone).

éclaire (e'kle:r), *n.f.* Celandine. *La grande éclaire*, greater celandine; swallow-wort; *la petite éclaire*, lesser celandine.

éclairé (ekle're), *a.* (*sem.* éclairée) Lighted; well-lighted; (*fig.*) well-informed; intelligent.

éclairer (ekle're), *v.t.* To light, to give light to, to illuminate; to show a light to, to lead, to guide; to enlighten, to instruct; to observe, to watch; (*Mil.*) to send out scouts before, to reconnoitre. *Éclairer monsieur*, show a light to the gentleman; *il faut l'éclairer de pres*, he must be watched closely; *les bonnes lectures éclairent l'esprit*, the reading of good books enlightens the mind. *v.i.* To sparkle, to shine, to brighten, to glitter. *v.m.p.* To lighten. *Il éclaire*, it lightens. **s'éclairer**, *v.r.* To become

écorné (ekor'je), *n.m.* (*Farin.*) Écorené, anatomical figure (for the study of the muscles).

à écorche-cul (ekor'ky), *adv.* Sliding on the ground; (*fig.*) against the grain, unwillingly.

écorchement (ekor'mā), *n.m.* Excoriation, flaying, skinning. **écorcher**, *v.t.* To flay, to skin; to peel off, to graze, to gall, to rub the skin off; to peel, to bark; (*fig.*) to strip, to fleece; to disgrace to distort. *Cela écorche les oreilles*, that grates on one's ears; *ce procureur écorchait ses clients*, that attorney fleeced his clients; *écorcher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *écorcher le français*, to murder the French language; *il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries out before he is hurt; *jamais beau parler n'écorchu la langue*, civility costs nothing. **s'écorcher**, *v.r.* To rub or tear one's skin off, to be galled, to be grazed. **écorcherie**, *n.f.* Knacker's yard; (*fig.*) inn in which travellers are fleeced; fleecing. **écorcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* écorcheuse) Knacker, flayer; (*fig.*) fleecer. **écorchure**, *n.f.* Scratch, graze, excoriation, slight wound.

écote (e'kor), *n.m.* Score, register of accounts (of a fishing-boat).

écorner (ekorne), *v.t.* To break the horn or horns of; to break the corners of, to dog's-ear; to curtail, to impair, to diminish; to squander. *Il fait un vent à écorner un bœuf*, it is blowing great guns.

écornifier (ekorni'fle), *v.t.* To sponge upon. **écornifierie**, *n.f.* Sponging, hanging on. **écornifleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* écornifleuse) Sponger, hanger-on.

écornure (ekor'nyr), *n.f.* Corner broken off, break at the edges, chip.

écossais (eko'se), *a.* (*fem.* écossaise) Scottish. *n.m.* Scots (Scottish language); (*Écossais*, *fem.* Écossaise) Scot, Scotsman, Scotswoman. *n.f.* Scottish plaid, plaid-stuff, tartan cloth.

écosser (eko'se), *v.t.* To shell, to husk (peas or beans). **écosseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* écosseuse) Sheller.

écot (1) (e'ko), *n.m.* Share (of a reckoning); bill, reckoning, score; party. *De tous écots*, meddling with everything; *parlez à votre écot*, speak to your own company, mind your own business; *payez votre écot*, pay your share.

écot (2) (e'ko), *n.m.* Stump of a tree, log.

écôtage (eko'taʒ), *n.m.* Stemming (of tobacco). **écôter**, *v.t.* To stem.

écoufle (e'kufl), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Kite (bird).

écoulement (ekul'mā), *n.m.* Flowing, flow, running, drainage; issue, passage, ecourse, emanation, outlet; (*Comm.*) sale, disposal, export. *L'écoulement de l'eau*, the flowing of water; *l'écoulement de nos produits*, the sale of our commodities; *voie d'écoulement*, outlet. **écouler**, *v.t.* To dispose of, to sell. **s'écouler**, *v.r.* To run or flow away, to pass, to glide away, to slip away, to elapse; (*Comm.*) to go off, to be disposed of. *Ces marchandises s'écoulent vite*, these goods go off well; *l'argent s'écoule*, money slips away; *le temps s'écoule*, time passes away.

écourgeon [ESCOURGEON].

écourter (ekur'te), *v.t.* To shorten, to dock, to crop; to curtail. *Cheval écourté*, cropped horse; *écourter un chien*, to crop a dog; *nez écourté*, snub-nose.

écoutant (eku'tā), *a.* (*fem.* écoutante) Listening, attending. *n.* Listener, hearer. *Avocat écoutant*, briefless barrister. **écoute** (1), *n.f.* Hiding-place for listening. *Être aux écoutes*, to be on the watch, to eavesdrop; *poste d'écoute*, listening post.

écoute (2) (e'kut), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sheet, main-sheet. *Entre deux écoutes*, both sheets aft.

écouter (eku'te), *v.t.* To listen to, to hearken; to overhear; to give ear to, to hear; to pay attention to, to mind. *Écoutez! écoutez! hark ye! look here! écoutez les avis de quelqu'un*, to listen to someone's advice; *écouter raison*, to listen to reason; *il n'écoute personne*, he heeds nobody; *ne l'écoutez pas!* never mind him! *on nous écoute*, we are overheard; *se faire écouter*, to obtain a hearing, to enforce obedience. **s'écouter**, *v.r.* To like to hear oneself; to be over careful of

oneself, to indulge oneself. *Il s'écoute trop*, he nurses himself too much. **écouteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* écouteuse (1)) Listener. *C'est un écouteur aux portes*, he is an eaves-dropper. **écouteux**, *a.* (*fem.* écoutieuse (2)) Skittish, jibbing (of horses).

écoutille (eku'tirj), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Hatchway.

***écouteoir** (eku'twar), *n.m.* Ear-trumpet.

écouvillon (ekuvijō), *n.m.* Long-handled swab, mop, etc. (for cleaning out ovens etc.); sponge (for cannon). **écouvillonner**, *v.t.* To clean out with this.

écran (e'krū), *n.m.* Hand-screen; fire-screen; screen of various forms and uses. *Écran de toilette*, splash-guard; *écran en bannière*, banner-screen.

écrasage (ekra'zaʒ), *n.m.* Crushing, bruising; (*fig.*) overwhelming. **écrasant**, *a.* (*fem.* écrasante) Crushing; (*fig.*) humiliating, exorbitant, excessive; overwhelming. **écrasé**, *a.* (*fem.* écrasée) Crushed, ruined; overwhelmed. *Naz écrasé*, flat nose; *taille écrasée*, squat figure; *n.f.* Caving in (in a mine). **écrasement** [ÉCRASAGE].

écraser (ekra'ze), *v.t.* To crush, to squash, to tread down; to bruise; to weigh down, to overburden, to overwhelm, to ruin, to annihilate. *Écraser d'impôts*, to overburden with taxes; *écraser ses rivaux*, to crush one's rivals; *être écrasé de travail*, to be overwhelmed with work; *j'ai manqué d'être écrasé*, I was near being run over. **écraseur**, *a.* (*fem.* écraseuse) Crushing; *n.* Crusher; *n.f.* Steam-roller.

écrelet (ekrē'le), *n.m.* Anise gingerbread.

écrémer (ekrē'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To take the cream off, to skim; (*fig.*) to take the best of. **écrémotte** [ÉCRÉMOIR]. **écrémeuse**, *n.f.* Separator. **écrémière**, *n.f.* Shell of the large fresh-water mussel. **écrémoir**, *n.m.*, or **écrémoir**, *n.f.* Skimmer, milk-skimmer.

écrénage [CRÉNAGE].

écrêter (ekrē'te), *v.t.* To take the crest off, to destroy or sweep off the top of (a parapet etc.).

écrevisse (ekrē'vis), *n.f.* Crayfish; (*Astron.*) Cancer. *Aller comme les écrevisses*, to walk backwards; *rouge comme une écrevisse*, as red as a boiled lobster; *une écrevisse de mer*, a crab or lobster.

s'écrier (ekri'e), *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To cry out, to exclaim.

écaille (e'kri:j), *n.f.* Grate (of a fish-pond).

écrin (e'krā), *n.m.* Casket, jewel-box or case. ***écrinier**, *n.m.* Basket-maker.

écrire (e'kri:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* écrivant, *p.p.* écrit) To write; to mark, to set down, to write down. *Cela était écrit au ciel*, that was written above; *c'était écrit*, it was bound to happen; *comment écrivez-vous ce mot-là?* how do you spell that word? *écrire comme un chat*, to write illegibly; *écrire que*, to write to say that, to state that; *faire écrire*, to get to write; *il est écrit*, it is written, it is determined, fated, etc.; *l'art d'écrire*, the art of writing; *papier à écrire*, writing-paper. **s'écrire**, *v.r.* To sign oneself, to write one's name; to be written; to be spelled; to write to each other. **écrit**, *n.m.* Writing, something written; agreement, pamphlet, written work. *Mettre en ou par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mot d'écrit*, short note, line, word. **écriteau**, *n.m.* Bill (poster); board, signboard. **écritoire**, *n.f.* *Eseritoire, writing-desk; inkpot, inkstand. *Écritoire portative*, pocket inkstand. **écriture**, *n.f.* Writing, handwriting; scripture; (*pl.*) accounts, papers, documents, correspondence. *Commis aux écritures*, copying-clerk; *l'écriture sainte*, the Holy Scriptures, the Bible; *mauvaise écriture*, scrawl. **écrivain**, *v.t.* To do copying work. **écrivainier**, *n.m.* Copying-clerk, copyist; (*colloq.*) scribbler.

écrivaiter (ekri'vaʒe), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To scribble. **écrivaiterie**, *n.f.* Scribbling. **écrivaitier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* écrivaitieuse) Scribbler.

écrivain (ekri'vā), *n.m.* Writer, author; scrivener; *(*Naut.*) captain's clerk, purser. *Écrivain public*, public scrivener.

écrivassier (ekri'vaʒje), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Scribbler.

écrivain

écrivain (ekri'vœn), *a. (fem. écrivaine)* Fond of or always writing. *n.* Such a person.

écrou (1) (e'kru), *n.m.* Female screw; screw nut.
écrou (2) (e'kru), *n.m.* Jail-entry. *Livre* ou *registre d'écrou*, jail-book.

écrouelles (ekru'el), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* King's evil, scrofula. **écrouelleux**, *a. (fem. écrouelleuse)* Scrofulous; *n.* Person affected with the king's evil.

écrouer (ekru'e), *v.t.* To enter in the jail-book; to imprison, to lock up.

écrouir (ekru'ir), *v.t.* To hard-hammer (metal). **écrouissement** or **écrouissage**, *n.m.* Hammer-hardening.

écroulement (ekru'l'mā), *n.m.* Falling in, falling down, collapse; wreck, ruin. **s'écrouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to fall to pieces, to collapse; to perish, to be destroyed. *Cet édifice vint à s'écrouler*, that building fell down; *faire s'écrouler*, to pull or bring down; *la terre s'écroula*, the ground gave way; *un empire écroulé*, an overthrown empire.

écrouitage (ekru'itaz), *n.m.* Removing the crust of earth on fallow ground. **écrouïtor**, *v.t.* To take the crust off (a fallow).

écru (e'kry), *a. (fem. écruée)* Raw, unbleached. *Fil é cru*, *soie écruée*, raw thread, raw silk; *toile écruée*, brown holland.

écruées (e'kry), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Wood of new and spontaneous growth.

ecthyma (ekti'ma), *n.f.* Ecthyma.

ectocyste (ekto'sist), *n.m.* Ectocyst. **ectoderme**, *n.m.* Ectoderm. **ectoplasma**, **ectosarque**, or **exoplasme**, *n.m.* Ectoplasm. ***ectozaire**, *n.m.* Ectozoon.

ectropion (ektro'pjō), *n.m.* Ectropion (eversion of the eyelids).

ectype (ek'tip), *n.f.* Ectype.

écu (e'ky), *n.m.* Shield; crown (an obsolete French coin formerly worth 3 francs); (*fig.*) money, cash; (*Her.*) escutcheon, arms. *Amasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *c'est le père aux écus*, he is a moneyed man. **écuage**, *n.m.* Scutage, land-tax.

écubier (eky'hje), *n.m. (Naut.)* Hawse-hole.

écueil (e'kœj), *n.m.* Reef, rock; sand-bank; (*fig.*) peril, danger, stumbling-block. *Donner sur un écueil*, to strike against a rock; *le monde est plein d'écueils*, the world is full of dangers.

écuelle (e'kyel), *n.f.* Porringer, bowl, basin; (*colloq.*) plate. *Etre propre comme une écuelle de cluit*, to be lithy; *laver les écuelles*, to wash the dishes; *manger à la même écuelle*, to eat from the same porringer, (*fig.*) to live in the greatest intimacy. **écuellée**, *n.f.* Bowlful.

écuisser (eky'sse), *v.t.* To smash (the trunk of a tree) in felling it.

éculer (eky'le), *v.t.* To tread down at heel. **s'éculer**, *v.r.* To wear down at the heel.

écumage (eky'maʒ), *n.m.* Skimming. **écumant**, *a. (fem. écumante)* Foaming, frothing, seething; (*fig.*) stormy, raging.

écume (e'kym), *n.f.* Foam, froth, sweat; lather; dross, slag; (*fig.*) scum. *Écume de mer*, meerschaum; *jeter de l'écume*, to foam (of a horse etc.); *l'écume de société*, the dregs of society.

écuménicité etc. [ECUMENICITÉ].

écumer (ekyme), *v.t.* To foam, to froth. *Il écumait de rage*, he was foaming with rage. *v.t.* To skim the froth off; to scour. *Écumer le pot*, to skim the pot; *écumer les marmittes*, to be a sponger; *écumer les mers*, to scour the seas. **écumeur**, *n.m. (fem. écumeuse)* (1) Skimmer; toad-eater, parasite; pirate.

Écumeur de marmittes, sponger; *écumeur de mer*, sea-robber, sea-rover. **écumeux**, *a. (fem. écumeuse)* (2) Frothy, foaming, yeasty. **écumoire**, *n.f.* Skimmer. **écurage** (eky'raʒ), *n.m.* Scouring, cleaning. **écurer**, *v.t.* To scour, to cleanse. *Écurer de la vaisselle*, to scour dishes.

écurveuil (eky'roej), *n.m.* Squirrel.

écureur (eky'roer), *n.m. (fem. écureuse)* Scourer, cleaner, scavenger. *Écureur de puits*, well-cleanser.

effacer

écurie (eky'ri), *n.f.* Stable, stabling, mews; stud. *Garçon ou valet d'écurie*, stable-boy, groom, ostler.

écusson (eky'sō), *n.m.* Escutcheon; shield, coat of arms; gun; escutcheon (plate on a key-hole etc.); (*Hor.*) slip with bud for grafting. **écussonnable**, *a. (Hor.)* That can be grafted or budded. **écussonner**, *v.t.* To decorate or furnish with an escutcheon; (*Hor.*) to bud. **écussonnoir**, *n.m.* Budding-knife.

écuyer (eky'je), *n.m.* Squire; equerry; riding-master; professional rider, circus rider; wall hand-rail (of a staircase). *Écuyer de cirque*, circus rider; *écuyer tranchant*, carver; *grand écuyer*, master of the horse; *il est bon écuyer*, he is a good horseman. **écuyère**, *n.f.* Horsewoman; female equestrian performer. *À l'écuyère*, in riding fashion; *bottes à l'écuyère*, top boots, riding boots.

eczéma (egze'ma), *n.m.* Eczema. **eczémateux**, *a. (fem. eczémateuse)* Eczematous.

édenté (edā'te), *a. (fem. édentée)* Toothless; (*Zool.*) edentate. *Un peigne édenté*, a broken-toothed comb; *visille édentée*, toothless hag. *n. (Zool.)* Edentate.

édenter (edā'te), *v.t.* To break the teeth of (combs, saws, etc.); to deprive of teeth. *La vieillesse nous édente*, old age causes us to lose our teeth.

édicte (edik'tal), *a. (fem. édictale, pl. édictaux)* Edictal. **édicter**, *v.t.* To enact, to decree. *Peines édictées par la loi*, penalties enacted by law.

édicule (edik'yl), *n.f.* Small building (pavilion, kiosk, etc.) on the public street etc.

édifiant (edifi'jā), *a. (fem. édifiante)* Edifying.

édificateur (edifikatœr), *n.m.* Builder, constructor. **édification**, *n.f.* Building, erection; (*fig.*) edification.

édifice (edifi's), *n.m.* Edifice, building, pile; (*fig.*) structure, fabric. **édifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIMER)* To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to edify, to improve; to instruct, to enlighten; to satisfy. *Il m'a édifié sur son compte*, he told me all about him.

édile (e'dil), *n.m.* Edile, town councillor. **édilité**, *n.f.* Edileship.

édit (e'di), *n.m.* Edict, decree.

éditer (edi'te), *v.t.* To publish; to edit. **éditeur**, *n.m. (fem. éditrice)* Publisher.

édition (edi'sjō), *n.f.* Edition; (*fig.*) publication, reproduction, repetition. **éditorial**, *a. (fem. éditoriale, pl. éditoriaux)* Editorial.

édredon (edre'dō), *n.m.* Eider-down; eider-down quilt.

éducabilité (edykabili'te), *n.f.* Educability. **éducable**, *a.* Educable. **éducateur**, *a.* Educative, instructing; *n. (fem. éducatrice)* Educator; teacher. *Éducateur de vers à soie*, silk-worm-breeder. **éducatif**, *a. (fem. éducative)* Educative.

éducation (edyka'sjō), *n.f.* Education; training; rearing (of animals); breeding, manners. *Faire l'éducation d'un jeune homme*, to educate a young man; *il n'a point d'éducation*, he has no breeding; *maison d'éducation*, boarding-school. **éducationnel**, *a. (fem. éducationnelle)* Educational.

éduction (edyk'sjō), *n.f.* Education.

édulcoration (edykora'sjō), *n.f.* Edulcoration (sweetening). **édulcorer**, *v.t.* To sweeten.

éduquer (edy'ke), *v.t. (colloq.)* To bring up, to educate, children.

éfaufiler (efo'fle), *v.t.* To unravel (textile fabrics).

effaçable (efa'sabl), *a.* Effaceable. **effaçage**, *n.m.* Effacing, erasing. **effacement**, *n.m.* Effacement, obliteration; disappearance; humility, self-effacement. *Homme d'effacement*, man of retiring disposition.

effacer (efa'se), *v.t.* To efface, to expunge, to erase, to rub out, to blot out, to scrape out, to scratch out, to obliterate; to eclipse, to throw into the shade; to surpass, to outdo. *Effacer ses péchés par ses larmes*, to wash out one's sins with one's tears. **s'effacer**, *v.r.* To get obliterated; to wear away; to keep in the background; to draw aside, to give way; (*Fencing*) to move aside in order to evade one's opponent. *Il s'effaça pour éviter le coup*, he drew aside to avoid the

blow. **effaceur**, *n.m.* (*sem. effaceuse*) Eraser. **effacure**, *n.f.* Erasure, blotting out, obliteration.

effaner (efa'ne), *v.t.* To strip of leaves.

effaré (efa're), *a.* (*sem. effarée*) Wild, scared, bewildered. *Un visage effaré*, a haggard, scared countenance. **effarément**, *n.m.* Bewilderment, distraction, terror, allright. **effarer**, *v.t.* To frighten, to scare, to hurry. **s'effarer**, *v.r.* To be scared, to take fright.

effarouchant (efaru'sjā), *a.* (*sem. effarouchante*) Terrifying, startling, disquieting; shocking, annoying.

effarouchement, *n.m.* Scare, allright; umbrage.

effaroucher (efaru'se), *v.t.* To startle, to frighten; to hurry, to amaze; to shock, to give umbrage to; (*lang*) to steal. **s'effaroucher**, *v.r.* To be scared, to be startled, to take fright; to take umbrage.

effectif (efek'tif), *a.* (*sem. effectivo*) Actual, real, positive; available. *C'est un homme effectif*, he is a man of his word. *n.m.* Effective force (of troops etc.). **effectivement**, *adv.* In effect, actually, indeed, in fact.

effectuer (efek'tue), *v.t.* To effect, to execute, to accomplish, to carry out. **s'effectuer**, *v.r.* To be accomplished, to take place, to be carried out.

effémation (efemina'sjā), *n.f.* Effeminacy. **efféminé**, *a.* (*sem. efféminée*) Effeminate, womanish; *Air efféminé*, effeminate look. **efféminer**, *v.t.* To effeminate, to enervate.

effendi (efū'di), *n.m.* Effendi (Turkish title).

effervescence (eferve'sāns), *n.f.* Effervescence; (*fig.*) agitation, excitement, ferment. **effervescent**, *a.* (*sem. effervescente*) Effervescent; (*fig.*), excited, excitable, irascible.

effet (e'fe), *n.m.* Effect, consequence, result; performance, execution; impression (made by a speech etc.); power (transmitted by machinery etc.); (*Billiards*) tip of a cue, manner of striking the ball; (*Comm.*), bill of exchange, bill; (*pl.*) goods, luggage, movables, chattels; funds; stocks. *A double effet*, double-acting; *a effet*, for effect; *a l'effet de*, to the end that, with a view to; *a quel effet?* to what purpose? *a simple effet*, simple-acting (of machines); *cela me fait cet effet*, it seems so to me; *ces choses-là font un vilain effet*, those things look bad; *effet à échoir*, running bill; *effet à payer*, bill payable; *effet à recevoir*, bill receivable; *en effet*, in reality, indeed in fact, quite so; *faire de l'effet*, to make a show; *faire honneur à un effet*, to honour a bill; *faire l'effet de*, to look or sound like; *faire les fonds d'un effet*, to provide for a bill; *mettre à l'effet*, to carry into effect; *pour cet effet*, to that end, for that purpose; *produire de l'effet*, to make an impression; *souscrire un effet*, to sign a bill.

effeuillage (efe'ja:s), *n.m.* Stripping off the leaves (of fruit-trees etc.), defoliation. **effeuillageon**, *n.f.* Fall of the leaves. **effeuillement**, *n.m.* Fall of the leaves; leaflessness. **effeuiller**, *v.t.* To strip of leaves, to pick (a flower) to pieces. **s'effeuiller**, *v.r.* To lose or shed its leaves (of a tree, flower, etc.). *Les roses s'effeuillent*, the roses are shedding their petals.

efficace (efi'kas), *a.* Efficacious, effectual. *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficacement**, *adv.* Efficaciously, effectually. **efficacité**, *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficient**, *a.* (*sem. efficiente*) Efficient.

effigie (efi'si), *n.f.* Effigy. *Peindre en effigie*, to hang in effigy. **effigier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To make an effigy of.

effilage (efi'la:s), *n.m.* Unravelling, unweaving. **effilé**, *a.* (*sem. effilée*) Slender, slim; (*fig.*) sharp, keen, trenchant. *Avoir la taille effilée*, to have a slender figure; *n.m.* Fringe, border of thread, silk, etc. **effiler**, *v.t.* To unweave, to unravel; (*Hunt.*) to tire out (dogs). **s'effiler**, *v.r.* To unravel out, to come unravelled.

effileur [EFFILOCHEUR].

effiloche (efi'lo) or **effiloque**, *n.f.* Floss silk, light refuse silk. **effilocher** or **effiloquer**, *v.t.* To unravel out, to undo. **effilocheur**, **effiloquer**, or **effileur**, *n.m.* (*sem. effilocheuse, effiloqueuse, or effileuse*) Person who unravels rags etc. for paper-making; *n.f.* Machine for doing this.

effilure (effi'lyr), *n.f.* Unravelled thread.

efflanqué (efflā'ke), *a.* (*sem. efflanquée*) Lean, thin, lank, raw-boned (esp. of horses, dogs, etc.); (*fig.*) dry; meagre. *Style efflanqué*, meagre style. **efflanquer**, *v.t.* To make lean, to emaciate.

effleurage (efflœ'ra:ʒ) or **effleurement**, *n.m.* Grazing, skimming the surface, stroking, light massage, etc. **effleurier**, *v.t.* To graze, to skim the surface of, to touch lightly; (*fig.*) to touch upon, to glide over, to dip into.

effleurir (efflœ'rir), *v.t.*, or **s'effleurir**, *v.r.* To effloresce. **efflouroir**, *n.m.* Piece of lamb-skin used by parchment-makers.

efflorescence (efflors'sāns), *n.f.* Efflorescence. **efflorescent**, *a.* (*sem. efflorescente*) Efflorescent.

effluence (effly'āns), *n.f.* Effluence, emanation. **effluent**, *a.* (*sem. effluente*) Effluent.

effluve (e'fly:v), *n.m.* Effluvium, emanation.

efflux (e'flyks), *n.m.*, or **effluxion**, *n.f.* Efflux, effusion.

effondrement (effōdra'mā), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging deep, trenching; falling in, sinking, collapse, downfall. **effondrer**, *v.t.* To dig deeply, to break up (ground etc.); to break in, open, or through; to overwhelm. *Effondrer du poisson*, to gut fish; *effondrer une volaille*, to draw a fowl. **s'effondrer**, *v.r.* To fall in, to give way, to collapse. **effondrilles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Grounds, sediment, dregs.

s'efforcer (efor'se), *v.r.* To exert oneself, to strain, to strive, to endeavour.

effort (e'for), *n.m.* Effort, exertion, endeavour; stress; strain, rupture. *Ce cheval a un effort*, that horse is strained; *faire effort pour*, to make an effort to; *faire tous ses efforts*, to try one's best, to strive or exert oneself to the utmost; *faire un effort sur soi-même*, to do oneself violence, to strive to overcome one's repugnance; *l'effort de l'eau a rompu cette digue*, the force of the water has broken down that dike; *se donner un effort*, to overstrain oneself, to sprain oneself.

effraction (efrak'sjā), *n.f.* Breaking into, breaking open, house-breaking. *Vol avec effraction*, burglary.

effraie (e'fra:i), *n.f.* Variety of owl.

s'effranger (efrā'ʒe), *v.i.* To become unravelled, to fray at the edges.

effrayant (efra:jā), *a.* (*sem. effrayante*) Frightful, fearful, dreadful; terrific, appalling, hideous, enormous.

effrayer (efre'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To frighten, to alarm, to terrify, to startle. **s'effrayer**, *v.r.* To be frightened, to be startled, to take fright, to take alarm. *Il s'effraie de peu de chose*, he is soon frightened.

effréné (efre'ne), *a.* (*sem. effrénée*) Unbridled, unrestrained, unruly, lawless; wild, frantic. *Passions effrénées*, unbridled passions.

effritement (efrit'mā), *n.m.* Exhaustion (of land etc.). **effriter**, *v.t.* To make sterile, to exhaust (land). **s'effriter**, *v.r.* To become exhausted.

effroi (efrwa), *n.m.* Fright, terror, consternation, dread, dismay. *Porter partout l'effroi*, to carry consternation everywhere.

effronté (efrō'te), *a.* (*sem. effrontée*) Shameless, brazen-faced, impudent. *n.* Such a person. **effrontement**, *adv.* Impudently, boldly, shamelessly. **effronterie**, *n.f.* Effrontery, impudence, shamelessness. *Il a eu l'effronterie de me menacer*, he had the effrontery to threaten me; *il est plein d'effronterie*, he is full of impudence; *payer d'effronterie*, to brazen a thing out.

effroyable (efrwa'jab), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, horrible, awful; shocking, hideous, repulsive. *Elle est d'une laideur effroyable*, she is frightfully ugly. **effroyablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully. *Elle est effroyablement laide*, she is frightfully ugly.

effruiter (efrwi'te), *v.t.* To strip (trees) of fruit. **effusion** (efy'zjā), *n.f.* Effusion, pouring out, shedding; overflowing. *Avec effusion*, effusively, earnestly.

éfourceau

éfourceau (efur'so), *n.m.* pl. **éfourceaux**) Two-wheeled timber-carriage.

égal (e'gal), *a.* (*sem.* **égale**, pl. **égaux**) Equal, uniform, like, alike; even, level, smooth; indifferent, all the same. *C'est égal, si j'avais su*, never mind, if I had only known; *cela m'est égal*, it is all the same to me; *tout lui est égal*, it is all one to him; *une humeur égale*, an even temper. *n.* Equal. *A l'égal de*, as much as, equal to; *d'égal à égal*, between equals, on equal terms; *sans égal*, matchless; *traiter d'égal*, to treat as one's equal. **égalable**, *a.* That can be equalled. **également**, *adv.* Equally; alike, impartially, uniformly; also, likewise, too. **égaler**, *v.t.* To equal, to be equal to, to come up to, to match; to make equal; to compare, to liken; to level, to smooth. **s'égalér**, *v.r.* To equal; to compare oneself (à).

égalisation (egaliza'sjō), *n.f.* Equalization. **égaliser**, *v.t.* To equalize; to make level; to square (accounts etc.). *Égaliser un terrain*, to level a piece of ground; *s'égaliser*, to find its own level.

égalitaire (egali'tair), *a.* Based on equality or on equal rights. *n.* An advocate of political equality.

égalité (egali'té), *n.f.* Equality, parity; evenness, uniformity. *A égalité de mérite*, where there is equality of merit; *égalité d'âme*, equanimity.

égard (e'gar), *n.m.* Regard, account, consideration, respect; deference, (*pl.*) attentions. *A cet égard*, in this respect, on that account; *a l'égard de*, with regard to, in comparison with; *à tous égards*, in every respect; *avoir des égards pour*, to have consideration for, to pay deference to; *avoir égard*, to pay regard; *avoir égard à quelque chose*, to be regardful of something; *en égard à*, considering, making allowance for; *par égard pour*, out of regard for; *par égard pour vous*, for your sake.

égaré (ega're), *a.* (*sem.* **égaré**) Wandering, strayed; misguided, misled; mislaid; disordered, distracted, bewildered. *Brebis égarées*, lost sheep. *n.* A person who has lost the way; (*fig.*) a person gone astray (morally etc.). **égarement**, *n.m.* Straying, losing one's way; aberration, mistake, error; disorder, ill-conduct, frenzy, bewilderment. *Égarement d'esprit*, mental aberration.

égarer (ega're), *v.t.* To mislead, to misguide; to lead astray, to lead into error; to bewilder; to impair (intellect). *Égarer quelque chose*, to mislay anything. **s'égarer**, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to stray; to err, to mistake. *Il s'égara dans la forêt*, he lost himself in the forest; *il s'est égaré de son chemin*, he lost his way.

égarrotter (egara'te), *v.t.* To wring the withers of.

égayer (egs'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To enliven, to make cheerful, to cheer, to cheer up; (*Work.*) to thin (trees). *Égayer un appartement*, to make an apartment lighter. **s'égayer**, *v.r.* To brighten up, to be cheerful; to make merry, to divert oneself. *Nous nous égayâmes à ses dépens*, we made merry at his expense; *il faut vous égayer*, you must cheer up.

égide (e'jid), *n.f.* Egis (shield of Jupiter, of Pallas); shield, buckler. *Il me sert d'égide*, he is my protector, I am under hisegis.

églandement (eglād'mā), *n.m.* Removal of the sublingual glands from (a horse). **églander**, *v.t.* To remove these from.

églantier (eglāt'je), *n.m.* Eglantine, briar, dog-rose. *Eglantier odorant*, sweet-briar. **églantine**, *n.f.* Eglantine, dog-rose.

églesin [AIGLEFIN].

église (e'gli:z), *n.f.* Church. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse; *l'église anglaise*, the Church of England; *l'église romantique*, the romantic school; *un homme d'église*, a churchman, a clergyman.

églouette (e'glo:), *n.f.* Eclogue.

égoïser (ego'i:ze), *v.t.* To egotize

égoïsme (ego'ism), *n.m.* Egoism. **égoïste**, *a.*

éjouir

Egoistic; *n.* Egoist. **égoïstement**, *adv.* Egoistically. **égoïstique**, *a.* Egoistic.

égopode or **égopode** (ego'pod), *n.m.* Goose foot, chenopodium.

égorger (ego'r:ze), *v.t.* To cut the throat of, to slaughter, to butcher, to kill; (*fig.*) to ruin, to make pay exorbitantly. **égorgeur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, murderer.

s'égosiller (egozi'je), *v.r.* To make oneself hoarse (with speaking, singing, etc.); to bawl, to strain one's voice. *Les serins s'égosillaient*, the canaries throatied it well.

égotisme (ego'tism), *n.m.* Egotism. **égotiste**, *n.* Egotist.

égout (e'gu), *n.m.* Running or falling of water; sink, drain, sewer; eaves, projecting roof. **Égout collecteur**, main-sewer. **égoutier**, *n.m.* Sewer-man, scavenger. **égouttage** or **égouttement**, *n.m.* Drainage, diaining; dripping. **égoutter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To drain, to drip. **s'égoutter**, *v.r.* To drip, to drip, to drain. **égouttoir**, *n.m.* Drainer (plate-rack etc.). **égoutturo**, *n.f.* Drainings, drippings.

égrain, **égrin**, or **aigrin** (e'grē), *n.m.* Seedling pear or apple tree for grafting upon, maiden.

égrainer [EGRENER].

égrappage (egra'pa:z), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes, currants, etc.). **égrapper**, *v.t.* To pick (grapes, currants, etc.) from the bunch. **égrappeur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **égrappeuse**) Picker. **égrappoir**, *n.m.* Grape-picker (instrument).

égratigner (egrati'ne), *v.t.* To scratch. *S'il ne mord pas, il égratigne*, if he does not bite he scratches. **égratigneur**, *a.* (*sem.* **égratigneuse**) Scratching; *n.* Scratcher; (*Paint.*) stenciller. **égratignure**, *n.f.* Scratch; slight wound. *Il ne saurait souffrir la moindre égratignure*, he cannot bear the least thing.

égravillonner (egraviljo'ne), *v.t.* To remove the earth from between the secondary roots of (a transplanted tree). **égréfin** [AIGLEFIN].

égrenage (egra'na:z), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes etc.). **égrenar**, *v.t.* To tell (beads); to unstring (beads etc.); to pick (grapes) from the bunch. **s'égrenor**, *v.r.* To fall from the stalk, to be detached.

égrillard (egri'jarr), *a.* Sprightly, brisk, lively; free, broad.

égrilloir (egri'jwarr), *n.m.* Weir; grate (to keep fish in a pond).

égrisé or **égrisée** (egri'ze), *n.f.* Diamond-dust. **égriser**, *v.t.* To grind, to polish (diamonds etc.). **égrisoir**, *n.m.* Diamond-dust box.

égrugeoir (egru'zwar), *n.m.* Mortar. **égruger**, *v.t.* To pound, to grind in a mortar. *Égruger du sel*, to pound salt.

éguelement (eqael'mā), *n.m.* Breaking or wearing at the mouth of a cannon, vase, etc. **égueller**, *v.t.* To break off the mouth or neck (of glass and other vessels).

égyptien (ezip'sjē), *a.* (*sem.* **égyptienne**) Egyptian. *n.m.* (Egyptien, *sem.* **égyptienne**) An Egyptian; *gipsy. **égyptologie**, *n.f.* Egyptology. **égyptologique**, *a.* Egyptological. **égyptologue**, *n.* Egyptologist.

eh (e) *int.* Ah! well! *Eh bien!* well! *eh bien*, so! well, be it so.

échanché [DÉCHANCHÉ]. ***éherber** [SARCLER].

éhoné (e'hō'te), *a.* (*sem.* **éhoné**) Shameless.

éhouper (eu'pe), *v.t.* To lop the top off (a tree). **eider** (e'der), *n.m.* Eider, eider-duck.

éjaculateur (ejakyla'tœn), *a.* (*sem.* **éjaculatrice**) (*Anat.*) Ejaculatory. **éjaculation**, *n.f.* Throwing out with force, discharge; ejaculation (servent prayer). **éjaculatoire**, *a.* Ejaculatory. **éjaculer**, *v.t.* To throw out, to discharge, to ejaculate.

éjarrer (eja're), *v.t.* To remove the coarse hairs from (huss etc.).

éjecter (ejak'te), *v.t.* To eject. **éjecteur**, *a.m.* Ejective, ejecting. *Tuyau éjecteur*, discharge pipe; *n.m.* Ejector.

s'éjouir [RÉJOURIR].

Elaboration (elabora'sjō), *n.f.* Elaboration. **élaboré**, *a. (fem. élaborée)* Wrought, laboured; elaborate. **élaborer**, *v.t.* To elaborate, to work out.

Élagage (ela'ga:ʒ), *n.m. (Hort.)* Lopping; branches lopped off. **élaguer**, *v.t.* To lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to curtail, to cut down, to cut out. *Élaguez ces détails inutiles*, cut out those useless particulars. **élagueur**, *n.m. (Hort.)* Pruner.

élaïomètre (elaïo'metr), *n.m.* Elaeometer.

élan (1) (e'lā), *n.m.* Start, spring, bound, dash, rush, sally, flight, glow, burst, transport; *élan*. *Par élan*, by starts; *prendre un élan*, to take a spring or flight.

élan (2) (e'lā), *n.m.* Elk, moose-deer.

élancé (elā'se), *a. (fem. élancée)* Slender, slim; straight-built, well-shaped; lank. **élancement**, *n.m.* Shooting, twitch, twinge; (*pl.*) transports.

élancer (elā'se), *v.t.* To launch, to dart, to shoot; to emit with force or ardour. *v.t.* To shoot, to twitch (of pain). **s'élancer**, *v.r.* To bound, to shoot or dart forth, to rush, to dash. *Il s'élance sur l'ennemi*, he rushed upon the enemy; *il s'élance sur son cheval*, he leapt on horseback; *mon âme s'élance vers Dieu*, my soul soared up to God; *s'élancer sur quelqu'un*, to spring upon someone.

élargir (elar'ʒir), *v.t.* To widen, to make wider, to let out, to enlarge; to release, to set at large. *Élargir un compas*, to open a pair of compasses; *élargir un habit*, to let out a coat; *élargir un prisonnier*, to set a prisoner at liberty. **s'élargir**, *v.r.* To widen, to become wider; to stretch; to enlarge one's estate; to set oneself free. **élargissement**, *n.m.* Widening, enlarging; release, discharge (from prison etc.). **élargissure**, *n.f.* Piece let in, elking-piece.

élasticité (elastisi'te), *n.f.* Elasticity, springiness. **élastique**, *a.* Elastic, springy; *n.f.* India-rubber; elastic band, elastic net, etc.; (*Anat.*) spring-tissue.

élater or **élatère** (ela'ter), *n.m. (Ent.)* Elater.

élatérine (elate'rin), *n.f.* Elaterin. **élatérion** or **élatérium**, *n.m.* Elaterium. **élatérite**, *n.m.* Elaterite.

élatine (ela'tin), *n.f.* Water-wort.

élavé (ela've), *a. (fem. élavée)* Washed-out, discoloured.

élaver (ela've), *v.t. (Paper-making)* To wash (rags).

elbeuf (el'bœf), *n.m.* Cloth made at Elbeuf.

eldorado (eldora'do), *n.m.* El Dorado.

électrique (elea'tik), *a. and n. (Phil.)* Electric. **électisme**, *n.m.* Electicism.

électeur (elsk'tœr), *n.m. (fem. électrice)* Elector. **électif**, *a. (fem. élective)* Elective.

élection (elsk'sjō), *n.f.* Election, return, polling; choice, appointment. *Aux élections générales*, at the general election. **électionner**, *v.t.* To hold an election or elections. **électivement**, *adv.* By election. **électoral**, *a. (fem. électoral, pl. électoraux)* Electoral. *Priver du droit électoral*, to disfranchise. **électorat**, *n.m.* Electorate. **électrice**, *n.f.* Elector's consort, Electress.

électricien (elektri'sjō), *n.m.* Electrician.

électricité (elektri'site), *n.f.* Electricity. **électrification**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électrique**, *a.* Electric. **conducteur électrique**, electric conductor; *secousse électrique*, electric shock. **électriquement**, *adv.* Electrically. **électrifiable**, *a.* Electrifiable. **électrisant**, *a. (fem. électrisante)* Electrifying. **électrification**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électriser**, *v.t.* To electrify. **s'électriser**, *v.r.* To be electrified, to electrify. **électriseur**, *n.m.* Electrifier; electrifying machine. **électro-aimant**, *n.m. (pl. électro-aimants)* Electro-magnet. **électrochimie**, *n.f.* Electrochemistry. **électrocution**, *n.f.* Electrocutation. **électrode**, *n.f.* Electrode. **électrodynamique**, *n.f.* Electrodynamics; *a.* Electrodynamic. **électrographe**, *n.m.* Electrophograph. **électrolyse**, *n.f.* Electrolysis. **électrolyser**, *v.t.* To electrolyze. **électrolyte**, *n.m.* Electrolyte. **électromagnétique**, *a.* Electro-magnetic. **électromagnétisme**, *n.m.* Electromagnetism. **électrometallurgie**, *n.f.* Electro-

metallurgy. **électromètre**, *n.m.* Electrometer. **électrométrique**, *a.* Electrometrical. **électromoteur**, *a. (fem. électromotrice)* Electromotive; *n.m.* Electromotor. **électromusculaire**, *a.* Electro-muscular. **électron**, *n.m.* Electron. **électronégatif**, *a. (fem. électronégative)* Electro-negative. **électrophore**, *n.m.* Electrophorus. **électrophysiologie**, *n.f.* Electro-physiology. **électrophysique**, *a.* Electro-physiological. **électropositif**, *a. (fem. électro-positive)* Electro-positive. **électroscope**, *n.m.* Electro-scope. **électrostatique**, *a.* Electrostatic. **électrothérapeutique**, *a.* Electro-therapeutic; *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothérapie**, *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothermie**, *n.f.* Electro-thermancy. **électrothermique**, *a.* Electro-thermic. **électrotonus**, *n.m.* Electrotonus. **électrotropisme** [GALVANOTROPISME], *n.m.* Electrotropism. **électrotype**, *n.m.* Electro-type. **électrum** or **électre**, *n.m.* Electrum.

électuaire (elek'tuær), *n.m.* Electuary.

élégamment (elega'mū), *adv.* Elegantly, stylishly. **élégance**, *n.f.* Elegance, style. **élegant**, *a. (fem. élégante)* Elegant, fashionable, stylish; *n.* Gentleman or lady of fashion; swell, exquisite.

élogiaque (ele'ʒjak), *a.* Elegiac. *n.m.* Elegist. **élogie**, *n.f.* Elegy.

éligir (ele'ʒir), *v.t.* To reduce thickness of (wood, iron, etc.) by mouldings. **éligissement**, *n.m.* Process of thinning by this means.

élément (ele'mā), *n.m.* Element, component part. *Être dans son élément*, to be quite at home (in anything); *la chasse est son élément*, hunting is his favourite pursuit. **élémentaire**, *a.* Elementary, elemental.

élémi (ele'mi), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Elemi.

éléphant (ele'fā), *n.m.* Elephant. **éléphantéau**, *n.m. (pl. éléphantéaux)* Young elephant. **éléphantiasis**, *n.f.* Elephantiasis. **éléphantin**, *a. (fem. éléphantine)* Elephantine.

élevage (el'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Breeding, raising, rearing (of cattle).

élevateur (eleva'tœr), *a.* Raising, lifting; elevator. *n.* Elevator, lift.

élévation (eleva'sjō), *n.f.* Elevation, lifting up, raising; rising ground, eminence, height; preferment, promotion; loftiness, exaltation, greatness (of soul); elevation of the host; increase, rise (of prices etc.). *Élévation dans le style*, loftiness of style; *élévation de côté*, side-view (of a building etc.); *il a beaucoup d'élévation*, he possesses great elevation of mind; *il lui doit son élévation*, he is indebted to him for his promotion. **élevatoire**, *n.m.* Elevatory.

élève (1) (e'lœv), *n.* Pupil, scholar, student, disciple; attested pupil; (*Nav.*) midshipman; (*Agric.*) animal brought up by a breeder. *Éleve en chambre*, parlour boarder; *élève maître* (*m.*), *maîtresse* (*f.*), pupil-teacher, pupil-governess. **élève** (2), *n.f. (Agric.)* Breeding (of cattle).

élevé (el've), *a. (fem. élevée)* Raised, grand; heroic, eminent, stately, lofty; high (of prices); exalted. *C'est un jeune homme bien élevé*, he is a very well-bred youth.

élever (el've), *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to carry up, to cause to go up; to erect, to set up; to promote, to exalt; to ennoble; to augment; to increase; to run up (accounts etc.); to bring up, to rear; to educate, to train up, to foster. *Élever la voix*, to raise one's voice; *élever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues*, to extol someone to the skies; *faire élever*, to raise, to have built; *j'ai pris de la peine à élever ces plantes*, I took some trouble to raise those plants. **s'élever**, *v.r.* To rise, to ascend, to mount, to go up, to run up; to amount; to be set up, constructed, or elevated; to increase, to augment; to run up (of accounts); to be raised, excited, or started; to burst forth, to break out. *Celui qui s'élève sera abaissé*, he who exalts himself shall be humbled; *il s'éleva une querelle*, a quarrel broke out; *les vagues s'élevèrent hautes et menaçantes*, the waves rolled high and threatening; *les vapeurs s'élèvent de la terre*, vapours rise from the

earth; *une tempête s'élève*, a storm arose. *éleveur*, *n.m.* Raiser; cattle-breeder, grazier. *élevure*, *n.f.* Pimple, blotch.

elfe (elf), *n.m.* Elf (fairy).

élider (el'idé), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) To cut off, to elide. *s'élider*, *v.r.* To be elided, to be cut off or left out. *Ce lettre s'élide*, that letter is elided.

éligibilité (elijibili'té), *n.f.* Eligibility, fitness. *éligible*, *a.* Eligible, fit.

élimer (eli'me), *v.t.* To wear out, to attenuate. *s'élimer*, *v.r.* To wear out (of clothes etc.).

élimination (elimina'sjō), *n.f.* Elimination.

éliminer, *v.t.* To eliminate; to strike out or off, to expel, to dismiss; to discard, to remove, to delete.

élingue (e'lē:ŋ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sling, strap. *élinguer*, *v.t.* To sling (for hoisting).

élire (e'lir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *élisant*, *3. élu*; conjugated like *LIRE*) To elect, to choose; to return, to appoint, to designate. *Élire domicile*, to take up one's abode. *élision* (el'zjō), *n.f.* Elision.

élite (e'lit), *n.f.* Choice, pick, select few, élite, flower, prime. *D'élite*, choice, picked, select; *L'élite de l'armée*, the pick of the army; *soldats d'élite*, picked troops.

élixir (elik'sir), *n.m.* Elixir.

-elle (el), *pron. pers. 3rd, fem. of LUI* (*pl. elles*) She, her, it. *Je les lui donne* *elle-même*, I give them to her, place them in her own hands; *je les vois, elle et leur frère*, I see them and their brother; *je lui parle*, I am speaking to her; *je parle d'elle*, I speak of her; *je reviens à elle*, I return to her.

ellébore (ele'bōr), *n.m.* Hellebore. *Avoir besoin d'ellébore*, not to be in one's right senses. *elléborine*, *n.f.* Glucoside extracted from hellebore. *elléboriser*, *v.t.* To helleborize.

ellipse (e'lip), *n.f.* Ellipse; (*Gram.*) *elliptic*, *ellipsoïdal*, *a.* (*fem.* *ellipsoïdale*, *pl. ellipsoïdaux*) *Ellipsoïdal*, *ellipsoïde*, *n.m.* Ellipsoid.

ellipticité (eliptisi'té), *n.f.* Ellipticity. *elliptique*, *a.* Elliptical. *elliptiquement*, *adv.* Elliptically.

Elme (Fen Saint-), [FEV].

élocution (eloky'sjō), *n.f.* Elocution.

éloge (e'lō:ʒ), *n.m.* Eulogy, encomium, praise; panegyric. *Digne d'éloge*, praiseworthy; *éloge funèbre*, funeral oration; *faire l'éloge d'un auteur*, to speak in praise of an author; *faire soi-même son éloge*, to sound one's own praises. *élogieusement*, *adv.* Eulogistically. *élogieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *élogieuse*) Encomiastic, eulogistic, flattering. **élogiste*, *n.* Eulogist, writer of panegyrics.

elohiste or *eloïste* (elō'ist), *n.m.* Elohist.

éloigné (elwa'ŋ), *a.* (*fem.* *éloignée*) Removed, distant, remote; absent, foreign. *Cause éloignée*, remote cause; *d'une manière éloignée*, distantly; *il est fort éloigné de le croire*, he is far from believing it; *je ne suis pas éloigné de le faire*, I am not disinclined to do it; *se tenir éloigné*, to keep away, to stand aloof; *temps éloignés*, distant times. *éloignement*, *n.m.* Removal, removing; distance, remoteness; aversion, dislike, antipathy; estrangement, unwillingness. *Avoir de l'éloignement pour le travail*, to have an aversion for work; *en éloignement*, in the distance, in the remote future; *pendant mon éloignement*, while I was away.

éloigner (elwa'ne), *v.t.* To remove, to put far or further away; to dismiss; to set aside, to discard, to repudiate; to waive; to banish, to drive away; to put off, to delay, to retard; to alienate, to estrange. *Éloigner les soupçons*, to discard suspicion; *éloigner quelqu'un de*, to indispose someone (towards); *éloigner quelqu'un de son pays*, to send someone away from his country; *éloigner un sujet*, to waive a subject; *éloignez de vous ces mauvaises pensées*, dismiss such evil thoughts. *s'éloigner*, *v.r.* To go away, to remove, to stand aloof, to absent oneself, to withdraw; to ramble, to digress; to swerve, to deviate; to differ (de), to dislike; to be estranged or alienated; (*Paint.*) to appear in the distance. *Cette maison s'éloigne de*

la mienne, that opinion differs from mine; *ne vous éloignez pas*, don't go away or too far away; *s'éloigner de son sujet*, to digress from one's subject; *tous s'éloignaient de lui*, they were all estranged from him.

élongation (elō:ŋa'sjō), *n.f.* Elongation.

élonger (elō:ʒe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To sheer off, to lay alongside of; to splice; to skit (a shore). *Élonger une côte*, to skirt a coast.

éloquentement (eloka'mā), *adv.* Eloquenty.

éloquence (elō:kā:z), *n.f.* Eloquence, oratory.

Éloquence de la tribune, parliamentary eloquence. *éloquent*, *a.* (*fem.* *éloquente*) Eloquent.

élu (e'ly), *a.* (*fem.* *élue*) Elected, chosen, elect; appointed, designated, returned. *n.* Person elected or chosen, elect.

élucidation (elysida'sjō), *n.f.* Elucidation. *élucider*, *v.t.* To elucidate.

éluclabration (elykybra'sjō), *n.f.* Lucubration.

**éluclabrer*, *v.t.* To lucubrate.

éludable (ely'dabl), *a.* Eludible. *éluder*, *v.t.* To elude, to evade. *éludeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *éludeuse*).

élyme (e'lim), *n.m.* Lyme grass.

élysée (eli'ze), *n.m.* Elysium. *L'Élysée*, the residence (in Paris) of the President of the Republic. *a.* Elysian. *Les champs élysées*, the Elysian Fields.

élyséen, *a.* (*fem.* *élyséenne*) Elysian.

élytre (e'litr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Elytron (wing-shell).

élzévir (elze'vir), *n.m.* Elzevir (edition). *élzévirien*, *a.* (*fem.* *élzévirienne*) Elzevirian.

émaciation (emasja'sjō), *n.f.* Emaciation. *émacié*, *a.* (*fem.* *émaciée*) Emaciated. **émacier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To emaciate. *s'émacier*, *v.r.* To become emaciated.

émaïl (e'maj), *n.m.* (*pl. émaux*) Enamel; (*Her.*) tincture; (*fig.*) lustre, gloss, brilliancy. *Émail de Hollande*, Dutch blue; *peindre en émail*, to enamel. *émaillage*, *n.m.* Enamelling. *émailler*, *v.t.* To enamel; (*fig.*) to adorn, to embellish, to bedeck. *émaillerie*, *n.f.* Art of enamelling. *émailleur*, *n.m.* Enameller. *émaillieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *émaillieuse*) Of or of the nature of enamel. *émaillure*, *n.f.* Enamelling.

émanation (emana'sjō), *n.f.* Emanation.

émancipateur (emāsipatōr), *a.* (*fem.* *émancipatrice*) Emancipatory. *n.* Emancipator. *émancipation*, *n.f.* Emancipation. *émanciper*, *v.t.* To emancipate. *s'émanciper*, *v.r.* To emancipate oneself; to go beyond bounds, to forget oneself. *Vous vous émancipez trop*, you are getting rather too free.

émaner (ema'ne), *v.t.* To emanate.

émargement (emazē'mā), *n.m.* Writing on the margin, marginal note; signature on the margin. *émarger*, *v.t.* To write or sign on the margin, esp. in receipt; hence, to draw one's salary; (*tech.*) to diminish the margin of (engravings etc.). *émarginé*, *a.* (*fem.* *émarginée*) (*Bot.*) Emarginate.

émasculation (emaskyla'sjō), *n.f.* Emasculation, castration. *émasculer*, *v.t.* To emasculate, to castrate; (*fig.*) to mutilate, to enfeeble.

**embabouiner* (ābabwi'ne), *v.t.* To wheedle, to cajole (into doing something).

embâcle (ā'ba:kl), *n.m.* Ice-pack (in a river etc.).

emballage (ā'ba:laz), *n.m.* Packing up, packing; package. *Toile d'emballage*, packing-canvas, packcloth. *emballage*, *n.m.* Wrapping oneself up; (*colloq.*) flying into a temper etc. *emballer*, *v.t.* To pack up, to wrap up; (*colloq.*) to pack off, to send away, to bundle off. *Un cheval emballé*, a runaway horse. *s'emballer*, *v.r.* To belt, to run off (of a horse etc.); to wrap oneself up; to be carried off (by rage, enthusiasm, etc.), to fly into a temper. *emballeur*, *n.m.* Packer; (*colloq.*) charlatan, vaunter, bragger.

emballer (ā'ba'de), *v.t.* To wrap up, to swathe (an infant etc.).

embarbouiller (ābarbu'je), *v.t.* To besmear; (*colloq.*) to confuse, to muddle. *s'embarbouiller*, *v.r.* To get muddled.

embarcadère (ābarka'der), *n.m.* Wharf, pier, landing-stage; terminus.

embarcation (ābarka'sjō), *n.f.* Small boat, craft

embardees

embardees (ābar'de), *n.f.* Yaw, lurch (of a boat etc.). **embardeur**, *v.i.* To yaw, to lurch; (*colloq.*) to digress, to tergiversate.

embargo (ābar'go), *n.m.* Embargo. *Lever l'embargo*, to take off an embargo; *mettre un embargo sur*, to lay an embargo on.

embariller (ābari'je), *v.t.* To barrel, to barrel up. **embarquement** (ābarkēmā), *n.m.* Embarkation, embarking, shipment. **embarquer**, *v.t.* To embark, to put on ship board; to take on board, to ship (water etc.). *On l'a embarqué dans une méchante affaire*, he has been drawn into a bad business. **s'embarquer**, *v.r.* To embark, to go on board; to engage.

embarras (ābar'a), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Embarrassance, hindrance, impediment; difficulty, fuss, distress, straits; (*pl.*) embarrassing circumstances; trouble, embarrassment, nervousness, perplexity; (*Mul.*) obstruction, derangement. *Avoir l'embarras du choix*, to have too much to choose from; *ce n'est pas l'embarras*, that's easy enough, I see no objection; *cel homme fait bien de l'embarras*, that man makes a great fuss; *embarras de voitures*, block of traffic; *embarras gastrique*, beginning of obstruction in the bowels; *faire des ou ses embarras*, to put on airs, to be fussy; *je suis dans l'embarras*, I am at a loss. **embarrassant**, *a.* (*sem. embarrassante*) Embarrassing, puzzling, awkward, perplexing; cumbersome, troublesome. **embarrassé**, *a.* (*sem. embarrassée*) Embarrassed, perplexed, obstructed; constrained, out of countenance. *Être embarrassé*, to be at a loss. **embarrasser**, *v.t.* To embarrass, to hamper, to encumber, to obstruct; to trouble, to confound, to puzzle, to put at a loss; to come amiss to, to inconvenience, to incommode; to entangle, to ensnare. *Cette question l'a embarrassé*, that question puzzled him; *embarrasser une rue*, to obstruct a street; *être embarrassé de sa personne*, not to know what to do with oneself; *il est embarrassé de répondre*, he is at a loss for an answer; *que cela ne vous embarrasse point*, do not trouble yourself about that. **s'embarasser**, *v.r.* To entangle oneself; to be embarrassed, to be at a loss; to be solicitous about, to concern oneself (with), to get mixed up (with); to hamper oneself. *Il ne s'embarrasse de rien*, nothing ever troubles him; *il s'embarrasse dans son discours*, he got bewildered, he did not know what he was saying; *au langage s'embarrasse*, his tongue begins to falter.

embarrer (ābar're), *v.t.* To put a lever under (a load etc.) to lift it. *v.i.* To get the leg caught over the partition-bar (of horses).

embasement (ābazēmā), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Continuous projecting base (of a building).

embastillement (ābastijēmā), *n.m.* Imprisoning; surrounding with fortifications. **embastiller**, *v.t.* To imprison; to surround with fortifications.

embatage (ēmbat'raʒ), *n.m.*

embatage (ēmbat'raʒ), *n.m.* Saddling (a beast of burden).

embatailler (ābata'je), *v.t.* To embattle, to form in battalions.

embâter (ābâ'te), *v.t.* To put a pack-saddle on, to saddle. *On l'a embâté d'une affaire bien désagréable*, they have saddled him with a very disagreeable job.

embâtonner (ābatō'ne), *v.t.* To arm with a cudgel or cudgels; (*Arch.*) to place reeds in the flutings of (a column).

embattage or embatage (ābat'raʒ), *n.f.* Tiring (of wheels). **embatteur or embateur**, *n.m.* Workman who puts the tires on wheels.

embattre or embatre (ābat'i), *v.t.* (*conjugated like battre*) To cast, to tire (a wheel).

embauchage (ābo'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Hiring, engaging (of workmen); tampering, gaining over, enticing away; soliciting (soldiers) to desert, enlisting, recruiting into a rebel force. **embaucher**, *v.a.* To hire, to engage (workmen); to entice away, to tamper with (workmen); to enlist, to entice away (soldiers from a hostile army). **embaucheur**, *n.m.* (*sem. embauchouse*) Hire; recruiter, crimp.

embouché

embauchoir (ābo'ʒwa'r), *n.m.* Boot-tree, boot last.

embaumement (ābom'mā), *n.m.* Embalming; **embaumer**, *v.t.* To embalm; to perfume or scent with; *v.i.* To smell sweet, to scent fair. **embaumeur**, *n.m.* Embalmer.

embecquer (ābs'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird).

embéguiner (ābegi'ne), *v.t.* To muddle up; (*fig.*) to infatuate, to bewitch (*lit.*). **s'embéguiner**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up; (*fig.*) to be infatuated, to be bewitched.

embelle (ā'bel), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Waist (of a ship).

embellie (ābe'li), *n.f.* Lull, momentary calm; favourable opportunity.

embellir (ābe'lir), *v.t.* To embellish, to beautify; to adorn, to set off. *v.i.* To grow handsomer. *Elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows taller and handsomer every day. **s'embellir**, *v.r.* To look beautiful; to improve in beauty, to grow handsomer. **embellissant**, *a.* (*sem. embellissante*) Embellishing, adorning. **embellissement**, *n.m.* Embellishment, adornment; improvement.

embérize (āber'iz), *n.f.* Bunting, yellow-hammer.

emberlificoter (āberlifiko'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To muddle, to entangle; to inveigle, to entrap. **s'emberlificoter**, *v.r.* To get entangled, inveigled, etc.

s'emboirer (āberlyko'ke), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To be taken with, to be wedded to an opinion etc.

***embesogné** (ābezō'je), *a.* (*sem. embesognée*) Busy, busily engaged.

embêtant (ābe'tā), *a.* (*sem. embêtante*) Boring, annoying. **embêtement**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Annoyance, bother; nuisance, bore. **embêter**, *v.t.* To bore, to annoy, to ille, to worry. **s'embêter**, *v.r.* To feel dull or bored.

embourrer (ābar're), *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.).

emblaïson (āble'zō), *n.f.* (*Local*) Seed-time, sowing-time.

emblavage (ābla'vaʒ), *n.m.* Wheat-sowing. **emblaver**, *v.t.* To sow with wheat etc. **emblavure**, *n.f.* Land sown with wheat.

d'emblée (ā'ble), *adv.* At the first, at the first onset, at the first trial, there and then.

emblématique (āblema'tik), *a.* Emblematic. **emblématiquement**, *adv.* Emblematically.

emblème (ā'ble:m), *n.m.* Emblem, symbol; (*fig.*) attribute. *Être l'emblème de*, to be emblematic of.

embobelineur (ābobeline), *v.t.* To wheedle, inveigle.

emboire (ā'bwa'r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like l'oise*) (*Sculp.*) To coat (a mould etc.) with oil or wax. **s'emboire**, *v.r.* (*Paint.*) To get dull or flat.

emboitage (ābwa'taʒ), *n.m.* Fitting, inserting (book) into its cover; boards, cover (book). **emboitement**, *n.m.* Fitting in, jointing, clamping. **emboîter**, *v.t.* To fit in, to encase, to put (book) into its boards; to clamp. *Emboîter le pas* (*Mil.*), to lock up, to march lock-step, (*fig.*) to model oneself closely on. **s'emboîter**, *v.r.* To fit, to fit in; (*fig.*) to model oneself upon. **emboiture**, *n.f.* Socket, clamp; frame, joint, juncture. *Emboiture du moyeu*, axle-box.

embolie (ābo'li), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Embolism, embolus. **embolique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embolisme (ābo'lizm), *n.m.* (*Chronol.*) Embolism. **embolismique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embonpoint (ābō'pwā), *n.m.* Plumpness, embonpoint, stoutness, obesity. *Prendre de l'embonpoint*, to put on flesh; *perdre son embonpoint*, to lose flesh.

emboquer (ābo'ke), *v.t.* To feed, to cram food into (poultry etc.).

embordurer (ābordyre), *v.t.* To put in a frame to frame.

embossage (ābo'saʒ), *n.m.* Bringing a vessel broadside on. **embosser**, *v.t.* To bring (a vessel) broadside on. **s'embosser**, *v.r.* To be brought thus.

embouché (ābo'ʒe), *a.* (*sem. embouchée*) Mouthed, speaking (in a specified manner). *Être mal embouché*, to be foul-mouthed.

emboucher

emboucher (äbu'fe), *v.t.* To put to one's mouth, to sound (wind-instruments); to bit (a horse). *Emboucher la trompette*, to adopt an elevated style; *il l'a bien embouché*, he gave him a good prompting. **s'emboucher**, *v.r.* To empty, to discharge (of rivers). **embouchoir**, *n.m.* Mouth-piece (of instruments).

embouchure (äbu'fyr), *n.f.* Embouchure, mouth (of a river, harbour, etc.); mouth-piece (of wind-instruments).

embouer (äbu'e), *v.t.* To cover with mud; (*fig.*) to bembre, to vilify.

embouquement (äbuk'mä), *n.m.* (Nav.) Entrances to a canal, strait, etc. **embouquer**, *v.t.* To enter a strait etc.

embourber (äbur'be), *v.t.* To put in the mire, to bembre; (*fig.*) to implicate in a dirty or troublesome affair. *Il jura comme un charretier embourbé*, he swears like a trooper. **s'embourber**, *v.r.* To stick in the mire; (*fig.*) to be involved (in some trouble); to put one's foot in it.

embourrer (äbur'e), *v.t.* To stuff, to pad.

embourser (äbur'se), *v.t.* To put into one's purse; to receive, to pocket (duffonts etc.).

embout (äbu), *n.m.* Ferrule. **embouter**, *v.t.* To put a ferrule on (a cane etc.).

emboutir (äbut'ir), *v.t.* To beat out (copper-smith's work etc.); (*Arch.*) to sheet with metal, to plate.

embranchement (äbrä'f'mä), *n.m.* Ramification, branching off; branch-road, branch-line, branch-pipe, etc. **embrancher**, *v.t.* To put together, to join up (several roads, parts, etc.). **s'embrancher**, *v.r.* To branch off; to branch (of roads etc.).

embrasement (äbrä'z'mä), *n.m.* Conflagration, combustion. **embraser**, *v.t.* To fire, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame. *La guerre a embrasé toute l'Europe*, war has set all Europe ablaze. **s'embraser**, *v.r.* To kindle, to take fire; to glow, to be aglow, to be inflamed. *Cette matière s'embrase facilement*, that stuff easily catches fire.

embrassade (äbrä'sad), *n.f.* Embrace, hug, kissing, kiss.

embrasse (ä'bras), *n.f.* Curtain-loop, curtain-band.

embrassement (äbras'mä), *n.m.* Embrace, embracing. **embrasser**, *v.t.* To embrace, to clasp; to kiss; (*fig.*) to encompass, to encircle; to comprise, to include; to seize, to avail oneself of, to undertake. *Embrasser la querelle de quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's quarrel; *embrasser une occasion*, to seize or avail oneself of an opportunity; *ils se tenaient embrassés*, they remained locked in each other's arms; *qui trop embrasse, mal étreint*, grasp all, lose all. **s'embrasser**, *v.r.* To embrace or kiss one another; to be embraced, included, or comprised. **embrasseur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* embrasseuse) Embracer, kisser. **embrassure**, *n.f.* Band of iron, binder.

embrasure (äbrä'zyr), *n.f.* Embrasure, window-opening.

embrayage (äbrä'ja:z), *n.m.* Connecting (of wheels etc.); (Motor) coupling-gear, clutch. **embrayer**, *v.t.* To connect up, to throw into gear, to clutch, to lock.

embrelage (äbrä'la:z), *n.m.* Lashing. **embreler**, *v.t.* To lash (a wagon-load).

embrener (äbrä'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) (*pop.*) To dirty, to soil. *S'embrener dans quelque affaire*, to entangle oneself in a dirty piece of business.

embèvement (äbräv'mä) or **embreuvement**, *n.f.* (*Curp.*) Mortise, mortise-joint. **embrever** or **embreuver**, *v.t.* To mortise, to join thus.

embrièvement (äbrä'v'mä), *n.m.* Forming into a brigade or brigades, brigading. **embriader**, *v.t.* To brigade, to form into brigades.

embrocation (äbrä'kä'sjā), *n.f.* Embrocation. **embrocement** (äbrä'f'mä), *n.m.* Spitting (of meat). **embrocher**, *v.t.* To spit, to put upon the spit. *Embrocher quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body.

émerite

embroncher (äbrä'fe), *v.t.* To overlap, to make (tiles etc.) overlap.

embrouillamini [BROUILLAMINI].

embrouillement (äbruj'mä), *n.m.* Embroiling, entanglement, confusion, complication, perplexity. **embrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil, to confuse, to confound, to jumble up; to perplex, to obscure. **s'embrouiller**, *v.r.* To become intricate or entangled; to get confused, fuddled, or muddled. **embrouilleur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* embrouilleuse) Muddler, blunderer.

embroussaillé (äbrusä'je), *a.* (*sem.* embroussaillé) Covered with brushwood, bushy, matted; (*fig.*) intricate.

embruiné (äbrui'ne), *a.* (*sem.* embruinée) Covered with drizzle.

embrumer (äbry'me), *v.t.* To overcast, to cover with fog or mist. **s'embrumer**, *v.r.* To be covered with fog, etc.; to get misty or hazy; (*fig.*) to grow sombre or gloomy.

embrun (ä'brün), *n.m.* Spray, spindrift.

embrunir (äbry'nir), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown or sombre, to darken.

embryogénie (äbriä'gëni), *n.f.* Embryogeny. **embryologie**, *n.f.* Embryology. **embryologique**, *a.* Embryological. **embryologiste**, *n.* Embryologist. **embryon**, *n.f.* Embryo; germ; (*fig.*) little bit of a man, dwarf, shrimp. **embryonnaire**, *a.* Embryonic, in embryo.

embru (ä'by), *a.* (*sem.* embue) (*Paint.*) Soaked in, dried in; of which the colours are dried in. *n.m.* Dullness, flatness (of pictures).

embûche (ä'byf), *n.f.* Ambush, snare. *Dresser des embûches*, to lay snares.

embûcher (äby'fe), *v.t.* To begin cutting (trees, a wood, etc.). **s'embûcher**, *v.r.* To return to cover (of a stag).

s'embuer (ä'bue), *v.r.* To become hazy.

embuscade (äbys'kad), *n.f.* Ambuscade, ambush; lurking-place, snare. *Être, se mettre, se tenir en embuscade*, to lie in wait or in ambush. **embusqué** (äbys'ke), *n.m.* Soldier not at the front. **embusquer**, *v.t.* To place in ambush, post. **s'embusquer**, *v.r.* To lie in wait.

embuvant, *pres.p.* (*sem.* embuvante) [EMBOIRE].

émender (emü'de), *v.t.* To amend, to correct.

émeraude (em'ro:d), *n.f.* Emerald.

émergence (emer'zä:s), *n.f.* Emergence, emergence. **émergent**, *a.* (*sem.* émergente) Emergent. **émerger**, *v.i.* To emerge, to rise out.

émeri (em'ri), *n.m.* Emery. *Bouché à l'émeri*, with a ground stopper; *papier à l'émeri*, emery-paper.

émérillon (emri'jā), *n.m.* Merlin; (*Naut.*) swivel-hook. **émérillonné**, *a.* (*sem.* émérillonnée) Brisk, sprightly, lively (as a merin). **émérillonner**, *v.t.* To brighten, to make lively or brisk.

émériser (emri'ze), *v.t.* To cover with emery. *Papier émérisé*, *toile émérisée*, emery-paper, emery-cloth.

émérite (eme'rif), *a.* Emeritus, retired pensioned, superannuated; practised, adept, eminent.

émersion (emer'sjā), *n.f.* Emersion.

émérus (eme'ry), *n.m.* Bastard-senna.

émerveillement (emervej'mä), *n.m.* Wonder, astonishment. **émerveiller**, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze. **s'émerveiller**, *v.r.* To marvel, to wonder, to be astonished.

émétine (eme'tin), *n.f.* Emetine.

émétique (eme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Emetic. **émétiser**, *v.t.* To put an emetic in (a mixture); to treat with emetics. **éméto-cathartique**, *a.* Emeto-cathartic.

émétre (e'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* émis; *conjugated like METTRE*) To emit, to issue, to give out; to put in circulation, to utter, to express, to set forth.

émeu (e'mø), *n.m.* Emu.

émeulage (emo'la:z), *n.m.* Grinding (polishing) of mother-of-pearl. **émeuler**, *v.t.* To polish (mother-of-pearl) by grinding.

émeute (e'mø:t), *n.f.* Riot, disturbance, tumult, rising, outbreak. *Chef d'émeute*, ringleader. **émeuter**,

v.t. To rouse, to stir up, to excite. *émouiller*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *émouillère*) Rioter.

émier [EMJETIER].

émiettement (emjet'mō), *n.m.* Crumbling.

émietter (emje'te), *v.t.* To crumble. *s'émietter*, *v.r.* To crumble.

émigrant (emi'grā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *émigrante*) Emigrant. *a.* Emigrating. *émigration*, *n.f.* Emigration, migration. *émigré*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *émigrée*) Emigrant; refugee. *émigrer*, *v.t.* To emigrate; to migrate.

émincé (emē'se), *n.m.* (*Cook.*) Mince, thin slices (of meat). *émincer*, *v.t.* To mince (meat).

éminentement (emina mō), *adv.* Eminently, in a high degree.

éminence (emi'nā:s), *n.f.* Eminence, elevation, rising ground, height. *éminent*, *a.* (*fem.* *éminente*) Eminent, high, lofty, conspicuous. *éminentissime*, *a.* Most eminent (applied to cardinals).

émir (e'mir), *n.m.* Ameer, emir.

émis, *p.p.* (*fem.* *émise*) [ÉMETTRE].

émissaire (emi'sen), *n.m.* Emissary, messenger; overflow pipe, overflow channel. *Bouc émissaire*, scapegoat. *émisif*, *a.* (*fem.* *émisive*) Emissive.

émission (emi'sjō), *n.f.* Emission; issue, uttering, putting into circulation. *émissionnaire*, *a.* Issuing, uttering; *n.* Person doing this.

emmagasiner (āmagazi nar), *v.t.* To warehouse, to store. *emmagasiner*, *v.t.* To warehouse, to store.

emmaigrir (āme'qir), *v.t.* To make thin.

emmaillotement (āmajot'mō), *n.m.* Swaddling, swathing. *emmailloter*, *v.t.* To swaddle, to swathe; to bind, lie, squeeze, or press lightly.

emmanchement (āmā'shō) or *emmanchage*, *n.m.* Hafting, helving (putting a handle on); (*fig.*) joining, jointing, fitting together, managing. *emmancher*, *v.t.* To put a handle to, to hait, to helve; (*fig.*) to set about, to manage. *Affaire mal emmanchée*, ill-managed affair. *s'emmancher*, *v.r.* To fit on; to be done. *Cela ne s'emmanche pas ainsi*, that is not the way to set to work.

emmancher (āmā'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To enter a channel (of ships, etc.).

emmancheur (āmā'sær), *n.m.* Handle-maker or fitter. *emmanchure*, *n.f.* Arm-hole, sleeve-hole.

emmanequiner (āmanki'ne), *v.t.* To basket (roots of plants that have been dug up).

emmantelé (āmā'tle), *a.* (*fem.* *emmantelée*) Covered with a cloak; (*Fort.*) fortified. *Cornuille emmantelée*, hooded crow. *emmanteler*, *v.t.* To wrap in a cloak or mantle; (*Fort.*) to enclose in a rampart, fortifications, etc.

emmariner [AMARINER].

emmêler (āmsle), *v.t.* To entangle, to tangle; to complicate (an affair). *s'emmêler*, *v.r.* To get entangled.

emménagement (āmenaz'mā), *n.m.* Moving into (a new house), installation; (*pl.*) internal arrangements, accommodation (on shipboard). *emménager*, *v.t.* To move in; to arrange (a ship etc.); *v.i.* and *s'emménager*, *v.r.* To move in; to settle in.

emménagogue (āmenag'gog), *a.* and *n.m.* Emmenagogue.

emmener (ām'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To take away, to lead away, to fetch away, to convey away. *Emmenez-le!* off with him; *il l'a emmené dans sa voiture*, he took him away in his carriage.

emmenoter (āmno'te), *v.t.* To handcuff, to manacle.

emmouler (āmou'le), *v.t.* To stack (hay etc.).

emmiellé (āmje'le), *a.* (*fem.* *emmiellée*) Honeyed, sweet, soft. *Paroles emmiellées*, honeyed words. *emmiellor*, *v.t.* To honey, to sweeten with or as with honey. *emmiellure*, *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Resolvent plaster.

emmitonner (āmito'ne), *v.t.* To wrap up; to wheedle, to coax.

emmitoufler (āmito'fler), *v.t.* To muffle up.

emmortaiser (āmorts'ze), *v.t.* To mortise, to set in a mortise.

emmotté (āmō'te), *a.* (*fem.* *emmottée*) Covered with soil (of roots of trees).

emmuseler (āmuz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence, to persuade to keep quiet.

émoi (e'mwa), *n.m.* Emotion, anxiety, flutter, ferment. *Être en émoi*, to be agitated or in a ferment; *mettre en émoi*, to put in a flutter.

émollient (emoljō), *a.* (*fem.* *émolliente*) Emollient softening. *n.m.* Emollient.

émolument (emoly'mā), *n.m.* Emolument, fee, perquisite; (*pl.*) salary, emoluments. *émolumentaire*, *a.* Emolumenter. *émolumenter*, *v.t.* To profit; to get fees or perquisites.

émonctoire (emōk'twar), *n.m.* Emunctory.

émondage (emō'daz) or *émondement*, *n.m.* Pruning, lopping, trimming. *émonde*, *n.f.* Dung (of birds of prey). *émonder*, *v.t.* To prune, to lop. *émondés*, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Branches lopped off; (*fig.*) trash, refuse. *émondour*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *émondouse*) Pruner, trimmer. *émondoir*, *n.m.* Tool for this.

émorfler (emorfl'e), *v.t.* To cut off rough edges etc. on (a piece of metal, leather, etc.).

émotion (emo'sjō), *n.f.* Emotion; stir, commotion. *émotionnable*, *a.* Emotional. *émotionner*, *v.t.* To excite emotion in, to distrust, to flutter.

émottage (emō'taz) or *émottement*, *n.m.* Clod-crushing. *émotter*, *v.t.* To break up (soil, a field, etc.). *émotteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *émotteuse*) One who does this; machine for crushing sugar-canes; *n.f.* Machine for breaking up the clods after ploughing etc. *émottoir*, *n.m.* Roller, clod-breaker.

émoucher (emu'se), *v.t.* To drive flies away from, to clear off flies.

émouchet (emu'se), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Sparrow-hawk, kestrel.

émoucheter [ÉMOUCHETER].

émouchette (emu'set), *n.f.* Fly-net (for horses etc.). *émoucheur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *émoucheuse*) Fly-fanner. *émouchoir*, *n.m.* Fly-flap.

émoudre (e'mudr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *émoulant*, *p.p.* *émoulu*, *conjugated like MOURRE*) To whet, to grind, to sharpen. *Émoudre des couteaux*, to grind knives. *émoulage*, *n.m.* Knife-grinding. *émouleur*, *n.m.* Knife-grinder. *émoulu*, *a.* (*fem.* *émoulue*) Sharpened, sharp. *Combattre à fer émoulu*, to fight with sharp weapons; *il est frais émoulu du college*, he is fresh from college.

émoussage (emu'saz), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Removal of moss from trees or soil.

émoussement (emus'mō), *n.m.* Blunting; (*fig.*) dulling, enfeebling, deadening. *émousser* (1), *v.t.* To blunt, to take the edge off; (*fig.*) to dull; to enfeeble, to deaden. *Des sens émoussés*, deadened senses; *émousser un rasoir*, to take the edge off a razor; *un esprit émoussé*, a dull mind. *s'émousser*, *v.r.* To get blunt; to become dull, deadened or blunted.

émousser (2) (emu'se), *v.t.* To take the moss off (trees etc.). *émoussoir*, *n.m.* Moss-scraper.

émoustiller (emusti'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To exhilarate, to put into good spirits. *s'émoustiller*, *v.r.* To bestir oneself, to look alive.

émouvant (emu'vā), *a.* (*fem.* *émouvante*) Touching, moving, affecting, stirring.

émouvoir (emu'vwair), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *ému*, *conjugated like MOUVIR*) To move, to touch, to affect, to stir; to excite, to agitate, to rouse. *Émouvoir la bile à quelqu'un*, to incite someone's anger; *émouvoir une sédition*, to raise a sedition; *il est ému de crainte*, he is moved with fear; *il sait l'art d'émouvoir les passions*, he knows how to stir up the passions. *s'émouvoir*, *v.r.* To be roused, touched, or moved; to be stirred; to be agitated, to take alarm, to be anxious. *Il s'émuit à la vue du péril*, he was troubled at the sight of the danger; *il s'émuit de rien*, the least thing upsets him.

empaillage (āpa'jaz) or *empailement*, *n.m.* Bottoming (with straw); stuffing (of animals). *em-*

empalement

pailler, *n.f.* To pack in straw; to straw-bottom; to stuff (birds etc.). *Empailler des billets*, to pack up tales in straw; *empailler une plante*, to wrap straw round a plant. **empailleur**, *n.m.* (*jeu. empailleuse*) Chair-mender; bird- or animal-stuffer.

empalement (*apal'mô*), *n.m.* Impalement. **empaler**, *v.t.* To impale. **s'empaler**, *v.r.* To be impaled; to wound oneself on a spike etc.; (*colloq.*) to get as stiff as a ramrod. *Il se raidit, il s'empala*, he stiffened himself, he was like a ramrod.

empamprer (*apâpre*), *v.t.* To wreath or cover with vine-leaves.

empan (*âpân*), *n.m.* Span.

empanacher (*âpana'she*), *v.t.* To plume, to adorn with or as with a plume; (*colloq.*) to touch up. *Empanacher un casque*, to adorn a helmet; *empanacher son style*, to give a jaunty air to one's style.

empanner (*âpan'ne*), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To bring to. *n.t.* To be taken aback.

empaquetage (*âpak'taz*), *n.m.* Packing, putting into a bundle or bundles. **empaqueter**, *v.t.* To pack up, to make up into a bundle, to do up. **s'empaqueter**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up. *Il s'empaquetait dans son manteau*, he wrapped himself up in his cloak.

s'emparer (*âpa're*), *v.r.* To possess oneself, to get hold (de); to make one's master (de); to seize, to secure; to engross (conversation); to become master (de). *S'emparer d'un héritage*, to seize upon an inheritance.

empatage [EMPATTEMENT].

empatement (*âpat'mô*), *n.m.* Stickiness, clamminess; thickness (of the voice); crumming (of poultry); (*Paint.*) impaste; (*Surg.*) puffiness. **empâter**, *v.t.* To make clammy or sticky; to crum (fowl); (*Paint.*) to impaste. *Cela m'a empâté les mains*, that has made my fingers sticky. **empâteur**, *n.m.* (*jeu. empâteuse*) Fattener (of poultry).

empatement (*âpat'mô*) or **empatage**, *n.m.* Footing, foundation, base, basement; platform (for a crane etc.); (*Naut.*) splicing; (*Mécor etc.*) wheel-base. **empatter**, *v.t.* To join (pieces of wood) by means of tenon, mortise, etc.; to splice (a rope etc.); to support (a crane) by a wooden platform etc.

empaumer (*âpo'me*), *v.t.* To receive and strike (a tennis-ball etc.) with the palm of the hand or with a bat; (*fig.*) to get or lay hold of, to grasp, to take possession of, to gain over. *Empaumer la robe*, (*Hum.*) to catch the scent; *empaumer une affaire*, to conduct an affair ably. **empaumure**, *n.f.* Palm-piece of a glove; top antlers.

empêchement (*âpâ'mô*), *n.m.* Hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, objection. *Apporter de l'empêchement à quelque chose*, to throw impediments in the way of something; *je n'y vois point d'empêchement*, I do not oppose it. **empêcher**, *v.t.* To oppose, to prevent, to put a stop to; to hinder, to obstruct, to impede. *Cela n'empêche pas qu'il ne le fit*, that did not prevent him from doing it (i.e., he did it all the same); *cela n'empêche pas que*, and yet, for all that; *cette ramille empêche la vue*, this will obstruct the view; *être empêché de sa personne*, to be greatly embarrassed; *il n'empêche de travailler*, he hinders me from working; *l'un n'empêche pas l'autre*, the one does not bar the other. **s'empêcher**, *v.r.* To forbear, to refrain from, to keep from, to abstain. *Il ne saurait s'empêcher de râlir*, he cannot help slandering. **empêcheur**, *n.m.* (*jeu. empêcheuse*) Preventer.

empeigne (*âpân*), *n.f.* Upper leather (of a shoe).

empellement (*âpâ'mô*), *n.m.* Sluice, dam.

empennage (*âpân'az*), *n.m.* Feathering (arrows).

empennelage (*âpân'az*), *n.m.* Backing (an anchor).

empenneler, *v.t.* To back (an anchor).

empennelle, *n.f.* Small anchor (for backing a larger one), kedge.

empenner (*âpâ'ne*), *v.t.* To feather (arrows).

empenoir (*âpân'war*), *n.m.* Lock-maker's schiel.

empereur (*âpâ'reur*), *n.m.* Emperor.

empesage (*âpâ'zaz*), *n.m.* Starching. **empesé**,

emplâtre

emplâtre (*âpâ'sé*), *n.f.* Starched; stiff (of style etc., formal. **empeser**, *v.t.* To starch; (*fig.*) to stiffen, to give stiffness or formality to. *Empeser un projet*, to starch a bill. **empeseur**, *n.m.* (*jeu. empesense*) Starcher.

empêster (*âpâ'ste*), *v.t.* To infect, to taint; to cause to stink horribly; (*fig.*) to corrupt.

empêtrer (*âpâ'tre*), *v.t.* To entangle, to catch, to hamper, to fetter; to embarrass, to worry. *Empêtrer quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to involve someone in a disagreeable business. **s'empêtrer**, *v.r.* To become entangled, hampered, or embarrassed; to hamper or worry oneself.

emphase (*âfaz*), *n.f.* Magniloquence, pomposity; emphasis, stress. **emphatique**, *a.* Emphatic, affected; **emphatic**, *ad.* **emphatiquement**, *adv.*

emphatique (*âfrak'tik*), *a.* Emphatic.

emphysémateux (*âfizemâ'te*), *a.* (*jeu. emphysemateuse*) Emphysematous. **emphysème**, *n.m.* Emphysema.

emphytéose (*âfizé'oz*), *n.f.* Long lease conferring right of mortgage, fief-holding. **emphytéote**, *n.m.* Tenant on a long lease. **emphytéotique**, *a.* Of this character (of leases). *Bail emphytéotique*, very long lease; *redevance emphytéotique*, ground-rent.

empiècement (*âpjes'mô*), *n.m.* Yoke (of blouse).

empiéger (*âpi'she*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABRIGER*) To entrap.

empierrement (*âpi'er'mô*), *n.m.* Stopping, metal-ling, ballasting (a road etc.); broken stones for a metalled road. **empierrier**, *v.t.* To stone, to metal (roads etc.).

empiètement (*âpi'et'mô*), *n.m.* Encroaching, encroachment, infringement, trespass. **empiéter**, *v.t.* To encroach upon, to trench upon, to invade, to usurp upon; *v.t.* To encroach (sur). *Il empète sur mes droits*, he encroaches upon my rights.

empiffrer (*âpi'fre*), *v.t.* To cram, to stuff; to fatten. **s'empiffrer**, *v.r.* To cram, to stuff.

empile (*âpil*), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Gut-line, brace.

empilement (*âpil'mô*), *n.m.* Piling, stacking. **empiler**, *v.t.* To pile up, to stack; (*Angl.*) to fasten (a fishing-hook) to the gut; (*Angl.*) to rob, to swindle. **empilleur**, *n.m.* (*jeu. empileuse*) Stacker; (*slang*) robber, swindler.

empiper (*âpi'pe*), *v.t.* To pack (red herrings) in barrels.

empirance (*âpi'râns*), *n.f.* Deterioration, depreciation, damage (to goods in transit etc.).

empire (*âpîr*), *n.m.* Empire, sovereignty, control, authority, dominion, command, ascendancy; nation, State, or country, under an emperor; (*fig.*) prestige, influence, sway, mastery, dominions. *Avoir de l'empire sur soi*, to have control over one's passions; *l'empire*, Byzantine Empire; *empire d'Occident*, d'orient, the Western, the Eastern Empire; *s'empêcher l'empire*, to contend for sovereignty; *traiter quelqu'un en empereur*, to treat one imperiously; *tout est en empereur absolu sur moi*, you have absolute command over me.

empirée [EMPIRÉE].

empirement (*âpi'r'mô*), *n.m.* Getting worse, aggravation.

empirer (*âpi're*), *v.t.* To make worse. *n.t.* To grow worse. *La chose empira*, matters grew worse; *sa maladie empira chaque jour*, his illness gets worse day by day.

empirique (*âpi'rik*), *a.* Empiric, empirical. *n.m.* Empiric. **empiriquement**, *adv.* Empirically. **empirisme**, *n.m.* Empiricism.

emplacement (*âplâ'mô*), *n.m.* Site, place, situation, ground, piece of ground. **emplacer**, *v.t.* To put in place.

emplature (*âplâ'tyû*), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stap (of a mast).

emplastration (*âplâstrâ'siô*), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Bud-ding. **emplâstrer**, *v.t.* To baul.

emplâtre (*âplâ'tr*), *n.m.* Plaster, salve, ointment; (*fig.*) palliative; (*colloq.*) helpless creature, woff;

emplette

(slang) blow, smack. *C'est un véritable emplatra, he is fit for nothing; mettre un emplatra à, to put a plaster on; mettre un emplatra à une affaire, to patch up a business.*

emplette (ɑ̃'plat), *n.f.* Purchase. *Faire emplette de quelque chose, to purchase something; faire des emplettes, to go shopping.*

emplir (ɑ̃'plir), *v.t.* To fill, to fill up. *s'emplir, v.r.* To fill; to be filled. *emplissage* (ɑ̃'plisɑʒ). *n.m.*

emploi (ɑ̃'plwa), *n.m.* Employ, employment; use, function; occupation, situation, place, post; (*Theat.*) department, line of business; (*Law*) appropriation. *Chef d'emploi, chief actor in a particular line; donner de l'emploi, to give employment; double emploi, useless repetition; faire un bon emploi de son temps, to make a good use of one's time; mauvais emploi, misemployment; sans emploi, out of employment. employable, a.* Employable. *employé, a. (fem. employée)* Employed; *n.* Person employed, employé, clerk, servant, etc.

employer (ɑ̃'plwaʒ), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AVOYER*) To employ, to use, to make use of; to give employment to, to engage; to spend, to lay out, to invest. *Bien employer son temps, to employ one's time well; employer le vert et le sec, to leave no stone unturned; employer mal, to misuse; employer une phrase, to use a phrase; je l'ai employé à cela, I set him to work on that. s'employer, v.r.* To employ oneself, to exert or busy oneself; to use one's interest. *S'employer pour quelqu'un, to use one's interest in someone's favour. employeur, n.m. (fem. employeuse)* Employer.

emplumer (ɑ̃'ply'me), *v.t.* To feather, to fledge. *s'emplumer, v.r.* To become fledged; to feather one's nest; (*colloq.*) to thrive, to pick up flesh. *Il s'est bien emplumé, he feathered his nest well.*

empocher (ɑ̃'pɔʃ), *v.t.* To pocket. *Il empoché tout ce qu'il gagne, he pockets all his winnings.*

empoignade (ɑ̃'pɔ'nad), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Dispute, row.

empoignant (ɑ̃'pɔ'nan), *a. (fem. empoignante)* Thrilling, poignant.

empoignement (ɑ̃'pɔ'ni'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Capture, arrest. **empoigner** (ɑ̃'pɔ'ne), *v.t.* To grasp, to seize, to lay hold of; (*colloq.*) to take into custody, to arrest. *Cela est trop gros, on ne saurait l'empoigner, that is too thick, it is impossible to take it in; cette scène a empoigné le public, that scene thrilled (gripped) the public; je vous ferai empoigner, I shall have you taken up. s'empoigner, v.r.* To lay hold of each other, to grapple. *Ils se sont empoignés, they laid hold of each other, they had a set-to.*

empointer (ɑ̃'pwa'te), *v.t.* To stitch; to point (pins, needles, etc.). **empoigneur**, *n.m.* Pointer (of pins etc.).

empois (ɑ̃'pwa), *n.m.* Starch.

empoisonné (ɑ̃'pwa'zɔ'ne), *a. (fem. empoisonnée)* Poisoned; (*fig.*) poisonous, corrupt. **empoisonnement**, *n.m.* Poisoning; (*fig.*) corruption.

empoisonner (ɑ̃'pwa'zɔ'ne), *v.t.* To poison; to put poison into; (*fig.*) to infect; to mar, to corrupt; to embitter, to envenom; to distort, to give a false colour to. *Ces maximes sont capables d'empoisonner la jeunesse, these maxims are calculated to corrupt the young. s'empoisonner, v.r.* To poison oneself, to take poison; to be poisoned; *v.t.* To be poisonous; (*fig.*) to be malodorous. **empoisonneur**, *a. (fem. empoisonneuse)* Poisoning, poisonous; (*fig.*) corrupting; *n.* Poisoner; (*fig.*) corrupter; (*colloq.*) wretched cook, restaurant-keeper, etc.

empoisser (pɔ'isɛʁ). *v.t.*

empoissonnement (ɑ̃'pwa'sɔ'ni'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stocking; with fish. **empoissonner**, *v.t.* To stock with fish.

emporté (ɑ̃'pɔ'ʁte), *a. (fem. emportée)* Fiery, passionate, hasty, hot-headed; runaway, unmanageable. **emportement**, *n.m.* Transport, fit of passion, outburst (of anger, rage, frenzy, etc.).

emporte-pièce (ɑ̃'pɔ'ʁte'pjes), *n.m.* Punch (instrument), puncher, cutting-out machine; (*fig.*) car-

empuantir

castic person, virulent satirist. *C'est une réponse à l'emporte-pièce, it is a very cutting answer.*

emporter (ɑ̃'pɔ'ʁte), *v.t.* To carry away, to take away, to convey away; to remove, to cause (stain, etc.) to disappear; to carry off, to transport (of emotion etc.); to sweep away, to hurry along; to blow away; to entail, to involve; to gain, to obtain. *Cette considération l'emporte sur toutes les autres, that consideration outweighs every other; cette maladie l'a emporté, that illness carried him off; emporter de haute lulle, to carry with a high hand; emporter la pièce, to strike home, to be cutting; emporter ses cliques et ses claques, to pack up bag and baggage; il l'a emporté sur tous ses concurrents, he triumphed over all his competitors; l'amour l'emporte souvent sur la raison, love often gets the better of reason; le diable m'emporte! the devil take me! l'emporter, to preponderate, to overcome, to outweigh, to surpass; l'emporter sur, to prevail over, to get the better of; le vent a emporté mon chapeau, the wind has blown my hat off. s'emporter, v.r.* To fly into a passion, to flare up; to declaim or inveigh (contre); to run away (of horses). *S'emporter comme une soupe au lait, to take fire like gunpowder; s'emporter contre la vice, to declaim against vice.*

empotage (ɑ̃'pɔ'taʒ), *n.m.* Potting (of plants etc.). **empoter**, *v.t.* To pot (plants). **empoté** (ɑ̃'pɔ'te), *n.m.* Slow, awkward fellow.

empouiller (ɑ̃'pu'je), *v.t.* To sow with wheat. **empouilles**, *n.f.* (*only in pl.*) Ripe standing corn.

empouer (ɑ̃'pu'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To strike on the stern (of wind).

empourprer (ɑ̃'pur'pre), *v.t.* To purple, to tinge or colour with red or purple.

empoutage (ɑ̃'pu'taʒ), *n.m.* Adjusting of threads in a Jacquard loom. **empouter**, *v.t.* To adjust (the threads).

empreignant, *pres.p.* [EMPREINDRE].

empreindre (ɑ̃'prɛ'ndr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *empreignant*, *p.p.* *empreint*; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To imprint, to stamp, to mark, to impress; to tincture. **s'empreindre**, *v.r.* To become tinged. **empreinte**, *n.f.* Stamp, print, impression; mark; (*fig.*) impress, characteristic sign. *L'empreinte d'un cachet, the stamp of a seal; marque à l'empreinte de, bearing the stamp of.*

empressé (ɑ̃'prɛ'se), *a. (fem. empressée)* Eager, earnest; assiduous, officious, gushing. *Des soins empressés, assiduous attentions; faire l'empressé, to put oneself forward; il paraît fort empressé auprès d'elle, he appears markedly attentive to her. empressément, n.m.* Alacrity, promptness, eagerness, earnestness; haste, hurry. *Avec empressément, eagerly, earnestly, industriously; trop d'empressément, overforwardness.*

s'empresser (ɑ̃'prɛ'se), *v.r.* To be eager (to), to be earnest, forward, ardent, etc.; to flock, to crowd, to press (autour etc.). *S'empresser de parler, to hasten to speak.*

emprisonnement (ɑ̃'prizon'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Imprisonment, confinement, custody. *Emprisonnement cellulaire, solitary confinement. emprisonner, v.t.* To imprison, to confine.

emprunt (ɑ̃'prɔ̃), *n.m.* Borrowing; loan. *Argent d'emprunt, borrowed money; faire un emprunt, to contract a loan; il est toujours aux emprunts, he is always borrowing; une beauté d'emprunt, an artificial beauty. emprunté, a. (fem. empruntée)* Borrowed, factitious; assumed, affected, constrained. *Air emprunté, an embarrassed look; non emprunté, assumed name. emprunter, v.t.* To borrow; to assume. *Emprunter de l'argent à quelqu'un, to borrow money of someone; ne choisir pas qui emprunte, beggars cannot be choosers. emprunteur, a. (fem. emprunteuse)* Borrowing, prone to borrow; not original; *n.* Borrower.

***emption** (ɑ̃'pʃjɔ̃), *n.f.* Emption, purchase.

***empuantir** (ɑ̃'pu'ɑ̃tir), *v.t.* To give an ill smell to, to infect. ***s'empuantir**, *v.r.* To stink, to have a bad odour. ***empuantissement**, *n.m.* Stench.

empyème

empyème (âpi'ém), *n.m.* Empyema.
empyrée (âpi're), *n.m.* The empyrean; (*fig.*) the firmament. *a.* Empyrean, empyreal.
empyreumatique (âpironatik), *a.* Empyreumatic. *empyreuma*, *n.m.* Empyreuma.
ému (e'my), *a.* (*sem.* émué) Moved touched, affected. *Fort ému*, much affected.
***émulateur** (emyla'tœr), *a.* (*sem.* émulatrice) Emulous. *n.* Emulator, rival, imitator.
émulation (emyla'sjō), *n.f.* Emulation, rivalry.
émule, *a.* Emulous, rival; *n.* Rival, competitor.
émulgent (emyl'jā), *a.* (*sem.* émulgente) (*Physiol.*) Emulgent.
émulsif (emyl'sif), *a.* (*sem.* émulsive) Emulsive.
émulsin, *n.f.* Emulsin. **émulsion**, *n.f.* Emulsion.
émulsionnement, *n.m.* Emulsification. **émulsionner**, *v.t.* To emulsionize.
émyde (e'mid), *n.f.* Marsh-tortoise.
en (1) (ā), *prep.* In; to; within; into; at; like, in the form of, as; out of, by, through, from; for. *Agir en furieux*, to act as a madman; *aller en France*, to go to France; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *en arrière* [ARRIÈRE]; *en avant* [AVANT]; *en bas* [BAS]; *en dedans*, within; *en dehors*, without; *en dépit de* [DÉPIT]; *en guerre*, at war; *en haut*, up, above, upstairs; *en hiver*, in winter; *en nourrice*, out at nurse; *en paix*, at peace; *en passant*, by the way; *en prière*, at prayers; *en tout temps*, at all times; *en trois jours*, in three days; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être en tête*, to be at the head; *être en province*, to be in the country; *être en robe de chambre*, to be in one's dressing-gown; *il l'aborda en riant*, he came up to her with a smile; *je l'ai mise en pension*, I have sent her to a boarding-school; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale; *tomber en décadence*, to fall into decay; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream.
en (2) (ā), *pron. rel.* (*pl. unchanged*) Of him, of her, of it, its, of them, their; from him, by him, about him, etc.; thence, from thence; some of it, any. *Après cela ils en vinrent aux mains*, after that they came to blows; *avez-vous de l'argent? j'en ai*; have you any money? I have some; *c'est un bœuf, j'en vois les cornes*, it is an ox, I see its horns; *donnez m'en*, give me some; *en voulez-vous?* will you have any? *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to have a grudge against someone; *il en est aimé*, he is loved by her; *il en est de cela comme de la plupart des choses*, it is with that as with most other things; *il en est des femmes comme des enfants*, it is with women as with children; *il en est mort un*, one of them is dead; *il en tient*, he is caught; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know how far he has got; *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, you are a long way off; *il veut en découdre*, he wants to fight it out; *j'en ai*, I have some; *je n'en ai point*, I have none; *j'en suis bien aise*, I am very glad of it; *j'en suis fâché*, I am sorry for it; *j'en suis surpris*, I wonder at it; *parlez-lui-en*, speak to him of it; *qu'en dites-vous?* what do you say to it? *s'en aller*, to go away; *sen est fait*, it is all over; *s'en retourner*, to return; *voulez-vous en être?* will you make one of us? *vous en parlez toujours*, you are always speaking of him or of it.
énallage (ena'laz), *n.f.* Enallage.
enamourer (ānamu're), *v.t.* To inspire with love. *s'enamourer*, *v.r.* To fall in love; to be enamoured (*de*).
enarbrer (ānar'bre), *v.t.* To mount on an arbor, axle, etc.
énarrer (ena're), *v.t.* To relate in detail.
enarrhement [ARRHÈMENT], *n.f.* Enarthrosis.
énarthrose (enar'troz), *n.f.* Enarthrosis.
énaser (ena'ze), *v.t.* To cut off the nose of.
encablure (āka'bly:r), *n.f.* Cable's length (about 220 yds.).
encadrement (ākadra'mā), *n.m.* Framing, frame; border, margin; (*fig.*) environment. **encadrer**, *v.t.* To frame; to encircle, to surround, to environ; to introduce, to insert; (*Mil.*) to embody. *Faire encadrer un tableau*, to have a picture framed.

encens

s'encadrer, *v.r.* To be introduced, inserted, or enclosed; to fit in. **encadreur**, *n.m.* Picture-frame maker.
encager (āka'ze), *v.t.* To cage, to put in a cage.
encaissage (āka'sa:z), *n.m.* Encasing; (*Hort.*) tubing. **encaissant**, *a.* (*sem.* encaissant) Encasing, confining, environing. **encaisse**, *n.f.* Cash in hand, cash-balance. *Encaisse métallique*, metallic reserve, bullion. **encaissé**, *a.* (*sem.* encaissée) Encased, embanked with steep banks; sunk, hollow. *Cette rivière est encaissée*, that river flows between high banks. **encaissement**, *n.m.* Packing, packing in cases, putting in boxes etc.; embankment; bed, base (of a road etc.); collection, paying in (of money). **encaisser**, *v.t.* To encase, to pack, to put in a box etc.; to embank; to collect, to receive (money etc.). **encaisseur**, *n.m.* Cash-collector, cashier.
encan (ā'kā), *n.m.* Public auction. *Mettre à l'encan*, to put up for sale; *vendre à l'encan*, to sell by auction; *vente à l'encan*, sale by public auction.
encanailler (ākan'je), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower (by mixing with low company). **s'encanailler**, *v.r.* To keep low company; to lose caste. *Gardez-vous de vous encanailler*, beware of keeping low company.
encapuchonner (ākapu'jō'ne), *v.t.* To put a cowl on; to cause to enter a monastic order. **s'encapuchonner**, *v.r.* To put on a cowl; to wrap one's head up; to arch the neck (of horses).
encaquement (ākak'mā), *n.m.* Packing, barrel-ling (of herrings). **encaquer**, *v.t.* To barrel (herrings); to cram in. **encaqueur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* encaqueuse) Herring-packer.
encart (ā'kar), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Middle leaves; inset. **encarter**, *v.t.* To insert as an inset; to interleave.
encartonnement (ākartōn'mā) or **encartonnage**, *n.m.* Pressing or glazing between pasteboards. **encartonner**, *v.t.* To glaze (paper etc.) by pressing thus.
encartouchage (ākartu'fā:z), *n.m.* Loading of cartridges. **encartoucher**, *v.t.* To load (cartridges).
en-cas (ā'ka), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Anything kept for use in emergency; small umbrella; collation prepared in case of need.
s'encasteler (ākastē'le), *v.r.* To be hoof-bound (of horses). **encastelure**, *n.f.* Contraction of the hoof.
***encastiller** (ākasti'je), *v.t.* To encase; to put in safety.
encastrement (ākastrō'mā), *n.m.* Fitting, fitting in by means of grooves, notches, etc. **encastrer**, *v.t.* To fit thus. **s'encastrer**, *v.r.* To fit, to fit in or together.
encataloguer (ākatalo'ge), *v.t.* To catalogue.
encaustique (ākas'tik), *a.* Encaustic. *n.f.* Encaustic, furniture-paste, floor-polish. **encaustiquer**, *v.t.* To coat or polish with this.
encavement (ākav'mā), *n.m.* Storing (in cellar), cellaring. **encaver**, *v.t.* To put or store in a cellar, to cellar. **encaveur**, *n.m.* Cellarer.
encheignant, *pres.p.* [ENCEINDRE].
enceindre (ā'sē:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* encheignant, *p.p.* enceint; conjugated like CRAINdre) To encircle, to encompass, to surround, to enclose. *Enceindre de murailles*, to enclose with walls. **enceinte**, *n.f.* Circuit, circumference, enclosure, precincts, parlieu; (*Fort.*) enceinte. *Dans cette enceinte*, within these walls; *mur d'enceinte continue*, wall of circumvallation; *mur d'enceinte*, enclosure wall; *a.f.* Pregnant, with child, enceinte.
encellulement (āsellyl'mā), *n.m.* Putting into or confining in a cell or cells. **encelluler**, *v.t.* To put into a cell; to confine or retain in a cell.
encens (ā'sā), *n.m.* Incense, frankincense; (*fig.*) fragrance; homage, praise, eulogy, flattery. *Brûler de l'encens sur les autels*, to burn incense on the altars; *donner de l'encens à quelqu'un*, to flatter someone. **encensement**, *n.m.* Incensing, incensation; (*fig.*) praising, praise, flattery. **encenser**, *v.t.* To incense, to burn incense to; to perfume with or as with in-

cense; (*fig.*) to flatter, to pay homage to. **encenseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. encenseuse*) Burner of incense; (*fig.*) flatterer. **encensier**, *n.m.* Rosemary. **encensoir**, *n.m.* Censer, incenser; perfuming-pan; (*fig.*) ecclesiastical power; flattery, excessive eulogy. *Donner de l'encensoir par le nez ou casser le nez a coups d'encensoir*, to flatter fulsomely; *mettre la main a l'encensoir*, to meddle with ecclesiastical affairs.

encéphale (âse'fal), *n.m.* Encephalon (brain). **encéphalique**, *a.* Encephalic. **encéphalite**, *n.f.* Encephalitis, inflammation of the brain. **encéphalotomie**, *n.f.* Encephalotomy, incision of the brain. **encéphaloïde**, *a.* and *n.* Encephaloid. **encéphalopathie**, *n.f.* Encephalopathy.

encercler (âser'kle), *v.t.* To encircle.

enchaînement (âsen'mâ), *n.m.* Enchainment, linking; concatenation, chain, series, connexion. **enchaîner**, *v.t.* To enchain, to chain up, to bind in chains, to chain down; (*fig.*) to detain, to restrain; to captivate; to link, to connect. *s'enchaîner*, *v.r.* To be connected or linked together; to link oneself. **enchainure**, *n.f.* Chain-work, interlacing, connexion (of parts in machinery etc.).

enchante (âjâ'te), *a.* (*sem. enchantée*) Enchanted; (*fig.*) charmed, delighted.

enchanteur (âjâ'te), *v.t.* To pile or arrange (timber) in a yard; to set (casks) on ganties.

enchantement (âjâ'tmâ), *n.m.* Enchantment, sorcery, spell, incantation, magic, witchery; (*fig.*) charm, delight. *Il est dans l'enchantement*, he is delighted. **enchanter**, *v.t.* To enchant, to bewitch; (*fig.*) to fascinate, to charm, to gratify. *Je suis enchanté de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **enchanteur**, *a.* (*sem. enchanteresse*) Enchanting, bewitching. *Voix enchantées*, enchanting voice; *n.* Enchanter, enchantress, charmer.

enchaîner (âjâ'pe), *v.t.* To enclose (one cask etc.) in another.

enchaperonner (âjâpro'ne), *v.t.* To hood (a hawk, infant, head, etc.).

enchâsser (âjâ'se), *v.t.* To put hinges on.

enchâsser (âjâ'se), *v.t.* To enchase, to enshrine; to insert, to set; to introduce. *Enchâsser dans de l'or*, to set in gold; *enchâsser un diamant*, to set a diamond; *enchâsser une anecdote dans un discours*, to introduce an anecdote into a speech. **enchâssure**, *n.f.* Setting, mount; insertion; introduction.

enchassener (âjâ'se), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To soak (skins) in lime-wash. **enchassenoir**, *n.m.* Vat for this.

enchasser (âjâ'se), *v.t.* (*Horl.*) To straw, to earth up.

enchaux (â'jo), *n.m.* Lime-wash (for tanning).

enchère (â'se), *n.f.* Bid (at an auction); auction. *Faire enchère*, bid for which one cannot pay; *il est le plus enchère*, it is to be bought by the highest bidder; *mettre aux enchères*, to bring to the hammer, to put up to auction; *payer la folle enchère*, to pay dear for one's mistakes; *vendre a l'enchère ou aux enchères*, to sell by auction. **enchérir**, *v.t.* To bid for, to outbid, to overbid; to raise (prices etc.); *v.t.* To rise (in price), to become dearer; (*fig.*) to surpass, to outdo, to go further; to bid, to outbid. *La valeur a enchérir*, poultry has risen in price. **enchérissement**, *n.m.* Rise, increase, advance in price. **enchérisseur**, *n.m.* Bidder (at an auction).

enchevalement (âjâval'mâ), *n.m.* Propping or underpinning (of a house, etc.). **enchevaler**, *v.t.* To prop, to underpin.

enchevaucher (âjâ'val'se), *v.t.* To cause (tiles etc.) to overlap each other. **enchevauchure**, *n.f.* Lapping over.

enchevêtrement (âjâvstr'mâ), *n.m.* Entanglement, confusion. **enchevêtrer**, *v.t.* To halter (a horse etc.); to join or bind together with or as with a halter; to entangle, to complicate, to confuse. *s'enchevêtrer*, *v.r.* To get a foot entangled in the halter (of a horse); to get entangled, confused, or embarrassed. **enchevêtrement**, *n.f.* (*Horl.*) Interlocking

of joints etc supporting a hearth; (*Vet.*) halter, cast.

enchifrènement (âsifren'mâ), *n.m.* Stuffing up of the nose (by a cold in the head), snuffles. **enchifrener**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To stuff up the nose of (of a cold in the head). *Je suis tout enchifrené*, my nose is all stuffed up. **s'enchiffrer**, *v.r.* To get the snuffles.

enchiridion (âkiri'dj3), *n.m.* Enchiridion.

enchymose (âkimo:z), *n.f.* Cutaneous hyperæmia.

encirer (â'si're), *v.t.* To smear or heat with wax.

enclanchement [ENCLANCHEMENT].

enclave (â'klav), *n.f.* Enclave, piece of enclosed land. **enclavement**, *n.m.*, or **enclavure**, *n.f.* Enclosing, enclosure, enclavement. **enclaver**, *v.t.* To enclose, to hem in, to wedge in, to dovetail.

enclenchement (âklâ'mâ), *n.m.* Clenching, locking, throwing into gear; automatic clutch. **enclencher**, *v.t.* To clench; to throw into gear.

enclin (â'klâ), *a.* (*sem. encline*) Inclined; prone, addicted, apt, given to.

encliquetage (âklik'ta:z), *n.m.* Catch (on a wheel etc.). **encliqueter**, *v.t.* To cog, to stop with a catch.

enclitique (âklit'ik), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Enclitic.

enclotr [CLOITRER].

enclore (â'klor), *v.t.* (*p.p. enclos*; *conjugated like CLORE*) To enclose, to fence in, to take in, to shut in. **enclos**, *n.m.* Enclosure, close; paddock, orchard.

enclouage (âklu'a:z), *n.m.* Spiking (of guns). **enclouer**, *v.t.* To prick (animals) in shoeing; to spike (a gun). **encloueur**, *n.m.* Soldier charged with spiking guns. **enclouure**, *n.f.* Prick (in shoeing etc.); (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle, hitch.

enclume (â'kliym), *n.f.* Anvil; (*Anat.*) incus. *Dilloit d'enclume*, anvil-block; *être entre le muricet et l'enclume*, to be between the devil and the deep sea; *il frappe toujours sur la même enclume*, he is always hailing on the same string; *remettre sur l'enclume*, to remodel. **enclumeau** or **enclumot**, *n.m.* Hand anvil.

encoche (â'kô), *n.f.* Notch (on a key, tally, etc.). **encocher**, *v.t.* To notch. *Encocher une flèche*, to fit an arrow in the bow.

encoiffer (âkô'fie), *v.t.* To snuff in a coffer; to lay up, to save avariciously; (*fig.*) to shut, to cage, to put in jail.

encoignure or **encognure** (âkô'pyn), *n.f.* Corner, angle (of a street etc.); corner-piece; corner- cupboard.

encollage (âkô'la:z), *n.m.* Sticking. **encoller**, *v.t.* To size, to gum. **encolleur**, *n.m.* (*sem. encolluse*) Sizer, gummer.

encolure (âkô'ly:r), *n.f.* Neck and shoulders of a horse; cut of neck-opening of a garment; (*fig.*) appearance, look, mien (of a person).

encombrant (âk3brâ), *a.* (*sem. encombrante*) Cumbering, encumbering, cumbersome. **encombre**, *n.m.* Impediment, hindrance, obstacle, accident. **encombrement**, *n.m.* Obstruction, stoppage; crowding, crowd. **encombrer**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to encumber, to embarrass; to crowd, to throng.

à l'encontre (â'kô:tr), *prep.* Against, counter to. *Aller a l'encontre de quelque chose*, to run counter to a thing; to oppose.

encor (*poet.*) [ENCORE].

encorbellement (âkorbel'mâ), *n.m.* Corbelling, construction by stories projecting one over the other. **encorbeller**, *v.t.* To support on corbels.

encore (â'kor), *adv.* Yet, still, as yet; anew, again, once more; further, moreover, besides; even, but, only. *A sept heures fallendais encore*, at seven o'clock I was still waiting; *encore? what, again?* *encore moins*, still less; *encore si fétide*, if I were only sure; *encore s'il avait été*, if only he would send me word; *encore une fois*, I tell you once more; *hier encore*, only yesterday;

encorné

Il est encore plus riche que son frère, he is still richer than his brother; il n'est encore que sous-officier, he is only a non-commissioned officer as yet; il n'est pas encore venu, he is not yet come; outre l'argent, on lui donna encore un cheval, besides the money he had a horse given him; prenez encore un verre de vin, take another glass of wine; quoi encore? what else? vous servez-vous encore de ce livre? are you still using that book?

encorné (ākor'ne), *a.* (*fem.* encornée) Horned. *Bouc haut encorné, a high-horned goat. encorner, v.t.* To horn, to furnish with horns; to gore, to toss.

encourageant (ūkura'zā), *a.* (*fem.* encourageante) Encouraging, cheering, inspiring. **encouragement, n.m.** Encouragement, incitement, incentive; countenance, support. **encourager, v.t.** To encourage, to stimulate; to countenance, to support, to be a promoter of. **s'encourager, v.r.** To encourage each other.

encourir (ūkuri'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* encourageant, *p.p.* encouru; conjugated like courir) To incur, to draw down upon oneself, to fall under. *Encourir le mépris de tout le monde, to draw general contempt down upon one.*

encouture (ūkuri'ty'r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Clinker-work. **encouturer, v.t.** To dispose (planks etc.) clinker-wise.

encre (ū'kra:z), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Inking. **encrassement** (ū'kras'mā), *n.m.* Fouling (of fire-arms etc.). **encrasser, v.t.** To make dirty, to dirty, to foul. **s'encrasser, v.r.** To get foul, greasy, dirty, etc.; to foul; to lower oneself.

encre (ū'kr), *n.f.* Ink. *C'est la bouteille à l'encre, there's no seeing through that; écrire de bonne encre à quelqu'un, to write in strong terms to someone; encre à écrire, writing-ink; encre de Chine, Indian ink; encre d'imprimerie, printing-ink; encre sympathique, sympathetic ink; être dans la bouteille à l'encre, to be in the secret; table d'encre, (Print.) ink-table; tacher d'encre, to ink.*

encreper (ū'kre'pe), *v.t.* To cover with crape. **encreur** (ū'kre), *v.t.* To ink. **encreur, n.m.** Ink-stand, inkhorn; (*Print.*) ink-trough.

encrine (ū'krin), *n.f.* Encrinite. **encrinique, a.** Encrinitic.

encroué (ū'kru'e), *a.* (*fem.* encrouée) Entangled in the branches of another (of trees).

encroûtant (ū'kru'tā), *a.* (*fem.* encroûtante) Forming a crust; covered with a crust; (*slang*) brutalizing. **encroûté, a. (*fem.* encroûtée) Covered with a crust; (*fig.*) full of prejudices.**

encroûter (ū'kra'te), *v.t.* To crust; to plaster (walls etc.); (*fig.*) to make stupid, prejudiced, etc. **s'encroûter, v.r.** To crust, to get hard; to become dull, stupid, prejudiced, etc.

encuirasser (ū'kura'se), *v.t.* To cover with a cuirass. **s'encuirasser, v.r.** To put on one's cuirass; to get covered with dirt etc.

enculasser (ū'kyula'se), *v.t.* To breech (a gun).

encuvage (ū'ky'va:z) or **encuvement, n.m.** Tubbing. **encuver, v.t. To put into a vat, to tub.**

encyclique (ū'siklik), *n.f.* Encyclical letter. *a.* Encyclical.

encyclopédie (ū'siklope'di), *n.f.* Encyclopædia. **encyclopédique, a.** Encyclopædic. **encyclopédiste, n.m.** Encyclopædist.

endaubar (ū'do'ba:z), *n.m.* Stewing and preserving (of meat); stewed and canned beef. **endauber, v.t.** To stew and preserve.

endécagone (ū'ndéka:gon), *n.f.* Endecagon.

endémie (ū'dé'mi), *n.f.* Endemic disease. **endémique, a.** Endemic. **endémiquement, adv.** Endemically.

endéti (ū'dé'te), *a.* (*fem.* endétiée) Indented; toothed, furnished with teeth. (*gens bien endétiés, people with keen appetites. endenter, v.t.* To cog, to tooth; to fit together by means of teeth.

endermique (ū'dar'mik) *a.* Endemic

endosser

endetter (ādos'te), *v.t.* To get (a person) into debt. **s'endetter, v.r.** To run into debt, to contract debts.

endêvé (ā'de've), *a.* Irritable, passionate, impatient. *a.* An irritable, passionate person. **endêver, v.t.** To fume, to be vexed. *Faire endêver quelqu'un, to vex, to drive someone mad.*

endiablé (ū'di'ble), *a.* (*fem.* endiablée) Possessed; (*fig.*) devilish, diabolical, mad, irrepressible. *n.* Person possessed. *C'est un endiablé, he is like one possessed. endiabler, v.t.* To be wild, furious, or mad. *Faire endiabler, to torment, to plague to death; to render furious.*

endiamanter (ū'djamā'te), *v.t.* To adorn with or as with diamonds.

endiguement (ū'dig'mā) or **endigage, n.m.** Damming in, damming up. **endiguer, v.t.** To dam in, to dam up, to embank.

endimanchement (ū'dimā'f'mā), *n.m.* Dressing in Sunday best or in all one's finery. **s'endimancher, v.r.** To put on one's Sunday clothes.

endive (ū'di'vi), *n.f.* Endive.

endivisionner (ū'divizjō'ne), *v.t.* To form into divisions.

endocarde (ū'do'ka:rd), *n.m.* Endocardium. **endocardiaque, a.** Endocardiac. **endocardite, n.f.** Endocarditis. **endocarpe, n.m.** Endocarp. **endocrâne, n.m.** Endocrane.

endoctriner (ū'doktri'ne), *v.t.* To indoctrinate, to teach, to give his cue to. **endoctrineur, n.m.** One who indoctrinates, teacher; prompter.

endoderme (ū'do'derm), *n.m.* Endoderm. **endogamie, n.f.** Endogamy. **endogène, a.** Endogenous; *n.* Endogen.

endolorir (ū'dolo'ri:r), *v.t.* To make sore, tender, or painful; to make (the heart etc.) ache, to become sore. **endolorissement, n.m.** Pain, ache, soreness.

endolympe (ū'do'lē:f), *n.f.* Endolymph. **endométrie, n.f.** Endometritis.

endommagement (ū'dama'z'mā), *n.m.* Loss, injury.

endommager (ū'doma'ze), *v.t.* To damage, to injure.

endoparasite (ū'doparaz'it), *n.m.* Endoparasite. **endoplasme, n.m.** Endoplasm. **endoplaste, n.m.** Endoplast. **endoplectre, n.f.** Endopleura.

endormant (ū'dormā), *a.* (*fem.* endormante) Somniferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, sleep compelling. **endormement, n.m.** Drowsiness, sleepiness; sloth, loss of energy or activity. **endormeur, n.m. (*fem.* endormeuse) One who puts to sleep; (*fig.*) cajoler, wheedler, flatterer; thief operating with knock-out drops; bore, tiresome person. **endormi, a. (*fem.* endormie) Asleep, sleeping; sleepy, drowsy, sluggish; benumbed. *J'ai la jambe endormie, my leg is benumbed; n.* Sleepy person, sleepy-head; person asleep. *Faire l'endormi, to sham sleep.*****

endormir (ū'dor'mir), *v.t.* To lull asleep, to send to sleep, to rock to sleep; (*fig.*) to lull with vain expectations etc.; to wheedle, to deceive; to benumb; to bore, to weary. *Cela m'a endormi la jambe, that has benumbed my leg; endormez cet enfant, rock that child to sleep; sa conversation vous endort, his conversation sends you to sleep. s'endormir, v.r.* To fall asleep, to slumber; (*fig.*) to be lulled into security. *Il s'est endormi sur cette affaire, he was wanting in vigilance in that business; s'endormir dans le vice, to be steeped in vice; s'endormir du sommeil de la tombe, to sleep the sleep of death.*

endos (ū'do) or **endossement, n.m.** Endorsement. **endoscope** (ū'dos'kop), *n.m.* Endoscope. **endosmose, n.f.** Endosmosis. **endosmotique, a.** Endosmotic. **endosperme, n.m.** Endosperm. **endospermé, a. (*fem.* endospermée) Endospermic. **endospore, n.m.** Endospore.**

endossage [ENDOSSE:RE].

endosse (ū'dos), *n.f.* Trouble, burden.

endossement [ENDOS:RE].

endosser (ū'do'se), *v.t.* To put on one's back; to

buckle on, to put on, to saddle oneself with (an obligation etc.); to back, to endorse. *Endosser le harnais*, to put on the harness; *endosser une lettre de change*, to endorse a bill of exchange. *endosseur*, *n.m.* Endorser. *endossure*, *n.f.*, or *endossage*, *n.m.* Gluing or pasting the back of a book for rebinding.

endothélium (ādote'ljōm), *n.m.* Endothelium. **endroit** (ā'drwa), *n.m.* Place, spot, locality; point, side; right side (of a stuff); part, passage (of a book etc.). *A deux endroits*, reversible (of stuffs); *à l'endroit de*, with regard to; *endroit faible*, weak point; *endroit sensible*, sensitive point; *il a mal agi à mon endroit*, he has acted ill with regard to me; *son plus bel endroit*, someone's or anything's best side.

enduire (ā'dui:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like CONDUIRE) To do over, to lay over, to coat, to smear. *Enduire une muraille de plâtre*, to do a wall over with plaster. **enduit**, *n.m.* Coating, layer, plaster, glaze, varnish, polish.

endurable (ādy'rabl), *a.* Endurable. *endurance*, *n.f.* Endurance, fortitude. **endurant**, *a.* (*fem.* *endurante*) Patient, tolerant, meek; enduring. *Peu endurant*, impatient of injury.

endurci (ādy'r'si), *a.* (*fem.* *endurcie*) Hardened, obdurate; inured, callous. *Un cheval endurci aux coups*, a horse inured to blows. *n.* Hardened sinner.

endurcir (ādy'r'sir), *v.t.* To harden, to toughen, to make resistant or enduring; to render obdurate, to inurate, to render callous. *L'avarice avait endurci son cœur*, avarice had hardened his heart. *s'endurcir*, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard; to be steeled, to become callous. **enduroissement**, *n.m.* Hardness, obduracy; hardness of heart, callousness.

endurer (ādy're), *v.t.* To endure, to bear, to undergo; to put up with, to brook.

énergie (ener'ji), *n.f.* Energy, strength, vigour, power. **énergique**, *a.* Energetic, vigorous, forcible. *Remède énergétique*, powerful remedy. **énergiquement**, *adv.* Energetically, vigorously, strenuously.

énergumène (eneiq'meu), *n.m.* Energumen, demoniac; fanatic; desperado.

énervant (ener'vā), *a.* (*fem.* *énervante*) Enervating; debilitating. **énervation**, *n.f.*, or **énervement**, *n.m.* Enervation; debilitation.

énervé (ener've), *v.t.* To enervate, to debilitate; to weaken; to unnerve. *s'énervé*, *v.r.* To become enervated or unnerved.

enfaiteau (āf'sto), *n.m.* (*pl.* *enfaiteaux*) Ridge-tile. **enfaitement**, *n.m.* Ridge-lead; covering the ridge of a roof with lead etc. **enfaïter**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof-ridge etc.) with lead, ridge-tiles, etc.

enfance (ā'fās), *n.f.* Infancy, babyhood, childhood; boyhood or girlhood; childishness, puerility, dotage; (*fig.*) children; beginning; a childish action. *Dès mon enfance*, from my infancy; *être en enfance*, to be in one's dotage; *sortir de l'enfance*, to emerge from childhood; *tomber en enfance*, to become childish; *un ami d'enfance*, a friend of my childhood.

enfant (ā'fā), *n.* Child, infant, baby; son or daughter; descendant; citizen, native; (*Law*) offspring, issue. *C'est bien l'enfant de sa mère*, he is a chip of the old block; *c'est un bon enfant*, he is a good fellow; *discours d'enfant*, childish language; *enfant adoptif*, adopted child; *enfant de chœur*, chorister; *enfant terrible*, a child that lets out awkward facts; *enfant trouvé*, foundling; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour; *faire l'enfant*, to behave like a child; *il n'y a plus d'enfants*, children are all grown up nowadays; *l'enfant à naître*, the child unborn; *l'enfant prodigue*, the prodigal son; *les enfants de France*, the children or grandchildren of the King of France; *les enfants perdus*, (*Mil.*) the forlorn hope; *les enfants trouvés*, the Foundling Hospital; *petits enfants*, little children; *petits-enfants*, grandchildren; *qu'il est enfant!* what a child he is! *un enfant à la mamelle*, an infant at the breast; *un enfant de famille*, a young gentleman. **enfantement**, *n.m.* Childbirth, accouchement. **enfanté**, *v.t.* To bring forth, to bear; (*fig.*) to produce, to beget, to bring to light, to give birth to.

enfantillage, *n.m.* Child's-play, childishness. **enfantin**, *a.* (*fem.* *enfantine*) Infantine, childish.

enfariner (āfar'ine), *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour. *Être enfariné de quelque science*, to have a smattering of some science; *être enfariné d'une mauvaise doctrine*, to be infatuated with a bad doctrine; *il est venu nous dire cela la gueule enfarinée*, (*pop.*) he came, full of stupid confidence, to tell us that.

enfer (āfer), *n.m.* Hell; infernal or lower regions; (*fig.*) torture, torment, misery; place in a library where books of doubtful character are kept. *Au fond de l'enfer*, in the depths of hell; *les peines de l'enfer*, the torments of hell; *tison d'enfer*, hell-hound; *un feu d'enfer*, a scathing fire; *un jeu d'enfer*, ruinous play.

enfermé (āfer'me), *n.m.* Close, confined air. *Sentir l'enfermé*, to smell close.

enfermer (āfer'me), *v.t.* To shut, to shut in, to shut up; to lock up, to imprison, to put away (in an asylum etc.); to enclose, to coop up, to hem in; to hide, to conceal; to comprehend, to comprise. *C'est un homme à enfermer*, that man ought to be confined in a madhouse; *enfermer à clef*, to keep under lock and key; *enfermer un parc de murailles*, to wall in a park. *s'enfermer*, *v.r.* To lock oneself up, to seclude oneself.

enfermer (āfer'me), *v.t.* To run (someone) through with a sword etc., to pierce, to transfix. *s'enfermer*, *v.r.* To run oneself through with a sword etc.; (*fig.*) to injure oneself; to get into a fix.

enficer (āfis'le), *v.t.* To tie with string etc.

enfievrement (āfisvra'mā), *n.m.* Feverishness. **enfievrer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To make feverish; (*fig.*) to inflame, to impassion.

enfilade (āfil'ad), *n.f.* Suite (of chambers etc.), string (of phrases etc.); (*Mil.*) enfilade. *D'enfilade*, raking (fire).

enfiler (āfil'le), *v.t.* To thread (a needle etc.); to string (beads etc.); to pierce, to run (someone) through with a sword etc.; to engage in, to go down (a street etc.); (*Mil.*) to enfilade, to rake fore and aft; (*slang*) to cheat, to take in. *Enfiler des perles*, to string pearls, (*fig.*) to lose one's time; *enfiler un discours*, to begin a long-winded speech; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *enfiler un homme*, to run a man through the body. *s'enfiler*, *v.r.* To be threaded; to be run through, to be pierced; to get engaged or involved in. **enfileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *enfileuse*) Threader (in pin-making etc.); (*pop.*) cheat, wheedler. *Enfileur de paroles*, prattler.

enfin (ā'fē), *adv.* At last, finally, at length, after all, lastly; in short, in a word.

enflammé (āflā'me), *a.* (*fem.* *enflammée*) On fire, in flames, ignited; kindled, inflamed, excited.

enflammer (āflā'me), *v.t.* To set on fire, to set in a blaze, to kindle; (*fig.*) to inflame, to excite, to incense, to provoke. *s'enflammer*, *v.r.* To take fire, to be kindled, to blaze; (*fig.*) to be inflamed, to be incensed. *On vit tout le vaisseau s'enflammer*, they saw the whole ship break into flames.

enfie (āfil), *n.m.* Card-game with a complete pack and any number of players.

enfié (ā'fle), *a.* (*fem.* *enfiée*) Swelled, inflated, pulled up, bloated; (*fig.*) bombastic, turgid, high-flown, conceited.

enfie-bœuf (āflā'bœf), *n.m.* (*pl.* *enfie-bœufs*) Cantharis causing sickness when swallowed by cattle.

enfêcher (āflē'se), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) (*Naut.*) To put ratlines to (the shrouds). **enfêchure**, *n.f.* Ratlines.

enfler (ā'fle), *v.t.* To swell out, to puff up, to distend; (*fig.*) to elate, to excite; to inflate, to exaggerate. *Le vent enflait nos voiles*, the wind swelled our sails. *s'enfler*, *v.r.* To swell, to grow turgid; (*fig.*) to be pulled up. *La voile enfle*, the sail swells out; *s'enfler d'orgueil*, to be pulled up with pride. **enfure**, *n.f.* Bloatedness, swelling; bombast, turgidity. *Enfure du style*, turgidity of style.

enfoncé (āf'se), *a.* (*fem.* *enfoncee*) Broke

enfouement

open; sunken; deep, profound; (*pop.*) dished, done for. *Des yeux enfouies*, sunken eyes.

enfouement (āfō's'mā), *n.m.* Driving in, breaking through, breaking in, bursting open; sinking; nook, bottom, hollow, recess; (*Paint.*) background.

enfouir (āfō's'e), *v.t.* To thrust, to push in, down, etc., to drive in or down, to sink, to sink to the bottom; to break in, to burst open, to smash in, to blow up, to dish, to diddle. *Enfouir son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; *enfouir un clou dans la muraille*, to drive a nail into the wall. *v.i.* To sink, to founder. *s'enfouir*, *v.r.* To sink, to go deep or far down; to bury oneself; to plunge; (*fig.*) to fail, to make a mess of. *Cet homme s'enfouit dans l'étude*, that man buries himself in study; *s'enfouir dans la débauche*, to plunge into debauchery; *s'enfouir dans un bois*, to dive into a wood. **enfouisseur**, *n.m.* (*iron.*) One who breaks in or through something; (*fig.*) a great doer of nothings. *Enfouisseur de portes ouvertes*, blaggart. **enfouisseur**, *n.f.* Cavity, hole, hollow; bottom (of a bedstead etc.); bottom pieces (of casks etc.).

enforcer (āfō's'air), *v.t.* To strengthen. *v.i.* and *s'enforcer*, *v.r.* To gather strength; to grow stronger.

enformer (āfō'm'e), *v.t.* To fashion; to put on the block, to block (hats).

enfouir (āfō's'e), *v.t.* To put or bury in the ground, to cover with earth; (*fig.*) to hide, to keep secret; to waste (one's talents etc.). *s'enfouir*, *v.r.* To bury oneself (in an out-of-the-way place etc.). **enfouissement**, *n.m.* Burying, huddling in the ground. **enfouisseur**, *n.m.* Burier.

enfourcher (āfō'r's'e), *v.t.* To bestride, to straddle; to pierce with a pitchfork etc. **enfoucheure**, *n.f.* Fork, bifurcation.

enfournage (āfō'n'az), **enfournement**, *n.m.*, or **enfournée**, *n.f.* Putting in the oven or kiln.

enfournier (āfō'n'e), *v.t.* To put in the oven or as in the oven; (*fig.*) to set about. *Bien enfournier on mal enfournier*, to make a good or a bad beginning. *s'enfournier*, *v.r.* To get into a blind alley, a scrape, etc.

enfranger (āfō'r's'e), *v.t.* To fringe, to put fringe on.

enfrayer (āfō'r's'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To adjust (new cards) to a wool-carder. **enfrayure**, *n.f.* First lot of wool prepared with new cards.

enfreindre (āfō'r's'e), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *enfreignant*, *p.p.* *enfreint*; *conjugated like CHAÎNER*) To infringe, to break, to violate. *Enfreindre les lois*, to transgress the laws; *enfreindre un traité*, to infringe a treaty.

enfroquer (āfō'r's'e), *v.t.* To make (someone) turn monk. *s'enfroquer*, *v.r.* To turn monk.

s'enfuir (āfō'r's'e), *v.r.* (*pres.p.* *enfuyant*; *conjugated like VENIR*) To run away, to flee, to escape; to run off, to elope; to run out, to leak; to vanish, to be forgotten. *Ils s'enfuyaient de prison*, they had made their escape from prison; *la bouteille s'enfuit*, the bottle leaks; *le temps s'enfuit*, time slips away.

enfumer (āfō'm'e), *v.t.* To smoke, to fill with smoke, to blacken with smoke, to smoke (vermin etc.) out; (*fig.*) to cloud (the brain etc.). **enfumoir**, *n.m.* Smoking-apparatus (for stupefying bees).

enfutage (āfō'ta:z), *n.m.* Casking. **enfutailleur** or **enfuteur**, *v.t.* To cask, to barrel, to tun (wine etc.).

engagé (āgā'z'e), *a.* (*sem.* *engagé*) Pledged, engaged, enlisted; in action; (*Naut.*) water-logged. *La clef est engagée dans la serrure*, the key sticks in the lock; *vaisseau engagé*, water-logged ship. *n.m.* Enlisted soldier. **engageant**, *a.* (*sem.* *engageant*) Engaging, winning, pleasing, taking. *Il a des manières engageantes*, he has winning manners; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Hanging under-sleeves with lace cuffs.

engagement (āgā'z'mā), *n.m.* Engagement, promise, obligation, etc.; bond, pledging, pawning; mortgage; appointment, assignation; enlisting, action, fight; (*pl.*) liabilities. *Entrer dans un engagement*, to enter into an engagement; *manquer à un engagement*, to fail to keep an engagement.

engouement

engager (āgā'z'e), *v.t.* To pledge, to pawn; to engage, to promise, to plight; to put under an obligation; to invite, to induce, to persuade, to urge; to enlist, to hire; to involve, to entangle; to compel. *Cela ne vous engage à rien*, that binds you to nothing; *engager le combat*, to begin the action; *engager quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to entangle someone in a bad business; *engager ses meubles*, to pledge one's furniture; *engager une clef dans une serrure*, to get a key stuck in a lock; *engager un soldat*, to enlist a soldier. *s'engager*, *v.r.* To engage oneself, to undertake an engagement, to take upon oneself; to stand security, to be bound (*pour*); to enlist; to entangle oneself, to get involved. *Le combat ne tarda pas à s'engager*, the battle soon began; *s'engager dans une mauvaise affaire*, to get involved in a bad business; *s'engager pour un ami*, to stand security for a friend. **engagiste**, *n.m.* Tenant (of Crown lands); contractor engaging workmen.

engainer (āgā'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe; to encase, to envelop.

engallage (āgā'la:z), *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Galling.

engaller, *v.t.* To gall (cloth etc.) before dyeing.

enganter (āgā't'e), *v.t.* To entrap, to cajole, to ensnare; (*Naut.*) to come up with, to overtake.

engazonner (āgā'za'ne), *v.t.* To turf, to cover or edge with turf.

engance (ā'zā:z), *n.f.* Breed; brood, esp. of poultry; (*fig.*) race, kidney, spawn. *Des poules d'une grande engance*, hens of a large breed; *quelle engance!* what a set! **engancier**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To embarrass, to saddie (with).

engeler (ā'z'lyr), *n.f.* Chills.

engendrer (āgā'd're), *v.t.* To beget, to engender; (*fig.*) to produce, to give rise to, to occasion. *La familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *ne pas engendrer la mélancolie*, to be of a gay disposition. *s'engendrer*, *v.r.* To be engendered, to be produced, to spring.

engeoler [ENJŌLER].

enger (ā'z'e), *v.t.* To furnish or provide with; to saddle (*de*).

engerber (ā'z'er'be), *v.t.* To sheaf, to bind; (*fig.*) to heap up.

engin (ā'z'ā), *n.m.* Machine, engine; snare, gin, net; tool, instrument; (*fig.*) skill, address.

englober (āgā'be), *v.t.* To unite, to put together; (*fig.*) to comprehend, to comprise.

engloutir (āgā'l'tir), *v.t.* To swallow, to devour, to engulf; (*fig.*) to absorb; to dissipate, to squander, to run through. *s'engloutir*, *v.r.* To be swallowed up, to be engulfed. **engloutissement**, *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing up. **engloutisseur**, *n.* (*sem.* *engloutisseuse*) Swallower, devourer; *a.* Devouring.

engluant [ENGLUER].

engluer (āgā'y'e), *v.t.* To lime, to daub with bird-lime; to capture thus; (*fig.*) to take in. *s'engluer*, *v.r.* To be caught, to be limed; (*fig.*) to be taken in.

engobage (āgā'ba:z), *n.m.* Glazing (of pottery).

engobe, *n.m.* Glaze. **engober**, *v.t.* To glaze.

engommer (āgā'm'e), *v.t.* To gum.

engoncement (āgā's'mā), *n.m.* Awkward appearance. **engoncer**, *v.t.* To cramp, to disfigure, to give an awkward appearance to (of garments).

engorgement (āgā'r's'mā), *n.m.* Obstruction, stopping up (of a pipe, tube, conduit, etc.); (*Med.*) congestion. **engorger**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to block, to choke, to stop up; (*Med.*) to congest. *s'engorger*, *v.r.* To be obstructed or choked up; (*Med.*) to be congested. **engorgour**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *engorgouse*) One who stuffs pigeons.

engouement or **engoument** (āgā'mā), *n.m.* Choking, obstruction, congestion; (*fig.*) infatuation. *On ne saurait le faire revenir de son engouement*, it is impossible to cure him of his infatuation. **engouer**, *v.t.* To obstruct (the throat etc.); (*fig.*) to infatuate. *s'engouer*, *v.r.* To half choke oneself; (*fig.*) to be infatuated. *S'engouer d'une femme*, to be wrapped up in a woman.

engouffrer

engouffrer (âgu'fre), *v.t.* To engulf; (*fig.*) to swallow up, to devour. **s'engouffrer**, *v.r.* To be engulfed; to be lost, to be swallowed up; to blow hard, to rush (of the wind in a narrow passage). *Le vent s'engouffre dans la cheminée*, the wind rushes into the chimney.

engouler (âgu'le), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To swallow, to gobble.

engoulevent (âgul'vâ), *n.m.* Fern-owl, goat-sucker.

engouement [ENGOUEMENT].

engourdi (âgur'di), *a.* (*sem.* engourdie) Torpid, benumbed, dull. **engourdir**, *v.t.* To benumb, to make torpid; to dull, to make languid, to enervate. *Le froid engourdit les mains*, cold benumbs one's hands; *l'oisiveté engourdit l'esprit*, idleness benumbs the mind. **s'engourdir**, *v.r.* To get benumbed; to become torpid, enervated, or sluggish. **engourdissement**, *n.m.* Numbness, torpor, enervation. *Avoir un engourdissement au bras*, to have a numbness in the arm; *lirer quelqu'un de son engourdissement*, to rouse someone from his torpor.

engrainer [ENGRENER].

engrais (â'grâ), *n.m.* Rich pasture for fattening cattle; food for fattening poultry etc.; manure. *Mettre des bœufs à l'engrais*, to put oxen to fatten. **engraissant**, *a.* (*sem.* engraisante) Fattening. **engraissement** or **engraissage**, *n.m.* Fattening; corpulence. **engraisser**, *v.t.* To fatten, to cram (poultry etc.); to manure; (*fig.*) to enrich; *v.i.* To grow fat, to become corpulent; (*fig.*) to thrive. **s'engraisser**, *v.r.* To fatten, to grow fat or stout; (*fig.*) to grow rich. *S'engraisser des misères publiques*, to fatten on public misery.

engranger (âgrâ'ze), *v.t.* To get in, to house (wheat etc.).

engrèvement (âgrav'mâ), *n.m.* Stranding (of a vessel). **engraver** (1), *v.t.* To run aground, to strand; to cover with sand; *v.i.* or **s'engraver**, *v.r.* To run aground, to be stranded.

***engraver** (2) (âgrâ've), *v.t.* To engrave (upon a column etc.). **engravure**, *n.m.* Engraving.

engrêlé (âgrê'le), *a.* (*sem.* engrêlée) (*Her.*) Engrailed. **engrêler**, *v.t.* To engrail; to purl (lace etc.). **engrêlure**, *n.f.* Purl (of lace); (*Her.*) engrailing.

engrenage (âgrâ'na:z), *n.m.* Gear, gearing, cog-wheels, etc.; action of these, catching etc.; (*fig.*) correlation (of circumstances etc.). *À engrenage*, serrated; *roue d'engrenage*, driving-wheel.

engrener (1) (âgrâ'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To put corn into (the mill-hopper); to feed with corn.

engrener (2) (âgrâ'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To throw into gear, to engage. **s'engrener**, *v.r.* To work into each other (of toothed wheels); to be put in gear. *Ces roues s'engrenent bien*, these wheels work well into each other; *il a bien engrené*, he has begun well. **engrenure**, *n.f.* Engagement of teeth, cogs, etc.; toothing, cogging.

engri (â'gri), *n.m.* Congo leopard.

engrosser (âgro'se), *v.t.* (*-dang*) To make pregnant, to get with child. **engrossir**, *v.i.* To be with child.

s'engrumeler (âgrym'le), *v.r.* To clot, to coagulate.

engueniller (âgni'je), *v.t.* To clothe in tatters.

enguelement (âquel'mâ) or **engueulade**, *n.m.* (*-ding*) Abuse, blackguarding. **engueuler**, *v.t.* To abuse, to jaw at.

enguirlander (âgiri'lâ'de), *v.t.* To engarland; (*fig.*) to ensnare, to seduce.

enhardir (âar'dir), *v.t.* To embolden, to encourage. *Ce succès l'avait enhardi*, that success had emboldened him. **s'enhardir**, *v.r.* To make bold, to grow bold. *Il s'est enhardi à parler en public*, he made bold to speak in public.

enharmonique (ânarmo'nik), *a.* Enharmonic.

enharnachement (ânarnâ'mâ), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trapping. **enharnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; (*fig.*) to rig out, to deck out to accoutre.

enlèvement

Vous voilà plaisamment enharnaché, you are oddly accoutred.

enherber (ânér'be), *v.t.* To turn (land) into pasture.

énieller (enjë'le), *v.t.* To clear (corn etc.) of corn-cockles.

énigmatique (enigma'tik), *a.* Enigmatical. **énigmatiquement**, *adv.* Enigmatically. **énigmatiser**, *v.t.* To enigmatize.

énigme (e'niqm), *n.f.* Enigma, riddle. *Mot d'une énigme*, answer to a riddle; *proposer une énigme*, to put a riddle; *vous parlez par énigmes*, you speak in riddles.

enivrant (âni'vrû), *a.* (*sem.* enivrante) Intoxicating, inebriating; (*fig.*) seductive. **enivrement**, *n.m.* Intoxication. **enivrer**, *v.t.* To intoxicate, to inebriate; (*fig.*) to elate. *La bière enivre comme le vin*, beer intoxicates as well as wine; *la prospérité nous enivre*, prosperity elates us. **s'enivrer**, *v.r.* To get intoxicated; (*fig.*) to be elated (*de*). *Il s'est enivré à ce repas*, he got intoxicated at that dinner; *s'enivrer d'espérance*, to be elated with hope.

enjabler (âja'ble), *v.t.* To bottom or head (a cask).

enjaler (âja'le) or **enjauler**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stock (an anchor).

enjambé (âjâ'be), *a.* (*sem.* enjambée (1)) Legged (in a certain way). *Être court enjambé*, to be short-legged. **enjambée** (2), *n.f.* Stride. *Faire de grandes enjambées*, to take long strides. **enjambement**, *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Overrunning of a sentence, clause, phrase, etc. into the next verse.

enjamber (âjâ'be), *v.t.* To stride over; to skip or leap over; to stride; (*fig.*) to encroach upon; (*Pros.*) to make enjambment.

enjarreté (âjar'te), *a.* Hobbled (of horses).

enjaveler (âja'vle), *v.t.* To sheaf (corn).

enjeu (â'jeu), *n.m.* Stake (at play). *Retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stake, (*colloq.*) to declare off.

enjoindre (âjwê'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* enjoignant, *p.p.* conjoint; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To enjoin, to charge, to direct, to prescribe. *Dieu nous enjoint d'observer ses lois*, God commands us to observe His laws; *il lui est enjoint de*, he is directed to.

enjôlement (âjôl'mâ), *n.m.* Wheedling, coaxing, inveigling, seduction. **enjôler**, *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to inveigle, to seduce. **enjôleur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* enjôleuse) Wheedler, coxer.

enjolivement (âjôliv'mâ), *n.m.* Embellishment, decoration, ornament. **enjoliver**, *v.t.* To embellish; to adorn, to set off, to ornament, to beautify. **enjolvour**, *n.m.* (*sem.* enjoliveuse) Embellisher. **enjolvure**, *n.f.* Set-off, ornament, embellishment.

enjoué (â'zwe), *a.* (*sem.* enjouée) Playful, sprightly, lively, jovial, sportive. *Il a l'humeur enjouée*, he is of a playful disposition; *il écrit d'un style enjoué*, he writes in a sprightly style. **enjouement** or **enjoûment**, *n.m.* Playfulness, sportiveness, sprightliness, liveliness, humour. *Avec enjouement*, playfully.

enjuponner (âjypo'ne), *v.t.* To put into petticoats, to put a petticoat on; (*fig.*) to make in love (with a woman). **s'enjuponner**, *v.r.* To be in love (with a woman).

enkrysté (âkist'e), *a.* (*sem.* enkystée) (*Med.*) encysted. **s'enkryster**, *v.r.* To become encysted.

enlacement (ânlas'mâ), *n.m.* Lacing, interlacing, entwining. **enlacer**, *v.t.* To lace; to entwine, to interlace, to interweave; to clasp, to embrace. *Enlacer dans ses bras*, to clasp in one's arms. **s'enlacer**, *v.r.* To entwine, to be interlaced.

enlaidir (âle'dir), *v.t.* To make ugly; to disfigure. *v.i.* To grow ugly, to be disfigured. **enlaidissement**, *n.m.* Ugliness, disfigurement.

enlarme (â'larm), *n.f.* Mesh or ring for enlarging a crow-net. **enlarmer**, *v.t.* To furnish (a crow-net) with these.

enlèvement (ânlev'mâ), *n.m.* Carrying off; removal; rubbing out, wiping off, kidnapping, rape, abduction. *L'enlèvement des Sabines*, the rape of the

enlever, *v.t.* To lift, to raise, to pull up; to carry off, to carry away; to seize and carry away forcibly, to kidnap, to steal; to clear away, to remove, to rub out, to wipe off; to charm, to delight, to transport (with enthusiasm etc.). *Enlevé!* beautifully done! *enlever des taches*, to take out stains; *enlever la peau*, to flay the skin; *enlever tous les prix*, to carry off all the prizes; *enlever un morceau de musique*, to dash off a piece of music; *enlever une place*, to carry or capture a town; *enlever cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *enlevez-le!* take the brute away! *la mort l'a enlevé à la fleur de son âge*, death carried him off in his prime; *on lui a enlevé sa femme*, his wife has been carried off; *se faire enlever par*, to elope with. *s'enlever*, *v.r.* To rise, to be lifted; to come off, to peel off; to come out; to go off (of goods on sale); to get into a passion. **enleveur*, *n.m.* Kidnapper, abductor, ravisher. *enlevure*, *n.m.* Pimple, blister; (*Sculp.*) relief.

enliasser (ôljâ'se), *v.t.* To tie up in a bundle or bundles.

enlier (ôlje), *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To bond, to bind (stones) together in building.

enlignement (ôlip'mô), *n.m.* Putting in line; alinement. **enligner**, *v.t.* To put in line.

enloucher (ôljû'be), *v.t.* To fix (the point of a piece of wood) into a sort of mortise or *houze*.

enlissement or **enlizement** (ôliz'mô), *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing up (in sand). **enliser** or **enlizer**, *v.t.* To engulf. *s'enliser*, *v.r.* To be engulfed or swallowed up; to sink (in moving sand).

enluminer (ôlymi'ne), *v.t.* To colour; to illuminate; (fig.) to flush (the complexion); to overcoat (one's style). *Visage enluminé*, flushed or red face. *s'enluminer*, *v.r.* To rouge, to paint. *s'enluminer la togue*, (fig.) to get a red nose (from drinking). **enlumineur**, *n.m.* (fem. *enlumineuse*) Colourer of maps, prints, etc.; illuminator. **enluminure**, *n.f.* Colouring; illuminating; coloured print; high colour (of the face); tinsel (of style).

ennéagonal (enneagô'nal), *a.* (fem. *ennéagonale*, pl. *ennéagonaux*; (*Geom.*) Nine-angled. **ennéagone**, *a.* Nine-angled; *n.m.* Nonagon. **ennéagyne**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Enneagynous. **ennéandre**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Enneandrous. **ennéandrie**, *n.f.* Enneandria. **ennéapétale**, *a.* Enneapetalous.

ennemi (en'mi), *n.m.* (fem. *ennemie*) Enemy, foe; (fig.) injurious or prejudicial thing. *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much gained from the enemy; *ennemi déclaré*, open or avowed enemy; *il n'y a pas de petit ennemi*, every enemy is to be feared; *passer à l'ennemi*, to desert to the enemy, (fig.) to betray or desert one's party; *nos amis les ennemis*, our friends the enemy; *le vieux et l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *l'eau et le feu sont ennemis*, fire and water are opposites. *a.* Hostile, inimical; contrary, opposite; injurious, adverse, prejudicial. *La fortune ennemie*, adverse fortune; *l'armée ennemi*, the enemy.

ennoblir (ôno'blir), *v.t.* To ennoble; (fig.) to dignify, to exalt. *s'ennoblir*, *v.r.* To be ennobled or exalted. *s'ennoblir de*, to be proud of, to rejoice at. **ennoblissement**, *adv.* Ennoblement, exaltation.

ennui (ônuj), *n.m.* Ennui, weariness, tedium, boredom; tiresome thing, nuisance, vexation. *Quel ennui!* what a nuisance! **ennuyant**, *a.* (fem. *ennuyante*) Annoying, tedious, irksome, tiresome. *Temps ennuyant*, trying weather. **ennuyer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *APPUYER*) To bore, to weary, to be tiresome to; (fig.) to annoy, to bother, to vex. *Cela m'ennuie*, that annoys me; *cela m'ennuie à la mort*, that bores me to death. *s'ennuyer*, *v.r.* To be bored, to have a bad time of it, to feel dull. *Il s'ennuie de tout*, he wearies of everything. **ennuyeusement**, *adv.* Tediously, irksomely. **ennuyeux**, *a.* (fem. *ennuyeuse*) Tedious, dull, tiresome; annoying, provoking, vexing; *a.* Tiresome person, bore.

énoncé (enô'se), *n.m.* Announcement, statement, enunciation, terms (of a mathematical problem etc.).

énoncer, *v.t.* To state, to express, to word, to enunciate. **s'énoncer**, *v.r.* To express oneself; to be worded or expressed. *Il n'a pas le don de s'énoncer*, he has not the gift of expressing himself clearly; *il s'énonce bien*, he expresses himself well. **énonciatif**, *a.* (fem. *énonciative*) Enunciative. **énonciation**, *n.f.* Enunciation, delivery, utterance, statement; expression, wording.

enorgueillir (enôrme'jir), *v.t.* To make proud, to elate, to puff up. **s'enorgueillir**, *v.r.* To be or grow proud of, to be puffed up, to be elated or to glory (de).

énorme (enorm), *a.* Enormous, huge, atrocious, heinous. *Crime énorme*, heinous crime. **énormément**, *adv.* Enormously, beyond measure. **énormité**, *n.f.* Hugeeness, vastness; enormity, heinousness.

énouage (enwa'j), *n.m.* Burling, picking. **énouer**, *v.t.* To burl, to pick the knots etc. out of (cloth). **énoeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *énoeuse*) Burler.

s'enquérir (ôkê'rir), *v.r.* (pres. *enquérant*, pp. *enquis*, conjugated like *ACQUÊRE*) To inquire, to make inquiries. *Il faut s'enquérir de la vérité du fait*, we must inquire into the truth of the matter.

enquête (ôkê't), *n.f.* Inquiry, investigation, examination; commission of inquiry, inquisition, inquest. *Enquête en matière criminelle*, criminal investigation; *ordonner une enquête*, to direct an inquiry to be made, to appoint a commission of inquiry. **s'enquêter**, *v.r.* To inquire, to conduct an inquiry.

enraciner (ôras'ine), *v.t.* To root; (fig.) to implant. *Des préjugés enracinés*, inveterate prejudices. **s'enraciner**, *v.r.* To take root, to become rooted. *Il ne faut pas laisser s'enraciner les vices*, evils must not be allowed to take root.

enragé (ôra'se), *a.* (fem. *enragée*) Mad, rabid, enraged; (fig.) violent, obstinate, determined, downright. *Manger de la rache enragée*, to know hard times; *un chien enragé*, a mad dog. *a.* Madman, madwoman; desperate person. **enrageant**, *a.* (fem. *enrageante*) Maddening, vexing. **enrager**, *v.t.* To be mad, to go mad; to be enraged, to fume. *Faire enrager*, to madden; *il n'enrage pas pour mentir*, he makes light of telling lies.

enrayement or **enraielement** (ôra'j'mô), *n.m.* Putting on the drag, skidding, locking. **enrayer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *BALAYER*) To put spokes to (a wheel); to skid (a wheel), to put the drag on, to apply the brakes to; (fig.) to stop, to keep down, to moderate, to stem.

enrayer (ôra'se), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To plough the first furrow in; (fig.) to keep down, to moderate, to check.

enrayure (ô'ôra'jyr), *n.f.* Drag, skid, lock-chain.

enrayure (ô) (ôra'jyr), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) First furrow.

enrégimentation (ôrégimântô'sjô), *n.f.* Enregimenting. **enrégimenter**, *v.t.* To enregiment, to form into regiments.

enregistrable (ôrjistrabl), *a.* Registrable. **enregistrement**, *n.m.* Enregistering, recording, entry, enrolment; registry. *Faire l'enregistrement*, to register. **enregistrer**, *v.t.* To register, to enter in a register, to record. **enregistreur**, *n.m.* Registrar; *a.* Self-registering (of thermometers etc.).

enrêner (ôra'te), *v.t.* To run in, to fix (a horse's head) up by the reins. **enrênole**, *n.f.* Peg for tying reins to.

enrhumer (ôry'me), *v.t.* To give a cold to (someone). *Être enrhumé du cerveau*, to have a cold in the head; *je suis enrhumé*, I have a cold. **s'enrhumer**, *v.r.* To catch cold.

enrichi (ôri'sj), *a.* (fem. *enrichie*) Newly enriched. *a.* Upstart, parvenu.

enrichir (ôri'sjir), *v.t.* To enrich, to make rich; (fig.) to enlarge, to adorn, to embellish. **Enrichir son esprit, to enrich one's mind. **s'enrichir**, *v.r.* To enrich oneself, to grow rich, to thrive. **s'enrichir des dépouilles d'autrui, to thrive on the spoils of others. **enrichissement**, *n.m.* Enrichment; (fig.) embellishment, adornment.****

enrimer (āri'me), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose of.

enrobage (ārō'hā:3), *n.m.* Putting a covering or envelope upon, coating, wrapping. **enrober**, *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap, to cover, to coat.

enrochement (ārō'f'mā), *n.m.* Foundation of rough masonry under water. **enrocher**, *v.t.* To furnish (a bridge, jetty, quay, etc.) with this.

enrôlement (ārō'l'mā), *n.m.* Enrolment, enlistment. **enrôler**, *v.t.* To enlist, to enrol. **s'enrôler**, *v.r.* To enrol oneself, to enlist.

enroué (ār'we), *a. (fem. enrouée)* Hoarse, husky. **enrouement** or **enrouement**, *n.m.* Hoarseness, huskiness. **enrouer**, *v.t.* To make hoarse. **s'enrouer**, *v.r.* To become hoarse or husky.

enrouiller (ārū'je), *v.t.* To rust, to make rusty. *L'humidité enrouille le fer*, damp rusts iron. **s'enrouiller**, *v.r.* To grow rusty.

enroulement (ārū'l'mā), *n.m.* Rolling up; (*Arch.*) scroll, volute. **enrouler**, *v.t.* To roll, to roll up, to coil. **s'enrouler**, *v.r.* To roll oneself up, to roll up; to twine, to twist round (of plants etc.).

enrubanner (ārūbā'ne), *v.t.* To deck out with ribands. **s'enrubanner**, *v.r.* To beribbon oneself.

enrue (ār'y), *n.f.* Large furrow.

ensablement (āsābl'mā), *n.m.* Sand-bank; ballasting, gravelling. **ensabler**, *v.t.* To cover with sand; to ballast; to run aground, to strand. **s'ensabler**, *v.r.* To run aground; to sink in sand, to be blocked up with sand.

ensacher (āsā'je), *v.t.* To put in bags or sacks.

ensaisinement (āsāzin'mā), *n.m. (Feud. Law)* Acknowledgment of a purchaser of land as a tenant. **ensaisiner**, *v.t.* To put in possession of property; to acknowledge (a purchaser of land) as a tenant.

ensangler (āsāglā'te), *v.t.* To make bloody, to stain with blood.

enseignable (āsē'nabl), *a.* Teachable. **enseignant**, *a. (fem. enseignante)* Teaching. *Corps enseignant*, body of teachers, teaching staff.

enseigne (āsē'p), *n.f.* Sign, sign-board; mark, index, token, proof; standard, ensign, flag; (*Nav.*) streamer (flag). *A bonnes enseignes, on sure grounds, on good security; a bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *a telle enseigne ou a telles enseignes que*, by token, as proof; *être logé a la même enseigne*, to be in the same boat. **n.m.* Ensign (officer), standard-bearer. *Enseigne de vaisseau*, (*Nav.*) Sub-lieutenant.

enseignement (āsē'p'mā), *n.m.* Instruction, teaching, education, tuition, lesson, precept; teaching profession. *Enseignement primaire, secondaire, ou supérieur*, primary, secondary, or higher education; *enseignement public*, education by the State; *il est dans l'enseignement*, he is a schoolmaster. **enseigner**, *v.t.* To teach, to instruct; to instruct in; to inform, to direct. *Enseignez-nous la maison*, direct us to the house; *enseignez-nous le chemin*, show us the way. **enseigneur**, *n.m.* Teacher, instructor.

ensellé (āsē'le), *a. (fem. ensellée)* Saddle-backed.

ensemble (āsā'bl), *adv.* Together, at the same time. *Ils ne sont pas bien ensemble*, they are not friends; *mêler ensemble*, to mix together. *n.m.* Whole, general effect, mass; uniformity, harmony. *Le tout ensemble*, the whole, the general effect; *mon cœur d'ensemble*, a concerted piece of music, part music; *mouvement d'ensemble*, combined movement; *tout cela forme un assez bel ensemble*, all that forms a fairly harmonious whole.

ensemencement (āsēmās'mā), *n.m.* Sowing. **ensemencer**, *v.t.* To sow with seed. **s'ensemencer**, *v.r.* To be sowed.

enserrer (1) (āsē're), *v.t.* To enclose, to contain; to lock up; to encompass, to hem in. *Enserrer comme dans un étui*, to squeeze as in a vice.

enserrer (2) (āsē're), *v.t. (Gard.)* To put into a greenhouse.

ensevelir (āsē'vlir), *v.t.* To shroud, to put into a shroud; (*fig.*) to bury; to swallow up, to entomb, to engulf; to absorb. *Ensevelir les morts*, to bury the

dead; *être enseveli dans le chagrin*, to be absorbed in grief. **s'ensevelir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself. **ensevelissement**, *n.m.* Putting in a shroud; burial. **ensevelisseur**, *n.m. (fem. ensevelisseuse)* Layer-out.

ensiforme (āsī'fōrm), *a.* Ensiform, sword-shaped.

ensilage (āsī'lā:3) or **ensilotage**, *n.m.* Ensilage. **ensiler** or **ensiloter**, *v.t.* To ensilage.

ensoleillé (āsōlē'je), *a. (fem. ensoleillée)* Sunny, bathed in sunshine.

ensommeillé (āsōmē'je), *a. (fem. ensommeillée)* Heavy with sleep; (*fig.*) torpid.

ensorceler (āsōrsē'le), *v.t.* To bewitch. **ensorceleur**, *n.m. (fem. ensorceleuse)* Bewitcher; *a.* Bewitching. **ensorcellement**, *n.m.* Bewitchment.

ensouffrer (āsū'fre), *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. **ensouffrir**, *n.m.* Place, stove, etc., for sulphuring textiles etc.

ensouple (āsūpl), *n.f.* Cylinder in a loom. **ensoupleau**, *n.m.* Roller of a loom.

ensoyer (āsūwā'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To put a bristle in (shoemaker's thread).

ensuifer (āsūqī'fe), *v.t.* To cover with tallow.

ensuit, *p.p. (fem. ensuite (1))* [s'ENSUIVRE].

ensuite (2) (āsūit), *adv.* After, afterwards, then in the next place; what then? what next? what of that! well! *Ensuite de cela*, after that; *ensuite de quoi*, after which; *ensuite il me dit*, then he told me; *et ensuite?* what then? *vous irez la ensuite*, you will go there afterwards.

ensuivant (āsūqī'vā), *a. (fem. ensuivante)* Following, ensuing.

s'ensuivre (āsūqīvr), *v.r. (used only in the third person sing. and pl.; p.p. ensuit)* To follow, to result, to ensue; to spring, to proceed. *De grands malheurs s'ensuivirent*, great misfortunes resulted from it; *il ne s'ensuit pas que j'aie tort*, it does not follow that I am wrong.

entablement (ātābl'mā), *n.m. (Arch.)* Entablature.

entacher (ātā'je), *v.t.* To soil, to tarnish; to taint, to infect.

entaille (ātā'aj), *n.f.* Notch; mortise; gash, slash. **entailler**, *v.t.* To notch; to gash. **entaillure**, *n.f.* Notch.

entame (ātām) or **entamure**, *n.f.* First cut, first or outside slice (of a loaf etc.). **entamer**, *v.t.* To make the first cut in; to make an incision in; to broach, to begin (a conversation etc.); to break into; to encroach upon; to impair, to injure; to prevail upon, to persuade. *Entamer d'un coup de dent*, to bite into; *entamer la peau*, to cut the skin; *entamer la réputation de quelqu'un*, to injure someone's reputation; *entamer une matière ou un sujet*, to broach a subject; *entamer un pain*, to begin a loaf.

entassement (ātas'mā), *n.m.* Accumulation; heap, pile, mass; crowding together. **entasser**, *v.t.* To heap or pile up, to accumulate; to hoard up; to amass; to cram, to crowd, to huddle, to pack together. *Entasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *personne entassée*, thick-set person. **entasseur**, *n.m. (fem. entasseuse)* (colloq.) Hoarder, heaper.

ente (āit), *n.f.* Graft, scion, branch bearing a graft. **entement**, *n.m.* Grafting.

entendement (ātād'mā), *n.m.* Understanding; judgment, intelligence, sense. **entendeur**, *n.m.* One who easily understands. *A bon entendeur demi-mot suffit ou a bon entendeur salut*, a word to the wise is sufficient.

entendre (ātā'dr), *v.t.* To hear; to listen to; to understand; to know; to intend; to mean. *A vous entendre*, according to you; *cet homme n'entend rien aux affaires*, that man knows nothing about business; *chacun fait comme il l'entend*, everybody does as he thinks proper; *donner a entendre*, to intimate, to hint; *entendez-vous?* do you comprehend? *entendons-nous*, let us come to a right understanding; *entendre a*, to acquiesce in; *entendre a demi-mot*, to take the hint; *entendre dur*, to misunderstand; *entendre la messe ou entendre les vêpres*, to attend mass or vespers;

entendre les témoins, to hear the witnesses; *entendre mal*, to misunderstand; *entendre raison*, to listen to reason; *il a fait allusion à votre disgrâce, mais sans y entendre malice*, he alluded to your mishap, but he did not mean any harm; *il entend bien son métier*, he knows his trade well; *il entend un peu l'anglais*, he understands English a little; *il n'entend pas la raillerie*, he is no hand at jokes; *il n'entend pas raillerie*, he cannot take a joke; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre*, none so deaf as those who won't hear; *j'ai entendu dire*, I have heard people say; *laisser à entendre*, to insinuate, to let it be understood (that); *ne pas entendre malice*, to mean no harm; *qu'entendez-vous par là?* what do you mean by that? *v.t.* To listen; to hear (of); to approve of, to consent (to). *Entendre clair*, to be quick of hearing; *entendre dur*, to be hard of hearing; *il n'entend pas de cette oreille-là*, he is deaf on that side, he does not see it in that light; *ne savoir auquel entendre*, not to know whom to listen to or which to attend to first. *s'entendre*, *v.r.* To hear each other's voices; to hear one's own voice; to be audible, to be heard; to be understood; to understand one another; to act in concert, to have a secret understanding (avec); to come to an arrangement, to come to terms (avec); to agree with, to be on good terms with; to be skilful in, to be a judge of. *Cela s'entend on cela s'entend bien*, let it be understood, of course, to be sure; *il ne s'entend pas mal à cela*, he is pretty well up in that; *il s'entend en musique*, he understands music; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are as thick as thieves; *ils s'entendent pour me nuire*, they have put their heads together to injure me; *je m'entends bien*, I know very well what I mean; *le bruit est si grand qu'on ne s'entend pas*, there is so much noise that we cannot hear each other speak; *on l'accuse de s'entendre avec l'ennemi*, he is accused of acting in concert with the enemy; *s'entendre à une chose*, to be skilful in a thing. *entendu*, *a. (fem. entendue)* Heard; understood; agreed, arranged; intelligent, skilful. *C'est entendu*, that's a bargain, that's settled; *entendu!* all right, agreed! *faire l'entendu*, to put on a knowing look; *un homme bien entendu aux affaires*, a man well up in business matters.

anténébrer (ātenē'bre), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To involve in darkness; to wrap in darkness.

entente (ā'tūt), *n.f.* Meaning; skill, judgment; understanding, agreement. *Entente cordiale*, hearty understanding; *l'entente du coloris*, skill in colouring; *mots à double entente*, words with a double meaning.

enter (ā'te), *v.t.* To graft upon, to engraft. *Enter de nouveau*, to regraft; *enter une tête de lion sur un corps de chevre*, to graft a lion's head on the body of a goat.

entérinement (āterin'mā), *n.m.* Judicial ratification, confirmation. *entériner*, *v.t.* To ratify, to confirm.

entérique (āte'rik), *a.* Enteric. **entérite**, *n.f.* Enteritis. **entéroccèle**, *n.f.* Enterocoele. **entérolithe**, *n.m.* Enterolite. **entérotomie**, *n.f.* Enterotomy.

enterrement (āter'mā), *n.m.* Burial, interment, funeral. *Billet d'enterrement*, invitation to a funeral. **enterrer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter; to attend the funeral of; (fig.) to survive; to end, to put an end to, to terminate; to sink (money etc.). *Enterrer le carnaval*, to see the carnival off; *Molière a enterré tous ses devanciers*, Molière threw all his predecessors into the shade. *s'enterrer*, *v.r.* To bury oneself; to leave one's bones. **enterreur**, *n.m. (fem. enterreuse)* (colloq.) Burier.

en-tête (ā'tēt), *n.m. (pl. en-têtes)* Heading, head, headline. *En-tête de facture*, bill-head.

entêté (ā'tē'te), *a. (fem. entêtée)* Stubborn, obstinate, wayward; infatuated. *Entêté comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule; *il est entêté de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman. *n.* A stubborn person. **entêtement**, *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy;

infatuation. *Son entêtement le perdra*, his stubbornness will be his ruin.

entêter (ā'tē'te), *v.t.* To affect the head, to give a headache to; to make giddy, to intoxicate; to prepossess, to infatuate; to head (pins). *Les louanges nous entêtent*, praises are apt to make us conceited; *vin qui entête*, heady wine. *s'entêter*, *v.r.* To be stubborn, wayward or obstinate; to be infatuated, to be bent upon or determined (a). **entêteur**, *n.m.* Header (of pins). **entêteoir**, *n.m.* Machine for heading pins.

enthousiasme (ā'tu'zjasm), *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture, ecstasy. **enthousiasmer**, *v.t.* To render enthusiastic, to enrapture. *Il est enthousiasmé de cette musique*, he is in raptures with that music. **s'enthousiasmer**, *v.r.* To be enthusiastic, to be in raptures (de). **enthousiaste**, *a.* Enthusiastic; *n.* Enthusiast. **enthousiastement**, *adv.* Enthusiastically.

enthymème (ā'ti'mēm), *n.m.* Enthymeme.

entiché (ā'ti'se), *a. (fem. entichée)* Infatuated, wedded (de). **entichement**, *n.m.* Infatuation, addiction.

enticher (ā'ti'se), *v.t.* *To taint, to infect; (fig.) to infatuate. *Vous l'avez entiché de ce système*, you have infatuated him with that system. *s'enticher*, *v.r.* To be infatuated (de). *Il s'est entiché de cette femme*, that woman has bewitched him.

entier (ā'tje), *a. (fem. entière)* Entire, whole, complete; (Arith.) integral; total, utter, absolute; (fig.) obstinate, positive, self-willed. *Cheval entier*, stallion, entire horse; *il est très entier*, he is very self-willed or obstinate; *nombre entier*, (Arith.) integer; *pain entier*, whole loaf; *une entier soumission*, complete submission. *adv.* Entirely. *Tout entier*, completely. *n.m.* Entireness, totality; (Arith.) integral number. *En son entier*, at full length; in full, wholly. **entièrement**, *adv.* Entirely, wholly. *Entièrement ruiné*, utterly ruined.

entité (ā'ti'te), *n.f.* Entity.

entoilage (ā'twa'laʒ), *n.m.* Pasting or mounting on canvas etc.; mounting, canvas, lining. **entoiler**, *v.t.* To mount upon canvas etc.; to line.

entoir (ā'twa'r), *n.m. (Hort.)* Grafting-knife.

entomologie (ātomolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Entomology. **entomologique**, *a.* Entomological. **entomologiste**, *n.m.* Entomologist. **entomophage**, *a.* Entomophagous. **entomophile**, *a.* Entomophilous. **entomotraccé**, *n.m.* Entomotraccous crustacean.

entonnage (āto'naʒ), *n.m.*, or **entonnelson**, *n.f.* Tunning, barrelling, casking. **entonner** (1), *v.t.* To tun, to barrel, to put into casks. *s'entonner*, *v.r.* To rush into, to blow down (of the wind). *Le vent s'entonne dans la cheminée*, the wind blows down the chimney.

entonner (2) (āto'ne), *v.t.* To begin to sing; to strike up; (poet.) to celebrate; (slang) to drink, to swig. *Il entonne bien*, (slang) he drinks hard.

entonnerie (āton'ri), *n.f.* Place in a brewery where barrels are stored.

entonnoir (āto'nwa'r), *n.m.* Funnel; (slang) throat, gullet. *Fleurs en entonnoir*, funnel-shaped flowers.

entoparasite [ENDOPARASITE].

entophyte (ā't'fit), *n.m.* Entophyte.

entorse (ā'tō's), *n.f.* Sprain; strain, twist; shock. *Il a donné une entorse à la vérité*, he twisted the truth; *il s'est donné une entorse au pied*, he has sprained his foot. **entorsé**, *a.* Sprained.

entortillage (ātor'ti'jaʒ), *n.m.* Entanglement, intricacy; abstruseness, obscurity; subterfuge; circumlocution, equivocation. **entortillement**, *n.m.* Winding, twisting, entanglement, intricacy, obscurity, abstruseness. *L'entortillement d'un serpent*, the twisting of a serpent. **entortiller**, *v.t.* To wrap, roll, wind, or coil round; to twist, to distort, to perplex, to entangle; to get round, to get the better of. *Entortiller ses pensées*, to express one's thoughts in an obscure manner; *laissez-moi tranquille, vous m'entortillez* (slang) leave me alone, you bother me. *s'entortiller*

v.r. To twist or wind oneself round; to twine; to wrap oneself up (*dans*); to be obscure, abstruse, etc.

entour (ã'tu:r), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.* except in the adverbial expression à l'entour, around) Environs, adjacent parts; persons around one. *Prendre les entours*, to gain over to one's interest the persons around one. **entourage**, *n.m.* *Setting, mounting (of jewellery); frame; confidants, advisers, friends, servants, relations, circle, attendants, etc. **entourant**, *a. (fem. entourante)* (Bot.) Enveloping, surrounding the stem. **entourer**, *v.t.* To surround, to encompass, to hem in; to gather round, to be about; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with attentions etc.). *Entourer d'ennemis*, surrounded with foes; *entourer quelqu'un de soins*, to lavish attentions upon someone; *entourer une ville de murailles*, to encompass a town with walls. **s'entourer**, *v.r.* To gather (r summon round one.

entournure (ãtur'ny:r), *n.f.* Arm-hole, sloping (of sleeves).

en-tout-cas [CAS (1)].

entozoaire (ãtozo'ãr), *n.m.* Entozoon. **entozoologie**, *n.f.* Entozoology.

s'entr'accorder (ãtrakõr'de), *v.r.* To agree together.

s'entr'accuser (ãtraky'ze), *v.r.* To accuse one another.

entr'acte (ã'trakt), *n.m.* (*pl.* entr'actes) Interval (between the acts); interlude. *Dans l'entr'acte*, between the acts; *faire de longs entr'actes*, to have long intervals or waits.

s'entr'admirer (ãtradmi're), *v.r.* To admire one another.

s'entr'aider (ãtre'de), *v.r.* To help one another.

entrailles (ã'trai:j), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Intestines, entrails, bowels; (*fig.*) feelings, tenderness, heart; pity. *Cet acteur a des entrailles*, this actor has feeling; *elle a pour moi des entrailles de mère*, she has a motherly affection for me; *homme sans entrailles*, ruthless man.

s'entr'aimer (ãtre'me), *v.r.* To love one another.

entraîn (ã'trã), *n.m.* Warmth, heartiness; spirit, animation, life, go. *Avec entraîn*, briskly, spiritedly.

entraînant (ãtre'nã), *a. (fem. entraînante)* That carries away, captivating, inspiring, seductive. *Eloquence entraînante*, winning eloquence; *un style entraînant*, a captivating style. **entraînement**, *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture; impulse, sway, temptation, allurements, seduction; training (of horses etc. for races).

entraîner (ãtre'ne), *v.t.* To draw or drag along; to carry away, to sweep off; to hurry away, to bring, win, or gain over; to entail, to involve; to carry away, to transport; to train (race-horses etc.) *Entraîner les cœurs*, to win all hearts; *entraîner quelqu'un dans l'erreur*, to lead someone into error; *la guerre entraîne bien des maux*, war brings with it many evils. **entraîneur**, *n.m.* Trainer (esp. of horses).

entrait (ã'tre), *n.m.* Tie-beam.

entrant (ã'trã), *a. (fem. entrante)* Ingoing, incoming, entering upon office etc. *Les conseillers entrants*, the newly appointed councillors. *n.* Person coming in etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the incomers and outgoers.

s'entr'appeler (ãtra'ple), *v.r.* To call one another.

entrave (ã'trav:v), *n.f.* Clog, shackle, fetter; (*fig.*) hindrance, obstacle, impediment. **entraver**, *v.t.* To shackle, to clog, to trammel; (*fig.*) to fetter, to hinder, to impede, to thwart. *Entraver un cheval*, to shackle a horse.

s'entr'avertir (ãtravar'tir), *v.r.* To give each other notice, to warn each other.

entravon (ãtra'võ), *n.m.* Piece of leather put round a horse's fetlock to prevent the trammel cutting this.

entre (ã'tra, ã'tr, ã'tr), *prep.* Between, betwixt; among, amongst; into. *Cela soit dit entre nous*, that is between ourselves; *d'entre ses mains*, from out of his hands; *entre autres*, among others; *entre chien et*

loup [CHÛEN]; *entre le ciel et la terre*, between heaven and earth; *être entre deux vins*, to be half seas over; *ils résolurent entre eux*, they resolved among themselves; *je le mettrai entre vos mains*, I will deliver it into your hands; *nous dînerons entre nous*, we will dine alone; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to stare at someone.

entre-bâiller (ãtrãbã'je), *v.t.* To half-open.

s'entre-baiser (ãtrãbs'ze), *v.r.* To kiss each other.

s'entre-battre (ãtrãbatr), *v.r.* To beat each other, to fight together.

s'entre-blesser (ãtrãbls'se), *v.r.* To wound each other.

entrechat (ãtrã'ja), *n.m.* Cap in dancing.

s'entre-chercher (ãtrãsr'je), *v.r.* To seek each other, to look for each other.

entrechoquement (ãtrãsjõk'mã), *n.m.* Clash, conflict. **s'entre-choquer**, *v.r.* To knock, run, or dash against each other; to interfere with or to thwart each other.

s'entre-clore (ãtrãklo:r), *v.r.* To half-close.

entrecolonnement or **entre-colonnement** (ãtrakõlon'mã), *n.m.* Intercolumniation.

s'entre-connaître (ãtrãkõn'sãtr), *v.r.* To know each other.

entrecôte (ãtrãkõ't), *n.m.* Piece of meat from between the ribs.

entrecoupe (ãtrãkup), *n.f.* Interval between two cupolas one above the other.

entrecoupé (ãtrãkn'pe), *a. (fem. entrecoupée)* Broken, interrupted (of words, speech, etc.) **entrecoupement**, *n.m.* Intersection, cutting; crossing; interruption; faltering. **entrecouper**, *v.t.* To intersect; to interrupt; to intersperse (with quotations etc.).

entre-croisement or **entrecroisement** (ãtrakrwa'zãm), *n.m.* Intersection, crossing. **s'entre-croiser** or **entrecroiser**, *v.r.* To cross each other; to intersect.

s'entre-déchirer (ãtrade'jã're), *v.r.* To tear each other to pieces.

s'entre-détruire (ãtrade'truir), *v.r.* To destroy each other.

entre-deux or **entredeux** (ãtrãdo), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Intermediate space; partition; insertion (of lace etc.); (*Naut.*) waist, between masts; trough of the sea. *adv.* Neither one thing nor the other, betwixt and between.

s'entre-dévorer (ãtredevõ're), *v.r.* To devour each other; to ruin one another.

s'entre-dire (ãtrãdi:r), *v.r.* To tell each other. *S'entre-dire des injures*, to call one another names.

s'entre-donner (ãtrãdõ'ne), *v.r.* To give each other.

entrée (ã'tre), *n.f.* Entering, coming in; entry, entrance; mouth, opening, gate, vestibule, inlet; reception; beginning, debut, introduction; opening, dance; first course, side-dish; admission, free access; admission-money, entrance-money; town-dues, octroi; duty, custom-duty. *À l'entrée de l'hiver*, at the beginning of winter; *avoir ses entrées*, to have free admission or access to, to be on the free-list; *d'entrée*, at first, at the first; *droit d'entrée*, custom-duty; *entrée et sortie d'un acteur*, entrance and exit of an actor; *faire son entrée*, to make one's debut; *l'entrée d'un port*, the mouth of a harbour; *payer l'entrée*, to pay duty or a town-due; *tuyau d'entrée*, inlet-pipe.

s'entrefaire (ãtrãferr), *v.r.* To do to each other.

entrefaites (ãtrãfã't), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Interval, meantime. *Dans ces entrefaites ou sur ces entrefaites*, meanwhile.

entrefession (ãtrãfã'sõ), *n.m.* Sore between the buttocks due to walking, riding, etc.

entre-filet (ãtrãfã'le), *n.m.* A short paragraph, note, etc. (in a newspaper).

s'entre-frapper (ãtrãfra'pe), *v.r.* To strike each other.

entregent (ãtrãgã), *n.m.* Tact, self-confidence

address. *Ces hommes fera son chemin, il a de l'entregent*, that man will get on, he has tact.

s'entr'égorgor (ätregör'ze), *v.r.* To cut each other's throats; to kill each other.

s'entre-hair (ätrea'ir), *v.r.* To hate each other.

s'entre-heurter (ätrea'rte), *v.r.* To knock against each other.

entrelacement (ätreläs'mä), *n.m.* Interlacing, interweaving, wreathing, blending, intertwining. **entrelacer**, *v.t.* To interlace, to intertwine, to interweave, to wreath, to braid; to wattle; to blend. *Des branches entrelacées*, interwoven branches. **s'entrelacer**, *v.r.* To entwine, to twist round each other; to wreath. **entrelacs**, *n.m.* Interlaced ribbons etc.; (*Arch.*) ornament composed of interlacing figures.

entrelardé (ätrelar'de), *a.* (*fem.* *entrelardée*) Interlarded, streaky. **entrelarder**, *v.t.* To interlard; to insert between.

entre-large (ätrolar'z), *a.* (*Comm.*) Of medium width.

entre-ligne (ätrolin), *n.m.* (*pl.* *entre-lignes*) Space between lines, interlineation; (*Print.*) space-line, lead.

s'entre-louer (ätrolwe), *v.r.* To praise each other.

entre-luire (ätroluir), *v.i.* To glimmer.

s'entremanger (ätromä'ze), *v.r.* To eat each other.

entremêlement (ätromël'mä), *n.m.* Inter-mixing, intermixture. **entremêler**, *v.t.* To intermingle, to intermix; to intersperse; to mix up. **s'entremêler**, *v.r.* To intermingle, to intermix; to meddle. *Des nuances qui s'entremêlent*, shades (of colour) which are blended together.

s'entre-mesurer (ätromazy're), *v.r.* To measure each other.

entremets (ätroms), *n.m.* Side-dish, sweets.

entremetteur (ätroms'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* *entremetteuse*) Go-between, mediator; procurer.

s'entremettre (ätroms'tr), *v.r.* (*p.p.* *entremis*) To interpose, to interfere, to meddle. **entremise**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference, mediation; medium, intermediary agency; (*Naut.*) earling. *Par l'entremise de la presse*, through the medium of the press; *par son entremise*, thanks to him.

s'entre-mordre (ätromördr), *v.r.* To bite each other.

s'entr'empêcher (ätrops'je), *v.r.* To hinder or thwart each other.

entre-nœud (ätrom), *n.m.* (*pl.* *entre-nœuds*) (*Bot.*) Internode.

s'entre-nuire (ätromuir), *v.r.* To hurt each other, to injure each other.

s'entre-pardonne (ätropard'ne), *v.r.* To pardon each other.

s'entre-parler (ätrepär'le), *v.r.* To speak to each other, to talk together.

entrepas (ätropa), *n.m.* Ambling pace (of a horse).

s'entre-percer (ätrops'rse), *v.r.* To run each other through, to pierce each other.

s'entre-piller (ätrepil'le), *v.r.* To plunder each other.

entrepoinçiller (ätropwät'je), *v.t.* To engrave with lines and dots or stippling.

entrepont (ätropa), *n.m.* Between decks. *Dans l'entrepont*, between decks.

entreposage (ätropo'zaz), *n.m.* Warehousing, bonding. **entreposer**, *v.t.* To store, to warehouse; to bond, to put in bond. **entreposseur**, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper; bonded-warehouse-keeper. **entrepôtaire**, *n.m.* Bondor; depositor (of goods).

entrepôt (ätropa), *n.m.* Bonded-warehouse, store; mait, emporium. *Mettre en entrepôt*, to bond.

s'entre-pousser (ätropu'se), *v.r.* To push each other; to push something to each other.

entreprenable (ätreprenabl), *a.* Undertakable.

entreprenant, *a.* (*fem.* *entreprenante*) Enterprising, adventurous, pushing; daring, bold.

entreprendre (ätrepärdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRENDRE*) To undertake, to attempt, to take in hand; to contract for or to; to adventure, to try; (*colloq.*) to worry, to trouble. *Entreprendre quelqu'un*, to set on someone, to fall foul of someone, to banter or jeer at someone. *v.i.* To encroach, to infringe (*sur*). **entrepreneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *entrepreneuse*) Contractor; master-builder. *Entrepreneur de diligences*, coach-proprietor; *entrepreneur de maçonnerie*, master-mason; *entrepreneur de pompes funèbres*, undertaker.

entrepris (ätropri), *a.* (*fem.* *entreprise* (1)) Crippled, impotent; disconcerted. *Il est entrepris d'un bras*, he has lost the use of an arm.

entreprise (2) (ätropri'z), *n.f.* Enterprise, undertaking, attempt, venture; contract; concern, establishment, company; violence, usurpation, encroachment. *A entreprise*, by contract; *entreprise générale des messageries*, general coach and conveyance office; *il échoue dans ses entreprises*, he fails in his undertakings; *ouvrage à l'entreprise*, work by contract; *par entreprise*, by contract; *lenter l'entreprise*, to make the attempt; *lenter une entreprise*, to set up an undertaking.

s'entre-quereller (ätrokars'le), *v.r.* To quarrel with each other.

entrer (ät're), *v.i.* (usually with the auxiliary ÊTRE) To enter, to come or go in, to get in, to walk, march, or step in; to be contained, comprised, or included in; to be employed or used in the composition or making of; to pierce, to run into; to enter in a book. *Cela ne m'est jamais entré dans la tête*, that never came into my head; *cela n'entre pas dans la programme*, that is not included in the plan; *cet article n'entre pour rien dans mes demandes*, this article has nothing to do with my demands; *entrer au service*, to become a soldier; *entrer au service de quelqu'un*, to enter someone's service; *entrer bien avant*, to penetrate far; *entrer dans le monde*, to go into society; *entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *entrer dans les goûts de*, to be of (someone's) taste; *entrer dans sa vingtième année*, to enter on one's twentieth year; *entrer en accommodation*, to arrange matters; *entrer en conditions*, to go into domestic service; *entrer en danse*, to begin to dance, (*colloq.*) to begin to act, speak, etc.; *entrer en jeu*, to come into play; *entrer en possession*, to take possession; *entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *entrer une seconde fois*, to re-enter; *faire entrer*, to show in, to usher in, to send in; *faire entrer un vaisseau dans un bassin*, to dock a ship; *il y entre pour un cinquième*, he has a fifth share in the enterprise; *on n'entre pas ici*, no admittance here; *on ne saurait lui rien faire entrer dans la tête*, there is no driving anything into his head; *vous n'entrez pas dans ma pensée*, you mistake my meaning.

entre-rail (ätro'rai), *n.m.* (*pl.* *entre-rails*) (*Rail.*) Gauge, distance between the rails.

entre-regarder (ätroregär'de), *v.t.* To look at furtively. **s'entre-regarder**, *v.r.* To look at each other.

s'entre-répondre (ätrorepö'dr), *v.r.* To answer each other.

entre-sabords (ätrosä'bör), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Between ports.

s'entre-saluer (ätrosä'lue), *v.r.* To salute each other.

s'entre-secourir (ätrosäku'rir), *v.r.* To help each other.

entresol (ätrosöl), *n.m.* Entresol (suite of low rooms between the ground floor and the first floor).

entre-sourcils (ätrosursi), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Space between the eyebrows.

s'entre-suivre (ätrosui'vr), *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other.

entretaille (ätrota'i), *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Interline, between cut.

s'entre-tailler (ätreta'je), *v.r.* To interfere (of horses). **entretailure**, *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Injury caused by this.

entre-temps (ätro'tä), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Interval. *Dans l'entre-temps*, meanwhile.

entreteneur (ät'rät'nœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *entreteneuse*) Keeper.

entretenir (ät'rät'nir), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *entretenant*, *p.p.* *entretenu*; *conjugated like TENIR*) To hold together, to keep up, to keep in repair or good order etc.; to maintain, to support, to provide for, to feed; to converse or talk with, to entertain. *Entretenir la paix*, to maintain peace; *entretenir quelqu'un de promesses*, to keep someone quiet with promises; *entretenir quelqu'un d'habits*, to keep someone in clothes. *s'entretenir*, *v.r.* To hold each other together; to be kept up, to be sustained, maintained, or supported; to maintain, to keep, to support oneself, to subsist; to converse, to talk. *Il s'entretient du jeu*, he lives by gambling; *s'entretenir avec quelqu'un*, to talk with someone; *s'entretenir avec soi-même*, to meditate, to reflect; *s'entretenir de quelqu'un*, to speak of someone. **entretenu**, *a.* (*fem.* *entretendue*) Kept, maintained. *Femme entretenue*, kept woman, mistress.

entretien (ät'rät'jê), *n.m.* Maintenance, keeping; upkeep, preservation, care; living, livelihood; conversation, talk, interview, conference; sermon, homily. *Faire l'entretien du public*, to be the talk of the parish; *un homme d'un agréable entretien*, a man of agreeable conversation.

entre-tisser (ät'rät'se), *v.t.* To interweave.
entretoile (ät'rät'wal), *n.f.* Insertion of lace or open-work.

entretoise (ät'rät'waiz), *n.f.* Tie-beam, cross-bar, cross-piece, transom.

s'entre-toucher (ät'rät'u'se), *v.r.* To touch each other.

s'entre-tuer (ät'rät'tye), *v.r.* To kill each other.

entre-voie (ät'rät'vwa), *n.f.* (*pl.* *entre-voies*) (*Rail.*) Space between the tracks, six-foot way.

entrevoir (ät'rät'vwair), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *entrevoyant*, *p.p.* *entrevu*, *conjugated like VOIR*) To catch a glimpse of, to see imperfectly, to be just able to see; to have an imperfect notion of, to foresee confusedly. *Entrevoir quelqu'un*, to have a glimpse of someone; *s'entrevoir de grands obstacles*, I foresee great difficulties; *laisser entrevoir*, to show a glimpse of, to discover, to disclose. *s'entrevoir*, *v.r.* To have a short interview; to visit each other.

entrevous (ät'rät'vu), *n.m.* Interval between two joists, interjoist. *entrevouter*, *v.t.* To fill (this) with plaster.

entrevoyant (ät'rät'vwajä), *pres.p.* (*fem.* *entrevoyante*), *entrevu* (ät'rät'vy), *p.p.* (*fem.* *entrevue* (1)), [*ENTREVOIR*], *entrevue* (2), *n.f.* Interview.

entripaillé (ät'rät'pa'je), *a.* (*fem.* *entripaillée*) Big-bellied.

s'entr'obliger (ät'rät'obl'je), *v.r.* To oblige each other.

entr'ouir (ät'rät'wir), *v.t.* To hear imperfectly.

entr'ouvert (ät'rät'vër), *a.* (*fem.* *entr'ouverte*) Partly open, ajar. **entr'ouverture** *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Shoulder strain.

entr'ouvrir (ät'rät'vriir), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* *entr'ouvrant*, *p.p.* *entr'ouvert*) To open a little, to half-open. *s'entr'ouvrir*, *v.r.* To open a little, to be ajar; to gape, to open.

enture (ät'rät'r), *n.f.* (*Card.*) Incision, cut (for grafting).

énucléation (enyklea'sjê), *n.f.* Enucleation. **énucléer**, *v.t.* To enucleate.

énumérateur (enymera'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *énumératrice*) Enumerator.

énumératif (enymera'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *énumérative*) Enumerative. **énumération**, *n.f.* Enumeration. **énumérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To enumerate, to count, to reckon.

envahir (äva'n), *v.t.* To invade, to overrun, to spread over, to overgrow; to encroach upon, to usurp. *Les eaux ont envahi toute la contrée*, the waters have overflowed the whole country. **envahissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *envahissante*) Invading, encroaching. **envahissement**, *n.m.* Invasion, overrunning, encroachment, usurpation. **envahisseur**,

n.m. (*fem.* *envahisseuse*) Invader; *a.* Invading, encroaching.

envaisseler (äves'le), *v.t.* To put into vessels, casks, etc.

envasement (ävoz'mä), *n.m.* Filling with or enveloping in mud. **envaser**, *v.t.* To fill up or to choke with mud; to thrust into or envelop in mud. **s'envaser**, *v.r.* To stick fast in the mud; to become filled up or choked with mud.

envellotage (ävejo'ta:ž), *n.m.* Putting into cocks. **envelloter**, *v.t.* To cock (hay etc.).

enveloppant (äv'löpä), *a.* (*fem.* *enveloppante*) Enveloping, surrounding; (*fig.*) charming, captivating.

enveloppe (äv'löp), *n.f.* Wrapper, cover, covering; envelope; exterior, outside; appearance; coat, shell, jacket, casing (of cylinders), tunic (of the eye); (*Metal.*) mould; (*Motor*) outer cover. *Écrire sous l'enveloppe de quelqu'un*, to write under another person's cover; *enveloppe de voyage*, hold-all; *sous enveloppe*, under cover. **enveloppement**, *n.m.* Enveloping, wrapping up. **envelopper**, *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap up, to cover, to enfold; to do up; to muffle; to be set, to hem in, to surround; to involve, to tangle, to darken, to shroud, to hide, to disguise. *Envelopper l'ennemi*, to hem in the enemy; *envelopper quelque chose de papier*, to wrap something up in paper. *s'envelopper*, *v.r.* To cover or wrap oneself up, to envelop oneself, to involve oneself.

envenimer (ävni'me), *v.t.* To poison, to envenom, to irritate, to inflame, to exasperate. *Envenimer une plaie*, to irritate a wound; *il l'a envenimé contre moi*, he has exasperated him against me. *s'envenimer*, *v.r.* To be envenomed; to fester, to rankle.

enverger (äver'ge), *v.t.* To weave with little willow branches, to wicker.

enverguer (äver'ge), *v.t.* To bend (a sail etc.) to the yards. **envergure** or **enverjure**, *n.f.* Extent (of sail upon the yards); length of a yard; spread (of sail); spread (of a bird's wings when extended); (*fig.*) breadth or scope of intelligence etc., breadth of view. *D'envergure*, from tip to tip.

enverrai, *1st pers. fut.* [*ENVOYER*].

envers (1) (ä'ver), *prep.* Towards, to, *Je vous défendrai envers et contre tous*, I will defend you against the whole world.

envers (2) (ä'ver), *n.m.* Wrong side, reverse side, back; contrary; ugly or bad side. *A l'envers*, on the wrong side, inside out; *il a l'esprit à l'envers*, he is wrong-headed, crack-brained, or beside himself.

envi (ä'v) (ä'vi), *adv.* In emulation of one another, emulously vying with each other. *A l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of each other; *ils travaillent à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, they vie with each other as to who shall work most.

enviable (äv'jabl), *a.* Envidable, to be envied.

envidage (äv'da:ž), *n.m.* Filling of bobbins etc. **envider**, *v.t.* To fill (bobbins etc.) with thread.

envie (ä'vi), *n.f.* Envy, enviousness; wish, desire, longing, inclination; birth-mark; hangnail. *Avoir envie de*, to have a mind to; *digne d'envie*, enviable; *envie de dormir*, sleepiness, drowsiness; *faire envie*, to be tempting; *il a une envie au visage*, he has a birth-mark on his face; *il en a la meilleure envie du monde*, he is as desirous as possible; *il n'en a ôté l'envie*, he has put me out of conceit with it; *il ne fait envie à personne*, no one envies him; *j'ai grande envie d'aller la voir*, I have a great mind to go and see her; *l'envie le dévore*, he is eaten up with envy; *l'envie lui en est passée*, his longing is over; *mourir d'envie*, to be most anxious (to); *on lui en a donné envie*, they have set him all agog upon it; *passer son envie de quelque chose*, to satisfy one's longing for something; *porter envie à quelqu'un*, to envy someone; *sécher d'envie*, to pine away with envy.

***envieilli** (ävje'ji), *a.* (*fem.* *envieillie*) Inveterate, long-established, old, of long standing; hardened.

***envieillir** (ävje'jir), *v.t.* To cause to look old.

envieillessement, *n.m.* Making to look old; looking old.

envier (ɑ̃'vie), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To envy, to be envious of; to desire, to long for, to wish for eagerly; (*poet.*) to grudge, to refuse. *Je ne lui envie point sa bonne fortune*, I do not envy him his good fortune; *il est envié de tout le monde*, he is envied by everybody. **envieusement**, *adv.* Enviously. **envieux**, *a.* (*sem. envieuse*) Envious, jealous. *Se faire des envieux*, to excite envy.

enviné (ɑ̃vi'ne), *a.* (*sem. envinée*) Smelling of wine. *Ce baril est enviné*, that cask smells of wine.

environ (ɑ̃vi'rɑ̃), *adv.* About, nearly, thereabouts. *prep.* Near, about. **environnant**, *a.* (*sem. environnante*) Surrounding. **environner**, *v.t.* To surround; to stand round, to encompass, to environ, to encircle, to enclose. *L'éclat qui l'environne*, the splendour which surrounds him; *les gardes qui environnaient le prince*, the guards who stood round the prince. **environs**, *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) Environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

envisager (ɑ̃viza'ʒe), *v.t.* To look, to stare in the face, to eye, to face; to consider, to view, to regard, to envisage (*a fact etc.*). *Envisager de sang froid le péril*, to look danger in the face.

envoi (ɑ̃'vwa), *n.m.* Sending; thing sent, present, packet, parcel, package; goods forwarded, consignment, shipment; (*Pros.*) *envoy*. *Compléter un envoi*, to make up a parcel; *dans mon prochain envoi*, in my next parcel; *faire un envoi*, to send off a parcel or package; *lettre d'envoi*, letter of advice; *par l'envoi du 20 avril*, by our consignment of the 20th April.

s'envoiler (ɑ̃vwa'le), *v.r.* To warp, to bend (*of metal*).

environner (ɑ̃vrazi'ne), *v.t.* To surround with neighbours.

envolée (ɑ̃vɔ'le), *n.f.* Flight; (*fig.*) élan.

s'envoler (ɑ̃vɔ'le), *v.r.* To fly away, to take wing; (*fig.*) to be carried off (*by the wind etc.*); to disappear, to vanish. *L'oiseau s'est envolé*, the bird has flown.

envoûtement (ɑ̃vu'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Spell or magical charm. **envoûter**, *v.t.* To prick the wax image of a person in order to injure him magically; hence, to cast a spell on someone.

envoyable (ɑ̃vwa'jabl), *a.* Sendable. **envoyé**, *n.m.* (*sem. envoyée*) Person sent; envoy; deputy, delegate, messenger.

envoyer (ɑ̃vwa'ʒe), *v.t.* (conjugated like AVOYER) To send, to forward, to dispatch, to transmit; to delegate, to send as envoy; to emit. *Envoyé! (Naut.) 'bout ship! envoyer au diable ou envoyer à tous les diables*, to send to the devil; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *envoyer dire*, to send word; *envoyer en prison*, to commit to prison; *envoyer paître ou envoyer promener*, to send about one's business, to send away with a flea in his ear; *je vous envoie mon domestique*, I send you my servant. **s'envoyer**, *v.r.* To send to each other; to be sent. **envoyeur**, *n.m.* (*sem. envoyeuse*) Sender; *a.* Dispatching. *Bureau envoyeur*, dispatching office.

enzootique (ɑ̃zɔ'ʔtik), *a.* Enzootic.

enzyme (ɑ̃zim), *n.f.* Enzyme.

éocène (eɔ'sen), *a.* and *n.m.* Eocene.

éolien (eɔ'liɑ̃), *a.* (*sem. éolienne*) Æolic, Æolian. *n.m.* (Eolien, *sem. Eolienne*) An Æolian. *n.m.* Æolic, Æolian (*dialect etc.*).

éolipile or **éolipyle** (eɔ'lipil), *n.m.* Eolipilo (smoke-driving apparatus).

éolique (eɔ'lik), *a.* Æolic.

éolithe (eɔ'lit), *n.m.* Eolith.

éon (eɔ'), *n.m.* Æon.

épacte (e'pakl), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Epact.

épagneul (epa'ɲœl), *n.m.* Spaniel.

épais (e'ps), *a.* (*sem. épaisse*) Thick, dense; stout, thickset, bulky; heavy; (*fig.*) dull, gross, heavy-witted; muddy, turbid. *Avoir la langue épaisse*, to speak thick; *herbe épaisse*, dense grass; *ignorance épaisse*, gross ignorance; *un épais de deux*

piets, wall two feet thick; *lénbres épais*, thick darkness; *un homme épais*, a blockhead. *n.m.* Thickness; thick part. *adv.* Thick, thickly. *Semer épais*, to sow thick. **épaissement**, *adv.* Thickly. **épaisseur**, *n.f.* Thickness, density; stoutness, bulkiness; coarseness, dullness. **épaissir**, *v.t.* To thicken, to make thicker; *v.i.* and *s'épaissir*, *v.r.* To become thick, to grow thicker, to grow big or stout; to become heavy or dull. *Sa langue s'épaissit*, he is beginning to speak thick. **épaississement**, *n.m.* Thickening, thickness.

épamprage (epɑ'pɛɛʒ) or **épamprement**, *n.m.* Lopping off; pruning; feeding off (*of a cornfield*). **épamprer**, *v.t.* To lop or prune (*a vine*), to clear.

épanalepse (epana'lɛps), *n.f.* Epanalepsis.

épanchement (epɑ'ʃɑ̃), *n.m.* Pouring out, shedding, discharge; (*Med.*) overflow; (*fig.*) effusion. **épanchement de cœur**, opening of one's heart. **épancher**, *v.t.* To pour out, to shed; to open, to discharge, to vent. *Épancher son cœur*, to open one's heart. **s'épancher**, *v.r.* To be discharged, poured out or effused, to overflow; to open one's heart, to unbosom oneself. **épanchoir**, *n.m.* Outlet, overflow channel.

épannage (epɑ'daʒ), *n.m.* Scattering, strewing. **épandre**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew, to throw here and there; to shed (*light etc.*). **s'épandre**, *v.r.* To spread; (*fig.*) to stretch (*of a sheet of water etc.*).

épanorthose (epanɔ'rtoz), *n.f.* Epanorthosis.

épanouer (epɑ'nuvɛr), *v.t.* To cause to open or expand; (*fig.*) to brighten, to gladden. *Épanouer la rate*, to make merry, to drive away the spleen; *un visage épanoui*, a beaming face. **s'épanouer**, *v.r.* To blow, to expand, to open (*of flowers*); to brighten up (*of the face etc.*). *Son visage s'épanouit*, his face brightened up. **épanouissement**, *n.m.* Blowing, opening, expansion (*of flowers*); (*fig.*) brightness, glow, bloom.

éparcet (epar'se) or **esparcet**, *n.m.*, **éparcette** or **esparcette**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sainfoin.

s'éparer (epa're), *v.r.* (*Prou.*) To sling out, to kick (*of horses*).

épargnant (epar'pɑ̃), *a.* (*sem. épargnante*) Sparing, saving, economical, parsimonious.

épargne (e'parɛ), *n.f.* Saving, thrift, economy, parsimony; *royal treasury. *Aller à l'épargne des mots*, to be sparing of words; *aller à l'épargne ou user d'épargne*, to save, to be saving; *avec épargne*, sparingly; *caisse d'épargne*, savings bank; *il vit de ses épargnes*, he lives on his savings. **épargnor**, *v.t.* To save, to lay by; to spare, to husband, to economize; to spare (someone trouble etc.). *Épargnor son bien*, to save one's wealth; *épargnor sur sa toilette*, to save in dress; *ne m'épargnez pas*, do not spare me; *on ne lui épargne pas l'argent*, they allow him plenty of money. **s'épargnor**, *v.r.* To spare oneself; to spare one another.

éparpillement (eparpil'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Scattering, dispersing, dispersion. **éparpiller**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew about, to spread, to disperse; to fritter away, to squander. *Éparpiller ses troupes*, to scatter one's troops.

épars (e'par), *a.* (*sem. éparso*) Scattered, dispersed, disseminated, sparse; straggling; dishevelled (*of hair*).

éparvin (epar'vɑ̃) or **épervin**, *n.m.* Spavin. *Avoir les éparvins*, to be spavined (*of horses*).

épatant (epɑ'tɑ̃), *a.* (*sem. épatante*) Amazing, splendid, ripping. *Faire l'épatant*, to flabbergast. **épaté**, *n.f.* (*Jarg.*) Stupefaction, amazement. **épaté**, *a.* (*sem. épatée*) Brought-footed; with the foot broken off (*of glasses*); flat, squat (*of noses*); (*Jarg.*) amazed, dumbfounded. **épatement**, *n.m.* Amazement.

épater (epa'te), *v.t.* To flatten, to squat; to break the foot off (*a glass*); (*Jarg.*) to amaze, to dumbfound, to flabbergast. **s'épater**, *v.r.* To get broken (*of glass*). **épatour**, *n.m.* One who flabbergasts.

épaule (epo'laʁ), *n.m.* Grampian, etc.

épaule (e'pɔli), *n.f.* Shoulder. *Avoir les épaules larges pour*, to be broad-shouldered or capable enough for; *un épaule*, others: *donner un*

epauletier

d'épaule *è*, to help someone, to give someone a lift
épaules d'un vaisseau, bows of a ship; *faire une chose par-dessus l'épaule*, to leave a thing undone or half-done; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *l'épaule d'un bastion*, the flank of a bastion; *marcher des épaules*, to slouch; *plier les épaules*, to put up with; *porter sur les épaules*, (*fig.*) to be saddled with, to be heartily sick of; *prêter l'épaule à quelqu'un*, to back up someone. *épaulée*, *n.f.* Push (with the shoulders); fore-quarter of mutton without the shoulder. *Faire une chose par épaules*, to do a thing by fits and starts. *épaulement*, *n.m.* Shoulder-piece; shoulder; (*Naut.*) shoulder, bows; (*Fort.*) epaulement, breast-work. *épauler*, *v.t.* To break the shoulder, to splay (a horse, etc.); to cover with an epaulement; (*fig.*) to help, to back, to countenance; to bring a rifle to the shoulder. *Bête épaulée*, animal with a sprained shoulder; *épauler des troupes*, to cover troops.

épauletier (epol'tje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of epaulettes. *épaulette*, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap, shoulder-piece; epaulet. *Epaulette à gros grains ou à graine d'épinards*, epaulet with large bullions (worn by field and general officers). *épaulière*, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap or suspender; shoulder-plate (armour).

épave (e'parv), *n.f.* Wreck; waif, stray; flotsam, jetsam; estray. *Épaves maritimes ou épaves de mer*, wreck, wreckage. *a.* Stray, strayed.

épautre (e'poitr), *n.m.* Spelt.

épée (e'pe), *n.f.* Sword; (*fig.*) brand, steel; a words-man; fighter, soldier; war. *Briser son épée*, to give up the profession of arms; *c'est son épée de cheval*, he is his bosom friend, his constant companion, (*fig.*) it is his favourite theme, his hobby; *c'est un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is beating the air; *épée de mer*, sword-fish; *être ou en être aux épées et aux couteaux*, to be at daggers drawn; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *jouer de l'épée à deux talons*, to take to one's heels; *l'épée use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard; *mettre l'épée à la main*, to draw one's sword; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to have nothing but one's nobility, to have no other fortune than one's sword; *passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *passer l'épée au travers du corps*, to run a man through the body; *presser quelqu'un l'épée dans les reins*, to press someone hard; *rendre son épée*, to surrender; *se battre à l'épée*, to fight with swords; *se faire ou faire blanc de son épée*, to put forth one's strength or courage, to make suit of success; *son épée est trop courte*, his arm is not long enough; *une bonne épée*, a good swordsmen; *un homme d'épée*, a swordsmen, a soldier.

épeiche (e'pes), *n.f.* Golden oriole, witwail.

épeler (e'ple), *v.t.* To spell. *Épeler mal*, to mis-spell; *épeler ce mot*, spell that word. *épellation*, *n.f.* Spelling, naming the letters of a word.

épenthèse (epā'terz), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Epenthesis. *épenthétique*, *a.* Epenthetic.

éperdu (epar'dy), *a.* (*fem.* éperdue) Distracted, bewildered, aghast. *Tout éperdu d'amour*, quite distraught with love. *éperdument*, *adv.*

éperlan (eper'lā), *n.m.* Smelt, sparleng.

éperon (e'prō), *n.m.* Spur; (*fig.*) wrinkle, crow's foot; galle (of game-cocks); (*Arch.*) buttress, counter-fort; stalling, breakwater (of a bridge etc.); (*Naut.*) prow, cutwater, ram. *Chausser les éperons*, to put on spurs; *chausser les éperons à quelqu'un*, to knight someone; *cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, horse that obeys neither rein nor spur; *donner de l'éperon à un cheval*, to clap spurs to a horse; *enfoncer l'éperon*, to dig in one's spurs; *il a besoin d'éperons*, he wants spurting on. *éperonné*, *a.* (*fem.* éperonnée) Spurred; armed with spurs; wrinkled. *Botté et éperonné*, booted and spurred; *elle a les yeux éperonnés*, she has wrinkles about her eyes. *éperonner*, *v.t.* To spur; to arm with spurs; to spur on, to urge forward. *éperonnerie*, *n.f.* Spur-making, spur-trade. *éperonnier*, *n.m.* Spur-maker; peacock, pheasant. *éperonnière*, *n.f.* Larkspur.

épervier (e'par'vje), *n.m.* Hawk, sparrow-hawk; *coot-not*. *épervière* (e'par'vje), *n.f.* Hawkweed.

épigrapho

épervin (EPARVIN).

éphèbe (e'fab), *n.m.* Ephebe.

éphédre (e'fadr), *n.f.* Shrubby horse-tail.

éphélide (efe'lid), *n.f.* Sunburn, freckle.

éphémère (efe'mer), *a.* Ephemeral. *n.m.*

Ephemera, day-fly. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) The genus *Tradescantia*, containing the spider-worts. *éphémèrement*, *adv.*

éphéméris, *n.f.* Ephememeris.

éphod (e'fod), *n.m.* (*Jewish Ant.*) Ephod.

éphore (e'for), *n.m.* (*Greek Ant.*) Ephor.

épi (e'pi), *n.m.* Ear of corn; (*fig.*) cluster (of flowers along a stem etc.). *Appareil en épi*, herring-bone arrangement of bicks; *en épi*, like an ear of corn (arranged in rows along a stem); *épi bien garni*, well-filled ear; *épi de cheveux*, tuft of hair arranged in the opposite direction to the rest; *épi de diamants*, cluster of diamonds arranged like an ear of corn. *épiage*, *n.m.*, or *épiation*, *n.f.* Earing (of grain).

épicarpe (epi'karp), *n.m.* Epicarp.

épice (e'pis), *n.f.* Spice; *(*pl.*) judges' fees; comfits, sweetmeats. *Dans les petits sacs sont les bonnes épices*, little and good, or small parcels hold fine wares; *fine épice*, sharp fellow, knowing blade; *herbe aux épices*, allspice; *pain d'épices*, gingerbread. *épiceé*, *a.* (*fem.* épiceée) Spiced, spicy; hot, seasoned.

épiciène (epi'sen), *a.* (*Gram.*) Epiciene.

épicer (epi'se), *v.t.* To spice; to make a story etc.) spicy; *(of judges) to tax costs too high. *épicerie*, *n.f.* Spices; grocery; 'grocery-business.

Petite épicerie, chandlery.

épichérème (epike'iem), *n.m.* Epichirema.

épicier (epi'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* épicière) Grocer (*fig.*) vulgar, commonplace person, philistine.

épiciâne (epi'kran), *n.m.* Epiceranium.

épicuréisme [EPICURISME]

épicurien (epiky'rje), *a.* (*fem.* épicurienne)

Epicurean, voluptuous, elegantly sensual. *n.*

Epicure. *épicurisme*, *n.m.* Epicureanism, epicurism.

épicycle (epi'sikl), *n.m.* Epicycle. *épicycloïdal*,

a. (*fem.* épicycloïdale, *pl.* épicycloïdaux) Epicy-

cloïdal. *épicycloïde*, *n.f.* Epicycloid.

épidémie (epide'mi), *n.f.* Epidemic. *épidémio-*

logie, *n.f.* Epidemiology. *épidémique*, *a.* Epi-

demic. *épidémiquement*, *adv.* Epidemically.

épiderme (epi'derm), *n.m.* Epidermis, cuticle.

épidermique, *a.* Epidemic, epidermal. *épidermoïde*,

a. Epidermoid.

épidote (epi'dot), *n.m.* Epidote.

**épie* (e'pi), *n.m.* Spy.

épié (e'pje), *a.* (*fem.* épiée) Eared; arranged in épi.

épier (1) (e'pje), *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To ear,

to form into ears.

épier (2) (e'pje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To

watch; to be a spy upon; to lie in wait for, to be on

the watch for. *Il épie ce que vous faites*, he is a spy

upon your actions; *on épie vos démarches*, your steps

are being dogged. *s'épier*, *v.r.* To watch each other.

épierrage (epje'raz) or *épierrément*, *n.m.*

Clearing land of stones. *épierrer*, *v.t.* To clear

away stones from (land etc.).

épieu (e'pjo), *n.m.* Boar-spear, hunting-pole.

**épieur* (e'pjœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* épieuse) Watcher,

spy, eavesdropper.

épigastre (epi'gastr), *n.m.* Epigastrium. *épi-*

gastrique, *a.* Epigastric.

épigénèse (epi'ge'nez), *n.f.* Epigenesis. *épi-*

génésiqne, *a.* Epigenetic. *épigénésiqne*, *n.* and *a.*

épigénie (epi'ge'ni), *n.f.* (*Alim.*) Production of an

epigene.

épigeonner (epi'ge'ne), *v.t.* To plaster, to daub

or overlay with plaster.

épiglote (epi'glot), *n.f.* Epiglottis. *épiglottique*,

a. Epiglottic.

épigrammatique (epi'gram'atik), *a.* Epigram-

matical. *épigrammatiquement*, *adv.* Epigrammati-

cally. *épigrammatiser*, *v.t.* To epigrammatize.

épigrammatiste, *n.m.* Epigrammatist. *épigramme*,

n.f. Epigram.

épigraphie (epi'graf), *épigraphie*, *n.f.* Epi-

épigyné

graphy. **épigraphique**, *a.* Epigraphic. **épigraphiste**, *n.m.* Epigraphist.

Épigyné (epi'ʒin), *a.* (Bot.) Epigynous. *n.f.* Epigynous part.

Épilation (epila'sjɔ), *n.f.* Depilation. **épilatoire**, *a.* Depilatory.

Épilepsie (epilep'si), *n.f.* Epilepsy. *Attaque d'épilepsie*, epileptic fit. **épileptique**, *a.* and *n.* Epileptic. **épileptoïde**, *a.* Epileptoid.

Épiller (epi'le), *v.t.* To depilate; to skim (molten pewter). **s'épiller**, *v.r.* To pluck out one's grey hairs.

Épilateur, *n.m.* (fem. **épilouse**) Depilator (person).

***Épillet** (epi'le), *n.m.* Spikelet.

Épilobe (epi'lob), *n.m.* (Bot.) Genus containing the willow-herbs.

Épilogue (epi'log), *n.m.* Epilogue. **épiloguer**, *v.t.* To carp, to find fault, to split hairs; *v.t.* To censure, to criticize. **épilogueur**, *n.m.* (fem. **épiloguese**) Critic, fault-finder, carper; *a.* Fault-finding.

Épiloire (epi'lwar), *n.m.* Tweezers.

Épilure (epi'lyr), *n.m.* (Metall.) Dross removed from molten pewter, tin, etc.

Épinaie (epi'ne), *n.f.* Brake, thicket, spinney.

Épinard (epi'nar), *n.m.* Spinach; (*pl.*) spinach greens. *Épaulettes à graine d'épinards*, epaulets with large bullions; *plat d'épinards*, a bad picture or one having too much green in it.

Épinastie (epinas'ti), *n.f.* Epinasty.

Épincage (epē'saʒ), *n.m.* (Gard.) Disbudding.

Épincelage etc. [ÉPINCETAGE].

Épincer (epē'se), *v.t.* (Gard.) To disbud; to shape (stone) with a pavior's hammer; [ÉPINCETER].

Épincetage (epē'saʒ), *n.m.* Burling. **épinceter**, *v.t.* To sharpen (a hawk's beak etc.); to burl (cloth). **épinceteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **épincetouse**) Burler. **épincette**, *n.f.* Burling tweezers. **épincoir**, *n.m.* Pavior's hammer.

Épine (e'pin), *n.f.* Thorn, prickle; spine, backbone, vertebral column; thorn-bush; (*fig.*) cross, rub, obstacle, difficulty. *Avoir une épine au pied*, to have a thorn in one's side; *épine blanche*, hawthorn; *épine dorsale ou du dos*, spine, backbone; *épine noire*, blackthorn, sloe; *les épines de la chicane*, the thorny points of the law; *tirer à quelqu'un une épine du pied*, to get someone over a difficulty. **épinor**, *v.t.* To put thorn branches round (trees etc.) to keep cattle off.

Épinette (epi'net), *n.f.* Spinnet; spruce fir; box for fattening poultry.

Épineux (epi'no), *a.* (fem. **épineuse**) Thorny, prickly; (*fig.*) irritable, over-particular; knotty, ticklish, intricate. *Question épineuse*, ticklish question.

Épine-vinette (epinvi'net), *n.f.* Barberry.

Épingle (e'pi:gl), *n.f.* Pin; scarf-pin, breast-pin; (*pl.*) gift by one who has made a bargain. *A coups d'épingles*, inch by inch, by pin-pricks; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *chercher une épingle dans une botte de foin*, to look for a needle in a haystack; *épingle à cheveux*, hairpin; *épingle de bois*, peg; *épingles*, gratuity, douceur, pin-money; *il est tiré à quatre épingles*, he looks as if he had just stepped out of a bandbox; *je m'en soucie comme d'une épingle*, I don't care two pious about it; *Gler les épingles de*, to unpick; *tirer son épingle du jeu*, to get out of a scrape, to back out of anything. **épinglé**, *a.* (fem. **épinglée**) Pinned; corded, terry; *n.m.* Terry velvet etc. **épingler**, *v.t.* To pin, to fix, secure, or attach with pins; to clean out with a pin. **épinglerie**, *n.f.* Pin-factory; pinware. **épinglette**, *n.f.* Priming-wire; (*Artill.*) priming-iron; (*Mining*) piercer. **épinglier**, *n.m.* (fem. **épinglière**) Pin-maker.

Épinière (epi'njɛr), *a.f.* (Anat.) Spinal. *Moelle épinière*, spinal marrow.

Épiniers (epi'nje), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) (Hunt.) Covert, thicket.

Épinoche (1) (epi'nɔʃ), *n.m.* (Comm.) Best coffee.

Épinoche (2) (epi'nɔʃ), *n.f.* Stickleback. **épinochette**, *n.f.* Variety of stickleback.

Épion (e'pjɔ), *n.m.* Small ear (of corn).

épointement

épiphanie (epifa'ni), *n.f.* Epiphany.

épiphonème (epi'fɔnm), *n.m.* (Rhet.) Sententious phrase at the end.

Épiphragme (epi'fragm), *n.m.* Epiphragm.

Épiphyllé (epi'fil), *a.* Epiphyllous.

Épiphyte (epi'fit), *n.f.* Epiphyte. **épiphytique**, *a.* Epiphytic.

Épiploïque (epi'plo'ik), *a.* Epiploic. **épiploon**, *n.m.* Epiploon.

Épique (e'pik), *a.* Epic, epical.

Épirrhizé (epi'rizɛ), *a.* Epirrhizous.

Épiscopal (episko'pai), *a.* (fem. **épiscopale**, *pl.* **épiscopaux**) Episcopal. **épiscopalement**, *adv.* Episcopally. **épiscopalien**, *a.* (fem. **épiscopallienne**) Episcopalian (in the U.S.A.). **épiscopat**, *n.m.* Episcopate, episcopacy. **épiscopaux**, *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) Episcopals (in England).

Épisode (epi'zɔd), *n.m.* Episode. **épisodeïque**, *a.* Episodic. **épisodeiquement**, *adv.* Episodically.

Épispastique (epispas'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (Med.) Epispastic.

Épispermique (episperma'tik), *a.* (Bot.) Epi-

spermic. **épisperme**, *n.m.* Seed-coat, episperrin.

Épisser (epi'se), *v.t.* To splice. **épissoir**, *n.m.*, or **épissoire**, *n.f.* Marline-spike. **épissure**, *n.f.* Splice.

Épistaminal (epistami'nal), *a.* (fem. **épistaminale**, *pl.* **épistaminaux**) Growing on the stamens.

Épistémologie (epistemolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Epistemology.

Épistolaire (episto'lɛr), *a.* Epistolary. **n.m.* (Lit.) Letter. **épistoller**, *n.m.* (fem. **épistolière**) (colloq.) Letter-writer. ***épistolographe**, *n.m.* Letter-writer of antiquity etc. **épistolographie**, *n.f.* Epistolography. **épistolographique**, *a.* Epistolographic.

Épistrophe (epi'strof), *n.f.* Epistrophe.

Épistyle (epi'stil), *n.m.* Epistyle.

Épitaphe (epi'taʃ), *n.f.* Epitaph. **épitaphier**, *n.m.* Collection of epitaphs.

Épitase (epi'taʒ), *n.f.* Epitasis.

Épithalame (epita'lam), *n.m.* Epithalamium, nuptial song.

Épithélial (epite'ljal), *a.* (fem. **épithéllale**, *pl.* **épithéllaux**) Epithelial. **épithélium**, *n.m.* Epithelium.

Épithème (epi'tɛ:m), *n.m.* Epithem.

Épithète (epi'tɛt), *n.f.* Epithet. **épithétique**, *a.*

Épitoge (epi'tɔʒ), *n.f.* (Rhet. Ant.) Mantle worn over toga; *president's mortar-board hat; (*Univ.* etc.) shoulder-knot.

Épitomé (epito'me), *n.m.* Epitome, compendium, abridgment. ***épitomé**, *v.t.* To epitomize.

Épître (e'pitɛr), *n.f.* Epistle, letter, missive. *Le côté de l'épître*, the right-hand side of the altar.

Épitrîte (epi'trit), *n.m.* (Pros.) Epitrîte.

Épizootie (epizo'ʒti), *n.f.* Murrain; epizootic disease. **épizootique**, *a.* Epizootic. *Maladie épizootique*, epizootic distemper.

Éplaigner etc. [APLAIGNER].

Éploré (eplo're), *a.* (fem. **éplorée**) In tears, weeping, disconsolate, distressed.

Éployé (eplwa'je), *a.* (fem. **éployée**) (Her.) Spread (of the eagle).

Épluchage (eply'ʃaʒ), *n.m.* Picking. **épluchement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, picking, etc. **éplucher**, *v.t.* To pick, to puri; to clean; (*fig.*) to sift, to examine minutely. *Éplucher la vie de quelqu'un*, to examine minutely into someone's life; *éplucher un ouvrage*, to pick a work to pieces. **s'éplucher**, *v.r.* To clean itself (of certain animals); (*fig.*) to examine oneself.

Éplucheur, *n.m.* (fem. **épluchouse**) Picker; fault-finder, hair-splitter. **épluchoir**, *n.m.* Paring-knife.

Épluchures, *n.f.* Parings, pickings, orts, refuse.

Épode (e'pod), *n.f.* Epode.

Épointage (epwɛ'taʒ), *n.m.* Blunting (a pencil etc.).

Épointé (epwɛ'te), *a.* (fem. **épointée**) With a broken thigh (of a dog); hip-shot (of a horse).

Épointement (epwɛ'tmɔ), *n.m.* Bluntness

épointure

épointer, *v.t.* To break the point off, to blunt.
s'épointer, *v.r.* To have its point broken off.

épointure (epwā'tyr), *n.f.* Hip-shot (of horses etc.).

éponge (e'pō:z), *n.f.* Sponge. *Il boit comme une éponge*, he drinks like a fish; *passer l'éponge sur quelque action*, to say no more about an action; *presser l'éponge*, to squeeze the sponge, to exact too much.
éponger, *v.t.* To sponge, to clean with a sponge.
***épongiér**, *n.m.* Sponge-man.

épontille (epō'tij), *n.f.* (Naut.) Stanchion, shore, prop. **épontiller**, *v.t.* To prop, to shore.

éponyme (epō'nim), *a.* Eponymous. *n.m.* Eponym. **éponymique**, *a.* Eponymic.

épouée (epō'pe), *n.f.* Epopee, epic, epos.
époque (e'pāk), *n.f.* Epoch, period, era; time, date. *À l'époque de*, at the time of; *dès cette époque*, from that time; *suivre époque*, to mark an era.

époucé (epō'se), *a.* (fem. époucée) Thumbless.
époudrer [épousseter].

s'épouffer (epu'fe), *v.r.* To steal away; to get out of breath from laughing.

épouiller (epu'je), *v.t.* To louse, to clean of lice.

épouarder (epular'de), *v.t.* To pick, to clean (tobacco).

époule etc. [ESPOLIN].

époumoner (epumō'ne), *v.t.* To tire the lungs of, to exhaust. **s'époumoner**, *v.r.* To tire one's lungs; (fig.) to shout oneself hoarse.

***épousailles** (epu'zaij), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Espousals, nuptials.

épouse (e'puz), *n.f.* Spouse, bride, wife, consort. **épousée**, *n.f.* Bride. **épouser**, *v.t.* To marry, to take in marriage, to espouse; (fig.) to embrace, to take up. *Épouser la forme de*, to take the form of. **s'épouser**, *v.r.* To marry, to be married to each other. **épouseur**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Marrying man; suitor.

époussetage (epus'ta:z) or **époussetement**, *n.m.* Dusting. **épousseter**, *v.t.* To dust, to wipe the dust off, to beat the dust out of; (colloq.) to leather, to thrash. *Épousseter quelqu'un*, to dust someone's jacket for him. **s'épousseter**, *v.r.* To wipe the dust off one's clothes etc. **époussette**, *n.f.* Dusting-brush; duster.

épouti (epu'ti), *n.m.* Orts (in cloth). **époutiage**, **époutillage**, or **époutissage**, *n.m.* Picking, cleaning, or burling (cloth). **époutier** or **époutir**, *v.t.* To pick, to clean (cloth etc.).

épouvantable (epuvā'tabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, shocking, horrible, appalling. *À un degré épouvantable*, to a frightful degree. **épouvantablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, dreadfully. **épouvantail**, *n.m.* Scarecrow; (fig.) bugbear. *C'est un épouvantail de chenevière*, she is a perfect scarecrow.

épouvante (epu'vāt), *n.f.* Terror, dismay, allright. *Frapper d'épouvante*, to dismay, to allright; *l'épouvante les a pris*, they were seized with dismay; *porter l'épouvante*, to spread terror. ***épouvantement**, *n.m.* Terror, allright. **épouvanter**, *v.t.* To terrify, to frighten, to appal, to scare. **s'épouvanter**, *v.r.* To be frightened or terrified; to take fright.

époux (e'pu), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Husband, bridegroom; (pl.) husband and wife. **Futur époux**, intended husband.

épreindre (e'prā:dr), *v.t.* (conjugated like CRAIN-DR) To squeeze out, to press.

épreinte (e'prē:t), *n.f.* (usu. in pl.) Tenesmus, straining.

s'éprendre (e'prā:dr), *v.r.* (conjugated like PRENDRE) To be seized with, to be smitten, to fall in love (de).

épreuve (e'prœv), *n.f.* Proof, test; ordeal, trial, examination; (Print.) proof-sheet, revise. *À l'épreuve de l'eau, des balles, ou du feu*, waterproof, ball-proof, or fire-proof; *à toute épreuve*, trusty, faithful; *courir à toute épreuve*, courage proof against everything; *épreuves avant la lettre*, (Engl.) proof before letters; *épreuve chargée*, (Print.) foul proof; *épreuve judiciaire*, ordeal; *épreuve sans charge*, (Print.) clean proof; *je n'ai fait l'épreuve*, I have tried it; *mettre à l'épreuve on tenter une épreuve sur*, to put to the test; *passer par de rudes épreuves*, to go through hard trials; *première épreuve d'auteur*, (Print.) reader's proof; *prendre à l'épreuve*, to take on trial; *seconde épreuve d'auteur*, (Print.) revise; *temps d'épreuve*, probation; *tirer une épreuve*, (Print.) to pull a proof.

épris (e'pri), *a.* (fem. éprise) In love, taken with, charmed (de). *Il en est épris*, he is smitten with her.

éprouver (epru've), *v.t.* To try, to prove; to put to the proof; (fig.) to feel, to experience, to meet with; to go through. *Éprouver des malheurs*, to meet with misfortunes; *éprouver un canon*, to test a cannon; *éprouver une douleur*, to feel a pain. **éprovette**, *n.f.* Gauge; steam-gauge; test-tube; **éprovette** (for testing gunpowder); (Surg.) probe. **éprouveur**, *n.m.* One who tests fire-arms.

eptacorde, **eptagone**, etc. [HEPTA-].

épucer (epu'se), *v.t.* To clear of fleas. **s'épucer**, *v.r.* To catch one's fleas.

épuisable (epuizabl), *a.* Exhaustible. **épuisant**, *a.* (fem. épuisante) Exhausting, trying.

épuisement (epuiz'mā), *n.m.* Exhaustion, draining, draining off; impoverishment, diminution, enervation. *L'épuisement des finances*, the low state of the finances; *tuyau d'épuisement*, exhaust-pipe. **épuiser**, *v.t.* To exhaust, to drain; to use up, to consume; to tire out, to enfeeble, to enervate, to wear out, to wear threadbare. *L'édition est épuisée*, the book is out of print; *terre épuisée*, exhausted ground. **s'épuiser**, *v.r.* To be exhausted, to be worn out; to exhaust oneself, to use up one's strength etc.; to be sold out, to run out of pelf.

épuisette (epuizet), *n.f.* Landing-net; small net for catching birds etc.

épuratif (epyra'tif), *a.* (fem. épurative) Purifying, refining. **éparation**, *n.f.* Purification, purifying, refining, refinement. *Éparation du sang*, purifying of the blood. **épuratoire**, *a.* Purifying.

épure (e'py:r), *n.f.* Draught, working-drawing (of a building etc.).

épurement (epy'r'mā), *n.m.* Purifying. **épurer**, *v.t.* To purify; to clear, to clarify; to refine, to purge. *Épurer de l'eau bourbeuse*, to clear muddy water; *épurer de l'or*, to refine gold. **s'épurer**, *v.r.* To be purified, to become pure; to grow more refined (of style, language, etc.).

épurge (e'py:r), *n.f.* Spurge.

équanime (eka'nim), *a.* Equanimous. **équanimité**, *n.f.* Equanimity.

équarrir (eka'ri:r), *v.t.* To square; to cut up. **équarrissage**, *n.m.* Squaring; squareness; laying and cutting up (of horses etc.). *Bois d'équarrissage*, squared timber; *clos d'équarrissage*, knacker's yard; *dix pouces d'équarrissage*, ten inches square. **équarrissement**, *n.m.* Squaring. **équarrisseur**, *n.m.* One who squares wood etc.; knacker. **équarrissoir**, *n.m.* Knacker's knife; knacker's yard.

équateur (ekwa'ter), *n.m.* Equator.

équation (ekwa'sjō), *n.f.* Equation. *Équation du premier degré*, simple equation; *poser une équation*, to state an equation.

équatorial (ekwa'tɔ:riāl), *a.* (fem. équatoriale, pl. équatoriales) Equatorial. *n.m.* Equatorial (telescope). **équatorialement**, *adv.* Equatorially.

équerre (e'ke:r), *n.f.* Square, set-square, square rule, knee-piece. *A fausse équerre*, out of square, bevel; *courbe à équerre*, (Naut.) square knee; *dresser à l'équerre*, to square; *équerre de fer*, iron knee **équerrer**, *v.t.* To square, to level.

équestre (e'kestr), *a.* Equestrian.

équiangle (eki'āgl), *a.* Equiangular.

équidifférent (ekidif'srā), *a.* Equidifferent.

équidistant (ekidistā), *a.* Equidistant.

équilatéral (ekilat'rai), *a.* (fem. équilatérale, pl. équilatérales) Equilateral.

équilibration (ekilibra'sjō), *n.f.* Equilibration. **équilibre** (ekilibr), *n.m.* Equilibrium, equipolze.

poise, balance. *Faire l'équilibre*, to make things equal; *mettre en équilibre*, to poise. *équilibrer*, *v.t.* To equilibrate, to poise, to put in equilibrium. *s'équilibrer*, *v.r.* To be in equilibrium, to balance (of things). *équilibriste*, *n.* Equilibrist, acrobat.

équille (ek'i:j), *n.f.* Sand-eel.

équiline (ek'i:lyn), *n.f.* Time when the moon crosses the equator.

équin (e'kē), *a. (sem. équino)* Equine.

équinoxe (ek'i'noks), *n.m.* Equinox. *Vents d'équinoxe*, equinoctial gales. *équinoxial*, *a. (sem. équinoxiale, pl. équinoxiaux)* Equinoctial. *Ligne équinoxiale*, equinoctial line.

équinter (ek'āte), *v.t. (Mil.)* To cut (a strap etc.) to a point.

équipage (ek'i'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Equipage, suite; carriage; turn-out, garb, dress; gear, tackle, implements; plight; *(Mil.)* equipment, accoutrements; *(Naut.)* personnel, crew. *Avoir équipage*, to keep one's carriage; *être dans un triste équipage*, to be badly equipped; *être en triste équipage*, to be in a sad plight; *équipage de Jean de Paris*, brilliant equipage; *maître d'équipage*, *(Naut.)* boatswain.

équipe (e'kip), *n.f.* Train of boats; set, gang (of workmen etc.); team (of athletes). *Chef d'équipe*, foreman; *homme d'équipe*, railway workman.

équipée (ek'i'pe), *n.f.* Prank, freak, escapade.

équipement (ekip'mā), *n.m.* Outfit, fitting out; equipment, accoutrement. *Petit équipement*, kit. *équiper*, *v.t.* To equip, to fit out; to furnish, to man. *Équiper une flotte*, to fit out a fleet. *s'équiper*, *v.r.* To fit oneself out; to rig oneself out.

équipet (ek'i'pe), *n.m. (Naut.)* Locker.

équipollé or *équipolé* (ekip'ole), *a. (Her.)* Having equal squares (on a shield etc.).

équipollence (ekip'olā:s), *n.f.* Equipollence. *équipollent*, *a.* *l'équipollent*, in proportion. *équippoler*, *v.t.* To be equivalent, to balance.

équipondérance (ekipōde'rā:s), *n.f.* Equiponderance.

équipotentiel (ekipō'tā'sjel), *a.* Equipotential.

équisétacée (ekiseta'se), *n.f.* Equisetum. *équisetum*, *n.m.* Equisetum.

équitable (ek'i'tabl), *a.* Equitable, just, fair. *équitablement*, *adv.* Equitably, justly, fairly.

équitant (ek'i'tā), *a. (sem. équitante)* *(Bot.)* Equitant (of leaves).

équitation (ekita'sjō), *n.f.* Horsemanship, riding.

équité (ek'i'te), *n.f.* Equity, justice.

équivalence, *n.f.* Equivalence. *équivalent*, *a. (sem. équivalente)* Equivalent; *n.m.* Equivalent. *équivaloir*, *v.i. (p.p. équivalu; conjugated like VALOIR)* To be equivalent, to be tantamount (to).

équivalve (ek'i'valv), *a. (Conch.)* Having the valves equal.

équivoque (ek'i'vok), *a.* Equivocal; ambiguous; doubtful, uncertain. *n.f.* Equivocation, ambiguity; evasion, shuffling. *User d'équivoques*, to equivocate. *équivoquer*, *v.i.* To equivocate, to speak ambiguously, to quibble, to shuffle. *s'équivoquer*, *v.r.* To make a slip, to be mistaken.

érable (e'rabl), *n.m.* Maple, maple-tree. *Érable à sucre*, sugar-maple; *sucre d'érable*, maple-sugar.

éradicatif (eradika'tif), *a. (sem. éradicative)* Bradicative. *éradication*, *n.f.* Eradication.

érafler (era'fle), *v.t.* To scratch slightly, to graze. *éraflure*, *n.f.* Slight scratch, graze.

éraillé (era'je), *a. (sem. éraillée)* Frayed, puckered, wrinkled; bloodshot (of the eyes); unravell'd (of stuff); rough, hoarse, husky (of the voice). *érailement*, *n.m.* Eversion of the eyelids, ectropion; unravelling, unweaving; huskiness, hoarseness.

érailler (era'je), *v.i.* To unravel, to unweave; to fray, to chafe. *s'érailler*, *v.r.* To fray; to chafe; to become bloodshot (of the eyes); to become husky or hoarse (of the voice). *La gaze est sujette à s'érailler*, gauze is apt to fray. *éraillure*, *n.f.* Fret, fraying; chafe, gall.

érater (era'te), *v.t.* To pull the spleen out of, to spleen.

erbium (er'bjom), *n.m.* Erbium.

ère (er), *n.f.* Era, epoch.

érecteur (ersk'tœr), *a. (sem. érectrice)* *(Anal.)* Erector (of the muscles). *érectile*, *a.* Erectile.

érection (erek'sjō), *n.f.* Erection, erecting; establishment, institution.

écreintement (erēt'mō) or *écreintage*, *n.m.* Breaking the back; thrashing, slating; exhaustion. *écreinter*, *v.t.* To break the back (of); to tire out, to knock up, to do up; to beat unmercifully; *(fig.)* to slate, to cut to pieces, to lash (satire etc.). *s'écreinter*, *v.r.* To break one's back, to tire oneself out, to be knocked up; to drudge, to toil and moil. *écreinteur*, *n.m. (colloq.)* A savage critic, an outrageous reviewer.

érémitique (eremi'tik), *a.* Eremitic.

érésipèle [ERYSIPELE].

éréthisme (er'etism), *n.m.* Erethism.

erg (erq), *n.m.* Erg.

ergastule (ergas'tyl), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Slaves' prison.

ergo (er'go), *conj.* Ergo, then, therefore. *Ergo glu ou ergo glue*, *(colloq.)* ergo, nothing at all, and what then?

ergot (er'go), *n.m.* Spur (of certain birds etc.); ergot, blight, smut. *Ergot de coq*, cock's spur; *être sur ses ergots*, to be stand-offish; *monter ou se lever sur ses ergots*, to ride the high horse. *ergotage*, *ergotement*, *n.m.*, or *ergoterie*, *n.f.* Cavilling, quibbling, quibble. *ergoté*, *a. (sem. ergotée)* Spurred, having a dew-claw (of a dog); attacked with ergot or smut. *Seigle ergoté*, spurred rye; *un coq bien ergoté*, a well-spurred cock. *ergoter*, *v.i. (colloq.)* To cavil, to wrangle, to chop logic. *Il ergote sur tout*, he finds fault with everything. *ergoteur*, *a. (sem. ergoteuse)* Cavilling; *n.* Caviller, quibbler. *ergotine*, *n.f.* Ergotine. *ergotisme*, *n.m.* Cavilling, quibble; ergotism.

éricacée (erika'se), *n.f.* Ericaceous plant.

ériger (eri'ʒe), *v.t.* To erect, to raise, to rear; to set up, to institute. *s'ériger*, *v.r.* To set up for, to pose (en); to be erected, raised or built. *S'ériger en censeur public*, to set up for a public censor.

érigéron (eriz'erō), *n.m.* Erigeron.

érigne (e'rij), or *érine*, *n.f. (Surg.)* Attollent levator.

érimètre (erjo'metr), *n.m.* Eriometer.

éristique (eris'tik), *a.* Eristic.

ermin (er'mē), *n.m.* Customs duty (in the Levant).

erminette [HERMINETTE].

ermitage (ermi'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Hermitage. *ermite*, *n.m.* Hermit, recluse.

éroder (ero'de), *v.t.* To erode. *érosif*, *a. (sem. érosive)* Erosive. *érosion*, *n.f.* Erosion.

érotique (erō'tik), *a.* Erotic. *érotomanie*, *n.f.* Erotomania, nymphomania.

erpétologie or *herpétologie* (erpetolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Herpetology (science of reptiles). *erpétologique*, *a.* Herpetologic. *erpétologiste*, *n.m.* Herpetologist.

errant (é'ra), *a. (sem. errante)* Wandering, roving, errant, rambling, vagrant. *Chevalier errant*, knight-errant; *le juif errant*, the Wandering Jew. *n.m.* Lost sheep.

errata (era'ta), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* List of errata.

erratique (era'tik), *a.* Erratic.

erratum (era'tom), *n.m. (pl. errata)* Erratum.

erre (er), *n.f.* Course, way; way (of a ship); *(pl.)* track (of a stag etc.). *Aller grand'erre*, to go very fast; *marcher sur les erres de quelqu'un*, to tread in someone's footsteps.

errements (er'mō), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Traces, manner, way; vagaries, follies. *Reprendre les anciens errements d'une affaire on suivre les vieux errements*, to fall into the old track again.

errer (é're), *v.i.* To wander, to stray; to range, to ramble; to err, to mistake, to go astray. *Aller errant*, to wander up and down; *errer çà et là*, to ramble, to stroll up and down, to wander to and fro; *error par-tout*, to ramble about.

erreur (e'roer), *n.f.* Error, mistake, blunder. *Erreur n'est pas compte*, misreckoning is no payment; *sauf erreur*, errors excepted; *tirer quelqu'un de son erreur*, to convince someone of his error.

erroné (e'ro'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *erronée*) Erroneous, mistaken, false. *erronément, adv.* Erroneously.

ers (er), *n.m.* Genus of leguminous plants comprising the vetches etc.

erse (ers), *a. and n.* Erse (Gaelic, Irish, Scottish).

erseau (e'r'so), *n.m.* Rope-ring for attaching an oar to the thole-pin.

érubescence (erybs'e'sais), *n.f.* Erubescence.

érubescant, *a.* Erubescant, reddening.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* **éruce**, or **éruce**, *n.f.* Wild rocket (plant).

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

éruce (e'ry'ka:z), *n.f.* Erucation, belching.

escarmouche (eskar'muf), *n.f.* Skirmish; brush; (*fig.*) cavilling, bickering. *Aller à l'escarmouche*, to go out skirmishing. *escarmoucher, v.i.* To skirmish; (*fig.*) to cavil, to bicker. *escarmoucheur, n.m.*

escarole (eska'rol) or **scarole**, *n.f.* Endive.

escarotique (eska'rotik) or **escharotique**, *n.m. and a.* Caustic.

escarpe (1) (es'karp), *n.f.* Scarp, escarp.

escarpe (2) (es'karp), *n.m.* (*slang*) Assassin, murderous thief.

escarpé (eskar'pe), *a.* (*fem.* *escarpée*) Scarped, steep, precipitous; (*fig.*) difficult. *escarpement, n.m.* Escarpment; steep face or slope.

***escarper** (eskar'pe), *v.t.* To cut (a hill-side etc.) steep; (*Fort.*) to escarp, to counterscarp.

escarpin (eskar'pē), *n.m.* Pump, dancing-shoe. *Jouer de l'escarpin*, to take to one's heels, to bolt.

escarpolette (eskarpo'let), *n.f.* Swing, see-saw. *Il a la tête à l'escarpolette*, he is a hare-brained fellow.

escarre (1) or **esquarre** (es'karr), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Compartment of a shield formed by a square enclosing one of the corners.

escarre (2) (es'karr) or **eschare**, *n.f.* Scab.

escharotique [ESCAROTIQUE], *eschare* [ESCARRE (2)].

eschatologie (eskatolo'zi), *n.f.* Eschatology, eschatologique, *a.* Eschatological.

esclent (es'sjō), *n.m.* Knowledge. *A bon esclent*, in good earnest, wittingly, knowingly; *à son esclent*, to his knowledge, wittingly.

s'esclaffer (eskla'fe), *v.r.* To laugh noisily, to gullaw.

esclandre (es'klā:dr), *n.m.* Scandal, exposure, scene. *Faire esclandre*, to make a scandal or scene.

esclavage (eskla'va:z), *n.m.* Slavery; bondage, thralldom, subjection; woman's diamond collar.

esclavagiste, *n.* Supporter of slavery.

esclave (es'klaiv), *n.* Slave, bondman, thrall; drudge. *Commandeur d'esclaves*, slave-driver; *on est esclave dans cette maison*, one is a regular drudge in that house; *propriétaire d'esclaves*, slave-owner. *a.* Slavish. *Une âme escluse*, a slavish disposition.

esclavon (eskla'vō), *a.* (*fem.* *osclavonne*) Slavonian. *n.m.* (Esclavon, *fem.* Esclavonne) A Slavonian.

esclot (es'klo), *n.m.* Sabot in one piece of wood.

escobar (esko'barr), *n.m.* Equivocator; shudder.

escobarde, *v.i.* To equivocate, to prevaricate, to shuffle. *escobarde*, *n.f.* Prevarication, shuffling, subterfuge.

escoffion (esko'fjō), *n.m.* Old-fashioned bourgeois woman's cap.

escogriffe (esko'grif), *n.m.* Sharper, shark; (*colloq.*) tall, lanky, ungainly fellow.

escomptable (esko'tabl), *a.* Discountable.

escompte (es'kōrt), *n.m.* Discount. *A escompte*, at a discount; *faire l'escompte*, to discount bills.

escompter, *v.t.* To discount, to pay cash before date; (*fig.*) to anticipate, to forestall. *Escompter un billet*, to cash a bill. *escompteur, n.m.* Discounteur.

escopé [ÉSCOPÉ], *n.f.* Carbine (of 15th-16th cent.), blunderbuss. **escopettario, n.f.* Volley of carbines etc. *escopettier, n.m.* Carbineer.

escorte (es'kort), *n.f.* Escort; (*Nar.*) convoy; (*fig.*) retinue, train, attendants. *Vaisseau ou bâtiment d'escorte*, convoy-ship. *escorter, v.t.* To escort; (*fig.*) to accompany, to attend. *Faire escorte*, to send an escort with.

escot (es'ko), *n.m.* Kind of serge (worn by nuns).

escouade (es'kwad), *n.f.* Squad, small party (of soldiers); gang.

escourgée (eskur'ze) or **écourgée**, *n.f.* Scourge; lash, lashing.

escourgeon (eskur'zō) or **écourgeon**, *n.m.* Winter-barley.

***escousse** (es'kus), *n.f.* Spring, run, start. *Prendre son escousse*, to take one's spring.

escrime (es'krim), *n.f.* Fencing. *Salle d'escrime*, fencing-school. **escrimer**, *v.i.* To fence; (*fig.*) to have a trial of skill etc. **s'escrimer**, *v.r.* To fence; to strive, to try; to battle together; (*fig.*) to dabble in, to have some knowledge of. *Il s'escrime toujours, mais rien n'y fait*, he keeps on pegging away but nothing comes of it. **escrimeur**, *n.m.* Fencer.

escroc (es'kro), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, blackleg. **escroquer**, *v.t.* To swindle out of, to get hold of by cheating; to swindle, to cheat. **escroquerie**, *n.f.* Swindling, obtaining money etc. by fraud, cheating. **escroqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *escroqueuse*) Cheat, swindler.

esculape (esky'lap), *n.m.* Esculapius, a clever physician.

esculent (esky'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *esculento*) Edible, eatable, esculent.

ésope (e'zop), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hunchback. **ésopique**, *a.* *Æsopic.*

ésotérique (ezote'rik), *a.* Esoteric. **ésotérisme**, *n.f.*

ésouchement etc. [ESSOUCHEMENT].

espace (es'pas), *n.m.* Space, room; duration, time; (*Mus.*) interval. *Court espace de temps*, short space of time; *espaces imaginaires*, imaginary space.

la.f. (*Print.*) Space. **espacement**, *n.m.* Interval, interspace; (*Print.*) spacing. **espacer**, *v.t.* To leave a space between; to separate, to place apart; to plant at regular intervals; (*Print.*) to space.

espade (es'pad), *n.f.* Tawing-beetle (for hemp). **espader**, *v.t.* To taw or beat hemp. **espadeur**, *n.m.* Hemp-beater.

espadon (espa'dō), *n.m.* Two-handed sword; swordfish. ***espadonner**, *v.t.* To fight with a broadsword. ***espadonneur**, *n.m.* One using this.

espadot (espa'do), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

espadrille (espa'drill), *n.f.* Bathing-shoe.

espagnol (espa'pol), *a.* (*fem.* *espagnole*) Spanish. *n.m.* The Spanish language. *n.m.* (*Espagnol*, *fem.* *Espagnole*) Spaniard.

espagnolette (espa'polet), *n.f.* French window fastening; thin ratteen.

espallier (espa'lie), *n.m.* Espalier; fruit-wall. *Venir en espallier*, to grow on an espalier.

espalmier (espa'mie), *v.t.* To grave (a ship etc.). **espalmeur**, *n.m.* Graver.

espar (es'par), **espart**, or **épart**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spar.

esparcet (espar'se), **éparcet**, *n.m.*, **esparcette** or **éparcette**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Saintfoin.

espargoute (espar'gut), *n.f.* Spurry. **espart** [ESPAR], **espartille** [ESPADRILLE].

espèce (es'pes), *n.f.* Species; kind, sort, nature; question at issue, case in point; (*pl.*) species, ready money, hard cash; (*Theol.*) elements. *Espèces sonnantes*, hard cash, cash down; *l'espèce humaine*, mankind; *payer en espèces*, to pay in cash.

espérance (espe'rās), *n.f.* Hope, trust, expectation. *Dans l'espérance*, in expectation; *répondre à ses espérances*, to answer one's expectations; *se nourrir d'espérance ou vivre d'espérance*, to live on hope. **espérer**, *v.t.* To hope, to hope for; to expect; to trust. *Je n'espère plus rien*, I have no further hope; *v.t.* To hope, to be hopeful; to put one's trust on. *En voilà une, j'espère*, that's one, if you like; *j'espère bien*, I hope so indeed.

espiègle (es'pjesl), *a.* Frolicsome, waggish. arch, roguish. *n.* Such a person. **espièglerie**, *n.f.* Frolic, roguish trick, waggishness.

espingole (espe'gol), *n.f.* Blunderbuss. **espingoller**, *n.m.* Soldier armed with this.

espion (es'pjō), *n.m.* (*fem.* *espionne*) Spy; touter (at races). **espionnage**, *n.m.* Espionage, spy system, spying. **espionner**, *v.t.* To spy, to pry into.

esplanade (espla'nad), *n.f.* Esplanade, parade.

espoir (es'pwar), *n.m.* Hope. *Avoir l'espoir de*, to be in hopes of; *mettre son espoir dans*, to set one's hopes on; *sans espoir*, hopeless.

espoie (es'pol) or **espoile**, *n.f.* Wool. **espoille**

or **espoilin**, *n.m.* Head tube on which this is unwound.

esponton (espō'tō), *n.m.* Spontoon, half-pike, boarding-pike.

espringale (espre'gal), *n.f.* Mediæval sling or ballista.

esprit (es'pri), *n.m.* Spirit, ghost; soul, vital breath, vital principle; mind, sense, understanding, intellect; wit; fancy, acuteness; humour, disposition, temper, character; meaning; spirits, spirituous liquor; (*Gram.*) breathing, aspirate. *Aliéner l'esprit de quelqu'un*, to drive someone mad; *avoir de l'esprit*, to be intelligent, to be witty; *avoir l'esprit bien fait*, to be good-tempered; *avoir l'esprit de l'escalier*, to think of a witty retort too late; *avoir l'esprit sain*, to be of sound mind; *croire aux esprits*, to believe in ghosts; *cultiver l'esprit*, to cultivate the mind; *Dieu est un esprit*, God is a spirit; *esprit borné ou étroit*, narrow intellect; *esprit de corps*, devotion to one's society, fraternity, etc., fellow-feeling; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *esprit dérangé*, disordered mind; *esprit de suite*, consistency; *esprit de vin*, spirit of wine, alcohol; *esprit d'ordre*, orderliness, management; *esprit doux*, (*Gr. Gram.*) soft breathing; *esprit follet*, goblin; *esprit malin*, evil spirit, fiend; *esprit présent*, ready wit; *esprit rude*, (*Gr. Gram.*) hard breathing; *esprits animaux*, animal spirits; *faire de l'esprit*, to play the wit; *faire revenir l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to bring someone to his or her senses; *faire revenir quelqu'un à l'esprit de*, to remind someone of; *Saint-Esprit* [SAINT]; *les grands esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together (i.e. when two people say the same thing together); *l'esprit court les rues*, wit is a drug in the market; *ne pas avoir l'esprit tranquille*, to be uneasy in one's mind; *où avait-il l'esprit quand?* where were his wits when? what was he thinking of when? *perdre l'esprit*, to lose heart, to be in great distress; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind; *remettre les esprits*, to quiet people's minds; *rendre l'esprit*, to give up the ghost; *reprendre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses, to come to oneself; *s'alambriquer l'esprit*, to puzzle one's brains; *tour d'esprit*, turn of mind, bent, disposition; *un bel esprit*, a wit; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *un homme à l'esprit étroit*, a narrow-minded man; *un homme d'esprit*, a man of parts, a sensible man, a wit; *un ouvrage d'esprit*, a work of talent; *venir dans l'esprit*, to come into one's mind; *vous n'avez pas saisi l'esprit de cet auteur*, you have not understood the meaning of that author. **esprité**, *a.* (*fem.* *espritée*) Intelligent, clever, witty.

esprot (es'pro), *n.m.* Sprat.

esquicher (eski'se), *v.i.*, or **s'esquicher**, *v.r.* To play a low card in order not to win a trick; (*fig.*) to answer evasively, to avoid answering definitely.

esquif (es'kif), *n.m.* Skiff.

esquille (es'kiij), *n.f.* Splinter (of a bone), esquilleux, *a.* (*fem.* *esquilleuse*) Splintering.

esquinancie (eskinā'si), *n.f.* Quinsy.

esquine (1) (es'kin), *n.f.* Horse's loins; (*Bot.*) China-root. *Un cheval fort d'esquine*, a horse strong in his loins. **esquine** (2) [SQUINE].

***esquipot** (eski'po), *n.m.* Earthenware money-box.

esquisse (es'kis), *n.f.* Sketch, outline, rough draft or plan. *Cahier d'esquisses*, sketch-book; *l'esquisse d'un poème*, the sketch of a poem. **esquisser**, *v.t.* To sketch, to outline.

esquivement (eskiv'mā), *n.m.* Dodging, avoiding, evading. **esquiver**, *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to elude. **s'esquiver**, *v.r.* To escape, to steal away, to give the slip, to make off.

essai (ess), *n.m.* Trial, essay; attempt, endeavour; experiment, testing, assaying; sample. *Essai sur la peinture*, essay on painting; *faire l'essai de*, to make a trial of; *faire l'essai de l'or*, to assay gold; *faire son coup d'essai*, to make one's first attempt; *faîtes-en l'essai*, try it; *pour essai*, by way of trial; *prendre à l'essai*, to take on trial.

essaim

essaim (e'sā), *n.m.* Swarm; (*fig.*) crowd, host, multitude. **essaimage**, *n.m.* Swarming; swarming-time. **essaimer**, *v.t.* To swarm.

essanger (esā'ʒe), *v.t.* To soak (dirty linen etc.).

essarder (esār'de), *v.t.* *To burn; (*Naut.*) to mop, to swab.

essartement (esartā'mā) or **essartage**, *n.m.* Grubbing, clearing (of lands). **essarter**, *v.t.* To clear, to grub. **essarts**, *n.m.pl.* Land that has been cleared.

essaver (esā've), *v.t.* To drain (a ditch etc.).

essayage (esē'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Trying, proving, testing; trying-on (of clothes). **essayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To try; to try on; to essay, to attempt, to make a trial of; to assay. *Essayer de l'or*, to assay gold; *essayer une chose*, to try a thing; *v.i.* To try, to make an attempt, to make a trial (*de*). *Essayer de marcher*, to try to walk; *essayez de le persuader*, try to persuade him. *s'essayer*, *v.r.* To try one's strength or skill, to try one's hand; to try each other. *Il s'est essayé à peindre*, he has tried his hand at painting. **essayerie**, *n.f.* Assay-office (of the mint). **essayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *essayeuse*) Assayer. **essayisme**, *n.m.* Writing of essays etc. **essayiste**, *n.*

esse (es), *n.f.* S-shaped object; lynch-pin (of the axle-tree of a coach); forelock (of a gun-carriage); S-shaped hole in a violin.

esseigler (esē'gle), *v.t.* To clear (a field etc.) of ry.

esselier [AISSELIER].

esséminer (esemī'ne), *v.t.* To disperse, to scatter, to disseminate.

essence (esā's), *n.f.* Essence; species (of trees etc.); main point, pith; benzene, petrol; otto, attar (of roses). *Essence de la vie*, heart's blood; *par essence*, by its very nature, essentially.

essénien (esē'njē), *n.m.* Essene. **essénisme**, *n.m.* Essenism.

essentiel (esū'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *essentielle*) Essential, material. *C'est là le point essentiel*, that is the main point. *n.m.* Essential, essential or main point. **essentiellement**, *adv.* Essentially, absolutely, above all.

esséret (es'sre), *n.m.* Carpenter's long auger.

***esseulé** (esē'le), *a.* Solitary, abandoned.

essieu (s'ajo), *n.m.* Axle-tree; spindle; pin (of a block). *Boîte d'essieu*, axle-box; *écartement des essieux*, wheel base (motor); *essieu moteur*, driving-shaft.

essor (es'sor), *n.m.* Flight, soaring, soar; (*fig.*) swing, play, scope; impulse, impetus, life, vigour. *Donner l'essor à*, to give wings to, to give scope to; *l'essor du génie*, the soaring of genius; *prendre son essor*, to take one's flight. **essorant**, *a.* (*fem.* *essorante*) (*Her.*) Soaring.

essorer (esō're), *v.t.* To hang in the air in order to dry. **s'essorer*, *v.r.* To soar aloft. **essoreuse**, *n.f.* Drying-machine.

essoriller (esō'iʃe), *v.t.* To cut the ears (of a dog etc.); to crop the hair of.

essouchement (esuf'mā), *n.m.* Grubbing up (of vines, stumps, etc.). **essoucher**, *v.t.* To grub up.

essoufflement (esuf'lēmā), *n.m.* Panting, breathlessness. **essouffler**, *v.t.* To put out of breath, to wind (horses etc.). *Être tout essoufflé*, to be quite out of breath. *s'essouffler*, *v.r.* To put oneself out of breath, to be out of breath.

***essui** (e'sui), *n.m.* Drying-closet, drying-house.

essuie-main or **essuie-mains** (esui'mā), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Towel. **essuie-plume** or **essuie-plumes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Penwiper.

essuyage (esui'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Wiping, drying. **essuyer**, *v.t.* To wipe, to wipe off, to wipe away, to wipe dry, to wipe up; to dry; to sustain, to bear, to endure, to undergo. *Essuyer des affronts*, to endure affronts; *essuyer les larmes de quelqu'un*, to console someone; *essuyer un refus ou un revers*, to meet with a refusal or a check. *s'essuyer*, *v.r.* To dry one's face, hands, etc. *S'essuyer les mains ou la figure*, to wipe one's hands or one's face. **essuyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *essuyeuse*) Wiper.

estomac

est (est), *n.m.* East. *À l'est ou vers l'est*, to the east or the eastward; *d'est*, eastern, easterly; *un vent d'est*, an easterly wind.

estacade (esta'kad), *n.f.* Jetty, breakwater, or boom made of timbers, in a harbour etc.

estadou (esta'du), *n.m.* Comb-saw.

estafette (esta'fist), *n.f.* Courier, express messenger, estafette.

estafier (esta'fje), *n.m.* (*Iron.*) Tall footman, flunkoy, livery servant, lanky Jack; hector, bully.

estafilade (estafl'lad), *n.f.* Cut, gash (in the face etc.); slash, rent (in clothes etc.). **estafilader*, *v.t.* To slash, to cut, to gash.

estagnon (esta'pō), *n.m.* Copper or tin bottle used for exporting oil etc. in S. France.

estame (es'tam), *n.f.* Knitted wool, worsted.

estamet, *n.m.*, or **estametto**, *n.f.* A coarse woolen fabric (used in the Middle Ages).

estaminet (estami'ne), *n.m.* Coffee-house for smoking; small restaurant or café.

estampage (estā'paʒ), *n.m.* Stamping (of metal etc.).

estampe (es'tārp), *n.f.* Print, engraving; stamp, stamping-machine, punch. *Magasin d'estampes*, print-shop. **estamper**, *v.t.* To stamp, to punch; (*slang*) to cheat, to rob. **estampeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *estampeuse*) (1) Stamper; *a.* Stamping. **estampeuse** (2), *n.f.* Stamping-machine. **estampillage**, *n.m.* Stamping, marking. **estampille**, *n.f.* Stamp, mark, trade-mark.

estampiller, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark.

estance [ÉTANCÉ].

ester (es'te), *v.t.* (*Law*) To appear in court, to plead.

estère (es'ter), *n.f.* Straw or reed mat.

estertin (ester'tē), *n.m.* (*Fr. Ant.*) Gold coin of 12th-13th cent.

esteuble or **esteule** [ÉTEULE].

esthète (es'tat), *n.m.* *Esthète*. **esthétique**, *a.* *Esthetic*; *n.f.* *Aesthetics*. **esthétiquement**, *adv.* *Aesthetically*. **esthétisme**, *n.m.* *Aestheticism*.

estimable (esti'mabl), *a.* Estimable. **estimeur**, *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer. **estimatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *estimative*) Estimative. *Dévis ou état estimatif*, estimate.

estimation (estima'sjō), *n.f.* Estimation, appraising, valuation, estimate. *Faire une estimation de*, to appraise, to estimate.

estime (es'tim), *n.f.* Esteem, regard, estimation; (*Naut.*) reckoning. *Être perdu d'estime et de réputation*, to have lost one's reputation.

estimer (esti'me), *v.t.* To estimate, to value, to rate, to assess; to esteem, to regard, to prize; to consider, to deem. *Estimer des meubles*, to value furniture; *estimer trop*, to overrate. *s'estimer*, *v.r.* To esteem or prize oneself; to consider or deem oneself; to esteem each other.

estivage (1) (esti'vaʒ), *n.m.* Summering (of cattle) in the mountains.

estivage (2) (esti'vaʒ), *n.m.* Packing or stowing (of goods) for shipment.

estival (esti'val), *a.* (*fem.* *estivale*, *pl.* *estivaux*) *Estival*. **estivation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) *Estivation*; torpor (of cattle etc.).

estive (es'tiv), *n.f.* Trimming, stowing (of cargo).

estiver (1) (esti've), *v.t.* To summer in the mountains (of cattle). *v.t.* To send (cattle) to the mountains for the summer.

estiver (2) (esti've), *v.t.* To stow, to trim, to press (cargo etc.) down.

estoc (es'tok), *n.m.* *Tuck (15th-16th cent. small sword); point (of a sword); trunk, stock (of trees etc.). *Couper un blanc estoc*, to cut down to the root; *être réduit à blanc estoc*, to be reduced to nothing; *frapper d'estoc et de taille*, to cut and thrust, to lay about (recklessly); *parler d'estoc et de taille*, to talk at random.

estocade (esto'kad), *n.f.* Stoccado, thrust, lunge; (*fig.*) unexpected attack. **estocader*, *v.t.* To thrust, to make passes, to lunge.

estomac (esto'mā), *n.m.* Stomach; breast, chest.

s'estomaquer

Avoir l'estomac creux, to feel empty or hungry; *avoir mal à l'estomac*, to have a stomach-ache; *douleurs ou tiraillements d'estomac*, pains in the stomach; *le creux de l'estomac*, the pit of the stomach; *sentir son estomac dans les talons*, to be famished; *soulever l'estomac*, to turn the stomach.

s'estomaquer (estoma'ke), *v.r.* (Colloq.) To take offence, to be annoyed or nettled; to exhaust oneself by speaking. *Il s'est estomaqué*, he is put out.

estompage (estô'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* (Drawing) Stumping. **estompe**, *n.f.* Stump. *Dessin à l'estompe*, stumping-drawing. **estomper**, *v.t.* To stump; to shade off, to blur; (fig.) to tone down (a narrative etc.).

estouffade (étouffée), *n.f.*

estourbir (estur'birr), *v.t.* (slang) To kill, to assassinate.

estrade (es'trad), *n.f.* Platform, stand, stage. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts; (colloq.) strollers, tramps; *baliser l'estrade*, to scout; to be on the tramp.

estragon (estra'gô), *n.m.* Tarragon.

estramacon (estrama'sô), *n.m.* Two-edged sword, old-fashioned sabre. *Coup d'estramacon*, cut with the edge of a sword. **estramaconner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To strike with the edge of a sword, to cut, to slash.

estrapade (estrapad), *n.f.* Strappado; gibbet used for this. *Se donner l'estrapade*, to torture one's brains. **estrapader**, *v.t.* To give the strappado to; to torture.

estrapasser (estrapa'se), *v.t.* To overwork, to override (a horse).

estramer (estra'pe), *v.t.* To mow (stubble).

estraquille (estra'kel), *n.f.* Glassmaker's shovel.

estريف (est'rif), *n.m.* Snipe.

estropé (es'trop), *n.f.* (Naut.) Strop. **estroper**, *v.t.* To strop.

estropiat (estro'pia), *n.m.* *Crippled or disabled soldier reduced to beggary; (colloq.) crippled beggar, old soldier. **estropié**, *a.* (fem. *estropiée*) Crippled, lame, disabled. *Être estropié d'un bras*, to have an arm disabled; *passage estropié*, mutilated passage; *n.* Cripple. **estropiement**, *n.m.* State of being crippled.

estropier (estro'pie), *v.t.* To cripple, to maim, to disable; (fig.) to mutilate, to distort, to mangle, to murder. *Estropier un passage*, to mutilate a passage; *estropier un rôle*, to murder a part.

estuaire (es'tuerr), *n.m.* Estuary.

esturgeon (esty'r'ʒ), *n.m.* Sturgeon.

et (e), *conj.* And. *Et vous et moi*, both you and I.

établage (eta'bla:ʒ), *n.m.* Stabling.

étable (e'tabl), *n.f.* Stable (for oxen, sheep, goats, etc.); stall; cattle-shed, pigsty, sty. **établer**, *v.t.* To put in a stable, to stable.

éta bli (eta'bli), *n.m.* Bench (joiner's, tailor's, etc.).

établir (eta'blier), *v.t.* To set, to fix, to erect, to set up; to set up in business; to establish, to institute, to found; to make good, to lay down (state-ments), to assert; to strike (a balance); to impose (a tax). *Établir par des exemples*, to prove by examples; *établir sa fille*, to settle one's daughter; *établir un fait*, to state a fact, to make it good. **s'établir**, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to take up one's residence; to settle down, to settle (marry); to set up in business, to set up for oneself. **établissement**, *n.m.* Establishment, establishing, foundation, setting up; fixing, placing, erecting; proving, making out, showing; imposition (of taxes); setting up in business. *Dans l'établissement*, on the premises; *fraix de premier établissement*, first expenses; *l'établissement de ses enfants*, the settle-ment in life of one's children; *l'établissement d'un fait*, the proving of a fact.

étage (eta:ʒ), *n.m.* Story, floor, flight (of stairs); (fig.) stage; degree, class, rank; (Geol., Mining) layer, stratum. *Avoir un menton à double étage*, to have a double chin; *c'est un sot à triple étage*, he is a consummate fool; *de bas étage*, of low degree or low birth; *il demeure au troisième étage*, he lives on the third floor; *il y a des hommes d'esprit de tout étage*, there are wits of every degree. **étager**, *v.t.* To dispose in tiers. **s'étager**, *v.r.* To rise tier upon tier, to rise

étape

gradually one over another. **étagère**, *n.f.* What-not, set of shelves.

étais (e'ts), *n.m.* Stay, shore, prop, strut; (fig.) support. *Étai d'artimon*, mizzen-stay; *éai de misaine*, fore-stay; *éai du grand mât*, main-stay.

étalement (étayage), *n.m.*

étain (e'tā), *n.m.* Fine carded wool.

étain (e'ts), *n.m.* Tin, pewter.

étai (e'tal), *n.m.* Butcher's stall, butcher's shop. **étalage**, *n.m.* Laying out, exposure of goods for sale; goods exposed for sale; shop window, frontage; charge for stallage, stall tax; (fig.) finery, fine clothes; showing off, ostentatious display, show. *Cela n'est bon qu'à servir d'étalage*, that will only serve for show; *faire de l'étalage*, to show off; *faire étalage de son esprit*, to parade one's wit; *payer l'étalage*, to pay the stall tax; *vol à l'étalage*, shop-lifting. **étala-giste**, *n.m.* Stall-keeper, window-dresser.

étale (e'tal), *a.* Still, slack, dead (of water), settled, steady (of the wind). *Mer étale ou l'étale de la mer*, slack water.

étalement (etal'mā), *n.m.* Display, parade, ex-posure for sale etc. **étaier**, *v.t.* To expose for sale; to put in the shop window; to spread out, to show, to display, to parade; to show off; (Cards) to show one's hand. **s'étaier**, *v.r.* To be displayed, to be spread out; to stretch oneself out, to sprawl; to show off. *S'étaier sur l'herbe*, to stretch oneself at full length on the grass. **étalier**, *n.m.* (fem. *étalière*) Journeyman-butcher.

étalinguer (etal's'qe), *v.t.* To clinch (a cable) to the anchor. **étalinguer**, *n.f.* Clinch, bend (of a cable) on to the anchor.

étalon (1) (eta'lō), *n.m.* Stallion. *Étalon de haras*, stud-horse.

étalon (2) (eta'lō), *n.m.* Standard (of weight and measures). *D'étalon*, standard. **étalonnage** or **étalonnement**, *n.m.* Stamping (of weights etc.); gauging. **étalonner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to gauge. **étalonneur**, *n.m.* Gauger, inspector of weights and measures.

étamage (eta'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Tinning, quicksilver-ing, silvering, plating.

étambot (eta'bo), *n.m.* Stern-post.

étambrai (eta'bra), *n.m.* (Naut.) Partner (of a mast etc.).

étamer (eta'me), *v.t.* To tin, to plate (glass etc.), to quicksilver. **étameur**, *n.m.* Tinner, silverer; (colloq.) tinman, tinker.

étamine (1) (eta'min), *n.f.* Thin stuff; sieve, strainer, bolting-cloth; (Naut.) bunting. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been strictly examined; *passer par l'étamine*, to sift.

étamine (2) (eta'min), *n.f.* (Bot.) Stamen.

étaminier (etami'nje), *n.m.* Maker of étamine.

étamper (eta'pe), *v.t.* To punch (horse-shoes etc.). **étampeur**, *n.m.* Stamper. **étampure**, *n.f.* Splay or widening of the hole (in a horse-shoe etc.).

étamure (eta'my:r), *n.f.* Tinning, material for tinning, silvering.

étance (e'tās), *n.f.* Roughly-squared timber (for a post, stanchion, etc.).

étanche (e'tāš), *a.* Water-tight, air-tight, steam-tight, etc. **étanchéité**, *n.f.* Water-tightness.

étanchement (etāš'mā), *n.m.* Stanching, stop-ping; quenching; slaking. *L'étanchement du sang*, the stanching of blood. **étancher**, *v.t.* To stanch, to stop; to render water-tight; (fig.) to slake, to quench. *Étancher la soif*, to quench the thirst; *étancher un vaisseau*, to free a ship of water.

étaçon (eta'sō), *n.m.* Stay, shore; stanchion. **étaçonnement**, *n.m.* Propping, shoring, etc. **étaçonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to underprop, to stay, to shore.

étafiche (eta'fil), *n.f.* Height of beds of stone in a quarry, quarry-stratum.

étang (e'tā), *n.m.* Pond, fish-pond, pool.

étant, *pres.p.* (fem. *étante*) [ÊTRE].

étape (e'tap), *n.f.* Halting-place, stage, stations.

*depot, emporium. Brûler l'éclape, to pass through without stopping. *étapier, *n.m.* (Mil.) Distributor of rations, commissary.

état (e'ta), *n.m.* State, case, condition; position, circumstance, plight, predicament; account, statement, return; list, register, inventory, estimate; (Mil.) muster-roll, roster; establishment; calling, profession, station, office, business; (État) State, commonwealth, body politic; (état) estate of the realm; (pl.) dominions. *Affaires d'État*, State affairs; *avoir ou tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *coup d'État*, stroke of State policy, sudden revolution; *de son état*, by profession, by trade; *en état de*, in a proper condition for or to; *en quelque état que soit l'affaire*, however the matter may stand; *en tout état de cause*, in any case; *état de choses*, state of things; *état de comptes*, statement of accounts; *états généraux*, states-general; *état militaire*, military profession; *être ou se mettre dans tous ses états*, to be upset; *faire peu d'état de*, to have a poor opinion of; *homme d'État*, statesman; *il est en état de payer*, he is in a position to pay; *les États Unis d'Amérique*, the United States of America; *mettre en état*, to enable, to prepare for; *mettre hors d'état de*, to put it out of someone's power to; *ministre ou secrétaire d'État*, minister or secretary of State; *raison d'État*, State policy; *remettre en état*, to set right again; *tenir en état*, to keep in suspense; *tenir une chose en état*, to keep a thing ready, to keep a thing in its place; *tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *tiers état*, third order in the French State (before the Revolution) comprising the bourgeois; *chef d'état*, brigado-major. *état-major*, *n.m.* (pl. *états-majors*) (Mil.) Staff, general staff.

étau (e'to), *n.m.* (pl. *étaux*) Vice. *Être pris ou serré comme dans un étau*, to be caught, as it were, in a vice. *les mâchoires de l'étau*, the jaws of the vice.

étayage (ete'jaz), **étiement**, or **étalement**, *n.m.* Staying, shoring, bearing up, propping, supporting. **étayer**, *v.t.* To stay, to shore, etc.

été (e'te), *n.m.* Summer; prime (of life). *Au milieu ou au fort de l'été*, in the middle of summer; *d'été*, in summer; *être dans son été*, to be in one's prime; *le semestre d'été*, the summer months; *se mettre en été*, to put one's summer clothes on.

éteignant, *pres.p.* (fem. *éteignante*) [ÉTEINDRE]. **éteigneur** (ete'pœir), *n.m.* (fem. *éteigneuse*) Extinguisher (person). **éteignoir**, *n.m.* Extinguisher (instrument).

éteindre (e'tē:dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *éteignant*, *p.p.* *éteint*; conjugated like *CRAINDRE*) To put out, to extinguish; (fig.) to slake, to quench, to appease; to soften (colours); to smother (a noise); to exterminate, to destroy, to obliterate; to cancel, to annul, to liquidate (a debt etc.). *Des yeux éteints*, dull eyes; *elle a la voix éteinte*, her voice is scarcely audible; *éteignez la chandelle*, put out the candle; *éteindre de la chaux*, to slake lime; *éteindre la soif*, to quench the thirst; *éteindre le souvenir de*, to obliterate the recollection of; *éteindre une couleur*, to soften down a colour; *éteindre une obligation*, to cancel an obligation; *éteindre une pension*, to buy up or redeem an annuity; *mon feu est éteint*, my fire is out. **s'éteindre**, *v.r.* To be extinguished, to be put out or quenched; to die away, to die out; to die peacefully; to decrease, to diminish, to become extinct; to be slaked (of lime). *Cette maison va s'éteindre*, that family will soon be extinct; *le feu s'éteint*, the fire is going out. ***éteinto**, *n.f.* Extinction. *Adjudication à l'éteinte de chandelle*, adjudication closed with the extinction of a burning candle.

étendage (ete'da:z), *n.m.* Lines to hang things to dry upon; drying-room, drying-ground.

étendard (ete'dar), *n.m.* Standard, colours, banner, flag; flourish of trumpets saluting a standard. *Arborer, déployer, ou planter un étendard*, to hoist, display, or plant a standard.

étenderie (ete'dri), *n.f.* Drying-room. **étendeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *étendeuse*) Worker in this. **étendoir**,

n.m. Clothes-line; drying-room; (Print.) T-shaped instrument formerly used for handling wet sheets.

étendre (e'tā:dr), *v.t.* To extend, to spread out, to stretch; to expand, to distend, to dilate; to stretch out, to lengthen, to prolong, to draw out, to enlarge, to widen; to lay dead, to kill on the spot, to overthrow, to throw down; to wire-draw; to lay on (colours); to dilute. *Étendre du beurre sur du pain*, to spread butter upon bread; *étendre du lait*, to water milk; *étendre du linge*, to lay out linen; *étendre le bras*, to stretch out one's arm; *étendre les ailes*, to spread the wings; *étendre son armée*, to extend one's army; *étendre son commerce*, to extend one's trade. **s'étendre**, *v.r.* To stretch oneself out, to lay oneself down; to stretch out, to reach, to extend; to expatiate, to dwell, to last. *Aussi loin que la vue peut s'étendre*, as far as the eye can reach; *il s'étendit tout de son long sur l'herbe*, he laid himself at full length upon the grass; *l'armée s'étendit dans la plaine*, the army spread over the plain; *s'étendre au loin*, to spread far and wide; *s'étendre sur un sujet*, to expatiate upon a subject. **étendu**, *a.* (fem. *étendue* (1)) Outstretched, outspread, extended; vast, wide, extensive; having extension; diluted. *Alcool étendu*, dilute spirit; *c'est un esprit fort étendu*, he is a man of vast intellect; *des connaissances étendues*, extensive knowledge; *il a une voix très étendue*, he has great compass of voice; *la vue est ici fort étendue*, the view here is very extensive. **étendue** (2), *n.f.* Extent, extensiveness; reach, scope, compass, length; (Phil.) extension. *Dans toute son étendue*, to the full; *grande étendue de voix*, great compass of voice; *la vaste étendue des mers*, the wide expanse of ocean.

éter [ETER].

éternel (eter'snel), *a.* (fem. *éternelle*) Eternal, everlasting, endless. *Le Père éternel*, God Almighty. *n.m.* That which is eternal. *L'Eternel*, God, the Eternal. *n.f.* Immortelle. **éternellement**, *adv.* eterniser, *v.t.* To eternize, to perpetuate. **s'éterniser**, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to be rendered eternal; to stop or remain for ever. **éternité**, *n.f.* Eternity. *De toute éternité*, from all eternity.

éternue (eter'ny), *n.f.* Sneezewort.

éternuement or **éternument** (eter'ny'mā), *n.m.* Sneezing, sneeze. **éternuer**, *v.t.* To sneeze. **éternueur**, *n.m.* (fem. *éternueuse*) Sneezier.

étésien (ete'zjē), *a.* (fem. *étésienne*) Etesian.

étêtage (ete'ta:z) or **étêtement**, *n.m.* Pollarding, topping. **étêter**, *v.t.* To top, to pollard; to take off the heads of (nails, pins, etc.).

éteuble [ÉTEUBLE].

éteuf (e'tœf), *n.m.* Ball (at tennis); button on a foil. *Renvoyer l'éteuf*, to send the ball back; (fig.) to make a repartee, to get even with someone.

éteule (e'tœl), **esteule**, **éteuble**, or **esteuble**, *n.f.* Stubble.

éthane (e'tan), *n.f.* Ethane.

éther (e'tsr), *n.m.* Ether. **éthéré**, *a.* (fem. *éthérée*) Ethereal. **éthérification**, *n.f.* Etherification. **éthérifier**, *v.t.* To etherify. **éthérisation**, *n.f.* Etherization. **éthériser**, *v.t.* To etherize. **éthérisme**, *n.m.* Etherism. **éthéromanie**, *n.f.* Etheromania.

éthiopien (etje'pjē), *a.* (fem. *éthiopienne*) Ethiopian. *n.m.* Ethiopian language. *n.* (Ethiopien, fem. *éthiopienne*) An Ethiopian. **éthiopique**, *a.* Ethiopic.

éthique (e'tik), *a.* Ethic, ethical. *n.f.* Ethics, morals.

ethmoïdal (etmo'i'dal), *a.* (fem. *ethmoïdale*, pl. *ethmoïdaux*) Ethmoidal. *Les ethmoïdaux*, ethmoidal bone. *ethmoïde*, *a.* and *n.m.* Ethmoid.

ethnique (et'nik), *a.* Ethnic, ethnical. **ethnographie**, *n.m.* Ethnographer. **ethnographie**, *n.f.* Ethnography. **ethnographique**, *a.* Ethnographic.

ethnologie (etnolo'ji), *n.f.* Ethnology. **ethnologique**, *a.* Ethnologic. **ethnologiquement**, *adv.* ethnologue or ethnologist, *n.* Ethnologist.

éthologie (etolo'ji), *n.f.* Ethology.

éthopée

*éthopée (eto'pe), *n.f.* Description of human passions and manners.

éthyle (e'til), *n.m.* Ethyl.

étiage (e'tja:z), *n.m.* Low-water mark; (*fig.*) level.

étier (e'tje), *n.m.* Ditch or canal (for conveying sea-water to a salt-marsh).

étincelant (etēs'la), *a. (fem. étincelante)* Sparkling, glittering, glistening, radiant.

étinceler (etēs'le), *v.t.* To sparkle, to flash, to gleam, to glitter; to be brilliant (of wit etc.). *Cet ouvrage étincelle d'esprit*, that work sparkles with wit; *les yeux lui étincellent de colère*, his eyes are flashing with anger. étincellette, *n.f.* Little spark. étincelle, *n.f.* Spark, flash, brilliance. *Il n'a pas une étincelle de bon sens*, he is utterly devoid of good sense; *jeter des étincelles*, to throw out sparks. étincellement, *n.m.* Sparkling, twinkling, scintillation.

étiolement (etjol'mā), *n.m.* Etiolation, sickness (of plants etc.); chlorosis, paleness, emaciation. étiole, *v.t.* To etiolate (plants); to make pale or emaciated; (*fig.*) to enervate. s'étiole, *v.r.* To become etiolated (of plants); (*fig.*) to waste away, to become enervated.

étiologie (etjolo'zi), *n.f.* Etiology. étiologique, *a.* Etiological. étiologiquement, *adv.*

étique (e'tik), *a.* Hectic, consumptive; lean, lank, emaciated.

étiqueter (etik'te), *v.t.* To label, to ticket. étiqueteur, *n.m. (fem. étiqueteuse)* Ticketer, labeller.

étiquette (eti'kst), *n.f.* Ticket, label; etiquette, ceremonial. Condamner sur l'étiquette du sac, to condemn on appearances; tenir à l'étiquette, to stand on ceremony.

étirage (eti'ra:z), *n.m.* Stretching; wire-drawing. étire, *n.f.* Stretching-iron (of curriers). étirer, *v.t.* To stretch; to lengthen, to wire-draw. s'étirer, *v.r.* To stretch one's limbs.

étisie (eti'zi), *n.f.* Consumption, phthisis.

étoc [ESTOC].

éttoffe (e'tof), *n.f.* Stuff, cloth; material; subject, condition, quality, worth; (*Print., pl.*) wear and tear, plant. *Étoffe suffisante*, enough material; *il y a de l'étoffe chez lui*, he has got some stuff in him. étoffé, *a. (fem. étoffée)* Stuffed full, well-lined; upholstered (of furniture); (*fig.*) comfortably off; stout, full-bodied, substantial. *Discours bien étoffé*, speech full of capital things; *homme bien étoffé*, man in good circumstances; *maison bien étoffée*, well-furnished house. étoffer, *v.t.* To stuff, to put enough stuff into, to furnish with materials; to upholster.

étoile (e'twal), *n.f.* Star; (*fig.*) fate, destiny; asterisk. *A la lumière des étoiles*, by starlight; *coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; étoile de mer, starfish; étoile polaire, pole-star; étoile tombante ou filante, shooting star; né sous une mauvaise étoile, born under an unlucky star; voir des étoiles en plein midi, to see stars, to be dazed. étoilé, *a. (fem. étoilée)* Starry, full of stars, studded with stars; star-shaped. *Bouteille étoilée*, starred (cracked) bottle; *la voûte étoilée*, the starry vault. étoilement, *n.m.* Cracking, star-ring. étoiler, *v.t.* To star, to stud with stars; to crack. s'étoiler, *v.r.* To star, to crack.

étole (e'tol), *n.f.* Stole.

étonnamment (etona'mā), *adv.* Astonishingly, wonderfully, amazingly. étonnant, *a. (fem. étonnante)* Astonishing, wonderful, marvellous.

étonnement (eton'mā), *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement; admiration, wonder; shock. *L'étonnement de tout le monde*, to everyone's astonishment; *étonnement du sabot*, injury to a horse's hoof due to a shock; *je ne reviens pas de mon étonnement*, I cannot get over my astonishment; *tout le monde est dans l'étonnement*, everybody is amazed. étonner, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze, to startle, to astound; to shock; to cause to shake. *Jé suis étonné qu'il ne m'en ait rien dit*, I wonder he said nothing about it to me.

étrangeté

s'étonner, *v.r.* To be astonished, to wonder. *Il ne s'étonne de rien*, he is astonished at nothing.

étouffade [ÉTOUFFÉE].

étouffant (etu'fā), *a. (fem. étouffante)* Suffocating, sultry, close. *Chaleur étouffante*, sweltering heat.

étouffée (etu'fe), *n.f.* Stewing in a closed vessel; stew made thus.

étouffement (etuf'mā), *n.m.* Suffocation, stifling, asphyxiation. étouffer, *v.t.* To suffocate, to choke, to smother; (*fig.*) to stifle, to suppress, to hush up; to deaden, to drown (sound etc.). *Étouffer la voix*, to drown the voice; *les mauvaises herbes étouffent le blé*, weeds choke the corn. s'étouffer, *v.t.* To be choking, to be suffocated; to swelter. *Étouffer de rire*, to choke with laughter; *on étouffe ici*, it is suffocating here. étouffoir, *n.m.* Extinguisher (for charcoal); damper (of a piano); (*fig.*) stultify room.

étoupe (e'tup), *n.f.* Tow, oakum. *Étoupes de coton*, cotton waste; *étoupe goudronnée*, tarred oakum; *faire de l'étoupe*, to pick oakum; *mettre le feu aux étoupes*, to add fuel to the flame, to fan. étoupe-ment, *n.m.* Stopping, stuffing, caulking. étouper, *v.t.* To stop (with tow or oakum); to caulk. *S'étouper les oreilles*, to stop one's ears with cotton-wool. étouperie, *n.f.* Tow-cloth for packing; oakum-store (on ship). étoupeur, *a. (fem. étoupeuse)* Trimmed, stuffed, etc. with oakum. étoupier, *n.m. (fem. étoupère)* Oakum-picker.

étoupille (etu'pi:j), *n.f.* Quick-match for firing gun or firework. étoupiller, *v.t.* To prime.

étoupillon (etupijō), *n.m.* Oakum stopper for touch-hole of gun.

étoupin (etu'pē), *n.m.* Wad, wadding (for gun).

étourderie (eturdē'ri), *n.f.* Giddiness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness; thoughtless or giddy act, blunder. *Il fait toujours des étourderies*, he is always committing some thoughtless act or other. étourdi, *a. (fem. étourdie)* Giddy, thoughtless, heedless; *n.* Such a person, madcap, romp. *A l'étourdie*, giddily, heedlessly, rashly; *c'est une étourdie*, she is a giddy creature; *jeter à l'étourdie*, to blurt out. étourdiment, *adv.* Heedlessly, thoughtlessly. étourdir, *v.t.* To stun, to deafen, to daze, to make dizzy or giddy; to din (one's ears etc.); to astound, to stagger; to benumb, to assuage (pain); to parboil (water). *Étourdir de la viande*, to cook meat partly; *étourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off the water; *étourdir la grosse faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite. s'étourdir, *v.r.* To divert one's thoughts; to try to forget something. *Il s'étourdit sur son chagrin*, he tries to forget his grief. étourdissant, *a. (fem. étourdissante)* Stunning, dealening, staggering, astounding. étourdissement, *n.m.* Dizziness, giddiness, vertigo; amazement; stupefaction, stupor; shock. *Il a des étourdissements*, he is subject to attacks of giddiness; *le premier étourdissement passé*, when the first shock was over.

étourneau (etur'no), *n.m.* Starling; (*fig.*) giddy fellow; flea-bitten horse.

étouteau (etu'to), *n.m. (pl. étouteaux)* Catch (on watch-wheel, bayonet, etc.).

étrange (e'trū:z), *a.* Strange, odd, queer, extraordinary. *C'est une personne bien étrange*, she is a very queer sort of person; *choses étranges*, strange to say! *n.m.* Strange thing, strangeness. étrangement, *adv.* Strangely, queerly, extraordinarily.

étranger (1) (e'trū'ze), *a. (fem. étrangère)* Strange, foreign; unknown; irrelevant, outlandish. Corps étranger, extraneous body; être étranger à, to be unacquainted with; ministre des affaires étrangères, minister for foreign affairs; un fait étranger à la cause, a fact unconnected with or foreign to the case; une langue étrangère, a foreign language. *n.* Foreigner, stranger, alien, outsider; foreign parts. *À l'étranger*, abroad; passer à l'étranger, to go abroad. étranger (2), *v.t.* To estrange, to drive away.

étrangeté (etrū'ge), *n.f.* Strangeness, oddness; strange thing.

étranglant (etrā'glā), *a.* (*fem.* étranglante) Strangling; (*fig.*) overwhelming, amazing; decisive.

étranglé (etrā'gle), *a.* (*fem.* étranglée) Compressed, restricted, scanty, too narrow. *Discours étranglé*, speech too much compressed.

étranglement (etrā'glēmā), *n.m.* Strangling; garotting; strangulation, constriction. **étrangler**, *v.t.* To strangle, to throttle, to choke, to stifle; to constrict, to compress, to confine; (*fig.*) to smother, to suppress, to slur over. *Cet habit est étranglé*, that coat is too scanty; *étrangler une affaire*, to slur over a business. *v.i.* To be choked, to be almost choked, to be short of breath. *s'étrangler*, *v.r.* To strangle oneself; to cease breathing for a moment; to be constricted. **étrangleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* étrangleuse) Strangler, garotter. **étrangloir**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Trail. **étranguillon**, *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Strangles. *Poires d'étranguillon*, choke-pear.

étrape (etrā'p) or **étrapoire**, *n.f.* Small sickle (for stubble). **étraper**, *v.t.* To cut (stubble).

étrave (etrā'v), *n.f.* Stem (boat); cut-wind (motor).

être (1) (etr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* étant, *p.p.* été; used especially as copula connecting subject and attribute, and as auxiliary in compound tenses of passive, reflexive, and some neuter verbs) To be, to exist; to belong; to stand; to take part (à); to be a member (de); to come, to go, to lie; to prove to be, to turn out to be. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *cela n'en est pas*, that does not belong to it; *cela n'est pas*, it is not so; *c'en est fait de lui*, it is all over with him; *ce sont eux qui*, it is they who; *c'est à vous à parler*, it is your turn to speak; *c'est à vous de parler*, it is for you to speak; *c'est que*, the fact is; *ce tableau est du Poussin*, this picture is by Poussin; *cet enfant est à moi*, that child belongs to me; *cette fois ça y est*, now for it! done this time, and no mistake! *comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing had happened; *en êtes-vous encore là?* do you still believe that? *en être là*, to have come to that; *en être pour sa peine*, to have lost all one's trouble; *en être pour son argent*, to lose one's money; *en être pour vingt francs*, to be in for it to the tune of twenty francs; *être à l'étroit*, to be cramped for room; *être à quelque chose*, to be doing something; *être bien avec quelqu'un*, to be on good terms with someone; *être de moitié*, to go halves; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être sage*, (of children) to be good; *hé bien, soit*, well, be it so; *il en sera ce qu'il plaira à Dieu*, it will be as God pleases; *il en sera de nous comme des autres*, it will be with us as with the rest; *il est à présumer*, it is to be presumed; *il est de Paris*, he is a native of Paris; *il n'en est rien*, it is nothing of the sort; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know where he is; *il n'est pas en mot de l'éviter*, it does not depend upon me to avoid it; *je me suis promené*, I went for a walk; *je n'en suis plus*, I cry off; *je ne sais pas où j'en suis*, I do not know how I am situated, I do not know what I am about; *j'en serai de moitié*, I will go halves in it; *j'en suis pour mes frais*, I have lost my time and money; *je n'y suis pour personne*, I am at home to no one; *je n'y suis pour rien*, I have no hand in the matter; *je suis à vous dans un moment*, I shall be at your service or with you in a moment; *je suis des vôtres*, I shall join your party; *je suis tout à vous*, I am entirely at your service; *j'y suis*, I have it; *j'y suis pour un tiers*, I am in for a third share; *madame n'y est pas*, my mistress is not at home; *n'être plus*, to be no more, to be dead; *n'eût été que*, had it not been for; *nous sommes venus*, we came; *on ne peut pas être et avoir été*, you can't have your cake and eat it; *où en êtes-vous?* where are you? how far have you got? *que sera-ce de?* what will become of? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it? *quoi qu'il en soit*, at all events, be that as it may; *si ce n'est que*, except that; *voilà où nous en sommes*, such is our present situation; *vous y êtes*, you have hit it; *y être*, to be at home, to have hit it.

être (2) (etr), *n.m.* Being, existence; creature; frame. *Il sait tous les êtres de cette maison*, he knows all the ways of that house; *l'être fini*, man; *l'Être suprême*,

God; non être, nonentity; *un frisson parcourut tout son être*, a shiver went through his whole frame.

étrécir (etre'sir), *v.t.* To narrow; to take in (clothes etc.). *s'étrécir*, *v.r.* To become more narrow, to contract. **étrécissement**, *n.m.* Tightening, narrowing, contraction. **étrécissure**, *n.f.* Narrowness, tightness.

étréindre (etré'idr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* étréignant, *p.p.* étréint; conjugated like *CRAINDRE*) To bind, to tie up; to press, to clasp; to compress, to tighten. **étrainte**, *n.f.* Claspings, pressing; hug, embrace; grasp; tie, fastening, knot. *De douces étreintes*, sweet embraces.

étrépage (etré'paz), *n.m.* Driving the ploughshare well in. **étréper**, *v.i.* To drive the ploughshare well into the soil.

étrénne (etrén), *n.f.* New Year's gift (usually in pl.); gift, present. *En avoir ou n'en avoir pas l'étrénne*, to be or not to be the first to have it. **étrénner**, *v.t.* To give a New Year's gift; to hand out; to try or put on for the first time; to buy the first lot from; *v.i.* To be the first to buy (of shopkeepers etc.).

étrésillon (etrezijō), *n.m.* (Mining etc.) Prop, stay, support. **étrésillonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to stay.

étricage (etri'kaz), *n.m.* Cutting down (two pieces of wood to make them fit).

étricher (etri'se), *v.t.* To rub and clean (catgut).

étrier (etri'e), *n.m.* Stirrup; (*Surg.*) stirrup-bandage; (*Arch.*) strap. *Courir à franc étrier*, to ride full speed; *faire perdre les étriers à quelqu'un*, to put someone out of countenance; *il a toujours le pied à l'étrier*, he is always ready to ride or for an emergency; *il est ferme sur ses étriers*, he has a firm seat in the saddle; *tenir l'étrier à*, to help into the saddle; *vider les étriers*, to let the feet be out of the stirrups, to fall from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted; *vin ou coup de l'étrier*, stirrup-cup. **étrière**, *n.f.* Stirrup-bar.

étrille (etrij), *n.f.* Curry-comb. **étriller**, *v.t.* To curry, to comb (a horse); (*fig.*) to fleece; to give a thrashing to, to drub.

étriper (etri'pe), *v.t.* To gut (an animal). *Aller à étriper cheval*, to ride a horse at breakneck speed.

étriqué (etri'ke), *a.* (*fem.* étriquée) Scanty, narrow, curtailed. *Habits étriqués*, scanty clothes.

étriquer (etri'ke), *v.t.* To shorten, to curtail, to make too small.

étrivière (etri'vjerr), *n.f.* Stirrup-leather. *Allonger l'étrivière*, to raise fresh difficulties, to cause further delay; *donner les étrivières à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing.

étroit (etrwa), *a.* (*fem.* étroite) Narrow, tight, strait; limited, constricted, shallow; (*fig.*) scanty, small; strict, rigorous. *À l'étroit*, narrowly; *au cerveau étroit*, shallow-brained; *esprit étroit*, narrow mind; *être à l'étroit*, to be pinched, to be poor, to be badly off for room; *être dans une étroite amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be on the most intimate terms with someone; *habit étroit*, tight coat; *vivre à l'étroit*, to live sparingly. *n.m.* That which is narrow. **étroitemment**, *adv.* Narrowly, tightly; intimately, closely, sparingly. **Étroit uni**, closely united. **étroitesse**, *n.f.* Narrowness, straitness; tightness, closeness. **Étroitesse d'esprit**, narrow-mindedness.

étronçonner (etrōsō'ne), *v.t.* To lop the head off (a tree).

étrope [ESTROPE].

étrusque (e'trysk), *a.* Etruscan. *n.m.* Etruscan language. *n.* (Étrusque) An Etruscan.

étude (etyd), *n.f.* Study; acquisitions, attainments; room for study, school-room; time of study; office, chambers, practice (of attorneys); essay, article, short literary work or survey. *À l'étude*, (of plans) being considered, under consideration; (of plays) in rehearsal; *avoir de l'étude*, to be a man of attainments; *cabinet d'étude*, study; *être sans étude*, to have no education; *il a fait de bonnes études*, he has had a good education; *il a fait ses études*, he has

finished his education; *je me fais une étude de*, I study to; *maître d'étude*, usher.

étudiant (ety'djā), *n.m.* (*fem.* étudiante) Student; undergraduate. *Étudiant en droit*, law student.

étudier (ety'dje), *v.t.* To study, to learn, to read; to practise (music); to watch, to examine, to observe. *Étudier la nature*, to study nature; *étudier son rôle*, to study one's part. *v.i.* To study, to learn; to practise (music). *s'étudier*, *v.r.* To study one's temper etc.; to make it one's study, to school oneself.

établie (ety'djōl), *n.f.* Small chest of drawers for papers etc. placed on a table etc.

étui (e'ty), *n.m.* Case, box, needle-case, sheath; wing-sheath. *Étui à ciseaux*, scissor case; *étui de chapeau*, hat-box.

étuve (e'ty:v), *n.f.* Sweating-room, hot-room (in a bath); stove, drying stove, disinfecting-oven.

étuvé, *n.f.* Stew. **étuvement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Bathing or fomenting (of a wound etc.). **étuver**, *v.t.* To stew; to dry or heat in a stove; (*Med.*) to bathe, to foment. ***étuviste**, *n.m.* Bath-keeper.

étymologie (etimolo'zi), *n.f.* Etymology. **étymologique**, *a.* Etymological. **étymologiquement**, *adv.* **étymologiste**, *n.m.* Etymologist.

eubae (o'ba:z), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Gaulish Druids.

euboïque (o'bo'ik), *a.* Eubœan.

eucalyptus (o'kalip'ty:s), *n.m.* Eucalyptus.

eucharistie (o'karis'ti), *n.f.* Eucharist. **eucharistique**, *a.* Eucharistic.

eucologe or **euchologe** (o'ko'lo:z), *n.m.* Eucology.

***eucrasie** (o'kra'zi), *n.f.* Well-balanced temperament.

eudémonisme (o'demo'nism), *n.m.* Eudemonism. **eudémoniste**, *n.* Eudemonist; *a.* Eudemonistic.

eudiomètre (o'djo'metr), *n.m.* Eudiometer.

eudiométrie, *n.f.* Eudiometry. **eudiométrique**, *a.*

eufraise (o'fre:z), *n.f.* Euphony, eyebright.

euh (o), *int.* Ah! oh! hum!

eulogie (o'lo'zi), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Consecrated bread; (*pl.*) broken remnants of the host.

euménide (o'me'nid), *n.f.* (*Gr. Myth.*) Fury.

eunuque (o'nyk), *n.m.* Eunuch.

eupatoire (o'pa'twa:r), *n.f.* Genus of herbaceous or shrubby compositous plants comprising many American plants, also the hemp-agrimony etc.

eupepsie (o'pɛp'si), *n.f.* Eupepsia. **eupeptique**, *a.* Eupeptic.

euphémique (o'fe'mik), *a.* Euphemistic. **euphémiquement**, *adv.* **euphémisme**, *n.m.* Euphemism.

euphonie (o'fɔ'ni), *n.f.* Euphony. **euphonique**, *a.* Euphonical. **euphoniquement**, *adv.* Euphonicaly.

euphorbe (o'fɔrb), *n.m.* Euphorbia, spurge; (*Pharm.*) euphorbium. **euphorbiacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Euphorbiaceae plant.

euphrase or **euphrasie** [EUFRAISE].

européaniser (o'ropeani'ze), *v.t.* To Europeanize.

européen (o'rope'e), *a.* (*fem.* européenne) European. *n.m.* (Européen, *fem.* Européenne) A European.

européennement, *adv.* In the European manner.

eurythmie (o'rit'mi), *n.f.* Beauty or harmony of proportion.

eustache (o'staʃ), *n.m.* Rough clasp-knife, whittle.

euthanasie (o'tana'zi), *n.f.* Euthanasia.

eux (o), *pron. pers. m.pl.* They; them. *Entre eux*, between them; *eux-mêmes*, themselves.

évacuant (eva'kɔ̃) or **évacuatif**, *a.* (*fem.* évacuante or évacuative) Evacuant; *n.m.* Evacuant.

évacuation (evakɔ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Evacuation; ejection. *L'évacuation d'une place*, the evacuation of a fortress or town. **évacuer**, *v.t.* To evacuate; to throw off, to eject, to clear. *Évacuer la bile*, to get rid of bile; *faire évacuer la salle*, clear the room. **s'évacuer**, *v.r.* To be evacuated.

s'évader (eva'de), *v.r.* To make one's escape, to escape; to get away or out of (de).

***évagation** (evaga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mental wandering, distraction.

évaluable (eva'lyabl), *a.* Ratable, appraisable.

évaluateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* évaluatrice) Appraiser.

évaluation (evalɔ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Valuation, estimate.

évaluer, *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appreciate.

évanescent (evane'sā), *a.* (*fem.* évanescence) Evanescent.

évangélique (evā'ze'lik), *a.* Evangelical. **évangélisme**, *adv.* **évangéliser**, *v.t.* To evangelize, to preach the Gospel to. **évangéliste**, *n.m.*

évangile (evā'zil), *n.m.* Gospel. *Côté de l'évangile*, left-hand side of the altar; *il croit cela comme l'évangile*, he takes that for Gospel; *prêcher l'évangile*, to preach the Gospel; *prendre tout pour paroles d'évangile*, to take all for Gospel.

s'évanouir (eva'nwɪr), *v.r.* To faint, to swoon, to lose consciousness; (*fig.*) to vanish, to disappear. *Cette nouvelle l'a fait s'évanouir*, that news made her swoon. **évanouissement**, *n.m.* Swoon, fainting fit, syncope; disappearance. *Revenir d'un évanouissement*, to recover from a swoon.

évaporable (evapo'rabl), *a.* Evaporable. **évaporatif**, *a.* (*fem.* évaporative) Causing evaporation. **évaporation**, *n.f.* Evaporation; giddiness, thoughtlessness. **évaporatoire**, *a.* Evaporating. **éaporé**, *a.* (*fem.* évaporée) Giddy, thoughtless. *Un jeune homme évaporé*, a giddy-brained youth; *n.* Such a person.

évaporer (evapo're), *v.t.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to exhale, to give vent to, to pour out in words etc. *Évaporer son chagrin*, to give vent to one's grief. **s'évaporer**, *v.r.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to be exhale; to get giddy, flighty, or heedless. *Il commence à s'évaporer*, his conduct is becoming irregular. **évaporomètre**, *n.m.* Evaporimeter.

évasé (eva'ze), *a.* (*fem.* évasée) Wide, bell-shaped, bell-mouthed. *Nez évasé*, nose with wide nostrils. **évasement**, *n.m.* Width, widening (at the mouth of a vase etc.); (*Arch.*) splay.

évaser (eva'ze), *v.t.* To widen (an opening); (*Arch.*) to splay. *Évaser un arbre*, to make a tree spread out towards the top. **s'évaser**, *v.r.* To be widened; to extend, to spread.

évasif (eva'zif), *a.* (*fem.* évasive) Evasive. **évasion**, *n.f.* Escape, flight, evasion. **évasivement**, *adv.*

évasure (eva'zyr), *n.f.* Widening (of an opening), splay.

évêché (evs'se), *n.m.* Bishopric, episcopate, see; bishop's palace.

évection (evɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Evection.

éveil (e've:j), *n.m.* Awakening; warning, hint, alarm. *Donner l'éveil à*, to warn; *en éveil*, on one's guard, on the watch. **éveillé**, *a.* (*fem.* éveillée) Wide-awake, brisk, lively, sprightly; sharp, smart, intelligent. *Elle est fort éveillée*, she is very sprightly.

éveiller, *v.t.* To awaken, to rouse, to excite, to enliven. *Éveiller les soupçons*, to arouse suspicion. **s'éveiller**, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to get animated. *Elle s'est éveillée en sursaut*, she awoke with a start. **éveilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* éveilleuse) Awakener, rouser.

événement (even'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Event, occurrence; issue, result, end; dénouement. *A tout événement*, at all events, on any emergency; *en cas d'événement*, upon an emergency.

évent (e'vā), *n.m.* Open air; vent-hole; air-hole; blow-hole (of cetaceans); (*Artill.*) windage; (*fig.*) flatness, vapidity; deadness. **Avoir la tête à l'évent*, to be thoughtless or hare-brained; *sentir l'évent*, to smell rapid. **éventable**, *a.* Liable to go flat (of wine etc.).

éventail (evā'taj), *n.m.* Fan; fan-light; punkah. *Coup d'éventail*, blow with a fan; *en éventail*, fan-shaped; *fenêtre en éventail*, fan-light. **éventailiste**, *n.* Fan-maker; fan-seller.

éventaire (evā'tair), *n.m.* Flat basket.

éventé (evā'te), *a.* (*fem.* éventée) Fanned, aired; flat, dead; (*fig.*) giddy, thoughtless. *Un homme éventé*, a giddy, scatter-brained man; *vin éventé*, dead flat wine.

éventer (evā'te), *v.t.* To fan; to winnow (corn); to air; to deaden; to injure by exposure to the air; to let (wine etc.) get flat; to discover, to get wind of, to let out (a secret), to divulge. **s'éventer**, *v.r.* To fan oneself; to evaporate, to become flat; to be divulged, to get wind. **éventoir**, *n.m.* Fire-fan.

éventrer (evā'tre), *v.t.* To disembowel, to eviscerate, to gut (fish etc.); to rip up, to break open; to open (a pie). **s'éventrer**, *v.r.* To rip one's bowels open.

éventualité (evātuali'te), *n.f.* Uncertainty, contingency, eventuality. **éventuel**, *a. (fem. évènementuelle)* Contingent, uncertain, eventual; *n.m.* An eventuality, a contingency; perquisite, contingent, emolument, capitation-fee. **éventuellement**, *adv.*

éventure (evā'ty:r), *n.f.* Crack, flaw (in a gun-barrel etc.).

évêque (e'vask), *n.m.* Bishop. *Devenir d'évêque* *meunier*, to descend from peer to peasant; *un chien regarde bien un évêque*, a cat may look at a king.

éversif (ever'sif), *a. (fem. éversivo)* Subversive. **éversion**, *n.f.* Overthrow.

s'évertuer (ever'tue), *v.r.* To strive, to exert or bestir oneself. *Je m'évertue à le faire*, I do all I can to accomplish it.

éviçion (evik'sjō), *n.f.* Eviction, ejectment.

évidage (evi'da:ʒ) or **évidement**, *n.m.* Scooping out, hollowing; groove, hollow.

évidemment (evida'mā), *adv.* Evidently, obviously, clearly.

évidence (evi'dūs), *n.f.* Evidence, obviousness, plainness, clearness. *Être en évidence*, to be conspicuous, to be in the limelight; *mettre en évidence*, to make conspicuous; *se rendre à l'évidence*, to be convinced, to recognize the truth of. **évident**, *a. (fem. évidente)* Evident, plain, clear, obvious.

évider (evi'de), *v.t.* To hollow, to groove, to scoop out; to round, to pink; to unstack. **évideur**, *n.m.* Workmen who make eyes in needles. **évidoir**, *n.m.* Auger, gouge. **évidure** [évidage].

évier (e'vje), *n.m.* Sink.

évincer (evā'se), *v.t.* To evict, to eject, to oust. *Il a été évincé*, he was turned out.

évirer (evī're), *v.t.* To castrate.

éviscération (evisera'sjō), *n.f.* Evisceration. **éviscéreur**, *v.t.* To eviscerate.

évitabel (evi'tabl), *a.* Avoidable.

évitage (evi'ta:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **évitée**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Swinging, swinging-room, berth. *Avoir son évitée*, to have a wide berth; *le vaisseau fait son évitée*, the ship is swinging round or to.

évitement (evit'mā), *n.m. (Rail.)* Siding, shunting. *Gare ou voie d'évitement*, siding.

éviter (evi'te), *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to evade; to abstain from, to eschew. *Éviter les mauvaises compagnies*, to shun bad company; *éviter les périls*, to avoid dangers. *v.t. (Naut.)* To swing. *Éviter à la marée*, to stem the tide; *éviter au vent*, to stem the wind. **s'éviter**, *v.r.* To avoid or shun each other; to spare oneself (trouble etc.); to be avoided (of things).

évocable (evok'abl), *a.* That may be evoked; (Law) removable.

évocation (evoka'sjō), *n.f.* Evocation, raising up; recall, recollection; (Law) removal. **évoctaire**, *a. (Law)* For removal (from one court to another).

évoluer (evo'ue), *v.t.* To perform evolutions; to evolve. **évolution**, *n.f.* Evolution. **évolutionnaire**, *a.* Evolutionary. **évolutionner** [évoluer]. **évolutionnisme**, *n.m.* **évolutionniste**, *n.* Evolutionist.

évoquer (evo'ke), *v.t.* To evoke, to conjure up; to call up (from memory etc.); (Law) to remove. *Évoquer à un tribunal supérieur*, to remove to a superior court.

évulsif (evyl'sif), *a. (fem. évulsivo)* Pulling or tearing out. **évulsion**, *n.f.* Evulsion.

ex-, *pref.* Ex-

exacerbation (egzaserba'sjō), *n.f.* Exacerbation.

exact (eq'zakt), *a. (fem. exacte)* Exact, accurate, correct; precise, regular, punctual. *Exact à faire tout*

ce qu'on vous dit, punctual in doing all you are told; *exacte analyse*, close analysis. **exactement**, *adv.* Exactly, accurately; precisely, punctually.

exacteur (egzak'tœr), *n.m.* Exactor, extorter.

exaction (egzak'sjō), *n.f.* Exaction, impost, extortion.

exactitude (egzakti'tyd), *n.f.* Exactness, correctness, accuracy, punctuality, precision. *Agir avec exactitude*, to be punctual.

exaèdre [HEXAÈDRE].

exagérant (egza'gēr), *a. (fem. exagérante)* Exaggerative. **exagérateur** or **exagéreur**, *n.m. (fem. exagératrice or exagérouse)* Exaggerator; *a.* Given to exaggeration. **exagératif**, *a. (fem. exagérative)* Exaggerative. **exagération**, *n.f.* Exaggeration, amplification, overrating. **exagérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exaggerate, to magnify. **exagérer** [EXAGÉRATEUR].

exagone [HEXAGONE].

exalbuminé (egzalbymi'ne), *a.* Exalbuminous. **exaltation** (egzalta'sjō), *n.f.* Exaltation. **exalté**, *a. (fem. exaltée)* Exalted, over-excited, heated, feverish; *n.* Enthusiast, fanatic. **exalter**, *v.t.* To exalt, to extol, to magnify; to excite, to inflame, to over-excite. **s'exalter**, *v.r.* To become excited, to be exalted, inflamed, or elated.

examen (egza'mē), *n.m.* Examination, survey, inspection, scrutiny; investigation, research. *Après mûr examen*, after mature examination; *examen de conscience*, self-examination; *faire examen d'un livre*, to examine a book; *jury d'examen*, board of examiners; *libre examen*, free-thought. **examinateur**, *n.m. (fem. examinatrice)* Examiner. ***examination** [EXAMEN]. **examiner**, *v.t.* To examine, to inspect, to survey; to weigh, to discuss, to investigate, to explore. *Examiner à fond*, to sift thoroughly; *examiner rapidement*, to glance over. **s'examiner**, *v.r.* To examine or search oneself; to examine one's own conscience; to examine or to observe each other attentively.

exanthémateux (egzātema'te) (*fem. exanthémateuse*) or **exanthématique**, *a.* Suffering or characterized by eruption. **exanthème**, *n.m.* Eruption on the skin. **exanthèse** [EFLORESCENCE].

exarchat (egzar'ka), *n.m.* Exarchate, exarque, *n.m.* Exarch.

exaspérant (egzaspe'rō), *a. (fem. exaspérante)* Exasperating, aggravating. **exaspération**, *n.f.* Exasperation, aggravation. **exaspérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exasperate, to incense, to inflame; to aggravate (pain etc.). **s'exaspérer**, *v.r.* To become exasperated, enraged, or incensed.

exaucement (engzos'mā), *n.m.* Granting, hearing (of prayers). **exaucer**, *v.t.* To hearken to, to grant.

excavateur (eskava'tœr), *n.m.* Excavator, steam-shovel.

excavation (eskava'sjō), *n.f.* Excavation. **excaver**, *v.t.* To excavate, to hollow out.

excédant (ekse'dā), *a. (fem. excédante)* Exceeding, excessive; unfortunate, unbearable. **excédent**, *n.m.* Overplus, surplus, excess.

excéder (ekse'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exceed, to surpass, to rise above (in level, price, etc.); to surfeit; (*fig.*) to wear out, to tire out. *Excéder quelqu'un de coups*, to beat and bruise someone unmercifully; *il a excédé son pouvoir*, he has exceeded his power. **s'excéder**, *v.r.* To be worn out; to weary, to overwork oneself. *S'excéder de débauches*, to wear oneself out with debauchery.

excellemment (eksela'mā), *adv.* Excellently, surpassingly.

excellence (ekse'lūs), *n.f.* Excellence. **Excellency**. *Par excellence*, pre-eminently, above all. **excellent**, *a. (fem. excellente)* Excellent; delightful. **excellantissime**, *a.* Most excellent. **exceller**, *v.t.* To excel, to be eminent, to transcend, to surpass.

excentricité (eksātrisi'te), *n.f.* Eccentricity. **excentrique**, *a.* Eccentric, odd; out of centre, far away *n.m.* Eccentric-wheel. **excentriquement**, *adv.* Eccentrically.

excepté

excepté (ekssep'te), *prep.* Except, excepting, but. *Excepté que*, except that.

excepter (ekssep'te), *v.t.* To except, to exclude. *s'excepter*, *v.r.* To be excepted or excluded.

exception (ekssep'sjō), *n.f.* Exception; (Law) demurrer, bar. *A cette exception*, with this exception; *à l'exception de*, with the exception of; *à une exception près*, with one exception; *d'exception*, exceptional. **exceptionnel**, *a. (fem. exceptionnelle)* Exceptional. **exceptionnellement**, *adv.* Exceptionally.

excès (ek'se), *n.m.* Excess; (*pl.*) riot, outrages, violence. *À l'excès*, avec excès, ou jusqu'à l'excès, to excess, excessively, immoderately; *aller à excès*, to run riot; *faire des excès*, to be guilty of excesses; *se porter à des excès contre*, to commit violence upon. **excessif**, *a. (fem. excessive)* Excessive, exorbitant, intemperate. **excessivement**, *adv.* Excessively, to excess.

exciper (eksi'pe), *v.i.* To take exception, to plead or allege an exception.

expicent (eksi'piā), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Substance forming a vehicle for certain medicaments.

excise (ek'siz), *n.f.* Excise; excise-office.

exciser (eksi'ze), *v.t.* To cut out, to excise. **excision**, *n.f.* Excision, cutting out or off.

excitabilité (eksitabil'ite), *n.f.* Excitability. **excitable**, *a.* Excitable. **excitant**, *a. (fem. excitante)* Exciting; *n.m. (Med.)* Excitant. **excitateur**, *n.m. (fem. excitatrice)* Exciter. **excitatif**, *a. (fem. excitative)* Excitative.

excitation (eksita'sjō), *n.f.* Exciting, excitation, excitement. **excitement**, *n.m. (Med.)* Excitement, excitation. **exciter**, *v.t.* To excite, to stir up, to rouse; to stimulate, to animate, to quicken; to instigate, to prompt, to spur, to inflame, to irritate. *Exciter un chien contre quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone. *s'exciter*, *v.r.* To excite oneself, to work oneself up; to animate or encourage each other; to be excited. **exciteur**, *a. (fem. exciteuse)* Excitive; *n.* Excitor. **excito-moteur**, *a. (fem. excito-motrice)* Excito-motory.

exclamatif (eksklama'tif), *a. (fem. exclamative)* Exclamative; (*Gram.*) of exclamation.

exclamation (eksklama'sjō), *n.f.* Exclamation. *Point d'exclamation*, note of exclamation. **exclamativement**, *adv.* Exclamatively. *s'exclamer*, *v.r.* To exclaim, to cry out, to protest.

exclu (eks'kli), *n.m. (fem. exclue)* Person excluded (from the army etc.).

exclure (eks'klyr), *v.t. (p.p. exclu; conjugated like CONCLURE)* To exclude, to debar, to shut out; to bar, to be incompatible with. *s'exclure*, *v.r.* To exclude each other; to be mutually incompatible. **exclusif**, *a. (fem. exclusive)* Exclusive. **exclusion**, *n.f.* Exclusion. **exclusivement**, *adv.* Exclusively. **exclusivisme**, *n.m.* Exclusivism.

excogitation (ekskozita'sjō), *n.f.* Excogitation.

excommunication (ekskomynika'sjō), *n.f.* Excommunication. **excommunié**, *a. (fem. excommuniée)* Excommunicated; *n.* Excommunicated person. *Avoir un visage d'excommunié*, to look pale and wretched. **excommunier**, *v.t.* To excommunicate.

excoriation (ekskorja'sjō), *n.f.* Excoriation, barking. **excorier**, *v.t.* To excoriate.

excrément (ekskre'mā), *n.m.* Excrement. *Excrément de la terre*, scum of the earth. **excrémenteux**, **excrémentiel**, or **excrémentitiel**, *a. (fem. excrémenteuse, excrémentielle, or excrémentitielle)* Excrementitious, excremental, excrementitial. **excréter**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To excrete, to evacuate. **excréteur** (*fem. excrétrice*), **excrétoire**, *a.* Excretory, excretive. **excrétion**, *n.f.* Excretion.

excroissance (ekskrwa'sāis), *n.f.* Excrescence (tumour etc.).

excursion (ekskyr'sjō), *n.f.* Excursion, ramble, trip; inroad, raid; (*fig.*) digression. *En excursion*, on an excursion; *faire une excursion*, to take a trip. **excursionniste**, *a. and n.* Excursionist, tourist. **excursus**, *n.m.* Excursus.

excusabilité (ekskyzabil'ite), *n.f.* Excusability.

exemple

excusable, *a.* Excusable, pardonable, venial; (Law) by misadventure (homicide). ***excusation**, *n.f. (Law)* Excuse, plea.

excuse (eks'kyz), *n.f.* Excuse, apology; (Law) plea. *Faire des excuses*, to apologize; *faites excuse!* excuse me! I beg your pardon! *je vous fais excuse*, I beg your pardon. **excuser**, *v.t.* To excuse, to exculpate; to pardon, to bear with; to serve as excuse for; to apologize for. *Il l'a excusé auprès du roi*, he has apologized for him to the king; *on doit excuser les fautes de la jeunesse*, one must bear with the errors of youth. *s'excuser*, *v.r.* To excuse or exculpate oneself; to apologize, to make an apology; to ask to be excused; to decline. *Le capitaine s'est excusé sur son lieutenant*, the captain cast the blame upon his lieutenant; *qui s'excuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser; *s'excuser de faire une chose*, to decline to do a thing.

exeat (egze'at), *n.m.* Exeat, pass; (*R.-C. Ch.*) leave (to go out of one diocese into another). *Donner à quelqu'un son exeat*, to send off, discard, or dismiss someone; *donner un exeat à*, to give someone leave to go out.

exécrable (egze'krabl), *a.* Execrable; abominable, detestable, deplorable. **exécrablement**, *adv.* Execrably, deplorably.

exécration (egzekra'sjō), *n.f.* Execration. *Il est en exécration à tout le monde*, he is held in abhorrence by everybody. **exécutoire**, *a.* Executory. **exécrer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To execrate, to hold in detestation.

exécutable (egzeky'tabl), *a.* Feasible, practicable. **exécutant**, *n.m. (fem. exécutante)* Performer, player (*esp. of music*).

exécuter (egzeky'te), *v.t.* To execute, to perform, to accomplish; to carry out, to achieve, to fulfil; (Law) to distrain; to put to death. *Exécuter un arrêté*, to carry out a sentence; *j'exécute ce que j'ai promis*, I shall perform what I promised. *s'exécuter*, *v.r.* To be performed, to be done, to take place; to sell off (one's property for the benefit of creditors); to yield, to comply, to submit. *Allons, exécutez-vous*, come, do the needful. **exécuteur**, *n.m. (fem. exécutrice)* Executor, executrix; executioner, hangman. *Exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *exécuteur testamentaire*, executor, executrix; *livrer à l'exécuteur*, to deliver over to the executioner. **exécutif**, *a. (fem. exécutive)* Executive; *n.m.* The executive.

exécution (egzeky'sjō), *n.f.* Execution, accomplishment, performance, fulfillment. *En exécution de*, in pursuance of; *exécution d'un débiteur*, distraint; *homme d'exécution*, resolute, enterprising, practical man; *l'exécution d'un morceau de musique*, the performance of a piece of music; *mettre à exécution*, to carry out; *mettre des ordres à exécution*, to execute orders; *ordre d'exécution*, death-warrant, warrant for execution. **exécutoire**, *a.* Executory; pertaining to a writ of execution; *n.m.* Writ of execution.

exèdre (eg'zdr), *n.m.* Exedra.

exégèse (egze'ze:z), *n.f.* Exegesis. **exégète**, *n.m.* Exegetist. **exégétique**, *a.* Exegetical.

exemplaire (egzā'plar), *a.* Exemplary. *n.m.* Model, pattern, archetype; copy (of printed books, engravings, etc.), specimen. *J'ai trois exemplaires de ce livre-là*, I have three copies of that book. **exemplairement**, *adv.* Exemplarily, in an exemplary manner.

exemple (eg'zā:pl), *n.m.* Example, pattern, model, exemplar, precedent, parallel, instance, copy. *À l'exemple de*, in imitation of; *faire un exemple de*, to make an example of; *il n'y en a point d'exemple*, there is no precedent for it, there is no example of such a thing; *ne vous riglez pas sur son exemple*, do not follow in his footsteps; *par exemple*, for instance, upon my word! only fancy! *par exemple, voilà qui est fort!* well now, I like that! *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to be guided by someone; *proposer un exemple*, to offer an example; *sans exemple*, extraordinary, unparalleled.

exempt

exempt (1) (eg'zä), *a. (fem. exempte)* Exempt, exempted, free (from).

exempt (2) (eg'zä), *n.m.* Adjutant. *Exempt de police*, police officer.

exempter (egzä'te), *v.t.* To exempt, to free; to dispense, to exonerate. *s'exempter*, *v.r.* To exempt oneself, to dispense with (de). *exemption*, *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; dispensation. *Lettre d'exemption des droits de douane*, bill exempting from duty.

exequatur (egzekwa'tyn), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Exequatur.

exercer (egzer'se), *v.t.* To exercise, to train up; to drill; to exert; to perform, to practise; to fulfil (an office etc.); to follow, to carry on (a trade or profession); (*fig.*) to try, to prove (one's patience etc.). *Exercer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *exercer la médecine*, to practise medicine; *exercer la patience de quelqu'un*, to try someone's patience; *j'exercai toute ma force*, I exerted all my strength. *s'exercer*, *v.r.* To exercise, to practise; to exercise or train oneself; to exert oneself.

exercice (egzar'sis), *n.m.* Exercise, practice, use; work, labour; (*fig.*) trouble, pains, fatigue; (*Customs*) inspection; (*Administration*) period (of receipts and expenditure), financial year; (*Mil.*) drill, drilling. *En exercice*, in action, at work; *entrer en exercice*, to commence one's duties; *être à l'exercice*, to be at drill; *être en exercice*, to be on duty; *exercice à feu*, rifle practice; *exercice de pitié*, practice of piety; *faire faire l'exercice à des soldats*, to drill or train soldiers; *faire l'exercice*, to exercise, to drill; *l'exercice est clos*, the account for the year is closed; *prendre de l'exercice*, to take exercise; *règlement d'un exercice*, balancing of a budget; *se tenir en exercice*, to keep oneself in practice; *sortir d'exercice*, to finish one's term of service; *subir l'exercice*, to be drilled.

exercitant (egzersit'ä), *n.m. (fem. exercitante)* Person taking spiritual exercise in a retreat.

***exercitation** (egzersita'sjō), *n.f.* Exercitation.

exérèse (egzer'siz), *n.f. (Surg.)* Extraction, amputation, cutting off.

exergue (eg'zerg), *n.m.* Exergue.

exfoliatif (eksfolja'tif), *a. (fem. exfoliative)* Tending or causing to exfoliate.

exfoliation (eksfolja'sjō), *n.f.* Exfoliation.

exfolier, *v.t.*, and *s'exfolier*, *v.r.* To exfoliate.

exhalaison (egzale'sä), *n.f.* Exhalation, vapour, effluvium. **exhalant**, *a. (fem. exhalante)* Exhalant, exhaling; *n.m. (Anat.)* Exhaling vessel. **exhalation**, *n.f.* Exhalation, exhaling. **exhalatoire**, *a.* Evaporating; *n.m.* Evaporating-vessel.

exhaler (egzä'le), *v.t.* To send forth, to exhale; to give forth, to give vent to, to emit. *Ces fleurs exhalent une douce odeur*, these flowers emit a sweet smell; *exhaler sa colère*, to give vent to one's anger. *s'exhaler*, *v.r.* To be emitted, to be exhaled; to give vent to. *S'exhaler en plaintes ou en menaces*, to give vent to complaints, or to threats.

exhaussement (egzos'mä), *n.m.* Raising up, elevation, erection; height, mound. **exhausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to make higher.

exhaustif (egzos'tif), *a. (fem. exhaustive)* Exhaustive. **exhaustion**, *n.f.* Exhaustion.

exhérédation (egzereda'sjō), *n.f.* Disinheriting, disinheritance. **exhérer**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

exhiber (egzi'be), *v.t.* To exhibit in a law-court; to produce, to show. *Exhiber ses papiers ou son passeport*, to produce one's papers or one's passport. **exhibition**, *n.f.* Exhibition, producing, exhibiting. **exhibitoire**, *a.* Exhibitory.

exhilarant (egzila'rä), *a. (fem. exhilarante)* Exhilarating.

exhortatif (egzorta'tif), *a. (fem. exhortative)* Exhortative.

exhortation (egzorta'sjō), *n.f.* Exhortation. **exhorter**, *v.t.* To exhort, to encourage.

exhumation (egzuma'sjō), *n.f.* Exhumation, disinterment. **exhumer**, *v.t.* To exhume, to disinter; (*fig.*) to bring to light, to rake up.

expectoration

exigeant (egzi'zä), *a. (fem. exigeante)* Unreasonable, over-particular, exacting, hard to please. **exigence**, *n.f.* Unreasonableness, unreasonable claim or demand; exigency, exigence. *Selon l'exigence du cas*, as occasion may require.

exiger (egzi'ze), *v.t.* To exact, to require; to demand; to call for, to necessitate. *Exiger des égards*, to enforce respect; *si le besoin l'exige*, if need be. **exigibilité**, *n.f.* Exigibility. **exigible**, *a.* Demandable.

exigu (egzi'gy), *a. (fem. exiguë)* Very small, potty, scanty, slender, slight. **exiguïté**, *n.f.* Scantiness, slenderness, slightness, exiguity.

exil (eg'zil), *n.m.* Exile, banishment. *Envoyer en exil*, to banish. **exilé**, *a. (fem. exilée)* Exiled; *n.* Exile. **exiler**, *v.t.* To exile, to banish. *s'exiler*, *v.r.* To exile oneself; to seclude oneself. *Il s'est exilé du monde*, he has withdrawn from the world.

exinanition (egzinaui'sjō), *n.f.* Exhaustion.

existant (egzi'stä), *a. (fem. existante)* Existing, in being, existent; extant; in force. **existence**, *n.f.* Existence, being, life; subsistence, living; (*pl.*) (*Comm.*) stock on hand. *Existence en magasin*, quantity of commodities in stock; *une existence commode*, a comfortable life.

exister (egzi'ste), *v.t.* To exist, to be in existence, to live; to be extant. *Cette dette n'existe plus*, this debt is extinct; *les ouvrages qui existent*, the works which are extant.

exocet (egzo'se), *n.m.* Flying-fish.

exode (eg'zod), *n.m.* Exodus; exode.

exoderme [egzoderme], *n.f.*

exogame (egzo'gam), *a.* Exogamous. **exogamie**, *n.f.* Exogamy.

exogène (egzo'zen), *a. (Bot.)* Exogenous.

exonération (egzonera'sjō), *n.f.* Exoneration. **exonérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exonerate, to discharge, to free from blame, obligation, etc.

exophthalmie (egzofthal'mi), *n.f.* Exophthalmia.

exophtalmique, *a.* Exophthalmic.

exorable (egzö'rabl), *a.* Lenient, pitiful, merciful.

exorbitamment (egzorbita'mä), *adv.* Exorbitantly, excessively, extravagantly. **exorbitance**, *n.f.* Exorbitance. **exorbitant**, *a. (fem. exorbitante)*.

exorciser (egzörsi'ze), *v.t.* To exorcise, to put out (devils etc.), to conjure. **exorciste** or **exorciseur**, *n.m.* Exorcist. **exorcisme**, *n.m.* Exorcism.

exorde (eg'zord), *n.m.* Exordium, beginning (of a speech etc.).

exosmose (egzos'moiz), *n.f.* Exosmose, exosmosis. **exosmotique**, *a.* Exosmotic.

exosquelette (egzosko'let), *n.f.* Exoskeleton.

exotérique (egzöte'rik), *a.* Exoteric, vulgar.

exotique (egzö'tik), *a.* Exotic; foreign, outlandish. **exotiquement**, *adv.* Exotically.

expansibilité (ekspäsi'bilité), *n.f.* Expansibility. **expansible**, *a.* Expansible, expansive. **expansif**, *a. (fem. expansive)* Expansive; (*fig.*) unreserved, open-hearted, overflowing, communicative.

expansion (ekspä'sjō), *n.f.* Expansion; development; (*fig.*) unreservedness, opening out. *Avoir de l'expansion*, to be open, unreserved, communicative. **expansive** [EXPANSIF]. **expansivité**, *n.f.* Expansiveness.

expatriation (ekspatria'sjō), *n.f.* Expatriation; self-banishment. **expatrier**, *v.t.* To expatriate, to exile, to banish from one's country. *s'expatrier*, *v.r.* To expatriate oneself; to leave one's country.

expectance (ekspektä's), *n.f.* Expectancy. **expectant**, *a. (fem. expectante)* Expectant. **expectatif**, *a. (fem. expectative (1))* Expectative. **expectation**, *n.f.* Expectation, prospect. *Avoir l'expectation de quelque chose*, to look forward to the possession of something; *il est dans l'expectation*, he is in expectation. **expectative** (2), *n.f.* Expectation, hope, expectancy.

expectorant (ekspekto'rä), *a. (fem. expectorante)* Expectorant. *n.m.* Expectorant.

expectoration (ekspekto'a'sjō), *n.f.* Expectoration; sputa. **expectorer**, *v.t.* To expectorate, to spit.

expédiée

expédiée (ekspe'dje), *n.f.* Running hand (writing).
expédient (1) (ekspe'djā), *a. (fem. expédiente)* Expedient, fit, meet.

expédient (2) (ekspe'djā), *n.m.* Expedient, device, way; last shift; compromise. *En être aux expédients*, to be reduced to expedients or to shifts; *homme d'expédients*, man full of expedients or man of resource; *son dernier expédient*, one's last shift.

expédier (ekspe'dje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To dispatch, to send off, to forward; to do quickly, to knock off, to clear off; to clear (at the custom-house); to draw up (a deed etc.). *Expédier des marchandises*, to forward goods; *expédier des troupes*, to send off troops; *expédier un acte*, to draw up a deed. **expéditeur**, *n.m. (fem. expéditrice)* Sender, shipper. **expéditif**, *a. (fem. expéditive)* Expeditious, quick.

expédition (ekspe'disjō), *n.f.* Expedition, dispatch; sending, shipment; consignment, thing sent; execution, performance; (*Law*) copy (of a deed etc.); (*pl.*) dispatches. *Faire l'expédition de*, to forward; *homme d'expédition*, able or business-like man; *le courrier attend ses expéditions*, the courier is waiting for his dispatches. **expéditionnaire**, *a.* Expeditionary; *n.m.* Sender, shipper; commission-agent, copying-clerk, forwarding-clerk. **expéditive** [EXPÉDITIF]. **expéditivement**, *adv.* Expeditiously.

expérience (ekspe'riā), *n.f.* Experience; trial, experiment. *Des expériences de chimie*, experiments in chemistry; *faire une expérience*, to make an experiment; *parler par expérience*, to speak from experience.

expérimental (eksperimā'tal), *a. (fem. expérimentale, pl. expérimentaux)* Experimental. **expérimentalement**, *adv.* Experimentally. **expérimentalisme**, *n.m.* Experimentalism. **expérimentaliste**, *a.* Experimental; *n.* Experimentalist. **expérimentateur**, *n.m.* Experimental; *n.m.* Experimentalist. **expérimentation**, *n.f.* Experimentation. **expérimenté**, *a. (fem. expérimentée)* Experienced. **expérimenter**, *v.t.* To experiment, to test; to experience; *v.i.* To experimentalize.

expert (eks'pɛr), *a. (fem. experte)* Expert, skilful, well versed in. *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer, surveyor; expert. **expertise**, *adv.* Expertly, skilfully. **expertise**, *n.f.* Survey, valuation, assessment (of specially appointed surveyors); report (of survey), appraisal, arbitration. *Faire une expertise*, to make a survey. **expertiser**, *v.t.* To make a survey of; to appraise, to value, to assess.

expiable (eks'piabl), *a.* Expiable. **expiateur**, *a. (fem. expiatrice)* Expiatory.

expiation (eks'piasjō), *n.f.* Expiation, atonement, satisfaction. *En expiation de*, as an atonement for; *faire expiation de*, to make an atonement for. **expiatoire**, *a.* Expiatory. *Sacrifice expiatoire*, sin-offering.

expier (eks'pje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To expiate, to atone, to make reparation for.

expirant (eks'pirā), *a. (fem. expirante)* Expiring, dying. **expirateur**, *n.m. (Anat.)* Expiratory; *n.m.* Expiratory muscle.

expiration (eks'pirasjō), *n.f.* Expiration; expiry. **expirer**, *v.t.* To breathe out; to exhale, to expire. *v.i.* To expire, to breathe one's last, to die; to die away, to come to an end, to run out. *Mon bail a expiré hier*, my lease was up yesterday.

explétif (eksple'tif), *a. (fem. explétive)* (*Gram.*) Expletive. *n.m.* Expletive. **explétivement**, *adv.* By way of expletive.

explicable (ekspli'kabl), *a.* Explicable. **explicateur**, *a. (fem. explicatrice)* Explicative; *n.* Explainer; cicerone, guide. **explicatif**, *a. (fem. explicative)* Explicative, explanatory.

explication (ekspli'kasjō), *n.f.* Explanation, explication; interpretation, construing; meaning. *Avoir une explication avec*, to have an explanation with; *cela demande explication*, that requires an explanation.

explicite (ekspli'sit), *a.* Explicit, clear, express. **explicitement**, *adv.* Explicitly, clearly.

expliquer (ekspli'ke), *v.t.* To explain, to account

exposition

for, to teach, to expound; to interpret, to construe; to make known. *Expliquer une énigme*, to solve a riddle. *s'expliquer*, *v.r.* To explain oneself; to have an explanation; to be explained, to be accounted for, to be cleared up. **expliqueur**, *n.m. (fem. expliqueuse)* Explainer.

exploit (eks'plwa), *n.m.* Exploit, achievement, feat; (*Law*) writ, process. *Dresser un exploit*, to draw up a writ; *signifier un exploit*, to serve a writ.

exploitabilité (eksplwatabili'te), *n.f.* Workableness. **exploitable**, *a.* Workable, that may be turned to account; (*Law*) distrainable. *Cette mine est encore exploitable*, that mine may still be worked. **exploitant**, *n.m. (fem. exploitante)* Worker (of mines etc.); farmer, grower; *a.* Process-serving. **Huissier exploitant**, process-server.

exploitation (eksplwato'sjō), *n.f.* Working, improving (of lands etc.); cultivation (of woods etc.); employing, using; taking advantage of, exploitation, cheating. *En exploitation*, being worked; *exploitation d'un champ*, cultivation of a field; *exploitation de l'homme par l'homme*, profiting by the labour of others; *exploitation rurale*, farming; *matériel d'exploitation*, working-stock; *mettre en exploitation*, to work. **exploiter**, *v.t.* To work, to improve, to cultivate, to use; to make the most of, to exploit, to take advantage of, to impose upon. *Cet homme m'a exploité*, that man has taken advantage of me; *exploiter la curiosité publique*, to speculate upon public curiosity; *exploiter une mine*, to work a mine; *exploiter une place*, to make the most of a situation; *v.i. (Law)* To serve writs. **exploiteur**, *n.m. (fem. exploiteuse)* Exploiter, person who takes advantage (of others), who works or uses (others), sweater.

explorable (eksplora'bl), *a.* Explorable. **explorateur**, *n.m. (fem. exploratrice)* Explorer; *a.* Exploratory.

exploration (eksplora'sjō), *n.f.* Exploration. **explorer**, *v.t.* To explore, to search into, to investigate.

exploser (eksplō'ze) or **explosionner**, *v.t.* To cause to explode, to explode. **exploseur**, *n.m.* Electric exploder; test for explosives. **explosible**, *a.* Explosive. **explosif**, *a. (fem. explosive)* Explosive, that explodes; *n.m.* Explosive.

explosion (eksplō'zjō), *n.f.* Explosion; bursting, blowing up; (*fig.*) outbreak, outburst. *Faire explosion*, to explode, to burst out, to break out.

exponentiel (eksponā'sjēl), *a. (fem. exponentielle)* Exponential.

exportateur (eksporta'tœr), *a.* Exporting. *n.m.* Exporter.

exportation (eksporta'sjō), *n.f.* Exportation, export.

exporter (eksport'e), *v.t.* To export. **exporteur**, *a.* Exporting; *n.m.* Exporter.

exposant (eksposā'tā), *n.m. (fem. exposante)* Exhibitor; (*Law*) petitioner; (*Math.*) exponent, index.

exposé (ekspos'e), *n.m.* Statement, explanation; account, report. *Exposé de motifs*, explanatory statement; *faire un exposé*, to draw up a statement.

exposer (ekspos'e), *n.m.* To expose, to expose to view, to show, to exhibit; to state, to set forth, to expound, to explain; to endanger, to hazard, to venture, to render liable, to lay open. *Exposer en vente*, to expose for sale; *exposer ses sentiments*, to state one's views; *exposer un corps mort sur un lit de parade*, to lay out a dead body in state; *exposer un système*, to unfold a system. *v.i.* To explain; to expound one's views etc.; to exhibit. *Ce peintre n'a pas encore exposé*, that painter has not yet exhibited; *je ne connais personne qui expose mieux*, I know no one who can explain a thing better. *s'exposer*, *v.r.* To expose oneself; to be exposed, to be liable, to lay oneself open, to lie open. *Il s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, he makes himself the laughing-stock of everybody.

exposition (eksposi'sjō), *n.f.* Exhibition; exposure; lying-in-state (of the dead); situation, aspect;

statement, explanation, recital, account. *Exposition de fleurs ou de bétail*, flower-show or cattle-show; *faire une fidèle exposition de toutes ses raisons*, to give a faithful account of all one's reasons; *maison dans une exposition agréable*, house with a pleasant aspect.

expositoire (ekspozit'wa:r), *a.* Expository.

exprès (eks'pie), *a. (fem. expresse)* Express, precise, formal, positive. *La loi est expresse sur ce point*, the law is positive on that point. *n.m.* Express (messenger). *adv.* Expressly, purposely, on purpose. *C'est un fait exprès*, it is done on purpose; *il semble fait exprès pour cela*, he seems to be cut out for it. **express** [Engl.], *a. (Rail.)* Express; *n.m.* Express train. **expressément**, *adv.* Expressly, positively; clearly, distinctly.

expressif (ekspre'sif), *a. (fem. expressive)* Expressive.

expression (ekspre'sjō), *n.f.* Expression; manner of this, expressiveness, terms, diction, style, gesture, utterance. *Au delà de toute expression*, beyond all expression; *expression imaginaire*, (*Alg.*) imaginary expression; *la plus simple expression*, (*Math.*) the lowest terms; *sans expression*, unexpressive. **expressive** [EXPRESSIF]. **expressivement**, *adv.* Expressively.

exprimable (eksprimabl), *a.* Expressible.

exprimer (eksprime), *v.t.* To express, to press or squeeze out; to be expressive of; to convey by words, gesture, etc., to utter, to word, to betoken. *Exprimer le suc d'une plante*, to squeeze the juice out of a plant. **s'exprimer**, *v.r.* To express one's thoughts etc.; to be expressed.

expropriation (ekspropria'sjō), *n.f.* Expropriation, dispossession. *Expropriation forcée*, compulsory dispossession; *jury d'expropriation*, valuation jury. **exproprier**, *v.t.* To expropriate, to dispossess.

expulser (ekspyl'se), *v.t.* To expel, to turn out; to eject, to drive out; to eliminate. **expulseur** (*fem. expultrice*), **expulsif** (*fem. expulsive*), *a.* Expulsive. **expulsion**, *n.f.* Expulsion, extrusion; (*Law*) ejection, ejectionment; (*Med.*) evacuation.

expurgation (ekspyrga'sjō), *n.f.* Expurgation. **expurgatoire**, *a.* Expurgatory. **expurger**, *v.t.* To expurgate, to purge.

exquis (eks'ki), *a. (fem. exquisite)* Exquisite, nice, refined, delicate, choice, select. *Avoir un goût exquis*, to have an exquisite taste; *vin exquis*, delicious wine. *n.m.* Exquisiteness; an exquisite. **exquisément**, *adv.* Exquisitely. **exquisité**, *n.f.* Exquisiteness. **exsangue** (eks'si:ŋ), *a.* Bloodless, anæmic; (*fig.*) weak, feeble, spiritless.

exsiccation [DESSICCOATION].

exsuction or exsuction (eksyk'sjō), *n.f.* Sucking up or out.

exsudation (eksydo'sjō), *n.f.* Exudation, sweat, perspiration; oozing out. **exsuder**, *v.t.* To exude, to perspire; to ooze out; *v.t.* To exude.

exstant (eks'tā), *a. (fem. extante)* (*Law*) Existing.

extase (eks'ta:z), *n.f.* Ecstasy, rapture, transport. *Tomber en extase*, to be entranced, to fall into ecstasy. **s'extasier**, *v.r.* To be enraptured, to be ravished, to be entranced with admiration, enthusiasm, etc. **extatique**, *a.* Ecstatic, rapturous.

extemporané (ekstāporā'ne), *a. (fem. extemporanée)* Extemporaneous, improvised, made off-hand. **extemporanéité**, *n.f.* Extemporaneity.

extenseur (ekstā'sœ:r), *a. and n.m.* (*Anat.*) Extensor.

extensibilité (ekstāsibilite), *n.f.* Extensibility. **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensif**, *a. (fem. extensive)* Causing extension; extensive.

extension (ekstā'sjō), *n.f.* Extension, stretching; extent, span; increase, augmentation.

exténuation (ekstēnuā'sjō), *n.f.* Extenuation, exhaustion, debility. **exténuer**, *v.t.* To extenuate, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate. *La maladie l'a fort exténué*, his illness has weakened him very much.

extérieur (ekstē'riœ:r), *a.* Exterior, external, outward; foreign. *n.m.* Exterior; outside appear-

ance; foreign countries, abroad. *À l'intérieur et à l'extérieur*, at home and abroad. **extérieurement**, *adv.* Externally, outwardly; (*fig.*) in appearance, superficially. **extériorisation**, *n.f.* Exteriorization. **extérioriser**, *v.t.* To exteriorize.

exterminateur (ekstermina'tœ:r), *a. (fem. exterminatrice)* Exterminating, destroying. *n.* Destroyer, exterminator.

extermination (ekstermina'sjō), *n.f.* Extinction. **exterminer**, *v.t.* To exterminate, to destroy, to annihilate; *to expel, to eliminate.

externat (ekstē'na), *n.m.* Day-school; post of dresser (in hospital).

externe (eks'tern), *a.* External, exterior, outer. *n.m.* Day-scholar; dresser (in hospitals).

exterritorialité (eksteritorjali'te), *n.f.* Exterritoriality.

extincteur (ekstēk'tœ:r), *a. (fem. extinctrice)* Extinguishing (fire). *n.m.* Extinguisher.

extinction (ekstē'sjō), *n.f.* Extinction, destruction, suppression, cessation; abolition; redemption (of annuities); liquidation, settlement (of debts); quelling, suppression (of disturbances); quenching (of thirst); slaking (of lime). *À l'extinction des feux ou des bougies*, (at auctions) by inch of candle; *extinction de voix*, loss of voice; *extinction des feux*, (*Mil.*) signal for putting out lights; *jusqu'à extinction de chaleur naturelle*, till one is exhausted. **extinguible**, *adv.* Extinguishable.

extirpateur (ekstirpa'tœ:r), *a. (fem. extirpatrice)* Extirpating. *n.m.* Extirpator, destroyer; (*Agric.*) weeder, weeding-tool, spud.

extirpation (ekstirpa'sjō), *n.f.* Extirpation. **extirper**, *v.t.* To extirpate.

extorquer (ekstør'ke), *v.t.* To extort, to wrest or worm out of. ***extorqueur**, *n.m. (fem. extorqueuse)* Extortioner. **extorsion**, *n.f.* Extortion. **extorsionnaire**, *a.* Extortionate.

extra (eks'tra), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Extra, something extra. *C'était ma fête et nous avons fait un extra ou un peu d'extra*, it was my birthday, so we had something extra, or out of the common; *plat d'extra*, extra dish. *a.* Extra. *Un vin extra*, better wine.

extra-conjugal (ekstrakō'gy'al), *a. (fem. extra-conjugale, pl. extra-conjugaux)* Outside matrimony. **Plaisirs extra-conjugaux**, illicit pleasures.

extractible (ekstrak'tibl), *a.* Extractible. **extractif**, *a. (fem. extractive)* Extractive.

extraction (ekstrak'sjō), *n.f.* Extraction; origin, descent, birth. *De basse extraction*, of low birth, of humble parentage; *l'extraction d'une dent*, the drawing of a tooth.

extrader (ekstra'de), *v.t.* To extradite, to surrender. **extradition**, *n.f.* Extradition.

extrados (ekstra'do), *n.m. (Arch.)* Extrados. **extradosser**, *v.t.* To curve (an arch).

extra-fin (ekstra'fē), *a. (fem. extra-fine)* Extra-fine, superfine.

extraire (eks'trœ:r), *v.t. (conjugated like TRAIRE)* To extract, to draw, to take, pull, dig, or put out; to make extracts from. *Extraire un livre*, to make an abridgment of a book.

extraît (eks'trœ), *n.m.* Extract; excerpt, selection, epitome, abstract; certificate, docket. *Extrait authentique*, certified copy of a document; *extrait de naissance, de baptême, ou de mariage*, certificate of birth, baptism, or marriage; *extrait mortuaire*, certificate of death.

extrajudiciaire (ekstrazydi'ja:r), *a.* Extrajudicial. **extrajudicialement**, *adv.* Extrajudicially.

extra-muros (ekstramy'ro:s), *adv.* Outside the walls (of a city), suburban.

extraordinaire (ekstrordi'nœ:r), *a.* Extraordinary, unusual, uncommon; odd, queer; prodigious, enormous. *Question extraordinaire*, rack (torture); *visage extraordinaire*, odd face. *n.m.* Extraordinariness; extraordinary, queer, or uncommon thing. *L'extraordinaire c'est que . . .*, the extraordinary part of it is . . . **extraordinairement**, *adv.* Extraordinarily.

unusually; oddly, enormously. *Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un*, to prosecute someone criminally.

extrapasser [STRAPASSER].

extravagamment (skstravaga'mā), *adv.* Extravagantly, unreasonably.

extravagance (ekstrava'gā:s), *n.f.* Extravagance, extravagant act. *Il a dit mille extravagances*, he said a thousand extravagant things; *j'ai pitié de son extravagance*, I pity his folly. **extravagant**, *a. (fem. extravagante)* Extravagant, wild; *n.* Extravagant person; *n.f. (R.-C. Ch., pl.)* Papal constitution not conforming with the Clementines. *Les extravagantes*, the decretals. **extravaguer**, *v.i.* To talk wildly, to rave, to be light-headed.

extravasation (skstravaza'sjō) or **extravasation**, *n.f.* Extravasation, effusion (of blood etc.). **s'extravaser**, *v.r.* To be extravasated (of blood etc.).

extrême (eks'trēm), *a.* Extreme, utmost; excessive, outrageous. *n.m.* Extreme or utmost point. *Il se jette dans les extrêmes*, he runs into extremes; *jusqu'à l'extrême ou à l'extrême*, to an extreme; *les extrêmes se touchent*, extremes meet. **extrêmement**, *adv.* **extrême-onction**, *n.f.* Extreme unction.

extrémité (ekstremit'e), *n.f.* Extremity, end; tip, point; last moment, end of life; (*fig.*) verge, border, brink; (*pl.*) extremes, extremities. *À l'extrémité*, to extremity, without resource, dying; *à toute extrémité*, at the worst; *pousser à la dernière extrémité*, to drive to extremities.

extrinsèque (ekstre'ssek), *a.* Extrinsic. *Valeur extrinsèque des monnaies*, value assigned to coins independently of their actual weight. **extrinsèquement**, *adv.* Extrinsically.

extorse (eks'tors), *a. (Bot.)* Extorse.

exubérance (ezybe'rā:s), *n.f.* Exuberance, luxuriance. **exubérant**, *a. (fem. exubérante)* Exuberant, luxuriant. **exuberer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To exuberate, to abound.

exulcerant (egzylse'ā) or **exulcératif**, *a. (fem. exulcérate or exulcérative)* Producing ulcers or exulceration. **exulcération**, *n.f.* Exulceration. **exulcérer**, *v.i.* To exulcerate.

exultation (egzyлта'sjō), *n.f.* Exultation, rapture. **exulter**, *v.i.* To exult.

exutoire (egzy'twair), *n.m. (Med.)* Issue; (*fig.*) outlet.

ex-voto (eksvo'to), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ex-voto, votive offering.

F

F, f (ef), *n.m.* The sixth letter of the alphabet. **f** or **fr.**, franc; (*Mus.*) forte. **ff.**, fortissimo. **fa** (fo), *n.m. (Mus.)* fa; **F**, *Clef de fa*, bass, bass-clef.

fabagelle (faba'zel), *n.f.*, or **fabago**, *n.m.* False caper.

fable (farbl), *n.f.* Fable; story, tale, myth; mythology; (*fig.*) untruth, fiction, invention, falsehood; laughing-stock, byword. *Être la fable de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock or byword of everybody. **fabliau**, *n.m. (pl. fabliaux)* Fabliau. **fablier**, *n.m.* Book of fables; fabulist.

fabricant (fabri'kā), *n.m.* Manufacturer, maker. **fabricateur** (fabrika'tœr), *n.m. (fem. fabricatrice)* Fabricator, coiner, forger. *Fabricateur de fausse monnaie*, coiner of base money; *fabricateur de nouvelles*, forger of news.

fabrication (fabrika'sjō), *n.f.* Fabrication, manufacture, making; forgery; coining. *La fabrication d'un faux acte*, the forging of a deed.

fabricien (fabri'sjē) or **fabricier**, *n.m.* Vestryman.

fabrique (fa'brik), *n.f.* Building, fabric (esp. of churches); vestry-board; **manufactory**, factory,

works, mill; fabrication; making, make. *C'est de sa fabrique*, that is pure invention on his part; *fabrique de chaussures*, boot-factory; *marque de fabrique*, trademark; *prix de fabrique*, cost or manufacturer's price. **fabriquer**, *v.t.* To manufacture, to make, to prepare; to fabricate, to invent, to forge, to coin (money); (*slang*) to cheat, to dupe. **se fabriquer**, *v.r.* To be manufactured; to make for oneself.

fabuleuse [FABULEUX], *fabuleusement* (fabylez'mā), *adv.* Fabulously; (*fig.*) incredibly.

fabuleux (faby'lo), *a. (fem. fabuleuse)* Fabulous, fictitious; (*fig.*) extraordinary, incredible.

fabuliste (faby'list), *n.m.* Fabulist.

façade (fa'sad), *n.f.* Façade, front, face (of an edifice); (*fig.*) exterior, appearance.

face (fas), *n.f.* Face, visage, countenance; front, façade (of a building); surface; (*fig.*) state, aspect, appearance; posture, turn (of affairs). *À la face de*, in the presence of, at the sight of; *de face*, in front, abreast of, full face; *de prime face*, at first; *donner sur la face à quelqu'un*, to give someone a slap in the face; *en face de*, in the face of, opposite, in the presence of; *face à face*, face to face; *face de curé*, pale face; *face de réproché*, sinister-looking countenance; *faire face à*, to face, to fulfill, to meet; *faire face à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire volte-face*, to face about; *jouer à pile ou face*, to play pitch-and-toss, at heads or tails; *les affaires ont bien changé de face*, things have taken quite another turn; *une face réjouie*, a jolly face; *vu de face*, seen in front or from the front. **face-à-main**, *n.m. (pl. faces-à-main)* Lady's opera-glass; loznette. **facé**, *a. (fem. facée)* Faced. *Un homme bien facé*, a full-faced man. **facer**, *v.t.* *To face; (*Basset*) to turn the winning card.

facétie (fase'si), *n.f.* Facetiousness; jest, joke, witty saying. *Recueil de facéties*, collection of facetiae. **facétieusement**, *adv.* Facetiously. **facétieux**, *a. (fem. facétieuse)* Facetious, jocular, humorous; *n.m.* Facetious literature etc.; jester, joker.

facette (fa'set), *n.f.* Facet, face. *Diamant taillé à facettes*, diamond cut into facets. **facetter**, *v.t.* To cut with facets.

fâcher (fa'fe), *v.t.* To anger, to offend, to vex, to displease. *Être fâché avec*, to be on bad terms with; *être fâché contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *il est fâché de vous avoir offensé*, he is sorry he has offended you; *il ne sâche d'être forcé de vous dire*, I am sorry to be obliged to tell you; *soit dit sans vous fâcher*, with all due deference. **se fâcher**, *v.r.* To get angry, to be offended. *Ne vous fâchez pas*, do not take offence. **fâcherie**, *n.f.* Angry feeling; disagreement, quarrel, vexation. **fâcheusement**, *adv.* Unfortunately, unpleasantly, inopportunist, disagreeably, awkwardly. **fâcheux**, *a. (fem. fâcheuse)* Troublesome, vexatious; unfortunate, inopportune; cross, peevish. *C'est un fâcheux personnage*, he is a troublesome personage; *il est fâcheux que vous n'ayez pas été averti à temps*, it is a pity that you were not told in time; *n.* Troublesome or disagreeable person or thing, pesterer, intruder, bore. *Le fâcheux de l'affaire*, the worst of the matter.

facial (fa'sjal), *a. (fem. faciale, pl. faciaux)* (Anat.) Facial. *Angle facial*, facial angle.

facies (fa'sjes), *n.m.* Aspect of the face, physiognomy; aspect, bearing.

facile (fa'sil), *a.* Facile, easy; free, flowing, fluent; ready, quick; yielding, complying, pliant, weak. *Style facile*, easy, fluent style; *tout cela est plus facile à dire qu'à faire*, all that is easier said than done; *un homme facile*, a man of an easy temper. **facilement**, *adv.* Easily, readily; yieldingly; fluently. **facilité**, *n.f.* Facility, ease; readiness; fluency; quickness; (*pl.*) facilities, easy terms (for payment). *Il a une grande facilité à parler*, he has great fluency of speech. **faciliter**, *v.t.* To facilitate, to make easy.

façon (fa'sō), *n.f.* Make, shape, fashion, cut; making, workmanship, labour, work; (*Agria*) dressing; (*fig.*) way, manner, style, mode; look, appearance,

mien; kind, sort, quality; compliment; affectation; ceremony, fuss, attention; (*pl.*) ceremony, elaborate civilities, fuss. *A la façon de*, after the manner of; *cela n'a ni mine ni façon*, that has neither grace nor shape; *c'est sa façon de penser*, it is his way of thinking; *à cette façon*, in this manner; *de façon que ou de telle façon que*, in such a way as, so that; *de quelque façon que ce soit*, anyhow; *de sa façon*, of his own invention; *des vers de ma façon*, verses of my own composition; *de toute façon*, at any rate; *donner à façon*, to put out to make; *en aucune façon*, by no means; *en donner de la bonne façon à quelqu'un*, to give a good hiding or talking to someone; *faire des façons*, to be ceremonious; *la façon d'un habit*, the make or the cut of a coat; *payer la façon*, to pay the piper; *point de façons*, no ceremony; *pourquoi faites-vous tant de façons?* why do you stand so much on ceremony? *sans façon*, without ceremony; *une façon de docteur*, a sort of doctor; *un homme de bonne façon*, a good-looking man; *un homme plein de façons*, a ceremonious man.

faconde (fak'sid), *n.f.* Talkativeness, loquacity; fluency of speech. *Avoir de la faconde*, to have the gift of the gab.

façonnage [FAÇONNEMENT].

façonné (fas'one), *a. (sem. façonné)* Figured (of stuffs); wrought. *n.m.* Figured stuff. **façonnement**, **façonnage**, *n.m.*, or **façonnerie**, *n.f.* Fashioning, shaping, making.

façonner (fas'one), *v.t.* To make, to fashion, to figure, to form; to work, to mould, to cultivate; to accustom, to use (to discipline etc.). *se façonner*, *v.r.* To form oneself; to become used or accustomed (to), to become familiar (à).

façonnerie [FAÇONNEMENT].

façonner (fas'one), *a. (sem. façonné)* Ceremonious, formal, affected.

fac-similaire (faksimil'err), *a.* Exactly copied. **fac-similé**, *n.m.* Facsimile. **fac-similer**, *v.t.* To facsimile, to copy exactly.

factage (fak'taʒ), *n.m.* Porterage, carriage, delivery (of goods or parcels); delivery service or company.

facteur (fak'tœr), *n.m. (sem. factrice)* Maker, manufacturer (of musical instruments); agent, merchant's assistant; postman, letter-carrier; railway porter; (*Math.*) factor. **Facteur aux halles**, public crier of goods at markets; **facteur de pianos**, pianoforte-maker; **facteur d'orgues**, organ-builder.

factice (fak'tis), *a.* Factitious, artificial; unnatural, forced, got up; (of words) unauthorized. *n.* That which is factitious. **facticement**, *adv.* Factitiously. **facticité**, *n.f.* Factitiousness.

factieux (fak'sjœ), *a. (sem. factieuse)* Factious, mutinous, seditious. *n.* Rebel, sedition-monger.

faction (fak'sjœ), *n.f.* Sentry, watch, sentry-duty; faction. *Entrer en faction*, to go on duty; *être en faction ou faire faction*, to be on duty; *reléver de faction*, to relieve sentry. **factionnaire**, *n.m.* Sentry.

factitif (faktit'if), *a. (sem. factitivo)* Factitive.

factorage (faktoraʒ), *n.m.* Business or function of a **facteur** at the public market; factorage; [FACTORAGE]. **factoral**, *n.m.* Function of a **facteur**.

factorerie (faktori'ri) or **factorie**, *n.f.* Trading depot, factory (in a colony etc.).

factotum (faktot'm), *n.m.* Factotum, jack-of-all-trades.

factrice [FACTEUR].

factum (fak'tom), *n.m. (Law)* Printed statement (of a cause); memorial, address, pamphlet.

facture (1) (fak'tyr), *n.f.* Making, make, composition, workmanship (of music, verse, etc.); quality, dimensions (of organ pipes). **Couplet de facture**, couplet showing technical accomplishment; **morceau de facture**, piece of music for display of execution.

facture (2) (fak'tyr), *n.f. (Comm.)* Bill of parcels, invoice, bill. *Faire une facture*, to make out an invoice; **livre de factures**, invoice-book; **tête de facture**, bill-head. **facturer**, *v.t.* To invoice. **facturier**, *n.m.* Invoice-book; invoice-clerk.

facule (fa'kyl), *n.f. (Astron.)* Facula.

facultatif (fakyl'tatif), *a. (sem. facultative)* Optional, discretionary. **facultativement**, *adv.*

faculté (fakyl'te), *n.f.* Faculty, ability, power, property, quality; option, right; (*pl.*) mental faculties. **Facultés intellectuelles**, mind, intellectual faculties; **la faculté de lettres**, (*Univ.*) Faculty of Literature; **les facultés de l'esprit**, the powers of the mind.

fadaise (fa'de:z), *n.f.* Trifle, stuff, nonsense, twaddle. *Fadaises que tout cela!* tomfoolery!

fadasse (fa'das), *a.* Insipid; (*fig.*) mawkish, sickening.

fade (fad), *a.* Insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, dull; (*fig.*) pointless, tame, flat, stale. **fade ment**, *adv.* Insipidly, tastelessly; mawkishly. **fadour**, *n.f.* Insipidity, tastelessness; (*fig.*) pointlessness, tameness.

fagne (fap), *n.f. (Ardennes)* Heath, peat-moss.

fagot (fa'gō), *n.m.* Faggot, bundle of sticks etc.; (*fig.*) uncouth person; (*slang*) former convict; ticket-of-leave man; (*colloq.*) idle tale. *Ame d'un fagot*, small sticks of a faggot; *bois de fagot*, bavin; *conter ou débiter des fagots*, to tell idle stories; *être habillé comme un fagot*, to be dressed in a slovenly manner; *fagot d'épines*, thorny, unapproachable person; *il y a fagots et fagots*, there are men and men, men or things are not all alike; *prendre un air de fagot*, to warm oneself; *sentir le fagot*, to be suspected of heresy (alluding to burning at the stake). **fagotage** or **fagotement**, *n.m.* Faggot-making, tying up of faggots; faggot-wood.

fagoter (fago'te), *v.t.* To fagot, to tie into faggots; (*fig.*) to jumble together; to dress in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Comme le voilà fagoté*, how slovenly dressed he is, what a fright he looks; *peut-on fagoter ainsi un enfant?* how can people make such a fright of a child? *se fagoter*, *v.r.* To dress oneself in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Cette femme semble prendre à tâche de se fagoter*, that woman seems to do her best to make herself a fright. **fagoteur**, *n.m.* Faggot-maker; (*fig.*) bungler, scribbler.

fagotin (fago'tē), *n.m.* Small faggot; (*fig.*) monkey dressed up (in man's clothes); clown, merry-andrew.

fagoue (fa'gu), *n.f.* Pancreas (of animals); sweetbread (of veal).

faguenas (fa'gna), *n.m.* Rank smell (of unclean person).

faible (fa:bl), *a.* Weak, feeble; deficient, poor, sorry, slender, slight. *Faible de corps et d'esprit*, weak in body and mind; *homme faible*, weak man; *le plus faible est toujours écrasé*, the weakest goes to the wall. *n.m.* Weak person; weak side, weak part, defect, foible, failing; partiality, weakness (for). *Avoir de faible pour*, to have a partiality for; *je le tiens par son faible*, I have got him by his weak side. **faiblement**, *adv.* Weakly, feebly; slenderly, poorly. **faiblesse**, *n.f.* Weakness, feebleness; faintness, fainting fit, swoon; slenderness, deficiency, backwardness, thinness, poorness; defect; foible; partiality, weakness. *Avoir de fréquentes faiblesses*, to be subject to fainting fits; *avoir de la faiblesse pour quelqu'un*, to be partial to someone; *il lui a pris une faiblesse*, he or she was seized with a fainting fit; *sentir de la faiblesse*, to feel faint; *tomber en faiblesse*, to swoon, to have a fainting fit; *une femme qui a eu une faiblesse*, a woman that has made a slip. **faiblir**, *v.t.* To become weak, to flag, to give way, to yield; to abate, to relax.

faïence (fa'jans), *n.f.* Crockery; earthenware, faience, delft-ware. *Faïence anglaise*, blue or yellow crockery, earthenware; *faïence fine*, china. **faïencer**, *a. (sem. faïencier)* Imitating faience. **faïencerie**, *n.f.* Crockery or earthenware factory; crockery shop. **faïencier**, *n.m. (sem. faïencière)* Dealer in or maker of crockery.

faillant, *pres.p. (sem. faillante)* [FAILLIR].

faïlle (1) (fa:ʃ), *n.f. (Geol.)* Fault.

faïlle (2) (fa:ʃ), *n.f.* Flemish silk of coarse grain; mantle etc. of this.

failli (1) (fa'il), *a. and n. (sem. faillie)* Bankrupt, insolvent.

faillibilité (fajibilite), *n.f.* Fallibility, liability to err. **faillible**, *a.* Fallible.

faillir (fajir), *v.i.* (pres.p. *faillant*, p.p. *failli* (2)) To err, to trespass; to transgress; to give way, to yield, to be lacking; to go bankrupt; to be on the point of, to be wellnigh. *Failli chien*, (slang) good-for-nothing; *filie qui a failli*, a girl who has made a slip; *il a failli tomber*, he all but fell; *il s'en faut beaucoup* ou *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *j'irai sans faillir*, I will go without fail; *le cœur me faillit*, my heart fails me; *les plus doctes sont sujets à faillir*, the most learned are liable to be mistaken; *peu s'en faut*, very near; *tant s'en faut*, far from it.

faillite (fajit), *n.f.* Bankruptcy, failure, insolvency. *Actif d'une faillite*, assets in a bankruptcy; *déclaration de faillite*, declaration of insolvency; *être en faillite*, to be a bankrupt; *faire faillite*, to fail, to become bankrupt.

faim (fê), *n.f.* Hunger, appetite; famine; (fig.) intense desire, longing, thirst. *Apaiser la faim de quelqu'un*, to stay someone's hunger; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *étouffer la faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite; *faim canine*, rabid hunger; *faire mourir de faim* ou *réduire par la faim*, to starve out; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois*, hunger will break through stone walls; *mourir de faim*, to be starving; *un mourir-de-faim*, a starveling. **faim-valle**, *n.f.* Intense hunger; *boulimia* (in horses).

faine or **fêne** (fên), *n.f.* Beech-mast, beechnut.

fainéant (feneâ), *a.* (sem. *fainéante*) Idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish. *n.* Sluggard, loiterer, idler. **fainéanter**, *v.i.* (colloq.) To be idle, to be indolent, to loaf. **fainéantise**, *n.f.* Idleness, laziness, sloth.

faire (l) (fêr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *faisant*, p.p. *fait*) To make, to form, to fashion, to create; to bear, to bring forth; to construct, to frame, to compose; to coin, to counterfeit; to do, to work, to effect, to perform; to practise, to transact, to commit, to perpetrate; to exercise, to discharge; to celebrate, to hold (festivals); to play (games, tricks, etc.); to pursue, to prosecute (studies etc.); to wage; to act, to play (a part, a character, etc.); to affect, to set up for, to sham; to make for; to set (sail); to receive, to take in (a supply); to build (a nest etc.); to offer up (prayers); to carry on (a trade etc.); to take (a ride, a walk, etc.); to inflict (injuries); to pay (attention); to oblige; to use, to accustom, to inure; to bid, to order. *À faire*, to be done; *à tout faire*, fit for everything, of all work; *avoir beaucoup à faire* ou *avoir fort à faire*, to have a great deal to do; *bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work; *billet de faire* [BILLET]; *cela fait beaucoup*, that makes a great difference; *cela fait toutes mes délices*, that is my greatest delight; *cela ne fait rien*, that makes no difference; *ce petit garçon fait le mûlin*, that little boy is refractory; *cet écuyer a-t-il fait son thème?* has that boy done his exercise? *donner fort à faire à quelqu'un*, to give someone a great deal of trouble; *elle ne fait œuvre de ses dix doigts*, she never does a thing; *être à tout faire*, to be fit for any thing; *faire accueil à*, to welcome; *faire aller une machine*, to set a machine going; *faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes; *faire attention*, to pay attention, to give heed; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire bâtir*, to have built; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire bonne mine à quelque chose*, to put a good face on something; *faire carrière*, to keep I-ent; *faire cas de*, to value, to have a high opinion of; *faire compassion*, to excite compassion; *faire connaître*, to make known; *faire conscience*, to make scruples; *faire de l'eau*, (Naut.) to take in fresh water; *faire des bassesses*, to behave meanly; *faire des enfants*, to have children; *faire des recrues*, to recruit; *faire dire une leçon à quelqu'un*, to hear someone say his lesson; *faire don*, to make a donation; *faire du bien ou du mal*, to do good or harm; *faire du bois ou du biscuit*, (Naut.) to furnish with wood or with biscuit; *faire eau*, to make water, to leak; *faire entendre à quelqu'un*, to give someone to understand; *faire envie*, to create envy; *faire et*

dire sont deux, saying and doing are different things; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire front*, to face; *faire la charité*, to give alms or to do good; *faire la couverture*, to turn down the bed; *faire la cuisine*, to dress meat, to cook; *faire l'amour*, to play the lover; *faire la médecine*, to practise medicine; *faire la moisson*, to get in the harvest; *faire la revue d'une armée*, to review an army; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *faire l'aumône*, to give alms; *faire le malade*, to sham illness; *faire le roi*, to play the king; *faire le savant*, to set up for a learned man; *faire le tour du jardin*, to walk round the garden; *faire l'innocent*, to affect innocence; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep of one's servants; *faire mine de ou faire semblant de*, to feign, to pretend; *faire montre de*, to make a show of; *faire peu de cas de*, to make light of; *faire part de*, to intimate, to announce; *faire ou besogne*, to do one's work; *faire savoir*, to inform; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *faire son chemin*, to get on (in life); *faire son devoir*, to do one's duty; *faire tite*, (slang) to stand at bay; *faire tous ses efforts ou tout son possible*, to do one's utmost; *faire un affront à*, to insult; *faire une bonne œuvre*, to do a good work; *faire une chambre*, to clean a room; *faire une confidence à quelqu'un*, to entrust a secret to someone; *faire une lieue à pied*, to walk a league; *faire une promenade*, to take a walk; *faire une sottise*, to do a foolish thing; *faire un mauvais coup*, to play a dirty trick; *faire un métier*, to carry on a trade; *faire un tour de jardin*, to take a turn in the garden; *faire venir*, to send for; *faire voir*, to set sail; *faire voir*, to show; *fautes ce que vous voulez*, c'est le moindre de mes soucis, do your worst, I care not; *fautes-le entrer*, show him in; *fautes-moi savoir de vos nouvelles*, let me hear from you; *il est fait au chaud et au froid*, he is used to heat and cold; *il faisait semblant de n'en rien savoir*, he pretended to know nothing about it; *il fait bien ses affaires*, he is getting on well; *il le fit mettre à mort*, he had him put to death; *il ne fait que d'arriver*, he has only just arrived; *il ne sait pas faire son métier*, he does not know his trade; *je le lui ai fait avoir*, I have procured it for him; *je n'ai que faire de lui ni de ses risées*, I want neither him nor his visits; *je n'ai rien à faire*, I have nothing to do; *je ne ferai rien de la sorte*, I shall do nothing of the kind; *les affaires sont les hommes*, business makes men; *ne faire cas que de l'argent*, to value nothing but money; *ne faire qu'un*, to be hand and glove together; *n'en faire rien*, to do nothing of the sort; *on le faisait mourir*, they made him out to be dead; *on ne savait qu'y faire*, it cannot be helped; *pour bien faire*, by rights; *que faites-vous aujourd'hui?* what are you going to do to-day? *que ferez-vous de votre fils?* what will you do with your son? *que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* what can I do, how can I help it? *qu'y faire?* what is to be done? *se laisser faire*, to make no resistance. *v.i.* To do; to mean, to signify, to look; to sit, to suit; to deal (at cards); to arrange, to manage. *À qui a fait?* whose deal is it? *cela ne me fait rien*, that is nothing to me; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ces deux choses sont fort bien ensembles*, these two things go very well together; *c'est à faire à vous*, you are well able to do it; *faire bien*, to do right; *faire mal*, to do wrong; *faire pour quelqu'un*, to supply someone's place, to set for someone; *fautes en sorte que j'y sois*, contrive to let me see you; *fautes qu'il soit content*, see that he is satisfied; *il fait beau*, it is fine; *il fait bon ici*, it is comfortable, nice, pleasant here; *il fait chaud*, it is hot; *il fait cher* *à Londres*, living is dear in London; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il ne fait que de sortir*, he has only just gone out; *il ne fait que sortir et rentrer*, he does nothing but go out and in; *je le ai de faire*, I have just dealt; *l'or fait bien avec le vert*, gold looks very well upon green; *qu'est-ce qu'il fait?* what sort of weather is it? *qu'est-ce que c'est fait?* what does that matter? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what is that doing there? *qu'est-ce que cela vous fait?* what is

that to you? *rien n'y faisait*, nothing would do. *se faire*, *v.r.* To be done, to be made; to happen, to become, to turn; to give oneself out as, to pretend to be; to have, make, or get oneself; to be used or injured (*a*); to accustom oneself (*a*); to improve, to get better. *Cela ne se fait pas*, that is not done or is not good form; *cela se fait maintenant*, that is the fashion now; *il peut se faire que*, it is possible that; *il pourrait se faire que*, it might happen that; *il se fait plus riche qu'il ne l'est*, he gives himself out as richer than he is; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late; *je me suis fait au bruit de la rue*, I have got accustomed to the noise of the street; *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*, 'Rome was not built in a day'; *quelle idée vous faites-vous de cet homme-là?* what is your idea of that man? *se faire aimer*, to make oneself beloved; *se faire à la fatigue*, to inure oneself to fatigue; *se faire des amis*, to make oneself friends; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se faire mal*, to hurt oneself; *se faire médecin*, to become a doctor; *se faire soigner*, to get oneself bled; *se faire un devoir de*, to make it a duty or a point to; *se faire vieux ou vieille*, to be getting old; *se faire voir*, to show oneself; *si cela peut se faire*, if that can be done.

faire (2) (*fèr*), *n.m.* Doing, making; (*Paint. etc.*) execution, manner, style.

faire-le-faut (*fèr-lə'fo*), *n.m.* Something unavoidable.

faisable (*fè'zabl*), *a.* Practicable, feasible.

faisan (*fè'zā*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *faisane* or *faisande*) Pheasant. *Cocq faisan*, cock-pheasant; *faisan noir ou de montagne*, heath-cock; *une poule faisane*, a hen-pheasant.

faisances (*fè'zāns*), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dues over and above the rent.

faisande (*fem.*) [*FAISAN*].

faisandeau (*fè'zā'do*), *n.m.* Young pheasant.

faisander (*fè'zā'de*), *v.t.* To keep (game) till it is high, to make gamy. *se faisander*, *v.r.* To get high.

faisanderie (*fè'zā'dri*), *n.f.* Pheasantry. **faisander**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *faisandière*) Pheasant-breeder.

faisane (*fem.*) [*FAISAN*].

faisant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *faisante*) [*FAIRE* (1)].

faisceau (*fè'so*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *faisceaux*) Bundle; sheaf (of arrows etc.); stack, pile (of arms etc.); (*fig.*) union, alliance, number; (*Anat.*) fasciculus; (*Opt.*) pencil; (*Antiq. pl.*) fasses. *En faisceau*, in a bundle or bundles, (*Arch.*) clustered; *faisson de rayons*, (*Opt.*) pencil of rays.

faiseur (*fè'zœr*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *faiseuse*) Maker; monger, doer; charlatan, quack. *Faiseur d'affaires*, promoter, jobber; *faiseur de systèmes*, system-monger; *faiseur de tours*, mountebank; *faiseur de vers*, versifier, poetaster; *les grands diseurs ne sont pas les faiseurs*, great talkers are little doers; *mangez de ce pâté, c'est d'un bon faiseur*, try a piece of this pie, it is made by a first-rate hand.

fait (1) (*fè, fêt*), *n.m.* Act, deed; fact, actual event; actuality, reality, case, matter, business, point in business; what suits; share; exploit, line action. *Au fait*, in fact; *c'est un fait à part*, that is another matter; *de fait*, indeed, certainly; *dire à quelqu'un son fait*, to tell someone what you think of him; *en venir au fait et au prendre*, to come to the scratch; *être au fait de*, to be aware of; *être sûr de son fait*, to be sure of what one states; *faits et dits*, doings and sayings; *il est au fait de cette affaire*, he is well acquainted with that affair; *il est de fait que*, it is a fact that; *les hauts faits d'un guerrier*, the exploits of a warrior; *par le fait seul*, by the mere fact; *par le seul fait*, by the simple fact, ipso facto; *pour venir au fait*, to come to the point; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the very act; *si fait*, yes, yes, indeed, or yes, though; *tout a fait*, entirely, quite; *voies de fait*, violence, assault; *voilà son fait*, that is just what I want; *vous n'y êtes pas*

allé. Si fait, you did not go there. Yes, I did; yes, indeed I did.

fait (2) (*fè*), *a.* (*fem.* *faite*) Made; done; shaped; organized; fit, qualified; settled, ended, over; accustomed, inured, used (*a*); dressed, got up; grown, full grown, grown up. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *cela est fait pour moi*, *cela semble fait pour moi*, *ou cela n'est fait que pour moi*, such is my luck; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ce qui est fait, est fait*, what is done cannot be undone; *ce qui est fait n'est pas à faire*, what is done is done; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him, her, you, or them, right; *c'est fait de lui*, he is undone; *comme le voilà fait!* how ill he looks! *est-ce fait?* have you done? is it done? *tenez cela pour fait*, consider it done; *tout fait*, ready-made, cut and dry; *un homme fait*, a grown-up man.

faîtage (*fè'taʒ*), *n.m.* Ridge-plate, ridge-piece (of roof).

faîte (*fè't*), *n.m.* Top, pinnacle; ridge, coping (of building); (*fig.*) summit, highest point, zenith, height. *Faîte de cheminée*, chimney-top; *le faite des grands*, the pinnacle of greatness. **faîteau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *faîteaux*) Ridge-tile.

faîtière (*fè'tjèr*), *n.m.* Ridge-tile. *a.* Pertaining to the ridge of a roof. *Lucarne faîtière*, skylight.

faix (*fè*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Weight, burden, load. *Plier sous le faix*, to sink under the burden.

fakir (*fə'kir*), *n.m.* Fakir.

falaise (*fə'lè:z*), *n.f.* Cliff. **falaiser**, *v.t.* To dash against the cliffs (of waves).

falbala (*fəlbə'la*), *n.m.* Furbelow, flounce, falbala. **falbalasser**, *v.t.* To trim with furbelows or flounces.

falcade [*FALQUE*].

falciforme (*fəlsɪ'fɔrm*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Falcate, falciform. **fallacieusement** (*fəlasjɔz'mā*), *adv.* Fallaciously, falsely.

fallacieux (*fəla'sjɔ*), *a.* (*fem.* *fallacieuse*) Fallacious, false.

falloir (*fə'lwaʁ*), *v. impers.* (*p.p.* *fallu*) To be necessary, to be obligatory, proper, or expedient (should, must); to be needful to, to be wanting or lacking to. *Ce qu'il faut*, what is wanted or necessary; *c'est l'homme qu'il faut*, he is the very man for the place or for the work; *combien vous en faut-il?* how much do you want? *des gens comme il faut*, well-bred people; *faites cela comme il faut*, do that properly; *faut-il le demander?* need you ask? *il aurait fallu s'y prendre ainsi*, you should have gone to work in this way; *il faut ce qu'il faut*, he does what is requisite; *il fallait venir plus tôt*, you ought to have come sooner; *il fallait voir comme il était content*, you should have seen how pleased he was; *il faudra le satisfaire*, you will have to satisfy him; *il faut le faire*, it must be done; *il faut que je fasse cela*, I must do that; *il me faut de l'argent*, I must have some money; *il me le faut*, I must have it; *il me menace d'un procès, c'est ce qu'il faudra voir!* he threatens me with an action, but we shall see about that; *j'en ai plus qu'il ne m'en faut*, I have more than I want; *je ne sais ce qu'il lui faut*, I do not know what he wants; *que lui faut il pour sa peine?* how much must he have for his trouble? *il s'en fallut de peu que je ne fusse écorché*, I was near being run over; *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *il s'en faut de beaucoup que la somme y soit*, the sum is far from complete; *il s'en faut de peu qu'il ne soit aussi grand que son frère*, he is nearly as tall as his brother; *peu s'en est fallu que je ne mourusse*, I was within an ace of dying; *tout s'en fait qu'un contrat*, on the contrary, quite the reverse; *tant s'en faut qu'il consente qu'un contrat* *il fera tout pour l'empêcher*, he is so far from consenting that he will, on the contrary, do all he can to prevent it; *vous croyez m'avoir tout payé, mais il s'en faut de beaucoup*, you imagine you have squared with me, but you are a long way out.

faïot (1) (*fə'lo*), *n.m.* Lantern, torch, cresset.

faïot (2) (*fə'lo*), *a.* (*fem.* *faïote*) Comical, droll, funny, queer. *faïotement*, *adv.*

falourde (fa'lurd), *n.f.* Large faggot or bundle of firewood.

falque (falk) or **falcade**, *n.f.* Curvet in which a horse throws himself repeatedly on his haunches. **falquer**, *v.t.* To make (a horse) do this.

falquet (fal'ke), *n.m.* Variety of falcon, hobby.

falsifiable (falsi'fjabl), *a.* Falsifiable. **falsificateur**, *a. (fem. falsificatrice)* Falsifying; *n.* Falsifier; debaser (of money etc.). **falsification**, *n.f.* Falsification; adulteration, debasement.

falsifier (falsi'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To falsify; to alter or corrupt (texts etc.); to adulterate, to debase. *Falsifier de la monnaie*, to debase coin; *falsifier les métaux*, to adulterate metals.

falun (fa'lœ), *n.m.* Shell-marl. **faluner**, *v.t.* To manure with shell-marl. **falunière**, *n.m.* Shell-marl pit.

***fame** (fam), *n.f.* Fame, repute.

famé (fa'me), *a. (fem. famée)* Famed. *Bien famé*, of good repute; *homme mal famé*, man of ill-repute.

famélique (fame'lik), *a.* Starving, famishing. *Auteur famélique*, starving author. *n.* Starveling. *Il a bien l'air d'un famélique*, he looks like a poor starving wretch.

fameux (fa'mœ), *a. (fem. fameuse)* Famous, celebrated; excellent, first-rate, capital; (*iron.*) precious. *Fameux imbécile*, precious fool; *fameux voleur*, notorious thief.

familial (fami'ljal), *a. (fem. familiale, pl. familiaux)* Pertaining to family. **familiariser**, *v.t.* To accustom to, to familiarize. *se familiariser*, *v.r.* To familiarize oneself (*avec*), to become accustomed; to grow familiar, to adopt a familiar tone (*avec*). **familiarité**, *n.f.* Familiarity, familiar terms, intimacy; (*pl.*) liberties. *Vivre sur le pied de la plus grande familiarité*, to be on the most familiar terms.

familier (fami'lje), *a. (fem. familière)* Familiar, intimate; free, unconstrained; homely, simple, plain; tame. *n.* Familiar. *C'est un des familiers du prince*, he is one of the prince's favourites. **familièrement**, *adv.*

famille (fa'mi:j), *n.f.* Family, kindred, kin; race, tribe, house, parentage; home; (*fig.*) kind, set. *Affaires de famille*, domestic concerns; *chef de famille*, head of a family; *en famille*, at home; *être chargé de famille*, to have a large family; *famille des hypocrites*, race of hypocrites; *filz de famille*, gentleman's son; *un air de famille*, a family likeness.

famine (fa'min), *n.f.* Famine, dearth, scarcity. *Crier famine sur un tas de blé*, to plead poverty though rolling in riches; *prendre par la famine*, to starve out, to reduce by famine.

fanage (fa'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Tossing or tedding of hay, haymaking; dry leaves of a plant. **fanaison** [FENAISSON].

fanal (fa'nal), *n.m. (pl. fanaux)* Signal-light, watch-light, beacon; lantern of a ship.

fanatique (fana'tik), *a.* Fanatical, bigoted. *n.* Fanatic, bigot, zealot, enthusiast. **fanatiser**, *v.t.* To fanaticize. **fanatiseur**, *a.* Fanaticizing; *n.m.* Fanaticizer. **fanatisme**, *n.m.* Fanaticism; bigotry.

fanchon (fã'ʃõ), *n.f.* Kerchief (for the head).

fandango (fãdã'go), *n.m.* Fandango (Spanish dance).

fane (fan), *n.f.* Fallen leaf; dead leaf; envelope or involucre (of a flower).

faner (fa'ne), *v.t.* To toss or ted (hay); to cause to fade; to tarnish. *se faner*, *v.r.* To fade, to droop, to wither; to tarnish. *Cette femme commence à se faner*, that woman is beginning to fade. **fanour**, *n.m. (fem. faneuse)* Haymaker; *n.f.* Hay-making machine.

fanfan (fã'fã), *n.m.f.* Darling, ducky (child).

fanfare (fã'far), *n.f.* Flourish, flourish of trumpets, fanfare; brassband. *Sonner une fanfare*, to strike up a flourish. **fanfariste**, *a.* Belonging to a brass band; *n.* A musician in this.

fanfaron (fã'farõ), *a. (fem. fanfaronne)* Blustering, swaggering, bragging, boasting. *n.* Blusterer, swaggerer; boaster of vices or virtues he or she does not possess; braggart. *Faire le fanfaron*, to play the

braggart. **fanfaronnade**, *n.f.* Bluster, boast, vaunt, brag; boasting. **fanfaronner**, *v.i.* To boast etc. **fanfaronnerie**, *n.f.* Blustering, swaggering, etc.

fanfreluche (fã'frã'lyʃ), *n.f.* Bauble. **gewgaw**, *tinsele*. **fanfrelucher**, *v.t.* To deck with tinsel or gewgaws; **v.i.* To amuse oneself with trifles.

fange (fã:ʒ), *n.f.* Mire, mud, dirt; vileness, degradation; (*fig.*) insult, calumny. **fangeux**, *a. (fem. fangeuse)* Mirey, muddy, dirty.

fanion (fa'njõ), *n.m. (Mil.)* Pennon, battalion flag, camp colour [FANON].

fanon (fa'nõ), *n.m.* Dewlap (oxen); fetlock (horse); horny strip (in whales); (*Eccles.*) maniple; (*pl.*) pendant (of a bishop's mitre); (*Mil.*) pennon.

fantaisie (fã'ts'zi), *n.f.* Imagination; fancy; whim, caprice, coquetish, odd fancy; (*Mus.*) fantasia. *Avoir des fantaisies*, to be fanciful; *avoir une fantaisie*, to fancy; *cela est-il à votre fantaisie?* is that to your liking? *il a eu la fantaisie d'aller voyager*, he has taken it into his head to travel; *il lui prit fantaisie d'aller le voir*, she suddenly made up her mind to pay him a visit; *objets de fantaisie*, fancy articles; *par fantaisie*, out of pure whim; *vivre à sa fantaisie*, to live as one likes. **fantaisiste**, *a.* Whimsical, fantastic; *n.* Whimsical painter, writer, or other artist. **fantasia**, *n.f.* Fantastic sport of Arab horsemen. **fantasier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To imagine according to one's fancy.

fantasmagorie (fãtazmagõ'ri), *n.f.* Phantasmagoria, dissolving view. **fantasmagorique**, *a.* Phantasmagorical. **fantasmagoriquement**, *adv.*

fantasque (fã'task), *a.* Fantastic, bizarre, whimsical; queer, strange, odd. **fantasquement**, *adv.*

fantassin (fã'tã'sõ), *n.m.* Foot-soldier.

fantastique (fã'tã'stik), *a.* Fantastic, fanciful, chimerical. **fantastiquement**, *adv.* Fantastically.

fantoche (fã'tõʃ), *n.m.* Marionette, puppet, manikin. **fantoccini** [It.], *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Fantoccini (puppets).

fantomal (fã'tõ'mal), *a. (fem. fantomale, pl. fantomaux)* Spectral, phantom-like. **fantomatique**, *a.* Pertaining to a phantom or phantoms.

fantôme (fã'tõ:m), *n.m.* Phantom, spectre, ghost; (*fig.*) chimera, fancy, empty appearance; very thin person.

fanum (fa'nom), *n.m.* Fane.

faon (fã), *n.m.* Fawn, doe, calf of deer. **faonner**, *v.i.* To fawn (of deer etc.).

faquin (fa'kã), *n.m.* Scoundrel, rascal. **faquinerie**, *n.f.* Rascality, rascally meanness, scoundrelism.

faquir [FAKIR].

faradique (fara'dik), *a. (Elec.)* Faradaic; pertaining to Faraday or his theories. **faradisation**, *n.f.*

farandole (fara'dõl), *n.f.* Farandole (Provençal dance).

farandoler, *v.i.* To dance this.

faraud (fa'ro), *n.m.* Fop, swell. **farauder**, *v.i.* To play the swell.

farce (fars), *n.f.* Stuffing, force-meat; farce, piece of low comedy; buffoonery, drollery, tomfoolery; practical joke, waggish trick, prank. *Faire ses farces*, to sow one's wild oats; *faire une farce à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *lirez le rideau, la farce est jouée*, drop the curtain, the farce is ended. *a.* Waggish, droll; absurd. **farceur**, *v.i.* To be farcical, to play a joke. **farceur**, *n.m. (fem. farceuse)* Farce-player; droll dog, practical joker; humbug. *Faire le farceur*, to play the fool; *a.* Waggish, ridiculous, facetious.

farci, *p.p. (fem. farcie)* [FARCIR].

farcin (fars'õ), *n.m. (Vét.)* Farcin, farcy. **farci-neux**, *a. (fem. farci-neuse)* Affected with farcy.

farcir (fars'sir), *a.* To stuff with force-meat etc.; to cram, to fill. *se farcir*, *v.r.* To stuff, to cram, to be filled. **farci-sure**, *n.f.* Art of stuffing.

fard (farr), *n.m.* Paint for the complexion, rouge; (*fig.*) varnish, tinsel, gloss; guise, disguise, dissimulation. *Sans fard*, plainly, frankly; *se mettre du fard à la figure*, to rouge one's face. **fardage** (l), *n.m.* Rouging; (*slang*) deception of customers by trading defective goods by means of selected specimens.

fardage (2) (far'daʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dunnage.

farde [FARGUE].

fardeau (far'do), *n.m.* Burden, load, weight; mash (for brewing); (*Mining*) mass. *Imposer un fardeau à quelqu'un*, to put a burden upon someone; *s'imposer un fardeau*, to take a burden upon oneself.

farder (1) (far'de), *v.t.* To paint or rouge (the face); (*fig.*) to varnish, to gloss over. *se farder*, *v.r.* To paint one's face, to paint.

farder (2) (far'de), *v.i.* To sink, to give way; (*Naut.*) to hll, to swell out (of sails). *Ce mur commence à farder*, this wall is beginning to sink.

fardier (far'dje), *n.m.* Trolley, dray (for stones or other heavy load).

farfadet (far'fa'de), *n.m.* Goblin, elf; (*fig.*) trifle.

farfouiller (far'fu'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To rummage.

farfouilleur, *n.m.* (*fem.* farfouilleuse) Person who loves to do this.

fargue (far'g), *n.f.* Plank above gunwale of boat.

faribole (far'i'böl), *n.f.* Idle story; trifle.

farinacé (farina'se), *a.* (*fem.* farinacée) Farina-
ceous.

farine (fa'rin), *n.f.* Flour; meal. *D'un sac à charbon ne saurait sortir de blanche farine*, what can you expect from a pig but a grunt? you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear; *fleur de farine*, flour; *folle farine*, mill-dust; *gens de la même farine*, birds of a feather; *marchand de farine*, flour-dealer. *fariner*, *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour; to reduce to flour or meal.

farinet (far'i'ne), *n.m.* One-faced die.

farineux (far'i'no), *a.* (*fem.* farineuse) Meal-y, farinaceous; white with flour. *farinier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* farinière) Flour-dealer; *n.f.* Meal-tub, flour-bin.

farlouse (far'lu:z), *n.f.* Titlark.

farniente (farnjen'te) [It.], *n.m.* *Farniente*, doing nothing, pleasant idleness.

farø (fa'ro), *n.m.* Belgian beer.

farouch or **farouche** (1) (fa'ruʃ), *n.m.* Red clover.

farouche (2) (fa'ruʃ), *a.* Wild; fierce; sullen, unsociable; shy. *Cette femme est bien farouche*, that woman is very shy; *regard farouche*, fierce look.

farrago (fara'go), *n.m.* Farrago.

fasse (fas), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Fesse. **fascé**, *a.* (*fem.* fascée) Fessy.

fascia (fa'sja), *n.m.* Fascia. **fascial**, *a.* (*fem.* fasciale, *pl.* fasciaux) Pertaining to or of the nature of this. **fasciation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Fasciation.

fasciculaire (faski'leir), *a.* Fascicular. **fascu-
lation**, *n.f.* Fasciculation.

fascicule (faski'kyl), *n.m.* Fascicle, small bundle of plants, herbs, etc.; part or number (of a work).

fasciculé, *a.* (*fem.* fasciculée) (*Bot.*) Fasciculate.

fascié (fa'sje), *a.* (*fem.* fasciée) Fasciated.

fascinage (faski'naʒ), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Fascine-work; the making of fascines.

fascinant (faski'nan), *a.* (*fem.* fascinante) Fascin-
ating. **fascinatur**, *a.* (*fem.* fascinatrice) Fascin-
ating; *n.* Fascinator. **fascination**, *n.f.* Fascination.

fascine (fa'sin), *n.f.* Faggot; (*Fort.*) fascine.

fasciner (1) (faski'ne), *v.t.* To fascinate.

fasciner (2) (faski'ne), *v.t.* To face or line with fascines.

faseole (faze'öl), *n.f.* Bean, haricot.

faseyer [FASIER].

fashion (fa'sj3), *n.f.* Fashion, mode; fashionable society. **fashionable**, *a.* Fashionable; *n.* Fashion-
able person, beau or belle, swell. **fashionablement**,
adv. Fashionably.

fasier (fa'sje), **faseyer**, or **faseier**, *v.t.* (*con-
jugated like PRIER*, the latter two like GRASSEYER) To
shiver (of sails).

faste (fast), *n.m.* Pomp, ostentation, display,
parade, pageantry.

fastes (fast), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Fasti, annals,
records.

fastidieusement (fastidjæzmä), *adv.* Tediously,
irksomely

fastidieux (fasti'djo), *a.* (*fem.* fastidieuse) Irk-
some, tedious, tiresome, dull.

fastigié (fasti'gje), *a.* (*fem.* fastigiée) Fastigate,
fastigated.

fastueusement (fastuoz'mä), *adv.* Ostenta-
tiously, pompously; splendidly, gorgeously.

fastueux (fast'ju), *a.* (*fem.* fastueuse) Osten-
tations, pompous, showy; sumptuous, stately.

fat (fat), *a.m.* Conceited, vain, foppish. *n.m.*
Fop, coxcomb. *En fat*, foppishly.

fatal (fa'tal), *a.* (*fem.* fatale, *pl.* fatals, fatales)
Fatal, disastrous; irrevocable, inevitable; mortal,
deadly. *Ces remèdes ont été fatals au malade*, those
remedies proved fatal to the patient; *la barque fatale*,
Charon's boat; *Theure fatale*, the moment of death;
terme fatal, (*Comm.*) expiration of days of grace.
fatalément, *adv.* Fatally; inevitably. **fataliser**,
v.t. To fatalize. **fatalisme**, *n.m.* Fatalism. **fata-
liste**, *n.* Fatalist. **fatalité**, *n.f.* Fatality.

fatidique (fati'dik), *a.* Fatidic. **fatidiquement**
adv. Fatidically.

fatigant (fati'gä), *a.* (*fem.* fatigante) Fatiguing,
toilsome, irksome, wearisome.

fatigue (fati'g), *n.f.* Fatigue; hard toil, hardship.
Excéder de fatigue, to wear out with fatigue, to tire
out; *habits de fatigue*, working clothes; *prendre de la
fatigue*, to get tired; *supporter la fatigue*, to stand
fatigue; *lombes de fatigue*, to be worn out with fatigue;
un homme de fatigue, a man capable of resisting fatigue.
fatigué, *a.* (*fem.* fatiguée) Fatigued, jaded, tired;
(*fig.*) worn, used, faded, threadbare. *Des chevaux
fatigués*, jaded horses. **fatiguer**, *v.t.* To fatigue; to
tire; to weary, to harass; to overwork; to lease, to
importune; (*Paint.*) to labour. *Fatiguer un champ*,
to impoverish a field; *fatiguer une salade*, to keep on
mixing or turning over a salad; *la lecture fatigue la vue*,
reading tires the sight; *v.t.* To tire; to be fatigu-
ing; (*Naut.*) to labour. *Fatiguer à l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to
ride hard. *se fatiguer*, *v.r.* To fatigue or tire one-
self out, to be jaded; to be tired (*de*).

fatras (fa'tra), *n.m.* Jumble, medley, litter, con-
fusion; balderdash, rubbish, trash. **fatrasser**, *v.t.*
To occupy oneself with trash or rubbish. **fatrassier**,
n.m. (*fem.* fatrassière) One who deals in trash.

fatuité (fati'ite), *n.f.* Fatuity, self-conceit, fop-
pishness. *Quelle fatuité!* what a piece of impertinence!

fauber or **faubert** (fo'ber), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Swab,
mop. **fauberter** or **fauberdier**, *v.t.* To swab, to mop.
fauberteur or **fauberdeur**, *n.m.* Swabber.

faubourg (fo'bur), *n.m.* Faubourg, outskirts,
suburb. *Le noble faubourg*, the Faubourg Saint-
Germain (the old aristocratic quarter of Paris), hence
le faubourg Saint-Germain, the old French aristocracy;
les faubourgs, the working-class population of the
faubourgs. **faubourien**, *a.* (*fem.* faubourienne) Be-
longing to the faubourgs, working-class, vulgar; *n.*
Inhabitant of a faubourg.

faucard (fo'karr), *n.m.* Long-handled scythe (for
cutting down water-weeds). **faucardage** or **faucarde-
ment**, *n.m.* Cutting down weeds with this. **fauc-
arder**, *v.t.* To cut down with this.

fauchage (fo'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Mowing. **fauchaison**,
n.f. Mowing-time. **fauchard**, *n.m.* Sickle. **fauche**,
n.f. Mowing; mowing-time. **fauchée**, *n.f.* Day's
mowing. **faucher**, *v.t.* To mow, to cut down, to
reap, (*fig.*) to mow down, (*slung*) to guillotine; *v.t.*
To throw the forelegs sideways in walking (of a horse).
fauchet, *n.m.* Hay-rake. **fauchetto**, *n.f.* Pruning-
knife, small hedge-knife, border-shears. **faucheur**,
n.m. Mower, reaper; field-spider [FAUCHEUX]. **fauch-
euse**, *n.f.* Mowing-machine. **fauchoux** or **fauch-
eur**, *n.m.* Field-spider.

faucille (fo'sik), *n.f.* Sickle, reaping-hook. **fauc-
iller** or **faucilleur**, *n.m.* Reaper. **faucillon**, *n.m.*
Small sickle, bill-hook.

faucon (fo'k5), *n.m.* Falcon. **fauconneau**, *n.m.*
(*pl.* fauconneaux) Young hawk; (*Artill.*) falconet.
fauconner, *v.t.* To mount a horse with the right
foot first. **fauconnerie**, *n.f.* Falconry, nawkling.

fauconnier, *n.m.* Falconer. *Monter à cheval en fauconnier*, to mount a horse on the off-side. **fauconnier**, *n.f.* Hawking-pouch, falconer's bag; saddle-bag.

faudage (fo'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Folding lengthwise, doubling down; mark on folded and finished stuff. **fauder**, *v.t.* To fold or double (a piece of stuff) lengthwise; to mark with silk to show that it is folded etc.

faudet (fo'de), *n.m.* Frame for teasing cloth on. **fauteur** (fo'dœ:r), *n.m.* Folder.

faudra, 3rd sing. fut. [FALLOIR].

faulil or **faufil** (fo'fil), *n.m.* Basting thread. **fauliler**, *v.t.* To tack, to baste (needlework); (fig.) to insinuate, to introduce sily; *v.i.* To associate (avec). *se fauliler*, *v.r.* To insinuate or intrude oneself, to ingratiate oneself; to curry favour (aupres). *Il se faulile partout*, he intrudes himself everywhere.

***faulx** [FAUX (2)].

faune (1) (fo:n), *n.m.* (sem. faune or faunesse) Faun. **faune** (2), *n.f.* (Zool.) Fauna.

faussaire (fo'sœ:r), *n.* Forger. *Poursuivre comme faussaire*, to prosecute for forgery.

faussart [FAUCHARD]. **fausse** [FAUX (2)].

faussemement (fos'mâ), *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully.

fausser (fo'se), *v.t.* To bend, to warp, to twist; to corrupt, to falsify, to pervert, to violate, to break, to force or strain (a lock, key, etc.); (Mus.) to put out of tune. *Fausser compagnie à quelqu'un*, to give someone the slip; *fausser sa parole*, to violate one's word; *fausser une cuirasse*, to dent a cuirass. *se fausser*, *v.r.* To bend, to be warped, to be perverted, etc.; (Mus.) to be out of tune.

fausset (1) (fo'se), *n.m.* (Mus.) Falsetto.

fausset (2) (fo'se) or **fosset**, *n.m.* Faucet, spigot, vent-peg. *Trou de fausset*, vent-hole.

fausseté (fos'te), *n.f.* Falsity, falsehood; duplicity, insincerity, treachery, hypocrisy. **faussetier**, *n.m.* Lapidary working on false jewellery etc.

faute, 3rd sing. indic. pres. [FALLOIR, FAILLIR]

faute (fo't), *n.f.* Want, lack, scarcity, dearth, shortcoming; defect, imperfection; fault, mistake, error. *A faute de*, (Law) in default of; *à qui la faute?* whose fault is it? *faire une faute*, to make a mistake; *faute de*, for want of; *faute d'impression*, misprint; *faute d'inattention*, slip; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *faute d'orthographe*, wrong spelling; *jeter la faute sur*, to lay the blame on; *il est mort faute de secours*, he died for want of help; *ne pas se faire faute de*, not to be sparing of, to deny oneself nothing; *ne vous en faites pas faute*, do not be sparing; *prendra on surprendre quelqu'un en faute*, to find someone at fault; *relever une faute*, to point out a mistake; *rien ne vous fera faute*, you will want for nothing; *sans faute*, without fail. **fauter**, *v.t.* To commit a fault, to go wrong, esp. to be seduced (of a woman).

fauteuil (fo'tœ:j), *n.m.* Arm-chair; chair (speaker's, president's seat). *Fauteuil académique*, academic chair (of the French Academy); *fauteuil à la Voltaire*, reclining arm-chair; *occuper le fauteuil*, to fill the presidential chair.

fauteur (fo'tœ:r), *n.m.* (sem. fauteuse) Abettor, favourer, fomentor. *Être fauteur de*, to abet; *fauteur de troubles*, sedition-monger.

fautif (fo'tif), *a.* (sem. fautive) Faulty, at fault, defective, incorrect. *fautivement*, *adv.*

fauve (fo:v), *a.* Fawn-coloured, fallow, tawny. *Bêles fauves*, fallow-deer, stag, etc.; wild beasts. *n.* (no pl.) This colour; wild animals. *Chasser le fauve*, to hunt wild animals. **fauveau**, *n.m.* (pl. faveaux) Fawn-coloured ox.

fauvette (fo'vst), *n.f.* Warbler. *Fauvette à tête noire*, blackcap; *fauvette babillarde*, whitethroat; *petite fauvette*, garden-warbler.

faux (1) (fo), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged). Scythe; {Anat.} falx.

faux (2) (fo), *a.* (sem. fausse) False, untrue, erroneous, wrong; spurious, base, counterfeit, fictitious, sham; forged; insincere, treacherous, deceitful;

(Mus.) out of tune. *Chose fausse*, untruth; *démentir un faux bruit*, to give the lie to a calumny or false report; *suivre fausse route*, to take the wrong road, to be on the wrong track; *suivre un faux pas*, to stumble, (fig.) to make a slip; *fausse démarche*, wrong step; *fausse fenêtre*, blank or sham window; *faux brillant*, linsel; *voix fausse*, voice out of tune. *n.m.* Falsehood; error; forgery. *Arguer de faux*, to tax as false; *commettre un faux*, to commit a forgery; *crime de faux*, crime of forgery; *discerner le vrai d'avec le faux*, to discern truth from falsehood; *être dans faux*, to be in error; *plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to plead on the wrong side in order to get at the truth; *poursuivre pour faux*, to prosecute for forgery; *s'inscrire en faux contre une chose*, to deny the truth of an assertion. *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully; (Mus.) out of tune. *A faux*, falsely, unjustly; *cette poutre porte à faux*, that post is out of the perpendicular.

faux - bourdon (sobur'dô), *n.m.* (pl. faux-bourçons) Plain-song.

faux-du-corps (fody'kœ:r), *n.m.* (no pl.) Narrow part of the body above the hips.

faux-fuyant (fokij'jâ), *n.m.* (pl. faux-fuyants) By-path, by-way, subterfuge, evasion.

favelotte (fâ'vlot), *n.f.* Horse-bean.

faverole [FÈVEROLE].

faveur (fâ'vœ:r), *n.f.* Favour, boon, kindness; privilege, protection, interest, grace; vogue; riband. *À la faveur de*, by favour of, by means of; *en faveur de*, on behalf of, in favour of; *être en faveur*, to be in favour or in vogue; *jours de faveur*, days of grace; *mettre en faveur*, to bring into favour or into vogue; *prendre faveur*, to come into favour or into vogue.

faveux (fâ'vo), *a.* (sem. faveuse) (Med.) Covered with yellowish scabs (of scurf).

favonette (favo'net), *n.f.* Everlasting pea.

favorable (favo'rabl), *a.* Favourable, propitious, indulgent, benevolent. *Le ciel vous soit favorable!* heaven befriend you! *favorablement*, *adv.*

favori (favo'ri), *a.* and *n.* (sem. favorita) Favourite. *n.m.* Side-whisker. **favoriser**, *v.t.* To favour, to befriend, to countenance; to aid, to assist, to protect, to promote, to facilitate. **favoritisme**, *n.m.* Favouritism.

hayard (a'jair) or **foyard**, *n.m.* (pop.) Beech.

hayence etc. [FAIENCE etc.].

féage (fe'az), *n.m.* Feoffment.

féal (fe'al), *a.* (sem. féalo, pl. féaux) Trusty, faithful. **n.* Trusty, faithful friend. *À nos amis et féaux*, to our trusty and well-beloved friends. **féauté**, *n.f.* Fealty, fidelity.

fébricitant (febrisi'tâ), *a.* (sem. fébricitante) (Med.) Feverish. *n.* Fever-patient.

fébricule (febriky'), *n.f.* Febricule.

fébrifuge (febrify:ʒ), *a.* Febrifugal, antifebrile. *n.m.* Febrifuge. **fébrile**, *a.* Febrile, feverish.

fécal (fe'kal), *a.* (sem. fécale, pl. fécaux) Faecal. *Matière fécale*, feces, excrement. **fécos**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Pharm.) Sediment; (Med.) feces.

fécial (fe'sjal), *a.* and *n.m.* (sem. féciale, pl. féciaux) (Rom. Ant.) Fœtal.

fécond (fe'kô), *a.* (sem. féconde) Fecund, fruitful, prolific; copious, abundant, teeming, voluble. *Avoir l'esprit fécond*, to have a fertile imagination; *être fécond en*, to teem with; *mine féconde*, rich mine. **fécondant**, *a.* (sem. fécondante) Fertilizing, genial. **fécondation**, *n.f.* Fecundation, impregnation; fertilization, fructification. **féconder**, *v.t.* To fecundate, to impregnate, to make fruitful, to fertilize. **fécondité**, *n.f.* Fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility.

fécule (fe'ky'), *n.f.* Fecula. **féculence**, *n.f.* Feculence. **féculent**, *a.* (sem. féculente) Feculent. **féculerie**, *n.f.* Manufactory of fecula.

fédéral (fede'ral), *a.* and *n.m.* (sem. fédérale, pl. fédéraux) Federal. **fédéraliser**, *v.t.* To federalize. **fédéralisme**, *n.m.* Federalism. **fédéraliste**, *a.* and *n.* Federalist. **fédératif**, *a.* (sem. fédérativo) Federate, federative. **fédération**, *n.f.* Federation, alliance. **fédéré**, *a.* (sem. fédérée) Federate, con-

federate; *n.m.* Delegate to the Federation of 1780; Federated National Guard; soldier of the Commune of 1871. **se fédérer**, *v.r.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To federate, to combine, to band together.

fée (fe), *n.f.* Fairy, fay. *C'est la fée Carabosse*, she's an old hag; *château des fées*, imaginary castle; *comme une fée*, fairy-like; *conte de fée*, fairy-tale; *pays des fées*, fairy-land. **fêr**, *v.t.* To enchant. **féorie**, *n.f.* Enchantment; fairy scene, dramatic piece in which fairies figure; fairy-land. **féorique**, *a.* Fairy-like; enchanting, wonderful, marvellous, magical.

feignant, *pres. p.* (sem. feignante) [FEINDRE].

feindre (fê:dr), *v.t.* (pres. p. feignant, p.p. feint; conjugated like CRAINDRE) To feign, to simulate, to sham, to pretend; to imagine, to suppose; to dissemble. *Feindre une maladie*, to sham illness. *v.i.* To feign, to sham; to limp (of a horse). *Il possède l'art de feindre*, he is an adept in the art of dissembling. **feint**, *a.* (sem. feinte) Feigned, make-believe, pretended, sham. *Amitié feinte*, pretended friendship; *n.f.* Feint; pretence, dissimulation; artifice; fiction, invention; slight limp (in horse); (Print.) flier. *Il fit une feint*, (Fenc.) he made a feint; *sans feint*, frankly; *user de feinte*, to dissemble. ***feintise**, *n.f.* Feint, pretence, sham.

felatier (fêlâtje), *n.m.* Glass-blower.

feld-maréchal (fêlmare'jal), *n.m.* (pl. feld-maréchaux) Field-marshal.

feldspath (fêls'pat), *n.m.* Feldspar. **feldspathique**, *a.* Feldspathic.

fêle or **felle** (fel), *n.f.* Hollow iron bar for glass-blowing.

fêlé (fê'le), *a.* (sem. fêlée) Cracked (of glass); (fig.) crack-brained. *C'est un cerveau fêlé*, he is a hare-brained fellow; *les pots fêlés sont ceux qui durent le plus*, threatened men live longest. **fêler**, *v.t.*, and **se fêler**, *v.r.* To crack (of glass etc.).

félibre (fê'libr), *n.m.* Provençal poet (belonging to the society or school called the Félibrige). **félibrée**, *n.f.* Meeting or banquet of the félibres. **félibréen**, *a.* (sem. félibréenne). Pertaining to the félibres. **félibresse**, *n.f.* Provençal poetess.

félicitation (fêlistat'sj), *n.f.* Felicitatation, congratulation. *Lettre de félicitation*, letter of congratulation. **félicité**, *n.f.* Felicity, bliss, happiness. **féliciter**, *v.t.* To congratulate, to felicitate. **se féliciter**, *v.r.* To congratulate oneself, to be pleased or satisfied.

félide (fê'lide), *n.m.* Felid.

félin (fê'lis), *a.* (sem. féline) Feline.

fellah (fê'la), *n.m.* Fellah (Egyptian peasant).

felle [FÊLE].

félon (fê'lis), *a.* (sem. félonne) Disloyal, traitorous. *n.* Traitor, catfist. **félonie**, *n.f.* (Feud.) Felony, disloyalty to one's lord, treason.

felouge (fê'luk), *n.f.* Felucca.

fêlure (fê'ly:r), *n.f.* Crack, fissure; (fig.) wound, rupture.

femelle (fê'mel), *n.f.* Female, she-animal; (contempt.) woman. *a.* Female, feminine, she-.

féménité (fêmine'te), *n.f.* Femininity.

féminin (fêmi'n), *a.* (sem. féminine) Feminine, female, womanish, womanly, effeminate. *Genre féminin*, feminine gender; *Vétérnal féminin*, the eternal feminine, the inevitable part played by women in the universe; *rime féminine*, rhyme ending in mute syllable; *sexe féminin*, female sex. *n.m.* (Gram.) Feminine. **féménisation**, *n.f.* Feminization. **féméniser**, *v.t.* To feminize, to render effeminate; (Gram.), to make feminine. **féménisme**, *n.m.* Feminism. **féméniste**, *n.* and *a.* Feminist. **féménité** [FÉMINÉTÉ].

femme (fam), *n.f.* Woman; mature woman, married woman; wife; female attendant; lady. *Adonné au vin et aux femmes*, given to wine and women; *avoir femme*, to have a wife; *bonne femme*, good, obliging woman, old woman, simple, or rustic woman; *c'est une excellente femme de ménage*, she is a first-rate manager; *chercher femme*, to seek a wife; *cherchez la femme*,

there's a woman at the bottom of it; *comme une femme*, womanlike; *de femme*, womanly; *femme de chambre*, waiting-woman, parlour-maid, lady's maid; *emme de charge*, housekeeper; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *femme de ménage*, mistress of the house; *femme en puissance de mari ou femme couverte*, (Law) feme covert; *mari et femme*, man and wife; *femme publique*, prostitute; *prendre femme*, to take a wife; *une femme auteur*, an authoress; *une femme poète*, poetess; *une femme sage*, a well-conducted woman; *une sage-femme*, a midwife. **femmelotte**, *n.f.* Silly, weak woman; effeminate man.

fémoral (fêmo'ral), *a.* (sem. fémorale, pl. fémoraux) Femoral.

fémur (fêmyr), *n.m.* Femur, thigh-bone. *Tête du fémur*, apophysis of the femur.

fenaison (fêns'z), *n.f.* Hay-time, haymaking.

fendage (fê'da:z), *n.m.* Splitting, cleaving.

fendant (fê'dâ), *n.m.* Cut (with sword); hector, bully. *Faire le fendant*, to play the bully. *a.* Hectoring, bullying.

fenderie (fê'dri), *n.f.* Slitting (of iron into rods); slitting-mill. **fendeur**, *n.m.* (sem. fondeuse) Cleaver, splitter, splitter. *Fendeur de roues*, wheel-cutter. **fendille**, *n.f.* Small crack produced in forging iron. **fendillement**, *n.m.* Cracking, splitting, flaving. **fendiller**, *v.t.* To chink, to crack. **se fendiller**, *v.r.* To be covered with small cracks, to crack, to split, to produce small cracks in.

fendre (fê'dr), *v.t.* To cleave, to split, to rive, to slit, to crack, to cut open, to rend, to rip; to break, to burst; to plough (the sea); to elbow one's way through. *C'est à fendre l'âme*, it is heart-breaking; *fendre du bois*, to cleave wood; *fendre la presse*, to break through the crowd; *fendre la tête*, to split one's ears (of noise); *fendre le cœur*, to cut to the quick; *fendre les airs*, to cleave the air; *un navire qui fend l'eau*, a ship that ploughs the sea. *v.i.* To be ready to split; to break, to burst. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split. **se fendre**, *v.r.* To burst asunder, to split, to be ready to burst; to rive, to gape; (Fenc.) to lunge. **fendu**, *a.* (sem. fendue) Cleft, split, cleft. *Bien fendu*, long-legged, well shaped for riding; *des yeux bien fendus*, large, well-shaped eyes.

fêne [FAÏNE].

fenêtré [FENÊTRÉ].

fenêtrage (fêns'tra:zj), *n.m.* Fenestration; (collect.) windows, lights (of a house etc.); arrangement of these.

fenêtre (fê'nêtr), *n.f.* Window, casement, window-frame; (Anat.) fenestra. *Châssis de fenêtre*, window-sash, window-pane; *condamner une fenêtre*, to block up a window; *faire la fenêtre*, to signal to the passers-by from a window (of a woman); *fausse fenêtre*, sham or blind window; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window; *fenêtres en éventail*, fanlight; *fenêtre en ogive*, Gothic window; *jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window, to squander (one's money); *regarder par la fenêtre*, to look out of a window. **fenêtré**, *a.* (sem. fenêtrée) Windowed; (Bot.) fenestrate; (Anat.) fenestrated. **fenêtrer**, *v.t.* To put windows in; to make (a plaster etc.) fenestrated.

fenière [FENIL].

fenil (fê'n), *n.m.* Hayloft.

fennec (fê'nsk), *n.m.* Fennec (Sahara fox).

fenouil (fê'nuj), *n.m.* Fennel. *Fenouil de porc*, sulphur-wort, hog-s-fennel; *fenouil marin ou de mer*, sea-sampfire; *fenouil puant*, anet; *fenouillet*, *n.m.* or *fenouillette*, *n.f.* Fennel-scented apple.

fente (fê't), *n.f.* Slit, clink, cleft, chap; gap, cranny, crevice.

fenton or **fanton** (fê't), *n.m.* Iron-cramp, iron-tie.

fenugrec (fêny'grek), *n.m.* Fenugreek.

féodal (fêodal), *a.* (sem. féodale, pl. féodaux) Feudal. **féodalement**, *adv.* Feudally. **féodatisation**, *n.f.* Feudalization. **féodatiser**, *v.t.* To feudalize. **féodalisme**, *n.m.* Feudalism. **féodaliste**, *a.* Feudalist. **féodalité**, *n.f.* Feudality, feudalism.

fer (1) (fɛr), *n.m.* Iron; iron tool, punch, etc.; horseshoe; iron lip, head, point, etc.; (*fig.*) sword, brand, steel; (*pl.*) irons, chains, fetters; (*pop.*) forceps. *Âge de fer*, iron age; *à tête de fer*, resolute, determined; *avoir toujours quelque fer qui cloche*, to have always some screw loose; *battre le fer*, to fence, to tilt; *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, to strike while the iron is hot; *bois de fer*, iron-wood; *celui ne vaut pas les quatre fers d'un chien*, that is not worth a fig, a straw, a rap; *croiser le fer*, to cross swords, to fight a duel; *employer le fer et le feu*, to use the knife and canter, to employ violent means; *être aux fers ou être dans les fers*, to be fettered, bound, or in chains, to be in captivity; *être condamné à cinq ans de fers*, to be condemned to five years' imprisonment; *être un corps de fer*, to be made of iron; *fer à cheval*, horseshoe; *fer aigre*, brittle iron; *fer à marquer*, marking-iron; *fer à friser*, curling-iron; *fer à repasser*, iron, box-iron, flat-iron; *fer à souder*, soldering-iron; *fer battu ou forgé*, wrought iron; *fer de lacet ou fer d'aiguillette*, tag of a lace; *fer doux*, soft iron; *fer dur*, hard iron; *fer en barres*, bar-iron; *fil de fer*, iron-wire; *il y a quelque fer qui cloche*, there's a hitch somewhere; *le fer d'une pique*, the head of a pike; *le fer et le feu*, fire and sword; *linaille de fer*, iron filings; *marchand de fer*, dealer in iron, ironmonger; *mettre les fers au feu*, to put the irons into the fire, to fall to work; *ne tenir ni à fer ni à clou*, to be badly fastened, badly arranged; *petit fer*, bookbinder's punch; *porter le fer et la flamme dans*, to ravage with fire and sword; *porter des fers*, to be a willing captive (in love); *tomber les quatre fers en l'air*, to fall upon one's back, to be struck all of a heap; *usine de fer*, ironworks.

fer (2) (fɛr), *n.m.* Stuff (for covering furniture). *Fer en meubles*, stuff for upholstery.

fératier [FELATIER].

fer-blanc (fɛr'blɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* fers-blancs) Tin, tin-plate. *ferblanterie*, *n.f.* Tin-ware. *ferblantier*, *n.m.* Tinman.

fer-chaud (fɛr'ʃo), *n.m.* *Cautery; (*slang*) heartburn, pyrosis.

féret [FERRET].

fériel (fɛ'riɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* fériale, *pl.* fériaux) Ferial, (pertaining to weekdays).

férie (fɛ'ri), *n.f.* Day of rest, holiday. *férié*, *a.* (*fem.* fériée) Holiday. *Jour férié*, holiday, general holiday. *férier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To hold or celebrate as a holiday.

***férir** (fɛ'rir), *v.t.* To strike. *Sans coup férir*, without striking a blow [used only in this expression].

ferlage (fɛr'laʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Furling. *ferler*, *v.t.* To furl (sails).

fermage (fɛr'maʒ), *n.m.* Rent (of a farm). *Refus de payer le fermage*, denial of rent.

fermail (fɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Clasp, buckle.

fermant (fɛr'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* fermente) Closing, shutting (with lock and key).

ferme (1) (fɛrm), *a.* Firm, fast; solid, fixed, stable; strong, stout, stiff, steady; unshaken, constant, resolute. *Avoir le poignet ferme*, to have a strong wrist; *d'un ton ferme*, in a decided tone; *être ferme à cheval*, to sit firm in the saddle. *adv.* Firmly, fast, hard. *Frapper ferme*, to strike hard; *tenir ferme*, to hold fast. *int.* Courage! cheer up! go it!

ferme (2) (fɛrm), *n.f.* Contract, lease, farming, letting out on lease; farm, farmhouse, homestead; farming (of taxes). *Bail à ferme*, lease of ground; *donner ou bailler à ferme*, to let, to farm out; *ferme école*, agricultural school; *ferme générale*, (*fr. Hist.*) general farmers of the revenue; *monter une ferme*, to stock a farm; *prendre à ferme*, to farm (a piece of land or an estate).

ferme (3) (fɛrm), *n.f.* Framework of beams, trusses, girders, etc., supporting roof; trussed girder, main couple; (*Theat.*) set-piece. *Fermes de remplage*, middle rafters; *ferme triangulaire*, (*Carp.*) truss; *maîtres fermes*, principal rafters bearing on the girders.

fermement (fɛr'mɑ̃), *adv.* Firmly, steadily, steadfastly; strongly, stoutly, resolutely.

ferment (fɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ferment, leaven; yeast. *fermentable*, *a.* Fermentable. *fermentatif*, *a.* (*fem.* fermentative) Fermentative. *fermentation*, *n.f.* Fermentation, working; (*fig.*) ferment. *fermenter*, *v.i.* To ferment, to rise, to work. *La pâte fermentée*, the dough is rising; **v.t.* To cause to ferment. *fermentescible*, *a.* Fermentescible.

fermer (fɛr'mɛ), *v.t.* To shut, to close; to fasten; to shut up; to seal up; to put an end to (a discussion etc.); to enclose. *Fermer boutique*, to shut up shop; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *fermer la porte à clef*, to lock the door; *fermer la porte à double tour*, to double-lock the door; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to shut the door in someone's face; *fermer la porte au verrou*, to bolt the door; *fermer l'écurie quand les chevaux sont partis*, to lock the stable when the horse has gone; *fermer l'oreille aux médisances*, to ignore slander; *fermer les yeux à ou de quelqu'un*, to close someone's eyes (in death); *fermer les yeux à la lumière*, to shut one's eyes to the truth; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *fermer par mur*, to wall in; *fermer un circuit*, to establish a circuit. *v.i.* To shut, to be shut. *se fermer*, *v.t.* To shut, to close, to be closed; to bang to, to close down; to lock, to be capable of locking. *Cette plaie se fermera bientôt*, that wound will soon close up.

fermeté (fɛr'mɛtɛ), *n.f.* Firmness; steadiness, stability; constancy, courage; vigour, resolution.

fermeture (fɛr'mɛtyr), *n.f.* Closing, shutting; fastening (of a window etc.). *À la fermeture des chambres*, at the end of the session (of Parliament etc.).

fermier (fɛr'mje), *n.m.* (*fem.* fermière) Farmer; tenant. *Fermier à bail*, tenant-farmer; *fermier général*, farmer-general (of revenues). *n.f.* Farmer's wife. *a.* Pertaining to farming or agriculture.

fermoir (fɛr'mwar), *n.m.* Clasp, snap.

féroce (fɛ'ros), *a.* Ferocious, fierce, savage. *Bête féroce*, wild beast. *férocement*, *adv.* Ferociously. *férocité*, *n.f.* Ferocity, fierceness.

ferrage (fɛ'rɑʒ), *n.m.* Fixing iron on, shoeing (of horses etc.).

ferraille (fɛ'rɑʃ), *n.f.* Old iron, scrap-iron. *ferrailleur*, *n.m.* Dealer in old iron; clumsy fencer; regular duellist; (*fig.*) fighter, wrangler. *ferrailleur*, *v.i.* To clash swords together (in fencing); to fence clumsily; to fight (with swords); to fight, to draw one's sword; (*fig.*) to squabble, to wrangle.

ferrandine (fɛ'rɑ̃din), *n.f.* Tissue of silk and wool (in use in 17-18th cent.). *ferrandinier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* ferrandinière) Maker of this; silk-weaver.

ferrant (fɛ'rɑ̃), *a.m.* Horse-shoeing. *Maréchal ferrant*, farrier, shoeing-smith.

ferrasse (fɛ'ras), *n.f.* Frame in which mirror-makers fix the glass to be worked on; iron box (for remelting glass); door of this.

ferrate (fɛ'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ferrate.

ferré (fɛ're), *a.* (*fem.* ferrée) Bound, shod, etc., with iron; metallized, stoned; ferruginous, chalybeate (of water); (*colloq.*) skilled, versed (*sur*). *Chemin ferré*, metallized road; *eau ferrée*, chalybeate water; *ferré à glace sur*, rough-shod, (*colloq.*) skilled in; *voies ferrées*, railway.

ferrement (fɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Iron tool; putting the irons on (convicts); (*pl.*) iron-work, iron fitting. *ferrer*, *v.t.* To bind, hoop, etc., with iron, to shoe (a horse etc.). *Ferrer à glace*, to rough-shoe; *ferrer la mule*, to make illicit profits; *ferrer une canne*, to put a ferrule on or tip a cane; *ferrer une étoffe*, to mark with an iron stamp; *ferrer une poisson*, (*Angling*) to strike a fish; *ferrer un cheval*, to shoe a horse; *ferrer un lacet*, to tag a lace. *ferrerie*, *n.f.* Iron-trade; heavy iron-work.

ferret (fɛ'ra), *n.m.* Iron rod used by glass-blowers; tag (of a lace); (*Min.*) hard nodule in a stone. *Ferret d'Espagne*, red ha-malite; *je ne voudrais pas en donner un ferret d'aiguillette*, I would not give a fig or a rush for it.

ferreur (fè'roer), *n.m.* Shoening-smith; tagger (of laces).

ferriocyanure (fèrisja'nyr), *n.m.* Ferricyanide.

ferrière (fè'rjèr), *n.f.* Tool-bag (of farriers).

ferrière (fè'rjèr), *a.* Ferriferous. **ferrique**, *a.* Ferrie.

ferron (fè'rō), *n.m.* Dealer in bar-iron. **ferronnerie**, *n.f.* Iron-foundry; iron-store; ironmongery. **ferronnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ferronnière**) Ironmonger; *n.f.* Chain with jewel (worn on lady's head); *a.* Pertaining to ironmongery.

ferrugineux (fèryz'no), *a.* (*fem.* **ferrugineuse**) Ferruginous. **Eau ferrugineuse**, chalybeate water. *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Chalybeate, iron, steel.

ferrure (fè'ryr), *n.f.* Iron binding; iron-work; shoeing (of a horse etc.).

fertile (fè'rtil), *a.* Fertile, fruitful; teeming, prolific. **fécondement**, *adv.* Fertilely, abundantly. **fertilisable**, *a.* Fertilizable. **fertilisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **fertilisante**) Fertilizing. **fertilisation**, *n.f.* Fertilization. **fertiliser**, *v.t.* To fertilize, to manure. **fertilité**, *n.f.* Fertility, fruitfulness.

fêru (fè'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **fêrue**) Smitten, struck; stung to the quick. **Fêru d'amour**, lovesick.

fêrule (fè'ryl), *n.f.* Ferula, giant fennel; ferule, rod; stroke, cut; (*fig.*) severity, discipline.

***fervement** (fèrva'mā), *adv.* Fervently.

fervent (fè'r'vā), *a.* (*fem.* **fervente**) Fervent. **ferveur**, *n.f.* Fervour, fervency.

fescennin (fè'sè'nā), *a.* (*fem.* **fescennine**) Fescennine.

fessade [fè'ssā],

fesse (fès), *n.f.* Buttock, rump; (*pl.*) backside, bottom; (*Naut.*) breech (of an old wooden vessel).

fesse-cahier (fè'ska'je), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-cahier** or **fesse-cahiers**) Quill-drawer, literary hack.

fessée (fè'se), *n.f.* Whipping, spanking, flogging.

fesse-mathieu (fè'sma'tjo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-mathieux**) Miser, old hunks, skinflint, close-fist.

fesser (fè'se), *v.t.* To whip; to flog, to spank.

Fesser le cahier, to do things in a hurry; *se faire fesser*, to expose oneself to humiliations. **fesseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fesseuse**) Whipper, flogger. **fessier**, *a.* (*fem.* **fessière**) Pertaining to the buttocks; *n.m.* Buttocks, bottom. **fessu**, *a.* (*fem.* **fessue**) Large-breeched.

festin (fè'stē), *n.m.* Feast, banquet, entertainment. **Faire festin** ou **faire un festin**, to feast, to banquet; **pour tout festin**, this was the only fare; **salle de festin**, banqueting hall. **festiner**, *v.t.* To feast, to entertain; *v.i.* To banquet, to carouse, to make merry.

festival (fè'stival), *n.m.* Festival. **festivité**, *n.f.* Festivity.

festoiement (fè'stwa'mā), *n.m.* Feasting, carousing.

feston (fè'stō), *n.m.* Festoon; architectural ornament cut like a festoon. **festonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **festonnée**) Decorated with festoons. **festonner**, *v.t.* To festoon; to cut in festoons.

festoyer (fè'stwa'je) or **fêtoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AVOIR*) To entertain, to fête, to feast. *v.i.* To feast, to make good cheer, to carouse.

fêtard (fè'tār), *a.* (*fem.* **fêtarde**) Festal, pleasure-making. *n.* Reveller, banquetter.

fête (fèt), *n.f.* Holiday, festival; saint's day or feast; parish feast; birthday; fête, entertainment; festivity, merry-making. *Ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, 'Christmas comes but once a year'; *donner une fête*, to give a ball, entertainment, etc.; *faire fête*, to make holiday; *faire fête à quelqu'un*, to make someone welcome; *fête carillonnée*, high holiday, festival announced by bell-ringing; *fêtes mobiles*, movable feasts; *jour de sa fête*, one's saint's day, one's birthday; *se faire de fête*, to meddle with; *se faire une fête de ou se faire fête de*, to look forward with pleasure to; *souhaiter la fête à quelqu'un*, to wish someone many happy returns; *troubler la fête*, mar- or kill-joy, wet blanket; *troubler la fête*, to mar the pleasure (of the company); *un jour de fête*, a holiday. **fête-dieu**, *n.f.*

Corpus Christi day. **fêter**, *v.t.* To keep, celebrate, or observe, as a holiday; to entertain, to feast. *C'est un saint qu'on ne fête pas*, he is a person without credit or authority; *jeter quelqu'un*, to receive someone with open arms, to make someone very welcome. **fêteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fêteuse**) One who keeps a feast or keeps holiday.

fêliche (fè'tif), *n.m.* Fetish. **fétichisme**, *n.m.* Fetishism.

fétide (fè'tid), *a.* Fetid, rank, offensive. **fétidité**, *n.f.* Fetidty, offensive smell.

fêtoyer [fè'stwa'je].

fêtu (fè'ty), *n.m.* Straw, wisp; (*fig.*) pia, rap. *Cela ne vaut pas un fêtu*, that is not worth a rap; *tirer au court fêtu*, to draw lots.

fêtuque (fè'tyk), *n.f.* Fescue-grass.

feu (l) (fè), *n.m.* (*pl.* **feux**) Fire; burning, combustion, conflagration, flames; heat; discharge of fire-arms, firing; salute with guns; fire-place, hearth, chimney; set of fire-irons; (*fig.*) family, household, house; light, signal-light, flare, torch-light; lustre; brilliancy, lustre; ardour, flame, passion; vivacity, spirit, animation, mettle. *Activer le feu*, to stir the fire; *aller au feu*, to go into battle; *arme à feu*, fire-arm; *brûler un homme à petit feu*, to kill a man by inches; *cesser le feu*, to cease fire; *c'est le feu et l'eau*, they are as opposite as fire and water; *ce vin a trop de feu*, that wine is too fiery; *condamner au feu*, to condemn to the stake; *couleur de feu*, flame-colour; *coup de feu*, shot, gun-shot wound; *couvrir comme au feu*, to run after eagerly; *crier au feu*, to cry 'fire!'; *faire du feu*, to make a fire; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire feu des quatre pieds*, to strain every nerve; *faire feu qui dure*, to husband or take care of health; *faire long feu*, to hang fire, to miscarry; *faux feu*, flash in the pan; *feu d'artifice*, fireworks; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *feu de joie*, bonfire; *feu d'enfer*, scorching, scathing fire; *feu du ciel*, lightning; *feu follet*, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; *garniture de feu*, set of fire-irons; *il jette feu et flamme*, he frets and fumes; *il n'a jamais vu le feu*, he has never smelt gunpowder; *il n'y a point de feu sans fumée*, there is no smoke without fire; *il y a tant de feux dans ce village*, there are so many chimneys (so many families) in this village; *jeu mettrais ma main au feu*, I would stake my life upon it; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to be violently incensed. *Jouer avec le feu*, to play with edged tools; *le feu a pris à la maison*, the house has caught fire; *le feu du génie*, the inspiration of genius; *le feu lui sort par les yeux*, his eyes flash fire; *les feux de l'été*, the heat of summer; *mettre le feu à une chose*, to set a thing on fire; *mettre le feu au four*, to heat the oven; *mettre le pot au feu*, to prepare for dinner; *mettre tout à feu et à sang*, to put everything to fire and sword; *montrer une chose au feu*, to dry anything by the fire; *ne pas faire long feu*, not to last long; *prendre feu*, to catch fire, to be incensed; *se jeter dans le feu pour quelqu'un* ou *se mettre au feu pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire and water for someone; *se tenir au coin du feu*, to keep in the chimney-corner; *soutenir le feu*, to stand fire; *soutenir un feu*, to keep up a fire.

feu (2) (fè), *a.* (*fem.* **feue**) Late, deceased, defunct.

Feu les princes ou **les feus princes**, the late princes; **la feue reine** ou **le feu la reine**, the late queen; **le feu roi**, the late king.

feudataire (fè'da'tèr), *a.* and *n.* Feudatory.

feudiste, *a.* and *n.* Feudalist.

feuillage (fè'jar), *n.m.* Foliage, leaves, leafage, frondescence. **feuillaison**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foliation.

feillant (fè'jā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **feillante**) Religious (monk or nun) of the strict order of St. Bernard. *n.f.* A kind of puff-paste.

feillard (fè'jar), *n.m.* Branches with foliage (for winter feed); (*Cooperage*) hoop-wood.

feuille (fè'j), *n.f.* Leaf; sheet (of paper, metal, etc.); print, newspaper, journal; way-bill (of public coaches etc.); list; account; veneer (cabinet-making); foil (of mirrors); (*pl.*) (*Arch.*) foliation; feathering.

feuilleret

Feuille d'acanthé, acanthus leaf; *feuille de papier*, sheet of paper; *feuille de rose*, rose-leaf; *feuille de route*, way-bill, (Mil.) route paper; *feuille d'étain*, tinfoil; *feuille d'or*, gold leaf; *feuille hebdomadaire*, weekly paper; *feuille morte*, dead leaf; *feuille quotidienne*, daily newspaper; *feuille volante*, loose sheet, flying sheet, journal; *tourner les feuilles*, to turn over the leaves. *feuillé*, *a.* (fem. *feuillée* (1)) Leafy. **feuillé* (2), *n.f.* Bower, green arbour; leaves and branches for fodder; (*Paint.*) foliage, leafage. *feuille-morte*, *a.* (pl. *unchanged*) Of a yellow-brown (or dead-leaf) colour. *feuiller*, *v.t.* To put on leaves; (*Paint.*) to paint the foliage of (a picture etc.).

feuilleret (fœj're), *n.m.* Rabbit-plane.

feuille (fœj'se), *n.m.* Leaf (two pages of a book); leaf of venter; lamina; thin plate; third stomach of ruminants. *Faire une corne à un feuille*, to turn down a leaf; *tourner le feuille*, turn over the leaf.

feuilletage (fœj'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Turning over of leaves; puff-paste, flaky paste.

feuilleter (fœj'te), *v.t.* To turn over; to peruse rapidly, to run over; to make (pastry) flaky. *Gâteau feuilleté*, flaky puff. *feuille*, *n.m.* Cleavage line (in slates etc.); the cutting edge (of a diamond).

feuilleton (fœj'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Feuilleton (literary article, story, etc.). *feuilletoniser*, *v.i.* (colloq.) To write feuilletons. *feuilletoniste*, *n.* Writer of feuilletons.

feuillette (fœj'tet), *n.f.* Half-hogshhead cask (containing 135 litres or about 30 gals.).

feuille (fœj'je), *a.* (fem. *feuille*) Leafy, folious.

feuillure (fœj'y:r), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet (of doors or windows).

feurre (fœr), *n.m.* Straw (for chair-bottoms etc.).

feutier (fœt'je), *n.m.* Fire- or furnace-attendant (in a large building).

feutrage (fœ'traʒ), *a.* That may be felted. *feutrage* or *feutrement*, *n.m.* Felting.

feutre (fœ'tr), *n.m.* Felt; felt hat; packing (for a saddle). *feutrer*, *v.t.* To felt; to pad, to pack. *feutrier*, *n.m.* (fem. *feutrière*) Felt-maker.

fève (fœv), *n.f.* Broad bean; bean; berry resembling this; chrysalis. *Donner un pois pour avoir une fève*, to throw a sprat to catch a herring; *fève de marais*, broad bean; *fève de Tonka*, Tonquin bean; *rendre fève pour pois* to give tit for tat; *roi de la fève*, king of twelfth-night; *trouver la fève au gâteau*, to hit the mark, to have a lucky find.

féverole (fœ'vrol) or *faverole*, *n.f.* Horse-bean; dried kidney-bean.

février (fœ'vje), *n.m.* Any thorny tree of the genus *Gleditsia*, such as the honey-locust.

fèvre (fœvr), *n.m.* Boiler-tender (in salt-works); *metal worker.

février (fœv'rie), *n.m.* February.

fez (fœz), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Fez (Turkish cap).

fi (fi), *int.* Fie! lie upon you. *Faire fi d'une chose*, to turn up one's nose at something; *fi donc*, fie! for shame.

fiacre (fjakr), *n.m.* Hackney-coach, cab; hack. *Cocher de fiacre*, cabman; *en fiacre*, in a hackney-coach; *place de fiacres*, cab-stand. *fiacré*, *n.f.* Hackney-coachful, cabful.

flammette (fjam'et), *n.f.* Flame-colour.

flancailles (fjɑ'saj), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Betrothal.

**fiance* (CONFIANCE).

fiancé (fjɑ'se), *n.m.* (fem. *fiancée*) Betrothed (lover), fiancé or fiancée.

fiancer (fjɑ'se), *v.t.* To betroth, to affiancé. *se fiancer*, *v.r.* To become engaged to each other.

fiasco (fjas'ko), *n.m.* Fiasco. *Faire fiasco*, to fail utterly.

fiasque (fjak), *n.f.* Flask, Italian wine-bottle with wicker covering.

fibre (fibr), *n.f.* Fibre, filament; (fig.) sensibility, feeling, disposition, aptitude. *fibreux*, *a.* (fem. *fibreuse*) Fibrous, stringy.

fibrillaire (fibril'ar), *a.* Fibrillar. *fibrillation*,

fieffer

n.f. Fibrillation. *fibrille*, *n.f.* Fibril. *fibrilleux*, *a.* (fem. *fibrilleuse*) Fibrillous.

fibrine (fi'brin), *n.f.* (Chem.) Fibrine. *fibrineux*, *a.* (fem. *fibrineuse*) Fibrinous. *fibrino-*, *comb. form.*

Fibrino-, *fibro-*, *comb. form.* *Fibro-*.

fibrome (fi'brɔm), *n.m.* Fibroma.

fibule (fi'byl), *n.f.* Fibula.

fic (fik), *n.m.* Fig (growth on horse's frog etc.).

ficale (fi'kær), *n.f.* Pilewort.

ficeler (fi'se), *v.t.* To bind or tie up with string; (fig.) to do up, to dress up. *Comme le voilà ficelé!* what a guy he looks! *ficelleur*, *n.m.* (fem. *ficelleuse*) Packer. *ficeller* or *ficellier*, *n.m.* Reel or bobbin (for string).

ficelle (fi'sel), *n.f.* String, packthread, twine; (fig.) dodge; (Theat.) stage-trick. *Montrer la ficelle*, to betray the secret motive.

fichaise (fi'se:z), *n.f.* (slang) Trash, rot.

fichant (fi'sɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *fichante*) (Mil.) Plunging; (slang) annoying. *Feu fichant*, plunging fire.

fiche (fiʃ), *n.f.* Peg, pin (for a hinge etc.); counter (at cards); small card, slip; (Hist) booby prize; (colloq.) slip of paper, memo; (fig.) bit of consolation, sop. *Fiche de consolation*, bit of comfort.

ficher (fiʃe), *v.t.* To drive in, to thrust in, to fasten in; to give; to administer (blows etc.); (colloq.) to fling, to kick (out etc.). *Aller se faire fiché*, to go and be hanged; *envoyer faire fiché*, to send to the deuce; *ficher dedans*, (slang) to take in, to cheat, to imprison; *ficher le camp*, to decamp, to be off; *ficher quelqu'un à la porte*, to kick someone out; *ficher un clou*, to drive in a nail; *je vous en fiche!* is it though I would you though! *se ficher*, *v.r.* (colloq.) To laugh at, to make game (de). *ficheron*, *n.m.* Iron pin, bolt. *fichet*, *n.m.* Ivory peg (to mark with at tric-trac etc.). *fichoir*, *n.m.* Peg, clothes-peg.

fichtre (fiʃtr), *int.* (colloq.) The deuce; the devil; hang it! *fichtrement*, *adv.* Deucedly, a lot.

fichu (1) (fiʃy), *n.m.* Neckerchief. *Corps de fichu*, habit-shirt.

fichu (2) (fiʃy), *a.* (fem. *fichue*) Bad, poor, sorry, pitiful; (slang) done for. *Comme le voilà fichu!* what a guy he looks! *fichu comme quatre sous*, badly got up, badly dressed; *fichu de*, capable of; *je suis fichu*, it is all up with me.

ficiforme (fiʃi'fɔrm), *a.* Fig-shaped. *ficoides*, *n.f.* A species of mesembryanthemum.

factif (fik'tif), *a.* (fem. *factive*) Supposed, fictitious, imaginary.

fiction (fik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fiction, figment, fabrication; fable. *fictionnaire*, *a.* Fictitious, founded on fiction.

factive [FACTIF].

factivement (fiktiv'mɑ̃), *adv.* Fictitiously.

fidéicommis (fideikɔ'mi), *n.m.* (Law) Fidei-commission. *fidéicommissaire*, *n.m.* Fidei-commissary.

fidéjusseur (fideʒy'sœr), *n.m.* (Law) Caution, surety, guarantor. *fidéjussion* [CAUTIONNEMENT].

fidèle (fi'del), *a.* Faithful, loyal, true; exact, accurate, safe, sure. *Copie fidèle*, exact copy; *mémoire fidèle*, retentive memory; *peu fidèle*, not to be relied upon; *traducteur fidèle*, accurate translator. *n.* Faithful friend etc.; (pl.) believers, worshippers, faithful. *fidèlement*, *adv.* Faithfully, truly, loyally; accurately, exactly. *fidélité*, *n.f.* Fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, constancy; integrity; exactness, accuracy; retentiveness (of the memory). *Fidélité éprouvée*, tried fidelity; *prêter serment de fidélité*, to take an oath of fidelity or allegiance.

fidibus (fi'di'by:s), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Fidibus.

fiduciaire (fidi'sjær), *a.* Fiduciary, in trust. *Circulation fiduciaire*, paper currency; *monnaie fiduciaire*, paper-money. *n.m.* Fiduciary. *fiduciairement*, *adv.* fiduciel, *a.* (fem. *fiducielle*) Fiducial.

fief (fjef), *n.m.* Fief, fee. *Franc fief*, freehold.

fief (fj'se), *a.* (fem. *fiefée*) Holding or granted in fief; (colloq.) arant, downright, regular. *Fripion fief*, arrant knave.

fieffer (fi'se), *v.t.* To enfeoff, to invest with a fee; to give or grant in fief.

fiel (fjel), *n.m.* Gall; (*fig.* hatred, bitterness, rancour, spleen. *Amer comme fiel*, as bitter as gall; *il a vomé tout son fiel*, he has vented all his spleen; *un homme plein de fiel*, a man full of malice; *vésicule du fiel*, gall-bladder. *fielleux*, *a. (fem. fielleuse)* Full of gall or spleen; bitter as gall.

fiente (fjät), *n.f.* Dung (of certain animals). **fienter**, *v.t.* To void excrement; *v.t.* To dung, to manure.

fier (1) (fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To trust. to confide, to entrust. *se fier*, *v.r.* To trust (*a*), to rely, to depend upon, to put one's trust (*a*). *Bien fou qui s'y fie*, more fool he who relies upon it; *fiez-vous-y*, trust it! *je me fie à vous*, I trust to you; *je me fie sur vous*, I depend on you.

fier (2) (fjer), *a. (fem. fière)* Proud, imperious, haughty; boastful, vainglorious; high-spirited, lofty; intrepid, bold; (*colloq.*) precious, stunning, famous, fine, capital. *Il est fier comme Ariaban*, he is as proud as Lucifer; *j'ai fait un fier déjeuner ou dîner*, I have had a capital breakfast or I have dined like a lord. **fier-à-bras**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bully, hector, braggart. **fièrement**, *adv.* Proudly, arrogantly, haughtily; spiritedly, boldly; (*colloq.*) preciously, finely, famously, soundly. **fiérot**, *a. (fem. fiérote)* Stuck-up. **fiéreté**, *n.f.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance; loftiness, high-mindedness; high spirit, boldness; dignity. *Rabaisser ou rabattre la fiéreté de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride.

fièvre (fjevr), *n.f.* Fever, feverishness; ague; (*fig.*) restlessness, excitement. *Accès de fièvre*, fit of fever, ague; *avoir la fièvre ou un peu de fièvre*, to be feverish; *donner la fièvre*, to put into a fever; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *fièvre de lait*, milk fever; *fièvre intermittente*, intermittent fever, ague, paludism; *fièvre lente*, low fever, hectic; *fièvre quartie*, quartan fever; *fièvre tierce*, tertian fever; *que la fièvre le serre!* deuce take him! plague on him! *sentir la fièvre*, to smell of fever; *sortir de fièvre*, to recover from a fever; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall from the flying-pan into the fire. **fiévreusement**, *adv.* Feverishly. **fiévreux**, *a. (fem. fiévreuse)* Feverish; liable to fever; causing fever; (*fig.*) excited, restless; *n.* Fever-patient. *Salle des fiévreux*, fever-ward. **fiévroite**, *n.f.* Slight fever.

fi fi (fi'fi), *n.m. (fem. fille)* Dear little thing.

fi fre (fi'fi), *n.m.* Fife; *flier*. **fifrer**, *v.i.* To fife; *v.t.* To announce etc. with the fife.

figaro (figa'ro), *n.m.* Barber; knavish valet.

figement (fig'mä), *n.m.* Congealment, coagulation, curdling. **figer**, *v.t.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curdle. *se figer*, *v.r.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curd; (*fig.*) to be very cold.

figoler (fino'le), *v.i.* To be finical, to split hairs. *v.t.* To do up in style.

figue (fig), *n.f.* *Fig.* *Faire la figue à*, to treat with contumely, to flout; *moitié figue, moitié raisin*, half sweet half sour, so-so, half well half ill. **figuerie**, *n.f.* Fig-garden. **figulier**, *n.m.* Fig-tree, fig-eater (bird). *Feuille de figuier*, fig-leaf; *figuier d'Adam ou figuier des bantans*, banyan, banyan-tree; *figuier d'Inde*, opuntia, Indian fig-tree.

figulin (figy'lä), *a. (fem. figuline)* Figuline. *n.f.* Figuline (pot, vase, of earthenware).

figurable (figy'rabl), *a.* Figurable.

figurant (figy'rä), *a. (fem. figurante)* (*Theat.*) Figurant, ballet-dancer; (*fig.*) supernumerary.

figuratif (figy'rä'tif), *a. (fem. figurative)* Figurative, typical. *n.f. (Gram.)* Characteristic letter, syllable, etc. **figuration**, *n.f.* Figuration. **figurativement**, *adv.* Figuratively.

figure (figy'r), *n.f.* Figure, form, shape; face, countenance, appearance, air; rôle, part, show (in the world); character, personage; symbol, type; (*Cards*) court card; (*Mus.*) figured passage. *A la figure*, to one's face, in one's teeth; *demi-figure*, half-length; *être bien de figure*, to be good-looking; *être mal de figure*, to be ill-looking; *faire bonne figure*, to make a good figure in the world; *faire figure*, to cut a

figure; *faire triste figure*, to have a sorrowful countenance, to cut a poor figure. **figuré**, *a. (fem. figurée)* Figured; figurative. *Sens figuré*, figurative meaning; *n.m.* Figurative sense. **figurerment**, *adv.* Figuratively. **figurar**, *v.t.* To figure, to represent, to typify, to represent allegorically or by an allegorical sign; *v.t.* To look well, to match, to suit, to cut a figure, to flourish, to dance in figures, (*Theat.*) to be a figurant or supernumerary. *se figurer*, *v.r.* To imagine, fancy, or picture to oneself. *Figurez-vous que . . . ?* would you believe that . . . ? *se figure-t-il que . . . ?* does he imagine for a moment that . . . ?

figurine (figy'rin), *n.f.* Figurine, miniature figure. **figuriste**, *n.m.* Figurist.

fil (fil), *n.m.* Thread; wire; yarn; edge; grain, vein (in stones etc.); (*fig.*) clue, thread (of a plot etc.); nexus, thread (of an argument etc.); course (of a stream etc.); chain, string, series. *A fil fin*, fine-grained (of wood etc.); *à gros fil*, coarse-grained; *aller contre le fil*, to go against the stream or the grain; *aller de droit fil*, to go straightforwardly; *aller de fil en aiguille*, to go from point to point; *à toile ourdie Dieu envoie le fil*, make a beginning, God will provide for the ending; *avoir du fil à retordre*, to have work cut out for one; *de droit fil*, the way of the grain; *des finesses cousues de fil blanc*, tricks easily found out; *donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to give no end of trouble to someone; *donner le fil à*, to sharpen, to put an edge on; *fil à coudre*, sewing-thread; *fil à plomb*, plumb-line; *fil d'archal ou fil de fer*, iron wire; *fil d'Ariane*, Ariadne's thread, clue; *fil d'Écosse*, cotton; *fil de laiton*, brass wire; *fil de la Vierge*, air-thread, gossamer; *fil d'emballage*, pack-thread; *le fil d'une épée*, the edge of a sword; *mettre ou passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *n'avoir plus le fil sur la bobine*, (*slang*) to be bald; *ne tenir qu'à un fil*, to hang upon a thread; *ôter le fil de*, to take the edge off; *sans fil*, wireless; *suivre le fil de l'eau ou du courant*, to go with the stream.

filable (fi'labl), *a.* That may be spun. **filage**, *n.m.* Spinning.

filagramme [FILIGRANE].

filaire (fi'ler), *n.f.* Thread-worm.

filament (fila'mä), *n.m.* Filament, thread. **filamenteux**, *a. (fem. filamenteuse)* Filamentous, thready, stringy.

flandière (flä'djer), *n.f.* Spinner, spinster. *Les sœurs flandrières*, the Fates, the fatal sisters. **filandre**, *n.f.* Gossamer, air-thread; fibre; thread-worm; thread-like vein (in marble etc.). **filandreux**, *a. (fem. filandreuse)* Fibrous, stringy, thready.

filant (fi'lä), *a. (fem. filante)* Flowing, ropy; shooting (of stais).

flardeau (flär'do), *n.m.* Young pike, jack; young, straight sapling.

flasse (fi'las), *n.f.* Filasse, harl, tow (of flax, hemp, etc.). **filassier**, *n.m. (fem. filassière)* Tow-dresser.

fileteur (fila'tœr), *n.m.* Spinning-mill owner, spinner. **filature**, *n.f.* Spinning-mill; spinning.

file (fil), *n.f.* Row, file. *A la file*, one after another; *chef de file*, file-leader, fogleman, leader; *en file ou à la file indienne*, in Indian file; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *par file à droite ou à gauche*! right or left wheel! *prendre la file*, to take one's place or put one's carriage at the end of the line; *ranger par file*, to draw up in file.

file (fi'le), *n.m.* Thread for weaving; thread (of gold or silver).

filer (fi'le), *v.t.* To spin; to wiredraw; (*fig.*) to conduct, to carry on; to spin out (a story etc.); (*Naut.*) to pay out, to veer; (*colloq.*) to follow stealthily, to track; to get rid of sily; to play out (one's cards). *Filer le parfait amour*, to be all love and sentiment; *filer sa corde*, to go the way to the gallows; *filer son câble*, to slip one's cable, to die; *filer son nœud*, to cut one's stick, to escape; *machine à filer*, spinning-machine. *v.t.* To rope (of viscous matter); to file off, to march; to purr (of cats); to

go, to shoot (of ships, stars, etc.); to flare (of a lamp etc.); to cut one's stick, to take oneself off. *Allons, filer*, come, make yourself scarce; *ce sirop file*, this syrup is ropy; *du temps que Berthe filait*, in the good old times; *faire filer les troupes*, to send the troops forward; *filer à l'anglaise*, to take French leave; *filer doux*, to be all submission, to pocket an affront, to sing small; *filer la carte*, to play a wrong card surreptitiously; *filer une scène (Theat.)* to develop a scene; *filer un voleur*, to track a thief; *il faut filer*, we must be off; *le temps file*, time is going.

filerie (fil'ri), *n.f.* Hemp-spinning mill; rope-walk; wire-drawing; wire-mill.

filet (fil's), *n.m.* Small thread, string; filament, fibre; (*Bot., Arch., etc.*), fillet; chine of beef; loin (of veal); slender thread; bead; dash, drop (of water etc.); (*fig.*) streak, gleam; streamlet; runner (of strawberries); (*Anat.*) frenum; (*Print.*) rule; string (of the tongue); snaffle-bridle; bird-net; netting, network; (*fig.*) snare, stratagem, ambush. *Avoir le filet*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir le filet coupé*, to have a glib tongue; *coup de filet*, cast of a net, haul; *faire tomber dans un filet*, to ensnare; *saisisseur de filets*, net-maker; *filet d'eau*, a thin stream of water; *filet de soie*, silk net; *filet de voix*, thin voice; *filet d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *il n'a pas le filet*, he has a well-oiled tongue; *prendre au filet*, to catch in a net; *tendre ou jeter un filet*, to lay a snare; *un filet de vinaigre*, a dash of vinegar. **filetage**, *n.m.* Thread-making (of screws etc.); bird-netting. **fileter**, *v.i.* To thread (a screw etc.); to draw (wire).

fleur (fil'oer), *n.m.* (*sem. fleuse*) Spinner; wire-drawer. *Fleur de cartes*, card-sharper.

filial (fil'jal), *a.* (*sem. filiale*, *pl. filiaux*) Filial. **filialement**, *adv.* Filially. **filialité**, *n.f.* Filiality. **filiation**, *n.f.* Filiation; (*fig.*) connexion, relationship.

filière (fil'jeir), *n.f.* Draw-plate; screw-plate; implement with holes for moulding vermicelli; (*Carp.*) purlin; (*fig.*) string, series, channel, ordeal; (*Naut.*) line, rope. *Passer par la filière*, to go through the regular channel.

filiforme (fil'form), *a.* Filiform, thread-shaped. **filigrane** (fil'gran), *n.m.* Filigree, filigrane, filigree-work; water-mark (in paper). **filigraner**, *v.t.* To work in filigree.

filin (fil'is), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cordage.

filipendule (filipā'dyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dropwort.

filasse (fil'jas), *n.f.* Hussy, wench.

filie (li), *n.f.* Female child, daughter; girl, young unmarried woman, spinster; maiden; servant-maid; woman of easy virtue. *Arrière-petite-fille*, great-granddaughter; *belle-fille*, daughter-in-law, stepdaughter; *fille à marier*, marriageable daughter; *fille de boutique*, shop-girl; *fille de chambre*, chamber-maid; *fille de service*, housemaid; *fille du roi*, a king's daughter; *fille mère*, unmarried mother; *fille publique*, ou *fille de joie*, prostitute; *fille repentie*, woman in a penitentiary; *filles d'honneur*, maids of honour; *grande-fille*, girl of age of puberty; *la fille de l'ignorance*, the daughter of ignorance; *petite-fille*, granddaughter; *petite fille*, little girl; *rester fille*, to remain single, to be an old maid; *vieille fille*, old maid. **fillette**, *n.f.* Lass, young girl.

fileul (fi'jeul), *n.m.* (*sem. filleule*) Godson, god-child, goddaughter.

floche (fil'lof), *n.f.* Network, tissue of silk or thread. **flocher**, *v.t.* To make this.

filon (fil'is), *n.m.* Metallic vein, lode; (*fig.*) vein, source.

floselle (fil'o'zal), *n.f.* Floss-silk.

flotier (fil'o'tje), *n.m.* (*sem. flotière*) Retail dealer in thread.

filou (fil'u), *n.m.* Pickpocket; sharper, thief, cheat, swindler. **filouter**, *v.t.* To pick, to steal, to filch; to cheat, to swindle, to chisel. **filouterie**, *n.f.* Pickpocketing, filching, swindling, cheating.

fil (fis), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Son, male child; descendant, offspring. *Arrière-petit-fils*, great-grandson; *beau fils*, young dandy; *être bien fils de son père*,

to be a chip of the old block; *fil*, *de famille*, gentleman's son, nobleman; *fil*, *de France*, male children of the kings of France; *fil*, *de ses œuvres*, self-made man; *il est bon fil*, he is a good or an easy-going fellow; *indigne d'un fil*, unfilial; *le désir est fils de besoin*, desire is the offspring of need; *petit-fils*, grandson; *un fil à papa*, the son of a rich or influential man.

filterie (fil'tri), *n.f.* Twine factory.

filtrage (fil'tra:z), *n.m.* Filtering, straining. **filtrant**, *a.* (*sem. filtrante*) Filtering, straining. **filtration**, *n.f.* Filtration, straining, percolation.

filtre (1) (fil'tr), *n.m.* Filter; filtering-machine.

filtre (2) (PHILTRE).

filtrer (fil'tre), *v.t.* To filter, to strain. *Pierre à filtrer*, filtering-stone. *v.i.* and *se filtrer*, *v.r.* To filter, to pass through a filter; to percolate.

filure (fil'lyr), *n.f.* Texture of a spun fabric.

simbriaire (sibr'ier), *n.f.* A genus of intestinal worms.

simbrie (sibr'ie), *a.* (*sem. simbriée*) (*Bot.*) Fimbriate.

fin (1) (fē), *n.f.* End, extremity, conclusion, termination, expiration, close; death; destination; aim, design, object, intention. *A bonne fin*, for a laudable purpose; *a ces fins ou à cette fin*, for this or that end; *a la fin*, at last, at length, in the end, in the long run; *aller ou tendre a ses fins*, to pursue one's point; *a quelle fin?* to what purpose? *à telle fin que de raison*, at any rate, for any possible emergency; *cheval à toute fin*, horse fitted to ride or drive; *en fin de compte*, to sum up, finally; *être à sa fin*, to be at one's last shift; *faire une belle fin*, to make a good ending, to die peacefully; *faire une fin*, to make an end of it, to make a complete alteration in one's life, to get married; *fin de non-recevoir*, (*Law*) plea to bar, exception; *fin de siècle*, up-to-date; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well; *mener à bonne fin*, to bring to an end, to succeed in; *mettre fin à*, to put an end to; *qui veut la fin veut les moyens*, if you want the object you can't object to the means; *sans fin*, endless, endlessly; *tirer à sa fin ou être sur sa fin*, to be drawing to an end.

fin (2) (fē), *a.* (*sem. fine*) Fine, thin, slender; delicate, subtle, nice, refined; acute, shrewd, cunning, sly, sharp, artful; polite; small (of handwriting). *Avoir le nez fin*, to have a good nose, to be far-sighted; *c'est un fin matots*, he is a knowing fellow; *des traits fins*, delicate features; *du fin fond*, from the very depths of; *finer herbes*, small savoury herbs; *il a l'oreille fine*, he has a quick ear; *je n'entends pas le fin mot de tout cela*, I don't see the point of that; *pierres fines*, gems, precious stones; *plus fin que lui n'est pas l'ite*, he who can take him in is no fool. *n.m.* Sharp fellow, cunning dog; gist, main point; real gold etc.; fine linen. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher; *écrire en fin*, to write small; *fin contre fin ne vaut rien pour doubture*, diamond cut diamond; *jouer au fin ou au plus fin*, to finesse, to vie in cunning; *savoir le fort et le fin de son art*, to know every trick of the trade. *n.f.* Fine champagne. *adv.* Finely. *Prendre une billetrop fin*, (*Bill.*) to strike a ball too much to the side.

finage (fin'a:z), *n.m.* Bounds, limits.

final (fin'al), *a.* (*sem. finale*, *pl. finals*) Final, last, ultimate. **finale**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Finale; *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Last syllable or letter (of a word). **finalement**, *adv.* Finally, lastly. **finalité**, *n.f.* Finality.

finance (fin'âis), *n.f.* *Cash, ready money; (*pl.*) one's finances, one's ready money; finance; (*collect.*) financiers; (*pl.*) public finances, exchequer, treasury. *Projet de loi de finance*, bill of supply. **financier**, *v.i.* To lay out money, to pay. **financier**, *a.* (*sem. financière*) Financial. **financier**, *a.* (*sem. financière*) Pertaining to finance or financiers; *n.m.* Financier.

finasser (fin'a:se), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To shuffle, to finesse. **finasserie**, *n.f.* Finesse, petty trickery. **finasseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. finasseuse*), or **finassier** (*sem. finassière*) Cunning person, artful dodger.

finaud (fin'no), *a.* (*sem. finaute*) Sly, artful, cunning. *n.* Sly, artful person, slyboots.

fiel (fjel), *n.m.* Gall; (*fig.* hatred, bitterness, rancour, spleen. *Amer comme fiel*, as bitter as gall; *il a vomit tout son fiel*, he has vented all his spleen; *un homme plein de fiel*, a man full of malice; *vésicule du fiel*, gall-bladder. *fielleux, a. (fem. fielleuse)* Full of gall or spleen; bitter as gall.

fiente (fjā:t), *n.f.* Dung (of certain animals). **fienter**, *v.t.* To void excrement; *v.t.* To dung, to manure.

fier (1) (fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To trust, to confide, to entrust. *se fier, v.r.* To trust (to), to rely, to depend upon, to put one's trust (in). *Bien fou qui s'y fie*, more fool he who relies upon it; *fiez-vous-y*, trust it! *je me fie à vous*, I trust to you; *je me fie sur vous*, I depend on you.

fier (2) (fjer), *a. (fem. fière)* Proud, imperious, haughty; boastful, vainglorious; high-spirited, lofty; intrepid, bold; (*colloq.*) precious, stunning, famous, fine, capital. *Il est fier comme Ariaban*, he is as proud as Lucifer; *j'ai fait un fier déjeuner ou dîner*, I have had a capital breakfast or I have dined like a lord. **fier-à-bras**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bully, hector, braggart. **fièrement**, *adv.* Proudly, arrogantly, haughtily; spiritedly, boldly; (*colloq.*) precious, finely, famously, soundly. **fiérot**, *a. (fem. fiérote)* Stuck-up. **fiéreté**, *n.f.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance; loftiness, high-mindedness; high spirit, boldness; dignity. *Rabaïsser ou rabattre la fiéreté de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride.

fièvre (fjevvr), *n.f.* Fever, feverishness; ague; (*fig.*) restlessness, excitement. *Accès de fièvre*, fit of fever, ague; *avoir la fièvre ou un peu de fièvre*, to be feverish; *donner la fièvre*, to put into a fever; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *fièvre de lait*, milk fever; *fièvre intermittente*, intermittent fever, ague, paludism; *fièvre lente*, low fever, hectic; *fièvre quartie*, quartan fever; *fièvre tierce*, tertian fever; *que la fièvre le serre!* deuce take him! plague on him! *sentir la fièvre*, to smell of fever; *sortir de fièvre*, to recover from a fever; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **fiévreusement**, *adv.* Feverishly. **fiévreux**, *a. (fem. fiévreuse)* Feverish; liable to fever; causing fever; (*fig.*) excited, restless; *n.* Fever-patient. *Salle des fiévreux*, fever-ward. **fiévroite**, *n.f.* Slight fever.

fifi (fi'fi), *n.m. (fem. fifille)* Dear little thing. **fifre** (fifi), *n.m.* Fife; *filer. fifier, v.t.* To fife; *v.t.* To announce etc. with the fife.

figaro (figa'ro), *n.m.* Barber; knavish valet. **figement** (fig'mā), *n.m.* Congealment, coagulation, curdling. **figer, v.t. To congeal, to coagulate, to curdle. *se figer, v.r.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curd; (*fig.*) to be very cold.**

figoler (fig'ole), *v.t.* To be finical, to split hairs. *v.t.* To do up in style.

figue (fig), *n.f.* Fig. *Faire la figue à*, to treat with contumely, to flout; *moitié figue, moitié raisin*, half sweet half sour, so-so, half well half ill. **figuorie**, *n.f.* Fig-garden. **figuier**, *n.m.* Fig-tree, fig-eater (bird). *Feuille de figuier*, fig-leaf; *figuier d'Adam* ou *figuier des banyans*, banyan, banyan-tree; *figuier d'Inde*, opuntia, Indian fig-tree.

figuline (figy'le), *a. (fem. figuline)* Figuline. *n.f.* Figuline (pot, vase, of earthenware).

figurable (figy'rāb), *a.* Figurative. **figurant** (figy'rā), *a. (fem. figurante)* (*Theat.*) Figurant, ballet-dancer; (*fig.*) supernumerary.

figuratif (figy'rātif), *a. (fem. figurative)* Figurative, typical. *n.f. (Gram.)* Characteristic letter, syllable, etc. **figuration**, *n.f.* Figuration. **figurativement**, *adv.* Figuratively.

figure (figy'r), *n.f.* Figure, form, shape; face, countenance, appearance, air; rôle, part, show (in the world); character, personage; symbol, type; (*Cards*) court card; (*Mus.*) figured passage. *A la figure*, to one's face, in one's teeth; *demi-figure*, half-length; *être bien de figure*, to be good-looking; *être mal de figure*, to be ill-looking; *faire bonne figure*, to make a good figure in the world; *faire figure*, to cut a

figure; *faire triste figure*, to have a sorrowful countenance, to cut a poor figure. **figuré**, *a. (fem. figurée)* Figured; figurative. *Sens figuré*, figurative meaning; *n.m.* Figurative sense. **figUREMENT**, *adv.* Figuratively. **figurer, v.t.** To figure, to represent, to typify, to represent allegorically or by an allegorical sign; *v.t.* To look well, to match, to suit, to cut a figure, to flourish, to dance in figures, (*Theat.*) to be a figurant or supernumerary. *se figurer, v.r.* To imagine, fancy, or picture to oneself. *Figurez-vous que . . . ?* would you believe that . . . ? *se figure-t-il que . . . ?* does he imagine for a moment that . . . ?

figurine (figy'rin), *n.f.* Figurine, miniature figure. **figuriste**, *n.m.* Figurist.

fil (fil), *n.m.* Thread; wire; yarn; edge; grain, vein (in stones etc.); (*fig.*) clue, thread (of a plot etc.); nexus, thread (of an argument etc.); course (of a stream etc.); chain, string, series. *A fil fin*, fine-grained (of wood etc.); *à gros fil*, coarse-grained; *aller contre le fil*, to go against the stream or the grain; *aller de droit fil*, to go straightforwardly; *aller de fil en aiguille*, to go from point to point; *à toile ourdie Dieu envoie le fil*, make a beginning, God will provide for the ending; *avoir du fil à retordre*, to have work cut out for one; *de droit fil*, the way of the grain; *des finesses cousues de fil blanc*, tricks easily found out; *donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to give no end of trouble to someone; *donner le fil à*, to sharpen, to put an edge on; *fil à coudre*, sewing-thread; *fil à plomb*, plumb-line; *fil d'archal* ou *fil de fer*, iron wire; *fil d'Ariane*, Ariadne's thread, clue; *fil d'Écosse*, cotton; *fil de laiton*, brass wire; *fil de la Vierge*, air-thread, gossamer; *fil d'emballage*, pack-thread; *le fil d'une épée*, the edge of a sword; *mettre ou passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *n'avoir plus le fil sur la bobine*, (*slang*) to be bald; *ne tenir qu'à un fil*, to hang upon a thread; *ôter le fil de*, to take the edge off; *sans fil*, wireless; *suivre le fil de l'eau ou du courant*, to go with the stream.

filable (fi'labl), *a.* That may be spun. **filage**, *n.m.* Spinning.

filagramme [FILIGRANE].

filaire (fi'lār), *n.f.* Thread-worm.

filament (fila'mā), *n.m.* Filament, thread. **filamenteux**, *a. (fem. filamenteuse)* Filamentous, thready, stringy.

flandière (filā'djer), *n.f.* Spinner, spinster. *Les sœurs flandrières*, the Fates, the fatal sisters. **flandre**, *n.f.* Gossamer, air-thread; fibre; thread-worm; thread-like vein (in marble etc.). **flandreux**, *a. (fem. flandreuse)* Fibrous, stringy, thready.

filant (fi'lā), *a. (fem. filante)* Flowing, ropy; shooting (of stars).

flardeau (flār'do), *n.m.* Young pike, jack; young, straight sapling.

flasse (fi'las), *n.f.* Filasse, harl, tow (of flax, hemp, etc.). **flassier**, *n.m. (fem. flassiéro)* Tow-dresser.

filateur (fila'tœrr), *n.m.* Spinning-mill owner, spinner. **filature**, *n.f.* Spinning-mill; spinning.

file (fil), *n.f.* Row, file. *A la file*, one after another; *chef de file*, file-leader, fogleman, leader; *en file* ou *à la file indienne*, in Indian file; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *par file à droite ou à gauche*, right or left wheel! *prendre la file*, to take one's place or put one's carriage at the end of the line; *ranger par file*, to draw up in file.

file (fi'lo), *n.m.* Thread for weaving; thread (of gold or silver).

filer (fi'le), *v.t.* To spin; to wiredraw; (*fig.*) to conduct, to carry on; to spin out (a story etc.); (*Naut.*) to pay out, to veer; (*colloq.*) to follow stealthily, to track; to get rid of sily; to play out (one's cards). *Filer le parfait amour*, to be all love and sentiment; *filer sa corde*, to go the way to the gallows; *filer son câble*, to slip one's cable, to die; *filer son nard*, to cut one's stick, to escape; *machine à filer*, spinning-machine. *v.t.* To rope (of viscous matter); to file off, to march; to purr (of cats); to

go, to shoot (of ships, stars, etc.); to flare (of a lamp etc.); to cut one's stick, to take oneself off. *Allons, files*, come, make yourself scarce; *ce sirop file*, this syrup is ropy; *du temps que Berthe filait*, in the good old times; *faire filer les troupes*, to send the troops forward; *filer à l'anglaise*, to take French leave; *filer doux*, to be all submission, to pocket an affront, to sing small; *filer la carte*, to play a wrong card surreptitiously; *filer une scène (Theat.)* to develop a scene; *filer un voleur*, to track a thief; *il faut filer*, we must be off; *le temps file*, time is going.

filerie (fil'ri), *n.f.* Hemp-spinning mill; rope-walk; wire-drawing; wire-mill.

filet (fil'e), *n.m.* Small thread, string; filament, fibre; (*Bot., Arch., etc.*), fillet; chine of beef; loin (of veal); slender thread; bead; dash, drop (of water etc.); (*fig.*) streak, gleam; streamlet; runner (of strawberries); (*Anat.*) frenum; (*Print.*) rule; string (of the tongue); snaffle-bridle; bird-net; netting, network; (*fig.*) snare, stratagem, ambush. *Avoir le filet*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir le filet coupé*, to have a glib tongue; *coup de filet*, cast of a net, haul; *faire tomber dans un filet*, to ensnare; *faiseur de filets*, net-maker; *filet d'eau*, a thin stream of water; *filet de soie*, silk net; *filet de voix*, thin voice; *filet d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *il n'a pas le filet*, he has a well-oiled tongue; *prendre au filet*, to catch in a net; *tendre ou jeter un filet*, to lay a snare; *un filet de vinaigre*, a dash of vinegar. **filetage**, *n.m.* Thread-making (of screws etc.); bird-netting. **fileter**, *v.t.* To thread (a screw etc.); to draw (wire).

fleur (fl'œr), *n.m.* (*sem. fileuse*) Spinner; wire-drawer. *Fleur de cartes*, card-sharper.

filial (fil'jal), *a.* (*sem. filiale*, *pl. filiaux*) Filial.

filialement, *adv.* Filially. **filialité**, *n.f.* Filiality.

filiation, *n.f.* Filiation; (*fig.*) connexion, relationship.

filière (fil'jœr), *n.f.* Draw-plate; screw-plate; implement with holes for moulding vermicelli; (*Carp.*) purlin; (*fig.*) string, series, channel, ordeal; (*Naut.*) line, rope. *Passer par la filière*, to go through the regular channel.

filiforme (fil'fœrm), *a.* Filiform, thread-shaped.

filigrane (fil'gran), *n.m.* Filigree, filigrane, filigree-work; water-mark (in paper). **filigraner**, *v.t.* To work in filigree.

filin (fil'is), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Cordage.

filipendule (filip'adyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dropwort.

filasse (fil'jas), *n.f.* Hussy, wench.

filles (fil'j), *n.f.* Female child, daughter; girl, young unmarried woman, spinster; maiden; servant-maid; woman of easy virtue. *Arrière-petite-fille*, great-granddaughter; *belle-fille*, daughter-in-law, stepdaughter; *filles à marier*, marriageable daughter; *filles de boutique*, shop-girl; *filles de chambre*, chamber-maid; *filles de service*, housemaid; *filles du roi*, a king's daughter; *filles mères*, unmarried mother; *filles publiques*, or *filles de joie*, prostitute; *filles repenties*, women in a penitentiary; *filles d'honneur*, maids of honour; *grande fille*, girl of age of puberty; *la fille de l'ignorance*, the daughter of ignorance; *petite-fille*, granddaughter; *petite fille*, little girl; *rester fille*, to remain single, to be an old maid; *vieille fille*, old maid. **fillette**, *n.f.* Lass, young girl.

filicel (fil'jœl), *n.m.* (*sem. filleule*) Godson, god-child, goddaughter.

filoché (fil'loj), *n.f.* Network, tissue of silk or thread. **filocher**, *v.t.* To make this.

filon (fil'is), *n.m.* Metallic vein, lode; (*fig.*) vein, source.

filoselle (fil'o'sel), *n.f.* Floss-silk.

flotier (fil'o'tje), *n.m.* (*sem. flotière*) Retail dealer in thread.

flou (fil'u), *n.m.* Pickpocket; sharper, thief, cheat, swindler. **flouter**, *v.t.* To pick, to steal, to sly; to cheat, to swindle, to chisel. **flouterie**, *n.f.* Picking pockets, slyching, swindling, cheating.

fil (fis), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Son, male child; descendant, offspring. *Arrière-petit-fils*, great-grand-son; *beau fils*, young dandy; *être bien fils de son père*,

to be a chip of the old block; *fil*, *de famille*, gentleman's son, nobleman; *fil de France*, male children of the kings of France; *fil de ses œuvres*, self-made man; *il est bon fil*, he is a good or an easy-going fellow; *indigne d'un fil*, unfilial; *le désir est fils de besoin*, desire is the offspring of need; *petit-fils*, grandson; *un fils à papa*, the son of a rich or influential man.

filterie (fil'tri), *n.f.* Twine factory.

filtrage (fil'traz), *n.m.* Filtering, straining. **filtrant**, *a.* (*sem. filtrante*) Filtering, straining. **filtration**, *n.f.* Filtration, straining, percolation.

filtre (1) (fil'tr), *n.m.* Filter; filtering-machine.

filtre (2) (PHILTRE).

filtrer (fil'tre), *v.t.* To filter, to strain. *Pierre à filtrer*, filtering-stone. *v.i.* and *se filtrer*, *v.r.* To filter, to pass through a filter; to percolate.

flure (fil'lyr), *n.f.* Texture of a spun fabric.

limbriaire (lîbrî'œr), *n.f.* A genus of intestinal worms.

fimbrié (fîbrî'œ), *a.* (*sem. fimbriée*) (*Bot.*) Fimbriate.

fin (1) (fî), *n.f.* End, extremity, conclusion, termination, expiration, close; death; destination; aim, design, object, intention. *A bonne fin*, for a laudable purpose; *à ces fins ou à cette fin*, for this or that end; *à la fin*, at last, at length, in the end, in the long run; *aller ou tendre à ses fins*, to pursue one's point; *à quelle fin?* to what purpose? *à telle fin que de raison*, at any rate, for any possible emergency; *cheval à toute fin*, horse fitted to ride or drive; *en fin de compte*, to sum up, finally; *être à sa fin*, to be at one's last shift; *faire une belle fin*, to make a good ending, to die peacefully; *faire une fin*, to make an end of it, to make a complete alteration in one's life, to get married; *fin de non-recevoir*, (*Law*) plea to bar, exception; *fin de siècle*, up-to-date; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well; *mener à bonne fin*, to bring to an end, to succeed in; *mettre fin à*, to put an end to; *qui veut la fin veut les moyens*, if you want the object you can't object to the means; *sans fin*, endless, endlessly; *tirer à sa fin ou être sur sa fin*, to be drawing to an end.

fin (2) (fî), *a.* (*sem. fine*) Fine, thin, slender; delicate, subtle, nice, refined; acute, shrewd, cunning, sly, sharp, artful; polite; small (of handwriting). *Avoir le nez fin*, to have a good nose, to be far-sighted; *c'est un fin matois*, he is a knowing fellow; *des traits fins*, delicate features; *du fin fond*, from the very depths of; *finer herbes*, small savoury herbs; *il a l'oreille fine*, he has a quick ear; *je n'entends pas le fin mot de tout cela*, I don't see the point of that; *pierres fines*, gems, precious stones; *plus fin que lui n'est pas*, etc., he who can take him in is no fool. *n.m.* Sharp fellow, cunning dog; gist, main point; real gold etc.; fine linen. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher; *écrire en fin*, to write small; *fin contre fin ne vaut rien pour doubler*, diamond cut diamond; *jouer au fin ou au plus fin*, to finesse, to vie in cunning; *savoir le fort et le fin de son art*, to know every trick of the trade. *n.f.* Fine champagne. *adv.* Finely. *Prendre une bille trop fin*, (*Bill*) to strike a ball too much to the side.

finage (fin'az), *n.m.* Bounds, limits.

final (fin'al), *a.* (*sem. finale*, *pl. finales*) Final, last, ultimate. **finale**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Finale; *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Last syllable or letter (of a word). **finale-ment**, *adv.* Finally, lastly. **finalité**, *n.f.* Finality.

finance (fin'âs), *n.f.* *Cash, ready money; (*pl.*) one's finances, one's ready money; finance; (*collect.*) financiers; (*pl.*) public finances, exchequer, treasury. *Projet de loi de finance*, bill of supply. **financier**, *v.t.* To lay out money, to pay. **financier**, *a.* (*sem. financière*) Financial. **financier**, *a.* (*sem. financière*) Pertaining to finance or financiers; *n.m.* Financier.

finasser (fin'âse), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To shuffle, to finesse. **finasserie**, *n.f.* Finesse, petty trickery. **finasseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. finasseuse*), or **finassier** (*sem. finassière*) Cunning person, artful dodger.

finaud (fin'no), *a.* (*sem. finauda*) Sly, artful, cunning. *n.* Sly, artful person, slyboots.

fine

fine [FIN (2)].
finement (fin'mā), *adv.* Finely, delicately; ingeniously, shrewdly; artfully, slyly; archly.
finesse (fines), *n.f.* Fineness, slenderness, thinness, lightness; delicacy, nicety, sensitiveness; acuteness, shrewdness, ingenuity; finesse, artifice, craftiness, slyness. *Entendre finesse à une chose*, to put a malicious interpretation on a thing; *faire finesse d'une chose*, to make a mystery of a thing; *finesse du goût*, delicacy of taste; *user de finesse*, to display cunning.
finet (fins), *a. (fem. finette (1))* Sly, subtle, cunning.
finette (2) (fin'et), *n.f.* Thin stuff of wool or cotton, flannelette.
fini (fini), *a. (fem. finie)* Finished, ended, complete; concluded, settled; (*fig.*) consummate, arrant. *C'est fini*, all is over; *c'est une affaire finie*, it is a settled thing. *n.m.* Finish, high finish, perfection; finite. *Donner le fini à*, to put the finishing touch to; *le fini et l'infini*, the finite and the infinite.
finir (finir), *v.t.* To finish, to complete; to end, to discontinue, to leave off, to terminate; to be the end or conclusion to. *v.i.* To end, to terminate, to conclude, to be over; to expire, to run out, to die. *A n'en plus finir*, without end, endless; *as-tu fini!* (*colloq.*) have you done! shut up! *cela n'en finit pas*, there's no end to it; *en finir avec*, to have done with, to end the matter for good and all; *finissez donc!* do be quiet! *il ne finira jamais*, he will never stop; *pour en finir ou pour finir avec*, to end the matter, to have done with it; *voulez-vous finir?* will you be quiet? *finissage*, *n.m.* Finishing touches. *finisseur*, *n.m. (fem. finisseuse)* Finisher.
finnois (fin'wa), *a. (fem. finnoise)* Finnish. *n.m. (Finnois, fem. Finnoise)* Finn.
fioler (fjol), *n.f.* Phial, fioler, *v.t. (slang)* To tipple, to drink. *fioleur*, *n.m. (fem. fioleuse)* Drunkard.
fion (fjō), *n.m. (slang)* Smartness, chic, style. *Avoir le fion*, to have a knack, style, or chic; *donner le coup de fion*, to give the final touch.
floriture (floritur), *n.f. (Mus.)* Flourish, grace-note; (*fig.*) embellishment (of style etc.).
firmament (firma'mā), *n.m.* Firmament.
firman (fir'mā), *n.m.* Firman.
fis, 1st pers. past indic. [FAIRE].
fisc (fisk), *n.m.* Public treasury, fisc. *fiscal*, *a. (fem. fiscale, pl. fiscaux)* Fiscal, financial. *fiscalement*, *adv.* *fiscalité*, *n.f.* Fiscal laws or matters.
fissipare (fisi'par), *a.* Fissiparous. *fissiparité*, *n.f.* Fissiparity. *fissipède*, *a.* Fissiped. *fissirostre*, *a.m.* Fissirostral.
fissure (fis'yr), *n.f.* Fissure, crack, rent. *se fissurer*, *v.r.* To become fissured.
fixer (fis'ts), *n.m. (slang)* Laddie, chappie.
fistulaire (fisty'lerr), *a.* Fistular; fistuliform.
fistule (fis'tyl), *n.f.* Fistula. *fistuleux*, *a. (fem. fistuleuse)* Fistulous; fistular.
fixable (fik'sabl), *a.* Fixable. *fixage*, *n.m.* Fixing. *fixateur*, *a. (fem. fixatrice)* Fixative; *n.m.* Fixer, fixing material. *fixatif*, *a. (fem. fixative)* Fixative. *fixation*, *n.f.* Fixation, fixing; determination, settlement; rating, assessment.
fixe (fiks), *a.* Fixed, set, firm, steady, fast; invariable, permanent, settled, stationary; appointed, regular. *A jour fixe*, on stated days; *fixe!* (*Mil.*) eyes front! steady! *prix fixe*, set price; *traitement fixe*, regular salary. *n.m.* Fixed salary. *Au beau fixe*, at set-fair; *les fixes*, (*Astron.*) fixed stars; (*Chem.*) fixed bodies. *fixé*, *n.m.* Small oil-painting on glass. *fixement*, *adv.* Fixedly, hard, steadily. *fixer*, *v.t.* To fix, to fasten, to stick; to settle; to determine, to establish; to rivet the gaze on, to stare at; to attract, to fascinate, to captivate. *Fixer les regards de quelqu'un*, to attract someone's attention; *fixer les soupçons sur*, to fix suspicion on; *fixer quelqu'un*, to stare at someone; *je suis fixé sur son compte*, I have got his measure, I know all about him. *se fixer*, *v.r.* To be fixed, to fasten (v); to settle down, to take one's abode; to settle. *Se fixer à quelque chose*, to

flamme

settle upon anything. *fixibilité*, *n.f.* State of being fixable. *fixité*, *n.f.* Fixity, stability.
fla (fla), *n.m.* Double beat of the drum.
flabellate (flabe'lat), *n.m. (Zool.)* Flabellate.
flabellation, *n.f. (Med.)* Flabellation. *flabellé* (*fem. flabellée*) or *flabelliforme*, *a. (Bot.)* Flabelliform, fan-shaped. *flabellum*, *n.m. (Eccles.)* Flabellum.
flac (flak), *int.* Slap! bang!
flaccidité (flaksidi'te), *n.f.* Flaccidity.
flache (flas), *a.* Soft. *n.f.* Flaw (in timber etc.); hole in the pavement, depression in a road; puddle.
flacon (fla'kō), *n.m.* Case-bottle, bottle; scent bottle, smelling-bottle.
fla-fla (fla'fla), *n.m. (Painting)* Cheap effect; (*fig.*) show, showing-off.
flagellant (flazs'lū), *n.m.* Flagellant. *flagellate*, *n.m. (Zool.)* Flagellate organism. *flagellateur*, *n.m.* Flagellator. *flagellation*, *n.f.* Flagellation, scourging, flogging. *flagellé*, *a. (fem. flagellée)* Flagellate. *flageller*, *v.t.* To flagellate, to scourge, to flog; (*fig.*) to lash with words. *flagelliforme*, *a.* Flagelliform, whip-shaped. *flagellum*, *n.m. (Zool. etc.)* Flagellum.
flageoler (flazo'le), *v.i.* To tremble, to shake (of the legs etc.).
flageolet (flazo'le), *n.m.* Flageolet; (*slang*) spindle-leg; dwarf kidney-bean.
flagorner (flaqr'ne), *v.t.* To flatter servilely, to toady. *flagornerie*, *n.f.* Sycophancy, base flattery. *flagorneur*, *n.m. (fem. flagorneuse)* Sycophant, toady.
flagrant (flagra'mā), *adv.* Flagrantly. *flagrance*, *n.f.* Flagrancy. *flagrant*, *a. (fem. flagrante)* Flagrant, gross; (*fig.*) evident, obvious. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.
flair (flen), *n.m. (Hunt.)* Scent; (*fig.*) perspicacity. *Il a le flair*, he knows how to find out things. *flairer*, *v.t.* To smell, to scent; to detect, to foresee; (*colloq.*) to smell of; to find out. *Flairer la violette*, to smell like a violet; *flairer quelque chose ou un danger*, to smell a rat. *flaireur*, *n.m.* Smeller; (*fig.*) tracker, smellier-out. *Flaireur de cuisine*, smell-feast, sponger.
flamand (fla'mā), *a. (fem. flamande)* Flemish. *n.m. (Flamand, fem. Flamande)* Fleming.
flamant or **flamant** (fla'mā), *n.m.* Flamingo.
flambage (flā'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Singeing. *flambant*, *a. (fem. flambante)* Blazing, flaming; (*slang*) smart, flash. *Flambant neuf*, brand-new. *flambard*, *a. (fem. flambarde)* (*slang*) Showy, smart, flashy; *n.m.* Flaming coal; corposant; (*slang*) jolly fellow. *flambe*, *n.f.* Sword with a wavy blade; (*Naut.*) fishing-smack; (*pop.*) iris of certain species, flag.
flambeau (flā'bo), *n.m. (pl. flambeaux)* Torch, link; candle, taper; candlestick; (*fig.*) light, luminary; brand, flames. *A la lumière des flambeaux*, by torch-light; *les flambeaux de la nuit*, the stars; *porte-flambeau* (*pl. porte-flambeaux*), torch-bearer, link-boy. *flambé*, *n.f.* Blaze.
flamber (flā'be), *v.t.* To singe; to fumigate, to disinfect. *Flamber une volaille*, to singe a fowl; *il est flambé*, he is done for; *mon argent est flambé*, my money is lost. *v.i.* To blaze, to flame, to flare; to burn. *Faire flamber*, to set fire to.
flamberge (flā'berʒ), *n.f.* Sword, brand. *Flamberge au vent*, with drawn sword; *mettre flamberge au vent*, to draw one's sword.
flamboient (flā'boj'mā), *n.m.* Flaming, flare, blaze. *flamboyant*, *a. (fem. flamboyante)* Flaming, blazing; glowing, flashing, gleaming, glistening; (*Arch.*) flamboyant. *flamboyer*, *v.i. (like arozer)* To flame, blaze, flare; (*fig.*) to flash, glow. *flameur* [FUMEUR].
flamine (fla'min), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Flamen.
flamingant (fla'mingū), *a.* Flemish speaking.
flamme (1) (flam), *n.f.* Flame, blaze; (*fig.*) flames, fire; glow, lustre; ardour, passion; (*Naut. and Mil.*) pennon. *Ce feu ne fait point de flamme*, that fire does not blaze; *être tout feu, tout flamme*, to be all fire; *jeter de la flamme*, to flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to flit and fume.
flamme (2) (flarm), *n.f. (Vet.)* Fleam.

flammèche

flammèche (fla'meš), *n.*. Flake of fire; spark.
flammer (fla'me), *v.t.*. To singe.
hammerole (flam'rol), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Will-o'-the-wisp.

flammette (fla'mst), *n.f.* Little flame; (*pop.*) clematis; spearwort; clam.

flan (flā), *n.m.* Custard; disk (blank coin); (*Print.*) flong, paper used for stereotyping-matrix.

flanc (flā), *n.m.* Flank, side; broadside; (*fig.*) womb, bowels, entrails. *Être sur le flanc*, (*colloq.*) to be laid up, to be on one's back; *marche de flanc*, march to right or left; *par le flanc droit*, (*Mil.*) to the right; *prendre en flanc*, to outflank; *prêter le flanc à*, to lay oneself open to; *se battre les flancs*, to exert oneself (to no purpose).

flanchar (flā'ʃe), *v.i.* (*slang*) To give in; to cheat, to play a double game.

flanchet (flā'ʃe), *n.m.* Flank; (of beef or of cod).

flanconade (flāko'nad), *n.f.* (*Fencing*) Flanconade.

flandrin (flā'drē), *n.m.* (*fem.* *flandrine*) (*colloq.*) Long, lanky fellow.

flâne (*colloq.*) [**FLÂNERIE**].

flanelle (flā'nel), *n.f.* Flannel.

flâner (flā'ne), *v.i.* To lounge, to saunter, to stroll, to loaf. **flânerie**, *n.f.* Lounging; lounge; stroll; sauntering; loafing. **flâneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *flâneuse*) Lounger, saunterer, loafer; *n.f.* Long, low folding-chair.

flanquant (flā'kō), *a.* (*fem.* *flanquante*) (*Fort.*) Flanking. **flanquement**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Flanking; (*Mil.*) supporting the flanks. **flanquer** (1), *v.t.* (*Fort.*) To flank; (*Mil.*) to defend, to secure, to guard; to set side by side with or at the side of something.

flanquer (2) (flā'ke), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To deal (a blow); to throw, to sling, to pitch. *Flanquer à la porte*, to bundle out; *flanquer un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *je lui ai flanqué une pile*, I gave him a sound licking. *se flanquer*, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to tumble down; to give oneself (a blow, a fit of indigestion, etc.).

flanqueur (flā'keür), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Flanker.

flaque (flak), *n.f.* Small pool, puddle.

flaquée (flā'ke), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Dash (of water), splash sent with some force.

flaquer (flā'ke), *v.t.* To sling, to dash (water etc.).

flasque (1) (flask), *a.* Limp, slack, flabby, flaccid.

flasque (2) (flask), *n.m.* Cheek (of a gun-carriage).

flasque (3) (flask), *n.f.* Powder-flask; flask-board (of forge-bellows); warming-pan.

flasquement (flask'mā), *adv.* Flabbily.

flattir (flā'tir), *v.t.* (*Coin.*) To flatten (a disk).

flatoir, *n.m.* Flattening-hammer.

flâtrer (flā'tre), *v.t.* To cauterize (dogs etc.).

flatter (flā'te), *v.t.* To stroke, to smooth, to pat, to caress; to flatter; to soothe, to please; to cajole, to deceive, to humour; to run one's fingers over (the keys of a musical instrument). *Elle aime à s'entendre flatter*, she likes to be flattered; *flatter de*, to delude with expectations of; *la musique flatte l'oreille*, music soothes the ear; *le chien flatte son maître*, the dog fawns upon his master; *un portrait flatte*, a flattering likeness. *se flatter*, *v.r.* To flatter oneself; to pride oneself; to hope, to expect. **flatterie**, *n.f.* Flattery, adulation. **flatteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *flatteuse*) Flattering, complimentary, eulogistic; gratifying, pleasing; *n.* Flatterer. **flatteusement**, *adv.* Flatteringly.

flatueux (flā'tu), *a.* (*fem.* *flatueuse*) Flatulent, causing flatulence. **flatulence**, *n.f.* Flatulence, wind.

flatulent, *a.* (*fem.* *flatulente*) Flatulent, windy. **flatuosité**, *n.f.* Flatulency.

flavescent (flav'e'sā), *a.* Flavescent.

fléau (flé'o), *n.m.* (*pl.* *fléaux*) Flail; (*fig.*) scourge, plague, calamity, wearisome person, bore; beam (of a balance); iron bar (to fasten folding-gates).

flèche (fleš), *n.f.* Arrow, dart, bolt; shaft, straight barrel, trunk, or stem (of trees, canes, etc.); perch (of carriages); (*Astron.*) sagitta; (*Arch.*) slender spire, flèche; (*Tric-trac*) point; (*Geom.*) absciss; (*Trig.*) versed

fleurir

sine. Chevaux attelés en flèche, horses harnessed tandem; *faire flèche de tout bois*, to leave no stone unturned; *flèche de l'amour*, dart of love; *flèche de lard*, flitch of bacon; *il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he does not know which way to turn, he is at his wit's end; *tirer une flèche*, to let fly an arrow. **flécher**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To send up a stem (of sugar-canes); *v.t.* To shoot at or hit with an arrow.

fléchère, *n.f.* (*Arch. and Bot.*) Arrow-head.

fléchir (fle'sir), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; (*fig.*) to move, to melt, to touch, to soften, to persuade. *Se laisser fléchir*, to relent, to give in, to consent. *v.t.* To bend, to bow, to yield, to give way; to stagger, to waver. **fléchissable**, *a.* Flexible, pliant. **fléchissement**, *n.m.* Bending, giving way. **fléchisseur**, *n.* and *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Flexor.

flégmasie [**PHLEGMASIE**].

flégmatisque (flégma'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Phlegmatic; (*fig.*) dull, sluggish. *n.* Dull, phlegmatic person. **flégmatisquement**, *adv.* Phlegmatically.

flégme (flégm), *n.m.* Phlegm; (*fig.*) coldness, lack of enthusiasm, slackness.

flégmon [**PHLEGMON**].

flémard (fle'mar), *a.* (*fem.* *flémarde*) (*slang*) Slack, lazy. *n.* Slack fellow, lazy-bones. **flème** or **flemme**, *n.f.* Laziness, sloth, inertia. **flémer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To be lazy or inert.

flétan (fle'tā), *n.m.* Halibut.

flétrir (1) (fle'trir), *v.t.* To wither, to dry up, to cause to fade; (*fig.*) to blight, to blast, to tarnish, to blemish. *se flétrir* (1), *v.r.* To fade, to wither.

flétrir (2) (fle'trin), *v.t.* To brand; to dishonour, to stain, to stigmatize. *se flétrir* (2), *v.r.* To be branded, to be stigmatized; to tarnish, to dishonour oneself. **flétrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *flétrissante*) Dishonouring, blighting.

flétrissure (1) (fletri'syr), *n.f.* Fading, decaying, withering.

flétrissure (2) (fletri'syr), *n.f.* Brand, stigma, blemish, blot, discredit, disgrace.

flette (flet), *n.f.* Flat-bottomed boat.

fleur (flœr), *n.f.* Flower, blossom; bloom (powder); (*fig.*) prime, lustre; choice, best, pick; surface. *A fleur de*, even with, level with; *à fleur d'eau*, between wind and water; *à fleur de peau*, superficially; *à fleur de terre*, even with the ground; *avoir la fleur d'une chose*, to have the best of a thing; *en pleine fleur*, full-blown, in full bloom; *entrer en fleur*, to flower, to bloom; *être dans la fleur de son âge*, to be in the prime of life; *être dans toute sa fleur*, to be in its prime; *fleur de farine*, best flour, whites; *fleur de lis*, fleur-de-lis; *fleur de soufre*, flowers of sulphur; *fleurs d'arbre*, blossoms of a tree; *sémer de fleurs*, to strew with flowers; *yeux à fleur de tête*, prominent or goggle eyes. **flourage**, *n.m.* Floral pattern (on a carpet etc.); flowers produced by crystallization. **flouraison** or **floraison**, *n.f.* Efflorescence, flowering season.

flourdeliser (flœrdeli'ze), *v.t.* To mark with a fleur-de-lis.

flouré (flœ're), *a.* (*fem.* *flourée*) (*Her.*) Flowered.

flourer (flœ're), *v.i.* To smell, to exhale. *Cela fleur bon*, that smells nice.

flouret (flœ're), *n.m.* Foil; miner's drill; silk ferret.

floureter (flœ're'te), *v.i.* To make gallant speeches, to make love.

flourette (flœ're't), *n.f.* Little flower, floweret; amorous discourse, gallant speech. *Contre flourette*, to talk sweet nonsense.

flouri (flœ'ri), *a.* (*fem.* *flourie*) Flowery; florid. *Écrire d'une manière fleurie*, to write in a florid style; *teint flouri*, florid complexion.

flourir (flœ'rir), *v.t.* To flower, to blossom; (*fig.*) to thrive, to flourish, to prosper (*in this sense, imperf. florissais etc.*). *Cet arbre fleurissait tous les ans deux fois*, this tree blossomed twice every year; *et à fleur florissait sous le règne de*, that author flourished under the reign of; *les arts et les sciences florissaient alors*, arts and sciences flourished then. *v.t.* To decorate

with flowers. *se fleurir*, *v.r.* To adorn oneself with flowers; to take a flower to put in one's coat etc. *fleurissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *fleurissante*) Blossoming, blooming. *fleuriste*, *n.* Florist, floriculturist; artificial flower-maker or seller; (in compound words) flower. *Jardin fleuriste*, flower-garden.

fluron (flœ'rs), *n.m.* Floret (of a composite flower); carved or painted flower; (*fig.*) flower-work; jewel, ornament; (*Print.*) tail-piece. *C'est le plus beau fluron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown. *fluronné*, *a.* (*fem.* *fluronnée*) Decorated with flurons; (*Bot.*) having florets; [*FLURÉ*].

fleuve (flœ'v), *n.m.* River (falling into the sea), large stream; (*Myth.*) river-god; (*fig.*) course, current, torrent. *Fleuve de la vie*, the current of one's life.

flexibilité (fleks'ibilit'e), *n.f.* Flexibility, pliancy. *flexible*, *a.* Flexible, pliable, supple. *flexion*, *n.f.* Flexion, bending. *flexionnel*, *a.* (*fem.* *flexionnelle*) Flexional. *flexuosement*, *adv.* Flexuously. *flexueux*, *a.* (*fem.* *flexueuse*) Flexuous. *flexuosité*, *n.f.* Flexuosity. *flexure*, *n.f.* Flexure.

fibot (fi'bo), *n.m.* Dutch flat-bottomed, two-masted boat.

fibuste (fi'byst), *n.f.* Filibustering, buccaneering, piracy. *fibuster*, *v.t.* To buccaneer, to filibuster; *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To slich, to pinch. *fibusterie*, *n.f.* Filibustering, piracy; robbery, theft. *fibustier*, *n.m.* Buccaneer, pirate; robber.

flicflac or **fic flac** (fik'flak), *n.m.* Crack of a whip.

flingot (flā'qo), *n.m.* (*slang*) Butcher's knife, infantry soldier's rifle.

flirt (flœrt), *n.m.* Flirtation; flirt. *flirter*, *v.i.* To flirt. *flirtour*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *flirteuse*) Flirt.

floc (flak), *n.m.* Tuft, tassel.

floche (flaʃ), *a.* Flossy, shaggy. *Soie floche*, floss-silk. **flocun** (flœ'kə), *n.m.* Flock or tuft (of silk or wool); flake (of snow); wreath (of smoke). *Il tombait de la neige a gros flocons*, snow fell in great flakes; *un flocon de laine*, a flock of wool. *floconneux*, *a.* (*fem.* *floconneuse*) Flaky.

fionfion (fi'fiō), *n.m.* Tol-de-rei, tra-la-la; common or vulgar chorus.

floraison [FLEURAIISON].

floral (flœ'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *florale*, *pl.* *florales*) Floral. *Jeux floraux*, floral games (of Toulouse etc.).

flor (flor), *n.f.* Flora.

floréal (flœ're'al), *n.m.* Floreal (the eighth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from April 20th to May 19th).

florée (flœ're), *n.f.* Low-grade indigo.

florance (flœ'rās), *n.f.* Sarcenet.

florencé (flœ'rā'se), *a.* (*fem.* *florencée*) (*Her.*) Flowery.

florentin (flœ'd'tā), *a.* (*fem.* *florentine* (1)) Florentine. *n.m.* (Florentin, *fem.* *Florantine*) A Florentine. *florantine* (2), *n.f.* Florentine (silk stuff).

florer (flœ're), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To grease (a ship).

florés (flœ'rās), *n.m.* Figure, dash. *Faire florés*, to make a show, to cut a dash.

floriculture (flœrikyl'tyir), *n.f.* Floriculture. *florifère*, *a.* (*Bot.*) Floriferous. *floriforme*, *a.* Floriform.

florilège (flœr'leiz), *n.m.* Florilegium, anthology.

florin (flœ'rs), *n.m.* Florin.

florir [FLEVRIR], **florissant** (flœ'rās), *a.* (*fem.* *florissante*) Prosperous, flourishing.

floriste (flœ'rist), *n.m.* Florist.

flosculeux (flœsky'la), *a.* (*fem.* *flosculeuse*) Floscular, flosculous.

flot (flo), *n.m.* Wave, billow; (*fig.*) surge, tide, flood, flood-tide; crowd, multitude (of persons); (*pl.*) the sea, stream, torrent, immense quantity, float or raft (floating of timber). *A flot perdu*, at the mercy of the current; *a flots*, in streams, in torrents, in crowds; *être a flot*, to be afloat, to be flourishing; *le bruit des flots*, the roaring of the waves; *les flots*, the sea; *les flots de la mer*, the waves of the sea; *mettre un vaisseau a flot*, to set a ship afloat.

flôte [FEUTRE].

flottable (flœ'tabl), *a.* Navigable (for rafts). *flottage*, *n.m.* Floating of wood, rafting, floating wood. **flottaison** (flœ'tāz), *n.f.* Water-line. *Ligne de flottaison*, water-line or marks (marking amount of displacement).

flottant (flœ'tā), *a.* (*fem.* *flottante*) Floating, waving, flowing; (*fig.*) irresolute, wavering, fluctuating. **flotte** (1) (flœ't), *n.f.* Fleet; navy.

flotte (2) (flœ't), *n.f.* Cable-buoy; (fishing) float.

flottement (flœ'tmā), *n.m.* Floating; (*fig.*) wavering, irresolution; (*Mil.*) undulation of troops on the march. *flotter*, *v.i.* To float, to swim; to drift, to be wafted; to flow, to undulate; to be irresolute, to fluctuate, to waver. *Faire flotter du bois*, to float wood; *v.t.* To float (wood etc.); to float (a cable etc.) on the surface of the water.

flotteron (flœ'trō), *n.m.* Small float. *flotteur*, *n.m.* Raftsman; fishing-float; cable-buoy; water-gauge.

flotille (flœ'tij), *n.f.* Flotilla.

flou (flu), *a.* (*fem.* *floue*) (*Paint.*) Light and soft. *n.m.* Softness; delicacy of touch. *adv.* Lightly.

flouer (flu'e), *v.t.* (*slang*) To cheat, to diddle, to swindle. *flouerie*, *n.f.* Cheating, swindling. *floueur*, *n.m.* Sharper, cheat, gull-catcher.

flou-flou [FROU-FROU].

flouve (flu'v), *n.f.* Vernal grass.

***fluante** (fly'at), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Fluoride.

fluctuant (fly'ktjā), *a.* (*fem.* *fluctuante*) Fluctuating. *fluctuation*, *n.f.* Fluctuation. *fluctueux*, *a.* (*fem.* *fluctueuse*) Fluctuating, agitated, boisterous.

***fluier** (fly'e), *v.i.* To flow (of the tide).

fluet (fly'e), *a.* (*fem.* *fluette*) Slender, thin, slim.

***fleurs** (fly'œir), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Menstruation, whites.

fluide (fly'id), *a.* Fluid (liquid). *n.m.* Fluid. *fluidement*, *adv.* As a fluid. *fluidifier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIEN*) To fluidify. *fluidité*, *n.f.* Fluidity.

fluor (fly'œr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Fluorine; (*Min.*) fluor, fluor-spar. *Spalh fluor*, fluor, fluor-spar. *fluorescéine*, *n.f.* Fluorescein. *fluorescence*, *n.f.* Fluorescence. *fluorescent*, *a.* Fluorescent. *fluorhydrique*, *a.* Fluorhydric. *fluorine*, *n.f.* Natural fluoride of calcium. *fluorique* [FLUORHYDRIQUE], *fluoroscope*, *n.m.* Fluoroscope. *fluoroscopie*, *n.f.* Fluoriscopy. *fluorosilicique*, *a.* Fluorosilicic.

flûte (1) (flyt), *n.f.* Flute, flute-player, flutist; French roll; tall glass (for champagne); tapestry-weaver's shuttle; (*pl., colloq.*) spindle-shanks, long-legs. *Accordez vos flûtes*, settle it between you; *ajuster ses flûtes*, to tune one's pipes, to prepare one's measures; *ce qui vient de la flûte s'en retourne au tambour*, lightly come, lightly go; *en bec de flûte*, like the mouthpiece of a flute; *flûte à l'orgon*, reed-pipe; *jeu de flûtes*, (*Organ*) flute-stop; *jouer de flûtes*, (*colloq.*) to run; *jouer de la flûte*, to play the flute; *leurs flûtes sont mal ajustées*, they don't agree well; *petite flûte*, piccolo.

flûte (2) (flyt), *n.f.* Large, narrow-sterned Dutch cargo-boat, used in seventeenth century.

flûté (fly'te), *a.* (*fem.* *flûtée*) Soft, fluted, fluty (of a voice). *flûteau*, *n.m.* Child's whistle; water-pump. *flûter*, *v.i.* To flute, to pipe; (*slang*) to swig, to tipple. *flûteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *flûteuse*) Player on the flute (esp. a bad player). *flûtiste*, *n.m.* Flutist, flute-player.

fluvial (fly'vjāl), *a.* (*fem.* *fluviale*, *pl.* *fluviales*) Fluvial. *fluviale*, *a.* Fluvialite, fluvialic. *fluviographe* or *fluviomètre*, *n.m.* Fluviometer. *fluvio-marin*, *a.* (*fem.* *fluvio-marine*) Fluvio-marine.

flux (fly), *n.m.* Flux, flow, flood, rising; (at cards) sequence, flush. *Flux de sang*, bloody flux; *flux de ventre*, dysentery; *le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and the flow.

fluxion (fly'ksjō), *n.f.* Inflammation, swelling; (*pl., Math.*) fluxions. *Une fluxion de poitrine*, inflammation of the lungs. *fluxionnaire*, *a.* Fluxionary, subject to inflammation; (*Math.*) fluxional.

foarre (fœ'ar), *foerre*, or *fouarre*, *n.m.* Lent straw.

foc (fok), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Jib, staysail. *Bâton de foc*, jib-boom; *grand foc*, standing-jib; *petit foc*, fore staysail.

focal (fok'al), *a.* (*sem.* focale, *pl.* focaux) Focal. focalisation, *n.f.* Focalization.

foène (fœ'n) or **foène**, *n.f.* Eel-spear.

foetus (fœ'ty:s), *n.m.* Foetus.

foi (fwa), *n.f.* Faith, belief, creed; trust; credit; fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honour; evidence, proof, testimony; (*Mil.*) parole; (*Féud.*) fealty. *Agir de bonne foi*, to act in good faith; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to something; *article de foi*, article of faith, Church dogma; *avez-vous foi à ces contes-là?* do you believe such stories? *bonne foi*, good faith, honesty, plain-dealing; *de bonne foi*, sincerely, candidly; *en faire foi*, to be a proof of it; *en foi de quoi*, in testimony whereof; *faire foi de*, to prove, to be evidence of; *fiusser sa foi*, to break one's faith; *foi de gentilhomme ou d'honnête homme*, on the honour of a gentleman; *garder sa foi*, to keep one's word; *ma foi! par ma foi! ou sur ma foi!* really! to be sure! *manque de foi*, treachery; *manquer à sa foi*, to break one's word; *mauvaise foi*, dishonesty, falsehood, double-dealing; *n'avoir ni foi ni loi*, to regard neither law nor gospel, to be utterly reckless; *profession de foi*, creed; *un homme de bonne foi*, an honest man; *un homme de peu de foi*, an unbeliever, a dishonest man.

foible [FAIBLE].

foie (fwa), *n.m.* Liver. *Maladie de foie*, liver-complaint.

foin (1) (fwē), *n.m.* Hay; grass; haymaking; (of artichokes) choke, heart. *Avoir du foin dans ses bottes*, to be well off; *faire des foins*, to make profits; *faire du foin*, (*slang*) to kick up a row; *grenier à foin*, hayloft; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *meute de foin*, haystack.

foin (2) (fwē), *int.* Deuce take it!

foire (1) (fwar), *n.f.* Fair (market); fairing. *Champ de foire*, place where the fair is held, market-place; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are hand and glove together; *la foire n'est pas sur le pont*, there is no occasion to be in such a hurry.

foire (2) (fwar), *n.f.* (*slang*) Diarrhoea. *foirer*, *v.i.* To have diarrhoea; (*fig.*) to show the white feather. *foireux*, *a.* (*sem.* foireuse) Lax, relaxed; having diarrhoea; *n.* One who has diarrhoea. *Avoir la mine foireuse*, to look pale.

fois (fwa), *n.f.* Time (turn, occasion). *À la fois* ou *tout à la fois*, all together, all at once; *à plusieurs fois*, repeatedly; *autant de fois que on toutes les fois que*, as often as; *bien des fois*, many a time; *cette fois*, this time, in these circumstances; *combien de fois?* how many times? how often? *de fois à autre*, from time to time; *deux fois par semaine*, twice a week; *n'en pas faire à deux fois*, not to hesitate a moment; *plusieurs fois*, several times; *trois fois plus que*, three times as many as; *une autre fois*, another time; *une bonne fois* ou *une fois pour toutes*, once for all; *une fois*, once, once upon a time; *une fois autant*, as much again; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, once does not constitute a habit; *une fois par an*, once a year; *y regarder à deux fois*, to look twice (before doing anything).

foison (fwa'zā), *n.f.* Plenty, abundance. *À foison*, plentifully, abundantly. *foissonnant*, *a.* Abundant. *foissonnement*, *n.m.* Abounding, swarming, multiplying. *foissonner*, *v.i.* To abound, to increase; to multiply, to swarm (of animals etc.).

fol [FOL].

folâtre (fô'lâ:tr), *a.* Playful, gay, sportive, frolicsome, wanton. *folâtrer*, *v.i.* To play, to sport, to frolic; to toy, to sally. *En folâtrant*, sportively, wantonly. *folâtrerie*, *n.f.* Frolic, prank, gambol; sportive behaviour; dalliance.

foliacé (fôljâ'se), *a.* (*sem.* foliacée) (*Bot.*) Folioaceous. *foliaire*, *a.* Foliar; of leaves. *foliation*, *n.f.* Foliation.

folichon (fôljô's), *a.* (*sem.* folichonne) Frolicsome.

waggish, wanton, sportive. *n.* Such a person. *Un petit folichon*, a little wag. *folichonner*, *v.i.* To gambol, to play the wag, to be gay.

folie (fô'li), *n.f.* Madness, distraction, dementia, lunacy, folly; piece of folly, foolery; extravagance, misguided passion or enthusiasm; jest, mad thing, mania, hobby; country house for recreation. *Aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; *faire des folies*, to squander money, to behave foolishly; *faire la folie de*, to be foolish enough to; *qui fait la folie la boit*, as you brew, so you must drink; *tenir de la folie*, to be akin to madness; *un accès de folie*, a fit of madness.

folié (fô'lje), *a.* (*sem.* foliée) Foliated.

folio (fô'ljo), *n.m.* Folio. *Folio recto*, right-hand or odd-numbered page; *folio verso*, left-hand or even-numbered page; *un in-folio* (*pl.* unchanged), a folio (book).

foliole (fô'ljol), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foliole.

folioter (fôljô'te), *v.t.* To paginate; to number the pages of (a book etc.). *foliotouse*, *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

folklore (fô'klœr), *n.m.* Folk-lore, folklorisme *n.m.* Folklorism. *folkloriste*, *n.* Folklorist.

folle [FOL].

follement (fô'l'mü), *adv.* Madly, foolishly, extravagantly; dotingly, distractedly.

follet (fô'le), *a.* (*sem.* follette) Wanton, playful, frolicsome, waggish; downy (of hair). *Esprit follet*, sprite, elf, hobgoblin. *Feu follet* [FEU (1)]; *poil follet*, down.

folliculaire (fôliky'lœr), *n.m.* Pamphleteer, low journalist.

follicule (fôl'ikyl), *n.m.* Follicle. *folliculeux*, *a.* (*sem.* folliculeuse) Folliculous.

fomentateur (fomânta'tœr), *a.* (*sem.* fomentatrice) Fomenting. *n.* Fomentor. *fomentation*, *n.f.* Fomentation. *fomentor*, *v.t.* To foment; (*fig.*) to feed, to excite. *Fomentor des troubles*, to excite troubles; *fomentor une querelle*, to stir up a quarrel.

foncé (fô'se), *a.* (*sem.* foncée) Dark, deep (of colour); (*fig.*) moneyed; well versed in.

fonceau (fô'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* fonceaux) Wood frame for the smelting-pot in a glass-works.

foncement (fô'smü), *n.m.* Bottoming (of casks etc.); sinking (of wells). *foncer*, *v.t.* To put a bottom in (a cask etc.); to sink (wells etc.); to deepen (colours); *v.i.* To dash, to rush (*sur*); to supply funds. *Foncez!* charge down! *se foncer*, *v.r.* (of colour) To deepen.

foncet (fô'se), *n.m.* Barge-boat.

fonceur (fô'sœr), *n.m.* Workman that colours the ground of wall-papers.

foncier (fô'sje), *a.* (*sem.* foncière) Landed, based on or derived from land; (*fig.*) deep-seated, thorough. *Crédit foncier*, mortgage-loan society; *impôt foncier*, land-tax; *propriétaire foncier*, landowner; *qualité foncière*, fundamental quality; *rente foncière*, ground-rent. *n.m.* Land-tax. *foncièrement*, *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, fundamentally.

fonction (fôksjō), *n.f.* Function, duty, office; occupation, employment, work. *En fonction*, acting, at work; *entrer en fonction*, to enter upon one's duties; *faire fonction de*, to discharge the office of; *faire ses fonctions*, to perform one's duties; *sortir de fonction*, to retire from office. *fonctionnaire*, *n.m.* Functionary, officer, official. *fonctionnel*, *a.* (*sem.* fonctionnelle) Functional. *fonctionnement*, *n.m.* Operation, working, action. *fonctionner*, *v.i.* To work, to act, to operate.

fond (fō), *n.m.* Bottom, lowest part; bed, ground; back part, further end, extremity, corner; ground-work, foundation, substratum; depth; (*fig.*) centre, heart, essence, gist; basis (of a fabric); seat (of trousers); (*Paint.*) background; (*Theat.*) back-scene; (*Mining*) underground; staying-power, wind (of a horse). *À fond*, thoroughly, fully, to the bottom; *à fond de cale*, in the bottom of the hold, at the end of one's resources; *à fond de train*, at full speed; *au fond*, in the main, at bottom; *cheval de fond*, a horse

with good staying-power; *couler à fond*, to sink, to run down, (*fig.*) to ruin completely; *dans le fond*, at bottom, in reality; *de fond en comble*, wholly, from top to bottom; *des arbres occupent le fond du tableau*, trees occupy the background of the picture; *donner fond*, to cast anchor; *faire fond sur*, (*fig.*) to rely, to depend on; *fin fond*, lowest depth, innermost recesses, extremity; *fond de lit*, wooden bottom of a bed; *fond de bain*, cloth for lining the inside of a bath; *il faut venir au fond*, we must get to the bottom; *il possède cette science à fond*, he is a thorough master of that science; *il y a vingt brasses de fond*, it is twenty fathoms deep; *le fond d'un bois*, the heart of a forest; *le fond d'un miroir*, the back of a looking-glass; *malle à double fond*, trunk with a false or double bottom; *perdre fond*, to get out of one's depth; *sans fond*, bottomless; *tomber au fond*, to fall to the bottom; *velours à fond d'or*, velvet with a gold ground; *voir le fond du sac*, to search a thing to the bottom.

fondage (fɔ̃'daʒ), *n.m.* Casting, smelting, melting. **fondamental** (fɔ̃damɑ̃'tal), *a. (fem. fondamentale, pl. fondamentaux)* Fundamental, essential, radical. **fondamentalement**, *adv.* Fundamentally, essentially, radically.

fondant (fɔ̃'dɑ̃), *a. (fem. fondante)* Melting, dissolving, juicy, luscious. *Tableau fondant*, dissolving view. *n.m.* Fondant (sweetmeat); flux.

fondeur (fɔ̃da'tœr), *n.m. (fem. fondatrice)* Founder. *a.* Who has founded or is founding.

fondation (fɔ̃da'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Foundation; ground-work; basis; establishment (of a fund etc.); endowment; (*Anat.*) fundament. *La fondation d'une colonie*, the establishment of a colony.

fondé (fɔ̃'de), *a. (fem. fondée)* Founded, well-founded, authentic, authorized; (*Fin.*) consolidated. *Être fondé à*, to have a right to, to be justified in; *être fondé en droit*, to have a just cause. *n.m.* Proxy. *Fondé de pouvoirs ou de procuration*, agent acting under power of attorney, legal representative.

fondement (fɔ̃'dmɑ̃), *n.m.* Foundation; ground-work, substructure, bed; basis, ground, cause; establishment. *Ce bruit est sans fondement*, that report is without foundation; *dénué de fondement*, groundless; *jeter les fondements de la paix*, to lay the foundations of peace.

fonder (fɔ̃'de), *v.t.* To lay the foundation of, to found, to establish; to institute, to create, to build; to ground, to base, to establish; to justify; to endow. *Fonder un empire*, to lay the foundation of an empire. *se fonder, v.r.* To rely or rest (upon), to be grounded or founded (*sur*). *Se fonder sur l'analogie*, to be founded upon analogy.

fonderie (fɔ̃'dri), *n.f.* Foundry; melting-house, smelting-house; founding, smelting, casting. *Fonderie de caractères*, letter-foundry, type-foundry. *fondeur, n.m.* Founder, melter, smelter. *Fondeur en caractères*, letter-founder, type-founder.

fondis (fɔ̃'di) or **fontis**, *n.m.* Giving way, sinking, settling (of the ground).

fondoir (fɔ̃'dwar), *n.m.* Melting-house.

fondre (fɔ̃'dr), *v.t.* To melt; to dissolve; to thaw; to smelt; to cast; (*Paint.*) to soften; (*fig.*) to blend; to move, to touch; to convert. *Fondre une cloche*, to cast a bell. *v.t.* To melt, to melt away; to dissolve; to burst (into tears); to dart, to pounce (*sur*); (of birds) to make a stoop; to fall away, to vanish. *Fondre en larmes*, to burst into tears; *il fondit sur lui*, he pounced upon him. *se fondre, v.r.* To melt; to dissolve; to be cast; to blend, to coalesce; to be merged, to be fused; to diminish, to disappear, to melt away.

fondrier (fɔ̃'dri'e), *n.m.* A water-logged raft. **fondrière** (fɔ̃'dri'er), *n.f.* Bog, quagmire, slough; pitfall.

fondrilles (fɔ̃'drij), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Grounds, sediment, dregs.

fonds (fɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Land, soil, ground; landed property, estate; funds, stock, capital, principal; (*colloq.*) cash, ready money; business, stock-in-trade; subject, matter; (*pl.*) funds, stocks,

etc. *Acheter des fonds*, to put money in the funds; *bicns fonds* [BIENS-FONDS]; *céder son fonds*, to give up one's business; *ce marchand a rendu son fonds*, that tradesman has sold his business and stock-in-trade; *être en fonds*, to be in cash; *faire rentrer des fonds*, to get in money; *le fonds et le tréfonds*, the estate and its dependencies, (*fig.*) the whole business; *manger le fonds et le revenu*, to spend capital and income; *mettre de l'argent à fonds perdus*, to sink money in an annuity; *prêter à fonds perdus*, to lend to an insolvent person; *spéculer sur les fonds publics*, to speculate in the public funds; *un fonds inépuisable de science*, an inexhaustible mine of knowledge.

fondue (fɔ̃'dy), *n.f.* Dish made of cheese and eggs.

fonger (fɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To blot (of paper).

fongible (fɔ̃'ʒibl), *a. (Law)* Fungible.

fongicide (fɔ̃'ʒid), *a.* Fungicide. **fongiforme**,

a. Fungiform. **fongique**, *a.* Fungic. **fongivore**,

a. Fungivorous. **fongoide**, *a.* Fungoid. **fongosité**,

n.f. Fungosity. **fongueux**, *a. (fem. fongueuse)*

Fungous. **fongus** (fɔ̃'ʒys), *n.m. (Med.)* Fungus.

font, 3rd plur. *indie.* [FAIRE].

fontaine (fɔ̃'ten), *n.f.* Fountain, fount, spring; cistern, filter; tap, cock, plug; tea-urn. *De l'eau de fontaine*, spring-water; *il a été à la fontaine de Jommes*, he has renewed his youth; *il ne faut jamais dire, 'Fontaine, je ne boirai pas de ton eau,'* we must never say, 'I shall never need that,' 'Such a thing will never happen.' **fontainier** [FONTENIER].

fontanelle (fɔ̃'tanɛl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Fontanel.

fontange (fɔ̃'tɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Knot or bow of ribbons worn on women's head-dress in the reign of Louis XIV.

fonte (fɔ̃'t), *n.f.* Melting, smelting; thaw; cast-iron; *brass alloy (formerly used for cannon), gun-metal; casting, cast; (*Print.*) fount; (*Paint.*) blending (of colours); holster (of saddles). *Fer de fonte*, cast-iron; *jeter en fonte*, to cast.

fontenier (fɔ̃'tɛnɛj) or **fontainier**, *n.m.* Fount-maker; turncock.

fonticule (fɔ̃'tikyl), *n.m. (Surg.)* Cautey, issue.

fontis [FONDIS].

fonds (fɔ̃), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Font. *Tenir quelqu'un sur les fonds*, to stand godfather or godmother to someone, (*colloq.*) to catechize or cross-question someone.

for (fɔ̃r), *n.m.* Tribunal; conscience. *For extérieur*, human justice; *for intérieur*, conscience.

forage (1) (fɔ̃'raʒ), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

forage (2) (fɔ̃'raʒ), *n.m.* Seigniorial wine-dues.

forain (fɔ̃'re), *a. (fem. foraine)* Foreign, alien, outlandish; non-resident; travelling, itinerant. *Chemin forain*, carriage-road; *marchand forain*, hawk, pedlar; *propriétaire forain*, absentee landlord; *rada foraine*, open roadstead; *spectacle forain*, travelling show.

foraminé (forami'ne), *a. (fem. foraminée)* Foraminous.

forban (fɔ̃'ba), *n.m.* Pirate, corsair, freebooter.

forçage (fɔ̃'saʒ), *n.m. (Com.)* Overweight.

forçat (fɔ̃'sa), *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

force (fɔ̃rs), *n.f.* Strength, might, force, power; authority, command, violence, strong hand, constraint, necessity; vigour, activity, energy, intensity; efficacy; fortitude, resolution; skill, cleverness, prociency; (*fig.*) a great deal, plenty; a great many, any number of; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *A force*, extremely; *à force de*, by dint of; *à force d'argent*, by virtue of money; *à force de bras*, by strength of arm; *assembler ses forces*, to muster one's forces; *à toute force*, by all means, at all hazards; *céder à la force majeure*, to yield to superior force; *dans toute la force du terme*, in every sense of the word; *de force à*, strong enough to, equal to; *de force ou par force*, forcibly, by force, by forcible means; *de gré ou de force*, whether you like it or not; *de vive force*, by main strength, by storm; *être à bout de forces*, to be done up; *faire force de rames*, to row with all one's might; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sails; *forces d'âme*, courage, fortitude; *force du sang*, the strength of kinship; *force est de*, it behoves, it is

forcement

necessary; *force gens*, any number of people; *force me fut de*, I was obliged to; *frapper de toute sa force*, to strike with all one's might; *il n'a ni force ni vertu*, he has neither valour nor virtue; *je leur fis force compliments*, I paid them any number of compliments; *la force de la vérité*, the power of truth; *les forces de terre*, land forces; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength is failing him; *maison de force*, house of correction, bridewell; *mettre des forces sur pied*, to raise forces; *tour de force*, a feat requiring considerable strength (physical or mental), a clever feat; *travailler à force*, to work hard; *user force ou employer la force*, to use forcible means. **forcé**, *a. (fem. forcée)* Forced, constrained, compulsory; unnatural, strained, latched, artificial. *C'est forcé*, it is inevitable.

forcement (*forse'mā*), *n.m.* Forcing, compelling, compulsion; rape. *Forcement en recettes*, compulsion to refund.

forcément (*forse'mā*), *adv.* Forcibly, by force, compulsorily; necessarily, inevitably.

forcené (*forse'ne*), *a. (fem. forcenée)* Mad, furious, frantic; passionate, infuriated, enraged. *n.* Mad person.

forceps (*for'seps*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Forceps.

forcer (*for'se*), *v.t.* To force; to compel, to constrain, to oblige; to urge, to impel; to strain; to break open, to break through; to take by force, to storm; to overcome by force; to outrage; to wear out (a horse etc.). *Forcer la nature*, to force or outrage nature; *forcer le pas*, to quicken one's pace; *forcer les voiles*, to crowd all sail; *forcer quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to compel someone to do a thing; *forcer sa voix*, to strain one's voice; *forcer un animal de bois*, to bring an animal to bay; *forcer un cheval*, to override a horse; *forcer une clef*, to force a key; *forcer une porte*, to break open a door. *v.i.* To make a great effort. *Forcer de voiles*, to crowd on sail. *se forcer*, *v.r.* To strain, to over-exert oneself; to do violence to one's feelings. **forcerie**, *n.f.* Forcing-house.

forces (*fors*), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Shears.

forcet (*for'se*), *n.m.* Whip-cord, cord (for tying up tobacco etc.).

forclore (*for'klor*), *v.t. (p.p. forclos; conjugated like CLORE; used only in the pres., inf., and p.p.) (Law)* To foreclose, to estop. **forclusion**, *n.f.* Foreclosure, estoppel.

forer (*for'e*), *v.t.* To bore, to drill, to perforate, to pierce. **forerie**, *n.f.* Drilling-machine; drilling-shop. **foreuse** (*for'œz*), *n.f.* Boring tool.

forestier (*foras'lje*), *a. (fem. forestière)* Forest, pertaining to forests. *Enlever au régime des lois forestières*, to disafforest *garde forestier*, forester, ranger. *n.m.* Ranger, keeper, forester.

forêt (*for'e*), *n.m.* Borer, drill; gimlet.

forêt (*for'e*), *n.f.* Forest, large wood; forest-land, woodland; (*fig.*) a host, a mass, shock (of hair etc.). *Convertir en forêt*, to afforest; *une forêt de cheveux*, a great shock of hair.

forfaire (*for'fœr*), *v.i. (used only in pres. inf., pres. indie. sing., and compound tenses)* To fail (in one's duty), to trespass, to transgress, to be false to. *Il a forfait à l'honneur*, he has been false to honour. *v.t.* To forfeit (a life). **forfait** (1), *n.m.* Crime, heinous offence, grave transgression. **forfait** (2) (*for'fœ*), *n.m.* Contract (under pain of forfeit). *A forfait*, in the lump, on speculation; *entreprendre à forfait*, to contract for.

forfaiture (*forf'styn*), *n.f.* Forfeiture; pre-variation.

forfanterie (*forfā'tri*), *n.f.* Romancing, bragging, boasting.

forcule (*forf'ikyl*), *n.f.* Earwig.

forge (*forz*), *n.f.* Forge, smithy, blacksmith's shop; farriery; iron-works. *Forge de campagne*, travelling forge; *grosse forge*, large forge; *maître de forges*, iron-master. **forgeable**, *a.* Forgeable. **forger**, *v.t.* To forge, to hammer; (*fig.*) to invent, to fabricate, to contrive, to coin. *Fer forgé*, wrought iron; *forger des mots*, to coin words; *forger des nouvelles* to fabricate

formier

news; *v.i.* To overreach (of horses). *se forger*, *v.r.* To imagine, to conjure up, to fancy. **forgerie**, *n.f.* Forging; forged document, forgery. **forgeron**, *n.m.* Smith, blacksmith. *En forgeant on devient forgeron*, practice makes perfect. **forgeur**, *a. (fem. forgeuse)* Who forges; *n.m.* Forger; (*fig.*) contriver, inventor, fabricator.

forhuer (*for'he*) or **forhuir**, *v.i.* To blow the horn to recall the hounds.

forjet (*for'ze*), *n.m.* Jutting out (of a wall). **forjeter**, *v.t. (conjugated like JETER)* To jut out; *v.t.* To build so as to make it jut out. **forjeture** [*forJET*].

forlancer (*forlā'se*), *v.t.* To dislodge, to start (game).

forlignement (*forlip'mā*), *n.m.* Degeneration; deviation, variation (from the virtue etc. of ancestors). **forligner**, *v.i.* To degenerate, to deviate.

forlonger (*forlō'ze*), *v.i.* To stray from its ordinary haunts; to get ahead (of a stag etc.). *v.t.* To spin out, to protract. *se forlonger*, *v.r.* To be spun out; (*Hunt.*) to get ahead. *Le cerf s'était forlongé*, the stag had got ahead.

formaliser (*formali'ze*), *v.t.* To offend, to shock. *se formaliser*, *v.r.* To take exception or offence (de).

formalisme (*forma'lizm*), *n.m.* Formalism. **formaliste**, *n.m.* Formalist; *a.* Formal, precise, ceremonious. *Il est trop formaliste*, he is too precise. **formalité**, *n.f.* Formality; form, ceremony. *Défaut de formalité ou manque de formalité*, (*Law*) informality; *sans autre ou plus de formalité*, without further ceremony.

formariage (*forma'rjarz*), *n.m. (Feud. Law)* Marriage between serfs belonging each to a different lord.

format (*for'ma*), *n.m.* Format (size, shape, etc., of a book).

formateur (*forma'tœr*), *a. (fem. formatrice)* Formative, creative. *n.* Former, creator. **formatif**, *a. (fem. formative)* Formative. **formation**, *n.f.* Formation.

forme (*form*), *n.f.* Form, shape, figure, make, configuration; usage, etiquette, accepted forms; formula; mould-frame, block; crown (of a hat); mould (in paper-making); wooden last (for boots etc.); (*Print.*) form; seat, stall (in a choir); bed of gravel or sand (in road-making etc.); (*Vet.*) ring-bone; (*Naut.*) dock. *Argument en forme*, formal argument; *avoir les formes un peu rudes*, to be somewhat rough in manner; *dans les formes ou en bonne forme*, in due form, in order; *des formes distinguées*, polished manners; *en forme*, formally; *en la forme qui suit*, as follows; *forme de chapeau*, hat-block; *forme de procédure*, procedure; *forme de soulier*, last, boot-tree; *mettre des souliers en forme*, to put shoes on the last; *pour la forme*, for form's sake; *prendre forme*, to take shape, to look ship-shape; *sans autre forme de procès*, without any further formality; *sans forme*, shapeless; *sous la forme de*, in the shape of. **formé**, *a. (fem. formée)* Formed, full-grown, mature; set (of fruit). **formel**, *a. (fem. formelle)* Formal, express, precise, plain, explicit. **formellement**, *adv.* Formally; expressly, precisely, strictly.

former (*for'me*), *v.t.* To form, to frame, to fashion; to compose, to make up; to conceive; to bring up, to train, to educate; to mould, to season; to constitute. *Former un jeune homme*, to train up a youth. *se former*, *v.r.* To form or make for oneself; to be formed; to be improved (in manners etc.), to assume a form, to take shape; to resolve oneself or themselves into (a committee etc.). *Il se formera avec le temps*, he will become polished with time; *se former une idée de quelque chose*, to form an idea of something.

formica-leo [*FORMI-LION*].

formicant (*formikā*), *a.m.* Weak and frequent (of the pulse).

formication [*FORMILLEMENT*].

formidable (*formidābl*), *a.* Formidable, dreadful, fearful. **formidablement**, *adv.* Formidably.

formier (*for'mje*), *n.m.* Last-maker.

formique

formique (fôr'mik), *a.* Formic.

formuer (fôr'mue), *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To mew.

formulaire (fôr'my'leir), *n.m.* Formulary. **formulation**, *n.f.* Formulation.

formule (fôr'myl), *n.f.* Formula, form; prescription. *Formule d'algebre*, algebraic formula. **formuler**, *v.t.* To formulate, to draw up in due form; to detail, to state precisely; (*Med.*) to write a prescription in due form; (*Alg.*) to reduce to a formula.

fornicateur (fôrnikatœ'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* fornicatrice) Fornicator. **fornication**, *n.f.* Fornication. **forniquer**, *v.i.* To fornicate.

forpâitre (fôr'pêtr) or **forpaiser**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To go or feed at a distance from the covert (of game animals).

fors (fôr), *prep.* Except, but.

forseçant (fôr'sân), *a.* (*fem.* forseçante) (*Hunt.*) Eager after game (of dogs).

fort (fôr), *a.* (*fem.* forte) Strong, sturdy, robust, hardy, able-bodied, vigorous; able, powerful, mighty; energetic; skillful, clever; large, considerable; plentiful, copious; thick, stout; strong-smelling, disagreeable (to taste), over-spiced (food); outrageous, shocking; severe, hard, painful, difficult; high (wind); heavy (ground, rain). *A plus forte raison*, so much the more, all the more reason; *avoir la tête forte ou l'esprit fort*, to be strong-minded; *c'est plus fort que moi*, I cannot help it; *c'est trop fort ou c'est par trop fort*, it is too bad; *colle forte*, glue; *de plus fort en plus fort*, continually increasing, going on from strength to strength; *être fort aux échecs*, to play at chess very well; *expression forte*, telling expression; *forte somme*, large sum; *le plus fort en est fait*, the worst is over; *l'haleine forte*, bad breath; *place forte*, stronghold; *se faire fort de*, to undertake, to feel confident of being able to; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un*, to answer for someone; *terre forte*, heavy ground; *trouver plus fort que soi*, to meet with more than one's match; *un coffre fort*, a strong-box, a safe; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *voilà qui est fort*, come! I like that. *n.m.* Strong side, part, etc.; the best; the thickest part (of a wood); stronghold, fort; strength, skill; depth, heat, height; centre, main point. *Au fort de la tempête*, in the height of the storm; *connaître ou savoir le fort et le faible de*, to know the ins and outs of; *dans le fort de ou au fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *dans le fort de sa colère*, in the height of his passion; *dans le fort du combat*, in the heat of the fight; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *la critique est son fort*, criticism is his forte; *la raison du fort est toujours la meilleure*, might is right; *le fort d'une affaire*, the main point of a business; *le fort portant le faible*, one thing with another, on an average. *adv.* Very, very much, highly, extremely, vastly, exceedingly; hard, forcibly. *Avoir fort à faire pour*, to have some trouble to; *bien fort*, very hard or very loud; *crier plus fort que*, to shout louder than; *de plus en plus fort*, harder and harder, louder and louder; *fort bien*, very well; *fort et ferme*, resolutely, for all one is worth; *frapper fort*, to strike hard; *il pleut fort*, it is raining fast.

forte (fôr't) (*lt.*), *adv.* and *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Mus.*) Forte.

fortement (fôr'têm), *adv.* Strongly, vigorously, with force; much, exceedingly.

forteresse (fôr'têres), *n.f.* Fortress, stronghold.

fortifiant (fôr'tifiân), *a.* (*fem.* fortifiante) Strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Tonic.

fortification (fôr'tifikasjôn), *n.f.* Fortification; fort, redoubt.

fortifier (fôr'tifi'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To strengthen, to invigorate, to brace; to fortify, to defend or surround with fortifications; to corroborate, to confirm. *Le bon vin fortifie l'estomac*, good wine is strengthening. *se fortifier*, *v.r.* To fortify oneself, to grow strong; to be strengthened or confirmed (*dans*); to make oneself proficient, to gain proficiency, to become skilled (*dans*).

fortin (fôr'tîn), *n.m.* Small fort.

foudre

fortitrer (fôr'tî're), *v.i.* (*Hunt.*) To avoid the dogs (of game animals).

fortitude (fôr'tî'tyd), *n.f.* Fortitude.

fortrait (fôr'trê), *a.* Overworked, spent (of horses). **fortraiture**, *n.f.* Overfatigue (of a horse).

fortuit (fôr'tui), *a.* (*fem.* fortuite) Fortuitous, casual. *Cus fortuit*, mere chance, accident. **fortuitement**, *adv.* Fortuitously, casually, by chance.

fortune (fôr'tyn), *n.f.* Fortune, chance, hazard, risk; success, luck; wealth, property, estate; ill-fortune, bad luck; (*Myth.*) Fortune. *At tison de sa fortune*, architect of one's own fortune; *avoir de la fortune*, to be rich; *bonne fortune*, good luck, windfall; *bonnes fortunes*, lucky amorous adventures; *brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *courir après la fortune*, to hunt after riches; *de fortune*, by good luck, by hazard; *dont fortune*, one-horse carriage; *être en fortune*, to be in luck's way; *faire fortune*, to make a fortune; *fortune de mer*, sea-risks; *homme à bonnes fortunes*, lady-killer, intriguer; *il faut faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*, we must put a good face on misfortune; *la fortune du pot*, pot-luck; *la fortune lui sourit*, fortune smiles upon him; *manger sa fortune*, to squander one's fortune. **fortuné**, *a.* (*fem.* fortunée) Fortunate, lucky; happy; (*contempt.*) rich.

forum (fôr'rom), *n.m.* Forum.

forure (fôr'ryr), *n.f.* Bore, hole drilled; keyhole.

fosse (fôs), *n.f.* Hole in the ground, pit; grave; (*Hort.*) trench; chamber (of the nose). *Avoir un pied dans la fosse*, to have one foot in the grave; *fosse aux lions*, lions' den, (*Naut.*) boatswain's store-room; *fosse commune*, one of the trenches where persons not entitled to separate graves are buried; *mettre dans la fosse*, to lay in the grave. **fossé**, *n.m.* Ditch, moat, fosse. *Ce qui tombe dans le fossé c'est pour les soldats*, 'findings is keepings'; *mourir au bord d'un fossé*, to die in a ditch; *sauter le fossé*, to pass the Rubicon, to cast the die. **fossette**, *n.f.* Dimple; chuck-farthing (game).

fossile (fôs'il), *a.* and *n.m.* Fossil. **fossilifère**, *a.* Fossiliferous. **fossilisation**, *n.f.* Fossilization. **fossiliser**, *v.t.* To fossilize. *se fossiliser*, *v.r.* To become fossilized.

fossoiement or **fossoyement** [fôssoyâ'm].

fossoyage (fôs'wa'jâ:z), **fossoyement**, or **fossoiement**, *n.m.* Ditching; grave-digging. **fossoyer**, *v.t.* To ditch, to dig a trench round. **fossoyeur**, *a.m.* That digs graves; *n.m.* Ditcher, grave-digger.

fou (fu), *a.* (*before vowels fol, fem. folle*) Mad, foolish, insane, senseless; wild, rash; meaningless, silly, loud; frolicsome, playful; distracting (of pain); excessive. *Devenir fou*, to go mad; *être fou de*, to be mad for, to be passionately fond of; *faire devenir ou rendre fou*, to drive mad; *fol à lier*, raving mad; *fou de joie*, wild with delight; *fou rire*, wild laugh; *que vous êtes fou*! how foolish you are! *un fol espoir*, a foolish hope; *un prix fou*, an awful price. *n.* Madman, madwoman; madcap, feather-brain; jester, buffoon, fool; (*Chess*) bishop; (*colloq.*) booby, gannet, solan-goose. *Faire le fou*, to play the fool; *maison de fous*, lunatic-asylum; *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*, the sillier it is the more one laughs; *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*, it takes a wise man to make a fool.

fouace (fwas), *n.f.* Griddle-cake, hearth-cake.

fouage (fwa:z), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Hearth-money.

fouaille (fwa:j), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry.

fouailler (fwa'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To lash, to whip. **fouailleux**, *n.m.* Whipper, lasher.

fouarre [fœurâ'r]. **foucade** [fœuca'de].

foudre (l) (fudr), *n.f.* Lightning; thunder; thunderbolt; (*fig.*) sudden calamity, blow, etc.; divine anger; (*pl.*) thunders, threats, warnings, fulminations. *Coup de foudre*, clap of thunder; *être tué par la foudre*, to be killed by lightning; *la foudre est tombée sur*, a thunderbolt fell on; *lancer la foudre*, to hurl the thunderbolt; *lancer ses foudres*, to hurl one's thunders. *n.m.* (*fig.*) Great captain, orator, etc. *Un foudre de guerre*, a great captain.

foudre

foudre (2) (fudr), *n.m.* Large cask, tun.
foudroisement or **foudroiment** (fudrwoj'mā), *n.m.* Thunder-striking; (*fig.*) destruction, crushing, overwhelming.
foudroyant, *a. (fem. foudroyante)* Terrible, crushing, withering; fulminating, thundering.
foudroyer, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To thunder-strike; to batter with cannon, mortars, etc., to riddle with shot; (*fig.*) to blast, to crush, to overwhelm, to ruin, to confound; *v.t.* To thunder or lighten; (*fig.*) to fulminate.

fouée (fwe), *n.f.* Bat-fowling; oven-fire; faggot.

fouène [FOÈNE].

fouet (fwe), *n.m.* Whip; thong; lash; whipcord; whipping, flogging, lashing, siating (criticism); runner (of strawberry-plant etc.); cat-o'-nine-tails; brush (of animal's tail). *Coup de fouet*, lashing, stimulus, pain from sudden contraction of muscles of leg; *donner des coups de fouet à*, to whip; *donner le fouet à quelqu'un*, to whip someone; *faire claquer son fouet*, to sound one's own trumpet; *faire claquer un fouet*, to crack a whip; *fouet à blancs d'œufs*, egg-whisk; *se faire donner le fouet*, to get whipped; *tir de plein fouet*, direct fire upon a visible object.
fouetage, *n.m.* Whipping; castration (of animals) by means of ligatures.
fouetté, *a. (fem. fouettée)* Whipped; streaked (of flowers and fruit). *De la crème fouettée*, whipped cream; *tulipe fouettée*, streaked tulip.
fouettement, *n.m.* Whipping, flogging, beating.
fouette-queue, *n.m. (pl. fouettes-queues)* Star-lizard.
fouetter, *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip, to lash, to scourge, to flog; to beat, to whisk (eggs etc.); to flick; (*fig.*) to stimulate, to rouse, to excite; (*Naut.*) to flap back against the masts (of sails).
Fouette! cocher, whip up, coachman! *il a bien d'autres chiens à fouetter*, he has other fish to fry; *il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *v.i.* To beat, patter (of hail, rain, snow); to sweep (of cannon).
fouetteur, *n.m. (fem. fouetteuse)* Flogger, whipper; *a.* That whips.

fougade (fu'gad) or **foucade**, *n.f.* Sudden whim, fit, spurt.

fougasse (fu'gas), *n.f. (Mil.)* Fougasse (small mine); (*colloq.*) thin roll of bread.

fouger (fu'ge), *v.i. (Hunt.)* To grub (of boars).

fougeraie (lu'ge), *n.f.* Fern-brake, fernery.

fougère (fu'ge:r), *n.f.* Fern; fern-brake; *drink-ing-glass.
fougerole, *n.f.* Small fern.

fougon (fu'gō), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cook's galley, caboose.

fougue (fu'g), *n.f.* Fury, passion, heat, ardour, impetuosity, fire, spirit, mettle; (*Naut.*) mizzen-top. *Dans la fougue de la colère*, in the heat of passion; *la fougue de la jeunesse*, the impetuosity of youth; *un cheval qui a trop de fougue*, a horse that has too much mettle.
fougueux, *a. (fem. fougueuse)* Fiery, hot, impetuous, ardent, spirited, passionate, high-mettled. *Cheval fougueux*, spirited horse.

fouille (fu'j), *n.f.* Excavation, digging. *Faire des fouilles*, to make excavations.

fouille-au-pot (fu'jo'po), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Scullion; betty.

fouiller (fu'je), *v.t.* To excavate, to investigate by digging; (*fig.*) to pry into, to rummage, to ransack, to probe to the bottom; to think out (problems etc.); (*Paint. and Sculpt.*) to sink. *Fouiller quelqu'un*, to search someone; *fouiller une mine*, to work a mine. *v.i.* To dig, to search, to make excavations; (*fig.*) to investigate, to rummage, to ransack. *Fouiller dans sa mémoire*, to ransack one's memory. *se fouiller*, *v.r.* To search one's pockets, to feel in one's pockets; to search each other.
fouilleur, *n.m. (fem. fouilleuse)* Excavator, investigator; *n.f.* Subsoil-plough.

fouillis (fu'ji), *n.m.* Confusion, medley, jumble, litter, mess; confused mass (of foliage etc.).

fouine (1) (fwin), *n.f.* Marten.

fouine (2) (fwin), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork; fish-spear.

fouiner (fwi'ne), *v.i. (colloq.)* To sneak away, to slink off, to steal off.

fouir (fwir), *v.t.* To dig, to plant, to sow.
fouissement, *n.m.* Digging.

fourchette

fouillage (fu'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Fulling; treading (of grapes).

foulant (fu'lā), *a. (fem. foulante)* Pressing, forcing. *Pompe foulante*, force-pump.

foulard (fu'lar), *n.m.* Silk handkerchief, foulard.
foule (fu), *n.f.* Crowd, throng, multitude, concourse; mob, rabble, common herd; fulling. *En foule*, in crowds; *entrer en foule*, to crowd in; *faire foule*, to draw a crowd; *la foule des draps*, the fulling of cloth; *sortir de la foule ou se tirer de la foule*, to rise above the common herd; *venir en foule*, to flock, to throng together.

foulée (fu'le), *n.f.* Pile (of skins for fulling); tread (of steps); (*Hunt.*) foiling, slot, track; appui (of a horse).

fouler (fu'le), *v.t.* To tread, to trample on; to trample down; to press, to crush; to full; (*fig.*) to tread or walk on (one's native soil etc.); to grind down, to oppress; to gall; to sprain (ankle); (*Hunt.*) to beat (a wood). *Fouler aux pieds*, to trample under foot; *fouler du drap*, to full cloth; *fouler un cheval*, to override a horse. *v.i. (Print.)* To press (of the printing-press on the leaves). *se fouler*, *v.r.* To sprain one's foot etc.; (*colloq.*) to give oneself trouble. *Ne pas se fouler*, to take things easy; *se fouler le pied*, to sprain one's foot.
foulerie, *n.f.* Fullery, fulling-mill.
fouleur, *a. (fem. fouleuse)* Fulling; *n.* Fuller; wine-presser; *n.f.* Fulling-machine (for hats).
fouloir, *n.m.* Beater, rammer; tobacco-plug; fulling-mill.
fouloire, *n.f.* Fulling-board.
foulon, *n.m.* Fuller.
Moulin à foulon, fulling-mill; *terre à foulon*, fuller's earth.
foulonner, *n.m.* Fuller.

foulque (fuk), *n.f.* Coot.

foulure (fu'ly:r), *n.f.* Sprain, wrench, strain; (*Hunt.*) foulée.

four (fyr), *n.m.* Oven; bakehouse; furnace; kiln; (*slang*) failure, bungle, mull, mess. *Aller au four*, to go to the bakehouse; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, that is not meant for you; *charger le four*, to heat the oven; *des petits fours*, fancy biscuits, small cakes; *faire four*, to be unsuccessful, to fail, (*Theat.*) to be damned; *four à briques*, brick-kiln; *four à chaux*, lime-kiln; *four de campagne*, portable oven; *mettre le pain au four*, to put the batch into the oven; *pièce de four*, baked cake; *vous viendrez cuire à mon four*, you will have need of me some day.

fourbe (furb), *n.f.* Cheat, imposture, low villainy, knavery. *a.* Cheating, deceitful, knavish. *n.* Cheat, knave, impostor. ***fourber**, *v.t.* To cheat, to take in, to gull, to impose upon.
fourberie, *n.f.* Cheating, knavery, imposture, deceit.

fourbir (fur'bir), *v.t.* To furbi-h, to polish, to burnish.
fourbissage or **fourbissement**, *n.m.* [four-bissure].
fourbisseur, *n.m.* Furbisher; sword-cutler.

fourbissime (furbi'sim), *a.* Most knavish.

fourbissure (furbi'syr), *n.f.* Furbishing, rubbing up, polishing.

fourbu (fur'by), *a. (fem. fourbue)* Foundered, diseased in the feet (of horses). *Rendre fourbu*, to founder.
fourbure, *n.f.* Foundering, inflammation of the feet.

fourche (furf), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork, garden-fork. *Faire la fourche*, to fork, to branch off; *faire une chose à la fourche*, to do a thing anyhow; *fourche à faner*, hay-fork; *fourche à trois dents*, three-pronged fork; *fourches Caudines*, Caudine forks; *fourches pailloles*, forked gibbet; *en fourche*, forked.
fourché, *n.f.* Amount of hay etc. lifted at once on a pitchfork.
fourcher, *v.i.* To fork; to branch off; (*colloq.*) to trip (of the tongue). *Chemin qui fourche*, road that branches off; *la langue lui a fourché*, his tongue tripped.
se fourcher, *v.r.* To fork, to branch off.

fourchet (fur'js), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork; forking of a tree; (*Vet.*) foot-rot; ulcer (on dog's paw).

fourchetée (fur'te), *n.f.* Table-forkful.

fourchette (fur'jet), *n.f.* Table-fork; sleeve-bit (of a shirt); prop (for cats etc.); breast-bone (of birds); fork of trousers etc.; fork-shaped object of

fourchon

various kinds. *Avoir une bonne fourchette*, to have a hearty appetite; *c'est une bonne ou belle fourchette*, she is a hearty eater; *coup de fourchette*, blow in the eyes of one's adversary with the thumb and index-finger outspread; *déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; *fourchette à découper ou grande fourchette*, carving-fork; *fourchettes du pied d'un cheval*, the frog of a horse's foot; *la fourchette de l'estomac*, the breast-bone; *la fourchette du père Adam*, the fingers; *les dents d'une fourchette*, the prongs of a fork.

fourchon (sur'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Prong (of a fork); fork (of a tree).

fourchu (sur'ʃy), *a. (fem. fourchue)* Forked; cloven (of animals' hoofs); furcate. *Avoir le pied fourchu*, to be malevolent or rascally; *barbe fourchue*, forked beard; *chemin fourchu*, road branching off; *menton fourchu*, indented chin; *pied fourchu*, cloven hoof. **fourchure**, *n.f.* Furcation, fork.

fourgon (1) (sur'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Wagon, baggage-wagon; ammunition-wagon.

fourgon (2) (sur'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron (for ovens etc.). *La pelle se moque du fourgon*, the pot calls the kettle black. **fourgonner**, *v.i.* To poke the fire of an oven; (*colloq.*) to poke, to rummage.

fourierisme (sur'jɛrism), *n.m.* Fourierism.

fourmi (sur'mi), *n.f.* Ant, pismire, emmet. *Avoir des fourmis dans les jambes*, to have pins and needles in one's legs; *avoir des fourmis dans l'oreille*, to have a tingling in one's ear. **fourmiller**, *n.m.* Ant-eater. **fourmière**, *n.f.* Ant-hill, ants' nest; (*fig.*) swarm; crowd. **fourmi-lion**, *n.m.* Ant-lion. **fourmillement**, *n.m.* Tingling, pins and needles; swarming, teeming. **fourmiller**, *v.i.* To swarm, to abound, to be full (de); to multiply rapidly; to feel a tingling, to have pins and needles (in one's limbs etc.).

fournage (sur'naʒ), *n.m.* Charge for baking; baker's due to the seigneur.

fournaise (sur'neɪz), *n.f.* Furnace. **fournaliste**, *n.m.* Furnace-tender.

fourneau (sur'no), *n.m. (pl. fourneaux)* Stove, cooking-range, kitchener; furnace; (*Mil.*) chamber (of a mine), mine. *Fourneau de cuisine*, kitchen-stove; *haut fourneau*, blast-furnace; *le fourneau d'une pipe*, the bowl of a pipe.

fournée (sur'ne), *n.f.* Batch, baking; ovenful, kilnful (of bricks).

fourni (sur'ni), *a. (fem. fournie)* Provided, supplied, provisioned; (*fig.*) thick, bushy, shaggy.

fournier (sur'nje), *n.m. (fem. fournière)* Oven-keeper; parish baker.

fournil (sur'ni), *n.m.* Bakehouse.

fourniment (furni'mɑ̃), *n.m.* *Powder-flask, powder-horn; (*Mil.*) belt, shoulder-belt, accoutrement.

fournir (sur'nir), *v.t.* To furnish, to supply, to stock, to provision, to provide, to afford; to guarantee; to make up, to complete (a sum of money); to draw (a bill); (*fig.*) to accomplish, to go over (the whole course). *Fournir des défenses*, to furnish means of defence; *fournir l'armée de vivres*, to supply the army with provisions; *fournir une longue course*, to accomplish a long course. *v.i.* To supply provisions; to contribute (à); to be sufficient, to suffice; (*Cards*) to play a card of the suit demanded. *Fournir à la dépense*, to bear the expense. *se fournir*, *v.r.* To furnish or supply oneself; to find oneself (in). **fournissement**, *n.m.* Furnishing, supplying; share of capital, share. **fournisseur**, *n.m.* Army contractor; purveyor; tradesman (with whom one regularly deals). *Fournisseur breveté de*, purveyor by appointment to.

fourniture (furni'tyʁ), *n.f.* Furnishing, providing, supplying; supply, provision; equipment (of a tradesman etc.); dressing, garnishing (of a dish etc.). *Faire fourniture de*, to supply; *fourniture de salade*, dressing of a salad; *fournitures de bureau*, stationery, sundries; *il fait les fournitures de la maison*, he supplies the family.

fouirage (fu'raʒ), *n.m.* Fodder, provender; forage; foraging-party; (*Artill.*) wad, wadding.

fracas

Envoyer au fourrage, to send out foraging. **fourrager** (1), *v.i.* To forage; to plunder; to ravage; (*fig.*) to rummage. *Fourrager au vert*, to forage for grass; *v.t.* To ravage; to rummage; to upset, to disorder (papers etc.). **fourrager** (2), *a. (fem. fourragère)*. Fit for fodder. *Plantes fourragères*, fodder-plants; **fourrageur**, *n.m.* Forager; (*fig.*) marauder; rummager. **fourrageux**, *a. (fem. fourrageuse)*.

fourré (fu're), *a. (fem. fourrée)* Thick, furry; lined with fur, thick and warmly lined (of clothing); wooded, braky, tangled; (*fig.*) underhand (of a blow etc.). *Bois fourré*, wood full of thickets and briars; *coup fourré*, (*l'enc.*) blow given and received simultaneously, (*fig.*) underhand trick or thrust; *langue fourrée*, (*Cook.*) savoury tongue; *médaille fourrée*, plated medal; *paix fourrée*, patched-up peace; *pays fourrés*, country full of woods, hedges, etc. *n.m.* Thicket, brake.

fourreau (fu'ro), *n.m.* Sheath; case; scabbard; cover; tight-fitting dress or child's frock. *Coucher dans son fourreau*, to sleep in one's clothes; *l'épée ou la lame use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard, (*fig.*) the mind is too active for the body.

fouillée (fu're), *n.f.* Fish-crawl.

fourrer (fu're), *v.t.* To cover or line with fur; to plate (medals etc.); to cover; to serve (cables, ropes, etc.); (*colloq.*) to thrust, to poke; to put away, to shut up; to put; to cram, to stuff. *Fourrer des friandises à un enfant*, to cram a child with sweetmeats; *fourrer quelque chose dans la tête de quelqu'un*, to hammer a thing into someone's head; *fourrer quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in; *fourrez cela dans l'armoire*, put that away in the cupboard; *il fourre du latin dans ses discours*, he stuffs his speeches with Latin; *il fourre son nez partout*, he pokes his nose everywhere. *se fourrer*, *v.r.* To thrust oneself, or poke oneself in, to intrude; to wrap oneself up warm, to wear thick clothing or furs. *Il se fourre partout*, he pokes his nose in everywhere; *ne savoir où se fourrer*, not to know where to hide oneself. **fourreur**, *n.m.* Furrier.

fourrier (fu'rje), *n.m.* Quartermaster-sergeant; *officer sent in advance to provide lodgings etc. for an important personage; (*fig.*) precursor, harbinger. *Faire le bon fourrier*, to help everybody fairly (at table); *sergent-fourrier*, quartermaster-sergeant.

fourrière (fu'rjɛr), *n.f.* Pound (for strayed animals); *shed for wood, forage, etc. *Mettre un cheval en fourrière*, to impound a horse.

foufure (fu'ryʁ), *n.f.* Fur, furred gown; (*Her.*) vair; (*Naut.*) service.

fourvoisement (fuvvaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Going astray, wandering; (*fig.*) blunder, mistake, error. **fourvoyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To lead astray, to mislead; (*fig.*) to baffle, to foil. *se fourvoyer*, *v.r.* To go astray, to stray, to lose one's way; (*fig.*) to go on the wrong scent, to blunder badly.

foustanelle [FUSTANELLE].

fouteau (fu'to), *n.m. (pop.)* Beech. **foutelale**, *n.f.* Beech-grove or plantation.

foutre (futr), *v.t. (p.p. foutu) (slang)* To put, to thrust, to stick; to give, to deal (blows etc.). *Foutre! le diable!* *foutre le camp*, to decamp. *se foutre*, *v.r.* To care or trouble nothing; *se foutre de*, not to care a damn for.

fovéole (fove'ol), *n.f.* Foveola. **fovéolé**, *a. (fem. fovéolée)* Foveolate.

foyer (fwa'je), *n.m.* Hearth; hearthstone; the fire; fireside; grate, furnace, fire-box (of an engine); (*fig.*) home, family; (*Theat.*) foyer, lobby, green-room; focus, seat, source, nucleus. *Aimer à garder son foyer*, to like quiet, to like to stay at home; *combattre pour son foyer*, to fight for one's home; *foyer des acteurs*, green-room; *foyer du public*, lobby, crush-room.

frac (frak), *n.m.* Frock-coat, dress-coat.

fracas (fra'ka), *n.m.* Noise, din, fracas; disturbance, riot; bustle, fuss. *Avec fracas*, with a crash; *faire du fracas dans le monde*, to make a noise in the world. **fracasser**, *v.t.* To break to pieces, to shatter.

fraction

to shiver. *se fracasser*, *v.r.* To break to pieces, to be shattered.

fraction (frak'sj3), *n.f.* Breaking; fraction, portion. **fractionnaire**, *a.* Fractional. **fractionnement**, *n.m.* Dividing into fractions. **fractionner**, *v.t.* To divide into fractions.

fracture (frak'tyr), *n.f.* Breaking (with violence), rupture; (*Surg.*) fracture. **fracturer**, *v.t.* To break, to smash, to force; (*Surg.*) to fracture. *se fracturer*, *v.r.* To fracture oneself; to be fractured.

fragile (fra'sil), *a.* Fragile, brittle; frail, weak; unstable. *Fragile comme du verre*, as brittle as glass. **fragilité**, *n.f.* Fragility, brittleness; frailty.

fragment (frag'mā), *n.m.* Fragment, piece, remnant. **fragmentaire**, *a.* Fragmentary. **fragmentairement**, *adv.* Fragmentarily. **fragmenter**, *v.t.* To reduce to fragments.

fragon (fra'g3), *n.m.* Butcher's broom, knee-holly. **fragrance** (fra'grā), *n.f.* Fragrance. **fragrant**, *a.* (*sem.* *fragrante*) Fragrant.

frai (frē), *n.m.* Fraying, rubbing, wearing; spawn; spawning (of fish); fry (young fish); loss by wear and abrasion (in coins).

fraiche [FRAS (1)].

fraichement (frē'mā), *adv.* Coolly, freshly, coldly; newly, recently; (*colloq.*) with little warmth or cordiality. **fraicheur**, *n.f.* Coolness, freshness, coldness, cold; floridness, ruddiness; chill; bloom, lustre; vivacity, brilliancy; (*Naut.*) haw of wind.

fraichir (frē'sir), *v.t.* To freshen, to begin to blow fresh; to get cool. *Le vent fraichit*, it is beginning to blow.

fraie (frē), *n.f.* Spawning time.

frairie (frē'ri), *n.f.* Merry-making; fête; fair; *Faire frairie ou être de frairie*, to beat a merry-making.

frais (1) (frē), *a.* (*sem.* *fraiche*) Cool, coldish; fresh, brisk, lively; recent, new; youthful; blooming, florid, ruddy, hale; sweet, untainted; new-laid (of eggs); (*colloq.*) in a pretty plight. *Des nouvelles fraîches*, fresh news; *des œufs frais*, new-laid eggs; *du pain frais*, new bread; *du saumon frais*, fresh salmon; *eau fraîche*, cold water; *plais toute fraîche*, raw wound; *temps frais*, cool weather; *un teint frais*, a florid complexion; *vous voilà fraîche!* you are in a nice fix! *n.m.* Coolness, freshness; a cool spot; (*Naut.*) fresh breeze, half a gale. *Au frais*, in the cool of the evening; *bon frais ou joli frais*, fresh breeze; *grand frais*, strong breeze; *il fait frais*, it is cool; *mettre du vin au frais*, to cool wine; *prendre le frais*, to go out for an airing. *n.f.* The cool of the day; morning or evening breeze. *adv.* Freshly, newly, recently, just.

frais (2) (frē), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Expense, expenses; charge, charges, cost, outlay. *A frais communs*, jointly, at joint expense; *a grands frais*, very expensively; *à peu de frais*, at little cost, cheaply; *en être pour ses frais*, to have lost one's time and money; *faire des frais*, to incur expense, to take trouble, to make efforts (to please etc.); *faire les frais de*, to bear the expense of; *faire ses frais*, to cover one's expenses; *frais frais*, incidental expenses; *les frais d'un procès*, the costs of a lawsuit; *menus frais*, petty expenses; *recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to begin over again; *sans me mettre en frais de prouver*, without my having much trouble to prove; *se mettre en frais*, to put oneself to expense; *tous frais faits*, clear of all charges.

fraise (1) (frē:z), *n.f.* Strawberry; strawberry-mark; ruff; (*Forl.*) fraise; (*Hunt.*) start. *Fraise des bois*, wild strawberry.

fraise (2) (frē:z), *n.f.* Fraise (tool for enlarging a drill-hole etc.). **fraisement** or **fraissage**, *n.m.* Fraising (a drill-hole etc.).

fraiser (frē:ze), *v.t.* To plait, to ruffle; to enlarge (a drill-hole) with a fraise; to knead (dough).

fraisette (frē'zet), *n.f.* Small ruff.

fraisier (frē'zie), *n.m.* Strawberry-plant. **fraisière**, *n.f.* Strawberry-bed.

fraisil (frē'zi), *n.m.* Charcoal-dust.

franc-juge

framboise (frā'bwarz), *n.f.* Raspberry. **framboisé**, *a.* (*sem.* *framboisée*). Flavoured with raspberries. **framboiser**, *v.t.* To give a raspberry flavour to. **framboisier**, *n.m.* Raspberry-bush.

framée (frā'mē), *n.f.* Frankish lance.

franc (1) (frā), *n.m.* Franc (French coin worth approx. 9d.). *Au marc le franc*, at so much in the pound.

franc (2) (frā), *a.* (*sem.* *franche*) Free; exempt; frank, ingenuous, honest, sincere; true, thorough, downright; pure, unadulterated; mere; arrant; whole, clear; (*Paint.*) bold; (*Hort.*) on its own stock (of a fruit-tree), ungrafted. *Avoir part franche*, to have one's share free of expense; *avoir son franc parler avec*, to speak one's mind; *cœur franc*, open, ingenuous heart, open-hearted person; *être franc du collier*, to draw freely (of horses), (*fig.*) to be eager or obliging; *franc de port*, post-paid; *lettres franches de port*, franked letters, letters post-paid or carriage-paid; *un franc charlatan*, a downright quack; *une franche coquette*, an arrant jilt; *une situation franche*, a clear or obvious situation. *adv.* Frankly, freely, plainly; openly, sincerely; clean, quite, completely, entirely.

franc (3) (frā), *a.* (*sem.* *franque*) Frankish. *n.m.* (Franc, *sem.* *Franque*) Frank.

français (frā'sē), *a.* (*sem.* *française*) French. *A la française*, in the French fashion; *la langue française*, the French tongue. *n.m.* (Français, *sem.* *Française*) Frenchman, Frenchwoman. *Les Français*, the Théâtre Français. *n.m.* (français) French. *En bon français*, in plain terms; *entendre le français*, to understand French; *parler français*, to speak French, to call a spade a spade; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language.

francalleu [ALLEU].

francatu (frāka'ty), *n.m.* Variety of apple.

franc-étale (frāke'tabl), *adv.* (*Naut.*) End on, prow to prow.

franc-fief (frā'fjēf), *n.m.* (*pl.* *francs-fiefs*) Fief; fief exempt from homage; freehold.

franc-funin (frā'fjēnē), *n.m.* (*pl.* *francs-funins*) (*Naut.*) Untarred rope.

franche [FRANC (2)].

franchement (frā'mā), *adv.* Frankly, openly, sincerely; unreservedly, plainly; boldly; really, without hesitation. *J'avoue franchement que*, I readily admit that.

franchipane etc. [FRANCOIPANE].

franchir (frā'sir), *v.t.* To leap, to jump over; to clear; to pass, to pass over or beyond, to overstep; to overcome, to surmount. *Franchir le mot*, to venture a word; *franchir le pas ou le saut*, to take the leap; *franchir les bornes du devoir*, to overstep the bounds of duty; *franchir les montagnes*, to cross the mountains; *franchir une barrière*, to clear a bar; *franchir une difficulté*, to overcome a difficulty; *il a franchi le fossé*, he has jumped the ditch. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To begin to become favourable (of the wind).

franchise (frā'siz), *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; freedom (of a city); freedom from taxes, imports, etc.; right of asylum or sanctuary; a place possessing this; (*fig.*) frankness, sincerity, openness, candour; (*Paint.*) boldness, freedom of style. *En franchise de droit*, duty-free; *franchise du coloris*, (*Paint.*) freedom of colouring; *franchise postale*, free post; *parler avec franchise* to speak frankly.

franchissable (frā'sisabl), *a.* Passable, capable of being crossed. **franchissement**, *n.m.* Leaping over, crossing.

francisation (frā'siza'sj3), *n.f.* Gallicizing; registration as a French ship.

franciscain (frā'sikā), *a.* and *n.* (*sem.* *franciscaine*) Franciscan, grey friar, Franciscan nun.

franciser (frā'sizē), *v.t.* To gallicize; to Frenchify. *se franciser*, *v.r.* To become French or Frenchified.

francisme [GALLICISME].

francisque (frā'sisk), *n.f.* Battle-axe.

franc-juge (frā'zy:3), *n.m.* (*pl.* *francs-juges*) Member of Vehmgericht.

franc-maçon (frānc'mā'sō), *n.m.* (pl. francs-maçons) Freemason. **franc-maçonnerie**, *n.f.* Freemasonry.

franc-miton (frā'kmitō), *n.m.* A sham cripple. **franco** (frā'ko), *adv.* Free of charge, free of expense; prepaid. *Envoyer franco*, to send free of charge.

francolin (frā'kolīn), *n.m.* Francolin.

francophile (frā'kō'fil), *a. and n.* Francophile. **francophobe**, *a. and n.* Francophobe.

franc-parler (frā'par'le), *n.m.* Frankness or freedom of speech. **franc-quartier**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-quartiers) (Her.) Quarter. **franc-réal**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-réals) Variety of pear. **franc-tenancier**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tenanciers) Freeholder. **franc-tillac**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tillacs) (Naut.) Flush-deck. **franc-tireur**, *n.m.* (pl. francs-tireurs) Franc-tireur.

frange (frā'z), *n.f.* Fringe. **frangé**, *a.* (sem. frangée) Fringed; (Bot.) Ambriate. **franger** (1), *v.t.* To fringe. **frangier** or **franger** (2), *n.m.* (sem. frangière, frangère or frangeuse) Fringe-maker.

frangipane (frā'ji'pan), *n.f.* Frangipane (almond-cake). **frangipanier**, *n.m.* Red jasmine.

franguline (frā'gy'lin), *n.f.* Glucoside obtained from the bark of buckthorn.

franque [FRANC (3)], *n.f.* Frankness (used only in 'A la bonne franquette', frankly, sincerely).

frappage (frā'pa:z), *n.m.* Striking, stamping; coining. **frappant**, *a.* (sem. frappante) Striking, impressive; *n.m.* The striking element (of an incident etc.). **frappe**, *n.f.* (Coin.) Stamp; impress; set of matrices. **frappé**, *a.* (sem. frappée) Struck, surprised, astounded; iced (of liquids etc.); (fig.) strong and close (of cloth); powerful, forcible (of verses etc.). *Frappé d'étonnement*, struck with wonder; *vers bien frappés*, spirited verses; *n.m.* (Mus.) Fall (of the foot). **frappe-main**, *n.m.* Hot-cockles (game). **frappement**, *n.m.* Striking, stamping; clapping (of hands).

frapper (frā'pe), *v.t.* To strike, to slap, to hit; to wound; to make an impression on, to affect; to move; to astonish, to surprise, to frighten; to stamp, to coin; to ice (liquids); (Naut.) to fasten a rope etc.). *Être frappé de mort*, to be death-stricken; *frapper avec le pied*, to stamp; *frapper la terre du pied*, to stamp one's foot upon the ground, to paw the ground (of a horse etc.); *frapper légèrement*, to pat; *frapper monnaie*, to coin money; *frapper un coup*, to strike a blow; *frapper vivement*, to rap. *v.t.* To knock, to rap. *Entendre frapper*, to hear a knock; *frapper à la porte*, to knock at the door; *frapper juste*, to strike home. *se frapper*, *v.r.* To strike oneself; to strike each other; to be impressed or affected. **frappeur**, *n.m.* (sem. frappeuse) Beater, striker; *a.* Striking, rapping. *Esprit frappeur*, spirit-rapper.

frasque (frā'sk), *n.f.* Freak, prank, trick. **frater** (frā'ter), *n.m.* Surgeon's boy, sawbones; village barber; (Mil. and Nav. slang) barber.

fraternel (frā'ter'nel), *a.* (sem. fraternelle) Fraternal, brotherly. **fraternellement**, *adv.* Fraternally. **fraternisation**, *n.f.* Fraternization. **fraterniser**, *v.t.* To fraternize. **fraternité**, *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood.

fratricide (frā'tri'sid), *n.m.* Fratricide. *a.* Fratricidal.

fraude (frō'd), *n.f.* Fraud, deceit; fraudulency. *En fraude*, fraudulently; *entrer ou passer en fraude dans*, to smuggle into; *faire une fraude*, to commit a fraud. **frauder**, *v.t.* To defraud; *v.i.* To smuggle. **fraudeur**, *n.m.* (sem. fraudeuse) Defrauder, smuggler; *a.* Fraudulent; smuggling. **frauduleusement**, *adv.* Fraudulently. **frauduleux**, *a.* (sem. fraudeuse) Fraudulent.

fraxinelle (frā'si'nel), *n.f.* Dittany.

frayer (frā'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like BALAYER) To trace out, to open out, to mark out; to make (a way etc.); to rub against, to graze, to brush. *Chemin frayé*, beaten path or track; *le coup n'a fait que frayer sa botte*, the blow only grazed his boot; *qui n'est pas*

frayé, unbeaten, untrodden. *v.t.* To wear away; to milt, to spawn (of fish); (fig.) to have relations (avec), to be on good terms (avec). *Ces deux hommes ne frayaient pas ensemble*, these two men do not get on well together. *se frayer*, *v.r.* To open for oneself; to prepare or carve out (a way) for oneself. **frayère**, *n.f.* Spawning place or season.

frayer (frā'jeur), *n.f.* Fright, terror, dread, fear. *Être saisi de frayeur*, to be seized with terror.

frayoir (frā'jwa:r), *n.m.* Praying-place (of deer). **frayure**, *n.f.* Praying.

fredaine (frē'den), *n.f.* (colloq.) Frolic, prank, freak. *Faire des fredaines*, to play pranks; to sow one's wild oats.

fredon (frē'dō), *n.m.* Trill, shake; (fig.) song, refrain; (Cards) three of the same value. **fredonnement**, *n.m.* Trilling, humming. **fredonner**, *v.t. and i.* To trill; *to hum. **fredonneur**, *a.* (sem. fredonneuse) Fond of trilling or humming; *n.* Triller.

frégate (frē'gat), *n.f.* Frigate; frigate bird. **frégaton**, *n.m.* Frigateon.

frein (frē), *n.m.* Bit, bridle, curb, check; brake, drag, skid (of carriages etc.); (fig.) restraint; (Anat.) frenum, string ligament. *Il faut mettre un frein à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed; *mettre un frein à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue; *ronger son frein*, to champ the bit, (fig.) to fret oneself; *serre le frein*, to put on the brake. **freinage**, *n.m.* Putting on the brake. **freiner**, *v.t.* To brake (a vehicle etc.).

***frelampier** (frēlā'pje), *n.m.* (sem. frelampière) (colloq.) Scamp, rascal.

frelatage (frēlā'ta:z), **frelatement**, *n.m.*, **frelaterie**, or **frelatation**, *n.f.* Adulteration; sophistication. **frelater**, *v.t.* To adulterate, to sophisticate. *Ce vin est frelaté*, this wine is adulterated; *ouvrages frelatés*, spurious works. ***frelateur**, *n.m.* Adulterator.

frêle (frē:l), *a.* Frail, fragile, weak.

freluche (frē'lōf), *n.f.* Gauze-net, butterfly-net.

freton (frē'tō), *n.m.* Hornet; drone.

freluche (frē'lyf), *n.f.* Tuft or tassel (of silk); gossamer; (fig.) rubbish, frivolous thing.

freluquet (frē'l'ke), *n.m.* Puppy, coxcomb, prig.

frémir (frē'mir), *v.t.* To quiver, to shudder; to tremble; to vibrate, to rustle, to murmur, to moan; to be agitated; to simmer. *Frémir de colère*, to tremble with anger; *j'entendais frémir le feuillage*, I heard the leaves rustling. **frémissant**, *a.* (sem. frémissante) Quivering, trembling. **frémissement**, *n.m.* Quivering, trembling, shuddering; thrill, tremor, vibration; rustling; murmuring (of water); simmering. *Frémissement cataire*, (Med.) purring tremor of the heart.

frénaie (frē'ne), *n.f.* Ash-grove or plantation. **frêne**, *n.m.* Ash, ash-tree.

frénésie (frē'ne:zi), *n.f.* Frenzy, madness, distraction. **frénétique**, *a.* Distracted, frantic, raving; *n.* Ravling, distracted person.

fréquemment (frēka'mā), *adv.* Frequently, often.

fréquence (frē'kās), *n.f.* Frequency; quickness (of the pulse etc.). **fréquent**, *a.* (sem. fréquente) Frequent. *Pouls fréquent*, quick pulse. **fréquentatif**, *a. and n.* (sem. fréquentative) (Gram.) Frequentative.

fréquentation (frēkātā'sjō), *n.f.* Frequentation. **fréquenter**, *v.t.* To frequent, to keep company with; to resort to; to haunt. *Lieu peu fréquenté*, unfrequented place; *v.i.* To frequent, to associate (cher); to resort (dans).

frère (frē:r), *n.m.* Brother; fellow-member; yoke-fellow, helpmate; friar, monk. *Demi-frère*, half-brother; *faux frère*, false brother, traitor; *frère aîné*, elder brother; *frère cadet*, younger brother; *frère consanguin*, brother by the father's side; *frère d'armes*, brother in arms; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *frère utérin*, brother by the mother's side; *frères jumeaux*, twins; *il est bon frère*, he is a jolly fellow. **frerot**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Little brother.

fresaie [EFFRAIE].

fresque (frē'sk), *n.f.* Fresco. *Peindre à fresque*, to paint in fresco.

fressure

fressure (frɛ'sy:r), *n.f.* Pluck, fry, haslet.
fret (frɛ), *n.m.* Freight. *Prendre du fret*, to take in freight. **frètement**, *n.m.* Freight. **fréter**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To charter; to freight; to equip (a vessel). **fréteur**, *n.m.* Freight, charterer.

frétillement [FRÉTILLEMENT].
frétilant (frɛ'tiljā), *a. (sem. frétilante)* Wriggling, lively; frisky; fidgety. **frétillement**, *n.m.* Wriggling; frisking. **frétiler**, *v.t.* To wriggle, to jump about; to frisk. *La langue lui frétille*, he is longing to speak; *les pieds lui frétille*, he is impatient to be off. **frétilon**, *n.m.* Fidgety person.

fretin (frɛ'tɛ), *n.m.* Fry, young fish; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

fretage (frɛ'taʒ), *n.m.* Hooping, binding.
frette (1) (frɛt), *n.f.* Iron hoop or band, tire.
frette (2) (frɛt), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Fret (interlacing fillets or bands); (*Her.*) bars crossed and interlaced.
fretts, *a. (sem. fretée) (Her.)* Fretty.

fretter (frɛ'tɛ), *v.t.* To hoop, to bind.
freux (frɛ), *n.m.* Rook.

friabilité (friabilite), *n.f.* Friability. **friable**, *a.* Friable, crumbling easily; crisp, short.

friand (fri'ā), *a. (sem. friande)* Dainty, nice; partial to, fond (de); delicate, appetizing. *Avoir le goût friand*, to have a nice taste; *être friand de*, to be fond of or partial to; *un morceau friand*, a delicate morsel. *n.* Dainty person, epicure. **friandise**, *n.f.* Daintiness, epicurism; dainty, nicety, titbit.

fricandeau (frikā'do), *n.m.* Veal-stew.
fricassée (frikas'e), *n.f.* Hash. **fricasser**, *v.t.* To fricassée; (*colloq.*) to squander, to dissipate.
fricasseur, *n.m.* One who fricassees; (*fig.*) bad cook; (*colloq.*) spendthrift, rake.

friche (friʃ), *n.f.* Waste or fallow land. *Laisser une terre en friche*, to let a piece of ground lie fallow.
frichti (Mil. slang) [FRICOR].

fricot (fri'ko), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Ragout, stew; (*Mil. slang*) food, grub. **fricoter**, *v.t.* To feast; *v.t.* To eat up, to squander. **fricoteur**, *n.m.* (*sem. fricoteuse*) Feaster; fast liver; (*Mil.*) marauder.

friction (frik'sjɔ), *n.f.* Friction, rubbing; (*Pharm.*) liniment. *Gants à frictions*, flesh-gloves. **frictionner**, *v.t.* To rub. *se frictionner*, *v.r.* To rub oneself.

frigidité (frigidite), *n.f.* Frigidity.
frigorifier, *v.a.* To chill or freeze (meat etc.); *viande frigorifiée*, frozen meat.

frigorifique (frigorifik), *a.* Frigorific, chill.
frileux (fri'lø), *a. (sem. frileuse)* Chilly; susceptible of cold. *n.* Chilly person. *n.f.* Lady's cap.

frimaire (fri'mɛ:r), *n.m.* Third month of calendar of first French republic (Nov. 21 to Dec. 20).

frimas (fri'ma), *n.m.* Rime, hoar-frost; (*fig.*) frost, winter. *Saison des frimas*, the wintry season.

frime (frim), *n.f.* Show, pretence, sham. *Il n'en a fait que la frime*, it was all pretence.

frimousse (fri'mus), *n.f.* (*slang*) Face, phiz, mug.

fringale (frɛ'gal), *n.f.* Sudden pang of hunger. *Avoir la fringale*, to feel hungry all of a sudden.

fringant (frɛ'gā), *a. (sem. fringante)* Brisk, alert, nimble, frisky; smart, dapper. *Cheval fringant*, frisky horse. **fringuer**, *v.t.* To skip; to prance (of a horse).

***friolerie** (friol'ri), *n.f.* Dainty.

fripe (frip), *n.f.* Rag, scrap of cloth etc.; chiffon; (*slang*) food for spreading on bread (as butter, jam, etc.). **friper**, *v.t.* To crumple, to rumple; to spoil, to wear out; (*slang*) to gobble down, to wolf; to dissipate, to squander. *se friper*, *v.r.* To get rumpled, to wear out. **friperie**, *n.f.* Frippery, rubbish, old clothes, old furniture, etc.; trade in old clothes etc.; rag-fair. *Se jeter ou tomber sur la friperie de quelqu'un*, to fall foul of someone. **fripe-sauce**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*colloq.*) Greedy-guts, glutton; bad cook. **friper**, *n.m.* (*sem. fripière*) Dealer in old clothes etc.; furniture-broker.

fripone (fri'pɔ), *a. (sem. friponne)* Cheating, knavish, rascally. *n.* Rogue, cheat, swindler, rascal. *Un tour de fripon*, a knavish trick. **friponneau**, *n.m.*

froid

Little rogue, rascal, cheat. ***friponner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to pilfer. **friponnerie**, *n.f.* Cheating, roguery, knavery.

fripouille (fri'pɔʒ), *n.f.* (*slang*) Low person, bad lot.

friquet (fri'ke), *n.m.* Tree-sparrow.
frîre (fri:r), *v.t.* and *i.* To fry. *Il n'a plus de quoi frîre*, he is quite ruined; *il n'y a rien à frîre*, (*colloq.*) there is nothing to eat, there is nothing to be gained.

frisage (fri'zaʒ), *n.m.* Curling, frizzling (of hair etc.).

frise (1) (fri:z), *n.f.* (*Arch. etc.*) Frieze.

frise (2) (fri:z), *n.f.* Frieze (cloth).

frise (3) (fri:z) [CHEVAL-DE-FRISE].

friser (fri'ze), *v.t.* To curl, to frizz (hair), to crisp; to graze, to touch lightly; to all but touch, to border upon. *Elle frise la quarantaine*, she is close upon forty. *v.i.* To curl; (*Print.*) to slur. *se friser*, *v.r.* To curl, to curl naturally (of hair); to curl one's hair. **frisette**, *n.f.* Small curl. **frisoir**, *n.m.* Curling-iron; part of a frizzling machine for cloth. **frison**, *n.m.* Curl of a frizz; floss (of wool, silk, etc.); rags, refuse of chiffon; wavy lines (of marbled paper); (*Print.*) slur. **frisoter**, *v.t.* To curl lightly; to curl the hair of; *v.t.* To be curled, to frizzle. *se frisoter*, *v.r.* To be curled; to frizzle one's hair.

frisquet (fris'ke), *a. (sem. frisquette* (1)) Cold, cool, chilly.

frisquette (2) (fris'ket), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Frisket.

frisson (fri'sɔ), *n.m.* Shivering, cold fit, chilliness; shudder, thrill. *Avoir le frisson*, to have the shivers; *cela donne le frisson*, that makes one shudder. **frissonnant**, *a. (sem. frissonnante)* Shuddering, shivering. **frissonnement**, *n.m.* Shivering, shudder; flutter, thrill. **frissonner**, *v.i.* To shiver; to shudder; to feel a thrill; to quake, to tremble.

frisure (fri'zyr), *n.f.* Crisping; curling, head-dress of curls.

frit (fri), *a. (sem. frite)* Fried; (*slang*) ruined, undone. *Il est frit*, he is done for; *tout est frit*, all is over.

friteur, *n.m.* (*sem. friteuse*) Seller of fried fish etc.

fritillaire (fritil'ler), *n.f.* Fritillary.

fritte (frit), *n.f.* (*Glass-making*) Frit. **fritter**, *v.t.* To frit.

friture (fri'ty:r), *n.f.* Frying; thing fried, fried fish, etc.; dish of fried food; butter, grease, etc. for frying; (*Telephone*) noise like frying in the receiver.

frivole (fri'vol), *a.* Frivolous, trifling, futile. *n.m.* That which is frivolous. **frivolement**, *adv.* Frivolously. **frivolité**, *n.f.* Frivolity; trifling; (*Needle-work*) tatting.

froc (frɔk), *n.m.* Cowl, monk's garment covering head and shoulders; monk's gown. *Jeter le froc aux orties*, to throw off the cowl, to give up one's profession; *prendre le froc*, to turn monk. **frocaille**, *n.f.* People of the cowl, monks. **frocard**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Monk.

froid (1) (frwa), *n.m.* Cold, coldness; chilliness, feeling of cold; (*fig.*) unconcern, lukewarmness, dullness; gravity, reserve. *A froid*, coldly, in cold blood; *avoir froid*, to be cold; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is a matter of indifference; *froid aux yeux*, want of pluck, funk; *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, to be game, to be determined; *il est tout raide de froid*, he is quite stiff with cold; *les grands froids*, extreme cold, depth of winter; *mourir de froid*, to be frozen to death; *prendre froid*, to catch cold; *froid de loup*, extreme cold.

froid (2) (frwa), *a. (sem. froide)* Cold; (*fig.*) lukewarm, cool, indifferent, dispassionate, frigid, lifeless; reserved, distant. *Froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *temps froid*, cold weather; *un homme de sang-froid*, a cool-headed man; *un homme froid*, a cold sort of man. **froidement**, *adv.* Coldly, frigidly; lukewarmly, dispassionately. **froidure**, *n.f.* Coldness; chilliness; lukewarmness, indifference, coolness; (*Path.*) impotence, sterility. **froidure**, *n.f.* Coldness (of the weather); cold; (*fig.*) winter.

froissement (frwas'mü), *n.m.* Rumpling, crumpling; bruising; (*fig.*) clash; hurt, slight, affront, annoyance, vexation. **froissor**, *v.t.* (*fig.*) To clash with; to rumple, to crumple; to bruise, to dash; to gall, to offend, to hurt, to wound. *Je ne voudrais pas le froisser*, I should not like to hurt his feelings. **se froisser**, *v.r.* To bruise or graze oneself; to take offence. **froissure**, *n.f.* Crease, rumple, crumple; bruise.

frôlement (frol'mä), *n.m.* Grazing, touching lightly; touch; rustle. **frôler**, *v.t.* To graze, to touch slightly in passing; to brush past; to rub (seeds etc.) in one's hands.

fromage (fi'o'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Cheese. *Au fromage*, with cheese; *fromage blanc ou fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese; *fromage de cochon*, brawn. **fromageon**, *n.m.* Ewe-milk cheese. **fromager**, *n.m.* (*sem.* fromagère) Cheese-maker or -monger; cheese-mould; silk-cotton-tree. **fromagerie**, *n.f.* Cheese farm or dairy; cheese-trade. **fromageux**, *a.* (*sem.* fromageuse) Cheesy.

froment (fro'mü), *n.m.* Wheat. *De froment*, Wheaten. **fromentacé**, *a.* (*sem.* fromentacée) (*Bot.*) Frumentaceous. **fromental**, *a.* (*sem.* fromentale, *pl.* fromentaux) Frumentaceous, frumentarious; *n.m.* Rye-grass.

fronce (frõ:s), *n.f.* Gather, pucker (in needle-work etc.); crease (in paper). **froncement**, *n.m.* Contraction, knitting, puckering (of the brows etc.); (*fig.*) frowning, frown. **froncer**, *v.t.* To contract, to pucker (the brows etc.); to knit, to wrinkle; to purse (the lips); to gather (needlework). **se froncer**, *v.r.* To contract, to pucker, to wrinkle. **froncis**, *n.m.* Gathering, fold.

frondaison (frõde'zõ), *n.f.* Foliation; foliage.

fronde (frõ:d), *n.f.* Sling; (*Surg.*) bandage; (*Fr. Hist.*) party or war of the Fronde. **frondée**, *n.f.* Sling-shot (distance). **fronder**, *v.t.* To sling, to sling with a sling, to blame, to censure, to find fault with; to jeer at. **fronderie**, *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Riot or war of the Fronde; (*fig.*) riot, disturbance. **frondeur**, *n.m.* Slinger; censorer, fault-finder, critic; rioter; member of the Fronde.

front (frõ), *n.m.* Forehead, brow; face, countenance; head; front, fore-part; (*fig.*) boldness, impudence, biass. *À front découvert*, without disguise; *avoir du front*, to be as bold as brass; *avoir le front de*, to have the face to; *changer de front*, to face about; *courber le front*, to bow one's head; *de front*, in front, abreast, at a time; *faire front à*, to face, to confront; *front d'airain*, brazen-face, impudence, impassiveness; *front de bataille*, battle-front; *la jeunesse au front riant*, youth with its smiling face; *le front d'un bâtiment*, the front of a building. **frontal** (1) or **frontail**, *n.m.* Forehead-strap (of harness); head-piece (of horse's armour). **frontal** (2), *a.* (*sem.* frontale, *pl.* frontaux) (*Anat.*) Frontal; *n.m.* Frontal; frontal bone; head-bandage; whip-cord (for torture). **fronteau**, *n.m.* Frontlet; [**FRONTAL** (1)].

frontière (frõ'tjèr), *n.f.* Frontier, border; (*fig.*) confine, limit.

frontispice (frõtis'pis), *n.m.* Frontispiece.

fronton (frõ'tõ), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Fronton, pediment; (*Naut.*) poop-rail.

frottage (fro'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Rubbing; polishing; waxing. **frottant**, *a.* (*sem.* frottante) Rubbing; suitable for polishing etc. **frottée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Drubbing. **frottement**, *n.m.* Rubbing, friction; (*fig.*) contact, interaction. **frotter**, *v.t.* To rub; to polish, to wax; (*fig.*) to rub, to pommel, to warm (the ears of). *Se faire frotter*, to get a drubbing; *v.t.* To rub. **se frotter**, *v.r.* To rub oneself; to provoke, to come in contact, to meddle (a). *Ne vous frottez pas à lui*, do not provoke him; *ne vous y frottez pas*, do not meddle with it; *qui s'y frotte s'y pique*, meddle and smart for it; *se frotter les yeux*, to rub one's eyes. **frotteur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* frotteuse) Rubber; scrubber; rubbing part (of a machine). **frottis**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Thin wash of colour. **frottoir**, *n.m.* Rubbing-cloth,

razor-cloth, rough towel, scrubber, hat-pad, and other rubbing-appliances; (*Elec.*) cushion.

frouer (fru'e), *v.i.* To pipe, to call (of birds).

frou-frou (fru'fru), *n.m.* (*pl.* frou-frous) Rustling (of silk etc.). *Faire du frou-frou*, to display luxury. **froufrouter**, *v.i.* To rustle; (*fig.*) to display luxury.

frousse (frus), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fear, alarm, funk.

fructidor (fryk'tidõr), *n.m.* Fructidor (twelfth month of calendar of first French republic, Aug. 18 to Sept. 16).

fructifère (fryk'tifèr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fructiferous (fruit-bearing).

fructification (fryk'tifikasjõ), *n.f.* Fructification. **fructifier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fructify, to bear fruit; (*fig.*) to thrive, to bring forth good results.

fructiforme (fryk'ti'form), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fructiform.

fructueusement (fryk'tuèz'mä), *adv.* Fruitfully, profitably. **fructueux**, *a.* (*sem.* fructueuse) Fruitful, profitable.

frugal (fry'gal), *a.* (*sem.* frugale, *pl.* frugaux) Frugal. **frugalement**, *adv.* Frugally. **frugalité**, *n.f.* Frugality.

frugifère [FRUCTIFÈRE].

frugivore (fryʒi'võr), *a.* Frugivorous.

fruit (fryi), *n.m.* Fruit; dessert; (*fig.*) offspring; advantage, benefit, profit, utility; (*pl.*) fruits, productions; issue, effect, result; (*Masonry*) batter. *Avec fruit*, profitably; *fruit sec*, dried fruit, (*school slang*) blockhead, dunce; *recueillir ou tirer du fruit de*, to derive benefit from; *sans fruit*, without result, fruitlessly. **fruité**, *a.* (*sem.* fruitée) Fruity (of olives); (*Her.*) fructed. **fruiterie**, *n.f.* Fruit-loft; fruit-trade. **fruitier** (1), *a.* (*sem.* fruitière (1)) Fruit-bearing. *Arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *jardin fruitier*, orchard, fruit-garden. **fruitier** (2), *n.m.* (*sem.* fruitière (2)) Fruiterer, greengrocer; *n.m.* Fruit-loft.

fruition (fryʒi'sjõ), *n.f.* Fruition, enjoyment.

frumentacé (frymã'ta'se), *a.* (*sem.* frumentacée) Frumentaceous. **frumentaire**, *a.* Frumentarious.

frusquer (frys'ke) or **frusquiner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To dress, to rig out. **frusqueur** or **frusquineur**, *n.m.* Tailor.

frusquin (frys'kè) or **saint-frusquin**, *n.m.* (*slang*) One's all, one's kit. *Son saint frusquin*, one's all, all one's toggery.

fruste (frys't), *a.* Worn, defaced, corroded (of coins, medals, sculpture, etc.). *n.m.* Defaced effigy etc.

frustration (frystra'sjõ), *n.f.* Frustration. **frustratoire**, *a.* Frustratory. **frustrer**, *v.t.* To defraud; to frustrate, to disappoint, to balk, to foil, to battle. *Il a frustré ses créanciers*, he has defrauded his creditors.

frustule (frys'tyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Frustule.

frutescent (fryts'sä), *a.* (*sem.* frutescente) (*Bot.*) Frutescent. **fruticuleux**, *a.* (*sem.* fruticuleuse) Fruticulous.

frutille (fry'tirj), *n.f.* Chilian strawberry. **frutillier**, *n.m.* or **frutiller**, *n.m.* Chilian strawberry-plant.

fuchsia (fyk'sja), *n.m.* Fuchsia. **fuchsine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fuchsine (aniline magenta dye).

fucus (fy'kyis), *n.m.* Fucus, sea-wrack.

fugace (fy'gas), *a.* Fugaceous, fugitive, fleeting, transient.

fugitif (fyʒi'tif), *a.* (*sem.* fugitive) Fugitive, transient, fleeting, short-lived. *Des plaisirs fugitifs*, transient pleasures. *n.* Fugitive, runaway.

fugue (fyg), *n.f.* Fugue; (*colloq.*) prank, escapade, lark. *Faire une fugue*, to take to one's heels.

fuie (1) (fui), *n.f.* Small pigeon-house or dove-cot.

fuie (2), *pres. indic.* [FUIRE].

fuir (fuir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* fuyant, *p.p.* fui) To fly, to flee, to run away, to escape; to elude; to glide or slip away (of water etc.); to leak; (*Paint.*) to recede. *Ce tonneau fuit*, this cask leaks. *v.t.* To fly, to avoid, to shrink from; to shun, to avoid, to eschew. **se fuir**, *v.r.* To fly from oneself; to shun or avoid each other.

fuite (fuit), *n.f.* Flight, running away, escaping; avoiding, shunning; evasion, shift, subterfuge; run-

fulgurant

ning out, leakage, escape (of gas etc.) *Mettre en fuite*, to put to flight; *prendre la fuite*, to run away.

fulgurant (fyl'gy'rā), *a. (fem. fulgurante)* Attended with lightning; flashing, vivid, sharp.

fulguration (fyl'gyra'sjō), *n.f. (Chem.)* Fulguration, lightning. **fulgurite**, *n.m.* Fulgurite.

fuligineux (fyliz'i'no), *a. (fem. fuligineuse)* Fuliginous. **fuliginosité**, *n.f.* Fuliginosity.

fulmicoton [CORON-POUDRE].

fulminant (fylmi'nā), *a. (fem. fulminante)* Fulminant, fulminating. **fulminate**, *n.m.* Fulminate.

fulmination (fylmina'sjō), *n.f.* Fulmination. **fulminatoire**, *a.* Fulminatory. **fulminer**, *v.i.* To fulminate, to explode; (*fig.*) to storm, to thunder, to rage; *v.t.* To fulminate, to send forth (maledictions etc.). **fulminique**, *a.* Fulminic.

fumade (fy'mad), *n.f.* Dunging (of land).

fumage (1) (fy'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Smoking (bacon, etc.); lacquering (silver wire etc.).

fumage (2) (fy'ma:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **fumaison**, *n.f.* Spreading of dung on land.

fumant (fy'mā), *a. (fem. fumante)* Smoking, reeking, fuming. **fumature** [FUMADE].

fumé (1) (fy'me), *a. (fem. fumée (1))* Smoked; manured; (*colloq.*) done for. *n.m. (Engr.)* Smoke-proof.

fume-cigare [PORTE-CIGARE].

fumée (2) (fy'me), *n.f.* Smoke; fume, exhalation, reek; (*fig.*) fumes (of drink etc.); phantom, bubble, dream, vain hope; (*pl.*) (*Ilumt.*) fumet, dung of deer. *Des tourbillons de fumée*, volumes of smoke; *il n'y a point de fumée sans feu*, there is no smoke without fire; *s'exhaler en fumée*, to evaporate in smoke.

fumer (fy'me), *v.i.* To smoke, to emit smoke; to give out vapour etc., to reek, to steam; (*fig.*) to fret and fume. *v.t.* To smoke, to smoke-dry; to dung, to manure. *Fumer des jambons*, to smoke hams; *fumer un champ*, to manure a field.

fumerie (fym'ri), *n.f.* Smoking (of tobacco etc.); smoking-room.

fumerolle (fym'rol), *n.f.* Fumarole.

fumeron (fym'rā), *n.m.* Smoking half-burnt charcoal; dung-heap (for manure).

fumet (fy'me), *n.m.* Flavour (of meat), bouquet (of wines); (*fig.*) raciness; (*Hunt.*) scent.

fumetereau [FUMERON].

fumeterre (fym'ter), *n.f.* Fumitory.

fumeur (fy'mœr), *n.m. (fem. fumeuse (1))* Smoker. *n.f.* Smoking-chair. **fumeux**, *a. (fem. fumeuse (2))* Smoky, fumose; heady, fummy.

fumier (fy'mje), *n.m.* Manure, dung, dunghill; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

fumifuge (fym'i'fʒ), *a.* Smoke-expelling.

fumigateur (fymiga'tœr), *n.m.* Fumigator.

fumigation, *n.f.* Fumigation. **fumigatoire**, *a.* Fumigating. **fumiger**, *v.t.* To fumigate.

fumiste (fy'mist), *n.m.* Stove-repairer; (*fig.*) practical joker. **fumisterie**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping appliances; (*fig.*) practical joke, mystification.

fumivore (fym'i'vœr), *a.* Smoke-consuming. *n.m.* Smoke-consumer.

fumoir (fy'mwair), *n.m.* Smoking-shed, smoking-house (for curing fish etc.); smoking-room.

fumure [FUMAGE (2)].

funambule (fynd'byl), *a.* Funambulatory. *n.m.* Funambulist, rope-dancer. **funambulesque**, *a.* Funambulatory; (*fig.*) grotesque.

funè (fyn), *n.f. (Naut.)* Rope, line; fishing-line.

funèbre (fy'nebr), *a.* Funeral; funereal, mournful; melancholy, dismal, ominous. *Marche funèbre*, funeral march. **funérailles**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Funeral ceremonies, obsequies; (*fig.*) death, destruction, ruin. **funéraire**, *a.* Funeral, funereal.

funeste (fy'nest), *a.* Fatal, deadly; (*fig.*) baneful, disastrous; melancholy, distressing. **funestement**, *adv.* Fatally, disastrously.

fungus etc. [FONGUS].

funiculaire (fyniky'lœr), *a.* Funicular. *n.m.* Funicular railway.

fusil

funicule (fyni'kyl), *n.m. (Bot.)* Funiculus, funicle
uniforme, *a.* Funiliform.

funin [FRANC-FUNIN].

fur (fy'r), *n.m. (used only in the expressions A fur et à mesure ou au fur et à mesure, in proportion, gradually as, as the work etc. goes on; on le paye au fur et à mesure de l'ouvrage, he is paid in proportion to the quantity of work done).*

furet (fy're), *n.m.* Ferret. *C'est un furet*, he is a Paul Pry; *chasser au furet*, to hunt with a ferret. **furetage**, *n.m.* Hunting with ferrets; (*fig.*) ferreting out, rummaging. **fureter**, *v.i.* To ferret, to hunt with a ferret; (*fig.*) to rummage; *v.t.* To ferret out, to hunt after, to be on the look-out for. **fureteur**, *n.m. (fem. fureteuse)* Ferreter; (*fig.*) Paul Pry. **Fureteur de nouvelles**, news-hunter; *a.* Ferreting, prying.

fureur (fy'rœr), *n.f.* Rage, fury, madness, transport, passion, ecstasy; violence, frenzy. *Avec fureur*, furiously; *cette actrice fait fureur*, that actress is quite the rage; *être transporté de fureur*, to be transported with rage; *il a la fureur du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *lorsque la fureur le prend*, when he is seized with a fit of passion; *quand il entre en fureur*, when he gets into a fury.

furfuracé (fyry'ra'se), *a. (fem. furfuracée)* Furfuraceous, scurfy. **furfure**, *n.f.*, or **furfur**, *n.m.* Furfur.

furfurol (fyry'rol), *n.m. (Chem.)* Furfurol.

furibond (fyri'bō), *a. (fem. furibonde)* Furious, raging, wild; furious-looking. *n.* A furious person. ***furibonder**, *v.i.* To be in a rage, to rage.

furie (fy'ri), *n.f.* Fury, rage; heat, ardour, intensity; (*Myth.*) Fury. *C'est une furie*, she is a termagant; *dans la furie du combat*, in the heat of the battle; *entrer en furie ou se mettre en furie*, to get into a rage; *la furie française*, battle-ardour of the French. **furieusement**, *adv.* Furiously; (*colloq.*) prodigiously, with a vengeance. **furieux**, *a. (fem. furieuse)* Furious, raging; mad, fierce, savage, impetuous; (*colloq.*) excessive, monstrous, tremendous; *n.* Mad person.

furin (fy'rē), *n.m. (Naut.)* Open sea, high seas.

furolle (fy'rol), *n.f.* Corposant, jack o' lantern.

furoncle (fy'rā:kl), *n.m. (Med.)* Furuncle, boil. **furunculair** or **furunculose**, *a.* Furuncular. **furunculeux**, *a. (fem. furunculose)* Furunculous.

furtif (fy'r'tif), *a. (fem. furtive)* Furtive, stealthy, secret. *Entrer d'un pas furtif*, to steal in. **furtivement**, *adv.* Furtively, stealthily, secretly.

fus, 1st past sing. [ÊTRE].

fusain (fy'zē), *n.m.* Spindle-tree; charcoal (for drawing).

fusarolle or **fusarole** (fyza'rol), *n.f. (Arch.)* Fusarole.

fuseau (fy'zo), *n.m. (pl. fuseaux)* Spindle; distaff; gasteropod with a long, pointed shell. *Jambes de fuseau*, spindle-legs.

fusée (fy'ze), *n.f.* Spindleful; end of an axle entering the nave of a wheel; fusee (of a watch etc.); (*Mil.* etc.) fuse; (*Fireworks*) squib, rocket; (*Vet.*) splint, splinter; (*Surg.*) fistula etc.; (*fig.*) volley (of laughter etc.); intrigue. *Avoir une fusée à démêler*, to have a bone to pick; *fusée éclairante*, star-shell; *fusée volante*, sky-rocket. ***fuséon**, *n.m.* Rocket-thrower.

fuselage (fyz'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Framework, body (of an aeroplane).

fuselé (fyz'le), *a. (fem. fuselée)* Spindle-shaped, slender, tapering.

fuser (fy'ze), *v.i.* To spread insensibly; to spirt; to liquefy, to dissolve, to fuse. **fusibilité**, *n.f.* Fusibility. **fusible**, *a.* Fusible.

fusiforme (fyz'i'form), *a.* Spindle-shaped, fusiform.

fusil (fy'zi), *n.m.* Steel, strike-a-light; steel for sharpening knives; musket, gun, rifle; rifleman, soldier or huntsman armed with a musket; hammer (of obsolete musket). *A portée de fusil*, within musket-range; *en coup de fusil*, long and narrow; *fusil à aiguille*, needle-gun; *fusil à deux coups*, double-barrelled gun; *fusil à piston ou à percussion*, percussion-gun;

fusion

fusil à vent, air-gun; *fusil de chasse*, fowling-piece; *fusil de munition*, musket; *il fut tué d'un coup de fusil*, he was killed by a musket-shot; *pièce à fusil*, flint, strike-a-light; *un coup de fusil*, gun-shot, musket-shot, report of a gun. *fusiller*, *n.m.* Fusilier. *Fusilier marin*, marine. *fusillade*, *n.f.* Discharge of musketry, fusillade; execution by shooting. *fusiller*, *v.t.* To shoot (down); to execute by shooting. *se fusiller*, *v.r.* To shoot at each other.

fusion (fy'zjō), *n.f.* Fusion, melting; (*fig.*) coalescence, blending. ***fusionnement**, *n.m.* Fusion, amalgamation, coalescence. **fusionner**, *v.t.* and *t.* To fuse, to amalgamate, to blend, to coalesce. **fusionnisme**, *n.m.* Fusionism. **fusionniste**, *a.* and *n.* Fusionist.

fustanelle (fysta'nel), *n.f.* Fustanella.

fustet (fys'te), *n.m.* Venetian sumach, fustic.

fustigation (fystiga'sjō), *n.f.* Fustigation, whipping, flogging. **fustiger**, *v.t.* To flog, to whip.

fustoc or **fustok** (FUSTET).

fût (fy), *n.m.* Stock (of a gun or pistol); shaft (of a column); cask; barrel (of a drum); case (of an organ).

futaie (fy'te), *n.f.* Forest of high trees; high forest tree. *Arbre de haute futaie*, full-grown forest tree; *bois de haute futaie*, wood of full-grown forest trees, timber-trees, timber; *demi-futaie*, forest of half-grown trees; *haute futaie*, forest of full-grown trees.

futaille (fy'taj), *n.f.* Cask, barrel; large quantity of barrels.

futaine (fy'ten), *n.f.* Fustian.

futé (fy'te), *a.* (*fem.* **futée** (1)) (*colloq.*) Sharp, cunning, sly.

futée (2) (fy'te), *n.f.* Joiner's putty.

futile (fy'til), *a.* Futile, frivolous, trifling. **futilité**, *n.f.* Futility; trifle.

futur (fy'tyr), *a.* (*fem.* **future**) Future. *n.m.* The future; futurity; (*Gram.*) future. *n.* Intended (husband or wife). *Sa future*, his intended wife. **futurition**, *n.f.* Futurition.

fuyant (fui'jā), *a.* (*fem.* **fuyante**) Flying, fleeing, retreating; receding (of the forehead etc.); fleeting, ephemeral, transient, fading (of colours). *n.m.* Perspective (of a picture, view, etc.). **fuyard**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **fuyarde**) Fugitive, runaway.

G

G, g (ʒe), *n.m.* The seventh letter of the alphabet pronounced hard before *a*, *o*, *u*, as in *garde*, *gond*, *guise*, and soft like *j* before *e* and *i*, as in *gemme*, *gite*. The combination *gn* represents *n* mouillé or *ɲ*, as in *agneau* (a'po).

gabare (ga'barr), *n.f.* Lighter, flat-bottomed barge or smack; store-ship, transport-ship. **gabarier** (1), *n.m.* Lighterman; master of a gabare.

gabarier (2) (ga'barje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To mould or gauge upon a *gabarit*; to verify the dimensions of a body. **gabarit** or **gabari**, *n.m.* Mould or full-sized model of part of a ship etc.; frame-board, mould, gauge; (*Rail.*) carriage-gauge templet.

gabatine (ga'batin), *n.f.* *Card-trick; sham, humbug, hoax. *Donner de la gabatine à quelqu'un*, to bamboozle someone.

gabegie (gab'ʒi), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fraud, deceit, fake.

gabelage (ga'blaz), *n.m.* Time salt should be stored before sale; excise mark (on salt). **gabeler**, *v.t.* To dry (salt) in the magazine. **gabelleur**, *n.m.* Salt-dryer.

gabelle (ga'bel), *n.f.* Gabelle, salt-tax; similar duty on provisions. *Frauder la gabelle*, to defraud the excise. **gabelou**, *n.m.* Workman in salt-magazine; (*slang*) custom-house officer, exciseman.

gabier (ga'bje), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Top-man.

gabion (ga'bjo), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Gabion. **gabion-**

gagner

nade, *n.f.* Gabionade. **gabionnage**, *n.m.* Gabionage. **gabionner**, *v.t.* To cover with gabions.

gable (gabl) or **gâble** (ga:bl), *n.f.* Triangular window-canopy; gable. **gabet**, *n.m.* Small gable.

gabord (ga'bōr) or **galbord**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garboard.

gâche (1) (ga:ʃ), *n.f.* Staple, wall-hook.

gâche (2) (ga:ʃ), *n.f.* Trowel; baker's spatula. **gâcher**, *v.t.* To mix mortar; (*fig.*) to bungle, to make a mess of, to botch; to sell under price.

gâchette (ga'ʃet), *n.f.* Tumbler (of a gun-lock); follower, catch (of a lock).

gâcheur (ga'ʃœr), *n.m.* Mason's labourer; (*fig.*) bungler.

gâcheux (ga'ʃø), *a.* (*fem.* **gâcheuse**) Splashy, sloppy. *Chemin gâcheux*, sloppy road. **gâchis**, *n.m.* Wet mortar etc.; sludge, slop, mire; (*fig.*) mess, pickle, hash. *Faire du gâchis de*, to make a mess of; *être dans le gâchis ou avoir du gâchis*, to be in a pickle.

gade (gad) or **gadus**, *n.m.* Codfish.

gadelier or **gadellier** (gade'lje), *n.m.* Red-currant bush. **gadelle**, *n.f.* Red-currant.

gadoide (gado'id), *n.m.* Gadoid (fish of cod tribe).

gadouard (ga'dwar), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nightman, scavenger.

gadoue (ga'du), *n.f.* Filth, night-soil; sewage used as manure; (*slang*) trollop.

gaélique (gae'lik), *a.* and *n.m.* Gaelic.

gaffe (gal), *n.f.* Boat-hook; gaff; (*slang*) gross blunder, howler. *Avaler sa gaffe*, to die; *gaffe de sautelage*, life-drag; *se tenir à longueur de gaffe*, to keep oneself at a distance. **gaffeau**, *n.m.* Small boat-hook. **gaffer**, *v.t.* To hook with a gaff; *v.t.* (*slang*) To blunder. **gaffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gaffeuse**) (*slang*) Blunderer, hopeless idiot.

gage (ga:ʒ), *n.m.* Receipt of a deposit or pledge, pawn, pledge; security, deposit; gage, glove thrown as gage; stake, forfeit, assurance, promise, proof, token, testimony; (*fig., pl.*) wages, hire, pay. *A gages*, hired, paid; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss from service, to cashier; *donner en gage*, to pawn; *gages d'amitié*, pledge of amity or friendship; *jouer aux gages*, to play at forfeits; *mettre en gage*, to pawn; *prendre à gages*, to hire; *prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker; *retirer un gage*, to redeem a pledge.

gagée (ga'ʒe), *n.f.* Plant of the liliaceous genus *Ornithogallum*, containing the star of Bethlehem.

gage-mort (MORT-GAGE).

gager (ga'ʒe), *v.t.* To lay, to wager, to bet, to stake; to pay wages to, to pay. *Gage que si, gage que non*, I bet it is, I bet it is not; *gager avec quelqu'un ou contre quelqu'un*, to lay a wager with or against someone; *gager le double contre le simple*, to bet two to one; *gager sa vie*, to stake one's life.

***gagerie** [SAISIE-GAGERIE].

gageur (ga'ʒœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gageuse**) Better, one who wagers.

gageure (ga'ʒyr), *n.f.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire ou tenir une gageure*, to lay a wager; *la gageure est la preuve des sots*, betting marks the fool; *soutenir la gageure*, to stick to a thing, to maintain one's opinion.

gagiste (ga'ʒist), *n.m.* Hireling; (*Theat.*) supernumerary; (*Law*) pledgee, bailee. *a.* (*Law*) By pledge. **Créancier gagiste**, guaranteed creditor.

gagnage (ga'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Pasturage, pasture-land.

gagnant (ga'nā), *a.* (*fem.* **gagnante**) Winning. *n.* Winner. **gagne-deniers**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **gagne-deniers**) Labourer, day-labourer. **gagne-pain**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Means of subsistence, livelihood, daily bread, bread-winner. **gagne-petit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Knife-grinder.

gagner (ga'ne), *v.t.* To gain, to get, to earn, to win; to merit, to deserve; to be victorious in; to prevail upon, to gain over, to corrupt, to bribe; to allure, to attract, to entice; to take; to make oneself master of, to seize; to overtake, to arrive at; to catch (a cold etc.). *Avoir ville gagnée*, to carry the day, to gain one's point; *crier ville gagnée*, to make sure of success (before it is won); *gagner au pied ou les champs*

to run away, to reach the open; *gagner du chemin* ou *du pays*, to gain ground, to get on; *gagner du temps*, to gain time; *gagner la contrescarpe*, to carry the counterscarp; *gagner la partie*, to win the game; *gagner le dessus*, to get the better of; *gagner le devant*, to get the start; *gagner le logis*, to reach home; *gagner quelqu'un*, to win someone over; *gagner quelqu'un de ritesse*, to outstrip someone; *gagner sa vie avec peine*, to work hard for one's living; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *il l'a bien gagné*, he well deserves it, it serves him right; *j'y gagnai une pleurésie*, I caught pleurisy there; *la nuit me gagne*, I am beginning to feel hungry; *la nuit nous gagnera*, night will overtake us. *v.t.* To spread, to extend, to gain (*à*); to improve, to advance. *Gagner à être connu*, to improve upon acquaintance; *qui épargne gagne*, a penny saved is a penny earned. *se gagner*, *v.r.* To be gained, earned, or won; to be catching, to be contagious. **gagneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *gagneuse*) Winner, gainer.

gai (*ge*), *a.* (*fem.* *gaie*) Gay, merry, mirthful, cheerful, blithe; lively, exhilarating, pleasant; gaudy, bright, vivid (of colours). *Être fort gai*, to be in excellent spirits; *gai comme un pinson*, as gay as a lark; *il est gai comme un bonnet de nuit*, he is as dull as ditch-water; *temps gai*, exhilarating weather; *vert gai*, light green. *adv.* Gaily, merrily.

gaiac (*ga'jak*), *n.m.* Guaiacum; guaiac, lignum vite. *Bois de gaiac*, lignum vite; *gomme ou résine de gaiac*, guaiacum.

gaiement or **gaiment** (*ge'mā*), *adv.* Gaily, merrily, cheerfully; briskly, blithely, willingly, heartily. *gaieté* or *gaîté*, *n.f.* Gaiety, mirth, glee, cheerfulness, blitheness, mirthfulness, sportiveness, good humour; a youthful frolic. *Cheval qui a de la gaieté*, mettlesome horse; *de gaieté de cœur*, out of sheer wantonness.

gaillard (1) (*ga'jarr*), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Castle. *Gaillard d'arrière*, quarter-deck; *gaillard d'avant*, forecastle; *sur le gaillard d'avant*, before the mast.

gaillard (2) (*ga'jarr*), *a.* (*fem.* *gaillarde* (1)) Jovial, jolly, merry, lively; blithe, buxom, light-hearted; libertine, wanton; broad; gallant, bold, free; half-tipsy; cool, fresh (of the wind). *Nous étions tous un peu gaillards*, we were all rather fresh; *vent gaillard*, cool wind. *n.m.* Lively, merry, jovial fellow; strapping blade, jolly dog. *Gaillard résolu*, determined dog; *gros gaillard*, big fellow; *petit gaillard*, sly dog.

gaillarde (2) (*ga'jard*), *n.f.* Galliard (dance); (*Print.*) bourgeois.

gaillardement (*ga'jardemā*), *adv.* Joyously, merrily, blithely; boldly, briskly.

gaillardie (*ga'jard'i*), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Gaillardia.

gaillardise (*ga'jard'iz*), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness, mirth, jollity; broad, free, wanton language, speech, gesture, etc. *Dire des gaillardises*, to make use of free, wanton language.

***gaillet** [*CAILLE-LAIT*].

gaiment [*GAÏEMENT*].

gain (*gā*), *n.m.* Gain, profit, advantage; earnings, emolument, lucre; winnings; success, victory. *Amour du gain*, love of lucre; *avoir gain de cause*, to carry the day, to win; *donner gain de cause à*, to yield to (someone); *gain de jeu*, winnings; *gain net*, clear gain, net profit; *gains nuptiaux* ou *de survie*, (*Law*) whatever is left to the survivor (husband or wife); *se retirer sur son gain*, to retire upon one's winnings; *tirer du gain de*, to profit by; *vivre de son gain*, to live by one's winnings.

gaine (*gem*), *n.f.* Scabbard, sheath; case (of a clock etc.); (*Bot.*) ocrea; (*Arch.*) terminal. *Gaine de pavillon*, canvas edging of an ensign. *gainerie*, *n.f.* Sheath-making. *gainier*, *n.m.* Sheath-maker, scabbard-maker; judas-tree.

gaîté [*GAÏTÉ*].

gala (*ga'la*), *n.m.* Gala. *Habits de gala*, full or court dress.

galactic [*LACTIC*].

galactomètre (*galaktomētr*), *n.m.* Lactometer.

galactophage, *a.* Galactophagous; *n.* Galactophagist. **galactophore**, *a.* Galactophorous. **galactorrhée**, *n.f.* Galactorrhœa. **galactose**, *n.f.* Galactose. **galamment** (*galā'mā*), *adv.* Gallantly, with gallantry, courteously; gracefully, handsomely, nobly.

galanga (*galā'ga*), *n.m.* Galingale.

galant (*galā'*), *a.* (*fem.* *galante*) Gallant, obliging and attentive to ladies; pleasing; elegant, genteel; correct, tasteful; courteous, polite, complimentary, flattering. *C'est un galant homme*, he is a man of honour; *un galant homme*, like a gentleman, gallantly; *femme galante*, courtesan, gay woman; *humeur galante*, gay humour; *un billet galant*, a love-letter; *un homme galant*, a courteous man, ladies' man. *n.m.* Gallant; wooer, sweetheart, suitor, lover; bow of ribbon worn in ladies' head-dress in 17th cent. *Être du dernier galant*, to be the extreme of courtesy; *faire le galant*, to court the ladies; *un vert galant*, a dashing ladies' man. **galanterie**, *n.f.* Politeness, elegance; gallantry (towards the ladies); flattering, courteous compliment or present; intrigue, love-affair. *C'est qu'une galanterie*, it is but a compliment; *dire des galanteries*, to flirt with.

galanthe (*galā'tē*) or **galanthus**, *n.m.* Snow-drop.

galantin (*galā'tē*), *n.m.* Fop, coxcomb.

galantine (*galā'tin*), *n.f.* Galantine. **galantiser*, *v.t.* To dangle after.

galapiat (*galā'pia*), *n.m.* (*Auvergne*) Good-for-nothing.

galaxie (*galak'si*), *n.f.* Galaxy, Milky Way.

galbanum (*galba'nōm*), *n.m.* Galbanum. *Donner du galbanum à quelqu'un*, to raise false hopes in someone.

galbe (*galb*), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Graceful curve, outline, or contour; entasis; swelling; outline, curve (of the face etc.).

gale (*gal*), *n.f.* Itch; scab; mange; scurf (of vegetables, fruit, etc.). *Être méchant comme la gale*, to be very spiteful; *n'avoir pas la gale aux dents*, to be a glutton.

galé (*gal'e*), *n.m.* Sweet-gale, bog-myrtle.

galéasse or **galéace** (*gal'eas*), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Galleass.

galée (*gal'e*), *n.f.* *Small galleass; (*Print.*) galley.

galéga (*gal'e'ga*), *n.m.* Galega, goat's rue.

galène (*gal'ēn*), *n.f.* Galena. *Fausse galène*, mock-lead; *galène de fer*, wolfram.

galénique (*galē'nik*), *a.* (*Med.*) Galenic. **galénisme**, *n.m.* Galenism, galéniste, *n.m.* Galenist.

galéopsis (*galēop'si*) or **galéopside**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Genus of labiate plants containing the hemp-nettles.

galer (*gal'e*), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To scratch, to rub, to claw.

galère (*gal'ēr*), *n.f.* Galley; galleys, the hulks, imprisonment with hard labour; (*fig.*) drudgery. *C'est une vraie galère*, it is frightful drudgery; *être condamné aux galères*, to be condemned to the galley; *qu'allait-il faire dans cette galère?* whatever induced him to get into that scrape? *vogue la galère*, come what may.

galerie (*gal'ri*), *n.f.* Gallery, corridor; picture-gallery; balcony; (*Theat.*) dress-circle; (*fig.*) spectators, lookers on, company; (*Naut.*) stern-gallery; (*Mining*) level, drift, adit, heading; (*Furniture etc.*) beading, rim, cornice (for curtains). *Faire galerie*, to look on, to be a wallflower; *galerie de tableaux*, picture-gallery. **galérien**, *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

galerne (*gal'ēr*), *n.f.* West-north-westerly wind. **galet** (*gal'e*), *n.m.* Pebble, shingle, gravel; shingly beach, strand; shuffle-board.

galetas (*gal'tā*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Garret, attic; (*fig.*) hole, hovel.

galette (*gal'tē*), *n.f.* Broad thin cake, pancake, bannock; sea-biscuit; flat cake of saltpetre and charcoal and other substances; (*slang*) chink, rhino, *ouf*. *Plat comme une galette*, flat as a pancake.

galeux (*gal'ū*), *a.* (*fem.* *galeuse*) Itchy; scabby;

galhauban

mangy; scurfy (of plants, trees, etc.). *Brebis galeuse*, scabby sheep, evil person; *chien galeux*, mangy dog; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour infester un troupeau*, one vicious person will infect a whole company. *n.* Mangy person.

galhauban (galo'bū), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Backstay. *Galhaubans volants*, preventer backstays; *rides de galhaubans*, laniards of the backstays.

galilée (gal'i'le), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Galilee.

galimafrée (galima'fre), *n.f.* (*Cook.*) Hotch-potch, hash, stew.

galimatias (galima'tja), *n.m.* Nonsense; balderdash, igmarole, gibberish.

galion (ga'ljō), *n.m.* Galleon.

galiote (ga'ljot), *n.f.* Galliot, half-galley; bark, boat, ketch, tub. *Galiote à bombes*, bomb-ketch.

galipot (gal'ipo), *n.m.* White resin. *galipoter*, *v.t.* To pitch with resin.

galle (gal), *n.f.* Gall; oak-apple. *Galles de chêne*, oak-galls; *noir de galle*, gall-nut.

gallerie (gal'ri), *n.f.* Bee-moth.

galliambic (galja'bik), *a.* Galliambic.

gallican (gal'ika), *a. (fem. gallicane)* Gallican; of the Church of France. **gallicanisme**, *n.m.* Gallicanism. **gallicaniste**, *n.* Gallicanist.

gallicisme (gal'i'sim), *n.m.* Gallicism.

gallinacé (galina'se), *a. (fem. gallinacée)* Gallinaceous. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Zool.*) Order of gallinaceous birds. **galline**, *a.f.* L'espèce galline, cocks and hens.

gallique (1) (ga'lik), *a. (Chem.)* Gallic.

gallique (2) (ga'lik), *a.* Gallic; of Gaul.

gallois (ga'lwa), *a. (fem. galloise)* Welsh; Welsh language. *n.m.* Gallois, *fem. Galloise* Welshman, Welshwoman. **gallomane**, *n.* Gallomaniac. **gallo-manie**, *n.f.* Gallomania.

gallon (ga'lō) [*Engl.*], *n.m.* Gallon.

gallophobe (galō'fob), *n.* Gallophobe. **gallophobie**, *n.f.* Gallophobia.

gallus *gallej*.

galocé (ga'lōs), *n.f.* Galosh; clog; (*Naut.*) shoe-block. *Un menton de galocé*, a long, pointed chin.

galon (ga'lō), *n.m.* Galoon; lace; grocer's round box; (*Mil.*) stripe; (*Naut.*) canvas band (on sail). *Arroser ses galons*, to give drinks to celebrate one's promotion. **galonner**, *v.t.* To lace, to adorn with gold- or silver-lace. *Habit galonné*, laced coat. **galonnier**, *n.m.* Gold- or silver-lace maker.

galop (ga'lō), *n.m.* Gallop, galloping; name of dance and music thereto; (*slang*) scolding, reprimand. *Aller le ou au grand galop*, to go full gallop; to run on without a pause; *demi-galop*, canter; *grand galop* ou *galop de charge*, full gallop; *petit galop*, hand gallop, canter; *s'en aller le grand galop*, to be going downhill fast. **galopade**, *n.f.* Galloping, gallop; distance covered in a gallop. **galopant**, *a. (fem. galopante)* Galloping. **galoper**, *v.t.* To gallop; (*fig.*) to run on, to go very fast; to dance the galop. *Faire galoper un cheval*, to make a horse gallop; *v.t.* To gallop (a horse etc.); to run after; to seize upon (of fear, illness, etc.).

galopin (galō'pē), *n.m.* Errand-boy; (*fig.*) urchin, rogue, imp; scoundrel, blackguard.

galoubet (galu'be), *n.m.* (*Prov.*) Tabor, pipe.

galuchat (galy'ja), *n.m.* Dogfish skin, shark-skin, etc. (for sheaths etc.).

galurin (galu'rē), *n.m. (slang)* Hat, tile.

galvanique (galva'nik), *a.* Galvanic. *Pile galvanique*, galvanic battery, galvanic trough. **galvanisation**, *n.f.* Galvanization. **galvaniser**, *v.t.* To galvanize. **galvanisme**, *n.m.* Galvanism. **galvanomètre**, *n.m.* Galvanometer. **galvanoplastie**, *n.f.* Galvanoplasty. **galvanoscope**, *n.m.* Galvanoscope.

galvauder (galvo'de), *v.t.* To rate, to scold; (*collog.*) to mess, to muddle; to lower, to dishonour.

gamache (ga'ma), *n.f.* Gaiter or legging worn in 18th cent.; black-cap (bird).

gambade (ga'bad), *n.f.* Skip, bound; antic, gambol. *Faire des gambades*, to play pranks; *payer en*

garant

gambades, to pay in excuses. **gambader**, *v.i.* To skip, to gambol, to romp, to fisk about.

gambe (gā'b), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Shrouds. *Virole de gambe*, viol de gamma.

gambette (gā'bat), *n.f.* Variety of sandpiper, redshank.

gambiller (gā'bije), *v.i. (collog.)* To kick about, to fidget; (*slang*) to dance. **gambilleur**, *n.m. (fem. gambilleuse)* Fidget; (*slang*) dancer.

gambit (gā'bi), *n.m.* Gambit.

gamelle (ga'mel), *n.f. (Mil. and Naut.)* Porringer, platter, mess-tin; bowl, basin; (*fig.*) officers' mess. *Camarade de gamelle*, messmate; *manger à la même gamelle*, to eat out of the same dish, to mess together.

gamin (ga'me), *n.m.* Youngster, urchin, street-arab; tomboy; (*fem. gamine*) hoyden, chit of a girl, hussy. **gaminer**, *v.t.* To play the *gamin* or *gamine*. **gaminerie**, *n.f.* Youth's prank or roguery.

gammare (ga'mair), *n.m.* Crayfish.

gamme (gam), *n.f.* Gamut, scale. *Changer de gamme*, to alter one's tone, to turn over a new leaf; *chanter sa gamme à quelqu'un*, to lecture someone soundly; *être hors de gamme*, to be quite put out; *je lui ai répondu sur la même gamme*, I answered him in the same tone; *mettre quelqu'un hors de gamme*, to put someone out, to disconcert someone.

ganache (ga'na), *n.f.* Lower jaw (of a horse); (*collog.*) lout, dolt, booby, blockhead; (*fig.*) well-padded easy-chair.

gandin (gā'dē), *n.m.* Fop, dude, swell; lamb 15-18 months old.

ganga (gā'ga), *n.m.* Sand-grouse.

ganglion (gā'gliō), *n.m.* Ganglion. **ganglionnaire**, *a.* Ganglionic.

gangrène (gā'grēn), *n.f.* Gangrene, mortification; (*fig.*) corruption, canker. **gangrené**, *a. (fem. gangrenée)* Gangrened, mortified; (*fig.*) cankered, corrupt. **gangrener**, *v.t. (conjugated like AMENER)* To gangrene, to mortify; (*fig.*) to corrupt. *se gangrener*, *v.r.* To become gangrened, to mortify; (*fig.*) to canker, to corrupt. **gangreneux**, *a. (fem. gangreneuse)* Gangrenous, cankered.

gangue (gā'g), *n.f.* Gangue, vein-stone.

gano (ga'no), *int. (Ombre)* Let me deal, 'I have the king.'

ganse (gā's), *n.f.* Braid, cord, twist, etc., of silk, gold-thread, etc. (used to trim dresses, furniture, etc.); edging; string; loop (of diamonds). *Gansa de soie*, silk cord.

gant (gā), *n.m.* Glove. *Aller à quelqu'un comme un gant*, to hit someone like a glove; *gant de Notre-Dame*, foxglove; *il s'en donne les gants*, he takes the credit of it; *jeter le gant*, to throw down the gauntlet; *ramasser or relever le gant*, to accept the challenge. **gantelée** or **ganteline**, *n.f.* Foxglove; throatwort. *Campanule gantelée*, throatwort. **gantélet**, *n.m.* Gauntlet; hand-leather (used by workmen etc. to protect the hands); (*Surg.*) glove-bandage. **ganter**, *v.t.* To glove, to put gloves on; to fit (of gloves); (*fig.*) to fit, to suit. *Cela me gante*, that suits me down to the ground. *se ganter*, *v.r.* To put on one's gloves; to wear gloves (that fit well or ill); to get one's gloves (at so-and-so's). **ganterie**, *n.f.* Glove-making; glove-trade; glove-shop. **gantier**, *n.m. (fem. gantière)* Glover.

garage (ga'ra:z), *n.m. (Rail.)* Shunting into the siding; siding; (on rivers, canals, etc.) putting into wet dock; (*Motor. etc.*) garage, storage-place. *Voie de garage*, siding.

garançage (garā'sa:z), *n.m.* Madder dyeing.

garance (ga'rā:s), *n.f.* Madder; madder-root. *a.* Madder-coloured. **garancer**, *v.t.* To dye with madder. **garanceur**, *n.m.* Madder-dyer. **garancière**, *n.f.* Madder-ground; madder-dyer's establishment.

garant (ga'rā), *n.m. (fem. garante)* Guarantor, surety, warranter; guaranty, security, warrant, voucher, proof; (*Naut.*) tackle-fall. *A garant de, as caution for; j'en suis garant*, I answer for it; *se rendre garant ou se porter garant de*, to guarantee or

garas

vouch for. **garanti**, *a. (fem. garantie (1))* Guaranteed, warranted; *n.* Warrantee, person guaranteed. **garantie** (2), *n.f.* Warranty, guaranty; making good, indemnity; security, safeguard; voucher, pledge. *Avec garantie*, warranted; *être garantie à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to pledge oneself to someone for something; *sans garantie*, unwarranted. **garantir**, *v.t.* To guarantee, to warrant, to vouch for; to be security for, to ensure; to make good, to indemnify; to protect, to defend, to shield, to guard. *Garantir de tout défaut*, to warrant free from all defects; *garantir du froid*, to screen from cold; *garantir quelqu'un de toutes poursuites*, to secure someone against all demands; *je lui ai garanti le fait*, I vouched for the fact to him; *je ne vous garantis que*, I will not guarantee that. *se garantir*, *v.r.* To secure oneself, to preserve oneself; to keep oneself, to steer clear (de). **garantissement**, *n.m.* Guaranteeing. **garantis-seur**, *n.m.* Warranter.

garas or **garat** (ga'ra), *n.m.* Coarse sort of calico.

garbure (gar'byr), *n.f.* (Prov.) Thick porridge or soup of bacon, cabbage, etc.

garce (gars), *n.f.* *Girl, wench; (colloq.) strumpet, drab, trollop. **garçette**, *n.f.* *Little girl, lass; (Naut.) gasket, rope's end, cat-o'-nine-tails.

garçon (gar'sô), *n.m.* Boy, lad; young fellow; bachelor; journeyman, workman; shop-boy, shopman; porter, office-boy; waiter; stable-boy, ostler, groom; servant. *Bon garçon*, good, amiable fellow, excellent fellow; *brave garçon*, worthy fellow, trump; *c'est un vieux garçon*, he is an old bachelor; *faire le beau garçon*, to lead a dissipated life; *faire le mauvais garçon*, to hector, to bluster; *garçon d'honneur*, best man, groom's man; *garçon tailleur*, journeyman tailor; *premier garçon*, foreman; *vous voilà joli garçon!* a pretty figure you cut! **garçonne**, *n.f.* Hoyden, tomboy, fast flapper. **garçonner**, *v.i.* To hoyden, romp (of girls). **garçonnet**, *n.m.* Little boy. **garçonnière**, *n.f.* Romp, tomboy, hoyden; bachelor's rooms.

garde (1) (gard), *n.f.* Keeping, safe-keeping, care; defence, protection, guard; custody, charge, watch; heed, attention; nurse; hilt (of sword); ward (of lock); fly-leaf (of books); covering card (at cards). *La garde!* guard, guard! watch, watch! *avoir en garde*, to have in one's keeping; *avoir la garde d'un poste*, to have the custody or defence of a post; *descendre la garde*, to come off guard; *dieu vous ait en sa sainte garde!* God have you in his holy keeping! *donner en garde à quelqu'un*, to commit to someone's keeping; *en garde!* parry! *être sur ses gardes* ou *se tenir sur ses gardes*, to be upon one's guard; *faire la garde*, to keep good watch; *faire la garde ou être de garde*, to be on guard; *fruit de garde*, fruit that will keep; *garde avancée*, advance-guard; *garde à vous*, attention, look out; *garde d'enfants*, children's nurse; *garde-malade*, sick-nurse; *il a toujours garde à carreau*, he always has a second diamond, he is always ready for every emergency; *il n'offense sans y prendre garde*, he offends me without meaning it or inadvertently; *il n'a garde de tromper*, it est trop honnête homme, he is too honest to think of cheating; *il n'a garde de venir*, he will take care to keep away; *il prend garde à un sou*, he looks at every penny; *je n'ai garde d'y aller*, I am not such a fool as to go there; *jusqu'à la garde*, up to the hilt; *la garde descendante*, the guard coming off duty; *la garde montante*, the relieving guard; *mon chien est de bonne garde*, mine is a good watch-dog; *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *monter une garde à quelqu'un*, to rate someone soundly; *n'avoir garde de faire une chose*, to be far from doing a thing, not to be fool enough to do a thing, to be unable to do a thing; *ne prenez pas garde à moi*, don't mind me; *nous n'avons garde d'en douter*, far be it from us to doubt it; *officier de garde*, officer on guard; *prendre garde*, to mind; *prenez garde à cela*, to take care of that; *prenez garde de tomber*, take care not to fall; *prenez garde qu'on ne vous trompe*, mind they don't cheat you; *relever la garde*, to relieve guard.

garde (2) (gard), *n.m.* Guard, guardsman, life-

gardeur

guardsman; keeper, ward, warder, guardian, watchman. *Garde de nuit*, watchman; *garde des rôles ou des archives*, master of the rolls; *garde des sceaux*, keeper of the seals; *garde du commerce*, sheriff's officer, bailiff; *garde du corps*, life-guardsman; *garde forestier*, ranger, forester; *garde française ou national*, national guard; *les gardes du corps*, the life-guards. **garde-barrière**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) or **gardes-barrières** (Rail.) Signalman at level-crossing. **garde-bois** [GARDE FORESTIER]. **garde-boue**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Mudguard (of a bicycle etc.). **garde-boutique**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) or **garde-boutiques** Unsaleable article; old shopkeeper. **garde-cendre** or **garde-cendres**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Fender, fire-guard. **garde-chasse**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) or **gardes-chasses** Game-keeper. **garde-chiourme**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) or **gardes-chiourme** Overseer of convict-gangs; warder. **garde-corps**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Rail, hand-rail; (Naut.) life-line. **garde-côte** or **-côtes**, *n.m.* (pl. garde- or gardes-côtes) Guard-ship, coast-guard. **garde-crotte**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Splash-board, mud-guard. **garde-feu**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) or **garde-feux** Fire-guard; fender. **garde-fous**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Parapet (of bridges, quays, etc.); rail, railings. **garde-frein**, *n.m.* (pl. garde-freins or gardes-freins) Brakesman. **garde-ligne**, *n.m.* (pl. garde-lignes or gardes-lignes) Watchman on railway. **garde-magasin**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) or **gardes-magasins** Warehouse-keeper, warehouseman, store-keeper. **garde-malade**, *n.* (pl. unchanged) or **gardes-malades** Sick-nurse, attendant. **garde-manger**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Larder, pantry, buttery; meat or provision safe. **garde-meuble**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) or **garde-meubles** Furniture repository. **garde-nappe**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) or **garde-nappes** Table-mat. **garde-note**, *n.m.* (pl. garde-notes) Note-book, portfolio for notes, (pl. gardes-notes) notary. **garde-pêche**, *n.m.* (pl. gardes-pêches) River-keeper, water-bailiff, (pl. garde-pêches) conservancy boat. **garde-port**, *n.m.* (pl. garde-ports or gardes-ports) Harbour-master.

garder (garde), *v.t.* To keep, to preserve; to withhold, to retain, to keep for oneself; to watch over, to tend, to take care of, to look after, to nurse; to guard, to protect, to defend; to keep from escaping; to observe (silence etc.); to remain in or at; to maintain, to keep up; to lay up, to save; to keep down, to keep on one's stomach. *Dieu m'en garde*, God forbid! *en donner à garder*, to impose upon; *garder à vue*, not to lose sight of; *garder la bienséance*, to observe decency; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *garder la maison*, to take care of the house; *garder les bestiaux*, to tend cattle; *garder les enjeux*, to keep the stakes; *garder sa dignité ou son rang*, to maintain one's dignity or one's rank; *garder sous clef*, to keep locked up; *garder une médecine*, to keep a dose of medicine down; *garder un malade*, to nurse a sick person; *garder un secret*, to keep a secret; *gardez votre place*, keep your place; *je garde cela pour moi*, I keep that for myself; *je la lui garde bonne*, I have a rod in pickle for him. *v.i.* To avoid, to prevent. *Gardez qu'on ne vous soupçonne*, don't let anyone suspect you. *se garder*, *v.r.* To keep, to last; to keep down, to keep in; to beware, to take care not to; to abstain, to forbear, to refrain (de); to guard. *Ce fruit ne peut se garder longtemps*, this fruit will not keep long; *gardez-vous bien de faire cela*, mind you don't do that; *il faut savoir se garder à carreau*, we must always be prepared for emergencies.

garde-robe (1) (garde'rob), *n.m.* (pl. garde-rob) Apron (to preserve). **garde-robe** (2), *n.f.* (pl. garde-rob) Wardrobe; water-closet, privy. **garde-roues**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) or **gardes-roues** Paddle-box; [GARDE-CROTTE (GARDE(2))]. **garde-temps**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Chronometer.

gardeur (gar'dœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. gardeuse) Keeper, herd, swine-herd, etc. *a.* That keeps, tends, or preserves.

garde-vaisselle (gardv'ssɛl), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Yeoman of the scullery. **garde-vente**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *garde-ventes*) Wood-merchant's agent. **garde-vue**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Screen, lamp-shade; eye-shade.

gardien (gar'djɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem. gardienne*) Guardian, keeper, ward, door-keeper; protector, trustee; superior (of a Franciscan convent). **Gardien de prison**, warden; **gardien judiciaire**, bailiff's man, broker's man. *a.* Tutelary, guardian.

gardon (gar'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Roach.

gare (1) (gar), *int.* Beware! take care! look out! *Crier gare!* to give warning; *gare lu!* look out there! *gare l'eau!* mind the water! *gare le fouet!* ou *gare le bâton!* beware of the stick!

gare (2) (gar), *n.f.* Railway-station, terminus; platform; wet dock, basin. **Chef de gare**, station-master; **gare d'arrivée** ou **gare de départ**, arrival- or departure-platform; **gare d'évitement**, siding, shunting-line.

garenne (ga'ren), *n.f.* Warren. **Lapin de garenne**, wild rabbit. **garennier**, *n.m.* Warren-keeper.

garer (ga're), *v.t.* To stop (a train) at the station or platform; to secure; to moor, to fasten. **Garer un bateau**, to dock a boat. *se garer*, *v.r.* To keep or get out of the way; to stop at a station or siding. *Il faut se garer d'un fou*, we must get out of the way of a madman.

gargantua (gargã'tyã), *n.m.* Glutton. **gargantuesque**, *a.* Gluttonous.

gargariser (gargari'ze), *v.t.* To gargle, to gargarize. *se gargariser*, *v.r.* To gargle one's throat. **gargarisme**, *n.m.* Gargle, gargling.

gargotage (gargã'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Ill-dressed victuals.

gargote (gar'gõt), *n.f.* Cheap eating-house, cook-shop. **gargoter**, *v.i.* To eat in cheap cook-shops; to cook wretchedly. **gargotier**, *n.m.* (*fem. gargonnière*) Keeper of a cook-shop; bad cook.

gargouille (gar'guj), *n.f.* Gargoyle, water-spout; gutter-spout, drain-pipe.

gargouillement (garquj'mã), *n.m.* Rumbling (in the stomach). **gargouiller**, *v.i.* To rumble, to gurgle; to dabble, to paddle. **gargouillis**, *n.m.* Gurgling (of water). **gargoulette** or **gargouillette**, *n.f.* Water-jug.

gargousse (gar'gus), *n.f.* Cannon-cartridge. **Papier à gargousse**, cartridge-paper. **gargoussier**, *n.m.*, or **gargoussière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-box.

garigue or **garrigue** (ga'rig), *n.f.* Waste land, waste.

garite [GUÉRITE].

garnement (garnã'mã), *n.m.* Good-for-nothing, scapegrace, scamp.

garni (gar'ni), *a.* (*fem. garnie*) Furnished; trimmed, garnished. *n.m.* Furnished lodgings or house. **Chambres garnies**, furnished rooms; *être en garni* ou *loger en garni*, to live in furnished apartments; *loueur* ou *loueuse en garni*, lodging-house keeper.

garnir (gar'nir), *v.t.* To furnish, to provide with necessary things, to stock; to ornament, to trim, to garnish, to adorn; to line, to fill; to mount; to quilt; (*Anglism*) to bait. **Garnir un cheval**, to harness a horse; **garnir une boutique**, to stock a shop; **garnir une chemise**, to trim a shirt; **garnir une maison**, to furnish a house; **garnir une place de guerre**, to supply a fortress with munitions etc.; **garnir une robe**, to trim a gown. *se garnir*, *v.r.* To furnish or provide oneself; to stock oneself; to fill, to be filled; to protect oneself.

garnisaire (garni'zɛr), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

garnison (garni'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Garrison; bailiff's men. **Troupes en garnison**, garrisoned troops; **ville de garnison**, garrison-town.

garnissage (garni'sa:ʒ) or **garnissement**, *n.m.* Trimming (of cloths etc.); facing. **garnisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. garnisseuse*) Trimmer.

garniture (garni'ty:r), *n.f.* Furniture, trimmings; trimming, garniture, ornaments; garnish, garnishing;

setting; lining; set; packing; (*Nouv.*) rigging. **Garniture de cheminée**, set of chimney ornaments; **garniture de foyer**, set of fire-irons; **garniture de rideau**, valance; **garniture de toilette**, toilet-set; **garniture d'une pompe**, pump-gear; **la garniture d'une chemise**, the trimming of a shirt; **la garniture d'une épée**, sword ornaments; **une garniture de diamants**, a set of diamonds.

garno (*slang*) [GARNI].

garou (1) (ga'ru), *n.m.* Mezeleon.

garou (2) [LOUP-GAROU], **garrigue** [GARRIGUE].

garron (ga'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Male partridge.

garrot (1) (ga'ro), *n.m.* Withers (of a horse etc.).

Cheval blessé sur le garrot, wither-wrung horse.

garrot (2) (ga'ro), *n.m.* Tightener, garrot; (*Surg.*)

tourniquet; [GARROTTE].

garrotage (garã'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Garrotting.

garrotte (ga'rõt), *n.f.* Garrotting, strangulation; **garrotte**, **garrotter**, *v.t.* To tie down, to pinion; to handcuff; to garrotte.

garrulité (gariyli'te), *n.f.* Garrulity, loquacity.

gars (ga), *n.m.* Lad, stripling, young fellow.

gascon (gas'kɔ̃), *a.* (*fem. gasconne*) Gascon. *n.* Gascon language; boaster, braggart. *n.m.* (Gascon, *fem. Gasconne*) A Gascon. **gasconisme**, *n.m.* Gasconism. **gasconade**, *n.f.* Gasconade, boast, brag. **gasconner**, *v.i.* To speak with a Gascon accent; to gasconade, to brag.

gaspillage (gaspi'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Waste, squandering. **gaspiller**, *v.t.* To waste, to lavish, to squander, to fritter away. **Gaspiller son argent**, to squander one's money; **gaspiller son temps**, to waste one's time. **gaspilleur**, *a.* (*fem. gaspilleuse*) Wasting, squandering; *n.* Waster, squanderer, spendthrift.

gaster (gas'tɛr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Stomach. **gastéropode**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Gasteropod. **gastralgie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Gastralgia. **gastrique**, *a.* Gastric, of the stomach. **gastrite**, *n.f.* Gastritis. **gastro**, *comb. form.* Gastro-. **gastrodynie**, *n.f.* Gastrodynia. **gastro-entérique**, *a.* Gastro-enteric. **gastro-entérite**, *n.f.* Gastro-enteritis. **gastronome**, *n.m.* Gastronome, gastronomer. **gastronomie**, *n.f.* Gastronomy. **gastronomique**, *a.* Gastronomical. **gastrostomie**, *n.f.* Gastrostomy. **gastro-vasculaire**, *a.* Gastro-vascular.

gastrula (gastri'la), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Gastrula. **gastrulation**, *n.f.* Gastrulation.

gât (ga), *n.m.* Landing-steps, stairs.

gâté (ga'te), *a.* (*fem. gâtée*) Marred, deteriorated, damaged; tainted; (*fig.*) spoiled. **Enfant gâté**, spoiled child; **viande gâtée**, tainted meat.

gâteau (ga'to), *n.m.* (*pl. gâteaux*) Cake; object or piece of material like a cake; honeycomb. **Avoir part au gâteau**, to share in the booty, to have a finger in the pie; **gâteau de miel**, honeycomb; **gâteau des rois**, Twelfth night cake; **partager le gâteau**, to go halves; **trouver la fêre au gâteau**, to have good luck in anything.

gâte-enfant (gatã'fã), *n.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gâte-enfants*) Spoiler of children. **gâte-maison** or **gâte-ménage**, *n.m.* Servant that does his work too well. **gâte-métier**, *n.m.f.* (*pl. unchanged* or *gâte-métiers*) Spoil-trade, underseller. **gâte-papier**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Scribbler, poor writer. **gâte-pâte**, *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Bad pastry-cook, bad baker; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

gâter (ga'te), *v.t.* To spoil, to damage, to injure, to impair, to mar; to taint, to corrupt, to deprave, to make worse. **Gâter du papier**, to waste or blot paper, to scribble; **gâter la main**, to spoil one's hand; **gâter le métier**, to work or sell too cheap; **gâter un enfant**, to spoil a child; **la grêle a gâté les vignes**, the hail has damaged the vines; **la soleil gâte la viande**, the sun taints meat. *se gâter*, *v.r.* To taint, to spoil, to get spoiled; to break up (of weather). *Ce vin commence à se gâter*, that wine is beginning to spoil; *le temps se gâte*, the weather is breaking up. **gâtaria**, *n.f.* Spoiling (of children), foolish indulgence. **gâte-sauce**, *n.m.* (*pl. gâte-sauce* or *gâte-sauces*) Scallion;

gemmation

lamenting. *gémissement*, *n.m.* Groan, moan; (*fig.*) wail, lament, lamentation; murmuring, cooing (of pigeons etc.).

gemmation (ʒɛmɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gemmation.

gemme (ʒɛm), *n.f.* Gem, precious stone; (*Biol.*) gemma; (*Bot.*) bud, leaf-bud. *Sal gemme*, rock-salt. **gemmer**, *v.t.* To bud, to gemmate. *gemmaire*, *a.* Gemmiferous, *gemmaire*, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bud-shaped. **gemmaire**, *a.* Gemmiparous, *gemmaire*, *n.f.* Gemmule.

gémonies (ʒɛmɔ'ni), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) (*Rom. Ant.*) Gemonian stairs at Rome where the bodies of condemned criminals were exposed; (*fig.*) pillory, gibbet.

général (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*sem.* *général*, *pl.* *général*) (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the cheek.

général (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*sem.* *général*) Troublesome, awkward, inconvenient, embarrassing; uneasy, difficult.

général (ʒe'nal), *n.f.* Gum (of the teeth).

gendarme (ʒɑ'darm), *n.m.* Gendarme (armed policeman); constable; *man-at-arms; virago (woman); spark; flaw (in a diamond); (*slang*) red herring. *C'est un vrai gendarme*, she is a regular terraplane. *se gendarmier*, *v.r.* To fly into a passion; to make a violent protest. **gendarmérie**, *n.f.* Gendarmery (armed police); constabulary (French horse and foot police). **gendarmeux**, *a.* (*sem.* *gendarmeux*) Flawy, spotty (of gems).

gendre (ʒɑ'dr), *n.m.* Son-in-law.

gène (ʒɛn), *n.f.* *The question, torture, the rack; constraint, uneasiness, inconvenience, annoyance; difficulty, trouble; narrow circumstances, pecuniary embarrassment, straits, penury. *Connaitre la gène*, to know what want is; *être à la gène*, to be uneasy or uncomfortable; *être sans gène*, to be free and easy; *mettre à la gène*, to put (someone) to the question, (*fig.*) to cause trouble or embarrassment to; *où il y a de la gène il n'y a pas de plaisir*, there's nothing like making oneself at home; *sans gène*, unconstrained, free, familiar, offhand, at home; *se donner de la gène pour quelque chose*, to make oneself uneasy about something; *se mettre l'esprit à la gène*, to rack one's brains. **géné**, *a.* (*sem.* *géné*) Constrained, uneasy; short of cash. *Air gêné*, constrained air; *n'être pas gêné*, to be too free or too familiar.

généalogie (ʒenealo'ʒi), *n.f.* Genealogy. **généalogique**, *a.* Genealogical. **généalogiquement**, *adv.* Genealogically. **généalogiste**, *n.m.* Genealogist.

génépi (ʒene'pi) or **génipi**, *n.m.* Artemisia, Alpine mugwort or wormwood.

gêner (ʒɛne), *v.t.* To constrain, to cramp, to constrict, to squeeze; to impede, to obstruct, to clog; to thwart, to restrain, to fetter; to trouble, to inconvenience, to incommode, to embarrass; to straiten, to make short of cash; to put out, to annoy. *Ce soulier me gêne*, this shoe pinches me; *est-ce que je vous gêne?* am I in your way? *il me gêne dans mes projets*, he thwarts me in my plans; *la présence de cet homme me gêne*, the presence of that man annoyed me. *se gêner*, *v.r.* To constrain oneself, to put oneself out, to put oneself to inconvenience. *Ne pas se gêner*, not to be embarrassed, to make oneself at home; *ne vous gênez pas*, don't stand upon ceremony; *on ne doit pas se gêner entre amis*, there is no need of ceremony among friends.

général (ʒene'ral), *a.* (*sem.* *général*) (1), *pl.* *général* General, universal; vague. *n.m.* General. *En général*, in general, generally; *général de brigade*, brigadier-general; *général de division*, lieutenant-general, major-general. **généralat**, *n.m.* Generalship. **général** (2), *n.f.* General's wife; drum-beat (to give alarm of fire etc.). **généralement**, *adv.* Generally, in general. **généralisable**, *a.* Generalizable. **généralisateur**, *a.* (*sem.* *généralisatrice*) Generalizing. **généralisation**, *n.f.* Generalization. **généraliser**, *v.t.* To generalize.

généralissime (ʒene'ralisim), *n.m.* Generalissimo, commander-in-chief of allied armies.

genre

généralité (ʒene'ralite), *n.f.* Generality. **générateur** (ʒene'rateur), *a.* (*sem.* *génératrice*) Generating, generative; genial. *n.m.* Generator. *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Generant. **général**, *a.* (*sem.* *général*) Generative.

génération (ʒene'rasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Generation. *De génération en génération*, from generation to generation. **général** [GÉNÉRAL].

général (ʒene're), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ACCELERER*) To generate.

général (ʒene'roz'ma), *adv.* Generously, bountifully, munificently; nobly, bravely.

général (ʒene'ro), *a.* (*sem.* *général*) Generous, liberal; fertile, bountiful; noble; courageous.

général (ʒene'rik), *a.* Generic. **général** ment, *adv.* Generically.

général (ʒene'roz'ite), *n.f.* Generosity, liberality; nobility of temper etc., magnanimity.

général (ʒene'roz), *n.f.* Genesis.

général (ʒene'strole), *n.f.* Dyer's yellow-weed.

général (ʒene'st), *n.m.* Jennet (Spanish horse).

général (ʒene'st), *n.m.* Broom (plant). *Genet épineux*, furze, gorse.

général (ʒenetli'ak), *a.* Genethliac. *n.m.* Genethliac (birthday poem). **général** génethliologie or **général** génethliographie, *n.f.* Genethliology, horoscopy.

général (ʒene'tjɛr), *n.f.* Broom-field.

général (1) (ʒɛ'net), *n.f.* Genet.

général (2) (ʒɛ'net), *n.f.* Ring-curb or bit. *La genette*, with short stirrups.

général (ʒɛn'vwa), *a.* (*sem.* *général*) Genevese. *n.f.* Sauce used with freshwater fish.

général (ʒɛn'vrat) or **général** genevrette, *n.f.* Geneva, juniper liqueur.

général (ʒɛnevri'e), *n.m.* Juniper-tree.

général (ʒɛ'njal), *a.* (*sem.* *général*, *pl.* *général*) Having genius, ingenious, clever.

général (ʒeniky'le), *a.* (*sem.* *général*) (*Bot.*) Geniculate.

général (ʒɛ'ni), *n.m.* Genius; spirit, nature, bent, talent; genie, demon, sylph; (*Mil.*) engineering, corps of engineers. *Le corps du génie*, the engineers; *le génie d'une langue*, the genius of a language; *mauvais génie*, evil genius; *soldat du génie*, sapper; *suire son génie*, to follow the bent of one's genius.

général (ʒɛ'njevr), *n.m.* Juniper-berry; juniper-tree; gin.

général (ʒɛ'nis), *n.f.* Heifer.

général (ʒeni'tal), *a.* (*sem.* *général*, *pl.* *général*) Genital. **général**, *a.* and *n.m.* Generator. **général**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Genitive. *Au génitif*, in the genitive case. **général**, *n.f.* Offspring.

général (ʒɛ'nwa), *a.* (*sem.* *général*) Genoese.

général (ʒɛ'nap), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Seizing, lashing, belaying. **général**, *v.t.* To seize, to lash, to belay.

général (ʒɛ'nu), *n.m.* (*pl.* *général*) Knee; workman's knee-pad; (*Naut.*) lower futtock; (*Mech.*) ball and socket; knee-pieces; (*colloq.*) bald head. *Avoir la tête comme un genou*, to be very bald; *être à genoux*, to be on one's knees; *être aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to be deeply devoted to someone; *fléchir le genou*, to bend the knee; *genou de la rame*, arm of an oar; *se mettre à genoux*, to kneel; *tenir un enfant sur ses genoux*, to hold a child on one's lap; *tomber, se jeter, ou se précipiter aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to fall at someone's feet. **général**, *n.f.* Knee-piece (of armour); top (of a high boot); knee-cap; ball-and-socket joint.

général (ʒenove'fɛ), *n.m.* Canon of the order of St. Geneviève.

genre (ʒɑ̃r), *n.m.* Genus; species, kind; sort; fashion, mode, taste, style, manner; airs, affectation, mannerism; (*Gram.*) gender; (*Paint.*) genre. *De bon genre*, gentlemanly, ladylike, in good taste; *de mauvais genre*, ungentlemanly, unladylike, in bad taste; *faire ou se donner du genre*, to put on airs; *il a un genre qui lui est propre*, he has a style peculiar to himself; *le genre comique*, comedy; *le genre humain*, mankind; *le genre tragique*, tragedy; *peintre de genre*, genre painter; *un genre de vie*, a course of life.

gens

gens (1) (ʒā, ʒāis), *n.pl.* People, persons, folk; men, hands; domestics, servants, attendants. *Appeler ou sonner ses gens*, to summon or ring for his (or her) servants; *ce sont des gens fort dangereux ou de fort dangereuses gens*, they are very dangerous people; *des gens de bon sens*, sensible people; *des gens fins ou de fines gens*, cunning folk; *gens d'affaires*, men of business; *gens d'église*, churchmen; *gens de guerre*, soldiers; *gens de lettres*, men of letters; *gens de sac et de corde*, people who will do anything; *gens du monde*, rich and fashionable people; *le droit des gens*, the law of nations; *les petites gens*, *gens de peu*, ou *gens de rien*, humble people; *les vieilles gens* sont *prudents*, old people are prudent; *tous les gens de bien*, all honest people; *tous les habiles gens*, all clever people; *toutes les vieilles gens*, all old people. (*Gens* requires adjectives that follow it to be in the masculine, but if an adjective immediately precedes it all in front are in the feminine, unless this is an adjective having the same termination for both genders, when the former rule obtains. In such expressions as *gens de lettres*, *gens de loi*, etc., *gens* is always masculine.)

gens (2) (ʒā, ʒāis), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gens.
gent (1) (ʒā), *n.f.* Nation, people, race, tribe.
La gent marécageuse, the marshy tribe.

***gent** (2) (ʒā), *a. (fem. gento)* Pretty, graceful.
gentiane (ʒā'sjan), *n.f.* Gentian. gentianelle, *n.f.* Gentianella.

gentil (1) (ʒā'ti), *n. and a.m.* Gentle.
gentil (2) (ʒā'ti), *a. (fem. gentille)* Noble, gentle; pretty, nice, graceful; amiable, pleasing; (*iron.*) ridiculous, fine. *Un gentil enfant*, a pretty, amiable child; *un gentil métier*, a fine occupation, indeed! *n.* Pretty person. *Faire le gentil*, to affect graceful manners.

gentilhomme (ʒā'ti'jom), *n.m. (pl. gentils-hommes)* Nobleman, gentleman. *Gentilhomme à lièvre*, poor country squire; *vivre en gentilhomme*, to live like a gentleman, to do nothing for a livelihood. *gentilhommerie*, *n.f.* Gentility, nobility, gentry. *gentilhommeire*, **a.* Noble, genteel; *n.f.* Small country-seat.

gentilité (ʒā'ti'lite), *n.f., or gentilisme*, *n.m.* Gent. nations; heathenism, paganism.

gentillâtre (ʒā'ti'jatr), *n.m. (colloq.)* Lordling.

gentille [GENTIL 2].

gentillesse (ʒā'ti'jes), *n.f.* Prettiness, gracefulness; pretty thing, pretty thought; pretty trick, prank. *Voilà de vos gentillesse*, these are some of your fine tricks. *gentillet*, *a. (fem. gentillette)* Rather nice, rather pretty. *gentiment*, *adv.* Prettily, gracefully, nicely, like a good boy or girl.

généflexion (ʒenyflɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Genuflexion, kneeling.

géocentrique (ʒeɔsɔ'trik), *a.* Geocentric.

géode (ʒe'od), *n.f.* Geode.

géodésie (ʒeod'ezi), *n.f.* Geodesy. *géodésique*, *a.* Geodesic.

géodique (ʒeɔ'dik), *a.* Geodic. *géodynamique*, *a.* Geodynamic.

géogénie (ʒeɔʒe'ni), *n.f.* Geogeny. *géognosie*, *n.f.* Geognosy.

géographe (ʒeɔ'graf), *n.m.* Geographer. *Ingénieur géographe*, geographical engineer. *géographie*, *n.f.* Geography. *Cartes de géographie*, (geographical) maps. *géographique*, *a.* Geographical. *géographiquement*, *adv.* Geographically.

géolage (ʒo'laʒ), *n.m.* Gaol fee.

geôle (ʒo:l), *n.f.* Gaol, prison. *geôlier*, *n.m.* Gaoler. *geôlière*, *n.f.* Gaoler's wife.

géologie (ʒeɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Geology. *géologique*, *a.* Geological. *géologiquement*, *adv.* Geologically.

géologue, *n.m.* Geologist.

géomance (ʒeɔ'mā:s) or **géomancie**, *n.f.* Geomancy. *géomancien*, *n.m.* Geomancer.

géométral (ʒeɔme'tral), *a. (fem. géométrale, pl. géométraux)* Geometrical. *Plan géométral*, ground-plan. **géométralement*, *adv.* Geometrically. *géomètre*, *n.m.* Geometrician; geometer.

gibbeux

géométrie (ʒeɔme'tri), *n.f.* Geometry. *géométrique*, *a.* Geometrical. *géométriquement*, *adv.* Geometrically. *géométriser*, *v.t.* To geometrize.

géorama (ʒeɔra'ma), *n.m.* Georama.

géorgien (ʒeɔr'ʒi), *a. (fem. géorgienne)* Georgian. *n.m. (Géorgien, fem. Géorgienne)* A Georgian.

géorgique (ʒeɔr'ʒik), *a.* Georgic. *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Georgics.

gérance (ʒe'rā:s), *n.f.* Management, managership; editorship.

géranium (ʒeɔra'njom), *n.m.* Geranium.

gérant (ʒe'rā), *n.m. (fem. gérante)* Manager, conductor; editor. *Armateur gérant*, ship's husband.

gerbe (ʒerb), *n.f.* Sheaf, bundle; bunch of flowers; (*Pyrotechny*) gerbe, gerbée, *n.f.* Bundle of straw with some ears, for fodder. *gerber*, *v.t.* To make up or bind into sheaves. *Gerber des tonneaux*, to pile casks upon each other; *v.t.* To produce abundant sheaves (of corn etc.). *gerbier*, *n.m.* Corn-stack. *gerbière*, *n.f.* Harvest-wagon. *gerbillon*, *n.m.* Small sheaf.

gerboise (ʒe'r'bwai:z), *n.f.* Jerboa, jumping-mouse.

gerce (ʒers), *n.f.* Chap, crack; clothes-moth. *gercement*, *n.m.* Chapping, cracking. *gercer*, *v.t.* To chap, to crack. *Le froid gerce les lèvres*, cold weather chaps the lips; *v.t.* To chap, to crack. *se gercer*, *v.r.* To chap, to crack. *gerçure*, *n.f.* Chap, crack; chink, cleft.

gérer (ʒe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To manage, to administer, to conduct.

gerfaut (ʒe'r'fo), *n.m.* Gerfalcon.

germain (1) (ʒe'r'mē), *a.* German, first (of cousins etc.); (*Law*) own (brother etc.). *Cousin germain* (*fem. cousine germaine*), cousin-german, first cousin; *cousin issu de germain*, second cousin. *n.* Own brother or sister.

germain (2) (ʒe'r'mā), *a. (fem. germaine)* German (native of ancient Germany). *n.m. (Germain, fem. Germaine)* German.

germandrée (ʒermā'dre), *n.f.* Germander.

germanique (ʒerma'nik), *a.* Germanic. *germaniser*, *v.t. and i.* To Germanize. *germanisme*, *n.m.*

germe (ʒerm), *n.m.* Germ; seed; bud, sprout, shoot; (*fig.*) principle, source, origin. *Pousser des germes*, to sprout. *germen*, *n.m.* Germen. *germer*, *v.t.* To shoot, to sprout, to bud, to germinate; to spring up, to develop. *Le blé commence à germer*, the corn is beginning to spring up. *germinal*, *a. (fem. germinale, pl. germinaux)* Germinal; *n.m.* Germinal, seventh month of calendar of first French republic, March 21-April 19. *germinatif*, *a. (fem. germinative)* Germinal. *germination*, *n.f.* Germination.

germoir (ʒe'r'mwair), *n.m.* Malt-house.

gerondif (ʒe'rɔ'dif), *n.m. (Gram.)* Gerundive.

geronte (ʒe'rɔ:t), *n.m.* Silly old man, dotard.

gerzeau (ʒe'r'zo), *n.m. (pop.)* Fennel-flower.

gésier (ʒe'ʒje), *n.m.* Gizzard (of a hawk etc.).

gésir (ʒe'zi:r), *v.t.* To lie. *C'est là que gît le lièvre*, there's the rub; *ci-gît*, here lies.

gesse (ʒes), *n.f.* Vetch.

gestation (ʒesta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gestation. *gestatoire*, *a.* Gestatory. *Chaise gestatoire*, sedan chair.

geste (1) (ʒest), *n.m.* Gesture, action, movement (of the hands etc.); sign. *Faire des gestes*, to gesticulate.

geste (2) (ʒest), *n.f.* Deed, heroic achievement, exploit. *Chanson de geste* [CHANSON]; *faits et gestes*, action and conduct.

gesticulaire (ʒestiky'lair), *a.* Gesticulatory. *gesticulateur*, *n.m. (fem. gesticulatrice)* Gesticulator.

gesticulation (ʒestiky'lɔ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gesticulation. *gesticuler*, *v.t.* To gesticulate.

gestion (ʒes'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Management, administration, conduct (of a business etc.).

geyser (ʒe'ze:r), *n.m.* Geyser.

giaour (ʒi'a'ur), *n.m.* Giaour.

gibbeux (ʒi'bo), *a. (fem. gibbeuse)* Gibbous hump-backed, crooked; protuberant, convex.

gibbon

gibbon (ʒi'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Gibbon (ape).
gibbosité (ʒibozi'te), *n.f.* Gibbosity.
gibecière (ʒip'sjɛr), *n.f.* Game-bag, satchel; juggler's pocket; *pouch, bag, poke. *Tours de gibecière*, conjuring, sleight-of-hand tricks.
gibelet (ʒi'ble), *n.m.* Gimlet.
gibelin (ʒi'blɛ), *a. and n. (fem. gibeline) (It. Hist.)* Ghibelline.
gibelotte (ʒi'blɔt), *n.f.* Rabbit-stew.
giberne (ʒi'bsɛn), *n.f.* Cartridge-box or pouch; atchel.
gibet (ʒi'bs), *n.m.* Gibbet, gallows.
gibier (ʒi'bje), *n.m.* Game. *Ce n'est pas là votre gibier*, that is no affair of yours; *gibier à plume*, wild fowl; *gibier à poil*, venison; *gibier de galère*, gibber of polences ou *gibier de grève*, gaol-bird, gallows-bird; *gibier dérobé*, poached game; *gros gibier*, big game; *menu gibier*, small game; *pièce de gibier*, head of game.
giboulée (ʒibu'le), *n.f.* Shower, hail-shower; (*fig.*) hail (of blows etc.). *Giboulée de mars*, April shower.
***giboyer** (ʒibwa'je), *v.i. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To go out hunting, to shoot. ***giboyeur**, *n.m.* Fowler, sportsman. **giboyeux**, *a. (fem. giboyeuse)* Full of game.
gibus (ʒi'byɛs), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gibus (crush-hat, opera-hat).
gicler (ʒi'kle), *v.i.* To splash, to squirt.
gifle (ʒifl), *n.f.* *Check; slap in the face, box on the ear. *gifier*, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of.
gigantesque (ʒigã'tesk), *a.* Gigantic, colossal.
gigantisme, *n.m.* Abnormal development of the body or a part of it, gigantism.
gigogne (ʒi'gɔ̃), *n.f.* *La mère gigogne*, 'the old woman who lived in a shoe'; *mere gigogne*, woman with many children.
gigolette (ʒigo'let), *n.f.* Fast girl, street-walker, tart.
gigolo (ʒigo'lo), *n.m.* Low fellow, fast man.
gigot (ʒi'go), *n.m.* Leg of mutton; (*pl.*) hind legs of a horse; legs, shanks (of persons). *Des manches à gigot*, leg-of-mutton sleeves; *étendre ses gigots*, to stretch one's legs. *gigotté*, *a. (fem. gigottée)* Strong-limbed (of horses and dogs). *gigotter*, *v.i.* To kick (esp. of a dying hare); (*colloq.*) to fidget with the legs.
gigue (1) (ʒig), *n.f.* Shank, leg; hare's leg. *Grande gigue*, lanky woman or girl.
gigue (2) (ʒig), *n.f.* Jig (dances).
gilet (ʒi'le), *n.m.* Waistcoat, vest. *Gilet d'armes*, fencing-jacket; *gilet de flanelle*, flannel waistcoat; *gilet de force*, strait-jacket; *gilet de sauvetage*, life-jacket.
giletier, *a. (fem. giletère)* Making waistcoats; *n.* Waistcoat-maker.
gille (1) (ʒil), *n.m.* Clown, ninny, simpleton. ***Faire gille**, to run away, to go bankrupt.
gille (2) (ʒil), *n.m.* Large fishing-net.
gimblette (ʒi'blet), *n.f.* Cracknel, ring-biscuit.
gindre or geindre (2) (ʒi'dr), *n.m.* Journeyman baker, baker's man.
gingas (ʒi'ga), *n.m.* Ticking, tick.
gingembre (ʒi'ʒãbr), *n.m.* Ginger.
gingeole (ʒi'ʒol), *n.f.* Jubube, gingeolier, *n.m.* Jubube-tree.
gingival (ʒi'ʒi'val), *a. (fem. gingivale, pl. gingivaux)* Gingival.
ginglyme (ʒi'ʒlim), *n.m. (Anal.)* Hinge-joint.
ginguet (ʒi'ʒe), *a. (fem. ginguetto) (colloq.)* Poor, weak, sorry, worthless, short, scanty. *Esprit ginguet*, frivolous mind; *habit ginguet*, scanty coat; *style ginguet*, frivolous style. *n.m.* Thin wine, bad wine.
ginseng (ʒi'ʒã), *n.m.* Ginseng.
gipsy (ʒip'si), *a. (pl. gipsies)* Gipsy.
girafe (ʒi'raf), *n.f.* Giraffe.
girande (ʒi'rãd), *n.f.* Sheaf or cluster of water-jets; bouquet (fireworks).
girandole (ʒi'rãdol), *n.f.* Girandole, branched candlestick or fireworks; sprig (of diamonds etc.).
girasol (ʒi'rãsol), *n.m.* Girasol, fire-opal.

glace

giration (ʒi'rãsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Gyration. *giratoire*, *a.* Gyrotory.
giraumon or giraumont (ʒi'rãmɔ̃), *n.m.* Calabash.
girie (ʒiri), *n.f.* Affected complaints or manners.
girofle (ʒi'rɔil), *n.m.* Clove. *Griffe de girofle*, clove-stalk; *un clou de girofle*, a clove. *giroflée*, *n.f.* Gilliflower; stock. *Giroflée jaune*, wallflower; *une giroflée à cinq feuilles*, (*slang*) slap in the face; *a.* Of clove. *Cannelle giroflée*, clove-bark. *girofliser*, *n.m.* Clove-tree.
girolle or girole (ʒi'rɔil), *n.f.* Chanterelle, edible agaric.
giron (ʒi'rã), *n.m.* Lap; (*fig.*) bosom; (*Arch.*) tread (of a step); (*Her.*) gyron. *Le giron de l'église*, the bosom of the Church.
gironde (ʒi'rãd), *n.f. (Fr. Hist.)* Girondist party.
gironnin, *n.m.* Girondist.
girogné (ʒi'rɔne), *a.m. (Her.)* Gyronny.
giroquette (ʒi'rɔwet), *n.f.* Weathercock, vane; (*fig.*) whirling. *C'est une giroquette*, he is a mere weathercock, a mere time-server; *fer de giroquette*, spindle of a vane. *giroquetterie*, *n.f. (colloq.)* Changeableness, fickleness.
gisant (ʒi'zã), *a. (fem. gisante)* Lying (ill, dead, etc.); out-stretched. *Meule gisante*, bed, nether millstone.
gisement (ʒiz'mã), *n.m. (Geol. etc.)* Lie (of strata); layer, bed; (*Naut.*) bearing or lie (of coast etc.). *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures.
gisent, 3rd *pl. pres. indic. [césir]*.
git, 3rd *sing. pres. indic. [césir]*.
gitane (ʒi'tan) or (*Span.*) **gitano**, *n.m. (fem. gitana)* Spanish gipsy.
gîte (ʒit), *n.m.* Home, lodging, resting-place, quarters; refuge, lair, (hare's) form; place for bivouac; (*Min.*) seam, bed, layer, stratum; nether millstone; silver-side (of beef); (*Naut.*) heeling. *Dernier gîte*, last long home; *gîte à la noix*, silver-side; *un lièvre a toujours mourir un gîte*, one likes to come home to die. *n.f. (Naut.)* Grounding, bed (of stranded ship). *giter*, *v.i.* To lie, to lodge; to perch; *v.t.* To lodge, to house, to put up, to shelter. *so giter*, *v.r.* To lodge, to sleep; to take up one's abode.
givre (1) (ʒivr), *n.f. (Her.)* Serpent, wyvern.
givre (2) (ʒivr), *n.m.* Hoar-frost, rime. *givré* *a. (fem. givrée)* Frosted, rimed, rimy.
glabre (glãbr), *a. (Bot.)* Glabrous, smooth, without down.
glacage (glã'saʒ), *n.m.* Frosting, glazing.
glacant (glã'sã), *a. (fem. glacante)* Freezing; icy, chilling.
glace (glas), *n.f.* Ice; freezing-point; frost, intense cold; (*fig.*) chill, insensibility, indifference; glass, plate-glass; looking-glass, mirror; carriage window; flaw (in a diamond etc.); icing (on cakes etc.). *Baisser les glaces*, to lower the windows (of a carriage); *boire à la glace*, to drink iced water; *champagne frappé de glace*, iced champagne; *fermé à glace*, rough-shod (of horses' hoofs); *froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *geler à glace*, to freeze hard; *mûr à du vin à la glace ou frapper de glace*, to ice wine; *prendre une glace*, to take an ice; *rompre la glace*, to break the ice. *glacé*, *a. (fem. glacée)* Frozen, freezing; nipping, biting, chilling, icy-cold; frosted, iced; glazed, candied; *n.m.* Stick of candy. *glacer*, *v.t.* To freeze, to congeal; to chill, to 'ice; (*fig.*) to strike a chill into; to paralyze; to glaze, to frost. *Ce récit nous glaça d'horreur*, this story struck us dumb with horror; *glacer de la viande*, to glaze meat; *glacer des confitures*, to ice sweetmeats; *glacer la soie*, to give a lustre to silk. *v.i. or se glacer*, *v.r.* To freeze.
glacierie, *n.f.* Ice-making; ice-manufacture; looking-glass manufactory. *glaceur*, *n.m.* Glazer (of paper etc.). *glaceux*, *a. (fem. glaceuse)* Having flaws, flawy (of gems etc.). *glaciaire*, *a.* Of glacier, glacial. *La période glaciaire*, the ice age. *glacial*, *a. (fem. glaciale, pl. glacials, glaciales)* Frozen, glacial, icy, frigid. *air glacial*, nipping air.

glaciale on **celan glacial**, Frozen lake, Arctic Ocean; also **glaciale**, frigid countenance; rent **glacial**, biting wind; *n.f.* Ice-plant. **glacialement**, *adv.* Glacially. **glacier** (glâ'sje), *n.m.* Glacier, field of ice; coffee-house keeper selling ices; dealer in ice; maker of mirrors etc. **glacière**, *n.f.* Ice-house; freezing-machine, refrigerator; ice-cave.

glacis (glâ'si), *n.m.* (*gl.* unchanged) Slope, sloping bank; (*Fort.*) glacis; (*Paint.*) glazing.

glacçon (glâ'ss), *n.m.* Block of ice. **Petit glacçon**, icicle.

glacure (glâ'syr), *n.f.* Glazing.

gladiateur (glâ'di-â-teür), *n.m.* Gladiator. **gladiatorial** (*fem.* **gladiatorielle**, *pl.* **gladiatoriiaux**) or **gladiatoire**, *a.* Gladiatorial.

glacul (glâ'hel), *n.m.* Glaculus, corn-flag, iris. **Glacul des marais**, yellow flag, wild iris.

glair (glâr), *n.f.* Glair, white of egg. **glairer**, *v.t.* To glair. **glaireux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glairouse**) Glairy. **glairine**, *n.f.* Glairine.

glaise (glâr), *n.f.* Clay, marl; potter's earth. *a.* Clayey. **Ferruglaise**, clay. **glaiser**, *v.t.* To marl. **Glaiser des terres**, to marl land. **glaiseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glaiseuse**) Clayey, marly, loamy. **glaisière**, *n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit.

glave (glâv), *n.m.* Sword, glaive, blade, steel. **Puissance du glave**, power of the sword, power of life and death; **tenir le glave**, to declare or wage war.

glama (lâ-mâ), *n.f.*

glanage (glâ-nâ'sj), *n.m.* Gleaning.

gland (glâ), *n.m.* Acorn; tassel; (*Anat.*) gland. **Gland de bois ou de rideau**, silken tassel, curtain tassel; **gland de terre**, earth-nut; **renseigné à gland**, (*lang.*) *pl.* glandage, *n.m.* Pannage.

glande (glâd), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Gland; (*pop.*) tumour; kernel. **Glande lymphatique**, lymphatic gland. **glandé**, *a.* (*fem.* **glandée**) (1) Glandered. **glandée** (2), *n.f.* Crop of acorns, pannage. **glandifère**, *a.* Glandiferous. **glandiforme**, *a.* Glandiform.

glandulaire (glâd-û-lâr), *a.*

glandule (glâd-ûl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glandula. **glanduleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glanduleuse**) Glandulous, glandular. **glandulifère**, *a.* Glanduliferous. **glanduliforme**, *a.* Glanduliform.

glanc (glâ), *n.f.* Handful of gleaned ears of corn etc.; bunch (of pearls etc.); wisp of straw. **Glanc de paires**, bunch of pearls; **glanc d'épignons**, top of onions. **glauer**, *v.t.* and *t.* To glean. **glaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **glaneuse**) Gleaner. **glanure**, *n.f.* Gleaning.

glapir (glâ'pir), *v.t.* To yelp (of puppies etc.); to screech, to scream, to squeak (of persons). **glapissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **glapissante**) Yelping; screeching, screaming, shrill. **glapissement**, *n.m.* Yelping; screeching, screaming.

glas (glâ), *n.m.* Knell, passing-bell, tolling. **Glas funèbre**, funeral-knell, death-bell; **sonner le glas**, to toll the knell.

glaucescence (glâ'ss-âns), *n.f.* Glaucescence. **glaucescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **glaucescente**) Glaucescent.

glacier, *n.m.*, or **glacière**, *n.f.* Horned poppy.

glaucome (glâ'kom), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Glaucoma.

glauque (glâk), *a.* Glauque, pale sea-green.

glaux (glô), *n.m.* Milkwort.

glaycul (glâ'cul), *n.f.*

globe (glâb), *n.f.* Globe; ground, land, earth, soil; soil, clod. **Être attaché à la globe**, to be bound to the soil.

gléhome (glâ'kom), *n.m.* Ground-ivy.

glène (glân), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glene, socket; (*Naut.*) coll. gléner, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To coll. **glénoïdal** (*fem.* **glénoïdale**, *pl.* **glénoïdaux**) or **glénoïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Glenoid. **Cavité glénoïdale de l'omoplate**, glenoid cavity of the scapula. **glénoïdien**, *a.* (*fem.* **glénoïdienne**).

glette (glât), *n.f.* Litharge.

glissade (glî'sâd), *n.f.* Sliding, slide; slipping, slip; glissade. **Faire une glissade**, to have a slide; to make a slip. **glissant** (glî'sâ), *a.* (*fem.* **glissante**) Slippery; (*fig.*) ticklish, delicate, hazardous. **Il fait**

glissant, it is slippery walking; **pas glissant**, dangerous step, ticklish affair; **terrain glissant**, slippery ground. **glissé**, *n.m.* Glissade (in dancing). **glissement**, *n.m.* Slipping, sliding, gliding.

glisser (glî'se), *v.t.* To slip, to slide; to glide; to glance, to pass lightly, quietly, or furtively; to glissade. **Cela m'a glissé des mains**, that slipped through my fingers; **glisser sur la glace**, to slide; **glissons la-dessus**, let us pass over that; **l'échelle glissa**, the ladder slipped. *v.t.* To slip, to slide, to insinuate, to insert quietly, furtively, etc. **Il glissa sa main dans ma poche**, he slipped his hand into my pocket. **se glisser**, *v.r.* To slip, to slide, to creep or steal, to insinuate oneself (*dans*). **glisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **glisseuse**) Slider. **glissière**, *n.f.* Slide, guide-block, etc. **glissoli**, *n.m.* Chute (for timber). **glissoire**, *n.f.* Slide on ice.

global (glô'bal), *a.* (*fem.* **globale**, *pl.* **globaux**) In a mass, entire; **somme globale**, lump sum.

globe (glôb), *n.m.* Globe, sphere, orb; glass-shade. **Globe de feu**, fire-ball. **globaux**, *a.* (*fem.* **globouse**) Globose, round.

globulaire (glôby'lâr), *a.* Globular. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs or herbaceous plants comprising the family **Globularinaceæ**, globe-daisy.

globule (glôbyl), *n.m.* Globule. **globuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **globuleuse**) Globulous, globular. **globulin**, *n.m.* Globulin.

gloire (glwâr), *n.f.* Glory, fame; glorification, homage; halo; vanity, pride. **Être la gloire de**, to be the glory of; **mettre sa gloire à**, to glory in; **se faire une gloire de quelque chose**, to pride oneself upon something.

glomérule (glômê'ryl), *n.m.* Glomerule.

gloria (glô'ryâ), *n.m.* Gloria; (*colloq.*) coffee or tea with brandy.

gloriette (glô'rjet), *n.f.* Pavillion, summer-house.

glorieusement (glôrjêz'mâ), *adv.* Gloriously. **glorieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **glorieuse**) Glorious, glorified, blessed; vainglorious, self-conceited, haughty, overweening; *n.* Braggart, boaster, vainglorious person. **Faire le glorieux**, to be a braggart.

glorification (glôrifikâ'sj), *n.f.* Glorification.

glorifier (glôrî'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like punir*) To glorify, to give glory to, to honour. **se glorifier**, *v.r.* To glory in, to boast (*de*). **gloriole**, *n.f.* Vain-glory, petty vanity. **C'est la gloriole qui les tient** they are eaten up with vanity.

glose (glôz), *n.f.* Glossing, glossology; gloss; criticism; comment; reflection; carping; parody. **glosor**, *v.t.* To gloss, to expound, to comment upon; to criticize, to carp at, to find fault with; *v.t.* To carp, to find fault, to comment (*sur*). **glosour**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gloseuse**) Carper, fault-finder. **glossaire**, *n.m.* Glossary, vocabulary. **glossateur**, *n.m.* Glossarist.

glossite (glô'sit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Glossitis.

glossographe (glô'ssô'graf), *n.m.* Glossographer. **glossographie**, *n.f.* Glossography. **glossologie**, *n.f.* Glossology.

glotte (glôt), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glottis.

glouglou (glu'glu), *n.m.* Gurgling, gurgle; gobbling (of turkeys). **glouglouter** or **glougloter**, *v.t.* To gurgle; to gobble (of turkeys).

gloume (glûmê), *n.f.*

gloussement (glus'mâ), *n.m.* Clucking, cluck. **glousser**, *v.t.* To cluck (of hens).

glouteron (glû'trô), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Burdock; burr.

glouton (glû'tô), *a.* (*fem.* **gloutonne**) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton. **gloutonnement**, *adv.* Gluttonously, greedily, ravenously. **gloutonnerie**, *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.

gloxinie (glôksî'ni), *n.f.* Gloxinia.

glu (gly), *n.f.* Bird-lime, glue. **Avoir du la glu aux doigts**, to be sticky-fingered, i.e. to take toll of money etc. passing through one's hands; **glu marine**, marine glue; **prendre à la glu**, to take with bird-lime, to inveigle, to snare. **gluant**, *a.* (*fem.* **gluante**) Glutinous, adhesive, sticky; slimy; gluey. **gluau**

glucose

n.m. Lime-twigs; (*fig.*) snare. *Tendra des gluaux*, to set lime-twigs.

glucose (gly'koiz) or **glycose**, *n.f.* Glucose.

gluer (gly'e), *v.t.* To lime; to make sticky.

glui (qli), *n.m.* Straw for thatching etc.

glume (glym), *n.f.* Glume, husk, chaff.

gluten (gly'ten), *n.m.* Gluten. **glutinatif**,

a. (fem. glutinative) Glutinative. **glutination**

[**AGGLUTINATION**]. **glutineux**, *a. (fem. glutineuse)*

Glutinous, viscous. **glutinosité**, *n.f.* Glutinosity, viscosity, stickiness.

glycérine (qlise'rin), *n.f.* Glycerine.

glycine (qli'sin), *n.f.* A genus of climbing and twining fabaceous plants.

glycol (qli kol), *n.m. (Chem.)* Glycol. **glycolique**, *a.* Glycolic.

glyconien (qliko'njē) (*fem. glyconienne*) or **glyconique**, *a. (Pros.)* Glyconic.

glycose [GLUCOSE].

glycosurie (qliko'sy'ri), *n.f.* Glucosuria.

glyphe (qli), *n.m. (Arch.)* Glyph.

glyptique (qlip'tik), *n.f.* Glyptics.

gnaf (naf), *n.m. (slang)* Cobbler.

gnan-gnan or **gnangan** (nā'nā), *a. (invariable) (slang)* Slow, inert. *n.* Slowcoach, dawdler.

gnaphale (qua'fal) or **gnaphalium**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Cudweed, everlasting gnaphalium.

gneiss (qnes), *n.m.* Gneiss.

gnome (qno:m) or **gnomide**, *n.m.* Gnome.

gnomique (qno'mik), *a.* Gnomie, sententious.

gnomon (qno'mō), *n.m.* Gnomon. **gnomonique**, *n.f.* Gnomonics, dialling.

gnose (qno:z), *n.f. (Theol.)* Gnosis; (*Phil.*) Gnosticism. **gnosticisme**, *n.m.* Gnosticism. **gnostique**, *n.* Gnostic.

gnou (gnu), *n.m.* Gnu.

tout de go (go), *adv.* Freely, right off, easily, unceremoniously.

gobbe or **gobe** (gob), *n.f.* Fattening ball (for poultry); poisoned ball (for a dog); wool-ball (in sheep).

goblet (gō'ble), *n.m.* Goblet, mug, drinking-cup; thimble, juggler's cup, thimble-rigger; dice-box; buttery (in palace). *Joueur de goblets*, juggler, thimble-rigger; *officier du goblet*, officer of the buttery; *tour de goblet*, juggler's trick. **gobelerie**, *n.f.* Cup-making or -selling. **gobeleter**, *n.m.* Cup-maker or -seller.

gobelin (gō'blē), *n.m.* Goblin, evil spirit.

gobelins (gō'blē), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Gobelins (manufacture of tapestry at Paris).

gobelotter or **gobeloter** (gō'blo'te), *v.i. (colloq.)* To tittle. **gobeloteur**, *n.m. (fem. gobeloteuse)* Tippler.

gobe-mouches (gō'b'muf), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fly-catcher (bird); fly-trap (plant); (*fig.*) simpleton, gull, ninny.

gober (gō'be), *v.t.* To gulp down, to swallow; (*colloq.*) to swallow down, to believe easily; to nab, to lay hold of. *Gober la morceau*, to swallow the bait, to be taken in; *il gobe des mouches*, he trifles away his time; *je ne sais pas gober cela*, I am not going to swallow that.

goberge (1) (gō'berz), *n.f.* Screw-stick, handle (of a joiner's press); cross-bar (of a bedstead).

goberge (2) (gō'berz), *n.f.* Dried cod.

se goberger (gō'berzē), *v.r.* To amuse oneself (*de*), to mock at; to enjoy oneself, to take one's ease, to lounge.

gobet (gō'be), *n.m. (colloq.)* Gobbet, mouthful; (*fig.*) gull, simpleton. *Prendre au gobet*, to nab.

gobetage (gō'be'ta:z), *n.m.* Pointing, stopping (of masonry). **gobeter**, *v.t.* To stop.

gobeur (gō'bo:z), *n.m. (fem. gobeuse)* Swallower, gobbler, gulper; gull (person).

gobille (gō'bilj), *n.f.* Marble, taw.

gobin (gō'bē), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hunchback.

godage (gō'da:z), *n.m.* Bagging, puckering (of a coat etc.).

gong

godaille (gō'daj), *n.f. (colloq.)* Tippling, drinking, swilling, guzzling. **godailleur**, *v.i.* To guzzle, to stuff and swill, to tittle. **godailleuse**, *n.m. (fem.)* Guzzler.

godelureau (gō'dly'ro), *n.m. (pl. godelureaux)* Popinjay, coxcomb, fop.

godenot (gō'd'no), *n.m.* Juggler's puppet; (*colloq.*) small, ill-shaped man, dwarf.

goder (gō'dē), *v.i.* To crease, to bag (of clothes), to pucker (of needlework etc.).

godet (gō'dē), *n.m.* Small footless and handleless cup, mug; horn (for drinking); calyx (of flower); cup (of lamp); bowl (of pipe); bucket (of noia or dredger); saucer (of water-colour painters).

godiche (gō'diʃ), *a.* Clumsy, boobyish, simpleton, bumpkin, ninny. **godichon**, *a. (fem. godichonne) (colloq.)* Silly, simple; clumsy, gawky; *n.* Gawk, bumpkin, ninny, booby.

godille (gō'dij), *n.f.* Stern-oar or scull. **godiller**, *v.i.* To propel a boat etc. with this. **godilleur**, *n.m.* One who propels thus.

godillot (gō'di'jo), *n.m.* Soldier's legless boot; (*fig.*) clumsy boot, 'beetle-crusher.'

godiveau (gō'di'vo), *n.m.* Force-meat pie.

godron (gō'drō), *n.m. (Arch.)* Gadroon; round plait. **godronner**, *v.t.* To plait round; to gadroon.

goéland (gwe'lā), *n.m.* Gull, sea-gull.

goélette (gwe'let), *n.f.* Schooner.

goémon (gwe'mō), *n.m.* Sea-wrack, seaweed.

***goétie** (gwe'si), *n.f.* Goety, sorcery.

***goffe** (gōf), *a.* Ill-shaped, awkward.

gogaille (gō'garj), *n.f.* Merry-making, junketing.

gogo (1) (gō'go), *n.m.* Gull, simpleton.

à gogo (2) (gō'go), *adv.* In clover. *Être à gogo*, to live in clover.

goguenard (gōg'nair), *a. (fem. goguenarde)* Bantering, jeering, mocking, scoffing. *n.* Banterer, jeerer, chaffer. **goguenarder**, *v.i.* To jeer, to banter, to chaff. **goguenarderie**, *n.f.* Jeering, bantering.

goguette (gō'gat), *n.f. (colloq.)* Merry story, merry saying; free-and-easy, pleasure-party. *Chanter goguette* *a quelqu'un*, to abuse someone; *être en goguette*, to be in a merry mood.

goinfre (gwē'fr), *n.m.* Gormandizer. **goinfrer**, *v.i.* To gormandize. **goinfrerie**, *n.f.* Gormandizing.

goître (gwa:tr), *n.m.* Goitre, wen. **goitreux**, *a. (fem. goitreuse)* Goitrous; *n.* Goitrous person. (*colloq.*) imbecile, idiot.

golf (golf), *n.m.* Golf.

golfe (golf), *n.m.* Gulf, bay.

gommage (gō'ma:z), *n.m.* Gumming.

gomme (gom), *n.f.* Gum; (*Path.*) gumma. *Gomme arabe*, gum arabic; *gomme élastique*, india-rubber, caoutchouc. **gomme-gutte**, *n.f. (pl. gommes-guttes)* Gamboge. **gommer**, *v.t.* To gum. **gomme-résine**, *n.f. (pl. gommes-résines)* Gum-resin.

gommeux, *a. (fem. gommeuse)* Gummy; gummyous; *n. (slang)* Toll, swell. *Petit gommeux*, fop, coxcomb.

gommier, *n.m.* Gum-tree.

gomphose (gō'forz), *n.f. (Anat.)* Gomphosis.

gond (gō), *n.m.* Hinge. *Cela me fait sortir des gonds*, that exasperates me; *hors des gonds*, unhinged, (*fig.*) enraged, beside oneself. **gonder**, *v.t.* To put a hinge or hinges on.

gondole (gō'dōl), *n.f.* Gondola; car or gondola (of a balloon etc.); eye-cup, eye-bath. **gondoler**, *v.i. (Naut.)* To turn up at the ends like a gondola (of ships etc.); to round, to bulge; to warp (of wood). *Rideau gondolé d'habits*, curtain bulging with clothes (hung behind it). **se gondoler**, *v.r.* To warp; (*slang*) to shake with laughter. **gondoller**, *n.m.* Gondolier.

gonfalon (gō'la'lō) or **gonfalon**, *n.m.* Gonfalon. **gonfalonier**, *n.m.* Gonfalonier.

gonflement (gō'sfē'mō), *n.m.* Swelling, inflation, distension. **gonfler**, *v.t.* To swell, to inflate, to distend; to puff up, to blout. *Des yeux gonflés*, swollen eyes; *v.t.* To swell, to be swollen. **se gonfler**, *v.r.* To swell, to be swollen, to be puffed up.

gong (gō'g), *n.m.* Gong.

gonin

gonin (gɔ'nɛ), *n.m.* Knave, rogue, rascal. *Maitre gonin*, knowing card, artful dodger.
goniomètre (gonjo'metr), *n.f.* Goniometer.
goniometrie, *n.f.* Goniometry. *goniometrique*, *a.*
gonne (gɔn), *n.f.* Cask, tar-barrel.
gonorrhée (gɔnɔ're), *n.f.* Gonorrhœa.
gord (gɔr), *n.m.* Kiddie; fishing weir.
gordien (gɔr'djɛ), *a.m.* Gordian. *Nœud gordien*, Gordian knot.
gordius (gɔr'djɛs), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Gordius, hair-worm.
goret (gɔ're), *n.m.* Young pig; (*colloq.*) dirty fellow; (*Naut.*) hog, scrub-broom. *goreter*, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To clean (decks etc.) with a hog.
gorge (gɔrʒ), *n.f.* Throat, gullet; breast, bosom, neck; delile, strait, narrow pass; (*Bot.*) mouth, orifice; (*Arch., Fort.*) gorge; groove (of pulley); roller (for maps etc.). *A pleine gorge*, at the top of one's voice; *avoir mal à la gorge*, to have a sore throat; *cette fumée prend à la gorge*, this smoke nearly chokes one; *couper la gorge à quelqu'un*, to cut someone's throat, (*fig.*) to ruin someone; *faire des gorges chaudes de quelque chose*, to ridicule openly, to laugh aloud at something; *mal de gorge*, sore throat; *prendre quelqu'un à la gorge*, to seize someone by the throat; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge, to refund, to stump up; *rire à gorge déployée*, to split one's sides with laughing; *gorge-de-pigeon*, *a.* (*invariable*) Iridescent, shot (of colours); *n.m.* (*no plural*) Shot-colour. *gorgée*, *n.f.* Draught, gulp, sip. *gorger*, *v.t.* To gorge, to cram, to glut. *se gorger*, *v.r.* To gorge oneself. *gorgeret*, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Gorget, instrument formerly used in operation for fistula. *gorgerette*, *n.f.* Collar, lady's ruff; cap-string (children's bonnets); breast support. *gorgerin*, *n.m.* Gorget, neck-piece (armour).
gorgone (gɔr'gɔn), *n.f.* Gorgon; (*Zool.*) gorgonia.
gorille (gɔ'riʃ), *n.m.* Gorilla.
gosier (gɔ'zjɛ), *n.m.* Throat, gullet; (*fig.*) voice; (*Anat.*) fauces. *Avoir le gosier fêlé ou serré*, to have a cast-iron throat; *avoir le gosier sec*, to be always thirsty; *avoir une éponge dans le gosier*, to be insatiably thirsty; *coup de gosier*, one breathing (in singing); *éclaircir son gosier*, to clear one's throat; *s'humecter le gosier*, to wet one's whistle.
gossampin (gɔsɑ'pɛ), *n.m.* Silk-cotton tree.
gosse (1) (gɔs), *n.f.* Flain, bad joke.
gosse (2) (gɔs), *n.* (*slang*) Brat, urchin; mistress.
gosseline, *n.f.* Little girl.
gothique (gɔ'tik), *a.* Pertaining to the Goths, Gothic; black-letter. *Écriture gothique*, black-letter. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Old English, black-letter.
gouache (gwaʃ), *n.f.* Gouache, body-colour; painting in this.
gouailler (gwa'djɛ), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To chaff, to tease; to flout. *v.i.* To banter, to chaff. *gouaillerie*, *n.f.* Bantering, waggishness; flouting. *gouaillieur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *gouaillieuse*) Chaffer, joker, quiz.
gouape (gwaʃ), *n.m.* Tiamp, vagabond, loafer. *gouaper*, *v.i.* To tramp, to loaf. *gouapeur* (*fem.* *gouapeuse*) [gɔ'ʔɛ].
goudron (gu'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Tar, pitch. *goudronnage*, *n.m.* Tarring, pitching. *goudronner*, *v.t.* To tar, to pitch. *Eau goudronnée*, tar-water; *toile goudronnée*, tarpaulin. *goudronnerie*, *n.f.* Tar-works. *goudronneux*, *a.* (*fem.* *goudronneuse*) Tarry, like tar or pitch.
gouet (gwa), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Arum, cuckoo-pint.
gouffre (gufr), *n.m.* Gulf, abyss, pit; whirlpool.
gouge (1) (guʒ), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Maidservant, daughter, wife; (*contempt.*) jade.
gouge (2) (guʒ), *n.f.* Gouge. *gouger*, *v.t.* To gouge. *gougatée*, *n.f.* Small gouge.
gouin (gwĩ), *n.m.* Scapegrace; (*Naut.*) slovenly sailor. *gouine*, *n.f.* (*slang*) Street-walker.
goujat (gu'ʒa), *n.m.* Soldier's servant, camp-follower; mason's hodman; (*fig.*) blackguard, vulgar fellow. *Goujat de vaisseau*, powder-monkey.
goujon (1) (gu'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Gudgeon (iron pin or spindle); coupling-bolt; dowel.

goût

goujon (2) (gu'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Gudgeon (fish). *Avaler le goujon*, to swallow the bait, to die.
goule (gul), *n.f.* Ghoul.
goulée (gu'le), *n.f.* (*slang*) Big mouthful.
goulet (gu'le), *n.m.* Narrow entrance (to a harbour etc.); inlet, mouth, neck (of a bottle etc.); gorge (between mountains etc.).
goulette [goulɔtɛ].
gouliafre (gu'ljɑfr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Glutton.
goulot (gu'lo), *n.m.* Neck (of a bottle etc.).
goulotte (gu'lot) or **goulette**, *n.f.* Water-channel.
goulu (gu'ly), *a.* Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, greedy person. *goulument*, *adv.* Gluttonously.
goum (gum), *n.m.* (*Arab.*) Tribe, family; (*Mil.*) Algerian contingent.
***goupil** (gu'pi), *n.m.* Fox.
goupille (gu'piʒ), *n.f.* Pin, peg, bolt. *goupiller*, *v.t.* To pin, to bolt.
goupillon (gupiʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Aspersorium, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; brush, bottle-brush, etc. *goupillonner*, *v.t.* To cleanse with this.
gourbi (gur'bi), *n.m.* Hut, cabin.
gourd (gur), *a.* (*fem.* *gourde* (1)) Benumbed. *a.f.* and *n.f.* (*slang*) Imbecile.
gourde (2) (gurd), *n.f.* Gourd, calabash; wickor bottle, flask, wineskin; *piastre (coin).
gourdin (gur'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Cudgel, club, thick stick. *gourdiner*, *v.t.* To cudgel.
goure (gur), *n.f.* Adulterated drug; (*fig.*) take-in. *gourer*, *v.t.* To adulterate drugs; (*fig.*) to cheat, to take in. *goureux*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *goureuse*) Adulterator of drugs; (*fig.*) cheat, trickster.
gourgandine (gurgɑ'din), *n.f.* *Open-breasted corsage; jade, hussy, strumpet. *gourgandiner*, *v.i.* To wench.
gourgane (gur'gan), *n.f.* Small variety of garden bean.
gourgouran (gurgu'rɑ̃), *n.m.* Indian silk stuff program.
gourmade (gur'mad), *n.f.* Smack in the face, cuff, fisticuff.
gourmand (gur'mɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *gourmande*) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, epicure, gourmand.
gourmander (gurmɑ'dɛ̃), *v.t.* To chide, to reprimand, to reprove harshly; to check, to curb; (*Cook.*) to stuff, to lard; to prune trees.
gourmandise (gurmɑ'diz), *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.
gourme (gurm), *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Strangles; (*Path.*) ringworm of the scalp. *Jeter sa gourme*, to have a running at the nose (of a horse); to have a rash (of children); (*fig.*) to sow one's wild oats.
gourmé (gur'mɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *gourmée*) Stiff, starched, formal, solemn.
gourmer (gur'mɛ̃), *v.t.* To box, to thump, to pommel, to curb (a horse). *se gourmer*, *v.r.* To thump, to pommel each other; to adopt a starched, stiff air.
gourmet (gur'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Connoisseur in wines etc.; gourmet, epicure.
gourmette (gur'mɛ̃t), *n.f.* Curb, curb-chain. *Lâcher la gourmette à quelqu'un*, to give someone more scope.
gournable (gur'nabl), *n.f.* Treenail. *gournabler*, *v.t.* To treenail.
goussant (gu'sɑ̃) or **goussaut**, *n.m.* Thick-set horse.
gousse (gus), *n.f.* Shell, pod, husk. *Gousse d'ail*, clove of garlic.
gousset (gu'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Armpit; fob, pocket; gusset (of a shirt etc.); bracket. *Vider un gousset*, to pick a pocket.
goût (gu), *n.m.* Taste, flavour, relish; savour, tincture, smack; smell, odour; fancy, inclination, liking; style, manner, fashion. *Avoir bon goût*, to taste nice; *avoir du goût pour*, to like, to have a liking for; *avoir le goût de*, to taste of; *avoir le goût dépravé*, to have one's palate out of order; *avoir le goût difficile*, to be difficult to please, to be parti-

goutte

cular; avoir un goût délicieux, to taste delicious; cela est-il de votre goût? is that to your taste? cela plaît au goût, that is pleasing to the taste; ce pain a un goût de noisette, that bread tastes of nuts; c'est un critique plein de goût, he is a critic of great taste; ces vers sont dans le goût de Racine, these verses are in the style of Racine; chacun à son goût, everyone to his liking; chacun son goût, tastes differ; de bon goût, in good taste; de mauvais goût, in bad taste, vulgar; être de son goût, to be palatable to one, to hit one's fancy; goût de pourri, smell of rottenness; il ne faut point disputer des goûts, there's no accounting for tastes; prendre goût à une chose, to take a liking to a thing; relever le goût, to give a relish or zest to; satisfaire ses goûts, to satisfy one's tastes; trouver une chose à son goût, to find a thing to one's liking, to be partial to; viande de haut goût, highly-seasoned meat. goûter 1), v.t. To taste; to try; to approve of, to appreciate, to relish, to like; to enjoy, to delight in; to smell; to feel. Ce prédicateur est bien goûté, that preacher is very much liked; goûter le repos, to enjoy repose; voulez-vous goûter notre vin? will you taste our wine? v.t. To taste, to lunch, to make trial (de), to approve of. Goûtez de ce vin, try this wine. se goûter, v.r. To be tasted, to be relished; to like each other. Une sauce doit toujours se goûter, a sauce ought always to be tasted. goûter (2), n.m. Lunch, light refreshment.

goutte (1) (gut), n.f. Drop, small quantity; dram; (Arch., Pharm.) drop, gutta. Boire la goutte, to have a drop (of liquor); boire une goutte, to have a nip; c'est une goutte d'eau dans la mer, it is a drop in the ocean; goutte à goutte, drop by drop; goutte à goutte on emplît la cuve, many a mickle makes a muckle; ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau, they are as like as two peas; mère goutte, unpressed wine; payer la goutte, to stand a drink. adv. A jot, in the least, at all. Il ne voit goutte, he does not see a wink; n'entendre goutte, not to hear or understand in the least; n'y voir goutte, not to make it out at all.

goutte (2) (gut), n.f. Gout. Accès de goutte, attack of gout; être travaillé de la goutte, to suffer from gout; goutte militaire, gleet; goutte sciatique, sciatica.

gouttelette (gu'tist), n.f. Small drop, drip.

gouteux (gu'tø), a. (fem. gouteuse) Gouty. n. Gouty person.

gouttière (gu'tjèr), n.f. Gutter of a roof; shoot, spout (for rain-water); (fig.) roof; cornice (of a carriage); fore-edge (of a book); (Anat.) groove. Se promener sur les gouttières, to walk about on the tiles.

gouvernable (guv'r'nabl), a. Governable.

gouvernail (guv'r'naj), n.m. Rudder, helm. Tenir le gouvernail, to be at the helm.

gouvernance (guv'r'nâs), n.f. Governorship. gouvernant, a. (fem. gouvernante) Governing, ruling; n.m. Governor, ruler. Les gouvernants, those who govern; n.f. Governor's wife; governess; housekeeper.

gouverne (gu'vèrn), n.f. Guidance, guide, direction; rule of conduct. Je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne, I tell you that for your guidance.

gouvernement (guv'r'nemā), n.m. Government, direction, rule, sway; management; governorship; government-house. En son gouvernement, under his management. gouvernemental, a. (fem. gouvernementale, pl. gouvernementaux) Governmental.

gouverner (guv'r'ne), v.t. To control, to govern, to direct, to steer; to rule, to command, to manage, to regulate, to take care of; to husband; to bring up (children); to rein up (a horse). C'est lui qui gouverne la barque, he is the life and soul of the business; gouverner quelqu'un, to rule someone; gouverner un ménage, to direct a household; gouverner un vaisseau, to steer a ship; il gouverne bien sa barque, he knows how to manage his affairs or to feather his nest;

graillement

verbe qui gouverne l'accusatif, verb that governs the accusative. v.i. To steer, to answer the helm; se gouverner, v.r. To govern or control oneself; to behave oneself; to manage one's own affairs. gouverneur, n.m. Governor, ruler, manager; tutor, preceptor; steersman.

goyave (go'jav), n.f. Guava. goyavier, n.m. Guava-tree.

grabat (gra'ba), n.m. Pallet, truckle-bed. Sur le grabat, on a sick-bed; laid up; (fig.) hard up, wretchedly poor. grabataire, n. (colloq.) Bed-ridden person.

grabeau (gra'bo), n.m. (pl. grabeaux) Fragment, sitting (of a drug etc.).

grabuge (gra'by:ʒ), n.m. Wrangling, squabble, brawl.

grâce (gras), n.f. Grace, favour, pardon, mercy, forgiveness, indulgence; thanks; gracefulness, elegance, charm; (pl.) thanks; (Alyth.) Graces. Accorder une grâce, to grant a favour; actions de grâce, thanksgiving; à la grâce de, at the mercy of; à la grâce de Dieu! in God's hands! (colloq.) anyhow, higgledy-piggledy; avec grâce, gracefully; bonnes grâces, good graces, kind reception, welcome; coup de grâce, grace-stroke, finishing stroke; de grâce! for mercy's sake! demander grâce à, to ask pardon of, to crave quarter of; demander ou prier en grâce, to ask as a favour, to entreat; de mauvaise grâce, reluctantly, grudgingly; dire ses grâces, to say grace; faire grâce à quelqu'un, to forgive someone; faire grâce de, to spare; faire une chose de bonne grâce, to do a thing with a good grace; faire une grâce à quelqu'un, to do someone a favour; grâce à Dieu! thank God! il est dans les bonnes grâces du roi, he is in the king's good graces; je vous en fais grâce, I let you off; je vous rends grâce, I thank you; l'an de grâce, the year of grace, the year of our Lord; perdre les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un, to lose someone's good graces; point de grâce, no mercy, no quarter; rendre grâces au ciel, to return thanks to heaven; rentrer en grâces, to get into favour again; sacrifier aux grâces, to sacrifice to the Graces; sans grâces, graceless; se mettre dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un, to get into someone's good graces; trouver grâce devant quelqu'un, to find favour in someone's sight.

graciable (gra'sjabl), a. Pardonable. gracier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER) To pardon.

gracieusement (grasjèz'mā), adv. Graciously, kindly, gracefully. gracieuseté, n.f. Graciousness, kindness, affability; act of courtesy; acknowledgment, gratuity. Ce serait une gracieuseté de votre part, it would be an act of kindness on your part.

gracieux (gra'sjo), a. (fem. gracieuse) Gracful, courteous, gracious, affable, amiable, obliging.

gracilité (grasili'te) n.f. Gracility; slinness, slenderness.

gracioso (grasjo'zo) [It.], n.m. Valet (e.g. Figaro) in Spanish comedy.

gradation (grada'sjə), n.f. Gradation; climax. Gradation inverse, anti-climax.

grade (grad), n.m. Grade, rank; degree. Monter en grade, to be promoted. gradé, a.m. (Mil.) Holding rank; n.m. Non-commissioned officer. grader, v.t. To confer a grade or rank on.

gradin (gra'dè), n.m. Step; shelf, ledge; bench, tier. Sur les gradins, at school.

graduation (gradjua'sjə), n.f. Graduation; graduation house (in salt manufacture).

gradué (gra'dye), a. (fem. graduée) Graduated; progressive. Cours de thèmes gradués, progressive course of exercises. n. Graduate (of a university).

graduel (gra'dyèl), a. (fem. graduelle) Gradual. n.m. (R.-C. Ch.) Gradual. graduellement, adv.

grader (gra'dye), v.t. To graduate, to proportion; to increase gradually; to confer a degree upon. Se faire grader, to graduate, to take a degree.

graffite (gra'fit) or graffito [It.], n.m. (pl. graffites or graffiti) Graffito.

graillement (graj'mè), n.m. Hoarseness, husky

grailon

nass, grallier, *v.t.* To speak huskily; (*Hum.*) to sound the horn to recall the hounds.

grailon (1) (gru'j3), *n.m.* Broken meat, remnants, scraps; smell of burnt meat or fat.

grailon (2) (gru'j3), *n.m.* (*slang*) Thick phlegm or expectoration. **grailonner** (1), *v.t.* To cough in order to expectorate.

grailonner (2) (gru'j3ne), *v.t.* To smell of burnt meat or fat. **grailonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grailonneuse**) Dealer in broken meats; *n.f.* Bad cook.

grain (gré), *n.m.* Grain, berry; jot, bit, particle; bead; slight shower, squall; (*Med.*) pustula; (*Pharm.*) minute pill etc. *Avoir un grain*, to have a bee in one's bonnet; *essuyer un grain*, to be overtaken by a squall; *grain de beauté*, mole, beauty-spot; *grain de chapellet*, bead of a chaplet; *grus grains*, wheat and rye, winter corn; *il n'a pas un grain de bon sens*, he has not a grain of sense; *le grain d'une étoffe*, the grain of a cloth; *menus grains*, spring corn; *poules de grain*, corn-fed pullets; *un grain de folie*, a touch of madness; *un grain de raisin*, a grape; *un rosier a gros grains*, a rosary of large beads.

grainage (GRENAJE).

graine (grén), *n.f.* Seed; breed, set (of persons); silkworm's eggs. *C'est de la graine de niais*, why, a fool would not be taken in by it; *c'est une mauvaise graine*, he is a bad lot; *elle monte en graine*, girl past the usual age of marrying; *grains d'Avignon*, French berry; *grains de lin*, linseed; *graine de niais*, bait for fools; *grains de vers à soie*, silkworm's eggs; *monter en graine*, to run to seed, to be growing an old maid.

graineler etc. (GRESELER).

graineterie (gru'tri), *n.f.* Trade or shop of a seedsmán.

grainetier (gran'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainetière**) Seedsmán, seedswoman.

grainier (grá'je), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainière**) Seedsmán, seedswoman. *n.m.* Collection of seeds.

graisse (grá'sá:3), *n.m.* Greasing; grease.

graisse (grá:s), *n.f.* Fat, grease; tallow; spot of grease; dripping; kitchen-stuff; obesity. *Grasse de cuisine*, kitchen-stuff; *grais de rôt*, dripping; *la grasse ne l'étonne pas ou ne l'empêche pas de courir*, he is very thin; *prendre de la grasse*, to get fat. **graisser**, *v.t.* To grease; to make greasy; to lubricate, to oil. *Graisser la palme à quelqu'un*, to give someone a tip, to grease someone's palm; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey, to prepare for kingdom come; *v.t.* To get rosy (of wine). **graisserie**, *n.f.* Grease-trade or shop. **graisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (1)) Lubricator. *Graisser compte-gouttes*, sight feed lubricator. **graisseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (2)) Greasy; oily; fatty. **graisier**, *n.m.* Grease-merchant.

gralle (gral), *n.m.* Grallatorial bird, wading-bird. **grallipède**, *a.* Grallatory, long-legged (of birds).

gramen (gra'men), *n.m.* Gramineous plant. **graminée**, *a.f.* Gramineous; *n.f.* Gramineous plant. **graminifère**, *a.* Graminifolious.

grammaire (gra'mé:r), *n.f.* Grammar. **Grammaire raisonnée**, analytical grammar. **grammairien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grammairienne**) Grammarian. **grammatical**, *a.* (*fem.* **grammaticale**, *pl.* **grammaticaux**) Grammatical. **grammaticalement**, *adv.* Grammatically. **grammatiste**, *n.m.* (*Aut.*) Schoolmaster, teacher of grammar etc.; grammarian.

gramme (gram), *n.m.* Gramme (15'432349 gr.

gramophone (grá'mó'fon), *n.m.* Phonograph (a particular make).

grand (grá), *a.* (*fem.* **grande**) Great; large, big; high, lofty, tall; wide, spacious, capacious; grown-up, full-grown; full; much; big, capital (of letters); broad (of daylight); grand, noble, majestic. *Grand air*, open air; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre de la dette publique*, list of the creditors of the State; *grand route*, high road; *grand seigneur*, great lord; *Grand Seigneur*, Grand Turk, Sultan of Turkey; *grandes eaux*, floods, fountains at Versailles in full play; *grand homme*, great man; *homme grand*, tall

grappillage

man; *il est grand jour*, it is broad daylight; *il fut grand dans l'adversité*, he bore up well in adversity; *j'ai eu grand peur*, I was very much frightened; *la grand'messe*, high mass; *le grand monde*, the fashionable world; *le grand prêtre*, the high-priest; *le grand ressort*, the main-spring; *Louis le Grand*, Louis XIV; *pas grand chose*, nothing much; *une grande personne*, a grown-up person; *un grand personnage*, a great personage; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman. *n.m.* Great person, magnate, grande; grown-up person; the grand, the sublime; (*pl.*) the great, great people; (*School*) the big boys. *Du petit au grand*, comparing little things with great; *en grand*, on a large scale, in grand style, (of portraits) at full length; *faire le grand ou trancher du grand*, to carry it with a high hand; *grand d'Espagne*, Spanish grande; *promesse de grand n'est pas héritage*, put not your faith in the promises of the great. **grand-ducote** [duc]. **grand-ducé**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-ducés**) Grand-duchy. **grande-duchesse**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **grandes-duchesses**) Grand-duchess.

grandelet (grá'dle), *a.* (*fem.* **grandelette**) Biggish, pretty tall. **grandement**, *adv.* Greatly, highly, extremely, largely, very much; grandly, nobly, handsomely. **grandesse**, *n.f.* Grandeeship.

grandeur (grá'dœ:r), *n.f.* Extent, size, dimensions, height; length; breadth; bulk, bulkiness; greatness, largeness, magnitude, bigness; tallness; grandeur, nobleness, magnificence; grace, highness (titles). *De grandeur naturelle*, life-size; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a un air de grandeur qui impose*, he has an air of grandeur that commands respect; *ils sont de même grandeur*, they are of the same size; *regarder quelqu'un du haut de sa grandeur*, to look down upon someone; *Si Grandeur*, his Grace.

grand'garde (grá'gard), *n.f.* Outpost.

grandiose (grá'djo:z), *a.* Grandiose, imposing.

grandir (grá'dir), *v.t.* To grow; to grow larger; to grow tall, to grow big; to grow up. *Grandir trop pour ses habits*, to grow out of one's clothes. *se grandir*, *v.r.* To make oneself appear taller; to grow taller; to raise oneself, to rise. **grandissement**, *n.m.* Growth, increase; rise; (*Photo.*) enlargement.

grandissime (grá'di'sim), *a.* Very great, very large.

grand'mère (grá'mé:r), *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand'mères**) Grandmother. **grand-oncle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-oncles**) Great-uncle. **grand-père**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-pères**) Grandfather. **grand'tante**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand'tantes**) Great-aunt.

grange (grá:3), *n.f.* Barn. *Aire de grange*, thrashing-floor; *battur en grange*, thrasher.

granit (grá'nit), *n.m.* Granite. **granitaire**, *a.* Granitoid. **granitique**, *a.* Granitic.

granivore (grá'vor), *a.* Granivorous.

granulaire (grá'niér), *a.* Granular. **granulation**, *n.f.* Granulation.

granule (grá'nyl), *n.m.* Granule. **granulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **granulée**) Granulated, granular. **granulor**, *v.t.* To granulate. **granuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **granuleuse**) Granulous, granular.

graphique (grá'fik), *a.* Graphic. **graphiquement**, *adv.* Graphically.

graphite (grá'fit), *n.m.* Graphite; plumbago.

graphologie (grá'fó:l3i), *n.f.* Graphology. **graphologique**, *a.* Graphological.

graphomètre (grá'fó'mé:r), *n.m.* Graphometer. **graphométrique**, *a.* Graphometric.

graphophone (grá'fó'fon), *n.m.* Gramophone.

grapin [GRAPPIN].

grappe (grap), *n.f.* Bunch (of grapes, currants, etc.); cluster (of fruit etc.); (*Artill.*) grape, grapeshot; (*Vet.*) grape, wart. *A grosses grappes*, in thick clusters; *croître en grappe*, to cluster; *mordre a la grappe*, to jump at the oiler, to swallow the bait.

grappillage (grá'pá:3), *n.m.* Vine-gleaning or pickings. **grappiller**, *v.t.* To glean (grapes); (*fig.*) to glean; *v.i.* To glean; to get pickings, to make a little profit. **grappilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grappilleuse**)

Grape-gleaner; gleaner, petty extortioner. **grappillon**, *n.m.* Small bunch of grapes; part of a bunch of grapes.

grappin or **grapin** (gra'pē), *n.m.* Grapnel, grappling-iron; creeper; hook of various kinds. **Grappin de draguage**, sweep; *mettre ou jeter le grappin sur quelqu'un*, to get someone into one's clutches.

grappu (gra'py), *a. (fem. grappue)* Loaded with bunches.

gras (gra), *a. (fem. grasse)* Fat; fleshy, plump, full of fat, corpulent, obese; greasy, oily, unctuous; rich; slippery; broad, indecent; (*Paint.*) thick; (*Print.*) thick- or block-faced (of letters). *Avoir la langue grasse*, to speak thick; *ce cheval a la vue grasse*, this horse is dim-sighted; *cette comédie est trop grasse*, this comedy is too broad; *de l'encre grasse*, thick ink; *dîner gras*, meat dinner; *dormir la grasse matinée*, to sleep all the morning, to get up late; *gras comme un moine*, as fat as a pig; *gros et gras*, fat and lusty; *il n'en est pas plus gras*, he is none the better for it; *jour gras*, meat-day; *le pavé est gras*, the pavement is slippery; *les jours gras*, Shrove-tide; *mardi gras*, Shrove Tuesday; *soupe grasse*, meat soup; *terre grasse*, heavy, clayey soil; *terres grasses*, rich land; *tuer le vau gras*, to kill the fatted calf; *viande grasse*, fat meat. *n.m.* Fat, fat part (of meat etc.); meat, flesh; meat diet; calf (of the leg). *Faire gras ou manger gras*, to eat meat; *le gras de la jambe*, the calf. *adv.* Thick. *Parler gras*, to speak thick, to l.p. **gras-cuit**, *a.m.* Heavy (of bread). **gras-double**, *n.m. (pl. gras-doubles)* Tripe.

grassement (gras'mā), *adv.* Plentifully, largely; liberally, at ease, in affluence, comfortably. *Payer grassement*, to pay generously; *vivre grassement*, to live on the fat of the land.

grasset (1) (gra'ss), *n.m. (Vet.)* Stifle; stifle-joint.

grasset (2) (gra'ss), *a. (fem. grassette)* (1) Fattish, pretty fat, plump.

grassette (2) (gra'ss), *n.f.* Butterwort.

grassement (gras'mā), *n.m.* Use of uvular variety of r. **grasseyer**, *v.i.* To roll one's r's.

grassouillet (grasu'je), *a. (fem. grassouillette)* Plump, chubby.

grat (gra), *n.m.* Place scratched by fowls.

grateron (gra'trō), *n.m.* Goose-grass, cleavers.

graticuler (gratiky'le), *v.t.* To divide into squares.

gratification (gratifikasjō), *n.f.* Gratuity, extra pay or reward. **gratifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To confer (a favour) on, to bestow (a present etc.) on; to favour; to attribute, to ascribe. *Gratifier quelqu'un de ses bêtises*, to father one's blunders upon somebody else; *gratifier quelqu'un d'un coup de poing*, to favour someone with a hiding.

gratin (gra'tē), *n.m.* Burnt part; gratin. *Au gratin*, (*Cook.*) dressed with bread-crumbs. **gratiner**, *v.t.* To prepare (a dish) with bread-crumbs.

gratiolo (gra'sjol), *n.f.* Hyssop. *Gratiolo officinale*, hedge hyssop.

gratis (grat'is), *adv.* Gratis, for nothing, gratuitously; free of cost. *n.m.* Exemption from cost; free gift, free admittance etc.

gratitude (gratit'yd), *n.f.* Gratitude.

grattage (gra'taʒ), *n.m.* Scratching, scraping; scratching out.

gratte (grat), *n.f.* Scraper; (*colloq.*) cabbage (sur-reptitious profit).

gratte-boesse (grat'bwes), *n.f. (pl. gratte-boesses)* Scratch-brush (used by gilders). **gratte-boesser**, *v.t.* To rub with this.

gratte-ciel (grat'sjel), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sky-scraper. **gratte-cul**, *n.m. (pl. gratte-culs)* Fruit of dog-rose, hip.

gratteler (gra'tle), *v.t.* To scrape (metal etc.) lightly. **gratteleux**, *a. (fem. gratteleuse)* Itchy.

grattelle (gra'tel), *n.f.* Rash, itching.

gratte-papier (gratpa'pje), *n.m. (pl. gratte-papier or gratte-papiers)* Scribbler, quill-driver.

gratter (gra'te), *v.t.* To scratch; to scrape; to

scratch out, to erase; to rake; (*fig.*) to flatter, to wheedle. *Gratter quelqu'un où il lui démange*, to flatter someone's weakness. *v.t.* To knock lightly. *se gratter*, *v.r.* To scratch oneself; to rub oneself; to flatter each other. *Qui se sent galeux se gratte*, let him whom the cap fits wear it; *se gratter la tête*, to scratch one's head. **grattoir**, *n.m.* Scraper; scratching-knife, eraser.

gratuit (gra'tui), *a. (fem. gratuite)* Gratuitous. *Supposition gratuite*, gratuitous supposition, **gratuité**, *n.f.* Gratuity. **gratuitement**, *adv.* Gratuitously, for nothing; groundlessly.

grauwacke (gro'vak), *n.f.* Greywacke.

gravatier (grava'tje), *n.m.* Rubbish-carter.

gravatif (grava'tif), *a. (fem. gravative)* (*Méd.*) Dull, heavy.

gravats [GRAVOIS].

grave (1) (gravi), *a.* Heavy; grave, serious, solemn, sedate, sober; weighty, momentous, of importance; grievous; dangerous; low, deep, hollow, (*Mus.*) flat. *Accent grave*, grave accent; *blessure grave*, dangerous wound; *contenance ou mine grave*, solemn look; *note grave*, low note; *ton grave*, deep tone. *n.m.* Heavy body; (*Mus.*) grave style or tone; flat. *Chute des graves*, descent of heavy bodies.

grave (2) [GRÈVE].

gravé (gra've), *a. (fem. gravée)* Pitted. *Être gravé de petite vérole*, to be pitted with smallpox or poek-marked.

gravelage (gra'vlaʒ), *n.m.* Graveling.

gravelée (gra'vie), *n.f.* Wine-lees.

graveleux (gra'vio), *a. (fem. graveleuse)* Gravelly, sandy, gritty; troubled with gravel; (*fig.*) smutty. *n.* Person affected with gravel.

gravelle (gra'vel), *n.f. (Path.)* Gravel.

gravelure (gra'vlyr), *n.f.* Broadness, smut, smuttiness.

gravement (grav'mā), *adv.* Gravely, seriously, solemnly; grievously; (*Mus.*) deeply.

graver (gra've), *v.t.* To engrave, to grave; to impress, to imprint. *Graver à l'eau-forte*, to etch; *graver à ou dans sa mémoire*, to impress on one's memory. *se graver*, *v.r.* To be engraved, to be impressed or imprinted. *Se graver quelques choses dans l'esprit*, to impress something on one's mind. **graveur**, *n.m.* Engraver. *Graveur à l'eau forte*, etcher.

gravier (gra'vje), *n.m.* Gravel, grit; (*Path.*) gravel. *Couvrir de gravier*, to gravel. **gravière**, *n.f.* Gravel-pit.

gravimètre (gravi'metr), *n.m.* Gravimeter.

gravir (gra'vir), *v.t.* To clamber up, to climb, to scale, to ascend.

gravitation (gravitasjō), *n.f.* Gravitation.

gravité (gravi'te), *n.f.* Gravity; seriousness, solemnity, demureness, sedateness; weight, importance; seriousness, grievousness (of a wound etc.); (*Mus.*) flatness, lowness. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *gravité d'un son*, deepness of a sound. **gravier**, *v.i.* To gravitate.

gravois (gra'vwa) or **gravats**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Coarse siftings of plaster; rubbish. *Enlever les gravois*, to carry away the rubbish.

gravure (gra'vyr), *n.f.* Engraving, cut, print; (*colloq.*) illustration (in book). *Gravure à l'eau forte*, etching; *gravure au trait*, line-engraving; *gravure en taille-douce*, copperplate-engraving; *gravure sur acier*, steel-engraving; *gravure sur bois*, wood-engraving; *gravure sur pierre*, stone-engraving.

gré (gre), *n.m.* Will, wish; liking, pleasure; mind, taste, inclination; accord, consent. *Au gré des flots*, at the mercy of the waves; *bon gré mal gré* ou *de gré ou de force*, whether one will or no, willy nilly; *cela est-il à votre gré?* is that to your liking? *de bon gré*, willingly; *de mauvais gré* ou *contre son gré*, unwillingly, against the grain; *elle est assaz à mon gré*, I like her well enough; *il y est allé de son gré*, he went of his own accord; *je lui en sais bon gré*, I am deeply grateful to him; *prendre en gré*, to receive with resignation, to take a liking to: *prendre gré*, to take in good part;

gréage

savoir bon gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose, to be thankful to someone for something; *savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to resent interference; *ses crins flottaient au gré du vent*, his mane waved in the wind; *vendre de gré à gré*, to sell by private contract.

gréage (grɛ'ɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Rigging.

grébe (grɛb), *n.m.* Grebe. *Grébe huppé*, great-crested grebe.

grec (grɛk), *a.* (*fem.* *grecque* (1)) Greek; Grecian. *n.m.* Greek language; (*fig.*) miser; sharper, black-leg, cheat; (*Grec, fem. Grecque*) Greek, Grecian. *C'est du grec pour moi*, that is Greek, or Hebrew, to me. *gréçiser, v.t.* To Hellenize. *gréçisme, n.m.* Hellenism. *gréçiste, n.m.* Grecian; Hellenist, Greek scholar. **grecque** (2), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Grecque fret, fret-work; bookbinder's saw. *Orner de grecques*, to fret. *grecquer, v.t.* (*Bookbind.*) To notch with a saw.

gredin (grɛ'dɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* *gredine*) Villain, scamp, scoundrel; lap-dog. *gredinerie, n.f.* Blackguardism, villainy, rascality.

gréement or **grément** (grɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rigging. *gréer, v.t.* To rig. *gréneur, n.m.* Rigger.

greffe (1) (grɛf), *n.m.* (*Law*) Registry, record-office; registrar's office, clerk's office.

greffe (2) (grɛ:f), *n.f.* Graft; grafting, engraftment. *Greffe à l'anglaise*, whip-grafting; *greffe en couronne*, crown-graft; *greffe en écusson*, graft by gems, budding; *greffe en fente*, cleft-graft, graft by incision; *greffe par approche*, graft by approach. *greffer, v.t.* To graft. *greffeur, n.m.* Grafter.

greffier (grɛ'fje), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder, clerk of the court. *greffier municipal*, town-clerk.

greffoir (grɛ'fwaʁ), *n.m.* Grafting-knife.

grégaire (grɛ'gɛʁ), *a.* Gregarious.

grège (grɛ:ʒ), *a.* Raw (of silk).

grégeois (grɛ'ʒwa), *a.m.* Only used in *feu grégeois*, Greek fire.

grégorien (grɛɡo'rjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *grégorienne*) Gregorian.

***grègues** (grɛɡ), *n.f.* Breeches. *Tirer ses grègues*, to run away, to take to one's heels.

grêle (1) (grɛ:l), *a.* Slender, slim, lank; thin, shrill, acute. *Des jambes grêles*, spindly legs; *intestins grêles*, (*Anat.*) small intestines; *voix grêle*, shrill voice.

grêle (2) (grɛ:l), *n.f.* Hail; hailstorm, shower: *sty* (on the eyelid). *Grêle de coups*, shower of blows; *méchant comme la grêle*, as wicked as the devil. **grêlé**, *a.* (*fem.* *grêlée*) Ravaged by hail; pock-marked, pitted with smallpox. *Cet homme a été grêlé*, that man has suffered great losses; *un homme grêlé*, a man pitted with smallpox. *grêler, v.mps.* To hail. *Il grêle*, it hails; *v.t.* To ravage, ruin, or spoil by hail.

grelet (grɛ'le), *n.m.* Stone-mason's hammer.

grélet (grɛ'le), *a.* (*fem.* *grêlette*) Thinnish, puny.

grelin (grɛ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Warp, cablet.

grélon (grɛ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Large hailstone.

grelot (grɛ'lo), *n.m.* Small bell; hawk-bell, rattle. *Attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat, to take the first step; *faire sonner son grelot*, to attract attention; *trembler le grelot*, to shake till one's teeth chatter. *grelotter, v.i.* To shiver with cold; to sound like a small bell.

greluchon (grɛly'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Favoured lover, paramour.

grément [GRÉMENT].

grémial (grɛ'mjal), *n.m.* (*pl.* *grémiaux*) Gremial (bishop's apron).

grémil (grɛ'mi), *n.m.* Gromwell.

grémille (grɛ'mij) or **gremeuille**, *n.f.* Ruffo (fish).

grenade (grɛ'nad), *n.f.* Pomegranate; grenade. *Grenade à mains*, hand-grenade. **grenadier**, *n.m.* Pomegranate-tree; grenadier. *C'est un vrai grenadier*, she is a regular termagant; *jurer comme un grenadier*, to swear like a trooper. **grenadière**, *n.f.* Grenade-pouch; ring (of a rifle) to which the strap is fastened. *Mettre son fusil à la grenadière*, to sling one's rifle.

grièche

grenadille (grɛna'di:j), *n.f.* Granadilla, passion-flower.

grenadin (grɛna'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Small fricandeau; African snich; variety of carnation.

grenadine (grɛna'din), *n.f.* Grenadine (silk).

grenage (grɛ'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Granulating, reducing to grains (of gunpowder etc.); production of silk-worm's eggs.

grenaille (grɛ'na:j), *n.f.* Granulated metal; small shot; refuse corn. **grenailleur, v.t. To granulate (metal).**

grenat (grɛ'na), *n.m.* Garnet. *Couleur grenat*, garnet-red.

grené (grɛ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *grenée*) Granulated; stippled; (*Engr.*) stippling, blending.

greneler (grɛ'nɛ), *v.t.* To grain (leather etc.).

grener (grɛ'ne), *v.i.* To seed, to produce seed. *v.t.* To granulate; to grain (leather etc.); (*Engr.*) to stipple. *Grener de la poudre à canon*, to reduce gunpowder to grains.

grèneterie etc. [GRAINETTERIE].

grènetis (grɛ'nɛ'ti), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge.

grenette (grɛ'net), *n.f.* Coarse powder, small grain.

grenier (grɛ'nje), *n.m.* Loft, cock-loft; garret, attic; corn-loft, granary. *Aller de la cave au grenier*, to talk or write incoherently, to tell a long rigmarole; *charger en grenier*, (*Naut.*) to load in bulk; *grenier à foin*, hayloft; *greniers publics* or *greniers d'abondance*, public granaries (under the Convention).

grenouille (grɛ'nuzi), *n.f.* Frog; (*slang*) money-box, common fund. *Manger la grenouille*, to make away with the money. **grenouiller, v.i.** (*colloq.*) To dabble in the water; to drink Adam's ale. **grenouillère, n.f.** Place full of frogs, marshy place; (*fig.*) damp, unhealthy house etc. **grenouillet, n.m.** Solomon's seal. **grenouillette, n.f.** Water crowfoot; (*Path.*) ranula, frog-tongue.

grenu (grɛ'ny), *a.* (*fem.* *grenue*) Full of corn; rough-grained (of the surface of leather etc.). *Cuir bien grenu*, leather that has a good grain; *épi bien grenu*, ear full of corn; *huile grenue*, clotted oil; *marbre grenu*, grained marble.

grès (grɛ), *n.m.* Sandstone, gritstone; stoneware.

Grès à meule, millstone grit. **gréseux, a.** (*fem.* *gréseuse*) Sandy, gritty. **grésièrre** or **grésorio, n.f.** Sandstone quarry.

grésil (grɛ'zi), *n.m.* Sleet. **grésillement, n.m.** Pattering (like sleet); shrivelling, shrivelling up, crackling (as of parchment in the fire); shrivelled state; chirping (of crickets etc.). **grésiller, v.mps.** To sleet, to patter; *v.t.* To shiver up.

gresserie (grɛ'sri), *n.f.* Sandstone, grit; sandstone quarry; stoneware.

grève (grɛv), *n.f.* Strand, beach of sand or shingle; sand-bank, shoal; coarse sand, grit; strike of workmen. *En grève*, on strike; *faire ou se mettre en grève*, to strike, to come out on strike.

grever (grɛ've), *v.t.* To wrong, to injure; to burden; to encumber (with debt etc.). *Grève*, (*Law*) heir of entail; *grever de substitution*, entailed; *terre grevée d'hypothèques*, estate encumbered with mortgages; *un pays grevé d'impôts*, a country burdened with taxes.

grianneau (gria'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *grianneaux*) Young heath-cock, young grouse.

griblette (gri'blɛt), *n.f.* Slice of broiled meat.

gribouillage (gribu'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Daub; scrawl.

gribouille (gri'bu:j), *n.m.* Simpleton, blockhead. **gribouiller** (gribu'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To daub; to scrawl, to scribble.

gribouillette (gribu'jet), *n.f.* A scramble (scrambling for a toy etc.). *A la gribouillette*, carelessly, anyhow, at random; *attraper quelque chose à la gribouillette*, to scramble for something.

gribouilleur (gribu'jɔʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *gribouilleuse*) Dauber; scrawler, scribbler.

gribouri (gribu'ri), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Vine-grub.

grièche (gri'ɛʃ), *a.* Prickly, unpleasant. *Grièche*

grièche (pl. *orties-grièches*), stinging-nettle; *pis-grièche* (pl. *pies-grièches*), shrew, scold, vixen.

grief (1) (gr'ɛf), *n.m.* Wrong, injury, grievance; complaint. *Faire un grief à quelqu'un*, to do someone an injury; *redresser un grief*, to redress a grievance.

***grief** (2) (gr'ɛf), *a.* (*sem. griève*) Grievous, sore; dangerous, serious. *grièvement*, *adv.* Grievously, sorely, gravely, badly. *grièvement*, *n.f.* Gravity, seriousness.

griffade (gr'fad), *n.f.* Clawing, scratch.

griffe (grif), *n.f.* Claw, talon; tang; pounce, grasp (pl.) claws, clutches; facsimile of signature; signature stamp; (*Guard.*) tool of claw-like form or function; small bulb. *Apposer sa griffe à*, to put one's signature to; *coup de griffe*, scratch, blow with claw; *donner un coup de griffe à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill office; *je suis sous ou entre ses griffes*, I am in his clutches. **grifter**, *v.t.* To seize or take with the claws; to claw, to scratch (of cats etc.).

griffon (gr'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Griffin (fabulous creature); griffon (a variety of terrier).

griffonnage (grif'naʒ), *n.m.* Scrawl, scribble. **griffonner**, *v.t.* To scrawl, to scribble; to sketch roughly. **griffonneur**, *n.m.* (*sem. griffonneuse*) Scrawler, scribbler.

grignon (gr'iɔ̃), *n.m.* Hard crust (of bread).

grignoter (grip'ɔ̃te), *v.t.* To nibble, to gnaw; (*fig.*) to get pickings out of.

grignotis (grip'ɔ̃ti), *n.m.* Engraving in short wavy lines.

grigou (gr'iɔ̃), *n.m.* Miserable curmudgeon, sordid fellow, miser.

gril (gri), *n.m.* Gridiron. *Être sur le gril*, to be upon thorns, to be on tenter-hooks.

grillade (gr'jad), *n.f.* Grilling, broiling; grill, broil. *Mettre à la grillade*, to broil. **grillage** (1), *n.m.* Grilling, broiling, toasting; (*Métall.*) roasting. *Grillage de bois*, (*Arch.*) grillage, foundation of timbers etc.

grillage (2) (gr'jaz), *n.m.* Wire lattice; wire guard; light iron railing. **grillager**, *v.t.* To lattice, to grate, to fit or enclose with lattice-work.

grille (grij), *n.f.* Railing, grating; grill; iron gate. *Grille de fer*, iron railing.

grille-pain (grij'pɛ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Toasting-fork.

griller (1) (griʒe), *v.t.* To enclose with iron rails, to rail in; to grate, to shut up, to imprison, to cloister.

griller (2) (griʒe), *v.t.* To broil, to grill; (*Métall.*) to roast; to scorch (of the sun); to dry up, to burn. *Griller une cigarette*, to smoke a cigarette. *v.i.* To broil, to be burned up or scorched; (*fig.*) to be on thorns. *se griller*, *v.r.* To be scorched, to be parched; to scorch oneself.

grillet (griʒe), *n.m.*, or **grillette**, *n.f.* Dog's bell, hawk's bell. *grilleté*, *a.* (*sem. grilleté*) (*Falconry*, *Her.*) Belled.

grillon (griʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Cricket. *Grillon domestique*, house-cricket; *grillon-taupe* (pl. *grillons-taupes*) ou *taupe-grillon* (pl. *taupes-grillons*), fen-cricket, mole-cricket. **grilloter**, *v.i.* To chirp (like a cricket).

grimaçant (grima'sɔ̃), *a.* (*sem. grimaçante*) Grimacing, grinning; (*fig.*) gaping, creased; ill-fitting (of shoes etc.).

grimace (gri'mas), *n.f.* Grimace, wry face; (*fig.*) poor welcome, bad reception; sham, humbug, cant; pincushion, wafer-box; (pl.) affectations, airs and graces. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers; *faire des grimaces à quelqu'un*, to make faces at someone, to grin at someone, to look sour at someone; *faire la grimace*, to make faces, (*fig.*) to be disgusted. **grimacer**, *v.i.* To make faces, to grimace, to grin; to simper, to mince; to sham, to be affected; to pucker. **grimacerie**, *n.f.* Grimaces, grinning. **grimacier**, *a.* (*sem. grimacière*) Grimacing; simpering; mincing; dissembling, canting, finical; *n.* Grimacer, grinner; simperer; dissembler, hypocrite, humbug.

grimaud (gri'mo), *a.* (*sem. grimaude*) Cross,

ill-tempered, peevish. *n.m.* Urchin, brat; dunce; scribbler, sorry writer, pedant.

grime (grim), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Old man, old fogey, dotard; actor playing this part; dunce. *a.* Poor, sorry, worthless. **grimelin**, *n.m.* Dunce.

grimer (gri'me), *v.t.* To paint creases or wrinkles on, to make up. *se grimer*, *v.r.* To paint oneself, to make up, esp. as an old man, old woman, duenna, etc.

grimoire (gri'mwaʁ), *n.m.* Conjuring-book, black-book; obscure language, discourse, or illegible scrawl. *C'est du grimoire pour lui*, it is Greek to him; *il sait le grimoire*, he knows what he is about.

grimpant (grɛ̃pɑ̃), *a.* (*sem. grimpante*) Climbing, creeping, twining (of plants).

grimpart (grɛ̃paʁ), *n.m.* Wall-creeper (bird).

grimper (grɛ̃pe), *v.i.* To climb, to clamber up; to scale, to mount; to creep up (of plants). **grimpeur** [GRIMPART], **grimpeur**, *a.* (*sem. grimpeuse*) Climbing, twining; *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Climber (woodpecker, parrot, etc.).

grincement (grɛ̃smɑ̃), *n.m.* Gnashing, grinding (of the teeth etc.); grating. **grincer**, *v.t.* To gnash (the teeth); to grate; *v.i.* To grind, to gnash, to grate. *Faire grincer les dents*, to make the teeth grate, to set the teeth on edge; *grincer des dents*, to grind one's teeth; *la porte grince sur ses gonds rouillés*, the door grated on its rusty hinges.

grincheux (grɛ̃ʃø), *a.* (*sem. grincheuse*) Ill-tempered, peevish, crabbed, surly.

gringalet (grɛ̃ga'lɛ), *n.m.* Weak, puny man, stripling, whipster; man of straw, nobody.

gringolé (grɛ̃go'lɛ), *a.* (*sem. gringolée*) (*Her.*) Snake-headed.

gringotter (grɛ̃go'tɛ), *v.i.* To twitter; to hum; *v.t.* To chirrup or hum (a tune).

gringuenaude (grɛ̃g'no:d), *n.f.* (*slang*) Dirt, filth.

griot (gri'o), *n.m.* Seconds (of meal or flour).

griotte (gri'ɔ̃t), *n.f.* Morello cherry; marola with red and brown spots. **griottier**, *n.m.* Morello cherry-tree.

grippage (gri'paʒ) or **grippement**, *n.m.* Friction (of two surfaces).

grippe (grip), *n.f.* Influenza, flu; (*coll.*) fancy; whim; crotchety, dislike. *Prendre quelqu'un en grippe* ou *se prendre de grippe contre quelqu'un*, to take a dislike to someone. **grippe argent**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Money-grubber. **grippé**, *a.* (*sem. grippé*) Shrunk, contracted (of the face); ill with influenza.

grippeminaud (gripmi'no), *n.m.* Grimalkin; (*fig.*) hypocritical rascal.

gripper (gri'pe), *v.t.* To pounce upon, to clutch, to seize; to snatch up, to nab, to crib. *v.i.* To rub or adhere together with friction. *se gripper*, *v.r.* To shrivel, to shrink; to cease; to take a dislike, to be crotchety. **grippe-sou**, *n.m.* (pl. *grippe-sou* or *grippe-sous*) Pinch-penny; curmudgeon.

gris (gri), *a.* (*sem. grise*) Grey; grey-haired, grey-headed, hoary; raw, dull (of the weather); (*fig.*) tipsy, fuddled. *Chereux gris*, grey-haired; *en faire voir de grises à*, to lead someone a dance; *en voir de grises*, to have an unpleasant time of it; *faire mine grise à*, to look black at; *il fait gris*, it is dull weather; *lettres grises*, (*Print.*) flourished letters; *papier gris*, brown paper. *n.m.* Grey. *Gris brun*, drab; *gris cendré*, ash-grey; *gris perle* ou *gris de perles*, pearl-grey.

grisaille (gri'zaj), *n.f.* Grisaille; grizzled hair, hair partly grey; black and white check; white poplar. **grisailier**, *v.t.* To paint grey; to paint in grisaille; *v.i.* To turn grey (of hair etc.). **grisard**, *n.m.* White poplar. **grisâtre**, *a.* Greyish.

griser (gri'ze), *v.t.* To give a grey tint to; to make tipsy, to fuddle. *se griser*, *v.r.* To get tipsy, to be fuddled. **griserie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **grisat**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Young goldfinch.

grisette (gri'zet), *n.f.* Grey gown, russet gown; grisette (gay work-girl).

gris-gris (gri'gri), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Amulet.

grisoller

grisoller or **grisoler** (grizɔ̃le), *v.i.* To warble, to carol (of the lark).

grison (gri'zɔ̃), *a. (fem. grisonne)* Grey, grey-haired, grey-headed. *n.m. (colloq.)* Greybeard (old man); donkey, ass (person); valet in grey livery acting as spy or detective. **grisonnant**, *a. (fem. grisonnante)* Getting grey. **grisonner**, *v.i.* To grow grey (of hair etc.).

grisou (gri'zu), *n.m.* Fire-damp.

grive (gri:v), *n.f.* Thrush. *Faute de grives on mange des merles*, half a loaf is better than no bread; *grive de bruyère*, heath-throistle; *il est soulé comme une grive*, he is as drunk as a fiddler.

grivelé (gri'vle), *a. (fem. grivelée)* Speckled.

griveler (gri'vle), *v.t.* To pilfer, to filch. *v.t.* To make illicit profits. **griveleur**, *n.m.* Pilferer.

grivois (gri'vwa), *a. (fem. grivoise)* Jolly; broad, obscene. *Conte grivois*, broad story. *n.* Jolly person, jolly dog, jolly wench.

grogner (gro'ɲɑ̃), *a. (fem. grognarde)* Grumbling, growling. *n.* Grumbler, growler; veteran of the first French Empire.

grogement (gro'ɲɑ̃), *n.m.* Grant, grunting; growling, snarling, grumbling; snarl, groan.

grogner (gro'ɲe), *v.i.* To grunt; to growl, to grumble. *v.t.* To moan, snarl, or growl (a sentence etc.). **grogneur**, *a. (fem. grogneuse)* Grumbling, growling; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognon**, *a. (fem. grognonne)* Grumbling, growling, querulous; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognonner**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To grunt; to grumble.

groin (gru'ɛ̃), *n.m.* Snout (of a hog).

groisil (gro'ɛ̃sɪl), *n.f.* Rook.

grole or **grolle** (grɔ̃l), *n.f.* Rook. **grommeler** (gro'mle), *v.t.* To mutter, to grumble, to growl.

grondant (grɔ̃'dɑ̃), *a. (fem. grondante)* Scolding; roaring, rumbling. **grondement**, *n.m.* Rumbling, roaring, growling, snarling; roar, peal.

gronder (grɔ̃'de), *v.i.* To growl, to mutter; to snarl, to rumble, to roar. *v.t.* To chide, to scold, to reprimand. **gronderie**, *n.f.* Scolding, chiding. **grondeur**, *a. (fem. grondeuse)* Grumbling, scolding; *n.* Scold; grumbler.

grondin (grɔ̃'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Red gurnet.

groom (grum), *n.m.* Groom.

gros (gro), *a. (fem. grosse (1))* Big, large, bulky; stout, corpulent; thick, coarse; great, considerable; swollen; pregnant, with child; loud (of laughter); gruff, rough (of the voice); heavy (of cavalry); rich, substantial; foul, bad, heavy (of the weather); high, violent (of the sea etc.); dark, deep (in colour). *Avoir le cœur gros*, to have one's heart big, to be deeply affected; *gros bétail*, bovine cattle; *gros bonnet*, big wig; *gros bon sens*, plain common sense; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *gros lourdaud*, blockhead; *gros mots*, high words, oaths; *gros rhume*, bad cold; *grosse somme d'argent*, large sum of money; *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *gros souliers*, thick shoes; *gros temps*, foul, rough, heavy weather; *jouer gros jeu*, to play high; *la mer est grosse*, the sea runs high; *une femme grosse*, a pregnant woman; *une femme grosse et grasse*, a stout, buxom woman; *une grosse femme*, a stout woman; *un gros marchand*, a substantial tradesman. *n.m.* Large, chief, or main part; bulk, mass; main body (of an army); large-hand capitals (writing). *En gros et en détail*, wholesale and retail; *faire le gros de la besogne*, to do the heavy work; *gros de l'œuf*, spring tide; *vendre en gros*, to sell wholesale. *adv.* Much. *Gagner gros*, to earn or win a great deal. **gros-bec**, *n.m. (pl. gros-becs)* Grosbeak.

groseille (gro'zei), *n.f.* Currant. **groseillier**, *n.m.* Currant-tree.

gros-jean (gro'ʒɑ̃), *n.m. (pl. gros-jeans)* Bumpkin, countryman, Hodge. *Être gros-jean comme devant*, to be as you were (i.e. no better off); *gros-jean en remontre à son curé*, to teach one's grandmother how to suck eggs.

grosse (1) (gros), *n.f.*

gruon

grosse (2) (gros), *n.f.* Gross (twelve dozen); large-hand, engrossing (writing), engrossed text, draft, or copy; (Comm.) bottomry. *Contrat de ou à la grosse*, bottomry bond; *prêt à la grosse*, bottomry loan.

grosserie (gros'mɑ̃), *adv.* Grossly, coarsely.

grossier (gros'ri), *n.f.* Ironmongery; wholesale. *Il ne fait que la grosserie*, he is a wholesale dealer only.

grossesse (gro'ses), *n.f.* Pregnancy.

grosseur (gro'sœr), *n.f.* Size, bulk; bigness, largeness, hugeness; swelling.

grossier (gro'sje), *a. (fem. grossière)* Gross, coarse, thick; homely, plain, common; clumsy, rough, rude, unpolished, unmannerly, scurilous, churlish, uncouth, boorish, clumsy. *Des meubles grossiers*, clumsy furniture; *erreur grossière*, gross mistake; *il m'aborde d'un air grossier*, he accosted me rudely; *marchand grossier*, wholesale merchant; *mœurs grossières*, unpolished manners; *vous êtes bien grossier*, you are very unmannerly. *n.* Uncouth person. **grossièrement**, *adv.* Coarsely, rudely, roughly, uncouthly, boorishly, churlishly; scurrilously, grossly, indecently. **grossièreté**, *n.f.* Coarseness, grossness; rudeness, clownishness, incivility, unmannerliness, churlishness; coarse language, scurrility; clumsiness, awkwardness. *Il lui a dit des grossièretés*, he said rude things to him.

grossir (gro'sir), *v.t.* To make bigger, larger, or greater; to enlarge, to augment, to increase, to swell, to swell out; to magnify, to exaggerate. *v.i.* or *se grossir*, *v.r.* To grow bigger; to increase, to augment, to swell, to swell out, to be exaggerated. **grossissant**, *a.* Magnifying. *Verre grossissant*, magnifying-glass. **grossissement**, *n.m.* Magnifying, magnifying-power; enlargement, increase; exaggeration.

grosso-modo (grosomo'do), *adv.* Summarily.

grossoyer (groswa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To engross (a document).

grotesque (gro'tesk), *a.* Grotesque. *n.* The grotesque; grotesque figure, caricature; grotesque dancer, buffoon, clown. **grotesquement**, *adv.*

grotte (gro'te), *n.f.* Grotto.

grouillant (gru'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. grouillante)* Stirring, moving about; swarming, crawling. *Tout grouillant de vermine*, crawling with vermin. **grouillement**, **grouillis**, *n.m.* Stirring, swarming; rumbling (of the intestines).

grouiller (gru'je), *v.i.* To stir, to move; to swarm, to be crawling, to be alive (de); to rumble (of the intestines). *Cela grouille de vermine*, that is alive with vermin; *le ventre me grouille*, my belly rumbles.

group (grup), *n.m.* Sealed bag of specie.

groupe (grup), *n.m.* Group, cluster, clump (of trees etc.); class. **groupement**, *n.m.* Grouping. **grouper**, *v.t.* To group. *se grouper*, *v.r.* To form groups, to be grouped.

gruau (1) (gry'o), *n.m.* Oatmeal, grits, groats; gruel. *Pain de gruau*, finest wheaten bread; *tisane de gruau*, gruel.

gruau (2) (gry'o) or **gruon**, *n.m.* Young crane; small crane for lifting.

grue (gry), *n.f.* Crane (bird); (Astron.) the Crane; crane for lifting; (lang) prostitute. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance.

gruerie (gry'ri), *n.f. (Feud. Law)* Wood-mote.

grugeon (gry'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Lump (of sugar).

gruger (gry'ʒe), *v.t.* To crunch; to eat, to devour. *Gruger du sucre*, to crunch sugar; *on nous gruge*, they eat us out of house and home. **grugerie**, *n.f.* Crunching. **grugeur**, *n.m. (fem. grugeuse) (colloq.)* Squanderer, sponger, parasite.

grume (grym), *n.f.* Bark. *Bois de ou en grume*, wood with the bark on.

grumeau (gry'mo), *n.m.* Clod, clot, lump. *se grumeler*, *v.r.* To clot. **grumeleux**, *a. (fem. grumeleuse)* Clotted, grumous; rugged, rough. *Poires grumeleuses*, rough pears; *sang grumeleux*, clotted blood.

gruon (gry'o) (2).

grief

grièche (pl. *orties-grièches*), stinging-nettle; *pie-grièche* (pl. *pies-grièches*), shrew, scold, vixen.

grief (1) (gr'ef), *n.m.* Wrong, injury, grievance; complaint. *Faire un grief à quelqu'un*, to do someone an injury; *redresser un grief*, to redress a grievance.

***grief** (2) (gr'ef), *a. (fem. griève)* Grievous, sore; dangerous, serious. *grièvement, adv.* Grievously, sorely, gravely, badly. **grièvement, n.f.** Gravity, seriousness.

griffade (grif'ad), *n.f.* Clawing, scratch.

griffe (grif), *n.f.* Claw, talon; fang; pounce, grasp (pl.) claws, clutches; facsimile of signature; signature stamp; (*Gard.*) tool of claw-like form or function; small bulb. *Apposer sa griffe à*, to put one's signature to; *coup de griffe*, scratch, blow with claw; *donner un coup de griffe à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill office; *je suis sous ou entre ses griffes*, I am in his clutches. **griffer, v.t.** To seize or take with the claws; to claw, to scratch (of cats etc.).

grifon (grif's), *n.m.* Griffin (fabulous creature); griffon (a variety of terrier).

griffonage (grif'naʒ), *n.m.* Scrawl, scribble. **griffonner, v.t.** To scrawl, to scribble; to sketch roughly. **griffonneur, n.m. (fem. griffonneuse)** Scrawler, scribbler.

grignon (grif'no), *n.m.* Hard crust (of bread).

grignoter (grif'no'te), *v.t.* To nibble, to gnaw; (*fig.*) to get pickings out of.

grignotis (grif'no'ti), *n.m.* Engraving in short wavy lines.

grigou (grif'gu), *n.m.* Miserable curmudgeon, sordid fellow, miser.

gril (gri), *n.m.* Gridiron. *Être sur le gril*, to be upon thorns, to be on tenter-hooks.

grillade (grif'jad), *n.f.* Grilling, broiling; grill, broil. *Mettre à la grillade*, to broil. **grillage** (1), *n.m.* Grilling, broiling, toasting; (*Métall.*) roasting. *Grillage de bois*, (*Arch.*) grillage, foundation of timbers etc.

grillage (2) (grif'jaz), *n.m.* Wire lattice; wire guard; light iron railing. **grillager, v.t.** To lattice, to grate, to fit or enclose with lattice-work.

grille (griʒ), *n.f.* Railing, grating; grill; iron gate. *Grille de fer*, iron railing.

grille-pain (griʒ'pē), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Toasting-fork.

griller (1) (griʒ'e), *v.t.* To enclose with iron rails, to rail in; to grate, to shut up, to imprison, to cloister.

griller (2) (griʒ'e), *v.t.* To broil, to grill; (*Métall.*) to roast; to scorch (of the sun); to dry up, to burn. *Griller une cigarette*, to smoke a cigarette. *v.t.* To broil, to be burned up or scorched; (*fig.*) to be on thorns. *se griller, v.r.* To be scorched, to be parched; to scorch oneself.

grillet (griʒ'e), *n.m.*, or **grillette, n.f.** Dog's bell, hawk's bell. **grilleté, a. (fem. grilletée)** (*Falconry, Her.*) Belled.

grillon (griʒ's), *n.m.* Cricket. *Grillon domestique*, house-cricket; *grillon-taupe* (pl. *grillons-taupes*) ou *taupe-grillon* (pl. *taupes-grillons*), fen-cricket, mole-cricket. **grilloter, v.t.** To chirp (like a cricket).

grimaçant (grima'sā), *a. (fem. grimaçante)* Grimacing, grinning; (*fig.*) gaping, creased; ill-fitting (of shoes etc.).

grimace (grima's), *n.f.* Grimace, wry face; (*fig.*) poor welcome, bad reception; sham, humbug, cant; pincushion, wafer-box; (*pl.*) affectations, airs and graces. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers; *faire des grimaces à quelqu'un*, to make faces at someone, to grin at someone, to look sour at someone; *faire la grimace*, to make faces, (*fig.*) to be disgusted. **grimacer, v.t.** To make faces, to grimace, to grin; to simmer, to mince; to sham, to be affected; to pucker. **grimacerie, n.f.** Grimaces, grinning. **grimacier, a. (fem. grimacière)** Grimacing; simpering; mincing; dissembling, canting, finical; *n.* Grimacer, grinner; simperer; dissembler, hypocrite, humbug.

grimaud (gri'mo), *a. (fem. grimaude)* Cross,

gris-gris

ill-tempered, peevish. *n.m.* Urchin, brat; dunce; scribbler, sorry writer, pedant.

grime (grim), *n.m. (Theat.)* Old man, old fogey, dotard; actor playing this part; dunce. *a.* Poor, sorry, worthless. **grimelin, n.m.** Dunce.

grimer (grime), *v.t.* To paint creases or wrinkles on, to make up. *se grimer, v.r.* To paint oneself, to make up, esp. as an old man, old woman, duenna, etc.

grimoire (grimwa'r), *n.m.* Conjuring-book, black-book; obscure language, discourse, or illegible scrawl. *C'est du grimoire pour lui*, it is Greek to him; *il sait le grimoire*, he knows what he is about.

grimpart (grā'pā), *a. (fem. grimpante)* Climbing, creeping, twining (of plants).

grimpart (grā'parr), *n.m.* Wall-creeper (bird).

grimper (grā'pe), *v.t.* To climb, to clamber up; to scale, to mount; to creep up (of plants). **grimpeur, a. (fem. grimpeuse)** Climbing, twining; *n.m. (Ornith.)* Climber (wood-pecker, parrot, etc.).

grincement (grēs'mū), *n.m.* Gnashing, grinding (of the teeth etc.); grating. **grincer, v.t.** To gnash (the teeth); to grate; *v.t.* To grind, to gnash, to grate. *Faire grincer les dents*, to make the teeth grate, to set the teeth on edge; *grincer des dents*, to grind one's teeth; *la porte grince sur ses gonds rouillés*, the door grated on its rusty hinges.

grincheux (grā'so), *a. (fem. grincheuse)* Ill-tempered, peevish, crabbed, surly.

gringalet (grēga'le), *n.m.* Weak, puny man, stripling, whipster; man of straw, nobody.

gringolé (grēgo'le), *a. (fem. gringolée)* (*Her.*) Snake-headed.

gringotter (grēgo'te), *v.t.* To twitter; to hum. *v.t.* To chirrup or hum (a tune).

gringuenaude (grē'no'd), *n.f. (slang)* Dirt.

griot (gri'o), *n.m.* Seconds (of meal or flour).

griotte (gri'ot), *n.f.* Morello cherry; marole with red and brown spots. **griottier, n.m.** Morello cherry-tree.

grippage (gri'parʒ) or **grippement, n.m.** Friction (of two surfaces).

grippe (grip), *n.f.* Influenza, flu; (*colloq.*) fancy, whim; crotchety, dislike. *Prendre quelqu'un en grippe* ou *se prendre de grippe contre quelqu'un*, to take a dislike to someone. **grippe argent, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Money-grubber. **grippé, a. (fem. grippée)** Shrunk, contracted (of the face); ill with influenza.

grippeminaud (gripmi'no), *n.m.* Grimalkin; (*fig.*) hypocritical rascal.

gripper (gri'pe), *v.t.* To pounce upon, to clutch, to seize; to snatch up, to nab, to crib. *v.t.* To rub or adhere together with friction. *se gripper, v.r.* To shrivel, to shrink; to crease; to take a dislike, to be crotchety. **grippe-sou, n.m. (pl. grippe-sou or grippe-sous)** Pinch-penny; curmudgeon.

gris (gri), *a. (fem. grise)* Grey; grey-haired, grey-headed, hoary; raw, dull (of the weather); (*fig.*) tipsy, fuddled. *Cheveux gris*, grey-haired; *en faire voir de grises à*, to lead someone a dance; *en voir de grises*, to have an unpleasant time of it; *faire mine grise à*, to look black at; *il fait gris*, it is dull weather; *lettres grises*, (*Print.*) flourished letters; *papier gris*, brown paper. *n.m.* Grey. *Gris brun*, drab; *gris cendre*, ash-grey; *gris perle* ou *gris de perles*, pearl-grey.

grisaille (gri'zaj), *n.f.* Grisaille; grizzled hair, hair partly grey; black and white check; white poplar. **grisailier, v.t.** To paint grey; to paint in grisaille; *v.t.* To turn grey (of hair etc.). **grisard, n.m.** White poplar. **grisâtre, a.** Greyish.

griser (gri'ze), *v.t.* To give a grey tint to; to make tipsy; to fuddle. *se griser, v.r.* To get tipsy, to be fuddled. **griserie, n.f.** Drunkenness, intoxication. **griset, n.m. (pop.)** Young goldfinch.

grisette (gri'zat), *n.f.* Grey gown; russet gown; Grisette (gay work-girl).

gris-gris (gri'gri), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Amulet

grisoller

grisoller or **grisoler** (griz'ole), *v.i.* To warble, to carol (of the lark).

grison (griz'3), *a. (fem. grisonne)* Grey, grey-haired, grey-headed. *n.m. (colloq.)* Greybeard (old man); donkey, ass (person); valet in grey lively acting as spy or detective. **grisonnant**, *a. (fem. grisonnante)* Getting grey. **grisonner**, *v.i.* To grow grey (of hair etc.).

grison (griz'u), *n.m.* Fire-damp.

grive (griv), *n.f.* Thrush. *Faute de grives on mange des merles*, half a loaf is better than no bread; *grive de bruyère*, heath-throistle; *il est soûl comme une grive*, he is as drunk as a fiddler.

grivelé (griv'le), *a. (fem. grivelée)* Speckled.

griveler (griv'le), *v.t.* To pilfer, to filch. *v.i.* To make illicit profits. **griveleur**, *n.m.* Pilferer.

grivois (griv'wa), *a. (fem. grivoise)* Jolly; broad, obscene. *Conte grivois*, broad story. *n.* Jolly person, jolly dog, jolly wench.

grogner (gro'nar), *a. (fem. grognarde)* Grumbling, growling. *n.* Grumbler, growler; veteran of the first French Empire.

grognement (gro'nmā), *n.m.* Grunt, grunting; growling, snarling, grumbling; snarl, groan.

grogner (gro'ne), *v.t.* To grunt; to growl, to grumble. *v.t.* To moan, snarl, or growl (a sentence etc.). **grogneur**, *a. (fem. grogneuse)* Grumbling, growling; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognon**, *a. (fem. grognonne)* Grumbling, growling, querulous; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognonner**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To grunt; to grumble.

groin (gru'ā), *n.m.* Snout (of a hog).

groisil (grésil).

grole or **grolle** (grōl), *n.f.* Rook.

grommeler (grom'le), *v.i.* To mutter, to grumble, to growl.

grondant (grō'dū), *a. (fem. grondante)* Scolding; roaring, rumbling, grondement, *n.m.* Rumbling, roaring, growling, snarling; roar, peal.

gronder (grō'de), *v.i.* To growl, to mutter; to snarl, to rumble, to roar. *v.t.* To chide, to scold, to reprimand. **gronderie**, *n.f.* Scolding, chiding. **grondeur**, *a. (fem. grondouse)* Grumbling, scolding; *n.* Scold; grumbler.

grondin (grō'dē), *n.m.* Red garnet.

groom (grum), *n.m.* Groom.

gros (gro), *a. (fem. grosse)* (1) Big, large, bulky; stout, corpulent; thick, coarse; great, considerable; swollen; pregnant, with child; loud (of laughter); gruff, rough (of the voice); heavy (of cavalry); rich, substantial; foul, bad, heavy (of the weather); high, violent (of the sea etc.); dark, deep (in colour). *Avoir le cœur gros*, to have one's heart big, to be deeply affected; *gros bétail*, bovine cattle; *gros bonnet*, big-wig; *gros bon sens*, plain common sense; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *gros lourdaut*, blockhead; *gros mots*, high words, oaths; *gros rhume*, bad cold; *grosse somme d'argent*, large sum of money; *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *gros souliers*, thick shoes; *gros temps*, foul, rough, heavy weather; *jouer gros jeu*, to play high; *la mer est grosse*, the sea runs high; *une femme grosse*, a pregnant woman; *une femme grosse et grasse*, a stout, buxom woman; *une grosse femme*, a stout woman; *un gros marchand*, a substantial tradesman. *n.m.* Large, chief, or main part; bulk, mass; main body (of an army); large-hand capitals (writing). *En gros et en détail*, wholesale and retail; *faire le gros de la besogne*, to do the heavy work; *gros de l'eau*, spring tide; *vendre en gros*, to sell wholesale. *adv.* Much. *Gagner gros*, to earn or win a great deal. **gros-bec**, *n.m. (pl. gros-becs)* Grosbeak.

groseille (gro'zej), *n.f.* Currant. **groseillier**, *n.m.* Currant-tree.

gros-jean (gro'zā), *n.m. (pl. gros-jeans)* Bumpkin, countryman, Hodge. *Être gros-jean comme devant*, to be as you were (i.e. no better off); *gros-jean en remontre à son curé*, to teach one's grandmother how to suck eggs.

grosse (1) (gros).

gruon

grosse (2) (gros), *n.f.* Gross (twelve dozen); large-hand, engrossing (writing), engrossed text, draft, or copy; (Comm.) bottomry. *Contrat de ou à la grosse*, bottomry bond; *prêt à la grosse*, bottomry loan.

grossemment (gro'smā), *adv.* Grossly, coarsely.

grosserie (gro'sri), *n.f.* Ironmongery; wholesale. *Il ne fait que la grosserie*, he is a wholesale dealer only.

grossesse (gro'ses), *n.f.* Pregnancy.

grosseur (gro'sœr), *n.f.* Size, bulk; bigness, largeness, hugeness; swelling.

grossier (gro'sje), *a. (fem. grossière)* Gross, coarse, thick; homely, plain, common; clumsy, rough, rude, unpolished, unmannerly, scurrilous, churlish, uncouth, boorish, clumsy. *Des meubles grossiers*, clumsy furniture; *erreur grossière*, gross mistake; *il m'aborda d'un air grossier*, he accosted me rudely; *marchand grossier*, wholesale merchant; *mœurs grossières*, unpolished manners; *vous êtes bien grossier*, you are very unmannerly. *n.* Uncouth person. **grossièrement**, *adv.* Coarsely, rudely, roughly, uncouthly, boorishly, churlishly; scurrilously, grossly, indecently. **grossièreté**, *n.f.* Coarseness, grossness; rudeness, clownishness, incivility, unmannerliness, churlishness; coarse language, scurrility; clumsiness, awkwardness. *Il lui a dit des grossièretés*, he said rude things to him.

grossir (gro'sir), *v.t.* To make bigger, larger, or greater; to enlarge, to augment, to increase, to swell, to swell out; to magnify, to exaggerate. *v.t.* or *se grossir*, *v.r.* To grow bigger; to increase, to augment, to swell, to swell out, to be exaggerated. **grossissant**, *a.* Magnifying. *Verre grossissant*, magnifying-glass. **grossissement**, *n.m.* Magnifying, magnifying-power; enlargement, increase; exaggeration.

grosso-modo (grosomo'do), *adv.* Summarily.

grossoyer (groswa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To engross (a document).

grotesque (gro'tesk), *a.* Grotesque. *n.* The grotesque; grotesque figure, caricature; grotesque dancer, buffoon, clown. **grotesquement**, *adv.*

grotte (grōt), *n.f.* Grotto.

grouillant (gru'jā), *a. (fem. grouillante)* Stirring, moving about; swarming, crawling. *Tout grouillant de vermine*, crawling with vermin. **grouillement**, **grouillis**, *n.m.* Stirring, swarming; rumbling (of the intestines).

grouiller (gru'je), *v.t.* To stir, to move; to swarm, to be crawling, to be alive (de); to rumble (of the intestines). *Cela grouille de vermine*, that is alive with vermin; *le ventre me grouille*, my belly rumbles.

group (grup), *n.m.* Sealed bag of specie.

groupe (grup), *n.m.* Group, cluster, clump (of trees etc.); class. **groupement**, *n.m.* Grouping. **grouper**, *v.t.* To group. *se grouper*, *v.r.* To form groups, to be grouped.

gruau (1) (gry'o), *n.m.* Oatmeal, grits, groats; gruel. *Pain de gruau*, finest wheaten bread; *tisane de gruau*, gruel.

gruau (2) (gry'o) or **gruon**, *n.m.* Young crane; small crane for lifting.

grue (gry), *n.f.* Crane (bird); (Astron.) the Crane; crane for lifting; (lang) prostitute. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance.

***gruerie** (gry'ri), *n.f. (Feud. Law)* Wood-mote.

grugeon (gry'zō), *n.m.* Lump (of sugar).

gruger (gry'ze), *v.t.* To crunch; to eat, to devour. *Gruger du sucre*, to crunch sugar; *on nous gruge*, they eat us out of house and home. **grugerie**, *n.f.* Crunching. **grugeur**, *n.m. (fem. grugeuse)* (colloq.) Squanderer, sponge, parasite.

grume (grym), *n.f.* Bark. *Bois de ou en grume*, wood with the bark on.

grumeau (gry'mo), *n.m.* Clod, clot, lump. *se grumeler*, *v.r.* To clot. **grumelleux**, *a. (fem. grumelleuse)* Clotted, grumous; rugged, rough. *Poires grumelleuses*, rough pears; *sang grumelleux*, clotted blood.

gruon (gry'o) (2)

gruyer

gruyer (1) (gry'je), *n.m.* Justice in syre. *a.* Holding or of the nature of this office. *Seigneur gruyer*, lord having certain rights on the woods of his vassals.

gruyer (2) (gry'je), *a.* (*fem.* *gruyère* (1)) Of or pertaining to the crane. *Faucon gruyer*, hawk trained to fly the crane.

gruyère (2) (gry'je), *n.m.* Gruyère cheese.

guano (gwa'no), *n.m.* Guano.

gué (1) (ge), *int.* [GAI].

gué (2) (ge), *n.m.* Ford. *Passer une rivière à gué*, to ford a river; *sonder le gué*, to sound the ford. *guéable, a.* Fordable.

guèbre (ge:br), *n.m.* Guebre (fire-worshipper).

guède (qed), *n.f.* Woad, dyer's-woad. *guéder, v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To dye with woad; (*slang*) to cram, to stuff (with food).

guêr (ge'e), *v.t.* To ford. *Guêr du linge*, to wash linen (in a stream); *guêr un cheval*, to water a horse.

guelfe (gelf), *n.m.* (*It. Hist.*) Guelph.

guenille (ge'nij), *n.f.* Rag, tatter; (*fig.*) rubbish, trifle, trumpery thing; rags, tattered clothes; (*slang*) [GUXIPE]. *guenilleux, a.* (*fem.* *guenilleuse*) Tattered, ragged, in rags; (*fig.*) rubbishy, trumpery, worthless. *guenillon, n.m.* Little rag.

guenipe (ge'nip), *n.f.* Slut, slattern; trollop, drab.

guenon (ge'nō), *n.f.* Monkey, ape; she-monkey; (*fig.*) fright, ugly woman. *guenuche, n.f.* Young she-monkey; (*colloq.*) ape in petticoats.

guépard (ge'par), *n.m.* Cheetah.

guêpe (ge'p), *n.f.* Wasp. *Taille de guêpe*, slender waist. *guépior, n.m.* Wasps' nest; bee-eater; scrape, difficulty. *Donner ou tomber dans un guépier*, to get into a hornets' nest or a scrape.

***guerdon** (ge'r'dō), *n.m.* Guerdon, recompense, reward. ***guerdonner, v.t.** To requite, to reward, to recompense.

guère or ***guères** (gerr), *adv.* But little, not much, not very; not long; not many, very few; hardly, scarcely, barely; but. *Il ne s'en faut guère*, it wants but little; *il n'est guère sage*, he is not very wise; *il ne tardera guère à venir*, it will not be long before he comes, he will soon come; *je ne le vois guère*, I hardly ever see him; *n'avoir guère d'argent*, to have but little money; *n'avoir guère moins*, to have little less; *n'avoir guère plus*, to have little more.

guêret (ge're), *n.m.* Ploughed but unsown land; fallow-land; (*pl., poet.*) fields.

guéridon (ge'i'dō), *n.m.* Round table, centre table, stand; (*Naut.*) scoop.

guérilla (ge'ri'la), *n.f.* Guerilla.

guérir (ge'rir), *v.t.* To heal, to cure. *Cela ne me guérira de rien*, that will be of no use to me; *guérir la fièvre*, to cure a fever; *guérir quelqu'un d'une erreur*, to rid someone of an error; *l'art de guérir*, the healing art; leech-craft. *v.i.* To heal, to heal up; to recover, to be cured. *On ne guérit point de la peur*, fear admits of no cure. *se guérir, v.r.* To recover, to be cured, to be healed, to recover one's health. *Médecin, guéris-toi toi-même*, physician, heal thyself; *se guérir de ses préventions*, to get rid of one's prejudices.

guérison (ge'ri'zō), *n.f.* Recovery, healing, cure. *Il lui doit sa guérison*, he owes his recovery to him. *guérissable, a.* Curable. *guérisseur, n.m.* (*fem.* *guérisseuse*) Healer, curer.

guérite (ge'rit), *n.f.* Sentry-box, guerite, turret, watch-tower. *Gagner la guérite*, to betake oneself to a safe place, to run to one's funk-hole.

guerre (gerr), *n.f.* War; warfare, hostilities; strife, dissension, contest. *A la guerre comme a la guerre*, one must take things as they come; *allumer la guerre*, to kindle war; *cri de guerre*, war-cry; *de bonne guerre*, by fair means; *en guerre*, at war, (*fig.*) at variance; *faire bonne guerre à quelqu'un*, to deal fairly with someone; *faire la guerre à*, to wage war upon, to be at war with; *faire la guerre à ses passions*, to struggle against one's passions; *faire*

gueux

la guerre avec, to serve with, to be a fellow-soldier with; *faire une chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing against one's will, or for the sake of peace and quietness; *foudre de guerre*, great warrior or general; *gens de guerre*, military men; *guerre à outrance ou à mort*, war to the knife; *il lui en fit la guerre*, he found fault with him for it; *nom de guerre*, nickname, assumed name; *petite guerre*, sham fight, war on a small scale; *place de guerre*, fortified town, fortress; *qui terre a, guerre a*, much coin, much care; *vaisseau de guerre*, man-of-war. **guerrier, a.** (*fem.* *guerrière*) Warlike, martial. *n.* Warrior, captain, fighting-man or woman, amazon. **guerroyant, a.** (*fem.* *guerroyante*) Martial; combative, pugnacious. **guerroyer, v.i.** To make war, to war. **guerroyeur, n.m.** Man fond of fighting.

guet (ge), *n.m.* Watch; watching. *Au guet*, on the watch, on the look-out; *ce chien est de très bon guet*, this is a very good watch-dog; *crier au guet*, to call the watch; *être au guet, avoir l'œil au guet ou l'oreille au guet*, to be on the watch, to be on the look-out; *faire le guet*, to be on the look-out; *guet de nuit*, patrol, night-watch; *maison du guet*, round-house; *mot du guet*, watchword; *se donner le mot du guet*, to act in concert. **guet-apens, n.m.** (*pl.* *guets-apens*) Ambush, ambuscade, lying in wait; snare, trap. *Tendre ou dresser un guet-apens à*, to waylay.

guêtre (ge:tr), *n.f.* Gaiter. *Grande guêtre*, leggings; *laisser ses guêtres quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere; *tirer ses guêtres*, to run away, to hook it; *trainer ses guêtres*, to dawdle about. **guêtrer, v.t.** To put gaiters on, to gaiter. *se guêtrer, v.r.* To put on one's gaiters. **guétrier, n.m.** (*fem.* *guétrière*) Gaiter-maker.

guette or **guête** (get), *n.f.* Wait, watch; one lying in wait. **guetter, v.t.** To lie in wait for; to watch for, to be on the look-out for, to waylay, to await. **guetteur, n.m.** Signal-man, lookout man, observer.

gueulard (ge'lair), *a.* (*fem.* *gueularde*) (*colloq.*) Bawling, mouthing; gluttonous; hard-mouthed (of horses). *n.* Bawler; glutton. *n.m.* Furnace-mouth; gully-hole; (*Naut.*) speaking-trumpet.

gueule (geul), *n.f.* Mouth (of some animals); jaws, chops; wide opening, large aperture. *Donner sur la gueule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *fine gueule*, epicure, judge of good living; *gueule de canon*, muzzle of a gun; *gueule renversée*, (*Arch.*) ogive; *homme fort en gueule*, great talker, one with the gift of the gab, foul-mouthed or abusive man; *il a la gueule parée*, he must have a cast-iron throat; *il est venu la gueule enfarinée*, he came blundering and full of confidence; *il n'a que de la gueule*, he is all talk; *la gueule!* shut up! *la gueule d'un sac*, the mouth of a sack. **gueule-de-loup, n.f.** (*pl.* *gueules-de-loup*) Snapdragon, chimney cowl. **gueulée, n.f.** (*colloq.*) Large mouthful; indecent expression. **gueuler, v.z.** To bawl, to clamour, to mouth; *v.t.* To seize; to mouth, to bawl.

gueules (geul), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Gules.

***gueusaille** (ge'zarj), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Parcel of beggars; low set, rabble, riffraff. **gueusailier, v.t.** To beg, to begg; to consort with vagabonds. **gueusant, a.** (*fem.* *gueusante*) Begging, mumping. **gueusard, n.m.** (*fem.* *gueusarde*) Beggar, raga-muffin, loafer; scoundrel, blackguard.

gueusat [GUEUSER].

gueuse (1) (ge'z), *n.f.* Pig-iron, sow.

gueuser (ge'ze), *v.i.* and *t.* To beg. *Gueuser des encens*, to clamour after praise. **gueuserie, n.f.** Beggary, beggarliness; poverty, mendicacy; (*fig.*) trash.

gueuset (ge'ze), *n.m.* Small pig of iron.

gueux (ge), *a.* (*fem.* *gueuse* (2)) Poor, beggarly, destitute; wretched, miserable, sorry. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse. *n.* Beggar, ragamuffin, tatterdemalion; knave, rascal, scoundrel. *Tas de gueux*, pack of scoundrels.

gui (gi), *n.m.* Mistletoe; (*Naut.*) main-boom, spanker-boom.

guibolle (gi'bol), *n.f.* (*slang*) Leg, pin.

guibre (gibr), *n.f.* Cutwater.

guichet (gi'se), *n.m.* Wicket-gate, door; small window (in a door etc.). **guichetier**, *n.m.* Turnkey.

guide (1) (gid), *n.m.* Guide; guide-book, hand-book.

guide (2) (gid), *n.f.* Rein. *Conduire à grandes guides*, to drive four-in-hand; *mener la vie à grandes guides*, to live in grand style or a fast life.

guide-âne (gi'da:n), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *guide-ânes*). Guide-book; faintly-ruled lines on stationery. **guide-main**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *guide-mains*). Hand-guide (on a pianoforte etc.).

guider (gi'de), *v.t.* To guide, to lead, to conduct; to direct; to steer.

guidon (gi'dō), *n.m.* Guidon, field-colours; ensign; cornet; ensuecy; cornetcy; (*Nav.*) broad pendant, burgee; sight (of fire-arms); reference-mark (in a book); handle-bar (of bicycle). *Guidon de renvoi*, reference.

guifette (gi'fet), *n.f.* Sea-swallow.

guignard (gi'par), *n.m.* Dottorel.

guigne (1) (gij), *n.f.* Sweet cherry.

guigne (2) [GUIGNON].

guigner (gi'ne), *v.i.* To peep, to peer. *v.t.* To peer or peep at; to glance at; to have in view, to have a design upon; to covet. *Guigner une charge*, to have an eye to some post.

guignette (gi'net), *n.f.* Small hoe; common sandpiper.

guignier (gi'ne), *n.m.* Sweet cherry-tree.

guignol (gi'nol), *n.m.* Puppet-show, Punch and Judy show. *guignolant* [GUIGNONNANT].

guignon (gi'pō), *n.m.* Bad luck, ill-luck. *Avoir du guignon*, to be unlucky; *être en guignon*, to have a run of ill-luck. *guignonnant*, *a.* (*fem.* *guignonnante*) Unlucky, provoking.

***guildin** (gi'dē), *n.m.* Hack, ambling horse.

guildiv (gi'div), *n.f.* Tafia, rum.

guillage (gi'ja:3), *n.m.* Working, fermentation (of beer).

guillaume (gi'jorm), *n.m.* Rabbet-plana.

***guilledin** [GUILDIN].

guilledou (gi'du), *n.m.* (*slang*) Places of ill-fame. *Courir le guilledou*, to frequent such places.

guillemet (gi'me), *n.m.* Inverted comma.

guillemeter, *v.t.* To put between inverted commas.

guillemot (gi'mo), *n.m.* Guillemot.

guiller (gi'je), *v.t.* To work, to ferment (of beer).

guilleret (gi're), *a.* (*fem.* *guillerette*) Sprightly, brisk, lively, dapper. *Il a l'air guilleret*, he has a sprightly air.

guilleri (gi'ri), *n.m.* Chirping (of sparrows).

guillochage (gi'jo'ja:3), *n.m.* Ornamentation with guilloche, engine-turning. **guilloche**, *n.f.* Tool used for this.

guillocher (gi'jo'se), *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To decorate with guilloche, to engine-turn. **guillochis**, *n.m.* Guilloche, engine-turning, vermiculating.

guillotine (gi'jō'tin), *n.f.* Guillotine. *Fenêtre à guillotine*, sash-window. **guillotiné**, *a.* (*fem.* *guillotinée*) Guillotined; *n.* Person guillotined. **guillotinement**, *n.m.* Guillotining. **guillotiner**, *v.t.* To guillotine.

guimaube (gi'morv), *n.f.* Marsh-mallow.

guimbarde (gi'bard), *n.f.* Wagon, van; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach; jew's-harp.

guimpe (gi:p), *n.f.* Stomacher, chemisette; veil (for nuns etc.).

guindage (gi'da:3), *n.m.* Hoisting; hoisting-tackle. **guindant**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoist, height (of flags).

guinde (gi'd), *n.f.* Small clothes-press; crane, hoist.

guindé (gi'de), *a.* (*fem.* *guindée*) Stiff, strained, forced, unnatural; stilted, formal (of style). *Cet homme est toujours guindé*, that man is always so stiff as a poker.

guindeau (gi'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* *guindeaux*) Windlass. **guinder** (gi'de), *v.t.* To hoist, to hoist up; to strain, to force. *se guinder*, *v.r.* To hoist oneself up; to be strained, to be forced; to be high-flown. **guinderesse**, *n.f.* Top-rope. **guinderie**, *n.f.* Constraint, stiffness (of manner).

guinée (gi'ne), *n.f.* Guinea; cotton cloth for W. Africa.

guingan (gi'gā), *n.m.* Gingham.

guingois (gi'gwa), *n.m.* Crookedness. *Avoir l'esprit de guingois*, to be cross-grained; *de guingois*, awry, cross-grained; *marcher tout de guingois*, to walk crookedly.

guinguette (gi'get), *n.f.* Roadside inn; tea-garden.

guiorer (gi'ore), *v.t.* To squeak (of mice).

guipon (gi'pō), *n.m.* Mop.

guipure (gi'pyr), *n.f.* Guipure (lace).

guirlande (gi'rā:d), *n.f.* Garland, wreath.

guise (gi:z), *n.f.* Manner, way, guise; fancy, humour. *Chacun vit à sa guise*, everybody lives as he likes; *en guise de*, by way of; *faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes, to have one's own way.

guitare (gi'tar), *n.f.* Guitar. *Jouer ou pincer de la guitare*, to play the guitar. **guitariste**, *n.* Guitarist. **guitar-player**, *guiterna*, *n.f.* Old form of guitar, cithern; (*Naut.*) prop used in masting.

guit-guit (gi'gi), *n.m.* (*pl.* *guits-guits*) Variety of humming-bird.

guiton (gi'tō), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dog-watch.

guivre [GIVRE (1)].

gumène (gi'men), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Cable (of an anchor).

gustatif (gi'sta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *gustative*) Gustatory.

gustation (gi'sta'sjō), *n.f.* Tasting, gustation.

gutta-percha (gi'ta'per'ka), *n.f.* Gutta-percha.

gutte [GOMME-GUTTE].

guttier (gi'tje), *n.m.* Gum-tree.

guttifère (gi'ti'fere), *a.* Guttiferous. **guttiforme**, *a.* Guttiform.

guttural (gi'ty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *gutturale*, *pl.* *gutturaux*) Guttural. *n.f.* Guttural (sound or letter).

gymnase (gi'mna:z), *n.m.* Gymnasium. **gymnaste**, *n.m.* Gymnast. **gymnastique**, *a.* Gymnastic; *n.f.* Gymnastics. **gymnique**, *a.* Gymnic; *n.f.* Gymnastics.

gymnosophie (gi'mnozo'fi), *n.f.* Gymnosophist. **gymnosophiste**, *n.m.* Gymnosophist.

gymnosperme (gi'mnos'per'm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Gymnosperm. **gymnospermie**, *n.f.* Order of gymnosperms.

gymnote (gi'm'not), *n.m.* Gymnotus, electric eel.

gynandre (gi'nā:dr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Gynandrous. **gynandrie**, *n.f.* Gynandria.

gynécée (gi'ne'se), *n.m.* Gynæceum, women's apartment.

gynécocratie (gi'nekokra'si), *n.f.* Gynæcocracy, petticoat government.

gypaète (gi'pa'et), *n.m.* Bearded vulture.

gypse (gi:ps), *n.m.* Gypsum; plaster of Paris.

gypseux, *a.* (*fem.* *gypseuse*) Gypseous.

gyratoire [GIRATOIRE].

gyromancie (gi'romā'si), *n.f.* Gyromancy.

gyroscope (gi'ros'kop), *n.m.* Gyroscope.

gyrovague (gi'ro'vag), *n.m.* Vagabond, wandering monk.

H

[In words marked thus † the *h* is slightly aspirated and there is no liaison or elision.]

H, h (af), *n.m.* The eighth letter of the alphabet. The aspiration of *h* is very slight in French, but a syllable beginning with the aspirated *h* is never elided, as is regularly the case with the mute *h*, *ex. la hache, l'haine*.

ha (a), *inf.* *hā*

habile

[' t ' first syllable slightly aspirated ; no liaison or elision.]

haleine

habile (a'bil), *a.* Able, clever, adroit; capable; skilful, expert; sharp, quick, knowing, cunning; (*Law*) qualified, competent. *Habile dans les affaires*, skilful in business. **habilement**, *adv.* Cleverly, skilfully, ably, dexterously; artfully, knowingly. **habileté**, *n.f.* Ability, skill, cleverness, skilfulness; artfulness, knowingness.

habilitation (abilita'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Habilitation, qualification, aptitude.

habilité (abili'te), *n.f.* (*Law*) Competency, qualification. **habilité**, *v.t.* To qualify.

habillage (abi'ja:z), *n.m.* Dressing; (*Cook.*) trussing poultry.

habillant (abi'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *habillante*) Dressing or suiting well (of clothes etc.). **habillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *habillée*) Dressed, clothed, clad, decked out. *Habillé de soie*, (*colloq.*) pig.

habillement (abij'mā), *n.m.* Clothes, clothing, dress, wearing apparel, attire. *Habillement complet*, complete suit of clothes.

habiller (abi'je), *v.t.* To dress, to clothe; to make clothes for; to become, to fit; to dress out; to wrap up; to accoutre; (*Cook.*) to prepare, to truss; (*fig.*) to ornament, to adorn. *Ce tailleur m'habille bien*, that tailor makes my clothes; *cette étoffe vous habille bien*, that stuff becomes you well; *habillé de noir*, dressed in black; *habiller de la volaille*, to draw and truss fowls; *habiller du cuir*, to dress leather; *habiller du poisson*, to gut and scale fish; *habiller quelqu'un de toutes pièces*, to speak ill of someone; *habiller une pensée en vers*, to clothe a thought in verse. **s'habiller**, *v.r.* To dress oneself; to have one's clothes made; to find oneself in clothes; to abuse each other. *Cet homme s'habille bien*, that man dresses well. **habilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *habilleuse*) (*Theat.*) Dresser.

habit (a'bi), *n.m.* Clothes, apparel, garb; dress-coat; dress (of monk, nun, etc.); (*pl.*) clothes, wearing apparel. *Habit bourgeois*, private clothes; *habit complet*, suit of clothes; *habit de cheval*, riding-habit; *habit de nocé*, wedding-garb; *habit d'ordonnance*, regimentals; *habit du matin*, morning dress; *habits de deuil*, mourning; *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk; *prendre l'habit*, to become a monk, (of a nun) to take the veil.

habitabilité (abitabili'te), *n.f.* Habitability. **habitable**, *a.* Habitable.

habitable (abi'taki), *n.m.* *Habitation, abode, dwelling; (*Naut.*) pinnacle.

habitant (abi'tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *habitante*) Inhabitant, resident; inmate, occupant, occupier; denizen; (*Canada*) habitant. *Les habitants des bois*, the denizens of the woods.

habitat (abi'ta), *n.m.* Habitat.

habitation (abita'sjō), *n.f.* Habitation, residence, abode, tenement, dwelling-place, place of abode; plantation, settlement (in a colony); (*Zool., Bot.*) habitat, haunt. *Maison d'habitation*, dwelling-house. **habiter**, *v.t.* To inhabit, to dwell in, to live in; to frequent. *Habiter un lieu*, to live in a place; *v.i.* To inhabit, to dwell, to reside. *Habiter avec*, (*Law*) to cohabit.

habitude (abi'tyd), *n.f.* Habit, custom, use, practice, wont; (*colloq.*) trick, bad habit; *habitude*, propensity, constitution. *D'habitude*, usual, habitual, usually, habitually; *faire perdre une vilaine habitude à quelqu'un*, to break someone of a bad habit or a nasty trick; *faire quelque chose par habitude*, to do a thing from habit; *il n'en fait pas une habitude*, he does not make a habit of it; *l'habitude est une autre nature*, use is second nature. **habitué**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *habituée*) Frequenter, habitué, customer. *Ce monsieur est un de nos habitués*, that gentleman is one of our regular customers. **habituel**, *a.* (*fem.* *habituelle*) Habitual, customary, usual. **habituellement**, *adv.* Habitually, customarily, usually.

habitué (abi'tye), *v.t.* To use, to accustom, to habituate, to familiarize with, to inure (a). *Habitué les jeunes gens à la fatigue*, to inure young men to

fatigue. **s'habitué**, *v.r.* To accustom oneself; to grow familiar with; to get used (a). *Jem'y habituerai*, I shall get used to it.

habler (a'ble), *v.t.* To brag, to boast, to draw the long bow. **hablerie**, *n.f.* Bragging, boasting, drawing the long bow. **hableur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *hableuse*) Bragger, boaster.

hachage (a'ja:z), *n.m.* Chopping, chopping up. **hachard**, *n.m.* Shears.

hache (as), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Fait à coups de hache*, clumsily made, roughly done; *hache d'abordage*, boarding-hatchet; *hache d'armes*, battle-axe, pole-axe. **haché**, *a.* (*fem.* *hachée*) Chopped up, mixed; (*fig.*) abrupt, irregular, desultory (of style etc.). ***hachepaille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Chaff-cutter.

hacher (a'se), *v.t.* To chop, to hew, to cut up, to cut to pieces; to hash, to mince; to hack, to mangle; to cross-hatch. *Hacher en morceaux*, to cut to pieces; *hacher menu*, to chop small, to mince; *hacher quelqu'un menu comme chair à pâté*, to make mincemeat of someone; *la grêle hache les vignes*, the hail cuts the vines to pieces; *se faire hacher*, to let themselves be cut to pieces (rather than surrender). **hachereau** or **hacheron**, *n.m.* Small axe, hatchet. **hachette**, *n.f.* Small hatchet; bleak (fish). **hachis**, *n.m.* Minced meat, hash.

hachisch, **haschisch**, or **hachich** (a'si), *n.m.* Hashish.

hachoir (a'swair), *n.m.* Chopping-board; chopping-knife, cleaver; chaff-cutter. **hachure**, *n.f.* (*Engr.*) Hatching.

hagard (a'garr), *a.* (*fem.* *hagarde*) Wild (of a hawk); haggard, wild-looking.

hagiographe (azjō'graf), *n.m.* Hagiographer. *a.* Hagiographic. **hagiographie**, *n.f.* Hagiography.

haha (a'ha), *n.m.* Ha-ha (sunk fence).

hahé! (a'hé), *int.* Ware there! (hunter's cry to check dogs)

hai! (e), *int.* Well! indeed! bless me!

haie (s), *n.f.* Hedge, hedgerow; row, line (of bayonets etc.); beam of a plough. *Border la haie*, to line a road (with troops); *fermer d'une haie*, to hedge in; *haie vive*, quickset hedge; *se ranger en haie*, to form a line.

haie! (a'i), *int.* Gee! (carter's cry).

haillon (a'jō), *n.m.* Rag, tatter.

***haim** or **hain** (ē), *n.m.* Hook.

haine (e:n), *n.f.* Hate, hatred; ill-will, aversion, dislike, abhorrence; grudge, spite. *Avoir de la haine pour ou avoir en haine*, to hate; *porter de la haine à*, to feel hatred towards. **haineusement**, *adv.* Hatefully, spitefully. **haineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *haineuse*) Hating, full of hatred, malignant, spiteful.

hair (a'ir), *v.t.* To hate, to detest, to loathe, to dislike, to have aversion for. *Hair comme la peste ou hair à la mort*, to feel a deadly hatred towards; *hair cordialement*, to hate heartily; *je ne hais pas*, I don't dislike.

haire (er), *n.f.* Hair-shirt; hair-cloth.

haïssable (a'sabl), *a.* Hatelful, odious. **haïsseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *haïsseuse*) Hater.

halage (a'la:z), *n.m.* Towage, hauling. *Chemin de halage*, towing-path.

halbran (al'brā), *n.m.* Young wild-duck. **halbréné**, *a.* (*fem.* *halbrénée*) Ragged-feathered (of a bird); (*fig.*) worn-out, in a sad plight. **halbroner**, *v.t.* To shoot wild-duck; *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To break feathers of a bird of prey.

hale (al), *n.m.* Tow-line, tow-rope.

hâle (al), *n.m.* Heat of the sun, sunburn, scorching heat; sunspot. *Le hâle fane tout*, the heat of the sun dries up everything. **hâlé**, *a.* (*fem.* *hâlée*) Sunburnt; tanned; swarthy.

hale-bas or **halebas** (al'ba), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Down-haul.

haleine (a'len), *n.f.* Breath, wind. *Courir à perte d'haleine*, to run until one is out of breath; *courir haleine*, shortness of breath; *haleine douce*, sweet breath; *haleine forte*, bad breath; *hors d'haleine*, out

haler

[' h ' first syllable slightly aspirated ; no liaison or elision.]

hargneux

of breath ; *l'haleine du zéphire*, the breath of the zephyr ; *perdre haleine*, to get out of breath ; *phrases à perte d'haleine*, long-winded sentences ; *repandre haleine*, to recover one's breath ; *tenir en haleine*, to keep going ; *tenir les gens en haleine*, to keep the ball rolling ; *tout d'une haleine*, all in a breath ; *un ouvrage de longue haleine*, a long-winded work. **halende**, *n.f.* Smell, breath, whiff. **halener**, *v.i.* (conjugated like AMENER) To breathe out ; *v.t.* To exhale ; (Hunt.) to get scent of ; (fig.) to scent, to get wind of.

haler (1) (a'le), *v.t.* (Naut.) To haul, to heave. *Haler un bateau à la corde*, to tow a boat ; *haler le vent*, to haul the wind.

haler (2) (a'le), *v.t.* (Hunt.) To set, to excite. *Haler un chien sur quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone.

hâler (a'le), *v.t.* To tan, to burn (of the sun). *se hâler*, *v.r.* To become sunburnt or tanned.

haletant (a'lüt), *a.* (fem. *haletante*) Out of breath, panting, puffing.

haleter (a'le), *v.i.* To blow, to puff, to pant, to gasp for breath.

haleur (a'loer), *n.m.* (fem. *haleuse*) Hauler, tower of a boat etc.

halieutiques (a'ljø'tik), *a.* Halieutic. *n.m.* Halieuties.

halitueux (a'li'tyø), *a.* (fem. *halitueuse*) (Med.) Halituous.

hallage (a'larç), *n.m.* Market-dues.

hallali (a'la'li), *n.m.* (Stag-hunting) Whoop, flourish of the horn at the death.

halle (a'l), *n.f.* Market ; market-hall, market-place. *Aller à la halle*, to go to market ; *dames de la halle*, market-women ; *fort de la halle*, market-porter ; *halle aux blés*, corn-exchange ; *langage des halles*, billingsgate (bad language).

hallebarde (a'l'bard), *n.f.* Halberd. *Pleuvoir ou tomber des hallebardes*, to rain cats and dogs. **hallebardier**, *n.m.* Halberdier.

hallier (1) (a'lje), *n.m.* Thicket ; partridge-net.

hallier (2) (a'lje), *n.m.* Market-keeper ; stall-keeper.

hallope (a'lop), *n.m.* Drag-net.

hallucination (a'lysi'na'sjõ), *n.f.* Hallucination, delusion. **halluciné**, *a.* (fem. *hallucinée*) Hallucinated ; (fig.) deluded ; *n.* Deluded person. **halluciner**, *v.t.* To hallucinate ; (fig.) to delude.

halo (a'lo), *n.m.* Halo.

halochimie (a'loç'i'mi), *n.f.* (Chem.) Preparation of salts.

halogène (a'lo'çen), *a.* Halogenous. *n.m.* Halogen.

haloïde (a'lo'id), *a.* and *n.* Haloid.

haloir or **hâloir** (a'l'war), *n.m.* Drying-room (for hemp).

halot (a'lo), *n.m.* Rabbit-burrow.

halte (alt), *n.f.* Halt ; stand, stop ; halting-place ; resting-place. *Faire halte*, to halt ; *faire une halte*, to make a halt. *Int.* Halt, stop ! *Halte-la !* hold ! stop there ! that won't do !

haltère (a'l'ter), *n.m.* Dumb-bell.

halurgie (a'ly'r'çji), *n.f.* Making or extracting salts.

hamac (a'mak), *n.m.* Hammock. *Hamac à l'anglaise*, (Naut.) cot.

hamadryade (a'ma'dri'ad), *n.f.* (Myth.) Hamadryad, wood-nymph.

hameau (a'mo), *n.m.* (pl. *hameaux*) Hamlet.

hameçon (a'm'sõ), *n.m.* Hook, fish-hook ; bait. *Mordre à l'hameçon*, to take the bait.

hampe (a'p), *n.f.* Staff (of a lance etc.) ; handle (of a brush etc.) ; stem, flower-stalk.

hamster (a'm'ster), *n.m.* Hamster.

han (õ), *n.m.* Guttural cry or grunt (of a workman striking a heavy blow).

hanap (a'nap), *n.m.* Hanap, goblet, drinking-bowl.

hanche (õ'ç), *n.f.* Hip, haunch ; quarter (of horse, ship, etc.). *Les poings sur les hanches*, with his or her arms akimbo.

handicaper (a'nik'a'pe), *v.t.* 20 *handicaper*.

handicapeur, *n.m.* Handicapper.

hanebane (a'n'ban), *n.f.* (pop.) Heubane.

hangar (a'gar), *n.m.* Outhouse, shed, cart-shed, hangar, aeroplane or air-ship garage.

hanneton (a'n'tõ), *n.m.* May-bug, cockchafer, (fig.) thoughtless, giddy person.

hanovrien (a'nov'ri'e), *a.* (fem. *hanovrienne*) Hanoverian. *n.m.* (Hanovrien, fem. *Hanovrienne*) A Hanoverian.

hanse (õ's), *n.f.* League of the Hanse towns, Hanseatic League. **hanseatique**, *a.* Hanseatic.

hansière (a'sj'er), *n.f.* Hawser [HAUSSIÈRE].

hanter (a'te), *v.t.* To haunt, to frequent, to resort to ; to associate with. *Dis-moi qui tu hantes et je te dirai qui tu es*, tell me the company you keep and I will tell you what you are, birds of a feather flock together. *v.i.* To be a frequent visitor. *Hanter chez quelqu'un*, to be a visitor at someone's house. **hantise**, *n.f.* Frequenting, intimacy ; obsession.

happe (ap), *n.f.* Semicircular iron protecting the ends of axles ; cramp-iron ; staple.

happelourde (a'plurd), *n.f.* Paste jewel, imitation stone ; (fig.) good-looking but inferior horse ; showy fool.

happer (a'pe), *v.t.* To snap up, to snatch ; to seize, to nab.

haquenée (a'k'ne), *n.f.* Ambling nag ; *palfrey ; (fig.) ill-made, ungainly woman. *Aller sur la haquenée des cordeliers*, to ride on Shanks's mare.

haquet (a'ke), *n.m.* Dray. **haquetier**, *n.m.* Drayman.

harangue (a'rũ'g), *n.f.* Harangue, speech, address, oration. *La tribune aux harangues*, the rostrum. **haranguer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To harangue. **harangueur**, *n.m.* (fem. *harangueuse*) Haranguer, orator, speechifier.

haras (a'ra), *n.m.* Stud, breeding-stud.

harasse (a'ras), *n.f.* Crate.

harasser (a'ra'se), *v.t.* To harass, to tire out, to weary, to jade.

harceler (a'rse'le), *v.t.* To worry, to gall, to torment, to harass. *Harceler l'ennemi*, to harass the enemy. **harcollement**, *n.m.* Tormenting ; worrying, harassing.

harde (1) (ard), *n.f.* Herd (of deer etc.).

harde (2) (ard), *n.f.* Leash (for dogs). *Harde de chiens*, several couples of dogs leashed together. **harder**, *v.t.* To leash (dogs).

hardes (ard), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) 'Wearing apparel, attire, clothes ; things, togs, belongings.

hardi (ar'di), *a.* (fem. *hardie*) Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid ; audacious, rash, venture some ; forward, impudent. *Air hardi*, impudent look ; *ce musicien a le jeu hardi*, this musician has a bold touch ; *hardi comme un page*, bold as brass ; *manières hardies*, forward manners. *int.* Courage ! go it ! **hardiesse**, *n.f.* Boldness, hardihood, daring, fearlessness ; audacity, rashness ; assurance, effrontery, impudence. *Avoir la hardiesse de dire*, to have the effrontery to say ; *hardiesse de style ou d'expression*, boldness of style or expression ; *il y a beaucoup de hardiesse dans ce dessin*, there is great boldness in this drawing. **hardiment**, *adv.* Boldly, daringly ; impudently. *Marcher hardiment à l'ennemi*, to march boldly against the enemy.

hare (har), *int.* (Hunt.) Halloo !

hareem (a're'm), *n.m.* Harem.

hareng (a'rũ), *n.m.* Herring. *Hareng frais*, fresh herring ; *hareng saur*, red herring ; *la caque sent toujours le hareng* [CAQUE] ; *serrés comme des harengs*, packed like herrings. **harengaison**, *n.f.* Herring-season ; herring-fishing or fishery. **harengère**, *n.f.* Herring-woman, fish-wife. **harengerie**, *n.f.* Herring-market. **harenguet** or **haranguet**, *n.m.* Sprat.

haret (a're), *a.m.* Wild (of cats).

hargnerie (a'rç'ri), *n.f.* Squabbling, wrangling.

hargneux (a'r'na), *a.* (fem. *hargneuse*) Cross, cross-grained, peevish, surly ; snarling, snappish (of

dogs); vicious (of horses). *Chien hargneux*, snarling dog; quarrelsome fellow.

haricot (ari'ko), *n.m.* Kidney-bean. *Haricot de mouton*, Irish stew; *haricots blancs*, haricots; *haricots d'Espagne*, scarlet runners; *haricots flageolets*, flageolets; *haricots verts*, French beans.

haridelle (ari'del), *n.f.* Jade, hack, sorry horse; (*fig.*) jade, gawky woman.

harle (arl), *n.m.* Merganser.

harmonica (armoni'ka), *n.m.* Harmonica, musical glasses.

harmonie (armo'ni), *n.f.* Harmony; unison, concord, keeping; (*Mus.*) harmonics. *Avec harmonie*, harmoniously; *en harmonie*, in harmony, in time, in keeping; *sans harmonie*, inharmonious, unmusical. **harmonier** [HARMONISER], *harmonieusement*, *adv.* Harmoniously. **harmonieux**, *a. (fem. harmonieuse)* Harmonious; musical, sweet, melodious; in keeping, well-proportioned, friendly, blending (of colours). **harmonique**, *a.* Harmonic; *n.f.* Harmonics. *Échelle harmonique*, harmonic progression. **harmoniquement**, *adv.* Harmonically. **harmonisation**, *n.f.* Harmonization. **harmoniser**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To harmonize. **s'harmoniser**, *v.r.* To harmonize. **harmoniste**, *n.m.* Harmonist. **harmonium**, *n.m.* Harmonium.

harnachement (arna'smü), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings, housings; accoutrements. **harnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; to accoutre, to rig out. **harnacheur**, *n.m.* Harness-maker or -dealer; person harnessing, groom.

harnais (ar'ne) or ***harnois**, *n.m.* Harness; horse-trappings; armour; equipment, tackle. *Blanchir sous le harnais*, to grow grey in the service; *cheval de harnais*, draught-horse; *endosser le harnais*, to buckle on one's armour, to don the uniform.

haro (a'ro), *n.m.* Hue and cry. *Crier haro sur*, to cry shame upon.

harpagon (arpa'gö), *n.m.* Miser, skinflint.

harpail (ar'paij), *n.m.*, or **harpaille**, *n.f.* Herd of hinds and young stags.

***se harpailer** (arpa'je), *v.r.* To wrangle, to squabble.

harpaye (ar'pe:j), *n.f.* Moor-buzzard, marsh-harrier.

harpe (1) (arp), *n.f.* Harp; (*Conch.*) harp-shell. *Harpe colienne*, Æolian harp; *pincer de la harpe*, to play the harp.

harpe (2) (arp), *n.f.* Dog's paw; tooting (in masonry).

harpé (ar'pe), *a. (fem. harpée)* Harp-shaped, well-shaped (of greyhounds).

harpeau (ar'po), *n.m. (pl. harpeaux)* Grappling-iron.

harpège [ARPEGE].

harper (1) (ar'pe), *v.t.* *To gripe, to grasp, to clutch. *se harper*, *v.r.* To grapple each other.

harper (2) (ar'pe), *v.t.* *To play on the harp; to raise the legs without bending them (of horses).

harpie (ar'pi), *n.f.* Harpy, vixen, shrew.

harpin (ar'pë), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

harpiste (ar'pist) *n.m.* Harpist.

harpon (ar'pö), *n.m.* Harpoon; spear. **harponner**, *v.t.* To harpoon, to spear. **harponneur**, *n.m.* Harpooner.

hart (ar), *n.f.* Withe, faggot-band; rope, halter. *C'est un homme qui mérite la hart*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *sous peine de la hart*, under pain of death.

haruspice [ARUSPICE].

hasard (a'zar), *n.m.* Chance; accident, hap, hazard; risk, danger, peril. *A tous hasards*, at all risks; *à tout hasard*, at all events; *au hasard*, at random, at a venture; *bon hasard*, good luck (to you); *c'est du hasard*, it is a stroke of luck; *corriger le hasard*, to assist fortune, to cheat at cards; *coup de hasard*, lucky chance or stroke; *courir le hasard*, to run the risk; *et ce que par hasard il ne tiendrait pas?* he surely doesn't mean not to come? *jeter quelque*

chose au hasard, to leave something to chance; *jeu de hasard*, game of chance; *le connaissez-vous par hasard?* do you happen to know him? *par hasard*, by chance, accidentally, peradventure; *s'abandonner au hasard*, to rely entirely upon chance; *s'en remettre au hasard*, to leave it to chance; *une chose de hasard*, a second-hand article. **hasardé**, *a. (fem. hasardée)* Hazarded, ventured; hazardous, bold; risky, free; tainted, too high (of game etc.). **hasarder**, *v.t.* To hazard, to risk, to venture, to expose; to stake. *se hasarder*, *v.r.* To hazard, to venture, to take the risk; to go too far; to be hazarded. *Se hasarder à faire une chose*, to venture to do a thing. **hasardeusement**, *adv.* Hazardously. **hasardeux**, *a. (fem. hasardeuse)* Venturesome, daring; hazardous, unsafe, perilous.

haschisch [HACHISCH].

hase (az), *n.f.* Doe-rabbit, doe-hare.

***hast** (ast), *n.m.* Spear. *Arme d'hast*, long-hafted weapon (such as a halberd). ***hastaire** or **hastat**, *n.m. (Ant.)* Spearman.

haste (ast), *n.f. (Ant.)* Spear. **hasté**, *a. (fem. hastée)* (*Bot.*) Hastate. **hastiforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Lance-shaped.

hâte (at), *n.f.* Speed, hurry; promptitude, precipitation; eagerness. *À la hâte*, in a hurry; *avec hâte*, *ou en hâte*, in haste, hastily; *avoir hâte*, to be in a hurry, to be anxious (to); *en toute hâte*, with all possible speed; *faire une chose à la hâte*, to do a thing in a hurry; *fautes hâte*, make haste; *revenir en toute hâte*, to hasten back; *s'éloigner à la hâte*, to hasten away; *trop de hâte gâte tout*, more haste less speed.

hâtelet (a'tle), *n.m.* Small skewer. **hâtelle** or **hâtelette**, *n.f.* Small morsel roasted on this.

hâter (a'te), *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to hurry, to urge on; to expedite, to accelerate; to push on, to force (fruit). *Hâter la besogne*, to urge the job on. *se hâter*, *v.r.* To make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Hâtez-vous de partir*, make haste and get away.

hâtier (a'tje), *n.m.* Spit-rest, kitchen andiron.

hâtif (a'tif), *a. (fem. hâtive)* Forward; precocious, premature. (*Hort.*) early. *Fruit hâtif*, early fruit. **hâtiveau**, *n.m.* Hasty pear; early p. **hâtivement**, *adv.* Early, prematurely. **hâtivete**, *n.f.* Earliness, forwardness.

hauban (o'bā), *n.m. (Naut.)* Shroud. *Grands haubans*, main-shrouds; *haubans de misaine*, fore-shrouds.

haubergeon (ober'gö), *n.m.* Small hauberk.

haubert (o'ber), *n.m.* Hauberk.

hausse (o:s), *n.f.* Lift, block (for raising anything); (*Comm.*) rise, advance; (*Print.*) overlay; sight (of a rifle). *À la hausse*, (*Comm.*) on the advance (of stocks etc.). *être en hausse*, to be rising; *grande hausse*, high range; *jouer à la hausse*, to speculate on a rise; *joueur à la hausse*, (*Bourse*) bull; *petite hausse*, low range.

hausse-col (os'kol), *n.m. (pl. hausse-cols)* Gorget, neck-piece.

haussement (os'mü), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; shrugging, shrug; (*Comm.*) rising. **hausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to increase; to shrug; (*Comm.*) to advance; (*Print.*) to overlay. *Hausser la voix*, to raise one's voice; *hausser le cœur*, to encourage; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *hausser les gages*, to raise wages; *v.t.* To rise; to get higher; to increase. *La rente hausse*, the funds are going up; *la rivière a bien haussé*, the river has risen very much; *le change hausse*, the rate of exchange is rising; *les actions haussent*, the price of shares is rising; *se hausser*, *v.r.* To be raised, to rise; to raise oneself; to clear up (of the weather); to increase. *Se hausser sur la pointe des pieds*, to stand upon tiptoe.

hausser, *n.m. (Bourse)* Bull, operator for a rise.

hausserie or ***aussière**, *n.f.* Hawser.

haut (o), *a. (fem. haute)* High, tall, lofty; elevated, erect, uplifted, raised aloft; upper; superior; chief, principal; grand, eminent; important; proud, haughty; high-priced; loud (of sound). *Au plus haut degré*, in the highest degree; *crime de haut*

hautain

[^h first syllable slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.]

Helvétien

trahison, crime of high treason; *être haut à la main*, to be overbearing; *exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, executioner; *gagner la haute mer*, to put out to sea; *haut de dix mètres*, ten metres high; *haut en couleur*, of a ruddy complexion; *haute estime*, great esteem; *hauts faits*, great deeds, exploits; *il a juré la main haute*, he swore with uplifted hand; *il peut aller partout la tête haute*, he can hold up his head anywhere; *la chambre haute*, the Upper House; *la marée ou la mer est haute*, it is high tide; *le haut bout de la table*, the upper end of the table; *le Haut-Canada*, Upper Canada; *le haut commerce*, the higher branches of commerce, finance; *le Très-Haut*, the Most High; *lire à haute voix*, to read aloud; *marcher la tête haute*, to walk with head erect; *messe haute*, high mass; *pousser les hauts cris*, to complain loudly; *prendre le haut ton*, to assume a commanding tone; *une personne de haut rang*, a person of high rank; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line, man-of-war; *viande de haut goût*, high-seasoned meat; *voici bien du haut style*, this is lofty style with a vengeance. *n.m.* Height; top, summit; upper part; (*Mus.*) high notes. *Cette maison a quarante pieds de haut*, this house is forty feet high; *de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]; *d'en haut*, from above; *il est en haut*, he is upstairs; *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie* [BAS (1)]; *je demeure dans une chambre d'en haut*, I live in an upper room; *le haut d'un clocher*, the top of a steeple; *le haut d'une page*, the top of a page; *le haut d'une rue*, the upper end of a street; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]; *tomber de son haut*, to fall flat down, to be thunderstruck; *traiter quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)]. *n.f.* The upper ten. *La haute*, the wealthy, the governing classes. *adv.* High, high up; loud, aloud, loudly; haughtily, arrogantly. *Ainsi qu'il a été dit plus haut*, as has already been said; *faire haut le pied*, to vanish, to run away; *haut la main*, with a high hand, off-hand; *haut le pied*, off with you, let us be off at once; *mener un cheval haut la main*, to hold a tight rein on a horse; *montez plus haut*, go up higher; *parler haut*, to speak out; *parlez plus haut*, speak louder; *repandre les choses de plus haut*, to begin farther back. *haut-à-bas*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hawker, pedlar. *haut-à-haut!* *int.* (*Humt.*) Halloo!

hautain (o'tā), *a.* (*fem. hautaine*) Haughty, supercilious, proud. *hautainement*, *adv.* Haughtily, superciliously, proudly.

hautbois (o'bwa), *n.m.* Hautboy, oboe; oboe-player. *hautboiste*, *n.m.* Oboe-player.

haut-de-chausses or *haut-de-chausse* (od'jōs), *n.m.* (*pl. hauts-de-chausses* or *hauts-de-chausse*) Breeches; small-clothes; trunk-hose.

haute-contre (ot'kō:tr), *n.f.* (*pl. hautes-contre*) Counter-tenor.

haute lice or *haute lisse* [LICE (2)].

hautement (ot'mā), *adv.* Boldly, resolutely, stoutly, proudly; aloud; openly.

hautesse (o'tas), *n.f.* Highness. *Sa hautesse*, his or her highness.

haute-taille (ot'taj), *n.f.* (*pl. hautes-tailles*) Tenor.

hauteur (o'tœr), *n.f.* Height, elevation, altitude; depth; hill, rising ground, eminence; firmness; haughtiness, arrogance; pitch (of the voice etc.). (*Naut.*) bearing, latitude. *De toute sa hauteur*, at its, his, or her full height; *être à la hauteur de quelqu'un*, to be a match for someone; *être à la hauteur du siècle*, to keep pace with the age; *être à la hauteur d'une île*, (*Naut.*) to be off an island; *être à la hauteur d'une tâche*, to be equal to a task; *la hauteur de ses conceptions*, the loftiness of his ideas; *la hauteur d'un bataillon*, the depth of a battalion; *la hauteur d'une montagne*, the height of a hill; *mur à hauteur d'appui*, wall breast-high; *parler avec hauteur*, to speak imperiously, haughtily; *prendre la hauteur du soleil*, to take the sun's altitude.

haut-fond (o'fō), *n.m.* (*pl. hauts-fonds*) Shoal, shallow.

haut-le-corps (ol'kōr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*)

Spring, bound; start. *Il fit un haut-le-corps en nous voyant venir*, he started as he saw us coming. *haut-pendu*, *n.m.* (*pl. haut-pendus*) Squall.

hauturier (oty'rje), *a.* (*fem. hauturière*) (*Naut.*) Of the high seas, sea-going. *Pilote hauturier*, sea-pilot.

havane (a'van), *n.m.* Havana cigar.

hâve (av), *a.* Pale, wan, emaciated, sunken (of cheeks).

haveneau (av'no), *n.m.* (*pl. haveneaux*) Shrimp-net. *havenet* [HAVENEAU].

haveron (av'rō), *n.m.* Wild oats.

haver (av'vir), *v.t.* To scorch the outside of (meat). *v.i.* To scorch, to burn (of meat).

havre (avr), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port.

havresac (avr'sak), *n.m.* Knapsack, wallet; haversack.

hé! (e), *int.* Hoi! (for calling, warning, etc.); why! well! I say! (emphatic).

heaume (o:m), *n.m.* Helm, helmet, casque.

hebdomadaire (ebdoma'der), *a.* Weekly. *hebdomadairement*, *adv.* Weekly. *hebdomadier*, *n.m.* One on duty for a week (in convents and chapters).

héberge (e'berz), *n.f.* (*Law*) Point of disjunction; break (in a wall etc.).

hébergement (eberzō'mā), *n.m.* Lodging, entertaining.

héberger (eber'ze), *v.t.* To lodge, to entertain.

hébété (eb'te), *a.* (*fem. hétébée*) Stupid, *n.* Dolt, blockhead.

hébéter (eb'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To make stupid, to besot. *hébêtement*, *n.m.*, *hébétude*, *n.f.* Stupidity, idiocy, sottishness.

hébraïque (ebra'ik), *a.* Hebrew, Hebraic. *hébraïquement*, *adv.* Hebraically. *hébraïsant* or *hebraïste*, *a.* and *n.* Hebraist. *hebraïsme*, *n.m.*

hébreu (e'brō), *a.m.* (*in fem. hébraïque is used*) Hebrew. *n.m.* Hebrew language; (*Hébreu*, *pl. Hébreux*) a Hebrew (*n.m. Juive*).

hécatombe (eka'tōb), *n.f.* Hecatombe.

hectare (ek'tar), *n.m.* Hectare (2 acres, 1 rood, 35 perches, or 2·4711 acres).

hectique (ek'tik), *a.* Hectic. *hectisie* or *hecticité*, *n.f.* Hectic fever.

hectogramme (ekto'gram) or *hecto*, *n.m.* Hectogramme (3·527 oz. avoirdupois). *hectolitre*, *n.m.* Hectolitre (22·009608 imperial gallons). *hectomètre*, *n.m.* Hectometre (328·08392 feet).

hégémonie (egemō'ni), *n.f.* Hegemony.

hégire (e'zir), *n.f.* Hegira (Mohammedan era).

héiduque (e'dyk), *n.m.* Heyduck, Hungarian foot-soldier.

hein! (ē), *int.* Hey! what!

hélas! (e'lās), *int.* Alas!

héler (e'le), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To hail, to speak (a ship); to hail, to call (someone).

héliante (e'ljāt), *n.m.* Helianthus, sunflower.

hélianthème, *n.m.* Helianthemum, rock-rose.

héliaque (e'ljak), *a.* Heliacal.

hélise (e'lis), *n.f.* Screw, helix. *En hélise*, spiral, winding; *navire à hélise*, screw-steamer; *propulseur à hélise*, screw-propeller. *hélicoïdal*, *a.* (*fem. hélicoïdale*, *pl. hélicoïdaux*) Helicoid, spiral.

hélicoptère (elikop'ter), *n.m.* Helicopter.

héliocentrique (elijōsā'trik), *a.* Heliocentric.

héliographe, *n.m.* Heliograph. *héliographie*, *n.f.* Heliography. *héliogravure*, *n.f.* Heliogravure.

hélioscope, *n.m.* Helioscope. *héliostat* [HÉLIOGRAPHE]. *héliotrope*, *n.m.* Heliotrope; sunflower; (*Min.*) heliotrope, blood-stone.

hélix (e'liks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Helix.

hellébore [ELLÉBORE].

Hellènes (e'l'en), *n.* Hellene. *hellénique*, *a.* Hellenic. *hellénisme*, *n.m.* Hellenism. *helléniste*, *a.* and *n.* Hellenist.

helminthe (elmē't), *n.m.* Helminth (intestinal worm). *helminthoïde*, *a.* Helminthoid. *helminthologie*, *n.f.* Helminthology.

Helvétien (elvé'tjē), *n.m.* (*fem. Helvétienne*) Helvetian, Swiss. *holvétique*, *a.* Helvetic, Swiss.

them (sm), *int.* Hem! *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)
Hem (the interjection).
hémate (ema'tit), *n.f.* Hæmatite.
hématocele (emato'sæl), *n.f.* Hæmatocele.
hématoce, *n.f.* Hæmatosis. **hématurie**, *n.f.* Hæmaturia.
hémérocale (emero'kal), *n.f.* Day-lily.
hémicycle (emi'sikl), *n.m.* Hemicycle.
hémine (e'min), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Cotyle (about half a pint).
hémiplegie (emiple'gi) or **hémiplexie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Hemiplegia.
hémiptère (emip'tær), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Hemipter. *n.* Hemipteral.
hémisphère (emis'sær), *n.m.* Hemisphere.
hémisphérique, *a.* Hemispheric.
hémistiche (emis'tis), *n.m.* Hemistich.
hémorragie (emora'gi), *n.f.* Hæmorrhage.
hémorroïdal (emoroï'dal), *a.* (*sem.* hémorroïdale, *pl.* hémorroïdaux) Hæmorrhoidal. **hémorroïdes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Hæmorrhoids, piles.
hémotase (emot'az), or **hémostasie**, *n.f.* Hæmostasia. **hémostatique**, *a.* Hæmostatic.
hendécagone (èdeka'gen), *n.m.* Hendecagon.
hendécasyllabe (èdekasyl'lab), *n.m.* Hendecasyllable.
hennir (a'nir), *v.i.* To neigh. **hennissement**, *n.m.* Neighing.
hépatique (epa'tik), *a.* Hepatic. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Liverwort. **hépatisation**, *n.f.* Hepatization. **s'hépatiser**, *v.r.* To be hepatized. **hépatis**, *n.f.* Hepatitis (inflammation of the liver); (*Min.*) hepatite (liver-stone). **hépatocèle**, *n.f.* Hepatocele.
heptacorde (epta'kord), *n.m.* Heptachord.
heptagonal (eptago'nal), *a.* (*sem.* heptagonale, *pl.* heptagonaux) Heptagonal. **heptagone**, *n.m.* Heptagon; *a.* Heptagonal.
heptaphylle (epta'fil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Heptaphyllous.
heptarchie (eptar'si), *n.f.* Heptarchy.
héraldique (eral'dik), *a.* Heraldic.
thérait (e'ro), *n.m.* Herald.
herbacé (erba'se), *a.* (*sem.* herbacée) (*Bot.*) Herbaceous.
herbage (er'batz), *n.m.* Herbage, grass, pasture; pasture-ground, meadow. **herbager** (1), *n.m.* (*sem.* herbagero) Grazier. **herbager** (2), *v.t.* To graze (cattle).
herbe (arb), *n.f.* Herb, grass, wort; simple. **Blé en herbe**, corn in the blade; **brin d'herbe**, blade of grass; **couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un**, to supplant someone, to take the wind out of somebody's sails; **en herbe**, in embryo, unfledged; **fines herbes**, herbs for seasoning; **herbe à éternuer**, sneezewort; **herbe à la coupe**, stone-crop; **herbe aux chèvres**, hedge-mustard; **herbe aux charpentiers**, milfoil, yarrow; **herbe aux chats**, cat-mint; **herbe aux cuillers**, scurvy-grass; **herbe aux écus**, moneywort; **herbe aux yeux**, clematis; **herbe aux perles**, gromwell; **herbe aux vœux**, heliotrope; **herbe de la Saint-Jean**, St. John's wort; **herbe de Saint-Jean**, mugwort; **herbe marine**, seaweed; **herbes potagères**, pot-herbs; **il a marché sur quelque mauvaise herbe**, he has got out of bed the wrong side; **L'herbe sera courte s'il ne trouve à brouter**, he will pick up a living somehow; **manger l'herbe par la racine**, to be buried; **manger son blé en herbe** [*ut.*]; **mauvaise herbe**, weed, (*fig.*) scamp; **mauvaise herbe croît toujours**, ill weeds grow apace; **mettre un cheval à l'herbe**, to put a horse out to grass.
herbeiller (ar'beje), *v.t.* To graze (of boars).
herber (er'be), *v.t.* To lay on the grass (to bleach). **herberie**, *n.f.* Bleaching-ground.
herbette (ar'bat), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Short grass, green-sward. **herbeux**, *a.* (*sem.* herbeuxo) Grassy, herbous.
herbier (er'bie), *n.m.* Herbal, herbarium, collection of plants; grass-shed.
herbière (er'biær), *n.f.* Herb-woman.
herbivore (erbi'voir), *a.* Herbivorous. *n.m.* Herbivore.
herborisateur (herboro'satœr), *n.m.*

herborisation (erboriza'sjô), *n.f.* Herborization. **herboriser**, *v.i.* To herborize. **herborisseur**, *n.m.* Collector of plants. **herboriste**, *n.* Herbalist, dealer in medicinal herbs. **herboristerie**, *n.f.* Herb trade, herbalist's shop.

herbu (er'by), *a.* (*sem.* herbue) Grassy, covered with grass.

thercher (er'je), *v.t.* (*Mining*) To cart (ore). **theroheur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* hercheuse) Ore-carter.

hercule (er'kyl), *n.m.* Hercules, man of herculean strength. **herculéen**, *a.* (*sem.* herculéenne) Herculean.

hère (ær), *n.m.* Sorry fellow, wretch, poor devil; a card game.

héréditaire (eredi'tær), *a.* Hereditary. **héréditairement**, *adv.* Hereditarily.

hérédité (eredi'te), *n.f.* Hereditary transmission, inheritance, or succession, hereditary right; inheritance; heredity.

hérésiarque (ere'zark), *n.m.* Heresiarch.

hérésie (ere'zi), *n.f.* Heresy. **hérétique**, *n.f.* Heretical nature or tendency. **hérétique**, *a.* Heretical; *n.* Heretic.

hérissé (eri'se), *a.* (*sem.* hérissée) Bristling, on end; bristly, rough, shaggy; (*Bot.*) hairy, prickly, covered with, full of, studded with, armed (*de*). **Cheveux hérissés ou poil hérissé**, shaggy hair or mane. **hérississement**, *n.m.* Bristling, shagginess.

hérissier (eri'se), *v.t.* To bristle, to erect; to arm, to garnish, to cover (*de*). **Hérissier son style de néologismes**, to garnish one's style with neologisms; **le lion hérisse sa crinière**, the lion bristles up his mane; **les piquants qui hérissent la tige du rosier**, the prickles that arm the stalk of a rose-bush. **se hérissier**, *v.r.* To stand on end, to bristle up; to be bristling, to be armed, covered, or studded (*de*). **hérisson**, *n.m.* Hedgehog, urchin; (*For.*) herisson; sprocket-wheel, sprocket, spur-wheel. **Hérisson de mer**, sea-urchin; (*fig.*) cross-grained person. **hérissonné**, *a.* (*Her.*) With bristles erect (of hedgehogs); crouching (of cats).

héritage (eri'taiz), *n.m.* Heritage, inheritance, estate, patrimony, legacy. **Faire ou recueillir un héritage**, to inherit property. **hériter**, *v.t.* To inherit, to be heir (*de*); to succeed; *v.t.* To inherit. **héritier**, *n.m.* (*sem.* héritière) Heir or heiress. **Héritier légitime**, heir at law; **héritier naturel**, heir of one's body; **héritier présomptif**, heir apparent; **il est héritier de son oncle**, he is heir to his uncle.

hermaphrodisme (ermafro'dism), *n.m.* Hermaphroditism. **hermaphrodite**, *a.* and *n.m.* Hermaphrodite.

herméneutique (ermenœ'tik), *a.* Hermeneutic. *n.f.* Hermeneutics.

hermétique (erme'tik), *a.* Surmounted by a bust of Hermes; hermetic. **Clôture hermétique**, hermetic sealing; **colonne hermétique**, column with a bust; **science hermétique**, hermetical science. **hermétiquement**, *adv.* Hermetically.

hermine (er'min), *n.f.* Ermine. **herminé**, *a.* (*sem.* herminée) (*Her.*) Ermined.

herminette or **erminette** (ermin'et), *n.f.* Adze.

hermitage etc. [*ERMITAGE*].

herniaire (arn'jær), *a.* Hernial. **Bandage herniaire**, truss.

hernie (er'ni), *n.f.* Hernia, rupture.

hernute (er'nyt), *n.m.* Moravian brother, Herrnhuter.

héroi-comique (eroiko'mik), *a.* Heroicomic, mock-heroic. **héroïde**, *n.f.* Heroic epistle.

héroïne (ero'in), *n.f.* Heroine.

héroïque (ero'ik), *a.* Heroic. **Temps héroïque**, heroic age.

héroïquement, *adv.* Heroically. **héroïsme**, *n.m.* Heroism.

héron (er's), *n.m.* Heron. **héronneau**, *n.m.* Young heron.

héronnier, *a.* (*sem.* héronnière (1)) Heron-like, thin, lank, spare; (*Her.*) trained to fly the heron.

héronnière (2), *n.f.* Heronry.

héron (ero), *n.m.* Hero.

herpes

[ʰ] first syllable slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.]

hindou

herpes (ar'pɛs), *n.m.* Herpes, shingles. **herpétique**, *a.* Herpetic.

herpétologie [ERPETOLOGIE].

herque (ɛrk), *n.f.* Iron coal-rake.

hershage (ɛr'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Harrowing.

herscher [HERCHER].

herse (ɛrs), *n.f.* Harrow; portcullis, herse; (*R.-C. Ch.*) triangular candlestick. **hershé**, *a.* (*fem.* **hershée**) Harrowed; (*Her.*) represented with a herse. **hersement** [HERSAGE]. **herser**, *v.t.* To harrow. **herseur**, *n.m.* Harrower.

hésitation (ɛzita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Hesitation. **hésitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **hésitante**) Hesitating, wavering, undecided, faltering; stammering. **hésiter**, *v.i.* To hesitate, to falter, to pause, to waver; to be in doubt or suspense, to hang back. *Faire hésiter*, to stagger; *sans hésiter*, unhesitatingly.

hessois (ɛ'swa), *a.* (*fem.* **hessoise**) Hessian. *Bottes à la hessoise*, Hessian boots.

hétaire (ɛta'ir) or **hétère**, *n.f.* *Hetæra*, courtesan. **hétaire** or **hétérie**, *n.f.* Heterism.

hétéroclite (ɛtɛrɔ'klit), *a.* Heteroclit, anomalous; eccentric, odd, whimsical. *Bâtiment hétéroclite*, irregular building; *manières hétéroclites*, eccentric manners; *visage hétéroclite*, odd face.

hétérodoxe (ɛtɛrɔ'dɔks), *a.* Heterodox. **hétérodoxie**, *n.f.* Heterodoxy.

hétérogène (ɛtɛrɔ'ʒɛn), *a.* Heterogeneous, incongruous. **hétérogénéité**, *n.f.* Heterogeneity.

hétérosclien (ɛtɛrɔ'sjɛ), *n.m.* Heterosclian.

hetman (ɛt'mā), *n.m.* Hetman (of Cossacks)

hêtre (ɛ:tr), *n.m.* Beech, beech-tree.

heu! (1) (o), *int.* Alas! ah!

heu! (2) (o), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoy.

heur (œ:r), *n.m.* Luck, fortune, chance. *Il n'y a qu'heur et malheur en ce monde*, that's the way of the world.

heure (œ:r), *n.f.* Hour; o'clock; time of day, moment; (*pl.*) primer (prayer-book). *A cette heure ou à l'heure qu'il est*, now, at present, nowadays, by this time; *à la bonne heure* [BON (1)]; *à l'heure*, by the hour; *à l'heure qu'il faut*, in due time; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none, to look for grapes on thorns; *de bonnes heures* [BON (1)]; *dernière heure*, last moments; *d'heure à autre*, now and then; *d'heure en heure*, hourly, every hour; *donner heure*, to fix an hour, to make an appointment; *d'une heure à l'autre*, from one moment to another; *faites-le sur l'heure*, do it this very moment; *heure indue*, unseasonable hour; *heure marquée*, *désignée*, ou *dite*, appointed hour; *heures canonicales*, parts of the breviary or the liturgical office; *petites heures*, those not included in this; *heure suprême*, dying hour, supreme moments; *l'heure de dîner* [DINER (2)]; *il est une heure et demie*, it is half-past one; *je le ferai à mes heures perdues*, I will do it in my leisure hours; *j'y serai dans une heure*, I will be there within an hour; *la belle heure pour arriver!* what a nice time to come! *les Heures*, (*Myth.*) the Hours; *l'heure du berger* [BERGER]; *l'horloge a sonné deux heures*, the clock has struck two; *livre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book; *mettre une montre à l'heure*, to set a watch right; *pour l'heure*, for the present; *quart d'heure de Rabelais*, paying time, settling time, a trying time; *quelle heure est-il?* what o'clock is it? *sur les six heures*, about six o'clock; *tout à l'heure*, in a moment, directly, presently, not long ago, just now; *une bonne ou grande heure*, a good hour; *un mauvais quart d'heure*, a bad time; *venez de meilleure heure*, come sooner; *vous venez à l'heure qu'il fallait*, you come in the very nick of time.

heureusement (œroz'mā), *adv.* Happily, luckily, fortunately; successfully, prosperously; by good luck.

heureux (œ'rɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **heureuse**) Happy, blissful; blessed, lucky, fortunate; successful, prosperous; favourable, auspicious; pleasing, prepossessing; happy, pleased, delighted. *De heureux mémoires*, of happy memory; *des couchés heureuses*,

a happy delivery (of a woman); *être heureux*, to be lucky; *heureux au jeu*, lucky at play; *il est né heureux*, he was born lucky; *l'heureux de la chose c'est que*, the best of it was that; *une heureuse vieillesse*, a happy old age; *une physionomie heureuse*, a pleasing countenance.

heurte (œ:r), *n.m.* Blow; knock, shock, collision; bruise. **heurte**, *a.* (*fem.* **heurte**) Abrupt, harsh, jerky (of style). **heurtement**, *n.m.* Clash, collision, shock, jar; jingle; hiatus. **heurter**, *v.t.* To knock against, to strike against, to hit against; to run against; to run foul of; to jostle; to shock, to offend, to wound; to run counter to, to jar with, to combat. *Ce vaisseau a heurté l'autre*, this ship ran foul of the other; *heurter les préjugés de*, to shock the prejudices of; *v.t.* To strike, to knock, to hit; to dash, to knock (at a door) (*contre*). *se heurter*, *v.r.* To strike or hit oneself; to strike against each other, to run foul of each other; to get across each other, to come into collision, to jostle each other, to clash. *Les bœufs se heurtent de leurs têtes*, goats butt at each other with their heads; *se heurter à la tête*, to strike one's head. **heurtoir**, *n.m.* Knocker; door-stop; (*Fort.*) hurter.

hexacorde (ɛksa'kɔrd), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Hexachord. **hexaèdre** (ɛksa'ɛdr), *n.m.* Hexahedron. *a.* Hexahedral.

hexagonal (ɛksago'nal), *a.* Hexagonal. **hexagone**, *n.m.* Hexagon. *a.* Hexagonal.

hexamètre (ɛksa'mɛtr), *n.m.* Hexameter.

hexandre (ɛk'sā:dr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hexandrous.

hiatus (ja'tys), *n.m.* Hiatus.

hibernant (iber'nā), *a.* (*fem.* **hibernante**) Hibernating. **hibernation**, *n.f.* Hibernation. **hiberner**, *v.i.* To hibernate.

hibou (i'bu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **hiboux**) Owl; (*fig.*) moper. *Faire le hibou*, to mope like an owl.

hic (ik), *n.m.* Knot, difficulty, rub. *Voilà le hic*, there's the rub.

hidalgo (ida'lgo), *n.m.* Hidalgo.

hideusement (idɔz'mā), *adv.* Hideously, frightfully, dreadfully, shockingly. **hideux**, *a.* (*fem.* **hideuse**) Hideous, frightful, horrible, shocking.

hie (i), *n.f.* Beetle, rammer (for paviers); ram, monkey (for pilots).

hièble or **yèble** (jɛbl), *n.f.* Dwarf-elder.

hiémal (jɛ'mal), *a.* (*fem.* **hiémale**, *pl.* **hiémaux**) Winter, hiemal. *Plantes hiémales*, winter plants. **hiémation**, *n.f.* Wintering.

hiement or **himent** (i'mā), *n.m.* Ramming, grating, creaking (of machines etc.).

hier (1) (jɛr), *adv.* Yesterday. *Avant-hier*, the day before yesterday; *être né d'hier*, to have no experience; *hier matin* ou *hier au matin*, yesterday morning; *hier soir* ou *au soir*, last night, last evening; *homme d'hier*, upstart; *la nuit d'hier*, last night.

hier (2) (jɛ), *v.t.* To ram. *v.i.* To creak, to grate (of machines).

hiérarchie (jerar'ʃi), *n.f.* Hierarchy. **hiérarchique**, *a.* Hierarchical. **hiérarchiquement**, *adv.* Hierarchically. **hiérarchiser**, *v.t.* To make into a hierarchy. **hiératique**, *a.* Hieratic.

hiéroglyphe (jerɔ'glif), *n.m.* Hieroglyph. **hiéroglyphique**, *a.* Hieroglyphical.

hiéronique (jerɔ'nik), *n.m.* Conqueror in the sacred games.

hiéronymite (jeroni'mit), *n.m.* Hieronymite (monk of the Spanish order of St. Jerome).

hiérophante (jerɔ'fā:nt), *n.m.* Hierophant.

hilaire (i'lɛ:r), *n.m.* Hilary.

hilarant (ila'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **hilarante**) Exhilarating, enlivening, cheerful. *Gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas. **hilarité** (ilaritɛ), *n.f.* Hilarity, cheerfulness, mirth, laughter, merriment.

hile (il), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Hilum.

himent [HIEMENT].

hindou (ɛ'du), *a.* (*fem.* **hindoue**) Hindu. *n.m.* (Hindou, *fem.* **Hindoue**) A Hindu, hindouisme or indouisme, *n.m.* Hinduism, hindoustani, *n.m.* Hindustani.

homogène (f) first syllable slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.]

hormis

homogene (omɔʒɛn), *a.* Homogeneous. *homogénéité*, *n.f.* Homogeneity.
homologatif (omolɔɡatif), *a. (fem. homologative)* homologative, affirmative. *homologation*, *n.f.* Connotation, approval, homologation.
homologue (omɔlɔɡ), *a.* Homologous, similar.
homologuer (omɔlɔɡe), *v.t. (Law)* To confirm, homologate.
homuncule (omɔ̃ky), *n.m.* Little man, homunus.
homonyme (omɔnim), *a.* Homonymous. *n.* homonym; namesake. *homonymie*, *n.f.* Homonymy.
homosexuel (omɔsɛksɛl), *a.* Homosexual.
honnets (hɔ̃nɛtɛs), *n.m.*
hongre (ɔ̃gr), *a.* Gelded; emasculated. *n.m.* ling. *hongrer*, *v.t.* To geld (a horse).
hongrois (ɔ̃ɡrwa), *a. (fem. hongroise)* Hunan. *n.m.* Hungarian language; *(Hongrois, fem. hongroise)* An Hungarian.
hongroyer (ɔ̃ɡrwaʒ), *v.t.* To tan (leather) after Hungarian fashion. *hongroyeur*, *n.m.* Tanner (ungary leather, saddler's currier).
honn (hɔ̃nɛtɛ), *n.f.*
honnête (ɔ̃nɛtɛ), *a.* Honest, upright; virtuous, best (of women); respectable, honourable, genteel; being, seemly, decent, decorous; suitable, proper, fitting; civil, courteous, polite; handsome, fair, lovely; good, advantageous; moderate, reasonable. *habillé est encore honnête*, this coat is still respectable; *famille honnête*, respectable family; *honnêteté*, decent competency; *honnête garçon*, honest boy; *mœurs honnêtes*, obliging manners; *peu ou honnête*, dishonest, dishonourable, unseemly, improper, disreputable, uncivil, unfair; *prétexte honnête*, pretence; *prix honnête*, reasonable price; *récompense honnête*, fitting reward; *une honnête femme*, a virtuous woman; *un honnête homme*, a civil man; *honnête homme*, an honest man. *n.m.* Honesty, civility. *honnêtement*, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly, honourably; virtuously, modestly; becomingly, decorously; handsomely, genteelly; suitably, properly; kindly, courteously, politely, handsomely (really); moderately, reasonably. *honnêteté*, *n.f.* Honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity; modesty, decency, chastity, virtue; propriety, fitness, authority; praiseworthiness; respectability, decorum, decency, courtesy, kindness. *Blessé les règles de civilité*, to offend against the rules of propriety; *c'est une honnêteté à quelqu'un*, to be polite to someone; *l'honnêteté ne coûte pas*, politeness costs nothing.
honneur (ɔ̃nɔːr), *n.m.* Honour; chastity, virtue; study, integrity, probity; repute, credit; distinction; respect; *(Cards)* court-card, honour; *(pl.)* honours, preferments. *Affaire d'honneur*, duel; *à tout honneur tout honneur*, give honour where honour is; *briguer les honneurs*, to seek honours; *chevalier d'honneur* [CHEVALIER]; *croix d'honneur*, cross of the Legion of Honour; *dame d'honneur* [DAME (1)]; *oiselle d'honneur*, bridesmaid; *d'honneur*, honour, honorary; *d'honneur ou sur mon honneur*, upon honour; *en sortir à son honneur ou en sortir avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *en tout bien tout honneur* [BIEN]; *être en honneur*, to be in favour or in vogue; *faire à quelqu'un l'honneur de quelque chose*, to ascribe the honour of something to someone; *faire honneur à*, to do credit to, (Comm.) to honour (bills); *se honneur à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *les honneurs*, to do the honours; *filles d'honneur* [LE]; *foi d'homme d'honneur*, as I am a man of honour; *garçon d'honneur*, bride's man, best man; *meubles*, regalia (Crown jewels); *l'honneur sauf*, contently with honour; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love; *parole d'honneur*! ou *ma parole d'honneur*! upon my honour! *partie d'honneur*, rub (at cards), conquering game; *sauf votre honneur*, in your presence; *se faire honneur de quelque chose*, to esteem something an honour, to glory in or take credit for something; *s'en tirer avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *se piquer d'honneur*, to do something

zealously; *tant à honneur de*, to esteem it a point of honour to; *tout est perdu hors l'honneur*, all is lost but honour; *vous me faites honneur*, you honour me.

honnir (ɔ̃nir), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to cover with shame. *Honni soit qui mal y pense*, evil be to him who evil thinks.

honorabilité (onɔrabili'te), *n.f.* Honour, respectability. *honorable*, *a.* Honourable; respectable, creditable, reputable; proper, suitable. *honorablement*, *adv.* Honourably; respectably, creditably; properly, suitably; nobly, splendidly.

honoraire (ɔ̃nɔ're), *a.* Honorary, titular. *n.m.* Honorarium, fee, stipend (of a professional person). *Les honoraires d'un avocat*, a barrister's fee.

honorer (ɔ̃nɔ're), *v.t.* To honour, to pay honour to; to do credit to, to be an honour to. *s'honorer*, *v.r.* To do oneself honour; to acquire honour; to deem it an honour; to pride oneself. *honorifique*, *a.* Honorary, titular, gratuitous.

honte (ɔ̃t), *n.f.* Shame; disgrace, discredit, obloquy, infamy; reproach; scandal; confusion, bashfulness. *Avoir honte de faire une mauvaise action*, to be ashamed of doing a bad action; *avoir toute honte bue*, to be lost to all sense of shame; *faire honte à quelqu'un*, to make someone feel ashamed; *faire la honte de*, to be a disgrace to; *il est la honte de sa famille*, he is a disgrace to his family; *mauvaise honte*, bashfulness; *nous lui avons fait honte*, he was ashamed of us; *perdre toute honte*, to lose all sense of shame; *regarder comme une honte*, to look upon as a disgrace; *revenir avec sa courte honte*, to return without success, to come back as one started, balked, unsuccessful; *rougir de honte*, to blush for very shame; *sans honte*, shameless, unblushing, shamelessly, unblushingly; *vous me faites honte*, I am ashamed of you. *honteusement*, *adv.* Shamefully, disgracefully; ignominiously; infamously, scandalously. *honteux*, *a. (fem. honteuse)* Ashamed, bashful, shy; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, disreputable, discreditable. *Il a l'air honteux*, he has a bashful look; *il n'y a que les honteux qui perdent*, nothing ask, nothing have; *jamais honteux n'eut belle amie*, faint heart never won fair lady; *les parties honteuses*, the secret parts, pudenda; *moreau honteux*, last bit in the dish; *peuvres honteux*, poor, ashamed to beg; *une conduite honteuse*, disgraceful conduct.

hôpital (opi'tal), *n.m. (pl. hôpitaux)* Hospital; almshouse, poorhouse. *Aller à l'hôpital*, to go to the workhouse, to go to the dogs; *hôpital ambulant*, field-hospital; *mettre à l'hôpital*, to beggar someone; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *vaisseau-hôpital* (pl. vaisseaux-hôpitaux), hospital-ship.

hoplite (ɔ̃plit), *n.m. (Gr. Ant.)* Hoplite.

hoquet (ɔ̃kɛ), *n.m.* Hiccup. *Avoir le hoquet*, to have the hiccups; *faire passer le hoquet*, to stop the hiccups; *hoquet de la mort*, death-rattle.

hoqueton (ɔ̃kɛtɔ̃), *n.m.* Man-at-arms' jacket; yeoman of the guard.

horaire (ɔ̃rɛr), *a.* Horary, horal. *n.m.* Time-table.

horde (ɔ̃rd), *n.f.* Horde; (fig.) band, crew, rabble. **hordéiforme** (ɔ̃rdɛi'fɔrm), *a.* Hordeiform (barley-shaped).

horion (ɔ̃rjɔ̃), *n.m.* Bang, thump, violent blow.

horizon (ɔ̃riʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Horizon. *À l'horizon*, on the horizon; *monter sur l'horizon*, (astron.) to ascend. **horizontal**, *a. (fem. horizontale, pl. horizontaux)* Horizontal. **horizontalement**, *adv.* Horizontally.

horloge (ɔ̃rlɔʒ), *n.f.* Clock; time-keeper. *Horloge d'eau*, clepsydra; *horloge de sable*, hour-glass; *horloge qui marche huit jours*, eight-day clock; *l'horloge sonne midi*, the clock is striking twelve; *réglé comme une horloge*, as punctual as the clock. **horloger**, *a. (fem. horlogère)* Pertaining to clock-making; *n.* Clock-maker, watchmaker. **horlogerie**, *n.f.* Watch and clockmaking or business; horology; clocks and watches.

hormis (ɔ̃rmi), *prep.* Except, excepting, &c.

houx

['t' first syll. slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.]

hydrocotyle

thoux (u), *n.m.* Holly, holly-tree. *Houx-frélon* ou *fragon* (*pl. houx-frélon*), butcher's-broom.
thoyau (wa'jo), *n.m.* Mattock, grubbing-axe.
thuaile (ya:ji), *n.f.* Mob, rabble.
thuard (ya:r), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.
thublot (y'blo), *n.m.* Port dead-light.
thuche (ys), *n.f.* Trough; kneading-trough; hutch, bread-pan; bin-hopper (of a mill). *Huche au pain*, bread-pan.

thucher (y'se), *v.t.* and *i.* To call (by whistling etc.). **thuchet**, *n.m.* (*Her.*) Huntsman's horn.

thue (y), *int.* Gee! gee-up!

thuée (qe), *n.f.* Shout, whoop, shouting; hoot, hooting.

thuer (qe), *v.t.* To shout after; to hoot at. *v.i.* To hoot.

thuette (HULOTTE).

thuguenot (y'no), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* hugenote) Huguenot. *n.f.* Kitchen-stove (in earthenware); pipkin. **thuguenotisme**, *n.m.* Huguenotism.

thuhau (y'ho), *int.* Ges up! to the right!

***hui** (qi), *adv.* To-day.

huilage (qi'larz), *n.m.* Oiling.

huile (qil), *n.f.* Oil. *A l'huile*, with oil; *cet ouvrage sent l'huile*, that work smells of the lamp; *huile à brûler*, lamp-oil; *huile a manger*, salad-oil; *huile de bras*, *huile de coude*, ou *huile de poignets*, elbow-grease; *huile de cotret*, stirrup-oil (thrashing); *huile de pied de bœuf*, neat's-foot-oil; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *tache d'huile*, oil-stain. **huiler**, *v.t.* To oil; to anoint with oil; to grease; *v.i.* To exude oil. **huilerie**, *n.f.* Oil-works, oil-shop. **huileux**, *a.* (*fem.* huileuse) Oily, greasy. **huillier**, *n.m.* Cruet-stand; oil-maker, oil-merchant. **huillière**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Oil-pitcher.

***huis** (qi), *n.m.* Door. *A huis clos*, with closed doors, in private. **huissier**, *n.f.* Door-frame.

huissier (qi'sje), *n.m.* Usher; gentleman-usher; door-keeper; sheriff's officer, bailiff; beadle. **Huissier audientier**, crier of the court.

thuit (qit before a vowel, a silent h, and at the end of the phrase; qi before a consonant), *a.* Eight; eighth. *Dans huit jours* ou *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day week; *il y a huit jours*, a week ago; *le huit juin*, June 8th; *Louis huit*, Louis VIII; *tous les huit jours*, once a week, every week. *n.m.* Eight; eighth; card with eight pips; 8-shaped object. *Le huit au mois*, the eighth of the month. **thuitain**, *n.m.* Stanza or poem of eight lines. **thuitaine**, *n.f.* Eight days, week. *Dans la huitaine*, in the course of the week. **thuitième**, *a.* Eighth; *n.m.* Eighth, eighth part. **thuitièmement**, *adv.* Eighthly.

huitre (qitr), *n.f.* Oyster; (*fig.*) blockhead, dunce. **huitrier**, *n.m.* Oyster-catcher (bird). **huitrière**, *n.f.* Oyster-bed.

thulan (UHLAN).

thulotte (y'lot), *n.f.* Owllet, screech-owl.

humain (y'mē), *a.* (*fem.* humaine) Human; humane, benevolent. *La gen: humain*, mankind; *n.m.* Humanity, mankind, the human race; (*pl.*) humans, men. **humainement**, *adv.* Humanly; humanely. **humanisation**, *n.f.* Humanization. **humaniser**, *v.t.* To humanize, to civilize; to soften, to mollify. **s'humaniser**, *v.r.* To become humanized; to become milder or more compliant; to come down to the intellectual level of others. **humaniste**, *n.m.* Humanist, classical scholar. **humanitaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Humanitarian. **humanité**, *n.f.* Humanity; human nature; mankind; (*pl.*) humanities, classical studies.

humble (ā:bl), *a.* Humble, lowly, modest. **humblement**, *adv.* Humbly, meekly.

humectant (ymek'ta), *a.* (*fem.* humectante) Humectant, refreshing, moistening. *n.m.* Humectant. **humectation** (ymekta'sjō), *n.f.* Humectation, moistening. **humecter**, *v.t.* To humectate, to wet, to moisten; to bedew, to grow moist; to drink, to refresh oneself. **S'humecter le gosier** [GOSIER].

thumer (y'me), *v.t.* To inhale, to suck in, to take in. *Humer l'air*, to inhale the air.

huméral (yme'rai), *a.* (*fem.* humérale, *pl.* huméraux) (*Anat.*) Humeral. **humérus**, *n.m.* Humerus.

humeur (y'mœr), *n.f.* Humour; temperament, disposition, turn of mind; mood, caprice, fancy, inclination; ill-humour. *Avec humeur*, peevishly, crossly, ill-humouredly; *avoir de l'humeur*, to be out of temper; *elle a l'humeur gale*, she is of a cheerful disposition; *être de bonne humeur*, to be in a good humour; *être de mauvaise humeur*, to be out of temper; *être d'humeur à ou être en humeur de faire quelque chose*, to be in a mood to do something; *humeurs froides*, king's evil, scrofula; *humeur noire*, spleen; *prendre de l'humeur*, to get out of temper.

humide (y'mid), *a.* Damp, wet, moist, humid. *n.m.* Moisture, humidity. ***humidement**, *adv.* In a damp place or manner. **humidité**, *n.f.* Humidity.

humiliant (ymil'ja), *a.* (*fem.* humiliante) Humiliating, degrading.

humiliation (ymilja'sjō), *n.f.* Humiliation, abasement, degradation, mortification. **humilier**, *v.t.* To humble, to humiliate, to abase. **s'humilier**, *v.r.* To humble, humiliate, or abase oneself. **humilité**, *n.f.* Humility, meekness, lowliness.

humoral (ymo'ral), *a.* (*fem.* humorale, *pl.* humoraux) (*Med.*) Humoral. **humorisme**, *n.m.* Humoralism. **humoriste**, *a.* Peevish, ill-tempered; (*Med.*) humoristic; *n.m.* Ill-tempered, peevish person; humorist; (*Med.*) humoralist. **humoristique**, *a.* Humoristic.

humus (y'mys), *n.m.* Soil, mould.

thune (yn), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Top. *La grande hune*, the main-top; *mât de hune*, the topmast; *petit mât de hune*, fore-topmast. **thunier**, *n.m.* Topsail. *Grand hunier*, main-topsail; *petit hunier*, fore-topsail.

thuppe (yp), *n.f.* Peewit, lapwing; tuft, crest. **thuppé**, *a.* (*fem.* huppée) Tufted, crested (of birds); (*collq.*) tip-top, best, well off, smartly dressed, crack, clever. *Des plus huppés*, of the smartest; *les plus huppés y sont pris*, the most cunning are deceived.

thure (yr), *n.f.* Head (of a wild boar). *Hure de saumon*, jowl of a salmon.

hurlement (yrlō'mā), *n.m.* Howling; howl, roar, yell, yelling, shrieking; shriek, scream. *Pousser des hurlements d'effroi*, to shriek with terror. **thurler**, *v.i.* To howl, to yell; to roar, to bellow; to shriek, to scream. *Hurler avec les loups*, to do as others do. **thurleur**, *a.* (*fem.* hurleuse) Howling; *n.* Howler.

thurluberlu (yrlbyber'ly), *n.m.* Giddy-pate, hare-brained person, harum-scarum. *En thurluberlu*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately. *a.* Harum-scarum, giddy, foolish.

huron (yrō), *a.* (*fem.* -ne) Huron. *n.m.* Huron language; (*fig.*) boor; (*Huron*, *fem.* -ne) a Huron.

thussard (ysarr), *n.m.* Hussar. **thussardo**, *n.f.* Hungarian dance. *A la hussarde*, in a cavalier fashion; *bottes à la hussarde*, riding-boots.

thutte (yt), *n.f.* Hut, cabin, shanty. *se hutter*, *v.r.* To make or lodge in a hut.

hyacinthe (ja'sē:tb), *n.f.* Jacinth.

hyalin (ja'lē), *a.* (*fem.* hyaline) Hyaline.

hybride (i'brid), *a.* and *n.m.* Hybrid, mongrel. **hybrider**, *v.t.* To hybridize.

hydragogue (idra'gog), *n.m.* Hydragogue.

hydrate (i'drat), *n.m.* Hydrate. **hydraté**, *a.* (*fem.* hydratée) Hydrated.

hydraulique (idro'lik), *a.* Hydraulic. *Ouvrages hydrauliques*, waterworks. *n.f.* Hydraulics.

hydravion (idre'avyō), *n.m.* Hydroplane.

hydre (idr), *n.f.* Hydra.

hydroaéroplane (idraero'plan), *n.m.* Hydraeroplane.

hydrocèle (idro'sel), *n.f.* Hydrocele.

hydrocéphale (idro'se'fal), *n.f.* Hydrocephalus.

hydrochlorate (idro'klorat), *n.m.* Hydrochlorate. **hydrochlorique**, *a.* Hydrochloric.

hydrocotyle (idro'kō'til), *n.f.* Pennywort;

hydrodynamique

hydrodynamique (idrodina'mik), *a.* Hydrodynamic. *n.f.* Hydrodynamics.
hydrogène (idró'sen), *n.m.* Hydrogen. **hydrogéné**, *a.* (*fem.* hydrogénée) Hydrogenated, combined with or containing hydrogen. **hydrogéné**, *v.t.* To hydrogenize.
hydrographe (idró'graf), *n.m.* Hydrographer. **hydrographie**, *n.f.* Hydrography. **hydrologie**, *n.f.* Hydrology.
hydromel (idró'mel), *n.m.* Hydromel, mead. **Hydromel vineux**, metheglin, mead.
hydromètre (idró'metr), *n.m.* Hydrometer. **hydrométrie**, *n.f.* Hydrometry. **hydrométrique**, *a.* Hydrometric.
hydrophane (idró'fan), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Hydrophane. **hydrophobe** (idró'fob), *a.* and *n.* Hydrophobic. **hydrophobie**, *n.f.* Hydrophobia.
hydropique (idró'pik), *a.* Dropsical. *n.* Dropsical person. **hydropsie**, *n.f.* Dropsy.
hydroplane (idró'plan), *n.m.* Hydroplane.
hydro pneumatique (idropnoma'tik), *a.* Hydro-pneumatic.
hydroquinone (idróki'non), *n.f.* Hydroquinone.
hydroscope (idró'skop), *n.m.* Hydroscope. **hyroscopie**, *n.f.* Hydroscoopy.
hydrostatique (idrósta'tik), *a.* Hydrostatic. *n.f.* Hydrostatics.
hydrosulfate [SULFHYDRATE].
hydrosulfurique [SULFHYDRIQUE].
hydrothérapie (idrótera'pi), *n.f.* Hydrotherapeutics, hydropathy. **hydrothérapique**, *a.* Hydrotherapeutic, hydropathic.
hydrothorax (idró'toraks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hydrothorax.
hydrure (í'dryr), *n.m.* Hydride.
hyémal etc. [HIÉMAL].
hyène (jen), *n.f.* Hyena.
hygiène (í'jien), *n.f.* Hygiene. **hygiénique**, *a.*
hygrologie (igroló'zi), *n.f.* Hygrology.
hygromètre (igrometr), *n.m.* Hygrometer. **hygrométrie**, *n.f.* Hygrometry.
hylozoïque (ilozo'ik), *a.* Hylozoic. **hylozoïsme**, *n.m.* Hylozoism.
hymen (í'men) or **hyménée**, *n.m.* Hymen, marriage, wedlock; (*Anat.*) hymen.
hyménoptère (imenop'ter), *a.* Hymenopteral. *n.m., pl.* Hymenoptera.
hymnaire (im'ner), *n.m.* Hymn-book, hymnal.
hymne (imn), *n.m.* Ode, canticle; (*poet.*) song. *n.f.* Hymn. **Recueil d'hymnes**, hymn-book.
hyoïde (í'id), *a.* (*Anat.*) Hyoid. *n.m.* Hyoid bone, tongue-bone.
hypallage (ip'alaz), *n.f.* Hypallage.
hyperbate (iper'bat), *n.f.* Hyperbaton.
hyperbole (iper'ból), *n.f.* Hyperbole, exaggeration; (*Math.*) hyperbola. **hyperbolique**, *a.* Hyperbolic. **hyperboliquement**, *adv.* Hyperbolically.
hyperborée (iperbo're) or **hyperboréen**, *a.* (*fem.* hyperboréenne) Hyperborean.
hypercritique (iparkri'tik), *n.m.* Hypercritic.
hyperdulle (iperdy'li), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Hyperdulla (worship of the Virgin Mary).
hypertrophie (ipatro'fi), *n.f.* Hypertrophy. **hypertrophie**, *a.* (*fem.* hypertrophisée) Hypertrophied, enlarged (of the heart etc.).
hypèthre (í'petri), *a.* Hypethral, uncovered (of temples). *n.m.* Hypæthron.
hypnotique (ipnot'ik), *a.* Hypnotic. **hypnotiser**, *v.t.* To hypnotize. **hypnotisme**, *n.m.*
hypocondrie (ipok'ondri), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Hypochondrium. **hypocondriaque**, *a.* and *n.* Hypochondriac. **hypocondrie**, *n.f.* Hypochondria, spleen.
hypocras (ipokras), *n.m.* Hippocras.
hypocrisie (ipokrizi), *n.f.* Hypocrisy. **Arce hypocrisie**, hypocritically. **hypocrite**, *a.* Hypocritical; *n.* Hypocrite. **hypocritement**, *adv.* Hypocritically.
hypoderme (ipoderm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Hypoderm. **эпидерма**, *a.* (*fr.* épiderme) Epiderma.

idée

hypogastre (ipo'gast), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Hypogastrium. **hypogastrique**, *a.* Hypogastric.
hypogée (2) (ipo'ge), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Hypogeum.
hypoglosse (ipó'glos), *a.* (*Anat.*) Hypoglossal (under the tongue). *n.m.* Hypoglossal nerve.
hypostase (ipost'az), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Hypostasis. **hypostatique**, *a.* Hypostatic.
hypostyle (ipost'il), *a.* (*Arch.*) Hypostyle.
hypoténuse (ipoten'yz), *n.f.* Hypotenuse.
hypothécaire (ipote'kair), *a.* On mortgage. **Créancier hypothécaire**, mortgagee. **hypothécairement**, *adv.* By or with regard to mortgage.
hypothèque (ipo'tek), *n.f.* Mortgage. **Créancier sur hypothèque**, mortgagee; **débiteur sur hypothèque**, mortgagor; **donner en hypothèque**, to give as a mortgage; **éteindre ou purger une hypothèque**, to pay off a mortgage. **hypothéquer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To mortgage; (*fig.*) to pledge. *Il est bien hypothéqué*, (*colloq.*) he is very infirm.
hypothèse (ipost'ez), *n.f.* Hypothesis, supposition. **Par hypothèse**, by supposition. **hypothétique**, *a.* Hypothetical. **hypothétiquement**, *adv.* Hypothetically.
hypsomètre (ipso'metr), *n.m.* Hypsometer. **hypométrie**, *n.f.* Altimetry, hypsometry.
hysope (í'zop), *n.f.* Hyssop.
hystérie (isteri), *n.f.* Hysteria, hysterics. **hystérique**, *a.* Hysterical, hysterical. **hystérite**, *n.f.* Hysteritis. **hystérocele**, *n.f.* Hysterocele. **hystérotomie**, *n.f.* Hysterotomy.

I

I, i (i), *n.m.* The ninth letter of the alphabet. **Droit comme un I**, straight as an arrow; **il met les points sur les I**, he is very particular or very precise.
iambe (jáib), *n.m.* Iambus, iambic. **iambique** *a.* Iambic.
ibéride (ibe'rid), *n.f.* Iberis, candytuft.
ibérien (ibe'rjé), *a.* (*fem.* ibérienne) Iberian, Spanish. *n.m.* (Ibérien, *fem.* Ibérienne) An Iberian.
ibis (í'bis), *n.m.* Ibis.
icelui (iso'lui), *pron.* (*fem.* icelle) This, the said.
ichneumon (ikno'mon), *n.m.* Ichneumon, ichneumon-fly.
ichnographie (iknogra'fi), *n.f.* Ichnography. **ichnographique**, *a.* Ichnographic.
ichor (í'kor), *n.m.* Ichor. **ichoreux**, *a.* (*fem.* ichoreuse) Ichorous.
ichtyologie (iktjolo'zi), *n.f.* Ichthyology. **ichtyologique**, *a.* Ichthyological. **ichtyologiste**, *n.* Ichthyologist. **ichtyophage**, *a.* Ichthyophagous; *n.* Ichthyophagist. **ichtyosaure**, *n.m.* Ichthyosaurus.
ici (í'si), *adv.* Here, in this place; hither, now, this time. **C'est ici**, this is the place, here we are; **d'ici**, hence; **d'ici a deux jours**, within two days; **d'ici là**, from here to there; **ici bas**, here below; **ici pres**, hard by; **il a passé par ici**, he passed this way; **jusqu'ici**, hitherto, to this time; **venez ici**, come here.
icone (í'kon), *n.f.* Icon, holy image or picture.
iconoclaste (ikono'klast), *a.* Iconoclastic. *n.m.* Iconoclast. **iconographe**, *n.m.* Iconographer. **iconographie**, *n.f.* Iconography. **iconolâtre**, *n.m.* Image-worshipper. **iconolâtrie**, *n.f.* Image-worship. **iconologie**, *n.f.* Iconology. **iconostase**, *n.f.* Iconostasis.
icosaèdre (ikosa'edr), *n.m.* Icosahedron.
ictère (ik'ter), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Icterus, jaundice. **ictérique**, *a.* Icteric, jaundiced.
idéal (ide'al), *a.* (*fem.* idéale, *pl.* idéaux) Ideal; unreal, imaginary, visionary. *n.m.* Ideal. **Le beau idéal**, ideal beauty. **idéalement**, *adv.* Ideally. **idéalisation**, *n.f.* Idealization. **idéaliser**, *v.t.* To idealize. **idéalisme**, *n.m.* Idealism. **idéaliste**, *n.* Idealist. **idéalité**, *n.f.* Ideality.
idée (í'de), *n.f.* Idea; notion, perception, conception, mode of regarding something; intention, purpose, plan; whim, conceit, fancy; sketch, outline.

Identification

hint, suggestion. A-t-on idée d'une chose pareille? did one ever hear of such a thing? *avoir quelque chose en l'idée*, to have a conception of something; *avoir une idée*, to have an idea; *changer d'idée*, to alter one's mind; *donner une idée d'ail à quelque chose*, to give just a taste of garlic to something; *en idée*, in imagination, in fancy; *idée fixe*, fixed idea; *idée plaisante*, odd conceit; *il me vient à l'idée*, it occurs to me; *il me vient une idée*, an idea strikes me; *il me vint en idée ou à l'idée que*, it struck me that; *j'ai idée que*, I rather think that; *n'avoir pas d'idée de*, to have no notion of; *on ne peut lui ôter cela de l'idée*, one cannot get that out of his head; *ôler une chose de l'idée de quelqu'un*, to get a thing out of someone's head; *quelle idée!* well, I never! *se faire une idée*, to form an idea; *se mettre dans l'idée*, to take it into one's head.

identification (idütifikasjõ), *n.f.* Identification. **identifier**, *v.t.* To identify. **s'identifier**, *v.r.* To identify oneself, to become identified.

identique (idät'ik), *a.* Identical, the same. **identiquement**, *adv.* Identically. **identité**, *n.f.* Identity.

idéographie (ideogra'fi), *n.f.* Ideography. **idéographique**, *a.* Ideographic. **idéologie**, *n.f.* Ideology. **idéologique**, *a.* Ideological. **idéologue**, *n.m.* Ideologist.

ides (id), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Ides (15th March etc.).

idiomatique (idjõma'tik), *a.* Idiomatic.

idiome (id'jom), *n.m.* Idiom.

idiopathie (idjõpa'ti), *n.f.* Idiopathy. **idiopathique**, *a.* Idiopathic.

idiosyncrasie (idjõsækra'zi), *n.f.* Idiosyncrasy.

idiot (id'jo), *a.* (fem. *idiote*) Idiotic, absurd, foolish. *n.* Idiot, imbecile, fool. **idiotie**, *n.f.* Idiocy, imbecility.

idiotisme (idjõ'tism), *n.m.* (Gram.) Idiom; (Path.) Idiocy.

***idoine** (id'dwan), *a.* Fitting, proper.

idolâtre (idõ'la'tr), *a.* Idolatrous. *n.* Idolater.

Elle est idolâtre de ses enfants, she dotes on her children. **idolâtrer**, *v.t.* To idolize, to dote upon. *Il idolâtre cette femme*, he idolizes that woman; **v.i.* To worship idols. **idolâtrie**, *n.f.* Idolatry. *Il l'aime à l'idolâtrie*, he idolizes her. **idolâtrique**, *a.* Idolatrous.

idole (id'ol), *n.f.* Idol. *C'est une vraie idole*, she is nothing but a wax doll; *faire son idole de*, to idolize; *il se tient là comme une idole*, he stands there like a statue.

idylle (id'il), *n.f.* Idyll. **idyllique**, *a.* Idyllic. **if** (if), *n.m.* Yew, yew-tree; triangular lamp-stand (used at illuminations).

***igname** (i'pam), *n.f.* Yam.

ignare (i'par), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant. *n.* Dunce, Ignoramus.

igné (ig'ne), *a.* (fem. *ignée*) Igneous. ***ignescent**, *a.* Ignescient. **ignicole**, *a.* Fire-worshipping; *n.* Fire-worshipper. **ignition**, *n.f.* Ignition. *Entrer ou mettre en ignition*, to ignite. ***ignivome**, *a.* Ignivorous, vomiting fire. **ignivore**, *a.* Fire-eating.

ignobilité (ignõbilité), *n.f.* Ignobleness, baseness.

ignoble (i'noibl), *a.* Ignoble; vile, mean, base; beastly, filthy. **ignoblement**, *adv.* Ignobly, vilely, basely.

ignominie (ipõmi'ni), *n.f.* Ignominy, shame, dishonour. **ignominieusement**, *adv.* Ignominiously. **ignominieux**, *a.* (fem. *ignominieuse*) Ignominious. **ignoramment** (ipõra'mü), *adv.* Ignorantly, unknowingly.

ignorance (ipõ'räs), *n.f.* Ignorance; error, mistake, blunder. *Croupir dans l'ignorance*, to wallow in ignorance; *être dans l'ignorance de*, to be ignorant of; *ignorance crasse*, gross ignorance; *par ignorance*, from ignorance; *prétendre cause d'ignorance*, to plead ignorance. **ignorant**, *a.* (fem. *ignorante*) Ignorant, illiterate, unlearned; unacquainted, unskilled, unformed (*de*); *n.* Ignorant person, Ignoramus, dunce. *Si ignorants qu'ils ne savent pas lire*, so ignorant that they cannot read. **ignorantin**, *a.* and *n.m.* Ignorantine. **ignorantisme**, *n.m.* Ignorantism. **ignorantissime**, *a.* Most ignorant

Illustrer

ignorer (ipõ're), *v.t.* To be ignorant of, not to know, to be unacquainted with; not to be aware of, to be unconscious of. *J'ignorais qu'il fût arrivé*, I was not aware he had arrived; *ne pas ignorer*, to know, to be aware of. **s'ignorer**, *v.r.* Not to know oneself; to be ignorant of one's own capabilities.

iguane (i'guan), *n.m.* Iguana.

il (il, l), *pron. m.* He; it, there; (*pl. ils*) they. *Il est arrivé quatre personnes*, four persons have arrived; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il me parle*, he is speaking to me; *il s'éleva un murmure*, a murmur arose; *il y a des gens*, there are people.

île (il), *n.f.* Island, isle. *Île-de-France*, Paris and its district; *île de maisons*, isolated or separate block of houses; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *les Îles*, the Antilles; *l'île de France*, Mauritius.

iléon (ile'õ) or **iléum** (ile'õm), *n.m.* (Anat.) Ileum.

iléal (il), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) (Anat.) Iliac, flanks. *Os des îles*, os ilium, hip-bone.

ilet (ilõr),

iléus (ilé'y:s), *n.m.* (Path.) Iliac passion.

iliade (i'ljad), *n.f.* Iliad.

iliaque (i'ljak), *a.* (Anat.) Iliac.

ilium (i'ljõ) or **ilium** (i'ljam), *n.m.* (Anat.) Ilium.

illégal (illeg'al), *a.* (fem. *illégalé*, *pl. illégalez*) Illegal, unlawful. **illégalement**, *adv.* Illegally. **illégalité**, *n.f.* Illegality.

illégitime (illegi'tim), *a.* Illegitimate; unlawful, unjust; spurious. **illégitimement**, *adv.* Illegitimately, unlawfully. **illégitimité**, *n.f.* Illegitimacy; unlawfulness; spuriousness.

illettré (illett're), *a.* (fem. *illettrée*) Illiterate, unlettered.

illibéral (illibé'ral), *a.* (fem. *illibérale*, *pl. illibérales*) Illiberal; narrow-minded; mean.

illibéralement, *adv.* Illiberally, meanly. **illibéralisme**, *n.m.* Illiberal opinions or character. **illibéralité**, *n.f.* Illiberality, meanness.

illicite (illi'sit), *a.* Illicit, unlawful. **illicitement**, *adv.* Illicitly, unlawfully.

illico (illi'ko), *adv.* (colloq.) At once, forthwith, here and there.

illimitable (illimi'tabl), *a.* Illimitable. **illimité**, *a.* (fem. *illimitée*) Unlimited, unbounded, boundless.

illisibilité (illizibil'ite), *n.f.* Illigibility. **illisible**, *adj.* Illegible. **illisiblement**, *adv.* Illegibly.

illogique (illo'jik), *adj.* Illogical. **illogiquement**, *adv.* Illogically.

illuminant (ilymi'nä), *a.* Illuminating. *n.m.* Illuminant. **illuminateur**, *n.m.* Illuminator, enlightener. **illuminatif**, *a.* (fem. *illuminative*) Illuminative. **illumination**, *n.f.* Illumination. **illuminé**, *a.* (fem. *illuminée*) Illuminated, enlightened; visionary; *n.* Visionary, fanatic (one of the Illuminati).

illuminer (ilymi'ne), *v.t.* To illuminate, to illumine, to light up; to enlighten (the mind etc.); to decorate with illuminations. **s'illuminer**, *v.r.* To be illuminated; to brighten up, to beam. **illumine**, *n.m.* Illuminism.

illusion (ily'zjõ), *n.f.* Illusion, self-deception, delusion; fallacy, chimera, phantom. *Être dans l'illusion*, to be labouring under a delusion; *se faire illusion à soi-même*, to deceive or delude oneself. **illusionner**, *v.t.* To delude, to deceive. **illusoire**, *a.* Illusive, illusory, delusive. **illusoirement**, *adv.*

illustration (ilystra'sjõ), *n.f.* Illustriousness, celebrity, renown; illustrious man; explanation, elucidation; illustration. *C'est une des illustrations de la France*, he is one of the glories of France.

illustre (ilystr'), *a.* Illustrious, famous, renowned, eminent. *n.* Illustrious person.

illustrer (ily's'tre), *v.t.* To do honour to, to give lustre to, to render illustrious; to illustrate, to explain, to make clear; to illustrate with prints etc. **s'illustrer**, *v.r.* To render oneself illustrious, to become illustrious. **illustrissime**, *a.* Most illustrious

Ilot

ilôt (i'lo), *n.m.* Islet, *ayot*; block (of houses).
ilote (i'lot), *n.m.* Helot, slave. **ilotisme**, *n.m.* *ils*, *pl. pron.* [IL].
image (i'maʒ), *n.f.* Image; likeness, resemblance; picture, effigy, statue, description; (*pl.*) imagery; (*Ent.*) imago. *Être sage comme une image*, to be as quiet as a mouse or as good as gold; *livre d'images*, picture-book. **imagé**, *a. (sem. imagée)* Full of imagery or figures (of style). **imager** (1), *v.t.* To adorn (style etc.) with images. **imager** (2) [IMAGIER]. **imagerie** *n.f.* Image-making or trade. **imagier**, *a. (sem. imagière)* Pertaining to images; *n.* Image-maker or seller; *painter and sculptor.
imaginable (imaʒi'nabl), *a.* Imaginable.
imaginaire, *a.* Imaginary, visionary, fancied, unreal, fantastic; (*Math.*) imaginary, impossible. *Espaces imaginaires*, realms of fancy. **imaginatif**, *a. (sem. imaginative)* Imaginative; *n.f.* Imagination, imaginative faculty.
imagination (imaʒina'sjõ), *n.f.* Imagination, creative faculty, invention; conception, thought; fancy, conceit. *C'est un effet de l'imagination*, it is all fancy; *se faire des imaginations*, to fancy all sorts of things. **imaginative** [IMAGINATIF]. **imaginer**, *v.t.* To imagine, to conceive, to invent; to fancy, to think, to believe, to suppose; to contrive, to devise. *s'imaginer*, *v.r.* To imagine oneself, to imagine to think to oneself; to fancy, to conjecture, to surmise. *Imaginez-vous*, just fancy.
iman (i'mā), *n.m.* Inam (Mohammedan priest).
imbécile (ēbe'sil), *a.* Imbecile; foolish, silly, idiotic. *n.* Imbecile, idiot; fool, simpleton, ninny. **imbécilement**, *adv.* Foolishly, stupidly. **imbécillité**, *n.f.* Imbecility, idiocy; stupidity, foolishness.
imberbe (ē'berb), *a.* Beardless; (*fig.*) young, raw, green. *n.m.* Beardless boy.
imbiber (ēbi'be), *v.t.* To imbibe; to imbue; to steep. *s'imbiber*, *v.r.* To imbibe, to take in, to drink in. **imbibition**, *n.f.* Imbibition.
imbricatif (ēbrika'tif), *a. (sem. imbricative)* Imbricative. **imbrication**, *n.f.* Imbrication, overlapping.
imbrim (ē'brē), *n.m. (pop.)* Loon, great diver (*bird*).
imbriqué (ēbri'ke), *a. (sem. imbriquée)* (*Bot.*) Imbricated.
imbroglio (ēbro'ljõ), *n.m.* Imbroglio, confusion; intricacy, perplexity.
imbu (ē'by), *a. (sem. imbue)* Imbued, saturated, steeped (*de*).
imbuvable (ēby'vabl), *a.* Undrinkable.
imitable (im'tabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitateur**, *a. (sem. imitatrice)* Imitative; *n.* Imitator. **imitatif**, *a. (sem. imitative)* Imitative. *Les arts imitatifs*, the imitative arts.
imitation (imita'sjõ), *n.f.* Imitation. *À l'imitation de*, in imitation of. **imiter**, *v.t.* To imitate, to copy; to mimic; to take off; to resemble, to counterfeit (the style etc. of).
immaculé (imaky'le), *a. (sem. immaculée)* Immaculate, spotless.
immanence (ima'nāns), *n.m.* Immanence. **immanent**, *a. (sem. immanente)* Immanent; inherent.
immangeable (ēmā'ʒabl), *a.* Uneatable.
immanquable (ēmā'kabl), *a.* Infallible, certain, sure. **immanquablement**, *adv.* Infallibly, certainly, without fail.
immarcescible (imarsē'sibl), *a.* Incorruptible, unaging.
immatérialiser (imaterjaliz'e), *v.t.* To immaterialize. **immatérialisme**, *n.m.* Immaterialism. **immatérialiste**, *n.* Immaterialist. **immatérialité**, *n.f.* Immateriality. **immatériel**, *a. (sem. immatérielle)* Immaterial, incorporeal. **immatériellement**, *adv.* Immaterially, incorporeally.
immatriculation (imatrikyla'sjõ), *n.f.* Matriculation. **immatricule**, *n.f. (Law)* Matriculation, registry. **immatriculé**, *a. (sem. immatricoulée)* Registered, matriculated. **immatriculer**, *v.t.* To

Immortification

matriculate; to register. *Se faire immatriculer*, to get one's name entered.
immédiat (imē'dja), *a. (sem. immédiate)* Immediate. **immédiatement**, *adv.* Immediately.
immémorial (imemō'rial), *a. (sem. immémoriale)*, *pl. immémoriaux* Immemorial. **immémorialement**, *adv.* Immemorially.
immense (i'mā:s), *a.* Immense, immeasurable; vast, boundless, enormous, huge; prodigious. **immensément**, *adv.* Immensely. **immensité**, *n.f.*
immensurable (imāsy'rabl), *a.* Immensurable.
immerger (imer'ʒe), *v.t.* To immerse, to plunge. *s'immerger*, *v.r.* To be immersed.
immérité (imeri'te), *a. (sem. imméritée)* Undeserved, unmerited, unjust.
immersif (imer'sif), *a. (sem. immersive)* By immersion. **immersion**, *n.f.* Immersion.
immesurable (ēmzy'rabl), *a.* Immeasurable. **immesuré**, *a. (sem. immesurée)* Unmeasured.
immeuble (i'mœbl), *a.* Fixed, real (of estate). *n.m.* Real estate; realty; landed estate, property; house, house and land.
immigrant (imigrā), *a. and n. (sem. immigrante)* Immigrant. **immigration**, *n.f.* Immigration. **immigrer**, *v.t.* To immigrate.
imminence (imi'nāns), *n.f.* Imminence. **imminent**, *a. (sem. imminente)* Imminent, impending.
immiscer (imi'se), *v.t.* To introduce or twist (someone into an affair). *s'immiscer*, *v.r.* To interfere, to intermeddle; (*Law*) to enter upon (possession). *S'immiscer dans les affaires des autres*, to meddle with other people's business. **immiscibilité**, *n.f.* Immiscibility. **immiscible**, *a.* Immiscible.
immission (imi'sjõ), *n.f.* Immission.
immixtion (imiks'tjõ), *n.f.* Mixing, mingling, blending; (*Law*) entering on possession; unwarrantable interference, intermeddling.
immobile (imō'bil), *a.* Immovable, motionless; unshaken, stable, firm; impassive. **immoblement**, *adv.* Immovably.
immobiliser (imōbi'lje), *a. (sem. immobilisère)* Real, landed (of estate). *Société immobilière*, building society. **immobilisation**, *n.f.* Immobilization; (*Law*) conversion of movable property into real estate. **immobiliser**, *v.t.* To immobilize (troops etc.); to convert into real estate, to realize. **immobilité**, *n.f.* Immobility, immovability.
immodération (inodera'sjõ), *n.f.* Immoderation. **immodéré**, *a. (sem. immodérée)* Immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent. **immodérément**, *adv.* Immoderately, intemperately; excessively.
immodeste (imō'dest), *a.* Immodest, indecent; immodestment, *adv.* Immodestly. **immodestie**, *n.f.* Immodesty.
immolateur (imola'tœr), *n.m.* Immolator, sacrificer.
immolation (imōla'sjõ), *n.f.* Immolation; (*fig.*) murder, sacrifice. **immoler**, *v.t.* To immolate, to sacrifice; to slay, to murder; (*fig.*) to give up. *s'immoler*, *v.r.* To immolate or sacrifice oneself; to sacrifice one's feelings. *Il s'est immolé de bonne grâce*, he stood the joke very well; *s'immoler pour sa patrie*, to sacrifice oneself for one's country.
immonde (i'mō:d), *a.* Unclean, impure. **immondice**, *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Filth, dirt; (*Bible*) uncleanness, impurity. **immondicité**, *n.f.* Uncleanness.
immoral (imō'al), *a. (sem. immoral, pl. immoraux)* Immoral. **immoralité**, *n.f.* Immorality.
immortaliser (imortaliz'e), *v.t.* To immortalize. *s'immortaliser*, *v.r.* To immortalize oneself. **immortalité**, *n.f.* Immortality.
immortel (imō'tel), *a. (sem. immortelle)* Immortal, everlasting. *n.m.* Immortality; (*fig.*) member of the French Academy; (*pl.*) the immortals, the gods. *n.f.* Immortelle, everlasting (plant). **immortellement**, *adv.* Immortally.
immortification (imortifika'sjõ), *n.f. (Theol.)* State of being not mortified.

immuable

immuable (i'muabl), *a.* Immutable, unalterable, unchangeable. **immuablement**, *adv.* Immutably, unalterably, unchangeably.

immunité (imy'ni'te), *n.f.* Immunity.

immuabilité (imytabili'te), *n.f.* Immutability, unchangeableness.

impact (ē'pakt), *n.m.* Impact.

impair (ē'psr), *a. (sem. -e)* Odd, uneven. *n.m.* Blunder, failure. **impairément**, *adv.* Unevenly, oddly.

impalpabilité (ēpalpabili'te), *n.f.* Impalpability. **impalpable**, *a.* Impalpable.

impaludisme (ēpal'y'dism) or **paludisme**, *n.m. (Path.)* Impaludism.

impanation (ēpana'sjō), *n.f.* Impanation. **impané**, *a. (sem. impanée)* Impanate.

impardonnable (ēparda'nabl), *a.* Unpardonable. **impardonnablement**, *adv.* Unpardonably.

imparfait (ēpar'fē), *a. (sem. imparfaite)* Imperfect, incomplete, defective. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperfect, imperfect tense. **imparfaitement**, *adv.* Imperfectly.

imparisyllabique (ēparisila'bik), *a.* Impari-syllabic.

imparité (ēpari'te), *n.f.* Imparity, inequality.

impartageable (ēparta'zabl), *a.* Indivisible.

impartial (ēpar'sjal), *a. (sem. impartiale, pl. impartiaux)* Impartial. **impartialement**, *adv.* Impartially. **impartialité**, *n.f.* Impartiality.

impasse (ē'pais), *n.f.* Blind alley, cul-de-sac; deadlock, dilemma, fix; (*Whist*) finesse.

impassibilité (ēposibili'te), *n.f.* Impassibility, insensibility. **impassible**, *a.* Impassible, undisturbed, unmoved. **impassiblement**, *adv.*

impastation (ēpasta'sjō), *n.f.* Impastation. **impatiemment** (ēpasja'mā), *adv.* Impatiently, eagerly.

impatience (ēpa'sjū:s), *n.f.* Impatience; restlessness; eagerness, longing. *Avec impatience*, impatiently; *donner ou causer des impatiences à*, to put out of all patience; *être dans l'impatience de faire une chose*, to be impatient to do a thing; *l'impatience dans les douleurs*, impatience under suffering; *sans impatience*, patiently. **impatient**, *a. (sem. impatiente)* Impatient; anxious, restless, eager. **impatissant**, *a. (sem. impatientante)* Provoking, vexing, tiresome.

impatienter, *v.t.* To make impatient, to put out of patience; to provoke. **s'impatienter**, *v.r.* To lose one's patience, to grow impatient; to fret (about), to worry (*de*).

impatroniser (ēpatron'ize), *v.t.* To introduce as a master. **s'impatroniser**, *v.r.* To set up as a master; to get a footing.

impayable (ēpe'jabl), *a.* Invaluable, priceless; inimitable, capital, extraordinarily funny. **impayé**, *a. (sem. impayée)* Unpaid.

impeccabilité (ēpekabili'te), *n.f.* Impeccability. **impeccable**, *a.* Impeccable.

impenétrabilité (ēpenetrabili'te), *n.f.* Impenetrability, imperviousness. **impenétrable**, *a.* Impenetrable, impervious; unfathomable, inscrutable. *Un homme impenétrable*, a very close man. **impenétrablement**, *adv.* Impenetrably.

impénitence (ēpeni'tūs), *n.f.* Impenitence. *Mourir dans l'impénitence*, to die impenitent. **impénitent**, *a. and n. (sem. impénitente)* Impenitent.

impense (ē'pūs), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* (Law) Expenses (for repairs, improvements, etc.).

impératif (ēpera'tif), *a. (sem. impérative)* Imperative. *Prendre un ton impératif*, to assume an imperative tone. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperative. **impérativement**, *adv.* Imperatively.

impératrice (ēpera'tris), *n.f.* Empress.

imperceptibilité (ēpersaptibili'te), *n.f.* Imperceptibility. **imperceptible**, *a.* Imperceptible. **imperceptiblement**, *adv.* Imperceptibly.

impossible (ēper'dabl), *a.* That cannot be lost (of lawsuits, games, etc.).

imperfectibilité (ēperfaktibili'te), *n.f.* Imper-

impolitique

fectibility. **imperfectible**, *a.* Imperfectible. **im-perfection**, *n.f.* Imperfection.

imperforation (ēperfora'sjō), *n.f. (Med.)* Imperforation. **imperféré**, *a. (sem. imperférée)* Imperforate.

impérial (ēper'jal), *a. (sem. impériale (1), pl. impériaux)* Imperial. **impériale** (2), *n.f.* Roof, outside (of a coach); game at cards like piquet; imperial serge; crown imperial (lily); imperial (small beard under the lip). **impérialement**, *adv.* Imperially. **impérialisme**, *n.m.* Imperialism. **impérialiste**, *a. and n.* Imperialist.

impérieusement (ēperjəz'mō), *adv.* Imperiously. **impérieux**, *a. (sem. impérieuse)* Imperious, dictatorial, domineering, supercilious, haughty, lordly.

im périssable (ēperi'sabl), *a.* Imperishable. **im périssablement**, *adv.* Imperishably.

im p é r i t i e (ēperi'si), *n.f.* Incapacity, unskilfulness.

imperméabilité (ēpermeabili'te), *n.f.* Impermeability. **imperméable**, *a.* Impermeable, impervious. **Imperméable à l'air**, air-tight; **imperméable à l'eau**, waterproof.

impermutable (ēpermy'tabl), *a.* That is not permutable.

impersonnalité (ēpersonalité), *n.f.* Impersonality. **impersonnel**, *a. (sem. impersonnelle)* Impersonal; *n.m. (Gram.)* Impersonal verb. **impersonnellement**, *adv.* Impersonally.

impersuasible (ēpersqa'zibl), *a.* Impersuasive.

impertinément (ēpertina'mō), *adv.* Impertinently. **impertinence**, *n.f.* Impertinence, insolence; silliness, offensive thing; irrelevance. **impertinent**, *a. (sem. impertinente)* Impertinent, insolent, pert; irrelevant; *n.* Impertinent, saucy person.

imperturbabilité (ēpérturbabili'te), *n.f.* Imperturbability. **imperturbable**, *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbablement**, *adv.* Imperturbably.

impétigo (ēpeti'go), *n.m.* Impetigo, ringworm.

impétrable (ēpetr'abl), *a.* Obtainable. **impétrant**, *n.m. (sem. impétrante)* Grantee, successful candidate, recipient. **impétration**, *n.f.* Impetration. **impétrer**, *v.t.* To impetrate, to obtain.

impétueusement (ēpetuəz'mō), *adv.* Impetuously. **impétueux**, *a. (sem. impétueuse)* Impetuous, vehement, headlong, violent, boisterous. **impétuosité**, *n.f.* Impetuosity, vehemence, impetus, boisterousness.

impie (ē'pi), *a.* Impious, godless; irreligious; blasphemous. *n.* Impious, ungodly, or irreligious person, heathen, infidel. **impiété**, *n.f.* Impiety, godlessness, irreligion.

impitoyable (ēpitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiless, un pitying, unmerciful, ruthless; unforgiving, unrelenting, unsparing. **impitoyablement**, *adv.*

implacabilité (ēplakabili'te), *n.f.* Implacability. **implacable**, *a.* Implacable. **implacablement**, *adv.*

implantation (ēplāta'sjō), *n.f.* Implantation. **implanter**, *v.t.* To implant; to plant. **s'implanter**, *v.r.* To be implanted, fixed, rooted, or lodged.

im p l e x e (ē'pleks), *a.* Implex, intricate, implicated.

implication (ēplika'sjō), *n.f.* Implication, involving, entangling; contradiction, discrepancy.

implicite (ēpli'sit), *a.* Implicit. **implicite ment**, *adv.* Implicitly.

impliquer (ēpli'ke), *v.t.* To implicate, to involve, to entangle; to imply. *v.i.* To involve contradiction.

implorateur (ēplora'tœr), *n.m. (sem. imploratrice)* Implorer, supplicant.

imploration (ēplora'sjō), *n.f.* Supplication, imploration. **implorer**, *v.t.* To implore, to supplicate, to entreat, to beseech; to call for, to crave.

impoli (ēpo'li), *a. (sem. impolie)* Impolite, discourteous, uncivil, rude, coarse. **impoliment**, *adv.* Unpolitely, uncourteously. **impolitasse**, *n.f.* Impoliteness, incivility; impolite thing, rudeness. *Faire une impolitasse à*, to behave rudely to.

impolitique (ēpoli'tik), *a.* Impolitic. **impolitiquement**, *adv.* Impolitically, unwisely.

flot

flot (flo), *n.m.* Islet, eyot; block (of houses).
flote (f'lot), *n.m.* Helot, slave. **flotisme**, *n.m.*
ils, *pl. pron.* [IL].
image (i'maʒ), *n.f.* Image; likeness, resemblance; picture, effigy, statue, description; (*pl.*) imagery; (*Ent.*) imago. *Être sage comme une image*, to be as quiet as a mouse or as good as gold; *livre d'images*, picture-book. **imagé**, *a. (sem. imagée)* Full of imagery or figures (of style). **imager** (1), *v.t.* To adorn (style etc.) with images. **imager** (2) [IMAGIER]. **imagerie** *n.f.* Image-making or trade. **imagier**, *a. (sem. imagière)* Pertaining to images; *n.* Image-maker or seller; *painter and sculptor.
imaginable (imaʒi'nabl), *a.* Imaginable.
imaginaire, *a.* Imaginary, visionary, fancied, unreal, fantastic; (*Math.*) imaginary, impossible. *Espaces imaginaires*, realms of fancy. **imaginatif**, *a. (sem. imaginative)* Imaginative; *n.f.* Imagination, imaginative faculty.
imagination (imaʒi'nasjō), *n.f.* Imagination, creative faculty, invention; conception, thought; fancy, conceit. *C'est un effet de l'imagination*, it is all fancy; *se faire des imaginations*, to fancy all sorts of things. **imaginative** [IMAGINATIF]. **imaginer**, *v.t.* To imagine, to conceive, to invent; to fancy, to think, to believe, to suppose; to contrive, to devise. **s'imaginer**, *v.r.* To imagine oneself, to imagine to think to oneself; to fancy, to conjecture, to surmise. *Imaginez-vous*, just fancy.
iman (i'mā), *n.m.* Inam (Mohammedan priest).
imbécile (ēbe'sil), *a.* Imbecile; foolish, silly, idiotic. *n.* Imbecile, idiot; fool, simpleton, ninny. **imbécilement**, *adv.* Foolishly, stupidly. **imbécillité**, *n.f.* Imbecility, idiocy; stupidity, foolishness.
imberbe (ē'berb), *a.* Beardless; (*fig.*) young, raw, green. *n.m.* Beardless boy.
imbiber (ēbi'be), *v.t.* To imbibe; to imbue; to steep. **s'imbiber**, *v.r.* To imbibe, to take in, to drink in. **imbibition**, *n.f.* Imbibition.
imbricatif (ēbri'katif), *a. (sem. imbricative)* Imbricative. **imbrication**, *n.f.* Imbrication, overlapping.
imbrim (ē'brē), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Loon, great diver (bird).
imbriqué (ēbri'ke), *a. (sem. imbriquée)* (*Bot.*) Imbricated.
imbroglio (ēbro'ljō), *n.m.* Imbroglio, confusion; intricacy, perplexity.
imbu (ē'by), *a. (sem. imbue)* Imbued, saturated, steeped (*de*).
imbuvable (ēby'vabl), *a.* Undrinkable.
imitable (imi'tabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitateur**, *a. (sem. imitatrice)* Imitative; *n.* Imitator. **imitatif**, *a. (sem. imitative)* Imitative. *Les arts imitatifs*, the imitative arts.
imitation (imita'sjō), *n.f.* Imitation. *À l'imitation de*, in imitation of. **imiter**, *v.t.* To imitate, to copy; to mimic; to take off; to resemble, to counterfeit (the style etc. of).
immaculé (imaky'le), *a. (sem. immaculée)* Immaculate, spotless.
immanence (ima'nū:s), *n.m.* Immanence. **immanent**, *a. (sem. immanente)* Immanent; inherent.
immangeable (ēmā'zabl), *a.* Uneatable.
immanquable (ēmā'kabl), *a.* Infallible, certain, sure. **immanquablement**, *adv.* Infallibly, certainly, without fail.
immarcescible (imarss'sibl), *a.* Incorruptible, unfading.
immatérialiser (imaterjali'ze), *v.t.* To immaterialize. **immatérialisme**, *n.m.* Immaterialism. **immatérialiste**, *n.* Immaterialist. **immatérialité**, *n.f.* Immateriality. **immatériel**, *a. (sem. immatérielle)* Immaterial, incorporeal. **immatériellement**, *adv.* Immaterially, incorporeally.
immatriculation (imatrikyla'sjō), *n.f.* Matriculation. **immatricule**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Matriculation, registry. **immatriculé**, *a. (sem. immatriculé)* Registered, matriculated. **immatriculer**, *v.t.* To

immortification

matriculate; to register. *Se faire immatriculer*, to get one's name entered.
immédiat (ime'dja), *a. (sem. immédiate)* Immediate. **immédiatement**, *adv.* Immediately.
immémorial (ime'mo'rial), *a. (sem. immémoriale)*, *pl. immémoriaux* Immemorial. **immémorialement**, *adv.* Immemorially.
immense (i'md:s), *a.* Immense, immeasurable; vast, boundless, enormous, huge; prodigious. **immensément**, *adv.* Immensely. **immensité**, *n.f.*
immensurable (imdsy'rabl), *a.* Immensurable.
immerger (imarʒe), *v.t.* To immerse, to plunge. **s'immerger**, *v.r.* To be immersed.
immérité (imer'ite), *a. (sem. imméritée)* Undeserved, unmerited, unjust.
immersif (imer'sif), *a. (sem. immersivo)* By immersion. **immersion**, *n.f.* Immersion.
immesurable (ēmy'rabl), *a.* Immeasurable.
immesuré, *a. (sem. immesurée)* Unmeasured.
immeuble (i'mœbl), *a.* Fixed, real (of estate). *n.m.* Real estate; realty; landed estate, property; house, house and land.
immigrant (imigrā), *a. and n. (sem. immigrante)* Immigrant. **immigration**, *n.f.* Immigration. **immigrer**, *v.t.* To immigrate.
imminence (im'nd:s), *n.f.* Imminence. **imminent**, *a. (sem. imminente)* Imminent, impending.
immiscer (imi'se), *v.t.* To introduce or twist (someone into an affair). **s'immiscer**, *v.r.* To interfere, to intermeddle; (*Law*) to enter upon (possession). *S'immiscer dans les affaires des autres*, to meddle with other people's business. **immiscibilité**, *n.f.* Immiscibility. **immiscible**, *a.* Immiscible.
immission (im'sjō), *n.f.* Immission.
immixtion (imiks'tjō), *n.f.* Mixing, mingling, blending; (*Law*) entering on possession; unwarrantable interference, intermeddling.
immobile (imo'bil), *a.* Immovable, motionless; unshaken, stable, firm; impassive. **immoblement**, *adv.* Immovably.
immobilier (imobi'lje), *a. (sem. immobilière)* Real, landed (of estate). *Société immobilière*, building society. **immobilisation**, *n.f.* Immobilization; (*Law*) conversion of movable property into real estate. **immobiliser**, *v.t.* To immobilize (troops etc.); to convert into real estate, to realize. **immobilité**, *n.f.* Immobility, immovability.
immodération (imodera'sjō), *n.f.* Immoderation. **immodéré**, *a. (sem. immodérée)* Immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent. **immodérément**, *adv.* Immoderately, intemperately; excessively.
immodeste (imo'dest), *a.* Immodest, indecent. **immodestement**, *adv.* Immodestly. **immodestie**, *n.f.* Immodesty.
immolateur (imola'tœr), *n.m.* Immolator, sacrificer.
immolation (imola'sjō), *n.f.* Immolation; (*fig.*) murder, sacrifice. **immoler**, *v.t.* To immolate, to sacrifice; to slay, to murder; (*fig.*) to give up. **s'immoler**, *v.r.* To immolate or sacrifice oneself; to sacrifice one's feelings. *Il s'est immolé de bonne grâce*, he stood the joke very well; *s'immoler pour sa patrie*, to sacrifice oneself for one's country.
immonde (i'mō:d), *a.* Unclean, impure. **immondice**, *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Filth, dirt; (*Bible*) uncleanness, impurity. ***immondicité**, *n.f.* Uncleanness.
immoral (im'oral), *a. (sem. immorale)*, *pl. immoraux* Immoral. **immoralité**, *n.f.* Immorality.
immortaliser (imortal'ze), *v.t.* To immortalize. **s'immortaliser**, *v.r.* To immortalize oneself. **immortalité**, *n.f.* Immortality.
immortel (imor'tel), *a. (sem. immortelle)* Immortal, everlasting. *n.m.* Immortality; (*fig.*) member of the French Academy; (*pl.*) the immortals, the gods. *n.f.* Immortelle, everlasting (plant). **immortellement**, *adv.* Immortally.
immortification (imortifika'sjō), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) State of being not mortified.

immuable

immuable (l'muabl), *a.* Immutable, unalterable, unchangeable. **immuablement**, *adv.* Immutably, unalterably, unchangeably.

immunité (imy'ni'te), *n.f.* Immunity.

immuabilité (imytabili'te), *n.f.* Immutability, unchangeableness.

impact (è'pakt), *n.m.* Impact.

impair (è'psir), *a. (sem. -e)* Odd, uneven. *n.m.* Blunder, failure. **impairément**, *adv.* Unevenly, oddly.

impalpabilité (èspalpabili'te), *n.f.* Impalpability. **impalpable**, *a.* Impalpable.

impaludisme (èpaly'dism) or **paludisme**, *n.m. (Path.)* Impaludism.

impanation (èpana'sjô), *n.f.* Impanation.

impané, *a. (sem. impanée)* Impanate.

impardonnable (èpard'o'nabl), *a.* Unpardonable. **impardonnablement**, *adv.* Unpardonably.

imparfait (èpar'fe), *a. (sem. imparfaite)* Imperfect, incomplete, defective. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperfect, imperfect tense. **imparfaitement**, *adv.* Imperfectly.

imparisyllabique (èparisila'bik), *a.* Impari-syllabic.

imparité (èpari'te), *n.f.* Imparity, inequality.

impartageable (èparta'zabl), *a.* Indivisible.

impartial (èpar'sjal), *a. (sem. impartiale, pl. impartiaux)* Impartial. **impartialement**, *adv.* Impartially. **impartialité**, *n.f.* Impartiality.

impasse (è'pas), *n.f.* Blind alley, cul-de-sac; deadlock, dilemma, fix; (*Whist*) finesse.

impassibilité (èpasibili'te), *n.f.* Impassibility, insensibility. **impassible**, *a.* Impassible, undisturbed, unmoved. **impassiblement**, *adv.*

impastation (èpasta'sjô), *n.f.* Impastation.

impatiemment (èpasja'mô), *adv.* Impatiently, eagerly.

impatience (èpa'sjû:s), *n.f.* Impatience; restlessness; eagerness, lounging. *Avec impatience*, impatiently; *donner ou causer des impatiences à*, to put out of all patience; *être dans l'impatience de faire une chose*, to be impatient to do a thing; *l'impatience dans les douleurs*, impatience under suffering; *sans impatience*, patiently. **impatient**, *a. (sem. impatiente)* Impatient; anxious, restless, eager. **impatissant**, *a. (sem. impatissante)* Provoking, vexing, tiresome. **impatienter**, *v.t.* To make impatient, to put out of patience; to provoke. **s'impatienter**, *v.r.* To lose one's patience, to grow impatient; to fret (about), to worry (*de*).

impatroniser (èpatroni'ze), *v.t.* To introduce as a master. **s'impatroniser**, *v.r.* To set up as a master; to get a footing.

impayable (èpa'jabl), *a.* Invaluable, priceless; inimitable, capital, extraordinarily funny. **impayé**, *a. (sem. impayée)* Unpaid.

impeccabilité (èpekabili'te), *n.f.* Impeccability. **impeccable**, *a.* Impeccable.

impenétrabilité (èpenetrabili'te), *n.f.* Impenetrability, imperviousness. **impenétrable**, *a.* Impenetrable, impervious; unfathomable, inscrutable. *Un homme impenétrable*, a very close man. **impenétrablement**, *adv.* Impenetrably.

impénitence (èpeni'tû:s), *n.f.* Impenitence. *Mourir dans l'impénitence*, to die impenitent. **impénitent**, *a. and n. (sem. impénitente)* Impenitent.

impense (è'pû:s), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* (Law) Expenses (for repairs, improvements, etc.).

impératif (èpera'tif), *a. (sem. impérative)* Imperative. *Prendre un ton impératif*, to assume an imperative tone. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperative. **impérativement**, *adv.* Imperatively.

impératrice (èpera'tris), *n.f.* Empress.

imperceptibilité (èpersèptibili'te), *n.f.* Imperceptibility. **imperceptible**, *a.* Imperceptible. **imperceptiblement**, *adv.* Imperceptibly.

imperdable (èper'dabl), *a.* That cannot be lost (of lawsuits, games, etc.).

imperfectibilité (èsprfaktibili'te), *n.f.* Imper-

impolitique

fectibility. **imperfectible**, *a.* Imperfectible. **im-perfection**, *n.f.* Imperfection.

imporforation (èsprforda'sjô), *n.f. (Med.)* Im-perforation. **imporforé**, *a. (sem. imporforée)* Im-perforate.

impérial (èpe'rjal), *a. (sem. impériale (1), pl. impériaux)* Imperial. **impériale** (2), *n.f.* Roof, outside (of a coach); game at cards like piquet; imperial serge; crown imperial (lily); imperial (small beard under the lip). **impérialement**, *adv.* Imperially. **impérialisme**, *n.m.* Imperialism. **impérialiste**, *a. and n.* Imperialist.

impérieusement (èperjoz'mô), *adv.* Imperi-ously. **impérieux**, *a. (sem. impérieuse)* Imperious, dictatorial, domineering, supercilious, haughty, lordly.

im périssable (èperi'sabl), *a.* Imperishable. **im périssablement**, *adv.* Imperishably.

impéritie (èperi'si), *n.f.* Incapacity, unskilfulness.

imperméabilité (èpermeabili'te), *n.f.* Im-permeability. **imperméable**, *a.* Impermeable, impervious. **Imperméable à l'air**, air-tight; **imperméable à l'eau**, waterproof.

impermutable (èpermy'tabl), *a.* That is not permutable.

impersonnalité (èpsonnali'te), *n.f.* Imperson-ality. **impersonnel**, *a. (sem. impersonnelle)* Im-personal; *n.m. (Gram.)* Impersonal verb. **imperson-nellement**, *adv.* Impersonally.

impersuasible (èpersua'zibl), *a.* Impersuasible.

impertinément (èpertina'mô), *adv.* Imperti-nently. **impertinence**, *n.f.* Impertinence, insolence; silliness, offensive thing; irrelevance. **impertinent**, *a. (sem. impertinente)* Impertinent, insolent, pert; irrelevant; *n.* Impertinent, saucy person.

imperturbabilité (èpertyrabili'te), *n.f.* Im-perturbability. **imperturbable**, *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbablement**, *adv.* Imperturbably.

impétigo (èpeti'go), *n.m.* Impetigo, ringworm.

impétrable (èpe'trabl), *a.* Obtainable. **im-pétrant**, *n.m. (sem. impétrante)* Grantee, successful candidate, recipient. **impétration**, *n.f.* Impetration. **impétrer**, *v.t.* To impetrate, to obtain.

impétueusement (èpetuøz'mô), *adv.* Impetu-ously. **impétueux**, *a. (sem. impétueuse)* Impetuous, vehement, headlong, violent, boisterous. **impétuosité**, *n.f.* Impetuosity, vehemence, impetus, boisterous ness.

impie (è'pi), *a.* Impious, godless; irreligious; blasphemous. *n.* Impious, ungodly, or irreligious person, heathen, infidel. **impiété**, *n.f.* Impiety, godlessness, irreligion.

impitoyable (èpitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiless, un pity-ing, unmerciful, ruthless; unforgiving, unrelenting, unsparing. **impitoyablement**, *adv.*

implacabilité (èplakabili'te), *n.f.* Implacability.

implacable, *a.* Implacable. **implacablement**, *adv.*

implantation (èplanta'sjô), *n.f.* Implantation.

implanter, *v.t.* To implant; to plant. **s'implanter**, *v.r.* To be implanted, fixed, rooted, or lodged.

implexe (è'pleks), *a.* Implex, intricate, implicated.

implication (èplika'sjô), *n.f.* Implication, in-volving, entangling; contradiction, discrepancy.

implicite (èpli'sit), *a.* Implicit. **implicitelement**, *adv.* Implicitly.

impliquer (èpli'ke), *v.t.* To implicate, to involve, to entangle; to imply. *v.i.* To involve contradiction.

implorateur (èplora'tœr), *n.m. (sem. implora-trice)* Implore, supplicant.

imploration (èplora'sjô), *n.f.* Supplication, imploration. **implorer**, *v.t.* To implore, to supplicate, to entreat, to beseech; to call for, to crave.

impoli (èpo'li), *a. (sem. impolie)* Impolite, dis-courteous, uncivil, rude, coarse. **impoliment**, *adv.* Unpolitely, un courteously. **impolitesse**, *n.f.* Impoliteness, incivility; impolite thing, rudeness. *Faire une impolitesse à*, to behave rudely to.

impolitique (èpoli'tik), *a.* Impolitic. **impoli-tiquement**, *adv.* Impolitely, unwisely.

imponderabilité

imponderabilité (épiderabilité), *n.f.* Imponderability. **impondérable**, *a.* Imponderable. **impopulaire** (épopy'laire), *a.* Unpopular. **impopulairement**, *adv.* Unpopularly. **impopularité**, *n.f.* Unpopularity.

importable (éportabi), *a.* Importable.

importance (éportâs), *n.f.* Importance, consequence, moment; consideration, authority, credit; self-concalt, consequentialness. *Avoir de l'importance*, to be of moment; *avoir peu d'importance*, to be of slight importance; *corriger quelqu'un d'importance*, to punish someone soundly; *de la dernière ou de la plus grande importance*, of the greatest importance; *d'aucune importance*, of no importance whatever; *d'importance*, soundly, sharply, thoroughly; *homme d'importance*, man of consequence; *mettre au attaché de l'importance à*, to consider important; *sans importance*, unimportant; *se donner des airs d'importance*, to give oneself consequential airs. **important**, *a.* (fem. *importante*) Important, of consequence, momentous, weighty. *Peu important*, immaterial, of little consequence, trifling; *question importante*, weighty question; *un homme important*, a man of note or influence. **important**, *n.m.* The essential, the main point; person of importance; consequential man. *Faire l'important*, to give oneself an air of importance.

importateur (éporta'teur), *n.m.* (fem. *importatrice*) Importer.

importation (éporta'sjô), *n.f.* Importation; (pl.) imports. **importer** (i), *v.t.* To import; (fig.) to introduce. *Importer des expressions étrangères*, to introduce foreign expressions.

importer (2) (éporte), *v.t.* (used only in the inf. and 3rd pers.) To import, to be of moment, to concern, to matter, to signify. *Cela m'importe beaucoup*, that matters a good deal to me; *cela n'importe guère*, that is of little importance; *il importe que*, it is important that; *il n'importe pas*, it is of no consequence, it does not matter; *n'importe*, no matter, never mind; *n'importe comment*, no matter how; *n'importe où*, anywhere; *n'importe qui*, anyone; *n'importe quoi*, anything; *peu importe*, it does not much matter; *qu'importe?* what does it matter? *que n'importe?* what does it matter to me? *que vous importe?* of what consequence is it to you? *venez n'importe quand*, come when you like.

importun (éportê), *a.* (fem. *importune*) Importunate, troublesome, tiresome, obtrusive, irksome, inconvenient. *Être importun*, to intrude; *visite importune*, obtrusive visit. *n.* Tiresome, troublesome person; intruder, bores; *dun importunement*, *adv.* Importunately, obtrusively. **importuner**, *v.t.* To importune, to pester, to trouble, to annoy; to inconvenience, to inconvenience; to tease, to molest. *Importuner ses débiteurs*, to dun one's debtors. **importunité**, *n.f.* Importunity.

imposable (épo'sabi), *a.* Taxable.

imposant (épo'za), *a.* (fem. *imposante*) Imposing, impressive, striking, grand. *Attitude imposante*, commanding attitude.

imposer (épo'ze), *v.t.* To lay on (hands); to impose, to inflict, to lay, to tax, to charge; to thrust upon, to force (1); (2) *First*, to impose. *C'est au vainqueur d'imposer la loi aux vaincus*, it is for the conqueror to impose laws on the conquered; *imposer des droits*, to levy duties; *imposer des peines*, to inflict punishment; *imposer silence*, to impose silence; *imposer un mot*, to utter a word; *imposer un pays*, to tax a country; *je ne puis pas vous imposer mon opinion*, I don't pretend to force my opinion upon you. *v.t.* To awe, to overawe. *C'est un homme dont la présence impose*, he is a man whose presence overawes one; *on impose à quelqu'un*, to impose upon someone; *on impose des devoirs*, to impose duties. **imposer**, *v.r.* To obtrude, to obtrude oneself; to be imposed or be forced; to impose a tax upon oneself.

imposition (épo'zi), *n.f.* Imposition, laying on (of hands); infliction, imposing; tax, impost, assessment (1); (2) imposition. *Imposition d'un*

improbabilité

peine, infliction of a punishment; *lever les impositions*, to levy taxes.

impossibilité (éposibilité), *n.f.* Impossibility. *Être de toute impossibilité*, to be utterly impossible; *se trouver dans l'impossibilité de faire quelque chose*, to find it impossible to do something. **impossible**, *a.* Impossible, impracticable, out of one's power; out of the question, out of all reason; *n.m.* That which is impossible; one's utmost, a great deal. *L'impossible nul n'est tenu*, there is no doing impossibilities; *chercher l'impossible ou vouloir trouver l'impossible*, to attempt the impossible; *gagner l'impossible*, to gain enormously; *je ne puis pas faire l'impossible*, I cannot do impossibilities; *par impossible*, against all probability; *viser l'impossible*, to aim at impossibilities.

imposte (épost), *n.f.* (Arch.) Impost.

imposteur (épos'teur), *n.m.* Impostor, cheat. **imposture**, *n.f.* Imposture, deception; fallacy, illusion.

impôt (épo), *n.m.* Tax, duty, impost. *Impôt du sang*, blood-tax, compulsory military service; *lever des impôts*, to raise taxes; *percevoir les impôts*, to collect the taxes.

impotence (épo'tâs), *n.f.* Impotence. **impotent**, *a.* (fem. *impotente*) Impotent; infirm, crippled.

impourvu (épur'vy), *a.* Unprovided for, unforeseen. *L'impourvu*, unexpectedly.

impraticabilité (épratikabilité), *n.f.* Impracticability. **impraticable**, *a.* Impracticable; impassable; untractable, unmanageable. *Des chemins impraticables*, impassable roads; *l'humidité rend cette chambre impraticable*, damp makes this room uninhabitable.

imprécation (épreka'sjô), *n.f.* Imprecation, curse. *Charger d'imprécations*, to load with imprecations; *faire des imprécations*, to curse. **imprécatoire**, *a.*

imprégnation (éprepa'sjô), *n.f.* Impregnation. **imprégner**, *v.t.* To impregnate; (fig.) to imbue. *s'imprégner*, *v.r.* To become, impregnated; to be imbued (with prejudices etc.).

imprégnable (épre'nabi), *a.* Impregnable, untakable.

impresario (épra'sa'rio), *n.m.* Impresario.

imprescriptibilité (épreskriptibilité), *n.f.* Imprescriptibility, indefeasibility. **imprescriptible**, *a.*

impreste (é'pres), *a.f.* (Phil.) Impressed. *Ideâ impreste*, idea impressed on the mind by sensation.

impressif (épra'sif), *a.* (fem. *impressive*) Impressive, striking.

impression (épra'sjô), *n.f.* Impression; stamping, impressing; impress, mark, stamp; printing; print; issue, edition; (Print.) priming. *Être à l'impression*, to be in the printer's hands, to be in the press; *Être susceptible d'impression*, to be impressionable; *faire impression on une impression*, to produce an impression; *fautes d'impression*, misprint; *fruits d'impression*, printing expenses; *impressions de voyage*, impressions of travel. **impressionnable**, *a.* Impressionable, sensitive; excitable, nervous. **impressionner**, *v.t.* To make an impression on; to move, to affect.

imprévoyance (éprewa'jôis), *n.f.* Want of foresight, providence. **imprévoyant**, *a.* (fem. *imprévoyante*) Wanting foresight, improvident, unwary. **imprévu**, *a.* (fem. *imprévue*) Unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for; *n.m.* The unforeseen. *Être à l'imprévu*, for contingencies.

imprimable (épri'nabi), *a.* Fit to be printed. **imprimé**, *n.m.* Printed book, paper, document, etc. (pl.) book-pest.

imprimer (épri'me), *v.t.* To imprint, to impress, to stamp; to print, to put in print, to publish, to imprint, to instill; to impart; (Print.) to galley. *Imprimer un mouvement à une machine*, to communicate movement to a machine; *se faire imprimer*, to appear in print. **imprimé**, *v.r.* To be printed; to be impressed, to be stamped, to be imprinted (see of *dray*). **imprimerie**, *n.f.* Printing; printing-office, printing establishment. **imprimeur**, *n.m.* Printer; (Print.) press-man. **imprimeuse**, *n.f.* Printing-machine. **imprimure**, *n.f.* (Print.) Printing.

improbabilité (éprobabilité), *n.f.* Improbability

improbant

bility, unlikelihood. *improbable*, *a.* Improbable, unlikely. *improbablement*, *adv.* Improbably.

improbant (ɛprɔ'bā), *a.* (*fem.* *improbante*) (*Law*) Inconclusive.

improbateur (ɛprɔbɑ'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* *improbatrice*) Disapprobative. *improbation*, *n.f.* Disapprobation.

improbe (ɛ'prɔb), *a.* Dishonest, unprincipled. *improbité*, *n.f.* Improbity, dishonesty.

improductibilité (ɛspradyktibilite), *n.f.* Unproductiveness. *improductible*, *a.* Unproductible. *improductif*, *a.* (*fem.* *improductive*) Unproductive. *improductivement*, *adv.* Unproductively.

impromptu (ɛsprɔ'ptɥ), *a.* (*fem.* *impromptue*) Impromptu, extemporary, unprepared. *n.m.* Impromptu. *adv.* Off-hand, extempore.

impropice (ɛprɔ'pis), *a.* Unpropitious.

impropre (ɛ'prɔpr), *a.* Improper, wrong, inaccurate; *unlit.* *Termes impropre*, wrong expression. *improprement*, *adv.* Improperly. *impropriété*, *n.f.* Impropriety; *unlit.* *impropriety*.

improuver (ɛpru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of.

improvisateur (ɛprɔviza'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *improvisatrice*) Improvisator, extemporary speaker, extemporizer.

improvisation (ɛprɔviza'sjɔ), *n.f.* Improvisation, extemporaneous speech; extemporaneous speaking; (*Mus.*) voluntary. *improviser*, *v.t.* To improvise, to write, speak, etc., extempore, to extemporize.

à l'improviste (ɛprɔ'vist), *adv.* All of a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly. *Prendre à l'improviste*, to catch someone unawares.

imprudemment (ɛprɥda'mū), *adv.* Imprudently, indiscreetly, incautiously.

imprudence (ɛprɥ'dārs), *n.f.* Imprudence, unadvisedness, heedlessness; indiscretion, imprudent act. *Commettre une imprudence*, to be guilty of an indiscretion; *faire une imprudence*, to do an imprudent thing. *imprudent*, *a.* (*fem.* *imprudente*) Imprudent, foolhardy, unwise, incautious; *n.* Imprudent person.

impubliable (ɛpybli'abl), *a.* Unpublishable.

impudent (ɛpyda'mū), *adv.* Impudently, audaciously.

impudence (ɛpy'dārs), *n.f.* Impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; cheek, saucy; impudent conduct, piece of impudence. *impudent*, *a.* (*fem.* *impudente*) Impudent, shameless, saucy, brazen-faced; *n.* Impudent person. *impudeur*, *n.f.* Immodesty, indecency, extreme impudence, effrontery.

impudicité (ɛpydisi'te), *n.f.* Impudicity, immodesty, unchasteness, lewdness; lewd act. *impudique*, *a.* Unchaste, lewd, immodest. *impudiquement*, *adv.* Immodestly, unchastely, lewdly.

**impugner* (ɛpy'ne), *v.t.* To impugn.

impuissance (ɛpyi'sārs), *n.f.* Impotence, inability, incapacity, powerlessness; (*Path.*) impotency. *impuissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *impuissante*) Impotent, ineffectual, powerless, unable.

impulsif (ɛpyl'sif), *a.* (*fem.* *impulsive*) Impulsive. *impulsion* (ɛpyl'sjɔ), *n.f.* Impulsion, impulse; impetus; motive. *Par impulsion*, by impulse.

impunément (ɛpyne'mā), *adv.* With impunity.

impuni (ɛpy'ni), *a.* (*fem.* *impunie*) Unpunished. *Laisser un affront impuni*, to put up with an affront.

impunité, *n.f.* Impunity. *impur* (ɛ'pyr), *a.* (*fem.* *impure*) Impure, foul; unchaste, immodest; unclean. *-impurement*, *adv.* Impurely; immodestly. *impureté*, *n.f.* Impurity, foulness, uncleanness; immodesty; obscenity.

imputabilité (ɛpytabilit'e), *n.f.* Imputability. *imputable*, *a.* Imputable, chargeable; to be deducted.

imputatif (ɛpyta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *imputative*) Imputative.

imputation (ɛpyta'sjɔ), *n.f.* Imputation, charge; deduction. *imputer*, *v.t.* To impute, to attribute, to ascribe, to charge; to deduct. *Imputer à crime*, to

inappétence

impute as a crime; *imputer une somme payée sur le principal*, to deduct a payment on account from the principal; *on vous imputera cela à négligence*, it will be put down to your negligence. *s'imputer*, *v.r.* To be attributed, imputed, or put down (to); to attribute to oneself. *La faute ne peut s'imputer qu'à votre imprudence*, the fault can only be put down to your imprudence.

imputrescible (ɛpytrɛ'sibl), *a.* Not liable to putrefaction.

inabordable (inabɔr'dabl), *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable. *inabordable*, *a.* (*fem.* *inabordable*) Unvisited, unapproached.

inabrité (inabri'te), *a.* Unsheltered, open.

inabrogé (i abɔr'ʒe), *a.* Unrepealed.

inabsous (inap'su), *a.* (*fem.* *inabsoute*) Unsolved, unforgiven.

inacceptable (inakɛsp'tabl), *a.* Unacceptable.

inaccessibilité (inakɛsɛsibilite), *n.f.* Inaccessibility. *inaccessible*, *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable, unattainable.

inaccommodable (inakɔmɔ'dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable, that cannot be made up.

inaccomplissement (inakɔplis'ma), *n.m.* Unaccomplishment.

inaccordable (inakɔr'dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable; unallowable, inadmissible.

inaccostable (inakɔs'tabl), *a.* Inaccessible. *C'est un homme inaccostable*, he is not to be approached.

inaccoutumé (inakuty'me), *a.* (*fem.* *inaccoutumée*) Unaccustomed, unwonted, unusual.

inacheté (inaʃte), *a.* (*fem.* *inachetée*) Unbought. *inachevé* (inaʃve), *a.* (*fem.* *inachevée*) Unfinished, incomplete.

inacquéable (inake'rabl), *a.* Unacquirable.

inactif (inak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *inactive*) Inactive; inert, slothful, indolent. *inaction*, *n.f.* Inaction; indolence, inertness. *inactivement*, *adv.* Inactively. *inactivité*, *n.f.* Inactivity.

inadéquat (inade'kwa), *a.* (*fem.* *inadéquate*) Inadequate, incomplete.

inadhérent (inade'rā), *a.* Not adherent.

inadmissibilité (inadisibilite), *n.f.* Inadmissibility. *inadmissible*, *a.* Inadmissible. *inadmission*, *n.f.* Non-admission.

inadvertance (inadver'tārs), *n.f.* Inadvertence, oversight. *Par inadvertance*, inadvertently, by an oversight. *inadvertant*, *a.* (*fem.* *inadvertante*).

inaliénabilité (inaljenabilite), *n.f.* Inalienability. *inaliénable*, *a.* Inalienable. *inaliéné*, *a.* (*fem.* *inaliénée*) Unalienated.

inalliable (inal'jabl), *a.* That cannot be alloyed (of metals); (*fig.*) that cannot be combined or associated, incompatible.

inalpin (inal'pā), *a.* (*fem.* *inalpine*) Situated in the Alps.

inaltérabilité (inalterabilite), *n.f.* Inalterability, unchangeableness. *inaltérable*, *a.* Inalterable, unchangeable, invariable.

inamicalement (inamikal'mā), *adv.* In an unfriendly manner.

inamissible (inami'sibl), *a.* (*Theol.*) Inamissible (that cannot be lost).

inamovibilité (inamovibilite), *n.f.* Irremovability. *inamovable*, *a.* Irremovable, permanent.

inanimité (inani'me), *a.* (*fem.* *inanimée*) Inanimate, lifeless; spiritless, senseless.

inanité (inani'te), *n.f.* Inanity, emptiness.

inanition (inani'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inanition. *Mourir d'inanition*, to die from inanition; *tomber d'inanition*, to faint for want of food.

inapaisé (inapɛ'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *inapaisée*) Unappeased.

inaperçu (inaper'sy), *a.* (*fem.* *inaperçue*) Unperceived, unobserved.

**inapparent* (inapa'rā), *a.* (*fem.* *inapparente*) Unapparent.

inappétence (inape'tārs), *n.f.* Inappetence, want of appetite.

inapplicabilité

inapplicabilité (inaplikabil'ite), *n.f.* Inapplicability. **inapplicable**, *a.* Inapplicable. **inapplication**, *n.f.* Inapplication. **inappliqué**, *a. (fem. inappliquée)* Inattentive, heedless, unmindful.

inappréciable (inapre'sjabl), *a.* Inappreciable; inestimable, invaluable. **inappréciablement**, *adv.* Inappreciably. **inapprécié**, *a. (fem. inappréciée)* Unappreciated.

inapprêté (inapre'te), *a. (fem. inapprêtée)* Unprepared, undressed, uncooked.

inapprivoisable (inapri'vwa'zabl), *a.* Untamable.

inapte (i'napt), *a.* Inapt, unfit, unqualified. **inaptitude**, *n.f.* Inaptitude, unfitness, disqualification.

inarticulé (inartiky'le), *a.* Inarticulate.

inasservement [INSCRMENTÉ], *n.m.*

inasservi (inaser'vi), *a. (fem. inasservie)* Unenslaved, unsubdued.

inassiégeable (inasje'zabl), *a.* Unbesiegeable.

inassignable (inasij'pabl), *a.* Not assignable.

inassisté (inasist'e), *a.* Unassisted.

inassorti (inasor'ti), *a.* Ill-assorted.

inassouvi (inasu'vi), *a.* Unsatiated.

inattaquable (inata'kabl), *a.* Unassailable; (*fig.*) unimpeachable, irrefragable, unobjectionable.

inattendu (inatã'dy), *a. (fem. inattendue)* Unexpected, unforeseen; unhopd for.

inattentif (inatã'tif), *a. (fem. inattentive)* Inattentive, unmindful. **inattention**, *n.f.* Inattention.

inaugural (inog'ral), *a. (fem. inaugurale, pl. inauguraux)* Inaugural. **inaugurateur**, *n.m. (fem. inauguratrice)* Inaugurator. **inauguration**, *n.f.* Inauguration. **inaugurer**, *v.t.* To inaugurate, to open; to establish, to institute; to usher in.

inavouable (ina'vwabl), *a.* Unavowable.

incalculable (ëkalky'labl), *a.* Incalculable, countless, numberless. **incalculablement**, *adv.*

incamération (ëkamera'sjã), *n.f.* Incarceration. **incamérer**, *v.t.* To unite (lands to the papal domain).

incandescence (ëkãde'sã:s), *n.f.* Incandescence. **incandescent**, *a. (fem. incandescente)* Incandescent.

incantation (ëkãta'sjã), *n.f.* Incantation.

incapable (ëka'pabl), *a.* Incapable, unable (*de*); unfit, incompetent, inefficient. *C'est un homme incapable*, he is a man of no capacity; *rendre incapable de*, to incapacitate for, to make incapable of.

incapacité, *n.f.* Incapacity, incapability; inability, unfitness; incompetence, disability, disqualification. **Frappé d'incapacité**, to incapacitate.

incarcération (ëkarsera'sjã), *n.f.* Incarceration. **incarcérer**, *v.t.* To incarcerate, to imprison.

incarnadin (ëkarna'dë), *a. (fem. incarnadine)* Flesh-coloured, pale carnation. *n.m.* This colour.

incarnat (ëkar'na), *a. (fem. incarnate)* Flesh-coloured. *n.m.* Carnation, flesh-colour.

incarnation (ëkarna'sjã), *n.f.* Incarnation, embodiment; (*fig.*) manipulation. **incarné**, *a. (fem. incarnée)* Incarnate. **s'incarner**, *v.r.* To become incarnate, to be embodied; (*Surg.*) to grow in (of na'is).

incartade (ëkar'tad), *n.f.* Thoughtless insult or invective; prank, folly, freak.

incassable (ëka'sabl), *a.* Unbreakable.

incendiaire (ësa'djeir), *a. and n.* Incendiary.

incendie (ësa'di), *n.m.* Fire, conflagration. **Appareil de sauvetage pour les incendies**, fire-escape; **arrêter un incendie**, to get a fire under; **incendie par malveillance**, incendiary fire, arson. **incendié**, *a. (fem. incendiée)* Burnt down, burnt out, gutted; *n.* Sufferer by fire. **incendier**, *v.t.* To set fire to, to burn down; (*fig.*) to kindle, to inflame.

incertain (ëser'tã), *a. (fem. incertaine)* Uncertain, questionable; unsettled, inconstant; vague, wavering. *n.m.* What is uncertain, uncertainty; feeling of uncertainty. **incertaintement**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **incertitude**, *n.f.* Uncertainty, doubt, suspense; instability, fickleness. **L'incertitude du temps**, the unsettled state of the weather.

incessamment (ëssa'mã), *adv.* Immediately, at once; incessantly, unceasingly. **incessant**, *a. (fem. incessante)* Incessant, ceaseless.

incommode

inaccessible (ësa'sibl), *a.* Untransferable, inalienable.

inceste (ë'sest), *n.m.* Incest; incestuous person. *a.* Incestuous. **incestueusement**, *adv.* Incestuously. **incestueux**, *a. (fem. incestueuse)* Incestuous; *n.* Incestuous person.

inchantable (ëfã'tabl), *a.* Unsingable.

incharitable (ëfãri'tabl), *a.* Uncharitable.

inchoatif (ëkãa'tif), *a. (fem. inchoative)* (*Gram.*) Inchoative, inceptive.

incidence (ësi'dã:s), *n.f.* Incidence. **incident**, *a. (fem. incidente)* Incidental; incident; *n.m.* Incident, occurrence; (*Law*) difficulty, cavil. **incidentaire**, *a. (Law)* Cavilling. **incidenter**, *v.t. (Law)* To raise difficulties; to start objections.

incinération (ësinera'sjã), *n.f.* Incineration.

incinérer, *v.t.* To incinerate.

incirconsis (ësir'kõ'si), *a. (fem. incirconçise)* Uncircumcised. *n.m.* Uncircumcised person. **Les incirconeis**, the Gentiles. **incirconeision**, *n.f.*

incise (ë'siz), *n.f. (Gram.)* Incidental or parenthetical clause.

inciser (ësi'ze), *v.t.* To make an incision in, to notch, to gash; to tap (a tree). **insif**, *a. (fem. insive)* (*fig.*) Sharp, cutting. **Dents incisives**, incisors; *n.f.* Incisive tooth, incisor. **incision**, *n.f.* Incision. **incisivement**, *adv.* Incisively, sharply.

incitant (ësi'tã), *a. (fem. incitante)* Inciting, stimulating. *n.m. (Med.)* Incitant, stimulant. **incitateur**, *a. (fem. incitatrice)* Inciting; *n.* Inciter. **incitatif**, *a. (fem. incitative)* Inciting.

incitation (ësitã'sjã), *n.f.* Incitation; incitement, incentive, instigation; (*Med.*) stimulus. **inciter**, *v.t.* To incite, to instigate, to induce.

incivil (ësi'vil), *a. (fem. incivile)* Uncivil, unmannerly. **incivilement**, *adv.* Uncivilly. **incivillisé**, *a. (fem. incivillisée)* Uncivilized, incivillité, *n.f.*

incivique (ësi'vik), *a.* Unpatriotic. **inqivisme**, *n.m.* Incivism, want of patriotism.

inclemence (ëkle'mã:s), *n.f.* Inclemency. **inclement**, *a. (fem. inclemente)* Inclement.

inclinaison (ëkline'zã), *n.f.* Inclination, incline, gradient, slope; (*Geol.*) dip; (*Naut.*) rake (of masts etc.). **inclinant**, *a. (fem. inclinante)* Inclined, sloping. **inclination**, *n.f.* Inclination, bow, stooping, bending; bent, tendency, proneness, propensity; attachment, passion. **Mariage d'inclination**, love-match; *par inclination*, from inclination.

incliner (ëkli'ne), *v.t.* To incline, to slope; to bow, to bend; (*fig.*) to dispose, to turn. *v.i.* To incline, to lean; to be disposed, to be inclined (*à* or *vers*). **s'incliner**, *v.r.* To incline, to lean; to bow, to bend; to bow down; (*Geol.*) to dip, to tilt.

inclure (ëkly'r), *v.t.* To include, to enclose, to insert. **inclus**, *a. (fem. incluse)* Enclosed, included. **Ci-inclus**, herein enclosed; **le ci-inclus**, enclosed; **trouver ci-inclus**, to find enclosed. **inclusif**, *a. (fem. inclusive)* Inclusive, enclosing. **inclusivement**, *adv.*

incoercible (ëkoer'sibl), *a.* Incoercible.

incognito (ëkãgni'to), *adv.* Incognito. *n.m.* Incognito. **Garder l'incognito**, to preserve one's incognito.

incohérence (ëkãe'rã:s), *n.f.* Incoherence. **incohérent**, *a. (fem. incohérente)* Incoherent.

incolore (ëkã'loir), *a.* Colourless.

incomber (ëkã'be), *v.t.* To be incumbent (on any one); to be a duty, to devolve (*a*).

incombustibilité (ëkãbystibil'ite), *n.f.* Incombustibility. **incombustible**, *a.* Incombustible.

incommensurabilité (ëkomãsyabil'ite), *n.f.* Incommensurability. **incommensurable**, *a.* Incommensurable.

incommode (ëkã'mãd), *a.* Inconvenient, inconvenient, unhandy; importunate, annoying, disagreeable, troublesome. **incommodé**, *a. (fem. incommodée)* Indisposed, unwell, poorly. **Un vaisseau incommodé**, a ship in distress. **incommodément**, *adv.* Inconveniently, inconveniently. **incommoder**, *v.t.*

incommuable

To incommode, to inconvenience, to trouble; to disturb, to annoy, to embarrass; to disagree with, to make unwell. *J'ai peur de vous incommoder*, I am afraid of troubling you; *si cela ne vous incommode pas*, if it be no trouble to you. *s'incommoder*, *v.r.* To inconvenience oneself, to put oneself out. *incommode*, *n.f.* Inconvenience, incommodiousness; trouble, annoyance; indisposition, infirmity; distress (of a ship). *Signal d'incommode*, (*Naut.*) signal of distress.

incommuable (ēkō'muabl), *a.* Incommutable.

incommunicable (ēkōmyni'kabl), *a.* Incommunicable.

incommutabilité (ēkōmytabili'te), *n.f.* Incommutability. *incommutable*, *a.* (Law) Incommutable; untransferable. *incommutablement*, *adv.*

incomparable (ēkōpa'rabl), *a.* Incomparable, unequalled, peerless. *incomparablement*, *adv.*

incompatibilité (ēkōpatibili'te), *n.f.* Incompatibility, inconsistency. *incompatible*, *a.* Incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous. *incompatiblement*, *adv.* Incompatibly.

incompétamment (ēkōpeta'mā), *adv.* Incompetently.

incompétence (ēkōpe'tā:s), *n.f.* Incompetence. *incompétent*, *a.* (*fem.* *incompétente*) Incompetent.

incomplaisance (ēkōplē'sā:s), *n.f.* Want of kindness, unkindness.

incomplet (ēkō'plē), *a.* (*fem.* *incomplète*) Incomplete. *incomplètement*, *adv.* Incompletely.

incomplexe (ēkō'plaks), *a.* Incomplex, simple; (*Gram.*) having no complement.

incompréhensibilité (ēkōpreūsi'bili'te), *n.f.* Incomprehensibility. *incompréhensible*, *a.* Incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable. *incompréhensiblement*, *adv.* Incomprehensibly.

incompressibilité (ēkōpresibili'te), *n.f.* Incompressibility. *incompressible*, *a.* Incompressible.

incompris (ēkō'pri), *a.* (*fem.* *incomprise*) Not understood, unappreciated.

inconcevable (ēkō'svabl), *a.* Inconceivable; wonderful, singular, extraordinary. *inconcevablement*, *adv.* Inconceivably.

inconciliable (ēkōsi'ljabl), *a.* Irreconcilable. *inconciliablement*, *adv.* Irreconcilably.

inconcluant (ēkōkli'ā), *a.* Inconclusive.

inconduite (ēkō'duit), *n.f.* Misconduct.

incongélable (ēkō'gēlabl), *a.* Uncongealable.

incongru (ēkō'gry), *a.* (*fem.* *incongrue*) Incongruous, improper, unseemly. *incongruité*, *n.f.* Incongruity, impropriety, unseemliness. *incongruement*, *adv.* Incongruously, improperly, in an unseemly manner.

inconnu (ēkō'ny), *a.* (*fem.* *inconnue*) Unknown. *n.* Unknown person, stranger. *n.m.* The unknown, that which is unknown. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Unknown quantity.

inconquis (ēkō'ki), *a.* Unconquered.

inconscience (ēkō'sjā:s), *n.f.* Unconsciousness. *inconscient*, *a.* (*fem.* *inconsciente*) Unconscious.

inconséquemment (ēkōseka'mā), *adv.* Inconsistently.

inconséquence (ēkōse'kū:s), *n.f.* Inconsistency. *inconséquent*, *a.* (*fem.* *inconséquente*) Inconsistent; (*colloq.*) indiscreet, flighty; *n.* Inconsistent person; (*colloq.*) person forgetful of propriety.

inconsidération (ēkōsidera'sjō), *n.f.* Inconsiderateness. *inconsidéré*, *a.* (*fem.* *inconsidérée*) Inconsiderate, thoughtless; done thoughtlessly. *inconsidérément*, *adv.* Inconsiderately, thoughtlessly.

inconsistance (ēkōsis'tā:s), *n.f.* Inconsistency. *inconsistant*, *a.* (*fem.* *inconsistante*) Inconsistent.

inconsolable (ēkō'solabl), *a.* Disconsolate. *inconsolablement*, *adv.* *inconsolé*, *a.* (*fem.* *inconsolée*) Unconsoled, uncomfortable.

inconsommé (ēkō'sō'me), *a.* Unconsummated.

inconstamment (ēkōsta'mā), *adv.* Inconstantly, unsteadily.

inconstance (ēkō's'tā:s), *n.f.* Inconstancy, fickleness; -unsteadiness, changeableness, instability.

inculpable

L'inconstance du temps, the changeableness of the weather. *inconstant*, *a.* (*fem.* *inconstante*) Inconstant, fickle, wavering; changeable, variable; unsettled, unsteady; *n.* Fickle man or woman.

inconstitutionnalité (ēkōstitsijōnali'te), *n.f.* Unconstitutionality. *inconstitutionnel*, *a.* (*fem.* *inconstitutionnelle*) Unconstitutional. *inconstitutionnellement*, *adv.* Unconstitutionally.

incontestable (ēkō'stē'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable. *incontestablement*, *adv.* *incontesté*, *a.* (*fem.* *incontestée*) Uncontested, unquestioned, undisputed.

incontinence (ēkōti'nā:s), *n.f.* Incontinency. *incontinent* (1), *a.* (*fem.* *incontinente*) Incontinent, unchaste.

incontinent (2) (ēkōti'nā), *adv.* At once, immediately, forthwith.

incontinu (ēkō'si'ny), *a.* (*fem.* *incontinue*) Uncontinuous. *incontinuité*, *n.f.* Discontinuity.

incontrôlable (ēkō'trō'labl), *a.* Uncontrollable.

incontroversable (ēkō'trō'ver'sabl), *a.* Incontrovertible.

inconvenable (ēkōv'nabl), *a.* Unbecoming, unseemly. *inconvenablement*, *adv.* Unbecomingly.

inconvenance (ēkōv'nā:s), *n.f.* Impropriety, unseemliness; indecorous act, indecorum, breach of good manners. *Quelle inconvenance!* how very improper! *inconvenant*, *a.* (*fem.* *inconvenante*) Improper, unbecoming, unseemly.

inconvenient (ēkōve'njō), *n.m.* Inconvenience, harm, trouble; disadvantage, objection; ill consequence. *Je ne vois pas d'inconvenient à cela*, I see no objection to that.

inconverti (ēkō'ver'ti), *a.* Unconverted.

inconvertible (ēkō'ver'tibl), *a.* Unconvertible.

incoordination (ēkō'ordina'sjō), *n.f.* Incoordination.

incorporalité (ēkōrpora'li'te), *n.f.* Incorporality. *incorporation*, *n.f.* Incorporation. *incorporité*, *n.f.* Incorpority. *incorporel*, *a.* (*fem.* *incorporelle*) Incorporeal. *incorporer*, *v.t.* To incorporate, to embody; to fuse. *Incorporer un régiment dans un autre*, to embody one regiment in another. *s'incorporer*, *v.r.* To be embodied; to unite, to be blended.

incorrect (ēkō'rekt), *a.* (*fem.* *incorrecte*) Incorrect, inaccurate, erroneous. *incorrectement*, *adv.* Incorrectly, inaccurately, wrongly. *incorrection*, *n.f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.

incorrigibilité (ēkōrigibili'te), *n.f.* Incorrigibility. *incorrigible*, *a.* Incorrigible, irreclaimable. *incorrigiblement*, *adv.* Incorrigibly.

incorrompu (ēkō'rō'py), *a.* (*fem.* *incorrompue*) Incorrupt, pure.

incorruptibilité (ēkōrryptibili'te), *n.f.* Incorruptibility. *incorruptible*, *a.* Incorruptible. *incorruption*, *n.f.* Incorruption.

***incrassant** (ēkra'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *incrassante*) (*Med.*) Nutritive (of the humours etc. of the body).

incrédibilité (ēkredibili'te), *n.f.* Incredibility.

incrédule (ēkre'dyl), *a.* Incredulous, unbelieving. *n.* Unbeliever, infidel. *incrédulité*, *n.f.* Incredulity, unbelief.

incrée (ēkre'e), *a.* (*fem.* *incrée*) Increate, incited.

incriminable (ēkrimi'nabl), *a.* Incriminable, impeachable. *incrimination*, *n.f.* Incrimination; charge, accusation. *incriminer*, *v.t.* To incriminate, to accuse, to charge, to impeach.

incroyable (ēkrwa'jabl), *a.* Incredible, past belief. *n.m.* French dandy, fop (under the Directory). *incroyablement*, *adv.* Incredibly. *incroyance*, *n.f.* Unbelief. *incroyant*, *n.m.* Unbeliever.

incrustation (ēkrysta'sjō), *n.f.* Incrustation; inlaying, inlaid work. *incruster*, *v.t.* To encrust, to inlay. *s'incruster*, *v.r.* To become encrusted; to be furred.

incubation (ēkyba'sjō), *n.f.* Incubation.

incube (ē'kyb), *n.m.* Incubus.

inculpable (ēkyl'pabl), *a.* Chargeable.

inculpation

inculpation (ĕkyl'pa'sjō), *n.f.* Inculpation. **in-
culpé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *inculpée*) Defendant, accused.
inculper, *v.t.* To accuse, to inculpate.

inculquer (ĕkyl'ke), *v.t.* To inculcate, to impress.
s'inculquer, *v.r.* To be inculcated or impressed.

inculte (ĕky'lt), *a.* Uncultivated; untilled, un-
ploughed, waste; unpolished, rude; neglected, un-
kempt. *Terris incultis*, waste lands. **incultivable**, *a.*
Uncultivable. **incultivé**, *a.* (*fem.* *incultivée*) Un-
cultivated. **inculture**, *n.f.* Lack of culture.

incunable (ĕky'nabl), *a.* Old, early, early-printed.
n.m. Early-printed book, incunabulum.

incurabilité (ĕkyrabil'te), *n.f.* Incurability.
incurable, *a.* and *n.* Incurable. *Les incurables*,
hospital for incurables. **incurablement**, *adv.*

incurie (ĕky'ri), *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness;
negligence.

incurieusement (ĕky'jaz'mā), *adv.* Incuriously.
incurieux, *a.* (*fem.* *incurieuse*) Incurious. **incurio-
sité**, *n.f.* Incuriosity.

incursion (ĕky'r'sjō), *n.f.* Incursion, inroad, irrup-
tion; foray, raid; expedition; (*fig.*) excursion.

incurver (ĕky'r've), *v.t.* To curve (something) in-
wards. **s'incurver**, *v.r.* To curve in.

incuse (ĕky'z), *a.* Badly struck (of medals). *n.f.*
Badly struck medal.

inde (ĕd), *n.m.* Indigo, indigo-blue.

indébrouillable (ĕdebru'jabl), *a.* Inextricable,

inexplicable, that cannot be unravelled.

indécemment (ĕdesa'mā), *adv.* Indecently.

indécence (ĕde'sā:s), *n.f.* Indecency, impropriety,
indecorum. **indécents**, *a.* (*fem.* *indécents*) Indecent;

indecorous, unbecoming, unseemly.

indéchiffable (ĕdeſ'frabl), *a.* Undecipherable,
illegible; unintelligible; inexplicable, obscure, in-
comprehensible.

indéchirable (ĕdeſ'irabl), *a.* Untearable. **indé-
chiré**, *a.* (*fem.* *indéchirée*) Untorn.

indécis (ĕde'si), *a.* (*fem.* *indécise*) Undecided,
doubtful; uncertain, undefined, faint, vague; waver-
ing, irresolute. **indécision**, *n.f.* Indecision, irresolu-
tion; indistinctness.

indéclinabilité (ĕdeklina'bilit'e), *n.f.* Inde-
clinableness. **indéclinable**, *a.* Indeclinable.

indécomposable (ĕdekōpo'zabl), *a.* Indecom-
posable.

indécousable (ĕdeku'zabl), *a.* That cannot be
torn.

indécrit (ĕle'kri), *a.* (*fem.* *indécrite*) Nondescript.
indécrottable (ĕdekra'tabl), *a.* Uncleanable;
(*fig.*) uncouth, incorrigible, unteachable, intract-
able.

indéfectibilité (ĕdefektibil'te), *n.f.* Indefecti-
bility. **indéfectible**, *a.* Indefectible.

indéfendable (ĕdeſfā'dabl), *a.* Indefensible, un-
tenable.

indéfini (ĕdeff'ni), *a.* (*fem.* *indéfinie*) Indefinite,
unlimited; undetermined, undefined. **indéfiniment**,
adv. Indefinitely. **indéfinissable**, *a.* Undefinable;
unaccountable.

indéformable (ĕdefar'mabl), *a.* That cannot be
put out of shape.

indéfrichable (ĕdeſfri'jabl), *a.* Unclearable (of
land).

indélébile (ĕdele'bīl), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable.

indélibéré (ĕdelibe're), *a.* (*fem.* *indélibérée*)
Done without deliberation, inconsiderate.

indélicat (ĕdeli'ka), *a.* (*fem.* *indélicate*) Indeli-
cate; unhandsome. **indélicatement**, *adv.* Indeli-
cately; unhandsomely. **indélicatesse**, *n.f.*

indemne (ĕdāmin), *a.* Uninjured, undamaged,
indemnified. *Rendre indemne*, to indemnify. **in-
demnisation**, *n.f.* Indemnification. **indemniser**,
v.t. To indemnify; to make good. **s'indemniser**,
v.r. To indemnify oneself; to recoup oneself. **in-
demnité**, *n.f.* Indemnity.

indémonstrable (ĕdemō'trabi), *a.* Undemon-
strable. **indémontré**, *a.* (*fem.* *indémontrée*) Un-
demonstrated.

indigne

indéniable (ĕde'njabl), *a.* Undeniable; unques-
tionable; obvious, self-evident.

indépendamment (ĕdepāda'mā), *adv.* Independ-
ently. **indépendance**, *n.f.* Independence. **indé-
pendant**, *a.* (*fem.* *indépendante*) Independent; *n.m.*
Independent, Brownist.

indéracinable (ĕderasi'nabl), *a.* Ineradicable.

indescriptible (ĕdeskrip'tibl), *a.* Indescribable.

indescriptiblement, *adv.* Indescribably.

indésirable (ĕdezi'rabl), *a.* Undesirable.

indestituable (ĕdesti'tjabl), *a.* Irremovable,
not to be dismissed.

indestructibilité (ĕdestryktibil'te), *n.f.* Indo-
structibility. **indestructible**, *a.* Indestructible.

indéterminable (ĕdetermi'nabl), *n.* Indeter-
minable. **indétermination**, *n.f.* Indetermination,
irresolution. **indéterminé**, *a.* (*fem.* *indéterminée*)

Undetermined, undecided, irresolute; (*Math.*) inde-
terminate. **indéterminément**, *adv.* Indeterminately.

indevinable (ĕdvi'nabl), *a.* Unguessable.

indévot (ĕde'vo), *a.* (*fem.* *indévotée*) Undevout,
irreligious. **indévotement**, *adv.* Irreverently. **indé-
votion**, *n.f.* Irreligion.

index (ĕdēks), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Forefinger,
index-finger; index, table of contents; index expurga-
torius. *Être à l'index*, to be forbidden; *index expurga-
toire*, expurgatory index; *mettre à l'index*, to prohibit.

indicateur (ĕdika'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* *indicatrice*)
Indicating, indicatory. *n.m.* Indicator, gauge, guide;
guide-book; railway guide, time-table; index-finger;

(*fig.*) informer, denunciator. *Doigt indicateur*, fore-
finger. **indicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *indicative*) Indicative;
n.m. (*Gram.*) Indicative mood. **indication**, *n.f.* In-
dication, information; sign, mark, token, proof.

indice (ĕdis), *n.m.* Indication, sign, mark, token,
symptom, clue.

indicible (ĕdi'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible, unspeakable,
unutterable. **indiciblement**, *adv.*

indiction (ĕdik'sjō), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Indiction.

indicule (ĕdi'kyl), *n.m.* Slight indication.

indien (ĕdjē), *a.* (*fem.* *indienne*) Indian. *n.m.*
(*Indien*, *fem.* *Indienne* (1)) An Indian. *indienne* (2),

n.f. Printed calico, printed cotton, print. **indien-
neur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *indienneuse*) Calico-printer.

indifféremment (ĕditera'mā), *adv.* Indifferently,
indiscriminately; equally, alike.

indifférence (ĕdife'ia:s), *n.f.* Indifference, un-
concern. **indifférent**, *a.* (*fem.* *indifférente*) In-
different, immaterial, unimportant; unconcerned,
unmindful, heedless, insensible. *Cela m'est parfaite-
ment indifférent*, it is quite immaterial to me; *il lui est
indifférent de sortir ou de rester*, it is the same to him
whether he goes out or not; *n.* Indifferent person.
Faire l'indifférent, to feign indifference.

indigénat (ĕdige'na), *n.m.* Denizenship, rights
of a native (esp. in Algeria).

indigence (ĕdi'sā:s), *n.f.* Indigence, poverty,
need.

indigène (ĕdi'sen), *a.* Indigenous, native (of a
continent etc.). *n.* Native.

indigent (ĕdi'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *indigente*) Indigent,
needy, necessitous. *n.* Indigent person.

indigéré (ĕdige're), *a.* (*fem.* *indigérée*) Un-
digested, crude. **indigeste**, *a.* Indigestible; un-
digested, crude; confused, incoherent. **indigestion**,
n.f. Indigestion.

indignation (ĕdi'pa'sjō), *n.f.* Indignation. *Acc
indignation*, indignantly; *faire éclater son indignation*,
to give vent to one's indignation.

indigne (ĕdi'p), *a.* Unworthy, undeserving;
infamous, worthless, vile; (*Law*) disqualified (*de*).
Indigne de succéder, debarred from inheriting. *n.m.*
Worthless, infamous wretch; (*Law*) one debarred by
law from inheriting. **indigné**, *a.* (*fem.* *indignée*) In-
dignant, shocked. **indignement**, *adv.* Unworthily,
undeservedly; infamously, scandalously. **indigner**,
v.t. To render indignant, to rouse the indignation of,
to shock. **s'indigner**, *v.r.* To be indignant, to be
shocked. **indignité**, *n.f.* Unworthiness, undeserving-
ness.

indigo

ness, worthlessness; vileness, baseness; indignity; infamy, scandal; (*Law*) disqualification. *Quelle indigne!* what a shame!

indigo (ēdi'go), *n.m.* Indigo. **indigoterie**, *n.f.* Indigo manufactory. **indigotier**, *n.m.* Indigo-plant.

indiquer (ēdi'ke), *v.t.* To indicate, to show, to point out; to denote, to betoken; to inform of, to acquaint with; to appoint, to name, to recommend; to sketch out. *Au lieu indiqué*, at the appointed place; *voulez-vous m'indiquer le chemin de l'église?* will you show me the way to the church?

indirect (ēdi'rēkt), *a. (fem. indirecte)* Indirect; circumstantial (of evidence); collateral (of heirs). **indirectement**, *a.* Indirectly.

indisciplinable (ēdisipli'nabl), *a.* Indisciplinable, unruly, ungovernable. **indisciplinable**, *n.f.* Indiscipline, misubordination. **indiscipliné**, *a. (fem. indisciplinée)* Undisciplined.

indiscret (ēdis'krē), *a. (fem. indiscrette)* Indiscreet, inconsiderate, unwary; unguarded, prying; injudicious; inquisitive; tell-tale, unable to keep a secret. *n.* Indiscreet person, esp. a babler. **indiscrettement**, *adv.* Indiscreetly, inconsiderately; injudiciously, unguardedly. **indiscrétion**, *n.f.* Indiscretion, inconsiderateness; imprudence, unwaryness; piece of indiscretion, indiscreet thing. *Serait-ce une indiscrétion de ma part de demander . . . ?* would it be indiscreet of me to ask . . . ?

indiscontestable (ēdisky'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable.

indispensabilité (ēdispāsabil'ite), *n.f.* Indispensableness. **indispensable**, *a.* Indispensable; *n.m.* The indispensable or strictly necessary. **indispensablement**, *adv.* Indispensably.

indisponible (ēdispo'nibl), *a. (Law)* Entailed.

indisposer (ēdispo'ze), *v.t.* To indispose, to make unwell; to disaffect, to disincline, to set (contre). *Je craignais que son intervention ne vous indisposât contre moi*, I was afraid his interference would set you against me. **s'indisposer**, *v.r.* To be indisposed, to be unfavourable. **indisposition**, *n.f.* Indisposition; disinclination.

indisputable (ēdispy'tabl), *a.* Indisputable.

indissolubilité (ēdisolybil'ite), *n.f.* Indissolubility. **indissoluble**, *a.* Indissoluble. **indissolublement**, *adv.* Indissolubly.

indistinct (ēdis'tēkt), *a. (fem. indistincte)* Indistinct. **indistinctement**, *adv.* Indistinctly. **indistinction**, *n.f.* Indistinction, indistinctness.

individu (ēdivi'dy), *n.m.* Individual; (*colloq.*) person; self. *Avoir soin de son individu*, to take care of number one. **individualisation**, *n.f.* Individualization. **individualiser**, *v.t.* To individualize. **individualisme**, *n.m.* Individualism. **individualité**, *n.f.* Individuality. **individuel**, *a. (fem. individuelle)* Individual. **individuellement**, *adv.* Individually.

indivis (ēdi'vi), *a. (fem. indivise)* Undivided; joint, in common. *Par indivis*, in joint-tenancy. **indivisé**, *a. (fem. indivisée)* Undivided. **indivisément**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivisibilité**, *n.f.* Indivisibility. **indivisible**, *a.* Indivisible. **indivisiblement**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivision**, *n.f.* Joint-possession, joint-ownership, joint-tenancy.

in-dix-huit (ēdi'zuit), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Decimo-octavo, 18mo.

indocile (ēdo'sil), *a.* Indocile, unmanageable. **indocilité**, *n.f.* Indocility, untractableness.

indocte (ēdok't), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant, unlettered.

indo-européen (ēdoerōpe'ē), *a. (fem. indo-européenne)* Indo-European. **indo-germanique**, (ēdozgerma'nik), *a.* Indo-Germanic.

indolément (ēdola'mā), *adv.* Indolently.

indolence (ēdola's), *n.f.* Indolence, sloth; indifference, listlessness; (*Med.*) physical insensibility. *Son indolence le perdra*, his indolence will be his undoing. **indolent**, *a. (fem. indolente)* Indolent, sluggish, slothful; indifferent; (*Med.*) insensible; *n.* Such a person.

inénarrable

indomptable (ēdō'tabl), *a.* Indomitable, untamable; ungovernable, unmanageable. **indomptablement**, *adv.* Indomitably, untamably; ungovernably. **indompté**, *a. (fem. indomptée)* Untamed, wild; unsubdued; uncontrollable, unconquerable.

indou [INDOU],

in-douze (ēdu'z), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Duodecimo, 12mo.

indu (ēdy), *a. (fem. indue)* Undue, unseasonable, late. *Heure indue*, unseasonable or late hour.

indubitable (ēdybi'tabl), *a.* Indubitable, certain, unquestionable. **indubitablement**, *adv.*

inductif (ēdyk'tif), *a. (fem. inductive)* Inductive. **inductile** (ēdyk'til), *a.* Inductile.

induction (ēdyk'sjō), *n.f.* Induction, inference, implication.

induire (ēdu'ir), *v.t. (pres.p. induisant, p.p. induit)* To induce, to lead; to infer. *Induire en erreur*, to lead into error; *qu'induisiez-vous de là?* what do you infer from that? **induit**, *a. (Elec.)* Induced (of a current); *n.m.* Armature.

indulgence (ēdy'lā's), *n.f.* Indulgence, forbearance, leniency. *Avoir de l'indulgence pour*, to make allowances for; *user d'indulgence envers*, to show indulgence to. **indulgent**, *a. (fem. indulgente)* Indulgent, forbearing.

indult (ēdylt), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Indult. **indultaire**, *n.m.* Incumbent or nominee (by virtue of an indult).

indument (ēdy'mū), *adv.* Unduly.

induration (ēdyra'sjō), *n.f.* Induration, hardening. **induré**, *a. (fem. indurée)* Indurated. **indurer**, *v.t.* To harden, to indurate.

industrie (ēdystri), *n.f.* Dexterity, skill, ingenuity; business, trade; manufactures, arts and manufactures; industry, work. *Chevalier d'industrie*, swindler, sharper; *industrie de base*, key industry; *vivre d'industrie*, to live by one's wits. **industriel**, *a. (fem. -le)* Industrial, manufacturing. *Les arts industriels*, mechanical arts; *les produits industriels*, products of arts and manufactures; *richesses industrielles*, commercial wealth. *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner, trader. **industrieusement**, *adv.* Ingeniously, skillfully. **industrieux**, *a. (f. -euse)* Ingenious, skilful.

indut (ēdy), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Assistant priest.

inébranlable (inebrā'labl), *a.* Immovable; unmoved, unshaken; steady, firm, resolute. **inébranlablement**, *adv.* Immovably, steadily; resolutely.

inébriant (inebrī'ā) or **inébriatif**, *a. (fem. inébriante or inébriative)* Inebriating, intoxicating.

inédit (ine'di), *a. (fem. inédite)* Inedited, unpublished.

ineffabilité (inefabil'ite), *n.f.* Ineffability, unspeakableness. **ineffable**, *a.* Ineffable, inexpressible, unutterable. **ineffablement**, *adv.* Ineffably.

ineffaçable (inefa'sabl), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable. **ineffaçablement**, *adv.* Indelibly, ineffaceably.

inefficace (inefi'kas), *a.* Inefficacious, ineffectual, unavailing. **inefficacement**, *adv.* Inefficacitē, *n.f.* Inefficacy, ineffectiveness.

inégal (ine'gal), *a. (fem. inégale, pl. inégaux)* Unequal; uneven, rough; (*fig.*) disproportioned, ill-matched; irregular (of the pulse etc.). **inégalement**, *adv.* Unequally, unevenly. **inégalité**, *n.f.* Inequality; unevenness, ruggedness; irregularity.

inélegamment (inelegā'mā), *adv.* Inelegantly.

inélegance (inele'gā's), *n.f.* Inelegance. **inélegant**, *a. (fem. inélegante)* Inelegant.

ineligibilité (ineligibil'ite), *n.f.* Ineligibility. **ineligible**, *a.* Ineligible.

inéluçtable (inelyk'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable; indisputable, overwhelming, irresistible, inexorable, fatal.

inéluçdable (inely'dabl), *a.* Which cannot be evaded.

inemployé (inēplwa'je), *a. (fem. inemployée)* Unemployed.

inénarrable (inena'rabl), *a.* Unspeakable, unutterable.

inepte (i'nept), *a.* Unsuitable, unfit; foolish, silly, inept, fatuous, absurd. **Ineptement**, *adv.* Ineptly, *n.f.* Ineptitude, foolishness, absurdity.

inépuisable (inepui'zabl), *a.* Inexhaustible. **inépuisable**, *adv.* Inexhaustibly.

inermé (i'nerm), *a.* (Bot.) Thornless.

inerte (i'ner), *a.* Inert, sluggish, inactive, dull. **inertie**, *n.f.* Inertia, state of rest, inactivity; inertness, indolence.

inespérable (inespe'rabl), *a.* That cannot be hoped for. **inespéré**, *a.* (fem. *inespérée*) Unhoped for, unexpected. **inespérément**, *adv.* Unexpectedly.

inestimable (inesti'mabl), *a.* Inestimable. **inestimé**, *a.* (fem. *inestimée*) Unesteemed.

inévitabile (inevi'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable. **inévitablement**, *adv.* Inevitably, unavoidably.

inexact (ineq'zakt), *a.* (fem. *inexacte*) Inexact, inaccurate. **inexactement**, *adv.* Inaccurately, incorrectly. **inexactitude**, *n.f.* Inexactness, incorrectness; inaccuracy, error due to inexactitude.

inexcusable (ineskys'zabl), *a.* Inexcusable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable. **inexcusablement**, *adv.*

inexécutable (inegzeky'tabl), *a.* Impracticable. **inexécutable**, *a.* (fem. *inexécutable*) Unexecuted, unperformed. **inexécution**, *n.f.* Non-performance.

inexercé (inegz'er'se), *a.* (fem. *inexercée*) Unexercised, unpractised.

inexigible (inegz'i'gibl), *a.* Not demandable, not due.

inexorable (inegz'o'rabl), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible; unrelenting, pitiless. **inexorablement**, *adv.*

inexpérience (inekspe'ri'jās), *n.f.* Inexperience. **inexpérimenté** (ineksperimā'te), *a.* (fem. *inexpérimentée*) Inexperienced, unpractised; untried (of things).

inexpiable (ineks'pjabl), *a.* Inexpiable, unattonable. **inexpiable**, *a.* (fem. *inexpiable*) Unatoned.

inexplicable (inekspli'kabl), *a.* Inexplicable, unaccountable, singular. **inexplicablement**, *adv.*

inexpliqué, *a.* (fem. *inexpliquée*) Unexplained.

inexploitable (ineksplwa'tabl), *a.* Unworkable, uncultivable, useless. **inexploité**, *a.* (fem. *inexploitée*) Untilled, uncultivated (of land); unworked (of mines etc.).

inexploré (ineksplo're), *a.* Unexplored.

inexplosible (ineksplo'sibl), *a.* Unexplosive.

inexpressible (inekspre'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible. **inexpressif**, *a.* (fem. *inexpressive*) Inexpressive, lacking expression. **inexprimable**, *a.* Inexpressible, unutterable, unspeakable.

inexpugnable (inekspyg'nabl), *a.* Inexpugnable, impregnable.

inextensible (inekstā'sibl), *a.* Inextensible.

inextinguible (inekstē'gibl), *a.* Inextinguishable, unquenchable. **Soif inextinguible**, quenchless thirst.

inextricable (inekstri'kabl), *a.* Inextricable. **inextricablement**, *adv.* Inextricably.

infaillibilité (ēfajibil'ite), *n.f.* Infallibility. **infaillible**, *a.* Infallible; certain, unfailing. **infailliblement**, *adv.* Infallibly, without fail, unerringly.

infaissable (ēfā'zabl), *a.* Impracticable, infeasible, not to be done.

infalsifiable (ēfalsi'fjabl), *a.* Unfalsifiable.

infamant (ēfāmā), *a.* (fem. *infamante*) Infamous, ignominious, degrading. **Peine infamante**, degrading punishment.

infâme (ēfām), *a.* Infamous, base; squalid, sordid, filthy. **D'une manière infâme**, infamously. *n.* Infamous person, wretch, villain. **infamie**, *n.f.* Infamy, ignominy; baseness, infamous action.

infant (ēfā), *n.* (fem. *infante*) Infante, infanta (Spanish prince or princess).

infanterie (ēfā'tri), *n.f.* Infantry.

infanticide (ēfāt'sid), *n.m.* Infanticide. *n.* Child-murderer. **infantile** (ēfāt'il), *a.* Infantile.

infatigabilité (ēfatigabil'ite), *n.f.* Indefatigableness. **infatigable**, *a.* Indefatigable, untiring, unwearied. **infatigablement**, *adv.* Indefatigably.

infatuation (ēfatuq'sjō), *n.f.* Infatuation. **infatuer**, *v.t.* To infatuate, to bewitch. **s'infatuer**, *v.i.* To be infatuated.

infécond (ēfe'kō), *a.* (fem. *inféconde*) Unfruitful, barren, sterile. **infécondité**, *n.f.* Unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility.

infect (ē'fikt), *a.* (fem. *infecte*) Infectious; infected, foul, noisome. **infectant**, *a.* (fem. *infectante*) Infecting. **infecter**, *v.t.* To infect, to contaminate; to corrupt, to pollute, to taint; *v.i.* To stink. **infection**, *n.f.* Infection; infectious disease; stench; (fig.) moral contagion. **Foyer d'infection**, hotbed of disease.

infélicité (ēfelisi'te), *n.f.* Infelicity, unhappiness.

inféodation (ēfeoda'sjō), *n.f.* Inféodation, enfeoffment. **inféoder**, *v.t.* To enfeoff. **s'inféoder**, *v.r.* To be enfeoffed.

infère (ē'fēr), *a.* (Bot.) Inferior, lower.

inférence (ēfe'rās), *n.f.* Reasoning, induction, inference. **inférer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *ACCÉLERER*) To infer, to conclude, to deduce.

inférieur (ēfe'rjœr), *a.* (fem. *inférieure*) Inferior, lower, nether; subordinate, under, petty, below. *n.m.* Inferior; subordinate, subaltern; underling. **inférieurement**, *adv.* In an inferior manner, degree, etc. **infériorité**, *n.f.* Inferiority.

infernable (ēfer'mabl), *a.* Unclosable.

infermenté (ēfermā'te), *a.* Unfermented.

infernal (ēfer'nal), *a.* (fem. *infernale*, *pl.* *infernaux*) Infernal, hellish. **Pierre infernale**, lunar caustic. **infernalement**, *adv.* Infernally.

infertile (ēfer'til), *a.* Infertile, unfruitful; sterile, barren. **infertilisable**, *a.* Infertilizable. **infertilité**, *n.f.*

infester (ēfes'te), *v.t.* To infest, to harass, to overrun; to haunt.

infibulation (ēfibyla'sjō), *n.f.* Infibulation. **infibuler**, *v.t.* To infibulate.

infidèle (ēfi'del), *a.* Unfaithful, faithless, untrue, false, disloyal; unbelieving, infidel; inaccurate, erroneous. **Infidèle à ses promesses**, faithless to one's promises; **la fortune lui devint infidèle**, fortune deserted him. *n.* Unfaithful person; infidel, unbeliever. **infidèlement**, *adv.* Unfaithfully, faithlessly. **infidélité**, *n.f.* Infidelity, faithlessness, disloyalty; unbelief; dishonesty, deceitfulness; inaccuracy. **Faire des infidélités à**, to be unfaithful to.

infiltration (ēfiltra'sjō), *n.f.* Infiltration. **s'infiltrer**, *v.r.* To infiltrate, to percolate; (fig.) to spread, to creep.

infime (ē'fim), *a.* Lowest (of ranks). **infimité**, *n.f.* Lowest degree, depth, lowest state.

infini (ēfi'ni), *a.* (fem. *infinie*) Infinite, boundless; endless; numberless; immense, vast. *n.m.* Infinite, infinity. **À l'infini**, to infinity, infinitely; endlessly. **infiniment**, *adv.* Infinitely, without end; exceedingly, extremely, immensely. **Il a infiniment d'esprit**, he is exceedingly witty; **l'infiniment petit**, the infinitesimal. **infinité**, *n.f.* Infinity, infiniteness, infinitude; (fig.) crowd, host, no end. **infinitésimal**, *a.* (fem. *infinitésimale*, *pl.* *infinitésimaux*) Infinitesimal, infinitely small. **infinitif**, *a.* (fem. *infinitive*) (Gram.) Infinitive; *n.m.* Infinitive mood.

infirmatif (ēfirmat'is), *a.* (fem. *infirmative*) (Law) Annuling, invalidating. **infirmation**, *n.f.* Invalidation, annulment.

infirmé (ē'firm), *a.* Cripple, invalid; infirm, disabled, invalid; weak, feeble, frail, sickly. *n.* Invalid, cripple. **infirmier**, *v.t.* To weaken; to invalidate, to nullify. **infirmier**, *n.f.* Infirmary, sick-ward. **infirmier**, *n.m.* (fem. *infirmière*) Hospital-attendant, nurse. **infirmité**, *n.f.* Infirmity, weakness, failing.

inflammabilité (ēflamabili'te), *n.f.* Inflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation**, *n.f.* Inflammation. **inflammatoire**, *a.* Inflammatory.

***inflation** (ēfla'sjō), *n.f.* (Path.) Inflation, swelling.

inféchi (ēfle'ji), *a.* (fem. *inféchie*) (Opt.) In-

inflexibilité

flexed, bent. **inflexir**, *v.t.* To inflect, to bend. **s'inflexir**, *v.r.* To be inflected. ***inflexissable**, *a.* Inflexible, unbendable.

inflexibilité (ɛ̃flɛksibilite), *n.f.* Inflexibility. **inflexible**, *a.* Inflexible; unrelenting, unbending, inexorable. **inflexiblement**, *adv.* Inflexibly.

inflexion (ɛ̃flɛksjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inflexion; modulation, variation (of voice, etc.).

inflictif (ɛ̃flik'tif), *a. (fem. inflictive)* Inflictive.

infliction (ɛ̃flik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Infliction. **infliger**, *v.t.*

To inflict, to impose. **s'infliger**, *v.r.* To inflict upon oneself. **S'infliger des privations**, to impose privations on oneself.

inflorescence (ɛ̃flɔʁsɑ̃s), *n.f.* Inflorescence.

influence (ɛ̃fly'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* Influence; sway, power, authority. **Avoir beaucoup d'influence sur**, to have great influence over; **avoir de l'influence**, to be influential. **influencer**, *v.t.* To influence, to sway, to bias. **Se laisser influencer**, to let oneself be biased.

influent, *a. (fem. influente)* Influential.

influenza (ɛ̃fly'ɑ̃za), *n.f.* Influenza.

influer (ɛ̃fly'e), *v.t.* To exert influence. *v.t.* To cause to penetrate.

influx (ɛ̃fly), *n.m., or inflexion*, *n.f.* Influxion, influx.

in-folio (ɛ̃fo'ljɔ), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Folio.

***infondre** (ɛ̃fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To infuse.

information (ɛ̃fɔʁma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inquiry; information. **Aller aux informations ou prendre des informations**, to make inquiries.

informe (ɛ̃fɔʁm), *a.* Formless, shapeless; misshapen; crude, undigested, imperfect; (*Law*) informal.

informé (ɛ̃fɔʁme), *n.m. (Law)* Investigation, inquiry.

informer (ɛ̃fɔʁme), *v.t.* To give form to, to inform; to acquaint, to give information to, to apprise. *v.t.* To inquire, to investigate. **La justice informe**, proceedings have been taken. **s'informer**, *v.r.* To inquire, to make inquiries; to ask (de). **Il s'est informé de votre santé**, he inquired after your health.

informité (ɛ̃fɔʁmi'te), *n.f.* Shapelessness.

infortune (ɛ̃fɔʁ'tyn), *n.f.* Misfortune, adversity. **infortuné**, *a. (fem. infortunée)* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched; *n.* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched (person).

***infracteur** (ɛ̃fʁak'tœʁ), *n.m.* Infringer, breaker, violator.

infraction (ɛ̃fʁak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Infraction, infringement, breach, violation. **Une infraction à la loi**, a breach of the law.

infranchissable (ɛ̃fʁɑ̃ʃisabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable.

infrangible (ɛ̃fʁɑ̃ʃibl), *a.* Infrangible.

infréquenté (ɛ̃fʁekɑ̃'te), *a. (fem. infréquentée)* Unfrequented.

infructueusement (ɛ̃fʁyktɥɛz'mā), *adv.* Fruitlessly, to no purpose, in vain. **infructueux**, *a. (fem. infructueuse)* Unfruitful, vain, unavailing.

infus (ɛ̃fy), *a. (fem. infuse)* Intuitive, innate, inborn, native (of knowledge etc.).

infusé (ɛ̃fy'ze), *n.m.* Infusion.

infuser (ɛ̃fy'ze), *v.t.* To infuse, to steep. **Infuser à froid**, to make a cold infusion. **s'infuser**, *v.r.* To be infused; to draw (of tea etc.).

infusibilité, *n.f.* Infusibility. **infusible**, *a.* Infusible. **infusion**, *n.f.*

infusoires (ɛ̃fy'zvaʁ), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)* (Zool.) Infusoria.

ingagnable (ɛ̃ga'pabl), *a.* That cannot be won, ungainable.

ingambe (ɛ̃gɑ̃b), *a.* Nimble, brisk, active.

s'ingénier (ɛ̃ʒɛ'nje), *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)* To tax one's ingenuity, to employ all one's will. **Je m'ingénie à le faire**, I leave no stone unturned to accomplish it.

ingénieur (ɛ̃ʒɛ'njeʁ), *n.m.* Engineer. **Art de l'ingénieur**, engineering; **ingénieur civil**, civil engineer; **ingénieur constructeur ou des constructions**, naval architect, shipbuilder; **ingénieur des mines**, mining

engineer; **ingénieur des ponts et chaussées**, civil engineer (under government) for bridges and roads in France.

ingénieusement (ɛ̃ʒɛ'njezmā), *adv.* Ingeniously. **ingénieux**, *a. (fem. ingénieuse)* Ingenious, intelligent, clever, witty. **Ingénieur à mentir**, practised in the art of lying. **ingéniosité**, *n.f.* Ingenuity.

ingénu (ɛ̃ʒɛ'ny), *a. (fem. ingénue)* Ingenuous, frank, open; guileless, unsophisticated, simple, artless. *n.* Ingenuous person; artless, unsophisticated, simple-minded person. **Faire l'ingénu**, to affect simplicity; **jouer les ingénues**, (*Theat.*) to play the parts of unsophisticated girls. **ingénuité**, *n.f.* Ingenuousness, frankness, openness, simplicity, lack of sophistication. **ingénument**, *adv.* Ingenuously, frankly.

ingérence (ɛ̃ʒɛ'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Interference, meddling. **ingérer** (ɛ̃ʒɛ're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To introduce, to ingest into (stomach etc.). **s'ingérer**, *v.r.* To meddle with, to interfere, to obtrude. **S'ingérer dans les affaires d'autrui**, to meddle with other people's business. **ingestion**, *n.f.* Introduction (of food etc.), ingestion.

inglorieusement (ɛ̃glɔʁjezmā), *adv.* Ingloriously. **inglorieux**, *a. (fem. inglorieuse)* Inglorious.

ingouvernable (ɛ̃guvɛ'nabl), *a.* Ungovernable. **ingrat** (ɛ̃gra), *a. (fem. ingrate)* Unthankful, ungrateful; thankless, unprofitable; unfruitful, sterile; unpleasant. *n.* Ungrateful person, ingrate. **ingratitude**, *n.f.* Ingratitude, thanklessness, piece of ingratitude.

ingrédient (ɛ̃gre'djɑ̃), *n.m.* Ingredient. **inguable** (ɛ̃ge'abl), *a.* Unfordable.

inguerissable (ɛ̃geris'sabl), *a.* Incurable. **inguinal** (ɛ̃gɛ'nal), *a. (fem. inguinale, pl. inguinaux)* Inguinal.

ingurgitation (ɛ̃gyʁʒita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ingurgitation. **ingurgiter**, *v.t.* To ingurgitate.

inhabile (inab'il), *a.* Unskilful, unskilled, expert; (*Law*) disqualified, unfit. **inhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully. **inhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, incompetency, inability, incapacity; (*Law*) incompetency, disability.

inhabitable (inabi'tabl), *a.* Uninhabitable. **inhabité**, *a. (fem. inhabitée)* Uninhabited. **inhabitude** (inabi'tyd), *n.f.* Lack of habitude. **inhalation** (inala'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inhalation. **inhaler**, *v.t.* To inhale.

inharmonie (inarmɔ̃'ni), *n.f.* Lack of harmony. **inharmonieux**, *a. (fem. inharmonieuse)* Inharmonious, unmusical.

inhérence (inɛ'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Inherence. **inhérent**, *a. (fem. inhérente)* Inherent.

inhiber (ini'be), *v.t.* To prohibit, to forbid; to inhibit.

inhibition (inibl'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* *(*Law*) Prohibition; (*Med.*) inhibition. **inhibitoire**, *a.* Inhibitory.

inhonoré (inonɔ're), *a. (fem. inhonorée)* Unhonoured.

inhospitalier (inospita'je), *a. (fem. inhospitalière)* Inhospitable; (*fig.*) unfriendly, forbidding. **inhospitalièrement**, *adv.* Inhospitably. **inhospitalité**, *n.f.* Inhospitality.

inhumain (iny'mē), *a. (fem. inhumaine)* Inhuman, cruel. *n.f.* Cruel fair one. **inhumainement**, *adv.* Inhumanly. **inhumanité**, *n.f.* Inhumanity, cruelty.

inhumation (inyma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inhumation, interment. **inhumer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter.

inimaginable (inimaʒi'nabl), *a.* Unimaginable, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

inimitable (inimi'tabl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitablement**, *adv.* Inimitably.

inimitié (inimi'tje), *n.f.* Enmity, hatred, antipathy, aversion; feud. **Avoir de l'inimitié pour**, to bear enmity towards, to have an aversion to.

imprimable (inɛ'pri'mabl), *a.* Unprintable. **inflammabilité** (inɛ'flamabilite), *n.f.* Uninflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Uninflammable.

inintelligence (inɛ'tɛli'ʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Lack of intelli-

inintelligence

engineer; **ingénieur des ponts et chaussées**, civil engineer (under government) for bridges and roads in France.

ingénieusement (ɛ̃ʒɛ'njezmā), *adv.* Ingeniously. **ingénieux**, *a. (fem. ingénieuse)* Ingenious, intelligent, clever, witty. **Ingénieur à mentir**, practised in the art of lying. **ingéniosité**, *n.f.* Ingenuity.

ingénu (ɛ̃ʒɛ'ny), *a. (fem. ingénue)* Ingenuous, frank, open; guileless, unsophisticated, simple, artless. *n.* Ingenuous person; artless, unsophisticated, simple-minded person. **Faire l'ingénu**, to affect simplicity; **jouer les ingénues**, (*Theat.*) to play the parts of unsophisticated girls. **ingénuité**, *n.f.* Ingenuousness, frankness, openness, simplicity, lack of sophistication. **ingénument**, *adv.* Ingenuously, frankly.

ingérence (ɛ̃ʒɛ'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Interference, meddling. **ingérer** (ɛ̃ʒɛ're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To introduce, to ingest into (stomach etc.). **s'ingérer**, *v.r.* To meddle with, to interfere, to obtrude. **S'ingérer dans les affaires d'autrui**, to meddle with other people's business. **ingestion**, *n.f.* Introduction (of food etc.), ingestion.

inglorieusement (ɛ̃glɔʁjezmā), *adv.* Ingloriously. **inglorieux**, *a. (fem. inglorieuse)* Inglorious.

ingouvernable (ɛ̃guvɛ'nabl), *a.* Ungovernable. **ingrat** (ɛ̃gra), *a. (fem. ingrate)* Unthankful, ungrateful; thankless, unprofitable; unfruitful, sterile; unpleasant. *n.* Ungrateful person, ingrate. **ingratitude**, *n.f.* Ingratitude, thanklessness, piece of ingratitude.

ingrédient (ɛ̃gre'djɑ̃), *n.m.* Ingredient. **inguable** (ɛ̃ge'abl), *a.* Unfordable.

inguerissable (ɛ̃geris'sabl), *a.* Incurable. **inguinal** (ɛ̃gɛ'nal), *a. (fem. inguinale, pl. inguinaux)* Inguinal.

ingurgitation (ɛ̃gyʁʒita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ingurgitation. **ingurgiter**, *v.t.* To ingurgitate.

inhabile (inab'il), *a.* Unskilful, unskilled, expert; (*Law*) disqualified, unfit. **inhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully. **inhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, incompetency, inability, incapacity; (*Law*) incompetency, disability.

inhabitable (inabi'tabl), *a.* Uninhabitable. **inhabité**, *a. (fem. inhabitée)* Uninhabited. **inhabitude** (inabi'tyd), *n.f.* Lack of habitude. **inhalation** (inala'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inhalation. **inhaler**, *v.t.* To inhale.

inharmonie (inarmɔ̃'ni), *n.f.* Lack of harmony. **inharmonieux**, *a. (fem. inharmonieuse)* Inharmonious, unmusical.

inhérence (inɛ'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Inherence. **inhérent**, *a. (fem. inhérente)* Inherent.

inhiber (ini'be), *v.t.* To prohibit, to forbid; to inhibit.

inhibition (inibl'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* *(*Law*) Prohibition; (*Med.*) inhibition. **inhibitoire**, *a.* Inhibitory.

inhonoré (inonɔ're), *a. (fem. inhonorée)* Unhonoured.

inhospitalier (inospita'je), *a. (fem. inhospitalière)* Inhospitable; (*fig.*) unfriendly, forbidding. **inhospitalièrement**, *adv.* Inhospitably. **inhospitalité**, *n.f.* Inhospitality.

inhumain (iny'mē), *a. (fem. inhumaine)* Inhuman, cruel. *n.f.* Cruel fair one. **inhumainement**, *adv.* Inhumanly. **inhumanité**, *n.f.* Inhumanity, cruelty.

inhumation (inyma'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inhumation, interment. **inhumer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter.

inimaginable (inimaʒi'nabl), *a.* Unimaginable, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

inimitable (inimi'tabl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitablement**, *adv.* Inimitably.

inimitié (inimi'tje), *n.f.* Enmity, hatred, antipathy, aversion; feud. **Avoir de l'inimitié pour**, to bear enmity towards, to have an aversion to.

imprimable (inɛ'pri'mabl), *a.* Unprintable. **inflammabilité** (inɛ'flamabilite), *n.f.* Uninflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Uninflammable.

inintelligence (inɛ'tɛli'ʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Lack of intelli-

ininterrompu

gence. **inintelligent**, *a. (fem. inintelligente)* Unintelligent. **inintelligible**, *a.* Unintelligible.

ininterrompu (inätär'spy), *a. (fem. ininterrompue)* Uninterrupted.

inique (i'nik), *a.* Iniquitous; unrighteous. **iniquement**, *adv.* Iniquitously. **iniquité**, *n.f.* Iniquity, unrighteousness; evil-doing, injustice.

initial (ini'sjal), *a. (fem. initiale, pl. initiales)* Initial. *n.f.* Initial.

initiateur (ini'sja'tœr), *n.m. (fem. initiatrice)* One who initiates, initiator. **initiation**, *n.f.* Initiation. **initiative**, *n.f.* Initiative. *Prendre l'initiative*, to take the initiative. **initié**, *a. (fem. initiée)* Initiated; *n.* Person initiated. **initier**, *v.t. (conjugated like prier)* To initiate, to admit.

injecté (ëžak'te), *a.* Injected; bloodshot, flushed. *Yeux injectés de sang*, bloodshot eyes.

injecter (ëžak'te), *v.t.* To inject. **s'injecter**, *v.r.* To become injected or bloodshot. **injecteur**, *n.m.* Injector. **injection**, *n.f.* Injection.

injonction (ëžak'sjõ), *n.f.* Injunction, order. *Faire injonction à*, to enjoin upon.

injouable (ëžwabl), *a.* Unplayable, unactable.

injudicieusement (ëžydisjaz'mä), *adv.* Injudiciously. **injudicieux**, *a. (fem. injudicieuse)* Injudicious.

injure (ëžyr), *n.f.* *Injury, wrong; insult, offence; (*pl.*) abuse, abusive language; (*Law*) slander. *Avoir toujours l'injure à la bouche*, to be abusive, to be foul-mouthed; *dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone; *faire injure à quelqu'un*, to wrong someone; *ils se sont dit mille injures*, they abused each other like pickpockets. **injurier**, *v.t.* To abuse, to call names, to insult. **injureusement**, *adv.* *Injuriously, wrongfully; abusively, insultingly. **injurieux**, *a. (fem. injurieuse)* *Injurious, wrongful; abusive, offensive, insulting.

injuste (ëžyst), *a.* Unjust, unfair, wrong, wrongful. *n.m.* What is unjust, wrong; *n.* Unjust person, wrong-doer. **injustement**, *adv.* Unjustly, wrongly. **injustice**, *n.f.* Injustice; wrong, act of injustice. **injustifiable**, *a.* Unjustifiable.

inlassable (ëžla'sabl), *a.* Untirable.

***innavigable** (innavi'gabl), *a.* Unnavigable.

inné (in'ne), *a. (fem. innée)* Innate, inborn.

innégociable (innego'sjabl), *a.* Not negotiable.

innervation (innerva'sjõ), *n.f.* Innervation. **innervé**, *v.t.* To innervate.

innocemment (inosa'mä), *adv.* Innocently.

innocence (ino'süs), *n.f.* Innocence; guiltlessness; harmlessness, inoffensiveness; artlessness, simplicity, silliness. **innocent**, *a. (fem. innocente)* Innocent, guiltless; harmless, inoffensive; guileless, simple, silly. *Il a été reconnu innocent*, he was found not guilty; *se déclarer innocent*, to plead not guilty; *tenir pour innocent*, to hold guiltless; *n.* Innocent person; simpleton; idiot. *Faire l'innocent*, to sham innocence. **innocenter**, *v.t.* To acquit.

innocuité (inokui'te), *n.f.* Innocuousness, harmlessness.

innombrable (inõ'brabl), *a.* Innumerable, numberless. **innombrablement**, *adv.* Innumerably.

innomé [INNOMÉ].

innominé (innomi'ne), *a. (Anat.)* Nameless, unnamed.

innommé (inõm'e), *a.* Unnamed, nameless.

innovateur (inova'tœr), *n.m. (fem. innovatrice)* Innovator.

innovation (inova'sjõ), *n.f.* Innovation. **innover**, *v.t.* To innovate, to make innovations.

inobservable (inõps'r'vabl), *a.* Inobservable.

inobservance (inõps'r'väs), *n.f.* or **inobservation**, *n.f.* Non-observance. **inobservée**, *n.f.* Unobserved, unnoticed.

inoccupation (inokypa'sjõ), *n.f.*

inoccupé, *a.* Unoccupied, unem.

in-octavo (inõkta'vo), *n.m.*

Octavo

inscription

inoculateur (inokyla'tœr), *n.m. (fem. inoculatrice)* Inoculator.

inoculation (inokyla'sjõ), *n.f.* Inoculation. **inoculer**, *v.t.* To inoculate. **s'inoculer**, *v.r.* To inoculate oneself; (*fig.*) to be grafted.

inodore (inõ'dœr), *a.* Inodorous, scentless, free from smell. *Cabinet inodore*, water-closet.

inoffensif (inõfä'sif), *a. (fem. inoffensive)* Inoffensive. **inoffensivement**, *adv.* Inoffensively.

inofficiel (inõfi'sjel), *a. (fem. inofficielle)* Unofficial. **inofficiellement**, *adv.* Unofficially.

inofficieux (inõfi'sje), *a. (fem. inofficieuse)* (*Law*) Inofficious.

inondation (inõda'sjõ), *n.f.* Inundation, flood, deluge. **inonder**, *v.t.* To inundate, to overflow, to deluge; (*fig.*) to overrun, to overspread, to overwhelm.

inopérant (inõp'e'rä), *a. (fem. inopérante)* Inoperative.

inopiné (inõp'ne), *a. (fem. inopinée)* Unforeseen, unexpected, sudden. **inopinément**, *adv.* Unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.

inopportun (inõp'ortœ), *a. (fem. inopportune)* Inopportune, unseasonable, untimely. **inopportunément**, *adv.* Inopportunately. **inopportunité**, *n.f.* Inopportuneness, unseasonableness.

inorganique (inõrga'nik), *a.* Inorganic.

inosculation (inõskyla'sjõ), *n.f. (Anat.)* Inosculation, anastomosis.

inostensible (inõstä'sibl), *a.* Inostensible. **inostensiblement**, *adv.* Inostensibly.

inoubliable (inubli'abl), *a.* Unforgettable. **inoublié**, *a. (fem. inoubliée)* Unforgotten, well-remembered.

inouï (inwi), *a. (fem. inouïe)* Unheard of, unprecedented, extraordinary, strange, wonderful.

inoxidable (inõks'i'dabl), *a.* Inoxidizable, rustless.

in-plano (ëpla'no), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Full sheet, broadside.

inqualifiable (ëkal'i'fjabl), *a.* Unqualifiable, for which no name is too bad.

inquant (ë'kär), *n.m., inquantation or quantation*, *n.f.* Quantation.

in-quarto (ëkwar'to), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Quarto, 4to.

inquiet (ë'kje), *a. (fem. inquiète)* Disquieted, anxious, uneasy; unquiet, restless, agitated, troubled, fidgety. **inquiétant**, *a. (fem. inquiétante)* Disquieting, alarming. **inquiéter**, *v.t.* To disquiet, to make uneasy, to alarm; to disturb, to trouble. **s'inquiéter**, *v.r.* To make oneself uneasy, to alarm oneself; to be anxious, to be uneasy. **inquiétude**, *n.f.* Disquietude, disquiet, restlessness; anxiety, uneasiness, alarm, solicitude; slight pains, fidgets. *Avoir des inquiétudes*, to be uneasy; *donner de l'inquiétude à*, to make uneasy; *il est sans inquiétude sur l'avenir*, he is without anxiety about the future; *soyez sans inquiétude là-dessus*, make yourself easy on that score.

inquisiteur (ëkizi'tœr), *n.m.* Inquisitor. **inquisitif**, *a. (fem. inquisitive)* Inquisitive.

inquisition (ëkizi'sjõ), *n.f.* Inquisition. **inquisitorial**, *a. (fem. inquisitoriale, pl. inquisitoriaux)* Inquisitorial.

insaisissable (ësezi'sabl), *a.* Unseizable, imperceptible; (*Law*) not distrainable.

insalubre (ësa'lybr), *a.* Insalubrious, unhealthy, unwholesome. **insalubrement**, *adv.* Insalubriously. **insalubrité**, *n.f.* Insalubrity, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness.

insanité (ësani'te), *n.f.* Insanity.

insatiabilité (ësasjabili'te), *n.f.* Insatiability. **insatiable**, *a.* Insatiable. **insatiablement**, *adv.*

insciemment (ësia'mä), *adv.* Unwittingly, unknowingly.

inscription (ëskrip'sjõ), *n.f.* Inscription, inscribing; registry, entry, matriculation, term (of schools); stock-receipt, scrip; (*Law*) allegation, plea. *Inscription de faux*, allegation of forgery; *inscription hypothécaire*, registry of mortgage; *inscription maritime*,

inscrire

divisions of seamen liable to be called up for service; *prendre ses inscriptions*, to enter for the term.

inscrire (ēs'kri:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ÉCRIRE*) To inscribe, to enter, to set down, to register. *S'inscrire*, *v.r.* To inscribe oneself; to enter one's name. *S'inscrire en faux contre*, (Law) to deny the truth of, to protest against.

inscrutabilité (ēs'krytabili'te), *n.f.* Inscrutability. **inscrutable**, *a.* Inscrutable, unfathomable. **inscrutablement**, *adv.* Inscrutably.

***insçu** [INSU].

insécable (ēs'e'kabl), *a.* Insecable, indivisible.

insecte (ēs'sekt), *n.m.* Insect. **insecticide**, *a.* Insect-destroying; *n.m.* Insecticide. **insectivore**, *a.* Insectivorous.

insécurité (ēs'ekyri'te), *n.f.* Insecurity.

in-seize (ēs'se:z), *n.m.* and *a.* (pl. unchanged) Sixteen-mo, sextodecimo, 16mo.

insensé (ēs'ā'se), *a.* (fem. *insensée*) Insane, mad; foolish, senseless. *n.* Insane person, madman, madwoman, maniac; (fig.) fool.

insensibilisateur (ēsāsibiliza'tœrr), *n.m.* Anæsthetic.

insensibilité (ēsāsibili'te), *n.f.* Insensibility, unconsciousness; unfeelingness, callousness. **insensible**, *a.* Insensible, unconscious; unfeeling, hard-hearted, callous; imperceptible. **insensiblement**, *adv.* Insensibly; gradually, by degrees.

inséparabilité (ēsēparabili'te), *n.f.* Inseparableness. **inséparable**, *a.* Inseparable; *n.m.* or *f.* (colloq.) Love-bird. **inséparablement**, *adv.* Inseparably.

insérer (ēs'se re), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ACCÉLÉRER*) To insert, to put in; to thrust or wedge in.

inserment (ēs'ermā'te), *a.* (fem. *insermentée*) Unsworn.

insertion (ēs'ser'sjō), *n.f.* Insertion.

insidieusement (ēs'idjoz'mā), *adv.* Insidiously. **insidieux**, *a.* (fem. *insidieuse*) Insidious.

insigne (ēs'sijn), *a.* Signal, notorious, arrant. *L'insigne honneur*, the high honour. *n.m.* Badge, mark; (pl.) insignia.

insignifiance (ēs'ini'fjās), *n.f.* Insignificance. **insignifiant**, *a.* (fem. *insignifiante*) Insignificant.

insincère (ēs'ē'se:r), *a.* Insincere.

insinuant (ēs'in'qā), *a.* (fem. *insinuante*) Insinuating. **insinuatif**, *a.* (fem. *insinuative*) Insinuating.

insinuation (ēs'in'qā'sjō), *n.f.* Insinuation, hint, innuendo. **insinuer**, *v.t.* To insinuate; to hint, to suggest; to instil. *S'insinuer*, *v.r.* To insinuate oneself (dans), to creep or worm one's way.

insipide (ēs'ipid), *a.* Insipid, tasteless; dull, flat. **insipidement**, *adv.* Insipidly. **insipidité**, *n.f.* Insipidity.

insistance (ēs'is'tās), *n.f.* Insistence, persistence. **insister**, *v.t.* To insist, to persist, to lay stress (sur). *Il insiste à demander*, he persists in demanding.

insociabilité (ēs'sojabili'te), *n.f.* Unsociableness. **insociable**, *a.* Unsociable; difficult to live with. **insociablement**, *adv.*

insocial (ēs'so:siāl), *a.* (pl. *insociaux*) Unsocial. **insolation** (ēs'olā'sjō), *n.f.* Insolation, sunstroke. **insolément** (ēs'olā'mā), *adv.* Insolently, impudently.

insolence (ēs'olā's), *n.f.* Insolence, sauciness; impertinence, incivility, rudeness. **insolent**, *a.* (fem. *insolente*) Insolent, impudent, rude, pert, saucy; *n.* Insolent person.

insolitude (ēs'olidi'te), *n.f.* Insolidity.

insolite (ēs'olit), *a.* Unusual, unwonted, unprecedented. **insolitement**, *adv.* Unusually, unprecedentedly.

insolubilité (ēs'olybili'te), *n.f.* Insolubility. **insoluble**, *a.* Insoluble.

insolvabilité (ēs'olvabili'te), *n.f.* Insolvency. **insolvable**, *a.* Insolvent.

insomnie (ēs'om'ni), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, insomnia. *Heures d'insomnie*, sleepless nights.

insondable (ēs'J'ābl), *a.* Unfathomable.

instructeur

insouciamment (ēsusja'mā), *adv.* Carelessly.

insouciance (ēs'u'sjās), *n.f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. **insouciant** or **insoucieux**, *a.* (fem. *insouciante* or *insoucieuse*) Careless, thoughtless, heedless; listless, indifferent, free from care.

insoumis (ēs'u'mi), *a.* (fem. *insoumise*) Unsubdued; refractory, contumacious, unruly. *n.m.* (Mil.) Defaulting recruit, defaulter. **insoumission**, *n.f.* Insubordination.

insoutenable (ēsut'nabl), *a.* Indefensible, untenable, unwarrantable; insupportable, unbearable.

inspecter (ēs'pæk'te), *v.t.* To inspect, to survey, to scan. **inspecteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *inspectrice*) Inspector, superintendent, surveyor. **inspection**, *n.f.* Inspection, survey; superintendence; inspectorship; view, sight. *À la première inspection*, at first sight; *faire l'inspection de*, to examine, to inspect; *passer à l'inspection*, to undergo inspection.

inspirateur (ēs'pira'tœrr), *a.* (fem. *inspiratrice*) Inspiring; (Anat.) inspiratory. *n.* Inspirer; inspiratory muscle.

inspiration (ēs'pira'sjō), *n.f.* Inspiration, suggestion; inhaling. **inspiré**, *n.m.* (fem. *inspirée*) Person inspired. **inspirer**, *v.t.* To inspire, to breathe into; to cause to inhale; (fig.) to suggest, to prompt, to instil, to urge. *S'inspirer*, *v.r.* To draw inspiration (de).

instabilité (ēstabil'i'te), *n.f.* Instability, fickleness. **instable**, *a.* Unstable, cranky, fickle.

installation (ēstala'sjō), *n.f.* Installation; fitting up; instalment; induction (to a living). **installateur**, *v.t.* To install, to fit or set up; to induct, to inaugurate, to establish. *S'installer*, *v.r.* To install oneself; to set oneself (dans).

instamment (ēsta'mā), *adv.* Earnestly, urgently.

instance (ēs'tā's), *n.f.* Entreaty, solicitation; urgency, earnestness; (Law) instance, suit; (pl.) urgency. *Avec instance*, earnestly; *faire de grandes ou de vives instances*, to entreat earnestly; *tribunal de première instance*, inferior court.

instant (1) (ēs'tā), *n.m.* Instant, moment. *À l'instant ou dans un instant*, in an instant, immediately; *je reviens à l'instant*, I shall go back immediately.

instant (2) (ēs'tā), *a.* (fem. *instantée*) Earnest, pressing, urgent; imminent. **instantané**, *a.* (fem. *instantanée*) Instantaneous; *n.m.* Snapshot. **instantanéité**, *n.f.* Instantaneousness. **instantanément**, *adv.* Instantaneously.

instar, à l' (ēs'tair), *adv.* Like. *À l'instar de*, like; in imitation of.

instaurer (ēs'tœ're), *v.t.* To establish, to found. **instigateur** (ēs'tiqa'tœrr), *n.m.* (fem. *instigatrice*) Instigator.

instigation (ēs'tiqa'sjō), *n.f.* Instigation. **instiguer**, *v.t.* To instigate.

instillation (ēs'tila'sjō), *n.f.* Instillation. **instiller**, *v.t.* To instil.

instinct (ēs'tē), *n.m.* Instinct. *D'instinct ou par instinct*, instinctively. **instinctif**, *a.* (fem. *instinctive*) Instinctive. **instinctivement**, *adv.* Instinctively.

instituer (ēs'ti'tue), *v.t.* To institute, to establish; to settle; to appoint. *S'instituer*, *v.t.* To institute oneself; to be established.

institut (ēs'ti'ty), *n.m.* Institution; institute; order. **institutes**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Law) Institutes.

instituteur (ēs'ti'ty'tœrr), *n.m.* (fem. *institutrice*) Tutor, teacher, instructor, governess; schoolmaster.

institution (ēs'ti'ty'sjō), *n.f.* Institution, establishment; education; academy, school, seminary; (Law) settlement, appointment. *Chef d'institution*, head of an academy or school; *institution de demoiselles*, seminary for young ladies; *maîtresse d'institution*, lady-principal.

instructeur (ēs'tryk'tœrr), *n.m.* Instructor; *a.* Instructing. *Juge instructeur*, examining magistrate; *sergent instructeur*, drill-sergeant. **instructif**, *a.* (fem. *instructive*) Instructive.

instruction

instruction (ĕstryl'sj5), *n.f.* Instruction, tuition, education; knowledge, learning, information, attainments; lesson; direction; (*Law*) inquiry, examination; (*pl.*) sailing instructions. *Attendre de nouvelles instructions*, to await further directions; *avoir de l'instruction*, to be well-informed; *donner des instructions*, to give directions; *homme de grande instruction*, man of high attainments; *instructions détaillées*, particular instructions; *juge d'instruction*, examining magistrate; *sans instruction*, untaught, uneducated, illiterate.

instruire (ĕs'truir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* instruisant, *p.p.* instruit, conjugated like CONDUIRE) To instruct, to teach, to educate, to train up; to give instruction (*dans*); to inform (*de*), to apprise, to acquaint (*de*); (*Law*) to investigate, to examine. *s'instruire*, *v.r.* To instruct, inform, or improve oneself; (*Law*) to form the subject of an inquiry, to be under examination. *instruisable*, *a.* Teachable. *instruit*, *a.* (*fem.* instruite) Instructed, informed; aware; well-informed, educated; trained, exercised.

instrument (ĕstry'mā), *n.m.* Instrument, implement, tool, machine; agent, underling; document, deed, treaty. *Instrument tranchant*, edge-tool; *instruments aratoires*, agricultural implements; *servir d'instrument*, to be instrumental. *instrumentaire*, *a.* (*Law*) To a deed. *Témoin instrumentaire*, witness (required by law) to a deed. *instrumental*, *a.* (*fem.* instrumentale, *pl.* instrumentaux) Instrumental. *instrumentation*, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation. *instrumenter*, *v.i.* (*Law*) To draw up deeds, indentures, etc.; to serve writs; to compose instrumental music; *v.t.* To do this for (an opera etc.). *instrumentiste*, *n.m.* Instrumentalist.

insu, à l' (ĕ'sy), *prep.* Without the knowledge (*de*). *À l'insu de son père*, unknown to his father; *à mon insu* ou *à votre insu*, unknown to me or to you.

insubmersible (ĕsybmars'ibl), *a.* Unsinkable.

insubordination (ĕsybordina'sj5), *n.f.* Insubordination. *insubordonné*, *a.* Insubordinate.

insuccès (ĕsyk'se), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Failure, want of success.

insuffisamment (ĕsyfiza'mā), *adv.* Insufficiently. *insuffisance*, *n.f.* Insufficiency. *insuffisant*, *a.* (*fem.* insuffisante) Insufficient, inadequate.

insufflation (ĕsyfla'sj5), *n.f.* Insufflation. *insuffler*, *v.t.* To insufflate.

insulaire (ĕsy'la'r), *a.* Insular. *n.* Islander, native of an island. *insularité*, *n.f.* Insularity.

insultant (ĕsyl'tā), *a.* (*fem.* insultante) Insulting.

insulte (ĕs'ylt), *n.f.* Insult, affront, taunt. *Avec insulte*, insultingly; *faire une insulte à quelqu'un*, to offer an insult to someone; *soutenir une insulte*, to brook an insult. *insulter*, *v.t.* To insult, to affront; *v.t.* To be insulting (*à*); to offer an insult (*à*).

insupportable (ĕsypr'tabl), *a.* Insupportable, insufferable, intolerable. *insupportablement*, *adv.* Insupportably, insufferably, intolerably.

insurgé (ĕsy'r'ze), *a.* (*fem.* insurgée) Insurgent, in a state of insurrection. *n.* Insurgent, rebel. *insurgence*, *n.f.* Insurrection. *insurgents*, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rebels (*in American Revolution*). *s'insurger*, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel, to rise in insurrection.

insurmontable (ĕsyrmō'tabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable, invincible. *insurmontablement*, *adv.* Insurmountably, insuperably.

insurrection (ĕsyrek'sj5), *n.f.* Insurrection, rising. *insurrectionnel*, *a.* (*fem.* insurrectionnelle) Insurrectionary.

intact (ĕ'takt), *a.* (*fem.* intacte) Intact, unblemished, untainted, irreproachable, entire, whole; untouched, inviolate.

intactile (ĕtak'til), *a.* Intactile.

intaille (ĕ'tai:j), *n.f.* Intaglio.

intangibilité (ĕtāgibilite'), *n.f.* Intangibility.

intangible, *a.* Intangible.

intarissable (ĕtari'sabl), *a.* Inexhaustible, never-failing.

intercesseur

intégral (ĕte'gral), *a.* (*fem.* intégrale, *pl.* intégraux) Integral, whole, entire. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Integral. *intégralement*, *adv.* Integrally, entirely; wholly, in full. *intégralité*, *n.f.* Integrality, completeness. *intégrant*, *a.* (*fem.* intégrante) Integral, integrant. *intégration*, *n.f.* Integration.

intègre (ĕtegr), *a.* Honest, upright, just. *intègrement*, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly.

intégrer (ĕte'gre), *v.t.* (*Math.*) To integrate.

intégrité (ĕtegrite'), *n.f.* Integrity, uprightness, probity; soundness, entireness.

intellect (ĕts'le), *n.m.* Intellect, understanding. *intellectif*, *a.* (*fem.* intellectuelle) Intellective. *intellectuel*, *a.* (*fem.* intellectuelle) Intellectual. *intellectuellement*, *adv.* Intellectually.

intelligemment (ĕteliža'mā), *adv.* Intelligently.

intelligence (ĕteli'žās), *n.f.* Intelligence, understanding; clear comprehension or understanding, cleverness, skill, ability; mutual understanding, league, compact, harmony, intercourse; correspondence, means of information. *Avec intelligence*, skilfully, cleverly; *en bonne intelligence avec*, on good terms with; *être d'intelligence*, to be in league with; *intelligence étroite*, narrow intellect; *lente intelligence*, dull apprehension. *intelligent*, *a.* (*fem.* intelligente) Intelligent; shrewd, clever, sharp; witty.

intelligibilité (ĕteližibilite'), *n.f.* Intelligibility. *intelligible*, *a.* Intelligible, comprehensible; audible, distinct, clear. *intelligiblement*, *adv.* Intelligibly, audibly, clearly.

intempéramment (ĕtāpera'mā), *adv.* Intemperately, immoderately.

intempérance (ĕtāpera'rās), *n.f.* Intemperance.

intéperant, *a.* (*fem.* intéperante) Intemperate.

intéperé, *a.* (*fem.* intéperée) Ill-regulated, ill-conditioned. **intempérie**, *n.f.* Inclemency (of the seasons etc.).

intempestif (ĕtāpes'tif), *a.* (*fem.* intempestive) Unseasonable, untimely. **intempestivement**, *adv.*

intenable (ĕtā'nabl), *a.* Untenable.

intendance (ĕtā'dāns), *n.f.* Management, superintendence, administration, direction; stewardship; office or house of an intendant; (*Mil.*) commissariat. **intendant**, *n.m.* Intendant, steward; commissioner, commissary, comptroller; governor. *Intendant de la liste civile*, comptroller of the civil list. **intendante**, *n.f.* Wife of intendant, directress (of some convents).

intense (ĕ'tāns), *a.* Intense, violent, severe. **intensif**, *a.* (*fem.* intensive) Intensive. **intensité**, *n.f.* Intensity, violence, severity. **intensivement**, *adv.* Intensively.

intenter (ĕtā'te), *v.t.* To enter, to bring (an action). *Intenter une action a ou contre quelqu'un*, to bring an action against someone.

intention (ĕtā'sj5), *n.f.* Intention, intent, purpose, design; meaning, drift. *À l'intention de*, on behalf of; *a mon intention*, a votre intention, etc., for my sake, for your sake, etc.; *avec intention*, on purpose; *avoir l'intention de*, to intend to; *dans l'intention de*, with a view to; *l'intention est réputée pour le fait*, the will is as good as the deed; *sans intention*, unintentionally, without design. **intentionné**, *a.* (*fem.* intentionnée) Intentioned, disposed, meaning. *Une personne bien intentionnée*, a well-intentioned or well-disposed person. **intentionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* intentionnelle) Intentional.

intercadence (ĕterka'dāns), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Irregular beating of the pulse. **intercadent**, *a.* (*fem.* intercadente) Irregular (of the pulse).

intercalaire (ĕterka'la'r), *a.* Intercalary. *Jour intercalaire*, intercalary day.

intercalation (ĕter kala'sj5), *n.f.* Intercalation. **intercaler**, *v.t.* To intercalate; to interpolate.

intercéder (ĕterse'de), *v.i.* To intercede, to plead.

intercepter (ĕterssep'te), *v.t.* To intercept. **interception**, *n.f.* Interception.

intercesseur (ĕterss'œœr), *n.m.* Intercessor, interceder. **intercession**, *n.f.* Intercession.

intercostal

intercostal (šterkos'tal), *a.* (*fem.* intercostale, *pl.* intercostaux) (*Anat.*) Intercostal.

intercurrent (šterky'rā), *a.* Intercurrent.

intercutané (šterkyta'ne), *a.* Intercutaneous.

interdiction (šterdik'sjō), *n.f.* Interdiction, inhibition, prohibition; laying under an interdict; deprivation (of civil rights). *Frapper d'interdiction*, to lay under an interdict. *Interdire, v.t.* (*pres.p.* interdisant, *p.p.* interdit; conjugated like *dire*, except in 2nd pers. *pl.* indic. and imper., *interdisez*) To interdict, to prohibit, to forbid; to suspend; (*fig.*) to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy, to nonplus; (*Law*) to deprive of civil rights. *Interdire le feu et l'eau*, to interdict fire and water; *interdire l'entrée à quelqu'un*, to refuse someone admission. *interdit, a.* (*fem.* interdite) Interdicted; (*fig.*) abashed, confused, dumbfounded; *n.m.* Interdict; person interdicted from managing his affairs. *Mettre en interdit ou frapper d'interdit*, to lay under an interdict.

intéressant (šters'sā), *a.* (*fem.* intéressante) Interesting. **intéressé, a. (*fem.* intéressée) Interested, concerned, having an interest (in); selfish, mercenary; *n.* Interested party.**

intéresser (šters'se), *v.t.* To interest, to give an interest or share to; to concern, to affect; to inspire with interest; (*Surg.*) to injure. *Cela ne vous intéresse en rien*, that does not concern you in the least. **s'intéresser, v.r.** To take an interest in, to have an interest, to be concerned (a).

intérêt (šter'se), *n.m.* Interest, concern, share; self-interest, selfishness. *Avoir un intérêt à*, to have an interest or share in; *c'est l'intérêt qui nous guide*, it is interest that guides us; *cet argent porte intérêt*, this money bears interest; *favoriser les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interest; *il est dans mes intérêts*, he is on my side; *il est de mon intérêt de le faire*, it is to my interest to do it; *il y va de mon intérêt*, my interest is at stake; *intérêt composé*, compound interest; *porter intérêt à*, to be a well-wisher to; *prendre intérêt à*, to take an interest in.

interférence (šterfe'rūs), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Interference. **interférer, v.t. (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) (*Opt.*) To interfere.**

interfoliacé (šterfolja'se), *a.* (*fem.* interfoliacée) Interfoliaceous, interleaved. **interfolier, v.t. (*conjugated like PRIER*) To interleave (a book etc.).**

intérieur (šte'rjœr), *a.* (*fem.* intérieure) Inner, inward, internal, interior; inland. *n.m.* Interior, inside, inner part, home, private or family life, domesticity; home department. *Dans son intérieur*, in private life; *ministère de l'intérieur*, Home Secretary; *nous nous avançâmes dans l'intérieur*, we went inland; *tableau d'intérieur*, scene of home-life; *ville de l'intérieur*, inland town. **intérieurement, adv.**

interim (šte'rim), *n.m.* Interim. *Dans l'interim*, in the interim, meanwhile. **intérimaire, a.** Provisional, temporary.

interjection (šterzsk'sjō), *n.f.* Interjection; (*Law*) lodging (of an appeal). **interjeter, v.t.** To lodge (an appeal).

interligne (šter'lin), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space-line, lead; interlining. ***interligner, v.t.** (*Print.*) To space out, to lead; to interline. **interlinéaire, a.** Interlineary. **interlinéation, n.f.** Interlineation.

interlocuteur (šterloky'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* interlocutrice) Interlocutor, speaker. **interlocution, n.f.** Interlocution. **interlocutoire, n.m.** (*Law*) Interlocutory decree; *a.* Interlocutory. **Arrêt interlocutoire**, interlocutory judgment.

interlope (šter'lop), *a.* Interloping, intrusive; contraband; fraudulent, clandestine. *n.m.* Interloper, smuggling vessel.

interloquer (šterlo'ke), *v.t.* (*Law*) To subject to an interlocutory decree; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to disconcert; (*colloq.*) to silence, to shut up.

intermaxillaire (štermaks'lœr), *a.* Intermaxillary.

intermède (šter'med), *n.m.* Interlude; (*Chem.*) Intermediate. **intermédiaire, a.** Intermediate,

interrompre

intervention; lying between; *n.m.* Medium, intermediate agent, middleman. *Par l'intermédiaire de*, through the medium of. **intermédiaire, a.** (*fem.* intermédiaire) Intermediate.

interminable (štermi'nabl), *a.* Interminable, endless; (*fig.*) long-winded.

intermission (štermi'sjō), *n.f.* Intermission, pause.

intermittence (štermi'târs), *n.f.* Intermission, cessation; intermittent character. **intermittent, a.** (*fem.* intermittente) Intermittent.

intermonde (štermô'd), *n.m.* Intermundane space.

intermusculaire (štermysky'lœr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Intermuscular.

internat (štr'na) *n.m.* Boarding-school; state of being a boarder; house-surgeonship (of hospitals).

international (šternasjo'nal), *a.* (*fem.* internationale, *pl.* internationaux) International.

interne (š'tern), *a.* Internal, inward, resident. **Élève interne**, boarder (in school). *n.* Boarder (in schools); house-surgeon (of hospitals).

interner (štr'ne), *v.t.* To confine (in the interior of a country), to intern. *Un aliéné interné*, an interned alien.

intarnissable (šterni'sabl), *a.* That cannot be tarnished.

internonce (štr'nō's), *n.m.* Internuncio.

interocéanique (šterosœ'a'nik), *a.* Interoceanic.

interoculaire (šteroky'lœr), *a.* Interocular.

interosseux (štero'sœ), *a.* (*fem.* interosseuse) (*Anat.*) Interosseous.

interpellateur (šterpela'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* interpellatrice) Interpellator, questioner.

interpellation (šterpela'sjō), *n.f.* Interpellation, summons; question (in Parliament etc.). **interpeller, v.t.** To interpellate, to summon, to call upon, to challenge; to question, to put a question to (a minister etc.).

interpolateur (šterpola'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* interpolatrice) Interpolator. **interpolation, n.f.** Interpolation. **interpole, v.t.** To interpolate.

interposer (šterpo'ze), *v.t.* To interpose. **s'interposer, v.r.** To interpose, to come between. **interposition, n.f.** Interposition, intervention.

interprétatif (šterpreta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* interprétative) Interpretative.

interprétation (šterpreta'sjō), *n.f.* Interpretation, construction. *Donner une mauvaise interprétation à*, to give a bad construction to; *interprétation erronée*, misconstruction.

interprète (štr'prst), *n.m.* Interpreter, expounder; translator. **interpréter, v.t.** (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To interpret, to expound, to explain; to translate, to construe. **s'interpréter, v.r.** To be interpreted.

interregne (šter'raj), *n.m.* Interregnum.

interrogant (štero'gā), *a.* (*fem.* interrogante) Interrogative; questioning, inquisitive. **Point interrogant**, note of interrogation. **interrogateur, a.** (*fem.* interrogatrice) Interrogative, questioning, examining; *n.* Interrogator, questioner, examiner. **interrogatif, a.** (*fem.* interrogative) Interrogative.

interrogation (šteroqa'sjō), *n.f.* Interrogation, question, inquiry. **Point d'interrogation**, note of interrogation. **interrogatoire, n.m.** Examination. **Interrogatoire contradictoire**, cross-examination; *subir un interrogatoire*, to undergo an examination. **interroger, v.t.** To interrogate, to question; to consult, to examine. *Interroger l'histoire*, to consult history. **s'interroger, v.r.** To examine oneself or one's conscience; to question each other.

interroi (štr'rwa), *n.m.* Regent.

interrompre (štr'rœpr), *v.t.* To interrupt, to break in upon, to break off; to stop, to suspend. **s'interrompre, v.r.** To interrupt oneself; to break off. **interrupteur, a.** (*fem.* interruptrice) Interrupting; interrupter; (*Elec.*) switch. **interruption, n.f.** Interruption.

instruction

instruction (ĕstryk'sj5), *n.f.* Instruction, tuition, education; knowledge, learning, information, attainments; lesson; direction; (*Law*) inquiry, examination; (*pl.*) sailing instructions. *Attendre de nouvelles instructions*, to await further directions; *avoir de l'instruction*, to be well-informed; *donner des instructions*, to give directions; *homme de grande instruction*, man of high attainments; *instructions détaillées*, particular instructions; *juge d'instruction*, examining magistrate; *sans instruction*, untaught, uneducated, illiterate.

instruire (ĕs'truir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. instruisant, p.p. instruit, conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To instruct, to teach, to educate, to train up; to give instruction (*dans*); to inform (*de*), to apprise, to acquaint (*de*); (*Law*) to investigate, to examine. *s'instruire, v.r.* To instruct, inform, or improve oneself; (*Law*) to form the subject of an inquiry, to be under examination. *instruisable, a.* Teachable. *instruit, a. (fem. instruite)* Instructed, informed; aware; well-informed, educated; trained, exercised.

instrument (ĕstry'mā), *n.m.* Instrument, implement, tool, machine; agent, underling; document, deed, treaty. *Instrument tranchant*, edge-tool; *instruments aratoires*, agricultural implements; *servir d'instrument*, to be instrumental. *instrumentaire, a. (Law)* To a deed. *Témoin instrumentaire*, witness (required by law) to a deed. *instrumental, a. (fem. instrumentale, pl. instrumentaux)* Instrumental. *instrumentation, n.f. (Mus.)* Instrumentation. *instrumenter, v.i. (Law)* To draw up deeds, indentures, etc.; to serve writs; to compose instrumental music; *v.t.* To do this for (an opera etc.). *instrumentiste, n.m.* Instrumentalist.

insu, à l' (ĕsy), *prep.* Without the knowledge (*de*). *À l'insu de son père*, unknown to his father; *à mon insu ou à votre insu*, unknown to me or to you.

insubmersible (ĕsybm'sibl), *a.* Unsinkable. **insubordination** (ĕsybōrdin'sj5), *n.f.* Insubordination. *insubordonné, a.* Insubordinate.

insuccès (ĕsyk'se), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Failure, want of success.

insuffisamment (ĕsyfiza'mā), *adv.* Insufficiently. **insuffisance, n.f.** Insufficiency. **insuffisant, a. (fem. insuffisante)** Insufficient, inadequate.

insufflation (ĕsyfla'sj5), *n.f.* Insufflation. **insuffler, v.t.** To insufflate.

insulaire (ĕsy'la:r), *a.* Insular. *n.* Islander, native of an island. **insularité, n.f.** Insularity.

insultant (ĕsyl'tā), *a. (fem. insultante)* Insulting.

insulte (ĕsyl't), *n.f.* Insult, affront, taunt. *Avec insulte*, insultingly; *faire une insulte à quelqu'un*, to offer an insult to someone; *supporter une insulte*, to brook an insult. **insulter, v.t.** To insult, to affront; *v.i.* To be insulting (*à*); to offer an insult (*à*).

insupportable (ĕsy'por'tabl), *a.* Insupportable, insufferable, intolerable. **insupportablement, adv.** Insupportably, insufferably, intolerably.

insurgé (ĕsy'r'ze), *a. (fem. insurgée)* Insurgent, in a state of insurrection. *n.* Insurgent, rebel. **insurgence, n.f.** Insurrection. **insurgents, n.m. (used only in pl.)** Rebels (in American Revolution). **s'insurger, v.r.** To revolt, to rebel, to rise in insurrection.

insurmontable (ĕsyrm5'tabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable, invincible. **insurmontablement, adv.** Insurmountably, insuperably.

insurrection (ĕsyrek'sj5), *n.f.* Insurrection, rising. **insurrectionnel, a. (fem. insurrectionnelle)** Insurrectionary.

intact (ĕ'takt), *a. (fem. intacte)* Intact, unblemished, untainted, irreproachable, entire, whole; untouched, inviolate.

intactile (ĕ'tak'til), *a.* Intactile.

intaille (ĕ'tai:j), *n.f.* Intaglio.

intangibilité (ĕtā'gibil'ite), *n.f.* Intangibility.

intangible, a. Intangible.

intarissable (ĕtari'sabl), *a.* Inexhaustible, never-failing.

intercesseur

intégral (ĕte'gral), *a. (fem. intégrale, pl. intégraux)* Integral, whole, entire. *n.f. (Math.)* Integral. **intégralement, adv.** Integrally, entirely, wholly, in full. **intégralité, n.f.** Integrality, completeness. **intégrant, a. (fem. intégrante)** Integral, integrant. **intégration, n.f.** Integration.

intègre (ĕ'tegr), *a.* Honest, upright, just. **intègrement, adv.** Honestly, uprightly.

intégrer (ĕte'gre), *v.t. (Math.)* To integrate.

intégrité (ĕtegr'ite), *n.f.* Integrity, uprightness, probity; soundness, entireness.

intellect (ĕte'ls), *n.m.* Intellect, understanding. **intellectif, a. (fem. intellectuelle)** Intellectual. **intellectuel, a. (fem. intellectuelle)** Intellectual. **intellectuellement, adv.** Intellectually.

intelligemment (ĕteliza'mā), *adv.* Intelligently.

intelligence (ĕtel'gā:s), *n.f.* Intelligence, understanding; clear comprehension or understanding, cleverness, skill, ability; mutual understanding, league, compact, harmony, intercourse; correspondence, means of information. *Avec intelligence*, skilfully, cleverly; *en bonne intelligence avec*, on good terms with; *être d'intelligence*, to be in league with; *intelligence étroite*, narrow intellect; *lente intelligence*, dull apprehension. **intelligent, a. (fem. intelligente)** Intelligent; shrewd, clever, sharp; witty.

intelligibilité (ĕteligibil'ite), *n.f.* Intelligibility. **intelligible, a.** Intelligible, comprehensible; audible, distinct, clear. **intelligiblement, adv.** Intelligibly, audibly, clearly.

intempéramment (ĕtāpera'mā), *adv.* Intemperately, immoderately.

intempérance (ĕtāpe'rās), *n.f.* Intemperance. **intempérant, a. (fem. intempérante)** Intemperate. **intempéré, a. (fem. intempérée)** Ill-regulated, ill-conditioned. **intempérie, n.f.** Inclemency (of the seasons etc.).

intempestif (ĕtāpes'tif), *a. (fem. intempestive)* Unseasonable, untimely. **intempestivement, adv.**

intenable (ĕtā'nabl), *a.* Untenable.

intendance (ĕtā'dās), *n.f.* Management, superintendence, administration, direction; stewardship; office or house of an intendant; (*Mil.*) commissariat. **intendant, n.m.** Intendant, steward; commissioner, commissary, comptroller; governor. *Intendant de la liste civile*, comptroller of the civil list. **intendante, n.f.** Wife of intendant, directress (of some convents).

intense (ĕtās), *a.* Intense, violent, severe. **intensif, a. (fem. intensive, intensive)** Intensified, *n.f.* Intensity, violence, severity. **intensivement, adv.** Intensively.

intenter (ĕtā'te), *v.t.* To enter, to bring (an action). *Intenter une action à ou contre quelqu'un*, to bring an action against someone.

intention (ĕtā'sj5), *n.f.* Intention, intent, purpose, design; meaning, drift. *À l'intention de*, on behalf of; *à mon intention, à votre intention, etc.*, for my sake, for your sake, etc.; *avec intention*, on purpose; *avoir l'intention de*, to intend to; *dans l'intention de*, with a view to; *l'intention est réputée pour le fait*, the will is as good as the deed; *sans intention*, unintentionally, without design. **intentionné, a. (fem. intentionnée)** Intentioned, disposed, meaning. *Une personne bien intentionnée*, a well-intentioned or well-disposed person. **intentionnel, a. (fem. intentionnelle)** Intentional.

intercadence (ĕterka'dās), *n.f. (Med.)* Irregular beating of the pulse. **intercadent, a. (fem. intercadente)** Irregular (of the pulse).

intercalaire (ĕterka'la:r), *a.* Intercalary. *Jour intercalaire*, intercalary day.

intercalation (ĕter kala'sj5), *n.f.* Intercalation. **intercaler, v.t.** To intercalate; to interpolate.

intercéder (ĕterse'de), *v.i.* To intercede, to plead.

intercepter (ĕtersep'te), *v.t.* To intercept. **interception, n.f.** Interception.

intercesseur (ĕterse'sœr), *n.m.* Intercessor, interceder. **intercession, n.f.** Intercession.

intercostal

intercostal (štérkós'tal), *a.* (*fem.* intercostale, *pl.* intercostaux) (*Anat.*) Intercostal.

intercurrent (štérky'rā), *a.* Intercurrent.

intercutané (štérkyta'ne), *a.* Intercutaneous.

interdiction (štérdik'sjō), *n.f.* Interdiction, inhibition, prohibition; laying under an interdict; deprivation (of civil rights). *Frapper d'interdiction*, to lay under an interdict. *Interdire*, *v.t.* (*pres.p.* interdisant, *p.p.* interdit; conjugated like DIRE, except in 2nd pers. *pl.* indic. and imper., interdisiez) To interdict, to prohibit, to forbid; to suspend; (*fig.*) to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy, to nonplus; (*Law*) to deprive of civil rights. *Interdire le feu et l'eau*, to interdict fire and water; *interdire l'entrée à quelqu'un*, to refuse someone admission. **interdit**, *a.* (*fem.* interdite) Interdicted; (*fig.*) abashed, confused, dumbfounded; *n.m.* Interdict; person interdicted from managing his affairs. *Mettre en interdit ou frapper d'interdit*, to lay under an interdict.

intéressant (štérés'sā), *a.* (*fem.* intéressante) Interesting. **intéressé**, *a.* (*fem.* intéressée) Interested, concerned, having an interest (in); selfish, mercenary; *n.* Interested party.

intéresser (štérés'se), *v.t.* To interest, to give an interest or share to; to concern, to affect; to inspire with interest; (*Surg.*) to injure. *Cela ne vous intéresse en rien*, that does not concern you in the least. **s'intéresser**, *v.r.* To take an interest in, to have an interest, to be concerned (a).

intérêt (šté'ra), *n.m.* Interest, concern, share; self-interest, selfishness. *Avoir un intérêt à*, to have an interest or share in; *c'est l'intérêt qui nous guide*, it is interest that guides us; *cet argent porte intérêt*, this money bears interest; *favoriser les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interest; *il est dans mes intérêts*, he is on my side; *il est de mon intérêt de le faire*, it is to my interest to do it; *il y va de mon intérêt*, my interest is at stake; *intérêt composé*, compound interest; *porter intérêt à*, to be a well-wisher to; *prendre intérêt à*, to take an interest in.

interférence (štérfe'rās), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Interference. **interférer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) (*Opt.*) To interfere.

interfoliacé (štérfolja'se), *a.* (*fem.* interfoliacée) Interfoliaceous, interleaved. **interfolier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To interleave (a book etc.).

intérieur (štérjœ'r), *a.* (*fem.* intérieure) Inner, inward, internal, interior; inland. *n.m.* Interior, inside, inner part, home, private or family life, domesticity; home department. *Dans son intérieur*, in private life; *ministre de l'intérieur*, Home Secretary; *nous nous avançâmes dans l'intérieur*, we went inland; *tableau d'intérieur*, scene of home-life; *ville de l'intérieur*, inland town. **intérieurement**, *adv.*

interim (šté'rim), *n.m.* Interim. *Dans l'interim*, in the interim, meanwhile. **intérimaire**, *a.* Provisional, temporary.

interjection (štérzek'sjō), *n.f.* Interjection; (*Law*) lodging (of an appeal). **interjeter**, *v.t.* To lodge (an appeal).

interligne (štér'lin), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space-line, lead; interlining. ***interligner**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To space out, to lead; to interline. **interlinéaire**, *a.* Interlineary. **interlinéation**, *n.f.* Interlineation.

interlocuteur (štérloky'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* interlocutrice) Interlocutor, speaker. **interlocution**, *n.f.* Interlocution. **interlocutoire**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Interlocutory decree; *a.* Interlocutory. **Arrêt interlocutoire**, interlocutory judgment.

interlope (štér'lop), *a.* Interloping, intrusive; contraband; fraudulent, clandestine. *n.m.* Interloper, smuggling vessel.

interloquer (štérlo'ke), *v.t.* (*Law*) To subject to an interlocutory decree; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to disconcert; (*colloq.*) to silence, to shut up.

intermaxillaire (štérmaks'ilœr), *a.* Intermaxillary.

intermède (štér'med), *n.m.* Interlude; (*Chem.*) Intermediate. **intermédiaire**, *a.* Intermediate,

interrompre

intervention; lying between; *n.m.* Medium, intermediate agent, middleman. *Par l'intermédiaire de*, through the medium of. **intermédiat**, *a.* (*fem.* intermédiaire) Intermediate.

interminable (štérmi'nabl), *a.* Interminable, endless; (*fig.*) long-winded.

intermission (štérmi'sjō), *n.f.* Intermission, pause.

intermittence (štérmi'tās), *n.f.* Intermission, cessation; intermittent character. **intermittent**, *a.* (*fem.* intermittente) Intermittent.

intermonde (štér'mō:d), *n.m.* Intermundane space.

intermusculaire (štérmysky'lsœr), *a.* (*Anat.*) Intermuscular.

internat (štérna) *n.m.* Boarding-school; state of being a boarder; house-surgeonship (of hospitals).

international (štérnasjō'nal), *a.* (*fem.* internationale, *pl.* internationaux) International.

interne (štérn), *a.* Internal, inward, resident. *Èlève interne*, boarder (in school). *n.* Boarder (in schools); house-surgeon (of hospitals).

interner (štér'ne), *v.t.* To confine (in the interior of a country), to intern. *Un aliéné interné*, an interned alien.

internissable (štérnisabl), *a.* That cannot be tarnished.

internonce (štér'nō:s), *n.m.* Internuncio.

interocéanique (štérōseā'nlik), *a.* Interceanic.

interoculaire (štérōky'lsœr), *a.* Interocular.

interosseux (štérō'sœ), *a.* (*fem.* interosseuse) (*Anat.*) Interosseous.

interpellateur (štérpelā'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* interpellatrice) Interpellator, questioner.

interpellation (štérpelā'sjō), *n.f.* Interpellation, summons; question (in Parliament etc.). **interpeller**, *v.t.* To interpellate, to summon, to call upon, to challenge; to question, to put a question to (a minister etc.).

interpolateur (štérpelā'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* interpolatrice) Interpolator. **interpolation**, *n.f.* Interpolation. **interpeler**, *v.t.* To interpolate.

interposer (štérpo'ze), *v.t.* To interpose. **s'interposer**, *v.r.* To interpose, to come between. **interposition**, *n.f.* Interposition, intervention.

interprétatif (štérpreta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* interprétative) Interpretative.

interprétation (štérpreta'sjō), *n.f.* Interpretation, construction. *Donner une mauvaise interprétation à*, to give a bad construction to; *interprétation erronée*, misconstruction.

interprète (štér'pret), *n.m.* Interpreter, expounder; translator. **interpréter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To interpret, to expound, to explain; to translate, to construe. **s'interpréter**, *v.r.* To be interpreted.

interregne (štér'rep), *n.m.* Interregnum.

interrogant (štérō'gā), *a.* (*fem.* interrogante) Interrogative; questioning, inquisitive. **Point interrogant**, note of interrogation. **interrogateur**, *a.* (*fem.* interrogatrice) Interrogative, questioning, examining; *n.* Interrogator, questioner, examiner. **interrogatif**, *a.* (*fem.* interrogative) Interrogative.

interrogation (štérōqa'sjō), *n.f.* Interrogation, question, inquiry. *Point d'interrogation*, note of interrogation. **interrogatoire**, *n.m.* Examination. *Interrogatoire contradictoire*, cross-examination; *subir un interrogatoire*, to undergo an examination. **interroger**, *v.t.* To interrogate, to question; to consult, to examine. *Interroger l'histoire*, to consult history. **s'interroger**, *v.r.* To examine oneself or one's conscience; to question each other.

interroi (štér'rwa), *n.m.* Regent.

interrompre (štérō'pr), *v.t.* To interrupt, to break in upon, to break off; to stop, to suspend. **s'interrompre**, *v.r.* To interrupt oneself; to break off. **interrupteur**, *a.* (*fem.* interruptrice) Interrupting; interrupter; (*Élec.*) switch. **interruption**, *n.f.* Interruption.

intersection

intersection (ētersək'sjō), *n.f.* Intersection.
interstellaire (ēterstē'slir), *a.* (*Astron.*) Interstellar.
interstice (ēters'tis), *n.m.* Interstice, opening, chink.
intertropical (ētertropi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* intertropicale, *pl.* intertropicaux) Intertropical.
intervalle (ēter'val), *n.m.* Interval; interstice, distance apart, gap. *Par intervalles*, at intervals.
intervenante (ētervā'nā), *a.* (*fem.* intervenante) Intervening. *n.* Intervening party.
intervenir (ētervā'nir), *v.i.* (*conjugated like* VENIR) To intervene, to interfere; to interpose one's authority; to act as mediator etc.; (*collog.*) to happen, to occur; (*Law*) to interplead. *Faire intervenir*, to bring in, to call in; *il intervint un jugement*, a judgment was given. **intervention**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference.
intersion (ēterver'sjō), *n.f.* Inversion, change, reversal. **intervertir**, *v.t.* To invert, to change, to reverse.
intestable (ētes'tabl), *a.* (*Law*) Intestable.
intestat (ētes'ta), *n.m.* and *a.* invariable (*Law*) Intestate. *Héritier ab intestat*, heir of one that dies intestate.
intestin (1) (ētes'tē), *n.m.* Intestine, bowel, gut. **intestin** (2) (ētes'tē), *a.* (*fem.* intestinale) Intestine, internal, domestic, civil. *Divisions intestines*, domestic differences.
intestinal (ēstī'nal), *a.* (*fem.* intestinale, *pl.* intestinaux) Intestinal.
intimation (ētima'sjō), *n.f.* Intimation, notification.
intime (ē'tim), *a.* Intimate, inmost, inward, deep, secret; close, familiar, confidential. *n.* Intimate.
intimé (ēti'me), *n.m.* (*fem.* intimée) (*Law*) Dependant, appellee.
intimement (ētim'mū), *adv.* Intimately; deeply; closely, familiarly.
intimer (ēti'me), *v.t.* To notify, to give legal notice of; to summon (before a court etc.). *On lui intima l'ordre de partir*, they gave him orders to leave, or they gave him notice.
intimidateur (ētimida'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* intimidatrice) Intimidating. *n.* Intimidator.
intimidation (ētimida'sjō), *n.f.* Intimidation. **intimider**, *v.t.* To intimidate, to frighten, to scare, to browbeat. **s'intimider**, *v.r.* To be intimidated; to be nervous or confused.
intimité (ētimi'te), *n.f.* Intimacy, closeness; close connexion, friendship, etc.
intitulé (ēti'ty'le), *a.* (*fem.* intitulée) Entitled. *n.m.* Title (of deeds, books, etc.).
intituler (ēti'ty'le), *v.t.* To entitle, to call, to name. **s'intituler**, *v.r.* To entitle or style oneself.
intolérable (ētole'rabl), *a.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable. **intolérablement**, *adv.*
intolérance (ētole'rās), *n.f.* Intolerance. **intolérant**, *a.* (*fem.* intolérante) Intolerant. **intolérantisme**, *n.m.* Intolerance.
intonation (ētona'sjō), *n.f.* Intonation.
intorsion (ētor'sjō), *n.f.* Intorsion.
intoxicant (ētaksi'kā), *a.* (*fem.* intoxicante) Poisonous. **intoxication**, *n.f.* Poisoning. **intoxiquer**, *v.t.* To poison, to impregnate with toxic substances.
intrados (ētra'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Arch.*) Intrados, inner side of soffit.
intraduisible (ētra'di'zibl), *a.* Untranslatable.
intraitable (ētre'tabl), *a.* Not affable, uncivil, difficult of approach, etc.; intractable, ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, refractory.
intra-muros (ētramy'rois), *adv.* Inside a town.
intransigeance (ētrāzi'gās), *n.f.* Intransigence. **intransigent**, *a.* (*fem.* intransigente) Intransigent, uncompromising, irreconcilable, ultra-radical; *n.* Such a person.

invalide

intransitif (ētrāzi'kif), *a.* (*fem.* intransitive) (*Gram.*) Intransitive. **intransitivement**, *adv.*
intransparence (ētrāspa'rās), *n.f.* Intransparency.
intransportable (ētrāspa'r'tabl), *a.* Untransportable.
intrans (ē'trā), *n.m.* One of the four delegates (from the four 'Nations') who formerly appointed the Rector in the University of Paris.
intraversable (ētraver'sabl), *a.* Impassable, not to be crossed.
in-trente-deux (ētrāt'dō), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl.* unchanged) Thirtytwo-mo, 32mo.
intrepide (ētre'pid), *a.* Intrepid, dauntless, fearless. **intrepidement**, *adv.* **intrepidité**, *n.f.* Intrepidity, dauntlessness, fearlessness.
intrigant (ētri'gā), *a.* (*fem.* intrigante) Intriguing. *n.* Intriguer; adventurer, trimmer.
intrigue (ē'trig), *n.f.* Intrigue; liaison; scrape, difficulty; plot (of a novel etc.). *Démêler ou dénouer une intrigue*, to unravel an intrigue or plot; *intrigue secondaire ou accessoire*, under-plot. **intriguer**, *v.t.* To puzzle, to perplex; *v.i.* and *s'intriguer*, *v.r.* To intrigue; to plot; to take pains, to rack one's brains. **intrigueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* intriguese) Intriguer, plotter.
intrinsèque (ētrē'sek), *a.* Intrinsic. **intrinsèquement**, *adv.* Intrinsically.
introducteur (ētrodyk'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* introductrice) Introducer; usher, gentleman usher. **introdutif**, *a.* (*fem.* introductive) (*Law*) Of the first process, introductory.
introduction (ētrodyk'sjō), *n.f.* Introduction; preamble; (*Law*) preliminary proceedings, first process. **introductionnaire**, *a.* Introductory, preliminary.
introduire (ētro'di'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* introduisant, *p.p.* introduit; *conjugated like* CONDUIRE) To present; to show in, to bring or usher in; to conduct; to put in, to thrust in, to insert. *Introduire la sonde dans une plaie*, to insert the probe in a wound; *introduisez monsieur*, show the gentleman in. **s'introduire**, *v.r.* To introduce oneself; to get in, to find one's way in; to be introduced, to be brought in; to intrude, to intrude oneself. *S'introduire partout*, to intrude everywhere.
introit (ētro'it), *n.m.* Introit.
intromission (ētrōmi'sjō), *n.f.* Intromission.
intronisation (ētroniza'sjō), *n.f.* Enthroning (of bishops). **introniser**, *v.t.* To install, to enthronify.
introspection (ētrōspāk'sjō), *n.f.* Introspection.
introuvable (ētru'vabl), *a.* Undiscoverable, not to be found; unmatchable. **introuvé**, *a.* (*fem.* introuvée) Not found.
intrus (ē'try), *a.* (*fem.* intruse) Intruding, intruded. *n.* Intruder. **intrusion**, *n.f.* Intrusion.
intuitif (ēti'qit'if), *a.* (*fem.* intuitive) Intuitive. **intuition**, *n.f.* Intuition. **intuitivement**, *adv.*
intumescence (ētyms'sās), *n.f.* Intumescence.
intussusception (ētyssesep'sjō), *n.f.* Intussusception.
inule (i'nyl), *n.f.* Inula, elecampane. **inuline**, *n.f.* Inulin.
inusable (iny'zabl), *a.* That will not wear out, durable, everlasting. **inusable**, *a.* (*fem.* inusitée) Unused, not in use, unusual; obsolete, antiquated.
inutile (iny'til), *a.* Useless, needless, unnecessary; unavailing, fruitless, vain; unserviceable, profitless. **inutilement**, *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly, to no purpose, needlessly. **inutilisable**, *a.* That cannot be utilized, worthless, profitless. **inutilisé**, *a.* (*fem.* inutilisée) Unutilized. **inutilité**, *n.f.* Inutility, uselessness; fruitlessness, unprofitableness; useless thing, thing of no use.
invaincu (ēvā'ky), *a.* (*fem.* invaincue) Unvanquished, unconquered.
invalidation (ēvalida'sjō), *n.f.* Invalidation.
invalide (ēva'lid), *a.* Invalid, infirm; disabled; (*Law*) not valid, void, without effect. *n.* Invalid; pensioner. *Hôtel des Invalides*, the Chelsea Hospital.

Invariabilité

of France (i.e. for disabled soldiers or sailors); *invalidé* externe, out-pensioner. *invalidement*, adv. Invalidly, without force, without effect. *invalidier*, v.t. To invalidate, to nullify, to annul. *invalidité*, n.f. Invalidity, nullity.

invariabilité (ēvarjabili'te), n.f. Invariability, unchangeableness. **invariable**, a. Invariable, unchangeable, unalterable. *Mot invariable*, indeclinable word. **invariablement**, adv.

invasion (ēva'zjō), n.f. Invasion; inroad, irruption.

invective (ēvel'ktiv), n.f. Invective. **invectiver**, v.i. To inveigh, to rail; v.t. To inveigh against, to revile.

invendable (ēvā'dabl), a. Unsaleable. **invendu**, a. (fem. *invendue*) Unsold.

inventaire (ēvā'ter), n.m. Inventory; evaluation, stock-taking. *Faire ou dresser l'inventaire de*, to take an inventory of; *faire l'inventaire des fonds en magasin*, to take stock; *sous bénéfice d'inventaire*, without liability for debts exceeding the assets.

inventer (ēvā'te), v.t. To invent, to contrive, to devise; to discover, to find out; to imagine, to forge, to fabricate. *Il n'a pas inventé la poudre*, he will never set the Thames on fire. **inventeur**, n.m. (fem. *inventrice*) Inventor, contriver, deviser. **inventif**, a. (fem. *inventive*) Inventive. **invention**, n.f. Invention, contrivance; discovery; inventiveness, ingenuity; device, trick; fiction, untruth, falsehood. *Brevet d'invention*, patent; *nécessité est mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *vivre d'invention*, to live by one's wits.

inventorier (ēvātō'rje), v.t. To inventory, to draw up an inventory of; to schedule, to catalogue.

inversable (ēver'sabl), a. That cannot be upset.

inverse (ē'vers), a. Inverse, inverted. *En sens inverse*, in the contrary direction; *être en raison inverse de*, to be in inverse ratio to. n.m. The reverse, the contrary. *Faire l'inverse*, to do the contrary. **inversement**, adv. Inversely. **inversion**, n.f. (Gram.) Inversion; (tech.) reversal.

invertébré (ēverte'bre), a. and n. (fem. *invertébrée*) Invertebrate.

inverti (ēver'ti), a. (fem. *invertie*) Inverted, reversed. n. A (sexual) invert.

investigateur (ēvestiga'tōir), n.m. (fem. *investigatrice*) Investigator, explorer. a. Investigating, searching, scrutinizing, inquiring. **investigation**, n.f. Investigation, inquiry. *Faire des investigations dans*, to make inquiries into.

investir (ēves'tir), v.t. To invest; to surround, to lay siege to. **investissement**, n.m. Investment. **investiture**, n.f. Investiture.

invétéré (ēvete're), a. (fem. *invétérée*) Inveterate.

s'invétérer (ēvete're), v.r. (conjugated like *ACÉLÉRE*) To grow inveterate, to become inveterate. *Cette maladie s'est invétérée*, this disorder has become chronic. v.i. (only in inf.) To become inveterate.

invincibilité (ēvēsibili'te), n.f. Invincibility. **invincible**, a. Invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable. **invinciblement**, adv.

in-vingt-quatre (ēvēt'katr), n.m. and a. (pl. *unchanged*) Twenty-four-mo, 24mo.

inviolabilité (ēvjolabili'te), n.f. Inviolability. **inviolable**, a. Inviolable. **inviolablement**, adv. Inviolably. **inviolé**, a. (fem. *inviolée*) Inviolated.

invisibilité (ēvizibili'te), n.f. Invisibility, invisibility. **invisible**, a. Invisible. **invisiblement**, adv. Invisibly.

invitation (ēvita'sjō), n.f. Invitation. **invitationnaire**, n.m. Invitational. **invité**, n.f. Call for trumps. **invité**, n.m. (fem. *invitée*) Invited guest. **inviter**, v.t. To invite, to call upon, to beg, to engage, to request; to allure, to incite, to attract, to tempt. *Inviter à dîner*, to ask to dinner. **s'inviter**, v.r. To invite oneself; to invite each other.

invocation (ēvoka'sjō), n.f. Invocation.

involontaire (ēvolō'ter), a. Involuntary. **involontairement**, adv. Involuntarily.

irréfutable

involutal (ēvoiy'kral), a. (fem. *involutale*, pl. *involutaux*) (Bot.) Involutal. **invulnérable**, n.m. Invulnere, envelope, cover, husk.

involutif (ēvoiy'tif), a. (fem. *involutive*) Rolled up, folded; (Bot.) involute. **involution**, n.f. (Law) Involvement, complication; (Bot. etc.) involution.

invoker (ēvo'ke), v.t. To invoke, to call upon; to appeal to.

invraisemblable (ēvresā'blabl), a. Unlikely, improbable. **invraisemblablement**, adv. Improbably. **invraisemblance**, n.f. Unlikelihood, improbability; unlikely thing; lack of realism.

invulnérabilité (ēvylnerabili'te), n.f. Invulnerability. **invulnérable**, a. Invulnerable. **invulnérablement**, adv. Invulnerably.

iode (jōd), n.m. Iodine. **iodé**, a. (fem. *iodée*) Iodized. **ioder**, v.t. To iodize. **iodeux**, a.m. Iodous. **iodifère**, a. Iodiferous. **iodique**, a. Iodic. **iodisme**, n.m. Iodism. **iodoforme**, n.m. Iodoform. **iodure**, n.m. Iodide. **ioduré**, a. Containing an iodide.

ionien (iō'njē), a. (fem. *ionienne*) Ionian. n.m. (Ionien, fem. *Ionienne*) An Ionian. **ionique**, a. Ionic. *L'ordre ionique*, the Ionic order.

iota (jō'ta), n.m. Iota, jot, tittle. **iotaisme**, n.m. (Gram.) Iotaism, frequent recurrence of the letter i.

ipécacuana or **ipécacuanha** (ipekakua'na) (abbrev. *ipéca*), n.m. Ipecacuanha.

irai, 1st pers. sing. fut. [ALLER].

iranien (ira'njē), a. (fem. *iranienne*) Iranian. n.m. (Iranien, fem. *Iranienne*) An Iranian.

irascibilité (irasibili'te), n.f. Irascibility, irritability. **irascible**, a. Irascible, irritable.

***ire** (ir), n.f. Wrath, anger, ire.

iridescence (iride'sāns), n.f. Iridescence. **iridescent**, a. (fem. *iridiscente*) Iridescent.

iridium (iri'djom), n.m. Iridium.

iris (i'ris), n.m. (pl. *unchanged*) Iris; rainbow. *Iris des marais* ou *iris jaune*, yellow flag; *poudre d'iris*, powdered orris-root. **irisation**, n.f. Irisation. **irisé**, a. (fem. *irisée*) Rainbow-coloured, irised, iridescent. **iriser**, v.t. To give all the colours of the rainbow to. **s'iriser**, v.r. To take all the colours of the rainbow, to become irised.

irlandais (irlā'de), a. (fem. *irlandaise*) Irish. n.m. Irish language; (Irlandais, fem. *Irlandaise*) Irishman, Irishwoman.

ironie (iō'ni), n.f. Irony, mockery, raillery. **ironique**, a. Ironical. **ironiquement**, adv. Ironically. **ironiste**, n. Ironist.

iroquois (iō'kwa), a. (fem. *iroquoise*) Iroquois. n.m. Iroquois language; (fig.) clown, oizaire person; (Iroquois, fem. *Iroquoise*) an Iroquois.

irrachetable (irra'ftabl), a. Unredeemable.

irradiation (iradja'sjō), n.f. Irradiation. **irradier**, v.i. (conjugated like *PRIER*), or **s'irradier**, v.r. To irradiate, to radiate.

irraisonnable (irezō'nabl), a. Irrational. **irraisonnablement**, adv. Irrationally.

irrationnel (irasjō'nei), a. (fem. *irrationnelle*) Irrational. **irrationnellement**, adv. Irrationally.

irréalisable (ireali'zabl), a. Unrealizable.

irréconciliable (irekō'si'ljabl), a. Irreconcilable. **irréconciliablement**, adv. Irreconcilably. **irréconcilié**, a. (fem. *irréconciliée*) Unreconciled.

irrecouvrable (ireku'vrabl), a. Irrecoverable.

irrécusable (ireky'zabl), a. Irrecusable, unexceptionable, unimpeachable. **irrécusablement**, adv.

irréductibilité (iredyktibili'te), n.f. Irreducibility. **irréductible**, a. Irreducible.

irréfléchi (irefle'sji), a. (fem. *irréfléchie*) Thoughtless, heedless, inconsiderate, unguarded. **irréflexion**, n.f. Thoughtlessness, heedlessness, inconsiderateness.

irréformable (irefor'mabl), a. Irreclaimable, unchangeable, irrevocable.

irréfragable (irefra'gabl), a. Irrefragable, irrefutable. **irréfragablement**, adv. Irrefragably, undeniably, irrefutably.

irréfutable (irefy'tabl), a. Irrefutable. **irréfuté**, a. (fem. *irréfutée*) Unrefuted, not disproved.

irrégularité

irrégularité (iregylari'te), *n.f.* Irregularity.
irrégulier, *a. (fem. irrégulière)* Irregular. **irrégulièrement**, *adv.* Irregularly.
irrégulièrement (irelɛʒjɛʁ'mā), *adv.* Irregularly.
irréligieux (ireli'ʒjɛ), *a. (fem. irréligieuse)* Irreligious. **irréligion**, *n.f.* Irreligion.
irréremédiable (ireme'djabl), *a.* Irremediable, helpless, irretrievable. **irréremédiablement**, *adv.*
irrémissible (iremi'sibl), *a.* Irremissible, unpardonable. **irrémissiblement**, *adv.*
irréparable (irepa'rabl), *a.* Irreparable, irretrievable. **irréparablement**, *adv.*
irrépréhensible (irepre'sibl), *a.* Irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless. **irrépréhensiblement**, *adv.* Irreprehensibly.
irrépressible (irepre'sibl), *a.* Irrepressible.
irréprochable (irepro'jabl), *a.* Irreproachable, irreprovable, unexceptionable. **irréprochablement**, *adv.* Irreproachably.
irrésistibilité (irezistibili'te), *n.f.* Irresistibility. **irrésistible**, *a.* Irresistible. **irrésistiblement**, *adv.*
irrésolu (irezo'ly), *a. (fem. irrésolue)* Irresolute, wavering; undetermined, unsolved. ***irrésoluble** [INSOLUBLE], *irrésolument*, *adv.* Irresolutely. **irrésolution**, *n.f.* Irresolution, indecision, incertitude.
irrespectueusement (irespektɥɛʁ'mā), *adv.* Disrespectfully. **irrespectueux**, *a. (fem. irrespectueuse)* Disrespectful.
irrespirable (irespi'rabl), *a.* Unbreathable.
irresponsabilité (irespɔsabili'te), *n.f.* Irresponsibility. **irresponsable**, *a.* Irresponsible.
irrévéremment (irevera'mā), *adv.* Irreverently. **irrévérence**, *n.f.* Irreverence, disrespect. **irrévérencieux**, *a. (fem. irrévérencieuse)* Irreverent; disrespectful. **irrévérent**, *a. (fem. irrévérente)* Irreverent.
irrévocabilité (irevokabili'te), *n.f.* Irrevocability. **irrévocable**, *a.* Irrevocable. **irrévocablement**, *adv.* Irrevocably. **irrévoqué**, *a. (fem. irrévouée)* Unrevoked, unrepealed.
irrigable (iri'gab), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigateur**, *n.m.* Watering-engine, garden-engine; (*Med.*) irrigator. **irrigation**, *n.f.* Irrigation. **irriguer**, *v.t.* To irrigate, to water.
irritabilité (iritabili'te), *n.m.* Irritability. **irritable**, *a.* Irritable. **irritant**, *a. (fem. irritante)* Irritating, provoking; (*Law*) rescissory (of clauses); *n.m. (Med.)* Irritant. **irritation**, *n.f.* Irritation, exasperation, vexation.
irriter (iri'te), *v.t.* To irritate, to incense, to anger; to provoke, to excite. *Il est irrité contre vous*, he is incensed against you; *vous irritez sa colère*, you provoke his anger. **s'irriter**, *v.r.* To be irritated; to be angry, provoked, exasperated, or incensed.
irrotation (irɔra'sjɔ), *n.f.* Dew-bath. **irrotor**, *v.t.* To subject to this.
irruption (irɥp'sjɔ), *n.f.* Irruption, inroad; overflow, inundation. *Faire irruption dans*, to invade, to make an irruption into.
isabelle (iza'bel), *a.* Isabel, dun- or cream-coloured (of horses), dove-coloured (of birds etc.). *n.m.* Isabel, this colour.
izard (i'zarr), *n.m.* Izard (Pyrenean chamois).
ischion (is'kjɔ), *n.m.* Ischium.
ischurétique (iskyre'tik), *a.* Ischurctic.
ischurie (isky'ri), *n.f.* Ischuria.
isiaque (i'zjak), *a.* Isiac, pertaining to Isis.
islam (is'lam), *n.m.* Islam (religion etc. of Mohammed). **islamique**, *a.* Islamic. **islamisme**, *n.m.* Islamism. **islamite**, *n.* Islamite.
islandais (islā'dis), *a. (fem. islandaise)* Icelandic. *n.m.* Icelandic (language); (*Islandais*, *fem. Islandaise*) Icelandic.
isocèle or **isoscèle** (izo'sel), *a.* Isosceles. **isochromatique**, *a.* Isochromatic. **isochrone**, *a.* Isochronal, isochronous. **isochronisme**, *n.m.* Isochronism. **isoclinai**, *a. (fem. isoclinale, pl. isocli-*

jabot

naux) **isoclinai**. **isodynamique** or **isodyname**, *a.* Isodynamic.
isolant (izo'ld), or **isolatif**, *a. (fem. isolante or isolative)* Insulating, isolating. **Corps isolant**, insulating body. **isolateur**, *a. (fem. isolatrice)* Insulating; *n.m.* Insulator. **isolatif** [ISOLANT], *isolation*, *n.f.* Insulation; isolation.
isolé (izo'le), *a. (fem. isolée)* Isolated; lonely, solitary; detached, insulated, apart, not contiguous. **Lieu isolé**, lonely spot. **isolement**, *n.m.* Loneliness, isolation, seclusion, solitude; insulation. *Vivre dans l'isolement*, to live a retired life. **isolément**, *adv.*
isolier (izo'le), *v.t.* To isolate, to insulate, to detach; to cut off, to separate. **s'isolier**, *v.r.* To be isolated or detached; to live lonely or apart, to shun society. **isoloir**, *n.m.* Insulating-stand, electric stool.
isomère (izo'mer), *a.* Isomeric. **isotherme**, *a.* Isothermal; *n.f.* Isotherm. **isotonique**, *a.* Isotonic. **isotrope**, *a.* Isotropic. **isotropie**, *n.f.* Isotropism.
israélite (isra'e'lit), *a.* Israelitic, Israelitish. *n.* (Israélite) Israelite.
issu (i'sy), *a. (fem. issue (1))* Born, descended, sprung (de).
issue (2) (i'sy), *n.f.* Issue, egress, outlet; loophole, escape; (*fig.*) end, event, upshot; refuse grain; offal (of animals). *A l'issue de*, on leaving, at the close of.
isthme (ism), *n.m.* Isthmus. **isthmique**, *a.* Isthmian. **Jeux isthmiques**, Isthmian games.
itague (i'tag), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Runner-tie.
italianiser (italjani'ze), *v.t.* To Italianize. **italianisme**, *n.m.* Italianism.
italien (ita'lje), *a. (fem. italienne)* Italian. *n.m.* Italian language; (*Italien*, *fem. Italienne*) an Italian. **italique**, *a. and n.m.* Italic.
item (i'tem), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Item, article. *adv.* Also, moreover, likewise.
itératif (itera'tif), *a. (fem. itérative)* Iterative, repeated. **itération**, *n.f.* Iteration, repetition. **itérativement**, *adv.* Repeatedly.
éthos (i'tɔs), *n.m.* Ethics.
itinéraire (itine'reir), *n.m.* Itinerary, route; walk, round; guide, guide-book. **Colonne itinéraire**, way-post. *a.* Pertaining to roads etc.
itou (i'tu), *adv. (slang)* Also, too, likewise.
iule (jyl), *n.m.* Milliped; catkin.
ive (iv) or **ivette**, *n.f.* Ground-ivy.
ivoire (i'vwair), *n.m.* Ivory; (*fig.*) whiteness. **D'ivoire**, ivory; **ivoire des dents**, bone of the teeth. **ivolier**, *n.m.* Ivory-carver.
ivraie (i'vre), *n.f.* Darnel, tare. *Séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain*, to separate the tares from the wheat.
ivre (ivr), *a.* Drunk; intoxicated; (*fig.*) inebriated, transported. *A moitié ivre*, half-tipsy, half-seas-over; *ivre de joie*, beside oneself with joy; *ivre de sang*, drunk with blood; (*Italien*, *fem. Italienne*) dead-drunk. **ivresse**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication; (*fig.*) inebriation, frenzy, rapture, enthusiasm. **ivrogne**, *n.m.* Drunkard; *a.* Drunken, tipsy, given to drink. **ivrogner**, *v.i.* To booze, to guzzle, to get drunk. **s'ivrogner**, *v.r. (colloq.)* To take to drink. **ivrognerie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **ivrognesse**, *n.f.* Drunken woman.
ixia (ik'sja), *n.f.* Ixia.
izard [ISARD].

J

J, j (ʒi), *n.m.* The tenth letter of the alphabet.
ja (ʒa), *adv.* Already.
jable (ʒabl), *n.m.* Part of stave that goes beyond the end of barrel; groove in this. **jabler**, *v.t.* To cut this groove in (a stave). **jabloir**, *n.m.*, **jabloire**, or **jablère**, *n.f.* Tool for cutting this groove.
jabot (ʒa'bo), *n.m.* Crop, maw (of a bird); frill

(of a shirt). *Faire jabot*, to give oneself airs; *se remplir le jabot*, to have a blow-out.

jabotage (ʒabɔ'taʒ), *n.m.* (colloq.) Chattering. **jaboter**, *v.i.* (colloq.) To prattle, to chatter. **jaboteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *jaboteuse*) Chatterer, jabberer.

jabotière (ʒabɔ'tjɛr), *n.f.* Frilling.

jacasse (ʒa'kas), *n.f.* (pop.) Magpie; (fig.) chatterer, prater, talkative woman. **jacasser**, *v.i.* To chatter (of the magpie); (fig.) to chatter, to jabber. **jacasserie**, *n.f.* Chattering.

jacée (ʒa'se), *n.f.* Knapweed. *Jacée des blés*, corn-flower.

jacent (ʒa'sɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *jacente*) (Law) Vacant, in abeyance.

jachère (ʒa'ʃɛr), *n.f.* Fallow, fallow-ground. *Être en jachère*, to lie fallow; *terre en jachère*, fallow-land. **jachérer**, *v.t.* To work (fallow-land) for the first time.

jacinthe (ʒa'sɛ̃t) or **hyacinthe** (ja'sɛ̃t), *n.f.* Hyacinth; jacinth. *Jacinthe des prés*, blue bell.

jacobée (ʒako'be), *n.f.* Ragwort.

Jacobin (ʒako'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Jacobin friar; Jacobin (ultra-radical of the French Revolution). **Jacobinisme**, *n.m.* Jacobinism.

Jacobite (ʒako'bit), *n.m.* and *a.* Jacobite.

jaconas (ʒako'na), *n.m.* Jaconet.

jacquard (ʒa'kar), *n.m.* Jacquard loom.

jacquerie (ʒa'kri), *n.f.* Jacquerie, rising of peasants.

Jacques (ʒak), *n.m.* Jim, James. *Jacques bonhomme*, peasant, Hodge (nickname for French peasants as a class).

jacquot (ʒa'ko), *n.m.* Grey parrot, pol; pug (monkey).

jactance (ʒak'tɑ̃s), *n.f.* Boasting, boast, bragging. *Plein de jactance*, boastful.

jactation (ʒakta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jactation.

jaculatoire (ʒakyla'twaʁ), *a.* Ejaculatory, spouting (of fountains etc.).

jade (ʒad), *n.m.* Jade.

jadis (ʒa'dis), *adv.* Of old, whilom, of yore, formerly. *Au temps jadis*, in days of old, once upon a time.

Jaguar (ʒa'garr), *n.m.* Jaguar.

jaïet or **jayet** [JAIS].

jaillir (ʒa'jir), *v.i.* To spout, to gush, to spurt out; to spring, to burst out. *Faire jaillir*, to cause to gush up. **jaillissant**, *a.* (fem. *jaillissante*) Spouting, gushing; springing, bursting. **jaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing, spouting, springing, flashing.

jais (ʒɛ), *n.m.* Jet.

jalage (ʒa'laʒ), *n.m.* (Feudalism) Duty levied by the seigneur on wine.

Jalap (ʒa'lap), *n.m.* Jalap.

jale (ʒal), *n.f.* Large bowl or tub.

jalet (ʒa'le), *n.m.* Pebble-stone, pebble. *Arbalest* & *jalet*, arbalest for throwing stones.

Jalon (ʒa'lon), *n.m.* Levelling-staff, surveying-staff; (fig.) landmark, beacon. **jalonement**, *n.m.* (Land-surveying) Staking-out, marking-out. **jalonner**, *v.i.* To place levelling-staves, landmarks, etc.; *v.t.* To mark out or indicate; to stake out. **jaloneur**, *n.m.* Man doing this; (Mil.) marker, pointer.

jalouse [JALOUX].

jalousement (ʒaluz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Jealously.

jalouser (ʒalu'ze), *v.t.* To be jealous of, to envy. *se jalouser*, *v.r.* To be jealous of each other.

Jalousie (ʒalu'zi), *n.f.* Jealousy; envy, fear, uneasiness, umbrage; venetian blind; sweet-william. *Donner de la jalousie à quelqu'un*, to make someone jealous; *par jalousie*, out of jealousy; *regarder à travers la jalousie*, to peep through the blinds.

Jaloux (ʒa'lu), *a.* (fem. *jalouse*) Jealous; envious; desirous, anxious, solicitous (to please etc.). *Jaloux d'acquiescer de la gloire*, desirous of acquiring glory; *jaloux de plaire*, anxious to please. *n.* Jealous person. *Faire des jaloux*, to excite jealousy.

jamais (ʒa'mɛ), *adv.* Never, not ever, at no time whatever; ever, at any time; always, for ever. *A jamais* or *pour jamais*, for ever; *à tout jamais*, for ever

and ever; *au grand jamais*, to all eternity; *jamais de la vie*, never in this world; *je ne la vois jamais*, I never see her; *plus riche que jamais*, richer than ever; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *si jamais je deviens riche*, if ever I become rich.

jambage (ʒɑ̃'baʒ), *n.m.* Jamb (of a door etc.); hanger, down-stroke (in writing).

jambe (ʒɑ̃'b), *n.f.* Leg; shank; stem (of a glass) *A mi-jambe*, to half-way up the leg; *avoir des jambes de quinze ans*, to be as nimble as ever; *cela ne lui rend pas la jambe mieux faite*, he is no better off for it; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *écarter les jambes*, to open the legs; *être haut des jambes*, to be long-legged; *faire la belle jambe*, to play the dandy; *jambe arquée*, bow-leg; *jambe de force*, principal rafter, strut, stay; *jambe en dedans*, *jambe en dehors*, astride; *je le ferai par-dessous la jambe*, I will do it with the greatest ease; *jouer des jambes*, to take to flight; *le gros de la jambe*, the calf of the leg; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels. **jambé**, *a.* (fem. *jambée*) Legged. *Bien jambé*, with well-shaped legs. **jambette**, *n.f.* Small leg; pocket-knife; post (in roof etc.). **jambard**, **jambier**, *a.* (fem. *jambière*). (Anat.) Tibial of the leg; *n.f.* Legging, leg-guard, greave. **jambon**, *n.m.* Ham. **jambonneau**, *n.m.* Small ham, knuckle.

jan (ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (Tric-trac) Table; point.

janissaire (ʒani'sɛr), *n.m.* Janissary.

Jansénisme (ʒɑ̃sɛ'nism), *n.m.* Jansenism. **jan-séniste**, *n.m.*, and *a.* Jansenist.

jante (ʒɑ̃t), *n.f.* Felloe, rim (of a wheel). **jantier**, *n.m.*, or **jantière**, *n.f.* Tool for assembling and fitting felloes. **jantille**, *n.f.* Paddle (of a water-wheel). **jantiller**, *v.t.* To fit these to (a water-wheel).

janvier (ʒɑ̃'vje), *n.m.* January.

Japon (ʒa'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Japan-ware. **japonais**, *a.* (fem. *japonaise*) Japanese; *n.m.* Japanese language; (Japonais, fem. *Japonaise*) a Japanese. **japonner**, *v.t.* To Japan.

jappement (ʒap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Yelping. **japper**, *v.i.* To yelp.

jaque (ʒak), *n.f.* Sleeveless mediæval coat. *Jaque de mailles*, coat of mail.

jaquemart (ʒak'marr), *n.m.* Jack or mannikin-striker in a clock.

jaquette (ʒa'ket), *n.f.* Morning coat; woman's tunic; frock, short petticoat (for boys).

jaquier (ʒa'kje), *n.m.* Breadfruit-tree.

jar [JARS].

jarde (ʒɑ̃'d), *n.f.*, or **jardon**, *n.m.* Bone-spavin.

Jardin (ʒar'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Garden; (pl.) pleasure-grounds; (Naut.) quarter-gallery. *Jardin anglais*, ornamental grounds; *jardin d'agrément*, pleasure-garden; *jardin des plantes*, botanical gardens; *jardin fruitier*, fruit-garden; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden. **Jardinage**, *n.m.* Gardening; garden; garden-stuff. **Jardiner**, *v.i.* To garden. **Jardinet**, *n.m.* Small garden.

***jardineux** (ʒardi'nø̃), *a.* (fem. *jardineuse*) Spotty (of emeralds etc.).

Jardinier (1) (ʒardi'niɛr), *n.m.* (fem. *jardinière* (1)) Gardener. *Jardinier-fleuriste* (pl. *jardiniers-fleuristes*), florist; *jardinier maraîcher*, kitchen-gardener. **Jardinier** (2), *a.* (fem. *jardinière* (2)) Of the garden. *Plantes jardinières*, garden-plants; *n.f.* Flower-stand; dish of vegetables; cart or wagon for vegetables; low ruffe.

Jardon [JARDE].

Jargon (ʒar'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Jargon, gibberish; lingo, cant, slang; (Min.) jargon, grey or brown zircon. **jargonner**, *v.i.* To talk jargon, to talk twaddle.

Jarnac [COUP DE JARNAC, see COUP].

***jarni!** (ʒar'ni), *int.* By Heaven! zounds!

jarousse (ʒa'rus) or **jarosse**, *n.f.* Vetch.

jarre (ʒar), *n.f.* Jar.

jarret (ʒa'rs), *n.m.* Ham, hough, hock, hamstring; (Arch.) projection, unevenness. *Avoir du jarret*, to be a good walker or dancer; *couper les jarrets à un cheval*, to hamstring a horse; *être ferme sur ses jarrets*, to keep

one's countenance, to stand unmoved; *jarret de veau*, knuckle of veal; *jarret tendu*, with the leg straight; *tendre le jarret*, to stand erect. *jarreté*, *f.* (*fem.* *jarretée*) Close-hammed, close-hooked, knock-kneed; (*Arch.*) protuberant, projecting (of a surface). *jarretella*, *n.f.* Stocking suspender. *jarreter*, *v.t.* To garter. *se jarreter*, *v.r.* To put one's garters on, to garter oneself. *jarretière*, *n.f.* Garter. *L'ordre de la jarretière*, the Order of the Garter; *ne pas aller à la jarretière à quelqu'un*, not to come up to someone (by a long way).

jars (ʒar), *n.m.* Gander. *Dévider le jars*, to talk slang; *il entend le jars*, he is no fool, he is up to snuff.

jas (ʒa), *n.m.* Anchor-stock.

jaser (ʒa'ze), *v.i.* To chatter, to chat, to babble, to tattle. *Jaser comme une pie ou pie borgne*, to chatter like a magpie. *jaserie*, *n.f.* Prating, chattering; prate, chatter; twaddle. **jaseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *jaseuse*) Prater, chatterer, chatterbox; *n.m.* Waxwing.

jasmin (ʒas'mē), *n.m.* Jasmine, jessamine.

jaspe (ʒasp), *n.m.* Jasper. *jasper*, *v.t.* To marble, to vein, to variegate. *jaspure*, *n.f.* Marbling, veining, etc.

jatte (ʒat), *n.f.* Bowl, platter, porringer. *Oui-de-jatte*, cripple (either legless or with useless legs). **jattée**, *n.f.* Bowlful, platterful.

jauge (ʒoʒ), *n.f.* Gauge, gauging-rod; measurement; (*Naut.*) tonnage, burthen, (*Hort.*) trench for temporarily storing young plants. *Jauges d'eau*, water-gauge. **jaugage**, *n.m.* Gauging, gauger, *v.t.* To gauge, to measure the capacity of, to take the gauge of; (*Naut.*) to draw (so many feet of water). **jaugeur**, *n.m.* Gauger.

jaumière (ʒo'mjɛr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rudder-hole.

jaunâtre (ʒo'natr), *a.* Yellowish.

jaune (ʒon), *a.* Yellow. *Jaune comme un coing*, as yellow as a guinea. *n.m.* Yellow. *Jaune d'œuf*, yolk of an egg. **jauneau**, *n.m.* Buttercup, bachelor's buttons. *Jauneau d'eau*, yellow water-lily. **jaunet**, *a.* (*fem.* *jaunette*) Yellowish; *n.m.* (slang) Yellow-boy, gold coin. **jaunir**, *v.t.* To make yellow, to dye yellow; *v.i.* To grow yellow, to turn yellow. **jaunissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *jaunissante*) Turning yellow, yellowing; ripening. **jaunisse**, *n.f.* Jaundice.

javart (ʒa'vair), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Ulcer on pastern.

javeau (ʒa'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *javeaux*) Sand-bank.

javelage (ʒa'vlarʒ), *n.m.* Laying in swathes; drying (of corn in the fields). **javeler**, *v.t.* To lay in loose swathes. **javeleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *javeleuse*) Harvester, swathe-layer.

javeline (ʒa'vlin), *n.f.* Javelin.

javelle (ʒa'vel), *n.f.* Swathe, loose sheaf (of corn left to dry); bundle of vine-branches. *Eau de javelle*, bleaching-liquid.

javelot (ʒa'vlo), *n.m.* Javelin.

je (ʒə), *pron.* I. *Je dis*, I say; *parlé-je?* do I speak?

jean (ʒā), *n.m.* Johnny. Jock.

jeannette (ʒa'net), *n.f.* Peasant's gold cross hung at the neck.

jectisses (ʒek'tis), **jétisses**, *a.* (only in *pl.*) Movable, loose. *Pierres jectisses*, stones small enough to be placed by hand; *terres jectisses*, made earth, loose soil.

jéjunum (ʒeʒy'nom), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Jejunum.

jérémiade (ʒere'mjad), *n.f.* Jeremiad.

jerisiais, **-e** (ʒer'sje), *n.m. f. and a.* Jerseyman, Jerseywoman, of Jersey.

jesuite (ʒe'zuit), *n.m.* Jesuit. *Jésuite de robe courte*, lay Jesuit. **jesuitique**, *a.* Jesuitic. **jesuitiquement**, *adv.* Jesuitically. **jesuitiser**, *v.t.* To jesuitize. **jesuitisme**, *n.m.* Jesuitism.

jésus (ʒe'zy), *a.m.* Long royal, super-royal (of paper). *Papier jésus on du jésus*, super-royal paper.

jet (ʒe), *n.m.* Casting, throwing, cast, throw; jet, gush, spirt (of water); ray (of light); casting (of metal); shoot, sprout (of plants); new swarm (of bees). *Arme de jet*, weapon for hauling or casting; *d'un seul jet*, at one stroke, at a single effort; *du premier jet*, at the first attempt; *jet à la mer*, jettisoning of a cargo or part of it; *jet d'abeilles*, swarm of

young bees; *jet d'eau*, waterspout, fountain; *jet de lumière*, ray of light; *la jet de dés*, the cast of dice; *le jet d'une draperie*, (*Paint.*) the folds or lay of a drapery; *lejet d'un filet*, the casting of a net, *un jet de pierre*, a stone's throw **jetage**, *n.m.* Casting, throwing, (*Vet.*) discharge.

jeté (ʒə'te), *n.m.* Dance-step.

jetée (ʒə'te), *n.f.* Jetty, pier; mole, breakwater.

jeter (ʒə'te), *v.t.* To throw, to fling, to hurl; to throw up, to toss; to throw down, to fling down, to knock down; to throw out, to fling away, to shed; to pour, to cast, to mould; to let go, to drop (the anchor); to lay (foundations etc.); to emit, to shoot out, to shoot forth; to send forth, to utter; to disembogue, to empty; to discharge, to run, to suppurate. *Ce cheval jette sa gourme*, that horse has the glanders; *jeter à la mer*, to throw overboard, to jettison; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *jeter de profondes racines*, to take deep root; *jeter l'ancre*, to cast anchor; *jeter les fondements d'une maison ou d'une fortune*, to lay the foundation of a house or of a fortune; *jeter les yeux sur quelqu'un*, to cast one's eyes on someone, to select someone for a post etc.; *jeter sa colère*, to vent one's anger; *jeter ses cartes*, to play one's cards; *jeter son argent par les fenêtres*, to play ducks and drakes with one's money; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to look at, to observe; *jeter un soupir*, to heave a sigh; *le dé ou le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast, the step has been taken. *se jeter*, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to fling oneself, to rush, to pounce, to fall upon (attack); to disembogue, to fall, to empty (of rivers etc.). *se jeter à corps perdu*, to rush headlong into; *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se jeter sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy.

jeton (ʒə'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Mark, counter. *Faux comme un jeton*, as false as a brass shilling.

jeu (ʒə), *n.m.* (*pl.* *jeux*) Play, sport, pastime; game; fun, joke, freak, frolic; game of cards, card-playing; gaming, gambling; (*fig.*) cards, hand; throw, luck; stake; set (of games); pack of cards; (*Naut.*) set (of oars); suit (of sails); manner of playing, way; acting, performance (of players); (*Mach.*) length of stroke, working. *Avoir beau jeu*, to have the game in one's hands; *avoir du jeu*, to have too much play (of machinery); *bonheur au jeu*, good luck at play; *cacher son jeu*, to cover one's designs; *cela n'est pas du jeu*, that was not in the bargain, that is not fair; *cela passe le jeu*, that is beyond a joke; *c'est le jeu*, that's the game; *être à deux de jeu*, to be even, to be a match for each other; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le jeu serré*, he plays a sure game; *j'ai beau jeu*, I have a good hand; *je sais son jeu*, I know his way; *jeu d'avirons*, set of oars; *jeu de cartes*, card game, pack of cards; *jeu d'échecs*, set of chess-men; *jeu de hasard*, a trick of chance; *jeux de mains*, *jeux de vilains*, rough play often ends in tears; *jeu de mots*, pun, play upon words; *jeu d'enfant*, child's-play; *jeu d'esprit*, witticism; *jeu de voiles*, complete set of sails; *jeux de bourse*, stock-jobbing; *jeux d'orgue*, organ-stops; *jeux floraux*, floral games; *jouer aux petits jeux*, to play a round game; *jouer bien son jeu*, to play one's cards well; *jouer gros jeu on un jeu d'enfer*, to play high; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, the game is not worth the candle; *mettre au jeu*, to stake; *ne me mettez pas au jeu*, do not mix me in it; *se piquer au jeu*, to persist in playing; *tenir le jeu de quelqu'un*, to play for someone; *tenir un jeu*, to keep a gaming-table; *un jeu de quilles*, a set of ninepins; *vieux jeu*, out-of-date, old-fashioned.

jeudi (ʒə'di), *n.m.* Thursday. *Jeudi gras*, Shrove Thursday; *jeudi Saint*, Maundy Thursday; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together (never).

jeun, **à** (ʒœ), *adv.* Fasting, on an empty stomach. *J'ai pris cela à jeun*, I took it on an empty stomach; *je suis encore à jeun*, I have not yet breakfasted.

jeune (ʒœn), *a.* Young, youthful; younger, junior; recent, new; early, unripe, green. *Corneille le jeune*, Corneille the younger; *faire le jeune homme*, to enjoy

oneself; *jeune homme*, young man, stripling, youngster; *jeune personne*, young girl, young lady; *jeune premier* ou *jeune première*, (*théat.*) actor or actress who takes lovers' parts etc.; *jeunes de langues*, Government students of foreign languages (candidates for interpreterships); *jeunes gens*, young people; *mon jeune frère*, my younger brother; *quel jeune n'apprend, rien ne saura*, an old dog will learn no tricks; *une tête jeune*, an unripe head; *un jeune vin*, a youthful wine.

jeune (jɔn), *n.m.* Fasting; fast, abstinence.

jeunement (ʒœn'mɑ̃), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Like a young man; (*Hunt.*) recently. *Cerf de dix cors jaunement*, stag just turned ten years.

jeûner (ʒœ'ne), *v.t.* To fast.

jeunesse (ʒœ'nes), *n.f.* Youth, youthful days; youthfulness, freshness, vigour, prime; young people; (*colloq.*) lad, lass. *Avoir un air de jeunesse*, to have a youthful look; *dans la première jeunesse*, in earliest youth; *des ma jeunesse* ou *de jeunesse*, from my youth up; *il faut que jeunesse se passe*, boys will be boys; *j'ai rencontré une jeunesse fort jolie*, I met a very pretty girl; *jeunesse d'éprit*, sprightliness of wit; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth; *la jeunesse de village*, the youths of the village; *si jeunesse savait, si vieillesse pouvait*, if youth but knew, if age but could.

jeunet (ʒœ'ne), *a.* (*sem.* *jeunette*) (*colloq.*) Very young.

jeûneur (ʒœ'nœr), *n.m.* (*sem.* *jeuneuse*) Faster.

ji (ʒi), *adv.* (*slang*) Yes.

joaillerie (ʒwa'jri), *n.f.* Jeweller's trade or business, jewellery, jewels. *joaillier*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *joaillière*) Jeweller.

jobard (ʒɔ'ba:ʁ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ninny, simpleton, fool. *jobarder*, *v.t.* To gull, to fool. *jobardelle*, *n.f.* Silliness, credulity, nonsense, idiotic talk.

jobet (ʒɔ'be), *n.m.* Iron wire of a mould.

joc (ʒɔk), *n.m.* Stop, standing (of a mill). *Mettre le moulin à joc*, to stop the mill.

jocko (ʒɔ'ko), *n.m.* Pongo.

jocriesse (ʒɔ'kris), *n.m.* Dolt, dupe, simpleton, ninny. *Jouer les jocriesses*, to play silly servants' parts.

joie (ʒwa), *n.f.* Joy, happiness, joyfulness, gladness, glee, mirth, gaiety. *Etre ravi ou comble de joie*, to be transported with joy; *faire la joie de quelqu'un* ou *être la joie de quelqu'un*, to be someone's joy; *feu de joie*, bonfire; *ne pas se sentir de joie*, to be beside one self with joy; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *se faire une joie de*, to make it a pleasure to.

joignant (ʒwa'jɑ̃), *prep* Next to, near, adjoining. *a.* (*sem.* *joignante*) Adjoining, next to, adjacent, contiguous.

joindre (ʒwɑ̃'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *joignant*, *p.p.* *joint*, conjugated like *CRAINdre*) To join, to put together, to unite, to combine; to fix together, to connect, to annex; to joint (masonry etc.); to meet or fall in with, to overtake, to come up with. *Joindre les mains*, to clasp the hands. *v.t.* To join, to meet, to be in contact. *Ces planches ne joignent pas*, these planks do not join. *se joindre*, *v.r.* To join, to be joined, to be united; to be adjoining, to be adjacent, to be contiguous; to be added; to meet with each other, to meet.

joint (1) (ʒwɛ̃), *n.m.* Joint; seam, junction. *Joint articulé*, knuckle joint; *joint brisé*, universal, ou *de Cardan*, double knuckle or universal joint; *trouver le joint*, to hit upon the right way.

joint (2) (ʒwɛ̃), *a.* (*sem.* *jointe*) Joined, united, added. *A pieds joints*, close-legged, *cheval long jointe*, long-jointed horse; *court joint*, short-jointed; *prier quelqu'un à mains jointes*, to beg very hard; *vous trouverez ci-joint copie de sa lettre*, you will find here-with a copy of his letter.

jointée (ʒwɛ̃'te), *a.* (*sem.* *jointée* (1)) Jointed. *jointée* (2), *n.f.* Double handful. *jointif*, *a.* (*sem.* *jointive*) Joined, closed (of boards, slabs etc.).

jointolement (ʒwɛ̃'twaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grouting, pointing (of walls); *jointoyer*, *v.t.* To grout, to point.

jointure (ʒwɛ̃'tyʁ), *n.f.* Joint, jointing, articulation.

joli (ʒɔ'li), *a.* (*sem.* *jolie*) Pretty, pleasing, neat; fine, good; nice; comfortable, desirable, attractive; (*iron.*) piquant, amusing. *Il est dans un joli état*, he is in a nice state, in a pretty mess. *n.m.* A pretty thing; what is pretty. *La jolli de la chose c'est que*, the best of the thing was that. *joliet*, *a.* (*sem.* *joliette*) Rather pretty. *joliment*, *adv.* Prettily; (*iron.*) nicely, finely, (*colloq.*) extremely, excessively, much, many. *joliveté*, *n.f.* Pretty thing, bauble, toy.

jonc (ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Rush; cane, rattan, Malacca cane; keeper, guard (ring). *Droit comme un jonc*, straight as a sapling, *jonc fleur*, flowering rush; *jonc marin*, sea-rush. *jonchale*, *n.f.* Bed or plantation of rushes.

jonchée (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *n.f.* Strewing, sprinkling (of flowers). *Jonchée de crème*, cream-cheese. *jonchement*, *n.m.* Strewing.

joncher (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To strew, to heap, to scatter.

jonchets (ʒɔ̃'ʃɛ), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Spillikins (game).

jonciforme (ʒɔ̃'si'fɔrm), *a.* Rush-shaped, rush-like.

jonction (ʒɔ̃k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Junction, joining.

jongler (ʒɔ̃'ʒle), *v.t.* To juggle. *jonglerie*, *n.f.*

Juggling jugglery; (*fig.*) trickery, hocus-pocus. *jongleur*, *n.m.* *Jongleur; juggler; (*fig.*) deceiver, trickster, cheat.

jonque (ʒɔ̃'k), *n.f.* Junk (Chinese vessel)

jonquille (ʒɔ̃'ki), *n.f.* Jonquil

jouable (ʒwa'bl), *a.* Playable.

jouail (ʒas).

jouailler (ʒwa'ʃe), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To play for small stakes.

joubarbe (ʒu'barb), *n.f.* Houseleek.

joue (ʒu), *n.f.* Cheek; flange. *Coucher ou mettre en joue*, to take aim at; *au jour*, (*Mm.*) present!

jouée (ʒwe), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Reveal.

jouer (ʒwe), *v.i.* To play, to amuse one-self, to sport, to gambol, to frolic, to gamble, to game; to run the risk, to speculate (on the fund-); to work, to work loose (of machinery etc.); to act, to perform. *À qui a jouer?* whose turn is it to play? *boquerie qui a joué*, woodwork that has given or warped; *c'est à moi à jouer*, it is my turn to play; *faire jouer*, to set going, to let off (a mine etc.), to make act, play, etc., to put in motion or in action, to set agoing, to bring into play, *ils jouent bien au billard*, they are good at billiards, *jouer à jeu sûr*, to play without risk; *jouer à quitta ou double*, to play double or quits; *jouer au plus fin*, to vie in cunning with, *jouer au plus sûr*, to play a safe game, *jouer aux cartes*, to play at cards; *jouer de bonheur* to be lucky; *jouer de l'épée*, to handle a sword; *jouer de malheur* to be unfortunate, to have a run of ill-luck; *jouer de son reste*, to stake all; *jouer des talons ou jambes*, to take to one's heels; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *la mine joua*, the mine exploded; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love.

v.t. To play; to venture, to play for, to stake; to gamble away; to move (a piece); to perform, to act; to counterfeit, to pretend to be, to imitate, to ridicule, to make game of; to deceive; to befool, to trick. *Ce papier joue le velours*, this paper looks like velvet; *jouer la comédie*, to act a sham part; *jouer une comédie* to act a comedy; *jouer quelque chose*, to play for something; *jouer quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone; *jouer un air sur le violon*, to play a tune on the violin; *puer une partie*, to play a game; *jouer un rôle*, to play a part; *jouer un tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *on m'a joué*, I have been made a fool of; *pièces touchées*, *pièces jouées*, (*Games*) if you touch your piece you must move it. *se jouer*, *v.r.* To sport, to play, to frolic, to gambol; to wanton, to sport; to toy, to dally; to make game of, to laugh, to make light (de). *La fortune se joue des hommes*, fortune makes sport of mankind; *se jouer à quelqu'un*, to meddle with someone who is more than one's match; *se jouer de quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone.

jouet (ʒwe), *n.m.* Plaything, toy; laughing-stock,

joueur

test, sport. *Être le joust de la fortune*, to be the sport of fortune.

joueur (ʒwœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* joueuse) Player; gamester, gambler; speculator, stock-jobber (on the Bourse); player; performer (on an instrument). *Beau joueur*, good-natured player; *joueur à la baisse ou à la hausse*, (Bourse) bear or bull; *mauvais joueur*, bad-tempered player; *mauvais joueur de violon*, bad violinist, cat-gut scraper.

joufflu (ʒu'fly), *a.* (*fem.* joufflue) Chubby, chubby-cheeked.

joug (ʒug), *n.m.* Yoke; bondage, slavery. *Atteler au joug*, to yoke; *briser le joug*, to throw off the yoke; *mettre les bœufs au joug*, to yoke the oxen; *s'affranchir du joug ou secouer le joug*, to shake off the yoke.

jouir (ʒwir), *v.i.* To enjoy, to revel, to be in possession (*de*). *Cela ne vous fait pas jouir*, that's anything but pleasant; *jouir de l'embarras de quelqu'un*, to revel in someone's embarrassment; *les animaux jouissent de la faculté de*, animals possess the faculty of. **jouissance**, *n.f.* Enjoyment; fruition, possession, use; joy, pleasure, delight; interest payable. **jouissant**, *a.* (*fem.* jouissante) Enjoying, in possession (*de*).

joujou (ʒu'ʒu), *n.m.* (*pl.* joujoux) Plaything, toy. *Faire joujou*, to play.

jour (ʒur), *n.m.* Day, daylight; light; day-break, dawn; day-time; time; aperture, opening, gap, chink; way, means; facility, feasibility. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *à court jour*, short-dated (of bills); *à jour*, open, in open-work; *à la chute du jour*, at nightfall; *à la pointe du jour*, at break of day; *à long jour*, long-dated; *bas à jour*, open-work stockings; *bon jour*, *bonne œuvre*, the better the day the better the deed; *broderie à jour*, open-work embroidery; *ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, Christmas comes but once a year; *c'est le jour et la nuit*, they are as different as chalk and cheese; *demi-jour*, twilight, half-light; *de nos jours*, in our time; *donner jour*, to fix a day; *donner le jour à*, to give birth to; *donner ou souhaiter le bon jour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good morning; *du jour que*, since the day when; *en plein jour*, in broad daylight, before everyone; *être à jour*, to be up to time or in apple-pie order; *être dans son bon jour*, to be in a good humour, (Paint.) to be in a good light, (*fig.*) to be on one's good behaviour; *être de jour*, to be on duty; *grand jour*, broad daylight; *il commence à faire jour*, it is beginning to be light; *il donne tant par jour*, he gives so much a day; *il est jou chez lui*, he is up and about; *il fait jour*, it is daylight; *il me remet de jour en jour*, he puts me off from day to day; *je l'attends de jour en jour*, I expect him every day; *jour de l'an*, new year's day; *jour de réception*, at-home day; *jour maigre*, fish-day; *jour gras*, flesh-day; *les jours gras*, Shrovetide; *jours caniculaires*, dog-days; *l'auteur de vos jours*, the author of your being; *le goût du jour*, the reigning fashion; *le jour baisse*, dusk is coming on; *mettre à jour*, to lay open; *mettre au jour*, to give birth to, to bring to light; *mourir plein de jours*, to die full of years; *nuît et jour ou le jour et la nuit*, day and night; *petit jour*, morning twilight, dawn; *quel est votre jour?* what day are you at home? *quinze jours*, a fortnight; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *si je vois jour à cela*, if I can see some way through it; *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*, sooner or later truth will out; *tous les jours*, every day; *un beau jour*, some fine day; *un jour de fête*, a holiday; *un jour ou l'autre*, some day or other, sooner or later; *vivre au jour le jour*, to live from hand to mouth; *voir le jour*, to see the light, to come to light.

journal (ʒur'nal), *n.m.* Journal, diary; newspaper; (Comm.) day-book. *Journal nautique*, (Naut.) log-book; *livre-journal*, day-book; *tenir un journal*, to keep a diary. **journalier**, *a.* (*fem.* journalière) Daily, diurnal; uncertain, inconstant, sickle, changeable, not the same every day. *Cette femme est très journalière*, this woman varies a great deal (in

juge

beauty); **n.m.* Journeyman, day-labourer. **journaliser**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To be a journalist, to write for the papers. **journalisme**, *n.m.* Journalism, the press. **journaliste**, *n.m.* Journalist; *a.* Journalistic.

journée (ʒur'ne), *n.f.* Day (time); day's work or wages; day's journey; battle. *A grandes journées*, by forced marches, by long stages; *aller en journée*, to go out to work by the day; *à petites journées*, by short stages; *dans la journée*, in the course of the day; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *la journée fut rude*, the battle was stubbornly fought; *les journées de Juillet ou les trois journées*, the July insurrection (July 27-29, 1830); *pendant la journée*, during the day, in the course of the day; *toute la journée*, all day long; *travailler à la journée*, to work by the day. **journallement**, *adv.* Daily, every day.

joute (ʒut), *n.f.* Joust, tilting-match, tilt; fighting, combat, strife, contest, match. *Joute de coqs*, cock-fight. **jouter**, *v.i.* To joust, to tilt; to combat, to wrestle, to struggle, to cope. **jouteur**, *n.m.* Tilter; antagonist, adversary.

***Jouvence** (ʒu'vā:s), *n.f.* Youth. *Fontaine de Jouvence*, fountain of youth.

jouvenceau (ʒuvā'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* jouvenceaux) Lad, stripling, young fellow. **jouvencelle**, *n.f.* Lass, young girl, damsel.

jovial (ʒo'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* joviale, *pl.* joviaux) Jovial, jolly, merry. **jovialement**, *adv.* Jovially. **jovialité**, *n.f.* Joviality, merriment.

joyau (ʒwa'ʒo), *n.m.* (*pl.* joyaux) Jewel. *Joyaux de la couronne*, crown-jewels.

joyeusement (ʒwajoz'mā), *adv.* Cheerfully, joyfully, merrily. **joyeuseté**, *n.f.* Joyfulness, merriment, gaiety; pleasantry, joke, jest. **joyeux**, *a.* (*fem.* joyeuse) Joyful, merry; cheerful, glad.

***jube** (ʒyb), *n.f.* Mane (of lions, horses, etc.).

jubé (ʒy'be), *n.m.* Rood-loft or screen. *Venir à jubé*, to come to terms, to knuckle under.

jubéa (ʒybe'a), *n.f.* Coquito (palm).

jubilatoire (ʒybi'lɔ:r), *a.* Of jubilee; (*fig.*) of fifty years' standing (of persons etc.).

jubilant (ʒybi'lā), *a.* (*fem.* jubilante) Jubilant, delighted. **jubilation**, *n.f.* Jubilation, rejoicing.

jubilé (ʒybi'le), *n.m.* Jubilee; (*R.-C. Ch.*) plenary indulgence; (*fig.*) golden wedding. *Faire ou gagner son jubilé*, to reach fifty years' service etc. *a.* (*fem.* jubilé) Of fifty years' standing. **jubilier**, *v.i.* To jubilate, to make merry, to exult.

jubis (ʒy'bi), *n.m.* Raisins grown in Provence.

***juc** (ʒuchoir).

juché (ʒy'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* juchée) Perched, roosting. *n.f.* Pheasant's perch or roosting place.

jucher (ʒy'ʃe), *v.i.* To roost, to perch; to lodge (at the top of a house etc.). *se jucher*, *v.r.* To roost, to perch; to perch oneself up. **juchoir**, *n.m.* Roosting-place, perch.

judaïque (ʒyda'ik), *a.* Judaical, Jewish. **judaïquement**, *adv.* Judaically. **judaïsant**, *a.* (*fem.* judaïsante) Judaizing, judaïser, *v.i.* To Judaize. **judaïsme**, *n.m.* Judaism.

judas (ʒy'da), *n.m.* Judas (treacherous person), traitor; peep-hole (in a door etc.). *Baiser de judas*, treacherous kiss; *poil de judas*, carrotty or sandy hair. **judicature** (ʒydi'ka'ty:r), *n.f.* Judicature, magistracy.

judiciaire (ʒydi'sjɛ:r), *a.* Judiciary, judicial; legal, forensic. *n.f.* Judgment, sagacity, discretion. **judiciairement**, *adv.* Judicially, legally, by authority of justice.

judicieusement (ʒydisjɛz'mā), *adv.* Judiciously, considerately, discreetly. **judicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* judicieuse) Judicious, wise, discreet.

juge (ʒyʒ), *n.m.* Judge; magistrate, justice, arbiter; (*pl.*) bench. *Être juge et partie*, to be judge of one's own case; *juge assesseur*, recorder; *juge de paix*, justice of the peace; *juge d'instruction*, police magistrate. **jugé**, *a.* (*fem.* jugée) Judged. *Au jugé ou au juger*, at a guess; *bien jugé*, well

judged. jugeable, *a.* Amenable to a tribunal, to be judged.

judgement (ʒyʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Judgment; opinion, view; trial; sentence; discrimination, good sense. *Au dernier jugement ou au jour du jugement*, on the Day of Judgment; *au jugement de*, in the opinion of; *je me rends à votre jugement*, I bow to your judgment; *jugement par défaut*, judgment by default; *mettre quelqu'un en jugement*, to bring to trial or put someone on trial; *passer en jugement*, to be brought up for trial; *prononcer un jugement*, to pass sentence; *rendre un jugement*, to deliver judgment; *rendre un jugement contre*, to sentence; *subir un jugement*, to be under sentence.

juger (ʒyʒ'e), *v.t.* To judge; to try; to decide, to determine; to give judgment on, to pass sentence on; to consider, to think, to believe, to deem; to fancy, to imagine. *Juger à propos*, to think proper; *mal juger*, to misjudge. *v.i.* To judge (*de*); to give judgment, to deem, to be of opinion. *A juger par*, judging by; *juger d'autrui par soi-même*, to judge of others by oneself; *juger sur l'étiquette du sac*, to judge by the label or by appearances. *se juger, v.r.* To judge oneself, to deem or think oneself; to be tried, to be heard. *Cette affaire se jugera demain*, this case will be heard or will come on to-morrow; *vous en jugez-vous capable?* do you think yourself equal to it? *juger, n.m.* Judging, judgment; guessing, guess. *Au juger*, at a guess. *jugeur, n.m.* (*fem.* *jugeuse*) Judge, judge of things.

jugulaire (ʒyʒy'le:r), *a.* (*Anat.*) Jugular. *n.f.* Jugular vein; chin-strap. *juguler, v.t.* To strangle; (*fig.*) to torment; to dun.

juif (ʒyif), *a.* (*fem.* *juive*) Jewish. *n.* Jew; Jewess. *Le juif errant*, the wandering Jew. *n.m.* (*Juif, fem. Juive*) Hebrew, Jew.

juillet (ʒy'je), *n.m.* July.

juin (ʒyœ̃), *n.m.* June.

juive, fem. [ʒyif].

juiverie (ʒyif'ri), *n.f.* Jewry (Jews' quarter); (*colloq.*) set of Jews; Jew's bargain or trick.

jube (ʒyʒyb), *n.m.* Jube. *Pâte de jube*, jube (lozenge). *jublier, n.m.* Jube-tree.

jule or **jules** (ʒyl), *n.m.* Italian coin (formerly worth 30 centimes).

julep (ʒy'lep), *n.m.* Julep.

julien (ʒy'ljē), *a.* (*fem.* *julienne* (1)) Julian.

julienne (2) (ʒy'ljen), *n.f.* Rocket (plant); julienne (vegetable soup).

jumart or **jumare** (ʒy'marr), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Legendary animal begotten of bull and mare or she-ass.

jumeau (ʒy'mo), *a.* (*fem.* *jumelle* (1)) Twin, twin-born; double (of fruit etc.). *Des cerises jumelles*, double cherries; *frères jumeaux*, twin brothers. *n.* Twin. *jumelé, a.* (*fem.* *jumelée*) Twin, in couples; (*Carp. etc.*) joined together by cheeks; *n.m.* (*Her.*) Gemel. *jumeler, v.t.* To couple or strengthen with cheeks, to clamp, to join. *Jumeler un mât*, to fish or clamp a mast. *jumelle* (2), *n.f.* Ancient cannon with two muzzles; (*Carp.*) cheeks, side-beams; (*Her.*) gemel; (*Naut.*) fish, clamp (for masts, yards, etc.); (*pl.*) pair of opera- or field-glasses. *Jumelles de campagne*, field-glass; *jumelles de théâtre*, opera-glass.

jument (ʒy'mɑ̃), *n.f.* Mare.

jungle (ʒyŋgl), *n.f.* Jungle.

junte (ʒynt), *n.f.* Junta (Spanish council).

jupe (ʒyp), *n.f.* Petticoat; skirt (of a gown etc.). *Élevé sous les jupes de sa mère*, brought up at his mother's apron-strings.

jupon (ʒy'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Petticoat. *Jupon de dessous*, under-petticoat; *jupon de dessus*, upper-skirt.

jurande (ʒy'rand), *n.f.* Wardenship (of a guild etc.).

jurassique (ʒy'rasik), *a.* (*Geol.*) Jurassic.

juratoire (ʒy'ratwar), *a.* Juratory.

juré (ʒy're), *a.* (*fem.* *jurée*) Sworn. *n.m.* Juror, jurymen; member of a jury, board of examination, etc. *Messieurs les jurés*, gentlemen of the jury; *récusé un juré*, to challenge a juror. *jurement, n.m.* Oath; swearing. *Proferer un jurement*, to utter an oath.

jurer (ʒy're), *v.t.* To swear by; to swear, to vow, to take an oath that, to promise; to blaspheme. *v.i.* To swear, to take an oath; to use oaths, to blaspheme; (*fig.*) to contrast, to jar, to clash (of colours etc.). *Il jure comme un charretier, grenadier, païen, ou matelot*, he swears like a trooper; *il ne faut jurer de rien*, one never can tell. *se jurer, v.r.* To swear to oneself; to swear or vow to each other. *Nous nous jurâmes une éternelle amitié*, we swore to each other eternal friendship. **jureur, n.m.* Swearer.

jurisdiction (ʒyridik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jurisdiction; department, province. *Ce n'est pas de sa jurisdiction*, it is not in his province. *juridictionnel, a.* (*fem.* *juridictionnelle*) Jurisdictional.

juridique (ʒyri'dik), *a.* Juridical, judicial, legal. *juridiquement, adv.* Juridically, judicially.

jurisconsulte (ʒyrisks'ɔ̃sɛ̃), *n.m.* Jurisconsult, lawyer.

jurisprudence (ʒyrispry'dɑ̃s), *n.f.* Jurisprudence.

juriste (ʒy'rist), *n.m.* Jurist.

juron (ʒy'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Oath. *Gros juron*, tremendous oath; *lâcher un juron*, to rap out an oath.

jury (ʒy'ri), *n.m.* Jury; board or commission of examiners; committee. *Chef du jury*, foreman of the jury; *dresser la liste du jury*, to empanel a jury; *jury d'accusation*, grand jury; *jury de jugement*, petty jury; *récusé un jury*, to challenge a jury.

jus (ʒy), *n.m.* Juice; gravy. *Plein de jus*, juicy.

jusant (ʒy'zɑ̃), *n.m.* Ebb, ebb-tide.

jusée (ʒy'ze), *n.f.* Tan-liquor, tanning infusion.

jusque or **jusques** (ʒysk), *prep.* Even, to, as far as; till, until; down to; up to; the very. *Depuis le premier jusqu'au dernier*, from the first to the last; *depuis Paris jusqu'à Londres*, from Paris to London; *il a rendu jusqu'à sa chemise*, he has sold the very shirt off his back; *il n'est pas jusqu'aux enfants qui ne l'adorent*, the very children adore him; *jusqu'à ce que cela soit fait*, till it be done; *jusqu'à demain*, till to-morrow; *jusqu'à présent*, till now; *jusqu'au ciel*, to the skies; *jusque-là*, up to that time, up to that point; *jusqu'ici*, as far as here, till now, down to here; *jusqu'où?* how far?

jusqu'ame (ʒys'kjam), *n.f.* Henbane.

jussion (ʒy'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Royal command (to Parliament etc.).

justaucorps (ʒysto'kɔ̃r), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Jerkin; close-fitting body-garment.

juste (ʒyst), *a.* Just, equitable, rightful, righteous; justifiable, permissible, fair, legitimate, lawful; proper, fit, apt, appropriate, apposite; right, true, exact; sound; well-fitting; tight. *Au plus juste prix*, at the lowest figure; *avoir l'oreille juste*, to have a correct ear; *juste Dieu! juste ciel!* good God! just heaven! *ma montre est juste*, my watch is right; *un homme juste*, a righteous man; *vos souliers sont trop justes*, your shoes are too tight. *n.m.* Upright man, virtuous man; what is just. *Au juste*, exactly, precisely; *la science du juste*, the knowledge of what is just. *n.f.* [JUSTAUCORPS]. *adv.* Just, exactly, precisely; (*Mus.*) true. *Chanter juste*, to sing true, in time, or in tune; *comme de juste*, of course, naturally; *il raisonne juste*, he reasons closely; *tout juste*, only just. *justement, adv.* Justly, precisely, exactly; reasonably, justifiably, properly. *justesse, n.f.* Justness, exactness, precision, accuracy, truth; appropriateness. *Avec justesse*, correctly, accurately, appropriately.

justice (ʒys'tis), *n.f.* Justice; righteousness, goodness, uprightness, probity, integrity; fairness, impartiality, reason; jurisdiction; courts of justice, judges, law; execution; gibbet, gallows. *Appeler, citer, traduire, ou poursuivre quelqu'un en justice*, to sue at law, to proceed against someone; *avec justice*, with justice, justly; *cour de justice*, court of law; *déni de justice*, refusal of justice; *en justice*, in reason; *faire justice à*, to do justice to; *faire justice de*, to punish, to be avenged on, to refute; *la justice de paix*, court of the justice of the peace; *que justice soit faite*,

justifiable

let execution be done; *rendre justice à*, to do justice to, to right (a person); *rendre à justice*, to administer justice; *se faire justice à soi-même*, to take the law into one's own hands. **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable, amenable; *n.* Person amenable to a tribunal. *Devenir le justiciable de*, to come under the jurisdiction of. **justicier** (1), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To punish, to execute; to inflict corporal punishment on. **justicier** (2), *n.m.* Justiciary, judge; lover of justice. **justifiable** (zys'ti'fjabl), *a.* Justifiable; warrantable. **justifiablement**, *adv.* Warrantably, justifiably. **justifiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **justifiante**) Justifying. **justificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **justificative**) Justificative. *Pièce justificative*, proof, voucher, documentary evidence. **justification**, *n.f.* Justification, vindication, proof; (*Print.*) adjustment of line.

justifier (zys'ti'fje), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To justify, to vindicate, to make good; (*Print.*) to adjust, to make even, etc. *v.i.* To give proof or an account (*de*). *se justifier*, *v.r.* To justify, clear, or vindicate oneself.

jute (zyt), *n.m.* Jute.

juteux (zy'tø), *a.* (*fem.* **juteuse**) Juicy.

juvénile (zyve'nil), *a.* Juvenile, youthful. **juvénillement**, *adv.* Boyishly, in a juvenile manner. **juvénilité**, *n.f.* Juvenility, youthfulness.

juxtaposer (zykstapo'ze), *v.t.* To juxtapose, to place side by side. *se juxtaposer*, *v.r.* To be in juxtaposition. **juxtaposition**, *n.f.* Juxtaposition.

K

К, k (ka), *n.m.* The eleventh letter of the alphabet.

kabak (ka'bak), *n.m.* Public-house (in Russia).

kaimac (ka'i'mak), *n.m.* Sherbet.

kakatois [KACATOIS].

kaléidoscope (kaleidos'kop), *n.m.* Kaleidoscope.

kali (ka'li), *n.m.* Kall, salt-wort.

kamichi (kami'ji), *n.m.* Horned screamer.

kan (kan), *n.m.* Khan, caravanserai.

kandjar (kād'zær), *n.m.* Oriental dagger.

kangourou or **kangaroo** (kāgu'ru), *n.m.* Kangaroo.

kantien (kā'tjē), *a.* (*fem.* **kantienne**) Kantian.

kantisme, *n.m.* Kantism. **kantiste**, *n.* Kantist.

kaolin (kaol'ē), *n.m.* Kaolin, porcelain clay, china-clay.

karatas or **karata** (kara'ta), *n.m.* A tropical genus of herbs of the family *Bromeliaceae*, including *K. karatas*, whence silk-grass is obtained.

képi (ke'pi), *n.m.* Kepi, military cap.

kératine (kera'tin), *n.f.* Keratine. **kératinisé**,

a. (*fem.* **kératinisée**) Keratinized. **kératite**, *n.f.*

Keratitis. **kératoïde**, *a.* Keratoid. **kératose**, *n.f.*

kermès (ker'mēs), *n.m.* Kermes.

kermesse (ker'mēs), *n.f.* Kermis, country fair (in the Netherlands).

kérosène (kero'zēn), *n.m.* Kerosene.

khédive (ke'di:v), *n.m.* Khedive (viceroy of Egypt).

kif-kif (ki'kif), *a.* (*slang*) All the same.

kilo (ki'lo), *n.m.* Kilogramme. **kilogramme**, *n.m.*

Kilogramme (2·2055 lbs. avoirdupois). **kilolitre**, *n.m.*

Kilolitre (220·09668 gallons). **kilomètre**, *n.m.* Kilo-

metre (1093·6389 yards). **kilométrique**, *a.* Kilo-

metrical. **kilowatt**, *n.m.* Kilowatt.

kimono (kimo'no), *n.m.* Kimono, Japanese cloak.

kinétographe (kineto'graf), *n.m.* Kinetograph.

kinéscope, *n.m.* Kinetoscope.

kinkajou or **kincajou** (kēka'zu), *n.m.* Kinkajou.

kino (ki'no), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Kino.

kiosque (kjosk), *n.m.* Kiosk, news-stall.

kirsch (kir) or **kirsch-wasser** (kir'sva'ser),

n.m. Kirschwasser (liqueur).

knout (knut), *n.m.* Knout. **knouter**, *v.t.*

kola or **cola** (ko'la), *n.m.* Kola.

lacet

kopec (ko'pek), *n.m.* Copec (Russian coin worth about a halfpenny).

koran [CORAN].

krach (kra), *n.m.* Failure, financial crisis.

kymrique (kim'rik), *a.* Cymric.

kyrielle (ki'rjel), *n.f.* Litany; (*fig.*) long string (of words etc.), long tedious story.

kyste (kist), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Cyst. **kysteux** (*fem.* **kysteuse**) or **kystique**, *a.* Cystous. **kystotome** [CYSTOTOME].

L

L, l (sl), *n.m.* The twelfth letter of the alphabet.

l', art. and pron. (contraction of *le* and *la*) [LE].

la (1), *art. f. and pron. f.* [LE].

la (2) (la), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) La.

là (la), *adv.* There, thither; then (of time). *Cà et là*, here and there, up and down; *celui-là* ou *celle-là*, that; *ce n'est pas là que je vise*, that is not the thing I am aiming at; *ceux-là* ou *celles-là*, those; *de là*, thence, from thence, from that time, from that cause; *d'ici là* [ici]; *il n'est pas là*, he is not there, he is away; *jusque-là*, till then, till that time, as far as that; *là-bas*, down there; *là-dedans*, within; *là-dessous*, under there; *là-dessus*, upon that, thereupon; *là-dessus, il me dit*, thereupon he said to me; *là-haut*, above, up there; *là là*, now now! there! there now! *là même*, in that very place; *là où*, where; *mettez le livre là-dessus*, put the book up there; *par là*, that way; *quidites-vous là?* what is that you say? *qui va là?* who goes there?

labarum (laba'rom), *n.m.* Labarum (standard).

labelle (la'bal), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Labellum.

labeur (la'bœr), *n.m.* Labour, work, toil; (*Print.*) book-work.

labial (la'bjal), *a.* (*fem.* **labiale**, *vl.* **labiaux**)

Labial. *n.f.* Labial (letter). **labialiser**, *v.t.* To

labialize. **labié**, *a.* (*fem.* **labiée**) (*Bot.*) Labiate; *n.f.* Labiate plant.

labile (la'bil), *a.* Feeble, slippery, weak; (*Bot.*) deciduous. *Mémoire labile*, failing memory.

laboratoire (labora'twar), *n.m.* Laboratory.

laborieusement (laborjœz'mā), *adv.* Labori-

ously, painfully. **laborieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **laborieuse**)

Laborious, industrious, hard-working, assiduous; toilsome, painful.

labour (la'burr), *n.m.* Ploughing, tillage; tilth.

Bœufs de labour, plough-oxen; *donner un labour à*

une terre, to till a piece of ground. **labourable**, *a.*

Arable. **labourage**, *n.m.* Tillage, husbandry; plough-

ing; dressing. **labourer**, *v.t.* To plough, to till; to

dig, to turn up; to dress; to rip up, to rip open; to

toil through. *Labourer le fond*, to graze the bottom

with her anchor (of a ship); *v.t.* To drudge, to toil

and moid; to graze the bottom (of ships). **laboureur**,

n.m. Husbandman, ploughman; day-labourer.

labre (la:br), *n.m.* Rock-fish.

labyrinthe (labi'rē:t), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze.

labyrinthique, *a.* Labyrinthian.

lac (lak), *n.m.* Lake.

lavage (la'va:ʒ), or **lacement**, *n.m.* Lacing.

lacer, *v.t.* To lace; (*Naut.*) to attach (a sail to another)

by a line; to line (a dog). *se lacer*, *v.r.* To lace one's

stays etc.

lacerable (lase'rabl), *a.* Lacerable, tearable.

laccération (laserd'sjē), *n.f.* Laceration. **laccér**,

v.t. (conjugated like **ACCÉLÉRER**) To lacerate, to tear;

to tear up.

laceret or **lasseret** (las'rs), *n.m.* Small auger.

lacrène (la'sern), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) A cloak or

mantle fastened at the shoulder with brooch.

lacion [LAITERON]

laccertiforme (laser'ti'form), *a.* Lacertoid.

lacet (la'se), *n.m.* Lace, stay-lace, boot-lace;

braid; noose, springe, snare; bowstring (for strang-

ling); zigzag, winding, turning (of road etc.); (*pl.*) toll.

lâche

Ferrer un lacet, to tag a lace; mouvement de locet, (Rail.) oscillation; *poser des lacets, to set toils.*

lâche (la'ʃ), *a.* Loose, slack, lax; slothful, sluggish; faint-hearted, mean-spirited, dastardly, cowardly; base, mean, shameful. *Ce nœud est trop lâche, this knot is too loose. n.m.* Coward, craven, dastard. **lâché**, *a. (fem. lâchée)* Done in a loose or negligent way. **lâchement**, *adv.* In a dastardly or cowardly manner; sluggishly, slothfully; loosely, slackly; basely, shamefully.

lâcher (la'ʃe), *v.t.* To loosen, to slacken, to make loose; to let go, to let slip, to let drop; to release, to let go off; to unbind; to let out, to blurt out; to let fly, to discharge. **lâcher la bride à un cheval**, to loosen the reins of a horse; **lâcher le mot ou la parole**, to speak the word; **lâcher le ventre**, to relax the bowels; **lâcher pied ou lâcher le pied**, to retreat, to turn tail, to waver, to give way; **lâcher prise**, to let go one's hold; **lâcher sa proie**, to let go one's prey; **lâcher une arme à feu**, to fire off a gun; **lâcher une bordée**, to fire a broadside; **lâcher une parole ou lâcher un mot**, to let out a word; **lâcher un prisonnier**, to release a prisoner; **lâcher un soufflet à quelqu'un**, to give someone a box on the ear. *v.i.* To slacken, to grow slack, to become loose; to slip; to go off, to be discharged. *Si le fusil vient à lâcher*, if the gun happens to go off. **se lâcher**, *v.r.* To slacken, to grow loose; to slip; to go off.

lâcheté (la'ʃte), *n.f.* Cowardice, dastardliness; baseness, meanness; act of cowardice, base action.

lacier (la'sje), *n.m.*, **orlacière**, *n.f.* Mediterranean fishing-net.

lacinie (la'si'ni), *n.f.* (Bot.) Lacinia.

lacinie (la'si'nje), *a. (fem. laciniee)* (Bot.) Lacinate, jagged. **lacinure** [LACINIE].

lakis (la'si), *n.m.* Network.

lack (lak), *n.m.* Lac. *Un lack de roubles, a lac of roubles (i.e. 100,000).*

laconique (la'ko'nik), *a.* Laconic. **laconiquement**, *adv.* Laconically; briefly, concisely. **laconisme**, *n.m.*

lachrymal (la'kri'mal), *a. (fem. lachrymale, pl. lachrymaux)* Lachrymal. **lachrymatoire**, *n.m.* and *a. (Rom. Ant.)* Lachrymatory.

lacs (la), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* String; noose; spring, trap, toils. **Lacs d'amour**, love-knot.

lactate (lak'tat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Lactate. **lactation**, *n.f.* Lactation. **lacté**, *a. (fem. lactée)* Milky, lacteous. *La voie lactée*, the Milky Way. **lactéiforme** [LACTIFORME], **lactescence**, *n.f.* Lactescence. **lactescent**, *a. (fem. lactescente)* (Bot.) Lactescent. **lactifère**, *a.* Lactiferous. **lactiforme**, *a.* Milk-like. **lactique**, *a. (Chem.)* Lactic. **lacto-**, *comb. form.* **lacto-butyromètre**, *n.f.* Lactobutyrometer. **lactomètre** or **lactoscope**, *n.m.* Lactometer. **lactose**, *n.f.* **lactucarium** (laktyka'rjom), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Lettuce-opium.

lacune (la'kyn), *n.f.* Gap, break, hiatus, interruption, blank; desideratum; (Bot.) air-cell, lacuna.

lacustre (la'kystr), *a.* Lacustral, lacustrine.

ladanum (lada'nom), *n.m.* Ladanum, gum-resin. **ladite** (la'dit), *a.* The said, the same.

ladre (la'dr), *a.* Leprous; measly (of pigs); (fig.) mean, sordid, stingy, scurvy, niggardly; unfeeling. *n.m. (fem. ladresse)* Leper; sordid, scurvy person, shabby person; niggard, curmudgeon. *Maison de ladres*, leper-house; *un vrai ladre*, a regular curmudgeon. **ladrière**, *n.f.* Leprosy; leper-house; mustiness (of pigs); sordid avarice, stinginess, sordidness.

lagon (la'gō), *n.m.* Lagoon.

lagopède (la'gō'ped), *n.m.* Ptarmigan, lagopus.

lagostome [BEC-DE-LIÈVRE].

lagune (la'gyn), *n.f.* Lagoon.

lai (1) (le), *n.m.* Lay (poem, song).

lai (2) (la), *a. (fem. laie)* Lay, laic. *n.m.* Layman.

laïc [LAIQUE].

laïque (le), *n.f.* Sedg.

laïcisation (laïsa'zsjō), *n.f.* Laicization. **laïcoiser**, *v.t.* To laicize.

laid (le), *a. (fem. laide)* Ugly, ill-favoured, ill-looking, unsightly; unseemly, unbecoming, nasty.

lait

coming. *Ce que vous dites là est bien laid, what you say is very improper; laid comme le péché, as ugly as sin. n.* Ugly person, creature, etc.; naughty boy or girl; ugly part, ugly side; ugliness. **laidement**, *adv.* Ugily. **laideron**, *n.f.* Ugly girl, ugly woman, ugly creature. **laideur**, *n.f.* Ugliness, uncomeliness; unsightliness, hideousness, deformity; unseemliness.

laie (1) (le), *n.f.* Wild sow.

laie (2) (le), *n.f.* Path (in a forest).

laie (3) (le), *n.f.* Stone-cutter's hammer.

lainage (le'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Woollens, woollen goods; wool, fleece; teaseling.

laine (len), *n.f.* Wool; worsted; woollen garment, flannels; woolly head. *Bêtes à laine*, wool-bearing animals; *se laisser manger la laine sur le dos*, to let oneself be eaten out of house and home; *tout de laine*, all wool. **lainer**, *v.t.* To tease, to teasel (wool etc.). **lainerie**, *n.f.* Woollen goods, woollens; woollen-trade, shop, etc. **laineur**, *n.m. (fem. laineuse)* Teaseler; *n.f.* Gig (machine for teaseling wool). **laineux**, *a. (fem. laineuse)* Woolly, fleecy; (Bot.) downy, woolly. **lainier**, *a. (fem. lainière)* Of wool, woollen; *n.* Wool-merchant; wool-comber, wool-worker.

laïque (la'ik), *a.* Lay, laic. *n.* Layman, lay-person. *Les laïques, the laity.*

lais (le), *n.m.* Staddle; alluvion.

laise [LAIZE].

laisse (1) or **lesse** (le:s), *n.f.* String, leash. *Laisse de lévriers*, leash of greyhounds; *mener quelqu'un en laisse*, to hold someone in leading-strings or by the nose.

laisse (2) (le:s), *n.f.* Tirade or set of assonant lines (in chansons de geste).

laisées (le'se), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Dung (of bears, wild boars, etc.).

laisser (le'se), *v.t.* To leave, to quit; to leave behind, not to take with one, to part with; to desert, to abandon; to bequeath; to permit, to let, to allow; to confide; to entrust; to let alone; to pass over, to omit; to leave off; to give up, to lose. *A prendre ou à laisser*, to be taken or left alone; *avoir le prendre ou le laisser*, to have the choice; *cela ne laisse pas que d'être vrai*, it is true nevertheless; *faites votre devoir et laissez faire aux dieux*, do your duty and leave the rest to the gods; *laisser à désirer*, room for improvement; *laisser aller*, to let go; *laisser faire*, to let things alone, to take it easy, to allow to be done; *laisser là quelque chose*, to leave off or to give up something; *laisser là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch; *laisser la vie à quelqu'un*, to spare someone's life; *laisser quelqu'un en paix ou en repos*, to let someone alone, to let anyone be; *laisser quelqu'un pour ce qu'il est*, to take no notice of someone; *laisser sortir*, to let out; *laisser tout à l'abandon*, to leave everything in disorder; *laisser tout aller*, to neglect everything; *laisser tout traîner*, to let everything lie about in disorder; *laisser une chose à un certain prix*, to dispose of a thing for a certain price; *laissez donc!* stuff, nonsense! *laissez-moi donc tranquille!* do leave me alone! stuff and nonsense! *laissez-moi faire*, leave it to me; *on n'a qu'à le laisser faire*, he only needs to be let alone. **se laisser**, *v.r.* To allow oneself (to be led etc.). *Se laisser aller à la douleur*, to abandon oneself to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to give way to temptation; *se laisser conduire*, to let oneself be led; *se laisser dire*, to allow oneself to be told; *se laisser faire*, to offer no resistance; *se laisser lire*, to be readable; *se laisser manger ou laisser boire*, to be palatable; *se laisser mourir*, to die; *se laisser prendre*, to allow oneself (or itself) to be taken; *se laisser tomber*, to let oneself fall. **laisser-aller**, *n.m.* Freedom, unconstraint, negligence; indolence, listlessness, nonchalance. **laisser-courre** or **laidé-courre**, *n.m.* (Hunt.) Starting-place (where the dogs are loosed). **laissez-passer**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Permit, leave, permission.

lait (le), *n.m.* Milk; white (of eggs), glair. *Au lait*, with milk; *cochon de lait*, suckling-pig; *dents de lait*, milk-teeth; *fièvre de lait*, milk-fever; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *lait coupé*, milk and water; *lait de*

laitance

choux, whitewash; *lait de poule*, mulled egg, egg-flip; *petit-lait* ou *lait clair*, whey; *sœur de lait*, foster-sister; *soupe au lait*, bread-and-milk, milk porridge; *vache à lait*, milch cow. *laitage*, *n.m.* Milk diet.

laitance (lɛ'tɑ:s) or **laite**, *n.f.* Milt, soft roe. **aité**, *a. (fem. laitée (1))* Soft roed.

laitée (2) (lɛ'te), *n.f.* Litter (of a bitch).

laiterie (lɛ'tri), *n.f.* Dairy, dairy-farm.

laiteron (lɛ'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Sow-thistle.

laiteux (lɛ'tø), *a. (fem. laiteuse)* Lacteous, milky.

laitier (1) (lɛ'tje), *n.m.* Dross, slag. *Laitier des volcans*, fragments of lava.

laitier (2) (lɛ'tje), *a. (fem. laitière)* Pertaining to milk; having milk, milch (of cows). *n.* Milkwoman, milkmaid, dairymaid; milch cow. *Cette vache est une bonne laitère*, this cow gives a great deal of milk.

laiton (lɛ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Brass, latten. *Fil de laiton*, brass wire. **laitonner**, *v.t.* To trim with brass wire.

laitue (lɛ'ty), *n.f.* Lettuce.

laize or **laise** (lɛ:z), *n.f.* Width (of cloth etc.).

lakiste (la'kist), *a.* Lakist. *n.m.* Lake-poet.

lama (1) (la'ma), *n.m.* Lama (priest).

lama (2) or **llama** (la'ma), *n.m.* Llama.

lamanage (lama'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Pilotage. **lamanneur**, *n.m.* Pilot.

lamantin (lamɑ̃'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Lamantin, manatee.

lambeau (lɑ̃'bo), *n.m. (pl. lambeaux)* Strip, shred; rag, tatter; bit, fragment, scrap, remains (of flesh etc.). *Mettre en lambeaux*, to tear to shreds.

lambel (lɑ̃'bɛl), *n.m. (Her.)* Label.

lambin (lɑ̃'bɛ̃), *a. (fem. lambine)* Slow, dawdling. *n.* Loiterer, dawdler, slowcoach. **lambiner**, *v.i.* To loiter, to dawdle, to trifle, to dilly-dally.

lambourde (lɑ̃'bʊrd), *n.f.* Beam for supporting joists, breastsummer; soft, chalky stone.

lambrequin (lɑ̃brɛ'kɛ̃), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* [Scallop; valance, hanging; (Her.) mantling.

lambris (lɑ̃'bri), *n.m.* Wooden, marble, plaster, etc. lining of a wall; plaster ceiling; ceiling. *Lambris d'appui*, dado; *lambris de hauteur*, panelling, wainscotting; *lambris dorés*, (fig.) mansion, palace; *lambris sacrés*, (fig.) temple, church; *les célestes lambris*, the heavenly canopy. *lambrissage*, *n.m.* Wainscotting, panelling. *lambrisser*, *v.t.* To panel, to wainscot. = **lambruche** (lɑ̃'bry) or **lambrusque**, *n.f.* Wild vine.

lame (lam), *n.f.* Thin plate, leaf of metal; (fig.) blade, sword; swordsman; wave, billow; hussy, jade; (Bot. etc.) scale, lamina, lamella; flat gold or silver wire, foil. *A deux lames*, two-bladed; *bonne lame*, good swordsman; *emporté par une lame*, washed away; *entre deux lames*, in the trough of the sea; *fine lame*, sly hussy, fine swordsman; *la lame use le fourreau* [FOURREAU]; *lame de fond*, ground-swell; *lames de persiennes*, slats of venetian blinds. **lamé**, *a. (fem. lamée)* Trimmed with leaves of gold or silver.

lamelle (la'nɛl), *n.f.* Lamella. **lamellé** or **lamelleux**, *a. (fem. lamellée or lamelleuse)* Lamellar, scaly, foliated. **lamellicorne**, *n.m.* Lamellicorn. **lamellifère**, *a.* Lamelliferous. **lamelliforme**, *a.* Lamelliform. **lamellirostre**, *a.* Lamellirostral.

lamentable (lamɑ̃'tabl), *a.* Lamentable, mournful, sad, distressing. **lamentablement**, *adv.*

lamentation (lamɑ̃'tɑ̃sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lamentation, wailing; lament; whining. **lamenté**, *v.t.* To lament, to bewail, to mourn, to mourn over. *se lamenté*, *v.r.* To lament, to mourn, to bewail, to whine; to bemoan oneself.

lamentin [LAMANTIN].

lamie (la'mi), *n.f.* Lamia; white shark.

lamier (1) (la'mje), *n.m.* Foil-maker.

lamier (2) (la'mje), *n.m.* Dead-nettle.

laminage (lami'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Laminating; rolling (of gold etc.). **laminer**, *v.t.* To laminate, to roll. **laminerie**, *n.f.* Rolling-mill. **lamineur**, *n.m.* Flattenor, roller. **lamineux**, *a. (fem. lamineuse)* Laminose. **laminoir**, *n.m.* Flattening-mill; rolling-mill.

lampadaire (lɑ̃pa'dair), *n.m. (Gr. Ch.)* Lamp-

langoureuusement

dary, light-bearer; candelabrum. **lampadiste** or **lampadophore**, *n.m.* Light-bearer.

lampas (1) (lɑ̃'pa), *n.m. (colloq.)* Throat; (Vet.) lampas (horse disease). *S'humecter le lampas*, (slang) to wet one's whistle.

lampas (2) (lɑ̃'pa), *n.m.* Silk damask, figured silk, lampas.

lampe (lɑ̃'p), *n.f.* Lamp. *Dessous ou p.-à de lampe*, lamp-stand; *lampe à modérateur*, self-regulating lamp; *lampe de sûreté* ou *lampe de Davy*, safety-lamp; *sentir la lampe*, to smell of the midnight oil.

lampée (lɑ̃'pe), *n.f.* Tumblerful, bumper; (colloq.) stain caused by liquid.

lamper (lɑ̃'pe), *v.t.* To toss off (a bumper). *v.i.* To phosphoresce, to be phosphorescent (of the sea).

lamperon (lɑ̃'prɔ̃), *n.m.* Wick-holder (of a lamp).

lampette (lɑ̃'pɛt), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

lampion (lɑ̃'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Illumination-lamp; Venetian light; church-lamp; (slang) three-cornered hat, cocked hat.

lampiste (lɑ̃'pist), *n.m.* Lamp-maker; lamp-lighter. **lampisterie**, *n.f.* Lamp-making, lamp-trade; lamp-room.

lamprillon (lɑ̃pri'jɔ̃) or **lamproyon**, *n.m.* Small lamprey.

lamproie (lɑ̃'prwa), *n.f.* Lamprey.

lampsane (lɑ̃'psan), *n.f.* Nipplewort.

lampyre (lɑ̃'pir), *n.m.* Glow-worm.

lançage (lɑ̃'sa:ʒ) or **lancement**, *n.m.* Throwing, darting; launching, launch.

lance (lɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Lance, spear; staff, flagstaff; nozzle (of a fire-hose). *Baisser la lance*, to strike one's flag, to give in; *coup de lance*, spear-thrust; *rompre une lance pour*, to take up the cudgels for.

lancement [LANÇAGE].

lancéolaire (lɑ̃sɔ'lɛ:r), *a. (Bot.)* Lanceolate, lance-shaped. **lancéolé**, *a. (fem. lancéolée)* Lanceolate.

lancer (lɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl, to throw, to cast; to launch; to shoot, to shoot forth, to dart; to emit, to issue (a warrant etc.). *Jeune homme lancé*, fast young man; *lancer des regards*, to cast looks; *lancer un arrêt*, to issue a warrant; *lancer un cheval*, to push on a horse; *lancer une flèche*, to shoot an arrow; *lancer une pierre*, to fling a stone; *lancer un javelot*, to dart a javelin; *lancer un regard de colère*, to dart an angry look; *lancer un vaisseau*, to launch a ship. *se lancer*, *v.r.* To dart, to spring; to rush, to fly; to launch out; (fig.) to make a start. *Se lancer dans les affaires*, to launch out (into business).

lancette (lɑ̃'sɛt), *n.f.* Lancet.

lanceur (lɑ̃'sœr), *n.m. (fem. lanceuse)* One who launches, starts things going, etc.; pushful person. *Lanceur d'affaires*, company promoter, speculator.

lancier (lɑ̃'sje), *n.m.* Lancer. *Danser les lanciers*, to dance the lancers.

lancière (lɑ̃'sjɛr), *n.f.* Waste-gate (of a mill-dam).

lancinant (lɑ̃'si'nɑ̃), *a. (fem. lancinante)* Lancinating, shooting (of pains). **lanciner**, *v.t.* To lancinate.

lançoir (lɑ̃'swa:r), *n.m.* Mill-gate (of water-mills).

landamman (lɑ̃da'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Landamman (Swiss magistrate).

landau (lɑ̃'do), *n.m. (pl. landaus)* Landau. **landaulet**, *n.m.* Landaulet.

lande (lɑ̃:d), *n.f.* Waste land, moor, heath.

landgrave (lɑ̃'d'grav), *n.m.* Landgrave. **landgraviat**, *n.m.* Landgraviate. **landgravine**, *n.f.*

landier (lɑ̃'dje), *n.m.* Kitchen fire-dog, andiron; furze, gorse.

laneret (lan're), *n.m.* Shrike.

langage (lɑ̃'ga:ʒ), *n.m.* Language; speech, diction; talk, words; style, expression. *Changer de langage*, to change one's tone; *ils tiennent tous le même langage*, they all say the same thing.

lange (lɑ̃:ʒ), *n.m.* Swaddling-cloth; (pl.) swaddling-clothes, swaddling bands; (Print.) blanket.

langoureuusement (lɑ̃gʊrɔ̃'mɑ̃), *adv.* Languishingly. **langoureux**, *a. (fem. langoureuse)* Languishing; *κ.* Languishing lover etc.

langouste (lā'gust), *n.f.* Spiny lobster, crayfish.

langue (lā'g), *n.f.* Tongue; language; neck, tongue, or strip (of land). *Avoir la langue bien pendue* ou *affilée*, to have the gift of the gab; *avoir la langue grasse*, to speak thick; *avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir la langue trop longue*, not to be able to hold one's tongue; *avoir un mot sur le bout de la langue*, to have a word on the tip of one's tongue; *beau parler n'écorche point la langue*, civility costs nothing; *c'est une mauvaise langue*, he or she is a backbiter; *coup de langue*, slander, taunt, sarcasm; *donner des coups de langue à*, to slander, to cast reflections on; *faire la langue à quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue; *jeter sa langue aux chiens*, to give up guessing; *la langue lui a fourché*, his or her tongue tripped; *langue morte*, dead language; *langue vivante*, living language; *langue vulgaire*, vulgar tongue; *maître de langues*, teacher of languages; *on y avale sa langue*, it bores one to death; *prendre langue*, to obtain intelligence of what is going on; *quelle langue!* what a tongue he or she has! *sa langue va toujours*, his or her tongue never stops; *sans langue*, speechless; *tirer la langue*, to put out one's tongue, (*fig.*) to be in distress; *une mauvaise langue*, a slanderous tongue. **langue-de-serpent**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *langues-de-serpent*) Adder's tongue (plant).

langnette (lā'gēt), *n.f.* Small tongue; tongue-like strip, valve, etc.; partition (in chimney); key (of musical instruments); index (of a balance).

langueur (lā'gœr), *n.f.* Apathy, languor; languidness, weakness, weariness; debility. *Maladie de langueur*, lingering illness, decline.

langueyer (lā'gœ'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like GRASSEYER*) To examine the tongue (of a hog). **langueyeur**, *n.m.* Examiner of hogs' tongues. **languier**, *n.m.* Smoked hog's-tongue.

languir (lā'gîr), *v.i.* To languish, to pine away, to droop, to be sickly, to linger; to be dull or stagnant; to flag. *La conversation languit*, the conversation flags; *languir d'amour*, to pine away for love; *languir de misère*, to languish in misery; *ne nous faites pas languir*, don't keep us on thorns. **languissement**, *adv.* Languishingly. **languissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *languissante*) Languid, languishing, pining; (*Comm.*) dull, flat, inactive.

lanice (lā'nîs), *a.* Of wool. **Bourre lanice**, flock of wool.

lanier (lā'nje), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Lanner, lanneret.

lanière (lā'njêr), *n.f.* Thong, lash.

lanifère (lā'nî'fêr) or **lanigère**, *a.* Laniferous.

laniste (lā'nîst), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Master of gladiators.

lansquenet (lā'skœ'nê), *n.m.* Lansquenet (card game); *German foot-soldier.

lantaniér (lā'tā'nje) or **lantana**, *n.m.* Vervain.

lanter or **lenter** (lā'tê), *v.t.* To emboss or chase (copper-ware).

lanterne (lā'tœrn), *n.f.* Lantern; street-lamp; (*Arch.*) lantern-light, skylight; lantern-wheel; (*slang*) window, eye, belly, old prostitute; (*pl.*) fooleries, idle stories, nonsense. *A la lanterne!* to the lamp-post with him! lynch him! *il veut faire croire que des vessies sont des lanternes*, he would have one believe that the moon is made of green cheese; *lanterne magique*, magic-lantern; *lanterne sourde*, dark-lantern; *mettre à la lanterne*, (*Fr. Rev.*) to hang at the lamp-post, to lynch. **lanternier**, *v.i.* To dally, to trifle away one's time; *v.t.* (*collog.*) To make a fool of; to put off. **lanternerie**, *n.f.* (*collog.*) Trifling, dilly-dallying, shuffling. **lanternier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *lanternière*) Lantern-maker, lamplighter; trifler, babbler. **lantiponnage**, *n.m.* Nonsense, rigmarole, twaddle. **lantiponner**, *v.i.* To talk stuff and nonsense.

lanturelu or **lanturilu** (lā'ty'rly), *adv.* Stuff! fudge! fiddle-sticks! *Il lui a répondu lanturelu*, stuff and nonsense! he said to him.

lanugineux (lāny'zî'nø), *a.* (*fem.* *lanugineuse*) Woolly, downy.

lagement (lā'pmā), *n.m.* Lapping. **laper**, *v.t.* and *i.* To lap.

lapereau (lā'pro), *n.m.* (*pl.* *lapereaux*) Young rabbit.

lapidaire (lāpi'dœr), *n.m.* and *a.* Lapidary.

lapidation (lāpi'dā'sjō), *n.f.* Lapidation, stoning. **lapider**, *v.t.* To lapidate, to stone to death; to pelt with stones; (*fig.*) to pelt, to abuse, to tear to pieces.

lapidification (lāpidifika'sjō), *n.f.* Lapidification. **lapidifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lapidify. **se lapidifier**, *v.r.* To lapidify, to turn to stone. **lapidifique**, *a.* Lapidific.

lapilleux (lāpi'jœ), *a.* (*fem.* *lapilleuse*) Stony (of fruit).

lapin (lā'pē), *n.m.* (*fem.* *lapine*) Rabbit. *C'est un fameux lapin*, he is a regular soldier; *lapin de choux* ou *lapin domestique*, tame rabbit; *lapin de garenne* ou *lapin sauvage*, wild rabbit; *monter, être, ou voyager en lapin*, to ride beside the driver.

lapis (lā'pis) or **lapis lazuli** (lāpislazuli), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Lapis lazuli.

lapon (lā'pō), *a.* (*fem.* *lapone*) Lapland, Lap; *n.m.* (Lapon, *fem.* *Lapone*) Laplander.

laps (1) (lāps), *n.m.* Lapse (of time).

laps (2) (lāps), *a.* (*fem.* *lapse*) Lapsed, fallen into heresy. **Laps et relaps**, fallen back into heresy.

lapsus (lāp'sy:s) [Lat.], *n.m.* Slip (of the tongue etc.). **Lapsus calamî**, slip of the pen; **lapsus linguae**, slip of the tongue.

laquais (lā'kœ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Lackey, footman, flunkey, menial.

laque (lak), *n.f.* Lac, lake (paint). *Gomme laque*, gum-lac. *n.m.* Lacquer. *Vernis laque*, japan. **laqué**, *a.* (*fem.* *laquée*) Lacquered.

laquelle [LEQUEL].

laquer (lā'kœ), *v.t.* To lacquer, to japan.

laquet (lā'kœ), *n.m.* Lakelet.

laqueux (lā'kœ), *a.* (*fem.* *laqueuse*) Of the nature of lac.

larbin (lar'bē), *n.m.* (*slang*) Flunkey, lackey, valet.

larcin (lar'sē), *n.m.* Larceny, pilfering; theft, thing stolen or pilfered, spoil; plagiarism. *Faire un doux larcin*, to steal a kiss.

lard (lār), *n.m.* Fat, esp. of pigs; bacon. *Flèche de lard*, hitch of bacon; *il fait du lard*, he grows fat (by sleeping); *pièce à lard*, steatite; *tranche de lard*, rash of bacon. **larder**, *v.t.* To lard; to pink, to run through, to pierce; to interlard; (*Naut.*) to thrum. *Larder de coups d'épée*, to run through with a sword; *larder de la viande*, to lard meat; *larder un discours de citations*, to interlard a speech with quotations.

lardite, *n.f.* Steatite. **lardoire**, *n.f.* Larding-pin.

lardon, *n.m.* Thin slice of bacon, bit of pig's fat (for larding); (*fig.*) joke, cut, jest, jibe; (*Naut.*) thrum.

lardonner, *v.t.* To cut into slices; (*fig.*) to taunt, to joke at.

lare (lār), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Lar, household god; (*pl.*) fireside, hearth. *a.* Domestic. *Les dieux lars*, the household gods.

large (larz), *a.* Broad, wide, large; great, extensive, ample; generous, liberal; easy, lax, loose. *Large de bord*, broad-brimmed. *n.m.* Breadth, width; offing, open sea. *Au large!* keep off! sheer off! *au long et au large*, in length and width, far and wide; *cette rue a soixante pieds de large*, this street is sixty feet wide; *du long et du large*, of all sorts; *en long et en large* ou *de long en large*, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *être au large*, to have elbow-room, to be at one's ease, (*Naut.*) to be in the offing; *être logé au large*, to have a great deal of room; *gagner ou prendre le large*, to stand out to sea, to sheer off; *peindre large*, to paint boldly; *pousser au large*, to put off, to push off, to sheer off. **largement**, *adv.* Largely, abundantly, amply; fully, plentifully; grandly, liberally. **largesse**, *n.f.* Largess, bounty, munificence; gratuity, fee. *Faire des largesses*, to be liberal; *pièces de largesse*,

largetto

argess money, dole. **largeur**, *n.f.* Breadth, width; amplitude, boldness.

largetto (lar'gè'to), *adv.* [It.] (Mus.) Largetto.

largo, *adv.* and *n.m.* Largo.

largue (lar'g), *a.* Slack, flowing. *Porter ou courir large*, to sail large; *vent large*, wind on the quarter. *n.m.* Course with wind on the quarter; offing, open sea. *Prendre le large* [LARGE]. **larguer**, *v.t.* To let go, to loosen; to let run (ropes); to let out (reefs).

larigot (lar'i'go), *n.m.* *Ancient flute, pipe, shawm. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to drink hard.

larix (la'riks), *n.m.* (Bot.) Larch.

larme (lar'm), *n.f.* Tear; drop. *Avec des larmes*, with tears, tearfully; *avoir le don des larmes*, to have tears at command; *fondre en larmes*, to melt into tears; *larmes bataviques*, Prince Rupert's drops; *larmes de crocodile*, crocodile tears; *les larmes lui vinrent aux yeux*, the tears came to her eyes; *pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *sans larmes*, tearless; *verser des larmes*, to shed tears.

larmier (lar'mje), *n.m.* Dripstone, weather-moulding; eye-vein (of horses).

larmolement (larmwa'j'mā), *n.m.* Watering of the eyes. **larmoyant**, *a.* (fem. *larmoyante*) Weeping, in tears; tearful, lachrymose, whining, whimpering; (fig.) pathetic, tragic.

larmoyer (larmwa'je), *v.i.* To shed tears; to whine, to whimper, to snivel; to water (of the eyes). **larmoyeur**, *n.m.* and *a.* (fem. *larmoyeuse*) Weeper, whimperer.

larron (la'rō), *n.m.* (fem. *larronnesse*) Thief, robber; (Print.) bite, white spot; (Book-bind.) leaf folded in and not cut. *L'occasion fait le larron*, opportunity makes the thief; *s'entendre comme larrons en foire*, to be as thick as thieves. **larronneau**, *n.m.* Petty thief, pilferer.

larve (larv), *n.f.* Larva, grub; (Rom. Ant.) ghost, spectre, phantom.

laryngé (lar'gè) or **laryngien**, *a.* (fem. *laryngée* or *laryngienne*) Laryngeal. **laryngite**, *n.f.* Laryngitis. **laryngologie**, *n.f.* Laryngology. **laryngoscope**, *n.m.* Laryngoscope. **laryngotomie**, *n.f.*

larynx (la'rēiks), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Larynx.

las (1) (la's), *int.* Alas!

las (2) (la), *a.* (fem. *lasse*) Tired, weary; fatigued, bored, disgusted. *Faire quelque chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing for the sake of peace; *las de travailler*, tired of working.

lascar (las'kar), *n.m.* Lascar (East Indian sailor).

lascif (la'sif), *a.* (fem. *lascive*) Lascivious, lewd, wanton. **lascivement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly, wantonly. **lasciveté**, *n.f.* Lasciviousness.

lassant (la'sā), *a.* (fem. *lassante*) Tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious.

lasse [LAS (2)].

lasser (1) (la'se), *v.t.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to wear out. *se lasser*, *v.r.* To tire, to grow tired, to be fatigued, to be wearied.

lasser (2) (la'se), *v.t.* To catch with a lasso, to lasso.

lassitude (lasi'tyd), *n.f.* Lassitude, weariness.

lasso (la'so), *n.m.* Lasso.

last or **laste** (last), *n.m.* Last (two tons weight, 4000 kilo.).

lasting (las'tip), *n.m.* [Engl.] Lasting (woollen stuff).

latanier (lata'nje), *n.m.* Macaw-tree (palm).

latent (la'tā), *a.* (fem. *latente*) Latent, hid, concealed, secret.

latéral (late'ral), *a.* (fem. *latérale*, pl. *latéraux*) Lateral, side. **latéralement**, *adv.* Laterally.

latérite (late'rit), *n.f.* Laterite.

latex (la'teks), *n.m.* Latex.

laticlave (lati'klav), *n.m.* Laticlave.

latin (la'tē), *a.* (fem. *latine*) Pertaining to Latium, Latin; (Naut.) lateen. *La langue latine*, the Latin language; *voile latine*, lateen sail. *n.m.* Latin. *De latin de cuisine*, dog Latin; *il est au bout de son latin*, he

lazulite

is at his wits' end; *y perdre son latin*, not to be able to make it out. **latiniser**, *v.t.* To latinize. **latiniste**, *n.* Latinist. **latinité**, *n.f.* Latinity. *La basse latinité*, low Latin.

latitude (lati'tyd), *n.f.* Latitude; room, space, margin. **latitudinaire** or **latitudinarien** (fem. *latitudinarienne*), *a.* Latitudinarian. **latitudinal**, *a.* (fem. *latitudinale*, pl. *latitudinaux*) Latitudinal.

latomie (lato'mi), *n.f.* (Ant.) Quarry (used as prison).

latrie (la'tri), *n.f.* Latria.

latrine (la'trin), *n.f.* Latrine, water-closet.

latte (lat), *n.f.* Lath. **latter**, *v.t.* To lath.

lattis, *n.m.* Lathing, lath-work; laths.

laudanisé (lodani'ze), *a.* (fem. *laudanisée*) Containing laudanum.

laudanum (loda'nōm), *n.m.* Laudanum.

laudatif (loda'tif), *a.* (fem. *laudative*) Laudatory.

laudes (lod), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Lauds.

lauréat (lōre'a), *a.* Laureate. *n.m.* Prize-winner.

lauréole (lōre'ol), *n.f.* Mezereon.

laurier (la'rje), *n.m.* Laurel, bay-tree; (fig.) glory, honour. *Couronné de lauriers*, crowned with laurels; *se reposer sur ses lauriers*, to rest on one's laurels, to cease to work; *laurier-cérise* (pl. *lauriers-cérises*), cherry-laurel; *laurier-rose* (pl. *lauriers-roses*), oleander, rose-laurel; *laurier-tin* (pl. *lauriers-tin*) ou *sauvage*, *laurustinus*. **laurose** [LAURIER-ROSE].

lavable (la'vabl), *a.* Washable.

lavabo (lava'bo), *n.m.* Wash-stand.

lavage (la'vaʒ), *n.m.* Washing; slops; wash; wishy-washy stuff; dilution.

lavallière (lava'lje), *n.f.* Loose neck-tie.

lavanche or **lavage** [AVALANCHE].

lavande (la'vā), *n.f.* Lavender. *Lavande commune* ou *lavande officinale*, common lavender.

lavanderie (lavā'dri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house.

lavandier, *n.m.* Yeoman of the laundry. **lavandière**, *n.f.* Landress, washerwoman; wagtail.

lavaret (lava're), *n.m.* Gwyniad, lake-trout.

lavasse (la'vas), *n.f.* Sudden shower of rain; sloppy sauce, slops, wish-wash.

lave (larv), *n.f.* Lava.

lavé (la've), *a.* (fem. *lavée*) Washed out, faint. *Cheval bai lavé*, light bay horse; *couleur lavée*, light colour.

lave-mains (lav'mē) (pl. *unchanged*) Wash-hand basin (in refectory etc).

lavement (lav'mō), *n.m.* Washing; (Med.) injection, clyster, enema.

laver (la've), *v.t.* To wash, to clean with water etc.; to cleanse; to wash off, to wash away; to lave, to bathe; to absolve, to clear, to purify; to expiate; (slang) to sell for want of money. *Laver la tête à quelqu'un*, to blow someone up. *se laver*, *v.r.* To wash, to wash oneself, to wash one's hands etc.; to clear or absolve oneself. *Je m'en lave les mains*, I wash my hands of the business; *se laver d'un crime*, to clear oneself of a crime. **lavette**, *n.f.* Dish-cloth. **lavour**, *n.m.* (fem. *laveuse*) Washer, scourer. *Laveuse de vaisselle* ou *d'assiettes*, scullion, scullery-maid. **lavis**, *n.m.* Wash, colouring, tinting. *Dessin fait au lavis*, wash drawing. **lavoir**, *n.m.* Washing-place, wash-house, scullery; (Mining) buddle. **lavure**, *n.f.* Dish-water; hogwash; (Metall.) washing, scouring; (pl.) goldsmith's sweepings. *Lavure de vaisselle*, dish-water.

laxatif (laks'a'tif), *a.* (fem. *laxative*) Laxative, opening. **laxité**, *n.f.* Laxity, looseness.

layer (la'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like BALAYER) To cut a path through (a forest); to blaze (trees).

layetier (lej'tje), *n.m.* Box-maker, packing-cast maker.

layette (la'jet), *n.f.* Layette, baby-linen; drawer, box. **layetterie**, *n.f.* Box-trade; baby-linen trade.

lazaret (laza're), *n.m.* Lazaretto, lazaret-house.

lazarone (laza'ron), *n.m.* (pl. *lazaroni*) [It.] Lazzarone.

lazuli [LAPIS-LAZULI].

lazulite (lasy'lit), *n.m.* Lazulite.

lazzarone (LAZARONE)**lazzi** (la'zi) [It.], *n.m.* (pl. *lazzi* or *lazzis*) Buffoon-ary, jest.**le** (la), *art. def.* (fem. *la*, pl. *les*) The. *La nuit*, in the or during the night; *le coquin!* what a scoundrel! *pron.* Him, her, it; so. *Donnez-le-moi*, give it me; *il l'aime*, he loves him, her, or it; *je l'aime*, I love her; *je le crois*, I think so; *je les vois*, I see them; *je le vois*, I see him or it; *je suis enrhumée, mes femmes le sont aussi*, I have got a cold, so have my maids; *la voici*, here she is.**lé** (le), *n.m.* Breadth (of linen etc.); tow-path.**lèche** (lef), *n.f.* Thin slice.**lêché** (le'fe), *a.* (fem. *lêchée*) Licked; (fig.) over-finished. *Tableau lêché*, laboured picture.**à lèche-doigts** (le's'dwa), *adv.* In small quantities, sparingly, just enough to taste.**lêchefrite** (le's'frit), *n.f.* Dripping-pan.**lêcher** (le'fe), *v.t.* To lick; to lick up; (fig.) to labour, to polish, to elaborate, to overdo. *se lêcher*, *v.r.* To lick one's fingers etc. *S'en lêcher les doigts*, to lick one's chops over it. **lêchour**, *n.m.* (fem. *lêcheuse*) Gourmand, gormandizer; sponger.**leçon** (le'ss), *n.f.* Lesson; lecture; reading. *Faire la leçon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lesson, to coach someone; *il a pris des leçons d'un tel*, he took lessons from such a one; *leçons publiques*, public lectures; *vraie leçon*, true reading (of a text).**lecteur** (lek'tœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. *lectrice*) Reader, lector; stand for retouching photographs. *Lecteur bénévole*, gentle reader. **lectionnaire**, *n.m.* Lctionary.**lecture** (lek'ty:r), *n.f.* Reading; perusal; lesson, lecture. *Cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *il a beaucoup de lecture*, he is well-read.**légal** (le'gal), *a.* (fem. *légale*, pl. *légaux*) Legal, lawful, legitimate. **légalement**, *adv.* Legally, lawfully, legitimately. **légalisation**, *n.f.* Legalization, authentication. **légaliser**, *v.t.* To legalize, to render legal. **légalité**, *n.f.* Legality, lawfulness.**légal** (le'ga), *n.m.* Legate.**légaltaire** (le'ga'tœ:r), *n.* Legatee. *Légataire universel*, residuary legatee.**légataire** (le'ga'sjô), *n.f.* Legateship, legation. **légatoire**, *a.* Legatory.**lège** (le's), *a.* (Naut.) Light.**légendaire** (le'gœ'dœ:r), *a.* and *n.* Legendary.**légende** (le'gœ'd), *n.f.* Legend; story; motto, inscription (on medals etc.).**léger** (le'ge), *a.* (fem. *légère*) Light; thin, flimsy, slight; buoyant, airy; fleet, fast; nimble, active; fickle, unsteady, volatile; faint, trifling, inconsiderate, giddy, thoughtless, wanton, light-minded. *À la légère*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, carelessly; *avoir la main légère*, to be light-handed, to be dexterous, to be handy or ready with one's hand; *avoir la tête légère*, to be hare-brained; *cavalerie légère*, light-horse; *être léger à la course*, to be fleet of foot; *être vêtu à la légère*, to be lightly dressed; *une faute légère*, a small fault; *vin léger*, light wine. **légerement**, *adv.* Lightly, slightly, nimbly, swiftly; cursorily, thoughtlessly. **légereté**, *n.f.* Lightness; nimbleness, swiftness; fickleness, unsteadiness, instability; levity, frivolity; airiness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness; slight fault. *La légèreté d'un cerf*, the fleetness of a stag.**légiférer** (le'gizœ're), *v.t.* To legislate.**légion** (le'gjø), *n.f.* Legion. *Légion d'honneur*, Legion of Honour (French order of knighthood, civil and military); *légion de parents*, host of relations. **légionnaire**, *n.m.* Legionary; knight of the Legion of Honour.**législateur** (le'gizla'tœ:r), *a.* (fem. *législatrice*) Legislative, lawgiving, regulating. *n.* Legislator, lawgiver, law-maker. **législatif**, *a.* (fem. *législatif*) Legislative. **législation**, *n.f.* Legislation. **législature**, *n.f.* Legislature. **légiste**, *n.m.* Legist, juriconsult. **légitimaire**, *a.* Secured by law. **légitimation**, *n.f.* Legitimation, legalization.**légitime** (le'gitim), *a.* Lawful, legitimate, rightful; justifiable, allowable. *Demande légitime*,legitimate or justifiable demand; *enfant légitime*, child born in wedlock. *n.m.* That which is legitimate. *n.f.* Lawful portion of a child. **légitime-ment**, *adv.* Legitimately, lawfully; justly, right-fully, justifiably. **légitimer**, *v.t.* To legitimize; to justify, to legalize; to recognize. *L'ivresse ne légitime aucune mauvaise action*, drunkenness does not justify any bad action. **légitimiste**, *n.m.f.* Legitimist. **légitimité**, *n.f.* Legitimacy, lawfulness; rightfulness, fairness.**legs** (leg), *n.m.* Legacy, bequest.**léguer** (lege), *v.t.* To leave by will, to devise, to bequeath.**légume** (le'gym), *n.m.* Vegetable, edible plant; pulse; legume, legumen, pod. **légumier**, *a.* (fem. *légumière*) Of vegetables; *n.m.* Vegetable-dish. **légumineux**, *a.* (fem. *légumineuse*) Leguminous; *n.f.* (Bot.) Leguminous plant. ***légumiste**, *n.* Vegetarian.**lemme** (lem), *n.m.* (Math.) Lemma.**lemures** (le'my:r), *n.m.* (used chiefly in pl.) (Rom. Ant.) Lemures.**lémurien** (lem'y:rjœ), *n.m.* (Zool.) Lemurid.**lendemain** (lœ'dmœ), *n.m.* Tomorrow, next day, day after, following day. *Il n'y a pas de bonne fête sans lendemain*, one can't keep holiday for ever; *le lendemain de ses nocces*, the day after one's marriage; *penser au lendemain*, to think of the morrow.**lendit** (lœ'di), *n.m.* Mediæval fair held at St. Denis; University holiday on this occasion.**lendore** (lœ'dœ:r), *n.* Sleepy-headed, dawdling person.**lénifier** (leni'fje), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To lenify; to mitigate, to attenuate. **lénitif**, *a.* (fem. *lénitive*) Lenitive; *n.m.* Lenitive, emollient; mitigation.**lent** (lœ), *a.* (fem. *lente* (1)) Slow, tardy; remiss, backward; sluggish, slack, dull. *Fièvre lente*, slow fever, low fever; *lent à parler*, slow of speech; *lent à payer*, slack in one's payments; *une diligence lente*, a slow coach.**lente** (2) (lœ't), *n.f.* Nit.**lètement** (lœ'tmœ), *adv.* Slowly, tardily; remissly; sluggishly. **lenteur**, *n.f.* Slowness; tardiness, dilatoriness, remissness; sluggishness; delay.**lenticulaire** (lœ'tiky'lœ:r) or **lenticulé** (fem. *lenticulée*), *a.* Lenticular.**lenticule** (lœ'tiky'l), *n.f.* (Bot.) Duckweed.**lentiforme** (lœ'ti'fœrm), *a.* Lentiform.**lenticineux** (lœ'tizy'nœ), *a.* (fem. *lenticineuse*) Lentiginous, freckled. **lentigo**, *n.m.* Lentigo, freckles.**lentille** (lœ'tij), *n.f.* Lentil; lens; (pl.) freckles; pendulum-bob. *Lentille d'eau*, (pop.) duckweed; *visage couvert de lentilles*, face freckled all over. **lenticilleux**, *a.* (fem. *lenticilleuse*) Freckled.**lentisque** (lœ'tisk), *n.m.* Lentisk, mastic-tree.**léonin** (le'o'nœ), *a.* (fem. *léonine*) Leonine.**léonure** (le'o'ny:r), *n.m.* Motherwort.**léopard** (le'o'pa:r), *n.m.* Leopard.**lépas** (le'pa), *n.m.* (Conch.) Patella (limpet).**lépidoptère** (lepidop'tœ:r), *n.m.* (Ent.) Lepi-dopteran. *a.* Lepidopterous.**lépisme** (le'pism), *n.m.* Bookworm, mite.**léporide** (lepo'rid), *n.f.* Leporide.**lépre** (lepr), *n.f.* Leprosy. **lépreux**, *a.* (fem. *lépreuse*) Leprous; *n.* Leper. **léproserie**, *n.f.* Lazar-house.**lequel** (le'ksl), *pron.m.* (fem. *laquelle*, pl. *lesquels*, pl. *lesquelles*) Who, whom, that, which; (interrogatively) which one, which? *Lequel ou laquelle préférez-vous?* which do you prefer? *lequel ou laquelle vous plaît davantage?* which do you like best?**lérot** (le'ro), *n.m.* Dormouse.**les** [LE].***lès** or **lez** (le), *prep.* Near by (only with towns, as *Plessis-lès-Tours*).**lèse-majesté** (lezma'jestœ), *n.f.* High treason, lese-majesty.

lésar (lə'se), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To wrong, to injure, to hurt.

lésine (lə'zin), *n.f.* Niggardliness, stinginess. **lésiner**, *v.t.* To be stingy or mean; to higgie, to haggle. **lésinerie**, *n.f.* Stinginess, meanness, niggardliness. **lésineur**, *a.* (fem. **lésineuse**) Niggardly, stingy, mean, parsimonious.

lésion (lə'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Wrong, injury; (Surg.) lesion, wound, hurt.

lessé [LAISSE (1)].

lessive (lə'siv), *n.f.* Lye-wash, wash; linen washed or to be washed, washing, lye-washing; lixivium; (colloq.) loss at play. *À laver la tête d'un More, on perd sa lessive*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; *donner sa lessive à laver*, to give one's dirty linen to be washed; *faire la lessive du gascon*, to turn one's shirt when it is dirty; *faire une lessive*, to sustain a loss (at play). **lessiver**, *v.t.* To wash in lye; to lixivate. **lessiveur**, *n.m.* (fem. **lessiveuse**) Lye-washer; *n.f.* Lye-washing machine.

lest (lest), *n.m.* Ballast. **lestage**, *n.m.* Ballasting.

leste (lest), *a.* Brisk, nimble, active; light; smart, clever; flippant; improper, free. **lestement**, *adv.* Briskly; cleverly; flippantly; freely.

lester (lə'ste), *v.t.* To ballast. **se lester**, *v.r.* To take in ballast; to line one's stomach. *Je me suis bien lesté avant de me mettre en route*, I made a square meal before setting out. **lesteur**, *n.m.* Ballast-lighter; ballast-heaver.

léthargie (letar'ʒi), *n.f.* Lethargy. **léthargique**, *a.*

léthé (le'te), *n.m.* Lethé. **léthifère**, *a.* Lethiferous, deadly.

lettre (lɛtr), *n.f.* Letter, note; (Print.) letter, character, type; (pl.) literature, letters. *Boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret; *en toutes lettres*, at full length, unmistakably; *expédition des lettres*, dispatch of letters; *gravure avant la lettre*, proof engraving; *jeter ou mettre une lettre à la poste*, to post a letter; *les belles-lettres*, polite literature; *lettre de cachet*, (Fr. Hist.) arbitrary warrant; *lettre de change*, bill of exchange; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *lettre de mer*, (Naut.) pass; *lettre de voiture*, way-bill; *lettre morte*, dead letter; *lettres de marque*, letters of mark; *lettres patentes*, letters patent; *prendre une chose à la lettre ou au pied de la lettre*, to take a thing literally; *rendre à la lettre*, to render word for word; *un homme de lettres*, a man of letters. **lettré**, *a.* (fem. **lettrée**) Lettered, literate; literary; *n.m.* Scholar. *Les lettrés*, the literate, the literati. **lettrine**, *n.f.* (Print.) Reference letter; capital letter at head of column in dictionary.

leu (lə), *n.m.* Old French for *loup*, wolf, still used in the expression—*A la queue leu leu*, one after the other, in single file.

leucocyte (ləko'sit), *n.m.* Leucocyte. **leucocytose**, *n.f.* Leucocytosis. **leucoma** or **leucome**, *n.m.* Leucoma.

leucorrhée (ləko're), *n.f.* Leucorrhœa, whites.

leur (lə:r), *a. poss.* Their. *n.m.* Theirs. *J'aime mieux ma maison que la leur*, I like my house better than theirs; *je ne veux rien du leur*, I want nothing of theirs; *le leur*, *la leur*, *ou les leurs*, theirs. *pers. pron.* To them, them. *Donnez-le-leur*, give it to them; *je le leur donne*, I gave it to them; *ie leur ai dit cela*, I told them that.

leurre (lə:r), *n.m.* Lure, decoy; bait; snare, trap. *Se laisser prendre à un leurre*, to be caught in a snare, to swallow a bait. **leurrer**, *v.t.* To lure, to entice, to decoy; to ensnare. **se leurrer**, *v.r.* To be ensnared; to delude oneself. *Ces oiseaux ne se leurrent pas facilement*, these birds are not so easily trapped.

levage (lə'vaʒ), *n.m.* Raising, lifting.

levain (lə've), *n.m.* Leaven, barm, yeast; (fig.) germ. *Pain sans levain*, r. leavened bread.

levant (lə'vɑ̃), *n.m.* East; rising sun; Levant. *Du levant au couchant*, from east to west. *a.m.* Rising, orient. **levantine**, *a.* (fem. **levantine**) Levantine; *n.f.* Levantine (silk cloth); *n.m.* (Levant, fem. **Levantine**) A Levantine.

lève (lərv), *n.f.* Mallet, bat (at mall).

levé (lə've), *a.* (fem. **levée** (1)) Lifted up, raised; erect, up, risen (out of bed). *Votre maître est-il levé?* Is your master up? *n.m.* (Mus.) Rise (of foot, of hand).

levée (2) (lə've), *n.f.* Raising, lifting, taking, removal; levying; rising (against a Government); gathering, crop (fruits, etc.); (post-office) collection; embankment; causeway; breaking up (of a camp, siege, etc.); heaving, swell (of the sea); (Cards) trick, odd trick. *Faires des levées de soldats*, to raise soldiers; *faire la levée*, to take the odd trick; *levée des arrêts ou des prohibitions*, suspension of arrest or of the prohibition; *levée de terre*, embankment.

lève-gazon (ləvga'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Turfing-iron, turf-cutter.

lever (1) (lə've), *v.t.* To lift, to lift up, to raise; to heave, to heave up; to pull up; to weigh (anchor); to remove, to take away; to take out; to cut off, to cut out; to gather, to collect; to levy; to break up (a siege etc.); to relieve (a guard); to take a copy of, to draw. *Lever la main sur quelqu'un*, to lift up one's hand against someone; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *lever le masque*, to throw off the mask; *lever les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *lever les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears; *lever quelqu'un*, to help someone up; *lever une assemblée*, to dissolve a meeting; *lever un plan*, to take a plan, to make a survey. *v.i.* To come up; to spring up, to rise (of plants); to heave (of the sea). *Faire lever un lève*, to start a hare. **se lever**, *v.r.* To rise, to get up; to stand up; to start up; to make a stand; (of the sea) to heave; to break up; to clear up (of the weather). *À qui se lève matin*, *Dieu prête la main*, it is the early bird catches the worm; *il se lève de bon matin*, he rises early; *se lever précipitamment*, to start up.

lever (2) (lə've), *n.m.* Rising, getting up; levee. *Au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raiser; *lever des plans*, land-surveying. **lever-Dieu**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Elevation of the host.

léviathan (ləvja'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Leviathan.

levier (lə'vjɛ), *n.m.* Lever; crowbar, bar, hand-spike; arm, beam. *La force du levier*, the power of the lever; *le point d'appui d'un levier*, the fulcrum of a lever.

levis [see PONT-LEVIS].

lévite (1) (lə'vit), *n.m.* Levite; ecclesiastic, cleric.

levite (2) (lə'vit), *n.f.* Woman's long coat formerly worn; surtout.

lévitique (ləvi'tik), *a.* Levitical.

levrauder (ləvro'dɛ), *v.t.* To harass, to pester, to badger.

levraut (lə'vro), *n.m.* Leveret, young hare.

lèvre (ləvr), *n.f.* Lip. *Du bout des lèvres*, with the tip of one's lips, (fig.) contemptuously; *je l'ai sur le bord des lèvres*, I have it on the tip of my tongue; *il a le cœur sur les lèvres*, his heart is on his lips.

levrette (lə'vret), *n.f.* Greyhound bitch. **levretté**, *a.* (fem. **levrettée**) Slim, greyhound-like. **levretter**, *v.t.* To course (hares etc.); *v.i.* To bear young (of the hare).

lévrier (ləvri'e), *n.m.* Greyhound, harrier. **levron**, *n.m.* Young greyhound.

levure (lə'vy:r), *n.f.* Yeast; rind, waste, scraps (from larder). *Levure de bière*, barm.

lexicographe (ləksiko'graf), *n.m.* Lexicographer. **lexicographie**, *n.f.* Lexicography. **lexicographique**, *a.* Lexicographical. **lexicologie**, *n.f.* Lexicology.

lexique (ləks'ik), *n.m.* Lexicon, dictionary, vocabulary (of a language).

lez [LÈS].

lézard (lə'zɑ:r), *n.m.* Lizard.

lézarde (lə'zɑ:r), *n.f.* Crevice, crack, chink. **lézardé**, *a.* (fem. **lézardée**) Cracked (of walls etc.). **lézarder**, *v.t.* To crack (walls etc.); *v.i.* and **se lézarder**, *v.r.* To crack, to become cracked.

liais (lje), *n.m.* Lias, calcareous limestone for building.

liaison (lje'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Joining, union, conjunction;

connexion, acquaintance, intimacy; binding, cement; union (of stones etc. in masonry); (*Mil.*) communications, concerted action (between bodies of troops); up-stroke (of writing); (*Mus.*) slur, binding-note. *Officier de liaison*, communications officer; *rompre une liaison*, to break off a connexion. *liaisonner*, *v.t.* To bind, to cement (stones etc.).

liane (ljan), *n.f.* Liana; tropical creeper.

liant (lja), *a. (fem. liante)* Supple, flexible, pliant; compliant, affable, sociable; engaging, attractive. *n.m.* Suppleness, pliability, pliancy; affability, sociability; gentleness.

liard (ljarr), *n.m.* Liard (0.125 penny); (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, rap. *Il n'a pas un rouge liard*, he hasn't a brass farthing. *liarder*, *v.i.* To contribute in small sums, to pay by farthings; to be stingy.

lias (lja), *n.m. (Geol.)* Lias. *liastique* or *liassique*, *n.* Liassic.

liasse (jas), *n.f.* Bundle, file (of papers).

libage (li'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Rough stone (for foundations etc.).

libation (liba'sjɔ), *n.f.* Libation; (*fig.*) potation. *Faire des libations*, to offer up libations.

libelle (li'bal), *n.m.* Libel, lampoon.

libellé (libe'le), *a. (fem. libellée)* Drawn up, specified. *n.m.* Wording, contents. *libeller*, *v.t.* To draw up, to word (a legal document etc.).

libelliste (libe'list), *n.m.* Libeller.

libellule (libe'lyl), *n.f.* Dragon-fly.

liber (li'ber), *n.m. (Bot.)* Liber.

libéral (libe'ral), *a. (fem. libérale, pl. libérales)* Liberal, generous, bountiful, open-handed, munificent; (*Polit.*) Liberal. *libéralement*, *adv.* Liberally, bountifully, generously, bounteously. *libéralisme*, *n.m.* Liberalism. *libéralité*, *n.f.* Liberality, generosity, open-handedness; bounty, act of munificence.

libérateur (libera'tœr), *n.m. (fem. libératrice)* Deliverer, liberator, rescuer. *libératif*, *a. (fem. libérative)* Liberating.

libération (libera'sjɔ), *n.f.* Deliverance; rescue, liberation; discharge, riddance. *libéré*, *a. (fem. libérée)* Liberated, discharged. *Forçat libéré*, returned convict; ticket-of-leave man; *n.* Discharged convict. *libérer*, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To liberate, to free, to discharge. *se libérer*, *v.r.* To be liberated, to clear oneself (de); to pay off one's debts.

liberté (libe'rte), *n.f.* Liberty, freedom, ease; licence; franchise; (*pl.*) immunities, franchises. *En liberté*, freely; *mettre en liberté*, to set at liberty; *on a rendu la liberté aux prisonniers*, the prisoners were restored to liberty. *liberticide*, *a. and n.* Liberticide.

libertin (liber'tē), *a. (fem. libertine)* Libertine, licentious; wanton, dissolute; undisciplined, flighty; idle, truant, free-thinking. *n.* Libertine, rake, debauchee; *free-thinker. *libertinage*, *n.m.* Libertinism, debauchery; indiscipline, flightiness, wantonness; *irreligion. *Vivre dans la libertinage*, to lead a dissolute life. **libertiner*, *v.i.* To be a libertine, to lead a dissolute life.

libidineux (libidi'nɔ), *a. (fem. libidineuse)* Libidinous.

libouret (libu're), *n.m.* Mackerel-fishing line.

libraire (li'brar), *n.m.* Bookseller. *Libraire éditeur*, publisher and bookseller. *librairie*, *n.f.* Book-trade, bookselling; bookseller's shop.

libration (libra'sjɔ), *n.f.* Libration.

libre (libr), *a.* Free; at liberty, at large; unguarded, undisciplined, unconfinned; bold, broad; rid, exempt; irregular (of verse). *Avoir le champ libre*, to have free scope for action; *avoir l'esprit libre*, to be free from care; *cette place est libre*, that seat is unoccupied; *il a tout son temps libre*, all his time is his own; *le chemin est libre*, the road is open; *libre à vous de sortir ou de rester*, stay or go, as you please; *rendre libre*, to set free. *libre-échange*, *n.m.* Free-trade. *libre-échangiste*, *n.m. (pl. libre-échangistes)* Free-trader. *librement*, *adv.* Freely, without restraint; boldly. *En user librement*, to make free with something.

librettiste (libre'tist), *n.m.* Librettist (the author of the words of an opera).

libretto (libre'to), *n.m. (pl. librettos or libretti)* Words of an opera, libretto.

lice (li), *n.f.* Lists, tilt-yard; (*fig.*) field, arena; bitch-hound. *Entrer dans la lice ou en lice*, to enter the lists.

lice (2) (lis), *n.f.* Warp. *Basse lice*, low warp; *haute lice*, high warp.

licence (lis'sis), *n.f.* License, leave, permission; liberty, licentiousness; licentiate's degree. *licencié*, *n.m.* Licentiate. *Licencié ès lettres*, B.A.; *licencié ès sciences*, B.Sc.

licencierement (lisās'i'mā), *n.m.* Disbanding. *licencier*, *v.t.* To disband (troops).

licencieusement (lisāsjoz'mā), *adv.* Licentiously, dissolutely. *licencieux*, *a. (fem. licencieuse)* Licentious, dissolute.

liceron or **lisseron** (lis'rō), *n.m.* Warp-staff.

licet (li'set), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Permission, leave, permit.

lichen (li'ken), *n.m.* Lichen, moss. *lichéneux*, *a. (fem. lichéneuse)* Lichenous. *lichénographie*, *n.f.* Lichenography. *lichénologie*, *n.f.* Lichenology. *lichénologue*, *n.* Lichenologist.

licher (li'je), *v.t. (slang)* To lick; to eat or drink greedily. *licheur*, *n.m. (fem. licheuse)* Gormandizer.

licitation (lisita'sjɔ), *n.f.* Sale by auction.

licite (li'sit), *a.* Licit, lawful, allowable. *licitement*, *adv.* Lawfully, licitly.

liciter (lisi'te), *v.t.* To sell by auction.

licol (licol), *n.m.*

licorne (li'korn), *n.f.* Unicorn. *Licorne de mer*, narwhal.

licou (li'ku) or **licol**, *n.m.* Halter.

licteur (lik'tœr), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Lictor.

lie (li), *n.f.* Lees, dregs, grounds; (*fig.*) scum, refuse. *Boire jusqu'à la lie*, to drink to the dregs; *la lie du peuple*, the scum of the people.

***lie** (2) (li), *a.* Merry, gay. *Faire chère lie*, to lead a merry life.

lié (lje), *a. (fem. liée)* Tied, bound, connected. *Partie liée*, rubber (at cards); *une sauce bien liée*, a thick sauce.

liège (lje:ʒ), *n.m.* Cork; cork-tree. *Bouchon de liège*, cork. *liéger*, *v.t.* To cork (a net, line, etc.). *liégeux*, *a. (fem. liégeuse)* Like cork, corky.

lien (lje), *n.m.* Band, rope, strap; connexion, bond, tie, link; *lien*; (*pl.*) bonds, chains, shackles. *Briser ou rompre ses liens*, to break one's bonds; *les liens du sang et de la nature*, ties of kinship; *lien conjugal*, matrimonial bond.

lienterie (lja'tri), *n.f. (Path.)* Lientery. *lientérique*, *a.* Lienteric.

lier (lje), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie; to bind, to bind down; to tie down, to tie up; to join, to link (*u*), to connect (*avec*); to contract, to form, to enter into, to engage in; (*Mus.*) to slur; to thicken (a sauce etc.). *Avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir les mains liées*, to have one's hands tied; *c'est un fou à lier*, he ought to be put into a strait-waistcoat; *être lié d'intérêt*, to have a common interest; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish relations with someone; *lier des notes*, to slur notes. *se lier*, *v.r.* To be tied; to be fastened, to be bound; to become acquainted, to become intimate (*avec*); to become thickened (of sauce etc.).

lierne (ljern), *n.f.* Binding timber; (*Arch.*) lierne.

lierre (ljern), *n.m.* Ivy. *Lierra terrestre*, ground-ivy.

***liesse** (ljes), *n.f.* Mirth, gaiety, merriment.

lieu (lje), *n.m.* Place, spot; position, rank; lineage, extraction, stead, lieu, room; cause, reason, occasion; (*pl.*) premises, apartments. *Au lieu de*, in the place of, instead of; *au lieu que*, instead of which, whereas; *avoir lieu*, to take place; *en aucun lieu*, nowhere; *en dernier lieu*, lastly, alternatively; *en haut lieu*, in high quarters; *en lieu sûr*, in a safe place; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *en quelque*

lieu que ce soit, somewhere; *en son lieu et place*, in his place, as his substitute; *en tout lieu*, everywhere; *être sur les lieux*, to be on the spot; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been a father to me; *il n'y a pas lieu de craindre*, there is no cause to fear; *les hauts lieux*, the high places; *lieu commun*, commonplace, common-place subject; *lieux d'aisances*, water-closets; *mauvais lieu*, a place of debauchery; *s'allier en bon lieu*, to marry into a good family; *sur les lieux*, on the premises; *tenir lieu de*, to do instead of; *vous avez donné lieu à cela*, you are the occasion of it.

lieue (ljv), *n.f.* League (4 kilometres, 2½ miles English).

lieur (ljær), *n.m.* (*sem.* lieuse) Binder (of hay etc.).

lieutenance (ljot'nâs), *n.f.* Lieutenancy. **lieutenant**, *n.m.* Lieutenant. *Lieutenant en premier*, first lieutenant; *lieutenant en second*, second lieutenant; *sous-lieutenant* (*pl.* sous-lieutenants), sub-lieutenant.

lièvre (ljævr), *n.m.* Hare. *C'est là que gît le lièvre*, there's the rub; *il ne faut pas courir deux lièvres à la fois*, one must not have too many irons in the fire; *mémoire de lièvre*, bad memory.

ligament (ljag'mâ), *n.m.* Ligament. **ligamenteux**, *a.* (*sem.* ligamenteuse) Ligamentous. **ligature**, *n.f.* Ligature. **ligaturer**, *v.t.* To ligature.

lige (lij), *a.* Liege. *Fief lige*, vassalage.

lignage (ljia:z), *n.m.* Lineage. **lignager**, *n.m.* Person of the same descent, kinsman.

lignard (ljia:z), *n.m.* (*slang*) Soldier of the line.

ligne (lij), *n.f.* Line; row, range; path, way; twine, cord; fishing-line, red-and-line; order, rank, line of descent. *Aller en droite ligne*, to go in a straight line; *entrer à la ligne*, to begin a new line or a fresh paragraph; *en ligne* (*Mil.*) fall in! *être hors de ligne*, to be out of the common, first-rate; *être ou venir en première ligne*, to hold the first rank; *ligne de fond*, trawl; *ligne de portée* (*pourrê*); *passer la ligne*, to cross the equator; *pêcher à la ligne*, to angle; *tirer à la ligne*, to spin out work paid for by the line; *troupes de ligne*, troops of the line. **ligné**, *n.f.* Issue, progeny, offspring. **ligner**, *v.t.* To draw lines on. **lignerolle**, *n.f.* Thin twine. **lignetto**, *n.f.* Twine for making nets. **lignoul**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread, wax-end.

ligneux (lijnu), *a.* (*sem.* ligneuse) Ligneous, woody. **lignite**, *n.m.* Lignite, brown coal.

ligner (lijæ:z), *v.t.* To bind, to tie up firmly.

ligue (lij), *n.f.* League, confederacy. **lguer**, *v.t.* To unite in a league. *se lguer*, *v.r.* To league, to combine. **lguour**, *n.m.* (*sem.* lguouse) Leaguer.

ligule (lijyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Ligula. **ligulé**, *a.* (*sem.* ligulé) Ligulate, strap-shaped.

lilas (lijla), *n.m.* Lilac. *a.* Lilac-coloured.

lillacé (lijlæ:z), *a.* Lillaceous. *n.f.* Lillaceous

polish, to finish. **limour**, *n.m.* (*sem.* limouse) Filer; *n.f.* Finishing-tool or machine.

limette (ljmɛt), *n.f.* Lime (2).

limettier (ljmɛtje), *n.m.* Lime-tree, citron-tree.

limier (ljimje), *n.m.* Bloodhound; (*fig.*) police-spy, detective.

liminaire (ljim'niær), *a.* Prefatory.

limitatif (ljim'a'tif), *a.* (*sem.* limitative) Limiting. **limitation**, *n.f.* Limitation. **limitativement**, *adv.* Limitedly, with limitation.

limite (lj'mit), *n.f.* Limit, boundary, bound; border, extremity; confine, landmark. **limité**, *a.* (*sem.* limité) Limited, circumscribed, hidebound. **limiter**, *v.t.* To limit, to bound, to set bounds to; to circumscribe, to confine. **limitrophe**, *a.* Limitrophe, neighbouring, bordering.

limon (1) (lj'mɔ), *n.m.* Slime, ooze, mud; (*fig.*) slth, slime.

limon (2) (lj'mɔ), *n.m.* Lemon, lime.

limon (3) (lj'mɔ), *n.m.* Shaft (of a carriage).

limon (4) (lj'mɔ), *n.m.* String-board, notch-board (of a staircase).

limonade (ljim'o'nad), *n.f.* Lemonade: (*slang*) poverty. *Limonade gazeuse*, aerated lemonade; *tomber dans la limonade*, to fall into misery. **limonadier**, *n.m.* (*sem.* limonadière) Seller of lemonade; café-keeper.

limoneux (ljim'o'no), *a.* (*sem.* limoneuse) Muddy, turbid, slimy.

limonier (1) (ljim'o'nje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse.

limonier (2) (ljim'o'nje), *n.m.* Lemon- or lime-tree.

limonière (ljim'o'nje:r), *n.f.* Pair of shafts (of wagon etc.); wagon with two shafts.

limonite (ljim'o'nit), *n.f.* (*Min.*) Limonite.

limousin (ljimu'zɛ), *a.* (*sem.* limousino (1)) Pertaining to Limousin. *n.m.* (Limousin, *sem.* Limousino) A native or inhabitant of Limousin; bricklayer, mason.

limousinage (ljimu'zɛ:nas) or **limosinage**, *n.m.* Rough-wallings of stone and mortar, ashlar-work.

limousine (2) (ljimu'zin), *n.f.* Wagoner's coarse woollen cloak; limousine, closed motor-car.

limousiner (ljimu'zɛ:n), *v.t.* To rough-wall.

limpide (ljɛ'pid), *a.* Limpid, clear. **limpidité**, *n.f.* Limpidity.

limure (lj'my:r), *n.f.* Filling; fillings; (*fig.*) polish.

lin (ljɛ), *n.m.* Flax, linen. *Grains de lin*, lin-seed; *toile de lin*, linen-cloth. **linacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Flax-plant. **linairo**, *n.f.* Toad-flax.

linceul (ljɛ'sœl), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

linéaire (ljnɛ:ær), *a.* Linear. **linéal**, *a.* (*sem.* linéale, *pl.* linéaux) Lineal, in a direct line. **linéament**, *n.m.* Lineament, feature; (*fig.*) trace, vestige.

linette (lj'nɛt), *n.f.* Flax-seed.

linge (ljɛ:z), *n.m.* Linen; piece, rag (of linen). *Changer de linge*, to change one's linen; *il faut linge*

linon (lɛ̃nɔ), *n.m.* Lawn (fine linen).
linot (li'no), *n.m.*, or **linotte**, *n.f.* Linnet. *C'est une tête de linotte*, he is a hare-brained sort of fellow; *siffler la linotte*, (slang) to drink hard, to be in quod.
linteau (lɛ̃to), *n.m.* (pl. linteaux) Lintel.
lion (liɔ̃), *n.m.* (fem. lionne) Lion; (Astron.) Leo; (fig.) swell, dandy, beau. *n.f.* Fashionable woman; gay woman. *C'est l'âne couvert de la peau du lion*, he is the ass with the lion's skin; *c'est un lion*, he is as brave as a lion; *dent-de-lion* [DENT]; *les lions de la mode*, the dandies, the leaders of fashion; *lion de Pérou* ou d'Amérique, cougar; *lion marin* ou *lion de mer*, sea-lion. **lionceau**, *n.m.* (pl. lionceaux) Young lion, lion's whelp or cub.
lionne [liɔ̃n].
lionné (liɔ̃ne), *a.* (fem. lionnée) (Her.) Rampant.
lipogrammatique (lipograma'tik), *a.* Lipogrammatic. **lipogrammatiste**, *n.m.* Lipogrammatist. **lipogramme**, *n.m.* Lipogram.
lipome (li'pom), *n.m.* Lipoma.
lippe (lip), *n.f.* Thick lower lip; pointing-lip. *Faire sa lippe*, to pout. **lippée**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Mouthful. *Chercheur de franchises lippées*, sponger, parasite; *franche lippe*, good square meal free of cost.
lippitude (lipityd), *n.f.* Lippitude, blearedness.
lippu (li'py), *a.* (fem. lippue) Thick-lipped.
liqiation (likɔ̃sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfaction**, *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfiable**, *a.* Liquefiable. **liquéfier**, *v.t.* To liquefy. *se liquéfier*, *v.r.* To liquefy, to become liquefied.
liquet (li'ke), *n.m.* Small baking pear.
liquette (li'ket), *n.f.* (slang) Shirt.
liqueur (li'kœr), *n.f.* Liquid; liqueur, cordial; (Chem.) spirit. *Liqueurs fortes*, spirits, strong cordials; *liqueurs fraîches*, cooling drinks; *marchand de liqueurs spiritueuses*, dealer in wines and spirits; *vin de liqueur*, sweet wine.
liquidambar (likidɑ̃bɑ̃r), *n.m.* (Bot.) Liquidambar.
liquidateur (likidɑ̃tœr), *n.m.* Liquidator. **liquidation**, *n.f.* Liquidation, settling; settlement (of debts etc.); winding up.
liquide (li'kid), *a.* Liquid; clear, net (of money). *La plaine liquide*, the ocean. *n.m.* Liquid, fluid; drink, liquor; (Physiol.) humour. **liquider**, *v.t.* To liquidate, to settle, to discharge; to wind up; to sell off. *se liquider*, *v.r.* To be liquidated, to settle one's debts. **liquidité**, *n.f.* Liquidity, fluidity.
liqueureux (li'kœr), *a.* (fem. liqueuse) Luscious, sweet. **liqueuriste**, *n.m.* Dealer in liqueurs or spirits.
lire (lir), *v.t.* (pres.p. lisant, p.p. lu) To read, to peruse, to study. *Continuer de lire*, to read on, to go on reading; *dans l'espoir de vous lire*, in the hope of hearing from you; *lire à haute voix*, to read aloud; *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*, to read someone's thoughts; *lire tout bas*, to read to oneself; *se faire lire*, to get read.
liron [LÉRON].
lis (lis), *n.m.* Lily; (fig.) whiteness. *Fleur de lis*, fleur-de-lis; *le royaume des lis*, France; *teint de lis*, lily-white complexion.
lisant, pres.p. (fem. lisante) [LIRE].
liséré (liz'èr), *n.m.* Piping; border, sêge. **lisérer**, *v.t.* To trim (a dress etc.) with piping.
liseron (liz'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Bindweed. **liset** (pop.) [LISERON].
liseur (lizœr), *n.m.* (fem. liseuse) Reader. **lisibilité**, *n.f.* Legibility, readableness. **lisible**, *a.* Legible, readable. **lisiblement**, *adv.* Legibly.
lisière (lizjèr), *n.f.* List, selvedge, edge (of cloth etc.); leading-strings; border, skirt, verge, outskirts. *Lisière de toile*, selvedge of linen-cloth; *lisière d'un bois*, edge of a wood; *marcher sans lisières*, to be able to walk by oneself.
lissage (lisaz), *n.m.* Smoothing, glossing; (Shipbuilding) railing, rails.
lisse (1) (lis), *a.* Smooth, sleek, glossy. *n.f.* Smoothness, gloss.

lisso (2) (lic), *n.f.* (Shipbuilding) Ribband; rail, railing. *Lisses de bastingage*, quarter-netting rail; *lisses de couronnement*, taffrail.
lisser (3) [LICE (2)].
lisser (li'se), *v.t.* To smooth, to gloss, to polish. **lissoeur**, *a.* (fem. lisseuse) Polisher. **lissoir**, *n.m.* Polisher (tool). **lissure**, *n.f.* Polishing, glazing (of paper etc.).
liste (list), *n.f.* List, roll; catalogue; schedule, panel. *Liste civile*, civil list; *liste des jurés*, panel of jurymen.
listeau (listo) or **listel**, *n.m.* (pl. listeaux) Listel, rim, fillet.
liston (listɔ̃), *n.m.* (Naut.) Motto band.
lit (li), *n.m.* Bed; bedstead; layer, stratum; channel; direction, set (of a current); (fig.) marriage. *Au sortir du lit*, as you are getting up; *comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed so you must lie; *enfant du premier lit*, child by the first wife; *garder le lit*, to keep one's bed; *il a des enfants de deux lits*, he has children by two wives; *ils font lit à part*, they do not sleep together; *lit à colonnes*, four-post bedstead, four-poster; *lit de camp*, field-bed; *lit de dessous*, understratum (of a quarry); *lit de justice*, king's throne in old French parlement, session of the parlement; *lit de la mer*, bed of the sea; *lit de parade*, bed of state; *lit de Procruste*, Procrustean bed; *lit de repos*, couch; *lit de sangle*, folding-bed; *lit du vent*, (Naut.) the wind's eye; *mourir au lit d'honneur*, to die in battle; *se mettre au lit*, to go to bed; *tenir le lit du vent*, (Naut.) to sail close to the wind.
litanie (lita'ni), *n.f.* Litany; long-winded rigmorole.
litéau (1) (li'to), *n.m.* (pl. litéaux) Stripe (on table-napkins etc.); wooden bracket. *A litéaux*, striped.
litéau (2) (li'to), *n.m.* (pl. litéaux) Lair haunt (of wolf).
litée (li'te), *n.f.* Litter (of animals).
liserie (li'tri), *n.f.* Bedding.
litharge (li'tarz), *n.f.* Litharge. **lithargé** or **lithargyré**, *a.* (fem. lithargée or lithargyrée) Adulterated with litharge.
lithiase (li'tjaz), or **lithiasie**, *n.f.* Lithiasis.
lithine (li'tin), *n.f.* Lithia. **lithique**, *a.* Lithic. **lithium**, *n.m.* Lithium.
lithochromie (litokromi), *n.f.* Lithochromatics. **lithochromique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **lithochromographique** [CHRONOLITHOGRAPHIQUE].
lithocolle (litokol), *n.f.* Cement made of resin and powdered brick (used by lapidaries).
lithographe (litograf), *n.m.* Lithographer. **Imprimeur lithographe**, lithographic printer. **lithographie**, *n.f.* Lithography; lithograph; lithographic printing-office. **lithographier**, *v.t.* To lithograph. **lithographique**, *a.* Lithographic.
lithologie (litolozi), *n.f.* Lithology. **lithophage**, *a.* Lithophagous. **lithophyte**, *n.f.* Lithophyte. **lithotome**, *n.m.* Lithotome. **lithotomie**, *n.f.* Lithotomy. **lithotomiste**, *n.* Lithotomist. **lithotriteur**, *n.m.* Lithotritor. **lithotritie**, *n.f.* Lithotritry.
litière (li'tjer), *n.f.* Stable-litter; litter (for carrying sick persons etc.). *Faire litière de quelque chose*, to throw away, to waste, to squander something; *il est sur la litière*, he is in the straw (of a horse), he is ill in bed.
litigant (litigɑ̃), *a.* (fem. litigante) Litigant.
litige (litizi), *n.m.* Litigation, legal dispute; (fig.) strife. *En litige*, litigated, in dispute. **litigieux**, *a.* (fem. litigieuse) Litigious, given to lawsuits. **litispendance**, *n.f.* (Law) Pendency (of a suit).
litorne (li'torn), *n.f.* Fieldfare.
litote (li'tot), *n.f.* (Rhet.) Litotes.
litre (1) (litr), *n.m.* Black mourning band (on hatchment etc.).
litre (2) (litr), *n.m.* Litre (1-7598 pint). **litron**, *n.m.* Measure of $\frac{1}{2}$ bushel; reputed litre.
littéraire (lite'rar), *a.* Literary. **littérairement**, *adv.* In a literary manner or way.

littéral (lité'ral), *a. (fem. littérale, pl. littéraux)*
Littéral, **littéralement**, *adv.* Literally, word for word. **littéralité**, *n.f.* Literality, literalness.

littérateur (litéra'teur), *n.m.* Literary man, author, man of letters.

littérature (litéra'tyrr), *n.f.* Literature, learning.

littoral (lité'ral), *a. (fem. littorale, pl. littoraux)*
Littoral, of the sea-coast. *n.m.* Littoral, sea-board.

liturgie (lityr'gi), *n.f.* Liturgy. **liturgique**, *a.* Liturgic, liturgical. **liturgiste**, *n.* Liturgist.

lituus (lity'yis), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Rom. Ant.) Augur's wand.

liure (lijyr), *n.f.* Cord, cart-rope; (*Naut.*) lash-ing, gammoning (of the bowsprit).

livarde (li'vard), *n.f.* Sprit. **Voile à livarde**, spritsail.

liveche (li'vaf), *n.f.* Lovage.

livide (li'vid), *a.* Livid. **lividité**, *n.f.* Lividness.

livrable (li'vrabl), *a.* Deliverable.

livraison (livrs'zō), *n.f.* Delivery (of goods); part, number, issue (of a magazine etc.). *Faire livraison de*, to deliver (goods etc.); *par livraisons*, in parts or numbers; *prendre de livraison*, to receive.

livre (1) (liivr), *n.m.* Book, register, account-book; (*Naut.*) journal, log. *Chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre ou grand livre de la dette publique*, register of the National Debt; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *livre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book, primer; *livre d'occasion*, second-hand book; *livre imprimé*, printed book; *livre jaune*, blue book (in France); *livre manuscrit*, manuscript;

mettre un livre au jour, to publish a book; *tenir les livres*, to keep the books, to keep the accounts; *traduire à livre ouvert*, to translate at sight.

livre (2) (liivr), *n.f.* Pound (1.1 lb. av.); *livre* (money of account worth about 94d.), franc. *A la livre*, by the pound; *dix francs la livre*, ten francs a pound; *livre sterling*, pound sterling

livrée (li'vre), *n.f.* Livery; livery-servants. *En livrée*, in livery; *gens de livrée*, footmen, flunkies; *grande livrée*, full livery; *livrée de nocé*, wedding favours; *petite livrée*, undress livery; *prendre livrée*, to become a flunkie.

livrer (li'vre), *v.t.* To deliver; to give up, to hand over; to betray; to confide, to entrust. *Livrer bataille*, to engage, to give battle; *livrer de la marchandise à*, to deliver goods to; *livrer un assaut*, to make an assault; *livrer une place*, to deliver up a fortress; *livrer une ville au pillage*, to give up a town to pillage. *se livrer*, *v.r.* To give oneself up (à); to yield, to surrender; to devote or apply oneself; to trust oneself; to expose oneself; to engage in (battle).

livresque (li'vresk), *adj.* Bookish.

livret (li'vrs), *n.m.* Little book; memorandum-book; servant or workman's certificate-book; time-book; catalogue; gold-beaters' book; multiplication-table; book (of the play), libretto. *Livret caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank depositor's book; *livret de famille*, marriage certificate.

livreur (li'vroer), *n.m. (fem. livreuse)* Deliverer (of goods). *n.f.* Delivery-wagon. *Payez le livreur*, pay on delivery.

lixiviation (likslivja'sjō), *n.f.* Lixiviation.

lixiviel, *a.* Lixivial. **lixivier**, *v.t.* To lixivate.

llama (LAMA (3)).

lobe (lob), *n.m.* Lobe; lobe of the ear; (*Arch.*) cusp, foil. **lobé**, *a. (fem. lobée)* (*Bot.*) Lobed, lobate.

lobelle (lob'e'li), *n.f.* Lobella.

lobiole (lob'jōl), *n.f.* Small lobe, lobelet (in lichens etc.). **lobulaire**, *a.* Lobular. **lobule**, *n.m.*

local (lō'kal), *a. (fem. locale, pl. locaux)* Local. *n.a.* Place, premises, quarters; locality, situation.

localement, *adv.* Locally. **localisation**, *n.f.* Localization. **localiser**, *v.t.* To localize. *se localiser*, *v.r.* To become localized. **localité**, *n.f.* Locality.

locataire (loka'tair), *n.* Tenant, lodger. *Locataires à bail*, lessee; *principal locataire*, tenant. **locatif**, *a. (fem. locative)* Tenantable; of or belonging to the tenant. *Réparations locatifs*, repairs for

which the tenant is liable; *valeur locative*, value in rent; *n.m. (Gram.)* Locative.

location (loka'sjō), *n.f.* Letting out; hiring, renting; (*Theat.*) price of seat. *Bureau de location*, box-office; *le prix de la location*, the amount of rent.

locatis (loka'ti), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hack, jade; rented house or apartment.

locative [LOCATIF],

locaux [LOCAL].

loch (lok), *n.m. (Naut.)* Log. *Jeter le loch*, to heave the log; *table de loch*, log-book.

loche (loj), *n.f.* Loach.

locher (lo'se), *v.t.* To be loose (of a horse's shoe). *Il y a là quelque fer qui loche*, there is a screw loose somewhere. **v.t.* To shake.

lochial (lo'jal), *a. (fem. lochiale, pl. lochiaux)*
Lochial, lochies, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Lochia.

lochan [LAMANEUR].

locomobile (lokomō'bil), *a.* Locomobile, movable. *n.f.* Locomobile, traction-engine, (portable) steam-engine. **locomobilité*, *n.f.* Locomobility.

locomoteur, *a. (fem. locomotrice)* Locomotor.

locomotif, *a. (fem. locomotive (1))* Locomotive.

locomotion, *n.f.* Locomotion. **locomotive** (2), *n.f.* Locomotive, locomotive-engine. **locomotivité**, *n.f.*

locuste (lo'kyst), *n.f.* Locust; shrimp, prawn.

locution (loky'sjō), *n.f.* Locution, expression, form of speech; term, phrase.

lods (lo), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Feud. Law*) Only used in the expression, *Lods et ventes*, lord's due.

lof (lof), *n.m. (Naut.)* Luff; weather side, windward. *Aller au lof*, to sail near the wind; *virer lof pour lof*, to veer. *lofer*, *v.t.* To luff.

logarithme (loga'ritm), *n.m.* Logarithm. **logarithmique**, *a.* Logarithmic.

loge (loz), *n.f.* Hut; woodman's cabin; park-lodge; lunatic's cell; (*Theat.*) box; dressing-room; stand, stall; kennel, den; booth; loggia. *Loge d'avant scène*, stage-box; *loge de côté*, side-box; *loge découverte*, open box; *loge de face*, front box; *loge d'un chien*, dog-kennel; *loge du tigre*, tiger's den; *premières loges*, dress-circle; *tenir une loge*, to hold a meeting, (*Freemasonry*) to hold a lodge. **logeable**, *a.* Inhabitable, tenantable, fit to live in. **logement**, *n.m.* Lodgings; residence, dwelling; house-room, accommodation; quarters, billet; lodgement. *Faire un logement sur*, to effect a lodgement on; *logement garni*, furnished apartments. **loger**, *v.t.* To lodge, to live; to put up; to be billeted. *Ici on loge à pied et à cheval*, accommodation for man and beast; *loger à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *loger chez soi*, to live at home; *loger dans une auberge*, to put up at an inn; *v.t.* To lodge; to harbour; to find room for, to put up, to accommodate, to house; to billet, to quarter; to stable. *Loger des soldats*, to quarter soldiers. *se loger*, *v.r.* To lodge, to take up one's abode; to lodge itself, to fix itself; (*Mil.*) to effect a lodgement.

logette, *n.f.* Small hut, cabin, or lodge. **logeur**, *n.m. (fem. logeuse)* Lodging-house keeper.

logicien (logi'sjō), *n.m. (fem. logicienne)* Logician.

logique (lo'jik), *n.f.* Logic. *a.* Logical. **logiquement**, *adv.* Logically.

logis (lo'ji), *n.m.* House, habitation, home, dwelling, lodgings, inn. *Au logis*, at home; *corps de logis*, main building; *la folle du logis*, imagination, fancy; *on m'attend au logis*, I am expected at home.

logographe (logō'graf), *n.m.* Logographer, early Greek historian. **logogriphe**, *n.m.* Riddle, enigma.

logomachie, *n.f.* Logomachy, war of words.

logos (lo'gois), *n.m.* Logos, the Word.

loi (1) (lwa), *n.f.* The law; law, statute, act; command, power, dominion, authority, rule. *Faire ou donner la loi*, to give laws or dictate (à); *faire loi ou avoir force de loi*, to have force of law; *homme de loi*, lawyer; *hors la loi*, outlawed; *loi du bâton*, club-law; *mettre hors la loi*, to outlaw; *passer en loi*, to become law; *présenter un projet de loi*, to bring in a Bill; *se faire une loi*, to make it a point.

loi (2) (lwa), *n.f.* Standard (of coins).

loin (lwa), *adv.* Far, at a distance; remote, distant. *Au loin*, far away, far and wide; *bien loin de*, far from; *bien loin que*, so far from; *bien loin que cela soit*, it is so far from being so; *de loin*, from afar, from a distance; *de loin en loin*, at long intervals, at long distances from each other; *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *loin d'ici*, a great way off, be gone! *loin du monde*, far from the world; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow squeak (for one's life). **lointain**, *a. (fem. lointaine)* Remote, far distant. **Pays lointain**, remote country; *n.m.* Distance, distant prospect. *Le lointain d'un tableau*, the background of a picture.

loir (lwar), *n.m.* Dormouse.

loisible (lwa'zibl), *a.* Optional, lawful, allowable. *Loisible à vous de le faire*, you have a perfect right to do it.

loisir (lwa'zir), *n.m.* Leisure, spare time. *À loisir*, at leisure; *êtes-vous de loisir?* are you at leisure? *j'ai du loisir*, I am at leisure.

lok (l.o.c.u.),

lombaire (lɔ'bsr), *a.* Lumbar.

lombard (lɔ'bar), *a. (fem. lombardo)* Lombard. *n.m.* Lombard language; (Lombard, *fem.* Lombardo) a Lombard.

lombes (lɔ'b), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Lumbar region, loins.

lombric (lɔ'brik), *n.m.* Earth-worm. *lombrical*, *a. (fem. lombricale, pl. lombricaux)* Lumbrical.

lomentacé (lɔmɛ'ta'se), *a. (fem. lomentacée)* (Bot.) Lomentaceous.

londonien (lɔ'dɔ'njɛ), *a. (fem. londonienne)* Of or pertaining to London. *n.m.* (Londonien, *fem.* Londonienne) Londoner.

londrin (lɔ'drɛ), *n.m.* London cloth.

long (lɔ), *a. (fem. longue (l))* Long; slow, tedious; diffuse, drawn out. *À la longue*, in the long run; *de longue main*, of long standing; *le temps est long à qui attend*, it is weary waiting; *long à manger*, slow at meat; *long à tout*, slow at everything. *n.m.* Length; extent. *Au long ou tout au long*, at large, in full; *celui a dix aunes de long*, that is ten ells in length; *de long ou en long*, lengthwise; *en ou de long en large*, up and down, to and fro; *être couché ou étendu tout de son long*, to lie or to be lying at full length; *le long de ou tout le long de*, all along, all through; *prendre le plus long*, to go the longest way round; *tirer de long*, to make off. *adv.* Much, a great deal. *En savoir long*, to know all about it.

longanimité (lɔganimi'te), *n.f.* Longanimity, forbearance, long-suffering.

long-courrier (lɔkur'je), *a.m.* Ocean-going.

n.m. Ocean-going ship.

longe (1) (lɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* Tether, leading-rein; thong.

longe (2) (lɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* Loin. *Une longe de veau*, a loin of veal.

longer (lɔ'ʒe), *v.t.* To go, to walk, to run along; to skirt, to coast along; to extend along.

longévité (lɔʒevi'te), *n.f.* Longevity. **longicorne**, *a. and n.m.* Longicorn. **longimane**, *a.* Longimanous. **longimétrie**, *n.f.* Art of measuring distances out of reach. **longirostre**, *a.* Longirostral.

longitude (lɔʒi'tyɛ), *n.f.* Longitude. *Prendre les longitudes*, to take the longitude. **longitudinal**, *a. (fem. longitudinale, pl. longitudinaux)* Longitudinal. **longitudinalement**, *adv.* Longitudinally.

long-jointé (lɔʒwɛ'te), *a. (fem. long-jointée)* Long in the pastern (of horses).

long-pan (lɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* Roof-length.

longrine (lɔ'grin), *n.f.* Railway sleeper; tie.

longtemps (lɔ'tɛ), *adv.* Long, a long while. *Depuis longtemps*, long since, for a long time past; *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*, I have not seen him for a great while.

longue (1) (lɔnɔ).

longue (2) (lɔ:ɔ), *n.f.* Long syllable.

longuement (lɔg'mɛ), *adv.* Long, a long time, for a great while.

longuerine (lɔngrine).

longuet (lɔ'gɛ), *a. (fem. languette)* (colloq.) Longish, somewhat long, pretty long, too long.

longueur (lɔ'gœ:r), *n.f.* Length, extent in time; slowness, tediousness; prolixity. *En longueur*, lengthwise, to a great length; *tirer en longueur*, to spin out; *tirer les choses en longueur*, to delay, to cause an affair to drag; *trainer en longueur*, to drag, to be protracted; *trois pieds de longueur*, three feet in length.

longue-vue (lɔg'vy), *n.f. (pl. longues-vues)* Telescope, spy-glass.

looch (lɔk), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Emulsion.

lopin (lɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* Lump; bit, morsel, portion, share (of eatables). *Lopin de terre*, bit of ground.

loquace (lɔ'kas), *a.* Loquacious, talkative. **loquacomont**, *adv.* Talkatively, loquaciously. **loquacité**, *n.f.* Loquacity, talkativeness.

loque (lɔk), *n.f.* Rag, tatter.

loquèle (lɔ'kɛl), *n.f.* Talk, loquacity.

loquet (lɔ'ke), *n.m.* Latch; catch, hasp, clasp (of a knife etc.). *Fermé au loquet*, on the latch. **loqueteau**, *n.m.* Small latch.

loquette (lɔ'ket), *n.f.* Waste wool, scrap, bit

lorette (lɔ'ret), *n.f.* Lorette, gay woman.

lorgnade (lɔ'rɛ), *n.f.* Ogle, side-glance.

lorgner (lɔ'rɛ), *v.t.* To leer at, to ogle, to make eyes at; to quiz; to have an eye on. *Lorgner une charge*, to have an eye on or to covet some post.

lorgnette (lɔ'rɛt), *n.f.* Opera-glass.

lorgneur (lɔ'rœ:r), *n.m. (fem. lorgneuse)* Ogler, quizzer.

lorgnon (lɔ'rɛnɔ), *n.m.* Eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

loriot (lɔ'rjo), *n.m.* Oriole.

lors (lɔ:r), *adv.* Then. *Deputs ou dès lors*, from that time, since then; *lors de*, at the time of; *lors même que*, even though; *pour lors*, then, at the time, so, in that case, therefore.

lorsque (lɔrsk), (lɔrskɔ), *conj.* When; at the time or moment of. *Lorsque j'arrivai*, when I arrived, on my arrival.

los (lɔ), *n.m.* Praise.

losange (lɔ'zɛ:ʒ), *n.m.* Diamond-shape, lozenge. *En losange*, lozenge-shaped. **losangé**, *a. (fem. losangée)* In lozenges; (Her.) lozengy. **losanger**, *v.t.* To divide into lozenges.

lot (lɔ), *n.m.* Lot; portion, share; fate; prize (in a lottery). *Le gros lot*, the first prize (in a lottery); *le lot qui lui est échu*, the portion which has fallen to his share.

loterie (lɔ'tri), *n.f.* Lottery, raffle. *C'est une loterie*, it is a mere chance; *faire une loterie de*, to make a raffle for; *gagner à la loterie*, to win in the lottery.

lotier (lɔ'tje), *n.m.* Melilot.

lotion (lɔ'sjɛ), *n.f.* Lotion; ablution. **lotionner**, *v.t.* To lotion, to bathe.

lotir (lɔ'tir), *v.t.* To divide into lots, to portion out; to portion off. *Le veau bien loti*, he has made a good choice. **lotissage**, *n.m.* Assaying; averaging, sorting out, lotissement, *n.m.* Dividing into lots, allotment.

loto (lɔ'to), *n.m.* Lotto (game of chance).

lotophages (lɔ'tɔ'fa:ʒ), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Lotophagi (lotus-eaters).

lotte (lɔt), *n.f.* Lote, eel-pout.

lotus (lɔ'ty:s) or **lotos**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lotus.

louable (lwa:bl), *a.* Laudable, praiseworthy, commendable. **louablement**, *adv.*

louage (lwa:ʒ), *n.m.* Letting out, hiring, renting; hire. *À louage*, on hire; *donner à louage*, to let out; *prendre à louage*, to rent, to hire; *prix de louage*, hire; *un cheval de louage*, a hired horse.

louange (lwa:ʒ), *n.f.* Praise, commendation, eulogy. *Donner des louanges à*, to bestow praise on. **louanger**, *v.t.* To praise, to flatter, to extol. **louangeur**, *n.m. (fem. louangeuse)* Praiser, flatterer, panegyrist; *a.* Laudatory, eulogistic.

louche (1) (luʃ), *n.f.* Soup-ladle; dipper; (slang) hand.

louché

louché (2) (luf), *a.* Squinting, squint-eyed; dubious, ambiguous, equivocal; suspicious, shady; not clear; (*fig.*) dim, dark (of light); foul, thick (of weather). *n.m.* Ambiguity, obscurity; suspicious appearance. *Il ya du louché dans sa conduite*, there is something suspicious in his conduct. **louchement**, *adv.* Squint, squinting. **loucher**, *v.i.* To squint.

louchet (lu'f), *n.m.* Long, narrow spade.
louchettes (lu'f), *n.f.* Goggles for curing squint. **louchéur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* louchéuse) Squinter; *s.* Squinting. **louchir**, *v.i.* To get muddy (of liquids). **louchon**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Squint-eyed person; *n.f.* Moon.

louer (1) (lwe), *v.t.* To let or hire out; to lease, to rent, to hire. *Louer une maison*, to let a house; *maison à louer*, house to let. *se louer* (1), *v.r.* To hire oneself out; to be let or rented. **loueur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* loueuse) (1) Hirer, letter out. *Loueur de voitures*, jobmaster. **louer** (2) (lwe), *v.t.* To praise, to commend, to extol, to eulogize, to speak highly of. *se louer* (2), *v.r.* To praise oneself; to rejoice, to be pleased (*de*). *Se louer de quelqu'un*, to be well pleased with someone. **loueur** (2) [LOUANGEUR].

loufoque (lu'fok), *n.m.* Crank.
lougre (lgr), *n.m.* Luggie.
louis (wi), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Louis (an old French coin worth about 19s.).
louise-bonne (luiz'bon), *n.f.* (*pl.* lousies-bonnes) A juicy variety of pear.

loulou (lu'lu), *n.m.*, or **loulotte**, *n.f.* Term of endearment (for children or women).

loup (lu), *n.m.* Wolf; (*fig.*) fault, error, defect; mass of unfused matter in molten metal; black velvet or satin mask; pincers for extracting nails. *Avoir vu le loup*, to have seen the world, to know what's what; *crier au loup*! to cry wolf; *entre chien et loup* [CHIEN]; *il est connu comme le loup blanc* [CONNU]; *il fait un froid de loup*, it is bitterly cold; *hurler avec les loups* [HURLER]; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois* [FAIM]; *les loups ne se mangent pas entre eux*, there is honour among thieves; *manger comme un loup*, to eat ravenously; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk stealthily, like a thief; *mettre quelqu'un à la gueule du loup*, to throw someone into the lion's mouth; *quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he is sure to appear; *qui se fait brebis, le loup le mange* [BREBIS]; *renfermer le loup dans la bergerie*, to set the fox to keep the geese; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *un saut de loup*, a ha-ha; *un vieux loup de mer*, an old sea-dog. **loup-cervé**, *n.f.* (*pl.* loups-cervés) She-lynx. **loup-cervier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* loups-cerviers) Lynx.

loupe (lup), *n.f.* Wen; knob, excrescence (on trees); imperfect pearl; magnifying-glass, lens, eye-glass. **loupeux**, *a.* (*fem.* loupeuse) Wenny, knobby.
loup-garou (luga'ru), *n.m.* (*pl.* loups-garous) Werewolf; bugbear; surly dog, churlish fellow.

lourd (lur), *a.* Heavy, lumpy, unwieldy; clumsy, awkward; dull, stupid, thick-headed; sultry, oppressive, muggy. **lourdaud**, *n.m.* (*fem.* lourdaude) Lubber, lout; blockhead. **lourdement**, *adv.* Heavily, plump; clumsily; grossly. **lourderie** or **lourdise**, *n.f.* Clumsiness; gross blunder. **lourdeur**, *n.f.* Heaviness, weight; clumsiness; dullness, stupidity; tediousness.

loure (lur), *n.f.* Slow waltz.
louer (lu're), *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To tie (the notes).
loustic (lus'tik), *n.m.* Wag.
loutre (lutr), *n.f.* Otter; otter-skin.
louvart (lu'var) or **louvât**, *n.m.* Young wolf.
louve (lu'v), *n.f.* She-wolf; (*fig.*) wanton woman; claw, grip, claw (for lifting stones etc.). **louver**, *v.t.* To lift with a sling, claw, etc.

louvé (lu've), *a.* (*fem.* louvotte) Wolf-coloured, grey (of horse &c.). *n.m.* This colour.

louveteau (lu've'to), *n.m.* Young wolf, wolf-cub.
loutier, *v.t.* To whip (wolves). *v.t.* To comb (wool).
loutierie, *n.f.* Wolf-hunting; equipage, battue.
loutier, *n.m.* Wolf-hunter.

(formerly) master of Wolf-hunter.

louviers (lu'vjier), *n.m.* Louviers cloth.
louvoyage (lu'vwa'jaz), *n.m.* Tacking about.
louvoyer, *v.t.* To tack, to tack about; (*fig.*) to manoeuvre; to dodge.

louvre (lurvr), *n.m.* Palace, magnificent house, esp. the Louvre (public building in Paris).

love (lorv), *n.f.* Bar (of soap).
lover (lô've), *v.t.* To coil (rope etc.).

loxodromie (laksodro'mi), *n.f.* Loxodromics; rhumb-line. **loxodromique**, *a.* Loxodromic.

loyal (lwa'jal), *a.* (*fem.* loyale, *pl.* loyaux) Fair, honest, fair-dealing, straightforward, upright; loyal, true, faithful: (*Comm.*) of good quality, unadulterated. *Un loyal chevalier*, a true knight. **loyalement**, *adv.* Fairly, honestly, uprightly; loyally. **loyauté**, *n.f.* Honesty, fairness, fair-dealing; loyalty, faithfulness.

loyer (lwa'je), *n.m.* Hire, rent, salary; (*fig.*) reward, guerdon. *Donner à loyer*, to let; *les loyers sont élevés dans ce quartier*, rents are high in this neighbourhood; *prendre une maison à loyer*, to hire or rent a house.

lozange [LOSANGE].
lu, *p.p.* (*fem.* lue) [LIRE].

lubie (lu'bi), *n.f.* Crotchety, maggot, whim. *A lubie*, crotchety, whimsical; *il lui prend souvent des lubies*, he often takes whims into his head.

lubricité (lybri'si'te), *n.f.* Lubricity, lewdness, salacity, libidinousness.

lubrifier (lybri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lubricate.

lubrique (ly'brik), *a.* Lubricious, lewd, lascivious, wanton. **lubriquement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly.

lucarne (ly'karn), *n.f.* Dormer-window, garret-window.

lucide (ly'sid), *a.* Lucid, clear. **lucidité**, *n.f.* Lucidness, lucidity, clearness.

lucifer (lysi'fear), *n.m.* Lucifer, Satan; (*fig.*) demon, scamp.

lucifuge (lysi'fy:z), *a.* Lucifugous, shunning the light.

luciole (ly'sjol), *n.f.* Fire-fly; glow-worm.

lucratif (lykra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* lucrative) Lucrative.

lucre (lykr), *n.m.* Lucre, gain.

luctueux (lyk'tyø), *a.* (*fem.* luctueuse) Grievous, mournful, sad. *Respiration luctueuse*, laboured breathing.

lucubration [LUCUBRATION].
lurette (lyet), *n.f.* Uvula.

lueur (lue'r), *n.f.* Glimmer, glimmering, glimpse, gleam. *Faible lueur*, faint glimmer; *lueur blafarde*, pale glimmer; *une lueur d'espérance*, a glimpse or ray of hope.

lugubre (ly'gybr), *a.* Lugubrious, doleful, dismal, mournful. **lugubrement**, *adv.*

lui (1) (li), *pers. pron.* He, it; to him, to her, to it. *C'est lui*, it is he; *donnez-lui-en*, give him some; *parlez-lui*, speak to him or her.

lui (2), *p.p.* [LUIRE].

luire (luir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* luisant, *p.p.* lui (2)) To shine; to glitter, to gleam, to glisten: to dawn, to appear (of the day etc.). **luisant**, *a.* (*fem.* luisante) Glistening, glittering, shining, bright; dawning; shiny, glossy. *Un ver luisant*, a glow-worm; *n.m.* Gloss; (*slang*) sunshine, daylight; swell, snob; (*pl.*) patent-leather shoes. **luisante**, *n.f.* The brilliant star in a constellation.

lumachelle (lyma'kel), *n.f.* Shell-marble.

lumbago (lûba'go), *n.m.* Lumbago.

lumière (ly'mjier), *n.f.* Light; daylight, day; lamp, luminary; touch-hole, vent (of a fire-arm); (*fig.*) information, enlightenment; intelligence, knowledge, insight, wisdom, sagacity, civilization; (*Point.*) light. *A la lumière de*, by the light of; *craindre la lumière*, to shun the daylight; *éteindre une lumière*, to put out a light; *être privé de la lumière*, to have lost one's sight; *la lumière de la raison*, the light of reason; *la lumière du soleil ou du jour*, the light of the sun or of

day; *mettre en lumière*, to bring to light, to elucidate; *sans lumière*, without a light, in the dark, without guidance or a guide. **lumignon**, *n.m.* Snuff (of a candle); wick (of a lamp); candle-end. **luminade**, *n.f.* *Pêche à la luminade*, fishing by torchlight. **lunaire**, *n.m.* Luminary, light; (*collect.*) lights (of a church etc.); lighting. *Le lunaire d'un enterrement*, lights (at a funeral). **luminariste**, *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Lamplighter; (*Paint.*) painter given to abundant lighting. **lumineusement**, *adv.* Luminously. **lumineux**, *a. (fem. lumineuse)* Luminous. **luminifère**, *a.* Luminiferous. **luminosité**, *n.f.* Luminosity.

lunaire (ly'nær), *a.* Lunar. *n.f.* Lunar, moon-wort. **lunaison**, *n.f.* Lunation. **lunatique**, *a.* Moon-struck, fantastical, whimsical; lunatic; *n.* Fantastical, whimsical person; lunatic.

lundi (lœ'di), *n.m.* Monday.

lune (lyn), *n.f.* Moon; (*fig.*) lunar month, month; whimsy, crotchet, whim; (*slang*) posteriors. *Aboyer à la lune* [ABOYER]; *clair de lune* [CLAIR]; *demandeur la lune*, to demand the impossible; *être dans la lune*, to be in a whimsical humour; *faire un trou à la lune*, to run from one's creditors, to make a moonlight flit; *la lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *la lune est dans son plein*, the moon is full; *lune d'août*, harvest-moon; *lune d'eau*, white water-lily; *lune rousse*, April moon; *nouvelle lune*, new moon; *pleine lune*, full moon; *vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities. **luné**, *a. (fem. lunée)* Lunate; moon-struck.

lunetier (lyn'tje), *n.m. (fem. lunetière)* Spectacle-maker; spectacle-seller.

lunette (ly'net), *n.f.* Telescope, spy-glass; (*pl.*) spectacles; eye-glasses, barnacles; merrythought, wish-bone; (*Arch., Fort., etc.*) lunette; rim (of a watch case). *Lunette d'approche*, spy-glass, small telescope; *lunette de poche*, pocket spy-glass; *porter des lunettes*, to wear spectacles. **lunetté**, *a. (fem. lunettée)* Spectacled. **lunettier** [LUNETIER].

lunifforme (lyni'form), *a.* Luniform, moon-shaped. **luni-solaire**, *a.* Lunisolar. **lunule**, *n.f.* Half-moon, crescent; lunula. **lunulé**, *a. (fem. lunulée)* (*Bot.*) Lunulate.

lupanar (lypa'narr), *n.m.* House of ill-fame, bawdy-house, brothel.

lupercales (lyper'kal), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Rom. Ant.*) Lupercalia.

lupin (ly'pē), *n.m.* Lupine. **lupinelle**, *n.f. (pop.)* Sainfoin.

lupuline (lypy'lin), *n.f.* Lupulin.

lupus (ly'pys), *n.m.* Lupus.

luride (lyrid), *a. (Med.)* Lurid.

luron (ly'rō), *n.m. (fem. luronne)* Jolly fellow, brick, fine fellow; buxom, bouncing girl.

lus, *pret.* [LIRE].

lustrage (lys'traz), *n.m.* Glossing.

lustral (lys'tral), *a. (fem. lustrale, pl. lustraux)* Lustral. **lustration**, *n.f.* Lustration.

lustre (l) (lystr), *n.m.* Lustre, brilliancy, brightness; (*fig.*) renown, distinction, splendour; chandelier, gaselier, or electrolier ornamented with drops of cut glass.

lustre (2) (lystr), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Lustrum (space of five years).

lustré (lys'tre), *a. (fem. lustrée)* Glossy.

lustrer (lys'tre), *v.t.* To give a lustre or gloss to, to gloss, to glaze. **lustreux**, *n.m. (fem. lustreuse)* Polisher. **lustrine**, *n.f.* Lutestring, lustring (stuff).

lustrucru (lysty'kry), *n.m.* Simpleton, silly billy, muff.

lute (lyt), *n.m.* Lute, luting, chemist's clay. **luter**, *v.t.* To lute, to close hermetically with lute.

luth (lyt), *n.m.* Lute (musical instrument).

luthéranisme (lytera'nism), *n.m.* Lutheranism.

luthérien, *a. and n. (fem. luthérienne)* Lutheran.

luthier (ly'tje), *n.m.* Lute-maker, maker of musical instruments, esp. stringed instruments.

lutin (l) (ly'tē), *n.m.* Goblin, sprite, elf, imp;

(*fig.*) lively person, wild child. *Faire le lutin*, to play the dauce.

lutin (2) (ly'tē), *a. (fem. lutine)* Roguish, waggish, wanton, sprightly. **lutiner**, *v.t.* To plague, to tease, to pester; *v.i.* To be mischievous, to play the devil.

lutrin (ly'trē), *n.m.* Music-lectern or desk; (*fig.*) body of choristers, choir.

lutte (lyt), *n.f.* Wrestling; scuffle, tussle; struggle, contest, strife. *De bonne lutte*, by fair play; *de haute lutte*, by main force, with a high hand; *s'exercer à la lutte*, to practise wrestling. **lutter**, *v.r.* To wrestle; to struggle, to contend, to strive (*contre*); to vie (*avec*). *Lutter contre la tempête*, to struggle against the storm. **lutteur**, *n.m. (fem. lutteuse)* Wrestler.

luxation (lyksa'sjō), *n.f.* Luxation, dislocation.

luce (lyks), *n.m.* Luxury; exuberance, profusion; display, splendour, magnificence; extravagance, excess. *C'est du luxe*, that is unnecessary, superfluous, uncalled for; *objets de luxe*, fancy goods; *un luxe de végétation*, an exuberance of vegetation.

luxer (lyk'se), *v.t.* To luxate, to dislocate. *se luxer*, *v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.

luxueusement (lyksuəz'mā), *a.* Luxuriously, sumptuously, richly. **luxueux**, *a. (fem. luxueuse)* Luxurious; magnificent, rich, sumptuous.

luxure (lyk'syr), *n.f.* Sensual vice, lewdness.

luxuriance (lyksy'rjās), *n.f.* Luxuriance. **luxuriant**, *a. (fem. luxuriante)* Luxuriant.

luxurieusement (lyksyryəz'mā), *adv.* Lustfully, lewdly. **luxurieux**, *a. (fem. luxurieuse)* Lustful, lewd.

luzerne (ly'zern), *n.f.* Lucern, lucern-grass. **luzernière**, *n.f.* Lucerne-field.

lycanthrope (likā'trōp), *n.m.* Lycanthrope; person affected with lycanthropy. **lycanthropie**, *n.f.*

lycée (lī'se), *n.m. (fem. lycée)* French grammar or high-school. **lycéen**, *n.m. (fem. lycéenne)* Collegian, pupil attending this.

lychnide (lik'nid), *n.f.*, or **lychnis**, *n.m.* Lychnis.

lycopode (likō'pod), *n.m.* Lycopodium, club-moss. **lycopodiaceé**, *n.f.* Lycopodiaceae plant.

lycopside (likōp'sid), *n.f.*, or **lycopsis**, *n.m.* Bugloss.

lydien (lī'djē), *a. (fem. lydienne)* Lydian. *n.m.* (Lydien, *fem.* Lydienne) A Lydian.

lymphatique (lī'fā'tik), *a.* Lymphatic.

lymphe (lī'f), *n.f.* Lymph; (*Bot.*) sap.

lyncher (lī'je), *v.t.* To lynch.

lynx (lī'ks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lynx. *Avoir des yeux de lynx*, to be lynx-eyed.

lyre (lir), *n.f.* Lyre; (*fig.*) poetic talent, poetry; (*Astron.*) Lyra. *Jouer de la lyre*, to play on the lyre. **lyrique**, *a.* Lyric, lyrical. *Poète lyrique*, lyrical poet; *théâtre lyrique*, opera-house; *vers lyriques*, lyrical verses. **lyrisme**, *n.m.* Lyric poetry; lyrist; lyricism; lofty poetic style; poetic fire.

lysimaque (lizi'mak) or **lysimaachie**, *n.f.* Loosestrife.

M

M, m (sm), *n.m.* The thirteenth letter of the alphabet. *M*, 1000.

ma' [MEI].

ma (ma), *a. poss.f.* My. [*Mon* before a vowel or *h* mute.] *Ma chère*, my dear. *Mon âme*, my soul.

maboule (ma'bul), *a. (Slang)* Loony, off his nut.

macabre (ma'kar;br), *a.* Gruesome, macabre, deathly, ghastly. *La danse macabre*, the dance of death.

macadam (maka'dam), *n.m.* Macadam. **macadamisage**, *n.m.*, or **macadamisation**, *n.f.* Macadamization. **macadamiser**, *v.t.* To macadamize.

macaque (ma'kak), *n.m.* Macaco (monkey).

macaron (maka'rō), *n.m.* Macaroon.

macaronée (makarō'ne), *n.f.* Macaronic verse

macaroni

macaroni (makarō'ni), *n.m.* Macaroni.

macaronique (makarō'nik), *a.* Macaronic.

macédoine (masē'dwan), *n.f.* Macedoine, dish consisting of a mixture of fruits or vegetables; (*fig.*) medley, hodge-podge, olio.

macération (maserā'sjō), *n.f.* Maceration. **macérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To macerate; (*fig.*) to mortify; *v.t.* To soak, to stand. **se macérer**, *v.r.* To macerate one's body; to be macerated; (*fig.*) to mortify oneself.

macfarlane (makfar'lan), *n.f.* [Engl.] Overcoat with cape.

machabée (maks'be), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Corpse, dead body.

mâche (maʃ), *n.f.* Corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.

mâche coulis [MÂCHICOU LIS].

mâchefer (maʃ'fer), *n.m.* Slag, dross of iron, etc., clinkers, puddler's offal.

mâchelier (maʃ'e'lie), *a.* (*f. -ère*) Grinding, molar. *Dents mâchelières*, grinders. *n.f.* Molar, grinder.

mâchement (maʃ'mā), *n.m.* Chewing, masticating, munching. **mâcher**, *v.t.* To chew, to masticate, to grind; (of a horse) to champ (the bit); to mumble (one's words). *Mâcher à vide*, to move one's jaws up and down, to chew the air, (*fig.*) to delude oneself with false expectations; *ne pas mâcher ce qu'on pense*, not to mince matters, to speak one's mind; *on lui avait mâché sa besogne*, the work had been cut and dried for him. ***mâcheur**, *n.m.* (*sem. mâcheuse*) Chewer, muncher. *Mâcheur de tabac*, chewer of tobacco.

machiavélique (makjave'lik), *a.* Machiavelian. **machiavélisme**, *n.m.* Machiavelism. **machiavéliste**, *n.* Machiavelian.

mâchicatoire [MASTICATOIRE].

mâchicoulis (maʃiku'li), *n.m.* Machicolation.

machin (maʃjē), *n.m.* (*sem. machine* (1)) (*Colloq.*) So-and-so, what's-his-name.

machinal (maʃ'nal), *a.* (*sem. machinale*, *pl. machinaux*) Mechanical, automatic, instinctive. **machinalement**, *adv.* Mechanically, instinctively.

machinateur (maʃina'teur), *n.m.* Machinator, plotter, contriver. **machination**, *n.f.* Machination, plot, scheme.

machine (2) (maʃin), *n.f.* Machine, engine, piece of machinery, piece of mechanism; machinery, apparatus, appliance, system; machination, scheme, plot. *Ce n'est qu'une machine*, he or she is a mere machine; *la machine animale*, the animal or bodily system; *la machine va bien ou fonctionne bien*, the machinery works well; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine; *machine de vingt chevaux*, engine of twenty horse-power; *machine-outil*, machine-tool; *machine pneumatique*, air-pump. **machiner**, *v.t.* To machinate, to contrive, to plot. *Il machine votre perte*, he is plotting your ruin. **machiniste**, *n.* Machinist, engineer, engineman; (*Theat.*) stage-carpenter, scene-shifter. **machinoir**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's tool for smoothing seams.

mâchoire (maʃ'war), *n.f.* Jaw; jawbone; (*fig.*) blockhead. *C'est une vraie mâchoire*, he is a blockhead; *jouer ou travailler des mâchoires*, to eat with avidity; *mâchoire d'étau*, jaws of a vice. **mâchonner**, *v.t.* To chew with difficulty; to munch; to mumble; to champ (the bit). *Que mâchonnez-vous entre vos dents?* what are you mumbeling between your teeth? **mâchonneur**, *n.m.* (*sem. mâchonnoise*) Mumbler.

mâchure (maʃ'yr), *n.f.* Defect in the nap (of cloth). **mâchurer**, *v.t.* To daub, to smear, to smudge, to blacken; (*Print.*) to spoil (a sheet).

macis (ma'si), *n.m.* Mace (spice).

maclage (ma'klaʒ), *n.m.* Mixing of glass (when in the furnace).

macie (makli), *n.f.* Crystallization in which two crystals interpenetrate; net with large meshes; (*Min.*) macia; (*Her.*) masclie; (*Bot.*) [MACRE].

macier (ma'kie), *v.t.* To mix hard and soft glass together in the furnace.

maçon (ma'sō), *n.m.* Mason, bricklayer, bungler; freemason. *C'est un vrai maçon*, he is a bungler. **maçonnage**, *n.m.* Mason's work, masonry, stone-work. **maçonner**, *v.t.* To build; to wall up, to stop up; (*fig.*) to bungle, to do badly. *Maçonner une porte*, to wall up a door; *voyez comme il a maçonné cela*, see in what a slovenly manner he has done that. **maçonnerie**, *n.f.* Masonry, mason's work, stone-work; freemasonry. *Maçonnerie en briques*, brick-work. **maçonlique**, *a.* Masonic.

macquage (ma'kaʒ), *n.m.* Braking (of hemp).

macque or **maque** (mak), *n.f.* Tool or machine for braking hemp. **macquer**, *v.t.* To brake (hemp).

macre (makr) or **macle**, *n.f.* Water-caltrop.

macreuse (ma'kreʒ), *n.f.* Widgeon. *Avoir un sang de macreuse*, to have a frigid disposition.

macrocosme (makro'kōsm), *n.m.* Macrocosm.

macroure (ma'kruʀ), *a.* Macrourous, long-tailed; (*Bot.*) spiked.

maculage (maky'laʒ), *n.m.*, or **maculation**, *n.f.* Maculation, spotting, staining. **maculature**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Macule; waste proof-sheet; coarse brown paper. **macule**, *n.f.* Macule, stain, spot; macula. *Agneau sans macule*, lamb without spot. **maculer**, *v.t.* To blot, to spot, to maculate. *v.t.* To become maculated.

madame (ma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl. mesdames*) Madam. *ma'am*; wife; *Mrs.*; my lady, your ladyship; her ladyship; lady. *Faire la madame*, to give oneself airs, to play the grand lady; *jouer à la madame*, to play at lords and ladies; *madame la duchesse*, your grace; *madame votre mère*, your mother; *madame y est-elle?* is your mistress, or Mrs. So-and-so, at home? *monsieur vaut bien madame*, the husband is as good as the wife.

madapolam (madapo'lam), *n.m.* Strong, thick calico.

madéfaction (madefak'sjō), *n.f.* Wetting, humectation. **madéfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To wet, to moisten.

madeleine (ma'dlen), *n.f.* Tea-cake, bun, early pear; repentant prostitute, magdalen. *Pleurer comme une madeleine*, to weep like a magdalen.

madelonnette (madlo'net), *n.f.* Repentant prostitute, magdalen; (*pl.*) magdalen asylum (in Paris), female penitentiary.

mademoiselle (madinwa'zel), *n.f.* Miss; young lady. *Mademoiselle désire-t-elle attendre?* would you like to wait, Miss? *mademoiselle votre sœur*, your sister.

madère (ma'der), *n.m.* Madeira wine, Madeira. *Gâteau au madère*, tipsy cake.

madone (ma'don), *n.f.* Madonna.

madrague (ma'drag), *n.f.* Crawl, esp. for catching tunny.

madras (ma'drais), *n.m.* Madras handkerchief.

madré (ma'dre), *a.* (*sem. madrée*) Speckled, spotted, mottled; (*fig.*) cunning, sly, sharp. *C'est un madré compère*, he is a sly fellow, a knowing card. *n.* Cunning, sharp, or sly person. *Un fin madré*, a cunning blade.

madrépore (madre'por), *n.m.* Madrepore.

madrier (madri'e), *n.m.* Thick plank of oak, pine, etc.

madrigal (madri'gal), *n.m.* (*pl. madrigaux*) Madrigal.

madrure (ma'dryr), *n.f.* Speckling, spotting, mottling.

maestral [MISTRAL].

mafflé (ma'fle) or **mafflu**, *a.* (*sem. mafflé* or *mafflue*) Chubby-cheeked. *n.* Chubby-cheeked person.

magasin (maga'zē), *n.m.* Magazine, warehouse, storehouse; shop, store; emporium, large shop or store; store, stock; boot, basket (of a coach). *Courir les magasins*, to go shopping; *en magasin*, in store, wholesale; *garçon de magasin*, warehouseman, counter-jumper; *le magasin des jeunes demoiselles*, the Young Ladies' Magazine; *magasin de nouveautés*,

linen-draper's shop; *magasin de poudre*, powder-magazine; *marchandise en magasin*, stock in hand. *magasinage*, *n.m.* Warehousing; warehouse-rent. *magasinier*, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper.

***magdaléon** (magdale'õ), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Cylindrical plaster or composition.

mage (1) (ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Mage, magus. *Les mages*, the three wise men from the East.

***mage** (2) or **maje** (ma:ʒ), *a.m.* First chief (only used in the expression, *juge mage*, chief-justice).

magenta (maʒe'ta), *a. and n.m.* Magenta (colour).

magicien (maʒi'sjẽ), *n.m.* (fem. *magicienne*) Magician, necromancer, sorcerer, enchanter.

magie (ma'ʒi), *n.f.* Magic. *La magie du style*, the magic of the style; *magie blanche*, natural magic; *magie noire*, black art, witchcraft. *magique*, *a.* Magical. *Baguette magique*, magic wand; *lanterne magique*, magic lantern. **magisme**, *n.m.* Magianism.

magister (maʒis'tair), *n.m.* Village school-master, dominie. *magistère*, *n.m.* Grand mastership of the order of Malta; **(Alch.)* magistracy. **magistral**, *a.* (fem. *magistrale*, *pl. magistraux*) Magisterial; authoritative, dictatorial; principal, sovereign. *Ligne magistrale*, principal outline; *médicament magistral*, medicament prepared according to a prescription; *parler d'un ton magistral*, to speak in an authoritative tone; *remède magistral*, sovereign remedy. *magistralement*, *adv.* Magisterially.

magistrat (maʒis'tra), *n.m.* Magistrate, justice; civic officer. *magistrature*, *n.f.* Magistracy; bench. *Magistrature assise*, judges, bench; *magistrature debout*, body of public prosecutors.

magnan (ma'nã), *n.m.* (Prov.) Silkworm. *magnanerie*, *n.f.* Silkworm nursery. *magnanier*, *n.m.* (fem. *magnanière*) Silkworm breeder.

magnanime (mana'nim), *a.* Magnanimous, high-minded. *magnanimement*, *adv.* Magnanimously. *magnanimité*, *n.f.* Magnanimity.

magnat (mag'na), *n.m.* Magnate.

magnésie (maʒe'zi), *n.f.* Magnesia. *Sulfate de magnésie*, Epsom salts. **magnésium**, *n.m.* Magnesium.

magnétique (maʒe'tik), *a.* Magnetic. *magnétiser*, *v.t.* To magnetize; *to mesmerize, to hypnotize. *magnétiseur*, *n.m.* Magnetizer; *mesmerist, hypnotist. *magnétisme*, *n.m.* Magnetism, mesmerism, hypnotism; (*fig.*) attraction. *magnétite*, *n.f.* Magnetite. *magnéto*, *n.f.* Magneto. *magnéto-électrique*, *a.* Electro-magnetic. *magnétomètre*, *n.m.* Magnetometer.

magnificat (maʒifi'kat), *n.m.* Magnificat (hymn to the Virgin Mary).

magnificence (maʒifi'sãs), *n.f.* Magnificence, splendour. *magnifier*, *v.t.* To magnify. *magnifique*, *a.* Magnificent, splendid, grand; pompous, ostentatious, vain. **magnifiquement*, *adv.*

magnolia (maʒo'lija) or **magnolier**, *n.m.* Magnolia.

magot (ma'ʒo), *n.m.* Magot; baboon; grotesque figure (of china); ill-flavoured person, fright; hoard, hidden treasure.

mahaleb (maa'leb), *n.m.* Black cherry.

mahométan (maʒme'tã), *a. and n.m.* (fem. *mahometane*) Mohammedan. *mahométisme*, *n.m.*

mahou or **mahout** (ma'u), *n.m.* Coarse woollen cloth, made in Provence etc.

mahratte (ma'rat), *n.* Mahratta.

mai (mẽ), *n.m.* May; maypole. *Planter le mai*, to set up the maypole.

maidan (me'dã), *n.m.* Market-place (in the East).

maie (me), *n.f.* Kneading-trough, bread-pan.

maieur (ma'jœr), *n.m.* (Local) Mayor.

maigre (mœ:gr), *a.* Meagre, lean, thin, spare, gaunt; skinny, scraggy, lanky; poor, sorry, scanty; hungry, barren; Lenten, fasting; unflammable, close-burning (of coal). *Écriture maigre*, scraggy handwriting; *jours maigres*, days of abstinence, fish-days; *maigre chère*, poor living, poor fare; *maigre comme un hareng*, as thin as a herring, as thin as a

lath; *repas maigre*, nsh meai; *soupe maigre*, vegetable soup (made without meat); *sujet maigre*, barren subject. *n.m.* Lean; fish and vegetable diet; any food save meat. *Faire maigre*, to abstain from meat. *maigrelet* or *maigret*, *a.* (fem. *maigrelette* or *maigrette*) Thin, thinish, lean, spare. *maigrement*, *adv.* Meagrely; poorly; sparingly. *maigreux*, *n.f.* Leanness, meagreness, sparseness; thinness, poorness, scantiness, barrenness. *maigrir*, *v.i.* To grow lean, to grow thin, to waste away. *Il maigrit à vue d'œil*, he grows perceptibly thinner.

mail (ma:j), *n.m.* Mallet, mall (game or implement); promenade, mall (place).

maille (1) (ma:j), *n.f.* Stitch or knot in netting; mesh; ring of cable; link of mail; stitch. *Cotte de mailles*, coat of mail; *ils ont toujours maille à partir ensemble*, they have always a bone to pick with each other; *maille tombée*, loose stitch.

maille (2) (ma:j), *n.f.* Speck (on the wings of partridges etc.); web (in the eye).

maille (3) (ma:j), *n.f.* Obsolete copper coin, worth about a farthing; (*fig.*) doit, stiver. *N'avoir ni sou ni maille*, not to have a farthing, to have nothing to bless oneself with.

maillé (ma'je), *a.* (fem. *maillée*) Stitched; mailed. *Fer maille*, wire netting.

mailleau (ma'jo), *n.m.* (pl. *mailleaux*) Cloth-shearer's mallet.

***maillechoir** (maj'joir), *n.m.* German silver, nickel silver.

mailler (1) (ma'je), *v.t.* To reticulate, to make with meshes, to lattice; to mail.

mailler (2) (ma'je), *v.t.* To grow speckled.

maillet (ma'je), *n.m.* Mallet; beetle; (*pop.*) hammerhead shark.

mailloche (ma'jo), *n.f.* Heavy mallet, stick for the big drum.

mailloir (ma'jwa:r), *n.m.* Beating-stone (for linen).

maillon (ma'jõ), *n.m.* Shackle, link (of chain).

maillot (1) (ma'jo), *n.m.* Swaddling-band; (*pl.*) swaddling-clothes. *Enfant au maillot*, child in arms.

maillot (2) (ma'jo), *n.m.* Pair of tights.

maillure (ma'jy:r), *n.f.* Spots, speckles (on hawks etc.).

main (mẽ), *n.f.* Hand; fist; paw, claw (of some animals); handwriting; lead, trick, deal (at cards); hook (at the end of a well-rope); handle; hand-shovel; hook, ring; holder handle; (*Bot.*) cirrus, tendril of climbing plant. *À deux mains* ou *des deux mains*, with both hands, for two hands, two-handed (of swords etc.); *à la main*, in his or her hand, with his hand, by hand, to hand; *à la portée de la main*, within reach; *à main armée*, by main force; *à pleines mains* ou *à belles mains*, by handfuls, largeiy, liberally, plentifully; *à toutes mains*, fit for something, fitted to ride and drive; *avoir la main*, to have the deal, to lead, to play first; *avoir la main légère*, to be light of hand; *baiser les mains à [BAISER]*; *battre des mains [BATTRE]*; *changer de main*, to change hands; *cheval de main*, led-horse; *coup de main [COUP]*; *de la main à la bouche*, se perd souvent la soupe, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; *de la main à la main*, from me to you etc.; *de longue main*, long since, of old standing; *de main en main*, from hand to hand; *donner la main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner ou prêter les mains à une chose [DONNER]*; *en être aux mains*, to be engaged in combat, to be at it; *en lever la main*, to take one's oath to something; *en main*, in hand; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *en un tour de main*, in a twinkling; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *être en main*, to be in hand; *faire main basse sur*, to plunder, to kill, to lay hands on; *faire sa main*, to make a good thing of it; *fuit à la main*, done by hand; *froides mains*, chaudes amours [CHAUD]; *hors main* ou *hors la main*, off-side; *il a la main bonne*, he is very handy; *il en a les mains nettes*, his hands are clean of it; *il est sous sa main*, he is dependent upon him, he is in

his power; *haut la main* [HAUT]; *je m'en lave les mains* [LAVER]; *j'en mettrais ma main au feu* [FEU (1)]; *la main dans la main*, hand in hand; *main chaude*, hot cockles (game); *main de papier*, quire of paper; *mettre la dernière main à quelque chose* [DERNIER]; *mettre la dernière main à un ouvrage*, to put the finishing stroke to a work; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *mettre la main à une chose*, to set one's hand to a thing; *mettre la main sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *mettre l'épée à la main* [ÉPÉE]; *savoir de bonne main*, to know on good authority; *se donner la main*, to shake hands; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se perdre la main*, to get rusty; *sous la main*, at hand, to one's hand, at one's beck and call; *sous main*, underhand, clandestinely; *tendre la main*, to hold out one's hand, to lend a helping hand; *tenir la main à quelque chose*, to take something in hand, to see that something is done; *tour de main*, sleight or quickness of hand. **main-d'œuvre**, *n.f.* (pl. **maines-d'œuvre**) Workmanship, handicraft; manual labour, payment for a job. **main-forte**, *n.f.* Assistance, help, aid. *Prêter main-forte à quelqu'un*, to lend a helping hand to someone. **mainlevée**, *n.f.* (Law) Replevin, withdrawal. **mainmise**, *n.f.* (Law) Seizure, execution, distraint. **mainmortable**, *a.* (Law) Subject to mortmain. **mainmorte**, *n.f.* Mortmain.

maint (mē), *a.* (fem. **mainte**) Many. *Maintes fois*, many a time; *maint homme*, many a man.

maintenant (1) (mē'nā), *adv.* Now, at this moment, at present, nowadays.

maintenant (2) (fem. **maintenante**) [MAINTENIR].

maintenir (mēt'nir), *v.t.* (pres.p. **maintenant**, p.p. **maintenu**) To uphold, to sustain, to keep together; to maintain, to keep up; to enforce; to preserve. *se maintenir*, *v.r.* To keep up, to be kept up, to be maintained; to last, to subsist; to hold out, to stand one's ground, to maintain one's position; to remain in force. *Se maintenir dans les bonnes grâces de*, to keep oneself in the good graces of.

maintenue (mēt'ny), *n.f.* (Law) Confirmation of possession etc.

maintien (mē'tjē), *n.m.* Maintenance, preservation, keeping up; carriage, deportment, bearing, attitude, demeanour.

maïolique [MAJOLIQUE].

mairain [MERRAIN].

maire (meir), *n.m.* Mayor, provost. **maïresse**, *n.f.* Mayoress. **mairie**, *n.f.* Mayoralty; town hall.

mais (me), *conj.* But; why. *Je n'en puis mais*, I cannot help it, I can't do more; *mais encore*, but yet; *mais, non*, why, no; no, of course; *mais, oui*, why, yes; yes, of course; *mais, qu'ai-je fait?* why what have I done?

mais (ma'is), *n.m.* Maize, Indian corn.

maison (me'zā), *n.f.* House; premises, home; household; housekeeping, domestic affairs; family, race; (Comm.) firm. *À la maison*, at home; *ami de la maison*, friend of the family; *de maison en maison*, from house to house; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep (of servants); *faire maison neuve*, to change all one's servants; *faire sa maison*, to make up one's establishment; *garder la maison*, to be confined to the house, to mind the house; *la maison du roi*, the king's household, the household troops; *maison de campagne*, country-house, country-seat; *maison d'éducation*, school, boarding-school; *maison de jeu*, gaming-house; *maison de ville ou maison commune*, town hall; *maison garnie*, furnished house; *maison solaire ou maison du ciel*, (Astrol.) one of the houses or divisions of the heavens observed by astrologers; *petites-maisons*, madhouse; *tenir la maison*, to rule the household; *tenir maison*, to keep house. **maisonnée**, *n.f.* Whole house or family, household. **maisonnette**, *n.f.* Small house, cottage, lodge.

maïstrance (mes'trās), *n.f.* (Naut.) Body of petty officers.

maït [MAIE].

maître (meîtr), *n.m.* Master; ruler, lord; owner,

proprietor, landlord; instructor, teacher, tutor, governor, director; chief, head; (Law) Mr., Councillor; (Naut.) boatswain, second mate, petty officer. *Ce tableau est d'un grand maître*, that picture is by a great master; *coup de maître*, masterly stroke; *de main de maître ou en maître*, in a masterly manner; *en maître*, like a master, imperiously; *être passé maître en*, to be a past master at; *frapper ou heurter en maître*, to rap hard; *il a trouvé son maître*, he has met with his match; *le maître-autel* (pl. **maîtres-autels**), the high altar; *main de maître*, masterly hand; *maître à danser ou maître de danse*, dancing-master; *maître canonier*, master-gunner; *maître d'armes*, fencing-master; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *maître d'école*, schoolmaster; *maître de conférences*, lecturer; *maître de forges*, iron-master; *maître de pension*, boarding-school- or housemaster; *maître de port*, harbour-master; *maître d'équipage*, boatswain (of a ship-of-war); *maître des hautes œuvres*, executioner; *maître d'étude*, usher; *maître de vaisseau*, commander of a merchant-ship; *maître d'hôtel*, steward, butler, majordomo; *maître es arts*, Master of Arts; *maître fripon*, thorough-paced scamp; *maître homme*, clever one; *Maître Jacques*, factotum, Jack-of-all-work; *maître sol*, a regular fool; *se rendre maître de la conversation*, to monopolize the conversation; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *petit-maître* (pl. **petits-maîtres**), beau, dandy, fop; *vous êtes le maître d'y aller*, you are at perfect liberty or you have the option to go there.

maîtresse (me'tres), *n.f.* Mistress; ruler, lady; owner, proprietress, landlady; teacher, governess; sweetheart. *Maîtresse de pension*, schoolmistress; *maîtresse d'hôtel*, landlady, hotel-keeper; *petite-maîtresse* [PETITE]. *a.* Chief, head, leading, governor; main, consummate. *Maîtresse ancre*, sheet-anchor; *maîtresse femme*, superior woman.

maîtrise (me'triz), *n.f.* Mastership; mastery; freedom (of a company); precentorship. *Maîtrise de soi-même*, self-control. **maîtriser**, *v.t.* To master, to overcome, to subdue, to control, to manage; to lord it over. *Maîtriser ses passions*, to control one's passions. *se maîtriser*, *v.r.* To control oneself.

majesté (mazes'te), *n.f.* Majesty; stateliness. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *leurs majestés*, their Majesties; *sa majesté*, his or her Majesty. **majestueusement**, *adv.* Majestically. **majestueux**, *a.* (fem. **majestueuse**) Majestic.

majeur (ma'zœr), *a.* (fem. **majeure** (1)) Major, greater; superior, main, chief, most important; of full age; (Mus.) major. *Force majeure*, superior force, absolute necessity. *n.m.* A male of full age, major; middle finger. **majeure** (2), *n.f.* Major premise.

maïolique (ma'zœlik), *n.f.* Majolica.

major (ma'zœr), *n.m.* Major, surgeon-major. *État-major*, staff, staff-officers, headquarters; *major de place*, town commandant; *tambour major*, drum major. **majorat**, *n.m.* (Law) Majorat, right of primogeniture.

majoration (ma'zœra'sjō), *n.f.* Over-estimate, exaggeration; increased charge (on steamers etc.).

majordome (ma'zœr'dōm), *n.m.* Major-domo.

majorer (ma'zœ're), *v.t.* To overestimate, to overvalue.

majorité (ma'zœri'te), *n.f.* Majority (full age); majority (greater number). *Arriver à sa majorité*, to come of age.

majuscule (ma'zœskyl), *a.* Capital, large. *n.f.* Capital letter.

maki (ma'ki), *n.m.* Lemur.

makis [MAQUIS].

mal (mal), *n.m.* (pl. **maux**) Evil, ill, wrong; harm, hurt, mischief; pain, ache, sore, sickness, ailment; hardship, inconvenience; misfortune; trouble, difficulty, toil; dislike, repugnance. *Aux grands maux les grands remèdes*, desperate diseases need desperate remedies; *avoir mal à*, to have a pain in; *changement en mal*, change for the worse; *de deux maux il faut choisir le moindre*, of two evils choose the least; *dire du mal de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour;

en mal, amiss, wrongly, in a bad sense; *être en mal d'enfant*, to be in labour; *faire du mal à*, to injure, to be injurious to; *faire mal*, to ache, to be painful, to hurt; *il a eu plus de peur que de mal*, he was more frightened than hurt; *il a mal au côté*, he has a pain in his side; *il faut éviter le mal et faire le bien*, do good and shun evil; *il n'y a que demi-mal*, the evil is not so serious after all; *induire quelqu'un à mal*, to lead someone into evil; *la tête me fait mal*, my head aches; *le haut mal*, falling sickness, epilepsy; *les maux de la vie*, the evils of life; *mal d'aventure*, whitlow; *mal de cœur*, qualmsickness; *mal de dents*, toothache; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mal du pays*, homesickness, nostalgia; *mal d'yeux*, sore eyes; *mener ou conduire à mal*, to bring to a bad end; *penser à mal*, to mean harm; *prendre en mal*, to take offence at; *quel mal y a-t-il à cela?* what harm is there in that? *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *se faire du mal*, to hurt oneself, to do oneself harm; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; *tourner à mal*, to end badly, to take a bad turn; *tourner en mal*, to misinterpret, to put a wrong construction on; *un mal de tête*, a headache; *vous me faites mal*, you hurt me. *adv.* Wrong, amiss, badly; ill, mis-, uncomfortably; at variance, on ill terms; badly off. *Cela va mal*, things are going badly; *c'est mal à lui*, it is wrong of him to; *cet habit vous sied mal ou vous va mal*, that coat does not become you; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *être au plus mal*, to be past recovery; *être fort mal*, to be very ill; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être mal dans ses affaires*, to be in a bad way, to be in low water; *il écrit mal*, he writes badly; *le plus mal*, the worst; *mal à propos*, improperly, unseasonably; *mal gérer*, to mismanage; *mettre mal avec*, to set at variance with; *n'être pas mal*, to be not bad-looking; *pas mal*, not badly, not a little, not a few; *plus mal*, worse; *se trouver mal*, to feel faint, to faint away, to be the worse (de); *trouver mal*, to find amiss; *vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work.

malachite (mal'a'kit), *n.f.* Malachite.

malacie (mal'a'si), *n.f.* Morbid appetite.

malacologie (malakolo'gi), *n.f.* Malacology.

***malactique** (malak'tik), *a.* Emollient.

malade (ma'lād), *a.* Sick, ill, poorly; diseased, sore, sickly, infirm, unhealthy; affected, attacked. *Avoir l'air malade*, to look ill; *ces plantes sont malades*, those plants are diseased; *la partie malade*, the diseased part; *malade à la mort*, sick unto death; *rendre malade*, to make ill; *son bras malade*, his sore arm; *tomber malade*, to fall ill. *n.* Sick person, invalid; patient. *Faire le malade*, to sham sick; *les malades*, the sick. **maladie**, *n.f.* Illness, sickness, malady; disease, complaint, disorder, distemper; passion, fondness, mania. *Faire une forte maladie*, to have a serious illness; *faire une maladie*, to fall ill; *maladie du pays*, home-sickness, nostalgia; *maladie noire*, hypochondria. **maladif**, *a. (fem. maladive)* Sickly, puny, ailing, unhealthy. **maladivement**, *adv.*

maladministration (maladministra'sjō), *n.f.* Maladministration.

maladrerie (maladro'ri), *n.f.* Hospital for lepers. **maladresse** (malad'res), *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness, unskilfulness; awkward thing, blunder.

maladroit (maladro'wa), *a. (fem. maladroite)* Awkward, clumsy, unskilful, blundering, stupid. *C'est une maladroite*, she is an awkward, clumsy woman; *vous êtes un maladroit!* what an awkward fellow you are! **maladroitement**, *adv.*

malaga (mal'a'ga), *n.m.* Malaga (wine).

malaguette (mal'a'get), *n.f.* Guinea-pepper.

malais (ma'le), *a. (fem. malaise (1))* Malay. *n.m.* Malay language; (Malais, *fem.* Malaise) a Malay.

malaise (2) (ma'le'z), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, discomfort. *Être dans le malaise*, to be in straitened circumstances; *sentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **malaisé**, *a. (fem. malaisée)* Hard,

difficult, rough, toilsome; inconvenient; straitened in circumstances, hard up. **malaisément**, *adv.* With difficulty, with trouble.

malandre (ma'lā'drī), *n.f.* Malander; rotten knot (in timber). **malandreux**, *a. (fem. malandreuse)* Having rotten knots (of wood).

malandrin (malā'drē), *n.m.* 14th cent. robber; highwayman, ruffian, marauder.

malappris (mal'a'pri), *a. (fem. malapprise)* Unmannerly, ill-bred. *n.* Ill-bred person.

malard (ma'lar), *n.m.* Mallard, wild drake.

malaria or **mal'aria** (mal'a'ria), *n.f.* Malaria.

malart [MALARD].

***malaventure** [MÉSADVENTURE].

malavisé (malavi'ze), *a. (fem. malavisée)* Ill-advised, imprudent, ill-judged, indiscreet.

malaxer (malak'se), *v.t. (Phurm.)* To mix, knead, or work up (drugs). **malaxeur**, *n.m.* Kneader, mixer (apparatus).

malbâti (malba'ti), *a. (fem. malbâtie)* Ill-shaped, gawky. *n.* Ill-favoured person.

malchance or ***malechance** (mal'fū:s), *n.f.* Ill-luck, mishap, mischance. **malchanceux** or ***malechanceux**, *a. (fem. malchanceuse or *malechanceuse)* Unlucky.

malcomplaisant (malkōplē'szū), *a. (fem. malcomplaisante)* Disobliging, uncivil.

malcontent (malkō'tā), *a. (fem. malcontente)* Malcontent, discontented, dissatisfied, displeased. *n.m.* Disaffected person, malcontent. *Coiffé à la malcontent*, with hair cut short; *les malcontents*, (Fr. Hist.) the Malcontents, name of a party at the court of Charles IX.

maldisant [MÉDISANT].

maldonne (mal'dōn), *n.f. (Cards)* Misdeal.

mâle (ma'il), *a.* Male; manly, virile; masculine, energetic. *Air mâle*, manliness; *style mâle*, vigorous style; *voix mâle*, manly voice. *n.m.* Male; cock.

malebête (mal'bēt), *n.f.* *Dangerous, mischievous person; caulking-iron.

***malechance** [MALCHANCE].

malédiction (maledik'sjō), *n.f.* Malediction, curse. *Donner sa malédiction à*, to curse.

maiefaim (mal'fē), *n.f.* Gnawing hunger.

maléfice (mal'fis), *n.m.* Witchcraft, sorcery. **maléficié**, *a. (fem. maléficiée)* Bewitched; (fig.) worn out, broken down, disgraced. **maléfique**, *a.* Hurtful, malignant.

malemort (mal'mōrt), *n.f.* Tragic death, bad end.

malencontre (malā'kō'tr), *n.f.* Mishap, mischance, untoward accident. **malencontreusement**, *adv.* Unluckily, untowardly. **malencontreux**, *a. (fem. malencontreuse)* Unlucky, untoward.

malendurant (malādy'rā), *a. (fem. malendurante)* Not very enduring.

mal-en-point (malā'pwā), *adv.* Badly off; in a sorry plight.

malentendu (malātū'dy), *n.m.* Misunderstanding, misapprehension, mistake.

malepeste! (mal'pest), *int.* Plague on it!

mal-être (ma'lētr), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, painful sensation.

malévole (mal'vol), *a.* Malevolent, evil-disposed.

malfaçon (mal'fā'sō), *n.f.* Bad work; malversation.

malfaire (mal'fēr), *v.i.* To do evil, to be mischievous. ***malfaisance**, *n.f.* Evil-doing, mischievousness. **malfaisant**, *a. (fem. malfaisante)* Mischievous, spiteful, malevolent; injurious, prejudicial. *Nourriture malfaisante*, unwholesome food. **malfacteur**, *n.m. (fem. malfaitrice)* Malefactor, evil-doer.

malfamé (mal'fāmē), *a. (fem. malfamée)* Ill-famed, of bad repute.

malformation (malforma'sjō), *n.f.* Malformation. **malgracieusement** (malgrasjō'zēm), *adv.* Ungraciously, rudely, uncivilly. **malgracieux**, *a. (fem. malgracieuse)* Rude, ungracious, uncivil.

malgré (mal'gre), *prep.* In spite of, notwithstanding

malhabile

ing. *Il l'a fait malgré moi*, he did it in spite of me; *malgré cela*, nevertheless, for all that, yet.

malhabile (mal'a'bil), *a.* Unskilful, awkward. **malhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully, awkwardly. **malhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, awkwardness.

malherbe (ma'lerb), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Mezereon.

malheur (ma'loer), *n.m.* Unhappiness, misfortune, ill luck; mischance, mishap; calamity, disaster, accident; woe, misery, adversity; poverty. *A quelque chose malheur est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows no one any good; *avoir du malheur*, to be unfortunate; *c'est un petit malheur*, it is but a slight misfortune; *cet homme de malheur*, this unlucky person; *être en malheur*, to have a run of ill luck; *faire le malheur de*, to bring misfortune on; *il n'y a qu'un malheur et malheur en ce monde*, hap and mishap govern the world; *jouer de malheur*, to have a run of bad luck; *malheur aux vaincus!* woe to the vanquished! *oiseau de malheur*, bird of ill-omen; *par malheur*, unhappily, unluckily; *porter malheur*, to bring ill luck; *pour comble ou pour surcroît de malheur*, to crown all; *quel malheur!* what a misfortune! *un malheur ne vient jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly. **malheureusement**, *adv.* **malheureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **malheureuse**) Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-starred, hapless; ill-omened, untoward; unsuccessful, disastrous, fatal; unpleasant, disagreeable; unhappy, miserable, wretched, sorry; beggarly, poor. *Faire une fin malheureuse*, to come to an unhappy end; *il est né malheureux*, he was born unfortunate; *il mène une vie fort malheureuse*, he leads a most unhappy life; *n.* Unhappy person, wretched being; poor wretch, wretch; naughty child. *Ce malheureux fera une mauvaise fin*, the wretch will come to a bad end; *malheureux!* wretch that you are!

malhonnête (mal'o'net), *a.* Dishonest; uncivil, rude; indecent. *n.* Rude fellow, saucy baggage. **malhonnêtement**, *adv.* Dishonestly; rudely, uncivilly. **malhonnêteté**, *n.f.* Rudeness, incivility; rude action; dishonesty, knavery. *Il est d'une malhonnêteté révoltante*, he is shockingly rude.

malice (ma'lis), *n.f.* Malice, maliciousness, spite; malicious act, piece of spite; roguishness, archness; prank, waggish trick; sly trick, dodge. **malicieusement**, *adv.* Maliciously; archly, roguishly; slyly. **malicieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **malicieuse**) Malicious, spiteful, mischievous; roguish, waggish, arch, sly. *Un enfant malicieux*, a roguish child.

maligne [MALIN].

malignement (malin'mō), *adv.* Malignantly, maliciously. **malignité**, *n.f.* Malignity, spite.

malin (ma'lē), *a.* (*fem.* **maligne**) Malicious, mischievous, malignant; waggish, arch, roguish; shrewd; sly, knowing, cunning. *Esprit malin ou le malin esprit*, the evil one, Satan; *fièvre maligne*, malignant fever; *il est trop malin pour se laisser attraper*, he is too shrewd to be caught; *un regard malin*, an arch look. *n.* Malignant, malicious person; sly, shrewd, acute person. *C'est un malin*, he is a sly one, a knowing one. *n.m.* Devil, evil spirit, fiend.

maline (ma'lin), *n.f.* Spring tide.

malines (ma'lin), *n.f.* Mechlin, Mechlin lace.

malingre (ma'lēgr), *a.* Sickly, weakly, puny. ***malingreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **malingreuse**) Weakly, puny.

malintentionné (malē'tāsjō'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **malintentionnée**) Evil-minded, ill-disposed. *Il est malintentionné à votre égard*, he is ill-disposed towards you. *n.* Evil-minded person.

malique (ma'lik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Malic.

malitorne (mal'torn), *a.* Awkward, ungainly, dowdy. *n.* Awkward, ungainly, gawky person.

mal-jugé (mal'jō'ze), *n.m.* Erroneous judgment, error in judgment.

mallard (ma'lair), *n.m.* Knife-grinder's stone.

malles (mal), *n.f.* Trunk; pedlar's box; mail; mail-coach, mail-steamer. *Faire ou défaire sa malle*, to pack up or unpack; *la malle-poste* [MALLE-POSTE].

malléabilité (maleabil'ite), *n.f.* Malleability. **malléable**, *a.* Malleable.

malléole (male'ol), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Malleolus, bone.

malle-poste (mal'pōst), *n.f.* (*pl.* **malles-postes**) Mail-coach.

malletier (mal'tje), *n.m.* Trunk-maker.

mallette (ma'let), *n.f.* Small trunk, box, or portmanteau; (*pop.*) shepherd's-purse.

mallier (ma'lje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse, thiller.

malmener (mal'mēne), *v.t.* To use ill, to maltreat, to handle roughly; to rate, to abuse.

malotru (malot'ry), *n.m.* (*fem.* **malotruée**) Ill-bred person; uncouth person, lout, boor.

malpeigné (malpē'ne), *n.m.* (*fem.* **malpeignée**) Unkempt, slovenly, or dirty person.

malpighien (malpi'gjen), *a.* (*fem.* **malpighienne**) Malpighian.

malplaisant (malplē'zā), *a.* (*fem.* **malplaisante**) Unpleasant, disagreeable.

malpropre (mal'propr), *a.* Slovenly, squalid, untidy, dirty; unfit (*it*). **malproprement**, *adv.* Slovenly, squalidly, dirtily. **malpropreté**, *n.f.*

malsain (mal'sē), *a.* (*fem.* **malsaine**) Unhealthy, sickly; unwholesome, injurious, dangerous; (*fig.*) immoral, corrupting, demoralizing.

malséance (mal'sē'āns), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **malséant**, *a.* (*fem.* **malséante**) Unbecoming, unseemly, improper.

malsonnant (malso'nō), *a.* (*fem.* **malsonnante**) Ill-sounding; offensive, scandalous.

malt (malt), *n.m.* Malt. **maltage**, *n.m.* Maltage.

malter, *v.t.* To malt. **malterie**, *n.f.* Malt-house.

malteur, *n.m.* Maltman, maltster. **maltose**, *n.f.*

maltôte (mal'tōt), *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) An oppressive tax levied in 1292 and later; oppressive import, exaction; tax-collecting; (*collect.*) tax-gatherers. **maltôtier**, *n.m.* Tax-gatherer.

maltraiter (mal'trā'te), *v.t.* To ill-use, to ill-treat, to maltreat, to abuse, to handle roughly.

malvacée (malva'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Malvaceous plant.

malveillance (malve'jāns), *n.f.* Malevolence, ill-will, malice. **malveillant**, *a.* (*fem.* **malveillante**) Malevolent, malignant, ill-disposed, spiteful; *n.m.* Evil-minded person.

malversation (malversa'sjō), *n.f.* Malversation, peculation, embezzlement. **malverser**, *v.i.* To be guilty of malversation, to peculate, to embezzle.

malvoisie (malvwa'zi), *n.f.* Malmsey.

***malvoulu** or **mal voulu** (malvu'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **malvoulu** or **mal voulue**) Unesteemed, disliked; cut, avoided.

maman (mā'mā), *n.f.* Mamma. *Bonne maman* ou *grand-maman*, grandmamma, granny; *une grosse maman*, a fat woman.

mame (mam), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Madame.

mamelle (ma'mel), *n.f.* Breast; udder. *Herbe aux mamelles*, nipplewort; *un enfant à la mamelle*, a child at the breast. **mamelliforme**, *a.* Mamilliform. **mamelon**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; dug (of animals); pap (of a mountain). **mamelonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **mamelonnée**) Mamilliform; covered with mamelons or pap-like hills. **mamelu**, *a.* (*fem.* **mamelue**) (*pop.*) Full-breasted.

mameluk (mam'lyk), *n.m.* Mameluke.

mamillaire (mami'lair), *a.* Mamillary. **mam-maire**, *a.* Mammary. **mammalogie**, *n.f.* Mammalogy. **mammalogiste**, *n.* Mammalogist. **mammifère**, *a.* Mammiferous; *n.* Mammlifer. **mammiforme**, *a.* Mammliform.

mammon (ma'mō), *n.m.* Mammon.

mammouth (ma'mut), *n.m.* Mammoth.

***m'amour** (ma'murr) or **ma amour**, *n.f.* My love; (*pl.*) caresses, wheedling, coaxing. *Faire des m'amours* *a.*, to coax, to wheedle.

manant (ma'nā), *n.m.* Peasant, clodhopper.

manceau (mā'so), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Maine.

mancenille (mā'sni'), *n.f.* Manchineel. **man-cenille**, *n.m.* Manchineel-tree.

manche (l) (mā'f), *n.m.* Handle, haft; neck (of a musical instrument), finger-board (of a violin); tail

manche

(of a plough). *Il branle au manche ou dans le manche*, he hesitates; *jeter le manche apres la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; *manche à côtelette ou à gigot*, holder for a cutlet or a leg of mutton while it is being carved; *manche de couteau*, knife-handle.

manche (2) (mā'sj), *n.f.* Sleeve; flexible pipe, hose; strait, channel; (at play) rubber, game, heat. *À grandes manches*, with large sleeves; *avoir une personne dans sa manche*, to have somebody as patron, protector, etc.; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that is quite another pair of shoes; *j'ai gagné la première manche*, I have won the first game (of the rubber), or first heat; *manche à gigot*, shoulder-of-mutton sleeve; *manche à manche*, even (at play); *manche à vent*, wind-sail. **manchette**, *n.f.* Wristband, ruffle; (*fig.*) hand-cuff; (*Print.*) side-note.

manchon (mā'sjō), *n.m.* Muff; cylindrical coupler for tubes, axles, etc.; gas-mantle. *Chien de manchon*, small lap-dog for carrying about; *manchon d'accomplissement*, coupling-box.

manchot (mā'sjo), *a.* One-handed, one-armed. *n.* One-handed, one-armed person; penguin. *Il n'est pas manchot*, he is no fool.

mancienne (mā'sjen), *n.f.* Wayfaring-tree.

mandant (mā'dā), *n.m.* Employer, principal; constituent, elector.

mandarin (mā'da'rē), *n.m.* and *a.* Mandarin. *Canard mandarin*, mandarin duck. *mandarinat*, *n.f.* Mandarinate. *mandarine*, *n.f.* Mandarin orange. *mandarinier*, *n.m.* Mandarin orange-tree.

mandat (mā'da), *n.m.* Mandate, authority; charge, commission; warrant, writ; draft, cheque, money-order, order. *Mandat d'arrêt ou mandat d'amener*, warrant; *mandat de comparution*, summons to appear; *mandat de dépôt*, commitment; *mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant; *mandat de ou sur la poste*, money-order. **mandataire**, *n.m.* Mandatory; proxy, attorney, representative, agent. **mandater**, *v.t.* To deliver an order for the payment of. **mandement**, *n.m.* Mandate, mandamus; bishop's charge; order to pay.

mander (mā'de), *v.t.* To write, to send word, to inform, to acquaint, to let know; to send for. *Je lui ai mandé de venir*, I have sent him word to come; *on a mandé le médecin*, the doctor was sent for.

mandibulaire (mā'dib'y'le:r), *a.* Mandibular. **mandibule**, *n.f.* Mandible, jaw.

mandille (mā'di:j), *n.f.* Livery-coat.

mandoline (mā'dō'lin), *n.f.* Mandolin. **mandoliniste**, *n.m.* Mandolin-player.

mandore (mā'dō:r), *n.f.* An obsolete form of lute.

mandragore (mā'dra'gō:r), *n.f.* Mandragora, mandrake.

mandrill (mā'dri:j), *n.m.* Mandrill (baboon).

mandrin (mā'drē), *n.m.* Mandrel; chuck, punch. **mandriner**, *v.t.* To fix on a mandrel; to bore with a mandrel.

manducation (mādyka'sjō), *n.f.* Manducation. **manéage** (man'e:z), *n.m.* Unpaid work by merchant sailors.

manège (ma'ne:z), *n.m.* Manège, horsemanship; riding-school; (*fig.*) manoeuvres, play, tricks, intrigue. *Manège de chevaux de bois*, roundabout with wooden horses.

mânes (mā:n), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Manes, shade, ghost, shade.

manet (ma'ns), *n.m.* Drift-net.

maneton (ma'ntō), *n.m.* Crank-or winch-handle.

manette (ma'net), *n.f.* Hand-lever, grip; (*Hort.*) trowel.

manganèse (māga'nez), *n.m.* Manganese.

mangeable (mā'zabl), *a.* Eatable, fit to eat. **mangeaille**, *n.f.* Food (for birds, cats, etc.); (*colloq.*) victuals, grub. **mangeant**, *a.* (*fem.* *mangeante*) Eating. *Être bien mangeant*, to be a hearty eater. **mangeoire**, *n.f.* Manger, crib. **mangeoter** or **mangeotter**, *v.i.* To eat little, to pick one's food.

manger (mā'ze), *v.t.* To eat; to eat up; (*fig.*) to consume, to squander, to run through. *A manger, to eat; les gros poissons mangent les petits*, might over-

manifestation

comes right; *manger des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *manger la consigne*, to forget the order or prohibition; *manger quelqu'un*, to be in a rage with someone; *manger ses mots*, to clip one's words; *manger son bien*, to squander one's property; *salle à manger*, dining-room. *v.i.* To eat; to take one's meals; to feed. *Donner à manger*, to keep an eating-house; *donnez-moi à manger*, give me something to eat; *il a bien mangé*, he has made a good meal; *manger du bout des dents*, to pick a bit here and there, to nibble at one's food; *on mange bien dans cet hôtel*, the cooking is excellent in that hotel. *n.m.* Eating; victuals, food. *Le manger et le boire*, eating and drinking. *se manger*, *v.r.* To eat each other; to eat each other up; to hurt each other; to be eaten; (*Gram.*) to be cut off or elided. **mangerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Eating, guzzling; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **mange-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer. **mangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *mangeuse*) Eater; great eater; spendthrift, devourer, exploiter. *Mangeur de livres*, bookworm; *mangeur de petits enfants*, braggart; *un mangeur de viandes apprêtées*, a lazy fellow. **mangeure**, *n.f.* Place nibbled (by mice etc.).

mangle (mā'gl), *n.m.* Mangrove; mangle.

manglier, *n.m.* Mangrove-tree.

mangonneau (mā'gō'no), *n.m.* Mangonel (engine formerly used for throwing stones).

mangostan (mā'gō'stā) or **mangoustan**, *n.m.* Mangosteen.

mangouste (mā'gust), *n.f.* Ichneumon; mangosteen (fruit).

mangue (mā'g), *n.f.* Mango. **manguier**, *n.m.* Mango-tree.

maniable (ma'njabl), *a.* Easy to be handled, workable; tractable, supple, pliable, ductile.

maniaque (ma'njak), *a.* Eccentric, crotchety, having a mania. *n.* Crotchety person; maniac.

manichéen (manike'ē), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *manichéenne*) Manichean. **manichéisme**, *n.m.*

manichordig, (manikō'djō), *n.m.* Ancient musical stringed instrument, struck with the hand.

manicle [MANIQUE].

manicure [MANUCURE].

manie (ma'ni), *n.f.* Mania; fancy, whim, hobby; inveterate habit, rage, craze.

maniement or **maniment** (mani'mō), *n.m.* Handling, fingering; management, use, conduct; handling of money etc.; parts of an animal which are felt by the hand to ascertain the condition. *Le maniement des deniers*, the management of money; *maniement des armes*, manual exercise.

manier (ma'nje), *v.t.* To handle; to touch; to use, to wield, to ply; to work; to manage, to govern. *Il sait bien manier le ciseau*, he is a fine sculptor; *manier une affaire*, to manage a business. *v.i.* To obey (of a horse). *n.m.* The feel (of a stuff). *Au manier*, by the touch, by handling.

manière (ma'njere), *n.f.* Manner, way, fashion, style; sort, kind; mannerism, affectation; (*pl.*) manners. *Chacun a sa manière*, every one has his own little ways; *de cette manière*, in this way; *de la bonne manière*, handsomely; *de la même manière*, in the same manner; *de manière à*, so as to; *de manière ou d'autre*, somehow or other; *de manière que* ou *de manière à ce que*, so that; *de quelle manière*, how; *il a des manières agréables*, he has pleasing manners; *la manière dont je lui ai parlé*, the way in which I spoke to him; *manière de parler*, mode of speech; *manière d'être*, bearing, deportment, attitude. **manieré**, *a.* (*fem.* *manierée*) Mannered, affected, unnatural, forced. *Air manieré*, affected air. **manérisme**, *n.m.* Mannerism. ***manériste**, *n.m.* Mannerist.

manieur (ma'nje:r), *n.m.* Handler, manager.

manifestation (manifesta'sjō), *n.f.* Manifestation. **manifeste**, *a.* Manifest, evident; *n.m.* Manifest; manifesto. **manifestement**, *adv.* Manifestly. **manifeste**, *v.t.* To manifest, to make known, to display clearly, to show. *Manifeste sa pensée*, to

manigance

make known one's thought. *se manifester*, *v.r.* To manifest oneself, to make oneself known; to be made manifest.

manigance (mani'gã:s), *n.f.* Manœuvre, under-hand trick, intrigue. **manigancer**, *v.t.* To contrive, to plot, to concoct.

maniguette [MALAGUETTE].

maniguère (mani'gjer), *n.f.* Arrangement of nets (for catching eels).

manille (1) (ma'ni:), *n.f.* (Cards) Manille.

manille (2) (ma'ni:), *n.f.* Manilla cigar.

maniment [MANIEMENT].

manioc (ma'niok), *n.m.* Manioc, cassava.

manipulaire (manip'y'ler), *a.* Manipular. **manipulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* manipulatrice) Manipulator.

manipulation, *n.f.* Manipulation.

manipule (manip'pyl), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant. and Eccles.*) Manipule.

manipuler (manip'y'le), *v.t.* To manipulate.

manique (ma'nik) or **manicle**, *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Long sleeve covering the wrist; gauntlet, cestus (used by gladiators); hand-leather.

maniveau (mani'vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* maniveaux) Osier-stand; punnet.

manivelle (mani'vel), *n.f.* Winch, crank.

manne (1) (ma:n), *n.f.* Manna; (*fig.*) balm, gift. *Manne céleste*, manna from Heaven.

manne (2) (ma:n), *n.f.* Hamper, flat basket. *Manne d'enfant*, cradle. **mannée**, *n.f.* As much as this will hold.

mannequin (man'kē), *n.m.* Long hamper; basket; lay figure, dummy, figure for trying on clothes; mannikin, puppet; insignificant person; scarecrow. *C'est un vrai mannequin*, he is a mere automaton; *figure qui sent le mannequin*, unnatural figure. **mannequiné**, *a.* (*fem.* mannequinée) Unnatural, lifeless.

manœuvre (ma'noevr), *n.f.* Action, working; drill, drilling (of soldiers); manœuvre; contrivance, move; (*Naut.*) working (a ship); (*pl.*) rigging. *Bonne ou mauvaise manœuvre*, good or bad move; *grandes manœuvres*, field manœuvres; *manœuvres courantes*, running-rigging; *manœuvres dormantes*, standing-rigging; *officier qui entend la manœuvre*, officer expert in working a ship. *n.m.* Inferior workman, labourer; bungler; crafty person. *Ce n'est qu'un manœuvre*, he is a mere mechanic; *travail de manœuvre*, manual labour. **manœuvrer**, *v.t.* To manœuvre; to work (a ship). *Faire manœuvrer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *manœuvrer les voiles*, to work sails. *v.i.* To manœuvre. **manœuvrier**, *n.m.* Able seaman; tactician.

manoir (ma'nwar), *n.m.* Manor, manor-house; mansion.

manomètre (mano'metr), *n.m.* Manometer.

manométrique, *a.* Manometrical.

manoscope [MANOMÈTRE].

manouvrier (manuvri'e), *n.m.* (*fem.* manouvrière) Day-labourer, workman, workwoman.

manquant (mũ'kũ), *a.* (*fem.* manquante) Missing, absent, wanting. *n.* Absentee, defaulter.

manque (mũ:k), *n.m.* Want, lack, need; shortcoming, failure, defect; (*Riding*) stumble. *Être de manque*, to be absent or lacking; *il a trouvé dix francs de manque*, he found he was ten francs short; *manque de parole*, breach of one's word; *manque de touche ou à toucher*, (*Billiards*) miss. **manqué**, *a.* (*fem.* manquée) Missed, lost; spoilt; defective; unsuccessful, abortive, miscarried. *Une affaire manquée ou un coup manqué*, a failure; *un poëte manqué*, a would-be poet. **manquement**, *n.m.* Omission, shortcoming, oversight; failure, slip; breach. **manquer**, *v.i.* To miss, to fail, to go wrong, to be wanting; to be deficient, to be lacking; to give way, to slip; to miss fire, to be short, to stand in need (*de*); to be wanting in respect (*à*); to be regardless or unfaithful (*à*); to be negligent (*à*); to be insolvent, to go bankrupt; to miscarry. *Arme à feu qui manque*, a fire-arm that misses fire; *il a manqué de tomber*, he was very near falling; *il manque de tout*, he is destitute of everything; *il ne manquait plus que cela!* that was the last straw! *il ne manque*

maquignon

de rien, he wants for nothing; *je n'y manquerais pas*, I will not fail; *je vous manque*, you miss me; *l'affaire a manqué*, the business has miscarried, the affair has fallen through; *la poudre leur manque*, they are short of powder; *l'argent lui manque*, he is short of money; *le cœur lui manque*, her heart fails her; *le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength fails him; *manquer à quelqu'un ou manquer de respect à quelqu'un*, to be disrespectful to someone; *manquer à sa parole*, to break one's word; *manquer à son devoir*, to fail in one's duty; *manquer à un rendez-vous*, to fail to keep an appointment; *manquer d'argent*, to be in want of money; *manquer de parole*, to fail in one's promise; *marchand qui a manqué*, bankrupt merchant; *ne manque pas de vous y trouver*, do not fail to be there; *rien ne vous manquera*, you shall want for nothing; *vous me manquez*, I miss you. *v.t.* To miss, to lose; to spoil. *Il a manqué son coup*, he has missed his aim; *l'avoir manqué belle*, to have had a fine escape; *manquer une occasion*, to lose an opportunity. *se manquer*, *v.r.* To forget what is due to oneself, to be wanting in self-respect; to miss each other.

mansarde (mã'sard), *n.f.* Roof-window, dormer; mansard roof; garret. *Fenêtre en mansarde*, mansard window; *toit en mansarde*, mansard roof. **mansardé**, *a.* (*fem.* mansardée) Mansard (of roofs etc.).

manse (mã:s), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Dwelling with a certain extent of land attaching.

mansuétude (mãsq'etud), *n.f.* Mildness, gentleness, forbearance, mansuetude.

mante (1) (mã:t), *n.f.* Mantle (woman's).

mante (2) (mã:t), *n.f.* Mantis. *Mante religieuse*, praying mantis.

manteau (mã'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* manteaux) Cloak, mantle; (*fig.*) mask, pretence. *Cela se vend sous le manteau*, that is sold under the rose; *le manteau royal*, the royal mantle; *manteau de cheminée*, mantelpiece; *s'envelopper de son manteau*, to wrap oneself up in one's cloak. **mantelet**, *n.m.* Mantelet, short cloak; apron, canopy-cover (of a coach etc.); (*Fort.*) mantelet; (*Naut.*) lid. **mantelure**, *n.f.* Different coloured hair (on dog's back). **mantille**, *n.f.* Mantilla.

mantisse (mã'tis), *n.f.* Mantissa.

manubrium (manybri'om), *n.m.* Manubrium.

manucure (many'kyr) or **manicure**, *n.* Manicure.

manuel (ma'nyel), *a.* (*fem.* manuelle) Manual, portable. *n.m.* Manual, hand-book. *n.f.* Tool used by rope-makers for pulley-rope. **manuellement**, *adv.* By hand, manually.

manufacture (manyfak'tyr), *n.f.* Manufacture, making; manufactory, mill, works, factory; manufactures, industry; employees, hands. **manufacturer**, *v.t.* To manufacture. **manufacturier**, *a.* (*fem.* manufacturière) Manufacturing; *n.* Manufacturer.

manumission (many'mi'sjõ), *n.f.* Manumission.

manuscrit (manys'kri), *a.* (*fem.* manuscrito) *n.m.* Manuscript.

manutention (manytã'sjõ), *n.f.* Management, administration; manipulation (of goods etc.); commissariat, army store, army bakehouse or bakery. **manutentionnaire**, *n.m.* Manager; army store-keeper; army baker. **manutentionner**, *v.t.* To bake for the army.

mappemonde (map'mõ:d), *n.f.* Map of the world. *Mappemonde céleste*, planisphere.

maquereau (1) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (*pl.* maquereaux) Mackerel.

maquereau (2) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (*pl.* maquereaux, *fem.* maquereille) (*slang*) Pimp, pander; procurer, brothel-keeper. **maquerillage**, *n.m.*, or **maquerellerie**, *n.f.* Pandering, pimping, etc. **maqueroller**, *v.i.* To pimp, to procure.

maquette (ma'ket), *n.f.* (*Sculpt.*) Small rough model (in clay, wax, etc.); (*Paint.*) rough sketch; lay figure.

maquignon (maki'nõ), *n.m.* (*fem.* maquignonno) Horse-dealer, horse-coper; jobber, go-between.

maquillage

Maquignon de mariages, matrimonial agent. *maquignonage*, *n.m.* Horse-dealing; underhand work, jobbery. *maquignonner*, *v.t.* To jockey, to bishop (a horse for sale); to job, to manage in an underhand way.

maquillage (maki'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Rouging, bepainting. *maquiller*, *v.t.* To paint, to rouge (the face etc.). *se maquiller*, *v.r.* To rouge or paint oneself.

maquilleur (1) (maki'jœ:r), *n.m.* Mackerel-boat.

maquilleur (2) (maki'jœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* maquilleuse) (*Theat.*) Face-painter, rouger.

maquis or **makis** (ma'ki), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Corsica*) Scrub, piece of wild, bushy land.

marabout (ma'bu), *n.m.* Marabout (priest); ill-favoured man; big-bellied kettle; marabou-stork, marabou feathers; line kind of ribbon.

maraicher (ma'sje), *a.* (*fem.* maraichère) Of market-gardening. *n.m.* Market-gardener.

marais (ma're), *n.m.* Marsh, fen, bog, swamp, morass; market-garden ground. *Dessécher un marais*, to drain a marsh; *marais salant*, salt-marsh; *oiseaux de marais*, moor-fowl.

marasme (ma'rasm), *n.m.* Marasmus, emaciation; (*fig.*) atrophy, complete apathy.

marasquin (maras'kē), *n.m.* Maraschino.

marâtre (ma'at'r), *n.f.* Stepmother; (*fig.*) unkind, harsh mother.

maraud (ma'ro), *n.m.* (*fem.* maraude) Scoundrel, rascal, knave, slut, jade. *maraudage*, *n.m.*, or *marauderie*, *n.f.* Marauding, freebooting. *maraudaille*, *n.f.* Troop of marauders, rabble. *maraude*, *n.f.* Marauding; stealing from gardens, orchards, etc. *marauder*, *v.i.* To maraud, to go marauding; (*slang*) to crawl, to prowl about looking out for chance fares (of cabs). *maraudeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* maraudeuse) *Marauder*; (*slang*) crawler (cab).

maravédís (marave'di), *n.m.* Maravedi (small Spanish coin).

marbre (marbr), *n.m.* Marble; marble statue etc.; marble-slab; stone for grinding colours etc. on; (*Print.*) imposing-stone, slab; (*Bookbinding*) marbling. *Il est de marbre*, he is as cold or impassive as marble; *marbre du gouvernail* (*Naut.*), barrel of the steering-wheel; *sur le marbre* (*Print.*), in type. *marbré*, *a.* (*fem.* marbrée) Marbled. *Du papier marbré*, marbled, mottled paper. *marbrer*, *v.t.* To marble, to vein. *marbrerie*, *n.f.* Marble-cutting, marble-work; marble-yard, marble-works. *marbreur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* marbreuse) Marbler. *marbrier*, *n.m.* Marble-cutter, marble-polisher; marble-grainer; dealer in marble. *marbrière*, *n.f.* Marble-quarry. *marbrure*, *n.f.* Marbling.

marc (1) (mar), *n.m.* Mark (former unit of weight); mark (Prussian coin). *Au marc le franc*, so many shillings in the pound; *poids de marc*, eight ounces.

marc (2) (mar), *n.m.* Residuum (of fruit etc., squeezed, boiled, or strained); dregs, grounds. *Marc de café*, coffee-grounds; *marc de raisin*, skins of grapes after the last pressing.

marcasite or **marcassite** (marka'sit), *n.f.* Marcasite.

marcassin (marka'sē), *n.m.* Young wild boar.

marceau [MARSAUX].

marceline (marsa'lin), *n.f.* Soft-coloured silk fabric (*Min.*) red silicate of manganese.

marchand (mar'ʃā), *n.m.* (*f. -e*) Dealer, tradesman, shopkeeper; purchaser, hawk, pedlar, merchant; buyer, bidder (at auctions). *En être le mauvais marchand*, to get the worst of a bargain; *gros marchand*, substantial tradesman; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger; *marchand en détail*, retail merchant; *marchand en gros*, wholesale dealer, merchant; *n'est pas marchand qui toujours gagne*, we must expect losses sometimes; *petit marchand*, petty tradesman; *trouver marchand*, to find a customer or a purchaser. *a.* Merchantable, saleable, vendible; mercantile, trading; good for trade. *Marine marchande*, merchant-service, mercantile marine; *place marchande*, a good place for trade; *prix marchand*, trade price; *vaisseau ou navire*

marcher

marchand, merchantman, merchant-ship. *marchandage*, *n.m.* Bargaining; piece-work. **marchandailler*, *v.i.* To haggle. *marchander*, *v.t.* To ask the price of, to bargain for; to haggle for or chaffer for; (*fig.*) to spare; to grudge. *Il ne marchandé pas sa vie*, he does not hesitate to expose his life; *ne pas marchandé quelqu'un*, not to spare someone, not to mince matters with someone; *v.i.* To haggle, to chaffer, to stand haggling; to be irresolute, to hesitate. *marchandeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* marchandéuse) Bargainer, haggler; contractor on small scale. *marchandise*, *n.f.* Merchandise, commodity; goods, wares, commodities. *Faire marchandise*, to do business; *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to cry up one's goods, to set oneself off; *marchandise qui plaît est à demi-vendue*, please the eye and pick the purse.

marche (1) (marʃ), *n.f.* Walk, walking; gait; march, distance, journey; marching; progress, advance; procession; course; movement; move (at chess etc.); conduct, way of proceeding; step, stair. *À la marche rapide*, swift-moving; *ce vaisseau a une marche avantageuse*, that vessel is a fast sailer; *faire une fausse marche*, to make a false move; *fermer la marche*, to close the procession, to bring up the rear; *gagner une marche sur*, to steal a march upon; *la marche de cet homme a été louche dans l'affaire*, the conduct of that man in the matter has been suspicious; *l'armée est en marche*, the army is on the march; *marche de deux heures*, two hours' walk; *marche d'escalier*, step of a staircase; *marche d'un poème*, progress of a poem; *marche d'un tour*, treadle of a lathe; *marche militaire* ou *marche triomphale*, military or triumphal march; *marche précipitée*, hurried gait; *mettre en marche*, to set going; *ouvrir la marche*, to lead the way; *vaisseau construit pour la marche*, ship built for speed, clipper.

marche (2) (marʃ), *n.f.* March, border, frontier.

marché (marʃe), *n.m.* Market; market-place; emporium, mart; bargain, agreement to buy, purchase; price, rate; agreement, contract, treaty. *Acheter ou vendre à bon marché*, to buy or to sell cheap; *au cours du marché*, at the market price; *avoir bon marché de*, easily to get the better of; *bon marché*, cheapness; *cours du marché*, market price; *faire bon marché d'une chose*, to hold anything cheap, not to spare it; *faire le marché*, to do the marketing; *gagner sur son marché*, to make a profit on what one buys; *jour de marché*, market-day; *le marché tient tous les jours*, the market is held every day; *marché au blé*, aux herbes, ou au poisson, corn, grass, or fish-market; *marché au comptant*, at the current market price; *marché d'or*, excellent bargain; *meilleur marché ou à meilleur marché*, cheaper; *mettre le marché à la main à quelqu'un*, to offer, to let someone take it or leave it; *on n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise*, the best is cheapest; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché*, you shall not get off so easily.

marche-palier (marʃpa'lje), *n.m.* Landing-step. **marchepied** (marʃpie), *n.m.* Step; footstool; step (of a coach, altar, bicycle, etc.); stepping-stone; foot-board; towing-path; (*pl.*) foot-ropes of the yards. *Servir de marchepied*, to serve as a stepping-stone.

marcher (marʃe), *v.i.* To walk, to go on foot; to go up, to advance, to proceed, to move on, to progress; to step, to tread; to go, to travel, to march; to sail, to run, to ply, to flow; to work. *Ce navire marche bien*, this vessel sails well or is very fast; *cette montre marche bien*, this watch keeps good time; *faire marcher*, to send, to set going; *je le ferai marcher droit*, I will take care that he behaves well; *marcher à grands pas*, to stride along; *marcher à l'eau*, to wade; *marcher à l'ennemi*, to march against the enemy; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk with stealthy steps; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go on all-fours; *marcher sur des épines*, to tread on thorns; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tiptoe; *marcher sur les pas ou les traces de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un*, to tread on someone's heels; *marcher sur quelque chose*, to tread upon

marcottage

something; *une affaire qui marche bien*, a business that goes on prosperously. *v.t.* To tread; (*Hat-making*) to press, to felt, to full. *n.m.* Walk, gait, step, pace, tread; walking; ground (on which one walks). *marcheur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *marcheuse*) Pedestrian, walker, (*Naut.*) sailer. *Bon marcheur*, fast-sailing vessel, fast sailer; *vieux marcheur*, old roué.

marcottage (marko'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Layering. *marcotte*, *n.f.* Layer. *marcotter*, *v.t.* To layer (vines etc.).

mardelle [MAROELLE].

mardi (ma'di), *n.m.* Tuesday. *Mardi gras*, Shrove-Tuesday; *mardi saint*, Tuesday in Passion-week.

mare (ma:r), *n.f.* Pool, pond; puddle.

maréage (mare'a:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailor's hire or pay (by the voyage).

marécage (mare'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Marsh, bog, fen, swamp, morass. *marécageux*, *a.* (*fem.* *marécageuse*) Marshy, fenny, swampy, boggy.

maréchal (mare'ʃal), *n.m.* Farrier, shoeing-smith; marshal, field-marshal. *Grand maréchal*, grand marshal, lord high steward; *maréchal de camp*, brigadier-general; *maréchal de France*, Marshal of France; *maréchal des logis*, sergeant-major (in the cavalry); *maréchal ferrant*, farrier. *maréchalat*, *n.m.* Marshalship. *maréchale*, *n.f.* Field-marshal's wife. *maréchalerie*, *n.f.* Farriery.

maréchaussée (mare'ʃo:se), *n.f.* Marshalsea; constabulary, mounted police.

marée (ma're), *n.f.* Tide, flood; fresh sea-fish. *Aller contre vent et marée*, to pursue one's course in spite of all difficulties; *avoir vent et marée*, to sail with wind and tide; *basse marée*, low water; *cela arrive comme marée en carène*, that comes very seasonably or in the nick of time; *grande marée*, spring tide; *haute marée*, high water; *la marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *train de marée*, tidal train, fish-train. *marégraphie*, *maréographe*, or *maréomètre*, *n.m.* Tide-gauge.

marelle (ma'rel), *n.f.* Hopscotch.

maremme (ma'rem), *n.f.* Maremma (marshy land on the seashore in Italy).

marengo (marɛ'go), *n.m.* Speckled brown; double-twilled cloth of this colour. *Poulet à la marengo*, fowl fricasseed with mushrooms.

mareyage (mare'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Fresh-fish trade. *mareyeur*, *n.m.* Fish-factor, fish-salesman, fish-carrier.

margarine (marga'rin), *n.f.* Margarine; margarine-butter. *margarique*, *a.* Margarinic.

margay (mar'ge), *n.m.* Margay, tiger-cat.

marge (marʒ), *n.f.* Margin (of paper, books, etc.); border; (*fig.*) freedom, latitude, scope. *Laisser assez de marge à quelqu'un*, to give someone sufficient scope; *nous avons de la marge*, we have time to spare. *margelle*, *n.f.* Curb, brink, edge (of a well etc.). *marger*, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To regulate the margin of, to feed. *margeur*, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Layer-on. *marginal*, *a.* (*fem.* *marginale*, *pl.* *marginales*) Marginal. *marginé*, *a.* (*fem.* *marginée*) Margined, marginate. *marginier*, *v.t.* To write in the margin of.

margot (mar'go), *n.f.* Magpie, mag; (*fig.*) talkative woman.

margotin (mar'go'tɛ), *n.m.* Small bundle of faggots.

margouillis (margu'ji), *n.m.* Puddle; *sludge, slop; (*colloq.*) difficulty, fix, embarrassment. *Laisser quelqu'un dans le margouillis*, to leave someone in the lurch.

margoulette (margu'lst), *n.f.* (*slang*) Mouth, jaw.

margoulin (margu'lin), *n.m.* (*slang*) Tricky shop-keeper; small retailer; recalcitrant customer; bungling workman.

margrave (mar'grav), *n.m.* Margrave. *n.f.* Margravine. *margraviat*, *n.m.* Margraviate. *margravine*, *n.f.* Margravine.

marguerite (marga'rit), *n.f.* Daisy, marguerite, aster, chrysanthemum; pearl. *Jeter des marguerites devant les porceux*, to cast pearls before swine; *reine-marguerite* [REINE].

marquillage

marquillage (marq'i'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Body of church-wardens. *marquillerie*, *n.f.* Churchwardenship; church register. *marquillier*, *n.m.* Churchwarden.

mari (ma'ri), *n.m.* Husband.

mariable (ma'riabl), *a.* Marriageable.

mariage (ma'rija:ʒ), *n.m.* Marriage; wedding; matrimony, wedlock; match; wedding, nuptial ceremony; marriage-portion, dot; union, blending; (*Naut.*) landing, lashing. *Mariage de convenance*, marriage for money or position; *mariage d'inclination*, love match; *prendre en mariage*, to take to wife; *promettre en mariage*, to promise in marriage; *rechercher une jeune fille en mariage*, to solicit the hand of a young girl.

marie (ma'rie), *a.* (*fem.* *marlée*) Married. *n.m.* Married man; bridegroom; (*pl.*) married people. *Nouveaux maris*, newly-married couple. *n.f.* Married woman; bride. *Se plaindre que la mariée est trop belle*, to find fault with a good bargain.

marier (ma'rie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To marry, to join together in wedlock; to give in marriage; to match; to join, to blend, to unite; (*Naut.*) to lash, to bend. *Il a fort bien marié sa fille*, he has married his daughter very advantageously; *marier des couleurs*, to blend colours; *marier la vigne avec l'ormeau*, to marry the vine with the elm. *se marier*, *v.r.* To marry, to be married to; to get married; to match, to pair, to blend, to combine (*avec*). *Elle est en âge de se marier*, she is of an age to marry; *il s'est marié très richement*, he has made a very rich match.

marie-salope (marisa'lop), *n.f.* (*pl.* *maries-salopes*) Mud-lighter.

marieur (ma'rie:ʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *marieuse*) Match-maker.

marin (ma're), *a.* (*fem.* *marine* (1)) Marine; sea-faring, sea-going; pertaining to the sea. *Avoir le pied marin*, to have good sea-legs. *n.m.* Mariner, seaman, sailor. *Marin d'eau douce*, fresh-water sailor, landlubber.

marinade (ma'ri'nad), *n.f.* Marinade, pickle.

marine (2) (ma'rin), *n.f.* Navigation; marine, sea-service; naval administration; Admiralty; navy, naval forces; shipping, craft; taste, smell, of the sea; (*Paint.*) sea-piece, seascape. *Marine marchande*, mercantile marine; *marine militaire*, navy; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *sentir la marine* ou *avoir un goût de marine*, to taste of the sea; *soldats, troupes, ou infanterie de la marine*, marines; *terme de marine*, sea-term.

mariné (ma'rine), *a.* (*fem.* *marinée*) Marinaded, pickled; (*Her.*) marine, having a fish's tail. *Des marchandises marinées*, merchandise spoiled or damaged by the sea.

mariner (ma'rine), *v.t.* To marinade, to pickle, to sousé.

***marinette** (ma'ri'net), *n.f.* Mariner's compass.

maringote or **maringotte** (marɛ'got), *n.f.* High cart or carriage with movable seats.

maringouin (marɛ'gwɛ), *n.m.* Mosquito.

marinier (ma'ri'nje), *a.* (*fem.* *marinière*) Marine. *Officiers marinières*, petty officers. *n.m.* Waterman, bargeman, lighter-man. *Maître marinier*, master-bargeman; *nager à la marinière*, to swim on the side.

marinisme (ma'ri'nism), *n.m.* Marinism. *mariniste*, *n.m.* Marinist.

marionnette (marjo'net), *n.f.* Puppet, marionnette; frivolous, weak-minded person, mere puppet; (*pl.*) puppet-show.

marital (ma'ri'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *maritale*, *pl.* *maritales*) Marital, pertaining to a husband. *maritalement*, *adv.* Maritally, as man and wife, matrimonially.

maritime (ma'ri'tim), *a.* Maritime, naval, nautical.

maritorne (ma'ri'torn), *n.f.* Slattern, slut, kitchen-wench, maid of all work.

marivaudage (marivo'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Sentimentalism, affectation of the style of Marivaux. *marivauder*, *v.i.* To write in the style of Marivaux.

marjolaine (marʒo'lan), *n.f.* Sweet marjoram.

marjolet (marʒo'le), *n.m.* Fop, little coxcomb.

marli

marli or **marly** (mar'li), *n.m.* Thread gauze; fillet bordering the inside of a plate, dish, etc.

marmaille (mar'maj), *n.f.* (colloq.) Brats, crowd of brats.

marmelade (marmə'lad), *n.f.* Marmalade. *Avoir la mâchoire en marmelade*, to have one's jaw smashed in; *cette viande est en marmelade*, that meat is done to a jelly; *mettre en marmelade*, to beat to a jelly.

marmenteau (marmə'to), *a.m.* (*pl.* marmen-teaux) Preserved, ornamental (of trees in a park etc.).

marmite (mar'mit), *n.f.* Copper, saucepan, boiler, pot; potful; (*slang*) large shell, Jack Johnston. *Ecumeur de marmites*, sponge, parasite; *elles servent à faire bouillir ou faire aller la marmite*, they help to make the pot boil; *la marmite est renversée*, they give no more parties, see no more company; *marmite à vapeur*, steamer; *nez en pied de marmite*, pug nose.

marmiteux (marmi'tø), *a.* (*fem.* marmiteuse) Pitiful, wretched, miserable. *n.* Poor devil.

marmiton (marmi'tõ), *n.m.* Scullion, kitchen drudge. *marmitonner, v.t.* To play the drudge.

marmonner (marmə'ne), *v.t.* (*slang*) To mutter.

marmoréen (marmore'è), *a.* (*fem.* marmoreenne)

Marmorean. *marmoriser, v.t.* To marmorize.

marmose (mar'moz), *n.f.* Marmose.

marmot (mar'mo), *n.m.* *Little monkey; puppet, grotesque figure; little chap. *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance, to kick one's heels.

marmotte (mar'mot), *n.f.* Marmot; woman's head-dress consisting of kerchief tied under chin; (*Naut.*) match-tub. *Dormir comme une marmotte*, to sleep like a top.

marmotter (marmot'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To mutter, to mumble. *marmotteur, n.m.* (*fem.* marmotteuse) Mutterer.

marmouset (marmu'ze), *n.m.* Grotesque figure; young monkey (little boy); fire-dog, andiron.

marnage (mar'na:z), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Marling, chalking, claying. *marne, n.f.* Marl, chalk, clay. *marner, v.t.* To marl, to chalk, to clay. *marneron, n.m.* Marl-digger. *marneux, a.* (*fem.* marneuse) Marly. *manière, n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit, chalk-pit.

maronite (maro'nit), *a.* and *n.* Maronite.

maronner (maro'ne), *v.t.* and *i.* (*colloq.*) To grumble, to growl, to mutter.

maroquin (maro'kē), *n.m.* Morocco leather; (*Naut.*) guy-rope (holding-tackle). *Maroquin du Levant*, Turkey leather. *maroquiner, v.t.* To morocco (leather). *maroquinerie, n.f.* Morocco-leather manufacture, factory, trade, etc. *maroquinier, n.m.* Morocco-leather tanner.

marotique (maro'tik), *a.* In the style of Marot. *marotiser, v.i.* (*colloq.*) To write in this style. *marotisme, n.m.* Imitation of Marot's style.

marotte (ma'rot), *n.f.* Fool's bauble, cap and bells; (*fig.*) fancy, folly, whim, hobby. *Chacun a sa marotte*, everybody has his hobby.

marouffe (1) (ma'ruf), *n.m.* Rascal, scamp; clod-hopper, bumpkin, clown.

marouffe (2) (ma'ruf), *n.f.* Lining-paste. *maroufler, v.t.* To line (a picture).

marquant (mar'kã), *a.* (*fem.* marquante) Conspicuous, striking. *Cartes marquantes*, cards that count; *personne marquante*, person of note.

marque (mark), *n.f.* Mark, imprint, stamp; cipher, trade-mark, private mark; brand, branding-iron; print, trace (of footsteps etc.); badge, sign, token; testimony, proof; counter (at play); mole, pit (of the smallpox etc.); note, distinction; (*Naut.*) marque. *Donner à quelqu'un une marque d'estime*, to give someone a proof of esteem; *homme de marque*, man of note; *lettres de marque*, letters of marque; *liqueurs de marque*, liqueurs of superior quality; *marque de fabrique*, trade-mark. *marqué, a.* (*fem.* marquée) Marked, evident, conspicuous, obvious; decided, fixed, determined. *Attentions marquées*, marked attentions; *avoir les traits marqués*, to have strongly-marked features; *il est né marqué*, he was born with a mole; *marqué à l'a. [Δ]*; *marqué de la*

marteau

petite vérole, pitted with smallpox. **marquer, v.t.** To mark; to stamp; to brand; to stigmatize; to indicate; to betoken, to denote; to appoint, to state, to tell, to mention; to give marks of, to testify; to score. *Je lui ai marqué que*, I wrote to him that; *marquer à quelqu'un ce qu'il doit faire*, to tell someone what he has to do; *marquer à quelqu'un sa reconnaissance*, to show one's gratitude to someone; *marquer son jeu*, to mark one's points at play; *v.t.* To make its mark or one's mark; to mark, to be remarked, to be remarkable; to show off, to be conspicuous; to show the hour (of sun-dials); to show age by the teeth (of horses). *Cela marquerait trop*, (*colloq.*) that would attract too much attention; *cet homme ne marque point*, that man is in no way remarkable.

marqueter (marks'te), *v.t.* To speckle, to spot; to inlay. *marqueterie, n.f.* Marquetry, inlay-work, inlaying, mosaic; (*fig.*) patchwork, miscellany. *marqueteur, n.m.* Inlayer.

marquette (mark'et), *n.f.* Cake (of virgin wax).

marqueur (mar'kœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* marqueuse) Marker; scorer, tally-keeper.

marquis (mark'i), *n.m.* Marquess. *Faire le marquis*, to give oneself airs; *marquis de Carabas*, (*facet.*) great landed proprietor. *marquisat, n.m.* Marquisate. *marquise, n.f.* Marchioness; marquise, marquise, awning; settee; marquise-ring. *marquiser, v.t.* To style (someone) a marquess.

marquoir (mark'war), *n.m.* Bodkin, marker (used by tailors etc.); sampler.

marraine (ma'ræn), *n.f.* Godmother.

marre (mar), *n.f.* Mattock, hoe. *marrer, v.t.* To work with this.

marri (ma'ri), *a.* (*fem.* marrie) Sorry, grieved, troubled, penitent.

marron (1) (ma'rõ), *n.m.* Chestnut; cracker (fire-works); (*Mil.*) mark, tally; (*Mining*) check given to timekeeper; curl tied with a ribbon; (*slang*) face; chestnut colour. *Marron d'Inde*, horse-chestnut; *marrons glacés*, candied chestnuts; *tirer les marrons du feu*, to pull the chestnuts out of the fire. *a.* (*invariable*) Maroon, chestnut-colour.

marron (2) (ma'rõ), *a.* (*fem.* marronne) Fugitive, runaway (of slaves); wild (of animals that have been tame); (*Comm.*) unlicensed, interloping. *Cochon marron*, wild boar; *courtier marron*, (*Comm.*) unlicensed broker. *n.m.* Runaway slave; unlicensed broker; unlicensed printer; interloper; (*Print.*) work printed clandestinely. *marronnage, n.m.* State of a runaway slave; running away (of slaves); carrying on the business of a broker without a license. *marronner, v.i.* To be a runaway slave, to maroon.

***marroner** (maro'ne), *v.t.* To curl in ringlets.

marronnier (maro'nje), *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. *Marronnier d'Inde*, horse-chestnut-tree.

marrube (ma'ryb), *n.m.* Horehound.

mars (mars), *n.m.* March; Mars; (*fig.*) war; (*pl.*) seed sown in spring. *Arriver comme mars en carême* [*CARÊME*]; *champ de mars*, large drilling-ground.

mariaux, marsault, or marceau (mar'so), *n.m.* A species of marsh-willow, the bark of which is used instead of quinine.

marseillaise (marsə'jɛz), *n.f.* Marseillaise (French national anthem).

marsoin (mars'wã), *n.m.* Porpoise; (*fig.*) ugly wretch; (*colloq.*) colonial infantry, soldier, marine; (*Naut.*) head awning. *Vilain marsoin*, ugly, disagreeable man.

marsupial (marsy'pjal), *a.* (*fem.* marsupiale, *pl.* marsupiaux) Marsupial. *n.m.* Marsupial.

martagon (marta'gõ), *n.m.* Martagon, Turk's-cap.

marte [MARTRE].

marteau (mar'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* marteaux) Hammer; knocker; hammer-head shark. *Avoir un coup de marteau*, to be gone in the upper story; *être entre le marteau et l'enclume* [ENCLUME]; *graisser le marteau*, to see the porter; *il faut être enclume ou marteau*, you must bite or be bitten; *marteau à deux mains* ou *d'*

martial

forge, sledge-hammer; *marteau pilon*, steam-hammer. ***martel**, *n.m.* Hammer. *Avoir martel en tête*, to be very uneasy. **martelage**, *n.m.* Hammering; marking (of trees). **martelé**, *a. (fem. martelée)* Hammered; (*Mus.*) brilliant and distinct. *Vaisselle martelée*, hammered plate; *vers martelés*, laboured verses. **marteler**, *v.t.* To hammer; (*fig.*) to torment, to tease, to vex, to strain, to labour. *Il martèle ses vers*, he labours his verses. **martelot**, *n.m.* Small hammer. **marteleur**, *n.m.* Hammerman. **marteline**, *n.f.* Sculptor's hammer.

martial (*mar'sjal*), *a. (fem. martiale, pl. martiaux)* Martial, warlike, soldierly; (*Med.*) applied to compositions containing iron. *Cour martiale*, court-martial.

martin (1) (*mar'tā*), *n.m. (Jacet.)* Men armed with a cudgel, cudgel, also called *martin-bâton*.

martin (2) (*mar'tā*), *n.m.* Martin (bird). *La Saint-martin*, Martinmas.

martiner (*marti'ne*), *v.t.* To hammer with a martinet or tilt-hammer.

martinet (1) (*marti'ne*), *n.m.* Swift, martlet.

martinet (2) (*marti'ne*), *n.m.* Tilt-hammer; cat-o'-nine-tails.

martinet (3) (*marti'ne*), *n.m.* Flat candlestick with handle.

martingale (*martē'gal*), *n.f.* Martingale. *Jouer à la martingale*, to play double or quits.

martin-pêcheur (*martē'pœr*), *n.m. (pl. martins-pêcheurs)* Kingfisher.

martin-sec (*martē'sek*), *n.m. (pl. martins-secs)* Sweet kind of cooking pear.

martre (*martr*) or **marthe**, *n.f.* Marten, sable. *Martre zibeline*, sable; *prendre martre pour renard*, to take a cow for a bull.

martyr (*mar'tir*), *n.m. (fem. martyre)* (1) Martyr. *Le commun des martyrs*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) office for the general body of martyrs, (*fig.*) the common herd. **martyre** (2), *n.m.* Martyrdom. *Souffrir le martyre*, to suffer martyrdom. **martyriser**, *v.t.* To martyrize; to torment, to torture. **martyrologie**, *n.m.* Martyrology. **martyrologiste**, *n.m.* Martyrologist.

marum (*ma'rom*), *n.m.* Cat-mint.

mascarade (*maska'rad*), *n.f.* Masquerade.

mascaret (*maska're*), *n.m.* Bore, eagre.

mascairon (*maska'rō*), *n.m.* Grotesque face or figure, mask.

mascotte (*mas'kot*), *n.f.* Mascot.

masculin (*masky'lē*), *a. (fem. masculine)* Masculine, male. *Rime masculin*, rhyming word not ending in a mute or a consonant. *n.m. (Gram.)* Masculine. **masculiniser**, *v.t.* To make masculine. **masculinité**, *n.f.* Masculinity.

masque (*mask*), *n.m.* Mask; (*fig.*) blind, cloak, pretence; masker, masquerader, mummer; (*Fenc.*) face-guard; cast, death-mask; ugly person, fright; (*fig.*) face, physiognomy, expression; (*Arch.*) mascaroon. *Arracher les masques*, to tear off the disguise; *il a un bon masque*, (*Theat.*) his features are expressive; *lever ou quitter le masque*, to pull off the mask; *sans masque*, unmasked. **masqué**, *a. (fem. masquée)* Masked; disguised. *Bal masqué*, masked ball, masquerade; *être toujours masqué*, to be always close. **masquer**, *v.t.* To mask; to cloak, to disguise; to conceal, to hide; (*Naut.*) to take (the sails) aback. *se masquer*, *v.r.* To be masked, to mask; to disguise oneself.

massacrant (*masa'krō*), *a. (fem. massacrante)* Cross, peevish, disagreeable. *Humeur massacrante*, awful temper.

massacre (*ma'sakr*), *n.m.* Massacre, butchery, slaughter; (*fig.*) havoc, waste, squandering, spoiling; bungler, botcher; (*Hunt.*) head (of a deer newly killed). **massacrer**, *v.t.* To massacre, to butcher, to murder, to slaughter; (*fig.*) to bungle, to botch, to mangle; to hack (meat or poultry). *Cet acteur a massacré son rôle*, that actor murdered his part; *massacrer des hardes ou des meubles*, to spoil clothes or furniture. **massacreur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, slayer; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

massage (*ma'saʒ*), *n.m.* Massage, shampooing.

matelas

masse (1) (*mas*), *n.f.* Mass, heap, lump; bulk, aggregate; mob; capital, stock, common fund. *En masse*, in a body, in the mass, by the bulk; *les masses*, the million, the masses; *soulever les masses*, to stir up the people.

masse (2) (*mas*), *n.f.* Mace; sledge-hammer. *Masse d'armes*, mace; *masse d'eau*, reed-mace. **massé**, *n.m. (Billiards)* Push-stroke, perpendicular stroke.

massepain (*mas'pē*), *n.m.* Marchpane, marzipan.

masser (1) (*ma'se*), *v.t.* To mass (troops etc.). *se masser*, *v.r.* To come together in a mass or masses.

masser (2) (*ma'se*), *v.t. (Billiards)* To strike with a push-stroke or almost vertically.

masser (3) (*ma'se*), *v.t.* To shampoo, to massage.

massette (*ma'set*), *n.f.* Reed-mace, bulrush.

masseur (*ma'sœr*), *n.m. (fem. masseuse)* Sham pooper, masseur, masseuse.

massicot (*masi'ko*), *n.m.* Massicot, yellow oxide of lead.

massier (*ma'sje*), *n.m.* Mace-bearer.

massif (*ma'sif*), *a. (fem. massive)* Massive, bulky, massy, solid; lumpish, clumsy, heavy. *Avoir l'esprit massif*, to be dull-minded; *figure d'argent massif*, figure of solid silver. *n.m.* Group, clump, cluster (of trees, flowers, etc.), grove; solid mass or block (of masonry); massy, mass of mountains. **massivement**, *adv.* Massively, heavily, solidly; stupidly, dully. **massivité**, *n.f.* Massiveness.

massorah (*maso'ra*) or **massore**, *n.f.* Masorah. **massorète**, *n.m.* Masorete. **massorétique**, *a.*

massue (*ma'sy*), *n.f.* Club. *Coup de massue*, knock-down blow; (*fig.*) calamity.

mastic (*mas'tik*), *n.m.* Mastic; cement; putty; (*Print.*) transposition; (*slang*) thick sauce or soup. **masticage**, *n.m.* Cementing, puttying.

mastication (*mastika'sjō*), *n.f.* Mastication, chewing. **masticatoire**, *n.m.* Masticatory. **mastigadour**, *n.m.* Masticatory for horses, slabbering-bit. **mastiquer** (1), *v.i.* To masticate.

mastiquer (2) (*masti'ke*), *v.t.* To putty, to cement.

mastoc (*mas'tok*), *n.m. (colloq.)* Heavy, clumsy fellow.

mastodonte (*masto'dō:t*), *n.m.* Mastodon.

mastoïde (*masto'id*), *a.* Mastoid. *Apophyse mastoïde*, mastoid process. **mastoidien**, *a. (fem. mastoïdienne)* Mastoidian.

masturbation (*mastyrb'a'sjō*), *n.f.* Masturbation. **masturber**, *v.t.* To masturbate.

masulipatan (*mazyli'pa'tā*), *n.m.* Indian calico.

masure (*ma'zyr*), *n.f.* Ruin; hovel, hut, tumble-down house.

mat (1) (*mat*), *n.m. (Chess)* Mate. *Donner ou faire échec et mat*, to checkmate. *a.* Mated.

mat (2) (*mat*), *a. (fem. mate)* Mat, dull, lustreless, unpolished; dead, dull-sounding; flat, insipid; heavy, sodden. *Broderie mate*, heavy embroidery; *coloris mat*, dim colouring; or *mat*, unpolished gold. *n.m.* Dull or mat part, mat.

mât (*mā*), *n.m.* Mast; spar; pole. *Aller à mâts et à cordes*, to scud under bare poles; *le grand mât*, the mainmast; *mât de cocagne*, greasy pole; *mât de fortune*, jury-mast; *mât de pavillon*, flagstaff; *mât de rechange*, spare mast.

matador (*mata'doir*), *n.m.* Matador; (*slang*) mag-nate, big-wig.

mâtage (*mā'taʒ*) or **mâtement**, *n.m.* Fixing the lower masts of a ship.

matamore (*mata'mœr*), *n.m.* Hector, bully, braggart.

matasse (*ma'tas*), *n.f.* Raw silk.

matassin (*mata'sē*), *n.m.* Dancer; (*fig.*) buffoon.

maté (*ma'te*), *n.m.* Maté, Paraguay tea.

matériau (*ma'to*) or **matteau**, *n.m.* Package of silk.

matelas (*ma'tla*), *n.m.* Mattress; pad, cushion; (*fig.*) couch, bed; (*slang*) pocket-book stuffed with bank-notes. **matelasser**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, to line with cushions; to cover with a mattress. **mate-**

lassier, *n.m.* (*fem.* *matelassière*) Mattress-maker.
matelassure, *n.f.* Padding, wadding, padded lining.
matelot (ma'tlo), *n.m.* Sailor, seaman; mess-mate; consort-ship; child's sailor-suit. *Don matelot*, able seaman. *matelotage*, *n.m.* Seamanship; seaman's wages, pay; messmateship. *matelote*, *n.f.* Fish-stew; horn-pipe. *À la matelote*, seamanlike, sailor fashion.

mater (1) (ma'te), *v.t.* To checkmate, to mortify, to bring down, to subdue. *On aura de la peine à la mater*, she will take some subduing; *on a bien maté son orgueil*, his pride has been sadly brought down.

mater (2) (ma'te), *v.t.* To make mat or dull, to deaden; to render compact.

mâter (ma'te), *v.t.* To mast. *mâtereau*, *n.m.* Small mast; spar, pole.

matérialisation (materjaliz'a'sjō), *n.f.* Materialization. **matérialiser**, *v.t.* To materialize. **matérialisme**, *n.m.* Materialism. **matérialiste**, *n.* Materialist; *a.* Materialistic. **matérialité**, *n.f.* Materiality. **matériaux**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Materials, material. **matériel**, *a.* (*fem.* *matérielle*) Material; coarse, gross, rough; heavy, dull; sensuous, sensual. *Il est un esprit bien matériel*, he is a dull, matter-of-fact man; *n.m.* That which is material or corporeal; material, working-stock, apparatus, plant. *Matériel de siège*, siege train; *matériel d'une imprimerie*, printing-office plant. **matériellement**, *adv.* Materially; coarsely, grossly, clumsily; positively, to all intents and purposes; sensually.

maternel (mater'nel), *a.* (*fem.* *maternelle*) Maternal, motherly. *Langue maternelle*, mother tongue; *parents maternels*, relations on the mother's side. **maternellement**, *adv.* Maternally. **maternité**, *n.f.*

mathématicien (matemati'sjē), *n.m.* Mathematician.

mathématique (matema'tik), *a.* Mathematical. *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Mathematics. *Étudier les mathématiques*, to study mathematics; *mathématiques mixtes* ou *pures*, mixed or pure mathematics. **mathématiquement**, *adv.*

matière (ma'tje:r), *n.f.* Matter; material, substance of which things are made; subject matter. *theme*, subject; cause, reason, motive, grounds; contents. *Donner matière à parler*, to give occasion for talking; *en matière de*, in matters of; *entrer en matière*, to broach the matter; *matière première*, raw material; *matières d'or et d'argent*, bullion; *s'élever au-dessus de la matière*, to soar above material things.

matin (ma'tē), *n.m.* Morning, forenoon; prime, dawn. *De bon ou de grand matin*, early in the morning; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *se lever de grand matin*, to rise very early; *un beau matin*, one fine morning; *un de ces quatre matins*, one of these fine days. *adv.* Early, early in the morning. *De grand ou de bon matin*, very early.

mâtin (ma'tē), *n.m.* Mastiff; cur. *Ce mâtin de*, that scoundrel of a.

matinal (mat'i'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *matinale*, *pl.* *matinaux*) Morning, early; early-rising. *matinalement*, *adv.* Early.

mâtineau (mat'i'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *mâtineaux*) Small or young mastiff.

matinée (mat'i'ne), *n.f.* Morning, forenoon; morning's work; morning performance, matinee; woman's morning dress. *Dormir la grasse matinée*, to lie in bed late in the morning.

mâtiner (mat'i'ne), *v.t.* To serve (of a dog); (*colloq.*) to abuse, to disparage, to snub.

matines (ma'tin), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Matins. **matineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *matineuse*) Rising early. **matinière**, *a.f.* Morning, of the morning (*used only in: étoile matinière*, the Morning-Star).

matir (ma'tir), *v.t.* To deaden (metals); [*MATER* (2)].

matois (ma'twa), *a.* (*fem.* *matoise*) Cunning, artful, sly, deep. *n.* Cunning person, sly dog. *C'est un fin matois*, he's an artful blade. **matoisement**, *adv.* Cunningly, slyly. **matoiserie**, *n.f.* Cunning.

matou (ma'tu), *n.m.* Tom-cat; (*colloq.*) ugly person, curmudgeon.

matraque (ma'trak), *n.f.* Arab cudgel or bludgeon.

matras (ma'tra), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Matrass.

matriarcal (matriar'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *matriarcale*, *pl.* *matriarcaux*) Matriarchal. **matriarcat**, *n.m.*

matricaire (matri'kœr), *n.f.* Feverfew.

matrice (ma'tris), *n.f.* Womb, matrix; standard weight or measure; original register. *a.* Mother, principal, primitive. *Couleurs matrices*, primitive, unmixed colours; *église matrice*, Mother Church; *langue matrice*, mother tongue.

matricide (matri'sid), *n.m.* Matricide.

matriculaire (matriky'ler), *a.* Matriculate.

matricule (matri'kyl), *n.f.* Register, roll; matriculation, certificate of matriculation. *Registre matricule*, matriculation register.

matrimonial (matrimo'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *matrimoniale*, *pl.* *matrimoniaux*) Matrimonial.

matrone (ma'tron), *n.f.* Matron, dame; midwife.

matte (mat), *n.f.* (*Metal.*) Matte.

matteau (MATEAU).

maturatif (maty'ra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *maturative*) *Maturative*. *maturation*, *n.f.* Maturation.

mature (ma'tyr), *n.f.* Mastings, masts, spars, etc.; mast-store, wood for masts, mast-yard.

maturité (maty'rite), *n.f.* Maturity, ripeness, mellowness; completion; circumcision, consideration befitting mature age. *Avec maturité*, maturely, with consideration.

matutinal (matyti'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *matutinale*, *pl.* *matutinaux*) Matutinal.

maubèche (mo'beʃ), *n.f.* Sandpiper.

maudite (mo'dir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *maudissant*, *p.p.* *maudit*; conjugated like *dire*, except in *pl. indic. pres. and imper.*) To curse, to execrate; to hate, to rue, to reprove, to censure. *maudissable*, *a.* Execrable, detestable. *maudit*, *a.* (*fem.* *maudite*) Cursed, accursed; miserable, wretched. *C'est un temps maudit*, it is wretched weather; *maudit soit!* curse it! confound it! *maudit soit le maladroît!* deuce take the clumsy fool!

maugrebleu or **maugrébleu** (mogre'blø), *int.* Plague!

maugréer (mogre'e), *v.i.* To fret and inme, to curse and swear.

maupiteux (mopi'tø), *a.* (*fem.* *maupiteuse*) *Cruel, pitiless; pitiful. *Faire le maupiteux*, to look miserable (without cause).

maure etc. [*MORE*].

mauresque (ma'resk) or **moresque**, *a.* *Moresque*; *n.f.* Loose Oriental trousers; moresque tracery, arabesque.

mausolée (mozo'le), *n.m.* Mausoleum.

maussade (mo'sad), *a.* Sulky, sullen, cross; disagreeable, unpleasant, dull, tedious. **maussagement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, sullenly, peevishly. **maussaderie**, *n.f.* Sullenness, sulkiness.

mauvais (mo've), *a.* (*fem.* *mauvaise*) Bad, ill, evil; wicked, evil-minded, naughty; mischievous, hurtful, injurious; wrong, amiss, foul; unpleasant; sinister, unpropitious; contrary, adverse; wretched, sorry, poor; nasty; (*Print.*) battered (of letters). *Avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *les temps sont mauvais*, these are bad times; *mauvaise nouvelle*, bad news; *mauvais sujet*, worthless fellow, rake, libertine; *mauvaise tête*, hot-headed person; *pas mauvais*, not bad, tolerable; *prendre quelque chose en mauvais part*, to take a thing in bad part. *n.m.* Bad. *Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais*, one must take the good with the bad. *adv.* Badly, wrong, amiss, ill. *Il fait mauvais*, it is bad weather; *sentir mauvais*, to have a bad smell; *trouver mauvais que*, to take it amiss that.

mauve (1) (mo:v), *n.f.* Mallow; mauve (colour). *a.* Mauve.

mauve (2) (mo:v), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sea-gull, sea-mew.

mauviette (mo'vjst), *n.f.* *Lark*; field-lark;

mauvis

(colloq.) lath, poor stick (thin person). *Manger comme une mauvette*, to eat like a sparrow.

mauvis (mo'vi), *n.m.* Blavis, redwing.

maxillaire (maks'i'ler), *a.* Pertaining to the jaw, maxillary.

maxime (mak'sim), *n.f.* Maxim. *Tenir ou avoir pour maxime de*, to hold it as a maxim to. **maximer** (1) *v.t.* To make a maxim of.

***maximer** (2) (maks'i'me), *v.t.* To fix the maximum of.

maximum (maks'i'mom), *n.m.* (pl. **maximums** or **maxima**) Maximum, highest point, price, etc.; the most, the height, the acme.

mayonnaise (majo'ne:z), *n.f.* Mayonnaise.

mazagran (maza'grü), *n.m.* Coffee mixed and drunk with water (invented by General Mazagran during Crimean War).

mazette (mæ'zet), *n.f.* Tit, poor hack (sorry horse); (*fig.*) milksop, poor creature, duffer. *int.* You don't say so!

mazout (ma'zu), *n.m.* Heavy oil.

mazurka (mazy'r'ka), *n.f.* Mazurka. **mazurker**, *v.i.* To dance this. **mazurkeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **mazurkeuse**) Dancer of the mazurka.

me (mæ), *pron. pers.* Me; to me. *Me voici*, here I am; *vous me parlez*, you speak to me.

meandre (me'ädr), *n.m.* Meander, winding.

méat (me'a), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Meatus, duct, passage.

mécanicien (mekani'sjê), *n.m.* (*fem.* **mécanicienne**) Mechanician; machinist, mechanic; engine-maker; engine-man, engine-driver. *Ingénieur mécanicien*, mechanical engineer.

mécanique (mek'a'nik), *a.* Mechanic, mechanical; machine-made. *n.f.* Mechanics; mechanism, machinery; machine, piece of machinery; brake.

mécaniquement, *adv.* Mechanically. **mécaniser**, *v.t.* To make mechanical, to make as a machine;

(*colloq.*) to tease, to plague. *Mécaniser les hommes*, to use men as mere machines. **mécanisme**, *n.m.* Mechanism, machinery; structure. *Mécanisme de renversement*, reversing gear.

mécène (me'sen), *n.m.* Macenas, patron of literature or art.

méchamment (mefa'mä), *adv.* Wickedly; spitefully, maliciously, ill-naturedly; mischievously.

méchanceté (mefäs'te), *n.f.* Wickedness; spite, spitefulness; mischievousness, malice; naughtiness; ill-nature; ill-natured thing, ill-natured remark, etc.

méchant (me'jä), *a.* (*fem.* **méchante**) Wicked, evil, bad; ill-natured, spiteful, mischievous, malicious; wayward, naughty; wretched, worthless; sorry, paltry; vicious (of a horse); nasty; ugly, ill-looking.

Il a la mine méchante, he has an ill-natured look; *méchant homme*, wicked man; *un méchant poète*, a sorry poet. *n.* Wicked person, evildoer, reprobate; (pl.) the wicked; naughty child. *Faire le méchant*, to be fractious (of a child).

mèche (1) (mef), *n.f.* Wick (of a lamp, candle, etc.); match, linstock, fuse; whip-lash; lock (of hair); tassel; screw, bit, drill, centre-bit; worm (of corkscrews, wimbles, etc.). *Découvrir ou éventer la mèche*, (*Mil.*) to discover the enemy's mine by means of a countermine; (*fig.*) to find out the secret of a plot; *mèche anglaise*, centre-bit; *mèche de cheveux*, lock of hair.

mèche (2) (mef), *n.f.* (*slang*) Means. *Il n'y a pas mèche*, it's no go, it can't be done.

méchef (me'fê), *n.m.* Mischief, mischance, harm.

mécher (me'fê), *v.t.* To fumigate with brimstone, to sulphur (a cask etc.).

mécompte (mek'kô:it), *n.m.* Miscalculation; mistake, error; disappointment, disillusionment. *Il a trouvé bien du mécompte*, he has experienced great disappointment. **mécompter**, *v.t.* To strike wrong (of clocks). *se mécompter*, *v.r.* To miscalculate, to be out in one's reckoning; to be disappointed. *Il se mécompte dans son raisonnement*, he is out in his reasoning.

méconium (mek'kô:ijom), *n.m.* Meconium.

méconnaissable (mekone'sabl), *a.* Not to be recognized, unrecognizable. ***méconnaissance**, *n.f.* Misappreciation, ungratefulness, ingratitude. **méconnaissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **méconnaissante**) Unmindful, thankless, ungrateful.

méconnaître (meko'ne:tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **méconnaissant**, *p.p.* **méconnu**; conjugated like **connaître**) Not to know again, not to recognize; to disown; to disregard, to slight, to ignore, to misappreciate, to misjudge. *Il méconnaît ses parents*, he disowns his relations. *se méconnaître*, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to forget what one has been. *Se méconnaître ses vrais intérêts*, to misunderstand his own interests.

méconnu, *a.* (*fem.* **méconnue**) Unrecognized, unacknowledged; ignored, disowned, disregarded.

mécontent (mekö'tä), *a.* (*fem.* **mécontente**) Displeased, dissatisfied, discontented. *Il est mécontent de vous*, he is displeased with you; *vous êtes mécontent de tout*, you are discontented with everything. *n.* Dissatisfied person, malcontent. *C'est un mécontent*, he is a discontented man. **mécontentement**, *n.m.* Donner du mécontentement à, to displease. **mécontenter**, *v.t.* To discontent, to dissatisfy, to displease.

mécréance (mekre'äs), *n.f.* Disbelief; infidelity, irreligion. **mécréant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever, infidel.

***mécroïre**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like croire*) To disbelieve.

médaille (me'da:ij), *n.f.* Medal; (*Arch.*) medallion; metal badge, ticket, or licence. *Chaque médaille a son revers*, everything has its bright and its dark side; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *médaille d'honneur*, prize-medal. **médailleur**, *a.* (*fem.* **médailleuse**) With a medal as a reward; *n.* Medallist, prize-winner.

médailleur, *n.m.* Die-sinker. **médailleur**, *n.m.* Cabinet of medals. **médailleur**, *n.m.* Medallist.

médailleur, *n.m.* Medallion; locket.

médecin (mest'sê), *n.m.* Physician, doctor, medical attendant. *Faire venir le médecin*, send for the doctor; *il est abandonné des médecins*, the doctors have given him up; *le temps est un grand médecin*, time cures all ills or time is the great healer. **médecine**, *n.f.* Medicine, physic. *Avancer la médecine*, to take the dose; *docteur en médecine*, doctor of medicine; *étudiant en médecine*, medical student; *médecine légale*, forensic medicine; *médecine noire*, black draught.

médeciner, *v.t.* To physic, to doctor. *se médeciner*, *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself.

médial (me'djal), *a.* (*fem.* **médiale**, pl. **médiaux**) (*Gram.*) Medial. **médian**, *a.* (*fem.* **médiane**) (*Anat.*) Median, middle.

médianoche (medja'no), *n.m.* Meat supper after midnight.

médiate (me'djät), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Mediant.

médiastin (medjas'tê), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Mediastinum.

médiat (me'dja), *a.* (*fem.* **médiate**) Mediate.

médiatement, *adv.* **médiateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **médiatrice**) Mediator; *a.* Mediatory. **médiation**, *n.f.*

médiatisation (medjätiza'sjô), *n.f.* Mediatization. **médiatiser**, *v.t.* To mediatize.

médical (medi'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **médicale**, pl. **médicaux**) Medical. *Matière médicale*, materia medica.

médicament, *n.m.* Medicament. **médicamenteux**, *a.* Medicamentary. **médicamentation** (médikamentasyon), *n.f.* Medicamentation. **médicamenter**, *v.t.* To medicate; to physic, to doctor. **médicamenter**, *a.* (*fem.* **médicamenteuse**) Medicamentary, medicinal. **médicastro**, *n.m.* Meddler, meddler.

médicastro, *a.* (*fem.* **médicatrice**) Meddler, meddler. **médication**, *n.f.* Medication. **médicinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **médicinale**, pl. **médicinaux**) Medicinal.

médiéval (medje'val), *a.* (*fem.* **médiévale**, pl. **médiévaux**) Medieval.

médiocre (medjök'r), *a.* Mediocre, middling; moderate, passable, indifferent. *n.m.* Mediocrity.

médiocrement, *adv.* Middlingly, indifferently, tolerably, moderately; poorly; hardly, barely.

médiocrité, *n.f.* Mediocrity; moderate fortune; indifferent person, performance, etc.

médionner (medjöne), *v.t.* To average, to take the average of.

médique

médique (me'dik), *a.* Pertaining to the Medes.
médire (me'dir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *médisant*, *p.p.* *médit*; conjugated like *DIRE*, except in 2nd *pl. indic.* and *imper.* *médisez*) To slander, to speak ill of, to traduce. *Médire de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. *médissance*, *n.f.* Slander, scandal, backbiting; piece of slander. *médisant*, *a.* (*fem.* *médisante*) Slanderous, scandalous; *n.* Slanderer, scandal-monger. *Il ne faut pas croire les médisants*, slanderers are not to be believed.

méditatif (medita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *méditative*) Meditative, contemplative, pensive. *méditation*, *n.f.* Meditation, musing, reverie.

méditer (medi'te), *v.t.* To meditate, to think over, to consider; to contemplate, to plan, to project. *Méditer la ruine de quelqu'un*, to plot someone's ruin. *v.i.* To meditate, to contemplate. *Passer sa vie à méditer*, to spend one's life in meditation.

méditerrané (meditera'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *méditerranée*) Mediterranean, midland, inland. *La mer méditerranée*, the Mediterranean Sea. *méditerranéen*, *n.* (*fem.* *méditerranéenne*) A Mediterranean or inland sea; *a.* Pertaining to the Mediterranean.

médium (me'djom), *n.m.* (*pl.* *médiums*) Medium. *médus*, *n.m.* Middle finger.

médoc (me'dok), *n.m.* Médoc (claret).

médonner (medo'ne), *v.t.* To give wrongly; to misdeal (cards).

médullaire (medy'lerr), *a.* Medullary, medullar. *médulle*, *n.f.* Medulla. *médulline*, *n.f.* Medullin.

méduse (me'dy:z), *n.f.* Medusa, sea-nettle, jelly-fish.

méfaire (me'ferr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *méfait*; conjugated like *FAIRE*) To do evil, to do wrong. *méfait*, *n.m.* Misdeed, crime.

méfiance (me'fjäs), *n.f.* Mistrust, distrust, suspicion. *La méfiance est mère de la sûreté*, safe mind, safe mind. *méfiant*, *a.* (*fem.* *méfiante*) Mistrustful, distrustful, suspicious; cautious. *se méfier*, *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To mistrust, to distrust, to be suspicious (*de*).

mégagraphe (mega'graf), *n.m.* Enlarging screen.

mégalthie (mega'lit), *n.m.* Megalith. *mégalthique*, *a.* Megalithic. *mégalocephale*, *a.* Megalocephalous. *mégalomane*, *a.* and *n.* Megalomaniac. *mégalosaurus*, *n.m.* Megalosaurus. *mégapode*, *n.m.* Megapod, mound-bird.

mégarde (me'gard), *n.f.* Inadvertence. *Par mégarde*, inadvertently, unawares.

mégathérium (megate'rjom), *n.m.* (*pl.* *mégathériums*) Megatherium.

mège (me'ge), *n.f.*

mégère (me'ger), *n.f.* Shrew, vixen, termagant. *La mégère apprivoisée*, The Taming of the Shrew.

mégie (me'zi), *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. *mégir* or *mégisser*, *v.t.* To taw. *mégis*, *n.m.* Bath for dressing skins. *mégisserie*, *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. *mégissier*, *n.m.* Tawer, leather-dresser.

mégot (me'go), *n.m.* (*slang*) Cigar-stump, cigarette-end.

meige or **mège** (me:z), *n.m.* Quack doctor.

meilleur (me'jeur), *a.* (*fem.* *meilleure*) Better; preferable; best. *Le meilleur*, the best. *n.m.* Best, the cream. *Le meilleur de l'affaire*, the cream of the matter; *le meilleur du conte ou de l'histoire*, the best of the story; *le meilleur n'en vaut rien*, bad's the best.

meistre or **mestre** (2) (mestr), *n.m.* Mast, mainmast (of ships with lateen sails).

méfuger (me'z'ze), *v.t.* (*conjugated like JUGER*) To misjudge. *se méfuger*, *v.r.* To misjudge or overreach oneself.

mélampyre (melä'pir), *n.m.* Cow-wheat.

mélancolie (meläko'li), *n.f.* Melancholy, sadness, gloom, dejection. *Chasser la mélancolie*, to drive away the spleen; *il n'engendre point la mélancolie*, he is a merry fellow. *mélancolique*, *a.* Melancholy; dismal, gloomy, stern. *Séjour mélancolique*, dismal abode. *mélancoliquement*, *adv.*

mélange (me'lä:z), *n.m.* Mixture, mingling;

membre

blending; medley, jumble; crossing, intermixture; alloy; mash (for brewing); (*pl.*) miscellaneous works, miscellanea. *Mélange confus*, jumble; *sans mélange*, unmixed, unblended, (*fig.*) pure, unalloyed. *mélanger*, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle, to blend; to cross, to intermix. *se mélanger*, *v.r.* To mix, to mingle, to blend. *mélangeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *mélangeuse*) Mixer.

mélanique (mela'nik), *a.* Melanic. *mélanisme*, *n.m.* Melanism. *mélanite*, *n.f.* Melanite. *mélanose*, *n.f.* Melanosis. *mélanurèse* or *mélanurie*, *n.f.* Melanuria.

mélasse (me'las), *n.f.* Molasses, treacle; (*slang*) trouble, misfortune, misery.

Meldois (mel'dwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Meaux.

mélé (me'le), *a.* (*fem.* *mélée* (1)) Mixed; miscellaneous; mixed (of rhymes). *mélée* (2), *n.f.* *Mélée*, conflict, fray; scramble, scuffle, squabble, altercation.

mêler (me'le), *v.t.* To mingle, to mix, to mix up; to intermingle, to blend; to jumble; to entangle, to implicate, to involve; to shuffle (cards). *Il est mêlé dans une mauvaise affaire*, he is mixed up in a bad business; *mêler de l'eau avec du vin*, to mingle water with wine; *mêler les fils ou un écheveau*, to entangle the threads or a skein; *mêler une serrure*, to force a lock. *se mêler*, *v.r.* To mingle, to be mingled, to be mixed, to blend, to intermingle, to mingle together; to trouble oneself (*de*); to interfere (*de*); to have a hand in; to get entangled, to get mixed up (*dans*). *De quoi vous mêlez-vous?* what business is that of yours? *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil's in the thing; *mêlez-vous de vos affaires*, mind your own business; *se mêler dans la foule*, to mingle with the crowd; *se mêler de politique*, to meddle with politics.

mêléze (me'le:z), *n.m.* Larch, larch-tree.

mélianthe (me'ljät), *n.m.* A tree or shrub of the family *Melanthaceae*, usually grouped with the *Sapindaceae*.

mélilot (meli'lo), *n.m.* Melilot.

méli-mélo (melime'lo), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Medley, jumble.

mélinet (meli'ne), *n.m.* Honeywort.

mélinite (meli'nit), *n.f.* Melinite.

mélique (me'lik), *a.* Melic. *Poésie mélique*, melio poetry.

mélisse (me'lis), *n.f.* Balm-mint, garden-balm. *Eau de mélisse*, extract of balm.

mellifère (mali'fer), *a.* Melliferous, mellification, *n.f.* Mellification. *mellifique*, *a.* Mellific. *mellifère*, *a.* Mellifluous, honeyed, sweet. *mellifuité*, *n.f.* Mellifluence. *mellite*, *n.m.* Medicament prepared with honey.

mélodie (melo'di), *n.f.* Melody; melodiousness. *mélodieusement*, *adv.* *mélodieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *mélodieuse*) Melodious, musical, tuneful. *mélodion*, *n.m.* Melodeon. *mélodique*, *a.* Melodic. *mélodiste*, *n.* Melodist. **mélodium*, *n.m.* Harmonium.

mélodramatique (melodrama'tik), *a.* Melodramatic. **mélodramaturge*, *n.m.* Melodramatist. *mélodrame*, *n.m.* Melodrama.

mélomane (melo'man), *n.m.* Person music-mad. *mélomanie*, *n.f.* Rage for music.

melon (me'lö), *n.m.* Melon; (*fig.*) simpleton, muf; bowler hat. *Melon d'eau*, water-melon.

mélongène (melö'z:en) or **mélongine**, *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant.

melonnière (melo'njerr), *n.f.* Melon-bed.

mélopée (melo'pe), *n.f.* Recitative chant, recitative monotonous chant (of poetry etc.).

***mémarchure** (nemar'fjur), *n.f.* Sprain (in a horse's leg).

membrane (mä'bran), *n.f.* Membrane, film. *membraneux*, *a.* (*fem.* *membraneuse*) Membranous. *membraniforme*, *a.* Membraniform.

membre (mä:br), *n.m.* Limb; (*fig.*) member; (*Naut.*) rib-timber, part of frame. *membre*, *a.* (*fem.* *membre*) Limbed. *Bien membré*, having well-made limbs. *membru*, *a.* (*fem.* *membrue*) Large-limbed, stout-limbed. *membrure*, *n.f.* Limbs, frame (of a person etc.); ribs, timbers (of a ship); hand-frame.

même

même (mɛm), *a.* Same; self, self-same, very same; self, himself, herself, itself. *C'est la bonté même*, she is goodness itself; *c'est la même chose*, it is all one; *eux-mêmes*, themselves; *la chose même*, the thing itself; *la même chose*, the same thing; *moi-même*, myself; *une seule et même origine*, one and the same origin. *adv.* Even, also. *A même de*, in a position to, able to; *boire à même*, to drink out of the bottle; *de même*, the same, the same way, likewise; *de même que*, in the same way as, just as, as well as; *faites de même*, do the same; *il lui a tout donné, même ses habits*, he has given him everything even to his clothes; *il vous a mis à même de le faire*, he has enabled you to do it; *les plus sages même le font*, even the wisest do it; *mettre à même*, to enable; *quand même il me l'aurait dit*, even though he had told me so; *tout de même*, all the same, in the same manner; *vous êtes à même de rendre service à cet homme*, you are in a position to do that man a service. ***mêmement**, *adv.* The same, likewise.

memento (memã'to), *n.m.* Memento; agenda; memorandum-book, epitome.

mémoire (1) (mẽ'mwar), *n.f.* Memory; recollection, remembrance; commemoration; fame. *A la mémoire de*, in memory of; *avoir une mémoire de lièvre*, to have a short memory; *conserver la mémoire de*, to remember; *de mémoire d'homme on n'a vu telle chose*, such a thing has not been seen within the memory of man; *des choses dignes de mémoire*, things worthy of commemoration; *en mémoire de*, in memory of; *je n'en ai pas la moindre mémoire*, I have not the slightest recollection of it; *mémoire fidèle*, retentive memory; *rappeler quelque chose à la mémoire de*, to remind of something; *réhabiliter la mémoire d'un défunt*, to restore the fair fame of a dead person; *remettre dans la mémoire*, to bear in mind, to commit to memory; *si j'ai bonne mémoire*, if I remember rightly.

mémoire (2) (mẽ'mwar), *n.m.* Memorandum, bill, statement of account, report (sc.) or (lit.) treatise; memorial; (pl.) memoirs. *Dresser un mémoire*, to draw up a memorial; *mémoire acquitté*, bill receipted; *mémoire d'apothicaire*, exorbitant bill.

mémorable (memo'rabl), *a.* Memorable. **mémorablement**, *adv.* **mémorandum**, *n.m.* Memorandum; memorandum-book; memorial. ***mémoratif**, *a.* (sem. **mémorativo**) Mindful, recollecting. *Être mémoratif de quelque chose*, to be mindful of something.

mémorial (memo'rial), *n.m.* (pl. **mémoriaux**) Memorial; (Comm.) waste-book. **mémorialiste**, *n.*

menaçant (mena'sã), *a.* (sem. **menaçante**) Menacing, threatening.

menace (mã'nas), *n.f.* Menace, threat. *Menace en l'air*, empty threat; *paroles de menace*, threatening words. **menacer**, *v.t.* To threaten, to menace; to forebode, to portend; to impend. *L'air nous menace d'un orage*, there is thunder about; *menacer de la ruine*, to threaten to strike; *menacer ruine ou menacer de tomber*, to totter, to be on the point of ruin.

ménade (mẽ'nad), *n.f.* Bacchant.

ménage (mẽ'naʒ), *n.m.* Housekeeping, housewifery; household, family; set of furniture, household equipment; husbandry, economy, thrift. *Dépenses de ménage*, household expenses; *elle entend bien le ménage*, she is a good housewife; *entrer ou se mettre en ménage*, to begin housekeeping; *faire bon ménage*, to live happily together; *faire le ménage*, to do the house or rooms; *femme de ménage*, charwoman; *jeune ménage*, young couple; *ménage de garçon*, bachelor's home; *mettre en ménage*, to marry; *pain de ménage*, household bread; *vivre de ménage*, to live thriftily.

ménagement (menaʒ'mũ), *n.m.* Regard, circumspection, caution, discretion.

ménager (1) (menaʒ'e), *v.t.* To husband, to be sparing of, to save; to take care of, to be careful of, to treat with caution, to treat kindly, to treat with respect, to humour; to reserve; to procure; to contrive, to manage; to arrange, to prepare, to bring about. *Je lui ai ménagé une place*, I helped him to get a situation; *ménager quelqu'un*, to treat someone

tactfully; *ménager ses forces*, to spare one's strength; *ménager ses ressources*, to husband one's resources; *ménager son bien*, to husband one's fortune; *ménager une agréable surprise à*, to prepare a pleasant surprise for; *ménager une étoffe*, to make the most of a piece of stuff; *ménager un escalier dans un bâtiment*, to contrive a staircase in a house; *pour ménager notre faiblesse*, out of compassion for our weakness; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long avoids excess. *se ménager*, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to spare oneself; to behave with caution.

ménager (2) (menaʒ'e), *a.* (sem. **ménagère**) Thrifty, sparing, frugal. *n.* Economist; thrifty saving, frugal, sparing person. *Être bon ménager du temps*, to husband one's time well. *n.f.* Housewife, housekeeper; cruet-stand.

ménagerie (menaʒ'ri), *n.f.* Menagerie.

***ménageur** (menaʒœ'r), *n.m.* (sem. **ménageuse**) One who manages his friends, time-server.

mendélien (mãde'ljẽ), *a.* (sem. **mendélienne**) Mendelian.

mendiant (mã'djã), *n.m.* (sem. **mendiant**) Beggar, mendicant. *Les quatre mendiants*, the four orders of mendicant friars, (fig.) raisins, figs, almonds, and nuts (at dessert). **mendicité**, *n.f.* Beggary, begging, mendicity; beggars, vagrancy. *La mendicité est interdite*, no begging allowed. **mendier**, *v.t.* To beg, to beg for; to solicit meanly, to implore. *Il mendie son pain*, he begs his bread; *mendier sa vie*, to live by begging; *v.t.* To beg.

meneau (mẽ'no), *n.m.* (pl. **meneaux**) Mullion.

menée (mã'ne), *n.f.* (Hunt.) Track of a stag; (fig.) underhand dealing, plot, conspiracy. *Suivre la menée*, to follow the track.

mener (mã'ne), *v.t.* To guide, to conduct, to lead; to drive (a carriage); to steer (about etc.); to bring, to convey, to carry, to take; to lead (a dance etc.); to manage, to administer; to carry on. *Mener par sa femme*, henpecked; *mener à fin*, to carry out; *mener bien sa barque*, to manage one's affairs well; *mener de front*, to conduct (several things) simultaneously; *mener grand train*, to make a great show; *mener les bêtes aux champs*, to drive the cattle to the fields; *mener paître les vaches*, to drive cows to pasture; *mener quelqu'un en prison*, to conduct someone to gaol; *mener une vie déréglée*, to lead an irregular life; *menez-moi chez le ministre*, introduce me to the minister. *v.t.* To lead, to conduct, to go. *Ce chemin mène à la ville*, this road leads to the town; *cela ne mène à rien*, that leads to nothing.

ménestrel (menes'trel), *n.m.* Minstrel.

ménétrier (menetri'e), *n.m.* Fiddler.

meneur (mẽ'nœ'r), *n.m.* (sem. **meneuse**) Driver, leader. *n.f.* Female agent for wet-nurses; baby-farmer.

menhir (mẽ'nir), *n.m.* (Archæol.) Menhir.

méniane (mẽ'njan), *n.f.* Veranda, balcony (in Italy).

ménianthe (mẽ'njã'te), *n.m.* Buck-bean, *Menianthes trifoliata*.

menin (mẽ'nẽ), *n.m.* (Fr. Hist.) Young nobleman attached to the person of the Dauphin; minion, favourite.

méninge (mẽ'nẽ:ʒ), *n.f.* (Anat.) Meninx. **ménin-gite**, *n.f.* Meningitis.

ménisperme (menis'perm), *n.m.* Menisperm.

ménisque (mẽ'nisk), *n.m.* (Opt.) Meniscus.

ménologe (meno'loʒ), *n.m.* Menology.

ménopause (meno'poz), *n.m.* Menopause. **ménorrhagie**, *n.f.* Menorrhagia. **ménorrhée**, *n.f.* Menorrhoea.

menotte (mẽ'not), *n.f.* (colloq.) Little hand (of a child); (pl.) handcuffs, manacles. *Mettre les menottes à*, to handcuff.

mense (mã:s), *n.f.* Income, revenue (of abbey etc.); table, board (food).

mensole (mẽ'sol), *n.f.* Keystone.

mensonge (mã'sõ:ʒ), *n.m.* Lie, falsehood, un-

menstruation

truth, fib, story; (*fig.*) error, illusion, vanity. *Débiter des mensonges*, to tell lies. *mensonger*, *a.* (*fem.* *mensongère*) Lying, untrue, deceitful; false, counterfeit, illusory. *mensongèrement*, *adv.*

menstruation (māstrya'sjō), *n.f.* Menstruation. **menstruel**, *a.* (*fem.* *menstruelle*) Menstrual. *Flux menstruel*, menses, catamenia. **menstruels**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Menstrua.

mensuel (mā'suel), *a.* (*fem.* *mensuelle*) Monthly. **mensuellement**, *adv.* Monthly.

mensurabilité (māsyra'bilité), *n.f.* Mensurability. **mensurable**, *a.* Mensurable.

ment, 3rd sing. *indic.* [MENTIR].

mental (mā'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *mentale*, *pl.* *mentaux*) Mental. **mentalement**, *adv.* Mentally. **mentalité**, *n.f.* Mentality, brain power, intellect.

mentant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *mentante*) [MENTIR].

mentaux, *pl.* [MENTAL].

menterie (mā'tri), *n.f.* Story, fib, falsehood. **menteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *menteuse*) Lying, false, deceitful; *n.* Liar, story-teller, fibber. *Un menteur de profession*, a confirmed liar.

menthe (mā't), *n.f.* Mint. *Crème de menthe*, liqueur flavoured with peppermint; *mentha aquatique*, water-mint; *menthe-coq*, tansy; *mentha poivrée*, peppermint.

menti, *p.p.* (*fem.* *mentie*) [MENTIR].

mention (mā'sjō), *n.f.* Mention. **mentionner**, *v.t.* To mention, to make mention of, to name.

mentir (mā'tir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *mentant*, *p.p.* *menti*) To lie, to tell a lie or an untruth; to fib, to tell stories. *A beau mentir qui vient de loin*, travellers tell fine tales; *faire mentir le proverbe*, to belie the proverb; *gardez-vous bien de mentir*, beware of lying; *il en a menti*, he lied; *sans mentir* ou *à ne point mentir*, to tell the truth, candidly, really; *se mentir à soi-même*, to belie oneself.

menton (mā'tō), *n.m.* Chin. *Menton à double ou à double étage*, double chin; *menton de galoché*, turned-up chin. **mentonnet**, *n.m.* Catch (of a lock, wheel, etc.). **mentonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* *mentonnière*) (*Anat.*) Of the chin; *n.f.* Chin-piece (of helmet or visor); chin-band; chin-strap; bandage for the chin.

mentor (mā'tor), *n.m.* Mentor, guide, tutor.

menu (mā'ny), *a.* (*fem.* *menue*) Slender, spare, thin, small; inconsiderable, petty, minor. *Le menu peuple*, the common people, the lower classes; *menu bétail*, small cattle; *menu gibier*, small game; *menu plomb*, small shot; *menus plaisirs*, pocket-money. *n.m.* Minute detail, particulars, menu, bill of fare; lower class. *Des gens du menu*, people of the lower class; *le menu d'un repas*, the bill of fare; *par le menu*, minutely, in detail; *un paquet de menu*, a bundle of small linen. *adv.* Small, fine, minutely, in small pieces. *Hacher menu*, to mince; *il pleuvait dru et menu*, the rain fell fine and fast; *marcher ou trotter dru et menu*, to walk with short, quick steps. ***menuaille**, *n.f.* Small money; small fish, fry; small deer; trash.

menuet (mā'nue), *n.m.* Minuet.

menuiser (mā'ni'ze), *v.t.* To saw, cut, etc. (wood). *v.i.* To do carpenter's work. **menuiserie**, *n.f.* Carpentry, woodwork, joinery, joiner's work. **menuisier**, *n.m.* Carpenter, joiner. *Menuisier en bâtiments*, house-carpenter.

ménure (mā'nyr), *n.f.* Lyre-bird.

méphitique (mā'fik), *a.* Mephitic. **méphitisme**, *n.m.* Mephitism, mephitism.

méplat (mā'pla), *a.* (*fem.* *méplate*) Thicker on one side than the other. *Lignes méplates*, (*Paint.*) lines forming the transition from one plane to another. *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Any one of the planes which together form the surface of a body.

se méprendre (mā'prādr), *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRENDRE*) To mistake, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to misapprehend. *C'est à ne pas s'y méprendre*, you cannot make a mistake; *c'est son père à s'y méprendre*, he is the very spit of his father; *vous vous méprenez*, you are mistaken.

méridien

mépris (mā'pri), *n.m.* Contempt, scorn; (*f.*) contumelious language, contemptuous treatment. *Au mépris des lois*, in defiance of the laws; *avoir du mépris pour quelqu'un*, to feel contempt for someone; *la familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *témoigner du mépris pour*, to evince contempt for; *tomber dans le mépris*, to fall into contempt. **méprisable**, *a.* Contemptible, despicable. **méprisablement**, *adv.* Despicably. **méprisant**, *a.* (*fem.* *méprisante*) Contemptuous, scornful. **méprise**, *n.f.* Mistake, oversight, misunderstanding, error. *Faire une grande méprise*, to make a great mistake; *par méprise*, by mistake. **mépriser**, *v.t.* To despise, to scorn; to slight, to set at naught, to disregard.

mer (mā'r), *n.f.* Sea; deep, main, ocean; (*fig.*) vast quantity or extent of water etc. *Aller au bord de la mer*, to go to the seaside; *c'est la mer à boire*, it is an endless task; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *d'outre-mer*, from beyond the seas; *embarquer un coup de mer*, to ship a sea; *en pleine mer*, on the open sea, on the high seas; *gens de mer*, seafaring men; *gros coup de mer*, heavy sea; *homme de mer*, seafaring man; *jeter ou tomber à la mer*, to throw or to fall overboard; *la haute mer* ou *la pleine mer*, the open sea or the high sea; *loup de mer*, expert seaman, Jack Tar, old salt; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mer basse*, shallow sea, low water; *mettre à la mer*, to put to sea; *porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *pouvoir tenir la mer*, to be seaworthy (of a ship); *prendre la mer*, to go to sea; *tenir la mer*, to keep out at sea, (*fig.*) to rule the waves; *un coup de mer*, (*Naut.*) a sea.

mercantile (mārkā'til), *a.* Mercantile, commercial; (*fig.*) mercenary. **mercantilisme**, *n.m.* Mercantilism; mercenariness. **mercantille**, *n.f.* Petty trading, huckstering.

mercenaire (mārsā'neir), *a.* Mercenary, venal. *n.m.* Mercenary, hireling. **mercenaiement**, *adv.*

mercerie (mārsā'ri), *n.f.* Mercery, haberdashery.

merci (mā'si), *n.f.* (*no pl.*) Mercy, discretion, will, pleasure. *Crier merci*, to cry for mercy; *don d'amoureuse merci*, gift of herself (to lover); *se mettre ou être à la merci de quelqu'un*, to be or to place oneself at someone's mercy or discretion. *n.m.* Thanks. *Dieu merci!* thank God! *grâce merci!* much obliged! **mercier** (mārsā'je), *n.m.* (*fem.* *mercière*) Mercer, haberdasher.

mercredi (mārkā'rā'di), *n.m.* Wednesday. *Mercredi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday.

mercure (mā'kyr), *n.m.* Mercury, quicksilver; (*Astron.*) Mercury. **mercuriale**, *n.f.* *Judicial assembly held every Wednesday at Paris; *speech at this; (*fig.*) harangue, lecture, reprimand, rebuke; market prices (of grain); dog's mercury. **mercuriel**, *a.* (*fem.* *mercurielle*) Mercurial.

merde (mārd), *n.f.* (*indecent*) Excrement (of man and animals). *Merde!* you be blowed! **merdeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *merdeuse*) Filthy, nasty.

mère (1) (mā'r), *n.f.* Mother; dam (of animals); (*fig.*) parent, cause, source, reason. *Grand'mère*, [GRAND]; *idée mère*, basic idea of a literary or other work; *la mère patrie*, the mother-country (of a colony); *Mère de Dieu*, Mary, mother of Jesus; *mère de famille*, mother of a family; *mère de vinaigre*, mother (produced by fermentation of vinegar); *mère nourrice*, foster-mother; *notre mère commune*, our mother-earth.

mère (2) (mā'r), *a.* Pure. *Mère goutte*, unpressed wine; *mère laine*, fine lamb's wool.

méreau (mā'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* *méreaux*) Disk used at hopscotch; counter, ticket, check. **mérelle** [MARELLE].

mérétrice (mā'rā'tris) or **mérétriz**, *n.f.* *Courtesan; (*Zool.*) genus of mollusca.

méridien (mā'rā'diā), *a.* (*fem.* *méridienne*) and *n.m.* Meridian. *n.f.* Siesta, afternoon nap; meridian line. *Faire le méridien*, to take an afternoon nap. **méridional**, *a.* (*fem.* *méridionale*, *pl.* *méridionaux*) Meridional, southern; *n.m.* (Mérédional, *fem.* Méridionale, *pl.* Méridionaux) Person of the Midd.

meringue

meringue (mɔ̃'ʁi:ŋ), *n.f.* Meringue (confection). **meringuer**, *v.t.* To make a meringue of; to cover with custard.

mérinos (mɛri'nɔ:s), *n.m.* Merino sheep; merino wool; merino (stall).

merise (mɛ'ʁi:z), *n.f.* Wild cherry. **merisier**, *n.m.* Wild cherry-tree.

méritant (mɛri'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. méritante)* Meritorious, worthy, deserving.

mérite (mɛ'ʁit), *n.m.* Merit, worth; desert, due; capacity, attainments. *Il sera traité selon ses mérites*, he shall be dealt with according to his deserts; *se donner le mérite de quelque chose*, to assume the merit of something; *se faire un mérite de*, to make a merit of. **mériter**, *v.t.* To deserve, to merit; to earn, to gain; to need, to require. *Cela ne mérite pas qu'on en parle*, that is not worth mentioning; *cette nouvelle mérite confirmation*, that news requires confirmation; *v.t.* To be deserving (*de*). *Il a bien mérité de la patrie*, he has deserved well of the country; *il mérite d'être récompensé*, he deserves to be rewarded.

mérithalle (mɛri'tal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Internode.

méritoire (mɛri'twa:ʁ), *a.* Meritorious. **méritoirement**, *adv.* Meritoriously.

merlan (mɛr'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Whiting; (*slang*) journeyman hairdresser.

merle (mɛrl), *n.m.* Blackbird; (*colloq.*) fellow. *C'est un fin merle*, he is a cunning blade; *dénicheur de merles* [pɛnɛʃœʁ], *merle blanc*, something incredible. **merlette** or **merlesse**, *n.f.* Hen blackbird; (*flor.*) martlet.

merlin (1) (mɛr'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Pole-axe; axe; cleaver, chopper.

merlin (2) (mɛr'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Marline.

merlon (mɛr'lɔ̃), *n.m. (Fort.)* Merlon.

merluche (mɛr'lyʃ), *n.f.* Brisede salt-cod; stock fish.

merrain or **mairain** (mɛ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Stave-wood, clap-board; beam (of deer horn).

merveille (mɛ'r'vei:j), *n.f.* Wonder, marvel, miracle, prodigy. *A merveille*, admirably done, wonderfully well, capitally; *faire des merveilles*, to perform wonders; *nos affaires vont à merveille*, my affairs are going on swimmingly; *promettre monts et merveilles*, to promise wonders; *se porter à merveille*, to be in splendid health, to be very fit. **merveilleusement**, *adv.* Wonderfully, admirably; wonderfully well. **merveilleux**, *a. (fem. merveilleuse)* Wonderful, marvellous; capital; *n.m.* The wonderful, the marvellous part; the supernatural; exquisite, swell, toff (man or woman).

mes, *pl.* [MON].

mésair or **mézair** (mɛ'zɛ:r), *n.m.* Canter (horse's gait between a trot and a gallop).

mésaise (mɛ'zɛ:z), *n.m.* Malaise, uncomfortable-ness, uneasiness.

mésalliance (mɛza'ljɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Misalliance, bad match. **mésaller**, *v.t.* To marry beneath one; (*fig.*) to lower, to disparage. *se mésaller*, *r.r.* To disparage oneself; to lower oneself; to contract a misalliance, to marry beneath one.

mésange (mɛ'zɑ̃:ʒ), *n.f.* Titmouse, tomtit, tit. **mésangotto**, *n.f.* Bird-trap.

mésarriver (mɛza'ʁi:vɛ), *v.impers.* To happen unluckily, to turn out ill.

mésavenir (mɛza'vɛ:nir) or **mésadvenir**, *v.imp.* (conjugated like *venir*) To turn out ill.

mésaventure (mɛza'vɛ:tʁ), *n.f.* Mischance.

mésavienne etc. [MÉSAVENIR].

mesdames, *pl.* [MADAME].

mesdemoiselles, *pl.* [MESDEMOISELLE].

mésembryanthème (mɛzɛmb'ʁi:ɑ̃:tɛ:m), *n.m.* Mesembryanthemum, fig-marigold.

mésentente (mɛzɑ̃'tɑ̃:t), *n.f.* Misunderstanding.

mésentère (mɛza'tɛ:r), *n.m.* Mesentery. **mésentérique**, *a.* Mesenteric.

mésestime (mɛza'stim), *n.f.* Disesteem, discredit, disrepute. **mésestimer**, *v.t.* To disesteem, to depreciate, to underrate.

mésintelligence (mɛzɑ̃'tɛlɛ'ʒɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Misunderstanding, variance, disagreement.

mésinterprétation (mezɑ̃'tɛp'ʁɛ:tɔ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Misinterpretation, misconstruction. **mésinterpréter**, *v.t.* To misinterpret, to misconstrue.

mesmérien (mezme'ʁjɛ̃) (*fem.* mesmérienne) or **mesmérique**, *a.* Mesmeric. **mesmérisme**, *n.m.*

mesocarpe (mezo'karp), *n.m. (Bot.)* Mesocarp.

mésoderme, *n.m. (Anat.)* Mesoderm. **mésodermique**, *a.* Mesodermic.

***mésoffrir** (mezo'fʁi:r), *v.i.* To underbid.

mésogastre (mezo'gastʁ), *n.m. (Anat.)* Mesogaster. **mésogastrique**, *a.* Mesogastric. **mésozoïque**, *a.* Mesozoic.

mesquin (mas'kɛ̃), *a. (fem. mesquine)* Shabby; paltry, poor, pitiful; mean, niggardly, illiberal. **mesquinement**, *adv.* Shabbily, meanly. **mesquinerie**, *n.f.* Meanness, shabbiness, mean or paltry thing.

mess (mes), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Engl.) Mess, officers' table.

message (mɛ'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Message; errand. **messenger**, *n.m. (fem. messagère)* Messenger; carrier; (*fig.*) forerunner, harbinger. *Les hirondelles sont les messagères du printemps*, swallows are the harbingers of spring. **messagerie**, *n.f.* Stage-coach, coach, stage; stage-coach office; carriage of goods, goods traffic, goods department; parcels office; line (of steamers). **Messageries maritimes**, liners, steam-packets.

messaline (mesa'lin), *n.f.* Dissolute woman, strumpet.

messe (mas), *n.f.* Mass. *Messe basse*, low mass; *messe haute* or *grand'messe*, high mass.

messance (mɛse'ɑ̃:s), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **messéant**, *a. (fem. messéante)* Unseemly, unbecoming.

messeigneurs, *pl.* [MONSEIGNEUR].

messeoir (mɛ'swa:ʁ), *v.i. (pres.p. messéant, p.p. messis, conjugated like seoir)* To be unbecoming.

messianique (mɛsia'nik), *a.* Messianic.

messidor (mɛsi'dɔ:r), *n.m.* Mesidor (10th month of calendar of first French republic, June 20-July 19).

Messie (mɛ'si), *n.m.* Messiah.

messier (mɛ'sje), *n.m.* Keeper (crops, vineyards).

messieurs, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

Messin (ma'sin), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Metz.

messire (mɛ'si:r), *n.m.* Sire, master, squire (title given to priests, advocates, etc.). *Messire Jean*, a variety of pear.

***mestre** (1) (mɛstr) [MAÎTRE]. *Mestre de camp* (*pl. mestres de camps*), colonel (of a horse or infantry regiment). *n.f.* The first company of a regiment.

mestre (2) (Naut.) [MEISTRE].

mesurable (mɛz'y'ʁabl), *a.* Measurable. **mesurage**, *n.m.* Measurement, measuring; metage.

mesure (mɛ'zy:r), *n.f.* Measure; gauge, standard; measurement, size, bounds, extent, limit, compass; (*fig.*) moderation, decorum, propriety; dimension; (*Mus.*) bar; (*Pros.*) metre. *A la mesure*, by measure, on draught; *à mesure*, in proportion, accordingly; *à mesure que*, in proportion as; *à mesure que l'un avançait, l'autre reculait*, as one advanced the other retired; *au fur et à mesure que l'un*; *battre la mesure* [batʁiʁ]; *cette idée passe la mesure de son esprit*, that idea is beyond the compass of his intellect; *chanter ou aller en mesure*, to keep time in singing; *il a comblé la mesure*, he has heaped up the measure; *ne point garder de mesure avec une personne*, to have no consideration for a person; *observer la mesure*, to keep time; *outré mesure*, excessively, beyond measure; *prendre ses mesures*, to take one's precautions; *sans mesure*, beyond all measure, immeasurably; *se mettre en mesure de*, to prepare to, to get ready to. **mesuré**, *a. (fem. mesurée)* Measured, regular; proportioned; cautious, circumspect, guarded, prudent; moderate. *Il est très mesuré dans ses discours*, he is very guarded in what he says. **mesurer**, *v.t.* To measure; to measure out; to proportion; to calculate; to compare, to consider, to weigh, to examine. *A brebis tondre Dieu mesure le vent* [bʁɛbis]; *mesurer les autres à son mine* [AUNE(2)]; *mesurer ses discours*, to be cautious in what one says. *se mesurer*, *v.r.* To be measured;

mésusage

to be proportioned (*à*); to try one's strength; to measure swords; (*fig.*) to vie, to contend, to cope. *mesureur*, *n.m.* Measurer; meter.

mésusage (mezy'za:s), *n.m.* Misuse, abuse. **mésuser**, *v.t.* To misuse, to abuse.

met, 3rd *indic. pres.* [METTRE].

métabole (meta'bôl), *a.* Metabolic. **métabolisme**, *n.m.* Metabolism.

métacarbe (meta'karp), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Metacarpus.

métacarpien, *a.* (*fem.* métacarpienne) Metacarpal.

métacentre (meta'sântr), *n.m.* Metacentre.

métachronisme (metakrônism), *n.m.* Metachronism.

métagenèse (metage'nez), *n.f.* Metagenesis. **métagénésique**, *a.* Metagenetic.

métairie (meta'ri), *n.f.* Land (held on the principle of *métayage*); (*fig.*) small farm, dairy-farm.

métal (me'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* métaux) Metal. *Métal blanc*, German silver; *métal blanc anglais*, Britannia metal; *métal précieux*, precious metal. **métallifère**, *a.* Metalliferous. **métallique**, *a.* Metallic. **métallisation**, *n.f.* Metallization. **métalliser**, *v.t.* To metallize. **métallo-**, *comb. form.* **métallographie**, *n.f.* Metallography. **métalloïde**, *n.m.* Metalloid. **métallurgie**, *n.f.* Metallurgy. **métallurgique**, *a.* Metallurgic. **métallurgiste**, *n.m.* Metallurgist.

métamorphique (metamorfik), *a.* Metamorphic. **métamorphisme**, *n.m.* Metamorphism.

métamorphose (metamorfôz), *n.f.* Metamorphosis, transformation. **métamorphoser**, *v.t.* To metamorphose, to transform. *se métamorphoser*, *v.r.* To metamorphose oneself; to be metamorphosed.

métaphore (meta'for), *n.f.* Metaphor. **métaphorique**, *a.* Metaphorical. **métaphoriquement**, *adv.*

métaphysicien (metafizisjê), *n.m.* Metaphysician.

métaphysique (metafizik), *n.f.* Metaphysics. *a.* Metaphysical. **métaphysiquement**, *adv.* **métaphysiquer**, *v.t.* (*collog.*) To be over-subtle.

métaplasme (meta'plasm), *n.m.* Metaplasma.

métastase (meta'taz), *n.f.* Metastasis.

métatarse (meta'tars), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Metatarsus.

métathèse (meta'tez), *n.f.* Metathesis.

métaux, *pl.* [MÉTAL].

métayage (meta'jaz), *n.m.* Metayage (leasing of farms on condition of giving to the owner part of the produce). **métayer**, *n.m.* (*fem.* métayère) Metayer, small farmer.

méteil (me'tej), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat and rye). *a.* Of wheat mixed with rye.

métémpsychose or **métémpsychose** (metêpsi'koz), *n.f.* Metempsychosis (transmigration of souls). **métémpsychose** or **métémpsychose**, *n.* One who believes in metempsychosis.

météore (meta'ôr), *n.m.* Meteor. **météorique**, *a.* Meteoric.

météorisation (metaoriza'sjô), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Wind, flatulence. **météorisé**, *a.* (*fem.* météorisée) Flatulent, distended. **météoriser**, *v.t.* To distend with flatulence. **météorisme** [MÉTÉORISATION].

météorite (meta'orit), *n.f.* Meteorite.

météorologie (metaorolo'zi), *n.f.* Meteorology. **météorologique**, *a.* Meteorological. **météorologiste**, *n.*

méthode (me'tod), *n.f.* Method, system; custom, way, manner. *Cet homme a une étrange méthode*, that man has a strange way with him. **méthodique**, *a.* Methodical, systematic. **méthodiquement**, *adv.* **méthodisme**, *n.m.* Methodism. **méthodiste**, *n.* Methodist.

méticuleusement (metikylôz'mâ), *adv.* Meticulously. **méticuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* méticuleuse) Meticulous, fastidious, nice. **méticulosité**, *n.f.* Meticulousness.

métier (me'tje), *n.m.* Trade, handicraft, business, calling, craft, profession; loom, frame. *C'est un tour de son métier*, that's a trick of his; *chacun son métier*, et les vaches sont bien gardées, everyone to his trade; *corps de métier*, corporation, guild; *de son métier*, by trade, by profession; *faire au métier*, to work on a

mettre

frame, to weave; *faire métier de*, to make a trade of; *faire son métier*, to mind one's business; *faire un métier* [FAIRE (1)]; *gens de métier*, mechanics; *homme de métier*, mechanic, handicraftsman; *il est du métier*, he is in the same trade, he belongs to the same fraternity; *le métier des armes*, the profession of arms; *métier à bas*, stocking-frame; *métier à broder*, tambour-frame; *métier à tisser*, power frame; *servir un tour de son métier*, to play one of one's tricks; *sur le métier*, on the anvil or on the stocks.

métis (me'tis), *a.* (*fem.* métisse) Mongrel, half-caste, half-bred, cross-bred; hybrid. *n.* Half-breed, mongrel. **métissage**, *n.m.* Cross-breeding. **métisser**, *v.t.* To cross (animals).

métonymie (metoni'mi), *n.f.* Metonymy.

métope (me'top), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Metope.

métoposcopia (metoposko'pi), *n.f.* Metoposcopy.

métrage (me'tra:s), *n.m.* Measurement in metres.

mètre (metr), *n.m.* Metre (1.093633 yards); (*Pros.*) metre, measure. **métrer**, *v.t.* To measure (by the metre). **mètreur**, *n.m.* Measurer, surveyor; appraiser. **métricien**, *n.m.* Metrician. **métrique**, *a.* Metrical; *n.f.* Scansion, science of versification. **métromane**, *n.* Metromaniac. **métromanie**, *n.f.* Metromania. **métronome**, *n.m.* Metronome.

métropole (metrô'pol), *n.f.* Mother country; metropolis, capital; metropolitan see. **métropolitain**, *a.* (*fem.* métropolitaine) Metropolitan; archiepiscopal. *Eglise métropolitaine*, mother-church. *n.m.* Metropolitan, archbishop; underground railway, tube. **metrorrhagie** (metrôra'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Uterine hemorrhage.

mets (me), *n.m.* Dish, food, viands.

mettable (me'tabl), *a.* Fit to be worn, wearable.

metteur (me'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* metteuse) Putter, layer. *Metteur en œuvre*, setter, mounter (of jewels); *metteur en pages*, (*Print.*) maker-up, clicker; *metteur en scène*, stage-manager.

mettre (metr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* mettant, *p.p.* mis) To put, to set, to place; to put in, to introduce; to put on, to wear; to bring; to employ; to contribute, to devote, to expend; to translate; to suppose, to imagine. *Il met son nez partout*, he thrusts his nose everywhere; *mettre cinq cents francs*, make it £20; *mettre que je n'ai rien dit*, suppose I have said nothing; *mettre à jour* [JOUR]; *mettre au jour* [JOUR]; *mettre bas* [BAS (1)]; *mettre de la prose en vers*, to turn prose into verse; *mettre des paroles en musique*, to set words to music; *mettre deux personnes mal ensemble*, to set two people by the ears; *mettre du sien*, to contribute from one's own purse, to make concessions, to meet half-way; *mettre en ordre*, to set in order; *mettre en pages*, (*Print.*) to make up; *mettre la charrue devant les boeufs* [CHARRUE]; *mettre le couvert* [COUVERT (1)]; *mettre ordre à ses affaires*, to put one's affairs in order; *mettre par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mettre à l'amende* [AMENDE]; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison*, to bring someone to reason; *mettre au désespoir* [DÉSÉSPOIR]; *mettre quelqu'un au fait*, to inform someone of the state of matters; *mettre quelqu'un dehors* [DEHORS]; *mettre quelqu'un en colère*, to put someone into a passion; *mettre quelqu'un en peine*, to make someone uneasy; *mettre quelqu'un en état de*, to enable someone to; *mettre un arrêt à exécution*, to execute a decree; *mettre une chose en tête à quelqu'un*, to persuade someone to do a thing; *mettre un habit*, to put on a coat; *mettre un livre au jour* [LIVRE (1)]; *mettre aux arrêts* [ARRÊT]; *mettre un vaisseau à l'eau*, to launch a ship. *se mettre*, *v.r.* To put or place oneself; to sit down; to lie down; to stand up; to dress; to begin, to set about; to take to, to apply oneself, to turn one's thoughts (*à*); to go, to get; to break out. *Il se met à tout*, he turns his hand to everything; *la peste se mit dans l'armée*, the plague broke out in the army; *se mettre à la fenêtre*, to place oneself at the window; *se mettre à parler*, to begin to speak; *se mettre à son aise*, to put oneself at one's ease; *se mettre à table*, to sit down to table; *se mettre avec quelqu'un*, to cohabit

with someone; *se mettre bien*, to dress well; *se mettre bien avec*, to get on good terms with; *se mettre dans le commerce*, to turn tradesman, to take to trade; *se mettre du fard ou du rouge* [FARD]; *se mettre en colère* [COLÈRE]; *se mettre en route, en chemin, ou en marche*, to start, to go forward, to make a move; *se mettre en tête*, to take it into one's head; *se mettre mal avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *se mettre sur son quant-à-soi*, to give oneself airs; *s'y mettre*, to set about it, to turn to, to buckle to.

meublant (mœ'blā), *a.* (*fem.* meublante) Serving to furnish, fit for furniture. Meubles meublants, movables, household goods.

meuble (mœbl), *a.* Loose, movable; personal. Biens meubles, personal property; sol ou terre meuble, light, mellow soil. *n.m.* Piece of furniture; chattel (set of furniture); utensil, article; (*pl.*) furniture, household goods, belongings. Meuble à demeure fixe, fixture; meuble de famille, heirloom; *se mettre dans ses meubles*, to furnish apartments or a house of one's own. meublé, *a.* (*fem.* meublée) Furnished. Avoir la bouche bien meublée, to have a fine set of teeth; chambre meublée, furnished room; être bien meublé, to have one's house or rooms well furnished. meubler, *v.t.* To furnish; to stock, to store. Meubler sa mémoire, to store one's memory; meubler une ferme, to stock a farm; meubler une maison, to furnish a house. *se meubler*, *v.r.* To be furnished; to purchase one's furniture.

meuglement etc. [MEUGLEMENT].

meulard (mœ'lar), *n.m.*, or **meularde**, *n.f.* Large millstone, grindstone.

meule (mœl), *n.f.* Millstone, grindstone; (*Agric.*) cock, stack, rick, mow; cheese; crown (of deer's horns). Mettre en meule, to stack; meule de fromage, cheese. meulerie, *n.f.* Millstone yard. meulier, *a.* (*fem.* meulière) Pertaining to millstones, burrstone, millstone-quarry; *n.m.* Millstone or grindstone maker; *n.f.* Millstone grit. Pierre meulière, millstone grit. meulon, *n.m.* Small stack, shock, or cock (of hay etc.), haulm-stack.

meunerie (mœn'ri), *n.f.* Miller's trade; (*collect.*) millers. meunier, *n.m.* Miller; chub. Se faire d'évêque meunier, (*fig.*) to come down in the world. meunière, *n.f.* Mistress of a mill; miller's wife; (*pop.*) long-tailed titmouse.

meurs etc. [MOURIR].

meurt-de-faim (mœrdə'fē), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Half-starved wretch. meurt-de-soif, *n.* (*pop.*) Drunkard.

meurtre (mœrt'r), *n.m.* Murder; (*fig.*) sin, great shame, great pity. Crier au meurtre, to cry murder, to complain bitterly. meurtri, *a.* (*fem.* meurtrie) Bruised, black and blue, contused. Il est tout meurtri de coups, he is covered with bruises. meurtrier, *n.m.* (*fem.* meurtrière (1)) Murderer, murderess; *a.* Murdering, murderous, deadly; killing. meurtrière (2), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Lophole.

meurtrir (mœrt'rir), *v.t.* To bruise, to make black and blue. meurtrissure, *n.f.* Bruise, contusion.

meus etc. [MOURIR].

meute (mœt), *n.f.* Pack (of hounds etc.). Chey de meute, whipper-in; (*fig.*) leader of the band.

mévendre (mœvādr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENDRE*) To sell at a loss. mévonto, *n.f.* Selling at a loss; lack of sale.

mézair [MÉLAIR].

mézéréon (mœzere'3), *n.m.* Mezereon. mezzanine (mœza'nin), *n.f.* Mezzanine. mezzo-tinto (medzotē'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Mezzotint.

mi (mi), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Mi.

mi- (mi), *comb. form.* Half, demi-; mid, middle. A mi-chemin, half-way; à mi-corps, up to the waist; à mi-côte, half-way up the hill; à mi-jambe, half-way up the leg; à mi-nuit, half-mast high; la mi-août, the middle of August; la mi-carême, Mid-Lent.

miasmatique (miasma tik), *a.* Miasmatic,

malarious. miasme, *n.m.* Miasma, noxious exhalation.

mialement (mjol'mō), *n.m.* Mewing. miauler, *v.i.* To mew.

mica (mi'ka), *n.m.* Mica. micacé, *a.* (*fem.* micacée) Micaceous. micaschiste, *n.m.* Micaschist, mica-slate.

miche (miš), *n.f.* Round loaf; small loaf; (*slang*) backside; the moon.

micé (mi'se), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ponce.

micmac (mik'mak), *n.m.* Underhand dealing, foul-play.

micocoulier (mikokur'je), *n.m.* Nettle-tree.

microbe (mi'krōb), *n.m.* Microbe. microbien (*fem.* microbienne) or microbiologique, *a.* Microbial. microbiologie, *n.f.* Microbiology.

microcéphale (mikro'se'fal), *a.* Microcephalous. *n.* Microcephalous person. microcéphalie, *n.f.* Imbecility due to being microcephalous.

microcosme (mikro'kōsm), *n.m.* Microcosm.

micrographie (mikrogra'fi), *n.f.* Micrography.

microlithe (mikro'lit), *n.m.* Microlith. microlologie, *n.f.* Micrology.

micromètre (mikro'metr), *n.m.* Micrometer.

microphone (mikro'fōm), *n.m.* Microphone.

microscope (mikro'skop), *n.m.* Microscope. Voir tout avec un microscope, to exaggerate everything. microscopique, *a.* Microscopic. microzoaire, *n.m.* Microscopic animalcule, infusory.

miction (mik'sjō), *n.f.* Urinating, making water.

micturition, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Micturition.

midi (mi'di), *n.m.* Noon, noontide, midday, noon-day; twelve o'clock (in the day); meridian; south; southern aspect. A l'heure de midi ou à midi sonnant, at the hour of twelve; à midi, at noon, at twelve o'clock; chercher midi à quatorze heures, to create difficulties where there are none; en pleine midi, at noon, in broad daylight; le midi de la vie, the meridian of life; les régions du midi, the regions of the south; midi est sonné, it has struck twelve; sur le coup de midi, on the stroke of twelve.

midinette (midi'net), *n.f.* (*slang*) Work-girl who comes out at 12 noon.

mie (1) (mi), *n.f.* Crumb, very little bit. *adv. A jot, not at all, not in the least.

mie (2) (mi), *n.f.* (*corr.* of AMIE) Dear, love. Ma mie, my darling, my sweet, my love.

miel (mjel), *n.m.* Honey. La lune de miel, the honeymoon; mouche à miel, honey-bee; on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre, more is done by kindness than by harshness; rayon de miel, honeycomb; ruche à miel, bee-hive. mielaison, *n.f.* Honey-time. miellat [MIELLÉE (2)]. miellé, *a.* (*fem.* miellée (1)) Honeyed; like honey; (*fig.*) sweet, bland. miellée (2) or miellure, *n.f.* Honeydew. mielleusement, *adv.* Sweetly, blandly, honey-like. mielleux, *a.* (*fem.* mielleuse) Honeyed; fair-spoken; sweet, bland; mawkish. Paroles mielleuses, honeyed words.

mien (mjē), *a.* poss. and pron. poss. (*fem.* mienne) Mine. Je ne demande que le mien, I only ask for my own; le mien, la mienne, les miens, les miennes, mine, my own; les miens, my friends, my relations; un mien frère, a brother of mine; faire des miennes, to play tricks or pranks.

miette (mjēt), *n.f.* Crumb, bit, particle, morsel. Mettre en miettes, to crumble; ramasser les miettes, to pick up the crumbs.

mieux (mjo), *adv.* Better; correctly, more agreeably, more comfortably, etc.; rather, more. A qui mieux mieux, in emulation of one another, in rivalry; avoir mieux que cela, to have much better; c'est on ne peut mieux, it cannot be improved upon; de mieux en mieux, better and better; disons mieux, or rather, to speak more correctly; en mieux, for the better; faute de mieux, for want of something better; il a fait du mieux qu'il a pu, he has done his best; j'aimerais mieux, I had rather; je me porte le mieux du monde, I am as well as can be; je ne demande pas mieux, nothing would give me greater pleasure; le mieux

que je pourrai, as well as I can; tant mieux, so much the better; valoir mieux, to be better, to be worth more; vous feriez mieux, you had better. *n.m.* Better; best, best thing, best plan; improvement. *Au mieux*, at best, for the best; *faire de son mieux* ou *faire du mieux qu'on peut*, to do one's best, to do the best one can; *il y a du mieux dans son état*, he is better; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, let well alone; *pour le mieux*, for the best. *a.* Better; best. *Ce qu'il y a de mieux*, that which is best; *il n'y a rien de mieux*, there is nothing better. *mieux-disant*, *a.* (*fem.*) *mieux-disante*, *pl.* *mieux-disants*. Better or best spoken. *mieux-être*, *n.m.* Better or best condition; improvement in one's condition.

mièvre (mje:vr), *a.* *Arch, roguish; finical, affected. *mièvement*, *adv.* *Roguishly; affectedly. **mièvrerie** or **mièveté**, *n.f.* *Roguishness, archness; piece of roguery, prank; affectation.

mignard (mi'pair), *a.* (*fem.* *mignarde*) Delicate, pretty, dainty; mincing, affected. *Manières mignardes*, mincing manners. *n.m.* Delicacy, prettiness; mincing ways. **mignardement**, *adv.* Delicately, daintily, mincingly. **mignarder**, *v.t.* To fondle, to pet, to indulge. *Mignarder son style*, to be over-nice in writing; *mignarder un enfant*, to coddle a child. *se mignarder*, *v.r.* To take great care of oneself; to smirk. **mignardise**, *n.f.* Delicacy, prettiness, daintiness, affectation, mincing ways; feathered pink.

mignon (mi'nō), *a.* (*fem.* *mignonne*) Delicate, pretty, dainty; neat, tiny. *Argent mignon*, spare money, pocket-money; *bouche mignonne*, pretty, small mouth; *piéd mignon*, neat foot. *n.* Darling, pet, favourite, minion. *n.f.* A scarlet variety of pear; (*Print.*) emerald, minion. **mignonnement**, *adv.*

mignonnette (mi'nō'net), *n.f.* Fine sort of lace; ground pepper; feathered pink; (*Print.*) minion.

mignoter (mi'nō'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To fondle, to cocker. **mignotise**, *n.f.* Blandishment, endearment, caress.

migraine (mi'grēn), *n.f.* Sick or nervous headache.

migration (mi'grasjō), *n.f.* Migration. **migratoire**, *a.* Migratory.

mijaurée (mi'zō're), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Affected, finical woman.

mijoter (mi'zō'te), *v.t.* To cook slowly, to stew; (*fig.*) to plot, to brew. *v.i.* or *se mijoter*, *v.r.* To boil gently, to simmer.

mikado (mika'do), *n.m.* Mikado.*

mil (1) [MILLE (2)].

mil (2) (mil), *n.m.* Millet.

milady (mila'di) (Engl.), *n.f.* (*pl.* *miladys*) My lady; lady.

milan (mi'lā), *n.m.* Kite (bird).

milandre (mi'lā:dr), *n.m.* Tope, a species of dog-fish.

milaneau (mila'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *milaneaux*) Young kite.

milésiaque [MILÉSIEN].

milésien (mile'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* *milésienne*) Milesian. *n.m.* (Milézien, *fem.* *Milésienne*) A Milesian.

miliaire (mi'ljēr), *a.* Military. *Fievre militaire*, military fever. *n.f.* Military eruption.

miliasse (mi'ljas), *n.f.* Hominy, gruel, hasty-pudding.

milice (mi'lis), *n.f.* Militia; (*Fr. Hist.*) trainbands, citizen-soldiers, national guard; (*fig.*) troops, soldiery; war, warfare. *Soldat de la milice*, militiaman; *tirer pour la milice*, to ballot for the militia. **milicien**, *n.m.* Militiaman.

milieu (mi'ljø), *n.m.* (*pl.* *milieux*) Middle, midst; heart, centre; medium, mean; middle term; environment, habitat; intellectual, moral, etc. sphere, surroundings. *Au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *au milieu de la foule*, in the midst of the crowd; *au milieu des hommes*, among men; *il faut savoir garder le juste milieu*, we must know how to observe the golden mean: *l'air est le milieu dans lequel nous vivons*,

the air is the medium in which we live; *milieu de salon*, centre ottoman.

militaire (mi'ljēr), *a.* Military; martial, soldierly, warlike. *La discipline militaire*, military discipline; *l'art militaire*, military art. *n.m.* Military man, soldier, military, soldiery. **militairement**, *adv.*

militant (mi'ljā), *a.* (*fem.* *militante*) Militant. *L'église militante*, the Church militant. **militarisme**, *n.m.* Militarism. **militariste**, *n.* Militarist.

militer (mi'ljē), *v.i.* To militate, to make (*pour* ou *contre*). *Cette raison milite pour moi*, that reason militates in my favour.

mille (1) (mil), *n.m.* Mile (English mile, 1609·3 metres).

mille (2) (mil), *a.* and *n.m.* (*mil* in dates of the Christian era) Thousand, a thousand, one thousand. *Dix mille*, ten thousand; *l'an mil huit cent cinquante*, the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty; *l'an mille*, the year one thousand; *le premier mille*, the first thousand; *les mille et une nuits*, the thousand and one nights; *on a dit cela mille et mille fois*, that has been said thousands of times.

millée (mi'je), *n.f.* Millet broth or gruel.

milfeuille (mil'fœj), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow.

mille-fleurs (mil'fleur), *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) Extract distilled from many different flowers. *Eau de mille-fleurs*, extract of all flowers; cow-water (taken as a remedy); *huile de mille-fleurs*, oil of cow-dung; *rossolis de mille-fleurs*, all-flower cordial.

millénaire (mille'nēr), *a.* Millenary. *n.m.* The figure 1000; millennium; millenarian. **millénarisme**, *n.m.* Millenarianism.

mille-pertuis (mil'pɛr'tui), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) St. John's wort.

mille-pieds (mil'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Millipede.

millépore (mile'pœr), *n.m.* Milleepore.

millésime (mile'zin), *n.m.* Number indicating 1000; date (on a medal, coin, monument, etc.).

millet (mi'je), *n.m.* Millet, millet grass.

milliaire (mi'ljē:r), *a.* Miliary. *n.m.* Milestone. *Borne milliaire*, ou *pierre milliaire*, milestone.

milliard (mi'ljār), *n.m.* One thousand millions.

milliasse (mi'ljas), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Thousands, swarms, a vast number.

millième (mi'ljem), *a.* and *n.m.* Thousandth.

millier (mi'lje), *n.m.* Thousand, ten hundred-weight. *Des milliers d'arbres*, thousands of trees; *on en trouve par milliers*, they are to be found in thousands.

milligramme (mili'gram), *n.m.* Milligramme (·0154 grain). **millilitre**, *n.m.* Millilitre (·061027 cub. in.). **millimètre**, *n.m.* Millimetre (·03937 in.).

million (mi'ljō), *n.m.* Million. **millionième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Millionth. **millionnaire**, *a.* Worth millions (of francs); *n.* Millionaire; person extremely rich.

milord (mi'lœr), *n.m.* Lord; my lord, your lordship; (*colloq.*) rich man; phaeton. *C'est un milord*, he is a nabob.

milouin (mi'lwē), *n.m.* Pochard (sea-duck).

mime (mim), *n.m.* Mime; mimic. **mimer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To mimic.

mimi (mi'mi), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Cat; darling, pet sweetheart. *n.f.* Grisette, mistress.

mimique (mi'mik), *a.* Mimic, mimetic. *n.f.* Art of mimicry.

mimosa (mimo'za), *n.m.* Mimosa, sensitive-plant.

mimule (mi'myl), *n.m.* Mimulus, monkey-flower.

minable (mi'nabl), *a.* That may be mined; (*colloq.*) seedy, shabby, wretched-looking.

minage (mi'naz) or **minaige**, *n.m.* Corn-duty; (*Feud. law*) corn dues or tolls.

minaret (mina're), *n.m.* Minaret.

minauder (mino'de), *v.i.* To mince, to simper, to be lackadaisical. **minauderie**, *n.f.* Affected, lackadaisical manners, simpering, smirking. **minaudier**, *a.* (*fem.* *minaudière*) Affected, lackadaisical; *n.* Affected, lackadaisical person.

mince (mēse), *a.* Thin, slender, slim; puny.

slight, trivial. *C'est un homme bien mince*, he is but a shallow man; *esprit mince*, shallow wit; *taille mince*, slim waist. *int.* Gracious! *Ah! mince!* ou *mince alors!* Goodness gracious! *minceur*, *n.f.* Slenderness, slinness.

mine (1) (min), *n.f.* Look, bearing, mien; face, look, expression; appearance, aspect, show; (*pl.*) grimaces, airs. *Avoir bonne mine*, to look well; *avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *de mauvaise mine*, ill-looking; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face on a bad matter; *faire bonne mine à quelqu'un*, to greet someone pleasantly; *faire des mines à*, to ogle; *faire la mine*, to look displeased, to sulk; *faire la mine à quelqu'un*, to pout at someone; *faire mauvaise mine à*, to receive coldly, to look daggers at; *faire mine d'être fâché*, to pretend to be angry; *homme de bonne mine*, good-looking man; *il a la mine d'être riche*, he looks like a rich man; *il a la mine trompeuse*, he has a deceitful look; *il ne faut pas juger des gens à la mine*, people should not be judged by their looks; *j'ai bien la mine de payer vos folies*, it looks as if I shall have to pay for your follies; *mine fière*, proud look; *payer de mine*, to be all outside show.

mine (2) (min), *n.f.* Mine; ore; (*fig.*) source, store; plot, secret. *Éventer la mine*, to discover and destroy the enemy's mine, (*fig.*) to baffle someone's designs; *faire jouer une mine*, to spring a mine; *le puits de la mine*, the shaft of the mine; *mine de charbon de terre*, coal-pit; *mine d'or*, gold-mine.

mine (3) (min), *n.f.* Old French measure (78 litres); (*Gr. Aut.*) mina.

miner (mi'ne), *v.t.* To mine, to undermine, to sap; to hollow gradually, to wear away; to consume, to waste by slow degrees, to impair. *Cette maladie le mine*, that disease is wearing him away; *l'eau mine la pierre*, water wears away stone.

minéral (mine'ral), *n.m.* (*pl.* minéraux) Mineral; *roc.* *a.* (*sem.* minérale, *pl.* minéraux) Mineral. *minéralisable*, *a.* Mineralizable. *minéralisateur*, *a.* (*sem.* minéralisatrice) Mineralizing; *n.m.* Mineralizer. *minéralisation*, *n.f.* Mineralization. *minéraliser*, *v.t.* To mineralize. *minéralogie*, *n.f.* *minéralogique*, *a.* *minéralogiste* or *minéralogue*, *n.m.* Mineralogist.

minerve (mi'nerv), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Brains, reason; (*Print.*) small printing-press. *Arbre de Minerve*, (*poet.*) olive-tree; *oiseau de Minerve*, (*poet.*) the owl; *tirer quelques choses de sa minerve*, to get something from one's head.

minet (mi'ne), *n.m.* (*sem.* minette) (*colloq.*) Puss, 'sitten.

mineur (1) (mi'neer), *n.m.* Miner, pitman; sapper. **mineur** (2) (mi'neer), *a.* (*sem.* mineure) Less, minor; underage. *Frèremineur*, Minorite, Franciscan. *n.* Minor; (*law*) infant. *n.f.* Minor premise.

miniature (mini'a'ty:r), *n.f.* Miniature; illuminated letter drawn in minium in MS. *Portrait en miniature*, miniature-portrait. *miniaturiste*, *a.* Of miniatures; *n.* Miniature-painter, miniaturist.

minier (mi'nje), *a.* (*sem.* minière) Pertaining to mines. *n.f.* Open mine or pit.

minime (mi'nim), *a.* Very small, trifling, inconsiderable. *n.m.* Minim (monk of the order of St. Francesco di Paula). *minimum*, *n.m.* (*pl.* minimums) Minimum.

ministère (mini'ster), *n.m.* Ministry, agency, charge; department; minister's office or function, ministrations; offices, medium, services; administration. *Cela n'est pas de mon ministère*, that does not belong to my office; *le ministère des Affaires Étrangères*, de l'Intérieur ou de la Guerre, the Foreign, the Home, or the War Office; *le ministère public*, public prosecutor, prosecuting magistrate; *le ministère du commerce*, the Board of Trade. *ministériel*, *a.* (*sem.* ministérielle) Ministerial. *ministériellement*, *adv.*

ministre (mi'nistr), *n.m.* Minister; clergyman, rector, vicar. *Le premier ministre*, the prime minister; *les ministres de l'autel*, the priests; *ministre de la Marine*, First Lord of the Admiralty; *ministre de*

l'Intérieur, Home Secretary; *ministre des Affaires Étrangères*, Foreign Secretary; *ministre d'État*, Secretary of State; *ministre du Commerce*, President of the Board of Trade.

minium (mi'njom), *n.m.* Minium, red lead.

minois (mi'nwa), *n.m.* Pretty face; looks, air appearance.

minon (mi'nō), *n.m.* Puss, kitty.

minoratif (mi'no'ratif), *a.* (*sem.* minorative) Laxative. *n.m.* Laxative, gentle aperient.

minorité (mi'no'rite), *n.f.* Minority, nonage; (*Law*) infancy.

minot (mi'no), *n.m.* Old French measure (39 litres); (*Naut.*) bumkin.

minotaure (mi'no'tor), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Minotaur.

minoterie (mi'no'trie), *n.f.* Flour-mill, flour-store; flour export trade. *minotier*, *n.m.* Flour-dealer, corn-factor; flour-exporter.

minuit (mi'nqi), *n.m.* Midnight, twelve o'clock at night. *En plein minuit*, in the middle of the night.

minuscule (mi'ny'skyl), *a.* Small (of letters). *n.f.* Small letter.

minute (mi'nyt), *n.f.* Minute (of time), moment, instant; small-hand (writing); first draft, rough draft; minute, draft. *Faire la minute de*, to make a rough draft of, to take the minutes of; *homme à la minute*, punctual man; *sablier de minute*, minute-glass; *vous êtes toujours à la minute*, you are always punctual. *minuter*, *v.t.* To minute down; to design, to intend. *minuterie*, *n.f.* Minute-wheels; minutes marked on a dial. *minutie*, *n.f.* Trifle, minutiae. *minutieusement*, *adv.* Minutely. *minutieux*, *a.* (*sem.* minutieuse) Minute; meticulous.

miocène (mi'o'sen), *a.* (*Geol.*) Miocene.

mioche (mjo'sh), *n.* (*colloq.*) Brat, urchin.

mi-parti (mi'par'ti), *a.* (*sem.* mi-partie) Bipartite, divided into two equal but different parts; half and half. *Les avis ont été mi-partis*, the votes were equally divided.

miquelet (mi'kle), *n.m.* *Spanish bandit; Spanish soldier.

***miquelot** (mi'klo), *n.m.* Begging pilgrim; (*fig.*) beggar, vagabond. *Faire le miquelot*, to put on a sanctimonious air.

mirabelle (mi'ra'bel), *n.f.* Yellow variety of plum.

miracle (mi'ra'kl), *n.m.* Miracle; (*fig.*) wonder, marvel. *A miracle*, wonderfully well; *c'est un miracle de beauté*, she or it is wonderfully beautiful; *c'est un miracle de vous voir*, it is a wonder to see you; *crier miracle* ou *crier au miracle*, to declare a thing a miracle; *faire des miracles*, to work miracles; *faiseur de miracles*, miracle-worker. *miraculeusement*, *adv.* Miraculously; wonderfully. *miraculeux*, *a.* (*sem.* miraculeuse) Miraculous; wonderful, marvellous.

mirage (mi'ra:z), *n.m.* Mirage; (*Naut.*) looming; (*fig.*) shadow, delusion.

mirauder or **miroder** (mi'ro'de), *v.t.* *To admire; to dress (a girl).

mire (mir), *n.f.* Land-surveyor's pole; (*Arill.*) aim; sight, fore-sight (of fire-arms). *Ligne de mire*, line of sight; *point de mire*, aim, point aimed at; object, end in view; *prendre sa mire*, to take aim. *mirer*, *v.t.* To aim at; to have in view, to look at; to examine; to covet. *Mirer des œufs*, to try eggs (by holding them up to the light); *mirer une place*, to aim at a situation. *se mirer*, *v.r.* To look at oneself; to admire oneself. *Se mirer dans ses plumes*, to take pride in one's dress etc. *mirotte*, *n.f.* Mason's pointing-tool; (*slang*) eye, peeper.

mirifique (mi'ri'fik), *a.* (*colloq.*) Wonderful; admirable, splendid. *mirifiquement*, *adv.*

mirriflore (mi'ri'flo:r), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Fop, dandy.

mirlirot (mi'li'ro), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Melilot.

mirilton (mi'li'tō), *n.m.* Reed-pipe; cream-roll; bag-wig; conical shako. *Vers de mirilton*, doggerel.

mirmidon (mi'ri'mdō), *n.m.* Myrmidon; (*colloq.*) pigmy, little monkey.

mirobolant (mi'robo'lā), *a.* (*sem.* mirobolante) (*colloq.*) Wonderful, first-rate.

miroder [MIRAUDER].

miroir (mi'rwaïr), *n.m.* Mirror, looking-glass. *Des œufs au miroir*, fried eggs; *miroir ardent*, burning-mirror. **miroitant**, *a. (fem. miroitante)* Reflecting (like a mirror), glistening, glittering. **miroité**, *a. (fem. miroitée)* Shot, shiny, glittering, dappled (of horses). **miroitement**, *n.m.* Reflection of the light by polished surfaces; shine, brilliancy. **miroiter**, *v.t.* To reflect light, to shine, to glisten. **miroiterie**, *n.f.* Looking-glass business, mirror-trade; looking-glass manufactory. **miroittier**, *n.m. (fem. miroitière)* Looking-glass maker or vendor.

miroton (miro'tō), *n.m.* Hash (with onions).

mis, *p.p. (fem. mise (1))* [METTRE].

misaine (mi'zēn), *n.f.* Foremast. *Mât de misaine*, foremast; *voile de misaine*, foresail.

misanthrope (mizā'trop), *n.m.* Misanthrope.

misanthropie, *n.f.* Misanthropy. **misanthropique**, *a.*

miscellanées (misela'ne), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Miscellanea, miscellany.

miscibilité (misibili'te), *n.f.* Miscibility. **miscible**, *a.* Miscible, mixable.

mise (2) (mi'z), *n.f.* Laying, placing, putting; stake; deposit, investment, outlay, disbursement; bidding (at auctions); capital, share of capital; circulation (of coin etc.); dress, manner of dressing; fashion, mode. *Avoir une mise simple*, to dress plainly; *cet homme est de mise*, that man is presentable; *cette étoffe n'est pas de mise*, that stuff is not worn, is not in fashion; *cette raison n'est pas de mise*, that reason will not pass muster; *mise à exécution*, carrying out; *mise à l'eau*, launch (of a ship); *mise en accusation*, indictment; *mise en arrestation*, apprehension; *mise en jugement*, trial; *mise en musique*, setting to music; *mise en œuvre*, working up, preparation, employing, using; *mise en possession*, putting in possession; *mise en scène*, (Theat.) get up of a dramatic piece; *mise en train*, setting to work, starting, (Print.) making ready; *mise en vente*, putting up for sale; *sa mise était de cinq francs*, he had staked five francs. **miser**, *v.t. (colloq.)*. To stake; to bid (at an auction).

misérable (mize'rabi), *a.* Unfortunate, pitiable; poor, destitute; sorry, worthless. *n.* Wretch, miserable person; miscreant. *C'est une misérable*, she is a wretch; *c'est un misérable*, he is a villain; *les misérables*, the wretched, the outcasts. **misérablement**, *adv.*

misère (mi'zer), *n.f.* Misery, wretchedness, distress; poverty, want; trouble, calamity; trifle, trifling thing. *Crier misère*, to plead want, to complain of poverty; *il est mort de faim et de misère*, he died of starvation and want; *secourir la misère*, to help the destitute; *se ficher pour des misères*, to make a fuss about trifles. **miséréré** or **miserère**, *n.m.* Miserere (51st psalm). *Colique de miséréré*, iliac passion. **miséreux**, *a. (fem. miséreuse)* Poor, destitute; *n.* Poor person.

miséricorde (mizeri'kord), *n.f.* Mercy, tenderness; pardon, quarter, grace; misericord (small seat in mediæval church). **Ancre de miséricorde*, sheet-anchor; *à tout péché miséricorde*, no offence is utterly unpardonable, *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *faire miséricorde*, to show mercy; *il ne mérite point de miséricorde*, he deserves no mercy; *miséricorde! il va se tuer*, mercy upon me! he will kill himself. **miséricordieux**, *a. (fem. miséricordieuse)* Merciful, compassionate; *n.* Merciful person.

misogame (mizo'gam), *a.* Misogamous. **misogyne**, *a.* Misogynous; *n.* Misogynist. **misogynie**, *n.f.*

missel (mi'sel), *n.m.* Missal, mass-book.

mission (mi'sjō), *n.f.* Mission. *Envoyer en mission*, to send on a mission; *remplir une mission*, to perform a mission. **missionnaire**, *n.m.* Missionary.

missive (mi'siv), *a. and n.f.* Missive.

mistigri (mistig'ri), *n.m. (colloq.)* Cat, puss; pam (card game); jack of clubs.

mistouffe (mistu'ff), *n.f. (slang)* Malignant, scurvy trick.

mistral (mis'tral), *n.m.* Mistral (north-west wind in southern France).

mitaine (mi'ten), *n.f.* Mitten; (fig.) caution.

mite (mit), *n.f. (colloq.)* Mite, maggot, tick, etc. **mité**, *a. (fem. mitée)* Moth-eaten, mity. **miteux** (mi'tø), *a.* Full of mites, (fig.) shabby.

***mithridate** (mitri'dat), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Mithridate. *Vendeur de mithridate*, quack.

mitigation (mitiga'sjō), *n.f.* Mitigation. **mitigé**, *a.* Mitigated. *Péine mitigée*, modified penalty. **mitiger**, *v.t.* To mitigate, make less severe, modify, qualify.

miron (mi'tō), *n.m.* Mitten.

mitonnage (mitō'naʒ), *n.m.* Stew.

mitonner (mitō'ne), *v.t.* To stew, to simmer. *v.t.* To coddle, to fondle. *Il aime qu'on le mitonne*, he likes to be coddled; *mitonner quelqu'un*, to humour someone; *mitonner une affaire*, to prepare an affair gradually. **se mitonner**, *v.r.* To nurse oneself; to simmer.

mitoyen (mitwa'jē), *a. (fem. mitoyenne)* Mean, middle; intermediate, midway; party, joint. *Cloison mitoyenne*, partition-wall between two rooms; *mur mitoyenne*, party-wall. **mitoyenneté**, *n.f.* Joint property, party-right.

mitraille (mitra'jad), *n.f.* Discharge of mitraille.

mitraille (mi'traji), *n.f.* *Old iron, scrap-iron, scrap-metal; mitraille, grape-shot; (coll.) small change, coppers. **mitrailler**, *v.t.* To fire mitraille. *v.t.* To riddle with mitraille. **mitrailleuse**, *n.f.* Machine-gun.

mitral (mi'tral), *a. (fem. mitrale, pl. mitraux)* Mitral, mitre-shaped.

mitre (mitr), *n.f.* Mitre; chimney-pot (shaped like a mitre). **mitré**, *a. (fem. mitrée)* Mitred.

mitron (mi'trō), *n.m.* Journeyman baker.

mitte (mit), *n.f.* Cesspool exhalation, stench; eyesore from this.

mixte (miks't), *a.* Mixed, hybrid, compound. *n.m.* Mixed body, compound. **mixtion**, *n.f. (Pharm.)* Mixture. **mixtionner**, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle. **mixture**, *n.f.* Mixture.

mnémonique (nemō'nik), *a.* Mnemonic. *n.f.* Mnemonics. **mnémoniser**, *v.t.* To make mnemonic.

mobile (mo'bil), *a.* Mobile, movable; changeable, unsteady, variable; versatile. *Garde nationale mobile*, (Fr. Hist.) militia. *n.m.* Body in motion; mover, spring, motive power; a soldier of the militia. *L'intérêt est le plus grand mobile des hommes*, interest is the prime mover in human actions; *premier mobile*, prime mover; *primum mobile*, ringleader. ***mobiliaire** [MOBILIER], *mobilier*, *a. (fem. mobilière)* Movable; personal (of property). *Succession mobilière*, inheritance of personal property; *n.m.* Movables, furniture. **mobilisable**, *a. (Mil.)* That can be mobilized. **mobilisation**, *n.f.* Mobilization; (Law) conversion into movables. **mobiliser**, *v.t. (Law)* To draft for active service; to convert into movables; (Mil.) to mobilize. **mobilité**, *n.f.* Mobility; variability; instability, fickleness. *Mobilité de caractère*, versatility of disposition.

mocassin (moka'sē), *n.m.* Moccasin (shoe).

modal (mo'dal), *a. (fem. modale, pl. modaux)*

Modal. n.f. Modal. **modalité**, *n.f.* Modality.

mode (1) (mod), *n.f.* Mode; fashion; vogue; manner, way, custom; (pl.) millinery. *A la mode de*, after the manner of; *c'est la dernière mode*, it is the newest fashion; *du bœuf à la mode*, alamoed beef; *être à la mode*, to be in fashion; *marchande de modes*, milliner; *se mettre à la mode*, to dress in the fashion; *tante à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed.

mode (2) (mod), *n.m. (Mus. etc.)* Mode; (Gram.) mood.

modelage (mo'dlaʒ), *n.m.* Modelling.

modèle (mo'del), *n.m.* Model; pattern, design. *Conformez-vous au modèle*, keep to the pattern; *modèle d'écriture*, copy; *modèle parfait*, perfect model, paragon. **modélé**, *n.m. (Sculp.)* Relief; imitation, reproduction. **modeler**, *v.t.* To model; to form, to shape, to mould. **se modeler**, *v.r.* To pattern oneself (sur). *Il se modèle sur son frère*, he takes pattern by his brother. ***modèleur**, *n.m.* Modeller.

modénature (modena'tyʁ), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Profile (of a cornice moulding).

modérantisme (modera'tism), *n.m.* Moderatism (in politics etc.). **modérantiste**, *n.*

modérateur (modera'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **modératrice**) Moderator, moderatrix.

modération (modera'sjō), *n.f.* Moderation; abatement, diminution, mitigation. **modéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **modérée**) Moderate, reasonable, temperate. **modérément**, *adv.* Moderately, in moderation. **modérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To moderate, to abate, to mitigate; to restrain, to restrict. *Modérer le zèle de quelqu'un*, to restrain someone's zeal; *modérer ses passions*, to curb one's passions. *se modérer*, *v.r.* To moderate oneself, to keep one's temper; to restrain oneself. *Le temps s'est modéré*, the weather has become calmer.

moderne (mo'dern), *a.* **À la moderne*, in the modern style. *n.m.* Modern style. ***moderniser**, *v.t.* To modernize (a building etc.). **modernisation**, *n.f.* Modernization. **moderniser**, *v.t.* To modernize. **modernisme**, *n.m.* Modernism. **moderniste**, *n.m.* Modernist. **modernité**, *n.f.* Modernity.

modeste (mo'dest), *a.* Modest, unassuming, unpretending; quiet, simple; moderate. **modestement**, *adv.* Modestly, quietly, simply. **modestie**, *n.f.* Modesty, simplicity, plainness; moderation.

modicité (modi'sité), *n.f.* Smallness, lowness; small quantity, modicum.

modifiable (modi'fjabl), *a.* Modifiable. **modificatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **modificative**) Modifying; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Modifying word.

modification (modifi'ka'sjō), *n.f.* Modification. **modifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To modify, to change, to alter. *se modifier*, *v.r.* To become modified.

modillon (modi'jō), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Modillion.

modique (mo'dik), *a.* Moderate; small. **modique-ment**, *adv.* Moderately; little.

modiste (mo'dist), *n.* Modiste, milliner.

modulant (mo'dy'lā), *a.* (*fem.* **modulante**) Modulating. ***modulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **modulatrice**) Modulator. **modulation**, *n.f.* Modulation.

module (mo'dyl), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Module; (*Math.*) modulus; unit of measurement (esp. for running water); diameter of medals, coins, etc.; thickness of metal (in bells).

moduler (mo'dyle), *v.t.* To modulate. *v.i.* To pass from one tone to another; to warble.

moelle (mwal), *n.f.* Marrow; pith; medulla. *Jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the very marrow, to the backbone; *moelle épinière*, spinal marrow; *os à moelle*, marrowbone. **moelleusement**, *adv.* Softly; (*Paint.*) with mellowness. **moelleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **moelleuse**) Full of marrow, marrowy; pithy; soft; mellow. Discours *moelleux*, pithy discourse; *vin moelleux*, mellow wine (full of body and flavour); *voix moelleuse*, mellow voice; *n.m.* Softness; mellowness.

moellon (mwa'lō), *n.m.* Small stone used in building and often embedded in mortar; rubble, rough-stone, ragstone; sandstone (for grinding mirrors).

mœurs (mœrs), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Morals, morality; manners, habits, ways, manners and customs. *Autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avoir des mœurs*, to be a man of morals; *les mœurs des animaux*, the habits of animals; *un homme sans mœurs ou de mauvaises mœurs*, an unprincipled man.

moquette (mo'fēt) or **monfette** (1), *n.f.* Choke-damp; noxious fume, poisonous gas; [**MOUFFETTE** (2)].

mogol (mo'gol), *n.m.* Mogul.

mohair (mo'ēr), *n.m.* Mohair.

moi (mwa), *pron. pers.* I; me, to me. *À moi!* help! here! *c'est à moi*, it is mine; *c'est moi*, it is I; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *donnez-le-moi*, give it me; *moi-même*, myself; *moi! trahir le meilleur de mes amis!* what! I betray my best friend! *parlez-moi*, speak to me; *quant à moi*, as for me; *venez à moi*, come to me. *n.m.* Self, ego. *L'identité du moi*, personal identity.

moïdore (moi'dœr), *n.m.* Moidore (Portuguese coin).

moignet (mwa'pē), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Long-tailed tit.

moignon (mwa'pō), *n.m.* Stump (of limbs, trees, etc.).

moinaire (mwa'nai), *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Monk, shaveling; monkish crew.

moindre (mwē'dr), *a.* Less, smaller; shorter; slighter, less important, inferior (*que*); the least, the smallest, the slightest. *Je n'en ai pas le moindre souvenir*, I have not the least recollection of it; *la moindre chose*, the least thing; *le moindre*, least, shortest, smallest, meanest, slightest. **moindre-ment**, *adv.* Least. *Pas le moindre du monde*, not in the least.

moine (mwan), *n.m.* Monk, friar; warming-pan, bed-warmer; (*Print.*) friar; (*Naut.*) maroon (used for signalling). *En moine*, like a monk; *gras comme un moine*, as fat as a pig; *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk.

moineau (mwa'no), *n.m.* Sparrow; (*Fort.*) caponiere. *Moineau des champs*, hedge-sparrow; *moineau franc*, house-sparrow; *tirer ou brûler sa poudre aux moineaux*, to waste one's powder and shot.

moinerie (mwan'ri), *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Monks, shavelings; monastery. **moinesse**, *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Nun. **moinillon**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Petty monk or friar, shaveling.

moiotin (mwano'tē), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Coal-tit.

moins (mwē), *adv.* Less; fewer (*de ou que*); not so. *À moins*, for less; *à moins de*, for less than, unless; *à moins que*, unless; *au moins*, at least; *c'est le moins que vous puissiez faire*, it is the least you can do; *c'est moins que rien*, it is next to nothing; *de moins en moins*, less and less, fewer and fewer; *au moins*, at least, at any rate, at all events; *en ou dans moins de*, in less than; *il ne s'agit de rien moins que de sa vie*, nothing less than his life is at stake; *il n'est rien moins que sage*, he is anything but prudent; *il n'y a rien de moins vrai que cette nouvelle*, no news can be further from the truth than this; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *non moins que*, as well as; *parlez moins*, speak less; *pas le moins du monde*, not in the least; *pour le moins*, at least; *rien moins*, much less; *tout au moins*, at the very least; *vous ne l'aurez pas à moins*, you shall not have it for less. *prep.* Less, minus. *Il est une heure moins un quart*, it wants a quarter to one. *n.m.* (*Math.*) Minus; (*Print.*) rule. **moins-value**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **moins-values**) Decrease in value; loss of value.

moirage (mwa'ra:z), *n.m.* Watering (of silk). **moire**, *n.f.* Watering, moire, watered silk. **moiré**, *a.* (*fem.* **moirée**) Watered, moiré. **moirer**, *v.t.* To moiré, to give a watered appearance to.

mois (mwa), *n.m.* Month; monthly allowance, month's pay. *Au mois*, by the month; *au mois de*, in the month of; *par mois*, monthly, (so much) a month.

moise (mwa:z), *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Couple, brace, binding-piece.

moise (mo'iz), *n.m.* Cradle for newly-born child.

moiser (mwa:ze), *v.t.* (*Carp.*) To brace, to bind together, to couple.

moisi (mwa'zi), *a.* (*fem.* **moisie**) Mouldy, musty. *n.m.* Mouldiness, mustiness; musty part, thing, etc. **moisir**, *v.t.* To make mouldy or musty. *v.i.* or *se moisir*, *v.r.* To grow mouldy or musty. **moisissure**, *n.f.* Mouldiness, mustiness.

moissine (mwa'sin), *n.f.* Vine-branch with grapes hanging.

moisson (mwa'sō), *n.f.* Harvest, harvest-time, crop; (*poet.*) year. *Faire la moisson*, to gather in the harvest; *fête de la moisson*, harvest home. **moissonner**, *v.t.* To reap, to gather in, to mow; (*fig.*) to cut down, to destroy. *Moissonner un champ*, to reap a field. *se moissonner*, *v.r.* To be reaped. **moissonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **moissonneuse**) Reaper, harvester; *n.f.* Reaping-machine.

moite (mwat), *a.* Moist, damp, clammy. **moiteur**, *n.f.* Moisture, dampness.

moitié (mwa'tje), *n.f.* Molety, half; (*colloq.*) better half, wife. *adv.* Half. **A moitié**, half, by halves; **à moitié fait**, half done; **à moitié prix**, for half-price; **trop cher da moitié**, too dear by half; **être ou se mettre de moitié avec quelqu'un**, to go halves with someone; **je l'ai laissé à moitié chemin**, I left him half way.

moisir (mwa'tir), *v.t.* To moisten.

moka (mo'ka), *n.m.* Mocha.

mol (mou),

molaire (mo'lar), *a.* Molar. *n.f.* Molar-tooth.

môle (1) (moi), *n.m.* Mole, pier.

môle (2) (moi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Mole.

moléculaire (moleky'lar), *a.* Molecular. **molé-cule**, *n.f.* Molecule.

molène (mo'len), *n.f.* Mullein.

molesquine or **moleskine** (moles'kin), *n.f.* Plush, double-twilled fustian.

molestation (molestas'jō), *n.f.* Molestation, annoyance. **molester**, *v.t.* To molest, to trouble.

molette (mo'let), *n.f.* Muller (for grinding and mixing colours); rowel (of a spur); (*Vet.*) wind-gall; tool with small wheel and handle (of various kinds); turfing-iron; (rope-making) whirl.

molinisme (moli'nism), *n.m.* Molinism. **moll-niste**, *n.m.* Molinist. **molinisme**, *n.m.* Quietism, Molino's doctrine.

mollah (mol'la), *n.m.* Mullah.

mollasse (ma'las), *a.* Flabby; flimsy; (*fig.*) apathetic.

molle (1) (mol), *n.f.* Sunfish.

molle (2) (mou),

mollement (mol'mū), *adv.* Softly; gently; feebly; slackly, remissly; indolently; tamely, effeminately. **Vivre mollement**, to lead an effeminate life.

mollasse, *n.f.* Softness, mildness; flabbiness; laxity, slackness; tameness; indolence; delicacy, weakness; effeminacy. **Vivre dans la mollesse**, to live in effeminacy.

mollet (mol's), *a.* (*fem.* mollette) Soft; light (of bread). **Des œufs mollets**, soft-boiled eggs; **pain mollet**, light bread. *n.m.* Calf (of the leg). **molletière**, *n.f.* Legging, puttee.

molleton (mol'tō), *n.m.* Swan-skin; stuff resembling this, quilting. **molletonner**, *v.t.* To line or pad with molleton. **molletonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* molletonneuse) Like molleton.

mollette [MOLLET],

mollification (mollifika'sjō), *n.f.* Mollification.

***mollifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To mollify.

mollir (mo'rir), *v.i.* To soften, to grow soft; to mellow (of fruit); to slacken, to flag, to abate, to give way. **Le vent mollit**, the wind is going down.

mollusque (mol'lysk), *n.m.* Mollusc.

mollosse (mol'los), *n.m.* Large dog from Molossus, in Epirus; mastiff, watch-dog, shepherd's dog; American bat.

moly (mo'li), *n.m.* Moly.

molybdène (molib'de:n), *n.m.* Molybdenum.

môme (mo:m), *n.m.* Brat, urchin.

moment (mo'mā), *n.m.* Moment, instant; proper time; favourable occasion; present time; momentum.

À tous moments, at every turn; **à tout moment**, every instant; **attendez un moment**, stop a moment; **au moment de**, just as; **au moment même**, at the very moment; **au moment où** ou **au moment que**, the instant that, just as; **dans le moment**, in a moment; **du moment que**, the moment that; **du moment que vous le voulez**, since you will have it so; **en ce moment**, at this moment; **il a des moments de bonté**, he has fits of kindness; **je l'attends d'un moment à l'autre**, I expect him every moment; **jusqu'au moment actuel**, up to the present; **par moments**, at times, at intervals; **un moment**, j'ai à vous parler, one moment, I want to speak to you; **un petit moment**, just a moment; **voici le moment de se décider**, now is the time for decision. **momentané**, *a.* (*fem.* momentanée) Momentary. **momentanément**, *adv.* Momentarily; for the time being.

momerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* Mummery.

mômerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* (*slang*) Brats, kids.

momie (mo'mi), *n.f.* Mummy; (*fig.*) dark, thir person; old fogey. **mommification**, *n.f.* Mummification. **mommifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To mummify. **se momifier**, *v.r.* To become mummified; (*fig.*) to get very thin; to become an old fogey.

mon (mō), *a.poss.m.* (*fem.* ma, *pl.* mes) My. **Mon âme**, my soul, my love; **mon bon et digne ami**, my good and worthy friend; **mon père**, ma mère, et mes enfants, my father, mother, and children; **mon unique ressource**, my only resource. [*Mon* is used instead of *ma* (in the feminine) before a vowel or unspirated *h*.]

monacal (mona'kal), *a.* (*fem.* monacale, *pl.* monacaux) Monachal, monkish. **monacablement**, *adv.* Like a monk.

monachisme (mona'kism), *n.m.* Monachism.

monaco (mona'ko), *n.m.* (*Hist.*) Money struck by the Prince of Monaco in 18th cent.; (*slang*) money, rhino, oof.

monade (mō'nad), *n.f.* Monad.

monadelphie (mona'delfi), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monadelphous. **monadelphie**, *n.f.* Monadelphous plants.

monandrie (monā'dri), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Monandria.

monarchie (monar'ji), *n.f.* Monarchy. **monar-chique**, *a.* Monarchical. **monarchiquement**, *adv.* Monarchically. **monarchiser**, *v.t.* To monarchize.

monarchisme, *n.m.* Monarchism. **monarchiste**, *n.m.*

monarque (mō'nark), *n.m.* Monarch, lord.

monastère (monas'ter), *n.m.* Monastery, convent. **monastique**, *a.* Monastic.

monaut (mō'no), *a.m.* One-eared (of animals).

monbin (mō'bē), *n.m.* Hog-plum.

monceau (mō'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* monceaux) Heap, pile, mass; lot.

mondain (mō'dē), *a.* (*fem.* mondaine) Worldly, worldly-minded; mundane, earthly. *n.* Worldly person. **mondainement**, *adv.* **mondanité**, *n.f.* Worldliness, worldly vanities; society gossip.

monde (1) (mō'd), *n.m.* World; universe; mankind, men; people; society; company, set; servants, retinue, attendants; customers; worldly life. **Ainsi va le monde**, such is life; **avoir du monde**, to have visitors; to entertain; **c'est le bout du monde**, it is the utmost you will get; **c'est le monde renversé**, everything is turned upside-down; **le monde renversé**, (*slang*) the guillotine; **connaître son monde ou savoir son monde**, to know whom one has to deal with; **dans l'autre monde**, hereafter; **faire le tour du monde**, to go round the world; **il n'est plus du monde**, he is dead; **il voit beaucoup de monde**, he sees a great deal of company; **l'an du monde**, in the year since the creation of the world; **l'autre monde**, the next world; **le beau monde**, the fashionable world; **le mieux du monde**, the best in the world; **le petit monde**, common people; **peu de monde ou pas grand monde**, not many people; **pour rien au monde**, for anything in the world; **se moquer du monde**, to make fun of people; **tout le monde et son père**, all the world and his wife; **tout votre monde est-il arrivé?** has all your party arrived? **venir au monde**, to come into the world.

***monde** (2) (mō'd), *a.* Clean (of food etc. regarded by the Jews as not unclean).

mondé (mō'dē), *a.* (*fem.* mondée) Cleansed. **De l'orge mondé**, hulled or husked barley.

monder (mō'dē), *v.t.* To cleanse; to hull (barley).

mondial (mō'djal), *a.* (*fem.* mondiale, *pl.* mondiaux) World-wide.

mondificatif (mō'difika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* mondificative). Cleansing, mundificative. **mondification**, *n.f.* Mundification. **mondifier**, *v.t.* To cleanse.

mondrain (mō'drē), *n.m.* Hill in a plain.

Monégasque (monegask), *n.m.f.* Native of Monaco.

monétaire (mone'tr), *a.* Monetary. **monétisation**, *n.f.* Making and stamping of money, minting, monetization. **monétiser**, *v.t.* To monetize.

mongol (mō'gōl), *a.* (*fem.* mongole) Mongolian. *n.m.* (Mongol, *fem.* Mongole) Mongol. **mongoloïde**, *a.* Mongoloid.

***monial** (mɔ'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **moniale**, *pl.* **moniaux**)
Monachal, *n.* Monastic.
moniliforme (monil'form), *a.* Moniliform.
monisme (mɔ'nism), *n.m.* Monism. **moniste**,
n. Monist. **monistique**, *a.* Monistic.
moniteur (monit'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **monitrice**)
Mentor, adviser, guide, prefect, monitor (at school);
gazette. **monition** *n.f.* Monition. **monitoire**, *n.m.*,
a. (*R.-C. Ch.*) **Monitory**.
monitor (monit'œr), *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Monitor.
monitorial (monitɔ'rijal), *a.* (*fem.* **monitoriale**,
pl. **monitoriaux**) **Monitory**.
monnaie (mɔ'ne), *n.f.* Coin, money; change;
mint. **Battre monnaie** [BATTRE]; **donner ou rendre à**
quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce, to pay someone back
in his own coin; **donnez-moi la monnaie d'un franc**,
give me change for a franc; **fausse monnaie**, counterfeit
coin; **hôtel de la monnaie ou des Monnaies** [HÔTEL];
monnaie blanche [BLANC]; **monnaie de compte**, nominal
money; **monnaie de singe**, sham coin, soft sawder,
blarney; **payer en monnaie de singe**, to laugh at one's
creditors; **monnaie fictive ou papier monnaie**, paper
money; **monnaie légale**, legal tender; **petite monnaie**,
small change. **monnayage**, *n.m.* Coining, minting.
Droit de monnayage, mintage. **monnayer**, *v.t.* (*con-*
jugated like BALAYER) To coin into money, to mint.
monnayère, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Money-wort. **monnayeur**,
n.m. Coiner, minter.
mono-, *pref.* **monobase** (monɔ'baz), *a.* Mono-
basic. **monocarpé**, *a.* Monocarpous. **monochrome**,
a. Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.m.* Monocle, (single)
eyeglass. **monocline**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monoclinous. **mono-**
clinique, *a.* (*Cryst.*) Monoclinic. **monocorde**, *n.m.*
Monochord. **monocotylédone**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monocoty-
ledonous; *n.f.* Monocotyledon. **monoculaire**, *a.*
Monocular. **monocycle**, *n.m.* Monocycle. **mono-**
delphe or monodelphien, *a.* Monodelphic. **mono-**
dique, *a.* Monodic. **monocle**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Monoclea.
monogame, *a.* Monogamous. **monogamie**, *n.f.*
Monogamy. **monogamique**, *a.* Monogamous. **mono-**
genèse, *n.f.* Monogenesis. **monogénésique**, *a.*
Monogenetic. **monogénisme**, *n.m.* Monogenism.
monogrammatique, *a.* Monogrammatic. **mono-**
gramme, *n.m.* Monogram. **monographe**, *n.m.*
Writer of a monograph. **monographie**, *n.f.* Mono-
graph. **monogyne**, *a.* Monogynous. **monogynie**, *n.f.*
Monogyny. **monolith**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monocleous. **mono-**
lithe, *n.m.* Monolith; *a.* Monolithic. **monologue**,
n.m. Monologue, soliloquy. **monologuer**, *v.i.* To solilo-
quize. **monomane or monomanique**, *a.* Monomaniac;
n. A monomaniac. **monomanie**, *n.f.* Monomania.
monôme (mɔ'nom), *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Monomial; pro-
cession of students (one by one).
monométallisme (monometa'lism), *n.m.* Mono-
metallism. **monométalliste**, *n.* Monometallist.
monomètre, *n.m.* Monometer. **monométrique**, *a.*
Monometric. **monopétale**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monopetalous.
monophone, *n.m.* Monophone. **monophylle**, *a.*
(*Bot.*) Monophyllous. **monophysisme**, *n.m.* Mono-
physitism. **monoplan**, *n.m.* Monoplane. **mono-**
plastide, *n.m.* Monoplast. **monopode**, *a.* Mono-
podous. **monopole**, *n.m.* Monopoly. ***monopoleur**
or ***monopolisateur**, *n.m.* Monopolist. **monopolisa-**
tion, *n.f.* Monopolization. **monopoliser**, *v.t.* To
monopolize. **monoptère**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Monopteral.
monorail, *a.* and *n.m.* Monorail. **monorchide**,
n.f. Monorchidism. **monorime**, *a.* Monorhyme.
monosépale, *a.* (*Bot.*) Monosepalous. **monosperme**,
a. (*Bot.*) Monospermous. **monostique**, *a.* and *n.m.*
(*Pros.*) Monostich. **monosyllabe**, *n.m.* Monosyllable;
a. Monosyllabic. **monosyllabique**, *a.* Monosyllabic.
monosyllabisme, *n.m.* Monosyllabism. **mono-**
théisme, *n.m.* Monotheism. **monothéiste**, *a.* Mono-
theistic; *n.* Monotheist. **monothéisme or mono-**
théitisme, *n.m.* Monotheism. **monothélite**, *n.*
Monothelite; *a.* Monothelitic. **monotone**, *a.* Mono-
tonous. **monotonement**, *adv.* monotonely. *n.f.* Mono-
tony, sameness. **monotrème**, *n.m.* Monotreme.
monotype, *a.* Monotypic; *n.m.* Monotype.

monseigneur (mɔ'ss'neerr), *n.m.* (*pl.* mes-
seigneurs or nosseigneurs) My lord; your Grace;
your Royal or Imperial Highness; (*slang*) jemmy,
crowbar. **monseigneuriser**, *v.t.* To style my lord.
monsieur (mɔ'sjɔ, msjɔ), *n.m.* (*pl.* messieurs)
Sir; gentleman, this gentleman; the master of this
house; the king of France's eldest brother. **Ce**
monsieur, that gentleman, (*iron.*) that man, that
fellow; **c'est un vilain monsieur**, he is a nasty fellow;
faire le monsieur ou le gros monsieur, to play the fine
gentleman, to put on airs of importance; **mon petit**
monsieur, young gentleman; **monsieur A.**, Mr. A.;
monsieur dit, the gentleman says, this gentleman
says; **monsieur le maire**, Mr. Mayor; **monsieur le**
Président, Mr. President; **monsieur veut-il déjeuner?**
would you like breakfast, sir? **monsieur votre père**,
your father; **non, monsieur**, no, sir.
monstre (mɔ'strɔ), *n.m.* Monster. **monstrueuse-**
ment, *adv.* Monstrously, prodigiously. **monstrueux**,
a. (*fem.* **monstrueuse**) Monstrous, prodigious.
monstruosité, *n.f.* Monstrosity.
mont (mɔ), *n.m.* Hill, mount, mountain. **Aller**
par monts et par vaux, to go up hill and down dale;
le mont Etna, mount Etna; **monts et merveilles**, no end
of wonders.
montage (mɔ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Carrying up; mount-
ing, setting, putting together.
montagnard (mɔ'ta'na:r), *a.* (*fem.* **montagnarde**)
Mountain, highland. *n.* Mountaineer, highlander;
(*Fr. Hist.*) democrat of Convention and National
Assembly, 1793.
montagne (mɔ'tap), *n.f.* Mountain; hill; (*Fr.*
Hist.) democratic party in the Convention and National
Assembly, 1793. **La montagne a enfanté une souris**,
the mountain has brought forth a mouse; **pays de**
montagnes, mountainous, hilly country. **montagneux**,
a. (*fem.* **montagneuse**) Mountainous, hilly.
montanisme (mɔ'ta'nism), *n.m.* Montanism.
montaniste, *n.m.* Montanist.
montant (1) (mɔ'tā), *n.m.* Upright (of a ladder
etc.); post (of door etc.); (*Naut.*) stanchion; height
(of vault etc.); rising flight (of falcon); amount,
sum total; coming in or rising tide; high flavour,
pungency.
montant (2) (mɔ'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **montante**) Rising;
ascending, uphill, flowing, coming in; high-necked
(of dresses). **Aller en montant**, to rise, to go uphill;
la mare montante, the flowing tide; **train montant**,
up train; **un chemin montant**, a hilly road; **une robe**
montante, a high-necked dress.
mont-de-piété (mɔ'dpjetɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **monts-de-**
piété) Pawnshop. **Commissionnaire au mont-de-**
piété, pawnbroker; **mettre au mont-de-piété**, to pawn.
monte (mɔ'tɛ), *n.f.* Serving (of animals), covering
season.
monté (mɔ'tɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **montée** (1)) Mounted,
on horseback (*bien ou mal*); raised; set (of gems etc.);
supplied, furnished; equipped, appointed (of troops
etc.); manned (of ships etc.); tuned (to a certain key).
Être bien ou mal monté, to be on a good or a poor
horse, (*fig.*) to be in a good or a bad humour.
monte-charge (mɔ'tʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**)
Hoist, elevator (for goods).
montée (2) (mɔ'tɛ), *n.f.* Acclivity, rise, slope;
ascent; stair; staircase; (*Arch. etc.*) height.
monte-plats (mɔ'tpla), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Lift
for dishes (from kitchen to dining-room).
monter (mɔ'tɛ), *v.i.* (with *avoir* or *être* according
as action or condition is meant) To go up, to ascend,
to mount; to climb; to embark; to rise, to slope up,
to be uphill; to grow up, to shoot; to increase; to
amount; to get on, to have advancement. **Faire**
monter, to make (a person) go up or get up; **la**
marée monte, the tide is coming in; **monter à cheval**,
to ride; **monter à l'échelle**, to go up the ladder; **monter**
à sa chambre, to go up to one's room; **monter en chaire**,
to mount the pulpit; **monter et descendre**, to go up
and down; **monter sur un arbre**, to climb up a tree;
montez! come now, up with you! *v.t.* To mount

montgolfière

to ascend, to go up; to walk, ride, row, etc., up; to get up on, to ride; to carry up, to lift up, to make up, to bring up, to raise; to wind up; to equip, to furnish, to stock; to tune up, to string; to put together, to make up, to set; to rouse, to work up, to excite, to stir; to establish. *C'est un coup monté*, it is a got-up affair; *faire monter*, to make go up, to send up, to make to take up, to bring up, to raise, to have mounted, *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *monter la tête à quelqu'un*, to excite someone; *monter le gouvernail*, to hang the rudder; *monter sa lyre*, to tune one's lyre; *monter un cheval*, to mount a horse, to train a horse; *monter un canot*, to man a boat; *monter un diamant*, to set a diamond; *monter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *monter un vaisseau*, to have the command of a vessel. *se monter*, *v.r.* To amount, to rise; to get excited; to supply oneself, to take in a supply (*de ou en*). *Se monter la tête*, to get excited. *monteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *monteuse*) Setter, mounter (of jewels, machinery, etc.).

montgolfière (mɔ̃ɡɔl'fjɛr), *n.f.* Fire-balloon.

monticule (mɔ̃ti'kyl), *n.m.* Hillock, knoll.

mont-joie (mɔ̃'ʒwa), *n.f.* (*pl.* *monts-joie*) Cairn; *mound, heap; (*Fr. Hist.*) war-standard. *Mont-joie Saint Denis!* ancient war-cry of the French.

montoir (mɔ̃'twa:r), *n.m.* Horse-block, upping-stone. *Côté du montoir*, near side; *côté hors montoir*, off side; *difficile ou doux au montoir*, difficult or easy to mount.

montrable (mɔ̃'trabl), *a.* Showable, presentable.

montre (1) (mɔ̃'tr), *n.f.* Show-window, showcase, show, exhibition; parade, pattern; sample. *Affiche de montre*, show-card; *en montre*, in the window, prominently; *faire montre de son esprit*, to show off one's wit.

montre (2) (mɔ̃'tr), *n.f.* Watch. *Il est une heure à ma montre*, it is one o'clock by my watch; *montre à remontoir*, keyless watch; *montre bracelet*, wrist-watch; *montre à répétition*, repeater.

montrer (mɔ̃'tr), *v.t.* To show, to display; to make manifest; to demonstrate, to point out; to teach; to set forth, to intimate; to evince, to indicate. *Cela montre la corde*, that is threadbare; *montrer quelqu'un du doigt*, to point one's finger at someone; *se faire montrer du doigt*, to get pointed at. *se montrer*, *v.r.* To show oneself; to appear; to prove oneself to be, to prove, to turn out; to be seen, to come out (of the stars etc.). *montreur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *montreuse*) Showman, showman.

montueux (mɔ̃'tyɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *montueuse*) Hilly.

monture (mɔ̃'ty:r), *n.f.* Animal for riding, nag, mount; mounting, setting (of gems etc.); frame, stock. *Monture d'un fusil*, stock of a gun; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long, avoids excess.

monument (mɔ̃ny'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Monument; tomb; memorial. **monumental**, *a.* (*fem.* *monumentale*, *pl.* *monumentaux*) Monumental.

moquable (mɔ̃'kabl), *a.* Laughable, ridiculous.

moque (mɔ̃k), *n.f.* Dead-eye.

moquer (mɔ̃'ke), *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. *se moquer*, *v.r.* To mock, to jeer, to laugh at; to make fun (*de*); to trifle, to scoff at, to make a jest (*de*); to be reckless (*de*). *Je m'en moque*, what do I care; *je ne m'en moque pas mal*, I don't care a straw; *on s'est moqué de lui*, they laughed at him; *se faire moquer de soi*, to make a fool of oneself; *vous vous moquez*, you are in jest. **moquerie**, *n.f.* Mockery, scoff, jeer, derision; jest, mere mockery. **moquette** (1), *n.f.* Decoy-bird.

moquette (2) (mɔ̃'ket), *n.f.* Wilton carpet; velvet pile.

moqueur (mɔ̃'kœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* *moqueuse*) Mocking, jeering, deriding. *n.* Mockers, scoffer, quizz, wag. *Moqueur d'Amérique*, mocking-bird.

***morailles** (mɔ̃'ra:j), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Bar-nacles (for restive horses).

morillon (mɔ̃ra'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Hasp.

moraine (mɔ̃'ra:m), *n.f.* Moraine.

morfondre

moral (mɔ̃'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *morale* (1), *pl.* *moraux*) Moral, ethical; of good morals; mental, intellectual. *Une certitude morale*, a moral certainty. *n.m.* Mind, mental or moral faculties, spirit, moral (of troops etc.). *Il faut vous remonter le moral*, you must cheer up. **morale** (2), *n.f.* Ethics, moral philosophy; morals, morality; rebuke, lecture; moral (of a story etc.). *Faire de la morale*, to moralize, to lecture; *il faut lui faire une bonne morale*, you must give him a good lecture. **moralement**, *adv.* Morally. **moralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *moralisatrice*) Edifying, improving. **moralisation**, *n.f.* Moralization. **moraliser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To moralize. **moraliseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *moraliseuse*) Moralizer. **moraliste**, *n.m.* Moralist. **moralité**, *n.f.* Morality; moral reflection; moral (of a story etc.); moral sense, conscience; morals, integrity; morality-play.

moratoire (mɔ̃ra'twa:r), *a.* (*Law*) Entailing a moratorium, reprieving, delaying.

moraux, *pl.* [MORAL].

morave (mɔ̃'ra:v), *a.* Moravian.

morbide (mɔ̃'bid), *a.* Morbid; (*Paint. etc.*), soft, delicate. **morbidesse**, *n.f.* (*Paint.*) Morbidezza, suppleness, ease, elegance of attitude, manners, etc. **morbifique**, *a.* Morbific.

morbuleu (mɔ̃'blø), *int.* The deuce!

morceau (mɔ̃'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *morceaux*) Bit, piece, morsel; fragment, snack, mouthful. *Aimer les bons morceaux*, to love good things; *gobier le morceau*, to swallow the bait; *il a ses morceaux taillés*, he has just enough to live on, he must not go beyond his orders; *manger un morceau*, to eat a mouthful; *mettre en morceaux*, to tear to pieces; *morceau délicat ou bon morceau*, titbit; *morceau d'ensemble*, (*Mus.*) concerted piece; *morceau de roi*, dish for a king; *morceaux choisis*, select pieces (of poetry etc.) **morceler**, *v.t.* To parcel out, to cut up. **morcellement**, *n.m.*

mordache (mɔ̃'rɑʃ), *n.f.* Cap for jaws of vice; tonge; a kind of gag.

mordacité (mɔ̃rɑsi'te), *n.f.* Mordacity, virulence, bitterness.

mordant (mɔ̃'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *mordante*) Biting. mordant; pungent, keen, cutting, sarcastic. *n.m.* Mordant; causticity, pungency, keenness, point. ***mordicant**, *a.* (*fem.* *mordicante*) Mordant, corrosive, acrid, pungent. **mordicus**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Tenaciously, stoutly, with tooth and nail.

***mordienne** (mɔ̃'rɔ̃jɛn), *n.f.* Only used in the phrase *A la grosse mordienne*, unceremoniously, bluntly.

mordieu (mɔ̃'rɔ̃jɛ), *int.* 'Sdeath!

mordiller (mɔ̃'rɔ̃jɛ), *v.t.* To nibble, to bite at.

mordoré (mɔ̃'rɔ're), *a.* (*fem.* *mordorée*) Reddish brown, russet. **mordorure**, *n.f.* This colour.

mordre (mɔ̃'rɔr), *v.t.* To bite; to bite off; to gnaw; to corrode, to eat into; to catch, to take hold of; (*fig.*) to carp at, to find fault with. *Chien qui aboie ne mord pas*, barking dogs do not bite; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust. *c.i.* To bite, to nibble; to catch, to take hold; to take effect, to succeed, to get on; to criticize, to censure. *Il ne saurait y mordre*, it is beyond his reach, he will never attain to it; *je n'ai jamais pu mordre au Latin*, I was never able to take to Latin; *mordre à l'hameçon*, to take the bait. *se mordre*, *v.r.* To bite oneself, one's tongue, etc.; to bite each other. *Se mordre la langue ou les lèvres*, to bite one's tongue or one's lip; (*fig.*) to repent, to be sorry; *s'en mordre les doigts*, to repent of a thing.

more (mɔ̃'r) or **moresque**, *a.* Moorish. *n.m.* Moor; black.

moreau (mɔ̃'ro), *a.* (*fem.* *morelle* (1), *m.* *pl.* *moreaux*) Deep black. *n.m.* Jet-black horse; nose-bag. **morelle** (2), *n.f.* Nightshade.

moresque [MAURESQUE].

morfil (mɔ̃'rɔ̃fil), *n.m.* Wire edge (of knives etc.); unworked elephant's teeth.

morfondre (mɔ̃'rɔ̃fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To chill, to make shiver. *se morfondre*, *v.r.* To be chilled, to shiver; to kick one's heels, to dance attendance. *La zèle se*

morfond, the dough is losing its heat. **morfondu**, *a.* (*sem.* morfondué) Chilled, shivering, benumbed. **morfondure**, *n.f.* Cold, chill, catarrh (in horses). **morganatique** (morgana'tik), *a.* Morganatic, left-handed (of marriages). **morgeline** (morgə'lin), *n.f.* Chickweed. **morgue** (morg), *n.f.* Haughty look, haughtiness, arrogance; self-sufficiency, conceit; *inspection-room (of a prison); morgue, mortuary. ***morguer**, *v.t.* To brave, to browbeat, to beard. **moribond** (mori'bɔ̃), *a.* (*sem.* moribonde) Moribund. *n.* Person in a dying state. **moricaud** (mori'ko), *a.* (*sem.* moricaude) Dark, darkish. *n.* Blackamoor, mulatto, nigger, darky. **morigéner** (morige'ne), *v.t.* (conjugated like AC-CÉLÉRER) To school, to form the morals of; to chide, to reprimand. **morille** (mo'rij), *n.f.* Morel (mushroom). **morillon** (mori'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Black grape; rough emerald; black scoter. **morine** [MORAINE]. **morio** (mo'rjo), *n.m.* Camberwell beauty (butterfly). **morion** (mo'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* Morion. **mormon** (mɔ̃'mɔ̃), *a.* and *n.m.* Mormon. **mormonisme**, *n.m.* Mormonism. **morne** (1) (mɔ̃rn), *a.* Gloomy, mournful, dejected, dismal, dull. **morne** (2) (mɔ̃rn), *n.m.* Bluff (in West Indies). **morné** (mɔ̃'ne), *a.* (*sem.* mornée) Blunted (of arms). **mornement** (mɔ̃rnə'mā), *adv.* Gloomily, sadly. **mornifle** (mɔ̃'nifl), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Backhanded slap in the face; (*fig.*) taunt, scoff; (*slang*) cash, money. **morose** (mo'roz), *a.* Morose, sullen, surly, peevish. **morosité**, *n.f.* Moroseness, sullenness, surliness. **Morphée** (mɔ̃'fe), *n.m.* Morpheus. *Être dans les bras de Morphée*, to be asleep; *les parois de Morphée*, (*poet.*) sleep. **morphine** (mɔ̃'fin), *n.f.* Morphia. **morphinisme**, *n.m.* Morphinism. **morphinomane**, *n.* Morphinomaniac. **morphinomanie**, *n.f.* Morphinomania. **morphogène** (mɔ̃'fɔ̃ʒɛn), *a.* Morphogenetic. **morphogénèse**, *n.f.* Morphogenesis. **morphographie**, *n.f.* Morphography. **morphologie** (mɔ̃'fɔ̃lɔʒi), *n.f.* Morphology. **morphologique**, *a.* Morphological. **morphologiquement**, *adv.* morphose, *n.f.* Morphosis. **morpion** (mɔ̃'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Crab-louse; (*slang*) vermin, dirty fellow. **mors** (mɔ̃:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bit (of a bridle); (*fig.*) curb, check, restraint. *Les chevaux prirent le mors aux dents*, the horses ran away; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to take fright, to give way to one's passions, to buckle to, to work in good earnest. **morze** (mɔ̃rs), *n.m.* Morze, walrus. **morsure** (mɔ̃'syr), *n.f.* Bite, biting; sting. **mort** (1) (mɔ̃r), *n.f.* Death; (*llunt.*) mort. *À la vie, à la mort*, for ever, in life and death; *à mort*, mortally, to the death; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be sick at heart; *avoir la mort sur les lèvres*, to look like death; *être à l'article de la mort*, to be at the point of death; *guerre à mort*, war to the death; *à la mort entre les dents*, he has one foot in the grave; *la peine de mort*, capital punishment; *les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death; *mettre à mort*, to put to death; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death. **mort** (2) (mɔ̃r), *a.* (*sem.* morte) Dead; lifeless, inanimate, still, insensible; dormant, stagnant; spent, out (of a candle etc.); deathlike, pale, leaden, dull. *Eau morte*, stagnant water; *le feu est mort*, the fire is out; *œuvres mortes*, upper works (of a ship). *n.* Dead person, deceased; dead body, corpse. *Enterrer les morts*, to bury the dead; *faire le mort*, to pretend to be dead; *jouer le mort*, to play dummy whist etc.: *le jour où la fête des morts*, All Souls-day. **mortadelle** (mɔ̃'ta'del), *n.f.* Bologna sausage. **mortallable** (mɔ̃'ta'labl), *a.* (*Feud. law*) Sub-

mortaille (mɔ̃'taj), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Right to the goods of a deceased serf. **mortaisage** (mɔ̃'tajʒ), *n.m.* Mortising. **mortaise** (mɔ̃'tajz), *n.f.* Mortise. **mortalser**, *v.t.* To mortise. **mortalité** (mɔ̃'ta'li'te), *n.f.* Mortality. **mortel** (mɔ̃'tel), *a.* (*sem.* mortelle) Mortal, deadly; grievous, extreme, excessive; long, tedious *n.* Mortal. **mortellement**, *adv.* **mortellerie** (mɔ̃'tel'ri), *n.f.* Stone-breaking. **mortellier**, *n.m.* Foreman of stone-breakers. **morte-saison** (mɔ̃'tsɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*pl.* mortes-saisons) Dull season, slack time. **mortier** (mɔ̃'tje), *n.m.* Mortar (cement, artill., vessel); mortier (cap of president of court of justice). **mortifère** (mɔ̃'ti'fɛ:r), *a.* Mortiferous, deadly. **mortifiant** (mɔ̃'ti'fjā), *a.* (*sem.* mortifiante) Mortifying, humiliating. **mortification** (mɔ̃'tifikasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Mortification, humiliation. **mortifier**, *v.t.* To mortify; to humiliate. *Mortifier de la viande*, to make meat tender. *se mortifier*, *v.r.* To mortify oneself; to grow tender (of meat). **mort-né** (mɔ̃'ne), *a.* (*sem.* mort-née, *pl.* mort-nés, mort-nées) Born dead; (*fig.*) abortive. *n.* Child etc. born dead. **mortuaire** (mɔ̃'tɥɛ:r), *a.* Funerary, mortuary. *Drap mortuaire*, pall; *droits mortuaires*, burial fee; *extraît mortuaire*, certificate of death; *registre mortuaire*, death-register. **mort-volant** [MORVOLANT]. **morue** (mo'ry), *n.f.* Cod, codfish. **morutier** or **moruyer**, *n.m.* Cod-fisher; cod-fishing boat. **morve** (marv), *n.f.* Snot, mucus; glanders. **morveau**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Thick mucus. **morveux**, *a.* (*sem.* morveuse) Snotty; glandered. *Cheval morveux*, horse that has the glanders; *qui se sent morveux mouche*, if the cap fits, wear it; *n.* (*contempt.*) Child, brat, urchin. *Petit morveux va! you little scamp!* **morvolant** (mɔ̃'vo'lā), *n.m.* Silk mixed with floss. **mosaïque** (1) (mɔ̃'za'ik), *n.f.* Mosaic. mosaic-work; tessellated pavement. **mosaïque** (2) (mɔ̃'za'ik), *a.* Mosaic, relating to Moses. **mosaïsme**, *n.m.* Mosaism. **mosaïste** (mɔ̃'za'ist), *n.m.* Worker in mosaics. **mosarabe** [MOZARABE]. **moscatelle** (mɔ̃'ska'tel), *n.f.* Moschatel. **moscouade** (mɔ̃'skɔ'vad) or **moscovade** (mɔ̃'skɔ'vad), *n.f.* Muscovado (unrefined sugar). **mosette** or **mozette** (mɔ̃'zet), *n.f.* Camail. **mosquée** (mɔ̃'ske), *n.f.* Mosque. **mot** (mo), *n.m.* Word; remark, saying, sentence; motto; note, line, memorandum; cue, hint, intimation; answer (to a riddle); (*lit.*) parole, watchword. *À bon entendeur, demi-mot suffit*, a word to the wise is sufficient; *à ces mots*, at these words; *au bas mot*, at the least; *avoir le mot pour rire*, to be ready with a joke; *bon mot*, witticism; *c'est mon dernier mot*, it is my last concession; *donner le mot à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cue; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take a hint; *en un mot*, in a word, in short; *gros mots*, big words, oaths, bad names; *il a le mot*, he knows what he has to say; *il lui a dit un mot à l'oreille*, he whispered a word in his ear; *ils se sont donné le mot*, they understand one another, they have passed the word round; *jeu de mots*, play upon words; *je vous enverrai un mot*, I shall drop you a line; *mot à double entente*, word bearing a double interpretation; *mot à mot* on *mot pour mot*, word for word; *mot de Cambroune* [SIBERIE]; *mot de passe*, password; *mot d'ordre*, watchword; *mot pour rire*, jest, joke; *ne dire mot ou ne pas souffler mot*, not to utter, not to breathe a word; *prendre quelqu'un au mot*, to take someone at his word; *qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent; *avoir le fin mot*, to understand the secret or inner meaning of something; *trancher le mot*, to speak out, not to mince matters. **motacilla** (mɔ̃'tasi'la), *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Wagtail. **motet** (mɔ̃'tɛ), *n.m.* (*Music.*) Motet.

moteur (mo'tœr), *a. (fem. motrice)* Motive, propelling, moving, driving. *n.m.* Mover, propeller, contriver; motive power, author; (*Anat.*) motor.

motif (mo'tif), *a. (fem. motive)* Moving, causing, inciting. *n.m.* Motive, incentive; ground, cause; (*Mus. etc.*) motif, theme, design. *Faire valoir les motifs, (Law)* to show cause; *pour quel motif?* on what ground?

motion (mo'sjō), *n.f.* Motion. *Faire, appuyer, ou faire adopter une motion,* to make, to support, or to carry a motion.

motiver (moti've), *v.t.* To allege as a motive; to be the motive or cause of, to bring about, to justify.

motocyclette (motosi'klet), *n.f.* Motor-cycle.

motrice [MOTEUR].

motte (môt), *n.f.* Clod; ball of earth; mound. *Motte à brûler*, peat, turf; *motte de gazon*, sod of turf.

motter, *v.t.* To throw clods at (sheep etc.). *se motter, v.r.* (*Hunt.*) To hide behind a clod.

motteux (mo'to), *n.m.* Wheatear.

motus! (mo'tys), *int. (colloq.)* Mum! silence! not a word!

mou (mu), *a. (mol before vowel or h mute, fem. molle)* Soft; mellow; weak, feeble; slack, flabby, sluggish, indolent; tame, effeminate, careless, luxurious. *Cire molle*, soft wax; *mer molle*, slack water; *poires molles*, mellow pears; *style mou*, nerveless style. *n.m.* Soft part or thing; slack (of a rope); lights (esp. of calves).

mouchage (mu'faj), *n.m.* Snuffling (of candles).

mouchard (mu'fajr), *n.m.* Police-spy, informer, spy. **moucharder**, *v.t. and i.* To inform, to spy.

mouche (muʃ), *n.f.* Fly; speck, spot; patch (on the face), beauty-spot; short imperial (beard); button (of foil); blister-fly; bull's-eye (of a target); river passenger-steamer; (*Nav.*) advice-boat; (*fig.*) spy; parasite, dun, unfortunate person; impatience, anger; loo (game of cards). *C'est une fine mouche*, he or she is a sly dog; *chiures ou taches de mouches*, fly-blows; *des pieds de mouches*, scrawl (writing); *faire des pieds de mouches*, to write an illegible scrawl; *faire mouche*, to hit the bull's-eye; *gober des mouches*, to stand gaping; *mouche abeille*, drone; *mouche à feu*, fire-fly; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee, (*fig.*) candidate at the École Centrale, Paris; *mouche à viande*, blow-fly; *mouche bleue*, blue-bottle; *mouche-guêpe* (*pl. mouches-guêpes*), wasp-fly; *mouches volantes*, moths in the eyes; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *prendre la mouche*, to be touchy; *quelle mouche vous a piqué?* what's the matter with you? what whim has got into your head?

moucher (mu'ʃe), *v.t.* To wipe or blow the nose of; to scent; to snuff; to spy, to dog; (*slang*) to reprimand, to wipe down. *Moucher une chandelle*, to snuff a candle; *mouchez cet enfant*, wipe that child's nose. *v.i.* To blow one's nose; to zigzag about like a fly. *se moucher, v.r.* To blow one's nose. *Mouchez-vous*, blow your nose; *ne pas se moucher du pied*, to be up to snuff; to do things in grand style.

moucherolle (muʃ'rol), *n.m.* Fly-catcher (bird). **moucheron**, *n.m.* Gnat, midge, very small fly; (*slang*) youngster, urchin; snuff (of a candle).

mouchet (mu'ʃe), *n.m.* Hedge warbler.

moucheté (muʃ'te), *a. (fem. mouchetée)* Spotted, speckled, flecked; blunted, capped. *Cherai moucheté*, dappled horse; *fleuret moucheté*, capped foil. **moucheter**, *v.t.* To spot, to speckle, to fleck; to cap or button (foils).

mouchette (muʃ'et), *n.f.* Beading, listel, fillet; small plane for cutting these; (*pl.*) snuffers.

moucheture (muʃ'ty:r), *n.f.* Spot, speck; scarification.

moucheur (muʃ'œr), *n.m. (fem. moucheuse)* Candle-snuffer; nose-blower.

mouchoir (muʃ'wair), *n.m.* Handkerchief; kerchief; (*Shipbuilding*) filling timber. *Elle a refusé le mouchoir*, she would have nothing to say to him;

jeter le mouchoir à, to throw the handkerchief at, (*fig.*) to choose out; *mouchoir de cou*, neckerchief; *mouchoir de poche*, pocket-handkerchief.

mouchon [MOUCHERON].

mouchure (mu'ʃyr), *n.f.* Snuff (of a candle).

moudre (mudr), *v.t. (pres.p. moulant, p.p. moulu)* To grind, to mill, to crush; (*fig.*) to thrash soundly; to produce (music) mechanically. *Il viendra moudre à notre moulin*, he will want us some day; *j'ai le corps tout moulu*, I am bruised all over; *moudre de coups*, to beat soundly; *moudre du blé*, to grind corn.

moue (mu), *n.f.* Pout, pouting; wry face, grimace. *Faire la moue*, to pout; *faire la moue à quelqu'un*, to make a wry face at someone; *vilaine moue*, ugly face.

mouée (mwe), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Sop, hound's fee.

mouette (mwet), *n.f.* Gull, sea-mew.

moufette (1) [MOFETTE].

moufette (2) (mu'fet), *n.f.* Skunk.

***mouffard** (mu'flar), *n.m. (fem. mouffarde)* Chubby cheeks.

moufle (1) (muʃfl), *n.m.* Muffle (furnace).

moufle (2) (muʃfl), *n.f.* Mitten, fingerless glove; muffle; tackle, tackle-block; tie-rod (for walls). **mouffé**, *a. (fem. mouffée)* Used only in *poulie mouffée*, single pulley connected with others in a tackle-block.

mouffon (muʃfō), *n.m.* Mouffon.

mouflu (mu'fly), *a. (fem. mouffue)* (*prov.*) Puffed out, puffy.

mouillade (mu'jad), *n.f.* Wetting (tobacco etc.).

mouillage (mu'jaʒ), *n.m.* Soaking, wetting, watering; anchorage, roadstead. *Être au mouillage*, to lie or ride at anchor. **mouillé**, *a. (fem. mouillée)* Wet, watery; liquid (of the letter l). *Poule mouillée*, milksop. **mouille-bouche**, *n.f. (pl. mouille-bouche or mouille-bouches)* Luscious kind of pear. **mouillemines**, *n.f.* Mine-layer (ship).

mouiller (mu'je), *v.t.* To wet, to moisten, to steep, to bedew; to dilute; to make (the letter l) liquid. *Mouiller l'ancre*, to let go the anchor. **mouiller**, *v.i.* To cast anchor. **mouillère**, *n.f.* Wet or marshy part of a field etc. **mouillette**, *n.f.* Sippet (to eat with boiled eggs). **mouilloir**, *n.m.* Water-can (in which women dip their fingers when they spin). **mouillure**, *n.f.* Wetting, watering, sprinkling; wet, dampness.

moujik (mu'zik), *n.m.* Muzhik (Russian peasant).

moulage (1) (mu'laʒ), *n.m.* Moulding; casting; mould; cast.

moulage (2) (mu'laʒ), *n.m.* Grinding, milling; machinery of mill; (*Feud. law*) mill-dues.

moulant, *pres. p. [MOUDRE]*.

moule (1) (mul), *n.m.* Mould, matrix; pattern, form; pin. *Cela ne se jette pas en moule*, that cannot be done easily; *faire un moule*, to take a cast; *fait au moule*, moulded, (*fig.*) beautifully shaped; *jeter en moule*, to cast, to mould; *moule à beurre*, butter-print; *moule du bonnet*, (*slang*) head.

moule (2) (mul), *n.f.* Mussel; (*slang*) idiot.

moulé (mu'le), *a. (fem. moulée)* Moulded; cast; well-shaped, well-formed. *Chandelle moulée*, moulded candle; *lettre moulée*, printed letter. *n.m. (colloq.)* Print, printed letters. **moule-beurre**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Butter-moulding apparatus.

mouler (mu'le), *v.t.* To cast, to mould; to shape, to form; to show the shape of clearly. *Un corsage qui moule le buste*, a corsage that shows up the shape of the bust. *se mouler, v.r.* To model oneself. *Se mouler sur un autre*, to take another for one's model. **mouleur**, *n.m.* Moulder.

moulin (mu'lē), *n.m.* Mill. *C'est un moulin à paroles*, she is a chatterbox; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill; *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint; *moulin à blé*, corn-mill; *moulin à bras*, hand-mill; *moulin à café*, coffee-mill; *moulin à eau*, water-mill; *moulin à vapeur*, steam-mill; *moulin à vent*, windmill; *moulin à glacier*, moulin.

moulinage

moulinage (mul'na:z), *n.m.* Throwing silk.
mouliner, *v.t.* To throw (silk); to eat away wood (of worms). **moulinet**, *n.m.* Small mill; small windlass; winch; turnstile; (*fig.*) windmill (rotation of arms).
Faire le moulinet avec une épée, to twirl a sword about.
moulineur or **moulinier** (mul'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **moulinouse** or **moulinière**) Silk-thrower, throwster.

moult (mult), *adv.* Much, very much.
moulu (mu'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **moulue**) Ground; bruised.
moulure (mu'ly:r), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Moulding.
mourant (mu'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **mourante**) Dying, expiring; fading; disappearing; faint; languishing. *n.* Dying person.

mourir (mu'rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **mourant**, *p.p.* **mort**) To die, to expire; to depart this life; to perish, to drop off, to go off, to die away, to stop, to go out (of fire); to be out (at play). *Avant de mourir*, before dying; *c'est un meurt-de-faim* [FAIM]; *être mort au monde*, to be dead to the world; *faire mourir*, to put to death; *il est mort hier*, he died yesterday; *il la fera mourir de chagrin*, he will break her heart; *laisser mourir le feu*, to let the fire go out; *mourir de chagrin* [CHAORIN (1)]; *mourir d'envie* [ENVIE]; *mourir de froid* [FROID]; *mourir de rire*, to die of laughter; *se faire mourir*, to kill oneself. *Se mourir*, to be at the point of death; to die away, to be going out (of fire). *Cet homme se meurt*, this man is dying.

mouron (mu'rō), *n.m.* Pimpernel; chickweed.
mourre (mur), *n.f.* Mora (the game 'how many fingers do I hold up?')

mousquet (mus'ke), *n.m.* Musket. **mousquetade**, *n.f.* Musket-shot, volley of musketry. **mousquetaire**, *n.m.* Musketeer. **mousqueter**, *v.t.* To fire at with musketry. **mousqueterie**, *n.f.* Musket-fire; (*Nau.*) sailors armed with muskets. **mousqueton**, *n.m.* Muskatoon, carbine; pendant (of a watch-chain).
mousse (1) (mus), *n.f.* Moss; froth, foam; lather; effervescence. *Pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*, a rolling stone gathers no moss.

mousse (2) (mus), *n.m.* Cabin-boy, ship-boy.
mousse (3) (mus), *a.* Blunt (of tools etc.).

mousseline (mus'lin), *n.f.* Muslin.
mousser (mu'se), *v.i.* To froth, to foam; to effervesce, to lather. *Faire mousser*, to froth; to puff (a person).

mousseron (mus'rō), *n.m.* Small edible mushroom.

mousseux (mu'su), *a.* (*fem.* **mousseuse**) Foam-ing, frothy; sparkling (of wine etc.). *Rose mousseuse*, moss-rose.

moussoir (mu'swar), *n.m.* Implement for breaking up eggs etc.; chocolate-stick.

mousson (mu'sō), *n.f.* Monsoon.
moussu (mu'sy), *a.* (*fem.* **moussue**) Mossy, moss-grown.

moustérien (muste'rjē), *a.* (*fem.* **moustérienne**) (*Archéol.*) Moustierian, pertaining to the Paleolithic culture of La Moustier, Dordogne.

moustache (mus'taf), *n.f.* Moustache; whisker (of animals). *Brûler la moustache à quelqu'un*, to fire a pistol in someone's face; *relancer sa moustache*, to twirl one's moustache; *vieille moustache*, veteran, old campaigner. **moustachu**, *a.* (*fem.* **moustachue**) Moustached; having a heavy moustache.

moustiquaire (musti'kier), *n.f.* Mosquito-net.
moustique, *n.m.* Mosquito.

mout (mut), *n.m.* Must (wine not fermented); wort (of beer).

moutard (mu'tair), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Brat, youngster.
moutarde (mu'tard), *n.f.* Mustard. *Graine de moutarde*, mustard-seed; *il n'a fait monter la moutarde au nez*, he made me lose my temper; *s'amuser à la moutarde*, to trifle one's time away.

moutardier, *n.m.* Mustard-plant; mustard-maker. **moutardin** or **moutardon**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Wild mustard.

moutier (mu'tje), *n.m.* Convent, monastery.
mouton (mu'tō), *n.m.* Sheep; wether; mutton; sheepskin (leather); ram; beetle, monkey (rammer);

timber support for bell; (*fig.*) lamb (person), ninny (*slang*) decoy, prison-spy; (*pl.*) white-crested waves, white horses. **Pieds de mouton**, sheep's trotters; *revenons à nos moutons*, let us return to the subject; *un troupeau de moutons*, a flock of sheep. **moutonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **moutonnée**) Fleecy, ruffled, curled; white with foam (of the sea). **Roches moutonnées**, glaciated rocks. **moutonner**, *v.t.* To make woolly or fleecy; to curl, to frizzle; *v.i.* To be ruffled, to foam. **moutonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **moutonneuse**) Fleecy; foaming, frothy, whitening (of waves). **moutonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* **moutonnière**) Sheeplike, sheepish. *Gent moutonnier*, race of sheep.

mouture (mu'ty:r), *n.f.* Grinding; grist; charge for grinding; maslin, a mixture of wheat, rye, and barley. *Tirer d'un sac deux moutures*, to get a double profit on anything.

mouvance (mu'vā:s), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Tenure, shifting; unfixed, unstable; (*fig.*) animated; (*Her.*) issuant; busy; (*Feud. law*) depending on, in the tenure (*de*). **Sable mouvant**, quicksand; **tableau mouvant**, moving picture.

mouvement (mu'vā:m), *n.m.* Movement, motion; progress, advance, march; animation, life, bustle, stir; agitation, emotion, disturbance, commotion; change, mutation; spirit, impulse; animation, sparkle (of style); (*Machinery*) works, play; stroke (of piston etc.); (*Mil.*) manoeuvre, move. *Être en mouvement*, to be in motion; *faire une chose de son propre mouvement*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *il n'est pas dans le mouvement*, (*colloq.*) he is a back number; *le premier mouvement*, the first impulse; *les mouvements de l'âme*, the emotions; *les mouvements oratoires*, rhetorical action; *mouvement naturel*, natural impulse; *sans mouvement*, lifeless, spiritless; *se donner du mouvement*, to bestir oneself; *se mettre en mouvement*, to start, (*Mil.*) to move forward, to advance; *un bon mouvement*, make an effort! buck up! *mouvementé*, *a.* (*fem.* **mouvementée**) Animated, vivacious; undulating. **mouvoir**, *v.t.* To loosen, to dig up (soil in a pot etc.). **mouvet**, *n.m.*, **mouvette**, *n.f.*, or **mouvoir** (1), *n.m.* Wooden spoon (used by chandlers etc.).

mouvoir (2) (mu'vwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **mouvant**, *p.p.* **mû**) To move, to stir; to stir up, to prompt, to actuate; to start. *Faire mouvoir*, to set in motion. *se mouvoir*, *v.r.* To move, to stir, to be moved.

moxa (mok'sa), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Moxa.

moye (mwa), *n.f.* Soft part (of stone).

moyen (1) (mwa'jē), *a.* (*fem.* **moyenne** (1)) Mean, middle; middle-sized, average. *D'âge moyen*, middle-aged; *le moyen âge*, the Middle Ages; *temps moyen*, meantime; *terme moyen* ou *chiffre moyen*, average, mean, on an average.

moyen (2) (mwa'jē), *n.m.* Means; way, manner, contrivance; medium; power, ability; (*Laro*) plea, grounds; (*Math.*) mean, middle term; (*pl.*) resources, pecuniary circumstances; abilities, talents, parts. *Au moyen de*, by means of, with the help of; *contribuer chacun selon ses moyens*, to contribute each according to his means; *employer les grands moyens*, to strike a great blow; *il a beaucoup de moyens*, that is very clever; *il n'y a pas moyen de faire cela*, that is not to be done; *je n'en ai pas le moyen*, I have not the ability, I cannot afford it; *le moyen de lui parler*, how can one manage to speak to him? *par le moyen de*, by means of; *trouver moyen*, to find means, to contrive.

moyenâgeux (mwa'jē:z), *a.* (*fem.* **moyenâgeuse**) Medieval.

moyennant (mwa'jē:nā), *prep.* By means of. *Moyennant que*, on condition that.

moyenne (2) (mwa'jē:n), *n.f.* Average; mean, middling, medium. *En moyenne*, on an average; *sur une moyenne de*, at an average of. **moyennement**, *adv.* **moyenner**, *v.t.* To mediate, to bring about.

moyer (mwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AVOYER*) To saw (freestone) according to the grain.

moyette

moyette (mwa'jst), *n.f.* Stook (of corn etc.).
moyeu (mwa'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* moyeux) Hub, nave (of a wheel); *yolk of an egg; preserved plum.
mozarabe or **mosarabe** (moza'rab), *a.* and *n.* Mozarab. mozarabique, *a.* Mozarabic.
mozette [MOSETTE].
m'sieu (short for MONSIEUR).
muabilité (mua'bilité), *n.f.* Mutability, changeability. **muable**, *a.* Mutable, changeable. **muance**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Changing a note; breaking of the voice.
muche-pot, *a.* (my's'po), *adv.* In concealment, secretly.
mucilage (mysi'la:3), *n.m.* Mucilage. **mucilagineux**, *a.* (*fem.* mucilagineuse) Mucilaginous.
mucosité (mykozi'té), *n.f.* Mucus, mucosity. **mucus**, *n.m.* Mucus.
mue (1) (my), *n.f.* Moulting; moulting season; skin, slough; mew, coop (cage); breaking of the voice. *Être en mue*, to be moulting; to be breaking (of the voice).
mue (2) (my), *a.f.* Mute. *Rage mue*, silent rage.
muer (mwe), *v.i.* To moul, to cast or slough horns etc.; to break (of the voice). *Ce chien mue*, that dog is shedding its coat.
muet (mys), *a.* (*fem.* muette (1)) Dumb, mute, speechless; taciturn, secret; silent (of letters). *Être muet*, silent *e*; *il est sourd-muet ou sourd et muet*, he is deaf and dumb; *la frayeur le rendit muet*, terror struck him dumb; *scène muette*, dumb show. *n.* Dumb man or woman, mute; mute letter.
muette (2) (myst), *n.f.* Mews; hunting-lodge.
muezin (muezin), *n.m.* Muezzin.
muff or **muffe** (*slang*) [MUFLE].
mufle (myfl), *n.m.* Snout, muzzle (of animals); face, phiz, mug (of persons); (*slang*) idiot, silly fool. *Quel mufle!* what a face! *mufle de veau*, snapdragon. **mufseau**, *n.m.* (*pop.*), or **mullier**, *n.m.* Snapdragon.
mufti or **muphti** (myfti), *n.m.* Mufti.
muge (my:3), *n.m.* Mullet.
mugir (my'gir), *v.i.* To bellow, to low; (*fig.*) to roar, to groan; to sough (of the wind etc.). **mugissant**, *a.* (*fem.* mugissante) Bellowing, roaring. **mugissement**, *n.m.*
***mugot** [MAGOT].
muguet (1) (my'gs), *n.m.* Lily of the valley, May-lily; (*Path.*) thrush; large dog. *Muguet des bois*, woodruff. ***muguet** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* muguetta) Pop, beau, elegant (scented with lily of the valley). **mugeter**, *v.t.* To make love to; *v.i.* To play the gallant, to flirt.
muid (mwi), *n.m.* Hogshead (obsolete measure of about 59 galls.).
mulasse (my'las), *n.f.* Young mule. **mulassier** or **mulatier**, *a.* (*fem.* mulassière or mulatière) Producing mules; pertaining to the mule industry.
mulâtre (my'la:tr), *a.* (*fem.* mulâtresse) Mulatto. *n.* Mulatto.
mulcter (myl'te), *v.t.* To fine, to punish; (*fig.*) to vex, to ill-treat.
mule (1) (myl), *n.f.* Slipper; chilblain in the heel, kibes; (*Vet.*) chaps. *Baiser la mule du pape*, to kiss the Pope's toe; *la mule du pape*, the Pope's slipper.
mule (2) (myl), *n.f.* She-mule. *Ferrer la mule*, to get the market-penny (of servants).
mulet (1) (my'le), *n.m.* He-mule; (*Bot., Zool., etc.*) mule. *Têtu comme un mulet*, as stubborn as a mule.
mulet (2) [MUGE].
muletier (myl'tje), *a.* (*fem.* muletière) Pertaining to mules. *n.* Muleteer.
mulle (1) (myl), *n.m.* Surmullet.
***mulle** (2) (myl), *n.f.* Rennet, madder of inferior quality. *a.* Of inferior quality (of madder).
mulot (my'lo), *n.m.* Field-mouse.
mult- or **multi-**, *pref.* multangulaire (myltägy'le:r) or multangulé, *a.* (*fem.* multangulée) Multangular. **multiarticulé**, *a.* (*fem.* multiarticulée) Multiarticulate. **multicapsulaire**, *a.* Multicapsular. **multicolore**, *a.* Multicolour. **multidigité**, *a.* (*fem.* multi-

murmurant

digitée Multidigitate. **multifide**, *a.* Multifid. **multiflore**, *a.* Multiflorous. **multiforme**, *a.* Multiform. **multiloculaire**, *a.* Multilocular. **multipare**, *a.* Multiparous. **multiparité**, *n.f.*
multiple (myl'tipl), *a.* and *n.m.* Multiple. **multiplex**, *a.* Multiplex. **multipliable**, *a.* Multipliable. **multipliant**, *a.* (*fem.* multipliant) Multiplying; *n.m.* Multiplying-glass. **multiplicande**, *n.m.* Multiplicand. **multiplicateur**, *a.* (*fem.* multiplicatrice) Multiplying; *n.m.* Multiplier, multiplicator. **multiplicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* -tive) Multiplicative. **multiplication**, *n.f.* Multiplication, gearing. *Table de multiplication*, multiplication table. **multiplicité**, *n.f.* Multiplicity. **multiplié**, *a.* (*fem.* multipliée) Multiplied; multifarious, manifold; repeated, frequent. **multiplier**, *v.i.* To multiply. *se multiplier*, *v.r.* To multiply; to be repeated, to be everywhere.
multipolaire (myltipol'le:r), *a.* Multipolar.
multitude (mylti'tydy), *n.f.* Multitude.
multivalve (mylti'valv), *a.* Multivalvular. *n.f.* Multivalve.
muni (my'ni), *a.* (*fem.* munie) Supplied, furnished, provided (*de*); fortified.
municipal (mynisi'pal), *a.* (*fem.* municipale, *pl.* municipaux) Municipal. **Conseiller municipal**, member of the town council; **musique municipale**, town band. *n.m.* Soldier of the municipal guard. **municipalement**, *adv.* municipalement, *n.f.* Municipality. **municipes**, *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Municipium.
munificence (mynifi'sa:s), *n.f.* Munificence. **munificent** (*fem.* munificente) or **munifique**, *a.*
munir (my'ni:r), *v.t.* To provide, to supply, to furnish (*de*); to arm, to strengthen, to secure. *se munir*, *v.r.* To provide oneself, to be provided, supplied, or furnished (*de*).
munition (myni'sj5), *n.f.* Munition, munitioning, ammunition; (*pl.*) munitions, military stores, provisions, etc. *De munition*, regulation; *fusil de munition*, musket; *munitions de bouche*, provisions; *munitions de guerre*, munitions; *pain de munition*, soldier's bread. **munitionnaire**, *n.m.* Commissary.
muphti [MUTTI].
muqueux (my'ko), *a.* (*fem.* muqueuse) Mucous.
mur (myr), *n.m.* Wall. *Battre les murs*, to stagger against the walls; *gros murs*, main walls; *mettre quelqu'un au pied du mur*, to nonplus or drive someone into a corner; *mur d'appui*, wall breast-high, parapet wall; *mur de clôture*, enclosure-wall; *mur mitoyen*, partition wall; *tirer au mur*, to fence against a wall (for practice).
mûr (my:r), *a.* (*fem.* mûre (1)) Ripe, mature, matured; worn out, shabby (of clothes). *Après mûr examen*, after ripe consideration; *du vin mûr*, wine fit for drinking; *esprit mûr*, mature, serious mind; *l'âge mûr*, mature age.
murage (my'ra:3), *n.m.* Walling.
muraille (my'ra:j), *n.f.* Thick, high wall; (*pl.*) ramparts. *Couleur muraille* ou *de muraille*, grey or dim colour (like that of a wall). **muralement**, *n.m.* Walling. **murailler**, *v.t.* To support with walling. **mural**, *a.* (*fem.* murale, *pl.* muraux) Mural.
mûre (1) [MUR].
mûre (2) (myr), *n.f.* Mulberry. *Mûre sauvage*, *mûre de ronce*, ou *mûre de haie*, blackberry.
mûrement (myr'md), *adv.* Maturely. *J'y ai mûrement réfléchi*, I have deeply reflected upon it.
murène (my're:n), *n.f.* Murena, marine eel.
murer (my're), *v.t.* To surround with a wall or walls, to wall in, to wall up, to brick up * to immure; (*fig.*) to screen, to veil (one's life etc.).
murex (my'reks), *n.m.* Murex.
muriate (my'rjat), *n.m.* Muriate. **muriatique**, *a.* Muriatic. *Acide muriatique*, muriatic acid.
mûrier (my'ri:r), *n.m.* Mulberry-tree.
mûrir (my'ri:r), *v.t.* To ripen, to mature; to bring to perfection or completeness. *v.i.* To ripen, to grow ripe, to mature. **mûrissant**, *a.* (*fem.* mûrissante) Ripening.
murmurant (myrmy'râ), *a.* (*fem.* murmurante)

Murmuring, babbling, purling; muttering, grumbling. **murmureur**, *a. (fem. murmureuse)* Murmuring, grumbling; *n.* Murmurer, grumbler; discontented, grumbling person.

murmure (myr'myr), *n.m.* Murmur, murmuring; grumbling, muttering; whispering, babbling, hum, purl (of a brook), sighing (of the wind.) **murmurer**, *v.i.* To murmur; to grumble, to mutter; to whisper, to gurgle, to prattle, to purl, to babble, to sigh; *v.t.* To mutter, to whisper. *Que murmurez-vous là?* what are you muttering there? **se murmurer**, *v.r.* To be whispered, to be whispered about.

mûron (my'rô), *n.m.* Blackberry; wild raspberry. **murrhin** (my'rê), *a. (fem. murrhine)* Murrhine. **mus**, 1st sing. past [s'ouvenir (2)]. **musa** (my'za), *n.f. (Bot.)* Plantain, banana. **musagète** (myza'gèt), *a.* Chief of the Muses (of Apollo).

musaraigne (myza'rè:n), *n.f.* Shrew-mouse. **musard** (my'zar), *a. (fem. musarde)* Loitering, dawdling. *n. (colloq.)* Loiterer, dawdler. **musarder**, *v.t.* To loiter, to dawdle. **musarderie** or **musardise**, *n.f.* Loitering, dawdling, trilling.

musc (mysk), *n.m.* Musk-deer, musk. **muscade** (mys'kad), *n.f.* Nutmeg; juggler's ball. **muscadet** (myska'de), *n.m.* Muscadet (wine). **muscadier** (myska'dje), *n.m.* Nutmeg-tree. **muscadin** (myska'dê), *n.m.* Musk-lozenge, muscadin; (*fem.* muscadine) dandy, fop. *a.* Foppish. **muscardin** (myskar'dê), *n.m.* Small dormouse. **muscardine** (myskar'din), *n.f.* Muscardine (silk-worm disease).

muscat (mys'ka), *n.m.* and *a.* Muscadet grape, muscadine; muscadet wine; variety of pear.

muscle (myskl), *n.m.* Muscle. **musclé**, *a. (fem. musclée)* With well-developed or well-marked muscles. **musculaire**, *a.* Muscular. **muscularité**, *n.f.* Muscularity. **musculature**, *n.f.* Musculature. **musculeux**, *a. (fem. musculeuse)* Muscular, brawny, muscular. **musculo-**, *comb. form.* Musculo-

Muse (1) (my'z), *n.f.* Muse. **muse** (2) (my'z), *n.f.* Rutting-time. **museau** (my'zo), *n.m. (pl. museaux)* Muzzle, snout, nose; (*slang*) face, mug. *Quel vilain museau!* what a dial!

musée (my'ze), *n.m.* Museum. *Musée de tableaux*, picture gallery.

museler (myz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to gag, to silence. **muselléro**, *n.f.* Muzzle. **musellement**, *n.m.* Muzzling; (*fig.*) gagging, silencing.

muser (my'ze), *v.t.* To loiter, to moon, to dawdle. *Qui refuse muser*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay.

muserolle or **muserole** (myzrôl), *n.f.* Nose-band (of bridle).

musette (my'zèt), *n.f.* Bagpipe; tune for this; haversack, bag, nosebag. *Eal musette*, dance to bagpipe; *musette de panement*, stretcher-bearer's bag for bandages etc.; *musette mangelote*, nosebag (for horses).

muséum (myze'om), *n.m.* Museum.

musical (myzi'kal), *a. (fem. musicale, pl. musicaux)* Musical. **musicalemont**, *adv.* musically. *n.m. (fem. musicienne)* Musician. **musico**, *n.m.* (in Netherlands etc.) Low music-hall, gaff. **musicomane**, *n.* Person extremely fond of music. **musicomano**, *n.f.* **musif** [MUSIF].

musique (myzik), *n.f.* Music; band, musicians. *Être réglé comme un papier de musique*, to be as regular as clockwork; *la musique du régiment*, the regimental band; *maître de musique*, music-master; *mettre des vers en musique*, to set verses to music; *nous ferons de la musique*, we shall have some music. **musiquer**, *v.t.* To make music; to strum (on the piano); *v.t.* To set to music.

musoir (my'zwair), *n.m.* Pier-head, jetty-head. **musqué** (mys'ke), *a. (fem. musquée)* Masked, perfumed; (*imp.*) studied, unnatural, affected (language etc.). **musquer**, *v.t.* To perfume with musk. **se musquer**, *v.r.* To scent oneself with musk.

musse-pot [MUCHE-POT, 1]. **se musser** (my'se), *v.r.* To hide oneself. **mussif** or **musif** (my'sif), *a. (fem. mussive or musive)* Mosaic-like. Or **mussif**, or **ormolu**. **mussitation** (mysita'sjô), *n.f.* Mussitation, muttering.

musulman (myzyl'mâ), *a.* and *n.* Mussulman, Mohammedan.

mutabilité (mytabili'te), *n.f.* Mutability, changeableness. **mutable**, *a.* Mutable. **mutation**, *n.f.* Change; (*legal*) transfer.

muter (my'te), *v.t.* To sulphur (wine-casks).

mutileur (mytila'tœ:r), *n.m.* Mutilator.

mutilation (mytila'sjô), *n.f.* Mutilation, maiming; mangling, garbling. **mutiler**, *v.t.* To mutilate, to maim; to disfigure, to garble.

mutin (my'tê), *a. (fem. mutine)* Obstinate, stubborn, unruly; fractious, mutinous; sprightly, arch, roguish. *n.* Obstinate person, esp. a refractory child; mutineer, rebel, rioter. **mutiné**, *a. (fem. mutinée)* Mutinous, riotous. *Les flots mutinés*, the boisterous waves. **se mutiner**, *v.r.* To be headstrong or refractory, to mutiny. *Cet enfant se mutine*, that child is getting unruly. **mutinerie**, *n.f.* Unruliness, frowardness; mutiny, riot, sedition.

mutisme (my'tism), *n.m.* Dumbness; speechlessness, silence.

mutualité (mytuali'te), *n.f.* Mutuality. **mutuel**, *a. (fem. mutuelle)* Mutual, reciprocal. *Société de secours mutuels*, benefit or friendly society. **mutuellement**, *adv.* Mutually.

mutule (my'tyl), *n.f. (Arch.)* Mutule.

mycète (mi'set), *n.f.* Mushroom. **mycétologie** [MYCOLOGIE], *n.f.* Mycodermie, *n.m.* Mycodermia. **mycologie**, *n.f.* Mycology. **mycologique**, *a.* mycologist. **mycologue** or **mycétologue**, *n.* Mycologist. **mycophage**, *n.m.* Mycophagist. **mycosis**, *n.m.* Mycosis.

myélite (mje'lit), *n.f.* Myelitis, inflammation of the spinal marrow. **myélomalacie**, *n.f.* Myelomalacia. **myélo-méningite**, *n.f.* Myelomeningitis.

mygale (mi'gal), *n.f. (Zool.)* Mygale.

mylodonte (milo'dô:t), *n.m.* Mylodont.

myocardite (miokar'dit), *n.f.* Myocarditis. **myographie**, *n.* Myographist. **myographie**, *n.f.* Myography. **myologie**, *n.f.* Myology.

myope (mjop), *a.* Myope, short-sighted. *n.* Myope; short-sighted person. **myopie**, *n.f.* Myopia.

myosotis (mjoza'tis), *n.m.* Myositis, forget-me-not, scorpion-grass.

myosure (mio'zyr), *n.f.* Mousetail (plant).

myotomie (mioto'mi), *n.f.* Myotomy.

myriade (mi'rjad), *n.f.* Myriad. **myriagramme**, *n.m.* Weight of 10,000 grammes (22.045 lbs. av.). **myriamètre**, *n.m.* Measure of 10,000 metres (6.21375 miles). **myriapode**, *n.m.* Myriapod.

myrmidon (myrmi'dô), *n.m.* Myrmidon.

myrobolan (mirobo'lâ), *a.* or **myrobalan**, *n.m.* Myrobalan. **myrobolancier**, *n.m.* Myrobalan-tree.

myrrhe (mirr), *n.f.* Myrrh. **myrrhido**, *n.f.*, or **myrrhis**, *n.m.* Cicely.

myrte (mirt), *n.m.* Myrtle. **myrtiforme**, *a.* Like a myrtle in form or habit. **myrtill**, *n.m.*, or **myrtille**, *n.f.* Bilberry, whortleberry.

mystagogie (mistago'gi), *n.f.* Mystagogy. **mystagogue**, *n.* Mystagogue.

mystère (miste'r), *n.m.* Mystery; secret, secrecy; (*fig.*) fuss, ado; mystery-play. *Approfondir un mystère*, to probe a mystery; *mettre du mystère à*, to make a mystery of; *sans autre mystère*, without further ado. **mystérieusement**, *adv.* Mysteriously. **mystérieux**, *a. (fem. mystérieuse)* Mysterious. **mysticisme**, *n.m.* Mysticism. **mysticité**, *n.f.* Mysticism. **mystificateur**, *n.m. (fem. mystificatrice)* Mystifier, hoaxer; *a.* Mystifying, hoaxing. **mystification**, *n.f.* mystifier, *v.t. (conjugated like ruener)* To mystify; to hoax. **mystique**, *a.* Mystical, mystic; *n.* Mystic; *n.f.* Study of mysticism. **mystiquement**, *adv.*

mythe (mit), *n.m.* Myth; fable, fiction, fabulous thing. **mythique**, *a.* Mythical, mythographic,

n.f. Mythography. **mythologie**, *n.f.* mythologique, *n.* mythologiste or mythologue, *n.* Mythologist.
myure (mi'yr), *a.* (Path.) Sinking (of the pulse).
myxome (mik'som), *n.m.* Myxoma. **myxomycètes**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Myxomycetes.

N

N, n (en), *n.m.* The fourteenth letter of the alphabet.
nabab (na'bab), *n.m.* Nabob. **nabable**, *n.f.* Nabobship.
nable (na'bl), *n.m.* (Naut.) Scuttle-hole. **Bouchon de nable**, plug or stopper for this.
nabot (na'bo), *a.* (fem. nabote) Shrimpish, dwarfish. *n.* Shrimp, manikin; dwarf.
nacarat (naka'ra), *a.* and *n.m.* Nacarat.
nacelle (na'sel), *n.f.* Wherry, small boat, skiff; car, nacelle (of airship etc.); (Arch.) scotia.
nache (na'), *n.m.* Pope's-eye (in beef etc.).
nacre (nakr), *n.f.* Mother-of-pearl. **nacré**, *a.* (fem. nacrée) Nacreous, pearly. **nacrer**, *v.t.* To give a pearly lustre to.
nadir (na'dir), *n.m.* Nadir.
naevus (ne'vy:s), *n.m.* Naevus, birth-mark.
naffe (naf), *n.f.* Orange-flower (only used in: *eau de naffe*, orange-flower water).
nage (na:ʒ), *n.f.* Swimming; rowing, sculling, paddling; (fig.) profuse perspiration, sweat. *A la nage*, by swimming; *chef de nage*, stroke (of a boat); *être tout en nage*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *passer ou traverser la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *se jeter à la nage*, to leap into the water.
nagée, *n.f.* Stroke in swimming. ***nagement**, *n.m.* Swimming. **nageoire**, *n.f.* Fin (of a fish); cork, bladder, float for swimming; board floating in a pail (to keep the water steady); (slang) arm. **nageoter**, *v.t.* To swim a little; to swim with difficulty. **nager**, *v.t.* To swim; to float, to be buoyed up; to welter; to row, to scull, to pull. *Il nage comme un poisson*, he swims like a fish; *nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in riches; *nager dans son sang*, to be weltering in one's blood; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (fig.) to be a trimmer. **nageur**, *n.m.* (fem. nageuse) Swimmer; (Naut.) rower, oarsman.
naguère or **naguères** (na'gèr), *adv.* Lately, but lately, not long ago.
naiade (na'jad), *n.f.* Naiad, water-nymph.
naïf (na'if), *a.* (fem. naïve) Naïve, artless, ingenuous, unaffected; simple, green. *Grâce naïve*, native grace; *réponse naïve*, ingenuous answer. *n.m.* (Lit., Paint., etc.) Naïveté, nature without art.
nain (nè), *a.* (fem. naine) Dwarfish. *Arbres nains*, dwarf trees; *œuf nain*, added egg. *n.* Dwarf. *Nain jaune*, Pope Joan (card game).
naissain (nè'sè), *n.m.* Oyster-spat.
naissance (nè'sürs), *n.f.* Birth; descent, extraction, noble birth; (fig.) beginning, dawn, rise; root, foundation, base; (Arch.) spring, spandrel. *Donner naissance à*, to give rise to; *être de haute naissance*, to be high-born; *jour de naissance ou anniversaire ou fête de la naissance*, birthday; *la naissance de la poésie*, the dawn of poetry; *le lieu de sa naissance*, one's birthplace; *prendre naissance de*, to be born or to originate in. **naissant**, *a.* (fem. naissante) Being born, new-born, infant, in its infancy; dawning, budding, rising, beginning, growing, nascent.
naître (nè:tr), *v.i.* (pres.p. naissant, p.p. né) To be born, to come into the world; to begin to grow; (fig.) to commence, to originate, to arise; to rise, to dawn, to spring up. *Cela peut faire naître des soupçons*, that may give rise to suspicion; *faire naître*, to give birth to, to call into existence, to create, to produce, to excite, to suggest; *il est né poète*, he was born a poet; *je l'ai vu naître*, I have known him from infancy; *se faire que de naître*, merely to be born.

naïve [NAÏF].
naïvement (naiv'md), *adv.* Naïvely, ingenuously, artlessly. **naïveté**, *n.f.*
naja (na'ʒa), *n.m.* Cobra.
nanan (nā'nā), *n.m.* (Childish) Sweetmeats, goodies.
nankin (nā'kē), *n.m.* Nankeen.
nantir (nā'tir), *v.t.* To give as a pledge, to secure; (fig.) to provide, to furnish. *Être nanti de*, to hold as a pledge. *se nantir*, *v.r.* To hold as a pledge; to provide oneself (de); to take possession (de); to feather one's nest. **nantissement**, *n.m.* Security, pledge, lien.
napée (na'pe), *n.f.* Wood-nymph, mountain-nymph.
napel (na'pel), *n.m.* Monk's-hood, *Aconitum napellus*.
naphthaline (nafta'lin), *n.f.* Naphthaline. **naphte**, *n.m.* Naphtha. **naphthole**, *n.m.* Naphthol. **naphtylamine**, *n.f.* Naphthylamine.
napiforme (napi'form), *a.* Napiform (turnip-shaped).
napoléon (napole'5), *n.m.* Napoleon (French gold coin, worth 15s. 10½d.).
napolitain (napoli'tè), *a.* (fem. napolitaine) Neapolitan. *n.m.* (Napolitain, fem. Napolitaine) Neapolitan.
nappe (nap), *n.f.* Table-cloth, cover, cloth; (Hunt.) stag's skin; clap-net. *Nappe d'autel*, communion cloth; *nappe d'eau*, sheet of water. **napperon**, *n.m.* Napkin, small table-cloth.
naquis, 1st sing. past [NAÏTRE].
narcisse (nar'sis), *n.m.* Daffodil, narcissus; (Myth.) (Narcisse) Narcissus. *C'est un vrai Narcisse*, he is enamoured of his person.
narcotine (narko'tin), *n.f.* Narcotine. **narcotique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Narcotic. **narcotiser**, *v.t.* To narcotize. **narcotisme**, *n.m.* Narcotism.
nard (nar), *n.m.* Nard, spikenard.
nargue (narg), *n.f.* Pshaw, pish. *Faire nargue à*, to snap one's fingers at; *nargue de l'amour*, a fig for love. **narguer**, *v.t.* (colloq.) To snap one's fingers at, to set at defiance; to beard.
narguilé (nargi'le), *n.m.* Narghile (Turkish or Persian pipe).
narine (na'rin), *n.f.* Nostril.
narquois (nar'kwa), *a.* (fem. narquoise) Cunning, sly, chaffing, bantering. *n.* Sharp one; banterer, chaffer, quiz. **narquoisement**, *adv.*
narrateur (nara'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. narratrice) Narrator, relater. **narratif**, *a.* (fem. narrative).
narration (nara'sj5), *n.f.* Narration, narrative. **narré**, *n.m.* Narrative, recital, account. **narrer**, *v.t.* To narrate, to tell.
narthex (nar'teks), *n.m.* (Arch.) Narthex, vestibule (of Romanesque church).
narval (nar'val), *n.m.* (pl. narvaux) Narwhal.
nasal (na'zal), *a.* (fem. nasale, pl. nasaux) Nasal. *Son nasal*, nasal sound. *n.f.* Nasal sound or letter. **nasalement**, *adv.* Nasally, with a nasal sound. **nasalisation**, *n.f.* Nasalization. **nasaliser**, *v.t.* To nasalize. **nasalité**, *n.f.* Nasality, nasal sound.
nasard [NASILLARD].
nasarde (na'zard), *n.f.* Fillip, rap on the nose; (fig.) affront, sneer. ***nasarder**, *v.t.* To fillip, to rap on the nose; to jeer at, to banter.
nasaux (pl.) [NASAL].
naseau (na'zo), *n.m.* (pl. naseaux) Nostril (of animals).
nasillant (nazi'jā), *a.* (fem. nasillante) Speaking through the nose, snuffing. **nasillard**, *a.* (fem. nasillarde) Snuffing, nasal; *n.* Snuffler, person who speaks through his nose. **nasillement**, *n.m.* Speaking through the nose, snuffing; twang.
nasiller (nazi'je), *v.t.* To utter as if through the nose, to snuffle. *v.i.* To speak through the nose, to snuffle. **nasilleur** or **nasillonneur**, *n.m.* (fem. nasilleuse or nasillonneuse) Snuffler. ***nasillonner**, *v.i.* To speak through the nose.

nassee (nais), *n.f.* Bow-net, weir, eel-pot; (*fig.*) scrape, fix. *Il est dans la nassee*, he is in a scrape.

natal (na'tal), *a. (fem. natale, pl. nataux)* Natal, native. *Jour natal*, birthday; *pays natal*, native country.

natation (nata'sjō), *n.f.* Swimming. **natatoire**, *a.* Swimming, natatory.

natif (na'tif), *a. (fem. native)* Native; natural. *Il est natif de*, he is a native of; or *natif*, native gold. *n.* Native.

nation (na'sjō), *n.f.* Nation. **national**, *a. (fem. nationale, pl. nationaux)* National. *Assemblée nationale*, national assembly; *garde nationale*, national guard (man); *garde nationale*, national guard (corps). *n. (used only in pl.)* Natives, native citizens, countrymen. **nationalement**, *adv.* Nationally. **nationaliser**, *v.t.* To nationalize. *se nationaliser*, *v.r.* To become nationalized. **nationalisme**, *n.m.* Nationalism. **nationaliste**, *n.* Nationalist. **nationalité**, *n.f.* Nationality, birth.

natron (na'trō) or **natrum**, *n.m.* Natron, soda.

natte (nat), *n.f.* Mat, matting; plait, twist (of hair, silk, etc.). **natter**, *v.t.* To mat; to plait, to twist. **nattier**, *n.m. (fem. natière)* Mat-maker; mat-vendor.

naturalisation (natyraliza'sjō), *n.f.* Naturalization. **naturaliser**, *v.t.* To naturalize. **naturalisme**, *n.m.* Naturalness; naturalism. **naturaliste**, *n.* Naturalist; *a.* Naturalistic. **naturalité**, *n.f.* Denizenship, citizenship; naturalization. **naturante**, *a.f. (Phil.)* Naturizing (used by Spinoza of nature as causing phenomena).

nature (na'tyrr), *n.f.* Nature; kind, sort; essence, habit, constitution; disposition, temperament, character; life, life-size. *Contre nature*, unnatural; *de la nature ou de nature*, by nature, naturally; *de nature à*, likely to; *dessiner d'après nature*, to draw from life; *don de la nature*, gift of nature; *la nature humaine*, human nature, mankind; *la nature morte*, inanimate nature, still life; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, nature is improved by art; *l'habitude est une seconde nature*, habit is a second nature; *payer en nature*, to pay in kind. *a. (colloq.)* Natural. *Pommes de terre nature*, plain boiled potatoes. **naturel**, *a. (fem. naturelle)* Natural; native, innate; artless, plain, homebred; genuine, unsophisticated. *Enfant naturel*, illegitimate child; *n.m.* Native; character, temper, disposition, nature; naturalness, freedom from affectation, genuineness, simplicity; natural ease or unconstraint. *Au naturel*, naturally, to the life, life-size, (*Cook.*) cooked plain; *les naturels d'un pays*, the natives of a country; *naturel fort et robuste*, strong constitution; *un homme d'un mauvais naturel ou d'un bon naturel*, an ill-natured or a good-natured man. **naturellement**, *adv.* Naturally, by nature; genuinely, sincerely; freely, artlessly.

naufnage (no'fra:ʒ), *n.m.* Shipwreck; (*fig.*) wreck. *Faire naufrage*, to be shipwrecked or wrecked. **naufagé**, *a. (fem. naufragée)* Shipwrecked, wrecked; *n.* Shipwrecked person, castaway. ***naufrager**, *v.i.* To suffer shipwreck.

naulage (no'la:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Freight.

naulisateur [NOLISATEUR].

naumachie (noma'si), *n.f.* Naumachy (spectacle representing a sea-fight).

nauséabond (nozen'bō), *a. (fem. nauséabonde)* Nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.

nausée (no'ze), *n.f.* Nausea, qualmishness; (*fig.*) loathing, disgust. **nauséux**, *a. (fem. nauséuse)*.

***naute** (no:t), *n.m.* Sailor.

nautille (no'til), *n.m.* Life-belt; nautilus.

nautique (no'tik), *a.* Nautical. **nautiquement**, *adv.* nautonier, *n.m. (poet.)* Pilot, mariner, sailor.

naval (na'val), *a. (fem. navale, pl. navaux)* Naval, nautical.

navarin (nava'rē), *n.m.* Mutton stew or ragout with turnips, etc.

navée (na've), *n.f. (pop.)* Boat-load.

navet (na've), *n.m.* Turnip.

navetier (nav'tje), *n.m.* Shuttle-maker.

navetière (nav'tjeir), *n.f.* Turnip-field.

navette (1) (na'vet), *n.f.* Incense-box; weaver's shuttle. *Faire la navette*, to go to and fro.

navette (2) (na'vet), *n.f.* Rape; rape-seed. *Huile de navette*, rape oil.

naviculaire (naviky'lerr), *a.* Navicular.

navigabilité (navigabili'te), *n.f.* Navigableness; seaworthiness. **navigable**, *a.* Navigable; seaworthy.

navigateur (naviga'tœrr), *n.m.* Navigator. *a.* Seafaring.

navigation (naviga'sjō), *n.f.* Navigation; voyage, sailing. *Navigation au long cours*, foreign trade; *navigation de plaisance*, boating, yachting. **naviguer**, *v.t.* To navigate; to row, to sail, etc.; to steer well or ill (of a boat, etc.). *Naviguer en pleine mer*, to sail in the open sea.

***naville** (na'vij), *n.f.* Small irrigation canal.

navire (na'virr), *n.m.* Vessel, ship. *Navire de charge*, cargo vessel; *navire de guerre*, man-of-war; *un navire marchand*, a merchantman.

navrance (na'vrās), *n.f.* Heart-breaking thing.

navrant, *a. (fem. navrante)* Heart-rending, harrowing, distressing. **navrer**, *v.t.* To distress, to rend (the heart). *Avoir le cœur navré*, to be broken-hearted; *cela me navre le cœur*, that breaks my heart.

nazaréen (nazare'ē), *a. (fem. nazaréenne)* Of Nazareth. *n.* Nazarene; Nazarite. **nazaréisme**, *n.m.* Nazaritism.

ne (na), *adv. (n' before a vowel or unaspirated h).* No, not. *A moins que cela ne soit*, unless that is so; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is worth nothing; *il ne cesse de gronder*, he is always on the scold; *il n'a fait que cela*, he only did that; *il ne fait que dormir*, he does nothing but sleep; *il ne le fera plus*, he will not do it again; *je crains que cela ne soit*, I fear that it is so; *je ne doute pas que cela ne soit*, I do not doubt it; *je ne peux me taire*, I cannot remain silent; *je ne saurais vous dire*, I cannot tell you; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *je n'ose lui parler*, I dare not speak to him; *ne . . . que*, only, nothing but; *vous ne devez pas*, you must not.

né (ne), *a. (fem. née)* Born. *Bien né*, of good birth, well-disposed; *je suis né à Londres*, I was born in London; *mort-né* [MORT]; *né de la mer*, sea-born; *nouveau-né* [NOUVEAU]; *premier né*, first-born.

néanmoins (ne'mwē), *adv.* Nevertheless, however, for all that.

néant (ne'ā), *n.m.* Nothing, naught, nothingness; annihilation, emptiness, nullity. *C'est un homme de néant*, he is a mere nullity; *mettre au néant*, to make null and void; *rentrer dans le néant*, to return to nothing; *tirer du néant*, to create out of nothing.

nébride (ne'brid), *n.f. (Gr. Ant.)* Fawn-skin (worn at the feast of Bacchus).

nébuleuse (1) (neby'lœz), *n.f.* Nebula. **nébuleusement**, *adv.* Nebulously. **nébuleux**, *a. (fem. nébuleuse)* (2) Cloudy, misty, hazy; gloomy; nebulous; (*fig.*) obscure. **nébulosité**, *n.f.*

nécessaire (nese'serr), *a.* Necessary, requisite, needful; unavoidable, inevitable; infallible, certain. *n.m.* That which is necessary, the needful or indispensable; necessities (of life etc.); dressing-case, work-box, outfit of various forms; certainty, the inevitable. *Se refuser le nécessaire*, to refuse oneself the necessities of life. **nécessairement**, *adv.* Necessarily; inevitably, of course. **nécessarien**, *a.* and *n.* Necessitarian. **nécessitant**, *a. (fem. nécessitante)* Absolute, compulsory. **nécessité**, *n.f.* Necessity; need, want. *De nécessité ou de toute nécessité*, of necessity, necessarily; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *la nécessité est la mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *les nécessités de la nature*, the wants of nature; *nécessité n'a point de loi*, necessity knows no law. **nécessiter**, *v.t.* To necessitate, to compel, to force; to oblige. **nécessiteux**, *a. (fem. nécessiteuse)* Necessitous, needy; *n.* Necessitous person, pauper.

nécrologe (nekro'lo:ʒ), *n.m.* Obituary. **nécro-**

nécromancie

logie, *n.f.* Necrology, obituary. **nécrologique**, *a.* Necrological. **nécrologue**, *n.* Necrologist.

nécromancie (nekromã'si), *n.f.* Necromancy. **nécromancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **nécromancienne**) Necromancer. **nécromant** or ***négromant**, *n.m.* [**NÉCROMANCIEN**]. **nécromantique**, *a.* Necromantic. **nécrophage**, *a.* Necrophagous. **nécrophobie**, *n.f.* Necrophobia. **nécropole**, *n.f.* Necropolis. **nécropsie** [**AUTOPSIE**]. **nécrose**, *n.f.* Necrosis.

nectaire (nsk'tair), *n.m.* Nectary, honey-cup. **nectar** (nsk'tair), *n.m.* Nectar.

nef (nef), *n.f.* Nave (of a church); *ship; *piece of plate (in the shape of a ship) for holding the lord's knife and fork etc.

néfaste (ne'fast), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Solemn, holiday (of days on which business was not allowed); inauspicious, of evil omen, unlucky. *Jour néfaste*, day of mourning.

néfle (nefl), *n.f.* Medlar. **néflier**, *n.m.* Medlartree.

négatif (nega'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **négative**) Negative, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Negative. *n.f.* Negative, refusal.

négation, *n.f.* Negation. **négativement**, *adv.*

négligé (negli'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **négligée**) Neglected, unnoticed, unheeded; unstudied, careless, slovenly. *Extérieur négligé*, slovenly exterior; *style négligé*, careless style. *n.m.* Undress, negligee. **négligeable**, *a.* Negligible; trifling, unimportant. *Quantité négligeable*, (*Math.*) quantity not to be taken into account. **négligemment**, *adv.*

négligence (negli'zãs), *n.f.* Negligence, neglect, carelessness, oversight. **négligent**, *a.* (*fem.* **négligente**) Negligent, neglectful, remiss, careless; *n.* Negligent person. **négliger**, *v.t.* To neglect, to be careless of; to omit, to slight, to pass over, to disregard. *se négliger*, *v.r.* To neglect oneself; to be negligent or careless. *Il commence à se négliger*, he begins to be careless of his person.

négoce (ne'gos), *n.m.* Trade, business. *Faire un gros négoce*, to carry on a large trade; *suivre le négoce*, to go into or be in business. **négociabilité**, *n.f.* Negotiability. **négociable**, *a.* Negotiable, transferable. **négociant**, *n.m.* Merchant (wholesale). **négociateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négociatrice**) Negotiator, transactor. **négociation**, *n.f.* Negotiation, transaction. **négociier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To trade; *v.t.* To negotiate; to be in treaty for. *se négocier*, *v.r.* To be negotiating; to be negotiated.

négraille (ne'grai), *n.f.* Niggers; set of negroes.

négre (ne'gr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **négresse**) Negro. *Travailler comme un nègre*, to work like a nigger. **négrerie**, *n.f.* Depot for negro slaves, slave-pen; *place where slaves were worked. **négrier**, *a.m.* Pertaining to slaves. *Bâtiment négrier*, slave-ship; *capitaine négrier*, captain of a slave-ship; *marchand négrier*, slave-dealer; *n.m.* Slave-ship, slaver; slave-dealer. **négrillon**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **négrillonne**) Little negro, negro boy or girl; (*colloq.*) little darky, piccanniny. **négroïde**, *a.*

négromancien or négromant [**NÉCROMANCIEN** or **NÉCROMANT**].

neige (ne:z), *n.f.* Snow; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Amas de neige*, snow-drift; *boule de neige* [*BOULE*]; *de gros flocons de neige*, large flakes of snow; *d'une blancheur de neige*, as white as snow; *il est tombé de la neige*, there has been a fall of snow. *neiger*, *v.inpers.* To snow. *Il neige*, it is snowing. **neigeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **neigieuse**) Snowy. *Temps neigeux*, snowy weather.

nelombo or nélumbo (nel's'bo), *n.m.* Nelumbium.

nématode (nema'tod), *n.m.* Nematode.

néméen (neme'e), *a.m.* and *n.m.* Nemean.

nénet or néné (ne'ne), *n.m.* (*slang*) Breast.

nénies (ne'ni), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Class. Ant.*) Funerai dirges.

nenai (na'ni), *adv.* (*colloq.*) No, not at all.

nenufar (neny'fair), *n.m.* Nenuphar, water-lily.

néo-catholicisme (neokatoli'sism), *n.m.* Neo-Catholicism. **néo-catholique**, *a.* and *n.* néo-

nettoisement

chrétien, *a.* (*fem.* **néo-chrétienne**) Neo-Christian. **néo-christianisme**, *n.m.* Neo-Christianity.

néographe (neo'graf), *a.* Reforming orthography. *n.* Spelling reformer. **néographie**, *n.f.* Spelling reform. **néographique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **néographiste**, *n.* Spelling reformer.

néo-latin (neola'tã), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-latine**) Neo-latin (of modern languages derived from Latin).

néolithique (neoli'tik), *a.* Neolithic.

néologie (neola'zi), *n.f.* Neology. **néologique**, *a.* Neological. **néologisme**, *n.m.* Neologism. **néologue or néologiste**, *n.m.* Neologist.

néophyte (neo'fit), *n.* Neophyte.

néo-platonicien (neoplatoni'sjã), *a.* (*fem.* **néo-platonicienne**) Neoplatonic. *n.* Neoplatonist. **néo-platonisme**, *n.m.* Neoplatonism.

népenthès (nepã'tes), *n.m.* Nephenthe; (*Bot.*) nepenthes.

néphalisme (nefa'lism), *n.m.* Nephalism.

néphéline (nefe'lin), *n.f.* Nepheline.

néphralgie (nefral'zi), *n.f.* Nephralgia. **néphrétique**, *a.* Nephritic; *n.* Person affected with renal colic; *n.m.* Remedy for this. **néphrite**, *n.f.* Nephritis.

népotisme (nepo'tism), *n.m.* Nepotism.

neptunien (nepty'njã), *a.* (*fem.* **neptunienne**) Neptunian. **neptunisme**, *n.m.* Neptunism.

Nérée (ne're), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Nereus; (*poet.*) sea, ocean. *L'empire de Nérée*, the sea. **néridée**, *n.f.*

nerf (nerf, ner), (*the f is mute in nerf when used in the pl., and in nerf de bœuf*), *n.m.* Nerve; sinew, tendon; fortitude, vigour, strength, stamina; (*Bookbind.*) cord, tape. *Attaque de nerfs*, nervous attack, hysterics; *donner sur les nerfs*, to make one feel nervous, to irritate one's nerves; *l'argent est le nerf de la guerre*, money is the sinews of war; *manquer de nerf*, to be wanting in energy; *nerf de bœuf*, bull's pizzle, lash. **nerf-féure**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **nerfs-féures**) (*Vet.*) Overreach.

nérite (ne'rit), *n.f.* (*Conch.*) Nerite.

néroli (nero'li), *n.m.* Neroli.

nerprun (ner'prœ), *n.m.* Buckthorn.

nerval (ner'val), *a.* (*fem.* **nervale**, *pl.* **nervaux**) Pertaining to the nerves. **nervation**, *n.f.* Nervation. **nervé**, *a.* (*fem.* **nervée**) (*Bot.*) Nerved, nervose.

nerver (ner've), *v.t.* To cover with sinews. *Nerver un livre*, (*Bookbind.*) to cord a book.

nerveusement (nervœz'mã), *adv.* Nervously.

nervoux, *a.* (*fem.* **nervieuse**) Nervous; sinewy, muscular, wiry, vigorous. **nervin**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Nervine. **nervosité**, *n.f.* Nervousness.

nerveux, *n.f.* (*Bot. etc.*) Nervure, nerve; (*Arch.*) moulding on ribs, angles, etc.; (*Carp.*) rib, fillet; (*Bookbind.*) tapes, cording; (*Needlework*) piping.

nestor (nes'tor), *n.m.* Nestor, wise old man.

nestorianisme, *n.m.* Nestorianism. **nestorien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **nestorienne**) Nestorian.

net (net), *a.* (*fem.* **nette**) Clean; pure, spotless; clear, plain, distinct; flat, frank, point-blank; net (of prices). *Avoir la voix nette*, to have a clear voice; *avoir les mains nettes*, to have clean hands, not to be mixed up in any shady enterprise; *faire maison nette* [*MAISON*]; *il a l'esprit net*, he has a clear head; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I'll know the rights of it; *prix net*, trade price; *réponse nette*, plain, downright answer; *revenu ou profit net*, clear profit; *son bien est net*, his estate is clear; *trouver maison nette*, to find the house empty; *un cheval sain et net*, a horse warranted sound and free from any defect; *une chambre nette*, a clean room; *une écriture nette*, a fair hand. *n.m.* Fair copy. *Mettre au net*, to make a fair copy. *adv.* Clean off, at once; flatly, point-blank, outright; net. *Il me l'a refusé tout net*, he flatly refused me or he refused me point-blank. **nettement**, *adv.* Cleanly; clearly, distinctly; outright, plainly, flatly. *Parlez-lui nettement*, speak to him plainly. **netteté**, *n.f.* Cleanness; clearness, distinctness. *Netteté dans la voix*, clearness of voice.

nettoisement (netwa'jãm) or **nettoyage**, *n.m.*

neuf

Cleaning, cleansing; scouring, clearing; sweeping, wiping. **nettoyer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOYER) To clean, to cleanse; to scour; to wipe; to free, to clear, to rid (de), to purge; (Comm. slang) to strip, to plunder. *Nettoyer la tranchée*, to drive the besiegers from their trench; *nettoyer une maison*, (slang) to carry off the furniture from a house; *nettoyer un habit*, to clean a coat. **se nettoyer**, *v.r.* To clean oneself; to be cleaned. *Se nettoyer les dents*, to clean one's teeth.

neuf (1) (noef, noë) (pronounced *noë* before a consonant or *h* aspirate, and *noef* before a vowel or silent *h*), *a.* and *n.m.* Nine, ninth. *Un neuf de cœur*, a nine of hearts.

neuf (2) (noef), *a. (fem. neuve)* New; inexperienced, young, raw, green. *A neuf*, anew, again; *faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *habiller de neuf*, to dress in new clothes; *il est tout neuf dans ce métier*, he is quite new to the business; *refaire à neuf*, to do over again; *remettre à neuf*, to do up, to make equal to new. *n.m.* Something new. *Donnez-nous du neuf*, give us something new; *il y a du neuf*, something has happened.

neume (noëm), *n.m.* Neume, sequence of notes sung to one syllable in plain-chant.

neurasthénique (noeraste'nik), *a.* Neurasthenic. *n.* Person afflicted with neurasthenia.

neure (noër), *n.m.* Dutch herring-boat.

neurologie (noerolo'zi), *n.f.* Neurology. **neurone**, *n.m.* Neurone. **neuropathologie**, *n.f.*

neutralement (noëtrali'mā), *adv.* Neutrally.

neutralisant (noëtrali'zā), *a. (fem. neutralisante)* (Chem.) Neutralizing.

neutralisation (noëtraliza'sjō), *n.f.* Neutralization. **neutraliser**, *v.t.* To neutralize. **se neutraliser**, *v.r.* To neutralize each other. **neutralité**, *n.f.*

neutre (noëtr), *a.* and *n.m.* Neuter; neutral. *Au neutre*, in the neuter; *pavillon neutre*, neutral flag; *verbe neutre*, neuter or intransitive verb.

neuvaine (noë'vein), *n.f.* (R.-C. Ch.) Novena.

neuve, *fem.* [NEUF (2)].

neuvième (noë'vjem), *a.* and *n.* Ninth. *Il est la neuvième de sa classe*, he is the ninth in his class. *n.f.* (Mus.) Ninth. **neuvièmement**, *adv.* Ninthly.

névé (né've), *n.m.* Neve (consolidated snow on mountains).

neveu (né've), *n.m.* (pl. neveux) Nephew; (pl., poet.) descendants, posterity. *Neveu à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed; *nos neveux*, *nos derniers neveux*, ou *nos arrière-neveux*, our posterity, our children's children; *petit-neveu* (pl. petits-neveux), grandnephew.

névralgie (névral'gi), *n.f.* Neuralgia. **névralgique**, *a.* Neuralgic. **névrine** ou **neurine**, *n.f.* Neurine. **névrite**, *n.f.* Neuritis. **névritique**, *a.* Affected with this. **névrographie**, *n.f.* Neurology. **névrologie** [NEUROLOGIE], **névroptère**, *a.* Neuropteran. **neuropteros**; *n.m.* Neuropteran. **névrose**, *n.f.* Neurosis, nervous disorder. **névrosthénie**, *n.f.* Neuropathic condition. **névrotomie**, *n.f.* Neurotomy.

newtonianisme (notōnja'nism) or **newtonisme**, *n.m.* Newtonian doctrines or system. **newtonien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. newtonienne) Newtonian.

nez (ne), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Nose; (fig.) snout, brow, head, face; scent (of dogs etc.). *Avoir bon nez*, to have a good nose, (fig.) to be sagacious; *donner sur le nez à*, to smite; *faire un pied de nez à*, to laugh at, to take a sight at; *fermer la porte au nez à quelqu'un* [FERMER]; *il fourre son nez partout* [FOURRER]; *il lui en pend autant au nez*, he may expect exactly the same; *il s'est cassé la nez*, he has broken his nose; *jeter quelque chose au nez de quelqu'un*, to cast a thing in someone's teeth, to twit someone with a thing; *mener quelqu'un par le nez*, to lead someone by the nose; *ne voir pas plus loin que son nez*, to see no farther than one's nose; *nez à nez*, face to face; *nez écrasé* ou *épaté* [ÉCRASÉ]; *nez retroussé*, turned-up nose; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *rire au nez de quelqu'un*, to laugh in some-

one's face; *s'y casser la nez*, to fail in anything; *... les vers du nez à quelqu'un*, to pump someone.

ni (ni), *conj.* Nor, neither . . . nor; (after *sans*, *sans que*, etc.) either . . . or. *Il n'est ni bon ni mauvais*, it is neither good nor bad; *ni moi non plus*, nor I either.

niaïable (njabl), *a.* Deniable; (Law) traversable. *Tout mauvais cas est niaïable*, a man may be expected to deny a deed he knows to be wrong.

niais (nje), *a. (fem. niaïse)* Ninny, simpleton. *n.* Silly, simple, foolish. *Il a l'air niais*, he has a silly look. **niaisement**, *adv.* **niaïser**, *v.i.* To stand trifling, to play the fool. **niaiserie**, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, foolery; silly thing, nonsense, trifle.

nicaise (ni'keiz), *n.m.* Booby, simpleton.

niche (1) (ni), *n.f.* Niche, nook, corner; recess, alcove; kennel.

niche (2) (ni), *n.f.* Trick, prank. *Faire une niche à*, to play a trick upon.

nichée (ni'se), *n.f.* Nestful (of young birds); brood (of animals, children, etc.); crew, gang, set. **nicher**, *v.i.* To build a nest; to nestle; *v.t.* To lodge, to put. *Qui vous a niché là?* who put you there? **se nicher**, *v.r.* To nestle, to fix its (or one's) nest; to hide oneself; to put oneself. *Où la vertu va-t-elle se nicher?* who could expect to find virtue there? **nichet**, *n.m.* Nest-egg. **nichoir**, *n.m.* Breeding-cage. **nichon**, *n.m.* (slang) Woman's breast.

nickel (ni'kel), *n.m.* Nickel. **nickeler**, *v.t.* To nickel-plate.

nicodème (ni'kō'dem), *n.m.* Noodle, booby, nincompoop.

nicotiane (ni'kō'sjan), *n.f.* Tobacco.

nicotine (ni'kō'tin), *n.f.* Nicotine. **nicotinisme**, *n.m.* Nicotinism.

nictation (ni'kō'tsjō) or **nictitation**, *n.f.* Nictation. **nicher**, *v.i.* To wink, to nictate. **nictitant**, *a. (fem. nictitante)* Nictitating, winking.

nid (ni), *n.m.* Nest; berth, post. *A chaque oiseau son nid est beau*, home is home, be it never so homely; *nid d'oiseau*, bird's nest; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid*, little strokes fell great oaks; *trouver la pie au nid*, to find what one is looking for; *un nid à rats*, a mere hovel. **nidification**, *n.f.* Nidification, nest-building. **nidifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To nidify.

nidoreux (ni'dō're), *a. (fem. nidoreuse)* Nidorous.

nièce (nje), *n.f.* Niece. *Niece à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once-removed; *petite-nièce* (pl. petites-nièces), grand-niece.

nielle (1) (nje), *n.f.* Smut, blight.

nielle (2) (nje), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

nielle (3) (nje), *n.m.* Niello, black enamel.

nieller (1) (nje'le), *v.t.* To smut, to blight.

nieller (2) (nje'le), *v.t.* To inlay with niello.

nielleur (nje'loer), *n.m.* Enameller in niello.

niellure, *n.f.* Niello-work.

nier (nje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To deny, to deny the existence of; to repudiate, to disown. *Il nie que cela soit*, he denies that it is so. **se nier**, *v.r.* To be denied.

nigaud (ni'go), *a. (fem. nigaude)* (colloq.) Silly, foolish. *n.* Booby, simpleton, silly person. *n.m.* Booby, gannet; Russian patience (game of cards). **nigauder**, *v.i.* To play the fool, to trifle. **nigauderie**, *n.f.* Silliness, tomfoolery.

nigelle (ni'ze), *n.f.* Love-in-a-mist, fennel-flower.

nigrescent (ni'gres'sā), *a. (fem. nigrescente)* Nigrescent. **nigrifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To nigrify.

nihilisme (ni'ilism), *n.m.* Nihilism. **nihiliste**, *a.* Nihilistic, nihilist.

nilgaut (ni'l'go) or **nilgau**, *n.m.* Nylghau (antelope).

nille (ni'ij), *n.f.* Tendril (of a vine).

nilomètre (ni'lō'metr), *n.m.* Nilometer.

nimbe (nêb), *n.m.* Nimbus (halo). **nimbus**, *n.m.* Nimbus (rain-cloud).

nippe (nip), *n.f.* Garment; (*colloq.*) old clothes, togs, toggery; things, furniture. **nipper**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To fit out, to rig out. *se nipper*, *v.r.* To rig oneself out. *Il s'est bien nippé*, he has rigged himself up well.

nique (nik), *n.f.* Sign of mockery or contempt. *Faire la nique à la fortune*, to despise riches; *faire la nique à quelqu'un*, to make fun of someone.

nitée [NICHÉE].

nitouche (ni'tuʃ), *n.f.* Demure hypocrite. *Faire la sainte nitouche*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

nitrate (ni'trat), *n.m.* Nitrate. **nitration** [NITRIFICATION].

nitre (nitr), *n.m.* Nitro. **nitreux**, *a. (sem. nitreuse)* Nitrous. **nitrière**, *n.f.* Nitre-bed. **nitrication**, *n.f.* Nitrication. *se nitrifier*, *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)* To nitrify. **nitrique**, *a.* Nitric. **nitrite**, *n.m.* Nitrite. **nitro-**, *comb. form.* Nitro-. **nitrobenzine**, *n.f.* Nitro-benzene. **nitrogène**, *n.m.* Nitrogen. **nitroglycérine**, *n.f.* Nitro-glycerine. **nitrosité**, *n.f.* Quality of being nitrous.

nivéal (nivé'al), *a. (sem. nivéale, pl. nivéaux)* Nival, growing in the snow.

niveau (ni'vo), *n.m. (pl. niveaux)* Level. *Au niveau de ou de niveau avec*, on a level with, even with; *mettre de niveau*, to level, to make even; *niveau à bulle d'air*, spirit-level; *niveau d'eau*, water-level; *niveau des eaux*, water-mark. **niveler**, *v.t.* To take the level of; to make even, to level. *se niveler*, *v.r.* To be levelled. **niveleur**, *n.m.* Leveller. **nivellette**, *n.f.* Level-indicator. **nivellement**, *n.m.*

nivéole (nivé'ol), *n.f.* Snow-flake (plant).

nivernais (niver'ne), *a. (sem. nivernaise (1))* Belonging to Nevers. *n.m. (Nivernais, sem. Nivernaise)* Native or inhabitant of Nevers. **nivernaise (2)**, *n.f.* Carrot ragout used for garnishing.

nivet (ni'vs), *n.m. (slang)* Secret tip or gratuity.

niyose (ni'voz), *n.m.* Fourth month of calendar of first French republic (from December 21st or 22nd to January 19th or 20th).

nobiliaire (nobi'ljer), *a.* Of the nobility, nobiliary. *n.m.* List of the nobility, peerage. **nobilissime**, *a.* Most noble.

noble (nobl), *a.* Noble; great, high, exalted. *Être de noble sang*, to be of noble blood; *il a l'air noble*, he has a noble look. *n.m.* Noble, nobleman. **Nobis à la rose**, rose-noble. **noble-épine**, *n.f.* Hawthorn. **noblement**, *adv.* Nobly; honourably, handsomely. *Vivre noblement*, to live like a noble. **noblereau**, *n.m.* Petty nobleman. **noblesse**, *n.f.* Nobility; rank of nobleman; the nobility; nobleness, loftiness. *La haute noblesse*, the higher nobility; *la petite noblesse*, the petty nobility, the gentry; *noblesse de cœur*, nobleness of heart; *noblesse de style*, loftiness of style; *noblesse oblige*, rank has its obligations.

noce (nos), *n.f.* Wedding, marriage ceremony, nuptials; nuptial feast, bridal feast; wedding-party; (*colloq.*) jollification, drinking-bout; (*pl.*) marriage, nuptials, wedding. *Faire la noce*, to go on the spree; *gâteau de noce*, bride-cake; *je n'ai jamais été à pareilles noces*, I never had such a time of it; *n'être pas à la noce*, not to be enjoying oneself. **nocer**, *v.t. (slang)* To celebrate a wedding; to go on the spree. **noceur**, *n.m. (sem. noceuse)* Gay dog, gay woman, rake.

nocher (no'ʃe), *n.m. (poet.)* Pilot, boatman. *Le pâle nocher ou le nocher des enfers*, Charon.

nocif (no'ʃif), *a. (sem. nocive)* Injurious. **noctambule** (nokta'byl), *a.* Noctambulant. *n.* Noctambulist (sleep-walker). **noctambuler**, *v.i.* To walk in one's sleep. **noctambulisme**, *n.m.*

noctiluque (nokti'lyk), *n.f.* Noctiluca. **noctuelle** (nok'tuel), *n.f.* Genus of nocturnal lepidoptera.

nocturne (nok'tyrn), *a.* Nocturnal, nightly; of night. *n.m. (R.-C.Ch.)* Nocturn; (*Mus.*) nocturne. **nocturnement**, *adv.* By night, nocturnally.

nocuité (nokui'te), *n.f.* Noxiousness.

nodosité (nodozi'te), *n.f.* Nodosity; (*Surg.*) node.

nodulaire, *a.* 'Nodular.' **nodule**, *n.m.* Nodula nodus, *n.m. (Surg.)* Noda.

Noël (no'el), *n.m.* Christmas, Yule-tide; Noël, Christmas carol; Christmas box. *À la fête de Noël ou à la Noël*, at Christmas; *les fêtes de Noël*, the Christmas holidays; *noël! Noël! hurrah! hurrah!*

nœud (nø), *n.m.* Knot, band, hitch, bow; difficulty, intricacy. **knotty point**, rub; tie, bond; **knuckle**; **Adam's apple**; **knob**; **node**. *À nœuds*, knotted; *bois plein de nœuds*, wood full of knots; *le nœud de la gorge*, Adam's apple; *le nœud gordien*, the Gordian knot; *nœud coulant*, slip-knot; *nœud d'amour*, love-knot; *nœud de bouline*, bowline-knot; *nœud de hirondelle*, (*Naut.*) running bowline; *nœud d'une pièce de théâtre*, the knot or intrigue in a play; *nœuds d'une planète*, nodes of a planet; *nous filons douze nœuds par heure*, we are making twelve knots an hour; *resserrer les nœuds de l'amitié*, to tighten the bonds of friendship; *trancher le nœud*, to cut the knot; *un nœud de diamants*, a cluster of diamonds; *voilà le nœud de l'affaire*, there's the rub.

noguet (no'ge), *n.m.* Large, flat wicker basket.

noir (nwa:r), *a. (sem. noire)* Black; swarthy, dark; black and blue; dark, gloomy, dismal; foul, dirty; base, wicked, heinous. *Bête noire*, pet aversion; *des idées noires*, gloomy ideas; *froid noir*, black frost; *gravure à la manière noire*, mezzotint; *il a une humeur noire*, he has a fit of the blues; *noir comme dans un four*, dark as pitch; *rendre noir*, to blacken; *une chambre noire*, a dark room; *un noir attentat*, a foul crime; *voir tout en noir*, to see everything in gloomy colours. *n.m.* Black; dark colour; negro; black spot; (*fig.*) misfortune, sorrow. *Broyer du noir*, to have the blues; *en noir*, in black, in a bad light; *noir animal*, bone-black, animal charcoal; *noir de fumée*, lampblack; *noir d'ivoire*, ivory-black; *porter le noir*, to be in mourning; *teindre en noir*, to dye black. **noirâtre**, *a.* Blackish. **noiraud**, *a. (sem. noire)* Dark, swarthy-looking; *n.* Swarthy person. **noircœur**, *n.f.* Blackness; black spot; heinousness, baseness; atrocity, treacherous action, foul deed; slander, aspersion. *La noircœur de son âme*, the baseness of his soul; *la noircœur de son crime*, the heinousness of his crime. **noircir**, *v.t.* To blacken, to make black; to smut, to sully; to traduce, to asperse, to defame; to darken, to throw a gloom over. *Le soleil noircit le teint*, the sun tans the complexion; *noircir la réputation de quelqu'un*, to sully someone's character; *v.i.* To blacken, to grow black. *se noircir*, *v.r.* To blacken, to grow black or dark; to blacken one's hair etc.; to disgrace oneself. *Cela s'est noirci à la fumée*, that has turned black in the smoke; *le temps se noircit*, the weather is beginning to get cloudy; *se noircir la barbe*, to blacken one's beard. **noircissure**, *n.f.* Black spot, smudge. **noire**, *n.f. (Mus.)* Crotchet. **noirement**, *adv.* Blackly, perfidiously.

noise (nwaz), *n.f.* Quarrel, squabble. *Chercher noise à quelqu'un*, to pick a quarrel with someone.

noisetier (nwaz'tje), *n.m.* Hazel-nut tree. **noisette**, *n.f.* Fruit of this, hazel-nut.

noix (nwa), *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Walnut; nut; pope's eye (of meat); tumbler (in fire-arms); cone (of wheel); cog-wheel (in coffee-mill etc.); (*Naut.*) head (of capstan). *Coquille de noix*, walnut-shell; *la noix du genou*, the knee-cap; *noix d'acajou*, cashew-nut; *noix muscade*, nutmeg; *noix vomique*, nux vomica.

nolis (nôli) or **nolage**, *n.m.* Freight, freighting or chartering (of a ship etc.). **nollisateur** or **nolliseur**, *n.m.* Freighter, charterer. **nollissement**, *n.m.* Freighting, chartering. **nolliser**, *v.t.* To freight, to charter.

nom (nø), *n.m.* Name; fame, celebrity; noun. *Au nom de*, in the name of; *avoir nom*, to be called; *de nom*, by name, in name; *il nomme les choses par leur nom*, he calls a spade a spade; *je ne le connais que de nom*, I only know him by name; *nom de guerre*, pseudonym, pen-name; *nom d'une pipe*! sacré nom d'un chien! by Jingo! my hat! *nom social*, name of the firm; *petit nom ou nom de baptême*, Christian name.

nomade

nomade (nɔ'mad), *a.* Nomad, monadic, wandering, migratory. *n.* Nomad.

nomarque (nɔ'mark), *n.m.* Nomarch.

nombrable (nɔ'brabl), *a.* Countable, numerable. **nombrant**, *a.* Abstract (used only in: *nombre nombrant*, abstract number).

nombre (nɔ;br), *n.m.* Number; quantity; plurality; majority; variety; numbers; harmony. *Dans le nombre*, among the number; *être du nombre ou au nombre des savants*, to be one of the learned; *il y a du nombre dans ces vers*, there is harmony in these verses; *mettre au nombre de*, to number among; *n'être pas en nombre*, (of assemblies) not to form a quorum; *nombre abstrait ou nombre nombrant*, abstract number; *nombre concret ou nombre nombré*, concrete number; *nombre d'or*, golden number; *nombre entier*, integer; *nombre impair*, odd number; *nombre pair*, even number; *nombre premier*, primary number; *sans nombre*, numberless, very many; *surpasser en nombre*, to outnumber; *tout fait nombre*, every little helps. **nombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to reckon. **nombreux**, *a. (fem. nombreuse)* Numerous; various, multifarious; harmonious. *Style nombreux*, harmonious style.

nombril (nɔ'bri), *n.m.* Navel; (*Bot.*) hilum, eye; (*slang*) noon.

nome (nom), *n.m.* Nome.

nomenciateur (nomɛkia'tœr), *n.m.* Nomenclator. **nomenculture**, *n.m.* Nomenclature.

nominal (nomi'nal), *a. (fem. nominale, pl. nominaux (1))* Nominal. *Appel nominal*, show of hands, call over. **nominalement**, *adv.* Nominally. **nominalisme**, *n.m.* Nominalism. **nominaliste**, *n. (pl. nominalistes or nominaux (2))* Nominalist. **nominateur**, *n. (R.-C. Ch.)* Nominee, presentee to a benefice. **nominateur**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Nominator, presenter, patron. **nomitatif**, *a. (fem. nominative)* Nominative; *n.m.* Nominative. **nomination**, *n.f.* Nomination; appointment. *Être dans la nomination de*, to be in the gift of. **nominalement**, *adv.* By name.

nommé (nɔ'me), *a. (fem. nommée)* Named, called; appointed. *A jour nommé*, on the appointed day; *à point nommé*, in the nick of time; *le nommé Jacques*, one James by name. **nommément**, *adv.* Namely; particularly, especially.

nommer (nɔ'me), *v.t.* To name, to call, to give a name to; to nickname; to mention; to nominate, to appoint; to elect. *Nommer quelqu'un son héritier*, to institute someone one's heir. *se nommer*, *v.r.* To state one's name; to be called. *Comment se nomme-t-il?* what is his name?

non (nɔ), *adv.* No, not. *Je crois que non*, I think not; *je dis que non*, I say no; *non pas que*, not that, it is not that; *non pas, s'il vous plaît*, not so, if you please; *non seulement*, not only; *vous ne l'aimez pas, ni moi non plus*, you do not like it, nor I either.

non-activité (nɔaktivite), *n.f.* State of being unattached or unemployed; non-effective (of officers etc.).

nonagénaire (nonaʒe'ner), *a.* Ninety years of age. *n.* Nonagenarian. **nonagésime**, *a.* Nonagesimal.

nonagone (nona'gon), *n.m.* Nonagon.

***nonante** (nɔ'nant), *a.* Ninety. **nonanter**, *v.t. (Piquet)* To make a repique (enabling the player to count from 29 to 90). ***nonantième**, *a.* Ninetieth.

nonce (nɔ:s), *n.m.* Nuncio.

nonchalamment (nɔʃala'mɑ̃), *adv.* Nonchalantly, carelessly, heedlessly. **nonchalance**, *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness, nonchalance. **nonchalant**, *a.* Nonchalant, careless, listless; *n.* Such a person. **nonchaloir**, *n.m.* Nonchalance, heedlessness.

nonciature (nɔsja'ty:r), *n.f.* Nunciature; nuncio's residence.

non-combattant (nɔkɔba'tɑ̃), *a.m. and n.m.* Non-combatant. ***non-comparance**, *n.f. (Law)* Non-appearance in court. **non-conducteur**, *a. (fem. non-conductrice)* Non-conducting. **non-conformiste**, *n.m.* Nonconformist. **non-conformité**, *n.f.*

none (non), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Ninth hour (3 o'clock p.m.); (*pl.*) 9th day before the Ides; (*R.-C. Ch.*) nones.

nosseigneurs

non-être (nɔ'ɛtr), *n.m.* Non-entity, non-existence. **non-existence**, *n.f.* Non-existence.

nonidi (noni'di), *n.m.* Ninth day of the decade in calendar of first French republic.

non-intervention (nɔ̃ɛtsɛrvɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Non-intervention.

nonius (nɔ'njy:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Nonius, slide-rule.

***non-jouissance** (nɔʒwi'sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Non-enjoyment, non-use.

non-lieu (nɔ'ljɔ̃), *n.m. (Law)* No sufficient cause or ground to prosecute, no true bill. *Rendre une ordonnance de non-lieu*, to throw out a bill (of indictment). **non-moi**, *n.m. (Phil.)* Non-ego (the external world).

nonne (non) or (*facet.*) **nonnain**, *n.f.* Nun. **nonnerie**, *n.f.* Nunnery. **nonnette**, *n.f. (jest.)* Young nun; gingerbread-nut; (*pop.*) tomtit.

nonobstant (nonɔps'tɑ̃), *prep.* Notwithstanding, in spite of.

non-ouvré (nɔ'u'vrɛ), *a. (fem. non-ouvree)* Raw, unwrought (of materials).

***non-pair** (nɔ'pɛ:r), *a. (fem. non-paire)* Not even, odd (of numbers).

nonpareil (nɔpa'rɛ:j), *a. (fem. nonpareille)* Nonpareil, matchless, unparalleled. *n.f.* Nonesuch (apple, small sugar-plum, ribbon, etc.); (*Print.*) nonpareil.

non-paiement (nɔpɛj'mɑ̃) or **non-paiement**, *n.m. (pl. non-paiement or non-payements, non-paiement or nonpaiements)* Non-payment. **non-résidence**, *n.f.* Non-residence. **non-réussite**, *n.f. (pl. non-réussites)* Non-success. **non-sens**, *n.m.* Nonsense.

nonupler (nony'ple), *v.t.* To increase or repeat nine times.

non-usage (nɔ'y'zɑ̃s), *n.m.* Disuse.

non-valeur (nɔva'lœr), *n.f. (pl. non-valeurs)* Unproductiveness; thing of no value; (*Comm.*) bad debt, worthless bill. **non-vente**, *n.f.* No sale. **non-viabilité**, *n.f.* Unlikelihood of living (of new-born infants). **non-vue**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Low visibility (through fog etc.).

nopai (nɔ'pal), *n.m. (pl. nopaux)* Cochineal-fig.

nord (nɔr), *n.m.* North; north-wind; Nord (department of France). *Au nord*, in the north, on or to the north; *au nord ou vers le nord*, northwards; *chemin de fer du nord*, Great Northern Railway (of France); *du nord*, of or from the north; *faire le nord*, to sail northwards, to make nothing. *a.* North. **Pôle nord**, North pole. **nord-est**, *n.m.* North-east; north-east wind. **nord-nord-est**, north north-east. **nord-ester**, *v.i.* To veer to the north-east. **nord-ouest**, *n.m.* North-west; north-west wind. **nordouester**, *v.i.* To veer to the north-west.

noria (nor'a), *n.f.* Noria, chain-pump.

normal (nɔr'mal), *a. (fem. normale, pl. normaux)* Normal; (*Geom.*) perpendicular. *École normale*, teachers' training-school. **normalement**, *adv.* Normally; (*Geom.*) perpendicularly. **normalien**, *n.m. (fem. normalienne)* Normal school student.

normand (nɔr'mɑ̃), *a. (fem. normande)* Norman; ambiguous, equivocal (of answers etc.) *Réponse normande*, ambiguous answer. *n.m.* Norman dialect; equivocation; (Normand, fem. Normande) Norman. *C'est un fin Normand*, he is a crafty fellow. *n.f. (Print.)* Full-face, bold type. *Répondre en normand*, to give an evasive answer. **normander**, *v.t.* To clean (corn). **normannique** [nɔrois].

norme (norm), *n.f.* Norm.

norois or **norrois** (nɔ'rwa), *a. (fem. noroise or norroise)* North-west; Norman. *n.m.* North-west wind; old Norse.

norvégien (norve'ʒjɛ̃), *a. (fem. norvégienne)* Norwegian. *n.m. (Norvégien, fem. Norvégienne)* A Norwegian.

nos, *pl. [NOTRE]*.

nosographie (nosɔgra'fi), *n.f.* Nosography.

nosologie, *n.f.* Nosology. **nosologiste**, *n.*

nosseigneurs, *pl. [MONSEIGNEUR]*.

nostalgie

nostalgie (nɔstalgj), *n.f.* Nostalgia, home-sickness.

nostoc (nɔstɔk), *n.m.* Nostoc, star-jelly.

nota (nɔ'ta), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Note.

notabilité (notabilite), *n.f.* Respectability; notability, principal person. **notable**, *a.* Notable, considerable, of influence; *n.* Notable, person of note. **notablement**, *adv.* Notably.

notaire (nɔ'tɛr), *n.m.* Notary, solicitor. *C'est comme si le notaire y avait passé*, it is as good as a bond; *notaire public*, notary public.

notamment (notamɑ̃), *adv.* Specially, especially, particularly.

notarial (notarjal), *a.* (*fem.* *notariale*, *pl.* *notariaux*) Notarial. **notariat**, *n.m.* Profession, business, or function of notary. **notarié**, *a.* (*fem.* *notariée*) Notarial, legal.

notation (notasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Notation

note (nɔt), *n.f.* Note, minute, memorandum; mark; written observation or remark; bill, account. *Chanter sur une autre note*, to change one's tune; *chanter toujours la même note*, to be always saying or doing the same thing; *note infamante*, note of infamy. **noter**, *v.t.* To note; to mark; to brand; to note down; to observe, to notice, to remark; (*Mus.*) to prick, to set to music. *Cela est à noter*, that is worth remembering; *mal noté*, ill-famed, of bad reputation; *notez bien!* mark you; *notez bien cela*, take good note of that; *personne notée*, suspicious or questionable person. ***noteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *noteuse*) Music-copier.

notice (nɔ'tis), *n.f.* Notice, account, sketch; review.

notification (notifikasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Notification. **notifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To notify; to make known in legal form.

notion (nɔ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Notion, idea; (*pl.*) elements, rudiments. *Selon la notion que j'en ai*, according to my notion of it.

notoire (nɔ'twɔr), *a.* Notorious, well-known, plain. **notoirement**, *adv.* Notoriously. **notoriété**, *n.f.* Notoriety.

notre (nɔ'tr, nɔ'tr, nɔt), *a.poss.* (*pl.* *nos*) Our. *Nos frères et nos sœurs*, our brothers and sisters; *nos père et mère*, our father and mother; *notre maison*, our house; *notre père*, our father.

nôtre (no'tr), *pron. poss.* (*pl.* *nôtres*) Ours; our own; our things, friends, relatives, etc. *Celui-là est-il des nôtres?* is that man one of our people? *c'est votre ami et le nôtre*, it is your friend and ours; *le nôtre*, our own, ours; *les nôtres*, our people, our relations, our friends; *ne serez-vous pas des nôtres?* won't you make one of us? *voilà leur maison, celle-ci est la nôtre*, that is their house, this one is ours. **Notre-Dame**, *n.f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; festival in honour of Our Lady; Notre-Dame (church).

notule (nɔ'tyl), *n.f.* Short note, comment, gloss.

noe (l) (nu), *n.f.* Concave angle in roof, gutter-lead or gutter-tile; pantile.

noe (2) (nu), *n.f.* Marsh-meadow used for pasture.

noyé (nwe), *a.* (*fem.* *noyée*) Knotty, tied; rickety. *Enfant noyé*, rickety child; *une pièce de théâtre bien noyée*, dramatic piece with a skilfully drawn plot. **noisement**, *n.m.* Knotting, tying.

nouer (nwe), *v.t.* To tie, to knot, to tie with a knot; to tie up; (*fig.*) to get up, to concoct; to begin, to form, to establish. *v.i.* To set (of fruit). *se nouer*, *v.r.* To be twisted or tied; to wreath; to fasten oneself; to set (of fruits); to grow rickety (of children).

nouet, *n.m.* Bag made by knotting a cloth etc. **noueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *noueuse* (1)) Tier, binder. **noureux**, *a.* (*fem.* *noueuse* (2)) Knotty, gnarled.

nougat (nu'ga), *n.m.* Nougat, almond-cake.

noilles (nu'j), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Ribbon vermicelli.

noilet (nu'le), *n.m.* Gutter (series of *noues* in a roof).

noumène (nu'mɛn), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Noumenon.

nounou (nu'nu), *n.m.* (*childish* for *NOURRICE*).

nourrain (nu'rɛ), *n.m.* Fry (fish).

novale

nourri (nu'ri), *a.* (*fem.* *nourrie*) Nourished, fed; full, rich, copious; (*Mil.*) well-sustained, brisk (of fire). *Style nourri*, copious style; *une couleur nourrie*, colour thickly laid on.

nourrice (nu'ris), *n.f.* Nurse; wet-nurse. *Elle dit qu'elle a vingt ans,—et les mois de nourrice*, she says she is twenty—and the rest! *mère nourrice*, foster-mother; *mettre un enfant en nourrice*, to put a child out to nurse. **nourricier**, *n.m.* Foster-father, fosterer; *a.* (*fem.* *nourricière*) Nutritious; pertaining to nursing. *Mère nourricière*, foster-mother.

nourrir (nu'rir), *v.t.* To nourish, to feed, to nurture; to be nourishing to; to keep, to maintain, to sustain; to suckle, to nurse, to foster; to bring up, to rear, to keep alive; to cherish, to harbour, to entertain; to supply; (*fig.*) to bear, to bring forth. *La Sicile nourrissait Rome*, Sicily supplied Rome with provisions; *le bois nourrit le feu*, wood feeds the fire; *l'espérance nourrit l'amour*, hope keeps love alive; *l'étude nourrit l'esprit*, study strengthens the understanding. *se nourrir*, *v.r.* To feed, to live upon, to support oneself (de); to keep oneself. *Se bien nourrir*, to live well. **nourrissable**, *a.* Nourishable. **nourrissage**, *n.m.* Rearing or feeding (of cattle). **nourissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *nourissante*) Nutritive, nourishing. **nourrisseur**, *n.m.* Cow-keeper, cattle-feeder. **nourrisson**, *n.m.* Foster-child; nursling, suckling. **nourriture**, *n.f.* Nourishment, food, board, keep, maintenance, living, livelihood; education, nurture. *Son travail lui procure la nourriture*, his labour brings him in a livelihood.

nous (nu), *pers. pron.* We; us; to us; ourselves; each other. *C'est à nous d'*, it is our turn to; *c'est à nous de*, it is our duty to; *entre nous*, between ourselves; *il nous aime*, he loves us; *nous autres*, we, the like of us! *nous disons*, we say; *nous-mêmes*, ourselves; *nous nous aimons*, we love each other; *vous nous parlez*, you speak to us.

nouure (nu'yr), *n.f.* Rachitis, rickets; (*Hart.*) knotting, setting.

nouveau (nu'vo) (before a vowel or unaspirated *h* **nouvel**), *a.* (*fem.* *nouvelle* (1), *pl.* *nouveaux*, *pl. fem.* *nouvelles* (1)) New; recent, novel; newfangled, new-fashioned; further, additional, fresh, inexperienced, green. *De nouvelle date*, recently; *de nouvelle mode*, new-fashioned; *des nouveaux venus ou des nouvelles venues*, new-comers; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, till further orders; *le nouvel an*, the new year; *nouveau débarqué*, (*fig.*) person just up from the country; *un habit nouveau*, a coat of a new fashion; *un homme nouveau*, an upstart; *un nouveau venu ou une nouvelle venue*, a new-comer; *un nouvel habit*, a fresh or another coat. *n.m.* New, something new. *Qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?* what is the news? *adv.* Freshly, recently. *A nouveau*, afresh; *de nouveau*, again. **nouveau-né**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *nouveau-nés*, *fem.* *nouveau-nées*, *pl. fem.* *nouveau-nées*) New-born child. **nouveauté**, *n.f.* Newness, novelty; change, innovation; (*pl.*) fancy articles; (*fig.*) new book, new play, etc. *C'est une nouveauté que de vous voir*, it is quite a change to see you; *magasin de nouveautés* [MAGASIN]; *marchand de nouveautés*, linen-draper. **nouvelle** (2), *n.f.* (*often in pl.*) News, tidings, intelligence, piece of news, account; novelette, tale, story. *Avez-vous des nouvelles?* have you heard from him (or her)? *débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *envoyer savoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un*, to send to know how someone is; *j'en sais des nouvelles*, I know something about it; *mandez-moi de vos nouvelles*, let me hear from you; *point de nouvelles*, *bonnes nouvelles*, no news is good news; *quelles sont les nouvelles?* what is the news? *recevoir des nouvelles de*, to hear from; *vous aurez de mes nouvelles*, you shall hear from me; *vous m'en direz des nouvelles*, you'll be astonished or delighted with it. **nouvellement**, *adv.* Newly, lately, recently. **nouveloté**, *n.f.* (*lav.*) Dispossession, trespass. **nouvelliste**, *n.* News-monger; short-story writer.

novale (no'val), *n.f.* Land newly broken up (*pl.*) tithes on new land.

NOVATEUR

novateur (nova'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* novatrice) Innovator; *a.* Innovating. **novation**, *n.f.* (Law) Novation, substitution, change.

nouvelles (no'væl), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Roman Law) Justinian's constitutions.

novembre (no'vũ:br), *n.m.* November.

novice (no'vis), *n.* Novice, probationer; (*Naut.*) apprentice. *Il est encore novice dans son métier*, he is yet but a novice in his trade. *a.* Novice, unpractised, inexperienced, green, new. **noviciat**, *n.m.*

noyade (no'va'jad), *n.f.* Drowning. *Les noyades*, (*Fr. Hist.*) noyade, judicial drowning.

noyale or **noyalle** (no'va'jal), *n.f.* Coarse sack-cloth (formerly made in Brittany).

noyau (no'va'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* noyaux) Stone (of fruit), nucleus; core (of statues, casts, etc.);ewel (of staircase); noyau (cordial). *Fruits à noyau*, stone fruit; *noyau de pêche*, stone of a peach; *ôter les noyaux de*, to stone (fruit).

noyé (no'va'je), *a.* (*fem.* noyée) Drowned, drowning. *n.* Drowned person.

noyer (1) (no'va'je), *n.m.* Walnut-tree.

noyer (2) (no'va'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To drown, to put under water, to sink, to swamp; to wet, to deluge; to countersink, to let in (screws etc.); (*fig.*) to suffuse (the eyes) with tears; (*Paint.*) to mix, to blend (colours). *Les yeux noyés de larmes*, with swimming eyes. *se noyer*, *v.r.* To be drowned; to drown oneself; to sink, to be plunged (*dans*), to go to ruin. *C'est un homme qui se noie*, his affairs are going to the bad; *se noyer dans le sang*, to wallow in blood.

noyon (no'va'jõ), *n.m.* Boundary, scratch, mark (at bowls etc.).

noyure (no'va'jyr), *n.f.* Countersink (for nails, screws, etc.).

nu (ny), *a.* (*fem.* nue (1)) Naked, bare, uncovered; (*fig.*) plain, open, without disguise; unadorned; destitute. *Aller nu-pieds*, to go barefoot; *c'est la vérité toute nue*, it is the naked truth; *épée nue*, naked sword; *il avait la tête nue* ou *il était nu-tête*, he was bareheaded; *nue propriété*, (Law) property without the usufruct; *observer quelque chose à l'œil nu*, to observe something with the naked eye; *un nu-pieds*, a destitute wretch. *n.m.* The nude, nudity; bare part (of a wall etc.); (*pl.*) (*Bibl.*) the naked. *A nu*, naked, bare, open, next the skin; *mettre à nu*, to lay bare or open, to strip; *monter un cheval à nu*, to ride a horse barebacked.

nuage (nu'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Cloud; haze, mist; (*fig.*) gloom, shadow, dejection; dissension, jar, unpleasantness. *Le ciel est couvert de nuages*, the sky is covered with clouds. **nuageux**, *a.* (*fem.* nuageuse) Cloudy, clouded. **nuaison**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Continuance of a breeze or of the same weather.

nuance (nu'a:ʒ), *n.f.* Shade, hue; faint difference, gradation or degree. **nuancer**, *v.t.* To shade, to vary slightly, to express the faintest difference in.

nubécule (nybe'kyl), *n.f.* Nubecula.

nubile (ny'bil), *a.* Nubile, marriageable. **nubilité**, *n.f.* Nubility, marriageable age.

nudité (nydi'te), *n.f.* Nudity, nakedness.

nue (1) (ny), *n.f.*

nue (2) (ny), *n.f.* Cloud; (*pl.*) *skies*. *Élever jusqu'aux nues*, to extol to the skies; *sauter aux nues*, to go wild with joy etc.; *se perdre dans les nues*, to lose oneself in the clouds; *tomber des nues*, to fall from the clouds, (*fig.*) to be disillusioned. **nue**, *n.f.* Cloud; (*fig.*) swarm, host, multitude, flock. *Une nue de barbares*, a swarm of barbarians; *une nue de traits*, a shower of darts.

nuement (nũment), *n.f.*

nuir (nuir), *v.t.* To shade or graduate the colours of.

nuire (nuir), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* nuisant, *p.p.* nuis, *conjugated like LUIRE*) To be hurtful, injurious, or prejudicial (to); to stand in the way, to be an obstacle or hindrance (to). *Il cherche à me nuire*, he seeks to do me harm; *le froid nuit à la santé*, cold is hurtful to health; *se nuire*, to be harmful, to be of use. *se nuire*, *v.r.* To hurt or injure oneself or each other.

nuisible, *a.* Hurtful, injurious, detrimental.

judicial, **nuisiblement**, *adv.*

nuît (ny), *n.f.* Night, night-time; darkness. *À la nuit tombante* ou *à la tombée de la nuit*, at night-fall; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *de nuit*, by night, in the night-time, nightly; *effet de nuit*, (*Paint.*) night piece; *faites une bonne nuit*, sleep well; *il fait nuit*, it is night, it is dark; *il se fait nuit*, night is coming on; *la nuit de l'ignorance*, the darkness of ignorance; *la nuit porte conseil*, sleep upon it; *nuit blanche*, sleepless night; *passer la nuit*, to sit up all night, to live through the night. **nuitamment**, *adv.* By night, in the night. **nuitée**, *n.f.* Whole night; night's work; cost of a night's lodging.

nul (ny), *a.* (*fem.* nulle) No, not any; void, null, invalid; worthless, of no account. *C'est une homme nul*, he is a mere cipher; *nulle part*, nowhere; *rendre nul*, to nullify; *sans nul égard*, without any regard. *pron.* No one, nobody, not one. *Nul n'ose en approcher*, nobody dares come near him, or it.

n.m. Nullity. *n.f.* Graphic sign (in cipher) that is meaningless. **nullément**, *adv.* Not at all, by no means. **nullification**, *n.f.* Nullification. **nullifier**, *v.t.* To nullify. **nullité**, *n.f.* Nullity; (*fig.*) incapacity. *Cet homme est d'une parfaite nullité*, that man is a perfect cipher.

nûment (ny'mã), *adv.* Frankly; without disguise.

numéraire (nym'e'rœr), *a.* Legal (of coin). *n.m.* Metallic currency, cash, specie. *Valeur numéraire*, legal tender.

numéral (nym'e'ral), *a.* (*fem.* numérale, *pl.* numéraux) Numeral. **numérateur**, *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Numerator. **numératif**, *a.* (*fem.* numérative) Numerical; *n.m.* Numerical word. **numération**, *n.f.* **numérique**, *a.* Numerical. **numériquement**, *adv.*

numéro (nym'e'ro), *n.m.* Number; ticket, house, room, vehicle, designated by a number; issue (of a periodical); (*colloq.*) sort, kind, quality. *Donnez-moi le numéro de sa maison*, give me the number of his house; *être du bon numéro*, to be of good quality; *il entend le numéro*, he understands his business; *voyez le numéro cinq*, see number five. **numérotage** or **numérotation**, *n.m.* Numbering. **numérotor**, *v.t.* To number. **numéroteur**, *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

numismate (nymis'mat) or **numismatiste**, *n.* Numismatist. **numismatique**, *a.* Numismatic; *n.f.* Numismatics.

nummulaire (nymy'lœr), *n.f.* Moneywort; nummulite. **nummulite** or **nummuline**, *n.f.* Nummulite.

nuncupatif (nũkypa'tif), *a.m.* (*Rom. law*) Nuncupative.

nundinal (nũdi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* nundinale, *pl.* nundinaux) Nundinal.

nuptial (ny'psjal), *a.* (*fem.* nuptiale, *pl.* nuptiaux) Nuptial, bridal.

nuque (nyk), *n.f.* Nape (of the neck).

nutation (nyta'sjã), *n.f.* Nutation.

nutritif (nytri'tif), *a.* (*fem.* nutritive) Nutritive, nourishing. **nutrition**, *n.f.* Nutrition.

nyctage (nyk'ta:ʒ), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Marvel of Peru.

nyctalope (nyk'ta'lop), *n.* Nyctalops, nyctalopie, *n.f.* Nyctalopia, nyctalopy.

nymphe (nũf), *n.f.* Nymph; (*Ent.*) nymph, pupa.

nymphea (nũf'e'a), *n.m.* Nymphaea, white water-lily.

nymphee (nũf'e), *n.f.* Grotto, marble fountain; (*Ent.*) nymphaea. **nympheomane**, *n.* Nymphomania. **nympheomantie**, *n.f.* Nymphomania.

O, o (1) (o), *n.m.* The fifteenth letter of the alphabet circular window or other opening; sun-light.

o (2) (o), *int.* O! oh!

oasis

oasis (o'a'zis), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Oasis.

obconique (opko'nik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Obconical.

obédience (obe'djäs), *n.f.* (*Eccles.*) Obedience, permission to leave one convent for another; jurisdiction (of the Pope). **obédientier**, *n.m.* Priest doing duty in another's benefice, obediitary. **obédientiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **obédientielle**) Relating to obedience.

obéir (obe'ir), *v.i.* To obey, to be obedient; to comply, to yield, to submit. *Il faut lui obéir*, he must be obeyed; *se faire obéir*, to make oneself obeyed. **obéissance**, *n.f.* Obedience; dutifulness, submission, compliance, allegiance; dominion (of princes). *Être d'une grande obéissance*, to be very obedient; *être sous l'obéissance de père et de mère*, to be under the legal authority of parents; *prêter obéissance à un prince*, to yield obedience to a prince. **obéissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **obéissante**) Obedient; docile, dutiful, submissive; pliant, obsequious.

obélisque (obe'lisk), *n.m.* Obelisk.

obérer (obe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To encumber or involve in debt. *C'est un homme fort obéré*, he is greatly in debt. **s'obérer**, *v.r.* To involve oneself in debt.

obèse (o'be:z), *a.* Obese, corpulent. **obésité**, *n.f.*

obier (o'bje), *n.m.* Guelder-rose.

obit (o'bit), *n.m.* Obit. **obituaire**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* Obituary.

objecter (objek'te), *v.t.* To object, to raise as an objection (*à*), to allege. *Vous m'objecterez que c'est bien connu*, you will object that it is a well-known thing. **objectif**, *a.* (*fem.* **objective**) Objective; *n.m.* Objective, aim, end; (*Opt.*) object-glass. **objection**, *n.f.* Objection. *Aller au-devant d'une objection*, to meet an objection; *je ne vois pas d'objection à ce que cela se fasse*, I see no objection to its being done. **objectivement**, *adv.* Objectively. **objectiver**, *v.t.* To objectivize. **objectivité**, *n.f.* Objectivity.

objet (obj'ze), *n.m.* Object; thing, article; subject, matter, business; drift, purport, aim, end, view; (*pl.*) articles, goods. *Être l'objet de la conversation*, to be the subject of conversation; *il n'a pour objet que son intérêt*, his only aim is self-interest; *il vend toutes sortes d'objets*, he deals in all sorts of articles; *objets de première nécessité*, articles of indispensable use; *un objet de risée*, a laughing-stock.

objurgation (objyrga'sjō), *n.f.* Objurgation. **objurgatoire**, *a.* Objurgatory.

oblat (o'bla), *n.m.* Oblate, lay monk.

oblation (obla'sjō), *n.f.* Oblation, offering.

obligataire (obligat'ear), *n.m.* Bond-holder, debenture-holder.

obligation (obligas'jō), *n.f.* Obligation; (*Law*) recognizance, bond; (*Comm.*) debenture, preference share. *N'avoir aucune obligation à*, to be under no obligation to; *porteur d'obligation*, bond-holder; *remplir ses obligations*, to fulfil one's obligations; *vous êtes dans l'obligation de lui répondre*, you are bound to answer him. **obligatoire**, *a.* Obligatory, incumbent. **obligatoirement**, *adv.* Obligatorily. **obligé**, *a.* (*fem.* **obligée**) Compelled, bound; necessary; obliged, grateful. *Je suis obligé de sortir*, I am obliged to go out; *n.* Obligee, debtor. **obligeamment**, *adv.* Obliging. **obligeance**, *n.f.* Obligingness. **obligeant**, *a.* (*fem.* **obligeante**) Obliging, kind.

obliger (oblige), *v.t.* To oblige, to bind, to constrain; to compel; to put under an obligation, to gratify. *Obliger un ami*, to oblige a friend; *vous devez vous y obliger*, you are bound in duty to do it. **s'obliger**, *v.r.* To put oneself under an obligation.

oblique (o'blik), *a.* Oblique, slanting; (*fig.*) indirect, underhand, devious. *Pont oblique*, skew-bridge. **obliquement**, *adv.* Obliquely, indirectly; unfairly, crookedly. **obliquer**, *v.i.* To go in an oblique direction, to slant, to swerve. **obliquité**, *n.f.* Obliquity.

oblitération (oblitera'sjō), *n.f.* Obliteration. **oblitérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To obliterate. **s'oblitérer**, *v.r.* To become obliterated; (*fig.*) to fall into disuse, to disappear.

oblong (o'blō), *a.* (*fem.* **oblongue**) Oblong.

obstructif

obnubilation (obnybila'sjō), *n.f.* Obnubilation. **obnubiler**, *v.t.* To obnubilate.

obole (o'bol), *n.f.* Obolus; (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, mite. *N'avoir pas une obole*, not to be worth a stiver.

***obombrer** (obō'bre), *v.t.* (*Bibl.*) To overshadow.

obreptice (obrep'tis), *a.* Obreptitious. **obrepticement**, *adv.* By concealment or craft. **obreption**, *n.f.* Obreption; concealment of the truth.

obscène (op'sœ:n), *a.* Obscene. **obscénité**, *n.f.* **obscur** (op'skyr), *a.* (*fem.* **obscur**) Obscure; dark, gloomy, sombre; (*fig.*) abstruse, mysterious. **Clair-obscur** [CLAIR-OBSCUR]; *il fait obscur*, it is dark; *naissance obscure*, mean birth. **obscurant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **obscurante**) Obscurant. **obscurantisme**, *n.m.* Obscurantism. **obscurantiste**, *a.* and *n.* Obscurantist. **obscuration**, *n.f.* Obscuration. **obscurcir**, *v.t.* To obscure, to darken, to dim, to cloud; (*fig.*) to sully, to tarnish; to make (a statement etc.) obscure. *Obscurcir la vue*, to dim the sight. **s'obscurcir**, *v.r.* To become obscure or dark; to grow dim. *Le ciel s'obscurcit*, the sky is overcast; *le soleil s'obscurcit*, the sun is hidden; *son esprit s'obscurcit*, his mind is becoming clouded. **obscurcissement**, *n.m.* **obscurément**, *adv.* Obscurely, dimly. **obscurité**, *n.f.* Obscurity, gloom, darkness; (*fig.*) dimness, mysteriousness. *À travers l'obscurité de la nuit*, through the darkness of the night.

obsécration (opsekra'sjō), *n.f.* Obsecration.

obséder (opsé'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To beset; to importune, to torment; to possess, to haunt (of evil spirits).

obsèques (op'sek), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Obsequies, funeral.

obséquieusement (opsekjœz'mā), *adv.* Obsequiously. **obséquieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **obséquieuse**) Obsequious. **obséquiosité**, *n.f.* Obsequiousness.

observable (opser'vabl), *a.* Observable. **observance**, *n.f.* Observance. **observantin**, *n.m.* **Observantine** (monk of a Franciscan order).

observateur (opserva'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **observatrice**) Observer, spy, looker-on. *a.* **Observant**.

observation (opserva'sjō), *n.f.* Observation; observance; remark, objection, hint. *Assez d'observations!* that's enough! *corps d'observation*, reconnaissance party; *être en observation*, to be on the lookout; *prendre des observations*, to take observations. **observatoire**, *n.m.* Observatory.

observer (opser've), *v.t.* To observe, to notice; to watch, to keep a watch over; to remark, to point out; to fulfil, to perform. *Faire observer*, to remind, to call (a person's) attention; *lui avez-vous fait observer que?* did you point out to him that? *observer les lois*, to observe the laws. **s'observer**, *v.r.* To be circumspect, to be on one's guard; to observe each other; to be observed.

***obsesseur** (opse'sœr), *n.m.* One who obsesses.

obsession (opse'sjō), *n.f.* Obsession; being possessed (of an evil spirit).

obsidiane (opsi'djan) or **obsidienne**, *n.f.* Obsidian.

obsidional (opsidjō'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **obsidionale**, *pl.* **obsidionaux**). *Couronne obsidionale*, obsidional crown.

obstacle (ops'taki), *n.m.* Obstacle, bar, hindrance. *Course à obstacles*, obstacle race; *faire obstacle*, to be an obstacle; *mettre obstacle à*, to put an obstacle in the way, to prevent.

obstétrical (opstetri'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **obstétricale**, *pl.* **obstétricaux**) Obstetric. **obstétrique**, *n.f.* Obstetrics; *a.* Obstetric.

obstination (opstina'sjō), *n.f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness. **obstiné**, *a.* (*fem.* **obstinée**) Obstinate, self-willed, stubborn. **obstinément**, *adv.*

obstiner (opstine), *v.t.* To make obstinate. **s'obstiner**, *v.r.* To be obstinate, to be obstinately resolved (*à*), to insist, to persist. *Il s'obstine dans son opinion*, he clings to his opinion; *s'obstiner à une chose*, to persist in a thing.

obstructif (opstryk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **obstructive**) Obstructive; (*Med.*) obstructant.

obstruction

obstruction (ɒpstryk'ejʃ), *n.f.* Obstruction, stoppage.

obstruer (ɒpstry'e), *v.t.* To obstruct, to block.

obtempérer (ɒptāp'e), *v.i.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To obey, to comply (à); to submit. *Obtempérer à un ordre*, to obey an order.

obtenir (ɒptā'nir), *v.t.* (conjugated like TENIR) To obtain, to procure, to get. *Faire obtenir*, to get or procure (for anybody); *obtenir satisfaction d'un outrage*, to obtain satisfaction for an insult. *s'obtenir*, *v.r.* To be obtained; to be obtainable. *obtention*, *n.f.* Obtaining, obtainment.

obturateur (ɒptyra'tœr), *a.* (fem. obturatrice) Obturating, stopping. *n.m.* Obturator. *obturation*, *n.f.* obturor, *v.t.* To stop (a tooth etc.).

obtus (ɒp'ty), *a.* (fem. obtuse) Obtuse; dull, blunt. *Angle obtus*, obtuse angle; *esprit obtus*, dull, heavy mind. *obtusangle*, *a.* Obtuse-angular. *obtusément*, *adv.* Obtusely.

obus (ɒ'byz), *n.m.* Shell. *Obus à balles*, shrapnel. *obusier*, *n.m.* Howitzer.

obvenir (ɒbvə'nir), *v.i.* (pres.p. obvenant, p.p. obvenu, conjugated like VENIR) (Law) To escheat.

obvers (ɒb'ver) or **obverse**, *n.m.* Obverse.

obvier (ɒb'vje), *v.i.* (conjugated like PRIER) To obviate, to prevent. *Obvier à un inconvénient*, to prevent an inconvenience.

oc (ɒk), *adv.* (Old Provençal) Yes. *Langue d'oc*, langue d'oc (the language spoken south of the Loire).

occase (ɒ'kaz), *a.* (Astron.) Westerly; (slang) occasion. *Amplitude occase*, arc of horizon between the point where a star sets and the true west.

occasion (ɒkə'zjɔ), *n.f.* Opportunity, occasion; cause, reason, subject, sake; bargain, job lot. *A votre occasion*, for your sake; *dans les occasions difficiles*, in emergencies; *en toute occasion*, on all occasions; *il faut attendre l'occasion*, one must bide one's time; *je vous l'enverrai par occasion*, I shall send it you by private hand; *livres d'occasion*, second-hand books; *merchandise d'occasion*, second-hand goods, job lot; *profiter d'une occasion*, to improve an opportunity. *occasionnel*, *a.* (fem. occasionnelle) Occasional. *occasionnellement*, *adv.* occasionner, *v.t.* To occasion, to cause, to produce.

occident (ɒksidā), *n.m.* West. *D'occident*, western. *occidental*, *a.* (fem. occidentale, pl. occidentaux) Occidental, western, westerly. *Les Indes occidentales*, the West Indies. *occidentaliser*, *v.t.* To occidentalize. *occidentaux*, *n.m.pl.* Natives or inhabitants of the western countries.

occipital (ɒksipi'tal), *a.* (fem. occipitale, pl. occipitaux) Occipital. *occiput*, *n.m.* Occiput.

***occire** (ɒk'sir), *v.t.* To slay, to kill. **occis*, *p.p.* (fem. occise) Killed, slain. *occiseur*, *n.m.* Killer, slayer. **occision*, *n.f.* Killing; slaughter.

occlusion (ɒkly'zjɔ), *n.f.* Occlusion; (Med.) closing, shutting up (of an opening etc.).

occultation (ɒkyltə'sjɔ), *n.f.* Occultation.

occulte (ɒ'kylt), *a.* Occult. *occultier*, *v.t.* To occult.

occupant (ɒky'pā), *n.m.* (fem. occupante) Occupant, occupier, tenant. *a.* Occupying, engrossing.

occupation (ɒkypa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Occupation, pursuit; vocation, business, employment, work; occupancy, taking possession, capture. *Donner de l'occupation à quelqu'un*, to give someone a job. *occupé*, *a.* (fem. occupée) Occupied, busy, engaged; seized, taken possession of.

occuper (ɒky'pe), *v.t.* To occupy; to employ, to busy; to hold, to fill; to take up, to take possession of, to inhabit. *Il faut occuper les jeunes gens*, youth must have occupation; *occuper la place de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's place; *occuper une maison*, to occupy a house. *s'occuper*, *v.r.* To occupy oneself; to be busy, to apply oneself, to trouble oneself (de). *Je m'occupe de votre affaire*, I am attending to your business; *s'occuper à lire*, to be busy reading.

occurrence (ɒky'rūs), *n.f.* Occurrence. *occurent*, *a.* (fem. occurrente) Occurring, occurrent.

œil

océan (ɒse'd), *n.m.* Ocean, high sea. *océanide*, *n.f.* Oceanid, sea-nymph. *océanien*, *a.* (fem. océanienne) Oceanian. *océanique*, *a.* *océanographie*, *n.f.*

ocelle (ɒ'sel), *n.m.* Ocellus. *ocellé*, *a.* (fem. ocellée) Ocellate. *ocellure*, *n.f.* Arrangement of ocelli.

ocelot (ɒs'lo), *n.m.* Ocelot.

ochlocratie (ɒklɒkra'si), *n.f.* Ochlocracy.

ocre (ɒkr), *n.f.* Ochre. *ocreux*, *a.* (fem. ocreuse).

octaèdre (ɒkta'edr), *n.m.* Octahedron. *octaédrique*, *a.* Octahedral.

octandre (ɒk'tūdr), *a.* (Bot.) Octandrian. *octandrie*, *n.f.* Octandria.

octant (ɒk'tā), *n.m.* Octant. **octante*, *a.* Eighty, fourscore. **octantième*, *a.* Eightieth.

octave (ɒk'tarv), *n.f.* Octave. *octavin*, *n.m.* Octave-flute. *octavo*, *adv.* Eighthly; *n.m.* [IN-OCTAVO]. **octavon*, *n.m.* (fem. octavonne) Octoroon (person one-eighth black).

octidi (ɒkti'di), *n.m.* Eighth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

octobre (ɒk'tobr), *n.m.* October. *octobriste*, *a.* and *n.* (Russ. Hist.) Octobrist (supporter of Constitution granted 30 Oct. 1905).

octogénaire (ɒktɔge'nair), *a.* and *n.* Octogenerian.

octogonal (ɒktɔgɔ'nal), *a.* (fem. octogonale, pl. octogonaux) Octagonal. *octogone*, *n.m.* Octagon; *a.* Octagonal.

octogyne (ɒk'tɔ'gin), *a.* (Bot.) Octogynous. *octostyle*, *a.* Octostyle.

octosyllabe (ɒktsi'slab) or **octosyllabique**, *a.* (Pros.) Octosyllabic.

octroi (ɒk'trɔw), *n.m.* Grant, concession; octroi, town dues, toll or duty; toll-house or office. *octroyer*, *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOVEY) To grant, to concede.

octuple (ɒk'typ), *a.* Octuple. *octupler*, *v.t.* To octuple (increase eightfold).

oculaire (ɒky'lær), *a.* Ocular. *Témoin oculaire*, eyewitness; *verre oculaire*, eye-glass. *n.m.* Eye-glass, eye-piece. *oculairement*, *adv.* Ocularly. *oculariste*, *n.* Ocularist. *oculifère*, *a.* Oculiferous. *oculiforme*, *a.* Oculiform. *oculiste*, *n.m.* Oculist.

odalisque (ɒdalisk), *n.f.* Odalisque.

ode (ɒd), *n.f.* Ode. *odelette*, *n.f.* Little ode.

odéon (ɒde'ɔ) or **odéum**, *n.m.* Odeon.

odeur (ɒ'dœr), *n.f.* Odour, smell; scent, fragrance, perfume. *En bonne odeur*, in good odour or favour; *en odeur de sainteté*, in the odour of sanctity; *n'être pas en odeur de sainteté auprès de quelqu'un*, not to be in someone's good graces.

odieusement (ɒdjɔz'mā), *adv.* Odiously, hatefully. *odieux*, *a.* (fem. odieuse) Odious, hateful, loathsome, obnoxious, very disagreeable; *n.m.* Odium, hatefulness. *L'odieux de la chose*, the hateful part of the business.

odographe [ODOMÈTRE].

odomètre (ɒdɔ'metr), *n.m.* Odometer.

odontalgie (ɒdɔtal'gi), *n.f.* Odontalgia, tooth-ache. *odontalgique*, *a.* and *n.m.* Odontalgic. *odontoglosse*, *n.m.* Odontoglossum. *odontoïde*, *a.* (Anat.) Odontoid. *odontologie*, *n.f.* Odontology.

odorant (ɒdɔ'rā), *a.* (fem. odorante) Odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling. *odorat*, *n.m.* Smell, sense of smell. **odoror*, *v.t.* To smell; to exhale an odour; *v.i.* To have the sense of smell. *odoriférant* (fem. odoriférante) or *odorifique*, *a.* Odoriferous.

odyssée (ɒdi'se), *n.f.* Odyssey.

écogénie (ekɔ'ge'ni), *n.f.* (Biol.) Ecology.

œcuménique (ekyme'nik), *a.* Ecumenical.

œdémateux (edema'tɔ), *a.* (fem. œdémateuse) Edematous. *œdème*, *n.m.* Edema.

***œdipe** (e'dip), *n.m.* Riddle-solver (after the Œdipus of Sophocles).

œil (œ:j), *n.m.* (pl. yeux) Eye; look; notice; lustre, gloss; bud, 'eye'; ox-eye, daisy; opening dint, hole (in bread, cheese); (Print.) face. *À vue d'œil*, visibly, perceptibly; *avoir le compas dans l'œil*, to have a good eye for distances; *avoir le coup d'œil*

juste, to be sure-sighted; *avoir les yeux cornés*, to have dark circles round the eyes; *avoir l'œil*, to be observant, alert, sharp-eyed, or malicious; *avoir l'œil à quelque chose*, to have an eye upon something; *avoir l'œil chez*, (*slang*) to have credit with; *avoir l'œil sur*, to watch, to see to; *avoir mal aux yeux*, to have sore eyes; *avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blind with prejudice etc.; *cela lui blessa les yeux*, that is an eyesore to him; *cela sauta aux yeux ou crêva les yeux*, it is as clear as noonday; *courir on dévorer des yeux*, to regard greedily; *des yeux à fleur de tête*, goggle eyes; *dévorer une chose des yeux*, to look at a thing with greedy eyes; *donner dans l'œil à quelqu'un*, to take someone's fancy; *d'un coup d'œil*, at a glance; *entre quatre yeux*, in confidence, between ourselves; *en un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast loving glances; *fermer les yeux de*, to assist at the last moments of; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *il a de bons yeux*, he is sharp-sighted; *le premier coup d'œil*, the first glance or sight of; *le soleil me donna dans les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes; *mon œil*, my eye! great Scott! *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, not to stick at trifles, not to be afraid of one's shadow; *ouvrir de grands yeux*, to stare with amazement; *pour vos beaux yeux*, for your pretty face, without reward; *regarder quelqu'un du coin de l'œil*, to glance at someone, to ogle; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to look someone full in the face; *se mettre la doigt dans l'œil*, to delude oneself; *s'en battre l'œil*, not to care a rap about; *sutera de l'œil*, to follow with the eye; *tourner de l'œil*, to die; *un beau coup d'œil*, a fine view or spectacle; *voir de bon œil*, to look favourably on. *œil-de-bœuf*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-bœuf*) Bull's-eye; round or oval window. *œil-de-chat*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-chat*) Cat's-eye. *œil-de-lievre*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-lievre*) Lagophthalmia. *œil-de-perdrix*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-perdrix*) Linen with a pattern like partridges' eyes; soft corn (on the foot). *œil-de-serpent*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-serpent*) Serpentine-stone. *œilade*, *n.f.* Glance, ogle, leer, wink. *Jeter ou lancer des œillades à*, to ogle. *œillet* (1), *n.m.* Little eye; eyelet, eyelet-hole.

œillère (œ'jær), *a.f.* Of the eye. *Dent œillère*, canine tooth. *n.f.* Blinker; canine tooth.

œillet (2) (œ'jæ), *n.m.* Pink. *Œillet de poète*, sweet-william.

œillette (œ'jet), *n.f.* Poppy.

œnanthique (œn'atik), *a.* *Œnanthie*, *œnologio*, *n.f.* *Œnology* (science of wines). *œnomancie*, *n.f.* *Œnomancy*. *œnomètre*, *n.m.* *Œnometer*. *œnophile*, *n.m.* *Œnophilist*.

œsophage (œz'fars), *n.m.* *Œsophagus*, gullet. *œsophagien*, *a.* (*sem.* *œsophagienne*) Pertaining to the œsophagus. *œsophagite*, *n.f.* *Œsophagitis*. *œsophagotomie*, *n.f.* *Œsophagotomy*.

œstre (estr), *n.m.* *Œstrum*, gadfly.

œuf (œf), *n.m.* Egg; (*pl.*) spawn, roe (of fish). *Donner un œuf pour avoir un bœuf*, to send a sprat to catch a mackerel; *il tondrait sur un œuf*, he would skin a flint; *mettre tous ces œufs dans un panier*, to put all one's eggs in one basket; *œufs à la coque*, boiled eggs; *œufs de Pâques*, Easter-eggs; *œufs sur le plat*, fried eggs; (*slang*) small (woman's) breasts; *plein comme un œuf*, as full as an egg. *œuvé*, *a.* (*sem.* *œuvée*) Hard-roed (of fish).

œuvre (œvr), *n.f.* Work; labour, action, performance; production, deed, act; churchwardens' seat or pew; fabric fund (for the repairs of a church); bezel, setting (of a stone). *A bon jour, bonne œuvre* [jour]; *à l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *être à l'œuvre ou en œuvre*, to be busy or engaged with something; *faire œuvre de*, to behave as; *la fin couronne l'œuvre* [FIN (1)]; *maître des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *mettre à l'œuvre*, to set working or going; *mettre en œuvre*, to work up, to carry out, to set (jewellery); *mettre tout en œuvre*, to

leave no stone unturned; *œuvre de charité*, deed of charity; *œuvres inédites*, unpublished works; *œuvres mortes* [MORT (2)]; *œuvres posthumes*, posthumous works; *œuvres vives*, bottom (of ship). *n.m.* Work (of an author, painter, etc.); work (of a musician etc.); (*sometimes in pl.*) building. *A pied d'œuvre*, at hand, in the neighbourhood; *dans œuvre*, (*Arch.*) inside, in the clear; *grand œuvre*, (*Alch.*) transmutation into gold; *gros œuvre*, foundations of a building; *hors d'œuvre* [HORS]; *tout l'œuvre de Maris*, all the works of Maris; *travail en sous œuvre*, underpinning; *travailler au grand œuvre*, to seek the philosophers' stone.

œuvrer [œuvr], *offensant* (œf'as), *a.* (*sem.* *offensante*) Offensive. *offense* (œf'as), *n.f.* Offence; injury, wrong, transgression, trespass; (*Law*) contempt. *Demander réparation d'une offense*, to demand satisfaction for an offence; *expier une offense*, to atone for an offence. *offensé*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *offensée*) Offended party.

offenser (œf'se), *v.t.* To offend, to give offence to; to offend, sin, or trespass against; to hurt, to injure; to shock, to be offensive to. *Le coup lui a offensé le cerveau*, the blow hurt his brain; *offenser la délicatesse*, to offend against delicacy. *s'offenser*, *v.r.* To be offended, to take exception, to take offence. *offenseur*, *n.m.* Offender. *offensif*, *a.* (*sem.* *offensivo*) Offensive; *n.f.* The offensive (attack). *offensivement*, *adv.* Offensively.

offert, *p.p.* (*sem.* *offerto* (1)) [OFFRIR]. *offerte* (2) (œ'fert), *n.f.*, or *offertoire*, *n.m.* Offertory.

office (œ'fis), *n.m.* Office; duty; employment, functions; service, turn; Divine worship, office of the day; domestic service, household. *C'est un office d'ami que vous lui avez rendu*, you have done him a friendly turn; *d'office*, officially, ex-officio, voluntarily, spontaneously; *exercer un office*, to hold an office; *faire quelque chose d'office*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *la saint office*, the Holy Office, the Inquisition; *livre d'office*, prayer-book; *l'office divin*, divine service, matins, vespers, etc.; *rendre un mauvais office à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn. *n.f.* Servants' hall, pantry, larder; servants' room, (*pl.*) dependencies of the kitchen. *officiel*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *officiels*) Bishop's official, ecclesiastical judge; member of officialité. *officialité*, *n.f.* (*Eccles.*) Jurisdiction or court of official; function of official; ecclesiastical court established by the Concordat of 1801. *officiant*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *officiante*) Officiating priest, officiating clergyman; *n.f.* Officiating nun; *a.* Officiating. *officiel*, *a.* (*sem.* *officiello*) Official. *officiollement*, *adv.*

officier (1) (œf'sje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To officiate (at divine service); (*colloq.*) to do one's duty (at table etc.).

officier (2) (œf'sje), *n.m.* Officer. *Officier de compagnie*, regimental officer; *officier de justice*, law-officer; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *officier de port*, harbour-master; *officier de santé*, surgeon; *officier d'état-major*, staff-officer; *officier général*, general officer, (*Nav.*) flag-officer; *officier supérieur*, field-officer; *sous-officier*, non-commissioned officer.

officieusement (œfisjœz'mä), *adv.* Officiously; obligingly. *officieux*, *a.* (*sem.* *officieuse*) Officious; semi-official; obliging; *n.* Busybody.

officiel (œfis'al), *a.* (*sem.* *officinale*, *pl.* *officinaux*) Official. *officine*, *n.f.* Laboratory; dispensary, shady spot.

offrande (œfr'and), *n.f.* Offertory; oblation, offering; (*R.-C. Ch.*) ceremony of offering to be kissed. *offrant* (œfr'ä), *a.m.* Bidding. *n.m.* Bidder. *Au plus offrant enchérisseur*, to the highest bidder.

offre (1) (œfr), *n.f.* Offer, tender.

offre (2), 1st pres. sing. [OFFRIR].

offrir (œfrir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *offrant*, *p.p.* *offert*; *conjugated like ouvrir*) To offer, to proffer, to hold out, to tender; to offer up, to present, to expose to view; to afford, to give; to bid. *Offrir beaucoup de difficultés*, to present many difficulties; *offrir son nom*, to make an offer of one's name (in marriage). *s'offrir*.

obfuscation

v.r. To offer oneself; to offer *Si l'occasion s'offre*, if occasion offers.

obfuscation (ofyska'sjō), *n.f.* Obfuscation (of the sun's rays etc.).

obfuser (ofys'ke), *v.t.* To obscure, to eclipse, to cloud; to dazzle, to blind; to offend, to give umbrage to. *Cet artiste a un rival qui l'obfuser*, that artist has a rival who stands in his light; *le soleil m'obfuser les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes. *s'obfuser*, *v.r.* To become darkened; (*fig.*) to take offence.

ogival (oʒi'val), *a.* (*fem.* ogivale, *pl.* ogivaux) [*Arch.*] Pointed; ogival.

ogive (oʒiv), *n.f.* Ogive, pointed arch, rib, etc. *En ogive*, ogival, pointed.

ogre (ogr), *n.m.* (*fem.* ogresse) Ogre; ogress. *Il mange comme un ogre*, he eats like a wolf.

oh! (o), *int.* O! ho!

oidium (oi'djom), *n.m.* Oidium, vine-mildew.

oie (wa), *n.f.* Goose; (*fig.*) simpleton, ninny. *Contes de ma mère l'oie*, tales of Mother Goose, fairy tales; *jeu de l'oie*, game of goose; *patte d'oie* [*PARTE*].

oignant etc. [*OINDRE*].

oignon (oi'jō), *n.m.* Onion; bulb, bulbous root; bunion; (*slang*) turnip (watch). *Chapelet d'oignons*, rope of onions; *être en rang d'oignon*, to be all in a row; *regretter les oignons d'Égypte*, to sigh for the flesh-pots of Egypt. **oignonade** or **ognonade**, *n.m.* Onion-stew. **oignonnet**, *n.m.* Small onion; variety of summer pear. **oignonnière** or **ogno-nière**, *n.f.* Onion-bed.

oignons, 1st *pres. pl.* [*OINDRE*].

oil (oil, oʒ), *adv.* (Old French) Yes. *Langue d'oil*, language spoken north of the Loire.

oille (oʒ), *n.f.* Olio.

oindre (wēdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* oignant, *p.p.* oint; conjugated like *CRAINDRE*) To anoint. *L'oint du Seigneur*, the Lord's anointed.

oing (wē), *n.m.* Grease, cart-grease.

oint, *p.p.* (*fem.* ointe) [*OINDRE*].

oiseau (wa'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* oiseaux) Bird; hod; (*colloq.*) fellow, chap. *A chaque oiseau son nid est beau* [*NID*]; *à vol d'oiseau*, as the crow flies; *il a battu les buissons, un autre a pris l'oiseau*, he did the work, another took the prolix; *il est comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, he is always on the move; *la belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *oiseaux de basse-cour*, fowls, poultry; *oiseau de proie*, bird of prey; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid* [*NID*]; *un bel oiseau*! a fine bird, indeed! **oiseau-moqueur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* oiseaux-moqueurs) Mocking-bird. **oiseau-mouche**, *n.m.* (*pl.* oiseaux-mouches) Humming-bird. **oiseleur**, *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To train (a bird); *v.t.* To catch birds. **oiselet**, *n.m.* Small bird. **oiseleur**, *n.m.* Bird-catcher; fowler. **oiselier**, *n.m.* Bird-seller, bird-fancier. **oisellerie**, *n.f.* Bird-catching; bird-shop.

oiseusement (wazəz'mā), *adv.* Idly; uselessly. **oiseux**, *a.* (*fem.* oiseuse) Indolent, idle; useless, trifling. *Mener une vie oiseuse*, to live in idleness; *paroles oiseuses*, idle words. **oisif**, *a.* (*fem.* oisive) Idle, unoccupied; uninvested, lying dead (of money); *n.* Idler.

oisillon (wazi'jā), *n.m.* Young bird, fledgling.

oisivement (waziv'mā), *adv.* Idly. **oisiveté**, *n.f.* Idleness; hours of ease. *Croupir dans l'oisiveté*, to be steeped in indolence.

oison (wa'zā), *n.m.* Gosling; (*fig.*) simpleton.

okapi (oka'pi), *n.m.* Okapi.

oléagineux (oleaʒi'nø), *a.* (*fem.* oléagineuse)

Oleaginous, oily.

oléandre (ole'ā:dr), *n.m.* Oleander.

oléate (ole'at), *n.f.* Oleate.

oléifère (olei'fēr), *a.* Oil-bearing, oleiferous.

oléifiant, *a.* (*fem.* oléifiante) Olefant. **oléine**, *n.f.* Oleine. **oléique**, *a.* Oleic. **oléo**, *pref.* Oleo-. **oléo-**

margarine, *n.f.* Oleomargarine. **oléomètre**, *n.m.* Oleometer. **oléorésine**, *n.f.* Oleoresin.

oléracé (olera'se), *a.* (*fem.* oléracée) Oleraceous.

olfactif (olfa'ktif), *a.* (*fem.* olfactive) Olfactive.

olfaction, *n.f.* Olfaction.

omnipotence

oliban (oli'bā), *n.m.* Olibanum.

olibrius (olibri'yis), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Conceited, obtrusive person.

olifant (oli'fā), *n.m.* *Elephant; horn of ivory.

oligarchie (oligar'ʃi), *n.f.* Oligarchy. **oligar-chique**, *a.* Oligarchical. **oligarque**, *n.m.* Oligarch.

oligiste (oli'gist), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Min.*) Oligist.

oligocène (oligo'sen), *a.* Oligocene.

olim (o'lim), *n.m.* Ancient statute-book; (*colloq.*) antiquity.

***olinde** (o'lē:nd), *n.f.* Sword-blade.

olivacé (oliva'se), *a.* (*fem.* olivacée) Olivaceous, olive-coloured. **olivaire**, *a.* Olivary. **olivaïson**, *n.f.* Olive season; olive-harvest, crop of olives. **olivâtre**, *a.* Olivaceous, olive-hued.

olive (o'liv), *n.f.* Olive; olive-shaped object, (*Arch.*) olive-shaped moulding. *Branche ou rameau d'olive*, olive-branch. **oliverie**, *n.f.* Olive-oil factory.

olivète [*GILLETTE*].

olivette (oli'vet), *n.f.* Olive-plantation; (*pl.*) dance after the olives are gathered. **olivier**, *n.m.* Olive-tree; olive-branch (symbol of peace); olive-wood.

ollaïre (o'lēr), *a.f.* Soft, easy to cut (of serpentine). *Pierre ollaïre*, potstone.

ollure (o'lyr), *n.f.* Tanner's leather apron.

olographe (olo'graf), *a.* Holograph, holographic. *Testament olographe*, will written in the testator's own hand. **olographie**, *n.f.* Holography.

olympé (o'lēp), *n.m.* Olympus; (*fig.*) heaven. **olympiade**, *n.f.* Olympiad. **olympien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* olympienne) Olympian. **olympique**, *a.*

ombelle (ō'bel), *n.f.* Umbel; (*Print.*) old form of asterisk. **ombellé**, *a.* (*fem.* ombellée) (*Bot.*) Umbellate. **ombellifère**, *a.* Umbelliferous; *n.f.* Umbelliferous plant, umbellifer. **ombellule**, *n.f.*

ombilic (ōbi'lik), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Umbilicus, navel; (*Bot.*) hilum. **ombilical**, *a.* (*fem.* ombilicale, *pl.* ombilicaux) Umbilical. **Cordon ombilical**, umbilical cord. **ombiliqué**, *a.* (*fem.* ombiliquée) Umbilicated.

ombrage (ō'braʒ), *n.m.* Shade; umbrage, suspicion, distrust. *Donner de l'ombrage à*, to give umbrage to; *faire ou porter ombrage à*, to overshadow; *les verts ombrages*, green shade; *tout lui porte ombrage*, he takes umbrage at everything. **ombrager**, *v.t.* To shade; (*fig.*) to protect; to hide, to conceal. **s'om-brager**, *v.r.* To put oneself under the shade, shelter, or protection (*de*). **ombrageux**, *a.* (*fem.* ombrageuse) Skittish (of horses); suspicious, distrustful.

ombre (l) (ō:br), *n.f.* Shadow; shade; obscurity, darkness; gloom; background; phantom, ghost; a mere shadow, something fugitive, slight, or impalpable; umbrage. *L'ombre*, in the shade, (*fig.*) in the background; *avoir peur de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow; *faire ombre à quelqu'un*, to eclipse someone, to throw someone into the shade, to give umbrage to someone; *les ombres de la nuit*, the shades of night; *mettre à l'ombre*, (*colloq.*) to put into prison, to give his quietus to (someone); *ombres chinoises*, charades; *se mettre à l'ombre*, to get into the shade; *s'endormir à l'ombre d'un arbre*, to sleep under the shade of a tree.

ombre (2) (ō:br), *n.m.* Grayling.

ombre (3) (ō:br), *n.f.* Umber. *Terre d'ombre*, umber.

ombré (ō'bre), *a.* (*fem.* ombrée) Tinted, shaded.

ombrelle (ō'brē), *n.f.* Parasol.

ombrer (ō'bre), *v.t.* To shade; to give a dark colour to (one's eyes etc.). **ombréux**, *a.* (*fem.* ombréuse) Shady.

ombromètre etc. [*PLUVIOMÈTRE*].

oméga (ome'ga), *n.m.* Omega.

omelette (om'let), *n.f.* Omelet.

omettre (o'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* omis; conjugated like *METTRE*) To omit, to leave out, to pass over; to leave undone. **omission**, *n.f.* Omission. *Saufreux ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted.

omnibus (omni'by:s), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Omnibus; bus; (*fig.*) adaptable person. *a.* Of all work.

omnipotence (omni'pō:tā:s), *n.f.* Omnipotence. **omnipotent**, *a.* (*fem.* omnipotente) Omnipotent.

omnipresence

omniprésence (omnipre'zâs), *n.f.* Omnipresence. **omniprésent**, *a. (fem. omniprésente).*

omniscience (omni'sjâ:s), *n.f.* Omniscience. **omniscient**, *a. (fem. omnisciente)* Omniscient.

omnium (om'njom), *n.m. (Comm.)* Omnium, company undertaking any sort of operation; (*Turf*) consolation stakes.

omnivore (omni'vœr), *a. Omnivorous. n.m.* Omnivore.

omoplate (omô'plat), *n.f.* Shoulder-blade.

on (ô), *indef. pron. (pl. unchanged)* One, they, we, you, people, men, somebody. *Croire sur un on dit ou sur des on dit*, to believe upon hearsay; *on croirait*, one would think; *on croit*, it is thought; *on dit*, it is said; *on me l'a dit*, I was told so; *on s'imagine*, people think; *que dira-t-on?* what will people say? *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*, not to care what people say; *si l'on me croit*, if I am believed.

onagre (ô'nagr), *n.m.* Onager, wild ass; (*Bot.*) evening primrose, cenothea.

***onc, oncques, or onques** (ô:k), *adv.* Never; ever.

once (1) (ô:s), *n.f.* Ounce (weight); (*fig.*) bit, whit, small quantity.

once (2) (ô:s), *n.f.* Ounce (kind of panther).

oncial (ô'sjal), *a. (fem. onciale, pl. onciaux)* Uncial.

oncle (ô:kl), *n.m.* Uncle. *Oncle à la mode de Bretagne*, father or mother's cousin-german.

onction (ôk'sjô), *n.f.* Unction, anointing; (*fig.*) grace, impressiveness. *L'extrême onction*, extreme unction, last sacrament. *onctueusement*, *adv.* Unctuously, impressively. *onctueux*, *a. (fem. onctueuse)* Unctuous, oily; impressive, moving. *Une terre onctueuse*, fat earth; *un sermon onctueux*, an impressive sermon. *onctuosité*, *n.f.*

onde (ô:d), *n.f.* Wave, billow, surge; (*fig.*) water, sea, tide, main. *Les ondes d'un bois veiné*, the waves in a piece of veined wood; *l'onde amère*, the briny main; *passer l'onde noire*, to cross the Stygian lake. *ondé*, *a. (fem. ondée)* (1) Undulating, wavy; streaked; watered (of silk etc.). *ondée* (2), *n.f.* Shower. *ondin*, *n.m.* Undine, water-sprite. *ondoiement*, *n.m.* Undulation, waving or swaying motion; private baptism. *ondoyant*, *a. (fem. ondoyante)* Undulating, flowing (of draperies etc.). *ondoyer*, *v.i. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To undulate; *v.t.* To baptize privately. *ondulant*, *a. (fem. ondulante)* Undulating; waving, flowing. *ondulation*, *n.f.* *ondulatoire*, *a.* *Undulatory. ondulé*, *a. (fem. ondulée)* Undulating; corrugated. *onduler*, *v.i.* To undulate, to wave; to ripple, to flow gently.

onéraire (onê'rêr), *a.* Acting (not honorary).

onéreux (onê'rô), *a. (fem. onéreuse)* Burden-some, onerous.

ongle (ô:gl), *n.m.* Nail (of fingers, claws, etc.); claw, talon; hoof. *Coup d'ongle*, scratch; *donner sur les ongles*, to rap over the knuckles; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips, every inch; *rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings; *se faire les ongles*, to manicure oneself. *onglée*, *n.f.* Numbness of the fingers (from cold). *onglet*, *n.m.* Mitre, mitre-joint; (*Book-binding*) guard; (*Print.*) single-leaf cancel; notch, cut (in knife-blade etc.). *Assembler ou tailler à onglet*, to mitre. *onglette*, *n.f.* Flat graver. *onglier*, *n.m.* Manicure-case. *onglon*, *n.m.* Hoof (of ruminants).

onguent (ô'gô), *n.m.* Unguent, ointment, salve. *Dans les petites boîtes les bons onguents*, good things are packed in small parcels.

onguicule (ôg'kyl), *n.m.* Small nail or claw. *onguiculé*, *a. (fem. onguiculée)* Unguicular, unguiculate. *onguiforme*, *a.* Unguiform. *ongule* [onglon], *a. (fem. ongulée)* Hoofed, unguilate.

oirocritie (oirokri'si), *n.f.* Interpretation of dreams, oirocriticism. **oirocritique**, *a.* **oiromancie**, *n.f.* Oiroromancy. **oiroscopie**, *n.f.*

onomasticon (onomasti'kô), *n.m.* Lexicon.

opinion

onomastique, *a.* Onomastic. **onomatologie**, *n.f.* Onomatology.

onomatopée (onomato'pe), *n.f.* Onomatopœia. ***onques** [onc].

ont, 3rd pl. pres. indic. [A VOIR].

onyx (ô'niks), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Onyx.

***onzaine** (ô'zen), *n.f.* About eleven, eleven or so; (*Cricket*) an eleven.

onze (ô:z), *a. and n.m.* Eleven, eleventh. [*Onze, onzième, onzaine*, do not admit of elision, therefore, *le onze, du onze, au onzième, la onzaine.*] *Le onze du mois*, the eleventh of the month. *onzième*, *a. and n.m.* Eleventh; *n.f. (Mus.)* Eleventh. *onzièmement*, *adv.* Eleventhly, in the eleventh place.

oolithe (ôô'lit), *n.m.* Oolite. **oolithique**, *a.*

oologie (ôôlo'zi), *n.f.* Oology.

opacité (opasi'te), *n.f.* Opacity; (*fig.*) darkness.

opale (ô'pal), *n.f.* Opal. **opalescence**, *n.f.*

Opalescence. **opalin**, *a. (fem. opaline)* Opaline.

opalisé, *a. (fem. opalisée)* Opalized.

opaque (ô'pak), *a.* Opaque.

ope (ôp), *n.m.* (*Building*) Scaffold-holes, putlog holes.

opéra (ôpê'ra), *n.m.* Opera; opera-house. **opéra-comique**, *n.m. (pl. opéras-comiques)* Comic opera.

opérant (ôpê'râ), *a. (fem. opérante)* (*Theol.*)

Operating. **opérateur**, *n.m. (fem. opératrice)*

Operator. **opératif**, *a. (fem. opérative)* Operative.

opération (ôpê'râsjô), *n.f.* Operation, working, performance; (*Comm.*) transaction. *Subir une opération*, to undergo an operation; *terminer une opération*, to close a transaction. **opératoire**, *a.* Operative. *Médecine opératoire*, surgery.

operculaire (ôpêrky'lar), *a. (Bot.)* Opercular.

opercule, *n.m.* Operculum, cover. **operculé**, *a. (fem. operculée)* Operculated.

operculifère, *a.* Operculiferous. **operculiforme**, *a.* Operculiform.

opéré (ôpê're), *a. (fem. opérée)* (*Med.*) Under treatment. *n.* Patient.

opérer (ôpê're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)*

To operate, to effect, to bring about, to perform, to operate upon. *Se faire opérer*, to undergo an operation. *v.i.* To work, to operate. *s'opérer*, *v.r.* To take place, to be brought about.

opérette (ôpê'ret), *n.f.* Operetta.

ophicléide (ôfiklé'id), *n.m.* Ophicleide.

ophidien (ôfi'djê), *a. (fem. ophidienne)* Ophidian. *n.m.* Ophidian.

ophioglosse (ôfiô'glos), *n.m.* Ophioglossum.

ophiographie (ôfiôgra'fi), *n.f.* Ophiography.

ophiologie, *n.f.* Ophiology. **ophiologiste**, *n.* ophi-

phage, *a.* Ophiophagous. **ophite**, *n.m.* Ophite.

ophtalmie (ôftal'mi), *n.f.* Ophthalmia. **oph-**

talmique, *a.* Ophthalmic. **ophtalmologie**, *n.f.*

Ophthalmology. **ophtalmoscope**, *n.m.* Ophthalmos-

cope. **ophtalmotomie**, *n.f.* Ophthalmotomy.

opiacé (ôpja'se), *a. (fem. opiacée)* Containing

opium. **opiat**, *n.m.* Opiate.

opilatif (ôpila'tif), *a. (fem. opilative)* (*Med.*) Obstruent. **opilation**, *n.f.* Obstruction. **opiler**, *v.t.* To obstruct.

opimes (ô'pim), *a.f. (used only in pl.)* Rich. *Dépouilles opimes*, spoils of a hostile general.

opinant (ôpi'nâ), *n.m.* One who states an opinion, speaker, voter.

opiner (ôpi'ne), *v.i.* To opine, to speak, to give or be of opinion. *Les juges opinèrent à la mort*, the judges decided for death; *opiner du bonnet*, to vote blindly, to nod assent. **opineur**, *n.m.* Opiner.

opiniâtre (ôpinjâ'tr), *a.* Stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, self-willed. *Le combat fut opiniâtre*, the fight was a stubborn one; *un mal opiniâtre*, an obstinate disease. *n.* Stubborn person. *Je hais les opiniâtres*, I hate stubborn people. **opiniâtrément**, *adv.* ***opiniâtrer**, *v.t.* To contradict, to tease; to render obstinate. *s'opiniâtrer*, *v.r.* To be obstinate, to insist. *Ils s'y sont opiniâtrés*, they obstinately persisted in it. **opiniâtré**, *n.f.* Obstinacy.

opinion (ôpi'njô), *n.f.* Opinion; (*pl.*) votes. *C'est*

opisthodomé

une affaire d'opinion, it is a mere matter of opinion; *il a bonne opinion de lui-même*, he has a great opinion of himself; *recueillir les opinions*, to collect the votes.

opisthodomos (opisto'dom), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Opisthodomos. **opisthographie**, *a.* Opisthographic (written on both sides).

opium (op'jom), *n.m.* Opium.
opobalsamum (opobalza'mom), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Opobalsamum, balm of Gilead. **opodeldoch**, *n.m.* Opodeldoc. **opoponax**, *n.m.* Opoponax.

opossum (opo'som), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Opossum.
opportun (op'ort), *a. (fem. opportune)* Opportune, timely; expedient. **opportunément**, *adv.* opportunisme, *n.m.* Opportunism. **opportuniste**, *a. and n.* Opportunist. **opportunité**, *n.f.* Opportuneness, seasonableness, expediency; opportunity.

opposable (opo'zabl), *a.* Opposable. **opposant**, *a. (fem. opposante)* Opposing, adverse; *n.* Opponent, adversary. **opposé**, *a. (fem. opposée)* Opposite, contrary; facing, over against (*w*); opposed (*à*). *Deux armées opposées l'une à l'autre*, two armies opposed one to the other; *n.m.* The opposite, the reverse, the contrary. *Il est tout l'opposé de son père*, he is quite the opposite of his father.

opposer (opo'ze), *v.t.* To oppose; to put in opposition; to place opposite or facing each other; to object, to urge. *Opposer la force à la force*, to oppose force to force. **s'opposer**, *v.r.* To be opposed or contrary (*à*), to set oneself against, to resist, to combat, to stand in the way (*à*). *S'opposer à quelque chose*, to be opposed to something; *vous vous y opposez*, you stand in the way.

oppositio (opo'zit), *n.m.* Opposite, contrary, reverse. *A l'opposite, over against, opposita; a l'opposite du camp*, opposite the camp; *c'est tout l'opposite de l'autre*, it is quite the reverse of the other.

opposition (opozi'sj), *n.f.* Opposition, resistance; antithesis, contrast, contradistinction; obstacle, impediment. *Le parti de l'opposition*, the opposition; *mettre opposition à*, to oppose; (*law*) to put in opposition to; *mettre opposition sur les appointements de quelqu'un*, to lodge an objection to the payment of someone's salary; *opposition d'humeur*, incompatibility of temper.

oppresser (opra'se), *v.t.* *To oppress, to lie heavy upon, to impede; (*fig.*) to vex; to deject. *Le chagrin l'opprime*, grief depresses him; *l'excès de nourriture oppresse l'estomac*, excess of food oppresses the stomach. **opresseur**, *n.m.* Oppressor; *a.m.* Oppressive. **oppressif**, *a. (fem. oppressive)* Oppressive. **oppression**, *n.f.* oppressivement, *adv.* **opprimant** (opri'mā), *a. (fem. opprimante)* Oppressing. **opprimé**, *a. (fem. opprimée)* Oppressed; *n.* The oppressed.

opprimer (opri'me), *v.t.* To oppress, to crush. *Malheur à ceux qui oppriment!* woe to the oppressors! **opprobre** (op'prabr), *n.m.* Opprobrium, shame, disgrace. *Être l'opprobre de sa famille*, to be the disgrace of one's family.

optatif (opta'tif), *a. (fem. optativo)* Optative. *n.m.* Optative mood.

opter (op'te), *v.t.* To choose, to decide. *Il faut qu'il opte entre ces deux emplois*, he must choose between the two occupations.

opticien (opti'sj), *n.m.* Optician.
optime (opt'ime), *adv.* Bravo, capital.
optimisme (opti'mism), *n.m.* Optimism. **optimiste**, *a. and n.* Optimist.

option (op'sj), *n.f.* Option, choice.
optique (opt'ik), *a.* Optic, optical. *Illusion optique*, optical illusion; *le nerf optique*, the optic nerve. *n.f.* Optics; perspective; show-box. *Les illusions de l'optique*, the deceptions of optics; *l'optique du théâtre*, stage illusion.

opulemment (opyla'mā), *adv.* Opulently.
opulence (opyla'se), *n.f.* Opulence, wealth, affluence, riches. *Nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in money. **opulent**, *a. (fem. opulente)* Opulent.

ordinaire

opuscule (opys'kyl), *n.m.* Opusculé, pamphlet, tract.

or (1) (or), *n.m.* Gold; gold ornament etc.; gold money; (*Her.*) *or*. *Acheter quelque chose au poids de l'or*, to pay very dear for anything; *c'est de l'or en barre*, it is as good as ready money; *être tout coulé d'or*, to be rolling in riches; *galons d'or*, gold lace; *il parle d'or*, he talks admirably; *l'âge d'or*, the golden age; *l'or des moissons*, harvest gold; *or monnayé*, gold specie; *or moulu*, ormolu; *or vierge*, native gold; *pont d'or*, a golden bridge; *promettre des monts d'or*, to promise all manner of things; *tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or*, all is not gold that glitters.

or (2) (or), *conj.* But, now; well. *Or ça*, now, well now; *or sus, commençons*, now, let us begin.

oracle (o'raikl), *n.m.* Oracle. *Parler comme un oracle*, to speak like an oracle.

orage (o'ra:z), *n.m.* Storm, tempest; (*fig.*) tumult, disorder. *Chercher un abri contre l'orage*, to seek shelter from the storm; *laisser passer l'orage*, to let the storm blow over; *les orages des passions*, the tempests of the passions; *le temps est à l'orage*, the weather is stormy. **orageusement**, *adv.* Tempestuously; turbulently, boisterously. **orageux**, *a. (fem. orageuse)* Stormy, tempestuous; agitated, restless. *Mener une vie orageuse*, to lead a riotous life; *une mer orageuse*, a tempestuous sea.

oraison (ora'sz), *n.f.* *Discourse, speech, oration; prayer, orison. *Faire une oraison*, to say a prayer; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer; *une oraison funèbre*, a funeral oration.

oral (o'ral), *a. (fem. orale, pl. oraux)* Oral, by word of mouth. *n.m. (colloq.)* Oral examination. **oralement**, *adv.* Orally, by word of mouth.

orange (1) (o'rū:z), *n.f.* Orange; orange-colour. *Fleur d'orange*, orange flower; *ruban d'orange*, orange-coloured ribbon. **orangé**, *a. (fem. orangée)* Orange-coloured; *n.m.* Orange-colour. **orangeade**, *n.f.* Orangeade. **orangeat**, *n.m.* Candied orange-peel. **oranger** (1), *n.m.* Orange-tree. **oranger** (2), *n. (fem. orangère)* Orange-man, orange-woman. **orangerie**, *n.f.* Orange-house; orange-grove, orangery. **orangiste**, *n.m.* Orange-grower; orange-man.

orang-outan (orū'ū-tā), *n.m. (pl. oranges-outans)* Orang-utan.

orateur (ora'tœr), *n.m.* Orator, speaker, spokesman. **oratoire** (1), *a.* Oratorical; oratorial. *L'art oratoire*, oratory, art of public speaking. **oratoire** (2), *n.m.* Oratory; private chapel. *Pèges de l'oratoire*, Oratorian. **oratoirement**, *adv.* Oratorically. **oratorien**, *a. and n.m.* Oratorian. **oratorio**, *n.m.*

orauz, *pl. [ORAL]*.

orbe (1) (orb), *n.m.* Orb, orbit; fold, coil (snake).

orbe (2) (orb), *a. (Surg.)* Contusing (of blows).

orbicole (orbi'kol), *a.* Growing everywhere.

orbiculaire (orbi'kylær), *a.* Orbicular. **orbiculairement**, *adv.* Orbicularly.

orbitaire (orbi'tær), *a. (Anat.)* Orbital, orbital, *a. (fem. orbitale, pl. orbitaux)* (*Astron.*) Orbital.

orbite (or'bit), *n.f.* Orbit; (*Anat.*) socket. *L'orbite de l'œil*, the socket of the eye.

orcanette or **orcanète** (orka'nst), *n.f.* Alkanet.

orchestral (orkes'tral), *a. (fem. orchestrale, pl. orchestraux)* Orchestral. **orchestration**, *n.f.*

orchestre (ork'estr), *n.m.* Orchestra; band. *Chef d'orchestre*, bandmaster, conductor. **orchestrer**, *v.t.* To score.

orchidée (orki'de), *n.f.* Orchid; (*pl.*) orchidaceæ.

ordalie (orda'li), *n.f.* Ordeal (old form of trial).

ordinaire (ord'nær), *a.* Ordinary, common, usual, customary; vulgar, average, mediocre. *Le cours ordinaire de la nature*, the usual course of nature; *le train ordinaire de la vie*, the ordinary course of life; *peu ordinaire*, unusual, out of the common. *n.m.* Ordinary practice, wont, custom; commons, usual fare; the usual level or standard; (*Eccl.*) ordinary; postal courier; gentleman ordinary of the king; (*Mil.*) mess. *A l'ordinaire*, as usual; *c'est un homme au-dessus de l'ordinaire*, he is above the

ordinal

common run; *d'ordinaire* ou *pour l'ordinaire*, usually, ordinarily. *ordinairement*, *adv.*

ordinal (ord'i'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *ordinale*, *pl.* *ordinaux*) Ordinal (of adjectives). *n.m.* Ordinal.

ordinand (ord'i'nā), *n.m.* Candidate for ordination. **ordinant**, *n.m.* Ordaining bishop. **ordination**, *n.f.* Ordination.

ordo (or'do), *n.m.* Church calendar (book regulating the order of the daily service in the Church).

ordon (or'dō), *n.m.* Timber-frame (of tilt-hammer).

ordonnance (ordō'nā:s), *n.f.* Order, ordering; ordinance, regulation, statute; disposition, arrangement; (*Méd.*) prescription; (*Mil.*) orderly. *Habits d'ordonnance*, regimentals, uniform; *officier d'ordonnance*, orderly officer; *ordonnance royale*, order in council. **ordonancement**, *n.m.* Written order for payment. **ordonancier**, *v.t.* To order the payment of (in writing). **ordonnateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *ordonnatrice*) Orderer, regulator, manager; master of the ceremonies; *a.* Ordaining, ordering. *Commissaire ordonnateur*, pay commissioner.

ordonné (ordō'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *ordonnée*) Ordered, regulated; prescribed, ordained. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home. *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Ordinate.

ordonner (ordō'ne), *v.t.* To order, to set in order, to regulate; to direct, to command, to enjoin; to appoint, to decree; to ordain, to confer holy orders on; (*Méd.*) to prescribe. *Bien ordonner sa maison*, to order one's house properly. *v.i.* To dispose (*de*); (*colloq.*) to give orders. *Il est plus aisé d'ordonner que d'exécuter*, ordering and carrying out are two different things; *le roi ordonnait de la vie de ses sujets*, the king disposed of the lives of his subjects.

ordre (ordr), *n.m.* Order, command, mandate, behest; writ, warrant, decree; regulation; line, order of battle, etc.; class, category, division, tribe; (*pl.*) holy orders. *À l'ordre! à l'ordre!* order! order! *cela n'est pas dans l'ordre*, that is not in order; *cet homme n'a pas d'ordre*, that man has no system; *conférer les ordres*, to ordain; *donner ses ordres*, to give one's orders; *d'ordre et pour compte de*, (*Comm.*) by order and on account of; *en bon ordre*, in good order; *entrer dans les ordres*, to take orders; *il est le premier trancier en ordre*, he stands first on the list of creditors; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, until further orders; *j'y mettrai ordre*, I shall see to it; *l'ancien ordre de choses*, the old order of things; *maintenir l'ordre*, to maintain order or peace; *marcher en ordre de bataille*, to march in battle array; *mettre à l'ordre du jour*, *Mil.* to mention in the general orders, in dispatches; *mettre ordre à*, *en ordre*, *ou de l'ordre à*, to put to rights; *mot d'ordre*, watchword, password; *ordre de chevalerie*, order of knighthood; *passer à l'ordre du jour*, to pass to the order of the day; *rappeler à l'ordre*, to call to order; *un billet à ordre*, a bill to order; *un esprit du premier ordre*, an intellect of the highest order; *un ordre par écrit*, a written order.

ordure (ord'yr), *n.f.* Ordure, filth, dirt; excrement; ribaldry; (*pl.*) sweepings. *Défense de déposer des ordures*, commit no nuisance; *panier aux ordures*, dirt basket, dustbin. **ordurier**, *a.* (*fem.* *ordurière*) Filthy, ribald; *n.m.* Receptacle for dirt, rubbish, etc.

oréade (or'éad), *n.f.* Oread.

***orée** (or'é), *n.f.* Border, skirt (of a wood or forest).

oreillard (or'ejar), *a.* (*fem.* *oreillarde*) Having long, pendulous ears (of horses etc.).

oreille (or'eij), *n.f.* Ear; hearing; appendage of various forms analogous to an ear, handle (of a vase etc.), fluke (of anchor), (*pl.*) ears (of a bale); head-rest (on a sofa etc.); dog's-ear (in a book). *Avoir les oreilles chastes*, to be offended by grossness; *avoir les oreilles rebattues de quelque chose*, to be tired of hearing a thing; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be crestfallen; *avoir mal aux oreilles*, to have an earache; *boucle d'oreille*, ear-ring; *cela lui entre par une oreille et sort par l'autre*, that goes in at one ear and out at the other; *donner sur ou frotter les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *dormir sur les deux oreilles* [DORMIR]; *être endetté*

orient

par-dessus les oreilles, to be over head and ears in debt; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *il a de l'oreille*, he has a good ear or an ear for music; *il a l'oreille dure*, he is hard of hearing; *je n'entends pas de cette oreille-là*, I will not listen to that; *jusqu'aux oreilles*, up to the eyes, completely; *n'écouter que d'une oreille*, to pay no attention to what is said; *parler à l'oreille à quelqu'un ou dire un mot à l'oreille à quelqu'un*, to whisper a word to someone; *prêter ou dresser l'oreille*, to prick up one's ears, to be very attentive; *prêter l'oreille à*, to listen to; *se boucher les oreilles* [BOUCHER (1)]; *se faire tirer l'oreille*, to require pressing; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry belly has no ears. **oreiller**, *n.m.* Pillow. **oreillette**, *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Auricle; (*Bot., Conch., etc.*) small-ear. **oreillon**, *n.m.* Ear-piece of helmet; small-ear, handle; eminence of the ears of bats: (*pl.*) mumps; parings of hides for glue.

orémus (or'e'mys), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Orison prayer.

oréographie etc. [OROGRAPHIE].

ores, ors, or ore (or), *adv.* Now (used only in *d'ores et déjà*, from now onwards).

orfèvre (or'fevr), *n.m.* Goldsmith or silversmith. *Orfèvre bijoutier*, goldsmith and jeweller; *vous êtes orfèvre*, you are in the trade or that is a bit of special pleading. **orfèverie**, *n.f.* Goldsmith or silversmith's craft or trade; jewellery. **orfèvré** or **orfèvré**, *a.* (*fem.* *orfèvrée* or *orfèvrée*) Wrought by the goldsmith.

orfraie (or'freij), *n.f.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

orfroï (or'frwa), *n.m.* Orphrey (fringe of gold and silver embroidery).

organdi (orgā'di), *n.m.* Organdie, book-muslin.

organe (or'gan), *n.m.* Organ; voice; medium, agency; mouthpiece, spokesman. *Avoir un bel organe*, to have a good voice; *l'organe de la vue*, the organ of sight. **organeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *organeaux*) (*Naut.*) Ring, anchor-ring. **organique**, *a.* Organic; *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Instrumental music. **organisateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *organisatrice*) Organizer; *a.* Organizing.

organisation (organiza'sjō), *n.f.* Organization, arrangement, structure; constitution, nature, mind.

organisé (organi'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *organisée*) Organized, constituted; organic. *Une tête bien organisée*, a well-balanced mind. **organiser**, *v.t.* To organize; to get up, to arrange. **s'organiser**, *v.r.* To become organized; to get settled. **organisme**, *n.m.* Organism. **organiste**, *n.m.* Organist.

organsin (orgā'sē), *n.m.* Organsine (silk). **organ-sinage**, *n.m.* Silk-throwing. **organsiner**, *v.t.* To throw (silk). **organsineur**, *n.m.* Silk-throwster.

orgasme (orgasm), *n.m.* Orgasm.

orge (orz), *n.f.* Barley (masc. in *orge mondé*, hulled barley, and *orge perlé*, pearl barley). *Faire ses orges*, to feather one's nest; *grossier comme du pain d'orge*, as uncivil as they make them. **orgeat**, *n.m.* Orgeat (liquor). **orgelet** or **orgeolet**, *n.m.* (Path.) Sty (in the eye).

orgie (or'gi), *n.f.* Orgy (frantic revel or drunken bout); (*fig.*) a riotous wealth. *Orgie de fleurs*, profusion of flowers.

orgue (org), *n.m.* (*fem.* in *pl.*) Organ. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case; *jeu d'orgues*, organ-stop; *orgue de Barbarie*, barrel-organ; *orgue portatif*, street organ; *point d'orgue*, organ-point.

orgueil (or'goej), *n.m.* Pride, arrogance; ostentation, boasting. *Être enflé ou bouffi d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride; *mettre son orgueil à*, to take a pride in. **orgueilleusement**, *adv.* Proudly, haughtily. **orgueilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *orgueilleuse*) Proud, haughty, arrogant; *n.* Proud and haughty person.

orient (or'rij), *n.m.* East, Orient, rising, rise; water (of pearls). *Commerce d'orient*, the East India trade; *grand-orient*, Grand Lodge (Freemasonry); *l'empire d'orient*, the Eastern Empire; *les peuples d'orient*, the Eastern nations. **oriental**, *a.* (*fem.* *orientale*, *pl.* *orientaux*) Oriental, Eastern. *À l'orientale*, in Eastern fashion; *Indes orientales*, East India, **Inde**. **orientaliser**, *v.t.* To orientalize.

orientalisme, *n.m.* Orientalism. **orientaliste**, *n.* Orientalist. **orientation**, *n.f.* Finding the cardinal points, orientation; (*Naut.*) trimming (of sails). **orientement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) [ORIENTATION]. **orienter**, *v.t.* To set towards the east; to give the right aspect to; (*Naut.*) to trim (sails). *Bien orienté*, having a good aspect; *mal orienté*, in a bad aspect; *orienter un cadran*, to set a quadrant. *s'orienter*, *v.r.* To find out the east; to take one's bearings, to ascertain one's position; (*fig.*) to see what one is about. *Laissez-moi m'orienter*, let me see where I am.

orifice (ori'fis), *n.m.* Orifice, aperture, hole; (*Naut.*) port. *Orifice à évacuation*, (*Steam-eng.*) exhaust port.

oriflamme (ori'flam), *n.f.* Oriflamme.

origan (ori'ga), *n.m.* Origan, marjoram.

originaire (ori'zi'ner), *a.* Originally come from; native (*de*); aboriginal, primitive. *Il est originaire d'Italie*, he is of or comes from Italy. **originalement**, *adv.* Originally, primitively.

original (1) (ori'zi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* originale, *pl.* originaux) Original, singular, odd, peculiar, quaint. *Avoir un caractère original*, to have an eccentric character; *le texte original*, the original text. *n.m.* Original manuscript, drawing, etc. (not the copy). *n.* Original; queer person, character, oddity. *C'est un original sans copie*, he is eccentricity itself; *copié sur l'original*, copied from the original. **originale-ment**, *adv.* Originally; in an original manner; singularly, oddly. **originalité**, *n.f.*

original (2) [ORIGINAL].

origine (ori'zin), *n.f.* Origin, fountain, source; descent, derivation, extraction, birth. *Avoir ou tirer son origine de*, to originate in; *dans l'origine*, originally; *dès l'origine*, from the very beginning; *il était de basse origine*, he was of mean extraction; *l'origine d'un mot*, the origin of a word. **originel**, *a.* (*fem.* originelle) Original, primitive. *Péché originel*, original sin. **originellement**, *adv.* Originally.

original (ori'pal), **original**, or **orignac**, *n.m.* (*pl.* originaux, originaux, or orignacs) Elk (in Canada).

orillard [OREILLARD].

orillon (ori'jō), *n.m.* Ear, mould-board (of a plough); handle (of a porringer etc.); (*Fort.*) mass of masonry in bastion.

orin (o'rē), *n.m.* Buoy-rope (of an anchor).

Orion (o'rjō), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Orion.

oripeau (ori'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* oripeaux) Tinsel; foil; tawdry finery; (*slang*) rags.

orle (orl), *n.m.* (*Arch.* and *Her.*) Orle.

orléans (orl'eā), *n.m.* Orleans (light-weight cloth).

ormaie (or'me) or **ormoie**, *n.f.* Elm-grove.

orme (orm), *n.m.* Elm. *Attendre sous l'orme*, to wait till doomsday. **ormeau**, *n.m.* Young elm. **ormille**, *n.f.* Very small elm; hedge of young elms.

ormin (or'mē), *n.m.* Clary.

ormoie [ORMAIE].

orne (orn), *n.m.* Flowering ash.

ornemaniste (ornēma'nist), *n.m.* Sculptor or painter of ornaments.

ornement (ornē'mā), *n.m.* Ornament, embellishment; (*Mus.*) grace-note. **ornemental**, *a.* (*fem.* ornementale, *pl.* ornementaux) Ornamental. **ornementation**, *n.f.* Ornamentation.

orner (orne), *v.t.* To adorn, to decorate, to deck, to embellish. *Les vertus ornent l'âme*, virtues embellish the soul; *orner son esprit*, to adorn one's mind.

ornière (or'niē), *n.f.* Rut; (*fig.*) beaten track. *Il est retombé dans l'ornière*, he has fallen back into the old track.

ornithogale (ornito'gal), *n.m.* Star-of-Bethlehem (plant).

ornithologie (ornitolo'gi), *n.f.* Ornithology. **ornithologique**, *a.* Ornithological. **ornithologiste** or **ornithologue**, *n.* Ornithologist.

ornithorynque (ornito'rëik), *n.m.* Ornithorhynchus.

orobauche (orob'œi), *n.f.* Broom-rap.

orobe (o'rob), *n.f.* Black pea or tuberous pea. **orographie** (orogra'fi), *n.f.* Orography. **orologie**, *n.f.* Orology.

orange (o'rā:z), *n.f.* Orangeagaria. *Fausse orange*, fly-agaria, *Amantia muscaria*.

***orpailleur** (orpa'jœ:r), *n.m.* Gold-finder, gold-seeker. *a.* Gold-finding.

orphelin (orfe'lē), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* orpheline) Orphan. **orphelinage**, *n.m.* Orphanhood. **orphelinat**, *n.m.* Orphan-asylum, orphanage.

orphéon (orfe'ō), *n.m.* Choral society; choral-singing. **orphéonique**, *a.* Choral. **orphéoniste**, *n.m.*

orphie (or'fi), *n.f.* Garfish.

orphique (or'fik), *a.* Orphic. *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Poems of Orpheus. *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Orgies or feasts of Dionysus.

orpiment (orpi'mā), *n.m.* Orpiment. **orpi-menter**, *v.t.* To mix or colour with orpiment **orpin**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Orpiment; orpine (plant).

orque (ork), *n.f.* Orc, grampus.

ors [ORES].

orseille (or'sej), *n.f.* Orchil, dyer's moss.

ort (or), *a.* *invar.* (*Comm.*) Gross, gross weight.

orteil (or'tej), *n.m.* Toe, esp. the great toe. *Se dresser sur ses orteils*, to stand on tiptoe.

orthodoxe (orto'doks), *a.* Orthodox. **orthodoxie**, *n.f.* Orthodoxy.

orthodromie (ortodro'mi), *n.f.* Orthodromy. **orthoëpie**, *n.f.* Orthoepey. **orthogonal**, *a.* (*fem.* orthogonale, *pl.* orthogonaux) Orthogonal. **orthographe**, *n.f.* Orthography, spelling. *Faute d'orthographe*, mistake in spelling. **orthographie**, *n.f.* Orthography. **orthographier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To spell correctly. **orthographique**, *a.* orthopédie, *n.f.* Orthopædy. **orthopédique**, *a.* Orthopædic. **orthopédiste**, *n.m.* Orthopædist. **orthoptère** (ortapt'ær), *a.* Orthopterous. *n.m.* Orthopteran.

ortie (or'ti), *n.f.* Nettle; (*Vet.*) rowel. *Jeter aux orties*, to throw to the dogs; *jeter son froc aux orties*, to be unfrocked (of monks). **ortié**, *a.* (*fem.* ortiée) (*Path.*) Nettled. *Fièvre ortiée*, nettle-rash.

ortolan (orto'lā), *n.m.* Ortolan.

orvet (or've), *n.m.* Slow-worm.

orviétan (orvjē'tā), *n.m.* Orvietan, nostrum. *Marchand d'orviétan*, quack-doctor.

os (ois), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bone. *Elle n'a que les os et la peau*, she is nothing but skin and bone; *être trempé ou percé jusqu'aux os*, to be wet through; *jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the marrow; *ne pas faire de vieux os*, not to live long; *os à ronger*, bone to pick, (*fig.*) something to live on; *rompre les os à quelqu'un*, to beat someone unmercifully.

oscillant (osi'lā), *a.* (*fem.* oscillante) Oscillating. **oscillation** (osila'sjā), *n.f.* Oscillation, vibration; fluctuation. **oscillatoire**, *a.* Oscillatory. **osciller**, *v.i.* To oscillate, to swing, to vibrate; (*fig.*) to fluctuate, to waver. *Osciller entre deux opinions*, to waver between two opinions.

oscitant (osi'tā), *a.* (*fem.* oscitante) Oscitant, gaping, yawning. ***oscitation**, *n.f.* Oscitancy, gaping. **osculateur** (oskyla'tær), *a.* (*fem.* osculatrice) (*Geom.*) Osculatory. **osculation**, *n.f.*

osé (o'ze), *a.* (*fem.* osée) Attempted, ventured; bold, daring.

oseille (o'zej), *n.f.* Sorrel.

oser (o'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To dare, to be so bold as, to venture. *Je n'oserais ou je n'ose*, I dare not; *oserai-je le dire?* dare I say so? or can I venture to say so? *oseriez-vous le blâmer?* would you dare to blame him? *si j'ose le dire*, if I may venture so to speak; *vous n'osez rien*, you won't venture anything.

oseraie (oz're), *n.f.* Osier-bed. **osereux**, *a.* (*fem.* osereuse) Osiered.

oseur (o'zœr), *a.* (*fem.* oseuse) Bold, daring. *n.* One that dares.

osier (o'zje), *n.m.* Osier, withy, wicker. *Un panier d'osier*, a wicker-basket.

osmium (os'mjom), *n.m.* Osmium

outrance

injury, wrong. *Faire un outrage à*, to commit an outrage upon; *souffrir un outrage*, to brook an outrage. **outrageant**, *a. (fem. outrageante)* Outrageous; insulting, abusive. **outrager**, *v.t.* To outrage; to insult, to offend. *Outrager la pudeur*, to commit an outrage upon decency. **outrageusement**, *adv.* outrageously, *a. (fem. outrageuse)* Outrageous.

outrance (u'trâis), *n.f.* Extreme; excess. *À outrance*, to the death; *guerre à outrance*, war to the knife. **outrancier**, *a. and n. (fem. outrancière)* Extremist.

outré (1) (utr), *n.f.* Goatskin, leather bottle.

outré (2) (utr), *adv.* Further, beyond. *D'outré en outre*, through and through; *en outre*, besides, further; *passer outre*, to go on, to take no notice of a thing; *(Law)* to proceed. *prep.* Beyond; besides, in addition to. *D'outré-mer*, across the seas, from beyond the seas; *outré cela*, besides that; *outré que*, besides.

outré (u'tre), *a. (fem. outrée)* Exaggerated, strained, excessive, undue; incensed. *Des louanges outrées*, excessive praise; *il est outré de tant d'impertinences*, he is incensed at such impertinences; *il est outré en tout*, he is far-fetched in everything.

outrecuidance (utrəkui'dâns), *n.f.* Presumption, overweening conceit; audacity. **outrecuidant**, *a. (fem. outrecoïdante)* or ***outrecuidé** (*fem. *outrecuidée*) Presumptuous, overweening, bumptious, cheeky. ***s'outrecuider**, *v.r.* To be overweening.

***outrément** (utrémâ), *adv.* Excessively.

outrémer (utrémair), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outré-mer [OUTRE (2)].

ourepasse (utrəpais), *n.f.* Extra-cuttings (of wood).

ourepasser (utrəpâse), *v.t.* To go beyond, to exceed, to transgress. *Outrepasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers.

outrer (u'tre), *v.t.* To overdo; to overstrain; to incense, to put out of patience; to exaggerate; to overwhelm. *C'est un homme qui outré tout*, he is a man who overdoes everything; *outrer un cheval*, to strain a horse. **s'outrer**, *v.r.* To overtask oneself.

outré-tombe (utrətôb), *adv.* Beyond the grave. *Mémoires d'outré-tombe*, posthumous memoirs.

ouvert (u'ver), *a. (fem. ouverte)* Open; unprotected, exposed, bleak, unfortified (of towns); (*fig.*) frank, open-hearted. *À bras ouverts*, with open arms, cordially; *à bureau ou à guichet ouvert*, on demand; *à livre ouvert*, at sight; *chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *compte ouvert*, (*Comm.*) running account; *parler à cœur ouvert*, to speak unreservedly. **ouvertement**, *adv.* Openly, frankly. **ouverture**, *n.f.* Opening; aperture, mouth, inlet, orifice, chasm, gap, hole, chink; *ouverture*, beginning; (*fig.*) means, way; (*Arch.*) span, width (of a doorway etc.). *Faire des ouvertures de paix*, to make overtures of peace; *l'ouverture de la chasse*, the opening of the shooting season; *l'ouverture était assez large pour qu'il passât*, the opening was wide enough to enable him to pass; *l'ouverture était bien belle*, the overture was very fine; *ouverture de cœur*, open-heartedness; *ouverture d'esprit*, quick-wittedness.

ouvrable (u'vrabl), *a.* Working, workable. *Jour ouvrable*, working-day.

ouvrage (u'vra:3), *n.m.* Work, piece of work (production), work of art etc.; work (labour); performance, workmanship; result. *Les ouvrages de Molière*, Molière's works; *l'ouvrage du temps*, the work (or result) of time; *ouvrage à l'aiguille*, needlework; *se mettre à l'ouvrage*, to set to work. **ouvragé**, *a. (fem. ouvragée)* Wrought, figured. **ouvrager**, *v.t.* To work, to figure. **ouvroison**, *n.f.* Act or process of opening. **ouvrant**, *a. (fem. ouvrante)* Opening. *À jour ouvrant*, at break of day. **ouvré**, *a. (fem. ouvrée)* Wrought, diapered.

ouvreau (u'vro), *n.m. (pl. ouvreaux)* Lading-hole (of glass-furnaces).

ouvrer (u'ver), *v.i.* To work. *v.t.* To work; to figure, to diaper. *Ouvrer la monnaie*, to coin money.

ouvreur (u'vro:r), *n.m. (fem. ouvreuse)* Opener.

pacotille

Ouvreuse de loges, (*Theat.*) box-opener, attendant (who shows to seats).

ouvrier (uvri'e), *n.m. (fem. ouvrière)* Workman, workwoman, artisan, mechanic, operative; journeyman; labourer. *À l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *ouvrier à la journée*, day-labourer. *a.* Operative, working. *Cheville ouvrière* [CHEVILLE]; *jour ouvrier*, working-day; *la classe ouvrière*, the working-classes.

ouvrir (u'vrir), *v.t. (pres.p. ouvrant, p.p. ouvert)* To open, to uncloze, to set, throw, or break open; to broach (opinions etc.). *Cela ouvre l'appétit*, that sharpens the appetite; *faire ouvrir*, to have opened, to open; *on n'ouvre plus*, the doors are closed; *ouvrir l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *ouvrir la terre*, to dig open the earth; *ouvrir son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unbosom oneself to someone. *v.i.* To open; to expand. **s'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open; to open for oneself; to disclose oneself, to open one's mind. *La porte s'ouvrit*, the door opened; *s'ouvrir à quelqu'un*, to open one's mind to someone; *s'ouvrir un chemin*, to cut a way for oneself.

ouvroir (u'vrwa:r), *n.m.* Workshop; workroom.

ovaire (o'va:r), *n.m.* Ovary.

ovalaire (ova'la:r), *a. (Anat.)* Oval.

ovale (o'val), *a. and n.m.* Oval.

ovarien (ova'rjē), *a. (fem. ovarienne)* Ovarian. **ovariotomie**, *n.f.* Ovariectomy, amputation of a diseased ovary. **ovaire**, *n.f.* Ovaritis.

ovation (ova'sjō), *n.f.* Ovation.

ove (ov), *n.m. (Arch.)* Ovolo, egg-shape. **ové**, *a. (fem. ovée)* Ovate, egg-shaped. **ovicule**, *n.m.* Small ovolo.

ovine (o'vin), *a.* Ovine.

oviparé (ovipair), *a.* Oviparous. *n.m.* Oviparous animal.

ovoïde (ovoid), *a.* Ovoid.

ovule (o'vyl), *n.m.* Ovule.

oxalate (oks'a'lat), *n.m.* Oxalate. **oxalide** or **oxalis**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Oxalis. **oxalique**, *a.* Oxalic.

oxyhydrique (oksi'drik), *a.* Composed of oxyhydrogen.

oxydable (oksi'dabl), *a.* Oxidable. **oxydation**, *n.f.* Oxidation. **oxyde**, *n.m.* Oxide. **oxyder**, *v.t.* To oxydize. **s'oxyder**, *v.r.* To become oxydized.

oxygénable (oksiže'nabl), *a.* Oxygenizable. **oxygénation**, *n.f.* Oxygenation.

oxygène (oksi'žēn), *n.m.* Oxygen. **oxygéner**, *v.t.* To oxygenate.

oxymoron (oksimorō), *n.m.* Oxymoron.

oxyton (oksi'tō), *a.* Oxytone.

oyant (wa'jā), *p.p. (fem. oyante)* Hearing, listening. *n. (Law)* Auditor, hearer.

ozokérite (ozoké'rit) or **ozocérite**, *n.f.* Ozocerite.

ozone (o'zon), *n.m.* Ozone. **ozoniser**, *v.t.* To ozonize. **ozoniseur** or **ozoneur** *n.m.* Ozonizer. **ozonomètre**, *n.m.* Ozonometer.

P

P, p (pe), *n.m.* The sixteenth letter of the alphabet.

pacage (pa'ka:3), *n.m.* Pasture-land; pasturage. **pacager**, *v.t.* To pasture, to graze.

pacha (pa'ja), *n.m.* Pasha. **pachalik**, *n.m.* Country governed by a Pasha.

pachyderme (pafi'derm), *a.* Pachydermatous. *n.m.* Pachyderm.

pacificateur (pasifika'tœ:r), *a.* Pacifying, peace-making. *n.* Pacificator, pacifier.

pacification (pasifika'sjō), *n.f.* Pacification, peace-making, appeasement. **pacifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRICER)* To pacify, to still, to appease, to calm.

pacifique, *a.* Pacific, peaceable, gentle, peaceful. **pacifiquement**, *adv.* **pacifiste**, *a. and n.* Pacifist.

pacotille (pako'tij), *n.f.* Small lot of wares carried free of charge by passengers etc.; (*fig.*)

trumpety wares; pack, bale, lot, small stock. *Marchandises de pacotille*, private venture, shoddy or slop-made goods. **pacotiller*, *v.t.* To traffic in or take out *pacotilles*. *pacotilleur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pacotilleuse*) One trading in *pacotilles*.

paquer (pa'ke), *v.t.* To pack (herrings etc.). *pacte* (pakt), *n.m.* Compact, contract, pact, agreement. *Le pacte de famille*, (*Hist.*) The Family Compact; *pacte de préférence*, preference clause. *pactiser*, *v.i.* To covenant, to make a compact (*avec*); (*fig.*) to compound or compromise (*avec*).

pactole (pak'tol), *n.m.* (*fig.*) Source of great wealth.

padischa (padi'sa), *n.m.* Padishah. *padou* (pa'du), *n.m.* Ferret, narrow tape.

pæan [PÆAN].

paï (paï), *int.* Slap! bang!

pagaie (pa'ge:j), *n.f.* Paddle (for canoes etc.).

Aller à la pagaie, to paddle.

pagale (pa'gal) or *pagaie*, *n.f.* Hurry, disorder. *En pagale*, hurriedly, in disorder.

paganisme (paga'nism), *n.m.* Paganism.

pagayer (pa'ge:je), *v.t.* and *t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To paddle. *pagayeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pagayeuse*) Paddler.

page (1) (pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Page (person). *Être hors de page*, to be one's own master.

page (2) (pa:ʒ), *n.f.* Page (of a book). *Le haut ou le bas d'une page*, the top or the bottom of a page; *metteur en pages*, (*Print.*) maker-up. *pagination*, *n.f.* *Pagination*. *paginer*, *v.t.* To paginate, to page.

pagne (pan), *n.m.* Loin-cloth.

pagnon (pa'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Black broadcloth.

pagnote (pa'nɔt), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Coward. *a.* Cowardly. *pagnoter*, *v.i.* (*slang*) To go to bed.

pagode (pa'god), *n.f.* Pagoda. *Manche pagode*, wide sleeve.

paiement or *païment* [PAYEMENT].

païen (pa'jɛ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *païenne*) Pagan, heathen. *Les dieux des païens*, the gods of the pagans.

paillard (pa'jair), *a.* (*fem.* *paillarda*) *Couching on straw; (*fig.*) lecherous, lewd; broad, racy. *n.* Wanton, lewd person, whoremonger, bawd. *paillardier*, *v.i.* To practise lewdness. *paillardise*, *n.f.*

paillasse (1) (pa'jas), *n.f.* Straw mattress. *pallasse*; ticking, tick; (*slang*) belly, human body.

paillasse (2) (pa'jas), *n.m.* Clown, merry-andrew.

paillason (pa'ja'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Straw-matting, straw-mat; door-mat; matting for protecting plants etc.

paille (pa:j), *n.f.* Straw; chaff; flaw (in gems, metals, etc.); mote. *Botte de paille*, truss of straw; *brin de paille*, bit of straw; *ce diamant a une paille*, that diamond has a flaw in it; *chapeau de paille*, straw-hat; *couleur paille*, straw-coloured; *être sur la paille*, to be miserably poor; *homme de paille*, man of straw; *menus paille*, chaff; *mourir sur la paille*, to die in the gutter; *rompre la paille avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *tirer à la courte paille*, to draw lots; *un feu de paille*, sudden, short blaze, spurt, etc. *paillé*, *a.* (*fem.* *paillée*) Straw-coloured; flawy (of metals etc.). *paille-en-queue*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Phaeton (tropic bird). *pailler*, *n.m.* Farmyard; heap of straw, straw-rick; dunghill. *Être sur son pailler*, to be in one's stronghold. *a.* (*fem.* *paillère*) Of farmyards.

pailet (pa'je), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mat, fender. *a.* Pale (of red wine).

pailleter (pa'je), *v.t.* To spangle. *paillette*, *n.f.* Grain of gold-dust; spangle; flaw (in a gem).

pailleur (pa'joer), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pailleuse* (1)) Dealer in straw.

pailleux (pa'jo), *a.* (*fem.* *pailleuse* (2)) Flawy (of metals). *Du fer pailleux*, flawy iron.

paillis (pa'ji), *n.m.* Mulch.

paillon (pa'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Large spangle, tinsel; wisp of straw; straw wrapper for bottle.

pain (pɛ), *n.m.* Bread; loaf; cake (of soap etc.), pat (of butter). *Avoir du pain sur la planche*, to have saved money; *c'est un long jour qu'un jour sans pain*,

'tis a long lane that has no turning; *du pain bis* [BIS (1)]; *du pain frais* [FRAIS (1)]; *du pain rassis*, stale bread; *faire passer le goût du pain*, (*colloq.*) to kill, to do for; *manger son pain blanc le premier*, to have one's best time first; *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*, not to be worth one's salt; *pain à chanter*, unconsecrated wafer; *pain bénit*, consecrated bread; *c'est pain bénit*, it serves him right; *pain de munition*, regulation bread (for soldiers); *pain d'épice* [ÉPICE]; *pain de savon*, cake of soap; *pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *pain mollet*, soft bread, milk-roll; *pain quotidien*, daily bread; *un pain*, a loaf; *un pain à cacheter*, 2 wafer; *un petit pain*, a roll.

pair (peir), *a.* (*fem.* *paire*) Equal, even. *Non pair*, odd; *pair ou non ou pair ou impair*, odd or even. *n.m.* Peer; equal; mate (of birds); par, equality; fellow. *Aller on marcher de pair avec quelqu'un*, to go cheek by jowl or on an equal footing with someone; *au pair*, at par, even (with), with no salary; *de pair*, on a par, on an equality; *être jugé par ses pairs*, to be tried by one's peers; *hors de pair*, beyond comparison; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *nous voilà pair à pair*, now we are even; *sans pair*, matchless; *traiter quelqu'un de pair à compagnon*, to be hail fellow well met with someone. *paire*, *n.f.* Pair, brace, couple. *Les deux font la paire*, they are well-matched; *une paire de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *une paire de ciseaux*, a pair of scissors. *païresse*, *n.f.* Peeress. *païrie*, *n.f.* Peerage.

paisible (pe'zibl), *a.* Peaceable, peaceful, quiet, still, calm. *Mener une vie paisible*, to lead a peaceful life; *sommeil paisible*, peaceful sleep. *paisiblement*, *adv.* Peaceably, peacefully.

païsson (pe'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Forest-pasture; pasture, food (for animals).

paître (pe:tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *paissant*, *p.p.* *pu* (1)) To graze, to feed; to tend (flocks etc.). *v.i.* To graze, to feed. *Envoyer paître quelqu'un*, to send someone about his business; *mener paître des moutons*, to drive sheep to pasture. **se paître* [SE REPAÎTRE].

paix (pe), *n.f.* Peace; quiet; calm, stillness, tranquillity; silence; rest, repose; (*R.-C. Ch.*) osculatory, pax. *Il a fait sa paix*, he has made his peace; *laisser en paix*, to leave alone; *laissez-moi en paix*, let me alone; *paix fourrée*, hypocritical peace; *paix plâtrée*, patched-up peace; *troubler la paix de*, to disturb the peace of. *int.* Peace! be quiet!

pal (pal), *n.m.* (*pl.* *pals* or *paux*) Pale, stake (punishment); (*Her.*) pale.

palabre (pa'labr), *n.m.* Palaver.

paladin (pa'la'dɛ), *n.m.* Paladin, champion. *C'est un vrai paladin*, he is a perfect knight-errant.

palais (1) (pa'le), *n.m.* Palace; court of justice, law-courts; (*fig.*) the Bar; the law. *Jour de palais*, court day; *palais de justice*, law-courts; *style du palais*, law style; *terme de palais*, law term.

palais (2) (pa'le), *n.m.* Palate, roof (of the mouth); (*fig.*) taste.

palan (pa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Tackle, hoisting gear.

palanche (pa'lɔ̃ʃ), *n.f.* Yoke (for pails etc.).

palançon (pa'lɔ̃'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Prop (to support mud-walls till they are dry).

palanque (pa'lɔ̃'k), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Timber stockade. *palanquer*, *v.t.* To stockade.

palanquin (pa'lɔ̃'kɛ), *n.m.* Palankeen.

palastre (pa'lastr) or *palâtre*, *n.m.* Lock-plate.

palatal (pa'la'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *palatale*, *pl.* *palataux*) Palatal. *n.f.* Palatal letter or sound.

palatin (1) (pa'la'tɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *palatine* (1)) (*Anat.*) Palatine.

palatin (2) (pa'la'tɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *palatine* (2)) (*Hist.*) Palatine. *n.m.* Palatine. *n.f.* Wife of a palatine; palatine princess; fur-tippet. *palatinat*, *n.m.* Palatinata.

pale (1) (pal), *n.f.* Blade (of an oar); float, paddle-board; sluice, flood-gate.

pale (2) (pal) or *palle*, *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Linen cover for chalice.

pâle

pâle (pa'le), *a.* Pale, wan, pallid, ghastly; (*fig.*) rapid, tame (of style). *Cet ouvrage est d'un style pâle*, the style of that work is colourless; *pâle comme la mort*, as pale as death; *pâle de colère*, pale with rage; *pâles couleurs*, chlorosis, green-sickness; *visages pâles*, pale-faces (white people).

paléage (pa'le:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Shovelling in (of grain etc.).

palée (pa'le), *n.f.* Row or structure of stakes or pales.

palefrenier (palfrɛ'nje), *n.m.* Groom, ostler.

palefroi, *n.m.* Palefrey.

paléon (pal'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Prawn.

paléographe (pa'le'o'graf), *a.* Palaeographic. *n.* Palaeographer. **paléographie**, *n.f.* Palaeography (study of ancient writings). **paléographique**, *a.*

paléontologie (pa'le'ontol'o'ʒi), *n.f.* Palaeontology. **paléontologique**, *a.* Palaeontological. **paléontologiste**, *n.* Palaeontologist.

paleron (pal'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Shoulder-blade.

***palestine** (pa'les'tin), *n.f.* (Print.) Two-line pica.

palestre (pa'lestr), *n.f.* Palaestra. **palestrique**, *a.* Palaestral, palaestric.

palet (pa'le), *n.m.* Quoit. *Jouer au palet*, to play at quoits.

paletot (pal'to), *n.m.* Paletot, great-coat; overcoat. *Paletot de sapin*, (slang) coffin.

palette (pa'let), *n.f.* Battledore, racket; palette; pallet; float-board, paddle (of paddle-wheel etc.).

palétuvier (pa'lety'vje), *n.m.* Mangrove, mangrove-tree.

pâleur (pa'lœr), *n.f.* Pallor, wanness, ghastliness. *Pâleur mortelle*, deathlike pallor.

pâli (pa'li), *n.m.* Pali.

pâli (pa'li), *a. (fem. pâlie)* Grown pale.

pâlier (pa'lie), *n.m.* Landing (on a staircase), stair-head; plumb-block, pillow-block. *Demeurer sur le même pâlier*, to live on the same floor; *un homme est fort sur son pâlier*, every man is a king in his own house. **pâlière**, *a.f.* Top (of stairs). *Marche pâlière*, top step, top stair.

palification (palifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Palification, pile-driving. **palifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To strengthen with piles.

palimpseste (palɛ̃p'sest), *n.m.* Palimpsest.

palingénésie (palɛʒene'zi), *n.f.* Palingenesis, regeneration.

palinodie (palino'di), *n.f.* Palinode, recantation. *Chanter la palinodie*, to retract, to recant.

pâlir (pa'li'r), *v.i.* To grow, turn, or become pale; to grow dim, to pale. *Faire pâlir*, to throw into the shade, to eclipse, to frighten; *pâlir sur les livres*, to pore over books; *son étoile pâlit*, his star is on the wane. *v.t.* To make pale, to bleach. *La vinaigre pâlit les lèvres*, vinegar bleaches the lips.

palis (pa'li), *n.m.* Stake, pale; paling, enclosure.

palissade (palis'sad), *n.f.* Palisade, paling; wooden fence; hedgerow; stockade. **palissader**, *v.t.* To palisade; to stockade; to fence, to rail in. **palissage**, *n.m.* (Hort.) Paling or nailing up.

palissandre (palis'andr) or **palixandre**, *n.m.* Violet ebony.

pâlissant (palis'sā), *a. (fem. pâlissante)* Turning pale.

palisser (palis'se), *v.t.* (Hort.) To nail up (a vine etc.).

***palisson** (palis'sɔ̃), *n.m.* (Furrier's) softening-iron, softening-board.

palixandre [PALISSANDRE].

palladium (palla'djom), *n.m.* Palladium.

palle [PALE (2)].

palliatif (palja'tif), *a. (fem. palliative)* Palliative. *n.m.* Palliative. **palliation**, *n.f.* Palliation. **pallier** (pa'lie), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To palliate, to excuse, to mitigate.

pallium (pal'ljom), *n.m.* Pallium.

palma-christi (palmakristi), *n.m.* (pop.) Castor-oil plant.

palmaire (pal'msr), *a. (Anat.)* Falmar.

panache

palmares (palma'res), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Prizelist, list of honours (at distribution of prizes etc.).

palme (1) (paim), *n.f.* Palm, palm-branch; palm-tree; (*fig.*) victory, triumph. *Huile de palme*, palm-oil; *la palme du martyre*, the crown of martyrdom; *semporter la palme*, to bear away the palm.

palme (2) (palm), *n.m.* Palm, hand's breadth, hand (in measuring horses). **palmé**, *a. (fem. palmée)* Palmate; web-footed, fin-toed.

palmette (pal'met), *n.f.* Palmette, palm-leaf (ornament).

palmier (pal'mje), *n.m.* Palm-tree, palm.

palmifère (palmi'fɛr), *a. (Bot.)* Palmiferous.

palmipède (palmi'ped), *a. and n.m.* (Ornith.) Palmiped.

palmiste (pa'mist), *n.m.* Palmetto, cabbage-tree. *Rat palmiste*, (pop.) palm-squirrel.

palmite (pal'mit), *n.m.* Palm-marrow.

palombe (pa'lɔ̃b), *n.f.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove.

palonnier (palɔ̃nje), *n.m.* Swing-bar, pole (of a coach).

palot (pa'lo), *n.m.* Clown, clod-hopper, bumpkin.

pâlot (pa'lo), *a. (f. pâlotte)* Palish, rather pale.

palourde (pa'lurd), *n.f.* Cockle (*ich.*).

palpable (pal'pabl), *a.* Palpable. **palpablement**, *adv.* Palpably. **palpation**, *n.f.* Palpation.

palpe (palp), *n.f.* Palp, feeler (of insects etc.).

palpébral (palpe'bral), *a. (fem. palpébrale, pl. palpébraux)* (Anat.) Palpebral.

palper (pal'pe), *v.i.* To feel, to touch, to examine by the feel; (*colloq.*) to pocket, to receive. *Palper de l'argent*, to finger money.

palpitant (palpi'tā), *a. (fem. palpitante)* Palpitating, panting. *Cœur palpitant*, throbbing heart; *des membres palpitants*, quivering limbs. **palpitation**, *n.f.* Palpitation; throbbing, throb, quivering; thrill, flutter. **palpiter**, *v.i.* To palpitate, to pant, to throb, to beat; to thrill, to quiver, to flutter. *Le cœur lui palpite*, his heart flutters.

palplanche (pal'plā̃ʃ), *n.f.* Pile (used in camp-shedding).

***palsambleu** (palsā'blœ), **palsangué**, or **palsanguienne**, *int.* Zounds! forsooth!

paltoquet (palto'ke), *n.m.* Lout, contemptible fellow, mere nobody.

paludéen (palud'eā), *a. (fem. paludéenne)* Paludal, marshy. *Fièvre paludéenne*, marsh-fever. **paludier**, *n.m.* Salt-maker. **paludique** [PALUDÉEN]. **paludisme** [IMPALUDISME]. **palus**, *n.m.* Marsh, fen, palustre, *a.* Paludal.

pâmer (pa'me), *v.i.* To swoon. *Faire pâmer de rire*, to make someone split his sides with laughter. *se pâmer*, *v.r.* To swoon, to faint away; to lose its temper (of steel). *Se pâmer de joie*, to be transported with joy; *se pâmer de rire*, to be ready to die with laughter. **pâmoison**, *n.f.* Swoon, fainting fit. *Tomber en pâmoison*, to fall into a swoon.

pampa (pā'pa), *n.f.* Pampa.

pampe (pā'p), *n.f.* Blade (of corn etc.).

pamphlet (pā'fle), *n.m.* Pamphlet. **pamphlétaire**, *n.* Pamphleteer.

pampiniforme (pāpini'form), *a.* Pampiniform.

pamplemousse (pāplɛ'mus), *n.f.* Shaddock.

pampré (pā'pr), *n.m.* Vine-branch (full of leaves); (*Arch.*) vine-branch.

pan (1) (pā), *n.m.* Flap, lappet, skirt; large piece; stretch (of the sky etc.); side, section (of a wall etc.). *A pans coupés*, (*Carp.*) cantwise; *pan coupé*, (*Carp.*) cant; *pan de bois*, plaster-wall; *pan de comble*, slope or side of roof; *tour à six pans*, six-sided tower.

pan! (2) (pā), *int.* Slap! slap! smack!

panacée (pana'se), *n.f.* Panacea, nostrum.

panache (pa'naf), *n.m.* Plume, tuft, bunch of feathers etc.; plume; cap, top (of a church lamp); (*Arch.*) triangular part of pendentive of an arch; (*fig.*) panache, show, swagger. *Panache de mer*, sea-palm. **panaché**, *a. (fem. panachée)* Plumed, tufted; striped, streaked; (*colloq.*) variegated, motley. *Faire panache*, to come a cropper over the handle-bars (of cyclist)

panade

etc.); *glace panachée*, mixed ice-cream; *salade panachée*, salad of different herbs. **panacher**, *v.t.* To plume; to streak, to variegate; *v.i.* and *se panacher*, *v.r.* To become streaked, striped, variegated, etc. **panachure**, *n.f.* Streak, stripe; variety of colours, variegation (on flowers, fruit, etc.).

panade (pa'nad), *n.f.* (Cook.) Panada, bread-soup. **se panader** (SE PAVANER).

panage (pa'naʒ), *n.m.* Pannage.

panais (pa'ne), *n.m.* Parsnip.

panama (pana'ma), *n.m.* Panama-hat, panama.

panaméricanisme (panamerika'nism), *n.m.* Pan-Americanism.

panard (pa'nair), *a. (fem. panarde)* With out-turned toes (of horses).

panaris (pana'ri), *n.m.* Whitlow.

pancarte (pā'kart), *n.f.* Large placard or bill; large paper; paper-holder; *visiteurs'* book; charter.

pancrace (pā'kras), *n.m.* Pancratium. **pancratiaste**, *n.m.* Pancratiast.

pancréas (pākre'as), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pancreas, sweetbread. **pancréatique**, *a.* Pancreatic.

pandanée (pāda'ne) or **pandanacée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Pandanus.

pandectes (pā'dekt), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (Rom. law) Pandects.

panémonium (pādemo'njom), *n.m.* Pandemonium.

panculation (pādikyla'sjō), *n.f. (Med.)* Panculation.

pandit (pā'di), *n.m.* Pundit.

panodore (1) (pā'dor), *n.f.* Pandora (musical instrument).

Pandore (2) (pā'dor), *n.f.* Pandora. *La boîte de Pandore*, Pandora's box, source of many evils.

pandour (pā'dur) or **pandoure**, *n.m.* Pandour (Hungarian soldier); marauder; coarse, brutal man.

pané (pa'ne), *a. (fem. panée)* Covered with bread crumbs. *De l'eau panée*, toast and water.

panégyrique (paneʒi'rik), *n.m.* Panegyric. **panégyriste**, *n.m.* Panegyrist.

paner (pa'ne), *v.t.* To cover with bread crumbs.

panerée (pan're), *n.f.* Basketful.

paneterie (pan'tri), *n.f.* Pantry, bread-room.

panetier, *n.m.* Pantler, store-keeper. **panetière**, *n.f.* Satchel; small hanging cupboard for bread etc.; sideboard with cupboards.

pangolin (pāgō'lē), *n.m.* Scaly ant-eater.

panic or **panis** (pa'ni), *n.m.* Panic-grass.

panicule (pani'kyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Panicle. **paniculé**, *a. (fem. paniculée)* Paniculate.

panier (pa'nje), *n.m.* Basket, hamper, pannier, punnet, crate, creel; beehive made of straw etc.; hoop-petticoat, hoop. *Adieu paniers, vendanges sont faites*, it is all over; *faire danser l'âne du panier*, to take the market-penny; *le dessus du panier*, the pick of the basket; *panier à ouvrage*, work-basket; *panier à salade*, salad-basket, wicker-carriage, (*slang*) prison van; *panier au papier*, waste-paper basket; *panier percé*, spendthrift; *panier roulant*, go-cart.

panification (panifika'sjō), *n.f.* Panification. **panifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like FRIER)* To turn into bread.

panique (pa'nik), *a. Panic. n.f.* Sudden fright.

panis [PANIC].

panne (1) (pan), *n.f.* *Rag; plush; (*Her.*) pean; (*colloq.*) accident, break-down (to bicycle etc.). *Culotte de panne*, plush breeches; *être dans la panne*, (*slang*) to be hard up, to be in a hole; *être en panne*, (*Naut.*) to lie to; *mettre en panne*, (*Naut.*) to bring to.

panne (2) (pan), *n.f.* Fat, lard. *Ce cochon n'a presque point de panne*, this pig has scarcely any fat.

panne (3) (pan), *n.f.* Face (of a hammer).

panne (4) (pan), *n.f.* Purlin; pantile.

panné (pa'ne), *a. (fem. pannée)* (*slang*) Hard up.

panneau (pa'no), *n.m. (pl. panneaux)* Panel, snare, trap; (*Naut.*) hatch; (*Hort.*) glass-frame. *Donner dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *panneau*

papaye

de lambris, wainscot panel. **panneauter**, *v.t.* To catch in snares or trap-nets.

pannequet (pan'ke), *n.m.* Pancake.

panneton (pan'tō), *n.m.* Key-bit; catch (window fastening).

panonceau or **pannonceau** (panō'so), *n.m. (pl. panonceaux or pannonceaux)* Escutcheon.

panoplie (panō'pli), *n.f.* Panoply; trophy (of arms).

panorama (panōra'ma), *n.m.* Panorama. **panoramique**, *a.* Panoramic.

panse (pā'saʒ), *n.m.* Dressing, rubbing down, grooming (of horses etc.).

panse (pā:s), *n.f.* Paunch, belly; rumen, cud (of ruminating animals). *Grosse panse*, pot-belly, paunch; *il n'a pas fait une panse d'A* [A]; *panse d'A*, oval of an a.

pansement (pās'mā), *n.m.* Dressing (of wounds); [PANSAʒ]. **panser**, *v.t.* To dress (wounds); to groom (a horse).

pansu (pā'sy), *a. (fem. pansue)* Pot-bellied; bulging.

panagruélique (pātagrye'lik), *a.* Pantagruelian. **panagruélisme**, *n.m.* pantagruéliste, *n.m.*

pantalon (pā'talō), *n.m.* Trousers, pantaloons; pair of pantaloons, pair of trousers; pants; drawers, knickers; name of a dance; pantaloons (pantomime). *Pantalon collant*, tight trousers; *pantalon de femme*, women's drawers or knickers; *pantalon rouge*, (*fig.*) French soldier. **pantalonnade**, *n.f.* Pantaloon's dance; buffoonery; make-believe, humbug.

pante (pā:t), *n.m. (slang)* Flat, silly cove.

pantelant (pā'tlā), *a. (fem. pantelante)* Panting, heaving, gasping. *Chair pantelante*, quivering flesh.

panteler (pā'tle), *v.i.* To gasp, to pant.

pantenne or **pantène** (pā'ten), *n.f.* Wicker tray (for fruit-drying or silkworms); [PANTIERE]. *Mettre en pantenne*, to throw into disorder; *vergues en pantenne*, (*Naut.*) yards placed obliquely in sign of mourning.

panthée (pā'te), *a.f.* Pantheistic. **panthéisme**, *n.m.* panthéiste, *n.m.* *panthéistique, *a.*

panthéon (pā'tē), *n.m.* Pantheon.

panthère (pā'ter), *n.f.* Panther.

panetière (pā'tjeʀ), *n.f.* Draw-net (for catching birds).

pantin (pā'tē), *n.m.* Dancing Jack, puppet; (*fig.*) trimmer, time-server.

panto-, *pref.* Panto-. **pantographe** (pā'to'graf), *n.m.* Pantograph.

pantoïement (pātwaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Asthma (in hawks).

pantois (pā'twa), *a. (fem. pantoise)* *Panting, out of breath; (*fig.*) astonished, stupefied, aghast.

pantomime (pā'tō'mim), *n.m.* Pantomimist. *n.f.* Dumb-show, pantomime. *a.* Pantomimic. **pantomimer**, *v.t.* To pantomime.

pantoufle (pā'tufl), *n.f.* Slipper. *En pantoufles*, slipshod, shoe down at heel, (*fig.*) in a slipshod way; *être en pantoufles*, to be in slippers; *fer à pantoufle*, panton (horse-shoe); *raisonner comme une pantoufle*, to reason like a jackass. **pantouffier**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To act or talk in a silly way; to reason like a jackass. **pantoufferie**, *n.f.* Stupid conversation; piece of absurdity. **pantouffler**, *n.m. (fem. pantouffière)* Slipper-maker, slipper-vendor.

paon (pā), *n.m.* Peacock; (*pop.*) emperor-moth; (*fig.*) vain person. **paonne**, *n.f.* Pea-hen. **paonneau**, *n.m. (pl. paonneaux)* Pea-chick.

papa (pa'pa), *n.m.* Papa, dad. *Bon papa*, grand-papa.

papal (pa'pal), *a. (fem. papale, pl. papaux)* Papal. **papalin**, *a. (fem. papaline)* Under the papal sovereignty; *n.m.* Soldier or partisan of the Pope. **papas**, *n.m.* Pope (Greek priest). **papauté**, *n.f.* Papacy.

papavéracée (papavera'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Papaveraceous plant.

papaye (pa'pe:ʒ), *n.f.* Papaw (fruit). **papayer**, *n.m.* Papaw-tree, papaw.

pape

pape (1) (pap), *n.m.* *Papa*.
pape (2) (pap), *n.m.* Bullfinch.
papegai (pap'ge) or **papegai**, *n.m.* Popinjay.
papelard (pa'plarr), *a. (fem. papelarde)* Canting, hypocritical. *Air papelard*, sanctified air. *papelarder*, *v.t.* To cant. *papelardise*, *n.f.* Hypocrisy.
papelonné (pa'plô'ne), *a. (fem. papelonée)* Covered with scales.

paperasse (pa'pras), *n.f.* Old paper; waste paper. *paperasser*, *v.t.* To rummage among old papers; to scribble. *paperasserie*, *n.f.* Old waste paper. *paperassier*, *n.m. (fem. paperassière)* Everlasting scribbler; rummager of old papers; *a.* Red-tape, formal.

papesse (pa'pes), *n.f.* A female pope. *La papesse Jeanne*, Pope Joan.

papeterie (pa'pêtri), *n.f.* Paper-mill, paper-manufacture; paper-manufacture, paper-making; paper-trade; stationery; stationery case. *papetier*, *n.m.* Paper-maker; stationer.

papier (pa'pje), *n.m.* Paper. *Couteau à papier* [COUTEAU]; *être bien dans les papiers de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *être dans les petits papiers de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's bad books; *papier à calquer* [CALQUER]; *papier à écrire* [ÉCRIRE]; *papier à lettres*, note-paper; *papier brouillard* ou *papier buvard* [BUVARD]; *papier court*, short-dated bills; *papier de Chine*, India paper; *papier d'emballage*, brown paper; *papier de verre*, glass-paper, sand-paper; *papier long*, long-dated bills; *papier-monnaie*, paper-money; *payer en papier*, to pay in bills; *rayez cela de vos papiers*, strike that out of your books; *être réglé comme du papier musique* [MUSIQUE]; *sur le papier*, on paper, in the air.

papillonacé (papiljona'se), *a. (fem. papillonacée)* (*Bot.*) Papilionaceous.

papillaire (pa'pil'err), *a.* Papillary. *papille*, *n.f.* Papilla. *papillifère*, *a.* papilliforme, *a.* papillite, *n.f.* Papillitis. *papillome*, *n.m.* Papilloma.

***papillon** (pa'pijô), *n.m.* Butterfly; fish-tail burner; detachable inset (in a book etc.); (*Naut.*) sky-sail. *Papillon de nuit*, moth; *papillons noirs*, the blues. *papillonner*, *v.t.* To flutter about, to hover; (*fig.*) to trifle, to flirt.

papillote (pa'pijô'tar:3), *n.m.* Blinking (of the eyes); dazzle, glitter, tinsel (of style); (*Print.*) mackling, slurring.

papillote (pa'pijô't), *n.f.* Curl-paper; bonben, sweetmeat in paper; oiled paper for cooking. *Côtelette en papillote*, cutlet fried in paper; *ser à papillotes*, curling-irons. *papilloter*, *v.t.* To put (hair etc.) in paper; *v.t.* To blink; to dazzle, to be gaudy; (*Print.*) to show a slur.

papisme (pa'pism), *n.m.* Papism, papistry. *papiste*, *n.* Papist. *papistique*, *a.* Papistic.

papoter (pa'pô'te), *v.t.* To prattle.

pappeux (pa'pô), *a. (fem. pappeuse)* (*Bot.*) Pappous, downy.

papule (pa'pyl), *n.f.* Papula, pimple. *papuleux*, *a. (fem. papuleuse)* Papulous. *papulifère*, *a.*

papyracé (pa'pira'se), *a. (fem. papyracée)* Papyrus, thin and dry like paper.

papyrus (pa'pyrys), *n.m.* Papyrus.

pâque (1) (pak), *n.f.* Passover.

paquebot (pak'bo), *n.m.* Packet-boat, packet, steamer. *Le paquebot d'Angleterre*, the English mail; *paquebot à vapeur*, steam-packet. *paquebot-poste*, *n.m. (pl. paquebots-poste)* Mail-steamer.

paquerette (pa'kret), *n.f.* Daisy.

Pâques or Pâque (2) (pak), *n.m.* Easter. *Quinzième de Pâques*, Passion-week and Easter-week; *semaine de Pâques*, Easter-week. In the following expressions *Pâques* is feminine plural: *faire ses Pâques*, to receive the Sacrament (at Easter); *Pâques closes*, Low-Sunday; *Pâques fleuries*, Palm-Sunday.

paquet (pa'kê), *n.m.* Package, bundle, parcel; mail; mail-boat, packet; slander; (*fig.*) dowdy; (*Print.*) slip. *Donner à quelqu'un son paquet*, to give someone the sack, to silence someone with the plain

parafoudre

truth; *faire ses paquets*, to pack up, to be off; *faire ses paquets pour l'autre monde*, to set out for the long journey; *faire un paquet*, to make up a parcel; *hasarder ou risquer le paquet*, to chance it; *recevoir son paquet*, to get the sack. *paqueter*, *v.t.* To tie up in a parcel, to make into a packet, parcel, etc. *paquetier*, *n.m. (Print.)* Slip compositor.

paquette [PÂQUERETTE].
paqueur (pa'kœr), *n.m. (fem. paqueresse)* Fish-packer.

pâquis (pa'ki), *n.m.* Pasturage.
par (par), *prep.* By, through, out of, from; about, in, into; for, for the sake of. *Couper par morceaux*, to cut into pieces; *de par la roi*, in the king's name; *distribuer par chapitres*, to divide into chapters; *donner tant par tête*, to give so much per head; *elle finit par le persuader*, she at length persuaded him; *il a fait cela par crainte*, he did it from fear; *il entra par la porte*, he entered by the door; *il faut en passer par là*, you must put up with it; *jeter par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window; *par aventure*, by chance; *par-ci [ci]*; *par delà*, this side; *par dedans* [DEDANS]; *par dehors*, without; *par delà*, that side; *par derrière* [DERRIÈRE]; *par-dessous* [DESSOUS]; *par-dessus* [DESSUS]; *par-dessus les maisons*, above the houses; *par devant*, before, forwards; *par ici* [ICI]; *par-là* [LÀ]; *par le bas* ou *par en bas*, at the bottom, downwards; *par le haut* ou *en haut*, towards the top, upwards; *par passe-temps*, by way of diversion; *par soi-même*, by oneself, unaided; *par trop*, far too much; *prenez-le par le bras*, take his arm; *se promener par les rues*, to walk about the streets.

para (pa'ra), *n.m.* Turkish coin worth about a half-penny.

para-, *comb. form.* Para-.

parabase (para'ba:z), *n.f.* Parabasis (prologue).

parabole (para'bol), *n.f.* Parabola; parable. *Les paraboles de Salomon*, the Proverbs of Solomon.

parabolique, *a.* Parabolic. *paraboliquement*, *adv.*

paracentèse (parasâ'te:z), *n.f. (Surg.)* Paracentesis.

paracentral (parasâ'tral), *a. (fem. paracentrale)*, *pl. paracentraux* Paracentral.

parachèvement (para'sev'mô), *n.m.* Finishing, completion. *parachever*, *v.t.* To finish, to complete.

parachronisme (parakrô'nism), *n.m.* Parachronism.

parachute (para'syt), *n.m.* Parachute.

paraclet (para'kle), *n.m.* Paraclete, comforter.

paracrotte (para'krôt), *n.f.* Splashboard.

parade (pa'rad), *n.f.* Parade, show, display;

pomp, state, pageantry; (*Fenc.*) parry; burlesque scenes (outside shows at fairs). *Chambre de parade*, state-room; *en parade*, on parade; *faire parade d'une chose*, to make a parade of anything; *habit de parade*, state, court, or official dress; *lit de parade*, bed for lying-in-state; *ne pas être prompt ou heureux à la parade*, to be a bad hand at repartee. *parader*, *v.t.* To show off. *Faire parader un cheval*, to show off the paces of a horse.

paradigme (para'digm), *n.m.* Paradigm.

paradis (para'di), *n.m.* Paradise; (*Theat.*) upper gallery, the gods; (*Hort.*) apple-stock used for grafting on. *Ce lieu-ci est un vrai paradis*, this place is a heaven on earth; *le paradis terrestre*, earthly paradise; *ne pas le porter en paradis*, not to put up with something, to have one's revenge sooner or later; *oiseau de paradis*, bird of paradise. *paradislaque*, *a.* *Paradislaque*, *n.m.* Bird of paradise.

paradoxal (parado'kal), *a. (fem. paradoxale)*, *pl. paradoxaux* Paradoxical. *paradoxalement*, *adv.* Paradoxically. *paradoxe*, *n.m.* Paradox; *a.* Paradoxical. *paradoxisme*, *n.m. (Rhet.)* Paradoxy.

parafe or **paraphe** (pa'raf), *n.m.* Paraph, sign manual; flourish (after one's signature); initials and flourish. *parafier* or *parapher*, *v.t.* To paraph, to put one's flourish, dash, or initials to.

paraffine (para'fin), *n.f.* Paraffin.

parafoudre (para'fudr), *n.m.* Instrument for

parage

protecting electrical apparatus against the effects of atmospheric electricity.

parage (1) (pa'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Extraction, descent, lineage. *De haut parage*, of high degree.

parage (2) (pa'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Quarter, locality; parts, place; (*pl.*) parts. *Dans ces parages*, in these parts.

paragénésie (paraʒe'zi), *n.f.* Paragenesis.

paragraphe (para'graf), *n.m.* Paragraph.

paraguate (para'gwât), *n.f.* Tip, douceur.

paraître (pa're:tr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* paraissant, *p.p.* paru; *conjugated like* CONNAÎTRE) To appear, to make

one's appearance; to come into sight, to become visible; to heave in sight; to prove, to turn out to be; to make a show, to make some figure; to seem, to look like; to come out, to be published. *A ce qu'il paraît*, as it would seem; *ces raisons paraissent bonnes*, these reasons seem plausible; *chercher à paraître*, to try to cut a figure; *faire paraître*, to show, to demonstrate; *il n'y a rien qui n'y paraisse*, that is very evident; *il n'y paraît pas*, one would not have thought it; *il paraît que vous avez tort*, it seems that you are wrong; *il y paraît*, that is evident; *quand votre ouvrage paraîtra-t-il?* when will your work be published? *sans qu'il y paraisse*, without its being seen.

paralipse (para'lips), *n.f.* Paralipsis.

parallactique (paralak'tik), *a.* Parallaxic.

parallaxe, *n.f.* Parallax.

parallèle (para'lêl), *a.* Parallel. *n.f.* Parallel line; (*Fort.*) parallel, trench. *n.m.* Parallel, comparison, simile; (*Geog.*) parallel of latitude. *Mettre en parallèle*, to draw a parallel between. **parallèlement**, *adv.* In a way or direction parallel. **paralélipède**, *n.m.* Parallelepiped. **parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelism. **Parallélisme**, *n.m.* Parallelogramme, *n.m.* Parallelogram. *Parallelogramme articulé ou parallélogramme de Watt*, parallel motion. **parallélographe**, *n.m.* Parallel-ruler.

paralogisme (paralo'gism), *n.m.* Paralogism.

paralysateur (paraliza'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* paralysatrice) Paralyzing.

paralyser (parali'ze), *v.t.* To paralyse; (*fig.*) to render powerless. **paralyse**, *n.f.* Paralysis, palsy. *Attaque de paralysie*, paralytic stroke; *tomber en paralysie*, to have a paralytic stroke. **paralytique**, *a. and n.* Paralytic.

paramètre (para'mêtr), *n.m.* Parameter.

paraneige (para'ne:ʒ), *n.m.* Snow-shield.

parangon (para'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Model, type; comparison, parallel; flawless stone, diamond, pearl, etc. *Cela est sans parangon*, that is without a parallel; *gros parangon*, (*Print.*) double pica; *petit parangon*, (*Print.*) paragon. *a.* Perfect, flawless (of jewellery). **parangonnage**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Ranging. **parangonner**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To adjust, to range.

parant (pa'rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* parante) Becoming, adorning, dressy.

paranymphe (para'nêf), *n.m.* Paronymph; (*Univ. of Paris*) seconder (at presentation for degree); eulogy. **paranympher**, *v.t.* To compliment in a paronymph; to compliment or eulogize.

parapet (para'pɛ), *n.m.* Parapet, breastwork.

paraphe, **parapher** [PARAF].

paraphernal (parafer'nal), *a.* (*fem.* paraphernale, *pl.* paraphernaux) (*Law*) Paraphernal. *Biens paraphernaux*, paraphernal property, paraphernalia.

paraphimosis (para'fimo'zi:s), *n.m.* Paraphimosis.

paraphrase (para'fra:z), *n.f.* Paraphrase, amplification. **paraphraser**, *v.t.* To paraphrase, to amplify. **paraphraseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* paraphraseuse)

Paraphraser, amplifier. **paraphraste**, *n.m.* Paraphrast.

paraplégie (para'plɛʒi), *n.f.* Paraplegia.

parapluie (para'plui), *n.m.* Umbrella. *Canne ou manche de parapluie*, umbrella-handle.

parasange (para'sɑ̃:ʒ), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Parasang (*Persian* measure of distance).

parasélène (para'se'lɛn), *n.f.* Paraselene.

parasite (para'zit), *n.m.* Parasite, hanger-on, sycophant. *a.* Parasitic; sycophantic; superfluous, redundant. **parasitique**, *a.* parasitisme, *n.m.*

pareil

paragol (para'sol), *n.m.* Parasol. **parasoleil**, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Hood.

paratonnerre (para'tɔ̃nɛr), *n.m.* Lightning-conductor.

paravent (para'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Folding-screen; (*fig.*) screen. *Chinois de paravent*, grotesque figure, guy; *comédie de paravent*, theatrical piece that requires only a few screens for scenery.

parbleu! (par'blø), *int.* By Jove!

parc (park), *n.m.* Sheepfold, paddock, pen (for cattle); oyster-bed, breeding-ground. **parcage**, *n.m.* Folding (of sheep); penning (of cattle); laying down (of oysters).

parcelle (pars'sel), *a.* By small portions, by lots, in detail. *Cadastre parcelleire*, register of lands divided into small portions.

parcelle (pars'sel), *n.f.* Part, portion; instalment; lot. *Payer parcelles*, to pay by instalments. **parcelier**, *v.t.* To portion or parcel out.

parce que (parsk), *conj.* Because, on account of. *n.m.* The why. *Les pourquoi et les parce que*, the whys and the wherefores.

parchemin (pars'mɛ̃), *n.m.* Parchment; (*pl.*) titles of nobility. *Il est fier de ses parchemins*, he is proud of his pedigree. **parcheminerie**, *n.f.* Parchment-making; parchment-manufactory; parchment-trade. **parcheminier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* parcheminière) Parchment-maker.

parcimonie (parsimɔ̃'ni), *n.f.* Parsimony. **parcimonieusement**, *adv.* Parsimoniously. **parcimonieux**, *a.* (*fem.* parcimonieuse) Parsimonious.

parcourir (parku'rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* parcourant, *p.p.* parcouru; *conjugated like* COURIR) To travel, to go; to run over, to perambulate, to scour; to traverse, to go through; to run through, to pervade; to survey, to look over; to peruse, to glance through (a book). *Il a parcouru toute l'Asie*, he has travelled all over Asia; *parcourir la ville*, to scour the town. **parcours**, *n.m.* Line, course, road, way; distance; (*policeman's*) beat; commonage (right of pasture). *Faire le parcours*, to ply between.

pard (pair), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Serval, African tiger-cat.

pardessus (parda'sy), *n.m.* Overcoat, great-coat.

pardi (par'di), **pardien**, **pardienne**, or **pardine**, *int.* By Jove!

pardon (par'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Pardon, forgiveness; (*pl.*) indulgences; pilgrimage (in Brittany). *Je vous demande pardon*, I beg your pardon; *pardon*, excuse me. **pardonnable**, *a.* Pardonable, excusable. **pardonneur**, *v.t.* To pardon, to forgive; to overlook; to excuse; to spare. *Dieu me pardonne!* God forgive me! *pardonnez les offenses*, to forgive offences; *v.t.* To pardon, to excuse (i); to spare (i). *Pardonnez-ma franchise de vous dire cela*, excuse my frankness in telling you that; *pardonnez-moi si, excuse me if.* **se pardonner**, *v.r.* To be forgiven; to forgive oneself; to forgive each other. **pardonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pardonneuse) Pardoner.

paré (pa're), *a.* (*fem.* parée) Adorned, trimmed, got up; dressed; (*Naut.*) ready, clear. *Ball paré*, full-dress ball; *titre paré*, (*Law*) title in due form.

paréage [PARIAGE].

pareau (pa'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* pareaux) Vessel for melting wax.

pare-brise (par'briz), *n.m.* Wind-screen (of motor-car). **pare-éclats**, screen for shell splinters. **pare-étincelles**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Fire-screen.

parégorique (paregô'rik), *a.* Paregoric.

pareil (pa're:j), *a.* (*fem.* pareille) Like, equal, similar; such, like that, so remarkable, etc.; same, identical. *A pareil jour*, on the same day; *à pareille heure*, at the identical hour; *comment pouvez-vous me dire chose pareille!* how can you tell me such a thing! *je n'ai rien vu de pareil*, I never saw the like. *n.* Similar or equal person. *N'avoir pas son pareil ou sa pareille*, to be without his or her equal. *n.m.* Equal, fellow, match. *C'est un homme sans pareil*, he has not his equal; *il a trouvé son pareil*, he has found his match; *j'ai le pareil*, I have the fellow to it. *n.f.* The

parélie

like, tit for tat. *Rendre la pareille*, to give tit for tat. *pareillement*, *adv.* In like manner; likewise, also.

parélie [PARHÉLIE], *n.f.*

parelle (pa'rel), *n.f.* Parella (lichen).

parement (pa'rēm), *n.m.* Ornament; facing (of dress); cuff (of sleeves); large sticks (of a faggot); (*Build.*) facing of stone or wall; kerb-stone. **paremonter**, *v.t.* (*Build.*) To face.

parenchyme (parā'sim), *n.m.* Parenchyma.

parent (pa'rā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *parente*) Relative, kinsman, kinswoman; (*pl.*) parents, father and mother, relatives, kindred. *Les grands-parents*, the heads of the family, the forefathers; *parent paternel*, relation on the father's side; *parents spirituels*, god-parents; *proche parent*, near relative. **parentage**, *n.m.* Parentage; relations, kindred. **parenté**, *n.f.* Relationship, consanguinity, kinship; kindred, relatives, kith and kin, family. **parentèle**, *n.f.* Kindred, kith and kin.

parenthèse (parā'tez), *n.f.* Parenthesis, digression. *Entre parenthèses*, in parenthesis; *par parenthèse*, by the way.

parer (1) (pa're), *v.t.* To adorn, to set off, to deck, to embellish; to dress, to attire, to trim, to bedizen, to dress out; to parry, to ward off; to screen, to shelter, to guard; (*Naut.*) to clear, to get ready. *Il est assez paré de sa bonne mine*, his good looks set him off sufficiently; *parer du cuir*, to make cider ferment; *parer du cuir*, to dress leather; *parer sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *parer un cap*, (*Naut.*) to clear a cape; *parer un coup*, to ward off a blow; *parer une ancre*, to clear an anchor; *parer un enfant*, to dress out a child. *v.t.* To fend, to guard (ā). *On ne peut pas parer à tout*, one can't guard against everything. *se parer*, *v.r.* To adorn oneself; to dress oneself out; to make a show, to boast; to screen, to guard oneself, to ward off. *Elle se pare d'une manière ridicule*, she decks herself out in a ridiculous manner.

parer (2) (pa're), *v.t.* To stop, to rein in (a horse). *v.t.* To stop, to pull up (of a horse).

parère (pa'rēr), *n.m.* (*Law*) Opinion (of merchants etc. on matters of commercial law, usage, etc.).

parésie (pa'rzi), *n.f.* Slight palsy.

parasse (pa'ras), *n.f.* Idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence; weakness. *Parasse d'esprit*, sluggishness of intellect. **parasser**, *v.t.* To idle, to fritter away one's time. **parasseusement**, *adv.* Lazily, idly, slothfully. **parasseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *parasseuse*) Lazy, idle, slothful; sluggish, slow (of the bowels etc.); *n.* Sluggard, lazy fellow; *n.m.* Ai, the three-toed sloth; *n.f.* Ready-made coiffure; laceless corset.

pareur (pa'rœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pareuse*) Finisher.

parfaire (pa'fēr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *parfaisant*, *p.p.* *parfait*; *conjugated like FAIRE*) To complete, to perfect; to make up (a sum).

parfait (par'fē), *a.* (*fem.* *parfaite*) Perfect, faultless; finished, complete, full; (*colloq.*) capital, first-rate. *n.m.* Perfection; (*Gram.*) perfect. *Plus-que-parfait*, pluperfect. **parfaitement**, *adv.* Perfectly, completely; exactly, just so, decidedly.

parfilage (parfi'laz), *n.m.* Unravelling; unravelled gold or silver threads. **parfiler**, *v.t.* To unravel, to undo the threads of.

parfois (par'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes, occasionally, now and then.

parfond (par'fō), **a.* (*fem.* *parfondo*) Deep. *n.m.* Ground-net; ground-tackle.

parfondre (par'fō:dr), *v.t.* To fuse (colours in enamel etc.).

parfournir (parfur'nir), *v.t.* To render complete, to make up.

parfum (par'fō), *n.m.* Perfume, odour, scent, fragrance; flavour, bouquet (of wines etc.). **parfumer**, *v.t.* To perfume, to sweeten, to scent; to fumigate. *se parfumer*, *v.r.* To use perfumes, to scent oneself. **parfumerie**, *n.f.* Perfumery. **parfumeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *parfumeuse*) Perfumer. **parfumerie**, *n.m.* Perfumery; fumigator.

parodie

parhémie or **parélie** (pare'li), *n.m.* Parhelion, mock-sun.

pari (pa'ri), *n.m.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire un pari*, to lay a bet; *pari mutuel*, the legal system of betting on French horse-races; *tenir le pari*, to take the bet.

paria (pa'rja), *n.m.* Pariah, outcast.

pariade (pa'riad), *n.f.* Pairing; pairing-time; couple (of partridges etc.).

pariage (pa'rja:z) or **paréage**, *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Joint possession.

parier (pa'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To bet, to wager, to stake; to undertake to say, to warrant, to lay. *C'est à parier dix contre un*, it is ten to one; *il y a à parier*, the odds are; *j'en parierais ma tête*, I would stake my head upon it.

pariétaire (parje'tēr), *n.f.* Pellitory.

pariétal (parje'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *pariétale*, *pl.* *pariétaux*) Parietal. *n.m.* Parietal bone.

parieur (pa'rjeür), *n.m.* (*fem.* *parieuse*) Wagerer, bettor.

parisette (pari'zet), *n.f.* Herb paris.

parisien (pari'zjē), *a.* (*fem.* *parisienne*) Parisian. *n.m.* (Parisien, *fem.* *Parisienne*) Parisian. ***parisis**, *a.* Of Paris (of coin).

parisyllabe (parisi'lab) or **parisyllabique**, *a.* Parisyllabic.

parité (pari'tē), *n.f.* Parity, likeness, equality; comparison, parallel.

parjure (par'zyr), *n.m.* Perjury, false oath. *n.* Perjurer. *a.* Perjured, forsworn. *se parjurer*, *v.r.* To perjure or forswear oneself.

***parlage** (par'la:z), *n.m.* Empty talk, twaddle.

parlant (par'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *parlante*) Speaking; (*colloq.*) talkative, chatty; expressive (of portraits etc.); (*Her.*) allusive, canting. *Ce portrait est parlant*, that is a speaking likeness; *cet homme est peu parlant*, that man is very reticent. **parlé**, *a.* (*fem.* *parlée*) Spoken, colloquial.

parlement (parlēmā), *n.m.* Parliament; ancient court of justice. **parlementaire**, *a.* Parliamentary. *n.m.* Bearer of a flag of truce; Parliamentarian. **parlementer**, *v.i.* To parley, to come to terms.

parler (par'le), *v.i.* To speak, to talk; to discourse, to converse, to treat (de); to have meaning; to sound. *Cela parle de soi*, that is self-evident; *façon de parler*, mode of speaking; *faire parler*, to induce to speak, to make speak, to put words into the mouth of; *faire parler de soi*, to be much talked about; *humainement parlant*, humanly speaking; *n'en parlons plus*, let us say no more about it; *on n'en parle plus*, it is never mentioned now; *parler de tout*, to talk about everything or anything; *parler d'or*, to utter golden words; *trop parler nuit*, least said soonest mended. *v.t.* To speak, to talk; to speak, talk, or converse about. *n.m.* Speech, utterance; way or manner of speaking; language, accent, dialect, patois. *Avoir son franc parler*, to speak one's mind; *jamaïs beau parler n'écourche la langue*, fair words are always the best, civility costs nothing. *se parler*, *v.r.* To be spoken, to be talked; to talk to oneself; to talk to each other. ***parlerie**, *n.f.* Chatter, talkativeness. **parleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *parleuse*) Talker, speech-maker; (*Teleg.*) sounder. *Un beau parleur*, a good speaker; *haut parleur*, loud speaker (wireless). ***parlier**, *a.* (*fem.* *parlière*) Talkative; *n.m.* Advocate. **parloir**, *n.m.* Parlour. **parlote** or **parlotte** (par'lōt), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Resort of gossips; debating-society.

***parmentière** (parmā'tjēr), *n.f.* Potato.

parmesan (parmā'sā), *n.m.* Parmesan (cheese).

parmi (par'mi), *prep.* Among, amongst, amid,

parnas (par'nas), *n.m.* Parnassus; anthology (esp. of the Parnassians). *Le parnasse français*, French poetry, the French poets. **parnassien**, *a.* (*fem.* *parnassienne*) Parnassian; *n.m.* Poet; member of the Parnassian school of French poets.

parodie (parō'di), *n.f.* Parody. **parodier**, *v.t.*

paroi

(conjugated like FRIER) To parody. **parodique**, *a.* **parodiste**, *n.m.* Parodist, author of a parody.

paroi (pa'rwɑ), *n.f.* Wall; partition; inner side or surface; (*Anat.*) coat, wall. *Les parois de l'estomac*, the coat of the stomach; *les parois d'un vase*, the inner sides of a vase.

paroir (pa'rwa:r), *n.m.* Paring-knife.

paroisse (pa'rwas), *n.f.* Parish; parish-church; (*collect.*) parishioners. *N'être pas de la même paroisse*, to be of a different opinion; *n'être pas de la paroisse*, (*colloq.*) to be a stranger. **paroissial**, *a.* (*fem.* **paroissiale**, *pl.* **paroissiaux**) Parochial, parish. **paroissien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **paroissienne**) Parishioner; church-service, prayer-book. *C'est un pauvre paroissien*, he is a poor sort of a fellow.

parole (pa'ral), *n.f.* Word; sentence, saying, sentiment; speech, utterance, language; voice, tone of voice; eloquence, oratory; promise; (*Mil.*) parole. *Adresser la parole à* [ADDRESSER]; *avoir la parole* [AVOIR]; *céder la parole*, to decline speaking, to give up one's turn to speak; *couper la parole à quelqu'un* [COUPER]; *démander la parole*, to request permission to speak, (*Parl.*) to rise to order; *donner sa parole* [DONNER]; *engager sa parole*, to pledge one's word; *il a la parole lente*, he is slow of utterance; *il a la parole tremblante*, his voice falters; *il est homme de parole*, he is a man of his word; *il est prisonnier sur parole*, he is a prisoner on parole; *ils ont eu des paroles*, words passed between them; *il traîne ses paroles*, he draws his words; *la puissance de la parole*, the power of eloquence; *parole d'honneur*, word of honour [HONNEUR]; *paroles mémorables*, notable sayings; *perdre la parole*, to lose the use of speech, to be speechless; *porter la parole*, to speak, to be the spokesman; *prendre la parole*, to begin to speak, to have one's turn to speak, to speak next; *se dédire de sa parole*, *manquer de parole*, *ou manquer à sa parole*, to go from one's word; *se prendre des paroles*, to have words; *sur ma parole!* upon my word! *tenir parole* *ou sa parole*, to keep one's word; *un homme d'honneur n'a que sa parole*, an honest man's word is as good as his bond.

paroli (para'li), *n.m.* Double stake (at faro etc.). *Faire paroli*, to double.

parolier (para'lje), *n.m.* Author of the words, librettist.

paronomase (para'nomaz), *n.f.* Paronomasia. **paronomasie**, *n.f.* Resemblance between words of different languages.

paronyme (para'nim), *n.m.* Paronym. **paronyme**, *n.f.* Paronymy. **paronymique**, *a.* Paronymous.

parotide (para'tid), *n.f.* Parotid gland. *a.f.* Parotid. **parotidien**, *a.* (*fem.* **parotidienne**) Parotid. **parotidite**, *n.f.* Parotitis, mumps.

paroxysme (para'ksim), *n.m.* Paroxysm, fit.

paroxylon (para'ksi't3), *a.* and *n.m.* Paroxytone.

parpaillot (arpa'jo), *n.m.* (*fem.* **parpaillote**)

*Huguenot; infidel, unbeliever.

parpaing (par'p3), *n.m.* (*Build.*) Stone traversing the whole thickness of a wall.

parque (park), *n.f.* Fate, fatal sister; (*pl.*) **Parces**.

parquer (par'ke), *v.t.* To fold, to pen, to pen up; to enclose, to make into a park; (*Artill.*) to park; (*fig.*) to shut or mew up. *Parquer des bœufs*, to pen cattle; *parquer des moutons*, to fold sheep. *v.i.* To be penned up (of cattle etc.); (*Artill.*) to be parked. *se parquer*, *v.r.* To be placed in an enclosure; (*Artill.*) to be parked.

parquet (par'ke), *n.m.* Bar (of a court of justice); office of the public prosecutor; prosecuting magistrates; stockbroker's ring or enclosure; *part of a theatre between the orchestra and pit, (*fig.*) the spectators occupying this; floor, flooring; back (of a looking-glass). *Au parquet*, in court. **parquetage**, *n.m.* Making a floor; flooring. **parqueter**, *v.t.* To floor. **parqueterie**, *n.f.* Floormaking. **parqueteur**, *n.m.* Floor-layer.

parrain (pa'r3), *n.m.* Godfather, sponsor; (*fig.*) introducer; (*colloq.*) namesake; *second (in a tournament). **parrainage**, *n.f.* Sponsorship.

parti

parricide (pari'sid), *n.m.* Parricide. *a.* Parricidal; (*fig.*) murderous.

parse [PARSI].

parsemer (pars3'me), *v.t.* To strew, to sprinkle; to be strewn on, to intersperse, to stud, to spangle. *Le ciel est parsemé d'étoiles*, the sky is studded with stars; *parsemer un chemin de fleurs*, to strew a path with flowers.

parsi (par'si), *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **parsie**) Parsee.

part (1) (par), *n.f.* Share, part, portion; collaboration, communication, hand; concern, interest; place. *A part*, aside; *avoir part au gâteau* [GÂTEAU]; *billets de faire part* [BILLET]; *c'est un fait à part* [FAIT (1)]; *de part en part*, through and through; *de part et d'autre* [AUTRE (1)]; *de toutes parts*, on all sides; *dites-lui de ma part*, tell him from me; *d'une part il considèrait que*, on the one hand he considered that; *faire la part des accidents*, to make allowance for accidents; *faire la part du feu*, to circumscribe the fire, (*fig.*) to sacrifice something; *faire part de* [FAIRE]; *faire part de quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to give someone a share of something, to apprise someone of something; *je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from a good source, I know it on good authority; *je vais quelque part*, I am going somewhere; *la part du lion*, the lion's share; *mettre à part*, to set apart; *naviguer à la part*, to go shares in a voyage; *nulle part*, nowhere; *on ne le trouve nulle part*, he is not to be found anywhere; *prendre en bonne part*, to take in good part; *prendre en mauvaise part*, to take amiss; *prendre part à*, to participate in, to be a party to; *raillerie à part*, in good earnest, joking aside; *voilà votre part*, *voici la mienne*, there is your share, here is mine.

part (2) (par), *n.m.* (*Law*) Child, infant; birth, parturition (of animals).

partage (part3'3), *n.m.* Sharing, distribution, division; share, lot, portion; apportionment; partition; (*fig.*) property, gift, characteristic. *Entrer en partage à*, to share; *être le partage de*, to be the lot of; *faire le partage du butin*, to divide the spoils; *la prudence est le partage des vieillards*, prudence is proper to old age; *partage égal*, equal division; *sans partage*, without division, undivided. **partageable**, *a.* Divisible into shares. **partageant**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Sharer. **partager**, *v.t.* To divide, to parcel, to portion, to distribute, to share out; to share, to partake of, to participate in; to go shares in; to endow, to gift. *Il est bien partagé*, the fates have been kind to him, or his bread is well buttered; *il faut partager le différend*, we must split the difference; *je partage votre joie*, I share your joy; *la nature l'a mal partagé*, nature has treated him badly; *les avis se trouvent partagés*, the votes are divided; *partager l'avis de*, to agree with; *partager le butin*, to share the spoils; *partagez cela entre vous*, divide that between you; *v.i.* To share, to go halves, to receive a share. *se partager*, *v.r.* To divide, to be divided, to separate, to part; to divide one's time, affection, etc., between. **partageur** or **partageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **partageuse**) (*colloq.*) Who shares; *n.* Sharer, communist.

partance (part3's), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sailing, departure. *Coup de partance*, sailing-gun; *en partance*, ready to sail, about to sail.

partant (1) (par't3), *adv.* Consequently; hence; therefore, thus.

partant (2) (par't3), *n.m.* Departing guest, goer.

partant (3), *pres.p.* [PARTIR].

partenaire (part3'ne:r), *n.* Partner (at cards or dancing).

parterre (part3're:r), *n.m.* Flower-bed; (*Theat.*) pit; (*fig.*) audience, public. *Aller au parterre*, to go into the pit; *réjouir le parterre*, to please the audience.

parthénogénèse (part3'no:z3'ne:z), *n.f.* Parthenogenesis.

parthénon (part3'n3), *n.m.* Parthenon.

parti (1) (par'ti), *n.m.* Party, side; part, cause; resolution, choice; means, expedient, course, method; offer, condition, bonus; use, advantage, utility; calling, profession; match (marriage); (*Mil.*) detach-

parti

ment. *A parti pris, point de conseil*, when a man's mind is made up, advice is useless; *c'est le parti le plus court*, that is the shortest way; *c'est un bon parti*, it is a very good offer; *c'est un parti pris*, it is a foregone conclusion; *chef de parti*, leader of a party; *en prendre son parti*, to resign oneself to the inevitable; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *être, se mettre, ou se ranger du parti de*, to side with; *homme de parti*, party man; *il a épousé un bon parti*, he has made a good match; *il a pris son parti*, he has made up his mind; *il cherche à tirer parti de tout*, he endeavours to turn everything to account; *j'ai pris le parti de me taire*, I chose to be silent; *prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take someone's part; *tirer le meilleur parti de quelque chose*, to make the best of something; *voilà le parti qu'il nous faut prendre*, this is what we must do.

parti (2) (*fem. partie* (1)), *p.p.* [PARTIR].

partiaire (par'sjeir), *a.* Who pays part of the produce as rent (of a farmer).

partial (par'sjal), *a.* (*fem. partiale, pl. partiaux*) Partial, biased. *partialement, adv.* partialiser, *v.t.* To make partial or biased. *partialité, n.f.* Partiality, bias.

participant (partisi'pā), *a.* (*fem. participante*) Participating. *n.* Participant, sharer. *participatif, a.* (*fem. participative*) Participative. *participation, n.f.* Participation; share. *Cela s'est fait sans ma participation*, that was done without my knowledge. *particpe, n.m.* (Gram.) Participle.

participer (partisi'pe), *v.t.* To partake, to participate, to share (*à*); to be a party to, to have a hand (*à*); to partake (*de*). *Je participe à votre douleur*, I share in your sorrow; *le mulet participe du cheval et de l'âne*, the mule partakes of both the horse and the ass.

particulariser (partikylari'ze), *v.t.* To particularize, to specify. *particularisme, n.m.* Particularism. *particulariste, n.m.* particularité, *n.f.* Peculiarity, particular circumstance; particularity.

particule (parti'kyl), *n.f.* Particle. *Particule nobiliaire*, the word de before a name.

particulier (partikyl'je), *a.* (*fem. particulière*) Particular, peculiar, private; circumstantial; special, specific, express; singular, odd, extraordinary; intimate, personal. *Le cas est fort particulier*, the case is altogether singular; *l'intérêt particulier doit céder à l'intérêt général*, private interest must give way to public interest; *on lui a donné une chambre particulière*, they gave him a private room; *particulier au pays*, peculiar to the country. *n.m.* Private person, civilian; (*colloq.*) fellow, individual. *Ce n'est qu'un simple particulier*, he is only a private person; *en mon particulier*, as for me; *en particulier*, in particular, privately; *être en son particulier*, to be in one's own room; *il faut le voir en particulier*, you must see him privately; *que nous veut ce particulier?* what does that fellow want with us? *particulièrement, adv.* Particularly, in particular; peculiarly, especially.

partie (1) [PARTI (2)].

partie (2) (par'ti), *n.f.* Part, line of business, particular profession; project, plan, scheme; diversion, amusement; game, match, contest; client; opponent. *adversary*; party, contracting party; (*Comm.*) parcel, lot; (*Book-keeping*) methods of accounts, entry; (*Mus.*) part. *Air à quatre parties*, tune in four parts; *avoir affaire à forte partie*, to have to deal with a powerful opponent; *c'est partie remise*, the pleasure is only deferred; *en grande partie*, in a great measure; *en partie*, partly; *faire sa partie*, to play or sing one's part; *faire une partie de piquet*, to play a game at piquet; *la partie civile*, the plaintiff; *la partie n'est pas égale*, it is not an equal match; *lier une partie*, to make up a party (for amusement); *par partie*, in lots; *partie bien, partie mal*, partly well, partly ill; *partie carrée*, pleasure party consisting of two gentlemen and two ladies; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure trip; *partie double*, (*Book-keeping*) double entry; *partie simple*, single entry; *partie fine*, select party; *partie intéressée*, party concerned; *partis nulle*, drawn game; *partie publique*, public prosecutor, the Crown; *prendre*

pas-d'âne

à partie, to take to task, (*Law*) to sue; *quitter la partie*, to throw up the game; *se porter partie civile*, (*Law*) to appear against; *tenir bien sa partie*, to act one's part well; *un coup de partie*, masterly stroke, decisive blow; *voulez-vous être de la partie?* will you be one of us? *vous en êtes en partie cause*, you are partly the cause of it. *partiel, a.* (*fem. partielle*) Partial, in part. *partiellement, adv.* Partially, in part; by instalments.

partir (par'tir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* partant (3), *p.p.* parti (2); conjugated like MENTIR) To set out, to start; to depart, to go, to leave, to be off; to start up, to spring up (of birds); to crack, to crash, to flash forth; to die; to arise; to proceed, to commence, to emanate, to be reduced; to go off (of fire-arms). *A partir d'aujourd'hui*, from this day forward; *à partir du règne de*, from the reign of; *cela part d'un bon cœur*, that flows from good-nature; *faire partir*, to send off, to dispatch (troops), to wipe off (a stain etc.), to start (a partridge etc.); *il part comme l'éclair*, he is off like lightning; *partir d'un éclat de rire*, to burst into a fit of laughter; *partir du port*, to sail. *v.t.* To part, to divide. *Avoir maille à partir avec*, to have a bone to pick with.

partisan (parti'sā), *n.m.* Partisan.

partitif (parti'tif), *a.* (*fem. partitive*) Partitive.

partition (parti'sjā), *n.f.* Partition, division; (*Mus.*) score.

partner [PARTENAIRE].

partons, 1st *pl. indic.* [PARTIR].

partout (par'tu), *adv.* Everywhere, on all sides. *Partout où*, wheresoever.

parturition (partyri'sjō), *n.f.* Parturition.

paru, *p.p.* (*fem. parue*) [PARAÎTRE].

parure (pa'ryr), *n.f.* Attire, dress, finery; ornament, head-dress. *Meubles de même parure*, furniture that matches; *parure de diamants*, set of diamonds.

parvenir (parve'nir), *v.i.* (conjugated like VENIR) To attain, to reach, to succeed, to get, to make one's way; to arrive, to come; to rise in the world. *Faire parvenir*, to send, to forward; *parvenir à ses fins*, to attain one's ends. *parvenu, a.* (*fem. parvenue*) Arrived, reached; *n.* Upstart, self-made person.

parvis (par'vi), *n.m.* Parvis, open space (in front of a church); outer sanctuary, court (of the Jewish Temple); (*Poet.*) hall, temple.

pas (1) (pa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Step; pace, progress; footprint, trace; stride, walk, gait; dance; precedence; threshold; stair; passage (of arms); strait; (*fig.*) difficulty, fix, dilemma; trouble, pains; behaviour. *Auer a pas mesurés*, to proceed with circumspection; *aller ou marcher à pas de loup*, to go stealthily; *à petits pas*, slowly, with short steps; *au pas*, at a walking pace, in time; *avoir le pas*, to have precedence; *ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte*, beginning is the difficulty; *de ce pas*, directly, at once; *faire un faux pas*, to make a false step; *faire un pas en arrière*, to draw back a little; *hâter le pas*, to quicken one's step; *il le suit pas à pas*, he follows him step by step; *il marche à grands pas*, he takes long strides; *il n'y a qu'un pas*, it is but a step from here; *le pas de Calais*, the Strait of Dover; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk very slowly; *marcher d'un pas léger*, to walk with a light step; *marcher sur les pas de quelqu'un*, to tread in one's footsteps; *mettre au pas*, to discipline, to bring into line; *mettre un cheval au pas*, to walk a horse; *pas accéléré*, (*Mil.*) quick march; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *pas de deux*, dance for two persons; *pas d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *pas redoublé*, double quick time; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *sauter ou franchir le pas*, to take a resolution; *se tirer d'un mauvais pas*, to get out of a scrape; *y aller de ce pas*, to go anywhere at once.

pas (2) (pa), *adv.* No; not, not any. *Je n'ai pas de livre*, I have no book; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *pas du tout*, not at all; *presque pas*, scarcely any.

pascal (pas'kal), *a.* (*fem. pascalo, pl. pascaux*) Pascual.

pas-d'âne (pa'dain), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Basket

pasigraphie

hilt (of a sword); (*Vet.*) gag for horses, dogs, etc.; colt's-foot (plant).

pasigraphie (pasigra'fi), *n.f.* Pasigraphy.

pasquin (pas'kē), *n.m.* Pasquin, lampooner.

pasquinade, *n.f.* *pasquiner, *v.t.* To lampoon.

passable (pas'sabl), *a.* Passable, tolerable; (*fig.*) middling, decent. **passablement**, *adv.*

passade (pa'sad), *n.f.* Short stay or sojourn; (*fig.*) passing fancy, brief intimacy; (*Horsemanship*) **passade**; (*Swimming*) passing over another person in the water. *Je ne suis que de passade à Paris*, I am only making a short stay in Paris.

passage (pa'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Passage; thoroughfare, corridor; archway; lane, court; gateway; transition, transit, traverse; crossing (on railway etc.); passage-money, toll. *Attendre ou quetter au passage*, to lie in wait for; to waylay; *barrer le passage*, to bar the way of; *céder le passage à*, to let pass first; *livrer passage à*, to make way for; *oiseaux de passage*, birds of passage; *déce-rous du passage*, stand out of the way; *passage à niveau*, level crossing; *se faire ou s'ouvrir un passage*, to make one's way through. **passager**, *a. (fem. passagère)* Passing, transitory, fugitive, short-lived, momentary; migratory; *n.* Passenger; person passing through; *passer-by*. **passagèrement**, *adv.*

passant (pa'sā), *a. (fem. passante)* Much-frequented; open, public. *En passant*, on the way, (*fig.*) by the way; *un chemin passant*, a much-frequented thoroughfare. *n.m.* **Passer-by**, wayfarer.

passation (pas'sjō), *n.f. (Luw)* Drawing up a title-deed, passing (of contracts etc.).

passavant (pas'avā), *n.m.* Pass, permit; gang-way.

passee (pa's), *n.f.* Passing, passage; permit, pass; situation, state, case; (*Print.*) overplus; (*Fenc.*) **passado**, thrust; channel, narrow passage (of harbours, rivers, etc.); odd money, change; stake (at play); (*Print.*) extra sheets; (*slang*) guillotine. *Être dans une mauvaise passe*, to be in a lix; *être en passe d'avoir quelque emploi*, to be in a fair way to procure employment; *il est en fort belle passe*, he has a very fine prospect before him; *mot de passe*, password. *adv.* Let it be so. *Passe encore pour cela*, well and good.

passé (pa'se), *a. (fem. passée)* Past, by, gone; dead, vanished; faded, worn, withered; last. *Il a trente ans passés*, he is over thirty; *la pluie est passée*, the rain is over. *n.m.* Past, past life, time past, things past; (*Gram.*) past tense. *prep.* After, beyond.

passee-carreau (paskarō), *n.m. (pl. passee-carreaux)* Sleeve-board. **passee-cheval**, *n.m. (pl. passee-chevaux)* Horse ferry-boat. **passee-debout**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Permit for transit. **passee-droit**, *n.m. (pl. passee-droits)* Illegitimate favour; injustice, wrong.

passée (pa'se), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Flight, passage (of woodcocks etc.). *Tuer des bécasses à la passée*, to shoot woodcocks as they fly by.

passee-fleur (pas'flœr), *n.f. (pl. passee-fleurs)* A species of anemone.

passéger [PASSAGER].

passee-lacet (pasla'se), *n.m. (pl. passee-lacets)* Bodkin.

pasement (pas'mā), *n.m.* Lace (of gold, silk, etc.) for clothes or furniture. **passementer**, *v.t.* To trim with this. **passementerie**, *n.f.* Lace, lace-making, lace-trade. **passemontier**, *n.m. (fem. passemontière)* Lace-maker, lace-seller.

passee-métail (pasme'tej), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat, rye, etc.). **passee-montagne**, *n.m. (pl. passee-montagnes)* Balaklava helmet, aviator's cap. **passee-parole**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Mil.*) Running order. **passee-partout**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Master-key, latch-key; passport; **passee-partout** (frame); (*Print.*) factotum; cross-cut saw. *L'argent est un bon passee-partout*, money opens most doors. **passee-passe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sleight of hand. *Tour de passee-passe*, legerdemain, hocus-pocus. **passee-pied**, *n.m. (pl. passee-pieds)* A Breton dance. **passee-pierre**,

passibilité

n.f. (pl. passee-pierres) (*pop.*) Sea-samphire. **passee-poil**, *n.m.* Piping, braid (for clothes).

passer (pa'se), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is implied*) To pass, to go; to pass on; to disappear, to pass away; to die, to expire; to fade, to become; to be considered; to be accepted, to be received, to be current; to pass muster; to call on a person. *Cela est passé en proverbe*, that has become a proverb; *cela m'a passé de l'esprit*, that has slipped my memory; *cette fleur est passée*, that flower is faded; *faire passer*, to carry over, to usher in, to admit, to pass on, to transmit, to hand round, to include, to instil, to while away (time); *faire passer un mal*, to cure an illness; *il a passé par de rudes épreuves*, he has gone through severe trials; *il a passé par la ville*, he passed through the town; *il faut en passer par là*, we must submit, it must be endured; *il faut y passer*, we must put up with it; *il ne lui passe rien*, he forgives him nothing; *il passera un jour par mes mains*, some day or other he will fall into my hands; *il vient de passer*, he is just dead; *je passerai chez vous demain*, I will call on you to-morrow; *la fantaisie n'en est passée*, I have no desire for it now; *laisser passer*, to overlook; *mes beaux jours sont passés*, my best days are over; *on ne passe pas*, no thoroughfare; *passer outre*, to go on, to proceed, to take no notice; *passer par*, to pass through; *passer pour*, to pass for, to be considered; *passer par ici*, come this way; *passer votre chemin*, go about your business; *passons à autre chose*, let us change the subject. *v.t.* To pass; to traverse, to cross, to go over; to carry, to transport, to carry across; to ferry; to utter (base coin); to strain (liquids); to run (tape); to put on (wearing apparel); to dress (skins, stulls, etc.); to omit, to leave out; to overlook, to pardon, to waive; to allow, to grant; to spend, to while away; to outlive, to go beyond, to surpass, to outstrip. *Il lui passa son épée à travers le corps*, he ran him through the body; *je n'y entends rien*, *cela me passe*, I can't make it out, it is beyond my comprehension; *passer condamnation sur soi-même*, to pass sentence on oneself; *passer la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *passer son envie d'une chose*, to gratify one's desire for a thing; *passer son habit*, to put on one's coat; *passer son temps à se divertir*, to spend one's time in amusement; *passer sous silence*, to take no notice of; *passer tout le monde au fil de l'épée*, to put everybody to the sword; *passer un examen*, to undergo an examination; *passer un soldat par les armes*, to shoot a soldier; *passer cet endroit*, pass over that place; *passer-moi cet article*, pass me that article; *passer votre chemin*, go your way. *se passer*, *v.t.* To pass, to pass away; to fade, to decay, to fall off; to happen, to take place; to be satisfied; to do without, to dispense with, to make shift. *Il ne saurait se passer de vin*, he cannot do without wine; *il se passe de peu*, he is satisfied with little; *il se passe d'étranges choses*, strange things are going on; *je dois l'avertir de tout ce qui se passe*, I must inform him of everything that happens; *l'occasion se passe*, the opportunity is slipping away.

passerage (pas'ra:ʒ), *n.f.* Pepperwort.

passereau (pas'rō), *n.m. (pl. passereaux)* Sparrow.

passerelle (pas'rel), *n.f.* Foot-bridge; (*Naut.*) gangway, bridge, captain's bridge.

passerine (pas'rin), *n.f. (Ornith.)* Passerine.

passerinette, *n.f.* Warbler.

passee-rose (pas'roiz), *n.f. (pl. passee-roses)* Hollyhock, rose-mallow.

passee-temps (pas'tā), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pastime.

passeur (pa'sœr), *n.m. (fem. passeuse)* Ferry-man.

passee-velours (pasve'lur), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Amaranth. **passee-vin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Wine-strainer. **passee-volant**, *n.m. (pl. passee-volants)*

*(*Mil.*) Faggot; (*fig.*) parasite, interloper, sponger.

passibilité (pasibili'te), *n.f.* Passibility. **pas-**

sible, *a.* Passible; liable. **passif**, *a.* (*fem.* passive) Passive; (*Comm.*) on debit side. *Dettes passives*, liabilities; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Passive; (*Comm.*) liabilities.

passiflore (pas'i'flor), *n.f.* Passion-flower.

passion (pa'sjō), *n.f.* Suffering, agony; deep or strong emotion, passion, esp. love; (*fig.*) liking, fondness; object of this; prejudice; Passion sermon. *A la passion, de passion, ou avec passion*, passionately; *déclarer sa passion*, to declare one's love; *faire une passion*, to inspire a great love; *il a la passion des médailles*, he has a craze for medals; *les Passions de Bourdaloue*, Bourdaloue's sermons on the Passion; *sans passion*, dispassionately. **passioniste** or **passionniste**, *n.* Passionist. **passionnaire**, *n.m.* Passionary (book). **passionnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **passionnante**) Exciting the passions. **passionné**, *a.* (*fem.* **passionnée**) Passionate, impassioned; passionately fond, doting. *Amant passionné*, passionate lover; *il est passionné pour la gloire*, he thinks of nothing but glory. **passionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **passionnelle**) Under the influence of the passions, especially love. *Crime passionnel*, crime due to love. **passionnement**, *adv.* Passionately, fondly. **passionner**, *v.t.* To impassion, to interest deeply. **se passionner**, *v.r.* To be impassioned, to become enamoured, to have an intense desire for; to take a deep interest; to be wild with rage. *Vous vous passionnez trop*, you are too ardent or impetuous.

passive [PASSIF].

passivement (pasiv'mā), *adv.* Passively. **passivité** or **passivité**, *n.f.* Passivity.

passoire (pa'swar), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

pastel (pas'tel), *n.m.* Pastel, crayon; woad.

pastelliste, *n.* Pastellist.

pastèque (pas'tek), *n.f.* Water-melon.

pasteur (pas'tœr), *n.m.* Shepherd; pastor, minister; clergyman.

pastiche (pas'ti), *n.m.* Pasticcio, pastiche; cento, imitation (of an author etc.); (*Mus.*) medley.

pastille (pas'tij), *n.f.* Pastille; lozenge. **pastilleur**, *n.m.* Pastille-maker; punch for making pastilles.

pastilleuse, *n.f.* Machine for making pastilles.

pastoral (pas'toral), *a.* (*fem.* **pastorale**, *pl.* **pastoraux**) Pastoral. *n.f.* Pastoral (play or poem).

pastoralement, *adv.* Pastorally. **pastorat**, *n.m.* Pastorate. **pastoureau**, *n.m.* Shepherd boy. **pastourelle**, *n.f.* Shepherd girl; a mediæval verse-form; a French dance.

pat (pat), *n.m.* (*Chess*) Stalemate.

patache (pa'ta), *n.f.* *(*Naut.*) Lugger; *revenue-cutter, guardship; *bargo; public conveyance with out springs; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach. **patachon**, *n.m.* Captain, steersman, or driver of a *patache*; coach-driver. *Viç de patachon*, knockabout life, jolly life.

pataqués (pata'kœs), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Fault which consists in making liaison with *z* instead of with *t*, or vice versa; dreadful slip.

patarafe (pata'raf), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Scrawl.

patared or **patar** (pa'tar), *n.m.* Farthing, doit.

patarin (pata'rē), *n.m.* (*Hist.*) Albigenian, Vaudois; heretic.

patate (pa'tat), *n.f.* Batata; (*slang*) potato.

patati (pa'tati) or **patata**, *inf.* Tut! pooh!

patatras (pa'ta'tra), *inf.* Crack! slap! bang!

pataud (pa'to), *n.m.* (*fem.* **pataude**) Pup with large paws; (*fig.*) lout, clumsy fellow; *a.* Awkward, clumsy. **patauger**, *v.t.* To splash, to flounder; (*fig.*) to become entangled, to make a mess of anything.

patchouli (pat'çu'li), *n.m.* Patchouli.

pâte (pat), *n.f.* Paste; dough, batter; (*fig.*) constitution, temper, kind, sort; (*Print.*) pie. *Une bonne pâte d'homme*, a good-natured fellow; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to do a thing oneself; *vivre comme un coq en pâte*, to live like pigs in clover. **pâté**, *n.m.* Pie, patty, patty, *pâté*; blot (of ink); block (of buildings); (*Print.*) pie. *Crôte de pâté*, pie-crust; *faire un pâté*, to make a pie, (*fig.*) to make a blot; *petit pâté*, patty; *un gros pâté*, plump, chubby child; *un pâté de venaison*, venison patty. **pâté**, *n.f.* Paste (to fatten poultry), hash; mess (for dogs or cats), bran-mash.

patelin (pa'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **pateline**) Smirking wheedling; (*slang*) place, etc. *Air patelin*, wheedling look. *n.m.* Wheedler. **patelinage**, *n.m.*, or **patellerie**, *n.f.* Wheedling. **pateliner**, *v.t.* and *t.* To wheedle. **patelineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **-euse**) Wheedler.

patelle (pa'tel), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Patella (dish or pan); (*Conch.*) limpet.

patement (pa'tam), *adv.* Evidently, obviously.

patène (pa'tern), *n.f.* Paten.

patenôte (pa'tnotr), *n.f.* Paternoster; Lord's prayer; (*colloq.*) bead of a rosary. *Dire ses patenôtres*, to tell one's beads, to mutter prayers. **patenôtrier**, *n.m.* Bead-maker, rosary-maker or seller.

patent (pa'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **patente** (1)) Patent; obvious, manifest. *Lettres patentes*, letters patent. **patentable**, *a.* Liable to pay a license. **patente** (2), *n.f.* *Licence (for the exercise of a trade); (*Naut.*) bill of health. *Patente brute*, foul bill; *patente nette*, clean bill. **patenté**, *a.* (*fem.* **patentée**) Licensed; *n.* Licensed dealer. **patenter**, *v.t.* To license.

pater (pa'ter), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lord's prayer, paternoster; great bead (of a chaplet).

patère (pa'ter), *n.f.* Patara (dish); clothes-peg, hat-peg, curtain-screw, curtain-hook, (*Arch.*) patara.

paterne (pa'tern), *a.* Fatherly, paternal. **paternel**, *a.* (*fem.* **paternelle**) Paternal, fatherly; on the father's side. *Amour paternel*, fatherly love; *bénédictio paternelle*, father's blessing; *parents paternels*, relations on the father's side. **paternellement**, *adv.* Paternally. **paternité**, *n.f.* Paternity, fathership.

pâteux (pa'tœ), *a.* (*fem.* **pâteuse**) Pasty, clammy, sticky; muddy (of roads); thick (of the voice); milky (of gems); dull, heavy (of style).

pathétique (pa'tetik), *a.* Pathetic, affecting, moving. *n.m.* Pathos; the pathetic. **pathétiquement**, *adv.* Pathetically.

pathogène (pa'tōʒen), *a.* Pathogenic. **pathogénie** or **pathogénésie**, *n.f.* Pathogenesis. **pathognomonique**, *a.* Pathognomonic.

pathologie (pa'tolōʒi), *n.f.* Pathology. **pathologique**, *a.* Pathologic.

pathos (pa'tœs), *n.m.* Affectation of pathos, bathos; (*fig.*) bombast, fustian, rant.

patibulaire (pa'tiby'le:r), *a.* Patibulary (like a gallows). *n.m.* Gallows, gibbet.

patiemment (pas'jam), *adv.* Patiently.

patience (1) (pa'sjās), *n.f.* Patience, endurance; perseverance; forbearance; puzzle, game of patience; (*Mil. slang*) button-cleaner. *Être à bout de patience*, to be out of patience; *prendre son mal en patience*, to bear one's misfortune patiently; *un jeu de patience*, a puzzle.

patience (2) (pa'sjās), *n.f.* Dock (weed).

patient (pa'sjā), *a.* (*fem.* **patiente**) Patient, enduring, forbearing. *n.* Sufferer, patient; culprit (about to be executed). **patienter**, *v.t.* To have patience.

patin (pa'tē), *n.m.* Patten, clog, skate; sill (of a stair-case); (*Ital.*) chair. **patinago**, *n.m.* Skating; sliding, slipping (of a locomotive etc.).

patine (pa'tin), *n.f.* Patina.

patiner (1) (pa'tine), *v.t.* To skate; to slide, to skid (of wheels). *so patiner*, *v.r.* (*slang*) To bestir oneself.

patiner (2) (pa'tine), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To handle, to fumble, to paw. **patineur** (1), *n.m.* Tugger, cuddler.

patineur (2) (pa'tinœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **patineuse**) Skater. **patinette**, *n.f.* Scooter.

pâtir (pa'tir), *v.t.* To suffer; to be in distress. *Vous en pâtirez*, you'll suffer for it, you'll rue it.

pâtis (pa'ti), *n.m.* Pasture-ground.

pâtisser (pa'tise), *v.t.* To make pastry. **pâtissier**, *n.f.* Pastry; pastry-cook's shop or business. **pâtissier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pâtissière**) Pastry-cook. **pâtissoire**, *n.f.* Pastry-board.

pâtisson (pa'tisō), *n.m.* Squash-melon.

patois (pa'twa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Patois, brogue, dialect; jargon, rignarole. **patoiser**, *v.t.* To speak patois or with a provincial accent.

pâton

pâton (pɑ'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Bolus (for fattening poultry).
patraque (pa'trak), *n.f.* Old crock; broken-down or worn out person, poor stick.
pâtre (pa'tr), *n.m.* Herdsman, shepherd.
patriarcal (patriar'kal), *a.* (*fem.* patriarcale, *pl.* patriarcaux) Patriarchal. **patriarcalement**, *adv.*
patriarcat, *n.m.* Patriarchate. **patriarche**, *n.m.*
patrice (pa'tris), *n.m.* Patrician. **patriclat**, *n.m.* Patriciate; dignity of patrician; order of patricians.
patricien, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* patricienne) Patrician.
patrie (pa'tri), *n.f.* Native land, fatherland; home; birth-place.
patrimoine (patri'mwan), *n.m.* Patrimony, inheritance. **patrimonial**, *a.* (*fem.* patrimoniale, *pl.* patrimoniaux) Patrimonial.
patriote (patri'ɔt), *a.* Patriotic. *n.* Patriot. **patriotique**, *a.* Patriotic. **patriotiquement**, *adv.* Like a patriot, patriotically. **patriotisme**, *n.m.*
patrociner (patrosi'ne), *v.i.* To lecture, to talk at great length, to hold forth.
patron (1) (pa'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Pattern, model; templet. **patron** (2) (pa'trɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* patronne) Patron; patron saint; master, mistress, employer, principal; (*colloq.*) governor, boss; (*Naut.*) skipper, coxswain, master of a vessel; (*Eccles.*) advowee. *Je veux parler au patron*, I want to speak to the principal; *patron de chaloupe*, coxswain of a long-boat; *patron d'un vaisseau marchand*, master of a merchantman. **patronage**, *n.m.* Patronage. **patronal**, *a.* (*fem.* patronale, *pl.* patronaux) Patronal. **Fête patronale**, patron saint's day. **patronat**, *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Protection, patronate; employment, managership; the management.
patronner (1), *v.t.* To patronize, to protect. **patronner** (2) (patro'ne), *v.t.* To cut out on a pattern; to stencil.
patronnesse (patro'nes), *a.f.* Patronizing, supporting. *n.f.* Patroness.
patronymique (patroni'mik), *a.* Patronymic.
patrouillage (patru'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Paddling, dabbling; (*fig.*) mess.
patrouille (pa'tru:j), *n.f.* Patrol. *Faire la patrouille*, to patrol; *patrouille grise*, night-patrol. **patrouiller** (1), *v.i.* and *t.* To patrol.
patrouiller (2) (patru'je), *v.i.* To paddle; to mess about. *v.t.* To spoil (things) by messing them about. **patrouillis**, *n.m.* Mess, puddle.
patte (pat), *n.f.* Paw (of an animal); foot (of a bird, glass, etc.); leg (of an insect); fluke (of anchor); hasp, bracket, fastening; cramp, hook, holdfast; flap (of a pocket etc.); tab, strap, band (of clothes); root (of plant); cringle (of sail); (*fig.*) claws, clutches; (*slang*) human hand or foot. *Faire patte de velours*, to draw in one's claw (of cats etc.), (*fig.*) to cajole, to flatter; *graisser la patte à quelqu'un* [GRAISSER]; *marcher à quatre pattes* [MARCHER]; *mettre la patte sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *pattes de mouches*, bad writing, hooks and hangers; *tomber sous la patte de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's clutches; *verre à patte*, glass with a foot. **patte-d'ole**, *n.f.* (*pl.* pattes-d'ole) Goose-foot (plant); cross-roads; crow's-foot (wrinkle). **patte-pelu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* patte-pelus; *fem.* patte-pelue, *pl.* patte-pelues) Wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, hypocrite. **patte**, *a.* (*fem.* pattue) Rough-footed, large-pawed; feather-legged (of pigeons etc.).
pâturage (paty'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Pasture, pasture-ground, pasturage, paddock.
pasture (paty'r), *n.f.* Food (for animals); pasturage; pasture; fodder. *Droit de vaine pâture*, common of pasture; *servir de pâture à*, to become the prey of; *vaine pâture*, common. **pâturer**, *v.i.* To pasture, to graze, to feed. **pâtureur**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Pasturer.
pâturin, *n.m.* Meadow-grass.
pâturon (paty'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Pastern.
paucité (posi'te), *n.f.* Paucity.
paulette (po'let), *n.f.* Tax (formerly paid to the king for certain legal and fiscal offices).
paulownia (po:ɔ̃'nja), *n.m.* Japanese ornamental deciduous scrophulariaceous tree.

payer

paume (pom), *n.f.* Palm (of the hand); (*fig.*) hand; tennis, rackets (game). *Jeu de paume*, tennis, tennis-court; *longue paume*, lawn-tennis.
paumelle (po'mel), *n.f.* Variety of barley; hand-leather, hand-guard; hinge.
paumer (po'me), *v.t.* (*slang*) To punch, to slap, to smack; to grab, to nab.
paumier (po'mje), *n.m.* (*fem.* paumière) Tennis-court keeper; maker or vendor of tennis apparatus.
paumoyer (pomwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To measure with the palm; (*Naut.*) to haul in, to overhaul.
paumure (po'myr), *n.f.* Top-antlers.
paupérisme (pope'ris'm), *n.m.* Pauperism.
paupière (po'pjɛr), *n.f.* Eyelid; (*fig.*) eye, eyes. *Fermer la paupière*, to shut one's eyes, to die.
pause (poz), *n.f.* Pause, stop; (*Mus.*) rest.
pauser, *v.t.* To pause, to make a pause.
pauvre (po:vʁ), *a.* Poor, needy, indigent; wretched, sorry, paltzy, scanty, mean, beggarly. *C'est un pauvre poète*, he is a wretched poet; *le pauvre homme!* poor devil! *un homme pauvre*, a poor man; *pauvre d'esprit*, weak-headed; *un sujet pauvre*, a barren subject. *n.m.* Poor person, pauper; beggar; (*pl.*) the poor. *Aux pauvres la besace*, the back is made for the burden; *pauvres honteux*, poor people who are ashamed to beg. **pauvrement**, *adv.* Poorly, wretchedly. **pauvresse**, *n.f.* Poor woman, beggar-woman, beggar-girl. **pauvret**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pauvrette) Poor creature, poor little thing. **pauvreté**, *n.f.* Poverty, indigence; wretchedness; sorry thing. *Dire des pauvretés*, to deal in platitudes; *pauvreté n'est pas vice*, poverty is no crime.
pavage (pa'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Paving; pavement.
pavane (pa'van), *n.f.* Pavan (dance). **sepavaner**, *v.r.* To strut, to stalk proudly; to flaunt.
pavé (pa've), *n.m.* Paving-stone; pavement, paved part of road, etc.; (*fig.*) public road, street, streets. *Battre le pavé*, to idle about town; *être sur le pavé*, to be without a home, to be on the streets, to be out of employment; *être sur le pavé du roi*, to be on the king's highway; *le haut du pavé*, the wall side; *tâter le pavé*, to proceed cautiously; *tenir le haut du pavé*, to hold the first rank. **pavement**, *n.m.* Pavement.
paver, *v.t.* To pave. **paveur**, *n.m.* Pavior.
pavie (pa'vi), *n.m.* Clingstone peach.
pavillon (pavi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Pavilion, tent; summer-house; wing (of a house), outhouse, lodge; veil of the ciborium; bell (of a trumpet); (*fig.*) flag, standard; colours. *Amener ou baisser son pavillon*, to strike her flag (of a ship), to yield, to surrender; *hisser le pavillon*, to hoist the flag.
pavois (pa'vwa), *n.m.* Shield; (*Naut.*) bulwark; awning; flags arranged in a certain order. **pavoisement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dressing with flags. **pavolser**, *v.t.* To deck with flags etc.
pavot (pa'vo), *n.m.* Poppy.
payable (pe'jabl), *adj.* Payable. **payant**, *a.* (*fem.* payante) Paying; paid for. *Billet payant*, paid ticket; *n.* Payer.
paye or **paie** (pe:j), *n.f.* Pay, wages, salary; payment; (*colloq.*) debtor, paymaster. *Haute paye*, (*Mil.*) extra pay; *jour de paye*, pay-day. **payement**, **paiement**, or **paiement**, *n.m.* Payment. *Non-payement* (*pl.* non-payements), non-payment.
payen [PAJEN].
payer (pe'je), *v.t.* To pay; to pay for; to pay off, to discharge; to recompense, to reward, to requite; to expiate, to atone for. *Être à payer*, to be strange, remarkable, etc.; *être payé pour le savoir*, to know a thing to one's cost; *il me la payera*, he shall pay for it; *payer argent comptant*, to pay cash down; *payer cher*, to pay dear, (*fig.*) to be sorry for; *payer de belles paroles*, to pay with fine speeches; *payer d'effronterie ou payer d'audace*, to brazen it out; *payer de retour*, to pay back; *payer de sa personne*, to risk one's skin, (*fig.*) to exert oneself; *payer les pots cassés*, to pay the damage; *payer les violons*, to pay the piper; *payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature;

pays

payer quelqu'un d'ingratitude, to reward someone with ingratitude; *se faire payer*, to get paid, to get one's money; *vous en payerez la folle enchère*, you shall pay dear for your rashness. *se payer*, v.r. To be paid, recompensed, or satisfied; to be able to be paid; to treat oneself to. *Cela ne peut pas se payer*, that cannot be had for money; *je me paierai un habit neuf*, I shall treat myself to a new coat; *je ne me paye pas de mauvaises raisons*, nothing but good reasons will satisfy me. *payeur*, n.m. (fem. *payeuse*) Payer, paymaster.

pays (pe'i), n.m. (pl. unchanged) Country, land; region, district; fatherland, birthplace, native land, home; the country; (colloq.) fellow-countryman. *Avoir le mal du pays*, to be home-sick; *à vue de pays*, at first sight, at a glance; *battre du pays*, to wander, to ramble in one's talk; *battre le pays* [BATTRE]; *courir le pays*, to rove about; *de quel pays êtes-vous?* what countryman are you? *être en pays de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *gagner du pays*, to gain ground, to make progress; *il est bien de son pays!* what a simpleton! *nul n'est prophète en son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country; *pays natal*, native country; *pays perdu*, out-of-the-way place, desert; *savoir la carte du pays*, to know one's ground or one's people. *paysage*, n.m. Landscape, scenery; landscape-painting. *paysager*, a. (fem. *paysagère*) Rustic, country. *paysagesque*, a. Of landscape. *paysagiste*, n.m. Landscape-painter.

paysan (pe'i-zā), n.m. (fem. *paysanne*) Peasant, countryman, countrywoman, rustic; (pl.) the peasantry. *paysannerie*, n.f. Rusticity.

péage (pe'a:z), n.m. Toll, due; toll-house. *péager*, n.m. Toll-gatherer.

péan or *pæan* (pe'ā), n.m. Pæan, song of triumph or joy.

peau (po), n.f. (pl. *peaux*) Skin; hide, fell; peel, rind; leather; coating; (fig.) person. *Contes de peau d'âne* [ÂNE]; *en peau, very decolleté*; *en peau de lapin*, reversed (of a glove, stocking, etc.) so as to be put on more easily; *être dans la peau de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's shoes; *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant qu'on l'ait pris* [OURS]; *marchand de peaux de lapin*, dealer in rabbit-skins; *peau de soie*, Japanese silk; *sur la peau*, next one's skin. *peausserie*, n.f. Peltry, skins, leather; leather-dressing; skinner's trade, fell-mongery. *peaussier*, n.m. Skinner, skin-dresser; a. Pertaining to skins.

pebrine (pe'brin), n.f. Pebrine (disease in silk-worms).

pec (pek), a. Newly salted (of herrings).

peccari (peka'ri), n.m. Peccary, Mexican hog.

peccable (pe'kabl), a. Peccable, faulty.

peccadille (peka'di:j), n.f. Peccadillo.

peccant (pe'kā), a. (fem. *peccante*) (Med.) Morbid, not healthy, peccant.

peccata (peka'ta), n.m. (slang) Ass; blockhead.

pêche (1) (pe'i), n.f. Peach.

pêche (2) (pe'i), n.f. Fishing, angling; fishing up. *Aller à la pêche*, to go out fishing; *la pêche à la ligne*, angling; *ligne de pêche*, fishing-line.

péché (pe'je), n.m. Sin, trespass, transgression. *A tout péché miséricorde* [MISÉRICORDE]; *péché avoué* est à demi pardonné, a fault confessed is half redressed; *péché nigron*, besetting sin; *racheter ses péchés*, to redeem one's sins; *rechercher les vieux péchés de quelqu'un*, to rake up someone's past. *pécher*, v.t. To sin, to transgress; to offend; to be deficient. *Ce n'est pas par là qu'il pêche*, that is not his falling; *pécher contre la bienséance*, to offend against decency.

pêcher (1) (pe'je), n.m. Peach-tree.

pêcher (2) (pe'je), v.t. (conjugated like *accélérer*) To fish for; to fish up, to drag out; (fig.) to take, to get hold of, to pick up. v.t. To fish, to angle. *Où avez-vous pêché cela?* where did you get hold of that? *pêcher à la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters; *pêcher un élang*, to drag a pond.

pêcheresse, fem. [PÊCHEUR].

pêcherie (pe'ri), n.f. Fishing-ground, fishery, fish-pond.

pêcheur (pe'œr), n.m. (fem. *pêcheresse*) Sinner.

pêcheur (pe'œr), n.m. (fem. *pêcheuse*) Fisher, angler, fisherman. *Bateau de pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *pêcheur à la ligne*, angler.

pecore (pe'kor), n.f. Stupid creature, blockhead.

pecque (pek), n.f. (Prov.) Silly, conceited woman or girl.

pectiné (pekti'ne), a. (fem. *pectinée*) (Anat.) Pectinate, comb-shaped.

pectoral (pekto'ral), a. (fem. *pectorale*, pl. *pectoraux*) Pectoral. n.m. Breast-plate; pectoral. *pectoriloquie*, n.f. Pectoriloquism.

péculat (peky'la), n.m. Peculation, embezzlement.

**péculateur*, n.m. Peculator.

pécule (pe'ky), n.m. Savings, scrapings, hoard.

**pécune* (pe'kyn), n.f. Ready money, cash, tin.

pécuniaire (peky'njær), a. Pecuniary. *pécunieux*, a. (fem. *pécunieuse*) (colloq.) Moneyed.

pédagogie (pedago'zi), n.f. Pedagogy. *pédagogique*, a. Pedagogic. *pédagogue*, n.m.

pédal (pe'dal), a. (fem. *pédale*, pl. *pédiaux*) Pedal. n.f. Pedal; treadle. *pédaler*, v.i. To pedal;

(colloq.) to cycle. *pédaleur*, n.m. (fem. *pédaleuse*) Pedaller. *pédalier*, n.m. Pedal-board; crank-gear (of bicycle etc.).

**pédané* (pe'da'ne), a.m. Formerly said of judges who tried cases standing up.

pédant (pe'dā), a. (fem. *pédante*) Pedantic. n. Pedant. **pédanter* [PÉDANTISER]. *pédanterie*, n.f. Pedantry. *pédantesque*, a. Pedantic. **pédantesquement*, adv. *pédantiser*, v.i. To act or play the pedant; v.t. To make pedantic. *pédantisme*, n.m. Pedantry. *pédantocratie*, n.f. Pedantocracy.

pédéraste (pe'de'rast), n.m. Pederast. *pédérastie*, n.f. Pederasty.

pédestre (pe'dastr), a. Pedestrian, on foot. *pédestrement*, adv. On foot. *pédestrien*, n.m.

pédicelle (pedi'sel), n.m. (Bot.) Pedicel.

pédiculaire (pediky'la:r), a. Pedicular. n.f. Louisewort.

pédicule (pedi'kyl), n.m. (Bot. and Zool.) Pedicle, peduncle. *pédiculé*, a. (fem. *pédiculée*) Pediculate.

pédicure, n. Pedicure, chiropodist. *pédiforme*, a. Foot-shaped. *pédiluve*, n.m. Foot-bath. *pédimane*, a. Pedimanous; n.m. Pedimane. *pédomètre*, n.m. Pedometer. *pédon*, n.m. (prov.) Courier on foot, runner.

pédonculaire (pedōky'la:r), a. (Bot.) Peduncular. *pédoncule*, n.m. Peduncle, flower-stalk. *pédonculé*, a. (fem. *pédonculée*) Pedunculate.

pégase (pe'ga:z), n.m. Pegasus.

pègre (pe:gr), n.f. (slang) Light-fingered gentry. *pégriot*, n.m. (slang) Pilferer.

peignage (pe'pa:z), n.m. Combining, wool-combing. *peigne* (pœ:n), n.m. Comb; graining-tool. *Donner un coup de peigne à*, to comb (someone) hastily; *être sale comme un peigne*, to be very dirty; *peigne à démêler*, large-tooth comb; *peigne fin*, small-tooth comb. *peigné*, a. (fem. *peignée*) (1) Combed; (fig.) arranged, got up, laboured. *Mal peigné*, dirty, slovenly, ill-dressed; *un jardin bien peigné*, a well-kept garden. *peignée* (2), n.f. Cardful (of wool).

peigner, v.t. To comb; to card; (fig.) to elaborate, to polish (style); (slang) to beat, to drub. *se peigner*, v.r. To comb one's hair. *peignoir*, n.f. Comb manufactory, comb-trade. *peigneur*, n.m. (fem. *peigneuse*) Comber, wool-comber; n.f. Carding-machine. *peignier*, n.m. Comb-maker or -seller. *peignoir*, n.m. Dressing-gown; wrapper; bath-gown. *peignures*, n.f. (used only in pl.) Combings.

peindre (pœ:dr), v.t. (pres.p. *peignant*, p.p. *peint*; conjugated like *chaîner*) To paint, to portray, to depict; to represent, to express, to describe, to write. *Fait à peindre*, very handsome; *il nous a peint sa détresse*, he described his distress to us; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *se faire peindre*, to sit

for one's portrait. se peindre, *v.r.* To paint oneself; to be represented or depicted. *La douleur se peignait sur son visage*, grief was depicted on his face.

peine (pan), *n.f.* Punishment, penalty; pain, affliction, grief, sorrow, misery; uneasiness, anxiety; labour, trouble, pains; difficulty, ado; reluctance. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine* [CHAUQUE]; *à grand-peine*, with great trouble, with much difficulty; *à peine*, hardly, scarcely; *à peine sait-il lire*, he can hardly read; *cela fait peine à voir*, it hurts one to see it; *cela n'en vaut pas la peine* ou *ce n'est pas la peine*, it is not worth while; *être dans la peine*, to be in trouble; *faire de la peine à quelqu'un*, to pain someone; *il a de la peine à parler*, he is scarcely able to speak; *il a eu beaucoup de peine à en venir à bout*, he had much trouble to bring it about; *j'ai peine à le croire*, I can hardly believe it; *je suis en peine de savoir ce qu'il deviendra*, I am at a loss to know what will become of him; *je voudrais vous épargner cette peine*, I would willingly spare you that trouble; *mettre fait en peine*, to make very uneasy; *mourir à la peine*, to die in harness, to work oneself to death; *partager les peines de*, to share troubles; *se mettre en peine de*, to trouble oneself to; *sous peine de mort*, under pain of death; *la peine de mort* [MORT (1)]; *un homme de peine*, a common labourer. **peinar**, *n.m.* Hard worker. **peiné**, *a.* Pained, grieved; laboured; elaborate, stiff. *Un ouvrage peiné*, a laboured piece of work. **peiner**, *v.t.* To pain, to make uneasy, to trouble, to grieve; (*fig.*) to fatigue, to labour, to elaborate; *v.i.* To labour, to toil; to be reluctant, to be loath. **se peiner**, *v.r.* To take pains; to grieve, to fret.

peintre (pêtr), *n.m.* Painter. *Peintre de paysage*, landscape painter; *un peintre en bâtiments*, a house-painter. **peinturage**, *n.m.* Painting on wood etc. **peinture**, *n.f.* Painting; picture; portraiture, description, appearance; paint, colour. *En peinture*, painted, in appearance; *peinture à l'huile*, oil-painting; *peinture en détrempe*, distemper-painting; *peinture en mosaïque*, mosaic-painting. **peinturer**, *v.t.* To daub. **peintureur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *peintureux*) Bad painter, dauber. **peinturlurer**, *v.t.* To paint in loud colours, to daub.

péjoratif (pejora'tif), *a.* (*sem.* *péjorative*) Pejorative. **péjoration**, *n.f.* Pejoration.

pékin (pe'kâ), *n.m.* Pekin (textile fabric); (*Mil. slang*) civilian, philistine, snob.

pelage (pa'la:z), *n.m.* Coat, fur (esp. of colour).

pélagianisme (pelag'ianism), *n.m.* Pelagianism.

pélagien, *a.* (*sem.* *pélagienne*) Pelagian.

pélagique (pela'jik), *a.* Pelagic (of the sea).

pelard (pa'lar), *a.* Barked (of wood). **polardeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *polardeaux*) Wooden plug, fire-plug.

pélargonium (pela'rgo'njom), *n.m.* Pelargonium.

pelasien (pela'z'jî), *a.* Pelasgian.

pelé (pa'le), *a.* (*sem.* *pelée*) Bald; bare, naked; threadbare, napless. *n.* Bald-headed person. *Il n'y avait que quatre pelés et un tondus*, there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

***pêle** (pêl), *n.f.*

pêle-mêle (pel'mel), *adv.* Pell-mell, confusedly.

n.m. Disorder, jumble.

peler (pa'le), *v.t.* To skin, to peel, to pare, to strip. *v.i.* To peel off (of the skin etc.). **se peler**, *v.r.* To come off, to peel.

pèlerin (pel'rîn), *n.m.* (*sem.* *pèlerine* (1)) Pilgrim; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler; peregrine falcon. **pèlerinage**, *n.m.* Pilgrimage. *Aller en pèlerinage*, to go on a pilgrimage. **pèlerine** (2), *n.f.* Tippet, cape.

pélican (pel'ikâ), *n.m.* Pelican; holdfast; dentist's forceps.

pellin (pa'lî), *n.m.* (Tanning) Lime-wash; lime-pit (for hides).

pellisse (pîs), *n.f.* Pelisse.

pellage [PELLIAGE], *n.f.*

pellagre (pa'lage), *n.f.* Pellagra.

pelle (pal), *n.f.* Shovel, scoop, spade; blade (of an oar). *La pelle se moque du fourgon* [VOURGON (2)]; *ôter avec la pelle*, to shovel out; *remuer à la pelle*, to

shovel; *remuer l'argent à la pelle*, to have heaps of money. **pellée**, **pellérée**, or **pellotée**, *n.f.* Shovelful. **pelleron**, *n.m.* Baker's wheel. **pellotage**, *n.* Shovel-lung up. **pelle-bêche**, *n.f.* Entrenching tool.

pelletterie (pel'ttri), *n.f.* Peltry, skins, furs, furriery. **pelletier**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *pelletière*) Furrier.

pelleversage (pel'versa:z), *n.m.* Spade-tilling.

pelleverser, *v.t.* To dig with a jelleveroir. **pelle-versoir**, *n.m.* Forked spade.

pellicule (pel'ikyl), *n.f.* Pellicle; dandruff (*Phot.*) film. **pelliculeux**, *a.* (*sem.* *pelliculeuse*).

pellucide (pely'sid), *a.* Pellucid. **pellucidité**, *n.f.*

pelotage (plo'ta:z), *n.m.* Winding skeins into balls; loose play (at billiards etc.).

pelote (plot), *n.f.* Ball; tennis-ball; ball of thread; pellet; pin-cushion; star, blaze (on a horse's forehead); Basque game like tennis. *Faire sa pelote*, to make one's pile; *pelote de neige*, snowball. **peloter**, *v.t.* To make or wind into a ball; to curl, to beat; (*slang*) to make a fuss of, to flatter; *v.i.* To play tennis etc. without regard to the rules.

peloton (plo'tô), *n.m.* Ball; tennis-ball; knot group, cluster; lump (of fat etc.); (*Mil.*) half company, platoon. *Feu de peloton*, platoon-firing; *ils entrent par pelotons*, they entered by groups; *se mettre en peloton*, to roll oneself up like a ball. **pelotonner**, *v.t.* To wind into balls; to gather into groups, knots, etc. **se pelotonner**, *v.r.* To gather into a round mass, to roll oneself up; to gather into knots or groups.

pelouse (pluz), *n.f.* Lawn, greensward.

pelu (ply), *a.* (*sem.* *pelue*) Hairy.

peluche (plys), *n.f.* Plush, cotton and woollen druggot. **peluché**, *a.* (*sem.* *peluchée*) Shaggy.

pelucher, *v.i.* To become shaggy, to wear rough.

pelucheux, *a.* (*sem.* *pelucheux*) Shaggy.

pelure (pa'ly:r), *n.f.* Peeling, peel, rind.

pelvien (pel'vî), *a.* (*sem.* *pelvienne*) Pelvic.

pelvisforme, *a.* **pelvimètre**, *n.m.* Pelvimeter.

***penaille** (pa'nai), *n.f.* Rags. ***penallerie**, *n.f.* Rags; set of ragamuffins; monks. ***penallion**, *n.m.* Rag; monk.

pénal (pe'nal), *a.* (*sem.* *pénalo*, *pl.* *pénaux*) Penal. **pénalisation**, *n.f.* **pénalité**, *n.f.* Penallaw; penalty.

***penard** (pa'nar), *n.m.* Old fox, old libertine.

pénates (pe'nat), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Penates, household gods; (*fig.*) Areside, home.

penaud (pa'no), *a.* (*sem.* *penaudo*) Abashed, sheepish, crestfallen.

penchant (pân'ch), *a.* (*sem.* *penchant*) Inclined, sloping, leaning, inclined (to); declining. *n.m.* Declivity, slope; decline; inclination, propensity, bent, taste. *Le penchant d'une montagne*, the slope of a mountain; *suivre son penchant* ou *se laisser aller à son penchant*, to follow one's bent. ***penchement**, *n.m.* Inclination, leaning; bending, stoop.

pencher (pân'che), *v.t.* To incline, to bend, to cause to lean. *Pencher la tête*, to bend the head; *pencher un vase*, to incline a vase. *v.i.* To lean; to slope; to incline, to be disposed (to). *Il penche vers le nord*, it leans to the north; *pencher du côté de*, to lean the side of; *pencher vers*, to incline towards; *pencher vers la clémence*, to lean towards mercy. **se pencher**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to slope, to be inclined.

pendable (pân'dabl), *a.* Deserving hanging, abominable. *Ces pendables*, hanging matter; an atrocious. **pendable**, an abominable trick. **pendaison**, *n.f.* Hanging (on the gallows), death by hanging.

pendant (pân'dû), *a.* (*sem.* *pendante*) Pendent, hanging; pending, depending. *Le poids est pendant*, the cause is pending; *marcher les bras pendants*, to walk with one's arms swiveling. *n.m.* Thing hanging, pendant; counterpart, fellow; frog (of a sword-belt). *C'est son pendant*, he is his counterpart; *il faut un pendant à ce tableau*, this picture needs a pendant; *pendant d'oreille*, ear-ring. *prep.* During. *Pendant que*, whilst. **pendard**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *pendardo*) (*coll.*) Rascal, rogue, jade. **pendeloque**, *n.f.* Ear-drop; pendant, drop; (*coll.*) tatter, shred. **pendentif**, *n.m.* (*arch.*) Pendentive. **pendorio**, *n.f.* *Hanging

pendre

(putting to death); drying-house; wardrobe. **pendeur**, *n.m.* (*sem. pendouse*) *Hangman, executioner; (*Naut.*) pendant (rope). **pendiller**, *v.i.* To hang loose, to dangle.

pendre (*pādr*), *v.t.* To hang, to hang up, to suspend; to hang on the gallows. *Il dit pis que pendre de tout*, he says all kinds of things of you; *il ne faut pas la corde pour le pendre*, he is not worth hanging; *je veux être pendre si, l'il be hanged if*; *pendre de la viande au croc*, to hang up meat on a hook. *v.i.* To hang, to be suspended; to hang down, to dangle, to droop, to sag. *Autant lui en pend à l'oreille*, he may expect to be served in the same way; *les joues lui pendent*, his cheeks are flabby. *se pendre*, *v.r.* To hang oneself. **pendu**, *a.* (*sem. pendue*) Hanging, hung up, suspended; hanged, hung. *Aussitôt pris, aussitôt pendu*, no sooner said than done; *avoir la langue bien pendue*, to have a well-oiled tongue; *il est toujours pendu à ses côtés*, he is always dangling after her; *n.* One that has been hanged. *avoir de la corde de pendu dans sa poche*, to have the devil's own luck; *il est sec comme un pendu*, he is as thin as a lath.

pendule (*pā'dyl*), *n.f.* Clock, time-piece. *Pendule de voyage*, carriage-clock; *remonter une pendule*, to wind up a clock. *n.m.* Pendulum. **pendulliste**, *n.m.* Clock- and watch-case maker.

pene (*pēm*), *n.m.* Bolt (of a lock). **pénétrabilité** (*penetrabilité*) *n.f.* Penetrability. **pénétrable**, *a.* Penetrable. **pénétrant**, *a.* (*sem. pénétrante*) Penetrating; piercing, keen; acute; searching; impressive. *Il fait un froid pénétrant*, it is piercingly cold. **pénétratif**, *a.* (*sem. pénétrativo*).

pens

pensant (*pā'sā*), *a.* (*sem. pensante*) Thinking. *Bien pensant*, right thinking, well-disposed.

pensée (*pā'se*), *n.f.* Thought; opinion, sentiment; notion, idea, conception; maxim, sentence; meaning; sketch, first draft; pansy, heart's-ease. *Cela m'est venu dans la pensée*, that came into my mind; *entrer dans la pensée de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's reasoning or train of thought; *parler contre sa pensée*, to speak against one's conviction; *pensée ultérieure*, after-thought; *s'accoutumer à la pensée de la mort*, to accustom oneself to the idea of death; *s'entretenir avec ses pensées*, to hold converse with oneself.

penser (*pā'se*), *v.i.* To reflect, to consider; to be on the point, to be near; to take heed, to take care. *À ce que je pense*, to my mind, in my opinion; *à quel pensez-vous, de faire cela?* what do you mean by doing that? *cela donne bien à penser*, that is food for reflection; *c'est un homme qui pense bien*, he is a man who thinks well; *façon de penser*, way of thinking; *faire penser*, to remind; *il a pensé mourir*, he nearly lost his life; *il est venu sans qu'on y pensât*, he came unexpectedly; *il l'a fait sans y penser*, he did it without thinking; *il pensait à me surprendre*, he thought to surprise me; *j'ai pensé tomber*, I was near falling; *penser à quelque chose*, to think of something; *penser à soi*, to look to oneself, to take care of oneself; *pensez donc!* just imagine! *v.t.* To think, to think of; to believe, to judge. *Il ne dit jamais ce qu'il pense*, he never says what he thinks; *penser du bien de*, to think well of; *que pensez-vous de cela?* what do you think of that? *n.m.* Inward reasoning, thought. **penseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. penseuse*) Thinker; *a.* Thinking, reflecting, thoughtful. **pensif**, *a.* (*sem. pensivo*) Pensive, thoughtful.

pépiement

Elle n'a point la pépie, (slang) she is not tongue-tied, she has a tremendous thirst; il a la pépie, he is always dry.

pépiement (pepi'mā), *n.m.* Chirping. **pépier**, *v.i.* To chirp.

pépin (pe'pē), *n.m.* Kernel, pip, stone. *Pépin de raisin*, grape-stone. *pépinière*, *n.f.* Nursery (garden). *pépinieriste*, *n.m.* Nurseryman.

pépité (pe'pit), *n.f.* Nugget.

péplum (pe'plom) or **péplon**, *n.m.* (Greek Ant.) Peplum (cloak).

pepsine (pep'sin), *n.f.* Pepsine. *peptique*, *a.* Peptic. *peptogène*, *n.m.* Peptogen. *peptone*, *n.f.* Peptone. *peptoniser*, *v.t.* To peptonize.

péquin [PÉKIN].

***perambulation** (parābyla'sjō), *n.f.* Perambulation; excursion.

perçage (per'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Piercing, boring.

percale (per'kal), *n.f.* Cotton cambric, percale. *percaline*, *n.f.* Glazed calico or lining etc., percaline.

perçant (per'sā), *a. (fem. perçante)* Piercing; sharp, keen; shrill, acute. *Des yeux perçants*, piercing eyes; *esprit perçant*, acute mind; *froid perçant*, piercing cold; *vent perçant*, keen wind; *voix perçante*, shrill voice. *perce*, *n.f.* Piercer, borer; hole (in flute etc.).

En perce, broached, tapped; *mettre du vin en perce*, to broach a cask of wine. *percé* (1), *a. (fem. percée* (1)) Pierced, bored, in holes; out at elbows. *Avoir le cœur percé*, to be struck to the heart; *c'est un panier percé*, money burns his pocket, he is a spendthrift; *chaise percée*, close-stool; *fruits percés de vers*, worm-eaten fruits; *habit percé*, coat in holes; *il est bas percé*, he is hard up; *maison bien percée*, well-lighted house; *percé à jour*, pierced through and through; *porter des bas percés*, to wear stockings with holes in them.

perce-bois, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Borer, wood-borer (insect). *percée* (2), *n.f.*, or *percé* (2), *n.m.* Opening, cutting (in a wood), vista, glade. *Faire une percée dans*, to hew a passage through. *perce-feuille*, *n.f. (pl. perce-feuilles) (pop.)* Hare's-ear (plant). *perce-forêt*, *n.m. (pl. perce-forêts) (colloq.)* Keen sportsman. *percement*, *n.m.* Piercing, boring, perforation. *perce-neige*, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Snowdrop. *perce-oreille*, *n.m. (pl. perce-oreilles)* Earwig. *perce-pierre* [PASSE-PIERRE].

percepteur (persep'tœr), *n.m.* Collector of taxes, tax-gatherer.

perceptibilité (persseptibili'te), *n.f.* Liability to collection (of taxes etc.). *perceptible*, *adj.* Collectible; perceptible. *perceptiblement*, *adv.* Perceptibly.

perception (persep'sjō), *n.f.* Faculty of perceiving; perception; gathering, collecting, receipt; collectorship, collector's office.

percer (per'se), *v.t.* To pierce, to bore, to drill; to tap, to broach; to open (a door, window, etc.), to make (an opening); to penetrate, to go, pass, or break through; to tunnel; to soak or wet through (of rain etc.); to thrill. *Les os lui percent la peau*, his bones are coming through his skin; *machine à percer*, punching-machine; *percer d'outre en outre*, to run through and through; *percer d'un coup d'épée*, to run through the body; *percer l'avenir*, to dive into the future; *percer un abcès*, to open an abscess; *percer une forêt*, to open up or to make a road through a forest; *percer une porte dans un mur*, to open a door in a wall; *percer un escadron*, to cut a passage through a squadron; *percer un tonneau*, to tap a cask. *v.i.* To pierce through, to break, to come through; to appear, to transpire; to discover or manifest oneself; to make one's way, to attract attention; to enter (dans). *Cette tumeur percera d'elle-même*, that tumour will burst of itself; *les dents vont bientôt percer à cet enfant*, that child will soon cut his teeth; *percer par son mérite*, to come into notice by one's merit. *se percer*, *v.r.* To pierce oneself, to be pierced. *perce-ratte* or *percette*, *n.f.* Piercer, drill, borer. *perceur*, *n.m. (fem. perceuse)* Borer; *n.f.* Boring-machine. *percevant*, *p.p. (fem. percevante)* [PERCEVOIR].

perdu

percevoir (pers'vewā), *v.t.* To gather, to collect (taxes etc.); (Phil.) to perceive.

perche (1) (perʃ), *n.f.* Perch, pole; rod or perch (measure); horns (of stag etc.). *Grande perche*, lanky person; *tendre la perche à quelqu'un*, to help someone out of a difficulty.

perche (2) (perʃ), *n.f.* Perch (fish).

perché (per'se), *a. (fem. perchée)* Perched, perched up, roosting.

percher (per'se), *v.i.*, or **se percher**, *v.r.* To perch, to roost.

percheron (per'sa'rō), *n.m. (fem. percheronne)* Horse or mare (from Perche).

perchette (per'set), *n.f.* Pole, prop, stake (for young tree).

percheur (per'sœr), *a. (fem. percheuse)* Perching, roosting (of birds).

perchlorate (perklo'rat), *n.m.* Perchlorate. *perchlorique*, *a.* perchlorure, *n.m.* Perchloride.

perchoir (per'wa:r), *n.m.* Roost.

perclus (per'kli), *a. (fem. percluse)* Crippled, impotent. *Avoir le cerveau perclus*, to be wanting in sense; *perclus d'un bras*, deprived of the use of an arm.

perçoir (per'swa:r), *n.m.*, or **perçoire**, *n.f.* Piercer (to tap casks etc.).

perçu, *p.p. (fem. perçue)* [PERCEVOIR].

percussion (perky'sjō), *n.f.* Percussion. *Arme à percussion*, fire-arm discharged by percussion; *instruments de percussion*, (Mus.) instruments of percussion (drums, cymbals, etc.). *percutant*, *a. (fem. percutante)* Producing percussion. *Fusée percutante*, percussion-fuse. *percuter*, *v.t.* To strike; to percuss. *percuteur*, *n.m.* Striker (of a gun-hammer).

perdable (per'dabl), *a.* Losable. *perdant*, *a. (fem. perdante)* Losing; *n.* Loser.

perdition (perdi'sjō), *n.f.* *Loss, perdition, destruction; wreck, ruin. *En perdition*, sinking, in distress (of ships); *se en aller en perdition*, to go to ruin, to go to rack and ruin.

perdre (perdr), *v.t.* To lose, to be deprived of; to get rid of; to waste, to idle away, to ruin, to destroy, to undo, to corrupt, to lead astray; to deprave, to disgrace, to dishonour; (Naut.) to carry away. *Jouer à qui perd gagne*, to play at the loser wins; *l'inondation a perdu les blés*, the floods have ruined the crops; *perdre haleine*, to be out of breath; *perdre la raison*, to lose one's reason; *perdre la santé*, to lose one's health; *perdre la tête*, to be beleheaded, (fig.) to lose one's wits; *perdre l'occasion*, to lose the opportunity; *perdre pied*, to be out of one's depth; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to defame someone; *perdre une chose de vue*, to lose sight of a thing; *perdre une gageure*, to lose a wager; *ses débauches le perdront*, his debauchery will be the ruin of him. *v.i.* To lose, to be a loser; to be out of pocket; to deteriorate; to leak; to ebb. *La marée perd*, the tide is ebbing. *se perdre*, *v.r.* To be lost; to lose one's way, to go astray; to be cast away; to be bewildered, to be nonplussed; to disappear, to fall into disuse; to go to ruin; to spoil, to be spoilt; (Naut.) to be carried away. *Je m'y perds*, I cannot make head or tail of it; *se perdre dans la foule*, to be lost in the crowd.

perdreau (per'dro), *n.m. (pl. perdreaux)* Young partridge.

perdrix (per'dri), *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Partridge. *Couple de perdrix*, brace of partridges; *ail de perdrix*, soft corn; *perdrix grise*, common partridge; *perdrix rouge*, red-legged partridge.

perdu (per'dy), *a. (fem. perdue)* Lost; ruined, undone, done for, wasted; wrecked; dishonoured; spoilt; stray, forlorn; obsolete, out of use; out of the way, sequestered; bewildered. *A corps perdu* [cores]; *c'est du bien perdu*, it is casting pearls before swine; *courir ou crier comme un perdu*, to run or cry like a madman; *enfants perdus* [ENFANT]; *heures perdues*, spare time, leisure hours; *pays perdu* [PAVS]; *perdu de dettes* [DETTE]; *perdu de réputation*, ruined in reputation; *pour un de perdu dix de retrouvés*, there's as good fish in the sea as ever was caught; *salle des*

père

pas perdus, outer hall, waiting hall (in courts of law); *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry; *tirer à coups perdus*, to shoot at random; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu* [BIENFAIT].

père (psr), *n.m.* Father; sire; (*pl.*) forefathers, ancestors. *Beau-père* [BAU]; *de père en fils*, from father to son; *dormir ou s'endormir avec ses pères*, to sleep with one's fathers; *en père*, in a fatherly way, like a father; *le saint-père*, *le très saint-père*, *notre saint-père*, *notre très saint-père*, *le père des fideles*, *ou le pere des Chrétiens*, the Pope; *nos pères*, our forefathers; *père de famille*, father of a family; *père la joie*, gay, hearty fellow; *père noble*, (*Theat.*) heavy father, old man; *père nourricier*, foster-father; *peres du désert*, the anchorites of the Thebaid; *père spirituel*, father confessor; *petit père*, daddy, papa.

pérégrination (peregrin'sjō), *n.f.* Peregrination.

péremption (perāp'sjō), *n.f.* (Law) Nonsuit.

péremptoire (perāp'twair), *a.* Peremptory. **péremptoirement**, *adv.* Peremptorily.

perenne (pe'rsu), *a.* Perennial. **pérennité**, *n.f.* Perenniality, perpetuity.

péréquation (perekwa'sjō), *n.f.* Equal distribution.

perfectibilité (parfektibil'ite), *n.f.* Perfectibility. **perfectible**, *a.* Perfectible.

perfection (parfesk'sjō), *n.f.* Perfection; faultlessness; completeness. *En ou à la perfection*, to perfection; *la perfection en personne*, perfection personified, the pink of perfection; *le plus haut degré de perfection*, the acme of perfection. **perfectionnement**, *n.m.* Improvement, perfecting, finishing. *Leçons de perfectionnement*, finishing lessons. **perfectionner**, *v.t.* To perfect, to bring to perfection; to improve; to improve upon. *Perfectionner ce que les autres ont inventé*, to improve on the inventions of others. **se perfectionner**, *v.r.* To perfect oneself; to improve oneself, to improve.

perfidie (par'fid), *a.* Perfidious, treacherous, false, false-hearted. *n.* Perfidious, treacherous, false person. *Le perfide m'a trahi*, the perfidious man betrayed me. **perfidement**, *adv.* Perfidiously, falsely, treacherously, basely. **perfido**, *n.f.* Perfidy, treachery, false-heartedness; treacherous act or thing. *Faire une perfidie*, to commit an act of perfidy.

perfolié (parfō'lie), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perfoliate.

perforage (parfō'raz), *n.m.* Boring, perforation. **perforant**, *a.* (*fem.* perforante) Perforating, perforative. **perforateur**, *a.* (*fem.* perforatrice) Perforative; *n.m.* Perforator; *n.f.* Perforating-machine. **perforatif**, *a.* (*fem.* perforative) (*Surg.*) Perforative. **perforation**, *n.f.* Perforation. **perforer**, *v.t.* To perforate, to bore.

pergole (par'gol), *n.f.* Pergola.

péri (pe'ri), *n.m.* Peri (Persian fairy).

périanthe (pe'rijā:t), *n.m.* Perianth.

péricarde (pe'rikard), *n.m.* Pericardium. **péricardite**, *n.f.* Pericarditis. **péricarpe**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pericarp, seed-vessel. **périchondre**, *n.m.* Perichondrium.

périliter (perikl'ite), *v.t.* To be in jeopardy; to threaten to fall (of buildings).

péricrâne (pe'rikran), *n.m.* Pericranium. **péridorme**, *n.m.* Periderm.

péridot (pe'rido), *n.m.* Peridot, chrysolite, olivine.

péridrome (pe'ridrom), *n.m.* Peridrome.

périgée (pe'rije), *n.m.* Perigee.

périgourdin (perigurdē), *a.* (*fem.* périgourdine) Of Perigord. *n.m.* (Périgourdin, *fem.* Périgourdine) Native or inhabitant of Perigord.

périgyne (pe'rizin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perigynous. **périhélie**, *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Perihelion; *a.* In its perihelion.

péril (pe'ril), *n.m.* Peril, danger, jeopardy, hazard, risk. *Au péril de ma vie*, at the hazard of my life; *mettre en péril*, to put in jeopardy; *prendre une affaire à ses risques et périls*, to take all the risks. **périlleusement**, *adv.* **périlleux**, *a.* (*fem.* périlleuse) Perilous, dangerous, hazardous.

permanence

périmé (peri'me), *v.t.* (Law) To be barred by limitation, to pass out of date, to lapse.

périmètre (peri'mstr), *n.m.* Perimeter.

périnéal (perine'al), *a.* (*fem.* périnéale, *pl.* périnéaux) Perineal. **périnée**, *n.m.* Perineum.

période (pe'riod), *n.f.* Period (of a planet's revolution); (*Chron. etc.*) period of time, epoch, age, era; (*Gram.*) period, complete and rounded sentence (*Mus.*) phrase. *Période bien arrondie*, well-rounded period; *période embarrassée*, involved period; *période lunaire*, lunar period. *n.m.* Pitch, summit, degree, acme. *A son dernier ou son plus haut période*, to its utmost pitch. **périodicité**, *n.f.* Periodicity. **périodique**, *a.* Periodic, periodical; characterized by periods (of style); (*Arith.*) recurring, circulating. *Fraction périodique*, (*Arith.*) circulating or recurring decimal; *style périodique*, periodic style. **périodiquement**, *adv.* Periodically.

périoste (perjost), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Periosteum. **périosté**, **périostéique**, or **périostéal**, *a.* (*fem.* périostée or périostéale) Periosteal. **périostite**, *n.f.* Periostitis.

péripatéticien (peripateti'sjē), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* péripatéticienne) Peripatetic. **péripatétisme**, *n.m.*

péripétie (peripe'si), *n.f.* Peripeteia, sudden turn of fortune; (*Theat.*) catastrophe, dénouement.

périphérie (perite'ri), *n.f.* Periphery.

périphrase (peri'fraz), *n.f.* Periphrasis, circumlocution. **périphraser**, *v.t.* To periphrase, to talk in a roundabout way; *v.t.* To periphrase, to express by circumlocution.

périphe (pe'ripl), *n.m.* Periplus.

péripneumonie (peripnēmo'ni), *n.f.* Inflammation of the lungs; pneumonia.

périptère (peript'er), *a.* Peripteral.

périr (pe'riir), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR*) To perish, to die a violent death; to be wrecked, destroyed, sunk, etc.; to decay, to fall into ruin; to be lost; to fall off; (*fig.*) to perish with cold; (*Law*) to be barred by limitation. *Faire périr*, to put to death, to do away with; *faire périr une armée*, to destroy an army; *l'instance est périée*, (*Law*) the suit is barred by limitation; *périr corps et biens*, to be lost with all hands (of ships); *périr de froid*, to perish with cold; *périr d'ennui*, to be bored to death; *tôt ou tard les méchants périssent malheureusement*, sooner or later the wicked come to an untimely end. **périssable**, *a.* Perishable.

périscopé (periskop), *n.m.* Periscope.

périssore (peri'swa:r), *n.f.* Canoe.

péristaltique (peristaltik), *a.* Peristaltic. **péristaltisme**, *n.m.* Peristalsis. **péristole**, *n.f.* Peristaltic motion (of the intestines).

péristomal (peristo'mal), *a.* (*fem.* péristomale, *pl.* péristomaux) Peristomal. **péristome**, *n.m.*

péristyle (peris'til), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Arch.*) Peristyle.

périsystole (perisis'tol), *n.f.* Perisystole.

péritone (peri'twan), *n.m.* Peritoneum. **péritonite**, *n.f.* Peritonitis.

perlasse (par'las), *n.f.* Pearl-ash.

perle (parl), *n.f.* Pearl; bead, bugle (for bracelets, necklaces, etc.); (*fig.*) best, gem, jewel. *C'est la perle des hommes*, he is the best of men; *nous ne sommes pas ici pour enfler des perles*, we are not here to trifle our time away; *perles fines*, real pearls; *semence de perles*, seed pearls. **perlé**, *a.* (*fem.* perlée) Pearled, set with pearls; *pearly*; (*fig.*) finished or executed to perfection; (*Mus.*) brilliant and delicate. *Orge perlé*, pearl-barley. **perler**, *v.t.* To bead, to form into beads; to pearl (barley); (*fig.*) to give a fine finish to, to polish; *v.t.* To form beads (of sweat etc.). **perlier**, *a.* (*fem.* perlière) Of pearl; producing pearls. *Huitre perlière*, pearl-oyster.

perlimpinpin [pOUNRE].

perustration (perlystra'sjō), *n.f.* Perustration.

permanence (perma'nūs), *n.f.* Permanence. *L'assemblée s'est déclarée en permanence*, the assembly declared its sittings permanent. **permanent**, *a.* (*fem.* permanente) Permanent, lasting, constant.

perméabilité

permeabilité (parmeabili'te), *n.f.* Permeability.
perméable, *a.* Permeable.

permettre (per'metr), *v.t.* (conjugated like METTRE) To permit, to allow, to let; to suffer, to put up with; to enable, to afford room for. *Permettez, allow me! excuse me! permettez-moi de vous dire*, allow me to tell you. *se permettre, v.r.* To permit, allow, or suffer oneself; to indulge, to venture, to take the liberty (de). **permis**, *a.* (fem. permise) Allowed, permitted, lawful. *Permis a vous de*, you may if you like; *s'il n'est permis de le dire*, if I may say so; *n.m.* Permission, leave, permit; licence, pass. *Permis de chasse*, shooting licence; *permis de circulation*, (Rail.) pass; *permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **permission**, *n.f.* Permission, leave, permit. *Abuser de la permission*, to go beyond bounds; *avec votre permission*, by your leave; *prendre la permission sous son bonnet*, to take French leave. **permissionnaire**, *n.* Person having a licence or permit; soldier on furlough. **permissionner**, *v.t.* To license.

***permixtion** (permik'sjō), *n.f.* Permixtion.

permutabilité (permytabili'te), *n.f.* Permutability. **permutable**, *a.* Permutable. **permutant**, *n.m.* (fem. permutable) Permuter, exchanger. **permutation**, *n.f.* Permutation, exchange, transposition of parts. *Permutation de consonnes*, transposition of consonants. **permuter**, *v.t.* To exchange, to permute, to transpose.

pernicieusement (pernisjōz'mā), *adv.* Perniciously, mischievously, injuriously, prejudicially. **pernicieux**, *a.* (fem. pernicieuse) Pernicious, mischievous, hurtful, prejudicial.

péroné (perō'ne), *n.m.* (Anat.) Fibula (small bone of the leg).

péronnelle (perō'nel), *n.f.* Hussy, saucy baggage, minx.

peroration (perō'ra'sjō), *n.f.* Peroration.

perorer (perō're), *v.t.* To harangue; to hold forth, to speechify. **perorateur**, *n.m.* Haranguer, speechifier, spouter.

pérot (pe'ro), *n.m.* Sapling (left after two thinning out).

pérou (pe'ru), *n.m.* Treasure. *Ce n'est pas le pérou*, it is no great thing.

péroxyde (perok'sid), *n.m.* Peroxide. **péroxyder**, *v.t.* To peroxidize.

perpendiculaire (perpādiky'lsr), *a.* and *n.f.* Perpendicular. *Abaisser une perpendiculaire*, to let fall a perpendicular; *élever une perpendiculaire*, to raise a perpendicular. **perpendiculairement**, *adv.* Perpendicularly. **perpendicularité**, *n.f.* Perpendicularity. **perpendicule**, *n.m.* Plumb-line.

perpétration (perpetrō'sjō), *n.f.* Perpetration. **perpétrateur**, *v.t.* To perpetrate, to commit.

perpétuation (perpetuō'sjō), *n.f.* Perpetuation. **perpétuel**, *a.* (fem. perpétuelle) Perpetual, permanent; for life. **perpétuellement**, *adv.* Perpetually, everlastingly. **perpétuer**, *v.t.* To perpetuate. *se perpétuer, v.r.* To be perpetuated, to continue. **perpétuité**, *n.f.* Perpetuity. *A perpétuité*, for ever, for life; *condamner aux travaux forcés à perpétuité*, to sentence to penal servitude for life.

perplexe (par'plaks), *a.* Perplexed, embarrassed, irresolute; perplexing. **perplexité**, *n.f.* Perplexity.

perquisition (parkizi'sjō), *n.f.* Perquisition, search; investigation. *Mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant.

perré (pə're), *n.m.* Stone facing, revetment.

perron (pə'rō), *n.m.* Flight of steps (before a house); perron.

perroquet (pə'rō'ke), *n.m.* Parrot; topgallant sail. *Grand perroquet*, main-topgallant sail; *mât de perroquet*, topgallant mast; *vergée de grand perroquet*, main-topgallant yard.

perruche (pə'ryš), *n.f.* Small long-tailed parrot, parakeet; (pop.) hen-parrot; (Naut.) mizen topgallant sail.

perruque (pə'ryk), *n.f.* Wig, periwig, peruke; (fig.) old fogey. *Perruque à nœuds*, tie-wig; *tête à*

perspectif

perruque, barber's block, (fig.) prejudiced old man. **perruquier**, *n.m.* Wig-maker, peruke-maker; hair-dresser, barber. **perruquière**, *n.f.* Barber's wife. **pers** (par), *a.* (fem. perse (1)) Greenish-blue; bluish.

persan (pə'sā), *a.* (fem. persane) Persian. *n.* Persian language. *n.m.* (Persan, fem. Persane) A Persian. **perse** (2), *a.* and *n.m.* (Perse) (Anc. Hist.) Persian.

perse (3) (pars), *n.f.* Chintz.

persécuteur (parsek'y'tā), *a.* (fem. persécutante) Troublesome, tiresome.

persécuter (parsek'y'te), *v.t.* To persecute; (fig.) to importune, to bore, to dun. **persécuter**, *n.m.* (fem. persécutrice) Persecutor; troublesome person; *a.* Persecuting; importunate, troublesome. **persécution**, *n.f.* Persecution; annoyance, importunity.

persévèrancement (persevera'mā), *adv.* Perseveringly. **persévérance**, *n.f.* Perseverance; firmness, steadiness. **persévérant**, *a.* (fem. persévérante) Persevering; firm, steady, resolute.

persévérer (perseve're), *v.i.* (conjugated like ACÉLERER) To persevere; to be steadfast; to persist. *Persévérer dans un dessein*, to persevere in a design.

persicaire (parsik'air), *n.f.* Persicaria.

persicot (persi'ko), *n.m.* Persicot (cordial).

persienne (pə'sjen), *n.f.* Venetian shutter.

persiflage (parsif'laʒ), *n.m.* Banter, chaff, persiflage. **persifler**, *v.i.* To quiz, to rally, to banter, to chaff. **persifleur**, *n.m.* (fem. persifleuse) Banterer, quiz; *a.* Quizzing, bantering, chaffing.

persil (pə'si), *n.m.* Parsley. **persillade**, *n.f.* Beef with oil, vinegar, and parsley. **persillé**, *a.* Spotted; mouldy (of cheese). **persiller**, *v.t.* To spot (with green).

persique (pə'sik), *a.* Ancient Persian. *Le golfe persique*, Persian Gulf.

persistance (persis'tā:s), *n.f.* Persistence. **persistant**, *a.* (fem. persistante) Persistent. **persister**, *v.i.* To persist. *Il persiste dans son sentiment*, he maintains his opinion.

personnage (persō'naʒ), *n.m.* Personage, great person, somebody; person, individual; (Theat.) character, part. *C'est un sot personnage*, he is a silly fellow; *il joue bien son personnage*, he plays his part well; *je connais le personnage*, I know the fellow; *voilà un plaisant personnage!* what an absurd fellow!

personnalisation (personaliza'sjō), *n.f.* Personalization. **personnaliser**, *v.t.* To personalize.

personnalité (personali'te), *n.f.* Personality, individuality, personal character; person, personage; self-love, selfishness, egotism; personal remark. ***personnat**, *n.m.* Giving precedence.

personne (pə'son), *n.f.* Person; own self, one's person; body, exterior, appearance; (Gram.) person. *A la première, seconde, ou troisième personne*, (Gram.) in the first, second, or third person; *c'est la bonté en personne*, he is kindness itself; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his dear self; *il est bien fait de sa personne*, he has a fine presence; *jeune personne*, young lady, young girl; *j'y étais en personne*, I was there in person; *les personnes de condition*, people of fashion; *parlant à sa personne*, speaking to him in person; *payer de sa personne*, to expose oneself to danger, not to spare oneself, to repay by personal favours; *sans acception de personnes*, without respect of persons. *pron.m.* Any one, no one. *Il n'y a personne à la maison*, there is nobody at home; *je doute que personne y réussisse*, I doubt whether any one will succeed in it. **personnée**, *a.* (fem. personnée) (Bot.) Personate. **personnel**, *a.* (fem. personnelle) Personal; egoistic, selfish; *n.m.* Personnel, staff of servants, officials, hands, etc. **personnellement**, *adv.* Personally. **personnification**, *n.f.* Personification. **personnifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRATER) To personify.

perspectif (perspek'tif), *a.* (fem. perspective) Perspective. *n.f.* Perspective; view, prospect, distance, vista, opening. *Cela borne la perspective*, that bounds the prospect; *en perspective*, in the distance, in prospect, in expectation; *il a la perspec-*

perspicace

tive d'une grande fortune, he has a large fortune in prospect; *perspective aérienne*, aerial perspective; *perspective rianle*, delightful prospect.

perspicace (perspi'kas), *a.* Perspicacious.
perspicacité, *n.f.* Perspicacity.

perspicuité (perspi'kui'te), *n.f.* Perspicuity.
perspirable (perspi'rabl), *a.* Perspirable. ***perspiration**, *n.f.* (Med.) Imperceptible transpiration.

persuader (persua'de), *v.t.* To persuade, to induce; to convince, to satisfy. *J'en suis persuadé*, I am convinced of it. *v.i.* To decide (à). *se persuader*, *v.r.* To persuade or convince oneself; to be persuaded, to imagine. ***persuasible**, *a.* Persuasible. **persuasif**, *a.* (fem. *persuasive*) Persuasive; persuatory, convincing. **persuasion**, *n.f.* Persuasion; conviction, belief, opinion. *Avoir la persuasion que*, to be persuaded that; *l'éloquence a pour but la persuasion*, the object of eloquence is to persuade. **persuasivement**, *adv.* Persuasively.

perte (pert), *n.f.* Loss; waste; wastefulness; ruin, fall, doom. *A perte*, at a loss; *à perte de vue*, as far as the eye can reach, at random; *courir à sa perte*, to go to one's ruin; *en pure perte*, to no purpose, uselessly, in vain; *être en perte*, to be a loser; *faire une perte*, to meet with a loss; *la perte du Rhône*, the place where the Rhone disappears beneath the rocks; *perte de temps*, waste of time; *perte sèche*, dead loss; *vendre à perte*, to sell at a loss.

pertinacité (pertinasi'te), *n.f.* Pertinacity.
pertinacement (pertina'mā), *adv.* Pertinently.
pertinence, *n.f.* Pertinence. **pertinent**, *a.* (fem. *pertinente*) Pertinent.

pertuis (per'tui), *n.m.* Opening, sluice, narrow opening in a flood-gate etc.; straits; (Jura) pass.

pertuisane (per'tui'zan), *n.f.* Partisan, halberd.
pertuisanier, *n.m.* Halberdier.

perturbateur (per'tyrbat'œur), *n.m.* (fem. *perturbatrice*) Disturber. *a.* Disturbing. **perturbation**, *n.f.* ***perturber**, *v.t.* To perturb.

péruvien (per'y'vjē), *a.* (fem. *péruvienne*) Peruvian. *n.m.* (Péruvien, fem. *Péruvienne*) A Peruvian.

pervenche (per'vāš), *n.f.* Periwinkle.
pervers (per'vair), *a.* (fem. *pervorse*) Perverse, froward, wicked. *n.* Perverse, froward person; wrong-doer. **perversion**, *n.f.* Perversion. **perversité**, *n.f.*

pervertir (perver'tir), *v.t.* To pervert. *se pervertir*, *v.r.* To be perverted. **pervertissable**, *a.* Pervertible. **pervortissement**, *n.m.* Perversion. **pervortisseur**, *a.* (fem. *pervortisseuse*) Perverting; *n.m.* Perverter, corrupter.

pesade (pə'zad), *n.f.* Pesade; standing on its hindlegs (of a horse).

pesage (pə'zə:ʒ), *n.m.* Weighing; (Turf.) weighing-room, paddock (on race-course).

pesamment (pə'zə'mā), *adv.* Heavily, ponderously; clumsily, clumsily.

pesant (pə'zā), *a.* (fem. *pesante*) Heavy, ponderous, weighty; unwieldy, cumbersome; sluggish, slow. *Cheval pesant à la main*, hard-mouthed horse; *fardeau pesant*, heavy burden; *il a la main pesante*, he has a heavy hand; *il a l'esprit pesant*, he is dull-minded; *un louis d'or pesant*, a louis d'or of full weight. *n.m.* Weight. *Il vaut son pesant d'or*, he is worth his weight in gold. *adv.* In weight. **posantour**, *n.f.* Weight; heaviness, weightiness; unwieldiness; sluggishness, dullness, ponderousness; (Phys.) gravity. *Pesanteur d'esprit*, dullness of mind; *pesanteur de tête*, heaviness in the head. **pèse** [pesse]. **pèse-acide**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Acetometer. **pesée**, *n.f.* Weighing; all that is weighed at once. *Faire une pesée*, to weigh. **pèse-lait**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Lactometer. **pèse-lettre**, *n.m.* (pl. *pèse-lettres*) Letter weight, letter-scales. **pèse-liqueur**, *n.m.* (pl. *pèse-liqueurs*) Alcolometer, hydrometer.

peser (pə'ze), *v.t.* To weigh; to weigh out; (fig.) to ponder, to consider, to estimate. *Peser les raisons de quelqu'un*, to weigh someone's arguments; *peser ses paroles*, to weigh one's words. *v.i.* To weigh, to be

petit

of weight; to be heavy; to be of value or importance; to lie heavy, to be a burden; to lay stress, to dwell (sur). *Cela me pèse sur le cœur*, that lies heavy upon my heart; *peser sur un levier*, to bear upon a lever; *viande qui pèse sur l'estomac*, meat that lies heavy upon the stomach. **pèse-sel**, *n.m.* (pl. *pèse-sels*) Aræometer (for salt liquids). **pèse-sirop**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Aræometer. **pesette**, *n.f.* Assay-scales. **peseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *peseuse*) Weigher. **pèse-vin**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Cœnometer. **peson**, *n.m.* Steelyard.

pessaire (pə'sair), *n.m.* Pessary.

pesse or **pèse** (pes), *n.f.* Mare's-tail, equisetum.

pessimisme (pesi'mism), *n.m.* Pessimism.
pessimiste, *n.* Pessimist.

peste (pest), *n.f.* Plague, pestilence; (fig.) bane, pest, torment, bore, nuisance. *La flatterie est la peste des cours*, flattery is the plague of courts. *int.* The deuce! hang it! *Peste soit de!* out upon! *peste soit du fou!* plague on the fool! **pester**, *v.i.* To inveigh, to storm, to rave. *Il peste contre ses juges*, he rails at his judges; *pester entre chair et cuir*, to fret and fume in secret. **pesteux**, *a.* (fem. *pesteuse*) Pestilential; pestiferous. **pestifère**, *a.* Pestiferous. **pestiféré**, *a.* (fem. *pestiférée*) Plague-stricken; person infected with the plague. **pestilence**, *n.f.* Pestilence. **pestilent**, *a.* (fem. *pestilente*) Pestilent. **pestilentiel**, *a.* (fem. *pestilentielle*) Pestilential.

pet (pe), *n.m.* (vulg.) Fart. *Un pet de nonne*, apple-fritter.

pétale (pe'tal), *n.m.* Petal. **pétalé**, *a.* (fem. *pétalée*) Petalous, petalled. **pétaliforme**, *a.* Petaliform. **pétalin**, *a.* (fem. *pétaline*) Petaline. **pétalisme**, *n.m.* (Ant.) Form of ostracism in which the name of the person ostracized was written on an olive leaf. **pétaloïde**, *a.* Petaloid.

pétarade (peta'rad), *n.f.* Farting (of animals); cracking, noise of crackers.

pétard (pe'tair), *n.m.* Petard; cracker (firework). **pétarder**, *v.t.* To blow in with a petard. **pétardier**, *n.m.* One who makes or fires petards.

pétase (pe'taz), *n.m.* (Ant.) Petasus (broad-brimmed, low-crowned hat).

pétaud (pe'to), *n.m.* *Chief of confrérie des mendians. *C'est la cour du roi pétaud*, it is Bedlam broken loose. **pétaudière**, *n.f.* Bear-garden, noisy or disorderly assembly.

pet-en-l'air (petā'leir), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Man's short morning-gown.

péter (pe'te) or **peter**, *v.i.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To crack, to crackle, to snap, to make a loud report; to fart; to explode, to burst (of fire-arms); *péter dans la main*, to fail, to come to nothing, to break one's word. **péteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *péteuse*) Farter; sorry person. **péteux**, *n.m.* (slang) [PÉTEUR].

pétillant (peti'jā), *a.* (fem. *pétillante*) Crackling; sparkling. **pétilement**, *n.m.* Crackling; sparkling.

pétiller (peti'je), *v.t.* To crackle; to sparkle; (fig.) to be eager. *Pétiller d'impatience*, to boil over with impatience; *ses yeux pétillent*, his eyes sparkle; *son ouvrage pétille d'esprit*, his work sparkles with wit.

pétiolaire (pesjo'leir), *a.* (Bot.) Petiolar. **pétiole**, *n.m.* Petiole. **pétiolé**, *a.* (fem. *pétiolée*) Petiolate.

petiot (pə'tjo), *a.* (fem. *petiote*) Tiny, wee. *n.* Little one; darling.

petit (pə'ti), *a.* (fem. *petite*) Little, small; diminutive, short; very young; slender; unimportant, petty, slight, trifling; low, mean, shabby; few, limited; humble; miniature; feeble. *Cela est bien petit*, that's very shabby; *de la petite bière*, small-beer; *être aux petits soins pour*, to be all attention to; *en petit*, ou au petit pied, in miniature, on a small scale; *le petit monde* [MONDE (1)]; *le petit peuple* [PEUPLE (1)]; *petit à petit*, by degrees; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid* [NID]; *petite guerre* [GUERRE]; *petite vérole*, small-pox; *se faire petit devant*, to abase oneself before; *un homme petit*, a mean man; *un petit homme*, a little man; *un petit roi*, a petty king. *n.* Little child,

pétition

little one; young one; whelp, pup, kitten, cub. *Faire des petits*, to bring forth young ones; *les petits*, the poor, the humble, (at school) the junior boys; *les petits d'une chienne*, the pups of a bitch; *l'aure petit*, poor little chap. *petite-fille*, *n.f.* (pl. *petites-filles*) Grand-daughter. *petitement*, *adv.* In small quantity; not much, little; slenderly, poorly, meanly. *Il est logé petitement*, he is cramped for room. *petite-ole*, *n.f.* Gilets; stockings, gloves, hat, and other minor parts of clothing; (*colloq.*) familiar tokens of love. *petitesse*, *n.f.* smallness, littleness; diminutiveness; slenderness; insignificance; meanness, shabbiness; scantiness, narrowness. *C'est une petitesse de sa part*, it is a piece of meanness on his part; *petitesse d'âme*, meanness of soul; *petitesse d'esprit*, narrowness of mind. *petit-fils*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-fils*) Grandson. *petit-gris*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-gris*) Miniver, Siberian squirrel.

pétition (peti'sjō), *n.f.* Petition, memorial, request. *Faire droit à une pétition*, to grant a petition; *faire présenter une pétition*, to petition, to memorialize; *pétition de principe*, *petitio principii*, begging the question. *pétitionnaire*, *n.* Petitioner. *pétitionnement*, *n.m.* Petitioning, memorializing. *pétitionner*, *v.i.* To make a request, to petition.

petit-lait (peti'la), *n.m.* (pl. *petits-laits*) Whey. *petit-maitre*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-maitres*, *sem.* *petite-maitresse*) Pop, dandy, dude. *petite-neveu*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-neveux*, *sem.* *petite-nièce*) Grand-nephew, grand-niece; (pl.) descendants.

pétitoire (peti'twar), *a.* (Law) Petitory (claiming the right of property in real estate). *n.m.* Claim of ownership.

petit-pied (peti'pje), *n.m.* (pl. *petits-pieds*) 18th-century flower-stand. *petits-enfants*, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Grandchildren.

peton (petō), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Tiny foot.

pétoncle (petō'kl), *n.m.* Scallop.

pétré (pet're), *a.* (*sem.* *pétrée*) Stony. *Arabia Pétrée*, Arabia Petraea.

pétréau (pet'ro), *n.m.* (pl. *pétréaux*) Sucker (of a tree).

pétrél (pet'ral), *n.m.* Petrel.

pétréux (pet'ro), *a.* (*sem.* *pétréuse*) (*Anat.*) Stone-like, rocky.

pétri (pet'ri), *a.* (*sem.* *pétris*) Kneaded. *C'est un homme tout pétri de salpêtre*, he is a violent-tempered man; *pétri d'ignorance*, steeped in ignorance.

pétrifiant (petri'fjā), *a.* (*sem.* *pétrifiante*) Petrifying. *pétrification*, *n.f.* Petrification.

pétrifier (petri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To petrify. *se pétrifier*, *v.r.* To turn into stone.

pétrin (pet'rā), *n.m.* Kneading-trough; (*fig.*) scrape, hot-water. *Se mettre dans le pétrin*, to get into hot-water.

pétrir (pet'rin), *v.t.* To knead; (*fig.*) to mould, to form. *pétrissable*, *a.* That can be kneaded; (*fig.*) yielding, pliant, easily led. *pétrissage* or *pétrissement*, *n.m.* Kneading; (*fig.*) forming. *pétrisseur*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *pétrisseuse*) Kneader; *n.f.* Kneading-machine.

pétrographie (petrogra'fi), *n.f.* Petrography.

pétrole (pet'rol), *n.m.* Petroleum. *pétroleur*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *pétroleuse*) Miscreant who commits arson by means of petroleum (as during the Commune, or as Germans in 1914). *pétrolifère*, *a.* Petroliferous.

pétulamment (petyla'mō), *adv.* Petulantly. *pétulance*, *n.f.* Petulance, petulancy. *pétulant*, *a.* (*sem.* *pétulante*) Petulant.

**petun* (pet'ū), *n.m.* Tobacco; snuff. **petuner*, *v.t.* To smoke; to take snuff.

pétunia (pety'nja), *n.m.* Petunia.

petunse (petū'se) or *pétunzé*, *n.m.* Petuntse, china-stone.

peu (pø), *adv.* Little, not much; few, not many; not very, not over. *A peu près*, nearly, about; *attendez un peu*, wait a little; *c'est peu ou bien peu de chose*, it's a mere trifle; *dans peu ou dans peu de temps*, in a little time; *dans peu de jours*, in a few days; *fort peu*,

pharmaceutique

very little; *peu aimable*, not very amiable; *peu à peu*, by degrees; *peu d'argent*, little money; *peu d'hommes*, few men; *peu ou point*, little or none; *pour peu que*, if . . . in the least, . . . if . . . ever so little; *quelque peu*, a little; *si peu que*, however little; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *un peu mieux*, rather better. *n.m.* Little; few; bit. *Encore un peu*, a little longer, a little more; *le peu que je vax*, the little I am worth; *se contenter de peu*, to be contented with little; *vivre de peu*, to live on next to nothing.

peulven (pal'van) or *peulvan*, *n.m.* Menhir.

peuplade (pø'plad), *n.f.* People, tribe, horde; colony.

peuple (1) (pøpl), *n.m.* People, nation; the people, the multitude, the crowd, the lower classes; small fry (fish); sucker (of a plant). *La lie du peuple* [LIE (1)]; *le menu peuple*, *le bas peuple*, ou *le petit peuple*, the common people; *le peuple singe*, the monkey tribe.

a. Plebeian, common, vulgar, gross.

peuple (2) (pøpl), *n.m.* Poplar.

peuplement (pøpl'mō), *n.m.* Peopling; stocking of a poultry-yard, pond, etc. *peupler*, *v.t.* To people; to stock with inhabitants, animals, etc.; to populate; to throng; *v.i.* To multiply; to breed. *se peupler*, *v.r.* To become peopled or populous.

peuplier (pøpli'e), *n.m.* Poplar.

peur (pø'r), *n.f.* Fear, dread, terror; apprehension. *Avoir grand peur*, to be in great fear; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir peur de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow; *avoir plus de peur que de mal*, to be more frightened than hurt; *de peur de*, for fear of; *de peur que*, lest, for fear that; *de peur qu'il ne le sache*, lest he should know it; *en être quitte pour la peur*, to get off with the fright, to be merely frightened; *être mis à faire peur*, to look a fright; *faire peur à quelqu'un*, to frighten someone; *mourir de peur*, to be frightened to death; *sans peur*, fearless, fearlessly. *peureusement*, *adv.* Timorously. *peureux*, *a.* (*sem.* *peureuse*) Fearful, timid, timorous.

peut, 3rd indic. pres. [POUVOIR].

peut-être (pø'tètr), *adv.* Perhaps, maybe, perchance, peradventure. *Peut-être que oui*, perhaps so; *peut-être viendra-t-il ou peut-être qu'il viendra*, perhaps he will come. *n.m.* Perhaps, supposition. *Il n'y a pas de peut-être*, there is no perhaps in the matter.

peux [PEUT].

phaéton (fæ'tō), *n.m.* Phaeton.

phagocyte (fagō'sit), *n.m.* Phagocyte. *phagocytose*, *n.f.* Phagocytosis.

phalange (fal'laŋs), *n.f.* Phalanx; (*poet.*) army, host; (*Anat.*) phalanx (small bone of finger or toe); (*lang.*) hand. *phalanger*, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Phalanger. *phalangien*, *a.* (*sem.* *phalangienne*) phalangiforme, *a.* phalangite, *n.m.* Soldier of a phalanx.

phalanstère (fal'stè'r), *n.m.* Phalanstery. *phalanstérien*, *a.* and *n.* (*sem.* *phalanstérienne*).

phalaris (fala'ris), *n.m.* Canary grass.

phalarope (fala'rop), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Phalarope.

phalène (fal'le:n), *n.f.* Phalæna (moth).

phalène (fal'le:s), *phaleuque*, or *phalécien*, *n.m.* and *a.m.* (*Proc.*) Hendecasyllable.

phallique (fal'lik), *a.* Phallic. *phallus*, *n.m.*

phanérogame (fanero'gam), *a.* (*Ecol.*) Phanerogamous. *n.m.* Phanerogamic plant.

phantaisie [FANTAISIE].

phantasmagorie [FANTASMAGORIE].

pharaon (fara'ō), *n.m.* Pharaoh; *faro* (card game).

pharaonique, *a.* Pharaonic.

phare (far), *n.m.* Lighthouse, phare, pharos; beacon; motor head-light. *Phare flottant*, lightship. *pharillon*, *n.m.* Small beacon; lantern (used to attract fish at night); fishing by this method.

pharisaïque (fariza'ik), *a.* Pharisaic, Pharisaical.

pharisaïsme, *n.m.* pharisien, *n.m.* Pharisee.

pharmaceutique (farmasø'tik), *a.* Pharmaceutical. *n.f.* Pharmaceutics. *pharmacie*, *n.f.* Pharmacy, apothecary's business, chemist's or apothecary's shop, dispensary; medicine chest. *Pharmacie portative* medicine chest. *pharmacien*, *n.m.* Apothecary,

pharyngite

chemist and druggist. pharmacologie, *n.f.* Pharmacology. pharmacologique, *a.* Pharmacological. pharmacopée, *n.f.* Pharmacopoeia. pharmacopole, *n.m.* Pharmacopologist (vendor of drugs).

pharyngite (far's'zit), *n.f.* Pharyngitis. pharynx, *n.m.* Pharynx.

phase (faz), *n.f.* Phasis (of planet); phase; aspect, stage, period, turn.

phaséole [faséole].

phasme (fasm), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Phasma.

phébus (fe'by:s), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Phœbus; (*fig.*) bombast, sustian. Donner dans le phébus, to write fustian; parler phébus, to talk fustian, to rant.

phelloderme (felo'derm), *n.m.* Phelloderm.

phellogène, *a.* Phellogenetic. phelloplastique, *a.*

phénakistiscope (fenakistis'kop), *n.m.* Phenakistoscope.

phénicien (feni'sjē), *a.* (*fem.* phénicienne) Phœnician. *n.m.* (Phénicien, *fem.* Phénicienne) A Phœnician.

phénicoptère (fenikop'ter), *n.m.* Flamingo.

phénix (fe'niks), *n.m.* Phoenix.

phénol (fe'nol), *n.m.* Phenol, carbohc.

phénologie (feno'li), *n.f.* Phenology.

phénoménal (feno'mē'nal), *a.* (*fem.* phénoménale; *pl.* phénoménaux) Phenomenal; (*colloq.*) extraordinary. phénoménalisme, *n.m.* Phenomenalism. phénomène, *n.m.* Phenomenon; (*colloq.*) striking thing, event, etc. C'est un phénomène que de vous voir ici, it is a wonder to see you here. phénoménologie, *n.f.* Phenomenology.

phényle (fe'nil), *n.m.* Phenyl

phil- or philo-, *comb. form.* Philo-

philanthrope (filā'trop), *n.m.* Philanthropist.

philanthropie, *n.f.* Philanthropy. philanthropique, *a.*

philanthropic. philanthropisme, *n.m.*

philharmonique (filarmō'nik), *a.* Philharmonic.

philhellène (filē'lēn), *n.* Philhellene. philhel-

lénisme, *n.m.* Philhellenism.

philippique (filī'plik), *n.f.* Philippic.

philistin (ilis'tē), *n.m.* Philistine. philisti-

nisme, *n.m.* Philistinism.

philologie (filolo'zi), *n.f.* Philology. philolo-

gique, *a.* Philological. philologiquement, *adv.*

Philologically. philologue, *n.m.* Philologist.

philomathique (filomā'tik), *a.* Philomathic.

philomèle (filō'mē), *n.f.* Philomela (nightingale).

philosophie (filozō'fal), *a.f.* Philosopher's.

Pierre philosophale, philosophers' stone.

philosophe (filō'zof), *n.m.* Philosopher. philo-

sopher, *v.t.* To philosophize. philosophie, *n.f.*

Philosophy; (*Print.*) small pic. Faire la philosophie,

to take a course of philosophy. philosophique, *a.*

Philosophical. philosophiquement, *adv.* Philo-

sophically. philosophisme, *n.m.* Philosophism.

philosophiste, *n.m.* Philosophist.

philotechnique (filotēk'nik), *a.* Philotechnic.

philtre (fīl'tr), *n.m.* Philtre.

phlébite (fle'bit), *n.f.* Phlebitis. phlébolithe,

n.f. Phlebolite. phlébologie, *n.f.* Phlebology.

phlébotomie, *n.m.* Lancet (for bleeding). phléboto-

mie, *n.f.* Phlebotomy. phlébotomiser, *v.t.* To

phlebotomize. phlébotomiste, *n.m.* Phlebotomist.

phlegmagogue (fle'gma'gog), *a.* Expectorant.

phlegmasie, *n.f.* Phlegmasia.

phlegmatique [flegmatique].

phlogistique (flogis'tik), *n.m.* Phlogiston.

phlogistiquer, *v.t.* To phlogisticate. phlogose, *n.f.*

Phlogosis, inflammation.

phlox (flok), *n.m.* Phlox.

phlyctène (flik'tēn), *n.f.* Phlyctæna, blister.

phénicure (fēn'kyr), *n.m.* Redstart.

pholade (fō'lād), *n.f.* (*Conch.*) Pholus.

phonendoscope (fonēdō'skop), *n.m.* Phonendo-

scope.

phonéticien (foneti'sjē) or **phonétiste**, *n.m.*

Phoneticist. phonétique, *a.* Phonetic; *n.f.* Phonetics.

phonétiquement, *adv.* Phonetically. phonétisme,

n.m. Phoneticism.

physiologie

phonique (fō'nik), *a.* Phonic. **n.f.* Phonics, acoustics. phono-, *comb. form.* Phono-

phonographe (fōnō'graf), *n.m.* Phonograph.

phonographie, *n.f.* Phonography (automatic recording and reproduction of sound). phonogra-

pique, *a.* Phonographic.

phonologie [PHONOGRAPHIE].

phonomètre (fōnō'metr), *n.m.* Phonometer (to measure the intensity of sound). phonoscope, *n.m.*

phoque (fok), *n.m.* Phoca, seal.

phosphate (fos'fat), *n.m.* Phosphate. phosphite,

n.m. Phosphite.

phosphore (fos'fōr), *n.m.* Phosphorus. phos-

phorescence, *n.f.* Phosphorescence. phosphores-

cent, *a.* (*fem.* phosphorescente) Phosphorescent.

phosphoreux, *a.m.* Phosphorous. phosphorique, *a.*

Phosphoric. phosphorisme, *n.m.* Phosphorism.

phosphorite, *n.f.* Phosphorite. phosphorogénique,

a. Phosphorogenic. phosphoscope, *n.m.* Pho-pho-

scope. phosphure, *n.m.* Phosphide. phosphuré,

a. (*fem.* phosphurée) Phosphuretted.

photographe (fōtō'graf), *n.m.* Photographer.

photographie, *n.f.* Photography; photograph.

photographier, *v.t.* To photograph. photographique,

a. Photographic. photographiquement, *adv.*

Photographically. photogravure, *n.f.* Photogravure.

photolithographie, *n.f.* Photolithography. photo-

logie, *n.f.* Science of light; optics. photomécanique,

a. Photomechanical. photomètre, *n.m.* Photometer.

photométrie, *n.f.* Photometry. photomicrographie,

n.f. Microphotography. photophobie, *n.f.* Photo-

phobia. photophone, *n.m.* Photophone. photos-

phère, *n.f.* Photosphere. photosynthèse, *n.f.*

Photosynthesis. photothérapie, *n.f.* Phototherapy.

phototype, *n.m.* Phototype. phototypographie,

n.f. Half-tone engraving. photozincographie, *n.f.*

Photozincography.

***phrasaire** (ira'zēr), *n.m.* Phrase-book.

phrase (faz), *n.f.* Phrase; (*fig.*) affected style,

empty talk. Faire des phrases, to speak or write in

set phrases; *membre de phrase*, clause; *phrase toute*

faite, commonplace, well-worn topic; *sans phrase*,

without circumlocution, to the point. phrasé, *n.m.*

(*Mus.*) Phrasing. phraséologie, *n.f.* phraser, *v.t.*

To make phrases; *v.t.* To form phrases, to phrasé;

(*Mus.*) to mark the phrases. phraseur or phrasier,

n.m. (*fem.* phraseuse or phrasière) Phrase-maker;

prolix, verbose writer or talker.

phrénésie etc. [FRÉNÉSIE].

phrénique (fre'nik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Phrenic.

phrénite, *n.f.* Phrenitis.

phrénologie (frenolo'zi), *n.f.* Phrenology.

phrénologique, *a.* Phrenologic. phrénologiste or

phrénologue, *n.m.* Phrenologist.

phrygien (fri'jiē), *a.* (*fem.* phrygienne) Phrygian.

Donnet phrygien, Phrygian cap (cap of Liberty).

phthirase (fti'rjaz), or **phthiriasis**, *n.f.* Phthiri-

asis.

phthisie (fti'zi), *n.f.* Phthisis, consumption.

Être atteint de la phthisie, to be consumptive. phthisique,

a. Consumptive; *n.m.* Consumptive person.

phylactère (filak'tēr), *n.m.* Phylactery.

phylarchie (filār'fi), *n.f.* Phylarchy. phylarque,

n.m. Phylarch. phylétique, *a.* Phyletic.

phyllithe (fi'llit), *n.m.* Phyllite.

phyllode (fi'llod), *n.f.* (*Bol.*) Phyllode. phylloïde,

a. Phylloid. phyllopode, *a.* Phyllopodous; *n.m.*

Phyllopod. phyllostome, *n.m.* Phyllostome. phyllo-

taxis, *n.f.* Phyllostaxis.

phylloxéra (filokse'ra) or **phylloxera**, *n.m.*

(no plural) Phylloxera.

physicien (fiz'sjē), *n.m.* (*fem.* physicienne)

Natural philosopher; (*lang.*) conjurer. physicisme

n.m. Physicism. physico-, *comb. form.* Physico-

physiocrate (fizjō'krat), *n.m.* Physocrat.

physiognomonie (fizjōgnōmō'ni), *n.f.* Physio-

gnomy. physiographie, *n.f.* Physiography.

physiologie (fizjolo'zi), *n.f.* Physiology. physio-

logique, *a.* Physiological. physiologiste, *n.*

physionomie

physionomie (fizjono'mi), *n.f.* Countenance, aspect, look, physiognomy. **physionomiste**, *n.*
physique (fiz'zik), *a.* Physical, material, bodily; absolute, real. *n.f.* Physics, natural philosophy. *n.m.* Physique, natural constitution; outward appearance. **physiquement**, *adv.* Physically, bodily.
phyto-, *comb. form.* Phyto-. **phytochimie** (fito'ji'mi), *n.f.* Phytochemistry. **phytographie**, *n.f.* Phytography. **phytologie**, *n.f.* Phytology, botany. **phytozoaire** (zooto'zair), *n.f.*
piaculaire (pjaky'leir), *a.* Expiatory.
piaffe (pjaf), *n.f.* Ostentation, show.
piaffer (pjaf'e), *v.i.* To paw the ground, to prance (of horses); (*fig.*) to fume, to bridle. **piaffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* piaffeuse) Pawer, prancer; *a.* Pawing, prancing.
piailler (pjaj'e), *v.i.* To screech (of birds); (*fig.*) to squall, to scream, to bawl; to rant. *Des enfants qui piaillent toujours*, squalling brats. **piaillerie**, *n.f.* **piailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* piailleuse) Squaller.
pian (pjä), *n.m.* Yaws.
piane-piane (pjan'pjan), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Softly, piano.
piano (pjan'i'no), *n.m.* Piano (small piano).
pianissimo (pjanisi'mo), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Pianissimo, very softly.
planiste (pjan'nist), *n.* Pianist.
piano (1) (pjan'no), **piano-forte** (*pl.* pianos-forte) or **forte-piano** (*pl.* forte-pianos), *n.m.* Piano, pianoforte. *Jouer du piano*, to play on the piano; *piano à queue*, grand piano; *piano droit*, upright or cottage piano; *tenir le piano*, to accompany on the piano.
piano (2) (pjan'no), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Piano, softly. **pianotage**, *n.m.* Playing or strumming on the piano. **pianoter**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To strum on the piano.
piaste or **piast** (pjast), *n.m.* Native Polish nobleman.
piastre (pjastr), *n.f.* Piastre (coin).
piaulard (pjo'lar) or **piauleur**, *a.* (*fem.* piaularde or piauleuse) Puling, whining. *n.* Puler, whiner. **piaulement**, *n.m.* Whining, puling. **piauler**, *v.i.* To pipe (of chickens etc.); (*fig.*) to pule, to whine.
pible (pibl), *n.m.* Pole. *Mât à pible*, mast made from a single pole.
pic (1) (pik), *n.m.* Pick, pickaxe; gaff; peak (of a mountain); pique (at piquet); (*Naut.*) gaff. *A pic*, steep, vertical, sheer, perpendicularly: (*Naut.*) apeak; (*slang*) just in time, à propos.
pic (2) (pik), *n.m.* Woodpecker.
pica (pi'ka), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Pica.
picador (pika'dor), *n.m.* Picador.
picage (pikage), *n.m.*
picard (pi'kar), *a.* (*fem.* picarde) Picardy. *n.m.* Dialect of Picardy; (Picard, *fem.* Picarde) native or inhabitant of Picardy.
picaresque (pika'resk), *a.* Picaresque, knavish.
pichenette (pi'net), *n.f.* Tap, fillip.
pichet (pi'se), *n.m.* Small jug, mug.
picholine (pif'olin), *n.f.* Pickled olive.
picorée (piko're), *n.f.* Marauding, plundering, raid. *Aller à la picorée*, to go a-plundering. **picorer**, *v.i.* To go out marauding or plundering; (*fig.*) to pilfer, to crib, to plagiarize. **picoreur**, *n.m.* Marauder.
picot (pi'ko), *n.m.* Splinter (of wood); wooden pick; picot, purr (of lace); hook for flat-fish.
picotage (piko'taz), *n.m.* Picking; pecking.
picote (pi'kot), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Smallpox. **picoté**, *a.* (*fem.* picotée) Pricked, marked. *Il est picoté de petite vérole*, he is pitted with smallpox.
picotement (pikot'mä), *n.m.* Pricking, tingling. **picoter**, *v.t.* To cause to tingle; to prick, to mark with tiny points; to peck (of birds); (*fig.*) to tease. *se picoter*, *v.r.* To tease or irritate each other.
picoterie, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Teasing, bickering. **picoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* picoteuse) Teaser; *n.f.* Maker of picots in Angoumois lace. **picotin**, *n.m.* Peck; peck of oats.
picrate (pi'krat), *n.m.* Picrate. **picrique**, *a.*
pictique (pik'tik), *a.* Pictish.

pied

pievert or **pivert** (pi'vert), *n.m.* Green wood-pecker.
pie (1) (pi), *n.f.* Magpie, pie. *Elle jase comme une pie*, she chatters like a magpie; *il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid*, he thinks he has made a great discovery, he has found a mare's nest. *a.* (*pl. unchanged*) Piebald.
pie (2) (pi), *a.* Pious, charitable.
pièce (pjes), *n.f.* Piece, bit, fragment; patch; barrel, cask, puncheon (of wine etc.); head (of cattle, poultry, etc.); apartment, room; piece of ground, field; sheet (of water); piece of ordnance, cannon; document, paper; piece of poetry, music, etc., play; coin; medal; joint (of meat); (*colloq.*) fellow, creature. *Accommoder ou habiller de toutes pièces*, to abuse soundly, to fall foul of; *donner la pièce*, to give a tip; *en pièce*, in the cask, in the wood; *être armé de toutes pièces*, to be armed at all points; *être bien près de ses pièces*, to be very near, to have very little money; *faire de toutes pièces*, to do a thing entirely; *jouer une pièce à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *la petite pièce*, the after-play; *mettre ou tuiller en pièces*, to break or take to pieces, to tear to pieces, to defame; *mettre une pièce à*, to piece, to patch; *monter une pièce*, to get up or produce a play; *où sont vos pièces*, where are your proofs? *par pièces*, piecemeal; *pièce à pièce*, bit by bit; *pièce de conviction*, material or circumstantial evidence; *pièce de résistance*, principal dish or joint; *pièce de théâtre*, play; *pièce de vin*, puncheon of wine; *pièce justificative*, voucher; *rassembleage de pièces*, patchwork; *tant la pièce*, so much a cask; *tout d'une pièce*, all of a piece, all at once, bolt upright; *travailler à la ou à ses pièces*, to work by the job; *une bonne pièce*, a cunning blade; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance.
piécette (pjes'set), *n.f.* Peseta (small Spanish silver coin).
pied (pje), *n.m.* Foot; footing; track; leg (of furniture); stalk (of plants). *Aller à pied* [ALLER (1)]; *aller du pied comme un chat maigre*, to be a capital walker; *au petit pied* [PETIT]; *au pied de la lettre* [LETTRE]; *arbre sur pied* [ARBRE]; *avoir pied*, to have a footing, not to be out of one's depth; *cela a tant de pieds de long*, that is so many feet long; *coup de pied de l'âne*, the ass's kick is the unkindest cut of all; *couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un* [HERBE]; *de pied ferme*, without stirring, firmly; *de plain-pied* [PLAIN-PIED]; *donner plus de pied à une échelle*, to give more slope to a ladder; *être assis au pied d'un arbre*, to be seated at the foot of a tree; *être en pied*, to be in the exercise of one's functions; *faire un pied de nez*, to be disappointed; *faire un pied de nez à* [NEZ]; *haut le pied* [HAUT, *adv.*]; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser* [DANSER]; *lâcher pied* [LÂCHER]; *la mort l'a pris au pied levé*, death took him unawares; *le pied du lit*, the foot of the bed; *les doigts du pied*, the toes; *les pieds de devant*, the fore-feet; *marcher pieds nus*, to walk barefoot; *marcher sur la pointe du pied* [MARCHER]; *mettre sous ses pieds*, to trample upon; *perdre pied* [PERDRE]; *pied à coulisse*, gauge for measuring thickness; *pied à pied*, step by step, by degrees; *pied à terre*, (*Mil.*) order to dismount; *pied bot* [BOT]; *pied de mouton* [MOUTON]; *pied plat*, flat foot; (*fig.*) knave, mean rascal; *pieds et poings liés*, tied hand and foot; *prendre pied sur quelque chose*, to take something as a precedent; *sauter à pieds joints*, to jump over close-legged, (*fig.*) to ride rough-shod over; *sécher sur pied*, to pine away; *sur le pied de*, at the rate of; *sur pied*, on foot, standing, astir, in readiness; *taper du pied*, to stamp; *tenir pied*, to stand firm; *un coup de pied*, a kick; *une coutume qui prend pied*, a custom that is gaining ground; *un pied de célérité* [CÉLERITÉ]. **pied-à-terre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Temporary lodging, shooting-box. **pied-d'alouette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-d'alouette) Larkspur. **pied-de-biche**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-de-biche) Bell-pull; (*Surg.*) forceps; nail-clench. **pied-de-chèvre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-de-chèvre) Handspike. **pied-de-lion**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-de-lion) (*pop.*) Edelweiss. **pied-de-veau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-de-veau) (*pop.*) Cuckoo-pint,

piédestal

arum. pied-d'oiseau, *n.m.* (pl. pieds-d'oiseau) (pop.) Bird's-foot (plant). pied-droit, *n.m.* (pl. pieds-droits) Upright, pillar, pier.

piédestal (pjedest'al), *n.m.* (pl. piédestaux) Pedestal.

pied-fort (pje'fɔr), *n.m.* (pl. pieds-forts) Proof-coin.

piédouche (pje'du), *n.m.* Small pedestal (for a bust, vase, etc.).

piège (pjeʒ), *n.m.* Snare, trap, decoy. *Il a donné ou il est tombé dans le piège*, he fell into the snare; *prendre au piège*, to catch in a trap; *tendre ou dresser un piège*, to set a snare.

pie-grièche or **pigrièche** (pigri'e), *n.f.* (pl. pies-grièches or pigrièches) Shrike; (fig.) shrew.

pie-mère (pi'mer), *n.f.* (Anat.) Pia mater.

pierraille (pje'raʒ), *n.f.* Mass of broken or small stones.

pierre (pje'r), *n.f.* Stone; (Path.) calculus. *Il gèle à pierre fendre* [GELER]; *jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, to throw out insinuations against someone; *jeter la pierre à quelqu'un*, to accuse someone; *pierre à aiguiser ou à repasser*, grindstone; *pierre à fusil*, flint; *pierre à plâtre*, gypsum; *pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block; *pierre d'attente*, toothing; *pierre de taille*, freestone; *pierre de touche*, touchstone; *pierre fine* [FIN (2)]; *pierre infernale* [INFERNAL]; *poser la première pierre*, to lay the foundation-stone. **pierrée**, *n.f.* Stone drain. **pierrières**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Precious stones, gems. **pierrette**, *n.f.* Little stone, pebble; hen-sparrow; woman attired as a pierrot. **pierreux**, *a.* (fem. pierreuse) Stony, flinty, gritty, gravelly; calculous; *n.* Calculous person; *n.f.* (slang) Low prostitute. **pierrier**, *n.m.* *Gun for firing stones; swivel-gun; stone drain.

pierrrot (pje'ro), *n.m.* Pierrot, merry-andrew; (pop.) house-sparrow.

pierrure (pje'ry:r), *n.f.* Burr (at base of deer's horns).

piété (pje'te), *n.f.* Piety, godliness; affection, filial devotion.

piéter (pje'te), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To toe the mark (at bowls). *v.t.* To stand firm against. *Piéter le drap*, to give cloth a nap; *piéter l'étrave*, *l'étambord*, ou *le gouvernail*, (Naut.) to mark the numbers of feet on the stem, on the stern-post, or on the rudder; *piéter le gazon*, to mow the lawn closely. *se piéter*, *v.r.* To resist, to set oneself (against).

piétinement (pietin'mā), *n.m.* Stamping, tramping. **piétiner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to move one's feet about; to paw the ground (of horses). *Piétiner de colère*, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To tread or trample under foot, to stamp on.

piétisme (pje'tism), *n.m.* Pietism. **piétiste**, *n.m.*

piéton (pje'tā), *n.m.* (fem. piétonne) Pedestrian, foot-passenger; rural postman. **a.* Pedestrian, for foot-passengers.

piètre (pje'tr), *a.* Shabby, paltry, pitiful. **piètrément**, *adv.* Pitifully, wretchedly. **piètrerie**, *n.f.* Shabby thing, wretched stuff.

pieu (piø), *n.m.* (pl. pieux) Stake, pile, post.

pieusement (piøz'mā), *adv.* Piously, devoutly, religiously; implicitly, obediently; reverently.

pieuvre (pje'vr), *n.f.* Octopus, poulpe, devil-fish.

pieux (piø), *a.* (fem. pieuse) Pious, godly.

pif (1) (piʃ), *n.m.* (slang) Bottle-nose, nozzle.

pif (2) (piʃ), *int.* Flick. *Pif paf*, flick flack.

pifre (piʃr), *n.m.* (fem. piffresse) (slang) Stout person; glutton. *se piffrer*, *v.r.* (slang) To eat greedily, to guzzle.

pigamon (piga'mō), *n.m.* Meadow-rue.

pige (piʒ), *n.f.* Arbitrary measure of lengths; (Print.) amount to be set up in given time. *Faire la pige à quelqu'un*, to outdo someone in time.

pigeon (piʒō), *n.m.* Pigeon, dove; (slang) dupe, gull. *Gorge de pigeon*, shot-coloured (of silks); *pigeon voyageur*, carrier-pigeon. **pigeonneau**, *n.m.* (pl. pigeonneaux) Young pigeon, squab. **pigeonnier**, *n.m.* Pigeon-house, dove-cot.

pilule

piger (piʒe), *v.t.* To measure with a *pige*; (slang) to stare at, to squint at; to catch (a cold etc.).

pigment (pig'mā), *n.m.* (Anat.) Pigment. **pigmentaire**, *a.* Pigmentary. **pigmentation**, *n.f.*

pigmenté, *a.* (fem. pigmentée) Pigmented. **pigmenteux**, *a.* (fem. pigmenteuse) Pigmental.

pigne (pin), *n.f.* Pine-cone; small grain in fir-cone.

pignocher (pinoʒe), *v.t.* To eat without appetite, to pick here and there. *v.t.* To nibble at food; to paint with tiny strokes.

pignon (1) (pi'nō), *n.m.* Gable end, gable; pinion (cog-wheel), sprocket-wheel. *Avoir pignon sur rue*, to have a house of one's own.

pignon (2) (pi'nō), *n.m.* Kernel of fir-cone.

pignoratif (pignora'tif), *a.* (fem. pignorative) Pignorative, with power of redemption. **pignoration**, *n.f.* Pignoration.

pilaire (pi'lær), *a.* Pilous, pilose, hairy.

pilastre (pi'lastr), *n.m.* Pilaster.

pilau (pi'lo), **pilaf**, or **pilaw**, *n.m.* Stewed rice.

pile (pil), *n.f.* Pile, heap; pier (of a bridge etc.), mole (masonry); pounding-stone. *Mettre en pile*, to pile up; *pile de cuivre*, pile of weights; *pile voltaïque*, *pile de Volta*, ou *pile galvanique*, voltaic or galvanic battery.

pile (2) (pil), *n.f.* Reverse, pile (of coins). *Jouer à pile ou face*, to play at heads or tails; *pile ou face ou croix ou face*, head or tail.

piler (pi'le), *v.t.* To pound, to crush, to powder.

piléum (pi'lœm), *n.m.* (Ornith.) Pileum.

pilleur (pi'lœr), *n.m.* (fem. pileuse (1)) Pounder, beater.

pileux (pi'lœ), *a.* (fem. pileuse (2)) [PILAIRE].

pilier (pi'lje), *n.m.* Pillar, column, post; (fig.) support, supporter, prop; (colloq.) constant frequenter. *Pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter.

pillage (pi'laʒ), *n.m.* Pillage, plunder; (fig.) pilfering, waste. *Livrer au pillage*, to give up to plunder; *tout y est au pillage*, everything is at the mercy of anyone. **pillard**, *n.* (fem. pillarde) Pillager, plunderer; *a.* Pillaging, plundering.

pille, *n.f.* (Cards etc.) Plunder. *Faire pille*, to take one's revenge. **piller**, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to ransack; to purloin, to pilfer; to seize (of dogs). *Ce chien pille tous les autres chiens*, that dog flies at all the other dogs; *pille! pille!* seize him! seize him!

***pillerie**, *n.f.* Pillage, plunder, extortion. **pilleur**, *n.m.* (fem. pileuse) Pillager, plunderer, pilferer; *a.* Plundering, pilfering.

pilon (pi'lō), *n.m.* Pestle; rammer, beetle, stamper; (colloq.) drum-stick (of a cooked fowl). *Mettre au pilon*, to tear up (books). **pilonnage**, *n.m.* Ramming, pounding, stamping, milling. **pilonner**, *v.t.* To ram, to pound, to mill, to stamp.

pilori (pi'lō'ri), *n.m.* Pillory. *Mettre quelqu'un au pilori*, (fig.) to defame someone. **pilorier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To pillory, to put in the pillory; (fig.) to slander, to libel.

piloselle (pi'lōzsl), *n.f.* Mouse-ear (plant).

pilot (pi'lo), *n.m.* Pile, stake; conical heap of salt.

pilotage (1) (pi'lō'taʒ), *n.m.* Pile-driving, piling.

pilotage (2) (pi'lō'taʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Piloting.

pilote (pi'lōt), *n.m.* Pilot; guide; pilot-fish. *Pilote aviateur*, pilot of an aeroplane; *pilote côtier*, coasting pilot; *pilote hauturier*, sea pilot; *pilote lamaneur*, coasting, harbour, or river pilot.

piloter (1) (pi'lō'te), *v.t.* To pile, to drive piles into.

piloter (2) (pi'lō'te), *v.t.* (Naut.) To pilot; (fig.) to guide, to show the way to. **pilotin**, *n.m.* Pilot's apprentice.

pilotis (pi'lō'ti), *n.m.* Mass or series of piles forming a foundation etc.

pilulaire (pi'lylær), *a.* Pilular. *n.m.* Wooden tube for giving pills to cattle.

pilule (pi'lyl), *n.f.* Pill. *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill. **pilulier**, *n.m.* Pill-machine.

pilum

pilum (pi'lom), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Ant.*) Pilum (Roman javelin).

pimbêche (pẽ'bas), *n.f.* Impertinent woman, saucy baggage. *Quelle pimbêche! what a minx!*

piment (pi'mã), *n.m.* Pimento, allspice. **pimenter**, *v.t.* To flavour with this; (*fig.*) to make pungent or piquant.

pimpant (pẽ'pã), *a.* (*fem.* **pimpante**) Natty, spruce, smart.

pimprenelle (pẽprã'nel), *n.f.* Burnet.

pin (pẽ), *n.m.* Pine-tree, Scotch fir. *Pomme de pin*, fir-cone, fir-nut.

pinacle (pi'naki), *n.m.* Pinnacle. *Il est sur le pinacle*, he is as high as he can go; *mettre quelqu'un sur le pinacle*, to praise someone to the skies.

pinacothèque (pinako'tsk), *n.f.* Picture-gallery.

pinasse (pi'nas), *n.f.* Pinnace.

pinastre (pi'nastr), *n.m.* Pinaster.

pinçard (pẽ'sarr), *a.* (*fem.* **pinçarde**) Treading at the toe (of a horse).

pince (pẽ:s), *n.f.* Pinch, pinching, nipping; hold, grip; pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, forceps, gripper; crowbar (lever); toe (of a horse's foot); claw (of a lobster etc.); plait (in a garment etc.). *Avoir la pince forte ou la pince rude*, to have a good grip; *chaud de la pince*, (*slang*) warm, of an erotic temperament; *être menacé de la pince*, (*slang*) to be in danger of being pinched (arrested); *gare la pince!* (*slang*) mind you are not pinched! *Je serai-tu la pince*, (*slang*) tip him your flipper; *petites pinces*, tweezers; *pince d'un fer à cheval*, front of a horse-shoe; *pince à sucre*, sugar-tongs. **pincé** *a.* Affected, stiff, prim.

pinceau (pẽ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pinceaux**) Pencil, brush. *Avoir un beau pinceau*, (*Paint.*) to have a fine touch; *pinceau à barbe*, shaving-brush; *trait ou coup de pinceau*, stroke of the pencil.

pincée (pẽ'se), *n.f.* Pinch (of snuff etc.).

pincelier (pẽ'sã'je), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Dip-cup.

pince-malle (pẽ'smaj), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pince-malles**) Skinflint.

pincement (pẽ'smã), *n.m.* Pinching, nipping off of the heads of buds. **pince-nez**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pince-nez, folding eye-glasses. **pince-notes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Paper-clip. **pincer**, *v.t.* To pinch, to nip, to compress, to hold fast, to grip; to bite (of cold etc.); to catch; to nip off (buds etc.); (*Naut.*) to hug (the wind). *Pincer les petits bourgeons d'un arbre*, to nip the small buds off a tree; *pincer le vent*, to hug or haul close to the wind; *pincer quelqu'un*, to give someone a nip; *se faire pincer*, to get caught, to get found out; *v.i.* To play (on the guitar, harp, etc.). *Pincer de la harpe*, to play upon the harp. *se pincer*, *v.r.* To pinch oneself. *Se pincer le doigt*, to pinch one's finger. **pince-sans-rire**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sly, malicious person, dry joker. **pincette**, *n.f.*, or **pincettes**, *n.f.pl.* Tongs; pincers, tweezers, nippers. *On ne le prendrait pas avec des pincettes*, no one would touch him with a pair of tongs.

pinchina (pẽ'sina), *n.m.* Thick, coarse woollen cloth.

pinçon (pẽ'sã), *n.m.* Pinch (mark).

pindarique (pẽda'rik), *a.* Pindaric. ***pindariser**, *v.t.* To write in the style of Pindar; to talk or write fustian or bombast. **pindariseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pindariseuse**) Talker or writer of fustian. **pindarisme**, *n.m.* Pindarism.

pinéal (pin'eal), *a.* (*fem.* **pinéale**, *pl.* **pinéaux**) (*Anat.*) Pineal.

pineau or **pinot** (pi'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pineaux** or **pinots**) Burgundy grape.

pingouin (pẽ'gwe), *n.m.* Penguin, auk.

pingre (pẽ'gr), *n.* Miser, skinflint. *a.* Avaricious, stingy, close-listed.

pinne (pin), *n.f.* Fin.

pinné (pi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **pinnée**) (*Bot.*) Pinnate.

pinnule (pi'nyl), *n.f.* Pinnule; sight-vane (of alidade).

pinot [PINEAU].

pinque (pẽ'k), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Fink.

piquer

pinson (pẽ'sõ), *n.m.* Finch; chaffinch. *Gai comme un pinson*, as merry as a lark.

pintade (pẽ'tad), *n.f.* Guinea-hen. **pintadeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pintadeaux**) Guinea-chick.

pinte (pẽ't), *n.f.* Pint (obsolete French measure). **pinter**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To tippie; *v.t.* To drink.

piochage (pjõ'ʃa:ʒ), *n.m.* Digging; (*fig.*) working, faggot. **pioche**, *n.f.* Pickaxe, mattock. **piocher**, *v.t.* To dig; *v.i.* To dig; (*fig.*) to dig, to work hard, to swot. **piocheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **piocheuse**) Digger; (*slang*) hard-working student.

piolet [PIAULET].

piolet (pjõ'le), *n.m.* Piolet, ice-axe.

pion (pjõ), *n.m.* Pawn (at chess); piece (at draughts); peon; usher (in a school). *Damer le pion a quelqu'un*, to outdo or take down someone.

pionçage (pjõ'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nap, snooze, forty winks. **pioncer**, *v.i.* To have a nap, to have forty winks. **pionceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pionceuse**) Snoozer, heavy sleeper.

pionner (pjõ'ne), *v.i.* To take pawns (at chess).

pionnier (pjõ'nje), *n.m.* Pioneer.

piot (pjõ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Wine.

pioupiou (piu'piu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pioupioux**) (*slang*) Foot-soldier, Tommy.

pipe (pip), *n.f.* Pipe, tobacco-pipe; pipe (cask). **pipeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pipeaux**) Pipe, oaten pipe, reed-pipe, shepherd's pipe; bird-call; lined twig, snare (for birds). **pipée**, *n.f.* Bird-catching (with a bird-call); (*fig.*) deceit, trickery. *Prendre à la pipée*, to catch with a bird-call, (*fig.*) to cozen, to take in.

pipelet (pi'ple), *n.m.* (*slang*) Concierge, porter.

piper (pi'pe), *v.t.* To catch (birds) with a bird-call etc.; (*fig.*) to trick, to dupe, to decoy; to prepare (cards); to load, to cog (dice). **piperesse**, *fem.* [PIPEUR]. ***piperie**, *n.f.* Cheating (at play); deceit, trickery. **pipeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pipeuse** or **piperesse**) One who decoys birds; cheat, trickster (at play), deceiver; *a.* Cheating, deceitful.

pipi (1) (pi'pi), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Urine, water. *Faire pipi*, to piddle.

pipi (2) or **pipit** (pi'pi), *n.m.* Titlark, pipit.

pipistrelle (pipis'trel), *n.f.* Variety of short-eared bat.

pipoir (pi'pwar), *n.m.* Owl-call.

piquamment (pika'mã), *adv.* Piquantly, smartly.

piquant (pi'ka), *a.* (*fem.* **piquante**) Prickling, stinging; sharp, pungent; biting, nipping; cutting, keen; piquant, pointed; smart, lively. *De la moutarde piquante*, hot mustard; *des mots piquants*, pointed, cutting words; *elle a l'air piquant*, she has a lively appearance, *froid piquant*, biting cold; *il a une conversation piquante*, his conversation is very smart. *n.m.* Prickle; quill (of porcupine); pungency, pith, point, piquancy. *Le piquant de la chose*, the cream of the thing.

pique (pik), *n.f.* Pike (weapon); pike-bearer; ancient measure equal to the length of a pike; pique, spite, quarrel. *Bois de pique*, pikestaff; *demi-pique*, short pike; *être à cent piques de*, to be miles off in guessing; *par pique*, out of pique. *n.m.* Spade (at cards). *As de pique*, ace of spades.

piqué (pi'ke), *n.m.* Quilting.

pique-assiette (pika'sjet), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sponger; dinner-hunter. **pique-bœuf**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pique-bœufs**) Cattle-drover; beel-eater bird. **pique-nique**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **pique-niques**) Picnic. *Faire un pique-nique*, to have a picnic.

piquer (pi'ke), *v.t.* To prick; to sting; to prod, to goad, to spur; to puncture; to bite; to quilt; to stitch; to indent; to lard; to prick off, to mark off; to be piquant to; to excite, to stimulate, to pique; to gall, to nettle, to rouse. *Cela n'est pas piqué des vers*, it is a smart bit of work or it is not to be sneezed at; *piqué des vers*, worm-eater; *il en fut piqué*, he was nettled at it; *piquer de la viande*, to lard meat; *piquer d'honneur*, to put on his (or her) mettle; *piquer la curiosité de quelqu'un*, to excite someone's curiosity; *piquer les absents*, to prick off the absent; *piquer un*

cheval, to spur a horse; *piquer une jupe*, to quilt a petticoat; *piquer une tête*, to take a header; *piquer un soleil*, to blush; *quelle mouche le pique?* what's up with him? *v.i.* To turn sour (of wine etc.); to go fast (of a horse). *Piquer des deux*, to spur a horse (with both heels), to gallop off at full speed, (*colloq.*) to go very fast. *se piquer, v.r.* To prick oneself, to sting oneself; to be offended, to be nettled, to be piqued; to plume oneself, to pique oneself; to turn sour; to become spotted; to be worm-eaten. *Ce papier se pique*, this paper is getting covered with spots; *ce vin se pique*, this wine is turning sour; *se piquer au jeu*, to persist in playing; *se piquer d'honneur*, to make it a point of honour; *se piquer de rien*, to take offence at the least thing. *piquet, n.m.* Peg, stake (for tethering horse); (*Mil.*) picket; *piquet (card game)*; cluster of flowers (on a bonnet). *Aller planter le piquet chez quelqu'un*, to take up one's quarters with someone; *droit comme un piquet*, as straight as a ramrod; *être au piquet*, to be stood in a corner (as a punishment); *lever le piquet*, to strike tents to decamp.

piqueter (pi'k'te), *v.t.* To set or mark out with stakes or pegs; to mark with little points. *piquette, n.f.* Sour wine; thin wine. *piqueur (1), n.m.* Outrider; overseer (of workmen); stud-groom; (pronounced pi'ke) whipper-in, huntsman. *Piqueur de vin*, wine-taster. *piqueur (2), n.m. (fem. piqueuse)* Stitcher. *piquer, n.m.* Pikeman. *piqûre, n.f.* Prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; worm-hole; fly-blow; (*Needlework*) quilting, stitching, pinking.

pirate (pi'rat), *n.m.* Pirate; (*fig.*) extortioner, plagiarist, *pirater, v.i.* To commit piracy. *piraterie, n.f.* Piracy; act of piracy.

pire (pir), *a.* Worse; the worst. *Il n'est pire eau que celle qui dort* [EAU]; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE]; *le remède est pire que le mal*, the remedy is worse than the disease. *n.m.* Worst. *Le pire*, the worst.

piriforme (piri'form), *a.* Pyriform, pear-shaped.

pirogue (pi'rôg), *n.f.* Pirogue, dug-out, canoe.

pirole (pi'rôl), *n.f.* Pyrola, wintergreen.

piquette (pi'rwet), *n.f.* Piouette, whirligig; (*fig.*) subterfuge. *piouetter, v.i.* To piouette, to whirl about; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush.

pis (1) (pi), *n.m.* Udder.

pis (2) (pi), *adv.* Worse. *Pis aller*, the worst, last shift, last resource, makeshift; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *c'est votre pis aller*, it is your last resource. *a.* Worst. *De mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *de pis en pis*, worse and worse; *qui pis est*, what is worse. *n.m.* The worst. *Le pis qui puisse arriver*, the worst that can happen; *mettre les choses au pis*, to suppose the worst; *mettre quelqu'un à pis faire*, to bid someone do his worst.

piscicole (pisi'kal), *a.* Piscicultural. *pisciculteur, n.m.* Pisciculturist. *pisciculture, n.f.* Pisciculture, fish-culture. *pisciforme, a.* Pisciform.

piscine (pi'sin), *n.f.* Piscina.

piscivore (pisi'vor), *a.* Piscivorous. *n.* Piscivorous person or animal.

pisé (pi'ze), *n.m.* Pisé (masonry). *Pisé de terre*, blocks of clay.

pissat (pi'sa), *n.m.* Urine. *pisement, n.m.* Pissing.

pissenlit (pisi'li), *n.m.* Dandelion.

pisser (pi'se), *v.t.* To piss, to make water. *v.t.* To piss (blood etc.). *pisser, n.m. (fem. pisseuse)* Pisser. *pissoir, n.m.* Urinal. *pissoir, v.i.* To piss often. *pissoir, n.f. (colloq.)* Urinal; poor sort of fountain.

pistache (pis'ta), *n.f.* Pistacchio, pistachio-nut. *pistachier, n.m.* Pistachio-tree.

piste (pist), *n.f.* Track, footprint, scent; course, race-course, print, trace, trail. *Être à la piste de*, to be on the track of or after (someone); *suire quelqu'un à la piste*, to follow on the track of someone. *pisteur, n.m.* Tout; follower (of a woman); tracker, spy.

pistil (pisi'til), *n.m. (Bot.)* Pistil.

pistole (pisi'tol), *n.f.* Pistole; separate room (in prison).

pistolet (pisto'le), *n.m.* Pistol. *Pistolets d'arçon* [ARÇON]; *quel drôle de pistolet!* what a queer fellow! *un coup de pistolet*, a pistol-shot.

pistolier (pisto'lje), *n.m.* Pistolman, cavalryman (17th cent.).

piston (pis't5), *n.m.* Piston; sucker (of a pump). *Cornet à piston*, cornet; *fusil à piston*, percussion-gun; *piston à vapeur*, steam-piston. *pistonner, v.t. (colloq.)* To recommend, to back up; to worry, to annoy.

pitance (pi'tâs), *n.f.* Pittance; allowance (of food), dole. *Maigre pitance*, short allowance.

***pitaud** (pi'to), *n.m. (fem. pitaue)* Clown, lubber, lout; imbecile.

pîte (pit), *n.f.* Kind of agave; material from it. **pîteusement** (pîtezmâ), *adv.* Piteously, woe-fully, sadly. *pîteux, a. (fem. pîteuse)* Piteous, pitiable, woeful. *Faire pîteuse chère*, to fare badly; *faire pîteuse mine*, to look the picture of misery.

pitie (pi'tje), *n.f.* Pity, compassion; pitiful thing, object of pity. *A faire pitie*, pitifully, wretchedly; *il vaut mieux faire envie que pitie*, better be envied than pitied; *par pitie*, for pity's sake, out of pity; *regarder quelqu'un en pitie*, to take pity on someone.

piton (pi't5), *n.m.* Piton, screw-ring, ring-bolt; peak (of mountain).

pitoyable (pitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiful, pitiable, piteous; contemptible, paltry. *pitoyablement, adv.* Pitifully.

pitre (pitr), *n.m.* Clown, buffoon.

pittoresque (pita'resk), *a.* Picturesque; graphic, vivid, pictorial. *pitres, n.m.* The picturesque, picturesqueness. *pittoresquement, adv.* Picturesquely.

pituitaire (pitu'itèr), *a.* Pituitary. *pituite, n.f.* Pituita, phlegm, mucus. *pituiteux, a. (fem. pituiteuse)* Pituitous.

pivert [pi'vert].

pivoine (pi'vwan), *n.m.* Bullfinch; peony.

pivot (pi'vo), *n.m.* Pivot, pin, spindle, hinge; tap-root. *Canon à pivot*, swivel-gun. *pivotal, a. (fem. pivotale, pl. pivotaux)* Pivotal. *pivotant, a. (fem. pivotante)* Tap-rooted. *Racine pivotante*, tap-root. *pivoter, v.i.* To turn on a pivot, to revolve, to turn; to push straight down (of roots).

placabilité (plakabili'te), *n.f.* Placability.

***placable** (pla'kabl), *a.* Placable.

placage (pla'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Plating (metal-work); veneering (of wood); (*fig.*) patchwork.

placage (pla'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Placing; stalling (ot animals).

placard (pla'karr), *n.m.* Placard, poster, bill; (*Print.*) slip; cupboard (in a wall); (*slang*) plaster, poultrie. *Épreuve en placard*, slip-proof. *placarder, v.t.* To placard, to post up; (*fig.*) to libel, to expose, to show up. *Placarder un avis au public*, to post up a public notice.

place (plas), *n.f.* Place, room; seat; spot, ground; stead, lieu; post, employment, situation, office; rank; town, fortress; market-town; public square, market-place, change; stand, cab-stand. *Avoir crédit sur la place*, to have credit on change; *demeurer ou rester sur la place*, to be left dead on the spot or the field; *en place!* in your places! take your seats; *faire faire place à*, to clear the way for; *faire la place*, to solicit orders, to canvass; *faire place à quelqu'un*, to make room for someone; *il ne saurait demeurer en place*, he can never stand still; *la place n'est plus tenable*, it is no longer possible to remain; *mettez-vous à ma place*, put yourself in my place; *mettre chaque chose à sa place*, to put each thing in its place; *place!* make way! *place d'armes*, place of arms, stronghold, parade-ground, esplanade; *place de fiacres*, hackney-coach stand; *place de guerre ou place forte*, fortress, stronghold; *place marchande*, place good for trade, trading town; *qui va à la chasse, perd sa place*, if you leave your place you lose it; *retenir des places*, to secure seats; *se faire place*, to make one's way; *sur la place*, upon the spot, in the market, on change; *sur place*, or the spot, on the premises; *une voiture de place*, a hackney-coach; *un homme en place*, a man in office. *placé, a. (fem. placée)* Placed, situated. *Haut placé*,

placenta

in a high position; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il est bien placé*, he has a good situation. **placement**, *n.m.* Placing, putting, sale, disposal; putting out, investment. *Bureau de placement*, information-office, registry-office (for servants).

placenta (plasē'ta), *n.m.* Placenta. **placentaire**, *a.* Placental; *n.m.* (Zool.) Placetary.

placer (1) (plā'se), *v.t.* To place, to put, to set; to find a seat for; to rank; to get a situation for, to find a place for; to dispose, to lay out, to invest; to deposit, to lodge; to dispose of, to sell. *Il place bien ce qu'il dit*, what he says is to the purpose; *mal placé*, misplaced, ill-timed; *placer de l'argent à la banque*, to lodge money in the bank; *placer quelqu'un*, to get someone a place. **se placer**, *v.r.* To place oneself, to take one's place or one's seat; to station oneself; to obtain a situation; to be invested; to be sold, to sell (of goods).

placer (2) (plā'se), *n.m.* (Am. mining) Placer.

placet (1) (plā'set), *n.m.* Petition.

placet (2) (plā'se), *n.m.* Low stool.

placeur (plā'sœrr), *n.m.* (sem. placeuse) Placer; registry-office keeper; (Theat.) attendant.

placide (plā'sid), *a.* Placid, calm. **placidement**, *adv.* Placidly, calmly. **placidité**, *n.f.* Placidity.

placier (plā'sje), *n.m.* (sem. placière) Town traveller; sub-letter (of stands).

plafond (plā'fɔ̃), *n.m.* Ceiling; (slang) brain, intelligence. *Bas de plafond*, stupid, unintelligent.

plafonnage, *n.m.* Ceiling (action, work); visibility (aviation). **plafonner**, *v.t.* To ceil, to put a ceiling to. **plafonneur**, *n.m.* Plasterer.

plagal (plā'gal), *a.* (sem. plagale, pl. plagaux) Plagal.

plage (plā'ʒ), *n.f.* Beach, strand, shore. *Vaisseau jeté sur la plage*, ship stranded on the beach.

plagiaire (plā'ʒjeir), *n.m.* and *a.* Plagiarist.

plagiat, *n.m.* Plagiarism.

plaid (1) (plē), *n.m.* Plea, pleading; hearing, sitting, court.

plaid (2) (plēd), *n.m.* Plaid, travelling rug.

plaidable (plē'dabl), *a.* Pleadable. **plaidant**, *a.* (sem. plaidante) Pleading, litigant. *Avocat plaidant*, barrister.

plaider (plē'de), *v.t.* To go to law, to litigate, to plead, to argue; to intercede. *v.t.* To defend; to plead (a cause); to allege; to maintain. *Plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to allege what is false to get at the truth; *plaider quelqu'un*, to sue someone at law; *plaidez ma cause*, intercede for me. **se plaider**, *v.r.* To be pleaded; to come on. *La cause se plaide aujourd'hui*, the case comes on for hearing to-day. **plaideur**, *n.m.* (sem. plaideuse) Litigant, suitor. **plaidoirie**, *n.f.* Pleading; barrister's or counsel's speech; speech, address, discourse. **plaidoyer**, *n.m.* Speech for the defence, counsel's address; speech, disputation.

plaie (plē), *n.f.* Wound; sore; scar; (fig.) plague; evil. *Mettre le doigt sur la plaie*, to put one's finger on the evil; *ne demander que plaies et bosses* [bosse]; *panseur une plaie*, to dress a wound; *plaie envenimée*, rankling sore.

plaignant (plē'nā), *n.m.* (sem. plaignante) Complainant, plaintiff, prosecutor. *a.* Complaining.

plaigne etc. [PLAINRE].

plain (plē), *a.* (sem. plaine (1)) Plain, even, flat, level. *En plaine campagne*, in the open country.

plain-chant (plē'ʃā), *n.m.* (pl. plains-chants) Plain-song, plain-chant.

plaindre (plē'dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. plaignant, p.p. plaint; conjugated like CRAINDRE) To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to be sorry for, to repine at; to grudge. *Il est à plaindre*, he is to be pitied; *je vous plains*, I pity you; *plaindre le pain qu'ils mangent*, to grudge the very bread they eat; *plaindre sa peine*, to grudge one's pains. *v.t.* To complain, to bemoan oneself. **se plaindre**, *v.r.* To complain; to moan; to grumble, to expostulate; to grudge oneself. *J'ai bien lieu de me plaindre de vous*,

plan

I have good reason to complain of you; *se plaindre en justice*, to lodge a complaint in court.

plaine (2) (plēn), *n.f.* Plain; common, heath.

plain-pied (plē'pje), *n.m.* Lodgings or set of rooms on the same floor. *Cela va de plain-pied*, that comes as a matter of course, it is no difficulty; *chambres ou pièces de plain-pied*, rooms on one floor; *de plain-pied*, on a level, forthwith, without difficulty.

plaints, 2nd pres. indic. [PLAINDRE].

plainte (plē't), *n.f.* Complaint, plaint; lamentation, wail, blame reproach, plaint at law. *Porter ou déposer une plainte* to lodge a complaint. **plaintif**, *a.* (sem. plaintive) Plaintive, complaining, doleful; querulous. **plaintivement**, *adv.*

plaire (plē'r), *v.t.* (pres.p. plaisant, p.p. plu (1)) To please; to be pleasant or agreeable (a); to inspire affection, friendship, etc. *Cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *plaire à quelqu'un*, to please someone. *v.impers.* To be pleasing, satisfactory, or desirable (a). *A Dieu ne plaise que*, God forbid that; *il ne me plaît pas que vous y alliez*, I do not like your going there; *je ferai ce qu'il vous plaira*, I will do what you please; *plait-il?* what do you say? beg pardon? *plût à Dieu que*, would to God that; *si cela ne vous plaît pas*, if you are averse to it; *s'il vous plaît*, if you please. **se plaire**, *v.r.* To delight, to take pleasure; to like, to love; to please oneself, to please each other; to thrive. *Il se plaît à faire du mal*, he delights in doing mischief. **plaisamment**, *adv.* Humorously, amusingly; ludicrously, laughably, ridiculously. **plaisance**, *n.f.* Pleasure. *Bateau de plaisance*, pleasure boat; *maison de plaisance*, country seat.

plaisant (plē'zā), *a.* (sem. plaisante) Pleasant; humorous, amusing, droll, funny, comical; ridiculous; (iron.) pretty; odd, strange. *Ce sont des plaisantes gens*, (iron.) they are nice people; *c'est assez plaisant*, it is pretty absurd; *c'est le plus plaisant homme du monde*, he is the most amusing fellow alive; *il vous a fait un plaisant régal*, he entertained you right royally; *un plaisant tour*, a humorous trick. *n.m.* Jester, wag; the humorous, the ludicrous; the fun, the absurd part. *Il fait le plaisant*, he tries to be funny; *le plaisant de l'aventure*, the laughable part of the adventure; *un mauvais plaisant*, a mischievous wag. **plaisanter**, *v.t.* To jest, to joke, to make merry; to trifle. *C'est un homme qui ne plaisante pas*, he is not a man to be trifled with; *en plaisantant*, in jest, jestingly; *il ne plaisante pas là-dessus*, he is in downright earnest in the matter; *il plaisante sur tout*, he jests about everything; *v.t.* To chaff, to banter, to make fun of. **plaisanterie**, *n.f.* Facetiousness, humour, pleasantry; jesting, joking, jest, joke, witticism; practical joke; mockery, trifle, a mere bagatelle. *Cela est dit par plaisanterie*, that is said in jest; *entendre la plaisanterie*, to know how to take a joke; *plaisanterie à part*, jesting aside; *tourner en plaisanterie*, to see the humorous side of.

plaise etc. [PLAIRE].

plaisir (plē'zir), *n.m.* Pleasure; delight; gratification; diversion, sport, entertainment; will, consent, approbation, favour; courtesy, kindness, good turn; wafer. *A plaisir*, carelessly; wantonly, gratuitously; designedly; *avec plaisir*, with pleasure, willingly; *avoir ou trouver du plaisir*, ou prendre plaisir à quelque chose, to delight in something; *cela fait plaisir à voir*, that is a pleasant sight; *cela nous fera beaucoup de plaisir*, that will afford us great pleasure; *faites-moi le plaisir*, do me the favour; *jouer pour le plaisir ou pour son plaisir*, to play for love; *la peine passe le plaisir*, the pain exceeds the pleasure; *menus plaisirs*, pocket-money; *par plaisir*, for pleasure, for sport, (colloq.) to see the result; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure party, picnic; *se faire un plaisir de*, to be pleased to; *se faire un plaisir de son devoir*, to delight in doing one's duty; *un conte fait ou inventé à plaisir*, a made-up story.

plamée (plā'me), *n.f.* (Tanning) Lime-water.

plan (1) (plā), *a.* (sem. plane (1)) Even, level, flat.

plan

plan (2) (plā), *n.m.* Plane; plan; draught, groundwork; scheme, project; (*Paint.*) ground, distance. *Arrêter son plan*, to decide upon one's scheme; *arrière-plan* [ARRIÈRE-PLAN]; *lever un plan*, to make a plan; *plan à vue d'oiseau*, bird's-eye view; *plan en relief*, plan in relief, *plan incliné*, inclined plane; *premier plan*, (*Paint.*) foreground; *reléguer au second plan*, to put into the background.

planche (plā:ʃ), *n.f.* Board, plank; shelf; (*Engr.*) plate; (*Gard.*) bed, border. *Faire la planche*, to float on one's back; *faire la planche aux autres*, to show others the way; *jours de planche*, days allowed for unlading a ship (the planks between it and the quay); *monter sur les planches*, to tread the boards (the stage); *planche à bouteilles*, bottle-rack; *planche de débarquement*, gangway of a boat; *planche de salut*, (*fig.*) sheet-anchor; *planches d'un bateau*, planks of a boat; *s'appuyer sur une planche pourrie*, to lean upon a broken reed. **planchéage**, *n.m.* Boarding, planking, flooring. **planchéier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To plank, to floor. **planchéieur**, *n.m.* Floor-layer. **plancher**, *n.m.* Floor; ceiling. *Le plancher des vaches*, dry land, terra firma; *sauter au plancher*, to jump to the ceiling, (*fig.*) to be driven mad. **planchette**, *n.f.* Small board; (*Math.*) plane-table; (*Spiritualism*) planchette.

plançon (1) (plā'sō), *n.m.* Slip, shoot used as a cutting (of willow etc.).

plançon (2) (plā'sō) or **plantard**, *n.m.* Squared log sawn in two.

plane (1) [PLAN (1)].

plane (2) (plan), *n.f.* Drawing-knife.

plane (3) (plan), *n.m.* Plane-tree.

plané (plā'ne), *a.m.* Soaring, gliding. *Un vol plané*, a gliding descent (of an aeroplane).

planer (1) (plā'ne), *v.t.* To hover, to tower, to soar; to look down (*sur*). *Planer sur les difficultés*, to soar above difficulties; *un milan qui plane*, a kite hovering.

planer (2) (plā'ne), *v.t.* To make smooth, to plane; to planish. *Planer un morceau de bois*, to plane a piece of wood.

planétaire (plane'tèr), *a.* Planetary. *n.m.* Planetarium, orrery. **planète**, *n.f.* Planet.

planeur (plā'nœr), *n.m.* Planisher; glider (aeroplane). **planeuse**, *n.f.* Planing-machine.

planimétrie (planime'tri), *n.f.* Planimetry.

planisphère (planis'fèr), *n.m.* Planisphere.

plant (plā), *n.m.* Young plant, slip; sapling; plantation. *Plant de vigne*, vine-slip. **plantage**, *n.m.* Planting.

plantain (plū tē) or **plantago**, *n.m.* Plantain. **plantard** [PLANCON (2)].

plantation (plā'tāsjō), *n.f.* Planting; plantation. **plante** (plā't), *n.f.* Plant; sole of the foot. *Jardin des plantes* [JARDIN]; *plantes marines*, seaweeds.

planter (plā'te), *v.t.* To plant; to set, to fix, to drive in; to set up, to erect; to plant with flowers, vegetables, etc.; (*fig.*) to give the slip to, to leave in the lurch. *Planter des bornes*, to set bounds; *planter des oignons ou des pois*, to plant onions or peas; *planter la queue à un*, to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip, to jilt someone. *se planter*, *v.r.* To be planted; to station oneself, to settle. **plantour**, *n.m.* Planter. **planteuse**, *n.f.* Planting-machine.

plantigrade (plā'tigrād), *a.* and *n.m.* Plantigrade. **plantoir** (plā'twar), *n.m.* Dibble, planting-tool.

planton (plā'tō), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Orderly. *Être de planton*, to be on duty.

plantule (plā'tyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Small plant beginning to germinate.

plantureusement (plā'tyrœzmū), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, luxuriantly. **plantureux**, *a.* (*ferm.* plantureuse) Plentiful, copious, abundant; fertile, prolific.

planure (plā'nyr), *n.f.* Shaving (of wood etc.).

plaque (plāk), *n.f.* Plate, slab (of metal etc.);

plaque, badge, star, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate. **Plaques**

plâtre

de blindage, armour-plate; *plaque de fondation*, foundation-plate; *plaque de fonte*, plate of cast iron; *plaque de gazon*, sod; *plaque de porte-faix*, porter's badge; *plaque sensible*, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate; *plaque tournante*, (*Rail.*) turn-table. *n.m.* Plated metal, electro-plate.

plaquamine (plāk'min), *n.f.* Fruit of *plaque-minier*. **plaqueminier**, *n.m.* Ebony-tree.

plaquer (plā'ke), *v.t.* To plate; to veneer; to lay on.

plquette (plā'ket), *n.f.* Small thin book; small Belgian copper coin; plquette; small plate, board, or thin slab.

plaqueur (plā'kœr), *n.m.* Silver-plater.

plaquis (plā'ki), *n.m.* Incrustation (of marble etc.).

plasma (plāz'ma), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Plasma. **plasmo-**, *comb. form.* **Plasmo-**, *plasmode* or *plasmodie*, *n.f.* Plasmodium. **plasmologie**, *n.f.* Plasmology. **plasmolyse**, *n.f.* Plasmolysis.

plasticité (plastis'ite), *n.f.* Plasticity. **plastique**, *a.* Plastic; *n.f.* Plastic art.

plastron (plāstrō), *n.m.* Breast-plate; (*Fenc. etc.*) plastron, fencing-pad; shirt-front, front, dicky; drill-plate; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt. **plastronner**, *v.t.* To furnish with a plastron; *v.t.* To practise against a fencing-master wearing a plastron.

plat (1) (plā), *a.* (*ferm.* plate) Flat; level, even; regular, uniform, straight; (*fig.*) dull, insipid, pointless, low, shallow, empty; alternating regularly (of masculine and feminine rhymes). *A plat ventre*, flat on one's face; *avoir le ventre plat*, to have an empty belly; *calme plat*, dead calm; *c'est un plat personnage*, he is a dull fellow; *cheveux plats*, straight hair; *sa bourse est bien plate*, his purse is very low; *son armée a été battue à plate couture*, his army was utterly routed; *un pays plat*, a flat country; *un style plat*, a flat, spiritless, pointless style; *vaisselle plate*, plate all in one piece and unsoldered; *vin plat*, flat wine. *n.m.* The flat, flat part, side, etc. *Le plat d'un sabre*, the flat of a sword.

plat (2) (plā), *n.m.* Dish; scale (of a balance); (*Naut.*) mess; (*fig.*) set, gang. *Camarade de plat*, messmate; *mettre les petits plats dans les grands*, to entertain someone regardless of expense; *plat à barbe*, shaving-dish; *un plat de farceurs*, a set of scamps.

platane (plā'tan), *n.m.* Plane-tree, platan.

plat-bord (plā'boir), *n.m.* (*pl.* plats-bords) Gunwale.

plateau (plā'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* plateaux) Scale (of a balance); tray, tea-tray; table-land, plateau; flat part (of various machines etc.).

plate-bande (plā'bā:d), *n.f.* (*pl.* plates-bandes) Flatband; flower-bed; (*Arch.*) flat moulding. *Plate-bande de baie*, lintel of a door or window.

platée (plā'te), *n.f.* Dishful; massive foundation under the whole area of the building.

plate-forme (plā'form), *n.f.* (*pl.* plates-formes) Platform. **plate-longe**, *n.f.* (*pl.* plates-longes) Kick-ing-strap; leading-rein.

platement (plā'mū), *adv.* Flatly, dully, rapidly; plainly, straight.

platinage (plā'tināʒ), *n.m.* Plating with platina.

platine (1) (plā'tin), *n.f.* Screw-plate (of fire-arms); plate (of a lock etc.); linen-dryer; plate (of a machine). *Platines de montre*, plates of a watch; *quelle platine!* what a tongue!

platine (2) (plā'tin), *n.m.* Platinum. **platiner**, *v.t.* To plate with this. **platinifère**, *a.* Platiniferous. **platinolide**, *a.* Platinoid. **platinotypie**, *n.f.* Platinotype.

platitude (plā'tityd), *n.f.* Platitude, flatness.

platonicien (plātoni'sjē), *a.* (*ferm.* platonicienne) Platonic. *n.* Platonist. **platonique**, *a.* Platonic. **platonisme**, *n.m.* Platonism.

plâtre (plā'trāʒ), *n.m.* Plaster-work, plastering; lath-and-plaster; (*fig.*) flimsy work. **plâtras**, *n.m.* Old plaster-work, rubbish.

plâtre (plāstr), *n.m.* Plaster; work or figure in

platycéphale

plaster; (*colloq.*) paint (on the face); (*slang*) money, oof; (*pl.*) plaster figurines etc., new walls. *Battre quelqu'un comme plâtre*, to beat someone to a jelly; *enduire de plâtre*, to coat with plaster; *essuyer les plâtres*, to live in a newly-built house. *plâtré*, *a.* (*fem.* *plâtrée*) Plastered; (*colloq.*) painted; (*fig.*) feigned, insincere. *Paix plâtrée*, patched-up peace; *visage plâtré*, painted face. *plâtrer*, *v.t.* To plaster; to clarify (wine) with plaster; (*fig.*) to patch up, to disguise. *se plâtrer*, *v.r.* To paint oneself. *Elle se plâtre*, she makes up. *plâtreux*, *a.* (*fem.* *plâtreuse*) Chalky. *plâtrier*, *n.m.* Plasterer. *plâtrière*, *n.f.* Chalk- or gypsum-pit; plaster-kiln.

platycéphale (platis'e'fal), *a.* *Platycephalus*.
plausibilité (plozibilite'), *n.f.* Plausibility.
plausible, *a.* Plausible. **plausiblement**, *adv.*
plèbe (pleb), *n.f.* Common people.
plébéen (plebe'je), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *plébéenne*)
Plebeian. **plébiscite**, *n.m.* Plebiscite.

pléiade (ple'jad), *n.f.* Pleiad (one of the group of seven stars); the Pleiad (Ronsard's coterie).

plein (plē), *a.* (*fem.* *pleine*) Full; full (*de*); fraught (*de*); filled, replete; entire, whole, complete; thorough; copious; stout; solid; big (with young). *A pleines voiles*, all sails set; *arbre en plein vent*, tree in the open air; *avoir le cœur plein*, to have one's heart full; *donner à pleine main* ou *à pleines mains*, to give freely; *en pleine classe*, before the whole class; *en plein hiver*, in the heart of winter; *en plein jour* [JOUR]; *en pleine mer* [MER]; *en plein midi* [MIDI]; *être plein*, (*slang*) to be full up (drunk); *livre plein d'érudition*, book stored with learning; *plein comme un œuf* [œuf]; *pleine lune* [LUNE]; *une chienne pleine*, a bitch with young. *n.m.* Full part; plenum; middle; (*Naut.*) full tide. *Battre son plein*, to be at the full (of the tide); (*fig.*) to be in full swing (of a ball etc.); *dans le plein*, in the middle; *porter plein*, (*Naut.*) to keep the sails full. *adv.* Full. *En plein*, fully, entirely; in the middle; *plein les deux mains*, both hands full; *tout plein*, very many, fully. **pleinement**, *adv.* Fully, entirely, thoroughly. **plénier**, *a.* (*fem.* *plénrière*) Plenary; full, complete. *Indulgence plénière*, plenary indulgence.

plenipotentiaire (plenipoté'sjerr), *n.m.* and *a.* Plenipotentiary.

plénitude (plenit'yd), *n.f.* Plenitude, fullness.

pléonasme (pleo'nasm), *n.m.* Pleonasm. **pléonastique**, *a.* Pleonastic.

plésiosaure (plesjo'sorr), *n.m.* Plesiosaurus.

plet (plē), *n.m.* Coil (of a cable etc.).

pléthore (plé'torr), *n.f.* Plethora. **pléthorique**, *a.* Plethoric.

pleu-pleu (plø'plø), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*pop.*) Green woodpecker.

pleur (plørr), *n.m.* (*poet.*) Tear; lament. *Essuyer ses pleurs*, to dry one's tears; *verser ou répandre des pleurs*, to shed tears; *un pleur éternel*, a never-ending lament. **pleurant**, *a.* (*fem.* *pleurante*) Weeping. **pleurard**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pleurarde*) Whimperer, blubberer; *a.* Whimpering.

***pleure** [PLÈVRE].

pleure-misère (plørmiz'err), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Grumbler, croaker.

pleurer (plø're), *v.i.* To weep, to cry, to shed tears; to bewail, to mourn; to run (of the eyes); to bleed (of vines etc.). *Pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *pleurer comme un enfant*, to cry like a child; *pleurer sur quelqu'un*, to weep over someone. *v.t.* To weep, to bewail, to lament, to mourn, to deplore the loss of; to grudge. **pleurerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Weeping.

pleurésie (plø're'zi), *n.f.* Pleurisy. **pleurétique**, *a.* Pleuritic.

pleureur (plø'rørr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pleureuse* (1)) Whimperer, weeper; paid mourner, mute, hired weeper; (*n.f. pl.*) weepers (long sleeves formerly worn). *a.* Whimpering. *Saule pleureur*, weeping willow. **pleureux**, *a.* (*fem.* *pleureuse* (2)) Weeping, crying, mournful, tearful.

plombagine

pleurnichement (ploerni'mā), *n.m.*, or **pleurnicherie**, *n.f.* Whine, whining. **pleurnicher**, *v.t.* To whimper, to whine, to snivel. **pleurnicheur**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* *pleurnicheuse*) Whimperer, sniveller.

pleuro-, *comb. form.* Pleuro-

pleurodynie (plørodi'ni), *n.f.* *Pleurodynia*. **pleuronecte**, *n.m.* *Pleuronectid*.

pleutre (plo'tr), *n.m.* Contemptible fellow.

pleuvoir (plø'vwarr), *v. impers.* (*pres.p.* *pleuvant*, *p.p. plu* (2)) To rain. *Comme s'il en pleuvait*, in quantities, in torrents; *faire pleuvoir*, to shower down, to pour; *il pleut à verse ou à seaux*, it is pouring in buckets; *l'argent y pleut*, it rains riches there; *pleuvoir des halibardes*, to rain cats and dogs.

plèvre (pløvr), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pleura.

plexus (pløk'sy:s), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Plexus.

pleyon (plø'jō), *n.m.* Curved fruiting-branches; osier-tie.

pli (pli), *n.m.* Fold; crease, wrinkle, pucker, rumple; plait; coil; bend; undulation, depression; cover, envelope, letter, message; bent, habit. *Avoir des plis au front*, to have wrinkles on one's forehead; *cela ne fera pas un pli*, there will not be the slightest difficulty; *cet habit ne fait pas un pli*, that coat fits without a wrinkle; *fouiller dans ou sonder tous les plis et replis du cœur*, to search into the innermost recesses of the heart; *il a pris son pli*, he has decided upon his course (of action); *le pli du bras*, the bend of the arm; *prendre un mauvais pli*, to get into bad habits; *sous le même pli*, under the same cover (of letters etc.); *un faux pli*, a crease; *un pli de terrain*, an undulation of the ground. **pliable**, *a.* Pliable, flexible, supple. **pliage**, *n.m.* Folding. **pliant**, *a.* (*fem.* *pliantè*) Pliant, flexible, docile; *n.m.* Folding-chair, campstool, deck-chair.

plicatif (plika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *plivative*) (*Bot.*) Plicate. **plicatile**, *a.* Tending to twine.

plie (pli), *n.f.* Pliaice.

plié (pli'e), *n.m.* Bend of the knee in dancing.

plissement [PLIAGE].

plier (pli'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fold, to fold up; to bend; (*fig.*) to bring under. *Plier bagage*, to decamp, to pack off; *plier du linge*, to fold up linen; *plier les voiles*, to furl the sails; *plier son esprit aux volontés d'autrui*, to be ruled by others. *v.i.* To bend, to bow; to yield; to bend down, to give way. *Faire plier un arc*, to bend a bow; *il vaut mieux plier que rompre*, better bend than break; *le plancher plia*, the floor gave way; *plier sous l'autorité de quelqu'un*, to yield to someone's authority. *se plier*, *v.r.* To be folded, to be bent; to bow, to bend. *Je ne saurais me plier à cela*, I cannot fall in with that. **pleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pleuse*) Folder; *n.f.* Folding-machine.

plinthe (plē't), *n.f.* Plinth.

pliocène (plio'sen), *a.* and *n.m.* Pliocene.

plioir (pli'warr), *n.m.* Paper-knife; folding-knife.

plion [PLEYON].

plique (plik), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Plica.

plissé (pli'se), *n.m.* Kiltling, plait, fold. **plissement**, *n.m.* Folding, doubling over, crumpling.

plisser (pli'se), *v.t.* To fold, to crease, to crumple, to wrinkle; to kilt, to plait. *v.t.* or *se plisser*, *v.r.* To form plaits, to be wrinkled or creased, to pucker. **plissure**, *n.f.* Plaiting; plait, plaits. **plüre**, *n.f.* Folding.

ploc or ploque (pløk), *n.m.* Cow-hair; (*Naut.*) sheathing hair.

plomb (plōb), *n.m.* Lead; bullet, shot; plumb-line, plummet; (*Naut.*) line; sink; custom-house seal. *A plomb*, perpendicularly, directly, right; *de la poudre et du plomb*, powder and shot; *de plomb*, heavy, leaden, of a leaden hue (of clouds etc.); *mine de plomb*, plumbago, blacklead; *plomb dans la tige*, (*fig.*) ballast; *tomber à plomb*, to fall vertically. **plombage**, *n.m.* Leading, lead-work, plumbing; sealing; stopping (of teeth).

plombagine (plōba'zju), *n.f.* Plumbago, black-lead.

plombé

plombé (plɔ̃'be), *a. (fem. plombée)* Leaded; (*fig.*) of a leaden hue; loaded (of sticks). *Dent plombée*, tooth that has been stopped; *il a le teint plombé*, he has a livid complexion.

plomber (plɔ̃'be), *v.t.* To cover with lead, to apply lead to; to seal; to mark or stamp with lead; to stop (a tooth); to plumb; to glaze with plumbago. *Plomber la suite d'un toit*, to lead the ridge of a roof; *plomber un mur*, to plumb a wall. *v.i.* or *se plomber, v.r.* To take a leaden hue. **plomberie**, *n.f.* Plumbery, plumbing; lead-making; lead-manufacture, lead-works. **plombeur**, *n.m.* (Custom-house) Stammer. **plomboux**, *a.m.* Containing lead, plumbeous. **plombier**, *n.m.* (fem. *plombière*) Lead-worker; plumber. **plombifère**, *a.* Plumiferous.

plongéant (plɔ̃'ʒɑ̃), *a. (fem. plongéante)* Plunging; downward. *Feu plongéant*, plunging fire (coming from above). **plongée**, *n.f.* Glacis; submersion (of a submarine). **plongement**, *n.m.* Plunging, plunge; dip (of horizon etc.). **plongeon**, *n.m.* Plunge, plunging; dive, diving; diver, loon (bird). *Faire le plongeon*, to dive, to take a ducking, (*fig.*) to back out.

plonger (plɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To plunge, to dip, to immerse; to throw, to involve. *Plonger quelqu'un dans la douleur*, to plunge someone in grief; *plonger un poignard dans le cœur de quelqu'un*, to plunge a dagger into someone's heart. *v.i.* To dive, to plunge; to take a downward direction; to pitch (of ships). *se plonger, v.r.* To be plunged; to yield completely (to grief etc.). **plongeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *plongeuse*) Plunger, diver; dish-washer (in hotels etc.); *a.* Plunging, diving.

ploque [PLOC].

ploquer (plo'ke), *v.t.* To felt, to sheath (a ship's bottom etc.) with hair.

ploutocrate (pluto'krat), *n.m.* Plutocrat. **ploutocratie**, *n.f.* Plutocracy. **ploutocratique**, *a.*

ployable (plo'ʒabl), *a.* Pliable, flexible.

ployer (plo'ʒe), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; to fold, to fold up. *v.i.* and *se ployer, v.r.* To bend; to be folded; to yield, to give way, to submit.

plu (1 and 2), *p.p. (fem. plue)* [PLAIRE, PLEUVOIR].

pluche [PELUCHE].

pluie (plɥi), *n.f.* Rain; downpour, shower, abundance. *Après la pluie le beau temps*, every cloud has a silver lining; *faire la pluie et le beau temps*, to be powerful or influential; *le temps est à la pluie*, it looks like rain; *parler de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk of indifferent things; *petite pluie abat grand vent*, a little rain lays a great dust; *une pluie*, a shower; *une pluie de fleurs*, flowers in abundance; *un jour de pluie*, a rainy day.

plui-plui [PLEU-PLEU].

plumage (ply'maʒ), *n.m.* Plumage, feathers. **plumail**, *n.m.* Plume; feather-broom. **plumasseau**, *n.m.* Feather-broom, duster; quill (for harpsichords); feather (of arrows); (*Surg.*) pledget. **plumasserie**, *n.f.* Feather-trade. **plumassier**, *n.m.* (fem. *plumassière*) Plumassier, feather-merchant or dresser.

plume (plym), *n.f.* Feather; plume; quill, pen; (*fig.*) writer, author. *Écrire ou se laisser aller au courant de la plume*, to write off-hand; *guerre de plume*, paper war; *il y a laissé de ses pum's*, he has been stripped of his feathers or robbed; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *mettre la main à la plume*, to take pen in hand; *plume à réservoir*, fountain-pen; *plume d'acier*, steel pen; *tailler une plume*, to mend or cut a pen, (*fig.*) to prepare to write; *une bonne plume*, a good writer. **plumazeau**, *n.m.* Feather-broom; feather-quill. **plumée**, *n.f.* Penful (of ink); plucking (of birds). **plumer**, *v.t.* To pluck, to plume; (*fig.*) to fleece. *Plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to fleece the sheep without making it bleat. **plumet**, *n.m.* Plume, plume of feathers; (*slang*) slight intoxication, 'enough'. **plumetis**, *n.m.* Feather-stitch. **plumeux**, *a. (fem. plumeuse)* (Bot.) Plumous, feathery. **plumier**, *n.m.* Pen-box, pen-tray. **plumiste**, *n.m.* Artist in feathers. **plumitif**, *n.m.* (Law) Minute-book; (*fig.*)

clerk, quill-driver, hack, bureaucrat. **plumule**, *n.f.* (Bot. and Zool.) Plumule.

plupart (ply'pair), *n.f.* Most, most part, the greatest part; generality, majority (*de*); most people. *La plupart du monde prétend*, most people say; *la plupart de ses amis l'abandonnèrent*, most of his friends forsook him; *la plupart du temps*, mostly, generally; *les hommes sont pour la plupart intéressés*, the generality of men are selfish; *la plupart ou pour la plupart*, for the most part.

pluralité (plyrali'té), *n.f.* Plurality. **pluriel**, *a. (fem. plurielle)* Plural; *n.m.* Plural.

plus (1) (ply), *adv.* More, -er (*que*, *than*); -est, the most; also, moreover, further, besides; (*with ne*) no more, no longer, not again, never again. *Au plus*, at most; *d'autant plus*, the more so; *de plus*, besides, moreover; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *il a plus d'argent que moi*, he has more money than I; *il a plus de vingt ans*, he is more than twenty; *il a tout au plus trente ans*, he is thirty at most; *il m'en coûte plus qu'à vous*, it costs me more than it does you (to have to say it etc.); *il s'enrichit de plus en plus*, he grows richer and richer every day; *il y a plus*, what is more; *je n'y retournerai plus*, I will go there no more; *n'avoir plus rien*, to have nothing left; *n'être plus*, to be no more; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *nous sommes plus qu'à moitié persuadés*, we are more than half convinced; *plus de larmes*, no more tears; *plus je la vois*, *plus je la hais*, the more I see her the more I hate her; *plus loin*, further, farther; *plus ou moins*, more or less, thereabouts; *plus près*, *de plus près*, nearer; *plus savant que lui*, more learned than he; *plus tard*, later; *quit plus est*, what is more; *qui plus, qui moins*, some more some less; *sans plus de façon*, without any more ado; *sans plus différer*, without further delay; *tout au plus*, at the most; *vous avez beau dire*, *il n'en sera ni plus ni moins*, you may talk as much as you please, it will be so. *n.m.* The most, the maximum; the more (opp. to *moins*). *Il y a du plus et du moins*, the matter is obscure or suspicious; *le plus que je puisse faire*, the most I can do.

plus (2), 1st sing. past [PLAIRE].

plusieurs (ply'ʒœr), *a.pl.* and *pron. indef.* Several, some.

plus-pétition (plypeti'si), *n.f.* (no pl.) Exorbitant demand. **plus-que-parfait**, *n.m.* (pl. *plus-que-parfaits*) Pluperfect. **plus-value**, *n.f.* (pl. *plus-values*) Increase in value, increment.

plutocratie [PLOTOCRATIE].

plutonien (plyta'njē), *(fem. plutonienne)* or **plutonique**, *a. (Geol.)* Plutonian. **plutonisme**, *n.m.* Plutonism. **plutoniste**, *n.* Plutunist.

plutôt (ply'to), *adv.* Rather, sooner (*que*). *Plutôt mourir que faire une lâcheté*, rather die than do a dishonourable thing; *voyez plutôt*, see for yourself!

pluvial (ply'vjai), *a. (fem. pluviale, pl. pluviaux)* Pluvial, of rain, rainy. *Eau pluviale*, rain-water.

pluvier (ply'vje), *n.m.* Plover.

pluvieux (ply'vjo), *a. (fem. pluvieuse)* Rainy, showery, pluvious. **pluviomètre**, *n.m.* Pluviometer, rain-gauge. **pluviôse**, *n.m.* Fifth month of calendar of first French republic (Jan. 20-Feb. 18 or 19).

pneumatique (pnəma'tik), *a.* Pneumatic. *n.f.* Pneumatics. *n.m.* Pneumatic tyre, *Machine pneumatique*, air-pump; *pneumatique démontable*, detachable tyre.

pneumatologie (pnəmatolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Pneumatology.

pneumonie (pnəmo'ni), *n.f.* Pneumonia. **pneumonique**, *a.* Pneumonic; *n.* Pneumonic patient.

pochade (po'ʒad), *n.f.* Rough sketch; (*fig.*) hurried piece of writing etc.

pochard (po'ʒar), *a. (fem. pocharde)* (*slang*) Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. **pochardor**, *v.t.* To make tipsy. *se pocharder, v.r.* To get tipsy.

poche (poʃ), *n.f.* Pocket; pouch; sack, bag; purse-net; pucker; wrinkle (in clothes); crop (of a bird); sac (of an abscess etc.). *Acheter chat en poche*

pocher

(ACHETER); *argent de poche*, pocket-money; *connaître comme sa poche*, to know like the palm of one's hand; *fouiller dans ses poches*, to search one's pockets; *mettre quelqu'un dans sa poche ou en poche*, to be too strong for someone; *payer de sa poche*, to pay out of one's pocket.

pocher (pɔʃe), *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket; to give a black eye to; to poach (eggs). *Avoir les yeux pochés*, to have one's eyes blackened; *pocher les yeux à quelqu'un*, to give someone a pair of black eyes. *v.i.* To pucker (of clothes etc.). *pochet*, *n.m.* Nose-bag. *pocheter*, *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket. *pochette*, *n.f.* Small pocket, fob; small net (for rabbits etc.); small fiddle, kit.

podagre (pɔdagr), *n.f.* Podagra, gout in the feet. *n.* Gouty person. *a.* Gouty.

podestat (podes'ta), *n.m.* Podesta (magistrate in Italy).

poêle (1) (pwa:l), *n.f.* Frying-pan. *Tomber de la poêle dans le feu*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

poêle (2) (pwa:l) or **poile**, *n.m.* Stove.

poêle (3) (pwa:l), *n.m.* Pall (at a funeral); canopy.

poêlée (pwa'le), *n.f.* Panful. **poêlelette**, *n.f.* Small pan.

poëlier (pwa'lie), *n.m.* Stove-maker.

poëlon (pwa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Small saucepan, pipkin. **poëlonnée**, *n.f.* Saucepanful, pipkinful.

poème (pɔ'ɛm), *n.m.* Poem. **poésie**, *n.f.* Poetry, poesy. **poète**, *n.m.* Poet. *Poète crotté*, wretched poet, poetaster; *poète lauréat*, Poet Laureate. **poëtereau**, *n.m.* Poetaster, rhymester. **poëtresse**, *n.f.* Poetess. **poétique**, *a.* Poetical; *n.f.* Poetics. **poétiquement**, *adv.* Poetically. **poétiser**, *v.t.* To make poetical; *v.i.* To versify.

pognon (pɔ'nɔ̃), *n.m.* (slang) Money, oof, chink.

poids (pwa), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Weight; heaviness; gravity; burden, load; (fig.) importance, consequence. *Avec poids et mesure*, with wisdom and circumspection; *avoir plus de poids que*, to outweigh, (fig.) to be more weighty or of more importance; *de poids*, weighty, (fig.) of consequence or importance; *faire bon poids*, to give good weight, (fig.) to be generous; *le poids des affaires*, the burden of affairs; *un poids de dix livres*, a ten-pound weight; *vendre au poids*, to sell by weight; *vendre une chose au poids de l'or*, to sell a thing extremely dear.

poignant (pwa'njɔ̃), *a. (fem. poignante)* Poignant; sharp, acute, keen.

poignard (pwa'nar), *n.m.* Poniard, dagger. *Ce fut un coup de poignard pour elle*, it was a crushing blow for her; *coup de poignard*, stab. **poignarder**, *v.t.* To stab with a poniard, to poniard; (fig.) to wound, to grieve to the heart. *se poignarder*, *v.r.* To stab oneself.

poigne (pwaɲ), *n.f.* (colloq.) Grasp, grip; (fig.) strength, vigour. **poignée**, *n.f.* Handful; handle, hilt (of a sword etc.); holder; bunch, small quantity; shake (of the hand). *A poignée*, by handfuls; *jeter de l'argent à poignée*, to throw money about like water; *une poignée de soldats*, a handful of soldiers. **poignet**, *n.m.* Wrist; wristband, cuff.

poil (pwal), *n.m.* Hair (of animals); hair (of persons) other than that of the head; (fig.) beard; nap (of cloth, of hats, etc.); wool, bristle, down (of plants etc.); colour (of horses). *A contre-poil*, against the grain; *à longs poils*, long-haired, shaggy; *brave à trois poils*, intrepid; *cheval barbe de tout poil*, perfect barb; *de quel poil est ce cheval?* what is the colour of that horse? *drap à long poil*, cloth with long nap; *faire le poil à quelqu'un*, to outdo, to fleece, or insult someone; *homme à poil*, bold or energetic man; *monter un cheval à poil*, to ride a horse bareback; *poil de chèvre*, mohair; *poil follet*, soft hair (coming before the beard).

poile (POËLE (2)).

poileux, *a. (fem. polleuse)* [POILU].

poilu (pwa'ly), *a. (fem. poilue)* Hairy, shaggy, (Bot.) pilose. *n.m.* (slang) French infantryman, Tommy.

pointer

poignon (pwɛ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bodkin; punch; stiletto, awl, stamp, die; punchon (cask); post; (Carp.) king-post. **poignonage** or **poignonement**, *n.m.* Stamping. **poignoner**, *v.t.* To punch, to stamp. **poignon-neuse**, *n.f.* Stamping- or punching-machine.

poindre (pwɛ'dr), *v.i.* (conjugated like **RAINDRE**) To dawn, to break; (fig.) to appear, to sprout. *Le jour commençait à poindre*, day was beginning to break; *le poil commence à lui poindre au menton*, his beard is beginning to grow. *v.t.* To sting. *Oignez vilain, il vous poindra*, poignez vilain, il vous oindra, save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat; *quel taon vous point?* what gnat has stung you? what's the matter with you?

poing (pwɛ), *n.m.* Fist, hand; (fig.) force, brute strength. *A poing fermé*, with clenched fist; *coup de poing*, blow with fist, fisticuff, knuckle-duster, pocket-pistol; *il sait faire le coup de poing*, he knows how to box; *l'épée au poing*, sword in hand; *pieds et poings liés*, bound hand and foot; *se battre à coups de poing*, to fight with the fists.

point (1) (pwɛ), *adv.* (used with negative) No, not at all; none (more emphatic than *pas*). *Il n'a point d'argent*, he has no money at all; *je ne l'ai point vu*, I have not seen him; *point d'amitié sans vertu*, there can be no friendship without virtue; *point du tout*, not at all.

point (2) (pwɛ), *n.m.* Point; speck; dot, mark; stop, point of punctuation, full stop, period; (*Print.*) line; hole (of a strap etc.); (*Needlework*) stitch; head, part (of a speech etc.); matter, business, question; respect, particular; state, case, terms; instant, moment; height, pitch, degree; place, quarter. *A point*, in the nick of time; *à point nommé* [NOUVEAU]; *au dernier point*, in the highest degree; *au plus haut point*, to the highest pitch; *c'est un point arrêté*, it is a thing agreed upon; *de point en point*, exactly, in detail; *de tout point*, in every respect; *faire venir quelqu'un à son point*, to bring someone over to one's views; *fruite d'un point*, for a mere trifle; *il fut sur le point d'être tué*, he was very near being killed; *l'affaire est réduite à ce point*, the matter has come to this pass; *la viande est cuite à point* [CUIT]; *lettre de deux points*, (*Print.*) two-line letter; *marquer le point sur la carte*, to mark the ship's place on the chart; *mettre les points sur les i*, to dot one's i's, to be very punctilious; *point d'admiration* ou *point d'exclamation* [ADMIRATION]; *point d'appui* [APPUI]; *point de côté*, pain in the side; *point de vue*, point of view, prospect, scenery; *point d'honneur*, point of honour; *point d'interrogation* [INTERROGATION]; *point d'orgue*, (*Mus.*) pause; *point du compas*, point of the compass; *point du vent*, (*Naut.*) tack; *point estimé*, (*Naut.*) dead reckoning; *point et virgule*, semi-colon; *rendre des points*, to give odds; *rendre des points à*, to be more than a match for, to give odds to; *sur ce ou en ce point*, on that score, in that respect; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre* [ATTENDRE]; *un point*, a full stop; *un point fait à temps en sauve mille*, a stitch in time saves nine.

pointage (pwɛ'taʒ), *n.m.* Pointing, levelling (of guns etc.).

pointal (pwɛ'tal), *n.m.* (pl. **pointaux**) (*Carp.*) Prop, brace, girder; crank-end (of axle of millstone).

pointe (pwɛ:t), *n.f.* Point (sharp end); tip, head (of an arrow, lance, etc.); cape, ness, naze, foreland; peak, pinnacle; etching-needle; nail, tack, rivet; (*Print.*) bodkin; (fig.) smack, dash, flavour; sting, pungency, sharpness; witicism, pun. *Avoir une pointe de vin*, to be slightly excited with drink; *coup de pointe*, prick with a sword; *en pointe*, tapering, pointedly; *la pointe du jour*, the break or dawn of day; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tiptoe; *pointe d'asperge*, head of asparagus; *pointe sèche*, (*Engr.*) dry-point; *suivre, poursuivre*, ou *pousser sa pointe*, to pursue one's point, to persist; *tailler en pointe*, to cut to a point; *tourner la pointe du pied en dehors*, to turn one's toes out. **pointeau**, *n.m.* (pl. **pointeaux**) Centre-punch. **pointement** [POINTAGE].

pointer (pwɛ'te), *v.t.* To point (a gun etc.); to

pointillage

pierce, to stab, to prick; to mark, to dot, to point, to prick up (ears etc.); to sharpen; (*Print.*) to register. *Pointer la carte, (Naut.)* to point the chart. *v.t.* To point, to spring, rise, or stick up; to soar; to rear; to sprout, to appear, to come up. *pointeur, n.m.* Pointer, marker, checker; (*Artill.*) gun-layer.

pointillage (pwē'tijaz) or **pointillement**, *n.m.* Dotted, stippling; dotted line. *pointille, n.f.* Trifle, trifling point, cavil (about a trifling subject). *pointillé, n.m.* Stipple drawing or engraving. *pointiller, v.t.* To dot, to stipple; (*fig.*) to tease; *v.t.* To bicker, to cavil. *pointillerie, n.f.* Bickering, cavilling, hair-splitting. *pointilleux, a. (fem. pointilleuse)* Cavilling, punctilious, captious. *Un critique pointilleux, a* carping critic.

pointu (pwē'ty), *a. (fem. pointue)* Pointed, sharp; (*fig.*) subtle, acute, captious. *pointure, n.f. (Print.)* Point, size, number (of shoes, gloves, etc.).

poire (pwar), *n.f.* Pear; powder-flask; bulb (of a camera); (*colloq.*) head, face; (*slang*) muff, simpleton. *Entre la poire et le fromage, at dessert; garder une poire pour la soif, to put something by for a rainy day; poire à poudre, powder-flask; poire de Messire Jean, variety of very sweet pear. n.m.* Perry.

poireau (pwa'ro) or **porreau**, *n.m. (pl. poireaux or porreaux)* Leek; wart.

poirée (pwa're), *n.f.* White beet.

poirier (pwa'rje), *n.m.* Pear-tree.

pois (pwa), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pea, peas, pease. *Il donne un pois pour avoir une fève, he throws a sprat to catch a herring; pois carrés, marrowfat; pois cassés, split peas; pois chiche, chick-pea; pois de senteur, sweet-pea; pois verts ou petits pois, green peas.*

poison (pwa'z), *n.m.* Poison; venom.

poissard (pwa'sar), *a. (fem. poissarde)* Vulgar, low. *Style poissard, Billingsgate style. n.f.* Fish-woman; low or vulgar woman.

poisser (pwa'se), *v.t.* To pitch; to make sticky. *poisseux, a. (fem. poisseuse)* Pitchy, gluey, sticky.

poisson (pwa's), *n.m.* Fish; old liquid measure about a quartern; (*slang*) bully, ponce; (*Astron.*) Pisces. *Être comme un poisson hors de l'eau, to be like a fish out of water; poisson d'avril (AVRIL); poisson de mer, sea-fish; poisson de rivière, freshwater-fish; poisson rouge, goldfish. poissonnaillie, n.f.* Small fish, fry. *poissonnerie, n.f.* Fish-market. *poissonneux, a. (fem. poissonneuse)* Abounding in fish. *poissonnier, n.m. (fem. poissonnière)* Fishmonger; *n.f.* Fish-kettle.

poitrail (pwa'traj), *n.m.* Breast (of a horse); poutrol, breast-piece (of harness); breastsummer.

poitrinaire (pwatrin'er), *a. and n.* Consumptive.

poitrine (pwa'trin), *n.f.* Chest, breast, bosom; lungs; brisket. *Maladie de poitrine, consumption; voix de poitrine, chest voice.*

poivrade (pwa'vrad), *n.f.* Pepper-sauce.

poivre (pwa'vr), *n.m.* Pepper. *Poivre d'Inde, Cayenne pepper; poivre et sel, grey, grizzly, iron-grey. poivrer, v.t.* To pepper; to put pepper or sarcasm into; (*colloq.*) to lay it on, to overcharge for; (*slang*) to infect with venereal disease. *poivrier, n.m.* Pepper-plant; pepper-box. *poivrière, n.f.* Pepper-plantation; (*Fort.*) corner turret; (*slang*) infected woman; pepper-box. *poivrot, n.m. (slang)* Boozier.

poix (pwa), *n.f.* Pitch; shoemakers' wax.

polacre (pwa'kr), *n.f.* Polacca (ship).

polaire (pwa'le:r), *a.* Polar. *L'étoile polaire, the pole-star.*

polaque (pwa'lak), *n.m.* Polish soldier (in 18th-century French service).

polarisation (polariza'sj), *n.f.* Polarization. *polariscope, n.m.* Polariscopes. *polariser, v.t.* To polarize. *polarité, n.f.* Polarity.

polatouche (pwa'tu), *n.m.* Flying-squirrel.

polder (pwa'der) (*Dutch*), *n.m.* Polder (tract of low land reclaimed from sea).

pôle (pwa'), *n.m.* Pole. *Pôle arctique, arctic pole; pôle de l'aimant, magnetic pole.*

polyacoustique

polémarque (pwa'mark), *n.m. (Gr. Ant.)* Polemarch.

polémique (pwa'mik), *n.f.* Polemics, controversy, disputation. *a.* Polemical. *polémiser, v.t.* To polemize. *polémiste, n.* Polemist.

polémoscope (pwa'mas'kop), *n.m.* Polemoscope.

polenta (pwa'ta) (*It.*), *n.f.* Polenta.

poli (pwa'li), *a. (fem. polie)* Polished, glossy, sleek; polite, civil; refined. *n.m.* Polish, finish, gloss.

police (pwa'lis), *n.f.* Police; police-regulations, regulative administration; (*Print.*) font; insurance policy. *Agent de police, police-constable; bonnet de police, forage cap; faire la police des rues, to keep order in the streets; salle de police, guard-room; tribunal de simple police, police-court. policer, v.t.* To establish law and order in; to civilize, to polish, to refine.

polichinelle (pwa'fj'nel), *n.m.* Punch; buffoon, merry-andrew; (*fig.*) a mere puppet.

policier (pwa'sje), *a. (fem. policière)* Pertaining to the police. *n.m.* Police-constable.

poliment (pwa'mā), *adv.* Politely.

polir (pwa'li:r), *v.t.* To polish; (*fig.*) to make polite, to civilize, to refine. *se polir, v.r.* To polish, to become polished; to become refined. *polissage or polissement, n.m.* Polishing, finishing. *polisseur, n.m. (fem. polisseuse)* Polisher. *polissoir, n.m.* Polisher (tool). *polissoire, n.f.* Shining-brush.

polisson (pwa's), *n.m. (fem. polissonne)* Mischievous child, scamp, scapegrace; rascally or loose person. *a.* Loose, free, licentious, blackguardly. *polissonner, v.t.* To run about the streets (of children); to be a *polisson*. *polissonnerie, n.f.* Blackguardism; smutty joke, indecent talk.

polissure (pwa'syr), *n.f.* Polishing.

politesse (pwa'tes), *n.f.* Politeness, civility, good breeding, polite attention, compliment, act of civility. *Avoir de la politesse, to be polite; ce serait une politesse de votre part de, it would be kind of you to; faire une politesse, to do a polite thing.*

politicien (pwa'tisjā), *n.m. (fem. politicienne)* Politician; politician.

politique (pwa'tik), *n.f.* Politics, affairs of state; polity; policy, statecraft, discretion. *Parler politique, to talk politics; politique extérieure, foreign politics, foreign policy. a.* Political; (*fig.*) politic, prudent, wise. *n.m.* Politician, statesman. *C'est un rusé politique, he is a crafty politician. politiquement, adv.* Politically; (*fig.*) shrewdly. **politiquer, v.t.* To meddle with politics.

polka (pwa'ka), *n.f.* Polka. *polker, v.t.* To polk.

pollen (pwa'len), *n.m.* Pollen.

pollicitation (pwa'lisita'sj), *n.f.* Pollicitation.

pollinisation (pwa'liniza'sj), *n.f.* Pollination.

polluer (pwa'le), *v.t.* To pollute, to profane.

pollution, *n.f.* Pollution, profanation.

polonais (pwa'ne), *a. (fem. polonaise)* Polish. *n.m.* Polish language; (Polonais, *fem.* Polonaise) Pole. *n.f.* Polonaise (dress, dance, tune).

poltron (pwa'trō), *a. (fem. poltronne)* Cowardly, dastardly, chicken-hearted. *n.* Coward, poltroon, skulker. *poltronnerie, n.f.* Cowardice, poltroonery; cowardly action.

poly-, *comb. form.* Poly-

polyacoustique (pwa'liakus'tik), *a.* Polyacoustic. *polyandrie, n.f. (Bot.)* Polyandria. *polychrome, a.* Polychrome. *polyèdre, a.* Polyhedral; *n.m.* Polyhedron. *polygale or polygala, n.m. (Bot.)* Milkwort. *polygame, n.* Polygamist; *a.* Polygamous. *polygamie, n.f.* Polygamy. *polyglotte, a. and n.* Polyglot. *polygonal, a. (fem. polygonale, pl. polygonaux)* Polygonal. *polygone, n.m.* Polygon; ordnance-yard, practice-ground. *polygraphe, n.m.* Polygraph (instrument for multiplying writing); author of many kinds of works. *polynôme, n.m. (Math.)* Polynomial. *polypétale, a. (fem. polypétale, pl. polypétaux) (Bot.)* Polypetalous. *polypeux, a. (fem. polypeuse) (Path.)* Polypous. *polyphone, a.* Polyphone. *polyptier, n.m. (Zool.)* Polyp. *polypode,*

pomifère

n.m. (*Bot.*) Polypody. polysyllabe, *a.* Polysyllabic; *n.m.* Polysyllable. polysyllabique, *a.* Polysyllabic. polysynthétique, *a.* Polysynthetic. polytechnicien, *n.m.* Student of the polytechnic school. polytechnique, *a.* Polytechnic. *École polytechnique*, polytechnic school. polythéisme, *n.m.* Polytheism. polythéiste, *n.m.* Polytheist; *a.* Polytheistic.

pomifère (pomi'fèr), *a.* Pomiferous.

pommade (pɔ'mad), *n.f.* Pomade, pomatum. **pommader**, *v.t.* To pomade. *se pommader*, *v.r.* To pomade one's hair. **pommadeur**, *n.m.* Furniture-seller who hides defects with wax and varnish. **pommadier**, *n.m.* Pomade-mortar; (*slang*) hair-dresser. **pommadin**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Dude.

pomme (pom), *n.f.* Apple; apple-like fruit; ball, knob; head (of a cabbage, lettuce, walking-stick, etc.); truck (of mast). *Canne à pomme d'or*, gold-headed walking-stick; *pomme d'Adam*, Adam's apple; *pomme d'amour*, tomato; *pomme d'arrosoir*, rose (of watering-can); *pomme de canne*, head of a walking-stick; *pomme de chêne*, oak-apple; *pomme de chou*, head of a cabbage; *pomme de coloquinte*, bitter-apple; *pomme de pin*, fir-cone; *pomme de terre*, potato; *une toilette aux pommes*, (*slang*) a stylish get-up. **pommé**, *a.* (*fem.* *pommée*) Grown to a round head; (*colloq.*) complete, downright. *Laitue pommée*, cabbage-lettuce; *une sottise pommée*, an egregious blunder; *un fou pommé*, a downright fool.

pommeau (pɔ'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *pommeaux*) Pommel (of a saddle, sword, etc.); head, knob. **pommelé**, *a.* (*fem.* *pommelée*) Dappled, mottled; cloudy, with dappled clouds. *Cheval gris-pommelé*, dapple-grey horse. *se pommeler*, *v.r.* To become dappled. *Le ciel s'est pommelé*, the sky has become dappled.

pommelle (pɔ'mel), *n.f.* Grating (over a pipe), strainer (over a drain-pipe).

pommer (pɔ'me), *v.i.* To cabbage, to grow to a round head.

pommerie (pɔ'm'ri), *n.f.* Apple-orchard.

pommette (pɔ'met), *n.f.* Small apple; apple-like ball or knob; cheek-bone.

pommier (pɔ'mje), *n.m.* Apple-tree; apple-roaster.

pomologie (pomɔlɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Pomology.

pompe (1) (pɔ'p), *n.f.* Pomp, ceremony, state, display. *Entrepreneur de pompes funèbres*, undertaker; *marcher en grande pompe*, to march in great state; *pompe funèbre*, funeral obsequies, funeral.

pompe (2) (pɔ'p), *n.f.* Pump. *Pompe à feu ou à vapeur*, steam-pump; *pompe à incendie*, fire-engine; *pompe aspirante*, suction-pump; *pompe d'arrosement*, watering-engine, garden engine. **pomper**, *v.t.* To pump; (*fig.*) to suck up; *v.i.* To pump; (*slang*) to booze. *pompette*, *a.* Tipsy, half-seas-over.

pompusement (pɔ'pɛz'mü), *adv.* Pompously.

pompeux, *a.* (*fem.* *pompéuse*) Pompous, stately.

pompier (pɔ'pje), *n.m.* Pump-maker; fireman.

pompon (pɔ'pɔ), *n.m.* Pompon, top-knot, ornamental tuft; (*fig.*) pretentious ornament. *À lui le pompon*, (*slang*) he takes the cake; *avoir son pompon*, (*slang*) to be half-seas over. **pomponner**, *v.t.* To ornament with pompons, to deck out, to bedizen. *Pomponner son style*, to trick out one's style. *se pomponner*, *v.r.* To bedizen oneself.

ponçage (pɔ'saʒ), *n.m.* Pumicing; pouncing (of drawings).

ponce (pɔ's), *n.f.* Pumice; (*Drawing*) pounce. *Pierre ponce*, pumice-stone.

ponceau (1) (pɔ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ponceaux*) Culvert; one-arched bridge.

ponceau (2) (pɔ'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ponceaux*) Corn-poppay; red colour. *a.* Poppy-coloured, flame-coloured.

poncer (pɔ'se), *v.t.* To pumice; (*Drawing*) to pounce. **ponceux**, *a.* (*fem.* *ponceuse*) Pumiceous. **poncif**, *n.m.* Pounced drawing; (*fig.*) poor, conventional, or commonplace work.

poncive or **ponciv** (pɔ'siv), *n.m.* Variety of ismon.

porcelaine

ponction (pɔ'k'sjɔ), *n.f.* Puncture, tapping. **ponctionner**, *v.t.* To tap, to puncture.

ponctualité (pɔ'ktuali'te), *n.f.* Punctuality.

punctuation (pɔ'ktu'a'sjɔ), *n.f.* Punctuation. **ponctué**, *a.* (*fem.* *ponctuée*) Punctuated; dotted. *Ligne ponctuée*, dotted line.

ponctuel (pɔ'ktuel), *a.* (*fem.* *ponctuelle*) Punctual, exact. **ponctuellement**, *adv.* Punctually.

ponctuer (pɔ'ktue), *v.t.* To punctuate; to point, to mark.

pondage (pɔ'daʒ) or **poundage**, *n.m.* Poundage (duty per pound).

pondérabilité (pɔ'derabili'te), *n.f.* Ponderability. **pondérable**, *a.* Ponderable. **pondération**, *n.f.* Ponderation, poising, balancing; equilibrium. **pondérer**, *v.t.* (*like* ACCÉLÉRER) To poise, to balance.

pondeur (pɔ'dœr), *a.* (*fem.* *pondeuse*) Laying often (of poultry etc.); (*colloq.*) productive, prolific. *n.* Layer; productive person.

pondre (pɔ'dr), *v.t.* To lay (eggs); (*colloq.*) to accouche; (*fig.*) to produce.

poney (pɔ'ne) [Engl.], *n.m.* Pony. **ponifle**, *n.f.* She pony.

pont (pɔ), *n.m.* Bridge; deck; fly (of trousers). *Deuxième pont*, upper deck of a two-decker; *faire un pont d'or à quelqu'un*, to make great pecuniary concessions to someone; *faux pont*, spar-deck; *les ponts et chaussées*, department of roads and bridges; *pont à bascule* [BASCULE]; *pont aqueduc ou pont canal*, aqueduct-bridge; *pont aux ânes* [ÂNE]; *pont dormant*, fixed bridge over ditch; *pont suspendu*, suspension-bridge; *pont tournant*, swing-bridge; *pont volant*, fly-bridge; *premier pont*, lower deck; *troisième pont*, upper deck of a three-decker.

ponte (1) (pɔ't), *n.f.* Laying of eggs.

ponte (2) (pɔ't), *n.m.* Punter (at baccara etc.); (*Ombre*) ace of hearts or diamonds. **ponter** (1), *v.t.* To punt.

ponter (2) (pɔ'te), *v.t.* To deck (a boat etc.).

pontet (pɔ'te), *n.m.* Trigger-guard; part of socket of bayonet in which muzzle of rifle fits; saddle-tree.

pontife (pɔ'tif), *n.m.* Pontiff. *Le souverain pontife*, the Pope. **pontifical**, *a.* (*fem.* *pontificale*, *pl.* *pontificaux*) Pontifical; *n.m.* Pontifical. **pontificale**, *adv.* pontificat, *n.m.* Pontificate.

pont-levis (pɔ'l'vi), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ponts-levis*) Draw-bridge. **pont-neuf**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *ponts-neufs*) Street ballad. *Se porter comme le Pont-Neuf*, to be as fit as a fiddle.

ponton (pɔ'tɔ), *n.m.* Bridge of boats; pontoon; hulk, convict-ship. **pontonage**, *n.m.* Bridge-toll; pontage. **pontonnier**, *n.m.* Pontoon soldier; toll-collector.

pontuseau (pɔ'ty'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *pontuseaux*) Rod traversing wires in paper-making; water-mark (in paper).

pope (pɔp), *n.m.* Pope (priest of Greek Church).

popeline (pɔ'plin), *n.f.* Poplin.

poplité (popli'te), *a.* (*fem.* *poplîtée*) (*Anat.*) Popliteal.

popote (pɔ'pɔt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Kitchen, restaurant. *Faire la popote*, to cook.

populace (pɔpy'las), *n.f.* Populace, mob, rabble. **populacier**, *a.* (*fem.* *populacièr*) Low, vulgar.

populaire (pɔpy'le:r), *a.* Popular; vulgar, common. *n.m.* Populace, rabble. **populairement**, *adv.* Popularly. **populariser**, *v.t.* To popularize. *se populariser*, *v.r.* To make oneself popular. **popularité**, *n.f.* Popularity.

population (pɔpyli'sjɔ), *n.f.* Population. **populeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *populeuse*) Populous. **populo**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Lower orders, the rabble.

poracé (pɔra'se), *a.* (*fem.* *poracée*) Porraceous.

porc (pɔ:r), *n.m.* Hog, pig, porker; swine; pork; (*fig.*) dirty or beastly person. *Gardeur de porcs*, swine-herd; *porc frais*, pork.

porcelaine (pɔrsa'lɛn), *n.f.* Porcelain, china, chinaware; vase of this; cowry. *Terre à porcelaine*, china-clay. **porcelainier**, *a.* (*fem.* *porcelainière*)

porcelet

Pertaining to porcelain; *n.m.* Workman in a porcelain manufactory.

porcelet (pɔʁsɛl), *n.m.* Young pig; (*pop.*) wood-louse.

porc-épic (pɔʁk'pik), *n.m.* (*pl.* porcs-épics) Porcupine. **porchaison**, *n.f.* Wild-boar season.

porche (pɔʁʃ), *n.m.* Porch, portal.

porcher (pɔʁʃe), *n.m.* (*fem.* porchère) Swine-herd.

porcherie, *n.f.* Pigsty, piggery. **porcin**, *a.* (*fem.* porcine) Porcine.

pore (pɔʁ), *n.m.* Pore. **poreux**, *a.* (*fem.* poreuse) Poreous.

porisme (pɔʁism), *n.m.* Porism. **poristique**, *a.* Poristic.

pornographe (pɔʁnɔ'ɡraf), *n.* Pornographer. **pornographie**, *n.f.* Pornography. **pornographique**, *a.*

porosité (pɔʁɔzi'te), *n.f.* Porosity.

porphyre (pɔʁ'fɪr), *n.m.* Porphyry; porphyry slab (for grinding). **porphyrique**, *a.* Porphyritic.

porphyrisation, *n.f.* Grinding or pulverization with a porphyry slab. **porphyriser**, *v.t.* To porphyryze, to pound, to pulverize.

porque (pɔʁk), *n.f.* *Sow; (*Naut.*) rider. *Allonges de porque*, futtock-riders; *porque de fond*, floor-riders.

porracé [PORACÉ]. **porreau** [POIREAU].

port (1) (pɔʁ), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port; sea-port town; wharf, quay. *Arriver à bon port*, to arrive safely, (*fig.*) to end happily; *conduire ou mener à bon port*, to bring to a successful issue; *faire naufrage au port*, to be wrecked in port; *port de guerre*, naval station; *port de marée*, tidal harbour; *port de mer*, seaport.

port (2) (pɔʁ), *n.m.* Carriage; cost of this; postage; bearing, gait, port; (*Naut.*) burden, tonnage; (*Mus.*) grace-note. *Elle a un port de reine*, her walk is that of a queen; *être au port d'armes*, to shoulder arms; *permis de port d'armes*, licence to carry arms; *port payé*, post-paid. **portable**, *a.* Portable; wearable. **portage**, *n.m.* Carriage, transport, conveyance, portage; *portage (at rapids etc.)*. *Faire portage*, to carry a boat overland.

portail (pɔʁ'taj), *n.m.* Chief doorway, portal, front gate, west door (of a church).

portant (pɔʁ'tā), *a.* (*fem.* portante) Bearing, carrying. *A bout portant* [BOUR]; *il est bien portant*, he is in good health; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, one carrying the other. *n.m.* Bearer, supporter, upright; (*Theat.*) prop of set-piece. **portatif**, *a.* (*fem.* portative) Portative.

porte (pɔʁt), *n.f.* Doorway, gateway; door; gate; door-step, threshold; entrance; eye (of hooks etc.); defile, gorge. *A la porte ou aux portes de*, next door to; *à porte close*, in secret; *à portes ouvrantes*, at the opening of the gates; *de porte en porte*, from house to house; *faire défendre sa porte à*, not to be at home to; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un* [FERMER]; *la porte ottomane*, the Sublime Porte, *mettre quelqu'un à la porte*, to turn someone out of doors; *porte à deux battants*, folding-doors; *porte battante* [BATTANT (2)]; *porte cochère* [COCHÈRE]; *porte de derrière*, back-door; (*fig.*) shift, expedient; *porte d'entrée*, street-door, front-door; *porte fenêtre*, french window; *porte ouverte*, (*Polit. Econ.*) the open door; *prendre la porte*, to go out, to slip out; *refuser la porte*, to forbid the house. *a.* (*Ann.*) Portal. *Veine porte*, portal vein.

porté (pɔʁ'te), *a.* (*fem.* portée) Carried; inclined, prone, disposed; projected (of shadows). *Article porté au compte*, article set down to account, *cela est bien porté*, that is in good taste; *il est porté à médire*, he is prone to backbiting; *être porté à*, too prone to. *n.m.* Appearance, lit, look (of a garment etc.).

porte-affiches (pɔʁ'ta'fɪʃ), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Advertising-board. ***porte-aiguille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Needle-case. **porte-allumettes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Match-box or holder. **porte-amarro**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Life-saving apparatus, line-rocket.

porte-assiette, *n.m.* (*pl.* porte-assiettes) Plate-rack. **porte-augo**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Hodman, mason's labourer. **porte-baguette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* un-

porte-monnaie

changed) **Ramrod-pipe** (in fire-arms). **porte-balonnète**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bayonet-frog. **porte-balle**, *n.m.* Pedlar, packman. **porte-bonheur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ring-bracelet, bangle. **porte-bouquet**, *n.m.* (*pl.* porte-bouquets) Bouquet-holder. **porte-bouteilles**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bottle-rack, wine-rack. **porte-carabine** [PORTE-MOUSQUETON]. **porte-carafe** [PORTE-BOUEILLE]. **porte-cartes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Card-case, card-tray. **porte-chape**, *n.m.* Cope-bearer. **porte-cigare**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cigar-holder. **porte-cigares**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cigar-case. **porte-clefs**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Turnkey; key-ring. **porte-collet** or **portecol**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pad, stiffener (for collars). **porte-couteau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Knife-rest. **portecrayon**, *n.m.* Pencil-case. **porte-croix**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (R.-C. Ch.) Cross-bearer. **porte-crosse**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Crosier-bearer; (*Mil.*) carbine-bucket. **porte-cure-dents**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Toothpick-holder or case. **porte-Dieu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (R.-C. Ch.) Viaticum-bearer. **porte-drapeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ensign, colour-sergeant.

portée (pɔʁ'te), *n.f.* Brood, litter; reach (of the hand, arm, etc.); hearing; range, shot; scope, compass; capacity, ability; import (extent of signification); pitch (of a roof etc.); bearing; resting-point; (*Mus.*) stave. *Cela passe ma portée*, that is beyond my comprehension; *esprit d'une haute portée*, intellect of great range; *être à la portée de la voix*, to be within hearing; *hors de la portée du canon*, beyond cannon-range; *la portée d'un raisonnement*, the scope of an argument; *se mettre à la portée de quelqu'un*, to come down to someone's level.

***porte-enseigne** [PORTE-DRAPEAU].

porte-épée (pɔʁ'te'pe), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sword-belt. **porte-éperon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Spur-strap. **porte-étendard**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Standard-bearer (in cavalry), cornet. **porte-étriers**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Stirrup-strap. **portefaix**, *n.m.* Porter, street-porter. **porte-fer**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Horse-shoe case.

portefeuille (pɔʁ'te'fœj), *n.m.* Portfolio; pocket-book; bill-case; office, department, portfolio of a minister etc. *Cet auteur a plusieurs ouvrages en portefeuille*, that author has several works in manuscript; *effets en portefeuille*, bills and acceptances; *ministre sans portefeuille*, minister without office.

porte-flambeau (pɔʁ'te'flā'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Torch-bearer, linkman. **porte-fleurs**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Flower-holder. **porte-fouet**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Whip-holder. **porte-fût** or **porte-fûts**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Barrel-stand. **porte-giberne**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pouch-belt, bandolier for cartridge-case. **porte-hache**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Mil.*) Axe-case. **porte-hauban** or **porte-haubans**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Channel-chains. **porte-huillier** [HUILIER]. **porte-lanterne** or **porte-lanternes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Lamp-bracket (on carriages, bicycles, etc.). **porte-lettres**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Letter-case. **porte-liqueur** or **porte-liqueurs**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Liqueur-stand. **porte-malheur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bird of ill-omen, bearer of ill-luck. **porte-lof**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Bumkin.

portemanteau (pɔʁ'te'mā'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* portemanteaux) *Cloak-bearer to the king; coat-peg, coat-stand, coat-rail; portemanteau; (*Naut.*) davit.

porte-masse (pɔʁ'te'mas), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Mace-bearer. **porte-mèche**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Wick-holder; (*Surg.*) tent-probe.

portement (pɔʁ'te'mā), *n.m.* Carrying, bearing. *Portement de croix*, Christ's carrying of the Cross.

porte-monnaie (pɔʁ'te'mɔ'ne), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Purse. **porte-montre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Watch-stand. **porte-montres**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Show-case (for watches). **porte-mors**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Heading-rein. **porte-mouchettes**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Snuffer-tray. **porte-mousqueton**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Carbine-hook (on bandolier).

porter

porte-musique, *n.m.* Music-stand. **porte-objet**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Object-slide (in microscope). **porte-parapluies**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Umbrella-stand. **porte-parole**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Mouth-piece, spokesman. **porte-pièce**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Shoemaker's punch. **porte-pierre**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Surg.*) Caustic-holder; carrier (for lithographic stone). **porte-plume**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Penholder. **porte-queue**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Train-bearer; (*pop.*) swallow-tail butterfly.

porter (l) (pɔʁ'te), *v.t.* To bear, to support; to sustain, to endure; to carry, to convey; to bring, to take; to wear, to have on; to deal, to give (blows etc.); to turn, to cast (the eyes etc.); to have, to entertain (affection etc.); to excite, to persuade, to incline; to measure; to bring forth, to yield, to produce; to declare, to manifest, to show, to import, to express, to tell. *Cet argent porte intérêt* [INTÉRÊT]; *être porté à la vertu*, to be inclined to virtue; *il a porté la livrée*, he has worn a livery, he has been a servant; *il en portera la peine*, he will suffer for it; *il ne porte jamais d'argent sur lui*, he never carries money about him; *ils l'ont porté à la vengeance*, they have excited him to revenge; *l'arrêt porte condamnation*, the sentence carries condemnation with it; *le porter haut*, to carry it with a high hand; *l'ordre du roi ne porte pas cela*, the king's order does not convey as much; *l'un portant l'autre* [PORTANT]; *porter amitié à quelqu'un*, to bear someone friendship; *porter aux nues*, to laud to the skies; *porter bonheur* [BONHEUR]; *porter coup* [COUP]; *porter envie*, to envy; *porter intérêt à* [INTÉRÊT]; *porter la culotte* [CULOTTE]; *porter la main à l'épée*, to lay one's hand upon one's sword; *porter la tête haute*, to carry one's head high; *porter le bras en écharpe*, to carry one's arm in a sling; *porter le deuil*, to be in mourning; *porter le nez au vent*, to snuff the air (of a horse); *porter les armes*, to carry arms to shoulder arms [ARME]; *porter perruque*, to wear a wig; *porter préjudice*, to be prejudicial to; *porter ses cheveux*, to wear one's own hair; *porter ses vues bien haut*, to have great aspirations; *porter son jugement sur quelque chose*, to pass judgment upon something; *porter son pied en dedans*, to walk with the feet turned in; *porter un fardeau*, to carry a burden; *vin qui porte bien l'eau*, wine that stands being watered; *vous en porterez le péché*, the sin will lie at your door. *v.i.* To bear, to rest, to lie; to tell, to take effect; to hit; to reach; to carry (of a gun etc.); (*Naut.*) to stand, to bear off; to be with young (of animals). *Ce vin porte à la tête*, that wine goes to the head; *le carrosse porte sur la flèche*, the coach bears upon the pole; *les voiles portent*, the sails are full; *porter au nord-ouest*, to stand to the north-west; *porter gueules*, (*Her.*) to bear gules; *sa vue porte loin*, he is far-sighted; *tous les coups que l'on tire ne portent pas*, all shots fired do not carry home; *un raisonnement qui porte à faux*, an unsound argument. *se porter*, *v.r.* To go, to repair, to move; to resort, to flock, to fly; to incline, to be prone, to be inclined or disposed, to tend; to be, to do (of health); to be worn; to present oneself, to stand forth; to turn, to be directed. *Cette pièce réussit, la foule s'y porte*, the piece has caught on, crowds go to see it; *comment vous portez-vous?* how do you do? *il se porte bien* [BIEN]; *il se porte au bien*, he is well disposed; *il s'est porté à cela lui-même*, he took to that of his own accord; *ne pas se porter bien*, to be unwell; *portez-vous bien!* good health! take care of yourself; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un* [FORT].

porter (2) (pɔʁ'te:r) [Engl.], *n.m.* Porter (beverage). **porte-rame** (pɔʁ'tram), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Rowlock. **porte-respect**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Life-preserver (weapon); mark of dignity; (*fig.*) person of imposing exterior. **porte-scie**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Saw-handle. **porte-serviette** or **porte-serviettes**, *n.m.* Towel-horse. **porte-tapisserie**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Holder for door-curtain. **porte-trait**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Trace-strap.

Positivement

porteur (pɔʁ'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. porteuse*) Porter, carrier, heaver, bearer; holder. *Cheval porteur*, near-side horse; *le porteur d'une lettre*, the bearer of a letter; *payable au porteur*, payable to bearer; *porteur de chaise*, chairman.

porte-vent (pɔʁ'tvā), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wind-trunk (of organs). **porte-verge**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Verger, beadle. **porte-vis**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Screw-piece (of rifle). **porte-voix**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Speaking-trumpet.

portier (pɔʁ'tje), *n.m.* (*fem. portière*) Porter, door-keeper, janitor. *n.f.* Door-curtain, portière; carriage-door. *a.f.* Of an age to bear (of cows).

portion (pɔʁ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Portion, part, share, allowance. *Diminuer la portion de quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance. **portioncule**, *n.f.* A small portion.

portique (pɔʁ'tik), *n.m.* Portico; porch; (*Gymn.*) cross-bar.

***portraire** (pɔʁ'trœr), *v.t.* To portray, to paint the portrait of.

portrait (pɔʁ'tre), *n.m.* Portrait, likeness, picture; (*fig.*) image; description; (*slang*) face. *Peintre de portraits*, portrait painter; *portrait en pied*, full-length portrait; *portrait parlant*, speaking likeness. **portraitiste**, *n.* Portrait painter. ***portraiture**, *n.f.* Portrait.

portugais (pɔʁty'gɛ), *a.* (*fem. portugaise*) Portuguese. *n.m.* Portuguese (language); (Portugals, *fem.* Portuguese) a Portuguese.

portulan (pɔʁty'lā), *n.m.* Book of seaports, map of harbours etc.

posage (pɔ'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Placing, laying, laying down.

pose (poz), *n.f.* Laying, setting, laying down; pose, posture, attitude; posing, affectation, make-believe; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); hanging (of bells); (*Mil.*) stationing, posting (of sentries); (*Phot.*) exposure. *Posa de la première pierre*, laying of the foundation-stone. **posé**, *a.* (*fem. posée*) Laid, set, poised; bearing, resting; sedate, staid, sober. *Cela posé, il s'ensuit que*, this being granted it follows that; *un homme bien posé dans le monde*, a man of standing. **posément**, *adv.* Sedately, staidly.

poser (poz), *v.t.* To put, to place, to set, to lay down, to hang; to suppose, to admit, to grant; to put up; to post, to station (sentries etc.); to lay down, to state; (*Mus.*) to pitch; (*Arith.*) to put down; to pose (at dominoes). *Il pose bien sa voix*, he gives his voice the proper pitch; *poser l'arme à terre*, to ground arms; *poser le pied*, to set foot; *poser une figure*, to put a figure in the proper position; *posez votre paquet*, lay down your bundle; *posons que cela soit*, let us suppose it to be so. *v.i.* To lie, to rest (*sur*); to take a posture, to stand, to pose, to sit (for one's portrait); to show off, to attitudinize. *se poser*, *v.r.* To perch, to pitch (of birds etc.); to set up (*en*), to play the part (*de*). **poseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. poseuse*) One who lays down stones etc., setter, layer; (*Rail.*) plate-layer; (*colloq.*) poser, snob, prig. **Poseur de sonnettes**, bell-hanger.

positif (pozitif), *a.* (*fem. positive*) Positive, certain; practical, actual, matter-of-fact. *C'est positif!* it's a fact! *c'est un homme positif*, he is a matter-of-fact man; *elle ne m'avait rien promis de positif*, she had made me no definite promise; *un esprit positif*, a practical mind. *n.m.* Positive reality, actuality; certainty, fact; (*Gram.*) positive.

position (pozisjɔ̃), *n.f.* Position, situation; station of life, status, standing; case, state, circumstances. *Dans une bonne position*, well off; *dans une position peu élevée*, in an inferior position; *être en position de*, to be able to; *position embarrassante*, involved circumstances; *quelle est sa position?* how is he circumstanced?

positivement (pozitivmā), *adv.* Positively, exactly, expressly, explicitly. **positivisme**, *n.m.* Matter-of-factness; (*Phil.*) Positivism. **positiviste**, *n.* Positivist.

posologie

posologie (pozolo'zi), *n.f.* Posology.
possédé (passe'de), *a. (fem. possédée)* Possessed, infatuated. *n.* Person possessed, madman, maniac. *Il se démène comme un possédé*, he lays about him like a madman; *un homme possédé du démon*, a man possessed of the devil.

posséder (passe'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To possess, to be possessed of, to own, to hold, to have; to be master of, to be conversant with; to dominate (a person). *Bien posséder son sujet*, to have a thorough command of one's subject; *l'ambition le possède*, he is eaten up with ambition; *les vertus qu'il possède*, the virtues he is possessed of; *posséder un emploi*, to hold a situation; *posséder une femme*, to enjoy a woman. *se posséder, v.r.* To command one's temper, to master one's passions, to contain oneself. *Il ne se possède pas de joie*, he is beside himself with joy. **possession**, *n.m.* Possessor, owner, proprietor; occupier. **possessif**, *a. (fem. possessive)* Possessive; *n.m. (Gram.)* Possessive case. **possession**, *n.f.* Possession; property. *Mettre en possession de*, to give possession of, to invest with; *prise de possession*, occupancy. **posseoir**, *a. (Law)* Possessory; *n.m.* Right of possession.

posset (pos'set), *n.m.* Posset.

possibilité (possibili'te), *n.f.* Possibility. **possible**, *a.* Possible. *Il est possible de le faire*, it is possible to do it; *il est possible qu'il le fasse*, he may possibly do it; *venez le plus tôt possible*, come as early as you can; *n.m.* Possibility, what is possible. *Au possible*, extremely; *c'est possible*, that may be; *je ferai tout mon possible*, I'll do the best I can; *pas possible!* you don't say so!

postal (pos'tal), *a. (fem. postale, pl. postaux)* Postal, of the post. **postalement**, *adv.* By post.

postcommunion (poskomy'nyō), *n.f.* Postcommunion. **postdate**, *n.f.* Post-date. **postdater**, *v.t.* To post-date. **post-diluvien**, *a. (fem. post-diluvienne)* Postdiluvian.

poste (1) (post), *n.m.* Post, station; guard-house, station-house, or soldiers occupying this; place, employment; (*Naut.*) berth, quarters; (*Rail.*) signal-box, station. *Agent de poste*, signalman; *être à poste fixe dans un lieu*, to reside on the spot, (*fig.*) to be a fixture; *être à son poste*, to be at one's post; *poste des malades*, (*Naut.*) cockpit; *poste d'incendie*, fire-station.

poste (2) (post), *n.f.* Post (relay); post-stage; postal service; post-office, mail; buck-shot. *Aller en poste*, to travel post; *bureau de poste*, post-office; *chevaux de poste*, post-horses; *courir la ou aller un train de poste*, to go post-haste; *Directeur des postes*, Postmaster General; *Grande Poste*, General Post-office; *maître de poste*, postmaster; *petite poste*, district post-office; *poste aux chevaux*, post-house; *poste aux lettres*, letter-post, pillar post.

poster (1) (pos'te), *v.t.* To station, to post. *se poster, v.r.* To station oneself.

poster (2) (pos'te), *v.t.* To put in the post.

postérieur (poste'rieur), *a. (fem. postérieure)* Posterior, subsequent, later; behind. *n.m. (colloq.)* Posteriors. **postérieurement**, *adv.* Subsequently, after. **postériorité**, *n.f.* Posteriority. **postérité**, *n.f.* Posterity, future descendants. *En appeler à la postérité*, to appeal to posterity; *transmettre son nom à la postérité la plus reculée*, to hand down one's name to the remotest posterity.

postface (post'fas), *n.f.* Address or notice (at the end of a work).

posthume or **postume** (pos'tym), *a.* Posthumous. *n.* Posthumous child. *Œuvres posthumes* [œuvres]; *un fils posthume*, a posthumous son.

postiche (pos'tif), *a.* Superadded; misplaced; superfluous; false, artificial, sham, mock; (*Mil.*) acting. *Caporal postiche*, acting corporal; *cheveux postiches*, false hair.

postillon (postil'jō), *n.m.* Postilion; post-boy; messenger (on kite-tail); ribbon at back of woman's hat; (*Blackgummon*) mark above the half; (*colloq.*) involuntary shower (of spittle).

potin

postposer (paspo'ze), *v.t.* To put after or below. *Postposer la vie à l'honneur*, to put honour before one's life. **postpositif**, *a. (fem. postpositive)* Postpositive. **postposition**, *n.f.* Postposition. **postscénium**, *n.m. (Class. Ant.)* Postscenium. **post-scriptum**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Postscript.

postulant (posty'lā), *n.m. (fem. postulante)* Candidate, applicant; postulant. **postulat**, *n.m.* Postulate. **postulation**, *n.f.* Postulation; conducting a suit for another person. **postuler**, *v.t.* To solicit, to demand, to apply for; (*Law*) to sue; (*Eccles.*) to nominate.

postume [POSTHUME].

posture (pos'tyr), *n.f.* Posture, attitude; situation, footing.

pot (po), *n.m.* Pot; jug, tankard, flagon, can, jar; (*Stationery*) pott (size of paper). *Bête comme un pot*, as stupid as an owl; *c'est le pot de terre contre le pot de fer*, it is the earthen pot against the iron pot; *découvrir le pot aux roses* [dÉCOUVRIR]; *être à pot et à rôt avec*, to have one's knife and fork laid, to be very thick with; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to be arm in arm with two persons [ANSE (1)]; *gare le pot au noir*, beware of the danger; *il faut payer les pots cassés* [CASSER]; *mettre en pot*, to pot; *mettre le pot au feu* [FEU (1)]; *pot à eau*, water-jug; *pot à feu*, fireball, stinkpot, broth; *pot au lait*, milk-jug, -pail, or -can; *pot de chambre* [CHAMBRE]; *pot pourri*, hotchpotch, medley, olio, jar filled with all sorts of flowers, miscellaneous stew; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *un pot fêlé dure longtemps*, threatened men live long.

potable (po'tabl), *a.* Potable, drinkable.

potage (po'ta:z), *n.m.* Soup. *Potage aux légumes*, vegetable soup; *pour tout potage*, in all, all told. **potager** (1), *n.m.* Kitchen-garden; kitchen-stove; soup-pan. **potager** (2), *a. (fem. potagère)* Comestible, culinary; for vegetables. *Herbes ou plantes potagères*, pot-herbs; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden.

potamot (pota'mo) or **potamogéon**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Pond-weed.

potasse (po'tas), *n.f.* Potash. **potasser**, *v.t. and i. (school slang)* To study hard, to grind. **potassium**, *n.m.* Potassium.

pot-au-feu (poto'fø), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Beef boiled with carrots etc.; broth of this. **pot-bouille**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Everyday or household affairs. *Faire pot-bouille avec*, to live in common with. **pot-de-vin**, *n.m. (pl. pots-de-vin)* Gratuity; tip; bonus.

pote (pot), *a.f. (colloq.)* Big, swollen, heavy (of the hand).

poteau (po'to), *n.m. (pl. poteaux)* Post, stake. *Poteau de départ*, starting-post; *poteau indicateur ou guide*, finger-post; *poteau télégraphique*, telegraph pole.

potée (po'te), *n.f.* Potful; (*colloq.*) houseful or swarm (of children etc.); putty; emery-dust; (*Métall.*) moulding or luting loam. *Potée d'éméri*, emery-dust; *potée d'étain*, putty-powder.

potelé (po'tle), *a. (fem. potelée)* Plump, dimpled, chubby.

potelet (po'tle), *n.m.* Small post, strut, prop.

potence (po'tās), *n.f.* Potence; gallows, gibbet; bracket; crutch; sliding rule for measuring the height of men and horses; (*Naut.*) gallows-bitts. *Gibier de potence*, jail-bird.

potentat (potā'ta), *n.m.* Potentate.

potentiel (potā'sjel), *a. (fem. potentielle)* Potential. **potentiellement**, *adv.* Potentially.

potentille (potā'ti:l), *n.f.* Potentilla, cinquefoil.

poterie (po'tri), *n.f.* Pottery, earthenware; pottery (works); earthenware pipe etc. *Poterie de grès*, stoneware.

poterne (po'tern), *n.f.* Postern.

potiche (po'tif), *n.f.* China or Japan porcelain vase.

potier (po'tje), *n.m.* Potter. *Potier d'étain*, pewterer.

potin (pôté), *n.m.* Pinchbeck or other alloy of

potion

copper, tin, pewter, etc.; (*colloq.*) pother, gossip. **potiner**, *v.i.* To make a pother, to gossip. **potinier**, *a.* (*sem. potinière*) Gossipy.

potion (po'sjō), *n.f.* Potion, draught. **potiron** (poti'rō), *n.m.* Pumpkin; mushroom. **potron-jaquet** (potrō'zjak) or **potron-minet**, *n.m.* Peep of day. *Dès le potron-jaquet*, at peep of day.

pou (pu), *n.m.* (*pl. poux*) Louse. **pouacre** (pwakr), *a.* Nasty, filthy, disgusting. *n.* Such a person.

pouah! (pwa), *int.* Faugh! disgusting!

poubelle (pw'bel), *n.f.* Dust-bin.

pouce (pus), *n.m.* Thumb; big toe; inch. *Il s'en mordra les pouces*, he will rue it; *manger un morceau sur le pouce*, to take a snack; *mettre les pouces*, to knuckle under; *serrer les pouces à quelqu'un*, to force someone to speak. **poucet**, *n.m.* Small thumb. *Le petit poucet*, Hop-o-my-Thumb. **poucettes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Sort of thumb-screw or manacles (for the thumbs). **poucier**, *n.m.* Thumb-stall; latch (of door).

pou-, pout-, or poult-de-soie (pud'swa), *n.m.* (*pl. poux-, pouts-, or poult-de-soie*) Paduasoy.

pouding (pu'dip), *n.m.* Pudding. **poudingue**, *n.m.* Pudding-stone.

poudre (pu'dr), *n.f.* Powder; dust; gunpowder. *Du café en poudre*, ground coffee; *il n'a pas inventé la poudre* [INVENTER]; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust in someone's eyes; *mettre le feu aux poudres*, to put everything in a blaze; *mettre ou réduire en poudre*, to pulverize; *perlumppin de poudre*, quack powder, nostrum; *porter de la poudre*, to wear hair-powder; *poudre à canon* [CANON]; *poudre de chasse*, sporting-powder; *poudre d'or*, gold dust; *sucre en poudre*, castor sugar. **poudrer**, *v.t.* To powder, to sprinkle with powder; *v.i.* To raise a dust. **poudrerie**, *n.f.* Gunpowder factory. **poudrette**, *n.f.* Fine powder; dried night-soil. *Faire la poudrette*, (of fowls) to take a dust-bath. **poudreux**, *a.* (*sem. poudreuse*) Dusty, powdery. **poudrier**, *n.m.* Gunpowder-maker; pounce-box. **poudrière**, *n.f.* Powder-mill, magazine; sand-box. **poudroyer**, *v.i.* (*like ABOYER*) To rise in dust; to be dusty (of roads etc.).

pouf! (1) (puf), *int.* Plump! bang!

pouf (2) (puf), *n.m.* Ottoman (seat); puff (advertisement); variety of woman's coiffure. *Faire un pouf*, to disappear without paying what one owes; *faiseur de poufs*, puffer, charlatan. **pouffier**, *v.i.* To burst out (laughing) (*pouffer de rire*).

pouffiasse (pu'fjas), *n.f.* Slut, dowdy, trull.

pouille (puj), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Abuse. *Il m'a chanté pouille*, he abused me.

pouiller (1) (pu'je), *v.t.* To rail at, to abuse.

pouiller (2) (pu'je), *v.t.* To search for lice in, to louse.

pouilleux (pu'jō), *a.* (*sem. pouilleuse*) Lousy; wretched, mean. *n.* Such a person.

pouillot (pu'jo), *n.m.* Chiff-chaff.

poulailler (pula'je), *n.m.* Hen-roost, fowl-house; poultry-cart; (of persons) poultier; (*Theat.*) gallery.

poulain (pu'lē), *n.m.* Timber slide-way for barrels etc.; foal, colt; (*colloq.*) bubo.

poulaine (pu'lēn), *n.f.* Prow (of ship); ship's latrine (placed here). *Souliers à la poulaine*, long, pointed mediæval shoes.

poularde (pu'lard), *n.f.* Fat pullet.

poule (pul), *n.f.* Hen; fowl; term of endearment (to a woman or girl); pool (at cards). *Faire venir la chair de poule*, to make one's flesh creep, to make one shudder; *plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to make someone disgorge without any fuss; *poule d'eau ou des marais*, moor-hen; *poule d'Inde*, turkey-hen; *poule mouillée ou cœur de poule*, milkop. **poulet**, *n.m.* Chicken; love-letter; billet-doux; fancy note-paper. **poulette**, *n.f.* Young hen, pullet; lass. *Sauce à la poulette*, white sauce.

poulevrin [PULVÉRIN].

pouliche (pu'li), *n.f.* Filly.

poulie (pu'li), *n.f.* Pulley; (*Naut.*) block. **poulier**, (*1*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To hoist with a pulley.

pourri

poulier (2) (pu'je), *n.m.* Fowl-house; (*Naut.*) shingle-bank.

poulierie (puli'ri), *n.f.* Block-shed, block-manufacture. **pouliour**, *n.m.* Block-maker or vendor.

pouliner (puli'ne), *v.i.* To foal (of mares). **poulinière**, *a.f.* Brood. *Jument poulinière*, brood mare; *n.f.* Brood mare.

pouliot (pu'ljo), *n.m.* Pennyroyal.

poulpe (pulp), *n.m.* Octopus, devil-fish.

pouls (pu), *n.m.* Pulse. *Le pouls lui bat*, his pulse is high; *se tâter le pouls*, to feel one's pulse, (*fig.*) to gauge one's strength.

poult-de-soie [POU-DE-SOIE].

poumon (pu'mō), *n.m.* Lung, lungs.

poupard (pu'par), *n.m.* Baby; doll.

poupart (pu'par), *n.m.* Large edible crab.

poupe (pup), *n.f.* Stern, poop. *À poupe carrée*, square-sterned; *avoir le vent en poupe*, to sail before the wind, (*fig.*) to be in luck's way.

poupée (pu'pe), *n.f.* Doll; puppet; milliner's or tailor's figure; bunch of hemp or flax tied to the distaff. *Enter en poupée*, (*Hort.*) to graft in the bark.

poupelin, *n.m.* Small tart dipped in melted butter; small doll; sucking infant.

poupin (pu'pē), *a.* (*sem. poupine*) Fresh-coloured; smart, spruce. *n.* Fop, dandy, belle.

poupon (pu'pō), *n.m.* (*sem. pouponne*) Plump, chubby-cheeked boy or girl; baby. *Ma pouponne*, my darling.

pour (pur), *prep.* For; on account of; for the sake of, towards; as regards, as for; in order; although. *Comme pour parler*, as if to speak; *il fera cela pour vous*, he will do that for your sake; *je le tiens pour mon ami*, I consider him my friend; *on l'a laissé pour mort*, he was left for dead; *pour ainsi dire*, as it were, so to speak; **pour ce qui* [PARCE QUE]; *pour ce qui est de moi, j'y consens*, for my part I consent to it; *pour le moins*, at least; *pour lors*, therefore; *pour moi*, for my part; *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what or whom do you take me for? *pour toujours ou jamais*, for ever; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un* [CAUSE]. *n.m.* For. *Le pour et le contre* [CONTRE].

pourboire (pur'bwa:r), *n.m.* Tip, gratuity.

pourceau (pur'so), *n.m.* (*pl. pourceaux*) Hog, pig, swine. *C'est un vrai pourceau*, he is a perfect beast; *pourceau de mer*, porpoise.

pour-cent (pur'sā), *n.m.* Percentage.

pourchasser (pur'jās), *v.t.* To pursue or seek eagerly; to chase, to run, to badger. **pourchasseur**, *n.f.* Eager seeker or pursuer.

pourfendeur (purfā'dœr), *n.m.* Killer; swag-gerer, bully. *Pourfendeur de géants*, giant-killer, braggadocio. **pourfendre**, *v.t.* To cleave asunder. **pourlécher** (purle'se), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To lick all over. *se pourlécher*, *v.r.* To lick one's lips.

pourparler (purpar'le), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Parley; negotiations, conference. *Entrer en pourparlers*, to enter into negotiations.

pourprier (pur'pje), *n.m.* Purslain.

pourpoint (pur'pwā), *n.m.* Doublet, pour-point. *À brûle-pourpoint* [BRÛLE-POURPOINT].

pourpre (purpr), *n.f.* Purple (stuff); (*fig.*) sovereign dignity; cardinalate. *Être né dans la pourpre*, to be born in the purple; *porter la pourpre*, to wear the purple. *n.m.* Purple (colour); (*Conch.*) purpura; (*Path.*) purples; (*Her.*) purple. *a.* Purple, dark red. **pourpré**, *a.* (*sem. pourprée*) Purple. *Fièvre pourprée*, purpura.

pourpris (pur'pri), *n.m.* Enclosure; abode, home. *Les célestes pourpris*, the heavenly abodes.

pourquoi (pur'kwa), *adv.* Why, wherefore. *Pourquoi cela?* why so? *pourquoi pas?* why not? *conj.* Why, what for, for what reason. *C'est pourquoi*, that's why, therefore; *demandez-moi pourquoi*, I should like to know why. *n.m.* The reason why. *Je voudrais bien savoir le pourquoi*, I should like to know the why and the wherefore.

pourri (pu'ri), *a.* (*sem. pourrie*) Rotten. *Fruit*

de cuison, done to rags; *plerre pourrie*, rottenstone. *n.m.* The rotten part; rottenness.

pourrir (pu'rir), *v.r.* To rot, to grow rotten; (*fig.*) to corrupt, to perish. *v.t.* To make rotten, to corrupt; (of a cold) to come to a head. **se pourrir**, *v.r.* To get rotten. *pourrissage*, *n.m.* Maceration (of rags into paper-pulp). *pourrissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *pourrissante*) Rotting, causing rot. *pourrissoir*, *n.m.* Macerating-vat. *pourriture*, *n.f.* Rot, rottenness, putrefaction; (*fig.*) corruption. *Pourriture d'hôpital*, gangrene.

poursuite (pur'suit), *n.f.* Pursuit; prosecution; (Law) suit, action, proceedings. *Entamer ou faire des poursuites contre*, (Law) to institute proceedings against. *poursuivable*, *a.* Actionable. *poursuivant*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *poursuivante*) Candidate, applicant; suitor, wooer; prosecutor, plaintiff. *Poursuivant d'armes*, pursuing at arms; *a.* Suing, prosecuting.

poursuivre (pur'suivir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like suivre*) To pursue; to endeavour to obtain, to seek; to persecute; to annoy, to beset, to haunt; to go on with, to proceed with; to follow up, to go through with; (Law) to sue, to prosecute, to proceed against. *Poursuivre l'ennemi*, to pursue the enemy; *poursuivre quelqu'un en justice*, to prosecute someone at law; *poursuivre son chemin*, to proceed on one's way; *poursuivre son discours*, to proceed with one's speech; *poursuivre une charge*, to endeavour to obtain a post; *poursuivre une pension*, to solicit a pension; *poursuivre un procès*, to carry on a lawsuit. *v.i.* To pursue, to go on, to continue. *Poursuivez!* go on! **se poursuivre**, *v.r.* To be continued, to follow its course.

pourtant (pur'tā), *adv.* However, yet, still, nevertheless.

pourtour (pur'tuir), *n.m.* Periphery, circumference, circuit; pit-tier (in a theatre etc.).

pourvoi (pur'vwa), *n.m.* (Law) Appeal (for reversal of judgment). *Pourvoi en grâce*, petition for mercy.

pourvoir (pur'vwar), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *pourvoyant*, *p.p.* *pourvu*) To see, to attend, to provide (*à*); to make an appointment (*à*). *Pourvoir à sa subsistance*, to provide for one's living; *pourvoir à un bénéfice*, to prefer to a living; *pourvoyez à cette affaire*, see to that business. *v.t.* To invest with, to appoint; to provide, to supply, to provide for; to endow. *Ce père a bien pourvu tous ses enfants*, that father has made a handsome provision for all his children; *pourvoir une place de vivres*, to victual a garrison. **se pourvoir**, *v.r.* To provide oneself; to appeal, to sue, to petition. *Se pourvoir d'argent*, to provide oneself with money; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to appeal for a reversal of judgment. *pourvoirie*, *n.f.* Provision-store. *pourvoyant*, *a.* (*fem.* *pourvoyante*) Providing, provident. *pourvoyeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pourvoyeuse*) Purveyor, provider, caterer. *pourvu*, *p.p.* (*fem.* *pourvue*) Provided. *Pourvu que*, provided that, provided; *pourvu que vous le fassiez*, provided you do it.

pousse (pus), *n.f.* Shoot, sprout; (*Vet.*) heaves, broken wind (in horses); over-fermentation (a disease in wines). *pousse-café*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*slang*) Liqueur (after coffee). *pousse-cailloux*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*slang*) French infantryman, Tommy.

poussée (pu'se), *n.f.* Pushing; push, shove; thrust (of arches etc.); pressure (of business etc.). *pousse-pieds*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Barnacle (mollusc).

pousser (pu'se), *v.t.* To push, to give a push to, to thrust, to shove; to drive on, to impel; to carry on, to extend, to forward; to send forth, to shoot, to put forth (of plants etc.); to urge, to provoke, to incite, to instigate; to bring forward, to assist, to help on; to utter, to heave, to fetch (a sigh etc.); to deal (a blow etc.). *Les arbres commencent à pousser des boutons*, the trees are beginning to put forth buds; *pousser à bout*, to provoke beyond endurance; *pousser dehors*, to thrust out; *pousser des cris*, to utter cries; *pousser des soupirs*, to heave sighs; *pousser sa pointe*, to pursue one's point; *pousser un cheval*, to urge on a horse; *pousser une affaire à bout*, to go through with

an affair; *pousser une botte*, (*Fenc.*) to make a thrust; *vous me poussez trop*, you urge me too far. *v.i.* To sprout, to shoot, to come up (of plants); to grow (of the hair, nails, etc.); to push on, to go on; to bulge, to jut out; to be broken-winded (of horses). *Ce mur pousse en dehors*, this wall bulges outwards; *les blés poussent déjà*, the corn is already coming up; *poussons jusqu'à la forêt*, let us push on as far as the forest. **se pousser**, *v.r.* To push forward, to push oneself forward; to push one's fortunes, to make one's way; to push each other, to scuffle. *poussette*, *n.f.* Pushpin (game). **pousseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pousseuse*) Pusher, shover.

poussier (pu'sje), *n.m.* Coal-dust, charcoal-dust, etc.

poussière (pu'sjær), *n.f.* Dust; powder; pollen, spray (of water). *Il fait de la poussière*, it is dusty, the roads are dusty; *jeter de la poussière aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust into someone's eyes; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust; *réduire en poussière*, to reduce to dust; *tirer quelqu'un de la poussière*, to raise someone from the gutter. *poussiéreux*, *a.* (*fem.* *poussiéreuse*) Dusty.

poussif (pu'sif), *a.* (*fem.* *poussive*) Pursed, short-winded, broken-winded. *n.* (*pop.*) Pursed person or creature.

poussin (pu'sē), *n.m.* Chick, chicken just hatched. *poussinière*, *n.f.* Chicken-coop; (*pop.*) Pleiades.

pousoir (pu'swar), *n.m.* Button or push (of electric-bell etc.).

pout-de-soie [POU-DE-SOIE].

poutre (putr), *n.f.* Beam; girder. *poutrelle*, *n.f.* Small beam, stop-plank.

pouvoir (pu'vwar), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *pouvant*, *p.p.* *pu* (2)) To be able (can etc.); to have power; to be allowed (may etc.); (*impers.*) to be possible. *Cela se pourrait bien*, it might be so; *il peut arriver que*, it may happen that; *il peut ou pourrait avoir vingt ans*, he may or might be twenty; *il peut se faire ou il se peut faire que*, it may happen that, it may be possible for me to; *il pourrait se faire que*, it is not at all unlikely that; *il pourrait survenir une circonstance qui changerait la face des choses*, some circumstance might arise which would change the whole aspect of things; *je ne puis pas le faire*, I cannot do it; *je ne puis vous répondre*, I cannot answer you; *je n'y puis rien*, I cannot help it; *n'en pouvoir plus*, to be worn out, to be done up; *on ne peut plus*, exceedingly, extremely; *pouvait-il mais de cela?* could he possibly help that? *puisse-t-il réussir!* may he succeed; *vous avez pu ne pas voir*, you may not have seen; *vous avez pu voir*, you may have seen; *vous n'avez pas pu voir*, you cannot have seen. *v.t.* To be able to do. *Je ne crois pas le pouvoir*, I do not think I can do it; *je ne puis rien à cela*, I can do nothing in the matter; *vous pouvez tout sur lui*, you have great power over him. *n.m.* Power; might, force; sway, authority; command, government. *Abuser de son pouvoir*, to abuse one's power; *il est en son pouvoir de*, he has it in his power to. **se pouvoir**, *v.r. impers.* To be possible. *Cela ne se peut pas*, that is impossible; *cela se peut*, that may be; *il se pourrait que*, it might happen that.

pouzzolane (puzo'lan), *n.f.* Pozzolana.

pragmatique (pragmat'ik), *a.* Pragmatic. *n.f.* Pragmatic Sanction. *pragmatisme*, *n.m.* Pragmatism.

prairial (præ'rijal), *n.m.* Ninth month of calendar of first French republic (May 20-June 18).

prairie (præ'ri), *n.f.* Meadow, grass-land, grass-field; prairie, savanna.

praline (præ'lin), *n.f.* Burnt almond. *pralinier*, *v.t.* To burn with sugar (like burnt almonds).

prame (pram), *n.f.* Pram (ship).

praticabilité (pratikabil'ite), *n.f.* Practicability. *praticable*, *a.* Practicable, feasible, possible; passable (of roads); accessible, affable, sociable (of persons); (*Theat.*) real. *Porte praticable ou fenêtre praticable*, real door or window; *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Theat.*) Real (not painted) object. *praticien*, *n.m.*

(*fem.* praticienne) Practitioner; (*Sculpt.*) figure-carver; *a.* Practising. *Médecin praticien*, practising physician. *pratiquant*, *a.* (*fem.* *pratiquante*) Church-going, practising religion.

pratique (pra'tik), *n.f.* Practice, application of science, rules, etc.; execution, action; method, observance, usage, habit, routine; conversation, intercourse; dealing, doing, custom, practice (of attorneys, physicians, etc.); customer, buyer; Punch's whistle, squeaker; underhand dealing, secret practice; (*Naut.*) pratique; (*slang*) rogne, bad lot. *Avoir bien de la pratique*, to have plenty of custom; *c'est une bonne pratique*, he is a good customer; *cet avocat entend bien la pratique*, that attorney is well versed in the practice of the law; *faire de sottes pratiques*, to carry on underhand dealings; *la pratique des affaires*, business method; *mettre en pratique*, to put into practice; *terme de pratique*, law-term. *a.* Pertaining to practice, practical, matter-of-fact. *pratiquement*, *adv.* Practically. *pratiquer*, *v.t.* To practise, to exercise; to frequent, to keep company with; to tamper with, to suborn, to bribe; to obtain, to procure (intelligence); (*Arch.*) to contrive, to let in. *Pratiquer des témoins*, to suborn witnesses; *matiquer la médecine*, to practise as a doctor; *pratiquer un chemin*, to open a road; *se garder de pratiquer les méchants*, to avoid associating with the wicked. *se pratiquer*, *v.r.* To be in use, to be practised, to be customary. *Cela ne se pratique point*, such things are not done.

pré (pre), *n.m.* Meadow, mead; ground (to fight a duel). *Aller sur le pré*, to fight a duel.

pré-, *pref.* Pre-

préadamite (preada'mit), *n.m.* Preadamite.

préalable (prea'labl), *a.* Preliminary; previous. *n.m.* Preliminary. *Au préalable*, previously, first of all. *préalablement*, *adv.* Previously, first.

préambule (pre'byl), *n.m.* Preamble, preface.

préau (pre'o), *n.m.* (*pl.* *préaux*) Courtyard (of a convent or prison); yard, paddock, green.

préavis (pre'vi), *n.m.* Forewarning.

prébende (pre'bâ:nd), *n.f.* Prebend, prebendaryship. *prébendé*, *a.* (*fem.* *prébendée*) In possession of a prebend, prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary. *prébendier*, *a.m.* Prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary.

précaire (pre'kær), *a.* Precarious; uncertain. *précairement*, *adv.* Precariously.

précaution (preko'sjô), *n.f.* Precaution; caution, care, prudence. *Prendre des précautions auprès de quelqu'un*, to proceed warily with someone. *précautionner*, *v.t.* To warn, to caution. *se précautionner*, *v.r.* To be cautious, to take precautions. *Se précautionner contre la chaleur*, to guard against the heat.

précédemment (preseda'mô), *adv.* Before, previously. *précédence*, *n.m.* Precedence. *précédent*, *a.* (*fem.* *précédente*) Precedent, former, preceding; *n.m.* Precedent.

précéder (prese'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To precede, to go before; to take precedence (of). *Il était précédé de*, he was preceded by.

préceinte (pre'sê:nt), *n.f.* Wale (of ship).

précepte (pre'sept), *n.m.* Precept, rule. *précepteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *préceptrice*) Tutor, teacher. *préceptoral*, *a.* (*fem.* *préceptorale*, *pl.* *préceptoraux*) Preceptorial. *préceptorat*, *n.m.* Tutorship.

précession (preses'sjô), *n.f.* Precession.

prêche (pre:s), *n.m.* Sermon (Protestant); Protestant church, meeting-house.

prêcher (pre'sje), *v.t.* To preach; to preach upon; to preach to, to exhort or instruct by sermons; to extol, to praise; to keep telling, to repeat. *Chacun prêche pour son saint*, every one has an eye to his own interest; *prêcher la parole de Dieu*, to preach the word of God; *prêcher les fidèles*, to exhort the faithful. *v.i.* To preach. *Prêcher dans le désert*, to preach to empty benches, (*fig.*) to convince no one; *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches. *prêcheur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *prêcheuse*) Preacher; sermonizer; *a.* Preaching. *Frère prêcheur*, Predicant friar.

précieuse [PRÉCIEUX].

précieusement (presjôz'mâ), *adv.* Preciously, carefully; (*Paint.*) very elaborately. *précieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *précieuse*) Precious, costly, valuable; affected, finical, over-nice. *C'est un document des plus précieux*, it is a most valuable document; *tableau d'un fini précieux*, picture of exquisite finish; *n.m.* Affectation; affected man; *n.f.* Conceited or pedantic woman, prude, woman of affected or exaggerated literary tastes. *préciosité*, *n.f.* Affectation, preciousity.

précipice (presi'pis), *n.m.* Precipice. *On l'a tiré du précipice*, he has been rescued from destruction.

précipitable (presipi'tabl), *a.* (*Chem.*) Precipitable.

précipitamment (presipita'mâ), *adv.* Precipitately, hurriedly, rashly.

précipitant (presipi'tâ), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Precipitant.

précipitation (presipita'sjô), *n.f.* Precipitancy, headlong haste, hurry; (*Chem.*) precipitation.

précipité (presipi'te), *a.* (*fem.* *précipitée*) Precipitated, hurled; precipitate, rash, hasty, sudden. *Départ précipité*, sudden departure; *marcher à pas précipités*, to walk with hurried steps; *précipité de haut en bas*, hurled headlong from top to bottom. *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Precipitate.

précipiter (presipi'te), *v.t.* To precipitate, to hurl, to dash down; to hurry on, to hasten, to accelerate; (*Chem.*) to precipitate. *Précipiter sa retraite*, to hasten one's retreat. *se précipiter*, *v.r.* To precipitate, throw, or hurl oneself; to rush forward, to spring forth, to dart. *Se précipiter sur quelqu'un*, to rush upon someone.

préciput (presi'py), *n.m.* Right to a preference share.

précis (pre'si), *a.* (*fem.* *précise*) Fixed, precise, exact; formal, terse, concise. *Prendre des mesures précises*, to take strict measures; *venir à l'heure précise*, to come exactly at the appointed time. *n.m.* Summary, abstract, epitome, précis. *précisément*, *adv.* Precisely, exactly; quite, just; just so. *préciser*, *v.t.* To state precisely, to specify. *précision*, *n.f.* Precision, preciseness.

précité (presi'te), *a.* (*fem.* *précitée*) Aforementioned.

précoce (pre'kôs), *a.* Precocious, early, forward; premature. *précocité*, *n.f.* Precocity.

précompte (pre'kô:it), *n.m.* Previous deduction. *précompter*, *v.t.* To deduct beforehand.

préconcevoir (prekôs'avwa:r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like RECEVOIR*) To preconceive. *préconçu*, *a.* (*fem.* *préconçue*) Preconceived.

préconisation (prekoniza'sjô), *n.f.* Preconization, commendation. *préconiser*, *v.t.* To preconize, to sanction the appointment of; (*fig.*) to extol, to cry up.

préconnaissance (prekôn:sâ:s), *n.f.* Foreknowledge. *préconnaître*, *v.t.* To foreknow.

précordial (prekôr'djal), *a.* (*Anat.*) Precordial.

précurseur (prekyr'sœ:r), *n.m.* Forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.m.* Premonitory.

prédéceéder (predese'de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To predecease someone. *prédéceés*, *n.m.* Predecease.

prédécesseur (predess'sœ:r), *n.m.* Predecessor.

prédestinateur (predestina'tœ:r), *n.m.* Predicator. *prédestination*, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *prédestinationne*) Predeterminer. *prédestination*, *n.f.* Predetermination. *prédestiné*, *a.* (*fem.* *prédestinée*) Predetermined; predetermined; *n.* One of the elect or predestinated. *prédestiner*, *v.t.* To predestinate, to foredoom; to predetermine.

prédéterminant (predetermi'nâ), *a.* Predetermining.

prédétermination (predetermina'sjô), *n.f.* Predetermination. *prédéterminer*, *v.t.* To predetermine (of God).

prédial (pre'djal), *a.* (*fem.* *prédiale*, *pl.* *prédiaux*) Predial. *Des rentes prédiales*, ground-rents.

prédicables

prédicable (predi'kabi), *a.* Predicable. **prédicament**, *n.m.* Predicament. **prédicant**, *n.m.* Protestant preacher. **prédicat**, *n.m.* Predicate. **prédicateur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **prédicatrice**) Preacher, teacher (of a religion). **prédication**, *n.f.* Preaching. **prédiction** (predik'sjō), *n.f.* Prediction, forecast. **prédilection** (predilek'sjō), *n.f.* Predilection, partiality, preference. *De prédilection*, favourite. **prédire** (pre'diir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MÉDIRE*) To predict, to foretell. **prédisposant** (predispo'zā), *a.* (*sem.* **prédisposante**) Predisposing. **prédisposer**, *v.t.* To predispose. **prédisposition**, *n.f.* Predisposition. **prédominance** (predomi'nāns), *n.f.* Predominance, ascendancy. **prédominant**, *a.* (*sem.* **prédominante**) Predominant. **prédominer**, *v.i.* To predominate; *v.t.* To prevail over. **prééminence** (preemi'nāns), *n.f.* Pre-eminence. **prééminent**, *a.* (*sem.* **prééminente**) Pre-eminent. **préempter** (preup'te), *v.t.* To pre-empt, to buy beforehand. **prémption**, *n.f.* Pre-emption. **préétablir** (preeta'blir), *v.t.* To pre-establish. **préexistant** (preegis'tā), *a.* (*sem.* **préexistante**) Pre-existent. **préexistence**, *n.f.* Pre-existence. **préexister**, *v.i.* To pre-exist. **préface** (pre'fas), *n.f.* Preface; exordium, introduction. **préfectoral** (prefekto'ral), *a.* (*sem.* **préfectorale**, *pl.* **préfectoraux**) Prefectorial. **préfecture** (prefek'tyir), *n.f.* Prefecture, prefectship. *Préfecture de police*, police headquarters. **préférable** (prefe'rabl), *a.* Preferable. **préférablement**, *adv.* Preferably. **préférence**, *n.f.* Preference. *De préférence*, in preference. **préférer** (prele're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To prefer. **préfet** (pre'fe), *n.m.* Prefect; chief administrator of a department in France. *Préfet de police*, chief commissioner of police; **préfet des études*, vice-principal (of schools); *préfet maritime*, naval commander-in-chief (of a district), port-admiral. **préfète**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Prefect's wife. **préfinir** (prefin'ir), *v.t.* To fix a term or delay. **préfix** (pre'fiks), *a.* (*sem.* **préfixe** (1)) Prefixed, appointed. **préfixe** (2), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Prefix; *a.* Prefixed. **préfixion**, *n.f.* Prefixion; settled term or delay. **préfloraison** (preflors'e), or **préflouraison**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Prefloration. **préfoliation** or **préfolaison**, *n.f.* Prefoliation. **pregnant** (preg'nā), *a.* (*sem.* **pregnante**) Pregnant. ***prégnation**, *n.f.* Gestation (of animals). **préhensible** (prea'sibl), *a.* Prehensible. **préhensile**, *a.* Prehensile. **préhension**, *n.f.* Prehension. **préhistorique** (preisto'rik), *a.* Prehistoric. **préjudice** (prezy'dis), *n.m.* Hurt, detriment, injury, damage, prejudice. *Cela vous portera préjudice*, that will be detrimental to you; *il a obtenu cela à mon préjudice*, he obtained that to my prejudice; *sans préjudice de mes droits*, without prejudices to my claims. **préjudiciable**, *a.* Prejudicial, detrimental, injurious. **préjudicial**, *a.* (*sem.* **préjudicialo**, *pl.* **préjudiciaux**) *Frais préjudiciaux*, previous costs. **préjudiciel**, *a.* (*sem.* **préjudicelle**) Interlocutory. *Question préjudicielle*, interlocutory question (to be decided before the principal action). **préjudicier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ENRIER*) To be prejudicial or detrimental. **préjugé** (prezy'je), *n.m.* (*sem.* **préjugéo**) Pre-sumption, prejudice; (*Law*) precedent. *Exempt de préjugés*, free from prejudices; *homme sans préjugé*, unprejudiced man. **préjuger** (prezy'je), *v.t.* To prejudge. **prélat** (pre'lat) or **prélat** (1), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Taraulin. **se prélasser** (prelase), *v.r.* To strut, to stalk along. **prélat** (1) [**PRÉLAT**]. **prélat** (2) (pre'la), *n.m.* Prelate. ***prélation** (prelasi), *n.f.* Preference (given to

prendre

prélature (prela'tyir), *n.f.* Prelacy, episcopacy. **prele or presle** (prel), *n.f.* Horsetail. **prélegs** (pre'leg), *n.m.* Preference-legacy. **préléguer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To give as a preference-legacy. **préler** (pre'le), *v.t.* To polish (woodwork) with horsetail (equisetum). **prélèvement** (prelev'mā), *n.m.* Previous deduction. **prélever**, *v.t.* To deduct previously. **préliminaire** (prelimi'nair), *a.* and *n.m.* Preliminary. **préliminairement**, *adv.* Preliminarily. **prélire** (pre'liir), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To read (a proof) before sending to the author. **prélude** (pre'lyd), *n.m.* Prelude. **préluder**, *v.i.* To prelude, to flourish, to play a prelude. *Préluder à une chose par une autre*, to make one thing a prelude to another. **prématuré** (prematy're), *a.* (*sem.* **prématurée**) Premature, untimely. **prématurément**, *adv.* Prematurely. **prématurité**, *n.f.* Prematurity. **préméditation** (premedita'sjō), *n.f.* Premeditation; (*Law*) malice prepense. *Avec préméditation*, wilfully, with malice aforethought. **préméditer**, *v.t.* To premeditate. **prémices** (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) First-fruits; firstlings (of cattle); (*fig.*) beginning, debut. **premier** (pre'mje), *a.* (*sem.* **première**) First; foremost, best, chief, principal; former (of two); ancient, early, pristine, primeval; (*Arith.*) prime. *Au premier abord*, at first sight; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *les premiers temps du monde*, the early ages of the world; *matières premières*, raw materials; *nos premiers parents*, our first parents; *ouvrage de première main*, work by a supreme artist, a first-hand work; *premier venu*, first comer. *n.* Chief, head, leader. *Jeune premier ou jeune première*, actor or actress playing lover's part. *n.m.* First floor; first of the month etc. *Il demeure au premier*, he lives on the first floor. *n.f.* Place in dress-circle or first-tier boxes; first night of a piece; (*Print.*) first proof. *En première*, in a first-class carriage etc.; *les premières*, first-tier boxes or dress-circle; first-class cabin or saloon. **premièrement**, *adv.* Firstly, in the first place. **premier-né**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **premier-nés**, *sem.* **premier-née** or **première-née**) First-born. **prémisse** (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*Log.*) Premise. **prémonitoire** (premoni'twa:ir), *a.* Premonitory. **prémontré** (premo'tre), *n.m.* Premonstratensian. **prémotion** (premo'sjō), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Premotion. **prémunir** (premy'nir), *v.t.* To forewarn, to caution, to secure beforehand. *se prémunir*, *v.r.* To provide (contre). **prenable** (pra'nabl), *a.* Pregnable, seizable; corruptible. **prenant**, *a.* (*sem.* **prenante**) Taking, prehensile; receiving (money etc.). *Partie prenante*, payee; *queue prenante*, prehensile tail. **prendre** (prādr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **prenant**, *p.p.* **pris**) To take; to take up; to take away, to snatch; to grasp; to lay hold of, to seize; to capture, to apprehend; to contract; to catch (a cold etc.); to choose; to fetch; to accept, to receive; to borrow; to assume; to put on; to call for (someone); to collect (votes etc.); to help oneself to; to manage, to conduct (an affair etc.); to conceive, to entertain (a feeling etc.). *A tout prendre*, on the whole, in the main; *avoir la taille bien prise*, to be well-shaped; *avoir le cœur pris*, to be smitten; *c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much snatched from the fire; *je vous y prends*, now I have caught you; *la peur le prit*, fear seized him; *l'encie lui prit d'y aller*, he took a sudden fancy to go there; *prendre bien le sens d'un auteur*, to catch an author's meaning; *prendre bien ou mal une affaire*, to go the right or the wrong way to work in something; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose the right moment; *prendre congé de*, to take leave of; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to model oneself on someone; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to take someone's part, to undertake someone's defence, to side with someone; *prendre feu*, to catch fire; *prendre garde*, to take heed;

prénom

prendre l'air, to take an airing; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *prendre la large*, to stand out to sea; *prendre le plus court*, to go the shortest way; *prendre les armes*, to take up arms; *prendre les avis*, to collect the votes; *prendre les choses de travers*, to take things amiss; *prendre naissance*, to take its rise (of things); *prendre parti pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre pour dit*, to take for granted; *prendre quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the act; *prendre son parti*, to make up one's mind; *prendre terre*, to land; *prendre une chose en bonne part*, to take a thing in good part; *prendre une ville d'assaut*, to take a town by storm; *prenez que*, suppose that. *v.t.* To take; to take root; to congeal, to freeze; to curdle (of milk etc.); to succeed, to take; to begin to burn. *Il lui prit une fièvre*, he was attacked by fever; *la Seine a pris cet hiver-là*, the Seine was frozen over that winter; *mal lui en prendra*, it will be the worse for him. *n.m.* Act of taking. *Au fait et au prendre*, when it comes to the scratch. *se prendre, v.r.* To be taken, to be caught; to catch, to cling, to grasp (à); to freeze, to congeal (of liquids); to begin, to start. *De la manière dont il s'y prend*, by the way he goes to work; *le sirop se prendra bientôt*, the syrup will soon set; *s'en prendre à*, to lay the blame on; *se prendre à pleurer*, to begin to cry; *se prendre d'amitié pour quelqu'un*, to take a liking for someone; *se prendre de vin*, to get tipsy. *preneur, n.m.* (fem. *preneuse*) Taker; lessee; purchaser; catcher (of animals).

prénom (pre'nô), *n.m.* Christian name; *prénomen*. **prénomme**, *a.* (fem. *prénommée*) Above-named, aforesaid. **prénommer, v.t.** To give a forename to; to prenominate.

prénoction (preno'sjô), *n.f.* Prenotion, surmise, conjecture.

préoccupation (preokypa'sjô), *n.f.* Preoccupation; anxiety; prejudice. **préoccupé, a. (fem. *préoccupée*) Preoccupied, absorbed. **préoccuper, v.t.** To engross, to preoccupy, to prepossess, to prejudice, to bias; to disturb, to trouble.**

préopinant (preopi'nâ), *n.* (fem. *préopinante*) Previous speaker; last speaker. **préopiner, v.i.** To vote or express one's opinion before another.

préordination (preordina'sjô), *n.f.* Preordination.

préordonner (preordo'ne), *v.t.* To preordain, to predetermine.

préparant (prepa'râ), *a.* (fem. *préparante*) Preparatory. *Vaisseaux préparants*, spermatic duct. **préparateur, n.m. (fem. *préparatrice*) Preparer, assistant; tutor, crammer. **préparatif, n.m.** Preparation. *Préparatifs de guerre*, war preparations.**

préparation (prepara'sjô), *n.f.* Preparation. *Sans préparation*, extempore. **préparatoire, a.** Preparatory.

préparer (prepa're), *v.t.* To prepare, to dispose, to make ready; to fit, to facilitate. *Préparer les voies à quelqu'un*, to pave the way for someone. *se préparer, v.r.* To prepare, to prepare oneself, to get ready. *Préparez-vous à le recevoir*, prepare to meet him; *se préparer au combat*, to prepare for battle; *voilà un orage qui se prépare*, there is a storm brewing.

prépondérance (prepôde'râs), *n.f.* Preponderance. **prépondérant, a. (fem. *prépondérante*) Preponderant. *Voix prépondérante*, casting-vote.**

préposé (prepo'ze), *n.m.* Officer in charge, overseer, superintendent.

proposer (prepo'ze), *v.t.* To set (over), to appoint or put in charge of.

prépositif (prepoz'i'tif), *a.* (fem. *prépositive*) Prepositive. **préposition, n.f.** Preposition.

prepuce (pre'pys), *n.m.* Prepuce, foreskin. **préputial, a.** Preputial.

prérogative (preroga'tiv), *n.f.* Prerogative.

près (pre), *adv.* By, near, hard by; nearly, almost, about, on the point of; in comparison with. *A beaucoup près*, by a great deal; *à cela près*, with that exception; *à peu de chose près*, within a trifle; *à peu près*, pretty near, nearly so, thereabouts, a vague approximation,

présidence

play upon words; *au plus près*, to the nearest place, (Naut.) close-hauled, close to the wind; *combattre de près*, to fight hand to hand; *de près*, close, near, closely, intimately; *de près et de loin*, far and nigh; *être rasé de près*, to be shaved close; *il demeure ici près*, he lives close by; *s'asseoir près de quelqu'un*, to sit by someone; *suivre de près*, to follow on the heels; *tout près*, very near. *prep.* Near, close to; in the neighbourhood of. *Près Londres*, near London.

présage (pre'za:z), *n.m.* Presage, omen, foreboding; conjecture. *Un oiseau de sinistre présage*, a bird of ill omen. **présager, v.t.** To presage, to portend; to conjecture, to prognosticate.

présalé (presa'le), *n.m.* (pl. *prés-salés*) Salt-marsh sheep or mutton.

presbyte (prez'bit), *a.* Presbyopic, long-sighted. *Vue presbyte*, long sight. *n.* Far-sighted person.

presbytéral (prezbite'ral), *a.* (fem. *presbytérale*, pl. *presbytéraux*) Priests, priestly; Presbyterian. *Maison presbytérale*, parsonage, vicarage. **presbytère, n.m.** Parsonage, vicarage. **presbytérianisme, n.m.** Presbyterianism. **presbytérien, a.** and *n.* (fem. *presbytérienne*) Presbyterian.

presbytie (prezb'i'si), *n.f.* Presbyopia; far- or long-sightedness.

prescience (pre'sjû:s), *n.f.* Prescience, foreknowledge, foresight. **prescient, a. (fem. *presciente*) Prescient.**

prescriptible (preskrip'tibl), *a.* Prescriptible. **prescription, n.f.** Prescription. *Établi par prescription*, prescriptive; *prescription médicale*, medical prescription.

prescrire (pres'kri:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ÉCRIRE*) To prescribe, to enjoin, to set; (Law) to bar. *Prescrire des lois*, to prescribe laws; *prescrire un régime*, to prescribe a diet. *se prescrire, v.r.* To prescribe to oneself; (Law) to be lost by limitation.

préséance (prese'âs), *n.f.* Precedence. *Avoir la préséance sur*, to take precedence of.

présence (pre'zâ:s), *n.f.* Presence, attendance, appearance. *Deux armées en présence*, two armies facing each other; *en présence de*, in presence of, in view of; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance; *mettre en présence*, to bring face to face; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind. **présent, a. (fem. *présente*) Present, attentive (to conversation etc.); *n.m.* Present, present time; (Gram.) present tense; gift. *À présent*, at present; *dès à présent*, from this time; *donner en présent*, to give as a present; *faire présent de*, to make a present of; *jusqu'à présent*, till now; *pour le présent*, for the time being, for the nonce; *n.f.* Present letter; (pl., Law) presents. **présentable, a.** Presentable, fit to be seen. **présentateur, n.m. (fem. *présentatrice*) Presenter (to benefices etc.); introducer. **présentation, n.f. Presentation, introduction; (com.) get-up. *À présentation*, on demand. **présentement, adv.** Now, at present.******

présenter (prezâ'te), *v.t.* To present, to offer, to hold out; to show, to expose; to bring forward, to introduce. *Présenter à quelqu'un ses respects*, to pay one's respects to someone; *présenter les armes*, to present arms; *présenter ses lettres de créance*, to present one's credentials; *présenter une personne à une autre*, to introduce one person to another. *se présenter, v.r.* To present oneself, to appear, to offer oneself or 'tself; to occur. *Il se présenta une difficulté*, a difficulty arose; *il s'est présenté à moi*, he presented himself before me; *la chose se présente bien*, the thing promises well. **présenteur, n.m. (fem. *présenteuse*) Presenter.**

préservateur (prezarva'tœ:r), *a.* (fem. *préservatrice*) Preservative. **préservatif, a.** and *n.m.* (fem. *préservative*) Preservative. **préservation, n.f.**

préserver (prezerve), *v.t.* To preserve; to defend, to keep safe or unharmed. *Le ciel n'en préserve!* heaven forbid! *se préserver, v.r.* To preserve oneself, to guard against.

présidence (prezi'dû:s), *n.f.* Presidency, chairmanship. **président, n.m.** President, chairman,

présomptif

presiding judge; speaker (of the House of Commons). *Président d'âge*, president by seniority. *présidente*, *n.f.* Lady president; president's wife. *présider*, *v.t.* To preside over, to be president or chairman of. *Présider une réunion*, to preside over a meeting; *v.t.* To preside, to be president, to be in the chair. *Présider à une assemblée*, to preside over an assembly.

présomptif (prezõp'tif), *a. (fem. présomptive)* Presumptive, apparent, presumed (of heirs). *Héritier présomptif*, heir-apparent.

présomption (prezõp'sjõ), *n.f.* Presumption, presumptuousness, self-conceit. *présomptueusement*, *adv.* Presumptuously. *présomptueux*, *a. (fem. présomptueuse)* Presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited. *Jeune présomptueux!* presumptuous youth!

presque (presk), *adv.* Almost, nearly, all but; hardly, scarcely. *Je ne t'ai presque pas vu*, I scarcely saw him at all; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *presque plus de*, scarcely any left; *presque rien*, hardly anything; *un ouvrage presque achevé*, a work nearly finished.

presqu'île (pres'kil), *n.f.* Peninsula.

pressage (pre'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Pressing, condensing. *pressamment*, *adv.* Pressingly, earnestly, urgently. *pressant*, *a. (fem. pressante)* Pressing, urgent, earnest.

presse (pres), *n.f.* Throng, crowd; haste, hurry; pressure, urgency; impressment (forcing men into the service); press-gang; piess (newspapers); printing-press. *Cet ouvrage est sous presse*, this work is in the press; *fendre la presse*, to force one's way through the crowd; *il n'y a pas de presse*, there's no hurry; *presse à copier*, copying-press; *presse d'imprimerie*, printing-press. **pressé**, *a. (fem. pressée)* Pressed; crowded; close, serried, thick; in haste, hurried; pressing, urgent, immediate; eager, anxious; very busy; (*fig.*) condensed, brief, concise. *Cela n'est pas pressé*, there's no hurry for that; *je suis très pressé*, I am very busy; *vous êtes bien pressé*, you are in a great hurry. **pressée**, *n.f.* Pressing, pressure; pressful (of pint etc.). **presse-étoupe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Stalling-box (in steam-engine). ***pressement**, *n.m.* Pressing, compression. **pressément** [PRESSAMENT].

pressentiment (presãt'mã), *n.m.* Presentiment; misgiving, forboding. *pressentir*, *v.t.* To have a presentiment of; to ascertain the intentions of, to sound. *Il faut le pressentir*, we must sound him.

presse-papiers (prespa'pje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Paper-weight.

presser (pre'se), *v.t.* To press, to squeeze, to press or weigh upon; to tread down; to crush; to crowd, to throng; to hem in; to press hard upon (an enemy etc.); to push hard; to hasten, to accelerate, to hurry; to entreat, to importune, to urge, to impel, to actuate. *Il pressa son départ*, he hastened his departure; *presser la détente*, to pull the trigger; *presser une maxime*, to carry a maxim too far; *presser vivement un siège*, to carry on a siege vigorously. *v.i.* To press, to be urgent. *Rien ne presse*, on il n'y a rien qui presse, there is no hurry. *se presser*, *v.r.* To press, to squeeze, to crowd; to make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Pressons-nous*, let us make haste; *se presser de faire une chose*, to make haste to do a thing. **pressour**, *n.m. (fem. pressouse)* Pressor. **piessler**, *n.m. (Print.)* Pressman. **pression**, *n.f.* Pressure. *Machine à vapeur à haute pression*, a moyenne pression, ou à basse pression, steam-engine of high, mean, or low pressure. **pressis**, *n.m.* Juice (of meat etc.) pressed out by a machine. **pressoir**, *n.m.* Press (wine-press, cider-press, etc.); press-house. **pressurage**, *n.m.* Pressing (of fruit). **pressurer**, *v.t.* To press (grapes, apples, etc.); (*fig.*) to squeeze money etc. out of; to grind down, to oppress. *Il ne songe qu'à vous pressurer*, his only thought is to drain you of money; *pressurer une orange*, to squeeze an orange. **pressureur**, *n.m.* Presser (of fruit etc.); (*fig.*) squeeze, sponge, oppressor.

prestance (pres'tãs), *n.f.* Commanding appearance, good presence.

prétexte

prestambé (pres'tã), *n.m.* Diapason (of an organ). **prestation** (presta'sjõ), *n.f.* Payment, furnishing, taking (of an oath); *prestation* (payment of toll etc.). **preste** (pres'te), *a.* Agile, nimble; quick, smart, sharp. *preste! int.* Quick! sharp! **prestemant**, *adv.* Nimbly, quickly. **prestesse**, *n.f.* Agility, quickness, nimbleness.

prestidigitateur (prestidizita'tœr), *n.m.* Conjurier, juggler. **prestidigitation**, *n.f.* Jugglery, legerdemain.

prestige (pres'tir:ʒ), *n.m.* Enchantment, fascination, illusion, magic spell; delusion; prestige. **prestigieux**, *a. (fem. prestigieuse)* Enchanting, bewitching, illusive.

presto (pres'to) [It.], *adv. (Mus.)* Presto.

prestolet (pres'to'le), *n.m. (colloq.)* Priestling.

présunable (prezy'mabl), *a.* Presumable.

présumer (prezy'me), *v.t.* To presume, to suppose. *Il est à présumer*, it is to be supposed; *présumer trop de soi*, to be too assuming.

présupposer (presypo'ze), *v.t.* To presuppose. **présupposition**, *n.f.* Presupposition.

préure (pre'zy:r), *n.f.* Rennet (for curdling milk).

prêt (1) (pre), *a. (fem. prête)* Ready, in readiness, prepared. *Tenir ou se tenir prêt*, to keep ready.

prêt (2) (pre), *n.m.* Loan; (*Mil.*) advance-pay. **prêtâble**, *a.* Lendable.

pretantaine or **pretontaine** (pretã'ten), *n.f.* *Courir la pretantaine*, to gad about.

prêté (pre'te), *a. (fem. prêtée)* Lent. *n.m.* Thing lent. *C'est un prêté rendu*, it is but tit for tat.

prétendant (pretã'dã), *n.m. (fem. prétendante)* Claimant, candidate; applicant; suitor, wooer; pretender (to the throne).

prétendre (pre'tã:dr), *v.t.* To claim, to lay claim to, to pretend to; to intend, to mean; to affirm, to maintain. *On prétend que cela n'est pas vrai*, it is pretended that this is untrue; *que prétendent ces misérables?* what do these wretches mean? *v.i.* To lay claim to, to pretend; to aspire (a). *Je prétends vous traiter comme mon propre fils*, I mean to treat you as my own son. **prétendu**, *a. (fem. prétendue)* Pretended, supposed, sham, so-called, would-be. *C'est un prétendu bel esprit*, he is a would-be wit; *n.m.* Suitor, pretender (to a lady's hand). *Voilà mon prétendu*, that is my intended.

prête-nom (pret'nõ), *n.m. (pl. prête-noms)* One that lends his name (in a contract etc.).

pretontaine [PRETANTAIN].

prétentieux (pretã'sjõ), *a. (fem. prétentieuse)* Pretentious, assuming; affected, stilted (of style).

prétention (pretã'sjõ), *n.f.* Pretension, claim; intention, wish; expectation. *C'est un homme sans prétentions*, he is a man of no pretensions; *il a des prétentions à l'esprit*, he thinks he is witty; *sa prétention est mal fondée*, his demand is groundless.

prêter (pre'te), *v.t.* To lend; to impart, to furnish; to attribute, to ascribe; to bestow, to give. *Prêter la main à quelqu'un*, to come to someone's assistance; *prêter le flanc*, to expose oneself; *prêter l'oreille*, to give ear, to listen; *prêter secours*, to lend a helping hand; *prêter serment*, to take oath. *v.i.* To give, to stretch; to be fertile. *Ce cuir-la prête comme un gant*, that leather stretches like a glove. *n.m.* Lending; loan. *C'est un prêter à ne jamais rendre*, it is a loan never to be repaid. *se prêter*, *v.r.* To give way, to yield; to lend oneself or itself; to countenance, to favour.

prétérit (pre'te'ri), *n.m.* Preterit.

préterition (pre'te'ri'sjõ), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Preterition.

prétermission (pre'te'mi'sjõ), *n.f.* Pretermission.

prêteur (pre'tœr), *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Praetor.

prêteur (pre'tœr), *n.m. (fem. prêteuse)* Lender. *Pêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker. *a.* Given to lending, of a lending disposition.

prétexte (1) (pre'tekst), *n.m.* Pretext, pretence; plea. *Sous prétexte de le secourir*, under pretence of assisting him.

prétexte (2) (pre'tekst), *n.f. (Rom. ant.)* Prætextæ (tunic).

prétexter

prétexter (pre'tsk's'te), *v.t.* To allege (as pretext), to plead, to pretend, to feign, to affect, to sham.

prétoire (pre'twair), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Prætorium. **prétorien**, *a. (fem. prétorienne)* Prætorian; *n.m.* Prætorian guard.

prêtre (pre'trui), *n.f.* The parsons, the clerical crew.

prêtre (pre'tr), *n.m.* Priest; parson. *Grand prêtre*, high priest; *il s'est fait prêtre*, he has taken orders. **prêtresse**, *n.f.* Priestess. **prêtrise**, *n.f.* Priesthood.

préture (pre'tyir), *n.f.* Prætorship.

preuve (preuv), *n.f.* Proof; evidence, testimony; token, mark; proof sample; essay, proof (of spirits etc.). *En preuve*, as proof; *faire preuve de courage*, to approve oneself a man of courage; *il a fait ses preuves*, he has given proofs of his capacity.

preux (pru), *a.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gallant, doughty, valiant. *n.m.* Valiant warrior, gallant knight.

prévaloir (preval'wair), *v.i. (conjugated like VALOIR, except in subj. pres. que je prevale, que nous prévalons)* To prevail, to stand good, to be superior. *La faveur prevaut souvent sur le mérite*, favour frequently prevails over merit. *se prévaloir*, *v.r.* To take advantage, to avail oneself; to boast, to pride oneself, to glory (de). *Se prévaloir de sa naissance*, to pride oneself on one's birth.

prévaricateur (prevarika'tœr), *n.m. (fem. prévaricatrice)* Prevaricator. *a.* Prevaricating. **prévarication**, *n.f.* Prevarication.

prévariquer (prevari'ke), *v.t.* To prevaricate, to shuffle.

prévenance (prev'nâis), *n.f.* Obligingness, kind attention. **prévenant**, *a. (fem. prévenante)* Obliging, kind; prepossessing, engaging. *Il a un air prévenant*, he has a prepossessing look.

prévenir (prev'nir), *v.t. (conjugated like VENIR)* To precede; to get the start of, to anticipate, to forestall; to prevent, to hinder; to prepossess, to prejudice, to predispose, to bias; to inform, to apprise, to caution, to warn. *On vous en avait prévenu*, you had been informed of it; *prévenir le mal*, to prevent evil; *prévenir les besoins de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wants; *prévenir les objections*, to forestall objections. *se prévenir*, *v.r.* To be prepossessed or prejudiced. *Se prévenir en faveur de quelqu'un*, to take a liking to someone.

préventif (prev'd'tif), *a. (fem. préventive)* Preventive.

prévention (prev'd'sjô), *n.f.* Prepossession, prejudice, bias; suspicion, presumption; accusation. *Être en état de prévention*, (Law) to be committed for trial; *vaincre les préventions de quelqu'un*, to overcome someone's prejudices. **préventive** [PRÉVENTIF], **préventivement**, *adv.* By way of prevention; while awaiting trial, on suspicion. **prévenu**, *a. (fem. prévenue)* Forestalled, preceded, anticipated; prejudiced, biased; accused; *n.* The accused, the prisoner.

prévision (previ'zjô), *n.f.* Prevision, forecast, conjecture; estimate.

prévoir (pre'vwair), *v.t. (conjugated like VOIR, except in fut. je prévoirai and cond. je prévoirais)* To foresee, to forecast, to anticipate, to look forward to. *Il faut tout prévoir*, we must provide against all eventualities.

prévôt (pre'vo), *n.m.* Provost. *Grand prévôt*, provost-marshal; *prévôt de salle d'armes*, fencing-master's assistant; *prévôt des marchands*, provost of the guilds (in Paris) **prévotal**, *a. (fem. prévotale, pl. prévotaux)* Pertaining to a provost **prévotalement**, *adv.* Without appeal. **prévoté**, *n.f.* Provostship.

prévoyance (prevwa'jâis), *n.f.* Foresight, forethought, prudence, caution. *Rien n'échappe à sa prévoyance*, nothing escapes his foresight **prévoyant**, *a. (fem. prévoyante)* Provident, prudent, careful, cautious.

prévu, *p.p. (fem. prévue)* [PRÉVOIR].

princier

priapée (pria pe), *n.f.* Priapean picture or poem. **priapisme**, *n.m.* Priapism.

prié (pri'e), *a. (fem. priée)* Invited (to a feast etc.). **prie-Dieu** (pri'dje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Praying-stool, prie Dieu.

prier (pri'e), *v.t.* To pray, to entreat, to beseech, to supplicate; to request; to invite, to bid. *Je vous en prie*, I beg of you; *on m'a prié de le faire*, I have been requested to do it; *prier à dîner*, to invite to dinner; *se faire prier ou aimer à se faire prier*, to require pressing. **prire**, *n.f.* Prayer; request, entreaty, desire; invitation. *Être en prières*, to be at prayers; *faire une chose à la prière de quelqu'un*, to do a thing at the entreaty of someone; *faire une prière à quelqu'un*, to make a request to someone; *instante prière*, earnest prayer; *prière de faire renvoyer la lettre*, will you kindly return the letter.

prieur (pri'œr), *n.m.* Prior (superior of a convent). **prieure**, *n.f.* Prioress. **prieuré**, *n.m.* Priory.

primage (pri'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Primage (allowance paid to the captain of a ship).

primaire (pri'mœr), *a.* Primary. *École primaire*, elementary school.

primat (pri'ma), *n.m.* Primate, metropolitan. **primatial**, *a.* Primatial. **primatie**, *n.f.* Primacy, primateship.

primauté (primo'te), *n.f.* Primacy, priority, pre-eminence; the lead (at cards, dice, etc.).

prime (prim), *n.f.* Premium; bounty (for encouraging industry etc.); bonus, prize; (R.-C. Ch.) prime (first canonical hour succeeding lauds); (*Fenc*) piume; piumeo (card game); (*Comm.*) prime wool; (*Jewellery*) pebble; (*Customs*) drawback. *A prime*, at a premium. *a.* First; (*Alg*) accented. *B, b prime*, *b'*, *b* accented; *de prime abord*, at first, at the first blush; *de prime face*, at first sight; *de prime saut*, suddenly, off-hand. **primer**, *v.t.* To surpass, to excel; to give a prize or medal to (at an agricultural show). *Il prime tous les autres*, he excels all the others; *v.i.* To play first, to lead (at tennis etc.); to excel. *Il prime en tout*, he excels in everything. **prime-saut**, *n.m.* Impulse. **prime-sautier**, *a. (pl. prime-sautiers, fem. prime-sautières, pl. prime-sautières)* Impulsive, off-handed. *Les Français ont, en general, l'esprit prime-sautier*, the French are, as a rule, ready-witted. **primeur**, *n.f.* Early vegetables, fruit, flowers, etc.; early sentiment, love, etc.; freshness, bloom. *Je vous en donnerai la primeur*, you will be the first to get the news; *servir a table un plat de primeurs*, to serve up a dish of early vegetables.

primevère (prim'veir), *n.f.* Cowslip.

primicier (prim'ser'ja), *n.m.* Dignity or office of primicier. **primicier**, *n.m.* Dean (in some chapters).

primidi (primi'di), *n.m.* First day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

primipare (primi'pair), *a.* Primiparous.

primitif (primi'tif), *a. (fem. primitive)* First, early, primitive, aboriginal; pristine, (*Gram*) radical. *n.m. (Gram.)* Primitive **primitivement**, *adv.* Primitively, originally. ***primitivité**, *n.f.* Primitiveness.

primo (pri'mo) [Lat.], *adv.* Firstly, in the first place.

primogéniture (primog'en'tyir), *n.f.* Primogeniture.

primordial (primor'djal), *a. (fem. primordiale, pl. primordiales)* Primordial. **primordialement**, *adv.*

primulacée (primyla'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* One of the primula family.

prin [PRIME]

prince (prâ:s), *n.m.* Prince. *Être bon prince*, (*colloq*) to be a good fellow; *vivre en prince*, to live like a prince.

princeps (prâ'seps), *a.* Earliest, first. *Édition princeps*, first edition.

princerie (prâ'sri), *n.f.* Princeliness.

princesse (prâ'ses), *n.f.* Princess. *Oui, ma princesse*, (*colloq*) yes, my charmer.

princier (prâ'sje), *a. (fem. princière)* Princely, like a prince.

principal

principal (prēsipal), *a.* (sem. principale, pl. principaux) Principal, chief, most important. *n.m.* Chief thing, principal, chief, or essential point; principal, capital (money); chief, head, chief partner, head master, (pl.) chief personages (of a town etc.). *Payer le principal et l'intérêt*, to pay both principal and interest, *pour vous, le principal est que vous ayez soin de votre santé*, the main thing for you is to take care of your health. **principalat**, *n.m.* Principalship, head-mastership. **principalement**, *adv.* Principally, chiefly. ***principalité** [PRINCIPALAT], *n.f.* Principality, sovereignty. **principauté**, *n.f.* Principality, principedom.

principe (prēsip), *n.m.* Beginning, source, basis, origin; element, principle; (pl.) principles, rudiments. *Dès le principe*, from the very first; *établir ou poser un principe*, to lay down a principle; *homme sans principes*, unprincipled man; *l'amour-propre est le principe de presque toutes nos actions*, self-love is the motive of almost all our actions; *partir d'un principe*, to start from a principle.

principicule (prēsipikyl) or **principion**, *n.m.* Petty prince, princelet.

printanier (prētanje), *a.* (sem. printanière) Spring-like, vernal; (fig.) youthful, early. *Étoffes printanières*, spring materials, spring goods; *potage printanier*, soup made of early vegetables.

printemps (prētā), *n.m.* Spring, spring-time; (fig.) prime, bloom. *Le printemps de la vie*, the morning of life.

priorité (priorite), *n.f.* Priority.

pris (pri), *a.* (sem. prise (1)) Taken, captured, caught, seized; taken in; congealed, curdled, frozen. *Cet homme est pris de vin*, that man is the worse for liquor; *homme bien pris dans sa taille*, well-proportioned man; *la rivière est pris dans la nuit*, the river was frozen over in the night; *le temps est pris*, the sky is overcast; *parti pris* [PARTI (1)], *prisable*, *a.* Estimable, valuable.

prise (2) (priz), *n.f.* Taking, capture; prize; hold, handle, purchase; influence; quarrel; dose; pinch (of snuff, etc.); (pl.) lighting, close quarters. *Amariner une prise*, to man a prize; *décret de prise de corps*, writ of arrest; *donner prise à la critique*, to lay oneself open to criticism; *donner prise sur soi à son ennemi*, to give one's enemy a hold over one; *en venir aux prises*, to grapple with one another; *être aux prises avec la mort*, to be at death's door; *être de bonne prise*, to be a lawful prize; *lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold; *la prise d'une ville*, the taking of a town; *mettre aux prises*, to set (together) by the ears; *part de prise*, prize-money; *prise de possession*, taking possession; *prise de tabac*, pinch of snuff.

prise (1) (prize), *n.f.* Estimate, appraisement, valuation.

priser (1) (prize), *v.t. and i.* To take snuff.

priser (2) (prize), *v.t.* To appraise, to estimate; to set a high price on, to esteem.

priseur (1) (prizeur), *n.m.* (sem. priseuse (1)) Snuff-taker.

priseur (2) (prizeur), *n.m.* (sem. priseuse (2)) Person who appraises. *Commissaire priseur*, auctioneer, valuer.

prismatique (prisma'tik), *a.* Prismatic. **prisme**, *n.m.* Prism.

prison (prizā), *n.f.* Prison, gaol; imprisonment, confinement. *Être condamné à la prison*, to be sentenced to imprisonment; *mettre ou faire mettre en prison*, to send to prison; *s'échapper de prison*, to break out of prison. **prisonnier**, *n.m.* (sem. prisonnière) Prisoner; *a.* Of or pertaining to prison.

privatif (privatif), *a.* (sem. privative) (Gram.) Privative.

privation (priva'sjō), *n.f.* Privation, deprivation; want, need. *Être dans la privation*, to be in want; *la privation de la vue*, the loss of sight; *vivre de privations*, to lead a life of privation. **privatisme** (privatiz'm), *n.m.* Privatism.

privé

privauté (privo'te), *n.f.* Extreme familiarity or liberty. *Prendre des privautés*, to take liberties.

privé (pri've), *a.* (sem. privée) Private; familiar, intimate, free; tame (of animals). *De son autorité privée*, of one's own authority; *vie privée*, private life. **privément**, *adv.* Familiarly, intimately.

priver (pri've), *v.t.* To deprive, to bereave; to tame (animals etc.). *Priver quelqu'un de ses biens*, to deprive someone of his property. *se priver*, *v.r.* To deprive or debar oneself; to abstain (de).

privilege (privile'z), *n.m.* Privilegio; licence; prerogative, right. *Accorder un privilège à*, to grant a privilege to, to license (printers etc.); *atteinte portée aux privilèges*, breach of privilege. **privilégié**, *a.* (sem. privilégiée) Privileged; licensed; entitled to preference (of creditors); preferential (of shares). *C'est un être privilégié*, he is a privileged being; *n.* Privileged person. **privilégier**, *v.t.* (Conjugated like FAIRE) To privilege, to license.

prix (pri), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Price, cost, value; rate, remuneration, return; reward, prize; stakes (race for prize). *A prix d'argent*, for money; *à quelque prix que ce soit*, cost what it will; *au prix de*, at the cost of, in comparison with; *à vil prix*, under price, dirt-cheap; *hors de prix*, extravagantly dear; *la vertu trouve son prix en elle-même*, virtue is its own reward; *mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*, to set a price upon a man's head; *n'avoir pas de prix*, to be priceless, to be worthless; *prix courant*, current price, market price; *prix coûtant*, cost price; *prix fait*, settled price; *remporter le prix*, to carry off the prize; *une chose de prix*, a thing of great price; *une chose qui n'a point de prix*, a thing beyond price; *vendre à tout prix*, to sell at any cost.

probabilisme (probabilism), *n.m.* Probabilism.

probabilité (probabilit'e), *n.f.* Probability, likelihood. **probable**, *a.* Probable, likely, credible. *Cela est bien peu probable*, that is anything but probable. **probablement**, *adv.* Probably, likely.

probat (pro'bā), *a.* (sem. probante) Convincing, conclusive. *En forme probante*, in an authentic form; *raison probante*, convincing reason.

probation (proba'sjō), *n.f.* Probation. **probatoire**, *a.* Probatory.

probe (prob), *a.* Honest, upright.

probite (probit'e), *n.f.* Probity, honesty, integrity.

problématique (problema'tik), *a.* Problematical. **problématiquement**, *adv.* Problematically.

problème (pro'ble'm), *n.m.* Problem. *Poser un problème*, to state a problem; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem.

proboscide (probo'sid), *n.f.* Proboscis, (elephant's) trunk. **probosciden**, *n.m.* (Zool.) Proboscidean.

procédé (prose'de), *n.m.* Behaviour, proceeding, conduct; process, operation; (Billiards) cue-ting. *Je n'aime pas ces procédés*, I don't like that way of acting; *manquer aux procédés*, to behave in an unhandsome manner.

procéder (prose'de), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉDER) To proceed, to come, to arise, to originate (de); to go on, to operate; to behave, to conduct oneself; (Law) to take proceedings. *Cela procède bien*, that is going on very well; *procéder criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to proceed criminally against someone. **procédure**, *n.f.* Practice, procedure; proceedings. **procès**, *n.m.* Lawsuit, suit, action, trial; (Anal.) process. *Être en procès*, to be at law; *faire le procès à quelqu'un*, to try someone, to call someone to account, to find fault with someone; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *intenter un procès ou faire un procès à quelqu'un*, to institute proceedings against someone; *sans autre forme de procès*, without more ado, without further formality. **processif**, *a.* (sem. processivo) Litigious.

procession (prose'sjō), *n.f.* Procession. **processionnel**, *n.m.* Processional. **processionnaire**, *a.*

(*fem.* processionnelle) Processional. processionnellement. *adv.* In procession.

procès-verbal (prɔsɛv'bal), *n.m.* (*pl.* procès-verbaux) Official report; journal, minute of proceedings. *Dresser un procès-verbal contre*, to draw up an information against.

prochain (prɔʃɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* prochaine) Near, nearest, next; approaching, near at hand; immediate, proximate. *Fin prochaine*, approaching end; *le mois prochain*, next month; *son départ est prochain*, his departure is imminent; *village prochain*, neighbouring village. *n.m.* Neighbour, fellow-creature. **prochainement**, *adv.* Shortly, soon. **prochaineté**, *n.f.* Nearness, proximity.

proche (prɔʃ), *a.* Near, neighbouring; nigh, approaching. *La ville la plus proche*, the nearest town; *proche parent*, near relation. *prep. and adv.* Near, nigh. *De proche en proche*, gradually nearer and nearer. *n.m.* (usually in *pl.*) Near relations, kin, kindred.

providence (prɔsi'di:s), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus. **proclamateur** (prɔklama'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* proclamatrice) Proclaimer.

proclamation (prɔklama'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proclamation. *proclamer, v.t.* To proclaim, to announce, to publish; to reveal, to disclose. *se proclamer, v.r.* To proclaim oneself.

proclitique (prɔkli'tik), *a.* (*Gram.*) Proclitic. *n.m.* Proclitic word.

proclive (prɔ'kli:v), *a.* Proclivous, inclined. **proclivité**, *n.f.* Proclivity.

procombant (prɔkɔ̃'bɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* procombante) (*Bot.*) Procumbent.

proconsul (prɔkɔ̃'syl), *n.m.* Proconsul. **proconsulaire**, *a.* Proconsular. **proconsulat**, *n.m.*

procréateur (prɔkre'a'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* procréatrice) Procreative.

procréation (prɔkre'a'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procreation. *procréer, v.t.* To procreate, to beget.

procurateur (prɔkyra'tœr), *n.m.* Procurator. **procuratie**, *n.f.* Procuracy or procurator's palace (at Venice).

procuration (prɔkyra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procuration, power of attorney, proxy (deed).

procuratrice, *fem.* [PROCEURER].

procurer (prɔky're), *v.t.* To procure, to get. *Procurer une charge à quelqu'un*, to procure a post for someone. *se procurer, v.r.* To procure, to get for oneself. *Se procurer de l'argent*, to obtain money. **procurer**, *n.m.* (*fem.* procuratrice) *Solicitor, attorney, procurator, proxy; steward or purveyor (at a convent). *Procurer du roi, procureur impérial*, ou *procureur de la république*, public prosecutor; *procureur général*, Attorney-General. **procurer**, *n.f.* Procureess, bawd.

prodigement (prɔdikal'mɑ̃), *adv.* Prodiggally, extravagantly, profusely. **prodigalité**, *n.f.*

prodige (prɔdiʒ), *n.m.* Prodigy, marvel. **prodigieusement**, *adv.* prodigiously, *a.* (*fem.* prodigieuse) Prodigious, wonderful; stupendous.

prodigue (prɔ'dig), *a.* Prodigious, lavish; wasteful, thriftless. *L'enfant prodigue*, the Prodigal Son. *n.* Prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer. **prodiguer, v.t. To be prodigal of; to waste, to squander, to throw away. *Prodiguer sa vie*, to expose one's life. *se prodiguer, v.r.* To be lavished, to be thrown away; to make oneself cheap.**

prodrome (prɔ'drɔ:m), *n.m.* Introduction, preface, preamble; (*Med.*) premonitory symptoms.

producteur (prɔdyk'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* productrice) Producer. *a.* Productive, producing. ***productibilité**, *n.f.* Productibility. **productible**, *a.* Productible. **productif**, *a.* (*fem.* productive).

production (prɔdyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Act of producing, production; (*Law etc.*) exhibition (of deeds etc.). **productivité**, *n.f.* Productiveness.

produire (prɔ'di:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* produisant, *p.p.* produit (1); conjugated like CONDUIRE) To produce, to bring forth; to bear, to yield to bring in; to

show, to exhibit, to adduce; to introduce; to allege. *Cette charge produit dix mille francs par an*, this office is worth four hundred a year; *la guerre produit de grands maux*, war begets great evils; *produire des témoins*, to bring forward witnesses; *produire des titres*, to show title-deeds; *produire un jeune homme dans le monde*, to introduce a young man into society. *se produire, v.r.* To put oneself forward; to make one's way; to occur, to happen. **produit** (2), *n.m.* Produce, production; proceeds, profit, yield; exhibit; (*Arith.*) product. *Il vit du produit de sa terre*, he lives on the produce of his land; *produit chimique*, chemical product; *produits agricoles*, agricultural produce.

proème (prɔ'sɛ:m), *n.m.* Proem, prelude, introduction, exordium.

proméence (prɔemi'nũs), *n.f.* Prominence; protuberance. **proméinent**, *a.* (*fem.* proméinente) Prominent, protuberant.

profanateur (prɔfana'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* profanatrice) Profaner. **profanation**, *n.f.* Profanation.

profane (prɔ'fan), *a.* Profane; secular. *n.* Profane person; outsider, black sheep; (*pl.*) the vulgar herd. **profaner, v.t. To profane, to desecrate; to defile, to pollute, to misuse. *C'est profaner le talent que de faire cela*, it is a profanation of talent to do that.**

proférer (prɔfɛ're), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To utter, to pronounce. **profès**, *a.* (*fem.* professe) Professed; *n.* Professed friar or nun.

professer (prɔfɛ'sɛ), *v.t.* To profess; to exercise, to practise; to teach, to be a professor of, to lecture on. *Professer le plus grand respect pour quelqu'un*, to profess the greatest respect for someone; *professer une science*, to teach a science; *professer un métier*, to exercise a calling. *v.t.* To be a professor, to lecture, to teach. **professeur**, *n.m.* Professor, teacher, lecturer. *Professeur en droit*, professor of law. **profession**, *n.f.* Profession, declaration; occupation, calling, business. *De quelle profession est-il?* what is his profession? *dévoit de profession*, professional bigot; *il fait profession de bel esprit*, he sets up for a wit. **professionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* professionnelle) Professional. **professionnal**, *a.* (*fem.* professionnelle, *pl.* professeurs) Professorial. **professorat**, *n.m.* Professorship, lectureship; profession of a teacher.

profil (prɔ'fil), *n.m.* Profile, side face, side-view; outline; (*Drawing*) section. *Un visage de profil*, a face in profile. **profiler, v.t. To represent or show in profile. *se profiler, v.r.* To appear in profile, to stand out.**

profit (prɔ'fi), *n.m.* Profit, gain, emolument; benefit, utility, use; percentage; (*pl.*) perquisites. *Au profit de*, for the benefit of, in aid of, on behalf of; *faire son profit de*, to profit by; *il ne m'en revient aucun profit*, I get nothing by it; *mettre tout à profit*, to turn everything to account; *profits et pertes*, profit and loss; *retirer du profit de*, to benefit by. **profitable**, *a.* Profitable, advantageous. **profitablement**, *adv.* Profitably. **profitant**, *a.* (*fem.* profitante) (*colloq.*) Economical; looking after one's own interests. **profiter, v.t. To profit, to gain, to benefit; to avail oneself; to improve, to get on, to thrive; (*impers.*) to be of service (it). *Faire profiter son argent*, to lay out one's money advantageously; *il profite plus d'être honnête que de ne l'être pas*, honesty is the best policy; *les biens mal acquis ne profitent point*, ill-gotten goods never serve; *profiter de l'occasion*, to improve the opportunity; *profiter des bons avis*, to profit by good advice; *profiter en sagesse*, to improve in wisdom.**

profond (prɔ'fɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* profonde) Deep; profound; low; vast; sound (of sleep etc.); downright, consummate; heavy (of sighs); dark (of night etc.). *Profonde révérence*, low bow, low courtesy; *puits profond*, deep well; *science profonde*, profound learning; *un profond scélérat*, a consummate villain; *un savant profond*, a profound scholar. *n.m.* Depth, abyss. **profondément**, *adv.* Deeply, profoundly, greatly, utterly; soundly, fast. *Dormir profondément*, to

profus

sleep soundly; *saluer profondément*, to bow low. *profondeur*, *n.f.* Depth; profundity; penetration; extent.

profus (prɔ'fɥ), *a. (fem. profuse)* Profuse. *profusément*, *adv.* Profusely. *profusion*, *n.f.* Profusion; thriftlessness. *A profusion*, in profusion; *donner avec profusion*, to give lavishly.

progéniture (prɔʒeniti'ʁ), *n.f.* Progeny, offspring.

prognathe (prɔʒnat), *a.* Prognathous. *prognathisme*, *n.m.* Prognathism.

prognostique (prɔʒnos'tik), *a.* Prognostic.

programme (prɔ'gram), *n.m.* Programme; bill, list, syllabus; design, scheme, plan. *Programme de spectacle*, play-bill.

progrès (prɔ'grɛ), *n.m.* Progress; advancement, improvement, development. *Il a fait de grands progrès*, he has made great progress; *progrès d'une maladie*, progress of a disease. *progresser*, *v.i.* To progress, to get on. *progressif*, *a. (fem. progressive)* Progressive. *progression*, *n.f.* Progression. *progressiste*, *n.m.* Progressist, radical. *progressivement*, *adv.* Progressively.

prohiber (prɔ'be), *v.t.* To forbid, to prohibit. *prohibitif*, *a. (fem. prohibitive)* Prohibitive, prohibitory. *prohibition*, *n.f.* Prohibition. *prohibitionnisme* or *prohibitisme*, *n.m.* Prohibitionism. *prohibitionniste*, *n.m.* Prohibitionist.

proie (prwa), *n.f.* Prey, prize, booty. *Être en proie à la douleur*, to be a prey to grief; *être en proie à ses valets*, to be pilfered by one's own servants; *oiseaux de proie*, birds of prey.

projecteur, *n.m.* Searchlight.

projectif (prɔʒek'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* Projective. *projectile*, *n.m.* and *a.* Projectile. *projection*, *n.f.* Projection. *projecture*, *n.f.* Projecture, projection.

projet (prɔ'ʒɛ), *n.m.* Project, scheme, design, plan, idea; first sketch, rough draft. *Homme à projets*, schemer. *projeter*, *v.t.* To project, to throw out; to delineate, to plan, to design; to contemplate, to intend. *La terre projette son ombre*, the earth projects its shadow; *projeter d'aller à la campagne*, to contemplate going into the country; *v.i.* To scheme, to form projects. *se projeter*, *v.r.* To project, to stand out. *projecteur*, *n.m. (fem. projecteuse)* Projector, person full of projects, schemer.

prolapsus (prɔlap'sys), *n.m. (Path.)* Prolapsus. **prolégomènes** (prɔlɛgɔ'mɛn), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Prolegomena (prefatory matter).

prolepse (prɔ'laps), *n.f.* Prolepsis. *proleptique*, *a.* Proleptic.

prolétaire (prɔlɛ'tɛr), *n.m.* and *a.* Proletarian. *prolétariat*, *n.m.* Proletariat. *prolétarien*, *a. (fem. prolétarienne)* Proletarian.

prolifération (prɔlifɛra'sjɔ), *n.f.* Proliferation. *prolifère*, *a.* Proliferous. *proliférer*, *v.t. (conjugated like accélerer)* To proliferate. *prolifère*, *a.*

prolixe (prɔ'likɛ), *a.* Prolix, diffuse, verbose. *prolixement*, *adv.* Prolixly, diffusely. *prolixité*, *n.f.*

prologue (prɔ'loʒ), *n.m.* Prologue.

prolongation (prɔlɔʒa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Prolongation, lengthening, protraction. *prolonge*, *n.f. (Artill.)* *Blinding tope, lashing (of gun and limber); ammunition-wagon. *prolongement*, *n.m.* Prolongation, extension; continuation.

prolonger (prɔlɔʒɛ), *v.t.* To prolong, to lengthen, to protract; to draw out; (*Geom.*) to produce; (*Naut.*) to bring alongside; to sail along, to coast. *Prolonger le temps*, to spin out the time; *prolonger le terme d'un jugement*, to extend the time for payment; *prolonger une trêve*, to prolong a truce. *se prolonger*, *v.r.* To be protracted; to extend, to continue. *Les débats se sont prolongés fort avant dans la nuit*, the debate was continued far into the night.

promenade (prɔm'nad), *n.f.* Walk, stroll; walking; walk (place), promenade; drive, excursion, pleasure-trip. *Faire une promenade*, to go for a walk; *faire une promenade en voiture*, to go for a drive; *promenade à cheval*, ride (on horseback); *promenade à*

PROM-

pied, walk; *promenade en bateau*, row, sail; *promenade en voiture*, drive. *promener*, *v.t.* To take out walking or for exercise; to take out for an airing, for a drive, etc.; to turn (one's eyes, looks, etc.). *Promener sa vue sur une assemblée*, to survey an assembly; *un pleuve promène ses eaux*, a river carries its waters. *se promener*, *v.r.* To walk, to go for a walk, ramble, drive, row, sail, etc.; to promenade; to wander, to ramble. *Du haut de Montmartre la vue se promène sur toute la ville de Paris*, from the top of Montmartre the eye takes in all the city of Paris; *envoyer quelqu'un se promener*, to send someone about his business; *se promener à cheval*, to go out riding; *se promener en voiture*, to drive out; *se promener sur l'eau*, to go for a row, to go for a sail. *promeneur*, *n.m. (fem. promeneuse)* Walker; rider; person taking a drive. *promenoir*, *n.m.* Covered walk; promenade (in a concert-room etc.).

promesse (prɔ'mɛs), *n.f.* Promise; promissory note, note of hand. *Tenir sa promesse*, to keep one's promise. *prometteur*, *n.m. (fem. prometteuse)* Ready promiser. *promettre*, *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To promise; to forebode. *Il m'a promis de venir*, he promised me that he would come; *promettre et tenir sont deux*, it is one thing to promise, another to perform; *voilà un temps qui promet un orage*, this weather forebodes a storm; *v.i.* To be promising, to bid fair. *Ce jeune homme promet beaucoup*, that is a very promising young man. *se promettre*, *v.r.* To promise oneself; to purpose, to resolve; to hope; to promise each other.

***prominence** (prɔmi'nãs), *n.f.* Prominence.

***prominent**, *a. (fem. prominente)* Prominent.

***prominer**, *v.t.* To be prominent.

promis (prɔ'mi), *a. (fem. promise)* Promised; intended, engaged. *Chose promise, chose due*, promises should be kept; *la terre promise*, the promised land. *n.* Intended, fiancé or fiancée, betrothed.

promiscuité (prɔmiskɥ'tɛ), *n.f.* Promiscuity.

promission (prɔmi'sjɔ), *n.f.* Promise. *La terre de promission*, the land of promise.

promontoire (prɔmɔ'twa'r), *n.m.* Promontory, headland.

promoteur (prɔmo'tœr), *n.m. (fem. promotrice)* Promoter. *promotion*, *n.f.* Promotion, preferment; (*collect.*) persons recently promoted.

promouvoir (prɔmu'vwa'r), *v.t.* To promote, to advance.

prompt (prɔ), *a. (fem. prompts)* Prompt, quick, active, ready; sudden, speedy, swift; hasty, irascible. *Avoir l'esprit prompt*, to have a quick understanding; *il a la répartie prompte*, he is quick at repartee; *il est prompt à servir ses amis*, he is ever ready to serve his friends. *promptement*, *adv.* promptitude, *n.f.* Promptitude, quickness; suddenness; hastiness.

promu, *p.p. (fem. promue)* [promouvoir].

promulgation (prɔmylga'sjɔ), *n.f.* Promulgation. *promulguer*, *v.t.* To promulgate.

pronaos (prɔna'ɔs), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pronaos.

pronateur (prɔna'tœr), *a. (fem. pronatrice)* (*Anat.*) Pronator. *pronation*, *n.f.* Pronation.

prône (prɔm), *n.m.* Sermon (at mass); (*fig.*) homily, lecture, rebuke. *prôner*, *v.t.* To lecture, to sermonize; to preach up, to extol; to preach to; *v.i.* To sermonize, to remonstrate at length. *prôneur*, *n.m. (fem. prôneuse)* Long-winded preacher, prosier; puffer, trumpeter.

pronom (prɔ'nɔ), *n.m. (Gram.)* Pronoun. **pronominal**, *a. (fem. pronominale, pl. pronominaux)* Pronominal. **pronominalement**, *adv.* Pronominally.

prononçable (prɔnɔ'sabl), *a.* Pronounceable.

prononcé (prɔnɔ'sɛ), *a. (fem. prononcée)* Pronounced, decided, marked; (*Paint. etc.*) prominent. *Caractère prononcé*, decided character; *goût prononcé*, decided taste; *les muscles en sont bien prononcés*, the muscles are very prominent. *n.m.* Judgment delivered, sentence, decree.

prononcer (prɔnɔ'sɛ), *v.t.* To pronounce, to articulate, to utter, to say, to deliver, to declare; to

pronostic

find, to pass (a verdict etc.), *v.t.* To declare one's sentiments, to decide with authority. **se prononcer**, *v.r.* To declare oneself, to speak out, to express one's sentiments; to manifest oneself; to be pronounced, to be marked. **prononciation**, *n.f.* Pronunciation; utterance, delivery. **Prononciation d'un arrêt**, passing of a sentence; **prononciation nette ou distincte**, clear or distinct pronunciation.

pronostic (prɔnɔ'stik), *n.m.* Prognostic, prognostication; (*Med.*) prognosis. **pronostiquer**, *v.t.* To prognosticate. **pronostiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pronostiqueuse) Prognosticator.

propagande (propa'gɑ̃d), *n.f.* Propaganda. **propagandiste**, *n.m.* Propagandist.

propagateur (propa'gɑ̃tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* propagatrice) Propagator, spreader (of news etc.). **a** Propagating, spreading. **propagation**, *n.f.* Propagation, spread, spreading, diffusion. **La propagation des connaissances**, the diffusion of knowledge; **la propagation d'une maladie**, the spread of a disease.

propager (propa'ʒe), *v.t.* To propagate, to spread abroad, to diffuse. **se propager**, *v.r.* To be propagated, to spread.

propension (propɔ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Propensity, tendency, bent, disposition.

prophète (prɔ'fɛ:t), *n.m.* Prophet, seer. **Personne n'est prophète dans son pays**, no man is a prophet in his own country. **prophétesse**, *n.f.* Prophetess. **prophétie**, *n.f.* Prophecy, prophesying. **prophétique**, *a.* Prophetic, prophetic. **prophétiquement**, *adv.* **prophétiser**, *v.t.* To prophesy, to foretell.

prophylactique (prɔfilak'tik), *a.* Prophylactic. **prophylaxie**, *n.f.* Prophylaxis.

propice (prɔ'pis), *a.* Propitious, favourable, kind. **Le ciel soit propice à ses vœux**, (may) heaven favour his wishes; **rendre propice**, to render propitious. **propitiation**, *n.f.* Propitiation. **propitiatoire**, *a.* Propitiatory; *n.m.* Propitiatory, mercy-seat. **propitier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like prier*) To propitiate.

propolis (propɔ'li:s), *n.f.* Propolis, bee-glue.

proportion (propɔr'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Proportion, ratio. **A proportion de ou en proportion de**, in proportion to, in regard to; **à proportion**, *en proportion*, *ou par proportion*, in proportion, proportionably; **à proportion que**, in proportion as; **toute proportion gardée**, all allowance being made. **proportionnalité**, *n.f.* Proportionality. **proportionné**, *a.* (*fem.* proportionnée) Proportioned, suited, harmonious. **proportionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* proportionnelle) Proportional. **proportionnellement** or ***proportionnement**, *adv.* Proportionally, in proportion to. **proportionner**, *v.t.* To proportion, to adjust, to accommodate, to adapt. **Proportionner sa dépense à son revenu**, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.

propos (prɔ'pɔ), *n.m.* Discourse, talk, words; remark, observation; purpose, resolution, design; (*pl.*) idle remarks, tittle-tattle, gossip. **A propos**, seasonable, to the purpose, opportunely, pertinently, by the way; **à propos de**, with respect to; **à propos de quoi?** for what reason? **à propos, j'ai oublié de vous dire l'autre jour**, now I think of it, I forgot to tell you the other day; **à quel propos?** what about? **à tout propos**, at every turn; **changeons de propos**, let us talk of something else; **de propos délibéré**, of set purpose; **hors de propos**, unseasonably, not to the purpose, impertinent; **il est venu me quereller à propos de bottes**, he came to quarrel with me for no earthly reason; **il s'est fâché à propos de rien**, he got angry for nothing at all; **je me moque des propos**, what do I care for people's tattle! **mal à propos**, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably; **propos de table**, table-talk; **propos interrompu**, desultory talk; **venir fort à propos**, to come in the nick of time.

proposable (prɔpɔ'zabl), *a.* That may be proposed, appropriate. **proposant**, *a.* (*fem.* proposante) Proposing; *n.m.* Protestant student in divinity.

proposer (propɔ'ze), *v.t.* To propose; to offer; to propound, to move; to designate, to set up.

proscrire

Proposer quelqu'un pour exemple, to set somebody up as a pattern; **proposer une question**, to propound a question; **proposer un sujet à traiter**, to propose a subject for writing upon. **v.t.** To propose. **L'homme propose et Dieu dispose**, man proposes and God disposes. **se proposer**, *v.r.* To propose oneself, to come forward; to propose to oneself, to purpose, to intend, to have in view. **proposateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* proposeuse) Proposer, propounder. **proposition**, *n.f.* Proposal; proposition; motion. **Faire des propositions de paix**, to make peace proposals; **pain de proposition**, show-bread.

propre (prɔpr), *a.* Own; very, same, selfsame, proper; peculiar; appropriate, fitted, suitable; good, right, correct; clean, neat, tidy. **Amour-propre** [AMOUR-PROPRE]; **ce sont ses propres paroles**, they are his very words; **c'est son propre fils**, it is his own son; **en main propre**, into one's own hands; **il est propre à tout**, he is fit for something; **il est toujours fort propre**, he is always very neat; **le mot propre**, the right word; **le sens propre**, the right meaning; **nom propre**, proper name, proper noun; **peu propre**, inappropriate, dirty or untidy; **sa main propre**, his clean hand; **sa propre main**, his own hand. *n.m.* Characteristic, property; proper sense; (*Law*) real property; (*R.-C. Ch.*) particular prayers. **C'est du propre!** what a dirty action! **c'est le propre des oiseaux de voler**, it is the nature of birds to fly; **le propre et le figuré**, the literal and figurative sense; **n'avoir rien en propre**, to have no property of one's own; **posséder en propre**, to possess in one's own right; **prendre un mot au propre**, to use a word in its literal sense. **proprement**, *adv.* Properly, correctly, rightly; suitably, appropriately; cleanly, neatly, tidily; (*colloq.*) tolerably, passably. **A proprement parler**, properly speaking; **proprement dit**, properly so called; **s'habiller proprement**, to dress neatly. **propret**, *a.* (*fem.* proprette) Spruce, neat, tidy, natty. **propreté**, *n.f.* Cleanliness; neatness, tidiness.

propréteur (propɔr'tœr), *n.m.* (*Rom. hist.*) Proprietor.

propriétaire (propɔri'tœr), *n.* Owner, proprietor; landlord, landowner, householder. **Propriétaire**, bare owner, owner without the usufruct of his property. **propriété**, *n.f.* Property, ownership; estate, landed property; premises; quality, characteristic, particular virtue; (*Gram.*) propriety. **Alarmer la propriété**, to alarm the propertied classes; **doler quelqu'un d'une propriété**, to settle an estate upon someone; **nue propriété**, property without the usufruct; **propriété littéraire**, copyright.

propulseur (propɔl'sœr), *n.m.* Propeller. **Propulseur à hélice**, screw-propeller. *a.m.* Propulsive. **propulsion**, *n.f.* Propulsion.

propylée (propɔ'le), *n.m.* Propylæum.

prorata (prɔra'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Proportion. **Au prorata de**, in proportion to.

prorogatif (prɔrɔga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* prorogative) Prorogating.

prorogation (prɔrɔga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Adjournment, prorogation (of Parliament etc.); prolongation. **proroger**, *v.t.* To prolong or protract the time of; to adjourn, to prorogue (Parliament etc.).

prosaïque (prɔza'ik), *a.* *Prosaic; commonplace, matter-of-fact, banal. **prosaïquement**, *adv.* Prosaically, unpoetically, in a commonplace way. **prosaïser**, *v.t.* *To write prose; *v.t.* To make prosaic, to vulgarize. **prosaïsme**, *n.m.* Prosaism; commonplaceness, vulgarity. **Le prosaïsme de la vie**, the banality of life. **prosauteur**, *n.m.* Prose-writer.

proscenium (prɔse'njɔm), *n.m.* Proscenium.

proscripteur (prɔskɔrɔ'pœr), *n.m.* Proscriber, banisher. **proscription**, *n.f.* Proscription.

proscrire (prɔs'kɔr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* proscrivant, *p.p.* proscrit; *conjugated like écrire*) To proscribe, to outlaw; to banish; to taboo. **se proscrire**, *v.r.* To be proscribed, to proscribe each other. **proscrit**, *n.m.* (*fem.* proscrire) Proscribed person, outlaw; exile, outcast; refugee; *a.* Proscribed, forbidden, tabooed.

prose

prose (pro:z), *n.f.* Prosa. Mettre en prose, to turn into prose.
prosecteur (prosek'tœr), *n.m.* (Anat.) Prosector.
prosélyte (proze'lit), *n.* Proselyte. prosélytisme, *n.m.* Proselytism.
prosodie (proza'di), *n.f.* Prosody, prosodique, *n.* Prosodical.
prosopopée (prozop'pe), *n.f.* Prosopopeia.
prospecteur (prospek'tœr), *n.m.* Prospector.
prospectif, *a.* (sem. prospective) Prospective.
prospectus (prasp'pektys), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Prospectus; handbill.
prospère (prosp'pær), *a.* Prosperous, thriving; propitious, favourable. prospérer, *v.t.* (conjugated like accélérer) To prosper, to be prosperous, to thrive. prospérité, *n.f.* Prosperity, success, well-being.
prostate (prost'at), *n.f.* (Anat.) Prostate (prostate gland). prostatique, *a.* Prostatic.
prostration (prostern'sjō), *n.f.*, or **prosternement**, *n.m.* Prostration, obeisance. prosterner, *v.t.* To prostrate. se prosterner, *v.r.* To prostrate oneself, to fall prostrate, to bow low.
prosthèse (1) (prost'ez), *n.f.* Prosthesis.
prosthèse (2) (PROTHÈSE).
prostituée (prost'i'tyē), *n.f.* Prostitute, harlot, strumpet. prostituer, *v.t.* To prostitute. se prostituer, *v.r.* To prostitute oneself. prostitution, *n.f.* Prostitution.
prostration (prostro'sjō), *n.f.* Prostration.
prostyle (prost'il), *n.m.* and *a.* (Arch.) Prostyle.
protagoniste (protago'nist), *n.m.* Principal character, protagonist.
protase (prō'taz), *n.f.* Protasis. protasique, *a.* Protatic, introductory.
prote (prot), *n.m.* (Print.) Overseer.
protecteur (protek'tœr), *n.m.* (sem. protectrice) Protector, protectress; patron, patroness, fosterer. *a.* Protective; patronizing, fostering. Société protectrice des animaux, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. protection, *n.f.* Protection, shelter; support, interest, influence, favour, patronage, countenance. protectionnisme, *n.m.* Protectionism. protectionniste, *n.* and *a.* Protectionist. protectorat, *n.m.* Protectorate.
protée (prō'te), *n.m.* (Zool.) Protens.
protégé (prote'ze), *n.m.* (sem. protégée) Favourite, dependant, protégé.
protéger (prote'ze), *v.t.* (conjugated like abriter) To protect, to defend, to shield, to shelter, to screen; to patronize, to countenance, to favour. Protéger contre le mal, to shield from harm.
protéine (pro'tein), *n.f.* Protein. protéique, *a.* Proteinic.
protestant (protest'ā), *n.* and *a.* Protestant. protestantisme, *n.m.* Protestantism.
protestation (protesta'sjō), *n.f.* Protestation. protest, *n.f.* Faire insérer une protestation dans le procès-verbal, to enter a protest; protestation, l'amitié, profession of friendship. protester, *v.t.* To protest, to vow. Je vous la proteste sur mon honneur, I swear to you on my honour; protester une lettre de change, to protest a bill of exchange; *v.t.* To protest (contre); to make a protest or assurance (de). Protester de son bon foi, to protest one's good faith. protêt, *n.m.* Protest. Protêt suite de payement, protest for non-payment.
prothèse (pro'tez) or **prosthèse** (2), *n.f.* Artificial substitute (for an organ). Prothèse dentaire, set of artificial teeth.
protiste (protist), *n.m.* Protista.
proto-, comb. form. Proto.
protocole (protok'ol), *n.m.* Protocol; formulary.
protocoque (protok'ok), *n.f.* Protococcus.
protogyn, *n.m.* Protogina. protonotaire, *n.m.* Protonotary. protoplasma or protoplasme, *n.m.* Protoplasm. protoplasmique, *a.* protoplaste, *n.m.* Protoplast. prototype, *n.m.* Prototypa. proto-

PROTOQUOI

tylique, *a.* protoxyde, *n.m.* Protoxide. protozoaire, *n.m.* Protozoan.
protracteur (protrak'tœr), *a.* (sem. protractrice) Protractile.
protrusion (protry'zjō), *n.f.* Protrusion.
protubérance (protybe'rās), *n.f.* Protuberance. protubérant, *a.* (sem. protubérante) Protuberant.
protuteur (proty'tœr), *n.m.* (sem. protutrice) Person acting as guardian.
***prou** (pru), *adv.* Much. N' en pas si prou, not at all; peu ou prou, little or much.
proue (pru), *n.f.* Prow, stem.
prouesse (prues), *n.f.* Prowess, valour; feat, exploit.
prouvable (pruv'abl), *a.* Provable.
prouver (pruve), *v.t.* To prove; to make good, to substantiate; to convince, to show, to give proof of.
providéteur (proved'tœr), *n.m.* Provider.
provenance (prov'nās), *n.f.* Origin, source, provenance; produce, commodities. provenant, *a.* (sem. provenante) Proceeding, arising.
provençal (prov'vāsal), *a.* (sem. provençale, pl. provençaux) Provençal. *n.m.* Provençal language; (Provençal, sem. Provençale) *a.* Provençal.
provenir (prov'vāid), *n.f.* Provision, provisions, victuals, (Agric.) provender.
provenir (prov'vāir), *v.t.* (conjugated like VENIR) To issue, to proceed, to spring (de); to come. Les avantages qui en proviennent, the advantages that thence arise.
proverbe (prov'vāir), *n.m.* Proverb, saying. Devenir proverbe ou passer en proverbe, to become a proverb. proverbial, *a.* (sem. proverbiale, pl. proverbiaux) Proverbial. proverbiallement, *adv.*
providence (prov'idēs), *n.f.* Providence; foresight. providentiel, *a.* (sem. providentielles) Providential. providentiellement, *adv.* Providentially.
provignage (prov'vāz), or **provignement**, *n.m.* Layering of vines. provigner, *v.t.* To layer (vines); *v.i.* To multiply by means of provins. provin, *n.m.* Layer (of a vine); trench in which the layer is placed.
province (prov'vēs), *n.f.* Province, shire; country. En province, in the country, in the provinces; il a encore l'air de province, he has still a countrified air; les gens de province, country people. provincial, *a.* (sem. provinciale, pl. provinciaux) Provincial; countrified, country-like. Mœurs provinciales, country manners; *n.m.* Provincial, country person; superior of a monastic fraternity. provincialat, *n.m.* Provincialship (of convents). provincialement, *adv.* provincialisme, *n.m.* provincialité, *n.f.*
proviseur (prov'vzœr), *n.m.* Head master (of a lycée).
provision (prov'vāz), *n.f.* Provision, stock, store, supply; stock in hand; provisional maintenance; (Eccles. law) appointment (to a benefice), deed conferring title; (pl.) letters conferring an appointment. Faire la provision d'une lettre de change, to provide for a bill of exchange; faire provision de, to get in a supply; faire ses provisions, to provide oneself with necessities; par provision, provisionally, in the mean time; provisions de bouche, victuals; provisions de guerre, munitions. provisionnel, *a.* (sem. provisionnelle) Provisional. provisionnellement, *adv.*
provisoire (prov'vzwar), *a.* Provisional, temporary. *n.m.* Provisional state. provisoirement, *adv.* Provisionally, temporarily, in the meantime.
provisorat (prov'vzōrā), *n.m.* Head mastership (of a lycée).
provocant (provokā), *a.* (sem. provocante) Provoking, provocative; exciting, alluring. provocateur, *n.m.* (sem. provocatrice) Provoker; aggressor; *a.* Provoking, instigating, abetting. Agent provocateur, agent hired to instigate a riot etc. provocation, *n.f.*
provoquer (provok'e), *v.t.* To provoke, to incite, to call forth, to elicit, to bring on; to instigate; to challenge. Provoquer au sommeil, to invite to sleep.

proxénète

provoquer des applaudissements, to call for applause; provoquer en duel, to challenge to a duel.

proxénète (prɔksɛnɛt), *n.m.* Go-between, pimp, pander.

proximité (prɔksimite), *n.f.* Proximity; nearness; near relationship. *A proximité de, in the neighbourhood of; il y a proximité de sang entre vous et moi, you and I are nearly related by ties of blood.*

proyer (prɔvɛʃe), *n.m.* Bunting (bird).

prude (pryd), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish.

prudemment (prɔdamɑ̃), *adv.* Prudently, discreetly, cautiously. **prudence**, *n.f.* prudent. *a.* (fem. prudente) Prudent, cautious, discreet.

pruderie (prɔdri), *n.f.* Prudery, prudishness.

***prud'homie** (prɔdomi), *n.f.* Integrity, probity; experience of affairs.

prud'homme (prɔdom), *n.m.* *Skilful or able person (in an art or trade); upright, honest man; member of a board of arbitration between employers and work-people. *Conseil des prud'hommes, board of arbitration in industry.*

prune (prɛin), *n.f.* Bloom (on fruits). **pruiné**, *a.* (fem. pruinée) Covered with bloom.

prune (prɛn), *n.f.* Plum. *Ce n'est pas pour des prunes, (colloq.) it is not for nothing; viennent les prunes, next summer.* **pruneau**, *n.m.* Prune, dried plum; (slang) projectile. **prunellaie**, *n.f.* Plum-orchard. **prunelée**, *n.f.* Plum-jam. **prunella** [PRUNELLE (4)], **prunelle** (1), *n.f.* Sloe.

prunelle (2) (prɛnel), *n.f.* Prunella (woollen stuff). **prunelle** (3) (prɛnel), *n.f.* Pupil, apple (of the eye), eyeball. *Jouer de la prunelle, to cast sheep's eyes, to ogle, to leer.*

prunelle (4) (prɛnel), or **prunella**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Prunella.

prunellier (prɛnɛljɛ), *n.m.* Sloe-tree, blackthorn. **prunier**, *n.m.* Plum-tree. **pruniforme**, *a.* Plum-shaped.

prurigineux (prɛriziɛ), *a.* (fem. prurigineuse) Pruriginous. **prurigo**, *n.m.* (Path.) Prurigo. **prurit**, *n.m.* Pruritus, itching.

prussianiser (prɛsjanɛz), *v.t.* To Prussianize. **prussianisme**, *n.m.* Prussianism.

prussiate (prɛsjat), *n.m.* Prussiate.

prussien (prɛsjɛ), *a.* (fem. prussienne) Prussian. *n.m.* (Prussien, fem. Prussienne) A Prussian. **prussifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To Prussianize.

prussique (prɛsik), *a.* Prussic. **Acide prussique**, prussic acid.

prytanée (prɛtɑ̃nɛ), *n.m.* (Gr. ant.) Prytaneum; military school (of La Flèche).

psalette (psalɛt), *n.f.* Precentorship; practice-room (for church choir).

psalmiste (psalɛmist), *n.m.* Psalmist. **psalmodie**, *n.f.* Psalmody; (fig.) sing-song. **psalmodier**, *v.t.* and *i.* (conjugated like PRIER) To recite, to chant (as the psalms); to read, sing, or recite in a sing-song manner. **psaltérion**, *n.m.* Psalter.

psammite (psamɛmit), *n.m.* Psammite.

psaume (psom), *n.m.* Psalm. **psautier**, *n.m.* Psalter, psalm-book; chaplet of fifty beads; veil (of some nuns); psalterium.

psellisme (psɛlism), *n.m.* Psetisism.

pseudépygraphe (psɛdɛpiɡraf), *n.m.* Pseud-epigraphical book.

pseudo-, *comb. form.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarbe** (psɛdɔkarp), *n.m.* (Bot.) Pseudocarp. **pseudonyme**, *a.* Pseudonymous (writing etc. under an assumed name); *n.m.* Pseudonym. **pseudopode**, *n.m.* Pseudopodium.

psore (psɔr) or **psora**, *n.f.* (Path.) Psora, itch. **psorique**, *a.* Psoric, itchy.

psyché (psiʃe), *n.f.* (Ent.) Psyche; cheval-glass. **psychique**, *a.* Psychical.

psychologie (psikoloʒi), *n.f.* Psychology. **psychologique**, *a.* Psychological. **psychologiste** or **psychologue**, *n.* Psychologist. **psychomancie**, *n.f.* Psychomancy. **psychométrie**, *n.f.* Psychometry. **psychopathie**, *n.f.* Psychopathy. **psychophysique**,

puis

a. Psychophysical; *n.f.* Psychophysics. **psychosu**, *n.f.* Psychosis.

psychromètre (psikromɛtr), *n.m.* Psychrometer.

psylle (psil), *n.m.* Snake-charmer.

ptère (ptɛr), *n.f.* Ptera. **ptéro-**, *comb. form.* Ptero-. **ptérodactyle**, *n.m.* Pterodactyl. **ptérosaurien**, *n.m.* Pterosaur.

ptyaline (ptiaɛlin), *n.f.* Ptyalin. **ptyalisme**, *n.m.* Ptyalism.

pu (1), *p.p.* (fem. pue (1)) [PAITRE].

pu (2), *p.p.* (fem. pue (2)) [POUVOIR].

puamment (puaɛmɑ̃), *adv.* Stinkingly; (fig.) impudently, in a barefaced manner. **puant**, *a.* (fem. puante) Stinking; impudent, barefaced. *Mensonge puant, impudent lie; n.* Stinkard; (fig.) skunk, rotter. **puantéur**, *n.f.* Stench, offensive smell.

pubère (pybɛr), *a.* Pubescent, puberal. **puberté**, *n.f.* Puberty. **pubescence**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Pubescence, down. **pubescent**, *a.* (fem. pubescente) (Bot.) Pubescent, downy. **pubien**, *a.* (fem. pubienne) (Anat.) Pubic, pubis, *n.m.* Pubis.

public (pyblik), *a.* (fem. publique) Public; notorious; on the town, loose, fast (of women). *Femme ou fille publique, prostitute; la chose publique, the common weal, the State; maison publique, brothel; rendre public, to make public. n.m.* Public. *Au grand public, to the public at large; en public, publicly. publicain, n.m.* (Rom. Ant.) Publican; (colloq.) financier, stockbroker. **publicateur**, *n.m.* (fem. publicatrice) Publisher. **publication**, *n.f.* Publication; publishing, proclamation. **publiciste**, *n.m.* Publicist. **publicité**, *n.f.* Publicity; notoriety, advertising. **publier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To publish, to make public, to proclaim; to celebrate, to trumpet; to bring out, to issue (a book etc.). *Publier quelque chose sur les toits, to proclaim something from the house-tops; publier une ordonnance, to issue an ordinance. publieur, n.m.* (fem. publieuse) Publisher. **publiement**, *adv.*

puce (pys), *n.f.* Flea. *Avoir la puce à l'oreille, to be uneasy or anxious; mettre la puce à l'oreille de, to make uneasy. a.* (pl. unchanged) Puce, puce-coloured.

pucéau (pyso), *a.* (fem. pucelle) Virgin, chaste; (fig.) intact, untaken, unused. *n.* Chaste person, virgin, maid. **pucelage**, *n.m.* Maidenhood, virginity. **puceron** (pysrɔ̃), *n.m.* Plant-louse; green-fly.

pucette, *n.f.* Small flea.

puddlage (pyɛdlaz), *n.m.* (Metall.) Puddling. **puddler**, *v.t.* To puddle. **puddleur**, *n.m.* Puddler.

pudeur (pyɛdɛr), *n.f.* Modesty, decency; bashfulness, shame; reserve. **Pudeur virginale**, virgin bashfulness; *sans pudeur, shameless, shamelessly. pudibond, a.* (fem. pudibonde) Bashful, modest. **pudibonderie**, *n.f.* Bashfulness; mock shame. **pudicité**, *n.f.* Modesty, pudicity, chastity. **pudique**, *a.* Chaste, modest, bashful. **pudiquement**, *adv.*

puer (pɛ), *v.t.* To stink, to have an offensive smell. *v.t.* To smell of, to stink of. *Il pue le vin, he smells strongly of wine.*

puéril (pɛri), *a.* (fem. puérile) Juvenile, childish, puerile. **puérilement**, *adv.* Puerilely, childishly. **puérilité**, *n.f.* Puerility, childishness.

puerpéral (pɛrɛpɛral), *a.* (fem. puerpérale, pl. puerpérales) Puerperal.

puff (pyf), *n.m.* Exaggerated statement, puff. *Faire le puff, to puff.*

puffin (pyfɛ), *n.m.* Puffin.

puffisme (pyfism), *n.m.* Puffing, log-rolling, impudent advertisement.

pugilat (pyʒila), *n.m.* Pugilism, boxing. **pugiliste**, *n.m.* Pugilist, boxer. **pugilistique**, *a.*

pugnace (pyɛnas), *a.* Pugnacious. **pugnacité**, *n.f.*

puine (puin), *n.m.* Brushwood.

puiné (piɛnɛ), *a.* (fem. puinée) Younger, younger brother or younger sister.

puis (pi), *adv.* Then, afterwards, after that, next; besides. *Et puis, and then, and besides.*

puisage

puisage (pui'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Drawing up; drawing water.

puisard (pui'zar), *n.m.* Cesspool; sump, water-sump. **puisatier**, *n.m.* Well-sinker. **puisement** [PUISAGE].

puiser (pui'ze), *v.t.* To draw, to fetch up (a liquid); (*fig.*) to take, to borrow; to imbibe. *Puiser à la source*, to go to the fountain-head; *puiser de l'eau à la rivière*, to draw water out of the river; *puiser des opinions*, to imbibe opinions.

puisque (puisk), *conj.* Since, as, by reason that.

puissamment (puisa'mā), *adv.* Powerfully, forcibly, potently; extremely, very. *Il est puissamment riche*, he is exceedingly rich.

puissance (pui'sāns), *n.f.* Power; force, cogency, efficacy; dominion, sway, empire; influence; influential man; virtue, quality, property. *Elle est en puissance de mari*, she is under her husband's control; *puissance en chevaux*, horse-power; *les grandes puissances*, the great Powers; *puissance motrice*, motive power; *soumettre à sa puissance*, to bring under one's dominion; *traiter de puissance à puissance*, to treat on equal terms. **puissant**, *a. (fem. puissante)* Powerful, potent, mighty; lusty, stout, corpulent; wealthy, rich; numerous; strong, masterful. *Famille puissante*, influential family; *il est tout-puissant auprès de lui*, he can get him to do anything; *le Tout-puissant*, the Almighty.

puits (pui), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Well; pit, shaft. *C'est un puits de science*, he is a walking dictionary or encyclopædia; *eau de puits*, well-water, pump-water; *la vérité est au fond d'un puits*, truth lies at the bottom of a well; *puits artésien*, artesian well; *puits d'aérage*, air-shaft; *puits d'amour*, puff-pastry enclosing jam; *puits de mine ou puits de houillère*, pit.

pullulation (pylyla'sjō), *n.f.* Rapid multiplication, pullulation, swarming. **pulluler**, *v.i.* To multiply, to pullulate, to swarm.

pulmonaire (pylmo'nsr), *a.* Pulmonary. *Phthisie pulmonaire*, consumption. *n.f.* Lungwort. ***pulmonie**, *n.f.* Pulmonary disease. **pulmonique**, *a. and n.* Consumptive.

pulpation (pylpa'sjō), *n.f.* Reducing to pulp, pulpifying. **pulpe**, *n.f.* Pulp. **pulper**, *v.t.* To pulpify. **pulpeux**, *a. (fem. pulpeuse)* Pulpy, pulpy.

pulsatif (pylsa'tif), *a. (fem. pulsative)* Pulsative, pulsatory.

pulsatille (pylsa'ti:ʃ), *n.f.* Pasque-flower, pulsatilla.

pulsation (pylsa'sjō), *n.f.* Beating of the pulse, pulsation. **pulsatoire**, *a.* Pulsatory. **pulsomètre**, *n.m.* Pulsometer.

pulvérateur (pylvera'tœ:r), *a. (fem. pulvératrice)* (Zool.) Prone to rolling in the dust.

pulvérescence (pulvers'sāns), *n.f. (Bot.)* Pulverulence, pulvérin, *n.m.* *Priming powder; *powder-horn; mist, spray (from waterfalls). **pulvérisable**, *a.* Pulverizable. **pulvérisateur**, *n.m.* Pulverizator, vaporizer. **pulvérisation**, *n.f.* Pulverization. **pulvériser**, *v.t.* To reduce to powder or to dust, to pulverize; (*fig.*) to annihilate; to reduce to atoms. **pulvérulent**, *a. (fem. pulvérulente)* Pulverulent.

puma (py'ma), *n.m.* Puma, cougar.

pumicin (pymi'sā), *n.m.* Palm-oil.

punaïs (py'ns), *a. (fem. punaise (1))* Stinking. **punaïse** (2), *n.f.* Bug; drawing-pin. **punaïso**, *n.f.* Nasal ulcer making the breath putrid.

punch (pɔ:ʃ), *n.m.* Punch (beverage).

puni, *p.p. (fem. punio)* [PUNIR].

punique (py'nik), *a.* Punic.

punir (py'ni:r), *v.t.* To punish, to chastise. *Puni de mort*, punished with death. **punissable**, *a.* Punishable. **punisseur**, *n.m. (fem. punisseuse)* Punisher; avenger; *a.* Punishing, avenging. **punitif**, *a. (fem. punitive)* Punitive. **punition**, *n.f.* Punishment. *Par punition*, as a punishment.

pygargue

pupillaire (pypi'lær), *a.* Pupillary. **pupillarité**, *n.f.* Pupilarity, nonage, minority.

pupille (1) (py'pil), *n.* Ward, minor in charge of guardian.

pupille (2) (py'pil), *n.f.* Pupil (of the eye).

pupitre (py'pitr), *n.m.* Desk; reading-stand.

pur (pyr), *a. (fem. pure)* Pure, unmingled, unalloyed; unadulterated; unsullied, unblemished; guiltless, guileless, innocent, chaste; mere, sheer, downright; neat (of liquor). *A pure et à plein*, unreservedly, entirely; *ce fruit est du poison tout pur*, that fruit is downright poison; *c'est la pure vérité*, it is the plain unvarnished truth; *cheval pur sang*, blood-horse; *du vin pure*, wine without water; *en pure perte*, to no purpose; *être en état de pure nature*, to be stark naked, to be in a state of nature (*i.e.* uncivilized); *obligation pure et simple*, unconditional obligation; *par pure bonté*, out of sheer kindness; *pure sottise*, downright nonsense; *un dessin pur*, a clean drawing; *une lumière pure*, a clear light. *n.m. (colloq.)* Man of integrity.

pureau (py'ro), *n.m. (pl. pureaux)* Part uncovered (of slates, tiles, etc.).

purée (py're), *n.f.* Thick soup; (*slang*) poverty. *Purée de pommes de terre*, potato soup, mashed potatoes; *purée de pois*, pea soup.

purement (pyr'mā), *adv.* Purely; merely. *Purement et simplement*, unconditionally. **pureté**, *n.f.* Purity, guilelessness, innocence; chastity.

purgatif (pyrqa'tif), *a. (fem. purgative)* Purgative, purging. *n.m. (Med.)* Purgative. **purgation**, *n.f.* Purgation, purge. **purgatoire**, *n.m.* Purgatory.

purge (pyrʒ), *n.f.* Purge; cleansing; disinfection. *Purge légale*, (*Law*) paying off of a mortgage. **purger**, *v.t.* To purge; to cleanse, to purify; to clear, to rid, to deliver; to pay off (a mortgage). *Purger son bien de dettes*, to clear one's estate of mortgages. *se purger*, *v.r.* To purge oneself, to clear oneself.

purifiant (pyrifā), *a. (fem. purifiante)* Purifying. **purificateur**, *a. (fem. purificatrice)* Purifying; *n.* Purifier. **purification**, *n.f.* Purification.

purifier (pyrifje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To purify, to cleanse; to refine (metals etc.). *Purifier le langage*, to refine the language. *se purifier*, *v.r.* To purify oneself, to become refined.

purin (py'rē), *n.m.* Dung-water, liquid manure.

purisme (py'rism), *n.m.* Purism. **puriste**, *n.* Purist. **puritain**, *n.m. and a. (fem. puritaine)* Puritan. **puritainement**, *adv.* Puritanically. **puritanisme**, *n.m.* Puritanism.

purpurin (pyrpy'rē), *a. (fem. purpurine (1))* Purplish. **purpurine** (2), *n.f.* Purpurin; purple.

purulence (pyry'lāns), *n.f.* Purulence. **purulent**, *a. (fem. purulente)* Purulent.

pus (py), *n.m.* Pus, matter.

pusillanime (pyzila'nim), *a.* Pusillanimous, faint-hearted. **pusillanimité**, *n.f.* Pusillanimity.

pustule (py'styl), *n.f.* Pustule, pimple, blotch. **pustulé**, *a. (fem. pustulée)* Pustulous, blistered. **pustuleux**, *a. (fem. pustuleuse)* Pustulous.

putain (py'tē), *n.f.* Street-walker, prostitute, whore. **putaniser**, *v.i.* To go whoring. **putanisme**, *n.m.* Whoring. **putasser**, *v.i.* To go whoring; to be a prostitute. **putasserie**, *n.f.* Whoredom; whoring, wenching. **putassier**, *a. (fem. putassière)* Relating to prostitution; *n.m.* Whoremonger.

putatif (pyta'tif), *a. (fem. putative)* Putative, reputed, supposed. **putativement**, *adv.* Putatively. ***pute** [PUTAIN].

putois (py'twa), *n.m.* Polecat; skunk.

putréfactif (pytrefak'tif), *a. (fem. putréfactive)* Putrefactive. **putréfaction**, *n.m.* Putrefaction;

putrescence. **putréfait**, *a. (fem. putréfaite)* Putrefied. **putréfiable**, *a.* Liable to putrefy. **putréfier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To putrefy. *se putréfier*, *v.r.* To putrefy. **putrescible**, *a.* Liable to putrefaction. **putride**, *a.* Putrid. **putridité**, *n.f.* Putridity.

py (pyl), *n.m.* Conical hill (*esp. in Auvergne*).

pygargue (p'gargy), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

pygmée

pygmée (pi'gme), *n.m.* Pygmy. **pygméen**, *a. (fem. pygméenne)* Pygmean.
pylône (pi'lorn), *n.m.* Pylon; lofty post or beacon (on aviation grounds).
pylore (pi'lœr), *n.m.* (Anat.) Pylorus. **pylorique**, *a.* Pyloric.
pyracanthe (pira'kãt), *n.f.* Pyracanth.
pyramidal (pirami'dal), *a. (fem. pyramidale, pl. pyramidaux)* Pyramidal. **pyramidale**, *adv.* Pyramidally. **pyramide**, *n.f.* Pyramid. **pyramider**, *v.i.* *To rise like a pyramid; to tower, to taper.
pyrée (pi're), *n.m.* (Pers. ant.) Fire-altar.
pyréneen (pirene'ē), *a. (fem. pyréneenne)* Of or pertaining to the Pyrenees.
pyréthre (pi'ret'r), *n.m.* Pyrethrum, feverfew.
pyrétique (pire'tik), *a.* Pyretic. **pyrétologie**, *n.f.* Pyretology. **pyrexie**, *n.f.* Pyrexia.
pyrique (pi'rik), *a.* Pyrotechnic.
pyrite (pi'rit), *n.f.* Pyrites. **pyriteux**, *a. (fem. pyriteuse)* Pyritic. **pyritifère**, *a.* Pyritiferous. **pyritologie**, *n.f.* Pyritology.
pyro-, *comb. form.* Pyro-. **pyroélectrique** (piroelek'trik), *a.* Pyro-electric. **pyrogallique**, *a.* Pyrogallic. **pyrogène** or **pyrogéné**, *a. (fem. pyrogénée)* Pyrogenous. **pyrolâtrie**, *n.f.* Pyrolatry.
pyrole (pi'rol), *n.f.* (Bot.) Pyrola.
pyroligneux (pirol'i'ne), *a.m.* Pyroligneous. **pyrologie**, *n.f.* Pyrology. **pyromancie**, *n.f.* Pyromancy. **pyromètre**, *n.m.* Pyrometer. **pyrophore**, *n.m.* Pyrophorus. ***pyroscope**, *n.m.* Steamboat. **pyroscope**, *n.m.* Pyroscope. **pyrosis**, *n.f.* Pyrosis, water-brash. **pyrosome**, *n.m.* Pyrosome.
pyrotechnie (pirotek'ni), *n.f.* Pyrotechnics. **pyrotechny**, *n.f.* Pyrotechnique, *a.* Pyrotechnical.
pyroxène (pirok'sen), *n.m.* Pyroxene. **pyroxyle**, *n.m.* Pyroxyle (smokeless powder). **pyroxyline**, *n.f.* Pyroxylin.
pyrrhique (pi'rik), *a.* Pyrrhic. *n.f.* Pyrrhic (dance). *n.m.* (Pros.) Pyrrhic.
pyrrhonien (piro'njē), *n.m.* (fem. pyrrhonienne) Pyrrhonist, Pyrrhonian. *a.* Pyrrhonic. **pyrrhonisme**, *n.m.* Pyrrhonism.
pythagoricien (pitagori'sjē), *n.m.* and *a. (fem. pythagoricienne)* Pythagorean. **pythagorique**, *a.* Pythagorean. **pythagorisme**, *n.m.* Pythagorism.
Pythie (pi'ti), *n.f.* Pythia (priestess of Apollo). **pythien**, *a. (fem. pythienne)* Pythian. **pythique**, *a.* Pythian. *Jeux pythiques*, Pythian games.
python (pi'tā), *n.m.* Python (snake).
pythonisse (pito'nis), *n.f.* Pythoness; prophetess, fortune-teller.
pyxide (pi'ksid), *n.f.* Pyxidium.

Q

Q, q (ky), *n.m.* The seventeenth letter of the alphabet; phonetically it has the same value as *k*.
qu' [QUE].

quadragénaire (kadraz'e'neir), *a.* Forty years of age. *n.* Person forty years old. **quadragesimal**, *a. (fem. quadragesimale, pl. quadragesimaux)* Quadragesimal. **quadragesime**, *n.f.* Quadragesima (Sunday).

quadrangle (ka'drã:ql), *n.m.* Quadrangle. **quadrangulaire**, *a.* Quadrangular, four-cornered. **quadrangulé**, *a. (fem. quadrangulée)* (Bot.) Quadrangular.

quadrant (ka'drã), *n.m.* Quadrant. **quadrantal**, *a.*

quadrat (1) (ka'dra), *a. (fem. quadrata)* (Astr.) Quadrat. *Quadrat aspect*, quadrate.

quadrat (2) [CADRAT].

quadratureur (kadra'tœr), *n.m.* Squarer of the circle.

quadratin [CADRATIN].

quadratique (kadra'tik), *a.* Quadratic. **qua-**

quantième

dratoriste, *n.m.* Fresco-painter. **quadratrice**, *n.f.* (Geom.) Quadratrix. **quadrature** (1), *n.f.* (Astron., Geom.) Quadrature; (Paint.) fresco-painting.

quadrature (2) [CADRATURE].

quadricepsulaire (kadrikapsy'leir), *a. (Bot.)* Quadricepsular. **quadricorne**, *a.* Quadricornous. **quadridenté**, *a. (fem. quadridentée)* (Bot.) Quadridentate. **quadiennal**, *a. (fem. quadriennale, pl. quadriennaux)* Four-yearly. **quadrifide**, *a. (Bot.)* Quadrifid, four-cleft. **quadrifolié**, *a. (fem. quadrifoliée)* Quadrifoliate. **quadrige**, *n.m.* (Ant.) Quadriga. **quadrifumeaux**, *a.m.* (used only in pl.) (Anat.) Quadrigeminal. **Tubercules quadrifumeaux**, four medullary tubercles. **quadrilatéral**, *a. (fem. quadrilatérale, pl. quadrilatéraux)* Quadrilateral. **quadrilatère**, *n.m.* Quadrilateral. **quadrillage**, *n.m.* Chequer-work, arrangement or pattern in squares.

quadrille (1) (ka'dri:j), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance, music, etc.); troop of horse in a tournament, or of tereadors in a bullfight.

quadrille (2) (ka'dri:j), *n.m.* Quadrille (card game); check, square, lozenge.

quadrille (3) (ka'dri:j), *n.m.* Check (in tapestry). **quadrillé**, *a. (fem. quadrillée)* Chequered (of cloth); ruled in squares (of paper); *n.m.* Check cloth.

quadrillion (kadri'jā), *n.m.* Quadrillion (one thousand trillions; see QUINTILLION).

quadrilobé (kadri'lōbē), *a. (fem. quadrilobée)* (Bot.) Quadrilobate. **quadriloculaire**, *a. (Bot.)* Quadrilocular. ***quadrinôme**, *n.m.* (Alg.) Quadrinomial. **quadrupartil**, *a. (fem. quadripartite or quadripartite)* (Bot.) Quadripartite. **quadrupartition**, *n.f.* Quadripartition. **quadriphyllé**, *a. (Bot.)* Quadriphyllous. **quadrirème**, *n.f.* Quadrirème. **quadrissyllabe**, *n.m.* Quadrissyllable. **quadrissyllabique**, *a.* quadrivalve, *a. (Bot.)* Quadrivalvular. **quadrumané**, *a.* Quadrumanous; *n.m.* Quadrumane. **quadrupède**, *a.* and *n.m.* Quadruped.

quadruple (ka'drypl), *a.* Quadruple, fourfold. *n.m.* Quadruple; (Spanish coin) double pistole. **quadrupler**, *v.t.* To quadruple, to increase fourfold; *v.i.* To be quadrupled.

quai (ke), *n.m.* Quay, wharf; platform (on railway). **quaiage** [QUAYAGE].

quaiche (ke), *n.f.* Ketch.

quaker (kwakr) [Engl.], *a. (fem. quakeresse)* Quaker.

qualifiable (kali'fjabl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualificateur**, *n.m.* (R.-C. Ch.) Theologian employed to deal with offences in ecclesiastical courts. **qualificatif**, *a. (fem. qualificative)* Qualifying; *n.m.* (Gram.) Qualificative. **qualification**, *n.f.* Title; character, nature, qualification. **qualifié**, *a. (fem. qualifiée)* Qualified; (Law) indictable.

qualifier (kali'fje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To qualify; to style. *Qualifier du nom de*, to give the name of; *qualifier quelqu'un de fourbe*, to call someone a knave. **se qualifier**, *v.r.* To style oneself. **qualité**, *n.f.* Quality; property; excellence, virtue; disposition, nature, talent; qualification; title, rank. *Avoir de la qualité*, to be of good quality; *en qualité de*, in the capacity of; *il n'a pas les qualités requises pour ce poste*, he is not qualified to fill that position.

quand (kã), *adv.* When, whenever, what time, what period; while, whilst. *Depuis quand?* since when? how long is it since? *depuis quand est-il arrivé?* how long has he been here? *conj.* Though. *Quand même*, even though; all the same, nevertheless.

quant (kã), *adv.* As. *Quant à*, as for, with regard to; *quant à moi*, so far as I am concerned. **quant-à-moi**, or **quant-à-soi**, *n.m.* Reserve, dignity. *Se mettre sur son quant-à-soi* [SE METTRE]. **quantés**, *a.f.*, used only in pl. in the phrase: *Toutes et quantes fois que*, whenever, as often as.

quantième (kã'tjem), *n.m.* Which (day of the month etc.). *Quel est le quantième du mois?* what day of the month is it?

quantitatif

quantitatif (kãtita'tif), *a. (fem. quantitative)* Quantitative, **quantité**, *n.f.* Quantity; great deal or number, abundance, plenty; variety. **quantum**, *n.m.* **quarantaine** (karã'ten), *n.f.* About forty; age of forty; Lent (forty days); quarantine. *Faire quarantaine*, to perform quarantine; *lever la quarantaine*, to admit to pratique; *mettre en quarantaine*, to send to Coventry; *purger sa quarantaine*, to clear one's quarantine. **quarante**, *a. and n.m.* Forty. *Je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *les quarante*, the French Academy, the forty immortals. **quarantième**, *n.f.* Tribunal of the forty (at Venice). **quarantième**, *a. and n.* Fortieth; *n.m.* Fortieth part (of something).

quarderonner (kardrõ'ne), *v.t. (Arch.)* To round off (an angle).

quarre, **quarrément**, **quarrer**, etc. [CARRE, CARRÈMENT, etc.].

quart (1) (kar), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; point (of the compass); quart (measure); (*Naut.*) watch. *Dans un petit quart d'heure*, in a few moments; *faire bon quart*, to keep a good look out; *le premier quart*, the starboard-watch; *le quart d'heure de Rabelais* [HEURE]; *les trois quarts du temps*, mostly, most frequently; *officier de quart*, officer of the watch; *passer un mauvais quart d'heure*, to have a bad time; *quart de cercle*, quadrant; *quart de vent*, point of the compass; *un quart d'heure*, a quarter of an hour.

quart (2) (kar), *a. (fem. quarte (1))* Fourth; **quartan**. *Fièvre quarte*, quartan ague. **quartaine**, *a.* Quartan. *Fièvre quartaine*, quartan ague.

quartanier (karta'nje) or **quartan**, *n.m.* Wild boar four years old.

quartation (karta'sjõ), *n.f. (Metall.)* Quartation. **quartaute** (kar'to), *n.m.* Octave (quarter-cask).

quarte (2) (kart), *n.f. (Mus.)* Fourth; (*Fenc. and Piquet*) carte; *half-gallon.

***quartenier** (karta'nje), *n.m.* Police-officer (of a quarter).

quarteron (kar'trõ), *n.m.* The fourth part of a pound, or of a hundred; (*fem. quarteronne*) quadron.

quartidi (karti'di), *n.m.* Fourth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

quartier (kar'tje), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; piece, part; quarter (of year, town, moon, etc.), ward, district, neighbourhood; quarter's rent, income, pay, etc.; flap (of a saddle); gammon (of bacon); block (of stone); descent; study, form (in schools); (*pl.*) quarters. *Bureau de quartier*, branch office; *demandeur quartier*, to beg for quarter; *élève du troisième quartier*, pupil of the third form; *il ne donne point de quartier à ses débiteurs*, he is eternally dunning his debtors; *mettre à quartier*, to set aside; *mettre en quartiers*, to quarter, to tear to pieces; *on n'y fait quartier à personne*, they spare nobody there; *quartier de soulier*, quarter of a shoe; *quartier général*, headquarters; *un quartier de lard*, half a slice of bacon. **quartier-maître**, *n.m. (pl. quartiers-maîtres)* Quartermaster. **quarto** (karto), *adv.* Fourthly, in the fourth place; [IN-QUARTO].

quartz (kwarts), *n.m.* Quartz. **quartzoux**, *a. (fem. quartzouse)* Quartzose.

quasi (1) (ka'zi), *n.m.* Thick end of loin (of veal etc.), chump end.

quasi (2) (ka'zi), *adv.* Almost, as if, quasi. **quasi-contrat**, *n.m. (pl. quasi-contrats)* Quasi contract, implied contract. **quasi-délit**, *n.m. (pl. quasi-délits)* Injury caused involuntarily. **quasiment**, *adv. (colloq.)* Almost, nearly, as you would say. **quasimodo**, *n.f.* Low Sunday.

quassia (kwa'sja) or **quassier**, *n.f.* Quassia.

quater (ka'ter), *adv.* Fourthly.

quaternaire (kater'nair), *a.* Quaternary. **quaterno**, *n.m.* Quaternion, four winning numbers.

quaternó, *a. (fem. quaternée)* (*Bot.*) Quaternate.

quatorze (ka'tor), *a. and n.m.* Fourteen; fourteenth. **quatorzième**, *a. and n.* Fourteenth, fourteenth day; *n.m.* Number fourteen. **quatorzième-mant**, *adv.* Fourteenthly.

quelque

quatrain (ka'trãs), *n.m.* Quatrain.

quatre ('katra, katr; kat), *a.* Four, fourth. *Être tiré à quatre épingles*, to look as if one had just come out of a bandbox; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go upon all fours; *quatre à quatre*, four steps at a time. *n.m.* Four, fourth. *Manger comme quatre*, to eat like four, to eat a lot; *on le tenait à quatre*, it needed four men to hold him; *se mettre en quatre pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire for someone; *travailler comme quatre*, to work like a nigger. **quatre-temps**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Ember-days. **quatre-vingtième**, *a. and n.* Eightieth. **quatre-vingts**, *a.* (takes no s when it precedes another number) Eighty. *ils étaient quatre-vingts*, there were eighty of them; *quatre-vingt-dix*, ninety; *quatre-vingt-dix-neuf*, ninety-nine; *quatre-vingts millions*, eighty millions; *quatre-vingt-un*, eighty-one. **quatrième**, *a. and n.* Fourth; *n.m.* Fourth floor; fourth story; *n.f.* Fourth class (in schools); (*Piquet*) quart. **quatrièmement**, *adv.* Fourthly. **quatriennal** [QUADRIENNAL] **quatrillion** [QUADRILLION]. **quatuor**, *n.m. (Mus.)* Quartet.

quayage (ke'ja:z), *n.m.* Quayage, wharfage.

que (1) (kə, k), *pron. rel.* Whom, that; which; what? during which, on which. *Il ne sait que faire*, he does not know what to do; *l'homme que vous voyez*, the man whom you see; *que dites-vous?* what do you say? *que dit-on de nouveau?* what news have you? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it?

que (2) (kə, k), *conj.* That; yet; than that; as; if, whether; when; without; yes; lest; in order that; oh that, may; let; before; so; only, but. *Afin que*, in order that; *à peine eut-il achevé de parler qu'il expira*, he had hardly done speaking when he expired; *approchez, que je vous embrasse*, come near that I may kiss you; *attendez qu'il vienne*, wait till he comes; *c'est une passion dangereuse que le jeu*, gambling is a dangerous passion; *de sorte que*, so that; *il croit que non*, he thinks not; *il me verrait périr, qu'il n'en serait pas touché*, even if he were to see me perish he would not be in the least concerned; *il n'y a qu'une heure qu'il est parti*, he left but an hour ago; *il y a dix ans que je l'aime*, I have loved her this last ten years; *j'avoue que cela est surprenant*, I confess that this is very surprising; *je dis que oui*, I say yes; *je doute que cela soit ainsi*, I doubt whether it is so; *je gage que si*, I bet you it is so; *je ne suis pas si fou que de la croire*, I am not such a fool as to believe it; *le mari est plus raisonnable que la femme*, the husband is more reasonable than the wife; *n'approchez pas de ce chien, de peur qu'il ne vous morde*, do not go near that dog lest he should bite you; *on le régala que rien n'y manquait*, they treated him in such a way that nothing was wanting; *plutôt que de le faire*, rather than do it; *qu'il parle*, let him speak; *s'il le souhaite, et que vous le vouliez*, if he desires it and you also wish it; *tout savant qu'il est*, *il a bien peu de jugement*, learned as he is he has very little judgment; *que Dieu vous bénisse!* God bless you. *adv.* How, how much, how many; why? wherefore? *Allez, soit que vous êtes*, go, block-head that you are; *que ne parlez-vous?* why do you not speak? *que n'est-il ici?* why is he not here? *que vous aimez à parler!* how fond you are of talking! *qu'elle est grande!* how tall she is!

quel (kel), *a. (fem. quelle)* What; what sort of. *Quel homme est-ce?* what sort of man is he? *quel qu'il soit*, whatever or whoever he be, whatever it is; *quelle heure est-il?* what time is it? *quelle que soit votre intention*, whatever your intention may be; *quelle taille!* what a figure! *tel quel*, indifferent, so-so.

quelconque (kel'hõ:k), *a. indef.* Whatever; any whatsoever; no matter what or which. *D'une manière quelconque*, anyhow; *une raison quelconque*, any sort of reason.

***quellement** (kel'mũ), *adv.* Anyhow. *Tellement quellement*, indifferently, so-so.

quelque (kalkə, kəlk, ksk), *adj.* Some, any; a few; whatever, whatsoever. *Adressez-vous à quelqu'un autre*, apply to somebody else; *en quelque lieu qu'il soit*, wherever he is; *il y a quelques années*, some years

ago; j'ai quelques amis dans cette ville, I have a few friends in this town; *quelque jour*, some day or other; *quelque part*, somewhere; *quelques efforts que vous fassiez*, whatever efforts you make. *adv.* However, howsoever; some, about. *Quelque centaines de livres*, a few hundred pounds; *quelque cent francs*, about a hundred francs; *quelque peu*, somewhat; *quelque riches qu'ils soient*, however rich they may be. *quelquefois*, *adv.* Sometimes. *quelqu'un*, *pron. indef.* (fem. *quelqu'une*, *pl.* *quelques-uns*, *quelques-unes*) Someone, somebody; anyone, anybody.

quémander (kémá'de), *v.i.* To beg, to go begging. *v.t.* To beg for, to solicit. **quémanderie**, *n.f.* Begging, solicitation. **quémandeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *quémandeuse*) Importunate beggar.

qu'en-dira-t-on (kādĩrã'tõ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Public talk, tittle-tattle. *Se moquer du qu'en-dira-t-on*, to ignore what people say.

quenelle (kã'nɛl), *n.f.* Quenelle, forcemeat ball.

quenotte (kã'nɔt), *n.f.* (colloq.) Tooth (of young children).

quenouille (kã'nuij), *n.f.* Distaff, bed-post; tree cut in the form of a distaff; pyramid. *En quenouille*, like a distaff; *tomber en quenouille*, to fall to the female line. **quenouillée**, *n.f.* Distaff-fal. **quenouillette**, *n.f.* A small distaff. *Quenouillettes de la poupe*, (Naut.) stern-timbers.

quéérable (kẽ'rabl), *a.* (Law) Demandable (of a debt).

quercitron (kersi'trõ), *n.m.* Quercitron. **querelle** (kã'ɛl), *n.f.* Quarrel, quarrelling; row, brawl, broil; wrangling, feud; cause of dispute or quarrel. *Chercher querelle à*, to pick a quarrel with; *faire une querelle à*, to quarrel with; *ne pas épouser ou embrasser une querelle*, not to take up a quarrel for anyone; *querelle d'Allemand*, groundless quarrel. **quereller**, *v.t.* To quarrel with; to scold; *v.i.* To quarrel. *se quereller*, *v.r.* To quarrel, to wrangle, to have words. **querelleur**, *a.* (fem. *querelleuse*) Quarrelsome; *n.* Quarreller, wrangler.

quérir (kẽ'rĩr), *v.t.* To fetch. [Employed only in the infinitive with *aller*, *envoyer*, *venir*.] *Aller quérir*, to go and fetch; *envoyer quérir*, to send for.

questeur (kjes'tœr), *n.m.* Questor. **question** (kẽs'tjõ), *n.f.* Question, interrogation; query, point, issue; rack, torture. *Après cela il fut question de moi*, then my affair came up; *de quoi est-il question?* what's the matter? *faire une question à*, to question; *il est question de*, it is in contemplation to, there is talk of; *mettre à la question*, to put to the rack; *mettre en question*, to call in question; *résoudre une question*, to solve a question; *sortir de la question*, to wander from the question. **questionnaire**, *n.m.* Questionary, book of questions; torturer who puts to the rack. **questionner**, *v.t.* To question, to interrogate. **questionneur**, *n.m.* (fem. *questionneuse*) Questioner, one given to asking questions; *a.* Inquisitive.

questure (kjes'tyr), *n.f.* Questorship; questors' office.

quête (kẽt), *n.f.* Quest, search; collection; offertory; (Hunt.) beating about. *Se mettre en quête de*, to go in quest of. **quêter**, *v.t.* To look for, to seek, to go in quest of, to gather; *v.i.* To beg; to make a collection. **quêteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *quêteuse*) Collector; mendicant (friar).

queue (1) (kõ), *n.f.* Tail; stalk; stem; end, extremity, rag-end; rear; (of documents) label; billiard-cue; handle; train (of robes etc.); queue, file, string (of persons, carriages, etc.); (fig.) balance, remainder (of an account etc.). *À la queue*, at the tail-end; *avoir les ennemis en queue*, to have the enemy at one's heels; *faire fausse queue*, (Billiards) to miscue; *faire la queue*, to take one's place in the queue; *faire la queue à*, to take in, to dupe; *faire queue*, to stand in a line; *finir en queue de rat ou de poisson*, to fizzle out (of a long business); *il est à la queue*, he is at the bottom of the class; *la queue de l'armée*, the rear of the army; *on fait queue au théâtre*, there is a crowd;

pas la queue d'un, devil a one; *prendre en queue*, to attack at the rear; *queue écourtée*, bob-tail. **queue-d'aronde**, *n.f.* (pl. *queues-d'aronde*) Dovetail. *À queue d'aronde*, dovetailed. **queue-de-chat**, *n.f.* (pl. *queues-de-chat*) Cat-o-nine-tails. **queue-de-cheval**, *n.f.* (pl. *queue-de-cheval*) Horse-tail, equisetum. **queue-de-rat**, *n.f.* (pl. *queues-de-rat*) Rat-tail file.

***queussi-queumi** (kõsikõ'mi), *adv.* Neither more nor less, just as.

queuter (kõ'te), *v.i.* (Billiards) To push two balls together.

queux (1) or **queue** (2) (kõ), *n.f.* Hone, whetstone.

***queux** (2) (kõ), *n.m.* Cook. *Grand ou maître queux*, head cook.

qui (ki), *pron. rel.* Who, that, whom, which; whoever, whosoever, whatever; what, some. *À qui?* to whom? *à qui de droit*, to the party concerned; *à qui est ce livre?* whose book is this? *c'est à qui l'aura*, it is to who will have it; *c'était à qui*, they vied with each other who; *de qui parle-t-il?* whom is he speaking of? *il ne se défait de qui que ce fût*, he mistrusted nobody; *ils étaient dispersés qui çà, qui là*, they were dispersed some one way some another; *je n'ai vu qui que ce soit*, I saw not a soul; *je ne sais pas qui*, I don't know who; *je sais qui vous voulez dire*, I know whom you mean; *l'homme qui pense*, the man who thinks; *qui d'entre vous oserait?* which of you would dare? *qui est là?* who's there? *qui pis est*, what is worse; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui que ce soit ou qui que ce puisse être*, whoever it be; *qui s'accuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser.

quia (kui'a), *adv.* Naught. *Être à quia*, to be at a loss, to be nonplussed.

quibus (ki'bys), *n.m.* (slang) Needful, cash, tin.

quiconque (ki'kõ:k), *pron. indef.* Whoever, whosoever; whomsoever, whichever.

quidam (ki'dãm), *n.m.* (fem. *quidame*) (Law) Quidam, a certain person; fellow, chap.

quiddité (kidi'te), *n.f.* Quiddity.

quiescence (kies'sũ:s), *n.f.* Quiescence. **quiescent**, *a.* (fem. *quiescente*) Quiescent. **quétisme**, *n.m.* Quietism (doctrine). **quétiste**, *n.* and *a.* Quietist. **quétude**, *n.f.* Quietude.

quignon (ki'põ), *n.m.* Hunch (large piece).

quillage (ki'ja:3), *n.m.* Keelage.

quille (1) (ki:j), *n.f.* Keel. *Virer en quille*, to show the keel in careening a vessel.

quille (2) (ki:j), *n.f.* Skittle, ninepin. *Jeu de quilles*, game of skittles; *jouer des quilles*, (slang) to run away; *recevoir quelqu'un comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles*, to receive someone like a dog on a race-course. **quiller**, *v.i.* To throw for partners or for first play (at skittles); *v.t.* To throw skittles or a stick between the legs of.

quillette (ki'jet), *n.f.* Osier cutting.

quillier (ki'je), *n.m.* Skittle-ground; set of skittles.

quilloir (ki'jwãr), *n.m.* (Naut.) Rod used for turning a reel, capstan, etc.

quillon (ki'jõ), *n.m.* Cross-bar (of a sword).

quina [QUINQUINA].

quinaire (ki'nãr), *a.* Quinary. *n.m.* Roman silver coin.

quinaud (ki'no), *a.* (fem. *quinaude*) Bashful, confused.

quincaille (kẽ'kã:j), *n.f.* Utensil of ironmongery or hardware; (colloq.) copper money. **quincallerie**, *n.f.* Ironmongery, hardware. **quincaillier**, *n.m.* Ironmonger.

quinconce (kẽ'kõ:s), *n.m.* Quincunx. **quinconcial**, *a.*

quindécagone (kũ'dɛkã'gõn), *n.m.* Quindécagon. **quindécemvir**, *n.m.* Quindécemvir. **quindécemvirat**, *n.m.* Quindécemvirate.

quine (kin), *n.m.* Two fives (at trietrac); five winning numbers (in a lottery). *Une quine à la loterie*, a big prize, advantage, etc. **quiné**, *a.* (fem. *quinée*) (Bot.) Quinate.

quinine

quinine (ki'nin), *n.f.* Quinine. **quinique**, *a.* Quinic. **quinisme**, *n.m.* Quinism.
quinola (ki'nō'la), *n.m.* (*Reversi*) Knave of hearts.
quinquagénnaire (kɥɛkwaʒe'nɛr), *a.* Fifty years old. *n.* Person of fifty. **quinquagésime**, *n.f.* Quinquagesima. ***quinque** [KINTEFE], **quinquennal**, *a.* (*fem.* **quinquennale**, *pl.* **quinquennaux**) Quinquennial. **quinquennium**, *n.m.* (*Scholastic Phil.*) Five years' course of philosophy and theology. **quinquénove**, *n.m.* Game at dice. **quinquorème**, *n.f.* Quinquere.
quinquet (kɛ'ke), *n.m.* Argand lamp; (*slang*) eye.
quinquina (kɛki'na), *n.m.* Peruvian bark.
quint (kɛ), *a.* and *n.* Fifth. **Charles-Quint**, Charles the Fifth.
quintaine (kɛ'tɛn), *n.f.*, or **quintan**, *n.m.* Quintain.
quintal (kɛ'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **quintaux**) Quintal, hundredweight.
quintan [KINTAINE].
quintane (kɛ'tan), *n.f.* Fever of five days.
quinte (kɛ't), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Fifth; (*Piquet*) quint; (*fig.*) freak, whim; (*Fenc.*) quinte; tenor violin. **Quinte de toux**, fit of coughing. *a.* Of five (of fevers). **Fièvre quinte**, a five-day fever.
quintefeuille (kɛ'tɛfɛʒ), *n.f.* Cinquefoil.
quintessence (kɛ'tɛ'sɑ:s), *n.f.* Quintessence; (*fig.*) pith, essential part. **quintessenciel**, *a.* (*fem.* **quintessencielle**) Quintessential. **quintessencier**, *v.t.* To extract the quintessence of; (*fig.*) to be hypercritical, to subtilize.
quintette (kɛ'tɛt), *n.m.* Quintet.
quintoux (kɛ'tɔ), *a.* (*fem.* **quinteuse**) Fanciful, whimsical, crotchety; peevish, fretful; making dead stops, jibbing (of a horse).
quintidi (kɛ'ti'di), *n.m.* Fifth day of decade of first French republic.
quintillion (kɛ'ti'jɔ), *n.m.* One million trillions (*trillion*=million×million, *quadrillion*=1000 trillions, *quintillion*=1000 quadrillions).
quintuple (kɛ'typɛ), *a.* and *n.m.* Quintuple.
quintupler, *v.t.* To quintuple.
quinzain (kɛ'zɛ), *n.m.* Fifteen each (at tennis).
quinzaine, *n.f.* About fifteen; fortnight.
quinze (kɛ'z), *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteen; fifteenth. *D'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *de Lundi en quinze*, next Monday fortnight; *il y a eu hier quinze jours*, yesterday fortnight; *les quinze-vingts*, hospital in Paris for blind men; *quinze jours*, fortnight. **quinzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteenth. **quinzièmement**, *adv.* Fifteenthly.
quiproquo (kiprɔ'ko), *n.m.* Mistake, blunder (taking a thing for something else).
quittance (ki'tɑ:s), *n.f.* Receipt, discharge. *Donner quittance*, to give a receipt; (*fig.*) to hold quit; *quittance pour solde de compte*, receipt in full. **quittancer**, *v.t.* To receipt.
quitter (kit), *a.* Discharged (from debt); clear, free; rid. *Il en fut quitte pour la peur*, he got off with a good fright; *je suis quitte d'un grand embarras*, I am rid of a deal of trouble; *je vous tiens quitte de votre parole*, I release you from your word; *jouer à quitte ou double*, to play double or quits; *tenir quitte*, to release, to hold quit; *vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché*, you will not come off so cheaply. **quittement**, *adv.* Entirely, without debt or encumbrance.
quitter, *v.t.* To hold quit, to discharge; to resign, to abandon, to give up; to leave off, to lay aside, to desist from; to exempt; to depart (life). *Il a quitté le service*, he has left the service; *j'aimerais mieux quitter que disputer*, I would rather give up than wrangle (over it); *je vous quitte pour un instant*, I leave you for a moment; *ne pas quitter des yeux*, not to take one's eyes off; *quitter ses habits*, to take off one's clothes; *quitter une charge*, to give up a post; *qui quitte la partie la perd*, who leaves off the game, loses. **quitteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **quitteuse**) Quitter. **quittus**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Receipt in full, discharge.

rabbi

qui-va-là ? or qui va là ? (kiva'la), *n.m.* Who goes there? **qui-vive**, *n.m.* (Challenge) Who goes there? alert, watch. *Être sur le qui-vive*, to be on the alert.

quoi (kwa), *pron.rel.* Which; what. *À propos de quoi ?* on what occasion? with respect to what? *avoir de quoi*, to be comfortably off; *c'est en quoi vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken in that; *dites-moi en quoi je puis vous servir*, tell me in what way I can serve you; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, there is no offence, don't mention it! *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*, it is no laughing matter; *le je ne sais quoi*, the indefinable something; *quoi que vous disiez*, whatever you may say; *quoi qu'il en soit*, be that as it may. *int.* What! *Quoi, vous avez fait cela ?* what! have you done that?

quoique (kwaka, kwak), *conj.* Although, though. *Quoiqu'il soit pauvre*, though he is poor.

quolibet (koli'bɛ), *n.m.* Quibble, poor pun, play upon words.

quote-part (kot'par), *n.f.* (*pl.* **quotes-parts**) Quota, portion, share.

quotidien (koti'djɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **quotidienne**) Daily, quotidian. *Notre pain quotidien*, our daily bread, our daily round. **quotidiennement**, *adv.* Daily.

quotient (kɔ'sjɑ), *n.m.* Quotient. **quotité**, *n.f.* Quota, share.

R

R, r (sr), *n.m.* The eighteenth letter of the alphabet.
rabachage (raba'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Tiresome repetition; rigmorole. **rabâcher**, *v.i.* and *t.* To repeat (the same thing) over and over again. **rabâcherie**, *n.f.* Eternal repetition. **rabâcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rabâcheuse**) Eternal repeater, twaddler.

rabais (ra'be), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Abatement, reduction; reduction in price, discount, allowance; degradation (of coinage); fall (of flood etc.). *Être au rabais*, to be under price or at a reduced price; *il les a pris au rabais*, he has taken them at the lowest price or by contract; *vendre au rabais*, to sell under price; *vente au rabais*, selling off. **rabaissement**, *n.m.* Lowering, depreciation, diminution in value; (*fig.*) humiliation. **rabaisser**, *v.t.* To lower; to abate, to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate, to humble, to disparage, to undervalue, to belittle. *Rabaisser les monnaies*, to depreciate the coinage; *rabaisser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride; *rabaisser sa voix*, to lower one's voice.

raban (ra'bɑ), *n.m.* Rope-band, gasket. **rabaner** or **rabanter**, *v.t.* To fit (a sail) with rope-bands and earings.

rabat (ra'ba), *n.m.* Band (for the neck); clerical, academical, etc., bands; roof-end (of a tennis-court); beating about (for game). **rabat-joie**, *n.m.* Dampier, wet blanket, spoil-sport. *C'est un rabat-joie*, he is a regular wet blanket or spoil-sport. **rabattage**, *n.m.* Cutting down, diminution, abatement; beating (for game). **rabattour**, *n.m.* Beater.

rabattre (ra'batr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ADATRE*) To beat down, to put, bring, pull, or cut down; to press down, to smooth down; to quell, to humble; to beat up (game); to abate, to diminish, to reduce. *Il n'en rent rien rabattre*, he won't come down a peg; *le vent rabat la fumée*, the wind beats the smoke down; *rabattre le gibier*, to beat up the game; *rabattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to lower someone's pride; *rabattre un coup*, to ward off a blow. *v.i.* To come down, to reduce one's pretensions, so **rabattre**, *v.r.* To turn off, to change one's road; to come down, to lower one's pretensions; to limit oneself; to change the conversation. **rabattu**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Drift-rail.

rabbaniste [RABBINISTE].
rabbi (ra'bi), *n.m.* Rabbi (as title or term of address). **Grand rabbi**, chief rabbi. **rabbim**, *n.m.* Rabbi. **rabbimago**, *n.m.* (*depreciatory*) Rabbin-

rabdomancie

ism. **rabbinique**, *a.* Rabbinical. **rabbinisme**, *n.m.* Rabbinism. **rabbiniste**, *n.* Rabbinist.
rabdomancie (rabdomā'si), *n.f.* Rhabdomancy.
rabes (rab), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Hard roe (of cod).
rabêtir (rabē'tir), *v.t.* To make dull or stupid.
v.i. To grow dull or stupid.
rabette (ra'bet), *n.f.* (pop.) Rape, rape-seed.
rabique (ra'bik), *a.* Rabid, rabie.
rablé (1) (ra'bl), *n.m.* Back (of hare, rabbit, etc.); (colloq.) back (of a person).
rablé (2) (ra'bl), *n.m.* Fire-rake.
rablé (ra'ble), *a. (fem. râblée)* Thick-backed (of a hare, rabbit, etc.); broad-backed, strong-backed; (fig.) hardy, vigorous.
rabler (ra'ble), *v.t.* To rake, to poke (with a *rablé*).
rablure (ra'blyr), *n.f.* (Naut.) Rabbit, channel.
Rablure de la quille, rabbit of the keel.
rabonnir (rabō'nir), *v.t. and i.* To improve.
rabot (ra'bo), *n.m.* Plane; beater (for plaster).
Passer le ra'ot sur, to plane, to polish. **rabotage** or **rabotement**, *n.m.* Planing. **raboter**, *v.t.* To plane, to smooth with a plane; (fig.) to polish; (slang) to pilfer, to crib. **raboteur**, *n.m.* Planer. **raboteuse**, *n.f.* Planing-machine. **raboteux**, *a. (fem. raboteuse)* Knotty; rough, rugged, uneven; (fig.) harsh, crabbed (of style). *Un chemin raboteux*, an uneven road.
rabougri (rabu'gri), *a. (fem. rabougrie)* Stunted, skimpy.
rabougrir (rabu'grir), *v.t.* To be stunted or weakly. *v.t.* To stunt. *se rabougrir*, *v.r.* To grow stunted.
rabouillère (rabu'jèr), *n.f.* Rabbit's hole.
raboutir (rabu'tir) or **rabouter**, *v.t.* To join end to end, to join on.
rabrouer (rabru'e), *v.t.* To snub, to chide, to rebuke sharply. **rabroueur**, *n.m. (fem. rabroueuse)* Snappish person, scold.
racage (ra'kaʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Hoop or stay attaching yard to mast.
racahout (raka'u), *n.m.* Raceahout.
***racaille** (ra'kaʒ), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff; rubbish, trash.
racambeau (rakā'bo), *n.m. (pl. racambeaux)* (Naut.) Traveller, jib-iron.
racastillage (rakastij'aʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Repair of the upper works of a ship. **racastiller**, *v.t.* To repair the upper works of (a vessel).
raccommodge (rakōmō'daʒ), *n.m.* Mending, repairing; darning.
raccommodement (rakōmōd'mā), *n.m.* Reconciliation.
raccommoder (rakōmō'de), *v.t.* To mend, to repair; to darn; to piece, to patch, to botch; to set right, to correct; to make amends for; to reconcile, to make friends again. *Faire raccommoder quelque chose*, to have something mended; *on les a raccommodés*, they have been reconciled. *se raccommoder*, *v.r.* To mend one's clothes; to be reconciled, to make it up again (of persons). *Le mari et la femme se sont raccommodés*, the husband and wife have made it up again. **raccommodeur**, *n.m. (fem. raccommodeuse)* Mender.
raccord (ra'kor), *n.m.* Joining, fitting, junction; union (coupling-piece); accord. **raccordement**, *n.m.* Joining, union, junction; levelling. *Voie de raccorde-ment*, line of metals connecting two lines. **raccorder**, *v.t.* To join, to unite, to connect.
raccourci (rakur'si), *a. (fem. raccourcie)* Shortened, abridged; too short. *A bras raccourcis*, with might and main. *n.m.* Abridgment, epitome; (Paint.) foreshortening. *En raccourci*, abridged, briefly; (fig.) in miniature.
raccourcir (rakur'sir), *v.t.* To shorten, to make shorter, to curtail, to abridge; to foreshorten; (slang) to guillotine. *v.t.* To shorten, to become shorter; to take a short cut. *se raccourcir*, *v.r.* To shorten, to grow shorter, to contract, to shrink. **raccourcissement**, *n.m.* Shortening, abridgment, shrinking; foreshortening. **raccours**, *n.m.* Amount of shrinking.

racornir

raccourage (rakur'aʒ) or **raccoutrement**, *n.m.* Mending (of clothes etc.). **raccourter**, *v.t.* To mend.
se raccoutumer (rakuty'me), *v.r.* To reac-custom oneself, to get used again.
racroc (ra'kro), *n.m.* Chance, lucky stroke (esp. at billiards), fluke.
racrocher (rakroʃe), *v.t.* To hook on or up again, to hang up again; (colloq.) to recover, to get hold of again; (slang) to solicit (of prostitutes). *Racrocher son argent*, to recover one's money; *racrochez ce tableau*, hang up this picture again. *v.i.* To make flukes (at play). *se racrocher*, *v.r.* To cling, to hook on to again; to retrieve one's losses; to grasp or snatch at. *Se racrocher à une espérance*, to cling to a hope. **racrocheur**, *n.m.* One who makes flukes. **racrocheuse**, *n.f. (slang)* Street-walker.
race (ras), *n.f.* Race; stock, breed, blood; family, line, ancestry; tribe, brood, generation. *Ce chien est de bonne race*, this dog is pure-bred; *cette fille classe de race*, that girl is a flirt like her mother; *croiser les races*, to cross the breeds; *la race future*, future ages; *race de vipères*, generation of vipers; *un cheval de race*, a thoroughbred horse.
racème (ra'sem), *n.m. (Bot.)* Raceme. **racémeux**, *a. (fem. racémeuse)* Racemose.
rachat (ra'ʃa), *n.m.* Repurchase, redemption. *Vendre avec faculté de rachat*, to sell with power of redemption. **rachetable**, *a.* Redeemable.
racheter (ra'ʃte), *v.t.* To buy back, to repurchase; to buy again, to purchase anew; to redeem, to buy up; to ransom; to compensate, to make up for; to atone, to atone for. *Racheter les prisonniers*, to ransom the prisoners; *racheter ses vices par ses vertus*, to atone for one's vices by one's virtues; *racheter une rente*, to redeem an annuity. *se racheter*, *v.r.* To redeem oneself, to buy one's freedom; to be atoned, to be made up for.
râcheux (ra'ʃø) or **racheux**, *a. (fem. râcheuse or racheuse)* Knotty (of wood).
rachever (ra'ʃve), *v.t.* To finish (anything begun).
rachidien (raʃi'djē), *a. (fem. rachidienne)* (Anat.) Spinal, rachidian. **rachis**, *n.m.* Spinal or vertebral column, spine; (Bot.) stalk. **rachitique**, *a.* Rachitic, rickety; *n.* Rachitic or rickety person. **rachitis** or **rachitisme**, *n.m.* Rachitis, rickets; (Bot.) blight, stunted development.
racinage (raʃi'naʒ), *n.m.* Esculent roots, root-crops; walnut-dye; (Bookbinding) dendroid pattern.
racinal (raʃi'nal), *n.m. (pl. racinaux)* Beam, wall-plate, rafter.
racine (ra'sin), *n.f.* Root; (fig.) beginning, principle, origin. *Fruits pendants par les racines*, standing crops; *prendre racine*, to take root; *racine carrée*, (Arith.) square root. **raciner**, *v.t.* To strike root (of cuttings etc.); *v.t.* To dye with roots; (Bookbinding) to make a dendriform pattern on.
rack [ARACK].
râclage (ra'klaʒ), *n.m.* Scraping, raking. **râcle**, *n.f.* Scraper. **râclée**, *n.f. (slang)* Drubbing, thrashing, hiding. **râcler**, *v.t.* To scrape, to rake; to strike (a measure); (slang) to steal, to pinch. *Râcler le boyau*, to scrape the liddle. **râcleur**, *n.m.* Scraper; (slang) catgut-scraper, bad violinist. **râcloir**, *n.m.* Scraper, road-scraper. **râcloire**, *n.f.* Strike (for levelling a measure of grain). **râclon**, *n.m.* Scraping; scraped mud etc. **râclure**, *n.f.* Scrapings.
racolage (rako'laʒ), *n.m.* Crimping, impressing; (slang) recruiting, enlisting; soliciting (of prostitutes). **racoler**, *v.t.* To entice men to enlist, to crimp; (slang) to enlist; to pick up (of prostitutes). **racoleur**, *n.m.* Crimp; (slang) recruiting sergeant. **racoleuse** [RACROCHEUSE].
racontable (rakō'tabl), *a.* Relatable. **racontage** or **racontar**, *n.m.* Gossip, tittle-tattle.
raconter (rakō'te), *v.t.* To relate, to tell, to narrate, to recount. *v.t.* To tell stories. **raconteur**, *n.m. (fem. raconteuse)* Story-teller, narrator.
racornir (rakō'nir), *v.t.* To make as hard as

racquit

horn; to harden; to dry up, to shrivel up. *se racquer*, *v.r.* To grow hard; to shrivel up; to grow callous. *racornissement*, *n.m.*

racquit (ra'ki), *n.m.* Winning back. *racquitter*, *v.t.* To indemnify, to recoup. *se racquitter*, *v.r.* To win back again, to retrieve one's losses, to recoup oneself.

rade (rad), *n.f.* (Naut.) Roads, roadstead. *Grande rade*, outer roads; *petite rade*, inner roads; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *vaisseau en rade*, roadster.

radeau (ra'do), *n.m.* (pl. radeaux) Raft.

rader (1) (ra'de), *v.t.* (Naut.) To anchor in a roadstead. *Rader un vaisseau*, to anchor a ship in a roadstead.

rader (2) (ra'de), *v.t.* To strike (a measure). *radeur*, *n.m.* Salt-measurer.

radiaire (ra'djër), *a.* and *n.m.* Radiate. *radial*, *a.* (fem. *radiale*, pl. *radiaux*) Radial.

radiance (ra'djäs), *n.f.* Radiance, lustre. *radiant*, *a.* (fem. *radiante*) Radiant; *n.m.* (Astron.) Radiant point. *radiateur*, *a.* (fem. *radiatrice*) Radiating; *n.m.* Radiator. *radiation*, *n.f.* Radiation, irradiation; obliteration, erasure, striking out.

radical (ra'di'kal), *a.* (fem. *radicale*, pl. *radicaux*) Radical. *n.m.* Radical. *radicalement*, *adv.* Radically. *radicalisme*, *n.m.* Radicalism.

radicant (ra'di'kän), *a.* (fem. *radicante*) Radicant, radicating. *radication*, *n.f.* Radication. *radicelle*, *n.f.* Radicle. *radiciflore*, *a.* Radiciflorous. *radiciforme*, *a.* Radiciform. *radicivore*, *a.* Radicivorous. *radiculaire*, *a.* Radicular. *radicule*, *n.f.* Radicle.

radié (ra'dje), *a.* (fem. *radiée*) (Bot. etc.) Radiant, radiate, stellate.

radier (1) (ra'dje), *n.m.* Revetment protecting masonry against action of water; floor or apron (of docks, locks, basins, etc.); inverted arch.

radier (2) (ra'dje), *v.t.* To strike out, to erase.

radieux (ra'djœ), *a.* (fem. *radiouse*) Radiant, beaming, shining.

radio-, *comb. form.* **Radio-**. **radio-actif** (ra djoak'tif), *a.* (fem. *radio-active*) Radioactive. *radio-activité*, *n.f.* *radiographie*, *n.f.* Radiography. *radiolaire*, *a.* and *n.m.* Radiolarian. *radiolâ* (ra'diê), *n.m.* Radiolite. *radiomètre*, *n.m.* Radiometer. *radiophone*, *n.m.* Radiophone. *radioscopie*, *n.f.* Radioscopy. *radio-télégramme*, *n.m.* Radio-telegram.

radis (ra'di), *n.m.* Radish.

radium (ra'djom), *n.m.* Radium.

radius (ra'djys), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) (Anat.) Radius.

radoire (ra'dwar), *n.f.* Strike (for levelling measures of corn).

radotage (rado'taz), *n.m.* Nonsense, drivel; dotage. *radoter*, *v.i.* To talk idly, to talk drivel; to dote. *radoterie*, *n.f.* (colloq.) Drivel, rot, twaddle. *radoteur*, *n.m.* (fem. *radoteuse*) Driveller, dotard.

radoub (ra'du), *n.m.* Relitting of a ship, graving. *Bassin ou forme de radoub*, graving-dock; *en radoub*, undergoing repairs. *radoubier*, *v.t.* To refit, to repair. *se radoubier*, *v.r.* To be repaired, to go into dock. *radoubier*, *n.m.* Ship-repairer; caulker.

radoucir (radu'sir), *v.t.* To soften, to make milder; to mitigate, to allay; to appease, to pacify. *se radoucir*, *v.r.* To grow milder; to soften, to become soft; to be appeased, to relent, to relax, to subside. *Le temps se radoucit*, it is getting milder. **radoucissement**, *n.m.* Softening, getting milder (of the weather); mitigation, appeasement, abatement, assuagement.

rafale (ra'fal), *n.f.* Squall. *rafalé*, *a.* (fem. *rafalée*) Caught in a squall; (fig.) storm-beaten, war-worn, hard up.

raffermir (rafer'mir), *v.t.* To make firm or firmer; to confirm, to secure, to fortify, to strengthen. *Cet événement raffermirait son autorité*, that event strengthened his authority; *raffermir le courage de quelqu'un*, to fortify someone's courage. *se raffermir*, *v.r.* To grow stronger, to gather strength; to be established.

to become confirmed; to improve in strength or health. *Sa santé se raffermir*, his health is improving. **raffermissement**, *n.m.* Hardening; fastening, securing; strengthening; confirmation; improvement in health.

raffiné (rafi'nad), *n.f.* Best refined sugar. **raffinage**, *n.m.* Refining. **raffiné**, *a.* (fem. *raffinée*) Refined, delicate; subtle, clever, consummate; *n.* Exquisite, fop.

raffinement (rafin'mä), *n.m.* Refinement; affected nicety or subtlety, affectation. *Les raffinements du luxe*, the refinements of luxury. **raffiner**, *v.t.* To refine; *v.i.* To refine, to split hairs. *Raffiner sur le point d'honneur*, to be over-nice upon the point of honour. *se raffiner*, *v.r.* To become refined. **raffinerie**, *n.f.* Refinery; sugar-refinery, refining. **raffineur**, *n.m.* (fem. *raffineuse*) Refiner; sugar-refiner.

raffoler (rafo'le), *v.i.* To dote, to be passionately fond (de). *Il raffole de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman.

raffolir (rafo'lir), *v.i.* To go mad.

rafastolage (rafasto'la:z), *n.m.* (colloq.) Patching up, mending. **rafastoler**, *v.t.* To mend, to patch up, to do up (clothes etc.).

rafle (1) (ra:fl), *n.f.* Grape-stalk; head of maize stripped of all its fruit.

rafle (2) (ra:fl), *n.f.* (Dice) Pair-royal. *Faire rafle* (colloq.) to sweep off the stakes, to make a clean sweep. **rafler**, *v.t.* To sweep off, to carry off; *v.i.* To sweep off all the stakes.

rafouer [RENFLOUER].

rafraichir (rafre'sir), *v.t.* To cool; to refresh, to restore, to repair, to renew, to freshen, to renovate, to rub up; to crop, to cut the ends of, to trim. *Rafrachir du vin*, to cool wine; *rafrachir la mémoire*, to refresh one's memory; *rafrachir le sang*, to refresh the blood; *rafrachir les cheveux*, to clip the hair; *rafrachir un tableau*, to freshen up a picture. *v.i.* To cool; to be refreshed; to freshen. *se rafraichir*, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cool; to take refreshment, to refresh oneself; to be refreshed, to recruit one's strength, to rest. *Le vent se rafraichit*, the wind is freshening; *venez vous rafraichir*, come and take some refreshment. **rafraichissant**, *a.* (fem. *rafraichissante*) Cooling, refreshing; *n.m.* Cooling medicine. **rafraichissement**, *n.m.* Cooling; cooling effect; (pl.) refreshments, provisions, supplies. **rafraichisseur** or **rafraichissoir**, *n.m.* Refrigerator.

ragailardir (ragajar'dir), *v.t.* To enliven, to cheer up.

rage (ra:z), *n.f.* Rabies; hydrophobia, canine madness; violent pain; rage, fury; passion; mania. *Avoir la rage dans le cœur*, to be mad with rage; *dire rage de quelqu'un*, to say all imaginable harm of someone; *faire rage*, to cause great disorder or havoc, to do one's utmost, to be all the rage; *il a la rage du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *il l'aime à la rage*, he loves her to distraction; *rage de dents*, violent toothache. **rager**, *v.i.* (colloq.) To be in a passion; to be angry, to fume. **rageur**, *n.m.* (fem. *rageuse*) Ill-tempered person, spitfire.

ragot (ra'go), *a.* (fem. *ragote*) Thick and short, thick-set. *n.m.* Wild boar of two years old; little horse; (fig.) silly talk, twaddle.

ragoût (ra'gu), *n.m.* Ragout; stew; (fig.) relish, seasoning and spice. *En ragoût*, stewed; *ragoût de mouton*, Irish stew. **ragoûtant**, *a.* (fem. *ragoûtante*) Relishing, savoury; (fig.) inviting, tempting. *Ce mets-là n'est guère ragoûtant*, that dish is not very tempting; *morceau ragoûtant*, titbit. **ragoûter**, *v.t.* To restore the appetite of; to stimulate, to stir up.

ragrafer (ragra'fe), *v.t.* To reclasp, to hook again.

ragrandir (ragra'dir), *v.t.* To enlarge. **se ragrandir*, *v.r.* To become larger.

ragréage (ragre'ar:z), *n.m.* (Naut.) Relitting. **ragréer**, *v.t.* To finish, to give the finishing touch to; to renovate, to do up; to repair; to prune trees; (Naut.) to rig anew, to refit. *Ragréer une branche d'arbre*, to prune a branch of a tree; *ragréer un ouvrage*

raguer

de menuiserie, to finish a piece of joinery. **ragrément** or **ragrèment**, *n.m.* Finishing; restoration, renovation, doing up.

raguer (ra'ge), *v.t.* and *i.* To chafe, to gall.

raguet (ra'ge), *n.m.* Refuse.

rai [RAIS].

raia (ra'ja), *n.m.* (Turk.) Rayah.

raide (rad) or **roide**, *a.* Stiff, rigid; tight, taut; steep; inflexible, firm; swift, rapid; (colloq.) extraordinary, tall; (slang) 'stiff,' intolerable. *C'est raide, cela!* that's coming it strong! *danser sur la corde raide*, to dance on the tight-rope; *raide comme une barre de fer*, as stiff as a poker; *se tenir raide*, to stand stiff; *un procédé un peu raide*, that's rather a stiff proceeding; *vol raide*, strong flight. *adv.* Quick, swiftly, suddenly. *Tomber raide mort*, to fall dead at a stroke. **raideur** or **roidure**, *n.f.* Stiffness, rigidity; firmness, inflexibility; tightness; steepness; swiftness; tenacity; harshness. ***raidillon**, *n.m.* Stiff ascent, up-hill bit. **raidir** or **roidir**, *v.t.* To stiffen, to render rigid; to tighten; to make strong, inflexible, or hard-hearted; *v.i.* and *se raidir*, *v.r.* To stiffen; to grow stiff; to be inflexible; (fig.) to harden oneself (*contre*), to withstand.

raie (1) (re), *n.f.* Line, stroke; streak, stripe; furrow; weal; parting (of hair). *Étoffe à raies*, striped material; *faire sa raie*, to part one's hair.

raie (2) (re), *n.f.* Ray, skate (fish).

raifort (re'fort), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

rail (raj), *n.m.* (Rail.) Rail. *Rail à ornieres*, tram-rail; *rail mobile*, switch-rail, point.

railler (ra'je), *v.t.* To banter, to rally, to chaff.

v.i. To banter, to jest. *Je ne raille pas*, I am not joking. *se railler*, *v.r.* To jest, to mock, to make game (de). **raillerie**, *n.f.* Raillery, bantering; jesting, jest; jeer, mock, scoff. *C'est une raillerie de dire que*, it is ridiculous to say that; *entendre la raillerie*, to be a good hand at a jest; *entendre raillerie*, to know how to take a joke; *raillerie à part ou sans raillerie*, seriously, without joking; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to turn something into a jest. **railleur**, *a.* (fem. *railleuse*) Bantering, joking; jeering, scoffing. *D'un ton railleur*, in a jesting tone; *n.* Banterer, joker; scoffer, jeerer.

***rain** (rē), *n.m.* Skirt (of a wood).

***raine** (re:n), *n.f.* Frog. **rainette**, *n.f.* Tree-frog; [REINETTE].

rainure (re'nyr), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet

raiponce (re'pō:s), *n.f.* Rampion.

raire (re:r) or **réer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **TRAIRE**) To bell, to troat (of bucks etc.).

rais or **rai** (re), *n.m.* Spoke (of a wheel); *beam, ray (of light).

raisin (re'zē), *n.m.* Grape, grapes. *Des raisins secs*, raisins; *grand raisin*, royal (paper); *grappe de raisin*, bunch of grapes, grapeshot; *raisin d'Amérique*, (Bot.) pokeweed; *raisin de Corinthe*, (grocer's) currants; *raisin d'ours*, bearberry; *un grain de raisin*, a grape. **raisiné**, *n.m.* Grape jam.

raison (re'zō), *n.f.* Reason; sense, judgment, sanity; satisfaction, reparation; justice, right, excuse, answer; proof, ground, matter, argument; cause, motive; (Comm.) firm, share; (Arith.) ratio; (Law) claim. *A plus forte raison* [FORT]; *à raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of; *à telle fin que de raison* [FIN (1)]; *avec raison*, rightly; *avoir raison* [AVOIR (1)]; *bonne raison*, good grounds; *ce n'est pas une raison*, that does not follow; *comme de raison*, as it is fit, of course; *donner raison à quelqu'un*, to decide in favour of someone, to side with someone; *en raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of, by reason of, in consideration of; *entendre raison* [ENTENDRE]; *être de raison*, imaginary being, creation of the brain; *faire raison à*, to give satisfaction to, to pledge (in drinking); *faire raison de*, to give satisfaction for; *grande raison*, great cause; *il n'a point de raison*, he is deficient in common sense; *livre de raison*, ledger; *mariage de raison*, prudent marriage; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison* [METTRE]; *où force domine raison n'a point*

ralliement

lieu, where force holds sway there's no room for reason, *parier raison*, to talk sense; *plus que de raison*, more than is reasonable; *point tant de raisons*, don't argue so much; *pour raison à moi connue*, for reasons best known to myself; *pour raison de quoi*, for which reason, wherefore; *puissante raison*, powerful argument; *raison de plus*, all the more reason; *raison probable*, probable proof; *raisons de famille*, family reasons; *raisons d'État* [ÉTAT]; *raison sociale*, firm, style or name of a firm; *rendre raison de sa conduite*, to give an account of one's conduct; *sans raison*, groundless, groundlessly; *se faire raison soi-même*, to do oneself justice, to take the law into one's own hands; *se faire une raison*, to be guided by reason; *tirer raison d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *vous avez raison*, you are right. **raisonnable**, *a.* Rational, reasonable, thinking, sensible; *conscionable*, just, equitable, proper, right; *adequate*, moderate, fair; tolerable. *Il est d'une taille raisonnable*, he is moderately tall, or very fairly tall; *pension raisonnable*, adequate pension; *prix raisonnable*, moderate price. **raisonnablement**, *adv.* Reasonably, sensibly, fairly, justly, moderately, pretty well; tolerably. **raisonné**, *a.* (fem. *raisonnée*) Rational, intelligent; supported by proof, systematic, methodical; classified, analytical. **raisonnement**, *n.m.* Reason; reasoning, argument; answer; (colloq., pl.) observations, remarks. *Faire des raisonnements à perte de vue*, to reason vaguely; *point tant de raisonnements*, not so many objections. **raisonner**, *v.i.* To reason; to argue; to raise objections; to answer, to murmur; (Naut.) to hail, to lie to (in order to be searched); *v.t.* To apply one's reason to, to study, to consider; to talk or discourse upon; to make (a person) listen to reason; (Naut.) [ARRAISONNER]. **se raisonner**, *v.r.* To reason with oneself; to be discussed, to be considered (of things). **raisonneur**, *n.m.* (fem. *raisonneuse*) Reasoner, logician; arguer, pertinacious answerer; *a* Answering when reprimanded etc.

rajah, **raja**, **radjah**, **radja** (ra'za), *n.m.* Rajah.

rajeunir (ra'œ:nir), *v.t.* (takes the auxiliary **AVOIR** or **ÊTRE** according as action or state is meant) To restore to youth, to make young again, to make younger; to make look young or younger; to revive, to renew; to modernize, to give an air of novelty to. *Rajeunir des meubles*, to renew furniture. *v.i.* To grow young again, to be restored to youth; to recover one's freshness or vigour. **se rajeunir**, *v.r.* To make oneself look young again; to understate one's age. ***rajeunissant**, *a.* (fem. *rajeunissante*) Giving a youthful appearance to. **rajeunissement**, *n.m.* Making young again; growing young again, rejuvenescence; renewal, renovation.

rajouter (ra'zute), *v.t.* To add again or more.

rajustement (rajystə'mō), *n.m.* Readjustment, setting in order; (fig.) reconciliation. **rajuster**, *v.t.* To readjust, to put to rights; (fig.) to settle, to reconcile. *On les a rajustés*, they have been reconciled; *rajuster un querelle*, to make up a quarrel. **se rajuster**, *v.r.* To readjust oneself or one's dress; to be reconciled.

râle (1) (rai), *n.m.* Rail. *Râle de genêt*, landrail, corncrake.

râle (2) (ra'le) or **râlement**, *n.m.* Rattling in the throat. *Râle de la mort*, death-rattle.

ralentir (ralā'tir), *v.t.* To slacken; to lessen; to abate, to moderate, to mitigate. *Ralentir sa course*, to slacken one's pace. **se ralentir**, *v.r.* To slacken pace; to abate, to relax, to diminish; to flag, to cool. **ralentissement**, *n.m.* Slackening; relenting, abatement; flagging, cooling.

raler (ra'le), *v.i.* To have the death-rattle.

ralingue (ra'lēg), *n.f.* (Naut.) Bolt-rope (of a sail). **ralinguer**, *v.t.* To sew the bolt-ropes to (a sail); *v.i.* To fly loose to the wind (of sails), to shiver.

ralliement or **ralliment** (rali'mō), *n.m.* Rally

ing, rally. *Mot de ralliement*, rallying-cry, counter-sign; *point de ralliement*, rallying-place; *signe de ralliement*, rallying-sign. **rallier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To rally; to rejoin; (*Naut.*) to stand into (the land etc.). *Rallier la terre*, to stand into the land; *rallier le navire au vent*, to haul the ship into the wind; *rallier son poste*, to return to one's post. **se rallier**, *v.r.* To rally; (*Naut.*) to hug the shore.

rallonge (ra'lɔ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Elongation. *Rallonge d'une table*, leaf of a table. **rallongement**, *n.m.* Lengthening. **rallonger**, *v.t.* To lengthen.

rallumer (ra'ly'me), *v.t.* To relight, to light again; to rekindle, to revive. **se rallumer**, *v.r.* To light again; (*fig.*) to break out again, to rekindle.

rally-paper, *n.m.* Paper-chase.

ramadan (ra'ma'dd), **ramadhan**, **orramazan**, *n.m.* Ramadan.

ramadouer (ra'ma'dwe), *v.t.* To wheedle.

ramage (ra'maʒ), *n.m.* Floral pattern (on stuffs); singing, chirping, warbling (of birds); (*fig.*) prattle (of children). **ramager**, *v.t.* To flower (stuffs); *v.i.* To warble (of birds), to prattle (of children).

ramagrir (ra'ma'grir), *v.t.* To make lean or thin again. *v.i.* To grow thin again. **ramagrissement**, *n.m.* Emaciation, leanness.

ramailage (ra'ma'jaʒ), *n.m.* Treating of skins in preparation for making into chamois-leather. **ramailier**, *v.t.* To treat (skins) thus.

ramaire (ra'me'r), *a.* (*Bot.*) Rameous.

ramas (ra'ma), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heap, disorderly collection; set, troop, lot, rabble. *Un ramas de bandits*, a set of robbers; *un ramas d'impostures*, a mass of deception.

ramasse (ra'ma'se), *n.f.* Sledge (used on mountains).

ramassé (ra'ma'se), *a.* (*fem.* **ramassée**) Thick-set, squat.

ramassement (ra'ma'smā), *n.m.* Gathering, collecting. **ramasse-miettes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Crumb-tray. **ramasser** (1), *v.t.* To collect, to gather; to scrape together, to rake together; to pick up, to take up; (*slang*) to belabour. *Ramasser toutes ses forces*, to muster all one's strength. **ramasser** (2), *v.t.* To draw in a mountain sledge. **se ramasser**, *v.r.* To assemble, to gather together; to roll itself up (of an animal), to pick oneself up, to be huddled up; to gather oneself up.

ramasseur (1) (ra'ma'sœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ramasseuse**) Gatherer, collector. **ramasseur** (2), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Mountain sledge-driver.

ramassis (ra'ma'si), *n.m.* Heap, collection; set, troop, gang.

ramazan [RAMADAN].

rambour (ra'bu:r), *n.m.* Large or sour kind of apple.

rame (1) (ram), *n.f.* Oar; (*Hort.*) stick, prop; (*Mamif.*) tenter-frame. *Aller à la rame*, to row; *être ou tirer à la rame*, to tug at the oar, to work hard.

rame (2) (ram), *n.f.* Ream (of paper). *Mettre un livre à la rame*, to sell a book for waste-paper.

ramé (ra'me), *a.* (*fem.* **ramée**) Supported with sticks (of peas), propped (of plants); bar, double-head (of shot); (*Her.*) ramé. *Balles ramées*, double shot; *boulets ramés*, bar-shot.

raméal (ra'me'al), *a.* (*fem.* **raméale**, *pl.* **raméaux**) Ramial.

rameau (ra'mo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **rameaux**) Bough, branch (of a tree); branch, subdivision; (*Anat.*) ramification. *Le dimanche des rameaux*, Palm-Sunday. **ramée**, *n.f.* Green boughs, green arbour. *Sous la ramée*, under the greenwood tree.

ramenable (ra'ma'nabl), *a.* Reclaimable.

ramendable (ra'ma'dabl), *a.* Mending. **ramenda**, *n.m.* Mending (esp. of gilt).

ramender (ra'ma'de), *v.t.* To manure again; to mend (gilding etc.); to lower the price of provisions.

ramener (ra'me), *v.t.* (conjugated like **AMENER**) To bring back; to bring again; to bring; to put back; to take home; to bring over; to restore, to re-establish; to reclaim; to recall. *Ramener à la raison*, to

bring home; *ramener quelqu'un à son devoir*, to bring someone back to his duty; *ramener une vieille mode*, to revive an old fashion. **rameneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rameneuse**) Bringer back, recaller, restorer.

ramequin (ra'mkē), *n.m.* Ramekin (dish or cheese etc.).

ramer (1) (ra'me), *v.i.* To row, to pull at the oar; (*fig.*) to work hard.

ramer (2) (ra'me), *v.t.* To stick (peas), to prop (plants).

ramereau (ra'm'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **ramereaux**) Young ring-dove.

ramette (ra'met), *n.f.* Ream (of note-paper); (*Print.*) fancy-case.

rameur (ra'mœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **rameuse**) Rower.

rameux (ra'mø), *a.* (*fem.* **rameuse**) Branching, branchy, ramose. **ramier**, *n.m.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove. **ramière**, *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Row or border of trees or shrubs.

ramification (ra'mifika'sjō), *n.f.* Ramification. **ramifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To ramify.

se ramifier, *v.r.* To ramify, to separate into branches, to divide. **ramille** or **ramillon**, *n.f.* Twig.

ramingue (ra'mēŋ), *a.* Restive (of horses).

ramoitr (ra'mwa'ti:r), *v.t.* To moisten, to make damp.

ramollir (ra'mo'li:r), *v.t.* To soften, (*fig.*) to enervate, to unman. **se ramollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; (*fig.*) to relent, to grow dull-witted. **ramollissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ramollissante**) Softening, emollient; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Emollient. **ramollissement**, *n.m.* Softening. *Ramollissement du cerveau*, softening of the brain.

***ramon** (ra'mō), *n.m.* Broom, besom.

ramonage (ra'mo'naʒ), *n.m.* Chimney sweeping. **ramoner**, *v.t.* To sweep (a chimney). **ramonneur**, *n.m.* Chimney-sweeper, sweep. **ramoneuse**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping apparatus.

rampant (rā'pā), *a.* (*fem.* **rampante**) Creeping, crawling; (*fig.*) cringing, grovelling, servile; (*Her.*) rampant. *Liens rampant*, ground-ivy.

rampe (rā'p), *n.f.* Flight of stairs; banisters; slope, incline, gradient; (*Theat.*) footlights; (*Engineering*) inclined plane. *Lâcher la rampe*, (*slang*) to die, to kick the bucket; *rampe mobile*, moving incline.

rampement (rā'pā), *n.m.* Creepage, crawling. **ramper**, *v.t.* To creep, to crawl; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe, to grovel; (*Arch.*) to slope. *Son style rampe*, his style is low or flat.

rampiste (rā'pist), *n.m.* Baluster-maker.

ramure (ra'my:r), *n.f.* Branches, boughs, antlers (of a stag). **ramuscule**, *n.m.* Ramuscule.

rancart (rā'kar), *n.m.* Refuse. *Mettre au rancart*, to throw aside, to cast off.

rance (1) (rā:s), *a.* Rancid, rank; (*fig.*) rusty, worn-out, out-of-date. *n.m.* Rancidness. *Sentir le rance*, to smell rancid.

rance (2) (rā:s), *n.f.* Stand for barrel; balk (of timber).

rancette (rā'set), *n.f.* Sheet-iron (for stove-pipes).

ranche (rā:f), *n.f.* Rung of a pole-ladder.

rancher, *n.m.* Pole-ladder.

rancidité (rā'sidi'te), **rancissure**, *n.f.* or **rancissement**, *n.m.* Rancidity. **se rancir**, *v.t.* To grow rancid.

rançon (rā'sō), *n.f.* Ransom. **rançonnement**, *n.m.* Ransoming; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **rançonner**, *v.t.* To set a ransom upon; to levy contributions upon, to take toll of; (*fig.*) to impose upon, to fleece. **rançonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **rançonneuse**) One who puts to ransom; (*fig.*) extortioner.

rancune (rā'ky:n), *n.f.* Rancour, spite, grudge, malice. *Il lui garde rancune*, he owes him a grudge; *sans rancune*, with no ill-feeling. **rancuneur** or **rancunier**, *a.* (*fem.* **rancuneuse** or **rancunière**) Rancorous, spiteful.

randonnée (rā'dō'ne), *n.f.* Circuit or doubling (of game); (*fig.*) long walk or round.

rang (rā'ŋ), *n.m.* Row, line **range**, rank; order

rangé

class; rank (degree, station); rate (of ships etc.); (*Print.*) frame; tier (of boxes in theatres). *A son rang*, in one's place; *de premier rang*, first-rate; *il aspire au premier rang*, he aspires to the first place; *mettre au rang de ses amis*, to reckon among one's friends; *prendre rang*, to have one's place, to be of some importance, to count; *prenez les rangs*, fall in, fall into place; *rang de rang*, order of size; *se mettre sur les rangs*, to enter the lists, to come forward (as a candidate).

rangé (rã'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* rangée (1)) Ordered, tidy; steady; pitched (of battles). *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *en bataille rangée*, in a pitched battle; *un homme rangé*, a steady man. rangée (2), *n.f.* Row, range, file, line, tier, set. rangement, *n.m.* Arranging, putting in order.

ranger (rã'ʒe), *v.t.* To put in order, to set to rights, to draw up, to marshal; to array, to arrange; to range, to set in order; to rank; to put aside, to turn aside; to keep back; to bring under, to reduce, to subdue; (*Naut.*) to coast, to sail close to. *Les gardes firent ranger le peuple*, the guards kept the people back; *ranger des gens deux à deux*, to place people in double file; *ranger des livres*, to set books in order; *ranger la côte* [côte]; *ranger une armée en bataille* [BATAILLE]; *ranger cette table*, put that table in its place. *se ranger*, *v.r.* To make room, to make way (for), to get out of the way; to range or place oneself; to draw up (of carriages, troops, etc.); to fall in (of soldiers); to amend, to reform; to veer (of the wind). *Il se rangea dans un coin*, he drew aside into a corner; *il s'est rangé*, he has settled down (after sowing his wild oats); *les troupes se rangèrent en bataille*, the troops drew up in order of battle; *ranger-vous donc!* make room, will you! *se ranger à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to fall in with someone's opinion; *se ranger du parti de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone's side. rangeur, *n.m.* (*fem.* rangeuse) A person who arranges etc.

ranimer (rani'me), *v.t.* To restore to life, to revive, to reanimate; to stir up, to rouse, to enliven; to cheer up, to inspirit. *Le printemps ranime toute la nature*, Spring revives all nature; *ranimer les couleurs d'un tableau*, to revive the colour of a picture. *se ranimer*, *v.r.* To revive, to come to life again; to be restored to health; to brighten up, to be enlivened; to cheer up. *La nature se ranime*, nature revives.

ranule (ra'nyl), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Ranula.

ranz (rã), *n.m.* Air, tune. *Ranz des vaches*, song of the Swiss cowherds.

raout (ra'ut), *n.m.* Rout, party.

rapace (ra'pas), *a.* Rapacious; ravenous, greedy. *n.m.* Rapacious bird, bird of prey. rapacement, *adv.* Rapaciously. rapacité, *n.f.* Rapacity.

rapage (ra'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Rasping, grating.

rapasement (rapez'mã), *n.m.* Reappeasement. *rapaiser, *v.t.* To pacify, to appease again.

rapatelle (rapa'tel), *n.f.* Hair-cloth.

rapatriage (rapatri'a:ʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Recon-ciliation.

rapatriement (rapatri'mõ), *n.m.* Repatriation, sending back of shipwrecked sailors etc. to their country (by consuls); reconciliation. rapatrier, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To repatriate, to send back to their country; to reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a rapatriés*, they have been reconciled. *se rapatrier*, *v.r.* To return to one's native country, to return home; to be reconciled, to make it up.

râpe (rap), *n.f.* Grater; rasp; stalk, stem (of grapes); [RAFLÉ]. râpé, *a.* (*fem.* râpée) Grated, rasped; shabby, threadbare, worn out (of clothes); *n.m.* Rape-wine; fresh grapes put into a vessel of spoiled wine to improve it; chips to clarify wine. râper, *v.t.* To grate, to rasp; to make threadbare.

rapetassage (rapta'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Patching up, mending, cobbling. rapetasser, *v.t.* To patch, to patch up, to piece, to botch, to mend, to cobble. rapetasseur, *n.m.* (*fem.* rapetasseuse) Piecer, patcher; (*fig.*) compiler, adapter.

rapporter

rapetissement (raptis'mõ), *n.m.* Shortening, lessening; (*fig.*) belittling. rapetisser, *v.t.* To shorten, to make smaller; (*fig.*) to belittle; *v.i.* To grow less, to shorten, to shrink. *se rapetisser*, *v.r.* To lessen, to shorten, to shrink; to humble oneself.

rapide (ra'pid), *a.* Rapid, swift, fleet, fast; hasty-sudden; steep. *n.m.* Rapid; fast train. rapido-ment, *adv.* Rapidly, swiftly, fast; suddenly. rapidité, *n.f.* Rapidity, swiftness, speed; steepness.

rapieçage or **rapieçement** (rapjes'mã), *n.m.* Piecing, patching. rapiecer, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To piece, to patch. rapieçotage, *n.m.* Piecing, patching; patchwork. rapieçeter, *v.t.* To patch, to piece, to mend; to botch. *Rapieçeter des meubles*, to botch up furniture.

rapière (ra'pi:er), *n.f.* Rapier.

rapin (ra'pẽ), *n.m.* Painter's pupil, art student; (*fig.*) dauber. rapinade, *n.f.* Daub.

rapine (ra'pin), *n.f.* Rapine, pillage, robbery; spoil, plunder. rapiner, *v.t.* and *ẽ*. To pillage, to plunder, to peculate. rapineur, *n.m.* (*fem.* rapineuse) Plunderer, pillager, pilferer.

rappareiller (rapars'e), *v.t.* To match. rapparier, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To match.

rappel (ra'pel), *n.m.* Recall, recalling; call (to order); (*Mil.*) bugle-call or drums beating to arms or quarters; revocation, repeal; after-payment, after-account. *Battre le rappel*, (*Mil.*) to beat to arms etc.; *rappel à l'ordre*, call to order; *rappel de lumière*, (*Paint.*) distribution of light. rappeler, *v.t.* To call again; to call back, to recall, to call home; to keep on calling; to restore (to life etc.); to summon up, to muster (one's courage etc.); to retract, to recant; to recall to mind; to recall to someone's memory. *Je m'en allais, et il m'a rappelé*, I was going and he called me back; *rappeler la lumière*, (*Paint.*) to distribute the light; *rappeler le temps passé*, to recall the past; *rappeler quelqu'un à la vie*, to restore someone to life; *rappeler quelqu'un à l'ordre*, to call someone to order; *rappeler ses esprits*, to recover oneself; *rappeler un homme à son devoir*, to recall a man to his duty; *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*, remember me kindly to him. *se rappeler*, *v.r.* To recollect, to remember, to recall to mind. *Je me le rappelle parfaitement*, I recollect it very well; *vous rappelez-vous?* do you remember?

rappliquer (rapli'ke), *v.a.* To apply again, return.

rapport (ra'por), *n.m.* Revenue, product, produce; productiveness, bearing; report, account, information, tale, story; return, statement; affinity, analogy, resemblance, conformity, correspondence; harmony, agreement; relation, connexion, reference; communication, intercourse; ratio, proportion; re-stitution, reimbursement, refunding; rising (in the stomach). *Aimer à faire des rapports*, to love to tell tales; *avoir rapport à*, to relate to; *belle montre et peu de rapport*, great cry and little wool; *être en plein rapport*, to be very productive; *être en rapport*, to be productive, to be in bearing (of land); *faire un rapport*, to draw up a report, to make a return; *il a fait cela par rapport à vous*, he did that on your account; *il n'y a aucun rapport entre ces choses*, there is no connexion between these things; *le style n'est pas en rapport avec le sujet*, the style is not in keeping with the subject; *maison de rapport*, tenement house; *mettre une personne en rapport avec une autre*, to bring a person into communication with another; *par rapport à*, in proportion, comparison, or regard to; *pièces de rapport*, odd parts to form a patchwork etc.; *sous le rapport de*, with regard to; *sous tous les rapports*, in every respect. rapportable, *a.* That must be refunded, restorable.

rapporter (rapor'te), *v.t.* To bring back, to take back; to bring, to bring home; to bring in, to yield; to fetch; to refund, to return; to repeal, to revoke, to recall; to report, to tell, to give an account of; to quote; to direct, to refer; to attribute; (*Surveying*) to trace, to set down; to post (in ledger). *Cette mauvaise action ne lui rapportera rien*, this bad action

rapprendre

will avail him nothing; *il n'en a rapporté que des coups*, he only got blows by it; *il rapporte tout*, he tells everything; *ouvrage de pièces rapportées*, inlaid work; *rapporter du journal au grand livre*, to post from the journal to the ledger; *rapporter l'effet à sa cause*, to refer the effect to its cause; *rapporter tout à soi*, to make everything subservient to self; *rapporter un fait comme il s'est passé*, to relate a fact as it happened; *son argent lui rapporte six pour cent*, his money brings him in six per cent; *terres rapportées*, artificial soil, made soil; *une terre qui rapporte beaucoup*, an estate that yields a good income. *v.i.* To fetch and bring (of the dog); to tell tales; to pay well, to be profitable. *Ce chien rapporte bien*, this dog fetches well. *se rapporter, v.r.* To agree, to correspond, to tally; to relate, to have reference, to be related. *Ces deux couleurs se rapportent bien*, these two colours go well together; *je m'en rapporte à votre témoignage*, I abide by what you say; *je m'en rapporte à vous*, I leave it to you; *je m'en rapporterai à qui que ce soit*, I will refer the thing to anybody; *s'en rapporter à*, to leave it to (someone); *s'il faut s'en rapporter aux anciennes traditions*, if we are to believe ancient traditions. *rapporteur, n.m. (fem. rapporteuse)* Tell-tale, tale-bearer; reporter, stenographer; (*Geom.*) protractor. *Juge-rapporteur*, judge-advocate; *rapporteur d'un comité*, committee reporter.

rapprendre (ra'prãdr), *v.t.* To learn anew.

rapprovoiser (raprivwa'ze), *v.t.* To tame again; (*fig.*) to habituate again.

rapprochement (raprã'mã), *n.m.* Drawing closer, placing near, bringing together; reconciliation; junction, union; putting together, comparison. *rap-procher, v.t.* To bring near again, to put near again; to bring nearer, to bring together; to bring into harmony or agreement, to reconcile; to compare. *Rapprocher deux personnes*, to bring two persons together, to reconcile two persons; *rapprocher un cerf*, to put hounds on the track of a stag; *rapprochez ces deux planches*, bring these two planks closer. *se rapprocher, v.r.* To come near again; to draw nearer; to be brought together; to begin to agree or to be friends again, to become reconciled; to approach, to approximate.

rapsode or rhapsode (rap'sãd), *n.m.* Rhapsode. *rapsodie or rhapsodie, n.f.* Rhapsody. *rapsodiste or rhapsodiste, n.m.* Rhapsodist.

rapt (rap't), *n.m.* Abduction, rape.

rapure (ra'pyr), *n.f.* Raspings.

raquetier (rak'tje), *n.m.* Racket-maker, battledore-maker. *raqueton, n.m.* Large racket. *raquette, n.f.* Racket, battledore; snow-shoe; Indian fig, prickly pear, opuntia.

rare (rar), *a.* Rare, uncommon, unusual; extraordinary; singular; scarce; thin, scanty, sparse; slow (of the pulse). *Devenir rare comme les beaux jours*, to become quite a stranger. *n.m.* The rare. *Le rare n'est pas toujours le beau*, the most extraordinary is not always the most remarkable. **raréfactive [RARÉFIAKT]*. *raréfaction, n.f.* Rarefaction. *raréfiable, a.* *raréfiant, a. (fem. raréfiante)* Rarefying. *raréfier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To rarefy. *se raréfier, v.r.* To become rarefied. *rarement, adv.* Rarely, seldom. *rareté, n.f.* Rarity; scarcity; singularity. *rarissime, a.* Very rare, most rare.

ras (1) (ra), *a. (fem. rase)* Close-shaven, close-cropped, shorn; bare, smooth; open, flat, low; low-built, flat-bottomed, undecked. *A ras de terre*, almost touching the ground; *à rase terre*, level with the ground; *au ras de l'eau*, nearly level with the water; *du velours ras*, smooth velvet; *faire table rase*, to clear the board of, to sweep away all pre-conceptions; *faire table rase*, to sweep away, to clear one's house of the servants; *il a la menton ras*, he has a bare, smooth chin; *il porte la barbe rase*, he shaves close; *navire ras ou rasé*, dismantled vessel; *rase campagne*, open country; *un chien à poil ras*, a short-haired dog. *n.m.* Short-nap cloth.

ras (2) (ra), *n.m.* *Rat.* *Ras de curène*, (*Nau.*, shipwright's floating stage.

rasade (ra'zad), *n.f.* Bumper. *Boire une rasade*, to drink a bumper.

rasant (ra'zã), *a. (fem. rasante)* Shaving, grazing; sweeping. *Vue rasant*, view of a flat, open country.

***rasement, n.m.** Razing or leveling to the ground.

raser (ra'ze), *v.t.* To shave; to demolish, to pull down, to raze; to cut down (a ship); to graze, to touch, to skim over; (*slang*) to bore, to worry. *Raser la côte*, to hug the coast; *raser une maison*, to pull down a house; *se faire raser*, to get (oneself) shaved; *une balle lui rase le visage*, a bullet grazed his face. *se raser, v.r.* To shave, to shave oneself, to be shaved. *Cette perdrix se rase*, this partridge squats close to the ground. *raseur, n.m. (fem. raseuse)* Shaver; (*slang*) bore. *rasibus, adv. (colloq.)* Quite close. *Couper rasibus*, to cut off quite close. *rasoir, n.m.* Razor; (*slang*) bore. *Cuir à rasoir*, razor-strop; *pièce à rasoir*, hone; *rasoir à sûreté*, safety-razor; *repasser un rasoir*, to set a razor. *rasoir, n.m.* Razor-fish.

rassade (ra'sad), *n.f.* Glass beads (for dealing with negroes).

rassasiant (rasa'zã), *a. (fem. rassasiente)* Satiating, cloying. *rassasement, n.m.* Satiety.

rassasier (rasa'zje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To satisfy, to fill; to sate, to satiate; to cloy, to surfeit. *Être rassasié d'une chose*, to be tired of a thing; *il n'est jamais rassasié d'argent*, he can never have enough money. *se rassasier, v.r.* To sate oneself, to be cloyed; to take one's fill.

rassemblement (rasãblã'mã), *n.m.* Assembling, mustering, collecting; muster, assemblage, crowd, concourse; mob. *Disperser un rassemblement*, to disperse a mob. *rassembler, v.t.* To reassemble; to gather together, to collect; to bring together again; to put together; to collect, to muster. *Rassembler des matériaux pour un ouvrage*, to collect materials for a work; *rassembler des troupes*, to muster troops. *se rassembler, v.r.* To reassemble; to assemble, to congregate, to muster. *Se rassembler en foule*, to flock.

rasseoir (ra'swa'r), *v.t. (conjugated like ASSEoir)* To seat again, to reseat; to replace, to put in its place again; to settle again, to calm, to compose. *Donnez-lui le temps de rasseoir ses esprits*, give him time to compose himself. *se rasseoir, v.r.* To sit down again; to settle (of liquids); to become composed again.

rassérénér (rasere'ne), *v.t. (conjugated like AC-CÉLERER)* To clear up; to restore serenity to. *Le soleil parut et rassérénâ le temps*, the sun shone out and cleared up the weather. *se rassérénér, v.r.* To clear up; to recover one's serenity.

rassiéger (rasje'ze), *v.t.* To besiege again.

rassis (ra'si), *a. (fem. rassise)* Settled; calm, staid, sedate; stale. *De sang rassis*, in cold blood. *n.m.* Flatness (of whisky etc.); old horse-shoe reset.

rassortiment (rasort'i'mã) or **réassortiment, n.m.** Rematching (of colours, materials, etc.), re-sorting; taking in a stock of goods for a season, etc., restocking. *rassortir or réassortir, v.t.* To sort or match again; to stock (a shop etc.).

***rassoter** (raso'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To infatuate again.

rassurant (rasy'rã), *a. (fem. rassurante)* Tranquillizing; encouraging, reassuring. *rassurer, v.t.* To make firm; to strengthen, to consolidate; to tranquillize, to reassure. *se rassurer, v.r.* To recover oneself, to be reassured; to settle, to clear up (of the weather). *Rassurez-vous*, set your mind at rest.

rastaquouère (rasta'kwere), *n.m.* Showy adventurer; foreign nobleman of doubtful antecedents.

rat (ra), *n.m.* Rat; whim, crotchet, fad; niggard; taper. *A bon chat bon rat [CHAT]*; *avoir des rats dans la tête*, to be whimsical; *guenx comme un rat d'église [ÉGLISE]*; *mort aux rats*, ratsbane; *prendre un rat, (fig.)* to miss fire; *rat d'eau*, water-rat; *rat de cave [CAVE (2)]*; *rat d'église*, church-goer; *rat de l'opéra*, ballet-girl; *rat de Pharaon*, ichneumon; *rat des champs*, field-rat; *un nid à rats [NID]*.

ratafia (rata'fia), *n.m.* Ratafia.

Rutania

- rutania** (rata'nja), *n.m.* Rhatany.
- rataplan** (rata'plā), *n.m.* (imit.) Drum-beat.
- ratatiné** (ratati'ne), *a. (fem. ratatinée)* Shrivelled, shrunken. **ratatiner**, *v.t.* To shrink, to wrinkle. **se ratatiner**, *v.r.* To shrink, to shrivel up.
- ratatouille** (rata'tuij), *n.f. (pop.)* Coarse stew.
- rate** (1) (rat), *n.f.* Spleen. *Avoir des vapeurs de rate*, to be troubled with the spleen; *décharger sa rate*, to vent one's choler; *épanouir, dilater, ou désopiler la rate*, to drive away the spleen; *s'épanouir la rate*, to be merry.
- rate** (2) (rat), *n.f.* Female rat. **raté**, *a. (fem. ratée)* Rat-eaten; (slang) pock-marked; *n.m.* Unsuccessful man.
- râteau** (ra'to), *n.m. (pl. râteaux)* Rake; rack (of a watch etc.). **râtelage**, *n.m.* Raking. **râtelée**, *n.f.* Rakeful, raking. **râtelier**, *v.t.* To rake. **râteleur**, *n.m. (fem. râteleuse)* Raker.
- *râteleux** (ra'tlo), *a. (fem. râteleuse)* Splenetic.
- râtelier** (ra'tlje), *n.m.* Rack (in stables etc.); set of teeth. *Manger à plus d'un râtelier*, to eat at more than one manger; *mettre les armes au râtelier*, to quit the service; *râtelier d'arme*, arm-rack.
- ratelle** (ra'tel), *n.f.* *Spleen; anthrax (in pigs).
- raté** (ra'te), *v.t.* To miss fire, to flash in the pan; (fig.) to miscarry. *v.t.* To miss; (fig.) to fail in. *Rater une charge*, to miss a place.
- ratier** (ra'tje), *a. (fem. ratière)* Pertaining to rats; (fig.) crotchety, whimsical. *n.m.* Rat-catcher; *n.f.* Rat-trap.
- ratification** (ratifikasjō), *n.f.* Ratification. **ratifier**, *v.t.* To ratify.
- ratine** (ra'tin), *n.f.* Ratteen, petersham. **ratiner**, *v.t.* To frieze.
- ratiocination** (rasjosina'sjō), *n.f.* Ratiocination. **ratiociner**, *v.t.* To ratiocinate.
- ration** (ra'sjō), *n.f.* Ration, allowance. *Mettre à la ration*, to allowance.
- rational** (rasjo'nal), *n.m. (pl. rationaux)* (Jewish) Breast-plate, pectoral.
- rationaliser** (rasjonalizē), *v.t.* To rationalize. **rationalisme**, *n.m.* Rationalism. **rationaliste**, *a. and n.* Rationalist. **rationalité**, *n.f.* Rationality. **rationnel**, *a. (fem. rationnelle)* Rational. *Horizon rationnel*, rational horizon; *quantité algébrique rationnelle*, rational quantity. *rationnellement*, *adv.*
- rationnement** (rasjon'mā), *n.m.* Rationing, putting on short allowance. **rationner**, *v.t.* To ration, to put on short allowance.
- ratissage** (rati'sa:sj), *n.m.* Scraping; raking. **ratisser**, *v.t.* To rake; to scrape; to scrape off. **ratissoire**, *n.f.* Scraper. **ratissure**, *n.f.* Scrapings.
- raton** (ra'tō), *n.m.* Little rat; raccoon; (fig.) little pet, darling.
- rattacher** (rata'sje), *v.t.* To refasten, to tie up again; to attach. **se rattacher**, *v.r.* To be attached or connected.
- ratteindre** (ra'tē:dr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To retake, to catch again; to overtake.
- rattendrir** (ratā'drir), *v.t.* To soften again, to make tender again.
- rattiser** (rati'ze), *v.t.* To stir up (the fire etc.) again; to rekindle.
- ratrapper** (ratra'pe), *v.t.* To catch again, to retake, to seize again; to overtake; to recover. *Bien fin qui m'y ratrapper*, once bit, twice shy; *on a rattrapé le prisonnier*, the prisoner has been retaken. **se ratrapper**, *v.r.* To catch hold (of); to be caught again; to make up for one's losses etc.
- rature** (ra'ty:r), *n.f.* Erasure: word etc. crossed out. **ratuer**, *v.t.* To erase, to scratch or cross out; to scrape (parchment etc.).
- raucité** (rosi'te), *n.f.* Raucity, hoarseness. **rauque**, *a.* Hoarse.
- ravage** (ra'va:sj), *n.m.* Ravage, havoc. *Faire des ravages*, to commit ravages. **ravager**, *v.t.* To ravage, to lay waste; to spoil, to ruin. **ravageur**, *n.m.* Ravager, spoiler; *mudlark (of Paris brooks etc.).
- ravalement** (ra'val'mē), *n.m.* Girding down the

rayon

rayon (2) (rɛʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Shelf; rack; honeycomb; department (of a shop). *Chef de rayon*, shop-walker; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb.

rayonnant (rɛʃɔ̃nɑ̃), *a. (fem. rayonnante)* Radiant, beaming. *Rayonnant de lumière*, beaming with light. **rayonné**, *a. (fem. rayonnée)* Radiate, stellate; *n.m. (pl.) (Zool.)* Radiata. **rayonnement**, *n.m.* Radiance; radiation. *Le rayonnement des astres*, the radiance of the stars.

rayonner (rɛʃɔ̃ne), *v.i.* To radiate; to shine, to beam; to glisten, to sparkle. *Son visage rayonne de joie*, his face is radiant with joy. **rayure**, *n.f.* Stripping (of textile fabrics); streak, scratch; groove, rifling (of fire-arms).

raz or **ras** (rɑ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Race, tide-race. *Raz de marée*, bore, ebb.

razzia (raʒza), *n.f. (pl. razzias)* (Algerian) Razzia, raid, foray. *Faire une razzia*, to make a clean sweep.

ré (re), *n.m. (Mus.)* Re, D.

ré-, *pref.* Re-

réa (re'a), *n.m.* Sheave (of pulley).

réabonnement (reabon'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Renewed subscription. **réabonner**, *v.t.* To renew (one's subscription). **réabsorber**, *v.t.* To reabsorb. **réabsorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.

réacteur (reak'tœr), *n.m. (fem. réactrice)* Reactionary. **réactif**, *a. (fem. réactive)* Reactive; *n.m. (Chem.)* Reagent. **réaction**, *n.f.* Reaction. **réactionnaire**, *a. and n.* Reactionary. **réactionner**, *v.t.* To sue again; *v.i. (Stock Exchange)* To react against a rise.

réadmettre (read'mɛtr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To admit again. **réadmission**, *n.f.* Readmission, readmittance. **réadopter**, *v.t.* To re-adopt. **réadoption**, *n.f.* Readoption. **réafficher**, *v.t.* To stick up again. **réaffirmer**, *v.t.* To reaffirm.

réaggrave (rea'grɛv), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Reaggravation. **réaggraver**, *v.t.* To censure by a reaggravation.

réagir (rea'ʒir), *v.i.* To react. **réajournement**, *n.m.* Readjournalment. **réajourner**, *v.t.* To readjournal.

réal (1) (re'al), *n.m.*, or **réale** (1), *n.f. (pl. réaux (1) or réales)* Real (Spanish coin = 2½ pence).

réal (2) (re'al), *a. (fem. réelle (2), pl. réaux (2))* Royal, of the royal galley. *n.f.* Royal galley.

réalgar (real'gar), *n.m.* Realgar.

réalisable (realiz'abl), *a.* Realizable. **réalisation**, *n.f.* Realization; conversion into money, profit-taking. **réaliser**, *v.t.* To realize; to convert into money. *se réaliser*, *v.r.* To be realized. **réalisme**, *n.m.* Realism. **réaliste**, *n.* Realist. **réalité**, *n.f.* Reality. *En réalité*, in reality, indeed.

réanimer (reani'me), *v.t.* To reanimate. **réapparaître**, *v.i. (conjugated like CONNAÎTRE)* To reappear. **réapparition**, *n.f.* Reappearance. **réappeler**, *n.m.* Second call over. **réappeler**, *v.t. (conjugated like APPELER)* To call over a second time. **réapposer**, *v.t.* To realign, to put on again. **réapposition**, *n.f.* Realfixing, putting on again. **réargenter**, *v.t.* To resilver, to replating. **réarmement**, *n.m.* Re-arming. **réarmer**, *v.t.* To arm again. **réarmpentage**, *n.m.* Resurvey. **réarpenter**, *v.t.* To resurvey. **réasservir**, *v.t.* To enslave again. **réassignation**, *n.f.* Reassignment, new subpoena. **réassigner**, *v.t.* To reassign, to resummon. **réassurance**, *n.f.* Reinsurance. **réassurer**, *v.t.* To reinsure. **réatteler**, *v.t.* To put (horses) to again.

réaux (1 and 2), *pl. [réal (1 and 2)]*.

rebaigner (rɛbɛ'ne), *v.t.* To bathe again. **rebaliser**, *v.t.* To kiss again. **rebalisser**, *v.t.* To lower again. **robander**, *v.t.* To bend again; to bind up again. **rebaptisant**, *n.m.* Rebaptizer. **rebaptisation**, *n.f.* Rebaptizing. **rebaptiser**, *v.t.* To rebaptize.

rébarbatif (rebarba'tif), *a. (fem. rébarbative)* Stern, surly, grim.

rebâter (reba'te), *v.t.* To resaddle. **rebâtir**, *v.t.* To rebuild.

rebattre (rɛ'batr), *v.t. (conjugated like BATTRE)* To beat again; to repeat, to tell over and over; to shuffle

recacher

(cards) again. **rebattu**, *a. (fem. rebattue)* Hackneyed, trite, oft-told. *J'en ai les oreilles rebattues*, I am sick of hearing it so often; *un conte rebattu*, a trite story.

rebaudir (rɛbo'diʁ), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To caress in order to encourage (dogs).

rebec (rɛ'bak), *n.m.* Rebeck.

rebelle (rɛ'bel), *n.* Rebel. *a.* Rebellious; disobedient; unyielding, obstinate; refractory. *Rebelle à la raison*, impervious to reason; *un sujet rebelle à la poésie*, a subject ill-adapted to verse. *se rebeller*, *v.r.* To rebel, to revolt. **rébellion**, *n.f.* Rebellion, revolt; resistance, contumacy.

rebénir (rɛbe'niʁ), *v.t.* To bless or consecrate anew. *se rebénir*, *v.r. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To be pert, to answer insolently. **rebercer**, *v.t.* To rock again. **rebiffer**, *v.t.* To turn up, to knock upwards; *v.i. (colloq.)* To turn up one's nose. *se rebiffer*, *v.r.* To be refractory, to refuse. **reblanchir**, *v.t.* To bleach again, to whitewash again. **reboire**, *v.t.* To drink again. **reboisement**, *n.m.* Retimbering, reafforestation. **reboiser**, *v.t.* To retimber, to reafforest.

rebond (rɛ'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Rebound. **rebondi**, *a. (fem. rebondie)* Plump, chubby. *Des joues rebondies*, chubby cheeks. **rebondir**, *v.i.* To rebound. **rebondissement**, *n.m.* Rebounding.

rebord (rɛ'bɔʁ), *n.m.* Edge, brim, brink; border, hem. **reborder**, *v.t.* To border again, to re-hem.

rebotter (rɛbo'te), *v.t.* To boot again. *se rebotter*, *v.r.* To put one's boots on again.

rebouchement (rebuʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stopping up again. **reboucher**, *v.t.* To stop up again; to cork again. *se reboucher*, *v.r.* To get stuffed up again; to bend. *L'épée se reboucha contre sa cuirasse*, the sword bent against his cuirass.

rebouil (rɛ'buʃ), *n.m.* Pelt-wool.

rebouillir (rebuʃ'jiʁ), *v.i.* To boil again.

rebourgeonner (reburʒo'ne), *v.i.* To bud again.

rebours (rɛ'bur), *n.m.* Wrong side (of a stuff etc.); wrong way (of the grain); contrary, reverse. *A rebours ou au rebours*, the wrong way, against the grain, backwards; *lire à rebours*, to read backwards; *marcher à rebours*, to walk backwards; *prendre à rebours*, to misconstrue. *a. (fem. reboursée)* Cross-grained, intractable.

reboutage (rebu'taʒ), *n.m.* Bone-setting. **rebouter**, *v.t.* To set (bones). **rebouteur**, *n.m. (fem. rebouteuse)* Bone-setter.

reboutonner (rebuto'ne), *v.t.* To rebutton. *se reboutonner*, *v.r.* To button up one's clothes again. **rebrider**, *v.t.* To bridle again. **rebroucher**, *v.t.* To restitch (books etc.). **rebrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil again; to entangle again; to mix again. **rebrousso**, *n.f. [REBROUSSEMENT]*. **rebroussement**, *n.m.* Turning back, turning up. *à rebrousse-poil*, *adv.* Against the grain; the wrong way. **rebrousser**, *v.t.* To turn up (the hair); to retrace (one's steps etc.). **Rebrousser chemin**, to turn back, to retrace one's steps. **rebroussoir**, *n.m.*, or **rebroussette**, *n.f.* Napping-tool for cloth. **rebroyer**, *v.t.* To grind again. **rebrûler**, *v.t.* To burn again. **rebrunir**, *v.t.* To burnish again. **rebuttade**, *n.f.* Rebuff, repulse.

rébus (re'by:s), *n.m.* Rebus; (*fig.*) pun, equivocal, conundrum.

rebut (rɛ'by), *n.m.* Repulse, rebuff, rejection, refusal; refuse, rubbish; outcast, riffraff, scum. *Marchandises de rebut*, waste goods; *mettre au rebut*, to throw aside; *mettre une lettre au rebut*, to send a letter to the dead-letter office; *papier de rebut*, waste paper. **rebutant**, *a. (fem. rebutante)* Repulsive, disgusting, forbidding. *Air ou mine rebutant*, forbidding look; *travail rebutant*, tedious work. **rebuter**, *v.t.* To repulse, to rebuff, to reject, to refuse; to disgust, to shock. *Il a rebuté ces marchandises*, he rejected those goods; *rebuter des excuses*, to refuse an apology; *v.i.* To be repulsive. *se rebuter*, *v.r.* To be discouraged or disheartened. *Il se rebute aisément*, he is easily disheartened.

recacher (rɛkaʃe), *v.t.* To hide again. **recacher**, *v.t.* To seal again.

récalcitrant

récalcitrant (rekalsi'trā), *a. (fem. récalcitrante)* Refractory, perverse, recalcitrant; averse. **récalcitrer**, *v.i.* *To be restive, to kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to be refractory; to resist, to be reluctant.

recaler (rəka'le), *v.t.* To wedge up again, to refix, to refasten; (*slang*) to plough (at an examination). *Il a été recalé*, he has been ploughed again.

récapitulatif (rekapi'tyla'tif), *a. (fem. récapitulative)* Recapitulatory. **récapitulation**, *n.f.* Recapitulation, summing up. **récapituler**, *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up.

recarbonisation (rekarboniza'sjō), *n.f.* Recarbonization. **recarder**, *v.t.* To card again. **recarreler**, *v.t.* To pave (a floor etc.) anew; to resole (shoes etc.). **recasser**, *v.t.* To break again; to break up (stubbleland etc.). **recassis**, *n.m.* Land that has been broken up again. **recéder**, *v.t.* To cede again, to yield again, to sell again.

recel (rə'sel), **recélé**, or **recèlement**, *n.m.* Receiving of stolen goods. **recéler**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To receive (stolen goods); to embezzle; to conceal from justice; to hide; *v.i.* To be or remain concealed (of game). **receleur**, *n.m. (fem. receleuse)* Receiver of stolen goods.

récentement (resa'mā), *adv.* Recently, newly, lately.

recensement (rəsās'mā), *n.m.* Census; return, statement, inventory; verification. *Recensement des jeunes soldats*, return or census of young men liable to military service. **recenser**, *v.t.* To take the census of; to verify, to examine. **recension**, *n.f.* Recension; collation (of books etc.).

récent (rə'sā), *a. (fem. récente)* Recent, new, fresh, late.

recépage (rəse'paʒ) or **recepape**, *n.m.* Cutting down close (of vines, young trees, etc.). **recépée** or **recopée**, *n.f.* Cut part of a wood, clearing. **recepier** or **recéper**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To cut down close; to clear (a wood etc.).

récépissé (resepi'se), *n.m.* Receipt (for documents, papers, etc.).

réceptacle (resep'takl), *n.m.* Receptacle; (*fig.*) resort, haunt. **récepteur**, *n.m.* Receiver, reservoir (in machine); receiving instrument (telegraph, telephone). **réception**, *n.f.* Receiving, receipt; admission; levée, reception, entertainment. **réceptionnaire**, *n.* Receiver, receiving clerk; *a.* Receiving. **réceptivité**, *n.f.* Receptivity. **receptrice**, *n.f. (Elec.)* Receiving. *Machine réceptrice*, dynamo receiving current.

recerclage (raser'klaʒ), *n.m.* Rehooping. **recercler**, *v.t.* To put new hoops to.

recette (rə'set), *n.f.* Receipt; receipts, returns; recipe; receivership; receiver's office. *Gardeur de recette*, collecting clerk.

recevabilité (resvabi'lite), *n.f.* Receivability, admissibility. **recevable**, *a.* Receivable, admissible, allowed. **receveur**, *n.m. (fem. receveuse)* Receiver, collector (of taxes etc.).

recevoir (rase'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. recevant, p.p. reçu)* To receive, to accept, to take, to take in, to let in, to admit; to welcome; to harbour; to entertain. *Je reçois vos offres*, I accept your offers; *recevoir bien*, to receive well, to welcome; *recevoir un coup mortel*, to be mortally wounded; *recevoir une excuse*, to accept an excuse; *recevoir une opinion*, to admit an opinion; *recevoir un mauvais accueil*, to meet with a bad reception; *se faire recevoir avocat*, to be called to the bar. *v.t.* To receive, to receive company; to be at home to visitors; to hold a levee or drawing-room. *Elle reçoit beaucoup*, she sees a great deal of company; *on recevra ce soir-là*, there will be company that evening; *quand recevrez-vous?* when is your at-home day?

recez or **recès** (rə'se), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Re-cess; minutes (of a congress etc.).

réchampir (rəʃā'pir) or **échampir**, *v.t. (Paint.)* To pick out with colours, to set off.

rechange (rə'ʃāʒ), *n.m.* Change of anything; spare things; (*Naut.*) spare stores; (*Comm.*) re-exchange. *Habits de rechange*, spare clothes; *j'en ai*

réipient

de rechange, I have some in reserve; *mâts de hune de rechange*, spare topmasts. **rechanger**, *v.t.* To change again.

rechanter (rəʃā'te), *v.t.* To sing again; to repeat, to retell. **réchapper**, *v.t.* To escape. *Réchapper d'une maladie*, to recover from an illness; *un réchappé de potence*, a gallows-bird.

recharge (rə'ʃaʒ), *n.f.* Fresh or second charge. *En recharge*, in addition. **rechargement**, *n.m.* Reloading, relading; reshipment; reballasting. **recharger**, *v.t.* To load again; to recharge; to charge again; to enjoin over again. *Recharger les ennemis*, to charge the enemy again.

rechasser (rəʃa'se), *v.t.* To drive away again; to drive back. *v.i.* To hunt again.

réchaud (rə'ʃo), *n.m.* Chafing-dish; dish-warmer; (*Hot.*) hot-bed, mulch. *Réchaud à alcool*, painter's lamp for burning off old paint.

réchauffage (rəʃo'faʒ), *n.m.* Warming up again; [*RÉCHAUFFÉE*]. **réchauffé**, *n.m.* Dish or food warmed up again; rehash, stale stuff, imitation. *C'est du réchauffé*, it is mere imitation. **réchauffement**, *n.m.* Warming up again; (*Hot.*) lining a hot-bed anew; mulching. **réchauffer**, *v.t.* To warm up again, to make hot again, to warm up; to reanimate, to rekindle, to stir up. *Faire réchauffer la soupe*, to warm up the soup. *Réchauffer un serpent dans son sein*, to nurse a snake in one's bosom. *se réchauffer*, *v.r.* To warm oneself, to get warm; to rekindle, to grow warm again. **réchauffoir**, *n.m.* Plate-warmer.

rechausser (rəʃo'se), *v.t.* To put shoes or stockings on (a person) again; to set new cogs (on a wheel etc.); (*Hot.*) to bank up; (*Build.*) to underpin. *Rechausser un mur*, to underpin a wall.

reche (rəʃ), *a.* Rough (to the taste, touch, etc.); (*fig.*) sour, crabbed (of persons).

recherche (rəʃerʃ), *n.f.* Search, quest, pursuit; inquiry, investigation, examination, scrutiny; research, inquiries; addresses, courtship, suit; (*fig.*) studied elegance or refinement, affectation; (*Build.*) mending or partial repair (with tiles or slates). *Faire la recherche d'une chose*, to search for a thing; *faire les recherches*, to carry out investigations, to make researches; *il fait la recherche d'une veuve*, he is courting a widow; *recherche exacte*, strict search; *style naturel et sans recherche*, natural and unaffected style; *travailler à la recherche de la vérité*, to labour in search of truth. **recherché**, *a. (fem. recherchée)* Choice, refined, exquisite; affected, studied, far-fetched; sought after, in great request, in great demand. *Expression recherchée*, far-fetched expression; *ornements recherchés*, choice ornaments; *parure recherchée*, exquisite dress. **rechercher**, *v.t.* To seek again, to look for again; to seek, to seek after, to search for; to investigate, to search into, to make an inquiry into, to pry into; to call to account; to desire, to aspire to; to endeavour to obtain; to court, to solicit in marriage, to woo; (*Art.*) to finish off, to polish. *On rechercha sa vie*, they made inquiries into his mode of life; *se faire rechercher*, to be courted. *se rechercher*, *v.r.* To seek each other or each other's society.

rechigné (rəʃi'ne), *a. (fem. rechignée)* Sour-faced, surly, cross-grained, crabbed. **rechignement**, *n.m.* Sulking, sullenness. **rechigner**, *v.t.* To look sulky, sullen, grim, etc.

rechoir (rəʃwar), *v.t.* To fall again, to have a relapse. **rechute**, *n.f.* Second fall, relapse.

récidive (resi'div), *n.f.* Recidivism, relapse into crime; second offence, repetition of an offence. *Être en récidive*, to be an old offender; *il y a récidive*, it is not the first offence. **récidiver**, *v.t.* To repeat the offence; to relapse again. **récidiviste**, *n.* Recidivist, old offender. **récidivité**, *n.f.* Recidivism.

récif (re'sif), *n.m.* Reef (of rocks).

récipé (resi'pe), *n.m.* Recipe, prescription.

réciplendaire (resi'plā'der), *n.m.* New member, member-elect.

réipient (resi'piā), *n.m.* Receiver; reservoir, cistern, well (of a machine etc.).

réciprocation

réciprocation (resiprôka'sjô), *n.f.* Reciproca-
tion. **réciprocité**, *n.f.* Reciprocity, reciprocation.
réci-pro-quo, *a.* Reciprocal, mutual, (*Math.*) converse,
reciprocal; *n.m.* The same, the like. *Rendra le ré-
ci-proque*, to return the like, to give tit for tat, *n.f.*
(*Math. etc.*) Converse, reciprocal. **réci-proque-ment**,
adv. Reciprocally, mutually; (*Math.*) conversely.

recirer (rə'si're), *v.t.* To wax, polish, or black again.

récit (re'si), *n.m.* Recital, account, story, narrative, report; (*Mus.*) recitative. *n.* Soloist. **récantant**, *a. (fem. récantante)* (*Mus.*) Solo. **réciteur**, *n.m. (fem. réciteuse)* Reciter, repeater. **récitatif**, *n.m. (Mus.)* Recitative. **récitation**, *n.f.* Recitation, reciting; repetition. **réciter**, *v.t.* To recite, to rehearse; to repeat, to say; to tell, to relate, to recount; (*Mus.*) to sing or execute in recitative; to play in recitative. **Récitez votre leçon**, say your lesson. **se réciter**, *v.r.* To be recited or related. **réciteur**, *n.m. (fem. réciteuse)* Reciter, story-teller. (*fem. récitante*)

réclamant (rekla'mā, *a.* (*sem.* réclamante)
Claiming; *n.* Claimant, réclamation, *u.f.* Claim,
demand; complaint, protest, objection Être en ré-
clamation, to have raised an objection.

réclame (1) (re'kla:m), *n.m.* (Hacking) Bird-call.
réclame (2) (re'kle:m), *n.f.* Advertisement, log-rolling; (Print.) catch-word · puff, pulling.

réclamer (reklamé) *v.t.* To crave, to entreat; to beseech, to demand, to require; to reclaim, to claim back, to demand back; to claim, (*Hawking*) to call back; to implore. *Réclamer les chiens*, to call off the dogs; *réclamer l'oiseau*, to bring back the hawk; *réclamer son droit*, to claim one's right. *v.t.* To object, to make a complaint, to protest (*contre*). *Je réclame contre cela*, I protest against that; *personne ne réclame?* does nobody raise any objection? *se réclamer*, *v.r.* To make use (of someone's name), to refer to. *Voyant qu'on allait le maltraiter, il se réclama d'un tel*, seeing they were about to ill-treat him, he referred to so-and-so.

reclouer (rə'klue), *v.t.* To nail again.
reclure (rə'kly:ə), *v.t.* To shut up, to confine.
reclus, *a.* (*sem. reclus*) Shut up, sequestered,
 secluded; *n.* Recluse, monk, *nan.* **reclusion** or
reclution, *n.f.* Reclusion, confinement; (*Law*) soli-
 tary imprisonment (with hard labour). **reclusionnaire**
 or **reclusionnaire**, *n.* Person punished thus.

recoignitif (rekoignitif), *a.* (*Jem. recognitive*) Recognitory. *Acte recoignitif*, ratification of a liability (stating the consideration thereof). **recoignition**, *n.f.* Recognition.

recolfier (rəkwaʃe), *v.t.* To dress (the head or hair) again; to re cork (bottles).

recoin (rə'kɔɪn), *n.m.* Corner, nook, (*pl.*) innermost recess.

recolement (rekol'mū), *n.m.* (Law) Reading of depositions to witnesses; verification. **récoler**, *v.t.* To read the previous evidence to a witness, to examine, to verify.

***récollection** (rekòlèk'sj3) *n.f.* (*Relig.*) Contem-
plation.

recollement (rakolmā) or **recollage**, *n.m.*
 Pasting; or phing again. **recoller**, *v.t.* To paste or
 glue again (e.g. and join). so **recoller**, *v.r.* To join
 up (of the edges of a wound etc.).

récollet (reko's), *n.m.* (*Gen.* récolletto; *Re-*
collet (French can filter or run).

récolte (rô-kôl), *n.f.* Harvest, crop, vintage; (*fig.*)
gatherings, result, profits, benefit. *Faire la récolte*,
to get in the harvest. *récolter*, *v.t.* To reap, to
gather in; to get in.

recommandable (rəkómə'dabl), *a.* Recom-
mendable; respectable. **recommādatiōn**, *nf.* Re-
commādatiōn; rēfereñs, introduction; (*law*) de-
claratiō; (*pol.*) esteem, consideratiōn; (*bus.*) registra-

recommander (re-kom-an-dé), *v.t.* To recommend; to charge to enjoy, to bid; to request; *Charge to*

reconquerir

loage a *déposer* *à la poste*, (Post) to register. *Faire recommander une lettre*, to have a letter registered; *je vous recommande le secret*, I enjoin secrecy. *se recommander*, *v.r.* To recommend oneself or itself; to request protection (*à*); to refer to. *Cette chose se recommande d'elle-même*, the thing is its own recommendation, *je me recommande à vous*, I refer to you.

recommencement (rəkomin'smā), *n.m.* Re-
commencement, beginning anew. recommencer, *v.t.*
and *i.* To recommence, to begin again. *C'est toujours*
à recommencer, there's no end to it; recommencer de
plus belle ou recommencer sur nouveaux frais, to renew
the attempt more vigorously than ever, recommencer
la guerre, to begin war afresh; ne recommencez pas,
par exemple, don't do it again, though.

recommuniquer (rakomyŋ'ke), *v t.* To communicate again. **recomparaitre**, *vi.* To appear again.

récompense (rekō'pārs), *n.f.* Reward, recompense; requital; compensation, amends, indemnity. *En récompense de*, in return for; *pour récompense de*, as a recompense for. **récompenser**, *v.t.* To reward, to requite, to recompense; to make amends to, to compensate; to repay, to punish. *Récompenser le temps perdu*, to make up for lost time. *se récompenser*, *v.r.* To make amends.

recomposer (rakāpo'ze), *v.t.* To recompose.
recomposition, *n.f.* Recomposition, **recomptor**, *v.t.*
 To count again.

réconciliable (rekōsi'ljabl), *a.* Reconciliable.
réconciliateur, *n.m.* (*sem.* **réconciliatrice**) Reconciler.
réconciliation, *n.f.* Reconciliation.
réconcilier, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a réconciliés*, they have been reconciled. **se réconcilier**, *v.r.* To be reconciled, to become friends again. *Il s'est réconcilié avec son père*, he has made it up with his father.

réconduction or **reconduction** (rɛkɔ̃dyk'sjɔ̃),
n.f. (Law) Renewal of a lease or tenancy.

reconduire (rəkɔ'dyir), *v.t.* (conjugated like conduire) To reconduct, to lead back, to see home; to show out, to accompany to the door; to drive back (the enemy). **reconduite**, *n.f.* Accompanying out or to the door, seeing out, seeing home.

reconfirm (rəkəŋ'fɪrme), *v.t.* To confirm again.
recomfort, *n.m.* Comfort, relief. **recomfortation**,
n.f. Recomforting, cheering up. **recomforter**, *v.t.*
 To recomfort, to cheer up, to fortify, to revive. **ré-**
confrontation, *n.f.* Confronting anew. **réconfronter**,
v.t. To confront again.

reconnaissable (rəkəŋ'sabl), *a.* Recognizable.
reconnaissance (rəkəŋ'sā:s), *n.f.* Recognition.

Reconnaissance (*ra-kon-sais*, *n.f.*) Recognition, discovery; gratitude, thankfulness; review, survey, examination; acknowledgment, avowal, confession; reward, return; recognizance; pawn-ticket; recon-naissance, reconnoitring, reconnoitring party. *Aller en ou faire une reconnaissance*, to go on a reconnais- sance; *en reconnaissance de mes services*, as an acknow- ledgment of my services; *témoiner sa reconnaissance*, to testify one's gratitude *reconnaissant, a. (et reconnaissant)* Grateful, thankful.

reconnaître (rak'o-nê-tr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like connaître*) To recognize, to know again, to know, to identify; to find out, to discover, to acknowledge, to confess, to admit; to be grateful for; to recognize, to explore. *Je ne le reconnais plus*, he has grown out of my recollection; *je vous reconnais bien là*, that is just like you; *on a reconnu sa trahison*, his treachery was discovered; *reconnaitre un enfant*, to own a child; *se faire reconnaître*, to make oneself known, so reconnaître, *v.r.* To recognize oneself, to set oneself (in ones child etc.); to make out where one is, to collect oneself; to come to oneself; to acknowledge ones guilt, to plead guilty, to repent. *Il se reconnaît dans son jilt*, he sees himself in his sin, *je en salue a me reconnaître*, I begin to know where I am; *je me reconnais bien là*, that is just like me, *je ne me reconnais plus*, I don't know what I am about. **reconquérir** (rak'o-ke-nê-tr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like*

reconvention

ACQUÉRIR To reconquer; to recover, to regain. **reconquête**, *n.f.* Reconquest. **reconsidération**, *n.f.* Reconsideration. **reconsidérer**, *v.t.* To reconsider. **reconstituer**, *v.t.* To reconstitute. **reconstitution**, *n.f.* Reconstitution, reorganization. **reconstruction**, *n.f.* Reconstruction, rebuilding. **reconstruire**, *v.t.* To rebuild, to reconstruct. **reconsulter**, *v.t.* To consult again. **recontrer**, *v.t.* To relate over again. **recontinuer**, *v.t.* To resume, to continue. **recontracter**, *v.t.* To contract again; *v.i.* To make a new contract.

reconvention (rakvā'sjō), *n.f.* (Law) Cross-suit, set off. **reconventionnel**, *a.* (*sem.* **reconventionnelle**) Cross, counter. **Demande reconventionnelle**, cross action.

reconvoyer (rakvō'vā), *v.t.* To convene again, to call together again. **recopier**, *v.t.* To copy again. **recoquillement**, *n.m.* Curling up dog's-earring (of leaves in book). **recoquiller**, *v.t.* To turn up or back, to dog's-ear (leaves). **se recoquiller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to be dog's-eared, to shrivel.

record (rākōr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Record (in sports etc.).

recorder (1) (rākōr'de), *v.t.* To rehearse (a lesson), to learn by heart.

recorder (2) (rākōr'de), *v.t.* To cord again, to tie up again; to measure firewood again. ***se recorder**, *v.r.* To call to mind; (*colloq.*) to concert with someone.

recorriger (rekōri'ze), *v.t.* To correct again.

recors (rākōr), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

recoucher (rākū'se), *v.t.* To put to bed again; to lay down again. **se recoucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed again. **recoudre**, *v.t.* To sew again, to sew up.

recoupe (rākup), *n.f.* Grits (of flour); stone-chips, chippings; shreds (of cloth etc.); filings. **recoupement**, *n.m.* (*Build.*) Off-set. **recouper**, *v.t.* To cut again. **recoupette**, *n.f.* Coarse meal.

recourber (rākūr'be), *v.t.* To bend back, to bend round, to crook. **se recourber**, *v.r.* To be curved, to bend. **recourbure**, *n.f.* Bending back, curvature.

recourir (rākūr'ir), *v.t.* To run again; to run back; to have recourse, to resort (*a.*); (*Law*) to appeal. **Recourir aux remèdes**, to have recourse to remedies. **recours**, *n.m.* Recourse; (*fig.*) refuge, resort, resource, redress, remedy; (*Law*) appeal. **Recours en cassation**, petition of appeal; **recours en grâce**, petition for pardon or commutation.

***recousse** [RESCOUSSE].

recousu (rākū'zy), *a.* (*sem.* **recousue**) Sewed or stitched again.

recouvrable (rākū'vrābl), *a.* Recoverable.

***recouvrance**, *n.f.* Recovery.

recouvrement (1) (rākūvrā'mā), *n.m.* Recovery, regaining; payment (of debts etc.); (*pl.*) debts due to one. **Faire un état de recouvrement**, to draw up a statement of debts due; **faire un recouvrement**, to recover an outstanding debt; **recouvrement de la santé**, recovery of one's health.

recouvrement (2) (rākūvrā'mā), *n.m.* Covering again; lid; cap (of a watch); (*Arch.*) overlapping. **À recouvrement**, overlapped, capped.

recouvrer (rākū'vre), *v.t.* To recover, to get again; to get in, to collect. **Recouvrer ses forces**, to recover one's strength; **recouvrer son bien**, to recover one's fortune.

recouvrir (rākū'vri), *v.t.* To cover again; to cover over; to mask, to hide, to conceal; (*Arch.*) to overlap. **se recouvrir**, *v.r.* To cover oneself again; to be overcast again.

recracher (rākra'se), *v.t.* To spit out again; to disgorge. *v.t.* To spit again.

récréance (rekre'ās), *n.f.* Provisional possession. **Lettres de récréance**, (*Diplomacy*) letters of recall.

récréatif (rekrea'tif), *a.* (*sem.* **récréative**) Re-creative diverting, amusing. **récréation**, *n.f.* Recreation, amusement, diversion; play, playtime (of children). **Être en récréation**, to be at play; **heures de**

recuire

recréer, *v.t.* To re-create, to create again. **récréer**, *v.t.* To recreate, to divert, to amuse. **se récréer**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself, to take recreation.

récrément (rekre'mā), *n.m.* Recrement. **récrémenteux** or **récrémentitiel**, *a.* (*sem.* **récrémenteuse** or **récrémentitielle**) Recremental, recrementital.

recrépir (rākri'pir), *v.t.* To give a fresh coat of plaster to; to paint (one's face); to patch up, to recast. **Recrépir un vieux conte**, to dress up an old story; **recrépir un vieux mur**, to replaster an old wall. **recrépissement** or **recrépissage**, *n.m.* Replastering; repatching. **recréuser**, *v.t.* To dig up again; to dig deeper.

se récrier (rekri'e), *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To exclaim, to cry out; to protest (*contre*); to be amazed, to exclaim in admiration. **Il n'y a pas de quoi se récrier**, there is nothing to cry out about.

récrimination (rekriminā'sjō), *n.f.* Recrimination. **récriminateur**, *a.* Recriminatory. **récriminator**, *v.t.* To recriminate.

récrire (re'kri), *v.t.* To write again, to rewrite; to write over again; to write back. **recroître**, *v.t.* To grow again; to rise again (of water). **se recroqueviller**, *v.r.* To curl up, to shrivel (of withered leaves etc.). **recrotter**, *v.t.* To dirty again.

recru (rāk'ry), *a.* (*sem.* **recrue** (1)) Tired out, knocked up, jaded.

recrudescence (rākryde'sūs), *n.f.* Recrudescence. **recrudescant**, *a.* (*sem.* **recrudescante**) Recrudescant.

recrue (2) (rāk'ry), *n.f.* Recruiting; recruit. **recrutement**, *n.m.* Recruiting, recruitment. **recruter**, *v.t.* To recruit. **se recruter**, *v.r.* To recruit. **recruteur**, *n.m.* Recruiter; recruiting officer.

recta (rek'ta), *adv.* Punctually, exactly.

rectangle (rek'tāgl), *a.* Rectangular, right-angled. *n.m.* Rectangle. **rectangulaire**, *a.* Rectangular, right-angled.

recteur (1) (rek'tœr), *n.m.* Rector. **recteur** (2), *a.* (*sem.* **rectrice**) Directing; *aromatic. **Pennus rectrices**, tail-feathers.

rectifiable (rekti'fjābl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectificateur**, *a.* (*sem.* **rectificatrice**) Rectifying; *n.m.* Rectifier. **rectificatif**, *a.* (*sem.* **rectificative**) Rectifying. **rectification**, *n.f.* Rectification; adjustment, amendment. **rectifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To rectify. **se rectifier**, *v.r.* To be rectified.

***rectiligne** (rekti'lin), *a.* Rectilinear. **rectitude**, *n.f.* Rectitude, uprightness. **recto**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **rectos**) First page of a leaf, right-hand page. **rectoral**, *a.* (*sem.* **rectorale**, *pl.* **rectorales**) Rectorial. **rectorat**, *n.m.* Rectorship. **rectrice** [RECTEUR (?)].

rectum (rek'tōm), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Rectum.

reçu (rēs'y), *a.* (*sem.* **reçue**) Received; admitted, recognized, customary, usual. *n.m.* Receipt. **À reçu de**, on receipt of; **donnez-moi un reçu de ce que je vous remets**, give me a receipt for what I give you.

recueil (rākœ:j), *n.m.* Collection, selection, miscellany. **Recueil choisi**, elegant extracts. **recueillement**, *n.m.* Gathering, collection; *collectedness, peaceful contemplation. **recueillir**, *v.t.* To gather, to get together, to collect, to gather up; to get in, to reap; to receive, to acquire; to take in, to shelter, to harbour. **C'est un homme très recueilli**, he is a very contemplative man; **recueillir les voix**, to collect the votes; **recueillir ses esprits**, to collect one's wits; **recueillir ses forces**, to collect one's strength; **recueillir une succession**, to inherit an estate. **se recueillir**, *v.r.* To collect oneself, to collect one's thoughts; to wrap oneself up in meditation. **Se recueillir en soi-même**, to commune with oneself.

recuire (rāk'kui), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To cook again; to boil or bake over again; to anneal. **Recuire des métaux**, to anneal metals. **recuit** (1), *a.* (*sem.* **recuite** (1)) Cooked, boiled, baked, or roasted again. **Cela est cuit à recuit**, that is done to rage.

recul

recuit (2), *n.m.*, or **recuite** (2), *n.f.* Annealing (of metals or glass); reheating, rebaking, etc.

recul (rə'kyl), *n.m.* Recoil; kick (of fire-arms). **reculade**, *n.f.* Backing (of carriages etc.); falling back, retreat. *Faire une reculade*, to beat a retreat; *honteuse reculade*, shameful retreat. **reculé**, *a. (fem. reculée* (1)) Distant, remote; backward, behind (in learning etc.). *La postérité la plus reculée*, the remotest posterity. **reculée** (2), *n.f.* Space, room for moving back. *Feu de reculée*, fire that forces one to a distance. **reculement**, *n.m.* Drawing back, backing (of carriages etc.); breech (of saddles). **reculer**, *v.t.* To draw back, to put back, to back; (*fig.*) to put further off; to put off, to defer; to extend (limits etc.); *v.i.* To go back, to fall back, to draw back, to retreat, to recede; to back out, to recoil, to shrink, to flinch, to waver; to give way; to rein back (a horse). *En reculant*, in going backwards; *il est trop avancé pour reculer*, he is too far involved to retreat; *il ne recule jamais*, he never flinches; *reculer pour mieux sauter*, to draw back in order to make a spring. **se reculer**, *v.r.* To draw back, to go further off. **à reculons**, *adv.* Backwards.

recupérable (rekype'rabl), *a.* Retrievable, recoverable. **recupération**, *n.f.* Recovery, recuperation. **recupérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To recover, to retrieve, to recuperate. **se récupérer**, *v.r.* To retrieve one's losses.

recurer [ÉCURER]. **récurance** (rek'y'râns), *n.f.* Recurrence. **récurrent**, *a. (fem. récurrente)* Recurrent. **recursioire**, *a. (Law)* Which can give rise to an appeal (of actions). **recurvé** (rek'y'r've), *a. (fem. recurvée)* (Zool.) Recurvate.

réusable (rek'y'zabl), *a. (Law)* Exceptionable, challengeable, doubtful (of witnesses etc.). **réusant**, *a. (fem. réusante)* Challenging, taking exception; *n.* One who does this.

récusation (rek'yzas'jō), *n.f. (Law)* Challenge; exception. **récusar**, *v.t.* To challenge or take exception to (witnesses, jurors, etc.); to deny, to reject, **se récuser**, *v.r.* To excuse oneself, to decline; to decline judging, voting, etc. (of judges, jurors, etc.); to declare oneself incompetent.

rédauteur (redak'tœr), *n.m. (fem. rédactrice)* Writer, inditer (of deed); clerk (in public office); editor, editress. *Rédacteur en chef*, chief editor; *rédacteur gérant*, manager. **rédaution**, *n.f.* Drawing up (deeds, etc.); wording; editing (periodicals); body of editors. *Secrétaire de la réduction*, sub-editor. **redan** (rə'dō), *n.m. (Fort.)* Redan; (*Arch.*) skew-back.

redanser (redā'se), *v.t. and i.* To dance again. **reddition** (redī'sjō), *n.f.* Surrender; giving in (of accounts).

redébattre (redē'batr), *v.t.* To debate again. **redéclarer**, *v.t.* To declare again. **redédier**, *v.t.* To dedicate anew. **redéfaire**, *v.t.* To undo again. **redéjeuner**, *v.t.* To breakfast again. **redélibérer**, *v.t.* To deliberate again; *v.t.* To consider again. **redélibrer**, *v.t.* To set at liberty again. **redemander**, *v.t.* To redemand, to demand again; to ask back again. **redemourer**, *v.t.* To dwell again. **redémolir**, *v.t.* To demolish again.

redempteur (redē'tœr), *a. (fem. rédemptrice)* Redeeming, redemptory. *n.m.* Redeemer, saviour. **redemption**, *n.f.* Redemption; ransom. **redemptoriste**, *n.m.* Redemptorist.

redépêcher (redēps'e), *v.t.* To dispatch again. **redescendre**, *v.i.* To descend again, to go or come down again; *v.t.* To take down again.

redevable (red'vabl), *a.* Indebted, owing; (*fig.*) beholden. *Être redevable à . . . de*, to be indebted to . . . for. *n.* Debtor. *Je suis votre redevable ou je vous suis redevable*, I am your debtor. **redovance**, *n.f.* Rent, due; (*Feud. law*) tenure, fine.

revenir (rədev'nir), *v.t. (conjugated like VENIR)* To become (something) again. **redovider**, *v.t.* To wind again. **redovoir**, *v.t.* To owe still.

réduire

rédhhibition (redibi'sjō), *n.f. (Law)* Action to set aside a sale. **rédhitoire**, *a.* Involving or of the nature of this.

rediger (redī'ze), *v.t.* To draw up, to draught, to word, to indite.

se redimer (redī'me), *v.r.* To buy oneself off; to redeem oneself.

redingote (redē'gōt), *n.f.* Frock-coat; surtout; variety of woman's cloak.

redire (rə'di:r), *v.t. (conjugated like DIRE)* To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to reveal, to let out, to blab. *v.i.* To criticize, to find fault. *Je n'y trouve rien à redire*, I see nothing amiss in it; *trouver à redire à*, to find fault with. **se redire**, *v.r.* To be repeated; to tell each other. **rediseur**, *n.m. (fem. rediseuse)* Repeater; tell-tale.

redistribuer (redistri'bue), *v.t.* To distribute again. **redistribution**, *n.f.* Redistribution.

redit (rə'di), *a. (fem. redite)* Repeated. *n.m.* Report, gossip, tittle-tattle. *n.f.* Repetition, tautology.

redompter (redō'te), *v.t.* To subdue again.

redondance (redō'dāns), *n.f.* Superfluity of words, redundancy. **redondant**, *a. (fem. redondante)* Redundant. **redonder**, *v.i.* To be redundant.

redonner (redō'ne), *v.t.* To give again; to give back again, to restore. *v.i.* To give oneself up again, to fall again; to begin again; to charge again. **se redonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up again, to give away again; to return (ô).

redorer (redō're), *v.t.* To regild. **redormir**, *v.i.* To sleep again.

***redoublant** (redū'blā), *n.m.* Pupil that remains a second year in the same class.

redoublé (radū'ble), *a. (fem. redoublée)* Redoubled, increased; accelerated; repeated. *Ans redoublé*, double-quick time; *rimés redoublées*, double rhymes. **redoublement**, *n.m.* Redoubling, increase; (*Gram.*) reduplication; (*Med.*) paroxysm.

redoubler (radū'ble), *v.t.* To redouble, to reiterate; to increase; to put a new lining to. *Redoubler ses soins*, to be doubly careful. *v.i.* To increase, to redouble. *Redoubler de soins*, to be doubly attentive.

redoul (rə'dul), **rodoul**, or **roundou**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Coriaria, myrtifolia, tanners' sumac.

redoutable (radū'tabl), *a.* Formidable, redoubtable, terrible.

redoute (rə'dut), *n.f.* Redoubt; ridotto; dancing-room.

redouter (radū'te), *v.t.* To dread, to fear. *Il n'est pas à redouter*, he is not to be feared.

redresse (rə'dres), *n.f. (Naut.)* Righting tackle.

redressement (redres'mā) or **redresseage**, *n.m.* Straightening; redressing, righting, reparation. **redresser**, *v.t.* To make straight, to make straight again, to straighten, to re-erect; to set up again; to put right, to redress, to reform, to set to rights; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to reprimand. *Redresser des griefs*, to redress grievances; *redresser la tête*, to hold up one's head. **se redresser**, *v.r.* To become straight again; to sit or stand erect again; to be righted (of a ship etc.); to be set right, to be redressed. *Redressez-vous*, sit up. **redresseur**, *n.m.* Redresser, righter.

redû (rə'dy), *n.m.* Balance due.

réducteur (redyk'tœr), *a. (fem. réductrice)* Reducing. *n.m. (Chem.)* Reducer. **réductibilité**, *n.f.* Reducibleness. **réductible**, *a.* Reducible. **réductif**, *a. (fem. réductive)* Reductive. **réduction**, *n.f.* Reduction; subjugation; allowance, abatement.

réduire (redy'ir), *v.t. (pres.p. réduisant, p.p. réduit; conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To reduce, to bring down, to abate, to diminish, to curtail; to resolve, to convert, to transform; to condense, to grind, to boil down. etc.; to subdue, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige. *Réduire au désespoir*, to drive to despair; *réduire en atomes*, to grind to atoms; *réduire en petit*, to reduce to a lower scale; *réduire les francs en centimes*, to reduce francs to centimes; *réduire une place*, to reduce a stronghold. **se réduire**,

réduplicatif

v.r. To be reduced, to diminish, to abate, to vanish, to dwindle away; to be subdued; to be brought (*en*), to come, to amount (*à*). *réduit*, *n.m.* Retreat, poor habitation or lodging; corner, nook, hole, hovel; (*Fort.*) *reduit*; (*Nav.*) armoured gun-emplacment.

réduplicatif (redypika'tif), *a.* (*sem.* *réduplicative*) Reduplicative. *réduplication*, *n.f.*

réédification (reedifika'sjō), *n.f.* Rebuilding *réédifier*, *v.t.* To rebuild. *rééditer*, *v.t.* To republish. *réédition*, *n.f.* New edition.

réel (re'el), *a.* (*sem.* *réelle*) Real, actual; genuine, sterling; (*Math.*) material, substantial. *n.m.* That which is real.

réélection (reelek'sjō), *n.f.* Re-election. *ré-éligibilité*, *n.f.* Re-eligibility. *rééligible*, *a.* Re-eligible. *réélire*, *v.t.* To re-elect.

réellement (real'mā), *adv.* Really, in reality; truly, indeed.

réemballer [REMBALLER].

réembarquer [REMBARQUER].

réenter (re'ete), *v.t.* To regraft.

réer [RAIRE].

réescompte (rees'kōt), *n.m.* Rediscount. *ré-escompter*, *v.t.* To rediscount. *réexpédier*, *v.t.* To send on; to send back. *réexpédition*, *n.f.* Sending off again; forwarding, return. *réexportation*, *n.f.* Re-exportation. *réexporter*, *v.t.* To re-export. *réfacher*, *v.t.* To vex again. *refaçon*, *n.f.* Remaking. *refaçonner*, *v.t.* To make again, to refashion.

refaction (refak'sjō), *n.f.* Rebate, reduction of duty on damaged goods.

refaire (re'fer), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To do again, to remake; to begin anew, to recommence; to do up, to mend, to repair; to deal again (at cards); to refresh, to revive. *se refaire*, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to recover one's strength; to retrieve one's losses, to set oneself up again. *refait*, *n.m.* Drawn game; new horns (on stag); *a.* (*sem.* *refaite*) Set up, done again; (*slang*) done, dished.

refaucher (rafo'sje), *v.t.* To mow again.

réfection (refek'sjō), *n.f.* Repairs (to buildings etc.); *refection, repast. *réfectoire*, *n.m.* Refectory, dining-room or hall (in convent etc.).

refend (refā), *n.m.* Splitting, sawing, dividing. *Bois de refend*, sawn timber; *lignes de refend*, grooves on walls marking or simulating joints; *mur de refend*, partition wall. *refendre*, *v.t.* To cleave or split again; to saw or cut lengthwise, to quarter (timber); to saw (stone) into slabs.

référé (refere), *n.m.* (Law) Plea of urgency. *Juger en référé*, to give provisional order.

référence (refe'rāis), *n.f.* Reference; (*pl.*) references, character.

référéndaire (referā'derr), *n.m.* Referendary. *référéndariat*, *n.m.* referendum, *n.m.*

référer (refere), *v.t.* To refer; to ascribe. *v.t.* To refer, to have reference. *En référer à*, to refer to. *se référer*, *v.r.* To refer, to have reference, to relate; to leave it (*à*); to confide, to trust (*à*). *S'en référer à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to refer to the opinion of someone.

reformer (refer'me), *v.t.* To shut up again; to close up. *Reformer une plate*, to close a wound. *se reformer*, *v.r.* To shut again; to close up. *réformer*, *v.t.* To shoe an animal again. *refeuilleter*, *v.t.* To turn over again, to turn leaves over and over. *reficher*, *v.t.* To stick or fix in again; to repoint (a wall). *refiger*, *v.t.* To congeal again. *refixer*, *v.t.* To fix again.

réfléchi (refle'si), *a.* (*sem.* *réfléchie*) Reflected; deliberate, well-considered; reflective, thoughtful; guarded, wary; (*Gram.*) reflexive. *Action réfléchie*, deliberate action; *crime réfléchi*, premeditated crime; *opinion peu réfléchie*, hasty opinion; *personne réfléchie*, reflective, circumspect person.

réfléchir (refle'sir), *v.t.* To reflect, to reflect back, to throw back; to reverberate; to consider, to meditate upon. *v.t.* To reflect, to think, to consider, to ponder. *J'y réfléchirai*, I'll think it over. *se réfléchir*, *v.r.* To be reflected. *réfléchissant*, *a.*

refrapper

(*sem.* *réfléchissant*) Reflecting. *réfléchissement*, *n.m.* Reflection. *réflecteur*, *n.m.* Reflector; *a.m.* Reflective, reflecting, reflect. *n.m.* Reflection, reflex; reflected light. *réflecter*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To reflect (light etc.); *v.t.* and *se réflecter*, *v.r.* To be reflected, to be mirrored back.

refleurir (reflo'rir), *v.t.* To blossom or flower again; (*fig.*) to flourish again. [*Faire refleurir*, to revive.

réflexe (refleks), *a.* Reflex. *réflexibilité*, *n.f.* Reflexibility. *réflexible*, *a.* Reflexible. *réflexit*, *a.* (*sem.* *réflexive*) Reflexive. *réflexion*, *n.f.* Reflection; thought, consideration. *Avez-vous fait vos réflexions?* have you considered the matter? *faire de sérieuses réflexions*, to consider seriously; *toute réflexion faite*, all things considered; *un homme de réflexion*, a thinking man.

refluer (refly'e), *v.t.* To reflow, to ebb; to flow back again, to spread again. *reflux*, *n.m.* Reflux, ebb, ebbing; flowing back. *Le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and flow.

refondre (refō'dr), *v.t.* To refund, to melt down again, to cast again, to remould; (*fig.*) to recast, to remodel, to improve, to correct. *Refondre la monnaie*, to recoin money; *refondre un ouvrage*, to recast a work. *refonte*, *n.f.* Refounding, recasting; recoin; remodelling; alteration, correction, repair.

reforger (refor'ze), *v.t.* To forge again.

réformable (reformabl), *a.* Reformable. *réformateur*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *réformatrice*) Reformer; *a.* Reforming.

réformation (reforma'sjō), *n.f.* Reformation, reform.

réforme (reform), *n.f.* Reform, reformation, amendment; (*Mil.*) reduction, discharge. *Cheval de réforme*, cast horse; *être en réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be on half-pay; *être mis à la réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be put on half-pay; *traitement de réforme*, (*Mil.*) half-pay. *réformé*, *a.* (*sem.* *réformée*) Reformed. *La religion réformée*, the Protestant religion; *un officier réformé*, a half-pay officer; *n.* Reformer, Protestant. *ré-former*, *v.t.* To reform, to mend, to improve; (*Mil.*) to reduce. *Reformer des troupes*, to discharge troops; *réformer les abus*, to reform abuses; *réformer les monnaies*, to restamp coin; *réformer sa vie*, to amend one's life; *réformer ses mœurs*, to reform one's morals; *réformer un officier*, to put an officer on half-pay; *réformer un soldat*, to discharge a soldier. *se réformer*, *v.r.* To reform, to amend, to be reformed.

reformer (reform'e), *v.t.* To form again. *se reformer*, *v.r.* To form again (of troops etc.).

réformiste (reformist), *n.m.* and *a.* Reformist.

refortifier (refortif'je), *v.t.* To fortify again.

refouillement (refuimā), *n.m.* Deepening. *refouiller*, *v.t.* To sink again or further, to deepen; to fumble again in (one's pockets etc.).

refoulement (rafuimā) or **refouillage**, *n.m.* Driving back, forcing back; refuiling (of stuffs). *Le refoulement d'une armée*, the driving back of an army. *refouler*, *v.t.* To drive back, to repel; to compress; to stem the tide; to tread (grapes etc.) again; to full (stuffs) again; to ram home (the charge in a gun). *Refouler la marée*, to stem, to go against the tide; *v.t.* To ebb, to flow back. *La marée refoule*, the tide is ebbing. *refouloir*, *n.m.* Rammer (for gun).

refournir (rafurnir), *v.t.* To furnish again.

réfractaire (refrak'ter), *a.* Refractory, stubborn, obstinate, rebellious; (*Mil.*) defaulting conscript.

réfracter (refrak'te), *v.t.* To refract. *se réfracter*, *v.r.* To be refracted. *réfractif*, *a.* (*sem.* *réfractivo*) Refractive. *réfraction*, *n.f.* Refraction.

refrain (rō'frā), *n.m.* Refrain, burden or chorus of a song; (*fig.*) constant theme. *C'est son refrain continuel*, he is always harping on this.

réfrangibilité (refrangibil'ite), *n.f.* Refrangibility. *réfrangible*, *a.* Refrangible.

refrapper (rafa'pe), *v.t.* To strike again. *Refrapper la monnaie*, to restamp coin. *refrénar*, *v.t.* To curb, to bridle, to restrain, to repress.

réfrigérant

réfrigérant (refrî'gèrã), *a.* (*fem.* *réfrigérante*) Refrigerant, cooling. *Mélange réfrigérant*, freezing mixture. *n.m.* Refrigerator; cooling apparatus; (*Med.*) refrigerant, *réfrigératif*, *a.* (*fem.* *réfrigérative*) Refrigerative; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Refrigerative. *réfrigération*, *n.f.* Refrigeration.

réfringent (refrê'sã), *a.* (*fem.* *réfringente*) Refracting.

refrire (refrî'r), *v.i.* To fry again.

refriser (refrî'ze), *v.t.* To curl again.

renfrogné (refrô'ne) or **renfrogné**, *a.* (*fem.* *renfrognée* or *renfrognée*) Frowning, scowling, surly, sullen. *Air renfrogné*, scowling look. *renfrognement* or *renfrognement*, *n.m.* Frown, scowl, knitting of the brows. *renfrogner* or *renfrogner*, *v.t.* To knit (the brows). *se renfrogner* or *se renfrogner*, *v.r.* To frown, to knit one's brows.

refroid (refrô'wa), *n.m.* Cooling, chilling; cooling-chamber. *refroidir*, *v.t.* To cool, to chill; *v.i.* To cool, to become cold. *se refroidir*, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cold; to catch cold; to slacken, to relax, to abate. *refroidissement*, *n.m.* Cooling, refrigeration; coolness; coldness; chill, cold. *J'ai pris un refroidissement*, I have caught a chill.

refuge (refy'z), *n.m.* Refuge, shelter; resource, protection; excuse, subterfuge; street-refuge. *Lieu de refuge*, place of safety. *réfugié*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *réfugiée*) Refugee. *se réfugier*, *v.r.* To take refuge or shelter; (*fig.*) to have recourse (*dans*), to shelter oneself (*dans*).

refuir (refy'ir), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To double. *refuite*, *n.f.* Shift, doubling; (*fig.*) shuffling, evasion, pretext.

refus (refy'), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Refusal, denial; thing refused. *Cela n'est pas de refus*, that is not to be refused; *ce n'est pas à son refus*, he has not had the refusal of it; *ce pieu est au refus*, this pile is driven home; *essuyer un refus net*, to meet with a flat refusal. *refusable*, *a.* Refusable. *refuser*, *v.t.* To refuse, to deny, to decline, not to accept; to withhold, to grudge, to demur; to repulse; to plough (a candidate). *Refuser des présents*, to refuse presents; *refuser la porte à quelqu'un*, to deny someone admittance; *v.i.* To refuse; to decline; to refuse to advance, to be restive (of a horse); (*Naut.*) to haul ahead, not to come to the wind. *se refuser*, *v.r.* To deny oneself, to deprive oneself; to grudge oneself; to shun; to withstand, to resist; to be refused. *Il se refuse le nécessaire*, he denies himself the necessities of life. *refuseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *refuseuse*) Refuser.

réfutable (refy'tabl), *a.* Refutable. *réfutateur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *réfutatrice*) Refuter. *réfutation*, *n.f.*

réfuter (refy'te), *v.t.* To refute, to confute, to disprove.

regagner (rega'ne), *v.t.* To regain, to win back, to recover, to retrieve; to win a second time; to return to, to rejoin. *Regagner la maison*, to reach home; *regagner le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *regagner le vent sur l'ennemi*, (*Nav.*) to get the weather-gauge of the enemy; *regagner quelqu'un*, to gain someone over.

regain (rega'ne), *n.m.* Aftermath; (*fig.*) revival, return, new lease (of life). *Regain de jeunesse*, a second youth.

regal (rega'), *n.m.* (*pl.* *régals*) Feast, entertainment, treat; pleasure, delight. *C'est un vrai regal pour moi*, it is a real treat for me. *regalade*, *n.f.* Giving a treat, treating, regaling; blazing fire. *Boire à la regalade*, to pour (wine etc.) down one's throat without putting the glass to one's lips. *regalant*, *a.* (*fem.* *regalante*) Pleasant, entertaining.

régale (l) (rega'), *a.* Royal. *Eau régale*, aqua-regia (nitro-hydrochloric acid). *n.f.* Right of French kings to receive revenues of vacant bishoprics.

régale (2) (rega'), *n.m.* (*usu.* *in pl.*) Regal (portable organ).

régalement (rega'lēm), *n.m.*, or **régalee**, *n.f.* Levelling or smoothing (of ground); equalization (of taxes).

régaler (rega'le), *v.t.* To regale, to treat, to enter-

réginglette

taîn; (*fig.*) to amuse, to divert; to level (ground); *se régaler*, *v.r.* To regale oneself; to enjoy oneself; to entertain or treat each other. *régaleur*, *n.m.* Leveller (of ground).

régalien (rega'lîe), *a.* (*fem.* *régallienne*) Regal, royal.

regard (rega'r), *n.m.* Look; glance; gaze, stare, glare, frown, scowl; notice, attention; (*pl.*) eyes; man-hole (in boiler, sewer, etc.). *Abaisser les regards*, to look down; *adoucir ses regards*, to soften one's looks; *au regard de*, in comparison with; *au regard sombre*, dull-eyed; *d'un seul regard*, at one glance; *en regard*, opposite; *fixer les regards de quelqu'un* [FIXER], *jeter ses regards de côté et d'autre*, to cast one's eyes here and there; *lancer des regards* [LANCER], *promener ses regards sur*, to cast one's eyes upon; *regard tendre*, tender look; *suivre du regard*, to follow with one's eyes; *un regard de côté*, a sidelong glance. *regardable*, *a.* To be worth looking at; to be looked at. *regardant*, *a.* (*fem.* *regardante*) Particular, nice; near, saving, niggardly; (*Her.*) *regardant*; *n.* Beholder, looker-on, spectator. *regarder*, *v.t.* To look at, to look on, to behold; to glance at, to take a look at; to gaze at, to view; to look into, to consider; to mind, to look up to; to face, to be opposite; to front, to brave; to regard, to concern. *Cela vous regarde*, that concerns you; *regarder comme*, to look upon as, to consider as; *regarder par un trou*, to look at through a hole; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [BAS (1)], *regarder quelqu'un fixement*, to stare at someone; *se faire regarder*, to attract notice; *v.i.* To look; to mind, to pay heed. *Je n'y regarde pas de si près*, I am not so particular as all that; *ma chambre regarde sur le jardin*, my room overlooks the garden; *regardez-y bien*, take heed; *y regarder à deux fois*, to think twice upon the matter; *y regarder de près*, to be particular about. *se regarder*, *v.r.* To look at oneself or one's face; to look at each other; to look upon oneself (*comme*); to consider one another (*comme*); to be in front of each other.

regarnir (rega'r'nîr), *v.t.* To furnish again, to retrim.

régate (rega't), *n.f.* Regatta, boat-race.

regayer (rega'je), *v.t.* To comb hemp. *regayoir*, *n.m.* Hemp-comb. *regayure*, *n.f.* Refuse of hemp. *regazonnement*, *n.m.* Returfing. *regazonner*, *v.t.* To returf. *regel*, *n.m.* Renewed frost, freezing again. *regeler*, *v.t.* and *t.* To freeze again.

régence (rega's), *n.f.* Regency. *a.* Of the Regency.

régénérateur (rega'nera'tœr), *n.* Regenerator. *a.* Regenerating. *régénération*, *n.f.* Regeneration.

régénérer (rega'ne'r), *v.t.* To regenerate. *se régénérer*, *v.r.* To be regenerated.

régent (rega't), *a.* (*fem.* *régente*) Regent. *n.* Regent; master or governor (of a college etc.); director (of the Bank of France). *régenter*, *v.t.* To direct (a class) as a professor; to govern; (*fig.*) to domineer, to lord it over.

régicide (rega'sid), *a.* and *n.m.* Regicide.

régie (rega'zi), *n.f.* Administration; administration of the taxes, excise; excise-office. *Régis ambulant*, exciseman.

regimbement (rega'bēm), *n.m.* Kicking (of horses); resistance, recalcitrance. *regimber*, *v.i.* To kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to resist, to be refractory.

régime (rega'zim), *n.m.* Regimen; diet; form of government, government; rules, regulations; regime, system, order of things; (*Gram.*) object, objective case; flow. *Au régime direct*, in the objective case; *être au régime*, to be on low diet; *être sous le régime du bâton*, to be under cudgel rule; *régime des prisons*, prison regulations; *régime d'un fleuve*, the rate of flow of a river; *se mettre au régime*, to diet oneself; *vivre de régime*, to live by rule.

régiment (rega'zim), *n.m.* Regiment. *régimentaire*, *a.* Regimental.

réginglette (rega'glet), *n.f.* Small trap or snare for birds.

région (re'j5), *n.f.* Region. **régional**, *a. (sem. régional, pl. régionaux)* Local, of the district. **régionalisme**, *n.m.* Regionalism, decentralization. **régionaliste**, *n.* Regionist.

régir (re'gir), *v.t.* To govern, to rule; to administer; (*gram.*) to govern. **régisseur**, *n.m.* Manager, steward; *bullif*; (*theat.*) stage-manager.

registrateur (rejistra'teur), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder (in the papal chancery office).

registre (re'jistr), *n.m.* Register; account-book; damper (in chimneys); register-stove; valve, vane (in steam-engine); (*Mus.*) register. *Il est sur mes registres*, I have him on my books; *tenir registre*, to keep account (of). **registrer**, *v.t.* To register, to record.

***regitre** etc. (*misra*).

réglage (re'glaz), *n.m.* Ruling (of paper); regulating, setting, timing (of watches, clocks, etc.).

régle (re'gl), *n.f.* Ruler, rule; order, regularity; pattern, model, example, guide; (*fig.*) principle, law; (*pl.*) menses, courses. *Cela est de règle*, that is the rule; *dans la règle*, according to strict rule; *être en règle ou se mettre en règle*, to be in order, to have everything in right order; *règle de trois*, (*arith.*) rule of three; *selon les règles*, according to rule; *servir de règle*, to serve as an example. **régler**, *a. (sem. réglé)* Regular, steady; punctual; fixed, set (of time); ruled. *À des heures réglées*, at regular hours; *il a le pouls réglé*, his pulse is regular; *être réglé comme un papier de musique* [*musique*]; *une vie réglée*, a regular life.

réglement (re'gle'mā), *n.m.* Regulation, regularity, system; standing order, by-law; settlement (of accounts). *Réglement de compte*, settlement of an account; *réglement de police*, police regulation; *se faire un règlement de vie*, to make (it) a rule of one's life; *vous manquez au règlement*, you are breaking the rule. ***réglement**, *adv.* Regularly. **règlementaire** or **règlementaire**, *a.* Pertaining or according to regulations, lawful, usual, customary. **règlementation** or **règlementation**, *n.f.* Strict regulation by system. **règlementer** or **règlementer**, *v.t.* To regulate; *v.t.* To make regulations.

régler (re'gle), *v.t. (conjugated like accéléner)* To rule (paper etc.); to regulate, to order; to set, to time (a watch etc.); to settle; to moderate, to make conform to rule. *Régler sa dépense*, to regulate one's expenses; *régler ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs; *régler un différend*, to settle a difference; *régler une compte*, to settle an account; *régler ses comptes ou son compte* [*compte*]; *régler une pendule*, to set a clock right. *se régler*, *v.r.* To regulate oneself, to be regulated; to be guided; to time oneself (*sur*). *Je me réglerai sur vous*, I shall time myself by you; *je ne me règle pas sur cela*, I don't go by that. **réglo**, *n.m. (Print.)* Rule; (*Arch.*) rule. **réglette**, *n.f. (Print.)* Reglet. **régleur**, *n.m.* Regulator (of clocks etc.); one who rules paper. **réglouze**, *n.f.* Ruling-machine.

réglique (re'qlis), *n.f.* Liquorice. *Jus de réglique*, Spanish liquorice.

réglure (re'glyr), *n.f.* Ruling (of paper).

régnant (re'pā), *a. (sem. régno)* Reigning; (*fig.*) prevailing, prevalent, predominant.

régne (rep), *n.m.* Reign; prevalence, vogue, duration; influence; crown (over the high altar in churches); each of the three crowns forming the tiara; (*Nat. Hist.*) kingdom. *Régne animal*, animal kingdom.

régner, *v.t. (conjugated like accéléner)* To reign, to rule, to bear sway; to prevail, to be in fashion; to reach, to extend. *La maladie qui règne*, the prevailing disease. **régnicole**, *a.* Native, citizen; *n.* Native, citizen.

regonflement (re'g5n5mā), *n.m.* Reinfation, swelling anew. **regonfler**, *v.t.* To swell again, to reinfate; *v.t.* To swell again.

regorgeant (re'gor'zā), *a. (sem. regorgeante)* Overflowing; replete, glutted. **regorgement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, overflow, superabundance.

regorger (re'gor'ze), *v.t.* To overflow, to run over; to abound (*de*), to be glutted, to be replete; to

be plentiful, to abound. *Cette province regorge de blé*, that province abounds in corn; *faire regorger*, to compel to disgorge; *L'argent regorge sur le marché*, money abounds in the market; *la salle regorgeait de monde*, the hall was crowded with spectators; *regorger de santé*, to be in rude health.

regouler (re'gu'le), *v.t.* To surfeit; (*slang*) to snub. **regoutter**, *v.t.* To taste again. **regracier**, *v.t.* To pardon again.

regrat (re'gra), *n.m.* Second-hand dealing, huckstering, huckster's wares; retail salt-shop.

regrattage (re'grat'az), *n.m.* Rescraping (of walls etc.). **regratter**, *v.t.* To scrape again, to clean-scrape; (*fig.*) to regrade upon; *v.t.* To regrade, to make illegitimate petty profits; to huckster, to haggle. **regrattorio**, *n.f.* Huckster's trade; huckstering, huckster's wares; regrating. **regrattier**, *n.m. (sem. regrattière)* Huckster, dealer in second-hand goods; (*fig.*) haggler, regrater.

regreffer (re'gr'fe), *v.t.* To graft again.

regressif (re'gr'sif), *a. (sem. régressif)* Regressive, retrogressive. **régression**, *n.f.*

regret (re'gr), *n.m.* Regret; repining, yearning. *À regret*, with reluctance, grudgingly; *avoir du regret*, to feel regret; *j'ai regret que vous n'ayez pas vu cette pièce*, I regret that you have not seen that play. **regrettable**, *a.* Regrettable, deplorable. **regrettablement**, *adv.* Regrettably. **regrotter**, *v.t.* To regret, to lament; to grieve or repine at; to be sorry for, to repent; to miss. *Je regrette qu'il ne soit pas ici*, I regret that he is not here; *je vous regrette*, I miss you; *tout le monde le regrette*, he is regretted by everybody.

regrossir (re'gro'sir), *v.t. (Engr.)* To make the lines or hachures of thicker. **regulder**, *v.t.* To hoist again.

régularisation (re'gylariza'sj5), *n.f.* Putting in order, regularization. **régulariser**, *v.t.* To put in order, to regularize. **régularité**, *n.f.* Regularity. **régulateur**, *n.m. (sem. régulatrice)* Regulator; standard. *Le régulateur d'une horloge*, the regulator of a clock; *a.* Regulating.

régule (re'gyl), *n.m. (Metall., Ornith., etc.)* Regulus; kinglet.

régulier (re'gyl'e), *a. (sem. régulière)* Regular; steady, punctual, exact; conformable; right, correct. *n.m.* Regular (monk, soldier, etc.). **régulièrement**, *adv.* Regularly.

regurgitation (re'gyr'zita'sj5), *n.f.* Regurgitation. **regurgiter**, *v.t.* To regurgitate. **réhabilitation**, *n.f.* Rehabilitation. **réhabilitier**, *v.t.* To rehabilitate; to reinstate, to restore (*dans*). *se réhabilitier*, *v.r.* To rehabilitate oneself, to recover one's good name.

réhabiter (re'ab'ite), *v.t.* To inhabit again.

réhabituer (re'ab'itue), *v.t.* To reaccustom. *se réhabituer*, *v.r.* To get accustomed again. **rehacher**, *v.t.* To mince again. **rehanter**, *v.t.* To frequent again. **rehasarder**, *v.t.* To venture again.

rehaussement (re'os'mā), *n.m.* Raising, heightening, enhancing; increase of value (of coin). **rehausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to heighten; to raise the value of; to enrich; to extol, to cry up; to set off, to throw into relief. *Rehausser d'or et de soie*, to enrich with gold and silk; *rehausser le mérite d'une action*, to enhance the merit of an action. **rehaut**, *n.m. (Paint.)* Retouch bringing out the high lights of a picture.

reheurter (re'erte), *v.t.* To knock or hit again. **réimportation**, *n.f.* Reimportation. **réimporter**, *v.t.* To reimport. **réimposer**, *v.t.* To reassess; (*Print.*) to reimpose. **réimposition**, *n.f.* Further assessment; (*Print.*) reimposition. **réimpression**, *n.f.* Reprinting; reimpression, reprint. **réimprimer**, *v.t.* To print again.

rein (rē), *n.m.* Kidney; (*pl.*) loins, reins; (*Arch.*) extradors (of arch). *Ceindre ses reins*, to gird up one's loins; *chute des reins*, small of the back; *douleur de reins ou mal aux reins*, pain in the loins; *il a les*

réincorporer

reins forts ou solides, he is strong-backed, (*fig.*) he has a long pursa. *reinaire*, *a.* (*Bot.*) Kidney-shaped, reniform.

réincorporer (rɛ̃kɔʁpɔʁe), *v.t.* To reincorporate.

reine (rɛ̃n), *n.f.* Queen. *Faire la reine*, to act the queen, *reine blanche*, cordon of king of France (wearing white mourning); *reine mère*, queen-mother. **reine-Claude**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *reines-Claude*) Greengage. **reine-des-prés**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *reines-des-prés*) (*pop.*) Meadowsweet. **reine-marguerite**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *reines-marguerites*) China aster.

reINETTE (rɛ̃nɛt), *n.f.* Rennet (apple.)

réinfecter (rɛ̃fɛk'tɛ), *v.t.* To reinfect. **réinstallation**, *n.f.* Reinstaller, *v.t.* To reinstall.

reinté (rɛ̃tɛ), *a.* (*sem.* *reintée*) Strong-joined, broad-backed.

réintégrande (rɛ̃tɛ'grɑ̃d), *n.f.* (*Law*) Restoration, reinstatement or possession.

réintégration (rɛ̃tɛgrɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Reinstatement. **réintégrer**, *v.t.* To reinstate. **réinventer**, *v.t.* To invent anew. **réinviter**, *v.t.* To reinvite.

reis (rɛ̃s) [*Turk.*], *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Chief. *Reis-effendi*, Turkish secretary of state for Foreign Affairs.

reis (rɛ̃s), *n.m.* Portuguese coin (worth $\frac{1}{2}$ centime).

réitératif (rɛ̃itɛra'tif), *a.* (*sem.* *réitératif*) Reiterative. **réitération**, *n.f.* Reiteration, repetition.

réitérer (rɛ̃itɛ're), *v.t.* To reiterate, to repeat.

reitre or **rêtre** (rɛ̃trɛ), *n.m.* Reiter (German horse-soldier of the 16th and 17th cent.). *C'est un vieux reitre*, he is an old fox.

rejaillir (rɛ̃ʒa'jir), *v.t.* To gush out, to spurt out; to spring, to leap out, to spout; (*fig.*) to flash; to reflect; to fly back, to rebound. **rejaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing out, spouting, springing; rebounding, reflection, flashing, rebound.

rejaunir (rɛ̃ʒo'nir), *v.t.* To make yellow again. *v.t.* To grow yellow again.

réjection (rɛ̃ʒɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Rejection.

rejet (rɛ̃ʒɛ), *n.m.* Rejection; throwing out; young shoot, sprout; (*fig.*) sprig, scion; (*Finance*) carrying, transfer; (*Hort.*) cast, swarm (of bees); (*Pros.*) syllable or syllables carried over to the next verse, short enjambment. **rejetable**, *a.* Rejectable. **rejéteau** or **rejetéteau**, *n.m.* Weather-board or head (at bottom of a door or window). **rejeter**, *v.t.* To throw again; to throw back; to fling back, to drive back, to repel; to throw away; to throw up, to put forth (of plants); to refuse, to reject; to set aside; to deny; to throw, to cast; (*Finance*) to carry, to transfer. *Faire rejeter un projet de loi*, to have a bill thrown out; *rejeter un compte sur*, to carry or transfer an account to; *rejeter une faute sur quelqu'un*, to throw blame on someone else; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on. *se rejeter*, *v.r.* To have recourse to, to fall back (upon); to throw back to each other; to be rejected; *v.t.* To shoot (of plants). **rejeton**, *n.m.* Shoot, sprout, offshoot; (*fig.*) scion, offspring. **rejettement**, *n.m.* Rejection.

rejoindre (rɛ̃ʒvɛ̃dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAIN-DRE*) To rejoin, to join again, to join; to reunite; to overtake, to catch up. *v.t.* (*Mil.*) To rejoin one's regiment etc. *se rejoindre*, *v.r.* To be joined together again, to reunite; to join each other, to meet again; to catch each other up again.

rejointolement (rɛ̃ʒvɛ̃twa'jɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Building*) Rejoining, repointing. **rejointoyer**, *v.t.* To rejoin, to repoint. **rejouer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To play again.

réjoui (rɛ̃ʒwi), *a.* (*sem.* *réjouie*) Jovial, joyous, merry. *n.* Such a person. *Grosse réjouie*, buxom woman or lass; *gros réjouit*, jovial man, jolly fellow.

réjouir (rɛ̃ʒwir), *v.t.* To rejoice, to gladden, to cheer; to divert, to entertain, to make merry. *Cette couleur réjouit la vue*, that colour pleases the eye; *le vin réjouit le cœur*, wine makes the heart glad. *se réjouir*, *v.r.* To be or to make merry; to enjoy oneself; to rejoice, to be delighted (*de*). **réjouissance**, *n.f.* Rejoicing; (*pl.*) rejoicings, merry-making; **make-weight** (of bones) thrown in by butcher. *Et*

relavage

signe de réjouissance, as a sign of rejoicing. **réjouissant**, *a.* (*sem.* *réjouissant*) Cheering; diverting, amusing.

relâchant (rɛ̃laʃɑ̃), *a.* (*sem.* *relâchant*) Relaxing, laxative, loosening. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Opening medicine, laxative.

relâche (1) (rɛ̃laʃ), *n.m.* Intermission, discontinuance, rest, respite; relaxation; (*Theat.*) suspension of performance. *Il y a relâche au théâtre ce soir*, there is no performance at the theatre this evening; *sans relâche*, without intermission.

relâche (2) (rɛ̃laʃ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stay, putting into, or calling at a port; harbour.

relâché (rɛ̃laʃɛ), *a.* (*sem.* *relâché*) Lax, relaxed; loose, remiss. *Morale relâchée*, loose doctrine. **relâchement**, *n.m.* Slackening, loosening, relaxing; slackness; intermission, abatement, relaxation; remissness, laxity (of morals); looseness of bowels. *Relâchement des nerfs*, relaxing of the nerves.

relâcher (rɛ̃laʃɛ), *v.t.* To slacken, to loosen, to relax; to release, to set at liberty; to unbend (the mind etc.); to yield, to give up, to abate. *v.t.* To relax, to flag; (*Naut.*) to put into port, to touch (*à*). *se relâcher*, *v.r.* To grow slack or loose, to slacken, to fall off, to flag; to abate, to give way, to relax, to unbend; to get milder (of the weather). *se relâcher l'esprit*, to unbend one's mind.

relais (rɛ̃le), *n.m.* Relay (fresh horses); stage, posting-house (where fresh horses are taken); (*Hunt.*) relay (of dogs). *Chevaux de relais*, fresh horses; *de relais*, spare; *être de relais*, to be unemployed, to be at leisure.

relancer (rɛ̃lãsɛ), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To start again, to turn out again; (*fig.*) to follow up, to importune; (*colloq.*) to answer sharply, to take up short (by an answer). *Relancer un impertinent*, to put down an impertinent person.

relaps (rɛ̃laps), *a.* (*sem.* *relapse*) Relapsed, relapsed into heresy. *n.* Relapsed person.

relargir (rɛ̃larʒir), *v.t.* To widen, to set out (clothes etc.). **relargissement**, *n.m.*

relater (rɛ̃la'tɛ), *v.t.* To relate, to recount. **relateur**, *n.m.* Relater, narrator. **relatif**, *a.* (*sem.* *relatif*) Relative; relating (*à*); *n.m.* (*Gram.* etc.) Relative. **relation**, *n.f.* Relation, account, recital; report, statement; reference; respect; regard; connexion; intercourse, communication, correspondence; (*pl.*) relatives, connexions. *Être en relations avec quelqu'un*, to be connected or in correspondence with someone; *relation exacte*, exact account. **relative-ment**, *adv.* Relatively. **relativité**, *n.f.* Relativity.

relatter (rɛ̃la'tɛ), *v.t.* To lath anew. **relaver**, *v.t.* To wash again.

relaxation (rɛ̃laksɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Relaxation, abatement, remission, laxness; enlargement, release. *Relaxation d'un prisonnier*, release of a prisoner. **relaxer**, *v.t.* To relax; to enlarge, to release.

relayer (rɛ̃leʃɛ), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To take the place of, to relieve. *v.t.* To change horses. *se relayer*, *v.r.* To relieve each other, to take it in turns. **relayer**, *n.m.* Postmaster.

relégation (rɛ̃lɛɡɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Banishment, exile, relegation. **reléguer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To banish, to shut up; to seclude; to relegate, to consign (*à*). *se reléguer*, *v.r.* To shut oneself up, to seclude oneself; to be consigned.

relent (rɛ̃lɑ̃), *n.m.* Mustiness, mouldiness, stale smell. *Sentir le relent*, to smell mouldy. *a.* (*sem.* *relente*) Mouldy, musty.

relevage (rɛ̃lvaʒ), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; collection (letters). **relevailles**, *n.f.* (*only in pl.*) Churching (of woman). *Faire ses relevailles*, to be churching. **relevant**, *a.* (*sem.* *relevante*) Holding; depending (on the Crown etc.). **relève**, *n.f.* Relief; shift. **relevé**, *a.* Raised, erect; elevated, exalted, lofty, refined. *De la viande d'un goût relevé*, highly-seasoned meat; *d'un ton relevé*, in a refined tone; *pensée relevée*, noble thought; *une condition relevée*, a high rank, pungent, highly seasoned; *n.m.* Abstract, extract;

statement, return; side-dish; dish following the soup. *Faire un relevé de compte*, to make an abstract of an account; *n.f.* Afternoon. *De relevée*, in the afternoon. *relève, n.f.* Relief, shift. *relève-jupe, n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dress-holder. *relèvement, n.m.* Raising again; re-establishment; abstract, statement, account; (*Naut.*) bearing.

relever (rə'lɛv), *v.t.* To raise again, to lift up again, to set up again; to pick up, to take up; to weigh (anchor); to turn up; to tuck up; to hold up; to restore, to reinstate, to raise anew; to heighten, to relieve, to set off, to enhance, to adorn; to cry up, to extol; to exalt, to dignify; to notice, to remark; to take up, to accept; to give a relish to; to liberate, to free; (*Naut.*) to take the bearings of. *La parure relève la bonne mine*, dress sets off a handsome face; *relever des fortifications*, to restore the fortifications; *relever de terre*, to raise from the ground; *relever la garde*, to relieve guard; *relever la tête*, to raise one's head again; *relever le courage de quelqu'un*, to raise someone's courage; *relever le gant*, to accept a challenge; *relever le quart*, (*Naut.*) to set the watch; *relever les bords d'un chapeau*, to turn up the rim of a hat; *relever une côte*, to take the bearings of a coast; *relever une sentinelle*, to relieve a sentry; *relever un mot*, to criticize a word; *relever un vaisseau*, to get a ship afloat again; *relevez votre robe*, tuck up your gown; *se faire relever de ses vœux*, to be released from one's vows. *v.i.* To recover, to get better; to turn up; to depend, to be dependent (*sur*); to be amenable (*de*). *Relever de coucher*, to be about again after confinement; *relever de maladie*, to recover from illness. *se relever, v.r.* To rise again, to get up again; to get up; to recover, to retrieve one's losses; to be raised; to right itself (of a ship); to relieve each other. *releveur, n.m.* (*Anat.*) Levator; (*fem.* *releveuse*) gleaner.

reliage (rə'liʒaʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks). **relief** (rə'lɛʃ), *n.m.* Relief, relieve, embossment; set-off, enhancement, lustre; (*pl.*) remains, leavings, broken scraps (from the table). *Bas-relief* [*BAS-RELIEF*]; *en relief*, in relief, standing out; *haut-relief*, high-relief, alto-relievo; *mettre ou donner du relief à*, to set off, to give relief to; *ouvrage de relief*, work in relief. **reliement** (rəli'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Union, joining, junction, connexion.

relier (rə'lije), *v.t.* To bind again; to connect, to unite, to join; to hoop (casks); to bind (books). **relieur, n.m.** Binder, bookbinder.

religieusement (rəliʒjɛz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Religiously; strictly, scrupulously, faithfully. **religieux, a.** (*fem.* *religieuse*) Religious, pious; serious, spiritual; monastic; exact, strict, punctilious, scrupulous; *n.* Monk or nun.

religion (rəli'ʒjɔ̃), *n.f.* Religion; religious doctrine; faith, piety, godliness; (*fig.*) scrupulousness, conscientiousness. *Entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *mourir en religion*, to die a Christian; *religion réformée*, Protestant religion; *se faire une religion d'une chose*, to make a thing a matter of conscience. **religionnaire, n.m.** Protestant, Huguenot. **religiosité, n.f.** Religiousness; excessive scrupulousness in religious matters; religiosity.

reliimage (rəli'maʒ), *n.m.* Filing again. **reliner, v.t.** To file again; to polish.

reliquaire (rəli'kɛr), *n.m.* Reliquary, shrine.

reliquat (rəli'ka), *n.m.* Balance, remainder of an account; remains (of a disease etc.). **reliquataire, n.m.** Debtor owing a balance.

relique (rə'lik), *n.f.* Relic.

relire (rə'liʁ), *v.t.* To read over again.

reliure (rə'liʁr), *n.f.* Binding (of books).

relocation (rəloka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Letting anew, reletting. **reloger, v.t. and i.** To lodge again. **relouer, v.t.** To let again; to sublet.

reluire (rə'liʁr), *v.i.* To shine, to glitter, to glisten; to be striking, brilliant, excellent, etc. *Tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or* [or (1)]. **reluisant, a.** (*fem.* *reluisante*) Gleaming, shining, glittering.

reluquer (raly'ke), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To cast sheep's eyes on, to ogle, to leer at; (*fig.*) to have an eye upon. *Reluquer une terre*, to covet a certain property. **reluqueur, n.m.** (*fem.* *reluqueuse*) Ogler; coveter.

remâcher (rəma'ʃe), *v.t.* To chew again; (*fig.*) to ruminate over again, to revolve in one's mind. **remaçonner, v.t.** To repair (masonry) again. **remailler, v.t.** To repair (stockings, knitting, the meshes of fishing-nets, etc.). **rémailler, v.t.** To enamel again. **remander, v.t.** To send word again.

remaniement or remaniment (rəmani'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Handling again, touching again, doing over again; repairing, mending; altering, changing; (*Print.*) overrunning. **remanier, v.t.** (*conjugated like PRIER*) To handle again; to do over again; to remodel, to recast; to mend, to repair; to alter, to revise; (*Print.*) to overrun.

remarcher (rəmar'ʃe), *v.i.* To walk or go again. **remarier, v.t.** To marry again. **se remarier, v.r.** To marry a second time, to remarry.

remarquable (rəmar'kabl), *a.* Remarkable, notable. **remarquablement, adv.** Remarkably.

remarque (rə'mark), *n.f.* Remark, observation; notice; note. *Digne de remarque*, worthy of notice. **remarquer, v.t.** To mark again; to remark, to note, to notice; to distinguish. *Faire remarquer*, to point out, to call attention to; *remarquer quelqu'un dans la foule*, to distinguish someone in the crowd; *se faire remarquer*, to attract notice, to distinguish oneself. **se remarquer, v.r.** To be remarked.

remasquer (ramas'ke), *v.t.* To mask again. **remballage, n.m.** Re-packing. **remballer, v.t.** To re-pack, to pack up again. **rembarquement, n.m.** Re-embarkation; reshipment. **rembarquer, v.t.** To re-embark, to ship again. **se imbarquer, v.r.** To re-embark, to go on board again.

rembarrer (rəba're), *v.t.* To repulse, to set down; to snub.

remblai (rə'blɛ), *n.m.* Filling up, embanking; embankment, bank.

remlayer (rəbla'ye), *v.t.* To sow again.

remblayer (rəbla'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To embank, to raise (an embankment); to fill up (with rubbish).

remboitement (rəbwat'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Resetting (of a bone); fitting in again. **remboiter, v.t.** To fit in again; to reset (a bone). **rembourrage or rembourrement, n.m.** Stuffing, padding. **rembourrer, v.t.** To stuff, to pad (with flock, hair, etc.).

remboursable (rəbur'sabl), *a.* Repayable, reimbursable; redeemable. **remboursement, n.m.** Reimbursement, repayment.

rembourser (rəbur'se), *v.t.* To repay, to refund; to reimburse; to pay off; to redeem (an annuity etc.). **se rembourser, v.r.** To reimburse oneself.

rembraser (rəbra'ze), *v.t.* To kindle again. **rembrasser, v.t.** To embrace again.

rembruni (rəbry'ni), *a.* (*fem.* *rembrunie*) Dark, gloomy. *Un air rembruni*, a gloomy look.

rembrunir (rəbry'nir), *v.t.* To make brown, dusky, dark, or darker, to darken; to cloud; (*fig.*) to sadden, to cast a gloom over. **se rembrunir, v.r.** To grow darker; to become cloudy or gloomy; to grow sombre or melancholy. *Son front se rembrunit*, his brow grew darker. **rembrunissement, n.m.**

rembuchement (rəbyf'mɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Return of an animal to covert. **rembucher, v.t.** To pursue into covert; *n.m.* [*REMBUCHEMENT*]. **se rembucher, v.r.** To return to covert.

remède (rə'med), *n.m.* Remedy, medicine, cure; (*Méd.*) clyster. *A chose faite point de remède*, what is done cannot be undone; *apporter ou porter remède à*, to remedy; *sans remède*, without remedy; *un remède à tous maux*, a salve for every sore. **remédiable, a.** Remediable. **remédier, v.i.** (*conjugated like PRIER*) To bring or be a remedy or cure. *On ne saurait y remédier*, that can't be helped; *remédier à un mal*, to remedy an evil.

remêler

remêler (ram5'le), *v.t.* To mix again, to shuffle again. **remémorateur**, *a. (fem. remémoratrice)* Reminding. **remémoratif**, *a. (fem. remémorative)* Commemorative. **remémorer**, *v.t.* To bring (a thing) to someone's mind. **se remémorer**, *v.r.* To recollect. **remener**, *v.t.* To take back; to lead back, to bring back.

remerciement or mercement (ramersi m5), *n.m.* Thanking; (*pl.*) thanks. *Faire des remerciements*, to return thanks. **remercier**, *v.t. (conjugated like ruire)* To thank, to give thanks to; to decline politely; to discharge, to dismiss.

rémergé (reime're), *n.m. (Law)* Right of redemption or repurchase. *Vente à rémergé*, sale with power of redemption.

remesurer (ramzy're), *v.t.* To measure again.

remetteur (ramst5eur), *n.m. (fem. remettrice)* Putter; remitter.

remettre (ram5tr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To put back, to put back again; to put on again; to wear again; to lay down again; to restore, to reinstate; to reconcile; to make well again; to deliver, to give up; to deliver up, to hand over; to put off, to delay, to postpone; to confide, to entrust; to remit, to forgive, to pardon; to remember, to recognize. *Faire remettre*, to send, to forward; *Je vous remets*, I recollect your face; *la voile tout à fait remise*, he is quite recovered; *remettre dans l'esprit*, to remind; *remettre de l'argent*, to remit money; *remettre d'un jour à l'autre*, to put off from day to day; *remettre en bonne intelligence*, to reconcile; *remettre en bon ordre*, to put in order again; *remettre l'épée dans le fourreau*, to put up one's sword; *remettre l'esprit*, to soothe someone's mind; *remettre une chose à la décision de quelqu'un*, to refer a matter to someone; *remettre une lettre à son adresse*, to deliver a letter to its address. *v.t.* To set sail. *Remettre à la voile*, to set sail again. **se remettre**, *v.r.* To recover oneself; to compose oneself; to recommence, to start again; to set oneself back again; to call to mind, to recollect; to refer, to rely (*on*); (*Shooting*) to light (of birds); to resign oneself. *Remettez-vous*, compose yourself; *s'en remettre à quelqu'un*, to refer a thing to someone; *se remettre à table*, to sit down again to table; *se remettre en route*, to resume one's journey; *se remettre une chose*, to recollect a thing.

remembler (ram5ble), *v.t.* To furnish.

remise (ram5), *n.f.* Wing. *Remises primaires*, wing primaries.

remplacement

remontage (ram5'tar), *n.m.* New fronting; remounting, putting together again, sitting up again. **remonta**, *n.f.* Remounting, going up stream; new leap (of stallion); (*Mil.*) remount. **remonter**, *v.t.* To reascend, to go up again, to get up again; to go back; to rise, to rise again; to rise or increase (in value etc.); to go back in time, to date back, to have origin; (*Naut.*) to go towards the north (of wind). *Remonter à cheval*, to get on horseback again; *remonter à l'origine d'une chose*, to trace a thing back to its origin; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's stilts again; *v.t.* To reascend, to go up again; to take up again, to raise, to raise higher; to remount (cavalry); to lit up, to stock; to wind up (a watch, clock, etc.). to new-string (instruments). *Remonter les boîtes*, to vamp boots; *remonter le moral à quelqu'un*, to revive the spirits of someone; *remonter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *remonter un fleuve*, to ascend a river; *remonter un fusil*, to new-stock a gun; *remonter un magasin*, to stock a warehouse anew. **se remonter**, *v.r.* To stock oneself again, to take in a fresh supply (*de*); to be wound up (of watches etc.); to recover one's strength, health, or spirits. **remontoir**, *n.m.* Keyless action (in watches etc.).

remonstrance (ram5'tr5ns), *n.f.* Remonstrance. **remorçant**, *n.m.* Remonstrant. **remontre**, *v.t.* To demonstrate again, to represent, to show; to teach. *C'est gros Jean qui remontre à son curé*, it is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs; *se remonter quelqu'un*, to show or instruct someone. **se remontrer**, *v.r.* To show oneself again. **remontreur**, *n.m. (fem. remontreuse)* Remonstrator.

remora (remora), *n.m.* Remora (sucking-fish); (*fig.*) hindrance, impediment, obstacle.

remordre (ram5dr), *v.t.* To bite again. *v.t.* To try again. **remords**, *n.m.* Remorse, compunction. *Avoir des remords*, to feel remorse; *étouffer ses remords*, to stifle remorse; *sans remords*, remorseless.

remore {REMORA}.

remorquage (ram5'kar), *n.m.* Towing, hauling. **remorque**, *n.f.* Towing; tow-line. *A la remorque de*, in tow of, (*fig.*) under the lead of, in the wake of; *câble de remorque*, tow-line; *prendre à la remorque*, to take in tow; *se mettre à la remorque*, to get into tow. **remorquer**, *v.t.* To tow, to haul, to drag; to draw along. **remorqueur**, *a. (fem. remorqueuse)* Towing, hauling; *n.m.* Towing-vessel, tug-boat, tug; *n.f.* Locomotive hauling train.

remoucher (ram5je), *v.t.* To wipe the nose of

remplage

something in the place of, to substitute for; to re-invest. *Se faire remplacer*, to get a substitute; *vous le remplacerez pendant son absence*, you will fill his place during his absence *se remplacer*, *v.r.* To be replaced; to get a fresh supply.

remplage (rû'plaz), *n.m.* Filling up (of wine casks etc.); infilling, rubble.

rempli (1) (rû'pli), *n.m.* Tuck, fold.

rempli (2) (rû'pli), *a. (fem. remplie)* Filled, full, replete, fraught (de); fulfilled.

remplier (rû'plîe), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To make a tuck in.

remplir (rû'plîr), *v.t.* To fill again, to replenish; to fill, to fill up; to cram, to stuff; to crowd, to throng; to make complete; to supply, to stock, to furnish; to take up, to occupy (time etc.); to fill, to hold, to keep, to fulfil, to discharge, to perform; to realize, to come up to; to pay back. *Il remplit bien son temps*, he employs his time well; *remplir l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectations; *remplir ses engagements*, to fulfil one's engagements; *remplir une tâche*, to perform a task; *remplir un poste*, to fill a post. *se remplir*, *v.r.* To fill oneself; to fill, to become full; to cram oneself, to be glutted (de). **remplissage**, *n.m.* Filling, filling up (of casks etc.); filling in (of embroidery etc.); infilling; (*fig.*) rubbish, trash, padding. **remplisseur**, *n.m. (fem. remplisseuse)* (Needlework etc.) Filler-in, point-lace mender; *n.f.* Bottle-filling machine.

remploi (rû'plwa), *n.m.* Reinvestment. **remployer**, *v.t. (conjugated like AVOIR)* To use again; to reinvest. **remplumer**, *v.t.* To feather again. *se remplumer*, *v.r.* To get new feathers; to retrieve one's losses; to pick up again; (*fig.*) to get stout again. **rempocher**, *v.t.* To pocket again. **rempoigner**, *v.t.* To catch hold of again. **rempoissonner**, *v.t.* To restock with fish.

remporter (rû'pôrte), *v.t.* To carry or take back; to carry off, to take away with one; to get, to obtain; to bear away, to win. *Remporter la victoire*, to win the victory; *remporter un prix*, to carry off a prize.

repotage (rû'pôtaz), *n.m.* Repotting. **repoter**, *v.t.* To repot. **reprisonnement**, *n.m.* Reimprisonment. **reprisonner**, *v.t.* To reimprison. **remprunter**, *v.t.* To borrow again.

remuable (rû'muabl), *a.* Movable. **remuage**, *n.m.* Moving. *Billet de remuage*, permit to move wine. **remuant**, *a. (fem. remuante)* Moving, stirring, restless, unquiet; bustling, busy; turbulent, seditious. **remue-ménage**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rummage; stir, disturbance, bustle, confusion. **remuement** or **remûment**, *n.m.* Stir, stirring; moving, removing; commotion, disturbance.

remuer (rû'mûe), *v.t.* To move, to stir; to rouse; to turn up; to shake up; to shake, to wag; to rake up, to stir up, to dig, etc.; to shuffle (dominoes etc.); to change the linen of (a baby); (*fig.*) to rouse. *Remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth; *remuer des meubles*, to move furniture; *remuer la queue*, to wag its tail; *remuer la terre*, to dig or till the ground; *remuer la tête*, to shake one's head; *remuer une question*, to start a question. *v.i.* To stir, to move; to make a disturbance; to fidget. *se remuer*, *v.r.* To stir, to move; to bestir oneself, to bustle about; to fidget. **remueur**, *n.m. (fem. remueuse)* Mover, stirrer; *n.f.* Wet-nurse.

remûment (REMUEMENT).

rémunérateur (remynéra'tœr), *n.m. (fem. rémunératrice)* Rewarder, remunerator, requiter. *a.* Remunerative. **rémunératif**, *a. (fem. rémunérative)* Remunerative. **rémunération**, *n.f.* Remuneration, reward. **rémunératoire**, *a.* Remunerative.

rémunérer (remyne're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To remunerate, to reward.

renâcler (renâ'kle), *v.i.* To snuff; (*slang*) to turn up one's nose, to hang back, to demur.

renaissance (rane'ssâ:s), *n.f.* New birth; regeneration; revival, renewal, renaissance. *Renaissance des lettres*, revival of letters. **renaissant**, *a.*

rendre

(*fem. renaissante*) Springing up again, reviving, renaissant.

renaître (râne'tr), *v.i. (conjugated like NAÎTRE)* To be born again; to grow again, to come up again; to appear again, to spring up again, to rise again; to revive; to reappear. *Faire renaître*, to bring to life again, to revive; *le jour renaît*, day reappears; *renaître à la vie*, to return to life; *renaître au bonheur*, to be restored to happiness; *toute la nature renaît*, all nature revives.

rénal (re'nal), *a. (fem. rénale, pl. rénaux)* (*Anat.*) Renal.

renard (re'nâr), *n.m.* Fox; (*fig.*) sly fox, cunning dog; (*Engineering*) leak; (*slang*) vomit, spew. *Maitre Renard*, Reynard the fox; *renard marin*, sea-hog; *se confesser au renard*, to tell one's secret to an enemy. **renarde**, *n.f.* She-fox. **renardeau**, *n.m.* Fox-cub. **renarder**, *v.i.* To play the fox; (*slang*) to vomit. **renardier**, *a. (fem. renardiére)* Pertaining to the foxes; *n.m.* Fox-catcher; *n.f.* Fox's hole.

renasquer [RENÂCLER].

rencaissage (rû'kêsâ:z) or **rencaissement**, *n.m.* Putting again into wooden boxes or tubs; paying in again. **rencaisser**, *v.t.* To put again into boxes; to pay again into the bank, to re-encash.

renchéri (rû'fê'ri), *a. (fem. renchérie)* Particular, over-nice (of a person). *n.* Particular person, nice person. *Faire le renchéri*, to give oneself airs.

renchérir (rû'fê'rir), *v.t.* To raise the price of. *v.i.* To get dearer, to rise in price. *Renchérir sur*, to improve upon. **renchérissement**, *n.m.* Rise in price.

rencogner (rû'kô'ne), *v.t. (colloq.)* To drive or push into a corner. *se rencogner*, *v.r.* To hide in a corner.

rencontre (rû'kô'str), *n.f.* Meeting, encounter, accidental meeting, discovery, etc.; collision, accidental fight; encounter, chance, duel, conjuncture, coincidence. *Aller ou venir à la rencontre de quelqu'un*, to go to meet or come to meet someone; *marchandise de rencontre*, second-hand goods; *vous de rencontre d'une horloge*, balance-wheel of a clock; *une mauvaise rencontre*, an unpleasant encounter. *n.m. (Her.)* Head of an animal represented full-face. **rencontrer**, *v.t.* To meet, to meet with, to fall in with; to light upon, to find, to encounter; to experience; to meet, to encounter in a hostile manner; to hit upon (a witticism etc.); *v.i.* To hit the scent (of hounds etc.). *Le timier rencontre*, the blood-hound is on the scent; *vous avez bien rencontré*, you have hit the right nail on the head. *se rencontrer*, *v.r.* To meet, to meet each other, to meet with each other; to be met with, to be found; to tally, to agree, to coincide; to encounter (in a duel). *Cela ne se rencontre pas tous les jours*, that is not to be met with every day; *les beaux esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together; *nos idées se rencontrent*, our ideas coincide.

rencorser (rû'kôr'se), *v.t.* To put a new corsage to.

rendage (rû'da:z), *n.m. (Feud. law)* Annual revenue (of an estate etc.). **rendement**, *n.m.* Produce, yield, output; efficiency (of a machine etc.).

se rendetter (rû'dê'te), *v.r.* To run into debt again.

rendeur (rû'dœr), *n.m. (fem. rendeuse)* One who renders.

rendez-vous (rû'dê'vu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rendezvous, appointment; place of meeting, time of meeting; place of resort, haunt. *Donner un rendez-vous à quelqu'un*, to make an appointment with someone; *prendre rendez-vous*, to make an appointment; *se donner rendez-vous*, to make an appointment, to agree to meet.

rendormir (rû'dôr'mîr), *v.t.* To send to sleep again. *se rendormir*, *v.r.* To go to sleep again. **rendoubler** [REMPPLIER].

rendre (rû'dr), *v.t.* To render, to return, to restore, to give back; to pay back, to repay, to refund; to deliver; to yield up, to give up, to render

renduire

up, to surrender; to pay; to produce, to yield, to bear, to bring in; to reward, to requite; to carry, to convey, to take; to cast up, to eject, to void, to throw up, to throw off one's stomach; to exhale, to emit, to send forth; to express, to convey, to represent; to translate; (*Law*) to find, to bring in, to give (a verdict etc.). *Ce blé rend beaucoup de farine*, this wheat yields plenty of flour; *Dieu vous le rend!* may God reward you! *je vous rends grâce*, I return you thanks; *la terre rendra ses morts*, the earth will give up its dead; *l'expérience l'a rendu sage*, experience has made him wise; *montez dans ma voiture, en deux heures je vous rendrai là*, get into my carriage and in two hours you will be there; *rendez-moi raison de votre conduite*, explain your conduct to me; *rendre à la vie*, to restore to life; *rendre à quelqu'un sa parole*, to release someone from his promise; *rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *rendre compte*, to render an account; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge; *rendre hommage*, to render homage; *rendre justice à quelqu'un*, to do someone justice; *rendre la justice*, to dispense justice; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *rendre le salut*, to return a salute; *rendre les armes*, to lay down one's arms; *rendre ses respects on ses devoirs à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone; *rendre témoignage*, to bear witness; *rendre un arrêt*, to issue a decree; *rendre une lettre*, to take a letter to its destination; *rendre une médecine*, to throw up a dose of physic; *rendre une place*, to surrender a town; *rendre un prisonnier à la liberté*, to set a prisoner at liberty; *rendre visite*, to pay a visit; *se faire rendre*, to get back. *v.i.* To lead (of roads); to be lucrative. *se rendre, v.r.* To betake oneself, to go, to repair; to resort; to wait (upon someone); to run, to flow; to lead (*à*); to make oneself, to render oneself; to become, to turn; to yield, to surrender, to give up; to be worn out, to be tired out; to be paid, to be returned. *Je me rends*, I give up; *le sang se rend au cœur*, the blood flows to the heart; *se rendre à son devoir*, to go where duty calls; *se rendre partie contre quelqu'un*, to declare against someone; *se rendre prisonnier*, to surrender oneself prisoner. *rendu, a. (fem. rendue)* Rendered, delivered; exhausted, tired out, knocked up, spent; arrived; *n.m.* Return, bit for tat.

renduire (rã'duir), *v.t.* (conjugated like *DUIRE*) To plaster or daub over again. **rendurcir, v.t.** To make harder. *se rendurcir, v.r.* To become hard or harder.

rène (rẽn), *n.f.* Rein. *Lâcher les rênes*, to give the horse his head; *prendre les rênes*, to take the reins.

renégat (rẽnẽ'ga), *n.m. and a. (fem. renégate)* Renegade.

reneiger (rẽnẽ'ʒe), *v.i. (impers.)* To snow again.

rèner (rẽ'nẽ), *v.t.* To bridle (a horse).

rénette (rẽ'nẽt), *n.f.* Paring-knife; (*Carp. etc.*) marking-tool. **rénetter, v.t.** To mark, to groove (horses' hoofs for shoeing).

renettayer (rẽnẽtwa'ʒe), *v.t. (conjugated like AVOYER)* To clean again. **renfitage, n.m.** Repairing the top of a roof, new-riding. **renfater, v.t.** To new-ridge, to mend the top of (a roof).

renfermé (rãfẽr'mẽ), *n.m.* Fustiness; musty or close smell. *Sentir le renfermé*, to smell close or fusty.

renfermer (rãfẽr'mẽ), *v.t.* To shut up, to lock up; to confine; to enclose, to comprehend, to include, to comprise; to conceal, to hide. *se renfermer, v.r.* To shut oneself up; to confine oneself; to shut, close, or lock up again. *La porte se renferma*, the door closed to again; *se renfermer en soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

renfler (rãf'flẽ), *v.t.* To thread again. **renflammer, v.t.** To rekindle. *se renflammer, v.r.* To blaze out again.

renflé (rã'flẽ), *a. (fem. renflée)* Swollen, swelling; (*Bot.*) inflated, pulled out; (*Arch.*) having an entasis. **renflement, n.m.** Swelling, enlargement.

reniveler

renfler (rã'flẽ), *v.t. and i.* To swell, to swell again.

renflouage (rãflu'a:ʒ) or **renflouement, n.m.** Refloating a ship. **renflouer, v.t.** To refloat, to raise.

renforcement (rãfõs'mã), *n.m.* Dinting in, knocking in; dint, cavity, hollow, recess, corner; (*Print.*) indentation; (*Paint.*) background, distance, depth. **renfoncer, v.t.** To drive further in or deeper; to pull (a hat etc.) further on, to pull over one's eyes; (*Print.*) to indent; to new-bottom (a cask).

renforçage (rãfor'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Strengthening; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcé, a. (fem. renforcée)** Arrant, downright, regular. *C'est un bourgeois renforcé*, he is a purse-proud citizen; *sottise renforcée*, downright stupidity; *une étoffe renforcée*, a thick strong stuff. **renforcement, n.m.** Reinforcing, strengthening; reinforcement; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcer, v.t.** To strengthen; to reinforce; to augment, to increase; (*Phot.*) to intensify. *Renforcer le son d'un instrument*, to increase the sound of an instrument. *se renforcer, v.r.* To gather strength, to grow stronger; (*Mil.*) to be reinforced. **renforcir, v.t. (pop.)** To strengthen; *v.i.* To grow stronger.

renformir (rãfor'mir), *v.t. (Build.)* To mend, to patch up, or replaster (a wall etc.). **renformis, n.m.** Repairing (of a wall).

renfort (rã'fõr), *n.m.* Reinforcement; (*fig.*) help, aid, relief; strengthening-piece, thickest part of a cannon. *A grand renfort de*, by dint of, with any amount of; *de renfort*, extra, additional.

renfrogner etc. [REFRONGNER].

rengagement (rãgaʒ'mã), *n.m.* Re-engagement; re-enlistment; pledging or pawning again. **rengager, v.t.** To engage again, to re-engage; (*Mil.*) to re-enlist; to pledge or pawn again. *Reengager le combat*, to begin the conflict again; *rengager son cœur*, to engage one's heart again. *se rengager, v.r.* To engage again, to re-engage; to begin afresh; to re-enlist.

rengaine (rã'gẽn), *n.f.* Refusal, rebuff; (*slang*) hackneyed story, worn-out excuse. *C'est toujours la même rengaine*, it's the same old story.

rengainer (rãgẽ'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe, to put up; to suppress, to withdraw, to put away. *Rengainer une épée*, to put up a sword; *rengainez votre compliment*, pocket your compliment.

rengorgement (rãgõrʒẽ'mã), *n.m.* Bridling up, carrying one's head high. *se rengorger, v.r.* To carry one's head high, to bridle up; (*fig.*) to give oneself airs, to carry it with a high hand.

rengraisser (rãgrẽ'se), *v.t.* To fatten again. *v.i.* To grow fat again. **rengréner** or **rengrener, v.t. (conjugated like AMENER)** To fill (the hopper) again; to throw into gear again, to engage again; to coin again, to restamp coins. **renhardir, v.t.** To encourage again.

reniable (rã'njabl), *a.* Deniable. **reniement** or **reniment, n.m.** Denying, disowning.

renier (rã'nje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To deny; to disown, to disavow, to abjure, to forswear; to blaspheme. *Renier sa religion*, to abjure one's religion. **renieur, n.m. (fem. renieuse)** Denier, disowner.

reniflement (rãniflẽ'mã), *n.m.* Sniffing, snuffling, snivelling. **renifler, v.t.** To sniff, to snuffle, to snivel; (*fig.*) to turn up one's nose (*sur*); to demur, to hang back. *Ce cheval renifle sur l'avoine*, this horse is off his feed. **renifierie, n.f.** Sniffing etc. **renifleur, n.m. (fem. renifleuse) (colloq.)** Person that often turns up his nose.

reniforme (rẽnif'fõrm), *a.* Reniform (kidney-shaped).

renitence (rẽnitã's), *n.f. (Med.)* Assistance, renitency. **renitent, a. (fem. renitente)** Renitent.

reniveler (rãnif'vlẽ), *v.t.* To level again. **renivèlement, n.m.** Releveling. **renjambor, v.t.** To jump or step over again.

renne

renne (rən), *n.m.* Reindeer.
renom (rənō), *n.m.* Renown, fame, reputation. *Être en renom*, to be popular. **renommé**, *a. (fem. renommée (1))*, *a.* Renowned, noted, famed. **renommée** (2), *n.f.* Renown, fame, reputation, celebrity; report, rumour. *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *la renommée grossit tout*, rumour exaggerates everything. **renommer**, *v.t.* To name again, to re-elect, to reappoint; to make renowned, to make famous, to celebrate. *Se faire nommer*, to make oneself famous; to get reappointed or re-elected. **se nommer**, *v.r.* To make use of the name (of someone).

renonce (rənō:s), *n.f.* Renounce, revoke (at cards). **renoncement**, *n.m.* Renouncement. *Renoncement à soi-même*, self-abnegation. **renoncer**, *v.i.* To withdraw, to surrender all claims (à); to revoke, to renounce (at cards). *Renoncer à la couronne*, to renounce the crown; *renoncer à sa foi*, to renounce one's faith; *renoncer à une succession*, to give up an inheritance; *v.t.* To renounce, to disclaim, to disown, to disavow. **renonciateur**, *n.m. (fem. renonciatrice)* Renouncer. **renonciation**, *n.f.* Renunciation, self-denial.

renonculacée (rənōkyl'a'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ranunculaceous plant. **renoncule**, *n.f.* Ranunculus, buttercup, crowfoot.

renouée (rənwe), *n.f.* Knot-grass, polygonum. **renouement** or **renouement** (rənū'mā), *n.m.* Tying or engaging again, renewing, renewal. **renouer**, *v.t.* To tie again, to knot again; to put together; to resume, to renew. *Renouer amitié*, to be friends again; *renouer connaissance*, to renew acquaintance; *v.i.* To resume relations (avec). **renoueur** [REBOUTEUR].

renouveau (rənū'vo), *n.m. (pl. renouveaux)* (poet.) Spring, springtime. **renouvelable**, *a.* Renewable. **renouveler**, *v.t.* To renew, to renovate, to revive, to resuscitate; to regenerate; to recommence, to repeat, to do again. *Renouveler un usage*, to revive a custom; *v.t.* To renew or redouble one's efforts etc. *Renouveler d'appétit*, to eat again with a fresh appetite; *renouveler d'attention*, to redouble one's attention. **se renouveler**, *v.r.* To be renewed, to be revived, to occur again. **renouvellement**, *n.m.* Renewal, revival, renovation; increase, redoubling. **renovateur**, *a. (fem. renovatrice)* Renovating; *n.* Renewer. **renovation**, *n.f.* Renovation, renewal.

renseignement (rənsɛj'mā), *n.m.* Information, intelligence, account; (pl.) references. *Bureau de renseignements*, inquiry-office; *prendre des renseignements ou aller aux renseignements*, to make inquiries. **renseigner**, *v.t.* To teach again, to instruct again; to inform, to give information to; to direct. **se renseigner**, *v.r.* To seek information, to make inquiries, to inform oneself.

renseignement (rəsmās'mā) or **réensé-
mencement**, *n.m.* Re-sowing.

rentamer (rəta'me), *v.t.* To begin again; to resume. **rentasser**, *v.t.* To heap up again.

rente (rənt), *n.f.* Yearly income, revenue; stock, funds; annuity; rent; profit. *Acheter des rentes*, to buy stock, to invest in the funds; *avoir des rentes*, to have money invested; *faire une rente à*, to allow a pension to; *la rente est en hausse*, the stocks are rising; *racheter une rente*, to redeem an annuity; *rente foncière*, [RONCIÈRE]; *rentes sur l'Etat*, government stock; *vivre de ses rentes*, to live on one's income. **renté**, *a. (fem. rentée)* Who has an income; endowed. **Bien renté**, wealthy. **renter**, *v.t.* To allow a yearly income to, to endow (public services etc.). **rentier**, *n.m. (fem. rentière)* Stockholder, fund-holder; independent person, person of property.

rentoilage (rətwal'az), *n.m.* New lining, re-lining, recanvassing. *Rentoilage d'un tableau*, stretching a picture upon new cloth. **rentoiler**, *v.t.* To reline, to put new canvas to. *Rentoiler un tableau*, to stretch an old painting on new canvas.

rentage (rə'traz), *n.m.* Bringing in, taking in, housing.

renverser

rentraîner (rə'trāne), *v.t.* To carry or lead away again. **rentraire**, *v.t. (conjugated like TRAIRE)* To fine-draw, to darn, to reenter. **rentrature**, *n.f.* Fine-drawing, reentering, darning.

rentrant (rə'trā), *a. (fem. rentrante)* Re-entering, returning. *Courbe rentrante*, re-enterant curve. **rentrant**, *n.m.* New player. *On demande un rentrant*, a new player is wanted.

rentrayeur (rə'trajœr), *n.m. (fem. rentrayeuse)* Fine-drawer.

rentré (rə'tre), *a. (fem. rentrée (1))* Returned; suppressed, driven in; hollow, depressed. *Sueur rentrée*, checked perspiration. **rentrée** (2), *n.f.* Re-entrance, re-entering; reopening; reappearance; taking in, housing, ingathering (of crops etc.); warehousing; receipt, payment, collection, getting-in of taxes etc. *À la rentrée des classes*, at the beginning of term; *ce revenu est d'une rentrée difficile*, this revenue is hard to get in; *cet acteur a fait sa rentrée*, that actor has made his reappearance; *faire des rentrées*, to make returns; *faire la rentrée de*, to gather in; *frais de rentrée*, collection expenses.

rentrer (rə'tre), *v.t.* To re-enter, to enter again, to come in again, to go in again, to get in again; to return; to join again; to become again; to begin again; to reopen, to resume (of courts of law, schools, colleges, etc.); to make one's reappearance (of an actor etc.); (Path.) to be suppressed, to be driven in; to be got in, to come in (of money); to be contained or comprehended. *Cet acteur rentre ce soir*, that actor makes his reappearance this evening; *faire rentrer*, to drive in; *il m'est rentré une carte*, I picked up a good card; *les collèges sont rentrés*, the schools have resumed work; *rentrer dans la ville*, to return to town; *rentrer en charge*, to return to one's post; *rentrer en fonctions*, to resume one's duties; *rentrer en fureur*, to fly into a passion again; *rentrer en grâce*, to come into favour again; *rentrer en possession*, to regain possession; *rentrer en soi-même*, to commune with oneself; *rentrer en son bon sens*, to come to one's senses again. *v.t.* To take in, to bring in, to get in, to house; to haul in; to turn in, to bend in; to gather in; to suppress, to check, to stifle; (Print.) to indent. *Voici le moment de rentrer les foins*, now is the season for getting in the hay.

renvelopper (rəvlə'pe), *v.t.* To wrap up again. **renverger**, *v.t.* To edge (baskets). **renverguer**, *v.t.* To bend (a sail again) to the yards.

renversible (rəvɛrsabl), *a.* Liable to be overthrown; reversible. **renversant**, *a. (fem. renversante)* (colloq.) Stupendous, amazing, stunning. *Un coup renversant*, a knock-down blow.

renverse (rə'vɛrs), *n.f.* *Reversal. *À la renverse*, backwards, upon one's back; *tomber à la renverse*, to fall on one's back. **renversé**, *a. (fem. renversée)* Thrown down, thrown back, overthrown, upset; discomposed, troubled; reversed, inverted. *Il a l'esprit renversé*, his brain is turning; *le monde renversé* [MONDE (1)]. **renversement**, *n.m.* Reversing, overturning, throwing down, overthrow; upsetting, turning upside down; confusion, disorder; turning or derangement (of the brain); subversion, destruction; (Mus.) inverting.

renverser (rəvɛr'se), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw down, to upset, to overthrow, to overturn; to knock down; to spill (a liquid); to subvert, to destroy, to turn topsy-turvy; to disorder, to confuse; to turn (the brain); to astound, to stupefy; to transpose; to drive back, to rout, to put to the rout; (Arith. and Mus.) to invert. *Ceci lui renversera l'esprit*, this will drive him out of his mind; *renverser à coups de canon*, to batter down; *renverser la table*, to upset the table; *renverser la vapeur*, (Steam-eng.) to reverse the engine; *renverser l'encre*, to spill the ink; *renverser un état*, to overthrow a State; *renverser une voiture*, to upset a carriage. *v.i.* To overturn, to upset. **se renverser**, *v.r.* To fall back, to throw oneself back, to be thrown back; to upset, to be thrown down, to capsize; to be split; to be thrown

renvi

into disorder; to throw each other down; to be transposed. **renverseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. renversouse*) Overthrower, subverter; destroyer; transposer.

renvi (*rā'vi*), *n.m.* Overstake (at cards).

renvidage (*rā'vi'da:ʒ*), *n.m.* Winding up, winding (in spinning). **renvidier**, *v.t.* To wind upon the bobbins (in spinning).

renvier (*rā'vie*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lay heavier stakes (at cards).

renvoi (*rā'vwa*), *n.m.* Sending back, returning, return; sending away, dismissal, discharge; referring (to a committee etc.); (*Law*) sending; (*Parl.*) adjournment; caret, reference (in books etc.); (*fig.*) reflection, reverberation; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Med.*) rising in the stomach. **Renvoi de la cause à huitaine**, adjournment of the case for a week; **renvoi de troupes**, dismissal of troops; **renvoi du son**, reverberation of sound. **renvoyer**, *v.t.* To send again; to send back, to return; to send away, to dismiss; to turn away, to discharge; to reject, to refuse; to refer (a cause etc.) before a judge etc.; to put off, to postpone, to adjourn, to delay; to drive back, to throw back; to reflect (light, heat, etc.); to repeat, to reverberate (sound). *On a renvoyé l'affaire à huitaine*, the case has been adjourned for a week; *renvoyer la balle* [*BALLE* (1)]; *renvoyer le lecteur à une note*, to refer the reader to a note; *renvoyer un accusé*, to acquit a prisoner; *renvoyer un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *renvoyer un plaigneur de sa demande*, to nonsuit a plaintiff. **se renvoyer**, *v.r.* To be sent back or returned; to send from one to the other, to exchange, to bandy about. *Se renvoyer la balle*, to bandy compliments.

réoccupation (*reokypa'sjō*), *n.f.* Reoccupation. **réoccuper**, *v.t.* To reoccupy. **réopinor**, *v.t.* To deliver one's opinion again. **réorchestrer**, *v.t.* To compose a new score for. **réordination**, *n.f.* Reordination. **réordonner**, *v.t.* To ordain again; to reorder. **réorganisation**, *n.f.* Reorganization. **réorganiser**, *v.t.* To reorganize. **réouverture**, *n.f.* Reopening. *La réouverture d'un théâtre*, the reopening of a theatre.

repaire (1) (*rā'pær*), *n.m.* Haunt, den, lair; (*Hunt.*) den of wolves, hares, etc. **Repaire de voleurs**, den of thieves.

repaire (2) (*repère*).

repalssir (*repas'sir*), *v.t.* and *i.* To thicken again.

repaitre (*repaitr*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PAITRE*) To feed, to nourish; (*fig.*) to entertain, to occupy. *Il faut repaitre ces animaux*, these animals must be fed; *repaitre quelqu'un d'espérances*, to feed someone with hopes. **repaitre**, *v.t.* To feed, to browse. **se repaitre**, *v.r.* To feed; to feast (*de*); to delight, to indulge in, to glut oneself (*de*). *Il se repait d'espérances vaines*, he feeds on vain hopes.

répandre (*repāndr*), *v.t.* To pour out, to pour, to shed; to diffuse, to scatter, to sprinkle; to distribute, to lavish; to exhale; to spread abroad, to propagate. **Répandre des amonnes**, to distribute alms; **répandre des larmes**, to shed tears; **répandre l'alarme**, to spread alarm; **répandre son cœur**, to open one's heart; **répandre son sang**, to shed one's blood; **répandre un bruit**, to spread a report. **se répandre**, *v.r.* To be poured out, to be shed, to be spilt; to be spread, to be scattered, to be distributed, to be diffused, to be lavished; to be exhaled; to be spread abroad, to be propagated; to be current, to spread, to flow abroad; to burst out, to break out, to launch out; to go into society. *La lumière se répand beaucoup plus vite que le son*, light is diffused much more quickly than sound; *la nouvelle de la victoire se répandit en un instant*, the news of the victory spread abroad in an instant; *se répandre dans le monde*, to go out into society; *se répandre en compliments*, to burst into compliments. **répandu**, *a. (sem. répandue)* Poured out, spilt, shed; widespread, widely prevalent. *Être si répandu dans le monde*, to go out into society, to be well known in society.

réparable (*repārabl*), *a.* Repairable.

reparaitre (*repāitr*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like comparaitre*) To reappear; to make one's reappearance.

repère

réparateur (*repara'tœr*), *a. (sem. réparatrice)* Reporative; restorative, refreshing. **reparer**, *v.t.* Repairer, restorer.

réparation (*repara'sjō*), *n.f.* Repair, repairing, mending; reparation, amends, atonement, satisfaction. *En réparation*, under repair; *faire réparation à quelqu'un*, to make amends to someone; *réparation d'honneur*, retraction of an affront; *réparation par les armes*, duel. **réparatoire**, *a.* Reporative. **réparer**, *v.t.* To repair, to mend; to make amends for, to atone for, to redeem, to make up for; to re-establish, to restore; to retrieve (a loss etc.); to recruit. *Réparer le temps perdu*, to make up for lost time; *réparer sa faute*, to make amends for one's faults; *réparer ses forces*, to recruit one's strength; *réparer ses pertes*, to retrieve one's losses; *réparer des torts*, to redress grievances. **réparateur**, *n.m. (sem. réparateur)* Repairer.

réparation (*REAPPARITION*).

reparler (*repārle*), *v.t.* and *i.* To speak again.

repartie (*repār'ti*), *n.f.* Repartee, retort, rejoinder, reply. *Avoir la repartie prompte ou être prompt à la repartie*, to be quick at repartee. **repartir** (1), *v.t.* and *i.* (*conjugated like PARTIR*) To answer, to retort.

repartir (2) (*repār'tir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PARTIR*) To set out again, to go away again.

répartir (*repār'tir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FINIR*) To divide, to distribute; to portion out; to assess. **répartiteur**, *n.m.* Distributor; assessor (of taxes etc.). **répartition**, *n.f.* Distribution, division; assessment; allotment (of shares etc.).

repas (*rā'pa*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Meal, repast. *Faire ses quatre repas*, to take one's four meals a day; *faire un repas*, to make a meal; *repas de nocces*, wedding breakfast.

repassage (*repā'sa:ʒ*), *n.m.* Passing again, repassing; grinding, setting, sharpening (of cutlery); ironing (of linen etc.); dressing, doing up (of a hat etc.). **repasser**, *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to go, come, call, etc., again. *Repasser chez quelqu'un*, to call again on someone; **repasser**, *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to cross again, to carry over again; to turn over, to think over, to revolve; to sharpen, to grind, to set; to iron, to iron out; to go over, to say over, to repeat; to look over again, to re-examine. *Repasser du linge*, to iron linen; *repasser les mers*, to recross the seas; *repasser quelque chose dans son esprit*, to revolve something in one's mind; *repasser sur un cuir*, to strop; *repasser une leçon*, to look over a lesson. **repasseur**, *n.m.* Grinder. **Repasseur de couteaux**, knife-grinder. **repasseuse**, *n.f.* Ironer.

repavage (*repāvā:ʒ*) or **repavement**, *n.m.* Repaving, repaving, *v.t.* To repave. **repayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To pay again. **repêcher**, *v.t.* To fish up or out again; (*fig.*) to recover, to retrieve. **repêindre**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like CHAÎNER*) To paint again. **repoint**, *n.m.* Restored part of a picture. **repensor**, *v.t.* and *i.* To think again.

repentance (*repā'tāns*), *n.f.* Repentance, contrition. **repentant**, *a. (sem. repentante)* Repentant. **repentir**, *a. (sem. repentie)* Penitent; *n.f.* Repentant woman. *Les repenties*, penitential (for women). **se repentir** (1), *v.r.* (*conjugated like MENTIR*) To repent; to rue, to be sorry. *Il s'en repent*, he will rue it; *se repentir de ses fautes*, to repent one's faults. **repentir** (2), *n.m.* Repentance, contrition, compunction, regret; (*l'aint.*) part that has been corrected or altered; (*pl.*) ringleader. *Elle porte des repentirs*, she wears curls.

repercer (*repār'se*), *v.t.* To pierce again, to bore again; to make openings or open-work in.

répercussif (*repērky'sif*), *a. (sem. répercussive)* (*Med.*) Repellent. *n.m.* Astringent.

répercussion (*repērky'sjō*), *n.f.* Repercussion, reverberation, **répercuter**, *v.t.* To reverberate, to echo, to repercuss; (*Med.*) to drive in.

reperdre (*repār'dr*), *v.t.* To lose again.

repero or **repaire** (*rā'pær*), *n.m.* Mark; bench-

répertoire

mark; joining-mark; (*fig.*) landmark; datum. *Point de repère*, indication, guiding-mark, landmark. *repérer*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To mark, to make a guiding-mark upon. *se repérer*, *v.r.* To take up guiding-marks.

répertoire (*reper'twarr*), *n.m.* Table, index, list, catalogue; repertory; (*fig.*) collection, fund. *Être un répertoire vivant*, to be a walking encyclopædia; *pièce du répertoire*, stock piece; *pièce restée au répertoire*, (*Theat.*) stock piece.

repeser (*rap'ze*), *v.t.* To weigh again.

répétailier (*repeta'je*), *v.t.* To repeat over and over again, to keep on repeating.

répéter (*repe'te*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to rehearse; to reflect; to give private lessons to; (*Law*) to reproduce; to claim again, to demand back. *Faire répéter*, to make repeat, to have repeated; *faire répéter à quelqu'un sa leçon*, to hear someone say his lesson; *répéter sans cesse*, to keep on repeating; *répéter une comédie*, to rehearse a comedy. *se répéter*, *v.r.* To be repeated; to be renewed, to occur again; to say the same thing over again; to be given to tautology. *répétiteur*, *n.m.* (*fem. répétitrice*) Tutor, private teacher, coach; assistant-professor (in certain schools); (*Telegr.*) repeater; (*Naut.*) repeating-ship. *répétition*, *n.f.* Repetition; recurrence, renewal, reproduction; private lesson; (*Law*) claim for recovery (of money etc.); (*Theat.*) rehearsal. *Donner des répétitions*, to give private lessons; *montrer à répétition*, repeater (watch); *pièce en répétition*, play in rehearsal.

repétrir (*repé'trir*), *v.t.* To knead again; (*fig.*) to make or form again.

repeuplement (*rapœpl'mū*), *n.m.* Repeopling, restocking. *Repeuplement d'un étang*, restocking of a pond. *repeupler*, *v.t.* To repopulate; to restock. *se repeupler*, *v.r.* To be repopulated; to be stocked.

repic (*ra'pik*), *n.m.* (*Piquet*) Repique.

repincer (*rap'se*), *v.t.* To pinch or nip again.

repiquage (*rap'kaʒ*) or **repiquement**, *n.m.* Transplantation, pricking or planting out again. *repiquer*, *v.t.* To prick again; to prick out, to transplant; to pick up (paving stones etc.).

répit (*re'pi*), *n.m.* Respite, delay; (*fig.*) rest, breathing-time.

remplacement (*raplas'mū*), *n.m.* Replacing, putting or setting again, replacement; reinvestment (of funds). *remplacer*, *v.t.* To replace, to put in place again; to reinvest (funds).

replaider (*raple'de*), *v.t.* (*Law*) To plead again. **replançer**, *v.t.* To new-floor. **replanir**, *v.t.* To plane down, to smooth down.

replantation (*raplā'taʒ*), *n.m.*, **orreplantation**, *n.f.* Replanting, replanting, *v.t.* To replant.

replâtrage (*raplā'traʒ*), *n.m.* New plastering, plastering up; botching or patching up; patched-up reconciliation. **replâtrer**, *v.t.* To new-plaster; to plaster up, to botch or patch up.

replet (*ra'ple*), *a.* (*fem. replète*) Obese, bulky, stout. **réplétion**, *n.f.* Stoutness, obesity; repletion, surfeit.

repluvioir (*raplœ'vwar*), *v.i.* To rain again.

repli (*ra'pli*), *n.m.* Fold, crease; (*fig.*) winding, sinuosity, coil. *Les plis et les replis du cœur humain*, the folds and windings of the heart; *les replis du serpent*, the coils of the serpent.

repliement (*rapli'mū*), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Falling back. **replier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like Plier*) To fold again, to fold up; to make a fold or folds in; to bend back; to coil (a rope etc.); to force back (troops etc.). *se replier*, *v.r.* To twist, wind or fold oneself, to writhe, to wind, to coil; (*Mil.*) to fall back, to retreat. *Se replier sur soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

réplique (*re'plik*), *n.f.* Reply, answer, rejoinder; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Theat.*) cue. *Donner la réplique*, to give the cue. **répliquer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To reply, to answer; to retort; (*Law*) to rejoin (to put in a rejoinder).

reploiement [**REPLIEMENT**].

repos

replonger (*raplō'ʒe*), *v.t.* To plunge again, to dip again; to reimmerse. *v.t.* and *se replonger*, *v.r.* To plunge anew, to plunge oneself again; to dive or be immersed again.

reployer [**REPLIER**].

repolir (*rapo'liir*), *v.t.* To repolish; (*fig.*) to retouch or correct again. **repolissage**, *n.m.*

répondant (*repō'dā*), *n.m.* Respondent; candidate (at an examination); bail, surety, security; (*R.-C. Ch.*) lay-clerk.

répondre (*rapō'dr*), *v.t.* and *i.* To lay again.

répondre (*rapō'dr*), *v.t.* To answer, to reply, to write back; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to make the responses to (*la messe*). *v.i.* To answer, to reply; to write back; to respond; to make a suitable return, to satisfy, to come up (*à*); to correspond, to be in proportion or conformity (*à*); to re-echo; to reach, to be heard (of sound); to be answerable (for), to be accountable, to be responsible, to be security (for); to be bail, to pledge oneself (*pour* etc.); to maintain a thesis. *Ces allées répondent au canal*, these walks lead to the canal; *c'est mal répondre à*, it is a bad return for; *je ne vous réponds que de moi*, I only answer for myself; *je vous en réponds*, I'll warrant you; *ne pas répondre à l'attente publique*, to fall short of public expectation; *pour répondre à*, in answer to; *qui pourrait répondre de l'événement?* who could answer for the event? *qui répond paye*, go bail and you'll have to pay; *répondre à ceux qui appellent*, to answer those who call; *répondre à l'épéron*, to answer to the spur; *répondre en Normand*, to give a shuffling answer; *tout répond à nos vœux*, everything falls in with our wishes. *se répondre*, *v.r.* To answer oneself; to answer each other; to correspond, to suit, to agree, to be in sympathy. *Nos cœurs se répondent*, our hearts are in sympathy. **répons**, *n.m.* Response (in church). **réponse**, *n.f.* Answer, reply, response; (*Law*) rejoinder. *À cette demande point de réponse*, a foolish question deserves no answer; *faire réponse*, to answer; *réponse à une réplique*, (*Law*) rejoinder; *réponse de Normand*, shuffling answer; *rendre réponse*, to return an answer; *un mot de réponse*, a line in reply.

report (*ra'pōr*), *n.m.* (*Book-keeping*) Carrying forward, bringing forward; amount brought forward; (*Stock Exch.*) continuation, contango. *Faire un report*, to bring forward.

reportage (*rapor'taʒ*), *n.m.* Reporting. **reporter** (1) (*rapor'ter*), *n.m.* (Newspaper) reporter.

reporter (2) (*rapor'te*), *v.t.* To carry back, to take back; (*Book-keeping*) to carry forward; (*Stock Exch.*) to carry over. *se reporter*, *v.r.* To go back, to be carried back (in memory etc.); to refer.

repos (*ra'po*), *n.m.* Rest, repose; sleep; quiet, peace, tranquillity; resting-place, landing (on stairs); seat in garden; (*Mus., Pros., etc.*) pause, caesura; (*Fire-arms*) half-cock. *Champ du repos*, cemetery; *en repos*, at rest; *laissez-moi en repos*, let me alone; *lit de repos*, couch; *mettre un fusil au repos*, to half-cock a gun; *servir de repos ou de lieu de repos*, to be a resting-place; *se tenir en repos*, to keep quiet; *valeur de tout repos*, security to go to sleep on, very safe security. **reposé**, *a.* (*fem. reposée* (1)) Rested, refreshed; quiet, calm, cool. *À tête reposée*, coolly, deliberately. **reposée** (2), *n.f.* Lair. **repose-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Foot-rest (on bicycle etc.). **reposer**, *v.t.* To place again, to lay, put, or set back again; to rest, to repose (on anything); to refresh; (*Mil.*) to ground (arms). *Cela repose la vue*, that is restful to the eye; *reposer la tête sur*, to rest the head upon; *v.i.* To rest, to repose; to lie down; to sleep; to be at rest; to be inactive or out of use; to lie, to lean, to be based or established (*sur*); to settle (of liquids). *Laisser repos*, to allow (someone) to rest or remain undisturbed, to lay by, to lie fallow; *la maison repose sur le roc*, the house is built on rock. *se reposer*, *v.r.* To place oneself again; to rest, to take rest, to leave off, to pause; to lie down; to settle, to settle down; to light (of birds); to rely

repoussant

(sur). *il faut que l'esprit se repose*, the mind has need of rest; *se reposer après le travail*, to rest after labour; *se reposer sur*, to rely on. *reposer*, *n.m.* Resting-place; pause; street-altar (in procession of the Fête-Dieu).

repoussant (rapu'sā), *a. (fem. repoussante)* Repulsive, forbidding; repelling, loathsome. *repoussé*, *a.m.* and *n.m.* Repoussé. *repoussement*, *n.m.* Repulsion; recoil (of fire-arms).

repousser (rapu'se), *v.t.* To push again; to push back, to repel, to drive, to beat or force back; to thrust away, to push aside; to spurn, to reject; to repulse, to resist, to rebuff; to resent; to shoot out (branches etc.) again (of trees and plants). *Repousser la force par la force*, to repel force by force; *repousser la tentation*, to repel temptation; *repousser l'ennemi*, to repulse the enemy; *repousser une demande*, to reject a demand. *v.i.* To recoil, to kick (of fire-arms); to spring up or come up again (of plants etc.); to be repulsive. *repoussoir*, *n.m.* Driving-bolt, starting-bolt; dentist's punch; (Paint.) foil, set-off, contrast.

répréhensible (repré'sibl), *a.* Reprehensible. *répréhensiblement*, *adv.* Reprehensibly. ***répréhensif**, *a. (fem. répréhensive)* Reprehensive. *ré-préhension*, *n.f.* Reprehension, reproof.

repandre (rapu'dr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To retake, to get back, to recover; to catch again (of diseases); to take up again, to take to again, to resume, to begin again, to return to; to reprove, to find fault with; to repair, to mend. *La fièvre l'a repris*, he has got fever again; *on ne m'y reprendra plus*, I will not be caught napping again; *repandre aigrement*, to take up sharply; *repandre connaissance*, to recover consciousness; *repandre de plus haut*, to go further back in time; *repandre haleine*, to recover one's breath, to take breath; *repandre le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *repandre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses; *repandre ses forces*, to recover one's strength; *repandre ses habits d'hiver*, to take to one's winter clothing again; *repandre une ville*, to recapture a town; *repandre un mur*, to repair a wall. *v.i.* To take root again; to freeze again; to close up again (of wounds etc.); to begin again, to set in again, to return; to recover, to improve, to look up again; to reply, to answer. *La rivière a repris*, the river has frozen over; *le froid a repris*, the cold has set in again. *se reprendre*, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to take oneself up; to be caught again; to close up again (of wounds); to begin again. ***reprenneur**, *n.m. (fem. reprenseuse)* Carper, fault-finder.

représaille (repré'zaj), *n.f.* Reprisal. *User des représailles*, to make reprisals, to retaliate.

représentant (repré'zā'tā), *n.m.* Representative, deputy, delegate. **représentatif**, *a. (fem. représentative)* Representative.

représentation (repré'zā'tsjā), *n.f.* Representation; exhibition, production, performance; display, show; imposing appearance or mien; remonstrance. *Faire des représentations à*, to remonstrate (with); *il a une belle représentation*, he has a stately appearance. **représenter**, *v.t.* To present again; to show, to exhibit, to produce; to represent; to depict, to portray, to describe; to look like, to resemble; to typify, to symbolize; to perform, to act (a play); to be the representative of; to stand in the place or fill the part of. *Cela est représenté au naturel*, that is depicted to the life; *cet enfant me représente son père*, that child reminds me of his father; *représenter à quelqu'un les inconvénients*, to point out to someone the disadvantages; *v.i.* To have an imposing appearance; to keep up one's dignity; to make a good show (in society etc.). *se représenter*, *v.r.* To present oneself again, to make one's appearance again; to picture to oneself; to occur, to present itself again (of a thing).

***repressible** (repré'sibl), *a.* Repressible.

répressif (repré'sif), *a. (fem. répressive)* Repressive. *répression*, *n.f.* Repression.

républicain

reprêter (repré'te), *v.t.* To lend again. **reprier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To pray again; to re-invite.

***réprimable** (reprim'abl), *a.* Repressible.

réprimandable (reprim'adabl), *a.* That may be reprimanded.

réprimande (reprim'ād), *n.f.* Reprimand, reproof, rebuke. *Faire une réprimande à quelqu'un*, to reprimand some one. **réprimander**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to reprove, to rebuke, to upbraid.

réprimant (reprim'ā), *a. (fem. réprimante)* Repressive, restraining.

réprimer (reprim'e), *v.t.* To repress, to restrain, to curb; to quell, to put down. *Réprimer les abus*, to repress abuses; *réprimer le vice*, to hold vice in check; *réprimer ses desirs*, to check one's desires.

repris (rap'ri), *a. (fem. reprise (1))* Retaken, taken up again; reset (of a bone). *Repris de justice*, old offender. *reprise (2)*, *n.f.* Resumption; retaking, recapture, recovery; reconquest; revival, renewal; return (of an illness etc.); repair, darn; (Mus.) repetition, mark of repetition; burden, refrain (of a song); (Build.) underpropping, underpinning; (Riding) lesson; (Law) reprisals, claims (of married parties seeking dissolution); (Cards) game; (Fencing) bout. *A deux reprises*, twice; *à plusieurs reprises*, several times, repeatedly; *faire des reprises à*, to darn; *faire des reprises perdues*, to fine-draw; *la reprise d'un procès*, the renewal of a lawsuit. **repriser**, *v.t.* To mend, to darn.

***réprobateur** (reprōbātœr), *a. (fem. réprobatrice)* Reproachful, reproving.

réprobation (reprōbā'sjō), *n.f.* Reprobation.

reprochable (reprō'jabl), *a.* Reproachable.

reproche (rap'pō), *n.m.* Reproach; (*pl.*, Law) exception, objection. *Faire des reproches amers à*, to reproach bitterly; *faire un reproche à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to reproach someone with something; *s'attirer des reproches*, to incur reproach; *un homme sans reproche*, a man free from reproach. **reprocher**, *v.t.* To reproach, to upbraid; to taunt, to twit, to cast in the teeth of; (Law) to object to. *Il lui a reproché ses défauts*, he reproached him with his faults; *il me l'a reproché*, he cast it in my teeth; *reprocher à une personne d'avoir fait quelque chose*, to reproach a person with having done something; *reprocher des témoins*, to object to or challenge (witnesses); *reprocher les morceaux à quelqu'un*, to grudge someone the food he eats. *se reprocher*, *v.r.* To reproach oneself; to grudge oneself.

reproducteur (raprōdyk'tœr), *a. (fem. reproductrice)* Reproductive. *n.m.* Sire (of animals).

reproductibilité (raprōdyktibil'ite), *n.f.* Reproducibility. **reproductible**, *a.* Reproducible. **reproductif**, *a. (fem. reproductivo)* Reproductive. **reproduction**, *n.f.* Reproduction; reprinting, republication.

reproduire (raprō'duir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To reproduce; to reprint, to republish; to bring forward again. *se reproduire*, *v.r.* To be reproduced; to come again; to reappear, to present oneself again; to happen again, to recur.

réprovable (repriv'abl), *a.* Censurable, reprehensible. **réprouvé**, *a. (fem. réprouvée)* Reprobate, outcast; (Theol.) damned; *n.* Reprobate, outcast, pariah; (Theol.) damned person. *Il a un visage de réprouvé*, he has a sinister-looking face.

reprouver (rapru've), *v.t.* To prove again.

réprouver (rapru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to reprobate; (Theol.) to condemn, to cast out.

reps (reps), *n.m.* Rep (silk or woollen fabric).

reptation (rapta'sjō), *n.f.* Creeping, reptation.

reptile (rap'til), *n.m.* Reptile. *C'est un reptile*, he is a crawling wretch. *a.* Creeping, crawling. **reptilien**, *a. (fem. reptilienne)* Reptilian.

repu, *p.p. (fem. repue)* [REPARAÎTRE].

républicain (republi'kā), *a.* and *n.m. (fem. républicaine)* Republican. **républicaniser**, *v.t.* To republicinize. **républicanisme**, *n.m.* Republicanism.

republier

republier (rəpy'blɪ'e), *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIMER*) To republish.

république (rəpy'blɪk), *n.f.* Republic; commonwealth; State. *La république des lettres*, the republic of letters.

répudiation (rəpy'djɑ'sjɑ), *n.f.* Repudiation; (Law) renunciation. **répudier**, *v.t.* To repudiate, to put away; (Law) to renounce.

repue (rə'py), *n.f.* Eating, feeding; meal, repast.

répugnance (rəpy'nɑ:s), *n.f.* Repugnance, dislike, aversion; reluctance, unwillingness. *Avec répugnance*, with reluctance; *j'ai de la répugnance à le faire*, I am loath to do it. **répugnant**, *a. (fem. répugnante)* Repugnant. **répugner**, *v.t.* To be repugnant; to inspire repugnance; to feel repugnance; to clash with, to be contrary; to feel loath. *Cela me répugne*, I am loath to do it; *cela répugne au sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense; *cet homme me répugne*, that man fills me with aversion; *il me répugne de vous entendre d'un pareil sujet*, it is repugnant to me to talk to you on such a subject.

repulluler (rəpy'lɪ'e), *v.t.* To repullulate, to abound, to swarm.

répulsif (rəpy'sɪf), *a. (fem. répulsivo)* Repulsive, repelling; (fig.) disgusting, inspiring repulsion. **répulsion**, *n.f.* Repulsion. (fig.) aversion, disgust.

repurger (rəpy'rʒe), *v.t.* To purge again.

réputation (rəpy'tɑ'sjɑ), *n.f.* Reputation, character; good reputation, fame. *Avoir la réputation de*, to have the reputation of, to pass for; *je ne vous connaissais que de réputation*, I only knew you by report; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to ruin someone's reputation; *sans réputation*, of no reputation; *se faire une réputation*, to get oneself a reputation. **réputer**, *v.t.* To repute, to account, to deem.

requérable (rəkɛ'rabl), *a. (Law)* Demandable. **requérant**, *a. (fem. requérante)* Applying, claiming; *n.* Plaintiff, applicant, petitioner.

requérir (rəkɛ'rɪr), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ACQUÉIRIR*) To request; to require, to demand; to claim, to summon. *C'est lui qui m'en a requis*, it was he who requested me to do it.

requête (rə'kɛ:t), *n.f.* Request, petition, demand, application; (Hunt.) new cast, new search. *Faire une requête*, to make a request; *requêter*, *v.t.* (Hunt.) To search for again.

requiem (rəkyɛ'm), *n.m.* Requiem.

requin (rə'kɪ), *n.m.* Shark.

se requinquer (rəkɛ'ke), *v.r.* (pop.) To deck oneself out, to make oneself spruce.

requis (rə'kɪ), *a. (fem. requise)* Required, requisite, proper. *Il a l'âge requis*, he is of the required age.

réquisition (rəkyzɪ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Requisition; call, summons, levy. *À la réquisition de*, on the demand of; *mettre en réquisition*, to put in requisition. **réquisitionnaire**, *n.m.* Soldier called up on a levy. ***réquisitionnement**, *n.m.* Requisitioning. **réquisitionner**, *v.t.* To requisition. **réquisitionne**, *n.m.* List of charges, indictment; speech for the prosecution. *Faire son réquisitoire*, to address the court (of the prosecuting officer).

resaluer (rəsal'lye), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to again. **rescellement**, *n.m.* Resealing. **resceller**, *v.t.* To seal again.

***rescif** [rɛsɪf].

rescindant (rəsɛ'dɑ), *a. (fem. rescindante)* Rescinding, annulling. *n.m.* Motion to annul or set aside.

rescinder (rəsɛ'de), *v.t.* (Law) To rescind, to annul rescision, *n.f.* Annulment, rescission. **rescisoire**, *a.* Rescissory; *n.m.* Ground for annulment.

rescousse (rəs'kus), *n.f.* Rescue. *À la rescousse*, help! help!

rescription (rəskɪp'sjɔ), *n.f.* Rescription, rescript; order. **rescrit**, *n.m.* Rescript; (papal) bull.

réseau (rə'so), *n.m. (pl. réseaux)* Net; network, reticulate fabric or tissue; (fig.) web, complication,

résonnance

tangle; (Rail. etc) system; (Anat.) plexus; (Arch.) tracery.

résection (rəsɛk'sjɔ), *n.f.* (Surg.) Resection.

réséda (rəsɛ'dɑ), *n.m.* Reseda, mignonette.

réséquer (rəsɛ'ke), *v.t.* (Surg.) To resect.

réservation (rəsɛrvɑ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Reservation.

réserve (rəsɛ'vi), *n.f.* Reserve; reservation, caution, wariness; coyness, modesty, shyness; stock, reserve, store; preserve (for game). *À la réserve de*, with the reservation of; *bois de réserve*, preserve (for game); *en réserve*, in reserve, in store; *faire des réserves*, to make reservations; *mettre en réserve*, to reserve; *sans réserve*, unreservedly; *se tenir sur la réserve*, to act with reserve. **réservé**, *a. (fem. réservée)* Reserved, guarded; cautious, wary, circumspect; shy, coy. **réserver**, *v.t.* To reserve, to keep back; to lay by, to lay up; to intend, to keep (pour). **se réserver**, *v.r.* To reserve for oneself; to be reserved; to reserve oneself, to wait; to intend, to purpose (pour le faire plus tard, to do it at a later time). *Je me réserve de faire cela*, I am waiting for an opportunity to do that; *se réserver la réplique*, to reserve the right of replying. **réserviste**, *n.m. (Mil.)* Reservist. **réservoir**, *n.m.* Reservoir; tank, cistern, well; fish-pond.

résident (rəsɛ'dɑ), *a. (fem. résidente)* Resident.

résidence (rəsɛ'dɑ:s), *n.f.* Residence, place of abode, dwelling; office or function of resident. **résident**, *n.m.* Resident (minister at a foreign court).

résider, *v.t.* To reside, to dwell; to lie, to consist.

résidu (rəsɛ'dy), *n.m.* Residue; (Math.) remainder; (Chem.) residuum.

***résignant** (rəsɛ'pɑ), *n.m.* Resigner (of a benefice etc.). **résignataire**, *n.m.* Resignee. **résignation**, *n.f.* Resignation.

resigner (rəsɛ'pe), *v.t.* To sign again.

résigner (rəsɛ'pe), *v.t.* To resign, to give up.

***se résigner**, *v.r.* To resign oneself, to submit; to be resigned.

résiliation (rəsɛlja'sjɔ), *n.f.*, **résiliement**, or **résiliment**, *n.m.* Cancelling, annulment. **resilier**, *v.t.* To cancel, to annul.

rézille (rə'zɪ), *n.f.* Haul-net; network of lead bars over window.

résine (rə'sɪn), *n.f.* Resin, resin. **résineux**, *a. (fem. résineuse)* Resinous. **résinifère**, *a.* Resiniferous, yielding resin. **résinification**, *n.f.* Resinification. **résinifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIMER*) To resinify. **résiniforme**, *a.* Resiniform. **résino-**, *comb. form.* Resino-.

resipiscence (rəsɪp'sɛ:s), *n.f.* Resipiscence; repentance. *Venir à resipiscence*, to amend.

résistance (rəsɪstɑ:s), *n.f.* Resistance, opposition. *Faire de la résistance*, to offer resistance; *pièce de résistance*, solid joint (of meat); *sans résistance*, unresistingly. **résistant**, *a. (fem. résistante)* Unyielding; strong, lasting, firm, tough. **résister**, *v.t.* To resist, to offer opposition, to withstand (à); to endure, to bear, to stand (à); to hold out (à). *Je n'y saurais plus résister*, I can endure it no longer; *résister à la tentation*, to withstand temptation; *résister à l'ennemi*, to resist the enemy. **résistible**, *a.* Resistible.

résolu (rəzo'ly), *a. (fem. résolue)* Resolved, decided, determined.

résolubilité (rəzo'lybɪlɪ'te), *n.f.* Resolubility. **résoluble**, *a.* Soluble; that may be dissolved or annulled.

résolument (rəzo'lymɑ), *adv.* Resolutely, boldly, stoutly. **résolutif**, *a. (fem. résolutive)* (Med.) Resolutive; solvent; *n.m.* (Med.) Resolutive.

résolution (rəzo'lyɑ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Resolution, solution; decision, determination; resolve; (Law) cancelling, annulment. *Avec résolution*, resolutely, stoutly; *changer de résolution*, to alter one's mind; *prendre une résolution*, to make up one's mind; *résolution d'un contrat*, cancelling of a contract. **résolutionne**, *a. (Law)* Cancelling, abrogating. **résolvant**, *a. (fem. résolvante)* [RESOLUTIF; RÉSOUDRE].

résonnance (rəzo'nɑ:s), *n.f.* Resonance. **réson-**

résonner

nant, a. (fem. résonnante) Resonant, resounding, sonorous. *Voix claire et résonnante*, clear and sonorous voice. **résonnement, n.m.** Resounding, re-echoing. **résonner (rezo'ne), v.i. and t.** To resound, to reverberate. *v.a.* To sound again, ring again.

résorber (rezor'be), v.t. To reabsorb. **se résorber, v.r.** To be reabsorbed. **résorption, n.f.** Reabsorption.

résoudre (re'zudr), v.t. (pres.p. résolvant, p.p. résolu and résous) To resolve; to dissolve, to melt; to solve, to read, to untiddle; to decide upon, to determine on; to cancel, to make void; to persuade, to induce. *A-t-on résolu la paix ou la guerre?* Has peace or war been decided upon? **résoudre un bail**, to cancel a lease; **résoudre une tumeur**, to dissipate a tumour; **résoudre un problème**, to solve a problem; **résoudre une question**, to settle a question. **se résoudre, v.r.** To resolve, to determine; to be resolved, to be solved; to dissolve. *Je ne saurais m'y résoudre*, I cannot make up my mind to do it; *l'eau se résout en vapeur*, water is resolved into vapour; **se résoudre à**, to resolve upon.

respect (res'pe), n.m. Respect, regard, reverence, deference. *Manquer de respect envers*, to be wanting in respect towards; *porter respect à*, to show respect to; *présenter ses respects à*, to pay one's respects to; *sauf le respect que je vous dois*, with due deference to you; *sauf votre respect*, saving your presence; *se faire porter respect*, to make oneself respected; *tenir en respect*, to keep in awe. **respectabilité, n.f.** Respectability. **respectable, a.** Respectable. **respectablement, adv.** Respectably. **respecter, v.t.** To respect, to revere; to spare. *Le temps n'a pas respecté ces monuments*, time has not spared those monuments; *respecter la vieillesse*, to respect old age; *respecter ses sentiments*, spare his feelings; *se faire respecter*, to command respect. **se respecter, v.r.** To respect oneself; to respect each other. **respectif, a. (fem. respective)** Respective. **respectivement, adv.** Respectively. **respectueusement, adv.** Respectfully, reverentially, deferentially. **respectueux, a. (fem. respectueuse)** Respectful, reverential, deferential.

respirable (respi'rabl), a. Respirable, breathable. **respirateur, a.m.** Respiratory; **n.m.** Respirator. **respiration, n.f.** Respiration, breathing. **Difficulté de respiration**, shortness of breath. **respiratoire, a.**

respirer (respi're), v.i. To breathe, to respire; to take breath, to rest; to long, to sigh (*après*). *Il a de la peine à respirer*, he can scarcely breathe; *respirer après quelque chose*, to long for something. *v.t.* To breathe, to inhale; to exhale; (*fig.*) to betoken, to express; to long for. *Il ne respire que la vengeance*, he thirsts for vengeance; *son visage respire la douceur*, his face betokens gentleness.

resplendir (respli'dir), v.i. To shine brightly; to be resplendent, to glitter. **resplendissant, a. (fem. resplendissante)** Resplendent, bright, glittering. **resplendissement, n.m.** Splendour, refulgence.

responsabilité (respôsabilit'e), n.f. Responsibility. **responsable, a.** Responsible, answerable, accountable. **responsif, a. (fem. responsive)** (Law) Responsory.

ressac (rs'sak), n.m. Surf. **ressaigner (res'e'ne), v.t. and i.** To bleed again. **ressaisir (rase'zir), v.t.** To seize again; to recover possession of. **se ressaisir, v.r.** To recover possession of oneself.

ressaler (rasa'le), v.t. To salt again. **ressasser, v.t.** To sift again; to examine minutely, to scrutinize. *Ressasser les mêmes choses*, to keep on dinning the same thing into one's ears. **ressasseur, n.m. (fem. ressasseuse)** Tiresome repeater.

ressaut (re'so), n.m. Projection; abrupt fall, dip. **ressauter, v.i.** To leap again; (*Arch.*) to project; *v.t.* To leap over again.

resseller (rase'le), v.t. To saddle again. **ressemblance (rasô'bldis), n.f.** Resemblance, likeness, similarity. *Se tromper à la ressemblance*, to

ressouvenir

be deceived by the likeness. **ressemblant, a. (fem. ressemblante)** Like, similar. *C'est très ressemblant*, it is a striking likeness. **ressembler, v.i.** To be like, to have a resemblance (*à*). *Ce portrait vous ressemble peu*, this portrait is not much like you; *le fils ressemble à son père*, the son resembles his father. **se ressembler, v.r.** To be like each other, to be alike; to be uniform. *Ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *qui se ressemble, s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together.

ressemelage (rasêm'la:z), n.m. Resoling (of boots); new footing (of stockings). **ressemeler, v.t.** To sole (boots etc.) anew; to foot (stockings) anew.

ressemer (ras'me), v.t. To sow again. **ressenti (rasû'ti), a. (fem. ressentie, Felt; (Paint.)** strongly expressed. **ressentiment, n.m.** *Slight return, touch (of disease, pain, etc.); *remembrance (of a service etc.), gratitude; resentment. *Plein de ressentiment*, resentful.

ressentir (rasû'tir), v.t. To feel, to experience; to manifest, to show; to resent. *Elle ressent vivement cette injure*, she feels that insult keenly; *ressentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **se ressentir, v.r.** To feel the effects (*de*); to resent; to be felt. *Il se ressent encore de ses pertes*, he still feels the effects of his losses; *les effets se ressentent très loin*, the effects were felt for a considerable distance; *se ressentir d'une injure*, to resent an injury.

resserrement (raser'mû), n.m. Contraction, tightening; restriction, oppression; stringency, scarcity; constipation, costiveness. **resserrer, v.t.** To tighten again, to draw closer, to bind tighter; to shut up closer; to coop up, to pen in; to restrain, to confine; to condense, to abridge; to compress, to contract; to lock up again; (*Mil.*) to invest closely. *Le froid resserre les pores*, cold contracts the pores; *resserrer les liens de l'amitié*, to draw closer the bonds of friendship; *resserrer une rivière dans son lit*, to confine a river to its bed. **se resserrer, v.r.** To contract, to be contracted; to grow narrower or closer; to confine oneself; to be compressed; to shrink; to become colder (of the weather); to retrench one's expenses. *Le temps se resserre*, the weather is getting colder.

ressort (1) (rô'sor), n.m. Spring; elasticity; energy, activity, force, strength; means. *A ressort, with a spring; faire jouer tous ses ressorts*, to leave no stone unturned; *faire ressort*, to fly back; *il n'agit que par ressort*, he acts only at the instigation of others.

ressort (2) (rô'sor), n.m. Extent of jurisdiction; (*fig.*) department, province, line. *Cela n'est pas de mon ressort*, that is not within my province or not in my line; *en dernier ressort*, without appeal, in the last resort; *tribunal de ressort*, court of appeal.

ressortir (1) (rô'sortir), v.i. (conjugated like SORTIR) To go or come out again; (*fig.*) to stand out, to be thrown into relief; to arise, to proceed, to result (*de*). *Faire ressortir*, to throw into relief.

ressortir (2) (rô'sortir), v.i. (conjugated like FINIR) To be under the jurisdiction of, to be dependent on or amenable (*à*). **ressortissant, a. (fem. ressortissante)** Under the jurisdiction of; amenable (*à*).

ressouder (rasû'de), v.t. To solder again. **ressoudure, n.f.** Resoldering.

ressource (rô'surs), n.f. Resource, expedient, shift; (*pl.*) resources. *C'est ma dernière ressource*, that is my last shift; *c'est un homme de ressource*, he is a man of resource; *faire ressource*, to procure resources, to raise money; *il n'y a point de ressource*, there's no help for it; *je suis perdu, ruiné, sans ressource*, I am irretrievably ruined; *un malheur sans ressource*, an irreparable misfortune.

***ressouvenance (rasuv'nâ:s), n.f.** Remembrance. **ressouvenir (rasuv'nir), n.m.** Remembrance, recollection, reminiscence. **se ressouvenir, v.r. (conjugated like VENIR)** To recollect, to remember; to call

to mind again. *Faire ressouvenir*, to remind; *vous se ressouvient-il* do you remember it?

ressuage (rɛ'suɑʒ), *n.m.* Sweating; (*Méall.*) aliquation. **ressuer**, *v.t.* To sweat again; to sweat to run with moisture; (*Méall.*) to be eliquated.

ressui (rɛ'sui), *n.m.* Lair (where animals dry themselves). **ressuiement**, *n.m.* Drying.

ressuscitation (rɛsɥsita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Resuscitation, revival. **ressuscitatoire**, *a.* Resuscitative, reviving. **ressusciter**, *v.t.* To resuscitate, to bring to life again; to revive; *v.t.* To come to life again, to be resuscitated.

ressuyer (rɛ'suiʒ), *v.t.* To wipe or dry again. *se ressuyer*, *v.r.* To dry, to air (of linen etc.).

restant (rɛs'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *restante*) Remaining, left; surviving. *Posta restante*, department of post office where letters may be left till called for. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue.

restaurant (rɛs'tɔ̃rɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *restauration*) Restorative. *n.m.* Restorative; eating-house, restaurant. **restaurateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *restauration*) Restorer; eating-house keeper. **restauratif**, *a.* (*fem.* *restaurative*) Restorative. **restauration**, *n.f.* Restoration, repair, re-establishment.

reste (rɛst), *n.m.* Rest, remainder, residue; trace, vestige; (*pl.*) remnants, leavings, relics; change; (*Arith.*) remainder; (*pl.*) remains, dead body, corpse. *Au reste* on du reste, besides, yet, nevertheless; *de reste*, remaining, over and above; *et le reste* ou *et ainsi* du reste, and so on, and so forth; *être en reste*, to be in arrears, (*fig.*) to be behindhand; *jouer son reste*, to play one's last stake; *le reste des hommes*, the rest of mankind; *les restes mortels*, the mortal remains; *n'être jamais en reste*, to be always in readiness; *rien de reste*, nothing left.

rester (rɛs'tɛ), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is meant*) To remain, to be left; to stop, to stay, to tarry, to adjourn, to dwell; to last, to endure, to continue; to come to a stop, to pause. *Ce livre restera*, that book will live; *il ne reste que de*, nothing remains but to; *que reste-t-il à faire?* what else is to be done? *rester court*, to stop short, *rester debout*, to remain standing; *rester en route*, to stop on the way, to fail to accomplish something; *rester où l'on est*, to stay where one is; *tout ce qui reste de*, all that is left of; *vous êtes resté trop longtemps à fuir cela*, you have been too long about this; *vous reste-t-il de l'argent?* have you any money left?

restituable (rɛsti'tuabl), *a.* Repayable, returnable, refundable.

restituer (rɛsti'tue), *v.t.* To restore, to return, to give back again, to refund. *Restituer un passage d'un livre*, to restore a passage in a book. **restituteur**, *n.m.* Restorer (of the texts of authors etc.). **restitution**, *n.f.* Restitution; restoration.

restreindre (rɛs'trɛ̃dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To restrict, to limit; to restrain, to confine, to circumscribe. *se restreindre*, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to retrench one's expenses; to be restricted or confined. **restrictif**, *a.* (*fem.* *restrictive*) Restrictive. **restriction**, *n.f.* Restriction, restraint; reserve. **Restriction mentale**, mental reservation. **restringent**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *restringente*) (*Med.*) Astringent.

résultant (rɛzyl'tɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *résultante*) Resulting. *n.f.* Resultant. **résultat**, *n.m.* Result.

résulter (rɛzyl'tɛ), *v.t.* To result, to follow, to be the consequence (de). *Qu'en peut-il résulter*, what can be the consequences? *que résulte-t-il de là*, what follows from that?

résumé (rɛzy'mɛ), *n.m.* Recapitulation, summary, epitome; summing-up. *Au résumé* ou *en résumé*, upon the whole, after all.

résumer (rɛzy'mɛ), *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up, to give a summary of. *se résumer*, *v.r.* To recapitulate, to sum up; to embody, to be comprised.

résurgence (rɛzyrʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Rising (of underground waters) to the surface.

résurrectif (rɛzyrɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *résurrectif*) Life-giving, life-restoring. **résurrection**, *n.f.* Resurrection. **résurrectionniste** or **résurrectioniste**, *n.* Resurrectionist.

rétable (rɛ'tabl) or **retable**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Retable, reredos.

rétablir (rɛ'tablir), *v.t.* To re-establish, to restore, to repair; to recover; to reinstall, to reinstate; to retrieve. *Rétablir quelqu'un*, to set someone up again; **rétablir sa santé*, to recover one's health; *rétablir son honneur*, to retrieve one's honour. *se rétablir*, *v.r.* To recover one's health, to get well again; to be re-established, restored, or repaired. *Le crédit commence à se rétablir*, credit is gradually being restored. **rétablissement**, *n.m.* Re-establishment, restoration; repair; recovery, reinstatement; recovery of health. *Rétablissement dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, restoration to someone's good graces; *rétablissement du commerce*, revival of commerce; *sans espoir de rétablissement*, past recovery.

retaille (rɛ'taj), *n.f.* Piece cut off (a length of cloth etc.); shred, paring. **retailer**, *v.t.* To cut again, to pull down and mend again; to prune again.

retamage (rɛ'tamɑʒ), *n.m.* Retinning; resilvering. **retâmer**, *v.t.* To tin over again; to resilver. **retâmeur**, *n.m.* Tinker.

retaper (rɛ'tapɛ), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To do up (a hat etc.).

retard (rɛ'tair), *n.m.* Delay; slowness (of a clock etc.). (*Mus.*) retardation. *Apporter un grand retard*, to delay considerably; *être en retard*, to be late, to be in arrears; *votre montre est en retard de deux minutes*, your watch is two minutes slow. **retardataire**, *a.* In arrears, late, behindhand. *n.* Loiterer, lagger; defaulter. **retardateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *retardatrice*) Retarding. **retardation**, *n.f.* Retardation. ***retardement**, *n.m.* Delay, retardation. **retarder**, *v.t.* To retard, to delay; to hinder; to put back (clocks and watches); *v.t.* To lose time; to be slow (of clocks and watches); to be behind the times; to come later. *Ma montre retarde*, my watch loses; *sa fièvre retarde tous les jours d'environ une heure*, his fit of ague comes on one hour later every day.

retâter (rɛ'tatɛ), *v.t.* To touch or feel again; to grope about (a thing) again. *v.t.* To try or taste (de) again. *se retâter*, *v.r.* To feel one's pulse etc. again; to try one's courage again.

reteindre (rɛ'tɛ̃dr), *v.t.* To dye again. **retendre**, *v.t.* To stretch again, to spread again.

retenir (rɛ'tɛ̃nr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like TENIR*) To hold back; to retain, to keep back; to withhold, to detain, to confine; to reserve; to confine, to repress, to hold in, to moderate, to check, to curb; to bespeak, to secure, to engage; to hinder, to prevent; to get hold of again; (*Arith.*) to carry. *Il ne saurait retenir sa langue*, he cannot restrain his tongue; *je ne sais ce qui me retient*, I don't know what hinders me; *je ne vous retiendrai pas*, I won't keep you a minute; *posez sept et reprenez deux*, (*Arith.*) put down seven and carry two; *retenir sa colère*, to restrain one's anger; *retenir un domestique*, to engage a servant; *retenir une leçon*, to retain a lesson in the memory; *retenir une place*, to keep or secure a place; *retenir une place à la diligence*, to bespeak a place in the coach. *se retenir*, *v.r.* To control oneself, to hold oneself back; to refrain, to forbear; to catch hold, to clutch or cling (a).

retester (rɛ'tɛ), *v.t.* To reattempt.

réentif (rɛ'tɛ̃tif), *a.* (*fem.* *réentive*) Retentive. **réention**, *n.f.* Reservation; (*Arith.*) carrying over; (*Med.*) retention. **réentionnaire**, *n.* (*Law*) Detainer.

réentir (rɛ'tɛ̃tir), *v.t.* To resound, to re-echo, to reverberate, to ring. **réentissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *réentissante*) Resounding, echoing; ringing, sonorous, loud; famous. **réentissement**, *n.m.* Resounding, echo, reverberation; rattling, ringing; fame, celebrity. *Avoir du réentissement*, to make a great noise.

retenant (rɛ'tɑ̃tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Law*) Tacit clause or proviso; (*colloq.*) mental reservation.

retenu (rɛ'tɛ̃ny), *a.* (*fem.* *retenue* (1)) Reserved, cautious, discreet, wary. **retenue** (2), *n.f.* Discre-

reterçage

tion, circumspection, caution, self-control; reserve; keeping in, detention; (*Comm.*) stoppage. *Être en retenue*, to be kept in (at school); *il faut avoir de la retenue*, one must keep within bounds; *palan de retenue*, (*Naut.*) relieving tackle; *sans retenue*, indiscreet, unreservedly.

reterçage or **retersage** (rə'tɛr'saʒ), *n.m.* Fourth dressing of vines. **retorcer** or **retorsor**, *v.t.* To dress (vines) again.

rétaire (rɛ'sjɛr), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Retiary, gladiatorial net-fighter.

réticence (rɛ'ti:sɛs), *n.f.* Reserve, silence, concealment (of some particular); (*Rhet.*) reticence.

réticulaire (rɛ'tiky'lɛr), *a.* Reticular. **réticule**, *n.m.* *Hair-net; reticula; bag; reticle (in a telescope). **réticulé**, *a.* (*sem.* *réticulé*) Reticulated.

rétif (rɛ'tif), *a.* (*sem.* *réfivo*) Restive, stubborn; mulish, awkward to deal with.

réiforme (rɛ'ti'fɔrm), *a.* Retiform.

réine (rɛ'tin), *n.f.* Retina (of the eye).

retirable (rɛ'ti'rabl), *a.* Withdrawable.

***retirade** (rɛ'ti'rad), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Retirade.

retiration (rɛ'ti'ra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Working off the outer form.

retiré (rɛ'ti're), *a.* (*sem.* *rotirée*) Retired, sequestered, secluded; retired, in retirement. **retirement**, *n.m.* Contraction, shrinking (of the nerves and muscles).

retirer (rɛ'ti're), *v.t.* To draw again; to draw, pull, or snatch back, to withdraw; to draw in, to inhale; to take, to draw out; to take away; to retract; to reap, to get, to derive; to receive, to lodge, to shelter, to harbour; to remove (from school, prison, etc.); to redeem, to recover; to cause to shrink or contract. *Quel profit en retirera-t-il?* what profit will he get by it? *retirer des choses qui étaient en gage*, to take things out of pawn; *retirer du danger*, to rescue from danger; *retirer sa parole*, to recall one's word; *retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stakes; *retirer son manteau*, to take off one's cloak. *v.i.* To withdraw, to ebb, to go out (of the tide). *se retirer*, *v.r.* To retire, to withdraw, to retreat; to subside, to recede, to ebb; to shrink, to contract, to be withdrawn. *Il se retire de bonne heure*, he keeps good hours; *il s'est retiré du service*, he has quitted the service; *retirez-vous*, leave the room, begone, stand down (to witnesses); *se retirer en lieu de sûreté*, to retire to a place of safety.

retisser (rɛ'ti'sɛ), *v.t.* To weave again.

retombée (rɛ'tɔ̃'be), *n.f.* Springing (of an arch or vault).

retomber (rɛ'tɔ̃'be), *v.t.* To fall again; to have a relapse; to fall, to subside, to sink back; to fall back; to hang down. *Retomber dans la même faute*, to relapse into the same fault; *retomber malade*, to fall ill again; *retomber sur ses pieds*, (*fig.*) to fall on one's feet.

retondre (rɛ'tɔ̃'dr), *v.t.* To shear again; (*Arch.*) to clean off, to cut away (useless ornaments etc.). **retoquer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pluck or plough again (at an examination). **retordement** or **retordage**, *n.m.* Retwisting. **retordeur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *retordeuse*) Twister, throwster. **retordre**, *v.t.* To twist again; to twist (silk, thread, etc.). *Donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for someone. **retorquer**, *v.t.* To retort, to turn (an argument etc.) against someone.

retors (rɛ'tɔ̃r), *a.* (*sem.* *retorse*) Twisted; artful, cunning, crafty.

rétorsion (rɛ'tɔ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Act of retorting; (*International law*) retortion.

***retorte** (rɛ'tɔ̃rt), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Retort.

retortiller (rɛ'tɔ̃'tijɛ), *v.t.* To twist again. **retoucher**, *n.f.* Retouching. **retoucher**, *v.t.* To touch again, to retouch; to touch up, to improve; *v.i.* To apply retouches or corrections (à).

retour (rɛ'tur), *n.m.* Return, coming back; repetition, recurrence; sending back; (*fig.*) vicissitude, change; reverse; artifice, trick; turning,

retranchement

winding; angle, elbow, return of a wall, façade, etc.; (*Law*) reversion. *À beau jeu, beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *à mon retour*, on my return; *billet de retour*, return ticket; *en retour de*, in return for; *être perdu sans retour*, to be past all hope; *être sur le retour*, to be on the wane, to be past middle age; *être sur son retour*, to be upon the point of returning; *faire retour à*, to return to, to revert; *faire un retour sur soi-même*, to examine oneself or one's past seriously; *je serai de retour à midi*, I shall be back at twelve; *la fortune a ses retours*, fortune has its vicissitudes; *le retour du printemps*, the return of spring; *par retour du courrier*, by return of post; *payer de retour*, to requite; *sans retour*, for ever, irrevocably.

retourne (rɛ'turn), *n.f.* Turn-up card, trump-card.

retourner (rɛ'turnɛ), *v.i.* To return, go again, to go back again; to be brought or carried back; to be restored; to turn up (cards). *Il retourne cœur*, hearts are trumps; *n'y retourner pas*, don't do it again, don't go there again; *retourner à son travail*, to return to one's work; *retourner en arrière*, to turn back; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *voyons de quoi il retourne*, (*colloq.*) let us see what is going on, or how matters stand. *v.t.* To turn, to turn up, to turn over, round, about, etc.; (*fig.*) to revolve, to ruminate upon; to touch, to move, to trouble. *Retourner du foin*, to turn over hay; *retourner une carte*, to turn up a card; *retourner une salade*, to mix a salad; *retourner un habit*, to turn a coat. *se retourner*, *v.r.* To turn, to turn round, to turn oneself round, to look behind; (*fig.*) to take different steps or a new line of action. *S'en retourner*, to turn back.

retracer (rɛ'trɛ'sɛ), *v.t.* To trace again, to retrace; to recount, to relate. *se retracer*, *v.r.* To recall to mind, to remember; to recur, to be retraced (in mind).

rétractation (rɛ'trɛk'ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Retractation, recantation. **rétracter**, *v.t.* To retract, to unsay, to recant. *se rétracter*, *v.r.* To retract, to make retraction, to recant. **rétractile**, *a.* Retractable. **rétractilité**, *n.f.* Retractility. **rétraction**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Retraction, contraction (of organs).

retraduire (rɛ'trɛ'dquɪr), *v.t.* To translate again.

retraire (1) (rɛ'trɛ'rɪ), *v.t.* (*Law*) To take over the purchase of (an estate). **retraire** (2), *v.t.* To milk again.

retrait (1) (rɛ'trɛ), *a.* (*sem.* *retraite* (1)) Shrunk (of grain, wood, etc.); (*Law*) repurchased, redeemed. **retrait** (2), *n.m.* Shrinkage, contraction; closet; withdrawal; (*Law*) right of pre-emption; (*Arch.*) off-set. *En retrait*, withdrawn, back from the front or alinement; *le retrait d'un projet de loi*, the withdrawal of a Bill; *retrait d'emploi*, retiring (a person) from office. **retraite** (2), *n.f.* Retreat; retiring; seclusion, privacy, retirement; refuge, hiding-place, shelter; haunt, resort; retirement from office; superannuation; retiring pension; shrinking, contraction; (*Arch.*) set-back; (*Comm.*) redraft; (*Mil.*) signal (drum-beat, sound of bugle, etc.) of retreat; sunset-gun. *Battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *battre la retraite*, to beat the tattoo; *mettre à la retraite*, to pension off, to superannuate; *officier en retraite*, retired half-pay officer; *prendre sa retraite*, to retire on a pension; *retraite de voleurs*, den of thieves; *sonner la retraite*, (*Hunt.*) to call off the hounds, (*Mil.*) to sound the retreat. **retraité**, *a.* (*sem.* *retraitée*) Superannuated, pensioned off; on the retired list. *Officier retraité*, officer on the retired list; *n.* One who is pensioned off. **retraiter**, *v.t.* To retire, to pension off; to treat again.

retranchement (rɛ'trɑ̃'smɑ̃), *n.m.* Retrenchment, abridging, curtailment; (*Mil.*) retrenchment, entrenchment. *Forcer quelqu'un dans ses retranchements*, to storm someone in his stronghold. **retrancher**, *v.t.* To retrench, to curtail, to cut short; to cut off, to strike off, to suppress; to diminish, to abridge; (*Arith.*) to subtract, to deduct; (*Mil.*)

to entrench. *se retrancher*, *v.r.* To restrain oneself; to retrench, to curtail one's expenses; (*Mil.*) to entrench oneself, to throw up retranchements; (*fig.*) to fall back upon, to defend oneself (*derrière un prétexte* etc.).

retranscrire (rətrā'skrir), *v.t.* To copy out again. *retravailler*, *v.t.* and *i.* To work again. *retraverser*, *v.t.* To traverse again. *retrayant*, *n.m.* (*sem. retrayante*) (*Law*) Repurchaser, re-emptor.

rêtre [REÏTRE].

rétréci (rətrə'si), *a.* (*sem. rétrécie*) Narrow, cramped, contracted.

rétrécir (rətrə'sir), *v.t.* To take in, to straiten, to make narrower; to narrow, to limit. *v.t.* and *se rétrécir*, *v.r.* To narrow, to grow narrower; to shrink, to contract; to become narrow-minded. **rétrécissement**, *n.m.* Narrowing, cramping; shrinking, contracting; narrowness; (*Med.*) stricture.

rêtreindre (rətrē'dr), *v.t.* To hammer (metal) on a model. **rétréint**, *n.f.* Hammering out.

retremper (rətrə'pe), *v.t.* To soak again; to temper again; (*fig.*) to give renewed force to, to strengthen. *se retremper*, *v.r.* To be strengthened or invigorated; to recruit.

rétribuer (rətri'bue), *v.t.* To remunerate, to requite. **rétribution**, *n.f.* Recompense, salary, reward.

rétro-, *comb. form.* Retro-. **rétroactif** (rətrə'ak'tif), *a.* (*sem. rétroactive*) Retroactive. **rétroaction**, *n.f.* Retroaction. **rétroactivement**, *adv.* Retroactively. **rétroactivité**, *n.f.* Retroactivity. **rétroagir**, *v.i.* To retroact. **rétrocéder**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To retrocede. **rétrocessif**, *a.* (*sem. rétrocessive*) Retrocessive. **rétrocession**, *n.f.* Retrocession. **rétrogradation**, *n.f.* Retrogradation, retrogression. **rétrograde**, *a.* Retrograde. **rétrograder**, *v.i.* To retrograde, to go backward, to go back. **rétrogressif**, *a.* (*sem. rétrogressivo*) Retrogressive. **rétrogression**, *n.f.* Retrogression. **rétrospectif**, *a.* (*sem. rétrospective*) Retrospective.

retroussé (rətru'se), *a.* (*sem. retroussée*) Turned up; tucked up. *Nez retroussé*, turned-up nose. **retroussement**, *n.m.* Turning up, tucking up.

retrousser (rətru'se), *v.t.* To turn up; to tuck up; to curl up; to cock (one's hat). *Retrousser sa moustache*, to turn up one's moustache. *se retrousser*, *v.r.* To tuck up one's gown or other garment. **retroussis**, *n.m.* Cock (of a hat); top (of a boot); facing (of a uniform, livery, etc.).

retrouver (rətru've), *v.t.* To find again, to regain, to recover; to recognize; to meet again. *Je le retrouverai bien*, he will not escape me. *se retrouver*, *v.r.* To find each other again; to find oneself again, to be oneself again; to find one's way again; to be met with again.

rets (rə), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Net; (*fig.*) snare, toils.

réunion (rey'njō), *n.f.* Reunion, joining again; reconciliation; union, junction; meeting, assembly, gathering; party, soirée, reception; company, course, set, body, collection. *Salle de réunion*, assembly-room. **réunir**, *v.t.* To reunite, to join again, to bring together again, to reconcile; to unite, to join, to bring together; to connect; to collect, to assemble, to muster, to call together; to combine. *Réunir des faits*, to put facts together. *se réunir*, *v.r.* To assemble again, to reunite; to join together again, to unite again; to be united, to be collected; to meet, to gather, to come together, to muster; to club together, to combine, to blend.

réussi (rey'si), *a.* (*sem. réussie*) Successful, brilliant, well-executed. *Bien réussi*, well done, well performed.

réussir (rey'sir), *v.t.* To succeed, to be successful; to prosper, to thrive, to have successful results. *Cela m'a bien réussi*, that answered my purpose admirably; *ce projet n'a pas réussi*, the plan did not succeed; *il a mal réussi*, he was unsuccessful; *les pompiers réussissent*

dans ce terrain, apple-trees thrive in this soil; *réussir à faire quelque chose*, to succeed in doing something. *v.t.* To carry out well, to accomplish, to perform successfully. **réussite**, *n.f.* Success; happy issue or result; putting cards together at hazard to learn the result of an undertaking.

revaccination (ravaksina'sjō), *n.f.* Revaccination. **revacciner**, *v.t.* To revaccinate. **revalidation**, *n.f.* Rendering valid again. **revaloir**, *v.t.* To return like for like, to be even with. *Il me le revaudra*, he shall pay for it.

revanche (rəvā's), *n.f.* Revenge; return; re-turn-match (at play). *En revanche*, in return; *prendre sa revanche*, to take one's revenge, to play the return-match. **revancher**, *v.t.* *To defend. *se revancher*, *v.r.* To defend oneself; to be revenged, to return like for like; to have one's turn. *Se revancher d'un bienfait*, to return a benefit. **revancheur**, *n.m.* (*sem. revancheuse*) Defender.

révasser (revā'se), *v.i.* To have troubled dreams; (*colloq.*) to dream idly, to muse. *Révasser à une affaire*, to muse over a matter. **révasserie**, *n.f.* Troubled, incoherent dreams; musing, dreaming of castles in Spain. **révasseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. révassseuse*) (*colloq.*) Incoherent dreamer, musser.

rêve (rəiv), *n.m.* Dream; idle fancy, day-dream, illusion.

revêche (rə'veʃ), *a.* Harsh, rough; cross, ill-natured, cross-grained, crabbed, cantankerous.

rêve-cieux [SONGE-CREUX].

réveil (rə'vej), *n.m.* Waking, awaking; (*fig.*) disillusionment; alarm-clock; (*Mil.*) réveillé. *À mon réveil*, when I awoke; *avoir un fâcheux réveil*, to be badly disillusioned. **réveille-matin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Alarm-clock, alarum; chanticler (cock); (*pop.*) variety of spurge.

réveiller (rə'vej), *v.t.* To awake, to wake, to arouse; to rouse up, to stir up, to quicken; to revive, to recall, to evoke. *Réveiller des souvenirs fâcheux*, to recall disagreeable recollections. *se réveiller*, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to be roused; to be renewed, to revive. *Sa haine se réveilla*, his hatred was aroused; *se réveiller de son assoupissement*, to awake from one's lethargy; *se réveiller en sursaut*, to start up out of one's sleep. **réveilleur**, *n.m.* (*sem. réveillouse*) Awakener, caller; monk or nun charged with this duty. **réveillon**, *n.m.* Midnight repast, esp. Christmas-eve revel; (*Paint.*) strong touch of light.

révélateur (revəlatœ'r), *n.m.* (*sem. révélatrice*) Revealer, discoverer, informer; (*Phot.*) developer. *Révélateur d'un complot*, revealer of a plot. *a.* Revealing, tell-tale.

révélation (revəla'sjō), *n.f.* Revelation, discovery, disclosure; thing revealed; avowal; (*Law*) information. **révéler**, *v.t.* To reveal, to discover, to disclose; to betray; to inform against; (*Phot.*) to develop. *se révéler*, *v.r.* To show itself, himself, etc., to be revealed or disclosed.

revenant (rəv'nā), *a.* (*sem. revenante*) Pleasing, prepossessing. *Physionomie revenante*, pleasing physiognomy. *n.m.* Ghost, spirit. *Il y a des revenants dans cette maison*, that house is haunted. **revenant-bon**, *n.m.* (*pl. revenants-bons*) Emolument; perquisite; bonus, windfall.

***revendage** (rəv'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Petty dealing, huckstering.

revendeur (rəv'dœ:r), *n.m.* (*sem. revendeuse*) Retail dealer, petty retailer, dealer in old clothes etc. *Revendeuse à la toilette*, wardrobe dealer.

revendicable (ravədi'kab), *a.* Claimable.

revendication (ravədika'sjō), *n.f.* Claiming, reclaiming; claim, demand. *Action en revendication*, action in pursuit of a claim. **revendiquer**, *v.t.* To claim back, to claim, to enter a claim to; (*fig.*) to lay claim to.

revendre (rəv'dœ:r), *v.t.* To sell again, to resell. *En revendre à quelqu'un*, to be more than a match for someone; *il en a à revendre*, he has enough of it and to spare.

revenez-y (rəvne'zi), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Return to bygone things, tastes, habits, etc.

revenir (rəv'nir), *v.i.* (conjugated like **VENIR**) To come again, to come back, to return; to reappear, to haunt, to walk (of ghosts, spirits, etc.); to rise (of food in the stomach); to happen again, to arise again, to recur; to grow again, to begin again; to recover, to come to oneself or revive, to be restored; to occur, to present oneself, itself, etc.; to result as profit, to accrue; to amount, to come to, to be tantamount; to cost, to stand in; to recant, to withdraw, to retract; to correct oneself, to be cured, to be weaned (*de*); to be pleasing, to be congenial or suitable. *Cet habit revient à tant*, that coat costs so much; *de la viande qui revient*, meat that rises in one's stomach; *en revenir d'une belle*, to have had a narrow escape; *faire revenir de la viande*, to half-cook meat; *faire revenir quelqu'un*, to call someone back; *il me revient que*, I am told or I understand that; *il ne m'en revient rien*, I get nothing by it; *il revient à vue d'œil*, he is recovering visibly; *j'en reviens toujours là que . . .*, I still persist in thinking that . . .; *les deux choses reviennent au même*, the two things come to the same; *le vin fait revenir le cœur*, wine cheers the heart; *n'en pas revenir*, to be lost in astonishment; *quand on m'a fait de ces tours, je ne reviens pas*, when people play me such tricks I never forgive them; *revenir à la charge*, to beg'n again; *revenir à l'avis de*, to come over to the opinion of; *revenir à ses moutons*, to return to one's subject; *revenir à soi*, to come to, to revive, to reform, to return to the right path; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow escape, to recover from a dangerous illness etc.; *revenir d'une maladie*, to recover from an illness; *revenir sur l'eau*, to get afloat again, to recover one's losses, *revenir sur le compte de*, to alter one's views with regard to; *revenons à notre propos*, let us return to our business; *son humeur ne me revient pas*, his humour does not please me; *son nom ne me revient pas*, I do not recollect his name. *s'en revenir*, *v.r.* To come back from (a place mentioned).

revente (rəv'vā:t), *n.f.* Resale, selling again, reselling. *De revente*, second-hand; *lit de revente*, second-hand bed.

revenu (rəv'ny), *n.m.* Revenue, income; (*fig.*) profit. *Revenus casuels*, perquisites. *revenue*, *n.f.* Young wood, aftergrowth.

rêver (rə've), *v.i.* To dream, to be in a dream; to rave, to be light-headed; to have day-dreams, to muse; to ponder, to reflect. *Il rêve tout éveillé*, he indulges in day-dreams; *j'ai rêvé longtemps sur cette affaire*, I have pondered long over that matter; *je regagnai mon hôtellerie en rêvant*, I trudged back to my inn in a thoughtful mood. *v.t.* To dream, to dream of. *Il ne rêve que fortune*, he thinks of nothing but riches.

réverbérant (reverbe'rū), *a.* (*fem.* *réverbérante*) Reverberating.

réverbération (reverbera'sjā), *n.f.* Reverberation. *réverbère*, *n.m.* Reverberator, reflector; street lamp. *Feu de réverbère*, reverberatory fire; *four à réverbère*, reverberating furnace. *réverbérer*, *v.t.* and *i.* To reverberate.

reverdie (rəver'di), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spring tide.

reverdir (rəver'dir), *v.i.* To grow or become green again; (*fig.*) to grow young again, to bloom again; to grow influential or powerful again. *Faire reverdir*, to make green again, to revive; *planter là quelqu'un pour reverdir*, to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip. *v.t.* To paint green again. *reverdissement*, *n.m.* Growing green again.

révérentement (rever'a'mā), *adv.* Reverently.

révérence (reve'rās), *n.f.* Reverence; bow, obeisance, curtsy. *Avec révérence*, reverently; *faire une profonde révérence*, to make a low bow; *tirer sa révérence à*, to bow to and go away, (*colloq.*) to decline. *révérenciel*, *a.* (*fem.* *révérencielle*) Reverential. *révérencieusement*, *adv.* Reverentially. *révérencieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *révérencieuse*) Reverential; (*fig.*) obsequious.

révérend (reve'rā), *a.* (*fem.* *révérende*) Reverend. *Très révérend*, right reverend. *révérendissime*, *a.* Most reverend, right reverend.

révéler (reve're), *v.t.* To reveal, to venerate.

réverie (rə'vri), *n.f.* Reverie, musing, dreaming; raving, delirium. *Tomber en réverie*, to fall to musing.

revernir (rəvern'ni:r), *v.t.* To glaze or varnish again; (*fig.*) to rejuvenate. ***reverquier** [REVERTIER].

revers (rə've:r), *n.m.* Back, reverse, other or wrong side; counterpart; facing (of clothes); lapel (of a coat); top (of boots); back-stroke, back-hander; misfortune, change for the worse. *A revers*, (*Mil.*) in the rear, on the flank; *bottes de revers*, top-boots; *coup de revers*, back-handed stroke; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse side of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *le revers de la tranchee*, (*Fort.*) the reverse of the trench. *réversal*, *a.* (*Law*) Confirmatory. *reverseau*, *n.m.* Weather-board (for doors, windows, etc.). *réversement*, *n.m.* Transshipment; [TRANSBORDEMENT]. *reverser*, *v.t.* To pour out again; to pour into the same vessel, bottle, etc.; to transfer, to carry forward or over; [TRANSBORDEMENT]. *réversil* or *reversis*, *n.m.* Reversil (card game). *réversibilité*, *n.f.* Reversibility. *réversible*, *a.* Reversible; reversible. *réversion*, *n.f.* Reversion. *réversoir*, *n.m.* Dam, weir.

revertier (rəvert'je), *n.m.* Variety of back-gammon.

revêtement (rəvət'mā) or **revêtement**, *n.m.* Revetment, lining, casing, facing (of masonry etc.); veneering.

revêtir (rəvət'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like **VÊTIR**) To clothe or dress again; to give clothes to, to dress; to put on, to don; to assume; to array, to adorn (*de*); to cover, to coat, to line; (*fig.*) to invest or endow with, to cloak. *Je me suis dépouillé de cet emploi pour l'en revêtir*, I threw up this employment in his favour, or to bestow it on him; *revêtir les pauvres*, to clothe the poor; *revêtir ses pensées d'un style brillant*, to clothe one's thoughts in brilliant language; *revêtir une terrasse de gazon*, to cover a terrace with turf; *revêtir un habit*, to put on a coat; *revêtir un personnage*, to assume a character. *se revêtir*, *v.r.* To clothe oneself, to array oneself; to invest oneself; to put on, to assume, to be invested.

rêveur (rə'vœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* *rêveuse*) Dreaming; (*fig.*) pensive, dreamy, musing. *n.* Dreamer; muser.

revidage (rəvi'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Emptying again; settlement of knock-out (at auction). *revider*, *v.t.* To empty again; to make a knock-out of (things bought at an auction).

revient (rə'vjē), *n.m.* *Prix de revient*, net cost, cost price.

revirade (rəvi'rad), *n.f.* Tacking, tack, return; (*Backgammon*) back-game.

revirement (rəvir'mā), *n.m.* Tacking, tack; (*fig.*) sudden change; (*Comm.*) transfer. *revirer*, *v.i.* To tack, to put about; to turn round, to change sides, to rat.

revisable (rəvi'zabl) or **révisable**, *a.* Revisable.

réviser (rəvi'ze) or **réviser**, *v.t.* To revise, to review, to examine. *réviseur* or *réviseur*, *n.m.* Reviser, examiner; proof-reader. *révision* or *révision*, *n.f.* Revisal, revision, re-examination, review; proof-reading. *Conseil de revision*, (*Mil. medical*) examining board (for recruits); *faire la revision d'une feuille*, (*Print.*) to revise a sheet; *revision de procès*, rehearing. *révisionnel*, *a.* (*fem.* *révisionnelle*) Revisory court or tribunal.

révification (rəvivifika'sjā), *n.f.* Revivification. *révivifier*, *v.t.* To revivify, to vivify; to regenerate.

revivre (rə'viv:r), *v.i.* To come to life again, to revive, to live again. *Faire revivre*, to bring to life again; to revive, to restore; *les pères revivent dans leurs enfants*, fathers live again in their children.

révocabilité (revokabili'te), *n.f.* Revocability. *révocable*, *a.* Revocable.

révocation (revoka'sjō), *n.f.* Revocation, repeal.
révocatoire, *a.* Revocatory.

revoici (ravwa'si) or **revoilà**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Once more, here . . . again. *Me revoici*, here I am again.

revoir (rə'vwa:r), *v.t.* To see again; to meet again; to revise, to review, to re-examine. *A revoir*, to be revised. *n.m.* Seeing or meeting again. *Au revoir*, good-bye for the present. *se revoir*, *v.r.* To see or meet each other again; to be seen again. *Nous nous reverrons*, we shall meet again.

revoler (i) (rəvo'le), *v.i.* To fly again, to fly back.

revoler (2) (rəvo'le), *v.t.* To steal or rob again.

revolin (rəvo'lē), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Eddy-wind, whirlwind.

révoltant (revol'tā), *a.* (*fem.* *révoltante*) Revolting.

révolte (re'volt), *n.f.* Revolt, rebellion, mutiny.

révolté, *n.m.* (*fem.* *révoltée*) Rebel, mutineer.

révolter, *v.t.* To cause to revolt or rebel; to stir up, to rouse, to excite; to shock, to disgust, to horrify.

se révolter, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel; to be indignant, to be shocked.

révolu (revoly), *a.* (*fem.* *révolue*) Revolved; accomplished, completed, finished; elapsed, ended.

révolutif, *a.* (*fem.* *révolutive*) (*Bot.*) Revolute.

révolution (revoly'sjō), *n.f.* Revolution. *a.* Revolutionary. *révolutionnaire*, *n.* Revolutionist.

révolutionnairement, *adv.* In a revolutionary manner. **révolutionner**, *v.t.* To revolutionize.

revolver (revol'veir) (*Engl.*), *n.m.* Revolver.

revomir (ravomir), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up again; to cast out again, to reject.

révoquer (revol'ke), *v.t.* To dismiss (an official etc.); to recall (an ambassador etc.); to revoke, to repeal. *Révoquer en doute*, to call in question.

revouloir (ravu'lwa:r), *v.t.* To wish again, to desire again.

revoyager (ravwaja'ze), *v.i.* To travel again.

revu, *p.p.* (*fem.* *revue* (1)) {*REVOIR*}.
revue (2) (rə'vy), *n.f.* Review; survey, examination, revision; review (periodical); review (critical article); (*Theat.*) topical ballet or farcical piece. *Être*

gens de revue, to meet often; *faire la revue de*, to examine; *passer en revue*, (*Mil.*) to review.

révulsif (revyl'sif), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *révulsive*) (*Med.*) Revulsive. **révulsion**, *n.f.* Revulsion.

rez (re), *prep.* On a level with, even with. *A rez de*, at the level of; *rez de terre*, level with the ground.

rez-de-chaussée, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Ground-level; ground floor. *A rez-de-chaussée*, level with the ground; *au rez-de-chaussée*, on the ground floor.

rhabillage (rabi'ja:z) or **rhabillement**, *n.m.* Mending, botching, patching up. **rhabiller**, *v.t.* To dress again, to mend, to patch up; (*fig.*) to set to rights; to put in better form. **rhabileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *rhabileuse*) Mender, botcher; {*REBOUTEUR*}.

rhapontic (rapō'tik) or **rhapontique**, *n.m.* Rhapontic.

rhapsode etc. {*RAPSODE*}.

rhénan (re'nā), *a.* (*fem.* *rhénane*) Rhenish.

rhéo-, *comb. form.* Rheo-. **rhéocorde** (reō'kord), *n.m.* Rheocord. **rhéomètre**, *n.m.* Rheometer.

rhéoscopique, *a.* Rheoscopic. **rhéostat**, *n.m.* Rheostat.

rhésus (re'zy:s), *n.m.* Rhesus (monkey).

rhéteur (re'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Rhetor; rhetorician, rhetorical orator.

rhétien (re'sjē), *a.* (*fem.* *rhétienne*) (*Geol.*) Rhetian.

rhétoricien (retori'sjē), *n.m.* Rhetorician.

rhétorique (reto'rik), *n.f.* Rhetoric. *Ce n'est que de la rhétorique*, that is only bombast; *faire sa rhétorique*, to be in the class of rhetoric (in the highest form but one); *figure de rhétorique*, rhetorical figure.

rhinanthé (ri'nānt), *n.f.* Rhinanthus, yellow rattle.

rhingrave (rē'grāv), *n.m.* *Count of the Rhine; German governor. **n.f.* 15th-cent. variety of knee-breeches.

rhinocéros (rinose'ro:s), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Rhinoceros.

rhinolithe (rino'lit), *n.f.* Rhinolith. **rhinologie**, *n.f.* Rhinology. **rhinoplastie**, *n.f.* Rhinoplasty.

rhinoscopie, *n.f.* Rhinoscopy.

rhodium (rō'djōm), *n.m.* Rhodium.

rhododendron (rōdōdē'drō), *n.m.* Rhododendron.

rhombe (rō:b), *n.m.* Rhomb, rhombus. **rhomboidal**, *a.* (*fem.* *rhomboidale*, *pl.* *rhomboidaux*) Rhomboidal. **rhomboïde**, *n.m.* Rhomboid.

rhubarbe (ry'barb), *n.f.* Rhubarb. *Tarta à la rhubarbe*, rhubarb-tart.

rhum or **rum** (rōm), *n.m.* Rum.

***rhumatique** (ryma'tik), *a.* Rheumatic.

rhumatisant (ryma'ti'zā), *a.* (*fem.* *rhumatisante*) Suffering from rheumatism; *n.* Such a person.

rhumatismal, *a.* (*fem.* *rhumatismale*, *pl.* *rhumatismaux*) Rheumatic. **rhumatisme**, *n.m.* Rheumatism.

rhum {*RUM*}.

rhume (rym), *n.m.* Rheum, cold. *Attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *un gros rhume*, a violent cold.

rhus (ry:s), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Sumac.

rhythme etc. {*RYTHME*}.

riant (rjā), *a.* (*fem.* *riante*) Smiling, cheerful, pleasant, pleasing.

ribambelle (ribā'bel), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Swarm, string, lot (of people etc.).

ribaudo (ri'bo), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *ribaude*) Rilald.

ribauderie, *n.f.* Ribaldry. **ribaudure**, *n.f.* Cressa (in cloth etc.).

riblette (ri'blet), *n.f.* Collop, rasher.

riblon (ri'blō), *n.m.* (*usu.* *in pl.*) Scrap-iron.

ribord (ri'bo:r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garboard strake.

ribordage, *n.m.* Damage by fouling.

ribote (ri'bat), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Debauch, gluttony or drunkenness. *Être en ribote*, to be drunk, to be on the spree; *faire ribote on une ribote*, to have a drunken bout.

riboter, *v.i.* To get drunk; to be on the spree. **riboteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *riboteuse*) Tippler, boozier.

ricanement (rikan'mū), *n.m.* Chuckling, chuckle, sneering, sneer; grinning, giggling. **ricaner**, *v.i.* To chuckle, to sneer, to snigger, to grin. ***ricanerio**, *n.f.* Snigger, sneering laugh. **ricaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *ricaneuse*) Sneerer, giggler; *a.* Sneering; grinning.

ric-a-ric (rika'rik) or **ric-a-rac**, *adv.* Rigorously, strictly, punctually, to the last farthing.

richard (ri'far), *n.m.* (*fem.* *richardo*) Moneyed person, nabob.

riche (rif), *a.* Rich, wealthy, abounding; copious, abundant, costly, valuable, precious. *Langue riche*, copious language; *riche moisson*, abundant harvest;

un riche parti, a wealthy match (marriage). *n.* Rich person; (*pl.*) the rich. *Le nouveau riche*, the rich man of the Gospel. **richement**, *adv.* Richly; copiously; splendidly. **richesse**, *n.f.* Riches, wealth, opulence;

copiousness; richness, costliness. *Contenter sa riche*, enough is as good as a feast; *la richesse d'une langue*, the copiousness of a language. **richissime**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Inordinately rich.

ricin (ri'sē), *n.m.* Castor-oil plant. *Huile de ricin*,

rider

rider (ri'de), *v.t.* To wrinkle; to contract; to corrugate; to shrivel; to crumple; to ripple; to ruffle (water). *se rider*, *v.r.* To wrinkle; to be wrinkled; to contract; to shrivel up; to frown; to ripple (of water).

ridicule (ridi'kyl), *a.* Ridiculous. *Se rendre ridicule*, to make oneself ridiculous. *n.m.* Ridicule; ridiculousness, the ridiculous; ridiculous thing. *Tomber dans le ridicule*, to become ridiculous; *tourner quelqu'un en ridicule*, to ridicule someone. *ridiculement*, *adv.* Ridiculously. *ridiculisor*, *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. *ridiculisé*, *n.f.*

rien (rjē), *n.m.* Nothing, nought, not anything; anything; mere nothing, trifle. *Cela ne fait rien*, that does not matter; *ce n'est rien moins que cela*, it is anything but that; *cet homme ne m'est rien*, that man is nothing to me; *cette montre ne vous sert à rien*, that watch is of no use to you; *en moins de rien*, in a trice, in less than no time; *homme de rien*, a man of low birth or low class; *il ne sert à rien de*, it is of no use to; *je n'en ferai rien*, I shall do nothing of the sort; *je ne pense à rien moins qu'à cela*, nothing is further from my thoughts; *n'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; *ne faites semblant de rien*, pretend not to mind it, or not to see it; *on ne peut faire rien de rien*, nothing can be made out of nothing; *pour rien*, for nothing, for next to nothing; *rien au monde ne me fera oublier cela*, nothing in the world will make me forget that; *rien de plus beau*, nothing finer; *rien de rien*, nothing whatever; *s'il y a rien qui me plaise*, if anything pleases me; *tout comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing at all was the matter; *y a-t-il rien de nouveau?* is there any news?

rieur (rjœr), *a. (fem. rieuse)* Laughing, joking; mocking. *n.* Laughter. *Il a les rieurs de son côté*, he has the laughers on his side.

riflard (ri'flar), *n.m.* Large two-handed plane, jack-plane; mason's chisel; rough file (for metal); (*pop.*) big umbrella, gamp.

rigaudon or **rigodon** (riɡo'dō), *n.m.* Rigadoon.

rigide (ri'ʒid), *a.* Rigid, stiff; strict, severe. *rigidement*, *adv.* Rigidly, strictly. *rigidité*, *n.f.* Rigidity, stiffness; strictness, severity.

rigodon (riɡo'don).

rigole (ri'gol), *n.f.* Trench, small ditch or channel; gutter. *rigoler* (1), *v.t.* To furrow, to trench.

rigoler (2) (riɡo'le), *v.i. (pop.)* To have fun; to have a lark; to go on the spree. *rigolo*, *a. (fem. rigolote)* (*pop.*) Funny, amusing, jolly; *n.m.* (*slang*) Revolver; false key.

rigorisme (riɡo'rizm), *n.m.* Rigorism, austerity; hypercriticism. *rigoriste*, *n.* Rigorist, precisian; harsh critic; *a.* Over-rigid, over-severe; hypercritical. *rigoureusement*, *adv.* Rigorously, severely, strictly. *rigoureux*, *a. (fem. rigoureuse)* Rigorous, strict; severe, stern, harsh; inclement.

rigueur (ri'gœr), *n.f.* Rigour, strictness; precision; severity, harshness; sternness, sharpness; inclemency. *A la rigueur*, strictly, in a strict sense, if absolutely necessary; *cette règle est de rigueur*, this rule is indispensable; *jouer de rigueur*, to play the game according to strict rule; *la rigueur de l'hiver*, the inclemency of the winter; *la rigueur du sort*, the sternness of fate; *traiter quelqu'un avec rigueur*, to be severe with someone.

rillettes (ri'ʒet), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Rillettes (minced pork).

rimaille (ri'maʃ), *n.f. (pop.)* Doggerel. *rimailler*, *v.i.* To write doggerel. *rimailleur*, *n.m.* Sorry rhymist.

rime (rim), *n.f.* Rhyme; (*fig.*) verse. *Il n'y a ni rime ni raison dans ce qu'il dit*, there is neither rhyme nor reason in what he says; *rimes croisées*, alternate masculine and feminine rhymes; *rimes plates* or *suitées*, following rhymes in which masculine couplets alternate with feminine couplets. *rimer*, *v.i.* To rhyme. *Cela ne rime à rien*, there's no sense in that; *de la prose rimée*, rhymed prose (doggerel);

v.t. To versify, to put into rhyme. *rimeur*, *n.m.* Rhymist, poet.

rinçage (rē'saʒ), *n.m.* Rinsing, washing, cleansing.

rinceau (rē'so), *n.m. (pl. rincoaux)* Scroll-pattern or ornament; (*Her.*) bough.

rince-bouche (rēs'bus), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Vessel formerly used to hold water for rinsing the mouth after a meal. *rinco-doigts*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Finger-bowl.

rinçee (rē'se), *n.f. (slang)* Drubbing.

rinçer (rē'se), *v.t.* To rinse, to wash, to cleanse. *Il a été bien rincé*, (*slang*) he has been well thrashed. *se rinçer*, *v.r.* To rinse. *Se rinçer la bouche*, to rinse one's mouth. *rinçoir*, *n.m. (fem. rinçouse)* Rinser, washer. *rinçoir*, *n.m.* Rinsing-tub. *rinçure*, *n.f. (colloq.)* Rinsings; slops (poor wine etc.).

ringard (rē'gair), *n.m.* Fire-rake, poker for ovens, furnaces, etc.

rioter (rjō'te), *v.i. (slang)* To giggle, to titter. *riotour*, *n.m. (fem. riotouse)* Giggler, titterer.

***riotte** (rjōt), *n.f.* Bickering, tiff.

ripage (ri'paʒ) or **ripement**, *n.m.* Scraping, polishing with a scraper.

ripaille (ri'paʃ), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. *Faire ripaille*, to feast, to make good cheer. *ripailler*, *v.i.* To feast, to wassail, to make good cheer. *ripailleur*, *n.m. (fem. ripailleuse)* Feaster, carouser.

ripe (rip), *n.f. (Sculp.)* Scraper. *riper*, *v.t.* To scrape.

ripopée (ri'pō'pe), *n.f.* Slops, swipes (of wine); medley, mishmash.

riposte (ri'pōst), *n.f. (Fenc.)* Ripost, return; (*fig.*) smart reply, repartee. *riposter*, *v.i. (Fencing)* To ripost, to parry and thrust; (*fig.*) to make a smart reply, to retort. *Il riposta d'un soufflet*, he replied with a slap in the face.

riputaire (ri'pueʀ), *a.* Riparian.

rire (1) (rir), *v.t. (pres.p. riant, p.p. ri)* To laugh; to smile; to look pleasant; to be favourable, to be propitious; to jest, to joke; to mock, to scoff, to make game; to gape (of a hole in one's clothes etc.). *Avoir le mot pour rire* [MOT]; *cela fait rire*, that makes one laugh; *éclater de rire* [ÉCLATER]; *en riant* or *pour rire*, jokingly, in jest; *est-ce que vous riez?* are you jesting? *et la foule de rire!* up went a shout of laughter from the crowd! *étouffer de rire* [ÉTOUFFER]; *histoires de rire*, for fun; *il n'y a pas de quoi rire* [QUOI]; *je le disais pour rire*, I said it in jest; *la fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him; *nous rirons bien*, we shall have great fun; *rira bien qui rira le dernier*, he has the best of the laugh who laughs last; *rire à gorge déployée*, to roar with laughter; *rire au nez de quelqu'un* [NEZ]; *rire aux dépens d'autrui*, to laugh at another's expense; *rire dans sa barbe* or *rire sous cape* [BARBE (1)]; *rire de*, to laugh at, not to mind; *rire de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *rire du bout des dents* or *des lèvres* [BOUR]; *rire jaune*, to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; *se pâmer de rire* [PÂMER]; *se tenir les côtes de rire* [CÔTE]; *tel qui rit vendredi, dimanche pleurera* [DIMANCHE]; *un conte pour rire*, a laughable story; *un roi pour rire*, a sham king; *vous voulez rire*, you are jesting. *se rira*, *v.r.* To make sport, to trifle, to scoff. *On se rit de lui*, he is laughed at.

rire (2) (rir), *n.m.* Laugh; laughter, laughing. *Accès de rire*, fit of laughter; *partir d'un éclat de rire* [PARTIR]; *rire étouffé*, suppressed laugh; *un gros rire*, loud laughter, a horse-laugh; *un rire moqueur*, a sneer; *un rire niais*, a silly laugh. *ris* (1), *n.m.* Laugh, smile, laughter. *Un ris moqueur*, a sneer.

ris (2) (ri), *n.m. (Naut.)* Reef (of sails). *Prendre un ris*, to take in a reef.

ris (3) (ri), *n.m.* Sweetbread. *Ris de veau*, calf's sweetbread.

risban (riz'bā), *n.m.* Harbour fort.

risée (ri'ze), *n.f.* Laugh; laughter, mockery, derision; butt, laughing-stock; (*Naut.*) gust, squall. *Être la risée de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock

of everyone; *objet de risée*, laughing-stock. **risor** [ANRISER]. *risotte*, *n.f.* Pleasant little laugh, smile.

risibilité (rizibilite), *n.f.* Risibility. **risible**, *a.* Risible; comical, laughable; ridiculous. **risiblement**, *adv.* Laughably.

risquable (ris'kabl), *a.* Hazardous; that may be ventured.

risque (risk), *n.m.* Risk, hazard. *A ses risques et périls*, at one's own risk; *à tout risque*, at all hazards; *au risque de*, at the risk of; *j'en courrai le risque*, I will chance it. **risquer**, *v.t.* To risk, to hazard, to venture; to run the risk of; to be exposed to. *Qui ne risque rien n'a rien*, nothing venture, nothing have. **se risquer**, *v.r.* To risk, to venture, to take the risk. **risque-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*colloq.*) Dare-devil.

risse [SAISINE].

risser (ri'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lash, to frap.

rissole (ri'sol), *n.f.* Rissole (minced-meat fritter). **rissoleur**, *v.t.* (*Cook.*) To brown. *Il a le visage risolé*, his face is sunburnt. **se rissoleur**, *v.r.* To brown.

ristorne (ris'torn) or **ristourne**, *n.f.* Partial or total cancelling of an insurance for the benefit of insurer; [CONTRE-PASSEMENT]. **ristornar** or **ristourner**, *v.t.* To cancel (an insurance) (*Comm.*) to carry to another account.

rit or **rite** (rit), *n.m.* Rite.

ritournelle (ritur'nel), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Ritornello, flourish.

ritualisme (ritu'alism), *n.m.* Ritualism. **ritualiste**, *n.* Ritualist. **rituel**, *a.* (*fem. rituelle*) Ritual; *n.m.* Ritual (prayer-book).

rivage (ri'vaz), *n.m.* Shore, strand, beach; bank, waterside. *Être jeté sur le rivage*, to be cast ashore; *quitter le rivage*, to put off.

rival (ri'val), *a.* (*fem. rivale*, *pl. rivaux*) Rival, competitive. *n.* Rival. *Ils sont rivaux de gloire*, they are rivals in glory. **rivaliser**, *v.i.* To rival, to vie, to compete. *Ils ont rivalisé d'efforts*, they vied with each other in efforts. **rivalité**, *n.f.* Rivalry, emulation.

rive (riv), *n.f.* Bank, shore (of rivers, lakes etc.); (*fig.*) seashore; margin, border, skirt (of woods etc.).

rivelaine (riv'le:n), *n.f.* Miner's pick.

rivement (riv'mä), *n.m.* Riveting. **river**, *v.t.* To clench, to rivet. *River son clou à quelqu'un*, to give someone a clincher.

riverain (ri'vrä), *a.* (*fem. riveraine*) Riparian; bordering (on rivers or woods); possessing property situated along a forest, road, or street. *n.* River-side resident; borderer.

rivet (ri've), *n.m.* Rivet. **rivetage**, *n.m.* Riveting. **riverer**, *v.t.* To rivet.

rivière (ri'vjër), *n.f.* River, stream. *Bras d'une rivière*, branch of a river; *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*, little strokes fell great oaks; *rivière de diamants*, diamond necklace; *rivière marchande*, navigable river.

rivoir (ri'vwar), *n.m.*, or **rivoire**, *n.f.* Riveting-hammer or machine. **rivure**, *n.f.* Clenching, riveting; hinge-pin.

rixdale (riks'dal), *n.f.* Rix-dollar.

rixer (riks), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; brawl, affray.

riz (ri), *n.m.* Rice. *Eau de riz*, rice-water; *poudre de riz*, rice-powder; *riz au lait*, rice-milk. **rizier**, *a.* (*fem. rizière*) Pertaining to rice; *n.f.* Rice-field, rice-plantation.

rob (1) (rob), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Rob (a conserve).

rob (2) (rob) or **robre**, *n.m.* (*H'ist etc.*) Rubber.

robe (rob), *n.f.* Gown, dress, frock; robe; (*fig.*) the law, the magistracy; long robe (lawyers), the clergy, the cloth; coat (of certain animals); skin, husk, peel (of certain fruits etc.). *Gens de robe*, gentlemen of the long robe (lawyers); *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown. **rober**, *v.t.* To bark (madder); to wrap (cigars). **robin**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Lawyer, man of the long robe.

robinet (robi'ne), *n.m.* Cock; tap; plug; water-cock. *Fermer le robinet*, to turn off the cock; *ouvrir le robinet*, to turn on the cock.

robinier (robi'nje), *n.m.* Robinia, false acacia.

robre [ROB (2)].

robuste (rô'byst), *a.* Robust, vigorous, sturdy; hardy, strong. **robustement**, *adv.* Robustly, athleticly. **robustesse**, *n.f.* Robustness, strength, vigour.

roc (1) (rok), *n.m.* A rock.

roc (2) (rôk), *n.m.* Rogue; (*Chess*) rook, castle.

rocaille (rô'kaj), *n.f.* Rock-work, grotto-work. **rocailleux**, *n.m.* Rockwork-maker. **rocailleux**, *a.* (*fem. rocailleuse*) Pebbly, stony, flinty; rugged, rough. *Style rocailleux*, harsh style.

rocambeau (rôkâ'bo), *n.m.* (*pl. rocambeaux*) (*Naut.*) Traveller; iron ring (holding the sails etc.).

rocambole (rôkâ'bol), *n.f.* Rocambole, Spanish garlic; (*fig.*) trite, sorry joke; piquancy, point, zest. **rocambolesque**, *a.* Grotesque.

roccella (rôk'se'la) or **roccelle** (rôk'sel), *n.f.* Orchil.

roche (rôf), *n.f.* Rock; a rock, boulder; any hard stone or stony mass. *Cœur de roche*, heart of flint; *eau de roche*, spring water; *homme de la vieille roche*, man of the old stamp; *il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass. **rocher**, *n.m.* High, steep, or prominent rock, crag; (*Conch.*) murex; (*Anat.*) hard part of temporal bone. *Cœur de rocher*, heart of flint; *plein de rochers*, rocky.

rochet (1) (rô'se), *n.m.* Rochet (surplice).

rochet (2) (rô'se), *n.m.* Bobbin; ratchet; blunt lance-head (used in jousting). *Roue à rochet*, ratchet-wheel.

rocheux (rô'so), *a.* (*fem. rocheuse*) Rocky, stony. **rochier**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Smaller dog-fish.

rock (rôk), *n.m.* Roc (fabulous bird).

rococo (rôkô'ko), *n.m.* Rococo, antiquated style. *a.* Antiquated, quaint, debased (of style in arts).

rocou (rô'ku) or **roucou**, *n.m.* Anatta. **rocouyer**, *n.m.* Anatta-tree.

roder (rô'de), *v.t.* To prowl; to roam, to rove, to ramble. **rodeur**, *n.m.* Prowler, roamer, rover; stroller, vagrant.

rodomont (rôdô'mô), *n.m.* Braggadocio, bully, rodomont. **rodomontade**, *n.f.* Rodomontade, bluster, bravado, swagger.

rogation (rôga'sjô), *n.f.* Rogation; (*pl.*) rogation-days. *Semaine des rogations*, Rogation Week. **rogatoire**, *a.* Of inquiry. *Commission rogatoire*, judicial commission (to another court etc.).

rogaton (rôga'tô), *n.m.* *Humble petition; broken meat; (*pl.*) scraps, odds and ends.

rognage (rô'na:z) or **rognement**, *n.m.* Cutting, paring, clipping.

rogne (rô'p), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Itch, scab, mange; (*slang*) bad humour. **rognement** [ROGNAGE]. **rogne-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Farrier's knife.

rogner (rô'ne), *v.t.* To cut, to pare, to crop; to clip, to prune, to lop; to curtail, to cut short. *Rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings. **rogneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. rogneuse*) Cutter, clipper (of coin etc.); clipping or cutting machine.

rogneux (rô'nô), *a.* (*fem. rogneuse*) Itchy, mangy, scabby, scurvy.

rognoir (rô'pwar), *n.m.* (*Bookbind.*) Plough, cutting-press.

rognon (rô'nô), *n.m.* Kidney; testicle (of some animals). **rognonner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To grumble.

rognaure (rô'nyr), *n.f.* A paring, a clipping; (*pl.*) scraps, shreds, refuse, leavings.

rogomme (rô'gom), *n.m.* Spirits, grog. *Voix de rogomme*, drunkard's voice, gin-croak.

rogue (rôg), *a.* Proud, haughty.

roi (rwa), *n.m.* King. *Cœur de roi*, an excellent disposition; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *le jour des rois*, Twelfth Day; *roi d'armes*, King of Arms; *travailler pour le roi de Prusse*, to throw one's labour away; *vive le roi*, long live the king; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king.

roide etc. [RAIDE].

roitelet (rwa'tle), *n.m.* Petty king, kinglet; wren.

rolage (rô'la:z), *n.m.* Rolling (of tobacco).

rôle (rôl), *n.m.* Roll; list, roster, catalogue;

(Theat.) part, character, rôle. *À tour de rôle*, in turn, in rotation; *jouer bien son rôle*, to play one's part well; *manquer son rôle*, to mistake one's vocation; *rôle de combat*, (Nav.) quarter-bill; *rôle d'équipage*, muster-roll. *rôler*, v.t. To roll (tobacco); v.i. To spin out legal documents. *rôlet*, n.m. Small character, little part. *Être au bout de son rôlet*, to be at one's wits' end.

romain (rô'mè), a. (fem. romaine) Roman. *L'Église Catholique romaine*, the Church of Rome. n.m. (Print.) Roman, primer. *Gros romain*, great primer; *petit romain*, long primer; n.m. (Romain, fem. Romaine) A Roman; n.f. Steelyard; cos lettuce.

romaïque (rô'ma'ik), a. Romaic, modern Greek. n.m. Modern Greek language.

roman (1) (rô'mā), a. (fem. romane) Romance, Romanic.

roman (2) (rô'mā), n.m. *Romance in verse or prose; novel; romance, fiction. *Cela tient du roman*, it is like a romance; *c'est une aventure de roman*, it is a romantic adventure. **romance** (1) [ROMAN (1)].

romance (2) (rô'māns), n.f. (Mus.) Ballad, song; Spanish metrical romance. **romancero** [Span.], n.m. Collection of these.

romanche (rô'māns), n.m. Romansch.

romancier (rô'mā'sje), n.m. (fem. romanière) Romance-writer, novelist. **romanciser**, v.t. To make romantic.

romanesque (rô'mā'nesk), a. Romantic. n.m. The romantic. n.f. Dance of Italian origin. *romanesquement, adv. Romantically.

romanichel (rô'mā'nijel), n.m. Gipsy.

romaniser (rô'mā'nize), v.t. and i. To romanize. **romanisme**, n.m. Romanism. **romaniste**, n. Romanist. **romano-**, comb. form.

romantique (rô'mā'tik), a. Romantic. n. Romanticist; romantic genre, art, etc. **romantiquement**, adv. Romantically. **romantisme**, n.m. Romanticism.

romarin (rô'mā'rē), n.m. Rosemary.

rompement (rôp'mā), n.m. Breaking. *Rompement de tête*, mental fatigue, head-splitting.

rompre (rô'pr), v.t. To break; to break asunder, to snap; to break off; to break up, to disperse, to rout; to break up, to dissolve; to break in, to train, to inure; to divert, to turn off; to break the force of, to deaden; to interrupt; to refract; (Med.) to rupture; (Paint.) to blend. *À tout rompre*, furiously, like mad; *cet acteur a été applaudi à tout rompre*, that actor received frantic applause; *rompre la glace*, (fig.) to break the ice; *rompre la paille*, to break off with someone; *rompre la tête à quelqu'un*, to split someone's head, to worry someone; *rompre l'eau à un cheval*, to interrupt a horse in drinking; *rompre les chemins*, to break up the roads; *rompre les chiens*, (Hunt.) to call off the dogs; *rompre sa prison*, to break out of prison; *rompre son ban*, to break one's bounds, to break one's banns; *rompre son ménage*, to give up housekeeping; *rompre un cheval*, to break in a horse; *rompre un criminel*, to break a criminal upon the wheel; *rompre un homme aux affaires*, to train a man up to business. v.i. To break, to break asunder, to break off, to snap, to break up, to fall out. *Rompre court*, to break off short; *rompre d'une semelle*, (Fenc.) to draw back a step; *rompez!* (colloq.) be off with you! *se rompre*, v.r. To break, to break off, to snap; to break one's head, arm, etc.; to be injured, to get used (à). *Se rompre la tête*, to rack one's brains. **rompu**, a. (fem. rompue) Broken, snapped; broken in, trained, inured; tired out, overwhelmed (with fatigue etc.); (Her.) [BRISÉ]; (Nav.) hogged (of a ship). *Être rompu aux affaires*, to be used to business; *nombre rompu*, fraction; *tout rompu de fatigue*, quite worn-out with fatigue; *travailler à bâtons rompus*, to work by fits and starts.

ronce (rô's), n.f. Bramble, blackberry-bush; (fig.) thorn, obstacle. **ronceraie**, n.f. Brake, brambly ground. **ronceux**, a. (fem. ronceuse).

rond (rô), a. (fem. ronde (1)) Round; plump,

rotund; frank, open, plain-dealing; even (of money or accounts); (slang) tipsy. *C'est un homme tout rond*, he is a plain-dealing man; *compte rond*, even account; *du fil rond*, coarse thread; *en nombres ronds*, in round numbers; *pain rond*, coarse bread; *période ronde*, rounded period; *un peu rond*, roundish; *voix ronde*, orotund voice. n.m. Round, ring, orb, circle, disk; (slang) sou. *Danser en rond*, to dance in a ring; *rond de cuir*, air-cushion; *rond de serviette*, napkin-ring. **rondache**, n.f. Round buckler or shield. **ronde** (2), n.f. Round; patrol; (Mus.) semibreve; roundelay; round-hand (writing). *À la ronde*, roundabout; *boire à la ronde* [BOIRE]; *faire la ronde*, to go the rounds; *passer à la ronde*, to hand round; *ronde de table*, table roundelay.

rondeau (rô'do), n.m. (pl. rondeaux) Rondeau (French poem); roundelay; (Mus.) rondo. **rondel**, n.m. Rondel. **rondelet**, a. (fem. rondolette (1)) Roundish, plump, plumpish. **rondolette** (2), n.f. Sail-cloth (made in Brittany in 15th-18th cent.); (pop.) ground-ivy. **rondelle**, n.f. Rondelle, washer; rundle, ring sculptor's rounded chisel; round shield. **rondement**, adv. Roundly; quickly; briskly, vigorously; plainly, frankly. *Il va rondement en besogne*, he goes briskly to work; *mener une affaire rondement*, not to dilly-dally. **rondeur**, n.f. Roundness, rotundity; fullness; openness, plain dealing. **rondin**, n.m. Billet, round log; cudgel. ***rondiner**, v.t. To cudgel. **rond-point**, n.m. (pl. ronds-points) (Arch.) Apsis; circus (place where several roads etc. meet).

ronflant (rô'flā), a. (fem. ronflante) Snoring; sonorous, high-sounding. **ronflement**, n.m. Snoring, snore; roaring, rumbling; peal, roar, boom; snorting (of horses). *Ronflement des vents*, roaring of the wind; *ronflement d'une toupie*, humming of a top.

ronfler (rô'fle), v.i. To snore; to snort (of horses); to roar (of cannon, thunder, etc.); to peal (of organs); to hum (of spinning-tops). **ronfleur**, n.m. (fem. ronfleurse) Snorer.

ronge (rô'zj), n.m. Ruminating. *Le cerf fait le ronge*, the stag is ruminating. **rongeant**, a. (fem. rongeante) Gnawing, corroding; (fig.) tormenting. **ronge-maille**, n.m. (pl. unchanged) Nibbler (rat). *Maître ronge-maille*, Squire Nibbler (La Fontaine).

ronger (rô'ze), v.t. To gnaw, to nibble, to pick; to eat up, to waste, to consume, to corrode; to fret, to torment, to prey upon (the mind etc.). *La rouille ronge le fer*, rust corrodes iron; *ronger ses ongles*, to bite one's nails; *ronger son frein*, to champ the bit, to fret, to chafe. **rongeur**, a. (fem. rongeuse) Gnawing, biting; corroding; consuming. *Ver rongeur*, ever-gnawing worm; n.m. (Zool.) Rodent.

ronron (rô'rô), n.m. Purr, purring. *Faire ronron*, to purr. **ronronner**, v.t. To purr.

roquefort (rô'kô'fôr), n.m. Roquefort cheese.

roquelaure (rô'klô'r), n.f. Roquelaure (cloak).

roquentin (rô'kântē), n.m. Dotard, greybeard; old buck.

roquer (rô'ke), v.i. (Chess) To castle, to rook.

roquet (rô'ks), n.m. Pug-dog; (colloq.) dog, puppy; (fig.) cur (person).

roquette (rô'ket), n.f. Rocket (plant). *Roquette sauvage*, wild rocket.

roquille (rô'kij), n.f. Gill, quartern.

rorage (rô'ra:z), n.m. Dew-bleaching. **rorifère**, a. Roriferous.

rosace (rô'zas), n.f. (Arch.) Rose; rose-window. **rosacé**, a. (fem. rosacée) (Bot.) Rosaceous; n.f. Rosaceous plant. **rosage**, n.m. Rhododendron; azalea. **rosaire**, n.m. (R.-C. Ch.) Rosary. **rosaniline**, n.f. Rosaniline. **rosarium**, n.m. Rosarium. **rosat**, a. (Pharm.) Of roses, roseate. *Miel rosat*, honey of roses.

rosbif (rô'sbif), n.m. Roast beef.

rose (rô:z), n.f. Rose; rose-window; rose-colour; rose-diamond. *Couleur de rose*, rose-colour, rose-coloured; *découvrir le pot aux roses* [DÉCOUVRIR]; *de rose*, rosy; *il n'est point de rose sans épines*, there is no rose without a thorn; *laurier-rose* [LAURIER]; *rose de*

rose-croix

Geldre, Guelder-rose; **rose d'Inde**, African marigold; **rose des quatre saisons**, monthly rose; **rose des vents**, compass-card; **rose thé**, tea-rose. **a.** Rosy; pink, rose-coloured. **rosé**, *a. (fem. rosée)* Roses, roseate. **roseau**, *n.m. (pl. roseaux)* Reed. *C'est un roseau peint en fer*, he is a lath painted to look like iron; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, to rely upon a broken reed.

rose-croix (roz'krwa), *n.m. (pl. roses-croix)* Rosicrucian.

rosée (ro'ze), *n.f.* Dew. *Rosée de larmes*, shower of tears; *rosée du matin*, morning dew.

roselet (roz'le), *n.m. (Comm.)* Ermine.

roselière (roza'lje), *n.f.* Reed-field, reed-bed.

roselle (ro'zel), *n.f.* Redwing.

roséole (roze'ol), *n.f.* Roseola, scarlet rash.

roser (ro'ze), *v.t.* To rose; to give a roseate tint

to. **roseraie**, *n.f.* Rosery, rose garden. **rosette**,

n.f. Small rose; bow; rosette; rose-shaped object,

tool, etc.; red ink; red chalk; rose-copper, (*Paint*).

roset, **rosier**, *n.m.* Rose-tree, rose-bush. **rosière**,

n.f. Rose-queen (maiden awarded a chaplet of roses).

rosion [ROSAE],

rossard (ro'sair), *n.m. (pop.)* Jade; (*fig.*) scamp,

ne'er-do-well. **rosse**, *n.f.* Jade, screw; broken down

hack; (*fig.*) worthless person. **a.** Bad, malicious.

rossée, *n.f.* Shower of blows, thrashing. **rosser**,

v.t. (colloq.) To belabour, to thrash, to give a drub-

bung to.

rossignol (rosi'pol), *n.m.* Nightingale; picklock,

skeleton key; whistle or flute (made of bark); old

organ-stop imitating nightingale; (*Comm.*) wedge;

(*fig.*) unsaleable article (in a shop). **Rossignol d'Ar-**

cadie, braying jackass. **rossignoler**, *v.i.* To imitate

the nightingale's song.

rossinante (rosi'nānt), *n.f.* Sorry horse etc.

rossolis (ros'o'li), *n.m.* Variety of liqueur; sun-

dew.

roster [ROUSTER].

rostral (ro'stral), *a. (fem. rostrale, pl. rostraux)*

Rostral.

rostre (ro'str), *n.m.* Rostrum. **rostré**, *a. (fem.*

rostrée) Rostrate. **rostrifère**, *a.* Rostriferous.

rostriforme, *a.* Rostriform.

rostore [ROUSTURE].

rot (ro), *n.m. (pop.)* Belch, eructation. *Faire un*

rot, to belch.

rôt (ro), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat; first course.

Être à pot et à rôt, to be on the most familiar terms.

rotacé (ro'ta'se), *a. (fem. rotacée)* (*Bot.*) Rotate.

rotang [ROTING].

rotateur (ro'ta'teur), *a. (fem. rotatrice)* (*Anat.*)

Rotatory. *n.m. (Anat.)* Rotator; (*Zool.*) rotifer.

rotatif [ROTATOIRE], **rotation**, *n.f.* Rotation. **rota-**

toire, *a.* Rotatory. **rote**, *n.f. (E.-C. Ch.)* Rota.

roter (ro'te), *v.i.* To belch.

rôti (ro'ti), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat. *Il ne faut*

pas s'endormir sur le rôti, (*prov.*) we must have our

wits about us. **rôtie**, *n.f.* Slices of toast. **Rôtie au**

beurre, buttered toast.

rotifère (ro'ti'fèr), *n.m. (Zool.)* Rotifer, wheel-

animalcule. **rotiforme**, *a. (Zool.)* Wheel-shaped.

rotin or **rotang** (ro'tā), *n.m.* Rattan, rattan-cane.

rôtir (ro'tir), *v.t. and a.* To roast; to broil; to

toast (bread etc.); (*fig.*) to burn; to parch. *N'être bon*

ni à rôtir ni à bouillir, to be fit for nothing. *se rôtir*,

v.r. To be roasted; to roast oneself; to parch, to

burn. **rôtissage**, *n.m.* Roasting. **rôtisserie**, *n.f.*

Cook-shop. **rôtisseur**, *n.m. (fem. rôtisseuse)* Cook-

shop keeper. **rôtissoire**, *n.f.* Roaster, Dutch-oven.

rotonde (ro'tō'd), *n.f.* Rotunda, back part of a

diligence; round cloak worn in 16th century. **roton-**

dité, *n.f.* Rotundity, roundness; plumpness, em-

bonpoint.

rotule (ro'tyl), *n.f. (Anat.)* Patella, knee-cap.

roture (ro'ty'r), *n.f.* Commonalty, plebeian con-

dition, rotture. *Il est né dans la roture*, he is of ignoble

birth. **roturier**, *a. (fem. roturière)* Plebeian, of

mean birth; vulgar, mean; *n.* Commoner, roturier.

rotundement, *adv.* In a plebeian manner; vulgarly.

rouir

rouage (rwaʒ), *n.m.* Wheelwork, wheels; machinery; (*Horol.*) movement.

rouan (rwā), *a. (fem. rouanne (1))* Roan (of horses, cattle, etc.). *n.m.* Roan horse.

rouanne (2) (rwan), *n.f.* Brand, marking-iron; gouge; auger, wimble. **rouanner**, *v.t.* To mark (with a rouanne); to pierce with an auger. **rouan-**

nette, *n.f.* Small rouanne.

roublard (ru'blar), *a. (fem. roublarde) (slang)* Knowing, sharp. **roublarder**, *v.i.* To be cunning or sharp. **roublardise**, *n.f.*

rouble (rubl), *n.m.* Rouble (Russian coin).

***rouche** (ruʃ), *n.f. (Naut.)* A ship's hull (or the

stores).

roucou (rocou),

roucoulement (rukut'mā), *n.m.* Cooing. **rou-**

couler, *v.i. and t.* To coo.

roucouyer [ROCOUYER].

roue (ru), *n.f.* Wheel; paddle-wheel; wheel for

torture. *Faire la roue*, to tumble over and over; to

make cartwheels, to strut, to show off; *mettre à la roue*,

to put to the rack; *mettre ou jeter des bâtons dans les*

roues, to put spokes into the wheel (of); *pousser à la*

roue, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *roue hydrau-*

lique, water-wheel; *un paon fait la roue*, a peacock

spreads his tail; *roue libre*, free wheel (bicycle); *roue*

voilée, buckled wheel.

roué (rwe), *a. (fem. rouée)* Crafty, sharp, artful;

knocked up, broken down. *Roué de coups*, soundly

thrashed. *n.m.* Roué, rake, profligate; trickster.

rouelle (rwe), *n.f.* Round slice (meat). *Rouelle*

de citron, slice of lemon; *rouelle de veau*, fillet of veal.

rouennerie (rwan'ri), *n.f.* Coarse printed cotton,

cotton print, Rouen goods.

rouer (rwe), *v.i.* To break upon the wheel; to

crush with fatigue etc.; to jade. *Être roué de fatigue*,

to be jaded with fatigue; *rouer de coups*, to beat un-

mercifully; *rouer un câble*, to coil a cable. **rouerie**,

n.f. Piece of knavery, sharp practice, trickery.

rouet (rwe), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel; wheel in an

old flint-lock; (*Naut.*) sheave. *Être au rouet*, to be at

the end of one's resources; *rouet d'arquebuse*, lock of

an arquebus.

rouette (rwe't), *n.f.* Osier-band, wither.

rouf (ruf), *n.m. (Naut.)* Deck-house, round-house.

rouflette (ruf'let), *n.f. (slang)* Lock of

hair on temple, 'Newgate knocker.'

rouge (ruʒ), *a.* Red; red-hot; bloodshot. *n.m.*

Red colour; red-haired man; rouge; redness, blush;

red republican; shoveller (bird). *adv., used only in:*

Se ficher tout rouge, to get downright angry. **rougeâtre**,

a. Reddish. **rougeaud**, *a. (fem. rougeaude) (colloq.)*

Red-faced, ruddy; *n.* Red-faced person. **rouge-**

gorge, *n.m. (pl. rouges-gorges)* Redbreast, robin

redbreast. **rougeole**, *n.f.* Measles; (*pop.*) cow-wheat,

melampyre. **rouge-queue**, *n.m. (pl. rouges-queues)*

Redstart. **rouget**, *a. (fem. rougette)* Reddish; *n.m.*

(*pop.*) Red gurnet; red surmullet; (*Ent.*) harvest-bug.

rougeur, *n.f.* Redness; flush, glow, colour, blush;

(*pl.*) inflamed, red spots on skin. *La rougeur lui est*

montée au visage, the colour came into her cheeks.

rougir, *v.t.* To redden, to tinge with red; *v.i.* To

redden, to grow red, to colour, to blush, (*fig.*) to be

ashamed. *Faire rougir*, to put to the blush; *rougir*

de honte, to blush with shame; *rougir jusqu'au blanc*

des yeux, to colour up to the eyes.

roui (rwi), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking, maceration;

fustiness, rancidness. *Sentir le roui*, to have a rancid

taste.

rouille (ruʒ), *n.f.* Rust, rustiness; flaw (in a

mirror), (*Agric.*) mildew, blight, blast. *Ces froments*

sont chargés de rouille, this wheat is mildewed; *la rouille*

nunçe le fer, rust corrodes iron. **rouillé**, *a. (fem.*

rouillée) Rusty; blighted (of corn). **rouiller**, *v.t. and*

i. To rust, to make rusty; to blight; to impair. *se*

rouiller, *v.r.* To rust, to grow rusty; to be impaired.

rouilleux, *a. (fem. rouilleuse)* Rust-coloured. **rouil-**

lure, *n.f.* Rustiness; (*Agric.*) rust.

rouir (rwi'r), *v.t.* To steep, to soak, to macerate,

roulade

to ret. *v.i.* To be retted. *rouissage*, *n.m.* Soaking, steeping, retting. *rouissoir* [rouvoir].

roulade (ru'lad), *n.f.* Roll, rolling down; (*Mus.*) roulade, trill, shake. *roulage*, *n.m.* Rolling; haulage, carriage (in wagons etc.); wagon-office. *Roulage accéléré*, fly-wagon; *coture de roulage*, goods-wagon, dray. *roulant*, *a.* (*fem.* *roulante*) Rolling; easy (of roads); (*Surg.*) moving (of veins); (*Print.*) at work; (*slang*) funny, screamingly funny. *Feu roulant*, (*Mil.*) running fire; *matériel roulant*, rolling-stock; *trottoir roulant*, moving trackway. *rouleau*, *n.m.* (*pl.* -*eaux*) Roll; roller; rolling-pin; twist (tobacco); coil (rope); scroll. *Être au bout de son rouleau*, to be at the end of one's tether; *mettre ou plier en rouleau*, to roll up; *rouleau compresseur*, steam roller; *rouleau d'imprimeur*, printer's roller. *roulée*, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Thrashing, drubbing.

roulement (ru'lân), *n.m.* Rolling, roll; rumbling, rattle, etc.; rotation. *Faire un roulement de tambour*, to beat a roll of the drum; *fonds de roulement*, cash in hand, floating capital; *roulement de fonds*, circulation of capital; *roulement d'yeux*, rolling of the eyes. *rouler*, *v.t.* To roll; to roll up; to wind up; to lead, to pass (one's life etc.); to revolve, to turn over in one's mind; (*colloq.*) to take in, to cheat. *Je l'ai roulé*, I did for him, or I bowled him over; *rouler carrosse*, to keep a carriage; *v.t.* To roll, to roll along, to revolve, to drive, to ride (*en*), to ramble, to wander, to stroll, to keep going, to be plentiful. *Cà roule*, (*slang*) that's all right; *faire rouler la presse*, (*Print.*) to set the press going; *la conversation roula sur ce sujet*, the conversation turned upon this subject; *pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*, a rolling stone gathers no moss; *rouler sur l'or et sur l'argent*, to be rolling in riches; *tout roule là-dessus*, all turns upon that. *se rouler*, *v.r.* To roll oneself, to turn over (in bed etc.); to tumble, to wallow; to wind. *roulet*, *n.m.* Hatter's roller. *roulette*, *n.f.* Small wheel; roller, castor, truckle, trundle; bath-chair; roulette (game). *Cela marche comme sur des roulettes*, that is getting on swimmingly; *lit à roulettes*, bedstead on castors; *roulette de relieur*, book-binder's fillet. *rouleur*, *a.* (*fem.* *rouleuse*) That rolls; *n.m.* Vine-fretter, vine-grub, (*Naut.*) rolling vessel; *n.f.* Leaf-roller (caterpillar). *roullier*, *n.m.* Wagoner, carter, carrier. *roulière*, *n.f.* Wagoner's smock. *roulis*, *n.m.* Rolling, roll (waves or ships), lurch. *rouloir*, *n.m.* Rolling-board (for candles); roller, cylinder. *roulotte*, *n.f.* Gipsy-van, caravan. *roulure*, *n.m.* Rolling; disease of trees causing splitting; (*slang*) trollop.

roumain (ru'mân), *a.* Rumanian. *n.m.* (Roumain, *fem.* Roumaine) A Rumanian.

roupie (1) (ru'pi), *n.f.* Rupee.

roupie (2) (ru'pi), *n.f.* Snivel. **roupleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *roupleuse*) Snivelly, snivelling.

roupiller (rupi'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To doze, to snooze.

roupilleur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *roupilleuse*) Dozer, snoozer.

roure [rouvre].

roussâtre (ru'sâtr), *a.* Reddish, russet. **rousse** (1) [roux], *rousse* (2), *n.f.* (*slang*) Police. **rousseau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *rousseaux*) (*pop.*) Red-haired fellow. **rousselet**, *n.m.* Russet pear.

rousserolle (rus'rôl), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Great sedge-warbler. **roussette**, *n.f.* Dog-fish, flying-fox, pteropus; (*pop.*) wood-warbler. **rousseur**, *n.f.* Redness; freckle. *Avoir des taches de rousseur*, to be freckled.

roussi (1) (ru'si), *n.m.* Burnt smell; burning, smell of burning.

roussi (2) (ru'si), *n.m.* Russia leather.

roussin (ru'sân), *n.m.* Cob (thick-set horse). *Roussin d'Arcadie*, jackass, Jerusalem pony.

roussir (ru'si:r), *v.t.* and *i.* To redden; to singe, to scorch. *Faire roussir*, to brown (meat etc.). **roussissage** or **roussissement**, *n.m.* Reddening.

rouster (rus'te) or **roster**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To wind, to woold. *rousture* or *rosture*, *n.f.* Woolding.

roux [RAOUT].

routailler (ruta'je), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To track with hounds.

route (rut), *n.f.* Road, way; route, direction,

rubricaire

path, course; track, course, way (of a ship etc.). *Faire fausse route*, to take the wrong road, or (*fig.*) a wrong step, (*Naut.*) to alter the course; *faire route pour*, to make for, to sail to; *feuille de route*, (*Mil.*) route, *grande route*, highway; *il est en route*, he is on his way; *il est resté en route*, he remained behind; *on lui a tracé sa route*, his course is marked out for him; *prendre la route de*, to go in the direction of. **routier** (1), *n.m.* Tract chart, road-book; one used to the roads; (*fig.*) old hand, (*pl.*) mercenary soldier in the Middle Ages. *Vieux routier*, old stager. **routier** (2), *a.* (*fem.* *routière*) Of roads. *Carte routière*, road-map; *machine ou locomotive routière*, traction-engine.

routine (ru'tin), *n.f.* Routine, habit, practice. *Par routine*, by routine, by rote. **routinier**, *v.t.* To teach by routine; to accustom. **routinier**, *a.* (*fem.* *routinière*) Of or by routine, routine-like; *n.* Routineer, person acting by routine.

rouitoir (ru'twa:r), *n.m.* Retting-pond, retting-pit. **rouverin** or **rouverain** (ru'vrân), *a.m.* (*Metall.*) Brittle, red-short.

rouvieux or **roux-vieux** (ru'vjø), *n.m.* Mange. *a.m.* Mangy.

rouvre (ruvr) or **roure**, *n.m.* English oak.

rouvrir (ru'vrir), *v.t.* To reopen.

roux (ru), *a.* (*fem.* *rousse*) Reddish, reddish-brown; red-haired, sandy. *Lune rousse*, April moon; *vent roux* ou *roux vent*, cold, dry wind. *n.* Red-haired or sandy person. *n.m.* Reddish colour; brown sauce. **roux-vieux** [ROUVIEUX].

royal (rwa'jal), *a.* (*fem.* *royale*, *pl.* *royaux*) Royal; regal, kingly, kinglike. *n.f.* Tuft of beard below underlip, imperial. **royalement**, *adv.* Royally; regally, in a kingly manner. **royaliser**, *v.t.* To royalize. **royalisme**, *n.m.* Royalism. **royaliste**, *a.* and *n.* Royalist. **royaume**, *n.m.* Kingdom, realm. *Le Royaume-Uni*, the United Kingdom. **royauté**, *n.f.* Royalty. *Abdiquer la royauté*, to abdicate the throne; *les marques de la royauté*, the regalia.

ru (ry), *n.m.* Channel (of small stream).

ruade (ruad), *n.f.* Kick (by horse etc.).

rubace (ry'bas), **rubacelle**, or **rubicelle**, *n.f.* Rubicel (ruby).

ruban (ry'bâ), *n.m.* Ribbon; (*fig.*) strip, border; band of decoration etc. *Porter le ruban rouge*, to wear the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; *ruban-d'eau* (*pl.* *rubans-d'eau*), reed-grass; *ruban de fil*, tape. **rubanaire** or **rubaneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *rubaneuse*) Ribbon-like. **rubané**, *a.* (*fem.* *rubanée*) Covered with ribbons. *Canon rubané*, gun-barrel made of narrow bands of steel. **rubaner**, *v.t.* To trim with ribbons; to cut into ribbons or ribbon-like strips; to roll (iron) into strips for making guns. **rubanerie**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving; ribbon-trade. **rubanier**, *a.* (*fem.* *rubanière*) Pertaining to ribbons. *Industrie rubanière*, ribbon-manufacture, ribbon-trade; *n.* Ribbon-maker or -vendor.

rubéfaction (rybefak'sjô), *n.f.* Rubefaction. **rubéfiant**, *a.* (*fem.* -*te*) Rubefacient; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Rubefacient. **rubéfier**, *v.t.* To rubefy, redden.

rubéole (rybe'ôl), *n.f.* Rubeola (form of measles). **rubescence** (rybe'sân), *a.* (*fem.* *rubescence*) Reddish; growing red.

rubiacé (rybja'se), *a.* (*fem.* *rubiacée*) (*Bot.*) Rubiaceous. *n.f.pl.* Rubia (plants of the madder family).

rubican (rybi'kâ), *a.m.* Flecked with white and grey. *n.m.* Horse of this colour.

rubicon (rybi'kô), *n.m.* Rubicon.

rubicond (rybi'kô), *a.* (*fem.* *rubiconde*) Rubicund. **rubigineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *rubigineuse*) Rubiginous.

***rubine** (ry'bin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Red powder. *Rubina d'arsenic*, realgar.

rubis (ry'bi), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Ruby; (*fig.*) red pimple, grog-blossom. *Faire rubis sur l'ongle*, to drink to the last drop; *monté sur rubis*, jewelled; *payer rubis sur l'ongle*, to pay to the last farthing.

rubricaire (rybri'keir), *n.m.* Rubrician, rubri-

rubrique

cist. **rubricateur**, *n.m.* Rubricator (who illuminated manuscripts in Middle Ages).

rubrique (ry'brik), *n.f.* Red chalk, ruddle; (*pl.*) rubric; (*fig.*) head, title; method, rule, practice. *Sous la rubrique de*, under the head of.

ruche (ry'sh), *n.f.* Hive; (*Needlework*) quilling, frilling, *ruche*. *Ruche d'abeilles*, bee-hive. **ruché**, *n.m.* A frilling (of silk etc.). **ruché**, *n.f.* Hiveful. **rucher** (1), *n.m.* Stand or shed for bees; apiary. **rucher** (2), *v.t.* (*Needlework*) To quill, to frill.

***rudânier** (ryda'nje), *a. (fem. rudânière)* Surly, churlish.

rude (ryd), *a.* Harsh, rough, uneven, rugged; disagreeable, grating; violent, impetuous, boisterous; severe, rigid, strict; rude, uncouth, unpolished; churlish, unkind; hard, troublesome, difficult. *Avoir la peau rude*, to have a rough skin; *avoir la voix rude*, to have a harsh voice; *chemin rude*, rugged road; *des manières rudes*, coarse, uncouth manners; *les temps sont rudes*, times are hard; *une rude épreuve*, a severe trial; *un rude assaut*, a fierce assault. **rudement**, *adv.* Roughly, ruggedly, harshly, severely, violently, rudely. *Aller rudement en besogne*, to work with a vengeance; *traiter rudement*, to treat roughly.

rudenté (rydā'te), *a. (fem. rudentée)* (*Arch.*) Cabled (of columns). **rudenture**, *n.f.* Cabling.

rudesse (ry'des), *n.f.* Roughness; ruggedness; harshness; severity, austerity; tumultuousness, fierceness, violence, troublesomeness; unkindness; rudeness, ungente action.

rudiment (rydi'mā), *n.m.* Rudiment. **rudimentaire**, *a.* Rudimentary.

rudoyer (rydwa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To treat roughly or harshly; to bully, to ill-treat.

rue (1) (ry), *n.f.* Street. *Courir les rues*, to run about the streets, (*fig.*) to be in everybody's mouth (of news); *être vieux comme les rues*, to be as old as the hills; *rue écartée*, back street.

rue (2) (ry), *n.f.* Rue (plant). *Rue de chèvre*, goat's-rue; *rue de muraille*, wall-rue.

ruelle (ruel), *n.f.* Lane, alley; space between bedside and wall.

ruer (rue), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl. *Ruer de grands coups*, to deal heavy blows. *v.i.* To kick (of horses etc.). **se ruier**, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to rush (*sur*). **ruer**, *a. (fem. rueuse)* Given to kicking; *n.* Kicker.

rugine (ry'zin), *n.f. (Surg.)* Raspatory, scalpel. **ruginer**, *v.t.* To scrape etc. with this.

rugir (ry'zir), *v.i.* To roar, to bellow. **rugissant**, *a. (fem. rugissante)* Roaring. **rugissement**, *n.m.* Roaring, roar.

rugosité (rygozi'te), *n.f.* Rugosity, roughness, unevenness; wrinkle. **rugueux**, *a. (fem. rugueuse)* Rugose, rough, uneven; wrinkled.

ruilée (rui'le), *n.f. (Arch.)* Verge.

ruine (ruin), *n.f.* Ruin; decay, decline; overthrow, destruction, downfall. *Battre en ruine*, to batter down, to overthrow; *courir à sa ruine*, to go to one's ruin; *sortir de ses ruines*, to rise from its ruins; *tomber en ruines*, to fall into ruins. **ruiner**, *v.t.* To ruin, to lay waste; to overthrow, to destroy; to spoil. **se ruiner**, *v.r.* To ruin oneself; to go to ruin, to fall into decay; to be ruined. **ruineux**, *a. (fem. ruineuse)* Falling to ruin; ruinous.

ruinaire (rui'nyr), *n.f. (Carp.)* Notch, nick, etc. (in joists for securing hold on stone-work etc.).

ruisseau (rui'so), *n.m. (pl. ruisseaux)* Brook, stream, rivulet; gutter, street kennel. **ruisselant**, *a. (fem. ruisselante)* Streaming, running, very wet. **ruisseler**, *v.t.* To stream, to run down, to be streaming or very wet (*de*). **ruisselet**, *n.m.* Rivulet, brooklet.

rumb or rhumb (rũb), *n.m.* Rhumb. *Rumb du vent*, air-line.

rumen (ry'men), *n.m.* Rumen, paunch.

rumeur (ry'mœr), *n.f.* Confused noise; clamour, uproar; (*fig.*) report, rumour.

ruminant (rymi'nā), *a. (fem. ruminante)* Rumi-

sablé

nant, ruminating. n.m. Ruminant. rumination, n.f. Rumination (chewing the cud). **ruminer, v.i.** To ruminate, to chew the cud; (*fig.*) to ponder, to muse; *v.t.* To ruminate; (*fig.*) to think over, to muse over. *Que ruminez-vous là?* what are you turning over in your mind?

runes (ryn), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Runes (runic characters). **runique, a. Runic.**

rupestre (ry'pêstr), *a. (Bot.)* Rupestral. **rupture** (ryp'tyr), *n.f.* Breaking, rupture; separation; abrogation; annulment; hernia; (*Paint.*) mixing of colours. *En rupture de ban*, breaking bounds; *ils en sont venus à une rupture*, all is at an end between them; *la rupture d'un mariage*, the breaking off of a match; *la rupture d'un os*, the fracture of a bone.

rural (ry'ral), *a. (fem. rurale, pl. ruraux)* Rural. **ruse** (ry:z), *n.f.* Guile, craft, cunning; trick, wile, ruse, dodge; (*Hunt.*) double. *Ruse de guerre*, stratagem of war; *user de ruses*, to practise deceit. **rusé, a. (fem. rusée)** Artful, crafty, sly; *n.* Such a person. *Un rusé matois*, a knowing card. **ruser, v.i.** To use deceit, craft, or guile; (*Hunt.*) to double.

russe (rys), *a. Russian. n.m. (Russe)* A Russian. **Russien, n.m. (fem. Rusienne)** A Russian (esp. of European Russia). **russification, n.f. russifier, v.t.** To Russify.

rustaud (rys'to), *a.* Rustic, boorish, uncouth. *n.* Rustic, clodhopper. ***rustaudement, adv. *rustauderie or rusticité, n.f.** Rusticity, churlishness, uncouthness.

rustique (rys'tik), *a.* Rustic, rural; artless, homely, simple. *n.m.* Rustic genre etc. **rustiquement, adv.** Rustically; boorishly, uncouthly. **rustiquer, v.t. (Arch.)** To make (masonry etc.) rustic. **rustre, a.** Boorish, clownish rude; *n.m.* Boor, clown, churl.

rusturer [ROUSTER].

rut (ry), *n.m.* Rut (of deer etc.). *Être en rut*, to rut.

rutabaga (rytaba'ga), *n.m.* Swedish turnip, rutabaga.

rutilant (ryti'lā), *a. (fem. rutilante)*. Shining, brilliant. **rutlier, v.t.** To shine, to glitter.

ryot (rjot), *n.m.* Ryot.

rythme (ritm), *n.m.* Rhythm. **rythmique, a.**

S

S, s (es, se), *n.m.* The nineteenth letter of the alphabet. *Faire des S*, to go in zigzag fashion.

s', contraction of *se*.

sa (sa), *a.f. [SON (1)].*

sabbat (sa'ba), *n.m.* Sabbath (seventh day of week among Jews); nocturnal meeting or nightly revels (of witches); (*fig.*) racket, uproar, tumult, scolding. *Faire un sabbat*, to kick up a shindy; *sabbat de chats*, caterwauling. **sabbataire, n.m.** Sabbatarian; Seventh-day Baptist. **sabbatique, a.** Sabbatical (of years). **sabbatisme, n.m.** Sabbatism.

sabéen (sabe'ē), *a. (fem. sabéenne)* Sabæan. **sabéisme, n.m.** Sabæism.

sabellianisme (sabelja'nism), *n.m.* Sabellianism. **sabellien, a. (fem. sabellienne)** Sabellian.

sabin (sa'bē), *a. (fem. sabine (1))* Sabine. *n.m.* (Sabin, fem. Sabine) A Sabine.

sabine (2) (sa'bin), *n.f.* Savin.

sable (1) (sa'bl), *n.m.* Sand; gravel.

sable (2) (sa'bl), *n.m.* (*Zool. and Her.*) Sable.

sablé (sa'ble), *a. (fem. sablée)* Laid or covered with sand, sanded. *Allée sablée*, gravel-walk. **sabler, v.t.** To sand, to gravel; (*fig.*) to drink off. *Sabler un verre de vin*, to toss off a glass of wine. **sableux, a. (fem. sableuse)** Sandy. **sabler, n.m.** Sandman, dealer in sand; sand-glass, hour-glass; sand-box (for drying with etc.). **sablère, n.f.** Sand-pit; gravel-pit.

(*Carp.*) raising-piece; (*Arch.*) wall-plate. **sablon**, *n.m.* Fine sand. **sablonner**, *v.t.* To scour with sand. **sablonneux**, *a. (fem. sablonneuse)* Sandy. **sablonnier**, *n.m.* Dealer in sand. **sablonnière**, *n.f.* Sandpit.

sabord (sa'bor), *n.m. (Naut.)* Port-hole. **sabordage** or **sabordement**, *n.m.* Scuttling. **saborder**, *v.t.* To scuttle.

sabot (sa'bo), *n.m.* Sabot, wooden shoe; hoof (of horse etc.); shoe, skid, drag (of carriages); slipper-bath, or other sabot-shaped utensil; socket (in furniture etc.); top (plaything); sorry fiddle; (*Conch.*) turban shell. *Dormir comme un sabot*, to sleep like a top; *en sabot*, down on one's uppers; *sabot de Vénus*, (*pop.*) lady's-slipper, cypripedium. **sabotage**, *n.m.* Wooden-shoe making; (*fig.*) sabotage (wilful destruction of property during strikes etc.). **saboter**, *v.t.* To whip a top; to clatter with one's shoes; to make sabots; *v.t.* To arm a stake with iron; (*colloq.*) to bungle, to botch. **saboteur**, *n.m. (fem. -se)* Bungler. **sabotier**, *n.m. (fem. -ère)* Sabot maker; one who makes a noise with sabots. **sabotière**, *n.f.* Dance in wooden shoes; wooden-shoe shop; slipper-bath.

sabouler (sabu'le), *v.t.* To push about, to jostle, to hustle; (*fig.*) to scold, to rate. **sabouleux**, *n.m.* False epileptic.

sabre (sabr), *n.m.* Sabre; broadsword. **sabre baïonnette**, *n.m. (pl. sabres baïonnettes)* Sword-bayonet. **sabre poignard**, *n.m. (pl. sabres poignards)* Dirk. **sabrer**, *v.t.* To strike or cut with a sabre, to sabre; (*colloq.*) to hurry over, to botch. *Sabrer une affaire*, to scamp a job. **sabretache**, *n.f.* Sabretache. **sabreur**, *n.m.* Soldier, fighter; swash-buckler; (*colloq.*) bungler, botcher. *Beau sabreur*, dashing cavalry soldier.

saburral (saby'ral), *a.* Saburral. **saburre**, *n.f. (Old med.)* Saburra, foulness of the stomach (supposed cause of indigestion).

sac (1) (sak), *n.m.* Sack, bag; valise, wallet, kit-bag; haversack, knapsack; sackcloth; poke-net; pouch (of certain animals); (*Surg.*) sac; (*pop.*) stomach, belly. *Avoir le sac*, (*slang*) to be rich; *donner à quelqu'un son sac*, to give someone the sack; *emplir son sac*, (*pop.*) to fill one's belly; *homme de sac et de corde* [CORDE]; *prendre quelqu'un la main dans le sac*, to catch someone red-handed; *prendre son sac et ses quilles*, to pack off bag and baggage; *sac à ouvrage*, work-bag; *sac à papier*! hang it! *sac à vin*, drunkard; *sac de nuit* ou *de voyage*, carpet-bag; *sac percé*, prodigal, spendthrift; *tirer d'un sac deux moutures* [MOUTURE]; *vider son sac*, to have one's say out; *voir le fond du sac* [FOND].

sac (2) (sak), *n.m.* Sack (plunder); sacking, pillage. *Le sac de Rome*, the sack of Rome; *mettre une ville à sac*, to sack a town.

saccade (saka'd), *n.f.* Saccade, jerk (with a bridle); check, rebuke, reprimand, rating; fit, start. *Par saccades*, by fits and starts. **saccadé**, *a. (fem. saccadée)* By jerks; broken, abrupt, irregular. *Style saccadé*, jerky style. **saccader**, *v.t.* To jerk, to check.

***saccage** (sa'kaʒ), *n.m.* Upset, confusion, jumble.

saccagement (sakaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Sack, sacking, pillaging. **saccager**, *v.t.* To sack, to pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to throw into confusion. **saccageur**, *n.m. (fem. saccageuse)* Sacker, plunderer, ravager.

saccatier (saka'tje), *n.m.* Coal-heaver (in iron-works etc.).

saccharate (saka'rat), *n.m.* Saccharate. **sacchareux**, *a. (fem. sacchareuse)* Saccharine. **saccharifère**, *a.* Sacchariferous. **saccharifier**, *v.t.* To saccharify. **saccharimètre**, *n.m.* Saccharimeter. **saccharin**, *a. (fem. saccharine)* Saccharine. *n.f.* Saccharine. **saccharique**, *a.* Saccharic. **saccharisme**, *n.m.* Saccharism. **saccharo-**, *comb. form.* **saccharoïde**, *a.* Saccharoid. **saccharose**, *n.f.* Saccharose.

sacciforme (saks'i'form), *a. (Bot.)* Sacciform (bagged).

sacerdoce (saser'dos), *n.m.* Priesthood. **sacerdotal**, *a. (fem. sacerdotale, pl. sacerdotaux)* Sacerdotal. **sacerdotalisme**, *n.m.* Sacerdotalism.

sache, *sing. pres. subj. [SAVOIR]*.

sachée (sa'ʃe), *n.f.* Sackful, bagful.

sachem (sa'ʃā), *n.m.* Sachem (Indian chief).

sachet (sa'ʃe), *n.m.* Satchel, small bag (of various kinds); sachet.

sacoché (sa'koʃ), *n.f.* Saddle-bag; leather money-bag; courier's bag; tool-bag (for bicycle).

sacquer (sa'ke), *v.t. (slang)* To sack, to dismiss.

sacramentaire (sakramā'ter), *n.m.* Sacramentary (book of ritual); sacramentarian. **sacramental** (*fem. sacramentale, pl. sacramentaux*) or **sacramentel** (*fem. sacramentelle*), *a.* Sacramental. *Paroles sacramentales*, words ratifying a treaty etc. **sacramentement** or **sacramentellement**, *adv.*

sacre (1) (sagr), *n.m.* Anointing, coronation of a king. *Sacre d'un évêque*, consecration of a bishop.

sacre (2) (sagr), *n.m.* Saker (falcon and piece of artillery); (*fig.*) blackguard.

sacré (sa'kre), *a. (fem. sacrée)* Holy, consecrated; sacred, inviolable; (*slang*) damned, cursed, confounded; (*Anat.*) sacral. *n.m.* Sacred thing, part, etc. **sacrébleu!** *int.* Confound it! curse it! **sacré cœur**, *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Heart of Jesus. **sacré dieu**, *int.* Good God! **sacrement**, *n.m.* Sacrament, esp. matrimony. *Avoir tous les sacrements*, (*slang*) to be perfect or complete; *recevoir le sacrement*, to take the sacrament; **saint sacrement**, Holy Sacrament, (*contempt.*) monst. **sacrer**, *v.t.* To anoint, to crown; to consecrate (a bishop etc.); *v.i.* To curse and swear.

sacret (sa'kre), *n.m. (Hawking)* Sakeret.

sacrificateur (sakrifika'teur), *n.m.* Sacrificer. **Grand sacrificateur**, high-priest. **sacrificatoire**, *a.* Sacrificial. **sacrificature**, *n.f.* Office of sacrificer.

sacrifice (saki'fis), *n.m.* Sacrifice; renunciation, self-immolation. **sacrifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To sacrifice; to immolate; to devote; to give up, to renounce. *Sacrifier tout à ses intérêts*, to sacrifice everything to one's interest; *v.i.* To sacrifice. *Sacrifier aux Muses*, to compose poetry or music, to paint, etc. *se sacrifier*, *v.r.* To sacrifice oneself.

sacrilège (1) (sakri'leʒ), *n.m.* Sacrilege. **sacrilège** (2), *a.* Sacrilegious; *n.* Sacrilegious person. **sacrilegèment**, *adv.* Sacrilegiously.

sacripant (sakri'pā), *n.m.* Swaggerer, braggart.

sacristain (sakris'tē), *n.m.* Sacristan, sexton.

sacristi! (sakris'ti), *int.* Good God! damnation!

sacristie (sakris'ti), *n.f.* Sacristy, vestry; church plate, sacred vessels, etc. **sacristine**, *n.f.* Vestrynun. **sacro-**, *comb. form.* **Sacro-**. **sacro-saint**, *a.* Sacrosanct, doubly holy.

sacro-iliac (sakroi'ljak), *a. (Anat.)* Sacro-iliac.

sacrum (sa'krom), *n.m. (Anat.)* Sacrum.

saducéen (sadyse'ē), *a. (fem. saducéenne)* Sadducean. *n.* Sadducee. **saducéisme**, *n.m.*

***saette** [SAGETTE].

safran (sa'frā), *n.m.* Saffron; crocus. *Safran d'été*, safflower; *safran de gouvernail*, afterpiece of a rudder. *a.* Saffron-colour. *Étoile safran*, yellow cloth. **safrané**, *a.* Saffron-coloured, saffroned, yellow. **safraner**, *v.t.* To saffron. **safranière**, *n.f.* Saffron-plantation. **safranum**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Safflower.

safré (1) (safir), *n.m. (Chem.)* Zaffre.

***safré** (2) (safir), *a. (Slang)* Greedy, gluttonous.

***safrerie**, *n.f.*

saga (sa'ga), *n.f.* Saga.

sagace (sa'gas), *a.* Sagacious, shrewd. **sagacité**, *n.f.* Sagacity.

sagaie [ZAGAIE].

sage (saʒ), *a.* Wise; sage, sensible, discreet, prudent; sober, well-behaved, steady; virtuous, modest, cheap, quiet, gentle (of animals). *Conduite sage*, steady, prudent conduct; *des lois sages*, wise laws; *être sage*, to be good, to be well-behaved (of children); *femme sage*, virtuous woman; *sage politique*, wise policy. *n.m.* Wise man, sage. **sage-femme**, *n.f. (pl. sages-femmes)* Midwife. **sagement**, *adv.* Specially, wisely!

prudently, discreetly; soberly, steadily. *sagesse*, *n.f.* Wisdom; discretion, prudence; steadiness, sobriety; chastity; good behaviour (of children); gentleness (of animals).

**sagette* (sa'ʒɛt), *n.f.* Arrow.

**sagitation* (sazi'ʒiʃjɔ̃), *n.f.* Fattening.

sagine (sa'ʒin), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Genus of low, matted shrubs comprising the pearlwort.

sagittaire (sazi'tɛr), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sagittarius. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Arrow-head. *sagittal*, *a.* (*Anat.*) Sagittal.

sagitté, *a.* (*fem.* *sagittée*) Sagittate, arrow-shaped.

sagou (sa'gu), *n.m.* Sago. *sagouier* or *sagoutier*, *n.m.* Sago-tree.

sagouin (sa'gwã), *n.m.* (*fem.* *sagouine*) Squirrel-monkey; (*fig.*) slovenly fellow or woman.

sagum (sa'gom), *n.m.*, or *saie*, *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sagum (military cloak).

saignant (se'ɲɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *saignante*) Bleeding, bloody; nearly raw, underdone (of meat). *saignée*, *n.f.* Bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy; small of the arm; trench (for draining); (*fig.*) heavy payment, drain on the purse. *saignement*, *n.m.* Bleeding. *Saignement de nez*, bleeding at the nose.

saigner (se'ɲe), *v.t.* To bleed; to kill, to stick (an animal); (*fig.*) to drain, to get money out of. *v.i.* To bleed. *Le cœur m'en saigne*, it cuts me to the heart; *saigner du nez*, to bleed at the nose, (*fig.*) to show the white feather. *se saigner*, *v.r.* To bleed oneself; to drain oneself or one's purse. *saigneur*, *n.m.* Bleeder (of pigs etc.); *blood-letter. *saigneux*, *a.* (*fem.* *saigneuse*) Bloody. *Dout saigneux*, scrag end (of lamb, mutton, or veal, etc.).

saillant (sa'jɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *saillante*) Jutting out, projecting; (*fig.*) striking, remarkable; (*Her.*) salient. *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Salient. *saillie*, *n.f.* Start, sudden gush or spurt; sudden fit, Sally; (*fig.*) flash of wit, witticism; (*Arch.* etc.) jut, projection, prominence, protuberance; rabbet, ledge; spindle (of a steam-engine).

saillir (sa'jir), *v.i.* To gush, to spout out (of liquids); *to project, to jut; (*Paint.*) to stand out. *Faire saillir*, to bring out, to show up. *v.t.* To cover, to serve (of animals).

sain (sɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *saine*) Hale, healthy; sound; healthful, wholesome; sane; (*Naut.*) clear. *Jugement sain*, sound judgment; *nourriture saine*, wholesome food; *rûle sain*, anchorage clear of shoals etc.; *revenir sain et sauf*, to return safe and sound; *sain de corps et d'esprit*, sound in body and mind. *sainbois*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Mezereon [CAROU (1)].

saindoux (sɛ̃'du), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lard.

sainement (sɛ̃'mɑ̃), *adv.* Wholesomely; healthily, soundly; judiciously.

sainfoin (sɛ̃'fwã), *n.m.* Sainfoin.

saint (sɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *sainte*) Holy, sacred; godly, pious, saintly; sainted, sanctified, consecrated. *La saint-Jean d'été*, Midsummer; *la Semaine sainte*, Holy Week; *l'Écriture sainte*, holy writ; *le saint-siège*, the holy see; *le vendredi saint*, Good Friday; *le Saint-Esprit*, the Holy Ghost; *le saint-père*, the holy father, the Pope; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground (for burying in). *n.m.* Holy Ghost. *Feu saint-Antoine*, erysipelas; *la sainte journée*, (*colloq.*) the whole blessed day; *les lieux saints ou la terre sainte*, the Holy Land; *lieu saint*, sanctuary; *rendre saint*, to sanctify; *saint-office*, holy office, Inquisition. *n.* Saint. *A chaque saint sa char-delle*, honour to whom honour is due; *il ne sait à quel saint se vouer*, he does not know which way to turn; *mettre au nombre des saints*, to canonize; *saint d'une ville*, patron saint of a town. *saintement*, *adv.* Holyly, sacredly; righteously, piously, religiously. *sainteté*, *n.f.* Holiness, sanctity, sacredness, saintliness. *saint-germain*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Variety of pear. *Faire la sainte-nitouche* [NITOUCHE].

saint-simonien (sɛ̃simo'ɲjɛ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *-ne*) St.-Simonian. *saint-simoniser*, *v.t.* To convert to St.-Simonianism. *saint-simonisme*, *n.m.* St.-Simonianism.

saique (sa'ik), *n.f.* Saic (Levantine vessel).

sais, 1st sing. indic. [SAVOIR].

saisi (se'zi), *a.* (*fem.* *saisie* (1)) Seized, possessed, struck (*de*); distrained. *n.m.* Person distrained. *saisie* (2), *n.f.* Seizure; distraint, execution. *saisie-arrêt*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *saisies-arrests*) (*Law*) Attachment. *saisie-brandon*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *saisies-brandons*) Execution on growing crops. *saisie-exécution*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *saisies-exécutions*) Execution; distraint. *saisie-gagerie*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *saisies-gageries*) Execution by way of security. *saisie-revendication*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *saisies-revendications*) Attachment of goods claimed (pending litigation). *saisine*, *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Seizin; (*Naut.*) lashing.

saisir (se'zir), *v.t.* To seize, to seize upon, to lay hold of; to take hold of; to apprehend, to understand, to perceive, to comprehend; (*fig.*) to strike, to impress, to shock, to compel; to avail oneself of; to make cognizant of, to lay before; to distrain; (*Law*) to vest, to put (someone) in possession (*de*); to attach; (*Naut.*) to lash. *La peur les a saisis*, they were struck with fear; *le désespoir le saisit*, despair seized him; *saisir le sens*, to apprehend the meaning; *saisir l'occasion*, to seize the opportunity; *saisir un prétexte*, to avail oneself of an excuse; *saisir un tribunal d'une affaire*, to lay (an affair) before a court. *se saisir*, *v.r.* To seize, to catch hold (*de*); to take possession (*de*); to arrest, to apprehend. *saisir-arreter*, *v.t.* To attach. *saisir-exécuter*, *v.t.* To distrain. *saisissable*, *a.* Distrainable, seizable; attachable. *saisissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *saisissante*) Keen, sharp, piercing (of cold); striking, thrilling, startling, impressive; *n.* Distrainer. *saisissement*, *n.m.* Chill, shock, violent impression, pang.

saison (se'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Season. *Arrière-saison* [ARRIÈRE-SAISON]; *ces mets ne sont plus de saison*, those dishes are out of season; *dans la saison*, in due season; *de saison*, in season; *être en pleine saison*, to be in their prime (of flowers etc.); *la saison est avancée*, the season is forward; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger, hawk of fresh vegetables etc.; *morte-saison* [MORTE-SAISON].

**salace* (sa'las), *a.* Salacious. *salacité*, *n.f.* *salade* (1) (sa'lɑ̃d), *n.f.* Salad; salad-plant; (*fig.*) medley; (*slang*) brawl, row, thrashing. *Retourner or fatiguer la salade*, to mix the salad a long time.

salade (2) (sa'lɑ̃d), *n.f.* Sallet (helmet).

saladier (sala'dje), *n.m.* Salad-dish, -bowl, etc.

salage (sa'laʒ), *n.m.* Salting; salt-tax, gabelle.

salaire (sa'lɛr), *n.m.* Salary, stipend, wages, pay, hire; recompense, reward, retribution. *Toute peine mérite salaire*, the labourer is worthy of his hire.

salaision (sala'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Salting; salt provisions.

salamalec (salama'lek), *n.m.* Salaam; (*fig.*) low bow, exaggerated politeness.

salamandre (sala'mɑ̃dr), *n.f.* Salamander, fire-eater.

salangane (sala'gan), *n.f.* Salangane (swallow that builds edible nests).

salanque (sa'lɑ̃k), *n.f.* Salt-marsh. *salant*, *a.m.* Salt, saline. *Marais salant*, salt-marsh; *n.m.* Salt-marsh.

salarial (sala'ɾja), *n.m.* State of being salaried; (*collect.*) salaried persons. *salarie*, *a.* (*fem.* *salariee*) Paid, salaried; *n.* Salaried person; hireling; placeman. *salarier*, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To pay, to give wages or a salary to.

salaud (sa'lo), *n.m.* (*fem.* *salaude*) Sloven, dirty person, slut.

sale (sal), *a.* Dirty, nasty, foul; coarse, indecent, obscene; squalid; dull (of colours). *Vaisseau sale*, foul ship.

salé (sa'le), *a.* (*fem.* *salée*) Salted, salt; briny; (*fig.*) keen, pungent, biting; loose, coarse, broad; (*colloq.*) exaggerated, too dear. *Raillerie salée*, biting raillery; *sources salées*, salt-springs; *un peu salé*, saltish; *un propos salé*, a coarse remark. *n.m.* Salt pork. *Du petit salé*, pickled pork. *n.* Dirty, coarse, low, or slovenly person.

salement (sal'mɑ̃), *adv.* Dirtily, nastily, slothfully;

salep

(fig.) in a slovenly manner; (colloq.) smuttily, indecently.

salep (sa'lɛp), *n.m.* Salep.

saler (sa'le), *v.t.* To salt; to preserve with salt; (fig.) to overcharge, to lay it on stiff for (goods); to fleece (customers). **saleron**, *n.m.* Bowl of a salt-cellar.

saleté (sa'le), *n.f.* Dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; filthy, dirty thing; dirty trick; coarseness, ribaldry, obscenity.

saleur (sa'lœr), *n.m.* (fem. *saleuse*) Salter, curer; (Rail.) wagon carrying salt for clearing the line of snow.

salicaire (sa'li'kœr), *n.f.* Purple loosestrife.

salicole (sa'li'kol), *a.* Salt-producing.

salicoque (sa'li'kok), *n.f.* Prawn.

salicorne (sa'li'kœrn), *n.f.*, or **salicor**, *n.m.* (Prov.) Saltwort.

saliculture (sa'li'kyl'tyŕ), *n.f.* Salt-manufacture.

salière (sa'li'œr), *n.f.* Salt-cellar; salt-box; cypress (in horses); hollow behind the collar-bone (in thin persons). **salifère**, *a.* Saliferous. **salifiable**, *a.* Salifiable. **salification**, *n.f.* Salification. **salifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*) To salify.

saligaud (sa'li'go), *n.m.* (fem. *saligaude*) Dirty person, sloven, slut; dirty thing.

salignon (sa'li'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Salt-deposit.

saligot (sa'li'go), *n.m.* Water- or land-caltrop.

salin (sa'lɛ̃), *a.* (fem. *saline*) Salt, saline, briny. *n.m.* Salt-works; salt-marsh; red potash (used as flux in glass-works). **salinago**, *n.m.* Place where salt is obtained; alkali for fusing glass; salt-making by precipitation. **saline**, *n.f.* Salt-marsh, salt-mine, salt-pit; salt provisions; salt fish. **salinier**, *n.m.* Owner of salt-works; salt-worker or -vendor. **salinité**, *n.f.* Salinity. **salinomètre**, *n.m.* Salinometer.

salique (sa'lik), *a.* Salic. *Loi salique*, salic law.

salir (sa'liŕ), *v.t.* To dirt, to dirty, to soil; to stain, to taint, to sully, to tarnish. *se salir*, *v.r.* To dirty oneself; to get dirty; to sully one's reputation. **salissant**, *a.* (fem. *salissante*) That soils or gets dirty easily. **salisson**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Young slut. **salissure**, *n.f.* Spot of dirt, soil, stain.

salivaire (sa'li'ver), *a.* (Anat.) Salivary. **salival**, *a.* Salival. **salivation**, *n.f.* Salivation. **salive**, *n.f.* Saliva, spittle. **saliver**, *v.i.* To salivate.

salle (sal), *n.f.* Hall; large room; ward (in hospitals); (Theat.) house; (fig.) bower, arbour. *La salle du commun ou des domestiques*, the servants' hall; *salle à manger*, dining-room; *salle d'armes*, fencing-school, school of arms; *salle d'audience*, audience-chamber; *salle de danse*, dancing-room, dancing-school; *salle de police*, (Mil.) guard-room; *salle des pas perdus*, antechamber of a court of justice; *salle de spectacle*, playhouse; *salle de verdure*, green arbour.

salmigondis (sa'li'mi'gɔ̃'di), *n.m.* Salmagundi; hotchpotch; (fig.) medley, farrago. **salmis**, *n.m.* Ragout of game (previously roasted).

saloir (sa'lwaŕ), *n.m.* Salt-box; salting-tub.

salon (sa'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Drawing-room, parlour; saloon; exhibition (art); (pl.) fashionable world, fashionable circles. *Fréquenter les salons*, to be a map of fashion.

salope (sa'lɔp), *n.f.* (pop.) Slut; drab; trollop. **salopement**, *adv.* Sluttishly, dirtily. **saloperie**, *n.f.* Slovenliness, sluttishness; beastliness, filth; coarse language, ribaldry.

salopette (sa'lɔ'pet), *n.f.* Overall, pinafore.

salorge (sa'lɔʁʒ), *n.f.* Mass of salt-deposit.

salpêtre (sa'lpe'trɛ), *n.m.* Saltpetre-making; nitrification. **salpêtre**, *n.m.* Saltpetre. *Ce n'est que du salpêtre*, he fires up at the least thing. **salpêtrer**, *v.t.* To cover with saltpetre; to throw saltpetre over. *se salpêtrer*, *v.r.* To turn to or get covered with saltpetre. **salpêtrerie**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. **salpêtreux**, *a.* (fem. *salpêtreuse*) Saltpetrous. **salpêtrier**, *n.m.* Saltpetre-maker. **salpêtrière**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. *La Salpêtrière*, asylum in Paris for aged and mentally afflicted women.

salsepareille (sa'spa're:j), *n.f.* Sarsaparilla.

sangiac

salsifis (sa'si'fi), *n.m.* Salsify. *Salsifis sauvage* on *salvifis des prés*, goat's-beard.

saltarelle (sa'lta'rsɛl), *n.f.* Saltarello (Italian dance).

saltation (sa'lta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Saltation.

saltimbanque (sa'lta'bɔ̃k), *n.m.* Mountebank, buffoon; (fig.) humbug, quack.

salubre (sa'lybr), *a.* Salubrious, wholesome, healthful. **salubrement**, *adv.* **salubrité**, *n.f.* Salubrity, healthfulness, wholesomeness. *Conseil de salubrité*, Board of Health.

saluer (sa'lœ), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to; to hail, to greet; to cheer; to proclaim. *Je vous salue* on *j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer*, (in letters) your humble servant; *saluer de onze coups de canon*, to fire a salute of eleven guns in honour of; *saluer empereur*, to proclaim emperor; *saluez-le de ma part*, remember me to him. *se saluer*, *v.r.* To bow to or salute each other.

salure (sa'lyr), *n.f.* Saltiness, brine.

salut (sa'ly), *n.m.* Safety; salvation; welfare, preservation, escape; hope or chance of success; salutation, salute, greeting, bow; hail, cheers; even-song. *A bon entendeur salut!* a word to the wise is sufficient; *faire un salut*, to bow; *il a cherché un salut dans la fuite*, he sought safety in flight; *léger salut*, nod; *un profond salut*, a low bow. **salutaire**, *a.* Salutary, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial. **salutairement**, *adv.* **salutation**, *n.f.* Salutation, greeting, salute, bow; (pl.) compliments. *Recevez mes salutations empressées*, (in letters) yours very truly.

salvage [SAUVETAGE].

***salvanos** (sa'lva'nɔs), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Naut.) Life-buoy.

salve (salv), *n.f.* Salvo, volley; salute (of artillery).

salvé (sa've), *n.m.* Salve Regina.

samaritain (sa'ma'ri'tɛ̃), *a.* (fem. *samaritaine*) Samaritan. *n.m.* (Samaritan, fem. *Samaritaine*) A Samaritan.

sambuque (sɔ̃'byk), *n.f.* Sambuca.

samedi (sa'm'di), *n.m.* Saturday. *Samedi saint*, Easter-eve.

samis (sa'mi), *n.m.* Samite.

san-benito (sɔ̃'beni'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Sanbenito (penitential garment).

sancir (sɔ̃'siŕ), *v.t.* (Naut.) To founder, to sink by the bows.

sanctifiant (sɔ̃'kti'fjɔ̃), *a.* (fem. *sanctifiante*) Sanctifying. **sanctificateur**, *a.* (fem. *sanctificatrice*) Sanctifier; *n.* Sanctifying. **sanctification**, *n.f.* Sanctification. **sanctifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*) To sanctify, to make holy, to hallow.

sanction (sɔ̃'ksi'jɔ̃), *n.f.* Sanction; approbation, assent. **sanctionner**, *v.t.* To sanction.

sanctuaire (sɔ̃'ktwaŕ), *n.m.* Sanctuary (of the temple etc.); chancel (of church).

sandal [SANTAL].

sandale (sɔ̃'dal), *n.f.* Sandal; fencing-shoe. **sandalier**, *n.m.* Sandal-maker.

sandaraque (sɔ̃'da'ra'k), *n.f.* Sandarach (resin).

sandjak or **sandjak** (sɔ̃'dʒak), *n.m.* Sanjak.

sandwich (sɔ̃'dwiʃ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Sandwich.

sang (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Blood; race, parentage, ancestry; relationship, kindred. *Bon sang ne peut mentir*, good breeding will assert itself; *cela glace le sang*, that curdles one's blood; *celui est dans le sang*, that runs in the blood; *coup de sang* [covr]; *impôt du sang* [impôr]; *mettre tout à feu et à sang* [FEU (1)]; *prince du sang*, prince of the blood royal; *pur sang*, thoroughbred; *se battre au premier sang*, to fight till the first blood is drawn; *se faire du bon sang*, to have a jolly time; *se faire du mauvais sang*, to fret, to worry; *suer sang et eau*, to toil and moil; *un buveur de sang*, a blood-thirsty man. **sang-dragon** or **sang-de-dragon**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Dragon's-blood, resin. **sang-froid**, *n.m.* Coolness, composure, sang-froid. *De sang-froid*, in cold blood, with composure; *perdre son sang-froid*, to lose one's presence of mind.

sangiac [SANDJAK].

sangiade

sangiade (sā'giād), *n.f.* Leech, ead (with a whip).
sanglant (sā'glā), *a.* (*fem.* sanglante) Bloody, covered with blood; bleeding; bloodshot; (*fig.*) keen, biting, cutting; outrageous, gross. *Affront sanglant*, outrageous affront.

sangle (sā'gl), *n.f.* Strap, band, belt; girth, saddle-girth, webbing, sacking. *Lit de sangle*, folding bedstead. **sangler**, *v.t.* To bind with a girth, to girth, to strap; to compress, to lace too tightly; to deal (a slashing blow). *Avoir été sanglé*, to have been ill-used; *sangler un coup de poing*, to deal a blow. *se sangler*, *v.r.* To lace oneself tightly.

sanglier (sā'gliē), *n.m.* Wild boar. *Sanglier de mer*, sea-hog, boar-fish.

sanglot (sā'glo), *n.m.* Sob. **sangloter**, *v.i.* To sob.

sangsue (sā'sy), *n.f.* Leech; (*fig.*) blood-sucker, extortioner.

sanguification (sā'gifikā'sjō), *n.f.* Sanguification. **sanguifier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To sanguify.

sanguin (sā'gē), *a.* (*fem.* sanguine (1)) Of blood; full-blooded, sanguine; blood-coloured, blood-red. *Vaisseaux sanguins*, blood-vessel. **sanguinaire**, *a.* Sanguinary, bloody, murderous, bloodthirsty; *n.f.* bloodwort; red chalk, bloodstone. **sanguinelle**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Cornel, dogwood. **sanguinolent**, *a.* (*fem.* sanguinolente) Tinged with blood. **sanguisorbe**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Sanguisorb.

sanhedrin (san'e'drē), *n.m.* Sanhedrin.

sanicle (sa'niki), *n.f.* Sanicle.

sanie (sa'ni), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Sanies. **sanieux**, *a.* Sanious.

sanitaire (san'i'tēr), *a.* Sanitary.

sans (sā), *prep.* Without; free from; but for, had it not been for, were it not for. *Cela va sans dire*, of course; *sans amis*, friendless; *sans cela*, were it not for that, else; *sans doute*, without doubt; *sans le sou*, penniless; *sans peur*, fearless; *sans quoi*, otherwise, else, but for that *sans y penser*, unawares, unthinkingly; *sans que*, without, unless; *il a passé sans que je l'aie aperçu*, he passed without my seeing him; *ne répondez sans qu'on vous interroge*, don't answer unless you are questioned. **sans-cœur**, *n.* Heartless, unfeeling person.

sanscrit or **sanskrit** (sās'kri), *a.* (*fem.* sanscrite or sanskrite) Sanskrit. *n.m.* Sanskrit (language). **sanscritique** or **sanskritique**, *a.* sanscritiste or **sanskritiste**, *n.*

sans-culotte (sā'syōt), *n.m.* (*pl.* sans-culottes) Fellow without breeches, sans-culotte; ultra-violent republican. **sans-culottide**, *n.f.* One of the five complementary days of the French republican calendar; festivals held during those days. **sans-culotisme**, *n.m.*

sans-dent (sā'dā), *n.f.* (*pl.* sans-dents) Toothless old woman. **sans-façon**, *n.m.* Bluntness, off-handedness. **sans-gêne**, *n.m.* Unceremoniousness, coolness, off-handedness.

sanskrit etc. [**SANSKRIT**].

sansonnnet (sāsō'ne), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Starling.

sans-souci (sāsū'si), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*colloq.*) Careless, free-and-easy man, fellow; free-and-easy manners. *a.* Careless, free-and-easy.

santal (sā'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* santals or santaux) Bandalwood, santal. **santaline**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Santaline.

sante (sā'te), *n.f.* Health, healthiness; state of health. *Boire à la sante de quelqu'un*, to drink someone's health; *bureau de sante*, Board of Health; *être en bonne sante*, to be in good health; *maison de sante*, private hospital; *officier de sante*, licensed medical practitioner.

santoline (sā'tōlin), *n.f.* Santolina.

santon (sā'tō), *n.m.* Santon (Mohammedan hermit); santon's tomb (in Algeria).

santonine (sā'tō'nin), *n.f.* Santonica; (*Chem.*) antonin.

santonique, *a.* Santonic.

sanve (sā'v), *n.f.* Charlock.

saoul etc. [**SOUL**].

saps (sā'pā), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Grape-jelly.

sapajou (sapa'zū), *n.m.* Sapajou; (*fig.*) monkey.

sapan (sa'pū), *n.m.* Sapan-wood.

sape (sap), *n.f.* Sap, sapping, mine, trench. **saper**, *v.t.* To sap, to undermine. **sapement**, *n.m.* Sapping.

sapeur, *n.m.* Sapper. **sapeur-aérostier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* sapeurs-aérostiers) Airman.

sapèque (sa'pēk), *n.f.* Cash (Chinese coin).

saphène (sa'fēn), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Saphena.

saphique (sa'fik), *a.* Sapphic.

saphir (sa'fir), *n.m.* Sapphire. **saphirin**, *a.* (*fem.* saphirine) Sapphirine; *n.f.* Sapphirine.

sapide (sa'pid), *a.* Sapid, palatable. **sapidité**, *n.f.* Sapidity, flavour.

***sapience** (sa'pjūs), *n.f.* Sapience, wisdom. **sapientiaux**, *a.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Bibl.*) Sapiential; *n.m.* (*pl.*) Sapiential books.

sapin (sa'pē), *n.m.* Fir, fir-tree; spruce; (*pop.*) hackney-coach; coffin. *Sentir le sapin*, to have one foot in the grave. **sapine**, *n.f.* Fir-plank, deal-board; (*Build.*) scaffold for carrying crane etc. **sapineau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* sapineaux) Young fir. **sapinette**, *n.f.* Variety of spruce; spruce beer. **sapinière**, *n.f.* Fir-wood, fir-grove.

saponacé (saponā'se), *a.* (*fem.* saponacée) Saponaceous. **saponaire**, *n.f.* Saponaria, soapwort. **saponification**, *n.f.* Saponification. **saponifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To saponify. **saponino**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Saponin.

***saporifique** (sapor'ifik), *a.* Saporific.

sapotille (sapo'tiji) or **sapote**, *n.f.* Sapodilla. **sapotiller** or **sapotier**, *n.m.* Sapodilla (tree).

sapristi (sacristi).

saprolégne (sapro'lē'ni), *n.f.* Saprolegnia. **saprolégne**, *a.* (*fem.* saprolégne).

saquebute (sa'gby), *n.f.* Sackbut.

sarabande (sara'bā'd), *n.f.* Saraband (dance).

sarbacane (sarba'kan), *n.f.* Pea-shooter; air-cane; speaking-tube; (*fig.*) go-between. *Par sarbacane*, by proxy.

sarbotière (sorbé'tiēr).

sarcasme (sarkas'm), *n.m.* Sarcasm. **sarcastique**, *a.* Sarcastic.

sarcelle (sar'sel), *n.f.* Teal.

sarcine (sarsin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Sarcine.

sarclage (sar'kla'z), *n.m.* Weeding. **sarcler**, *v.t.* To weed; (*fig.*) to extirpate, to suppress.

sarcléur, *n.m.* (*fem.* sarcléuse) Weeder. **sarcloli**, *n.m.* Hoe. **sarclure**, *n.f.* Weed (pulled up).

sarco, *comb. form.* Sarco. **sarcocèle** (sarkō'sel), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Sarcocele. **sarcocolle**, *n.f.* Sarcocol.

sarcocollor, *n.m.* Sarcocolla. **sarcocol-trée**, *n.f.* Sarco-
sarcode, *n.m.* Sarcode. **sarcoderme**, *n.m.* Sarco-
sarcologie, *n.f.* Sarcoleg. **sarcomateux**, *a.* (*fem.* sarcomateuse) Sarcomatous. **sarcomate**, *a.* (*fem.* sarcomateuse) Sarcoma, *n.m.* Sarcoma. **sarcophage**, *a.* Sarcophagous, caustic, corrosive; *n.m.* Sarcophagus; representation of a coffin (on a monument) **sarcoplasma**, *n.m.* Sarcoplasma.

sarracénique

sarracénique (sarase'nik), *a.* Saracenic.
Sarrasin (sara'zē), *n.m.* (*fem.* Sarrasine (1)) A Saracen. *a.* (sarrasin (1)) Sarrasin (style of architecture).
sarrasin (2) (sara'zē), *n.m.* Buckwheat.
sarrasine (2) (sara'zin), *n.f.* Portcullis.
sarrau or **sarrot** (sa'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* sarraux or sarrots) Smock-frock; child's blouse.
sarriette (sa'rjet), *n.f.* Savory.
sarrot [SARRAU].
sas (sa), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sieve, screen; chamber (of a lock). *Passer au gros sas*, to examine superficially.
sassafras (sasa'fra), *n.m.* Sassafras.
sasse (sas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Skeet, scoop for bailing; bolting-machine.
sassage (sa'sa:z) or **sassement**, *n.m.* Sifting, bolting; passing boats through a lock.
sassenage (sas'na:z), *n.m.* Cheese made at Sassenage (Isère).
sasser (sa'se), *v.t.* To sift, to bolt; to winnow; (*fig.*) to scan, to scrutinize; to pass boats through a lock. **sasset**, *n.m.* Small sieve. **sasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* sasseuse) Sifter, bolter; winnower.
satané (sata'ne), *a.* (*fem.* satanée) (*colloq.*) Devilish, confounded; roguish, wanton. **satanique**, *a.* Satanic. **sataniser**, *v.t.* To satanize. **satanisme**, *n.m.*
satellite (sate'lit), *n.m.* Satellite. *a.* (*Anat.*) Companion. *Veines satellites*, companion veins (*venue comités*).
sâti (sa'ti), *n.m.* Sutte.
satiété (sasje'te), *n.f.* Satiety.
satin (sa'tē), *n.m.* Satin. **satinade**, *n.f.* Satinet. **satinage**, *n.m.* Satining; glazing (of paper etc.). **satinaire** or **satineur**, *n.m.* Satiner. **satiné**, *a.* (*fem.* satinée) Satin-like, satiny; glazed (of paper etc.). *Peau satinée*, skin as soft as velvet; *n.m.* Satin-like gloss. **satiner**, *v.t.* To satin; to glaze (paper etc.). *Satiner à chaud*, to hot-press; *satiner à froid*, to cold-press; *v.i.* To look like satin. **satinette** [SATINADE].
satire (sa'ti:r), *n.f.* Satire; lampoon. *Satire personnelle*, lampoon. **satirique**, *a.* Satirical; *n.m.* Satirist. **satiriquement**, *adv.* Satirically. **satiriser**, *v.t.* To satirize.
satisfaction (satisfak'sjō), *n.f.* Satisfaction; gratification, indulgence; reparation, atonement. **satisfactoire**, *a.* (*Theol.*) Satisfactory, atoning. **satisfaire**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To satisfy; to please, to gratify; to answer, to meet; to give satisfaction to, to make amends to. *Satisfaire l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectation; *satisfaire sa passion*, to gratify one's passion; *v.i.* To be satisfactory (*à*); to gratify, to indulge (*à*); to make reparation or atonement (*à*). *Satisfaire à ses engagements*, to meet one's engagements. *se satisfaire*, *v.r.* To satisfy oneself, to indulge oneself; to take one's revenge. **satisfaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* satisfaisante) Satisfactory. **satisfait**, *a.* (*fem.* satisfaite) Satisfied, contented, pleased. **satisfecit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Certificate or testimonial of complete satisfaction.
satrape (sa'trap), *n.m.* Satrap. **satrapie**, *n.f.*
saturable (saty'rabl), *a.* Saturable. **saturant**, *a.* (*fem.* saturante) Saturant. **saturateur**, *n.m.* Saturator (apparatus for aerating liquids). **saturation**, *n.f.* Saturation. **saturer**, *v.t.* To saturate, (*fig.*) to surfeit.
saturnales (satyr'nal), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Saturnalia.
saturne (sa'tyrn), *n.m.* Saturn. **saturnien**, *a.* (*fem.* saturnienne) Saturnian. **saturnin**, *a.* (*fem.* saturnine) (*Med.*) Relating to lead. *Colique saturnine*, lead colic; *n.* Person suffering from saturnism. **saturnisme**, *n.m.* Saturnism (lead-poisoning).
satyre (sa'ti:r), *n.m.* Satyr. **satyresse**, *n.f.* She-satyr. **satyriasis**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Satyriasis. **satyrion**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Satyrium. **satyrique**, *a.* Satyric, pertaining to satyrs.

sauter

sauce (so:s), *n.f.* Sauce. *À toute sauce*, for any sort of work; *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*, a good appetite is the best sauce; *on ne sait à quelle sauce le mettre*, there is no knowing what to do with him; *sauce au blanc*, egg and butter sauce; *sauce blanche* ou *sauce hollandaise*, melted butter. **saucé**, *a.* (*fem.* saucée) Soused, wet through; (*Numismatics*) thinly plated. *Médailles saucées*, plated medals. **saucer**, *v.t.* To dip in sauce; to sop, to souse; (*colloq.*) to wet through; to scold, to blow up. **saucier**, *n.m.* Sauce-maker; sauce-setter; (*Naut.*) saucer (of a capstan). **saucière**, *n.f.* Sauce-boat.
saucisse (so'sis), *n.f.* Sausage. **saucisson**, *n.m.* Large sausage; (*Artill.*) saucisson, saucisse; (*Fort.*) bundle of fascines.
sauf (1) (so:f), *a.* (*fem.* sauve) Safe; unhurt, unscathed. *Il en est revenu sain et sauf*, he returned safe and sound; *la vie sauve*, safe with one's life.
sauf (2) (sof, sof), *prep.* Save, except; reserving, under. *Sauf correction*, under correction; *sauf erreur ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted; *sauf votre respect*, saving your presence. **sauf-conduit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* sauf-conduits) Safe-conduct.
sauge (so:z), *n.f.* Sage (herb). **saugé**, *a.* (*fem.* saugée) Flavoured with sage.
saugrenu (sogr'ny), *a.* (*fem.* saugrenue) Absurd, ridiculous.
saulaie (so'le), *n.f.* Willow-grove. **saulo**, *n.m.* Willow. **Saule pleureur**, weeping willow. **saulée**, *n.f.* Row or avenue of willows.
saumâtre (so'ma:tr), *a.* Brackish, briny.
saumon (so'mō), *n.m.* Salmon; (*Metall.*) pig, block. *Saumon de fonte*, pig-iron. *a.* Salmon-coloured. **saumoné**, *a.* (*fem.* saumonée) Salmon. *Truite saumonée*, salmon-trout. **saumoneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* saumoneaux) Young salmon, grilse.
saumure (so'my:r), *n.f.* Brine, pickle. **saumurer**, *v.t.* To brine, to pickle.
saunage (so'na:z), *n.m.*, or **saunaison**, *n.f.* Production of salt from sea-water; salt-making; salt-trade. *Faux-saunage*, (*Fr. hist.*) illicit salt-trade. **sauner**, *v.i.* To make salt. **saunerie**, *n.f.* Salt-works. **saunier**, *n.m.* Salt-maker; salt-merchant. *Faux-saunier*, (*Fr. hist.*) dealer in contraband salt. **saunière**, *n.f.* Salt-bin.
saupiquet (sopi'ke), *n.m.* Sharp sauce.
saupoudrage (sopi'dra:z), *n.m.* Salting; sprinkling, powdering. **saupoudrer**, *v.t.* To sprinkle with salt, pepper, etc.; to powder, to sprinkle; (*fig.*) to intersperse, to interlard.
saur or **sor** (sor), *a.m.* Red (of herrings). **saure**, *a.* Yellowish brown; sorrel (of horses); red, smoked (of herrings). *Hareng saur* ou *saure*, red herring. **saurer**, *v.t.* To smoke (herrings). **sauret** or **sorot** [SAUR].
saurien (so'rjē), *n.m.* Saurian.
saurin (so'rē), *n.m.* Freshly smoked herring.
sauro-, *comb. form.* Sauro-. **saurographie** (soro gra'ti), *a.*, or **saurologie**, *n.f.* Science of saurians.
saussaie [SAULAIE].
saut (so), *n.m.* Leap, jump, hop, skip, bound; fall, waterfall; vault; (*Theat.*) tumble, somersault. *Au saut du lit*, on getting out of bed; *de plein saut*, at once, suddenly; *faire le saut*, to take the plunge; *faire un saut*, to take a leap; *il s'élança tout d'un saut*, he rushed forward at a bound; *saut de loup*, ha-ha; *saut périlleux*, somersault. ***sautage**, *n.m.* Exploding (mines). **saute**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sudden veering or chopping of the wind. **sauté**, *a.* (*fem.* sautée) Fried, tossed in the pan; *n.m.* Dish (of anything) so prepared. **saute-en-barque**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Boating-jacket. **sautelle**, *n.f.* Vine-shoot. **saute-mouton** or **saute-de-mouton**, *n.m.* Leapfrog.
sauter (so'te), *v.i.* To leap, to jump, to hop, to skip; to blow up, to explode; to pass over, to overlook; to spring; (*Theat.*) to tumble; (*Naut.*) to veer, to shift, to chop round (of the wind); (*fig.*) to skip over, to overleap. *Cela saute aux yeux*, that is self-evident; *faire sauter*, to make jump, to toss up, to

sautereau

fr; faire sauter la banque [BANQUE]; faire sauter un bastion, to blow up a bastion; il sauta par-dessus la barrière [DESSUS]; reculer pour mieux sauter [RECULER]; sauter à bas du lit, to jump out of bed; sauter à la corde, to skip; sauter au collet de, to collar or fly at the throat of; sauter aux nues, to jump up to the ceiling; sauter de joie, to jump for joy; sauter en avant, to leap forward. *v.t.* To leap, to leap over; to overlook, to leave out, to skip; to try, to toss in the pan. *Il a sauté une phrase*, he has skipped a sentence; *sauter un fossé*, to clear a ditch.

sautereau (so'tro), *n.m.* (*pl.* sautereaux) Jack or hopper (of harpsichords). sauterelle, *n.f.* Grasshopper, locust; bird-snare; instrument for marking angles, used by masons, carpenters, etc. sauterolle [SAUTREILLE]. saute-ruisseau, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Errand-boy. sauteur, *n.m.* (*sem.* sauteuse) Leaper, jumper; tumbler, mountebank; vaulter, leaping-horse; *n.f.* Dance, a rapid kind of waltz; flat stew-pan or frying-pan.

sautillage (so'ti'ja:z) or ***sautillement**, *n.m.* Hopping, skipping. sautillant, *a.* (*sem.* sautillante) Hopping, skipping; (*fig.*) jerky (of style). sautiller, *v.t.* To hop, to skip, to jump about; (*fig.*) to be jerky (of style etc.).

sautoir (so'twar), *n.m.* Saltire, Saint Andrew's cross; watch-guard; (*Cook.*) [SAUTEUSE]; (*Horol.*) jumper. *En sautoir*, crosswise, (*Her.*) saltirewise; *porter son bagage en sautoir*, to carry one's baggage slung over the shoulder.

sauvage (so'va:z), *a.* Savage, wild; untamed, uncivilized; rude, brutal, barbarous; shy, timid; unsociable. *n.* Savage; unsociable person. sauvagement, *adv.* Wildly, savagely; barbarously, fiercely. sauvagion, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Wild stock. sauvagerie, *n.f.* Unsociableness; shyness, wildness. sauvagesse, *n.f.* Uncivilized woman; woman destitute of education and manners. sauvagin, *a.* (*sem.* sauvagine) Fishy (in taste, smell, etc.); *n.m.* This taste or smell. *Sentir le sauvagin*, to taste fishy, to smell fishy; *n.f.* Wild waterfowl having this odour or taste; common unprepared skins or furs.

sauvastika (so'vas'ti'ka), *n.m.* Swastika. **sauvegarde** (so'va:rd), *n.f.* Safe-keeping, safe guard; (*fig.*) shield, buckler, protection; (*Naut.*) man-rope, rudder pendant. Sauvegardes de beaupré, (*Naut.*) man-ropes of the bowsprit. sauvegarder, *v.t.* To watch over, to protect, to safeguard.

sauve-qui-peut (so'vi'ki'pø), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Headlong flight, rout, stampede.

sauver (so've), *v.t.* To save; to deliver, to rescue; to preserve; to spare, to exempt; to palliate, to excuse, to conceal. *Sauver qui peut*, save himself who can, everyone for himself; *sauver la vie à quelqu'un*, to save someone's life; *sauver les apparences*, to preserve appearances; *sauver les défauts d'un ouvrage*, to conceal the imperfections of a work. se sauver, *v.r.* To escape, to make good one's escape; to run away; to make off; to abscond; to take refuge; to indemnify oneself; to work out one's salvation. sauvetage, *n.m.* Salvage; saving, rescue. Appareil de sauvetage, life-preserver, fire-escape; *bonée de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *canot de sauvetage*, life-boat; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *société de sauvetage*, life-boat institution. *sauvété, *n.f.* Safety. sauve-tour, *a.m.* Saving, preserving; *n.m.* Rescuer, life-preserver. sauveur, *n.m.* Saver, deliverer; Saviour, Redeemer; *a.* Saving, redeeming; preserving health etc. sauve-vie, *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) Wall-rue.

savamment (sava'mä), *adv.* Learnedly, cleverly; knowingly, wittingly.

savane (sa'van), *n.f.* Savanna.

savant (sa'vä), *a.* (*sem.* savante) Learned, clever; well-informed, expert (*en*); masterly, able, skillful. *Femme savante*, bluestocking. *n.* Scholar, learned person. *Les savants*, the learned. savantasse, *n.* (*colloq.*) Pedant. savanterie, *n.f.* Pedantry. savantissime, *a.* (*colloq.*) Most learned.

scabellon

savarin (sava'rä), *n.m.* Rond, hollow cake (named after Brillat-Savarin).

savate (sa'vat), *n.f.* Old shoe; slip-shoe; shoe down at the heel; hunt-the-slipper (game); awkward, clumsy person; boxing with the feet. *Tirer la savate*, to box with feet and fists; *trainer la savate*, to be down on one's uppers.

saveter (sav'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To cobble, to botch. savaterie, *n.f.* Old-shoe trade; old-shoe shop. savetier, *n.m.* Cobbler; (*fig.*) botcher, duffer.

savoir (sa'vwa:r), *n.f.* Savour, flavour; relish, zest. *savoir* (sa'vwa:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* sachant, *p.p.* su) To know, to be aware of; to understand; to be acquainted with; to be informed of; to be instructed, trained, or practised in; to know how (can), to be able. *Autant que je sache*, to the best of my belief; *en savoir gré à quelqu'un*, to be grateful to someone; *en savoir trop long*, to know too much; *faire savoir*, to acquaint, to inform; *il n'en sait rien*, he knows nothing about it; *il ne sait ni A ni B [A]*, *je ne suis où j'en suis*, I do not know which way to turn; *je ne suis que faire*, I don't know what to do; *je ne suis qu'en croire*, I know not what to think of it; *je ne saurais qu'y faire*, I cannot help it; *je suis tout je ne sais comment*, I am all out of sorts; *pas que je sache*, not to my knowledge; *puisque vous en savez tant*, since you know so much (about it); *sans le savoir*, unwillingly; *savoir écrire*, to be able to write; *savoir vivre*, to know how to behave, to be well-bred; *si l'on vient à savoir cela*, if that comes to be known; *un je ne sais quoi*, an indescribable something. *v.i.* To know, to be learned. *À savoir ou savoir*, namely, that is to say, that remains to be seen, perhaps. se savoir, *v.r.* To get known. *Tout se sait avec le temps*, everything becomes known in time. *n.m.* Knowledge, learning, scholarship. *Demi-savoir*, half-knowledge. *savoir-faire*, *n.m.* Tact. *Il vit de son savoir-faire*, he lives by his wits. *savoir-vivre*, *n.m.* Good manners, good breeding.

savoisien (sava'wä:zjè), *a.* (*sem.* savoisienne) Of or from Savoy. *n.m.* (Savoisien, *sem.* Savoisienne) Savoyard.

savon (sa'vö), *n.m.* Soap; piece or cake of soap; (*colloq.*) scolding, blowing up, wiggling. *Donner un savon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a wiggling; *can de savon*, soap-suds. savonnage, *n.m.* Soaping, washing with soap. savonner, *v.t.* To soap; to wash with soap, to lather; (*colloq.*) to rebuke, to scold, to blow up. se savonner, *v.r.* To bear washing, to wash (of fabrics). *Cette étoffe se savonne*, this material will wash. savonnerie, *n.f.* Soap-manufacture; soap-trade; soap-works. savonnette, *n.f.* Toilette wash; soap-ball. *Montre à savonnelle*, hunting-watch. savonneux, *a.* (*sem.* savonneuse) Soapy. savonnier, *a.* (*sem.* savonnière) Pertaining to soap; *n.m.* Soap-boiler, soap-manufacturer; soap-berry-tree.

***savourement** (savur'mä), *n.m.* Savouring, tasting; (*fig.*) enjoyment.

savourer (savu're), *v.t.* To savour, to relish; (*fig.*) to enjoy. savouret, *n.m.* Marrow-bone (for flavouring soup etc.). savourement, *adv.* With relish. savoureux, *a.* (*sem.* savoureuse) Savoury, tasty.

savoyard (sava'jair), *a.* (*sem.* savoyarde) Of Savoy. *n.m.* (Savoyard, *sem.* Savoyarde) (*chiefly iron.*) Savoyard, native of Savoy; (*fig.*) rude, unmannerly person.

saxatile (saksa'til), *a.* Saxatile. sazifrage, *a.* Saxifragous; *n.f.* Saxifrage.

saxon (sak'sö), *a.* (*sem.* saxonne) Saxon. *n.m.* (Saxon, *sem.* Saxonne) A Saxon.

saxophone (sakso'fön), *n.m.* Saxophone.

saynete (se'net), *n.f.* Spanish farce, short play, parlour comedy.

sayon (se'jå), *n.m.* Sagum (tunic).

sbire (zbi:r), *n.m.* Shirro; (*fig.*) myrmidon.

***scabellon** (skab'e'lö), *n.m.* (Cabinet-making) Socle, small pedestal.

scabieuse

scabieuse (1) (ska'bjø:z), *n.f.* Scabious (plant).
scabieux (ska'bjø), *a. (fem. scabieuse)* (2)
 Scabious, scabby.
scabreux (ska'brø), *a. (fem. scabreuse)* Scabrous, rugged, rough; (*fig.*) dangerous, difficult, slippery, ticklish, improper. *scabrosité*, *n.f.*
scalde (skald), *n.m.* Scald (Scandinavian bard).
scalène (ska'læn), *a.* Scalene.
scalpe (skalp), *n.m.* Scalp. *scalpel*, *n.m.* Scalpel.
scalper, v.t. To scalp. *S'entre-scalper*, to scalp one another.
scammonée (skam'ne), *n.f.* Scammony.
scandale (skā'dal), *n.m.* Scandal; shame, dismay, disgust. *Au grand scandale de tout le monde*, to everyone's horror; *faire du scandale*, to make a scene; *pierre de scandale*, rock of offence. *scandaleusement, adv.* Scandalously. *scandaleux, a. (fem. scandaleuse)* Scandalous. *scandaliser, v.t.* To scandalize, to shock. *se scandaliser, v.r.* To be scandalized, to be shocked, to take offence. *Il se scandalise de tout*, he takes offence at everything.
scander (skā'de), *v.t.* To scan.
scandinave (skū'dī'nav), *a.* Scandinavian. *n.* (Scandinave) A Scandinavian.
scansion (skā'sjō), *n.f.* Scansion.
scape (skap), *n.m. (Bot.)* Flower-supporting stem; (*Ent.*) scape.
scaphandre (ska'fādr), *n.m.* Cork-jacket (for swimming); diving-suit. *scaphandrier* or *scaphandreur, n.m.* Diver.
scaphite (ska'fit), *n.f.* Scaphite. *scaphocéphale, a.* Scaphocephalic. *scaphocéphalle, n.f.* Scaphocephaly. *scaphoïde, a.* Scaphoid.
scapin (ska'pē), *n.m. (Theat.)* Knave, rogue, scamp.
scapolite (skapo'lit), *n.m.* Scapolite.
scapulaire (skapy'leir), *a.* Scapular. *n.m.* Scapular. *scapulo-, comb. form.*
scarabée (skara'be), *n.m.* Scarabæus (beetle).
scaramouche (skara'muf), *n.m.* Scaramouch.
scare (skar), *n.m.* Scarus (parrot-fish).
scarieux (ska'rjō), *a. (Bot.)* Scarious.
scarificateur (skarifika'tœir), *n.m. (Surg.)* Scarificator; (*Agric.*) hoeing-machine. *scarification, n.f.* Scarification. *scarifier, v.t.* To scarify.
scarlatine (skarla'tin), *n.f.* Scarletina. *a.f.* Scarlet. *Fièvre scarlatine*, scarlet fever.
scatologie (skatolo'zi), *n.f.* Scatology. *scatophage, a.* Scatophagous.
sceau (so) or ***scel, n.m. (pl. sceaux)** Seal; impression of a seal; (*fig.*) act of confirmation, sanction. *Apposer son sceau*, to affix one's seal; *mettre le sceau à*, to seal, (*fig.*) to complete, to put the finishing touch to; *petit sceau*, privy seal; *porter le sceau du génie*, to have the mark of genius; *sceau de la Vierge* ou *de Notre-Dame*, black briony; *sceau de Salomon*, Solomon's seal; *sceaux de l'État*, seals of State.
scélérat (sele'ra), *a. (fem. scélérate)* Flagitious, nefarious, villainous, criminal, vile. *n.* Scoundrel, villain, miscreant. *scélératesse, n.f.* Villainy.
scellé (se'le), *n.m.* Slip carrying seal placed officially on locks, closets, etc.; seal. *Apposer les scellés*, to affix the seals; *lever les scellés*, to take off the seals. *scellement, n.m.* Sealing; fastening. *sceller, v.t.* To put an official seal on, to seal, to seal up; (*Build.*) to fasten, to fix, to bed; (*fig.*) to ratify, to confirm. *scelleur, n.m.* Sealer.
scène (sæn), *n.f.* Stage; scenery, scene; (*fig.*) theatre, the boards; (*colloq.*) uproar, quarrel, row. *Être toujours en scène*, to be on the stage all the time, (*fig.*) to be always acting; *faire une scène à quelqu'un*, to have a row with someone; *la mise en scène d'une pièce*, the getting up or staging of a piece; *paraître sur la scène*, to become an actor. *scénique, a.* Scenic, theatrical.
scénographie (senogra'fi), *n.f.* Scenography.
scénographique, a. Scenographical.
scepticisme (sapti'sism), *n.m.* Scepticism.
sceptic, a. Sceptical; *n.* Sceptic.

scolaire

sceptre (sæptr), *n.m.* Sceptre; (*fig.*) sway, empire dominion.
schabracque (ja'brak), *n.f.* Shabrack.
schah (ja), *n.m.* Shah (of Persia).
schako [SHAKO].
scheik or **cheik** (jek), *n.m.* Sheik.
schelling (je'lē), *n.m.* Shilling.
schéma (je'ma) or **schème, n.m.** Schema.
schématique, a.
schénanthe (je'nā:t), *n.m.* Lemon-grass.
schène (je:n), *n.m.* Greek and Egyptian measure of length.
schérif [CHÉRIF].
scherzo [Ital.] (skert'so), *n.m. (pl. scherzi)* (Mus.) Scherzo.
Shiite or **Chiite** (ji't), *n.m.* Shiite (schismatic Mohammedan).
schismatique (jisma'tik), *a.* Schismatical. *n.* Schismatic. *schisme, n.m.* Schism.
schiste (jist), *n.m.* Schist, slaty rock. *schisteux, a. (fem. schisteuse)* Schistose.
schlague (lag) [Ger.], *n.f.* Flogging.
schlittage (li'ta:z), *n.m.* Transport in a *schlitte*.
schlitte, n.f. Sled on timber trackway (for felled trees). *schlitteur, n.m.* Man conducting this.
schnapan [CHENAPAN].
schnick (jnik), *n.m. (slang)* Poor brandy.
scholaire etc. [SCOLAIRE].
schooner (sku'noir) [Engl.], *n.m.* Schooner.
schorl (jœrl), *n.m. (Min.)* Schorl.
sciage (sja:z), *n.m.* Sawing.
sciographie etc. [SCIOGRAPHIE].
sciant (sjā), *a. (fem. sciante)* (*slang*) Boring, annoying, tiresome.
sciatérique (sjate'rik), *a.* Sciatheric.
sciatique (sjat'ik), *a.* Sciatic. *n.f.* Sciatica.
scie (si), *n.f.* Saw; saw-fish; (*pop.*) trouble, bore (tiresome thing) *Quelle scie!* what a bore! *scie à découper*, fret-saw; *scie à main*, hand-saw; *scie de scieur de long*, pit-saw.
sciemment (sjamād), *adv.* Wittingly, knowingly.
science (sjūs), *n.f.* Science, knowledge, learning; skill, expertness. *La science infuse*, intuitive knowledge; *posséder une science à fond*, to be thoroughly master of a science; *s'adonner aux sciences*, to devote oneself to the sciences. *scientifique, a.* Scientific. *scientifiquement, adv.* Scientifically.
scier (sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To saw; to saw off; to reap, to cut down. *Scier le dos à quelqu'un*, to bore someone. *v.i. (Naut.)* To back water. *solerie, n.f.* Saw-mill. *scieur, n.m.* Sawyer; reaper. *Fosse de scieur de long*, saw-pit.
scille (sil), *n.f.* Scilla, squill. *scillitique, a.* Of squill.
scinder (sē'de), *v.t.* To divide.
scinque (sē:k), *n.m.* Skink.
scintillant (sēti'jā), *a. (fem. scintillante)* Scintillant, scintillating. *scintillation* or *scintillement, n.m.* Scintillation, sparking, twinkling. *scintiller, v.i.* To scintillate, to sparkle, to twinkle.
sciographie (sjogra'fi), *n.f.* Skiagraphy. *sciographique, a.* Skiagraphical.
scion (sjō), *n.m.* Scion, shoot.
scioptique (sjop'tik), *a. (Opt.)* Scioptic.
scirpe (sirp), *n.m.* Club-rush.
scissile (si'sil), *a.* Scissile. *scission, n.f.* Scission; split, secession, division. *Faire scission*, to secede; *faire une scission*, to bring a secession about. *scissionnaire, a.* Seceding; *n.m.* Seceder. *scissure, n.f.* Fissure, crack, cleft.
sciure (sjyr), *n.f.* Sawdust.
sclérite (ske'rit), *n.f.* Sclerite. *scléroderme, n.m.* Scleroderm. *sclérogène, a.* Sclerogenous. *sclérose, n.f.* Sclerosis. *sclérotique, a. and n.f.*
scolaire (sko'lsr), *a.* (Of schools) Academic. *Année scolaire*, school year (Oct. to Aug.). *scolarité, n.f.* Course of study; (*Paris Univ.*) *student's privilege, right to a special tribunal. *scolastique, a.* Scholastic, academic, of schools; *n.m.* Scholastic.

schoolman; *n.f.* *Scholar*. *scollastiquement*, *adv.* *Scholastically*.
scollaste (skol'last), *n.m.* *Schollast*. *scollé*, *n.f.* *Scolion*, drinking-song.
scolopendre (skolop'andr), *n.f.* *Hart's-tongue* (*Ent.*) *scolopendra* (centipede).
scombres (skô:br), *n.m.* *Scomber*.
scorbut (skor'by), *n.m.* *Scurvy*. *scorbutique*, *a* and *n.* *Scorbutic*.
scorie (sko'ri), *n.f.* *Scoria*, slag, dross. *scorification*, *n.f.* *scorificatoire*, *n.m.* *Scorifier*. *scorifier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) *To scorify*. *scoriforme*, *a*.
***scorpioide** (skorpjo'id), *a.* (*Bot.*) *Scorpioid* (curled up like a scorpion's tail).
scorpion (skor'pjô), *n.m.* *Scorpion*.
scorsonère (skors'neir) or **scorzouère**, *n.f.* *Scorzonera* (viper's-grass).
scotie (sko'si), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) *Scotia*.
scribe (skrib), *n.m.* *Scribe*, writer.
scripteur (skrip'tœr), *n.m.* *Writer of the Pope's bulls*.
scriptural (skripty'ral), *a.* *Scriptural*.
scrofalaire or **scrophulaire** (skrof'la'r), *n.f.* *Figwort*. *scrofule*, *n.f.* *Scrofula* (king's evil).
scrofuloux, *a.* (*fem.* *scrofulouse*) *Scrofulous*; *n.* *Scrofulous person*.
scrotal (skro'tal), *a.* (*Anat.*) *Scrotal*. *scrotoforme*, *a.* *scrotocèle*, *n.f.* *Scrotocela*. *scrotum*, *n.m.* *Scrotum*.
scrupule (skry'pyl), *n.m.* *Scruple*, quain, doubt; *scrupulousness*; *scruple* (weight). *Avoir trop de scrupules*, to be over-scrupulous; *je m'en ferais scrupule*, I would hesitate to do it; *lever des scrupules*, to remove scruples. *scrupuleusement*, *adv.* *Scrupulously*.
scrupuleux, *a.* (*fem.* *scrupuleuse*) *Scrupulous*, strict, nice, rigorous, precise.
scrutateur (skryta'tœr), *n.* *Investigator*, *scrutinizer*; *scrutineer*, teller (of a ballot etc.). *a.* *Searching*, *scrutinizing*.
scruter (skry'te), *v.t.* *To scrutinize*, to search closely into, to investigate. *scrutin*, *n.m.* *Ballot*, balloting, poll. *Au scrutin ou au scrutin secret*, by ballot; *scrutin de liste*, vote by list.
sculptable (skyl'tabl), *a.* *Suitable to be sculptured* or carved.
sculpter (skyl'te), *v.t.* *To sculpture*, to carve. *sculpteur*, *n.m.* *Sculptor*, carver. *sculptural*, *a.* *Sculptural*. *sculpture*, *n.f.* *Sculpture*, carving; carved work.
scutiforme (skyt'form), *a.* *Shield-shaped*.
scytale (sit'al), *n.m.* *Scytale* (staff used in Sparta to send secret dispatches).
scythe (sit), *a.* *Scythian*. *n.* (*Scythe*) *A Scythian*. *scythique*, *a*.
se (sə), *pron.* (*pl. unchanged*) *Oneself*, himself, herself, itself, themselves; to oneself etc.; each other. *Cela se peut*, that may be; *ils s'aiment*, they love each other; *ils se connaissent*, they know each other; *ils se parlent*, they speak to each other; *il se ruine*, he is ruining himself.
séance (se'as), *n.f.* *Seat* (right of sitting); sitting; session, duration, meeting; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); *seance*. *Avoir séance*, to have a seat; *être en séance*, to be in session; *faire une longue séance*, to sit a long time, to pay a long call; *lever la séance*, to close the meeting; *prendre séance*, to take one's seat; *séance tenante*, there and then, forthwith. *séant* (1), *a.* (*fem.* *séante*) *Sitting*; sitting, seemly, becoming; *n.m.* *Sitting posture*. *Être sur son séant*, to sit up in bed; *se mettre sur son séant*, to sit up.
séant (2), *pres.p.* [*SEoir* (1)].
seau (so), *n.m.* (*pl. seaux*) *Pail*, bucket. *Il pleut à seau*, it is raining in torrents.
sébacé (seba'se), *a.* (*fem.* *sébacée*) *Sebaceous*.
sébeste (se'best), *n.m.* *Sebesten* (fruit). *sébestier*, *n.m.* *Sebesten-tree*.
sébifère (sebi'fær), *a.* (*Bot.*) *Sebiferous* (yielding tallow).

sébile (se'bil), *n.f.* *Small wooden bowl*.
sèche (ask), *a.* (*fem.* *sèche* (1)) *Dry*, arid; dried up, withered; lean, upare, gaunt; barren, jejune, plain, unattractive; cold, unfeeling, sharp, severe (of reprimands etc.). *A pied sec*, dry-shod; *argent sec*, hard cash; *avoir le gosier sec*, to be very dry; *cœur sec*, unfeeling heart; *coup sec*, sharp stroke, *être à sec*, to have no money; *il a le pouls sec*, his pulse is sharp; *perte sèche*, dead loss; *sec comme un pendu*, as thin as a lath. *n.m.* *Dryness*; dry fodder; dry weather; (*colloq.*) without money. *A sec*, dried up, (*Naut.*) under bare poles, (*fig.*) hard up; *à sec sur le rivage*, high and dry (of ships); *mettre un étang à sec*, to drain a pond. *adv.* *Dryly*, sharply. *Boire sec*, to drink hard; *répondre sec*, to answer sharply.
sécable (se'kabl), *a.* *That can be cut, divisible*.
sécant (se'kd), *a.* (*fem.* *sécante*) *Cutting*; (*Geom.*) *secant*. *n.f.* *Secant*. *sécateur*, *n.m.* (*Gard.*) *Pruning-scissors*.
sécession (ses'sjô), *n.f.* *Secession*. *sécessionniste*, *a.* and *n.* *Secessionist*.
séchage (se'ja:z), *n.m.* *Drying*.
sèche (1), *fem.* [*SEC*].
sèche (2) or **seiche** (se'), *n.f.* *Cuttle-fish*.
séchée (se'se), *n.f.* *Drying*. *séchement*, *adv.* *Dryly*; curtly, sharply.
sécher (se'se), *v.t.* *To dry*; to dry up; to cure, to season; (*slang*) to shun, to avoid. *v.t.* *To dry*; to dry up, to wither; to pine away. *se sécher*, *v.r.* *To dry oneself*; to dry (of a thing). *sécheresse*, *n.f.* *Dryness*; drought; (*fig.*) harshness, curtness, sharpness; barrenness, aridity. *sécherie*, *n.f.* *Drying-house*. *séchoir*, *n.m.* *Drying-room*; dryer, clothes-horse.
second (sə'gô, zə'gô), *a.* (*fem.* *seconde*) *Second*, another junior; inferior. *De seconde main*, second-hand, not original; *eau seconde*, (*Chem.*) diluted aquafortis. *n.* *Second*, assistant; second officer, mate. *Sans seconde*, matchless, peerless. *n.m.* *Second story*, second floor. *En second*, second, second in command, in the second place, in a subordinate capacity; *il demeure au second*, he lives on the second floor. *n.f.* *Second class*; second of time, circle, etc.; (*Fenc.*) *seconde*; (*Print.*) revise. *secondaire*, *a.* *Secondary*; subordinate, subservient, accessory. *Enseignement secondaire*, secondary or higher education. *secondairement*, *adv.* *Secondarily*. *secondement*, *adv.* *Secondly*, in the second place. *secondier*, *v.t.* *To second*, to assist; to back, to support; to promote, to forward. *secondine*, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) *Secundine*; (*Obstetrics*, *pl.*) *secundines* (after-birth).
sécot (se'ko), *a.* (*pop.*) *Thin*, lank. *n.m.* *Thinness*.
secouement (səkur'mə) or **secoument**, *n.m.* *Shaking*, jogging, jolting. *secouer*, *v.t.* *To shake*, to jog, to jolt; to shake off, to discard, to throw off; to shock, to handle roughly; to rouse. *se secouer*, *v.r.* *To shake oneself*, to bestir or exert oneself, to move about.
secourable (səkur'abl), *a.* *Helpful*, helping, willing to help; relievable.
secourir (səkur'irr), *v.t.* *To succour*, to assist, to help, to relieve. *secours*, *n.m.* *Help*, assistance, aid, succour, relief; rescue. *Au secours*! help! *crier au secours*, to cry out for help; *donner du secours*, to render assistance; *secours à domicile*, outdoor relief; *société de secours mutuels*, benefit society.
secousse (sə'kus), *n.f.* *Shake*, shock; blow, concussion; jog, jerk, jolt.
secret (se'kre), *a.* (*fem.* *secrète*) *Secret*, private, hidden; reserved, reticent, discreet. *Escalier secret*, private staircase; *tenir secret*, to keep secret. *n.m.* *Secret*; secrecy, privacy, mystery; explanation, reason; secret drawer, secret spring; solitary confinement. *En secret*, secretly; *être du secret*, to be in the secret; *le secret de Polichinelle*, an open secret; *mettre un prisonnier au secret*, to put a prisoner in solitary confinement; *secret de deux secrets de Dieu*, secret of two secrets of God, no secret but between two. *n.f.* *Secret* prayer.

secrétaire

secrétaire (sakre'tair), *n.m.* Secretary; escriptoire, writing-table; secretary-bird. *Secrétaire d'ambassade*, secretary to an embassy; *secrétaire d'État*, Secretary of State; *secrétaire général*, chief secretary. *secrétairerie*, *n.f.* Secretary's office. *secrétariat*, *n.m.* Secretaryship; secretary's office.

secrète [SECRÉT].

secrètement (sekret'mā), *adv.* Secretly, in secret, inwardly.

secréter (sekre'te), *v.t.* To secrete. **secréteur**, *a. (fem. secréteuse or secrétrice)* Secretary. **secrétion**, *n.f.* Secretion. **secréttoire**, *a.* Secretary.

sectaire (sek'tair), *n.* Sectary. *a.* Sectarian. **sectateur**, *n.m. (fem. sectatrice)* Follower, votary.

secte (sɛkt), *n.f.* Sect. *Faire secte*, to form a sect, to differ from most people.

secteur (sek'tœr), *n.m.* Sector, section. **sectile**, *a.* Sectile.

section (sek'sjɔ), *n.f.* Section; division. *Section conique*, conic sections. *sectionnalo*, *a.f.* Belonging to a commune (of a wood). *sectionnement*, *n.m.* Division into parts. *sectionner*, *v.t.* To divide into sections.

séculaire (seky'lœr), *a.* Secular, coming once in a century; centenarian; ancient; venerable, time-honoured. *Un chêne séculaire*, a venerable oak. **sécularisation**, *n.f.* Secularization. **séculariser**, *v.t.* To secularize. **sécularisme**, *n.m.* Secularism. **sécularité**, *n.f.* Secularity; secular jurisdiction. **séculier**, *a. (fem. séculière)* Secular, laic; temporal, worldly. *Le bras séculier*, the secular power; *n.m.* Laic, layman. **séculièrement**, *adv.* Secularly.

secundo (sɛg'do), *adv.* Secondly.

sécurité (sekyri'te), *n.f.* Security, confidence.

sedan (sɛ'dɔ), *n.m.* Sedan-cloth. *sedanoise*, *n.f. (Print.)* Pearl.

sédatif (seda'tif), *a. (fem. sédative)* Sedative. *n.m.* Sedative.

sédentaire (sedɔ'tœr), *a.* Sedentary; fixed, settled, stationary.

sédiment (sedi'mā), *n.m.* Sediment. **sédimentaire**, *a.* Sedimentary.

séditieux (sedi'sjɔz'mā), *adv.* Seditiously. **séditieux**, *a. (fem. seditieuse)* Seditious; mutinous, rebellious, riotous; *n.m.* Rebel, mutineer. **sédition**, *n.f.* Sedition, mutiny, riot.

séducteur (sedyk'tœr), *n.m. (fem. séductrice)* Seducer, enticer. *a.* Seductive; enticing, deluding. **séduction**, *n.f.* Seduction; enticement; allurement; bribing, subornation. *La séduction des richesses*, the allurements of wealth; *séduction de témoins*, bribing of witnesses.

séduire (se'duir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To seduce; to delude, to beguile; to charm, to win over; to fascinate, to captivate; to suborn, to bribe. **séduisant**, *a. (fem. séduisante)* Seductive, alluring, fascinating; tempting, delusive.

ségétal (seze'tal), *a.* Growing in cornfields.

segment (seg'mā), *n.m.* Segment. **segmentaire**, *a.* Segmental.

ségrairie (segre'ri), *n.f.* Wood held in common. **ségrais**, *n.m.* Detached wood.

ségrégation (segre'gajɔ), *n.f.* Segregation. **ségrégativement**, *adv.* Segregatively.

seiche [SECHE (2)].

séide (se'id), *n.m.* Fanatical partisan; blind supporter.

seigle (segl), *n.m.* Rye. *Seigle ergote*, spurred rye.

seigneur (se'noœr), *n.m.* Lord; lord of the manor, squire; nobleman; the Lord. *A tout seigneur tout honneur*, honour to whom honour is due; *en grand seigneur*, in lordly style; *le Grand Seigneur*, the Sultan; *un grand seigneur*, a great lord; *le seigneur curé*, the reverend curate; *Le Seigneur*, the Lord God; *notre-seigneur*, our Lord; *petit seigneur*, lordling; *seigneur suzerain*, lord paramount. **seigneurillage**, *n.m.* Seigniorage (duty on coinage). **seigneurial**, *a. (fem. seignouriale, pl. seigneuriaux)* Seigniorial,

sémasiologie

manorial; lordly. **seigneurie**, *n.f.* Seigniorie; lordship; manor. *Votre seigneurie*, your lordship.

seille (sej), *n.f.* Pail, bucket.

seime (sam), *n.f. (Vet.)* Wire-heel.

sein (sɛ), *n.m.* Breast, bosom; (*fig.*) heart, midst; womb; gulf. *Au sein de l'église*, in the bosom of the Church; *donner le sein à un enfant*, to give a child the breast.

seine (sern), *n.f.* Seine (fishing-net). *Pêche à la seine*, seine-fishing.

seing (sɛ), *n.m.* Sign manual, signature.

seismal etc. [SISMAL].

seize (sez), *a. and n.m.* Sixteen, sixteenth. **seizième**, *a. and n.m.* Sixteenth. **seizièmement**, *adv.* Sixteenthly.

séjour (se'zur), *n.m.* Stay, abode, sojourn; place where one sojourns; dwelling, habitation; continuance. *Permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **séjourne-ment**, *n.m.* Sojourning. **séjourner**, *v.t.* To stay, to sojourn, to make a stay, to tarry; to remain, to continue.

sel (sel), *n.m.* Salt; (*fig.*) wit, pungency; smelling-salts. *Au gros sel*, coarse; *de bon sel*, properly salted; *demi sel*, salt-butter; *gros sel*, coarse salt; *sel anglais ou d'Epsom*, Epsom salts; *sel attique*, Attic wit; *sel blanc*, table-salt; *sel gris*, kitchen salt.

sélacien (sela'sjɛ), *a. (fem. sélacienne)* (*Ich.*) Selachian. *n.f.pl.* Cartilaginous fishes.

sélam (se'lam), *n.m.* Emblematic nosegay (in the East).

sélection (selsɛk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Selection.

séléniate (selen'jat), *n.f.* Seleniate. **sélénién**, *a. (fem. sélénienne)* Selenian. **sélénieux** [SÉLÉNIQUE]. **sélénière**, *a.* Seleniferous. **sélénique**, *a.* Selenic. **sélénite**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Selenite; *n.m.* Inhabitant of the moon. **sélium**, *n.m.* Selenium. **séleno-graphie**, *n.f.* Selenography.

sellage (se'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Saddling.

selle (sel), *n.f.* Saddle; stool, water-closet; motion of the bowels; washing-board. *Aller à la selle*, to go to stool; *cheval de selle*, saddle-horse; *être toujours en selle*, never to be out of the saddle; *selle à tous chevaux*, commonplace discourse; *selle de caïfit*, (*Naut.*) caulking-box; *selle de femme*, side-saddle, lady's saddle; *se remettre en selle*, to re-establish oneself in business etc. **seller**, *v.t.* To saddle; *v.i. and se seller*, *v.r.* To settle down, to harden (of land). **sellerie**, *n.f.* Saddlery, saddle-room. **sellette**, *n.f.* Culpri's seat, stool of repentance; small saddle; shoe-black's box; collar (of a plough); (*Naut.*) caulking-box. *Être sur la sellette*, to be at the bar (of criminals); *tenir sur la sellette*, to cross-question, to heckle. **sellier**, *n.m.* Saddler.

selon (se'lɔ), *prep.* According to, conformably to, pursuant to. *C'est selon*, that depends; *on l'a traité selon son mérite*, he was treated according to his deserts; *selon moi*, in my opinion; *selon que*, according as.

seltzogene (seltso'ʒern), *n.f.* Seltzogen.

semaille (sɛ'maj), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Sowing; seed; sowing-time.

semaine (se'men), *n.f.* Week; week's work; week's wages, week's money; week's pocket-money, week's allowances. *À la semaine*, by the week; *être de semaine*, to be on duty for the week; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together (*i.e.* never); *la semaine prochaine*, next week; *par semaine*, a week; *prêter à la petite semaine*, to lend money (for a short time) at high interest; *semaine anglaise*, 5½ days' work in the week; *semaine grasse*, Shrove-tide; *semaine sainte*, Holy Week. **semainier**, *n.m. (fem. semainière)* Officer, monk, actor, etc. on duty for the week; case of seven razors; *a.* Once a week.

***semaison** (sɛma'zɔ), *n.f.* Sowing-time.

sémantique (semɔ'tik), *a.* Semasiological, semantic. *n.f.* Semasiology, semantics.

sémaphore (sema'fɔr), *n.m.* Semaaphore, signal-post.

sémasiologie, *n.f.* [SÉMANTIQUE].

semblable

semblable (sã'blabl), *a.* Like, similar, such. *Seemblable à un torrent*, like a torrent. *n.* Like; fellow, match, equal. *n.m.* Fellow-creature, fellow-man. **semblablement**, *adv.* Likewise, also, in like manner. **semblance**, *n.f.* Resemblance.

semblant (sã'blã), *n.m.* Appearance, semblance, seeming, look; pretence, show. *Faire semblant*, to feign, to pretend, to make believe, to appear as if; *faux semblant*, false show, pretence; *il fait semblant de ne pas le voir*, he pretends not to see it; *ne faire semblant de rien*, to appear to take no notice. **sembler**, *v.i.* To seem, to appear. *Cela me semble ainsi*, it appears so to me; *c'est ce qui me semble*, precisely as I thought; *faites comme bon vous semblera*, do as you think fit; *il lui semble que cela n'est rien*, he thinks it is nothing; *il me semble que je le vois*, I fancy I see him; *il semble que ce soit*, it seems that it is; *que vous en semble?* what do you think of it? *si bon lui semble*, if he thinks fit.

semé (sã'me), *a.* (*fem.* *semée*) Sowed, sown; strewn (*de*); (*Her.*) *semé*. *Semé de fleurs*, strewn with flowers; *semé d'étoiles*, spangled with stars.

semelle (sã'mel), *n.f.* Sole (of boots, shoes, etc.); foot (of stockings); length of a foot; sleeper, ground-sill; shoe (of sledge etc.); (*Fenc.*) step. *Battre la semelle*, to pad the hoof, to tramp, to trudge about; *ne pas rompre d'une semelle*, not to give way an inch; *reculer d'une semelle*, to give way a foot; *rompre la semelle*, (*Fenc.*) to retire in parrying; *semelle simple*, single sole.

semen (se'men), *n.f.*, or **semen-contra**, *n.m.* Worm-seed. *semenco*, *n.f.* Seed; semen; (*fig.*) seeds, cause; seed-pearls; fine sprigs (small nails, tin-tacks).

semer (sã'me), *v.t.* To sow; to scatter, to strew, to sprinkle; to disseminate. *Il faut semer pour recueillir*, one must sow first to reap afterwards; *semer la discorde*, to sow discord. *se semer*, *v.r.* To be sown.

semestre (sã'mestr), *n.m.* Half-year, six months; half-year's income; six months' furlough. *Par semestre*, half-yearly. **semestriel**, *a.* (*fem.* *semestrielle*) Half-yearly. **semestrier**, *n.m.* Soldier absent on a six months' furlough.

semeur (sã'mœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *semeuse*) Sower; (*fig.*) disseminator.

semi-, *prep.* Semi-. **semi-circulaire** (sãmisirky 'lar), *a.* Semicircular. **semi-hebdomadaire**, *a.* Semi-weekly.

sémillance (sãmi'jãs), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness. **sémillant**, *a.* (*fem.* *sémillante*) Brisk, lively, sprightly. **sémiller**, *v.i.* To be sprightly or lively.

semi-lunaire (sãmil'neir), *a.* Semilunar. **semi-mensuel**, *a.* (*fem.* *semi-mensuelle*) Fortnightly.

séminaire (sãmi'neir), *n.m.* Seminary, clerical college; school.

séminale (sãmi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *séminale*, *pl.* *séminaux*) Seminal.

séminariste (sãmina'rist), *n.m.* Seminarist.

sémination (sãmina'sjã), *n.f.* Semination. **séminifère**, *a.* Semiferous.

semi-périodique (sãmipãrjã'dik), *a.* Semi-periodic. **semi-preuve**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *semi-preuves*) (*Law*) Imperfect proof.

semis (sã'mi), *n.m.* Sowing; seed-bed, seed-plot; seedling.

Sémites (se'mit), *n.* (*used only in pl.*) Semites. **sémitique**, *a.* Semitic.

semi-ton (sãmi'tã), *n.m.* (*pl.* *semi-tons*) Semitone. **semi-voyelle**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *semi-voyelles*) Semi-vowel.

semoir (sã'mwar), *n.m.* Seed-bag; sowing-machine, drill.

semonce (sã'mõs), *n.f.* Rebuke, reprimand, lecture; *invitation to appear, call; (*Naut.*) summons to show colours. **semoncer**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to lecture; to summon (a ship) to exhibit its colours.

***semondre** (sã'mõdr), *v.t.* To invite, to summon.

semoule (sã'mul), *n.f.* Semolina.

senti

semper virens (sãpãrvirẽ's), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Evergreen plant of various species.

sempiternel (sãpitãr'nel), *a.* (*fem.* *sempiternelle*) Sempiternal, everlasting.

sénat (se'na), *n.m.* Senate; senate-house. **sénateur**, *n.m.* Senator. **sénatorerie**, *n.f.* Senatorship. **sénatorial**, *a.* (*fem.* *sénatoriale*, *pl.* *sénatoriaux*) Senatorial. **sénatorien**, *a.* (*fem.* *sénatorienne*) Senatorian. **sénatrice**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Senator's lady. **sénatus-consulte**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sénatus-consultes*) Senatus Consultum (decree of the senate).

senau (sã'no), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Snow (vessel). *Voile de senau*, try-sail.

séné (se'ne), *n.m.* Senna. **sénéchal** (sãnẽ'çal), *n.m.* (*pl.* *sénéchaux*) Seneschal. *Grand sénéchal*, high seneschal. **sénéchale**, *n.f.* Seneschal's wife. **sénéchaussée**, *n.f.* Seneschalship; seneschal's jurisdiction; seneschal's court.

seneçon (sãn'sõ), *n.m.* Groundsel.

sénégré [FENUGREC].

senelle [CENELLE].

senescence (sãnẽ'sãs), *n.f.* Senescence. **sénescence**, *a.* (*fem.* *sénescence*).

sénestre (se'nestr) or **senestre**, *a.* Left; (*Her.*) sinister.

sénévé (sãn've), *n.m.* Black mustard (plant).

sénieur (se'njœr), *n.m.* Senior.

senile (se'nil), *a.* Senile. **sénilité**, *n.f.* Senility, old age.

senne [SEINE].

sens (sãs), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Sense; senses, feelings; judgment, wits, intelligence; meaning, import; acceptation, interpretation, construction; opinion, sentiment; way, direction. *A contre sens*, in a wrong sense; *à double sens*, with double meaning; *bon sens*, good sense; *ce mot a deux sens*, that word has two meanings; *dans tous les sens*, in all directions; *en tous sens*, in every direction; *être dans son bon sens*, to be in one's right senses; *il abonde en son sens*, he is wedded to his opinion; *j'abonde dans votre sens*, I am of your opinion; *le sens commun*, common sense; *le sens intime ou interne*, consciousness; *sens dessus dessous*, upside down; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost; *sens figuré*, figurative sense; *sens propre*, proper meaning. **sensation**, *n.f.* Sensation, feeling. *Faire sensation*, to cause a sensation; *sensation de chaleur*, glow of warmth; *un roman à sensation*, a sensational novel. **sensé**, *a.* (*fem.* *sensée*) Sensible, intelligent. **sensément**, *adv.* Sensibly, judiciously.

sensibilité (sãsibil'itẽ), *n.f.* Sensibility, sensitiveness, feeling. **sensible**, *a.* Sensible, palpable, perceptible; lively, acute (of feelings); sensitive, impressionable, susceptible, responsive; tender, sore (of flesh etc.); evident, obvious; visible (of the horizon). *C'est son endroit sensible*, that's his tender spot; *il se montra sensible à ma douleur*, he seemed moved by my sorrow; *note sensible*, (*Mus.*) leading note; *n.m.* The sensible or perceptible to sense. **sensiblement**, *adv.* Sensibly; feelingly, keenly, deeply; obviously, visibly, considerably. **sensiblerie**, *n.f.* Sentimentality. **sensitif**, *a.* (*fem.* *sensitive*) Sensitive; *n.f.* Sensitive plant. **sensitivité**, *n.f.* Sensitivity. **sensitomètre**, *n.m.* Sensitometer. **sensorial**, *a.* (*fem.* *sensoriale*, *pl.* *sensoriaux*) Sensorial. **sensorium**, *n.m.*

sensualisme (sãsua'лизм), *n.m.* Sensualism. **sensualiste**, *n.* Sensualist; *a.* Sensual. **sensualité**, *n.f.* Sensuality. **sensuel**, *a.* (*fem.* *sensuelle*) Sensual, voluptuous; *n.* Sensualist. **sensuellement**, *adv.*

sente (sã'tẽ), *n.f.* Footpath.

sentence (sã'tãs), *n.f.* Aphorism, maxim; sentence, judgment, decision, verdict. **sentencier**, *v.t.* To sentence; *v.i.* To pass sentence. **sentencieusement**, *adv.* Sententiously. **sentencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *sentencieuse*) Sententious.

senteur (sã'tœr), *n.f.* Smell; scent, perfume. *Pois de senteur*, sweet pea.

senti (sã'ti), *a.* (*fem.* *sentie*) Felt, experienced. *Bien ou vivement senti*, heartfelt, deeply felt; (*fig.*) impressive, well expressed.

sentier (sũ'tje), *n.m.* Path, footpath, track; by-way, lane. *Sentier battu*, beaten track.

sentiment (sũti'mũ), *n.m.* Feeling; sentiment; affection, esp. love; perception, sense, consciousness; sensibility; opinion. *Avoir le sentiment de*, to be conscious of; *juger par sentiment*, to judge from feeling; *selon mon sentiment*, in my opinion; *sentiment d'amour*, feeling of love. **sentimental**, *a. (fem. sentimentale, pl. sentimentaux)* Sentimental. *sentimentalement*, *adv.* Sentimentally. *sentimentalité*, *n.f.*

sentine (sũ'tin), *n.f.* Well-room (of a ship); ventilating-pipe to sewer; (*fig.*) sink (of vice etc.).

sentinelle (sũti'nẽl), *n.f.* Sentinel, sentry. *En sentinelle*, on sentry-duty; *faire sentinelle*, to mount guard, to be on the watch; *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry.

sentir (sũ'tirr), *v.t. (conjugated like MENTIR)* To feel, to be sensible or conscious of; to foresee, to guess, to know, to perceive, to experience; to smell, to scent; to taste of, to savour of; to look like, to seem. *Cette carpe sent la bourbe*, this carp tastes of the mud; *faire sentir quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to impress someone with a sense of something; *il sent les choses de loin*, he can foretell events; *se faire sentir*, to make oneself or itself felt. *v.i.* To smell, to have an odour; to have a bad smell. *Cela ne sent pas bon*, I don't like the look of it; *cette viande commence à sentir*, this meat is beginning to go bad; *sentir mauvais*, to smell bad. *se sentir*, *v.r.* To feel oneself; to be conscious; to feel the effects (*de*); to be perceived, felt, etc. *Il ne se sent pas de froid*, he is quite numbed with cold; *il se sentait mourir*, he felt that he was dying; *il se sent honoré*, he feels honoured.

seoir (1) (swair), *v.i. (used chiefly in pres.p. séant (2) and p.p. sis)* To sit, to be sitting. *Sieds-toi*, (*colloq.*) take a seat.

seoir (2) (swair), *v.i.* To suit, to become. *Il vous sied mal ou il ne vous sied pas*, it ill becomes you.

sep (sep), *n.m.* Frame of plough (*cep*).

sépale (se'pal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Sepal. *sépaloïde*, *a.*

séparable (sepa'rabl), *a.* Separable.

séparation (separa'sjõ), *n.f.* Separation, severing, parting; partition. *Mur de séparation*, partition wall; *séparation de corps et de biens*, divorce a mensa et thoro, or judicial separation. *séparatisme*, *n.m.* Separatism. *séparatiste*, *n.* Separatist. *séparé*, *a. (fem. séparée)* Separate; distinct. *séparément*, *adv.* Separately; apart, asunder. *séparer*, *v.t.* To separate, to divide, to part; to sever, to disjoin; to distinguish; to divorce. *Séparer deux hommes qui se battent*, to part two men fighting; *séparer le bon grain d'avec le mauvais*, to separate the good seed from the bad; *séparer les cheveux sur le front*, to part the hair on the forehead. *se séparer*, *v.r.* To separate, to part; to part company (*de*); to divide; to break up (of assemblies etc.); to fall or come off. *Il n'y a si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part.

sépia (se'pja), *n.f.* Sepia (animal, pigment, drawing).

seps (seps), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Seps (serpentinaire).

sept (set, se), *n.m. and a.* Seven; seventh. *septain*, *n.m.* Seven-lined stanza. **septante*, *a.* Seventy. *La version des septante*, the Septuagint.

septembre (sep'tãbr), *n.m.* September. *septembriseur*, *n.m. (Fr. hist.)* Septembrist (agent of the massacres of September 1792).

septemvir (septem'vir), *n.m.* Septemvir. *septemviral*, *a.* *septemvirat*, *n.m.*

septénaire (septe'nẽr), *a. and n.m.* Septenary. *septennal*, *a. (fem. septennale, pl. septennaux)* Septennial. *septennalité*, *n.f.* Seven years' duration.

septentrion (septãtri'õ), *n.m.* North; (*Astron.*) Lesser Bear. *septentrional*, *a. (fem. septentrionale, pl. septentrionaux)* North, northern.

septidi (septi'di), *n.m.* Seventh day of the ten-day week of the first French republic.

septième (se'tjem), *a. and n.* Seventh; seventh

day. *Èlève de septième*, seventh form boy (in France); first form boy (in England). *n.m.* Seventh part (of anything). *n.f.* Seventh class; sequence of seven cards; (*Mus.*) seventh. *septièmement*, *adv.* Seventhly.

septier [SETIER].

septimo (septi'mo), *adv.* Seventhly, in the seventh place.

septique (sep'tik), *a.* Septic.

septuagénnaire (septuagẽ'nẽr), *a. and n.* Septuagenarian. *septuagésime*, *n.f.* Septuagesima. *septuor*, *n.m. (Mus.)* Piece for seven voices or seven instruments.

septuple (sep'typl), *a. and n.m.* Septuple. *septupler*, *v.t. and i.* To septuple.

sépulcral (sepyl'kral), *a. (fem. sepulcrale, pl. sépulcraux)* Sepulchral; cadaverous. *sépulcre*, *n.m.* Sepulchre. *sépulture*, *n.f.* Burial, sepulture, interment; vault (tomb). *La sépulture ecclésiastique*, Christian burial; *privé de sépulture*, left unburied.

séquelle (se'kel), *n.f.* Gang, crew (of persons); set, string (of things).

séquence (se'kã:s), *n.f.* Sequence (at cards).

séquestration (seksẽtra'sjõ), *n.f.* Sequestration. *séquestre*, *n.m.* Sequestration; sequester; depository; depositor. *Mettre en séquestre*, to sequester. *séquestrer*, *v.t.* To sequester, to sequester; to shut up illegally. *se séquestrer*, *v.r.* To sequester oneself.

séquin (se'kẽ), *n.m.* Sequin (gold coin).

sérail (se'rarj), *n.m.* Seraglio.

séran (se'rã), *or sérancoir*, *n.m.* Hatchel, flax-comb; flax of inferior quality. *sérancage*, *n.m.* Hatchelling. *sérancer*, *v.t.* To hatchel, to dress (flax). *sérancier*, *n.m.* Hatcheller, flax- or hemp-dresser.

séraphin (sera'fẽ), *n.m.* Seraph. *séraphique*, *a.* **séraskier** *or sérasquier* (seras'kje), *n.m.* Seraskier (Turkish commander).

serbocal (serbo'kal), *n.m. (pl. serbocaux)* Small glass cylinder (used by gold-drawers).

serein (1) (se'rẽ), *n.m.* Night-dew, evening-damp.

sereine (2) (se'rẽ), *a. (fem. sereine)* Serene, placid, calm; happy, blissful, benign.

sérénade (sere'nad), *n.f.* Serenade.

sérénissime (sereni'sim), *a.* Most serene (title).

sérénité, *n.f.* Serenity, calmness, placidity; equanimity. *Avec sérénité*, serenely, calmly.

séreux (se'rø), *a. (fem. séreuse)* Serous, watery.

serf (serf), *a. (fem. serve)* In bondage, servile. *n.* Serf.

serfouette (serfwẽt), *n.f.* Hoe. *serfouir*, *v.t.* To grub up with this; to hoe. *serfouissage*, *n.m.* Hoeing.

serge (serg), *n.f.* Serge.

sergent (ser'zã), *n.m.* *Bailliff; sergeant; cramp (joiner's tool); (*Naut.*) iron hook for hoisting, hold-fast. *Sergent d'armes*, sergeant-at-arms; *sergent de ville*, police constable. **Sergenter*, *v.t.* To send a bailliff after; (*fig.*) to dun, to plague, to bore. **Sergenterie*, *n.f.* Bailliff's office, bailiwick.

serger (ser'ze) *or* **sergier**, *n.m.* Serge-weaver. *sergerie*, *n.f.* Serge-manufactory; serge-trade.

sergot (ser'go), *n.m. (slang)* Policeman, copper.

sérial (se'rjal), *a. (fem. sériale, pl. sériaux)* Serial.

séricicole (serisi'kol), *a.* Silk-producing. *sériciculteur*, *n.m.* Sericiculturist, silk-grower. *sériciculture*, *n.f.* Sericiculture, silk-culture.

série (se'ri), *n.f.* Series.

sérieusement (serjẽzmũ), *adv.* Seriously, gravely; in earnest; coolly; coldly. *sérieux*, *a. (fem. sérieuse)* Serious, grave; sincere, earnest; real, true, solid, substantial; momentous; *n.m.* Seriousness, importance, gravity; (*Theat.*) serious business, serious part. *Garder son sérieux*, to keep one's countenance; *prendre au sérieux*, to take (a thing) seriously.

serin (se'rẽ), *n.m.* Canary; (*fig.*) miff, flat, fool. *serinago*, *n.m.* Cramming. *serinø*, *n.f.* Hen canary. *seriner*, *v.t.* To teach (a bird) with the bird-organ;

(fig.) to coach, to cram. **serinette**, *n.f.* Bird-organ; insipid or indifferent singer.

séringa or **séringat** (sɛʁ̃ʁa), *n.m.* Syringa.

séringue (sɛʁ̃rɛ̃q), *n.f.* Syringe, squirt. **seringuer**, *v.t.* To syringe, to squirt; to inject; (fig.) to enlure, to rake.

serment (sɛʁmɑ̃), *n.m.* Oath, promise, solemn declaration; (pl.) swearing. *Faux serment*, false oath; *prier serment*, to take an oath; *rompre son serment* ou *manquer à son serment*, to break one's oath. *serments [AS-SER-MAN-TÉ].

sermon (sɛʁmɔ̃), *n.m.* Sermon; lecture, admonition. **sermonnaire**, *n.m.* Collection of sermons; author of sermons. **sermonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To sermonize, to lecture. **sermonneur**, *n.m.* (fem. *sermonneuse*) Sermonizer, preacher, lecturer.

sérosité (sɛʁɔzite), *n.f.* Serosity, wateriness.

serpe (sɛʁp), *n.f.* Bill-hook, hedge-bill, pruning-hook. *C'est fait à la serpe*, it is done in a bungling way.

serpent (sɛʁpɑ̃), *n.m.* Serpent, snake; serpent (mus. instrument), serpent player. *Serpent à sonnettes*, rattlesnake. **serpenteaire**, *n.m.* Serpent-eater, secretary-bird; *n.f.* Serpentaria, snake-root. **serpenteant**, *a.* (fem. *serpenteante*) Winding, meandering. **serpente**, *n.f.* Tissue-paper. **serpenteau**, *n.m.* (pl. *serpenteaux*) Young serpent; serpent (firework), squib. **serpenter**, *v.i.* To meander, to wind; to twine. **serpentin**, *a.* (fem. *serpentine*) Serpentine (of marble, of a horse's tongue); *n.m.* Worm (of a still); *n.f.* Serpentine (stone); snake-wood.

serpette (sɛʁpɛt), *n.f.* Pruning-knife, serpette.

serpigneux (sɛʁpizno), *a.* (fem. *serpigneuse*) Serpiginous, serpigo, *n.f.* Serpigo.

serpillière (sɛʁpiljeʁ), *n.f.* Packing-cloth; coarse apron.

serpolet (sɛʁpɔlɛ), *n.m.* Serpolet, wild thyme.

serrage (sɛʁaʒ), *n.m.* Tightening, pressing.

serraté (sɛʁatɛ), *a.* With serrate edges (of some Roman coins). **serratiforme*, *a.* Serriform, saw-shaped. *serrature*, *n.f.* Saw-woit.

serre (sɛʁi), *n.f.* Squeeze, pressure, squeezing; talon, claw (of birds); hot-house, greenhouse, conservatory. *Avoir la serre bonne*, to have a strong grip, (fig.) to be close-listed; *serre chaude*, hot-house. **serré**, *a.* (fem. *serrée*) Close, serried, compact; tight, fast; narrow; clasped, clenched; close-listed, gripping, avaricious; pressing (of arguments etc.); condensed, concise, terse. *Avoir le cœur serré*, to be oppressed with grief; *drap bien serré*, close-woven cloth; *un nœud serré*, a tight knot; *adv.* Very much; strongly, hard (of freezing etc.). *Jouer serré*, to play prudently. **serre-bosse**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) (Naut.) Shank-painter. **serre-file**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) (Mil.) Binger-up, last man; (Naut.) sternmost vessel. **serie-frein** or **serre-freins**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) (Rail.) Brakesman. **serrement**, *n.m.* Pressing, squeeze, squeezing. *Serrement de cœur*, shrinking of the heart; *serrement de main*, hand-squeeze. **serrément**, *adv.* Niggardly, closely. **serre-nez**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Twitch (for horses). **serre-nœud**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) (Surg.) Tourniquet. **serre-papiers**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Paper-holder; set of pigeon-holes for papers.

serrer (sɛʁe), *v.t.* To press, to tighten, to squeeze, to strain; to tie, to fasten; to clasp, to lock, to lock up; to pinch, to grip, to wring; to crowd, to condense, to put close together; to press, to push hard; to oppress (the heart); to close (the ranks); to clench (one's fist, teeth, etc.); to put away; to hug (the coast etc.); to take in (sail). *Cela serre le cœur*, it is a heart-rending sight; *serrier de pres*, to press hard; *serrier la forme*, (Print.) to lock up the form; *serrier la main à quelqu'un*, to shake hands with someone; *serrier la muraille*, to skirt the wall; *serrier du blé* [MÉ]; *serrier les dents* [DENT]; *serrier les pouces à quelqu'un* [POUCE]; *serrier le vent*, to haul close to the wind; *serrier son écriture*, to write close; *serrez les vases close up!* so *serrer*, *v.r.* To press each other close; to sit, lie, or stand close together, to crowd;

to grow tighter; to pinch or stint oneself. **serre-tête**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Headband, head-kerchief. **serricorne** (sɛʁikɔʁn) [Engl.], *a.* Serricorn, *n. a.* pl. Serricorn beetle. **serriforme**, *a.* Serriform.

serron (sɛʁɔ̃), *n.m.* Seron, fruit crate.

serrure (sɛʁyʁ), *n.f.* Lock. *Serrure de sûreté*, safety lock. **serrurerie**, *n.f.* Locksmith's trade; locksmith's work. **serrurier**, *n.m.* Locksmith.

serte (sɛʁt), *n.f.* Mounting, setting (of jewel-). **sertir**, *v.t.* To set, to mount. **sertisseur**, *n.m.* Setter, mounter. **sertissure**, *n.f.* Setting.

sérum (sɛʁɔm), *n.m.* Serum.

servage (sɛʁvaʒ), *n.m.* Serfdom, villeinage; servitude, bondage.

serval (sɛʁval), *n.m.* (pl. *servaux*) Tiger cat.

servant (sɛʁvɑ̃), *a.m.* Serving; in waiting; by (brother). *n.m.* Servant; (Artill.) gunner, artilleryman. **servante**, *n.f.* Maid-servant; servant, hand-maid; dumb-waiter, dinner-wagon; (Print.) freshet-stand. **serve**, *fem.* [SERF]. **serveur**, *n.m.* (Lat. *tenuis*) Server.

serviable (sɛʁvjabl), *a.* Serviceable, willing, obliging.

service (sɛʁvis), *n.m.* Service; attendance; duty; office, function; divine service; set (of utensils, linen, etc.); course (of dishes at meal). *À service*, in the army or navy; *de bon service*, serviceable; *être au service de*, to be in the service of; *être de service*, to be on duty, *faire le service*, to perform duty, to officiate; *to ply (candles)*; *hors de service*, out of use, unfit; *à trente ans de service*, he has served thirty years; *qu'a-t-il pour votre service?* what can I do for you? *rendre service ou un service*, to do service or a service; *mettre en service*, to go into service.

serviette (sɛʁvjɛt), *n.f.* Napkin, serviette; towel; portfolio. *Serviette nid d'abeilles*, honeycomb towel; *serviette sans fin*, roller towel.

servile (sɛʁvil), *a.* Servile, menial; slavish, cringing; time-serving. **servilement**, *adv.* Servily, slavishly. **servilité**, *n.f.* Servility, slavishness.

servir (sɛʁviʁ), *v.t.* (pres.p. *servant*, p.p. *servi*) To serve, to wait on, to attend; to be a servant to; to serve up, to spread (a table); to help to; to be serviceable or of service, to minister to, to assist, to help; to furnish, to supply (with goods); to present, to offer; to work, to operate. *Madame est crue*, dinner is served; *se faire servir*, to be waited upon. *r.f.* To serve, to be of use; to be useful or good (to); to perform the office or function (de); to be employed to be conducive; to be a servant; to serve up a meal; to be in the service. *Cela ne sert à rien*, that is of no use; *cela sert à plusieurs choses*, that is used for several purposes; *il n'a servi de père*, he has been a father to me; *il ne sert à rien de s'emporter*, it is of no use flying into a passion; *on a servi*, dinner is on the table; *servir de*, to serve as; *servir sur terre ou sur mer*, to serve in the navy or the army. *se servir*, *v.r.* To serve oneself, to help oneself; to avail oneself; to be served up (of dishes). *se servir de*, to avail oneself of. **serviteur**, *n.m.* Servant, manservant. *Serviteurs de l'État*, servants of the State; *votre serviteur*! your servant! excuse me! **servitude**, *n.f.* Servitude, slavery.

ses (se) n. poss. pl. His, her, its, one's.

sétifère (seti'fèr) or **sétigère**, *a.* Setiferous, bristle-bearing. *setiforme*, *a.*
séton (se'ton), *n.m.* (Surg.) Seton.
seuil (sœj), *n.m.* Threshold, sill. **seuillist**, *n.m.* (Naut.) Sill of a port; (pop.) slider-tree.
seul (sœl), *a. (fem. seule)* Alone, by oneself; unaided; single, only, sole; mere, bare. *La pensée seule*, the mere thought; *mon bras seul suffit*, my unaided arm is sufficient; *tout seul*, all alone; *un homme seul*, a lonely man, a man by himself; *un seul homme*, one man, one man only. *n.m.* One only. *Pas un seul*, absolutely none; *seul à seul*, tête-à-tête.
seulement, *adv.* Only; but; solely, merely. *Un mot seulement*, but one word. **seulet**, *a. (fem. seulette)* (poet.) Alone, all alone.
sève (sœv), *n.f.* Sap; (fig.) pith, vigour, strength.
sévère (se'vœr), *a.* Severe, stern, harsh, austere; rigid, strict; correct, pure. *sévérement*, *adv.* Severely, sternly; strictly; correctly. *sévérité*, *n.f.* Severity; strictness; purity, correctness.
séveux (se'vœ), *a. (fem. séveuse)* (Bot.) Sappy; (fig.) pithy, vigorous.
services (se'vis), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (Law) Cruelty, ill-treatment.
sévir (se'vir), *v.i.* To use with rigour (contre); to rage (of war etc.).
sevrage (se'vraʒ), *n.m.* Weaning. **sevrer**, *v.t.* To wean; (fig.) to deprive (de).
sevres (se'vr), *n.m.* Sevres porcelain.
sevreuse (se'vœz), *n.f.* Dry nurse.
sexagénair (seksaʒe'nœr), *a.* and *n.* Sexagenarian. **sexagésimal**, *a. (fem. sexagésimale, pl. sexagésimaux)* (Math.) Sexagesimal. **sexagésime**, *n.f.* Sexagesima (Sunday). **sexangulaire** or **sexangulé**, *a. (fem. sexangulée)* Sexangular. **sexdigitaire**, *a.* Sexdigitate (six-fingered); *n.* Sexdigitate person. **sexdigital**, *a. (fem. sexdigitale, pl. sexdigitaux)* Six-fingered or six-toed.
sexe (sœks), *n.m.* Sex; fair sex, womankind.
sexennal (seksen'nal), *a. (fem. sexennale, pl. sexennaux)* Sexennial.
sextant (seks'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Sextant.
sext (seks), *n.f.* (R.-C. Ch.) Sext, sixth canonical hour.
sextidi (seks'ti'di), *n.m.* Sixth day of decade of first French republic.
sextil (seks'til), *a. (fem. sextile)* (Astr.) Sextile.
sexto, *adv.* Sixthly. **sextole**, *n.m.* About 65 grains (apothecaries' weight). **sextor**, *n.m.* Sextet.
sextuple, *a.* and *n.m.* Sextuple. **sextupler**, *v.t.* To sextuple.
sexualisme (seksa'li'm), *n.m.* Sexualism. **sexualité**, *n.f.* Sexuality. **sexuel**, *a. (fem. sexuelle)* Sexual.
agraffite (zgra'fit), *n.m.* Graffito.
shako or **schako** (ʃa'ko), *n.m.* Shako.
shall (ʃALɛ),
sheling (ʃEʃELINO),
shérif (ʃœrif), *n.m.* Sheriff.
shintoisme (ʃinto'ism), *n.m.* Shintoism.
si (l) (si), *conj.* If; whether; what if. *C'est comme si l'on disait*, that is as if one said; *que si vous persistez*, but if you persist; *si ce n'est que*, unless, except; *si j'avais pu prévoir*, could I have foreseen; *si je l'avais vu*, had I seen it; *s'ils veulent*, if they like; *si . . . que*, however; *si vous le faites*, if you do it. *adv.* So, so much, however much; yes. *Il n'y a pas de si qui fasse*, there is no excuse for it; *je dis que si*, I say yes; *je gage que si*, I bet that it is so; *n'allez pas si vite*, do not go so fast; *si bien que*, so that; *si fait*, yes indeed; *si petit qu'il soit*, small as he is; *vous ne l'avez pas vu*. *Si, je l'ai vu*, you have not seen it. Yes, I have. *n.m.* Yes.
si (2) (si), *n.m.* (Mus.) Si.
sialagogue (sja'la'gœ), *n.m.* Sialogogue.
sialisme (sja'li'm), *n.m.* Ptyalism.
siam (sja'm), *n.m.* Game of bowls.
siamois (sja'mwa), *a. (fem. siamoise)* Siamese. *n.m.* (Siamois, fem. Siamoise). *n.f.* Siam cotton.

sibarite (siba'rite),
sibérien (sibe'riɛ̃), *a. (fem. sibérienne)* Siberian. *n.m.* (Sibérien, fem. Sibérienne) A Siberian.
sibilant (sibi'lɑ̃), *a. (fem. sibilante)* Sibilant, hissing. **sibilation**, *n.f.*
sibylle (si'bil), *n.f.* Sibyl. **sibyllin**, *a.* Sibylline.
sicaire (si'kœr), *n.m.* Hired assassin.
siccatif (sika'tif), *a. (fem. siccative)* Siccative, dessicative, drying. *n.m.* Siccative. **siccité** (sik'site), *n.f.* Siccidity, dryness.
sicilien (sis'i'ljɛ̃), *a. (fem. sicilienne)* Sicilian. *n.m.* (Sicilien, fem. Sicilienne) A Sicilian. **siellique**, *n.m.* About 97½ grains (apothecaries' weight).
sicle (sikl), *n.m.* Shekel.
sicomore (sivomœr),
sidéral (side'ral), *a. (fem. sidérale, pl. sidéraux)* Sidereal. **sideration**, *n.f.* Sideration.
siderographie (siderogra'fi), *n.f.* Siderography. **siderolithe**, *n.f.* Siderolite. **sideroscope**, *n.m.* Sideroscopy. **sideroxyde** or **sideroxylon**, *n.m.* Sideroxylon, ironwood.
siècle (sjɛkl), *n.m.* Century; age, period. *Dans tous les siècles des siècles*, for ever and ever; *il y a un siècle qu'on ne vous a vu*, we have not seen you for an age; *les mœurs de notre siècle*, the manners of our age.
sied, 3rd pres. indic. [sœir (2)].
siège (sjɛʒ), *n.m.* Seat; coachman's seat, box; dicky (of a carriage); bench (of a court of justice); (Eccles.) see; siege. *En état de siège*, in a state of siege; *équipage de siège*, siege-train; *le saint-siège*, the Holy See; *le siège d'une société*, the office of any society; *lever le siège*, to raise the siege; *mettre le siège devant*, to lay siege to; *pièce de siège*, siege gun. **siéger**, *v.i. (conjugated like ABRÉGER)* To sit (of assemblies, courts, etc.); to hold one's see (of bishops); to be seated; (fig.) to lie, to reside (of a thing).
sien (sjɛ̃), *a. poss. 3rd pers. sing. (fem. sienne)* His, hers, its, one's. *pron.* His own, her own, etc. *Ma sœur et la sienne*, my sister and his or hers; *mon père et le sien*, my father and his or hers. *n.* One's own property, work, etc. *Chacun le sien ça n'est pas trop*, let each have his own and all is fair; *faire des siennes*, to play one's pranks; *les siens*, one's people (relations and friends).
sieste (sjɛst), *n.f.* Siesta. *Faire la sieste*, to take one's afternoon nap.
sieur (sjœr), *n.m.* Mr., the said.
sifflable (si'flabl), *a.* That deserves to be hissed. **sifflage** [CORNAGE], **sifflant**, *a. (fem. sifflante)* Hissing, whistling, wheezing; sibilant.
sifflement (sifl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hissing, hiss; whistling, whistle; whizzing (of the wind, an arrow, etc.); wheezing. **siffler**, *v.t.* To hiss; to whistle; to whizz; to wheeze; *v.t.* To whistle; to call with whistling; to hiss; to prompt. *Siffler un acteur*, to hiss an actor. **sifflerie**, *n.m.* Whistling; hissing. **sifflot**, *n.m.* Whistle; catcall; hiss; (colloq.) windpipe; (Naut.) boatswain's call. *Couper le sifflot à quelqu'un* (couper); un coup de sifflot [coup]. **siffleur**, *n.m. (fem. siffleuse)* Whistler; hisser; wood-wren; *a.* Whistling, piping (of birds); wheezing (of horses). **siffloter**, *v.i.* To whistle lightly.
sigillaire (sigi'laʀ), *n.f.* Sigillaria. **sigillé**, *a. (fem. sigillée)* Sigillate. **sigillographie**, *n.f.* Sigillography.
sigisbée (sigiz'be), *n.m.* Cicisbeo, lover. **sigisbisme**, *n.m.* Cicisbeism.
sigle (sigl), *n.m.* Initial letter (used in inscriptions etc.).
sigma (sig'ma), *n.m.* Sigma. **sigmatique**, *a.* Sigmatic. **sigmatisme**, *n.m.* Sigmatisism. **sigmoïde**, *a. (Anat.)* Sigmoid.
signal (si'nal), *n.m. (pl. signaux)* Signal. **signalé**, *a. (fem. signalée)* Signal, remarkable, conspicuous. **signalément**, *n.m.* Description (of a man etc.). **signaler**, *v.t.* To signal; to give the description of; to point out, to mark out; to signalize. *se signaler*, *v.r.* To signalize or distinguish oneself. **signaleur**, *n.m.* Signalman.

signataire

signataire (sina'ter), *n.* Signer, subscriber, signatory.

signe (sin), *n.m.* Sign; beckon, nod; mark, indication, token, badge; omen *faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *faire signe*, to make signs; *faire signe de la main*, to beckon with the hand; *signe de la tête*, nod. **signer**, *v.t.* and *v.* To sign, to subscribe. *se signer*, *v.r.* To cross oneself. **signature**, *n.f.* Signature; signing. **signet**, *n.m.* *Signet; book-mark (esp. for a missal); (pop.) Solomon's seal.

***significance** (sini'fjâ:s), *n.f.* Significance, sign, mark, testimony. ***signifiant**, *a. (fem. signifiante)* Significant, significative, expressive.

significatif (sini'fika'tif), *a. (fem. significative)* Significative, significant **signification**, *n.f.* Signification, meaning, import; sense, acceptation; (law) legal notice. **significativement**, *adv.* Significantly.

signifier (sini'fie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRINCE)* To signify, to mean; to notify, to intimate; (law) to serve. *Faire signifier*, to give notice of; *je lui ai signifié d'avoir à s'y trouver*, I gave him notice to be sure and be there; *que signifie ce mot?* what is the meaning of this word?

silence (si'lân:s), *n.m.* Silence; stillness; secrecy; pause; (Mus.) rest. *Dans le silence*, in secret; *en silence*, silently; *faire silence*, to keep silence, to be silent; *garder ou observer le silence*, to keep silence, *passer sous silence*, to pass over in silence; *réduire au silence*, to silence; *rompre le silence*, to break the silence. **silencieusement**, *adv.* Silently. **silencieux**, *a. (fem. silencieuse)* Silent; still.

silène (si'lân), *n.m. (Myth.)* Silenus; silene (plant).

silex (si'leks), *n.m.* Silex, flint.

silhouette or **silhouette** (si'lwet), *n.f.* Silhouette; outline, profile.

silicate (si'l'kat), *n.m.* Silicate. **silice** *n.f. (Chem.)* Silica, flint. **siliceux**, *a. (fem. silicieuse)* Silicious. **silicification**, *n.f.* Silicification, *a. Silicie.* **silicium**, *n.m.* Silicium.

silicule (si'l'kyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Silicle, silicula (seed-pod). **siliculeux**, *a. (fem. siliculeuse)* Siliquous. **siliculiforme**, *a.* Siliquiform. **silique**, *n.f.* Siliqua, silique. **siliqueux**, *a. (fem. siliqueuse)* Siliquous, siliqueous.

sillage (si'ja:z), *n.m.* Wake, track; steerage-way, sea-way. **sillé**, *n.f. (Agric.)* Trench (for planting vines in).

siller (si'je), *v.t. (Naut.)* To make headway.

sillet (si'je), *n.m.* Nut (of stunged instruments).

sillon (si'jôn), *n.m.* Furrow made by plough; (fig) track, trail, wake (of a ship etc.), wrinkle; (poet., pl.) fields, plains; (Anat.) groove **sillonner**, *v.t.* To plough, to furrow; to streak; to flash through (of lightning etc.); to groove, to wrinkle.

silo (si'lo), *n.m.* Silo (pit for preserving fodder).

silhouette (silhouette).

silphion (si'l'fjôn), *n.m.* Silphium (herb).

silure (si'ly:r), *n.m.* Silurus (sheat-fish).

silurien (si'ly'jê), *a. (fem. silurienne)* (Geol.) Silurian.

simagrée (sima'gre), *n.f.* Grimace, pretence, affectation; (pl.) affected ways, grimaces, fuss.

simaise (CIMAISE).

simarre (si'mar), *n.f.* *Cynmar (woman's long gown); justice's robe.

simaruba (simary'ba) or **simarouba**, *n.m.* Simaruba (genus of trees).

simbleau (sê'blo), *n.m. (pl. simbleaux)* Carpenter's line for tracing circles etc.

simien (si'mjê), *a. (fem. simienne)* Simian.

similaire (simi'leir), *a.* Simular. **similarité** *n.f.* Similarity, likeness. **simill-**, *comb form* simili or similigravure, *n.f.* Half-tone engraving. **similitude**, *n.f.* Similitude, resemblance; analogy, comparison; simile.

similor (CHRYSOCAIE).

simoniaque (simo'nyak), *a.* Simoniacal. *n.m.* Simoniac. **simonie**, *n.f.* Simony.

siphon

simoun (si'mu:n), *n.m.* Simoom.

simple (sê:pl), *a.* Simple, single; only, bare, mere; common, plain, unadorned, unpretending; simple-minded, silly, naive, credulous; natural, of course *C'est tout simple*, it is quite natural, it's a matter of course; *des souliers à simple semelle*, single-soled shoes; *temps simples*, simple (not compound) tenses; *un simple soldat*, a common soldier, a private. *n.m.* That which is simple; simple-minded person; simpleton; (pl.) simples, medicinal plants. **simplement**, *adv.* Simply. ***simplesse**, *n.f.* Simplicity, simpleness. **simplicité**, *n.f.* Simplicity; artlessness, plainness; silliness. **simplification**, *n.f.* Simplification. **simplifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRINCE)* To simplify. **simplisme**, *n.m.* simpliste, *n.*

simulacre (simy'lakr), *n.m.* Image; phantom, apparition; semblance, mere shadow, appearance, feint, sham. *Un simulacre de combat*, a sham fight. **simulateur**, *n.m. (fem. simulatrice)* Simulator. **simulation**, *n.f.* Simulation, feigning. **simulé**, *a. (fem. simulée)* Feigned, counterfeit, sham. **simuler**, *v.t.* To simulate, to feign, to counterfeit, to sham. *Simuler une attaque*, to feign an attack.

simultané (simy'tané), *a. (fem. simultanée)* Simultaneous. **simultanéité**, *n.f.* Simultaneousness. **simultanément**, *adv.* Simultaneously.

sinapine (sina pin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sinapine. **sinapisation**, *n.f. (Med.)* Application of sinapisin. **sinapisé**, *a. (fem. sinapisée)* Infused with mustard. **sinapiser**, *v.t.* To infuse with mustard. **sinapisme**, *n.m.* Sinapism (mustard plaster).

sincère (sê'ser), *a.* Sincere, open-hearted, ingenuous; unfeigned, honest. **sincèrement**, *adv.* Sincerely, ingenuously. **sincérité**, *n.f.* Sincerity.

sincipital (sê'sipi'tal), *a. (fem. sincipitale, pl. sincipitales)* Sincipital. **sinciput**, *n.m.* Sinciput.

sindon (sê'dôn), *n.m.* Christ's shroud; (Surg.) pledget.

sinécure (sine'ky:r), *n.f.* Sinecure. **sinécurisme**, *n.m.* Sinecurism. **sinécriste**, *n.m.* Sinecrist.

singe (sê:z), *n.m.* Ape, monkey; hoist, windlass; monkey (of pile-drivers); pantograph (copying-machine); mimic; ugly, grimacing, or malicious person *Payer en monnaie de singe* [MONNAIE] *a.* Mimicking, aping. **singer**, *v.t.* To ape, to mimic. **singerie**, *n.f.* Apish trick, grimace; antic, trick; mimicry. **singeur**, *a. (fem. singeuse or singeresse)* That apes; *n.* Ape, mimic.

singulariser (sêgylar'ze), *v.t.* To singularize, to render singular or odd. *se singulariser*, *v.r.* To render oneself singular, to affect singularity. **singularité**, *n.f.* Singularity; peculiarity; oddness. **singulier**, *a. (fem. singulière)* Singular, peculiar; odd, curious, strange, queer; single (of a combat etc.); *n.m. (Gram.)* Singular. **singulièrement**, *adv.* Singularly, in a singular manner, oddly.

sinistre (si'mist), *a.* Sinister, ominous; forbidding, grim, dismal. *n.m.* Grim event, disaster, casualty. ***sinistrement**, *adv.* Sinisterly, inauspiciously, dismally. **sinistrorse**, *a.* Sinistroise. **sinistorsum**, *adv.*

sinologie (sinolo'zi), *n.f.* Sinology. **sinologique**, *a.* sinologue, *n.m.* Sinologist (student of Chinese).

sinombre (si'nô:bi), *a.* Shadowless (of a lamp).

sinon (si'nôn), *conj.* Otherwise, else, or else; except, unless *Sinon que*, except that.

sinople (si'nopl), *n.m. (Her. and Min.)* Sinople. **sinotisme** etc. [SHINTOISME].

sinué (si'nye), *a. (fem. sinuée)* (Bot.) Sinuate. **sinueux**, *a. (fem. sinueuse)* Sinuous, winding, meandering. **sinuosité**, *n.f.* Sinuosity, winding, meander.

sinus (si'ny:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sine; (Anat.) sinus.

sinisme (si'o'nism), *n.m.* Zionism. **Siioniste**, *n.* **siphilis** etc. [SIPHILIS].

siphon (si'fôn), *n.m.* Siphon; (Naut.) waterspout. **siphonage**, *n.m.* siphonal, *a.* siphonner, *v.t.* To siphon. **siphonophore**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Siphonophore.

sire

sire (sir), *n.m.* *Seigneur, sir, lord; sire (title of kings and emperors). *Un pauvre sire ou triste sire*, a poor wight.

sirène (sir'è:n), *n.f.* Siren, mermaid; hooter, fog-horn.

siroco (sir'o'ko) or ***siroc**, *n.m.* Sirocco.

sirop (si'ro), *n.m.* Syrup.

siroter (sir'o'te), *v.t. and i.* To sip; to tipple.

siroteur, *n.m.* (*fem.* siroteuse) Tippler.

sirupeux (sir'y'pø), *a. (fem.* sirupeuse) Syrupy.

sirvente (sir'vã:t), *n.m.* Sirvente (poem of trouvères etc.).

sis (si), *a. (fem.* sise) Seated, situated; [SEoir (1)].

sismal (sis'mal) or **séismal**, *a. (fem.* sismale or séismale, *pl.* sismaux or séismaux) Seismal. sismique, *a.* Seismic. sismographe or séismographe, *n.m.* Seismograph. sismographie or séismographie, *n.f.* Seismography. sismologie or séismologie, *n.f.* Seismology.

sistre (sistr), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Sistrum (Egyptian timbrel).

site (sit), *n.m.* Site (situation with regard to scenery etc.).

sitiologie (sitjolo'zi), *n.f.* Sitiology.

sitôt (si'to), *adv.* So soon, as soon. *Sitôt pris sitôt pendu*, caught and hanged forthwith; *sitôt que*, as soon as.

situation (sitwa'sjõ), *n.f.* Situation, site, position; state of affairs, predicament; (*Naut.*) bearing. *En situation*, in one's proper place or character. *situé*, *a. (fem.* située) Situate, lying. *situer*, *v.t.* To place; to assign his or her place to.

six (si; si), *a.* Six; sixth. *n.m.* (sis) Six; sixth; sixth day. ***sixain** [siza:n], *sixième*, *a. and n.* Sixth; *n.m.* Sixth part; sixth floor; sixth form, sixth class (at school); *n.f.* (*Piquet*) Six cards of the same suit. *sixièmement*, *adv.* Sixthly. *sixte*, *n.f.* (*Mus*) Sixth.

sizain (si'zè) or ***sixain**, *n.m.* Stanza of six lines; six packs of cards.

sizette (si'zet), *n.f.* Card game for six persons.

slave (sla:v), *a.* Slav, Slavonic. *n.m. pl.* (Slaves) Slavs. *slaviser*, *v.t.* To slavonize. *slavisme*, *n.m.* Slavism. *slaviste*, *n.* slavophile, *n. and a.* Slavophil. *slavophilisme*, *n.m.*

sloop, **sloop** or **sloupe** (slup), *n.m.* Sloop.

smalt (smalt), *n.m.* Smalt (blue glass).

smérinthe (sme'rê:t), *n.m.* Hawk-moth.

smille (smij), *n.f.* Axe for scappling stone etc. *smiller*, *v.t.* To scapple.

snob (snob) [Engl.], *n.m.* Snob. *snobisme*, *n.m.* Snobbishness.

sobre (sobr), *a.* Sober, moderate, well-balanced. *sobrement*, *adv.* Soberly. *sobriété*, *n.f.* Sobriety.

sobriquet (sobri'ke), *n.m.* Nickname.

soc (sok), *n.m.* Ploughshare.

sociabilité (so'sjabili'te), *n.f.* Sociability, good fellowship. *sociable*, *a.* Sociable, companionable. *sociablement*, *adv.* Sociably.

social (so'sjal), *a. (fem.* sociale, *pl.* sociaux) Social. *Sous la raison sociale*, under the style of (of commercial firms). *n.f.* The Social State. *soc'alemont*, *adv.* Socially, in a social manner. *socialisme*, *n.m.* Socialism. *socialiste*, *n. and a.* Socialist.

sociétaire (so'sje'ter), *n.* Associate, member; partner; shareholder.

société (so'sje'te), *n.f.* Society, association; community; company; partnership, fellowship.

socinianisme (so'sinja'nism), *n.m.* Socinianism. *socinien*, *a. and n. (fem.* socinienne) Socinian.

sociologie (so'sjolo'zi), *n.f.* Sociology. *sociologique*, *a.* Sociological. *sociologiste* or *sociologue*, *n.* Sociologist.

socle (sokl), *n.m.* Socle, pedestal, stand, base.

socque (sok), *n.m.* Clog, patten; (*fig.*) sock (comedy).

socratique (so'kra'tik), *a.* Socratic. *socratiquement*, *adv.*

sodium (so'djom), *n.m.* Sodium.

soldat

sodomie (sod'mi), *n.f.* Sodomy. *sodomique* or *sodomitique*, *a.* sodomite, *n.m.* Sodomite.

sœur (sœ:r), *n.f.* Sister; (*pl.*) sisterhood. *Les neuf sœurs*, the Muses; *sœur de lait*, foster-sister. *sœurette*, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Little sister.

sofa (so'fa), *n.m.* Sofa.

soffite (so'fit), *n.m.* Soffit.

sofi or **sophi** (so'fi), *n.m.* Sufi (dervish); ancient title of the King of Persia.

soi (swa) or **soi-même**, *pron.* 3rd pers. *sing.* Oneself, himself, herself, itself; self. *Chez soi*, at home; *de ou en soi*, in itself, of its own nature; *de soi-même*, of oneself; *être à soi*, to be one's own master; *être soi*, to be oneself, to be perfectly natural; *penser à soi*, to think of oneself; *revenir en soi-même*, to withdraw into oneself. *soi-disant*, *a.* Self-styled, would-be.

soie (swa), *n.f.* Silk; silken hair; bristle (of hogs); tongue (of knives, sword, etc.). *Des jours filés d'or et de soie*, halcyon days; *habillé de soie*, (*slang*) pig. **soierie**, *n.f.* Silk stuff, silks, silk goods; silk-trade; silk-manufactory. *Marchand de soierie*, silk-mercer.

soif (swaf), *n.f.* Thirst. *Avoir grand-soif*, to be very thirsty; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *étancher sa soif*, to quench one's thirst. *soiffard* or *soiffeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* soiffarde or soiffeuse) Toper.

soignée (swa'ne), *a. (fem.* soignée) Carefully done, highly finished, elaborate; well got up; (*colloq.*) remarkable, first-rate.

soigner (swa'ne), *v.t.* To take care of, to look after, to attend to, to mind; to nurse; to take great pains with. *se soigner*, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to nurse oneself. *soigneusement*, *adv.* Carefully. *soigneux*, *a. (fem.* soigneuse) Careful; mindful; solicitous.

soi-même [soi].

soin (swè), *n.m.* Care; attention; attendance (on a sick person etc.); (*pl.*) attentions, solicitude, pains, trouble. *Aux soins de*, to the care of; *avec soin*, carefully; *avoir soin de quelque chose*, to take care of something; *être aux petits soins avec quelqu'un*, to be all attention to someone; *je vous en laisse le soin*, I leave it to your care; *manque de soin*, carelessness; *petits soins*, delicate attentions; *rendre des soins à quelqu'un*, to be attentive to someone.

soir (swa:r), *n.m.* Evening; night; afternoon. *Bon soir*, good evening, good night; *ce soir*, this evening, to-night; *du matin au soir*, from morning till night; *le soir de la vie*, old age; *hier au soir*, last evening, last night; *sur le soir*, towards evening, at night-fall. *soirée*, *n.f.* Evening (duration); evening party, soirée. *Donner une soirée dansante*, to give an evening dance; *passer la soirée*, to spend the evening.

soit (swat, swa), *adv.* Be it so, well and good, agreed; suppose, grant it. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *hé bien, soit*, well, be it so; *soit dit*, be it said. *conj.* Either, or; whether. *Soit l'un, soit l'autre*, either one or the other; *soit que*, whether (with verb); *soit qu'il vienne ou qu'il ne vienne pas*, whether he comes or not.

soixantaine (swas'a'ten), *n.f.* About sixty; some sixty years (of age). *soixante*, *a. and n.m.* Sixty. *Soixante-dix*, seventy; *soixante-douze*, seventy-two. *soixanter*, *v.i.* (*Piquet*) To count sixty. *soixantième*, *a. and n.m.* Sixtieth.

sol (1) (sol), *n.m.* Ground; soil; (*Her.*) field; (*Mus.*) sol.

sol (2), *n.m.* Sou.

solaire (so'ler), *a.* Solar. *Cadran solaire*, sundial.

solanacée (solana'se) or **solanée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Solanaceous plant. *solandre*, *n.f.* Sallenders. *solanum*, *n.m.* Solanum.

solbatu (solba'ty), *a. (fem.* solbatue) Footsore (of horses). *solbatore*, *n.f.* Soreness (of horses' feet).

soldanelle (solda'nel), *n.f.* Soldanella.

soldat (sol'da), *n.m.* Soldier. *Se faire soldat*, to

solde

enlist; *simple soldat*, private soldier. *soldatesque*, *n.f.* Soldierly; *a.* Soldier-like, soldierly.

solde (1) (sɔld), *n.f.* (Mil.) Pay. *A demi-solde*, on half-pay.

solde (2) (sɔld), *n.m.* Balance (between debit and credit); balance owing; clearance sale. *Pour solde de tout compte*, in full of all demands.

solder (1) (sɔld), *v.t.* To pay (soldiers); to keep in pay.

solder (2) (sɔld), *v.t.* To settle, to discharge (an account); to sell off, to clear off.

sole (1) (sol), *n.f.* Sole (of animal's foot); bottom of anything; sole-plate, foundation-plate; bottom-frame (of vehicle); (Shipbuilding) bottom plank of cradle.

sole (2) (sol), *n.f.* Sole (fish).

soléaire (solé'air), *a.* (Anat.) Solear.

solécisme (solé'sisim), *n.m.* Solécism.

soleil (solé'ij), *n.m.* Sun; sunshine; (fig.) star; monstrosity; Catherine-wheel (firework). *Au grand soleil*, in bright sunshine; *au soleil*, in the sun; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed properly; *avoir un coup de soleil*, to have a sunstroke, (slang) to be drunk; *entre deux soleils*, from sunset to sunrise; *il fait du soleil*, the sun is shining; *le roi-soleil*, Louis XIV; *le soleil luit pour tout le monde*, the sun shines upon all alike; *ôte-toi de mon soleil*, get out of my light; *piquer un soleil*, to blush suddenly; *se chauffer au soleil*, to bask in the sun; *sous le soleil*, on earth.

solen (1) (sol'en), *n.m.* Solen (razor-fish).

solen (2) (sol'en), *n.m.* (Old surg.) Box for a fractured limb.

solennel (sol'nel), *a.* (fem. solennelle) Solemn. solennellement, *adv.* Solemnly. solennisation, *n.f.* solenniser, *v.t.* To solemnize. solennité, *n.f.*

solfatara (solfa'tar), *n.f.* Solfatara.

solfège (sol'fɛʒ), *n.m.* (Mus.) Solfeggio. solfier, *v.i.* (conjugated like *prier*) To sol-fa.

solidaire (solid'air), *a.* Binding on several; jointly and separately liable; (collor.) answerable for another. solidairement, *adv.* Jointly and severally. solidariser, *v.t.* To render jointly liable. se solidariser, *v.r.* To join together in liability. solidarité, *n.f.* Joint and separate liability, solidarity, fellowship.

solide (sol'id), *a.* Solid; strong; firm, stable; fast, permanent (of colours etc.); substantial, sound; trustworthy, reliable, solvent. *Un jugement solide*, a sound judgment. *n.m.* Solid, solid body, solid figure; (fig.) that which is substantial, permanent, etc. *Viser au solide*, to have an eye to the main chance. solidement, *adv.* Solidly, substantially; firmly; soundly. solidification, *n.f.* Solidification. solidifier, *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*) To solidify. se solidifier, *v.r.* To solidify, to become solid. solidité, *n.f.* Solidity; strength; stability, firmness; soundness.

soliloque (solil'ok), *n.m.* Soliloquy.

solin (sol'is), *n.m.* Space between two joists or rafters; plaster filling up such a gap.

solipède (solip'ed), *a.* Solipedal. *n.m.* Soliped.

solipsisme (solip'sism), *n.m.* Solipsism.

soliste (sol'ist), *n.m.* Soloist, solo singer, solo player. *a.* Solo.

solitaire (solit'air), *a.* Solitary, single, alone; lonely, desert. *n.m.* Solitary hermit, recluse; solitaire (diamond). solitairement, *adv.* Solitarily. solitude, *n.f.* Solitude, loneliness; seclusion; wilderness, desert.

solive (sol'iv), *n.f.* Joist. soliveau, *n.m.* (pl. soliveaux) Small joist; (fig.) blockhead, chump.

sollicitable (solisita'bl), *a.* That may be solicited.

solicitation (solisita'sjɔ), *n.f.* Solicitation, entreaty; application (to a judge etc.); solicitude, care. solliciter, *v.t.* To incite, to urge; to solicit, to entreat; to impel, to call into action. solliciteur, *n.m.* (fem. sollicitreuse) One who solicits; petitioner. sollicitude, *n.f.* Solicitude, care; anxiety,

son

inquietude. *Avoir de la sollicitude pour*, to be anxious about.

solo (so'lo), *n.m.* (pl. solos or soli) Solo.

solstice (sɔls'tis), *n.m.* Solstice. *Solstice d'été*, summer solstice. solsticial, *a.* Solstitial.

solubilité (sɔlybilit'e), *n.f.* Solubility. soluble, *a.* Soluble, dissolvable. solution, *n.f.* Solution; resolution; (Law) discharge. solvabilité, *n.f.* Solvency. solvable, *a.* Solvent. solvant, *n.m.* Solvent.

somatologie (somatolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Somatology.

sombrage (sɔ'braʒ), *n.m.* First dressing (of vines).

sombre (sɔ'br), *a.* Dark, sombre, gloomy; dull, dim, dingy; overcast, cloudy; melancholy, dismal, sullen. sombrement, *adv.*

sombrer (1) (sɔ'bre), *v.i.* (Naut.) To founder, to go down.

sombrer (2) (sɔ'bre), *v.t.* (Agric.) To give a first dressing to.

sombrero (sɔ'bre-ro), *n.m.* Sombrero (broad-brimmed hat).

sommaire (sɔ'mair), *a.* Summary, compendious. *n.m.* Summary, abridgment, abstract. sommairement, *adv.* Summarily.

summation (1) (sɔma'sjɔ), *n.f.* (Math.) Summation.

summation (2) (sɔma'sjɔ), *n.f.* Summons, appeal, demand. *Faire les trois summations*, to read the Riot Act.

somme (1) (sɔm), *n.f.* Sum, total; amount; summary, compendium; burden. *Déte de somme*, least of burden; *sonne totale*, sum-total; *sonne toute* ou *en somme*, finally, in short.

somme (2) (sɔm), *n.m.* Nap, sleep. *Faire un somme*, to have forty winks; *ne faire qu'un somme*, to sleep the night through. sommeil, *n.m.* Sleep; sleepiness, drowsiness. *Accablé de sommeil*, dreadfully sleepy; *avoir le sommeil léger*, to be a light sleeper; *avoir sommeil*, to be sleepy; *cela porte au sommeil*, that induces sleep; *dormir d'un profond sommeil*, to sleep soundly; *tomber de sommeil* ou *n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil*, to be overcome with sleep. sommeiller, *v.i.* To slumber; to doze, to snooze; (fig.) to lie dormant.

sommelier (sɔma'ljɛ), *n.m.* (fem. sommielière) Butler, cellarman, person in charge of the wine etc. sommellerie, *n.f.* Butler's office; pantry, buttery.

sommer (1) (sɔ'mɛ), *v.t.* To summon, to call upon. *Sommer quelqu'un de tenir sa parole*, to call upon someone to fulfil his promise; *sommer une place de se rendre*, to summon a fortress to surrender.

sommer (2) (sɔ'mɛ), *v.t.* To sum up, to cast up.

sommet (sɔ'mɛ), *n.m.* Top, summit; apex; acme, zenith; crown (of the head etc.); (Zool.) extremity; (Bot.) vertex.

sommier (1) (sɔ'mjɛ), *n.m.* Beast of burden, pack-horse, sumpter-mule, etc.; bed-mattress; wind-chest (of organ); timber or metal plate supporting parts of various machines etc.; (Arch.) summer, breast-summer.

sommier (2) (sɔ'mjɛ), *n.m.* (Comm.) Day-book.

sommité (sɔmi'tɛ), *n.f.* Summit, top; head, principal; chief point; prominent person. *Une des sommités*, one of the notable personages.

somnambule (sɔmnɔ'byl), *n.* Somnambulist.

a. Somnambulistic. somnambulisme, *n.m.*

somnifère (sɔmni'fɛr), *a.* Somniferous. *n.m.* (Med.) Opiate; narcotic. somniloque, *a.* Somniloquous. somnolence, *n.f.* Somnolence. somnolent, *a.* (fem. somnolente) Somnolent, sleepy.

somptuaire (sɔp'tuair), *a.* Sumptuary. somptueusement, *adv.* Sumptuously. somptueux, *a.* (fem. somptueuse) Sumptuous; magnificent, splendid. somptuosité, *n.f.* Sumptuousness.

son (1) (sɔ), *a.* (fem. sa, pl. ses) His, her, its; one's. *Son âme*, his (or her) soul; *son frère*, sa sœur, et ses enfants, his (or her) brother, sister, and children. [Son is used for the fem. instead of sa before a vowel or silent h.]

son (2) (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Sound. *Son aigu*, shrill sound; *son de cloches*, ringing of bells; *son du tambour*, drum-beat.

son (3) (sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bran; (colloq.) crackle. *Sache de son*, straw.

sonate (sɔ̃nat), *n.f.* Sonata.

sondage (sɔ̃daʒ), *n.m.* Sounding; (Mining) boring. *Sonds*, *n.f.* Sounding-line, lead; cheese-faster; (*Sura* etc.) probe; (*Manuf.*) proof-stick; (*Mining*) bore. *Suter la sonde*, to heave the lead; *sonde aérienne*, apparatus for taking observations in the higher regions of the atmosphere. *sonder*, *v.t.* To sound; to try, to taste; to probe, to search, to fathom, to scrutinize, to investigate, to explore. *Sonder le terrain*, to feel one's ground, to see how matters stand; *sonder quelqu'un*, to sound someone; *sonder une plaie*, to probe a wound; *sonder un fromage*, to pierce a cheese. **sondeur**, *n.m.* Leads-man.

songe (sɔ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Dream; dreaming. *Faire un songe*, to have a dream; *mal d'autres n'est que songe*, other people's woes do not affect us much; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream, to dream. **songe-croûx**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Dreamer, visionary. **songemalice**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Mischief-maker. **songer**, *v.i.* To dream; (*fig.*) to muse; to think; to mean, to intend, to purpose, to propose; to bear in mind. *Il songe à se marier*, he is thinking of getting married; *maintenant que j'y songe*, now that I think of it; *sans y songer*, unawares, unthinkingly; *songer profondément*, to think deeply; *songer à ce que vous faites*, mind what you are about; *songez-y ou songez-y bien*, mind what you are about; *v.t.* To dream; (*fig.*) to imagine; to think. *Ne songer que balls, que fêtes*, to think of nothing but balls and parties. **songerie**, *n.f.* Dreaming; musing. **songeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *songeuse*) Dreamer; a. Thoughtful, dreamy.

sonnaïlle (sɔ̃naj), *n.f.* Bell (attached to the neck of cattle etc.). **sonnailler**, *v.t.* To keep ringing; *n.m.* Bell-wether.

sonnant (sɔ̃nɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *sonnante*) Sounding; sonorous. *À sept heures sonnantes*, just as the clock was striking seven; *espèces sonnantes*, hard cash.

sonner (sɔ̃ne), *v.t.* To sound; to ring, to toll, to strike (of clocks etc.); to pull the bell. *Faites sonner cet écu*, ring that crown-piece; on *sonne*, there is a ring at the door; *sonner creux*, to sound hollow; *voilà midi qui sonne*, it is striking twelve. *v.t.* To sound, to ring, to toll; to ring for (a servant etc.); to toll for; to announce by ringing etc.; to strike (of clocks etc.). *Il a vingt ans bien sonnés*, he is well over twenty; *il est trois heures sonnées*, it is past three o'clock; *ne sonner mot*, not to say a word, not to let the least hint drop; *sonner la messe*, to ring for mass; *sonner la boue-selle*, to sound to horse; *sonner le dîner*, to ring for dinner; *sonner les cloches*, to ring the bells. **sonnerie**, *n.f.* Ring, ringing (of bells); bell, chimes; striking part (of a clock etc.); (*Mil.*) sound of trumpet.

sonnet (sɔ̃nɛ), *n.m.* Sonnet.

sonnette (sɔ̃nɛt), *n.f.* Small bell; house-bell, hand-bell; pils-driver. *Agiter ou tirer la sonnette*, to ring the bell; *serpent à sonnettes* (serpent). **sonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer. **sonnez**, *n.m.* (*Backgammon*) Double six. **sonomètre**, *n.m.* Sonometer.

sonore (sɔ̃nɔr), *a.* Sonorous, deep-toned; clear, emphatic. **sonorité**, *n.f.* Sonorousness.

sopheur (sɔ̃fɛ), *n.m.* Sophist.

sophisme (sɔ̃fism), *n.m.* Sophism, fallacy. **sophiste**, *n.m.* Sophist. **sophistication**, *n.f.* Sophistication; adulteration. **sophistique**, *a.* Sophistical; *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiquer**, *v.t.* To adulterate; *v.i.* To subtilize. **sophistiquerie**, *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiqueur**, *n.m.* (pl. *sophistiqueuse*) Subtilizer, sophisticator; adulterator.

sophore (sɔ̃fɔr), *n.m.* Sophora (plant). **sopor** (sɔ̃pɔr) or **sopeur**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Heavy sleep.

soporatif (sɔ̃pɔratif), *a.* (fem. *soporative*) Soporiferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, tedious. **soporifère**,

a. (fem. *soporifère*) Soporiferous. **soporifique** or **soporifère** *a.* Soporiferous; *n.m.* Soporific.

soprano (sɔ̃pra'no) [*It.*], *n.m.* Soprano, treble.

sor (sɔ̃r), *n.f.*

sorbe (sɔ̃rb), *n.f.* Herb-apple.

sorbet (sɔ̃rbɛ), *n.m.* Sorbet, sherbet. **sorbétière**, *n.f.* Ice-pail.

sorbier (sɔ̃rbje), *n.m.* Sorb; service-tree.

sorboniste (sɔ̃rbɔ'nist), *n.m.* Student or doctor of the Sorbonne. **Sorbonne**, *n.f.* Sorbonne (now the seat of the University of Paris).

sorcellerie (sɔ̃rsɛ'l'ri), *n.f.* Sorcery, witchcraft, enchantment. **sorcier**, *n.m.* (fem. *sorcière*) Sorcerer, sorceress, wizard, witch; magician, enchanter, enchantress; conjurer. *Il n'est pas grand sorcier*, he is no conjurer; *sabbat des sorcières*, witches' Sabbath; *vieille sorcière*, old hag.

sordide (sɔ̃r'did), *a.* Sordid, filthy; mean, avaricious. **sordidement**, *adv.* Sordidly. **sordidité**, *n.f.* Sordidness.

sore (sɔ̃r), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Reproductive organ of ferns.

sorgho or **sorgo** (sɔ̃r'go), *n.m.* Sorghum.

sorgue (sɔ̃rg), *n.f.* (*slang*) Night. **sorguer**, *v.t.* To sleep. **sorgueur**, *n.m.* Night thief.

sorite (sɔ̃rit), *n.m.* Sorites.

sorne (sɔ̃rn), *n.f.* Slag.

sonnette (sɔ̃nɛt), *n.f.* Idle talk, small talk; (*fig.*) stud. *Contenir des sonnettes*, to talk nonsense.

sororal (sɔ̃rɔ'ral) or **sororial**, *a.* Sororal (of a sister).

sorts, 1st pres. indic. [*sortir* (1)].

sort (sɔ̃r), *n.m.* Fate, destiny; lot, state; condition; fortune, hazard, chance; spell, charm. *À sort*, by lot; *tire son sort*, to be one's lot, to fall to one's lot; *faire un sort à quelqu'un*, to provide for someone; *jeter un sort à quelqu'un*, to throw a spell over someone; *jeter un sort à ou sur quelque chose*, to throw a spell over something; *le sort des armes*, the chances of war; *le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast; *tirer au sort*, to draw lots.

sortable (sɔ̃rtabl), *a.* Suitable. **sortablement**, *adv.* Suitably.

sortant (sɔ̃rtɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *sortante*) Going out, outgoing, leaving (office etc.); drawn, coming out (of numbers in lotteries). *n.m.* Person going out; person leaving office etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the newcomers and outgoers.

sorte (sɔ̃rt), *n.f.* Sort, kind, species; manner, way; (*Print.*) cast; (*Print. slang*) joke, tale, long-winded yarn. *D'aucune sorte ou en aucune sorte*, in no wise; *de la sorte*, thus, in that way; *de quelque sorte que ce soit*, in any way whatever; *de sorte que on en sorte que*, so that; *de telle sorte*, to such a degree, in such a way; *de toute sorte*, of every kind; *de toutes sortes*, of all kinds; *faire en sorte que*, to manage so that, to do that; *parler de la bonne sorte à quelqu'un*, to talk plainly to someone.

sorteur (sɔ̃rte'ir), *n.m.* (fem. *sorteuse*) Person given to going out. *C'est un grand sorteur*, he is always gadding about.

sortie (sɔ̃rti), *n.f.* Going out, coming out; exit, outlet, way out, escape; holiday; exportation; sally; sortie; (*coll.-f.*) outburst, attack, outbreak, tirade; low card (at cards). *À la sortie du dîner*, at the end of the dinner; *droit de sortie*, export duty; *faire une sortie*, to make a sally; *faire une sortie à quelqu'un*, to blow someone up; *fausse sortie*, pretended exit of a person who at once returns on the stage; *jour de sortie*, holiday; *se ménager une sortie*, to secure an outlet; *sortie de bal*, opera cloak; *sortie de bain*, bathing-cloak.

sortilège (sɔ̃rti'laʒ), *n.m.* Sorcery, magic, sorcery.

sortir (1) (sɔ̃rtir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* sortant, *p.p.* sorti, takes the auxiliary avoir or être, according as action or condition is mental) To go out, to come out, to come forth, to emerge, to issue; to make one's exit; to leave; to depart; to arrive, to depart; to wander (from a city etc.); to proceed, to result, to ensue; to spring, to come up, to pump, to shoot, to rally forth;

sortir

to burst or gush forth; to get off, to escape; (*Paint.* etc.) to stand out; to be in relief. *Faire sortir*, to bring, send, drive, or thrust out, to call out, to elicit, to bring out; *faire sortir un homme de prison*, to get a man out of prison; *il ne fait qu'entrer et sortir*, he does nothing but go in and out; *il sort*, there arises; *il sort de ces fleurs une douce odeur*, these flowers exhale a delicious smell; *il vient de sortir ou il ne fait que de sortir*, he has just gone out; *la rivière est sortie de son lit*, the river has overflowed its banks; *les yeux lui sortent de la tête*, his eyes are starting out of his head; *sortir de calence*, (*Mus.*) to be out of time; *sortir de la chambre*, to go out of the room; *sortir de l'enfance*, to be no longer a child; *sortir de maladie*, to recover from an illness; *sortir des bornes de la bienséance*, to overstep the rules of decency; *sortir de son devoir*, to deviate from one's duty; *sortir de table*, to rise from table; *sortir du port*, to leave the harbour. *v.t.* To bring out, to take out, to carry out; to pull out, to extricate. *Sortez ce cheval*, bring out that horse. *n.m.* Going out, leaving, rising. *Au sortir de sa lecture*, when we close his book; *au sortir du lit*, on getting out of bed.

sortir (2) (sɔʁ'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FINIR*) (*Law*) To obtain, to have.

sosie (so'zi), *n.m.* Double, second self, counterpart.

sot (so), *a. (fem. sotté)* Stupid, silly, foolish; (*fig.*) embarrassed, sheepish; ridiculous, absurd; deceived (by his wife). *Il est resté sot*, he looked somewhat foolish; *le voilà bien sot*, he looks rather sheepish now.

n. Fool, blockhead, ass, idiot. *A sotté demande point de réponse* [réponse]; *c'est un sot en trois lettres*, he is a downright fool; *quelque sot le ferait*, one would be a fool to do that. *sottie*, *n.f.* 14th century farce. *sot-l'y-laisse*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Parson's nose (in poultry). *sottement*, *adv.* Sillyly, foolishly. *sottise*, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, folly; silly thing, foolish trick, nonsense; indecency; insult; (*pl.*) abusive language. *Dire des sottises a quelqu'un*, to call someone names. *sottisier*, *n.m. (fem. sottisière)* Rascal person; collection of indecent tales etc.

sou (su), *n.m.* Sou (copper coin); a copper, a halfpenny. *Amasser sou a sou*, to scrape together penny by penny; *cent sous*, five-franc piece; *gros sou*, penny-piece; *n'avoir pas le premier sou*, not to have a coin to start with; *n'avoir pas le sou ou n'avoir pas un sou*, to be penniless, not to be worth a farthing; *sans le sou*, penniless; *une affaire de deux sous*, a twopenny-halfpenny business, a trampy affair.

soubarbe (sɔʁ's-barb), *n.f.*

soubassement (subas'mā), *n.m.* Basement; bed-valance.

soubise (su'bi:z), *n.f.* Onion-sauce.

soubresaut (subr'so), *n.m.* Sudden leap or bound; plunge (of a horse); start; jolt. *soubresauter*, *v.i.* To start, to jump, to plunge.

soubrette (su'bret), *n.f.* Soubrette, lady's maid, waiting-woman, abigail.

soubreveste (subr'vest), *n.f.* Sleeveless upper coat or justaucorps formerly worn.

souche (suʃ), *n.f.* Stump, stock, stub, stem; (*fig.*) block, blockhead; head, founder (of a family etc.); source, origin, root; chimney-stack; counterfoil (of passports, cheques, etc.); tally. *C'est une vraie souche*, he is a regular blockhead; *faire souche*, to found a family. *souchet*, *n.m.* Ragstone; shoveller-duck; (*Bot.*) genus of Cyperaceæ containing galingale. *souchetage*, *n.m.* Counting stumps (of felled timber). *soucheter*, *v.t.* To count or verify (the stumps left after a fellin.). *soucheteur*, *n.m.* Surveyor of stocks or stubs in a forest.

souci (su'si), *n.m.* Care, solicitude, anxiety; (*pop.*) marigold. *C'est le moindre de mes soucis*, it doesn't trouble me in the least; *être dévoté de souci*, to be careworn; *être en souci de*, to be anxious about; *sans souci*, free from care; *un sans souci*, a careless fellow; *souci des marais*, marsh-marigold. **soucier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To trouble, to upset.

souffrir

se soucier, *v.r.* To care, to mind, to be concerned, to be anxious (*de*). *Il ne s'en soucie guère*, he cares little about it; *s'en soucier comme de l'an quarante*, not to care a rap about it. **soucieux**, *a. (fem. soucieuse)* Anxious, full of care; pensive, thoughtful.

soucoupe (su'kup), *n.f.* Saucer; salver.

soudable (su'dabl), *a.* That can be soldered. **soudage**, *n.m.* Soldering; (*fig.*) welding, union; reconciliation.

soudain (1) (su'dē), *a. (fem. soudaine)* Sudden, unexpected. **soudain** (2) or **soudainement**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden. **soudaineté**, *n.f.*

soudan (su'dā), *n.m.* Sultan.

soudard or **soudart** (su'dair), *n.m.* Old soldier, mercenary.

soude (sud), *n.f.* Kali, salt-wort, glass-wort; soda.

souder (su'de), *v.t.* To solder, to braze, to weld; (*fig.*) to unite, to join. **se souder** *v.r.* To be soldered or welded; (*fig.*) to unite.

soudiviser etc. [sɔb'divize].

soudoir (su'dwar), *n.m.* Soldering-iron.

soudoyer (sudwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To keep (troops etc.) in one's pay; to hire.

soudrille (su'drij), *n.m.* Thievish soldier.

soudure (su'dyr), *n.f.* Solder; soldering.

soue (su), *n.f.* Pigsty.

soufflage (su'fla:ʒ), *n.m.* Glass-blowing; blowing, blast; (*Naut.*) sheathing. **soufflant**, *a. (fem. soufflante)* Blowing.

souffle (suf), *n.m.* Breath, breathing; expiration; puff (of wind etc.); exhalation; (*fig.*) inspiration, influence. **soufflé**, *a.* Soufflé (of pastry etc.); *n.m.* Soufflé (light dish). **soufflement**, *n.m.* Blowing. **souffler**, *v.t.* To blow, to breathe; to pant, to puff; to recover the breath; (*fig.*) to open one's mouth, to breathe a word etc.; to whisper. *Il n'oserait souffler*, he dare not speak; *souffler aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to whisper in someone's ear; *souffler dans ses doigts*, to blow upon one's fingers; *v.t.* To blow, to blow out, to inflate, to whisper; (*Theat.*) to prompt, to huff (at draughts); (*Naut.*) to sheathe. *Ne pas souffler mot*, not to say a word; *souffler le feu*, to blow the fire; *souffler le froid et le chaud*, to blow cold and hot; *souffler l'orgue*, to blow the organ; *souffler un emploi a quelqu'un*, to rob someone of a situation by forestalling him. **soufflerie**, *n.f.* Bellows (of an organ); blast-apparatus, blowing-apparatus; *alchemy. **soufflet**, *n.m.* Bellows, pair of bellows; hood (of a carriage); box on the ear, slap in the face; affront, mortification, humiliation. *Donner un soufflet au bon sens*, to commit an outrage on common sense. ***souffletade**, *n.f.* Slapping (in the face). **souffleter**, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of; (*fig.*) to insult, to outrage. **souffleteur**, *n.m. (fem. souffleteuse)* Striker, slapper. **souffleur** (1), *n.m.* Blower (species of dolphin). **souffleur** (2), *n.m. (fem. souffleuse)* Blower; one that puffs and pants; prompter; *alchemist; panting (of horses). *Souffleur d'orgue*, organ-blower; *a.* Blowing, puffing. *Cheval souffleur*, panting horse; roarer. **souffure**, *n.f.* Flaw (in glass).

souffrable (su'frabl), *a.* Sufferable, tolerable.

souffrance (su'frā:s), *n.f.* Suffering, pain; suspense, sufferance. *En souffrance*, suspended, standing over, in abeyance; *jour de souffrance*, borrowed light. **souffrant**, *a. (fem. souffrante)* Suffering, in pain; injured, affected; unwell, poorly, ailing; patient, long-suffering. **souffre-douleur**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Drudge; butt, laughing-stock. **souffreteux**, *a. (fem. souffreteuse)* Needy; poorly, sickly, weakly.

souffrir (su'frir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like OUVRIER*) To suffer; to bear, to endure, to undergo, to sustain; to stand, to tolerate; to allow, to put up with; to admit of. *Cela ne souffre point de retardement*, that admits of no delay; *faire souffrir*, to pain, to grieve, to torture; *je ne saurais souffrir cet homme-là*, I cannot endure that man; *pourquoi souffrez-vous cela?* why do you put up with that? *souffrir la douleur*, to endure pain; *souffrir un assaut*, to stand an assault. *v.i.* To suffer, to be in pain; to be pained; to be in trouble,

soufi

o be injured. *Souffrir de la tête*, to have a pain in the head. *se souffrir*, *v.r.* To endure each other; to be tolerated, to be suffered (of things).

soufi (so'fi), *n.m.*

soufrage (su'fraʒ), *n.m.* Sulphuring, smoking with brimstone.

soufre (su'fr), *n.m.* Sulphur, brimstone. *Fleur de soufre*, flowers of sulphur. *soufrer*, *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. *soufrière*, *n.f.* Sulphur-mine. *souffrir*, *n.m.* Sulphuring-stove.

souhait (swe), *n.m.* Wish, desire. *A souhait*, to one's heart's content, as one would have it; *avoir tout à souhait*, to have everything to one's liking; *a vos souhaits*, God bless you! (after sneezing). **souhaitable**, *a.* Desirable. *souhaiter*, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for. *Il serait à souhaiter* etc., it is desirable that etc.; *je vous en souhaite*, (iron.) I wish you may get it; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good morning.

souillard (su'jair), *n.m.* Hole (for water) in stone; stone so perforated. **souillardo**, *n.f.* Rinsing-tub; rinsing-room. **souille**, *n.f.* Wallowing-place (of wild boars); bed, impression (made by a ship in mud).

souiller (su'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty; to stain, to blemish, to sully; to defile, to pollute, to contaminate. *se souiller*, *v.r.* To soil oneself, to get dirty; to disgrace oneself, to tarnish one's good name. **souillon**, *n.* Sloven, slut; scullion. **souillure**, *n.f.* Dirt, spot, stain; blot, blemish; impurity, contamination, defilement.

souï (su), *a.* (*fem.* *souïe*) Glutted, surfeited (*de*); drunk; satiated, cloyed, heartily sick (*de*). *Il est souï de musique*, he is surfeited with music; *souï comme une grise*, as drunk as a lord. *n.m.* Fill, bellyful. *Tout son souï*, to one's heart's content.

soulagement (sulaz'mā), *n.m.* Relief, alleviation, assuagement; solace, help. *C'est un soulagement à ses peines*, it is an alleviation of his troubles. **soulager**, *v.t.* To relieve, to ease, to lighten; to alleviate, to allay; to soothe, to comfort; to assist, to succour. *se soulager*, *v.r.* To relieve oneself; to help each other.

souïard (su'laïr), *a.* (*fem.* *souïarde*) Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. ***souïaud** [souïard].

souïer (su'le), *v.t.* To fill, to glut, to surfeit; to intoxicate, to make drunk. *se souïer*, *v.r.* To glut oneself; to get drunk.

***souleür** (su'laür), *n.f.* Fright, shock.

soulèvement (sulav'mā), *n.m.* Heaving; swelling, upheaving (of the waves etc.); rising (of the stomach); (*fig.*) insurrection, revolt; burst of indignation. **soulever**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift, to heave; to take up, to lift; (*fig.*) to excite, to stir up, to urge to insurrection; to excite to action; to sicken, to cause (the stomach etc.) to revolt; to rouse the indignation of; to start, to moot (a question etc.); *v.i.* To rise, to turn (of the stomach). *Le cœur me soulève à la pensée de*, my stomach rises at the thought of. *se soulever*, *v.r.* To raise oneself, to rise; to heave, to swell; to be urged (to indignation etc.); to revolt, to rise in insurrection.

soulier (su'lie), *n.m.* Shoe. *Être dans ses petits souliers*, to be uneasy in one's mind, to be on thorns; *souliers ferrés*, hobnailed shoes.

soulineement (sulp'mā), *n.m.* Underlining. **souliner**, *v.t.* To underline.

***souloir** (su'loir), *v.t.*, *impers.* To be wont, to be accustomed.

soulte (su't) or **soute**, *n.f.* (Law etc.) Balance, offset, compensation.

soumettre (su'metr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like mettre*) To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subject; to submit, to defer, to refer; to subordinate. *se soumettre*, *v.r.* To submit, to yield; to comply, to assent (*qn.*). *Il faut se soumettre ou se démettre*, one must submit or resign. **soumis**, *a.* (*fem.* *soumise*) Submissive; subject; amenable (*qn.*). *Fille soumise*, prostitute under police control. **soumission**, *n.f.* Submission, compliance, obedience; subjection; mark of respect; sub-

sourd

missiveness; tender for a contract etc.; contract, deed of contract; bond. *Soumissions cachetées*, sealed tenders. **soumissionnaire**, *n.* Tendering party. **soumissionner**, *v.t.* To tender for.

soupape (su'pap), *n.f.* Valve; plug. *A soupape*, with a valve; *soupape à gorge*, throttle valve; *soupape de sûreté*, safety-valve.

soupatoire (supa'twaïr), *a.* (*facet.*) Of supper, serving as a supper.

soupçon (sup'sā), *n.m.* Suspicion; surmise, conjecture; (*fig.*) slight taste, dash, touch. *Exempt de soupçon*, unsuspecting; *un soupçon d'ail*, just a taste of garlic; *un soupçon*, s'il rous plaît, the smallest of pieces, please! **soupçonnable**, *a.* Liable to suspicion. **soupçonner**, *v.t.* To suspect; to surmise. **soupçonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *soupçonneuse* (1)) Suspecter. **soupçonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *soupçonneuse* (2)) Suspicious.

soupe (sup), *n.f.* Soup; sop (soaked slices of bread); (*Mil.*) food, grub, signal for dinner. *Manger la soupe avec quelqu'un*, to come and take pot-luck with someone; *s'emporter comme une soupe au lait*, to fly into a passion without warning; *soupe au lait*, bread and milk; *trempe comme une soupe*, drenched to the skin.

soupente (su'pāt), *n.f.* Braces (of a coach); straps (of a horse); loft.

souper (1) (su'pe), *v.i.* To sup, to take supper. *J'en ai soupe*, I have had all I want of it. **souper** (2) or **soupé**, *n.m.* Supper.

soupeser (supa'ze), *v.t.* To weigh in one's hand, to try the weight of.

soupette (su'pet), *n.f.* Sippet. **soupeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *soupeuse*) Supper-eater. **soupière**, *n.f.* Soup-tureen.

soupir (su'pir), *n.m.* Sigh; breath, gasp; (*Mus.*) crotchet-rest, crotchet; (*pl.*) sighing. *Rendre le dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last. **soupirail**, *n.m.* Air-hole, vent-hole. **soupirant**, *a.* (*fem.* *soupirante*) Sighing; *n.m.* Wooer, lover. **soupirer**, *v.i.* To sigh; to gasp; to long. *Soupirer après une chose*, to long for a thing; *soupirer de douleur*, to sigh for grief; *v.t.* To breathe forth, to sigh out. **soupirour**, *n.m.* Sigher, wooer.

souple (sopl), *a.* Supple, pliant, flexible, yielding; tractable, docile, compliant; tough. **souplement**, *adv.* Flexibly, compliantly. **souplesse**, *n.f.* Suppleness, flexibility; compliance, pliancy; versatility; toughness. *Tours de souplesse*, feats of agility, cunning tricks.

souquenille (suk'niʒ), *n.f.* Smock-frock; old garment.

souquer (su'ke), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stiffen; (*pop.*) to thrash, to dress down. *v.i.* To make a great effort.

source (surs), *n.f.* Spring; source, fountain, fountain-head; well-spring, fount, rise. *Avoir sa source dans*, to have its rise in; *couler de source* [COULER]; *eau de source*, spring-water; *prendre sa source*, to take its rise (of a river); *source d'eau*, spring. **sourcier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *sourcière*) Spring-finder, water-diviner.

sourcil (sur'si), *n.m.* Eyebrow, brow. *Froncer le sourcil*, to knit one's brow. **sourciller**, *a.* (*fem.* *sourcillière*) (*Anat.*) Superciliary. ***sourciller**, *v.i.* To knit one's brows, to frown; to wince, to flinch. *Sans sourciller*, without wincing. **sourciloux**, *a.* (*fem.* *sourcilouse*) Haughty, proud, supercilious; cloud-topped, towering; uneasy.

sourd (sur), *a.* (*fem.* *sourde*) Deaf; (*fig.*) dull; insensible, dead; hollow, rumbling, muffled (of sound); secret, underhand; (of consonants) mute. *Douleur sourde*, dull pain; *faire la sourde oreille* [ORÉILLE]; *faire un bruit sourd* [bruit]; *il court un bruit sourd*, it is whispered about; *lanterne sourde* [LANTERNE]; *sourd comme un pot*, as deaf as a post; *voix sourde*, hollow voice. *n.* Deaf person; salamander. *Faire le sourd*, to sham deafness; *frapper comme un sourd*, to beat mercilessly; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE]. ***sourdaud**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *sourdaude*) Person hard of hearing. **sourdeline**, *n.f.* Italian bagpipe. **sourdement**,

sourde

adj. Indistinctly, with a hollow voice rumblingly; secretly, in an underhand manner *sourdine* *n.f.* Sordine (of a musical instrument); dumper (of a piano etc.). *à la sourdine*, secretly, on the sly *sourd-muet*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *sourde-muette*, *pl.* *sourds-muets*) Deaf and dumb person.

sourdre (*surdre*), *v.t.* To spring, to gush, to well; (*fig.*) to result, to proceed, to rise.

souriant (*surtant*), *a. fem.* *souriante*, smiling.

souriceau (*sursis*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *souriceaux*) Small mouse. *souricier*, *n.m.* Mouser. *souricière*, *n.f.* Mouse-trap; (*fig.*) trap, snare, ambush. *souriquois*, *a. fem.* *souriquoise* (*surk.*) Of mice murina. *La gent souriquoise*, the mouse tribe.

sourire (1) (*surir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like rire*) To smile; to be agreeable to delight to please, to be favourable or propitious. *Sourire à quelqu'un*, to smile upon someone. *sourir* (2) or *souris* (1), *n.m.* Smile. *Sourire moqueur*, sneer; scornful smile.

souris (2) (*suris*), *n.f.* Mouse; mouse-colour, knuckle (of a leg of mutton); saucisse, saucisson (for bring a mine). *Gris de souris*, mouse-colour; *on aurait fait troller une souris*, you could hear a pin drop, *pas de souris*, slight of steps connecting parts of a fort, *souris d'hôtel*, hotel-thief; *souris qui n'a qu'un trou et bientôt prie*, it is well to have more than one string to one's bow; *trou de souris*, mouse's hole. *à Mouse coloured*. *Chapeau souris*, mouse-coloured horse.

sournais (*surway*), *a. fem.* *sournaise*; Dissembled, artful, cunning, sly; sullen. *n.* Dissembler, artful person, slyboots, sneak. *sournisement*, *adv.* Cunningly, on the sly, smackingly. *sournoserio*, *n.f.* Slyness, artfulness, cunning, underhandness.

sous (*su*), *prep.* Under, beneath, below; on, upon, with; in; by; deputy. *À l'arrière sous serment*, to swear upon oath; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *sous la main*, close at hand, *sous peu de jours*, in a few days; *sous peu de temps*, in a short time; *sous terre*, under ground.

sous-affermier (*suzafferme*), *v.t.* To sublet; to take an under-lease of *sous-agent*, *n.m.f.* (*pl.* *sous-agents*) Sub-agent. *sous-alde*, *n.m.f.* (*pl.* *sous-aides*) Under-assistant. *sous-amendement*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-amendements*) Additional amendment, amendment to an amendment. *sous-amender*, *v.t.* To amend (an amendment). *sous-arbrisseau*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-arbrisseaux*) Herbaceous plant (between a bush and a shrub).

sous-axillaire (*suzakillair*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Subaxillary. *sous-bail*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-baux*) Under-lease. *sous-baillour*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *sous-bailloresse*) Under-leasor. *sous-barbe* or *soubarbo*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Under-jaw (of a horse). (*Naut.*) bob-stay. *sous-bibliothécaire*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-bibliothécaires*) Sub librarian. *sous-bois*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Underwood. *sous-bras*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Dress preserver. *sous-brigadier*, *n.m.* Lance-corporal. *sous-carbonate*, *n.m.* Sub-carbonate. *sous-chef*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-chefs*) Deputy head-clerk, second head-clerk. *sous-chevron*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-chevrons*) Under-rafter. *sous-clavier*, *a.* (*sem.* *sous-clavière*) (*Anat.*) Subclavian. *sous-commissaire*, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Under-commissary. *sous-commission*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-commissions*) Sub-committee. *sous-costal*, *a.* (*sem.* *sous-costale*, *pl.* *sous-costaux*) (*Anat.*) Buccostal. *souscripteur*, *n.m.* Subscriber; (*Comm.*) underwriter. *souscription*, *n.f.* Subscription; signature.

souscrire (*sus'krir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like écrire*) To subscribe, to sign. *v.t.* To subscribe, to consent to agree (to), to engage oneself. **souscrivain*, *n.m.* Underwriter.

sous-cutané (*sukyta ne*), *a.* (*sem.* *sous-cutanée*, *Subcutaneous*, *sous-délégué* (*soubdélégué*), *sous-diaconat*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-diaconats*) Subdeaconry. *sous-diacon*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-diacres*) Subdeacon. *sous-directeur*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *sous-directrice*) Sub-manager. *sous-diviser* (*soubdiviser*), *sous-dominant*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-dominantes*) (*Math.*) Subdominant. *sous-doyen*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *sous-doyens*),

sous-traitant

sub *cead* *sous-doyenne*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-doyennés*) Sub deanery. *sous-économ*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-économés*) Sub treasurer. *sous-entendre*, *v.t.* Not to express fully to hint, to imply. *sous-entendu*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-entendus*) Thing understood. *sous-entente*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-ententes*) Mental reservation. *sous-faite*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-faites*) Under-ridgeboard. *sous-forme*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-formes*) Under lease. *sous-fermer* (*sous-affermier*) *sous-fermier*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *sous-fermière*, *pl.* *sous-fermiers*) Under lessee. *sous-frère*, *v.t.* To underlet or under freight a ship. *sous-garde* or *sougarde*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-gardes* or *sougarde*) Trigger guard. *sous-genre*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-genres*) Subgenus. *sous-gorge* or *sougorge*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *unchanged* or *sousgorges*) Throat-band (of a bridle). *sous-gouverneur*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-gouverneurs*) Deputy-governor. *sous-intendance*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-intendances*) Deputy commissaryship; deputy-commissary's office. *sous-intendant*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-intendants*) Deputy-commissary. *sous-jacent*, *a.* (*sem.* *sous-jacents*) Subjacent. *sous-jupe*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-jupes*) Underskirt. *sous-lieutenant*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-lieutenances*) Second-lieutenancy. *sous-lieutenant*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-lieutenants*) Second-lieutenant. *sous-locataire*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-locataires*) Under tenant. *sous location*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-locations*) Under-letting. *under-tenancy*. *sous-louer*, *v.t.* To underlet, to rent of a tenant. *sous-main*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-mains*) Writing-pad. **sous-maitre*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-maitres*) Usher, under-master assistant (at a school). **sous-maitresse*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-maitresses*) Assistant-governess. *sous-marin*, *a.* (*sem.* *sous-marine*) Submarine, *n.m.* Submarine. *sous-maxillaire*, *a.* Submaxillary. *sous multiple*, *a.* and *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-multiples*) Submultiple. *sous-noix*, *n.f.* Round (of beef). *sous-normale*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-normales*) (*Geom.*) Subnormal. *sous-occipital*, *a.* Suboccipital. *en sous-œuvre*, *n.m.* Underpinning. *Prendre un mur en sous-œuvre*, to underpin a wall. *sous-officier*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-officiers*) Non-commissioned officer. *sous ordre*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Subordinate; (*Nat. Hist.*) (*pl.* *sous-ordres*) suborder. *En sous-ordre* subordinately. *sous-perpendiculaire* (*sous-normale*) *sous-pieu* or *soupié*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-pieds* or *soupiés*) Trouser-strap. *sous-précepteur*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-précepteurs*) Assistant-tutor. *sous-préfecture*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-préfectures*) Subprefecture. *sous-préfet*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-préfets*) Subprefect. *under-sheriff*. *sous-prieur*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-prieurs*) Subprior. *sous-pieure*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-prieures*) Subprioress. *sous-principal*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-principaux*) Vice-principal. *sous-produits*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-produits*) By-products. *sous-secrétaire*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-secrétaires*) Under-secretary. *sous-secrétariat*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-secrétariats*) Under-secretaryship. *sous-seing*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-seings*) Private deed or contract. *soussigné*, *a.* (*sem.* *soussignée*) Under-signed. *Nous soussignes certifions*, we, the undersigned, certify. *sous-sol*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-sols*) Subsoil. *substratum*; basement. *sous-tangente*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-tangentes*) Subtangent. *sous-tendante*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *sous-tendantes*) Subtense. *sous-tendre*, *v.t.* To subtend. *sous-titre*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-titres*) Sub-title.

soustraction (*sus'traksj*), *n.f.* Taking away, abstraction; subtraction. *soustraire*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like traire*) To take away, to abstract; to withdraw, to remove, to screen; (*Arith.*) to subtract. *se soustraire*, *v.r.* To escape, to flee; to withdraw, free, or exempt oneself; to be subtracted. *se soustraire à la justice*, to abscond from justice; *se soustraire à la tyrannie*, to flee from tyranny; *se soustraire au châtiment*, to avoid punishment.

sous-traitant (*sutretā*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-traitants*) Subcontractor; under-tarmer (of taxes etc.). *sous-traité*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sous-traités*) Subcontract. *sous-traiter*, *v.t.* To subcontract; to under-tarm (taxes etc.). *sous-triple*, *a.* Subtriple. *soustylique*,

! Substyle (of a fiat), sous-variété, *n.f.* (pl. sous-variétés) Subvariety. sous-ventrière, *n.f.* (pl. sous-ventrières) Belly-band. sous-verge, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Unmounted horse on off-side of one carrying a rider.

soutache (su tas), *n.f.* Braid (used on soldier's uniform etc.). soutacher, *v.t.* To braid.

soutane (su tan), *n.f.* Cassock; (*fig.*) the cloth, priests. soutanelle, *n.f.* Short cassock.

soute (sut), *n.f.* (Naut.) Store-room. Soute aux poudres, powder-magazine, powder-room.

soutenable (sut nabl), *a.* Sustainable, maintainable, supportable, tenable. soutenance, *n.f.* Sustaining or defence (of a thesis). soutenant, *n.m.* Sustainer, defender (of a thesis); (*Her.*) supporter. soutienement, *n.m.* (Arch.) Support; (*Law*) written explanation. Mur de soutienement, supporting-wall. souteneur, *n.m.* Bully, pimp.

soutenir (sut nir), *v.t.* (conjugated like VENIR) To hold up, to support, to sustain, to bear up, to keep up, to buoy up, to prop, to prop up; (*fig.*) to maintain, to uphold, to affirm; to back, to stand by, to countenance, to favour; to afford (an expense), to endure, to bear, to hold out against, to wage. Il ne peut soutenir la raillerie, he cannot stand joking. Le vin vous soutient, wine strengthens one, soutenir la conversation, to keep up the conversation, soutenir le combat, to maintain the fight, soutenir son rang, to keep up one's rank; soutenir une famille, to support a family, soutenir une thèse, to sustain a thesis; soutenir un siège, to sustain a siege se soutenir, *v.r.* To support oneself, to maintain oneself, to stand up, to hold oneself up, to bear up, to hold out, to stand firm, to be buoyed up, to keep aloft; to succeed; to get on, to continue, to sustain each other. Elle se soutient bien, she holds out very well, se soutenir contre, to resist, to withstand, son style ne se soutient pas, his style is not sustained. soutenu, *a.* (fem. soutenue) Sustained; unremitting, unceasing, constant; lofty, elevated.

souterrain (sute rā), *a.* (fem. souterraine) Underground, subterranean; (*fig.*) underhand. Vols souterrains, underhand practices. *n.m.* Underground vault, cavern, (Rail.) tunnel. souterrainement, *adv.* Underground; (*fig.*) underhandedly.

soutien (sut iē), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay, staff; supporter, upholder, vindicator. soutien-gorge, *n.f.* Breast supporter.

soutier (sut iē), *n.m.* Stoker, trimmer (nav.).

soutirage (sut i rāz), *n.m.* Drawing off (of wine etc.). soutirer, *v.t.* To draw off, to rack (liquors), (*fig.*) to worm out (it).

soutre (sout-main)

souvenance (suv nā:s), *n.f.* Distant recollection.

souvenez-vous-de-moi (suvnevud'mwa) or souviens-toi-de-moi, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Forget-me-not (scorpion grass).

souvenir (suv nir), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, memory; reminder, souvenir, memento, keepsake, memorandum book. Rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un, to remind someone of a thing, rappelez-moi à son bon souvenir, remember me kindly to him. se souvenir, *v.r.* (conjugated like VENIR) To remember, to call to mind, to recollect; to bear in mind. Autant que je puis m'en souvenir, to the best of my recollection; Il m'en souvient, I remember it, il ne m'en souvient, I remember, je m'en souviendrai, I shall remember it; se souvenir du temps passé, to remember past times; s'il m'en souvient bien, if I recollect rightly.

souvent (su vā), *adv.* Often, frequently. Peu souvent, rarely. souventefois or souventes fois, *adv.* Often.

souverain (su vrā), *a.* (fem. souveraine) Sovereign, supreme; superlative, highest, extreme, most excellent; infallible; (*Law* etc.) final, without appeal. Au souverain degré, to a sovereign degree. *n.* Sovereign (monarch). *n.m.* Sovereign command. souverainement, *adv.* In the extreme; supremely.

superlatively. souveraineté, *n.f.* Sovereignty, supremacy, dominion; dominions.

soyer (swa'je), *a.* (fem. soyère) Pertaining to silk. *n.m.* Clerk superintending silk-sala.

soyeux (swa'jo), *a.* (fem. soyeuse) Silky, silken. soyez etc. (*Être*).

spacieusement (spa'sjozmā), *adv.* Spaciously.

spacieux, *a.* (fem. spacieuse) Spacious, wide, roomy.

spadassin (spada'sē), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, hired assassin.

spadille (spa'di:ij), *n.m.* Spadilla (at ombre).

spahi (spa'i), *n.m.* Spahie (Algerian horse-soldier).

spalme (spalm), *n.m.* (Naut.) Tar, paying-stuff.

spalt (spalt), *n.m.* Spalt.

sparadrap (spara'dra), *n.m.* Sticking-plaster.

spargoule (SPERGULE).

spartan (spar'tā), *n.m.* (Naut.) Rope made of esparto. sparte, *n.f.* Esparto. sparterie, *n.f.* Manufacture of esparto; sparterie (esparto article-).

spartiate (spar'sjat), *a.* Spartan. *n.* (Spartiate) A Spartan.

sparton (SPARTAN).

spasme (spasm), *n.m.* Spasm. spasmodique, *a.* Spasmodic. spasmodologie, *n.f.* Spasmodology. spastique (SPASMODIQUE).

spath (spat), *n.m.* (Min.) Spar. Spath fluor, fluor-spar.

spathe (spat), *n.f.* (Bot.) Spathe. spathé or spathacé, *a.* (fem. spathée or spathacée) Spathaceous. spathiforme, *a.* (Min.) Spathiform; (Bot.)

spathose spathique, *a.* Spathic, sparry.

spatule (spa'tyl), *n.f.* Spatula, palette-knife; spoon-bill (bird). spatulé, *a.* Spatulata.

spécial (spe'sjal), *a.* (fem. spéciale, pl. spéciaux) Special, especial, peculiar, particular, professional, specialistic spécialement, *adv.* Especially, particularly. spécialisation, *n.f.* Specialization. spécialiser, *v.t.* To specialize. se spécialiser, *v.r.* To be a specialist. spécialisme, *n.m.* Specialism.

spécialiste, *n.* Specialist. spécialité, *n.f.* Peculiarity, specialty, line or department of business etc.; patent medicine.

spécieusement (spe'sjozmā), *adv.* Speciously, plausibly. spécieux, *a.* (fem. spécieuse) Specious, plausible.

spécificatif (spe'sifika'tif), *a.* (fem. spécifique) Specificative. spécification, *n.f.* Specification. spécificité, *n.f.* Specificity. spécifique, *a.* and *n.m.* Specific. spécifiquement, *adv.* Specifically.

spécimen (spe'si'man), *n.m.* Specimen.

spéciosité (spe'sjozi'té), *n.f.* Speciousness.

spectacle (spek'takl), *n.m.* Spectacle, scene, sight; play-house, theatre; play, performance, pomp, parade, show. Être en spectacle, to be exposed to public view, se donner en spectacle, to make oneself conspicuous. spectaculaire, *a.* Spectacular. spectateur, *n.m.* (fem. spectatrice) Spectator, looker-on, bystander.

spectral (spek'tral), *a.* (fem. spectrale, pl. spectraux) Spectral, pertaining to the spectrum.

spectre, *n.m.* Spectra, phantom, ghost, spectrum.

spectroscope, *n.m.* spéculaire, *a.* (Min.) Specular, transparent.

spéculateur (spek'yla'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. spéculatrice) Speculator. spéculatif, *a.* (fem. spéculative) Speculative; *n.m.* Man of speculative mind.

spéculation, *n.f.* Speculation. spéculativement, *adv.* In a speculative manner. spéculer, *v.t.* To speculate.

speculum or spéculum, *n.m.* Speculum.

spéléologie (speleol'ji), *n.f.* Speleology spéléologique, *a.*

spergule (sper'avi), *n.f.* Spurry (plant).

spermaceti (sperma'seti), *n.m.* Spermaceti.

sperma spermathèque or spermatothèque, *n.f.* Spermatheca spermatique, *a.* Spermatic.

spermato-, comb. form. Spermato-

spermatocèle (spermatoc'el), *n.f.* Spermatocela spermatogénèse, *n.f.* Spermatogenesis. spermalogie, *n.f.* Spermatology. spermatozoaire, *n.m.*

sperme

Spermaphore, *spermatozoïde* or *spermatozoaire*, *n.m.* Spermatozoon.
sperme (spɛʁm), *n.m.* Sperm, seed. *Sperme de bulaine*, spermiceti.
spermophile (spɛʁmofil), *n.m.* Spermophile.
sphacèle (sfasɛl), *n.m.* Sphacelus (gangrene).
sphacolé, *a.* Sphacelate.
sphénoïdal (sfenoida), *a.* (*fem.* sphénoïdale, *pl.* sphénoïdaux) Sphenoidal. **sphénoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sphenoid.
sphère (sfeʁ), *n.f.* Sphere, orb, globe; (*fig.*) circle, orb. *Attitude de la sphère*, use of the globe; *sortir de la sphère*, to go out of one's sphere. **sphéricité**, *n.f.* Sphericity. **sphérique**, *a.* Spherical. **sphérique-ment**, *adv.* Spherically. **sphériste**, *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) One who taught ball-playing. **sphéristère**, *n.m.* Ball-playing. **sphéristique**, *n.f.* The art of ball-playing. **sphéroïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* sphéroïdale, *pl.* sphéroïdaux) Spheroidal. **sphéroïde**, *n.m.* Spheroid. **sphéromètre**, *n.m.* Spherometer.
sphincter (sfɛl'tɛʁ), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Sphincter.
sphinx (sfɛks), *n.m.* Sphinx; (*Ent.*) hawk-moth.
spic (spik), *n.m.* Spike, lavender.
spica (spika), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Spica, spica-landage.
spicanard (spik'naʁ), *n.m.* Spikenard.
spiciforme (spik'fɔʁm), *a.* Spike-shaped. **spicule**, *n.m.* Spicule (sp. kelet).
spinal (spinal), *a.* (*fem.* -ale, *pl.* -aux) Spinal.
Spinalien (spinal'je), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Spinal.
spuelle (spuel), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Spuel.
spumescence (spum'esɑ̃s), *n.f.* Spumescence. **spinféro**, *a.* Spumescens. **spiniforme**, *a.* Spine-shaped. **spinigère**, *a.* Spinigerous.
Spinozisme (spinozism) or **Spinosisme**, *n.m.* Spinozism. **Spinoziste** or **Spinosiste**, *n.m.* Spinozist.
spinthariscopie (spɛtaʁiskop), *n.m.* Spinthariscopie.
spiral (spiral), *a.* (*fem.* spirale, *pl.* spiraux) *Spiral*, *n.m.* Hair-spring (of watch). *n.f.* Spiral. *Allee en spirale*, to wind; *en spirale*, spirally. **spirale-ment**, *adv.* In a spiral form.
spirant (spirã), *a.* (*fem.* spirante) Spurant.
spiration (spira'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Spiration.
spire (spir), *n.f.* Spiral, turn of a spiral; helix.
spirée (spire), *n.f.* Spiraea; meadow-sweet.
spirite (spirit), *n.* Spiritist. **spiritisme**, *n.m.* Spiritism. **spiritiste**, *a.* Spiritualistic.
spiritualisation (spɛʁitjaliza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Spiritualization; distillation. **spiritualiser**, *v.t.* To spiritualize; 'to distil. **spiritualisme**, *n.m.* Spiritualism. **spiritualiste**, *n.* and *a.* Spiritualist. **spiritualité**, *n.f.* Spirituality. **spirituel**, *a.* (*fem.* spirituelle) Spiritual (incorporeal); spiritual (religious); mental; intellectual; witty, shrewd, ingenious, sprightly, lively, intelligent. *Un homme fort spirituel*, a very witty man; *une réponse spirituelle*, a witty answer; *n.m.* Spirituality, spiritual or religious matters. **spirituellement**, *adv.* Spiritually; ingeniously, wittily, cleverly, shrewdly. **spiritueux**, *a.* (*fem.* spiritueuse) Spirituous; *n.m.* Spirit, spirituous liquor.
spiromètre (spiro'mɛʁ), *n.m.* Spirometer. **spirométrie**, *n.f.* Spirometry. **spirophore**, *n.m.*
splanchnique (splank'nik), *a.* Splanchnic.
splanchnologie, *n.f.* Splanchnology.
spleen (splɛn) [Engl.], *n.m.* Spleen. **splénalgie**, *n.f.* Splenalgia.
splendeur (splɑ̃'dœʁ), *n.f.* Splendour, lustre, brilliancy; magnificence, pomp. **splendide**, *a.* Splendid; sumptuous, magnificent. **splendide-ment**, *adv.* Splendidly.
splénétique (splene'tik), *a.* Splenetic. **splénification** or **splénisation**, *n.f.* Splenization. **splénique**, *a.* Splenic. **splénite**, *n.f.* Splenitis. **splénologie**, *n.f.* Splenology. **splénotomie**, *n.f.* Splenotomy.
spoliateur (spoli'atœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* spoliatrice) Spolier, despoiler. *a.* Despoiling, of spoliation. **spoliation**, *n.f.* Spoliation. **spolier**, *v.t.* To despoil, to plunder.

stance

spondaique (spɔda'ik), *a.* Spondaic. **spondée**, *n.m.* Spondes.
spondyle (spɔ'dil), *n.m.* Spondyl (vertebra); (*Conch.*); genus of lamellibranchiate molluscs.
spondylite, *n.f.* Spondylitis, inflammation of the vertebrae.
spongieux (spɔ'ʒjø), *a.* (*fem.* spongieuse) Spongy. **spongiforme**, *a.* Spongiform. **spongiolé**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spongiolé. **spongiosité**, *n.f.* Spongiosity. **spongite**, *n.f.* (*Min.*) Spongite. **spongioïde**, *a.* Spongoid.
spontané (spɔ'ta'ne), *a.* (*fem.* spontanée) Spontaneous. **spontanéité**, *n.f.* Spontaneity. **spontanément**, *adv.* Spontaneously.
sponton [ESPON RON].
sporadique (spɔ'ʁdik), *a.* Sporadic. **sporadiquement**, *adv.*
sporange (spɔ'rɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Sporangium.
spore (spɔʁ) or **sporule**, *n.f.* Spore.
sporo-, *comb. form.* **sporocyste** (spɔ'ʁsist), *n.m.* Sporocyst.
sport (spɔʁ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Sport. **sportif** (*fem.* sportive) or **sportique**, *a.* Sporting, relating to sport. **sportsman**, *n.m.* (*fem.* sportswoman) Sportsman.
sportule (spɔ'tyl), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Dole, alms.
sporule [SPORUL].
spoule or **spoulin** [ESPOLIN].
spume (spym), *n.m.* Spume, froth, saliva. **spumescens**, *a.* (*fem.* spumescens) Spumescens. **spumeux**, *a.* (*fem.* spumieuse) Spumous, spumy. **spumosité**, *n.f.* Spumosity.
sputation (spyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Expectoration.
squameux (skwam), *a.* (*fem.* squameuse) Squamous, scaly. **squamifère**, *a.* Squamiferous.
square (skwɛʁ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Square (enclosed garden in a public place).
squarieux (skwa'jø), *a.* (*fem.* squarreuse) Squarrose.
squelette (sko'let), *n.m.* Skeleton; carcass, frame (of a ship). *C'est un vrai squelette*, he or she is a living skeleton.
squille (skɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Crustaceous animal.
quinancie [ESQUINANCIE].
squne (skin) or **esquine**, *n.f.* China-root.
squirre or **squihne** (skɔ̃), *n.m.* Scurrhous, schirrhous. **squirreux** or **squihneux**, *a.* (*fem.* squirreuse or squihneuse) Schirrhous.
st! (st), *int.* Here! hi! I say!
stabilisateur (stabiliza'tœʁ), *a.* (*fem.* stabilisatrice) Stabilizing. **stabilisation**, *n.f.* Stabilization. **stabiliser**, *v.t.* To stabilize. **stabilité**, *n.f.* Stability, durability, steadfastness. **stable**, *a.* Stable, firm; durable, lasting, permanent. **stablement**, *adv.*
stade (stad), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stadium (about 202 yards); course for foot-racing; (*fig.*) stage, period.
stage (staʒ), *n.m.* Term of probation, study, residence etc. (for law students etc.); (*fig.*) probation. *Faire son stage*, to keep one's terms (as a probationer etc.). **stagiaire**, *a.* Attending terms, going through one's course; *n.* Licentiate in law; probationer.
stagirite (staʒ'rit), *n.m.* Stagirite.
stagnant (staʒnɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* stagnante) Stagnant. **stagnation**, *n.f.* Stagnation. **stagner**, *v.i.* To stagnate.
stagnon [STAGNON].
stalactite (stalak'tit), *n.f.* Stalactite. **stalagmite**, *n.f.* Stalagmite.
stalle (stal), *n.f.* Stall (for horses); (*Theat.*) stall, seat.
staminaire [STAMINAL].
staminal (stami'nal), *a.* (*fem.* staminale, *pl.* staminaux) (*Bot.*) Staminal. **staminé**, *a.* (*fem.* staminée) Staminate, staminate. **stamineux**, *a.* (*fem.* stamineuse) Staminateous. **staminifère**, *a.* Staminateous. **staminiforme**, *a.* Staminateous.
stance (stɑ̃s), *n.f.* Stanza.

stargue (stâr-g), *n.f.* (Ger.) Shank of an anchor.
stanneux (stân-ô), *a.* (fem. stanneuse) Stannous. stannifère, *n.m.* Stanniferous. stannique, *a.* Stannic.
staphisaigre (stafi zigr), *n.f.* Stavesacre (species of larkspur).
staphylin (stafi lî), *a.* (fem. staphyline) Staphyline (shaped like a bunch of grapes). staphylomatoux, *a.* (fem. staphylomateuse) Staphylomatous. staphylôme, *n.m.* Staphyloma.
staroste (star ost), *n.m.* Chief of a mir (in Russia).
stase (starz), *n.f.* (Path.) Stasis.
statère or **stater** (stater), *n.m.* Stater (Greek coin).
stathouder (statu der), *n.m.* Stadthouder.
stathouderat, *n.m.* Stadthouderate.
statice (sta tis), *n.m.* Statice (sea-lavender).
station (sta sjô), *n.f.* Station. stationnaire, *a.* Stationary. *n.m.* Guard-ship. stationnal, *a.* (fem. stationnale, pl. stationnaux) Stational. stationnement, *n.m.* Stationing, standing. stationner, *v.i.* To take station, to stop, to stand.
statique (sta tik), *a.* Static; *n.f.* Statics. statisticien, *n.m.* Statistician. statistique, *n.f.* Statistics, *a.* Statistical.
statuaire (statu air), *n.m.* Sculptor of statues; *n.f.* Statuary (art); *a.* Statuary. statue, *n.f.* **statuer** (statu e), *v.t.* To decree, to resolve, to ordain, to enact. *v.i.* To make laws.
statuette (sta tjet), *n.f.* Statuette.
stature (sta tyr), *n.f.* Stature, height.
statut (sta ty), *n.m.* Statute, decree; regulation, by-law. statutaire, *a.* Statutory.
steamer (sti-mo:r), (Engl.), *n.m.* Steamer, steam-boat.
stéarine (stea rin), *n.f.* (Chem.) Stearine. stéarique, *a.* Stearic. stéatite, *n.f.* Steatite. stéatocèle, *n.f.* (Med.) Steatocèle. stéatoma, *n.m.* Steatoma. stéatopyge, *a.* Steatopygous.
steepie-chase (stiplâtjss) (Engl.), *n.m.* Steepie-chase. steepie-chaser, *n.m.*
stéganographie (steganogra fi), *n.f.* Steganography.
stèle (sts:l), *n.f.* (Ant.) Stèle.
stellaire (1) (stêl'air), *n.f.* Stellaria, snrenwort.
stellaire (2) (stêl'air), *a.* Stellar, stelary, starry.
stelliforme, *a.* Stelliform.
stellion (stêl'jô), *n.m.* Stellation, star-lizard.
stellionat (stêl'jôn), *n.m.* (Law) Fraudulent selling, pledging, assigning, etc. stellionataire, *n.m.* Person guilty of this.
sténographe (steno graf), *n.m.* Stenographer, shorthand writer, reporter. sténographie, *n.f.* Stenography, shorthand. sténographier, *v.t.* (conjugated like écrire) To take down in shorthand, to report. sténographique, *a.* Stenographic. sténographiquement, *adv.* Stenographically. sténotype, *n.f.* Stenotypic machine, *n.m.* Stenotype. sténotypie, *n.f.* Stenotypy. sténotypique, *a.*
stentor (stân tor), *n.m.* Stentor. D'une voix de stentor, in a stentorian voice.
steppe (stêp), *n.m.* or *f.* Steppe.
stopper (stêp), *v.t.* To stop well (of horses). stoppeur, *a.* (fem. stoppeuse) High stopper (of horses).
stercoraire (sterkô rair), *a.* Stercoraceous.
stère (stêr), *n.m.* Stere (French measure, 256-165 cubic feet).
stéréobate (stêrêo bat), *n.m.* Stereobate. stéréochimie, *n.f.* Stereochemistry. stéréochromie, *n.f.* Stereochromy. stéréographie, *n.f.* Stereography. stéréographique, *a.* Stereographic. stéréométrie, *n.f.* Stereometry. stéréoscope, *n.m.* Stereoscope. stéréotomie, *n.f.* Stereotomy. stéréotypage, *n.m.* Stereotyping. stéréotype, *a.* Printed by stereotype, *n.m.* (French). stéréotypé, *v.t.* To stereotype. stéréotypé, *n.m.* Stereotype. stéréotypie, *n.f.* Stereotyping.
stérile (stêr il), *a.* Sterile. barren. stérilité

(fig.) fruitless, vain. Année stérile, year of dearth. stérilement, *adv.* Barrenly, unfruitfully. stérilisation, *n.f.* stériliser, *v.t.* To sterilize. stérilité, *n.f.* Sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness.
sterling (stêr lî) (Engl.), *a.m.* Sterling.
sternal (stêr nal), *a.* (fem. sternale, pl. sternaux) Sternal. sternum, *n.m.* Sternum, breast-bone.
sternutation (stêrnyta sjô), *n.f.* Sternutation. sternutatoire, *a.* and *n.m.* Sternutatory.
stertoreux (stêrtô:r), *a.* (fem. stertoreuse) Stertoreous.
stéthoscope (stêtas'kop), *n.m.* Stethoscope.
stibial (stîbjal), (fem. stibiale) or **stibié** (fem. stibiée), *a.* Containing antimony.
stichométrie (stikôme'tri), *n.f.* Stichometry.
stigmaté (stig'mat), *n.m.* Scar, mark, spot, trace, stain; brand, mark of infamy; (Bot. etc.) stigma; (Theol. pl.) stigmata. Porter les stigmates de la petite vérole, to be pock-marked; stigmata flétrissant, mark of infamy. stigmatiser, *v.t.* To stigmatize, to brand.
stil-de-grain (stîlde'grâ), *n.m.* (Paint.) Yellow lake. stillation, *n.f.* Dripping, falling drop by drop.
stimulant (stimy'la), *a.* (fem. stimulante) Stimulating. *n.m.* Stimulant; stimulus. *stimulateur, *a.* (fem. stimulatrice) Stimulating. stimulation, *n.f.* Stimulation. stimuler, *v.t.* To stimulate; to excite, to rouse, to spur on. stimulus, *n.m.*
stipe (1) (stîp), *n.f.* (Bot.) Feather grass.
stipe (2) (stîp), *n.m.* (Bot.) Stipe, stem. stipelle, *n.f.* (Bot.) Stipel.
stipendiaire (stîpâdjêr), *a.* Stipendiary. stipendié, *a.* (fem. stipendiée) Hired; *n.* Stipendiary, hireling. stipendier, *v.t.* To hire, to keep in pay.
stipulacé (stîpyla'se), *a.* (fem. stipulacée) (Bot.) Stipulaceous, stipular, *a.* Stipular.
stipulant (stîpy'la), *a.* (Law) Stipulating. stipulation, *n.f.* Stipulation.
stipule (stîpy'le), *n.f.* (Bot.) Stipule.
stipuler (stîpy'le), *v.t.* To stipulate; to covenant, to contract.
stock (stok) (Engl.), *n.m.* (Comm.) Stock.
stockfish (stok fî) (Ger.), *n.m.* Stockfish.
stoff (staf) (Engl.), *n.m.* Stuff (cotton or woollen).
stoïcien (stôisjê), *a.* and *n.* (fem. stoïcienne) Stoic. stoïcisme, *n.m.* or stoïcité, *n.f.* Stoicism. stoïque, *a.* Stoic; *n.* Stoical person. stoïquement, *adv.*
stola (stô la) or **stole**, *n.f.* (Rom. ant.) Stole.
stolon (stôlôn), *n.m.* Stolon. stolonial, *a.* Stolonate. stolonifère, *a.* Stoloniferous.
stomacal (stoma'kal), *a.* (fem. stomacale, pl. stomacaux) Stomachal. stomachique, *a.* Stomachic, of the stomach; *n.m.* Stomachic.
stomate (stô'mat), *n.m.* (Bot.) Stoma. stomatique, *a.* Stomatic. stomatite, *n.f.* Stomatitis. stomato-, *comb. form.*
stopper (stêp) (Engl.), *v.t.* To stop (of a train, steamboat, etc.).
storax (stô'raks), *n.m.* Storax.
store (stôr), *n.m.* Spring-roller blind.
strabisme (strâ'bism), *n.m.* Strabism, squinting.
stramonium (strâmôn'jom), *n.m.* Stramonium.
strangulation (strângyla'sjô), *n.f.* Strangulation. *strangler (strângler).
strangurie (strângy'ri), *n.f.* (Path.) Strangury.
strapasser (strapâ'se) or **strapassonner**, *v.t.* To drub, to thrash; (Paint.) to paint rigidly and carelessly, to daub. *strapasson, *n.m.* Dauber.
strapontin (strapô'tîn), *n.m.* Bracket seat (in a carriage); folding-seat.
strass or **stras** (strâs), *n.m.* Strass, pasta (for making jewels).
strasse (strâs), *n.f.* Floss-silk.
stratagème (strâtâ'gêm), *n.m.* Stratagem.
strate (strât), *n.f.* Stratum.
stratège (strâtê'g), *n.m.* (Gr. ant.) Strategus. stratégie, *n.f.* Strategy. stratégique, *a.* Strategic. stratégiquement, *adv.* strategically. *n.m.* Strategist.
stratification (strâtîfîka'sjô), *n.f.* Stratification.

stratus

stratifier, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To stratify.
stratiforme, *a.* Stratiform. **stratigraphie**, *n.f.* Stratigraphy.
stratus (strat'ys), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Stratus (cloud).
strette (stret), *n.f.* (Mus.) Finale (of a fugue).
tribord (tribord), *n.m.*
strict (strikt), *a.* (fem. **stricte**) Strict, precise; severe, **strictement**, *adv.* Strictly; severely.
stricture (stric'chissement), *n.f.*
strident (stri'dū), *a.* (fem. **stridente**) Strident, jarring, grating, shrill. **stridour**, *n.f.* Harshness, creaking (of sound). **stridulant**, *a.* (fem. **stridulante**) Piercing, acute, stridulation, *n.f.*
strie (stri), *n.f.* Stria; (*Arch.*) striga, flute (on column). **strié**, *a.* (fem. **striée**) Striate, channelled, streaked. **strier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To striate.
strige (stri:z), *n.f.* Vampire, ghoul.
strigile (stri'gil), *n.m.* (Ant.) Strigil.
striure (stri'yur), *n.f.* Striation, stria.
strobile (stro'bīl), *n.m.* Strobile, pine-cone.
strobiligère, *a.* Strobilaceous. **strobiliforme**, *a.* Strobiliform.
strontiane (strō'sjan), *n.f.* Strontia. **strontianite**, *n.f.* Strontianite. **strontium**, *n.m.*
strophe (strof), *n.f.* Strophe; stanza.
structural (strykty'ral), *a.* (fem. **structurale**, *pl. structuraux*) Structural. **structure**, *n.f.* Structure; form, make; (*fig.*) arrangement, disposition.
strumeux (stry'mū), *a.* (fem. **strumense**) Strumous, scrofulous.
strychnine (stri'k'nīn), *n.f.* Strychnine. **strychnisme**, *n.m.* Strychnism. **strychnos**, *n.m.* (Bot.) Genus of plants yielding strychnine.
stuc (styk), *n.m.* Stucco. **stucage**, *n.m.* Stuccoing. **stucateur**, *n.m.* Stuccoer.
studieusement (sty'djuz'mā), *adv.* Studiously.
studieux, *a.* (fem. **studieuse**) Studious.
stupéfactif (stypéfak'tif), *a.* (fem. **stupéfactive**) Stupefactive. **stupéfaction**, *n.f.* Stupefaction, great astonishment. **stupéfait**, *a.* (fem. **stupéfaite**) Stupelled, dumbfounded, thunderstruck. **stupéfiant**, *a.* (fem. **stupéfiante**) Stupefactive; *n.m.* Narcotic. **stupéfier**, *v.t.* To stupefy, to astound, to dumbfound. **stuteur**, *n.f.* Stupor.
stupide (sty'pid), *a.* Stupid, senseless, dull. *n.* Stupid person, blockhead. **stupidelement**, *adv.* Stupidly. **stupidité**, *n.f.* Stupidity; piece of stupidity.
stupre (stypr), *n.m.* Stupration.
stygien (sti'jē), *a.* (fem. **stygiennne**) Stygian.
style (stil), *n.m.* Style. *Le style est l'homme même*, the style is the man himself; *ancien style*, old style, old-fashioned. **stylé**, *a.* (fem. **stylée**) Having or furnished with a style; (*colloq.*) trained, taught, clever. **styler**, *v.t.* To train, to form. **stylet**, *n.m.* Stiletto; (*Surg.*) stylet. **styliforme**, *a.* (Bot.) Styliform. **styliste**, *n.* Stylist.
stylite (sti'lit), *a.* and *n.m.* Stylite.
stylobate (stilo'bat), *n.m.* Stylobate.
styloide (stilo'id), *a.* Styloid.
styptique (stipt'ik), *a.* and *n.m.* Styptic.
styrax (sti'raks), *n.m.* Styrax.
su (l) (sy), *n.m.* Knowledge. *Au su de*, to the knowledge of; *au vu et au su de tout le monde*, as everybody knows.
su (2), *p.p.* (fem. **sue**) [SAVOIR].
suage (sua:z), *n.m.* Dampness, humidity; oozing or sweating (of a wall etc.); (*Naut.*) tallowing a vessel, tallow for this.
suaire (suer), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.
suant (sua), *a.* (fem. **suante**) Sweating, in a sweat; dripping with moisture; at welding-point (of metal).
***suasion** (sua'sjō), *n.f.* Sasion. **suasoir**, *a.* Suasive; *n.f.* Suasive discourse.

substance

suave (suarv), *a.* Sweet, agreeable, fragrant, soft. **suavement**, *a.* suavité, *n.f.* Suavity, sweetness, fragrance.
sub-, *pref.* Sub. **subalpin** (sybal pē), *a.* (fem. **subalpine**) Subalpine. **subalterne**, *a.* and *n.* Subaltern, subordinate, inferior. ***subalternité**, *n.f.* **subdélégation**, *n.f.* Subdelegation. **subdélégué**, *n.m.* Subdelegate. **subdéléguer**, *v.t.* To subdelegate. **subdiviser**, *v.t.* To subdivide. **se subdiviser**, *v.r.* To be subdivided. **subdivision**, *n.f.* Subdivision.
subéreux (sybe'ru), *a.* (fem. **subéreuse**) Suberous. **subérine**, *n.f.* Suberin. **subérique**, *a.* (Chem.) Suberic.
subinçant (sybē'trā), *a.* (fem. **subinçante**) (Med.) Subinçant, beginning before the other is over (of attacks of fever).
subir (sy'bir), *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to go through, to undergo, to suffer, to submit to. *Subir la question*, to undergo torture; *subir son sort*, to submit to one's fate; *subir un examen*, to undergo an examination.
subit (sy'bi), *a.* Sudden, unexpected. **subitement**, *adv.* Suddenly. **subito**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden.
subjectif (sybzēk'tif), *a.* (fem. **subjective**) Subjective. **subjection**, *n.f.* Subjection. **subjectivité**, *n.f.* Subjectivity. ***subjectiver**, *v.t.* To make subjective. **subjectivité**, *n.f.* Subjectivity.
subjonctif (sybzēk'tif), *a.* (fem. **subjonctive**) Subjunctive. *n.m.* Subjunctive.
subjugation (sybzjyga'sjō), *n.f.* Subjugation. **subjuguer**, *v.t.* To subjugate, to subdue; to master, to overcome, to captivate. **subjugeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **subjugeuse**) Subjugator.
sublimable (sybli'mabl), *a.* Sublimable.
sublimation (sybli'ma'sjō), *n.f.* Sublimation. **sublimatoire**, *n.m.* Sublimatory.
sublime (sy'blīm), *a.* Lofty, grand, sublime, noble. *n.m.* The sublime. **sublimé**, *n.m.* (Chem.) Sublimate. **sublimement**, *adv.* sublimely, *v.t.* To sublimate. **sublimité**, *n.f.* Sublimity.
sublingual (syblē'gwal), *a.* (*pl.* **sublinguaux**) Sublingual. **sublunaire**, *a.* Sublunary.
submerger (sybmē'r:z), *v.t.* To submerge, to swamp, to drown; (*fig.*) to overwhelm. **submersible**, *n.m.* Submarine (boat). *a.* Submersible. **submersion**, *n.f.* Submersion.
subodorant (syboda're), *v.t.* To scent at a distance.
subordination (sybordin'a'sjō), *n.f.* Subordination. **subordonné**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. **subordonnée**) Subordinate, dependent. **subordonnement**, *adv.* Subordinately. **subordonner**, *v.t.* To subordinate.
subornation (syborn'a'sjō), *n.f.*, or **subornement**, *n.m.* Subornation, bribery. **suborner**, *v.t.* To suborn, to bribe, to tamper with. **suborneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **suborneuse**) Suborner, briber; *a.* Suborning, bribing.
subrécargue (sybre'karg), *n.m.* Supercargo.
***subrécot** (sybre'ko), *n.m.* Extra cost, fresh demand.
subreptice (sybrep'tis), *a.* Surreptitious. **subrepticement**, *adv.* Surreptitiously. **subreption**, *n.f.* Subreption.
subrogation (sybroga'sjō), *n.f.* Subrogation. **subrogatoire**, *a.* Subrogation. **subrogé**, *a.* Surrogated, deputy. **Évêque subrogé**, suffragan bishop. **subrogé tuteur**, deputy guardian (to watch over trustees). **subroger**, *v.t.* To substitute, to appoint as deputy. *Se faire subrogé*, to get oneself appointed deputy.
subséquent (sybpsēka'mā), *adv.* Subsequently. **subséquent**, *a.* (fem. **subséquente**) Subsequent.
subsider (sy'psid), *n.m.* Subsidiary; (*colloq.*) aid. **subsidiare**, *a.* Subsidiary, collateral, additional. **subsidiarement**, *adv.* Further, also, additionally.
subsistance (sybpsis'tāns), *n.f.* Subsistence, sustenance, maintenance; (*pl.*) provisions, supplies. *Travailler sa subsistance*, to get one's living by. **sub-**

substant, a. (*fem.* **substante**). Subsisting, existing. **subsister**, *v.i.* To subsist to stand, to be extant; to be in force, to hold good, to exist, to live. *J'ai de la peine à subsister*, I can hardly get a livelihood.

substance (*sypstāns*), *n.f.* Substance. *En substance*, in short, in substance. **substantialiser**, *v.t.* To substantialize. **substantialisme**, *n.m.* Substantialism. **substantialiste**, *n.* Substantialist. **substantialité**, *n.f.* **substantiel**, a. (*fem.* **substantielle**) Substantial. **substantiellement**, *adv.* **substantif**, a. (*fem.* **substantive**) Substantive; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Substantive. **substantivement**, *adv.*

substituer (*sypstitye*), *v.t.* To substitute; to appoint; (*Law*) to entail. *Propriété substituée*, entailed estate. *se substituer v.r.* To substitute oneself (*ii*). **substitut**, *n.m.* Substitute, deputy. **substitutif**, a. (*fem.* **substitutive**) substitution, *n.f.* Substitution; (*Law*) entail.

substratum (*sypstrātm*), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Substratum.

substruction (*sypstryk'sj5*), *n.f.* Substruction, substructure. **substructure**, *n.f.* Substructure.

subterfuge (*sypstryf'sj5*), *n.m.* Subterfuge, evasion, shift.

subtil (*syp'til*), a. Subtle, thin, tenuous; penetrating; acute, keen, sharp, quick (of hearing etc.); cunning, artful, crafty, fine-spun, subtle. **subtilement**, *adv.* **subtilisation**, *n.f.* Subtilization. **subtiliser**, *v.t.* To subtilize, to refine; (*colloq.*) to cheat, to take in, to deceive; *v.i.* To subtilize. **subtiliseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **subtilliseuse**) Subtilizer **subtilité**, *n.f.* Subtility, fineness; penetration, acuteness, shrewdness, nicety of discrimination, subtlety; cunning, artfulness.

subulé (*syby'le*), a. (*fem.* **subulée**) (*Bot.*) Subulate, awl-shaped.

suburbain (*sybyr'bē*), a. (*fem.* **suburbaine**) Suburban. **suburbicaire**, a. (*Rom. ant.*) Suburban, living near Rome; (*R.-C. Ch.*) within the diocese of Rome.

subvenir (*sybve'nir*), *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To be helpful; to supply, to provide. *Subvenir aux besoins de quelqu'un*, to provide for someone's wants. **subvention**, *n.f.* Subsidy, aid, subvention. **subventionnel**, a. (*fem.* **subventionnelle**) Subventional. **subventionner**, *v.t.* To subsidize, to grant a subvention to.

subversif (*sybvar'sif*), a. (*fem.* **subversive**) Subversive. **subversion**, *n.f.* Subversion, overthrow, destruction. **subvertir**, *v.t.* To subvert, to overthrow.

suc (*syk*), *n.m.* Juice; (*fig.*) essence, quintessence.

succédané (*sykseda'ne*), a. (*fem.* **succédanée**) Succedaneous. *n.m.* Succedaneum, substitute.

succéder (*syksede*), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉDER*) To succeed, to follow after; to take the place (*ii*); to inherit (*ii*). *La nuit succède au jour*, night follows day, *succéder à quelqu'un*, to succeed someone, *succéder à un royaume*, to succeed to a kingdom, *celui qui succède*, he or she is successful in everything, *se succéder*, *v.r.* To succeed each other. **succès**, *n.m.* Success. **Succès de circonstance**, accidental success, **succès d'estime**, indifferent success. **successeur**, *n.m.* Successor. **successibilité**, *n.f.* Right of succession. **successible**, a. Heritable, capable of inheriting. **successif**, a. (*fem.* **successive**) Successive, in succession. **succession**, *n.f.* Succession; inheritance; heritage, estate. *Droit de succession*, right of succession, *par succession de temps*, in process of time; *recevoir une succession*, to acquire an inheritance. **successivement**, *adv.* Successively, in succession.

succin (*syk'sā*), *n.m.* Succin, amber.

succinct (*syk'sā*), a. Succinct, concise. **succinctement**, *adv.* Succinctly.

suction (*syk'sjā*), *n.f.* Suction.

succomber (*syk'be*), *v.i.* To sink, to faint; to yield, to succumb; to fail, to be worsted; to die, to perish. *Succomber à la douleur*, to be overcome with grief; *succomber à la tentation*, to yield to temptation.

succube (*sy'ky'o*), *n.m.* Succube.

succulemmement (*sykylā'mū*), *adv.* Succulently. **succulence**, *n.f.* Succulence. **succulent**, a. (*fem.* **succulente**) Succulent, juicy, rich.

succursale (*sykyr'sal*), *n.f.* Chapel of ease; branch establishment (of a bank etc.). ***succursaliste**, *n.m.* Curate of a chapel of ease. **sucpoir** (*sy'swar*), *n.m.* Sucker. **sucçon**, *n.m.* Mark (on skin) made by sucking, (*colloq.*) stick of barley-sugar.

sucement (*sys'mā*), *n.m.* Sucking, suck. **sucer**, *v.t.* To suck, to suck in; to absorb, to imbibe; to suck out, to suck up, to draw, to drain. **sucœur**, a. (*fem.* **suceuse**) Sucking; (*Zool.*) suctorial; *n.* Sucker. **sucoter**, *v.t.* To keep sucking.

sucré (*sykr*), *n.m.* Sugar. *Être tout sucré et tout miel*, to be all sugar and honey; *pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *sucre brut*, raw sugar, moist sugar, brown sugar; *sucre d'orge*, barley-sugar; *sucre raffiné*, refined sugar, loaf sugar. **sucré**, a. (*fem.* **sucrée**) Sugared, sweet, sugary; (*fig.*) demure, prim. *Eau sucrée*, sugar and water. **sucrer**, *v.t.* To sugar, to sweeten, to put sugar in. **sucrerie**, *n.f.* Sugar-works, sugar-refinery; sweetmeat, confectionery, sweets. **sucrier**, a. (*fem.* **sucrière**) Sugar, of sugar. *Industrie sucrière*, sugar-trade, *n.m.* Sugar-basin; sugar-maker. **sucrin**, *a.m.* Sugary (of melons); *n.m.* Sweet kind of melon.

sud (*syd*), *n.m.* South; south wind. *Courir au sud*, to steer a southerly course; *du sud*, southern; *vers le sud*, southward. a. South, southerly (of the wind).

sudation (*syda'sjā*), *n.f.* Sudation, sweating. **sudatoire**, a. Sudatory. *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sudatorium.

sud-est (*sydest*), *n.m.* and a. South-east.

sudiste (*sy'dist*), a. Southerner (in American Civil War). a. Southern.

sudorifère (*sydori'fere*) or **sudoripare**, a. Sudoriferous. **sudorifique**, a. and *n.m.* Sudorific.

sud-ouest (*sy'dwest*), *n.m.* and a. South-west.

suedois (*sq'dwa*), a. (*fem.* **suédoise**) Swedish. *n.m.* (*Suédois*, *fem.* *Suédoise*) Swede.

suée (*sue*), *n.f.* Sweating; (*colloq.*) sudden fright.

suer (*sue*), *v.i.* To sweat, to perspire, to be in a sweat; (*fig.*) to toil, to drudge; to be damp, to ooze (of walls). *Faire suer*, to throw into a perspiration, to try the patience of; *suer à grosses gouttes*, to perspire profusely. *v.t.* To sweat. *Suer sang et eau*, (*fig.*) to strain every nerve. **suerie**, *n.f.* Drying-place (for tobacco); [*suée*], **suetto**, *n.f.* Sweating sickness. **Suette militaire**, military fever, prickly heat. **sueur**, *n.f.* Sweat, perspiration; sweating; (*pl.*) labour, toil, pains. *À la sueur de son front*, by the sweat of one's brow.

suffète (*sy'fē*), *n.m.* Suffete.

suffire (*sy'fir*), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **suffisant**, *p.p.* **suffi**) To suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough; to be adequate, to be equal (*ii*). *À chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *cela suffit*, that's enough; *il suffit que vous le disiez pour que je le croie*, your saying so is sufficient for me to believe it; *le peu que j'ai me suffit*, the little I have suffices me; *on ne peut pas suffire à tout*, it is impossible to guard against everything. *se suffire*, *v.r.* To suffice for oneself, or itself, to provide for oneself. **suffisamment**, *adv.* Sufficiently, enough. **suffisance**, *n.f.* Sufficiency, adequacy; ability; conceit, self-sufficiency. *À suffisance ou en suffisance*, sufficiently; *avoir suffisance de vivres*, to have provisions enough; *un air de suffisance*, a self-conceited air. **suffisant**, a. (*fem.* **suffisante**) Sufficient, enough; consequential, conceited, self-sufficient, stuck up, *n.* Self-conceited person.

suffixe (*sy'fiks*), *n.m.* Suffix.

suffocant (*syfo'kā*), a. (*fem.* **suffocante**) Suffocating, stifling. **suffocation**, *n.f.* Suffocation, stifling. **suffoquer**, *v.t.* To suffocate to stifle, to choke; *v.i.* To choke. *Suffoquer de rage* or *de colère*, to be choking with rage.

suffragant

suffragant (syfraŋ), *n.m.* and *a.m.* Suffragan.
suffrage (syfraʒ), *n.m.* Suffrage, vote; appro-
bation, commendation. **suffragetto**, *n.f.*
'suffumigation (syfymika'sjō), *n.f.* Suffumi-
gation.

suffusion (syfyzjō), *n.f.* Suffusion.

suggester (syʒʒstɛr), *v.t.* (conjugated like ac-
cuser.) To suggest. **suggestion**, *n.f.* Suggestion,
hint, insinuation.

suicide (suisid), *n.m.* Suicide (self-murder or
self-murderer). **suicidé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* suicidé) Self-
murderer, suicide. **se suicider**, *v.r.* To commit
suicide.

sule (syp), *n.f.* Soot.

sulf (syp), *n.m.* Tallow. **Cuivre jaune sulf**, leather
dressed with tallow; **donner un sulf à quelqu'un**,
(*arg.*) to give someone a good blowing up. **sulfier**,
v.t. To tallow; to pay (a ship). **sulfoux**, *a.* (*fem.*
sulfouse). Tallowy, greasy.

suint (sq), *n.m.* Grass (of wool).

suintement (sqm̄m̄), *n.m.* Oozing, sweating,
exuding. **sulinter**, *v.t.* To ooze, to sweat (of walls
etc.); to leak, to run.

suissé (sqis), *a.* (*fem.* suissée) Swiss. *n.m.*
Porter (of a bandon). **brèche d'une église**, *n.m.*
(*Suisse*, *fem.* suissée) A Swiss.

suite (sqit), *n.f.* Host, those that follow the
act, to time, train, attendants, sequel, continuation;
series, succession, act, connexion, order, nexus;
consequence, effect, issue, result, continuance, pro-
gress, course, consistency, coherence. **A la suite**,
à or behind, **cela peut avoir de fâcheuses suites**, that
may be attended with disastrous consequences;
dans la suite, eventually afterwards, **de suite**, one
after another consecutively, **donner suite à**, to follow
up to carry out to proceed with, **droit de suite**, right
of a feudal lord to claim his fief wherever he found
him, **et sans de suite**, and so on, **faire suite à**, to be a
continuation of, to follow, **la suite au prochain numéro**,
to be continued in our next, **n'avoir pas d'esprit de
suite**, not to be consistent, to keep at nothing long;
n'avoir pas de suites, to have no bad consequences, to
have no relatives, not to be followed up, **offrir à la
suite**, offer attached to a corps etc., **projets sans suite**,
desultory talk, **sans suite**, unconnected, unattended;
suite de médailles set of medals, **tout de suite**, immedi-
ately, at once.

sulvant (sqv̄v̄), *prep.* According to, agreeably
to; in pursuance of; in proportion to, conformably
to. **Sulvant q.c.**, *as*, according as. *a.* (*fem.* sul-
vante) Next, following, subsequent. *n.* Follower,
attendant. *n.f.* Waiting-maid, lady's maid, (*Theat.*)
soubrette.

suivi (sqvi), *a.* (*fem.* suivie) Followed; connected;
consistent, coherent, regular, sought after, popular.
Il me suit bien suivi, coherent discourse.

sulvre (sqivr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* sulvant, *p.p.* suivi) To
follow, to go after, to come after, to be next to, to
come next to, to attend to go with, to accompany;
to watch to observe, to watch over, to pursue; to
exercise, to practise (a profession etc.); to give way
to, to indulge. **A faire suivre** to be forwarded; **ce qui
suit** that which follows, **faire suivre**, to have (a per-
son) follow to send on (letters etc.), (*Comm.*) to charge
forward, **à une lieue** to follow at a distance, **suivre
de près**, to follow close on the heels of; **suivre la mode**,
to follow the fashion, **suivre sa pente**, to pursue one's
object, **suivre son chemin**, to go one's way *p.t.* To
follow; to come after, to result, to ensue. **A suivre**,
to be continued (of stories etc.), **filles suivies**, (*Print.*)
run on, **se suivre**, *v.r.* To follow each other, to
succeed each other, to be continuous, to be coherent.

sujet (syʒɛ), *a.* (*fem.* sujette) Subject, subjected,
amenable, liable, exposed; apt, addicted, inclined (*à*)
n. Subject (person), subject (theme); matter, topic,
cause, reason, occasion, ground, account, (*Hist.*)
stock. **J'ai sujet de me plaindre**, I have reason to
complain; **mauvais sujet**, scamp, bad lot; **s'éloigner
de son sujet**, to wander from one's subject. **sujétion**,

supplie

n.f. Subjection, servitude; constraint, continu-
slavery.

sulfate (sy'fat), *n.m.* Sulphate **sulfaté**, *a.*
(*fem.* sulfatée) Sulphatic, sulphhydrate, *n.m.* (*Chem.*)
Hydrosulphate, **sulfhydrique**, *a.* Hydrosulphuric
sulfite, *n.m.* Sulphite. **sulfo**, *comb. form.* Sulpho-
sulfuration, *n.f.* Sulphuration, sulfure, *n.m.* Sul-
phide, sulphuret, **sulfuré**, *a.* (*fem.* sulfurée) Sul-
phuretted, **sulfureux**, *a.* (*fem.* sulfureuse) Sul-
phurous, sulphureous, sulphury **sulfurique**, *a.*

sultan (syl'tā), *n.m.* Sultan; scent-satchel,
sultanat, *n.m.* Sultanate, **sultane**, *n.f.* Sultana,
sultanness; *Turkish man-of-war. **sultani** or **sultanin**,
n.m. Egyptian or Algerian coin.

sumac (sy'mak), *n.m.* Sumac.

sunnite (sy'nit), *n.m.* Sunnite (orthodox Moham-
medan).

suer (sy'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To suck (of a pump).
v.i. To be stopped up.

superbe (sy'pɛrb), *a.* Proud, haughty, arrogant;
superb, splendid, stately; lofty; boastful, vain-
glorious. **Un dîner superbe**, a splendid dinner; **un
superbe tableau**, a splendid painting. *n.m.* Proud
man. *n.f.* Arrogance; vainglory. **superbement**, *adv.*

supercherie (sy'pɛʁʁi), *n.f.* Deceit, fraud,
trickery.

superfetation (sy'pɛfɛtə'sjō), *n.f.* Superfeta-
tion, superfluity, redundancy.

superficie (sy'pɛr'fisi), *n.f.* Superficies, surface
area; (*fig.*) superficiality. **superficiel**, *a.* (*fem.* super-
ficielle) Superficial; on the surface only, shallow.
superficiellement, *adv.* Superficially.

superfin (sy'pɛr'fɛ), *a.* (*fem.* superfine) Superfine.
n.m. Superfine quality.

superflu (sy'pɛr'fly), *a.* (*fem.* superflue) Super-
fluous, exuberant; needless, unnecessary. *n.m.* Super-
fluity, excess. **superfluité**, *n.f.* Superfluity.

supérieur (sy'pɛr'jɛr), *a.* (*fem.* supérieure)
Superior, upper, higher. **Être supérieur aux événe-
ments**, to rise superior to events, **les classes supérieures**,
the upper classes. **supérieurement**, *adv.* In a
superior manner; superlatively, capitally. **supério-
rité**, *n.f.* Superiority.

superlatif (sy'pɛr'latif), *a.* (*fem.* superlatif)
Superlative. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Superlative. **Ad super
latif**, superlatively, (*Gram.*) In the superlative; **cet
homme est bête au superlatif**, that man is stupid to a
degree. **superlativement**, *adv.*

superposer (sy'pɛr'pɛzɛ), *v.t.* To superpose,
superposition, *n.f.* Superposition, superposition,
n.f. Excessive purgation. **superséder** (sy'pɛsɛdɛr),
v.t.

superstitieusement (sy'pɛr'stisi'ɛzɛm̄), *adv.*
Superstitiously. **superstitieux**, *a.* (*fem.* super-
stitieuse) Superstitious. **superstition**, *n.f.* Super-
stition, superstructure, *n.f.* Superstructure.

supin (sy'pɛ), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Supine.

supinateur (sy'pina'tɔr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Supina-
tor. **supination**, *n.f.* Supination.

supplantation (sy'plāta'sjō), *n.f.* Supplantation.
supplanter *v.t.* To supplant, to oust.

suppléance (sy'plɛ'ās), *n.f.* Substitution,
deputyship. **suppléant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* suppléante)
Substitute, assistant, deputy. **Juge suppléant**,
assistant-judge. **suppléer**, *v.t.* To supply, to fill
up, to make up, to take the place of, to do duty
for, *v.i.* To make up the deficiency (*à*). **La valeur
supplée au nombre**, value makes up for deficiency of
numbers.

supplément (syple'mā), *n.m.* Supplement; ad-
ditional price etc. **supplémentaire**, *a.* Supplement-
ary, supplemental, additional, extra. **supplétif**, *a.*
(*fem.* supplétive) Suppletory.

suppliant (sypli'ā), *a.* (*fem.* suppliante; Suppli-
ant supplicating, beseeching, entreating. *n.* Sup-
pliant, supplicant, petitioner. **supplication**, *n.f.*
Supplication, entreaty.

supplice (sy'plis), *n.m.* Corporal punishment;
(*fig.*) torment, pain, anguish. **Dernier supplice**, capital
punishment; **être à un supplice**, to be upon the rack.

to be on terms. supplicie, *n.m.* Executed criminal. supplicier, *v.t.* To put to death, to execute.

supplier (sypli'e), *v.t.* To beseech, to entreat, to supplicate. **supplique**, *n.f.* Petition, supplication, entreaty.

support (sy'pou), *n.m.* Support, prop, pillar; rest, stand, bracket; fulcrum; (*Carp.*) strut; (*Her.*) supporter. **supportable** *a.* Supportable, bearable, tolerable. **supportablement**, *adv.* **supporter**, *v.t.* To support, to sustain, to uphold; to endure, to suffer; to tolerate, to put up with; to stand. **se supporter**, *v.r.* To be supported, to be borne; to bear with each other.

supposable (sy'pozabl), *a.* Supposable. **supposé**, *a. (fem. supposée)* Pretended, counterfeit, putative, reputed, supposed, admitted. *Suppose qu'il y consente*, suppose he consents to it.

supposer (sy'poz), *v.t.* To suppose; to grant, to admit, to imply, to forge, to allege; to substitute for what is genuine, to conjecture. *Supposer un enfant*, to palm off a child; *supposer un testament*, to forge a will. **suppositif**, *a. (fem. suppositive)* Suppositive. **supposition**, *n.f.* Supposition, substitution; forgery. **suppositoire**, *n.m.* Suppository. **suppôt**, *n.m.* Member, agent, instrument, tool, abettor; imp of the devil).

suppressif (sy'presif), *a. (fem. suppressive)* Suppressive. **suppression**, *n.f.* Suppression.

supprimer (sy'prime), *v.t.* To suppress, to pass over in silence; to omit, to abolish, to cut off or down, to cancel. *supprimer des impôts*, to take off taxes; *supprimer une loi*, to abolish a law.

suppuratif (sy'pyratif), *a. (fem. suppurative)* Suppurative; *n.m. (Med.)* Suppurative. **suppuration**, *n.f.* Suppuration. **suppurer**, *v.t.* To suppurate.

supputation (sy'pyta'sjā), *n.f.* Computation, calculation, reckoning. **supputer**, *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon.

supra-, *pref.* **Supra-** **supramondain** (sy'pra mō'dē), *a. (fem. supramondaine)* Supramundane. **suprasensible**, *a.* Suprasensible.

suprématic (sy'prema'si), *n.f.* Supremacy.

sur-ailler, *v.t. (Hunt.)* To go over a track without pointing (of a dog). **surannation**, *n.f. (Law)* Expiration. **surannée**, *a. (fem. surannée)* Expired; superannuated, out-of-date, antiquated. ***suranner**, *v.t.* To expire. **sur-arbitre**, *n.m. (pl. sur-arbitres)* Additional umpire.

surard (sy'rair), *a.m.* Of elder-flower. *n.m.* Elder-flower vinegar.

surate (sy'rat), *n.f.* Sura (chapter of the Koran). **surbaissé** (sy'rbe'se), *a. (fem. surbaissée)* Depressed, less than semicircular (of arches and vaults). **surbaissement**, *n.m.* **surbaïsser**, *v.t.* To make (an arch etc.) **surbaïssé**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Bandage. **surcharge**, *n.f.* Additional burden, overloading; overcharge, surcharge; excess, overplus; exuberance; word written over another. **surcharger**, *v.t.* To overload, to overburden, to surcharge, to overtax, to overstock; (*fig.*) to overwhelm; to oppress; to write over other words. *Surcharger d'impôts*, to overtax. **surchauffer**, *v.t.* To overheat; to superheat. **surchauffure**, *n.f.* Overheating; blistering (of iron etc.). **surchoix**, *n.m.* First choice, prime quality. **surcomposé**, *a. (fem. surcomposée)* (*Gram.*) Double compound. **surcot**, *n.m.* Surcoat. **surcoupe**, *n.f.* Tramping over. **surcouper**, *v.t.* To over-trump.

surcroissance (sy'rkrwa'sāis), *n.f.* Overgrowth, excrescence. **surcroît**, *n.m.* Addition, increase; surplus, excess. *De on par surcroît*, to boot, in addition; *pour surcroît de malheur*, to make it worse. **surcroître**, *v.i. (conjugated like croître)* To grow excessively; *v.t.* To increase beyond measure.

surcuire (sy'rkuir), *v.t.* To bake again. **surcuisson**, *n.f.* Second baking. **surdemande**, *n.f. (Law)* Supplementary demand. **surdent**, *n.f.* Irregular tooth; wolf's tooth (in horses).

surdité (sy'rdi'te), *n.f.* Deafness.

surdorer (sy'rdo're), *v.t.* To double-gild.

surdos (sy'r'do), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Back-strap (on horse).

sureau (sy'ro), *n.m. (pl. sureaux)* Elder, elder-tree.

surélever (sy'rel've), *v.t.* To raise higher.

surelle (sy'ral) or **surette** (2), *n.f.* Sorrel, wood-

surglacer

surglacer (syrglase), *v.t.* To coat (pastry etc. with sugar. **surhaussement**, *n.m.* Raising, forcing up (of prices etc.). **surhausser**, *v.t.* To raise the height of, to force up the price of. **surhumain**, *a.* (*fem.* **surhumaine**) Superhuman. **surimposer**, *v.t.* To increase the tax on.

surintendance (syřtã'dã:s), *n.f.* Superintendence. **surintendant**, *n.m.* Superintendent, overseer. **surintendante**, *n.f.* Woman superintendent, superintendent's wife.

surir (sy'rir), *v.t.* To turn sour.

surjacent (syřzã'sã), *a.* (*fem.* **surjacent**) Superjacent (of strata etc.). **surjaler** or **surjauler**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To foul (an anchor); *v.t.* To clear (of anchors). **surjet**, *n.m.* Overcasting (of seams). **surjeter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like JETER*) To overcast, to whip-stitch.

sur-le-champ (syrlã'ã), *adv.* At once, forthwith.

surlendemain (syrlã'd'mã), *n.m.* Day after tomorrow. *Le surlendemain de son départ*, the second day after his departure.

surlonge (syrlõ:ž), *n.f.* Part (of beef) from neck to shoulder-blade; neck and shoulder (of mutton).

surlouer (syrlwe), *v.t.* To let or rent (at an exorbitant charge). **surlunaire**, *a.* Supralunar. **surmener**, *v.t.* To overdrive, to override; to overwork. *se surmener*, *v.r.* To overwork oneself. **surmesure**, *n.f.* Overmeasure.

surmontable (syřmõ'tabl), *a.* Surmountable, superable.

surmonter (syřmõ'te), *v.t.* To surmount; to overcome, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass; to rise above (of fluids etc.).

surmoule (syřmul), *n.m.* Cast taken on a moulded one. **surmouler**, *v.t.* To cast in a mould taken from a moulded object.

surmout (syřmu), *n.m.* Must (new wine).

surmulet (syřmy'le), *n.m.* Surmullet.

surmulot (syřmy'lo), *n.m.* Large variety of rat.

surnager (syřna:ž), *v.z.* (*conjugated like NAGER*) To float or swim on the surface, to swim; (*fig.*) to survive, to remain.

surnaturalité (syřnatyrali'te), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Supernaturalness. **surnaturel**, *a.* (*fem.* **surnaturelle**) Supernatural; *n.m.* Supernatural. **surnaturellement**, *adv.* Supernaturally.

surnom (syřnõ), *n.m.* Surname, cognomen, nickname. **surnommer**, *v.t.* To surname.

surnuméraire (syřny'me'reir), *a.* and *n.m.* Supernumerary. **surnumérariat**, *n.m.* Time one is a supernumerary.

suroit (sy'rwa), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sou'wester.

suros (sy'ro), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Splint, tumour (on horses).

suroxydation (syřksida'sjõ), *n.f.* Superoxidation. **suroxyde** [përoxide], **suroxyder** or **suroxygéner**, *v.t.* To overcharge with oxygen.

surpasser (syřpa'se), *v.t.* To go beyond in height; to surpass, to excel, to outdo; (*colloq.*) to astonish. *Il me surpasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches. *se surpasser*, *v.r.* To surpass oneself.

surpaye (sy'ps:i), *n.f.* Extra pay, additional pay. **surpayer**, *v.t.* To overpay, to give extra pay to.

surpeau (sy'po), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Epidermis.

surpeuplement (syřpeuplãm), *n.m.* Overpopulation.

surplus (syřpl), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Surplus.

surplomb (syřplõ), *n.m.* Overhang (of buildings). *Être en surplomb*, to overhang. **surplomber**, *v.z.* and *t.* To overhang.

surplus (syřply), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Surplus, remainder. *Au surplus*, besides, moreover. **surpoids**, *n.m.* Overweight.

surprenant (syřprẽ nã), *a.* (*fem.* **surprenante**) Surprising, astonishing, extraordinary.

surprendre (syřprã:dr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRENDRE*) To surprise, to take by surprise, to catch; to overhear; to entrap, to overreach; to intercept;

subscription

to astonish, to amaze. *La nuit nous surprit*, night overtook us; *la pluie me surprit*, I was caught in the rain, *surprendre une ville*, to take a town by surprise. *se surprendre*, *v.r.* To surprise oneself; to catch oneself (napping etc.).

surprise (syřpriz), *n.f.* Surprise; amazement; deceit, deception, surprise-box; mistake. *Ménager une surprise à quelqu'un*, to prepare a surprise for someone, *revenir de sa surprise*, to recover from one's surprise.

surproduction (syřprõdyk'sjõ), *n.f.* Overproduction. **surrénal**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Suprarenal. **sur-saturation**, *n.f.* Supersaturation. **sursaturer**, *v.t.* To supersaturate.

sursaut (syř'so), *n.m.* Start. *S'éveiller en sursaut*, to wake with a start. **sursauter**, *v.i.* To start up.

surséance (syřse'ã:s), *n.f.* Suspension, delay of grace.

sursel (syřsel), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Supersalt. **sursemier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like SEMER*) To sow over again.

surseoir (syř'swair), *v.t.* and *i.* (*pres.p.* **sursoyant**, *p.p.* **sursis** (1)) To suspend, to delay, to postpone. **sur sis** (2), *n.m.* Delay, respite, reprieve.

surtare (syř'tair), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Extra tare. **surtaux**, *n.m.* Excessive rate, overassessment.

surtaxe, *n.f.* Surtax, additional tax; surcharge. **surtaxer**, *v.t.* To overtax, to put an extra tax on.

surtout (1) (syř'tu), *adv.* Above all, chiefly. **surtout** (2), *n.m.* Overcoat, surtout; epergne centre-piece (for table); light luggage cart.

surveillance (syřve'jã:s), *n.f.* Superintendence, inspection, supervision; surveillance, watch. **surveillant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **surveillante**) Inspector, overseer, superintendent; guardian, watcher. **surveillance** [AVANT-VEILLE]. **surveiller**, *v.t.* To superintend, to inspect; to watch, to have an eye upon; **v.z.* To watch (*sur*).

survenance (syřvẽnã:s), *n.f.* (*Law*) Unexpected birth; unforeseen arrival. **survenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **survenante**) Chance comer; unexpected heir.

survendre (syřvã:dr), *v.t.* To overcharge for.

survenir (syřvẽ'nir), *v.t.* To arrive or happen unexpectedly, to supervene, to befall; to drop in.

survente (syřvã:t), *n.f.* Overcharge.

surventer (syřvã'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To blow hard etc., to blow a gale.

survider (syřvi'de), *v.t.* To empty partly, to lighten.

survie (syř'vi), *n.f.* Survivorship; survival. **survivance**, *n.f.* Reversion (of offices etc.); survival.

survivancier, *n.m.* (*fem.* **survivancière**) Reversioner (to an office). **survivant**, *a.* (*fem.* **survivante**) Surviving; *n.* Survivor. **survivre**, *v.z.* (*conjugated like vivre*) To survive, to outlive someone; to outlast.

(a) *Survivre à son père*, to outlive one's father. *se survivre*, *v.r.* To outlive one's faculties etc.; to live or exist again. *Se survivre à soi-même*, to lose one's faculties; *se survivre dans ses enfants on dans ses ouvrages*, to live again in one's children or in one's works.

sur-voler, *v.a.* To fly over (of aircraft).

sus (sy), *prep.* Upon. *Courir sus à quelqu'un*, to fall upon someone; *en sus*, over and above, to boot. *int.* On! come! courage!

sus, *pref.* **Sus-** **susceptibilité** (syseptibil'i'te) *n.f.* Susceptibility, sensitiveness; irritability, touchiness, irascibility. **susceptible**, *a.* Susceptible, capable, admitting (de); sensitive, touchy; irascible. **susception**, *n.f.* Taking (of holy orders); (*R.-C. Ch.*) reception (of the crown, cross, etc.).

suscitation (syřita'sjõ), *n.f.* Suscitation, instigation. **susciter**, *v.t.* To suscite, to raise up, to set up; to create, to give birth to; to stir up, to rouse.

subscription (syřkrip'sjõ), *n.f.* Subscription, address. **susdénommé**, *a.* (*fem.* **susdénommée**) Above mentioned. **susdit**, *a.* (*fem.* **susdite**) Above-mentioned. **susmentionné**, *a.* (*fem.* **susmentionnée**) Above-mentioned. **susnommé** *a.* (*fem.* **susnommée**) Above-named.

suspect (sys'pekt), *v.* (*fem.* suspecte) Suspected, auspicious. *Cela m'est suspect, I don't like the look of it; vous me seriez suspect pour cent raisons, there are a hundred reasons for my suspecting you.* suspecter, *v.t.* To suspect.

suspendre (sys'pândr), *v.t.* To suspend, to hang up; to interrupt, to intermit, to delay, to postpone, to defer. *Suspendre son travail, to lay aside one's work.* se suspendre, *v.r.* To suspend oneself. **suspendu**, *a.* (*fem.* suspendue) Suspended, hung up, hanging. *in suspense, at a stand; on springs (of carriages).* **Pont suspendu**, suspension-bridge. **suspens**, *a.* Suspended; in abeyance; outstanding (of debts). *En suspens, in suspense; prêtre suspens, inhibited priest.* **suspense**, *n.f.* (*Ecc.*) Suspension, inhibition. **suspenseur**, *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Suspensory. **suspensif**, *a.* (*fem.* suspensive) Suspensive, of suspension; (*Law*) being a bar to subsequent proceedings. **suspension**, *n.f.* Suspension, interruption, cessation; lamp-pendent. **suspensoir** or **suspensoire**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Suspensory bandage. **suspente**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sling (of a yard etc.).

suspicion (syspi'sjô), *n.f.* Suspicion.

suspié (sy'pje), *n.m.* Strap (of a spur).

susseyer [zézayer].

sustentation (systâta'sjô), *n.f.* Sustentation, support, maintenance. **sustenter**, *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to maintain. se sustentier, *v.r.* To support oneself.

susurrat (sysyrra'sjô), *n.f.*, or **susurrement**, *n.m.* Susurrat, whispering, murmur; soughing (of the wind etc.). ***susurrer**, *v.t.* To murmur, to whisper.

suttée (sy'te), **suttie**, or **sâti**, *n.f.* Suttie.

suture (sy'tyr), *n.f.* Suture; seam, joint. **suturer**, *v.t.* To suture, to join.

suzerain (syz'rê), *n.m.* (*fem.* suzeraine) Suzerain, lord or lady paramount. *a.* Paramount, sovereign. **suzeraineté**, *n.f.* Suzerainty.

svastika (zvasti'ka), *n.m.* Swastika.

svelte (zvelt), *a.* Slender, slim. **svelteuse**, *n.f.*

sybarite (siba'rit), *a.* Sybaritic. *n.* Sybarite (voluptuary); (Sybarite) inhabitant of Sybaris.

sycomore (siko'mor), *n.m.* Sycamore.

sycophante (siko'fânt), *n.m.* Sycophant; hypocrite, impostor. **sycophantisme**, *n.m.*

syllabaire (sila'ba'r), *n.m.* Spelling-book. **syllabe**, *n.f.* Syllable. **syllabique**, *a.* Syllabic. ***syllabiquement**, *adv.* syllabisation, *n.f.* Syllabification. **syllabiser**, *v.t.* To syllabize. **syllabus**, *n.m.*

syllèpe (si'lâps), *n.f.* Syllepsis.

sylogisme (silo'gism), *n.m.* Syllogism. **sylogistique**, *a.* Syllogistic.

sylphe (silf), *n.m.* Sylph.

syvain (sil'vê), *n.m.* Sylvan. **sylvanesque**, *a.* Sylvan. **sylvatique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Sylvan. **sylvestre**, *a.* Sylvan, growing in woods. **sylvicole**, *a.* Living in woods. **sylviculture**, *n.f.* Sylviculture, forestry. **sylvie** or **sylvia**, *n.f.* (*Ornith.*) Warbler.

symbole (sê'bol), *n.m.* Symbol, sign, emblem; creed. *Symbole des Apôtres, Apostles' creed.* **symbolique**, *a.* Symbolic; *n.f.* Symbolism, system of symbols. **symbolisation**, *n.f.* Symbolization. **symboliser**, *v.t.* and *t.* To symbolize. **symbolisme**, *n.m.* Symbolism.

symétrie (sime'tri), *n.f.* Symmetry. **symétrique**, *a.* Symmetrical. **symétriquement**, *adv.* **symétriser**, *v.t.* To symmetrize; *v.t.* To harmonize.

sympathie (sêpa'ti), *n.f.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. **sympathique**, *a.* Sympathetic; congenial. **sympathiquement**, *adv.* **sympathiser**, *v.t.* To sympathize; to correspond, to harmonize.

symphonie (sêfô'ni), *n.f.* Symphony. **symphonique**, *a.* Symphonic. **symphoniste**, *n.m.*

symphyse (sê'fiz), *n.f.* Symphysis.

symposiaques (sêpô'zjak), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Symposiac.

symptomatique (sêptoma'tik), *a.* Symptomatic. **symptomatologie**, *n.f.* Symptomatology. **symptôme**, *n.m.* Symptom, indication, sign.

synagogue (sina'gog), *n.f.* Synagogue.

synalèphe (sina'lêf), *n.f.* Synalepha.

synallagmatique (sinalagma'tik), *a.* (*Law*) Synallagmatic, reciprocal. **synanthé**, *n.* (*fem.* synanthée) (*Bot.*) Synanthous. **synanthéré**, *a.* (*fem.* synanthérée) (*Bot.*) Synantherous. **synanthérées**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Bot.*) Composite. **synanthérie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) State of being synantherous. **synarthrodial**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Synarthrodial. **synarthrose**, *n.f.* Synarthrosis. **syncarpe**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Syncarp. **syncarpé**, *a.* Syncarpous. **synchondrose**, *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Synchondrosis.

synchrone (sê'kron) or **synchronique**, *a.* Synchronous. **synchroniser**, *v.t.* To synchronize. **synchronisme**, *n.m.* Synchronism.

synclinal (sêkli'nal), *a.* (*Geol.*) Synclinal.

syncope (sê'kop), *n.f.* Syncope, swoon, fainting fit; (*Mus.*) syncope; (*Gram.*) elision. **syncope**, *a.* (*fem.* syncopée) (*collon.*) Syncope. **syncopter**, *v.t.* To syncope; (*Mus.*) to syncope.

syncretique (sêkre'tik), *a.* Syncretic. **syncretisme**, *n.m.* Syncretism.

syndérèse (sêde'rez), *n.f.* Remorse, sting of conscience.

syndic (sê'dik), *n.m.* Syndic, trustee; assignee (in bankruptcy). **Syndic d'office**, official trustee. **syndical**, *a.* (*fem.* syndicale, *pl.* syndicaux) Pertaining to a syndic. **Chambre syndicale**, trade-union committee. **syndicalisme**, *n.m.* Syndicalism. **syndicaliste**, *n.* syndicat, *n.m.* Syndicate. **syndiquer**, *v.t.* To form into a syndicate. se syndiquer, *v.r.* To form themselves into a syndicate.

synecdoche or **synecdoque** (sine'gôk), *n.f.* Synecdoche. **synérèse**, *n.f.* Synaresis. **synévrose** [SYNNÉVROSE], **syngénésie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Syngenesia. **synyathe**, *n.m.* (*Ich.*) Horn-fish, garfish. **synizèse**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Synaresis; (*Path.*) synizesis. **synnévrose** or **synévrose**, *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Syndesmosis.

synodal (sino'dal), *a.* (*fem.* synodale, *pl.* synodaux) Synodic, synodal. **synodallement**, *adv.* **synode**, *n.m.* Synod. **synodique**, *a.* Synodic.

synonyme (sino'nim), *a.* Synonymous. *n.m.* Synonym. **synonymie**, *n.f.* Synonymy. **synonymique**, *a.* Synonymous.

synopse (si'nops), *n.f.* Synopsis of the Gospel. **synopsis**, *n.f.* Synopsis. **synoptique**, *a.* Synoptic.

synoque (si'nok), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Synocha. **synostose**, *n.f.* Synostosis. **synovial**, *a.* (*fem.* synoviale, *pl.* synoviaux) Synovial. **synovie**, *n.f.* Synovia. **synovite**, *n.f.* Synovitis.

syntaxe (sê'taks), *n.f.* Syntax. **syntaxique**, *a.* Syntactic.

synthèse (sê'tez), *n.f.* Synthesis, composition. **synthétique**, *a.* Synthetic. **synthétiquement**, *adv.* **synthétiser**, *v.t.* To synthesize.

syphilis (sifi'lis), *n.f.* Syphilis. **syphilitique**, *a.*

syphon [siphon].

syriaque (si'rjak), *a.* Syriac. *n.m.* Syriac (language). **syrien**, *a.* (*fem.* syrienne) Syrian; *n.m.* (Syrien, *fem.* Syrienne) A Syrian.

syriaga (sir'ga), *n.m.* Lilac, syriaga.

syringe (si'rê:z) or **syrinx**, *n.f.* Syrinx. **syringotome**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Instrument to perform syringotomy. **syringotomie**, *n.f.* Syringotomy.

systematique (sistat'ik), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Systematic.

systematique (sistat'ik), *a.* Systematic. **systematiquement**, *adv.* **systematisation**, *n.f.* **systematiser**, *v.t.* To systematize. **systematiseur**, *n.m.* Systematizer. **systematologie**, *n.f.* Systematology. **systematologique**, *a.* **systeme**, *n.m.* System. *l'ur systeme*, systematically.

systole (si'stal), *n.f.* Systole. **systolique**, *a.* Systolic. **systole**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Systyle. **syzygie**, *n.f.* Syzygy.

tailleur

- tabourement** (tabur'mā), *n.m.* Drumming, drumming.
- tabouret** (taburs), *n.m.* Stool, foot-stool, settle; (*gasp.*) shepherd's purse (plant).
- tabourin** (tabur'ā), *n.m.* Chimney-cowl.
- tabulaire** (tabyl'air), *a.* Tabular.
- tac** (tak), *n.m.* (*Fr.*) Rot (in sheep).
- tacaud** (ta'ko), *n.m.* Whiting-pout.
- tacet** (ta'set), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Pause; (*fig.*) silence. *Il a été tacet*, he kept silent.
- tachant** (ta'sā), *a.* (*sem.* tachante) Easily soiled.
- tache** (tā), *n.f.* Spot, stain; speckle; (*fig.*) blot, blemish. *Une tache*, to stain, to spot; *toche de rouille* [ru'ors-ā-rū]; *tache d'humidité*, mildew.
- tâche** (tā'sh), *n.f.* Task, job. *Ouvriers à la tâche*, task-work; *prendre à tâche de faire une chose*, to make st one's business to do a thing; *travailler à la tâche*, to work by the job.
- tacher** (ta'sh), *v.t.* To stain, to spot; (*fig.*) to taint, to tarnish, to blemish. *so tacher, v.r.* To soil one's self or one's clothes.
- tâcher** (tā'sh), *v.t.* To try, to endeavour, to strive, to seek. *tacheron, n.m.* One working by the job.
- tacheter** (tā'sh), *v.t.* To mark with spots, to blot, to speckle.
- tachygraphe** (tak'fgraf), *n.m.* Tachygrapher, shorthand-writer. *tachygraphie, n.f.* Tachygraphy.
- tachymètre**, *n.m.* Tachymeter.
- tacite** (ta'sit), *a.* Tacit, implied. *tacitement, n.m.* taciturne, *a.* Taciturn. *taciturnité, n.f.*
- tact** (tak), *n.m.* Feeling, touch; tact.
- tac tac** [tic tac].
- tacticien** (tak'ti'sh), *n.m.* Tactician.
- tactile** (tak'til), *a.* Tactile. *tactilité, n.f.* Tactility. *taction, n.f.* Taction, touch.
- tactique** (tak'tik), *n.f.* Tactics; (*fig.*) manœuvres, strategy, way, move. *a.* Tactical.
- tadorne** (tā'dorn), *n.m.* Sheldrake.
- tael** (tā), *n.m.* Tael (Chinese silver coin, value 1/10 of a dollar).
- taenia** (tā'nai).
- taffetas** (taftā), *n.m.* Taffeta. *Taffetas d'angle, n.m.* cout-plader.
- tafia** (ta'fa), *n.m.* Tafia (rum).
- tayaut** or **tayaut** (ta'jo), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Billy-ho.
- taicoun** or **taikoun** (taik'oun), *n.m.* Tycoon.
- taie** (tā), *n.f.* Pillow-case. (*Med.*) film, speck (in the eye).
- taillable** (ta'jabl), *a.* Taxable.
- taillade** (ta'jad), *n.f.* Slash, gash, cut. *taillador, v.t.* To slash, to cut, to gash. *Des manches taillades*, slashed sleeves. *taillanderie, n.f.* Edge-tool trade; edge-tools. *taillandier, n.m.* Edge-tool maker.
- taillant**, *n.m.* Edge (of a knife etc.).
- taille** (tāj), *n.f.* Cutting, cut, fashion; edge (of a sword); height, stature, size; shape, waist, figure; tally-stick; copsewood, copse, (*Hort.*) pruning; (*med.*) cystotomy; (*Mus.*) tenor part; (*Feudalism*) poll-tax; subsidy; deal (at cards). *Avoir la taille bien prise*, to be well-shaped, *basse-taille*, bass; *de bonne taille*, good-sized; *de taille a*, big enough to, quite capable of; *être bien pris de taille ou dans sa taille*, to be well-proportioned; *faire des coches sur une taille*, to tally, *frapper d'écot et de taille* [lā'stōk]; *haute-taille*, upper-tenor; *il est de ma taille*, he is my height; *la taille des arbres*, the pruning of trees, *la taille d'un talut*, the cut of a coat; *pierre de taille*, freestone.
- taille-crayon** (tā'fā'sh) or **taille-crayons**, *n.m.* (*pl.* taille-crayons) Pencil-sharpener. *taille-douce, n.f.* (*pl.* taille-douces) Copperplate engraving. *taille-légumes, n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Vegetable cutter. *taille-mèche* or *taille-mèches, n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Wick-cutter. *taille-mer, n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cutwater. *taille-plume* or *taille-plumes, n.m.* (*pl.* taille-plumes) Pen-sharpener.
- tailler** (ta'je), *v.t.* To cut, to cut out; to carve; to cut up; to hew; to prune, to trim; to make or mend (pens); to frame, to shape; to cut for the stone; to dress (cards). *Tailler de la besogne ou des*
- tableau** (tablo), *n.m.* *Tableful, company at table; table-length (of stuff). *tabler, v.t.* To dress the board (at backgammon). *Tous jouez tableur la-dessus*, you may depend upon it.
- tabletier** (tablēt'je), *n.m.* (*sem.* tabletidre) Dealer in fancy turnery, toys, etc.
- tablette** (tablat), *n.f.* Shelf; tablet; cake (of chocolate); (*Pharm.*) lozenge, (*Naut.*) rising-staff; (*pl.*) tablets, note-book. *Nez pas cela de vos tablettes*, don't depend upon that; *tablette de cheminée*, mantel-piece.
- tabletterie** (tablēt'ri), *n.f.* Fancy-turnery trade, toy-trade.
- tablier** (tabli'e), *n.m.* Apron (in all senses); flooring, platform (of a bridge etc.); chess- or draught-board. *tabloin, n.m.* (*Artill.*) Wooden platform.
- tabou** (tabu), *n.m.* Taboo. *tabouat, v.t.* To tax

taille-vent

croupières à, to cut out work for; *tailler un habit*, to cut out a coat. **tallerie**, *n.f.* Cutting of diamonds etc. **tailleur**, *n.m.* Tailor; cutter; heaver; dealer (at cards), banker (at faro). *Tailleur de pierre*, stone cutter. **tailleuse**, *n.f.* Tailoress.

taille-vent (ta'vā), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Main-sail; storm.

***taillis** (ta'ji), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Copse; copsewood, underwood, brushwood. *Bois taillis*, copsewood. **tailloir**, *n.m.* Trencher, wooden platter; (*Arch.*) abacus. ***taillon**, *n.m.* Nib (of a quill pen).

tain (tā), *n.m.* Foil, tinfoil.

taire (tēr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PLAIRE*) To say nothing of, to pass over in silence, to suppress. *Faire taire*, to silence, to reduce to silence, to stop the mouth of, to gag (the press etc.); to hush. *se taire*, *v.r.* To hold one's tongue, to be silent; to be kept secret, to remain unsaid. *Taisez-vous*, hold your tongue.

taisson (tēsō), *n.m.* (*local*) Badger. **taissonnière**, *n.f.* Badger's hole.

talapoin (tala'pwē), *n.m.* Talapoin (Buddhist priest, monkey).

talc (talk), *n.m.* Talc. **talcique**, *a.* Talcose. **talcite**, *n.f.* Talcite.

taled [TALETT].

talent (ta'lā), *n.m.* Talent; (*fig.*) ability; talented person.

talett (ta'let), *n.m.* Tallitt (Jewish praying-mantle).

talion (ta'ljō), *n.m.* Talion, retaliation. *Loi du talion*, law of retaliation.

talisman (talis'mā), *n.m.* Talisman. **talismanique**, *a.* Talismanic.

talle (tal), *n.f.* Sucker (shoot from root). **taller**, *v.i.* To throw out suckers.

tallévane (tal'van), *n.f.* Butter-jar.

tallipot (tal'po), *n.m.* Talipot (fan-palm).

talmouse (tal'muiz), *n.f.* Cheese-cake; (*slang*) clap, whack.

talmud (tal'myd), *n.m.* Talmud. **talmudique**, *a.* Talmudic. **talmudiste**, *n.* Talmudist; *a.* Talmudistic.

taloché (ta'lof), *n.f.* Cuff, thump, buffet; mason's mortar-board. **talocher**, *v.t.* To cuff to thump.

talón (ta'lō), *n.m.* Heel; stock (at cards etc.); sole (of a rudder etc.); shoulder (of a sword etc.); counterfoil; ogee-moulding. *Donner un coup de talon*, (*Naut.*) to ground, to strike; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un* [MARCHER]; *mettre des talons à*, to heel; *montrer ou tourner les talons*, to take to one's heels; *sentir l'estomac dans les talons* [ESTOMAC]; ***talon rouge**, aristocrat, nobleman (who wore red heels). **talonner**, *v.t.* To be close at the heels of; to press hard, to urge, to dun; *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To ground. **talonnier**, *n.m.* Heel-maker. **talonnaire**, *n.f.* Heel-piece; (*Naut.*) heel (of a rudder); (*pl.*) talaria, Mercury's heel-wings.

talpack (tal'pak), *n.m.* Busby.

talqueux (tal'kō), *a.* (*fem.* talqueuse) Talcose.

talus (ta'ly), *n.m.* Slope, declivity; bank, embankment; talus. *Aller en talus*, to slope down, to shelve; *en talus*, slopingly, shelving. **talutage**, *n.m.* Sloping; embanking. ***taluter**, *v.t.* To slope; to embank.

tamanoir (tama'nwaïr), *n.m.* Great ant-eater.

tamarin (tama'rā), *n.m.* Tamarind; tamarind-tree; tamarin (marmoset). **tamarinier**, *n.m.* Tamarind-tree.

tamaris (tama'ri), **tamarisc**, or **tamarix**, *n.m.* Tamarisk.

tambour (tā'burr), *n.m.* Drum; drummer; (*Horol.*) barrel; drum of a column; barrel, tympan; tambour, embroidery-frame; (*Anat.*) tympanum; paddle-box (on steamboats). *Mener tambour battant*, to carry it with a high hand; *sortir tambour battant*, to leave with the honours of war; *tambour de Basque*, [BASQUE(2)]; *tambour voilé*, muffled drum. **tambourin**, *n.m.* Provençal tabor; tambourine. **tambourinage**,

n.m. Drumming. **tambouriner**, *v.i.* To beat the drum; to drum, to tattoo; *v.t.* To cry by the town drummer; to advertise, to puff. **tambourineur**, *n.m.* Drummer; player on the tambourine. **tambour-major**, *n.m.* (*pl.* tambours-majors) Drum-major.

taminier (tami'nje), *n.m.* Black briony.

tamis (ta mi), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Sieve, sifter, strainer. *Passer au tamis*, to sift, to strain, (*fig.*) to examine thoroughly. **tamisage**, *n.m.* Sifting, straining. **tamiser**, *v.t.* To sift, to bolt, to strain; to filter; to soften (light etc.); *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To go through a sieve. **tamiserie**, *n.f.* Sieve-making or -factory. **tamiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tamiseuse) Sifter. **tamisier**, *n.m.* Sieve-maker or -vendor.

tampe (tāp), *n.f.* Wedge (in cloth-manufacture).

tamper, *v.t.* To fix the wedge on (the friezing-table).

tampon (tā'pō), *n.m.* Stopper; plug; bung;

tampon; buffer; pad (used in engraving etc.); (*Surg.*) tampon. **tamponnement**, *n.m.* Plugging, stopping; shock, hitting together. **tamponner**, *v.t.* To plug, to stop up; to rub with a pad; to run into (another train etc.); (*pop.*) to hit, to knock about.

tam-tam (tam'tam), *n.m.* (*pl.* tam-tams) Gong, tom-tom. *Faire du tam-tam*, to kick up a row.

tan (tā), *n.m.* Tan; tanner's bark.

tanaïsie (tans'zi), *n.f.* Tansy.

tancement (tās'mā), *n.m.* Rating, scolding. **tancer**, *v.t.* To rate, to lecture, to scold.

tanche (tā:ſ), *n.f.* Tench.

tandis (tā'di), *conj.* Whilst. *Tandis que*, while, whereas.

tangage (tā'gar), *n.m.* Pitching, oscillation to and fro (of ships etc.).

tangara (tā'ga-ra), *n.m.* Tanager (bird).

tangence (tā'gā:s), *n.f.* Tangency, contact. **tangent**, *a.* (*fem.* tangente) Tangential, tangent; *n.f.* Tangent. *S'échapper par la tangente*, to go off at a tangent. **tangentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* tangentielle).

***tanger** (tā'ze), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To hug the coast.

tangibilité (tāgibili'té), *n.f.* Tangibility. **tangible**, *a.* Tangible.

tangon (tā'gō), *n.m.* Foresail boom.

tangue (tā:g), *n.f.* Slimy sand (used as manure).

tanguer (tā'ge), *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To pitch.

tanier (ta'njer), *n.f.* Den, hole, lair (of beasts).

tanin (ta'nē), *n.m.* Tannin. **tannage**, *n.m.* Tanning, tannage. **tannant**, *a.* (*fem.* tannante) Tanning; (*slang*) tiresome, annoying. *Un homme tannant*, a bore. **tanné**, *a.* (*fem.* tannée) Tanned, tan-coloured, tawny; *n.m.* Tan-colour; *n.f.* Waste tan. **tanner**, *v.t.* To tan; (*slang*) to tease, to annoy, to beat, to hide. **tannerie**, *n.f.* Tan-yard, tannery. **tanneur**, *n.m.* Tanner. **tannin** [TANIN]. **tannique**, *a.* Tannic.

tant (tā), *adv.* So much, such; so many; as much, as many, both, as well as; to such a degree, so, so far; so long, as long, while. *En tant qu'homme*, for a man; *nous sommes tant à tant*, we are even (at play); *si tant est que je le puisse*, if I can; *tant bien que mal*, indifferently, so-so; *tant de fois*, so many times; *tant de monde*, so many people; *tant et plus*, so much and more; *tant il est vrai*, so true is it; *tant le monde est crédule*, such is the credulity of the world; *tant mieux*, so much the better; *tant petits que grands*, both small and great; *tant pis*, so much the worse; *tant pour vous que pour lui*, as much for you as for him; *tant que je vivrai*, as long as I live; *tant qu'il vivra*, as long as he lives; *tant s'en faut*, far from it; *tant s'en faut que*, so far from; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *tant y a que*, at all events, however; *tous tant que nous sommes*, every one of us.

Tantale (tā'tal), *n.m.* Tantalus. *Supplice de Tantale*, tortures of Tantalus.

tantale (tā'tal), *n.m.* (*Metall.*) Tantalum.

tantaliser (tātal'ze), *v.t.* To tantalize. **tantalisme**, *n.m.* Tantalism.

tante (tāt), *n.f.* Aunt. *Ma tante*, (*slang*) pawn-broker, 'my uncle.'

tantet (tā'te) or **tantinet**, *n.m.* The least bit.

tantôt

the least little drop, a dash. *tantième*, *a.* and *n.m.* Such a quantity, part, etc.

tantôt (tā'tō), *adv.* Presently, by and by, anon; soon, early; a little while ago, just now; sometimes. *A tantôt!* / good-bye for the present; *il se porte tantôt bien, tantôt mal*, sometimes he is well, sometimes ill; *je finirai cela tantôt*, I shall finish that by and by; *sur le tantôt*, late in the day, towards the evening.

taon (tā), *n.m.* Ox-fly, breeze, gadfly

tapage (ta'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Noise, uproar, row, racket, disturbance; (*colloq.*) show, display. *tapageur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *tapageuse*) Noisy person, blusterer; a. Rackety, noisy, loud, blustering; flashy, showy.

tape (tap), *n.f.* Rap, slap, tap, thump; (*Naut.*) *tampion*.

tapé (ta'pe), *a.* (*fem.* *tapée*) Dried (of fruit); (*slang*) well-done, well-made, etc.

tapeçu or tapecul (tap'ky) *n.m.* See-saw; swing-gate; (*Naut.*) ring-tail, jigger; jolting carriage; gig.

tapée (ta'pe), *n.f.* (*slang*) Lot, heap, swarm, host.

***tapement** (tap'mā), *n.m.* Striking.

taper (ta'pe), *v.t.* To hit, to slap; to smack, to tap; to plug; (*Paint.*) to paint in a free, bold style; (*slang*) to borrow from. *v.i.* To hit, to tap, to stamp; to strum. *Ce vin tape fort ou tape à la tête*, this wine is heady; *taper de l'œil*, to be sleepy, to doze; *taper du pied*, to stamp with one's foot; *taper sur le ventre à quelqu'un*, to treat someone with great familiarity. *se taper*, *v.r.* To hit each other; *tu peux te taper!* it's no good, don't count on it! *tapette*, *n.f.* Tap; appliance for pushing corks in; engraver's knife. *tapin*, *n.m.* Drum; drummer.

***tapinois** (tap'iwa), *n.m.* Person that acts furtively. *En tapinois*, stealthily, clandestinely, slyly.

tapioça (tapjo'ka) or **tapioka**, *n.m.* Tapioca.

tapir (1) (ta'pir), *n.m.* Tapir (animal).

se tapir (2) (ta'pir), *v.r.* To squat, to crouch, to cower, to lurk.

tapis (ta'pi), *n.m.* Carpet, rug; tapis, cover, cloth (for tables etc.). *Amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away; *être sur ou occuper le tapis*, to be under discussion; *mettre sur le tapis*, to bring forward; *tapis roulant*, moving staircase; *tapis de verdure*, a carpet of green sward; *tapis vert*, grass-plot, green baize. *tapisser*, *v.t.* To hang with tapestry, to hang; to deck, to adorn; to paper, to carpet; **v.t.* To make tapestry. *tapisserie*, *n.f.* Tapestry, hangings; tapestry or fancy needlework; upholstery. *Faire de la tapisserie*, to make tapestry, to do fancy-work; *faire tapisserie*, to be a wallflower (at a ball etc.). *tapissier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *tapissière*) Upholsterer; tapestry-worker; *n.f.* Spring van; pleasure van.

tapon (ta'pō), *n.m.* Bundle (of clothes etc.); (*Naut.*) plug.

tapoter (tapo'te), *v.t.* To pat, to tap; to strum. *tapure*, *n.f.* Frizzling (of hair).

taque (tak), *n.f.* Cast-iron plate.

taquer (ta'ke), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To plane down.

taquet (ta'ka), *n.m.* Wedge, angle-block; peg, picket; (*Naut.*) kevel, belaying cleat.

taquin (ta'kē), *a.* (*fem.* *taquine*) Teasing, of a teasing disposition. *n.* Tease, teasing person.

taquinement, *adv.* *taquiner*, *v.t.* and *i.* To tease, to plague, to torment. *taquinerie*, *n.f.* Teasing.

taquoir (ta'kwair), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Planer.

tarabuster (taraby'st), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pester, to plague, to bother; to handle roughly.

tarare! (1) (ta'rar), *int.* Pshaw! fiddlesticks! *Tarare pon-pon!* / brag!

tarare (2) (ta'rar), *n.m.* Winnowing-machine.

taraud (ta'ro), *n.m.* Screw-cutter. *taraudage*, *n.m.* Tapping (of screws, nuts, etc.). *tarauder*, *v.t.* To tap (screws, nuts, etc.).

tarbouch or tarbouche (tar'buʃ), *n.m.* Tarbosh, Egyptian fez.

tard (tar), *adv.* Late. *Au plus tard*, at the latest; *il est tard*, it is late; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late;

tassée

mieux vaut tard que jamais, better late than never; *plus tard*, later, afterwards, in after years; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tard*, too late. *n.m.* Late hour. *tarder*, *v.i.* To delay, to put off; to tarry, to loiter, to dally; to be long; (*impers.*) to long. *Il me tarde de le faire*, I long to do it; *il me tarde de parler*, I am most anxious to speak; *il ne tardera pas à venir*, it will soon be here. *tardif*, *a.* (*fem.* *tardive*) Tardy, late; slow, sluggish; backward. *Fruits tardifs*, late fruits. **tardiflore*, *a.* Late blooming. *tardigrade*, *a.* Tardigrade. *tardillon or tardon*, *n.m.* Last-born lamb, chick, etc.; last child. *tardivement*, *adv.* Tardily, slowly. *tardiveté*, *n.f.* Lateness, backwardness.

tare (tar), *n.f.* Waste, damage; tare; (*fig.*) blemish, defect, imperfection. *tare*, *a.* (*fem.* *tarée*) Damaged, spoiled; ill-famed, disreputable.

tarentelle (tarā'tel), *n.f.* Tarantella (Italian dance). *tarentule*, *n.f.* Tarantula.

tarer (ta're), *v.t.* To injure, to damage, to spoil; (*Comm.*) to tare. *se tarer*, *v.r.* To spoil, to deteriorate.

taret (ta're), *n.m.* Terebo, ship-worm.

targe (tarʒ), *n.f.* Targe, target (shield). *targetta*, *n.f.* Flat bolt, slide-bolt; small targe.

se targuer (tar'ʒe), *v.r.* To boast, to brag, to plume oneself (*de*).

targum (tar'gom), *n.m.* Targum.

tari (ta'ri), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

tarière (ta'rjær), *n.f.* Wimble, auger borer; terebra.

tarif (ta'rif), *n.m.* Tariff, rate, scale of prices; price-list, list of charges. *tarifier*, *v.t.* To tariff, to price, to rate.

tarin (ta'rā), *n.m.* Siskin (bird).

tarir (ta'rir), *v.t.* To drain, to dry up; to exhaust. *v.i.* To dry up; to be exhausted; to cease, to stop, to end. *Ne pas tarir* (*fig.*) to talk incessantly, never to have done. *se tarir*, *v.t.* To dry up. *tarissable*, *a.* Exhaustible. *tarissement*, *n.m.* Draining, exhausting, drying up.

tarlatane (tarla'tan), *n.f.* Tarlatan (muslin).

taroté (tarō'te), *a.* (*fem.* *tarotée*) Speckled, spotted (of cards etc.). *tarots*, *n.m.* (*used only in the pl.*) Tarots, spotted cards.

taroupe (ta'rup), *n.f.* Hair growing between the eyebrows.

tarpeienne (tarpe'jen), *a.f.* Tarpeian. *Roche tarpeienne*, Tarpeian rock.

tarse (tars), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Tarsus. *tarsien*, *a.* (*fem.* *tarsienne*) Tarsal. *tarsier*, *n.m.* Tarsier (lemur).

tartan (tar'tā), *n.m.* Tartan, plaid.

tartane (tar'tan), *n.f.* Tartan (vessel).

tartare (tar'tar), *a.* Tartar. *n.m.* Tartar (language); (*Myth.*) Tartarus, hell. *A la tartare*, with cold mustard sauce. *n.* (Tartare) A Tartar or Tatar.

tartareux (tar'tarō), *a.* (*fem.* *tartareuse*) Tartareous. *tartarique* [TARTRIQUE]. *tartariser*, *v.t.* To tartarize.

tarte (tart), *n.f.* Tart. *C'est sa tarte à la crème*, (*fig.*) it is his one and constant objection. *tartelette*, *n.f.* Tartlet. *tartine*, *n.f.* Slice of bread (with butter, preserve, etc.); (*colloq.*) tirade, rignarole, twaddle.

tartrate (tar'trat), *n.m.* Tartrate. *tartre*, *n.m.* Tartar (argol). *tartrique*, *a.* Tartaric.

tartufe (tar'tyf), *n.m.* Hypocrite. *tartuferie*, *n.f.* Hypocrisy. *tartufier*, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To play the hypocrite.

tas (ta), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Heap, pile; (*fig.*) lot, set (of persons etc.); hand-anvil. *Mettre en tas*, to put into a heap or heaps; *prendre au tas*, to help oneself to; *un tas de filous*, a set of sharpers.

tasse (tas), *n.f.* Cup. *Demi-tasse*, small cup (of coffee etc.); *tasse à café*, coffee-cup; *tasse à thé*, tea cup; *tasse de thé*, cup of tea.

tasseau (ta'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *tasseaux*) Bracket.

tassée (ta'se), *n.f.* Cupful.

tassement

tassement (tas'mā), *n.m.* Settling, sinking, subsidence.

tasser (tase), *v.t.* To heap or pile up; to compress; to pack into a small space. *v.i.* To grow thick. *se tasser, v.r.* To sink, to settle, to subside.

cassette (ta'set), *n.f.* Tasse (thigh-armour).

tâte-au-pôt (tato'po), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Man who interferes in household affairs. **tâte-poule**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Mollycoddle.

tâter (ta'te), *v.t.* To feel; to try, to taste; to sound, to test. *Tâter de quelque chose*, to taste something; *tâter le courage de quelqu'un*, to put someone's courage to the test or proof; *tâter le pouls*, to feel the pulse. *v.i.* To taste, to try (*de or à*). *se tâter, v.r.* To examine oneself. **tâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tâteuse*) Feeler, taster; irresolute person. **tâte-vin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wine tester (instrument). **tâtillon**, *n.m.* (*fem. tâtilonne*) Meddler, busybody. **tâtillonnage**, *n.m.* Meddling. **tâtillonner**, *v.i.* To meddle, to fidget.

tâtonnement (taton'mā), *n.m.* Feeling one's way, groping; tentative procedure. **tâtonner**, *v.i.* To feel one's way, to grope; to proceed tentatively. **tâtonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tâtonneuse*) Groper, fumbler; waverer, irresolute person. *à tâtons, adv.* Gropingly. *Chercher à tâtons*, to grope; *marcher ou aller à tâtons*, to feel one's way.

tatou (ta'tu), *n.m.* Armadillo.

tatouage (ta'twaʒ), *n.m.* Tattooing; tattoo. **tatouer**, *v.t.* To tattoo.

taud (to) or **taude**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Awning. **tauder**, *v.t.* To cover with this.

taudion (to'djō), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Miserable, hovel. **taudis**, *n.m.* Hole, hovel.

taupe (top), *n.f.* Mole; moleskin; (*fig.*) person lacking in sagacity; (*slang*) drab, trollop. *Aller au royaume des taupes*, to go to kingdom come. ***taupé-grillon**, *n.m.* (*pl. taupes-grillons*) Mole-cricket. **taupier**, *n.m.* Mole-catcher. **taupière**, *n.f.* Mole-trap. **taupin**, *n.m.* (*Nickname*) Sapper; (*slang*) student ready for the Polytechnic School. **taupinière** or **taupinée**, *n.f.* Mole hill; hillock, knoll.

taure (tar), *n.f.* Heifer. **taureau**, *n.m.* (*pl. taureaux*) Bull; (*Astron.*) Taurus. **taurillon**, *n.m.* Young bull. **tauromachie**, *n.f.* Tauromachy.

tauto-, *comb. form.* Tauto-

tautochrone (toto'kron), *a.* Tautochronous, isochronous. **tautochronisme** [ISOCHRONISME]. **tautogramme**, *n.m.* Poem, every word of which begins with the same letter; *a.* Of this kind **tautologie**, *n.f.* Tautology. **tautologique**, *a.* Tautological.

taux (to), *n.m.* Price, rate; rate of interest; assessment.

tavaiole or **tavaiole** (tava jol), *n.f.* Chrisom-cloth.

taveler (ta'vie), *v.t.* To spot, to speckle. **tavelure**, *n.f.* Spots, speckles.

taverne (ta'vern), *n.f.* Tavern, public-house; café, restaurant. **tavernier**, *n.m.* (*fem. tavernière*) Tavern-keeper, publican.

taxateur (taksat'œr), *n.m.* Taxer, assessor; (*Law*) taxing-master. **taxation**, *n.f.* Taxation; fixing of prices; (*Law*) taxing.

taxe (taks), *n.f.* Tax; impost, toll; taxation; fixing of prices etc.; price fixed. **taxer**, *v.t.* To tax; to rate, to fix the price of; to assess; to charge, to accuse (*del.*) *Cu le taxa d'avarice*, they accused him of avarice. *se taxer, v.r.* To tax oneself.

taxidermie (taksider'mi), *n.f.* Taxidermy. **taxidermique**, *a.* taxidermiste, *n.*

taximètre (taksi'metr), *n.m.* Taximeter (in a cab etc.).

taxis (tak'sis), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Taxis.

taxologie (taksolo'ʒi), **taxonomie**, or **taxinomie**, *n.f.* Taxonomy. **taxonomique**, *a.* taxonomiste, *n.*

tayaut [TAJAUT].

tchèque (tʃek), *n.m.* Czech (language). *a.* Czech. **Tchèques**, *n.m. pl.* Czechs.

témcignage

te (tə, t), *pron. obj.* (TU).

té (te), *n.m.* Anything in the shape of a T, T-square; cross-bar; (*Fort.*) mines having the shape of a T.

technicien (tekni'sjē), *n.m.* Technician. **technique**, *a.* Technical; *n.f.* Technics; *n.m.* (*Art*) Execution, style, technique. **techniquement**, *adv.* **technologie**, *n.f.* Technology. **technologique**, *a.*

teck or **tek** (tek), *n.m.* Teak, teak-wood.

tectologie (tek'tolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Tectology. **tectonique**, *a.* Tectonic; *n.f.* Tectonics. **tectrices**, *n.f.* (*usually in pl.*) Tectrices (wing and tail feathers).

tégument (tegy'mā), *n.m.* Tegument.

teignasse [TIGNASSE].

***teigne** (tɛɲ), *n.f.* Tinea (moth); (*pop.*) skin-disease, such as ringworm, scurvy, scald-head, etc.; corn-moth (in wheat); (*Vel.*) thrush. **teigneux**, *a.* (*fem. teigneuse*) Scurvy; *n.* Scurfy person.

teillage (te'jaʒ) or **tillage**, *n.m.* Stripping (of hemp etc.), scutching. **teille** or **tilla**, *n.f.* Hemp-herb. **teiller** or **tiller**, *v.t.* To strip, to scutch (hemp etc.). ***teilleur** or **tilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. teilleuse* or **tilleuse**) Scutcher; *n.f.* Scutching-machine.

teindre (tɛ:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* teignant, *p.p.* teint) To dye, to tinge, to stain, to colour; to tincture; to give a smattering (*de*). **teint**, *n.m.* Dye, colour; complexion; hue. **teinte**, *n.f.* Tint, colour, shade, hue; (*fig.*) tincture, smack, touch. **Demi-teinte** (*pl. demi-teintes*), mezzotint. **teinter**, *v.t.* Dye-stuff; to tint; to give a colour to. **teinture**, *n.f.* Dye, dyeing, colour, hue. (*Pharm.*) tincture; (*fig.*) smattering. **teinturerie**, *n.f.* Dyeing; dyeworks. **tein-turier**, *n.m.* (*fem. teinturière*) Dyer.

tek [TECK].

tel (tel), *a.* (*fem. telle*) Such; like, similar. *Ce sont des gens tels quels*, they are no great shakes; *j'ai vu dans telle ville à telle époque*, I shall go to such a town at such a time, *les hommes tels qu'ils sont*, men as they are; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *tel que*, such as, just as; *tel quel*, such as it is, so-so. *pron.* *indéf.* Such an one. *M. un tel, Mr. So-and-so; tel est pris qui croyait prendre*, it is a case of the biter bit.

télamon (tela mā), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Telamon.

télégramme (tele'gram), *n.m.* Telegram. **télégraphie**, *n.m.* Telegraph. *Faire jouer le télégraphe*, to telegraph, to wire. **télégraphie**, *n.f.* Telegraphy. **Télégraphie sans fil**, wireless telegraphy. **télégraphier**, *v.t.* and *i.* (*like PRIER*) To telegraph. **télégraphique**, *a.* Telegraphic. **télégraphiquement**, *adv.*

télemètre (tele metr), *n.m.* Telemeter. **téologie**, *n.f.* Teleology. **téologique**, *a.* **télépathie**, *n.f.* Telepathy. **téléphone**, *n.m.* Telephone. **téléphoner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To telephone. **téléphonique**, *a.* téléphoniste, *n.*

télescope (teles'kop), *n.m.* Telescope. **télescoper**, *v.t.* To telescope (of trains etc.). *se télescoper, v.r.* To telescope each other. **télescopique**, *a.*

tellement (tel'mā), *adv.* So, in such a manner: so much, so far. *Tellement que*, so that; *tellement quellement*, indifferently.

teillièr (te'lje:r), *n.m.* A size of paper about 44 mm. by 34 mm. (1½ ins. by 1½ ins.), foolscap. *a.m.* Foolscap.

tellure (te'ljyr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Tellurium. **tellurique**, *a.* Telluric.

téméraire (teme'ra:r), *a.* Rash, reckless, daring, foolhardy. *n.* Such a person. **témérairement**, *adv.* Rashly, foolhardily, recklessly. **témérité**, *n.f.* Temerity.

témoignage (temwa'naʒ), *n.m.* Testimony, evidence, witness; testimonial, certificate, character; (*fig.*) token, mark, proof. *Appeler en témoignage*, to call to witness; *en témoignage de quoi*, in witness whereof; *rendre témoignage à la vérité de*, to testify to the truth of. **témoigner**, *v.t.* To testify, to bear witness to; to show, to prove, to evince, to be the sign of; *v.i.* To testify, to bear witness, to give evidence (*de*). **témoin**, *n.m.* Witness; evidence, proof, mark; second (*in duels*). *Prendre à témoin*

tempe

to call to witness; *Amoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution; *témoïn à décharge*, witness for the defence; *témoïn auriculaire*, ear-witness.

tempe (tâ:p), *n.f.* (Anat.) Temple.

tempérament (tâperamâ), *n.m.* Constitution, temperament; temper, character; (*fig.*) equilibrium, moderation; medium, middle-course, compromise. *Par tempérament*, constitutionally, naturally.

tempérance (tâpérâs), *n.f.* Temperance. **tempérant**, *a. (sem. tempérament)* Temperate, sober; (*M.f.*) temperative, sedative; *n.* Temperate person. **température**, *n.f.* Temperatura. **tempéré**, *a. (sem. tempérament)* Temperate, mixed; limited, constitutional (of governments); tempered, medium, sober (of style); *n.m.* Temperate climate; temperate style. **tempérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To temper, to moderate, to regulate, to allay, to assuage, to check. *se tempérer*, *v.r.* To become temperate or mild (of the weather).

tempête (tâpêt), *n.f.* Tempest, storm. **tempêteur**, *v.t.* To storm, to bluster, to fume. **tempétueux**, *a. (sem. tempétueux)* Tempestuous, boisterous, stormy.

temple (tâpl), *n.m.* Temple; (*fig.*) church, fane. **templier**, *n.m.* Knight-Templar, Templar.

temporaire (tâpôrâ:r), *a.* Temporary. **temporairement**, *adv.*

temporal (tâpôrâl), *a. (sem. temporelle, pl. temporeux)* Temporal.

temporalité (tâpôrâl'ite), *n.f.* Temporality.

temporel (tâpôrêl), *a. (sem. temporelle)* Temporal. *n.m.* Temporal power; temporalities, revenue (of a benefice). **temporellement**, *adv.* Temporally.

temporisateur (tâpôriza'tœ:r), *a. (sem. temporisatrice)* Procrastinating, temporizing. *n.* Temporizer; procrastinator. **temporisation**, *n.f.* Temporizing, procrastination. **temporiser**, *v.t.* To temporize, to delay. **temporisateur** (TEMPORISATEUR).

temps (tâ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Time, duration, while, period, term; age, epoch; hour; moment, occasion; season; weather; (*Gram.*) tense; (*Mus.*) measure. *Au temps jadis*, long ago; *autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avec le temps*, in course of time; *dans le temps*, formerly, of yore; *de temps en temps*, from time to time; *du temps d'Auguste*, in the time of Augustus; *du temps que Berthe filait*, when the world was young; *en même temps*, at the same time; *en moins de temps que*, in less time than; *en temps et lieu*, in proper time and place; *gros temps*, (*Naut.*) stormy weather; *il a fait son temps*, he has had his day, he has served his time; *il fait beau temps*, it is fine weather; *le temps perdu ne se retrouve point*, lost time is never found again; *mauvais temps*, bad weather, *par le temps qui court*, nowadays, as times go; *par le temps qu'il fait*, in such weather (i.e. as we are having); *passer son temps à étudier*, to spend one's time in study; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose one's time well; *prendre le temps comme il vient*, to take things easily; *quel temps fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? *s'accommoder au temps*, to conform to the times; *se donner du bon temps*, to take it easy, to enjoy oneself; *temps fait*, settled weather; *temps moyen*, mean time.

tenable (tâ'nabl), *a.* Tenable; habitable.

tenace (tâ'nas), *a.* Tenacious, adhesive, sticky. **tenacité**, *n.f.* Tenacity, retentiveness (of memory).

tenaille (tâ'naij), *n.f.* Pincers, nippers, pliers; tongs; (*Fort.*) tenail. **tenaillement**, *n.m.* Torture by pincers. **tenailler**, *v.t.* To torture with red-hot pincers; (*fig.*) to torture. **tenaillon**, *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Lunette.

tenance (tâ'nâ:s), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Tenancy. **tenancier**, *n.m.* (*sem. tenancière*) (*Feud. law*) Holder, occupier; tenant. *Franc tenancier*, freeholder.

tenant (tâ'nâ), *a. (sem. tenante)* Holding. *Séances tenante* [SÉANCE]. *n.m.* Challenger (at a tournament); (*fig.*) champion, defender. *Les tenants*

tenir

et aboutissants, the adjacent lands, houses, etc., the particulars. *the ins and outs (of)*; *tout d'un tenant* ou tout en un tenant, all of a piece.

tendance (tâ'dâ:s), *n.f.* Tendency; leaning, bent, inclination. **tendanciel** or **tendancieux**, *a. (sem. tendancielles or tendancieuses)* inclined; insinuating, suggestive. **tendant**, *a. (sem. tendante)* Pending. **tendelet** (tâ'dle), *n.m.* Awning, canopy (on a vessel).

tender (tâ'der) [Engl.], *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Tender.

tendeur (tâ'dœ:r), *n.m.* Spreader, layer, setter (of snares); stretcher, hanger; coupling-iron.

tendineux (tâ'di:nø), *a. (sem. tendineuse)* Tendinous. **tendon**, *n.m.* Tendon, sinew.

tendre (1) (tâ'dr), *a.* Tender, soft; delicate, sensitive, fond, affectionate, loving; moving; early, young, new. *Avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *couleur tendre*, delicate colour; *du pain tendre*, new bread. *n.m.* Tenderness, affection, liking; love. *Le pays de tendre*, Love.

tendre (2) (tâ'dr), *v.t.* To stretch, to strain; to bend (a bow etc.); to spread, to lay, to set; to hold out; to pitch (tents); to hang (tapestry etc.). *Il me tendit la main*, he held out his hand to me; *tendra la joue*, to hold out the cheek. *v.i.* To lead; to tend, to conduce. *Où tend ce chemin?* where does that road lead?

tendrement (tâ'drâ'mâ), *adv.* Tenderly, affectionately. **tendresse**, *n.f.* Tenderness, fondness; (*pl.*) endearments. **tendret**, *a. (sem. tendrette)* Rather tender. **tendreté**, *n.f.* Tenderness (of fruit etc.).

tendron (tâ'drõ), *n.m.* Shoot, tendril (of plants); (*pl.*) cartilages, gristle; (*colloq.*) young lass.

tendu (tâ'dy), *a. (sem. tendue)* Stretched, held-out; tight, taut; strained, stiff. *Situation tendue*, a strained or delicate situation; *style tendu*, affected, far-fetched style.

ténèbres (tê'nêbr), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Darkness, night, gloom; (*R.-C. Ch.*) tenebræ. *Les ténèbres de l'ignorance*, the night of ignorance. **ténébreux**, *adv.* Darkly, gloomily; secretly. **ténébreux**, *a. (sem. ténébreuse)* Dark, gloomy, overcast, obscure, melancholy; perfidious.

tenement (tên'mâ), *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Tenement.

tenesme (tên'sm), *n.m.* Tenesmus.

tenette, *n.f.*, or **tenettes** (tên'st), *n.f. pl.* Lithotomy forceps, extractor.

teneur (1) (tâ'nœ:r), *n.f.* Tenor, terms, text, purport; amount, percentage (*de*); grade (of ore).

teneur (2) (tâ'nœ:r), *n.m.* (*sem. teneuse*) Holder. *Teneur de livres*, book-keeper.

tenez! *int.* [Tenez].

ténia or **ténia** (tên'ja), *n.m.* Ténia, tapeworm.

tenir (tâ'nir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* tenant, *p.p.* tenu) To hold, to have hold of, to have, to possess; to take hold of, to seize; to occupy, to take up, to keep, to keep to, to pursue, to follow; to keep in, to rein in, to manage; to retain; to hold (*de*), to owe; to perform, to do; to look upon, to consider, to deem; to maintain, to side with. *Bien tenu*, well kept; *cessez de tenir ce langage*, stop speaking in that way; *faire tenir des lettres à quelqu'un*, to send letters to someone; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been like a father to me; *je le tiens pour honnête homme*, I look upon him as an honest man; *je tiendrai compte de cela*, I shall take that into consideration; *je tiens cela de bonne source*, I have it on the best authority; *qu'est-ce qui le tient?* what has come over him? *tenir la caisse*, to have charge of the cash; *tenir la campagne*, (*Mil.*) to keep the field; *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head up; *tenir le lit*, to keep one's bed; *tenir le coup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *tenir maison*, to keep house; *tenir quelqu'un à distance*, to keep someone at a distance; *tenir quelqu'un à quatre*, to hold someone down by force; *tenir sa parole*, to keep one's word; *tenir son homme*, to have one's man (at the point required); *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *tenir tête*, to resist; *voilà la conduite qu'il*

tient, that is how he behaves; *vous tenez trop de place*, you take up too much room. *v.i.* To hold, to hold fast, to adhere, to stick; to hold together; to cling, to be wedded (*à*), to be attached, connected, or related (*à*); to be contiguous; to depend, to proceed, to result, to take its rise (*de*); to be held (of fairs, markets, assemblies, etc.); to take after, to be akin, to be of the nature; to savour, to smack; to persist, to remain; to hold good, to subsist; to withstand, to resist; to be desirous, to be anxious (*à*); (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind. *A quel cela tient-il?* what is it owing to? *cela lui tient au cœur*, he thinks of nothing else; *ce clou ne tient pas*, this nail does not hold; *en tenir*, to be caught, to be hit, to be smitten, to be in for it, to be fuddled; *il ne tient pas à moi qu'elle ne vienne pas*, it is not my fault that she does not come; *il ne tient qu'à vous de*, it only depends on you to; *il n'y a pas d'amitié qui tienne*, friendship has nothing to do with the question; *il tient à le faire*, he is anxious to do it; *il tient de son père*, he takes after his father; *je n'y tiens pas*, I am not particular about it; *je n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer; *la vie ne tient qu'à un fil*, life hangs only by a thread; *qu'à cela ne tiennent*, never mind, don't let that be an objection; *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*, if that is all; *tenir bon*, to hold out, to stick to it; *tiens! c'est vous?* hullo! is that you? *se tenir, v.r.* To hold fast, to remain, to stand; to be held; to hold each other, to cling, to adhere, to stick; to think oneself, to consider oneself; to contain oneself, to refrain, to be content, to be satisfied. *Je m'en tiens à votre avis*, I stick to your advice; *je m'y tiens*, stop there, I stand (at cards), *ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir*, not to know what to believe; *s'en tenir à*, to abide by, to rest content with, to think; *se tenir à genoux*, to remain on one's knees; *se tenir debout*, to stand up; *se tenir les bras croisés* [*CROISÉ*]; *se tenir mal à cheval*, not to sit well on horseback; *se tenir sur ses gardes*, to stand upon one's guard; *tenez-vous en repos*, keep quiet.

tenon (tə'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Tenon; bolt (of fire-arms); nut (of an anchor).

ténor (te'nɔ̃r), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Tenor.

ténotomy (tenotə'mi), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Tenotomy.

tenrec [TANREC].

tensif (tə'sif), *a.* (*fem.* *tensive*) (*Path.*) Tense.

tension (tə'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tension, strain, straining, intensity. *Tension d'esprit*, intense strain on the mind.

tenson (tə'sɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Medieval pros.*) l'ençon.

tentacule (tə'takyl), *n.m.* Tentacle, feeler.

tétempt (tə'tɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *tétempte*) Tempting, enticing, alluring. **tétempteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *tétemptrice*) Tempter, temptress; *a.* Tempting.

tétemptatif (tə'tɛ̃tif), *a.* (*fem.* *tétemptative*) Tentative. *n.f.* Attempt, trial, endeavour.

tétemptation (tə'tɛ̃sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Temptation.

tétemptative [TÉTEMPTATIF]

tétempte (1) (tə'tɛ̃), *n.f.* Tent, pavilion; (*Naut.*) awning. *Dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent.

tétempte (2) (tə'tɛ̃), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Tent.

tétempter (tə'tɛ̃), *v.t.* To attempt, to try, to endeavour; to tempt.

tétempture (tə'ty:r), *n.f.* Hangings, tapestry; coloured wall-paper etc.; paper-hangings.

tétemptu, *n.p.* (*fem.* *tétemptue* (1)) [TÉMENT].

tétemptu (te'ny), *a.* (*fem.* *tétemptue*) Tenuous, thin, slender.

tétemptue (2) (tə'ny), *n.f.* Holding (of assemblies etc.); session; attitude (of a person); behaviour, deportment, carriage, bearing; dress, appearance; seat (on horseback); steadiness (of troops); keeping (of books); holding (of the pen); (*Mus.*) holding-note; (*Naut.*) anchor-hold. *Grande tenue*, (*Mil.*) full dress; *petite tenue*, undress; *tenue de campagne*, service dress; *tenue des livres*, book-keeping; *tout d'une tenue*, all of a piece, uninterrupted, contiguous.

tétemptuifolié (tenuifɔ'lie), *a.* (*fem.* *tétemptuifoliée*) (*Bot.*) Tenuifolious. **tétemptuostre**, *a.* (*Ornith.*) Tenuiroster; *n.m.* Tenuiroster.

tétemptu (tenu'ite), *n.f.* Tenuity, thinness; (*fig.*) insignificance.

tenure (tə'ny:r), *n.f.* Tenure.

téorbe or **théorbe** (te'orb), *n.m.* Theorbo.

tépidité [TÉDEUR].

ter (tɛ:r), *adv.* Thrice, three times.

teratologie (teratolo'gi), *n.f.* Teratology (natural history of monsters)

tercer or **terser** [TIERCER].

tercet (tɛ'sɛ), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Tercet, triplet.

térébenthine (tɛrɛbɛ'tin), *n.f.* Turpentine.

térébinthe, *n.m.* Turpentine-tree, terebinth.

térébrant (tɛrɛbrɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *térébrante*) Terebrant, burrowing (of animals). *n.m.* Terebrant.

térébration, *n.f.* Terebration, boring.

tergiversateur (tɛrʒivɛrsatœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *tergiversatrice*) Tergiversator, shuffler. **tergiversation**, *n.f.* Tergiversation, evasion, shuffling. **tergiverser**, *v.i.* To tergiversate, to practise evasion.

terme (tɛrm), *n.m.* Term; termination, end; bound, limit, boundary; time, appointed time; three months, a quarter; quarter's rent; word, expression; (*pl.*) state, condition, terms. *A court ou long terme*, short- or long-dated (bills); *approcher de son terme*, to draw to a close; *avant terme*, before one's time, prematurely, untimely; *dans les meilleurs termes avec*, on the best of terms with; *le terme vaut l'argent*, time is money; *ménager ou mesurer ses termes*, to moderate one's expressions; *opérations à terme*, business for the account (*Stock Exch.*); *payer son terme*, to pay one's rent; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *toucher à son terme*, to be near one's end (death).

terminaison (terminɛ'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Termination, ending. **terminal**, *a.* (*fem.* *terminale*, *pl.* *terminaux*) (*Bot.*) Terminal. **terminatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *terminative*) (*Gram.*) Terminative. **terminer**, *v.t.* To bound, to limit, to put an end to, to terminate, to conclude, to bring to a close. **se terminer**, *v.r.* To come to an end, to terminate, to be bounded; to conclude, to draw to a close. **terminologie**, *n.f.* Terminology.

termite (tɛr'mit), *n.m.* Termite (white ant).

ternaire (tɛr'ne:r), *a.* Ternary.

terne (1) (tɛrn), *a.* Dull, dim; wan; lustreless; tame, spiritless.

terne (2) (tɛrn), *n.m.* Trey (in a lottery); two threes (at dice).

terné (tɛrne), *a.* (*fem.* *ternée*) (*Bot.*) Ternate.

ternir (tɛr'nir), *v.t.* To dull, to deaden; to sully, to tarnish, to stain. *Ternir sa gloire*, to tarnish one's glory. **se ternir**, *v.r.* To tarnish, to grow dull; to be sullied; to fade (of colours) **ternissure**, *n.f.* Tarnishing, fading; bluish, stain.

terrage (tɛ'raʒ), *n.m.* Claying (of sugar).

terrain (tɛ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Piece of ground; ground, soil, earth; (*Geol.*) formation; ground-plot, position, site; field, course, tennis-court. *Aller sur le terrain*, to fight a duel; *céder le terrain*, to yield ground, to give way; *disputer le terrain*, to dispute every inch of the ground; *être sur son terrain*, to be in one's element; *ménager le terrain*, to be sparing of room, (*fig.*) to act cautiously; *sur le terrain*, on the field; *tâter le terrain*, to feel one's way. **terral**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Land wind.

terraqué, *a.* (*fem.* *terraquée*) Terraqueous.

terrasse (tɛ'ras), *n.f.* Terrace; flat roof, balcony, earthwork; (*Paint.*) foreground. **terrassement**, *n.m.* Earthwork, embankment, ballasting, banking.

terasser, *v.t.* To fill in with earth-work, to embank; to throw to the ground, to fell, to knock down; to beat, to vanquish; to confound, to nonplus. **terrasseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *terrasseuse*) Earthy (of marble etc.). **terrassier**, *n.m.* Digger, excavator, navvy.

terre (tɛ:r), *n.f.* The earth, land, shore, ground, soil; loam, clay, etc.; dominion, territory; grounds, estate, property; the world; land. *Aller par terre*, to go by land; *aller terre à terre*, to crawl along the ground, to hug the shore; *à terre*, ashore, on land, to the ground, on the floor; *cultiver la terre*, to till the ground; *entre deux terres*, a little above the level of

terretto

the ground; *être sur terre*, to be on the earth; *mettre à terre*, to put down; *mettre en terre*, to bury; *mettre pied à terre*, to alight; *par terre*, on the ground, on the floor, by land; *pipe de ou en terre*, clay pipe; *promie terre*, to go ashore, to land; *qui terre a, guerre a*, much coin much care; *rammer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth, to make great efforts; *se coucher à terre*, to lie flat on the ground; *terre à jetter*, potter's earth; *terre à terre*, commonplace, vulgar, low; *terre cuite*, terra-cotta; *terre ferme*, dry-land, mainland; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground; *la Terre Sainte*, the Holy Land; *tombé à terre*, to fall to the ground; *travailler par terre*, to fall along the ground; *vaseille de terre*, earthenware; *ventre à terre*, at full gallop; *vivre de ses terres*, to live on the income of one's property; *vivre sur ses terres*, to live on one's property. **terreau**, *n.m.* Vegetable mould, humus, mould. **terre-neuve**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Newfoundland dog. **terre-neuvier**, *n.m.* (*pl. terre-neuviers*) Newfoundland fisherman; Newfoundland trader (vessel); Newfoundland dog. **terre-noix**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Pig-nut, earth nut. **terre-plein**, *n.m.* (*pl. terre-pleins*) (*Fort.*) Terreplein; platform. **terrer**, *v.t.* To earth up (a tree etc.), to spread mould over; to clay (sugar), to fuller's-earth (cloth etc.); *v.i.* To burrow. *so terrer*, *v.r.* To go to earth; to burrow. **terrestre**, *a.* Terrestrial, earthly.

terrette (tɛʁɛt), *n.f.* Ground-ivy. **terreur** (tɛʁœr), *n.f.* Terror, fright; awe, dread.

terreux (tɛʁœ), *a.* (*fem. terreuse*) Terreous, earthy; dirty; dull (of colours); cadaverous (of the countenance).

terrible (tɛʁibl), *a.* Terrible, dreadful, awful; unmanageable (of children). **terriblement**, *adv.* Terribly; (*colloq.*) with a vengeance.

terrien (tɛʁjɛ), *a.* (*fem. terrienne*) Landholder, landed proprietor; (*Naut.*) landlubber.

terrier (1) (tɛʁje), *n.m.* Burrow, hole, earth; trifier (dog).

terrier (2) (tɛʁje), *a.m.* Pertaining to lands. *Papier terrier*, court-roll, terrier.

terrifier (tɛʁɛfe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To terrify, to dismay.

terrine (tɛʁin), *n.f.* Earthen pan, dish; terrine, potted-meat container; potted meat. **torrinéo**, *n.f.* L'antif, terrineful.

terrir (tɛʁir), *v.t.* To lay eggs in earth or sand (of the tortoise etc.); (*Naut.*) to approach land.

territoire (tɛʁitwaʁ), *n.m.* Territory, extent of jurisdiction etc. **territorial**, *a.* (*fem. territoriale*, *pl. territoriaux*) Territorial. **territorialité**, *n.f.* **terroir**, *n.m.* Soil, ground. *Goût de terroir*, raciness (of style).

terroriser (tɛʁɔʁize), *v.t.* To terrorize. **terrorisme**, *n.m.* Terrorism. **terroriste**, *n.m.* Terrorist. **terser** [TIERCER].

tertiaire (tɛʁɛjɛʁ), *a.* Tertiary. **tertio**, *adv.* Thirdly.

tertre (tɛʁtr), *n.m.* Tump, hillock, knoll, mound. **tes** (tɛ), *a. poss.pl.* Thy [ron (1)].

tesselle (tɛsɛl), *n.f.* Tessera. **tessellé**, *a.* (*fem. tessellée*) Tessellated.

tessère (tɛsɛʁ), *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Tablet used as ticket, token, etc.

tesson (tɛsɔ̃), *n.m.* Potsherd, fragment of broken glass etc.

test (tɛst), *n.m.* Shell. **testacé**, *a.* (*fem. testacée*) Testaceous.

testament (tɛsta'mũ), *n.m.* Will, last will and testament; testament. *L'ancien testament*, the Old Testament; *le nouveau testament*, the New Testament. **testamentaire**, *a.* Testamentary. **testateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. testatrice*) Testator, testatrix. **tester**, *v.t.* To make one's will. *Mourir sans tester*, to die intestate.

testicule (tɛstikyl), *n.m.* Testicle.

testif (tɛs'tif), *n.m.* Camel's hair.

testimonial (tɛstimɔ'njal), *a.* (*fem. testimoniale*, *pl. testimoniaux*) Testifying, testimonial.

texte

***teston** (tɛs'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Tester (old coin), worth about 10 to 12 sous.

***testonner** (tɛstɔ'ne), *v.t.* To dress the hair. **têt** [Tɛst].

tétanie (tɛta'ni), *n.f.* Tetany. **tétanique**, *a.* Tetanic. **tétaniser**, *v.t.* To tetanize. **tétano-**, *comb. form.* **tétanos**, *n.m.* Tetanus (lockjaw).

têtard (tɛ'taʁ), *n.m.* Tadpole; pollard ('ree); pole-socket (in carriages); (*pop.*) bull-head, miller's thumb.

tétasse (tɛ'tas), *n.f.* (*slang*) Flabby, pendulous breasts.

tête (tɛt), *n.f.* Head; head-piece, cranium; head of hair; front; firstling, beginning; top; van, vanguard; (*fig.*) brains, sense, judgment; presence of mind, self-possession. *Agir de tête*, to act with prudence; *aller la tête levée*, to carry one's head high; *avoir de la tête*, to have presence of mind, to be resolute; *avoir la tête félic*, to be crack-brained; *avoir toute sa tête*, to have one's head screwed on the right way; *avoir une cho e en tête*, to be bent upon a thing; *coudre la tête* [coup]; *crier à tue-tête* [CRIER]; *de la tête aux pieds*, from head to foot; *donner de la tête contre un mur*, to hit one's head against a stone wall; *donner tête baissée contre*, to run full butt at; *en tête*, in one's head, in front, ahead; *en tête à tête*, (two) alone together; *faire à sa tête*, to follow one's own bent; *faire on tenir tête à quelqu'un*, to cope with someone; *faire sa tête*, to give oneself airs; *faire tête*, to stand at bay, to make head (against); *faire un signe de tête*, to nod; *il a la tête dure*, he is dull of understanding; *il est homme de tête*, he is a man of resource or of resolution; *il ne sait ou donner de la tête*, he does not know which way to turn; *il y a de votre tête*, your life is at stake; *la tête me fend* [FENDRE]; *la tête me tourne*, I feel giddy; *mal de tête*, headache; *mauvaise tête* [MAUVAIS]; *payer tant par tête*, to pay so much a head; *perdre la tête* [FENDRE]; *se monter la tête* [MONTER]; *tête à perruque* [FENDRE]; *tête de ligne*, starting-point, terminus, port of departure; *tête de mort*, death's head, skull; *tête ou pile*, heads or tails; *vous en répondrez sur votre tête*, your head will answer for it. **tête-à-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Tête-à-tête, private interview or conversation; settee, ottoman, sociable. **têteau**, *n.m.* (*pl. têteaux*) End of a principal branch. **tête-bêche**, *a.* Top against bottom. **têtebleu** or **têtebleu!** *int.* The deuce! **tête-de-pont**, *n.m.* (*pl. têtes-de-pont*) (*Fort.*) Bridgehead.

têter (tɛ'tɛ), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To suck. *Donner à têter a*, to give suck to, to suckle. **têtière**, *n.f.* Infant's cap; head-stall (of a bridle); antimacassar. **tétin** or **tétin**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; breast. **tétine** or **tétine**, *n.f.* Udder; dent (mark of blow). **téton** or **teton**, *n.m.* Teat, breast. **tétonnière** or **tétonnière**, *n.f.* Full-breasted woman; breast-band.

tétra-, *comb. form.* Tetra-

tétracorde (tɛtra'kɔʁd), *n.m.* Tetracord. **tétradactyle**, *a.* Tetractylous. **tétraèdre**, *n.m.* Tetrahedron. **tétragone**, *n.m.* Tetragon; a tetragonal. **tétralogie**, *n.f.* Tetralogy. **tétramètre**, *n.m.* Tetrameter. **tétrandro**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Tetrاندrous. **tétrapétale**, *a.* Tetrapetalous. **tétrapole**, *n.f.* Tetrapolitan confederation. **tétrarchat**, *n.m.* Tetrarchate. **tétrarchie**, *n.f.* Tetrarchy. **tétrarque**, *n.m.* Tetrarch. **tétrás** (tɛ'tʁa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Grouse. **tétrastyle** (tɛ'tʁas'til), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Tetra-style. **tétrasyllabe** or **tétrasyllabique**, *a.* Tetra-syllabic.

tette (tɛt), *n.f.* Teat, dug (of animals).

tétu (tɛ'ty), *a.* (*fem. tétue*) Headstrong, stubborn, obstinate. *n.m.* Granite hammer.

teuton (tɛ'tɔ̃), *a.* (*fem. teutonne*) Teutonic. *n.m.* (*Teuton*, *fem. Teutonne*) A Teuton, a German. **teutonique**, *a.* Teutonic.

texte (tɛkst), *n.m.* Text; theme, matter, subject; passage (of Scripture). *Gros texte*, (*Print.*) two-line brevier; *petit texte*, brevier; *restituer un texte*, to restore a text; *revenir à son texte*, to return to the point.

textile

textile (teks'til), *a.* Textile. *n.m.* Textile material.

textuaire (teks'tuɛr), *a.* and *n.m.* Textuary.

textuel, *a. (sem. textuelle)* Textual, word for word.

textuellement, *adv.* Textually.

texture (teks'tyr), *n.f.* Texture; disposition, arrangement; connexion.

thalamé (ta'lam), *n.m. (Bot.)* Thalamus. **thalamifère**, *a.* Thalamiflorous.

thalassique (tala'sik), *a.* Thalassic. **thalassocratie**, *n.f.* Thalassocracy.

thaler (ta'ler), *n.m.* Thaler (German coin).

thalle (tal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Thallus. **thalleux**, *a. (sem. thalleuse)* Thallous. **thallique**, *a.* Thallie.

thallium, *n.m.* Thallium.

thalweg (tal'veg), *n.m.* Thalweg (middle line of a valley).

thapsie (tap'si), *n.f.*, or **thapsia**, *n.m.* Deadly carrot, *Thapsia garganica*.

thaumaturge (toma'tyrɛ), *n.m.* Thaumaturge.

thaumaturgie, *n.f.* Thaumaturgy. **thaumaturgique**, *a.* Thaumaturgical.

thé (te), *n.m.* Tea; tea-party. **Boîte à thé**, tea-caddy; **thé de viande**, beef-tea.

théatin (tea'tɛ), *n.m.* Theatine (monk).

théâtral (tea'tral), *a. (sem. théâtrale, pl. théâtraux)* Theatrical. **théâtralement**, *adv.* Theatrically. **théâtre**, *n.m.* Theatre, playhouse; stage; plays (collection), dramatic works; scene, place of action. **Changement de théâtre**, change of scenery in the middle of an act; **coup de théâtre**, unexpected stage-effect, striking event; **le théâtre de Corneille**, Corneille's plays; **monter sur le théâtre**, to appear upon the stage, to act; **roi de théâtre**, mere shadow of a king; **théâtre de la guerre**, seat of war. **théâtrophone**, *n.m.*

thébaïde (teba'id), *n.f.* Egyptian desert; (*fig.*) a solitude. **thébaïn**, *a. (sem. thébaine)* Theban. *n.m.* (Thébaïn, *sem. Thébaïne*) A Theban.

théerie (te'ri), *n.f.* Tea-factory; tea-plantation.

théière, *n.f.* Teapot. **théiforme**, *a.* Theiform.

théine, *n.f.* Theine.

théisme (1) (te'ism), *n.m. (Path.)* Theism.

théisme (2) (te'ism), *n.m.* Theism (belief in God).

théiste, *n.m.* Theist.

thème (tɛm), *n.m.* Topic, subject, theme; composition, exercise (in schools).

théocratie (teokra'si), *n.f.* Theocracy. **théocratique**, *a.* Theocratic. **théocratiquement**, *adv.*

théodécie, *n.f.* Theodicy.

théodolite (teodo'lit), *n.m.* Theodolite.

théodosien (teodo'zjɛ), *a. (sem. théodosienne)* Theodosian.

théogonie (teogo'ni), *n.f.* Theogony. **théogonique**, *a.* Theogonic.

théologal (teolo'gal), *a. (sem. théologale, pl. théologaux)* Theological; divine. *n.m.* Lecturer on divinity (in a church). *n.f.* Such lecturership. **théologie**, *n.f.* Theology; divinity. **Docteur en théologie**, doctor of divinity. **théologien**, *n.m.* Theologian. **théologique**, *a.* Theological. **théologiquement**, *adv.* **théomancie**, *n.f.* Theomancy. **théomante**, *n.f.* Theomantia. **théophanie**, *n.f.* Theophany. **théophilanthropie**, *n.f.* Theophilanthropy. **théopneustie**, *n.f.* Theopneusty.

théorbe (tiorbe), *n.f.*

théorème (teore'm), *n.m.* Theorem. **théoricien**, *n.m. (sem. théoricienne)* Theorist. **théorio**, *n.f.* Theory; speculation, procession, long line (of persons). **Fune et théorie ou des lois**, to theorize. **théorique**, *a.* Theoretical. **théoriquement**, *adv.* **théoriser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To theorize. **théoriste**, *n.*

théosophie (teo'zof), *n.m.* Theosophist. **théosophie**, *n.f.* Theosophy.

thérapeute (tera'pɛt), *n.m.* Member of religious order of therapeutic monks. **thérapeutique**, *a.* Therapeutic. *n.f.* Therapeutics. **thérapeutiste**, *n.*

théracéol (tera'seol), *a. (sem. théracéole, pl. théracéoles)* Theracéol. **théracéole**, *n.f.* Theracéol.

tige

thermal (ter'mal), *a. (sem. thermale, pl. thermaux)* Thermal. **Eaux thermales**, hot springs.

thermes, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Thermal baths; thermæ.

thermidor (termi'dor), *n.m.* Thermidor (eleventh month of calendar of first French republic, July 19-Aug. 17). **thermidorien**, *a.* and *n.m. (sem. thermidorienne)* Thermidorian.

thermique (ter'mik), *a.* Thermic. **thermo-**, *comb. form.* **Thermo-**. **thermobaromètre**, *n.m.* Thermobarometer. **thermochimie**, *n.f.* Thermoechemistry. **thermodynamique**, *n.f.* Thermodynamics. **thermo-électricité**, *n.f.* Thermo-electricity. **thermogénèse**, *n.f.* Thermogenesis. **thermologie**, *n.f.* Thermology. **thermomaneomètre** [Engl.], *n.m.* Pressure-gauge. **thermomètre**, *n.m.* Thermometer. **thermométrique**, *a.* thermoscope, *n.m.*

thésauriser (tezor'ize), *v.t.* To treasure up. *v.i.* To hoard treasure. **thésauriseur**, *n.m. (sem. thésauriseuse)* Hoarder. **thésaurus**, *n.m.* Thesaurus.

thessalonicien (tesaloni'sjɛ), *a. (sem. thessalonicienne)* Thessalonian. *n.m.* (Thessalonicien, *sem. Thessalonicienne*) A Thessalonian.

théurgie (teyr'gi), *n.f.* Theurgy. **théurgique**, *a.* Theurgic.

thibaude (ti'boɛd), *n.f.* Hair-cloth, coarse drugget.

thiaspi (ti'aspi), *n.m.* Pennycrest.

thon (tɔ̃), *n.m.* Tunny-fish.

thoracique (tora'sik), *a.* Thoracic. **thorax**, *n.m.* Thorax, chest.

thridace (tri'das), *n.f.* Thridacium (lettuce-juice).

thrombose (trɔ̃'boɛz), *n.f.* Thrombosis. **thrombus**, *n.m.* Thrombus.

thuriféraire (tyrifere'ɛr), *n.m.* Thurifer, censer-bearer. **thurifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Thuriferous.

thuya (ty'ja), *n.m.* Thuya, arbor-vitæ.

thyade (ti'ad), *n.f. (Ant.)* Bacchante.

thym (tɛ̃), *n.m.* Thyme. **thymol**, *n.m.* Thymol.

thymus (ti'mys), *n.m.* Thymus.

thyroïde (tiro'id), *a.* Thyroid.

thyse (tirs), *n.m.* Thyrsus. **thyrsolde**, *a.*

thyrसानoure, *n.m.* Thyrसानuran.

tiare (tjair), *n.f.* Tiara.

tibia (ti'bja), *n.m. (Anat.)* Tibia (shin-bone).

tibial, *a. (sem. tibiale, pl. tibiaux)* Tibial. **tibio-**, *comb. form.* **tibio-tarsien**, *a. (sem. tibio-tarsienne)* Tibio-tarsal.

tic (tik), *n.m.* Tic, ugly knack, bad habit. **Tic douloureux**, facial neuralgia.

tic tac (tik'tak), *n.m.* Tick-tack (regular sound).

tiède (tjɛd), *a.* Lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft; (*fig.*) indifferent. **tièdement**, *adv.* Lukewarmly, with indifference. **tièdour**, *n.f.* Lukewarmness, tepidity; (*fig.*) indifference. **tiédir**, *v.i.* To cool, to grow lukewarm.

tien (tjɛ̃), *a. poss. (sem. tienne)* Thine, thy own. *n.* Thine; (*pl.*) thy people. **Les tiens**, thy relations and friends; **un tien vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras**, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

tiens, *2nd sing. indic. [TENU]*.

tierce (1) (tjɛs), *n.f.* A third (of time); tierce (at cards etc.). **tiercelet**, *n.m.* Tiercel (falcon). **tiercement**, *n.m.* Increase by a third. **tiercer**, *v.t.* To raise or increase by one third; to plough a third time. **tierceron**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Intermediate rib in Gothic vaulting. **tierçon**, *n.m.* Tierce (cask).

tiers (tjɛr), *a. (sem. tierce (2))* Third. **En main tiers**, in the hands of a third party; **fièvre tiers**, tertian ague; **le tiers état**, the people, the commons. *n.m.* Third person; (*fig.*) stranger; third part. **Les tiers et le quart**, everybody, all the world. **tiers-point**, *n.m. (pl. tiers-points)* Apex of equilateral triangle; (*Arch.*) point of intersection of arcs in a Gothic arch etc.; saw-file.

tige (tjɛ), *n.f.* Stem, stalk, tige; trunk (of tree); straw (of corn); shank (of a key, anchor, etc.); shaft (of column); (*fig.*) leg (of a foot); stick (of a family). **Arbres à haute tige**, tall trees; **saule**, *n.m.*

tirage (ti'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Drawing, pulling, hauling, tug; towing-path; (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle; wrangling, working off, pulling, printing; winding-off (silk). *Le tirage d'une chemise*, the draught of a linen; *tirage au sort*, drawing lots, balloting.

tiraillement (ti'ra:j'mã), *n.m.* Pulling, hauling out; twitching; twinge, pain; (*fig.*) jarring, jar, angling, discord, vexation. **tirailleur**, *v.t.* To pull out; to twitch; to tease, to plague, to pester; *v.i.* To shoot wildly, to bang away; to skirmish. **se tirer**, *v.r.* To pull each other about. **tirailleur**, *n.m.* Desultory, aimless thing. **tirailleur**, *n.m.* Sharpshooter; skirmisher.

tirant (ti'rã), *n.m.* String (for pulling); purse-string; boot strap; (*trap etc.*) collar, tie-beam, iron bolt, tie; brace (of a drum); ship's gauge, ship's weight. *À égal tirant d'eau*, (*Naut.*) on an even keel.

tirasse (ti'ras), *n.f.* Draw-net. **tirasser**, *v.t.* To catch (quails etc.) with a draw-net; *v.i.* To set a draw-net (to).

tire (ti:r), *n.f.* Tug, pull. *Tout d'une tire*, at a stretch; *col à la tire*, pocket-picking. **tiré**, *a.* (*fé.m.*) Drawn; fatigued, worn out; *n.m.* (*Comm.*)

awee (of a bill). **tiro-balle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tiro-balles**)

inrod-screw; (*Surg.*) bullet-forceps. **tire-bette**, *n.* (*pl.* **tiro-bottes**) Boot-jack; boot-hook.

tire-bouchon, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tiro-bouchons**) Corkscrew; clet (of hair).

tire-bouchonné, *a.* (*fé.m.* **tire-bouchonnée**) In ringlets (of hair). **tire-bouton**, *n.* (*pl.* **tiro-boutons**) Button-hook.

tire-clou, *n.* (*pl.* **tiro-clous**) Nail-drawer, claw-hammer.

tiro-d'aile, *adv.* With a quick jerk of the wings; full speed (of a bird flying). **tiro-sau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tiro-saus**)

Lanyard (for firing cannon). **tiro-ligne**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tiro-lignes**)

for drawing lines. **tiro-lire**, *n.f.* Money-box. **tiro-lark**, *n.m.* (*Lark's*) carol.

tiro-lire, *v.i.* To go like a lark. **tiro-moelle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tiro-moelles**)

row-spoon. **tiro-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tiro-pieds**)

seamster's stirrup. **tiro-point** or **tiro-pointe**, *n.* (*pl.* **tiro-points**) Pricker (used in stitching),

skin.

tirer (ti're), *v.t.* To draw, to pull, to drag, to pull, to tug; to pull in, up, out, etc.; to take out,

extract; to let (blood); to tap (liquors); to stretch, to tighten, to wiredraw; to draw apart (stains etc.); to receive, to gather, to elicit, to

propose; to conclude, to infer, to deduce; to draw on, to count on; to get, to extort; to trace, to delineate; to

shoot, to fire, to discharge; to fire at, to shoot at; (*int.*) to work off, to print, to pull; (*Comm.*) to

draw (a bill). *Se faire tirer*, to have one's likeness taken; *se faire tirer l'oreille* [*ORVILLE*]; *tirer avantage de l'avantage de tout* [*AVANTAGE*]; *tirer de l'argent d'une poche*, to pull money out of one's pocket; *tirer*

sur, to undecieve; *tirer les cartes* [*CARTE*]; *tirer les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to pull someone's ears; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un* [*VIDEAU*]; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un* [*VIDEAU*]; *tirer parti de*, to make the best of, to turn to

account; *tirer pied ou aile d'une chose*, to reap something from a thing; *tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to

harrass and quarter someone; *tirer satisfaction d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *tirer un coup* [*COUP*]; *tirer vanité d'une chose*, to take a pride in a thing; *tirez la rideau*, the play is over. *v.i.* To draw; to go

to fire; to go, to be off; to tend, to bolder, to go (*sur*); to fence. *Bon à tirer*, ready for the

stone, passed for pre-s; *cette pierre tire sur le vert*, this stone is greenish; *tirer à sa fin* [*FIN* (1)].

tirer, *v.r.* To extricate oneself; to get out; to recover (from illness). *S'en tirer*, to pull through, to

escape; *se tirer d'affaire sain et sauf*, to escape safely; *se tirer d'un puits*, to get out of a

well. **tiro-racine**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **tiro-racines**) stump-forceps.

tiret (ti'te), *n.m.* Slip of parchment; hyphen, line.

tiretaine (ti'r'te), *n.f.* Linsey-woolsey.

tireur (ti'rœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* tireuse) One who draws, drawer; marksman, shot; rifleman, sharpshooter; fencer; drawer (of a bill of exchange); line-drawer. *C'est un bon ou fin tireur*, he is a good shot; *tireur d'armes*, fencing master; *tireur d'or*, gold wire-drawer; *tireuse de cartes*, fortune-teller.

tire-veille (ti'r'vɛj), or **tire-vieille**, *n.f.* (*pl.* enchaines) (*Naut.*) Ladder-rope, man-rope.

tiroir (ti'r'wair), *n.m.* Drawer (in a table etc.); (*Steam engine*) slide, slide-valve. *Pièce à tiroir*, (*Theat.*) comedy of episodes.

tisane (ti'zan), *n.f.* Cooling-drink, decoction of herbs etc. *Tisane de champagne*, light champagne (for invalids); *tisane d'orge*, barley-water.

tisard or **tisart** (ti'zair), *n.m.* Door (of a glass-furnace).

***tiser** [ATTISER].

tison (ti'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Brand, fire-brand; (*fig.*) embers. *tisonné*, *a.* (*fem.* tisonnée) Marked with black spots (of horses). *tisonner*, *v.t.* and *t.* To poke the fire.

tisseur, *n.m.* (*fem.* tisseuse) Person fond of poking the fire. **tissonnier**, *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron.

tissage (ti'saʒ), *n.m.* Weaving. **tisser**, *v.t.* To weave; to plait; (*fig.*) to contrive. **tisserand**, *n.m.* Weaver. **tisseranderie**, *n.f.* Weaver's business.

tissu (1) (ti'sy), *n.m.* Texture, textile fabric; *tissu*, web, contexture. *Tissu de menzonges*, *tissu* of lies; *tissu métallique*, wire gauze. ***tissu** (2), *n.p.* (*fem.* tissu) [TISTRE]. **tissure**, *n.f.* Tissue, texture, web. **tissuterie**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving. **tissutier**, *n.m.* Weaver (of silk, ribbons, etc.).

***tistre** (tistr), *v.t.* To weave.

titan (ti'tā), *n.m.* Titan.

titane (ti'tan) or **titanium**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Titanium. **titanifère**, *a.* Titaniferous. **titanique** (1), *a.* **titanique** (2) (ti'tanik) or **titanesque**, *a.* Titanic.

titi (ti'ti), *n.m.* (*slang*) Gay apprentice, roystering blade; mummer (at carnivals).

titillant (ti'tilā), *a.* (*fem.* titillante) Titillating, tickling. **titillation**, *n.f.* Titillation, tickling. **titiler**, *v.t.* and *t.* To titillate, to tickle.

titre (titr), *n.m.* Title, style, denomination; title-page; head, heading; right, claim, reason, qualification; standard (of coins etc.); voucher; title-deed, deed; (*pl.*) securities. *A bon titre ou à juste titre*, deservedly, justly; *à titre de*, by right of, in virtue of; *à plus d'un titre*, on more grounds than one; *donner un titre à*, to entitle to; *en titre*, titular, acknowledged; *faux titre*, false title, falsehood, sham, (*Print.*) half-title. **titré**, *a.* (*fem.* titrée) Titled. **titrer**, *v.t.* To give a title to. **titrier**, *n.m.* Forger of titles etc.; curator of deeds (in monasteries).

titubant (ti'tybā), *a.* (*fem.* titubante) Staggering, reeling. **titubation**, *n.f.* Titubation, reeling, staggering. **tituber**, *v.t.* To stagger, to reel.

titulaire (ti'tylɛr), *a.* Titular. *n.* Titular incumbent, head, or chief.

toast (tɔst) [Engl.], *n.m.* Toast, health. *Porter un toast*, to propose a toast. **toaster** or **toster**, *v.t.* To toast.

toc (tɔk), *int.* Tap, rap. *n.m.* Rap, knock (at a door etc.); (*slang*) sham or imitation jewellery etc., paste, brummagem goods.

tocade [TOQUADE].

tocane (tɔ'kan), *n.f.* New champagne.

tocante (tɔ'kāt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Ticker, watch.

tocsin (tɔk'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Tocsin, alarm-bell; (*fig.*) hue and cry.

toge (tɔ'ɛ̃), *n.f.* Toga; (*fig.*) robe, gown (of a judge etc.).

tohu-bohu (tɔy'bo'y), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder; jumble, medley.

toi (twā), *pron. pers.* [tu].

toile (twā), *n.f.* Linen, linen cloth; cloth; canvas; sail-cloth, sail; (*Paint.*) canvas for painting, painting, picture, piece; (*Theat.*) curtain; (*pl.*) toils. *Augmenter de toile*, to put on more sail; *charrier de la toile*, to carry a lot of sail; *faire de la toile*, to make

sail; *la toile est levée*, the curtain is up; *marchand de toiles*, linendraper; *toile à sac*, sack-cloth; *toile cirée*, oil-cloth; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb; *toile d'emballage*, packing-cloth; *toile de Pénélope*, Penelope's web; *toile ouvrée*, luekback; *toile pour chemises*, shirting; *toile pour draps de lit*, sheeting. **toilerie**, *n.f.* Linen-drapery.

toilette (twa'let), *n.f.* Small linen cloth, doily; toilet-set; dressing-table, toilet-table; toilette-glass; toilette; dress, attire; (*fig.*) dressing, trimming (of horses etc.). **Cabinet de toilette**, dressing-room; *grande toilette*, full dress; *il fait sa toilette ou il est à sa toilette*, he is dressing.

toilier (twa'lje), *a.* (*fem.* toilière) Pertaining to linen. *n.* Dealer in linen; linen-cloth maker.

toise (twa'z), *n.f.* Toise (0.39459 feet); fathom; fathom-measure; (*fig.*) measure, standard, stature. *On ne mesure pas les hommes à la toise*, men ought not to be judged by their size. **toisé**, *n.m.* Measuring; mensuration. **toiser**, *v.t.* To measure; (*fig.*) to survey, to eye from head to foot. *Cela est toisé*, that is done for. **toiseur**, *n.m.* Measurer [MÉTREUR].

toison (twa'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Fleece; (*fig.*) mop, thick head of hair. *L'ordre de la toison d'or*, the Order of the Golden Fleece.

toit (twā), *n.m.* Roof, house-top; top (of a mine); (*fig.*) roof-tree, house, cottage, home. *Habiter sous les toits*, to live in a garret; *publier ou crier quelque chose sur les toits*, to proclaim something from the housetops; *toit à cochons*, pigsty. **toiture**, *n.f.* Roofing, roof.

tokai or **tokay** (tɔ'ke), *n.m.* Tokay (wine).

tôle (to:l), *n.f.* Sheet-iron; plate of steel. **Tôle ondulée**, corrugated iron.

tolérable (tolɛ'rabl), *a.* Tolerable, bearable; middling, passable. **tolérablement**, *adv.*

tolérance (tolɛ'rā:s), *n.f.* Tolerance, toleration; endurance, forbearance; indulgence; (*Coin.*) deduction, allowance. *Maison de tolérance*, brothel under police supervision. **tolérant**, *a.* (*fem.* tolérante) Tolerant. **tolérantisme**, *n.m.* System of religious toleration. **tolérer**, *v.t.* To tolerate, to allow; to endure, to bear; to wink at. *Maison tolérée* [TOLÉRANCE, MAISON DE].

tôlerie (tol'ri), *n.f.* Sheet-iron goods; sheet-iron mills.

toilet (to'le), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Thole. **toiletère**, *n.f.* Rowlock.

tôlier (to'lje), *n.m.* Manufacturer of sheet-iron.

toilé (to'le), *n.m.* Outcry, hue and cry. *Crier toilé sur quelque'un*, to raise a hue and cry after someone.

toluène (to'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Toluene. **toluène**, *a.*

tomahawk (tɔma'ɔk), *n.m.* Tomahawk.

tomaison (tɔmɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Number (of the volume on a sheet).

tomate (tɔ'mat), *n.f.* Tomato.

tombac (tɔ'bak), *n.m.* Tombac (copper alloy).

tombal (tɔ'bal), *a.* Pertaining to a tomb. *Pierre tombale*, tombstone.

tombant (tɔ'bā), *a.* (*fem.* tombante) Falling down; drooping, flowing (of hair etc.).

tombe (tɔ'b), *n.f.* Tomb, grave; tombstone, gravestone. *Descendre dans la tombe*, to sink into the grave. **tombeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* tombeaux) Tomb, grave; (*fig.*) sepulchre, death. *Mettre on conduire au tombeau*, to bring down to the grave; *pièce du tombeau*, grave-stone.

tombée (tɔ'be), *n.f.* Fall (of day etc.). *À la tombée de la nuit*, at nightfall.

tombelier (tɔ'bɛ'lje), *n.m.* Carter.

tomber (tɔ'be), *v.i.* To fall, to fall down, to drop down, to tumble down; to sink; to decay, to fall away, to droop, to dwindle, to fail; to flag; to wane; to sag; to hang; to fall into, to become; to meet, to light (sur). *Cela m'est tombé entre les mains*, that fell into my hands; *faire tomber*, to throw, push, or knock down; *il tombe de la pluie*, it is raining; *laisser tomber*, to let fall, to bring, shake, or throw down; *le jour tombe*, day is closing in; *les bras m'en tombent*, I was

torrent (to'rd), *n.m.* Torrent, stream; flood (of tears etc.); flow (of words etc.) **torrentiel** or **torrentueux**, *a. (fem. torrentielle or torrentueuse)* Torrential; impetuous.

tortide (to'rid), *a.* Torrid.

tors (tors), *a. (fem. torse)* Twisted, wreathed, contorted; wry, crooked. *Bouche tors*, wry mouth; *jambes tors*, bandy or bow legs. *n.m.* Twisting (of ropes etc.); torsion. **torsade**, *n.f.* Twisted fringe or cord; bullion (on epaulets etc.).

torse (tors), *n.m.* Torso, trunk, bust.

torser (to'r'se), *v.t.* To twist, to wreath (the shaft of a column). **torsion**, *n.f.* Torsion, twisting.

tort (to'r), *n.m.* Wrong, injustice; harm, injury, mischief, offence; prejudice, detriment; fault. *A tort ou à raison*, rightly or wrongly; *avoir tort*, to be in the wrong; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to decide against someone; *faire tort à*, to wrong; *il parle à tort et à travers*, he speaks at random; *se faire tort*, to injure oneself.

tortelle (to'r'tel), *n.f. (pop.)* Hedge-mustard.

torticolis (to'r'i'ko'li), *n.m.* Wry neck, stiff neck; creak (in the neck).

tortil (to'r'ti), *n.m.* (Her.) Baron's coronet, baron's lambrequin; Moorish headband.

tortillage (to'r'ti'ja:z), *n.m.* Confused or embarrassed language; (*colloq.*) shuffling, shifty manoeuvre. **tortilla** or **tortillère**, *n.f.* Serpentine or winding walk (in a park etc.). **tortilló**, *a. (fem. tortillóe)* (Her.) Twisted, wreathed. **tortillement**, *n.m.* Twisting, twist; (*fig.*) shifting, shuffling, evasion. **tortiller**, *v.t.* To twist; (*slang*) to eat up, to devour. *Il n'y a pas à tortiller*, (*fig.*) it must be done, there is no shuffling out of it; *v.t.* To wriggle, to shuffle; to waddle. **se tortiller**, *v.r.* To wriggle, to writhe. **tortillère** [TORTILLE]. **tortillon**, *n.m.* Pad (for the head); coarse cap or bonnet.

tortionnaire (to'r'sjo'ne'r), *a.* Pertaining to torture; wrongful and cruel. *n.m.* Executioner. **tortionnairement**, *adv.* Wrongfully, cruelly.

tortis (to'r'ti), *n.m.* Twist (of threads etc.); wreath, garland. **tortu**, *a. (fem. tortue (1))* Crooked, tortuous. *Jambes tortues*, bandy legs.

tortue (2) (to'r'ty), *n.f.* Tortoise, turtle; (*Rom. ant.*) testudo. *A pas de tortue*, at a snail's pace; *soupe à la tortue*, turtle-soup.

***tortuer** (to'r'tue), *v.t.* To make crooked, to crook, to bend.

tortueusement (to'r'tyoz'mā), *adv.* Crookedly, tortuously. **tortueux**, *a. (fem. tortueuse)* Tortuous, winding, crooked; (*fig.*) artful, crafty, disingenuous. **tortuosité**, *n.f.* Tortuosity, crookedness; winding.

torture (to'r'ty:r), *n.f.* Torture; the rack. *Mettre à la torture*, to put to the rack. **torturer**, *v.t.* To torture, to put to the rack; (*fig.*) to strain, to twist. *Torturer un texte*, to strain (the meaning of) a text.

tory (to'ri) [Engl.], *n.m.* and *a.* Tory. **torysme** or **torisme**, *n.m.* Toryism.

toscan (to's'kā), *a. (fem. toscane)* Tuscan. **toste** etc. [TOAST].

tôt (to), *adv.* Soon, quickly, speedily. *Au plus tôt ou le plus tôt possible*, as soon as possible; *le plus tôt*, the earliest; *le plus tôt que*, as early as; *plus tôt que*, sooner than; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tôt*, too soon.

total (to'tal), *a. (fem. totale, pl. totaux)* Total, whole, entire; utter, universal, complete. *n.m.* Whole, total, sum-total. *Au total ou en total*, upon the whole, after all. **totalelement**, *adv.* Totally, wholly; utterly, completely. **totaliser**, *v.t.* To tot up or total up. **totaliseur** or **totalisateur**, *n.m.* Calculating-machine; system of betting on French race-courses [PARI-MUTUEL]. **totalité**, *n.f.* Totality.

totem (to'tem), *n.m.* Totem. **totémique**, *a.* Totemic. **totémisme**, *n.m.* totémiste, *n.*

toton (to'tō), *n.m.* Teetotum.

touage (twa:z), *n.m.* Towage, towing, warping.

***touaille** (twa:j), *n.f.* Roller-towel, jack-towel.

toucan (tu'kō), *n.m.* Toucan.

touchable (tu'fabl), *a.* Touchable. **touchant** *a. (fem. touchante)* Touching, moving, affecting. *n.m.* The moving, affecting, or impressive part. *prep.* Concerning, respecting, touching. **touchau**, **touchaud**, or **toucheau**, *n.m. (pl. touchaux, touchauds, or toucheaux)* Touch-needle.

touche (tuʃ), *n.f.* Touch; assay, trial; (*Paint etc.*) stroke, manner, style; fret (of violin etc.); key (of piano etc.); stop (of organ); (*Print.*) inking; (*lenc. etc.*) hit; (*colloq.*) look, mien. *Pierre de touche* touchstone. **touche-à-tout**, *n. (pl. unchanged)* Meddler, Jack of all trades; *a.* Meddling.

toucher (tuʃe), *v.t.* To touch; to handle, to feel, to linger; to assay, to try (precious metals etc.); to receive (money); to hit; to gall, to offend; to move, to affect; to whip, to drive (animals); to play on (a musical instrument); to express, to convey, to depict, to describe; (*Print.*) to ink; to touch on, to allude to; to concern, to regard. *Bien touché*, well-said, well-done, well-hit; *celui ne me touche point*, that does not concern me; *pièce touchée, pièce jouée*, (Chess) if you touch your piece you must play it; *se laisser toucher par les larmes de quelqu'un*, to be affected by someone's tears, **toucher juste**, to hit the nail on the head; *toucher la grosse corde*, to come to the main point; *toucher ses appointements*, to receive one's salary; *toucher un mot*, to let drop a hint; *toucher un ulcère*, to touch an ulcer with caustic. *v.i.* To touch, to meddle (à); to reach; to play (on a musical instrument); to draw near, to approach, to be very close (à), to be related, to be akin, to be like; to concern, to regard, to interest; to allude, to hint; to drive on; to touch; (*Naut.*) to go aground, to strike, to put in (à), to land (sur). *Il n'osa toucher à la religion*, he dared not meddle with religion; *il y a touché*, he had a hand in it; *n'avoir pas l'air d'y toucher*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; *ne touchez pas à la reine's hands off the queen!* *sa maison touche à la mienne*, his house is next to mine; *toucher à un certain temps*, to be very near a particular time; *toucher dans la main*, to strike hands (in concluding a bargain); *toucher de près à quelqu'un*, to be nearly related to someone; *touchez, cocher, allons plus vite*, whip up, coachman, faster, please! *n.m.* Touch, feeling; (*fig.*) manner of playing an instrument etc. **se toucher**, *v.r.* To touch, to touch each other; to be adjoining; to meet. **toucheur**, *n.m.* Cattle-drover; (*Print.*) inking-roller.

toue (tu), *n.f.* Towing; barge; ferry boat. **touée**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Scope (length of cable, 120 fathoms); towing, warping; towline. *Ancre de touée*, kedge (anchor for towing). **touer**, *v.t.* To tow, to warp. **toueur**, *a. (fem. toueuse)* Towing; *n.m.* Tower; tow-boat, tug.

touffe (tuʃ), *n.f.* Tuft, clump, wisp (of straw, hay, etc.). **touffer**, *v.t.* To grow in a tuft or tufts; *v.t.* To grow in tufts.

touffeur (tu'fœ:r), *n.f.* Stilling heat.

touffu (tu'fy), *a. (fem. touffue)* Tufted, bushy; branchy, leafy; full, thick, luxuriant.

toujours (tu'ʒu:r), *adv.* Always, ever, for ever; still; all the same; nevertheless, at least. *Est-il toujours à Paris?* Is he still in Paris? *se dire adieu pour toujours*, to bid each other adieu for ever; *toujours est-il que*, still, the fact remains that.

toupet (tu'pe), *n.m.* Tuft of hair; forelock; front, foretop (on a horse); (*colloq.*) effrontery; cheek, impudence. *Avoir du toupet*, to have any amount of cheek; *se prendre au toupet*, to take each other by the hair.

toupie (tu'pi), *n.f.* Top, spinning-top, peg-top; (*fig., slang*) head; trollop, jade. *Faire aller une toupie*, to spin a top; *toupie d'Allemagne*, humming-top. **toupiller**, *v.t.* To spin, to whirl round and round; (*fig.*) to run up and down or about.

toupillon (tu'pi:jō), *n.m.* Small tuft of hair; waste branches (of an orange-tree).

tour (1) (tu:r), *n.f.* Tower; (Chess) rook, castle.

tour (2) (tu:r), *n.m.* Turn, round, twining, winding;

touraille

revolution; circumference, circuit, compass; twist, strain; tour, trip; trick, dodge, wile; feat; office, service; vein, manner, style; place, order; lathe; turning-box; wheel; mould. *A chacun son tour*, every dog has his day; *à tour de rôle*, in turn, by the list; *chacun son tour*, turn and turn about; *elle est faite au tour*, she has a fine figure; *en un tour de main*, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice; *faire le tour de*, to go round; *faire ou jouer un mauvais tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a nasty trick; *faire un tour*, to take a stroll; *fait au tour*, well made; *fermer a double tour*, to double-lock; *mon sang n'a fait qu'un tour*, I turned deadly pale, I was thoroughly upset; *tour à tour*, by turns; *tour de lit*, valance; *tour de promenade*, turn, walk, stroll; *tour de reins*, twist or sprain in the back; *tours de gobelets*, juggler's tricks, legende-main; *vous avez votre tour*, you will have your turn.

touraille (tu'arj), *n.f.* Matt-kiln.

tourangeau (tu'ar'zo), *a. (fem. tourangelle)* Of Touraine; *n.* Native of Touraine.

tourbe (1) (turb), *n.f.* Peat, turf.

tourbe (2) (turb), *n.f.* Mob, vulgar herd; rabble. **tourbeux**, *a. (fem. tourbeuse)* Peaty. **tourbière**, *n.f.* Peat-bog, peat-moss, turbary.

tourbillon (turbijō), *n.m.* Whirlwind, tornado; whirlpool, eddy; (*Phil.*) vortex; (*fig.*) hurly-burly, bustle; **tourbillon** (firework). **tourbillonnant**, *a. (fem. tourbillonnante)* Whirling. **tourbillonnement**, *n.m.* Whirling, eddying. **tourbillonner**, *v.i.* To whirl, to eddy, to swirl.

tourd (tur), *n.m.*, **tourde** or **tourdelle**, *n.f.* Thrush; (*Mediterranean*) sea-fish of the genus *Ladmax*.

tourdille (tu'dij), *a.* Spotty or dirty grey.

tourelle (tu'rel), *n.f.* Turret. *Tourelle de veille*, conning-tower.

touret (tu're), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel, wheel (of a lathe etc.); angler's reel.

tourie (tu'ri), *n.f.* Carboy.

tourier (tu'rje), *n.m. (fem. tourière)* Monk or nun in attendance (at the turning-box in a convent).

tourillon (tu'rijō), *n.m.* Axle; axle-tree, arbor; spindle, pivot; trunnion.

tourisme (tu'rizm), *n.m.* Tasta for touring. **touriste**, *n.* Tourist.

tourlourou (tu'lu'ru), *n.m. (slang)* Infantry soldier, Tommy.

tourmaline (tu'ma'lin), *n.f.* Tourmaline.

tourment (tu'mō), *n.m.* Torment, torture; anguish, pain; agony of mind. **tourmentant**, *a. (fem. tourmentante)* Tormenting, troublesome. **tourments**, *n.f.* Tempest, storm; (*fig.*) disturbance, turmoil. **tourmenter**, *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack; to distress, to trouble, to harass; to worry, to pester; to jolt; to agitate, to toss, to rock; to elaborate (style etc.). *Que cela ne vous tourmente point*, don't let that worry or trouble you; *son procès le tourmente*, his lawsuit worries him. **se tourmenter**, *v.r.* To torment oneself; to toss, to tumble; to be uneasy, to fret; to warp (of wood); to strain, to labour hard (of a ship). **tourmenteur**, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (1) Torturing, tormenting; *n.* Torturer, tormentor. ***tourmenteux**, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (2) Stormy (of regions). **tourmentin**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Storm-jib, fore-staysail.

tournage (tu'na:ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Turning, belaying. **tournailler**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To go round and round or to and fro; to prowl round. **tournant**, *a. (fem. tournante)* Turning, winding. **Mouvement tournant**, (*Mil.*) turning movement; **pont tournant**, revolving- or swing-bridge; *n.m.* Turn, turning, bend; turning-space (for a carriage); (*fig.*) shift, contrivance, indirect means; (*Naut.*) whirlpool, eddy; water-wheel; (*Path.*) [TOURNIOLE]. *Au tournant de la rue*, at the corner of the street. **tournasser** or **tournaser**, *v.t.* To turn (pottery), to shape on the potter's wheel. **tourné**, *a. (fem. tournée)* Turned, shaped, made, expressed, etc. (in a certain way); sour, spoilt, turned off. *Avoir l'esprit mal tourné*, to be cross-grained.

tourne-à-gauche (tu'na'go:ʃ), *n.m. (pl. un-*

tourte

changed) Wrench. **tournebride**, *n.m.* Tavern, inn. **tournebroche**, *n.m.* Roasting-jack; turnspit. **tournedos**, *n.m.* Fillet steak.

tournée (tu'rne), *n.f.* Round, turn, visit, journey; circuit. *Faire sa tournée*, to go one's rounds; *il est en tournée*, he is on his rounds, he is on circuit (of judges, barristers, etc.).

tourne-feuille (tu'rne'fœʃ), *n.f. (pl. tourne-feuilles)* Leaf-holder; appliance for turning over the leaves of music quickly. **tourne-gants**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

***tournelle** (tu'rnel), *n.f.* Small tower, turret.

***tourne-main** (tu'rne'mā), *n.m.* Trice, twinkling, instant. *En un tourne-main*, in a trice.

tournement (tu'rne'mā), *n.m.* Turning, whirling. **Tournement de tête**, swimming in the head, giddiness.

tourne-oreille (tu'rne'œʃ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Plough with turning mould-board. **Charrue tourne-oreille**, such a plough. **tourne-pierre**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Turnstone (bird).

tourner (tu'rne), *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to twirl, to slew; to turn over, to turn up; to wind; to go or get round, to circumvent; (*Mil.*) to outflank; to manage; to translate, to construe, to interpret. *Faire tourner*, to turn, to spin, to curdle; *il tourne bien un vers*, he is a good hand at turning a verse; *tourner du latin en français*, to turn Latin into French; *tourner la conversation*, to change the subject of conversation; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on someone; *tourner le sang à quelqu'un*, to upset someone; *tourner ses souliers*, to wear one's shoes down on one side; *tourner tout en mal*, to put a wrong construction upon everything; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to make a jest of something; *tourner une personne à son gré*, to wind a person round one's little finger. *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to wheel round, to wind; to turn out; to change; to colour, to ripen; to turn up (of cards); to spoil, to curdle (of liquids); to trip, to slip (of the tongue). *Cela tournera mal*, that will come to no good; *il ne sait plus de quel côté tourner*, he does not know which way to turn; *il tourne comme une girouette*, he turns like a weathercock; *la chance a tourné*, the luck has changed, (*fig.*) the tables are turned; *la tête lui a tourné*, he lost his head; *la tête me tourne*, I feel quite giddy; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *tourner court*, to cut short, to make an end; *tourner du côté de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone; *tourner vers*, to turn towards, *se tourner*, *v.r.* To turn round, to turn about; to turn, to change. *Le temps se tourne au beau*, the weather is changing to fair. **tournerie**, *n.f.* Turner's shop. **ournesol**, *n.m.* Turnsole, sunflower, heliotrope; dyer's croton, litmus. **tournette**, *n.f.* Cotton winder; skein-holder; squirrel's cage. **tourneur**, *n.m.* Turner. **tourneuse**, *n.f.* Reeler, winder (of silk). **tournevent**, *n.m.* Cowl (for chimney). **tournevire**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Messenger (for weighing an anchor). **tournevis**, *n.m.* Turnscrow, screw-driver. **tourniola**, *n.f.* Whiflow. **tourniquet**, *n.m.* Turnstile, turnpike; roundabout, whirligig; screw-jack; swivel; sash-pulley; (*Surg.*) tourniquet. **tournis**, *n.m. (Vet.)* Sturdy, staggers.

tournoi (tu'r'na), *n.m.* Tournament.

tournoiement or **tournoiment** (tu'r'na'j'mā), *n.m.* Turning round, wheeling; vertigo, dizziness, staggers.

tournois (tu'r'na), *a.* Of Tours. **Livre tournois**, obsolete livre (Tours currency), worth about 10*l*.

tournoyer (tu'r'na'ʒe), *v.i.* To turn round and round, to wheel or whirl round, to wind; to eddy; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush, to shuffle.

tournaure (tu'r'ny:r), *n.f.* Turn, direction, course; figure, shape, tournaure; bustle (part of dress); (*fig.*) cast (of mind, style, etc.). *Avoir mauvaise tournaure*, to have a bad figure, (*fig.*) to look bad; *les choses commencent à prendre une mauvaise tournaure*, things are beginning to look bad.

tourte (turt), *n.f.* Tart, fruit-pie; pie. **tourteau**, *n.m.* Oil-cake; cake; hermit-crab. **tourtelette**, *n.f.* Small tart.

tourtereau

tourtereau (turtəro) *n.m.* {pl. **tourtereaux**}
Young turtle-dove **tourterelle**, *n.f.* Turtle-dove.
tourtière (turtjɛr), *n.f.* Pie-dish. tart-tin.
tous (tuis), *a.m.pl.* [TOUR].
touselle (tursɛl), *n.f.* Beardless wheat.
toussaint, **la** (tusɛ̃), *n.f.* All Saints' day.
tousser (tursɛ), *v.i.* To cough; to hem. **tousseur**, *n.m.*
n.f. Habitual or repeated coughing. **tousseur**, *n.m.*
(*fem.* **tousseuse**) Cougher.

tout (tu; liaison-form, tut), *a. (fem. toute, pl. m. tous, fem. toutes)* All; whole; the whole of; every; each; any. *C'est tout un*, it is all the same; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *tous les deux jours*, every other day; *tous les huit jours*, every week, *tous les jours*, every day; *tous les quinze jours*, every fortnight; *tous mes livres*, all my books; *toute la famille*, all the or the whole family; *toutes les fois que*, as often as, every time that; *tout homme qui*, any man who; *tout le jour*, the whole day; *tout le monde*, all the world, everybody. *pron. indef.* All, everything; all men. *A tout prendre*, on the whole, all things considered; *avez-vous tout dit?* have you had your say? *c'est tout*, that is all; *comme tout*, exceedingly, extremely, like anything; *du tout*, not at all; *en tout*, in all, upon the whole; *est-ce là tout?* is that all? *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for anything; *il n'aura rien du tout*, he shall have nothing at all; *il veut tout avoir*, he wants to have all; *par-dessus tout*, above all; *point du tout*, not at all; *tout bien considéré*, all things considered; *voilà tout*, that is all. *n.m.* Whole, the whole; the chief point, only thing. *Il est son tout*, he is her all or the peculiar object of her affection etc.; *le grand tout*, the whole of things; *plusieurs tous distincts*, several distinct wholes. *adv.* (toute before *fem. adj.* or one beginning with a consonant or aspirated *h*, toutes if the noun or pronoun is in the *pl.*) Wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly; all, altogether; although, however, for all. *Ces fleurs sont toutes fraîches*, these flowers are quite fresh; *des femmes tout éplorées*, women all in tears; *je suis tout à vous*, I am quite at your service; *parler tout haut*, to speak aloud; *tout à coup*, suddenly; *tout à fait*, quite, entirely; *tout à l'heure*, just now; *tout au moins*, at least; *tout au plus*, at the most; *tout à vous*, sincerely yours; *tout beau ou tout doux*, softly, gently, not so fast; *tout comme vous voudrez*, just as you please; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout de suite*, immediately; *tout d'un coup*, all at once; *toute femme qu'elle est*, woman though she is; *toutes bonnes qu'elles sont*, however good they may be; *toutes malades qu'elles ou qu'ils sont*, ill as they are; *tout nu*, stark naked. **toute-épice**, *n.f.* (pl. **toutes-épices**) Allspice. **toutefois**, *adv.* Yet, nevertheless, however, still.

toutenague (tut'nag), *n.f.* Tutenag (metal).

toute-présence (tutprezãs), *n.f.* Omnipresence, ubiquity. **toute-puissance**, *n.f.* Omnipotence, almighty power. **touto-saine**, *n.f.* (pl. **toutes-saines**) (*pop.*) Tutsan (St. John's wort). **toute-science**, *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Omniscience. **toute-table**, *n.f.*, or **toutes-tables**, *n.f.pl.* Tables (backgammon).

toutou (tu tu), *n.m.* Bow-wow, doggy.

tout-ou-rien (tuturjɛ̃), *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Repeating-spring in watch or clock. **tout-puissant**, *a. (fem. toute-puissante)* Almighty. **Le Tout-Puissant**, the Omnipotent.

toux (tu), *n.f.* (pl. **unchanged**) Cough, coughing.

toxicodendron (toksikodɛ̃'drɔ̃), *n.m.* Swamp sumach.

toxicologie (toksikoloʒi), *n.f.* Toxicology. **toxicologue**, *a.* toxicologist, *n.* Toxicologist. **toxique**, *n.f.* Toxicon, *n.f.* Toxin. **toxique**, *n.m.* Poison; *a.* Toxic, poisonous.

traban (tra'bã), *n.m.* Halberdier or pikeman in Scandinavian or Swiss troops.

trabéation (trabɛsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Trabeculation, entablature. **trabéculaire**, *a.* (*anat.*) Trabecular. **trabée**, *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Ceremonial toga.

trac (1) (trak), *n.m.* Track, trace (of animals).

train

trac (2) (trak), *n.m.* (*slang*) Funk, *Avoir le trac*, to be in a funk.

tracant (trasã), *a. (fem. traçante)* (*Bot.*) Running (of roots).

tracas (tra'ka), *n.m.* Bustle, turmoil, stir, disturbance; worry, annoyance. **Tracas des affaires**, turmoil of business. **tracasser**, *v.i.* To bustle about, to be busy; to fidget, to make a fuss; *v.t.* To worry, to pester. **tracasserie**, *n.f.* Worry, pestering, annoyance, vexation; bickering, mischief-making. **tracassier**, *a. (fem. tracassière)* Pestering, worrying, annoying; mischief-making; *n.* Pesterer, busybody; troublesome person, mischief-maker.

trace (tras), *n.f.* Trace, track, footprint; spoor, trail, slot; mark, impression, vestige; outline. **tracé**, *n.m.* Outline, sketch, **draft**; laying-out (of grounds etc.); direction, line. **Faire le tracé de**, to sketch, to lay out. **tracélet** or **tracéret**, *n.m.* Tracer, tracing-point. **tracement**, *n.m.* Tracing, laying out (of grounds, roads, etc.). **tracer**, *v.t.* To trace, to draw, to trace out; to sketch; to draw, to delineate, to portray; to lay out (grounds, roads, etc.); (*fig.*) to set forth, to mark out; *v.i.* To spread their roots, to run out (of trees). **tracéret** [TRACELET]. **traceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **traceuse**) Tracer.

trachéal (traʃe'al), *a. (fem. trachéale, pl. trachéaux)* (*Anat.*) Tracheal. **trachée**, *n.f.* Trachea, air-vessel. **trachée-artère**, *n.f.* (pl. **trachées-artères**) Trachea, windpipe. **trachéen**, *a. (fem. trachéenne)* Trachean. **trachéo-**, *comb. form.* **trachéotomie**, *n.f.* Tracheotomy.

trachyte (traʃit), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Trachyte, trachytique, *a.*

traçoir (traʃwaɪr), *n.m.* Tracer; [TRACELET]. **tractarianisme** (traktarja'nism), *n.m.* Tractarianism. **tractarien**, *n.m.*

traction (trak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Traction; draught. **tractoire**, *a.* Tractive.

traditeur (tradi'tœr), *n.m.* [Eccles. hist.] Traditor.

tradition (tradi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tradition; (*Law*) delivery. *De tradition*, traditional; *tradition de la chose vendue*, delivery of the thing sold. **traditionnalisme**, *n.m.* **traditionnaire**, *n.m.* Traditionary. **traditionnel**, *a. (fem. traditionnelle)* Traditional. **traditionnellement**, *adv.*

traducteur (tradyk'tœr), *n.m.* Translator. **traduction**, *n.f.* Translation.

traduire (traduir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **traduisant**, *p.p.* **traduit**) To translate; to interpret, to construe, to render; to convey, to express; to indicate, to denote; (*Law*) to arraign, to indict. **Traduire à livre ouvert**, to translate at sight. **se traduire**, *v.r.* To be translated; to be interpreted, to be expressed. **traduisible**, *a.* Translatable.

trafic (tra'fik), *n.m.* Traffic; trading, trade; dealings. *Il fait trafic de toute sorte de marchandises*, he deals in all sorts of goods. **trafiquant**, *n.m.* Trafficker. **trafiguer**, *v.t.* To traffic, to trade, to deal (de); to make a traffic (de).

tragacanthé (traga'kũt), *n.f.* Tragacanth. **tragédie** (tragedi), *n.f.* Tragedy. **tragédien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tragédienne**) Tragedian. **tragi-comédie**, *n.f.* Tragi-comedy. **tragi-comique**, *a.* Tragicomic. **tragique**, *a.* Tragic, tragical; *n.m.* Tragedy, tragic art; tragic writer; tragicalness, tragic part. **Prendre une chose au tragique**, to take a thing too seriously. **tragiquement**, *adv.*

trahir (tra'ir), *v.t.* To betray; to be false to, to deceive; to bewray, to reveal. **Trahir le secret de quelqu'un**, to betray someone's secret. **se trahir**, *v.r.* To be false to oneself, to betray oneself; to betray each other. **trahison**, *n.f.* Treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy, foul play; breach of faith, breach of trust.

traille (tra:j), *n.f.* Large ferry-boat. **train** (trɛ̃), *n.m.* Pace, rate; train, suite, attendants; way, course, manner, mood, spirits; noise, clatter, dust; carriage, skeleton of a structure.

quarters (of a horse etc.); train of boats etc.; raft, float of wood; railway-train; (*Print.*) carriage. *A fond de train*, at full speed; *aller grand ou bon train*, to go at a great rate; *aller son train*, (of a thing) to have its course; *au train dont il y va*, at the rate he goes on; *être en train*, to be in good spirits, to be in the mood (de); *faire du train*, to make a fuss, to kick up a shindy; *fort en train*, in high fettle; *il va toujours son train*, he goes on in his old way; *l'affaire c'est bon train*, the business is in a fair way; *mener bon train*, to drive hard, (*fig.*) to lead a pretty dance; *mener un grand train*, to live in great style; *mettre en train*, to set going, to put in hand; *mettre quelqu'un en train de faire une chose*, to put someone in the way of doing a thing; *mise en train*, (*Print.*) making ready; *tel était notre train de vie*, such was our way of living; *train d'aller*, down train; *train de devant*, forepart, forequarters; *train de grande vitesse*, fast train; *train de maison*, establishment; *train de petite vitesse*, goods train; *train de plaisir*, excursion train; *train de retour*, up train; *train omnibus*, slow train.

trainage (trɛˈnaʒ), *n. m.* Dragging, drawing; sledging, sleighing. **trainant**, *a. (fem. trainante)* Dragging, trailing; drawing; polix, tiresome, languid; shuffling (*gait*). *Voix trainante*, drawing voice. **trainard**, *n. m.* Loiterer, straggler, laggard. **trainasse**, *n. f. (pop.)* Knot-grass or other plant with trailing stems; drag-net for partridges etc. **trainasser**, *v. t. (colloq.)* To spin out, to drag out, to protract; *v. i.* To linger, to loiter about.

traine (trɛˈm), *n. f.* Dragging, being dragged or drawn; train (of a dress etc.); (*Naut.*) rope's end. *Bateau à la traine*, boat in tow at the stern of a ship; *jeindiaux en traine*, unsledged partridges.

traineau (trɛˈno), *n. m. (pl. traîneaux)* Sledge, sleigh; drag-net; truck. **traine-buisson**, *n. m. (pl. traîne-buissons)* (*pop.*) Hedge sparrow.

traînée (trɛˈne), *n. f.* Train (of gunpowder etc.); trail, track; (*lang*) street-walker. **traine-malheur** or **traine-misère**, *n. (pl. unchanged)* Wretch. **traine-potence**, *n. m. (pl. unchanged)* Gallows-bird, jail-bird.

trainer (trɛˈne), *v. t.* To drag, to draw, to drag along; to track; to spin out, to drag out, to protract; to draw; to put off. *Cet oiseau traîne l'aile*, that bird hangs its wing; *trainer dans la boue*, to dabble, to defame; *trainer les choses en longueur*, to drag out things; *trainer un homme en prison*, to drag a man off to prison. *v. i.* To trail, to draggle, to lag; to droop; to languish, to flag; to lie about; to loiter, to linger, to be in abeyance or in suspense; to be spun out, to be protracted; to be found everywhere. *Cela traîne dans tous les livres*, that is found in every book; *l'affaire traîne*, the matter hangs fire; *votre robe traîne*, your gown drags along the ground. *se trainer*, *v. r.* To crawl along, to creep; to lag; to drag oneself along. **trainerie**, *n. f.* Dragging, drawing; delay, protraction. **traîneur**, *n. m. (fem. traîneuse)* Straggler, laggard; poacher (with a trammel) *traîneur d'épées* ou *traîneur de sabre*, sword-dangler, swashbuckler. **train-poste**, *n. m. (pl. trains-postes)* Mail-train. **traintrain**, *n. m. (colloq.)* Routine, regular course.

traire (trɛˈr), *v. t. (pres p. trayant, p. p. trait)* (1) To milk; to draw (milk). **trait** (1), *a. (fem. traite)* (1) Wire drawn (of metals).

trait (2) (trɛ), *n. m.* Arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; thunderbolt; stroke, hit; trace (of harness); leash (for dogs); turn (of the scale); draught, gulp (of liquor); dash (of the pen etc.); flash (of light); idea, burst (of eloquence etc.); stroke, touch; kerf (of a saw); trait, feature, lineament; act, deed; fact; relation, connexion; prime move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Theol.*) tract. *Avoir trait à*, to have reference to; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts of; *boutons de trait*, gold or silver wine buttons; *ce sont là de ses traits*, that's just like him, or some of his tricks; *chacun me lança son trait*, every one had a fling at me; *cheval de trait*, draught horse; *copier trait pour trait*,

to copy stroke for stroke; *décocher ou lancer un trait*, to let fly an arrow; *d'un seul trait*, at a gulp; *il partit comme un trait*, he darted off like an arrow from the bow; *tout d'un trait*, at a stroke, at one draught; *trait de satire*, satirical stroke; *trait d'esprit*, witticism; *trait d'union*, hyphen, connecting link; *trait piquant*, smart hit; *traits de l'envie*, shafts of envy.

traitable (trɛˈtabl), *a.* Tractable, manageable; ductile malleable

traitant (trɛˈtɑ̃), *n. m.* Farmer of the revenue.

traite (2) (trɛˈt), *n. f.* Stage, journey, stretch; exportation; traffic, trade, trading (on the African coast); milking; (*Comm.*) draft, bill, *customs duty. *Faire la traite*, to carry on the slave-trade; *je m'y rendis tout d'une traite*, I made but one stage of it; *traite des blanches*, white slave traffic; *traite des nègres* ou *traite des noirs*, slave trade. **traité**, *n. m.* Treatise, tract, dissertation; treaty; agreement. *Traité de paix*, treaty of peace. **traitement**, *n. m.* Treatment; usage; reception, honours; salary, stipend. *Mauvais traitements*, ill-usage.

traiter (trɛˈte), *v. t.* To treat; to entertain, to board; to use, to behave to; to deal by; to discuss, to handle, to discourse upon; to call, to style; to negotiate, to be in treaty for; to execute, to do. *Il l'a traité de fat*, he called him a fop; *il m'a traité en frère*, he treated me like a brother; *traiter de haut en bas*, to treat with contempt; *traiter quelqu'un de l'uro* a *Mora*, to treat someone like a lark, to use someone shamefully. *v. i.* To treat, to negotiate, to come to terms; to treat (de) *Traiter d'une matière*, to treat of a matter. *se traiter*, *v. r.* To be treated; to treat or doctor oneself; to treat each other. **traiteur**, *n. m.* Restaurant-keeper; trader (with savages).

traître (trɛˈtr), *a. (fem. traîtresse)* Treacherous, false, perfidious. *Prendre en traître*, to fall upon in a treacherous manner. *n.* Treacherous person, traitor, traitress. **traîtreusement**, *adv.* traitisoe, *n. f.* Treachery.

trajectoire (trɛʒɛkˈtwar), *n. f.* Trajectory. **trajet**, *n. m.* Distance, way; passage, journey, voyage; (*Med.*) course. *Faire le trajet*, to make the passage; *trajet d'une heure*, an hour's walk etc.

tramaïl (trɛˈmaʒ) or **trémaïl**, *n. m.* Trammel, drag net.

trame (tram), *n. f.* Weft, woof, web; plot, conspiracy; course, progress, thread. *La trame de a vie*, the course of his life; *ourdir une trame*, to hatch a plot. **tramer**, *v. t.* To weave; (*fig.*) to plot, to contrive, to hatch. *se tramer*, *v. r.* To be woven; to be hatched, to be in course of being plotted.

tramontane (tramɔ̃ˈtan), *n. f.* Tramontane, north wind; north; north-star. *Perdre la tramontane*, to be at one's wits' end.

tramway (trɛˈmwe) [*Engl.*], *n. m.* Tramway.

tranchant (trɛˈʃɑ̃), *a. (fem. tranchante)* Sharp, cutting; (*fig.*) trenchant, peremptory, decisive; salient, prominent. *Couleurs tranchantes*, glaring colours; *écuyer tranchant*, gentleman-carver. *n. m.* Edge *Epee à deux tranchants*, two edged sword. **tranche**, *n. f.* Slice, chop; edge (of a book); (*Arith.*) period, series. *Dore sur tranche*, gilt edged; *tranche de lard*, rasher of bacon. **tranchée**, *n. f.* Trench, cut, cutting, ditch; entrenchment; (*pl.*) gripes, griping, colic. *Tranchées rouges*, gripes (in horses). **tranche-file**, *n. f.* (*Bookbinding*) Headband; bar (in a shoe) **tranche-gazon**, *n. m. (pl. unchanged)* Tuing-iron. **tranchelard**, *n. m.* Cook's knife. ***tranche-montagne**, *n. m. (pl. tranche-montagnes)* Hector, bully, swaggerer.

trancher (trɛˈʃe), *v. t.* To cut; to cut off; to decide, to determine, to solve, to settle. *Ceci tranche la difficulté*, this removes the obstacle; *trancher la mot*, to say the word, to speak out; *trancher la question*, to clinch the matter, to cut the Gordian knot. *v. i.* To cut; to decide, to determine, to resolve; to set up for, to affect; to be glaring (of colours). *Ces couleurs ne tranchent pas assez*, those colours do not contrast sufficiently; *trancher court*, to cut short; *trancher*

dans le vif, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in good earnest; *trancher du grand seigneur*, to lord it; *trancher du petit-maitre*, to affect the dandy. *tranchet*, *n.m.* Shoemaker's knife, paring-knife, etc. *tranchoir*, *n.m.* Trencher, plate.

tranquille (trâ'kil), *a.* Quiet, calm, still, tranquil, placid, peaceful; easy, undisturbed (in mind etc.). *Laissez-moi tranquille*, leave me alone, nonsense, *soyez tranquille*, set your mind at ease. **tranquille**, *adv.* tranquillizing. **tranquilliser**, *v.t.* To tranquillize, to make easy, to soothe. *se tranquilliser*, *v.r.* To become tranquil, to make oneself easy. **tranquillité**, *n.f.* Tranquillity, quiet, peace.

trans-, *pref.* Trans-. **transaction** (trâzaksjô), *n.f.* Transaction, compromise, arrangement.

transalpin (trâzalpê), *a. (fem. transalpine)* Transalpine. **transatlantique**, *a.* Transatlantic. **transbordement**, *n.m.* Transshipment. **transborder**, *v.t.* To tranship. **transbordoir**, *n.m.* Transporter (travelling-platform etc.). **Pont transbordoir**, transporting-bridge.

transcendance (trâsâ'dâns), *n.f.* Transcendency. **transcendant**, *a. (fem. transcendante)* Transcendent. **transcendental**, *a. (fem. transcendante)*, *pl. transcendantaux* Transcendental. **transcendentalisme**, *n.m.* Transcendentalist, *n.*

transcripteur (trâskrip'tœr), *n.m.* Transcriber. **transcription**, *n.f.* Transcription, transcript, copy. **transcrire**, *v.t.* To transcribe, to copy out.

transe (trâ:s), *n.f.* Fright, apprehension. *Être dans des trances mortelles*, to be in mortal terror.

transept (trâ'se), *n.m.* Transept. **transférable** (trâsfêrâbl), *a.* Transferable. **transfèrement**, *n.m.* Transference, conveying (of convicts).

transférer (trâsfêrê), *v.t. (conjugated like ac. céd-er)* To transfer, to transport, to convey; to translate (bishops etc.); to put off, to postpone. *Transférer son droit*, to make over one's right. *transférer une fête*, to postpone a fête. *se transférer*, *v.r.* To be transferred. **transfert**, *n.m.* Transfer; (*Law*) conveyance.

transfiguration (trâsfîgyrâ'sjô), *n.f.* Transfiguration. **transfigurer**, *v.t.* To transfigure. *se transfigurer*, *v.r.* To be transfigured.

transfilage (trâsfîlâz), *n.m. (Naut.)* Lashing. **transfilor**, *v.t.* To lash (two ropes etc.) together.

transformation (trâsformâ'sjô), *n.f.* Transformation. **transformer**, *v.t.* To transform; to change, to convert. *se transformer*, *v.r.* To be transformed; to transform oneself or itself.

transfuge (trâs'fy:z), *n.m.* Deserter; fugitive; turncoat.

transfuser (trâsfy'ze), *v.t.* To transfuse. **transfusoir**, *n.m.* Transfuser. **transfusion**, *n.f.*

transgresser (trâsgres'se), *v.t.* To transgress, to trespass against. **transgressoir**, *n.m.* Transgressor. **transgression**, *n.f.* Transgression.

transi (trâ'si), *a. (fem. transie)* Chilled, benumbed. *Amoureux transi*, bashful lover. *transi de froid*, chilled with cold.

transiger (trâzî'ze), *v.t.* To compound, to compromise, to come to terms (*avec*). **transigible**, *a.*

transir (trâ'sîr), *v.t.* To chill, to numb; to overcome with fear etc., to paralyse. *v.t.* To be chilled, to be paralysed with fear etc. **transissement**, *n.m.* Chill, numbness; shivering (with terror etc.).

transit (trâ'zi), *n.m.* Transit. **transitaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the transit of goods. *Pays transitaire*, country through which goods are in transit. **transitif**, *a. (fem. transitive)* Transitive. **transition**, *n.f.* Transition. **transitoire**, *a.* Transitory.

traducteur (trâduktœr), *v.t.* To translate. **traducteur**, *n.m.* Translator; (*Elec.*) transmitter.

translatif (trâduktîf), *a. (fem. translative)* (*Law*) transferring, pertaining to conveyance.

translation (trâzâ'sjô), *n.f.* Translation (of bishops etc.); removal.

translucide (trâslû'sid), *a.* Translucid. **translucidité**, *n.f.* Translucidity. **transmarin**, *a. (fem. transmarine)* Transmarine.

transmetteur (trâsmâ'tœr), *n.m. (Tele.)* Transmitter.

transmettre (trâs'mêtr), *v.t. (conjugated like mettre)* To transmit, to convey, to send on; to transfer, to make over. *Transmettre son nom à la postérité*, to hand down one's name to posterity. *se transmettre*, *v.r.* To be transmitted.

transmigrant (trâsmî'grâ), *a. (fem. transmigrante)* Transmigrant. **transmigration**, *n.f.* Transmigration.

transmis, *p.p. (fem. transmise)* [TRANSMETTRE].

transmissibilité (trâsmisibilî'te), *n.f.* Transmissibility. **transmissible**, *a.* Transmissible. **transmission**, *n.f.* Transmission.

transmutable (trâs'muâbl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmuer**, *v.t.* To transmute. **transmutabilité**, *n.f.* transmutation, *n.f.*

transparence (trâspa'râns), *n.f.* Transparency. **transparent**, *a. (fem. transparente)* Transparent; *n.m.* Paper etc. ruled with black lines (for writing straight); transparency.

transpercer (trâsper'se), *v.t.* To transperce, to pierce through; to run through (with a sword etc.).

transpirable (trâspi'râbl), *a. (Med.)* Transpirable. **transpiration**, *n.f.* Transpiration. **transpirer**, *v.t.* To transpire; to perspire; to exhale, to ooze out.

transplantable (trâspi'lâ'bl), *a.* Transplantable. **transplantation**, *n.f.* Transplantation. **transplanter**, *v.t.* To transplant. **transplanteur**, *n.m.* Transplanter (person). **transplantoir**, *n.m.* Transplanter (instrument).

transpontin (trâspôn'tê), *a. (fem. transpontine)* Transpontine (across the bridges).

transport (trâs'pôr), *n.m.* Carriage, conveyance, transport, removal; transfer, assignment. (*fig.*) capture, ecstasy, delirium; transport-ship. *Frais de transport*, (*Comm.*) carriage; *transport au cerveau*, deliriousness; *transport de joie*, transport of joy. **transportable**, *a.* Transportable. **transportation**, *n.f.* Transportation. **transporté**, *n. (fem. transportée)* Transported person, convict. **transporter**, *v.t.* To convey, to transport; to transfer, to make over; to carry over (a balance etc.); to banish; to enrapture. *La joie l'a tout transporté*, he is quite overcome with joy. *se transporter*, *v.r.* To transport oneself, to go, to repair. *Se transporter sur les lieux*, to repair to the spot.

transposable (trâspo'zâbl), *a.* Transposable. **transposer**, *v.t.* To transpose. **transpositif**, *a. (fem. transpositrice)* *Plano transpositif*, transposing piano. **transpositif**, *a. (fem. transpositivo)* Transpositive. **transposition**, *n.f.* Transposition.

transrhénan (trâsre'nâ), *a. (fem. transrhénane)* From beyond the Rhine. **transsibérien**, *a. (fem. transsibérienne)* Trans-Siberian.

transsubstantiation (trâssypstâns'jâ'sjô), *n.f.* Transsubstantiation. **transsubstantier**, *v.t.* To transsubstantiate.

transsudation (trâssyda'sjô), *n.f.* Transudation. **transsuder**, *v.t.* To transude. **transvasement**, *n.m.*, or **transvasation**, *n.f.* Decanting, transfusion. **transvaser**, *v.t.* To decant, to transfuse. **transvasoir**, *n.m.* Decanter.

transversal (trâzversâ), *a. (fem. transversale)* *pl. transversaux* Transversal, transverse. **transversalement**, *adv.* transverso, *a.* Transverse.

transylvain (trâsilvâ), or **transylvanien**, *a. (fem. transylvaine or transylvanienne)* and *n. (Transylvain, -ienne)* Transylvanian.

trantran (trâ'rain).

trapeze (trâ'pâz), *n.m.* Trapezium; trapezoid. *trapeze*, *n.m.* Trapezium. **trapeziforme**, *a.* Trapeziform. **trapezoidal** or **trapezoidal**, *a. (Arch.)* Trapezoidal.

trapp

trapp (trap), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Trap.
trappe (trap), *n.f.* Trap-door; trap, pitfall. *Tendre une trappe*, to lay a trap. **trappeur**, *n.m.* Trapper. **trappiste** (trap'ist), *n.m.* and *a.* Trappist.
trapu (trap'py), *a. (fem. trapue)* Squat, dumpy, thick-set.

traque (trak), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Enclosing; beating (for game). **traquenard**, *n.m.* Trap (for noxious animals); (*fig.*) snare; (horse's) amble. **traquer**, *v.t. (Hunt.)* To beat for game; to enclose, to encircle; to ferret out; to round up, to hem in. *Traquer des voleurs*, to round up thieves. **traquet**, *n.m.* Trap (for animals); mill-clapper; stonechat. *Donner dans un traquet*, to be entrapped. **traqueur**, *n.m.* Beater-up.

trass (tras), *n.m.* (*Mun.*) Tarras.

traumatisme (troma'tis'm), *n.f. (Med.)* Pigment (of gutta-serena).

traumatique (troma'tik), *a.* Traumatic. **traumatisme**, *n.m.*

travail (1) (tra'vaj), *n.m. (pl. travaux)* Labour, work; industry; toil, trouble, pains; piece of work, task, job; workmanship; employment, occupation; study; travail; (**pl. travaux*) reports (of ministers to the head of the State, of heads of departments to ministers); (*pl.*) works, constructions, transactions, proceedings. *A force de travail*, by dint of labour; *cabinet de travail*, study; *d'un travail exquis*, of exquisite workmanship; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour, in travail; *faire son travail*, to perform one's task; *il a le travail facile*, it is no labour to him; *se mettre au travail*, to set to work; *travaux forces*, penal servitude; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour.

travail (2) (tra'vaj), *n.m. (pl. travaux)* Trave (for conning refractory horses whilst they are shod).

travaillé (trava'je), *a. (fem. travaillée)* Worked, wrought; laboured, elaborate, labouring (under), obsessed (*par*). *Travaillé par une idée*, obsessed by an idea.

travailler (trava'je), *v.t.* To labour, to work; to toil, to be industrious, to be at work; to take pains, to apply oneself (*a*), to study, to make it one's study; to strive, to endeavour; to digest with difficulty; to ferment (of wines); to be strained (of a ship); to warp (of wood); to crack (of a wall). *Faire travailler son argent*, to put one's money out to interest; *travailler à l'aiguille*, to do needlework; *travailler à la terre*, to till the ground. *v.t.* To work, to work at, to labour at; to do with care, to take great pains with; to fashion, to work up; to cultivate, to till (the ground); to exercise, to overwork, to fatigue; to torment. *Travailler les esprits*, to excite the minds (of the populace); *travailler son style*, to elaborate one's style; *un cheval trop travaillé*, a horse overworked. *se travailler*, *v.r.* To torment oneself, to make oneself uneasy; to be overwrought; to endeavour, to study. **travailleur**, *a. (fem. travailleuse)* Industrious, hard-working; painstaking; *n.* Workman, labourer, artisan; industrious, hard-working person.

travée (tra've), *n.f. (Arch.)* Bay; truss (of bridges). *Travée de balustrades*, balustrade.

travers (tra'ver), *n.m.* Breadth, irregularity; oddity, eccentricity; caprice, freak, whim; (*Naut.*) side, broadside. *A travers les champs*, across country; *au travers du corps*, through the body; *avoir l'esprit de travers*, to be wrong-headed; *de travers*, obliquely, awry, askew; *en travers*, across, crosswise; *il prend ou entend tout de travers*, he puts a wrong construction upon everything; *parler à tort et à travers*, to talk at random; *regarder quelqu'un de travers*, to look black at someone. **traverse**, *n.f.* Cross-bar, cross-piece, transom; cross-road, short cut; splinter-bar (of a carriage); (*Rail.*) sleeper; (*Fort.*) traverse; (*fig.*) cross, misfortune. *A la traverse*, in the way; *rue de traverse*, cross-street, side-street; *se jeter ou se mettre à la traverse*, to place oneself in the way. **traverseé**, *n.f.* Passage, voyage, crossing. **traversement**, *n.m.* Crossing. **traverser**, *v.t.* To cross, to go over or through, to travel through; to traverse, to get through or

trembler

across; to run through (with a sword etc.); to lie across, to span; to intersect; to penetrate, to trench; to thwart, to cross. *Traverser l'esprit*, to cross the mind (of an idea etc.); *traverser une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river; *traverser un projet*, to thwart a project. *se traverser*, *v.r.* To traverse (of a horse). **traversier**, *a. (fem. traversière)* Cross; that pierces across. *Barque traversière*, ferry boat; *Rûle traversière*, German flute; *n.m.* Cross-piece (of a hammer); *n.f.* Cross-bar (in weaving-machine). **traversin**, *n.m.* Bolster; (*Carp. etc.*) cross-beam, cross-piece; (*Naut.*) cross-tree, stretcher (in boats). **traversino**, *n.f.* Cross-piece; transom.

travertin (traver'tā), *n.m.* Travertine (stone).

travesti (trave'sti), *a. (fem. travestie)* Disguised, masked; travestied, parodied, burlesqued. *Un travesti*, masked ball; *travesti en paysan*, disguised as a peasant. **travestir**, *v.t.* To disguise, to travesty; (*fig.*) to parody, to burlesque; to misinterpret, to misrepresent. *se travestir*, *v.r.* To disguise oneself. **travestissement**, *n.m.* Disguise; travesty. **travestisseur**, *n.m. (fem. travestisseuse)* Parodist; mis-interpret, travestier.

trayon (tra'jō), *n.m.* Dug, teat (of cows etc.).

trébuchage (treby'jaʒ), *n.m.* Weighing and sorting of money. **trébuchant**, *a. (fem. trébuchante)* Of full weight (of coins); *n.m.* Extra weight given to ensure full weight. **trébuchement**, *n.m.* Stumbling, fall, blunder. **trébucher**, *v.t.* To stumble, to slip; to trip, to err; (*fig.*) to turn the scale, to weigh down (of coins etc.). **trébucher**, *n.m.* Bird-trap, snare; assay-balance. *Prendre quelqu'un au trébuchet*, to entrap someone.

tréfilage (tre'fi'laʒ), *n.f.* Wire-drawing. **tréfiler**, *v.t.* To wire-draw. **tréfilerie**, *n.f.* Wire-mill; wire-drawing machine. **tréfileur**, *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

trèfle (tre'fl), *n.m.* Trefoil, clover, shamrock; (*Cards*) clubs; (*Arch.*) trefoil.

tréfoncier (tre'fō'je), *a. (fem. tréfoncière)* Pertaining to the subsoil. *n.m.* Owner of the subsoil (mine-owner etc.). **tréfonds**, *n.m.* Subsoil; (*fig.*) bottom. *Savoir le fond et le tréfond d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of an affair.

treillage (tre'jaʒ), *n.m.* Trellis-work, lattice-work. **treillager**, *v.t.* To cover or furnish with trellis. **treillageur** or **treillagiste**, *n.m.* Trellis-maker, lattice-maker. **treille**, *n.f.* Vine-trellis; vine-arbour; shrimp-net. *Le jus de la treille*, the juice of the grape. **treillis**, *n.m.* Trellis, trellis-work, lattice; coarse canvas etc., sackcloth. **treillisé**, *a. (fem. treillisée)* Trellised. **treillisser**, *v.t.* To trellis, to lattice.

treizaine (tre'zan), *n.f.* Baker's dozen.

treize (tre'z), *a. and n.m.* Thirteen; thirteenth. **treizième**, *a. and n.* Thirteenth; *n.m.* Thirteenth (part). **treizièmement**, *adv.*

tréma (tre'ma), *n.m.* Diæresis.

trémaïl (trama'il),

trématise (tremat'ize), *v.t.* To mark with a diæresis.

tremblante (trā'ble), *n.f.* Aspen-grove.

tremblant (trā'blā), *a. (fem. tremblante)* Trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking (of light etc.); tremble, *n.m.* Aspen. **tremblo**, *a. (fem. tremble)* Waved (of lines); shaking (of writing); *n.m.* (*frank.*) Waved rule. **tremblement**, *n.m.* Trembling, shaking, quaking, trepidation, tremor; tremulousness, agitation; flickering (of light); (*Mus.*) shake, quaver, *tout le tremblement* (*colloq.*) all the rest of it; *tremblement de terre*, earthquake.

trembler (trā'ble), *v.t.* To tremble, to shake, to shiver; to quake, to fear; to flutter (of wings); to quiver (of light). *A faire trembler*, enough to make one shiver (of noise etc.); *la main lui tremble*, his hand shakes; *trembler de froid*, to shiver with cold. **trembleur**, *n.m. (fem. trembleuse)* Trembler; quaker; shaker. **tremblotant**, *a. (fem. tremblotante)* Trembling, tremulous (of sound etc.); shivering, quivering, fluttering. **trembloter**, *v.t.* To tremble (of sound);

to quiver, to shiver; to flutter (of wings); to flicker (of light).

trémie (tré'mi), *n.f.* Hopper, mill-hopper; funnel.
trémière (tré'mjèr), *n.f.* Hollyhock. *Boss trémière*, hollyhock.

tremolo (tremo'lo) (*It.*), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Trémolo.

trémoussement (tremus'mû), *n.m.* Moving about fluttering, frisking, flutter. *Se donner du trémoussement* to bestir oneself. **trémousser**, *v.t.* To bestir, to move about, to flutter; *v.t.* To shake, to stir. *se trémousser*, *v.r.* To flutter or frisk about; to bestir oneself, to bustle about. **trémoussoir**, *n.m.* Whirling-chair revolving-chair.

trempage (trû'paj), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking; (*Print.*) wetting.

trempe (trû'p), *n.f.* Temper (of steel etc.); tempering, steeping; (*fig.*) character, stamp, quality, constitution, (*Print.*) wetting. *Ce sont des gens de la même trempe*, they are people of the same stamp; *donner la trempe à*, to temper. **trempee**, *n.f.* Steeping, wetting. (*fig.*) whacking, drubbing. **tremper**, *v.t.* To soak, to steep, to wet, to drench; to temper (iron, steel, etc.); to dilute (wine etc.); (*Print.*) to wet (paper), to imbrue. *Il est tout trempé*, he is wet to the skin. *tremper de larmes*, to wet with tears. *tremper la soupe* to pour the soup on the bread; *tremper ses mains dans le sang*, to imbrue one's hands in blood; *v.t.* To soak, to be steeped; to be imbrued (*dans*); to be implicated (*dans un crime*). **tremperie**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Wetting-room, sink. **trempeuse**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Slice of bread (for soaking in wine etc.). **trempeur**, *n.m.* Temperer, (*Print.*) wetter.

tremplin (trû'plâ), *n.m.* Spring-board, leaping-board.

trentain (trû'tâ), *n.m.* (*Tenais*) Thirty all, trentaine, *n.f.* About thirty, some thirty, age of thirty. *Il a passé la trentaine*, he is over thirty.

trente (trû't), *a.* and *n.m.* Thirty; thirtieth. **trentenaire**, *a.* Of thirty years' duration. **trentième**, *a.* and *n.* Thirtieth, *n.m.* Thirtieth (part).

tréou (tré'u), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Lug-sail.

trépan (tre'pâ), *n.m.* Trepan (instrument); trepanning, trépanation, *n.f.* Trepanning. **trépaner**, *v.t.* To trepan.

trépan (TRIPAN), *n.m.*

trépas (tre'pa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Passage; (*poet.*) decease, death. **trépassé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* trépassée) Dead person. *Les trépassés*, the dead. **trépassement**, *n.m.* Death. **trépasser**, *v.t.* To die, to depart this life.

trépitation (trepidâ'sjô), *n.f.* Trepidation, trembling, tremor; agitation.

trépied (tre'pje), *n.m.* Trivet; tripod.

trépignement (trepin'mû), *n.m.* Stamping of (feet). **trépigner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to stamp one's foot. *Trépigner de colère*, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To trample upon.

trépointe (tre'pwât), *n.f.* Welt (of a shoe).

très (trû), *adv.* Very; most; very much, deeply, greatly. *Le très Haut*, the Almighty.

trésailié (tresâ'je), *a.* (*fem.* trésailiée) Cracked, crackled, flawed (of pictures, porcelain, etc.). **trésailuro**, *n.f.* Cracking, chipping.

tré-sept or **tréssette** (tré'set), *n.m.* A card game.

très-fonds (TRÉFONDS), *n.m.*

trésor (tré'zor), *n.m.* Treasure; hoard; treasury; exchequer, (*R.-C. Ch.*) relics and ornaments. *Amasser des trésors*, to heap up riches. **trésorerie**, *n.f.* Treasury. **trésorier**, *n.m.* Treasurer; (*Mil.*) pay-master. **trésoriero**, *n.f.* Treasurer.

tressage (tré'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Weaving

tressaillement (tresâ'lmû), *n.m.* Start, bound, thrill; flutter, disturbance. **tressaillir**, *v.t.* (*pres.p.* tressaillant, *p.p.* tressailli) To start, to give a start, to thrill; to quake, to tremble, to shudder, to wince. *Faire tressaillir*, to thrill; *tressaillir de joie*, to leap for joy.

tressaillure (tresâ'ljy:r), *n.f.*

tressauter (tré'sô'te), *v.t.* To jump, to start, to tremble.

tresse (trés), *n.f.* Tress, plait, braid. **tressez**, *v.t.* To weave, to plait, to form into tresses, to braid; to wreath. **tresseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tresseuse) Plaiter, braider.

trest (trést), *n.m.* Sail-cloth (for fishing-boats).

tréteau (tré'te), *n.m.* (*pl.* tréteaux) Trestle; (*pl.*) stage, boards, mountebank's booth. *Monter sur les tréteaux*, to tread the boards; *tréteau de meub.* (*agric.*) stack-stand.

treuil (trœ'ij), *n.m.* Windlass; hand-winch.

trêve (trê:v), *n.f.* Truce. *Trêve à ces niaiseries*; no more of these fooleries! *trêve de compliments*, a truce to compliments.

trévière (tré'vi:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Parbuckie, trévirer, *v.t.* To parbuckie.

tri (1) (tri) or **trick**, *n.m.* Three-handed ombre; (*Whist*) trick. *Faire le tri*, to make the odd trick.

tri (2) (TRIAGE), *n.m.*

tri, *pres.* Tri-

triable (tri'abl), *a.* Choosable, portable.

triade (tri'ad), *n.f.* Triad.

triage (tri'aj), *n.m.* Choosing, picking, sorting, winnowing; choice, selection; district, section (of a wood).

triandre (tri'ândr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Triandrous. **triandrie**, *n.f.* Triandria.

triangle (tri'â:gl), *n.m.* Triangle; (*Naut.*) hanging stage of three planks (for caulking etc.). **triangulaire**, *a.* Angular. **triangulairement**, *adv.* **triangulation**, *n.f.* Triangulation. **triangular**, *a.* To triangulate.

trias (tri'as), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Trias. **triasique**, *a.* Triassic.

tribade (tri'bad), *n.f.* Woman with unnatural sexual instincts, pervert.

***tribal** (tri'bal), *a.* Tribal.

tribart (tri'bar), *n.m.* Clog, shackles (for pigs, dogs etc.).

tribasique (triba'stk), *a.* (*Chem.*) Tribasic.

tribomètre (tribo'metr), *n.m.* Tribometer.

tribord (tri'bo:r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Starboard. **Tribord tout** hard a-starboard! **tribordals**, *n.m.* Starboard-watch.

triboulet (tribu'le), *n.m.* Tribulet, ring-stick.

tribraque (tri'brak), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Tribraen.

tribu (tri'by), *n.f.* Tribe.

tribulation (tribula'sjô), *n.f.* Tribulation.

tribun (tri'bû), *n.m.* Tribune, demagogue; (*fig.*) democratic leader or orator. **tribunal**, *n.m.* Tribunal, bench, judgment-seat; court of justice, magistrates. **tribunat**, *n.m.* Tribunate. **tribune**, *n.f.* Tribune (rostrum); (*fig.*) platform, hustings; gallery; grandstand (at races etc.). *Monter à la tribune*, to mount the rostrum. **tribune aux enchères**, auctioneer's rostrum; **tribune d'orgues**, organ-loft. **tribunitien**, *a.* (*fem.* tribunitienne) Tribunitian.

tribut (tri'by), *n.m.* Tribute; grant, contribution; import, duty, debt. *Payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature; *payer la tribut à Neptune*, to be sea-sick. **tributaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Tributary.

tricapulaire (trikapsy'lar), *a.* (*Bot.*) Tricapular. **tri-car** or **tricar**, *n.m.* Three-wheeled motor-vehicle. **triciphale**, *a.* Tricéphalous. **triceps**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Triceps.

tricher (tri'se), *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to trick. **tricherie**, *n.f.* Cheating, trick, trickery. *Tricherie revient à son maître*, curses like chickens, come home to roost. **tricheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* trichouse) Cheat, trickster.

trichine (tri'jin), *n.f.* Thread-worm, trichina. **trichiné**, *a.* Trichinous. **trichinose**, *n.f.* Trichinosis. **trichocéphale** (trikô'se'fal), *n.m.* Trichocephalus. **trichologie**, *n.f.* Trichology. **trichoma** or **trichome**, *n.m.* Trichoma. **trichotomie**, *n.f.* Trichotomy.

tricoises (trikwa:z), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Barber's pincers.

tricolor (triko'lar), *n.m.* Tricoloured amaranth.

tricot

tricolore, *a.* Tricoloured. **tricordo**, *a.* Trichord. **tricorne**, *a.* Three-cornered; *n.m.* Three-cornered hat.

***tricot** (1) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Cudgel.

tricot (2) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Knitting; knitted vest etc. **tricotage**, *n.m.* Knitting. **tricotier**, *v.t.* and *i.* To knit. **tricoteur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* tricoteuse) Knitter; *n.f.* Knitting-machine.

trictac (tri'kak), *n.m.* Tric-tac (form of backgammon); trictac-board, backgammon-board.

tricycle (tri-'ikl), *n.m.* Three-wheeled vehicle; tricycle. **tricycliste**, *n.*

tride (tri'd), *a.* Swift, quick (of horses etc.). *Mouvement tride*, quick and strong movement (of a horse).

trident (tri'dā), *n.m.* Trident; fish-gig. **tridenté**, *a.* (*sem.* tridenté) Tridentate, three-pronged.

tridi (tri'di), *n.m.* Third day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

triduo (tri'dy'o) or **triduum**, *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Triduo (religious exercises which last three days).

trièdre (tri'edr), *a.* Trihedral. **triennal**, *a.* (*sem.* triennale, *pl.* triennaux) Triennial. ***triennalité**, *n.f.*, or **triennat**, *n.m.* Term of three years.

trier (tri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like trier*) To pick, to choose, to sort, to select. *Des hommes triés*, picked men. **trieur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* trieuse) Sorter, picker; *n.f.* Sorting-machine; wool-gin.

trifide (tri'fid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trifid. **triflore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Triflorous, three-flowered.

triforium (tri'fōrjəm), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triforium, blind-story.

trigame (tri'gam), *a.* Trigamous. *n.* Trigamist. **trigamie**, *n.f.* Trigamy.

***trigaud** (tri'go), *a.* (*sem.* trigaud) Shuffling, cunning, crafty. *n.* Shuller. ***trigauder**, *v.t.* To shulle; *v.i.* To cheat, to trick. ***trigauderie**, *n.f.*

trigle (tri'gl), *n.f.* Trigla, gurnard.

triglyphe (tri'gli), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triglyph.

trigone (tri'gon), *n.m.* Trigon.

trigonométrie (trigonome'tri), *n.f.* Trigonometry. **trigonométrique**, *a.* trigonométriquement, *adv.*

***tril** [TRILLE].

trilatéral (trilate'ral), *a.* (*sem.* trilatérale, *pl.* trilatéraux) Trilateral. **trilingue**, *a.* Trilingual. **trilitéral** [trilitérèl], *n.f.* trilitéralité, *n.f.* Trilaterality. **trilitère**, *a.* Trilateral.

trille (tri'l) or ***tril**, *n.m.* Quaver, trill, shake. **triller**, *v.t.* To trill, to quaver.

trillion (tri'ljō), *n.m.* Billion, a million million. (The Engl. trillion, i.e. a million cubed, is the Fr. **QUINTILLION**.)

trilobé (tri'lob), *a.* (*sem.* trilobée) (*Bot.*) Trilobate; (*Arch.*) three-cusped. **trilobite**, *n.m.* Trilobite. **triloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Trilocular. **trilogie**, *n.f.* Triloggy.

trimard or **trimar** (tri'mar), *n.m.* (*Slang*) Road, street. **trimarder**, *v.t.* To wander about, to go on tramp. **trimardeur**, *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond workman.

tribaler (tri'bāl), *v.t.* (*slang*) To drag or lug about.

trimmer (tri'm), *v.t.* (*slang*) To run about, to drudge, to wear oneself out.

trimestre (tri'mestr), *n.m.* Quarter (three months). quarter's pay, salary, or income. *Par trimestre*, quarterly; *toucher son trimestre*, to receive one's (quarter's) salary. **trimestriel**, *a.* (*sem.* trimestrielle) Quarterly. **trimestriellement**, *adv.*

trimètre (tri'metr), *n.m.* Trimeter. **trimorphe**, *a.* (*Bot.* and *Crypt.*) Trimorphous. **trimorphisme**, *n.m.* Trimorphism.

trin (tri) or **trine**, *a.* (*Astr.*) Trine. *Trin* *a part*, time aspect.

trianga (tri'gā), *n.m.* (*Geom.*) Tri-*ga* (sandy; *pp.*)

tringle (tri'gl), *n.f.* Curtain-rod, rod; (*Arch.*) tringle; (measuring-rod); (*Crypt.*) mark. **tringler**.

trissement (triss'm), *n.m.* Twitter (of swallows).
trimer (tri'm), *n.f.* To recur a second time.
trissyllabe (triss'y-lab), *n.m.* Trissyllabic.
trissyllable (triss'y-lab), *n.m.* Trissyllabic.
triste (trist), *a.* Sorrowful, mournful, sad, melancholy, dejected; calamitous, unfortunate, painful, dull, dreary, gloomy, dismal, poor, sorry (of persons); mean, wretched, paltry. *Faire un triste repas*, to make a sorry meal; *le temps est triste*, the weather is dull; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch water; *une triste nouvelle*, a sad piece of news. *n.m.* The sad, the gloomy; (*pl.*) gloomy people. **tristement**, *adv.* tristesse, *n.f.* Sadness; melancholy, dreariness, dullness, gloom.
trissyllabe (triss'y-lab), *n.m.* Trissyllabic.
triton (1) (tri't), *n.m.* Triton.
triton (2) (tri't), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Tritone.
tritoxyde (tritak'sid), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Tritoxide.
triturable (trity-rab), *a.* Triturable. **trituration**, *n.f.* Trituration. **triturer**, *n.f.* Use, knowledge, experience (of affairs). **triturer**, *v.t.* To triturate.
triumvir (triom'vir), *n.m.* Triumvir. **triumvirat**, *a.* Triumvirat. **triumvirat**, *n.m.* Triumvirate.
trivalve (tri'valv), *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Trivalvular.
triveline (tri'vle), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps.
trivelineade (triv'l'nad), *n.f.* Buffoonery.
triviaire (tri'vjair), *a.* Where three roads end. *Carrefour triviaire*, junction of three roads.
trivial (tri'vjal), *a.* (*sem.* triviale, *pl.* triviaux) trivial, vulgar, trifling, trite, hackneyed. *n.m.* Triviality. **trivialement**, *adv.* trivialité, *n.f.* Triviality; triteness. **trivium**, *n.m.* Trivium.
troc (trak), *n.m.* Truck, barter, exchange.
trocart (tro'kar) or **trois-quarts**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Trocar.
trochaïque (troka'ik), *a.* and *n.m.* Trochaic.
trochanter (troka'te), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Trochanter.
troche (troš), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, mass; (*pl.*) *famet* (dung of deer etc.).
trochée (1) (troš'e), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Trochee.
trochée (2) (troš'e), *n.f.* Bunch of sprouting twigs (from a tree-stump).
trochet (troš'e), *n.m.* Cluster (of fruit or flowers); cooper's block.
trochile (trokil) or **trochilus**, *n.m.* Trochil (humming-bird).
trochisque (troš'isk), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Troche (lozenge or cake).
troène (tro'ain), *n.m.* Privet.
troglydite (troglodit), *n.m.* Troglodyte; chimpanzee, wren. **troglydytique**, *a.*
trogne (trogn), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Face, phiz. *Trogne d'ivrogne*, drunkard's face.
trognon (tro'jō), *n.m.* Core (of a pear or apple); stump (of a cabbage). *Un petit trognon*, (*pop.*) a dear little girl.
trois (trwa), *a.* and *n.m.* Three; third. *Règle de trois*, rule of three. **troisième**, *a.* and *a.* Third; *n.m.* Third (part); third story, third floor; *n.f.* Third class (in a school). **troisièmement**, *adv.* **trois-mâts**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Three-master. **trois-ponts**, *n.m.* Three-decker. **trois-quarts** (TROCAR).
trois-six, *n.m.* Alcohol (at 36 deg.).
trôle (troil), *n.f.* Furniture-hawking. *Filet à la trôle*, drag-net; *ouvrier à la trôle*, furniture-hawker.
trôler, *n.f.* Band, set. **trôler**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To lead (somebody) about; to drag (something) about for sale; *v.i.* To stroll, to tramp about.
trolle (trol), *n.m.* Globe-flower, trollius.
trombe (trōb), *n.f.* Waterspout. *Trombe de vent*, whirlwind.
tromblon (trōblō), *n.m.* Blunderbuss.
trombone (trōbōn), *n.m.* Trombone. **tromboniste**, *n.m.*
trompe (trōp), *n.f.* Trumpet, horn; proboscis, trunk (of elephants); blast-engine; Jew's harp; (*Arch.*) pendentive. *Trompe à vide*, air-pump; *trompes de Fallope*, Fallopian tubes.

trompe-la-mori (trōpla'mor), *n.f.* (*pi.* unchanged) Death's cheat (person desperately ill who recovers). **trompe-l'œil**, *n.m.* (*pi.* unchanged) (*Paint.*) Still-life deception; (*fig.*) illusion, sham.
tromper (trōpe), *v.t.* To deceive, to impose upon; to delude, to beguile; to cheat, to outwit, to take in; to betray; to elude. *C'est ce qui vous trompe*, that is where you are wrong; *tromper la confiance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's confidence; *tromper son ennui*, to beguile one's weariness. *se tromper*, *v.r.* To be mistaken, to mistake, to deceive oneself, to deceive each other. *A s'y tromper*, so as to take one for the other; *se tromper de chemin*, to take the wrong road; *vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken. **tromperie**, *n.f.* Cheat, fraud, imposture; illusion, delusion.
trompeter (trōps'te), *v.t.* To publish, proclaim, or summate by sound of trumpet; to trumpet abroad; to scream (of the eagle). **trompeteur**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Buccinator. **trompette**, *n.f.* Trumpet; (*fig.*) trumpeter, gossip, tell-tale; (*Conch.*) trumpet-shell. *Déloger sans trompette*, to decamp on the quiet; *se trompette*, turned up (of the nose); *sons trompette*, without noise; *sonner de la trompette*, to blow the trumpet; *trompette marine* ou *trompette parlante*, speaking-trumpet; *n.m.* Trumpeter.
trompeur (trōpœ'r), *a.* (*sem.* trompeuse) Deceitful, delusive; designing, false, misleading. *n.* Deceiver, cheat, impostor; betrayer. *A trompeur trompeur et demi*, diamond cut diamond. **trompeusement**, *adv.* **trompillon**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Small pendentive.
trone (trō), *n.m.* Trunk; stock, parent-stock; poor box; (*Arch.*) drum (of column); (*Geom.*) frustum. **troncature**, *n.f.* Truncation. **tronchet**, *n.m.* Cooper's block.
tronçon (trōsō), *n.m.* Broken piece, fragment, stump, portion, section (of a line of railway). **tronçonnement**, *n.m.* Cutting up. **tronçonneur**, *v.t.* To cut into pieces, to cut up.
trône (trōn), *n.m.* Throne. **trôner**, *v.t.* To sit on a throne; (*fig.*) to lord it.
tronquer (trō'ke), *v.t.* To mutilate, to truncate; (*fig.*) to garble, to mangle.
trop (tro), *adv.* Too much, too, over, too many, too far, too long, too well, etc. *De trop*, too much, too many, superfluous; *être de trop*, not to be wanted; *je ne sais trop*, I hardly know; *par trop*, rather, too; *pas trop bien*, not very, not over well; *pas trop bon*, not too good; *trop de peine*, too much trouble; *trop peu*, too little. *n.m.* Excess, superfluity.
trope (trap), *n.m.* Trope.
trophée (trōfe), *n.m.* Trophy. *Faire trophée d'une chose*, to glory in a thing.
trophique (trōfik), *a.* Tropic.
tropical (tropt'kal), *a.* (*sem.* tropicale, *pl.* t. tropicaux) Tropical. **tropique**, *n.m.* Tropic; *a.* (*bot.*) Diurnal.
tropologie (troplō'gi), *n.f.* Tropology. **tropologique**, *a.* Tropological.
trop-plein (trōplē), *n.m.* (*pl.* trop-pleins) Overflow, waste; overplus, surplus, excess.
troquer (trō'ke), *v.t.* To truck, to barter, to exchange, to swap. *Troquer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse. **troqueur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* troqueuse) Barterer.
trot (tro) [Engl.], *n.m.* Trot. *Au petit trot*, at a jog-trot; *au trot*, speedily, briskly. **trotto**, *n.f.* Trot, run, walk, distance. *Tout d'une trotte*, without stopping. **trotte-menu**, *a.* (*sem.* -e) Slow-running (mice). **trotter**, *v.i.* To trot; to run about, to toddle (children). *Cette idée me trotte dans la tête*, this idea keeps running in my head. **trotterie**, *n.f.* Trot; jaunt, trip. **trotteur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* -euse) Trotter; *a.* For trotting. *Jups trotteur*, walking-skirt. **trottier**, *a.* (*sem.* -ière) Fond of trotting or walking. **trotlin**, *n.m.* Foot-boy. **trottoir**, *v.i.* To go a jog-trot; to toddle along. **trottoir** (trōt'toir), *n.f.* Scooter (*toy*). **trottoir**, *n.m.* Foot-path, sidewalk, pavement. *Faire le trottoir*, to walk the streets; *file*

trou

de trottoir, street-walker; *sur le trottoir*, in a fair way (of succeeding).

trou (tru), *n.m.* Hole; gap; cave, pot-hole, natural cavity; orifice, mouth; (*Anat.*) foramen. *Boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *boucher un trou*, to stop a gap, to pay a debt; *faire un trou à la lune*, to shoot the moon, to fly from one's creditors; *loger dans un trou*, to live in a hole; *petit trou pas cher*, a cheap place in the country; *trou de la serrure*, key-hole; *trou d'homme*, man-hole; *trou du chat*, (*Naut.*) lubber's hole.

troubadour (truba'dur), *n.m.* Troubadour.

troublant (tru'blā), *a. (fem. troublante)* Disturbing, troubling, disquieting.

trouble (1) (trubl), *a.* Thick, muddy, turbid, cloudy, overcast; dim, dull. *Avoir la rue trouble*, to be dim-sighted; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters, to take advantage of confusion. *adr.* Dimly, confusedly. *n.m.* Confusion, disorder, disturbance, turmoil; perplexity, uneasiness; misunderstanding, dispute, quarrel; (*pl.*) broils, disturbances, dissensions. *Écrire des troubles dans un État*, to raise dissensions in a State; *troubles civils*, civil broils.

trouble (2), **troubleau** (TROUBLE)

trouble-fête (trub'l'fê), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Kill-joy, spoil-sport.

troubler (tru'ble), *v.t.* To stir up, to disturb, to make thick, to make muddy; to muddle, to turn; to disturb, to disorder, to confuse, to agitate; to perplex, to disconcert, to unsettle; to unhinge; to trouble; to interrupt, to break in upon; to destroy the harmony of; to ruffle, to annoy, to discompose; to dim, to dull. *La peur lui trouble la raison*, fear unhinges his mind; *troubler la fête*, to mar the festivities, to spoil the sport. *se troubler, v.r.* To grow thick, to become muddy, to become turbid; to turn, to turn sour; to be confused, to be disconcerted, to become agitated; to be foggy, to become overcast or cloudy; to become confused or dim.

trouée (tru'e), *n.f.* Opening, gap, breach; pass. **trouer, v.t.** To bore, to make a hole in. *se trouer, v.r.* To have a hole in it. **trou-madame, n.m. (pl. trous-madame)** Game played with ivory balls rolled into numbered compartments.

troupe (trup), *n.f.* Troop, band; crew, gang, set; company, herd, flock, drove, crowd; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *Aller en troupe*, to herd together; *troupes de mer, sea-forces; troupes de terre, land-forces.* **troupeau, n.m. (pl. troupeaux)** Flock, herd, drove. *Troupeau de gros bétail*, drove of cattle; *troupeau de moutons*, flock of sheep. **troupier, n.m.** Soldier. *Vieux troupiier*, old campaigner.

trousse (trus), *n.f.* Bundle, truss; (*Surg.*) case of instruments; case for razors, toilet articles, etc.; *quiver. *Être aux trousse de l'ennemi*, to be upon the enemy's heels; *je suis à ses trousse*, I am after him. **troussé, a. (fem. troussée)** Tucked up. *Bien troussé*, well set up, neat, dapper; *compliment bien troussé*, well-turned compliment. **trousseau, n.m.** Bunch (of keys); *trousseau*, wedding-outfit; outfit, kit; (*Anat.*) fasciculus. **trousse-étriers [PORTE-ÉTRIERS]**, **trousse-galant, n.m.** Cholera (man-killer). **trousse-pet or trousse-pète, n.f. (pl. unchanged)** Imp, lussy. **trousse-queue, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Crupper. **troussequin, n.m.** Cante (of a saddle).

trousser (tru'se), *v.t.* To tuck up, to turn up, to pin up; to tuss; to dress; to dress (business etc.). *Trousser sa queue ou ses guenilles*, to cut one's stick, to be off. *se trousser, v.r.* To tuck up, one's clothes. **troussis, n.m.** Tuck.

trouvable (tru'vabl), *a.* That can be found. **trouvaille, n.f.** Thing found by chance, godsend, windfall; discovery, lucky hit. *Faire une trouvaille*, to make a discovery.

trouver (tru've), *v.t.* To find, to discover, to meet with, to hit upon; to detect; to get; to seek; to look for, to find out; to think, to deem, to judge; to like; to contrive, to manage. *Aller trouver ou venir*

tubercule

trouver, to go to, to go and see, to visit; comment le trouvez-vous? how do you like it? je lui trouve bon visage, I think he looks well; à quel point trouvez-vous cela? what made you think of that? what put that in your head? trouver à dire on trouve à dire, to find fault with; trouver à rendre, to contrive to sell; trouver beau ou belle, to admire, to think handsome; trouver bon, to think fit; trouver mauvais, to blame, to dislike, to be displeased with; vous trouvez? that's your opinion, is it? trouvé, a. (fem. trouvée) Found. *Bien trouvé*, felicitous, happy, original; *enfant trouvé*, foundling. *se trouver, v.r.* To find oneself; to be met with, to be, to exist; to feel, to feel oneself; to prove, to turn out; to find for oneself. *Cela se trouve bien*, that is lucky; *il s'est trouvé à cette action*, he was in that action; *il se trouve*, there is, there are, it happens, it turns out; *se trouver mal*, to feel unwell, to fare ill.

trouvère (tru'ver) or ***trouveur, n.m.** Trouvère (medieval poet of N. France). **trouveur, n.m. (fem. trouveuse)** Discoverer, inventor; *a.* Inventive.

troyen (trwa'jē), *a. (fem. troyenne)* Trojan. *n.m. (Troien, fem. Troyenne)* A Trojan.

truand (try'ā), *n.m. (fem. truande)* Vagrant, beggar, tramp. *a.* Vagrant etc. **truandaille, n.f. (colloq., collect.)** Vagrants etc. ***truander, v.t.** To beg, to mump, to tramp. **truanderie, n.m.** Mumping, begging, vagrancy. **truandisme, n.m.**

truble (trybl) or **trouble** (2), *n.m.* Hoop-net. **trubleau or troubleau, n.m.** Small hoop-net.

truc (1) (tryk), *n.m.* Knack, dodge, trick; (*Theat.*) machinery. *Il a le truc*, he has the knack of doing it.

truc (2) or **truck** (tryk) [*Engl.*], *n.m.* Truck.

truçage or truquage (try'kaʒ), *n.m. (sup.)* Faking.

trucheman (try'fmd) or **truchement, n.m.** Interpreter, dragoman.

trucher (try'ʃe), *v.t.* To beg, to mump. ***trucheur, n.m. (fem. trucheuse)** Beggar.

truck [TRUC (2)]

truculent (tryky'lā), *a. (fem. truculente)* Truculent.

truëlle (try'el), *n.f.* Trowel; fish-slice, fish-carver. **truëllée, n.f.** Trowelful.

truffe (tryf), *n.f.* Truffle. **truffer, v.t.** To stuff with truffles. **truffière, n.f.** Truffle-ground.

traie (trqi), *n.f.* Sow.

truisme (try'ism), *n.m.* Truism.

truite (truit), *n.f.* Trout. *Truite saumonée*, salmon-trout. **truïté, a. (fem. truïtée)** Spotted, mottled, speckled; crackle (of porcelain). *Fente truïtée*, white and grey pig-iron.

trullisation (tryliza'sjō), *n.f. (Build.)* Trowelling. **trumeau** (try'mō), *n.m. (pl. trumeaux)* Wall between windows etc., pier; pier-glass; leg of beef.

trupsine (tryp'sin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Tripsin.

truquer (try'ke), *v.t.* To fake, to vamp. *v.i.* To dodge, cheat, fake, or vamp.

tsar (tsar), *n.m.* Tsar. **tsarevitch, n.m. tsa-revna, n.f.** Tsarina. **tsarisme, n.m.**

tu (ty), *pron.* Thou, you. *Être à tu et à toi avec*, to be on very familiar terms with; *tu es*, thou art, you are.

tuable (ty'abl), *a.* Fit for killing. **tuage, n.m.** Killing, slaughter (of an animal). **tuant, a. (fem. tuante)** Killing, toilsome, tiresome, laborious. *C'est un homme tuant*, he is a regular bore.

tu-autem (tyo'tem), *n.m.* The main thing, the point.

tube (tyb), *n.m.* Tube, pipe; (*Anat.*) duct. **tuber** (1), *v.t.* To tube.

tuber (2) (ty'be), *v.t. (colloq.)* To tub, to bath.

tubéracé (tybera'se), *a. (fem. tubéracée)* (*Bot.*)

Tuberculeux. **tubercule** (tyber'ky!), *n.m.* Tubercle. **tuberculé, a. (fem. tuberculée)** Tuberculate, tubercled. **tuberculeux, a. (fem. tuberculeuse)** Tuberculous; (*Path.*) tubercular; (*Path.*) tuberculous; *n.* Consumptive

tubéreuse

person. **tuberculisation**, *n.f.* Formation and growth of tubercles. **tuberculiser**, *v.t.* To tuberculize. **tuberculose**, *n.f.* Tuberculosis.

tubéreuse (1) (tyb'e'rø:z), *n.f.* Tuberose. **tubé-reux**, *a. (sem. tubéreuse)* (2) Tuberous. **tubérifère**, *a.* Tuberiferous. **tubérosité**, *n.f. (Path.)* Tuberosity.

tubiforme (tybi'fɔrm), *a.* Tubiform. **tubulaire** *a.* Tubular. **tubule**, *n.m.* Small tube, tubule. **tubulé**, *a. (sem. tubulée)* Tubular, tubulous. **tubuleux**, *a. (sem. tubuleuse)* Tubuliform, tubulate. **tubulure**, *n.f.* Opening of a vessel for receiving a tube: (*Physiol.*) natural tube or conduit.

tudesque (ty'desk), *a.* Teutonic, Germanic; inelegant, rough, coarse. *n.m.* Teutonic language.

***tudieu** (ty'djə), *int.* Zounds!

tue-chien (ty'jɛ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (pop.)* Meadow-saffron, colchicum. **tue-mouche**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fly-flap; fly-bane (fungus).

tuer (tye), *v.t.* To kill, to slay; to slaughter, to butcher; to damn (a play etc.); to tire to death, to be the death of; to while away. *Se faire tuer*, to get killed, to expose one's life. *se tuer*, *v.r.* To kill oneself, to commit suicide; (*fig.*) to wear oneself out. **tuerie**, *n.f.* Slaughter, butchery, carnage; slaughter-house. *à tue-tête*, *adv.* At the top of one's voice. **tueur**, *n.m. (sem. tueuse)* Killer, slayer.

tuf (tyf), *n.m.* Tuff, tufa. **tufacé**, *a. (sem. tufacée)* Tufaceous. **tuffeau** or **tufeau**, *n.m.* Micaceous chalk (from Touraine). **tufier**, *a. (sem. tufière)* Tufaceous; *n.f.* Tufa-quarry.

tuile (tyil), *n.f.* Tile. *Loger sous les tuiles*, to live in a garret; *quelle tuile!* what rotten luck! **tuileau**, *n.m. (pl. tuilleaux)* Broken tile. **tuilerie**, *n.f.* Tile-works; tile-making. *Les Tuileries*, the Tuileries (a palace in Paris). **tuilier**, *n.m.* Tile-maker.

tulipe (ty'lip), *n.f.* Tulip. **tulipier**, *n.m.* Tulip-tree.

tulle (tyl), *n.m.* Tulle, net. **tulliste**, *n.* Tulle-maker or -seller.

tuméfaction (tymefak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tumefaction. **tuméfier**, *v.t.* or *se tuméfier*, *v.r.* To tumefy. **tumeur**, *n.f.* Tumor.

tumulaire (tymy'lœr), *a.* Of the grave, sepulchral. *Pierre tumulaire*, tombstone.

tumulte (ty'mylt), *n.m.* Tumult, uproar; hubbub, confusion. **tumultuaire**, *a.* Tumultuary. **tumultuairement** or **tumultueusement**, *adv.* Tumultuously. **tumultueux**, *a. (sem. tumultueuse)* Tumultuous.

tumulus (tymy'lys), *n.m.* Tumulus, barrow.

tungstène (tœks'ten), *n.m.* Tungsten. **tungstique**, *a.*

tunique (ty'nik), *n.f.* Tunic, coat; film, wall, coat (of the stomach etc.). **tuniqué**, *a. (sem. tuniquée)* Tunicated.

tunnel (ty'nel) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tunnel.

tuorbe (tœorb), *n.f.*

turban (tyr'bā), *n.m.* Turban. *Prendre le turban*, to turn Mohammedan.

turbine (tyr'bin), *n.f.* Turbine. **turbiné**, *a. (sem. turbinée)* (*Nat. hist.*) Turbinate.

turbiner (tyrbi'ne), *v.t.* (*slang*) To slave away, to grind.

turbith (tyr'bit), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Turpeth.

turbot (tyr'bo), *n.m.* Turbot. **turbotière**, *n.f.* Turbot-kettle. **turbotin**, *n.m.* Young turbot.

turbulemment (tyrbyla'mā), *adv.* Turbulently. **turbulence**, *n.f.* Turbulence. **turbulent**, *a. (sem. turbulente)* Turbulent; rude, wild (of children etc.).

turc or **turque** (tyrk), *a.* Turkish. *n.m.* Turkish language; (*Turc* or *Turque*) Turk. *Le Grand Turc*, the Sultan of Turkey; *se faire Turc*, to turn Turk.

***turcie** (tyr'si), *n.f.* Dike, embankment.

turcisme (tyr'sism), *n.m.* Turcism.

turco (tyr'ko), *n.m. (pl. turcos)* Turco (Algerian soldier).

turcoïn (tyr'kwē), *n.m.* Mohair.

turelure (tyr'lyr), *n.f.* Tol-de-rol, fol-de-rol

tyrolien

(burden of a song). *C'est toujours la même turelure*, it is always the same thing over and over again.

turf (tyrf) [Engl.], *n.m.* The turf. **turfiste**, *n.m.* Turfite, follower of horse-races.

turgescence (tyrʒe'sd̥s), *n.f.* Turgescence, turgidity. **turgescence**, *a. (sem. turgescence)* Turgescence, turgid.

turlupin (tyrly'pē), *n.m.* Punster; sorry jester. **turlupinade**, *n.f.* Sorry jesting, poor joke. **turlupiner**, *v.t.* To pun badly; *v.t.* To crack poor jokes on, to annoy.

turlurette (tyrly'ret), *n.f.* Kind of guitar (in use in the 14th century).

turlut (tyr'ly), *n.m.* Titlark.

turlututu (tyrlyty'ty), *n.m.* Pipe, flute. *int.* Sound of this (in mockery, refusal, etc.).

turnep or **turneps** (tyr'nep), *n.m.* Field-turnip.

turpitude (tyrpi'tyd), *n.f.* Turpitude, baseness, ignominy.

turque [tyrɔ].

turquette (tyr'ket), *n.f.* Rupture-wort.

turquin (tyr'kē), *a.* Dark, deep (of blue). **turquine**, *n.f.* Inferior variety of turquoise. **turquoise**, *n.f.* Turquoise.

tussilage (tysil'a:s), *n.m.* Colt's-foot (plant).

tussore or **tussor** (ty'sɔr), *n.m.* Tussore (silk).

tutelaire (tyte'lœr), *a.* Tutelary, guardian.

tutelle, *n.f.* Tutelage, guardianship; (*fig.*) protectorship. *Enfants en tutelle*, children under the care of a guardian. **tuteur**, *n.m. (sem. tutrice)* Guardian, trustee, protector; (*Hort.*) prop.

tutie (ty'ti), *n.f. (Chem.)* Tutty.

tutoiement or **tutoiment** (tytwaj'mā), *n.m.*

'Theeing and thoning.' **tutoyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To 'thee and thou.' *se tutoyer*, *v.r.* To 'thee and thou' each other; to be on familiar terms.

tutrice, *sem. [TUTEUR].*

tuyau (tu'jo), *n.m. (pl. tuyaux)* Pipe; tube, hose; chimney-flue; shaft, funnel; barrel (of a quill); stalk (of corn); stem (of a feather); nozzle (of bellows etc.); stem (of a tobacco-pipe); flute (of flutes-etc.); (*slang*) tip; (*slang*) throat, stomach. *Dire quelque chose dans le tuyau de l'oreille*, to whisper something in one's ear. **tuyautage**, *n.m.* Frilling, quilling, fluting. **tuyauter**, *v.t.* To quill, to frill, to plait; (*sporting slang*) to give a tip to. **tuyauterie**, *n.f.* System of pipes; pipe-store; pipe-trade. **tuyère**, *n.f.* Tewel, blast-pipe.

tympa (tē'pā), *n.m.* Tympanum, ear-drum; tympan, drum; spandrel (of bridges). **tympanique**, *a.* Tympanic. **tympaniser**, *v.t.* To run down, to decry, to traduce. **tympanite**, *n.f.* Tympanites, tympany. **tympanon**, *n.m.* Dulcimer.

type (tip), *n.m.* Type; model; symbol, emblem; standard; (*Astron.*) plan, drawing; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow. *C'est un véritable type*, he is quite a character; *quel type d'homme!* what an original! **typer**, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark as of a certain type.

typha (ti'fa), *n.m. (Bot.)* Typha, cat's-tail.

typhoide (tifo'id), *a.* Typhoid. **typhoïque** or **typhoïdique**, *a.*

typhon (ti'fō), *n.m.* Typhoon; water-spout.

typhus (ti'fy:s), *n.m.* Typhus, gaol-fever.

typique (ti'pik), *a.* Typical, symbolical.

typographe (tipɔ'graf), *n.m.* Typographer, printer. **typographie**, *n.f.* Typography; letterpress, print; printing-office. **typographique**, *a.* typographiquement, *adv.* typolithé, *n.f. (Geol.)* Typolite. **typolithographie**, *n.f.* Typolithography.

tyran (ti'rā), *n.m.* Tyrant. *Cette femme est un vrai tyran*, that woman is a regular shrew. **tyranneau**, *n.m.* Petty tyrant. **tyrannique**, *n.m.* Tyrannicide. **tyrannie**, *n.f.* Tyranny. *S'affranchir de la tyrannie*, to free oneself from tyranny. **tyrannique**, *a.* Tyrannical. **tyranniquement**, *adv.* **tyranniser**, *v.t.* To tyrannize over, to oppress.

tyrolien (tiro'ljē), *a. (sem. tyrolienne)* Tyrolean. *n.f.* Mountain song or waltz popular in the Tyrol. *n.m. (Tyrolien, sem. Tyrolienne)* A Tyrolean.

tzar [TSAR].
tzigane or **tsigané** (tsi'gân), *n.* and *a.* Gipsy (Hungarian).

U

U, u (y), *n.m.* The twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

ubiquiste (ybi'küst), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Ubiquitous person; [UBIQUITAIRE]. **ubiquitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*Rel. hist.*) Ubiquitarian. **ubiquité**, *n.f.* Ubiquity.

udomètre (yds'metr), *n.m.* Udometer (rain-gauge). **udométrique**, *a.*

uhlan or **thulan** (y'lā), *n.m.* Uhlan (German lancer).

ukase (y'kaz), *n.m.* Ukase (edict of the Tsar of Russia).

ulcération (ylsera'sjō), *n.f.* Ulceration. **ulcère**, *n.m.* Ulcer. **ulcéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **ulcérée**) Ulcerated; (*fig.*) embittered, cankered. **ulcérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to embitter, to gall, to incense. **s'ulcérer**, *v.r.* To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to grow embittered or exacerbated. **ulcéreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ulcéreuse**).

uléma (yle'ma), *n.m.* Ulema (Moslem doctor of law).

ulex (y'leks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Ulex, whin, gorse. **uligineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **uligineuse**) (*Bot.*) Uliginose.

ulmaire (yl'me:r), *n.f.* Common meadow-sweet.

ulmine (yl'min), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Ullmin. **ulmique**, *a.* Ullmic. **Acide ulmique**, ulmic acid.

ultérieur (ylte'rjœ:r), *a.* (*fem.* **ultérieure**) Ulterior, further, subsequent. **ultérieurement**, *adv.*

ultième [ULTIME]. **ultimatum**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **ultimatums**) Ultimatum. **ultime** or **ultième**, *a.* Final (of syllables etc.). **ultimo**, *adv.*

ultra (y'l'tra), *n.m.* Ultra (person of extremist opinions). **ultraisme** or **ultracisme**, *n.m.* Ultraism. **ultra-mondain**, *a.* (*fem.* **ultra-mondaine**) Ultra-mundane. **ultramontain**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **ultramontaine**) Ultramontane. **ultramontanisme**, *n.m.* **ultrazodiacal**, *a.* (*fem.* **ultrazodiacale**, *pl.* **ultrazodiacaux**) (*Astron.*) Applied to those planets the orbit of which is not limited to the width of the zodiac.

ululation (yl'yla'sjō), *n.f.*, or **ululement**, *n.m.* Ululation (howling, hooting, etc.). **ululer**, *v.i.* To ululate.

umble (ā:bl), *n.m.* Grayling.

un (œ, in liaison œn or œn), *a.* (*fem.* **une**, *yn*) One, the first; single; *a.* an; any, a certain. *Sur les une heure*, about one o'clock. *prom. indef.* One thing. *C'est tout un*, it is all one; *en donner d'une à quelq'un*, to take someone in; *n'en faire ni une ni deux*, to make no bones about it, not to hesitate, to decide there and then; *un à un*, one by one; *un pour cent*, one per cent. *n.m.* One, number one; the first syllable, etc. *Les uns disent oui, les autres disent non*, some say yes, others say no; *les uns et les autres*, all, all together; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un ou l'autre*, the one or the other; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un vaut l'autre*, one is as good as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither.

unanime (vna'nim), *a.* Unanimous. **unaniment**, *adv.* **unanimité**, *n.f.*

unau (y'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unaux**) Sloth (animal).

uncial [ONCIAL].

undécennal (ōdes's'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **undécennale**, *pl.* **undécennaux**) Undecennial.

unguéal (ōne'al) or **unguinal**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Ungual. **unguifère**, *a.* Unguiferous. **unguis**, *n.m.* Nail, claw.

uni (y'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **unie**) United; smooth, even level: uniform. regular; plain, simple, unaffected. *Du linge uni*, plain linen; *vie unie*, regular, uniform life. *n.m.* Uniform, even, or plain thing, stuff, etc. *À l'uni*, level. *adv.* Evenly. *Bien uni*, quite smooth. **uniarticulé**, *a.* Uniarticulate. **unicap-**

sulaire, *a.* Unicapsular. **unicellulaire**, *a.* Unicellular. **unicolore**, *a.* Unicolour.

unicorne (yni'kœrn), *n.m.* Unicorn.

unième (y'ijem), *a.* First. *Vingt et unième*, 21st.

unièment, *adv.* Firstly.

unification (ynifika'sjō), *n.f.* Unification. **unifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To unify, to unite, to amalgamate. **uniflore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Uniflorous.

uniforme (yni'form), *a.* Uniform. *n.m.* Uniform, regimentals. *Quitter l'uniforme*, to quit the service. **uniformément**, *adv.* **uniformité**, *n.f.* Uniformity.

unilatéral (ynilate'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **unilatérale**, *pl.* **unilatéraux**) (*Bot.*) Unilateral; binding on one party only, one-sided (of contracts). **uniloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Unilocular.

uniment (yni'mō), *adv.* Evenly, even, smoothly; plainly, simply. *Parler tout uniment*, to speak plainly.

uninominal (yninomi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **uninominale**, *pl.* **uninominaux**) Of one name.

union (y'njō), *n.f.* Union; concord, agreement, harmony; blending, mixture; marriage, match; (*law*) concurrence. **unionisme**, *n.m.* Unionism. **unioniste**, *n.*

unipare (yni'par), *a.* Uniparous. **uniparité**, *n.f.* **unipersonnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **unipersonnelle**) Unipersonal.

unique (y'nik), *a.* Only, sole; single, unique, unrivalled, unparalleled, unprecedented; odd, singular. *Fils unique*, only son. **uniquement**, *adv.* **unir**, *v.t.* To unite, to join, to combine; to connect, to link; to smooth, to level, to plane; to pair. **s'unir**, *v.r.* To unite, to join together, to coalesce.

unisexual (ynisek'suel) or **unisexe**, *a.* (*fem.* **unisexuelle** or **unisexuée**) (*Bot. etc.*) Unisexual.

unisson (yni'sō), *n.m.* Unison; (*fig.*) harmony, concert. *À l'unisson*, in unison, in concert.

unitaire (yni'ter), *a.* and *n.* Unitarian. **unitarisme**, *n.m.*

unité (yni'te), *n.f.* Unity; unit; (*fig.*) concord, agreement. **unitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **unitive**) (*Theol.*) Unitive (with God). **univalve**, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Univalve, univalvular.

univers (yni've:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Universe. **universaliser**, *v.t.* To make universal. **universalisme**, *n.m.* **universalité**, *n.f.* **universel**, *a.* (*fem.* **universelle**) Universal; residuary, sole (of legacies); *n.m.* (*pl.* **universaux**) (*Phil.*) Universal. **universellement**, *adv.* **universitaire**, *a.* Of or belonging to the university, academic; *n.* Member of the university. **université**, *n.f.* University.

univocation (ynivoka'sjō), *n.f.* Univocation. **univoque**, *a.* Univocal.

upas (y'pas), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Upas, poison-tree.

urane (y'ran), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Oxide of uranium. **uraneux**, *a.* Uraneous. **uranique**, *a.* Uranic. **uranite**, *n.f.* Uranite. **uranium**, *n.m.* Uranium.

uranographie (yanogra'fi), *n.f.* Uranography. **uranographique**, *a.* **uranoscopie**, *n.f.*

urate (y'rat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Urate.

urbain (yr'bē), *a.* (*fem.* **urbaine**) Urban. *n.f.* Hackney carriage. **urbanité**, *n.f.* Urbanity.

urcéole (yrse'ol), *n.m.* (*Bot. etc.*) Urceolus (urn-shaped organ). **urcéolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **urcéolée**) Urceolate

ure (yr'r) or **urus**, *n.m.* Urus, aurochs.

urédo (yre'do), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Uredo.

urée (y're), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Urea. **urémique**, *a.* **urémie**, *n.f.* Uremia. **urémique**, *a.* **urémètre**, *n.m.* Ureometer. **uretère**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ureter. **urétrite**, *n.f.* Urethritis. **urètre**, *n.m.* Urethra. **urétrite**, *n.f.* Urethritis. **ureto-**, *comb. form.*

urgence (yr'sō:s), *n.f.* Urgency. *D'urgence*, urgent, immediately. **urgent**, *a.* (*fem.* **urgente**) Urgent, pressing.

urinaire (yri'ner), *a.* Urinary. **urinal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **urinaux**) Urinal (vessel). **urine**, *n.f.* Urine.

uriner, *v.i.* To urinate, to make water. **urineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **urineuse**) Urinous. **urinole**, *n.m.* Urinal

urique, *a.* (*Chem.*) Uric.

urne (yɛrn), *n.f.* Urn; ballot-box. *Urne de scrutin* ou *urne électorale*, ballot-box.

urocyste (yɛrɔ'sist), *n.m.* Trocyst (bladder). **urocystite**, *n.f.* Inflammation of the bladder. **urogénéral**, *n.* Urogenital. **uroscope**, *n.f.* Uroscopy. **urotoxique**, *a.*

ursuline (yɛrsy'lin), *n.f.* Ursuline nun.

urticaire (yɛti'kair), *n.f.* Nettle-rash. **urticant**, *a. (sem. urticante)* Stinging. **urtication**, *n.f.* **urus** [URE].

us (1) (y), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Usages, ways. *Les us et les coutumes*, the ways and customs.

us (2) (yɛs), *n.m.* The ending *-us* (used only in *un savant en us*, a man learned in Latin).

usage (y'zaz), *n.m.* Custom, practice, usage; use, employment, enjoyment; wear (of clothes etc.). *A l'usage de*, for the use of; *avoir de l'usage*, to have manners or breeding, *cela est hors d'usage*, that's out of use; *faire de l'usage ou faire un bon usage*, to last or wear a long time; *mettre tout en usage*, to use every endeavour, *mettre une chose en usage*, to use a thing. **usagor a. (sem. usagère)** For common use; *n.* Commoner, one enjoying the right of cutting wood etc. **usance**, *n.f.* Usance. **usante**, *a. (Law)* Making use of, using (of spinsters etc.). **usé**, *a. (sem. usée)* Worn-out, threadbare; stale, trite, hackneyed. **user**, *v.i.* To make use; to have recourse, to avail oneself; to enjoy. *En user bien avec quelqu'un*, to use or deal with someone well; *en user bien ou en user mal*, to make a good or bad use of. *user de douceur* to use gentle means, *user de violence*, to use violence; *v.t.* To use, to consume; to wear out, to wear away, to wear down; to spend, to waste. *User des souliers*, to wear out shoes. *n.m.* Wear, use, service. *Ce drap est d'un bon user*, this cloth wears well, *on ne connaît les gens qu'à l'user*, (fig.) it takes time to know people. **user**, *v.r.* To wear oneself out, to be worn out; to be used. to be consumed; to waste, to decay to be spent.

usine (y'zin), *n.f.* Works, mills, factory. **usiner** *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner.

usité (yzi'te), *a. (sem. usitée)* Used, in use, usual, customary. *Ce mot n'est guère usité*, that word is seldom used.

usquebac (yskə'bak), *n.m.* Usquebaugh.

ustensile (ystā'sil), *n.m.* Utensil; tool, implement. *Ustensiles de cuisine*, kitchen utensils.

ustion (ys'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ustion, combustion.

usuel (y'zuel), *a. (sem. usuelle)* Usual, customary ordinary. **usuellement**, *adv.*

usufructuaire (zyfryk'tuair), *a.* Usufructuary **usufruit**, *n.m.* Usufruit, use. **usufruitier**, *n.m.* and *a. (sem. usufruitière)* Usufructuary.

usuraire (yzy'reir), *a.* Usurious. **usurairement**, *adv.* **usure**, *n.f.* Usury, excessive interest; wear, wear and tear. *Rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *guerre d'usure*, war of attrition. **usurier**, *n.m. (f.m. usurière)* Usurer.

usurpateur (yzyrpa'tœr), *n.m. (sem. usurpatrice)* Usurper. *a.* Usurping. **usurpation**, *n.f.* Usurpation. **usurper**, *v.t.* To usurp; to encroach upon.

ut (yɛ) *n.m. (Mus.)* Ut, do.

utérin (yɛ'tɛr), *a. (sem. utérine)* Uterine, on the mother's side. *n.* Brother or sister on the mother's side. *n.m. (Med.)* Medicine affecting the uterus.

utéro-, *comb. form.* **utéromanie**, *n.f.* Uteromania. **utérus**, *n.m.* Uterus, womb.

utile (y'til), *a.* Useful, of use, serviceable; advantageous, expedient, beneficial. *En temps utile*, in due or good time. *n.m.* Utility, usefulness: what is useful. *Joindre l'utile à l'agréable*, to combine utility and pleasure. **utilement**, *adv.* **utilisable**, *a.* **utilisation**, *n.f.* **utiliser**, *v.t.* To find use for, to utilize **s'utiliser**, *v.r.* To make oneself useful, to be utilized **utilitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* Utilitarian. **utilité**, *n.f.* Utility, usefulness; benefit, profit, service, avail; (*Theat.*) utility-man. *D'aucune utilité*, of no use.

utopie (yɛtɔ'pi), *n.f.* Utopia. **utopique**, *a.* Utopian. **utopiste**, *n.* and *a.* Utopian.

utricule (yɛtri'kyl), *n.m.* Utricle. **utriculé**, *a. (sem. utriculé)* Utricular.

uvée (y'vɛ), *n.f. (Anat.)* Uvea (inner coloured layer of the iris).

uviforme (yvi'form), *a.* Uviform, grape-shaped.

uvulaire (yvy'lair), *a. (Anat.)* Uvular. **uvule**, *n.f.* Uvula.

uxorieux (yksɔ'rjɔ̃), *a. (sem. uxorieuse)* Uxorious.

V

V, v (ve), *n.m.* The twenty-second letter of the alphabet. *V. (Lat. vide)*, see; (roman numeral) 5.

va (va), 1st pers. sing. imper. {ALLER}, int Go, done! *Va pour cela*, I consent, done, agreed.

vacance (va'kãs), *n.f.* Vacancy; (*pl.*) vacation, holidays recess (of parliament etc.). *Entrer en vacances*, to break up (of schools). **vacant**, *a. (sem. vacante)* Vacant; unfilled, unoccupied, empty; (*Law*) in abeyance, unclaimed.

vacarme (va'karm), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar fuss. *Faire du vacarme*, to kick up a shindy.

vacation (vaka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Attendance, sitting (of public officers etc.); fee for this; day's sale (at auctions); vacation, recess (of courts).

vaccin (vak'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Vaccine matter, serum, lymph. **vaccinal**, *a. (sem. vaccinale, pl. vaccinaux)* Vaccinal. **vaccinateur**, *n.m.* Vaccinator. **vaccination**, *n.f.* Vaccination. **vaccine**, *n.f.* Vaccinia, cowpox. **vacciner**, *v.t.* To vaccinate. **vaccinique**, *a.* **vaccino-**, *comb. form.*

vache (vaʃ), *n.f.* Cow, cow hide (prepared for use); leather covering for luggage in a diligence; coat (in a diligence etc.); (*slang*) obese woman, trollop. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to rough it; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language; *vache à lait ou lactière*, milch cow; *vache marine*, (*pop.*) dugong. **vacher**, *n.m. (sem. vachère)* Cowherd, neat-herd. **vacherie**, *n.f.* Cow-house, byre.

vaciet (va'sjɛ̃), *n.m. (pop.)* Grape-hyacinth.

vacillant (vasi'lã), *a. (sem. vacillante)* Vacillating, wavering, flickering; (*colloq.*) uncertain, undecided; (*Bot.*) versatile. **vacillation**, *n.f.* **vaciller** *v.i.* To vacillate, to waver; to reel, to stagger; to flicker (of light etc.).

vacuité (vakui'te), *n.f.* Vacuity, emptiness. **vacuole**, *n.f.* Vacuole. **vacuum**, *n.m.*

vade (vad), *n.f.* Stake (at play).

vademarque (vad'mã:k), *n.f. (Banking)* Decrease of money in reserve.

vade-mecum (vademe'kɔ̃m), *n.m.* Vade-mecum, handbook.

va-et-vient (vae'vjɛ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Reciprocating motion, swing, see-saw motion, oscillation, ferry-boat drawn by rope; wherry used between two ships etc.; pass-rope, traversing gear, (*fig.*) going and coming.

vagabond (vaga'bɔ̃), *a. and n.* Vagabond, vagrant. **vagabondage**, *n.m.* Vagrancy. **vagabonder** or **vagabonner**, *v.i.* To be a vagabond, to roam; (*fig.*) to flit from one thing to another. **vagant**, *n.m.* Wrecker.

vagin (va'ʒɛ̃), *n.m. (Anat.)* Vagina. **vaginal**, *a. (sem. vaginale, pl. vaginaux)* Vaginal. **vaginite**, *n.f.* Vaginitis. **vagino-**, *comb. form.*

vagir (va'ʒir), *v.i.* To wail, to pule (of infants). **vagissant**, *a. (sem. vagissante)* Cry, puling. **vagissement**, *n.m.*

vagon etc. {WAGON}.

vague (1) (vaʒ), *n.f.* Wave, billow; surge.

vague (2) (vaʒ), *a.* Vague, indeterminate, uncertain; faint, indistinct, hazy; rambling, incoherent; waste, empty. *Terres vagues*, waste-land. *n.m.* Vagueness, looseness, uncertainty; empty space, emptiness, void. **vacuum**. **vaguement**, *adv.*

vaguementre (va'g'mestr), *n.m.* (*Mil.*, baggage-master: regimental postman.

vaguer (va'ge), *v.t.* To ramble, to wander, to stray. *v.t.* To mash (in brewing).

***vaguesse** (va'ges), *n.f.* (*Point*) Lightness, airiness

valgrage (va'graz), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Inner-planking. **valgre**, *n.f.* Plank for lining boat.

vaillement (va'j'mā), *adv.* Valiantly, courageously, stoutly. **vailance**, *n.f.* Valour, bravery. **vailant** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **villante**) Valiant, valorous, courageous, gallant.

vailant (2) (va'jā), *n.m.* All a man is worth. *Tout son vaillant*, one's all. *adv.* Value. *N'avoir pas un sou vaillant*, not to be worth a penny.

vailantise (va'jā'tiz), *n.f.* Deed of prowess.

vaille, *1st sing. subj.* [VALOIR].

vain (vā), *a.* (*fem.* **vaine**) Vain, fruitless, ineffectual; empty, shadowy; trifling, frivolous; vain glorious, presumptuous, conceited. *En vain*, vainly. *in vain*.

vaincre (vā'kr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **vainquant**, *p.p.* **vaincu**) To vanquish, to conquer, to overcome, to defeat, to get the better of; to master, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass, to excel. *Faire vaincre*, to cause to conquer, to cause to be conquered; *se laisser vaincre*, to give way to, to yield, to be outdone or overruled, to relent; *se laisser vaincre à la pitié*, to be moved to pity. *se vaincre*, *v.r.* To conquer oneself; to conquer one's passions; to conquer each other. **vaincu**, *i.* (*fem.* **vaincue**) Conquered, vanquished; *n.* Conquered person.

vainement (vā'nām), *adv.* Vainly, in vain, to no purpose

vainqueur (vā'kœr), *n.m.* Vanquisher, conqueror, victor; prize-winner. *a.* Conquering, victorious, triumphant.

vair (vēr), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Vair. **vairé** *a.* (*fem.* **vaîrée**) Charged with vair.

vairon (1) (vā'rō), *n.m.* Minnow.

vairon (2) or **véron** (vā'rō), *a.m.* Wall-eyed (of horses).

vaisseau (vā'sō), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vaisseaux**) Vessel, vase; ship; structure, fabric (of a building); (*Anat.*) tube, duct; (*pl.*) shipping. *Vaisseau fantôme*, Flying Dutchman. **vaisselle**, *n.f.* Plates and dishes; plate (of gold or silver); (*slang*) decorations. *Vaisselle de poche*, (*slang*) cash; *vaisselle d'or*, gold plate; *vaisselle plate*, plate. **vaissellerie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of pots and pans; ware of this kind.

val (val), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vaux**) Narrow valley, vale, dale. *Par monts et par vaux*, up hill and down dale.

valable (va'labl), *a.* Valid, good; available. **valablement**, *adv.*

valant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **valante**) [VALOIR].

valence (vā'lā:s), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Valence.

valenciennes (vā'lā'sjēn), *n.f.* Valenciennes (lace).

valériane (vā'lē'riān), *n.f.* Valerian.

valet (va'le), *n.m.* Footman, valet, man-servant; servitor; menial, hireling, servant; knave (at cards); door-weight; hold-fast, claw; support (for a looking-glass etc.); wad. *Ame de valet*, obsequious, servile nature; *faire le bon valet*, to be officious; *faire le plat valet*, to cringe; *il n'y a pas de grand homme pour son valet de chambre*, no man is a hero to his valet; *je suis votre valet*, I am your humble servant; *maître valet*, head man; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *valet de bourreau*, assistant executioner, aid; *valet de chambre*, valet; *valet de chiens*, whipper-in; *valet de ferme*, farm-servant; *valet de pied*, footman. **valetage**, *n.m.* Duty of a valet; (*fig*) servility. **valetaille**, *n.f.* Pack of men-servants, footmen, flunkies, lackeys, menials. **valet-à-patin**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **valets-à-patin**) (*Surg.*) Forceps (for ligatures). **valetier**, *v.t.* To cringe, to dance attendance.

valetudinaire (vāletydī'nēr), *a.* Valetudinary. *n.* Valetudinarian, invalid.

valeur (vā'lœr), *n.f.* Value, worth, price; weight,

consideration; import meaning (*pl.*) bills, paper stocks, shares, securities; valour, bravery, courage, gallantry. *Avoir de la valeur*, to be of value, importance, or weight; *mettre en valeur*, to improve (land); *sans valeur*, valueless, worthless, of no account; *valeur en espèces*, value in cash; *valeurs mobilières*, transferable securities. **valeureusement**, *adv.* Bravely, courageously. **valeureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **valeureuse**) Brave, courageous, gallant.

validation (validu'sjō), *n.f.* Validation, rendering valid. **valide**, *a.* Valid, good; in health, healthy, able-bodied; *n.* Person in health. **validement**, *adv.* Validly. **valider**, *v.t.* To make valid. **validité**, *n.f.*

valise (vā'liz), *n.f.* Valise, portmanteau.

valisnère (vālis'nēr), **valisnérie**, **vallis-**

nère, or **vallisnérie**, *n.f.* Frogbit (plant).

vallaire (vā'lær), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Vallary, vallar. *Couronne vallaire*, vallary crown.

vallée (vā'le), *n.f.* Valley. **vallon**, *n.m.* Small valley, vale, dale. **vallonement**, *n.m.* Disposing in vales (in landscape gardening).

valoir (vā'lwar), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* **valant**, *p.p.* **valu**) To be worth, to be as good as, to be equal to, to deserve, to merit. *A valoir*, on account; *cela ne vaut pas la peine d'y penser*, that is not worth a moment's thought; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is good for nothing; *cela vaut fait*, that's as good as done; *cela vaut son pesant d'or*, that is worth its weight in gold; *chaque chose vaut son prix*, everything has its price; *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *faire valoir son argent*, to turn one's money to account; *faire valoir son droit*, to assert one's right; *faire valoir une terre*, to improve an estate; *il ne vaut pas la peine qu'on lui réponde*, he is not worth answering; *il vaut mieux ne pas y aller*, it is better not to go there; *se faire valoir*, to push oneself forward, to boast, *vaille que vaille*, at all events, for better or worse; *vous ne faites rien qui vaille*, nothing you do is to the purpose. *v.t.* To yield, to bring in; to procure, to furnish.

valse (vals), *n.f.* Waltz. **valser**, *v.t.* To waltz. **valseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **valseuse**) Waltzer.

value (vā'ly), *n.f.* Value. *Moins-value*, inferior value, *plus-value*, superior value.

valvaire (vā'lver), *a.* (*Bot.*) Valva-, valvate. **valve**, *n.f.* Valve, clack, trap-door. **valvé**, *a.* (*fem.* **valvée**) Valved, valvate. **valviforme**, *a.* **valvulaire**, *a.* **valvule**, *n.f.* Valvule. **valvulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **valvulée**).

vampire (vā'pir), *n.m.* Vampire. **vampirisme** *n.m.*

van (vā), *n.m.* Fan, van, winnowing-basket

vanadium (vānādjom), *n.m.* Vanadium

vandale (vā'dal), *n.m.* Vandal. **vandalique**, *a.* **vandalisme**, *n.m.*

vandoise (vā'dwaz), *n.f.* Dace (fish).

vanille (vā'nij), *n.f.* Vanilla. **vanillier**, *a.m.* Vanilla-plant. **vanillisme**, *n.m.*

vanité (vā'nité), *n.f.* Vanity, nothingness, futility; conceit. *Faire ou tirer vanité d'une chose*, to be vain of a thing; *que vous avez de vanité!* how full of vanity you are! *sans vanité*, vanity apart. **vaniteusement**, *adv.* **vaniteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaniteuse**) Vainglorious, vain; *n.* Vain person.

vannage (1) (vā'naz), *n.m.* Winnowing.

vannage (2) (vā'naz), *n.m.* System of water-gates in a dam etc. **vanne**, *n.f.* Water-gate, sluice, sluice-gate.

vanneau (vā'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vanneaux**) Lapwing peewit.

vanner (1) (vā'ne), *v.t.* To winnow, to fan, to sift; (*pop.*) to tire out, to ruin.

vanner (2) (vā'ne), *v.t.* To fit with sluices.

vannerie (vā'nri), *n.f.* Basket-making or trade; basket-work. **vannette**, *n.f.* Winnowing-basket (for sifting corn for horses). **vanneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **vanneuse**) Winnowing; *n.* Winnowing; *n.* Winnowing-machine.

vannier (vā'njel), *n.m.* Basket-maker.

vantail (vā'taij), *n.m.* (*pl.* **vantaux**) Leaf of a folding-door.

vantard (vā'tarr), *a.* (*fem.* **vantarde**) Boasting, boastful, bragging. *n.* Boaster, braggart. **vantardise**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging. **vanter**, *v.t.* To vaunt, to cry up, to praise. *se vanter*, *v.r.* To boast, to vaunt, to praise oneself; to plume oneself. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter*, there is nothing to brag of. **vanterie**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging; vaunt, brag, boast. ***vanteur** [VANTARD].

va-nu-pieds (vany'pje), *n.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Tatter-dellion, ragamuffin, vagabond, beggar.

vapeur (1) (va'pœr), *n.f.* Vapour; steam; funne, haze, mist, exhalation; (*pl.*) vapours; (*Paint.*) air. *À la vapeur ou à toute vapeur*, at full speed; *bateau à vapeur*, steamboat, steamer; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine. **vapeur** (2), *n.m.* Steamer, steam-vessel. **vaporeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaporeuse**) Vaporous; (*Path.*) vapourish; (*Paint.*) aerial. **vaporisateur**, *n.m.* Vaporizer, sprayer. **vaporisation**, *n.f.* vaporiser, *v.t.* To vaporize. *se vaporiser*, *v.r.* To be vaporized.

vaquer (va'ke), *v.i.* To be vacant; to be in vacation; not to sit; to attend, to devote oneself (ô). *Il vaque à ses affaires*, he is attending to his business.

vara (va'ra), or **vare**, *n.f.* Vara (Spanish-American measure of length, about 33 in.).

varaigne (va'rep), *n.f.* Tide-sludge (in a salt-marsh).

varaire (va'rair), *n.f.* (*pop.*) White hellebore.

varangue (va'rā:ŋ), *n.f.* Floor-timber or floor-plate (in a ship).

vare [VARA].

varech or **varec** (va'risk), *n.m.* Varec, sea-wrack, sea-weed.

***varenne** [GARENNE].

vareuse (va'rœ:z), *n.f.* Pea-jacket, pilot-jacket; jersey; tunic (mil.).

variabilité (varjabili'te), *n.f.* Variability, changeableness. **variable**, *a.* Variable, changeable, fickle, unsettled, unsteady; *n.f.* (*Math.*) Variable. **variant**, *a.* (*fem.* **variante**) Variable, fickle; *n.f.* Variant reading or interpretation. **variation**, *n.f.* Variation.

varice (va'ris), *n.f.* Varix, varicose vein. **varielle**, *n.f.* Variella, chicken-pox. **varicocèle**, *n.f.* Varicocele.

varié (va'rje), *a.* (*fem.* **variée**) Varied, diversified, varicoloured.

varier (va'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To vary, to change; to diversify; to variegate. *v.i.* To vary, to change, to veer; to be changeable, to be fickle; to disagree, to be at variance. **variété**, *n.f.* Variety, diversity, change; (*pl.*) miscellanea, varieties.

variole (va'riol), *n.f.* Variola, smallpox. **varioleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **varioleuse**) Suffering from smallpox; *n.* Smallpox patient. **varioloque**, *a.* Variolic. **variolisation**, *n.f.* Variolation. **variolite**, *n.f.* (Min.) Variolite. **variolo**, *comb. form.* varioloïde, *n.f.* Varioloid, mild form of smallpox.

variqueux (vari'kø), *a.* (*fem.* **variqueuse**) Varicose.

***varlet** (var'le), *n.m.* Varlet, page.

varlope (var'lop), *n.f.* Jointing-plane. **varloper**, *v.t.* To plane with this.

varsovienn (varsø'vjœn), *n.f.* Varsovienn (a dance like the mazurka).

vas, 2nd indic. pres. [ALLER].

vasculaire (vasky'ler) or **vasculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasculaire**) (*Anat.*) Vascular. **vasculose**, *n.f.* Vasculose.

vase (1) (varz), *n.m.* Vase, vessel, urn. *Vase de chapiteau*, vase of Corinthian capital; *vase de nuit*, chamber-pot.

vase (2) (varz), *n.f.* Slime, mud, mire, ooze. **vaseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vaseuse**) Slimy, muddy, miry. **vasier**, *a.* (*fem.* **vasière**) Of or for mud; *n.f.* Slimy place.

vasistas (vasiz'tais), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Casement (a hinged part of window); hatch-door; blind (of a carriage).

vaso-, *comb. form.* Vaso-. **vaso-moteur** (vazomo'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **vaso-motrice**) Vasomotor.

vasque (vask), *n.f.* Basin (of a fountain).

vassal (va'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **vassale**, *pl.* **vassaux**) Vassal. *n.* Vassal, retainer. **vassalage**, *n.m.* Vassalage; *prowess in arms. **vassalité**, *n.f.* Vassalage; serfdom, subjection.

vaste (vast), *a.* Vast, wide, great, spacious, immense; capacious, comprehensive. **vastement**, *adv.*

vatican (vati'kâ), *n.m.* Vatican (palace of the Pope).

vaticination (vatisina'sj3), *n.f.* Vaticination. **vaticiner**, *v.i.* To prophesy, to vaticinate.

va-tout (va'tu), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) One's all (at cards). *Jouer son va-tout*, to stake one's all.

à vaudeville (vo'drüt), *adv.* At sixes and sevens, in disorder.

vaudeville (vod'vil), *n.m.* Vaudeville; ballad; farce, light form of comedy; *festive or satiric song. **vaudevilliste**, *n.* Vaudeville-writer.

à vau-l'eau (vo'lo), *adv.* With the current, down-stream, to rack and ruin.

vaurien (vo'rjē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **vaurienne**) Good-for-nothing, scamp, scapegrace; rogue, vagabond. **vauriennerie**, *n.f.*

vaut, 3rd indic. pres. [VALOIR].

vautour (vo'tur), *n.m.* Vulture.

vautrait (vo'tre), *n.m.* Boar-hunting equipage. **vautre**, *n.m.* Boar-hound.

se vautrer (vo'tre), *v.r.* To wallow, to welter; to sprawl, to loll; (*fig.*) to revel (*dans*).

vavasseur (vava'sœr) or **vavassal**, *n.m.* Vavassour (vassal holding of a vassal). **vavassorie** or **vavasserie**, *n.f.* Vavassour's fief.

vayvodat, etc. [VOIVODAT].

veau (vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* **veaux**) Calf; veal; calfskin, calf-leather; (*fig.*) lazy, slow-witted fellow. *Chair de veau*, veal; *eau de veau*, veal broth; *faire le pied de veau*, to cringe, to truckle; *faire le veau*, to sprawl about; *longe de veau*, loin; *tuer le veau gras*, to kill the fatted calf; *veau marin*, seal, sea-calf, sealskin.

vecteur (vek'tœr), *a.* Vector. *Rayon vecteur*, radius vector. **vectériel**, *a.* (*fem.* **vectérielle**).

vécu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **vécue**) [VIVRE].

védas (ve'das), *n.f.* Wood-ash used in dyeing.

vedette (ve'det), *n.f.* Vedette, mounted sentinel; scout; watch-box, watch-tower. *Écrire quelque chose en vedette*, to write something in a line by itself; *mettre en vedette*, to place on vedette.

védique (ve'dik), *a.* Vedic.

végétal (veze'tabl), *a.* Capable of vegetating; covered with vegetation. **végétal**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétale**, *pl.* **végétaux**) Vegetable; *n.m.* Vegetable, plant. **végétalité**, *n.f.* Vegetality. **végétant**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétante**) Vegetating. **végétarianisme** or **végétarisme**, *n.m.* Vegetarianism. **végétarien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **végétarienne**) Vegetarian. **végétatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **végétative**) Vegetative. **végétation**, *n.f.* Vegetation. **végéter**, *v.i.* To vegetate. *Il ne fait plus que végéter*, he merely vegetates. **végéto**, *comb. form.*

véhémence (vee'mârs), *n.f.* Vehemence. **véhément**, *a.* (*fem.* **véhémence**) Vehement, impetuous, hot, passionate. **véhémentement**, *adv.*

véhicule (vei'ky), *n.m.* Vehicle.

vehme (ve:m), *n.f.* Vehmgericht (medieval German court). **vehmique**, *a.* Vehmlic.

veille (vei), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, wakefulness, insomnia, watching; waking, being awake; sitting up; (*pl.*) midnight work, nightly labours; vigil; eve, day before; point, verge. *Entre le sommeil et la veille*, between sleeping and waking; *être à la veille de*, to be on the point of, on the verge of; *le fruit de ses veilles*, the results of burning the midnight oil. **veillée**, *n.f.* Time from supper to bedtime, evening (in company); sitting up to work etc. in company; night attendance (upon a sick person). *Les veilles d'hiver*, the winter evenings. **veiller**, *v.i.* To sit up, to watch, to be

awake, to be awake; to be on the watch; to attend, to take care, to see, to have an eye (a). *Faire veiller quelqu'un*, to keep someone up; *veiller au grain*, to look out for squalls; *veiller au salut de l'état*, to watch over the safety of the state; *veiller sur soi-même*, to be upon one's guard; *v.f.* To watch by, to nurse, to look after, to sit up with. *Veiller un malade*, to watch by the bedside of a sick person. *veillour, n.m. (fem. veilleuse)* Watcher, night-watchman; *n.f.* Night-lamp; flat-light, watch-light. *veillotto, n.f. (pop.)* A small cushion; (fem.) haycock.

veinard (və'nair), *n.m. (fem. veinarde)* (pop.) Lucky person. *a.* In luck's way.

veine (və'n), *n.f.* Vein, (fem. etc.) seam; (pop.) good luck. *Avoir de la veine*, to be in luck; *en veine de*, in the humour for; *je suis en veine*, I am in luck's way. *veiné, a. (fem. veinée)* Veined, veiny. *veiner, v.t. (trans.)* To vein. *veineux, a. (fem. veinieuse)* Veined, veiny; venous. *veinule, n.f.* Small vein.

vélage (və'laʒ) or **vèlement**, *n.m.* Calving (of cows).

velarium (və'ləri'um), *n.m. (pl. velariums)* (Rom. ant.) Velarium (awning stretched above amphitheatre).

vélaut! (və'lo), *int. (Haut.)* Tally-ho!

velche (və'ʃ) or **welche**, *n. n.* Goth, ignorant. *velcherie, n.f.* Ignorance, stupidity.

vèle (və'le), *n.f.* (Nor. verb.) Cow-calf. *vèlement* (və'lə'm), *v.élér, v.t.* To calve (of cows).

velin (və'lin), *n.m.* Velum; fine Alençon lace. *a. (fem. veline)* Of vellum.

vélite (və'lit), *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Light-armed soldier, skirmisher.

vellété (və'lə'te), *n.f.* Velleity, slight degree of illusion; fancy, mind, whim.

véloce (və'lo:s), *a.* Swift, rapid. *vélocipède n.m.* Velocipede. *vélocité, n.f.* Velocity. *vélodrome, n.m.* Cycle-racing-track.

velours (və'lur), *n.m.* Velvet. *Faire paille de velours*, to draw in one's claws; *habits de velours, centre de soie*, silks and satins put out the kitchen fire; *velours d'été*, corduroy; *velours de coton*, velvet; *velours de soie*, silk velvet; *velours ras*, short-nap velvet. *velouté, a. (fem. veloutée)* Velvet, velvety, velvet-like; soft as velvet; soft and smooth to the palate (of wines); *n.m.* Velvetting, flock surface, velvet pile; softness; bloom (of fruit). *velouter, v.t.* To give (a material) the appearance of velvet, to make like velvet. *veloutier, n.m.* Velvet-weaver.

veltage (və'laʒ), *n.m.* Measuring liquids by the tette. *velto, n.f.* Obsolete measure of capacity (about 7 quarts English); gauge to measure the capacity of casks. *velter, v.t.* To measure (liquids) by the tette. *voltour, n.m.* Gauger, one who measures by the tette.

velu (və'ly), *a. (fem. velue)* Hairy, shaggy, rough. *n.m.* Shaggy; hairy part.

velverette (və'vri:t), *n.f.* Corduroy. *volvet, n.m., volantino or volvatino, n.f.* Velveteen.

velvote (və'vot), *n.f. (pop.)* Toad-flax.

venaison (və'nə'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Venison.

vénal (və'nal), *a. (fem. vénale, pl. vénaux)* Venal, mercenary. *vénablement, adv.* Vénalité, *n.f.*

venant (və'nā), *a. (fem. venante)* Coming, thriving. *Bien venant*, thriving. *n.* Comer. *Il tout venant*, to the first comer; *les allants et les venants*, comers and goers.

vendable (və'dabl), *a.* Salable, vendible.

vendange (və'daʒ), *n.f.* Vintage, grape-gathering, season of this. *Faire vendange ou les vendanges*, to gather in the grapes. *vendanger, v.t.* To gather in the grapes from; (fig.) to ravage, to spoil, to devastate; *v.t.* To make the vintage; (fig.) to make illicit profits. *vendangeur, n.m. (fem. vendangeuse)* Vintage, grape-gatherer.

vendéen (və'de'ē), *a. (fem. vendéenne)* Vendean. *n.m. (Vendéen, fem. Vendéenne)* A Vendean.

vendémiaire (və'de'mjɛr), *n.m.* Vendémiaire

(first month of calendar of first French republic, Sept. 22nd or 23rd to Oct. 21st or 22nd).

venderesse, fem. [VENDREUSE].

vendetta (və'det'ta) [It.], *n.f.* Vendetta, vengeance.

vendeur (və'dœ:r), *n.m. (fem. venderesse, for the professional saleswoman vendeuse)* Seller, vendor, dealer.

vendication etc. [REVENDECTION].

vendition (və'di'sjō), *n.f. (Lan.)* Sale.

vendre (və'dr), *v.t.* To sell, to vend; (fig.) to betray; (Lan.) to sell up (a person). *A vendre*, to be sold; *vendre à bon marché*, to sell cheap; *vendre cher*, to sell dear. *se vendre, v.r.* To sell oneself; to sell, to be sold, to go off (well etc.).

vendredi (və'drɛ'di), *n.m.* Friday. *Le vendredi saint*, Good-Friday.

vené (və'ne), *a. (fem. venée)* High (of meat).

venelle (və'nɛl), *n.f.* Small street, alley. *Enfler la venelle*, to take to one's heels.

venéneux (və'ne'us), *a. (fem. vénéneuse)* Poisonous, conveying poison (chiefly of plants).

vener (və'ne), *v.t.* To run (cattle) to make their flesh tender. *Faire venger de la viande*, to keep meat until it gets high.

vénérable (və'nɛrabl), *a.* Venerable, reverend. *vénérablement, adv.* *vénérateur, n.m. (fem. vénératrice)* Venerator. *vénération, n.f.* Veneration. *vénérer, v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To venerate, to hold in reverence.

vénérie (və'ni), *n.f.* Venery, hunting; hunt, hunting-train; kennel.

vénérien (və'nɛrjɛ), *a. (fem. vénérienne)* Venereal.

venette (və'nɛt), *n.f. (pop.)* Fright, funk. *Avoir la venette*, to be in a funk.

veneur (və'nœ:r), *n.m.* Huntsman. *Grand veneur*, master of the hounds.

venez-y-voir (və'nɛz'i'vwa:r), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (iron.) Sight, thing worth seeing; trifle.

vengeance (və'ʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Vengeance revenge. *Demandeur ou crûr vengeance*, to cry for vengeance; *par vengeance*, out of revenge; *tenir vengeance d'un affront*, to be revenged for an affront. *venger, v.t.* To revenge, to avenge. *se venger, v.r.* To revenge oneself, to be revenged. *Se venger de quelqu'un*, to be revenged on someone. *vengeur, n.m. (fem. vengeresse)* Avenger, revenger; *a.* Revengeful, avenging.

vénial (və'njɛl), *a. (fem. vénielle)* Venial. *vénieusement, adv.*

veni-mecum [VADE-MECUM].

venimeux (və'ni'mø), *a. (fem. venimeuse)* Communicating poison, venomous, poisonous; (fig.) malignant, spiteful, harmful. *venin, n.m.* Venom, poison; (fig.) virulence, spite, rancour, malice. *Il a jeté tout son venin*, he has vented all his spite; *sans venin*, harmless.

venir (və'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. venant, p.p. venu)* To come, to be coming; to come to, to arrive; to reach; to occur, to happen, to chance; to grow, to grow up, to thrive; to issue, to emanate, to proceed, to arise; to be descended. *Cette nouvelle est venue jusqu'à moi*, that news reached even me; *d'où venez-vous?* where do you come from? where were you brought up? *d'où vient cela?* what is the cause of that? *d'où vient que vous faites cela?* how is it that you do that? *en venir aux extrémités*, to come to extremities; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *faire venir le médecin*, to send for the doctor; *il en faut venir là*, we must come to that at last; *il en vint jusqu'à le menacer*, he went so far as to threaten him; *il me vint une pensée*, a thought came into my head; *il s'en est allé comme il est venu*, he has had his labour for his pains; *il va et vient*, he goes in and out; *il vient de partir*, he has only just gone; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I will not stay, I shall be back again directly; *je viens de le quitter*, I have just left him; *je viens de le voir*, I have just seen him; *ja viens le voir*, I come to see him; *le voilà qui vient*, here he

comes; *où voulez-vous en venir?* what are you driving at? *quand il vint à parler de*, when he came to speak of; *s'en venir*, to come away; *si ma lettre venait à se perdre*, if my letter should happen to miscarry; *temps à venir*, future time; *tout lui vient à souhait*, everything succeeds according to his wishes; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, everything comes to him who waits; *venez donc*, come away, come along; *venez ici*, come here; *venir à bout de*, to master, to get through with, to defeat; *venir au monde*, to come into the world; *venir de*, to come from, (followed by an infinitive) to have just; *voulez-vous venir avec nous à Londres?* will you go with us to London? *n.m.* Coming.

vénitien (veni'sjā), *a. (fem. vénitienne)* Venetian. *n.m. (Vénitien, fem. Vénitienne)* A Venetian.

vent (vā), *n.m.* Wind; breeze, gale; (*Hunt*) scent; (*fig.*) vanity, emptiness; (*Artill.*) windage; vent (of a barrel etc.). *Aller comme le vent*, to go like the wind; *aller contre vent et marée*, to go against wind and tide; *aller selon le vent*, to sail with the wind, (*fig.*) to go with the times; *autant en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk; *au vent*, to windward; *avoir vent de*, to get wind of; *en plein vent*, in the open air; *être logé aux quatre vents*, to be exposed to every wind that blows; *filer vent arrière*, to sail before the wind; *flotter au gré du vent*, to float in the breeze; *grand coup de vent*, strong gale; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *il fait du vent*, it is windy; *instruments à vent*, wind instruments; *prendre le vent*, to snuff the wind; *sous le vent*, to leeward; *tout cela n'est que du vent*, all that means nothing; *vent de mer*, sea breeze; *vent de terre*, land breeze.

ventail (vā'taj), *n.m. (fem. ventaille, pl. ventaux)* Ventail, visor.

vente (vā't), *n.f.* Sale; selling, auction; a felling or cutting (of timber). *En vente*, for sale, now ready (of a book); *marchandises de bonne vente*, goods that go off well; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale.

venter (vā'te), *v.i. (usu. impers.)* To blow, to be windy. *Il vente*, the wind is blowing. **venteux**, *a. (fem. venteuse)* Windy, gusty; causing flatulence.

ventier (vā'tje), *n.m.* Wood-salesman.

ventilateur (vātila'tœr), *n.m.* Ventilator, fan, air-exhaust, blower. **ventilation**, *n.f.* Ventilation, airing; (*Law*) valuation of objects sold together. **ventiler**, *v.t.* To ventilate, to air; (*Law*) to value (things sold together); (*fig.*) to discuss. **ventis**, *n.m.* Wind-fallen timber. **ventolier**, *n.m. (Hawking)* Bird that flies well against the wind. **ventôse**, *n.m.* Ventose (sixth month of calendar of first French republic, Feb. 19th or 20th to March 20th). **ventosité**, *n.f.* Flatulence.

ventouse (vā'turz), *n.f.* Cupping-glass; cupping; vent, vent-hole, air-hole. *Appliquer des ventouses*, to cup; *appliquer des ventouses sèches*, to dry-cup. **ventouser**, *v.t.* To cup. **ventouseur**, *n.m. (fem. ventouseuse)* Cupper.

ventral (vā'tral), *a. (fem. ventrale, pl. ventraux)* Ventral.

ventre (vā'tr), *n.m.* Belly, abdomen; stomach; womb; bowels, one's inside. *A plat ventre*, flat on the face; *courir ventre à terre*, to run, go, or gallop at full speed; *faire ventre*, to bulge, to swell out; *j'ai mal au ventre*, I have a stomach-ache; *le bus-ventre*, (*Anat.*) the abdomen; *prendre du ventre*, to get very fat; *savoir ce que quelqu'un a dans le ventre*, to know what a person has in him or is thinking of; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry man will not listen to reason. **ventrebieu!** *int.* Zounds! **ventrée**, *n.f.* Litter (of animals). **ventriculaire**, *a.* Ventricular. **ventricule**, *n.m.* Ventricule. **ventrière**, *n.f.* Girth, belly-band, abdominal belt; sling, purlin, brace.

ventriloque (vātri'lak), *n.m.* Ventriloquist. *a.* ventriloquial. **ventriloque**, *n.f.* Ventriloquy.

se ventrouiller (vātru'je), *v.r.* To wallow in the mire.

ventru (vā'try), *a. (fem. ventrue)* Big-bellied. corpulent; bulging.

venu (vā'ny), *a. (fem. venue)* Come: done, executed, received. *Bien venu* [BIENVENU]; *mal venu*, unwelcome, ill-received; *open* to censure. *n.* Comer; one who arrives. *Le dernier venu*, the last comer; *le premier venu* ou *la première venue*, the first comer, the first that comes, anyone; *nouveau venu* [NOUVEAU]. *n.f.* Coming, arrival, advent; growth. *Allées et venues*, goings and comings; *tout d'une venue*, all of a size or growth.

vénule [VEINULE].

***vénu** (ve'ny's), *n.f. (Chem.)* Copper. ***vénu** (ve'ny's), *n.f.* Handsomeness, gracefulness, elegance.

vêpres (ve'pr), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Vespers.

ver (vair), *n.m.* Worm; maggot, mite; moth. *Avoir le ver solitaire*, (*colloq.*) to eat ravenously; *mangé ou rongé des vers*, worm-eaten; *nu comme ver*, stark naked; *tuer le ver*, (*colloq.*) to have a morning nip; *ver à soie*, silkworm; *ver de fromage*, cheese-mite; *ver de fumier*, muckworm; *ver de terre*, earth-worm; *ver luisant*, glow-worm; *ver rongeur*, never-dying worm; *ver solitaire*, tapeworm.

véracité (verasi'te), *n.f.* Veracity.

véraison (vere'zō), *n.f.* Turning, ripening (esp. of grapes).

véranda (verā'da), *n.f.* Veranda.

vérate (ve'ratr), *n.m.* Veratrum (hellebore).

vératrine, *n.f. (Chem.)* Veratria, veratrine. **vératrique**, *a.*

verbal (ver'bal), *a. (fem. verbale, pl. verbaux)* Verbal; (*colloq.*) oral, by word of mouth. *Promesse verbale*, promise by word of mouth. **verbalement**, *adv.* Verbally; (*colloq.*) by word of mouth. **verbalisation**, *n.f.* verbaliser, *v.i.* To draw up a written statement; (*fig.*) to be long-winded.

verbe (verb), *n.m.* Verb; tone of voice; (*Theol.*) the Word.

verbénacée (verbena'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Verbenaceous plant.

***verbération** (verbera'sjō), *n.f.* Verberation.

verbeusement (verbø'zēm), *adv.* Verbosely, with many words. **verbeux**, *a. (fem. verbeuse)* Verbose, prolix. **verbiage**, *n.m.* verbiager, *v.i.* To be verbose about nothing, to talk large, to prate. **verbiageur**, *n.m. (fem. verbiageuse)* Wordy talker, twaddler. **verbosité**, *n.f.*

ver-coquin (verko'kē), *n.m. (pl. vers-coquins)* Staggers (supposed to be caused by a worm or maggot in the brain); this worm or maggot; (*fig.*) caprice, whim.

verdâtre (ver'datr), *a.* Greenish. **verdelet**, *a. (fem. verdelette)* Greenish; tart (of wine); vigorous, hale (of old people).

verderie (ver'dəri), *n.f.* Verderer's range; verderer's jurisdiction.

verdet (ver'de), *n.m. (Chem.)* Verdigris; verditer.

verdeur (ver'dœ:r), *n.f.* Greenness, viridity, sap (of wood); tartness, harshness (of wine); vigour, freshness (of old people); (*fig.*) acrimony.

verdict (ver'dikt) [Engl.], *n.m.* Verdict, finding.

verdir (ver'dje), *n.m.* Verderer, ranger, green-finch.

verdir (ver'dir), *v.t.* To make or paint green. *v.i.* To grow green, to become green; to get covered with verdigris (of copper). **verdoyant**, *a. (fem. verdoyante)* Verdant, green. **verdoyer**, *v.i. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To be verdant. **verdure**, *n.f.* Verdure, greenness; greenery; green stuff, pot-herbs; foliage or forest-scenery (on tapestry). **verdurier**, *n.m. (fem. verdurière)* Purveyor of salads; greengrocer.

vèreux (ve'ro), *a. (fem. véreuse)* Worm-eaten, maggoty; rotten; (*fig.*) suspicious, suspected; insecure, doubtful (of bills etc.).

verge (verʒ), *n.f.* Rod, wand, staff, switch, verge; shaft, pin; shank (of an anchor etc.); obsolete measure for land. *Donner des verges pour se faire sonnetter*, to lay up a rod for one's own back; *faire passer un soldat par les verges*, to make a soldier run the gauntlet; *huissier*

à verge, verger; *verge de bedeau*, verger's wand; *verge d'or*, golden-rod (plant). *vergé*, *a.* (*fem.* *vergée*) Laid (of paper); streaky (of textile fabrics). *vergée*, *n.f.* Obsolete measure (about a rood). *verger* (1), *v.t.* To measure with this.

verger (2) (*ver'se*), *n.m.* Orchard. *vergeter* (*ver'se'te*), *v.t.* To beat, to whisk, to brush (with a cane etc.). *vergetier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *vergetière*) Brushmaker, brush-seller. *vergetto*, *n.f.* Brush, clothes-brush; bundle of rods, switch; noop (of a drum).

vergeure (*ver'sy:r*), *n.f.* Wire (used in paper-making); wire-mark.

verglacé (*ver'gla'se*), *a.* (*fem.* *verglacée*) Covered with *verglas*. *verglas*, *n.m.* Thin coating of ice.

vergne (*ver'n*), or *verne*, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Alder.

vergogne (*ver'gɔ:n*), *n.f.* Shame. *Sans vergogne*, shameless. *vergogneux*, *a.* (*fem.* *vergogneuse*) Shy, modest, bashful.

vergue (*ver'g*), *n.f.* Yard (for sail). *Grande vergue*, main-yard.

véricle (*ve'rikl*), *n.f.* Paste, imitation jewellery.

véridicité (*veridisi'te*), *n.f.* Veracity. *véridique*, *a.* Veracious, veridical. *véridiquement*, *adv.*

véridicateur (*verifika'tœ:r*), *n.m.* Verifier, examiner, inspector, surveyor, auditor, tester. *véridification*, *n.f.* Verification, examination, auditing.

vérifier (*veri'fie*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To verify, to inspect, to examine, to audit; to prove, to confirm.

vérin (*ver's*), *n.m.* Screw-jack.

vérine (*ve'rin*) or *verrine* (3), *n.f.* Binnacle-lamp. *vérisime* (*veri'sim*), *a.* Most true, most faithful.

véritable (*veri'tabl*), *a.* True, genuine, real; staunch, downright, thorough. *Une véritable pignonnerie*, a downright fraud; *un véritable ami*, a true friend. *véritablement*, *adv.* Truly, in reality, indeed, in truth. *véritas*, *n.m.* Bureau *véritas*, the French Lloyd's. *vérité*, *n.f.* Truth, verity, truthfulness. *À la vérité*, indeed, it is true, I admit; *dire à quelqu'un ses vérités*, to tell someone his faults, to be outspoken with someone; *dire la vérité*, to speak the truth; *en vérité*, indeed, truly; *toute vérité n'est pas bonne à dire*, all truths are not to be spoken at all times.

verjus (*ver'sy*), *n.m.* Verjuice; sour grapes. *C'est jus vert ou verjus*, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other. *verjuté*, *a.* (*fem.* *verjutée*) Sharp, tart, acid. **verjuter*, *v.t.* To flavour with verjuice.

vermeil (*ver'mej*), *a.* (*fem.* *vermeille*) Vermilion, ruddy, rosy. *Teint vermeil*, rosy complexion. *n.m.* Vermeil, silver-gilt.

vermicelier (*vermissi'je*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *vermicelière*) Vermicelli maker. *vermicelle*, *n.m.* Vermicelli.

vermiculaire (*vermiky'la:r*), *a.* Vermicular (worm-shaped). *n.f.* (*pop.*) Stone-crop. *vermiculation*, *n.f.* *vermiculé*, *a.* (*fem.* *vermiculée*) (*Arch.*) Vermiculated. *vermiculure*, *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Vermiculation on masonry. *vermiforme*, *a.* Vermiform (worm-shaped). *vermifuge*, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Vermifuge. *vermiller*, *v.t.* To root, to scratch for worms etc. (of boars, fowls, etc.).

vermillon (*vermi'jɔ*), *n.m.* Vermilion. *vermilloner*, *v.t.* To vermilion, to paint red.

vermine (*ver'min*), *n.f.* Vermin; (*fig.*) rabble. *vermineux*, *a.* (*fem.* *vermineuse*) Caused by intestinal worms (of diseases). *vermisseur*, *n.m.* Small worm, grub. *vermivore*, *a.* Vermivorous. *se vermouler*, *v.r.* To get worm-eaten. *vermoulu*, *a.* (*fem.* *vermoulue*) Worm-eaten. *vermoulure*, *n.f.* Worm-hole, rottenness caused by worms (in wood); dust from worm-holes.

vermout or *vermouth* (*ver'mut*), *n.m.* Vermouth, bitters.

vernal (*ver'nal*), *a.* (*fem.* *vernale*, *pl.* *vernaux*) Vernal, spring-like. *vernation*, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Vernation.

verne (*VERNE*).

vernier (*ver'nje*), *n.m.* Vernier, sliding-scale

vernir (*ver'nir*), *v.t.* To varnish; to glaze, to polish. *vernis*, *n.m.* Varnish, polish, glaze, glazing. *Donner un vernis à*, to give a gloss to, to set off; *petits vernis*, (*slang*) dudes; *vernis du Japon*, japan. *vernissage*, *n.m.* Varnishing; varnishing day. *vernisser*, *v.t.* To glaze (pottery etc.). *vernisseur*, *n.m.* Varnisher; *a.m.* Varnishing. *vernissure*, *n.f.* The application of varnish; varnish.

vérole (*ve'ral*), *n.f.* Pox, syphilis. *Grain de petite vérole*, pock-mark; *petite vérole*, smallpox; *petite vérole volante*, chicken-pox. *vérolé*, *a.* (*fem.* *vérolée*) Poxed, syphilitic. *vérolique*, *a.*

véron [*VAIRON* (2)].

véronique (*ver'nik*), *n.f.* Veronica, speedwell.

verraille (*ve'ra:j*), *n.f.* Small glass-ware, old glass.

verrat (*ve'ra*), *n.m.* Boar.

verre (*ver*), *n.m.* Glass. *Verre à boire*, drinking-glass, tumbler; *verre de vin*, glass of wine. *verrée*, *n.f.* Glassful. *verrerie*, *n.f.* Glass-works, glass-making, glass-ware. *verrier*, *n.m.* Glass-maker, glass-blower; dealer in glass-ware; glass basket. *verrière* or *verrine* (1), *n.f.* Glass-stand, glass case, stained-glass window, glass frame. *verrine* (2), *n.f.* Bell-glass, hand-glass. *verrine* (3) [*VÉRINE*]. *verroterie*, *n.f.* Small glassware, glass trinkets, glass beads.

verrou (*ve'ru*), *n.m.* Bolt. *Fermer une porte au verrou*, to bolt a door; *s'enfermer au verrou*, to bolt oneself in. *verrouiller*, *v.t.* To bolt. *se verrouiller*, *v.r.* To bolt oneself in.

verrucaire (*very'ka:r*), *n.f.* Wartwort (plant). *verruciforme*, *a.* *verrucosité*, *n.f.* *verruculeux*, *a.* (*fem.* *verruculeuse*) *verrue*, *n.f.* Wart. *verruqueux*, *a.* (*fem.* *verruqueuse*) Warty, verrucose, tubercled.

vers (1) (*ver*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Verse, line (of poetry). *Faire des vers*, to write verses; *vers blanc*, blank verse; *vers libres*, irregular unrhymed verse.

vers (2) (*ver*), *prep.* Towards, to; about. *Tournez-vous vers moi*, turn towards me; *vers les quatre heures*, about four o'clock.

versable (*ver'sabl*), *a.* Apt to overturn, liable to upset.

**versade*, *n.f.* Upset, overturning (of a vehicle). *versage*, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) First dressing (of land). *versant* (1), *a.* (*fem.* *versante*) Liable to be overturned. *versant* (2), *n.m.* Declivity, side, slope; watershed. *versatile*, *a.* Versatile, changeable. *versatilité*, *n.f.* *verse*, *a.* (*Geom.*) Versed. *Sinus verse*, versed sine; *n.f.* Pouring in torrents. *À verse*, abundantly; *il pleut à verse*, it is pouring with rain. *versé*, *a.* (*fem.* *versée*) Well versed, conversant. *Verseau*, *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Aquarius. *versement*, *n.m.* Payment; deposit.

verser (*ver'se*), *v.t.* To pour, to pour out; to pour forth, to discharge, to empty; to shed, to spill; to pay in, to deposit; to overturn, to upset, to beat down, to lodge (corn). *v.i.* To overturn, to upset (of vehicles); to be lodged, to be beaten down (of standing corn); (*fig.*) to have a bad fall.

verset (*ver'se*), *n.m.* (*Bibl.* etc.) Verse. *versicule* or *versiculat*, *n.m.* Little verse, versicle. *versificateur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *versificatrice*) Versifier. *versification*, *n.f.* *versifier*, *v.t.* and *i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To versify.

version (*ver'sjɔ*), *n.f.* Version, translation. *verso*, *n.m.* Verso, back, left-hand page. *versoir*, *n.m.* Mould-board (of a plough).

verste (*verst*), *n.f.* Verst (Russian measure of length, 1067 metres or about two-thirds of a mile).

vert (*ver*), *a.* (*fem.* *verte*) Green; verdant, grassy; sharp, harsh (of things); tart (of wine); fresh, raw; unripe, sour; (*fig.*) vigorous, robust, hale, hearty; trenchant, sharp (of answers etc.). *Il s'est trop vert*, the grapes are sour; *lanque verte*, slang; *l'heure verte*, (*slang*) the time for absinthe; *pierres vertes*, stones just cut out of the quarry; *une verte réponse*, a sharp answer; *une verte vieillesse*, a vigorous old age. *n.m.* Green, green colour; green cloth or clothes; green food; tartness (of wine etc.); (*slang*) absinthe. *Em*

ployer le vert et le sec, to leave no stone unturned; *mettre des chevaux au vert*, to turn horses out to grass; *vert antique*, verd-antique; *vous ne le prenez pas sans vert*, you will not catch him napping. *n.f. (slang)* Glass of absinthe. *vert-de-gris*, *n.m.* Verdigris.

vertébral (verte'bral), *a. (fem. vertébrale, pl. vertébraux)* Vertebral. **vertèbre**, *n.f.* Vertebra. **vertébré**, *a. (fem. vertébrée)* Vertebrate; *n.m. (Zool.)* Vertebrate. *Les vertébrés*, the vertebrates.

vertement (verte'mā), *adv.* Vigorously, briskly, sharply; harshly, severely. *Je l'ai tancé vertement*, I gave him a good talking to.

vertical (verti'kal), *a. (fem. verticale, pl. verticaux)* Vertical. **verticalement**, *adv.* verticalité, *n.f.*

verticille (verti'sil), *n.m. (Bot.)* Verticil (whorl). **verticillé**, *a. (fem. verticillée)* Verticillate.

vertige (verti'z), *n.m.* Dizziness, vertigo, swimming in the head; (*fig.*) madness, intoxication. **vertigineux**, *a. (fem. vertigineuse)*. vertigo, *n.m.* Staggers; (*fig.*) whim, crotchet.

vertu (ver'ty), *n.f.* Virtue, chastity; property, faculty, quality; efficacy, force. *En vertu de*, by virtue of, in pursuance of; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *vertu de ma vie!* why, bless my heart! *vertubleu! on vertuchou! *int.* Bless my heart! Zounds! *vertueusement*, *adv.* **vertueux**, *a. (fem. vertueuse)* Virtuous.

***vertugadin** (vertyga'dā), *n.m.* Farthingale. **verve** (verv), *n.f.* Warmth, animation, spirit; graciousness; *fancy, whim, crotchet.

verveine (ver'ven), *n.f.* Vervain, verberna. **vervelle** (ver'vel), *n.f. (Hawking)* Varvel. **verveux** (l) or **vervier**, *n.m.* Pannier; hoop-net (for fishing).

verveux (2) (ver'vø), *a. (fem. verveuse)* Animated, possessed of verve.

vésanie (veza'ni), *n.f. (Path.)* Vesania, insanity. **vesce** (ves), *n.f.* Vetch.

vésical (vezi'kal), *a. (fem. vésicale, pl. vésicaux)* Vesical. **vésicant**, *a. (fem. vésicante)* Vesicant, causing blisters. **vésication**, *n.f.* Vesication. **vésicatoire**, *a. and n.m.* Vesicatory. **vésico-**, *comb. form.* **vésiculaire**, *a.* Vesicular. **vésicule**, *n.f.* Vesicle, bladder. **vésiculeux**, *a. (fem. vésiculeuse)*.

vesou (ve'su), *n.m.* Sugar-cane juice. **vespasienne** (vespa'zjen), *n.f.* Public urinal.

vesper (ves'pær), *n.m.* Vesper, Venus. **vespéral**, *a. (fem. vespérale, pl. vespéraux)* Vespertine; vespéral; *n.m.* Vespéral. **vespérin**, *a. (fem. vespérine)* Vespertine. ***vespériser**, *v.t.* To scold, to reprimand. **vespertilion** or **vespertilio**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Vespertilio (bat).

vespéto (vespe'tro), *n.m.* Liqueur flavoured with angelica, fennel, coriander, etc.

vespiforme (vespi'förm), *a.* Vespiform (wasp-like).

vesse (ves), *n.f.* Silent evacuation of wind; (*slang*) funk. *Avoir la vesse*, to be in a funk. **vesse-de-loup**, *n.f. (pl. vesses-de-loup)* (*pop.*) Puff-ball. **vesser**, *v.i.* To let wind noiselessly. **vesseur**, *n.m. (fem. vesseuse)* One who does this often.

vessie (ve'si), *n.f.* Bladder. *Prendre des vessies pour des lanternes*, to believe that the moon is made of green cheese; *vessie natatoire*, swimming-bladder. **vessigon**, *n.m. (Vet.)* Vessignon, wind-gall.

vestale (ves'tal), *n.f.* Vestal.

veste (vest), *n.f.* Jacket, lounge-coat, vest. **vestiaire**, *n.m.* Vestiary, robing-room, cloak-room; clothes-money (in convents). **vestibule**, *n.m.* Vestibule, lobby, hall, porch; (*Anat.*) entrance passage (of ear etc.).

vestige (ves'ti:z), *n.m.* Footprint, vestige, sign, mark, trace, remains.

veston (ves'tō), *n.m.* Jacket, lounge-jacket, Norfolk jacket.

vésuvien (vezy'vjē), *a. (fem. vésuvienne)* Vesuvian.

vêtement (vest'mā), *n.m.* Garment, dress, clothes; (*soet.*) vestment, vesture; (*fig.*) cloak disguise.

vétéran (vete'rā), *n.m.* Veteran; (*School*) old boy. **vétéran**, *n.f.* Quality of veteran.

vétérinaire (veteri'neir), *a.* Veterinary. *n.m.* Veterinary surgeon.

vétillard [VÉTILLEUR].

vétile (ve'ti:j), *n.f.* Trifle, bagatelle. **vétiller**, *v.t.* To trifle; to stand upon trifles; *v.t.* To quibble or carp at. **vétillerie**, *n.f.* Hair-splitting, quibbling. **vétilleur**, *n.m. (fem. vétilleuse (1))* Trifler; hair-splitter, quibbler. **vétilleux**, *a. (fem. vétilleuse (2))* Over nice, captious, hair-splitting (of a person); ticklish, requiring minute care.

vêtir (ve'ti:r), *v.t. (pres.p. vêtant, p.p. vêtu)* To clothe; to array, to dress; to invest oneself with, to put on. *se vêtir*, *v.r.* To dress oneself.

vétiver or **vétiver** (veti'vair), *n.m.* Whorl-flowered bent-grass.

veto (ve'to), *n.m.* Veto.

vêtu (ve'ty), *a. (fem. vêtue)* Dressed, clothed, arrayed. *Mal vêtu*, ill-dressed; *vêtu de blanc*, dressed in white. **vêtue**, *n.f.* Taking the habit or the veil.

vétusté (vetys'té), *n.f.* Antiquity, old age, decay.

vétuver [VÉTIVER].

veuf (vœf), *n.m. (fem. veuve)* Widower, widow. *a.* Widowed; (*fig.*) bereft, deprived. *Cette église est veuve de son évêque*, this church is deprived of its bishop; *église veuve*, cathedral; *épouser la veuve*, (*slang*) to be guillotined.

veuille, 2nd subj. and imper. [VOULOIR].

veule (vœ:l), *a.* Soft, weak, feeble; too light (of earth); small and weak (of branches etc.). **veulerie**, *n.f.*

veuvage (vœ'va:z), *n.m.* Widowhood. **veuve**, (*fem.*) [VEUF].

vexant (vek'sā), *a.* Vexing, provoking. **vexateur**, *a. (fem. vexatrice)* Vexatious. **vexation**, *n.f.* Vexation, molestation, annoyance. **vexatoire**, *a.* Vexatious, annoying. **vexer**, *v.t.* To vex, to plague, to annoy.

vexillaire (vexsi'lair), *a.* Vexillar; (*Bot.*) having the shape of a flag; vexillary (of signals made by means of flags). *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Vexillary, standard-bearer.

viabilité (vjabili'té), *n.f.* Viability, likelihood of living (of infants); condition (of the roads of a country). **viable**, *a.* Viable, likely to live.

viaduc (vjadyk), *n.m.* Viaduct.

viager (vjaze), *a. (fem. viagère)* For life, during life. *Rente viagère*, life-annuity. *n.m.* Life-interest. *Placer en viager*, to invest in a life-annuity. **viagèrement**, *adv.*

viande (vjārd), *n.f.* Meat. *Basse viande*, coarse meat; *menue viande*, fowl and game; *viande blanche*, white meat (poultry, veal, etc.); *viande creuse*, meagre diet, (*fig.*) poor mental nutriment; *viande de boucherie ou grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *viande noire*, brown meat (game). **viander**, *v.i.* To graze (of deer). **viandis**, *n.m.* Pasture, grazing (of deer etc.).

viatique (vjatik), *n.m.* Viaticum, provisions for a journey, travelling money; last sacrament.

vibord (vi'bör), *n.m. (Naut.)* Waist (of a ship).

vibrant (vi'brā), *a. (fem. vibrante)* Vibrating; vibrant. **vibrateur**, *n.m. (Teleg.)* Vibrator. **vibratile**, *a.* vibration, *n.f.* Vibration. **vibratoire**, *a.* Vibratory. **vibrer**, *v.i.* To vibrate. **vibreur**, *n.m. (Teleg.)* Vibrator. **vibron**, *n.m.* Vibrio (bacterium).

vicair (vi'kær), *n.m.* Vicar (delegate); curate of a parish. *Grand vicair* ou *vicair général*, vicar-general; *le vicair de Jésus-Christ*, the Pope. **vicarial**, *a. (fem. vicariale, pl. vicariaux)* Vicarial, vicarious. **vicariat**, *n.m.*, or **vicairie**, *n.f.* Curacy, curateship, vicarage, living. **vicarier**, *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)* To officiate as a curate.

vice (vis), *n.m.* Fault, defect, flaw, blemish; vice, viciousness. *Vice de forme*, informality.

vice-, *comb. form.* **Vice-**. **vice-amiral** (visami'ral), *n.m. (pl. vice-amiraux)* Vice-admiral; second ship of a fleet. **vice-amirauté**, *n.f. (pl. vice-amirautés)*. **vice-bailli**, *n.m. (pl. vice-baillis)* Vice-bailiff. **vice-**

chancelier, *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-chanceliers) Vice-chancellor. vice-consul, *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-consuls) Vice-consul. vice-consulat, *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-consulats). vice-gérant, *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-gérants) Deputy-manager. vice-gérant, *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-gérants) Vicegerent. vice-légat, *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-légats) Vice-legate. vice-légation, *n.f.* (*pl.* vice-légations).

vicennal (vis'e'nal), *a.* (*fem.* vicennale, *pl.* vicennaux) Vicennial (of twenty years).

vice-préfet (vis'pre'fe), *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-préfets) Vice-prefect. vice-présidence, *n.f.* (*pl.* vice-présidences) Vice-presidency. vice-président, *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-présidents) Vice-president. vice-reine, *n.f.* (*pl.* vice-reines) Wife of viceroy. vice-roi, *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-rois) Viceroy. vice-royal, *a.* (*fem.* vice-royale, *pl.* vice-royaux). vice-royauté, *n.f.* (*pl.* vice-royautés). vice-sénéchal, *n.m.* (*pl.* vice-sénéchaux) Deputy-sénéchal.

vicie (vi'sje), *a.* (*fem.* vicieuse) Vitiating, depraved, corrupted; tainted, foul (of air etc.).

vicier (vi'sje), *v.t.* To vitiate, to taint, to corrupt, to render foul. se vicier, *v.r.* To become vitiated or corrupt; to become tainted or foul. vicieusement, *adv.* vicieusement, *a.* (*fem.* vicieuse) Vicious; faulty, defective; *n.* Vicious person.

vicinal (visi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* vicinale, *pl.* vicinaux) Parish, parochial, connecting (of roads). vicinalité, *n.f.* Local or parochial connexion (of roads). Chemin de grande vicinalité, road connecting parts of a commune etc., or connecting these with the main roads.

vicissitude (visisi'ty'd), *n.f.* Vicissitude, change, revolution.

vicomte (vik3'ta:z), *n.m.* Feudal duty owed to a viscount. vicomtal, *a.* (*fem.* vicomtale, *pl.* vicomtaux). vicomte, *n.m.* Viscount. vicomté, *n.f.* Viscountship, viscounty. vicomtesse, *n.f.*

victime (vik'tim), *n.f.* Victim; sacrifice. Être victime de, to be a victim to. *victimier, *v.t.* To sacrifice; to immolate; to victimize; to make a laughing-stock of.

victoire (vik'twar), *n.f.* Victory. Remporter la victoire, to gain the victory.

victoria (vikto'ria), *n.f.* Victoria (four-wheeled carriage).

victorieusement (viktorjoz'mu), *adv.* Victoriously. victorieux, *a.* (*fem.* victorieuse) Victorious.

viuaille (vik'ta:z), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Provisions, victuals. *viuailleur, *n.m.* Viualler.

vidage (vi'da:z), *n.m.* Emptying.

vidame (vi'dam), *n.m.* Vidame (minor noble). vidame, *n.m.*, or vidamie, *n.f.* Dignity of a vidame. vidamesse, *n.f.*

vidange (vi'da:z), *n.f.* Emptying; removing; clearing, clearance (of a forest etc.); ullage (of liquor); (*pl.*) emptying (of cesspools etc.), night-soil; (*Med.*) lochia. En vidange, on ullage, partly drunk. vidangeur, *n.m.* Night-man, scavenger.

vide (vi'de), *a.* Empty; void, vacant, unoccupied, blank; devoid, destitute. Vide de sens, meaningless. *n.m.* Empty space, blank, void; vacuum; gap, chasm, hole; emptiness, vanity. A vide, empty, without effect; mâcher à vide, (*fig.*) to feed on false hopes. vidé, *a.* (*fem.* vidée) Emptied, exhausted. Jarrets bien vidés, clean hocks (of a horse). vide-bouteille or vide-bouteilles, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Small country house, country box. *vide-gousset, *n.m.* (*pl.* vide-goussets) (*colloq.*) Pickpocket, thief. vide-poche or vide-poches, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Lady's work-table or basket, tidy. vide-pomme, *n.m.* (*pl.* vide-pommes) Apple-borer. vider, *v.t.* To empty; to draw off; to drain; to bore, to hollow out; to draw (poultry); to gut (fish); to vacate - to decide, to end; to settle. Vider les lieux, une province, etc., to leave or vacate a place; vider ses comptes, to make up one's accounts; vider une clef, to bore a key; vider un étang, to drain a pond; vider un procès, to settle a lawsuit. se vider, *v.r.* To be emptied; to empty oneself or itself; to be settled, to be adjusted.

vidimer (vidi'me), *v.t.* (*Law*) To collate, to com-

pare (the copy of a document with the original). vidimus, *n.m.* *Certifying the copy of a document as conforming to the original.

vidrecome (vidr'kom), *n.m.* Hanap, large drinking-glass.

viduité (vidui'te), *n.f.* Widowhood.

vidure (vi'dyr), *n.f.* Emptying, drawing; pink-ing.

vie (vi), *n.f.* Life; lifetime; existence, days; vitality; livelihood, living; food, subsistence; way of living, course of life, profession; spirit, animation; row, noise; biography, memoir. À la vie, à la mort, in life and in death; avoir la vie dure, to have a hard time, to be tenacious of life; demander la vie, to beg for life; être en vie, to be alive; faire bonne vie, to lead a merry life; faire la vie, to live fast; faire vie de garçon, to live a careless, self-indulgent life; faire vie qui dure, to lead a sober life, to husband one's resources; gagner sa vie, to get one's livelihood; il a écrit lui-même sa vie, he has written his own life; il y a de la vie, it is a case of life and death; je n'ai rien vu de pareil de ma vie, I never saw anything like it in all my life; mener une vie réglée, to lead a regular life; prodiguer sa vie, to throw away one's life; rendre la vie à quelqu'un, to restore life to someone; rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un, to make life a burden to someone; sa vie durant, during his life; telle vie, telle fin, people die as they live; train de vie, way of living; une pension à vie, a pension for life.

viédase or viédaze (vi'e'da:z), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Puppy, jackanapes.

viell [VIEUX]. vieillard (vi'e'ja:r), *n.m.* Old man.

vieille [VIEUX]. vieillement, *adv.* In an old way. vieillerie, *n.f.* Old things, old clothes; old lumber, rubbish, obsolete ideas. vieillesse, *n.f.* Old age; oldness. Elle est morte de vieillesse, she died of old age. vieillir, *v.i.* To grow old, to age; to look old; to become obsolete or old-fashioned; *v.t.* To make old; to make look old. se vieillir, *v.r.* To make oneself look old; to give oneself out as older than one actually is. vieillissant, *a.* (*fem.* vieillissante) Growing old. vieillissement, *n.m.* vieillot, *a.* (*fem.* vieillotte) Oldish.

vielle (vi'el), *n.f.* Hurdy-gurdy. Il est du bois dont on fait les vielles, he is of a pliant temperament. vieller, *v.t.* To play upon the hurdy-gurdy. vielleur, *n.m.* (*fem.* vielleuse) Hurdy-gurdy player.

vierge (vi'erz), *n.f.* Virgin, maid. *a.* Virgin, virginal, maiden; pure, untrodden, unwrought; free from. Épée vierge, unfleshed sword; forêt vierge, virgin forest.

vieux (vi'ø), *a.* (before a vowel or *h* mute, viell; *fem.* vieille) Old, aged, advanced in years; ancient, venerable; olden, old-fashioned; out of date, obsolete; veteran. Ne pas faire de vieux os, not to make old bones, not to be long-lived. *n.* (*pl.* unchanged) Old per on. Mon vieux ou ma vieille (*colloq.*), old fellow or old girl; un vieux de la vieille, a veteran of the Old Guard. *n.m.* Anything that is old (especially clothes, shoes, etc.). Le vieux vaut mieux que le nouveau, old things are better than newfangled ones.

vif (vi'), *a.* (*fem.* vive(1)) Alive, live, living; quick; lively, brisk, sprightly, animated, fiery, mettlesome, ardent, eager, hasty, passionate; sharp, violent (of pain etc.); sharp, bracing (of air etc.); vivid, bright (of colours). Chaux vive, quicklime; couleur vive, bright colour; de vive voix, by word of mouth, orally; des yeux vifs, sparkling eyes; eau vive, spring-water; être brûlé vif, to be burned alive; haie vive, quickset hedge; il est vif comme la poudre, he is as hot as ginger; mort ou vif, dead or alive; œuvres vives [œuvres]; un froid vif, a piercing cold; vive arête, a sharp angle. *n.m.* The quick (live flesh); living person. Être pris sur le vif, to be very lifelike (of pictures, descriptions, etc.); être touché au vif, to be touched to the quick; piquer au vif, to sting to the quick; trancher ou couper dans le vif, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in earnest. vif-argent, *n.m.* Quicksilver.

vigie (vi'zi), *n.f.* Look-out man; look-out (station

vigne

or ship), lurking rock, rock barely above water; (Rail.) seat on the top of guard's van. *Être en vigie*, to be on the look-out. **vigilamment**, *adv.* Vigilantly. **vigilance**, *n.f.* Vigilance. **vigilant**, *a. (fem. vigilante)* Vigilant, watchful. **vigile**, *n.f.* Vigil, eve.

vigne (vip), *n.f.* Vine; vineyard; (Rome) villa. *Être dans les vignes du Seigneur*, to be in one's cups; **vigne blanche**, white briony, traveller's joy; **vigne de Judée** ou de Judas, woody nightshade, bitter-sweet; **vigne de Salomon**, clematis; **vigne noire**, black briony; **vigne sauvage**, wild vine; **vigne vierge**, wild-grape, wild-briony, virginia-creeper. **vigneron**, *n.m. (fem. vigneronne)* Vine-dresser, wine-grower.

vignette (vi'net), *n.f.* Vignette; (pop.) meadow-sweet. **vignettiste**, *n.m.*

vignoble (vi'nobl), *n.m.* Vineyard. *a.* Wine-growing.

vigogne (vi'gon), *n.f.* Vicuna; vicuna-wool, swan's-down. *n.m.* Vicuna-felt hat.

vigoureuement (vigu'œz'mā), *adv.* Vigorously, energetically. **vigoureux**, *a. (fem. vigoureuse)* Vigorous, forcible, energetic; stout, stalwart.

viguerie (vi'gri), *n.f.* Provostship (in Provence); jurisdiction of provost.

vigueur (vi'gœr), *n.f.* Vigour, strength; force, power, energy. *Entrer en vigueur*, to come into force; *vigueur d'esprit*, strength of mind.

viguiier (vi'gje), *n.m.* Provost (in Provence).

vil (vil), *a. (fem. vile)* Vile, base, mean; abject, low; paltry, worthless. *A vil prix*, dirt cheap.

vilain (vi'lē), *n.m. (fem. vilaine)* *Villain (bondman, serf); rascally, curvy, shabby person; blackguard, cad, nasty fellow; niggard, miser; naughty boy or girl. *Digne vilain il vous poindra, poignez vilain il vous oindra*, a bad man will return evil for good. *a.* Ugly, unhandsome; unsightly; vile, villainous; pitiful, wretched; shabby, nasty; sordid, infamous, scandalous. *Il m'a joué un vilain tour*, he has played me a scurvy trick; *vilain temps*, vile weather. **vilainement**, *adv.* Uglyly; basely, shamefully, scandalously, unworthily, villainously, improperly, deplorably.

vilayet (vi'lajē), *n.m.* Vilayet (Turkish province).

vilebrequin (vilbrē'kē), *n.m.* Centre-bit, wimble.

vilement (vil'mā), *adv.* Vilely, basely, meanly, contemptibly. **vilenie**, *n.f.* *Filth, nastiness, foulness; filthiness, obscenity; avarice, niggardliness; vile action; (pl.) offensive words. **vileté** or **vilité**, *n.f.* Cheapness, low price; worthlessness; meanness. **vilipender**, *v.t.* To vilipend, to vilify, to cry down.

villa (vi'la), *n.f.* Villa.

villace (vi'las), *n.f. (colloq.)* Large, straggling town.

village (vi'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Village. *Des gens de village*, country-folk; *il est bien de son village*, he knows nothing of the world. **villageois**, *n.m. (fem. villageoise)* Villager, rustic tourist; *a.* Rustic.

villanelle (vilanel), *n.f.* Villanelle (pastoral poem).

ville (vil), *n.f.* Town, city; the inhabitants of a town or city; town i.e. **Corps de ville*, corporation, town-council; *être à la ville*, to be in town; *être en ville*, to be out (not at home); *habit de ville*, plain clothes, multi; *hôtel ou maison de ville*, town hall; *il est allé dîner en ville*, he is dining out; *toilette de ville*, walking-dress.

villégiature (vilegja'ty:r), *n.f.* Sojourn in the country. *En villégiature*, staying in the country. **villégiaturer**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To stay in the country.

villette (vi'let), *n.f. (colloq.)* Small town.

vilieux (vi'lō), *a.* Hairy, villous. **villifère**, *a.* Hairy. **villiforme**, *a.* villosité, *n.f.*

vimaire or **vimere** (vi'mer), *n.f.* Damage, ravage; outrage, insult.

vin (vē), *n.m.* Wine; alcoholic or fermented liquor. *A bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *être entre deux vins*, to be half-sens over; *être pris de vin*, to be the worse for liquor; *il a le vin mauvais*, he is quarrelsome in his cups; *un doigt de vin*, a drop of

violon

wine; *vin chaud*, mulled wine; *vin de Bordeaux*, claret; *vin de deux feuilles*, wine two years old; *vin doux*, sweet wine (not yet finished fermenting); *vin mousseux*, sparkling wine; *vin non mousseux*, still wine; *vin ordinaire*, dinner wine. **vinage**, *n.m.* Putting alcohol into wine.

vinaigre (vi'neigr), *n.m.* Vinegar. *Vinaigre de toilette*, aromatic vinegar; *vinaigre des quatre odeurs*, antiseptic vinegar-salts. **vinaigré**, *a. (fem. vinaigrée)* Seasoned or disinfected with vinegar. **vinaigrer**, *v.t.* To season with vinegar; (fig.) to make piquant. **vinaigrierie**, *n.f.* Vinegar manufactory. **vinaigrette**, *n.f.* Vinegar sauce; meat seasoned with vinegar; bath chair, hand-chair. **vinaigrier**, *n.m.* Vinegar-maker or merchant; vinegar cruet; (pop.) sumac.

vinaiire (vi'ne:r), *a.* For wine. *Vaisseaux vinaires*, wine-vessels, wine-casks. **vinasse**, *n.f.* Very weak wine.

vindas (vē'da:s) or **vindau**, *n.m.* Windlass.

vindicatif (vēdika'tif), *a. (fem. vindicative)* Vindictive, revengeful. **vindicté**, *n.f.* Prosecution (of crime); vengeance. *La vindicté publique*, prosecution (by the public prosecutor).

vinée (vi'ne), *n.f.* Crop of wine, vintage. **viner**, *v.t.* To put alcohol into (wine), to brandy.

vinette (vi'net), *n. (pop.)* Barberry.

vineux (vi'nø), *a. (fem. vineuse)* Vinous; winy, wine-coloured.

vingt (vē), *a. and n.m.* Twenty, score; twentieth. *Quatre-vingts hommes*, eighty men; *quatre-vingt-six boeufs*, eighty-six oxen. [Vingt takes an s when preceded and multiplied by another number or when used for vingtième, but remains invariable when it is followed by another number.] **vingtaine**, *n.f.* A score, about twenty. **vingt et un**, *n.m.* Vingt-et-un (card game). **vingtième**, *a. and n.m.* Twentieth.

vinicole (vini'kol), *a.* Wine-growing, wine-producing. **viniculture** [viticul'ture], *n.f.* vinifère, *a.* Viniferous. **vinificateur**, *n.m.* Vinificator. **vinification**, *n.f.* Wine-making. **vinique**, *a.* Vinic. **vinomètre**, *n.m.* Vinometer. **vinosité**, *n.f.* Vinosity.

viol (vjol), *n.m.* Rape, violation (of a woman).

violable, *a.*

violacé (vjola'se), *a. (fem. violacée)* Violaceous. **violacée** or **violariée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Violaceous plant. **violat**, *a.m.* Of violets. *Miel violat*, syrup of violets.

violateur (vjola'tœr), *n.m. (fem. violatrice)* Violator, infringer, breaker. *a.* Violating, transgressing, infringing. **violation**, *n.f.* Violation, breach, infringement.

violâtre (vjola'tr), *a.* Inclining to violet, purplish.

virole (vjol), *n.f.* Tenor-violin; viol.

violement [violation].

violemment (vjola'mā), *adv.* With violence. **violence**, *n.f.* Violence; (Law) force; (fig.) stress, height, fury. *Faire violence à*, to offer violence to. **violent**, *a. (fem. violente)* Violent; strong (of suspicion etc.); (colloq.) considerable, excessive, extraordinary. *C'est par trop*, it is really too bad. **violenter**, *v.t.* To offer violence to, to force; to constrain; to violate, to outrage. **violier**, *v.t.* To violate, to ravish; to outrage, to transgress. *Violier le droit des gens*, to break the law of nations; *violier sa foi*, to break one's faith.

violet (1) (vjol'e), *n.m.* Old form of viol.

violet (2) (vjol'e), *n.m.* Violet-colour. *a. (fem. violette)* Violet-coloured. **violette**, *n.f.* Violet (plant).

violeur (vjol'œr), *n.m. (fem. violeuse)* Violator, ravisher.

violier (vjol'je), *n.m.* Wallflower, gillyflower.

violiste (vjol'ist), *n.m.* Violist.

violon (vjol'is), *n.m.* Violin, fiddle; violinist, violin-player, fiddler; *lock-up, cage (prison). *Il a payé les violons*, he paid the piper; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *mettre quelqu'un au violon*,

to put someone in the cage. **violoncelle**, *n.m.* Violoncello. **violoncellisto**, *n.m.* violoniste, *n.*

viorne (vi'orn), *n.f.* Viburnum, wayfaring-tree.

vipère (vi'pɛr), *n.f.* Viper, addor. **vipereau**, *n.m.* (pl. **vipereaux**) Young viper. **vipérin**, *a. (fem. vipérino)* Viperine; *n.f.* Viper's-bugloss.

virage (vi'raʒ), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) tacking, heaving to; (*Phot.*) toning.

virago (vi'raʒo), *n.f.* Virago.

virée (vi're), *n.f.* Turning; winding.

virelai (vir'le), *n.m.* Virelay, French poem (on two rhymes).

virement (vir'mā), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) veering about, tacking; (*Book-keeping*) clearing, transfer. *Virement d'eau*, turn of the tide. **virer**, *v.t.* To turn, to twist, to turn about; to turn colour; (*Naut.*) to tack, to veer about; (*Phot.*) to be toned. *Virer l'about* ship! *virer de bord*, (*Naut.*) to tack about, to put about, (*fig.*) to change sides, to rat; *v.t.* To transfer, to clear (a sum of money); (*Phot.*) to tone. *Virer au cabestan*, to heave, to hoist with the capstan.

virescence (vi're'sā:s), *n.f.* (*Pot.*) Virescence.

vireur (vi'rœ:r), *n.m.* Turning-gear.

vireux (vi'rø), *a. (fem. vireuse)* Poisonous, noxious, nauseous.

virevaude [vi're-vi're], *n.f.*

vireveau or **virevaut** (vir'vo), *n.m.* (pl. **vireveaux**) Small windlass.

vi-re-vire (vir'vir) or **virevaude**, *n.f.* Whirlpool (in a river).

virevolte (vir'volt), *n.f.* Quick turning or wheeling (of a horse).

virgilen (virʒi'ljā), *a. (fem. virgilienne)* Virgilian.

virginal (virʒi'nāl), *a. (fem. virginale, pl. virginaux)* Virginal, maidenly. **virginalement**, *adv.* virginité, *n.f.* Virginity, maidenhood.

virgouleuse (virʒu'lø:z), *n.f.* Variety of winter pear.

virgule (vir'gyl), *n.f.* Comma. *Observer les points et les virgules*, to dot one's i's and cross one's t's.

viril (vir'il), *a. (fem. virile)* Virile, male; virile, manly. *Âge virile*, manhood, man's estate. **virilement**, *adv.* virilité, *n.f.* Virility; manhood, man's estate; vigour, energy.

virole (vi'roi), *n.f.* Ferrule, collar; (*Her.*) virole (hook or ring); die (for stamping). **virolé**, *a. (fem. virolée)* (*Her.*) Having viroles. **viroler**, *v.t.* To ferrule, to hoop; (*Die-stamping*) to put (the disk) into the stamp.

virtualité (virtuali'te), *n.f.* Virtuality. **virtuel**, *a. (fem. virtuelle)* Virtual. **virtuellement**, *adv.*

virtuose (vir'tuo:z), *n.* Virtuoso. **virtuosité**, *n.f.*

virulence (vir'y'lā:s), *n.f.* Virulence. **virulent**, *a. (fem. virulente)*.

virure (vi'ry:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strake.

virus (vi'rys), *n.m.* Virus.

vis (vi), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Screw. *Escalier à vis*, spiral staircase; *vis sans fin*, worm, endless screw.

visa (vi'za), *n.m.* Visé, signature, endorsement (on passports etc.).

visage (vi'zaʒ), *n.m.* Face, visage, countenance; aspect, look, air. *À deux visages*, double-faced; *à visage découvert*, openly, barefacedly; *avoir bon visage*, to look well; *changer de visage*, to change countenance, to turn pale, to have one's face at command; *faire bon ou mauvais visage à quelqu'un*, to look pleasantly or unpleasantly at someone, to give someone a good or bad reception; *se composer le visage*, to compose one's countenance; *trouver visage de bois*, to find the door shut, to find nobody there.

vis-à-vis (viza'vi), *prep.* Opposite, over against; towards, relatively to. *Vis-à-vis de l'église*, opposite the church. *adv.* Opposite. *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) *Vis-à-vis* (in dancing etc.), opposite neighbour (at table etc.); *vis-à-vis* (carriage).

viscéral (vise'ral), *a. (fem. viscérale, pl. vis-*

céraux) Visceral. **viscère**, *n.m.* Any of the viscera or vital organs.

viscosité (viskozi'te), *n.f.* Viscosity, viscosity.

visée (vi'ze), *n.f.* Aim; end, design, plan. **viser**, *v.t.* To aim, to take aim; to aspire (*fig.*) *Il visait à ce but*, that was his goal; *v.t.* To aim at, to take aim at; to seek, to pursue; to vis-à-vis, to countersign, to endorse. *Faire viser un passeport*, to get a passport visé. **visieur**, *n.m.* (*fem. viseuse*) Aimer; *n.m.* (*Phot.*) View-finder.

visibilité (vizibili'te), *n.f.* Visibility. **visible**, *a.* Visible; evident, manifest, obvious. **visiblement**, *adv.*

visière (vi'ʒjɛr), *n.f.* Visor (of a helmet); peak (of caps etc.); sight (on fire-arms); eye, insight, penetration; (*colloq.*) eyesight. *Rompres en visière à quelqu'un*, to break one's lance in the visor of one's adversary, (*fig.*) to fall out with.

visigoth [visigot], *n.f.*

vision (vi'ʒjō), *n.f.* Vision, sight; dream, phantom, chimera, fancy. **visionnaire**, *a.* Visionary, fanciful; *n.* Seer; dreamer, visionary.

visir, **visirat**, etc. [vizir etc.].

visitandine (vizita'din), *n.f.* Nun of the Order of the Visitation.

visitation (vizita'sjō), *n.f.* *Visit; visitation of the Virgin to St. Elizabeth. *L'Ordre de la Visitation*, the Order of the Visitation.

visite (vi'zit), *n.f.* Visit; call; visitation (of a bishop etc.); examination, inspection; search. *Aller en visite*, to go visiting; *droit de visite*, right of search; *être en visite*, to be on a visit; *faire la visite des bagages*, to examine luggage; *faire la visite des caves*, to search the cellars; *faire une visite*, to pay a visit; *rendre sa visite à quelqu'un*, to return someone his call; *rendre visite à quelqu'un*, to make a call upon someone, to pay someone a visit. **visiter**, *v.t.* To visit; to search, to examine, to inspect. **visiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. visiteuse*) Visitor, caller; inspector, searcher.

vison (vi'ʒō), *n.m.* Mink (animal).

***vison-visu** (vizōvi'zy), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Opposite one another.

visorium (vizo'rjōm), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Copy-holder.

visqueux (vis'kø), *a. (fem. visqueuse)* Viscous, sticky, slimy, clammy.

vissage (vi'saʒ), *n.m.* Screwing. **visser**, *v.t.* To screw, to screw on, up, or down, to fix with a screw. *se visser*, *v.r.* To fix or attach oneself firmly. **visserie**, *n.f.* Screws, bolts, etc.

visuel (vi'zjel), *a. (fem. visuelle)* Visual. **visuellement**, *adv.*

vital (vi'tal), *a. (fem. vitale, pl. vitaux)* Vital; (*fig.*) essential, fundamental. **vitalement**, *adv.* **vitalisation**, *n.f.* **vitaliser**, *v.t.* To vitalize. **vitalisme**, *n.m.* **vitaliste**, *a. and n.m.* Vitalist. **vitalité**, *n.f.* Vitality.

vitchoura (vit'ʃu'ra), *n.m.* Polish fur greatcoat.

vite (vit), *a.* Swift, quick, speedy, rapid. *Vite comme le vent*, as fleet as the wind. *adv.* Quick, quickly, fast, rapidly, expeditiously. *Aller vite en besogne*, to be quick at work, to get to work promptly; *au plus vite*, as fast as possible; *faire vite*, to be quick, to make haste; *vite!* quick! look sharp!

vitellin (vite'lē), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Vitelline. **vitellus**, *n.m.* Vitellus; yolk of egg.

vitelotte (vit'lot), *n.f.* Kidney potato.

vitement (vit'mā), *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

vitesse, *n.f.* Quickness, rapidity, celerity, swiftness. *À grande ou à toute vitesse*, at full speed; *à la vitesse de*, at the rate of; *gagner quelqu'un de vitesse*, to outstrip or outrun someone; *train de grande vitesse*, express train; *train de petite vitesse*, slow train.

viticole (viti'kol), *a.* Pertaining to vine culture, viticultural. **viticulteur**, *n.m.* Viticulturist. **viticulture**, *n.f.*

vitonnaire (vito'njɛr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Ironwork of rudder.

vitrage (vi'traʒ), *n.m.* Glazing; glass windows, glass of partition, etc. **vitrail**, *n.m.* (pl. **vitraux**)

Stained-glass window. *vitre*, *n.f.* Pane of glass; window; (*slang*) eye. *Carreaux de vitre*, (*slang*) glasses, spectacles; *casser les vitres*, to break the windows, (*fig.*) to speak one's mind, to kick up a row. *vitré*, *a. (fem. vitrée)* Glazed, of glass; (*Anat. etc.*) vitreous. *Porte vitrée*, glass door. *vitrier*, *v.t.* To furnish with glass windows, to glaze. *vitrierie*, *n.f.* Glazery, glazier's work. *vitrescible*, *a.* Vitrescible. *vitreux*, *a. (fem. vitreuse)* Vitreous, glassy. *vitrier*, *n.m.* Glass-maker; glazier. *vitrière*, *n.f.* Iron framing for glass in windows. *vitrifiable*, *a.* Vitrifiable. *vitriification*, *n.f.* *vitriifier*, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To vitrify. *se vitrifier*, *v.r.* To vitrify. *vitrine*, *n.f.* Shop-window; show-case, glass case (in museums etc.).

vitriol (vitri'ol), *n.m.* Vitriol. **vitriolé**, *a. (fem. vitriolée)* Vitriolized. **vitrioleur**, *n.m. (fem. vitrioleuse)* Vitriol-thrower. **vitriologique**, *a.* **vitriolisation**, *n.f.* Vitriolation.

vitupération (vitypera'sjō), *n.f.* Vituperation. ***vitupérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To vituperate. to reprimand.

vivace (vi'vas), *a.* Long-lived, tenacious of life; perennial (of plants); inveterate, deep-rooted. **vivacité**, *n.f.* Vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, animation; spirit, life, ardour; vividness, brightness; penetration, acuteness; hastiness (of temper).

vivandier (vivā'dje), *n.m. (fem. vivandière)* Sutler, canteen-manager.

vivant (vi'vā), *a. (fem. vivante)* Living, alive; lively, animated. *Pas une âme vivante*, not a person alive. *rue vivante*, lively street. *n.m.* Living person, person alive; (*pl.*) the living, the quick; life, lifetime. *De son vivant*, in his lifetime; *du vivant de son frère*, when his brother was alive; *un bon vivant*, one fond of good living.

vivat (vi'va), *int.* Hurrah! huzza! *n.m.* Huzza. *Crier vivat ou pousser des vivat*, to cheer.

vive (1) (vi'f),

vive (2) (vi'v), *n.f.* Weever (fish).

vive-la-joie (vivla'zjō), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Jolly fellow, boon companion.

vivelle (vi'vel), *n.f.* Darn.

vivement (viv'mā), *adv.* Quickly, briskly, sharply, vigorously; eagerly; keenly, deeply, poignantly, acutely; smartly, angrily, passionately; spiritedly, with animation, vividly. **viveur**, *n.m.* Free liver, fast man. **vivier**, *n.m.* Fish-pond, stew; fish-well (in boat).

vivifiant (vivifi'fjā), *a. (fem. vivifiante)* Vivifying, quickening, life-giving; refreshing, invigorating. **vivification**, *n.f.*, or **vivifiement**, *n.m.* Vivification, vivifying; revival. **vivifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To vivify, to quicken, to give life to; to enliven, to animate, to refresh, to revive. **vivifique**, *a.*

vivipare (vivip'par), *a.* Viviparous. **viviparité**, *n.f.*, or **viviparisme**, *n.m.*

vissecteur (vissek'tœr), *n.m.* Vivisector. **vivisection**, *n.f.*

vivoter (viva'te), *v.i.* To live poorly, to live from hand to mouth, to rub along.

vivre (vi'vr), *v.i. (pres.p. vivant, p.p. vécu)* To live, to be alive; to subsist, to be maintained; to board, to take one's meals; to behave; to last, to endure. *Apprendre à vivre à*, to teach (someone) manners; *faire vivre*, to keep alive, to feed, to maintain, to support; *il a vécu*, he has lived (i.e. he is dead); *il fait bon vivre ici*, this is a good place to live in; *il faut que tout le monde vive*, everybody must live; *il ne sait pas vivre*, he has no manners; *il vit aux dépens d'autrui*, he lives at other people's expense; *il vit mal*, he lives badly; *il vit mal avec son frère*, he is on bad terms with his brother; *le bien-vivre*, an easy life; *ne pas trouver âme qui vive*, not to find a soul at home; *qui vivra verra*, he who lives longest will see most; *savoir vivre* [SAVOIR-VIVRE]; *vive le roi!* 'long live the king! *vivre bien*, to live an upright or honourable life; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour, *vivre d'espérances* to live in hopes; *vivre d'industrie*, to live

by one's wits; *i s'en prit en prince*, to live like a prince. *n.m.* Living, board, food; (*pl.*) provisions, victuals. *Couper les vivres à quelqu'un*, to cut off someone's supplies. **vivrier**, *a. (fem. vivrière)* Alimentary; *n.m.* Victualler.

vizir (vi'zir), *n.m.* Vizier. **vizirat**, **visirat**, **viziriat**, or **visiriat**, *n.m.* Vizierate, viziership.

vocab (vō'kab), *n.m.* Vocab, word, name. **vocabulaire**, *n.m.* Vocabulary. **vocabuliste**, *n.m.* Author of a vocabulary.

vocal (vō'kal), *a. (fem. vocale, pl. vocaux)* Vocal. *n.* Monk or nun having the right of voting in an election. **vocalement**, *adv.* vocalisation, *n.f.* vocalise, *n.f.* Piece of music for exercising the voice; method of vocalizing. **vocaliser**, *v.i. (Mus.)* To vocalize. **vocatif**, *n.m. (Gram.)* Vocative case. **vocation**, *n.f.* Vocation, calling, call; inclination; bent, turn, talent. *Suivre sa vocation*, to follow one's bent.

***vociférateur** (vosifera'tœr), *n.m. (fem. vocifératrice)* Clamourer. **vociérations**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Vociferations. **vociférer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To vociferate, to cry loudly.

vœu (vø), *n.m. (pl. vœux)* Vow; vow offering; prayer, wish, desire; vote, suffrage. *Être au comble de ses vœux*, to have reached the summit of one's hopes; *faire des vœux pour quelqu'un*, to offer up prayers for someone, to wish someone success; *faire vœu de jeûner*, to make a vow of abstinence.

vogue (vøg), *n.f.* Rowing; (*fig.*) vogue, fashion; credit, repute, reputation. *Avoir de la vogue*, to be in fashion. **vogue-avant**, *n.m.* Bow-oar, bow. **voguer**, *v.i.* To move forward by rowing (of a boat etc.); to sail, to go, to move along, to scud a'long; *to row. *Vogue la galère!* [GALÈRE]. **vogueur**, *n.m.* Swimming cork or bladder; lifebuoy.

voici (vwa'si), *adv.* See here, behold; here is, here are, this is, these are. *En voici bien d'une autre*, this is still more singular; *le voici qui vient*, here he comes; *le voilà, me voici*, there he is, here I am; *monsieur que voici*, this gentleman; *nous y voici*, here we are; *voici mon livre, voilà le vôtre*, here is my book, there is yours; *voici venir le printemps*, spring is coming, is at hand, or is near; *voici venir votre frère*, here comes your brother.

voie (vwa), *n.f.* Way, road, highway; line, route, path, track, trail; (*fig.*) means, organ, medium, channel, course; conveyance, means of conveyance; gauge, breadth (between the wheels of carriages); load, chaldron, two pailfuls; (*Anat.*) duct, canal; (*Naut.*) leak; (*Rail.*) permanent way, four-foot way; (*Chem.*) process. *Boucher une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak; *en venir aux voies de fait*, to come to blows; *être en voie de*, to be in a fair way of; *il est toujours par voie et par chemin*, he is always on the move; *la voie lactée*, the Milky Way; *les affaires sont en voie de hausse*, things are looking up; *mettre sur la voie*, to put on the track or on the scent; *voies d'eau*, two pailfuls of water, (*Naut.*) leak; *voie ferrée*, railway, railroad; *voies de fait*, (*Law*) assault, blows; *voies et moyens*, ways and means.

voilà (vwa'la), *adv.* There, behold, there now, there is, there are. *Ah! vous voilà, oh! there you are! comme vous voilà fait!* what a strange figure you cut! what a plight you are in! *en voilà assez*, that is enough; *le voilà*, there he is; *le voilà qui arrive*, there he comes; *ne voilà-t-il pas qu'il pleut*, well! I declare, it is raining; *voilà ce que c'est*, that is what it is, *voilà comme je suis*, you must take me as I am, I'm that sort of man; *voilà qui va bien*, that's all right now, that's capital; *voilà tout*, that is all; *voilà une heure qu'il parle*, he has been speaking for an hour.

voile (1) (vwal), *n.m.* Veil; (*fig.*) cover, mask, disguise, show, pretence. *Avoir un voile devant les yeux*, to have a mist before one's eyes. **voile** (2), *n.f.* Sail; canvas; (*fig.*) ship. *Aller à voiles et à rames*, to go with sails and oars; *à pleines voiles*, all sails set; *déployer les voiles*, to unfurl the sails; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire voile*, to sail;

grand'voile, mainsail; *la voile de misaine*, the fore-sail; *mettre à la voile*, to set sail. *voilé*, *a.* (fem. *voilée*) Rigged; veiled; clouded, dull, dim, soft; (Phot.) fogged. *Peu voilé*, broad (of hints etc.). *voiler*, *v.t.* To veil; to cover, to cloak, to blind, to disguise, to conceal; (Naut.) to rig, to set sails on; (Phot.) to fog; *v.i.* or *se voiler*, *v.r.* To wear a veil; to be veiled, concealed, covered, or cloaked. *voilerie*, *n.f.* Sail-loft; sail-making. *voilette*, *n.f.* Small veil. *voilier*, *n.m.* Sail-maker; sailer (ship). *Un bon voilier*, a fast sailer. *voilure*, *n.f.* Set of sails; trim of the sails.

voir (vwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* voyant, *p.p.* vu) To see; to behold, to perceive; to witness; to look at, to observe, to view; to inspect, to superintend; to overlook; to visit; to attend (a sick person); to have to do with, to deal with; to know, to understand, to comprehend; to be on visiting terms with, to frequent the society of. *Ceci est à voir*, it remains to be seen; *faire voir*, to show, to let see; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *il ne voit personne*, he sees no company; *il veut tout voir par lui-même*, he insists on seeing everything for himself; *je l'ai vu de mes propres yeux*, I have seen it with my own eyes; *je ne vois point à quoi cela peut servir*, I don't see what purpose that can serve; *je vois bien quelle est son intention*, I see plainly what he is driving at; *je vous vois venir*, I see what you are driving at; *n'y voir goutte*, not to see a bit; *on n'a jamais rien vu de pareil*, the like was never seen before; *que vois-je?* what do I see? *se faire voir*, to show oneself, to appear; *vit-on jamais rien d'égal?* was anything like it ever seen? *voir de loin*, to be far-sighted; *voir le jour*, to be born, to see the light of day; *voir tout en beau*, to see the bright side of anything; *royons!* let us see! now then! *v.i.* To see, to look, to watch; to have one's sight. *Ma maison voit sur un jardin*, my house looks out into a garden; *voir à ou voir à ce que*, to see to it that. *se voir*, *v.r.* To see oneself; to see each other; to visit each other; to be or to find oneself. *Cela se voit tout seul*, that is obvious; *ils ne se voient point*, they are not on visiting terms.

voire (vwar), *adv.* Even; *indeed, truly. *Voire même*, nay even.

voirie (vwa'ri), *n.f.* Commission of public streets and highways; common sewer; carrion, offal.

voisin (vwa'zē), *a.* Bordering, adjacent, next; next door, neighbouring. *Être voisin de sa ruine*, to be on the verge of ruin; *la maison voisine*, the next house. *n.* Neighbour. *Médire du voisin*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. *voisinage*, *n.m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity, proximity, nearness; neighbours. *voisiner*, *v.i.* To visit one's neighbours.

voiturage (vwa'taʒ), *n.m.* Conveying, transporting, carriage, cartage (of goods etc.). *voiture*, *n.f.* Vehicle, conveyance; carriage; coach; cart, wagon, car; cost of carriage, fare; coachful, carriage-load, cart-load. *Descendre de voiture*, to alight from a carriage; *en voiture, messieurs!* take your seats, please! *se promener en voiture ou aller en voiture*, to drive; *voiture à deux chevaux*, carriage and pair; *voiture d'enfant*, perambulator; *voiture de place ou de remise*, cab, hackney-carriage, fly. *voiturier*, *v.t.* To carry, to convey, to cart. *voiturette*, *n.f.* Small motor-car, cycle-car, trailer. *voiturier*, *n.m.* Carrier, wagoner, carter, driver. *voiturin*, *n.m.* Driver, cabman (esp. in Italy); his carriage.

voivodat (voiv'oda), *n.m.* Voivodeship. *voivode*, *n.m.* Voivode (Polish or Turkish governor).

voix (vwa), *n.f.* (*pl.* unchanged) Voice; tone, sound; vote, suffrage; opinion, judgment; singer. *A demi-voix*, in a low voice; *à haute voix*, in a loud voice; *aller aux voix*, to come to the vote, to divide; *de vive voix*, by word of mouth; *donner de la voix*, to give tongue; *la dièse aux cent voix*, fame; *mettre aux voix*, to put to the vote.

vol (l) (vol), *n.m.* Flying, soaring; flight; flock (of birds); spread (of wings); hawking; cast of hawks. *Au vol*, on the wing; *à vol d'oiseau*, as the

crow flies; *prendre son vol*, to take flight, (*colloq.*) to be off; *prendre un vol trop haut*, to soar too high.

vol (3) (val), *n.m.* Theft, robbery, stealing, larceny; stolen goods. *On l'a trouvé saisi du vol*, they found the stolen goods upon him; *vol de grand chemin*, highway robbery.

**volable* (vol'abl), *a.* Liable to be stolen or to be robbed.

volage (vol'az), *a.* Fickle, inconstant, flighty.

volaille (vol'a:j), *n.f.* Poultry, fowls; bird. *Marchand de volaille*, poulterer. *volailleur*, *n.m.* Poulterer; poultry-yard.

volant (vol'ā), *a.* (*fem.* *volante*) Flying; loose, floating; movable, portable; travelling. *Feuille volante*, loose sheet, pamphlet; *pont volant*, flying-bridge. *n.m.* Shuttlecock; flounce (of a dress); fly-wheel (of machinery); sail (of a windmill). *Jouer au volant*, to play at battledore and shuttlecock. *Prendre le volant*, to take the wheel (motor). *volant*, *a.* (*fem.* *volante*) Volatile; winged; *n.m.* Winged animal, fowl, bird. *volatilisation*, *n.f.* Volatilization. *volatiliser*, *v.t.* To volatilize. *se volatiliser*, *v.r.* To become volatilized. *volatilité*, *n.f.* Vol-au-vent, *n.m.* *pl.* unchanged) Vol-au-vent, raised pie.

volcan (vol'kā), *n.m.* Volcano. *volcanique*, *a.* *volcanisé*, *a.* (*fem.* *volcanisée*) Vulcanized. *volcaniser*, *v.t.* To vulcanize. *volcanite*, *n.m.*

vole (vol), *n.f.* Vole, all the tricks (at cards).

volée (vol'e), *n.f.* Flight (of birds etc.); flock, covey; brood; bevy, troop; rank; volley (of guns); shower (of blows); drubbing, thrashing; peal (of bells); splinter-bar (on coach); chase (of a cannon). *À la volée*, flying, as it flies, in the air, (*fig.*) quickly, precipitately, rashly, unthinkingly, at random, broadcast; *entre bond et volée*, at a lucky moment; *être de la première volée*, to be of the first water, of high rank; *il a pris sa volée*, he has taken wing; *semer à la volée*, to sow broadcast; *sonner à toute volée*, to ring a full peal; *tirer à toute volée*, to fire at random or as far as a gun will carry; *une volée de coups de bâton*, a shower of blows.

voler (l) (vol'e), *v.i.* To fly; to take wing, to soar. *Entendre voler une mouche*, to hear a pindrop; *le temps vole*, time flies; *voler en éclats*, to fly into pieces. *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To chase, to fly at.

voler (2) (vol'e), *v.t.* To steal, to rob; to fleece, to plunder; (*fig.*) to embezzle, to usurp. *Ne l'avoir pas volé*, to have got one's deserts; *voler de l'argent*, to steal money. *v.i.* To steal. *Voler sur le grand chemin*, to rob on the highway. **volereau*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *volereaux*) Petty thief, pilferer. *volereux* (l), *n.f.* Robbery; pilfering.

volerie (2) (vol'ri), *n.f.* (*Hawking*) Flying.

volet (vol'e), *n.m.* Shutter, window-shutter; pigeon-house, dove-cot; *boat-compass.

voleter (vol'te), *v.i.* To flutter.

volette (vol'le), *n.f.* Small hurdle or wattle (for draining cheese).

voleur (vol'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *voleuse*) Thief, robber; plunderer, extortioner. *Au voleur! stop thief! crier au voleur*, to cry out 'stop thief!' *être fait comme un voleur*, to be in tatters; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman, footpad.

volière (vol'jær), *n.f.* Aviary, large bird-cage.

volige (vol'liʒ), *n.f.* Scantling, batten.

volition (vol'isjō), *n.f.* Volition.

volontaire (vol's'tær), *a.* Voluntary, willing; intended, intentional; spontaneous; obstinate, willful, headstrong. *n.* Volunteer; obstinate, headstrong person. *volontairement*, *adv.* *volontariat*, *n.m.* Volunteerism.

volonté (vol's'te), *n.f.* Will; (*pl.*) whims, caprices. *Avoir de la bonne volonté*, to be willing; *à volonté*, at pleasure, at will; *dernières volontés*, last will and testament; *faire ses quatre volontés*, (*colloq.*) to do as one pleases; *homme de bonne volonté*, volunteer; *il aime à faire ses volontés*, he likes to have his own way; *mauvaise volonté*, ill-will, unwillingness; *tout pite sous sa volonté*, everything yields to his will; *voiture à*

volonté, omnibus for hire. *volontiers*, *adv.* Willingly, gladly, with pleasure.

volt (vôlt), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Volt. **voltage**, *n.m.* Voltage. **voltaïque**, *a.* Voltaic.

Voltaireanisme (volterja'nism), *n.m.* Voltairianism. **voltairien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *voltairienne*) Voltairian.

voltairisme (volta'ism), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Voltairism. **voltamètre**, *n.m.* Voltmeter.

volte (vôlt), *n.f.* Volt (of horse, in fencing etc.). **volte-face**, *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Turning round, volte-face. *Faire volte-face*, to face about; (*fig.*) to turn completely round, to rat. **volté**, *v.i.* (*fenc.*) To make a volt.

voltige (vôlti:z), *n.f.* Slack-rope; dancing on the slack-rope; tumbling, vaulting. **voltigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* *voltigeante*) Fluttering, hovering. **voltigement**, *n.m.* Tumbling; fluttering, flutter. **voltiger**, *v.i.* To flutter, to fly about, to hover; to vault on a slack rope etc., to tumble. **voltigeur**, *n.m.* Vault, tumbler; (*Mil.*) light-infantry soldier, voltigeur.

volubile (voly'bil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Voluble, twining. **volubilis**, *n.m.* Convolvulus. **volubilité**, *n.f.* Volubility, fluency. ***voluble**, *a.* Voluble.

volume (vô'lym), *n.m.* Volume; bulk, size, mass; compass (of the voice etc.). **voluméno-mètre**, *n.m.* Volumenometer. **volumètre**, *n.m.* Volumeter. **volumétrique**, *a.* volumineux, *a.* (*fem.* *volumineuse*) Voluminous, bulky, large.

volupté (vôlypté), *n.f.* Voluptuousness, pleasure, luxury. **voluptuaire**, *a.* Voluptuary, luxurious, superfluous. **voluptueusement**, *adv.* voluptueux, *a.* (*fem.* *voluptueuse*) Voluptuous, sensual; *n.* Voluptuary.

volute (vô'lyt), *n.f.* Volute. ***voluter**, *v.t.* To make volutes in; to wind silk thread.

volva (vô'va) or **volve**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Envelope, skin (of mushrooms). **volvé**, *a.* (*fem.* *volvé*).

volvulus (vôlvy'ly:s), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Volvulus (twisting of intestinal canal).

vomer (vô'mer), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Vomer.

vomique (vô'mik), *a.* Vomical. *Noix vomique*, *nux vomica*. *n.f.* Vomica. **vomiquier**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Nux vomica tree.

vomir (vô'mir), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up; (*fig.*) to belch forth, to pour out. *Vomir de la flamme*, to belch out flame. **vomissement**, *n.m.* vomitif, *a.* (*fem.* vomitive) Vomitory; *n.m.* Emetic. vomitoire, *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Vomitory (large door of circus etc.); *a.* [VOMITIF].

vorace (vô'ras), *a.* Voracious, ravenous. **voracement**, *adv.* voracité, *n.f.*

vortex (vôr'teks), *n.m.* Vortex-ring. **vorticelle**, *n.f.* Vorticel. **vorticule**, *n.m.* Small vortex.

vos, *a.poss.pl.* [VOTRE].

vo-tant (vô'tā), *a.* (*fem.* *vote-ante*) Voting, having a vote. *n.m.* Voter. **vote-ation**, *n.f.* Voting. **vote**, *n.m.* Vote: division, voting, poll. *Vote à main levée*, vote by show of hands. **voter**, *v.i.* and *t.* To vote. *Voter des remerciements à quelqu'un*, to pass a vote of thanks to someone. **votif**, *a.* (*fem.* *votive*) Votive.

votre (vôtr, vôt), *a.poss.* (*pl.* *vos*) Your. *Vos parents*, your relations; *votre serviteur*, your servant. *le vôtre*, *pron.poss.* (*fem.* *la vôtre*, *pl.* *les vôtres*) Yours. *Il a pris ses livres et les vôtres*, he has taken his books and yours; *n.m.* Your own, your own property; (*pl.*) your relations, friends, etc.; your pranks, tricks. *Je suis des vôtres*, I am one of your party; *vous avez fait des vôtres*, you have played one of your pranks.

vouer (vwe), *v.t.* To devote, to dedicate, to consecrate, to give up; to vow, to swear. *se vouer*, *v.r.* To devote oneself. *Ne pas savoir à quel saint se vouer*, not to know which way to turn.

vouze (vuz), *n.m.* Bill-hook; *halberd.

vouloir (vô'lwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *voulant*, *p.p.* *voulu*) To will; to desire, to wish, to require, to want, to need; to consent; to please; to choose; to resolve, to determine; to try, to seek, to attempt, to endeavor

out; to admit, to grant; to mean, to signify. *Ce bois ne veut pas brûler*, this wood will not burn; *Dien le veuille!* God grant it! *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a grudge; *il ne sait ce qu'il veut*, he does not know his own mind; *il nous demanda ce que nous lui voulions*, he asked us what we wanted of him; *il veut que cela soit*, he will have it so; *il veut que vous obéissiez*, he will have you obey; *je le veux ainsi*, I will have it so; *je ne veux pas*, I won't, I don't mean to; *je veux que vous sachiez*, I wish you to know; *oui, je le veux bien*, yes, I am willing; *que veut dire cela?* what does that mean? *que voulez-vous?* what do you want? what can I do for you? what can you expect? *savoir ce que parler veut dire*, to take the hint; *s'en vouloir de*, to be angry with oneself for; *veuillez agréer*, be pleased to accept; *veuillez me dire*, please tell me; *vouloir c'est pouvoir*, where there's a will, there's a way; *vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*, to wish someone well; *vous l'avez voulu!* you would have it. *n.m.* Will. *Bon vouloir*, good-will; *mauvais vouloir*, ill-will; *votre vouloir sera le mien*, your desire shall be mine. **vouli**, *a.* (*fem.* *voulue*) Wished, desired; required, requisite; due, received.

vous (vu), *pron.pers.pl.* You, ye; to you. *De vous à moi*, between you and me; *vous dites*, you say.

vousoir (vu'swar) or **vousseau**, *n.m.* Voussoir, wedge-shaped arch-stone. **voussure**, *n.f.* Curve (of arch or vault), coving.

voûte (vut), *n.f.* Arch, vault; hollow (of a horse-shoe). *Clef de voûte*, keystone; *la voûte du ciel ou voûte céleste*, the canopy of heaven; *voûte d'arc*, groined vault, (*fig.*) roof, canopy. **voûté**, *a.* (*fem.* *voûtée*) Vaulted, curved, bent. **voûter**, *v.t.* To vault, to arch over; to arch, to bend. *se voûter*, *v.r.* To arch, to vault; to be bent, to stoop.

voyage (vwa'ja:s), *n.m.* Travelling, travel; journey, voyage, tour, run, trip; visit, sojourn, stay; progress (of a magnate); (*pl.*) travels. *Bon voyage!* pleasant journey to you! *être en voyage*, to be travelling, to be abroad; *faire le grand voyage*, to go one's last journey, to die; *faire un voyage*, to travel, to take a journey; *voyage d'aller*, outward voyage; *voyage de long cours*, voyage in foreign parts; *voyage de retour*, homeward voyage. **voyager**, *v.i.* To travel, to voyage, to journey. *Voyager à pied*, to travel on foot. **voyageur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *voyageuse*) Traveller; passenger; *a.* Travelling; pertaining to travel; migrating. *Commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, traveller; *oiseau voyageur*, migratory bird; *pigeon voyageur*, carrier pigeon.

voyant (vwa'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *voyante*) Gaudy, showy (of colours). *n.* Seer, clairvoyant, prophet. *Voyant de mire*, parti-coloured plate used in surveying or levelling.

voyelle (vwa'jel), *n.f.* Vowel.

voyer (1) (vwa'je), *n.* Surveyor of roads, inspector of highways. *a.* Relating or pertaining to roads.

voyer (2) (vwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To cause (liquid etc.) to run.

voyou (vwa'ju), *n.m.* (*slang*) Young urchin, street arab; *cad.* **voyoucratie**, *n.f.* Mobocracy.

vrac or **vraque** (vrak), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Pell-mell. *Charger en vrac*, to load with a loose cargo.

vrai (vre), *a.* True, real, genuine; veracious, speaking the truth; right, proper, fit; regular, arrant, very. *Il est vrai que je l'ai dit*, it is true I said so; *pas vrai!* isn't it a fact! *un vrai coquin*, an arrant knave; *un vrai savant*, a thorough scholar. *int.* Truly, in truth! *n.m.* Truth. *Au vrai, pour vrai, dans le vrai*, in truth, truly; *à vrai dire*, to speak the truth; *vous êtes dans le vrai*, you are perfectly right. **vraiment**, *adv.* Truly, in truth; indeed; really!

vraisemblable (vresā'blabl), *a.* Likely, probable. *n.m.* Probability, likelihood. **vraisemblablement**, *adv.* **vraisemblance**, *n.f.* Probability, likelihood, verisimilitude.

vraque [VRAC].

vrière (vri:è), *n.f.* Gimlet, borer, piercer; (*Bot.*) tendrill. **vrière**, *a.* (*fem.* *vrière*) Bored; spiral.

vrombissement

curled; (*Bot.*) having tendrils. *vriller*, *v.t.* To bore; *v.i.* To ascend spirally. *vrillerie*, *n.f.* Making of gimlets etc.; workshop for making gimlets etc. *vrillette*, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Boring beetle. *vrillier*, *n.m.* Gimlet-maker. *vrillon*, *n.m.* Small wimble.

vrombissement (vrõb'smã), *n.m.* Row.

vu (vy), *a.* (*fem.* *vue* (1)) Considered, regarded; seen, observed. *Mal vu*, held in poor esteem; *ni vu, ni connu*, (*colloq.*) you won't discover anything; *vu que*, seeing that, since; *vu son âge*, with regard to his age. *prep.* Regarding. *n.m.* Sight, examination, inspection; (*Law*) introductory part. *Au vu et au su de tout le monde*, with everyone's knowledge, openly.

vue (2) (vy), *n.f.* Sight, eyesight; eyes; view, survey, inspection; prospect; appearance, presence; light, window; design; insight, penetration. *A dix jours de vue*, (*Comm.*) ten days after sight; *à perte de vue*, farther than the eye can reach, out of sight; *avoir des vues sur*, to have designs upon; *avoir la vue basse*, to be near-sighted; *avoir la vue courte*, to be short-sighted; *avoir la vue sur quelqu'un*, to keep a watch over someone; *à vue*, at sight, in sight; *à vue de pays*, at a cursory view, by guess; *à vue d'œil*, visibly; *cette maison a une belle vue*, that house has a fine view; *connaître de vue*, to know by sight; *dans la vue de*, with a view of; *des compliments à perte de vue*, long-winded compliments; *donner dans la vue*, to catch the eye; *garder un prisonnier à vue*, not to let a prisoner out of sight; *il a de grandes vues*, he aims high; *il a perdu la vue*, he has lost his sight; *jeter la vue sur un objet*, to cast one's eye upon an object; *perdre de vue*, to lose sight of, to forget; *une vue de côté*, a side view; *un plan à vue d'oiseau* [*PLAN* (2)].

vulcanien (vyk'a'njē), *a.* (*fem.* *vulcanienne*) (*Geol.*) Plutonian, vulcanian. **vulcanique** [*VOLCANIQUE*]. **vulcanisation**, *n.f.* Vulcanization. **vulcanisé**, *a.* (*fem.* *vulcanisée*) Vulcanized. **vulcaniser**, *v.t.* To vulcanize. **vulcanite**, *n.f.* Vulcanite, ebonite.

vulgaire (vy'l'gær), *a.* Vulgar, common. *n.m.* Vulgar, common people. *Le vulgaire*, the common herd. **vulgairement**, *adv.* vulgarisateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *vulgarisatrice*) Vulgarizer (of knowledge etc.); *a.* Vulgarizing, popularizing. **vulgarisation**, *n.f.* vulgariser, *v.t.* To vulgarize, to popularize. *se vulgariser*, *v.r.* To become vulgarized or popularized. **vulgarisme**, *n.m.* Vulgarism. **vulgarité**, *n.f.* Vulgarity, vulgar thing, triviality. **vulgate**, *n.f.* Vulgate, especially of the Latin Bible. **vulgivague**, *a.* Prostituted. *Femme vulgivague*, prostitute.

vulnérabilité (vynl'nerabilite'), *n.f.* Vulnerability. **vulnérable**, *a.* Vulnerable. **vulnérable**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vulnerary; *n.f.* Wound-wort. **vulnérant**, *a.* (*fem.* *vulnérante*) Wounding. **vulnération**, *n.f.* Wounding, wounds.

vulpin (vy'l'pē), *n.m.* Foxtail (grass).

vultueux (vy'l'tuø), *a.* (*fem.* *vultueuse*) Flushed (of the face).

vulve (vy'lv), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Vulva. **vulvite**, *n.f.* Vulvitis. **vulvo-**, *comb. form.*

W

W, w (dubla've), *n.m.* (This letter is borrowed from the Northern alphabets, and is used only in words from those languages.)

wacke (vak), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Wacke.

wagnérien (vagn'e'rjē), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *wagnérienne*) Wagnerian. **wagnérisme**, *n.m.* wagnériste, *n.*

wagon (va'gõ), *n.m.* Railway carriage, wagon, truck, or van. *En wagon!* take your seats! *wagon restaurant*, dining car; *wagon salon*, Pullman car. **wagon-lit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *wagons-lits*) Sleeping-car. **wagonnet**, *n.m.* Truck with apparatus for tilting. **wagonnette**, *n.f.* Wagonette. **wagon-poste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *wagons-poste*) Mail-van.

walkyrie (valk'i'ri), *n.f.* Valkyria.

ypreau

Wallon (wa'lõ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *Wallonne*) Walloon. *n.m.* (wallon) Walloon (language).

warrant (wa'rã), *n.m.* Warrant. **warranter**, *v.t.* To warrant, to guarantee, to certify.

watergang (water'gã), *n.m.* Small canal bordering a highway (in Fland.).

waterproof (water'pruf), *n.m.* Waterproof.

watt (wat), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Watt. **wattman**, *n.m.* Tram-driver.

welche [VELCHE].

wesleyen (wesle'jē), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *wesleyen*) Wesleyan.

whig (wig), *n.m.* Whig. **whiggisme**, *n.m.*

whiskey (wis'ki), *n.m.* Whisky.

whist (wist), *n.m.* Whist. **whister**, *v.i.* To play whist. **whisteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *whisteuse*) Whist-player.

wicléfisme (wikle'fism), *n.m.* Wicliffism. **wicléfiste**, *n.* Wicliffite.

wigwam (wig'wam), *n.m.* Wigwam.

wisigoth (visi'go), *a.* (*fem.* *wisigothe*) Visigothic; (*fig.*) rude, barbarous. *n.* Goth, barbarian. **wisigothique**, *a.*

wolfram (võl'fram), *n.m.* Wolfram (tungsten-ore).

X

X, x (iks), *n.m.* The twenty-third letter of the alphabet, X, 10. *Jambes en X*, knock-kneed; *rayons X*, X-rays; *un x*, (*school slang*) student of the Polytechnic.

xanthéine (gzãte'in), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Xanthein (colouring-matter in flowers). **xanthine**, *n.f.* Xanthin. **xanthoma** or **xanthome**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Xanthoma. **xanthophylle**, *n.f.* Xanthophyll.

xénogénèse (ksenog'e'nez), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Xenogenesis, heterogenesis.

xer-, xéro-, *comb. form.* Xero-, dry.

xérasie (ksera'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Xerasia, alopecia.

xérodermie, *n.f.* Xerodermia. **xérophagie**, *n.f.* Xerophagy.

xères (ke'res), *n.m.* Sherry (wine).

xiphias (ksi'fjas), *n.m.* Sword-fish. **xiphocide**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Xiphoid, sword-shaped.

xylème (ksi'lem), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Xylem (woody tissue). **xylène**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Xylene. **xylocope**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Carpenter-bee. **xylographe**, *n.m.* Xylographer, wood-engraver. **xylographie**, *n.f.* Wood-engraving. **xylographique**, *a.* **xylophage**, *a.* **Xylophagous** (living or growing on wood); *n.m.* **Xylophagan** (wood-boring insect). **xylophone**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Xylophone.

xyste (ksist), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Xystus (gymnasium).

Y

Y, y (i grek), *n.m.* The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, called *i grec*.

y (i), *adv.* There; here; thither; within, at home. *Alliez-y*, go there; *il y a*, there is, there exists; *j'y ai vu*, I saw him there. *pron.* By, for, in, at, or to him, her, it, them. *Il n'y a guère de rien*, he will get nothing by it; *ne vous y fiez pas*, don't trust him sans y penser, without thinking of it.

yacht (jõt), *n.m.* Yacht.

yatagan (jatagã), *n.m.* Yataghan.

yèble [IUEBLE].

yeuse (jõ:z), *n.f.* Ilex, holm-oak.

yeux [œIL].

yole (jõl), *n.f.* Yawl, captain's gig.

youpin (ju'pē), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *youpine*)

(*slang*) Jew, Jewish, Sheeny.

yoyou (ju'jũ), *n.m.* Dinghy, small boat.

ypreau (ip'reo), *n.m.* Broad-leaved elm.

ytterbium

ytterbium (it'er'bjom), *n.m.* (Chem.) Ytterbium.
yttria, *n.m.* yttrique, *a.*
yucca (jy'ka), *n.m.* Yucca.

Z

Z, z (zed), *n.m.* The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet. *Être fait comme un z*, (collog.) to be a fraud.

zabre (za:br), *n.m.* Species of carrion-eating beetles.

zagaie (za'ge), **sagaie**, or **sagaye**, *n.f.* Assegai (African javelin).

zain (zē), *a.m.* Whole-coloured (of horses etc.).

zanni or **zani** (za'ni), *n.m.* Zany.

zèbre (zebr), *n.m.* Zebra. **zébré**, *a.* (fem. **zébrée**) Striped like the zebra. **zébrure**, *n.f.* Stripes.

zébu (ze'by), *n.m.* Zebu (Indian ox).

zédoaire (zedo'air), *n.f.* Zedoary.

zélateur (zela'tœ:r), *n.m.* (fem. **zélatrice**) Zealot, zealous person.

zèle (ze:l), *n.m.* Zeal, warmth, ardour. *Avec zèle*, zealously; *avoir du zèle pour*, to be zealous in; *sur-tout, pas de zèle*, above all beware of zeal. **zélé**, *a.* (fem. **zélée**) Zealous. **zélote**, *n.f.* Zealot. **zélotisme**, *n.m.* Zealotry.

zend (zē:d), *a.* (fem. **zende**) In or relating to Zend. *n.m.* Zend (language). **Zend-Avesta**, *n.m.* Zend-Avesta (sacred book of the Parsees).

zénith (ze'nit), *n.m.* Zenith. **zénithal**, *a.*

zéolithe (zeo'lit), *n.m.* Zeolite.

zéphire, **zéphyr**, or **zéphyre** (ze'fir), *n.m.* Zephyr, gentle breeze. **zéphirien**, *a.* (fem. **zéphirienne**).

zéro (ze'ro), *n.m.* Naught; zero (of the thermometer); (fig.) a mere cipher. *A zéro*, at zero.

zest (zest), *int.* Pshaw! nonsense! *n.m.* Used only in the expression *entre le zist et le zest*, so-so, middling.

zeste (zest), *n.m.* Woody skin dividing sections of a lemon, orange, etc.; (fig.) straw, fig, nothing. *Cela ne vaut pas un zeste*, it is not worth a straw.

zététique (zete'tik), *a.* Zetetic, proceeding by inquiry. *n.f.* Zetetics.

zeugme (zœgm) or **zeugma**, *n.m.* Zeugma.

zézalement or **zézayement** (zezej'mā), *n.m.* Lipping, lisp (bad pronunciation which consists in giving to *ch*, *g*, or *j* the soft sound of *z*). **zézayer**, *v.i.* (conjugated like **RAI.AYER**) To lisp.

zibeline (zi'blin), *n.f.* Sable. *Mante zibeline*, sable.

zigue or **zig** (zig), *n.m.* (slang) Pal. chum.

zymogène

zigzag (zig'zag), *n.m.* Zigzag. *Éclair en zigzag*, forked lightning; *faire des zigzags*, to move in zigzags, to stagger. **zigzaguer**, *v.i.* To zigzag.

zinc (zē:g), *n.m.* (slang) Bar of public-house. zincage or zingage, *n.m.* Covering with zinc; zinc-ing, zinc-plating. **zincographe**, *n.m.* Zincographer. **zincographie**, *n.f.* Zincography. **zincographique**, *a.*

zingaro (zēga'ro), *n.m.* (pl. **zingari**) Gipsy. **zinguer** (zē'ge), *v.t.* To cover with zinc; to zinc. **zinguerie**, *n.f.* Zinc-works; zinc-trade. **zingueur**, *n.m.* Zinc-worker.

zinzolin (zēzo'lē), *n.m.* Reddish violet. *a.* (fem. **zinzoline**) Of this colour.

zircon (zir'kō), *n.m.* Zircon. **zirconium**, *n.m.* Zirconium.

zist [ZEST].

zizanie (ziza'ni), *n.f.* Tare, darnel-grass; (fig.) dissension, discord, variance. *Semer la zizanie*, to sow dissension.

zodiacal (zodja'kal), *a.* (fem. **zodiacale**, pl. **zodiacaux**) Zodiacal. **zodiaque**, *n.m.* Zodiac.

zoile (zo'il), *n.m.* Snarling critic.

zona (zo'na), *n.m.* Shingles.

zone (zo:n), *n.f.* Zone, belt. **Zone glaciale**, frigid zone; **zone torride**, torrid zone. **zoné**, *a.* (fem. **zonée**) Zoned.

zoo-, comb. form. Zoo-.

zoochimie (zoos'i'mi), *n.f.* Zoochemistry. **zoochimique**, *a.* **zoographe**, *n.m.* Zoographer. **zoographie**, *n.f.* Zoography. **zooïde**, *n.m.* Zool. **zoolâtre**, *n.m.* Zoolater. **zoolâtrie**, *n.f.* Zoolatry. **zoolithe** or **zoolite**, *n.m.* Zoolite. **zoologie**, *n.f.* Zoology. **zoologique**, *a.* **zoologiste** or **zoologue**, *n.* **zoomorphie**, *n.f.* Zoomorphism. **zoonomie**, *n.f.* Zoonomy. **zoonomique**, *a.* **zoophage**, *a.* **zoophagous**. **zoophagie**, *n.f.* **zoophore**, *n.m.* **Zoophorus**. **zoophyte**, *n.m.* **Zoophyte**. **zoophytologie**, *n.f.* **Zoophytology**. **zooscopie**, *n.f.* **Zooscopy**. **zoospore**, *n.f.* **Zoospore**. **zootomie**, *n.f.* **Zootomy**. **zootomiste**, *n.* **Zootomist**.

zoroastrien (zoroastri'ē), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. **zoroastrienne**) Zoroastrian. **zoroastrianisme**, *n.m.*

zostère (zos'ter), *n.f.* (Bot.) Genus of seaweed, wrack-grass.

zouave (zwarv), *n.m.* Zouave (soldier).

zut (zyt), *int.* (slang) Be blowed! no use! no go!

zygoma (zigo'ma), *n.m.* (Anat.) Zygonia. **zygomatique**, *a.* **Zygomatic**. **zygomorphe**, *a.* **Zygomorphous**. **zygospore**, *n.m.*

zymogène (zimo'zen), *n.m.* (Biol.) Zymogen. **zymologie**, *n.f.* Zymology (science of fermentation). **zymosimètre**, *n.m.* Zymometer (instrument for measuring degree of fermentation). **zymotique**, *a.* **Zymotic**.

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

Aaron (a'rō), *m.* Aaron.
Abbeville (ab'vil), *f.* Abbeville.
Abdère (ab'de:r), *f.* Abdera.
Abdias (ab'djas), *m.* Obadiah.
Abdolonyme (abdolo'nim), *m.* Abdolonymus.
Abel (a'bēl), *m.* Abel.
Abigail (abiga'il), *f.* Abigail.
Abner (ab'ne:r), *m.* Abner.
Abraham (abra'am), *m.* Abraham.
Abruzzi (a'bry:z), *L'*, *f.* Abruzzo. Les Abruzzes, the Abruzzi.
Absalon (apsa'lō), *m.* Absalom.
Abyssinie (abisi'ni), *f.* Abyssinia.
Acadie (aka'di), *f.* Acadia.
Acarnanie (akarna'ni), *f.* Acarnania.
Acaste (a'kast), *m.* Acastus.
Aceste (a'sest), *m.* Acestes.
Achab (a'kab), *m.* Ahab.
Achaïe (aka'i), *f.* Achaia.
Achantis (a'čti), *L'*, *m.* Ashantee.
Achate (a'kat), *m.* Achates.
Achéron (ake'rō), *L'*, *m.* The Acheron.
Achille (a'jil), *m.* Achilles.
Achmet (ak'met), *m.* Achmet.
Açores (a'sor), *Les*, *f.pl.* The Azores.
Acre (akr) or **St. Jean d'Acre**, *m.* Acre.
Actéon (akte'ō), *m.* Actæon.
Ada (a'da), *f.* Adah.
Adam (a'dā), *m.* Adam.
Adélaïde (adela'id), *f.* Adelaide.
Adèle (a'del), *f.* Adela.
Admète (ad'met), *m.* Admetus.
Adolphe (a'dolf), *m.* Adolphus.
Adonis (ado'nis), *m.* Adonis.
Adraste (a'drast), *m.* Adrastus.
Adriatique (adria'tik), *f.* The Adriatic.
Adrien (adri'ē), *m.* Adrian.
Adrienne (adri'en), *f.* Adriana.
Afrique (a'frik), *f.* Africa.
Agamemnon (agamem'nō), *m.* Agamemnon.
Agar (a'gar), *f.* Hagar.
Agathe (a'gat), *f.* Agatha.
Agathocle (aga'tokl), *m.* Agathocles.
Agésilas (azezi'lās), *m.* Agesilaus.
Aggée (ag'ge), *m.* Haggai.

Agis (a'zis), *m.* Agis.
Aglaé (agla'e), *f.* Aglaia.
Agnes (a'nes), *f.* Agnes.
Agricola (agriko'la), *m.* Agricola.
Agriente (agri'zā:t), *m.* Agri-gentum.
Agrippine (agri'pin), *f.* Agrip-pina.
Aimée (a'me), *f.* Amy.
Aix-la-Chapelle (eksia'la'pel), *f.* Aix-la Chapelle, Aachen.
Ajax (a'jaks), *m.* Ajax.
Aladin (ala'dē), *m.* Aladdin.
Alain (a'lē), *m.* Allen.
Alaric (ala'rik), *m.* Alaric.
Albane (al'ban), *m.* Albano.
Albanie (alba'ni), *f.* Albania.
Albe (alb), *f.* Alba.
Albert (al'ber), *m.* Albert.
Albertine (alber'tin), *f.* Albertina, Alberta.
Alcée (al'se), *m.* Alcæus.
Alceste (al'sest), *f.* Alcestis.
Alcibiade (alsi'bjad), *m.* Alcibiades.
Alcide (al'sid), *m.* Alcides.
Alcinous (alsino'yis), *m.* Alcinous.
Alcmène (alk'men), *f.* Alcmena.
Alecton (alekt'ō), *f.* Alecto.
Aléoutiennes (aleu'sjen), *f.pl.* Aleutian Islands.
Alep (a'lep), *m.* Aleppo.
Alexandre (alek'sā:dr), *m.* Alexander.
Alexandrette (aleksā'dret), *f.* Alexandretta.
Alexandrie (aleksā'dri), *f.* Alexandria.
Alfred (al'fred), *m.* Alfred.
Algarve (al'garv), *f.* Algarva.
Alger (al'ze), *m.* Algiers.
Algérie (alze'ri), *f.* Algeria.
Alicante (ali'kāt), *f.* Alicant.
Alice (a'lis), *f.* Alice.
Alleghany (alega'ni), *Les* **Monts**, *m.* The Alleghany Mountains.
Allemagne (al'man), *f.* Germany. La mer d'Allemagne, the German Ocean.
Alpes (alp), *f.pl.* Alps. Basses-Alpes, the Lower Alps; Hautes-Alpes, the Upper Alps.
Alphée (al'fe), *m.* Alpheus.
Alphonse (al'fō:s), *m.* Alphonso.
Alsace (alsās), *L'*, *f.* Alsace.

Altenbourg (altā'baur), *m.* Altenburg.
Althée (al'te), *f.* Althæa.
Amalech (ama'lek), *m.* Amalek.
Amalthée (amal'te), *f.* Amalthæa.
Aman (a'mā), *m.* Haman.
Amarapoura (amarapu'ra), *m.* Amarapoora.
Amazones (ama'zon), *f.* **Fleuve des**, *m.* The Amazon River, Maranon.
Ambracie (ābra'zi), *f.* Ambracia.
Ambroise (ābrwa:z), *m.* Ambrose.
Amédée (ame'de), *m.* Amedeus.
Amélie (ame'li), *f.* Amelia.
Améric Vespuce (ame'rik ves'pys), *m.* Americus Vesputius, Amerigo Vespucci.
Amérique (ame'rik), *f.* America. **États Unis d'Amérique**, United States of America.
Amilcar (amil'kar), *m.* Hamilcar.
Amirauté (amiro'te), *Îles de l'*, *f.* Admiralty Islands.
Amis (a'mi), *Les Îles des*, *f.* The Friendly Islands.
Amphion (ā'fjō), *m.* Amphion.
Amphitryon (āfitri'ō), *m.* Amphitryon.
Amurat (amy'ra), *m.* Amurath.
Anacharsis (anakar'sis), *m.* Anacharsis.
Anacréon (anakre'ō), *m.* Anacreon.
Anastase (anas'taz), *m.* Anastasius.
Anatolie (anatō'li), *f.* Anatolia.
Anaxagore (anaksa'gor), *m.* Anaxagoras.
Anaxarque (anak'sark), *m.* Anaxarchus.
Anaximandre (anaksi'mā:dr), *m.* Anaximander.
Anchise (ā'ji:z), *m.* Anchises.
Ancône (ā'kon), *f.* Ancona.
Andalousie (ādaluzi), *f.* Andalusia.
Andes (ā:d), *Les*, *f.* The Andes.
Andorre (ā'dor), *La République d'*, *m.* Andorra.
André (ā'dre), *m.* Andrew.
Andrinople (ādri'nopl), *f.* Adrianople.

Androclès

Androcles (ādro'klēs), *m.* Androcles.
Andromaque (ādro'mak), *f.* Andromache.
Andromède (ādro'med), *f.* Andromeda.
Ange (ā'z), *m.* Angelus.
Angèle (ā'zē), *f.* Angela.
Angélique (ā'zē'lik), *f.* Angelica.
Angleterre (ā'glē'tēr), *f.* England.
Annette (an'et), *f.* Annie, Nancy.
Annibal (an'i'bal), *m.* Hannibal.
Anselme (ā'selm), *m.* Anselm.
Antée (ā'tē), *m.* Antæus.
Antigua (ā'tigw'a), *f.* Antigua.
Antigone (ā'ti'gon), *m.* Antigonus; *f.* Antigone.
Antilles (ā'ti'ij), **Les**, *f.pl.* The West Indies. **Les Grandes Antilles**, the Greater Antilles; **Les Petites Antilles**, the Lesser Antilles, la mer des Antilles, the Caribbean Sea.
Antiloque (ā'ti'lōk), *m.* Antiochus.
Antinoüs (ā'tinō'yis), *m.* Antinous.
Antioche (ā'ti'ōš), *f.* Antioch.
Antipater (ā'tipa'tēr), *m.* Antipater.
Antisthène (ā'tis'tēr), *m.* Antisthenes.
Antoine (ā'twan), *m.* Anthony. **Marc-Antoine**, Marc Antony.
Antoinette (ā'twa'net), *f.* Antoinette.
Antonin (ā'tō'nē), *m.* Antoninus.
Antonine (ā'tō'nin), *f.* Antonina.
Anvers (ā'var), *m.* Antwerp.
Aoste (ā'ost), *f.* Aosta.
Aoude (ā'ud), *m.* Oude.
Apalaches (apa'laš), *m.pl.* Apalachians.
Apelle (ā'pel), *m.* Apelles.
Apennins (apē'nē), **Les**, *m.pl.* Apennines.
Apollodore (apōlō'dōr), *m.* Apollodorus.
Apollon (apō'lō), *m.* Apollo.
Appien (ā'piē), *m.* Appian.
Apulée (āpy'le), *m.* Apuleius.
Apulie (āpy'li), *f.* Apulia.
Aquilée (āki'le), *f.* Aquileia.
Aquin (ā'kē), *m.* Aquinas.
Aquitaine (āki'tēn), *f.* Aquitania.
Arabelle (ara'bel), *f.* Arabella.
Arabie (qua'bi), *f.* Arabia.
Arabie Déserte, Arabia Deserta;
Arabie Heureuse, Arabia Felix;
Arabie Pétrée, Arabia Petraea.
Arbace (ar'bas), *m.* Arbaces.
Arbèles (ar'bel), *f.* Arbela.
Arcade (ar'kad), *m.* Arcadius.
Arcadie (arka'di), *f.* Arcadia.
Arcésilas (arsezilās), *m.* Arcesilanus.
Archiloque (arji'lōk), *m.* Archilochus.
Archimède (arji'med), *m.* Archimedes.
Archipel (arji'pel), **L'**, *m.* The Archipelago.
Arcole (ar'kol), *f.* Arcola.
Ardennes (ar'den), **Les**, *f.* The Ardennes.
Aréthuse (are'ty:z), *f.* Arethusa.
Arétin (are'tē), *m.* Aratino.

Argentine (ar'zā'ōn), **La République**, *f.* Argentina.
Argolide (ar'gō'lid), *f.* Argolis.
Argovie (ar'gō'vi), *f.* Aargau.
Ariane (ar'jan), *f.* Ariadne.
Aricie (ar'isi), *f.* Aricia.
Aridée (ari'dē), *m.* Arridaeus.
Arioste (ar'jōst), *m.* Ariosto.
Arioviste (arijō'vist), *m.* Ariovistus.
Aristarque (aris'tark), *m.* Aristarchus.
Aristée (aris'tē), *m.* Aristeus.
Aristide (aris'tid), *m.* Aristides.
Aristobule (aristo'byl), *m.* Aristobulus.
Aristodème (aristo'dēm), *m.* Aristodemus.
Aristophane (aristo'fan), *m.* Aristophanes.
Aristote (aris'tōt), *m.* Aristotle.
Ariquin (arijō'kē), *m.* Harlequin.
Arménie (ar'mēni), *f.* Armenia.
Armide (ar'mid), *f.* Armida.
Armorie (ar'mō'rik), *f.* Armoria.
Arnaut (ar'no), *m.* Arnold.
Arrien (ar'rijē), *m.* Arrian.
Arsène (ar'sēm), *m.* Arsenius.
Arsinoé (arsino'e), *f.* Arsinoe.
Artaban (arta'bū), *m.* Artabanus.
Artaxerce (artag'zērs), *m.* Artaxerxes.
Artémise (arte'miz), *f.* Artemisia.
Arthur (ar'tyr), *m.* Arthur.
Ascarne (as'kap), *m.* Ascanius.
Asclépiade (asklē'piad), *m.* Asclepiades.
Asie (ā'zi), *f.* Asia. **Asie Mineure**, Asia Minor.
Asmodée (asmo'dē), *m.* Asmodeus.
Aspasie (aspa'zi), *f.* Aspasia.
Asser (a'sēr), *m.* Asher.
Assise (a'siz), *f.* Assisi.
Assuérus (asqē'rys), *m.* Ahasuerus.
Assyrie (asi'ri), *f.* Assyria.
Astrakan (astrā'kā), *m.* Astrakhan.
Astrée (as'tre), *f.* Astræa.
Asturies (asty'ri), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Asturias.
Astyage (as'tja:z), *m.* Astyages.
Atalante (ata'lōt), *f.* Atalanta.
Athalie (ata'li), *f.* Athaliah.
Athanase (ata'naz), *m.* Athanasius.
Athelstan (atsl'stā), *m.* Athelstane.
Athènes (a'tēn), *f.* Athens.
Atlantide (atlā'tid), *f.* Atlantis.
Atlantique (atlā'tik), **L'**, *m.* The Atlantic.
Atrée (a'tre), *m.* Atreus.
Atride (a'trid), *m.* Atrides.
Attale (a'tal), *m.* Attalus.
Attique (a'tik), *f.* Attica.
Augias (o'ji'as), *m.* Augeas.
Augsbourg (ogz'buir), *m.* Augsburg.
Auguste (ō'gyst), *m.* Augustus.
Augustin (ogys'tē), *m.* Austin, Augustine.
Augustule (ogys'tyl), *m.* Augustulus.

Bathuel

Aulide (ō'id), *f.* Aulis.
Aulu-Gelle (oly'zēl), *m.* Aulus Gellius.
Aurèle (ō'el), *m.* Aurelius.
Marc-Aurèle, Marcus Aurelius.
Auréli (ō're'li), *f.* Aurelia.
Aurélien (ō're'ljē), *m.* Aurelian.
Aurigny (ō'ri'ji), *m.* Alderney.
Aurore (ō'ror), *f.* Aurora.
Ausone (ō'zon), *m.* Ausonius.
Ausonie (ozo'ni), **L'**, *f.* Ausonia, (poet.) Italy.
Australasie (ostrala'zi), *f.* Australasia.
Australie (ostrā'li), *f.* Australia.
Austrasie (ostrā'zi), *f.* Austrasia.
Autriche (ō'triš), *f.* Austria.
Auxerre (ō'ssēr), *m.* Auxerre.
Auxonne (ō'son), *m.* Auxonne.
Aventin (avā'tē), **L'**, *m.* The Aventine.
Averne (a'vern), **L'**, *m.* Averno.
Averrhoës (averro'ēs), *m.* Averroes.
Avicenne (avi'sen), *m.* Avicenna.
Azarias (aza'rjais), *m.* Azariah.
Azincourt (azē'kur), *m.* Agincourt.
Azof (ā'zof), *f.* Azov. **La mer d'Azof**, the Sea of Azov.
Babylone (babi'lōn), *f.* Babylon.
Babylonie (babilō'ni), *f.* Babylonian.
Bactriane (baktri'an), *f.* Bactriana.
Bade (bad), *f.* Baden.
Baffin (ba'fē), **La Baie de**, *f.* Baffin's Bay.
Bahama (baa'ma), **Les îles**, *f.* The Bahama Islands or the Bahamas.
Bajazet (baza'ze), *m.* Bajazeth.
Bâle (ba:ī), *f.* Basle, Basel.
Baléares (bale'ar), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Balearic Isles.
Balthazar (balta'zair), *m.* Balthazar, Belsazzar.
Baltique (bal'tik), **La**, *f.* The Baltic.
Baptiste (ba'tist), *m.* Baptist.
Barabbas (bara'ba), *m.* Barabbas.
Barbade (bar'bad), *f.* Barbadoes.
Barbaresques (barba'resk), **Les Etats**, *m.* The Barbary States.
Barbarie (barba'ri), **La**, *f.* Barbary.
Barbe (barb), *f.* Barbara.
Barbe-Bleue (barbe'blē), *f.* Bluebeard.
Barberousse (barbe'rūs), *m.* Barbarossa.
Barcelone (barsē'lōn), *f.* Barcelona.
Barcelonnette (barsolō'net), *f.* Barcelonnette.
Barnabé (barna'be), *m.* Barnaby Barnabas.
Barthélemi (bartel'mi), *m.* Bartholomew.
Barthole (bar'tol), *m.* Bartolo.
Basan (ba'zan), *m.* Bathan.
Basile (ba'zil), *m.* Basil.
Basilide (bazi'lid), *m.* Basilides.
Batavie (bata'vi), **La**, *f.* Batavia (Holland).
Bathuel (ba'tuēl), *m.* Bethuel.

Sandoun (bo'dwā), *m.* Barāwin.
Bavière (ba'vjer), *f.* Bavaria.
Beatrice (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrice.
Beatrix (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrix.
Bède (bed), *m.* Beda.
Belgique (bel'jik), *La, f.* Belgium.
Bélisaire (beli'zair), *m.* Belisarius.
Bellone (bel'lon), *f.* Bellona.
Bélouchistan (belut'sis tā), *m.* Beloochistan.
Belzébuth (belze'byt), *m.* Beelzebub.
Bénarès (bena'ra:s), *m.* Benares.
Bénédict (bene'dikt), *m.* Benedict.
Bénédicte (bene'dikt), *f.* Benedicta.
Bénévent (bene'vā), *m.* Benevento.
Bengale (bē'gal), *m.* Bengal.
 Le Golfe du Bengale, the Bay of Bengal.
Benoît (bo'nwa), *m.* Benedict.
Benoite (bo'uwat), *f.* Benedicta.
Beotie (beo'si), *f.* Beotia.
Bérénice (bere'nis), *f.* Berenice, Beronice.
Bergame (ber'gam), *f.* Bergamo.
Berg-op-Zoom (bergob'zoum), *m.* Bergen-op-Zoom.
Bermudes (ber'myd), *Les, f pl.* The Bermudas.
Bernard (ber'narr), *m.* Bernard.
Bernardin (bernar'dā), *m.* Bernardine.
Berne (bern), *f.* Bern.
Bernin (ber'nē), *m.* Bernini.
Bersabée (bersa'be), *f.* Beer-sheba.
Berthe (bart), *f.* Bertha.
Bessarabie (bessara'bi), *f.* Bessarabia.
Béthanie (beta'ni), *f.* Bethany.
Bethléem (betle'em), *f.* Bethlehem.
Bethsabée (betsa'be), *f.* Bathsheba.
Bétique (be'tik), *f.* Bética.
Bèze (bez), *m.* Beza.
Birman (bir'mā), *L'Empire,* or *Birmanie, La, m.* Burmah.
Biscaye (biska'i), *f.* Biscay. La Mer ou le Golfe de Biscaye, the Bay of Biscay.
Bithynie (biti'ni), *f.* Bithynia.
Blaise (blez), *m.* Blase.
Blanc (blā), *Le Cap, m.* Cape Blanco.
Boadicée (biadi'se), *f.* Boadicea.
Boccace (bo'kas), *m.* Boccaccio.
Boèce (bo'es), *m.* Boethius.
Bohème (bo'em), *La, f.* Bohemia.
Bolivie (boli'vi), *f.* Po'ivia.
Bologne (bo'lon), *f.* Bologna.
Bolonais (bolo'ne), *m.* Bolognese.
Bône (born), *f.* Pona (place).
Bonne (bon), *f.* Bona (personal).
Booz (bo'oz), *m.* Boaz.
Borée (bo're), *m.* Boreas.
Borromée (boro'me), *m.* Borromeo.
Borysthène (boris'ten), *m.* Borysthènes.
Bosnie (bos'vi), *f.* Bosnia.

Bosphore (bos'for), *Le, m.* The Bosphorus.
Bothnie (bo'tni), *f.* Bothnia.
Bouddha (bu'dā), *m.* Buddha.
Boukharie (buka'ri) or **Boukharā**, *f.* Bokhara.
Boulogne (bu'lon), *f.* Boulogne.
Bourgogne (bur'gan), *f.* Burgundy.
Bragance (bra'gās), *f.* Braganza.
Brahmapoutre (brama'putr), *m.* Brahmaputra.
Brandebourg (brād'burr), *m.* Brandenburg.
Brème (brem), *m.* Bremen.
Brésil (bre'zi), *Le, m.* Brazil.
Bretagne (bre'tā), *f.* Brittany.
 La Grande-Bretagne, Great Britain; La Nouvelle-Bretagne, New Britain.
Briarée (bria're), *m.* Briareus.
Brigitte (brig'it), *f.* Bridget.
Brindes (brēd), *m.* Brindisi.
Britanniques (brita'nik), *Les îles, f.* The British Isles.
Brousse (brus), *m.* Broussa.
Brunehaut (bryne'o), *f.* Brunnhilda, Brynhild.
Bruxelles (bry'sel), *f.* Brussels.
Bucarest or **Bukarest** (byka'rest), *m.* Bucharest.
Bucéphale (byse'fal), *m.* Bucephalus.
Bude (byd), *m.* Buda.
Bulgarie (byl'ga'ri), *f.* Bulgaria.
Eyzance (bi'zās), *f.* Byzantium.
Caboul (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.
Cachemire (ka'mirr), *Le, m.* Cashmir.
Cadix (ka'diks), *f.* Cadiz.
Cadmée (kad'me), *La, f.* Cadmea.
Caférie (kafre'ri), *La, f.* Kaffaria.
Cain (ka'ē), *m.* Cain.
Cainan (kaif'nā), *m.* Cainan.
Caipe (ka'if), *m.* Caiaphas.
Caire (kair), *Le, m.* Cairo.
Calabre (ka'lar), *f.* Calabria.
Calais (ka'le), *m.* Calais. Le Pas-de-Calais, the Straits of Dover.
Calédonie (kaledō'ni), *f.* Caledonia.
Calicut (kali'kyt), *m.* Kolikod.
Californie (kalif'ni), *f.* California. Basse-Californie, Vieille-Californie, Lower or Old California; Haute-Californie, Nouvelle-Californie, Upper or New California.
Calixte (ka'likst), *m.* Calistus.
Calicrate (kali'krat), *m.* Callierates.
Callimaque (kali mak), *m.* Callimachus.
Calliope (ka'liop), *f.* Calliope.
Callisthène (kalis'ten), *m.* Callisthenes.
Calpurnie (kalpyr'ni), *f.* Calpurnia.
Calvaire (kal'ver), *m.* Calvary. Le Mont Calvaire, Mount Calvary.
Cambaye (kā'be), *m.* Cambay.
Cambodge (kā'bolz), *m.* Cambodja.

Cambyse (kā'bi:z), *m.* Cambyses.
Camille (ka'mi:ij), *m.* Camillus. *f.* Camilla.
Camoëns (kamo'ēs), *m.* Camoens.
Campagne (kā'pā), *f.* Campagna.
Campanie (kāpa'ni), *f.* Campania.
Campêche (kā'pe), *f.* Campeachy.
Canarie (kana'ri), *La Grande, f.* Grand Canary. Les îles Canaries, the Canary Isles.
Candaule (kā'dol), *m.* Candaules.
Candie (kā'di), *f.* Candia.
Canée (ka'ne), *f.* Canea.
Cannes (kan), *f.* Cannes (France); Canne (in Italy).
Cantorbéry (kātorbē'ri), *m.* Canterbury.
Canut (ka'nyt), *m.* Canute.
 Canut le Hardi, Hardicanute.
Cap (kap), *Le, m.* The Cape. La Colonie du Cap, Cape Colony; Le Cap, Cape Town; Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, Cape of Good Hope.
Capharnaüm (kafarna'om), *m.* Capernaum.
Capitolin (kapito'lē), *m.* Capitoline.
Capoue (ka'pu), *f.* Capua.
Cappadoce (kapa'dos), *f.* Cappadocia.
Caprée (ka'pre), *f.* Caprea, Capri.
Carabes (kara'ib), *îles, f.* Leeward and Windward Islands.
Carbon (kar'bō), *m.* Carbo.
Carinthie (karē'ti), *f.* Carinthia.
Carniole (kar'njol), *f.* Carniola.
Caroline (karo'lin), *f.* Carolina.
Caron (ka'rō), *m.* Charon.
Carpates (kar'pat), *Les, m.* The Carpathian Mountains.
Carrache (ka'raf), *m.* Caracci.
Carrare (ka'rar), *f.* Carrara.
Carthagène (karta'gen), *f.* Carthage.
Caspienne (kas'pjen), *La Mer, f.* Caspian Sea.
Cassandre (kas'sādr), *m.* Cassander. *f.* Cassandra.
Castalie (kas'tāli), *f.* Castalia.
Castille (kas'ti:ij), *f.* Castile.
Catalogne (kata'lop), *f.* Catalonia.
Catane (ka'tan), *f.* Catana.
Catiline (katili'na), *m.* Catiline.
Catin (ka'tē), *f.* Kate, Kitty.
Caton (ka'tō), *m.* Cato.
Catulle (ka'tyl), *m.* Catullus.
Caucase (ko'karz), *Le, m.* The Caucasus.
Cécile (se'sil), *f.* Cecilia.
Célestin (seles'tē), *m.* Celestine.
Célie (se'li), *f.* Cella.
Celse (sels), *m.* Celsus.
Celtibérie (seltiber'i), *f.* Celtiberia.
Cendrillon (sādrī'jō), *f.* Cinderella.
Céphale (se'fal), *m.* Cephalus.

Céphalonie

Cépnalonie (sefaló'ni), *f.* Cephalonia
Cerbère (ser'be:r), *m.* Cerberus.
Cères (se're:s), *f.* Ceres.
Cérinthe (se'ie:t), *m.* Cerinthus.
Cervin (ser'vè), **Le Mont**, *m.* The Matterhorn.
Césaire (se'ze:i), *m.* Cæsarius.
César (se'zair), *m.* Cæsar.
Césarée (seza'ie), *f.* Cæsarea.
Ceylan (se'lā), *m.* Ceylon.
Chabrias (kabr'i:as), *m.* Chabrias.
Chalcédoine (kalse'dwan), *f.* Chalcedon, Chalcedonia.
Chaldée (kal'de), *f.* Chaldaea.
Cham (kam), *m.* Ham.
Chambéry (jābe'ri), *m.* Chambéry.
Champcenetz (jās'ne), *m.* Champcenetz.
Chanaan (kana'ā), *m.* Canaan.
Chantecler (jāt'kle:r), *m.* Chanticleer.
Charlemagne (jarlɛ map), *m.* Charlemagne.
Charles (jarl), *m.* Charles. Charles le Téméraire, Charles the Bold; Charles Quint, Charles the Fifth (of Spain).
Charlot (jar'lō), *m.* Charlie.
Charon (ka'riō), *m.* Charon.
Charybde (ka'ribd), *m.* Charybdis.
Chéronée (ke'ro'ne), *f.* Chæronea.
Chersonèse (kers'o:ne:s), *f.* Chersonese.
Chine (jin), **La**, *f.* China.
Chloé (klō'e), *f.* Chloe.
Chrétien (krie'tjē), *m.* Christian.
Chrétienne (krie'tjɛn), *f.* Christiana.
Christophe (kris'tɔf), *m.* Christopher.
Chryséis (kri:ze'is), *f.* Chryseis.
Chrysès (kri'ze:s), *m.* Chryses.
Chryssippe (kri'zip), *m.* Chrysippus.
Chrysostôme (kri:zas'tom), *m.* Chrysostom.
Cypre (sipr), *f.* Cyprus.
Cicéron (sise'riō), *m.* Cicero.
Cilicie (sili'si), *f.* Cilicia.
Cimbres (sē'br), **Les**, *m.pl.* The Cimbri.
Circassie (sirka'si), *f.* Circassia.
Circé (si'se), *f.* Circe.
Cithéron (site'riō), *m.* Cithæron.
Claire (kle:r), *f.* Clara.
Clarisse (kla'ris), *f.* Clarissa.
Claude (kle:rd), *m.* Claudius. Claude le Lorrain, Claude Lorraine, *f.* Claudia.
Claudie (kle'di), *f.* Claudia.
Claudien (kle'djē), *m.* Claudian.
Cléanthe (kle'āt), *m.* Cleanthes.
Cléarque (kle'ark), *m.* Clearchus.
Clélie (kle'li), *f.* Clælia.
Clémence (kle'mā:s), *f.* Mercy.
Clément (kle'mā), *m.* Clement.
Clémentine (kle'mā'tin), *f.* Clementina.
Cléomène (kle'o'men), *m.* Cleomenes.
Cléopâtre (kle'o'patr), *f.* Cleopatra.
Cloanthé (kle'āt), *m.* Cloanthus.

Clotaire (klo'tair), *m.* Clotharius.
Clotilde (klo'tild), *f.* Clotilda.
Clytemnestre (klytem'ne:tr), *f.* Clytemnestra.
Cobourg (ko'burr), *m.* Coburg.
Cochinchine (kojē'jin), *f.* Cochinchina.
Cocyste (ko'sit), *m.* Cocytus.
Coimbre (ko'ē:bi), *f.* Coimbra.
Colchide (kol'jid), *f.* Colchis.
Collatin (kola'tē), *m.* Collatinus.
Colomb (ko'lō), *m.* Columbus.
Colombie (kolō'bi), *f.* Colombia.
Colone (ko'lōn), *f.* Colonus.
Colonnes d'Hercule (kolon der'kyl), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Pillars of Hercules.
Commode (ko'mod), *m.* Commodus.
Commène (kom'ne:n), *m.* Comnenus.
Compostelle (kōpōs'tel), *f.* Compostella.
Constance (kōs'tā:s), *m.* Constantius. *f.* Constance.
Constantin (kōstā'tē), *m.* Constantinus.
Constantine (kōstā'tin), *f.* Constantina.
Copenhague (kopə'nag), *f.* Copenhagen.
Copernic (kopər'nik), *m.* Copernicus.
Corbulo (korby'lō), *m.* Corbulo.
Corcyre (kor'sir), *f.* Corcyra.
Cordélie (korde'li), *f.* Cordelia.
Cordillères (kordi'jɛr), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Cordilleras.
Cordoue (kor'du), *f.* Cordova.
Coré (ko'ie), *m.* Korah.
Corée (ko'ie), **La**, *f.* Korea.
Corfou (kor'fu), *f.* Corfu.
Corinne (ko'rin), *f.* Corinna.
Corinthe (ko'rē't), *f.* Corinth.
Coriolan (korjo'lā), *m.* Coriolanus.
Cornélie (korne'li), *f.* Cornelia.
Cornélius (korne'lj:is), *m.* Cornelius.
Cornouailles (kō'nwari), **Le**, *m.* Cornwall. La pointe de Cornouailles, Land's End.
Corogne (ko'ron), **La**, *f.* Corunna.
Corrège (ko'rɛ:ɛ), *m.* Correggio.
Corse (kors), *f.* Corsica.
Cortone (kōr'ton), *f.* Cortona.
Cosme (kosm), *m.* Cosmus, Cosmo.
Côte d'Ivoire (kotdā'vwar), **La**, *f.* The Ivory Coast.
Côte d'Or (kot'dɔ:r), *f.* Gold Coast.
Courlande (kur'lārd), *f.* Courland.
Cracovie (krako'vi), *f.* Cracovia.
Crémone (krie'mon), *f.* Cremona.
Créon (kre'ō), *m.* Creon.
Crépin (kre'jɛ), *m.* Crispin.
Cresus (kre'y:is), *m.* Cæsus.
Crète (kret), *f.* Crete.
Créuse (kre'y:z), *f.* Creusa.
Crimée (kri'me), **La**, *f.* The Crimea.
Croatie (kroa'si), *f.* Croatia.
Crusoé (kryzo'e), *m.* Crusoe.
Cumes (kym), *f.* Cumæ.

Domitier

Cupidon (kypri'dō), *m.* Cupid.
Curaçao (kyra'so), *m.* Curaçoa.
Curiaces (ky'rjas), **Les**, *m.pl.* The Curiati.
Curion (ky'rjō), *m.* Curio.
Cyxare (sjak'sar), *m.* Cyxares.
Cybèle (si'bel), *f.* Cybele.
Cynthe (sē:t), *m.* Cynthus.
Cynurie (siny'ri), *f.* Cynuria.
Cypre (sipr), *f.* Cyprus.
Cyprien (sipri'ē), *m.* Cyprian.
Cyrenaïque (sirena'ik), *f.* Cyrenaica.
Cyrille (si'rill), *m.* Cyril.
Cythère (si'tɛ:r), *f.* Cythera.
Cythérée (site're), *f.* Cythæra.
Dacie (da'si), *f.* Dacia.
Dalécarlie (dalekar'li), *f.* Dalecarlia.
Dalila (dali'la), *f.* Delilah.
Dalmatie (dalma'si), *f.* Dalmatia.
Damas (da'ma), *m.* Damascus.
Damiette (da'mjet), *f.* Damietta.
Damoclès (damo'kle:s), *m.* Damocles.
Danemark (dar'mark), **Le**, *m.* Denmark.
Dante (dā:t), *m.* Dante.
Daphné (daf'ne), *f.* Daphne.
Dauphiné (dōf'ine), **Le**, *m.* Dauphiny.
Débora (debo'ra), *f.* Deborah.
Dèce (de:s), *m.* Decius.
Dédale (de'dal), *m.* Dædalus.
Déjanire (deza'nir), *f.* Deianira.
Délie (de'li), *f.* Delia.
Delphes (delf), *f.* Delphi.
Démétrius (demetri'y:s), *m.* Demetrius.
Démocrate (demo'krat), *m.* Democrates.
Démocrite (demo'krit), *m.* Democritus.
Démosthène (demo'stɛ:n), *m.* Demosthenes.
Denis (de'ni), *m.* Dionysius, Denis. Denis l'Ancien, Dionysius the elder; Denis le Jeune, Dionysius the younger.
Denise (de'ni:z), *f.* Dionysia.
Diane (djan), *f.* Diana.
Didon (di'dō), *f.* Dido.
Deudonné (djōdō'ne), *m.* Deodatus.
Dioclétien (djokle'sjē), *m.* Diocletian.
Diodore (djo'dɔ:r), *m.* Diodorus. Diodore de Sicile, Diodorus Siculus.
Diogène (djo'ɛ:n), *m.* Diogenes. Diogène Laërce or Laërte, Diogenes Laertius.
Diomède (djo'med), *m.* Diomedes.
Dioscoride (djōsko'rid), *m.* Dioscorides.
Dniéper (dnje'pɛr), *m.* Dniéper.
Dominicaine (domini'kan), **La République**, *f.* St. Domingo.
Dominique (domi'nik), *m.* Dominie.
Dominique (domi'nik), **La**, *f.* Dominica.
Dominiquin (domini'kɛ), *m.* Dominican.
Domitien (domi'sjē), *m.* Domitian.

Donat (donat), *m.* Donatus.
Doride (dô'rid), *f.* Doris (country).
Dorothée (dôr'ôte), *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy.
Douves (duvr), *m.* Dover.
Dracon (dra'kô), *m.* Draco.
Dresde (drezl), *f.* Dresden.
Drusille (dry'zîl), *f.* Drusilla.
Dulcinée (dyl'sîne), *f.* Dulcinea.
Dunkerque (dû'kêrk), *n.m.* Dunkirk.

Éaque (é'ak), *m.* Æacus.
Èbre (êbr), *m.* Ebro.
Écbatane (egba'tan), *f.* Ecbatana.
Écluse (ekly'z), *L'*, *f.* Sluys.
Écosse (ek'pô), *f.* Scotland. La Nouvelle Écosse, Nova Scotia.
Édesse (é'das), *f.* Edessa.
Édimbourg (edî'burr), *m.* or *f.* Edinburgh.
Edmond (ed'mô), *m.* Edmund.
Edmond Côte-do-fer, Edmund Ironside.
Edouard (ed'warr), *m.* Edward.
Égée (é'ze), *m.* Ægeus. L'Égée, *f.* The Ægean (Sea).
Égerie (é'ze'ri), *f.* Egeria.
Égine (é'jin), *f.* Egina.
Égisthe (é'jist), *m.* Ægisthus.
Eglé (eg'le), *f.* Egle.
Égypte (é'jîpt), *f.* Egypt. Basse-Égypte, Lower Egypt; Haute-Égypte, Upper Egypt; Moyenne-Égypte, Middle Egypt.
Élatée (ela'te), *f.* Elatea.
Elbe (elb), *L'île d'*, *f.* The Island of Elba.
Électre (el'sktr), *f.* Electra.
Éléonore (eleo'nôr), *f.* Eleanor.
Élide (é'lid), *f.* Elis (country).
Élie (é'li), *m.* Elias, Elijah.
Élien (é'lîs), *m.* Ælianus.
Elisabeth (eliza'bat), *f.* Elizabeth.
Élise (é'liz), *f.* Eliza.
Élisée (elî'ze), *m.* Elisha.
Éloi (é'lwa), *m.* Eloy.
Elseneur (el'se'nôr), *f.* Elsinore.
Elvire (el'vir), *f.* Elvira.
Émile (é'mil), *m.* Æmilius.
Émilie (emi'li), *f.* Emily, Amelia.
Émilien (emi'lîs), *m.* Æmilian.
Emmanuel (ema'nuel), *m.* Emmanuel.
Empédocle (êpe'dokl), *m.* Empedocles.
Encelade (ên'slad), *m.* Enceladus.
Énée (é'ne), *m.* Æneas.
Énoch (é'nok), *m.* Enoch.
Éole (é'ol), *m.* Æolus.
Éolie, **Éolide** (eo'li, eo'lid), *f.* Æolia.
Épaminondas (epami'nô'das), *m.* Epaminondas.
Éphèse (é'fêz), *f.* Ephesus.
Épictète (epik'tet), *m.* Epictetus.
Épicure (epi'kyr), *m.* Epicurus.
Épidamne (epi'damn), *m.* Epidamnus. Dyrrachium.
Épidaure (epi'dôr), *f.* Epidaurea.

Épigones (epi'gon), *m.pl.* The Epigoni.
Épiménide (epime'aid), *m.* Epimenides.
Épiphanie (epi'fan), *m.* Epiphany.
Épire (é'plr), *f.* Epirus.
Équateur (ek'wa'têr), **La République de l'**, *f.* Ecuador.
Érasme (e'rasm), *m.* Erasmus.
Éraste (e'rast), *m.* Erastus.
Ératosthène (erato'stên), *m.* Eratosthenes.
Èrèbe (e'rab), *m.* Erebus.
Èretrie (e're'tri), *f.* Eretria.
Érie (é'rie), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Erie.
Érostrate (eros'trat), *m.* Erostratus.
Ésaü (eza'y), *m.* Esau.
Escaut (es'ko), *m.* Scheldt.
Eschine (es'jin), *m.* Eschines.
Eschyle (es'fil), *m.* Æschylus.
Esclave (es'kla'r), **Lac de l'**, *m.* Slave Lake.
Esclavonie (esklavo'ni), *f.* Slavonia.
Esculape (esky'lap), *m.* Esculapius.
Esdras (ez'dras), *m.* Esdras, Ezra.
Éson (é'zô), *m.* Eson.
Esopo (é'zop), *m.* Æsop.
Espagne (es'pan), *f.* Spain.
Esquelin (aski'lê), *m.* Esquiline.
Esthonie (est'o'ni), *f.* Esthonia.
Estrémadure (estrema'dy'r), **L'**, *f.* Estremadura.
États-Unis (eta'z'ni), **Les**, *m.pl.* The United States.
Étéocle (ete'okl), *m.* Eteocles.
Éthiopie (etjo'pi), *f.* Ethiopia.
Etienne (e'tjen), *m.* Stephen.
Étolie (eto'li), *f.* Ætolia.
Etrurie (etry'ri), *f.* Etruria.
Eubée (o'be), *f.* Eubœa.
Euclide (o'klid), *m.* Euclid.
Eudoxie (o'dok'si), *f.* Eudoxia.
Eugène (o'zên), *m.* Eugenius, Eugene.
Eugénie (o'zên), *f.* Eugenia.
Eulalie (ola'li), *f.* Eulalia.
Eumée (o'me), *m.* Eumæus.
Eumène (o'mên), *m.* Eumenes.
Euphémie (o'fe'mi), *f.* Euphemia.
Euphrate (o'frat), **L'**, *m.* Euphrates.
Euripide (eri'pid), *m.* Euripides.
Europe (o'rop), *f.* Europa.
Euryale (eri'al), *m.* Euryalus.
Eurybate (eri'bat), *m.* Eurybates.
Eurydice (eri'dis), *f.* Eurydice.
Eurysthée (eris'te), *m.* Eurystheus.
Eusèbe (o'zeb), *m.* Eusebius.
Eustache (o'stâs), *m.* Eustace.
Eustathe (o'stat), *m.* Eustathius.
Eutrope (o'trop), *m.* Eutropius.
Évandre (e'vâdr), *m.* Evander.
Eve (ev), *f.* Eve.
Eveline (e'vlin), *f.* Evelina.
Ezéchiàs (eze'kjas), *m.* Ezéchias.

Ezékiel (eze'kijl), *m.* Ezekiel.
Fabien (fa'bîs), *m.* Fabian.
Fabrice (fa'bris) or **Fabricius**, *m.* Fabricius.
Fallope (fa'lop), *m.* Fallopio.
Fanchette (ân'fet), **Fanchon**, *f.* Fanny, Fanchon.
Faust (fô'st), *m.* Faustus, Faust.
Faustine (fô'stin), *f.* Faustina.
Félicie (eli'si), *f.* Felicia.
Félicien (eli'sjê), *m.* Felician.
Fernand (fê'rân), *m.* Fernando.
Féroé or **Færoé** (fê'rôe), **Les Îles**, *f.pl.* The Faroe Islands.
Ferrare (fê'râr), *f.* Ferrara.
Fiesque (fjesk), *m.* Fieschi, Fiesco.
Figuères (fi'gjêr), *f.* Figueras.
Finistère (finis'têr), **Le**, *m.* Department of Finistère; Land's End (in England); Cape Finistère (in Spain).
Finlande (fê'lân), *f.* Finland.
Fionie (fi'o'ni), *f.* Fuhnen.
Flandre (flândr), *f.* Flanders.
Flavien (fla'vjê), *m.* Flavian.
Flessingue (flê'ssîng), *f.* Flush-ing.
Flora (flôr), *f.* Flora.
Floride (flô'rid), *f.* Florida.
Fontarabie (fôtara'bi), *f.* Fontarabia.
Forêt-Noire (fôr'snwâr), **La**, *f.* Black Forest.
Formose (fôr'moz), *f.* Formosa.
Fortune (fôr'tyn), *f.* Fortuna.
Fortuné (fôr'tyne), *m.* Fortunatus.
Foulque (fulk), *m.* Fulk.
Frankfort (frâk'fôr), *m.* Frankfurt.
François (frû'swa), *m.* Francis.
Françoise (frû'swa:z), *f.* Frances.
Franconie (frâko'ni), *f.* Franconia.
Frédégonde (frede'gô:d), *f.* Fredegond.
Frédéric (frede'rik), *m.* Frederick, Frédéric.
Frédérique (frede'rik), *f.* Fredericka.
Fribourg (fri'burr), *m.* Fribourg (Switz.); Freiburg (Ger.).
Frioul (fri'ul), *m.* Friuli.
Frise (friz), **La**, *f.* Friesland.
Frontin (frô'tê), *m.* Frontinus.
Fulvie (fyl'vi), *f.* Fulvia.
Gabaon (gaba'ô), *m.* Gibeon.
Gabon (ga'bô), **Le**, *m.* The Gaboon.
Gadès (ga'dê:s), *m.* Gades (anc. name of Cadiz).
Gaète (ga'st), *f.* Gaeta.
Galaad (gala'ad), *m.* Gilead.
Galatée (gala'te), *f.* Galatea.
Galatie (gala'si), *f.* Galatia.
Galère (ga'lêr), *m.* Galerius.
Galgala (galga'la), *m.* Gilgal.
Galice (ga'lis), *f.* Galicia (Spain).
Galicie (gal'si), *f.* Galicia (Austria).
Galien (ga'lîs), *m.* Galen.
Galilée (gali'le), *m.* Galileo; **La Galilée**, *f.* Galilæa, Galilee.
Galles (gal), **Le Pays de**, *m.* Wales. **La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud**, New South Wales.

Gaillen (ga'lî), *m.* Galliana.
Gambie (gā'b), *f.* Gambia.
Gand (gā), *m.* Ghent.
Gange (gā:z), *m.* Ganges.
Ganymède (gani'med), *m.* Gany-mede.
Gascogne (gas'kap), *f.* Gascony.
 Le Golfe de Gascogne, the Bay of Biscay
Gaspard (gas'par), *m.* Jasper.
Gaul (gō:l), *f.* Gaul.
Gauthier (gō'tje), *m.* Walter.
Gédéon (gē'de'ō), *m.* Gideon.
Gédouin (gē'dwa), *m.* Goodwin.
Gélon (gē'lō), *m.* Gelon.
Gènes (gēs), *f.* Genoa.
Genève (gē'nev), *f.* Geneva.
Genséric (gēs'erik), *m.* Genserik.
Geoffroy (gō'frwa), *m.* Geoffrey, Jeffroy.
Georges (gō:z), *m.* George.
Georgette (gō:zēt), *f.* Georgetta.
Georgie (gēō:zī), *f.* Georgia.
Georgine (gēō:zīn), *f.* Georgina.
Gépides (gē'pid), *m.pl.* Gepidae.
Géralde (gē'rald), *m.* Gerald.
Géraldine (gē'ral'dīn), *f.* Geraldine.
Gérard (gē'rar), *m.* Gerard.
Germain (gē'rme), *m.* German.
Germanie (gē'rma'ni), *f.* Germania.
Gertrude (gē'rtryd), *f.* Gertrude.
Gervais (gē'r'vā), *m.* Gervase.
Gessen (gēs'sen), *m.* Goshen.
Ghâtes (gō:t), *Les, f.pl.* The Ghats.
Gilles (zīl), *m.* Giles.
Girone (zī'ron), *f.* Gerona.
Glasgow (glas'ko), *m.* Glasgow.
Glycère (glī'sēr), *f.* Glycera.
Godefroi, Godefroy (gōd'frwa), *m.* Godfrey.
Gottingue (gō'tē:z), *f.* Göttingen.
Golconde (gōl'kō:d), *f.* Golconda.
Gordien (gōr'djē), *m.* Gordian.
Gothembourg (gōtā'burr), *m.* Gothenburg.
Gothie (gō'tī), *f.* Gothland.
Gracques (grak), *Les, m.pl.* The Gracchi.
Granique (grā'nīk), *Le, m.* The Granicus.
Gratien (grā'sjē), *m.* Gratian.
Grèce (grēs), *f.* Greece.
Grégoire (grē'gwar), *m.* Gregory.
Grenade (grē'nad), *f.* Granada.
 La Nouvelle Grenade, New Granada.
Grippeminaud (gripmi'no), *m.* Grimalkin.
Groenland (grōen'lā:d), *m.* Greenland.
Groningue (grō'nē:z), *m.* Groningen.
Guatemala (gwatemala'la), *m.* Guatemala.
Gudule (gū'dyl), *f.* Gudula.
Gueldre (gēldr), *f.* Guelders, Guelderland.
Guerchin (gēr'sjē), *m.* Guercino.
Guernesey (gēr'n'zē), *f.* Guernsey.
Guide (gid), *m.* Guido.
Guillaume (gī'jom), *m.* William.
 Guillaume le conquérant,

William the Conqueror? Guil-laume le Roux, William Rufus.
Guillot (gī'jo), *m.* Bill, Billy.
Guinée (gī'ne), *f.* Guinea.
Gustave (gys'tav), *m.* Gustavus.
Guy (gi), *m.* Guy.
Guyane (gū'jan), *f.* Guiana.
Guyenne (gū'jen), *f.* Guienne.
Gygès (zī'gēs), *m.* Gyges.
Gylippe (zī'lip), *m.* Gylippus.
Haarlem or Harlem (ar'lem), *m.* Harlem.
Habacuc (aba'kyk), *m.* Habakkuk.
Haggée (a'gē), *m.* Hagzai.
Hainault (ē'no), *m.* Hainault.
Halicarnasse (alika'rnas), *f.* Halicarnassus.
Hambourg (ā'burr), *m.* Hamburg.
Hannon (an'nō), *m.* Hanno.
Hanovre (ā'nō:vr), *Le, m.* Hanover.
Hanse (ās), *f.* Hansa-Towns.
Hapsbourg (aps'burr), *m.* Hapsburg.
Hardi-Canut (ardika'nyl), *m.* Hardekanute.
Harpale (ar'pal), *m.* Harpalus.
Harpocrate (arpo'krat), *m.* Harpocrates.
Havane (ā'van), *La, f.* Havana.
Havre (ā'vr), *Le, m.* Havre.
Hawai (ā'wā'i), *m.* Hawaii.
Haye (ē), *La, f.* The Hague.
Hébé (ē'be), *f.* Hebe.
Hébre (ēbr), *L', m.* The Hebrus (river).
Hébrides (ē'brid), *Les, f.* The Hebrides.
Hécate (ē'kat), *f.* Hecate.
Hector (ēk'tō:r), *m.* Hector.
Hécube (ē'kyb), *f.* Hecuba.
Hégésippe (ēzē'zip), *m.* Hegesippus.
Hélène (ē'len), *f.* Helen, Helena.
Héliodore (ēljō'dō:r), *m.* Heliodorus.
Héliogabale (ēljoga'ba'), *m.* Heliogabalus.
Héloïse (ēlō'iz), *f.* Eloisa, Heloisa.
Helvétie (ēlve'si), *f.* Helvetia.
Henri (ā'ri), *m.* Henry. [Henri in familiar style has the h mute.]
Henriette (ā'rjet), *f.* Henrietta.
Héraclée (ēra'kle), *f.* Heraclea.
Héraclide (ēra'klid), *m.* Heraclides.
Héraclite (ēra'klit), *m.* Heraclitus.
Herculanum (ērkyla'nom), *m.* Herculaneum.
Hercule (ēr'kyl), *m.* Hercules.
Hermione (ēr'mjōn), *f.* Hermione.
Hermocrate (ērmo'krat), *m.* Hermocrates.
Hérode (ē'rōd), *m.* Herod.
Hérodien (ērō'djē), *m.* Herodian.
Hérodote (ērō'dōt), *m.* Herodotus.
Hérophile (ērō'fil), *m.* Herophilus.
Herzégovine (ērzegō'vin), *f.* Herzegovina.
Hésiode (ē'zjōd), *m.* Hesiod.

Hesperie (ēspēri), *f.* Hesperia.
Hesse (ēs), *La, f.* Hesse.
Hibernie (īber'ni), *f.* Hibernia.
Hiéron (jē'is), *m.* Hiero.
Hiéronyme (jērō'nim), *m.* Hieronymus.
Hilaire (ī'lar), *m.* Hilary.
Himilcon (imil'kō), *m.* Himilco.
Hindoustan (ēdn'stā), *m.* Hindoostan, Hindustan.
Hipparque (ī'park), *m.* Hipparchus.
Hippocrate (īpo'krat), *m.* Hippocrates.
Hippolyte (īpo'lit), *m.* Hippolytus, *f.* Hippolyta.
Hippomène (īpo'mēn), *m.* Hippomenes.
Hircan (ī'r'kō), *m.* Hyrcanus.
Hispanie (īspa'ni), *La, f.* Hispania.
Hollande (ō'lā:d), *f.* Holland.
Holopherne (ōlō'fērn), *m.* Holophernes, Holofernes.
Hombourg (ō'burr), *m.* Homberg.
Homère (ō'mēr), *m.* Homer.
Homfroi (ō'frwa), *m.* Humphrey.
Hongrie (ō'gri), *La, f.* Hungary.
Honoré (ōnō're), *m.* Honoratus, Honorius.
Honorée (ōnō're), *f.* Honoria.
Horace (ō'ras), *m.* Horatio, Horatius, Horace.
Horaces (ō'ras), *Les, m.pl.* The Horatii.
Hortense (ō'r'tā:s), *f.* Hortensia.
Hugues (yō), *m.* Hugh.
Hun (ē), *m.* A Hun.
Huningue (y'nē:z), *f.* Huningen.
Hunyade (y'njad), *m.* Huniades, Hunyady.
Hyacinthe (jā'sē:t), *m.* Hyacinthus.
Hydaspe (ī'dasp), *L', m.* The Hydaspes.
Hygie (ī'zi), *f.* Hygeia.
Hymen (ī'mān), *m.* Hymen, Hymeneus.
Hyménée (ī'mēne), *m.* Hymen, Hymeneus.
Hymette (ī'met), *L', m.* Hyettus, or Mount Hymettus.
Hypéride (īpē'rid), *m.* Hyperides.
Hyperion (īpē'rīā), *m.* Hyperion.
Hypermnestre (īpērmi'nēstr), *f.* Hypermnestra.
Hyrcanie (īrka'ni), *f.* Hyrcania.
Hystaspe (ī'stasp), *m.* Hystaspes.
Ibérie (ībe'ri), *f.* Iberia.
Icare (ī'kar), *m.* Icarus.
Icarie (īka'ri), *f.* Icaria.
Icarienne (īka'rjēn), *La Mer, f.* The Icarian Sea.
Idalie (īdā'li), *f.* Idalia.
Idoménée (īdōmē'ne), *m.* Idomeneus.
Idumée (īdy'mē), *f.* Idumea.
Iéna (jē'na), *m.* Jena.
Ignace (ī'pas), *m.* Ignatius.
Île (īl), *f.* Island. L'Île-de-France, Mauritius; Les Îles du Vent, the Windward Islands; Les Îles sous le Vent, the Leeward Islands.

illyrie (illi'ri), *f.* Illyria.
Ilion (i'ljō), *m.* Ilium (Troy).
Inde (ēd), **L'**, *f.* India. Les Indes Occidentales, West Indies; Les Indes Orientales, East Indies; La mer des Indes, the Indian Ocean; Les Indes, the Indies, India.
Indo-Chine (ēdō'sin), **L'**, *f.* Indo-China.
Indostan [HINDOUSTAN], *f.*
Ionie (iō'ni), *f.* Ionia.
Ioniennes (iō'njen), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Ionian Isles.
Iphicrate (ifi'krat), *m.* Iphicrates.
Iphigénie (ifiže'ni), *f.* Iphigenia.
Irene (i'ren), *f.* Irene.
Irénée (ire'ne), *m.* Irenæus.
Irlande (i'rā'd), *f.* Ireland.
La mer d'Irlande, the Irish Sea.
Isabelle (iza'bel), *f.* Isabel, Isabella.
Isaïe (iza'i), *m.* Isaiah.
Isaurie (izo'ri), *f.* Isauria.
Isariote (iska'riōt), *m.* Iscariot.
Isidore (izi'dor), *m.* Isidorus.
Islande (is'lā'd), *f.* Iceland.
Ismaël (isma'el), *m.* Ishmael.
Isocrate (izo'krat), *m.* Isocrates.
Istrie (is'tri), *f.* Istria.
Italie (ita'li), *f.* Italy.
Ithaque (i'tak), *f.* Ithaca.
Iule (jyl), *m.* Iulus.
Ivanhoé (ivano'e), *m.* Ivanhoe.
Jacques (zək), *m.* James. Jacques Bonhomme, Hodge.
Jacquet (zək'e), *m.* Jem, Jim.
Jacquot (zək'o), *m.* Jim; Poll, Pug.
Jamaïque (zama'ik), **La**, *f.* Jamaica.
Jamblique (zā'blik), *m.* Iamblichus.
Jansénius (zāse'njys), *m.* Jansenius.
Janvier (zā'vje), *m.* Januarius.
Japhet (zā'fet), *m.* Japheth.
Japon (jā'pō), **Le**, *m.* Japan.
Jean (zā), *m.* John, Jack. Jean sans terre, John Lackland.
Jean-Jacques (zā'zək), *m.* J. J. Rousseau.
Jeanne (zā:n), *f.* Jane, Joan.
Jeanne d'Arc, Joan of Arc.
Jeannette (zā'net), **Jeanne-ton** (zā'n'tō), *f.* Jenny.
Jeannot (zā'no), *m.* Johnny, Jacky.
Jephté (zē'fte), *m.* Jephtah.
Jérémié (zere'mi), *m.* Jeremiah, Jeremy.
Jérôme (zē'rom), *m.* Jerome, Hieronymus.
Jérusalem (zeryza'lem), *f.* Jerusalem.
Jésus (zē'zy), *m.* Jesus.
Jézabel (zēza'bel), *f.* Jezebel.
Joad (zō'ad) or **Joiada** (zōja'da), *m.* Jehoiada.
Jocaste (zō'kast), *f.* Jocasta.
Joram (zō'ram), *m.* Jehoram.
Josaphat (zōza'fat), *m.* Jehoshaphat.
Joséphé (zō'zef), *m.* Josephus.
Josias (zō'zias), *m.* Josiah, Josias.

Josué (zō'zje), *m.* Joshua.
Jourdain (zūr'dē), **Le**, *m.* The Jordan.
Jovien (zō'vjē), *m.* Jovian.
Juda (zō'da), *m.* Judah.
Jude (zō'd), *m.* Jude.
Judée (zō'de), *f.* Judæa.
Jules (zō'l), *m.* Julius. Jules Romain, Giulio Romano.
Julie (zō'li), *f.* Julia.
Julien (zō'ljē), *m.* Julian.
Julienne (zō'ljen), *f.* Juliana.
Juliette (zō'ljet), *f.* Juliet.
Junie (zō'ni), *f.* Junia.
Junon (zō'nō), *f.* Juno.
Jupiter (zōpi'ter), *m.* Jupiter, Jove. Jupiter Olympien, Jupiter Olympius; Jupiter Tonnant, Jupiter the Thunderer.
Juste (zōst), *m.* Justus.
Justine (zōs'tin), *f.* Justina.
Justinien (zōsti'njē), *m.* Justinian.

Kaboul or Caboul (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.
Kamtschatka (kam'sat'ka), **Le**, *m.* Kamtschatka.
Karnatic (karna'tik), **Le**, *m.* The Carnatic.
Kouriles (ku'ril), *f.pl.* Kuriles.

Lacédémone (lasede'mon), *f.* Lacedæmon.
Laconie (lako'ni), *f.* Laconia.
Lactance (lak'tāns), *m.* Lactantius.
Ladislás (ladis'lās), *m.* Ladislaus.
Laërce (la'ers), *m.* Laertius.
Laërte (la'ert), *m.* Laertes.
Lancastre (lā'kastr), *m.* Lancaster.
Laodamie (laoda'mi), *f.* Laodamia.
Laodicée (laodi'se), *f.* Laodicea.
Lapithes (la'pit), *m.pl.* Lapithæ.
Laponie (lapo'ni), **La**, *f.* Lapland.
Laquedives (lak'div), **Les**, *f.* Laccadives, Laccadive Islands.
Larisse (la'ris), *f.* Larissa.
Latone (la'tōn), *f.* Latona.
Laure (lor), *f.* Laura.
Laurent (lō'rū), *m.* Lawrence.
Lavinie (lavi'ni), *f.* Lavinia.
Lazare (la'zar), *m.* Lazarus.
Léandre (le'ādr), *m.* Leander.
Léman (le'mā), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Lemán or Lake of Geneva.
Lens (lō's), *m.* Lens.
Léon (le'ō), *m.* Leo.
Léonard (le'ōnair), *m.* Leonard. Léonard de Vinci, Leonardo da Vinci.
Léonat (le'ōna), *m.* Leonatus.
Léonce (le'ōs), *m.* Leontius.
Léonie (le'ōni), *f.* Leonia.
Léonore (le'ōnair), *f.* Leonora.
Lépante (le'pāt), *f.* Lepanto.
Lépidé (le'pid), *m.* Lepidus.
Lerne (lern), *f.* Lerna.
Lerne (lern), *f.* Lerna.
Léthé (le'te), **Le**, *m.* Lethe.
Leucippe (le'sip), *m.* Leucippus.
Leuctres (lō'ktr), *f.* Leuctra.
Lévi (le'vi), *m.* Levi.
Leyde (led), *f.* Leyden.

Lia (li'a), *f.* Leah.
Liban (li'bā), *m.* Lebanon.
Libère (li'bair), *m.* Liberius.
Libitine (libi'tin), *f.* Libitina.
Liburnie (libyr'ni), *f.* Liburnia.
Libye (li'bi), *f.* Libya.
Liège (ljez), *m.* Liège.
Ligurie (ligy'ri), *f.* Liguria.
Limbourg (lā'bur), *m.* Limbourg (Holl.); Limbourg (Belg.).
Linné (li'ne), *m.* Linnæus.
Lisbonne (liz'bōn), *f.* Lisbon.
Lise (liz) or **Lisette**, *f.* Lizzie.
Lithuanie (litq'ni), *f.* Lithuania.
Livadie (liva'di), *f.* Livadia.
Livie (li'vi), *f.* Livia.
Livonie (livo'ni), *f.* Livonia.
Livourne (li'vurn), *m.* Leghorn.
Locride (lō'krid), *f.* Locris.
Lombardie (lōbard'i), *f.* Lombardy.
Londres (lō'dr), *m.* London.
Longin (lō'zē), *m.* Longinus.
Lorette (lō'ret), *f.* Loretto.
Lothaire (lō'ter), *m.* Lothaire, Lothario.
Louise (lwiz), *f.* Louisa.
Louisiane (lwiz'jan), **La**, *f.* Louisiana.
Lue (lyk), *m.* Luke.
Lucain (ly'kē), *m.* Lucan.
Lucanie (lyka'ni), *f.* Lucania.
Lucie (ly'si), *f.* Lucy.
Lucien (ly'sjē), *m.* Lucian.
Lucile (ly'sil), *f.* Lucilla.
Lucinde (ly'sēd), *f.* Lucinda.
Lucine (ly'sin), *f.* Lucina.
Luçon (ly'sō), *f.* Luzon.
Lucques (lyk), *f.* Lucca.
Lucrèce (ly'krēs), *m.* Lucretius. *f.* Lucretia.
Lusace (ly'zas), *f.* Lusatia.
Lusitanie (lyzita'ni), *f.* Lusitania.
Lutèce (ly'teis), *f.* Lutetia (anc. Paris).
Lutzen (lyt'sen), *m.* Lützen.
Luxembourg (lyksū'bur), *m.* Luxembourg.
Lycanion (likao'ni), *f.* Lycænia.
Lycie (li'si), *f.* Lycia.
Lycomède (liko'med), *m.* Lycomedes.
Lycurgue (li'kyrg), *m.* Lycurgus.
Lydie (li'di), *f.* Lydia (person).
Lydie (li'di), **La**, *f.* Lydia (country).
Lyncée (lē'se), *m.* Lynceus.
Lyon (ljō), *m.* Lyons.
Lysandre (li'zādr), *m.* Lysander.
Lysimaque (lizi'mak), *m.* Lysimachus.
Lysippe (li'zip), *m.* Lysippus.
Macaire (ma'kair), *m.* Macarius.
Macédoine (mase'dwan), *f.* Macedonia.
Macabée (maka'be), *m.* Macabeus.
Machiavel (makja'vel), *m.* Machiavelli, Machiavel.
Macrin (ma'krē), *m.* Macrinus.
Macrobe (ma'krōb), *m.* Macrobius.
Madeleine (ma'dlen), *f.* Magdalen, Magdalena; Madeline.

Madelon

Madelon (ma'dlō), *f.* Maud.
Madère (ma'der), *f.* Madeira.
Maëstricht (mas'trik), *m.* Maastricht.
Magdebourg (magdē'buur), *m.* Magdeburg.
Magnence (mag'nā:s), *m.* Mag-nentius.
Magon (ma'gō), *m.* Mago.
Mahomet (mao'me), *m.* Mo-hammed.
Mahrattes (ma'rat), *m.* Mah-rattas.
Mainfroi (mā'frwā), *m.* Manfred.
Majorque (ma'jork), *f.* Majorca.
Malachie (mala'fi), *m.* Malachi.
Malaisie (male'zi), *La, f.* Malaysia.
Malines (ma'lin), *f.* Mechlin.
Malouines, Les (ma'lwin), *Les* Iles, *f.* The Falkland Islands.
Malte (malt), *f.* Malta.
Mammée (ma'me), *f.* Mammea.
Manassé (mana'se), *m.* Manas-sel, Manasses.
Manche (mā:ʃ), *La, f.* The British or English Channel; (in Spain) La Manche. Les Iles de la Manche, the Channel Islands.
Mandchourie (māt'ʃu'ri), *La, f.* Manchuria.
***Manille** (ma'niʃ), *f.* Mania.
Manon (ma'nō), *f.* Molly.
Mantinee (mā'ti'ne), *f.* Mantinea.
Mantoue (mā'tu), *f.* Mantua.
Maragnon (mara'jō), *m.* Mara-non, Amazon.
Marc (mark), *m.* Mark. Marc-Antoine, Mark Antony.
Marc-Aurèle (mark'o'el), *m.* Marcus Aurlius.
Marcellin (marsē'lē), *m.* Mar-cellinus.
Marcelline (marsē'lin), *f.* Mar-cellina.
Marcien (mar'sjē), *m.* Marcian.
Mardochee (mardo'ʃe), *m.* Mor-decai.
Margot (mar'gō), *f.* Maggy, Meg.
Marguerite (margē'rit), *f.* Mar-garet.
Mariann (ma'rjān), *f.* Marian.
Marie (ma'ri), *f.* Mary.
Mariette (ma'rjet), *f.* Molly.
Maroc (ma'rok), *Le, m.* Mo-rocco.
Marquises (mar'kiz), *Les* Iles, *f.pl.* The Marquesas Is-lands.
Marseille (mar'ssē), *f.* Mar-seilles.
Marthe (mart), *f.* Martha.
Mathan (ma'tā), *m.* Matthan.
Mathieu (ma'tjo), *m.* Matthew.
Mathilde (ma'tild), *f.* Matilda.
Matthieu (ma'tjo), *m.* Matthew.
Maurice (ma'ris), *m.* Morice.
Maurice (ma'ris), *Isle, f.* Mau-ritius.
Mauritanie (morita'ni), *f.* Mau-ritania.
Mausole (ma'zōl), *m.* Mausolus.
Maxence (mak'sā:s), *m.* Max-entius.
Maxime (mak'sim), *m.* Maximus.
Maximien (maksimjē), *m.* Maximianus, Maximian.
Maximilien (maksimjē), *m.* Maximilian.

Maximin (maksimē), *m.* Maxi-minus.
Mayence (ma'jūs), *f.* Mainz.
Mécène (me'se:n), *m.* Maecenas.
Mecklenbourg (meklō'buur), *m.* Mecklenburg.
Mecque (mek), *La, f.* Mecca.
Médée (me'de), *f.* Medea.
Médecin (medī'sits), *m.* Medici.
Médine (me'din), *f.* Medina.
Méditerranée (mediterā'ne), *La Mer, f.* The Mediterra-nean.
Méduse (me'dy:z), *f.* Medusa.
Mégare (me'gar), *f.* Megara.
Mégère (me'gar), *f.* Megara.
Mein, Le (mē), *m.* The river Main.
Mélampe (me'lā:p), *m.* Me-lampus.
Mélanie (mela'ni), *f.* Melania.
Melchisédech (melkize'dek), *m.* Melchizedek.
Méléagre (mele'agr), *m.* Mele-ager.
Mélicerte (meli'sert), *m.* Meli-certa.
Mélisse (me'lis), *f.* Melissa.
Melpomène (melpō'men), *f.* Melpomene.
Mélusine (mely'zin), *f.* Melusina.
Ménandre (me'nā:dr), *m.* Me-nander.
Ménélas (mene'lais), *m.* Mene-laüs.
Ménippe (me'nip), *m.* Menippus.
Menton (mā'tō), *m.* Mentone.
Méonie (me'ni), *f.* Maonia.
Méphistophèles (mefistōfe'les), *m.* Mephistopheles.
Mercure (mer'kyr), *m.* Mercury.
Mésie (me'zi), *f.* Mæsia.
Mésopotamie (mezapota'ni), *La, f.* Mesopotamia.
Messaline (mesa'lin), *f.* Messa-lina.
Messénie (mese'ni), *f.* Messe-nia.
Messine (me'sin), *f.* Messina. Le Détroit ou Phare de Messine, the Straits of Messina.
Métastase (metas'taz), *m.* Metastasio.
Meuse (mō:z), *f.* Meuse, Maas.
Mexico (meksi'ko), *m.* Mexico (town).
Mexique (mek'sik), *Le, m.* Mexico (country).
Michée (mi'ʃe), *m.* Micah.
Michel (mi'ʃel), *m.* Michael.
Michel-Ange (mikel'ā:ʒ), *m.* Michael-Angelo.
Middelbourg (midel'buur), *m.* Middelburg.
Milanaïs (mila'ns), *Le, m.* The Milanese.
Milet (mi'le), *m.* Miletus.
Milon (mi'lō), *m.* Milo.
Miltiade (mil'sjad), *m.* Mil-tiades.
Minerve (mi'nerv), *f.* Minerva.
Minorque (mi'nork), *f.* Minorca.
Minturnes (mē'tyrn), *f.* Min-turnæ.
Mithridate (mitridat), *m.* Mithridates.
Modène (mo'den), *f.* Modena.
Mohammed (moam'med), *m.* Mohammed.

Norvège

Moïse (mō'iz), *m.* Moses.
Moka (mō'ka), *m.* Mocha.
Moldavie (molda'vi), *La, f.* Moldavia.
Molouques (mō'lyk), *Les, f.pl.* The Moluccas.
Mongolie (mō'gō'li), *f.* Mongol-ia.
Monime (mō'nim), *f.* Morima.
Monténégro (mō'tenegro), *f.* Montenegro.
Moravie (mōra'vi), *f.* Moravia.
Morée (mō're), *f.* Morea.
Morphée (mōr'ʃe), *m.* Morpheus.
Moscov (mōs'ku), *m.* Moscow.
Moscovie (mōskō'vi), *f.* Muscovy.
Moskova or Moscova (mōskō'va), *La, f.* The river Moskwa.
Mossoul (mō'sul), *f.* Mosul.
Murcie (myr'si), *f.* Murcia.
Mycènes (mi'sen), *f.* Mycenæ.
Myrtée (mir'te), *f.* Myrtea.
Myrtille (mir'til), *m.* Myrtilus.
Mysie (mi'zi), *f.* Mysia.
Nabuchodonosor (nabykōdōnō'zōr), *m.* Nebuchadnezzar.
Nannette (na'net), *f.* Nancy.
Napoléon (napolē'ō), *m.* Na-poleon.
Narcisse (nar'sis), *m.* Narcissus.
Nauplie (nō'pli), *f.* Nauplia.
Navarin (nava'rē), *m.* Navarino.
Nazaire (na'zeir), *m.* Nazarius.
Néarque (né'ark), *m.* Nearchus.
Néerlande (neer'lārd), *La, f.* The Netherlands.
Négrepont (negrē'pō), *f.* Negro-pont.
Néhémie (nee'mi), *m.* Nehemiah.
Nélee (né'le), *m.* Nelous.
Némésis (neme'zis), *f.* Nemesis.
Nemrod (nem'rōd), *m.* Num-rod.
Néoptolème (neoptō'lem), *m.* Neoptolemus.
Nérée (né're), *m.* Nereus.
Néron (né'rō), *m.* Nero.
Neustrie (nō'stri), *La, f.* Neus-tria.
Nicaise (ni'keiz), *m.* Nicasius.
Nicée (ni'se), *f.* Nicaea.
Nicéphore (nise'fōr), *m.* Nice-phorus.
Nicodème (nikō'dēm), *m.* Nicodemus.
Nicolas (nikō'la), *m.* Nicholas.
Nicomède (nikō'med), *m.* Nico-medes.
Nicomédie (nikomē'di), *f.* Nicomedia.
Nicosie (nikō'zi), *f.* Nicosia.
Nigritie (nigri'si), *La, f.* Nigritia, Central Africa, Negro land.
**Nil (nil), Le, m. Nile.
Nimègue (ni'meg), *m.* Nim-ueguen.
Ninine (ni'niv), *f.* Nineveh.
Ninon (ni'nō), *f.* Nina.
Noé (nō'e), *m.* Noah.
Noël (nō'el), *m.* Noel. Le potté Noël, Santa Claus.
Noémi (nō'e'mi), *f.* Naomi.
Norique (nō'rik), *La, f.* No-riecum.
Normandie (normā'di), *La, f.* Normandy.
Norvège (nor'vɛʒ), *La, f.* Nor-uege.**

Nouvelle-Écosse

Nouvelle-Écosse (nuvse'kos), *La, f.* Nova Scotia.
Nouvelle-Orléans (nuvelor-le'ā), *f.* New Orleans.
Nouvelle - Zemble (nuvel 'zā:bl), *La, f.* Nova Zembla.
Novare (no'vair), *f.* Novara.
Nubie (ny'bi), *f.* Nubia.
Numance (ny'mās), *f.* Numantia.
Numidie (nymidi), *La, f.* Numidia.
Océan (ose'ā), *m.* Oceanus.
Océanie (osea'ni), *f.* Oceania.
Ochozias (okō'zias), *m.* Ahab.
Octave (ok'tav), *m.* Octavius.
Octavie (okta'vi), *f.* Octavia.
Octavien (okta'vjē), *m.* Octavian.
Odoacre (odo'akr), *m.* Odoacer.
Œdipe (e'dip), *m.* Œdipus.
Œné (e'ne), *m.* Œneus.
Oldenbourg (oldā'burr), *m.* Oldenburg.
Olivie (ol'vi), *f.* Olivia.
Olivier (ol'vjē), *m.* Oliver.
Olympe (ol'ē:p), *f.* Olympia.
Olympie (olē'pi), *f.* Olympia.
Olympiodore (olēpjō'dor), *m.* Olympiodorus.
Olynthe (ol'ē:t), *f.* Olynthus.
Onésime (one'zim), *m.* Onesimus.
Onomacrite (onoma'krit), *m.* Onomacritus.
Onomarque (onō'mark), *m.* Onomarchus.
Ophélie (of'e'li), *f.* Ophelia.
Oppien (ō'pjē), *m.* Oppian.
Orcades (or'kad), *Les, f.pl.* The Orkneys or the Orkney Islands.
Orchomene (orkō'mē:n), *m.* Orchomenus.
Orégon (orē'gō), *L', m.* The Oregon.
Orenbourg (orā'burr), *m.* Orenburg.
Orénoque (orē'nok), *L', m.* The Orinoco.
Oreste (ō're'st), *m.* Orestes.
Origène (ori'gē:n), *m.* Origen.
Orléans (orlē'ā), *m. or f.* Orleans.
Oronte (ō'rō:t), *m.* Orontes.
Orphée (or'fe), *m.* Orpheus.
Osée (ō'ze), *m.* Hosea.
Osmund (ōz'mō), *m.* Osmund.
Ostende (ōs'tā:d), *m.* Ostend.
Ostie (ōs'ti), *f.* Ostia.
Othon (ō'tō), *m.* Otho.
Otrante (ō'trā:t), *m.* Otranto.
Ouen (wā), *m.* Owen.
Ouessant (we'sā), *m.* Ushant.
Oural (u'ral), *L', m.* The Ural. Les Monts Ourals, the Ural Mountains.
Ovide (ō'vid), *m.* Ovid.
Pactole (pak'tol), *Le, m.* Pactolus.
Padoue (pa'du), *f.* Padua.
Palamède (pala'med), *m.* Palamedes.
Palatinat (palati'na), *Le, m.* Palatinate.
Paléon (pale'mō), *m.* Palæmon.
Paléologue (pale'log), *m.* Palæologus.
Palermo (pa'lerrn), *f.* Palermo.

Palinure (pali'nurr), *m.* Palinurus.
Palmyre (pal'mirr), *f.* Palmyra.
Pampelune (pā'plyn), *f.* Pampeluna.
Pamphile (pā'fil), *m.* Pamphilus.
Pamphylie (pā'fili), *La, f.* Pamphylia.
Pandore (pā'dorr), *f.* Pandora.
Pannonie (pan'ni), *f.* Pannonia.
Panthée (pā'te), *m.* Pantheus.
Papinien (papi'njē), *m.* Papinian.
Papouasie (papwa'zi), *f.* Papua.
Paracelse (para'sels), *m.* Paracelsus.
Parme (parm), *f.* Parma.
Parménide (parme'nid), *m.* Parmenides.
Parménion (parme'njō), *m.* Parmenio.
Parnasse (par'nais), *Le, or Le Mont Parnasse, m.* Parnassus.
Parques (park), *Les, f.pl.* The Paræ, Fates.
Patagonie (patag'ni), *f.* Patagonia.
Patrice (pa'tris), *m.* Patrick, Patricius.
Patrocle (pa'trokl), *m.* Patroclus.
Paul (pōl), *f.* Paula.
Pauline (po'in), *f.* Paulina.
Pausilippe (pōzi'lip), *m.* Pausilipo, Posilipo.
Pavie (pa'vi), *f.* Pavia.
Pays-Bas (pe'i'ba), *Les, m.pl.* The Netherlands.
Pégase (pe'gairz), *m.* Pegasus.
Pégou (pe'gu), *m.* Pegu.
Pékin (pe'kē), *m.* Peking.
Pélage (pe'larz), *m.* Pelagius.
Pélee (pe'le), *m.* Peleus.
Péloponnèse (pelopō'ne:z), *Le, m.* The Peloponnesus.
Pénée (pe'ne), *Le, m.* The Peneus.
Pénélope (pene'lōp), *f.* Penelope.
Pensylvanie (pāsila'n.), *f.* Pennsylvania.
Pentélique (pāte'lik), *m.* Pentelicus.
Penthée (pā'te), *m.* Pentheus.
Penthésilée (pātezi'le), *f.* Penthesilea.
Péonie (pe'ni), *f.* Pæonia.
Pépin (pe'pē), *m.* Pepin. Pépin le Bref, Pepin the Short.
Pergame (per'gam), *m.* Pergamos.
Périandre (pe'rjā:dr), *m.* Periander.
Périclès (peri'kleis), *m.* Pericles.
Périnthe (pe'rē't), *f.* Perinthus.
Pernambouc (pernā'buk), *m.* Pernambuco.
Péron (pe'ru), *m.* Peru.
Pérouse (pe'ru:z), *f.* Perugia.
Perse (pers), *La, f.* Persia.
Perse (pers), *m.* Persius.
Persée (per'se), *m.* Perseus.
Perside (per'sid), *f.* Persis.
Persique (per'sik), *Le Golfe, m.* The Persian Gulf.
Pérugin (per'yjē), *m.* Perugino.
Pétrarque (pe'trark), *m.* Petrarch.
Pétrone (pe'trō), *m.* Petronius.

Pline

Phaéton (fæ'tō), *m.* Phaeton, Phaethon.
Phalsbourg (falz'burr), *m.* Phalsburg.
Pharaon (fara'ō), *m.* Pharaoh.
Pharnabaze (farna'baiz), *m.* Pharnabazus.
Pharnace (far'nas), *m.* Pharnaces.
Pharsale (far'sal), *f.* Pharsalia.
Phébé (fe'be), *f.* Phœbe.
Phébus (fe'by:s), *m.* Phœbus.
Phédon (fe'dō), *m.* Phædo.
Phédre (fe'idr), *m.* Phædrus. *f.* Phædra.
Phénicie (feni'si), *f.* Phœnicia.
Philadelphie (fila'delf), *m.* Philadelphus.
Philadelphie (filadel'fi), *f.* Philadelpia.
Philarete (fila'ret), *m.* Philaretus.
Philippe (fi'lip), *m.* Philip. Philippe le Bel, Philip the Fair (of France); Philippe le Beau, Philip the Handsome (of Spain). *f.* Philippa.
Philippes (fi'lip), *f.* Philippi.
Philippine (fil'pin), *f.* Philippina.
Philipsbourg (filibz'burr), *m.* Philipsburg.
Philocrate (filō'krat), *m.* Philocrates.
Philoctète (filōk'tet), *m.* Philoctetes.
Philologue (filō'log), *m.* Philologus.
Philomèle (filō'mel), *m.* Philomela.
Phinée (fi'ne) or **Phinéas**, *m.* Phineas.
Phocée (fō'se), *f.* Phœcea.
Phocide (fō'sid), *La, f.* Phocis.
Phrygie (fri'zi), *f.* Phrygia.
Phryné (fri'ne), *f.* Phryne.
Phylée (fi'le), *m.* Phyleus.
Pic de la Mirandole (pik de la mirā'dol), *m.* Pico della Mirandola.
Picardie (pikar'di), *La, f.* Picardy.
Pie (pi), *m.* Pius.
Piémont (pje'mō), *Le, m.* Piedmont.
Pierre (pjær), *m.* Peter.
Pilate (pi'lat), *m.* Pilate. Ponce Pilate, Pontius Pilate.
Pindare (pē'dar), *m.* Pindar.
Pinde (pē:d), *Le, m.* Pindus.
Pirée (pi're), *Le, m.* The Piræus.
Pisandre (pi'zā:dr), *m.* Pisander.
Pise (pi:z), *f.* Pisa.
Pisistrate (pizis'trat), *m.* Pisistratus.
Pison (pi'zō), *m.* Piso.
Placidie (plasi'di), *f.* Placidia.
Plaisance (plē'zā:s), *f.* Placentia.
Plancine (plā'sin), *f.* Planina.
Planude (pla'nyd), *m.* Planudes.
Platée (plā'te), *f.* Plataea.
Platon (plā'tō), *m.* Plato.
Plaute (plot), *m.* Plautus.
Plautien (plo'sjē), *m.* Plautian.
Pline (plin), *m.* Pliny. Pline l'Ancien, Pliny the Elder; Pline le Jeune, Pliny the Younger.

Plutarque

Plutarque (ply'tark), *m.* Plutarch.
Pluton (ply'tō), *m.* Pluto.
Podolie (pōd'ōli), *f.* Podolia.
Polichinelle (poli'jī'nel), *m.* Punch.
Politien (poli'sjē), *m.* Politiano.
Pollion (pō'ljō), *m.* Pollio.
Pologne (pō'lōn), *La, f.* Poland.
Polybe (pō'lib), *m.* Polybius.
Polycarpe (poli'karp), *m.* Polycarp.
Polyclète (poli'klet), *m.* Polyclotus.
Polycrate (poli'krat), *m.* Polycrates.
Polydore (poli'dor), *m.* Polydorus.
Polymnie (pōlim'ni), *f.* Polymnia.
Polynésie (pōline'zi), *La, f.* Polynesia.
Polynice (poli'nis), *m.* Polynices.
Polyphème (poli'fēm), *m.* Polyphemus.
Polyxène (pōlik'sēm), *f.* Polyxena.
Poméranie (pōmera'ni), *La, f.* Pomerania.
Pomone (pō'mōn), *f.* Pomona.
Pompée (pō'pe), *m.* Pompey.
Pompéi (pō'pē'i), *f.* Pompeii.
Ponce (pō's), *m.* Pontius.
Pondichéry (pōdijē'ri), *m.* Pondicherry.
Pont-Euxin (pōtōk'sē), *Le, m.* The Euxine.
Pontins (pō'tē), *Marais, m.* The Pontine Marshes.
Poppée (pō'pe), *f.* Poppæa.
Porcie (pō'si), *f.* Portia.
Porphyre (pōr'fir), *m.* Porphyry.
Porto (pōr'to) or **Oporto**, *m.* Porto, Oporto.
Posnanie (pōs' nani), *f.* Posen.
Pouchkine (pu'f'kin), *m.* Pushkin.
Pouille (pu'ij), *La, f.* Apulia.
Praxitèle (praksi'tel), *m.* Praxiteles.
Presbourg (prēz'burr), *f.* Presburg.
Priape (pri'ap), *m.* Priapus.
Priscien (pri'sjē), *m.* Priscian.
Priscille (pri'sil), *f.* Priscilla.
Priscilien (pri'siljē), *m.* Priscillian.
Procope (prō'kop), *m.* Procopius.
Procruste (prō'kryst), *m.* Procrustes.
Progné (prō'gne), *f.* Procne.
Prométhée (prōmē'te), *m.* Prometheus.
Properce (prō'pars), *m.* Propertius.
Propontide (propō'tid), *La, f.* Propontis.
Proserpine (prōzer'pin), *f.* Proserpina.
Protée (prō'te), *m.* Proteus.
Protésilas (prōtezilās), *m.* Protesilaus.
Prudence (pry'dū'a), *m.* Prudentius. *f.* Prudentia.
Prusse (prys), *La, f.* Prussia.

Psamménit (psame'nit), *m.* Psammenitus.
Psammétique (psame'tik), *m.* Psammetichus.
Psyché (psi'je), *f.* Psyche.
Ptolémée (ptole'me), *m.* Ptolemy.
Pulchérie (pylfe'ri), *f.* Puleheria.
Pultava (pylta'va), *m.* Poltava.
Putiphar (pyti'far), *m.* Putiphar.
Pylade (pi'lād), *m.* Pylades.
Pyrame (pi'ram), *m.* Pyramus.
Pyrénées (pire'ne), *Les, f.pl.* The Pyrenees. Les Basses Pyrénées, the Lower Pyrenees; Les Hautes Pyrénées, the Upper Pyrenees.
Pyrrohon (pi'rō), *m.* Pyrrho.
Pythagore (pita'gor), *m.* Pythagoras.
Pythée (pi'te), *m.* Pytheas.
Quichotte (ki'fōt), *m.* Quixote.
Quinte-Curce (kūēt'kyrs), *m.* Quintus Curtius.
Quintilien (kūēt'iljē), *m.* Quintilian.
Radegonde (rad'gō'd), *f.* Radegund.
Raguse (ra'gyz), *f.* Ragusa.
Ramsès (rain'sēs), *m.* Rameses.
Randolphe (rā'dōlf), *m.* Randolph, Randal.
Rangoun (rā'gun), *m.* Rangoon.
Raoul (ra'ul), *m.* Ralph.
Ratisbonne (ratiz'bōn), *f.* Ratisbon.
Ravenne (ra'ven), *f.* Ravenna.
Regnauld (rē'no), *Regnault, or Renaud, m.* Reginald, Reynold.
Remi (re'mi), *m.* Remy, Remigius.
Rhadamanthe (rada mūt), *m.* Rhadamanthus.
Rhadamiste (rada'mist), *m.* Rhadamistus.
Rhée (re), *f.* Rhea.
Rhétie (re'si), *La, f.* Rhætia.
Rhin (rē), *Le, m.* The Rhine.
Roboam (robō'am), *m.* Rehoboam.
Rodolphe (rō'dōlf), *m.* Rudolph.
Rodrigue (rō'drig), *m.* Roderick, Roderic.
Romagne (rō'mān), *f.* Romagna.
Romain (rō'mē), *m.* Romanus. Jules Romain, Giulio Romano.
Romé (rōmē), *m.* Rome.
Rosalie (roza'li), *f.* Rosaline.
Rosemonde (roz'mō'd), *f.* Rosemund, Rosamond.
Rosette (rō'zet), *f.* Rosetta.
Rosine (rō'zin), *f.* Rosina.
Rosny (rō'ni), *m.* Rosny.
Roumanie (rūma'ni), *f.* Roumania.
Roumélie (rūmē'li), *f.* Roumelia.
Roxane (rōk'sān), *f.* Roxana.
Roxelane (rōksō'lan), *f.* Roxalana.
Ruben (ry'ben), *m.* Reuben.
Rufin (ry'fē), *m.* Rufinus.
Ruisdael (ruiz'da:), *m.* Ruysdael.
Russie (ry'si), *f.* Russia.
Saba (sa'ba), *f.* Sheba.
Sabine (sa'bin), *f.* Sabina.

Ségovie

Sagonte (sa'gō't), *f.* Saguntum.
Saint-Ange (sē'tā'z), *m.* San Angelo.
Saint-Domingue (sēdō'mē'g), *L'île de, f.* San Domingo.
Sainte-Hélène (sēte'lēn), *f.* Saint Helena.
Sainte-Menehould (sēme'nu), *f.*
Saint-Laurent (sēlō'rā), *m.* St. Lawrence.
Saint-Pétersbourg (sēpeterz'burr), *m.* Petrograd.
Salamanque (sala'mārk), *f.* Salamanca.
Salamine (sala'min), *f.* Salamis.
Salerne (sa'lērn), *f.* Salerno.
Salluste (sa'lyst), *m.* Sallust.
Salmonée (salmo'ne), *m.* Salomoneus.
Salomon (salō'mā), *m.* Solomon.
Salonique (salō'nik), *f.* Salonica.
Saluces (sa'lys), *f.* Saluzzo.
Salvien (sal'vjē), *m.* Salvian.
Salzbourg (salz'burr), *m.* Salzburg.
Samarcande (samar'kō'd), *f.* Samarcand.
Samarie (sama'ri), *f.* Samaria.
Samothrace (samo'tras), *f.* Samothrace.
Sancho Pança (sāfōpā'sa), *m.* Sancho Panza.
Santander (sātā'dēr), *m.* Santander.
Sapho (sa'fo), *f.* Sappho.
Sara (sa'ra), *f.* Sarah.
Saragosse (sara'gos), *La, f.* Saragossa.
Sardaigne (sar'dēn), *La, f.* Sardinia.
Sardanapale (sardana'pal), *m.* Sardanapalus.
Sardes (sard), *f.* Sardis.
Sarmatie (sarma'si), *f.* Sarmatia.
Saturne (sa'tyrn), *m.* Saturn.
Saturnin (satyr'nē), *m.* Saturninus.
Saül (sa'yl), *m.* Saul.
Saumaise (so'mēz), *m.* Saumaisius.
Savinien (savi'njē), *m.* Savinian.
Savoie (sa'vwa), *f.* Savoy.
Savonarole (savona'rol), *m.* Savonarola.
Saxe (saks), *La, f.* Saxony.
Scamandre (ska'mūdr), *Le, m.* Scamander.
Scandinavie (skādina'vi), *La, f.* Scandinavia.
Schaffhouse (ša'fuiz), *f.* Schaffhausen.
Schwarzbouurg (jwarz'burr), *m.* Schwarzburg.
Scipion (si'pjō), *m.* Scipio.
Scipion l'Africain, Scipio Africanus; **Scipion l'Asiatique**, Scipio Asiaticus.
Scylla (sil'la), *f.* Scylla.
Scythie (si'ti), *f.* Scythia.
Sébastien (sebas'tjē), *m.* Sebastian.
Sébastopol (sebastō'pol), *m.* Sebastopol.
Sédécias (sede'sjars), *m.* Zedekiah.
Ségovie (sego'vi), *f.* Segovia.

Séjan

Séjan (sé'zā), *m.* Sejanus.
Sélene (sé'lem), *f.* Diana.
 Selene.
Séleucide (selo'sid), *f.* Seleucis.
Séleucie (selo'si), *f.* Seleucia.
Sem (sem), *m.* Shem.
Sémélé (sème'le), *f.* Semele.
Sénégal (sene'gal), *Le, m.* Senegal.
Sénégalie (senegā'bi), *La, f.* Senegambia.
Sénèque (se'nsk), *m.* Seneca.
Sennachérib (senake'rib), *m.* Sennacherib.
Séphora (sefo'ra), *f.* Zipporah.
Septime (sep'tim), *m.* Septimius.
 Septimus.
Serbie (ser'bi), *f.* Serbia.
Sergeste (sar'gest), *m.* Sergestus.
Servet (sar've), *m.* Servetus.
Sévère (se'ver), *m.* Severus.
Sforce (sfors), *m.* Sforza.
Sibérie (sibe'ri), *f.* Siberia.
Sichée (si'fe), *m.* Sichæus.
Sichem (si'sem), *f.* Shechem.
Sicile (si'sil), *La, f.* Sicily.
Sidoine Apollinaire (sid'wan apoli'nair), *m.* Sidonius Apollinaris.
Sienna (sien), *f.* Sienna.
Sigismond (sigis'mō), *m.* Sigismund.
Silène (sil'em), *m.* Silenus.
Silésie (sile'zi), *La, f.* Silesia.
Silistrie (sillis'tri), *f.* Silistria.
Silo (si'lo), *m.* Shiloh.
Siloé (silo'e), *f.* Siloam.
Silvain (sil've), *m.* Sylvanus.
Silvestre (sil'vestr), *m.* Silvester.
Silvie (sil'vi), *f.* Silvia.
Siméon (sime'ō), *m.* Simeon.
Simonide (simo'nid), *m.* Simonides.
Singapour (sēga'pūr), *m.* Singapore.
Sion (sjō), *f.* Zion.
Sisyphé (si'zif), *m.* Sisyphus.
Sixte (sikst), *m.* Sextus. **Sixte-Quint**, Sixtus the Fifth.
Sleswig (slez'vig), *m.* Schleswig.
Sminthée (smē'te), *m.* Smintheus.
Smyrne (smirn), *f.* Smyrna.
Socin (so'sē), *m.* Socinus.
Socrate (so'krat), *m.* Socrates.
Sodome (so'dom), *f.* Sodom.
Sogdiane (sog'djan), *f.* Sogdiana.
Sonde (sō:d), *L'Archipel de la, m.* Sunda Isles. *Le Détroit de la Sonde*, Sunda Strait.
Sophie (so'fi), *f.* Sophia.
Sophocle (so'fokl), *m.* Sophocles.
Sophonie (sofo'ni), *m.* Zephaniah.
Sophonisbe (sofo'nizb), *f.* Sophonisba.
***Sorlingues** (sar'lēg), *Les Iles, f.* The Scilly Isles.
Sosie (so'zi), *m.* Sosia.
Sosthène (sos'ten), *m.* Sosthenes.
Souabe (swab), *f.* Swabia.
Sparte (spart), *f.* Sparta.
Spire (spir), *m.* Spires.
Spitzberg (spits'beir), *m.* Spitsbergen.
Stace (stae), *m.* Statius.

Stagire (sta'gir), *f.* Stagira.
Stanislas (stanis'lās), *m.* Stanislaus.
Steinkerque (stē'kark), *f.* Steenkerke.
Stéphanie (stefa'ni), *f.* Stephanie.
Stésichore (stezi'kor), *m.* Stesichorus.
Stilicon (stili'kō), *m.* Stilicho.
Strabon (stra'bō), *m.* Strabo.
Strasbourg (straz'bun), *m.* Strasbourg, Strassbourg.
Styrie (sti'ri), *f.* Styria.
Suède (syed), *f.* Sweden.
Suénon (sue'nō), *m.* Sweeny.
Suétone (sue'ton), *m.* Suetonius.
Suisse (suiss), *La, f.* Switzerland.
Sulpice (syl'pis), *m.* Sulpicius.
Sund (sō:d), *Le, m.* The Sound.
Supérieur (sy'pē'riēr), *Le Lac, m.* Lake Superior.
Surate (sy'rat), *f.* Surat.
Suse (sy:z), *f.* Susa.
Suzette (sy'zet), **Suzon** (sy'zō), *f.* Susy.
Suzanne (sy'zan), *f.* Susan. Susannah.
Sylvain (sil'vā), *m.* Sylvanus.
Sylvestre (sil'vestr), *m.* Sylvester.
Sylvie (sil'vi), *f.* Sylvia.
Symmaque (si'mak), *m.* Symmachus.
Syrie (si'ri), *La, f.* Syria.
Tacite (ta'sit), *m.* Tacitus.
Tage (ta:z), *Le, m.* The Tagus.
Taiti (tai'ti), *m.* Tahiti.
Tamerlan (tamer'lā), *m.* Tamerlane.
Tamise (ta'miz), *La, f.* The Thames.
Tananarive (tanana'ri:v), *f.* Antananarivo.
Tancrède (tā'kred), *m.* Tancréd.
Tanger (tā'ze), *m.* Tangier.
Tantale (tā'tal), *m.* Tantalus.
Tarente (tar'ārt), *f.* Taranto.
Tarquin (tar'kē), *m.* Tarquinius.
Tarquinie (tark'i'ni), *f.* Tarquinia.
Tarragone (tara'gon), *f.* Tarragona.
Tarse (tars), *f.* Tarsus.
Tartarie (tarta'ri), *f.* Tartary.
Tasmanie (tazma'ni), *f.* Tasmania.
Tasse (tars), *m.* Tasso.
Tauride (tā'rid), *f.* Taurida.
Télégone (tele'gon), *m.* Telegonus.
Télémaque (tele'mak), *m.* Telemachus.
Téléphe (te'lef), *m.* Telephus.
Tempé (tā'pe), *f.* Tempe.
Ténare (te'nar), *m.* Tanarus.
Ténériffe (tene'rif), *f.* Teneriffe.
Terceire (ter'ser), *f.* Terceira.
Térée (te're), *m.* Tereus.
Terence (te'rūs), *m.* Terence.
Terpandre (ter'pādr), *m.* Terpander.
Terpsichore (terpsi'kor), *f.* Terpsichore.
Terracine (tera'sin), *f.* Terracina.

Timophane

Terre de Feu (terd'fō), *La, f.* Tierra del Fuego.
Terre de Van Diemen (terd'vūdjē'mā), *La, f.* Van Diemen's Land, Tasmania.
Terre-Neuve (ter'nu:v), *La, f.* Newfoundland.
Terre-Sainte (ter'sēt), *La, f.* The Holy Land.
Tertullien (tarty'ljē), *m.* Tertullian.
Tessin (tēsē), *m.* Ticino.
Thais (ta'is), *f.* Thais.
Thalès (ta'leis), *m.* Thales.
Thalie (ta'li), *f.* Thalia.
Thamar (ta'marr), *f.* Tamar.
Thébaide (teba'id), *La, f.* The Thebaid.
Thèbes (tē:b), *f.* Thebes.
Thémis (tē'mis), *f.* Themis.
Thémistocle (temist'okl), *m.* Themistocles.
Théocrite (te'o'krit), *m.* Theocritus.
Théodat (te'o'dat), *m.* Theodatus.
Théodore (te'o'dor), *m.* Theodorus, Theodore.
Théodose (te'o'doriz), *m.* Theodosius.
Théodosie (teodo'zi), *f.* Theodosia.
Théophrane (te'o'fan), *m.* Theophranes.
Théophile (te'o'fil), *m.* Theophilus.
Théophraste (te'o'frast), *m.* Theophrastus.
Théopompe (te'o'pōp), *m.* Theopompus.
Thérémène (tera'men), *m.* Theramenes.
Thérèse (tē're:z), *f.* Theresa.
Thermopyles (termo'pil), *Les, f.pl.* Thermopylae.
Thersite (ter'sit), *m.* Thersites.
Thésée (tē'ze), *m.* Theseus.
Thessalie (tessa'li), *f.* Thessaly.
Thessalonique (tessalo'nik), *f.* Thessalonica.
Thibaut (ti'bo), *m.* Theobald.
Thomassine (toma'sin), *f.* Thomasin.
Thrasybule (trazi'byl), *m.* Thrasybulus.
Thrasymède (trazi'med), *m.* Thrasymedes.
Thucydide (tysi'did), *m.* Thucydides.
Thurgovie (tyrgo'vi), *f.* Thurgau.
Thuringe (ty'rē:z), *f.* Thuringia.
Thyeste (tjast), *m.* Thyestes.
Tibère (ti'bar), *m.* Tiberius.
Tibre (tibr), *Le, m.* The Tiber.
Tibulle (ti'byl), *m.* Tibullus.
Tigrane (ti'gran), *m.* Tigranes.
Tigre (tigr), *Le, m.* The Tigris.
Timagène (tima'zēn), *m.* Timagenes.
Timarque (ti'mark), *m.* Timarchus.
Timée (ti'me), *m.* Timæus.
Timocrate (timo'krat), *m.* Timocrates.
Timoléon (timole'ō), *m.* Timoleon.
Timophane (timo'fan), *m.* Timophanes.

Timothée

Timothée (timo'te), *m.* Timothy, Timotheus.
Tintoret (têto're), *m.* Tintoretto.
Tiridate (tiri'dat), *m.* Tiridates.
Tite (tit), *m.* Titus.
Tite-Live (ti'tli:v), *m.* Livy.
Tithon (ti'tō), *m.* Tithonus.
Titien (ti'sjē), *m.* Titian.
Tobie (to'bi), *m.* Tobias.
Toinette (twa'net), **Toinon** (twa'nō), *f.* Antoinette.
Tolède (to'led), *f.* Toledo.
Tombouctou (tōbuk'tu), *m.* Timbuctoo.
Tonkin (tō'kē), *m.* Tonquin.
Tortone (tōr'ton), *f.* Tortona.
Tortose (tōr'toz), *f.* Tortosa.
Toscane (tōs'kan), *f.* Tuscany.
Transcaucasie (trāskoka'zi), *f.* La, *f.* Transcaucasia.
Transylvanie (trāsilva'ni), *f.* La, *f.* Transylvania.
Trasimène (trazi'men), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Trasimene.
Trébie (tre'bi), **La**, *f.* The Trebia.
Trébizonde (trebi'zō:d), *f.* Trebizond.
Trente (trārt), *f.* Trent.
Trèves (tre:v), *m.* Treves, Trier.
Trévise (tre'viz), *f.* Treviso.
Tribonien (tribō'njē), *m.* Tribonian.
Trinité (trini'te), **La**, *f.* Trinidad.
Tripolitaine (tripoli'tem), *f.* Tripolitania.
Triptolème (triptō'lem), *m.* Triptolemus.
Trissin (tri'sē), *m.* Trissino.
Troade (tro'ad), **La**, *f.* The Troad.
Trogee-Pompée (trogpō'pe), *m.* Trogus Pompeius.
Troie (trwa), *f.* Troy.
Troile (tro'il), *m.* Troilus.
Tubalcain (tybalka'in), *m.* Tubal-Cain.
Tubingue (ty'bē:g), *f.* Tübingen.
Tullie (ty'li), *f.* Tullia.
Tunisie (tyni'zi), **La**, *f.* Tunis.
Turcomanie (tyrkoma'ni), *f.* Turcomania.
Turquie (tyr'ki), *f.* Turkey.
Tydée (ti'de), *m.* Tydeus.
Tyndare (tē'dar), *m.* Tyndareus.
Typhée (ti'fe), *m.* Typhoeus.
Typhon (ti'fō), *m.* Typhon.

Tyr (tir), *f.* Tyre.
Tyrtée (tir'te), *m.* Tyrtæus.
Ugolin (ygo'lē), *m.* Ugolino.
Ulpian (yl'pjē), *m.* Ulpian.
Ulrique (yl'rik), *m.* Ulric. *f.* Ulrica.
Ulysse (y'lis), *m.* Ulysses.
Upsal (yp'sal), *m.* Upsala.
Uranie (yra'ni), *f.* Urania.
Urbain (yr'bē), *m.* Urban.
Urbino (yr'bē), *m.* Urbino.
Urie (y'ri), *m.* Uriah.
Ursule (yr'syl), *f.* Ursula.
Utique (y'tik), *f.* Utica.
Valachie (vala'ji), *f.* Wallachia.
Valence (va'lā:s), *f.* Valencia.
Valentin (valō'tē), *m.* Valentine.
Valentine (valō'tin), *f.* Valentine.
Valentinien (valō'tinjē), *m.* Valentinian.
Valère (va'lēr), *m.* Valerius.
Valérie (va'lēri), *f.* Valeria.
Valérien (vale'rjē), *m.* Valerian.
Valette (va'let), **La**, *f.* Valetta.
Valteline (valto'lin), *f.* Valtelline.
Varron (va'rō), *m.* Varro.
Varsovie (varso'vi), *f.* Warsaw.
Venceslas (vēsez'lās), *m.* Wenceslas.
Vénétie (vene'si), *f.* Venetia.
Venise (vā'niz), *f.* Venice.
Vénus (ve'ny:s), *f.* Venus.
Vérone (ve'ron), *f.* Verona.
Véronèse (vero'nez), *m.* Veronese.
Véronique (vero'nik), *f.* Veronica.
Vert (ver), **Le Cap**, *m.* Cape Verd.
Vertumne (ver'tymn), *m.* Vertumnus.
Vespasien (vespa'zjē), *m.* Vespasian.
Vespuce (ves'pys), **Améric**, *m.* Amerigo Vespucci.
Vésuve (ve'zy:v), **Le**, *m.* Vesuvius.
Véturie (vety'ri), *f.* Veturia.
Vicence (vi'sūs), *f.* Vicenza.
Vichnou (vij'nu), *m.* Vishnu.
Victoire (vik'twar), *f.* Victoria.
Victorien (vikto'rjē), *m.* Victorian.
Victorine (vikto'rin), *m.* Victorin.

Zwingle

Vienne (vjēn), *f.* Vienna (Austria); Vienne (France).
Virgile (vir'zil), *m.* Virgil.
Virginie (virji'ni), *f.* Virginia.
Virginie (virji'ni), **La**, *f.* Virginia.
Vistule (vis'tyl), **La**, *f.* The Vistula.
Viterbe (vi'terb), *f.* Viterbo.
Vitoria (vito'rja), *f.* Vittoria.
Vitruve (vi'try:v), *m.* Vitruvius.
Vivien (vi'vjē), *m.* Vivian.
Volhynie (voli'ni), **La**, *f.* Volhynia.
Vulcain (vyl'kē), *m.* Vulcan.
Westphalie (vesfa'li), *f.* Westphalia.
Wiclé (vi'klef), *m.* Wycliffe.
Wilhelmine (vilel'min), *f.* Wilhelmina.
Wurtzbourg (vyrdz'burr), *m.* Würzburg.
Xanthe (gzārt), **Le**, *m.* The Xanthus.
Xanthippe (gzā'tip), *m.* Xantippus. *f.* Xantippe.
Xénocrate (gzēno'krat), *m.* Xenocrates.
Xénophane (gzēno'fan), *m.* Xenophanes.
Xerxès (gzēr'sēs), *m.* Xerxes.
Ximénès (kime'nez), *m.* Ximenes.
Zacharie (zaka'ri), *m.* Zachariah, Zachary.
Zachée (za'se), *m.* Zaccheus.
Zébédée (zebe'de), *m.* Zebedee, Zebediah.
Zélande (ze'lā:d), **La**, *f.* Zealand. **La Nouvelle Zélande**, *f.* New Zealand.
Zénobie (zenō'bi), *f.* Zenobia.
Zénon (ze'nō), *m.* Zeno.
Zéphire (ze'fir), *m.* Zephyr, Zephyrus.
Zoile (zō'il), *m.* Zoilus.
Zopyre (zō'pir), *m.* Zopyrus.
Zoroastre (zoro'astr), *m.* Zoroaster.
Zorobabel (zoroba'bel), *m.* Zerubbabel.
Zosime (zō'zim), *m.* Zosimus.
Zoulouland (zulu'lā:d), **Le**, *m.* Zululand.
Zuyderzée (zūider'ze), **Le**, *m.* Zuyder Zee.
Zwingle (zvē:gl), *m.* Zwingli.

TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS

Reduced to English Money, Measures, and Weights

Fr. c.	Centimes.	Shillings.	Pence.	Fr. c.	Centimes.	Shillings.	Pence.	Fr. c.	Centimes.	Shillings.	Pence.
0 05	0 0 48	5 00	4 0 0	13 00	10 4 8	0 10	0 0 96	6 00	4 9 6	14 00	11 2 4
0 10	0 0 96	7 00	5 7 2	15 00	12 0 0	0 25	0 2 4	8 00	6 4 8	16 00	12 9 6
0 50	0 4 8	9 00	7 2 4	17 00	13 7 2	1 00	0 9 6	10 00	8 0 0	18 00	14 4 8
2 00	1 7 2	11 00	8 9 6	19 00	15 2 4	3 00	2 4 8	12 00	9 7 2	20 00	16 0 0
4 00	3 2 4										

See NOTE below as to fluctuations in the rate of exchange.

ITINERARY MEASURE

Mètre (ten-millionth part of the arc of a meridian between the pole and the equator).....	3-2808692 ft., or 39-370423 ins.
Décamètre (10 mètres).....	32-808692 feet.
Kilomètre (1,000 mètres).....	1093-623 yards.
Myriamètre (10,000 mètres)....	6-21375 miles.

LONG MEASURE

Décimètre (10th of a mètre)..	3-9370428 ins.
Centimètre (100th of a mètre)..	0-3937042 in.
Millimètre (1,000th of a mètre)..	0-03937042 in.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Litre (1 cubic décimètre)..	1-760773 pint.
Décalitre (10 litres).....	2-2009668 gallons.
Hectolitre (100 litres) ..	22-009668 gallons or 2-7512 bushels.
Kilolitre, mètre cube (1,000 litres).....	3-426 quarters.
Décilitre (10th of a litre)..	0-1760773 pint.
Centilitre (100th of a litre)	0-01760773 pint.

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE	
Are (100 square mètres)...	0-098845 rood.
Hectare (10,000 square mètres)...	2-471143 acres.
Centiare (1 square mètre)...	1-196033 sq. yd.

SOLID MEASURE

Stère (1 cubic mètre)	1 31 cubic yard or 35 cubic feet, 547 cubic inches.
Décastère (10 stères)	13-1 cubic yards.
Décistère (10th of a stère)...	3 cubic feet, 918-7 cubic inches.

WEIGHTS

Gramme (weight of 1 cubic centimètre of water in its state of maximum density, or 39° Fahr., or 4 degrees centigrade)	15-432349 grains troy.
Déagramme (10 grammes)	6-43 dwt.
Hectogram. (100 grammes)	3-527 oz. avoird. or 3-216 oz. troy.
Kilogram. (1,000 grammes)	2-2046 lb. avoird. or 2-6803 lb. troy.
Quintal métrique (100 kilogs.)	220-46 lb.
Millier, tonneau de mer (1,000 kilogrammes)	19 cwt. 12 oz. 5 dwt.
Déigram. (10th of 1 gram.)	1-5432 grain.
Centigramme (100th do.) ..	0-15432 grain.
Milligramme (1,000th do.) ..	0-015432 grain.

THERMOMETER

0° Centigrade	Melting Ice	32° Fahrenheit.
100° do.	Boiling water ..	212° do.
0° Réaumur	Melting Ice	32° do.
80° do.	Boiling water ..	211° do.

TABLES OF ENGLISH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS

Reduced to French Money, Measures, and Weights

P'd	Shil.	Pence.	Feet.	Inches.
fr.	f. c.	fr. cts.	Mètres.	Centimèt.
1 25	1 25	0-10-4166	10-30479449	2-539954
2 50	2 50	0-20-8233	20-60953898	5-079908
3 75	3 75	0-31-2399	30-91438348	7-619862
4 100	5	0-41-6466	41-21917796	10-159816
5 125	6 25	0-52-0633	51-52397245	12-699770
6 150	7 50	0-62-4999	61-82876694	15-239724
7 175	8 75	0-72-9163	72-13356143	17-779678
8 200	10	0-83-3333	82-43835592	20-319632
9 225	11 25	0-93-7498	92-74315041	22-859586
10 250	12 50	1-04-1666	103-0479449	25-399540
11 275	13 75	1-14-5833	113-3527394	27-939494
12 300	15	1-25	123-6575338	30-479448

NOTE

The nominal value of the Pound Sterling is 25-2079 francs; the actual value may vary considerably from day to day, and for commercial transactions the money-market reports given in the Press should be consulted.

TROY WEIGHT

Grain	=	0-064798 grammes.
Pennyweight	=	1-55517 "
Ounce	=	31-1035 "
Pound	=	0-373242 kilogrammes.

LONG MEASURE

3 feet (1 yard)	=	0-914383 mètres.
Fathom (2 yards)	=	1-828766 "
Pole, Rod (5 1/2 ")	=	5-02911 "
Furlong (220 ")	=	201-16437 "
Mile (1760 ")	=	1609-344 "

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

Dram.....	=	1-7718 grammes.
Ounce	=	28-3495 "
Pound	=	0-4535926 kilogrammes.
Quarter	=	12-6956 "
Hundredweight	=	50-8009 "
Ton	=	1016-018 "

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE

Square inch	=	6-451366 centimètres carrés.
" foot	=	0-0929 mètres carrés.
" yard	=	0-836097 " "
Rod	=	25-291939 " "
Rood (1,210 square yards)	=	10-116775 ares.
Acre (4,840 ")	=	40-4671 " "
Square mile	=	2-588881 kilomètres carrés.

SOLID MEASURE

Cubic inch	=	16-386176 centimètres cubes.
" foot	=	0-028214 mètre cube.
" yard	=	0-764502 " "

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Pint.....	=	0-56823 litres.
Quart	=	1-13646 "
Gallon	=	4-54586 "
Peck	=	9-09172 "
Bushel ..	=	36-36688 "
Sack	=	1-0904 hectolitres.
Quarter	=	2-90781 "
Chaldron	=	18-06518 "

TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH (METRIC) AND ENGLISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

(When making calculations for scientific purposes the Tables given on page 581 should be employed)

French (Metric) into English

LENGTH

Millimetres, Metres, Kilometres, etc., into Inches, Feet, Miles, etc.

Milli- metres, etc.	Ins.	Dc. Mt.	Inches Feet	Mt.	Yards, etc.	Mtr.	Yards, etc.
					yds.ft.in.		yds.ft.in.
m.m.			Ins.			500	546 2 5½
1	·04	2	7½	15	16 1 2½	1000	1093 1 11
2	·08	4	15½	20	21 2 7½	(1 k)	
3	·12	5	19½	25	27 1 0½	Klm	Miles Yds.
5	·20	6	23½	30	32 2 5½		
10 (1cm.)	·39	Mt.	Ft. Ins.	35	38 0 10½	3	1 1521
Cmtms.		1	2 3½	40	43 2 2½	4	2 854
2	·79	2	6 6½	50	54 2 0½	5	3 188
3	·118	3	9 10½	100	109 1 1	10	6 376
4	·157	4	13 1½	200	218 2 2½	20	12 753
5	·197	5	16 4½	300	328 0 2½	50	31 122
10 (1dm.)	·394	10	32 9½	400	437 1 4½	100	62 243

English into French (Metric)

LENGTH

Inches, Feet, Miles, etc., into Metres, etc.

In	Milli.	Feet.	Mtrs.	Yards	Metres	Miles	Kilo.
1	12·70	1	·3048	5	4·5719	2	3·22
2	25·40	2	·6096	6	5·4863	3	4·83
3	50·80	3 (1 yd.)	·9144	7	6·4006	4	6·44
4	76·20	4	1·2192	8	7·3151	5	8·05
5	101·60	5	1·5240	9	8·2294	6	9·66
6	127·00	6 (2 yds.)	1·8288	10	9·1437	7	11·27
7	152·40	7	2·1336	12	10·9726	8	12·87
8	177·80	8	2·4384	220	201·16	9	14·48
9	203·20	9 (3 yds.)	2·7432	410	402·3	10	16·09
10	228·60	10	3·0479	880	804·65	11	17·70
11	253·99	11	3·3527	1320	1207·0	12	19·31
12	279·39	12 (4 yds.)	3·6575	1760(m)	1609·3	1 N.M.	1·855

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., inches, feet, yards, or miles appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc. The equivalents of the hundreds can be found from the corresponding units by moving the decimal point a second place to the right.

WEIGHT

Grammes or Kilos, etc., into Grains and Ounces, Pounds, etc., Avoirdupois

Millgm. etc.	Grns.	Gm	Grns.	Gm	Grns. Ozs.	Grms. etc.	Lbs., etc.
Millgm.					Grns.	Grms.	Lbs.(Av.)
1	·015	2	15·432	17	262·365	1000	2·2046
2	·031	3	46·297	20	308·646	Kilos	lbs. ozs.
3	·046	4	61·729	25	385·763	2	4 6½
4	·061	5	77·162	30	463	3	6 10
5	·077	6	92·594	40	617	4	8 13
Cntgm.		7	108·026	45	694·102	5	11 0½
1	·154	8	123·459	50	771	10	22 0½
2	·309	9	138·891		oz.(av.)	50	110 2½
3	·463	10	154·323	100	2½	100(a)	220 7½
5	·772	11	169·755	200	7·054	500	1102 5
Dcgm.		12	185·188	250	8·812	750	1653 7½
1	·1543	13	200·620	300	10·582	1000(b)	2204 10
2	·3086	14	216·052	350	12·35	Milliers	Tn. ct. lbs.
3	·4629	15	231·484	400	14·109	5	4 18 47
5	·7716	16	246·932	500	17½	100	98 8 46

(a) 100 Kilogrammes = 1 Quintal.

(b) 1,000 Kilogrammes = 1 Millier or Metric Ton.

WEIGHT

Grains, Ounces, Pounds (Troy and Avoirdupois) etc., into Grammes, Kilogrammes, etc.

Gns	Grms	Gns	Grms.	Troy wt.	Grns.	Avdps wt.	Grms.
1	·032	15	·972	1 dwt.	1·555	1 oz.	14·17
2	·065	20	1·296	2 "	3·110	3 "	28·35
3	·097	25	1·620	3 "	4·665	5 "	85·05
4	·130	30	1·944	4 "	6·221	8 "	141·76
5	·162	40	2·592	5 "	7·776	1 lb.	226·80
6	·195	50	3·240	10 "	15·552	2 "	453·59
7	·228	60	3·888	1 oz.	31·104	3 "	907·17
8	·260	70	4·536	2 "	62·207	4 "	1360·1
9	·293	80	5·184	3 "	93·311	5 "	2061·1
10	·325	90	5·832	5 "	155·517	6 "	3453·1
	·358	100	6·480	1 lb.	186·621	6 "	4189·1

Avoir- dupois.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	ton.
	7	8	9	10	14	28	56	112
Kilogra.	13·175	13·620	14·082	14·536	16·350	12·7	25·4	50·8

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., lbs. appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc., lbs.

CAPACITY

Cubic Centimetres, Litres and Hectolitres, into Fluid Measure, Bushels and Cubic Feet and Inches

Cubic Centi- metres	Fluid Meas- ure	Cub. Ins.	Ltrs	Imp. Pts.	Hec- tolit- res	Imp. Bush.	Cub. Feet
	Minims						
1	16·9	·0610	1	1½	1	2½	3·53
2	33·8	·1220	2	3½	2	5½	7·06
3	50·7	·1831	3	5½	3	8½	10·59
4	67·6	·2441	4	7·03	4	11	14·13
5	84·5	·3051	5	8·79	5	13½	17·66
6	101·4	·3661	6	10·55	6	16½	21·19
7	118·3	·4271	7	12½	7	19½	24·72
8	135·2	·4882	8	14·07	8	22	28·25
9	152·1	·5492	9	15·83	9	24½	31·78
10	169·0	·6102	10	17·59	10	27½	35·32
			15	26·39	15	41½	52·98

1 Litre = 220067 Gallons = 1760773 Pints.

CAPACITY

Minims, Fluid Ounces, Pints, etc., Fluid and Grain Measure, etc., Bushels, etc., Cubic Inch, Foot and Yard, into Cubic Centimetres, Litres, etc.

Mms.	Cubic Cmtm	Drms. Ozs.	c.c.	Pints Gals.	Litres	Bushels Qtrs.	Hecto- litres.
1	·03	1 dr.	3·6	1 pt.	·284	1 bus.	·18
2	·06	2 "	7·1	2 "	·567	2 "	·36
3	·09	3 "	10·6	3 "	·851	3 "	·54
4	·12	4 "	14·2	4 "	1·135	4 "	·72
5	·15	5 "	17·7	5 "	1·419	5 "	·90
6	·18	6 "	21·3	6 "	1·703	6 "	1·08
7	·21	7 "	24·8	7 "	2·270	7 "	1·26
8	·24	8 "	28·4	8 "	2·554	8 "	1·44
9	·27	9 "	31·9	9 "	2·838	9 "	1·62
10	·30	10 "	35·5	10 "	3·122	10 "	1·80
11	·33	11 "	39·0	11 "	3·406	11 "	2·00
12	·36	12 "	42·6	12 "	3·690	12 "	2·18
13	·39	13 "	46·1	13 "	3·974	13 "	2·36
14	·42	14 "	49·7	14 "	4·258	14 "	2·54
15	·45	15 "	53·2	15 "	4·542	15 "	2·72

1 Cubic inch = 16·3862 c.c.m. 1 Cubic foot = 28·3153 Litres. 1 Cubic yard = 7646 Cubic metres.

CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

PART II
ENGLISH-FRENCH

CASSELL'S ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

A

A, a (ei). La première lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) la, *m.* A 1, (*Naut.*) de première classe, (*fig.*) de première qualité; A.D., *anno domini*, l'an du Seigneur; A.M., *anté-méridien*, du matin; not to know A from B, ne savoir ni A ni B.

a (e, e, o), *indef. art.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* A man, un homme; a shilling a pound, un schelling la livre; three a day, trois par jour.

aback (ə'bek), *adv.* En arrière; (*fig.*) déconcerté, à l'improviste, au dépourvu; (*Naut.*) sur le mât, coiffé. Sails aback, en panne; to lay a sail aback, coiffer une voile; to take aback, déconcerter, interloquer.

abacus (ə'bəkəs), *n.* (*Arch., Math.*) Abaque; tailloir, *m.*

aback (ə'bak), *adv.* À l'arrière, en arrière. *prep.* En arrière de, à l'arrière de.

abandon (ə'bændən), *v.t.* Abandonner, délaisser, quitter, renoncer à, se désister de. To abandon oneself to, se livrer à. *n.* Abandon, *m.* abandoned, *a.* Abandonné; perdu de débauches. Abandoned wretch, misérable, *n.m.* abandoning, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement, *m.* abandonment, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement; abandon, laisser aller, *m.*

abase (ə'beis), *v.t.* Abaisser; avilir; ravalier. abasement, *n.* Abaissement; avilissement; ravallement, *m.*

abash (ə'baʃ), *v.t.* Déconcerter, déconter; interdire, confondre; abattre (les orgueilleux etc.). abashed, *a.* Confus (de).

abate (ə'beɪt), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir; rabattre, abaisser; remettre, faire remise de; affaiblir, atténuer, amortir; calmer, apaiser. *v.i.* Diminuer; s'affaiblir; se calmer, s'apaiser (of the weather etc.); tomber, baisser, s'abattre, perdre de sa force (of the wind etc.). abatement, *n.* Diminution, réduction, remise, *f.*, rabais, *m.*; affaiblissement, adoucissement, *m.*; apaisement, *m.*

abatis (ə'baɪti), *n.* Abattis, *m.*

abbacy (ə'beɪsi), *n.* Dignité d'abbé, *f.*; droits abbatiaux, *m.pl.*; abbaye, *f.* abbatial (ə'beɪʃəl), *a.* Abbatial. abbé, *n.* Abbé, *m.* abbess, *n.* Abbess, *f.* abbey, *n.* Abbaye, *f.*; a. Abbatial. abbot, *n.* Abbé, supérieur d'abbaye, *m.* abbotship, *n.* Dignité ou fonctions d'abbé ou d'abbesse.

abbreviate (ə'brɪvɪeɪt), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir. abbreviation (ə'brɪvɪ'eɪʃən), *n.* Abréviation, *f.* abbreviator, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* abbreviatory, *a.* Qui abrège, abréviatif. abbreviature, *n.* Abrégé, *m.*; abréviation, *f.*

abc (eɪ'bi:'si), *n.* A b c (alphabet), abécédaire, *m.* abdicant (ə'bɪdɪkənt), *a.* Qui abdique. *n.* Abdicataire.

abdicate (ə'bɪdɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Abdiquer, se démettre de; renoncer à. *v.i.* Abdiquer. abdication, *n.* Abdication, *f.*

abdomen (ə'b'doumen), *n.* Abdomen, bas-ventre, *m.* abdominal (ə'b'domɪnəl), *a.* Abdominal.

abduce (ə'b'dju:s), *v.t.* Écarter, détourner. abducent, *a.* (*Anat.*) Abducent; *n.* Abducteur, *m.* abduct (ə'b'dakt), *v.t.* Détourner, enlever (clandestinement ou par force), abduction, *n.* Abduction, *f.*

enlèvement (de mineur etc.), détournement, *m.* abductor, *n.* (*Anat.*) Abducteur, muscle abducteur, *m.* abeam (ə'bi:m), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Par le travers, sur le côté.

abecedarian (eɪbɪsɪr'deəriən), *a. and n.m.* Abécédaire.

abed (ə'bed), *adv.* Au lit, couché; alité (ill).

aberrance (ə'berəns), *n.* Déviation, aberration, erreur, *f.*; egarement, *m.* aberrant, *a.* Aberrant, qui s'écarte, égare. aberration (ə'bɛ'reɪʃən), *n.* Aberration, *f.*; éloignement, écart, égarement, *m.*; erreur, *f.*

abet (ə'bet), *v.t.* Exciter, soutenir, encourager, appuyer; favoriser; provoquer. abetment or abetting, *n.* Appui, encouragement, *m.* abetter, *n.* Aide, soutien; sauteur, instigateur, *m.*

abeyance (ə'beɪəns), *n.* Vacance; attente, suspension, *f.* In abeyance, en suspens, pendant; to fall into abeyance, tomber en désuétude, cesser d'être en vigueur.

abhor (ə'b'hɔ:), *v.t.* Abhorrer, avoir en horreur, détester. abhorrence (ə'b'hɔ:rəns), *n.* Aversion extrême, horreur, *f.* abhorrent, *a.* Odieux, répugnant (à); incompatible, contraire; saisi d'horreur. abhorrently, *adv.* Avec horreur. abhorrer (ə'b'hɔ:rɪ), *n.* Personne qui abhorre, *f.*; ennemi juré ou déclaré, *m.*

abide (ə'baɪd), *v.i.* (*past* abode (2)) Demeurer, rester; séjourner, habiter; durer, être durable; rester fidèle (à); endurer. To abide by (a decision etc.), rester fidèle à; to abide by (the laws etc.), s'en tenir à, se conformer à. *v.t.* Attendre; supporter, endurer; subir, souffrir. abider, *n.* Personne qui demeure, *f.*, habitant, *m.* abiding, *a.* Constant, ferme, durable, immuable. abidingly, *adv.* Constamment.

abigail (ə'beɪgɪl), *n.* Suivante, soubrette, *f.* ability (ə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Faculté, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.*, capacité, portée, *f.*; talents, *m.pl.*, habileté, *f.*; moyens, *m.pl.* To the best of my ability, de mon mieux.

abject (ə'bʃekt), *a.* Abject, bas, vil. *n.* Un être abject, un misérable, *m.* abjectedness, *n.* Abjection, *f.*, avilissement, *m.* abjection, *n.* Abjection, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*; bassesse, *f.* abjectly, *adv.* D'une manière abjecte. abjectness, *n.* Abjection, *f.*

abjuration (ə'bʃʊ'reɪʃən), *n.* Abjuration, *f.* abjure (ə'bʃʊə), *v.t.* Abjurer; renoncer à. abjurer, *n.* Personne qui abjure, *f.*

ablactation (ə'b'læk'teɪʃən), *n.* Sevrage, *m.* ablaqueation (ə'b'lækwi'eɪʃən), *n.* (*Hort.*) Déchassement (d'arbres etc.), *m.*

ablation (ə'b'leɪʃən), *n.* Enlèvement, *m.*; soustraction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.*

ablative (ə'b'lətɪv), *a. and n.m.* (*Gram.*) Ablatif In the ablative, à l'ablatif.

ablaze (ə'bleɪz), *a.* En feu.

able (eɪbl), *a.* Capable, à même de, qui peut, habile; robuste; habilement fait. As one is able, selon ses moyens; better able, plus capable, mieux à même de; he is able to do it, il peut le faire; to be able to, pouvoir, être à même de ou en état de. abledod, *a.* Fort, robuste, vigoureux; valide, bon pour le service (de soldats etc.).

ablet (ə'bleɪt) or **ablen**, *n.* Able, *m.*, ablette, *f.*

abluent (ə'bluənt), *a.* Qui nettoie, détersif, abluion, *n.* Ablution, *f.*

ably (eɪbli), *adv.* Habilement, avec adresse, adroitement.

accouplement

Responsabilité, *f.* **accountable**, *a.* Responsable, comptable. **accountant**, *n.* Comptable, agent comptable, teneur de livres, *m.* Accountant general, *chef de la comptabilité*. **accountantship**, *n.* Charge d'agent comptable, *f.*

accouplement (ə'kaplment), *n.* Accouplement, *m.*; accouple (pour chiens), *f.*

accoutre (ə'kurtə), *v.t.* Habiller, parer, équiper; **accouter** (un soldat etc.). **accoutrement**, *n.* Habillement, *m.*, parure, *f.*, équipement, accoutrement, *m.*

accredit (ə'kredit), *v.t.* Accréditer.

accretion (ə'kri:ʃən), *n.* Accroissement, *m.*

accrue (ə'kru:), *v.i.* S'accroître; provenir, resulter (de), s'ensuivre, revenir (à).

accumbent (ə'kambənt), *a.* À demi couché.

accumulate (ə'kjumjuleit), *v.t.* Accumuler, entasser; amonceler. *v.i.* S'accumuler, s'amonceler.

accumulation (ə'leifən), *n.* Accumulation, *f.*; amoncellement, amas, entassement, *m.* **accumulative**, *a.* Qui accumule, accumulateur. **accumulatively**, *adv.* Par accumulation. **accumulator**, *n.* Accumulateur, *m.*, accumulatrice, *f.*

accuracy (ə'kjurəsi) or **accurateness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, *f.*; précision, *f.*; soin, *m.* **accurate**, *a.* Exact, juste, correct, précis. **accurately**, *adv.* Exactement, avec justesse.

***accurse** (ə'kɜ:s), *v.t.* Maudire, exécrer. **accursed**, *a.* Maudit, détestable, exécration.

accusable (ə'kjuzəbl), *a.* Accusable. **accusation** (ə'kjuzəʃən), *n.* Accusation, *f.*

accusative (ə'kjuzətiv), *n.* (*Gram.*) Accusatif, régime direct, *m.* *a.* De l'accusatif. **accusatively**, *adv.* Comme accusatif.

accuse (ə'kjuz), *v.t.* Accuser. **accuser**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

accustom (ə'kastəm), *v.t.* Accoutumer, habituer. To accustom oneself to, s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à, se faire à. ***accustomary**, *a.* Ordinaire.

ace (eis), *n.* As; (*fig.*) point, iota, *m.* Within an ace of, à deux doigts de.

acephalous (ə'sefələs), *a.* Acephale, sans tête. **acerb** (ə'sə:ɪb), *a.* Acerbe, aigre. **acorbity**, *n.* Acerbité, aigreur; (*fig.*) âpreté, sévérité, *f.* **ascendence**, *n.* Ascendence, *f.* **ascendence**, *a.* Acescent (qui tourne à l'aigre).

acetate (ə'sateit), *n.* (*Chem.*) Acétate, *m.* **acetic** (ə'si:tik), *a.* Acétique. **acetification** (ə'setifi'keifən), *n.* Acétification, *f.* **acetify**, *v.t.* Acétifier. **acetone** (ə'sitoun), *n.* Acétone. **acetous** (ə'sitəs), *a.* Acetueux. **acetylene** (ə'setilin), *n.* Acétylène, *m.*

ache (eik), *n.* Mal, *m.*; douleur, *f.* Headache, mal de tête; toothache, mal de dents. *v.i.* Faire mal; (*fig.*) souffrir (de). My feet ache, les pieds me font mal; my head aches, j'ai mal à la tête.

achievable (ə'tʃi:vəbl), *a.* Exécutable, faisable.

achieve (ə'tʃi:v), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir; remporter (a victory). To achieve a reputation, se faire une réputation. **achievement**, *n.* Exploit, fait d'armes; accomplissement, succès, achèvement, *m.*; (*Her.*) armoiries, *f.pl.* **achiever**, *n.* Auteur ou exécuteur d'un exploit, *m.*

aching (eikin), *a.* Endolori, douloureux.

achromatic (ə'kro'mætik), *a.* (*Opt.*) Achromatique. **achromatism** (ə'kroumatizm), *n.* Achromatisme. **achromatize**, *v.t.* Achromatiser.

acicular (ə'sikjula:), *a.* Aciculaire.

acid (ə'sid), *a.* Acide. *n.* Acide, *m.* Acid drops, bonbons anglais acidulés. **acidify** (ə'sidifai), *v.t.* Acidifier. **acidification** (ə'sidifi'keifən), *n.* Acidification, *f.* **acidimeter**, *n.* Acidimètre, *m.* **acidity** (ə'siditi), *n.* Acidité, *f.* **acidulate**, *v.t.* Aciduler. **acidulous**, *a.* Acidulé.

acierage (ə'siəri:dʒ) *n.* Acierage, *m.* **acierate**, *v.t.* Acierer.

aciniform (ə'siniform), *a.* Acineux. **acinus**, *n.* Acine, acinus, *m.*

acknowledge (ək'nɒlidʒ), *v.t.* Reconnaître, avouer, confesser; accuser réception de (letters); répondre à. I acknowledged receipt of his letter, je

active

lui ai accusé réception de sa lettre. **acknowledgment**, *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*; aveu, *m.*; accuse de reception, *m.*; remerciements, *m.pl.*

acme (ə'kmi), *n.* (*Med.*) Acmé, fort; comble, *m.*; sommet, *m.*

acolyte (ə'kolait), *n.* Acolyte, *m.*

aconite (ə'konait), *n.* Aconit, *m.*

acorn (ə'kɔ:n), *n.* Gland, *m.* **acorned**, *a.* Charge de glands.

acotyledon (əkoti'li:dən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Acotylédone, *f.* **acotyledonous**, *a.* Acotylédoné.

acoustic (ə'kaustik), *a.* Acoustique. **acoustics**, *n.* Acoustique, *f.*

acquaint (ə'kweint), *v.t.* Informer (de); faire savoir à, faire part à. To be acquainted with someone, être très lié avec quelqu'un; to get acquainted with someone, faire la connaissance de quelqu'un. **acquaintance**, *n.* Connaissance (de); personne de ma (sa etc.) connaissance, *f.* To have a great many acquaintances, avoir beaucoup de connaissances; to make acquaintance with, faire connaissance avec; to make his or her acquaintance, faire sa connaissance. **acquainted**, *a.* Connu; instruit (de), familier (avec).

acquest (ə'kwest), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; (*Law*) acquêt, *m.*

acquiesce (əkwi'es), *v.i.* Acquiescer (à); accéder (à). **acquiescence**, *n.* Acquiescement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* **acquiescent**, *a.* Résigné, soumis; facile, accommodant.

acquirable (ə'kwaiərəbl), *a.* Acquéritable.

acquire (ə'kwaiə), *v.t.* Acquérir, obtenir, gagner; apprendre. **acquirement**, *n.* Acquis, *m.*; acquisition; connaissance, *f.* **acquirer**, *n.* Acquéreur, *m.*, acquéreuse, *f.* **acquisition** (əkwi'ziʃən), *n.* Acquisition, *f.* **acquisitive** (ə'kwizitiv), *a.* Porte à acquérir.

acquit (ə'kwit), *v.t.* Acquitter, absoudre (de); décharger. To acquit oneself well, se comporter bien, faire son devoir. **acquittal**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.* **acquittance**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.*; décharge, quittance, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acquit, *m.*

acre (eikə), *n.* Arpent, acre, *m.* (environ 40 ares). **acreage** (eikəridʒ), *n.* Arpentage, *m.*

acrid (ækrid), *a.* Acide. **acridity**, *n.* Acreté, *f.* **acrimonious** (əkri'mouniəs), *a.* Acrimonieux.

acrimoniously, *adv.* Avec aigreur, avec acrimonie.

acrimony (əkriməni), *n.* Acrimonie, aigreur, *f.*

acrobat (ə'krəbæt), *n.* Acrobate. **acrobatie** (əkro'bæti), *n.* Acrobatique. **acrobaties**, *n.* Acrobatie, *f.* **acrobaticism**, *n.* Acrobatisme, *m.*

acrogenous (ə'krodʒənəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acrogène.

acronycal (ə'kronikəl), *a.* (*Astron.*) Acronyque.

acropolis (ə'krəpəlɪs), *n.* Acropole, *f.*

across (ə'krɔ:s), *prep.* À travers, sur. To come across, rencontrer, tomber sur. *adv.* À travers, en travers; de l'autre côté.

acrostic (ə'krɒstik), *n.* Acrostiche, *m.*

acroterium (əkro'tiəriəm), *n.* Acrotère, *m.*

act (ækt), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, acte, *m.* In the act, sur le fait; in the act of doing it, en train de le faire; in the very act, en flagrant délit; it is not the act of an honest man, ce n'est pas le fait d'un honnête homme. *v.t.* Jouer, représenter, feindre, contrefaire; remplir (les fonctions etc.). *v.i.* Agir (en, sur, etc.); se conduire; se comporter; opérer. Please act as you think best, veuillez faire pour le mieux.

acting, *n.* (*Theat.*) Jeu, *m.*; (*fig.*) feinte, *f.* His affection is not sincere, it is mere acting, son affection est jouée, ce n'est qu'une feinte; *a.* Qui agit, à effet, actif; (*Comm.*) gerant; (taking the place of) supplant.

Acting manager, directeur gerant. **action** (ækʃən), *n.* Action, *f.*, fait; (*Law*) procès; (*Mil.*) combat, *m.*, bataille, *f.*

Civil action, action au civil; naval action, combat naval; to bring an action against, intenter une action à, poursuivre ou citer en justice; to call into action, mettre en action, mettre en jeu, faire jouer, employer; to go into action, aller au feu. **actionable**, *a.* Actionnable, sujet à procès.

active (æktiv), *a.* Actif, agile, alerte. On active

actor

service, en activité de service. *actively, adv.* Activement. *activity (æk'tiviti), n.* Activité, *f.*
actor (æktər), *n.* Acteur, comédien, *m.* actress, *n.* Actrice, comédienne, *f.*
actual (æktʃʊəl), *a.* Réel, véritable, effectif; positif. *actuality (æk'tjuəliiti), n.* Réalité, actualité, *f.* *actualization, n.* Réalisation, *f.* *actualize, v.t.* Réaliser. *actually, adv.* Réellement, en effet, positivement, véritablement. *actualness (rɪˈælɪti), n.*
actuary (æktʃuəri), *n.* Actuaire, calculataire; secrétaire, *n.*
actuate (æktʃueɪt), *v.t.* Mettre en action, pousser, animer (*a*).
aculeate (əˈkjuːleɪt) or **aculeated**, *a.* (*Eol.*) Aiguillonné, pointu, aculeiforme.
acumen (əˈkjuːmən), *n.* Finesse, pénétration, *f.* *acuminate, a.* (*Eol.*) Acumine.
acute (əˈkjuːt), *a.* Aigu, pointu, fin; (*fig.*) violent, poignant; perçant, pénétrant. *acutely, adv.* D'une manière poignante; vivement. *acuteness, n.* Finesse; vivacité, *f.*
adage (əˈdʒɪdʒ), *n.* Adage, proverbe, *m.*
adagio (əˈdʒɑːdʒiəʊ) [*It.*], *n.* Adagio, *m.*
adamant (əˈdæmənt), *n.* Diamant, *m.*; (*fig.*) ce qui est fort dur ou inflexible. *adamantine, a.* Adamantin.
adapt (əˈdæpt), *v.t.* Adapter, approprier, ajuster (*a*). *adaptable, a.* Adaptable, qui peut s'adapter. *adaptation (ədæptetʃən), n.* Adaptation, *f.* *adapted, a.* Approprié, adapté (*a*). *adapter, n.* Qui adapte. *adaptability (ədæptəˈbɪləti), n.* Faculté d'être adapté, *f.*
add (æd), *v.t.* Ajouter, joindre; augmenter, additionner. To add up, *additionner*.
addendum (əˈdendəm), *n.* Ce qui peut ou doit être ajouté; addition, *f.*, surcroît, *m.*
adder (əˈdæd), *n.* Vipère, *f.* *adder's-tongue, n.* Langue de serpent (plante), *f.* *adderwort, n.* Bistorte, vipérine, *f.*
addibility (ədɪˈbɪləti), *n.* Qualité de pouvoir être ajouté, *f.* *addible, a.* Qui peut être ajouté.
addict (əˈdɪkt), *v.t.* S'adonner, se livrer (*a*). To be addicted to, *s'adonner à, être adonné à*. *addictedness or addiction, n.* Attachement, goût (pour), penchant (*a*), *m.*
addition (əˈdɪʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, supplément accroissement, *m.* In addition to, *autre, en plus de*. *additional, a.* Additionnel, supplémentaire, de plus. *additionally, adv.* Par addition, en sus, de plus.
addle (ædl), *a.* Couvi (of eggs); pourri; (*fig.*) stérile. *v.t.* Rendre couvi, corrompre. *addle-headed, a.* À cerveau vide, ecervelé.
address (əˈdres), *v.t.* Addresser; s'adresser à, aborder; adresser la parole à, apostropher; mettre l'adresse à (letters etc.). *n.* Adresse; allocution, *f.*, discours; (*fig.*) port, *m.*, tenue, *f.* My present address, *mon adresse actuelle*; of good address, *à l'air distingué*; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour à, rechercher en mariage*; style of address, *titre, m.* *addressee (ədres'si), n.* Destinataire. *addresser, n.* Celui qui s'adresse, pétitionnaire, *m.*
adduce (əˈdjus), *v.t.* Alléguer; apporter, avancer, produire. *adducible, a.* Qu'on peut avancer. *adduction (əˈdʌkʃən), n.* Adduction; citation, *f.* *adductor, n.* (*Anat.*) Adducteur, *m.*
ademption (əˈdempʃən), *n.* (*Law*) Ademption, révocation (d'un legs), *f.*
adenitis (əˈdeɪnɪtɪs), *n.* Adénite, *f.* *adenoid, a.* Adénoïde; *n.pl.* Adénoïte, *f.*
adept (əˈdeɪpt), *a.* Adept, habile, versé (dans). (*v*adept), *n.* Adept.
adequacy (ˈædəkwəsi) or **adequateness**, *n.* Juste proportion, suffisance, *f.* *adequate, a.* Proportionné, suffisant (*a*). *adequately, adv.* En juste proportion, suffisamment.
adhere (əd'hɪə), *v.i.* Adhérer, s'attacher, s'en tenir (*a*). *adherence, n.* Adhérence, *f.*, attache-

admissibility

ment, *m.* **adherent, n.** Adhérent, *m.* ***adherer, n.** Adhérent, partisan, *m.* **adhesion (əd'hɪʒən), n.** Adhésion, *f.* **adhesive, a.** Qui adhère, tenace; visqueux, gomme, agglutinatif. *adhesiveness, n.* Propriété d'adhérer; (*fig.*) tenacité, *f.*
adiabatic (ədɪəˈbætɪk), *a.* Adiabatique. *adiabatically, adv.* Adiabatiquement.
adiantum (ədɪˈæntəm), *n.* Adiantum, *m.*
adiaphorous (ədɪəˈfərəs), *a.* Indifférent, neutre.
adieu (əˈdjuː), *adv.* and *n.m.* Adieu. To bid someone adieu, *faire ses adieux à quelqu'un*.
adipocere (ədɪˈpəʊsɪə), *n.* Adipocire, *f.* *adipose, a.* Adipeux.
adit (ædɪt), *n.* (*Mining*) Galerie d'écoulement ou d'approche, *f.*
adjacency (ədʒeɪsɪnsi), *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*, voisinage, *m.* **adjacent, a.** Adjacent, contigu (*a*), avoisinant.
adjective (ədʒektɪv), *a.* and *n.* Adjectif, *m.* *adjectival (ədʒektɪˈvaɪvəl), a.* Comme adjectif. *adjectively, adv.* Adjectivement.
adjoin (əˈdʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Adjoindre, être contigu (*a*). *v.t.* Adjoindre, joindre; toucher, se joindre à. *adjoining, a.* Adjacent, avoisinant, contigu (*a*).
adjourn (ədʒəːn), *v.t.* Ajourner, différer, remettre. *v.i.* S'ajourner. *adjournment, n.* Ajournement, *m.*
adjudge (ədʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Adjuger; juger, condamner; (*fig.*) estimer. *adjudgment, n.* Jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*
adjudicate (ədʒʌdɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Adjuger. *adjudication, n.* Adjudication, *f.*, jugement, *m.*; décision, *f.*, arrêt, *m.* *adjudicator, n.* Juge, *m.*
adjunct (ədʒʌŋkt), *a.* Joint, adjoint, accessoire. *n.* Accessoire; adjoint; (*Gram.*) complément, *m.* *adjunction, n.* Adjonction, *f.* *adjunctive, a.* Qui joint; *n.* Chose jointe, addition, *f.* *adjunctively, adv.* Par addition.
adjuration (ədʒʌˈreɪʃən), *n.* Adjuration, *f.* *adjuro, v.t.* Adjurer.
adjust (əˈdʒʌst), *v.t.* Ajuster, régler, arranger. *adjustable, a.* Réglable. *adjuster, n.* Personne qui ajuste, *f.* *adjustment, n.* Ajustement, raccommodement, arrangement, accord, *m.*
adutancy (ədʒʌtənsi), *n.* Grade ou fonctions d'adjudant. *adjudant, n.* Adjudant; (*fig.*) second; argala (bird), *m.* *adjuvant, n.* Aide, *f.*; (*Med.*) adjuvant, *m.*
admeasurement (ədˈmeʒəmənt), *n.* Mesurage, *m.*; dimension, *f.*
administer (ədˈmɪnɪstəz), *v.t.* Administrer; gérer, régir; rendre, donner, fournir; faire prêter (an oath). *v.t.* Subvenir, pourvoir (*a*). *administrate, v.t.* Administrer; régir. *administration (ədˈmɪnɪs'treɪʃən), n.* Administration, *f.*; gouvernement, *m.*; gestion (of an estate etc.), *f.* *administrative (ədˈmɪnɪstrətɪv), a.* Administratif. *administratively, adv.* Administrativement. *administrator, n.* Administrateur, *m.* *administratorship, n.* Fonctions d'administrateur, *f.pl.* *administratrix, n.* Administratrice, *f.*
admirable (ədˈmɪərəbl), *a.* Admirable. *admirably, adv.* Admirablement, à ravir, à merveille.
admiral (ədˈmɪərəl), *n.* Amiral; vaisseau amiral (flag-ship), *m.* *Rear-admiral, contre-amiral*; vice-amiral, *vice-amiral*. *admiralship, n.* Amiralat, *m.* *admiralty, n.* Amiralauté, *f.*; Ministère de la Marine (in France). *Board of Admiralty, conseil d'amiralauté, m.*; *First Lord of the Admiralty, ministre de la marine, m.*
admiration (ədˈmɪərəɪʃən), *n.* Admiration, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* To admiration, *à ravir*. *admire (ədˈmaɪəz), v.t.* Admirer; aimer; s'étonner de; *v.t.* S'étonner. *admirer, n.* Admireur, *m.*, admiratrice, *f.* *admiringly, adv.* Avec admiration.
admissibility (ədˈmɪsɪˈbɪləti), *n.* Admissibilité, *f.* *admissible, a.* Admissible. *admissibly, adv.* D'une manière admissible. *admission (ədˈmɪʃən), n.* Admission, entrée, *f.*; accès; aveu, *m.*, concession, *f.*

Admission ticket, *billet d'entrée, prix des places, m.* ; free admission, *entrée libre.*

admit (əd'mit), *v.t.* Admettre, laisser entrer ; avouer, reconnaître ; comporter, souffrir, tolérer. **admittable**, *a.* Admissible. **admittance**, *n.* Accès, *m.* ; admission, *entrée, f.* No admittance, *on n'entre pas, défense d'entrer.*

admix (əd'miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger. **admixture** or **admixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

admonish (əd'monɪʃ), *v.t.* Avertir, exhorter ; reprendre, réprimander, admonester. **admonisher** or **admonitor**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.*, monitrice, *f.* **admonishment** or **admonition** (ədmo'nɪʃən), *n.* Admonition, *f.*, avertissement, *m.* ; remontrance, reprimande, *f.* **admonitive** or **admonitory**, *a.* D'avertissement.

adnate (ədneɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Adné.

ado (ə'duː), *n.* Peine, difficulté, *f.* ; bruit, fracas, *m.* ; façons, cérémonies, *f.pl.* ; embarras, *m.* Much ado about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien* ; to make no more ado, *n'en faire ni une ni deux* ; without any more ado, *sans plus de façons.*

adulthood (əd'ʊltsən), or **adulthood**, *n.* Adulthood, *f.* adolescent, *a.* and *n.* Adolescent.

Adonis (ə'doʊnɪs), *n.* Adonis, *m.*, adonize, *v.t.* Adoniser ; *v.r.* S'adoniser.

adopt (ə'dɒpt), *v.t.* Adopter. **adoptable**, *a.* Adoptable. **adopted** or **adoptive**, *a.* Adoptif, adopté, *n.* **adoption**. ***adoptedly**, *adv.* Par adoption. **adopter**, *n.* Personne qui adopte, *f.*, adoptant, *m.*, adoption, *n.* Adoption, *f.*

adorable (ə'dɔərəbl̩), *a.* Adorable. **adorableness**, *n.* Nature adorable, *f.* adorably, *adv.* D'une manière adorable, adorablement. **adoration** (əd'ɔːrɪʃən), *n.* Adoration, *f.* adore, *v.t.* Adorer. **adorer**, *n.* Adorateur, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.*

adorn (ə'dɔːrn), *v.t.* Orner ; parer, embellir ; (*fig.*) faire l'ornement de. To adorn oneself, *se parer.* **adornment**, *n.* Ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.*

adown (ə'daʊn), *adv.* En bas, à terre. *prep.* En bas de, le long de. Adown the stream, *en aval.*

adrift (ə'drɪft), *adv.* En ou à la dérive ; à l'abandon. To go adrift, *aller à la dérive, (fig.) se laisser aller* ; to turn adrift, *laisser aller en dérive, abandonner.*

adroit (ə'droɪt), *a.* Adroit, habile. **adroitly**, *adv.* Adroitement. **adroitness**, *n.* Adresse, dextérité, *f.*

adscititious (æd'sɪtɪʃəs), *a.* Supplémentaire, emprunté.

adulate (əd'juːleɪt), *v.t.* Aduler. **adulation** (əd'juːleɪʃən), *n.* Adulation, *f.* **adulator**, *n.* Adulateur, *m.*, adulatrice, *f.* **adulatory**, *a.* Adulateur.

adult (ə'dʌlt), *a.* and *n.* Adulte.

adulterate (əd'altəreɪt), *v.t.* Adulterer, frelater, falsifier, sophistiquer ; (*fig.*) altérer, corrompre. *a.* Frelater, falsifié, faux ; *n.* adulteré, adulteration (əd'altə'reɪʃən), *n.* Falsification, sophistication, *f.*, frelitage, *m.* **adulterator**, *n.* Frelateur, falsificateur, *m.* **adulterer**, *n.* Adultère, *m.* **adulteress**, *n.* Adultère, femme adultère, *f.* **adulterine**, *a.* Adultérin. **adulterous**, *a.* Adultère ; (*fig.*) altéré, faux, corrompu. **adulterously**, *adv.* Par l'adultère. **adultery**, *n.* Adultère, *m.*

adumbrate (əd'ʌmbreɪt), *v.t.* Représenter imparfaitement, ébaucher, esquisser. **adumbration** (əd'ʌmbrɪʃən), *n.* Ébauche, esquisse, *f.*

adust (ə'dʌst), *a.* Aduste, brûlé.

advance (əd'vɑːns), *v.t.* Avancer, faire avancer ; élever, hausser, augmenter. *v.i.* Avancer, s'avancer, se porter en avant. To advance (in the service etc.), *arriver.* *n.* Avancement, progrès, pas (step), *m.*, mouvement en avance, *m.*, marche ; hausse, augmentation, avance (de prix), *f.* In advance, *d'avance* ; to make advances, *faire des avances, faire les premiers pas* ; to pay in advance, *payer d'avance.* **advance-guard**, *n.* Garde avancée, avant-garde, *f.* **advancement**, *n.* Avancement, progrès, *m.* ; (*Comm.*) *avance, f.* **advancer**, *n.* Personne qui avance, *f.*

advantage (əd'vɑːntɪdʒ), *n.* Advantage, *m.* ; profit, intérêt, *m.* To have the advantage, *avoir le*

dessus ; to his or her advantage, *à son avantage* ; to show off to advantage, *faire valoir* ; to take advantage of, *profiter de* ; to take advantage of someone's kindness, *abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un* ; to take unfair advantage of, *abuser de* ; to the best advantage, *la plus avantageusement possible* ; to turn to advantage, *mettre à profit, tirer parti de.* *v.t.* Avantage, favoriser ; servir. **advantaged**, *part.* **Advantage**. **advantageous** (əd'vɑːntɪdʒəs), *a.* Avantageux (à or de). **advantageously**, *adv.* Avantageusement. **advantageousness**, *n.* Advantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

advent (əd'vent), *n.* Venue, *f.* ; (*Eccles.*) l'avent, *m.* **adventitious** (əd'ventɪʃəs), *a.* Adventice, aléatoire, fortuit. **adventitiously**, *adv.* Fortuitement.

adventure (əd'ventʃər, -ventʃər), *n.* Aventure, *f.*, hasard, *m.* ; (*Comm.*) *pacotille, f.* *v.t.* Aventurer, hasarder. *v.i.* S'aventurer, se hasarder. **adventurer**, *n.* Aventurier, *m.* **adventuresome** or **adventurous**, *a.* Aventureux, hardi. **adventurousness**, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*, esprit aventureux, *m.*

adverb (əd'verb), *n.* Adverbe, *m.* **adverbial**, *a.* Adverbial. **adverbially**, *adv.* Adverbialement.

adversary (əd'vesəri), *n.* Adversaire. **adversative**, *a.* Adversatif.

adverse (əd'vers), *a.* Adverse, contraire (à) ; défavorable. **adversely**, *adv.* D'une manière hostile, malheureusement. **adverseness**, *n.* Opposition ; hostilité, *f.* **adversity** (əd'versɪti), *n.* L'adversité, *f.*

advert (əd'verɪt), *v.t.* Faire allusion (à). **advertence** or **advertency**, *n.* Attention, *f.* **advertent**, *a.* Attentif.

advertize (əd'vertɪz), *v.t.* Annoncer, faire annoncer, afficher. **advertisement** (əd'vertɪzɪzmənt), *n.* Avis, avertissement, *m.*, annonce (newspaper) ; réclame (puff), *f.* **advertiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait des annonces, *f.* ; journal d'annonces, *m.*

advice (əd'vaɪs), *n.* Avis, conseil, *m.* If you take my advice, *si vous m'en croyez* ; letter of advice, (*Comm.*) *lettre d'avis, f.* ; piece of advice, *conseil, m.* ; to take advice, *prendre conseil de, consulter (un médecin etc.)* ; to take (a person's) advice, *suivre le conseil de.* **advice-boat**, *n.* Aviso, *m.* **advisable** (əd'vaɪzəbl̩), *a.* Judicieux, convenable (pour or de). **advisableness** or **advisability**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, opportunité, *f.* **advise** (əd'vaɪz), *v.t.* Conseiller ; donner avis (de) ; prévenir (de) ; annoncer. Be advised by me, *suivez mon conseil, croyez-m'en* ; ill-advised, *mal avisé* ; to keep someone constantly advised of, *tenir quelqu'un au courant de* ; *v.i.* Délibérer, prendre conseil, consulter. **advisedly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion, de propos délibéré. ***advisedness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, *f.* **advise**, *n.* Conseiller, *m.*

advocacy (əd'vəkəsi), *n.* Défense, intercession, *f.*, plaidoyer, *m.* **advocate**, *n.* Avocat, défenseur ; intercesseur, *m.* ; *v.t.* Défendre, plaider ; soutenir, appuyer.

advowee (əd'vauːi), *n.* Patron, *m.* **advowson** (əd'vauːzən), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, collation, *f.*

adynamia (ædɪ'næmɪə), *n.* (*Med.*) Adynamie, *f.* **adynamic** (ædɪ'næmɪk), *a.* Adynamique.

adze (ædz), *n.* Herminette ; doloire, *f.*

ægis ('ɪdʒɪs), *n.* Egide, *f.*

æolian (i'ɒliən), *a.* Éolien. **Æolian harp**, *harpe éolienne.* **æollic** (i'ɒlɪk), *a.* Éolique. **æolipyle**, *n.* Éolipyle ou éolipyle.

aerate ('eɪəreɪt), *v.t.* Aérer. **aeration**, *n.* Aérification, *f.* **aerial** (eɪ'æəriəl), *a.* Aérien, d'air. **aerially**, *adv.* Aériennement.

aerie, **aery**, **eyrie**, or **eyry** ('eəri, 'æəri), *n.* Aire, *f.*

aeriform ('eəriɪfɔːm), *a.* Aériforme. **aerify**, *v.t.* Remplir d'air. **aerodrome** (æə'rɒdroun), *n.* Aérodrome, *m.* **aerodynamics**, *n.* Aérodynamique, *f.* **aerolite** or **aerolith**, *n.* Aerolithe, bolide, *m.*

aeronaut ('æərənɔːt), *n.* Aéronaute, *m.f.* **aeronautic**, *a.* Aéronautique. **aeronautics**, *n.* Aéronautique, science de l'aéronaute, *f.* **aeroplane** ('æərɒpleɪn), *n.* Aéroplane, avion, *m.* **aerostat**, *n.* Aérostat, *m.*

æruginous

aerostatic, *a.* Aérostatique. **aerostatics**, *m.* Aérotatique, *m.* aérostation, *n.* Aérostation, *f.*
æruginous (i'ru:dʒi:nəs), *a.* Érugineux.
æsthete (i'stɛ:t), *n.* Esthète. **æsthetic** (i'stɛ:tɪk) or **æsthetical**, *a.* Esthétique. **æsthetically**, *adv.* Esthétiquement. **æsthetics**, *n.* Esthétique, *f.* **æstheticism**, *n.* Esthétisme, *m.*
afar (ə'fɑ:), *adv.* Loin, de loin, au loin. **Afar off**, *au loin*.
affability (əfə'bɪlɪtɪ) or **affableness**, *n.* Affabilité, *f.* **affable** (ə'fæbl), *a.* Affable, doux, gracieux. **affably**, *adv.* Affablement, avec affabilité.
affair (ə'fɛə), *n.* Affaire, *f.*
affect (ə'fɛkt), *v.t.* Affecter; intéresser, toucher, émouvoir. **affectation** (əfɛk'teɪʃən) or **affectationness**, *n.* Affectation, *f.* **affected**, *a.* Disposé (pour etc.); affecté, précieux; manière, prétentieux (of style). **affectedly**, *adv.* Avec affectation. **affecting**, *a.* Touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. **affectingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante.
affection (ə'fɛkʃən), *n.* Affection, amour, *f.*; goût, attachement, penchant, *m.*; maladie, *f.*; (*fig.*) sentiment, *m.*, émotion, *f.* **affectionate**, *a.* Affectueux, affectionné. **affectionately**, *adv.* Affectueusement. Yours affectionately, *voire affectionné*. ***affectionateness**, *n.* Caractère affectueux, tendresse, *f.* ***affectioned**, *a.* Disposé; affecté.
affiance (ə'faiəns), *v.t.* Fiancer. *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.* **affianced**, *a.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.*
affidavit (əfɪ'deɪvɪt), *n.* Déclaration sous serment, attestation, *f.*
affiliate (ə'fɪliet), *v.t.* Affilier; adopter (comme fils); attribuer, rattacher (à). **affiliation**, *n.* Affiliation; adoption (comme fils), *f.*
affinity (ə'fɪnɪtɪ), *n.* Affinité, *f.*
affirm (ə'fɜ:əm), *v.t.* Affirmer. **affirmable**, *a.* Qu'on peut affirmer. **affirmation** (əfɜ:'meɪʃən), *n.* Affirmation. **affirmative** (ə'fɜ:meɪtɪv), *a.* Affirmatif; *n.* Affirmative, *f.* In the affirmative, *affirmativement*. **affirmatively**, *adv.* Affirmativement. **affirmer**, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*
affix (ə'fɪks), *v.t.* Apposer, attacher (à). *n.* ('æfɪks) Affixe, *m.*
afflation (ə'fleɪʃən), *n.* Action de souffler, *f.* **afflatus**, *n.* Souffle, *m.*, inspiration, *f.*
afflict (ə'fɪkt), *v.t.* Affliger (de); tourmenter. **afflicting**, *a.* Affligeant, chagrinant. **affliction**, *n.* Affliction, douleur, misère, *f.*; calamité, malheur, *m.* **afflictive**, *a.* Affligeant. **afflictively**, *adv.* D'une manière affligeante.
affluence (ə'flʊəns), *n.* Opulence, affluence, *f.*; abondance, concours (de personnes etc.), *m.* **affluent**, *a.* Opulent, riche; affluent; *n.* Affluent, *m.*
afflux (ə'flʌks), *n.* Afflux, *m.*
afford (ə'fɔ:əd), *v.t.* Donner, fournir, accorder; avoir les moyens de, pouvoir. He could not afford me a minute's interview, *il n'a pu me donner un moment d'entretien*; I cannot afford it, *mes moyens ne me le permettent pas*; I cannot afford the time, *je ne puis pas trouver le temps*.
afforest (ə'fɔ:rest), *v.t.* Convertir en forêt. **afforestation** (ə'fɔ:rest'eɪʃən), *n.* Conversion en forêt, *f.*
affranchise (ə'fræntʃaɪz), *v.t.* Affranchir. **affranchissement** (tʃɪz'mənt), *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*
affray (ə'freɪ), *n.* Querelle, échauffourée, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*, émeute, *f.*
affright (ə'fraɪt), *v.t.* Effrayer. *n.* Effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* **affrightedly**, *adv.* Avec effroi.
affront (ə'frʌnt), *v.t.* Affronter, offenser, insulter; *rencontrer. *n.* Affront, *m.*, insulte, injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.* To put an affront on, *faire un affront à*. **affronter**, *n.* Personne qui affronte, *f.*
affusion (ə'fju:ʒən), *n.* (Med.) Affusion, action de verser, *f.*
afield (ə'fi:ld), *adv.* Aux champs, à la campagne. To go far afield, *aller très loin*.
afire (ə'faɪə), *adv.* En feu.
afame (ə'fleɪm), *adv.* En flammes.
afloat (ə'fləʊt), *adv.* À flot; (*fig.*) en train, en

aggregate

circulation. To set a ship afloat, *mettre un vaisseau à flot*.
afoot (ə'fʊt), *adv.* À pied, en marche, en route (*fig.*) sur pied; en train.
afore (ə'fɔ:ə), *adv.* Précédemment, auparavant; par devant. **afore-mentioned**, *a.* Mentionné plus haut, susdit, précité. **aforesaid**, *a.* Susdit, ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, susnommé.
afraid (ə'freɪd), *a.* Effrayé, qui a peur. I am afraid not, *je crains que non*; to be afraid of, *avoir peur de*.
afreet or **afrete** (ə'freɪt), *n.* Afrite, *m.*
afresh (ə'freʃ), *adv.* De nouveau, de plus belle.
African (ə'frɪkən), *a.* Africain, d'Afrique. *n.* Africain, *m.*, Africaine, *f.*
Africander, *n.m.* Habitant de l'Afrique du sud.
aft (a:ft), *adv.* À l'arrière. *a.* Arrière, de l'arrière.
after (a:ftə), *prep.* Après, après que; sur, à la suite de; selon, d'après. **After all**, *après tout*, aussi bien; **after having**, *après avoir*; **after it was done**, *après coup*; **after Raphael**, *d'après Raffaele*; **one after another**, *à la suite l'un de l'autre*. *adv.* Après, d'après, ensuite. *a.* Subsequent, ultérieur, futur; arrière. **after-ages**, *n.pl.* Postérité, *f.* **after-birth**, *n.* Délivrance, *m.*, secondines, *f.pl.* **after-clap**, *n.* Coup inattendu, contre-coup, *m.* **after-crop**, *n.* Seconde récolte, *f.*; regain, *m.* **after-game**, *n.* Revanche, *f.* **after-grass**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **after-guard**, *n.* (Naut.) Surveillant de l'arrière, *m.* **aftermath**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **afternoon**, *n.* Après-midi, *f.* **after-pains**, *n.pl.* Douleurs qui suivent l'accouchement, *f.pl.* **after-part**, *n.* Partie postérieure, *f.* **after-piece**, *n.* (Theat.) Petite pièce, *f.* **after-thought** (-θɔ:t), *n.* Arrière-pensée, réflexion après coup, *f.* **afterward** (-wəd) or **afterwards**, *adv.* Après, ensuite, plus tard.
aga (eɪgə, 'aɪgə), *n.* (Turk.) Aga, *m.*
again (ə'geɪn), *adv.* Encore; encore une fois, de nouveau. **Again and again**, *maintes fois, à plusieurs reprises*; **as large again**, *deux fois aussi grand*; **as much again**, *encore autant*; **never again**, *jamais plus*.
against (ə'geɪnst), *prep.* Contre; vis-à-vis; vers; pour. **Against my coming back**, *pour le moment de mon retour*; **over against**, *vis à vis de, en face de*.
agami ('æɡəmi), *n.* Agami, *m.*
agamous ('æɡəməs), *a.* (Bot.) Agame.
agape (1) (ə'geɪp) *adv.* La bouche béante.
agape (2) ('æɡəpi), *n.* (pl. agapæ) Agape, *f.*
agaric ('æɡərɪk), *n.* (Bot.) Agaric, *m.*
agate ('æɡeɪt), *n.* Agate, *f.*
agave ('æɡeɪvi), *n.* (Bot.) Agave, agavé, *m.*
age (eɪdʒ), *n.* Âge; siècle, *m.* **Golden age**, *âge d'or*; **Middle Ages**, *moyen âge*; **of age**, *majeur*; **to come of age**, *atteindre sa majorité*; **old age**, *la vieillesse*; **to be of an age to, être d'âge (à)**; **under age**, *mineur*. *v.i.* Vieillir. **aged**, *a.* Vieux, âgé; **middle-aged**, *entre deux âges*; **the aged**, *les vieillards*, *n.pl.*
agency ('eɪdʒənsɪ), *n.* Action, entremise; (Comm.) agence, *f.* **Servants' agency**, *bureau de placement*, *m.*; **through your agency**, *par votre intermédiaire*.
agenda (ə'dʒendə), *n.* Ordre du jour, agenda, *m.*
agent ('eɪdʒənt), *n.* Représentant, agent, mandataire, homme d'affaires; commissionnaire, acteur, *m.*
agglomerate ('æɡləmeɪt), *v.t.* Agglomérer. *v.i.* S'agglomérer. *a.* Aggloméré. **agglomeration**, *n.* Agglomération, *f.*
agglutinate ('æɡlʊtɪneɪt), *v.t.* Agglutiner. *v.i.* S'agglutiner. **agglutination**, *n.* Agglutination, *f.* **agglutinative**, *a.* Agglutinatif.
aggrandize ('æɡrændəɪz), *v.t.* Agrandir. **aggrandizement**, *n.* Agrandissement, *m.*
aggravate ('æɡreɪvɪt), *v.t.* Aggraver, exagérer; (colloq.) taquiner, provoquer; agacer, pousser à bout. **aggravation**, *n.* Aggravation; circonstance aggravante; exagération; provocation, *f.*, agacement, *m.*
aggregate ('æɡreɪt), *v.t.* Rassembler. *a.* Rassemblé réuni. *n.* Agrégation, masse, *f.*; total, *m.*, somme totale, *f.*; (Chem. etc.) agrégat, *m.* In the aggregate, *en somme, dans l'ensemble*. **aggregately**, *adv.* En masse, collectivement. **aggregation**, *n.*

aggression

Agrégation, *f.*, assemblage, *m.* aggregative, *a.* Agrégatif.

aggression (ə'greʃən), *n.* Agression, *f.* aggressive (ə'gresiv), *a.* Agressif. aggressiveness, *n.* Caractère agressif, *m.* aggressor, *n.* Agresser, *m.* **aggrieve** (ə'grɪv), *v.t.* Chagriner, affliger; blesser, léser.

aghost (ə'gəʊst), *a.* Frappé d'effroi, épouvanté, consterné, ébahi.

agile ('ædʒaɪl), *a.* Agile, 'leste. **agileness** or **agility** (ə'dʒɪlɪti), *n.* Agilité, *f.*

agitate ('ædʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Agiter, exciter; remuer, troubler. **agitation**, *n.* Agitation; discussion, *f.*, examen, *m.* agitator, *n.* Agitateur; meneur, *m.*

aglet ('æglət) or **aiglet**, *n.* Aiguillette, *f.*

agnail ('ægneɪl), *n.* Envie, *f.*

agnate ('ægneɪt), *a.* and *n.* Agnate, *m.* agnatic, *a.* Agnatique. **agnation**, *n.* Agnation, *n.f.*

agnomen ('ægnəʊmən), *n.* Surnom, *m.* agnominat, *n.* Agnominat, *n.f.*

agnostic ('ægnəstɪk), *a.* and *n.* Agnosticiste, agnostique. **agnosticism**, *n.* Agnosticisme, *m.*

ago (ə'gəʊ), *adv.* Passé, il y a. How long ago is it? combien de temps y a-t-il? not long ago, il n'y a pas longtemps; two days ago, il y a deux jours.

agog (ə'gəʊg), *adv.* Excité, impatient, empressé; en train, en l'air. To be all agog, avoir la tête montée.

agoing (ə'gəʊɪŋ), *adv.* En train, en mouvement.

agonize ('æɡənaɪz), *v.t.* Souffrir l'agonie, être au supplice. *v.t.* Torturer, mettre au supplice. **agonizing**, *a.* Qui torture, déchirant. **agonizingly**, *adv.* Avec angoisse. **agony**, *n.* Agonie, douleur, angoisse, *f.* To suffer agonies, être au supplice.

agora ('æɡərə), *v.t.* (Gr. ant.) Agora, *f.*

agouti (ə'ɡu:ti), *n.* Agouti (rodent), *m.*

agrarian ('æɡreəriən), *a.* Agraire, agrairien.

agree (ə'ɡri:), *v.t.* S'accorder (à ou avec); être d'accord; consentir (à); convenir (de); être conforme (à); s'associer. Are you agreed? êtes-vous d'accord? I agree with you there, je suis de votre avis là-dessus; that is agreed on by all, tout le monde en convient; that's agreed, c'est entendu. **agreeable**, *a.* Agréable; conforme (à). I am agreeable, je veux bien. **agreeableness**, *n.* Agrément, *m.*, conformité, *f.*; rapport (à), *m.* agreeably, *adv.* Agréablement; conformément (à). agreed, *a.* Convenu, d'accord. It's agreed, c'est entendu, c'est convenu! **agreement**, *n.* Accord, rapport, *m.*; convention, *f.*, contrat, pacte, marché, *m.*; bonne intelligence; conformité, *f.*; contrat, *m.* To come to an agreement, se mettre d'accord; do you confirm the agreement? confirmez-vous l'accord?

agricultural ('æɡrɪ'kʌltʃərəl), *a.* Agricole, d'agriculture. **agriculture** ('æɡrɪ'kʌltʃə), *n.* Agriculture, *f.* **agriculturist**, *n.* Agriculteur, agronome, *m.*

agrimony ('æɡrɪməni), *n.* Aigremoine, *f.* **hemp-agrimony**, *n.* Eupatoire, *f.*

aground (ə'ɡraʊnd), *adv.* Échoué; à terre. To run aground, s'échouer; to run (a ship) aground, échouer, faire échouer.

ague ('eɪɡju:), *n.* Fièvre intermittente, *f.* **aguish**, *a.* Fiévreux; fébricitant.

ah! (ə'h), int. Ah! hélas! **aha!** (ə'hɑ:), int. Ah ah!

ahead (ə'hed), *adv.* En avant; (fig.) en tête. Go ahead! en avant! to get ahead of, gagner l'avant de, devancer.

ahem! (ə'hem), int. Hom! hem!

ahoy! (ə'hɔɪ), int. Ho! hola! Ship ahoy, ôhé du navire.

ahull (ə'hʌl), *adv.* À sec de voiles, à la cape sèche.

ai ('aɪ), *n.* Ai (sloth), *m.*

aid (eɪd), *v.t.* Aider, assister; secourir. To aid each other, s'entraider. *n.* Aide, assistance, *f.*; secours, concours; subside, *m.* With the aid of, à l'aide de.

aide-de-camp ('eɪddə'kɑ), *n.* Aide de camp, *m.*

aider ('sɪdə), *n.* Aide. **aidless**, *a.* Sans aide, sans secours.

aigrette ('eɪɡret), *n.* Aigrette, *f.*

aiguille ('eɪɡwi:l), *n.* Aiguille, *f.*

alchemic

ail (eɪl), *v.t.* Faire mal à; chagriner. *v.i.* Être souffrant. Nothing ails me, je n'ai rien; what ails him? qu'est-ce qu'il a? **ailing**, *a.* Souffrant, maladif. **ailment**, *n.* Mal, malaise, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

aim (eɪm), *v.t.* Viser; ajuster; diriger, lancer (a blow etc.). *v.i.* Viser (à); aspirer (à); avoir pour but (de). *n.* Point de mire, but, objet, dessein, *m.*; visée, *f.* To miss one's aim, manquer son coup; to take aim at, viser.

air (eə), *n.* Air, *m.*; vent, *m.*, brise, *f.*; (fig.) mine, expression, *f.* Breath of air, souffle de vent, *m.*; foul air, air vicié; in the air, en l'air; in the open air, en plein air; to air a room, donner de l'air à une chambre, aérer une chambre; to build castles in the air, faire des châteaux en Espagne; to give oneself airs, se donner des airs; to give oneself an air of, se donner un air de; to take the air or to go out in the open air, prendre l'air. *v.t.* Aérer, donner de l'air à, éventer, mettre à l'air; sécher. This linen must be aired, il faut mettre ce linge à l'air ou il faut chauffer ce linge; to air oneself, prendre l'air. **air-ball**, *n.* Petit ballon, *m.* **air-balloon**, *n.* Ballon aérostique, *m.* **air-bladder**, *n.* Vessie pleine d'air, vessie natatoire, *f.* **aircraft**, *n.* Appareil d'aviation. **air-gun**, *n.* Fusil à vent, *m.* **air-hole**, *n.* Aspirail; (of a furnace), évent, *m.* **air-inlet**, *n.* Prise d'air. **airman**, *n.* Aviateur. **air-mattress**, *n.* Matelas à air, *m.* **air-pump**, *n.* Machine pneumatique, pompe à air, *f.* **air-shaft**, *n.* Puits d'aérage, *m.* **airship**, *n.* Dirigeable, *m.* **air-tight**, *n.* Imperméable à l'air. **airily**, *adv.* Allègrement, légèrement. **airiness**, *n.* Situation aérée; (fig.) légèreté, vivacité, *f.* **airing**, *n.* Aérage, *m.*, ventilation, exposition à l'air, *f.*, éventage, *m.*; promenade, *f.* To take an airing, prendre l'air, faire une promenade. **airy**, *a.* Ouvert à l'air; aérien, aéré; (fig.) léger, dégagé, gai, enjoué. **Airy words**, paroles en l'air, *f.pl.*

aisle (aɪl), *n.* Aile (of a church), *f.*, bas côté, *m.* **aisled**, *a.* À bas côtés.

ait (eɪt), *n.* Îlot, *m.*

aitchbone ('eɪtʃbəʊn), *n.* Tranche (du cimier de bœuf), *f.*

ajar (ə'dʒɑ:), *a.* Entr'ouvert, entrebaillé.

akimbo ('ækimbəʊ), *adv.* Appuyé sur la hanche. With one's arms akimbo, les poings sur les hanches.

akin ('ækin), *a.* Allié (à); parent (de); (fig.) qui a rapport (avec).

alabaster ('æləbəstə), *n.* Albâtre, *m.* *a.* D'albâtre.

alack! ('ælæk) or **alackaday!** int. Hélas!

alacrity ('ælækriti), *n.* Empressement, *m.*, vivacité, ardeur, *f.*

alarm ('ælɑ:m), *n.* Alarme, *f.*; réveille (horloge), *m.* False alarm, fausse alerte; to give the alarm, donner l'éveil. *v.t.* Alarmer, effrayer, faire peur à. Don't be alarmed, soyez sans inquiétude ou ne craignez rien, n'ayez pas peur, ne vous alarmez pas. **alarm-bell**, *n.* Cloche d'alarme, *f.*, tocsin, *m.* **alarm-clock**, *n.* Réveille-matin, *m.* **alarm-gun**, *n.* Canon d'alarme, *m.* **alarming**, *a.* Alarmant. **alarmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière alarmante. **alarmist**, *n.* Alarmiste, *m.* **alarum**, *n.* Réveille-matin, *m.*

alas! ('ələs), int. Hélas!

alb ('ælb), *n.* Aube (priest's vestment), *f.*

albatross ('ælbətrɒs), *n.* Albatros, *m.*

albeit (ə'l'beɪt), *adv.* Quoique, quoi qu'il en soit; néanmoins.

albescent ('ælbəsənt), *a.* Blanchissant. **albino** ('ælbɪnoʊ), *n.* Albinos. **albinism**, *n.* Albinisme, *m.* **albugineous** ('ælbju:'dʒɪniəs), *a.* Albuginé.

album ('ælbəm), *n.* Album, *m.*

albumen ('ælbju:mən), *n.* Albumine, *f.* **albumin**, *n.* Albumine, *f.* **albuminoid**, *a.* and *n.m.* Albuminoïde. **albuminous**, *a.* Albumineux. **albuminuria** ('ælbju:mɪn'juəriə), *n.* Albuminurie, *f.*

albumum ('ælbju:məm), *n.* Aubier, *m.*

alcaic ('ælkeɪk), *a.* and *n.m.* Alcaïque.

alcayde ('ælkeɪd), *n.* Alcade, *m.*

alchemic ('æ'kemɪk) or **alchemical**, *a.* Alchimique.

mique. alchemically, *adv.* Par un procédé alchimique. alchemist ('ælkənist), *n.* Alchimiste, *m.* alchemistic or alchemical, *a.* D'alchimiste, alchimique. alchemy, *n.* Alchimie, *f.*

alcohol ('ælkəhəl), *n.* Alcool, *m.* alcoholate, *n.* alcoolat, *m.* alcoholic, *a.* Alcoolique. alcoholism, *n.* Alcoolisme, *m.* alcoholization, *n.* Alcoolisation, *f.* alcoholize, *v.t.* Alcooliser. alcoholometer or alcoometer, *n.* Alcoolomètre, *m.* alcoran ('ælkəran, ælkə'ran), *n.* Coran, *m.* alcove (æl'kouv), *n.* Alcôve; niche, *f.*; (*Fort.*) berceau; enfoncement, *m.*

alcyon ('ælsjən), *n.* Alcyon. alcyonarian ('ælsjənəriən), *n.* Alcyonnaire. *a.* Alcyonien.

alder ('ɔ:ldə), *n.* Aune, vergne, *m.* Alder-grove, *auneie*, *f.*

alderman ('ɔ:ldərmən), *n.* Conseiller municipal, *alderman*, *échevin*, *m.*

ale (eil), *n.* Ale, bière, *f.* ale-house, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* ale-wife, *n.* Cabaretière, *f.*

alembic ('ælembik), *n.* Alambic, *m.*

alert ('ɔ:lərt), *a.* Alert, vigilant, éveillé. *n.* Alerte, *f.* On the alert, *sur le qui-vive*. alertness, *n.* Vigilance, promptitude, prestesse, *f.*

Alexandrine ('æləg'zændrin), *n.* (*Pros.*) Alexandrin, *m.*

alexipharmic ('æleksɪ'fɑ:mɪk), *a.* Alexipharmaque.

alfresco ('ælfreskou), *adv.* En plein air.

alga ('ælgə), *n.* (*pl.* algæ) Algue, *f.*

algebra ('ældʒəbrə), *n.* Algèbre, *f.* algebraic ('ældʒə'breɪk) or algebraical, *a.* Algébrique. algebraically, *adv.* Algébriquement. algebraist, *n.* Algébriste, *m.*

alguazil ('ælgwa'zɪl), *n.* Alguazil, *m.*

alias ('eɪliəs), *n.* Autre nom, nom de rechange, *m.* *adv.* Dit, autrement nommé.

alibi ('ælibaɪ), *n.* Alibi, *m.*

alidat or alidade ('ælɪdəd), *n.* Alidade, *f.*

alien ('eɪliən), *a.* Étranger (à); éloigné (de). *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.* alienability, *n.* Aliénabilité, *f.* alienable, *a.* Aliénable. alienate, *v.t.* Aliéner (de). alienation, *n.* Aliénation, *f.* alienator, *n.* Aliénateur, *m.*, aliénatrice, *f.* alieness, *n.* Aliénataire. alienism, *n.* Aliénisme, *m.* alienist, *n.* Aliéniste, *m.*

aliform ('eɪlɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Aliforme, ayant la forme d'une aile.

alight (1) ('ə'laɪt), *a.* Allumé. The house is alight, *le feu est à la maison*.

alight (2) ('ə'laɪt), *v.i.* Descendre; mettre pied à terre; s'abattre (of birds etc.); s'atterrir (of air-men).

alike ('ə'laɪk), *adv.* Également; de même, à la fois. *a.* Semblable, pareil. To be alike, *se ressembler*.

aliment ('æɪlmənt), *n.* Aliment, *m.* alimental ('æɪlməntəl), *a.* Nutritif. alimentally, *adv.* D'une manière nutritive. alimentary, *a.* Alimentaire. alimentation, *n.* Alimentation, *f.*

alimony ('æɪmənɪ), *n.* Pension alimentaire, *f.*

aline or align ('ə'laɪn), *v.t.* Aligner. alinement or alignment, *n.* Alignement, *m.*

aliquot ('æɪkwɒt), *a.* Aliquote.

alive ('ə'laɪv), *a.* En vie, vivant; vif, éveillé; au monde, de ce monde; animé, sensible (à). Dead or alive, *mort ou vif*; look alive! *remuez-vous un peu*! more dead than alive, *plus mort que vif*; no man alive, *personne au monde*; the best man alive, *le meilleur homme du monde*; to be alive with, *grouiller de*, *fourmiller de*; to be quite alive to the gravity of the situation, *sentir ou comprendre toute la gravité de la situation*; to burn, bury, or flay alive, *brûler, enterrer, ou écorcher vif*; to keep alive, *entretenir, aviver*; while alive, *de son vivant*.

alkalescence ('ælkə'lesəns), *n.* Alcalescence, *f.* alkalescence, *a.* Alcalescent. alkali, *n.* Alkali, *m.* alkalfy, *v.t.* Alcaliser; *v.i.* S'alcaliser. alkali-metry, *n.* Alcalimétrie. *f.* alkaline *a.* Alcalin.

n. Substance alcaline, *f.* alkalinization, *n.* Alcalisation, *f.* alkalize, *v.t.* Alcaliser.

alkanet ('ælkənət), *n.* Orcanète, *f.*

alcoran ('ælkəran), *n.* Coran.

all (ɔ:l), *a.* Tout, tous. All-hail, *salut*! All-Hallows, *La Toussaint*, *f.*; all of you, *vous tous*; All Saints' Day, *jour de la Toussaint*, *m.*; All Souls' Day, *jour des morts*, *m.*; all the way, *tout le long du chemin*; all together, *tous à la fois*; for all that, *malgré cela*; it is all nonsense, *tout cela n'a pas le sens commun*; it is all the same, *c'est tout de même*; it is all the same to me, *cela m'est égal*; one and all, *tous sans exception*; to go on all fours, *marcher à quatre pattes*; with all speed, *au plus vite*. *adv.* Tout, entièrement. All at once, *tout d'un coup*; all right, *très bien*; all the better, *tant mieux*; I don't know at all, *je n'en sais rien*; it's all right, *c'est bien entendu*; not at all, *point du tout*; nothing at all, *rien du tout*. *n.* Tout, *m.* Above all, *surtout*; all's well, *tout va bien*; if that be all, *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*, *si ce n'est que cela*; if that's all, *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*; my all, *tout mon avoir*; that is all, *voilà tout*, *c'est tout*; to stake one's all, *jouer son tout*. all-fours, *n.* (*Cards*) Impériale, *f.*

allay ('ə'lei), *v.t.* Apaiser, adoucir, calmer. allayment, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, *m.*

allegation ('ælə'geɪʃən), *n.* Allégation, *f.* allege ('ə'ledʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer, prétendre (que).

allegiance ('æɪlɪdʒəns), *n.* Fidélité; obéissance, *f.* Oath of allegiance, *serment de fidélité*, *m.*

allegorical ('ælə'gɔ:ɪkəl), *a.* Allégorique. allegorically, *adv.* Allégoriquement. allegorist, *n.* Allégoriste, *m.* allegorize, *v.t.* Allégoriser; *v.i.* Faire des allégories. allegory ('ælə'gɔ:ri), *n.* Allégorie, *f.*

allegro ('ə'leɪgrə), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Allégre.

allelujah ('ælə'lʒə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*

alleviate ('æɪlɪviət), *v.t.* Alléger, soulager, adoucir. alleviation, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*

alley (1) ('æli), *n.* Ruelle, allée, *f.* Blind alley *impasse*, *f.*, *cul de sac*, *m.*

alley (2) ['æli (2)], *n.*

alliaceous ('æli'eɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Alliagé.

alliance ('ə'laɪəns), *n.* Alliance, *f.* allied, *a.* Allié; parent, voisin (de).

alligation ('æɪ'lɪ'geɪʃən), *n.* (*Arith.*) Alliage, règle d'alliage, *f.*

alligator ('æɪlɪ'geɪtə), *n.* Alligator, caïman, *m.* Alligator-pear (avocat), *avocat*, *m.*

alliteration ('æɪtə'reɪʃən), *n.* Allitération, *f.* alliterative, *a.* Allitératif.

allocate ('ælə'keɪt), *v.t.* Assigner. allocation, *n.* Allocation, *f.*

allocation ('ælə'kʃjən), *n.* Allocation, *f.*

allodial ('ælə'dɪəl), *a.* Allodial. allodium, *n.* Franc-alleu, *m.* allodially, *n.* Allodialisme, *m.*

allonge ('ə'lɒndʒ), *n.* Allonge; (*Fenc.*) botte, *f.*

allopathic ('ælə'pæθɪk), *a.* Allopathique. allopathically, *adv.* Allopathiquement. allopathist ('ə'lə'pæθɪst), *n.* Allopathe, *m.* allopathy, *n.* Allopathie, *f.*

allot ('ə'lɒt), *v.t.* Assigner, donner en partage; départir, répartir. allotment, *n.* Partage, lot, *m.*, portion; distribution, répartition, *f.* lopin de terre, *m.*

allotropic ('ælə'trɒpɪk), *a.* Allotropique. allotropism, *n.* Allotropisme, *m.* allotropy ('ə'lɒ'trɒpi), *n.* Allotropie, *f.*

allow ('ə'laʊ), *v.t.* Permettre, autoriser, accorder; allouer, admettre, reconnaître. Allow me, *permettez-moi*, *permettez*; I will not allow it, *je ne le permettrai pas*; to allow for, *tenir compte de*; to allow oneself to, *se laisser*. allowable, *a.* Permis, admissible; convenable. allowance, *n.* Pension; allocation; ration; remise, réduction; indulgence, indemnité; permission, autorisation, *f.* Short allowance, *petite ration*, *ration réduite*; to be on short allowance, *être rationné*; to make allowance for, *avoir égard à*, *tenir compte de*; to put on short allowance, *rationner*; trade allowance, *remise, réduction*, *f.*; *v.t.* Mettre à la ration, rationner.

alloy ('ə'loi), *n.* Alliage, mélange, *m.* There is no

all-spice

joy without alloy, *il n'y a pas de bonheur sans mélange.*
alloy, *v.t.* Allier; (*fig.*) altérer, diminuer, corrompre.

all-spice ('ɔ:lspeɪs), *n.* Piment, *m.*

allude ('ɔ:lju:d), *v.t.* Faire allusion (*à*).

allure ('ɔ:ljuə), *v.t.* Amorcer, attirer, séduire, inviter (*à*). **allurement** *n.* Amorce, *f.*, appât, charme, attrait, *m.* **alluring**, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant. **alluringly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante.

allusion ('ɔ:lju:ʒən), *n.* Allusion, *f.* In allusion to, *par allusion à*. **allusive**, *a.* Qui fait allusion. **allusively**, *adv.* Par allusion.

alluvia ('ɔ:lju:vɪə), *n.pl.* Terres d'alluvion, *f.pl.*, **alluvion**, *f.* **alluvial**, *a.* Alluvial, d'alluvion. **alluvium**, *n.* Alluvion, *f.*

ally (1) ('ə'li), *v.t.* Allier. *v.i.* S'allier (*à ou avec*).

ally (2) ('ə'li), *n.* Allié, confédéré.

ally (2) ('ə'li), *n.* Bille, *f.*

almagest ('ɔ:lmædʒest), *n.* Almageste, *m.*

almanac ('ɔ:lmənæk), *n.* Calendrier, almanach, *m.*

almightiness ('ɔ:l'maɪtnes), *n.* Toute-puissance, *f.*

almighty, *a.* Tout-puissant; *n.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*

almond ('æmənd), *n.* Amande, *f.* Almond furnace, *f.*

fourneau d'affineur, *m.*; burnt almond, *praline*, *f.*

almond-tree, *n.* Amandier, *m.* almond-willow, *n.*

Saule blanc.

almoner ('ælmənə), *n.* Aumônier, *m.* **almonry**, *n.*

Aumônerie, *f.*

almost ('ɔ:lmoʊst), *adv.* Presque.

alms (æmz), *n.* Aumône, *f.* To give alms, *donner*

l'aumône. **alms-deed**, *n.* Œuvre de charité, *f.* **alms-**

giving, *n.* L'aumône, *f.* **alms-house**, *n.* Maison de

charité, *f.*, hospice, *m.* **almsman**, *n.* Homme qui vit

d'aumônes, *m.*

aloe ('elou), *n.* Aloès, *m.* **aloetic** ('ælo'etɪk), *a.*

Aloétique; *n.* Médicament aloétique, *m.*

aloft ('ɔ:lɒft), *adv.* En haut, en l'air. To go aloft,

monter *haut*.

alone ('ə'loun), *a.* Seul, solitaire; unique. All

alone, *tout seul*; he alone did it, *lui seul le fit*; let me

alone, *laissez-moi tranquille*; to let alone, *laisser faire*,

laisser là.

along ('ɔ:lŋ), *adv.* Le long de. All along, *tout le*

temps, *tout le long du chemin*; alongside, *à côté de*, *bord à*

bord; along with, *avec*; come along, *venez donc*; get

along with you, *allez-vous-en*, *allez-vous promener*.

aloof ('ə'luf), *adv.* Au loin, au large; éloigné, *à*

l'écart. To keep aloof, *se tenir à l'écart*.

aloud ('ə'lauð), *adv.* À haute voix, haut.

alpaca ('ælpækə), *n.* Alpaga (fabric); alpaca

(animal), *m.*

alpenstock ('ælpənstɒk), *n.* Bâton ferré, *m.*

alpha ('ælfə), *n.* Alpha (of Greek alphabet); (*fig.*)

commencement, *m.*

alphabet ('ælfəbet), *n.* Alphabet; abécédaire

(child's book), *m.* **alphabetical** ('ælfə'betɪk) or **alpha-**

botical, *a.* Alphabétique. **alphabetically**, *adv.*

Alphabétiquement.

alpine ('ælpain), *a.* Alpin; des Alpes, alpestre.

Alpine climber, *alpiniste*; alpine climbing, *alpinisme*, *m.*

already ('ɔ:lredi), *adv.* Déjà.

also ('ɔ:lsə), *adv.* Aussi, également.

altar ('ɔ:ltə), *n.* Autel, *m.* High altar, *maître-*

autel, *m.* altar-cloth, *n.* Nappe d'autel, *f.* altar-

piece, *n.* Tableau d'autel, *m.* altar-screen, *n.*

tableau, *m.* altar-wise, *adv.* En forme d'autel.

alter ('ɔ:ltə), *v.t.* Changer, modifier; retoucher,

corriger. To alter one's mind, *changer d'idée*. *v.i.*

Changer, se changer. **alterable**, *a.* Changeant,

variable. **alteration** ('ɔ:ltə'reɪʃən), *n.* Changement,

m., modification, *f.* **alterative** ('ɔ:ltə'retɪv), *a.* and *n.*

(*Med.*) *Altératif*.

altercate ('ɔ:ltə'keɪt), *v.i.* Avoir une disputation,

se quereller. **altercation**, *n.* Altercation, *f.*, débat, *m.*

alternate ('ɔ:ltə'nəɪt), *a.* *Alternatif*; (*Geom.*)

alternant. **Alternate rhymes**, *rimés croisés*. *v.i.*

(*alt-ern-ait*) *Alterner*, *alterner*, *alternativement*. **Alternat-**

ing *current*, *courant alternatif*. **alternately**, *adv.*

Alternativement, *tour à tour*. **alternation** ('ɔ:ltə-

neɪʃən), *n.* *Altération*, *choix*; (*Arch.*) *alternance*, *f.*

ambulance

alternative, *a.* *Alternatif*; *n.* *Alternative*, *f.* **alter-**

natively, *adv.* *Alternativement*.

although ('ɔ:l'dəu), *conj.* Quoique, bien que; quand même.

altitude ('æltɪtju:d), *n.* Élévation, hauteur, alti-

tude, *f.*

altogether ('ɔ:ltsə'geðə), *adv.* Tout à fait, entière-

ment.

alum ('æləm), *n.* Alun, *m.* **alum-pit**, *n.* Alunière,

f. **alum-works**, *n.* Fabrique d'alun, *f.*

alumina ('æljumɪnə), *n.* Alumine, *f.* **aluminium**

(æljumɪniəm), *n.* Aluminium, *m.* **aluminous**, *a.*

Alumineux.

alveolar ('ælvɪələ), *a.* *Alvéolaire*. **alveolus**, *n.*

(*pl.* *alveoli*) *Alvéole*, *m.*

alvine ('ælvɪn), *a.* (*Med.*) *Alvin*.

always ('ɔ:lweɪz) or ***always**, *adv.* Toujours.

am (æm), *1st sing. pres. indic.* (Je) suis [BE].

amain ('ə'meɪn), *adv.* Avec force, de toutes ses

forces; (*Naut.*) tout, tout ensemble.

amalgam ('æmə'gæm), *n.* Amalgame, *m.* **amal-**

gamate, *v.t.* *Amalgamer*; *v.i.* *S'amalgamer*, (*fig.*)

se combiner. **amalgamation**, *n.* *Amalgamation*, *f.*;

(*fig.*) *amalgame*, *fusionnement*, *m.*

amanuensis ('æmənju'ensis), *n.* (*pl.* *amanuenses*)

Secrétaire, *m.*

amaranth ('æmə'rænθ), *n.* *Amarante*, *f.* **ama-**

ranthine, *a.* *Amarante*, *d'amarante*.

amaryllis ('æmə'rɪlɪs), *n.* *Amaryllis*, *f.*

amass ('æməs), *v.t.* *Amasser*.

amateur ('æmə'tɔ:), *n.* *Amateur*, *m.* **amateur-**

ish, *a.* *D'amateur*.

amativeness ('æmətɪvnəs), *n.* *Amativité*, *f.*

amatorial ('æmə'tɔ:riəl), *a.* *D'amour*. **amatory** ('æmə

tɔ:ri), *a.* *D'amour*, *amoureux*.

amaurosis ('æmə'rɔ:sɪs), *n.* *Amaurose*, *goutte*

sereine, *f.*

amaze ('ə'meɪz), *v.t.* *Étonner*, *interdire*; *éblouir*,

émervueillir. To be amazed, *tomber des nues*, *tomber de*

son haut. **amazedly**, *adv.* Avec étonnement. **amaz-**

ement or **amazement**, *n.* *Étonnement*, *m.*, *stupeur*, *f.*,

effroi, *m.* **amazing**, *a.* *Étonnant*, *épataut*. **amaz-**

ingly, *adv.* *Étonnamment*.

amazon ('æməzən), *n.* *Amazone*, *f.* **Amazonian**

(æmə'zəʊniən), *a.* *D'amazone*; (*fig.*) *comme une*

amazone, *hardi*.

ambages ('æm'beɪdʒɪz), *n.pl.* *Ambages*, *f.pl.*,

détours, *m.pl.*

ambassador ('æm'bæsədə), *n.* *Ambassadeur*, *m.*

ambassadorial ('ædəəriəl), *a.* *D'ambassadeur*. **amb-**

assador, *n.* *Ambassadeur*, *f.*

amber ('æmbə), *n.* *Ambre*, *m.* *a.* *D'ambre*.

amber-coloured, *a.* *Ambre*. **ambergris**, *n.* *Ambro*

gris, *m.* **amber-seed**, *n.* *Ambrette*, *f.*

ambidexter ('æmbɪ'dekstə), *a.* and *n.* *Ambi-*

dextre. **ambidextrous**, *a.* *Ambidextre*.

ambient ('æmbɪənt), *a.* *Ambiant*.

ambiguity ('æmbɪ'ɡju:ti) or **ambiguousness**,

n. *Ambiguïté*; *équivoque*, *f.* **ambiguous** ('æm'bɪɡjuəs),

a. *Ambigu*, *équivoque*, *douteux*. **ambiguously**, *adv.*

Ambiguement, *d'une manière équivoque*.

ambit ('æmbɪt), *n.* *Contour*, *m.*

ambition ('æm'bɪʃən), *n.* *Ambition*, *f.* **ambitious**,

a. *Ambitieux*. To be ambitious of, *ambitionner*.

ambitiously, *adv.* *Ambitieusement*.

amble ('æmbl), *v.i.* *Aller l'amble*; (*fig.*) *trotter*, *aller*

son chemin. To make a horse amble, *mettre un*

cheval à l'amble. *n.* *Amble*, *m.* **ambler**, *n.* *Cheval*

qui va l'amble, *m.*, *haquenée*, *f.*

amblyopia ('æmblɪ'ɒpiə), *n.* *Amblyopie*, *f.*

ambrosia ('æm'brouzɪə), *n.* *Ambroisie*, *f.* **am-**

brosial, *a.* *D'ambroisie*, *délicieux*, *doux*.

ambs-acc ('æmbeɪs), *n.* *Beset*, *ambesac*, *m.*

ambulance ('æm'bju:ləns), *n.* *Ambulance*, *f.*

hôpital militaire, *m.* **ambulance-man**, *n.* *Ambula-*

ancier, *m.* **ambulance-nurse**, *n.* *Ambulancier*, *f.*

ambulance-wagon, *n.* *Voiture d'ambulance*, *f.* **am-**

bulant, *a.* *Ambulant*. **ambulatory**, *a.* *Ambulatoire*;

n. *Bas côté*, *précès*, *m.*

ambuscade

ambuscade (ambes'keia), *n.* Embuscade, *f.* To lay an ambuscade for, dresser une embuscade *a.* *v.t.* Embusquer; mettre en embuscade.

ambush (ambush), *n.* Embûche, embuscade, *f.* guet-apens, *m.* *v.t.* Embusquer, *v.i.* S'embusquer.

ameer or **amir** (amir), *n.* Emir, *m.*

ameliorate (amiliareit), *v.t.* Améliorer, *v.i.* Améliorer, s'améliorer. **amelioration**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement, *m.* **ameliorative**, *a.* Améliorant, améliorateur. **ameliorator**, *n.* Améliorateur, *m.*

amen (ar'men), *adv.* Amen, ainsi soit-il.

amenable (aménabl), *a.* Responsable, compatible; soumis, sujet (à). To make some one amenable to reason, faire entendre raison à quelqu'un. **amenability** or **amenableness**, *n.* Responsabilité, soumission, *f.*

amend (amend), *v.t.* Amender, corriger, réformer, *v.i.* S'amender, se corriger. **amendable**, *a.* Amendable. **amendment**, *n.* Amendement, *m.*, amélioration, réforme, *f.* **amends**, *n.pl.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, réparation, *f.* To make amends for, dédommager de, faire réparation de.

amenity (aminité), *n.* Aménité, *f.*

amentaceous (amentéjés), *a.* Amentacé.

amercé (améris), *v.t.* Coudamner à l'amende.

amercement, *n.* Amende, *f.*

American (amérikan), *a.* Américain, *n.* Américain, *m.*, Américaine, *f.* **Americanism**, *n.* Américanisme, *m.* **Americanize**, *v.t.* Américaniser, naturaliser Américain.

amethyst (améthiste), *n.* Améthyste, *f.* amethystine, *a.* D'améthyste.

amiability (eimi'jabiliti) or **amiableness**, *n.* Amabilité, *f.* amiable (eimiabl), *a.* Aimable; attrayant, gracieux. **amiably**, *adv.* Avec amabilité.

amianthus (ami'anthes) or **amiant**, *n.* (Min.) Amiante, *m.*

amicability (amika'biliti) or **amicableness**, *n.* Nature amicale; cordialité, *f.* amicable, *a.* Amical.

amicably, *adv.* Amicalement; à l'aimable.

amice (amis), *n.* Amict, *m.*

amid (amid) or **amidst**, *prep.* Au milieu de.

amidships, *adv.* (Naut.) Par le travers. Helm amidships! droite la barre!

amidin (amidin), *n.* (Chem.) Amide, *m.*

amiss (amis), *a.* Mauvais. *adv.* Mal, en mal, en mauvaise part; (unseasonably) mal à propos. To do amiss, mal faire; do not take amiss what I am going to tell you, ne prenez pas en mauvaise part ce que je vais vous dire; nothing comes amiss to him, il s'arrange de tout.

amity (amiti), *n.* Amitié, *f.*

ammonia (amounia), *n.* Ammoniaque, *f.*

ammoniac or **ammoniacal**, *a.* Ammoniac, ammoniacal. Gum ammoniac, gomme ammoniacque, *f.*

ammonite (aménait), *n.* Ammonite, *f.*

ammonium (amouniôm), *n.* Ammonium, *m.*

ammunition (amju'nijon), *n.* Munitions de guerre, *f. pl.* Ammunition bread, pain de munition, *m.* ammunition-wagon, *n.* Caisson, *m.* ammunition-pouch, *n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.*

amnesia (am'nisiâ), *n.* Amnésie, *f.*

amniion (amniôn), *n.* (Anat.) Amnios, *m.*

amniotic (otik), *a.* Amniotique.

amnesty (amnesti), *n.* Amnistie, *f.* *v.t.* Amnistier.

amomum (amoumâm), *n.* Amome, *m.*

among (o'man) or **amongst**, *prep.* Entre, parmi; entre, au milieu de, chez, avec. Among the French, chez les Français; from among, d'entre, du milieu de; one among a thousand, un sur mille.

amorous (améras), *a.* Amoureux. amorously, *adv.* Amoureusement. **amorousness**, *n.* Galanterie, tendance à l'amour, *f.*

amorphous (amorfés), *a.* Amorphe. **amorphism** or **amorphousness**, *n.* Amorphie, *f.*

amort (amort), *a.* Abattu, triste.

amortization (amortizéijon) or **amortize-**

ment, *n.* Amortissement, *m.* amortize, *v.t.* Amortir.

analogical

amount (əmaunt), *v.i.* S'élever, se monter, revenir (à). His argument amounts to this, son argument se réduit à ceci; that amounts to the same thing, cela revient au même; to amount to, se monter à. *n.* Montant, total, *m.*, somme, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*, (fig.) valeur, *f.*, résultat, *m.* To the amount of, jusqu'à concurrence de.

amour (əmuar), *n.* Amours, *f. pl.*, amourrette, *f.*

ampere (əmpɛr), *n.* (Elec.) Ampère, *m.*

amphibia (əmfibi), *n. pl.* Amphibiens, *m. pl.*

amphibian, *n.* Amphibie, *m.* amphibious, *a.* Amphibie. amphibiousness, *n.* Nature amphibie, *f.*

amphibological (əmfibolodʒikəl), *a.* Amphibologique. amphibologically, *adv.* Amphibologiquement. **amphibology** (əbolodʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.*

amphibrach (əmfibræk), *n.* (Pros.) Amphibraque, *m.*

amphictyon (əmfiktɪən), *n.* Amphictyon, *m.*

amphictyonic (tɪ'ɒnik), *a.* Amphictyonique. **amphictyony**, *n.* Amphictyonie, *f.*

amphioxus (əmfiksəs), *n.* (Ich.) Amphioxus, *m.*

amphisbæna (əmfis'bɪnə), *n.* Amphisbène, *m.*

amphitheatre (əmfɪ'thi:tɪə), *n.* Amphithéâtre, *m.* amphitheatrical (ə'θi:tɪkəl), *a.* Amphithéâtral; d'amphithéâtre.

amphitryon (əmfɪ'tɹiən), *n.* Amphitryon, *m.*

amphora (əmfərə), *n.* Amphore, *m.*

ample (əmpl), *a.* Ample, large, spacieux; abondant, copieux; très suffisant. **ampleness**, *n.* Ampleur; grandeur, *f.* amplification, *n.* Amplification, *f.* amplify (əmplɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Amplifier, étendre, exagérer; augmenter. **amplitude**, *n.* Amplitude, étendue, largeur, *f.* amply, *adv.* Amplement.

ampulla (əmpulə), *n.* (Bot.) Ampoule, *f.*

amputate (əmpjuteit), *v.t.* Amputer. **amputation**, *n.* Amputation, *f.*

amuck (əmak) or **amock**, *adv.* To run amuck at, attaquer en fou furieux.

amulet (əmjulet), *n.* Amulette, *f.*

amuse (ənju:z), *v.t.* Amuser, divertir. To be amused at, s'amuser ou se divertir de. **amusement**, *n.* Amusement, divertissement, *m.* amusing, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. **amusingly**, *adv.* D'une manière amusante.

amygdalic (əmgɪ'dælik), *a.* (Chem.) Amygdalin, fait d'amandes. **amygdalin**, *n.* Amygdalin, *m.* amygdaloid, *a.* and *n.* Amygdaloïde, *f.*

amylaceous (əmi'leɪjəs), *a.* (Chem.) Amylacé.

amyl, *n.* Amyle, *m.* **amylene** (li:n), *n.* Amylène, *m.* amyloid, *a.* and *n.* Amyloïde, *f.*

an (æn), *indef. art.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* *conj. Si.

Anabaptism (əne'bæptɪzəm), *n.* Anabaptisme, *m.* Anabaptist, *n.* Anabaptiste, *m. f.* Anabaptist or Anabaptistical, *a.* Des anabaptistes.

anachronism (ə'nækronɪzəm), *n.* Anachronisme, *m.* anachronistic (nɪstɪk), *a.* Anachronique.

anacoluthon (əneke'lju:θən), *n.* Anacoluthie, *f.*

Anacreontic (ənekri'ɒntɪk), *a.* Anacréontique, *n.* Poème anacréontique, *m.*

anæmia (ə'nɪmiə), *n.* Anémie, *f.* **anæmic**, *a.* Anémique.

anæsthesia (əni'sθi:ziə), *n.* Anesthésie, *f.*

anæsthetic (ə'θetik), *a.* and *n. m.* Anesthésique. **anæsthetize** (ə'nɪsθetɪz), *v.t.* Anesthésier.

anaglyph (əneglɪf), *n.* Anaglyphe, *m.* **anaglyphic** or **anaglyptic**, *a.* Anaglyptique.

anagoge or **anagogy** (əne'goudʒɪ), *n.* Anagogie, *f.* **anagogical**, *a.* Anagogique.

anagram (əne'græm), *n.* Anagramme, *f.* **anagrammatical** (nɪ'græmɪkəl), *a.* Anagrammatique.

anagrammatically, *adv.* Par anagramme. **anagrammatist** (nɪ'græmætɪst), *n.* Anagrammatiste, *m.*

anagrammatize, *v.i.* Anagrammatiser.

anal (eɪnəl), *a.* (Anat.) Anal.

analekts (ənelekt) or **analekta**, *n. pl.* Analektes, *m. pl.*

analeptic (əne'leptɪk), *a.* and *n.* Analeptique, *m.*

analogical (əne'lodʒɪkəl), *a.* Analogique. **an-**

analysable

logically, *adv.* Analogiquement. **analogism** (ə'neɪlədʒɪzəm), *n.* (*Phil.*) Analogisme, *m.* **analogist**, *n.* Personne qui fait des analogies, *f.* **analogize**, *v.t.* Expliquer analogiquement. **analogous** (ə'neɪləgəs), *a.* Analogue. **analogously**, *adv.* D'une manière analogue. **analogy** (ə'neɪlədʒi), *n.* Analogie, *f.*

analysable (ˈenəlaɪzəbl), *a.* Analysable. **analysis** (ə'neɪlɪsɪs), *n.* Analyse, *f.* **analyst** (ˈenəlist), *n.* Analyste, *m.* **analytic** or **analytical**, *a.* Analytique. **analytically**, *adv.* Analytiquement. **analytics**, *n.* Art de l'analyse, *m.* **analyze**, *v.t.* Analyser, faire l'analyse de. **analyzer**, *n.* Analyste, analyseur, *m.*

anamorphosis (ænə'mɔːfəʊsɪs), *n.* Anamorphose, *f.*

ananas (ə'neɪnəs, æ'neɪnəs) or **anana**, *n.* Ananas, *m.*

anandrous (ə'nændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Anandraire, anandre.

anapest (ˈænəpest), *n.* Anapeste, *m.* **anapestic**, *a.* Anapestique; *n.* Vers anapestique, *m.*

anaphora (ə'næfərə), *n.* Anaphore, *f.*

anarchic (ə'nɑːkɪk) or **anarchical**, *a.* Anarchique. **anarchically**, *adv.* Anarchiquement. **anarchist** (ˈænəkɪst), *a.* and *n.m.* Anarchiste. **anarchy**, *n.* Anarchie, *f.*

anasarca (ænə'sɑːrɪkə), *n.* (*Path.*) Anasarque, *f.* **anasarcous**, *a.* Hydropique.

anastomose (ə'næstəməʊz), *n.* Anastomose, *f.* *v.i.* S'anastomoser.

anastrophe (ə'næstrəfi), *n.* (*Gram.*) Anastrophe, *f.*

anathema (ə'næθəmə), *n.* Anathème, *m.* **anathematize**, *v.t.* Anathématiser, frapper d'anathème, excommunier.

anatomical (ænə'tɒmɪkəl), *a.* Anatomique. **anatomically**, *adv.* Anatomiquement. **anatomist** (ə'nætəməst), *n.* Anatomiste, *m.* **anatomize**, *v.t.* Anatomiser. **anatomy**, *n.* Anatomie, *f.*

ancestor (ˈænsəstə), *n.* Aïeul, *m.* **ancestors**, *n.pl.* Ancêtres, pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* **ancestral** (æn'sestrəl), *a.* D'ancêtres, de ses ancêtres; héréditaire. **ancestry** (ˈænsəstri), *n.* Ancêtres, *m.pl.*; race, origine, naissance, *f.*, lignage, *m.*

anchor (ˈæŋkə), *n.* Ancre, *f.* **Best bower anchor**, seconde ancre; **foul anchor**, ancre surjalée; **kedge anchor**, ancre à empenne; **ancres de toue**; **sheet anchor**, maîtresse ancre, (*fig.*) ancre de miséricorde; **small bower anchor**, ancre d'affourche; **spare anchor**, ancre de rechange; **to let go the anchor**, mouiller l'ancre; **to ride at anchor**, être à l'ancre; **to weigh anchor**, lever l'ancre. *v.i.* Ancrer, s'ancrer, mouiller; (*fig.*) se fixer. *v.t.* Mouiller, ancrer. **anchorage**, *n.* Mouillage, ancrage, *m.*

anchoret (ˈæŋkəret) or **anchorite**, *n.* Anachorète, ermite, *m.* **anchoretic**, *a.* Anachorétique.

anchovy (æn'tʃuvi), *n.* Anchois, *m.* **Anchovy sauce**, sauce aux anchois.

ankylose (ˈæŋkɪləʊz), *v.i.* S'ankyloser. *v.t.* Ankyloser. **ankylosis** (æŋki'ləʊsɪs), *n.* Ankylose, *f.*

ancient (1) (ˈeɪntjənt), *a.* Ancien, antique, vieux. *n.* Ancien.

***ancient** (2) (ˈeɪntjənt), *n.* Drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon, *m.*

anciently (ˈeɪntjəntli), *adv.* Anciennement. **ancientness** or ***ancientry**, *n.* Ancienneté, *f.*

ancon (ˈæŋkən), *n.* (*pl.* **ancones**) (*Anat.*) Anconé, *m.* **and** (ænd), *conj.* Et. And so on, et ainsi de suite;

better and better, de mieux en mieux; carriage and pair, voiture à deux chevaux, *f.*; go and see, allez voir.

andante (ændˈdænti), *n.* (*Mus.*) Andante, andanté, *m.*

andiron (ændaɪəm), *n.* Chenet, *m.*, chevette, *f.* **androgynous** (ændrədʒɪnəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Androgyné; (*Zool.*) hermaphrodite. **androgynous** (ændrədʒɪn), *n.* Androgyné, hermaphrodite, *m.*

andromed (ændrəmed), *n.* (*Astron.*) Andromède, *f.* **anecdote** (ˈænekdot), *n.* Anecdote, *f.* **anecdotal**, *a.* Anecdotique. **anecdotalist**, *n.* Anecdotier, *m.*

anemograph (ə'neɪmɒgrəfi), *n.* Anémographe,

animate

m. **anemometer** (ænə'mɒmɪtər), *n.* Anémomètre, *m.* **anemometry**, *n.* Anémométrie, *f.*

anemone (ə'neɪməni), *n.* Anémone, *f.*

anemoscope (ə'neɪmɒskəʊp), *n.* Anémoscope, *m.* **anent** (ə'neɪnt), *prep.* Touchant, sur, à propos de.

aneroid (ˈænərɔɪd), *n.* Anéroïde, *m.*

aneurism (ˈænɜːrɪzəm), *n.* Anévrisme, *m.* **aneurismal** (ænɜːrɪzəməl), *a.* Anévrismalement.

anew (ə'njuː), *adv.* De nouveau.

anfractuose (æn'fræktʃuəs) or **anfractuous**, *a.* Anfractueux. **anfractuousness** (ˈæfræktʃuəsɪti), *n.* Anfractuosité, *f.*

angel (ˈeɪndʒəl), *n.* Ange; angelot (coin), *m.* **Guardian angel**, ange tutélaire. **angel-fish**, *n.* Ange de mer, *m.* **angel-water**, *n.* Eau de Portugal, *f.*

angel-winged, *a.* Aux ailes d'ange. **angelic** (æŋ'dʒelɪk) or **angelical**, *a.* Angélique. **angelica**, *n.* Angélique, *f.*

angelically, *adv.* Angéliquement. **angelicalness**, *n.* Nature angélique, *f.* **angelolatry** (eɪndʒəl'ɒlətri), *n.* Angéolatrité, *f.* **angelus** (æŋdʒələs), *n.* Angélus, *m.*

anger (ˈæŋɡər), *n.* Colère, *f.*; courroux, *m.* **To provoke someone to anger**, exciter la colère de quelqu'un.

v.t. Fâcher, irriter, mettre en colère. ***angrily**, *adv.* En colère.

angina (æŋ'dʒaɪnə), *n.* (*Path.*) Angine, *f.* **Angina pectoris**, angine de poitrine.

angiospermous (ændʒɪo'spərməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Angiosperme. **angiosperms**, *n.pl.* Angiospermes, *f.pl.*

angle (1) (æŋɡl), *n.* Angle; coin, *m.* **angled**, *a.* À angles. **Acute-angled**, *acutangle*; **eight-angled**, *octogone*; **right-angled**, *rectangulaire*.

angle (2) (æŋɡl), *v.i.* Pêcher à la ligne. **angler**, *n.* Pêcheur à la ligne, *m.*

Anglican (æŋɡlɪkən), *a.* Anglican. *n.* Anglican, *m.*, anglicane, *f.* **anglice** (æŋɡlɪsɪ), *adv.* En anglais. **Anglicism**, *n.* Anglicisme, *m.* **Anglicize**, *v.t.* Angliciser.

angling (æŋɡlɪŋ), *n.* Pêche à la ligne, *f.*

Anglomania (æŋɡləu'meɪniə), *n.* Anglomanie, *f.* **Anglophobe** (-fəʊb), *n.* Anglophobe. **Anglophobia**, *f.* Anglophobie, *f.* **Anglo-Saxon**, *a.* Anglo-saxon; *n.* Anglo-saxon, *m.*

angola (æŋ'ɡəʊlə) or **angora**, *n.* Angora, *m.*

angrily (æŋɡrɪli), *adv.* En colère, avec colère.

angry, *a.* En colère, fâché, irrité (contre ou de), courroucé. **These people are very angry**, ces gens sont très fâchés; **they are angry with him**, ils lui en veulent; **to be angry with**, être en colère contre, en vouloir à; **to get angry**, se mettre en colère.

anguine (ˈæŋɡwɪn), *a.* Anguiforme.

anguish (ˈæŋɡwɪʃ), *n.* Angoisse, douleur, *f.* *v.t.* Angoïsser, navrer de douleur.

angular (æŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Angulaire, angulé. **angularity** (æŋɡjʊləriti), *n.* Forme angulaire, *f.*

angularly (æŋɡjʊləli), *adv.* Angulairement. **angulate**, *a.* Angulé. **angulous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Anguleux.

angustifoliate (æŋɡastɪ'fəʊliət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Angustifolié.

anhelation (ænhɪ'leɪʃən), *n.* Anhélation, *f.*

anhydrous (æn'hɑɪdrəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Anhydre.

***anight** (ə'nait) or ***anights**, *adv.* De nuit, la nuit.

anil (ə'nɪl), *n.* Anil, *m.*

anile (ə'nɪl), *a.* De vieille femme, débile. **anility** (ə'nɪlɪti), *n.* Second enfance, radotage, *m.*

animadversion (ænɪməd'vɜːʃən), *n.* Animadversion, censure, critique, *f.* **animadvert**, *v.i.* S'attaquer (à). **To animadvert upon**, critiquer, censurer.

animal (ə'nɪməl), *a.* and *n.* Animal, *m.* **Animal kingdom**, règne animal. **animalcular** (ænɪ'mælkjʊlə), *a.* Animalculaire. **animalcule** (-kjʊl), *n.* (*pl.* **animalcules** or **animalcula**) Animalcule, *m.*

animalism (ænɪməlɪzəm) or **animality** (-məlɪti), *n.* Animalité, *f.* **animalization** (-zeɪʃən), *n.* Animalisation, *f.*

animalize, *v.t.* Animaliser.

animate (ə'nɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Animer (de). *a.* Animé, animé, *a.* Animé, *vif.* **animating**, *a.* Qui anime, qui ranime. **animatingly**, *adv.* Vivement.

animism

animation, *n.* Animation, vivacité, vie, *f.* animation, *a.* Animateur, *n.* Animateur.

animism ('animizmu), *n.* Animisme, *m.* animist, *n.* Animiste, *m.*

animosity ('animositi), *n.* Animosité, *f.* acharnement, *m.* animus ('animas), *n.* Animosité, hostilité, *f.*; esprit (de), *m.*

anise ('anis), *n.* Anis, *m.* aniseed, *n.* Graine d'anis, *f.* anisette ('enizet), *n.* Anisette, *f.*

ankle ('æŋkl), *n.* Cheville du pied, *f.* To sprain one's ankle, *se jouter la cheville.* ankle-bone, *n.* Astragale, *m.* ankle-deep, *adv.* Jusqu'aux chevilles.

ankle-joint, *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.* anklet, *n.* Anneau autour de la cheville, *m.*; chaussette, *f.*

annalist ('ænəlist), *n.* Annaliste, *m.* annals, *n.pl.* Annales, *f.pl.* annates ('eneitz), *n.pl.* Annate, *f.*

anneal ('æni:l), *v.t.* Tempérer; adoucir (steel etc.), recuire (glass). annealing, *n.* Recuite, *f.*

annelid ('ænəlɪd), *n.* (Zool.) Annelide, *m.*

annex ('æneks), *v.t.* Annexer, joindre (*à*). *v.i.* Se joindre, s'annexer (*à*). *n.* ('æneks) Annexe, *f.*

annexation, *n.* Annexation, *f.* annexed, *a.* Ci-joint, annexé.

annihilate ('ænəhəleɪt), *v.t.* Anéantir, détruire, annihiler. annihilation ('leɪʃən), *n.* Anéantissement, *m.*, annihilation, *f.* annihilationism, *n.* Annihilationisme, *m.* annihilationist, *n.* Annihilationniste, *m.*

anniversary ('ænɪvɜ:səri), *a.* and *n.* Anniversaire, *m.*

Anno Domini ('ænəu'domɪni) L'an du Seigneur.

annotate ('ænəteɪt), *v.t.* Annoter. annotation, *n.* Annotation, *f.* annotator, *n.* Annotateur, *m.*, annotatrice, *f.*

announce ('ænəuns), *v.t.* Annoncer, proclamer. announcement, *n.* Annonce, *f.*, avis, *m.*; lettre de faire part, *f.*

annoy ('ənoɪ), *v.t.* Incommoder, ennuyer, agacer, tourmenter. I am much annoyed, *je suis très ennuyé.*

annoyance, *n.* Ennui, tourment, désagrément, chagrin, *m.* annoying, *a.* Ennuyeux, contrariant.

annoyingly, *adv.* Ennuyeusement.

annual ('ænjuəl), *a.* Annuel. *n.* Annuaire, *m.*; plante annuelle, *f.* annually, *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans. annuitant ('ənju:ɪtənt), *n.* Détenteur d'annuité, *m.* annuity, *n.* Annuité, rente annuelle, pension, *f.* Life annuity, *rente viagère*; to buy up an annuity, *amortir une rente*; to redeem an annuity, *racheter une rente.*

annul ('ənəl), *v.t.* Annuler.

annular ('ænjulər), *a.* Annulaire. annulate or annulated, *a.* (Zool. etc.). Annelé. annulet, *n.* Annelet, *m.*

annulment ('ənəlmənt), *n.* Annulation, *f.*

annunciate ('ænʌnsi:et), *v.t.* Annoncer. announcement, *n.* Annonce, proclamation, *f.*, avis, *m.*; annunciation, *f.* annunciator, *n.* Annonceur, *m.*

anode ('ænəud), *n.* (Elec.) Anode, *m.*

anodyne ('ænədɪn), *a.* Anodin. *n.* Remède anodin, anodin, *m.*

anoint ('ənoɪnt), *v.t.* Oindre. anointed, *a.* Oint. The Lord's anointed, *l'oint du Seigneur.*

anomalous ('ænəmə'lɪstɪk), *a.* (Astron.) Anomalistique. anomalous, *a.* Anomal, irrégulier.

anomalously, *adv.* Irrégulièrement. anomaly, *n.* Anomalie, *f.*

anon ('ənon), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt; à l'instant. Ever and anon, *de temps en temps.*

anonymous ('ænəniməs), *a.* Anonyme. anonymously, *adv.* Anonymement.

anosmia ('ənoʊziə), *n.* Anosmie, *f.*

another ('ənəðər), *a.* and *pron.* Autre, un autre, encore un. One after another, *l'un après l'autre*; one another, *l'un l'autre, les uns les autres*; that is another thing, *c'est tout autre chose.*

anserine ('ænsəri:n), *a.* Ansérin.

answer ('ænsər), *v.t.* Répondre; répondre à; satisfaire, suffire à, remplir. This answers my purpose, *cela remplit mon but*; to answer several purposes, *servir à plusieurs fins.* *v.i.* Faire réponse; répondre

anti-constitutional

(de or pour); raisonner; réussir. That did not answer, *cela n'a pas réussi.* *n.* Réponse, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* Awaiting an answer, *en attendant le plaisir de vous lire*; in answer to your letter, *en réponse à votre lettre.* answerable, *a.* Susceptible de réponse; conforme (*à*), en rapport (avec); responsable (de). answerably, *adv.* Convenablement. answerer, *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*

ant ('ænt), *n.* Fourmi, *f.* ant-eater, *n.* Fourmilier, *m.* ant-hill, *n.* Fourmilière, *f.* ant-lion, *n.* Fourmi-lion, *m.*

antagonism ('æntəgənɪzəm), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, antagonisme, *m.* antagonist, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*

Antarctic ('æntəræktɪk), *a.* Antartique.

antecedence ('æntə'si:dəns), *n.* Antécédence, antériorité, *f.* antecedent, *a.* and *n.m.* Antécédent.

antecedently, *adv.* Antécédemment.

ante-chamber ('æntɪtʃeɪmbər), *n.* Antichambre, *f.* ante-chapel, *n.* Avant-corps de chapelle, *m.* antediluvian ('æntɪdɪ'lʊviən), *a.* and *n.m.* Antédiluvien.

antelope ('æntələp), *n.* Antilope, *f.*

ante-meridian ('æntəmə'rɪdiən), *a.* Avant midi. antemundane, *a.* Antérieur à la création.

antenna ('æntənə), *n.* (*pl.* antennæ) Antenne, *f.*

antenuptial ('æntə'nʌpʃəl), *a.* Anténuptial.

antepenult ('æntəpən'ʌlt) or **antepenultimate**, *a.* and *n.* Antépénultième, *f.*

anterior ('æntɪəriər), *a.* Antérieur. anteriority ('æntɪəri'ɪrɪtɪ), *n.* Antériorité, *f.* anteriorly, *adv.* Antérieurement.

anteroom ('æntɪrʊm), *n.* Antichambre, *f.*

antherion ('ænθɪ'liən), *n.* (Meteor.) Anthélie, *f.*

anthelmintic ('ænbəl'mɪntɪk), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Anthelmintique, *m.*

anthem ('æθəm), *n.* Antienne, hymne, *f.* National anthem, *hymne national.*

anther ('æθər), *n.* (Bot.) Anthère, *f.* antheridium, *n.* Anthéridie, *f.* antheriferous, *a.* Anthérifère.

anthological ('ænbə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* D'anthologie

anthology, *n.* Anthologie, chrestomathie, *f.*

Anthony's fire ('æntənɪz'faɪər) Feu Saint Antoine, érysipèle, *m.*

anthracite ('ænbərəsɪt), *n.* Anthracite, *m.* anthracitic or anthracitous, *a.* Anthraciteux.

anthrax ('ænbɹæks), *n.* (Med.) Anthrax, *m.*

anthropography ('ænbɹə'pɒgrəfi), *n.* Anthropographie, *f.* anthropoid, *a.* and *n.m.* Anthropoïde.

anthropolite or anthropolith, *n.* Anthropolithe, *m.*

anthropological ('ænbɹə'pɒlɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Anthropologique. anthropologist ('pɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Anthropologiste, anthropologue, *m.* anthropology, *n.* Anthropologie, *f.* anthropometry, *n.* Anthropométrie, *f.*

anthropomorphism ('ænbɹə'pɒfɪzəm), *n.* Anthropomorphisme, *m.* anthropomorphist, *n.* Anthropomorphiste, *m.* anthropomorphous, *a.* Anthropomorphe.

anthropophagous ('ænbɹə'pɒgəs), *a.* Anthropophage.

anthropophagy, *n.* Anthropophagie, *f.*

anti, *pref.* Anti. anti-aircraft, *a.* Contre-avion.

antic ('æntɪk), *n.* Tour, *m.*, bouffonnerie, figure, farce, *f.* He has been playing antics, *il a fait des siennes*; to play antics, *faire des farces.*

Antichrist ('æntɪkraɪst), *n.* Antéchrist, *m.* antichristian ('kristʃən), *a.* and *n.m.* Antichrétien. antichristianism, *n.* Antichristianisme, *m.*

anticipate ('æntɪsɪpeɪt), *a.* Anticiper, prévenir; devancer: s'attendre à; jouir d'avance de; se promettre. Do you anticipate any difficulty? *vous attendez-vous à quelque difficulté?* anticipating, *n.* Anticipant, *m.* anticipation, *n.* Anticipation, *f.*; avant-goût, *m.* By anticipation, *par anticipation.* anticipator, *n.* Personne qui anticipe, *f.* anticipatory, *a.* Par anticipation.

anti-climax ('æntɪ'klaɪmæks), *n.* Anticlimax, *m.*

anticlinal ('æntɪ'klaɪnəl), *a.* and *n.* (Geol.) Anticlinal, *m.*

anti-constitutional ('æntɪkɒnstɪ'tʃju:ʃənəl), *a.* Anticonstitutionnel

antidotal

antidotal (æntidoutəl), *a.* Qui sert d'antidote.
antidote, *n.* Antidote, contre-poison, *m.*
antilogy (æntilədʒi), *n.* Antilogie, *f.*
antimacassar (æntiməkəsə), *n.* Têtière, *f.*, dossier de fauteuil, *m.*
antimonial (æntimouniəl), *a.* Antimonial. Antimonial wine, *vin émétique*, *m.* Antimoniate, *n.* Antimoniate, *m.* Antimonic, *a.* Antimonie. Antimonious, *a.* Antimonieux. Antimony (æntimoni), *n.* Antimoine, *m.*
anti-national (æntinæʃənəl), *a.* Antinational.
antinomy (æntinəmi), *n.* Antinomie, *f.*
antipathetic (æntipəθetik) or **antipathetical**, *a.* Antipathique. antipathetically, *adv.* Par antipathie. antipathy (æntipəθi), *n.* Antipathie, *f.*
antiphlogistic (æntiflədʒistik), *a.* and *n.* Antiphlogistique, *m.*
antiphony (æntifənəri), *n.* Antiphonaire, *m.*
antiphony, *n.* Contre-chant, *m.*
antiphrasis (æntifrəsis), *n.* Antiphrase, *f.*
antipodal (æntipədəl), *a.* Antipodal. antipodes (æntipədəlz), *n.* Antipodes, *m.pl.*
anti-pope (æntipoup), *n.* Antipape, *m.* antipyrelic, *a.* Antipyrétique.
antiquarian (æntikwæəriən), *a.* D'antiquaire.
antiquary (æntikwəri), *n.* Antiquaire, *m.* antique, *v.t.* Vieillir, faire tomber en désuétude. antiquated, *a.* Vieilli, antique; suranné, démodé.
antique (æntik), *a.* Ancien, antique. *n.* Antique, *f.* The antique, *l'antique*, *m.* antiquity (æntikwiti), *n.* Antiquité, *f.*
antiscorbutic (æntiskəʊbjutik), *a.* and *n.* Antiscorbutique, *m.* anti-slavery, *a.* Anti-esclavagiste. antiseptic (æntisəptik), *a.* and *n.* Antiseptique, *m.* antisocial, *a.* Antisocial. antistrophe (æntistrofi), *n.* Antistrophe, *f.*
antithesis (æntiθəsis), *n.* Antithèse, *f.* antithetic (æntiθetik) or antithetical, *a.* Antithétique.
antitoxin (æntitəksin), *n.* (Med.) Antitoxine, *f.*
anti-Trinitarian, *n.* Antitrinitaire, *m.* antitype, *n.* Antitype, *m.*
antler (æntlə), *n.* Andouiller, *m.*
antonomasia (æntənoʊmeizə), *n.* Antonomase, *f.*
antonym (æntənim), *n.* (Gram.) Antonyme, contraire, *m.* antonymy, *n.* Antonymie, *f.*
antré (æntər), *n.* Antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*
anus (einos), *n.* (Anat.) Anus, *m.*
anvil (ænvil), *n.* Enclume, *f.*; (fig.) métier, *m.* Beaked anvil, *bigorne*, *f.*; upon the anvil, *sur le anvil*, *en préparation*. anvil-block, *n.* Billot d'enclume, *m.*
anxiety (æŋzaiəti), *n.* Anxiété, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.* anxious (æŋkʃəs), *a.* Inquiet, soucieux, plein de sollicitude (pour); désireux (de). To be anxious about, être en peine de ou inquiet sur; to be anxious to, désirer vivement de, tenir à. anxiously, *adv.* Avec anxiété, avec inquiétude.
any (eni), *a.* Quelque; tout; de; en, quelqu'un, aucun, n'importe lequel. Any better, *mieux*; any further, *plus loin*; any man, *tout homme*; any more, *encore, davantage*; any of them, *quelqu'un d'entre eux*, (*n.g.*) aucun d'eux; any others, *encore d'autres*; at any rate, *en tout cas*; have you any? *en avez-vous?* have you any wine? *avez-vous du vin?* I do not know any of your judges, *je ne connais aucun de vos juges*; I doubt if any of them, *je doute qu'aucun d'entre eux*; I have hardly any, *je n'en ai guère*; I haven't any, *je n'en ai pas*; not any more, *pas davantage*; not on any account, *pour rien au monde*; scarcely any, *presque pas*. anybody or anyone, *n.* Quelqu'un, chacun, qui que ce soit, *f.*, n'importe qui, tout le monde. Anybody can do it, *tout le monde peut faire cela*; I didn't see anybody, *je n'ai vu personne*; like anybody else, *comme un autre*. anyhow, *adv.* De tout façon, de quelque manière que ce soit, en tout cas, quand même. anything, *n.* Quelque chose, *f.*, quoi que ce soit, n'importe quoi. Anything but, *rien moins*; as anything, *comme tout*; not to say anything, *ne rien*

apostasy

dire; worth anything, *de quelque valeur*. anywners, *adv.* Quelque part, dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où; (*neg.*) nulle part. Anywhere else, *autre part*.
acrist (æisrist), *n.* (Gram.) Aoriste, *m.*
aorta (eɪˈɔːtə), *n.* (Anat.) Aorte, *f.* aortic, *a.* Aortique.
apace (əˈpeɪs), *adv.* Vite, à grands pas.
apanage or appanage (æpənɪdʒ), *n.* Apanage, *m.*
apart (əˈpɑːt), *adv.* À part, de côté, séparément en dehors. To come apart, *se défaire*.
apartment (əˈpɑːtmənt), *n.* Chambre; pièce (d'un appartement), *f.*; logement, *m.*; (*pl.*), un appartement, *m.*
apathetic (əpəθetik), *a.* Apathique. apathy (æpəθi), *n.* Apathie, *f.*
ape (eɪp), *n.* Singe, *m.*, guenon, *f.* *v.t.* Singer.
apeak (əˈpiːk), *adv.* (Naut.) À pic.
aperient (əˈpiəriənt), *a.* and *n.* Laxatif, purgatif, *m.* aperitive (əˈperitiv), *a.* and *n.* Apéritif, laxatif, *m.*
aperture (əˈpɜːtʃər), *n.* Ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*
apery (eɪˈpiəri), *n.* Singerie, *f.*
apetalous (əˈpetələs), *a.* (Bot.) Apétale.
apex (eɪˈpeks), *n.* (*pl.* apices or apexes) Sommet, *m.*, pointe, *f.*
aphæresis (əˈfiərəsis), *n.* (Gram.) Aphérèse, *f.*
aphelion (əˈfiːliən), *n.* (Astron.) Aphélie, *m.*
aphis (əˈfɪs), *n.* (*pl.* aphides) Aphidide, aphidien, *m.*
aphonia (əˈfoʊniə), *n.* Aphonie, *f.*
aphorism (əˈfɜːrɪzəm), *n.* Aphorisme, *m.* aphoristic (əˈfɜːrɪstɪk), *a.* Aphoristique. aphoristically, *adv.* Par aphorisme.
aphrodisiac (æfrəˈdɪziæk), *a.* Aphrodisiaque. *n.* Aphrodisiaque, *m.*
aphthae (æfθi), *n.pl.* (Path.) Aphte, *m.*
aphyllous (əˈfɪləs), *a.* (Bot.) Aphyllé.
apiary (eɪˈpiəri), *n.* Rucher, *m.* apiculture, *n.* Apiculture, *f.*
apiece (əˈpiːs), *adv.* La pièce; par tête, par personne, chacun.
apish (eɪpɪʃ), *a.* De singe. Apish trick, *singerie*, *f.* apishly, *adv.* En singe. apishness, *n.* Singerie, sottise, *f.*
aplanatic (æpləˈnætɪk), *a.* (Opt.) Aplanaétique.
aplomb (əˈplɒ), *n.* Aplomb, *m.*
apnea (æpˈniə), *n.* (Med.) Apnée, *f.*
apocalypse (əˈpɒkəlɪps), *n.* Apocalypse, *f.*
apocalyptic or apocalyptical, *a.* Apocalyptique. apocalyptically, *adv.* D'une manière apocalyptique.
apocarpous (əpəˈkɑːpəs), *a.* (Bot.) Apocarpé.
apocope (əˈpɒkəpi), *n.* (Gram.) Apocope, *f.*
apocrypha (əˈpɒkrɪfə), *n.* Apocryphe, les livres apocryphes, *m.pl.* apocryphal, *a.* Apocryphe.
apod (əˈpɒd), *n.* (Zool.) Apode, *m.* apodal, *a.* Apode.
apodictic (əpəˈdɪktɪk), *a.* Apodictique.
apodosis (əˈpɒdəsɪs), *n.* (Gram. etc.) Apodose, *f.*
apogee (əˈpɒdʒi), *n.* Apogée, *m.*
apologetic (əpəˈlədʒetɪk) or **apologetical**, *a.* Apologétique. apologetically, *adv.* En forme d'apologie. apologetics, *n.pl.* Apologétique, *f.* apologist (əˈpɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Apologiste, *m.* apologize, *v.t.* S'excuser, faire une apologie (de ou auprès de), demander pardon (de ou à). I apologized to him, *je lui ai fait mes excuses*; to apologize for someone, *faire des excuses pour quelqu'un*.
apologue (æˈpɒləg), *n.* Apologue, *m.*
apology (əˈpɒlədʒi), *n.* Apologie; excuse, *f.* To make an apology for, *faire des excuses ou s'excuser de*.
apophthegm (æpəˈθegm), *n.* Apophthegme, *m.* apophthegmatic (æpəˈθegmætɪkəl), *a.* En forme d'apophthegme.
apoplectic (æpəˈplektɪk), *a.* Apoplectique. Apoplectic stroke, *coup de sang, attaque d'apoplexie*.
apoplexy, *n.* Apoplexie, *f.* A fit of apoplexy, *coup de sang*, *m.*
apostasy (əˈpɒstəsi), *n.* Apostasie, *f.* apostat

a posteriori

z. and n. Apostat, *m.* apostataî (əpos tæbəkə), *c.* Apostat. apostatize, *v.i.* Apostasier, abjurer.

a posteriori (əpostəri'ɔəri), *adv.* À posteriori.
apostle (ə'posl), *n.* Apôtre, *m.* The Acts of the Apostles, *les actes des apôtres*, *m.pl.* apostleship, *n.* Apostolat, *m.* apostolic (əpos'tolik) or apostolical, *a.* Apostolique. apostolically, *adv.* Apostoliquement.

apostrophe (ə'pɒstrəfi), *n.* Apostrophe, *f.* apostrophize, *v.t.* Apostropher.

apothecary (ə'pɒθəkəri), *n.* Apothicaire, *m.*
apothecium (əpə'θi:ʃiəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Apothécie, apothéce, *f.*

apothecosis (əpə'θi:ʊsis), *n.* Apothéose, *f.*
apothecize, *v.t.* Apothéoser.

apozem (ə'pəzəm), *n.* Apozème, *m.*
appal (ə'pɔ:l), *v.t.* Épouvanter, consterner.

appalling, *a.* Épouvantable, effrayant.
appanage [APANAGE].

apparatus (əpə'reitəs), *n.* Appareil, *m.*
apparel (ə'pærəl), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer; (*Naut.*) équiper. *n.* Habillement, vêtement; (*Naut.*) équipement, *m.* Wearing apparel, *habits, effets d'habillement*, *m.pl.*

apparent (ə'pærənt), *a.* Visible, évident, manifeste, apparent. Heir apparent, *héritier présomptif*, *m.* apparently, *adv.* En apparence, apparemment.

apparition (əpə'riʃən), *n.* Apparition, *f.*
apparitor (ə'pærɪtər), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*

appeal (ə'pi:l), *v.i.* Appeler, en appeler (de), faire appel (à); (*Law*) se pourvoir en cassation, réclamer (contre or à). *n.* Appel, *m.* Court of Appeal, *cour de cassation*, *f.*; without appeal, *en dernier ressort*. appealable, *a.* Sujet à appel.

appealing, *a.* Suppliant. appealingly, *adv.* En suppliant.

appear (ə'piər), *v.i.* Paraître; apparaître; se montrer, se présenter (à). It appears, *il paraît*; it would appear, *il paraîtrait*. appearance, *n.* Apparition, apparence, figure, *f.*, air, aspect, *m.*; (*Law*) comparison, *f.* At first appearance, *au premier abord, au premier coup d'œil*; for the sake of appearance, *pour sauver les apparences*; to all appearances, *selon toute apparence*; to make one's first appearance, *faire son début, débiter*; to put in an appearance, *faire acte de présence*.

appeasable (ə'pi:zəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut apaiser.
appease, *v.t.* Apaiser, pacifier. appeasement, *n.* Apaisement, *m.*

appellant (ə'pelənt), *a. and n.* (*Law*) Appelant, *m.*, appelante, *f.* appellate, *a.* D'appel. Appellate court, *cour de cassation*. appellation (əpə'leiʃən), *n.* Nom, *m.*, appellation, dénomination, *f.* appellative, *a.* Appellatif.

append (ə'pend), *v.t.* Apposer, annexer (à). appendage, *n.* Accessoire, apanage, *m.* appendant, *a.* Accessoire, attaché, annexé (à). appendicula (əpendi'saitis), *n.* Appendicite, *f.* appendicle, *n.* Appendicule, *m.* appendicular, *a.* Appendiculaire.

appendix, *n.* (*pl.* appendixes or appendices) Appendice, *m.*

appereption (əpə'sepʃən), *n.* (*Phil.*) Perception, *f.*

appertain (əpə'tein), *v.i.* Appartenir (à).

appetence (ə'petəns) or **appetency**, *n.* Appétence, envie, *f.* appotent, *a.* Avidé (de). appetite, *n.* Appétit; (*fig.*) désir, *m.*, soif, *f.* To give an appetite to, *mettre en appétit*. appetize, *v.t.* Mettre en appétit. appetizer, *n.* Apéritif, hors-d'œuvre, *m.* appetizing, *a.* Appétissant.

applaud (ə'plɔ:d), *v.t.* Applaudir. *v.i.* Applaudir (à). applauso (ə'plɔ:z), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*, applaudissements, *m.pl.*

apple (æpl), *n.* Pomme, *f.* Apple of the eye, *prunelle*, *f.* apple-pie or apple-tart, *n.* Tourte aux pommes, *f.* Apple-pie bed, *lit en portefeuille*, *m.*; apple-pie order, *ordre parfait*, *m.* apple-sauce, *n.* Compote de pommes, *f.* apple-tree, *n.* Pommier, *m.*

appliance (ə'plaiəns), *n.* Moyen; instrument, appareil, agencement, *m.*

approvable

applicability (æplɪkə'biliti) or **applicableness**, *n.* Applicabilité, *f.* applicable, *a.* Applicable.

applicant (æplɪkənt), *n.* Postulant, candidat, pétitionnaire; (*Law*) demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* application, *n.* Application; sollicitation, demande, *f.* To make application to, *s'adresser à, faire une demande à*.

apply (ə'plai), *v.t.* Appliquer (à); s'adresser (à), porter, mettre. *v.i.* S'adresser (à). To apply for a situation, *solliciter un poste*; to apply oneself, *s'appliquer, se mettre (à)*; to apply to, *s'adresser à or chez*.

appoint (ə'pɔint), *v.t.* Arrêter, désigner, fixer; nommer; garnir, équiper. appointee, *n.* Fonctionnaire nommé, *m.* appointment, *n.* Nomination, *f.*; décret, arrêt; établissement; emploi, *m.*; rendez vous, *m.* By appointment to, (*Journalleur*) *brevet de*; to make an appointment with, *donner un rendez vous à*.

apportion (ə'pɔ:ʃən), *v.t.* Partager, répartir, assigner. apportionment, *n.* Répartition, *f.*, partage, *m.*

apposite (ə'pəzait), *a.* À propos; applicable, convenable (à). appositely, *adv.* Convenablement, justement, à propos. appositeness, *n.* À-propos, *m.* apposition (əpə'ziʃən), *n.* Apposition, *f.*

appraisable (ə'preizəbl), *a.* Évaluable. appraise, *v.t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer. appraisement, *n.* Evaluation, estimation, expertise, *f.* appraiser, *n.* Commissaire-priseur, expert, *m.*

appreciable (ə'pri:ʃiəbl), *a.* Appréciable. appreciate, *v.t.* Apprécier, estimer. He does not appreciate it, *il n'en fait pas de cas*. appreciation, *n.* Appréciation, *f.* appreciative, *a.* Appréciatif.

apprehend (ə'pri:ɦend), *v.t.* Comprendre; prendre, saisir, arrêter, apprehender au corps; craindre. apprehensible, *a.* Appréciable. apprehension, *n.* Appréhension; arrestation, prise de corps; crainte, inquiétude, *f.* To be dull of apprehension, *avoir l'esprit lourd*; to be under apprehension, *avoir des craintes*. apprehensive, *a.* Intelligent, prompt à saisir; appréhensif, inquiet. To be apprehensive of, *appréhender*. apprehensively, *adv.* Avec intelligence; avec crainte. apprehensiveness, *n.* Appréhension, crainte; intelligence, *f.*

apprentice (ə'prentis), *n.* Apprenti, *m.*, apprentie, *f.* To place as apprentice to, *mettre en apprentissage chez*. *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage. apprenticeship, *n.* Apprentissage, *m.*

apprise (ə'praiz), *v.t.* Prévenir; informer, m-tre.

approximate

approximate (ə'prɒksɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Rapprocher. *v.i.* Se rapprocher (de). *a.* Approximatif. **approximation**, *n.* Approximation, *f.* rapprochement, *m.* **approximative**, *a.* Approximatif. **approximatively**, *adv.* Approximativement, à peu près.

appulse (ə'pʌls), *n.* Choc, *m.*; (*Astron.*) rencontre, approche, *f.*

appurtenance (ə'pɜːtənəns), *n.* Appartenance, dépendance, *f.* **appurtenant**, *a.* Appartenant (à), dépendant (de).

apricot (eɪ'prɪkət), *n.* Abricot, *m.* **apricot-tree**, *n.* Abricotier, *m.*

April (eɪ'prɪl), *n.* Avril, *m.* April shower, *giboulée de mars*, *f.*; to make an April fool of, *donner un poisson d'avril à*.

apron (eɪ'prɒn), *n.* Tablier; (*Artill.*) couverture, *m.*; (*Naut.*) contre-étrave, *f.* **apron-string**, *n.* Cordon de tablier, *m.*

apse (æps) or **apsis**, *n.* (*pl.* apses or ap-sides) Abside; (*Astron.*) apside, *f.* apsidal, *a.* Absidal.

apt (æpt), *a.* Sujet, enclin, porté (à); propre, convenable (à).

apterous (æptərəs), *a.* Aptère. **apteryx**, *n.* Aptéryx, *m.*

aptitude (æptɪtjuːd) or **aptness**, *n.* Aptitude, propriété, *f.* **aply**, *adv.* À propos; justement, convenablement.

aqua (eɪkwə), *n.* Eau, *f.* **aqua-fortis**, *n.* Eau-forte, *f.* **aquamarine** (ækwə'mærɪn), *n.* Aigue-marine, *f.* **aqua-regia**, *n.* Eau régale, *f.* **aquarelle**, *n.* Aquarelle, *f.* **aquarium** (ə'kwæərɪəm), *n.* Aquarium, *m.* **Aquarius**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Verseau, *m.* **aquatic** (ə'kwɒtɪk), *a.* Aquatique; *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* **aquatint** (ækwə'tɪnt), *n.* (*Engr.*) Aquatinte, *f.* **aquavita**, *n.* Eau de vie, *f.* **aqueduct**, *n.* Aqueduc, *m.* **aqueous** (eɪkwɪəs), *a.* Aqueux. **aqueousness**, *n.* Aquosité, *f.* **aquiferous**, *a.* Aquifère.

aquiline (ækwɪlɪn), *a.* Aquilin, d'aigle.

aquosity (ækwɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Aquosité, *f.*

Arab (ə'ræb), *n.* Arabe. *a.* Arabe. **Street arab**, *gamin*, *voyou*, *petit va-nu-pieds*, *m.* **arabesque**, *a.* and *n.* Arabesque, *f.* **Arabian** (ə'reɪbiən), *a.* and *n.* Arabe. **arabic** (ə'ræbɪk), *a.* Arabe, arabique. **Arabic figures**, *chiffres arabiques*; *n.* Arabe (language), *m.* **arabist**, *n.* Arabisant, *m.*

arable (ə'ræbl), *a.* Arable, labourable.

arachnid (ə'ræknɪd), *n.* (*Zool.*) Arachnide, *m.* **arachnoidous** or **arachnoidan**, *a.* Arachnéen. **arachnoid**, *n.* Arachnoïde, *f.*

aræometer (æri'ɒmɪtəɪ), *n.* Aréomètre, *m.* **aræometry**, *n.* Aréométrie, *f.*

Aramæan (æ'ræmɪən), *a.* and *n.* Araméen, *m.*

araneiform (æ'ræ'nɪfɔːm), *a.* Aranéiforme.

araucaria (æ'rɒ'kæəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, *m.*

arbalest (ə'ræbələst), *n.* Arbalète, *f.*

arbiter (ə'rɪbɪtəɪ), *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitrament** (ə'rɪ'bɪtrəmənt), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.*, arbitration, *f.*; judgement, *m.*, décision, *f.* **arbitrarily**, *adv.* Arbitrairement. **arbitrariness**, *n.* L'arbitraire, *m.* **arbitrary** (ə'rɪ'bɪtrəri), *a.* Arbitraire. **arbitrate**, *v.t.* and *i.* Arbitrer, décider. **arbitration** (ə'treɪʃən), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.* **Board of arbitration**, *conseil de prud'hommes*. **arbitrator**, *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitress**, *n.* Arbitre, *f.*

arbor (ə'rɒb), *n.* Arbre, *m.* **Arbor vitæ**, *thuya*, *m.* **arboresal** (ə'rɒ'boəriəl), *a.* Arboricole. **arborescent** or **arborous**, *a.* D'arbre, arborescent. **arborescence** (ə'rɒ'bɜːresəns), *n.* Arborescence, *f.* **arborescent**, *a.* Arborescent. **arboriculture** (ə'rɒ'rikʌltʃəɪ), *n.* Arboriculture, *f.* **arboriculturist**, *n.* Arboriculteur, *m.* **arboriform**, *a.* Arboriforme. **arborization**, *n.* Arborisation, *f.*

arbour (ə'rɒb), *n.* Berceau, *m.*, tonnelle, *f.*

arbutus (ə'rɒbjʊtəs), *n.* Arbusier, *m.*

arc (ɑːrk), *n.* Arc, *m.* **Arc-boutant**, *arc-boutant*, *m.*; *arc-lamp*, *lampe à arc*.

arcade (ɑːr'keɪd), *n.* Arcade, *f.*, passage, *m.*

arcadian (ɑːr'keɪdiən), *a.* De l'Arcadie.

arena

arcaneum (ɑːr'keɪnəm), *n.* (*pl.* arcana) Arcane, mystère, *m.*

arch (1) (ɑːrtʃ), *n.* Arche, *f.*; arc, cintre, *m.*, voûte, *f.* **Court of Arches**, *cour archiépiscopale*; **pointed arch**, *ogive*, *f.*; **triumphal arch**, *arc de triomphe*. *v.t.* Voûter, cintre, arquer, courber. **arch-buttress**, *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* **arch-stone**, *n.* Voussoir, *m.*, clé de voûte, *f.* **archway**, *n.* Arceau, *m.*, voûte, *f.*, passage (sous une voûte); **portail**, *m.* **archwise**, *adv.* En forme de voûte.

arch (2) (ɑːrtʃ), *a.* Fin, malin, espiègle; grand, maître, archi-, insigne, fleffé. **arch-fiend**, *n.* Chef des démons, *m.* **arch-foe**, *n.* Grand ennemi, ennemi juré, *m.* **arch-heresy**, *n.* Hérésie principale, *f.* **arch-heretic**, *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.* **arch-hypocrite**, *n.* Grand hypocrite, *m.* **arch-priest**, *n.* Archiprêtre, *m.* **arch-prophet**, *n.* Grand prophète, *m.*

archæological (ɑːrkɪə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Archéologique. **archæology** (ɑːrkɪ'ələdʒɪ), *n.* Archéologie, *f.* **archæologist**, *n.* Archéologue, *m.*

archaic (ɑːr'keɪɪk), *a.* Archaïque. **archaism** (ɑːr'keɪɪzəm), *n.* Archaisme, *m.* **archaist**, *n.* Archaisiste.

archangel (ɑːr'keɪndʒəl), *n.* Archange, *m.* **archangelic** (ɑːr'keɪndʒɪk), *a.* Archangélique.

archbishop (ɑːrtʃ'bɪʃəp), *n.* Archevêque, *m.* **archbishopric**, *n.* Archevêché, *m.* **archdeacon**, *n.* Archidiaque, *m.* **archdeaconry**, *n.* Archidiaconat (office), *m.*; **archidiaconé** (part of diocese), *m.* **arch-ducal**, *a.* Archiducal. **archduchess**, *n.* Archiduchesse, *f.* **archduchy**, *n.* Archiduché, *m.* **arch-duke**, *n.* Archiduc, *m.*

arched (ɑːrtʃt), *a.* Voûté, cintré, arqué.

archer (ɑːrtʃəɪ), *n.* Archer, *m.*; (*Astron.*) Sagittaire, *m.* **archery**, *n.* Tir à l'arc, *m.*

archetypal (ɑːrkə'taɪpəl), *a.* Original. **archetype**, *n.* Archétype, *m.*

archidiaconal (ɑːrkɪ'di'ækənəl), *a.* D'archidiaque.

archiepiscopacy (ɑːrkɪ'pɪskəpəsi), *n.* Archiepiscopat, *m.* **archiepiscopal**, *a.* Archiepiscopal.

archimage (ɑːrkɪmeɪdʒ), *n.* Archimage, *m.*

archimandrite (ɑːrkɪ'mændraɪt), *n.* Archimandrite, *m.*

archipelago (ɑːrkɪ'peləɡou), *n.* Archipel, *m.*

architect (ɑːrkɪtekt), *n.* Architecte; (*fig.*) artisan, *m.* **architectonic** (ˈtɒnɪk), *a.* Architectonique; *n.pl.* Architectonique, *f.* **architectural** (ˈtektʃərəl), *a.* Architectural. **architecture** (ɑːrkɪtektʃəɪ), *n.* Architecture, *f.* **Gothic architecture**, *architecture gothique* ou *ogivale*, *f.*

architrave (ɑːrkɪtreɪv), *n.* Architrave, *f.*

archive (ɑːrkaɪv), *n.* Archives, *f.pl.* **archivist**, *n.* Archiviste, *m.*

archivolt (ɑːrkɪvɒlt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt, *f.*

archly (ɑːrtʃli), *adv.* Avec espièglerie, avec malice, finement, d'un air malin. **archness**, *n.* Malice, espièglerie, *f.*

archon (ɑːrkən), *n.* Archonte, *m.* **archonship**, *n.* Archontat, *m.*

arctic (ɑːrktɪk), *a.* Arctique.

arcuate (ɑːrkjueɪt), *a.* En forme d'arc. **arcuation**, *n.* Arcure, *f.*

ardency (ɑːrdənsɪ), *n.* Ardeur, *f.* **ardent**, *a.* Ardent. **Ardent spirits**, *spiritueux liquueurs alcooliques* *m.pl.* **ardently**, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ardeur.

ardour, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*

arduous (ɑːrdʒjuəs), *a.* Ardu, rude, pénible, difficile. **arduously**, *adv.* Difficilement, péniblement. **arduousness**, *n.* Difficulté, *f.*

are, *pl. indic.* [BE].

area (ˈeəriə), *n.* Aire, étendue, *f.*; surface, superficie, devant (de maison), *m.* **Area steps**, *escalier de service*, *m.*

areca (ə'ri:kə), *n.* Arec, *m.* **areca-nut**, *n.* Noix d'arec, *f.* **areca-nut-tree**, *n.* Aréquier, *f.*

arefaction (æ'ræ'fækʃən), *n.* Aréfaction, *f.* **arefy**, *v.t.* Dessécher.

arena (ə'ri:nə), *n.* Arène, *f.* **arenaceous** (æri'neɪʃəs), *a.* Arénacé. **arenaria**, *n.* Arénaire, *f.*

arenose, *a.* Aréneux, sablonneux.

areola

areola (ə'riələ), *n.* (*pl.* areolæ) (*Anat.*) Aréole.
f. areolar, *a.* Aréolaire. areolate, *a.* Aréolé.
areometer [AR.EOMETER].
Areopagite (ærə'pəgaɪt), *n.* aréopagite, *m.*
Areopagus, *n.* Aréopage, *m.*
arête (ə'reɪt), *n.* Arête, *f.*
argent (ə'ɹdʒənt), *a.* Argenté. *n.* (*Her.*) Argent, *m.*
argentiferous (-'tɪfərəs), *a.* Argentifère. argen-
 tine (ə'ɹdʒɪntaɪn), *a.* Argentin.
argil (ə'ɹdʒɪl), *n.* Argile, *f.* argillaceous, *a.*
 Argilacé, argileux. argilliferous, *a.* Argillifère.
argol (ə'ɹgəl), *n.* Tartre brut, *m.*
argon (ə'ɹgən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Argon, *m.*
argonaut (ə'ɹgɒnɔ:t), *n.* Argonaute, *m.*
argosy (ə'ɹgəsi), *n.* Gros vaisseau marchand,
 navire, *m.*
argot (ə'ɹgou), *n.* Argot, *m.* argotic (-'gɒtɪk),
a. Argotique.
argue (ə'ɹgju:), *v.i.* Argumenter (contre), raison-
 ner (sur), discuter (avec); (*Law*) plaider. *v.t.* Dis-
 cuter; soutenir, prétendre; (*fig.*) dénoter, indiquer,
 accuser. To argue well for, faire foi de. argument
 (ə'ɹgju:mənt), *n.* Argument, raisonnement, *m.* Dis-
 cussion, thèse, preuve, *f.* argumental (-'mentəl),
a. D'argument. argumentation (-mən'teɪʃən), *n.*
 Argumentation, *f.* argumentative (-'mentətɪv), *a.*
 Raisonneur, disposé à argumenter. argumentatively,
adv. Par raisonnement.
Argus (ə'ɹgəs), *n.* Argus, *m.*
argute (ə'ɹgju:t), *a.* Fin, subtil.
Arian (ə'əriən), *a.* and *n.* Arien, *m.*, arienne, *f.*
Arianism, *n.* Arianisme, *m.*
arid (ə'ərɪd), *a.* Aride. aridity (ə'ɹɪdɪtɪ) or arid-
 ness, *n.* Aridité, *f.*
Aries (ə'əri:z), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Bélier, *m.*
arietta (əri'e'tə), *n.* Ariette, *f.*
aright (ə'raɪt), *adv.* Droitement; bien.
arise (ə'raɪz), *v.i.* (*past* arose, *p.p.* arisen) Se
 lever; s'élever; survenir, provenir, resulter (de).
aristarch (ə'ərɪstərɪk), *n.* Aristarque, *m.*
aristocracy (ə'ərɪs'tɒkrəsi), *n.* Aristocratie, *f.*
aristocrat (ə'ərɪstɒkrət), *n.* Aristocrate. aristoc-
 rat or aristocratical, *a.* Aristocratique. aristoc-
 ratically, *adv.* Aristocratiquement.
Aristotelian (ə'ərɪstə'tɪliən), *a.* and *n.* Aristoté-
 licien, *m.*, aristotélicienne, *f.* Aristotelianism, *n.*
 Aristotélisme, *m.*
arithmetical (ə'ərɪθmə'tɪk), *n.* Arithmétique, *f.*
arithmetically (ə'ərɪθ'metɪkəl), *a.* Arithmétique. arith-
 metically, *adv.* Arithmétiquement. arithmetician
 (ə'ərɪθmə'tɪʃən), *n.* Arithméticien, *m.* arithmometer,
n. Arithmomètre, *m.*
ark (ɑ:rk), *n.* Arche, *f.* Noah's ark, l'arche de Noé,
f.; the ark of the covenant, the ark of the Lord,
 l'arche d'alliance, *f.*
arm (ɑ:ɪm), *n.* Bras, *m.*; arme (weapon), *f.*; (*pl.*)
 (*Her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* Arm's length, à
 distance; man-at-arms, homme d'armes, *m.*; present
 arms! présentez armes! haut armes! to arms! aux
 armes! under arms, sous les armes; with arms folded,
 les bras croisés; within arm's reach, à portée du bras;
 with open arms, à bras ouverts. *v.t.* Armer; donner
 les armes à. *v.i.* S'armer (de); prendre les armes.
 arm-chair, *n.* Fauteuil, *m.* armful, *n.* Brassée, *f.*
 arm-hole, *n.* Emmancheure, entournaure, *f.* arm-in-
 arm, *n.* Bras dessus, bras dessous. armpit, *n.*
 Aisselle, *f.*
armada (ɑ:ɹ'meɪdə), *n.* Armada, *f.*
armadillo (ɑ:ɹmə'dɪlou), *n.* Tatou, *m.*
armament (ə'ɑ:ɪmənt), *n.* Armement, *m.*,
 armée, flotte, *f.*
armature (ə'ɑ:ɪmətʃər), *n.* Armature, *f.*, induit, *m.*
 armful [ARM].
armilla (ɑ:ɹ'mɪlə), *n.* Armille, *f.* armillary, *a.*
 Armillaire. Armillary sphere, (*Astron.*) sphère armil-
 laire.
armistice (ə'ɑ:ɪmɪstɪs), *n.* Armistice, *m.*
armless (ə'ɑ:ɪmləs), *a.* Sans bras; sans armes.
armlet, *n.* Brassard; bracelet: petit bras (de mar), *m.*

arterial

[illegible]

artesian

n. Artérialisation, *f.* artérialisation, *v.t.* Artérialiser.
arteritis (ar'te'raitis), *n.* Arterite, *f.* artériotomie, *n.* Artériotomie, *f.* artery (ar'teri), *n.* Artère, *f.*
artesian (ar'tizən), *a.* Artésien.
artful (ar'tful), *a.* Rusé, fin, artificieux. **artfully**, *adv.* Avec artifice, artificieusement. **artfulness**, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.*, artifice, *m.*
arthritic (ar'thritik), *a.* Arthritique. **arthritis** (ar'thraitis), *n.* Arthrite, *f.* arthrology, *n.* Arthrologie, *f.*
artichoke (ar'tit'fouk), *n.* Artichaut, *m.* Jerusalem artichoke, *topinambour*, *m.*
article (ar'tikl), *n.* Article; objet, colis, *m.*; clause, *f.* Articles of war, *code militaire*, *m.*, *réglemens militaires*, *m.pl.*; definite article, (Gram.) *article défini*, *m.* *v.t.* Engager par contrat; placer (chez un avoué) comme clerc, placer (chez un médecin) comme élève. **Articled clerk**, *clerc d'avoué*.
articular (ar'tikjular), *a.* Articulaire. **articulate**, *v.t.* and *i.* Articuler; parler distinctement; *a.* Articulé. **articulately**, *adv.* Distinctement; **article** par **article**. **articulation**, *n.* Articulation, *f.*
artifice (ar'tifis), *n.* Artifice, *m.*; ruse, finesse, *f.* **artificer** (ar'tifisə), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* **artificial** (ar'tifi'shal), *a.* Artificiel; faux. **artificiality** (ar'tifi'shaliti), *n.* Nature artificielle, *f.* **artificially**, *adv.* Artificiellement.
artillerist (ar'tilərist), *n.* Artilleur, *m.* **artillery**, *n.* Artillerie, *f.* Artilleryman, *artilleur*, *m.*; artillery practice, *tir des bouches à feu*, *m.*; field-artillery, *artillerie de campagne*, *artillerie légère*; heavy artillery, *grosse artillerie*; horse-artillery, *artillerie à cheval*.
artisan (ar'tizən), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.*
artist (ar'tist), *n.* Artiste. **artistic**, *a.* Artistique. **artistically**, *adv.* Artistement, avec art.
artless (ar'tles), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; sans art, naturel. **artlessly**, *adv.* Ingénument, naïvement, sans art. **artlessness**, *n.* Naïveté, simplicité, *f.*
arum ('ærum), *n.* Arum, *m.*
arundinaceous (ərandi'neifəs), *a.* Couvert de roseaux.
aruspex [HARUSPEX].
as (1) (æz), *conj.* Comme; en tant que; tel que; à titre de; aussi . . . que; à mesure que; en, pour, parce que. *As big as, aussi gros que*; *as for, quant à, pour*; *as great as a man as he is, tout grand/homme qu'il est*; *as he advanced, à mesure qu'il avançait*; *as he was walking, comme il marchait*; *as if, comme si*; *as it were, pour ainsi dire*; *as much as, autant que*; *as though, comme si*; *as yet, jusqu'à présent, encore*; *be it as it may, quoi qu'il en soit*; *rich as she is, toute riche qu'elle est*; *she was dressed as a page, elle était habillée en page*; *that's as may be, c'est selon*.
as (2) (æz), *n.* (Rom. ant.) *As*, *m.*
asafetida (æsa'fetida), *n.* Assafetida, *f.*
asbestos (æz'bestos), *n.* Asbeste, amiante, *m.*
ascarides (æska'ridiz), *n.pl.* Ascarides, *m.pl.*
ascend (ə'send), *v.t.* Monter (à or sur); remonter; s'élever (of mountains etc.). *v.t.* Monter, gravir, faire l'ascension de, remonter (à river). **ascendable**, *a.* Où l'on peut monter, accessible. **ascending**, *a.* Ascendant; supérieur; *n.* Ascendant, *m.*, influence, supériorité, *f.*, dessus, *m.* **ascendency**, *n.* Ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, influence, *f.* **ascension**, *n.* Ascension, *f.* **Ascension-day**, *jour de l'Ascension*, *m.* **ascensional**, *a.* Ascensionnel. **ascend**, *n.* Ascension; élévation, montée, pente, *f.*
ascertain (æsa'tein), *v.t.* S'assurer, s'informer de, constater, vérifier, ascertainment, *n.* Fixation, vérification, *f.*
ascetic (ə'setik), *a.* Ascétique. *n.* Ascète, ascétique, *m.* **asceticism**, *n.* Ascétisme, *m.*
ascidium (ə'sidiəm) or **ascidian**, *n.* Ascidie, *f.*
asclepiad (æs'klipiəd), *n.* (Bot.) Asclépiade, *m.*
ascribable (ə'skraibəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut attribuer, imputable. **ascribe**, *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (à). **ascription**, *n.* Imputation, attribution, *f.*
aseptic (æ'septik), *a.* and *n.* Aseptique, *m.*

asexual (ə'seksjuəl), *a.* Asexué, asexuel.
ash (1) (æʃ), *n.* Frêne (tree), *m.* Mountain-ash, sorbier, *m.* *a.* De frêne.
ash (2) (æʃ), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f.pl.* Ash-bin, -pit, etc., *cendrier*, *m.*; ash-coloured, *cendré*; ash-fire, *feu couvert*, *m.*; ash-grove, *frénaie*, *f.*; Ash-Wednesday, *Mercredi des Cendres*, *m.*
ashamed (ə'ʃeimd), *a.* Honteux, confus. I am ashamed of you, *vous me faites rougir*; to be ashamed of, *avoir honte de*.
ashen (1) (ə'ʃən), *a.* De frêne.
ashen (2) (ə'ʃən), *a.* Cendré.
ashlar (æ'ʃlɑ), *n.* Moëllon, *m.*
ashore (ə'ʃɔə), *adv.* À terre; (of a ship) échoué. To run ashore, *échouer, faire côte*
ashy (æʃi), *a.* Cendré; gris pâle. Ashy-pale, *pâle comme la mort*.
Asiatic (eɪʃi'ætɪk), *a.* and *n.* Asiatique.
aside (ə'said), *adv.* De côté; (Theat.) à part; à l'écart. Setting that aside, *à part cela, sans compter cela*.
asinego (æsi'niɡou), *n.* Ane, sot, aliboron, *m.*
asinine (ə'sinəin), *a.* D'âne.
ask (ɑːsk), *v.t.* Demander, prier (de); inviter (à); s'informer, interroger; poser (une question etc.). To ask a question, *faire une question*; to ask in, *prier d'entrer*; to ask me for something, *me demander quelque chose*; to ask to see, *demandeur à voir*.
askance (ə'skæns), *adv.* De travers, obliquement, du coin de l'œil.
askew (ə'skjʊ), *adv.* De côté, de biais.
aslant (ə'slɑnt), *adv.* Obliquement, de biais, *à côté*.
asleep (ə'sliːp), *a.* Endormi. To fall asleep, *s'endormir*.
aslope (ə'sləup), *adv.* En pente.
asp (1) (æsp) or **aspic** (1), *n.* Aspic, *m.*
asp (2) (æsp) or **aspen**, *n.* Tremble, *m.* Aspen-grove, *tremblaie*, *f.*
asparagus (ə'spærəɡes), *n.* Asperge, *f.* Asparagus bed, *aspergière*, *aspergerie*, *f.*; bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges*, *f.*
aspect ('æspekt), *n.* Aspect, *m.*; exposition, *f.* To have a south aspect, *être exposé au midi*.
aspen, *n.* [ASP (2)]. *a.* Du tremble.
asperge (æ'spɜːdʒ), *v.t.* Asperger. **asperges**, *n.* Aspergès, *m.* **aspergillus**, *n.* (Biol.) Aspergille, *f.*, *aspergillus*, *m.*
asperity (æ'speriti), *n.* Aspérité, âpreté, rudesse, sévérité, *f.*
asperse (æ'spɜːs), *v.t.* Asperger; diffamer, noircir, calomnier. **aspersion**, *n.* Aspersio, calomnie, *f.* **aspersorium** ('sɔəriəm), *n.* Aspersoir, *m.*
asphalt or **asphalte** ('æsfælt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.* *a.* D'asphalte. *v.t.* Asphalter.
asphodel ('æsfədel), *n.* Asphodèle, *m.*
asphyxia (æ'sfiksia) or **asphyxy**, *n.* Asphyxie, *f.* **asphyxiate**, *v.t.* Asphyxier.
aspic (1) [ASP (1)].
aspic (2) ('æspɪk), *n.* Aspic (savory dish), *m.*
aspirant (ə'spaɪərənt), *n.* Aspirant, *m.*, aspirante, *f.*, candidat, *m.* **aspirate** ('æspereɪt), *v.t.* Aspirer; *a.* Aspiré. **aspiration**, *n.* Aspiration, *f.* **aspirative**, *a.* Aspiratif. **aspirator**, *n.* Aspirateur, *m.*
aspire (ə'spaɪə), *v.t.* Aspirer (à), ambitionner. **aspiring**, *a.* Ambitieux.
ass (æz), *n.* Ane, *m.* **Asses' bridge**, *pont aux ânes*, *m.*; she-ass, *ânesse*, *f.*; to make an ass of oneself, *agir sottement*; young ass, *ânon*, *m.*
assafetida [ASAFAETIDA].
assagai or **assegei** ('æsaɡai), *n.* Zagala, *f.*
assail (ə'seil), *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer. **assailable**, *a.* Attaquable. **assailant**, *n.* Assaillant, *m.*
assassin (ə'sæsin), *n.* Assassin, *m.* **assassinate**, *v.t.* Assassiner. **assassination**, *n.* Assassinat, *m.* **assassinator**, *n.* Assassin, *m.*
assault (ə'sɔːlt), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, agression, *f.* **Assault and battery**, *voies de fait*. *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer; donner l'assaut à.

assay (ə'sei), *n.* Épreuve, vérification, *f.*; *essai*, *m.* Assay balance, *trébuchet*, *m.*; *balance d'essai*, *f.*; assay office, *bureau de garantie*, *m.* **assayer**, *n.* Essayeur, *m.*

assegai [ASSAGAI].

assemblage (ə'semblidʒ), *n.* Assemblage, *m.* assemble, *v.t.* Assembler, réunir; *v.i.* S'assembler, se réunir. **assembly**, *n.* Assemblée, réunion, *f.* Assembly-room, *salle d'assemblée*, *f.*

assent (ə'sent), *v.i.* Donner son assentiment, assentir (à), convenir (de). *n.* Assentiment, *m.*, sanction, *f.* assentient, *a.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.* assentingly, *adv.* Avec approbation. assenter, *n.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*

assert (ə'seɪt), *v.t.* Affirmer, prétendre, soutenir; revendiquer, faire valoir (one's rights etc.). **assertion**, *n.* Assertion, revendication, *f.* assertive, *a.* Assertif. assertively, *adv.* Assertivement. assertor, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*, défenseur, *m.*

assess (ə'ses), *v.t.* Imposer, taxer, fixer. assessable, *a.* Imposable. assessed, *a.* Taxé, imposé, fixé, direct. Assessed taxes, *impôts directs*. assessment, *n.* Imposition, répartition, assiette, *f.*; cadastre, *m.* assessor, *n.* Assesseur; répartiteur, *m.*

assets ('esets), *n.pl.* Actif, *m.*, dettes actives, *f.pl.* Assets and liabilities, *actif et passif*, *m.*

asseverate (ə'sevəreit), *v.t.* Affirmer solennellement. asseveration, *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

assiduity (ə'sɪdjuɪti), *n.* Assiduité, *f.* assiduous (ə'sɪdjuəs), *a.* Assidu. assiduously, *adv.* Assidûment.

assiege (ə'sɪdʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger.

assign (ə'saɪn), *v.t.* Assigner; transférer (à). *n.* (Law) Ayant cause, *m.* assignable, *a.* Assignable, transférable. assignation (ə'sɪɡneɪʃən), *n.* Assignation, cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.*; rendez-vous, *m.* assignee (ə'saɪni), *n.* Cessionnaire; syndic, *m.* assignment, *n.* Assignation, *f.*, transfert, *m.*, cession de biens, *f.* assignor, *n.* Cédant, *m.*

assimilable (ə'sɪmɪəbl), *a.* Assimilable. assimilate, *v.t.* Assimiler; *v.i.* S'assimiler. assimilation, *n.* Assimilation, *f.* assimilative, *a.* Assimilatif, assimilateur.

assist (ə'sɪst), *v.t.* Assister, aider. assistance, *n.* Assistance, aide, *f.*; secours, concours, *m.* To come to someone's assistance, *venir au secours de quelqu'un*. assistant, *a.* Qui aide, auxillaire; *n.* Aide; adjoint, *m.*; garçon de comptoir, commis (in a shop); sous-maitre (in a school), *m.* Assistant examiner, *examinateur adjoint*.

assize (ə'saɪz), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Assises, *f.pl.*; taxe, *f.* Court of assizes, *cour d'assises*, *f.v.t.* Taxer, fixer (le prix des denrées). **assizer**, *n.* Vérificateur des poids et mesures, *m.*

associable (ə'soʊʃiəbl), *a.* Sociable. associate (ə'soʊʃiət), *v.t.* Associer (avec ou à); *v.i.* S'associer (avec ou à). To associate with, *fréquenter*; *n.* Associé; complice, *m.* association (ə'soʊsi'eɪʃən), *n.* Association, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*

assonance ('æsnəns), *n.* Assonance, *f.* assonant, *a.* Assonant.

assort (ə'sɔ:t), *v.t.* Assortir. assorted, *a.* Assorti. assortment, *n.* Assortiment; assemblage, *m.*

assuage (ə'sweɪdʒ), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer. *v.i.* S'apaiser, se calmer. assuagement, *n.* Adoucissement, *m.* assuasive, *a.* Adoucissant.

assume (ə'sju:m), *v.t.* Prendre sur soi, s'arroger, attribuer; assumer (une responsabilité); supposer; se permettre, se donner. In an assumed name, *sous un nom supposé*. *v.i.* Présumer trop de soi-même, faire l'important, s'en faire accroire. assuming, *a.* Arrogant, prétentieux. assumptit, *n.* (Law) Promesse verbale, *f.* assumption (ə'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Supposition; prétention; assumption (de la Sainte Vierge), *f.* assumptive, *a.* Qu'on peut prendre; (Phil.) assumptif.

assurance (ə'ʃʊərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* assure, *v.t.* Assurer. assuredly, *adv.* Assurément. assuredness, *n.* Certitude, *f.* assurer, *n.* Personne qui assure, *f.*, assureur, *m.*

Assyrian (ə'sɪrɪən), *a.* and *n.* Assyrien, *m.* Assyriology, *n.* Assyriologie, *f.* Assyriologist (-ɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Assyriologue.

astatic (ə'stætɪk), *a.* Astatique.

aster ('æstə), *n.* Aster, *m.*

asterias (ə'stɪəriəs), *n.* Astérie, *f.*

asterisk ('æstərɪsk), *n.* Astérisque, *m.* asterism, *n.* Astérisme, *m.*

astern (ə'stɜ:n), *adv.* (Naut.) À l'arrière, de l'arrière, arrière. To back astern, *nager à culer*; to leave astern, *laisser à l'arrière*.

asteroid ('æstərɔɪd), *n.* Astéroïde, *m.*

asthenia (ə'sθɪniə), *n.* Asthénie, *f.* asthenic (ə'sθenɪk), *a.* Asthénique.

asthma ('æθmə), *n.* Asthme, *m.* asthmatic (ə'sθmətɪk), *a.* Asthmatique.

astigmatic (ə'stɪɡmətɪk), *a.* Astigmat. astigmatism (ə'stɪɡmətɪzəm), *n.* Astigmatisme, *m.*

astir (ə'stɪr), *a.* Agité, en l'air, en émoi, debout. We were astir betimes, *nous fûmes debout de bonne heure*.

astometous (ə'stometəs), *a.* Astome.

astonish (ə'stɒnɪʃ), *v.t.* Étonner. I am astonished at what you tell me, *je suis étonné de ce que vous me dites*. astonishing, *a.* Étonnant. astonishingly, *adv.* Étonnamment. astonishment, *n.* Étonnement, *m.* To strike with astonishment, *frapper d'étonnement*.

astound (ə'staʊnd), *v.t.* Étonner, ébahir, étourdir.

astounding, *a.* Foudroyant.

astraddle (ə'strædl), *adv.* À califourchon.

astragal ('æstrəɡəl), *n.* (Arch.) Astragale, *m.*

astrakhan ('æstrə'kæn), *n.* Astracan, *m.*

astral ('æstrəl), *a.* Astral.

astray ('æstreɪ), *adv.* Égaré, hors du bon chemin. To go astray, *s'égarer*; to lead astray, *égarer*.

astrikt (ə'strɪkt), *v.t.* Resserrer, comprimer. astriction, *n.* Contrainte; (Med.) constriction, *f.*

astride (ə'straɪd), *adv.* À califourchon. Astride upon, *à cheval sur*.

astringe (ə'strɪndʒ), *v.t.* Resserrer. astringency, *n.* Astringence, *f.* astringent, *a.* and *n.* Astringent, *m.*

astrolabe ('æstrələɪb), *n.* Astrolabe, *m.*

astrologer (ə'strɒlədʒə), *n.* Astrologue, *m.* astrology (ə'strɒlədʒɪk) or astrological, *a.* Astrologique. astrologically, *adv.* Astrologiquement. astrology (ə'strɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Astrologie, *f.*

astronomer (ə'strɒnəmə), *n.* Astronome, *m.* astronomic (ə'strɒ'nɒmɪk) or astronomical, *a.* Astronomique. astronomically, *adv.* Astronomiquement. astronomy (ə'strɒnəmi), *n.* Astronomie, *f.*

astrut (ə'strat), *adv.* En se pavanant.

astute (ə'stju:t), *a.* Fin, rusé, astucieux. astutely, *adv.* Astucieusement, avec ruse. astuteness, *n.* Astuce, *f.*

asunder (ə'sʌndə), *adv.* En deux, éloigné l'un de l'autre.

asylum (ə'saɪləm), *n.* Asile, refuge; hospice, *m.* Lunatic asylum, *hospice d'aliénés*, *m.*, petite maison, *f.*

asymmetry (ə'sɪmətri), *n.* Asymétrie, *f.* asymmetrical (ə'sɪ'metɪkəl), *a.* Asymétrique.

asymptote (ə'sɪmpɪtaʊt), *n.* (Geom.) Asymptote, *f.* asymptotic (-tɒtɪk) or asymptotical, *a.* Asymptotique.

asynartete (ə'sɪnərtɪt), *n.* (Pros.) Asynartete, *f.* asyndeton (ə'sɪndə'tɒn), *n.* (Rhet.) Asyndète, *m.*

at (æt), *prep.* À, en, dans; contre; après. At a loss, *en perle*; at first, *d'abord*; at hand, *sous la main*; at his request, *sur sa demande*; at home, *chez soi*; at last, *enfin*; at least, *au moins*; at my brother's, *chez mon frère*; at once, *tout de suite, à la fois*; at peace, *en paix*; at the same time, *en même temps*; at the top, *par en haut*; at work, *à l'ouvrage*; to be hard at it, *travailler ferme*; what are you at? *que faites-vous?* what is he at? *qu'est-ce qu'il fait?*

atabal ('ætabəl), *n.* Atabale, *m.*

ataraxia (ə'tærə'ksiə) or **ataraxy**, *n.* Ataraxie, *f.*

audible

audible (ˈɔːdɪbl), *a.* Qu'on peut entendre, distinct, intelligible. He was scarcely audible, on l'entendait à peine. **audibleness** or **audibility** (ˈbɪlɪti), *n.* Faculté de se faire entendre, *f.* audibly, *adv.* De manière à être entendu, distinctement.

audience (ˈɔːdiəns), *n.* Audience, *f.*, assistants, *m.pl.* **audience-chamber**, *n.* Salle d'audience, *f.*

audiometer (ɔːdiˈɒmɪtə), *n.* Audiomètre, *m.* **audiophone**, *n.* Audiophone, *m.*

audit (ˈɔːdɪt), *v.t.* Apurer, vérifier (des comptes). *n.* Apurement, *m.*, vérification de comptes, *f.* **audit office**, *cour des comptes*, *f.* **audit-house** or **room**, *n.* Sacristie, *f.* **audition**, *n.* Audition, *f.* **auditor**, *n.* Vérificateur, *m.* **auditory**, *n.* Auditorio, *m.*, salle du tribunal, *assemblée*, *f.*; *a.* Auditif. **auditress**, *n.* Femme qui écoute, *f.*

Augean (ɔːdʒiən), *a.* D'Augias. The Augean stable, l'écurie d'Augias, *f.*

auger (ˈɔːgə), *n.* Tarière, *f.* **Auger-hole**, *trou de tarière*, *m.*; **screw-auger**, *tarière à filet*, *f.*, *perçoir en spirale*, *m.*

ought (ɔːt), *n.* Quelque chose; quoi que ce soit; rien, tout, *m.* For ought I know, pour ce que je sais, *autant que je sache*.

augment (ɔːɡmənt), *v.t.* Augmenter, accroître. *v.i.* S'augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* (ˈɔːɡmənt) Accroissement; (*Gram.*) augment, *m.* **augmentation**, *n.* **Augmentation**, *f.* **augmentative**, *a.* **Augmentatif**.

augur (ˈɔːgə), *v.t.* and *i.* Augurer, presager. *n.* **Augure**, *m.* **augural** (ˈɔːgjuərəl), *a.* **Augural**. **augurship**, *n.* Charge d'augure, *f.* **augury**, *n.* Augure, *m.* Of good augury, de bon augure.

august (ɔːɡəst), *a.* **Auguste**.

August (ˈɔːɡəst), *n.* Août (month), *m.*

Augustan (ɔːɡəstən), *a.* D'Auguste. **Augustan** confession, *confession d'Augbourg*, *f.*

Augustin (ɔːɡəstɪn), *n.* **Augustin**, *m.* **Augustinian** (ˈtɪniən), *a.* **Augustin**.

aulk (ɔːk), *n.* **Pingouin**, *m.*

aulic (ˈɔːlɪk), *a.* **Aulique**.

aunt (aʊnt), *n.* Tante, *f.* **Great-aunt**, *grand'tante*.

auntie, *n.* (*colloq.*) Tatan, *f.*

aura (ˈɔːrə), *n.* Exhalaison, *f.*

aural (ˈɔːrəl), *a.* De l'oreille. **Aural** surgeon, *auriste*, *m.*

aureate (ˈɔːriət), *a.* Qui ressemble à l'or; d'or, doré.

aurelia (ɔːˈriːliə), *n.* Chrysalide, nymphe, *f.*

auricle (ˈɔːrɪkl), *n.* Auricule, *f.*, pavillon de l'oreille, *m.*, oreillette (of the heart), *f.* **auricula** (ɔːˈrɪkjʊlə), *n.* Auricule; (*pop.*) oreille d'ours, *f.*

auricular, *a.* Auriculaire. **auricularly**, *adv.* À l'oreille.

auriferous (ɔːˈrɪfərəs), *a.* Aurifère.

aurist (ˈɔːrɪst), *n.* Auriste, *m.*

Aurora (ɔːˈrɔərə), *n.* Aurore, *f.* **Aurora Borealis**, *aurore boréale*, *auroreal*, *a.* D'aurore.

aurum (ˈɔːrəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Or, *m.* **aurous**, *a.* D'or.

auscultation (ɔːskʌlˈteɪʃən), *n.* Auscultation, *f.*

auspice (ˈɔːspɪs), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) **Auspice**, *m.*

Under the auspices of, sous les auspices de. **auspicious** (ɔːˈspɪʃəs), *a.* De bon augure, propice, favorable. **auspiciously**, *adv.* Sous d'heureux auspices.

auspiciousness, *n.* Aspect favorable, *m.*, heureux auspices, *m.pl.*

auster (ˈɔːstə), *n.* Auster, autan, vent du midi, *m.*

austere (ɔːˈstɪə), *a.* Austère, âpre. **austerely**, *adv.* Austèrement. **austereness** or **austerity** (ɔːˈstɪərɪti), *n.* **Austérité**, *f.*

austral (ˈɔːstrəl), *a.* **Austral**.

Australian (ɔːˈstreɪliən), *a.* and *n.* **Australien**.

Austrian (ɔːˈstriən), *a.* and *n.* **Autrichien**, *m.*, **Autrichienne**, *f.*

authentic (ɔːθentɪk) or **authenticity**, *a.* Authentique. **authentically**, *adv.* Authentiquement. **authenticate**, *v.t.* Authentifier, constater.

average

établir l'authenticité de. **authentication**, *n.* Preuve d'authenticité, *f.* **authenticity** (ɔːθenˈtɪsɪti), *n.* **Authenticité**, *f.*

author (ˈɔːθə), *n.* Auteur, *m.* **authoress**, *n.* Auteur, *f.*, femme auteur, *f.*

authoritative (ɔːθərɪtətɪv), *a.* D'autorité, revêtu d'autorité; impérieux. **authoritatively**, *adv.* Avec autorité, en maître. **authoritativeness**, *n.* Air ou ton d'autorité, *m.* **authority**, *n.* Autorité, *f.*; source, *f.* To have from good authority, tenir de bonne source. **authorization** (ˈzeɪʃən), *n.* **Autorisation**, *f.* **authorize** (ˈɔːθəraɪz), *v.t.* **Autoriser**.

authorship (ˈɔːθəʃɪp), *n.* Profession ou qualité d'auteur; (*colloq.*) paternité, *f.* The authorship is unknown, l'auteur est inconnu.

autobiographer (ɔːtəbaɪˈɒɡrəfə), *n.* **Autobiographe**. **autobiographic** (ɔːtəbaɪˈɡræfɪk) or **autobiographical**, *a.* **Autobiographique**. **autobiography** (ˈbaɪˈɒɡrəfi), *n.* **Autobiographie**, *f.*

autocar (ˈɔːtəkɑː), *n.* **Automobile**, *m.*

autochthon (ɔːˈtɒkθən), *n.* (*pl.* **autochthones**) **Autochtone**. **autochthonous**, *a.* **Autochtone**.

autocracy (ɔːˈtɒkrəsi), *n.* **Autocratie**, *f.* **autocrat** (ɔːˈtɒkræt), *n.* **Autocrate**, *m.* **autocratic** (ɔːtɒˈkrætɪk) or **autocratical**, *a.* **Autocratique**. **autocratically**, *adv.* **Autocratiquement**.

auto-da-fé (ɔːtɒdɑːˈfeɪ), *n.* (*pl.* **autos-da-fé**) **Autodafe**, *m.*

autogenous (ɔːˈtɒdʒənəs), *a.* **Autogène**.

autograph (ɔːˈtɒɡrəf), *n.* **Autographe**, *m.* *v.t.* **Autographier**. **autographic** (ˈɡræfɪk) or **autographical**, *a.* **Autographique**. **autography** (ɔːˈtɒɡrəfi), *n.* **Autographie**, *f.*

automatic (ɔːtəˈmætɪk) or **automatical**, *a.* **Automatique**. **automatically**, *adv.* **Automatiquement**. **automatism** (ɔːtəˈmætɪzəm), *n.* **Automatie**, *f.* **automatist**, *n.* **Automatiste**, *m.* **automatize**, *v.t.* **Automatiser**. **automaton**, *n.* (*pl.* **automata**) **Automate**, *m.* **automatous**, *a.* **Automatique**.

automobile (ɔːtəˈmɒbɪl), *n.* **Automobile**, *m.* **automobilism**, *n.* **Automobilisme**, *m.* **automobilist**, *n.* **Automobiliste**.

autonomous (ɔːtənəˈmæs), *a.* **Autonome**.

autonomy, *n.* **Autonomie**, *f.*

autopsy (ɔːˈtɒpsɪ), *n.* **Autopsie**, *f.* **autoptio** (ɔːˈtɒptɪk), *a.* **Autoptique**.

autumn (ɔːtəm), *n.* **Automne**, *m.f.* **autumnal** (ɔːtəmənəl), *a.* **Automnal**, d'automne; *n.* **Plants automnales**, *f.*

auxiliary (ɔːɡˈzɪljəri), *a.* and *n.* **Auxiliaire**, *m.*

avail (əˈveɪl), *v.i.* Servir; profiter. *v.t.* **Profiter**, servir. To avail oneself of, se servir de. *n.* Service, avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Of what avail is it? à quoi sert de? to be of no avail, ne servir à rien. **available**, *a.* Disponible, valable. **avaiableness** or **availability**, *n.* Efficacité, validité, *f.* **availably**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit.

avalanche (əˈvæləntʃ, -nʃ), *n.* **Avalanche**, *f.*

avarice (əˈvərɪs), *n.* **Avarice**, *f.* **avaricious** (əˈvərɪʃəs), *a.* **Avare**, **avaricieux**. **avariciously**, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avare.

avast (əˈvæst), *int.* (*Naut.*) Baste! tiens.

avatar (əˈvætɑː), *n.* **Avatar**, *m.*

avaunt (əˈvaʊnt), *int.* Va-t-en! arrière!

ave (eɪvi), *n.* **Avé**, *m.* **Ave Maria**, *avé Maria*, *m.*

avenaceous (əˈveɪnəs), *a.* **Avenacé**.

avenge (əˈveng), *v.t.* **Venger**. To avenge oneself, se venger (de or sur). **avenger**, *n.* **Vengeur**, *m.*, **vengeresse**, *f.* **avenging**, *a.* **Vengeur**, *n.*, **vengeresse**, *f.*

avens (əˈvɛnz), *n.* **Benoîte**, *f.*

avenue (əˈvenjuː), *n.* **Avenue**, *f.*, **boulevard**, *m.*

aver (əˈvɛə), *v.t.* **Affirmer**.

average (əˈvɛrɪdʒ), *n.* **Moyenne**, *f.*, **prix moyen**, *terme moyen*, *m.*; **mercureiale** (des grains); (*Naut.*) **avarie**, *f.* Above the average, au-dessus du commun; free of average, franc d'avarie; general averages, **avarices communes**; on an average, en moyenne, l'un dans l'autre; particular averages, **avarices particulières**; petty aver-

averment

ages, *menues avances*. *a.* Commun, moyen. *v.t.* l'rendre la moyenne de. *v.i.* Revenir terme moyen è, donner une moyenne de.

averment (ə'vermənt), *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

averse (ə'vers), *a.* Opposé (à), qui a de l'éloignement (pour), ennemi (de). To be averse to, *il me répugne de*. **aversely**, *adv.* A contre-cœur. **averse-ness** or **aversion**, *n.* Répugnance, aversion, *f.*

avert (ə'veɪt), *v.t.* Détourner, écarter.

aviary ('eivɪəri), *n.* Volière, *f.*

aviation ('eivieɪʃən), *n.* Aviation, *f.* **aviator** ('eivieɪtər), *n.* Aviateur, pilote, *m.*

avidity (ə'vɪdɪti), *n.* Avidité, *f.*

avocation (əvo'keɪʃən), *n.* Distraction, occupation, *f.*; métier, *m.*

avoid (ə'vɔɪd), *v.t.* Éviter. **v.i.* Se retirer, s'esquiver. **avoidable**, *a.* Qu'on peut éviter. **avoidance**, *n.* Action d'éviter, *f.*

avoirdupois ('ævəɪdʒu'poɪz), *n.* Poids de commerce, *m.*

avouch (ə'vaʊtʃ), *v.t.* Affirmer, déclarer.

avow (ə'vau), *v.t.* Avouer, confesser, déclarer.

avowable, *a.* Avouable. **avowal**, *n.* Aveu, *m.*

avowedly, *adv.* De son propre aveu, ouvertement.

avulsion (ə'vʌlʃən), *n.* Avulsion, séparation, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*

await (ə'weɪt), *v.t.* Attendre.

awake (ə'weɪk), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller. *v.i.* S'éveiller. *a.* Éveillé. **Wide awake**, *bien éveillé*.

awaken, *v.t.* (past awoke, p.p. awakened) Éveiller, réveiller. **awakening**, or **awakening**, *n.* Réveil, *m.*

award (ə'wɔɪd), *v.t.* Décerner, adjuger. *n.* Decision, *f.*, jugement arbitral, *m.*, sentence, *f.*

aware (ə'weə), *a.* Qui sait; instruit. To be aware of, *savoir, être instruit de*; not to be aware, *ignorer*; not that I am aware of, *pas que je sache*.

away (ə'wei), *adv.* Absent; loin, au loin. **Away!** *en avant! arrière! loin de moi! loin d'ici!* **Away with you**, *allez-vous-en!* **right away**, *partez! en route!* they are all away, *ils sont tous absents*; to go away, *s'en aller*; to send away, *renvoyer*; to talk away, *parler toujours*; to take away, *enlever*.

awe (ɔɪ), *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, respect, *m.* To strike with awe, *frapper de terreur, terrifier*, to stand in awe of, *craindre, redouter*. **v.t.* Inspirer du respect à; imposer à. **aweless**, *a.* Sans crainte; courageux, intrépide; impudent, effronté. **awestruck**, *a.* Frappé de terreur, terrifié.

awether (ə'weðər), *adv.* (Naut.) Au vent.

aweigh (ə'wei), *adv.* (Naut.) Pendante, dérapée (of an anchor).

awful ('ɔːfʊl), *a.* Terrible, redoutable; solennel, imposant. **awfully**, *adv.* Horriblement, terriblement; diablement. It was awfully dull, *c'était d'une tristesse mortelle*. **awfulness**, *n.* Crainte, *f.*; caractère terrible, *m.*; solennité, *f.*

awhile (ə'waɪl), *adv.* Pendant quelque temps; un instant, un peu. **Wait awhile**, *attendez un peu*.

awkward ('ɔːkwəd), *a.* Gauche, maladroite; malencontreux, fâcheux, embarrassant. **awkwardly**, *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement, mal à propos. **awkwardness**, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

awl (ɔːl), *n.* Alène, *f.*; poinçon, *m.* **awl-maker**, *n.* Alénier, *m.* **awl-shaped**, *a.* En alène.

awn (ɔːn), *n.* (Bot.) Barbe, arête, *f.* **awned**, *a.* à barbes.

awning ('ɔːnɪŋ), *n.* Tente, banne, bâche, *f.*; (Naut.) tendelet, *m.*

awoke, past [AWAKEN].

awry (ə'rai), *a.* and *adv.* De travers.

axe ('æks), *n.* Hache, cognée, *f.*

axil ('æksɪl), *n.* (Bot.) Aisselle, *f.* **axillar** or **axillary**, *a.* Axillaire.

axiom ('æksɪəm), *n.* Axiome, *m.* **axiomatic** or **axiomatical**, *a.* Axiomatique.

axis ('æksɪs), *n.* (pl. axes) Axe, *m.*

axle ('æksl), *n.* Arbre, essieu, *m.* **axle-box**, *n.* Boîte d'essieu, *f.* **axle-tree**, *n.* Essieu, *m.*

ay or **aye** (1) (ai), *adv.* Oui, c'est vrai; aye, aye! (Naut.) bon quart! *n.* Affirmation, *f.*, oui, *m.*; (pl. voix pour, *f. pl.*

aye (2) (ei), *adv.* Toujours. **For aye**, *à jamais pour toujours*.

azalea (ə'zeɪliə), *n.* Azalée, *f.*

azarole ('æzərəl), *n.* Azerole, *f.*

azimuth ('æzɪməθ), *n.* (Astron.) Azimut, *m.*

azote (ə'zəʊt), *n.* (Chem.) Azote, *m.* **azotic** (ə'zəʊtɪk), *a.* Azotique.

azure ('æzər), *n.* Azur, *m.* **Azure stone**, *lazulite*, *f.*, *lapis lazuli*, *m.* *a.* D'azur. *v.t.* Azurer. **azured**, *a.* Azuré. **azurine**, *n.* Azurine, *f.*, pierre d'azur, *f.* **azurite**, *n.* (Min.) Azurite, *f.*

azygous ('æzɪɡəs), *a.* (Physiol.) Azygos.

azyme ('æzɪm), *n.* Azyme, *m.* **Azymite** (-maɪt), *n.* Azymites, *m.* **azymous**, *a.* Azyme.

B

B, b (bi), *n.* La seconde lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (Mus.) si, *m.* **B flat**, *si bémol*; **B natural**, *si bécarre*; he doesn't know a B from a bull's foot, *il ne sait ni A ni B*.

baa (baɪ), *v.i.* Bêler. *n.* Bèlement, *m.*

babble ('bæbl), *v.i.* Babiller; gazouiller, jaser; (fig.) murmurer (of a stream). *n.* Babil, caquet; (fig.) murmure, *m.*, jaserie, *f.* **babbling**, *a.* Babillard, *m.*, *babillarde*, *f.* **babbling**, *a.* Babillard.

babe ('beɪb), *n.* Enfant nouveau-né, petit enfant, *m.*

Babel ('beɪbəl), *n.* Babel, *f.*

baboon ('beɪbʊn), *n.* Babouin, *m.*

baby ('beɪbi), *n.* Bébé, *m.* **Baby linen**, *layette*, *f.* **babyhood**, *n.* Première enfance, *f.* **babyish**, *a.* Enfantin, de petit enfant.

Babylonian ('beɪbəlɪən), **Babylonian** ('leɪnɪk) or **Babylonish**, *a.* Babylonien; *n.* Babylonien, *m.*, *Babylonienne*, *f.*

baccalaureate ('bækələ'reɪt), *n.* Baccalauréat, *m.*

baccarat ('bækərə), *n.* Baccarat, *m.*

bacchanal ('bækənəl) or **bacchanalian** ('bækən'eɪlɪən), *a.* Bacchique. *n.* Ivrogne, bouveur, *m.* **bacchanalia** or **bacchanals**, *n. pl.* Bacchanales, *f. pl.* **bacchant** ('bækənt), *n.* Prêtre ou adorateur de Bacchus, *m.* **bacchante** ('bækəntɪ), *n.* Bacchante, *f.* **bacchic**, *a.* Bacchique.

bacchius ('bækɪəs), *n.* (Pros.) Bacchius, *m.*

bacciferous ('bækɪfərəs), *a.* (Bot.) Baccifère.

bachelor ('bætʃələ), *n.* Célibataire, garçon; **bachelor** (of arts), *n.* Bachelier de Science, bachelier ès sciences, *m.* **bachelorhood** or **bachelorship**, *n.* Célibat; baccalauréat (of arts etc.), *m.*

back ('bæk), *n.* Dos; derrière; revers (of a hill or embankment), *m.*; reins, *m. pl.* At the back of, *dérrière*; at the back of the house, *dérrière la maison*; back of a chair, *dos ou dossier de chaise*, *m.*; back of a chimney, *fond de cheminée*, *m.*; back of the stage, *fond du théâtre*, *m.*; back to back, *dos à dos*; behind his back, *par derrière, derrière son dos*; on the back of (a letter etc.), *au verso*; to break someone's back, *casser les reins à quelqu'un*; to fall on one's back, *tomber à la renverse ou sur le dos*; to set a man's back up, *irriter quelqu'un*; to turn one's back on someone, *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*; when his back is turned, *quand il a le dos tourné*. *adv.* En arrière; de retour, rentré. A few years back, *il y a de cela quelques années*; to be back, *être de retour*; to call back, *rappeler*; to come back, *revenir*; to fall back upon, *recourir à, se replier sur*; to give back, *rentrer*; to go back, *retourner*; to send back, *renvoyer*; to trace the matter further back, *pour prendre la chose de plus haut*. *v.t.* Soutenir, appuyer; endosser (a bill etc.); (Bet.) parler pour; (Naut.) coiffer, masquer; emplover (anchors), *faire reculer*; renverser. *v.t.* Reculer; nager à culer. To back out of, *se dédire ou se tirer de*; to back up, *appuyer, recommander, venir à*

bacon

Faïde de. backbite, *v.t.* Médire de, calomnier.
backbiter, *n.* Médiant, détracteur, calomniateur.
m. backbone, *n.* Épine dorsale ou du dos, *f.* To have no backbone, *n'avoir pas de force de caractère*; to the backbone, *jusqu'à la moelle des os*. backdoor, *n.* Porte de derrière, *f.* backer, *n.* Partisan, second; parieur pour, *m.* back-firing, *n.* Retours de flamme, *f.pl.* backgammon, *n.* Trictrac, *m.* Backgammon-board, *trictrac*, *m.* back-garden, *n.* Jardin de derrière, *m.* background, *n.* Arrière-plan, fond, *m.* back-handed, *a.* Donné avec le revers de la main; *adv.* Avec le revers de la main. back-kitchen, *n.* Arrière-cuisine, *f.* backing, *n.* Mouvement en arrière, recul; remplage, *m.* back-lash, *n.* Jeu des dents, *m.* back-pressure, *n.* Contre-pression, *f.* back-room, *n.* Chambre de derrière, *f.* backside, *n.* Derrière, *m.* backsight, *n.* Hausse (of fire-arms), *f.* backslide, *v.i.* Apostasier, retomber. backslider, *n.* Apostat; renégat; relaps, *m.* back-sliding, *n.* Infidélité, apostasie, rechute, *f.*; *a.* Rebelle, apostat. backstairs, *n.* Escalier de service, *m.* Backstairs influence, *menées secrètes*. backstays, *n.pl.* (Naut.) Galhaubans, *m.pl.* back-stitch, *n.* Arrière-point, *m.* back-stroke, *n.* Coup de revers, contre-coup, *m.* backward or backwards 'bakwærdz', *a.* Arrière, en retard, en arrière; lent, tardif, peu pressé. To be backward (in studies), *être fort peu avancé*; *adv.* À reculons; en arrière; à la renverse; à rebours. Backward and forward motion, *mouvement de va et vient*; to fall backward, *tomber à la renverse*; to walk backward and forward, *se promener de long en large*. backwardation ('bakwærdʒən), *n.* Déport, *m.* backwardly, *adv.* En arrière, à contre-cœur. backwardness, *n.* État arrière, peu de progrès, *m.*; répugnance, lenteur, *f.* backwater, *n.* Eau enflée, *f.*; contre-courant, *m.* backwoodsman, *n.* Habitant les bois, *m.*, homme de frontière. back-yard, *n.* Cour de derrière, *f.*

bacon ('beikən), *n.* Lard, *m.* To save one's bacon, *sauver sa peau, se tirer d'affaire*.

bacterial (bæktəriəl), *a.* Bactérien. bacteriology (bæktəri'olədʒi), *n.* Bactériologie, *f.* bacterium, *n.* Bactérie, *f.*

bad (bæd), *a.* (comp. worse, superl. worst) Mauvais; méchant; gâté; malade (of health); triste, malheureux, fâcheux. Bad cold, *gros rhume*, *m.*; bad money, *fausse monnaie*, *f.*; that is too bad, *c'est trop fort*; to go bad, *se gâter*; to go to the bad, *tourner mal*; to have a bad finger etc., *avoir mal au doigt etc.*

badge, past [BID].

badge (bædʒ), *n.* Marque, plaque, *f.*; brassard; signe, symbole, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'une plaque.

badger ('bædʒə), *n.* Blaireau, *m.* *v.t.* Harceler. badger-legged, *a.* À jambes de blaireau.

badly ('bædli), *adv.* (comp. worse, superl. worst) Mal; grièvement, fort, beaucoup. Badly dressed, *mal mis*; to be badly off, *être dans la gêne*; to be badly off for, *avoir grand besoin de*. badness, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*, mauvais état, *m.*

baffle ('bæfl), *v.t.* Déjouer, dérouter, rendre inutile; déconcerter, confondre.

bag (bæg), *n.* Sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*; cornet (of paper), *m.* Carpet-bag, *sac de voyage*, *m.*; game-bag, *gibecière*, *f.*; with bag and baggage, *avec armes et bagage*. *v.t.* Mettre en sac; (colloq.) voler, chiper (to steal). bagful, *n.* Sachée, *f.*, sac plein, *m.* bagman, *n.* Commis-voyageur, *m.*

bagatelle (bægə'tel), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.*

baggage ('bægidʒ), *n.* Bagage, *m.* To pack up bag and baggage, *plier bagage*. baggage-wagon, *n.* Fourgon, *m.*

bagging ('bægiŋ), *n.* Toile à sac, *f.*

bagno ('bænjou), *n.* Maison de bains; baigne des esclaves, *m.*

bagpipe ('bæɡpaip), *n.* Cornemuse, *f.* *v.t.* Masquer, coiffer. bagpiper, *n.* Joueur de cornemuse, *m.*

bah (bar), *int.* Bah.

bail (1) (beil), *n.* Caution, liberté sous caution,

ballet

f. On bail, *sous caution*; to bail out, *to find bail for, fournir caution pour*. *v.t.* Donner caution pour.

bail-bond, *n.* Caution, *f.*
bail (2) or **baile** (3) (beil), *v.t.* Vider (l'eau); vider l'eau d'un bateau.

bailiff ('beilif), *n.* Huissier; garde de commerce; bailli; (Chan. Isles) chef-magistrat, *m.* Farm bailiff, *régisseur*. bailiwick, *n.* Bailliage, *m.* bailment, *n.* Dépôt, nantissement, gage, *m.*

bairn (bean), *n.* Enfant.

bairam (ba'ram), *n.* (Mohammedanism) Bairam, *m.*

bait (beit), *v.t.* Amorcer (a hook); donner à manger à, faire reposer (a horse); faire combattre (buls); (fig.) harceler, tourmenter. *v.i.* Serafraichir (on a journey). *n.* Amorce, *f.*, appât; rafraîchissement, *m.* To take the bait, *mordre à l'hameçon*.

baize (beiz), *n.* Serge, *f.*

bake (beik), *v.t.* Cuire au four, faire cuire. *v.i.* Cuire au four, bouanger. bakehouse, *n.* Fournil, *m.*, boulangerie, *f.* baker, *n.* Boulanger, *m.*, boulanger, *f.* Baker's man, *mitron*, *m.*; baker's shop, *boulangerie*, *f.* bakery, *n.* Boulangerie, *f.* baking, *n.* Cuisson, *m.*; fournée (batch), *f.* Baking-powder, *poudre remplaçant le levain*.

balance ('bæləns), *n.* Balance, *f.*; équilibre; balancier (of watch), *m.* Balance of an account, *solde de compte*, *m.*; to lose one's balance, *perdre l'équilibre*; to strike a balance, *établir une balance*, *arrêter le compte*. *v.t.* Balancer; peser. To balance up, *arrêter, régler*. *v.i.* Se balancer; (fig.) hésiter. balancer, *n.* Personne qui balance, *f.* balance-sheet, *n.* Bilan, *m.* balance-weight, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.* balancing, *n.* Balancement, *m.*

balcony ('bælkəni), *n.* Balcon, *m.*

bald (bɔ:ld), *a.* Chauve; (fig.) plat, sec, nu (of style etc.).

baldachin ('bɔ:ldəkin), *n.* Baldaquin, *m.*

balderdash ('bɔ:ldədæʃ), *n.* Galimatias, fatras, *m.*

bald-head ('bɔ:ldhəd) or **bald-pate**, *n.* Tête chauve, *f.* baldly, *adv.* Pauvrement, platement, sèchement. baldness, *n.* Calvitie; (fig.) platitude, sécheresse, *f.*

baldric ('bɔ:ldrik), *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; (fig.) ceinture, *f.*

baile (1) (beil), *n.* Balle, *f.*, bailot, *m.* *v.t.* Emballer.

baile (2) [BAIL (2)].

baile (3) (beil), *n.* Calamité, douleur, *f.* baleful, *a.* Sinistre, funeste. balefully, *adv.* D'une manière funeste. balefulness, *n.* Nature funeste, *f.*

balk or **haul** (bɔ:k), *n.* Poutre, bille, *f.*; (fig.) déception, *f.*, contetemps, mécompte, *m.* *v.t.* Frustrer, contrarier, déjouer.

ball (1) (bɔ:l), *n.* Balle, boule (snow); pelote, *f.*, peloton; boulet (cannon), *m.*; (Billiards) bille; (Cook.) boulette, *f.*; (filled with air) ballon, *m.* Ball of the eye, *prunelle*, *f.*; of thread, *peloton de fil*, *m.* *v.i.* Se peloter (of snow). ball-bearings, *n.* Roulements à billes, *m.*, roulements à galets, *m. pl.* ball-cartridge, *n.* Cartouche à balle, *f.* ball-cock or -valve, *n.* Robinet à flotteur, *m.* ball-joint, *n.* Joint sphérique, *m.*

ball (2) (bɔ:il), *n.* Bal, *m.* ball-room, *n.* Salle de bal, *f.*

ballad ('bæləd), *n.* Ballade, romance, *f.* ballad-maker, *n.* Faiseur de ballades, *m.* ballad-monger, *n.* Marchand de ballades, *m.* ballad-opera, *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* ballad-singer, *n.* Chanteur des rues, *m.*

ballade (bɔ:'ləd), *n.* Ballade, *f.*

ballast ('bæləst), *n.* Lest, *m.*; (Rail.) ballast, *m.* In ballast, *sur lest*. *v.t.* Lester; (Rail.) ensabler, empierrer. ballast-heaver, *n.* Délesteur, *m.* ballast-hole, *n.* Ballastière, *f.* ballastage, *n.* Ballastage; droit de lestage, *m.* ballaster, *n.* Terrassier, *m.* ballasting, *n.* (Rail.) Ensablement, empièremment; (Naut.) lestage, *m.*

ballet ('bælei), *n.* Ballet, *m.* ballet-giri, *n.*

ballista

(Principal) Danseuse, (Chorus) figurante, *f.* ballet-master, *n.* Directeur des ballets, *m.*

ballista (bø'listə), *n.* (*pl.* ballistæ or ballistas)

Baliste, *f.* ballistics, *n.* Balistique, *f.*

balloon (bø'lun), *n.* Ballon, aérostat, *m.*

ballot ('bælot), *n.* Boule, *f.*; bulletin, scrutin, *m.*

By ballot, *au scrutin*; second ballot, *second tour de scrutin*, *ballottage*, *m.* *v.i.* Voter au scrutin. ballot-box, *n.* Urne du scrutin, *f.* balloting, *n.* Vote au scrutin, *m.* ballot-paper, *n.* Bulletin de scrutin, *m.*

balm (bœ'm), *n.* Baume, *m.*; mélisse, *f.* *v.t.* Parfumer. balmy, *a.* Embaumé, parfumé.

balsam ('bœlsəm), *n.* Baume, *m.* balsamic (bøl'sæmik) or balsamous ('bœlsəməs), *a.* Balsamique, *m.* balsamine, *n.* Balsamine, *f.* balsam-tree, *n.* Balsamier, baumier, *m.*

baluster ('bælstəʃ), *n.* Balustre, *m.*, rampe (of a staircase), *f.* balustered, *a.* A balustres. balustrade (bæl'streid), *n.* Balustrade, *f.*

bamboo (bæm'buz), *n.* Bambou, *m.*

bamboozle (bæm'buzl), *v.t.* (colloq.) Tromper, duper, enjôler, enfoncer. bamboozlement, *n.* Enjôlement, *m.*, duperie, *f.*

ban (bæn), *n.* Ban, *m.*; interdiction, malédiction, *f.* Bans of marriage, *bans de mariage*; under the ban, *au ban*. *v.t.* Anathématiser, maudire, interdire.

banal ('beinal), *a.* Banal. banality (bø'næliti), *n.* Banalité, *f.*

banana (bø'nænə), *n.* Banane, *f.* banana-tree, *n.* Bananier, *m.*

banco ('bæŋkou), *a.* Banco, monnaie de banque.

band (1) ('bænd), *n.* Bande, *f.*, *band*; *band*, *m.*; raie, *f.* *v.t.* Bander; *liguer*, réunir en troupe. *v.i.* Se liguier.

band (2) ('bænd), *n.* Musique, bande, *f.*; orchestre, *m.*; troupe, *f.* bandmaster, *n.* Chef de musique, *m.* bandstand, *n.* Kiosque, *m.* bandsman, *n.* Musicien, *m.*

bandage ('bændidʒ), *n.* Bandeau; (*Surg.*) bandage, *m.* bandage-maker, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*

bandanna or bandana (bænd'ænə), *n.* Fouard, *m.*

bandbox ('bændbɒks), *n.* Carton, *m.*

bandelet ('bændələt), *n.* Bandelette, *f.*

bandit ('bænditi), *n.* (*pl.* bandits or banditti, bænd'ititi) Bandit, *m.*

bandog ('bændɒg), *n.* Chien de garde, *m.*

bandoleer or bandolier (bændə'liəʃ), *n.* Bandoulière, *f.*

bandy ('bændi), *v.t.* Renvoyer; échanger; se renvoyer. To bandy words, *se renvoyer des paroles*. *v.i.* Se disputer. *n.* Crosse, *f.* *a.* Tortu. Bandy leg, *jambe tortue*, *f.* bandy-legged, *a.* Bancal.

bane (bein), *n.* Poison; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* baneberry, *n.* Herbe de saint Christophe, *f.* baneful, *a.* Pernicieux, funeste, nuisible. banefully, *adv.* Nuisiblement, funestement.

bang (bæŋ), *n.* Coup, grand bruit, *m.*, détonation, *f.* *v.t.* Rosser, étriller. To bang a door, *fermer la porte avec bruit*. *int.* Pan! paf!

bangle ('bæŋgl), *n.* Porte-bonheur, bracelet, *m.*

banian [BANYAN].

banish ('bæniʃ), *v.t.* Bannir, exiler. banishment, *n.* Bannissement, exil, *m.*

banister [BALUSTER].

bank (1) ('bæŋk), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*; berge; rive, *f.*; terrasse, *f.*, remblai, talus, *m.*; banc (de sable, de gazon, etc.), *m.*; digue, *f.*; (*Coal-min.*) carreau, *m.* *v.t.* Terrasser.

bank (2) ('bæŋk), *n.* (*Comm.*) Banque, *f.* Branch bank, *banque à succursale*, *f.*; savings-bank, *caisse d'épargne*, *f.* *v.t.* Encaisser (de l'argent). To bank with, *avoir pour banquier*. bank-book, *n.* Livret de banque, *m.* bank-clerk, *n.* Commis de banque, *m.* banker, *n.* Banquier, *m.* banking, *n.* La banque, *f.* Banking house, *maison de banque*, *m.* bank-note, *n.* Billet de banque, *m.* bankrupt, *a.* Failli, en faillite, en banqueroute; (*fig.*) ruiné; *v.t.* Mettre en faillite, ruiner; *n.* Banqueroutier, *m.*, banque-rotière, *f.*; failli, *m.*, faillie, *f.* To be bankrupt, *être*

bargain

en faillite; to become bankrupt, *faire faillite*. bankruptcy, *n.* Banqueroute, faillite, *f.* Court of bankruptcy, *cour des faillites*, *f.*

banner ('bænə), *n.* Bannière, *f.* bannered, *a.* Avec des bannières, garni de bannières. banneret, *n.* Banneret, *m.*

bannock ('bænək), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, d'orge, etc., *m.*

banns [BAN].

banquet ('bæŋkwət), *n.* Banquet, festin, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un banquet à. *v.i.* Banqueter, festiner, faire festin. banqueting-room, *n.* Salle de banquet, *f.*

banquette (bœ'ket), *n.* (*Fort.*) Banquette, *f.*

banshee ('bænsʃi) [Ir.], *n.* Fantôme, *m.*

bantam ('bæntəm), *n.* Coq de Bantam, *m.*

banter ('bæntə), *v.t.* Railler, badiner. *n.* Badinage, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* banterer, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*

bantling ('bæntliŋ), *n.* Poupon, bambin, mar-mot, *m.*

banyan ('bænjən, 'bænian), *a.* and *n.* Banian, *m.*

baptism ('bæptizm), *n.* Baptême, *m.* baptismal (bæptizməl), *a.* Baptismal. baptist, *n.* Baptiste, *m.* baptistery, *n.* Baptistère, *m.* baptize (bæpt'ize), *v.t.* Baptiser.

bar (bɑː), *n.* Barre, *f.*; (*Law etc.*) barreau, parquet, *m.*; (*fig.*) barrière, *f.*; obstacle, empêchement, *m.*; burette, *f.*, comptoir, bar (in public-houses); (*Law*) banc des accusés, *m.*; (*Mus.*) mesure, *f.* Cross-bar, *barre transversale*, *f.*; bar iron, *fer en barres*, *m.*; horizontal bar, *poutre horizontale*, *f.*; parallel bars, *barres parallèles*, *f.pl.*; prisoner at the bar, *accusé*, *m.*; to be called to the bar, *être inscrit au tableau*, *être reçu avocat*. *v.t.* Barrer, empêcher; exclure; interdire, défendre. To bar the door against, *barrer la porte contre*, *exclure*.

barb (1) ('bɑːb), *n.* Barbe, *f.*; pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; barbe, arête (of corn etc.), *f.*

barb (2) ('bɑːb), *n.* Barbe, cheval de Barbarie, *m.*

barb (3) ('bɑːb), *v.t.* Barder (a horse); armer (an arrow etc.).

barbarian ('bɑːbəriən), *a.* and *n.* Barbare. barbaric ('bɑːbəri:k), *a.* Barbare. barbarism ('bɑːbəri:zm), *n.* Barbarie, *f.*; (*Gram.*) barbarisme, *m.* barbarity ('bɑːbəri:ti), *n.* Barbarie, cruauté, *f.* barbarize, *v.t.* Barbariser. barbarous ('bɑːbərəs), *a.* Barbare. barbarousness, *n.* Barbarie, *f.*

barbate ('bɑːbeɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Barbelé, barbu.

barbecue ('bɑːbəkjuː), *v.t.* Rôtir (un animal) tout entier.

barbed ('bɑːbd), *a.* Barbelé, barbé. Barbed wire, *ronces artificielle*, *fil-de-fer barbelé*.

barbel ('bɑːbəl), *n.* Barbeau, *m.*

barber ('bɑːbə), *n.* Barbier, coiffeur, *m.* Barber's block, *tête a perruque*, *f.* barber-surgeon, *n.* Chirurgien-barbier, *m.*

barberry ('bɑːbəri), *n.* Épine-vinette, *f.*

barbican ('bɑːbikan), *n.* Barbacane, *f.*

barcarole ('bɑːkərəul), *n.* Barcarolle, *f.*

bard (bɑːd), *n.* Barde, trouvère, *m.* bardic or bardish, *a.* De barde. bardism, *n.* Bardisme, *m.*

bare (beɪ), *a.* Nu, découvert; (*fig.*) seul, simple; pauvre. The bare necessities, *le strict nécessaire*, *m.* *v.t.* Découvrir; dépouiller; mettre à nu; tirer (swords) du fourreau. bareback, *adv.* A dos nus. To ride bareback, *monter un cheval à poil*. bareboned, *a.* Décharné. barefaced, *a.* A visage découvert; éhonté, sans déguisement. barefacedly, *adv.* Ouvertement, sans déguisement, effrontément. barefacedness, *n.* Effronterie, *f.* barefoot, *a.* Nu-pieds; les pieds nus. bareheaded, *a.* Nu-tête, la tête nue. barelegged, *a.* Nu-jambes, les jambes nus. barely, *adv.* À peine; tout juste, simplement, seulement; pauvrement, chétivement. bareness, *n.* Nudité; pauvreté, misère, *f.*, dénuement, *m.*

bargain ('bɑːziŋ), *n.* Marché; accord, contrat, *m.*; (*fig.*) occasion, *f.* Into the bargain, *par-dessus le marché*; it is a bargain, *c'est convenu*, *marché conclu*; to get the best of the bargain, *avoir la meilleure part*; to make a good bargain, *faire un bon marché*; to strika

barge

a bargain, conclure un marché. *v.t.* Marchander, faire marché. I did not bargain for that, *je ne m'attendais pas à cela.* bargainer, *n.* Personne qui marchandé, *f.*

barge (ba:rdʒ), *n.* Barque, *f.*; bateau, chaland, *m.*; allege, *f.* barge-board, *n.* Bordure de pignon, *f.* bargee (ba:rdʒi) or bargeman, *n.* Batelier, *m.* barge-master, *n.* Patron de barque, *m.*

barilla (bɑːrɪlə), *n.* Barille, *f.*

baritone (ˈbærɪtoun), *a.* De baryton. *n.* Baryton, *m.*

bark (1) (bɑ:rk), *n.* Écorce, *f.*; tan, *m.* Peruvian bark, quinquina, *m.* *v.t.* Ecorcer, décortiquer. bark-pit, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.*

bark (2) (bɑ:rk), *n.* Abolement, *m.* His bark is worse than his bite, *chien qui aboie ne mord pas.* *v.i.* Aboyer.

bark (3) or **barque** (bɑ:rk), *n.* Barque, *f.*, trois-mâts, *m.*

barker (1) (ˈbɑ:rkə), *n.* Écorceur, *m.*

barker (2) (ˈbɑ:rkə), *n.* Aboyeur. barking, *n.* Abolement, *m.*

bark-mill (ˈbɑ:rkmi:l), *n.* Moulin à tan, *m.* barky, *a.* Convert d'écorce.

barley (ˈbɑ:li), *n.* Orge, *f.* Pearl barley, orge perlé, *m.*; peeled or hulled barley, orge mondé, *m.* barley-corn, *n.* Grain d'orge, *m.* barley-sugar, *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.* barley-water, *n.* Tisane d'orge, *f.*

barm (bɑ:ɪm), *n.* Levure, *f.*

barmaid (ˈbɑ:meɪd), *n.* Fille de comptoir, *f.* barman, *n.* Garçon de comptoir, *m.*

barn (bɑ:ɪn), *n.* Grange, *f.* Barn-door fowls, oisillons de basse-cour, *m.pl.*, volaille, *f.*; barn floor, aire de grange; barn owl, effraie, *f.*

barnacle (ˈbɑ:ɪnəkl), *n.* Barnache (goose), *f.*; balane, anatif (shell-fish), *m.*; (*pl.*, *collog.*) besicles, *f.pl.*

barnacles (ˈbɑ:ɪnəklz), *n.pl.* Morailles, *f.pl.* (for restive horses).

barometer (bəˈrɒmɪtə), *n.* Baromètre, *m.* barometric (bəˈrɒmɪtrɪk) or barometrical, *a.* Barométrique.

baron (ˈbærən), *n.* Baron; (*Law*) mari, *m.* Baron of beef, double aloyau, *m.* baronago, *n.* Baronnage, *m.*; baronnie, *f.* baroness, *n.* Baronne, *f.*

baronet (ˈbærənət), *n.* Baronnet, *m.* baronetage, *n.* Corps des baronnets, *m.* baronetcy, *n.* Dignité de baronnet, *f.*

baronial (bəˈrɒniəl), *a.* Baronial, seigneurial. barony (ˈbærəni), *n.* Baronnie, *f.*

barouche (bəˈru:ʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*

barrack (ˈbærək), *n.* (*usu.* in *pl.*) Caserne, *f.* Barrack master, quartier-maître, *m.*

barrage (ˈbærɪdʒ), *n.* Barrage, *m.*

barrator (ˈbærətə), *n.* Personne ou marin coupable de baraterie, *f.* barratrous, *a.* Entaché de baraterie. barratry, *n.* Baraterie, *f.*

barrel (ˈbærəl), *n.* Baril, *m.*; gonne, caque (of herrings etc.), *f.*; corps (of pump); cylindre, tambour (of machine); canon (of gun); barillet (of clock), *m.* *v.t.* Embariller, entonner, mettre en baril, encaquer. barrel-bellied, *a.* À gros ventre, pansu, ventru. barrelled, *a.* Entonné, encaqué; à baril; à cylindre (of machines); à canon (of fire-arms); bombé (of roads). Double-barrelled gun, fusil à deux coups.

barren (ˈbærən), *a.* Stérile. barrenly, *adv.* Stérilement. barrenness, *n.* Stérilité, *f.*

barricade (bærɪˈkeɪd), *n.* Barricade, *f.* *v.t.* Barricader. barricading, *n.* Action de barricader, *f.*; barricades, *f.pl.*

barrier (ˈbærɪə), *n.* Barrière, *f.*

barring (ˈbærɪŋ), *prep.* Excepté, hormis, sauf. Barring a few, hormis quelques-uns, à quelques-uns près; barring mistakes, sauf erreur.

barrister (ˈbærɪstə), *n.* Avocat, *m.*

barrow (1) (ˈbærən), *n.* Brouette, *f.*; brancard, *m.* Hand-barrow, brancard, *m.*, civière, *f.*

barrow (2) (ˈbærən), *n.* Tumulus; tertre, *m.*

barter (ˈbɑ:tə), *n.* Échange, troc; trafic, *m.* *v.t.* Troquer, échanger. *v.i.* Échanger, faire échange.

bath

baryta (bəˈraɪtə), *n.* Baryte, *f.*

barytone (ˈbærɪtoun), *n.* Baryton, *m.*

basalt (bəˈsɔɪlt), *n.* Basalte, *m.* basaltic, *a.* Basaltique.

bascule (ˈbæskjʊl), *n.* Bascule, *f.* bascule-bridge, *n.* Pont-levis, pont à bascule, *m.*

base (1) (beɪs), *a.* Bas, vil, indigne, méprisable; illégitime (of a child); de mauvais aloi; non précieux, de peu de valeur (of all metals, except gold and silver); faux (of coins). base-born, *a.* Bâtard. base-minded, *a.* Qui a l'âme basse. basely, *adv.* Bassement, lâchement, vilement. baseness, *n.* Basseesse, lâcheté, *f.*

base (2) (beɪs), *n.* Base, *f.*, fondement; fond, *m.*; (*Mus.*) basse, *f.*; barres (prisoners' base), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Baser (sur). baseless, *a.* Sans fondement. base-ment, *n.* Soubassement; sous-sol, *m.*

***bashaw** (ˈbæʃə), *n.* Pacha, *m.*

bashful (ˈbæʃfʊl), *a.* Timide, modeste. bashfully, *adv.* Modestement, timidement. bashfulness, *n.* Timidité, modestie, mauvaise honte, *f.*

basic (ˈbeɪsɪk), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basique. Basic slag, scories de déphosphoration, *f.pl.* basicity, *n.* Basicité, *f.*

basil (1) (ˈbeɪzɪl), *n.* Basilic (herb), *m.*

basil (2) (ˈbeɪzɪl), *n.* Basane (leather), *f.*

basilic (bəˈsɪlɪk) or **basilical**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilique. basilica, *n.* Basilique, *f.* basilicon or basilicum, *n.* (*Pharm.*) Basilicon, basilicum, *m.*

basilisk (ˈbeɪsɪlɪsk), *n.* Basilic, *m.*

basin (ˈbeɪsɪn), *n.* Bassin; bol, *m.*; cuvette, *f.* Washhand-basin, cuvette, *f.*

basis (ˈbeɪsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* bases) Base, *f.*, fondement, *m.*

bask (bɑ:sk), *v.i.* Se chauffer; se coucher (devant le feu, au soleil, etc.). To bask in the sun, se chauffer au soleil.

basket (ˈbɑ:skɪt), *n.* Panier, *m.*, corbeille, *f.*; bourriche (for fish or game); hotte, *f.* basket-hilt, *n.* Poignée en coquille, *f.* Basket-hilted sword, épée à poignée en coquille. basket-maker, *m.* Vannier, *m.* basket-work, *n.* Vannerie, *f.*; clayonnage, *m.*

bas-relief (bəˈreɪli:f), *n.* Bas-relief, *m.*

bass (1) (beɪs), *n.* Basse; basse-taille, *f.* Double bass, contre-basse, *f.* bass-voice, *n.* Voix de basse-taille, *f.*

bass (2) (bæs), *n.* Tille, *f.* bass-wood, *n.* Tilleul d'Amérique, *m.*

bass (3) (bæs), *n.* Bars (fish), *m.*

basset (1) (ˈbæsət), *n.* Bassette (card game), *f.*

basset (2) (ˈbæsət), *n.* Basset, *m.*

bassinnet (bæsɪˈnet), *n.* Bercegonnette, *f.*

basoon (bəˈsu:n), *n.* Basson, *m.* basoonist, *n.* Basson, *m.*

basso-relievo (bæsəˈreɪli:və), *n.* Bas-relief, *m.*

bast (bæst), *n.* Tille, *f.*

bastard (ˈbestɑ:d), *a.* Bâtard; (*fig.*) faux, *n.* Bâtard, *m.*, bâtarde, *f.*; (*Law*) enfant naturel, *m.* bastardize, *v.t.* Déclarer bâtard. bastardy, *n.* Bâtardise, *f.*

baste (beɪst), *v.t.* Arroser (la viande); (*fig.*) bâtonner; (*Needlework*) bâtir.

bastinado (bæstɪˈneɪdou), *v.t.* Bâtonner. *n.* Bastonnade, *f.*

bastion (ˈbæstɪən), *n.* Bastion, *m.*

bat (bæt), *n.* (*Cricket*) Bat, *m.*, crosse, *f.* Off his own bat, par ses propres efforts.

bat (2) (bæt), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.* Batwing burner, bec à papillon, *m.*

bat (3) (ba, bæt), *n.* Bât, *m.* bat-horse, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.*

batata (bəˈtɑ:tə), *n.* Patate, *f.*

Batavian (bəˈteɪvɪən), *a.* Batave. *n.* Batave.

batch (bætʃ), *n.* Fournée; (*fig.*) troupe, bande, *f.*, tas, *m.*

bate (beɪt), *v.t.* Rabattre, rabaisser, diminuer, retrancher, excepter.

bath (bɑ:θ), *n.* Bain, *m.*; baignoire (utensil), *f.* Shower-bath, douche, douche en arrosoir, *f.*; sitz-bath, bain de siège, *m.*; tepid bath, bain tiède, *m.*; the Order of the Bath, l'Ordre du Bain, *m.*; vapour bath, bain

bathe

de vapeur, *m.* bath-keeper or -attendant, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* bath-room, *n.* Salle de bain, *f.* bath-towels, *n.pl.* Linge de bain, *m.*

bathe (beîð), *v.t.* Baigner; tremper, mouiller, éponger; bassiner. To bathe a wound, *Lassiner une plaie*. *v.i.* Se baigner. *n.* Baignade, *f.* To go for a bathe, *aller se baigner*. *bather*, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* **bathing**, *n.* Baignade; bain, *m.* Sea-bathing, *bains de mer*, *m.pl.* bathing-drawers, *n.pl.* Caleçon de bain, *m.* bathing-dress, *n.* Costume de bain, *m.* bathing-establishment, *n.* Établissement de bains, *m.* bathing-machine, *n.* Voiture de bains, voiture-baignoire, *cabine*, *f.* bathing-resort, *n.* Station balnéaire, *plage*, *f.* bathing-tub, *n.* Baignoire, *f.*

bathos ('beîðos), *n.* Pathos, *m.* **bathymetry** (bæ'θimētri), *n.* Bathométrie, bathymétrie, *f.*

bating ('beitiŋ), *prep.* Sauf. **batlet** ('bætlət), *n.* Battoir, *m.* **baton** ('bæton) or **baton**, *n.* Bâton, *m.* **batrachia** (bæ'treikiə), *n.pl.* Batraciens, *m.pl.* batrachian, *a.* Des batraciens.

batsman ('bætsmən), *n.* Batteur, *m.* **batta** ('bætə), *n.* Supplément de solde, *m.* **battalion** (bæ'tæliən), *n.* Bataillon, *m.*

batten (1) ('bætən), *v.t.* Volige, latte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer; engraisser, fertiliser; (Carp.) voliger. To batten down the hatches, *condamner les panneaux*.

batten (2) ('bætən), *v.i.* S'engraisser (de). **batter** (1) ('bætəi), *v.t.* Battre en brèche; battre; délabrer, ébranler, démolir. To batter down, *abattre*, renverser, *battre en ruine*. *n.* Pâte, *f.*

batter (2) ('bætəi), *v.i.* Avoirdubruit. *n.* Bruit, *m.* **battering** ('bætəriŋ), *n.* Action de battre, *f.* **battering-ram**, *n.* Bélier, *m.* **battering-train**, *n.* Artillerie de siège, *f.*

battery ('bætəri), *n.* Batterie; action de battre en brèche, *f.* (Law) voies de fait, *f.pl.* Field battery. *batteries de campagne*; galvanic battery, *pile galvanique*, *f.*

battle ('bætl), *n.* Bataille, *f.* combat, *m.* Battle array, *ordre de bataille*, *m.*; pitched battle, *bataille rangée*; to do battle, *combattre*; to give battle, *livrer bataille*. *v.i.* Lutter, combattre; (colloq.) batailler. **battle-axe**, *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **battle-field**, *n.* Champ de bataille, *m.* **battle-cruiser**, *n.* Croiseur cuirassé, *m.*

battledore ('bætlɔə), *n.* Raquette, *f.* **battlement** ('bætlmēnt), *n.* Crénneau, *m.* *v.t.* Créneler.

battleship ('bætlʃip), *n.* Cuirassé, *m.* **bauble** ('bɔ:bl), *n.* Babiole, bagatelle, *f.* Fool's bauble, *marotte de fou*, *f.*

baulk [BALE], *n.* **bavin** ('bævin), *n.* Bourrée, *f.*, cotret, *m.* **bawbee** (bɔ:'bi) (Sc.), *n.* Sou, *m.*

bawd (bɔ:d), *n.* Prostituée, *f.* **bawdiness**, *n.* Obscénité, impudicité, *f.* **bawdy**, *a.* Obscène, paillard. Bawdy house, *lieu de débauche*, *bordel*, *m.*

bawl (bɔ:l), *v.i.* Crier, brailler. *v.t.* (pop.) Gueuler. *n.* Cri, braillement, *m.*

bay (1) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*; laurier, *m.* **bay-tree**, *n.* Laurier, *m.*

bay (2) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*, golfe (inlet of sea etc.), *m.* Bay salt, *sel gris*, *m.*

bay (3) (bei), *n.* Écluse, *f.*

bay (4) (bei), *n.* (Arch.) Baie, *f.* Bay of joists, *travée*, *f.* bay-window, *n.* Fenêtre en saillie ou à baie, *f.*

bay (5) (bei), *n.* Abois, *m.pl.* The stag stands at bay, *le cerf est aux abois*. *v.i.* Aboier. To bay the moon, *aboyer à la lune*.

bay (6) (bei), *a.* Bai. Dark bay, *bai brun*; light bay, *bai clair*.

bayadere (barjə'deə), *n.* Bayadère (Hindu dancing-girl), *f.*

bayard ('beia:d), *a.* Bai. *n.* Cheval bai; (fig.) homme aveuglé par l'amour-propre. bayardly, *a.* Aveugle, stupide (of an action); *adv.* Stupidement, aveuglément.

bear

bayonet (beianet), *n.* Baïonnette, *f.* *v.t.* Tuer à coups de baïonnette. Bayonet charge, *charge à la baïonnette*, *f.*

bazaar (bə'zɑ:z), *n.* Bazar, *m.*

bdellium ('deliəm), *n.* Bdellium, *m.*

be (bi:), *v.i.* (past was, *pl.* were, *p.p.* been) Être; exister; subsister; y avoir, se trouver; avoir; faire; devoir, falloir. Are those his friends? *sont-ce là ses amis?* as it were, *pour ainsi dire*; be it so, *soit*; be that as it may, *quoi qu'il en soit*; had it not been for, *n'eût été*; he is asleep, *il dort*; how cold your hands are! *comme vous avez les mains froides!* how is it that...? *comment se fait-il que...*? if it were not for, *sans, ne fût-ce*; if I were you, *à votre place*; if that is the same to you, *si cela vous est égal*; is it to be wondered at if...? *faut-il s'étonner si...*? it begins to be cold, *il commence à faire froid*; it being cold, *comme il faisait froid*; it is no matter, *il n'importe*, *n'importe*; it is ten, *il est dix heures*; it is to be hoped that, *il est à espérer que*; it is warm, cold, or fine, *il fait chaud, froid, ou beau*; it were to be wished that, *il serait à désirer que*; I was to, *je devais*; my hands are cold, *j'ai froid aux mains*; nobody is to know it, *il faut que personne ne le sache*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me fait rien*; that is not to be seen, *cela ne se voit pas*; there is or there are, *il y a, il est*; the title is to descend to his heir, *le titre doit passer à son héritier*; to be a witness, *servir de témoin*; to be better, *valoir mieux*, *se porter mieux*; to be cold, warm, thirsty, or hungry, *avoir froid, chaud, soif, ou faim*; to be mistaken, *se tromper*; to be right, *avoir raison*; to be twenty years old, *avoir vingt ans*; to be very well, *se porter très bien*; to be wrong, *avoir tort*; union is strength, *l'union fait la force*; what is the matter? *qu'est-ce qu'il y a?* *qu'y a-t-il?* why is it that...? *pourquoi faut-il que...*? you would take him to be forty, *vous lui donneriez quarante ans*.

beach (bi:tʃ), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*, rivage, *m.* *v.t.* Échouer.

beacon ('bi:kən), *n.* Phare, fanal, *m.*; balise, *f.* *v.t.* Baliser, éclairer. beaconage, *n.* Droit de balise, *m.*

bead (bi:d), *n.* Grain (de chapelet, de bracelet, de collier, etc.); globule, *m.*; baguette, monture, *f.* String of beads, *collier, chapelet*, *m.*; to tell one's beads, *défiler ou égrener son chapelet*; to thread beads, *enfiler des perles*. *v.i.* Perler. **bead-roll**, *n.* Liste de ceux pour qui les prêtres doivent prier, *f.* **beadsman**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.*, personne dont c'est le devoir de prier pour. **bead-tree**, *n.* Mèlie, *f.*, azédarac, *m.*

beadle ('bi:dl), *n.* Bedeau, suisse; huissier, *m.*

beagle ('bi:gl), *n.* Chien courant, *m.*

beak (bi:k), *n.* Bec, *m.*; bigorne (of anvil), *f.*; (Naut.) éperon, (slang) magistrat, *m.* **beakful**, *n.* Becquée, *f.*

beaker ('bi:kər), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **beam** (bi:m), *n.* Poutre, *f.*; timon (of a plough, carriage, etc.); balancier (of engine); fléau (of scales); rayon (light); (Naut.) bau (of anchor), *m.* Breadth of beam, *largeur*; cross-beam, *traverse*, *f.*; on her beam-ends, *sur le côté*. *v.i.* Rayonner. *v.t.* Lancer ou darder des rayons. **beam-tree**, *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.* **beaming**, *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*; *a.* Rayonnant, radieux. **beamless**, *a.* Sans rayon, sans éclat, terne. **beamy**, *a.* Rayonnant, brillant; massif.

bean (bi:n), *n.* Fève, *f.* Broad bean, *grosse fève*, *f.*; French bean, *haricot vert*, *m.*; horse bean, *fêverole*, *f.*; kidney bean, *haricot blanc*, *m.*

bear (1) (beə), *n.* Ours, *m.*, ourse, *f.*; (Stock Exch.) joueur à la baisse, baissier, *m.* Great Bear, *Grande Ourse*; polar bear, *ours blanc*. **bear-baiting**, *n.* Combat d'ours, *m.* **bearberry**, *n.* Raisin d'ours, *m.* **bear-bind** or **bear-bine**, *n.* Liseron des haies, *m.* **bear-garden**, *n.* Lieu pour les combats d'ours, *m.* It was a regular bear-garden, *on y faisait un tapage épouvantable*. **bear's-ear**, *n.* Oreille d'ours, *f.* bearish or bearlike, *a.* D'ours; brutal, grossier. **bear-leader**, *n.* Cornac, *m.*

bear (2) (beə), *v.i.* (past bore, *p.p.* borne) Porter, soutenir; endurer, supporter, souffrir, subir; avoir

produire (fruit etc.); enfanter; donner naissance à; y tenir; remporter. To bear away, emporter, remporter, (Naut.) porter; to bear down, entraîner, (Naut.) courir, arriver (sur); to bear fruit, porter fruit; to bear off, emporter, enlever, remporter; to bear oneself, se comporter, se conduire; to bear out, maintenir, soutenir; to bear sway, dominer, régner; to bear the charges, payer les frais; to bear witness, témoigner; to bring to bear upon, porter sur, mettre en jeu, braquer (a telescope etc.) sur; you will bear me out when I say that he is . . . , vous direz avec moi que . . . v.i. Endurer, souffrir; porter, peser; avoir rapport (à); appuyer; porter (sur); rapporter. Bear with me a little, un peu de patience; to bear off the land, (Naut.) courir au large; to bear towards, se diriger sur ou vers; to bear up, tenir bon, ne pas se laisser abattre; to bear upon, porter sur; to bear upon (a question), avoir trait à; to bear with, supporter, endurer. bearable, a. Supportable.

beard (bi:əd), n. Barbe, f. (Bot.) arête, barbe, f. v.t. Braver, défier, prendre par la barbe. bearded, a. Barbu, à barbe, barbelé. beardless, a. Imberbe. Beardless boy, blanc-bec, m.

bearer ('beə:ɪ), n. Porteur, m., porteuse, f.; (Arch.) support, m. Stretcher-bearer, brancardier, m.; to be a good bearer, être de bon rapport (of trees etc.). **bearing**, n. Rapport; maintien, port, m., conduite, relation, f., aspect, m., portée, face, f.; (Arch.) support; (Mech.) coussinet; (Naut.) gisement, m.; (pl., Her.) armoiries, f.pl. Ball-bearings, coussinets à billes, m.pl.; to lose one's bearings, perdre le nord; to take one's bearings, s'orienter; with ball-bearings, monté sur billes. bearing-cloth, n. Robe baptismale, f. bearing-rein, n. Fausse rêne, f. bearing-surface, n. Surface d'appui, m.

beast (bi:st), n. Bête, f.; (fig.) animal, cochon, m. Beast of burden, bête de somme, f.; to make a beast of oneself, s'abrutir; wild beast, bête sauvage, f. **beastings** [bi:stɪŋs], n. Saleté, saloperie, f. **beastly**, a. Bestial; sale, malpropre, dégoûtant.

beat (bi:t), v.t. (past beat, p.p. beaten) Battre; frapper; piler, broyer; l'emporter sur; fouetter (of rain, snow, etc.); se frapper (la poitrine etc.); se frayer (un chemin etc.). That beats all, cela dépasse tout; to beat about, chercher de tous côtés, (fig.) se torturer l'esprit; to beat about the bush, tourner autour du pot; to beat a retreat, battre en retraite; to beat a wood, battre un bois; to beat back or off, repousser; to beat black and blue, meurtrir; to beat down, abattre, diminuer; to beat in, enfoncer, faire entrer de force; to beat into, faire entrer; to beat out, aplatir, faire sortir; to beat the alarm, battre la générale; to beat the country, battre le pays; to beat the reveille, battre le réveil ou la diane; to beat time, battre la mesure; to beat to death, assommer; to beat up, battre, rebattre (game), fouetter (eggs etc.). v.i. Battre; être agité. To beat about, (Naut.) louvoyer; to beat against, se battre contre; to beat out to sea, gagner le large; to beat up for soldiers, recruter des soldats. n. Coup, battement; son; itinéraire, m.; ronde (of policemen), f., parcours (of postmen etc.), m.; (Hunt.) battue, f. Beat of the drum, batterie de tambour, f. beaten, a. Battu. beater, n. Batteur; (Sport) rabatteur, m.; batte, f., battoir (instrument), m. beating, n. Battement, m.; rossée, correction, f.; coups, m.pl.; batterie, f.; roulement (of drums etc.), m.

beatific (bi:'tɪfɪk), a. Béatifique. beatification (bi:'tɪfɪk'eɪʃən), n. Béatification, f. beatify (bi:'tɪfaɪ), v.t. Béatifier. beatitude, n. Béatitude, félicité, f.

beau (bou), n. Petit-maitre; prétendant (lover), m. **beauish** ('bouɪʃ), a. Pimpant, élégant.

beauteous ('bjutɪəs), a. (poet.) Beau. beautifully, adv. Avec beauté. beauteousness, n. Beauté, f. beautify ('bjutɪfaɪə), n. Personne ou chose qui embellit, f. beautiful, a. Beau; (collog.) magnifique. beautifully, adv. Admirablement, parfaitement. beautify, v.t. Embellir, orner; v.i. S'embellir. beauty, n. Beauté, f. beauty-spot, n.

Mouche, f., grain de beauté, m. **beauty-wash**, n. Eau de beauté, f.

beaver ('bi:və), n. Castor; chapeau de castor, m.; visière (of a helmet), f.

becalm (bə'kɑ:m), v.t. Apaiser, calmer; (Naut.) abriter. To be becalmed, être abrité, être surpris par un calme.

became, past [BECOME].

because (bə'kɔ:z), conj. Parce que. Because of, à cause de.

beccafico (bə'kɑ:fɪkəʊ), n. Becfigue, m.

bechance (bə'tʃɑ:ns), v.i. Arriver, adv. Par hasard.

becharm (bə'tʃɑ:ɪm), v.t. Charmer, ensorceler.

beck (1) (bek), n. Signe (de doigt etc.), m. v.i. Faire signe (de doigt etc.).

beck (2) (bek), n. Ruisseau, m.

beckon ('bekən), v.i. Faire signe (à). v.t. Faire signe à, appeler.

bedclod (bə'klaʊd), v.t. Couvrir de nuages, voiler.

become (bə'kɑ:m), v.i. (past became, p.p. become) Devenir, commencer à être. To become accustomed to, s'accoutumer à; to become interested in someone, s'intéresser à quelqu'un; to become known, se faire connaître; what will become of me? que deviendrai-je? v.t. Aller bien, convenir, être propre à; être digne de. It ill becomes, il sied mal. **becoming**, a. Bien-séant, convenable, qui va bien, attrayant. **becomingly**, adv. Avec bienséance, convenablement, avec grâce. **becomingness**, n. Convenance, bienséance, f.

bed (bed), n. Lit, m.; couche, f.; (Mach.) banc, m., table, fondation; (Geol.) assise, f., gisement; encaissement (of roads); parterre, m., plate-bande (for flowers); (Naut.) souille, f.; carré, m. As you make your bed so you must lie, comme on fait son lit on se couche; bed and board, lit et à manger; bed of a river, lit de rivière, m.; double-bedded, à deux lits; in bed, au lit; to be brought to bed, accoucher; to be in bed, être alité; to keep one's bed, garder le lit; to lie in bed, se tenir au lit; to sleep in separate beds, faire lit à part; to take to one's bed, s'aliter; to turn down the bed, faire la couverture. v.t. Coucher, mettre au lit; loger, fixer, enfoncer; parquer (oysters). v.i. Coucher, se coucher; cohabiter. **bedchamber** or **bedroom**, n. Chambre à coucher, f. **bedclothes**, n.pl. Les draps et les couvertures, m.pl., literie, f. **bedfellow**, n. Camarade de lit, coucheur, m. **bedhangings**, n.pl. Rideaux de lit, m.pl., tenture de lit, f. **bed-pan**, n. Bassin (de garde-robe), m. **bedpost**, n. Colonne de lit, f. **bedridden**, a. Alité. **bedside**, n. Ruelle, f., bord du lit, m. **bedstead**, n. Lit, bois de lit, m.; couchette, f. **bedtime**, n. L'heure du coucher ou de se coucher, f. **bedding**, n. Literie, f.

bedabble (bə'dæblɪ), v.t. Asperger, éclabousser, tremper. **bedarken** (bə'dɑ:kən), v.t. Assombrir, obscurcir. **bedaub** (bə'dɔ:b), v.t. Barbouiller. **bedazzle**, v.t. Eblouir. **bedeck**, v.t. Parer (de).

bedel ('bi:dl), n. Appariteur, m.

bedevil (bə'devəl), v.t. Faire endiabler; lutiner; ensorceler. **bedew**, v.t. Arroser, baigner (de); humecter de rosée. ***bedight** (bə'daɪt), v.t. Parer, orner (de). **bedim**, v.t. Obscurcir. **bedizen**, v.t. Atifler, parer.

Bedlam ('bedlɑ:m), n. Bedlam (hôpital des fous), m., Charenton (at Paris); les petites maisons, f.pl.; *fon, m., folle, f. **bedlamite**, n. Fou, m., folle, f.

bedraggle (bə'drægl), v.t. Croter, trainer dans la boue. **bedrench**, v.t. Tremper.

bedwarf (bə'dwɔ:ɪf), v.t. Rapetisser. **bedye** (bə'daɪ), v.t. Teindre.

bee (bi:), n. Abeille; (Am.) réunion pour travailler etc., f. In a bee-line, directement, droit; to have a bee in one's bonnet, avoir une araignée dans ou au plafond. **bee-bread**, n. Pollen, m. **bee-eater**, n. Guépier, m. **beehive**, n. Ruche, f. **bee-keeping**, n. Apiculture, f. **bee-master** or **-keeper**, n. Éleveur d'abeilles, m. **beeswax**, n. Cire jaune, f.

beech ('bi:tʃ), n. Hêtre, m. Plantation of beeches,

beef

foutelaie, *f.* **beech-martin**, *n.* Fouine, *f.* **beech-mast**, *n.* Faines, *f.pl.* **beech-nut**, *n.* Faine, *f.* **beech-oil**, *n.* Huile de faine, *f.*

beer (bi:f), *n.* Bœuf (meat); *(*pl.* **beeves**) bœuf (ox), *m.* **beer-eater**, *n.* Mangeur de bœuf; hallebardi (du garde royale), *m.* **beer-steak**, *n.* Bifteck, *m.* **beer-tea**, *n.* Bouillon de bœuf, *m.*

Beelzebub (bi'elzəbʌb), *n.* Belzébut.

been, *p.p.* [BE].

beer (bi:ə), *n.* Bière, *f.* Glass of beer, *bock*, *m.*, *chope*, *f.*; to think no small beer of oneself, *se croire le petit moutardier du pape.* **beer-engine**, *n.* Pompe à bière, *f.* **beerhouse** or **beershop**, *n.* Taverne, brasserie, *f.*, cabaret, *m.* **beerhouse-keeper**, *n.* Cabaretier, *m.*, cabaretière, *f.*

beestings ('bi:stɪŋ) or ***beest** (bi:st), *n.pl.* Amouille, *f.*

beet (bi:t), *n.* Betterave, *bette*, *f.* **beet-sugar**, *n.* Sucre à betterave, *m.*

beetle (1) ('bi:tl), *n.* Scarabée, *f.*, escarbot, *m.*

beetle (2) ('bi:tl), *n.* Maillet, *m.*, mailloche; batte (pavior's); hie, demoiselle, *f.*; mouton (for a pile-driver), *m.*

beetle (3) ('bi:tl), *v.i.* Surplomber, avancer, faire saillie. *Beebling crags*, *rochers menaçants.* **beetle-browed**, *a.* Au front bombé.

beetroot ('bi:tru:t), *n.* Betterave, *f.*

befall (bə'fɔ:l), *v.t.* and *i.* (*past* **befell**, *p.p.* **be-fallen**) Arriver, survenir (à).

befit (bə'fit), *v.t.* Convenir à. **befitting**, *a.* Convenable.

befool (bə'fu:l), *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

before (bə'fɔ:ə), *adv.* Avant (of time, order, etc.); auparavant, préalablement, en avant; plus haut; jusqu'alors, naguère, jusqu'ici. *As before*, *comme par le passé.* *prep.* Devant (of place); avant (of time etc.); (*Law*) par-devant. *Before going there*, *avant d'y aller.* *conj.* Avant que (*with subj.*); plutôt que, avant de. *beforehand*, *adv.* À l'avance, d'avance. *To be beforehand with somebody*, *prendre les devants sur quelqu'un.* **beforetime**, *adv.* Autrefois, jadis.

befoul (bə'fɔ:ɪl), *v.t.* Salir, souiller. **befriend**, *v.t.* Secourir, aider, protéger, secourir. **be fringe**, *v.t.* Franger, garnir d'une frange.

beg (beg), *v.t.* Mendier; demander (à), prier (de). *I beg to inform you*, *j'ai l'honneur de vous informer.* *v.i.* Mendier; prier (de). *To go begging*, *ne trouver personne qui en veut.*

beget (bə'get), *v.t.* (*past* **begot**, *p.p.* **begotten**) Engendrer; (*fig.*) produire, causer. **begetter**, *n.* Père, auteur, *m.*

beggar ('begə), *n.* Mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.*; gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* *v.t.* Appauvrir, ruiner; (*fig.*) épuiser. *Beggar my neighbour*, *bataille (game)*, *f.*; beggars can't be choosers, *ne choisit pas qui emprunte*; poor beggar, *pauvre diable*, *m.* **beggarly**, *a.* Chétif, pauvre, misérable; *adv.* Misérablement, chétivement. **beggary**, *n.* Mendicité, misère, *f.*

begin (bə'gin), *v.t.* (*past* **began**, *p.p.* **begun**) Commencer; entamer, débiter; se mettre à. *To begin writing*, *se mettre à écrire.* *v.i.* Commencer par. *Begin afresh*, *recommencer.* **beginner**, *n.* Commencant; débutant, *m.* **beginning**, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*

begird (bə'gɜ:ɪd), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **begirt**) Ceindre, entourer (de).

begone! (bə'gɔ:n), *int.* **Va-t'en!** allez-vous-en!

begotten, *p.p.* [BEGOT].

begrimed (bə'grɪm), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, noircir. **begruddle** (-'grʌdʒ), *v.t.* Envier; refuser (à).

beguile (bə'gɪl), *v.t.* Tromper, séduire; (*fig.*) passer (le temps). **beguilement**, *n.* Séduction, tromperie, *f.* **beguiler**, *n.* Trompeur, séducteur, *m.*, trompeuse, séductrice, *f.*

beguinage (beigi:'na:ʒ), *n.* Béguinage. **beguine**, *n.* Béguine.

begun, *p.p.* [BEGIN].

behalf (bə'hɑ:f), *n.* Faveur, part, *f.* In behalf

bell

of, en faveur de; on behalf of, au nom de, (*Comm.*) au profit de.

behave (bə'heɪv), *v.i.* Se comporter, se conduire. *Behave yourself! tiens-toi bien!* well behaved, *qui se conduit bien, sage.* **behaviour** (bə'heɪvjə), *n.* Conduite, tenue, *f.*; manières, *f.pl.*

behead (bə'hed), *v.t.* Décapiter, guillotiner. **beheading**, *n.* Décapitation, décollation (of St. John the Baptist), *f.*

beheld, *past* and *p.p.* [BEHOLD].

behemoth ('bi:həməθ, bə'hɪməθ), *n.* Béhémot, *m.*

behest (bə'hest), *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*, injonction, *f.*

behind (bə'haind), *prep.* Derrière, en arrière de; après, en retard de. *adv.* Derrière, par derrière, en arrière. *Behind the time*, *en retard.* **behindhand**, *a.* En arrière, en retard.

behold (bə'hould), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **beheld**) Voir, regarder. *int.* Voyez! voici! voilà! beholden, *a.* Redevable (à). **beholder**, *n.* Spectateur, témoin, assistant, *m.*

behoof (bə'hʊ:f), *n.* Avantage, profit, *m.* **be-hove**, *v.i. impers.* Convenir à. *It behoves, il faut, il importe, il convient; it behoves him to, il lui convient de.*

being ('bi:ɪŋ), *n.* Être, *m.*; existence, *f.* *pres. p.* [BE] *Êtant.* For the time being, *pour le temps actuel ou le moment.*

***bejade** (bə'dʒeɪd), *v.t.* Harasser, surmener.

belabour (bə'leɪbɔ:), *v.t.* Rosser, excéder de coups. **belated**, *a.* Attardé.

belay (bə'lei), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Amarrer, tourner sur un taquet. **belaying-cleat**, *n.* Taquet, *m.* **belaying-pin**, *n.* Cabillot, *m.*

belch (belʃ), *v.i.* and *t.* Roter. *To belch forth*, *vomir; to belch out flames*, *vomir des flammes.* *n.* Rot, *m.*, éruption, *f.*

beldam ('beldəm) or ***beldame**, *n.* Vieille, sorcière, *f.*

beleaguer (bə'li:gə), *v.t.* Assiéger, investir. **beleaguering**, *n.* Assiégement, *m.*

belee (bə'li:), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Faire dériver, jeter sous le vent.

belfry ('belfri), *n.* Clocher, beffroi, *m.*

Belgian ('beldʒiən), *a.* Belge, de Belgique. *n.* Belge.

belie (bə'lai), *v.t.* Démentir, donner un démenti à.

belief (bə'li:f), *n.* Croyance, foi, créance, *f.*; credo, *m.* *To the best of one's belief*, *autant qu'on le sache.* **believable**, *a.* Croyable. **believe**, *v.i.* Croire (en ou à). *I believe not*, *je crois que non*, *je ne le crois pas*; *I believe so*, *je crois que oui*, *je le crois*; *to believe in God*, *croire en Dieu*; *v.t.* Croire. *I believe you*, *je vous crois*, *je crois bien*; *if you are to be believed*, *à vous en croire*; *it is a mere make-believe*, *c'est un simple subterfuge*; *to make believe*, *faire semblant de, prétendre*; *to make someone believe*, *faire croire à quelqu'un.* **believer**, *n.* Croyant, *m.*, croyante, *f.* **believingly** *adv.* Avec foi.

belike (bə'laɪk), *adv.* Apparemment, peut-être.

bell (bel), *n.* Cloche, clochette, *f.*; grelot (on horses etc.), *m.*; sonnette (house-bell), *f.*; timbre (on clocks, cycles, etc.), *m.*; (*Arch.*) vase, *m.*, corbeille, *f.* *Bell of a flower*, *calice d'une fleur*, *m.*; *chime of bells*, *carillon*, *m.*; *electric bell*, *sonnette électrique*, *f.*; *is that the first bell?* *est cela le premier coup?* *to bear the bell*, *être le premier, l'emporter (sur les autres)*; *to ring the bell*, *sonner.* *v.t.* *To bell the cat*, *attacher le grelot.* *v.i.* Réer, bramer (of deer). **bell-flower**, *n.* Campanule, clochette, *f.* **bell-founder**, *n.* Fondeur de cloches, *m.* **bell-foundry**, *n.* Fonderie de cloches, *f.* **bell-glass**, *n.* Cloche (de jardin), *f.* **bell-hanger**, *n.* Poseur de sonnettes, *m.* **bellman**, *n.* Crieur public, *m.* **bell-metal**, *n.* Métal de cloche, *m.* **bell-pull**, *n.* Boulon de sonnette, *m.* **bell-ringer**, *n.* Sonneur, *m.* **bell-rope**, *n.* Corde de cloche, *f.*, cordon de sonnette, *m.* **bell-shaped**, *a.* En forme

belladonna

de cloche, évasé en cloche. **bell-tower**, *n.* Beffroi, clocher, *m.* **bell-wether**, *n.* Sonnailler, *m.*
belladonna (belə'donə), *n.* Belladone, *f.*
belle (bel), *n.* Belle, beauté, *f.* belles-lettres, *n.* Belles-lettres, *f.pl.*
bellicose ('belikous), *a.* Belliqueux.
bellied ('belid), *a.* Au ventre. Big bellied, à gros ventre, ventru.
belligerent (bə'lidʒərənt), *a.* and *n.* Belligérant, *m.*
bellow ('belou), *v.i.* Beugler; mugir (of the sea); gronder (of thunder).
bellows ('belouz), *n.pl.* Soufflet, *m.* A pair of bellows, un soufflet.
belly ('beli), *n.* Ventre, *m.* *v.i.* Bomber, s'enfler, se gonfler. **belly-ache**, *n.* Mal au ventre, mal à l'estomac, *m.* **belly-band**, *n.* Sous-ventrière, *f.* **bellyful**, *n.* (slang) Soufflé. I had my bellyful of it, j'en ai eu tout mon soufflé, j'en ai eu assez.
belong (bə'lɒŋ), *v.i.* Appartenir, être (à); faire partie (de). This book belongs to me, ce livre est à moi. **belongings**, *n.pl.* Effets, *m.pl.*, affaires, *f.pl.*
beloved (bə'ləvd, -ləvid), *a.* Cher, chéri, bien-aimé.
below (bə'lou), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de; en aval de. *adv.* Au-dessous, dessous, en bas. Here below, ici-bas; see below, voir ci-dessous ou ci-après.
belt (belt), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon; baudrier, *m.*; (Mach.) courroie; (Astron.) bande, *f.* To hit below the belt, frapper déloyalement. *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer. **belt-driven**, *a.* Mu par courroie. **belting**, *n.* Ceinture, *f.*
belvedere (belvə'diə), *n.* Belvédère, *m.*
bemire (bə'miə), *v.t.* Embourber, crotter; couvrir de boue.
bemoan (bə'moun), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* gémir (sur).
bemock (bə'mɒk), *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en ridicule.
ben (ben), *n.* Mont, pic (montagne en Écosse), *m.*
bench (bentʃ), *n.* Banc; gradin, *m.*; banquette, *f.*; (Carp. etc.) établi; banc, siège, parquet; tribunal, *m.*, cour, magistrature, *f.* Court of King's Bench, cour du Banc du roi. *v.t.* Garnir de bancs. **bench-mark**, *n.* Repère, *m.* **bencher**, *n.* Ancien d'une confrérie d'avocats.
bend (bend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. bent (1)) Plier; courber, faire plier; tourner, incliner, tendre (a bow); fléchir (the knee); (fig.) appliquer, diriger; (Naut.) garnir, étalinguer, envergner (une voile). On bended knees, à genoux; to bend a cable, étalinguer un câble; to bend all one's endeavours, appliquer tous ses efforts (à); to bend down, courber; to bend one's brows, froncer le sourcil, rider le front; to bend round, recourber. *v.i.* Plier, ployer; se courber, se pencher, s'incliner; s'appliquer (à); tourner; fléchir; surplomber, faire saillie (to overhang). To bend forward, se pencher en avant. *n.* Courbure, *f.*; pli; détour; coude, *m.*; (Naut.) lisse, *f.*
beneaped (bə'ni:pt), *a.* Retenu par la morte-eau.
beneath (bə'ni:θ), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de. *adv.* Au-dessous, en bas.
benedick ('benədik) or **benedict**, *n.* Nouveau marié, *m.* To turn benedick, se marier.
benedictine (benə'diktɪn), *n.* Bénédictin, *m.*, bénédictine (liqueur), *f.* *a.* De l'ordre de saint Benoît; bénédictin.
benediction (benə'dikʃən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*
benefaction (benə'fækʃən), *n.* Bienfait, *m.*
benefactor, *n.* Bienfaiteur, *m.* **benefactress**, *n.* Bienfaitrice, *f.*
benefice ('benifis), *n.* Bénéfice, *m.* **beneficed**, *a.* Bénéficiaire. **beneficed clergyman**, *n.* Bénéficiaire, *m.*
beneficence (bə'nefisəns), *n.* Bienfaisance, *f.* **beneficent**, *a.* Bienfaisant. **beneficently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance. **beneficial** (beni'fiʃəl), *a.* Salutaire, avantageux. **beneficially**, *adv.* Avantageusement.
beneficiary, *n.m.* and *a.* Bénéficiaire.
benefit ('benəfit), *n.* Bienfait, profit, avantage;

besmear

dénéfice, *m.*; (Theat.) représentation à bénéfice, *f.* For the benefit of, au profit de, dans l'intérêt de; to give someone the benefit of the doubt, faire bénéficier quelqu'un du doute. *v.t.* Faire du bien à. *v.i.* Profiter; se trouver bien (de), gagner (à). **benefit-society**, *n.* Société de secours mutuels, *f.*
benevolence (bə'nevələns), *n.* Bienveillance, bonté, bienfaisance, *f.* **benevolent**, *a.* Bienveillant, bienfaisant. **benevolently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance, bénévolement.
Bengal-light (bengol'lait), *n.* Feu de Bengale *m.* **Bengali** (bengə'li) or **Bengalee**, *n.* Bengali.
benighted (bə'naitid), *a.* Anuité, surpris par la nuit; (fig.) plongé dans les ténèbres, ignorant.
benign (bə'nain), *a.* Bénin, *m.*, bénigne, *f.*; bienfaisant, doux, *m.*, affable. **benignant** (bə'nignənt), *a.* Bon, gracieux, bienveillant. **benignity**, *n.* Bénignité, *f.* **benignly** (bə'nainli), *adv.* Bénignement.
benison ('benizən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*
benjamin ('bendʒəmin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.*
bennet ('benət), *n.* Benoîte (herb), *f.*
bent (1), *past* and *p.p.* [BEND].
bent (2) (bent), *n.* Penchant, *m.*, disposition, tendance, *f.* To the top of his bent, à cœur joie. *a.* Courbé, plié; faussé. Bent on, déterminé ou résolu à (le faire).
bent (3) (bent) or **bentgrass**, *n.* Agrostide, *f.*
benumb (bə'nʌm), *v.t.* Engourdir. To be benumbed with cold, ne pas se sentir de froid, être transi. **benumbment**, *n.* Engourdissement, *m.*
benzene or **benzine** ('benzi:n), *n.* Benzine, *f.* **benzoic**, *a.* (Chem.) Benzoïque. **benzoin** ('benzoin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.* **benzoline**, *n.* Essence minérale, *f.*
***bepaint** (bə'peint), *v.t.* Peindre, peindre.
bepaster (bə'pləstə), *v.t.* Plâtrer. **bepommel** (bə'pəmə), *v.t.* Frapper fort. **bepowder** ('pauda), *v.t.* Poudrer. **bepraise** ('preiz), *v.t.* Louanger.
bequeath (bə'kwɪ:θ), *v.t.* Lèguer. **bequeathment**, *n.* Action de léguer, *f.*; legs, *m.* **bequest**, *n.* Legs, *m.*
berate (bə'reit), *v.t.* Vilipender.
berberry [BARBERRY].
bereave (bə'reiv), *v.t.* (past bereft, p.p. bereaved) Priver (de). **bereavement**, *n.* Privation, perte; (fig.) solitude, *f.*
bergamot (1) ('bærgəmot), *n.* Bergamote (orange), *f.*
bergamot (2) ('bærgəmot), *n.* Bergamote (pear), *f.*
berhyme (bə'raim), *n.* Rimailler.
berlin (bə'rɪlɪn), *n.* *Berline (carriage), *f.* Berlin warehouse, magasin de laine à broder, *m.*; berlin wool, laine à broder, *f.*
berm (bə:m), *n.* Berme, *f.*
Bernardine ('bə:nərdɪn), *n.* Bernardin, *m.*, bernardine, *f.*
berry ('beri), *n.* Grain, *m.*; baie, *f.* Coffee in the berry, café au grain, *m.* *v.i.* Porter des baies.
berth (bə:θ), *n.* Mouillage, port d'amarrage, évitage, *m.*; poste à quai, évitée, *f.*; lit, *m.*, couchette; poste, place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* To give a wide berth to, éviter.
beryl ('beril), *n.* (Min.) Béryl, *m.* **berylline**, *a.* De beryl. **beryllium** (bə'rɪliəm), *n.* Béryllium, *n.*
beseech (bə'si:tʃ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. besought, bə'sɔ:t) Supplier, implorer. **beseaching**, *a.* Suppliant. **beseachingly**, *adv.* En suppliant.
beseem (bə'si:m), *v.i.* Convenir.
beset (bə'set), *v.t.* (past and p.p. beset) Obséder, entourer, embarrasser, serrer de près. **besetting**, *a.* Habituel, obsesseur. **Besetting sin**, péché mignon, *m.*
beshrew (bə'ʃru), *v.t.* Maudire.
beside (bə'said), *prep.* À côté de, auprès de; hors, hormis, excepté. To be beside oneself, être hors de soi. **besides**, *prep.* Outre; *adv.* D'ailleurs, du reste, en outre, encore, de plus.
besiege (bə'si:dʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger. **besieged**, *n.* Assiégé, *m.* **besieger**, *n.* Assiégeant, *m.* **besieging**, *a.* Assiégeant.
besmear (bə'smiə), *v.t.* Barbouiller; souiller. **besmear**, *v.t.* Tacher.

besom

besom ('bizəm), *n.* Balai, *m.* **v.t.* and *i.* Balayer.
besot (bə'sot), *v.t.* Assoter, abrutir. **besotted**,
a. Abruti; infatué. **besottedly**, *adv.* Sottement.

besought, *past* and *p.p.* [BESECH].

bespangle (bə'spæŋgl), *v.t.* Orner de paillettes, passermenter. **Bespangled with**, *étincelant de*. **bespatter**, *v.t.* Éclabousser, couvrir de boue.

bespeak (bə'spi:k), *v.t.* (*past* bespoke, *p.p.* bespoken) Commander; retenir; annoncer, dénoter, accuser. To bespeak a coat, *commander un habit*; to bespeak a place, *retenir une place*.

bespeckle (bə'spekl), *v.t.* Tacheter, moucheter.

besprinkle (bə'spriŋkl), *v.t.* Arroser.

best (best), *a.* Le meilleur, le mieux. At best, *au mieux, à tout prendre*; best man (*at* weddings), *garçon d'honneur, m.*; for the best, *pour le mieux, au mieux*; in one's best clothes, *endimanché*; the best man on earth, *le meilleur homme du monde*; the best of everything, *ce qu'il y a de meilleur*; the best of it is that, *le meilleur est que*; the best of the way, *la plus grande partie du chemin*; to act for the best, *faire on agir pour le mieux*; to do one's best, *faire tout son possible, faire de son mieux*; to have the best of it, *avoir le dessus*; to look one's best, *paraître à son avantage*; to make the best of a bad job, *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*; to make the best of it, *en prendre son parti, tirer le meilleur parti*; to the best of my belief, *autant que je sache*; to the best of one's ability, *de son mieux. adv.* Mieux, le mieux; one had best, *mieux vaudrait, mieux vaut*.

bestain (bə'stein), *v.t.* Tacher.

bestial ('bestiəl), *a.* Bestial, de bête. **bestiality** ('æli:tɪ), *n.* Bestialité, *f.* **bestialize**, *v.t.* Bestialiser, abrutir. **bestially**, *adv.* Bestialement.

bestir (bə'stɪr), *v.t.* Remuer, mettre en mouvement. To bestir oneself, *se remuer, s'empresser*.

bestow (bə'stəʊ), *v.t.* Donner, accorder. To bestow a kindness on someone, *rendre un service à quelqu'un*. **bestowal** or **bestowment**, *n.* Dispensation, *f.*

bestraught (bə'strɔ:t), *a.* Fou, qui a perdu l'esprit.

bestrew (bə'strɪr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* bestrewn or bestrewed) Parsemer (*de*).

bestride (bə'straɪd), *v.t.* (*past* bestrode, *p.p.* bestrodden) Enjamber, enfourcher (*a* horse).

bestud (bə'stʌd), *v.t.* Parsemer (*de*).

bet (bet), *n.* Pari, *m.*; gageure, *f.* To lay a bet, *parier. v.t.* and *i.* Parier. You bet! (*colloq.*) *que pariez-vous? pour sûr!*

betake (bə'teɪk), *v.t.* (*past* betook, *p.p.* betaken) Remettre, donner. To betake oneself to, *se mettre à, s'en aller à, avoir recours à*.

bethink (bə'tɪŋk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* bethought) S'aviser (*de*). To bethink oneself of, *se rappeler de*.

bethump (bə'tʌmp), *v.t.* Rosser, assommer.

betide (bə'taɪd), *v.t.* Arriver à, advenir à. Woe betide you, *malheur à vous. v.t.* Arriver, advenir.

***betime** or **betimes** (bə'taɪmz), *adv.* De bonne heure.

betoken (bə'təʊkn), *v.t.* Annoncer, présager, dénoter.

betony ('betoni), *n.* Bétoine, *f.*

betray (bə'trei), *v.t.* Trahir; tromper; révéler; faire tomber, entraîner. To betray into error, *entraîner dans l'erreur*. **betrayal**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.* **betrayed**, *n.* Traître, *m.* Traïtesse, *f.*

***betrim** (bə'trɪm), *v.t.* Parer.

betroth (bə'trəʊd), *v.t.* Fiancer. **betrothed**, *a.* and *n.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.* **betrothal**, *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.*

better (1) ('betə), *a.* Meilleur. My better half, *ma chère moitié*; the better the day, the better the deed, *à bon jour, bonne œuvre*; to be the better for, *se trouver bien de*; to get the better of, *avoir le dessus de, l'emporter sur. adv.* Mieux. Better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*; better and better, *de mieux en mieux*; for better for worse, *vaillie que vaillie*; for the better, *en mieux*; I had

bid

better, *je ferais mieux*; I had better not, *j'aurais tort de, je ferais mal de*; nothing could be better, *c'est on ne peut mieux*; so much the better! *tant mieux!* to be better worth, *valoir mieux*; to get better, *aller mieux, se porter mieux*; to grow better, *se porter mieux*; to think better of, *se raviser de*; to think the better of him, *l'estimer davantage. n.* Supérieur, *m.* *v.t.* Améliorer, avancer. To better oneself, *améliorer sa position*. **betterment**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*

better (2) ('betə), or ***bettor**, *n.* Parieur, *m.*

betting ('betɪŋ), *n.* Pari, *m.* Betting man, *parieur, m.* ***bettor** [BETTER (2)].

betumbled (bə'tʌmbld), *a.* En désordre.

between (bə'twɪn), *prep.* Entre. Between this and to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; between us, *entre nous*; between us two, three, etc., *à nous deux, à nous trois, etc.*; between whiles, *par intervalles, de temps en temps*; between wind and water, *à fleur d'eau*. **between-decks**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Entrepont, *m.* **betwixt**, *prep.* Entre. Betwixt and between, *entre les deux*.

bevel ('bevel), *a.* De biais, en biseau. *n.* Fausse équerre (*tool*), *f.* *v.t.* Tailler en biseau. *v.t.* Aller en biais, biaiser. **bevel-gear**, *n.* Engrenage conique, *m.* **bevel-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'angle, *f.*, pignon conique, *m.* **bevelling** or **bevelment**, *n.* Coupe en biais, *f.*, biseau, *m.*

beverage ('bevərɪdʒ), *n.* Breuvage, *m.*, boisson, *f.*

bevy ('bevi), *n.* Volée; troupe, compagnie, *f.* Bevy of quails, *volée de caillies, f.*; bevy of young girls, *troupe de jeunes filles, f.*

bewail (bə'weɪl), *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *v.i.* Se lamenter. **bewailing**, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*

beware (bə'weə), *v.i.* Se garder (*de*), prendre garde (*à*); se méfier (*de*).

bewet (bə'wet), *v.i.* Humecter.

bewiskered (bə'wɪskərd), *a.* Paré de favoris.

bewilder (bə'wɪldə), *v.t.* Égarer, embarrasser, confondre, effarier. **bewilderment**, *n.* Égarement, *m.*

bewitch (bə'wɪtʃ), *v.t.* Ensorceler, enchanter. **bewitchment**, *n.* Ensorcellement, *m.* **bewitching**, *a.* Enchanteur, séduisant. **bewitchingly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante, à ravir.

bewray (bə'reɪ), *v.t.* Déceler, trahir.

bey (bei), *n.* Bey, *m.* beylic, *n.* Beylik, *m.*

beyond (bə'jɒnd), *prep.* Par delà, au delà de; au dessus de; outre, hors de. Beautiful beyond description, *beau à ravir*; beyond measure, *outre mesure*; this is beyond me, *cela me passe*; to go beyond, *aller plus loin que. adv.* Là-bas.

bezel ('bezl), *n.* Chaton (*of a ring*), *m.*

bezoar ('bezoə), *n.* Bézoard, *m.*

biangular (baɪ'æŋɡjələ), *a.* À deux angles.

bias ('baɪəs), *n.* Biais, *m.*, pente, *f.*; penchant, parti pris, préjugé, *m.* *v.t.* Faire pencher; prévenir; influencer. *a.* and *adv.* De biais, de travers.

bib (bɪb), *n.* Bavette, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Buvoter.

bibacious (bɪ'beɪʃəs), *a.* Buveur. **bibber**, *n.* Buveur, biberon, *m.*, biberonne, *f.*

bible ('baɪbl), *n.* Bible, *f.* Bible Society, *société biblique, f.* **biblical** ('bɪblɪkəl), *a.* Biblique. **bibliographer**, *n.* Bibliographe, *m.* **bibliographical** ('græfɪkəl), *a.* Bibliographique. **bibliography** ('bɪblɪ'ɒɡrəfi), *n.* Bibliographie, *f.* **bibliomania** ('bɪblɪ'mæniə), *n.* Bibliomanie, *f.* **bibliomaniac**, *n.* Bibliomane, *m.* **bibliophile**, *n.* Bibliophile, *m.* **bibliopole** or **bibliopolist**, *n.* Libraire, *m.*

bibulous ('bɪbjələs), *a.* Qui boit, buveur.

biceps ('baɪseps), *n.* (*Anat.*) Biceps, *m.*

bicker ('bɪkə), *v.i.* Se quereller, se picoter, se chamailler. **bickering**, *n.* Querelleur, chamailleur, *m.* **bickering**, *n.* Picoterie, bisbille, *f.*

bicorporal (baɪ'kɔ:pərəl), *a.* À deux corps.

bicycle ('baɪsɪkl), *n.* Bicyclette, *f.*; (*pop.*) vélo, *m.*, bécane, *f.* Bicycle ride, *promenade à bicyclette*; lady's bicycle, *bicyclette de dame*. **bicyclist**, *n.* Cycliste.

bid (bɪd), *v.t.* (*past* bade, *p.p.* bidden) Ordonner, dire, commander (*de*); inviter (*à*); offrir, enchérir. To bid good-bye to, *dire adieu à, faire ses adieux à*.

bid, *n.* Enchère, *f.* **bidder**, *n.* Enchérisseur, acheteur, *m.* To the highest bidder, au plus offrant et dernier enchérisseur. **bidding**, *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*; invitation, prière; enchère, *f.*
bide (baid), *a.* Endurer, attendre. To bide one's time, attendre le bon moment. *v.i.* Demeurer, rester, habiter.
bidental (bai'dental), **bidentate** or **bidentated**, *a.* Bidenté.
biennial (bai'ennial), *a.* Biennal; (*Bot.*) bisannuel.
biennially, *adv.* Tous les deux ans, en deux ans.
bier (biar), *n.* Civière, *f.*, brancard, *m.*
***biffin** ('bifin), *n.* Pomme cuite, *f.*
bifid ('baifid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bifide. **biforate**, *a.* Biflore. **bifold**, *a.* Double. **bifoliate**, *a.* Bifolié. **biform**, *a.* Biforme. **bifurcate**, *v.i.* Se bifurquer. **bifurcated**, *a.* Bifurqué. **bifurcation**, *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*
big (big), *a.* Gros; grand, vaste; enceinte, grosse; pleine (of animals); (*fig.*) fier, hautain, fanfaron. **Big with**, grosse de; to grow bigger, grandir; to look big, faire l'important; to talk big, le prendre de haut. **bigly**, *adv.* Fièrément, superbement, avec arrogance. **bigness**, *n.* Grosseur, grandeur, *f.*
bigamist ('bigamist), *n.* Bigame. **bigamy**, *n.* Bigamie, *f.*
bigot (bait), *n.* Pli, *m.*; (*Naut.*) boucle (of rope), *f.*; sein (of sail), *n.*
bigot ('bigot), *n.* Bigot, cagot, *m.*, fanatique. **bigoted**, *a.* Bigot, cagot. **bigotedly**, *adv.* Avec bigoterie, en bigot. **bigotry**, *n.* Bigoterie, cagoterie, *f.*
bike (baik), *n.* (*colloq.*) Vélo, bécane (bicyclette).
***bilander** ('bailänder), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bêlandre, *f.*
bilateral (bai'latéral), *a.* Bilatéral.
bilberry ('bilberi), *n.* Airelle, *f.*
***bilbo** ('bilbou), *n.* Rapière, *f.*; (*Naut.*, *pl.* bilboes) fers, *m.pl.*
bile (bail), *n.* Bile, *f.*
bilge (bildz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Petits fonds (of a ship), *m.pl.* *v.i.* Faire eau. *v.t.* Crever, défoncer. **bilge-pump**, *n.* Pompe de cale. **bilge-water**, *n.* Eau de la cale, *f.*
billiary ('billiari), *a.* Biliaire. **billous** ('biljas), *a.* Biliéux. **billousness**, *n.* Affection bilieuse, *f.*; accès de bile, *m.*
billk (bilk), *v.t.* Flouer, filouter, frustrer.
bill (1) (bil), *n.* Bec d'oiseau, *m.* *v.i.* Se becqueter.
bill-hook, *n.* Serpe, *f.*
bill (2) (bil), *n.* Hache, *f.*
bill (3) (bil), *n.* Mémoire, compte, *m.*; facture (invoice), note (at hotels etc.), addition (at restaurants); (*Comm.*) note, *f.*; billet, effet, *m.*; (*Banking*) lettre de change, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (*Engl.*) bill. **Bill at sight**, **billet à vue**, *m.*; **bill of exchange**, **lettre de change**, *traite*, *f.*; **bill of fare**, **menu**, *m.*, *carte*, *f.*; **bill of health**, **patente de santé**, *f.*; **bill of lading**, **connaissance**, *m.*; **bill of parcels**, **facture**; **bill of rights**, **déclaration des droits**; **bill of sale**, **lettre de vente**, *f.*; **bill on demand**, **billet à présentation**; **bill payable to bearer**, **billet au porteur**; **bills of mortality**, **registre mortuaire**, *m.*; **hand-bill**, **affiche**, *f.*, **placard**, *m.*; **long-dated bill**, **billet à longue échéance**, *m.*; **stick no bills!** **défense d'afficher!** the expiration of a bill, **l'échéance d'un effet**, *f.*; to discount a bill, **escompter un billet on un effet**; to draw a bill on, **faire traite sur**, **tirer sur**; to find a true bill, **prononcer la mise en accusation (de)**; to take up a bill, **acquitter un billet**, **payer un billet**; to throw out the Bill, **repousser le projet**; tradesman's bill, **mémoire de fournisseur**, *m.*, **facture**, *f.* **bill-book**, *n.* **Carnet d'échéances**, *m.* **bill-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **bill-case**, *n.* Porte-valeurs, porte-feuille à effets, *m.* **bill-file**, *n.* Pique-notas, *m.* **bill-head**, *n.* Tête de facture, *f.* **bill-sticker**, *n.* Afficheur, colleur d'affiches, *m.*
billet ('bilét), *n.* Bûche, *f.*; (*Mil.*) billet, billet de logement, *m.*; (*Her.*) billette, *f.* *v.t.* Loger. **billet-doux**, *n.* (*pl.* billets-doux) Billet-doux, *m.* **billeting-officer**, *n.* Officier de billets de logement,

m. **billeting-party**, *n.* Detachement de cantonnement, *m.*
billiard ('biljard), *a.* De billard. **billiard-ball**, *n.* Bille, *f.* **billiard-cloth**, *n.* Tapis, *m.* **billiard-marker**, *n.* Garçon de billard, *m.* **billiard-room**, *n.* Salle de billard, *f.* **billiard-table**, *n.* Billard, *m.* **billiards**, *n.pl.* Billard, *m.sing.* To play a game at billiards, **faire une partie de billard**.
billingsgate ('bilingzgat), *n.* Langage des halles, *m.*
billion ('bilien), *n.* Trillion, *m.*
billow ('bilou), *n.* Flot, *m.*; vague, houle, *f.* *v.i.* S'élever en vagues, ondoyer. **billowy**, *a.* Houleux.
bimana ('baiməna, 'biməna), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Bimanes, *m.pl.* **bimanous**, *a.* Bimane.
bin (bin), *n.* Huche, caisse, *f.*; coffre, *m.* *v.t.* Ranger, empiler (bottles). **Wine-bin**, **porte-bouteilles**, *m.*, *cave*, *f.*
binary ('bainəri), *a.* Binaire.
bind (baind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* bound (5)) Lier; obliger; resserrer: border (shoes etc.); garotter, serrer; rendre constipé; relier (books). **Bound in boards**, **cartonné**; I'll be bound, **j'en réponds**; **that is bound to happen**, **cela ne peut manquer d'arriver**; to be bound over, **être tenu de comparaître**; to be bound to, **être tenu de**; to bind a book, **relier un livre**; to bind a boy apprentice to, **mettre en apprentissage chez**; to bind a carpet, **border un tapis**; to bind a wound, **bander une blessure**; to bind down, **lier, astreindre (à)**; to bind to, **s'engager à**; to bind up, **bander, lier**. *v.i.* Se lier, durcir. **bind**, *n.* Lieur; relieur; bande, attache, *f.* **bindery**, *n.* Atelier de relieur, *m.* **binding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.*; bandeau, galon, *m.*, **bordure**, *f.* **Cloth binding**, **reliure en toile**, *f.*; *a.* Obligatoire; (*Med.*) **astrigent**. **bindweed**, *n.* Liseron, *m.*
binnacle ('binəkl), *n.* Habitable, *m.*
binocle ('binəkl), *n.* Binocle, *m.* **binocular** (ba'noʃjulə), *a.* Binoculaire.
binomial (bai'nomiəl), *a.* (*Alg.*) Binôme.
biogenesis (bai'o'dʒenəsis), *n.* Biogénèse, *f.* **biogenetic** (bai'o'dʒənetik), *a.* Biogénétique.
biographer (bai'oʃgrəfə), *n.* Biographe, *m.* **biographic** or **biographical**, *a.* Biographique. **biography**, *n.* Biographie, *f.*
biologic (bai'o'ladʒik) or **biological**, *a.* Biologique. **biologist**, *n.* Biologiste, biologiste, *m.* **biology** (bai'o'ladʒi), *n.* Biologie, *f.*
bipartite (bai'pətaɪt), *a.* Biparti. **biped**, *n.* Bipède, *m.* **bipedal** ('baipəd), *a.* Bipède. **biplane**, *n.* Biplan, *m.* **biquadratic**, *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratique.
birch (bɜ:tʃ), *n.* Bouleau, *m.*; verges, *f.pl.* *v.t.* **Batte à coups de verges**, **fouetter**. **birchen**, *a.* De bouleau. **birching**, *n.* Coups de verges, *m.pl.* **birch-rod**, *n.* Verges, *f.pl.* **birch-tree**, *n.* Bouleau, *m.*
bird (bɜ:d), *n.* Oiseau, *m.* A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, **un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras**; to kill two birds with one stone, **faire d'une pierre deux coups**. **bird-cage**, *n.* Cage d'oiseau, *f.* **bird-call**, *n.* Appeau, pipeau, *m.* **bird-catcher**, *n.* Oiseleur, *m.* **bird-fancier**, *n.* Amateur d'oiseaux, *m.* **bird-lime**, *n.* Glu, *f.* **bird's-eye view**, *n.* Vue à vol d'oiseau, *f.* **bird's-nest**, *n.* Nid d'oiseau, *m.* To go bird's-nesting, **aller dénicher des oiseaux**.
birth (bɜ:θ), *n.* Naissance, *f.*; enfantement, *m.*; (*fig.*) origine, source; couche, *f.* By birth, **de naissance**; to give birth to, **donner le jour à**, (*fig.*) **donner lieu à**. **birthday**, *n.* Jour de naissance, *m.*, fête, anniversaire, *f.* **birthplace**, *n.* Lieu natal, *m.* **birthright**, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.*
bis (bis), *adv.* Bis.
biscuit ('biskit), *n.* Biscuit, gâteau, *m.*
bisect (bai'sekt), *v.t.* Couper en deux. **bisection**, *n.* Bissection, *f.*
bisexual (bai'seksʃjuəl), *a.* Bissexué, bissexuel.
bishop ('biʃəp), *n.* Evêque; (chess) *rou*, *m.* **Bishop's palace**, **évêché**, *m.* **bishopric**, *n.* Evêché, *m.*
bisk (bisk), *n.* Bisque, *f.*
bismuth ('bizməθ), *n.* Bismuth, *m.*

bison

bison ('baisn), *n.* Bison, %.

bissextile (bi'sekstail), *a.* Bissextile. *n.* Année bissextile, *f.*

bistort ('bistorat), *n.* Bistorte, *f.*

bistoury ('bisturi), *n.* Bistouri, *m.*

bistre ('bistar), *n.* Bistre, *f.*

bit (1) (bit), *n.* Morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.*; (*colloq.*) brin, bout, peu, *m.*; mèche (tool); (*Naut.*) bitte, *f.*; mors (of bridle), *m.* A bit older, *un peu plus vieux*; a good bit older, *beaucoup plus vieux*; bit by bit, *pièce à pièce*; every bit of it, *entièrement, tout à fait*; I don't care a bit, *je m'en bats l'œil*; not a bit of it! *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout*.

bit (2), *past* [BITE].

bitch (bitʃ), *n.* Chienne, *f.*; femelle (in compounds), *f.*; (abusively) catin, *f.*

bite (bait), *n.* Morsure; piqure, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*, bouchée; (*fig.*) attrape, *f.*; (*Print.*) larron, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* bit (2), *p.p.* bitten) Mordre; piquer; ronger; (*fig.*) attraper, pincer, couper (of the wind). To bite off, *déchirer avec les dents, enlever d'un coup de dent*; to bite one's lips, *se mordre les lèvres*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to bite the bit, *ronger le frein* (of horses); to bite the dust, *mordre la poussière*. *v.i.* Mordre. Do the fish bite? *le poisson mord-il?* to bite (to take the bait), *mordre à l'hameçon*.

biter, *n.* Personne qui mord, *f.*; (*fig.*) trompeur, *m.* It is a case of the biter bit, *c'est le trompeur trompé*.

biting, *a.* Mordant, piquant; coupant (of the wind). **bitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière mordante.

bitter ('bita), *a.* Amer; (*fig.*) acharné, mordant, aigre, piquant, rigoureux. *n.* Amer, *m.*, amertume, *f.* bitterish, *a.* Un peu amer. **bitterly**, *adv.* Avec amertume; amèrement. **bitterness**, *n.* Amertume, aigreur, aprêté, *f.* **bitters**, *n.pl.* Absinthe. To drink bitters, (*colloq.*) *s'absinther*. **bitter-sweet**, *a.* Douce-amère; *n.* La douce-amère, *f.*

bittern ('bitam), *n.* Butor, *m.*

bitumen ('bitjumen), *n.* Bitume, *m.* **bituminiza-tion**, *n.* Bitumage, *m.* **bituminize**, *v.t.* Bituminer. **bituminous**, *a.* Bitumineux, bitumeux.

bivalve ('baivælv), *a.* and *n.m.* Bivalve. **bivalved** or **bivalvular**, *a.* Bivalvulaire.

bivouac ('bivueak), *n.* Bivouac, cantonnement, *m.* *v.i.* Bivouaquer.

blab (blæb), *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder. *v.t.* Conter, divulguer. *n.* Bavard, jaseur, *m.*; bavarde, jaseuse, *f.*

black (blæk), *a.* Noir; (*fig.*) obscur, sombre, triste; (*Print.*) gothique. A black eye, *un œil poché*; as black as a tinker, *noir comme une taupe*; to beat black and blue, *rouer de coups*; to be black and blue, *être tout meurtri*; to look black at, *faire mauvais visage à*. *v.t.* Noircir; cirer (boots). *n.* Noir, *m.*; (*pl.*) flocons de suie, *m.pl.* Dressed in black, *habillé de noir*; in black and white, *en toutes lettres, par écrit*; ivory-black, *noir d'ivoire, m.*; lamp-black, *noir de fumée, m.*; the blacks, *les noirs, les nègres, m.pl.*

blackamoor, *n.* Noir, nègre. **black-ball**, *n.* Boule noire, *f.*; *v.t.* Rejeter au scrutin. **black-beetle**, *n.* Escarbot, *m.*, blatte, *f.* **blackberry**, *n.* Mûre, mûre de ronce, *f.* **blackberry-bush**, *n.* Mûrier des haies, *m.* **blackbird**, *n.* Merle, *m.* **blackboard**, *n.* Tableau noir, *m.* **blackcap**, *n.* Fauvette à tête noire, *f.* **blackcock**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **black-currant**, *n.* Cassis, *m.* **blackguard** ('blæguard), *n.* Polisson, gredin, vaurien, goujat, *m.*; *a.* Sale, canaille. **black-guardism**, *n.* Polissonnerie, *f.* **black-hole**, *n.* Cachot, trou noir, *m.* **blacklead**, *n.* Mine de plomb, *f.* **blackleg**, *n.* (*Gambling*) Escroc, *m.*; (*Strikes*) renard, *m.* **black-letter**, *n.* Caractère gothique, *f.* **black-mail**, *n.* Tribut, chantage, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire chanter. **black-pudding**, *n.* Boudin, *m.* **black-sheep**, *n.* Brebis galeuse, *f.* **blacksmith**, *n.* Forgeron, *m.* **Blacksmith's shop**, *forge, f.* **blackthorn**, *n.* Epine noire, *f.* **blacken**, *v.t.* and *i.* Noircir. **blackening**, *n.* Cirage; noircissement, *m.* **blackish**, *a.* Noirâtre. **blackly**, *adv.* En noir, avec noirceur. **blackness**, *n.* Noirceur, *f.*

bladder ('blædæ), *n.* Vessie; (*Bot.*) vésicule, *f.*

bladdered, *a.* Gonflé, enflé. **bladderwort**, *n.* Utriculaire, *f.* **bladdery**, *a.* Vésiculaire, vésiculeux.

blade (bleid), *n.* Lame (of cutting instruments), *f.*; brin (of grass); plat (of an oar), *m.*; branche d'hélice (of propeller), *f.*; (*fig.*) gaillard, *m.* Old blade, *vieux routier*; young blade, *jeune luron*. *v.t.* Mettre une lame à. **blade-bone**, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* **bladed**, *a.* A lame; en tige. Double-bladed, *à deux lames*.

blain (blein), *n.* Tumeur, pustule, *f.*

blamable ('bleimæbl), *a.* Blâmable. **blame**, *n.* Blâme, *m.*; faute, *f.* To lay the blame on, *rejeter la blâme sur*. *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre, s'en prendre à; censurer, reprocher. One can't blame him for it, *on ne peut lui en vouloir*; she can't be blamed, *on ne saurait le blâmer*. **blameless**, *a.* Innocent, sans tache. **blame-lessly**, *adv.* Irreprochablement. **blamelessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **blameworthy**, *a.* Digne de blâme.

blanch (bla:ntʃ), *v.t.* Blanchir; pâlir; faire pâlir. *v.i.* Blanchir; pâlir; faiblir; tergiverser.

blancmange (blæ'mæŋ), *n.* Blanc-manger, *m.*

bland (bland), *a.* Doux, aimable. **blandiloquence** (blæn'dilækwəns), *n.* Doux parler, langage caressant, *m.* **blandish** ('blændiʃ), *v.t.* Caresser, flatter, cajoler.

blandishment, *n.* Caresse, *f.*, attrait, charme, *m.* **blandness**, *n.* Douceur, affabilité, *f.*

blank (blæŋk), *a.* Blanc, en blanc; (*fig.*) vide, confus, déconcerté; (*Arch.*) faux; fausse (of ammunition), *f.* To fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc*. *n.* Blanc; (*Lotteries*) billet blanc; flan (de metal); (*fig.*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.* In blank, *en blanc*. *v.t.* Confondre; annuler. **blankly**, *adv.* Avec confusion. **blankness**, *n.* Blancheur, pâleur, confusion, *f.*

blanket ('blæŋkət), *n.* Couverture, *f.*; (*Print.*) blanchet, *m.* A wet blanket, *un rabat-joie, m.* *v.t.* Mettre une couverture autour. **blanketing**, *n.* Couvertures, *f.pl.*

blare (blæ), *v.i.* Rugir, beugler.

blarney ('blæni), *n.* Eau benite de cour, flagornerie, blague, monnaie de singe. *f.* *v.t.* Enjôler, flagorner; payer en monnaie de singe.

blaspheme (blæs'fi:m), *v.t.* and *i.* Blasphémer. **blasphemer**, *n.* Blasphémateur, *m.* **blasphemous** ('blæsfi:məs), *a.* Blasphématoire. **blasphemously**, *adv.* Avec blasphème. **blasphemy**, *n.* Blasphème, *m.*

blast (blast), *n.* Vent, coup de vent; air, son (d'un instrument à vent), *m.*; explosion, *f.*; (*fig.*) souffle destructeur ou pestilentiel. *v.t.* Flétrir; brûler; détruire, ruiner; faire sauter. **blast-engine**, *n.* Machine-soufflante, *f.* **blast-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.* **blasting**, *a.* Destructeur; *n.* Mine, *f.*, sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.* By blasting, *au moyen de la mine*. **blast-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.*; tuyère, *f.*

blastema (blæs'time), *n.* Blastème, *m.* **blastoderm** ('blastodæ:rm), *n.* Blastoderme, *m.*

blatant ('bleitænt), *a.* Bruyant; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant.

blaze (bleiz), *n.* Flamme; lumière, *f.*; (*fig.*) feu; éclat, bruit, tumulte, *m.*; étoile (on a horse), *f.* *v.t.* Être en flammes; flamber, brûler. *v.t.* Répandre, crier par-dessus les toits (abroad); marquer (trees). **blazing**, *a.* Flamboyant; flammé, embrasé; (*fig.*) brillant.

blazon ('bleizən), *n.* Blason, *m.*; proclamation, divulgation, *f.* *v.t.* Blasonner; faire briller; proclamer, publier. To blazon abroad, *crier par-dessus les toits*.

bleach (bli:tʃ), *v.t.* and *i.* Blanchir. **bleacher**, *n.* Blanchisseur, *m.* **bleach-ground**, *n.* Blanchisserie, *f.* **bleaching**, *n.* Blanchiment, *m.* **bleaching-liquid**, *n.* Eau de javelle, *f.*

bleak (1) (blik), *n.* Ablette (fish), *f.*

bleak (2) (blik), *a.* Ouvert, sans abri; froid; désert, bleakly, *adv.* Froidement. **bleakness**, *n.* Exposition découverte, *f.*; froidure, *f.*, froid, *m.*

blear (bliæ), *a.* Chassieux. *v.t.* Rendre chassieux. **blear-eyed**, *a.* Chassieux.

bleat (bli:t), *v.i.* Bêler. *n.* Bèlement, *m.*

bleb (bleb), *n.* Ampoule, vésicule, *f.*

bleed (bli:d), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* bled) Saigner;

blemish

pleurer (of vines etc.); (*fig.*) périr. My nose is bleeding, *je saigne du nez.* *v.t.* Saigner; (*colloq.*) faire déboursier, déboursier. bleeding, *n.* Saignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) saignée, *f.*

blemish ('blemif), *v.t.* Flétrir, ternir. *n.* Tache, flétrissure, *f.*, défaut, *m.*

blench (blentf), *v.i.* Reculer, pâlir, hésiter.

blend (blend), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger; réunir, fondre, marier. *v.i.* Se fondre, se marier (à ou avec). *n.* Mélange, *m.*

blende (blend), *n.* (*Min.*) Blende, *f.*

blennorrhœa (blenô'ri:â), *n.* Blennorrhée, *f.*

bless (bles), *v.t.* Bénir; rendre heureux, faire le bonheur de, favoriser, réjouir. Bless my heart or my soul, *mon dieu! sapristi! God bless you! Dieu vous bénisse!* to bless with, *douer de.* blessed (blest, 'blesid), *a.* Béni, saint; bienheureux, heureux; (*slang*) fichu. The blessed Virgin, *la sainte Vierge*; to be blessed with, *avoir le bonheur d'avoir, jouir de.* blessedness ('blesidnes), *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* Single blessedness, *célibat, m.* blessing, *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*; bonheur, bienfait, bien, *m.*; grâce, bénédiction, *f.* To ask a blessing, *dire la bénédiction.* blest [BLESTED].

blight (blait), *v.t.* Flétrir (of the wind); brouir (of the sun); nieller (fungi); (*fig.*) frustrer, détruire. *n.* Brouissure (of flowers and fruit); nielle, rouille (of corn etc.); (*fig.*) flétrissure, tache, *f.*

blind (blaind), *a.* Aveugle; obscur. Blind alley, *cul-de-sac, m.*, *impasse, f.*; blind of one eye, *borgne*; blind side, *côté faible, m.*; stone-blind, *complètement aveugle*; struck blind, *frappé de cécité.* *n.* Store (for window); abat-jour, *m.*; vanne (shop-blind); jalousie (Venetian); persienne (outside), *f.*; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.*; (*pl.*) les aveugles. *v.t.* Aveugler; bander les yeux à. blindfold, *v.t.* Bander les yeux à; *a.* Les yeux bandés. blindly, *adv.* Aveuglément. blind-man's-buff, *n.* Colin-maillard, *m.* blindness, *n.* Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.*; (*fig.*) ignorance, *f.*

blink (blink), *v.i.* Clignoter, cligner; vaciller (of light). *v.t.* Fermer les yeux sur, refuser de voir; éluder. *n.* Clignotement, *m.* blinker, *n.* Personne qui cligne des yeux; œillère (for horses), *f.*

bliss (blis), *n.* Félicité, béatitude, *f.* blissful, *a.* Bienheureux. blissfully, *adv.* Heureusement. blissfulness, *n.* Félicité, béatitude, *f.*

blister ('blistaz), *n.* Ampoule, vessie, *f.*; (*Med.*) vésicatoire, *m.* *v.t.* Appliquer un vésicatoire à, faire venir des ampoules à. *v.i.* S'élever en ampoules, se couvrir d'ampoules. blister-fly, *n.* Cantharide, *f.*

blithe (blaið) or **blithesome**, *a.* Gai, joyeux. blithely, *adv.* Joyeusement, galement.

blizzard ('blizazd), *n.* Tourmente de neige, *f.*

bloat (blout), *v.t.* Gonfler, bouffir, boursoufler, enfler. *v.i.* S'enfler. bloater, *n.* Hareng saur; (*colloq.*) gendarme, *m.*

blob (bløb), *n.* Bulle, *f.* blobber-lipped, *a.* Aux grosses lèvres, lippu.

block (bløk), *n.* Bloc, billot, *m.*; (*Wood-engr.*) gravure sur bois, planche; forme (for hat); (*Naut.*) poulie, *f.*; (*Stereotyp.*) cliché, *m.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, encombrement. Barber's block, *tête à perruque, f.*; block of houses, *pâté de maisons, corps de bâtiment, m.*, *île, f.*; stumbling-block, *pièce d'achoppement, f.* *v.t.* Bloquer. To block up, *fermer, boucher.* blockhead ('bløkhead), *n.* Bête, *f.*, imbécile, sot, *m.*, sottise, *f.* blockheaded, *a.* Sot, stupide. blockhouse, *n.* Blockhaus, *m.* block-letters, *n.* Lettres simples. block-maker, *n.* Poulrier, *m.* block-tin, *n.* Étain en saumon, étain sans alliage, *m.* blockishly, *a.* Stupide. blockishness, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

blockade (bl'keid), *n.* Blocus, *m.* To raise the blockade, *lever le blocus.* *v.t.* Bloquer. blockade-runner, *n.* Forceur de blocus, *m.*

blockhead, **blockhouse**, etc. [BLOCK].

blond (blond), *a.* and *n.* Blond, *m.*, blonde, *f.*

blood (blad), *n.* Sang, *m.*; (*fig.*) parenté, *f.*; tempérament, *m.*; race (of a horse); tête chaude, *f.*, brave, *m.* His blood is up, *il a la tête montée*; hot-

blue

blooded, *du sang ardent*; in cold blood, *de sang froid*; one cannot get blood out of a stone, *on ne saurait tirer de l'huile d'un mur*; that makes one's blood run cold, *cela glace le sang*; to cause bad blood, *faire faire du mauvais sang.* *a.* De sang. *v.t.* Saigner; (*fig.*) exaspérer, échauffer. blood-coloured, *a.* Couleur de sang. blood-heat, *n.* Température du sang, *f.* blood-horse, *n.* Cheval de race, cheval pur sang, *m.* bloodhound, *n.* Limier, *m.* blood-letting, *n.* Phlébotomie, saignée, *f.* blood-orange, *n.* Sanguine, *f.* blood-poisoning, *n.* Empoisonnement du sang, *m.* blood-red, *a.* Rouge comme du sang. bloodshed, *n.* Effusion de sang, *f.* bloodshot, *a.* Injecté de sang. bloodthirsty, *a.* Altéré de sang. blood-vessel, *n.* Vaisseau sanguin, *m.* bloodily, *adv.* D'une manière sanglante. bloodless, *a.* Exsangue; pâle, inanimé. Bloodless victory, *victoire non sanglante ou sans effusion de sang, f.* bloody, *a.* Sanglant, ensanglanté, sanguinaire; (*pop.*) foutu.

bloom (blu:m), *n.* Fleur; duvet, veloute (on fruit), *m.*; (*Métall.*) loupe, *f.* In bloom, *en fleur.* *v.i.* Fleurir; (*fig.*) briller, être éclatant. blooming, *n.* Floraison, *f.*; *a.* Fleurissant; (*fig.*) florissant. bloomingly, *adv.* D'une manière florissante. bloomy. *a.* Fleuri, fleurissant.

blossom ('blösəm), *n.* Fleur, *f.* *v.i.* Fleurir, être en fleur.

blot (blot), *n.* Tache; pâté (of ink), *m.* *v.t.* Tacher, salir, barbouiller; faire un pâté sur; sécher (with blotting-paper). To blot out, *rayer, effacer.* *v.i.* Boire (of paper). blotting-case, *n.* Buvard, *m.* blotting-paper, *n.* Papier buvard, *m.*

blotch (blotf), *n.* Pastule, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de pustules.

blouse (blauz), *n.* Blouse; chemisette, *f.*

blow (blou), *n.* Coup, *m.* A blow with a stick, *un coup de bâton*; a fly-blow, *chûre de mouche, f.*; at a single blow, *d'un seul coup*; to come to blows, *en venir aux mains*; without striking a blow, *sans coup férir.* *v.i.* (past blow, *p.p.* blown) Souffler; faire y avoir du vent; sonner du vent (of wind-instruments); s'épanouir (of flowers). It is blowing, *il fait du vent*; it is blowing great guns, *il fait une tempête à tout casser*; to blow over, *passer, se dissiper*; to blow up, *sauter, éclater, crever.* *v.t.* Souffler; sonner (of wind instruments). To blow away, *chasser, dissiper*; to blow hot and cold, *souffler le froid et le chaud*; to blow one's nose, *se moucher*; to blow out, *souffler, éteindre (une lumière), faire sauter (la cervelle)*; to blow over, *se dissiper*; to blow someone up, *faire une scène à quelqu'un, donner un savon à quelqu'un*; to blow up, *faire sauter*; you be blowed! *allez au diable! allez-vous promener!* blow-fly, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* blow-out, *n.* Bombance, ripaille, *f.* blow-pipe, *n.* Chalumeau, *m.* blower, *n.* Souffleur; tablier; rideau de cheminée, *m.*

***blowze** (blauz), *n.* Grosse joufflue, rougeade, *f.* blowzy, *a.* Rougeaud, joufflu, rubicond.

blubber (1) ('blabaz), *n.* Graisse de baleine, *f.*

blubber (2) ('blabaz), *v.i.* Pleurer comme un veau.

bludgeon ('bladʒən), *n.* Gourdin, casse-tête, *m.*; trique, *f.*

blue (blu:), *a.* Bleu. A blue funk, *une peur bleue*; Blue Peter, *signal de départ*; in the blues, *triste*; once in a blue moon, *dans la semaine des quatre jeudis*; the Blues, *gardes du corp, m.pl.*; the man in blue, *le gendarme*; to look blue, *faire la grimace.* *n.* Bleu, *m.* Prussian blue, *bleu de Prusse*; sky-blue, *bleu de ciel, bleu d'azur*; washing blue, *bleu d'empois, m.* *v.t.* Bleuir; passer au bleu. blue-bell, *n.* Jacinthe des prés, *f.* blue-bottle, *n.* Bluet (plant), *m.*; mouche bleue (fly), *f.* blue-book, *n.* Livre jaune, *m.* blue-devils, *n.pl.* Maladie noire, *f.*; papillons noirs, *m.pl.* blue-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux bleus. bluejacket, *n.* Marin, matelot. blue-pill, *n.* Pilule mercurienne, *f.* blue-ribbon, *n.* La distinction la plus haute, *f.*; (of teetotalers) ruban que portent les buveurs d'eau, *m.* bluestocking, *n.* Bas blue, *m.*, femme savante, *f.* blueness, *n.* Couleur bleue, *f.*

bluff

bluff (blaf), *a.* Escarpé, accore; gros; rude; brusque. *n.* Accore, *m.*, falaise, *f.*, escarpement, bluff, *m.* *v.t.* Bluffer. blunness, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*

bluish ('blu:ʃ), *a.* Bleuâtre.

blunder ('blandə), *n.* Bêvue, grosse faute, étourderie, balourdise, *f.* *v.i.* - Faire une bêvue. *v.t.* Embrouiller. To blunder a thing out, laisser échapper.

blunderbuss ('blandaɪbəs), *n.* Tromblon, *m.*

blunderer ('blandəɪə), *n.* Maladroit, *m.*, maladroite, *f.*, étourdi, *m.*, étourdie, *f.* blunderhead, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*, brouillonne, *f.* blunderingly, *adv.* Etourdiment, en étourdi.

blunt (blant), *a.* Émoussé, épointé; (*fig.*) brusque, grossier, obtus. *v.t.* Émousser, épointer; (*fig.*) amortir. bluntly, *adv.* Brusquement; de but en blanc. bluntness, *n.* État émoussé, *m.*; brusquerie, *f.*

blur (blɜ:), *n.* Tache, bavochure, *f.* *v.t.* Tacher, barbouiller; (*fig.*) brouiller.

blurt (blɜ:t), *v.t.* Dire à l'étourdi. To blurt out, laisser échapper.

blush (blʌʃ), *v.i.* Rougir; avoir honte. *n.* Rougeur, *f.* At the first blush, au premier abord; to put to the blush, faire rougir. blushing, *a.* Rougisant. blushless, *a.* Éhonté.

bluster ('blastə), *v.i.* Tempêter, crier (contre). *n.* Bruit, tapage, *m.*, fanfaronnade, fureur (of storms), *f.* Why all this bluster? pourquoi tout cet emportement? blusterer, *n.* Fanfaron, tapageur, *m.* blustering, *a.* Orageux; bruyant; fanfaron. Blustering fellow, fanfaron, *m.* blusteringly, *adv.* En tempêtant, en ériant.

boa ('bouə), *n.* Boa *m.* boa-constrictor, *n.* Boa constricteur, *m.*

boar (boə), *n.* Verrat, *m.* Wild boar, sanglier, *m.*

board (boəd), *n.* Planche, *f.*; ais, écriteau, *m.*; table, pension, nourriture, *f.*; conseil, *m.*, administration, *f.*; (Book-bind.) carton, cartonnage; (Tailors) établi; (Naut.) bord, *m.*; (Chess) échiquier. Above board, cartes sur table; board and lodging, la table et le logement; board of directors, conseil d'administration, *m.*; board of examiners, jury d'examen, *m.*; board of trade, ministère du commerce, *m.*; board of works, ministère des travaux publics, *m.*; on board, à bord; on board one's ship, à son bord; to bind in boards, cartonner; to go on board, aller à bord, s'embarquer; to put out to board, mettre en pension. *v.t.* Planchéier; nourrir, mettre en pension; (Naut.) aller à bord de, aborder, prendre à l'abordage. *v.i.* Être ou se mettre en pension. board-wages, *n.pl.* Gages pour frais de nourriture, *m.pl.* boarder, *n.* Pensionnaire. boarding, *n.* Planchéage, plancher, *m.*; table, nourriture, pension, *f.*; (Naut.) abordage, *m.* boarding-house, *n.* Pension bourgeoise, pension de famille, *f.* boarding-pike, *n.* Pique d'abordage, *f.* boarding-school, *n.* Pensionnat, *m.*

boast (bəʊst), *v.i.* Se vanter, se glorifier. *v.t.* Vanter. *n.* Vanterie, *f.* To make a boast of, se vanter de. boaster, *n.* Vantard, *m.* boastful, *a.* Vantard. boastingly, *adv.* Avec vanterie.

boat (bəʊt), *n.* Bateau, canot, *m.*; embarcation, *f.* Life-boat, canot de sauvetage, *m.*; long-boat, chaloupe, *f.*; steam-boat, bateau à vapeur, *m.*; she is a fine boat, c'est un superbe bâtiment; to be in the same boat, être dans le même cas. *v.t.* Transporter par bateau. To boat the oars, rentrer les avirons. boat-hook, *n.* Gaffe, *f.* boat-house, *n.* Hangar à bateaux, *m.* boat-keeper, *n.* Canotier, *m.* boat-load, *n.* Bâtée, *f.* boatman, *n.* Batelier, *m.* boat-oar, *n.* Rame, *f.* boatswain, *n.* Maître d'équipage, *m.* Boatswain's mate, contre-maître, *m.* boating, *n.* Canotage, *m.*

bob (bɒb), *n.* Bout (end); gland (tassel); pendant (of the ear), *m.*; perruque ronde; lentille (of a pendulum), *f.*; balancier (on a steam-engine); coup, *m.*, tape, *f.* (blow); refrain (of a song); (slang) schelling, *m.* *v.t.* Écourter (the tail); secouer, ballotter, balancer; escamoter. *v.i.* Pendiller, osciller, s'agiter.

bold

To bob up, révenir à la surface. bobstay, *n.* (Naut.) Sous-barbe, *f.* bobtail, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.* bobtailed, *a.* A queue écourtée. bobwig, *n.* Perruque ronde, *f.*

bobbin ('bɒbɪn), *n.* Bobine, *f.*; fuseau, *m.*

bobby ('bɒbi), *n.* (slang) Sergot, *m.*

bode (bəʊd), *v.t.* Présager. To bode well, être de bon augure. boding, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

bodice ('bɒdɪs), *n.* Corsage, *m.*

bodied ('bɒdɪd), *a.* À corps. Able-bodied seaman, bon matelot, *m.*; full-bodied wine, vin corsé, *m.* bodiless, *a.* Sans corps.

bodily ('bɒdɪli), *a.* Corporel, matériel. *adv.* Corporellement; entièrement, en masse.

bodkin ('bɒdkɪn), *n.* Poinçon; passe-lacet, *m.*; (Print.) pointe, *f.*

body ('bɒdi), *n.* Corps; fond; cœur, centre; gros (main body of an army), *m.*; nef (of a church); personne, *f.*; corsage (of a dress), *m.* Dead body, corps mort, cadavre, *m.*; in a body, en masse; public body, corporation, *f.*; somebody, quelqu'un; to have body, être corsé (of wine). body-guard, *n.* Garde du corps, *f.* body-linen, *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* body-snatcher, *n.* Déterreur de cadavres, *m.*

bog (bɒg), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* bog-trotter, *n.* Habitant des marais, *m.*

boggle ('bɒgl), *v.i.* Hésiter (à); reculer (devant), boggler ('bɒglə), *n.* Peureux, *m.*, peureuse, *f.*

boggy ('bɒgi), *a.* Marécageux.

bogie ('bɒgi), *n.* (Rail.) Bogie, *m.* bogie-coach, *n.* Wagon à bogie, *m.* bogie-truck, *n.* Plateforme à bogie, *f.*

bogus ('bɒɡəs), *a.* Faux, simulé. Bogus concern, affaire véreuse.

bogy or bogey ('bɒgi), *n.* Croque-mitaine, épouvantail, *m.*

bohea (bo'hi), *n.* Thé bohé, *m.*

bohémian (bo'hɪmɪən), *n.* Bohémien, bohème, *m.* *a.* Bohémien, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*

boil (boɪl), *v.i.* Bouillir; bouillonner. To boil away, se réduire à rien; to boil over, déborder, s'en aller; to boil up, monter; to make the blood boil, faire bouillonner le sang. *v.t.* Faire bouillir; faire cuire à l'eau. *n.* Furoncle, clou, *m.* boiled, *a.* Bouilli, cuit à l'eau. A boiled egg, un œuf à la coque; boiled beef, bœuf bouilli, bouilli. boiler, *n.* Chaudière, *f.*; réservoir à eau chaude, *m.*; personne qui fait bouillir, *f.* boiler-maker, *n.* Chaudronnier, fabricant de chaudières, *m.* boiler-manufactory, *n.* Chaudronnerie, *f.* boiler-plate, *n.* Plaque du fer pour chaudière, *f.* boiling, *n.* Bouillonnement, *m.* The whole boiling, toute la boutique; *a.* En ébullition. Boiling hot, tout bouillant. boiling-point, *n.* Point d'ébullition, *m.*

boisterous ('boɪstərəs), *a.* Orageux, violent, bruyant, turbulent. boisterously, *adv.* Impétueusement, violemment, bruyamment. boisterousness, *n.* Impétuosité, turbulence, *f.*

bold (bəʊld), *a.* Hardi; audacieux, téméraire; impudent, effronté; saillant, net; escarpé. As bold as brass, avec un front d'airain; to make bold to, prendre la liberté de, se permettre de. bold-faced, *a.* Impudent, effronté. boldly, *adv.* Hardiment, intérieurement; impudemment; nettement. boldness, *n.* Hardiesse, audace; assurance, impudence, *f.*

bole (bəʊl), *n.* Tronc (of a tree); (Min.) bol, *m.*

boll (bəʊl), *n.* Loupe, balle (on a tree), *f.*

bollard ('bɒlərd), *n.* (Naut.) Pieu d'amarrage, corps-mort, *m.*; bitte de platbord, *f.*

bolster ('bəʊlstə), *n.* Traversin; coussin; (Naut.) coussin de ferrure, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un traversin sous; (*fig.*) appuyer, soutenir. To bolster up, rembourrer.

bolt (bəʊlt), *n.* Verrou; pêne; blutoir; (Tech.) boulon, *m.*; (Naut.) cheville, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.*, flèche, *f.*; saut, bond, *m.* Bolt upright, tout droit, droit comme un I; to draw a bolt, tirer un verrou. *v.i.* Verrouiller; fermer au verrou; bluter (to sift); gober, avaler (to swallow). To bolt in, enfermer au verrou. *v.i.* Décamper, filer, prendre la clef des champs; s'em-

porter, prendre le mors aux dents (of a horse). **bolt-rope**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Ralingue, *f.* bolter, *n.* Bluteau, tamis, *m.* bolting, *n.* Verrouillement (of doors); blutage (sifting), *m.* bolting-cloth, *n.* Etamine, *f.* **bolus** ('boulas), *n.* Bol, obus, *m.*

bomb (bom), *n.* Bombe, *f.* bomb-ketch, *n.* Galiole à bombes, bombarde, *f.* bomb-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve de la bombe. bomb-shell, *n.* Bombe, *f.* bomb-thrower, *n.* Lance-bombe, *m.*

bombard (bom'bard), *v.t.* Bombarder. *n.* (*Mus.*) Bombarde, *f.* bombardier (bom'bardia), *n.* Bombardier, *m.* bombardment (bom'bardment), *n.* Bombardement, *m.*

bombasine (bam-, bomba'zina), *n.* Bombasin, *m.*, alépine, *f.*

bombast ('bom-, 'bambæst), *n.* Pathos, boursofflage, *m.* bombastic (bom'bæstik), *a.* Enflé, ampoulé.

bona fide ('bouns'faidi), *a.* Sérieux, de bonne foi. *adv.* Sérieusement, de bonne foi.

bon-bon ('boubon), *n.* Bonbon, plat sucré, *m.*

bond (bond), *n.* Lien, *m.*; liaison, *f.*; engagement, *m.*; obligation, *f.*; (*Fin.*) bon, *m.*; (*fig.*, *pl.*) la prison, les chaînes, *f.pl.* In bond, à l'entrepôt; in bonds, dans les fers; matrimonial bond, lien conjugal. *v.t.* Entreposer. Bonded goods, marchandises entreposées, *f.pl.* bond-holder, *n.* Obligataire, porteur d'obligation, *m.* bondman or bondsman, *n.* (*pl.* bondmen or bondsmen) Serf, esclave, *m.* bondwoman or bondswoman, *n.* Esclave, *f.* bondage, *n.* Esclavage, *m.*, servitude, *f.* bonder, *n.* Entrepoteur, *m.*

bone (boun), *n.* Os, *m.*; arête (of fish); baleine (of whale); ivoire (of teeth), *f.*; (*pl.*) ossements, *m.pl.* Bone of contention, pomme de discorde, *f.*; he makes no bones about that, il n'en fait ni une ni deux; not to make old bones, mourir jeune; to have a bone to pick with someone, avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un; what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh, la queue sent toujours le harang. *v.t.* Désosser; (*slang*) chiper. bone-black, *n.* Noir animal, *m.* bone-setter, *n.* Rebouteur, *m.* boneless, *a.* Sans os.

bonfire ('bonfaia), *n.* Feu de joie, *m.*

bonnet ('bonet), *n.* Chapeau (woman's); bonnet (Scotsman's), *m.*; (*Fort. etc.*) bonnette, *f.*; (*Motor*) capot, *m.* *v.t.* Enfoncer le chapeau sur la tête à; (*fig.*) houspiller. bonnet-box, *n.* Carton à chapeau, *m.* bonnet-maker, *n.* Modiste, *f.*

bonnilly ('bonili), *adv.* Gentiment. **bonny**, *a.* Gentil, joli, joyeux, gai.

bonus ('bounas), *n.* Boni, *m.*; prime, *f.*

bony ('bouni), *a.* Osseux; plein d'arêtes (of fish).

bonze (bonz), *n.* Bonze, *m.*, bonzesse, *f.*

booby ('bu:bi), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.*; fou (bird), *m.* boobyish, *a.* Nigaud.

book (buk), *n.* Livre, livret; registre; cahier, *m.* By book-post, comme imprimés, sous bande; notebook, carnet, *m.*; to be in someone's good books, être bien dans les papiers de quelqu'un; to keep books, tenir des livres. *v.t.* Enregistrer, porter au compte de; inscrire. To book a seat, retenir une place; to book through to, prendre un billet direct pour. bookbinder, *n.* Relieur, *m.* bookbinding, *n.* Reliure, *f.* book-case, *n.* Bibliothèque, *f.*, corps de bibliothèque, *m.* book-debt, *n.* Dette active, *f.* book-keeper, *n.* Teneur de livres, *m.* book-keeping, *n.* Comptabilité, tenue des livres, *f.* book-learned, *a.* Savant, lettré. book-maker, *n.* Faiseur de livres, (*Racing etc.*) parieur de profession, *m.* bookman, *n.* Savant, *m.* book-mark or book-marker, *n.* Signet, *m.* book-muslin, *n.* Organdi, *m.* bookseller, *n.* Libraire, *m.* Book-seller and publisher, libraire-éditeur, *m.*; second-hand bookseller, marchand de livres d'occasion, bouquiniste, *m.* book-selling, *n.* La librairie, *f.* bookshelf, *n.* Rayon (de bibliothèque), *m.* book-shop or book-store, *n.* Librairie, *f.* book-slide or book-rest, *n.* Porte-livres, *m.* book-stall, *n.* (*Rail.*) Bibliothèque, étalage de livres, *m.* book-trade, *n.* Commerce de la librairie, *m.* bookworm, *n.* Dévoreur de livres; l'épisme (mite), *m.* booking, *n.* Enregistrement (of

parceis etc.), *m.* booking-office, *n.* Bureau d'enregistrement; bureau de messagerie; bureau des billets, *m.* bookish, *a.* Studieux, attaché aux livres.

boom (1) (bu:m), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bout-hors, arc-boutant, *m.*; chaîne (in harbours etc.), *f.*

boom (2) (bu:m), *n.* Grondement; (*fig.*) grande hausse (in business etc.), *v.i.* Gronder; (*Naut.*) voguer rapidement; aller à toutes voiles. *v.t.* Faire valoir.

boon (bu:n), *n.* Bienfait, *m.*, faveur, *f.*; bien, avantage, *m.* It will be a great boon, ce sera un grand avantage. *a.* Gai, joyeux. Boon companion, compagnon gai, joyeux compère, *m.*

boor (bu:), *n.* Rustre, *m.* boorish, *a.* Rustre, grossier. boorishly, *adv.* Grossièrement. boorishness, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, *f.*

boose etc. [BOOZE].

boot (1) (bu:t), *n.* Chaussure, botte, bottine, *f.*; brodequin (for women etc.); brodequin (for torture); coffre (in a carriage), *m.* Blucher boots, souliers-bottes, *m.pl.*; half-boots, bottines, *f.*; patent leather boots, bottes vernies, souliers vernis; spring-side boots, bottines à élastiques; top-boots, bottes à recers; Wellington or riding boots, bottes à l'écyer. boot-hook or boot-jack, *n.* Tire-botte, *m.* boot-lace, *n.* Lacet, *m.* boot-maker, *n.* Cordonnier, marchand de souliers, *m.* boot-tree, *n.* Embauchoir, *m.* booted, *a.* Botté. boots, *n.* Décretteur (servant), *m.*

boot (2) (bu:t), *n.* Profit, avantage, *m.* To boot, en sus, par-dessus le marché. *v.i.* Servir, profiter (à). What boots it? à quoi sert? bootless, *a.* Inutile, vain. bootlessly, *adv.* Inutilement; vainement. bootlessness, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

booth (bu:ð), *n.* Baraque, tente, *f.*

booty ('bu:ti), *n.* Butin, *m.*

booze or boose (bu:z), *v.i.* Boire à l'excès, riboter. boozy or hoosy, *a.* Gris, en ribote. boozey, *n.* Pochard, poivrot, *m.*

bo-peep (bou'pip), *n.* Cache-cache, *m.*

boracic (ba'resik), *a.* Borique. Boracic powder, poudre boriquée, *f.*

borage ('boridz), *n.* Bourrache, *f.*

borax ('boareks), *n.* Borax, *m.*

border ('boudai), *n.* Bord, *m.*; bordure (edging); frontière (of a country), *f.*; (*Gard.*) parterre, *m.*, plate-bande, *f.* Bordertown, ville frontière, *f.* *v.t.* Border *v.i.* Aboutir, toucher (à); avoisiner. That borders upon licence, (*collog.*) cela frise la licence. to border on sixty, approcher de la soixantaine. borderland, *n.* Pays limitrophe, *m.* borderer, *n.* Habitant de la frontière, *m.*

bore (1) (bo:), *v.t.* Percer, forer, aléser; sonder, creuser; (*fig.*) ennuyer, importuner, assommer, embêter. *v.i.* Percer. *n.* Trou; calibre, *m.*, âme (of a gun), sonde (of a mine etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) ennuyeux, cauchemar, raseur; ennui, *m.*, scie, *f.*; mascaret (in a tidal river), *m.* boredom, *n.* Etat d'ennui, *m.* borer ('bo:rat), *n.* Alésoir, perceur, *m.*; larière, *f.*, fleuret, perçoir (instrument), *m.* boring, *n.* Sondage, forage, alésage, *m.*; *a.* Ennuyeux, assommant.

bore (2), *past* [BEAR (2)].

boreal ('bo:riæl), *a.* Boréal. Boreas, *n.* Borée, *m.* born (bu:n), *a.* Né. He was born in, il était né en (if dead); I was born in, je suis né en; low born, de basse naissance; Wellington was born, Wellington naquit.

borne, *p.p.* [BEAR (2)]. Borne down, écrasé.

boron ('bo:ran), *n.* (*Chem.*) Bore, *m.*

borough ('bare), *n.* Bourg, *m.*, ville, *f.*

borrow ('borou), *v.t.* Emprunter (à ou de). I borrowed money from him, je lui ai emprunté de l'argent. borrower, *n.* Emprunteur, *m.*, emprunteuse, *f.* borrowing, *n.* Emprunt, *m.*

bosage ('boskidz), *n.* Bocage, *m.*

bosh (bo:), *n.* Blague, farce, bêtise, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*

bosky ('boski), *a.* Boisé.

bosom ('bu:zam), *n.* Sein; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.* Bosom friend, ami de cœur, *m.*; in the bosom of, au sein de.

boss (1) (bos), *n.* Besse, *f.*; moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*

boss

boss (2) (bos), *n.* Patron, chef, contremaître, *m.*
botanic (bo'tanik) or **botanical**, *a.* Botanique.
botanist (bo'tanist), *n.* Botaniste. **botanize**, *v.i.*
 Botaniser, herboriser. **botany**, *n.* Botanique, *f.*
botch (botʃ), *n.* Pustule, *f.*; (*fig.*) ravaudage, re-
 plâtrage, *m.*, mauvaise besogne, *f.* *v.t.* Ravauder,
 replâtrer, saveter. **botcher**, *n.* Ravauder, *m.*, ravau-
 dense, *f.*

both (bouθ), *a.* Tous les deux, tous deux, l'un et
 l'autre. Both of us, nous deux; on both sides, des
 deux côtés. *conj.* Tant, à la fois. Both dishonouring
 and dishonourable, à la fois déshonorant et déshonorable;
 both for you and him, tant pour vous que pour lui;
 both you and I, et vous et moi.

bother (boðə), *v.t.* Ennuyer, tracasser; (*colloq.*)
 embêter. *n.* Ennui, tracas, embêtement, *m.* bothera-
 tion, *int.* Que le diable l'emporte!

bottle (bɒtl), *n.* Bouteille, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; botte
 (of hay), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en bouteille. **bottle-holder**,
n. Second. **bottle-nosed**, *a.* À gros nez. **bottled**,
a. En bouteilles. **bottler** (bɒtlə), *n.* Metteur en
 bouteilles, *m.* **bottling**, *n.* Mise en bouteilles, *f.*

bottom (bɒtəm), *n.* Fond; bas; bout, pied,
m.; derrière, *f.*; base; (*Naut.*) carène, *f.*; navire,
 bâtiment, *m.* At bottom, au fond; from top to
 bottom, de haut en bas; to be at the bottom of, être
 l'âme de (quelque intrigue etc.); to probe to the bottom,
 examiner à fond; to sink to the bottom, couler à fond.
v.t. Asseoir, baser, fixer. **bottomless**, *a.* Sans
 fond. **Bottomless pit**, l'enfer. **bottomry**, *n.* Contrat
 à la grosse, *m.* **bottomry-loan**, *n.* Prêt à la grosse, *m.*

boudoir (bu'dwɑː), *n.* Boudoir, *m.*

bough (bau), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*

bought (bɔːt), *past and p.p.* [BUY]. Bought-book,
 (*Comm.*) livre d'achat, *m.*

bougie (buʒi), *n.* (*Surg.*) Bougie, *f.*

boulder (bu'dlɑː), *n.* Grosse pierre, roche
 arrondie, *f.*, bloc, *m.* **Boulder wall**, mur en galet, *m.*

bounce (baʊns), *v.t.* Sauter, bondir; se vanter,
 poser. *n.* Saut, bond, *m.*; vanterie, *f.* **bouncer**,
n. Fanfaron, hâbleur, vantard, *m.* **bouncing**, *a.*
 (*colloq.*) Gros, éclatant.

bound (1) (baʊnd), *v.t.* Bondir, sauter. *n.* Bond,
 saut, *m.* At a bound, d'un saut, d'un bond. *v.t.*
 Borner, limiter; (*fig.*) contenir.

bound (2) (baʊnd), *n.* Borne; limite, *f.*

bound (3) (baʊnd), *a.* Tenu (de ou à); redevable
 (de). I feel bound to say, je dois vous dire.

bound (4) (baʊnd), *a.* Allant (à), en partance
 (pour). Homeward bound, en retour; outward
 bound, en partance; where are you bound? où al-
 lez-vous?

bound (5), *past and p.p.* [BIND].

boundary (baʊndəri), *n.* Limite, borne, fron-
 tière, *f.*

bounden (baʊndən), *a.* Obligatoire, impérieux.
 It is your bounden duty, c'est votre devoir sacré.

bounding (baʊndɪŋ), *a.* Bondissant.

boundless (baʊndləs), *a.* Sans bornes; illimité.
boundlessness, *n.* Étendue infinie, infinité, *f.*

bounteous (baʊntɪəs), *a.* Libéral, généreux,
 bienfaisant. **bounteously**, *adv.* Libéralement, géné-
 reusement. **bounteousness** or **bountifulness**, *n.*
 Libéralité, munificence, générosité, bonté, *f.* **bounti-
 ful**, *a.* Généreux, libéral, abondant. **bountifully**,
adv. Généreusement, abondamment. **bounty**, *n.*
 Bonté, générosité, libéralité; gratification, *f.*; don,
m.; (*Comm.*) prime, *f.*

bouquet (bu'keɪ), *n.* Bouquet, *m.*

bourgeois (bɜːdʒwɔːz), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps huit, *m.*

bourne or **born** (1) (bɔːn), *n.* Borne, limite, *f.*;

terme, but, *m.*

born (2) (bɔːn), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

bout (baʊt), *n.* Coup, tour, *m.*, fois, partie, *f.*;

accès (of pain), *m.* At one bout, d'un seul coup;
 second bout, reprise, *f.*

bovine (bu'veɪn), *a.* Bovine, *f.*

bow (1) (bau), *v.t.* Courber, plier, fléchir, incliner.

To bow down, courber, baisser, accabler; to bow out,

brackish

éconduire. v.t. Plier, se courber, s'incliner; saluer;
 se plier, se soumettre (à); s'affaïsser, être brisé (de
 douleur). I bow to your decision, je me rends à
 votre décision; to bow down, se prosterner, s'humilier.
n. Salut, *m.*

bow (2) (bau), *n.* (*Naut.*) Avant, bossoir, *m.*

bow (3) (bou), *n.* Arc; archet (of a violin); argon
 (of a saddle); nœud (of ribbons), *m.* Bow window,
 fenêtre en saillie, *f.*; to have two strings to one's bow,
 avoir deux cordes à son arc. **bow-legged**, *a.* À jambes
 arquées. **bowshot**, *n.* Portée de trait, *f.* **bow-
 string**, *n.* Corde d'arc, *f.*

bowels ('bauəlz), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*, intestins,
 boyaux, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*; compassion, pitié, *f.*

bower (1) ('bauə), *n.* Berceau de verdure,
m., tonnelle, retraite, *f.* **bowery**, *a.* Touffu,
 ombragé.

bower (2) ('bauə), *a.* (*Naut.*) Bower anchor,
 ancre de bossoir, *f.*

bowie-knife ('boul'naɪf), *n.* Couteau-poignard, *m.*

bowl (boul), *n.* Bol, vase, *m.*, coupe, *f.*; jatte,
f.; fourneau (of a pipe), *m.*; boule (spherical body), *f.*
 boules, *f.pl.* To play at bowls, jouer aux boules. *v.t.*
 Faire rouler. *v.i.* (*Cricket*) Servir la balle. To bowl
 out, renverser, renvoyer, (*fig.*) vaincre; to bowl over,
 renverser, faire tomber. **bowler**, *n.* Joueur de boule;
 (*Cricket*) lanceur, *m.* **bowler-hat**, *n.* Chapeau melon.
bowling-green, *n.* Boulingrin, *m.*

bowline ('boulɪn, 'boulain), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bouline, *f.*

bowman ('boumən), *n.* Archer, *m.*

bowsprit ('bousprɪt), *n.* Beaupré, *m.*

box (1) (bɒks), *n.* Boîte, caisse, *f.*; compartiment,
 cabinet particulier (at a restaurant etc.), *m.*; malle;
 (*Theat.*) loge, *f.*; siège (on a carriage); corps (of a
 pump); moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*; maisonnette, *f.*, pied-
 à-terre (country-house); (*Print.*) cassetin; buis (tree),
m. Christmas-box, étrennes, *f.pl.*; hunting-box,
 pied-à-terre, *m.*; sentry-box, guérite, *f.*; snuff-box,
 tabatière, *f.*; strong-box, coffre-fort, *m.*; to be in the
 wrong box, se tromper, se fourvoyer. *v.t.* Enfermer
 dans une boîte, encaisser. To box the compass, savoir
 la rose des vents. **box-keeper**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Ouvreuse
 de loges, *f.* **box-office**, *n.* Bureau de location. **box-
 seat**, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **money-box**, *n.*
 Tirelire, *m.* **hat-box**, *n.* Étui à chapeau.

box (2) (bɒks), *v.t.* Boxer. *v.t.* Souffleter. *n.*
 Soufflet, *m.* Box on the ear, soufflet, *m.* **boxer**, *n.*
 Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* **boxing**, *n.* La boxe, *f.* Box-
 ing-match, combat de boxeurs, *m.*

boy (bɔɪ), *n.* Garçon, petit garçon, garçonnet,
 enfant, *m.* Bad boy, mauvais sujet, *m.*; boy scout,
 un jeune éclaireur, *m.*; cabin-boy, mousse, *m.*; mere
 boy, gamín, *m.*; old boy! mon vieux, *m.*; schoolboy,
 écolier, élève, collégien, lycéen, *m.* **boyhood**, *n.* Enfance,
 adolescence, *f.* **boyish** or **boylike**, *a.* Puéril;
 d'enfant, enfantin. **boyishly**, *adv.* Puérilement,
 en enfant. **boyishness**, *n.* Enfantillage, *m.*; pué-
 rilité, *f.*

boyar (bo'jɑː), *n.* Boyard, noïard, *m.*

boycott ('boɪkɒt), *v.t.* Boycoter. **boycotting**,
n. Boycottage, *m.*

brace (breɪs), *n.* Couple (of game); paire (of
 pistols); laisse (of greyhounds), *f.*; (*Arch.*) tirant;
 brassard (of arms), *m.*; (*Carp.*) ancre, moise, *f.*;
 vilebrequin (tool), *m.*; (*Print.*) accolade, *f.*; (*Mach.*)
 attache, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bras (of a yard), *m.*; soupente (of
 a coach), *f.*; (*pl.*) bretelles, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Lier, serrer,
 attacher; bander; (*fig.*) fortifier, donner du ton à;
 (*Naut.*) brasser. **bracelet**, *n.* Bracelet, *m.* **bracer**,
n. Brassard, *m.* **bracing**, *a.* Fortifiant, tonique,
 vivifiant.

brach (bræʃ), *n.* Braque, *m.*

brachial ('breɪkiəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Brachial.

bracken ('brækən), *n.* Pougère, *f.*

bracket ('bræket), *n.* Console, applique, *f.*,
 tasseau, *m.*; accolade, *f.*; bras (for a lamp etc.);
 (*Print.*) crochet, *m.* Between brackets, entre crochets.
v.t. (*Print.*) Encadrer.

brackish ('brækɪʃ), *a.* Saumâtre.

brad

brad (bræd), *n.* *Polce*, *f.* *Madawli*, *n.* *Poinçon*, *m.*

bradshaw ('brædʃəʊ), *n.* Indicateur des chemins de fer, *m.*

brae (brei) [Sc.], *n.* Colline, montagne, *f.*

brag (bræg), *v.i.* Se vanter. *n.* Fanfaronnade, vanterie, *f.* braggadocio (bræg'douʃiəʊ), *n.* Bravache, *m.* braggart ('brægəɪt), *n.* Fanfaron, *m.* braggingly, *adv.* En fanfaron.

Brahmin ('bra:mi:n), *n.* Brahmane, brame, *m.* Brahminical (bra:'minikəl), *a.* Brahmanique. Brahminism ('bra:mi:nizəm), *n.* Brahmanisme, *m.*

braid (breid), *n.* Tresse; soutache, ganse, *f.*; lacet; galon, *m.* *v.t.* Tresser, soutacher.

brails (breilz), *n.pl.* (Naut.) Cargue, *f.* To brail up, *carguer*.

brain (brein), *n.* Cerveau (organ), *m.*; cervelle (substance), *f.*; (fig.) jugement, esprit, *m.*; tête, *f.* To blow one's brains out, *se faire sauter la cervelle*; to puzzle one's brains, *se creuser la tête*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphale*, *f.* *v.t.* Faire sauter la cervelle à. **brain-fag**, *n.* Épuisement cérébral, *m.* **brain-fever**, *n.* Fièvre cérébrale, *f.* **brain-sick**, *a.* Malade du cerveau. **brain-work**, *n.* Travail intellectuel, *m.* **brainless**, *a.* Sans cervelle.

brake (1) (breik), *n.* Fourré, *m.*, fougère (thicket), *f.* **brake** (2) (breik), *n.* Frein; brisoir (tool), *m.*; brimbale (of a pump); (Agric.) herse, *f.*, casse-mottes, *m.* Air-brake, *frein à air*, *m.*; emergency brake, *frein de secours*, *m.* *v.t.* Freiner. To put on the brake, *serrer le frein*. **brakesman**, *n.* Serre-frein, *m.*

bramble ('bræmbl), *n.* Ronce, *f.* **brambly**, *a.* Couvert ou plein de ronces. **bran** (bræn), *n.* Son, *m.* **branch** (brʌntʃ), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*; succursale (of public establishments), *f.*; (Rail.) embranchement, *m.* *v.i.* Pousser des branches. To branch off, *se ramifier*; s'embrancher, *se bifurquer*. **branchless**, *a.* Sans branches. **branchy**, *a.* Branchu, à branches.

brand (brænd), *n.* Brandon, tison; stigmat, *m.*; flétrissure (of infamy); (Comm.) marque, *f.* *v.t.* Flétrir; (fig.) stigmatiser (de). **brand-new**, *a.* Tout ballant neuf. **branding-iron**, *n.* Fer à marquer, *m.*

brandish ('brændiʃ), *v.t.* Brandir.

brandy ('brændi), *n.* Eau-de-vie, *f.*, cognac, *m.* Liqueur brandy, *fine champagne*, *f.* brandied, *a.* Mêlé d'eau de vie.

brass (brais), *n.* Cuivre jaune, laiton, airain; (fig.) toupet, *m.*, effronterie, *f.*; (slang) de la braise (cash). As bold as brass, *avec un front d'airain*; brass band, *musique d'instruments de cuivre, fanfare*, *f.* brass-foundry, *n.* Fonderie de cuivre jaune, *f.* brass-wire, *n.* Fil de laiton, *m.* brassy, *a.* D'airain; (fig.) effronté.

brat (bræt), *n.* Marmot, *m.*, marmotte, *f.*, bambin, *m.*

bravado (brə'vaɪdɒ), *n.* Bravade, *f.*

brave (breiv), *a.* Courageux, brave, vaillant; (fig.) grand, excellent. *n.* Brave, *m.* *v.t.* Braver, délier. **bravely**, *adv.* Courageusement, bravement. **bravery** ('breivəri), *n.* Bravoure, *f.* bravo ('bravɒ), *n.* Bravo, *m.*; *int.* (brə'vɒ) Bravo! bravura (brə'vuərə), *n.* Bravoure, *f.*

brawl (brɔ:l), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.* *v.i.* Brailler, clabauder, disputer; (fig.) murmurer. **brawler**, *n.* Clabauder; brailleur, querelleur, *m.*

brawn (brɒm), *n.* Pâté de cochon, fromage d'Italie, *m.*; (fig.) partie charnelle, *f.*, muscles, *m.pl.* brawniness, *n.* Force musculaire, *f.* brawny, *a.* Charnu, musculeux.

bray (1) (brei), *v.t.* Broyer, piler. **brayer**, *n.* Broyeur, pilon, *m.*

bray (2) (brei), *v.i.* Braire (of asses etc.); (fig.) résonner, retentir. *n.* Braiment, *m.*

braze (breiz), *v.t.* Souder; braser. **brazen**, *a.* D'airain; (fig.) effronté, impudent; *v.i.* Montrer un front d'airain. To brazen it out, *passer d'effronterie*.

breast

brazen-faced, *a.* À front d'airain. **brazier** (1) ('breizɪə), *n.* Ouvrier en cuivre jaune, chaudronnier, *m.*

brazier (2) ('breizɪə), *n.* Braséro (coal-pan), *m.*

brazil (brə'zil) or **brazil-wood**, *n.* Brésil, bois de Brésil, *m.* **brazil-nut**, *n.* Noix du Brésil, *f.* **Brazilian**, *a.* and *n.* Brésilien, *m.*, Brésilienne, *f.*

breach (bri:tʃ), *n.* Brèche, rupture; (fig.) violation, infraction, *f.* Breach of promise, *manque de parole*, *non-accomplissement de promesse de mariage*, *m.*; breach of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public*, *m.*; breach of trust, *abus de confiance*, *m.* *v.t.* Battre en brèche.

bread (bred), *n.* Pain, *m.* A loaf of bread, *un pain*; brown bread, *pain bis*; daily bread, *pain quotidien*; new bread, *pain tendre ou frais*; on bread and water, *au pain et à l'eau*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre*; stale bread, *pain rassis*; to be in want of bread, *manquer de pain*; to get one's bread, *gagner son pain*. **bread-fruit-tree**, *n.* Jaquier, arbre à pain, *m.* **bread-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Soute au pain, *f.* **bread-stuffs**, *n.pl.* Farines, *f.pl.* breadless, *a.* Sans pain.

breadth (bredθ), *n.* Largeur, *f.*; lé (of stuffs), *m.*

break (breik), *v.t.* (past broke, *p.p.* broken) Rompre; briser; casser; violer, enfreindre; faire faire faillite à, ruiner; battre (flax etc.); (fig.) faire part de, communiquer (news); amortir (a shock). To break in, *enfoncer, défoncer*; to break in a horse, *dresser un cheval*; to break into, *envahir, se jeter dans*; to break into a trot, *prendre le trot*; to break in upon, *envahir*, (fig.) *interrrompre*; to break of a bad habit, *corriger d'une mauvaise habitude*; to break off, *rompre, interrompre, arrêter*; to break one's arm or one's neck, *se casser un bras ou le cou*; to break one's journey, *s'arrêter en route*; to break one's word, *manquer de parole*; to break open a door, *enfoncer une porte*; to break someone's heart, *briser le cœur à quelqu'un*; to break the bank (at play), *faire sauter la banque*; to break through, *se frayer un passage à travers*; to break up, *détruire, dissoudre, disperser, lever* (a camp etc.); to break upon the wheel, *rouer*. *v.i.* Rompre, se rompre, casser, se casser, se briser; éclater (of a storm etc.); (Comm.) faire faillite; poindre (of daybreak); crever (of an abscess); décliner, s'affaiblir, se casser (of one's constitution); changer (of the weather). To break away, *s'arracher*, (fig.) *se dissoudre, se dissiper*; to break down, *s'abattre, se délabrer, s'effronder, s'écrouler, verser* (of carriages), *défaillir, s'altérer* (of health); to break in, *envahir, pénétrer, entrer dans*; to break into, *éclater en*; to break loose, *s'échapper*, (fig.) *s'émanciper*; to break off, *rompre, s'arrêter*; to break out, *éclater, se déclarer* (of diseases), *jaillir, paraître, s'échapper*, (fig.) *s'abandonner* (à); to break up, *se séparer, entrer en vacances* (of schools etc.), *changer* (of weather); to break with, *rompre avec*. *n.* Rupture; ouverture, trouée, fente; (fig.) interruption, *f.*; changement (of the weather); (Print.) alinéa, *m.* Break of continuity, *solution de continuité*, *f.*; break of day, *point du jour*, *m.*, aube, *f.*; without a break, *non interrompu*. **break-down**, *n.* (Rail.) Accident, *m.*; (Motor) panne, *f.*; (fig.) débâcle, déconfiture, *f.*, insuccès, *m.* **breakfast** ('brekfəst), *n.* Déjeuner, *m.* Breakfast-room, *petite salle à manger*, *f.*; breakfast-time, *heure du déjeuner*, *f.*; *v.t.* Déjeuner (de). **break-neck**, *a.* Casse-cou, *m.* **Break-neck place**, *endroit à se casser le cou*, *m.*; **break-neck speed**, *vitesse vertigineuse*. **breakwater**, *n.* Brise-lames, *m.*, digue, jetée, *f.* **breakage**, *n.* Rupture, cassure, *f.*; (Comm.) casse, *f.* **breaker**, *n.* Infacteur, briseur; violateur, transgresseur; dompteur (tamer); dresseur (trainer); concasseur (machine); (Naut.) baril de galère (keg); brisant (of the sea), *n.* **breaking**, *n.* Rupture; mue (of the voice); (fig.) violation; (Comm.) banqueroute, faillite, *f.*; (abscess) aboutissement, *m.*

bream (1) (bri:m), *n.* Brème, *f.*

bream (2) (bri:m), *v.t.* (Naut.) Chauffer (a ship).

breast (brest), *n.* Sein, *m.*, poitrine, *f.*; (fig.) cœur, *m.*, âme, conscience, *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); blanc (of a fowl), *m.*; revers (of a coat), *m.pl.* At the

breath

breast, à la mamelle (of a child), to make a clean breast of, tout avouer, confesser. *v.t.* Lutter contre, affronter. **breast-bone**, *n.* Sternum, *m.* **breast-deep**, *a. and adv.* Jusqu'à la poitrine. **breast-high**, *a. and adv.* À hauteur d'appui. **breast-pin**, *n.* Épingle de cravate, *f.* **breast-plate**, *n.* Cuirasse, *f.*, **plastron**; *pectoral*, *m.* **breastsummer** or **bressummer**, *n.* Sommier, poitrail, *m.* **breastwork**, *n.* Parapet; (*Naut.*) fronteau, *m.*

breath (brəd), *n.* Haleine, *f.*, souffle, *m.*; (*fig.*) vie, existence, *f.* Last breath, dernier soupir, *m.*; shortness of breath, haleine courte, *f.*; there is not a breath of wind, il n'y a pas un souffle de vent; to be out of breath, être hors d'haleine ou tout essoufflé; to get out of breath, se mettre hors d'haleine, perdre haleine; to hold one's breath, retenir son haleine; to take breath, reprendre haleine; to take one's breath away, couper la respiration à, (*fig.*) interdire, déconcerter.

breathe (bri:ð), *v.i.* Respirer; souffler, reprendre haleine. To breathe after, soupirer après. *v.t.* Respirer, souffler. To breathe one's last, rendre le dernier soupir; to breathe out, exhaler, pousser. **breathing**, *a.* Pour respirer; (*fig.*) qui respire, vivant; *n.* Respiration; (*Gram.*) aspiration, *f.* **breathing-hole**, *n.* Soupirail, *m.* **breathing-place**, *n.* Place pour respirer, *f.* **breathing-time**, *n.* Temps de respirer, relâche, répit, *m.* **breathless** ('breθləs), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essoufflé, haletant.

bred, *n.p.* [BREED].

breech (bri:tʃ), *n.* Derrière, *m.*; culasse (of fire-arms), *f.* *v.t.* Culotter, mettre une culasse à. **breech-block**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Culasse mobile, *f.* **breech-loader**, *n.* Fusil se chargeant par la culasse, *m.* **breeches**, *n.pl.* Culotte, *f.* To wear the breeches, (*fig.*) porter la culotte. **breeching**, *n.* Avaloire; (*Naut.*) brague, *m.*

breed (bri:d), *v.t.* (past and *n.p.* bred) Élever; faire naître. Ill-bred, mal élevé; well-bred, bien élevé. *v.i.* Multiplier, naître. *n.* Race; couvée (of birds), *f.* breeder, *n.* Éleveur, *m.* breeding, *n.* Élevage (of cattle etc.), *m.*; éducation, *f.* Good-breeding, politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*

breeze (bri:z), *n.* Brise, *f.* breezy, *a.* Frais.

bressummer [BREASTSUMMER].

brethren ('bredrən), *n.pl.* Frères, *m.pl.*

breve (bri:v), *n.* (*Mus.*) Brève, *f.*

brevet ('brevət), *n.* Brevet, *m.* *a.* À brevet. Brevet rank, grade honorifique. *v.t.* Breveter.

breviary ('bri:viəri), *n.* Bréviaire, *m.*

brevier (brə'vi:ə), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps sept et demi, *m.*

brevity ('breviti), *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brew (bru:), *v.t.* Brasser; (*fig.*) tramer, machiner. *v.i.* Faire de la bière; (*fig.*) se préparer, se tramer, couvrir. **brewer**, *n.* Brasseur, *m.* **brewery**, *n.* Brasserie, *f.* brewing, *n.* Brassage; brassin (quantity brewed), *m.*

briar [BRIER].

bribe (braib), *n.* Présent (dans le but de corrompre); (*fig.*) appât, pot-de-vin, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, corrompre, acheter. **briber**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* bribery, *n.* Corruption, *f.*

brick (brik), *n.* Brique, *f.*; (*fig.*) brave gargon, bon enfant, *m.* *a.* De briques, en briques. *v.t.* Garnir en briques, briquer. **brickbat**, *n.* Morceau de brique, *m.*; (*pl.*) briquillons, *m.pl.* **brickdust**, *n.* Poussière de briques, *f.* **brick-field**, *n.* Briqueterie, *f.* **brick-kiln**, *n.* Four à briques, *m.* **bricklayer**, *n.* Maçon ouvrier, briqueteur, *m.* **brickwork**, *n.* Briquetage, *m.*

bridal ('braidl), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. *n.* Fête nuptiale, noces, *f.* **bride**, *n.* Nouvelle mariée, mariée; fiancée, future, prétendue, *f.* **bride-cake**, *n.* Gâteau de noces, *m.* **bridegroom**, *n.* Nouveau marié, marié; fiancé futur, *m.* **bridesmaid**, *n.* Demoiselle d'honneur, *f.* **bridesman**, *n.* Gargon d'honneur, *m.*

bridewell ('braidwəl), *n.* Maison de correction, maison de force, *f.*

bridge (bridʒ), *n.* Pont, *m.*; passerelle (on a

briny

steamer etc.), *f.*; chevalet (of stringed instruments); dos (of the nose); (*Engl.*) bridge (game), *m.* **Bridge** of boats, pont de bateaux, *m.*; suspension-bridge, pont suspendu, *m.*; swing bridge, pont tournant, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter un pont sur. **bridge-head**, *n.* Tête de pont, *f.* **bridle** ('braidl), *n.* Bride, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*Naut.*) branches, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Brider; (*fig.*) mettre un frein à, contenir. *v.i.* Redresser la tête. To bridle up, se rengorger. **bridle-hand**, *n.* Main gauche, *f.* **bridle-path**, *n.* Route cavalière, *f.*

bridoon (bri'du:n), *n.* Bridon, *m.*

brief (bri:f), *a.* Bref, court, de courte durée; (*fig.*) concis. *n.* Abrégé, dossier, *m.* **briefless**, *a.* Sans cause. **briefly**, *adv.* Brièvement, en peu de mots. **briefness**, *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brier ('braiə), *n.* Ronce, *f.* Sweetbrier, églantier odorant, *m.* **brier-pipe**, *n.* Pipe en bois, *f.* **briery**, *a.* Plein de ronces.

brig (brig), *n.* Brick, *m.*

brigade (bri'geid), *n.* Brigade, *f.* *v.t.* Former en brigades. **brigadier** (bri'geidjə), *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*

brigand ('brigənd), *n.* Brigand, *m.* brigandage, *n.* Brigandage, *m.*

brigantine ('brigəntin), *n.* Brigantin, *m.*

bright (brai:t), *a.* Brillant; poli; clair, lumineux; éclatant; (*fig.*) joyeux, beau, intelligent. Brighter days, des jours plus heureux, *m.pl.*; to see the bright side of things, voir tout en beau, voir tout couleur de rose. **brighten**, *v.t.* Faire briller; éclaircir, égayer; polir; (*fig.*) illustrer, embellir; déjouir. To brighten up, éclaircir, (*fig.*) égayer; *v.i.* S'éclaircir; briller, étinceler. To brighten up, se déridier, s'épanouir (of the face), s'éclaircir (of the weather). **brightly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat. **brightness**, *n.* Brillant, *m.*, clarté, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; (*fig.*) joie, vivacité, *f.*

Bright's disease (braits di'zi:z) Maladie de Bright, *f.*

brill (bril), *n.* Barbue, *f.*

brilliance ('briljəns) or **brilliancey**, *n.* Brillant, lustre, éclat, *m.* **brilliant**, *a.* Brillant, éclatant; *n.* Brillant (diamond), *m.* **brilliantly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat.

brim (brim), *n.* Bord, *m.* *v.t.* Remplir jusqu'au bord. *v.i.* Être plein jusqu'au bord. **brimful**, *a.* Rempli jusqu'au bord, tout plein. **Brimful** of tears, gros de larmes. **brimless**, *a.* Sans bords. **brimmed**, *a.* À bords. **brimmer**, *n.* Coupe pleine, rasade, *f.*

brimstone ('brimstən), *n.* Soufre, *m.*

brindle ('brindl) or **brindled**, *a.* Tacheté.

brine (brain), *n.* Saumure, *f.* *v.t.* Tremper dans la saumure.

bring (brig), *v.t.* (past and *n.p.* brought) Apporter; amener (to lead in); conduire; porter (to carry); transporter; réduire (to reduce); (*fig.*) mettre. To bring about, amener, ramener, opérer, venir à bout de; to bring away, emporter, emmener (of persons); to bring back, rapporter, ramener; to bring down, descendre, amener en bas, abattre, humilier, abaisser, rabaisser; to bring forth, produire, mettre au monde, mettre bas; to bring forward, amener, avancer, (*Book-keeping*) reporter; to bring in, faire entrer, introduire; to bring into fashion, mettre à la mode; to bring into question, mettre en question; to bring nearer, rapprocher; to bring on, amener, occasionner; to bring out, faire sortir, faire paraître, publier, représenter sur la scène; to bring over, amener, faire passer, convertir, attirer; to bring to, (*Naut.*) mettre en panne, arrêter; to bring to again, faire reprendre connaissances à; to bring to bed, accoucher; to bring together, assembler, réconcilier, raccommoder; to bring to perfection, perfectionner; to bring under, soumettre, assujettir; to bring up, nourrir, élever, monter, vomir (to vomit); to bring up the rear, fermer la marche; to bring word to, prévenir; brought forward, à reporter.

brink (brink), *n.* Bord, penchant, *m.* On the brink of ruin, à deux doigts de sa perte.

briny ('brai:n), *a.* Saumâtre, salé; (*fig.*) amer.

briony

briony [BRÏONY].

brisk (brisk) *a.* Vif; (*fig.*) animé, actif, gai, frais, dispos, piquant, briskly, *adv.* Vivement. briskness, *n.* Vivacité, activité, *f.*

brisket ('briskət), *n.* Poitrine (butcher's meat), *f.*

bristle ('brisl), *n.* Soie, *f.*; poil raide, *m.* *v.i.* Se hérissier (de); se raidir (contre). bristly or bristling, *a.* Hérissé (de); (*Bot.*) poilu.

Britannia metal (brî'tanʒi 'metəl) Métal anglais, *m.* Britannic, *a.* Britannique. British, *a.* Britannique; anglais. Briton ('britən), *n.* Anglais, breton (de la Grande Bretagne).

brittle ('britl), *a.* Fragile, cassant. brittleness, *n.* Fragilité, *f.*

broach (broutʃ), *n.* Broche, *f.* *v.t.* Embrocher; mettre (a cask) en perce; introduire, entamer (a subject). To broach to, (*Naut.*) faire chapelle.

broad (brɔəd), *a.* Large, grand, gros, vaste; (*fig.*) libre, grossier, hardi; peu voilé (of hints); prononce (accent). As broad as it is long, tout un; broad bean, grosse fève, *f.*; Broad Church, Eglise libérale, *f.*; broad daylight, plein jour, *m.*; broad grin, gros rire, *m.* broad-brimmed, *a.* A larges bords. broadcast, *a.* A la volée. broad-cloth, *n.* Drap fin, *m.* broaden, *v.i.* S'élargir, s'étendre. broadly, *a.* Largement. broadness, *n.* Largeur; (*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.* broad-shouldered, *a.* Aux larges épaules. broadside, *n.* (*Naut.*) Côte, bord; bordée, *f.*; (*Print.*) in plano, *m.* To fire a broadside, tirer une bordée. broadsword, *n.* Sabre, *m.*

brocade (bro'keid), *n.* Brocart, *m.* brocaded, *a.* De brocart.

broccoli ('brɒkəli), *n.* Brocoli, *m.*

brocket ('brɒkət), *n.* Dague, *m.*

brogue (broug), *n.* Accent très prononcé, patois irlandais, *m.*; brogue (shoe), *f.*

broil (1) (brɔil), *n.* Querelle, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

broil (2) (brɔil), *v.t.* Griller. *v.i.* Se griller.

broke, *p.p.* [BREAK].

broken ('brɒkən), *a.* Cassé, brisé, rompu; (*fig.*) navré; entrecoupé, décousu (of language etc.); accidenté (of country); interrompu (of sleep); delabré (of health). Broken meat, restes de viande, rogatons, *m.pl.*; broken sleep, sommeil interrompu, *m.*; broken voice, voix entrecoupée, *f.*; to speak broken English, écorcher l'anglais. broken-backed, *a.* Qui a les reins cassés. broken-hearted, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. To die broken-hearted, mourir de chagrin. broken-kneed, *a.* Couronné (of horses). brokenly, *adv.* Par morceaux; sans suite. broken-winded, *a.* Poussif.

broker ('brɒkə), *n.* Courtier; brocanteur, *m.* Ship-broker, courtier maritime, *m.*; stockbroker, agent de change, *m.* brokerage, *n.* Courtage, *m.*

bromide ('brɒmaɪd), *n.* Bromure, *m.* bromine, *n.* Brome, *m.*

bronchi ('brɒŋkai) or **bronchia**, *n.pl.* Bronches, *f.pl.* bronchial, *a.* Bronchique. bronchitis (brɒŋ 'kaitis), *n.* Bronchite, *f.* bronchotomy, *n.* Bronchotomie, *f.*

bronze (brɒnz), *n.* Bronze, *m.* *v.t.* Bronzer.

brooch (broutʃ), *n.* Broche, *f.*

brood (brud), *v.i.* Couvrir. To brood over, rêver à. *n.* Couvée, *f.*

brook (1) (bruk), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

brook (2) (bruk), *v.t.* Souffrir; avaler, digérer.

brooklet ('bruklət), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*

broom (bru:m), *n.* Balai; genêt (plant), *m.* A new broom always sweeps clean, il n'est rien tel que balai neuf. broom-raps, *n.* Orobanche, *f.* broomstick, *n.* Manche à balai, *m.* broomy, *a.* Couvert de genêts.

broth (brɔ:θ), *n.* Bouillon, potage, *m.*

brothel ('brɒðl), *n.* Bordel, *m.*, maison mal

famée, *f.*, maison de tolérance, *f.*, lupanar, *m.*
brother ('brʌðə), *n.* (*pl.* brothers, *rhét.* brethren) Frère, *m.* Brother-in-law, beau-frère, *m.*; brother officer or brother in arms, compagnon d'armes, *m.*; elder brother, frère aîné; foster-brother, frère de lait;

buckram

younger brother, frère cadet. brotherhood, *n.* Fraternité; confrérie, confraternité, *f.* brotherless, *a.* Sans frère. brotherly, *a.* Fraternel.

brougham (bru:m), *n.* Coupé, *m.*

brought (brɔ:t), *past* and *p.p.* [BRING].

brow (brau), *n.* Sourcil; (*fig.*) front; sommet, *m.* To knit the brow, froncer le sourcil; to smooth one's brow, se déridier. brow-beat, *v.t.* Intimider, traiter avec hauteur.

brown (braun), *a.* Brun; sombre, rembruni; châtain (of the hair); (*Cook.*) rissolé. Brown bread, pain bis, *m.*; brown paper, papier gris, *m.*; brown study, rêverie, *f.*; brown sugar, sucre brun, *m.* *n.* Brun. *v.t.* Brunir; (*Cook.*) rissoler. *v.i.* Se brunir. brownish, *a.* Brunâtre. brownness, *n.* Couleur brune, *f.*

browse (brauz), *v.i.* Brouter.

bruin ('bruin), *n.* Ours, *m.*

bruise (bru:z), *v.t.* Meurtrir, contusionner; écraser, piler, concasser. *n.* Meurtrissure, contusion, *f.* bruiser, *n.* Boxeur, *m.*

bruit (bru:t), *n.* Bruit, *m.* *v.t.* Ébruiter, faire courir le bruit (que).

brumal ('bru:məl), *a.* D'hiver, brumal.

brummagem ('brʌmədʒəm), *a.* De Birmingham, faux.

brunette (bru'net), *n.* Brune, brunette, *f.*

brunt (brant), *n.* Choc, *m.*, violence, fureur, *f.* Brunt of battle, fort de la bataille, *m.*; to bear the brunt of, faire tous les frais de.

brush (braʃ), *n.* Brosse, *f.*; balai; pinceau, *m.*; (*fig.*) escarmouche, brosse; queue (of a fox); (*Elec.*) trainée lumineuse, *f.* Scrubbing-brush, brosse dure, *f.* *v.t.* Brosser; balayer; (*fig.*) effleurer, raser. To brush away, enlever (avec la brosse), essuyer (tears); to brush past, frôler, passer rapidement auprès de; to brush up, donner un coup de brosse à, repasser, se remettre à (a subject etc.). brush-maker, *n.* Brosseur, *m.* brush-wood, *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* brusher, *n.* Brosseur, *m.*, Brosseuse, *f.* brushing, *n.* Brosse, *f.*; brossage, *m.*

Brussels ('brʌslz), *n.* Moquette bouclée (Brussels carpet). Brussels sprouts, chou de Bruxelles, *m.*

brutal ('bru:təl), *a.* Brutal, cruel, inhumain. brutality (bru'tæliti), *n.* Brutalité, cruauté, *f.* brutalize, *v.t.* Abruiter; *v.i.* S'abruiter. brutally, *adv.* Brutalement. brute, *n.* Animal, *m.*, brute, bête, *f.*, brutal, *m.*; a. Brut, insensible, privé de raison; sauvage; brutal (of animals). Brute force, vive force; the brute creation, l'espèce animale, *f.* brutish, *a.* Abruiti, de bête, brutal, grossier. brutishly, *adv.* Brutalement, en brute. brutishness, *n.* Brutalité, *f.*

bryony ('braɪni), *n.* Bryone, *f.*

bubble ('bʌbl), *n.* Bulle; (*fig.*) chimère, utopie. Bubble and squeak, de la viande frite aux choux; bubble company, affaire véreuse, duperie, *v.i.* Bouillonner. To bubble up, bouillonner, pétiller (of wine).

bubo ('bjʊ:bʊ), *n.* Bubon, *m.*

buccaneer (bakə'niə), *n.* Boucanier, *m.* *v.t.* Se faire boucanier.

buck (1) (bʌk), *n.* Daim; chevreuil; mâle (of the hare or rabbit); (*fig.*) gaillard, beau, élégant, *m.* *v.t.* Faire le saut de mouton. buckbean, *n.* Ménianthe trifolié, trèfle d'eau, *m.* buck-shot, *n.* Chevrotinge, *f.* buckskin, *n.* Peau de daim, *f.*

buck (2) (bʌk), *n.* Lessive, *f.* *v.t.* Lessiver, laver. buck-basket, *n.* Panier au linge sale, *m.*

bucket ('bʌkət), *n.* Seau, baquet; auget (of a water-wheel); piston (of a pump); godet (of a dredger), *m.* Rifle bucket, étui de crosse, *m.*; to kick the bucket, (*slang*) sauter le pas, claquer, casser sa pipe. bucketful, *n.* Baquet, *m.*

buckle (bʌkl), *n.* Boucle, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, agraffer. To buckle on, endosser. *v.i.* Se boucler; se courber. To buckle to, s'appliquer à. buckler, *n.* Bouclier, *m.*

buckram ('bʌkrəm), *n.* Bougran, *m.* Man in buckram homme de carton, soldat pour rire, *m.*

buckthorn

buckthorn ('bakθo:rn), *n.* Nerprun, *m.*
buckwheat ('bakwi:t), *n.* Sarrasin, blé noir, *m.*
bucolic (bju'kolik), *a.* Bucolique. *n.* Poème bucolique, *m.*
bud (bad), *n.* Bourgeon, bouton; (*fig.*) germe, *m.*
v.i. Bourgeonner. A budding poet, *un poète en herbe, m. v.t.* Écussonner.
Buddhism ('budizm), *n.* Bouddhisme, *m.* **Buddhist**, *n.* Bouddhiste.
buddle ('badl), *n.* (*Min.*) Lavoir, *m.*, caisse à laver, *f.* *v.t.* Laver.
budge (badʒ), *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer.
budget ('badʒət), *n.* Sac; (*Fin.*) budget, *m.*
buff (baf), *n.* Buffle, peau de buffle, *m.*; couleur chamois, *f.* *a.* De couleur chamois.
buffalo ('bafəlu), *n.* Buffle, *m.*
buffer ('bafə), *n.* Tampon, *m.* Buffer state, *état tampon*; old buffer, (*colloq.*) *vieux bonhomme*. **buffer-stop**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Butoir, heurtoir; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.*
buffet ('bafət), *n.* Buffet, soufflet, coup de poing; buffet (refreshment room), *m.* *v.i.* Se battre à coups de poing; lutter (contre). *v.t.* Frapper à coups de poing, souffleter. Buffeted by the waves, *battu des vagues*.
buffoon (bə'fu:n), *n.* Bouffon, *m.* buffoonery, *n.* Bouffonnerie, *f.*
buffy ('bafi), *a.* (*Med.*) Couenneux.
bug (bag), *n.* Punaise, *f.*
bugbear ('bagbeə), *n.* Épouvantail, loup-garou, *m.*
buggy ('bagi), *n.* Boghei américain, *m.*
bugle ('bjugl), *n.* Cor de chasse; (*Mil.*) clairon, *m.*; bugle (plant), *f.* bugler, *n.* Clairon, *m.*
bugloss ('bjuglɔs), *n.* Buglosse, *f.*
buhl (buil), *n.* Boule, *m.*, marqueterie de boule, *f.* *a.* De boule.
build (bild), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* built) Bâtir, faire bâtir, construire; (*fig.*) édifier, fonder, baser. To build on, *compter sur, se fonder sur*; to build up, *élever, murer*. *n.* Construction, forme, taille, *f.* builder, *n.* Constructeur, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* building, *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, bâtiment, *m.* Building materials, *matériaux de construction, m.pl.*; building society, *société immobilière, f.*
bulb (balb), *n.* Bulbe, *f.*, oignon, *m.*; cuvette (of thermometers); poire (of indiarubber); (*Elec.*) ampoule, *f.* bulbous, *a.* Bulbeux.
bulbul ('bulbul), *n.* Rossignol persan, *m.*
bulge (balʒ), *n.* Bombement, *m.*, bosse, *f.* *v.i.* Faire saillie, bomber, crever.
bulimy ('bjulimi), *n.* Boulimie, *f.*
bulk (balk), *n.* Volume, *m.*, grosseur; masse, *f.*, gros, *m.*; (*Naut.*) charge, *f.* Laden in bulk, *chargé en grenier*; to break bulk, (*Naut.*) *commencer le déchargement, rompre charge*. bulkhead, *n.* Cloison étanche, *f.* bulkiness, *n.* Grosseur, *f.*; volume, *m.* bulky, *a.* Gros.
bull (bul), *n.* Taureau, *m.*; bulle (Pope's); bêtise, boulette, bétise (blunder), *f.*; (*St. Exch.*) joueur à la hausse, haussier, *m.* To take the bull by the horns, *prendre le taureau par les cornes. v.t.* (*St. Exch.*) Jouer à la hausse. bull-baiting, *n.* Combat de chiens contre un taureau, *m.* bull-calf, *n.* Veau, benêt, *m.* bulldog, *n.* Bouledogue, *m.* bullfight, *n.* Combat de taureaux, *m.* bullfinch, *n.* Bouvreuil, *m.* bull-head, *n.* Chabot, meunier (fish), *m.* bull's-eye, *n.* Centre, noir (of a target), *m.*; œil-de-bœuf (window), *m.*; (*Naut.*) margouillet, *m.* Bull's-eye lantern, *lanterne sourde à verre lenticulaire, f.*
bullace ('buləs), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*
bullet ('bulət), *n.* Balle, *f.* bullet-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles.
bulletin ('bulətin), *n.* Bulletin, *m.*
bullfinch ['bulɪnʃ], *n.*
bullion ('buljən), *n.* Or ou argent en lingots, *m.* Stock of bullion, *encaisse métallique, f.*
bullock ('bulək), *n.* Bouvillon, *m.*
bull's-eye ['bulɪ], *n.*
bully ('buli), *n.* Matamore, bravaache; souteneur

burial

(ponce), *m.* Bully beef, (*Mil. slang*) *conserves de bœuf salé. v.t.* Malmener, intimider. *v.i.* Faire le fendant ou le matamore. bullying, *a.* Fendant, brutal; *n.* Crânerie, brutalité, *f.*
bulrush ('bulrʌʃ), *n.* Jonc, *m.*
bulwark ('bulwərk), *n.* Rempart, *m.*; (*Naut.*) pavois, *m.*
bum (bam), *n.* Derrière, *m.* bumbailiff, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.* bumboat, *n.* Bateau de provisions, *m.*
bumble-bee ('bambli:bi), *n.* Bourdon, *m.*
bumkin ('bamkin), *n.* (*Naut.*) Porte-lof, *m.*
bump (bamp), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; coup, choc, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper. *v.i.* Se cogner, se heurter. bumper, *n.* Rasade, *f.*, rouge bord, *m.*
bumpkin (bampkin), *n.* Rustre, rustaud, *m.*
bumptious ('bampʃəs), *a.* Présomptueux, suffisant. bumptiousness, *n.* Suffisance, importance, *f.*
bun (ban), *n.* Brioche, *f.*, baba, *m.*
bunch (bantʃ), *n.* Botte (things tied together); bossa (on the back); buffe, *f.*; bouquet; trousseau (of keys), *m.* Bunch of grapes, *grappe de raisin, f.*; bunch of onions, *botte d'oignons, f.* *v.t.* Lier en bouquet. *v.i.* Faire bosse. To bunch out, *bomber*. bunchy, *a.* Touffu, en grappe.
bundle ('bandl), *n.* Paquet; fagot (of sticks etc.), tas, *m.*, botte, javelle, *f.* Bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges, f.*; bundle of papers, *liasse de papiers, f.* *v.t.* Embaquer. To bundle out, *jeter à la porte. v.i.* Sortir.
bung (bag), *n.* Bonde, *f.* *v.t.* Bondonner, boucher.
bung-hole, *n.* Bonde, *f.*
bungle ('baŋgl), *v.t.* Bousiller, gâcher, massacrer. *v.i.* Sy prendre gauchement, faire de mauvaise besogne. *n.* Bousillage; gâchis, *m.* bungler, *n.* Maladroit, savetier, bousilleur, *m.* bunglingly, *adv.* En savetier, maladroitement.
bunion ('banjən), *n.* Oignon (on the foot), *m.*
bunk (1) (bagk), *n.* Couchette, *f.*
bunk (2) (bagk), *v.i.* (*slang*) Filer.
bunker ('bʌŋkə), *n.* Soute (for coal), *f.*
bunkum ('bʌŋkəm), *n.* (*slang*) Blague, *f.*
bunny ('bʌni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Lapin, *m.*
Bunsen burner ('bʌnsən 'bɜ:rnə), *n.* Bec Bunsen.
bunt (bant), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fond de voile, *m.* bunt-line, *n.* Cargue-fond, *f.*
bunting ('bʌntɪŋ), *n.* Étamine, *f.*; (*fig.*) drapeaux, *m.pl.*; bruant (bird), *m.*
buoy (boi), *n.* Bouée, *f.* Life-buoy, *bouée de sauvetage*; mooring buoy, *corps mort, m.* *v.t.* Soutenir sur l'eau, baliser. To buoy up, *soutenir*. buoyancy, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*; élan, *m.*; vivacité, animation, *f.* buoyant, *a.* Léger, flottant, animé, vif.
burbot ('bɜ:rbət), *n.* Lotte commune, *f.*
burden ('bɜ:dn), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*; charge, *f.*; poids; refrain (of a song), *m.* Beast of burden, *bête de somme, f.*; the burden of years, *le poids des années*; to be a burden to, *être à charge à. v.t.* Charger. burden-some, *a.* Onéreux; ennuyeux, à charge (à).
burdock ('bɜ:dnɔk), *n.* Bardane, *f.*
bureau ('bjʊərou), *n.* Bureau, *m.* bureaucracy (bjʊə'rokresi), *n.* Bureaucratie, *f.* bureaucrat ('bjʊə rokɹət), *n.* Bureaucrate, *m.* bureaucratic (bjʊə'rokɹətɪk), *a.* Bureaucratique.
burgess ('bɜ:dzɪs), *n.* Bourgeois, citoyen, électeur, *m.*
burgh ('bərə), *n.* Bourg, *m.* burgher ('bɜ:ɡɜ), *n.* Bourgeois, citoyen, *m.* burghership, *n.* Droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
burglar ('bɜ:ɡlə), *n.* Voleur, cambrioleur, *m.* burglariously (bɜ:ɡlə'ɹi:əsli), *adv.* La nuit avec effraction. burglary ('bɜ:ɡləri), *n.* Vol de nuit avec effraction, *m.*
burgomaster ('bɜ:ɡomɑ:stɜ), *n.* Bourg-mestre, *m.*
Burgundian (bɜ:ɡ'andjən), *a.* and *n.* Bourguignon, *m.*, Bourguignonne, *f.* burgundy ('bɜ:ɡəndi), *n.* Vin de Bourgogne, bourgogne, *m.*
burial ('beriəl), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*; sépulture, inhumation, *f.* Christian burial, *sépulture en terre*

burin

saints, f. burial-ground, n. Cimetière, m. burial-place, n. Lieu de sépulture, m. burial-service, n. Office des morts, m.

burin ('bjuərin), *n. Burin, m.*

burke (bɜːrk), *v.t. Étrangler; (fig.) étouffer.*

burlesque (bɜːrlesk), *a. and n.m. Burlesque. v.t. Parodier, travestir. burletta, n. Vaudeville, m., farce, f.*

burliness ('beɪlɪnəs), *n. Grosseur, corpulence; emphase, f. burly, a. Gros et grand, corpulent, bruyant; emphatique.*

burn (bɜːn), *v.t. (past and p.p. burnt or burned) Brûler; cuire (bricks etc.); incendier. To burn down, brûler, consumer, détruire par le feu; to burn to the ground, brûler de fond en comble; to burn one's fingers, se brûler les doigts; to burn to ashes, réduire en cendres; to burn up, brûler entièrement, consommer; to burn with, brûler de; to make the fire burn, achever le feu. v.i. Brûler. To burn out, se consumer. n. Brûlure, f. burner, n. Brûleur; bec (of gas etc.), m. burning, n. Brûlure; combustion, cautérisation, f.; incendie, m.; fournée (lot); cuite (of bricks etc.), f. a. En feu; brûlant. To smell anything burning, sentir quelque chose qui brûle. burning-glass, n. Verre ardent, m.*

burnish ('bɜːnɪʃ), *v.t. Brunir, polir; (Phot.) satiner. v.i. Prendre du brillant. burnisher, n. Brunisseur, m., brunisseuse, f.; brunissoir (tool), m. burnishing, n. Brunissage; (Phot.) satinage, m.*

burnous (bɜːnɒʊz), *n. Burnous, m.*

burnt, *past and p.p. [burn]. burnt-offering, n. Holocauste, m.*

burr (bɜːr), *n. Arrêt (of a spear), m.; meule (of stag's horn); (Geol.) pierre meulière, f.; (Bot.) glouteron; (Phonol.) accent fort, roulement (de l'r); grasseyement, m.*

burrow ('barou), *n. Terrier, trou, clapier, m. v.i. Se terrer; (fig.) se cacher.*

bursar ('bɜːsɜː), *n. Économe; boursier, m. bursarship, n. Économat, m.*

burst (bɜːst), *v.t. (past and p.p. burst) Crever; faire éclater; fendre; rompre. To burst open a door, enfoncer une porte. v.i. Crever, éclater; percer, jaillir, s'élancer. To burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to burst out laughing, éclater de rire. n. Éclat, m., explosion; rupture, hernie, f.; (fig.) mouvement, débordement; accès, m. Burst of laughter, éclat de rire, m.; burst of passion, transport de colère, m.*

burthen ('bɜːðən) [BURDEN].

bury ('beri), *v.t. (past and p.p. buried) Enterrer, ensevelir, (fig.) enfoncer, plonger; cacher.*

'bus (bas), *abréviation de OMNIBUS.*

busby ('bɜːbi), *n. Colback, m.*

bush (bʊʃ), *n. Buisson; fourré, taillis; bouchon (signboard), m.; *(Hunt.) queue de renard; terre inculte, f.; (Australia) brousse, f. Good wine needs no bush, à bon vin point d'enseigne; to beat about the bush, tourner autour du pot. bush-fighting, n. Combat sous bois, m. bushiness, n. État touffu, m.; épaisseur, f. bushy, a. Buissonneux; touffu. With bushy whiskers, aux épais favoris.*

bushel ('bʊʃl), *n. Boisseau, m.*

busily ('bizili), *adv. Activement; avec empressement; affairé.*

business ('biznis), *n. Affaire, occupation, f., état, métier (trade); commerce, m.; clientèle (connexion), f. Go about your business, allez vous promener; in business, en affaires, dans les affaires, dans le commerce; line of business, genre de commerce, m.; mind your own business! mêlez-vous de vos affaires! on business, pour affaires; to attend to one's business, être à ses affaires; to do a great deal of business, faire de bonnes affaires; to do business with, être en affaires avec; to give up business, se retirer des affaires; to make it one's business, prendre sur soi de; to settle a business, arranger une affaire; to set up in business, s'établir, débiter; what business had you there? qu'alliez-vous faire dans cette galère? what business is that of yours? est-ce que cela vous regarde? you have no*

by

business here, vous n'avez que faire ici. businesslike a. Pratique, régulier; franc, droit, sérieux.

busk (bask), *n. Buse, m.*

buskin ('baskin), *n. Brodequin, (fig.) cothurne, m., tragédie, f. buskined, a. En brodequins; (fig.) en cothurnes, tragique.*

***buss** (bas), *n. Baiser, m. v.t. Embrasser, baiser.*

bust (bast), *n. Buste, m.; (Art) bosse, f. From the bust, d'après la bosse.*

bustard ('bastɜːd), *n. Outarde, f.*

bustle ('basl), *a. Mouvement; remue-ménage, bruit, m., confusion, activité, agitation; tournure (of a dress), f. v.i. Se remuer, s'empresser. bustling, a. Empressé, remuant; bruyant.*

busy ('bizi), *a. Affairé, occupé, empressé, en mouvement, diligent. v.i. S'occuper. To occupy oneself about, s'occuper de. busybody, n. Officieux, m., officieuse, f.*

but (bat), *conj. Mais, que...; or; sauf que; qui ne. But that, sans que; but yesterday, pas plus tard qu'hier; it cannot but be accounted natural, on ne peut que le considérer comme naturel; there is not one of them but knows it, il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache; to do nothing but, ne faire que. adv. Excepté; ne... que; seulement. All but, presque; but that, si ce n'était que; I should have died, but for him, sans lui, je serais mort; the last but one, l'avant-dernier; there is but you who, il n'y a que vous qui. prep. Sans. But for his entreaties, sans ses supplications.*

butcher ('butʃɜː), *n. Boucher, m. Butcher's meat, viande de boucherie, f.; butcher's shop, boucherie, f. v.t. Egorger, massacrer. butcher-bird, n. Ecorcheur. butchery, n. Boucherie, tuerie, f., massacre, carnage, m.*

butler ('batlɜː), *n. Sommelier, majordome, m. Butler's tray, plateau à découper, m.*

butment [ABUTMENT].

butt (bat), *n. Bout; coup de tête (by an animal), m.; crosse (of a rifle); masse (of a cue), f.; (fig.) point de mire, m., cible; pipe (cask); (Fencing) botte, f.; plastron (person), m. v.i. Cossier, frapper de la tête (of animals). butt-end, n. Gros-bout, m., crosse, f. With the butt-end, à coupe de crosse.*

butter ('bʌtɜː), *n. Beurre, m. To look as if butter would not melt in the mouth, faire la sainte nitouche; melted butter, sauce blanche; butter melted, beurre fondu. v.t. Beurrier. butter-boat, n. Saucière, f. buttercup, n. Bouton d'or, n. butter-dish, n. Beurrier, m. butterfly, n. Papillon, m. butter-knife, n. Couteau à beurre, m. buttermilk, n. Petit-lait, m. butter-scotch, n. Caramel au beurre, m. butterwort, n. Grassette, f. buttery, a. De beurre, grasseux; n. Dépense, f.*

buttock ('bʌtɜːk), *n. Derrière, m., croupe, culotte de bœuf; (Naut.) carcasse, f.*

button ('bʌtn), *n. Bouton, m. v.t. Boutonner. v.i. Se boutonner. buttonhole, n. Boutonnière, f. button-hook, n. Tire-bouton, m. buttons, n. (colloq.) Page, m.*

buttre ('batris), *n. Contrefort, éperon, m. Flying-buttre, arc-boutant, m. v.t. Arc-bouter.*

butty ('bati), *n. (Mining) Camarade; chef d'équipe, m.*

buxom ('bʌksəm), *a. Enjoué, gai, gaillard, réjou. Buxom woman, grosse réjouie ou gaillarde, f. buxomly, adv. Gaïement, joyeusement, gaillardement. buxomness, n. Gaillardise, f.*

buy (bai), *v.t. (past and p.p. bought, bort) Acheter; corrompre, gagner (to bribe). To buy off or out, racheter; to buy in, acheter; to buy up, accaparer. buyer, n. Acheteur, acquéreur, m. buying, n. Achat, m. Buying in, rachat, m.; buying up, accaparement, m.*

buzz (baz), *v.i. Bourdonner. n. Bourdonnement, m.*

buzzard ('bʌzɜːd), *n. Buse, f.*

by (bai), *prep. Par; de; à; sur; près de, auprès de, à côté de; en (with participles). By all means, par tous les moyens possibles; by day, durant la journée; by doing that, en faisant cela; by far, de beaucoup;*

buckthorn

buckthorn ('bakθəɪn), *n.* Nerprun, *m.*
buckwheat ('bakwɪt), *n.* Sarrasin, blé noir, *m.*
bucolic (bju'kolik), *a.* Bucolique. *n.* Poème bucolique, *m.*
bud (bad), *n.* Bourgeon, bouton; (*fig.*) germe, *m.*
v.i. Bourgeonner. A budding poet, *un poète en herbe, m. v.t.* Écussonner.
Buddhism ('budɪzəm), *n.* Bouddhisme, *m.* **Buddhist**, *n.* Bouddhiste.
buddle ('badl), *n.* (*Min.*) Lavoir, *m.*, caisse à laver, *f.* *v.t.* Laver.
budge (badʒ), *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer.
budget ('badʒət), *n.* Sac; (*Fin.*) budget, *m.*
buff (baf), *n.* Buffle, peau de buffle, *m.*; couleur chamois, *f.* *a.* De couleur chamois.
buffalo ('bafəlɒ), *n.* Buffle, *m.*
buffer ('bafə), *n.* Tampon, *m.* Buffer state, *état tampon*; old buffer, (*colloq.*) vieux bonhomme. **buffer-stop**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Butoir, heurtoir; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.*
buffet ('bafət), *n.* Buffet, soufflet, coup de poing; buffet (refreshment room), *m.* *v.i.* Se battre à coups de poing; lutter (contre). *v.t.* Frapper à coups de poing, souffleter. Buffeted by the waves, *battu des vagues*.
buffoon (bə'fju:n), *n.* Bouffon, *m.* buffoonery, *n.* Bouffonnerie, *f.*
buffy ('bafi), *a.* (*Med.*) Couenneux.
bug (bag), *n.* Punaise, *f.*
bugbear ('bagbeə), *n.* Épouvantail, loup-garou, *m.*
buggy ('bagi), *n.* Boghei américain, *m.*
bugle ('bju:gl), *n.* Cor de chasse; (*Mil.*) clairon, *m.*; bugle (plant), *f.* bugler, *m.* Clairon, *m.*
bugloss ('bju:glos), *n.* Buglosse, *f.*
buhl (bui), *n.* Boule, *m.*, marqueterie de boule, *f.* *a.* De boule.
build (bild), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* built) Bâtir, faire bâtir, construire; (*fig.*) édifier, fonder, baser. To build on, *compter sur, se fonder sur*; to build up, *élever, murer. n.* Construction, forme, taille, *f.* builder, *n.* Constructeur, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* building, *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, bâtiment, *m.* Building materials, *matériaux de construction, m.pl.*; building society, *société immobilière, f.*
bulb (balb), *n.* Bulbe, *f.*, oignon, *m.*; cuvette (of thermometers); poire (of india-rubber); (*Elec.*) ampoule, *f.* bulbous, *a.* Bulbeux.
bulbul ('bulbul), *n.* Rossignol persan, *m.*
bulge (balʒ), *n.* Bombement, *m.*, bosse, *f.* *v.i.* Faire saillie, bomber, crever.
bulimv ('bjulɪm), *n.* Boulimie, *f.*
bulk (balk), *n.* Volume, *m.*, grosseur; masse, *f.*, gros, *m.*; (*Naut.*) charge, *f.* Laden in bulk, *chargé en grenier*; to break bulk, (*Naut.*) commencer le déchargement, rompre charge. bulkhead, *n.* Cloison étanche, *f.* bulkiness, *n.* Grosseur, *f.*; volume, *m.* bulky, *a.* Gros.
bull (bul), *n.* Taureau, *m.*; bulle (Pope's); bêtise, boulette, bétise (blunder), *f.*; (*St. Exch.*) joueur à la hausse, haussier, *m.* To take the bull by the horns, *prendre le taureau par les cornes. v.t.* (*St. Exch.*) Jouer à la hausse. bull-baiting, *n.* Combat de chiens contre un taureau, *m.* bull-calf, *n.* Veau, benêt, *m.* bulldog, *n.* Bouledogue, *m.* bullfight, *n.* Combat de taureaux, *m.* bullfinch, *n.* Bouvreuil, *m.* bull-head, *n.* Chabot, meunier (fish), *m.* bull's-eye, *n.* Centre, noir (of a target), *m.*; œil-de-bœuf (window), *m.*; (*Naut.*) margouillet, *m.* Bull's-eye lantern, *lanterne sourde à verre lenticulaire, f.*
bullace ('buləs), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*
bullet ('bulət), *n.* Balle, *f.* bullet-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles.
bulletin ('bulətɪn), *n.* Bulletin, *m.*
bullfinch ('bulɪntʃ), *n.* Bouvreuil, *m.*
bullion ('buljən), *n.* Or ou argent en lingots, *m.* Stock of bullion, *encaisse métallique, f.*
bullock ('bulək), *n.* Bouvillon, *m.*
bull's-eye ('bulɪs), *n.* Centre, noir (of a target), *m.*
bully ('buli), *n.* Matamore, bravache; souteneur

burial

(ponce), *m.* Bully beef, (*Mil. slang*) *conserves de bœuf salé. v.t.* Malmener, intimider. *v.i.* Faire le fendant ou le matamore. bullying, *a.* Fendant, brutal; *n.* Crânerie, brutalité, *f.*
bulrush ('bulrʌʃ), *n.* Jonc, *m.*
bulwark ('bulwɜ:k), *n.* Rempart, *m.*; (*Naut.*) pavois, *m.*
bum (bam), *n.* Derrière, *m.* bumbailiff, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.* bumboat, *n.* Bateau de provisions, *m.*
bumble-bee ('bambli:bi), *n.* Bourdon, *m.*
bumkin ('bamkin), *n.* (*Naut.*) Porte-lof, *m.*
bump (bamp), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; coup, choc, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper. *v.i.* Se cogner, se heurter. bumper, *n.* Rasade, *f.*, rouge bord, *m.*
bumpkin ('bampkin), *n.* Rustre, rustaud, *m.*
bumptious ('bampjəs), *a.* Présomptueux, suffisant. bumptiousness, *n.* Suffisance, importance, *f.*
bun (ban), *n.* Brioche, *f.*, baba, *m.*
bunch (bantʃ), *n.* Botte (things tied together); bossa (on the back); buffe, *f.*; bouquet; trousseau (of keys), *m.* Bunch of grapes, *grappe de raisin, f.*; bunch of onions, *botte d'oignons, f.* *v.t.* Lier en bouquet. *v.i.* Faire bosse. To bunch out, *bomber*. bunchy, *a.* Touffu, en grappe.
bundle ('bandl), *n.* Paquet; fagot (of sticks etc.), tas, *m.*, botte, javelle, *f.* Bundle of asparagus, *botte d'asperges, f.*; bundle of papers, *liasse de papiers, f.* *v.t.* Embaquer. To bundle out, *jeter à la porte. v.i.* Sortir.
bung (bang), *n.* Bonde, *f.* *v.t.* Bondonner, boucher.
bung-hole, *n.* Bonde, *f.*
bungle ('baŋgl), *v.t.* Bousiller, gâcher, massacrer. *v.i.* S'y prendre gauchement, faire de mauvaise besogne. *n.* Bousillage; gâchis, *m.* bungler, *n.* Maladroit, savetier, bousilleur, *m.* bunglingly, *adv.* En savetier, maladroitement.
bunion ('banjən), *n.* Oignon (on the foot), *m.*
bunk (1) (baŋk), *n.* Couchette, *f.*
bunk (2) (baŋk), *v.i.* (*Slang*) Filer.
bunker ('baŋkə), *n.* Soute (for coal), *f.*
bunkum ('baŋkəm), *n.* (*slang*) Blague, *f.*
bunny ('bani), *n.* (*colloq.*) Lapin, *m.*
Bunsen burner ('bʌnsən 'beɪnə), *n.* Bec Bunsen.
bunt (bant), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fond de voile, *m.* bunt-line, *n.* Cargue-fond, *f.*
bunting ('bantɪŋ), *n.* Étamine, *f.*; (*fig.*) drapeaux, *m.pl.*; bruant (bird), *m.*
buoy (boi), *n.* Bouée, *f.* Life-buoy, *bouée de sauvetage*; mooring buoy, *corps mort, m. v.t.* Soutenir sur l'eau, baliser. To buoy up, *soutenir*. buoyancy, *n.* Légereté, *f.*; élan, *m.*; vivacité, animation, *f.* buoyant, *a.* Léger, flottant, animé, vif.
burbot ('bɜ:ɪbət), *n.* Lotte commune, *f.*
burden ('bɜ:ɪdn), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*; charge, *f.*; poids; refrain (of a song), *m.* Beast of burden, *bête de somme, f.*; the burden of years, *le poids des années*; to be a burden to, *être à charge a. v.t.* Charger. burden-some, *a.* Onéreux; ennuyeux, à charge (à).
burdock ('bɜ:ɪdɒk), *n.* Bardane, *f.*
bureau (bjʊə'rou), *n.* Bureau, *m.* bureaucracy (bjʊə'rɒkrəsi), *n.* Bureaucratie, *f.* bureaucrat ('bjʊə'rɒkrət), *n.* Bureaucrate, *m.* bureaucratic (bjʊə'rɒkrətɪk), *a.* Bureaucratique.
burgess ('bɜ:ɪdʒɪs), *n.* Bourgeois, citoyen, électeur, *m.*
burgh ('bɜ:ɪ), *n.* Bourg, *m.* burgher ('bɜ:ɪgə), *n.* Bourgeois; citoyen, *m.* burghership, *n.* Droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
burglar ('bɜ:ɪglə), *n.* Voleur, cambrioleur, *m.* burglariously ('bɜ:ɪgləriəsli), *adv.* La nuit avec effraction. burglary ('bɜ:ɪgləri), *n.* Vol de nuit avec effraction, *m.*
burgomaster ('bɜ:ɪgɒmɑ:stə), *n.* Bourgmestre, *m.*
Burgundian ('bɜ:ɪgəndjən), *a.* and *n.* Bourguignon, *m.*, Bourguignonne, *f.* burgundy ('bɜ:ɪgəndi), *n.* Vin de Bourgogne, bourgogne, *m.*
burial ('berɪəl), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*; sépulture, inhumation, *f.* Christian burial, *sépulture en terre*

burin

sainte, *f.* **burial-ground**, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* **burial-placo**, *n.* Lieu de sépulture, *m.* **burial-service**, *n.* Office des morts, *m.*

burin ('bjuarin), *n.* Burin, *m.*

burke (bœrk), *v.t.* Étrangler; (*fig.*) étouffer.

burlesque (bœrlesk), *a.* and *n.m.* Burlesque. *v.t.* Parodier, travestir. **burletta**, *n.* Vaudeville, *m.*, farce, *f.*

burliness ('be:rlinəs), *n.* Grosseur, corpulence; emphase, *f.* **burly**, *a.* Gros et grand, corpulent, bruyant; emphatique.

burn (bœ:rn), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **burnt** or **burned**) Brûler; cuire (bricks etc.); incendier. To burn down, brûler, consumer, détruire par le feu; to burn to the ground, brûler de fond en comble; to burn one's fingers, se brûler les doigts; to burn to ashes, réduire en cendres; to burn up, brûler entièrement, consommer; to burn with, brûler de; to make the fire burn, achever le feu. *v.i.* Brûler. To burn out, se consumer. *n.* Brûlure, *f.* **burner**, *n.* Brûleur; bec (of gas etc.), *m.* **burning**, *n.* Brûlure; combustion, cautérisation, *f.*; incendie, *m.*; fournée (lot); cuite (of bricks etc.), *f.* *a.* En feu; brûlant. To smell anything burning, sentir quelque chose qui brûle. **burning-glass**, *n.* Verre ardent, *m.*

burnish ('bœ:nɪʃ), *v.t.* Brunir, polir; (*Phot.*) satiner. *v.i.* Prendre du brillant. **burnisher**, *n.* Brunisseur, *m.*, brunisseuse, *f.*; brunissoir (tool), *m.* **burnishing**, *n.* Brunissage; (*Phot.*) satinage, *m.*

burnous (bœrnu:z), *n.* Burnous, *m.*

burnt, *past* and *p.p.* [BURN]. **burnt-offering**, *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

burr (bœ:r), *n.* Arrêt (of a spear), *m.*; meule (of stag's horn); (*Geol.*) pierre meulière, *f.*; (*Bot.*) glouteron; (*Phonol.*) accent fort, roulement (de l'r); grassement, *m.*

burrow ('bærou), *n.* Terrier, trou, clapier, *m.* *v.i.* Se terrer; (*fig.*) se cacher.

bursar ('bœ:rsə), *n.* Économe; boursier, *m.* **bursarship**, *n.* Économat, *m.*

burst (bœ:st), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **burst**) Crever; faire éclater; fendre; rompre. To burst open a door, enfoncer une porte. *v.i.* Crever, éclater; percer, jaillir, s'élaner. To burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to burst out laughing, éclater de rire. *n.* Éclat, *m.*, explosion; rupture, hernie, *f.*; (*fig.*) mouvement, débordement; accès, *m.* **Burst** of laughter, éclat de rire, *m.*; burst of passion, transport de colère, *m.*

burthen ('bœ:rdən) [BURDEN].

bury ('beri), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **buried**) Enterrer, ensevelir, (*fig.*) enfoncer, plonger; cacher.

'bus (bas), abréviation de OMNIBUS.

bushy ('bæʒbi), *n.* Colback, *m.*

bush (buʃ), *n.* Buisson; fourré, taillis; bouchon (signboard), *m.*; (*Hunt.*) queue de renard; terre inculte, *f.*; (*Australia*) brousse, *f.* Good wine needs no bush, à bon vin point d'enseigne; to beat about the bush, tourner autour du pot. **bush-fighting**, *n.* Combat sous bois, *m.* **bushiness**, *n.* État touffu, *m.*; épaisseur, *f.* **bushy**, *a.* Buissonneux; touffu. With bushy whiskers, aux épaiss favoris.

bushel ('buʃl), *n.* Boisseau, *m.*

busily ('bizili), *adv.* Activement; avec empressement; affairé.

business ('biznis), *n.* Affaire, occupation, *f.*, état, métier (trade); commerce, *m.*; clientèle (connexion), *f.* Go about your business, allez vous promener; in business, en affaires, dans les affaires, dans le commerce; line of business, genre de commerce, *m.*; mind your own business! mélez-vous de vos affaires! on business, pour affaires; to attend to one's business, être à ses affaires; to do a great deal of business, faire de bonnes affaires; to do business with, être en affaires avec; to give up business, se retirer des affaires; to make it one's business, prendre sur soi de; to settle a business, arranger une affaire; to set up in business, s'établir, débiter; what business had you there? qu'alliez-vous faire dans cette galère? what business is that of yours? est-ce que cela vous regarde? you have no

by

business here, vous n'avez que faire ici. **businesslike** *a.* Pratique, régulier; franc, droit, sérieux.

busk (bask), *n.* Busc, *m.*

buskin ('baskin), *n.* Brodequin, (*fig.*) cothurne, *m.*, tragédie, *f.* **buskined**, *a.* En brodequins; (*fig.*) en cothurnes, tragique.

***buss** (bas), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Embrasser, baiser. **bust** (bast), *n.* Buste, *m.*; (*Art*) bosse, *f.* From the bust, d'après la bosse.

bustard ('bæstərd), *n.* Outarde, *f.*

bustle ('bʌsl), *n.* Mouvement; remue-ménage, bruit, *m.*, confusion, activité, agitation; tournure (of a dress), *f.* *v.i.* Se remuer, s'empreser. **bustling**, *a.* Empressé, remuant; bruyant.

busy ('bizi), *a.* Affairé, occupé, empressé, en mouvement, diligent. *v.i.* S'occuper. To occupy oneself about, s'occuper de. **busybody**, *n.* Officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.*

but (bat), *conj.* Mais, que . . . ; or; sauf que; qui ne. But that, sans que; but yesterday, pas plus tard qu'hier; it cannot but be accounted natural, on ne peut que le considérer comme naturel; there is not one of them but knows it, il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache; to do nothing but, ne faire que. *adv.* Excepté; ne . . . que; seulement. All but, presque; but that, si ce n'était que; I should have died, but for him, sans lui, je serais mort; the last but one, l'avant-dernier; there is but you who, il n'y a que vous qui. *prep.* Sans. But for his entreaties, sans ses supplications.

butcher ('bʊtʃə), *n.* Boucher, *m.* **Butcher's** meat, viande de boucherie, *f.*; **butcher's shop**, boucherie, *f.* *v.t.* Egorger, massacrer. **butcher-bird**, *n.* Ecorcheur. **butchery**, *n.* Boucherie, tuerie, *f.*, massacre, carnage, *m.*

butler ('bʌtlə), *n.* Sommelier, majordome, *m.* **Butler's tray**, plateau à découper, *m.*

butment [ABUTMENT].

but (bat), *n.* Bout; coup de tête (by an animal), *m.*; crosse (of a rifle); masse (of a cue), *f.*; (*fig.*) point de mire, *m.*, cible; pipe (cask); (*Fencing*) botte, *f.*; plastron (person), *m.* *v.i.* Cossier, frapper de la tête (of animals). **butt-end**, *n.* Gros-bout, *m.*, crosse, *f.* With the butt-end, à coupe de crosse.

butter ('bʌtə), *n.* Beurre, *m.* To look as if butter would not melt in the mouth, faire la sainte nitouche; melted butter, sauce blanche; butter melted, beurre fondu. *v.t.* Beurrier. **butter-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **buttercup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **butter-dish**, *n.* Beurrier, *m.* **butterfly**, *n.* Papillon, *m.* **butter-knife**, *n.* Couteau à beurre, *m.* **buttermilk**, *n.* Petit-lait, *m.* **butter-scotch**, *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.* **butterwort**, *n.* Grassette, *f.* **buttery**, *a.* De beurre, grasseux; *n.* Dépense, *f.*

buttock ('bʌtək), *n.* Derrière, *m.*, croupe, culotte de bœuf; (*Naut.*) carcasse, *f.*

button ('bʌtn), *n.* Bouton, *m.* *v.t.* Boutonner. *v.i.* Se boutonner. **buttonhole**, *n.* Boutonnière, *f.* **button-hook**, *n.* Tire-bouton, *m.* **buttons**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Page, *m.*

butress ('bʌtris), *n.* Contrefort, éperon, *m.* **Flying-butress**, arc-boutant, *m.* *v.t.* Arc-bouter.

butty ('bʌti), *n.* (*Mining*) Camarade; chef d'équipe, *m.*

buxom ('bʌksəm), *a.* Enjoué, gai, gaillard, réjoui. Buxom woman, grosse réjoui ou gaillarde, *f.* **buxomly**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement, gaillardement. **buxomness**, *n.* Gaillardise, *f.*

buy (bai), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bought**, **bort**) Acheter; corrompre, gagner (to bribe). To buy off or out, racheter; to buy in, acheter; to buy up, accaparer. **buyer**, *n.* Acheteur, acquéreur, *m.* **buying**, *n.* Achat, *m.* **Buying in**, rachat, *m.*; **buying up**, accaparement, *m.*

buzz (bʌz), *v.i.* Bourdonner. *n.* Bourdonnement, *m.*

buzzard ('bʌzərd), *n.* Buse, *f.*

by (bai), *prep.* Par; de; à; sur; près de, auprès de, à côté de; en (with participles). By all means, par tous les moyens possibles; by day, durant la journée; by doing that, en faisant cela; by far, de beaucoup;

by night, *de nuit*; by no means, *nullement*; by measure, *à la mesure*; by my watch, *à ma montre*; by oneself, *tout seul*; by seven o'clock, *avant sept heures*; by sight, *de vue*; by that means, *par ce moyen*; by the day, *pour la journée, à la journée*; by the end of the day, *à la fin du jour*; by to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; by turn, *tour à tour*; he was by me, *il était à côté de moi*; I know him by his walk, *je le connais à sa marche*; longer by two feet, *plus long de deux pieds*; loved by all, *aimé de tous*; one by one, *un à un*; to judge by, *juger d'après*; two feet by six, *deux pieds sur six*. *adv.* Près; passé. By and by, *tout à l'heure*; by the by, *en passant, à propos*; close by, *tout près*. *by-election*, *n.* Election partielle, *f.* *bygone*, *a.* Passé, d'autrefois. *by-law*, *n.* Loi locale, *f.*; règlement, statut, *m.* *byname*, *n.* Sobriquet, surnom, *m.* *by-pass*, *n.* Bec-allumeur, *m.* *by-path*, *by-road*, or *by-way*, *n.* Sentier, chemin détourné, *m.* *by-play*, *n.* Jeu de scène, jeu muet, *m.* *by-product*, *n.* Sous-produit, *m.* *bystander*, *n.* Spectateur, assistant, *m.* *by-street*, *n.* Rue de traverse, *f.*, rue détournée, *f.* *byword*, *n.* Dicton, proverbe, *m.*; (*fig.*) risée, *f.* To have become a byword, *être passé en proverbe.*

bye (bai), *n.* (*Cricket*) Balle passée, *f.*
bye-bye ('baibai), *n.* (*Childish*) Dodo, *m.* To go to bye-bye, *aller faire dodo.*
Byronian (bai'rounien), *a.* Byronien. **Byronism**, *n.* Byronisme, *m.*
Byzantine (bi'zantien) or **Byzantine**, *a.* Byzantin.



C, c (si). Troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ut, do, *m.*; clef d'ut, *f.*
cab (keb), *n.* Piacre, *m.*, voiture de place, *f.*, cabriolet, *m.* *cab-stand*, *n.* Station de voitures, *f.*
cabal (ka'bael), *n.* Cabale, *f.* *v.i.* Cabaler.
cabbage ('kaebidʒ), *n.* Chou, *m.*; (*fig.*) gratte, *f.*; retailles de tailleur, *f.pl.* Cabbage lettuce, *laitue pommée*, *f.* *v.t.* Gratter, voler, rogner du drap.
cabbage-stump, *n.* Trognon de chou, *m.*
cabbala ('kaebələ), *n.* Cabale, *f.* **cabbalism**, *n.* Science de cabale, *f.* **cabbalist**, *n.* Cabaliste. **cabbalistic** or **cabbalistical**, *a.* Cabalistique.
cabby ('kebi), *n.* Cocher, *m.*
cabin ('kebin), *n.* Cabine, chambre (for officers etc.); cabane, case, hutte, *f.* Cabin passenger, *passager de première classe*, *m.*; chief cabin, *grande chambre*; fore cabin, *chambre d'avant*. *v.t.* Loger à l'étroit. *v.t.* Enfermer dans une cabane; emprisonner. **cabin-boy**, *n.* Mousse, *m.* **cabined**, *a.* Emprisonné, enfermé, à l'étroit.
cabinet ('kebinet), *n.* Cabinet, *m.* Cabinet council, conseil des ministres, *m.*; cabinet size, (*Phot.*) format album, *m.* **cabinet-maker**, *n.* Ébéniste, *m.* **cabinet-making**, *n.* Ébénisterie, *f.* **cabinet-minister**, *n.* Ministre d'Etat, *m.*
cable ('keibl), *n.* Câble, *m.* Cable length, *en-câblure*, *f.*; cable railway, *funiculaire*, *m.* *v.t.* Amarrer; télégraphier. **cablegram**, *n.* Câblogramme, *m.* **cablet**, *n.* Câblot, *m.*
cabman ('kebmən), *n.* (*pl.* cabmen) Cocher, *m.*
caboose (ka'bu:z), *n.* (*Naut.*) Cuisine, *f.*
cabriolet (kaebrio'lei), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*
cacao (ka'ka:ou), *n.* Cacao; cacotier (tree), *m.*
cachectic (ka'kektik), *a.* Cachectique. **cachexy**, *n.* Cachexie, *f.*
cachinnation (kaeki'neifən), *n.* Éclat de rire, *m.*
cackle ('kaekl), *n.* Caquet, *m.* *v.i.* Caqueter; (*fig.*) ricaner; (of geese) cacarder. **cackler**, *n.* Poule qui caquette, *f.*; caquetteur, *m.*, caquetteuse, *f.* **cackling**, *n.* Caquetage, *m.*
cacophony (ka'kofəni), *n.* Cacophonie, *f.*
cactus ('kektəs), *n.* Cactus, *m.*

cad (kæd), *n.* Gamin, goujat, *m.*; *conducteur d'omnibus.
cadastral (ka'dæstrəl), *a.* Cadastral. **cadastre**, *n.* Cadastre, *m.*
cadaverous (ka'dævərəs), *a.* Cadavéreux.
caddis ('kædis), *n.* Caddis, *m.*
caddy ('kædi), *n.* Boîte à thé, *f.*
cade (keid), *n.* Cadeu, *f.*, baril, *m.*
cadence ('keidəns), *n.* Cadence. *v.t.* Cadencer.
cadet (ka'det), *n.* Cadet, *m.*; élève d'une école militaire ou d'une école navale, *m.* **cadetship**, *n.* Brevet de cadette, *m.*
cadger ('kædʒə), *n.* Voyou, mendiant, *m.*
cadmean (kaed'mi:ən) or **cadmian**, *a.* Cadméen.
caduceus (ka'dju:sias), *n.* Caducée, *m.*
caducity (ka'dju:siti), *n.* Caducité, *f.* **caducous** (ka'dju:kəs), *a.* Caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*
cæcal ('sɪkəl), *a.* Cæcal. **cæcum**, *n.* Cæcum, *m.*
caesarean (si'zæəriən), *a.* (*Surg.*) Césarienne (of births), *f.*
cæsium ('si:ziəm), *n.* Cæsium, césium, *m.*
caespitous ('sespitəs), *a.* De gazon.
caesura (si'zjuərə), *n.* Césure, *f.* **caesural**, *a.* Décésure.
cage (keidʒ), *n.* Cage, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en cage.
cairn (keən), *n.* Cairn, *m.*; monticule de pierres, *f.*
caisson ('keison), *n.* Caisson, *m.*
caitiff ('keitif), *n.* Misérable, pendard, gueux, *m.*
cajole (ka'dʒoul), *v.t.* Cajoler. **cajoler**, *n.* Cajoleur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.* **cajolery**, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*
cake (keik), *n.* Gâteau; morceau, *m.*, tablette (of chocolate etc.), *f.*; tourteau (of oilseed etc.); pain (of wax), *m.*; masse, crôte (concreted matter), *f.* *v.i.* Se cailler, se prendre, se coller.
calabash ('keləbəʃ), *n.* Calebasse, *f.* **calabash-tree**, *n.* Calebassier, *m.*
calamine ('kæləmain), *n.* Calamine, *f.*
calamitous (ka'lemitəs), *a.* Calamiteux, désastreux, funeste. **calamitously**, *adv.* Désastreusement.
calamity, *n.* Calamité, *f.*, désastre, malheur, *m.*
calamus ('kæləməs), *n.* Roseau, *m.*
calash (ka'leʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*
calcarate ('kælkəreit), *a.* Eperonné.
calcareous (kael'kəsəriəs), *a.* Calcaire.
calceolaria (kaelsi'ləəriə), *n.* Calcéolaire, *f.*
calcic ('kælsik), *a.* Calcique. **calciform**, *a.* Semblable à la chaux.
calcine ('kælsin or -sain), *v.t.* Calciner. *v.i.* Se calciner. **calcination**, *n.* Calcination, *f.* **calcite**, *n.* Calcite, *f.* **calcium**, *n.* Calcium, *m.* **Calcium carbide**, *carbide de calcium*. **calc-spar** ('kælkspɑ:), *n.* Spath calcaire, *m.* **calc-tuff**, *n.* Tuf calcaire, *m.*
calculable ('kælkjuləbl), *a.* Calculable. **calculate**, *v.t.* Calculer; adapter; (*dim.*) penser, croire; *v.i.* Compter (sur). **calculated**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Adapté, propre à. **calculating-machine**, *n.* Machine à calculer, *f.* **calculation**, *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*pl.*) prévisions, *f.pl.* **calculative**, *a.* De calcul. **calculator**, *n.* Calculeur, *m.*
calculus ('kælkjulas), *a.* Calculeux.
calculus ('kælkjulas), *n.* Calcul, *m.*
caldron [CAULDRON].
Caldonian (kæli'dənniən), *a.* Calédonien. *n.* Calédonien, *m.*, Calédonienne, *f.*
calefacient (kæli'fæjənt), *a.* Chauffant. **calefaction**, *n.* Calefaction, *f.* **calefactive** or **calefactory**, *a.* Qui chauffe. **calefactor**, *n.* Calefacteur, *m.* **calefy**, *v.t.* Échauffer; *v.i.* S'échauffer.
calendar ('kæləndə), *n.* Calendrier, *m.*; liste, *f.* **Calendar month**, *mois solaire*, *m.*
calender ('kæləndə), *n.* Calandre, *f.*; calender (Eastern dervish), *m.* *v.t.* Calandrer. **calendering**, *n.* Calandrage, *m.*
calends ('kæləndz), *n.pl.* Calendes, *f.pl.*
calf (ka:f), *n.* (*pl.* calves) Veau; mollet (of the leg), *m.* **Calf binding**, (*Bookbind.*) reliure en veau, *f.*; calf bound, *relié en veau*; calf's sweetbread, *ris de veau*, *m.*; fatted calf, *veau gras*; with calf, *pletne* (of cows).

calibre

calibre ('kælɪbrə), *n.* Calibre; (*Tech.*) compas, *m.*
calibrate, *v.t.* Calibrer.
calico ('kælikoʊ), *n.* Calicot, *m.* Printed calico, *indienne*, *toile peinte*, *f.* calico-printer, *n.* Imprimeur d'indiennes, *m.*

calif etc. [CALIPH].

calipash ('kælipæʃ), *n.* Carapace, *f.* calipee, *n.* Calapè, *m.*

caliph ('keɪlɪf), *n.* Calife, *m.* caliphate ('kæɪlɪfeɪt), *n.* Califat, *m.*

calk (1) ('kɔːk), *v.t.* Ferrer (a horse etc.). **calkin** ('kælkɪn), *n.* Crampon, *m.* **calking-iron** ('kɔːkɪŋ aɪrən), *n.* Calfait, *m.*

calk (2) [CAULK].

call ('kɔːl), *n.* Appel, *m.*; voix; (*Naut.*) sifflet, *m.*; (*fig.*) obligation, nécessité, *f.*, devoir, *m.*; demande, invitation; vocation; visite, *f.*; appel de fonds, *m.* At anybody's call, aux ordres de tout le monde; bird-call, appeau, *m.*; call to order, rappel à l'ordre, *m.*; to give someone a call, rendre visite à quelqu'un, passer chez quelqu'un; you have no call to, vous n'avez pas le droit de; within call, à portée de la voix. *v.t.* Appeler, crier; venir ou aller (chez), faire visite (à); (*Naut.*) toucher (à). To be called, s'appeler; to call again (to come), repasser chez, revenir; to call at, passer par, s'arrêter à (of trains etc.); to call on, inviter, exhorter (à), prier, conjurer (de), rendre visite à; to call out, crier; to call upon, sommer, passer chez. *v.t.* Appeler; nommer, qualifier (de); convoquer; rappeler. To call a cab, faire venir une voiture; to call again, revenir, repasser; to call aside, prendre à part; to call back, rappeler, rétracter; to call down, appeler, faire tomber, attirer; to call for, demander, exiger, aller prendre; to call forth, produire, faire naître; to call in, faire rentrer; to call in a doctor, faire venir un médecin; to call in money, retirer de la monnaie de la circulation; to call in question, mettre en doute; to call into action, mettre en action; to call into play, mettre en jeu; to call names, injurier, dire des sottises; to call off, appeler, rappeler; to call out, appeler, crier, appeler en duel, (*Mil.*) appeler sous les drapeaux; to call over the coals, blâmer, gronder; to call the roll, faire l'appel; to call together, assembler, réunir; to call to mind, se rappeler; to call to order, rappeler à l'ordre; to call to witness, prendre à témoin; to call up, faire monter, réveiller, faire lever, (*fig.*) évoquer, (*Law*) appeler, citer. **call-boy**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Avertisseur, *m.* **calling**, *n.* Appel, *m.*; profession, vocation, *f.*, métier, état, *m.*

calligraphic ('kæɪlɪɡræfɪk), *a.* Calligraphique.

calligraphy ('kæɪlɪɡrəfi), *n.* Calligraphie, *f.*

callipers ('kæɪlɪpəz), *n.* Compas de calibre, *m.*

callisthenics ('kæɪlɪsthenɪks), *n.pl.* Callisthénie, *f.*

callosity ('kæɪləsɪti), *n.* Callosité, *f.* callous ('kæləs), *a.* Calleux, endureci; insensible. callously, *adv.* D'une manière calleuse; avec insensibilité.

callousness, *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*, endurcissement, *m.*

callow ('kæləʊ), *a.* Sans plume; (*fig.*) jeune, novice.

callus ('kæləs), *n.* Cal, calus, *m.*, callosité, *f.*

calm ('kɑːm), *a.* Calme. To get calm, se calmer.

n. Calme, *m.* *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser. **calmly**, *adv.*

Avec calme, tranquillement. **calmness**, *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*

calomet ('kæləmeɪt), *n.* Calomet, *m.*

caloric ('kælərɪk), *n.* Calorique, *m.* *a.* De calorique. **calorific** ('kælərɪfɪk), *a.* Calorifique.

caltrop ('kæltɹɒp), *n.* Chaussure-trappe, *f.*

calumet ('kæljumet), *n.* Calumet, *m.*

calumniate ('kæləmiɪeɪt), *v.t.* Calomnier. **calumination**, *n.* Calomnie, *f.* **calumniator**, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.* **calumnious** or **calumnious**, *a.* Calomnieux. **calumniously**, *adv.* Calomnieusement.

calumny ('kæləmi), *n.* Calomnie, *f.*

calvary ('kælvəri), *n.* Calvaire, *m.*

calve ('kɑːv), *v.i.* Vêler. **calves**, *n.pl.* [CALF].

Calvinism ('kælvɪnɪzəm), *n.* Calvinisme, *m.*

Calvinist, *n.* Calviniste, *m.f.* **Calvinistic** ('kælvɪnɪstɪk), *a.* Calviniste.

candle

calyx ('keɪlɪks or 'kæɪlɪks), *n.* Calice, *m.*

cam ('kæm), *n.* Came, *f.*

camarilla ('kæməˈrɪlə), *n.* Camarilla, *f.*

camber ('kæmbə), *v.t.* Cambrer. *v.i.* Se

cambrer. *n.* Cambrure, *f.*

cambist ('kæmbɪst), *n.* Agent de change, *m.*

cambric ('keɪmbɪk), *n.* Batiste, *f.* Cambric

muslin, percale, *f.*

came (1), *past* [COME].

came (2) ('keɪm), *n.* Plomb de vitrier, *m.*

camel ('kæmə), *n.* Chameau, *m.*, chamelle, *f.*

camel-backed, *a.* À dos de chameau, bossu. **camel-**

driver, *n.* Chamelier, *m.* **camel's-hair**, *n.* Poil de

chameau, *m.* **Camel's-hair brush**, *pinceau*, *m.*

camellia or **camelia** ('kæmɪliə), *n.* Camélia, *m.*

camelopard ('kæmələpɑːd or 'kæmələpɑːd), *n.*

Girafe, *f.*, caméléopard, *m.*

cameo ('kæmiou), *n.* Camée, *m.*

camera ('kæmə), *n.* Appareil (photographique),

m. Camera lucida, chambre claire, *f.*; camera obscura,

chambre obscure, *f.*; hand camera, appareil à main, *m.*

camisade ('kæmɪseɪd), *n.* Attaque de nuit, *f.*

camisole ('kæmɪsoul), *n.* Cache-corset, *m.*

camlet ('kæmlət), *n.* Camelot, *m.*

camomile ('kæməmaɪl), *n.* Camomille, *f.*

camp ('kæmp), *n.* Camp, *m.* To break up a camp,

lever un camp; to pitch a camp, asseoir un camp. *v.i.*

Camper. **camp-bedstead**, *n.* Lit de camp, *m.* **camp-**

commandant, *n.* Major du camp, *m.* **camp-stool**,

n. Pliant, *m.*

campaign ('kæmpɛɪn), *n.* Campagne, *f.* *v.i.*

Faire la campagne. **campaigner**, *n.* Vieux soldat, *m.*

campanile ('kæmpəˈniːli), *n.* Campanile, *m.*

campanula ('kæmpəˈnjuːlə), *n.* Campanule, *f.*

campanulate, *a.* (*Bot.*) Campanulé.

campeachy wood ('kæmpɛɪtʃi wud) Bois de

campêche, *m.*

camphor ('kæmpʰə), *n.* Camphre, *m.* **cam-**

phorated, *a.* Camphré.

can (1) ('kæn), *n.* Pot, broc, bidon, *m.*; boîte en

fer blanc, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en boîte.

can (2) ('kæn), *v.aux.* (*negative cannot, past and*

subj. could) Pouvoir (to be able); savoir (to know

how to). All one can, son possible; can I, puis-je?

can it be true? est-il possible que...? he can read, il

sait lire; I can do it, je peux ou je sais le faire; that

cannot be, cela ne se peut pas.

canal ('kæneɪl), *n.* Canal, *m.* **canalizable** ('kæne

laɪzəbl), *a.* Canalisable. **canalization** ('kæneɪlaɪ

'zeɪʃən), *n.* Canalisation, *f.* **canalize** ('kæneɪlaɪz), *v.t.*

Canaliser.

canaliculate ('kæneɪlɪkjuleɪt) or **canaliculated**,

a. (*Physiol.*) Canulé.

canary ('kæneəri), *n.* Vin des Canaries (wine);

serin (bird), *m.* **canary-bird**, *n.* Serin, *m.*, serine,

f. **canary-grass**, *n.* Alpiste, *m.* **canary-seed**, *n.*

Millet, *m.*

cancel ('kænsəl), *v.t.* Annuler; effacer, biffer,

rayer; (*Comm.*) résilier. *n.* (*Print.*) Feuillet refait,

m. **cancellated**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Rayé; cellulaire.

cancellation, *n.* Cancellation, *f.*

cancer ('kænsər), *n.* Cancer, *m.* **canceration**,

n. Ulcération cancéreuse, *f.* **cancerous**, *a.* Can-

céreux. **caneriform** ('kæŋkɪrɪfɔːm), *a.* Cancérisforme.

candelabrum ('kændeɪleɪbrəm) or **candelabra**,

n. (*pl.*) candelabra or candelabras) Candelabre, *m.*

candid ('kændɪd), *a.* Candide, franc, ingénu.

candidly, *adv.* Candidement, franchement, de bonne

foi. **candidness**, *n.* Candeur, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

candidate ('kændɪdeɪt), *n.* Aspirant, candidat,

m. **candidature**, *n.* Candidature, *f.*

candied ('kændɪd), *a.* Candi. **Candied** - peel,

écorce de citron confite au sucre, *f.*

candle ('kændl), *n.* Chandelle; bougie; (*fig.*)

lumière, *f.* Of 100 candle-power, de cent bougies; the

game is not worth the candle, le jeu ne vaut pas la

chandelle; wax candle, bougie. **candle-end**, *n.* Bout

de chandelle, *m.* **candle-grease**, *n.* Suif, *m.* **candle-**

light, *n.* Lumière de la chandelle, *f.* By candle-

candour

light, à la chandelle. **candlemas**, *n.* La Chandeleur, *f.* **candlestick**, *n.* Chandelier, *m.* Bedroom candle stick, *bougeoir*, *m.*

candour ('kændəʁ), *n.* Candeur, franchise, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

candy ('kændi), *n.* Candi, *m.* *v.t.* Faire candir, *v.i.* Se candir. **candytuft**, *n.* Ibéride, *f.*

cane (kein), *n.* Canne, *f.*; jonc, *m.*, tige (of an umbrella etc.), *f.*; (*Agric.*) cep, *m.* *v.t.* Donner des coups de canne à. **cane-chair**, *n.* Chaise cannée, *f.* **cane-mill**, *n.* Usine à sucre, sucrerie, *f.* **cane-sugar**, *n.* Sucre de canne, *m.* **cane-trash**, *n.* Bagasse, *f.* **canning**, *n.* Coups de canne, *m.pl.*, râclée, *f.* **canescent** (kə'nesənt), *a.* Blanchissant, tirant sur le blanc.

canicular (kə'nik'uləʁ), *a.* Caniculaire.

canine ('kəneɪn), *n.* Canin, de chien. *n.* Canine (tooth), *f.*

canister ('kænistəʁ), *n.* Boîte en fer blanc; (*Comm.*) canasse; boîte à thé, *f.* **canister-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

canker ('kæŋkəʁ), *n.* Chancre; ver rongeur; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Ronger; (*fig.*) corrompre, empoisonner. *v.i.* Se ronger; (*fig.*) se gangrener, se corrompre. ***canker-bit**, *a.* Gangrené. ***canker-fly**, *n.* Ver rongeur des fruits, *m.* **canker-worm**, *n.* Ver rongeur, *m.* **cankered**, *a.* Rongé, gangrené. **cankorous**, *a.* Chancreux.

cannibal ('kænbɪl), *n.* Cannibale, anthropophage, *m.f.* **cannibalism**, *n.* Cannibalisme, *m.*

cannon ('kænən), *n.* Canon; (*Billiards*) carambolage, *m.* *v.i.* Caramboler. **cannon-ball**, *n.* Boulet de canon, *m.* **cannon-bone**, *n.* Canon (of a horse), *m.* **cannon-shot**, *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* Within cannon-shot, à portée de canon. **cannonade**, *n.* Canonnade, *f.*; *v.t.* Canonner; *v.i.* Se canonner. ***cannoneer** or **canonier**, *n.* Canonnier, *m.*

cannot [CAN (2)].

cannular ('kænjuləʁ), *a.* Tubuleux, tubulaire.

canny ('kæni) [Sc.], *a.* Fin, avisé, rusé.

canoe (kə'nu), *n.* Canot, *m.* Pirogue; péroisère, *f.* **canoeing**, *n.* Canotage, *m.*

canon ('kænən), *n.* Chanoine; canon (rule), *m.*; (*Print.*) corps 44. Canon law, droit canon, *m.* **canoness**, *n.* Chanoinesse, *f.* **canonical** (kə'nɒnikəl), *a.* Canonique; *n.pl.* Vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* **canonically**, *adv.* Canoniquement. **canonicalness**, *n.* Canonicité, *f.* **canonicate**, *n.* Canonicat, *m.* **canonist** ('kænənɪst), *n.* Canoniste, *m.* **canonistic**, *a.* De canoniste. **canonization**, *n.* Canonisation, *f.* **canonize**, *v.t.* Canoniser. **canonry**, *n.* Canonicat, *m.*

cañon [CANYON].

canopy ('kænəpi), *n.* Dais; (*Arch.*) baldaquin, *m.*; voûte (of heaven), *f.* **Canopy bed**, lit à baldaquin, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un dais.

cant (1) (kænt), *n.* Cant, langage hypocrite, *m.*; afféterie; hypocrisie, cafarderie, *f.*; jargon, argot, *m.* *v.i.* Parler avec afféterie ou avec affectation.

cant (2) (kænt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Pan coupé, *m.* *v.t.* Pousser, jeter; incliner, renverser.

can't (kɑnt) [short for CANNOT].

Cantabrigian (kæntə'brɪdʒiən), *a.* De Cambridge. *n.* Étudiant de Cambridge, *m.*

cantaloup ('kæntəlup), *n.* Cantaloup, *m.*

cantankerous (kæntəŋkərəs), *a.* Acariâtre, évêche.

cantata (kæn'tatə), *n.* Cantate, *f.*

canteen (kæn'ti:n), *n.* Cantine, *f.*; bidon (tin), *m.*

canter ('kæntəʁ), *n.* Petit galop, *m.* *v.i.* Aller au petit galop.

canterbury ('kæntərbəri), *n.* Casier à musique, *m.* **Canterbury-bell**, *n.* Campanule, *f.*

cantharis ('kænθəris), *n.* (*pl.* cantharides, kænθəridi:z) Cantharide, *f.*

canticle ('kæntɪkl), *n.* Cantique, *m.* **cantillate**, *v.i.* Chantonner.

canting ('kæntɪŋ), *a.* Hypocrite, affété, cafard; parlant cantingly, *adv.* Avec cafarderie, avec affectation.

caprice

cantle ('kæntl), *n.* Coin, fragment; troussequin (of a saddle), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser, morceler.

canto ('kæntou), *n.* Chant, *m.*

canton ('kæntən), *n.* Canton, *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en cantons; (*Mil.*) cantonner. **cantonal**, *a.* Cantonal. **cantonment**, *n.* Cantonnement, *m.*

canula ('kænjulə), *n.* (*Surg.*) Canule, *f.*

canvas ('kænvəs), *n.* Canevas, *m.*; (*fig.*) toile, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, peinture; voile, toile à voiles (sail-cloth), *f.* Under canvas, sous tentes.

canvass ('kænvəs), *n.* Débat, *m.*, discussion; sollicitation de suffrages; (*Comm.*) sollicitation de commandes, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, discuter; solliciter. *v.i.* Solliciter des suffrages; solliciter des commandes. **canvasser**, *n.* Solliciteur de suffrages, agent électoral.

cany ('keɪni), *a.* Plein de roseaux; de canne, de jonc.

canyon ('kænjən) or **cañon**, *n.* Gorge, *f.*, défilé, *m.*

canzonet (kænzə'net), *n.* Chansonnette, *f.*

caoutchouc ('kautʃuk), *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*

cap (kæp), *n.* Bonnet (woman's), *m.*; (*Universities*) toque; casquette (man's peaked cap); barrette (a cardinal's); (*Fire-arms*) capsule, amorce, *f.*; chapeau (of a lens etc.); (*Naut.*) chouquet; (*Horol.*) recouvrement, *m.*, cuvette (of a watch), *f.* Cap and bells, marotte, *f.*; cap in hand, le bonnet à la main; night-cap, bonnet de coton; skull cap, calotte, *f.*; to set one's cap at chercher à captiver. *v.t.* Coiffer, couvrir; (*fig.*) couronner, surpasser. **capped**, *a.* Coiffé; couronné.

capability (keɪpə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* **capable**, *a.* Capable, susceptible (de).

capacious (kə'peɪʃəs), *a.* Ample, vaste, grand, spacieux. **capaciousness**, *n.* Capacité, étendue, *f.* **capacitate**, *v.t.* Rendre capable de. **capacity** (kə'pæsɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* In the capacity of, en qualité de.

cap-a-pie (kæpə'pi), *adv.* De pied en cap.

caparison (kə'pærɪzn), *n.* Caparaçon, *m.* *v.t.* Caparaçonner.

cape (keɪp), *n.* Cap; collet, *m.*; pélerine, rotonde (mantle), *f.*

caper ('keɪpə), *n.* Bond, entrechat, *m.*; câpre (plant), *f.* Caper sauce, sauce aux câpres, *f.*; to cut a caper, faire un entrechat. *v.i.* Cabrioler; faire des entrechats, bondir, sauter.

capercailzie (kæpə'keɪljɪ), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **capias** ('keɪpiəs), *n.* (*Law*) Prise de corps, *f.*, mandat d'arrêt, *m.*

capillaire (kæpi'lɛə), *n.* Sirop de capillaire, *m.* **capillarity**, *n.* Capillarité, *f.* **capillary** (kə'pɪlɪəri), *a.* Capillaire.

capital ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m.pl.*; capitale (town), *f.*; (*Comm.*) fonds social, *m.*; (*Arch.*) chapiteau, *m.*; (*Print.*) majuscule, capitale, *f.* To make capital out of, exploiter. *a.* Capital, essentiel; (*colloq.*) excellent, parfait; (*Print.*) majuscule. **Capital fellow**, excellent garçon; that's capital, c'est parfait. **capitalist**, *n.* Capitaliste, *m.* **capitalize** (-laɪz), *v.t.* Capitaliser. **capitalization** (-zeɪʃən), *n.* Capitalisation, *f.* **capitally**, *adv.* Principalement; admirablement, à merveille.

capitation (kæpi'teɪʃən), *n.* Dénombrement, *m.*; capitation, *f.*

capitol ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capitole, *m.* **capitoline** (kə'pɪtolɪn), *a.* Capitolin.

capitular (kə'pɪjʊlə), *a.* Capitulaire. **capitularly**, *adv.* Capitulairement. **capitulary**, *n.* Capitulaire, *m.* **capitulate**, *v.i.* Capituler. **capitulation**, *n.* Capitulation, *f.*

capon ('keɪpən), *n.* Chapon, *m.* **caponize**, *v.t.* Chaponner.

caponiere (kæpə'niə), *n.* (*Fort.*) Caponnière, *f.* **caporal** ('kæpərəl), *n.* Caporal (tobacco), *m.*

capot (kə'pɒt), *n.* (*Cards* etc.) Capot, *m.* *v.t.* Faire capot.

capote (kə'pout), *n.* Capote, *f.*

caprice (kə'pri:s), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** (kə'priʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

Capricorn

Capricorn ('kæprɪkɔːrn), *n.* Capricorne, *m.* caprification, *n.* Caprification, *f.* capriform or caprine, *a.* En chèvre, caprin.
capsicum ('kæpsɪkəm), *n.* Piment, *m.*
capsize ('kæpsaɪz), *v.t.* Chavirer. *v.t.* Faire chavirer.
capstan ('kæpstən), *n.* Cabestan, *m.* To man the capstan, *armer le cabestan.*
capsular ('kæpsjələ), *a.* Capsulaire. capsulate or capsulated, *a.* Enfermé dans une capsule. capsule, *n.* Capsule, *f.*
captain ('kæptɪn), *n.* Capitaine, *m.* Captain of a gun, *chef de pièce, m.*; (*Naut.*) captain of a top, *chef de hune, m.*; (*Nav.*) post-captain, *capitaine de vaisseau, m.* captaincy or captainship, *n.* Grade de capitaine, *m.*, capitainerie, *f.*, capitainat, *m.*
caption ('kæptʃən), *n.* Oaptation, *f.*
caption ('kæptʃən), *n.* Prise de corps, arrestation; saisie (of things), *f.*; en-tête (of chapters etc.), *m.*
captious ('kæptʃəs), *a.* Difficilteux. captiously, *adv.* Difficilteusement. captiousness, *n.* Disposition à la critique, *f.*
captivate ('kæptɪveɪt), *v.t.* Captiver; charmer, séduire, capter, assujettir. captivating, *a.* Enchanteur, séduisant. captivation, *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*; séduction, *f.*
captive ('kæptɪv), *n.* Captif, *m.*, captive, *f.*, prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.* *a.* Captif. captivity ('kæptɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Captivité, *f.* captor, *n.* Capteur; auteur d'une prise, (*Nav.*) vaisseau prenant; (*Mil.*) auteur d'une capture, *m.* capture ('kæptʃə), *n.* Capture; prise, arrestation, *f.*; *v.t.* Capturer, prendre, arrêter.
capuchin ('kæpjʊtʃɪn), *n.* Capucin, *m.*, capucine, *f.*; manteau à capuchon (woman's hood), *m.*
car (kɑː), *n.* Char, chariot, *m.*; nacelle (of a balloon), *f.*; (*Motor*) auto; (*Rail.*) wagon; (*Tramway*) tramway, *m.* Dining-car, wagon-restaurant, *m.*; sleeping-car, wagon-lit, *m.*
carabine, carabineer [CARBINE].
carack [CARACK].
caracol ('kærəkəl) or **caracole**, *n.* Caracole, *f.* *v.i.* Caracoler.
caramel ('kærəmel), *n.* Caramel, *m.*
carapace ('kærəpeɪs), *n.* Carapace, *f.*
carat ('kærət), *n.* Carat, *m.*
caravan ('kærəvən), *n.* Caravane, *f.*; (*Gipsy*) roulotte, *f.* caravansary or caravanserai, *n.* Caravansérail; caravansérai, *m.*
caravel ('kærəvel) or **carvel**, *n.* Caravelle, *f.*
caraway ('kærəweɪ), *n.* Carvi, cumin des prés, *m.* Caraway seed, *graine de carvi, f.*
carbide ('kɑːbaɪd), *n.* Carburé, *f.*
carbine ('kɑːbaɪn) or **carabine**, *n.* Carabine, *f.* carbineer ('kɑːbaɪniə) or carbineer, *n.* Carabinier, *m.*
carbolic ('kɑːbəlɪk), *a.* Phénique. Carbolic acid, *acide phénique.*
carbon ('kɑːbən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Carbone; (*Elec.*) charbon, *m.* Carbon copy, *double au papier carbone, m.* carbonate, *n.* Carbonate, *m.* carbonic ('kɑːbənɪk), *a.* Carbonique. carboniferous ('kɑːbənɪfərəs), *a.* Carbonifère. carbonization, *n.* Carbonisation, *f.* carbonize ('kɑːbənaɪz), *v.t.* Carboniser.
carboy ('kɑːbɔɪ), *n.* Tourie, *f.*
carbuncle ('kɑːbʌŋkl), *n.* Escarboucle, *f.*; (*Med.*) charbon, *m.* carbuncled, *a.* Garni d'escarboucles; bourgeonné (of the nose). carbuncular, *a.* (*Med.*) Charbonneux.
carburet ('kɑːɪbjureɪt), *n.* Carburé, *m.* carburetted, *a.* Carburé. carburettor, *n.* Carburateur, *m.*
carcajou ('kɑːkæʒuː), *n.* Carcajou, *m.*
carcanet ('kɑːkənɛt), *n.* Carcan, collier de pierres, *m.*
carcase or **carcass** ('kɑːkəs), *n.* Carcasse, *f.*; cadavre, corps mort, *m.*
carcinoma ('kɑːsɪnəmə), *n.* Carcinome, *m.* carcinomatous, *a.* Carcinomateux.
card (kɑːd), *n.* Carte; carte d'adresse, *f.*, billet de faire part, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) carde; (*Naut.*) rose des

Carnification

vents, *f.* It is on the cards, *il est tout probable*; to throw up one's cards, *désespérer*; visiting card, *carte de visite, f.* *v.t.* Carder. cardboard, *n.* Carton, *m.* card-case, *n.* Carnet de visites, étui à cartes, *m.* card-maker, *n.* Cartier, *m.* card-player, *n.* Joueur de cartes, *m.* card-room, *n.* Salon de jeu, *m.* card-sharper, *n.* Grec, fleur de cartes, badaudier, *m.* card-table, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.* carder, *n.* Cardeur, *m.*; cardeuse (machine), *f.* carding, *n.* Cardage, *m.* Carding house, *carderie, f.*; carding machine, *machine à carder, cardeuse, f.*
cardamine ('kɑːdəmeɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cardamine, *f.*
cardamom ('kɑːdədəməm), *n.* Cardamome, *m.*
cardiac ('kɑːdɪæk), *a.* Cardiaque, *n.* Cardiaque, *m.* cardialgia ('kɑːdɪ'ældʒɪk), *a.* Cardialgique. cardialgy, *n.* Cardialgie, *f.*
cardigan ('kɑːdɪɡən), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*
cardinal ('kɑːdɪnəl), *n.* Cardinal, *m.* *a.* Cardinal, principal, fondamental. Cardinal bird, *cardinal*; cardinal flower, *cardinale, f.*; cardinal points, *points cardinaux, m.pl.* cardinalate or cardinalship, *n.* Cardinalat, *m.*
care (keə), *n.* Soins; souci, *m.*, sollicitude; précaution, attention, *f.* Care of, *aux bons soins de*; take care he does not touch you, *prenez garde qu'il ne vous touche*; take care of yourself, *soignez-vous bien, prenez garde à vous*; take great care not to do it, *gardez-vous bien de le faire*; to put under the care of, *confier aux soins de*; to take care not to, *se garder de*; to take care of, *avoir soin de, s'occuper de*; to take care to, *avoir soin de*; to the care of, *aux soins de*; with care, *avec soin, fragile. v.i.* Se soucier, s'inquiéter (de). I don't care! *cela m'est égal, je m'en moque!* I don't care for it, *je n'y tiens pas*; to care for, *tenir à*; what do I care? *qu'est-ce que cela me fait?* caretaker, *n.* Gardien, concierge, *m.* care-worn, *a.* Usé par le chagrin.
careen ('kærɪn), *v.t.* Mettre en carène, caréner. *v.i.* Donner à la bande. careening, *n.* Carénage, *m.*
career ('kærɪə), *n.* Carrière, course, *f.* *v.t.* Courir rapidement, parcourir.
careful ('keəfʊl), *a.* Soigneux, attentif; prudent, économe, ménager; plein de soucis, soucieux. carefully, *adv.* Soigneusement, avec soin, attentivement. carefulness, *n.* Attention, *f.*; soin, *m.* careless, *a.* Insouciant, nonchalant; négligent (de), indifférent (à). carelessly, *adv.* Avec insouciance, nonchalamment, négligemment. carelessness, *n.* Insouciance, nonchalance, négligence, *f.*, manque de soin, *m.*, indifférence, *f.*
caress ('kærɪs), *n.* Caresse, *f.* *v.t.* Caresser.
caret ('kærət), *n.* Signe d'omission, renvoi, *m.*
cargo ('kɑːɡəʊ), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.* cargo-boat, *n.* Vapeur de charge, *m.*
caribou ('kærɪbuː), *n.* Caribou, *m.*
caricature ('kærɪkətʃə), *n.* Caricature, charge, *f.* *v.t.* Caricaturer, faire la charge de. caricaturist ('kærɪkətʃuərɪst), *n.* Caricaturiste, *m.*
caries ('keərɪiːz), *n.* Carie, *f.* carious, *a.* Carié. To become carious, *se carier.*
carillon ('kærɪljən), *n.* Carillon, *m.*, petite cloche, *f.*
carking ('kɑːkɪŋ), *a.* Cuisant, fatigant, douloureux.
carmagnole ('kɑːmənəl), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*
carman ('kɑːmən), *n.* (*pl.* carmen) Charretier, *m.*
Carmelite ('kɑːmɛlɪt), *n.* Carme, *m.* Carmélite nun, *carmélite, f.* *a.* De carme, de carmélite.
carminative ('kɑːmɪnətɪv), *a.* Carminatif, *n.* Carminatif, *m.* carmine, *n.* Carmin, *m.*
carnage ('kɑːnɪdʒ), *n.* Carnage, *m.*
carnal ('kɑːnəl), *a.* Charnel. carnally, *adv.* Charnellement. carnal-minded, *a.* Sensuel, charnel, mondain. carnal-mindedness, *n.* Sensualité, *f.*
carnation ('kɑːrɪneɪʃən), *n.* Œillet des fleuristes; incarnat, *m.*, carnation, *f.*
carnelian [CORNELIAN].
carney, *v.t.* [CARNY].
carnification ('kɑːnɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Carnification, *f.* carnify, *v.t.* So carnifier.

carnival

carnival ('kɑ:ni:vəl), *n.* Carnaval, *m.*
carnivora (kɑ:'ni:vərə), *n.pl.* Carnassiers, *n.pl.*
carnivorous, *a.* Carnivore, carnassier.
carny or **carney** ('kɑ:ni), *v.t.* Pateliner.
carrying, *a.* Patelin; *n.* Patelinage, *m.*
carob ('kærəb), *n.* Caroube, *f.*; caroubier (tree), *m.*
carol ('kærol), *n.* Chanson, *f.*, chant, *m.* A Christmas carol, *un Noël, un chant de Noël*, *n.* *v.i.* Chanter; fredonner, grisoller.
carotid (kə'rotid), *a.* (Anat.) Carotide, carotidien.
n. Carotide, *f.*
carousal (kə'rauzəl), *n.* Orgie, débauche, ripaille, *f.*; banquet, festin, *m.* carouse, *v.i.* Boire, riboter; *n.* Orgie, débauche, *f.*; banquet, festin, *m.* carouser, *n.* Grand buveur, riboteur, ripailleur, *m.*
carp (1) (kɑ:p), *n.* Carpe, *f.* Young carp, *carpillon*, *m.*
carp (2) (kɑ:p), *v.i.* Critiquer, chicaner (sur). *v.t.* Blâmer, censurer, épiloguer sur. To carp at, *chicaner sur*. carper, *n.* Gloseur, épilogueur, *m.* carping, *a.* Frondeur, caustique, *carpingly*, *adv.* En glosant, en critique; malignement.
carpenter ('kɑ:pəntə), *n.* Menuisier, charpentier, *m.* carpentry, *n.* Menuiserie, charpenterie, *f.*
carpet ('kɑ:pət), *n.* Tapis, *m.* Carpet broom, *balai de jonc*, *m.*; carpet knight, *chevalier de salon*, *m.*; Wilton or pile carpet, *moquette*, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de tapis, tapisser. carpet-bag, *n.* Sac de nuit, *m.*; carpet-sweeper, *n.* Balai mécanique, *m.*
carrack ('kærək), *n.* Caraque (galleon), *f.*
carriage ('kæridʒ), *n.* Voiture, *f.*; équipage; (Rail.) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.*; transport; port, factage (of parcels etc.); affût (of cannon), *m.*; (Comm.) frais de transport, *m.pl.*; (fig.) maintien, *m.*, tenue, démarche, conduite, *f.* Carriage and four, *voiture à quatre chevaux*, *f.*; carriage and pair, *voiture à deux chevaux*, *f.*; carriage entrance, *porte cochère*, *f.*; carriage forward, *en port dû*; carriage free, *franc de port*; carriage horse, *cheval d'attelage*, *m.*; carriage paid, *port payé*; carriage road, *route carrossable*, *grand-route*, *chaussée* (of streets), *f.*; carriage-works, *carrosserie*, *f.*; to change carriages, *changer de voiture ou de wagon*; to keep one's carriage, *avoir équipage*.
carrier ('kæriə), *n.* Commissionnaire de voiturier, roulage, *m.*; porteur, messenger; (Bicycle) portebagages, *m.* Carrier pigeon, *pigeon voyageur*, *m.*
carrion ('kæriən), *n.* Charogne, *f.* *a.* De charogne. carrion-crow, *n.* Corneille, corbeau, *m.*
carronade (kæ'rəneid), *n.* Caronade, *f.*
carrot ('kærət), *n.* Carotte, *f.* Carrot soup, *soupe aux carottes*, *f.* carrotty, *a.* Couleur de carotte; roux.
carry ('kæri) *v.t.* Porter; emporter; rapporter (of dogs); mener, conduire, entraîner; faire voter, adopter; (Arith.) retenir; (Law) citer, traduire. Carried forward, *à reporter*, *report*; he carries everything before him, *tout cède devant lui*; to carry about, *mener partout*; to carry away, *emporter*, *enlever*, *emmener*, *entraîner*, *ravir en extase*; to carry back, *rapporter*; to carry coals to Newcastle, *porter de l'eau à la rivière*; to carry down, *descendre*; to carry forth, *sortir*; to carry forward, (Comm.) *reporter*; to carry in, *rentrer*; to carry it off, *s'en tirer*, *réussir*; to carry off, *emporter*, *enlever*, *remporter*, *tuer*; to carry on, *poursuivre*, *continuer*, *faire gérer*, *exercer*, (collon.) *faire des siennes*; to carry oneself, *se tenir*, *se conduire*; to carry out, *porter dehors*, *exécuter*, *mettre à exécution*; to carry over, *transporter*, (Comm.) *reporter*; to carry the day, *remporter la victoire*, *l'emporter*; to carry through, *accomplir*, *mener à bonne fin*; to carry to and fro, *porter ça et là*; to carry up, *porter en haut*, *monter*. *v.i.* (Artill.) Porter. carrying, *n.* Transport, port, *m.* Carrying of arms, *port d'armes*, *m.*; carrying out, *mise à l'exécution*, *f.*
cart (kɑ:t), *n.* Charrette, *f.*; camion, tombereau; (Mil.) fourgon, *m.* To put the cart before the horse, *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*. *v.t.* Charrier, transporter, voiturier. To cart away, *enlever*, *emporter*. cart-horse, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* cart-load, *n.*

cashew

Charretée, voie, *f.* cart-road, *n.* Chemin de charroi, *m.*, route charretière, *f.* cart-shed, *n.* Hangar, *m.* cart-wheel, *n.* Roue de charrette, *f.* cartwright, *n.* Charron, *m.* cartage, *n.* Charriage, transport, *m.* carter, *n.* Charretier, roulier, voiturier, *m.* carte (kɑ:t), *n.* Carte, *f.*; menu, *m.* carte-blanche, *n.* Carte blanche, *f.* carte-de-visite, *n.* Carte, *f.*; portrait, *m.*; photographie, *f.* cartel ('kɑ:təl), *n.* Cartel, *m.* cartel-ship, *n.* Cartel, bâtiment parlementaire, *m.* Cartesian (kɑ:'ti:ziən), *a.* Cartésien, *n.* Cartésien, *m.* Cartesianism, *n.* Cartésianisme, *m.* Carthaginian (kɑ:'θə'dʒiniən), *a.* Carthaginois, *n.* Carthaginois, *m.*, Carthaginoise, *f.* Carthusian (kɑ:'θju:ziən), *a.* and *n.* Chartreux. cartilage ('kɑ:tilidʒ), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* cartilaginous (kɑ:ti'lædʒinəs), *a.* Cartilagineux. cartography (kɑ:'tɒgrəfi), *n.* Cartographie, *f.* cartographer, *n.* Cartographe. cartomancy (kɑ:'tɒmənsi), *n.* Cartomancie, *f.* carton ('kɑ:tən), *n.* Carton, *m.* cartoon (kɑ:'tu:n), *n.* Carton, *m.* cartouch (kɑ:'tu:ʃ), *n.* (Arch.) Cartouche, *m.* cartouch-box, *n.* Giberne, *f.* cartridge (kɑ:'tridʒ), *n.* Cartouche; (Artill.) gargousse, *f.* Blank cartridge, *cartouche à blanc*, *f.*; to fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc*. cartridge-belt, *n.* Ceinture cartouchière, *f.* cartridge-factory, *n.* Cartoucherie, *f.* cartridge-paper, *n.* Papier à cartouche, *m.* cartridge-pouch, *n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.* caruncle ('kærənkl), *n.* Caroncule, *f.* carve (kɑ:v), *v.t.* Sculpter, tailler; graver, ciseler; couper, dépecer, découper (meat etc.). carver, *n.* Découpeur, *m.*; (Art) sculpteur, graveur, ciseleur, *m.* carving, *n.* Découpage (of meat), *m.*; (Art) sculpture, gravure, ciselure, boiserie (wood-carving), *f.* Carving knife, *couteau à découper*, *m.* carvel [CARAVEL]. carvel-built, *a.* À joints carrés. caryatide (kæri'ætid), *n.* Cariatide, *f.* cascade (kæs'keid), *n.* Cascade, *f.* case (keis), *n.* Etui, fourreau, *m.*; caisse (for packing); boîte (of a watch), *f.*; écrin (for jewels); (Organ) buffet, *m.*; (Print.) casse; vitrine (show-case), *f.*; (fig.) cas, état, *m.*, condition, question; (Law) cause, affaire, plainte, *f.*; (Med.) malade, blessé, *m.* As the case may be, *selon les circonstances*; case in point, *exemple à l'appui*, *m.*; famous law-case, *cause célèbre*, *f.*; if that is the case, *s'il en est ainsi*; in any case, *en tout cas*, *quand même*; in case, *dans le cas où*; in such a case, *en pareil cas*; in that case, *dans ce cas*, *celui étant*; it is a very hard case, *cela est rude*, *c'est dur*; lower case, (Print.) *bas de casse*; should the case occur, *le cas échéant*; such being the case, *cela étant*; that alters the case, *c'est une autre paire de manches*, *c'est une autre affaire*; that is the case, *il s'agit de cela*; upper case, (Print.) *haut de casse*. *v.t.* Enfermer; emballer; envelopper, encaisser; revêtir (a building); ferrer (with iron). cased (keist), *a.* Encaissé; (Nav.) blindé, cuirassé. Double cased (silver or gold-cased), *à double boîte*. case-harden, *v.t.* Cémenter, tremper au bain. case-shot, *n.* Mitraille, *f.* casemate ('keismeit), *n.* Casemate, *f.* *v.t.* Casemater. casement ('keismənt), *n.* Fenêtre; croisée, *f.* cash (kæʃ), *n.* Argent, numéraire, *m.*; espèces (change), *f.pl.* Cash balance, *encaisse*, *f.*; cash down, *argent comptant*, *m.*; cash on account, *acompte*, *m.*; to be in cash, *être en fonds*; to pay cash, *solder en espèces*; to sell for cash, *vendre au comptant*. *v.t.* Payer; convertir en espèces, changer; escompter (a bill); recevoir, toucher. To get cashed, *faire changer*. cash-account, *n.* Compte de caisse, *m.* cash-book, *n.* Livre de caisse, *m.* cash-box, *n.* Caisse, *f.* cash-keeper, *n.* Caissier, *m.* cashier (1) (kæ'ʃiə), *n.* Caissier, *m.* Pay at the cashier's desk, *payez à la caisse*. cashew (kæ'su:) or cashew-nut, *n.* Noix d'acajou, *f.* cashew-tree, *n.* Anacardier, *m.*

cashier

cashier (1) [kæʃ].
cashier (2) (kə'sjiə), *v.t.* (Mil.) Casser, dégrader.
cashmere (kæʃmɪə), *n.* Cachemire, *m.*
casing (keisɪŋ), *n.* Revêtement; chambrane, *m.*;
 enveloppe, couverture, *f.*
casino (kə'si:nəu), *n.* Casino, *m.*
cask (kæsk), *n.* Fût, baril, *m.*, barrique, *f.*,
 tonneau, *m.* To taste of the cask, *sentir le fût.* *v.t.*
 Mettre en baril, en tonneau ou en barrique.
casket (kæskət), *n.* Ecrin, *m.*, cassette, *f.*;
 cercueil (coffin), *m.*
casque (kæsk), *n.* Casque, *m.*
cassation (kə'seɪʃən), *n.* Cassation, *f.*
cassava (kə'sarvə), *n.* Cassave, *f.*
cassia (kæʃiə), *n.* Casse, *f.*
cassock (kæskək), *n.* Soutane, casaque, *f.* cas-
 socked, *a.* En soutane.
cassowary (kəsəwəri), *n.* Casoar, *m.*
cast (kæst), *v.t.* (past and p.p. cast) Jeter; laisser
 tomber; dépouiller (of trees and animals); changer
 (of reptiles); (*fig.*) se décharger, déverser; (*Metall.*)
 couler, fondre; (*Theat.*) distribuer les rôles; (*Print.*)
 cliquer; (*Foundry*) mouler; (*Arith.*) calculer. Cast-
 off clothes, vêtements de rebut, *m.pl.*, défroque, *f.*; to
 be cast away, *faire naufrage*; to cast about one, *con-*
siderer, songer, chercher; to cast anchor, *jeter l'ancre*;
 to cast a shoe, *se déferer* (of horses); to cast aside,
mettre de côté, rejeter; to cast away, *jeter, renoncer*
à, éshouer; to cast down, *jeter par terre, abattre*,
décourager, baisser (of the eyes); to cast forth,
rejeter; to cast lots, *tirer au sort*; to cast off, *rejeter*,
repousser, abandonner, (*Naut.*) *démarrer*; to cast out,
chasser; to cast up, *additionner, calculer, faire l'addi-*
tion de, vomir (food). *v.i.* Se jeter; se déjeter (of
 wood); (*Metall.*) se couler; (*Naut.*) abattre. *n.* Coup;
 jet (throw); moule, *m.*; (*Metall.*) fonte, *f.*, creux, *m.*;
 (*Theat.*) distribution des rôles, *f.*, rôles, acteurs, *m.pl.*;
 (*fig.*) nuance; trempe, expression, tournure, *f.*, air,
 caractère, *m.*; (*Sculpt.*) statuette, figure, *f.*, plâtre, *m.*;
 (*Agric.*) volée, *f.* At one cast, *d'un seul jet*; to have
 a cast in the eye, *loucher*; to take a cast of, *mouler*.
a. Fondu. *caster*, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* casting, *n.* Fonte,
f., moulage, *m.*; pièce fondue, *f.*; (*Print.*) clichage;
 (*Arith.*) calcul, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abattée, *f.* Casting vote,
voix prépondérante, *f.* cast-iron, *n.* Fonte, *f.*; *a.*
 En fonte. cast-net, *n.* Epervier, *m.*
castanet (kæstənet), *n.* Castagnette, *f.*
caste (kæst), *n.* Caste, *f.* To lose caste, *se dé-*
grader.
castellan (kæstələn), *n.* Châtelain, *m.*
castigate (kæstigeɪt), *v.t.* Châtier, punir. casti-
 gation, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, discipline, *f.*
castigator, *n.* Personne qui punit ou qui châtie, *f.*
castigatory, *a.* Qui punit, qui châtie.
castle (kæsl), *n.* Château, *m.*; (*Chess*) tour, *f.*
 Castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne.* *v.i.* (*Chess*)
 Roquer. castled, *a.* Couronné de tours.
castor (kæstər), *n.* Roulette (on furniture);
 poivrière, *f.*; *castor (beaver); *chapeau de castor,
m. castor-oil, *n.* Huile de ricin, *f.* castor-sugar,
n. Sucre en poudre, *m.*
castrametation (kæstrəme'teɪʃən), *n.* Castra-
 méation, *f.*
castrate (kæstreɪt), *v.t.* Châtrer. castration,
n. Castration, *f.* castrato [It.], *n.* Castrat, *m.*
casual (kæʒjuəl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel, casuel,
 de passage. casually, *adv.* Fortuitement, par
 hasard, en passant. casualty, *n.* Accident, sinistre,
m.; (*Mil., Nav.*) perte, *f.* Return of casualties, *liste*
des morts et des blessés, *f.*
casuist (kæʒjuɪst), *n.* Casuiste, *m.* casuistic
 (kæʒju'ɪstɪk) or casuistical, *a.* De casuiste, casu-
 tique. casuistically, *adv.* En casuiste. casuistry
 (kæʒjuɪstri), *n.* Casuistique, *f.*
cat (kæt), *n.* Chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (*Mil., Nav.*)
 fouet; (*Naut.*) capon (of a ship), *m.* Like a cat on hot
 bricks, *comme chat sur braise*; to let the cat out of the
 bag, *éventer la mèche ou la mine, découvrir le pot aux*
roses; to live a cat-and-dog life, *s'accorder comme chien*

catgut

et chat; tom-cat, *matou, m.*; when candles are away
 all cats are grey, *la nuit tous les chats sont gris*; when
 the cat's away the mice will play, *le chat parti, les*
souris dansent. *v.t.* Caponner (an anchor). cat-
 block, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poulie de capon, *f.* catcall, *n.*
 Sifflet, *m.* cat-fish, *n.* Loup de mer, loup marin, *m.*
 catgut, *n.* Corde à boyau, *f.* Catgut-scraper, *racleur,*
m. cat-head, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bossoir, *m.* catlike, *a.*
 Comme un chat, de chat. catling, *n.* Chaton, *m.*
 cat-o'-nine-tails, *n.* Fouet à neuf lanières, martinet,
m., garçette, *f.* cat's-eye, *n.* (*Min.*) Œil-de-chat, *m.*
 cat's-foot, *n.* Pied-de-chat, lierre terrestre, *m.* cat's-
 paw, *n.* Vent léger, souffle de vent, *m.* To be some-
 one's cat's-paw, *tirer les marrons du feu pour quelqu'un.*
 cat's-tail, *n.* (*Bot.*) Massette, *f.*
catachresis (kætə'kri:sɪs), *n.* Catachrèse, *f.*
 catachrestical (kætə'krestɪkəl), *a.* De catachrèse.
 catachrestically, *adv.* Par catachrèse.
cataclysm (kætəklɪzəm), *n.* Cataclysme, *m.*
catacomb (kætəkəʊm), *n.* Catacombes, *f.pl.*
catacoustics (kætə'kaʊstɪks), *n.pl.* Catacous-
 tique, *f.*
catadioptric (kætədaɪ'ɒptɪk), *a.* Catadioptrique.
catalfalque (kætəfælk) or **catalfalco**, *n.*
 Catalfalque, *m.*
cataplexy (kætəpleksi), *n.* Cataplexie, *f.* cata-
 leptic, *a.* Cataleptique.
catalogue (kætəlɒɡ), *n.* Catalogue, album, *m.*
v.t. Porter sur un catalogue.
catamenia (kætə'mɪniə), *n.* Flux menstruel, *m.*,
 règles, *f.pl.*
catapult (kætəpalt), *n.* Catapulte, fronde, *f.*
cataract (kætərækt), *n.* Cataracte, *f.*
catarrh (kə'tær), *n.* Catarrhe, *m.* catarrhal, *a.*
 Catarrhal.
catastrophe (kætə'strɒfi), *n.* Catastrophe, *f.*;
 (*Theat.*) dénouement, *m.* catastrophism, *n.* Catastro-
 phisme, *m.*
catch (kætʃ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. caught, kɔ:t)
 Attraper, prendre, saisir; (*colloq.*) pincer; surprendre,
 découvrir; frapper (the eye etc.); gagner, ne pas man-
 quer (a train etc.). Catch cold, *s'enrhumer*; catch
 up, *saisir, rattraper, atteindre*; her eye caught mine,
nos yeux se rencontrèrent; if I catch you at it, *si je vous*
y prends; I shall catch him up, *je le rattraperai*; to
 catch fire, *prendre feu, s'allumer*; to catch hold of, *saisir*,
s'accrocher à; to catch it, *en avoir, en recevoir*; to
 catch someone crying, *surprendre quelqu'un à pleurer*;
 to catch the train, *ne pas manquer le train.* *v.i.*
 S'accrocher (à), s'engager (dans), prendre, se prendre
 (à). *n.* Prise; attrape; (*fig.*) aubaine, belle affaire,
f., jeu de mot, attrape-nigaud; loquet, crochet
 d'arrêt; cliquet (of a wheel); crampon (of a door);
 mentonnet (of a latch); (*Mus.*) air à reprises, *m.* She is
 a good catch, *elle a de la fortune.* catch-fly, *n.* Silène,
f., attrape-mouche, *m.* catch-penny, *n.* Attrape-
 nigaud, *m.*; *a.* D'attrape, de réclame, de boutique.
 catchword, *n.* Réplique; (*Print.*) réclame, *f.* catcher,
n. Preneur, *m.*, preneuse, *f.* catching, *n.* Prise,
 capture, *f.*; *a.* Contagieux. catchy, *a.* Populaire.
catechism (kætə'kɪzɪzəm), *n.* Catéchisme, *m.*
 catechist, *n.* Catéchiste, *m.* catechize, *v.t.* Caté-
 chiser.
catechumen (kætə'kjumən), *n.* Catéchumène.
categorical (kætə'ɡɒrɪkəl), *a.* Catégorique.
 categorically, *adv.* Catégoriquement. category
 (kætəɡəri), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*
catenarian (kætə'neəriən), *a.* En chaîne, comme
 une chaîne. catenate, *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. catena-
 tion, *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*
cater (keɪtər), *v.i.* Pourvoir (à). caterer, *n.*
 Pourvoyeur, *m.*, pourvoyeuse, *f.*, approvisionneur,
m., approvisionneuse, *f.*
caterpillar (kætə'pɪlɪər), *n.* Chenille, *f.* Cater-
 pillar tractor, *tracteur en chenilles, m.*
caterwaul (kætə'wɔ:l), *v.i.* Miauler, crier
 comme un chat, faire du tintamarre. caterwauling
n. Sabbat des chats, tintamarre, *m.*
 catgut, cat-head, etc. [cat]

cathartic

cathartic (kə'thɑ:tɪk), *a.* Cathartique. *n.* Cathartique, *m.*
cathedral (kə'thɪdrəl), *n.* Cathédrale, *f.* Cathedral town, *ville épiscopale, f.*
Catherine wheel ('kæθərɪn hwɪl) (*Fireworks*) Soleil, *m.*
catheter ('kæθətər), *n.* Cathéter, *m.*
catholic ('kæθəlɪk), *a.* Catholique. *n.* Catholique.
catholicism ('kæθəlɪzɪzəm), *n.* Catholicisme, *m.*
catholicity ('kæθəlɪsɪti), *n.* Catholicité, *f.* catholically, *adv.* Catholiquement. **catholicon**, *n.* Electuaire purgatif, catholicon, *m.*
catkin ('kætkɪn), *n.* Chaton, *m.*
cat-mint ('kætmɪnt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cataire (plant), *f.*
catoptric ('kætoptrɪk), *a.* Catoptrique. **catoptrics**, *n.pl.* Catoptrique, *f.*
catsup [KETCHUP].
cattle ('kætl), *n.* Bétail, *m.*, bestiaux, *m.pl.* Black cattle, *gros bétail, m.*; cattle market, *marché aux bestiaux, m.*; cattle plague, *peste bovine, f.*; cattle shed, *étable, f.*; cattle show, *exposition de bétail, f.*; cattle truck, *wagon à bestiaux, m.*; horned cattle, *bêtes à cornes, f.pl.*
caucus ('kɔ:kəs), *n.* Comité électoral, *m.*
caudal ('kɔ:dl), *a.* Caudal. **caudex**, *n.* (*pl.* caudices) Caudex, *m.*
caudle ('kɔ:dl), *n.* Brouet, chaudéau, *m.*
caught, *past and p.p.* [CATCH].
caul ('kɔ:ɪ), *n.* Réseau, filet, *m.*; coiffe d'enfant, *f.*
cauldron ('kɔ:ldrən), *n.* Chaudron, *m.*, chaudière, *f.*
cauliflower ('kɔ:lɪflaʊər), *n.* Chou-fleur, *m.*
cauline ('kɔ:lɪn), *a.* (*Bot.*) Caulinaire.
caulk ('kɔ:k) or **calk**, *v.t.* Calfater; ferrer à glace (horses). **caulker** or **calker**, *n.* Calfat, *m.*
causal ('kɔ:zɪ), *a.* Causal, causatif. **causality** ('kɔ:zɪlɪti), *n.* Causalité, *f.* causally, *adv.* Suivant l'ordre des causes. **causation** ('kɔ:zɪʃən), *n.* Causation, *f.* causative ('kɔ:zətɪv), *a.* Causatif.
cause ('kɔ:z), *n.* Raison, cause, *f.*, motif, sujet, *m.* There is cause to believe, *il y a lieu de croire*; to show cause, *exposer ses raisons. v.t.* Causer, être cause de; occasionner, faire naître. To cause a thing to be done, *faire faire*; to cause sorrow, *donner du chagrin*; to cause to be punished, *faire punir*. **causeless**, *a.* Sans cause, sans motif, sans sujet. **causelessly**, *adv.* Sans cause. **causelessness**, *n.* Absence de motifs, *f.*
causeway ('kɔ:zweɪ), *n.* Chaussée, *f.*
caustic ('kɔ:stɪk), *a.* Caustique. *n.* Caustique, *m.* Lunar caustic, *piierre infernale, f.*
cauterization ('kɔ:tərɪzɪʃən), *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* cauterize, *v.t.* Cautériser. **cauterizing**, *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* cautery, *n.* Cautére, *m.*
caution ('kɔ:ʃən), *n.* Avis (warning), *m.*; précaution, prévoyance, prudence, circonspection; caution, garantie, *f.* *v.t.* Précautionner; avertir, aviser (de), mettre en garde (contre). **caution-money**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*, garantie, *f.* **cautionary**, *a.* D'avertissement, de précaution, pour avertir. **cautious**, *a.* Circonspect, prudent, en garde. **cautiously**, *adv.* Avec précaution, prudemment, avec circonspection. **cautiousness**, *n.* Circonspection, prudence, *f.*
cavalcade ('kævəl'keɪd), *n.* Cavalcade, *f.*
cavalier ('kævəlɪər), *n.* Cavalier, *m.* *a.* Cavalier, leste. **cavalierly**, *adv.* Cavallièrement.
cavalry ('kævəlɪrɪ), *n.* Cavalerie, *f.* **cavalry-soldier**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*
cavatina ('kævə'tɪnə), *n.* Cavatine, *f.*
cave ('keɪv), *n.* Caverne, *f.*, antre, souterrain, *m.* *v.t.* Caver, creuser. To cave in, *céder, se soumettre, s'affaïsser, s'effondrer* (of buildings).
caveat ('keɪvɪət), *n.* (*Law*) Notification, opposition, *f.*
cavern ('kævən), *n.* Caverne, *f.* **cavernous**, *a.* Caverneux.
caviare ('kævɪ'ər), *n.* Caviar, *m.* Caviare to the general, *d'une goût trop fin pour la foule*.
cavil ('kævɪl), *v.t.* Chicane (sur), *n.* Argutie.

centipede

chicane, *f.* **caviller**, *n.* Chicancier, *m.* **cavillingly** *adv.* Par esprit de chicane.
cavity ('kævɪti), *n.* Cavité, *f.*
caw ('kɔ:), *v.i.* Croasser. **cawing**, *n.* Croassement, *m.*
cayenne ('keɪ'en) or **Cayenne pepper**, *n.* Poivre rouge, *m.*
cayman ('keɪmən), *n.* Caïman, *m.*
cease ('si:s), *v.t.* Cesser, discontinuer; (*fig.*) mourir. *v.t.* Cesser; faire cesser. Cease fire! *cessez le feu!* **ceaseless**, *a.* Incessant, continu. **ceaselessly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, continuellement. **ceasing**, *n.* Cessation, *f.* Without ceasing, *sans discontinuer*.
cecily ('sesɪti), *n.* Cécité, *f.*
cedar ('sɪdər), *n.* Cèdre, *m.* Cedar wood, *bois de cèdre, m.*
cede ('si:d), *v.t. and i.* Céder.
cedilla ('sɛ'dɪlə), *n.* (*Gram.*) Cédille, *f.*
ceil ('si:l), *v.t.* Plafonner. **ceiling**, *n.* Plafond, *m.*
celandine ('seləndɪn), *n.* Chélidoïne, éclair, *f.*
celebrate ('seləbreɪt), *v.t.* Célébrer. **celebrated**, *a.* Célèbre, fameux. **celebrant**, *n.* Célébrant, *m.* **celebration** ('seləbreɪʃən), *n.* Célébration, *f.* **celebrator**, *n.* Célébrateur, *m.* **celebrity** ('seləbrɪti), *n.* Célébrité, *f.*
celerity ('selərɪti), *n.* Célérité, vitesse, *f.*
celery ('seləri), *n.* Céleri, *m.* Bundle of celery, *botte de céleri, f.*
celestial ('selɛstjəl), *a.* Céleste. *n.* Habitant du ciel, esprit céleste, *m.* The Celestials, *les Chinois, m.pl.* **celestially**, *adv.* D'une manière céleste, célestement.
celibacy ('selɪbəsi), *n.* Célibat, *m.* **celibate**, *n.* and *a.* Célibataire.
cell ('sel), *n.* Cellule, case; alvéole (of bees), *f.*; compartiment; cachot, *m.* **celled**, *a.* Cellulé, à cellules.
cellar ('selər), *n.* Cave, *f.*; cellier, caveau, *m.*
cellarage, *n.* Caves, *f.pl.*; emmagasinage, *m.* **cellarer**, *n.* Cellérier, *m.* **cellaret**, *n.* Cave à liqueurs, *f.*
cellular ('seljʊlər), *a.* Cellulaire. **celluloid**, *n.* Celluloid, cellulose, *m.* **cellulose**, *n.* Cellulose, *f.* **cellulosity**, *n.* Cellulosité, *f.*
Celt ('kelt, selt), *n.* Celte. **Celtic**, *a.* Celtique.
cement ('seɪmənt), *n.* Ciment, *m.* *v.t.* Cimentier; (*fig.*) consolider, fortifier. *v.i.* Se réunir. **cementation**, *n.* Cémentation, *f.*
cemetery ('semətəri), *n.* Cimetière, *m.*
cenobite ['CENOBITE].
cenotaph ('senəʊtəf), *n.* Cénotaphe, *m.*
cense ('sens), *v.t.* Encenser. **censor**, *n.* Encensoir, *m.*
censor ('sensər), *n.* Censeur, *m.* **censorial**, *a.* Censorial, sévère. **censorious** ('sensə'riəs), *a.* Critique, disposé à blâmer et à condamner, hargneux. **censoriously**, *adv.* En critique, sévèrement. **censoriousness**, *n.* Disposition à la censure; manie de critiquer. *f.* **censorship**, *n.* Censure, *f.*; fonctions de censeur, *f.pl.*
censurable ('sensjʊərəbl), *a.* Censurable, blâmable. **censure**, *n.* Censure, critique, *f.*, blâme, *m.*; *v.t.* Censurer, critiquer, blâmer. **censurer**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.*
census ('sensəs), *n.* Recensement, *m.*
cent ('sent), *n.* Cent; sou (coin), *m.* I wouldn't give a red cent for it, *je n'en donnerais pas un rouge liard*; ten per cent, *dix pour cent*.
centaur ('sentɔ:), *n.* Centaure, *m.*
centaury ('sentɔ:ri), *n.* Centaurée, *f.*
centenarian ('sentə'nɛəriən), *n.* Centenaire.
centenary, *a.* Centenaire; *n.* Centième anniversaire, centenaire, *m.* **centennial** ('sentɪ'nɪəl), *a.* De cent ans, séculaire. **centesimal**, *a.* Centésimal; *n.* Centième, *m.*
centering ('sentərɪŋ), *n.* (*Arch.*) Centre, *m.*
centigrade ('sentɪgreɪd), *a.* Centigrade. **centigram**, *n.* Centigramme, *m.* **centiliter**, *n.* Centilitre, *m.* **centimetre**, *n.* Centimètre, *m.*
centipede ('sentɪpɪd), *n.* Scolopendre, *f.*, mille-pieds, *m.*

cento (sɛnto), *n.* Cento, *m.*
central (sɛntral), *a.* Central. **centralism**, *n.* Centralisme. **centralist**, *n.* Centraliste. **centrality**, *n.* Centralité. **centralization**, *f.* centralization. **centralisation**, *f.* centralisation. **centraliser**, *v.t.* Centraliser. **centrally**, *adv.* D'une manière centrale.

centre (sɛntɛ), *n.* Centre; milieu; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* *v.t.* Placer au centre; concentrer. *v.i.* Lancer centre, être place au centre; se concentrer. **centre-bit**, *n.* Mecho amplais, teneur, *f.* **centric** or **central**, *a.* Central, place au milieu. **centrically**, *adv.* Dans une position centrale. **centricity** (sɛn'trɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Position centrale, *f.*, état central, *n.* **centrifugal** (sɛn'trɪfʊɡəl), *a.* Centrifuge. **centripetal**, *a.* Centripète.

centumvir (sɛntamvɪr), *n.* Centumvir, *m.* **centumviral**, *a.* Centumviral. **centumvirato**, *n.* Centumvirat, *n.*

centuple (sɛntjupl), *a.* Centuple. *n.* Centuple, *n.* *v.t.* Centupler.

centurion (sɛntʃjʊrɪən), *n.* Centurion, (*Bibl.*) centener, *n.*

century (sɛntjʊri), *n.* Siècle, *n.*

cephalalgia (sɛfə'lɒdʒi), *n.* Cephalalgie, *f.* mal de tête, *n.* **cephallo** (sɛfə'lɒ), *a.* Cephalique. **cephallitis** (sɛfə'lɒtɪs), *n.* Cephalite, *f.*

ceramic (sɛ'rə'mɪk), *a.* Céramique. **ceramics**, *n.pl.* Céramique, *f.*

cerated (sɛ'reɪtɪd), *a.* Cire. **cero** (sɛ'rɔ), *v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire.

cereal (sɛ'rɪəl), *a.* and *n.* Céréale, *f.*

cerebellum (sɛ'rɪ'bɛlɪəm), *n.* Cervelet, *m.* **cerebellar**, *a.* Cerebelleux. **cerebral** (sɛ'rɪbrəl), *a.* Cerebral. **cerebritis** (sɛ'rɪbrɪtɪs), *n.* Cerebrite, *f.*

cerecloth (sɛ'rɪklɒθ), *n.* Toile d'embaumement, *f.* **cerement**, *n.* Linceul, snaire d'embaumement, *m.*

ceremonial (sɛ'rɪ'moʊniəl), *a.* De cérémonie. *n.* Cérémonie, cérémonie, *f.* **ceremonialism**, *n.* Cérémonialisme, *m.* **ceremonially**, *adv.* Suivant les cérémonies. **ceremonious**, *a.* Cérémonieux. **ceremoniously**, *adv.* Avec cérémonie. **ceremoniousness**, *n.* Manières cérémonieuses, *f.pl.* **ceremony** (sɛ'rɪ'moʊni), *n.* Cérémonie, solennité, *f.* **ceremonial**, *n.* To stand on ceremony, faire des façons; without ceremony, sans façon, sans cérémonie.

certain (sɛ'rɪn), *a.* Certain, sûr, assuré (ascertainé). *A certain thing*, (something) une certaine chose, (a positive thing) une chose certaine; for certain, pour sûr, à coup sûr; one thing is certain, that . . . , ce qu'il y a de certain, c'est que . . . **certainly**, *adv.* Certainement. **Certainly not!** non, par exemple! **certainty**, *n.* Certitude; chose certaine, *f.* To a certainty, à coup sûr.

certificate (sɛ'rɪfɪkət), *n.* Certificat; diplôme, brevet; concordat (in bankruptcy); acte (of birth, marriage or death); extrait (copy of a register), *m.* **certificated**, *a.* Diplôme, brevété, certify (sɛ'rɪfɪkaɪ), *v.t.* Certifier; notifier, donner avis à.

certitude (sɛ'rɪtɪtʊd), *n.* Certitude, *f.*

cerulean (sɛ'rʊliən), *a.* Cerule, bleu, azuré.

cerumen (sɛ'rʊmən), *n.* Cerumen, *m.* **ceruminous**, *a.* Cerumineux.

ceruse (sɛ'rʊs), *n.* Ceruse, *f.*, blanc de céruse, *m.* **cerusite** (sɛ'rʊsaɪt), *n.* Cerusite, *f.*

cervical (sɛ'rɪvɪkəl), *a.* (*anat.*) Cervical.

cessation (sɛ'seɪʃən), *n.* Cessation, suspension, *f.*

cession (sɛ'sjən), *n.* Cession, *f.* **cessionary**, *a.* Cessionnaire.

cesspit (sɛ'spɪt) or **cesspool**, *n.* Puisard, *m.*, fosse d'aisances, *f.*

cestus (sɛ'stəs), *n.* Ceste, *m.*

cetacean (sɛ'teɪʃən), *n.* Cétacé, *m.* **cetaceous**, *a.* Cétacé.

chafe (tʃeɪf), *v.t.* Chauffer, irriter; érailler (a cable). *v.i.* Frotter; s'user, s'irriter (of cables); s'irriter; s'enflammer. *n.* Irritation, *f.* **chafar**, *n.* Hanneton (insect); rechaud (dish), *m.* **chafery**, *n.* Chausserie, *f.* **chafing-dish**, *n.* Rechaud, *m.* **chafingpan**, *n.* Omelette, *f.*

chaff (tʃaɪf), *n.* Mentepaille, paille hachée; (*colloq.*) plaisanterie, raillerie, blague, *f.* *v.t.* Blaguer, taquiner, se moquer de. You are only chaffing me, ce n'est qu'une blague ce que vous me dites là. **chaff-cutter**, *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **chaffy**, *a.* De paille, plein de paille.

chaffer (tʃeɪfə), *v.i.* Marchander.

chaffinch (tʃeɪfɪntʃ), *n.* Pinson, *m.*

chagrin (ʃə'grɪn), *n.* Chagrin; dépit, *m.* *v.t.* Chagriner, vexer.

chain (tʃeɪn), *n.* Chaîne; (*Surv.*) chaînée, *f.* Gunter's chain, (*Surv.*) chaîne d'arpenteur, *f.* *v.t.* Enchaîner, attacher avec une chaîne ou des chaînes; retenir par une chaîne. **chain-armour**, *n.* Cotte de mailles, *f.* **chain-bridge**, *n.* Pont suspendu, *m.* **chain-gang**, *n.* Chaîne de galériens, *f.* **chain-maker**, *n.* Chaînetier, *m.* **chain-pump**, *n.* Pompe à chapelet, *f.*, chapelet, *m.* **chain-shot**, *n.* Boulet rame, *m.* **chain-stitch**, *n.* Point de chaînette, *m.* **chainless**, *a.* Sans chaîne; (*Bicycle*) acatène.

chair (tʃeə), *n.* Chaise, *f.*; siège, *m.*; chaire (of a professor), *f.*; fauteuil (of the chairman or president of an assembly), *m.*; (*fig.*) président; (*Rail.*) coussinet, chair, *m.* Arm-chair, fauteuil; bath-chair, voiture de malade, *f.*; chair! chair! à l'ordre! à l'ordre! deck-chair, chaise longue, *f.*, plant, *m.*; rocking-chair, berceuse, *f.*; sedan-chair, chaise à porteurs, *f.*; to be in the chair, presider, occuper le fauteuil; to leave the chair, leur la séance; with . . . in the chair, sous la présidence de . . . **chair-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de chaises, *m.* **chairman**, *n.* Président; porteur de chaise, *m.*

chaise (ʃeɪz), *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.*

chalcographer (kæl'kɒɡrəfə), *n.* Chalcographe, *m.* **chalcography**, *n.* Chalcographie, *f.*

chaldron (tʃɒldrən), *n.* Mesure de douze sacs ou trente-six boisseaux, *f.*

chalice (tʃelɪs), *n.* Calice, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **chaliced**, *a.* Calice.

chalk (tʃɔ:k), *n.* Craie, *f.*; crayon (for drawing), *m.* By a long chalk, à beaucoup pres. *v.t.* Blanchir avec de la craie; marquer ou écrire à la craie; (*Agric.*) marner. To chalk out, tracer. **chalkiness**, *n.* Nature crayeuse, *f.* **chalk-pit**, *n.* Carrière de craie, *f.* **chalk-stone**, *n.* Petit morceau de craie; (*Path.*) concretion calcaire, *f.* **chalky**, *a.* De craie, crayeux.

challenge (tʃelɪndʒ), *n.* Défî, cartel, *m.*; (*fig.*) provocation, prétention, demande; (*Law*) recusation, *f.*; (*Mil.*) qui-vive, *m.* To send a challenge to, envoyer ses témoins à. *v.t.* Défîer; provoquer en duel; réclamer; (*Law*) recuser; (*Mil.*) crier qui vive à; (*Naut.*) heler. **challenger**, *n.* Auteur d'un cartel; provocateur, agresseur, champion, *m.*; (*Law*) personne qui recuse un jure, *f.*

chalybeate (kæ'libiət), *a.* Ferrugineux. *n.* Eau ferrugineuse, *f.*

chamade (ʃə'mɑ:d), *n.* Chamade, *f.*

chamber (tʃembə), *n.* Chambre; salle, pièce, *f.*, cabinet, *m.*; (*Artill.*) âme, *f.*; (*pl.*) bureaux, *m.pl.*, étude, *f.* Chamber counsel, avocat consultant, *m.*; Chamber of Commerce, chambre de commerce, *f.*; in chamber, en référé (of judges). *v.t.* Enfermer dans une chambre, chamber. **chambered**, *a.* Chambre. Six-chambered revolver, revolver à six coups, *m.* **chamberful**, *a.* Chabbree, chambre pleine, *f.* **chamberlain**, *n.* Chambellan; camérier (of the pope), *m.* **chambermaid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.* **chamber-pot** or **-utensil**, *n.* Pot de chambre; pot de nuit, *m.*

chameleon (kæ'mɪliən), *n.* Craméléon, *m.*

chanfer (tʃemfə), *n.* Chanfrein, *m.* *v.t.* Chanfreiner.

chamois (ʃə'mwɑ:), *n.* Chamois, *m.* **chamois-leather**, *n.* Chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*

chamomile (kæmə'maɪl), *n.* Camomille, *f.*

champ (tʃæmp), *v.t.* Ronger, macher. To champ the bit, ronger le frein. *v.i.* Ronger son frein.

champagne (ʃæm'peɪn), *n.* Vin de Champagne, *m.*

champaign (tʃem'peɪn), *n.* Campagne, *f.*, pays ouvert, *m.*, rase campagne, *f.* *a.* De campagne

champignon

***champignon** (ʃɑ̃m'pinjɔ̃), *n.* Champignon, *m.*
champion (tʃɑ̃mpjɔ̃), *n.* Champion; (*Engl.*)
 recordman, *m.* *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre. To champion
 someone's cause, *prendre fait et cause pour*. **champion-**
ship, *n.* Championnat, *m.*

chance (tʃɑ̃s), *n.* Chance, *f.*, hasard, sort; coup
 du sort, *m.* By chance, *par hasard, fortuitement*;
 the main chance, *son intérêt propre, le solide, m.*;
 to take one's chance of, *courir la chance de*. *v.t.*
 Arriver par hasard, venir à. I'll chance it, *arrive que*
pourra; to chance it, *risquer le paquet*; to chance
 to meet, *rencontrer par hasard*. *a.* Accidental, de
 hasard.

chancel (tʃɑ̃sɛl), *n.* Sanctuaire, *m.*

chancellery (tʃɑ̃sɛləri), *n.* Chancellerie, *f.*

chancellor (tʃɑ̃sɛləs), *n.* Chancelier, *m.* Chan-
 cellor of the Exchequer, *ministre des finances, m.*;
 Lord Chancellor, *grand chancelier, m.* **chancellor-**
ship, *n.* Charge ou dignité de chancelier, *f.* **chancery**,
n. Cour de la chancellerie, *f.*

chancre (ʃɑ̃kʁ), *n.* Chancre, *m.* **chancreous**
 (ʃɑ̃kʁəs), *a.* Chancereux.

chandelier (ʃɑ̃dəliɛ), *n.* Lustre, *m.*

chandler (tʃɑ̃dlɛ), *n.* Marchand ou fabricant
 de chandelles, *m.* Corn-chandler, *marchand de blé,*
m.; ship-chandler, *approvisionnement de navires, m.*
chandlery, *n.* Épicerie, *f.pl.*

change (tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Changement, *m.*; phase (of
 moon), *f.*; monnaie (cash), *f.*; (*colloq.*) linge blanc. A
 change of linen, *du linge blanc, du linge de rechange,*
m.; a little change, *une petite distraction*; change of
 front, *revirement, m.*; change of horses, *relais, m.*;
 change of life, *retour d'âge, m.*; changes of life,
vicissitudes, f.pl.; for a change, *pour changer*; I have
 no change, *je n'ai pas de monnaie*; on change, *à la*
Bourse; small change, *petite monnaie*; to be a gainer
 or loser by the change, *gagner ou perdre au change*;
 to change carriages, (*Rail.*) *changer de wagon*; to ring
 the changes on, *broder des variations sur*. *v.t.*
 Changer; modifier; donner la monnaie de. *v.i.*
 Changer (de); se renouveler (of the moon). To
 change for the better, *s'améliorer*. **changeable**, *a.*
 Changeant, variable, inconstant. **changeableness**,
n. Caractère variable, *m.*; inconstance, *f.* **change-**
ably, *adv.* D'une manière variable. **changeful**, *a.*
 Inconstant, changeant. **changeless**, *a.* Inimuable,
 constant, invariable. **changeling**, *n.* Enfant sub-
 stitué, *m.* changer, *n.* Changeur, *m.*

channel (tʃænl), *n.* Canal; lit (of rivers), *m.*;
 passe (of harbours), *f.*; (*Naut.*) détroit, *m.*; (*fig.*) voie,
f., moyen, *m.*, entremise, *f.* St. George's Channel, *le*
canal St. Georges, m.; the English Channel, *la Manche,*
f. *v.t.* Creuser; (*Arch.*) canneler.

chant (tʃɑ̃t), *n.* Chant, plain-chant, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.*
 Chanter. **chanter**, *n.* Chantre, *m.* **chantress**, *n.*
 Choriste, chanteuse, *f.*

chanticleer (tʃɑ̃ti'kliɛ), *n.* Chantre du jour;
 réveille-matin, *m.*

chaos (keɪɔs), *n.* Chaos, *m.* **chaotic** (keɪ'ɔtɪk), *a.*
 Chaotique.

chap (tʃæp), *v.t.* Gercer. *v.i.* Gercer, se
 gercer, *n.* **chappy**, *a.* Plein de gercures; *n.* Gercure
 crevasse (on the hands etc.), *f.*

chap (tʃæp), *n.* Garçon, gaillard, compère, *m.*
 Old chap, (*colloq.*) *mon vieux*.

chap (tʃæp) or **chop**, *n.* Mâchoire, bouche;
 bajoue (of pigs), *f.* **chapfallen**, *a.* Penaud, abattu,
 consterné.

chape (tʃeɪp), *n.* Chape, boulerolle, attache, *f.*

chapel (tʃeɪpəl), *n.* Chapelle, *f.*; (*Print.*) atelier,
m. Chapel of ease, *succursale, f.*

chaperon (ʃəpərou), *n.* Chaperon, *m.* *v.t.*
 Chaperonner.

chaplain (tʃeɪplɪn), *n.* Chapelain, aumônier, *m.*
chaplaincy or **chaplainship**, *n.* Chapellenie, aumô-
 nerie, *f.*

chaplet (tʃæplət), *n.* Chapelet, *m.*, guirlande, *f.*

***chapman** (tʃæpmən), *n.* (*pl.* chapmen)
 Marchand, *m.*

charm

chapter (tʃæptə), *n.* Chapitre, *m.* To give
 chapter and verse, *mettre les points sur les i*; to the
 end of the chapter, *à la fin des fins*. **chapter-house**,
n. Chapitre, *m.*

char (1) (tʃɑː), *v.t.* Réduire en charbon, car-
 boniser.

char (2) (tʃɑː) or **chare**, *v.i.* Faire des ménages;
 aller en journée. *n.* Travail de ménage à la journée.
 ouvrage à la journée; tour de travail, *m.*

character (kærəktə), *n.* Caractère; (*Theat.*)
 rôle, personnage; genre, *m.*, nature, qualité, réputa-
 tion, description, *f.*; certificat de moralité; (*fig.*) person-
 nage, type, *m.* A man of bad character, *un homme de*
mauvaise réputation, m.; a bad character, *un mauvais*
sujet, m.; he is quite a character, *c'est un vrai original*;
 I do not like books of that character, *je n'aime pas les*
livres de ce genre; in character, *dans son rôle, à sa*
place, dans le vrai; in his character of, *dans sa*
qualité de; out of character, *déplacé, pas dans de son*
rôle; to give a bad character to, *donner un mauvais*
certificat à; to go for a character, *aller aux renseigne-*
ments (of servants). **characteristic** (kærəktə'ristɪk),
a. Caractéristique; *n.* Trait caractéristique, *m.*;
 (*Gram., Math.*) caractéristique, *f.* **characteristically**,
adv. D'une manière caractéristique. **characterize**
 (kærəktəraɪz), *v.t.* Caractériser. **characterization**,
n. Action de caractériser, *f.* **characterless**, *a.* Sans
 caractère.

charade (ʃə'raɪd), *n.* Charade, *f.*

charcoal (tʃɑːrkəʊl), *n.* Charbon de bois, *m.*
 Animal charcoal, *noir animal, m.* **charcoal-burner**,
n. Charbonnier, *m.*

chare [CHAR (2)].

charge (tʃɑːdʒ), *v.t.* Charger, accuser (de); faire
 payer; prendre, demander, percevoir, compter; (*fig.*)
 adjurer; ordonner à. To charge the enemy, *charger*
l'ennemi; to charge to someone's account, *mettre sur*
le compte de. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Charger, faire une charge.
n. Charge, *f.*; prix (price), *m.*; garde, *f.*; soin; ordre,
 commandement; (*Law*) acte d'accusation, *m.*, accusa-
 tion, *f.*; mandement (of a bishop); office, *m.*,
 fonctions, *f.pl.*; résumé (of a judge), *m.*; (*pl.*) frais,
 dépens, *m.pl.* Bursting charge, *charge d'explosif*; free
 of charge, *gratis, franco*; in charge of, *à la charge de*,
sous la garde de; list of charges, *tarif, m.*; the officer
 in charge, *l'officier commandant*; to bring a charge
 against, *porter une accusation contre, accuser*; to give
 in charge, *faire arrêter*; to take charge of, *se charger*
de. **chargeable**, *a.* À charge (à); accusable (de);
 impossible; grevé (de). **charger**, *n.* Grand plat;
 cheval de bataille, *m.*

charily (tʃə'raɪli), *adv.* Avec précaution, avec
 circonspection; frugalement; à contre-cœur. **chari-**
ness, *n.* Précaution, prudence, circonspection, *f.*

chariot (tʃəriət), *n.* Char, chariot; coupé, *m.*
 Chariot-race, *course de chars, f.* **charioteer** (tʃiə), *n.*
 Conducteur de chariot; (*Astron.*) charretier, *m.*

charitable (tʃə'raɪtəbl), *a.* De bienfaisance;
 charitable, *charitabily, adv.* Charitablement. **charity**,
n. Charité, bienveillance; aumône, bienfaisance
 (alms); œuvre de bienfaisance, *f.* Board of Charity,
bureau de bienfaisance, m.; charity begins at home,
charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même; charity
 school, *école gratuite, f.*; out of charity, *par pure*
charité; to ask for charity, *demandar l'aumône*.

charlatan (tʃɑːlətən), *n.* Charlatan, *m.* **charla-**
tanic (tʃɑːlə'tænɪk), *a.* Charlatanesque, de charlatan.
charlatanism or **charlatanism**, *n.* Charlatanerie, *f.*,
 charlatanisme, *m.*

Charles's Wain (tʃɑːlzɪz'weɪn), *n.* (*Astron.*)
 Chariot, *m.*

charlock (tʃɑːlək), *n.* Senevé, *m.*, ravenelle, *f.*
charm (tʃɑːm), *n.* Charme, *m.*; breloque (trinket),
f., (*pl.*) attrait, appât, *m.pl.* *v.t.* **charmer**, en-
 chanter. **charmer**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.*, enchantresse,
f., charmeur, *m.*, charmeuse, *f.* **charming**, *a.* En-
 chanteur, charmant; joli, délicieux, ravissant.
charmingly, *adv.* D'une manière charmante, à
 ravir. **charmless**, *a.* Sans charme, *m.*

chew

rage, *n.*, acclamation, *f.*; applaudissement, *hourra*, *vivat*, *m.* To be of good cheer, *avoir bon courage*. *v.t.* *Esayer*, *rejouir*, *consoler*, *animer*; *applaudir*, *acclamer*. *v.t.* *Se rejouir*; *applaudir*, *crier vivat*, *pousser des applaudissements*. *Cheer up! courage! to cheer up*, *se remettre*, *prendre courage*. *cheerful*, *a.* *Joyeux*, *gai*; *riant* (of prospect etc.). *cheerfully*, *adv.* *Gaiement*, *joyeusement*, *de bon cœur*. *cheerfulness*, *n.* *Gaieté*, *allégresse*, *bonne humeur*, *f.* *cheerily*, *a.* *Gaiement*. *cheering*, *n.* *Applaudissements*, *vivats*, *hourras*, *v.pl.*; *a.* *Consolant*, *réjouissant*, *encourageant*. *cheerless*, *a.* *Triste*, *sombre*, *morne*. *cheery*, *a.* *Gai*, *joyeux*, *réjoui*.

cheese (tʃi:z), *n.* *Fromage*, *m.* *Cream cheese*, *fromage à la crème*, *m.* *cheese-cake*, *n.* *Talmouse*, *f.*, *flan*, *gâteau à la crème*, *ramequin*, *m.* *cheese-knife*, *n.* *Couteau à fromage*, *m.* *cheesemonger*, *n.* *Marchand de fromage*, *m.* *cheese-paring*, *n.* *Pelure de fromage*, *f.*; (*fig.*) *economie de bouts de chandelle*, *f.* *cheese-runnet*, *n.* *Caille-lait*, *m.* *cheese-taster*, *n.* *Sonde à fromage*, *f.* *cheesy*, *a.* *Fromageux*, *caséux*.

chemical (kemi:kəl), *a.* *Chimique*. *chemically*, *adv.* *Chimiquement*. *chemicals*, *n.pl.* *Produits chimiques*, *n.pl.*

chemise (ʃemi:z), *n.* *Chemise*, *f.* *chemist* (kemi:st), *n.* (scientist) *Chimiste*; (*drugist*) *pharmacien*, *m.* *Chemist's shop*, *pharmacie*, *f.* *chemistry*, *n.* *Chimie*, *f.*

cheque (tʃek), *n.* *Chèque*, *bon*, *mandat*, *m.*; *souche* (*counterfoil*); *contremarque* (*ticket*), *f.* *cheque-book*, *n.* *Carnet de chèques*, *m.*

chequer (tʃekə), *v.t.* *Marqueter*; *diaprer*. *chequer-board*, *n.* *Echiquier*, *damier*, *m.* *chequer-work*, *n.* *Marqueterie*, *f.* *chequerod*, *a.* *Accidenté*, *varié*. *A chequered career*, *une carrière pleine de vicissitudes*. *chequers*, *n.pl.* *Jeu de dames*, *m.*

cherish (tʃeriʃ), *v.t.* *Chérir*; *soigner*; *nourrir*, *entretenir* (*hopes* etc.).

cherry (tʃeri), *n.* *Cerise*, *f.* *Black-heart cherry*, *guigue*, *f.*; *to make two bites of a cherry*, *n'en faire qu'une bouchée*; *white-heart cherry*, *bigarreau*, *m.* *a.* *De cerise*, *vermeil*. *cherry-brandy*, *n.* *Cerises à l'eau de vie*, *f.pl.* *cherry-cheeked*, *a.* *Aux joues vermeilles*. *cherry-garden or orchard*, *n.* *Cerisale*, *f.* *cherry-laurel*, *n.* *Laurier-cerise*, *m.* *cherry-plo*, *n.* *Tourte aux cerises*, *f.* *cherry-stone*, *n.* *Noyau de cerise*, *m.* *cherry-tree*, *n.* *Cerisier*, *m.*

cherub (tʃerəb), *n.* (*pl.* *chorubs*, *chorubim*, or *chorubims*) *Chérubin*, *m.* *chorubic* (tʃə'ru:bik), *a.* *De chérubin*, *angelique*.

chervil (tʃə:vɪl), *n.* *Cerfeuil*, *m.*

chess (tʃes), *n.* *Echecs*, *m.pl.* *chess-board*, *n.* *Echiquier*, *m.* *chessman*, *n.* *Pièce*, *f.* *A set of chessmen*, *un jeu d'échecs*. *chess-player*, *n.* *Joueur d'échecs*, *m.*

chest (tʃest), *n.* *Coffre*, *m.*, *caisse*, *boîte*; *poitrine* (of the body), *f.*; *poitrail* (of a horse); (*Mil.*) *caisson*, *m.* *Chest of drawers*, *commode*, *f.* *v.t.* *Encoffier*, *encaisser*. *chest-complaint*, *n.* *Maladie de poitrine*, *f.* *chest-protector*, *n.* *Plastron hygiénique*, *m.* *chested*, *a.* *À poitrine*; *à poitrail* (of horses). *Broad-chested*, *à large poitrine*; *au poitrail large* (of horses).

chestnut (tʃesnət), *n.* *Marron*, *m.*; *châtaigne*, *f.* *That's a chestnut*, (*fig.*) *c'est connu! vieille histoire!* *f.*, *vieux conte!* *m.* *a.* *Châtain* (colour); *alezan* (of horses). *chestnut-tree*, *n.* *Châtaignier* (Spanish chestnut); *marronnier d'Inde* (horse-chestnut), *m.* *Chestnut grove*, *châtaigneraie*, *f.*

chetah (tʃi:tə), *n.* *Guépard*, *m.*

cheval-glass (ʃə'vel 'glɑ:s), *n.* *Psyché*, *f.*

chevalier (ʃə'veljə), *n.* *Chevalier*, *m.*

chevaux-de-frise (ʃə'vənde'fri:z), *n.pl.* (*Fort.*) *Chevaux de frise*, *m.pl.*

cheverel (tʃevərəl), *n.* *Chevreau* (leather), *m.*

chevron (tʃevrən), *n.* *Chevron*, *m.*

chevy (tʃevi) or *chivy*, *v.t.* *Chasser*.

chew (tʃu:), *v.t.* *Mâcher*. *To chew the end*, *ruminer*; *to chew tobacco*, *chiquer*. *chewer*, *n.*

cheat (tʃi:t), *n.* *Fourberie*, *trouperie*, *f.*; *fourbe*, *troupeur*, *m.*, *troupeuse* (*per-on*), *f.*; (*Cards* etc.) *tricheur*, *m.*, *tricheuse*, *f.* *v.t.* *Tromper*, *duper*, *triponner*; (*Cards* etc.) *tricher*. *cheating*, *n.* *Tromperie*, *triponnerie*, *ilouterie*; (*Cards* etc.) *tricherie*, *f.*

check (tʃek), *v.t.* *Reprimer*; *arrêter*, *mettre obstacle à*; *contenir*, *modérer*; (*Comm.*) *vérifier*; *enregistrer* (*luggage* etc.); *contrôler* (*accounts*); (*Chess*) *faire échec à*. *n.* *Echec*, *obstacle*; *frein*, *m.*; (*Theat.*) *contremarque*, *f.*; (*Comm.*) *mandat*, *bon*, *chèque*, *m.*; *toile de coton à carreaux*, *f.*; (*Chess*) *échec*, *m.* *To hold in check*, *tenir en échec*. *check-book*, *n.* *Livre à souches*, *m.* *check-rail*, *n.* *Contre-rail*. *check-taker*, *n.* *Contrôleur*, *receveur de contre-marches*, *m.* *checking*, *n.* *Répression*; *vérification*, *f.*; *enregistrement* (of *luggage*), *m.*

checkmate (tʃek'met), *n.* *Echec et mat*, *m.* *v.t.* *Faire échec et mat à*, *mater*.

cheek (tʃi:k), *n.* *Joue*; *baïoue* (of a pig); (*fig.*) *impudence*, *f.*, *front*, *toupet*, *m.*; *jumelle* (of a press), *f.* *Cheek by jowl*, *côte à côte*. *cheek-bone*, *n.* *Pommette*, *f.* *With high cheek-bones*, *aux pommettes saillantes*. *cheeky*, *a.* *Impudent*, *peu gêné*, *eifronté*.

cheer (tʃi:ə), *n.* *Chère* (food etc.); *gaieté*, *f.*, *con-*

chicane

Mâcher, *m.* **chewing**, *n.* Mastication de chicue (of tobacco), *f.*

chicane (ʃi'kein), *n.* Chicane, *f. v.i.* Chicaner. **chicaner**, *n.* Chicaner, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.* **chicanery**, *n.* Chicanerie, chicane, *f.*

chick (tʃik), *n.* Poussin; (*fig.*) poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.* **chick-pea**, *n.* Pois chiche, *m.* **chickweed**, *n.* Mourou des oiseaux, *m.* **chickabiddy**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Cocole, *f.* **chicken**, *n.* Poussin; poulet, *m.* Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, (*fig.*) il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué; he's no chicken, ce n'est plus un enfant, tant s'en faut. **chicken-coop**, *n.* Poussinière, *f.* **chicken-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur de poule, peureux, poltron. A chicken-hearted fellow, une poule mouillée, *f.* **chicken-pox**, *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

chicory (tʃikəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

chide (tʃaid), *v.t.* Gronder, blâmer, réprimander. *v.i.* Gronder, murmurer. **chiding**, *n.* Gronderie, *f.* **chidingly**, *adv.* En grondant.

chief (tʃi:f), *n.* Chef, *m.*; partie principale, *f.* *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. **chiefdom**, *n.* Souveraineté, suprématie, *f.* **chiefless**, *a.* Sans chef. **chiefly**, *adv.* Surtout, principalement. **chieftain**, *n.* Chef de clan, *m.*

chiff-chaff (tʃiftʃæf), *n.* Bec-fin vélocité, *m.*

chiffon (ʃifən), *n.* Chiffon, *m.*

chiffonnier (ʃifə'ni:ə), *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.*

chilblain (tʃilblein), *n.* Engouleurt, *f.*

child (tʃaɪld), *n.* (*pl.* children, 'tʃɪldrɪn) Enfant. A burnt child dreads the fire, chat échaudé craint l'eau froide; from a child, des l'enfance; to be a good child, être sage; to be a naughty child, être méchant; with child, enceinte, grosse. **child-bearing**, *n.* Grossesse, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* **childbed**, *n.* Couches, *f.pl.* **child-birth**, *n.* Enfantement, *m.* **child's-play**, *n.* Jeu d'enfant, enfantillage, *m.* It is mere child's-play, c'est facile comme tout. **childhood**, *n.* Enfance, *f.* In second childhood, tombé en enfance. **childish**, *a.* Enfantin; puéril. To grow childish, tomber en enfance. **childishly**, *adv.* Puérilement, comme un enfant. **childishness**, *n.* Puérilité, *f.*; enfantillage, *m.*; seconde enfance, *f.* **childless**, *a.* Sans enfant. **childlike**, *a.* Comme un enfant, en enfant.

chill (tʃil), *n.* Froid; refroidissement, frisson, *m.* To catch a chill, prendre froid, attraper un refroidissement; to take the chill off, faire tiédir, dégoûter. *a.* Froid; glacé. *v.t.* Refroidir; (*fig.*) glacer, faire frissonner; décourager. **chilliness**, *n.* Froid, frisson, *m.* **chilly**, *a.* Un peu froid (of things); frileux (of persons).

chilli (tʃɪli), *n.* Piment, *m.*

Chiltern Hundreds (tʃɪltən 'hʌndrɪdz) Communes de Chiltern, *f.pl.* To accept the Chiltern Hundreds, donner sa démission de membre de la Chambre des Communes.

chime (tʃaim), *n.* Carillon; (*fig.*) accord de sons, son harmonieux, *m.* *v.t.* Carillonner, mettre en mouvement. *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). **chimer**, *n.* Carillonneur, *m.*

chimera (kaɪ'miərə), *n.* Chimère, *f.* **chimerical** (kɪ'merɪkəl), *a.* Chimérique. **chimerically**, *adv.* Chimériquement.

chimney (tʃɪmni), *n.* Cheminée, *f.* **Chimney ornaments**, garniture de cheminée, *f.* **chimney-corner**, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.* **chimney-flue**, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **chimney-piece**, *n.* Chambranle de cheminée, *m.*; (*colloq.*) cheminée, *f.* **chimney-pot**, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* **Chimney-pot hat**, chapeau haut de forme, (*colloq.*) tuyau de poêle, *m.* **chimney-stack**, *n.* Corps de cheminée, *m.* **chimney-sweep** or **chimney-sweeper**, *n.* Ramonneur, *m.* **chimney-sweeping**, *n.* Ramonage, *m.*

chimpanzee (tʃɪmpen'zi:), *n.* Chimpanzé, *m.*

chin (tʃɪn), *n.* Menton, *m.* **chin-strap**, *n.* Mentonnière, *f.*

china (tʃaɪnə), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.* **China painter**, peintre sur porcelaine, *m.*; **china shop**, magasin de

cholera

porcelaine, *m.* **china-aster**, *n.* Reine marguerite, *f.* **china-clay**, *n.* Argile à porcelaine, *f.*

chin-cough (tʃɪŋkɒʃ), *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

chine (tʃain), *n.* Échine (of pork), *f.*

Chinese (tʃaɪ'nɪz), *a.* Chinois, de Chine. **Chinese lantern**, lanterne vénitienne, *f.*; **Chinese white**, blanc de Chine, *m.* *n.* Chinois; chinois (language), *m.*

chink (tʃɪŋk), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, *f.*; son, tintement, *m.*; (*slang*) argent, *m.* *v.t.* Crevasser, faire crevasser; faire sonner. *v.i.* Se fendiller, se crevasser; sonner. ***chinky**, *a.* Fendu, crevasse.

chintz (tʃɪnts), *n.* Perse, *f.*

chip (tʃɪp), *n.* Copeau, fragment, éclat, *m.* **Fried chips**, des pommes de terre frites; to be a chip of the old block, chasser de race, être bien le fils de son père. *v.t.* Tailler, hacher, ébrécher, écorner; chapeler (bread). *v.i.* S'écorner, s'ébrécher, s'éclater; s'écailler (of china etc.). To chip off, s'écailler. **chip-ping**, *n.* Fragment, éclat, *m.*; chapelure (of bread); écaillage (of china etc.), *f.*

chiragra (kaɪ'rægrə), *n.* Chiragre, *f.*

chirography (kaɪ'rɒgrəfi), *n.* Chirographie, *f.* **chirographer**, *n.* Chirographe, *m.* **chirographic** (-'græfɪk), *a.* Chirographique.

chirology (kaɪ'rɒlədʒi), *n.* Chirolologie, *f.* **chiro-mancy** (kaɪ'rɒmənsi), *n.* Chiromancie, *f.* **chiro-podist** (kaɪ'rɒpədɪst), *n.* Pédiacre, *m.*

chirp (tʃɜ:rp), *v.i.* Pépier, chanter, gazouiller; grisoller (of larks); crier (of insects). *n.* Gazouillement, pépiement, chant; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirping**, *n.* Pépiement, gazouillement, ramage; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirpy**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Gai, réjoui; bavard.

chisel (tʃɪzəl), *n.* Ciseau, *m.* **Cold chisel**, ciseau à froid, *m.* *v.t.* Ciseler; (*slang*) filouter. **chiselling**, *n.* Ciseler; (*slang*) filouterie, escroquerie, *f.*

chit (tʃɪt), *n.* Marmot, bambin, mioche, *m.* **Chit** of a girl, gamine, *f.*

chitchat (tʃɪtʃæt), *n.* Babil, caquet, babillage, *m.*

chitterlings (tʃɪtərɪŋz), *n.pl.* Andouilles, *f.pl.*

chivalrous (tʃɪvələs), *a.* Chevaleresque. **chivalry**, *n.* Chevalerie, *f.*

chive (tʃaɪv), *n.* Ciboulette, *f.*

chivy [tʃeɪvɪ].

chlamys (klemɪs), *n.* Chlamyde, *f.*

chlorate (kloə'reɪt), *n.* (*chem.*) Chlorate, *m.* **chloric**, *a.* Chlorique. **chloride**, *n.* Chlorure, *m.* **Chloride of lime**, chlorure de chaux, (*colloq.*) chlore, *m.* **chlorine** (kloə'ri:n), *n.* Chlore, *m.* **chloroform** (kloə'fɔ:m), *n.* Chloroforme, *m.*; *v.t.* Chloroformer. **chlorometer** (kloə'rɒmɪtər), *n.* Chloromètre, *m.* **chlorophyll** (kloə'rɒfɪl), *n.* Chlorophylle, *f.* **chlorosis** (kloə'rɒusɪs), *n.* (*Path.*) Chlorose, *f.* **chlorotic** (kloə'rɒtɪk), *a.* Chlorotique. **chlorous** (kloə'rəs), *a.* Chloreux.

chock (tʃɒk), *n.* (*Naut.*) Cale, *f.*, clef, *m.* **chock-full**, *a.* Plein comme un œuf.

chocolate (tʃɒkələt), *n.* Chocolat, *m.* **chocolate-maker**, *n.* Chocolatier, *m.* **chocolate-pot**, *n.* Chocolatière, *f.*

choice (tʃɔɪs), *n.* Choix, *m.*; élite, fleur, *f.*; assortiment, *m.* **Hobson's choice**, choix forcé, à prendre ou à laisser. *a.* Choisi; de choix; d'élite; recherché; fin (of wines); prudent, économe (de). **choiceness**, *a.* Qui n'a pas de choix. **choicely**, *adv.* Avec choix, avec grand soin. **choiceness**, *n.* Qualité recherchée, excellence, rareté, *f.*

choir (kwaɪə), *n.* Chœur, *m.* **choir-master**, *n.* Maître de chapelle, *m.*

choke (tʃɒk), *v.t.* Étouffer, suffoquer; engorger, boucher. *v.i.* S'engorger, se boucher. *n.* Foin d'artichaut, *m.* **choke-damp**, *n.* Air vicié, *m.*; mofette, *f.* **choke-pear**, *n.* Poir d'angoisse, *f.* **choking**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.*, suffocation, *f.*, engorgement (of things), *m.*; *a.* Étouffant. **choky**, *a.* Étouffant, suffoquant.

choler (kɒlə), *n.* Colère, bile, *f.* **choleric** (kɒlə'ɪk), *a.* Colérique, irascible.

cholera (kɒlə), *n.* Choléra, *m.* **Cholera morbus**, choléra morbus, *m.* **choleraic** (kɒlə'reɪk), *a.* Cholé-

choose

rique. cholérine ('kolerin), *n.* Cholérine, *f.*, *m.* **choléra**, *m.*

choose (tʃu:z), *v.t.* (past chose, *p.p.* chosen) Choisir; élire; préférer; vouloir; se décider (à). As you choose, *comme vous voudrez*; to choose rather, *aimer mieux*; I choose to do it, *il me plaît de le faire*. **chooser**, *n.* Personne qui choisit, *f.* choosing, *n.* Choix, *m.*

chop (tʃɒp), *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, hacher; trafiquer, troquer, échanger (to barter). To chop down, *abattre*; to chop logic, *ergoter, disputer*; to chop off, *trancher, couper*; to chop up, *hacher menu*. *v.i.* Trafiquer, troquer; (*Naut.*) tourner, changer (of the wind); clapoter (of the sea). *n.* Tranche; côtelette (de mouton); (*colloq., pl.*) gueule, *f.* Mutton chop, *côtelette de mouton au naturel, f.*; to lick one's chops, *se lécher les babouines*. **chop-fallen** [CHAP-FALLEN], *chop-house*, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* chopstick, *n.* Baguette, *f.*, bâtonnet, *m.* chopper, *n.* Couperet, *m.* chopping, *n.* Coupe, action de couper, *f.*; troc; (*Naut.*) clapotage, *m.* chopping-block, *n.* Hachoir, *ais, billot, m.* choppy, *a.* Crevasse; clapoteux (of the sea).

choral ('kɔərəl), *a.* Choral, en chœur, de chœur. Choral society, *orphéon, m.*

chord ('kɔ:əd), *n.* Corde, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre des cordes à.

choriamb ('kɔ:riæmb) or **choriambus**, *n.* (*Pros.*) Choriamb, *m.*

chorister ('kɔ:ristə), *n.* Chantre, choriste, enfant de chœur, *m.*

chorography ('kɔ:rɒgrəfi), *n.* Chorographie, *f.* chorographic ('græfik), *a.* Chorographique.

choroid ('kɔ:roïd), *a.* and *n.* (*Anat.*) Choroïde, *f.* **chortle** ('tʃɔ:tl), *v.i.* (*slang*) Se gondoler.

chorus ('kɔ:ras), *n.* Chœur; (*fig.*) concert; refrain, *m.*

chose, *past, chosen*, *p.p.* [CHOOSE].

chough (tʃʌf), *n.* Choucas, crave, *m.*

chris (krizɪn), *n.* Chrême, *m.*

Christ ('kraɪst), *n.* Le Christ, *m.* **christen** ('krɪsn), *v.t.* Baptiser. Christendom, *n.* Chrétienté, *f.* christening, *n.* Baptême, *m.* Christian ('krɪstjən), *a.* and *n.* Chrétien, *m.*, chrétienne, *f.* Christian name, *nom de baptême, m.* Christianity ('krɪstjənɪtɪ), *n.* Christianisme, *m.* Christianize, *v.t.* Christianiser. Christianlike, *a.* Chrétien. Christianly, *adv.* Chrétiennement, en chrétien.

Christmas ('krɪsməs), *n.* Noël, *m.*, la fête de Noël, *f.* Christmas carol, *chant de Noël, m.*; Christmas eve, *la veille de Noël, f.*; Christmas holidays, *vacances de Noël, f.pl.* Christmas-box, *n.* Étrennes, *f.pl.*

chromatic ('krɔ:mætɪk), *a.* Chromatique.

chronic ('krɒnɪk), *a.* Chronique.

chronicle ('krɒnɪkl), *n.* Chronique, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la chronique de, enregistrer; (*fig.*) raconter. To chronicle small beer, *raconter des choses insignifiantes*. **chronicler**, *n.* Chroniqueur, *m.*

chronogram ('krɒnɒgrəm), *n.* Chronogramme, *m.*

chronographer ('krɒnɒgrəfə), *n.* Chronographe, *m.* **chronography**, *n.* Chronographie, *f.*

chronologer ('krɒnələdʒə) or **chronologist**, *n.* Chronologiste, *m.* **chronological** ('krɒnələdʒɪkəl), *a.* Chronologique. **chronologically**, *adv.* Chronologiquement. **chronology** ('krɒnələdʒi), *n.* Chronologie, *f.*

chronometer ('krɒnəmətə), *n.* Chronomètre, *m.*

chrysalis ('krɪsəlɪs), *n.* Chrysalide, *f.*

chrysolite ('krɪsəlɪt), *n.* Chrysolithe, *f.*

chub (tʃʌb), *n.* Chabot (fish), *m.*

chubby ('tʃʌbi), *a.* Jofiflu; potelé (of the hands).

chuck (1) (tʃʌk), *n.* Gloussement, *m.* *v.i.* Glousser.

chuck (2) (tʃʌk), *n.* Petite tape sous le menton,

f.; poulet (term of endearment), *m.*, poulette, *f.* *v.t.*

Donner des petits coups sous le menton à; jeter. To chuck out, *flanquer à la porte*; to chuck up, *abandonner*. **chuck-farthing**, *n.* Fossette, *f.*

chuck (3) (tʃʌk), *n.* Mandrin (on a lathe), *m.*

chuckle ('tʃʌkl), *v.i.* Rire tout bas, rire sous

cape (de). *n.* Rire étouffé, ricanement, *m.*

circean

***cham** (tʃʌf), *n.* Butor, grue rustre, *m.* ***cham**, *a.* Grossier, rustique.

chum (tʃʌm), *n.* Camarade de chambre, intime, inséparable, copain, *m.* *v.i.* Être camarades de chambre. To chum with, *être bien avec, s'accorder avec*.

chump (tʃʌmp), *n.* Tronçon de bois, *m.* Chump chop, *côtelette de gigot, f.*; chump end, *bas de gigot, m.*

chunk (tʃʌŋk), *n.* Gros morceau, tronçon (of wood), *m.*; michie (of bread), *f.*

church (tʃɜ:rtʃ), *n.* Église, *f.*; (*Protestant*) temple; office (time), *m.* Church clerk, *chantre, m.* *v.t.* Célébrer l'office des relevailles. To be churched, *faire ses relevailles*. **church-goer**, *n.* Qui va à l'église, dévot, *m.* **churchman**, *n.* (*pl.* churchmen) Homme d'église; prêtre, ecclésiastique; anglican, *m.* church-rate, *n.* Impôt ecclésiastique, *m.* church-service, *n.* Office (time); service divin; paroissien (book), *m.* churchwarden, *n.* Marguillier, *m.* churchyard, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* A churchyard cough, *toux qui sent le sapin, f.* churching, *n.* Relevailles, *f.pl.*

churl (tʃɜ:rl), *n.* Rustre, manant, ladre, *m.* churlish, *a.* Grossier, rude, ladre, churlishly, *adv.* Grossièrement. Churlishness, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*

churn (tʃɜ:rn), *n.* Baratte, *f.* *v.i.* Baratter. *v.t.* Battre, churning, *n.* Battage, *m.*

chyle ('kaɪl), *n.* Chyle, *m.* chylification, *n.* Chylification, *f.* chyliferous ('lɪfərəs), *a.* Chylifère. chylify, *v.t.* Chylifier.

chyme ('kaɪm), *n.* Chyme, *m.* chymification, *n.* Chymification, *f.* chymify, *v.t.* Chymifier.

ciborium ('sɪbɔ:riəm), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*

cicada ('sɪkədə), *n.* Cigale, *f.*

cicatrix ('sɪkətrɪks) or **cicatrice**, *n.* (*pl.* cicatrices) Cicatrice, *f.* cicatrization, *n.* Cicatrisation, *f.* cicatrize, *v.t.* Cicatriser; *v.i.* Se cicatriser.

cicerone ('tʃɪsə:rouni), *n.* (*pl.* ciceroni) Cicerone, *m.* **cider** ('saɪdə), *n.* New cider, *cidre doux*. cider-apple, *n.* Pomme à cidre, *f.* cider-maker, *n.* Fabricant de cidre, *m.* cider-press, *n.* Pressoir à cidre, *m.*

cigar ('sɪgə), *n.* Cigare, *m.* cigar-box, *n.* Boîte à cigares, *f.* cigar-case, *n.* Porte-cigares; étui à cigares, *m.* cigar-cutter, *n.* Coupe-cigares, *m.* cigar-end, *n.* Bout de cigare, *m.* cigar-holder, *n.* Fume-cigare, *m.* cigar-shop, *n.* Débit de tabac, *m.* cigarette (sigə:ret), *n.* Cigarette, *f.* cigarette-case, *n.* Porte-cigarettes; étui à cigarettes, *m.* cigarette-holder, *n.* Fume-cigarette, *m.* cigarette-paper, *n.* Papier à cigarettes, *m.*

ciliated ('sɪlɪeɪtɪd), *a.* (*Bot.*) Cilié. cilliform, *a.* Cilliforme.

cimeter [SCIMITAR], *n.* Sangle, *f.* *v.t.* Sangler.

cinch (sɪntʃ) [Am.], *n.* Sangle, *f.* *v.t.* Sangler.

cinchona (sɪn'kəʊnə), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*

cincture ('sɪŋktʃə), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*

cinder ('sɪndə), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; escarbilles (of coal), *f.pl.*; fraïsil (of a forge), *m.*

cinema (sɪ'nɪmə, 'sɪnəmə), *n.* Cinématographe, *m.* cinematic, *a.* Cinématique.

cinematograph (sɪnə'metəgrəf), *n.* Cinématographe, *m.* cinematographic, *a.* Cinématographique.

cineraria (sɪnə'reəriə), *n.* Cinéraire, *f.*

cinerary ('sɪnərəri), *a.* Cinéraire. cineration, *n.* Cinération, *f.*

cinnabar ('sɪnəbɑ:ɪ), *n.* Cinabre, *m.*

cinnamon ('sɪnəmən), *n.* Cannelle, *f.*

cinque (sɪŋk), *n.* Cinq (at cards), *m.* Cinque Ports, *cinq ports, m.pl.*; Warden of the Cinque Ports, *gouverneur des cinq ports, m.* cinquefoil, *n.* Quintefeuille, *f.* *cinque-spotted, *a.* À cinq taches.

cipher ('saɪfə), *n.* Zéro; chiffre; (*fig.*) homme nul, *m.*, nullité, *f.* He is a mere cipher, *c'est un vrai zéro*; in cipher, *en langage chiffré*. *v.t.* Chiffrer; écrire en chiffre. *v.i.* Chiffrer; calculer. cipher-key, *n.* Clé de chiffre, *m.* ciphering, *n.* Calcul, *m.*, arithmétique, *f.* ciphering-book, *n.* Cahier d'arithmétique, *m.*

circean ('sɜ:ʃiən), *a.* De Circée

circinate ('særsineit), *a.* (Bot.) Circinal.
circle ('sæɪkl), *n.* Cercle, *m.*; (*fig.*) coterie, *f.*; (*Log.*) cercle vicieux, *m.* All your circle, *les vôtres*, *pl. v.t.* Entourer (*de*). *v.i.* Se mouvoir autour (*de*), tourner.
circled ('sæɪklɪd), *a.* Circulaire, en forme de cercle.
circlet ('sæɪklɪt), *n.* Petit cercle, anneau, *m.* **circling** ('sæɪkliŋ), *a.* Circulaire, tournoyant, environnant.
circuit ('sæɪkɪt), *n.* Rotation, révolution, *f.*, tour; circuit, *m.*, conférence, enceinte; tournée (*of the judges etc.*), *f.* On circuit, *en tournée*. **circuitous** ('sæɪkjuɪtəs), *a.* Détourné, sinueux. **circuitously**, *adv.* D'une manière détournée, par des détours.
circular ('sæɪkjulə), *a.* Circulaire. *n.* Circular, *f.*, bulletin, *m.* Circular note, *billet circulaire*, *m.*; circular railway, *chemin de fer de ceinture*, *m.* **circularity** ('sæɪkjuːləriti), *n.* Forme circulaire, *f.* **circularly** ('sæɪkjuləli), *adv.* Circulairement; par circulation.
circulate ('sæɪkjuleɪt), *v.t.* Mettre en circulation, faire circuler, faire courir, repandre. *v.i.* Circuler.
circulating, *a.* Circulatoire. Circulating decimal, *fraction périodique*, *f.*; circulating library, *cabinet de lecture*, *m.*; circulating medium, *agent de circulation*, *agent monétaire*, *m.* **circulation**, *n.* Circulation, *f.*; tirage (*of newspapers*), *m.* **circulatory** ('sæɪkjulətəri), *a.* Circulaire, circulatoire.
circumambient ('sæɪkəmˈæmbɪənt), *a.* Environnant, ambiant.
circumcise ('sæɪkəmsaɪz), *v.t.* Circoncire. **circumcision** ('sæɪkəmˈsɪʒən), *n.* Circoncision, *f.*
circumference ('sæɪkəmˈfərəns), *n.* Circonférence, *f.* **circumferential** ('sæɪkəmˈfərənsjəl), *a.* Circonférentiel.
circumflex ('sæɪkəmˈfleks), *a.* (*Gram.*) Circonflexe. *n.* Circonflexe, accent circonflexe, *m.*
circumfluent ('sæɪkəmˈfluənt) or **circumfluous**, *a.* Qui coule autour, environnant.
circumfuse ('sæɪkəmˈfjuːz), *v.t.* Repandre autour.
circumfusion, *n.* Action de repandre autour, *f.*
circumjacent ('sæɪkəmˈdʒeɪsənt), *a.* Circonvoisin.
circumlocution ('sæɪkəmˈləkjuːʃən), *n.* Circonlocution, *f.*
circumnavigable ('sæɪkəmˈnævɪɡəbl), *a.* Dont on peut faire le tour par eau. **circumnavigate**, *v.t.* Naviguer autour de, faire le tour de par eau. **circumnavigation**, *n.* Circumnavigation, *f.* **circumnavigator**, *n.* Circumnavigateur, *m.*
circumscribe ('sæɪkəmskraɪb), *v.t.* Circonscrire. **circumscription** ('sæɪkəmˈskɪpʃən), *n.* Circonscription, *f.* **circumscriptive**, *a.* Circonscrip. **circumspectively**, *adv.* D'une manière circonscrire.
circumspect ('sæɪkəmspekt), *a.* Circonspect. **circumspection**, *n.* Circonspection, *f.* **circumspective**, *a.* Circonspect. **circumspectly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection.
circumstance ('sæɪkəmˈstæns), *n.* Circonstance, *f.*; état, *m.*; (*pl.*) moyens, *m.pl.*, position, *f.* **Extenuating circumstances**, *circonstances atténuantes*; **in straitened circumstances**, *gêné dans ses affaires, dans la gêne*; **to be in easy circumstances**, *être dans l'aisance*, *être à son aise*; **under any circumstances**, *dans quelques circonstances que ce soit*; **under no circumstances**, *en aucun cas, sous aucun prétexte*. *v.t.* Placer. **As I was circumstanced**, *dans la position où je me trouvais*. **circumstantial** ('sæɪkəmˈstænsjəl), *a.* Circonstancie, minutieux, détaille; indirect (*of evidence*). **circumstantially**, *adv.* En détail. **circumstantiate**, *v.t.* Circonstancier, confirmer, établir.
circumvallation ('sæɪkəmˈvælɪʃən), *n.* Circonvallation, *f.*
circumvent ('sæɪkəmˈvent), *v.t.* Circonvenir. **circumvention**, *n.* Circonvention, *f.*
circumvolution ('sæɪkəmˈvɒljʊʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*
circus ('sæɪkəs), *n.* Cirque; rond-point (*of streets*), *m.*
cirrus ('sɪrəs), *n.* (Bot.) Cirre; cirrus (cloud), *m.* cirrose or cirrous, *a.* Cirreur.

cisalpine (sisˈælpain), *a.* Cisalpin. **cis-Leithar**, *a.* Cisleithan.
cistern ('sɪstəm), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir; (*fig.*) bassin, *m.*, fontaine; cuvette (*of a barometer*), *bâche* (*for pumps and steam engines*), *f.*
cistus ('sɪstəs), *n.* (Bot.) Ciste, *m.*
cit (sɪt), *n.* Bourgeois, citadin, *m.*
citadel ('sɪtədl), *n.* Citadelle, *f.*
citation (saɪˈteɪʃən), *n.* Citation, *f.* cite, *v.t.* Citer; sommer (*de*). citer, *n.* Citateur, *m.*
cithara ('sɪθərə), *n.* Cithare, *f.*
citizen ('sɪtɪzn), *n.* Citoyen, bourgeois; habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* Fellow-citizen, *concitoyen*, *m.* **citizenlike**, *a.* Bourgeois, en bourgeois. **citizenship**, *n.* Droit de cité, droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
citrate ('sɪtreɪt), *n.* (Chem.) Citrate. **citric**, *a.* Citrique. **citrine**, *a.* Citrin. **citron**, *n.* Cédrat, citron, *m.* **citron-tree**, *n.* Cédratier, citronnier, *m.*
city ('sɪti), *n.* Ville; cité; la cité (*city of London*), *f.* **City article**, *bulletin financier*, *m.*, *revue de la Bourse*, *f.* **city-hall**, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*
civet ('sɪvət), *n.* Civette, *f.*
civic ('sɪvɪk), *a.* Civique. **civicism** ('sɪvɪzɪzəm), *n.* Civicisme, *m.*
civil ('sɪvɪl), *a.* Civil; municipal; honnête, poli. **Civil Service examination**, *concours d'admission aux emplois civils*, *m.*; **in the Civil Service**, *dans l'administration*. **civilian** ('sɪvɪljən), *n.* Bourgeois, civil; *legiste en droit civil; *étudiant en droit civil, *m.* **civility**, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.* **civilization** ('sɪvɪlaɪˈzeɪʃən), *n.* Civilisation, *f.* **civilize**, *v.t.* Civiliser. **civilizer**, *n.* Civilisateur, *m.*, civilisatrice, *f.* **civilly**, *adv.* Civilement, poliment.
clack (klek), *v.i.* Claquer, claqueter, cliqueter. *v.t.* Faire claquer. *n.* Claquement; claquet (*of a mill*); (*fig.*) caquet, *m.* **clack-valve**, *n.* Clapel, *m.*
clad, *past and p.p.* [CLOTHED].
claim (kleɪm), *v.t.* Demander, réclamer, prétendre à, revendiquer. *n.* Demande, prétention, *f.*; titre, droit, *m.*; (*Law*) réclamation; (*Mining*) concession, *f.* **To lay claim to**, *élever des prétentions à*; **to put in a claim**, *faire une réclamation*. **claimable**, *a.* Qu'on peut réclamer, réclammable. **claimant**, *n.* Réclamateur, prétendant, *m.* **Rightful claimant**, *ayant droit*, *m.*
clam (1) (klæm), *n.* Peigne (bivalve), *m.*
***clam** (2) (klæm), *v.t.* Engluer. *v.i.* S'attacher (sur), adhérer (*à*).
clamber ('klæmbə), *v.i.* Grimper (sur or *à*).
clamminess ('klæmɪnəs), *n.* Viscosité, moiteur (*of the hands*), *f.* **clammy**, *a.* Visqueux, gluant, pâteux; moite (*of the hands*).
clamorous ('klæməərəs), *a.* Bruyant; criard. **clamorously**, *adv.* Bruyamment, *à grands cris*. **clamour**, *n.* Clameur, *f.*, bruit, *m.* *v.i.* Crier, vociférer. **To clamour against**, *crier, se récrier (contre)*; **to clamour for**, *demandar à grands cris*.
clamp (klæmp), *n.* Crampon, *m.*; (*Carp.*) emboiture, *f.* *v.t.* Cramponner; (*Carp.*) emboîter.
clan (klæn), *n.* Clan, *m.*; troupe, clique, coterie, *f.* **clannish**, *a.* De clan, étroitement uni. **clanship**, *n.* Esprit de famille, esprit de corps, *m.*; autorité sous un clan, *f.* **To claim clanship with**, *se dire du même clan que*. **clansman**, *n.* Membre d'un clan, *m.*
clandestine (klenˈdestɪn), *a.* Clandestin. **clandestinely**, *adv.* Clandestinement. **clandestineness**, *n.* Clandestinité, *f.*
clang (kleŋ), *n.* Cliquetis, bruit, son métallique, *m.* *v.i.* Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner. **clangorous** ('kleŋərəs), *a.* Aigu, perçant, résonnant.
clank (kleŋk), *n.* Cliquetis, son métallique, *m.* *v.i.* Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner.
clap (klep), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, *f.*; battement de mains; coup (*of thunder*), *m.*; (*Path.*) blennorrhée, *f.* *v.t.* Claquer, frapper, battre (*the hands*), wings, etc.; applaudir. **To clap one's sides**, *se battre les flancs*; **to clap to**, *fermer avec bruit*; **to clap up**, *enfermer, claquemurer*, (*fig.*) *bâcler*; **to clap down**, *poser vilement*; **to clap the handcuffs on**, *appliquer les menottes à*. *v.i.* Claquer des mains, battre des mains;

claret

applaudir. **clap-trap**, *n.* Coup de théâtre, *m.*; chose à effet, réclame, *f.*; boniment, *m.*; *a.* À effet, à sensation. **clapper**, *n.* Claqueur; battant (of a bell); claquet (of a mill), *m.* **clapperclaw**, *v.t.* Se battre du bec et des ongles; (*fig.*) gronder, injurier, vilipender. **clapping**, *n.* Battement des mains, *m.*, applaudissements, *m.pl.*

claret ('kleri), *n.* Vin de Bordeaux, *m.* To tap his claret, (*slang*) le faire saigner du nez. **claret-colour**, *n.* Grenat, *m.*

clarification (klæri'fika'sjən), *n.* Clarification, *f.* **clarify** ('kleri'fai), *v.t.* Se clarifier; *v.t.* Clarifier.

clarinet (klæri'net), *n.* Clarinette, *f.*

clarion ('klæriən), *n.* Clairon, *m.*

clary ('klæri), *n.* Toute-bonne, *f.*

clash (klef), *v.i.* Résonner, se heurter, s'entrechoquer; être aux prises ou en conflit (avec). *v.t.* Faire résonner (en frappant); choquer, heurter. *n.* Fracas, choc, conflit; cliquetis (of weapons etc.), *m.*; opposition, *f.*

clasp (kla:sp), *n.* Fermoir, *m.*; agrafe; (*Dentistry*) griffe, *f.*; (*fig.*) embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer avec un fermoir, agraffer; serrer, presser, joindre. With clasped hands, les mains jointes. **clasp-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.*

class (kla:s), *n.* Classe, *f.*; (*School*) cours; genre, *m.*, catégorie, *f.* *v.t.* Classifier. **class-mate**, *n.* Camarade de classe, *m.* **class-room**, *n.* Salle de classe, classe, *f.* **classing**, *n.* Classement, *m.*

classic ('kleisik), *n.* Classique, *m.* **classic or classical**, *a.* Classique. **classically**, *adv.* D'une manière classique.

classification (klæsifi'kei'sjən), *n.* Classification, *f.* **classify** ('kleisifi), *v.t.* Classifier.

clatter ('klatə), *n.* Bruit, tapage, fracas, tintamarre, *n.* *v.t.* Faire du bruit, claquer, retentir; résonner.

clause (kla:z), *n.* Clause, *f.*; (*colloq.*) article; (*Gram.*) membre de phrase, *m.*

claustral ('kla:strel), *a.* Claustral.

clavate ('kleiveit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Clavé. **claviform** ('kleivifɔ:ɹm), *a.* Claviforme.

clavicle ('kleivikl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Clavicule, *f.*

claw (kla:), *n.* Griffe, *f.*; (*Zool. etc.*) ongle, *m.*; pince (of crabs), *f.*; valet (on a bench); pied de biche (of a hammer), *m.* *v.t.* Griffer, déchirer avec les griffes; déchirer; égratigner; (*fig.*) railler, gronder, flatter, gratter, chatouiller. **clawed**, *a.* Armé de griffes. **clawless**, *a.* Sans griffe. **claw-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à dents, *m.*

clay (klei), *n.* Argile, terre glaise, glaise, boue, terre, *f.*, limon, *m.* Baked clay, terre cuite, *f.*; clay pipe, pipe en terre, *f.* *v.t.* Glaiser; (*Agric.*) glaiser, marnier; terrer (sugar). **clay-pit**, *n.* Glaisière, *f.* **clay-slate**, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* **clay-soil**, *n.* Sol argileux, *m.* **clayey**, *a.* Argileux.

claymore ('kleimɔ:), *n.* Claymore, *f.*

clean (kli:n), *a.* Propre, pur; blanc (of linen); ciré (of shoes); (*Print.*) peu chargé (of proofs); (*fig.*) net, droit. Clean bill of health, patente nette, *f.*; to make a clean breast of it, avouer complètement; to show a clean pair of heels, disparaître. *adv.* Entièrement, tout à fait, droit, raide. *v.t.* Nettoyer, laver, purifier; décrotter, cirer (shoes); vider (fish); éplucher (vegetables); écurer (sewers, canals, etc.); dégraisser (cloth etc.). **cleanable**, *a.* Nettovable. **cleaner**, *n.* Nettoyeur, *m.*, nettoyeuse, *f.*; décrotteur (of boots); dégraisseur (of clothes); écurer (of sewers), *m.* **cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage, nettoielement; curage (of sewers, canals, etc.); dégraisage (of clothes), *m.* **cleanliness**, *n.* Propreté; netteté, *f.* **cleanly** ('klenli), *a.* Propre; (*fig.*) pur; *adv.* Proprement, nettement. **cleanness** ('kli:nnes), *n.* Propreté, pureté; (*fig.*) netteté, justesse, innocence, *f.*

cleansable ('klenzəbl), *a.* Nettovable. **cleanse** (klenz), *v.t.* Nettoyer, laver; curer (sewers etc.); (*fig.*) purifier. To cleanse the blood, purifier le sang. **cleanser**, *n.* Chose qui nettoie, *f.*, détersif; cureur (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.* **cleansing**, *n.* Nettoie-

clew

ment, nettoyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) purification, *f.*; enrage (of sewers, canals, etc.), *m.*

clear (kliə), *a.* Clair; net, lucide, évident; sûr; innocent, sans tache. Clear of, exempt de; in the clear, libre, dégagé; to get clear, se tirer d'affaire; to get clear of, se débarrasser de, échapper à; to keep clear of, ne pas se heurter contre, ne pas se frotter à, éviter; to make clear, rendre clair; to steer clear of, éviter. *adv.* Clair; net. *v.t.* Eclaircir; clarifier (liquids); faire évacuer (a room etc.); débayer (rubbish etc.); gagner (a profit etc.); (*Agric.*) défricher; (*fig.*) se justifier, se disculper (one's character); acquitter, innocenter; (*Customs*) passer, faire passer; (*Mil.*) balayer; (*Naut.*) parer, dégager. The streets were cleared by the musketry fire, les rues furent balayées par la fusillade; to clear a cape, doubler un cap; to clear a good deal of money, gagner beaucoup d'argent; to clear a hedge, franchir une haie; to clear away, ôter, débayer (obstructions); to clear for action, (*Naut.*) faire branle-bas de combat; to clear from, dégager de, débarrasser de; to clear of, purger de, acquitter de; to clear one's brow, se déridier le front; to clear oneself, se réhabiliter, faire reconnaître son innocence; to clear the customs, acquitter les droits de douane; to clear the table, desservir. *v.t.* S'éclaircir, se raser, se libérer, se débarrasser. It is clearing up, le temps s'éclaircit; to clear off, s'en aller, filer, décamper; to clear out, se retirer; to clear up, s'éclaircir, se rasséréner (weather). **clear-headed**, *a.* Qui a l'esprit clair, à l'esprit clair. **clear-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **clear-sightedness**, *n.* Clairvoyance, *f.* **clear-starch**, *v.t.* Blanchir à neuf. **clear-starcher**, *n.* Blanchisseur de fin, *m.* (*f.-euse*). **clear-starching**, *n.* Blanchissage de fin, *m.* **clearance**, *n.* Dégagement; déblaiement (rubbish); (*Naut.*) congé, *m.* Clearance sale, solde, *m.*, liquidation, *f.* **clearing**, *n.* Eclaircissement, débrouillement, *m.*; justification, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acquittement; défrichement (land), *m.*; levée (letter boxes); éclaircie (woods), *f.*; déblaiement (rubbish), *m.* **clearing out**, *entièrement*, *m.*; clearing up, éclaircissement, *m.* **clearing-house**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Bureau de liquidation, *m.*; (*Bank.*) chambre de compensation, *f.* **clearly**, *adv.* Nettement, clairement, évidemment. **clearness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, pureté, *f.*

cleat (kli:t), *n.* (*Naut.*) Taquet, *m.*

cleavable ('kli:vəbl), *a.* Clivable, qui peut se fendre. **cleavage**, *n.* Fendage, clivage, *m.*

cleave (1) (kli:v), *v.t.* (past clove, cleft (1); p.p. cloven, cleft (1)) Fendre, diviser, se fendre. **cleaver**, *n.* Fendeur (porson); coupe-ret, fendoir (instrument), *m.* **cleavers**, *n.* Gaillet, caille-lait, *m.*

cleave (2) (kli:v), *v.i.* (past cleaved, *clave) Coller, se coller, s'attacher.

clef (klef), *n.* (*Mus.*) Clef, *f.*

cleft (2) (kleft), *n.* Fente, ouverture, crevasse, *f.*

clematite ('klematitis), *n.* Clématite, *f.*

clemency ('klemənsi), *n.* Clémence; douceur (of the weather), *f.* **clement**, *a.* Doux, clément.

clench (klentʃ), *v.t.* River (nails etc.); serrer (the fist). **clencher** ['CLINCHER].

clepsydra ('klepsidra), *n.* Clepsydre, *f.*

clerestory ('klei:stɔ:ri), *n.* Claire-voie, *f.*

clergy ('kle:dʒi), *n.* Clergé, *m.* **clergyman**, *n.* (*pl.* clergymen) Ecclésiastique; (*R.-C.Ch.*) prêtre, abbé, curé; (*Protestant*) ministre, pasteur, *m.*

clerical ('klerikal), *a.* Clérical. **clerically**, *adv.* Cléricalement.

clerk (kla:rk), *n.* (*Law*) Clerc; (*Eccles.*) ecclésiastique; (*Comm.*) commis; (*Civil Service*) employé, comptable; (*Law*) greffier, *m.* Chief clerk, chef de bureau, *m.*; clerk of works, conducteur des travaux, *m.*; female clerk, commise, *f.*; lawyer's clerk, clerk d'avoué, *m.*; managing clerk, premier commis, *m.* **clerkship**, *n.* Place de clerc, place de commis, *f.*

clever ('klevə), *a.* Adroit, habile; convenable; bien fait, bien exécuté; (*U.S.*) bon, obligeant, aimable. To be clever at, être fort en. **cleverly**, *adv.* Habilement, adroitement, avec adresse. **cleverness**, *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.*, savoir, *m.*

clew (kluz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Point de voile, *m.* *v.t.* Carguer.

click (klik), *v.i.* Faire tic-tac, cliqueter. *n.* Tic-tac, *m.* clicking, *n.* Tic-tac, *m.*
client ('klaient), *n.* Client, *m.*, cliente, *f.* cliente, *n.* Clientèle, *f.*
cliff (klif), *n.* Falaise, *f.*; rocher, escarpé, *m.*
cliffy, *a.* À falaises, escarpé.
climacteric (klaimæktèrik), *a.* Climaterique. *n.* Climaterique, *f.*
climate ('klaimat), *n.* Climat, *m.*
climax ('klaïmaks), *n.* Gradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, climax, *m.*, fin de tout, *f.*
climb (klaïm), *v.i.* Grimper; monter (sur); (*fig.*) s'élever. To climb down, (*fig.*) reculer, en rabattre, rabattre ses prétentions. *v.t.* Escalader, gravir, monter, grimper à, faire l'ascension de. *n.* Ascension, montée, *f.* Stiff climb, *ascension raide*, *f.* climber ('klaïmæ), *n.* Grimpeur, *m.*; alpiniste, ascensionniste (mountain-climber); (*Bot.*) plante grimpante, *f.*
clime (klaïm), *n.* (*poet.*) Climat; pays, *m.*
clinch (klint), *v.t.* River (nails); (*Naut.*) étalanguer. To clinch an argument, *confirmer un argument*. *n.* (*Naut.*) Nœud de bouline; étalanguère, *f.* clincher, *n.* (*fig.*) Mot sans réplique, *m.* To give someone a clincher, *river son clou à quelqu'un*.
cling (klig), *v.i.* (*past and p.p.* clung) Se cramponner, s'attacher, s'accrocher (à); se coller (of dresse). A drowning man clings to any thing, *un homme qui se noie se raccroche à tout*; to cling together, *se tenir ensemble, se tenir embrassés*. clingstone, *n.* Pavie (fruit), *m.*
clinic ('klinik), *a.* and *n.* Clinique, *f.* clinical, *a.* Clinique. Clinical surgery, *la clinique*, *f.* clinically, *adv.* D'une manière clinique.
clink (klink), *n.* Tintement, cliquetis, *m.* *v.i.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire résonner. clinker, *n.* Mâchefer, *m.*, scories, *f.pl.* clinker-built, *a.* Construit à clin (of boats). clinking, *n.* Cliquetis, tintement, *m.*
clip (klip), *v.t.* Couper (with scissors); tondre (dogs and horses); écourter (to abridge); rogner (coins); écorcher, estropier (words); contrôler (tickets). *n.* Tonte, *f.*; pince-notes, *m.*; (*Bicycle*) pince-pantalons, *m.*; (*Mil.*) chargeur (for cartridges), *m.* clipper, *n.* Rogneur, *m.*, rogneuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) fin voilier, *m.*; tondeuse (instrument), *f.* clipper-built, *a.* (*Naut.*) Construit en clipper. clippings, *n.pl.* Rognures, *f.pl.*
cloak (klouk), *n.* Manteau; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.*; (*Mil.*) capote, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau; (*fig.*) masquer, voiler, cacher. cloak-room, *n.* (*Rail.*) Consigne, *f.* In the cloak-room, *a la consigne*; ladies' cloak-room, *dames*.
clock (kløk), *n.* (large) Horloge; (small) pendule, *f.*; coin (of stockings), *m.* Alarm clock, *réveille-matin*, *m.*; eight-day clock, *horloge qui marche huit jours*; it is one o'clock, *il est une heure*; what o'clock is it? *quelle heure est-il?* clock maker, *n.* Horloger, *m.* clock-making, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* clock-tower, *n.* Tour d'horloge, *f.* clockwork, *n.* Mouvement, mécanisme, *m.*, horlogerie, *f.*; rouages, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) travail régulier bien ajusté, *m.* As regular as clockwork, *réglé comme un papier de musique*.
clod (klad), *n.* Motte de terre, *f.*; morceau, *m.*, masse, *f.* cloddy, *a.* Plein de mottes, grumeleux. clodhopper, *n.* Rustre, rustaud, manant, lourdaud, *m.* *clodpate or *clodpoll, *n.* Claude, lourdaud, sot, imbécile, *m.*
clog (klog), *n.* Entraves (for an animal), *f.pl.*; socque, *f.*, sabot (for the foot); (*fig.*) empêchement, embarras, *m.*, entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver (an animal); (*fig.*) embarrasser, obstruer, encombrer. *v.i.* S'embarrasser, s'encombrer, s'attacher. cloggy, *a.* Embarrassant.
cloister ('kloïstæ), *n.* Cloître, *m.* *v.t.* Cloîtrer. cloistered, *a.* Cloître; claustral (of things).
close (1) (klouz), *v.t.* Fermer (to shut); clore, terminer, conclure (to terminate); serrer (the ranks): lever (a sitting); (*fig.*) renfermer. To close in, *enfermer*; to close up, *fermer, boucher*. *v.i.* Se fermer;

clore, *se terminer, conclure, finir*; (*Mil.*) *en venir aux mains*; *se cicatriser (of a wound)*. To close with, *convenir de, se terminer par accepter, s'arranger avec* (to come to an arrangement), *prendre corps à corps* (to grapple with). *n.* Fin, conclusion, clôture; (*Mus.*) pause, cadence, *f.* To bring to a close, *terminer*; to draw to a close, *tirer à sa fin*. close-stool ('klous stul), *n.* Chaise percée, *f.* closely ('klousli), *adv.* De près; étroitement; secrètement; intimement; strictement; attentivement. To observe closely, *veiller de près, ne pas perdre de vue* closeness, *n.* Etat serré, *m.*; solidité; étroitesse, manque d'air; lourdeur (of the weather), *f.*; air renfermé, *m.*; discretion, réserve; intimité; vigueur (of pursuit), *f.* close-fisted, *a.* Dur à la détente, serré. close-hauled, *a.* (*Naut.*) Au plus près. close-reefed, *a.* Au bas ris. closer ('klouzæ), *n.* Finisseur, *m.* closing ('klouziŋ), *n.* Clôture, fermeture (of shops); fin, conclusion, *f.*; *a.* De clôture; dernier, final.
close (2) (klous), *a.* Clos, bien fermé; compact, étroit, serré (avaricious, tight); lourd (of the weather), renfermé (of the air); concis (of style); (*fig.*) retire, mystérieux, discret; attentif, appliqué. Close at hand, *tout proche*; close to, *près de*; in close confinement, *au secret*; it is very close! *on étouffe!* it was a close shave! *nous l'avons échappé belle!* to come to close quarters, *en venir aux mains*. *adv.* Près, de près; étroitement, hermétiquement, bien. Close at his heels, *sur ses talons*; close by, *tout près*; close time, *temps prohibé*; close to one another, *tout près les uns des autres*; close to the ground, *à fleur de terre, à ras de terre*; to be close upon, *serrer de près*.
closely, **closeness**, etc. [CLOSE (1)].
closet ('klözæt), *n.* Cabinet; boudoir, *m.*; garde-robe, armoire, *f.* Water-closet, *cabinet d'aisances*, *m.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cabinet. To be closeted with, *être en tête-à-tête avec*.
closure ('klouzæ), *n.* Clôture, fermeture, *f.*
clot (klot), *n.* Grumeau, caillot, *m.* *v.i.* Se cailler, se grumeler. clotty (kloti), *a.* Grumeleux.
cloth (kløθ), *n.* Drap (woollen or gold or silver tissue), *m.*; toile (linen tissue); nappe, *f.*, tapis (cover for a table), *m.* Table-cloth, *nappe*, *f.*, tapis (woollen), *m.*; the cloth, (*fig.*) *le clergé*; to lay the cloth, *mettre le couvert*; to remove the cloth, *desservir*. cloth-shearer, *n.* Tondeur de drap, *m.* cloth-trade, *n.* Draperie, *f.*, commerces de draps, *m.* cloth-weaver, *n.* Tisserand en draps, *m.* cloth-worker, *n.* Ouvrier en drap, *m.*
clothe (klouð), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* clad, clothed) Habiller, vêtir, revêtir, couvrir (de). clothes (klouðz), *n.pl.* Habits, vêtements, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.* Bed-clothes, *draps et couvertures*, *m.pl.*; in plain clothes, *en civil, en bourgeois, en péquain*; long-clothes, *maillot*, *m.*; old clothes, *vieux habits*, *m.pl.*; old-clothes-man, *fripier, marchand d'habits*, *m.*; to put on one's clothes, *s'habiller*; to take off, *se déshabiller*. clothes-basket, *n.* Panier à linge, *m.* clothes-brush, *n.* Brosse à habits, *f.* clothes-horse, *n.* Séchoir, *m.* clothes-line, *n.* Corde pour étendre le linge, *f.* clothier ('klouðiæ), *n.* Fabricant de draps, drapier, *m.* Ready-made clothier, *marchand de confections ou d'habits tout faits*, *m.* clothing, *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*
cloud (klaud), *n.* Nuage, *m.*; (*poet.*) nue; (*fig.*) nuée; veine, tache (in marble etc.), *f.* To be under a cloud, *être mal vu du monde*; to fall from a cloud, *tomber des nues*; every cloud has a silver lining, *après la pluie le beau temps*. *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages; obscurcir, voiler; (*fig.*) assombrir, répandre un nuage sur. *v.i.* Se couvrir de nuages; se couvrir, s'obscurcir; se rembrunir (of the brow). cloudberry, *n.* Mûre fausse, *f.* cloud-capt, *a.* Couronné de nuages, qui se perd dans les nues. cloud-compelling, *a.* Qui amasse des nuages. cloudily, *adv.* Avec des nuages; (*fig.*) obscurément. cloudiness, *n.* Etat nuageux, *m.*; obscurité; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* cloudless, *a.* Sans nuage. cloudy, *a.* Nuageux, couvert; nébuleux; trouble (of liquids); (*fig.*) ténébreux, sombre. Cloudy

clough

weather, temps couvert, *m.*, it is getting cloudy, le temps se couvre.

clough (klauf), *n.* Ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*
clout (klaut), *n.* Torchon; lange, *m.*; gifle, tape, taloche, *f.*; coup (blow); clou (nail), *m.* *v.t.* Rapetasser, rapicéer; garnir de clous; taper, souilleter.

clove (klouv), *n.* Clou de girofle, *m.* Clove of garlic, gousses d'ail, *f.*; oil of cloves, essence de girofle, *f.*
clove-hitch, *n.* (Naut.) Deux demi-clefs à capeler, *pl.*
clove-tree, *n.* Girolier, *m.*

cloven (klouv), *a.* Fendu; fourchu. To show the cloven foot, laisser voir le bout de l'oreille. cloven-footed (-futid) or cloven-hoofed (-hu:ft), *a.* Qui a le pied fourchu.

clover (klouv), *n.* Trèfle, *m.* To be in clover, avoir du foin dans ses bottes, être comme un coq en pâte.
clovered, *a.* Couvert de trèfle.

clown (klaun), *n.* Rrustre, manant, *m.*; (Theat.) bouffon, paillasse, clown, *m.* clownish, *a.* De paysan, rustre, grossier. clownishly, *adv.* En rustre, grossièrement. clownishness, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, rudesse, *f.*

clay (kloi), *v.t.* Affadir; rassasier (to glut).
claying, *n.* Affadissement, *m.*, satiété, *f.*

club (klab), *n.* Massue, *f.*; cercle, club, *m.*; (Cards) trèfle, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper avec une massue, renverser; mettre la crosse en l'air (of a rifle). *v.i.* Se cotiser, s'associer. club-foot, *n.* Pied bot, *m.* To be club-footed, avoir la pied bot. club-headed, *a.* À grosse tête. club-law, *n.* Loi du bâton ou du plus fort, anarchie, *f.* club-room, *n.* Salle de réunion, *f.* club-shaped, *a.* En forme de massue; claviforme.

cluck (klak), *v.i.* Glousser. clucking, *n.* Gloussement, *m.*

clue (klus), *n.* Fil, indice, signe, *m.*, idée, *f.*; (Theat.) indice, *m.* To give a clue to, mettre sur la voie, mettre sur la piste, donner un indice de.

clump (klamp), *n.* Masse, *f.*, gros bloc; (fig.) groupe, *n.* Clump of trees, massif ou groupe d'arbres, bouquet d'arbres, *m.*, touffe d'arbres, *f.*

clumsily (klaunzili), *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement; grossièrement. clumsiness, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.* clumsy, *a.* Gauche, maladroit, disgracieux, lourd, mal fait (of things).

clunch (klaunf), *n.* Craie durcie, *f.*
clung, *past and p.p.* [clung].

cluster (klaust), *n.* Grappe, *f.*; bouquet (of flowers); groupe, massif (of trees); peloton, essaim (of bees), *m.* *v.i.* Se former en grappes; se grouper, s'attrouper, se rassembler; se pelotonner (of bees). *v.t.* Reunir en grappe; grouper.

clutch (klatf), *v.t.* Saisir, empoigner; (Motor) embrayer. To clutch at anything, s'accrocher à tout. *n.* Griffe, prise, étreinte, *f.*; (Mach.) manchon d'accouplement, *m.*; (Motor) cône d'embrayage et de débrayage, *m.*; couvée (of eggs), *f.* To fall into someone's clutches, passer sous la patte de quelqu'un; to let in the clutch, (Motor) embrayer. clutch-shaft, *n.* Arbre d'embrayage, *m.*

clutter (klaust), *n.* Fracas, tapage, vacarme, *m.* *v.i.* Faire du bruit.

clyster (klistar), *n.* Clystère, *m.* clyster-pipe, *n.* Clysoir, *m.*

coach (koutf), *n.* Voiture, *f.*, carrosse, *m.*; préparateur, répétiteur, instructeur, *m.*; (Naut.) conseil du chambre, *m.* A coach and six, un carrosse à six chevaux; coach window, glace (de voiture), *f.*; mail-coach, malle-poste, *f.*; slow-coach, lambin, *m.*; stage-coach, diligence, *f.* *v.t.* Voiturier. To coach up, (fig.) préparer aux examens. *v.i.* Aller en voiture. coach-box, *n.* Siège du cocher, *m.* coach-door, *n.* Portière, *f.* coach-full, *n.* Carrossée, voiture pleine, *f.* coach-hire, *n.* Prix de la voiture, *m.*, la voiture, *f.* coach-house, *n.* Remise, *f.* coach-maker, *n.* Carrossier, *m.* coachman, *n.* (pl. coachmen) Cocher, *m.* coach-office, *n.* Bureau des diligences, *m.* coach-stand, *n.* Place ou station de fiacres, *f.* coach-wheel, *n.* Roue de carrosse, *f.* coach-wrench, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.*

cobra

coaction (kou'ækfan), *n.* Coaction, *f.* coactive (kou'aktiv), *a.* Coactif.

coadjutor (kou'ædzjut), *n.* Coadjuteur, aide, collègue, collaborateur, *m.*

coadunate (kou'ædjuneit), *a.* (Bot.) Coadné.

coagent (kou'eidzant), *n.* Aide, coopérateur, *m.*

coagulable (kou'ægulabl), *f.* Coagulable. co-

agulate, *v.i.* Se coaguler; *v.t.* Coaguler. coagula-

tion, *n.* Coagulation, *f.* coagulative, *a.* Coagulant.

coal (kou), *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*; (Tech.)

houille, *f.* Live coal, charbon ardent; small coal,

charbon menu; to call over the coals, trouver à redire

a, donner un savon a; to carry coals to Newcastle,

porter de l'eau à la rivière. *v.t.* Charbonner. *v.i.* Faire

son charbon (of steamers). coal-barge, *n.* Bateau à

charbon, *m.* coal-bed, *n.* Couche de houille, *f.* coal-

black, *a.* Noir comme du charbon. coal-box, *n.*

Boîte à charbon, *f.* coal-bunker, *n.* Soute au char-

bon, *f.* coal-cellar, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* coal-dust,

n. Poussier de charbon, fraïsil, *m.* coal-field, *n.*

Terrain houiller, *m.* coal-heaver, *n.* Porteur de

charbon, *m.* coal-hole, *n.* Trou à charbon; (Naut.)

charbonnier, *n.* coalman, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.*

coal-measure, *n.* Gisement houiller, *m.*, formation

houillère, *f.* coal-merchant, *n.* Marchand de char-

bon de terre, *m.* coal-mine, *n.* Mine de houille,

houillère, *f.* coal-miner, *n.* Houilleur, *m.* coal-

scuttle, *n.* Seau à charbon, *m.* coal-seam, *n.*

Couche de houille, *f.* coal-station, *n.* Station de

charbon, *f.* coal-tar, *n.* Goudron de houille, coal-

tar, *m.* coal-wharf, *n.* Dépôt de houille, *m.* coaly,

a. Houilleux.

coalesce (kou'sles), *v.i.* S'unir, se fondre, se

fusionner. coalescence, *n.* Union, coalescence,

adhésion, *f.* coalescent, *a.* Coalescent. coalition

(-lifen), *n.* Coalition, *f.*

coamings ('kouninz), *n.pl.* (Naut.) Hiloire, *f.*

coaptation (kou'æpten), *n.* Coaptation, *f.*

coarctate (kou'ækteit), *a.* (Bot.) Coarété,

resserré. coarctation, *n.* Coarctation, *f.*

coarse (kous), *a.* Gros, grossier, brut (of sugar

etc.). coarse-grained, *a.* À gros grains (of tissues

etc.), à gros fil (of wood). coarsely, *adv.* Grossière-

ment. coarseness, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*

coast (koust), *n.* Côte, plage, *f.*, rivage, littoral,

m. The coast is clear, vous pouvez passer, il n'y a plus

personne. *v.i.* Côtayer, suivre la côte; caboter (to

trade). *v.t.* Côtayer, longer la côte de. To coast

along, côtayer. coast-guard, *n.* Garde-côtes, *m.*

coast-line, *n.* Littoral, *m.* coaster, *n.* Cabotier,

m. coasting, *n.* Navigation côtière, *f.*, cabotage, *m.*

coastwise, *adv.* Le long de la côte.

coat (kout), *n.* Habit; enduit (of tar); peau (of

snakes), *m.*; robe (of some animals); (Mil.) tunique;

(Paint.) couche; (Anat.) paroi; (Naut.) braie, *f.* Coat

of mail, cotte de mailles, *f.*; coat-tail, basque, *f.*; cut

your coat according to your cloth, selon la bourse

gouverne la bouche; double-breasted coat, veston à deux

rangées de boutons; dress-coat, tail-coat, habit, frac;

frock-coat, redingote, *f.*; great-coat, pardessus, *m.*;

morning-coat, jaquette, *f.*; lounge-coat, veston, *m.*;

veste, *f.*; to turn one's coat, tourner casaque. *v.t.*

Revêtir; enduire (de); (Naut.) garnir. coat-peg, *n.*

Porte-manteau, *m.* coating, *n.* Etoffe pour habits,

f.; enduit, *m.*, couche, *f.* Rough coating, crépi, *m.*

coax (kous), *v.t.* Amadouer, cajoler, flatter.

coaxer, *n.* Cajoleur, enjoleur, amadoueur, *m.* coax-

ing, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*, enjôlement, *m.*

cob (kob), *n.* Bidet, roussin (horse), *m.*; grosse

noisette; balle (of maize), *f.* cobnut, *n.* Grosse

noisette, *f.*

cobalt (ko'bo:lt), *n.* Cobalt, *m.*

cobble ('kobl), *v.t.* Saveter, rapetasser, raccom-

moder. *n.* Galet, pavé (for paving), *m.* robber

('kobl), *n.* Savetier, *m.* Cobblers wax, poix de

cordonnier, *f.* cobbling, *n.* Raccornodage de

soliers, *m.*

coble ('kobl), *n.* Bateau pêcheur (boat).

cobra ('kobra), *n.* Cobra, cobra-capello, *m.*

cobweb

cobweb ('kɒbweb), *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.*
cocaine (ko'kein), *n.* Cocaïne, *f.* **cocainize**, *v.t.*
 Cocainiser. **cocainization**, *n.* Cocainisation, *f.*
cocainism, *n.* Cocainisme, *m.* **cocainomania**, *n.*
 Cocainomanie, *f.*
coccyx ('kɒksiks), *n.* Coeeyx, *m.*
cochineal ('kɒʃini:l), *n.* Cochenille, *f.*
cochlea ('kɒkliə), *n.* (Anat.) Limaçon, *m.* **cochleariform** or **cochleate**, *a.* En forme de vis, en spirale. **cochlearia** (kɒkli'əriə), *n.* Cochléaria, *m.*
cock (kɒk), *n.* Coq; mâle (of small birds); robinet (tap); chien (of fire-arms); tas, *m.*, meule (of hay), *f.* At full cock, *armé* (of weapons); at half cock, *au cran de repos*; black-cock, *coq de bruyère, tétras, m.*; blow-off cock, *robinet de vidange, m.*; cock-and-bull story, *coq-à-l'âne, m.*; cock of the walk, *coq du village, m.*; old cock! (*colloq.*) *mon vieux!* the Gallic cock, *le coq gaulois*; to live like a fighting cock, *vivre comme un coq en pâte*; weathercock, *girouette, f.* *v.t.* Relever; retrousser; mettre (one's hat) de côté; armer, dresser (fire-arms); mettre (hay) en meule. Cocked hat, *chapeau à cornes, m.* **cock-a-doodle-doo**, *n.* Coquerico, *m.* **cock-a-hoop**, *a.* Fier comme un coq, triomphant. **cockboat**, *n.* Coquet, petit bateau, *m.* **cockchafer**, *n.* Hanneton, *m.* **cock-crow**, *n.* Chant du coq, *m.* **cock-fight**, *n.* Combat de coqs, *m.* **cock-horse**, *n.* Dada, *m.* A-cock-horse, *a dada sur mon bidet*. **cockloft**, *n.* Grenier, *m.* **cock-pit**, *n.* Arène des combats de coqs, *f.*; (Naut.) poste des malades, *m.* **cockroach**, *n.* Blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* **cock's-comb**, *n.* Crête de coq; (Bot.) célosie à crête, amarante des jardiniers, *f.* **cockspur**, *n.* Ergot de coq, *m.* **cock-sure**, *a.* Sûr et certain. **cocky**, *a.* Suffisant, vaniteux, qui fait l'important.
cockade (kə'keid), *n.* Cocarde, *f.*
cockatoo (kəkə'tu:), *n.* Kakatoès, cacatois, *m.*
cockatrice ('kɒkətris), *n.* Basilic, *m.*
cocker ('kɒkər), *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter.
cockerel ('kɒkərəl), *n.* Jeune coq, *m.*
cocket ('kɒkət), *n.* Acquit à caution, sceau de douane, *m.*
cockle ('kɒkl), *n.* Bucarde: nielle, ivraie (corn-cockle), *f.*; (fish) palourde. *v.t.* Recoquiller.
cockney ('kɒkni), *n.* Badaud de Londres, londonien (par naissance), *m.*
cockroach, **cockspur** [cock].
cockswain [kɒksweɪn].
coco ('kɒkəu), *n.* Coco, *m.* **coco-nut**, *n.* Coco, *m.*, noix de coco, *f.* **coco-nut matting**, *n.* Nattes en fibres de coco, *f.pl.* **coco-nut-tree**, *n.* Cocotier, *m.*
cocoa ('kɒkəu), *n.* Cacao, *m.* **cocoa-nibs**, *n.pl.* Cacao en grains, *m.* **cocoa-nut**, etc. [coco].
cocoon (kə'ku:n), *n.* Cocon, *m.*
coction ('kɒkʃən), *n.* Coction, *f.*
cod (1) (kɒd), *n.* Morue, *f.*; cabillaud (fresh cod), *n.* codfish, *n.* Morue, *f.* **cod-liver oil**, *n.* Huile de foie de morue, *f.*
cod (2) (kɒd), *n.* Cosse (pot); (Anat.) scrotum, *m.*
coddle ('kɒdl), *v.t.* Mitonner; dorloter, choyer.
code (kɒd), *n.* Code, *m.*
codger ('kɒdʒər), *n.* Bonhomme, original, *m.*
codicil ('kɒdisɪl), *n.* Codicille, *m.*
codification (kɒdifi'keɪʃən), *n.* Codification, *f.*
codify, *v.t.* Codifier.
codling (1) ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Pomme à cuire (fruit), *f.*
codling (2) ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Petite morue (fish), *f.*
coefficient (kəu'si:fɪənt), *n.* Coefficient, *m.*
coemption (kəu'emptʃən), *n.* Coemption, *f.*
coliac ('si:liək), *a.* (Anat.) Céliaque.
cenobite ('sɪnəbaɪt), *n.* Cénobite, *m.* **cœnobitic** ('sɪnəbɪtɪk), *a.* Cœnobitique.
coequal (kəu'ɪkwəl), *a.* Égal. **coequality** ('kwəlɪti), *n.* Égalité, *f.*
coerce (kəu'si:z), *v.t.* Forcer, contraindre, réprimer. **coercible**, *a.* Coercible. **coercion** (kəu'si:ʃən), *n.* Coercition, *f.* **coercive** (kəu'si:sɪv), *a.* Coercitif. **coercively**, *adv.* Par coercition.
coessential (kəu'senʃɪəl), *a.* Du même essence.

coincide

coessentiality (kəu'senʃi'ælɪti), *n.* Communauté d'essence, *f.*
coeternal (kəu'et:ənl), *a.* (Theol.) Coéternel
coeternally, *adv.* De toute éternité. **coeternity**, *n.* Coéternité, *f.*
coeval (kəu'ɪvəl), *a.* Contemporain, du même âge (de).
coexist (kəu'eg'zɪst), *v.t.* Coexister. **coexistence**, *n.* Coexistence, *f.* **coexistent**, *a.* Coexistant.
coffee ('kɒfi), *n.* Café, *m.* **coffee roaster**, brûloir à café, *m.*; **coffee with milk**, *café au lait, m.*; **coffee without milk**, *café noir, m.* **coffee-berry**, *n.* Grain de café, *m.* **coffee-cup**, *n.* Tasse à café, *f.* **coffee-grounds**, *n.pl.* Marc de café, *m.* **coffee-house**, *n.* Café, *m.* **Coffee-house keeper**, *café-tier, m.* **coffee-mill** or **-grinder**, *n.* Moulin à café, *m.* **coffee-plant**, *n.* Caféier, *m.* **coffee-pot**, *n.* Cafetière, *f.* **coffee-room**, *n.* Café, *m.* **coffee-tree**, *n.* Caféier, *m.* **coffer** ('kɒfər), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, cassette, *f.* **coffer-dam**, *n.* Batardeau, *m.*
coffin ('kɒfɪn), *n.* Cercueil, *m.*, bière, *f.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cercueil. **coffin-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de cercueils, *m.*
cog (1) (kɒg), *n.* Dent, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de dents, denter. **cog-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'engrenage, *f.* **cogged**, *a.* Denté, à dents.
cog (2) (kɒg), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler; piper (dice). *v.i.* Faire des cajoleries.
cogency ('kɒdʒənsi), *n.* Force, puissance, *f.* **cogent**, *a.* Puissant, fort. **cogently**, *adv.* Avec force.
cogitate ('kɒdʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Méditer, penser. *v.t.* Penser à, ruminer sur. **cogitation** (kɒdʒɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Réflexion, pensée, méditation, *f.* **cogitative**, *a.* Pensif, réfléchi.
cognate ('kɒɡneɪt), *a.* De la même famille; analogue, (*Law*) cognat. **cognition**, *n.* Analogie, parenté; (*Law*) cognition, *f.*
cognition (kɒɡ'nɪʃən), *n.* Connaissance, cognition, *f.* **cognitive** ('kɒɡnɪtɪv), *a.* Cognitif, capable de savoir. **cognizable** ('kɒɡ, 'kɒnɪzəbl), *a.* Connaissable; (*Law*) du ressort (de), de la compétence (de). **cognizance** ('kɒɡnɪzəns, 'kɒnɪzəns), *n.* Connaissance; (*Her.*) insigne, *m.*; (*Law*) juridiction, compétence, *f.* **cognizant** ('kɒɡnɪzənt), *a.* Instruit; (*Law*) compétent.
cognomen (kɒɡ'nəʊmən), *n.* Surnom; nom de guerre, sobriquet, *m.* **cognominal** (kɒɡ'nəʊmɪnəl), *a.* De surnom.
cohabit (kəu'hæbɪt), *v.i.* Cohabiter. **cohabitation**, *n.* Cohabitation, *f.*
coheir (kəu'ɛər), *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* **coheirress**, *n.* Cohéritière, *f.*
coherence (kəu'hɪərəns) or **coherency**, *n.* Cohésion, cohérence, *f.* **coherent**, *a.* Cohérent, adhérent; conséquent; qui a de la suite dans les idées. **coherently**, *adv.* D'une manière cohérente.
cohesion (kəu'hɪ:ʒən), *n.* Cohésion, *f.* **cohesivo** (kəu'hɪ:sɪv), *a.* Cohésif. **cohesively**, *adv.* Cohésivement. **cohesiveness**, *n.* Cohésion, *f.*
cohort ('kəu:hɔ:t), *n.* Cohorte, *f.*
coif (kɒɪf), *n.* Coiffe, calotte, *f.* *v.t.* Coiffer.
coil (kɒɪl), *n.* Rouleau (of hair etc.); repli (of serpents), *m.*; (*Naut.*) glène; (*Elec.*) bobine, *f.*; (*fig.*) tapage, tumulte, *m.* **Induction coil**, *bobine d'induction*; this mortal coil, *cette enveloppe mortelle*. *v.t.* Replier, rouler, entouler; (*Naut.*) glèner, lover, rouler. *v.i.* Se replier, s'enrouler.
coin (kɒɪn), *n.* Monnaie, *f.*, argent monnayé (money), *m.*; pièce de monnaie (coin); encoignure (corner), *f.*; coin (die); (*Arch.*) dé, *m.* **Base or counterfeit coin**, *fausse monnaie*; to pay someone back in his own coin, *rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce*. *v.t.* Battre, frapper, monnayer; forger, fabriquer, inventer. **Coinéd money**, *argent monnayé*; to coin (into) money, *monnayer*; to coin money, *battre monnaie*, (*fig.*) *monnayer de l'or, s'enrichir*; to coin words, *forger des mots*. **coinage**, *n.* Monnayage, *m.*; monnaie; (*fig.*) invention, fabrication, *f.*
coincide (kəu'nɪsaɪd), *v.t.* S'accorder. **coincide**

coiler

(avec) coincidence (kou'insidans), *n.* Coincidence, conformité; rencontre, *f.*, accord, *m.* coincident, *a.* Coincident, d'accord (avec).
coiner ('koinar), *n.* Monnayeur; faux monnayeur, *m.*
coining-press, *n.* Balancier, *m.*
coition (kou'ifan), *n.* Coit, *m.*, copulation; conjunction, *f.*
coke (kouk), *n.* Coke, *m.* *v.t.* Convertir en coke.
colander ('kolandaz), *n.* Passoire, *f.*
colchicum ('kolkikoum), *n.* Colchique, *m.*
colcothar ('kolkothar), *n.* Colcotar, *m.*
cold (kould), *a.* Froid. It is cold, *il fait froid*; to be cold, *avoir froid*; to get cold, *se refroidir*; to throw cold water on, *décourager*. *n.* Froid; rhume (illness); refroidissement, frisson (cold feeling), *m.* In cold blood, *de sang froid*; to have a cold, *être enrhumé*; to take cold, *s'enrhumer*. cold-bloodedness, *n.* Sang-froid, *m.* cold-chisel, *n.* Ciseau à froid, *m.* cold-drawn, *a.* Étiré à froid. cold-hearted, *a.* Froid, insensible. cold-press, *v.t.* Satiner à froid. cold-short, *a.* Cassant à froid (of metals). cold steel, *n.* L'arme blanche, *f.* cold storage, *n.* Conservation par le froid, *f.* Cold storage depot, *refroidisseur, dépôt de glace, m.* cold-water cure Traitement médical par l'eau froide, *m.* coldish, *a.* Un peu froid, frais. coldly, *adv.* Froideusement. coldness, *n.* Froid, *m.*, froideur, *f.*
cole (kou), *n.* Chou, *m.* colwort, *n.* Chou, *m.*
colcopter (koll'aptar), *n.* Coléoptère, *m.*
co-lessee (koule'si), *n.* (Law) Copreneur, *m.*
colic ('kollik), *n.* Colique, *f.*
coliseum [COLLOSSEUM].
collaborate (koll'ebareit), *v.i.* Collaborer (avec). collaboration, *n.* Collaboration, *f.* collaborator, *n.* Collaborateur, *m.*
collapse (koll'eps), *v.i.* S'affaisser, s'écrouler, s'effondrer; se désenfler (of balloons); (*fig.*) s'écrouler. *n.* Affaissement, écroulement, *m.*, débâcle, *f.*; désenflément (of balloons), *m.* collapsible, *a.* Qui peut se dégonfler.
collar ('kolar), *n.* Collier; col (of a shirt); collet (of a coat), *m.*; collarette (for ladies); (*Arch.*) ceinture, *f.*; rouleau (of meat), *m.* Against the collar, *à contre-cœur*; to seize by the collar, *saisir ou prendre au collet*; to slip the collar, *s'échapper, devenir libre*. *v.t.* Mettre un collier à; colleter, saisir, prendre au collet; (*Cook.*) rouler. Collared head, *fromage d'Italie, m.* collar-bone, *n.* Clavicule, *f.* collar-stud, *n.* Bouton de chemise, *m.*
collate (koll'ait), *v.t.* Collationner, comparer; nommer (to a living); *conférer.
collateral (koll'atéral), *a.* Collatéral, indirect, accessoire. *n.* (Law) Collatéral, *m.* collaterally, *adv.* En ligne collatérale; collatéralement.
collation (koll'eifan), *n.* Collation, comparaison, *f.*; don, présent, *m.*; collation (repast), *f.* collator, *n.* Collateur, *m.*
colleague ('kollig), *n.* Collègue, *m.* *v.t.* Adjoindre, unir (*it*).
collect (1) ('kolekt), *v.t.* Recueillir; ramasser, rassembler; collectionner; percevoir (taxes); recouvrer (debts); quêter (charity); faire la levée des (lettres). To collect oneself, *se recueillir, se remettre*. *v.t.* S'amasser.
collect (2) ('kolekt), *n.* Collecte; quête, *f.*
collectaneous (kolek'teinias), *a.* Recueilli, amassé. collected (koll'ektid), *a.* Rassemblé; (*fig.*) recueilli, calme, tranquille. collectedly, *adv.* Avec recueillement. collectedness, *n.* Recueillement; calme, sang-froid, *m.* collection (koll'ekfan), *n.* Collection, *f.*; assemblage, rassemblement, *m.*; compilation, *f.*, anas, *m.*; collecte, quête (for charity); reception; (*Postal*) levée, *f.*; encaissement (of bills etc.), *m.*; perception (of taxes), *f.* collective, *a.* Collectif. collectively, *adv.* Collectivement. collectivism, *n.* Collectivisme, *m.* collectivist, *n.* Collectiviste. collectivity (kolek'tiviti), *n.* Collectivité, *f.* collector (koll'ektar), *n.* Collecteur; collectionneur (of

colour

curios); percepteur (of taxes); quêteur (for charity); receveur (of customs), *m.* collectorship, *n.* Charge de percepteur ou de receveur; perception, recette, *f.*
college ('kolidz), *n.* Collège, lycée, *m.* Colleges of physicians, *faculté de médecine, f.*; college of priests, *séminaire, m.* collegial ('liddjial), *a.* Collégial. collegian, *n.* Collégien, *m.* collegiate, *a.* De collège, collégial.
collet ('kolat), *n.* Collet, *m.*
collide (koll'id), *v.i.* Se heurter, entrer en collision; s'entrechoquer.
collier ('kollia), *n.* Houilleur; (*Naut.*) charbonnier, vaisseau charbonnier, *m.* colliery ('kolljari), *n.* Houillère, mine de charbon, *f.*
***colligate** ('kolligeit), *v.t.* Lier ou attacher ensemble.
collimation (koll'mei fan), *n.* Collimation, *f.* collimator ('kollimeitar), *n.* Collimateur, *m.*
collision (koll'izən), *n.* Collision, *f.*, choc, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abordage; (*Rail.*) tamponnement, *m.* To come into collision with, *heurter contre, rencontrer, (Naut.) s'aborder.*
collocate ('kolakeit), *v.t.* Placer; (*Law*) colloquer. collocation, *n.* Placement, *m.*; place; (*Law*) collocation, *f.*
collodion (koll'odion), *n.* Collodion, *m.* collodioned, *a.* Collodionné.
colloid ('koloid), *a.* Colloïdal, *n.* Colloïde, *f.*
collop ('koləp), *n.* Tranche de viande; escalope, amincio, *f.*
colloquial (koll'oukwial), *a.* De la conversation, familier. colloquially, *adv.* En style familier. colloquy ('koləkwī), *n.* Colloque, entretien, *m.*
collo type ('kolətaip), *n.* Collo type, *f.*
***collude** (koll'ud), *v.i.* Colluder; être d'intelligence. colluder, *n.* Complice, *m.* collusion, *n.* Collusion, connivence, entente secrète, *f.* collusive, *a.* Collusoire. collusively, *adv.* Collusoirement.
***colly** ('kollī), *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller avec de la suie. *n.* Suie, *f.*
collyrium (koll'iriam), *n.* Collyre, *m.*
colocynth ('koləsinθ), *n.* Coloquinte, *f.*
colon ('koulən), *n.* (*Anat.*) Colon, *m.*; (*Gram.*) deux points, *m. pl.*; (*Print.*) comma, *m.*
colonel ('kə:ənəl), *n.* Colonel, *m.* colonelcy or colonelship, *n.* Grade de colonel, *m.*
colonial (koll'ouniəl), *a.* Colonial. colonist ('kolənist), *n.* Colon, *m.* colonization, *n.* Colonisation, *f.* colonize, *v.t.* Coloniser. To become colonized, *se coloniser.*
colonnade (koll'neid), *n.* Colonnade, *f.*
colony ('koləni), *n.* Colonie, *f.*
colophon ('koləfan), *n.* Colophon, *m.*, conscription finale, *f.*
colophony (koll'ofəni), *n.* Colophane, *f.*
coloquintida [COLOCYNTH].
Colorado-beetle (koll'ə:ra:du'bitl), *n.* Doryphore, *f.*
coloration (koll'ə:reifən), *n.* Coloration, *f.* colorimeter (koll'ə:rimətaz), *n.* Colorimètre, *m.*
colossal (koll'ə:sl), *a.* Colossal. colosseum (koll'ə:si:əm), *n.* Colisée, *m.* colossus (koll'ə:sləs), *n.* (*pl.* colossi or colossuses) Colosse, *m.*
colour ('kalaz), *n.* Couleur; (*fig.*) prétexte, apparence, *f.*; (*Painting*) coloris; (*House-painting*) badigeon, *m.*, couche de peinture, *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Mil.*) drapeau; (*Naut.*) pavillon, *m.* Is this colour fast? *est-ce bon teint?* to change colour, *changer de couleur*; to hoist the colours, *hisser le pavillon*; to strike one's colours, *amener son pavillon*; with colours flying, *à enseignes déployées*; with the colours, *sous les drapeaux*. *v.t.* Colorer; colorier, enluminer (en gravings etc.); badigeonner (walls etc.); culotter (a pipe). *v.i.* Rougir (of persons); se colorer (of things); se culotter (of pipes). colour-blind, *a.* Atteint de daltonisme. colour-blindness, *n.* Daltonisme, *m.* colour-sergeant, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m.* colourable, *a.* Plausible, spécieux. colourably,

colporteur

adv. Plausiblement. **coloured**, *a.* Coloré; colorié, enluminé; de couleur (of half-breeds etc.). Highly coloured, *exagéré*. **colouring**, *n.* Coloris, *m.*; couleur, *f.*; (*House-painting*) badigeonnage; (*fig.*) prétexte, *m.* **colouring-matter**, *n.* Matière colorante, *f.* **colourist**, *n.* Coloriste, *m.* **colourless**, *a.* Sans couleur, incolore; terne, pâle (of style).

colporteur ('kɒlpɔːtə, kɒlpəˈtɔː), *n.* Colporteur, *m.* **colportage**, *n.* Colportage, *m.*

colt (kɒlt), *n.* Poulain; (*fig.*) novice, *m.* **colt's-foot**, *n.* Pas-d'âne, *m.*

colubriform ('kɒljʊːbrɪfɔːm), *a.* Colubriforme. **colubrine** ('kɒljubraɪn), *a.* Colubrin.

columbarium (kɒləmˈbɛəriəm), *n.* (*pl.* columbaria) Columbaire, *m.*

columbine ('kɒləmbaɪn), *n.* Colombine; aquilégie, herbe de lion, ancolie (plant), *f.*

column ('kɒləm), *n.* Colonne, *f.* **columnar** (kəˈlʌmnə), *a.* En colonne. **columned** ('kɒləmd), *a.* À colonnes.

colure (kəˈluːə), *n.* Colure, *m.*

colza ('kɒlzə), *n.* Colza, *m.*

coma (1) ('kɒmə), *n.* Coma, assoupissement, *m.*

coma (2) ('kɒmə), *n.* (*pl.* comæ) (*Astron.*) Chevelure, *f.*

co-mate ('kɒmeɪt), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, compère, *m.*

comatose ('kɒmətəʊs), *a.* (*Med.*) Comateux.

comb (kɒm), *n.* Peigne, *m.*; étrille (for horses); crête (of a cock), *f.*; rayon (of honey), *m.* Large tooth-comb, *démêloir*, *m.*; small comb, *peigne fin*, *m.* *v.t.* Peigner; étriller (a horse). To comb one's hair, *se peigner*. **comb-case**, *n.* Étui à peigne, *m.* **comber** ('kɒmə), *n.* Peigneur, *m.*, peigneuse (machine), *f.* **combing**, *n.* Action de peigner, *f.*, coup de peigne, *m.*; (*pl.*) peignures, *f.pl.*; (*Tech.*) peignage, *m.* **combless**, *a.* Sans crête.

combat ('kɒm-, 'kambət), *n.* Lutte, *f.*; combat, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Combattre. **combatant**, *n.* Combattant, *m.* **combativeness**, *n.* Combativité, *f.*

combination (kɒmbɪˈneɪʃən), *n.* Combinaison; union, association, ligue, coalition, *f.*; concours de circonstances, *m.* **combine** (kəmˈbaɪn), *v.t.* Combiner; réunir, coaliser; allier, liquer; *v.i.* Se combiner; se coaliser (avec); se liquer, s'allier, s'unir (à); se syndiquer. Combined movement, *mouvement d'ensemble*, *m.*; *n.* ('kɒmbaɪn) (*Comm.*) Trust, *m.*

combustible (kəmˈbʌstɪbl), *a.* Combustible. **combustibility**, *n.* Combustibilité, *f.* **combustion** (kəmˈbʌstʃən), *n.* Combustion, *f.*, embrasement, *m.* **combustion-chamber**, *n.* (*Motor*) Chambre d'explosion, *f.*

come (kam), *v.i.* (*past came*, *n.p. come*) Venir; arriver, parvenir; se présenter, advenir, se faire; devenir. Can you come here? *pouvez-vous venir ici?* come in! *entrez!* come on! *allons!* marchons! venez; come what may, *advienne que pourra*; how comes it that, *comment se fait-il que?* I shall come and see you to-morrow, *je viendrai vous voir demain*; just come out, *vient de paraître* (of books); the time to come, *l'avenir*; to come about, *arriver, survenir*; to come after, *venir après, suivre, venir chercher*; to come again, *revenir*; to come against, *heurter, frapper*; to come asunder, *se détacher, se briser*; to come at, *arriver à, atteindre, parvenir à*; to come away, *partir, s'en aller*; to come back, *revenir*; to come between, *intervenir, s'interposer*; to come by, *passer par, acquérir, se procurer*; to come down, *descendre, baisser* (of

command

s'enlever, réussir, avoir lieu (*fig.*) *s'en tirer*; to come off victorious, *remporter la victoire, gagner la journée*; to come on, *s'avancer, survenir, avoir lieu*; to come out, *sortir, se déclarer, tomber* (of the hair), *débiter, se montrer, paraître* (of the stars etc.), *s'effacer, disparaître* (of stains), *se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer* (from a difficulty); to come out again, *ressortir*; to come out with, *lâcher, dire, laisser échapper*; to come round, *venir, arriver, se remettre, se rétablir, revenir à soi* (of health), (*fig.*) *consentir*; to come to, *venir à, se remettre, revenir à soi, reprendre connaissance*; to come together, *venir ensemble, se réunir*; to come to terms, *en venir à un arrangement, tomber d'accord*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to come under, *être compris sous, subir, être soumis à*; to come undone or unsewed, *se défaire, se découtre*; to come up, *monter, s'élever, pousser* (of plants); to come up with, *atteindre*; where does he come from? *d'où vient-il?* **comer**, *n.* Venant; venu, *m.*, venue, *f.* First comer, *premier venu*; new-comer, *nouveau venu* (*pl.* nouveaux venus). **coming**, *n.* Venue; arrivée; approche, *f.* **Coming in**, *entrée, f.*, **revenu**, *m.*; **coming on board**, *abordage, m.*; *a.* Qui arrive, qui vient; arrivant; à venir; prochain. I am coming, *j'y vais!* to be long in coming, *se faire attendre*.

comedian (kəˈmiːdiən), *n.* Comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; comique acteur, *m.* **comedy** ('kɒmɪdi), *n.* Comédie, *f.*

comeliness ('kamliːnəs), *n.* Beauté, grâce, *f.*, agréments, *m.pl.* **comely**, *a.* Avenant, beau; bien-séant, convenable, digne.

comestible (kəˈmestɪbl), *a.* Comestible. *n.* Comestible, *m.*

comet ('kɒmət), *n.* Comète, *f.* **cometary**, *a.* Cométaire.

comfit ('kamfɪt), *n.* Dragée, *f.*

comfort ('kamfət), *n.* Confort, *m.*, aisance, aise, *f.*; bien-être, agrément; soulagement, *m.*, consolation, *f.* To be of good comfort, *prendre courage*; to like one's comforts, *aimer le confortable*; to take comfort, *se consoler*. *v.t.* Conforter, soulager; consoler; encourager. **comfortable**, *a.* À son aise, bien, dans l'aisance; agréable, confortable, consolant (of things). To make comfortable, *mettre à son aise*; to make oneself comfortable, *se mettre à son aise, prendre ses aises*. **comfortably**, *adv.* À son aise, bien, confortablement, commodément. **comforter**, *n.* Consolateur (Holy Ghost), *m.*; consolatrice, *f.*; cache-nez de laine (scarf), *m.* **comfortless**, *a.* Sans consolation; désolé, triste, inconsolable. **comfortlessly**, *adv.* Incommodément, mal, (*fig.*) inconsolablement, tristement. **comfortlessness**, *n.* Incommodité, gêne, *f.*, malaise, *m.*

comfrey ('kamfri), *n.* Consoude, *f.*

comic ('kɒmɪk) or **comical**, *a.* Comique, drôle. **comically**, *adv.* Comiquement. **comicalness**, *n.* Caractère comique, *m.*

coming [COME].

comitia (kəˈmɪʃiə), *n.pl.* Comices, *m.pl.* **comitial**, *a.* De comices.

comity ('kɒmɪti), *n.* Politesse, courtoisie, urbanité, *f.* The comity of nations, *l'accord entre les nations*, *m.*

comma ('kɒmə), *n.* Virgule, *f.*; (*Mus.*) comma, *m.* In commas, *entre guillemets*; inverted comma, *guillemet*, *m.*

command (kəˈmɑːnd), *n.* Ordre, commandement; pouvoir, empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.* At command, *à sa disposition*: command of the sea, *maîtrise de la mer*, *f.*;

commemorable

capitaine (de frégate etc.), *m.* Commander-in-chief, généralissime, *m.* commanding, *a.* Commandant; imposant (prominent); qui domine (overlooking); impérieux, d'autorité (authoritative). Commanding officer, officier commandant, *m.* commanding, *adv.* Impérieusement, avec autorité. commandment, *n.* Commandement, *m.*

commemorable (kə'memərəbl), *a.* Notable, mémorable. commemorate, *v.t.* Célébrer, solenniser; commémorer. commemoration (kə'memərə'siʃən), *n.* Célébration, commémoration, solennisation, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* commemorative (kə'memərə'tiv), *a.* Commémoratif.

commence (kə'mens), *v.t.* Commencer, intenter (an action). To commence one's duties, *entrer en fonctions*. *v.i.* Commencer, devenir, débiter comme, se mettre à commencement, *n.* Commencement, début, *n.*, origine, *f.*

commend (kə'mend), *v.t.* Recommander; approuver, faire valoir, louer; commettre, confier (à). commendable, *a.* Louable, recommandable. commendableness, *n.* Mérite, *m.* commendably, *adv.* D'une manière louable.

commendam (kə'mendəm), *n.* (Eccles.) Commende, *f.*, bénéfice par intérim, *m.* To give in commendam, *commender*.

commendation (kə'mən'deɪʃən), *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, recommandation, *f.* Worthy of the highest commendation, *digne des plus grands éloges*. commendatory (kə'mendətəri), *a.* De recommandation, élogieux, commendataire.

commensal (kə'mensəl), *n.* Commensal, *m.* commensalism, *n.* Commensalisme, *m.* commensality ('sæliti), *n.* Commensalité, *f.*

commensurability (kə'mensərə'biliti), *n.* Commensurabilité, *f.* commensurable (kə'mensərəbl), *a.* Commensurable. commensurate, *a.* Proportionné. commensurately, *adv.* Proportionnellement. commensuration (kə'mensərə'siʃən), *n.* Commensuration, *f.*

comment (1) (kə'mənt), *n.* Commentaire, *m.*, explication, appréciation, *f.* comment (2) (kə'ment) or commentate (kə'məntet), *v.i.* Commenter. commentary ('kəməntəri), *n.* Commentaire, *m.* commentator, *n.* Commentateur, *m.*

commerce ('kɒməs), *n.* Commerce, *m.* commercial (kə'məʃənl), *a.* Commercial, de commerce; commerçant (of towns etc.); industriel. Commercial broker, courtier de commerce, *m.*; commercial dictionary, dictionnaire de commerce, *m.*; commercial house, maison, *f.*; commercial law, droit commercial, *m.*; commercial navigation, commerce maritime, *m.*; commercial traveller, commis voyageur, *m.*; commercial treaty, traité de commerce, *m.* commercially, *adv.* Commercialement.

commination (kə'mi'neɪʃən), *n.* Commination, *f.* comminatory, *a.* Comminatoire.

commingle (kə'miŋgl), *v.t.* Mêler ensemble, mêler, confondre. *v.i.* Se mêler ensemble ou avec; se fondre (dans ou en).

comminute (kə'minjʊt), *v.t.* Comminuer, pulvériser, broyer. comminution (kə'mi'nju:ʃən), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.*

commiserate (kə'mizəreit), *v.t.* Plaindre, avoir compassion de, avoir pitié de. commiseration, *n.* Commisération, *f.*

commissariat (kə'mi'səriət), *n.* Commissariat, *m.*, intendance militaire, *f.*

commissary ('kəmisəri), *n.* Commissaire, intendant, *m.* commissaryship, *n.* Commissariat, *m.*

commission (kə'miʃən), *n.* Commission; pépération, *f.*; (Mil.) brevet; (Law) mandat, *m.*, expéditeur (of faults), *f.* Commission agent, commissionnaire, *m.*; commission of a crime, pépération d'un crime, *f.*; in commission, (Nav.) en armement; on commission, en commission; sin of commission, péché de commission, *m.*; to throw up one's commission, donner sa démission. *v.t.* Charger, commissioner, autoriser. Commissioned officer, officier

communicable

breveté, *m.* commissioner, *n.* Commissaire, *m.* Chief commissioner of police, *préfet de police*, *m.*; commissioner in bankruptcy, *juge-commissaire de faillite*, *m.*

commissure ('kəmisjʊə), *n.* (Anat.) Commissure, *f.*

commit (kə'mit), *v.t.* Commettre, faire; confier, livrer, consigner; engager, lier; envoyer en prison. To commit (a Bill), *renvoyer à une commission*; to commit for trial, *renvoyer aux assises*; to commit oneself, *se compromettre*; to commit to memory, *apprendre par cœur*. commitment, *n.* Enprisonnement, mandat de dépôt; (Parl.) renvoi à une commission, *m.*

committee (kə'miti), *n.* Comité, *m.*; (Parliament) commission, *f.* Committee meeting, *comité*, *réunion de comité*, *f.*; committee room, *salle de commission*, *f.*; select committee, *commission d'enquête*, *f.*; to call a committee of the whole House, *demande le comité secret*; to go into committee, *se former en comité* (of the House of Commons).

commode (kə'məʊd), *n.* Commode, *f.* Night commode, *chaise percée*, *f.* commodious, *a.* Commode, confortable. commodiously, *adv.* Commodément. commodiousness, *n.* Commodité, *f.*

commodity (kə'məditi), *n.* Commodité, marchandise, denrée, *f.*, produit, *m.*

commodore ('kɒmədɔə), *n.* Chef de division, *m.*

common ('kɒmən), *a.* Commun; ordinaire; vulgaire; du commun; courant (of prices); (fig.) trivial; (Mil.) simple. Common law, *droit coutumier*, *m.*; common people, *menu peuple*, *m.*; Common Prayer (Book of), *liturgie anglicane*, *f.*; common sailor, *simple matelot*, *m.*; common sense, *sens commun*, *m.*; common soldier, *simple soldat*, *m.* *n.* Commune, *f.*; communal, *m.*, (pl.) communaux, *m.pl.*; (Law) vaine pâture, *f.*; bruyère, *m.*, lande, *f.* Common Council, *conseil municipal*; Common Councillor, *conseiller municipal*, *m.*; Court of Common Pleas, *cour des plaids communs*, *les Plaids communs*; common sense, *le sens commun*; House of Commons, *Chambre des Communes*, *Chambre des députés* (in France); in common, *en commun*; out of the common, *anormal*, *peu usuel*, *rare*; short commons, *maigre chère*, *f.*; to have nothing in common with, *n'avoir rien de commun avec*; to live in common, *faire maison commune*; to put on short commons, *mettre à la ration*, *rationner*. *v.i.* Manger en commun.

commonable ('kəmənebl), *a.* Du domaine public, pour lequel le droit de vaine pâture est admis.

commonage ('kɒmənidʒ), *n.* Droit de vaine pâture; droit d'usage, *m.*

commonalty ('kɒməntli), *n.* Bourgeoisie, *f.*

commoner ('kɒməni), *n.* Bourgeois, roturier, *m.*; personne qui jouit du droit d'usage ou du droit de vaine pâture, *f.*; (Univ.) étudiant ordinaire, *m.*

commonly ('kɒmənlɪ), *adv.* Ordinairement, communément. Very commonly, *très souvent*. commonness, *n.* Généralité, fréquence, *f.*

commonplace ('kɒmənples), *a.* Banal, commun, peu distingué, trivial. *n.* Lieu commun, *m.*; banalité, *f.* common-sewer, *n.* Égout public, *m.*

commonweal ('kɒmənwɪl), *n.* Bien public, *m.*

commonwealth ('kɒmənwelθ), *n.* République, *f.*, état, *m.*

commotion (kə'məʊʃən), *n.* Commotion, agitation, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

commune (1) (kə'mjʊn), *v.i.* Parler, converser, s'entretenir (avec). To commune with oneself, *rentrer en soi-même*.

commune (2) ('kɒmjʊn), *n.* Commune, *f.*

communicable (kə'mjʊnikəbl), *a.* Communicable, qui peut se communiquer. communicant, *n.* Communiant, *m.*, communicante, *f.* communicate, *v.t.* Communiquer, faire connaître, faire part de; *v.i.* Communiquer, se communiquer; correspondre: (Eccles.) communier. communication (kə'mjʊni'keɪʃən), *n.* Communication, *f.*; communiqué, *m.* communicative, *a.* Communicatif, expansif, communicativeness, *n.* Caractère communicatif, *m.*

communion

communion (kə'mju:njən), *n.* (*Eccles.*) **Communion**, *f.* communication, *f.*; commerce, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* Communion cup, *calice*, *m.*; communion **sable**, *sainte table*, *f.* **communion-service**, *n.* Office du saint sacrement, *m.*, la communion, *f.*

community (kə'mju:niti), *n.* Communauté, société, *f.*, monde; état, *m.*

commutability (kəmju:tə'biliti), *n.* Permutabilité; (*Law*) **commuabilité**, *f.* **commutable**, *a.* Commuable, échangeable; (*Law*) **commuable**. **commutation** (kəmju'teɪʃən), *n.* Commutation, *f.*, échange, *m.*; (*Law*) **commutation**, *f.* **commutative** (kəmju:tətiv), *a.* Commutatif. **commutator** (kəmju'teɪtə), *n.* Commutateur, *m.* **commute** (kəm'ju:t), *v.t.* Changer; (*Law*) **commuer**.

comose ('koumous), *a.* Chevelu.

compact ('kɒmpækt), *n.* Pacte, contrat, *m.*, convention, *f.* *a.* (kəm'pækt) Compact, serré, bien lié, uni; concis. *v.t.* Rendre compact, unir. **compactly**, *adv.* D'une manière compacte; brièvement, avec concision (of style). **compactness**, *n.* Caractère compact, *m.*; (*Phys.*) compacité, densité, *f.*

companion (kəm'pænjən), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; camarade, *m.f.*; dame de compagnie, demoiselle de compagnie (to a lady), *f.*; pendant (of furniture), *m.*; (*Naut.*) capot d'échelle, *m.* Companion ladder, (*Naut.*) échelle de dunette, *f.* **companionable**, *a.* Sociable, d'un commerce facile. **companionableness**, *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **companionably**, *a.* Sociable. **companionship**, *n.* Camaraderie; compagnie, société, *f.*

company ('kʌmpəni), *n.* Compagnie; société, corporation, *f.*; monde, assistance, *m.*; troupe (of actors), *f.*; bande (of birds), *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Joint-stock company, société par actions, société anonyme; request the company of at dinner etc., *prier de leur faire le plaisir de venir dîner*, etc.; the company, *l'administration*; to go into company, *aller dans le monde*; to keep bad company, *fréquenter la mauvaise compagnie*; to keep company, *voir du monde*; to keep company with, *fréquenter, tenir compagnie à*, *faire la cour à* (to court); to part company, *se séparer*; to sail in company, (*Naut.*) *naviguer de conserve*; we have company to-day, *nous avons du monde aujourd'hui*.

comparable ('kɒmpərəbl), *a.* Comparable.

comparative (kəm'pærətiv), *a.* Comparatif; compare (of philology etc.), *n.* Comparatif, *m.* comparatively, *adv.* Comparativement, relativement.

compare (kəm'pɛə), *v.t.* Comparer; confronter; rapprocher (accounts etc.); vérifier. Compared with, *en comparaison de, auprès de*; to compare notes, *échanger des idées*. *v.i.* Rivaliser. **comparison** (kəm'pærɪʃən), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* Beyond comparison, *sans comparaison*; in comparison with, *auprès de, en comparaison de*.

compartment (kəm'pɑ:tment), *n.* Compartiment, *m.*, subdivision, *f.*

compass ('kʌmpəs), *n.* Compas; circuit, tour, cercle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) boussole; portée (reach); étendue (of the voice), *f.* A pair of compasses, *un compas*; mariner's compass, *compas de mer*, *m.*; to keep within compass, *retenir dans de justes bornes, garder les convenances, se tenir dans de justes limites*; within compass, *avec modération, sans exagération*. *v.t.* Faire le tour de, entourer; venir à bout de, atteindre, accomplir. To compass about, *environner, assiéger*; to compass someone's ruin, *comploter la ruine de quelqu'un*. **compass-card**, *n.* Rose des vents, *f.* **compass-needle**, *n.* Aiguille de boussole, *f.*

compassion (kəm'pæʃən), *n.* Compassion, pitié, *f.* **compassionate**, *a.* Compatissant; *v.t.* Compatir à, avoir compassion de. **compassionately**, *adv.* Avec compassion.

compatibility (kəm'pætəbiliti), *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* compatible, *a.* Compatible (avec). **compatibleness**, *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* compatibly, *adv.* D'une manière compatible.

compatriot (kəm'pætriət), *n.* Compatriote *m.f.*

compliance

compeer (kəm'piə), *n.* Égal, pair; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, compère, *m.*

compel (kəm'pel), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer (de), obliger (à ou de). **compellable**, *a.* Contrainnable, qu'on peut forcer.

compendious (kəm'pendiəs), *a.* Raccourci, abrégé, succinct, compact. **compendiously**, *adv.* En abrégé, en raccourci, compendieusement. **compendiousness**, *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.* **compendium**, *n.* Abregé, précis, épitomé, *m.*

compensate ('kɒmpenseɪt), *v.t.* Compenser, dédommager (de). *v.i.* Se compenser (de). **compensation** (kəm'penseɪʃən), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, *f.* **compensation-balance**, *n.* Balancier compensateur, *m.* **compensative** (kəm'pensətiv), *a.* **compensatory**, or **compensating**, *a.* Compensatoire, compensateur.

compete (kəm'pi:t), *v.i.* Concourir (pour), faire concurrence (à); disputer; rivaliser. To compete for, *concourir pour*; to compete with each other, *se faire concurrence*.

competence ('kɒmpetəns) or **competency**, *n.* Capacité, aptitude; (*Law*) compétence, *f.*, titres, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) aisance (fortune), *f.* To have a competence, *avoir de quoi vivre*. **competent**, *a.* Compétent (pour), capable (de); suffisant (pour); convenable. To be competent to fill, *être capable de remplir*. **competently**, *adv.* Convenablement, suffisamment.

competition (kəm'pɛtɪʃən), *n.* (Comm.) Concurrence, *f.*; concours (for a prize), *m.* To come into competition with, *faire concurrence avec*; to offer for competition, *mettre au concours*. **competitor** (kəm'petɪtə), *n.* Compétiteur; (Comm.) concurrent, *m.* **competitive**, *a.* Compétitif. **Competitive examination**, *concours*, *m.*

compilation (kəm'pi:leɪʃən), *n.* Compilation, *f.*, recueil, *m.* **compile** (kəm'pail), *v.t.* Compiler, composer, recueillir. **compiler**, *n.* Compileur, *m.*

complacence (kəm'pleɪsəns) or **complacency**, *n.* Satisfaction, complaisance, *f.* **complacent**, *a.* De complaisance. **complacently**, *adv.* Avec complaisance.

complain (kəm'pleɪn), *v.i.* Se plaindre; (*fig.*) pleurer. **complaining**, *n.* Plaignant, *m.* (*f.e.*) **complainer**, *n.* Personne qui se plaint, *f.* **complaint**, *n.* Plainte, *f.*, grief, *m.*; maladie, *f.*, mal (illness), *m.*; (*Admin.*) réclamation, *f.* Cause of complaint, *sujet de plainte*, *m.*; to lodge a complaint, *porter plainte*

complaisance (kəm'pleɪzəns), *n.* Complaisance, *f.* **complaisant**, *a.* Complaisant. **complaisantly**, *adv.* Complaisamment.

complement ('kɒmplɪmənt), *n.* Complément; (*fig.*) ornement, *m.* Full complement, (*Nar., Mil.*) grand complet, *m.*; to have one's full complement, *être au grand complet*. **complemental** (kəm'plɪmentl), *a.* Complémentaire.

complete (kəm'pli:t), *a.* Complet; accompli, parfait, achevé; (*fig.*) au comble. *v.t.* Compléter, achever; (*fig.*) accomplir, combler. **completely**, *adv.* Complètement. **completeness**, *n.* État complet, *m.*, perfection, *f.* **completion**, *n.* Achèvement, accomplissement, *m.*, perfection, *f.*; (*Mil., Nav.*) **complètement**, *m.*

complex ('kɒmpleks), *a.* Complexe, compliqué. *n.* Collection, *f.* **complexedness**, *n.* Complication, *f.* **complexion** (kəm'plekʃən), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, complexion, *f.*; teint, *m.*, couleur, *f.*; caractère, *m.* Light-complexioned, *au teint clair*; to put a different complexion upon, *voir sous un autre jour*. **complexional**, *a.* De tempérament. **complexionally**, *adv.* Par le tempérament.

complexity (kəm'pleksiti), *n.* Complexité, nature complexe, *f.* **complexly**, *adv.* D'une manière complexe.

compliance (kəm'plaɪəns), *n.* Consentement, acquiescement, *m.* In compliance with, *conformément à*. **compliant**, *a.* Soumis, souple, flexible; *compliant*, *accommodant*. **compliantly**, *adv.* Avec complaisance, avec soumission.

complicate

complicate ('kəmplikeit), *v.t.* Compliquer; embrouiller. To complicate matters, *pour compliquer l'affaire*. **complicated**, *a.* Compliqué. To become complicated, *se compliquer*. **complication**, *n.* Complication, *f.*

compliment ('kəmplimənt), *n.* Compliment; présent, cadeau, *m.*; gracieuseté, galanterie, *f.*, (*pl.*) salutations, *f.pl.* Compliments of the season, *souhaits de bonne année*, *m.pl.*; to pay a compliment, *faire un compliment*; with the author's compliments, *hommage de l'auteur*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* (-ment) Complimenter, féliciter, faire ses compliments à. **complimentary** (-mentəri), *a.* Complimenteur, de félicitations; flatteur.

complin ('kəmplin), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Complies, *f.pl.* **complot** ('kəmplot), *n.* Complot, *m.* *v.i.* and *t.* (*kəm'plot*) Comploter.

comply ('kəmplai), *v.i.* Se soumettre, se conformer, complaire; accéder, faire droit (à); remplir (to fulfill).

component ('kəm'pounənt), *a.* Constituant, composant. Component parts, *éléments constitutifs*, *n.* (*Mech.*) Composant, *m.*, composante, partie constituante, *f.*

comport ('kəm'pɔ:nt), *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). To comport with, *supporter*. *v.t.* Supporter, endurer. To comport oneself, *se comporter*. **comportment**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*

compos mentis ('kəmpəs 'mentis) (*Law*) Sain d'esprit.

compose ('kəm'pouz), *v.t.* Composer; écrire; rédiger, arranger; calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. To compose oneself, *se calmer*; to compose one's looks, *se composer le visage*. **composed**, *a.* Composé, calme, tranquille. **composedly** ('pouzidli), *adv.* Tranquillement, avec calme. **composedness** ('pouzidnes), *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **composer**, *n.* Personne qui règle un différend, *f.*; auteur; (*Music*) compositeur, *m.* **composing**, *a.* (*Pharm.*) Calmant; *n.* Composition, *f.* **Composing draught**, *potion calmante*, *f.* **composing-room**, *n.* (*Print.*) Atelier de composition, *m.* **composing-stick**, *n.* Compositeur, *m.*

composite ('kəmpəzait, -zit), *a.* Composé; (*Arch.*) composite. Composite candle, *bougie stéarique*, *f.*

composition ('kəmpə'ziʃən), *n.* Composition; (*fig.*) nature, *f.*; (*Comm.*) atermoiement, arrangement, *m.*; (*Law*) transaction; (*Print.*) pâte, *f.* **compositor** ('kəm'pɔ:zɪtə), *n.* (*Print.*) Compositeur, *m.*

compost ('kəmpɔ:st), *n.* Compost, engrais, *m.* **composure** ('kəm'pəʊʒə), *n.* Calme, tranquillité; sang-froid, *m.*

computation ('kəmpə'teɪʃən), *n.* Libation, *f.*

compound ('kəmpaʊnd), *n.* Composé, *m.*; composition; (*East Ind.*) habitation, *f.* *a.* Composé. Compound interest, *intérêts composés*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* (*kəm'paʊnd*) Composer; mêler, combiner; (*Comm.*) atermoyer; arranger. To compound a felony, *entrer en composition avec le voleur (en vue de restitution)*. *v.i.* S'arranger, s'atmerioier, transiger, entrer en arrangement (avec). To compound with one's creditors, *s'arranger, faire un concordat avec ses créanciers*. **compoundable** ('kəm'paʊndəbl), *a.* Qui peut être composé. **compounder**, *n.* Personne qui mélange, *f.*, préparateur d'une mélange, *m.*; conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.*; (*Law*) compositeur à l'amiable, *m.*

comprehend ('kəmpri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre. **comprehensible**, *a.* Compréhensible, intelligible. **comprehensibility**, *adv.* Intelligiblement. **comprehension**, *n.* Action de comprendre; compréhension, *f.* **comprehensive**, *a.* Étendu, compréhensif. **comprehensively**, *adv.* Largement. **comprehensiveness**, *n.* Étendue, portée, *f.*

compress ('kəmpres), *n.* Compresse, *f.* *v.t.* (*kəm'pres*) Comprimer; (*fig.*) resserrer. **compressibility**, *n.* Compressibilité, *f.* **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compression**, *n.* Compression; concision, *f.*, refoulement, *m.* **compressive**, *a.* Compressif.

comprise ('kəm'praiz), *v.t.* Contenir, renfermer, comprendre.

concern

compromise ('kəmpremaiz), *n.* Compromis, arrangement, accommodement, *m.*, transaction, *f.* To have no spirit of compromise, *être intransigeant*. *v.t.* Compromettre; arranger. To compromise oneself, *se compromettre*. *v.i.* Transiger. **compromiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait un compromis, *f.* **compromising**, *a.* Compromettant.

comptroller ('kɒntroʊlə), *n.* Contrôleur.

compulsion ('kəmpʌlʃən), *n.* Contrainte, *f.* **compulsive**, *a.* Par contrainte, forcé, obligatoire, coercitif. **compulsively** or **compulsorily**, *adv.* Par force, par contrainte; forcement. **compulsory**, *a.* Obligatoire.

compunction ('kəmpʌŋkʃən), *n.* Compoction, *f.*, vif remords, *m.*

computable ('kəmpjʊtəbl), *a.* Qui peut être compute, calculable. **computation** ('kəmpjʊ'teɪʃən), *n.* Supputation, *f.*, compte, calcul, *m.* **compute** ('kəmpjʊt), *v.t.* Calculer, supputer, compter.

comrade ('kɒnreɪd), *n.* Camarade, copain, *m.* **comradeship**, *n.* Camaraderie, *f.*

con (1) ('kɒn), *adv.* and *n.m.* Contre.

con (2) ('kɒn), *v.t.* Apprendre; lire; étudier, repasser; savoir; (*Naut.*) gouverner.

concameration ('kɒnkəmə'reɪʃən), *n.* Concamération, *f.*

concatenate ('kɒnkətineɪt), *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. **concatenation** ('kɒnɪʃən), *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*, concaténation, *f.*

concave ('kɒnkeɪv), *a.* Concave, creux. **concaveness** or **concavity** ('kɒn'kævɪti), *n.* Concavité, *f.* **concavo-concave**, *a.* Concavo-concave. **concavo-convex**, *a.* Concavo-convexe.

conceal ('kɒn'si:əl), *v.t.* Cacher; (*fig.*) dissimuler; celer (à); (*Law*) receler, ne pas divulguer. **concealable**, *a.* Qu'on peut cacher. **concealer**, *n.* (*Law*) Receleur, *m.* **concealment**, *n.* Action de cacher; dissimulation, *f.*; secret, mystère, *m.*; retraite, cachette, *f.*; (*Law*) recèlement, *m.* **Concealment of birth**, *dissimulation de naissance*, *f.*; in concealment, *en secret, en cachette*; to keep in concealment, *tenir caché, se tenir caché*.

concede ('kɒn'si:d), *v.t.* Concéder, accorder, admettre. To concede the point, *tomber d'accord sur le point, être d'accord*. *v.i.* Faire des concessions.

conceit ('kɒn'si:t), *n.* Imagination, opinion, pensée; idée plaisante; suffisance, vanité, *f.* To be out of conceit with, *être dégoûté de*; without conceit, *sans vanité*. **conceited**, *a.* Suffisant, vain, enflé de vanité. **Conceited person**, *suffisant, m.* **conceitedly**, *adv.* Avec suffisance, avec vanité. **conceitedness**, *n.* Vanité, suffisance, *f.*

conceivable ('kɒn'si:vəbl), *a.* Concevable. **conceivably**, *adv.* D'une manière concevable. **conceive**, *v.t.* Concevoir; imaginer, se mettre dans la tête, croire, penser. To conceive oneself, *s'imaginer, se croire*.

concentrate ('kɒnsən'treɪt), *v.t.* Concentrer. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentration** ('kɒnsən'treɪʃən), *n.* Concentration, *f.*

concentre ('kɒn'sentə), *v.t.* Concentrer, réunir en un centre. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentric** or **concentrical**, *a.* Concentrique.

conception ('kɒn'sepʃən), *n.* Conception, idée, *f.*; projet, dessin, *m.*

concern ('kɒn'sɜ:n), *n.* Intérêt; soin, souci, *m.*, anxiété, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (*Comm.*) entreprise, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*; (*fig.*) affaire, *f.* That's my concern, *c'est mon affaire*; that's no concern of yours, *cela ne vous regarde pas*. *v.t.* Concerner, regarder; intéresser à; inquiéter. It concerns me to know, *il m'importe de savoir*; that does not concern you, *cela ne vous regarde pas*; to all whom it may concern, *à tous ceux à qui il appartiendra*; to be concerned about, *être inquiet de*; to concern oneself about, *s'intéresser à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de*. **concernedly**, *adv.* Avec intérêt; avec inquiétude. **concerning**, *prep.* Touchant, concernant, à l'égard de. **concernment**, *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; interposition; anxiété, sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*

concert

concert (kən'sɜ:t), *v.t.* **Concert.** *v.i.* Se concerter. *n.* ('kɒnsə:t) Concert; (*fig.*) unisson, *m.* In concert, à l'unisson. **concert-room**, *n.* Salle de concert, *f.* **concerted** (kən'sɜ:tɪd), *a.* Concerté; (*Mus.*) d'ensemble. **concertina** (kən'sɜ:tɪnə), *n.* Accordéon, *m.* **concerto** (kən'tʃɜ:tou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Concerto, *m.*

concession (kən'seʃən), *n.* Concession, *f.* **concessionary**, *a.* Concessionnaire. **concessive**, *a.* Qui implique concession. **concessively**, *adv.* Par concession.

conch (kɒŋk), *n.* Conque, *f.* **concha**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Conque, *f.* **conchiferous** (-'kɪfərəs), *a.* Conchifère, conchyliifère. **conchoid**, *n.* Conchoïde, *f.* **conchoidal** (-'kɔɪd), *a.* Conchoidal. **conchologist** (-'kɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Conchyliologiste, *m.* **conchology**, *n.* Conchyliologie, *f.*

conciliate (kən'sɪliet), *v.t.* Concilier. **conciliation**, *n.* Conciliation, *f.* **conciliator**, *n.* Conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.* **conciliatory**, *a.* Conciliant, conciliatoire.

concise (kən'saɪs), *a.* Concis. **concisely**, *adv.* Avec concision, succinctement. **conciseness**, *n.* Concision, *f.* **concision** (-'sɪʒən), *n.* Concision; coupure, excision, *f.*

conclave ('kɒŋkleɪv), *n.* Conclave, *m.*, assemblée, *f.*

conclude (kən'klud), *v.t.* Conclure; terminer, finir; juger, estimer. *v.i.* Conclure (de); se terminer (par ou en), finir (par). **concluding**, *a.* Final, dernier. **conclusion**, *n.* Conclusion, fin; décision, *f.*; jugement, *m.* In conclusion, en fin de compte; to come to a conclusion, se terminer, en venir à une conclusion; to try conclusions with, se mesurer avec. **conclusive**, *a.* Concluant, final; décisif, conclusif. **conclusively**, *adv.* D'une manière concluyente. **conclusiveness**, *n.* Caractère péremptoire, caractère concluyente, *m.*

concoct (kən'kɒkt), *v.t.* Digérer; imaginer, inventer, préparer; dresser (un plan etc.). **concoction**, *n.* Coction, concoction; machination (plotting), *f.* **concoctive**, *a.* (*Med.*) Concocteur.

concomitance (kən'kɒmɪtəns), *n.* Concomitance, *f.* **concomitant**, *a.* Concomitant, qui accompagne; *n.* Accessoire, *m.* **concomitantly**, *adv.* Par concomitance, en compagnie avec d'autres.

concord ('kɒŋkɔ:d), *n.* Concorde, harmonie, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.*; (*Gram.*) concordance, *f.* *v.i.* (kən'kɔ:d) Concorder, s'accorder. **concordance** (kən'kɔ:ɪdəns), *n.* Concordance, *f.*; lexicque (to an author etc.), *m.* **concordancy**, *n.* Concordance, *f.*, accord, *m.* **concordant**, *a.* D'accord, concordant. **concordat** (kən'kɔ:ɪdət), *n.* Concordat, *m.*

concourse ('kɒŋkɔ:əs), *n.* Concours, *m.*, affluence, foule; réunion, *f.*

concrecence (kən'kresəns), *n.* Concrétion, *f.* **concrete** ('kɒŋkri:t), *n.* Béton, *m.*; bétonnage, *m.* Reinforced concrete, béton armé. *a.* Concret. *v.i.* (-'kri:t) Devenir concret, se condenser, se solidifier. *v.t.* Rendre concret, solidifier; bétonner. **concretely**, *adv.* D'une manière concrète. **concreteness**, *n.* État concret, *m.* **concretion**, *n.* Concrétion, *f.*

concubinage (kən'kju:ɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Concubinage, *m.* **concubine** (kən'kju:ɪbɪn), *n.* Concubine, *f.*

concupiscence (kən'kju:ɪsɪsəns), *n.* Concupiscence, *f.* **concupiscent**, *a.* Concupiscent, lascif, libidineux. *concupiscible, *a.* Concupiscible.

concur (kən'kɜ:ɪ), *v.i.* S'accorder, être d'accord (avec); concourir (en ou à). **concurrence** (kən'kɜ:rəns), *n.* Concours, assentiment, *m.*; (*Law*) communauté de juridiction, *f.* **concurrent**, *a.* Qui concourt, qui s'accorde, concourant. **concurrently**, *adv.* Concurrentement.

concussion (kən'kʌʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ébranlement, choc, *m.* Concussion of the brain, commotion cérébrale, *f.* **concussive**, *a.* Qui ébranle.

condemn (kən'dem), *v.t.* Condamner (à); blâmer (to blame for). **condemnable** (kən'demnəbl), *a.* Condamnable. **condemnation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Con-

confess

damnation, *f.* **condemnatory**, *a.* Condamnatoire. **condemner** (-'demə), *n.* Personne qui condamne, *f.*

condensable (kən'densəbl), *a.* Condensable. **condensation** (konden'seɪʃən), *n.* Condensation, *f.* **condense** (kən'dens), *v.t.* Condenser; (*fig.*) resserrer, abréger. **Condensed milk**, lait conservé, *m.*; *v.i.* Se condenser; (*fig.*) se resserrer. **condenser**, *n.* Condenseur; (*Phys.*) condensateur, *m.* **condensing**, *n.* À condensation, *f.* **condensing-engine**, *n.* Machine à condenser, *f.*

condescend (konden'send), *v.i.* Condescendre, s'abaisser, daigner (à). **condescendence**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.* **condescendingly**, *adv.* Avec condescendance. **condescension**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*; acte de condescendance, *m.*

condign (kən'daɪn), *a.* Mérité, juste. **condignly**, *adv.* Justement.

condiment ('kɒndɪmənt), *n.* Assaisonnement, condiment, *m.*

condition (kən'dɪʃən), *n.* Condition, *f.*, état, *m.* In a condition to, en état de; in good condition, en bon état; on condition that, à condition que; out of condition, en mauvais état. **conditional**, *a.* Conditionnel; *n.* (*Gram.*) Conditionnel, *m.* **conditionally**, *adv.* Conditionnellement. **conditioned**, *a.* Conditionné; de condition, de rang. **Well-conditioned**, bien conditionné, en bon état.

condole (kən'dɔ:l), *v.i.* Prendre part à la douleur (de), s'affliger (avec). To condole with, faire ses compliments de condoléance à. **condolence**, *n.* Condoléance, *f.*

condonation (kondo'neɪʃən), *n.* Pardon, *m.* **condone** (kən'daʊn), *v.t.* Laisser, passer, pardonner à (things).

condor ('kɒndɔ:), *n.* Condor, *m.*

conduce (kən'dju:s), *v.i.* Contribuer (à); conduire, tendre (à). **conductive**, *a.* Qui contribue (à). To be conducive to, contribuer à. **conduciveness**, *n.* Utilité, propriété de contribuer (à), *f.*

conduct ('kɒndʌkt), *n.* Conduite; direction; escorte, *f.*, guide, *m.* **Safe conduct**, sauf-conduit, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'dʌkt) Conduire (à); diriger, mener; introduire (dans). To conduct oneself, se conduire, se comporter. **conducting**, *a.* Conducteur, *m.* **conductor**, *n.* Conducteur (of an omnibus); directeur, guide; receveur; (*Mus.*) chef d'orchestre, *m.* **Lightning-conductor**, paratonnerre, *m.*; non-conductor, non-conducteur, *m.* **conductress**, *n.* Conductrice, *f.*

conduit ('kʌn-, 'kɒndɪt), *n.* Conduit; tuyau; couloir, passage, *m.*

conduplicate (kən'dju:plɪkeɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Conduplicatif.

condyle ('kɒndɪl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Condyle, *m.* **condylar**, *a.* Condilien. **condyloid**, *a.* Condyloïde.

cone (kəʊn), *n.* Cône; (*Bot.*) strobile, *m.*, pomme de pin, *f.* **cone-shaped**, *a.* Conique.

coney [kɒni].

confabulate (kən'fæbjuleɪt), *v.i.* Confabuler, s'entretenir familièrement avec. **confabulation**, *n.* Confabulation, *f.*, entretien familier, *m.*

confection (kən'fekʃən), *n.* Confit, *m.*; confection, *f.* **confectioner**, *n.* Confiseur, *m.*, confisense, *f.*, pâtissier, *m.* **confectionery**, *n.* Confiserie, *f.*, bonbons, *m.pl.*; magasin de bonbons, *m.*

confederacy (kən'fedarəsi), *n.* Confédération (of States); ligue (of conspirators); association illégale, *f.* **confederate** (-reit), *v.t.* Confédérer; *v.i.* Se confédérer (avec); *a.* (-rət) Confédéré; ligué, allié (à ou avec); de confédéré; *n.* Confédéré, complice, compère, *m.* **confederation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Fédération, confédération, *f.*

confer (kən'fɜ:ɪ), *v.t.* Conférer, accorder. To confer an honour upon, faire un grand honneur à; to confer upon, conférer à. *v.i.* Conférer (de). **conference** ('kɒnfərəns), *n.* Conférence, *f.*, entretien, *m.*

conferva (kən'fɜ:və), *n.* (*Bot.*) Conserve, *f.*

confess (kən'fes), *v.t.* Confesser, avouer; reconnaître, admettre. *v.i.* Se confesser; (*Law*) faire des aveux. **confessed**, *a.* Reconnu, confessé, avoué.

congealable, *a.* Congelable. congealment or congelation (kəndʒə'leɪʃən), *n.* Congelation, *f.*

congener ('kəndʒənə), *a. and n.* Congénère, *m.* congeneric (kəndʒə'nɛrɪk), *a.* Congénère.

congenial (kəndʒɪniəl), *a.* De la même nature, congenial; sympathique (ou avec); dans le genre (de). A congenial task, une tâche agréable; congenial to the language, dans le genre de la langue. congeniality ('ʌlɪti), *n.* Affinité, conformité, sympathie, *f.*

congenital (kəndʒenɪtl), *a.* Congénital.

conger ('kɒŋɡə), *n.* Congre, *m.*, anguille de mer, *f.*

congeries (kəndʒɪəri:z), *n.* Masse informe, *f.*, amas, *m.*

congest (kəndʒest), *v.t.* Entasser; engorger. To become congested, se congestionner, s'engorger.

congestion, *n.* Amoncellement, amas, *m.*; (Path.) congestion, *f.* congestive, *a.* Congestif.

conglobate (kəŋɡləbeɪt), *v.t.* Conglobber. *a.* Conglobe, en forme de globe. 'conglobate, *v.t.* Conglobber; *v.i.* Se conglober.

conglomerate (kəŋɡləmeɪt), *v.t.* Conglomerer. *v.i.* Se conglomerer. *a.* (-rət) Conglomeré. *n.* (Geol.) Conglomerat, poudingue, *m.* conglomeration (kəŋɡləmeɪ'ʃən), *n.* Conglomération, *f.*

conglutinate (kəŋɡlʊtɪneɪt), *v.t.* Conglutiner. *v.i.* Se conglutiner. conglutination, *n.* Conglutination, *f.* conglutinative, *a.* Conglutinatif, conglutinant.

congratulate (kəŋɡrætʃuleɪt), *v.t.* Feliciter, complimenter (de), faire son compliment *a.* I congratulate you, je vous en fais tous mes compliments; to congratulate oneself, se féliciter de. congratulation, *n.* Félicitation, *f.*, compliment, *m.* congratulator, *n.* Personne qui félicite, *f.*, congratulateur, *m.* congratulatory (kəŋɡrætʃuleɪtəri), *a.* De félicitation, congratulatoire.

congregate ('kɒŋɡreɪt), *v.t.* Rassembler. *v.i.* Se rassembler, s'assembler (chez), se rendre (à ou dans). congregation ('geɪʃən), *n.* Congregation, *f.*, fidèles (in a church), *pl.*; assemblée, réunion, *f.*, auditoire, *m.*, assistance; aggrégation, *f.*, amas, assemblage (of things), *m.* congregational, *a.* De la congrégation, de l'assemblée. congregationalism, *n.* Congréganisme, *m.* congregationalist, *n.* Congréganiste, *m.*

congress ('kɒŋɡres), *n.* Congrès, *m.* congressional (kəŋɡresjənəl), *a.* Congressional. congressman, *n.* Congrèsiste, *m.*

congruence ('kɒŋɡruəns), *n.* Accord, *m.*, conformité, convenance, *f.* congruent, *a.* Convenable, congru, conforme (*à*). congruity (kəŋɡruɪti), *n.* Convenance, conformité; (Theol.) congruité, *f.* congruous ('kɒŋɡruəs), *a.* Convenable, conforme (*à*); congruent. congruously, *adv.* Convenablement, congruement.

conic ('kɒnɪk) or conical, *a.* Conique. conically, *adv.* En forme de cône. conics, *n.pl.* (Geom.) Sections coniques, *f.pl.*

conifer ('kəunɪfə), *n.* Conifère, *m.* coniferous (kəunɪfərəs), *a.* Conifère.

conine ('kəunɪn), *n.* Cicutine, *f.*

conjectural (kəndʒektʃərəl), *a.* Conjectural, de conjecture. conjecturally, *adv.* Conjecturalement. conjecture, *v.t. and i.* Conjecturer; *n.* Conjecture, *f.*

conjoin (kəndʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre, conjindre, unir. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir (*à*). conjoint, *a.* Lié, uni, conjoint. conjointly, *adv.* Conjointement, d'accord, de concert.

conjugal ('kəndʒʊɡəl), *a.* Conjugal. conjugally, *adv.* Conjugalement.

conjugate ('kəndʒʊɡeɪt), *v.t.* Conjuguer. To be conjugated, se conjuguer. conjugation, *n.* Conjugaison, *f.*

conject (kəndʒəŋkt), *a.* Reuni. conjunction, *n.* Union, liaison, conjonction, *f.* In conjunction with, conjointement avec. conjunctiva (kəndʒəŋk'taɪvə), *n.* (Anat.) Conjonctive, *f.* conjunctive (kəndʒəŋk'taɪvə), *n.*

conform (kən'fɔ:m), *v.* Conformir. To conform, conformer. conformable, *a.* Conforme (*à*), d'accord (*avec*). conformably, *adv.* Conformément (*à*). conformation (kən'fɔ:mɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Conformation, conformité, *f.* conformist (kən'fɔ:mɪst), *n.* Conformiste, *m.* conformity, *n.* Conformité, *f.* In conformity with, conformément (*à*).

confound (kən'faʊnd), *v.t.* Confondre; (*fig.*) renverser; embarrasser, troubler. Confound him! que le diable l'emporte! confound it! diable! confounded, *a.* Maudit. confoundedly, *adv.* Terriblement, furieusement, diablement.

confraternity (kənfrə'tɜ:nɪti), *n.* Confrérie, confraternité, *f.* confrère, *n.* Confrère, *m.*

confront (kən'frʌnt), *v.t.* Confronter; affronter, attaquer de front, faire face *a.* confrontation, *n.* Confrontation, *f.*

confuse (kən'fju:z), *v.t.* Rendre confus, mêler, embrouiller; (*fig.*) déconcertar; troubler. confused, *a.* Confus. confusedly, *adv.* Confusément. confusedness, *n.* Confusion, *f.* confusion, *n.* Confusion; (*fig.*) honte, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Confusion worse confounded, le comble de la confusion.

confutation (kən'fju:tʃən), *n.* Réfutation, *confutation, *f.* confute (kən'fju:t), *v.t.* Réfuter.

congeal (kəndʒi:əl), *v.t.* Se congeler, se geler; prendre (of rivers). *v.t.* Congeler, glacer, geler.

conjunction

dʒʌŋktɪv, *a.* Étroitement, **unl**; (*Gram.*) conjonctif. **conjunctively**, *a.* Conjointement. **conjunctly**, *adv.* Conjointement. **conjunction**, *n.* Conjoncture; occasion, rencontre, *f.*; concours de circonstances, *m.*
conjunction (kɒŋdʒu'reɪʃən), *n.* Conjunction, prière, adjuration; evocation, sorcellerie, *f.*
conjure (1) (kɒn'dʒʊə), *v.t.* Conjurer, adjurer; faire une conjuration avec.

conjure (2) ('kʌndʒə), *v.t.* Ensorceler; escamoter. To conjure away, *exorciser*; to conjure up, *évoquer*. *v.i.* Faire de la sorcellerie; escamoter. **conjurer**, *n.* Escamoteur, prestidigitateur, (*fig.*) habile homme, *m.* He is no conjurer, *il n'est pas sorcier*. **conjuring**, *n.* Prestidigitation, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* **Conjuring book**, *grimoire*, *m.*; **conjuring trick**, *tour de prestidigitation*, *m.*

connate ('kɒneɪt), *a.* Né en même temps; (*Bot.*) **conné**.

connatural (kən'nætʃərəl), *a.* Connaturel, de même nature, en rapport naturel. **connaturally**, *adv.* Naturellement.

connect (kə'nekt), *v.t.* Lier, allier, joindre, unir (*à*); accoupler, embrayer, mettre (*a machine etc.*) en communication. *v.i.* Se lier. **connected**, *a.* Joint, uni, lié; continu, en rapport, en relations. **Connected by telephone**, *relié par le téléphone*; to be connected with, *être joint à, se rattacher à, se rapporter à*; well connected, *de bonne famille*. **connecting-rod**, *n.* Bielle, *f.* **connective**, *a.* Connectif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Liaison, conjonction, *f.*; (*Bot.*) connectif, *m.* **connectively**, *adv.* Conjointement. **connexion**, *n.* Connexion, liaison, suite, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; relations (intercourse), *f.pl.*; (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.*; parenté, famille, *f.*; (*pl.*) parents, *m.pl.* To run in connexion, *être en correspondance avec* (of trains).

conning-tower ('kɒnɪŋ'taʊə), *n.* Blockhaus, abri du commandant, *m.*

connivance (kə'naɪvəns), *n.* Connivence, *f.* **connive**, *v.i.* Conniver. To connive at, *fermer les yeux sur*.

connoisseur (kən'sɔɪə), *n.* Connaisseur, amateur, *m.*

connote (kə'nəʊt), *v.t.* Signifier, vouloir dire. **connotation** (kən'əʊteɪʃən), *n.* Connotation, *f.* **connotative** (kə'nəʊtətɪv), *a.* Connotative.

connubial (kən'juːbiəl), *a.* Du mariage, conjugal. **conoid** ('kɒnoɪd), *n.* Conoïde, *m.* **conoidal**, *a.* Conoïde.

conquer ('kɒŋkə), *v.t.* Vaincre, dompter; conquérir. *v.i.* Vaincre, remporter la victoire. **conquerable**, *a.* A vaincre, domptable. ***conqueress**, *n.* Conquérante, *f.* **conqueror**, *n.* Vainqueur, conquérant, *m.* **conquest** ('kɒŋkwɛst), *n.* Conquête, victoire, *f.*

consanguine (kən'sæŋɡwɪn) or **consanguineous** (kən'sæŋ'ɡwɪniəs), *a.* Consanguin. **consanguinity**, *n.* Consanguinité, parenté, *f.*

conscience ('kɒŋʃəns), *n.* Conscience, *f.* **Conscience money**, *restitution anonyme* (of income tax etc.); in all conscience, *en bonne conscience*. **conscience-stricken**, *a.* Atteint de remords **conscienceless**, *a.* Sans scrupule.

conscientious (kənʃi'ɛnʃəs), *a.* Conscientieux; de conscience. **conscientiously**, *adv.* Conscientieusement. **conscientiousness**, *n.* Conscience, *f.*, sentiment de justice, *m.*, droiture, *f.*

conscionable ('kɒŋʃənəbl), *a.* Raisonnable, juste, équitable. **conscionableness**, *n.* Équité, justice, *f.* **conscionably**, *adv.* Raisonnablement, justement, équitablement.

conscious ('kɒŋʃəs), *a.* Conscient, instruit, qui a conscience ou le sentiment (de); qui a sa connaissance; dont on a conscience (of things). To be conscious, *avoir sa connaissance*; to be conscious of, *avoir la conscience de, savoir, être instruit de*. **consciously**, *adv.* Sciemment, avec conscience de soi-même, en parfaite connaissance. **consciousness**, *n.* Conscience, perception; connaissance, *f.* To regain consciousness, *repréendre connaissance*.

consign

conscript ('kɒnskript), *a.* Conscrit. *n.* Conscrit, *m.* **conscription** (kən'skriptʃən), *n.* Conscription, *f.* **consecrate** ('kɒnsikreɪt), *v.t.* Consacrer; bénir (a churchyard); sacrer (a bishop or king); canoniser (saints). **Consecrated bread**, *pain béni*, *f.*; **consecrated ground**, *terre sainte*, *f.* **consecration** ('kreɪʃən), *n.* Consécration; canonisation, *f.*; sacre (of a king, bishop, etc.), *m.* **consecrator**, *n.* Consécrateur, consacrant, *m.* **consecratory**, *a.* De consécration; sacramental, sacramental.

consecratory (kən'sektəri), *n.* Conséquence, déduction, *f.*, corollaire, *m.*

consecution (kən'sekjuːʃən), *n.* Conséquence, succession, *f.*; enchaînement de conséquences, *m.*

consecutive (kən'sekjʊtɪv), *a.* Consécutif, qui suit. **consecutively**, *adv.* Consécutivement, de suite.

consent (kən'sent), *v.i.* Consentir (*à*). *n.* Consentement; accord, *m.* **consentaneous** (kən'sentəniəs), *a.* Conforme (*à*), d'accord (avec). **consentaneously**, *adv.* Conformément, d'accord. **consentaneousness**, *n.* Accord, *m.*, conformité, *f.* **consentient** (kən'sensjənt), *a.* Consentant, du même sentiment.

consequence ('kɒnsɪkwəns), *n.* Conséquence, suite, *f.*, effet, *m.*; importance, *f.* In consequence, *en conséquence*; in consequence of, *par suite de*; it is of no consequence, *cela ne fait rien*; of what consequence is that to you? *que vous importe?* the consequence is that, *il s'ensuit que, il en résulte que*. **consequent**, *a.* En conséquence, par suite (de); (*Log.*) conséquent. **Consequent upon**, *qui est la conséquence de*. *n.* Conséquent, *m.* **consequential** ('kwenʃəl), *a.* Conséquent, logique; (*fig.*) suffisant, important (of persons). **consequentially**, *adv.* Conséquemment, avec suite; (*fig.*) avec suffisance, d'un air important. **consequentialness**, *n.* Justesse de raisonnement, logique; (*fig.*) suffisance, *f.*, air d'importance, *m.* **consequently** ('kɒnsɪkwəntli), *adv.* Conséquemment, par conséquent.

conservation (kən'sə'veɪʃən), *n.* Conservation, *f.* **conservatism** (kən'sə:vətɪzəm), *n.* Conservatisme, torysme, *m.* **conservative**, *a.* and *n.* Conservateur, *m.* **conservator**, *n.* Conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* **conservatory**, *n.* Conservatoire (for arts and music), *m.*; (*Hort.*) serre, *f.*; *a.* Conservateur. **conserve**, *n.* Conserve, *f.*; *v.t.* Conserver; faire des conserves de (fruit etc.).

consider (kən'sɪdə), *v.t.* Considérer, examiner, avoir égard à; estimer, tenir (pour), regarder (comme). *v.i.* Considérer, songer, réfléchir (*à*). **considerable**, *a.* Considérable, grand, important. **considerableness**, *n.* Importance, grandeur, *f.* **considerably**, *adv.* Considérablement, fort, beaucoup.

considerate (kən'sɪdərət), *a.* Réfléchi, modéré, indulgent; attentif, plein d'égards; prévenant. It is very considerate of you to, *c'est très aimable à vous de*. **considerately**, *adv.* D'une manière réfléchie; avec indulgence, avec bonté, avec égards. **considerateness**, *n.* Caractère réfléchi, *m.*, attention, prudence, discrétion, délicatesse, *f.* **consideration** (kən'sɪdə'reɪʃən), *n.* Considération, *f.*, examen, *m.*, égards, *m.pl.*; récompense, *f.*, dédommagement, équivalent, *m.* In consideration of, *en considération de*; on further consideration, *toute réflexion faite*; out of consideration for, *par égard pour*; to be under consideration, *être en délibération*; to take into consideration, *prendre en considération, tenir compte de*; under no consideration, *sous aucun compte*. **considering**, *prep.* (*colloq.*) Eu égard à; vu, attendu que.

consign (kən'saɪn), *v.t.* Consigner, livrer, confier (*à*); (*Comm.*) envoyer, expédier, faire une consignation de. To consign to the grave, *déposer dans le tombeau*. **consignee** (kən'saɪ'niː), *n.* Consignataire destinataire. **consignor** (kən'saɪ'nə), *n.* Consignateur, expéditeur, *m.* **consignment**, *n.* Consignation, *f.*, envoi, *m.*, lettre de consignation, *f.* To send on consignment, *envoyer en consignation*.

consist

consist (kən'sist), *v.i.* Consister, se composer (de); exister, subsister; s'accorder (avec). To consist in, *consister* (en ou à); to consist of, *consister* ou *composer de*; to consist with, *s'accorder avec*. **consistence** or **consistency**, *n.* Consistance, suite, *f.*, esprit de suite; accord, *m.*, harmonie, liaison; stabilité, solidité, *f.* **consistent**, *a.* Ayant de la consistance; compatible (avec), toujours égal, conséquent. **consistently**, *adv.* D'une manière conséquente, conséquemment, conformément (à).

consistorial (kən'sistəriəl) or ***consistorian**, *a.* Consistorial. **consistory** (kən'sistəri), *n.* Consistoire, *m.*

consolable (kən'souləbl), *a.* Consolable. **consolation** (kən'sə'leiʃən), *n.* Consolation, *f.* **consolatory** (kən'sə'lətəri), *a.* Consolant; de consolation, consolatoire.

console (1) ('kənsoul), *n.* Console (bracket etc.), *f.* **console** (2) (kən'soul), *v.t.* Consoler (de). **consoling**, *a.* Consolant, consolateur.

consolidate (kən'solideit), *v.t.* Consolider. *v.i.* Se consolider. Consolidated funds or consols, *consolidés*, *m.pl.* **consolidation** ('deiʃən), *n.* Consolidation, *f.*

consonance ('kənsəʊns), *n.* Consonance, *f.*, accord, *m.*, harmonie, conformité, *f.* In consonance with, *en conformité avec*. **consonant**, *a.* Consonant, conforme (à), d'accord (avec); *n.* (*Gram.*) Consonne, *f.* **consonantal** ('nientl), *a.* Consonantique. **consonantly**, *adv.* D'accord avec. **consonous**, *a.* À l'unisson.

consort ('kənsɔ:t), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse; (*Naut.*) conserve, *f.*, vaisseau de conserve, *m.* Prince consort, *prince-époux*, mari de la reine, *m.* *v.i.* (kən'sɔ:rt) S'associer (à). To consort with, *être le compagnon de*.

conspicuous (kən'spektʃəs), *n.* Vue générale, *f.*, abrégé, tableau synoptique, sommaire, *m.*

conspicuous (kən'spikjuəs), *a.* Bien visible en vue, en évidence; remarquable, éminent, frappant. To make oneself conspicuous, *se mettre en évidence*. **conspicuously**, *adv.* Visiblement, éminemment. **conspicuousness**, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.*, position éminente, distinction, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

conspiracy (kən'spirəsi), *n.* Conspiration, conjuration, *f.* ***conspiration** ('reiʃən), *n.* Conspiration, *f.* **conspirator**, *n.* Conspirateur; conjuré, *m.* **conspire** ('spaiə), *v.i.* Conspirer, comploter (contre); (*fig.*) concourir, se réunir (pour). **conspiringly**, *adv.* Par conspiration.

conspue (kən'spiju:), *v.t.* Conspuer.

constable ('kənstəbl), *n.* ***Connétable**; constable, agent de police, gendarme, *m.* Chief constable, *commissaire de police*, *m.*; high constable, *grand connétable*, *m.*; to outrun the constable, *faire des extravagances*, *s'endetter*. **constableness**, *n.* Dignité de connétable, *f.*, fonctions de connétable, *f.pl.* **constabulary** (kən'stəbjuləri), *n.* Police; (*County*) gendarmerie, *f.*

constancy ('kənstənsi), *n.* Stabilité, constance, fermeté, *f.* **constant**, *a.* Stable, constant, fidèle; continuél, continu; *n.* (*Math.* etc.) Constante, *f.* **constantly**, *adv.* Constamment, invariablement, continuellement.

constellate ('kənstəleit), *v.t.* Consteller. **constellation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Constellation, *f.*

consternation (kən'stər'neiʃən), *n.* Consternation, *f.*

constipate ('kənstipeit), *v.t.* Constiper. **constipating**, *a.* Constipant. **constipation** ('peiʃən), *n.* Resserrement, *m.*, constipation, *f.*

constituency (kən'stitjuənsi), *n.* Circonscription électorale, *f.*, électeurs, *m.pl.* My constituency, *mes commettants*, *m.pl.* **constituent**, *a.* Constituant; essentiel, élémentaire; *n.* Constituant, *m.*; partie constituante, *f.*, élément commettant; (*Polit.*) commettant, *m.*

constitute ('kənstitju:t), *v.t.* Constituer, faire. **constitution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Constitution; complexion,

contaminate

f., tempérament, *m.* **constitutional**, *a.* Constitutionnel; *n.* Promenade de sante, *f.* To take one's constitutional, *faire sa petite promenade*, *prendre l'air*. **constitutionalist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.* **constitutionality** ('nælitɪ), *n.* Constitutionnalité, *f.* **constitutionally**, *adv.* Par tempérament; constitutionnellement. **constitutionist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.*

constitutive ('kənstitju:tɪv), *a.* Constitutif. **constrain** (kən'streɪn), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer; retenir, comprimer, enfermer; gêner. **constrainedly**, *adv.* Par contrainte. **constraint**, *n.* Contrainte, gêne, *f.*

constrict (kən'strɪkt), *v.t.* Resserrer. **constriction**, *n.* Constriction, *f.* **constrictor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Constrictor; boa constrictor (serpent), *m.*

constringent (kən'strɪndʒənt), *a.* Constringent, qui resserre.

construct (kən'strakt), *v.t.* Construire, bâtir. **constructor**, *n.* Constructeur, *m.* **construction**, *n.* Construction; (*fig.*) interprétation, *f.*, sens, *m.* To put a wrong construction on everything, *interpréter tout en mal*; to put the best construction on, *donner l'interprétation la plus favorable à*; what construction do you put upon his conduct? *comment expliquez-vous sa conduite?* **constructive**, *a.* Constructif; implicite, suppose, par induction. **constructively**, *adv.* Par interprétation, par induction.

construe ('kənstru:), *v.t.* Traduire; (*fig.*) expliquer, interpréter; construire.

consubstantial (kənsəb'stænʃəl), *a.* Consubstantiel. **consubstantiality** ('stænʃi'ælɪtɪ), *n.* Consubstantialité, *f.* **consubstantially**, *adv.* Consubstantiellement. **consubstantiate**, *v.t.* Unir en une seule et même substance. **consubstantiation** ('eiʃən), *n.* Consubstantiation, impanation, *f.*

consuetudinary (kənswi'tju:dɪnəri), *a.* Coutumier.

consul ('kənsəl), *n.* Consul, *m.* **consular** ('kənsjʊlə), *a.* Consulaire. **consulate** or **consulship**, *n.* Consulat, *m.*

consult (kən'salt), *v.t.* Consulter. *v.i.* Délibérer, se consulter. **consultation** (kənsəl'teiʃən), *n.* Consultation, délibération, *f.* **consult**, *n.* Consultant, *m.* **consulting**, *a.* Consultant. Consulting room, *cabinet de consultation*, *m.*

consumable (kən'sju:məbl), *a.* Consumable; qu'on peut consommer. **consume**, *v.t.* Consumer, dissiper, gaspiller, perdre; consommer (to use); *v.i.* Se consumer. **consumer**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui consomme, *f.*; consommateur; abonné (of gas etc.), *m.* **consuming**, *a.* Consumant, dévorant.

consume ('kənsəmeɪt), *v.t.* Consommer, achever, accomplir. *a.* (kən'samət) Consummé, complet, achevé, fiéffé. **consummately**, *adv.* Parfaitement, complètement. **consummation** ('meɪʃən), *n.* Consummation, fin, *f.*, accomplissement; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* It is the consummation of my hopes, *c'est le comble de mes désirs*.

consumption (kən'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Consommation, action de consumer, consommation; maladie de poitrine, phthisie, *f.* To be in a consumption, *être poitrinaire*; to die of consumption, *mourir de la poitrine ou de phthisie*. **consumptive**, *a.* Qui consomme; poitrinaire, phthisique, pulmonaire. To become consumptive, *tomber en consommation*. **consumptive-ness**, *n.* Prédisposition à la phthisie, *f.*

contact ('kəntakt), *n.* Contact, rapport, *m.* To bring into contact, *mettre en rapport*; to come into contact, *se mettre en rapport avec*.

contagion (kən'teɪdʒən), *n.* Contagion, *f.* **contagious**, *a.* Contagieux. **contagiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, *f.*

contain (kən'teɪn), *v.t.* Contenir; réprimer; retenir, renfermer. To contain oneself, *se contenir*, *se maîtriser*. **containable**, *a.* Qui peut être contenu. **container**, *n.* Contenant, *m.*

contaminate (kən'tæmineɪt), *v.t.* Souiller, contaminer. **contamination** ('neiʃən), *n.* Souillure, contamination, *f.*

contango

contango (kən'tæŋɡou), *n.* (*St. Exch.*) Déport, report, *m.*

contemn (kən'tem), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner.

contemner (kən'temə), *n.* Contempteur, *m.*

contemplate ('kɒntəmpleɪt), *v.t.* Contempler; méditer, projeter, avoir en vue; prévoir, espérer. *v.i.* Songer, méditer. **contemplation** ('pleɪʃən), *n.* Contemplation; pensée, méditation, vue, *f.*; projet, *m.* It was in contemplation to, *il était question de*; to have in contemplation, *avoir en vue de, se proposer de*. **contemplative** (kən'templətɪv), *a.* Contemplatif. **contemplatively**, *adv.* Contemplativement. **contemplator** ('kɒntəmpleɪtə), *n.* Contemplateur, *m.*, contemplatrice, *f.*

contemporaneity (kɒntempərə'nɪɪti), *n.* Contemporanéité, *f.* contemporaneous ('reɪniəs), *a.* Contemporain. **contemporary** ('tempərəri), *a.* Contemporain; *n.* Contemporain, *m.*, contemporaine, *f.*; confrère (of newspapers), *m.*

contempt (kən'tempt), *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.* Contempt of court, *refus de comparaître, m.*, contumace, *désobéissance aux ordres de la cour, f.*; in contempt, *par mépris*; in contempt of, *en ou au mépris de*; to fall into contempt, *tomber dans le mépris*; to feel contempt for, *avoir du mépris pour*. **contemptible**, *a.* Méprisable, à dédaigner. **contemptibleness**, *n.* Caractère méprisable, *m.* contemptibly, *adv.* D'une manière méprisable. **contemptuous**, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux. **contemptuously**, *adv.* Avec mépris, dédaigneusement. **contemptuousness**, *n.* Caractère méprisant, mépris, *m.*

contend (kən'tend), *v.i.* Lutter, combattre (contre ou pour); contester; soutenir, affirmer, prétendre (que); se disputer un prix etc. To contend for, *combattre pour, concourir pour, se disputer*. **contender**, *n.* Contendant, compétiteur, concurrent, combattant, *m.* **contending**, *a.* Contendant, en lutte, opposé, rival, contraire. The contending parties, *les belligérants, les contestants, m.pl.*; *n.* Contestation, *f.*

content (kən'tent), *n.* Contentement, *m.*; (*pl.*) votes pour, *m.pl.*; ('kontent), contenu. Non-contents, *votes contre, m.pl.* *a.* (kən'tent) Content, satisfait. I am content, *je consens, je veux bien*; to be content with, *être content de, se contenter de*. *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire. **contented**, *a.* Satisfait, content (de). **contentedly**, *adv.* Content, avec contentement, sans se plaindre. **contentedness**, *n.* Contentement, *m.* contents ('kontents), *n.pl.* Contenu, *m.sing.* Table of contents, *table des matières, f.*; the contents of a litre, *le contenu d'un litre, m.*

contention (kən'tenʃən), *n.* Contention, dispute, lutte, *f.*, débat, *m.* **contentious**, *a.* Contentieux, litigieux, disputeur, querelleur. **contentiously**, *adv.* En disputant, contentieusement. **contentiousness**, *n.* Disposition contentieuse, humeur querelleuse, *f.*, esprit litigieux, *m.*

contentment (kən'tentmənt), *n.* Contentement, *m.* Contentment is beyond riches, *contentement passe richesses*.

conterminous (kən'tɜːmɪnəs), *a.* Limitrophe, voisin (de).

contest ('kɒntest), *n.* Lutte, contestation, *f.*, combat, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'test) Contester, disputer. *v.i.* Contester, disputer, lutter. **contestable**, *a.* Contestable. **contestation** ('steɪʃən), *n.* Contestation, *f.*

context (kɒntekst), *n.* Contexte, *m.*

texture (kən'tekstʃə), *n.* Contexture, *f.*, tissu; (*fig.*) encheînement, *m.*

contiguity (kɒntɪ'ɡjuɪti), *n.* Contiguïté, proximité, *f.* **contiguous** (kən'tɪɡjuəs), *a.* Contigu, adjacent (*fig.*) **contiguously**, *adv.* D'une manière contigue, en contiguïté. **contiguoussness**, *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*

continence ('kɒntɪnəns), or **continency**, *n.* Continence, chasteté; (*fig.*) retenue, modération, *f.* **continent** ('kɒntɪnənt), *a.* Continent, chaste; (*fig.*) modéré, retenu. **continently**, *adv.* Avec continence, chaste-ment; (*fig.*) avec retenue, avec modération.

contraindicate

continent (2) ('kɒntɪnənt), *n.* Continent, *m.* **continental** ('nɛntl), *a.* Continental.

contingence (kən'tɪndʒəns) or **contingency**, *n.* Hasard, *m.*, contingence, éventualité, *f.*; cas imprévu, cas fortuit, *m.* **contingent**, *a.* Contingent, fortuit, accidentel, aléatoire; *n.* Contingent; événement fortuit, *m.* **contingently**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par accident.

continual (kən'tɪnjuəl), *a.* Continuuel; (*Law*) continu. **continually**, *adv.* Continuellement; (*Law*) continûment.

continuance (kən'tɪnjuəns), *n.* Continuation, durée, *f.*; séjour (in a place), *m.*; remise, *f.* **continue**, *a.* Continu, ininterrompu, (*Law*) continuuel. **continuation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Continuation, suite, durée, *f.* **continuator**, *n.* Continuateur, *m.*

continue (kən'tɪnju), *v.t.* Continuer; prolonger; conserver, perpétuer, maintenir. To continue one's way, *reprandre son chemin*; se remettre en route. *v.i.* Continuer; demeurer, rester (dans); être toujours, durer. **continued**, *a.* Continu, soutenu, suivi; À suivre (of articles). To be continued in our next, *la suite au prochain numéro*.

continuity (kɒntɪ'njuɪti), *n.* Continuité, *f.* **continuous** (kən'tɪnjuəs), *a.* Continu. **continuously**, *adv.* Continûment, sans interruption.

contort (kən'tɔːt), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner, défigurer. **contorted**, *a.* Tordu, contourné, défiguré. **contortion**, *n.* Contorsion; (*Anat.*) luxation, *f.*

contour ('kɒntuə), *n.* Contour, *m.* **contour-lines**, *n.pl.* Courbes d'altitude, *f.pl.*

contra ('kɒntrə), *prep.* Contre; (*Comm.*) d'autre part. Per contra, *par contre*.

contraband ('kɒntrəbænd), *a.* De contrebande. **Contraband goods**, *marchandises de contrebande, f.pl.* *n.* Contrebande, *f.* **Contraband of war**, *la contrebande de guerre, f.* **contrabandist**, *n.* Contrebandier, *m.*

contract (kən'trækt), *v.t.* Contracter, abréger, raccourcir, rétrécir; (*fig.*) resserrer; rider, froncer (the eyebrows, etc.); prendre (a habit). *v.i.* Se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se rider; (*Comm.*) traiter (pour), contracter, s'engager (à), entreprendre, soumissionner. To contract for, *trailer pour*. *n.* ('kɒntrækt) Contrat; pacte, *m.*, convention; adjudication, entreprise à forfait, soumission (for public works); promesse (of marriage), *f.* By contract, *à forfait*; by private contract, *de gré à gré, à l'amiable*; conditions of contract, *cahier des charges, m.*; to put up to contract, *mettre en adjudication*. **contractable**, *a.* Contractable. **contractedness**, *n.* Rétrécissement, resserrement, *m.* **contractibility** ('bɪlɪti) or **contractibleness**, *n.* Contractibilité, faculté de se contracter, *f.* **contractible**, *a.* Contractible, susceptible de contraction. **contractile**, *a.* Contractile. **contractility** (kən'træktɪlɪti), *n.* Force contractive, contractilité, *f.* **contraction** (kən'trækʃən), *n.* Contraction, *f.*, rétrécissement; raccourcissement; retrait (of metals), *m.*; (*Math.*) abréviation, *f.*

contractor (kən'træktə), *n.* Contractant, *m.*, contractante, *f.*; entrepreneur (builder); fournisseur (for the army or navy); adjudicataire (granter), *m.*

contradict (kən'trædɪkt), *v.t.* Contredire, démentir. To contradict oneself, *se démentir*; (*colloq.*) se contredire. **contradictor**, *n.* Contredicteur, *m.* **contradiction**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti (dual), *m.* **contradictious**, *a.* Contradictoire; plein de contradictions. **contradictiousness**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, esprit de contradiction, *m.* **contradictorily**, *adv.* Contradictoirement. **contradictoriness**, *n.* Nature contradictoire, *m.* **contradictory**, *a.* Contradictoire.

contradistinction (kən'trædɪstɪŋkʃən), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, contraste, *m.* In contradistinction to, *par contraste avec*.

contradistinguish (kən'trædɪstɪŋɡwɪʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer.

contraindicate (kən'treɪndɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Contre-indiquer. **contraindicant** or **contraindication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

contralto

contralto (kən'træltou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contralto, contralto, *m.*

contraposition (kəntrəpə'zifən), *n.* Contreposition, *f.*

contrariety (kəntrə'raiet), *n.* Contrariété, opposition; contradiction, *f.* **contrarily** ('kəntrə'riili), *adv.* Contrairement, en sens contraire. **contrariness**, *n.* Contrariété, opposition, *f.* **contrariouly** (kən'trə'riəsi), *adv.* Contrairement. **contrariwise** ('kəntrə'riwaiz), *adv.* Au contraire, en sens opposé. **contrary** ('kəntrəri), *a.* Contraire; *n.* Contraire, *m.* On the contrary, au contraire; quite the contrary, tout le contraire, bien au contraire; to the contrary, contre, en sens contraire.

contrast ('kəntræst), *n.* Contraste, *m.* To stand in contrast, faire contraste. *v.t.* (kən'træst) Faire contraster; mettre en contraste. *v.i.* Contraster, faire contraste.

contrate ('kəntrait), *a.* De rencontre. **contrate-wheel**, *n.* Roue de rencontre, *f.*

contravallation (kəntrəvə'leifən), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contrevallation, *f.*

contravene (kəntrə'vi:n), *v.t.* Contrevenir à, enfreindre. **contravener**, *n.* Contrevenant, *m.* **contravention** ('-venʃən), *n.* Contrevenant, infraction, *f.*

contributory (kən'tribjutəri), *a.* Tributaire. **contribute**, *v.t.* Contribuer, payer; *v.i.* Contribuer (*à*); concourir, collaborer (*à*). **contribution** (kən'tribjuʃən), *n.* Contribution, *f.*, article (in a journal etc.), *m.* **contributive** (kən'tribjutiv), *a.* Qui contribue, contributif. To be contributive to, contribuer à. **contributor**, *n.* Contribuant, *m.*, personne qui contribue, *f.*; collaborateur, *m.* To be a contributor to, contribuer à. **contributory**, *a.* Tributaire.

contrite ('kəntrait), *a.* Contrit, pénitent. **contritely**, *adv.* Avec contrition. **contriteness**, *n.* Contrition, *f.* **contrition** ('-triʃən), *n.* Contrition, *f.*

contrivable (kən'traivəbl), *a.* Possible à faire, à arranger, ou à combiner. **contrivance**, *n.* Invention; combinaison, idée, *f.*; artifice, moyen, *m.*; projet, *m.* **contrive**, *v.t.* Inventer, trouver, imaginer; arranger; *v.i.* S'arranger de manière (*à*), s'arranger (pour), trouver moyen (de); parvenir (*à*), venir à bout (de). **contriver**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.*, inventrice, *f.*, auteur, *m.* **contriving**, *a.* Ingénieux, artificieux.

control (kən'troul), *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; gérance, *f.*; frein; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Contrôler, gouverner, régler, diriger; réprimer. **controllable**, *a.* Sujet à contrôle; gouvernable, docile. **controller**, *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **controllership**, *n.* Charge de contrôleur, *f.*, contrôle, *m.*

controversial (kəntrə'vɜ:ʃəl), *a.* De controverse, polémique. **controversialist**, *n.* Controversiste, *m.* **controversy** ('kəntrəvɜ:si), *n.* Controverse, polémique, dispute, *f.*; différend, *m.*

controvert ('kəntrəvɜ:t), *v.t.* Controverser, disputer. **controvertible**, *a.* Sujet à controverse.

contumacious (kən'tju:'meifəs), *a.* Obstiné, récalcitrant, opiniâtre, pervers; (*Law*) contumace. **contumaciously**, *adv.* Obstinement; (*Law*) par contumace. **contumaciousness** or **contumacy** ('kən'tju:'məsi), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté; (*Law*) contumace, *f.*

contumelious (kən'tju:'miliəs), *a.* Injurieux, outrageant, méprisant. **contumeliously**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement. **contumely** ('kən'tju:'meli), *n.* Injure, *f.*, mépris, dédain, *m.*, insulte, *f.* **contuse** (kən'tju:z), *v.t.* Piler, broyer, contusionner, meurtrir. **contusion**, *n.* Contusion, meurtrissure, *f.*

conundrum (kə'nandrəm), *n.* Enigme, *f.*, jeu de mots, *m.*

convalescence (kənvə'lesəns), *n.* Convalescence, *f.* **convalescent**, *a.* Convalescent. **Convalescent home**, *asile de convalescence*, *m.*; *n.* **Convalescent**, *m.*, convalescente, *f.*

convallaria (kənvə'leəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Convallaire, *f.*, muguet, *m.*

convenable (kən'vimeibl), *a.* Qui peut être con-

convey

voqué. **convene** (kən'vime), *v.t.* Convoquer, réunir, assembler; citer (devant); *v.i.* S'assembler, se réunir. **convenor**, *n.* Personne qui convoque, *f.*; président, *m.*

convenience (kən'viniəns) or **conveniency**, *n.* Commodité, convenance, *f.*; objet de commodité, *m.* At your convenience, sans vous déranger; at your earliest convenience, aussitôt que cela vous sera commode, à la première occasion. **convenient**, *a.* Commode, convenable. If it is convenient to you, si cela ne vous dérange pas; if you could make it convenient to, si vous pouvez vous arranger de manière à ce que (with subjunctive) ou de manière à (with infinitive). **conveniently**, *adv.* Commodément, convenablement, bien; sans se gêner.

convent ('kənvent), *n.* Couvent, *m.*

conventicle (kən'ventikl), *n.* Conventicule, *m.*

convention (kən'venʃən), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, *m.*; assemblée, *f.* **conventional**, *a.* Conventionnel, de convention. **conventionalism**, *n.* Ce qui est conventionnel, *m.*; phrase de convention, *f.*, usage de convention, *m.* **conventionality** (kən'venʃənəli'ti), *n.* Nature conventionnelle, *f.* **conventionally**, *a.* Par convention.

conventual (kən'ventʃuəl), *a.* Conventuel. *n.* Conventuel, religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.* **conventually**, *adv.* Conventuellement.

converge (kən'veɪdʒ), *v.i.* Converger. **convergence**, *n.* Convergence, *f.* **convergent**, *a.* Convergent.

conversable (kən'veɪsəbl), *a.* De bonne conversation, sociable. **conversableness**, *n.* Amabilité, sociabilité, *f.* **conversably**, *adv.* D'une manière sociable.

conversant ('kənveɪsənt), *a.* Versé (dans); familier (avec). **Conversant with**, versé dans, au fait de, au courant de.

conversation (kən'veɪsəʃən), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, entretien; commerce, *m.* **Earnest conversation**, *entretien sérieux*; **private conversation**, *entretien particulier*; to carry on a conversation, faire la conversation; to change the conversation, changer de sujet. **conversational**, *a.* De conversation. A man of great conversational powers, un excellent causeur, *m.* **conversationalist**, *n.* Causeur, conversationniste, *m.*

conversazione (kən'veɪsəʃi'ouni), *n.* Assemblée littéraire, réunion, *f.*

converse (1) (kən'veɪs), *v.i.* Causer, converser, s'entretenir, faire la conversation.

converse (2) ('kənveɪs), *n.* Commerce, entretien, *m.*, conversation; (*Log.*) converse; (*Math.*) réciproque, *f.* *a.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, inverse. **conversely** (kən'veɪsli), *adv.* Réciproquement.

conversion (kən'veɪʃən), *n.* Conversion, *f.*, changement, *m.* **convert** (kən'veɪt), *v.t.* Convertir, transformer; faire servir; *v.i.* Se convertir, se transformer, se changer; *n.* ('kənveɪt) Converti, *m.*, convertie, *f.* To become a convert, se convertir. **converter**, *n.* Convertisseur, *m.* **convertibility**, *n.* Convertibilité, *f.* **convertible**, *a.* Convertible (of things); convertissable (of persons). **convertibly**, *adv.* Réciproquement.

convex (kən'veks), *a.* Convexe. *n.* ('kənveks) Corps convexe, *m.* **convexedly**, *adv.* De forme convexe. **convexity**, *n.* Convexité, *f.* **convexly**, *adv.* De forme convexe. **convexo-concave**, *a.* Convexo-concave. **convexo-convex**, *a.* Convexo-convexe.

convey (kən'vei), *v.t.* Transporter (goods etc.); porter, conduire, amener; transmettre (sounds etc.); présenter (thanks etc.); donner (ideas etc.); communiquer (news etc.); céder (property etc.). To convey a meaning, donner l'idée de; to convey to posterity, transmettre à la postérité. **conveyable**, *a.* Transportable, portable, exprimable. **conveyance**, *n.* Transport, *m.*; transmission; voiture (vehicle); (*Law*) cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.* **conveyancer**, *n.* Notaire, *m.* **conveyancing**, *n.* Notariat, *m.* **conveyer**, *n.*

convict

Personne qui transporte, qui transmet, etc., *f.* porteur, voiturier, *m.*

convict (kən'vikt), *v.t.* Condamner, déclarer coupable; convaincre (of error etc.). *n.* ('kɒnvikt) Condamné, *m.*, condamnée, *f.*, forçat, galérien, déporté; forçat libéré (on ticket of leave), *m.* Convict prison, *bagne*, *m.* **convict-keeper**, *n.* Garde-chiourme, *m.* **conviction** (kən'vikʃən), *n.* Conviction, persuasion; (*Law*) condamnation, *f.* **convictive**, *a.* Convaincant; (*Law*) convictionnel.

convince (kən'vins), *v.t.* Convaincre, persuader. **convincing**, *a.* Convaincant. **convincingly**, *adv.* D'une manière convaincante. **convincingness**, *n.* Caractère convaincant, *m.*, force, *f.*

convivial (kən'vivial), *a.* De festin, sociable, joyeux, jovial. **conviviality** (-'ælitɪ), *n.* Sociabilité, gaieté, *f.*

convocation (kən'və'keɪʃən), *n.* Convocation; (*Eccles.*) assemblée, *f.*

convoke (kən'vouk), *v.t.* Convoquer, assembler.

convolute ('kɒnvəlʊt) or **convoluted**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Convoluté. **convolution** (-'lju:ʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*, enroulement, *m.* **convolve** (kən'vɒlv), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler. **convolvulus** (kən'vɒlvjʊləs), *n.* (*pl.* convolvuli) Volubilis, liseron, *m.*, belle-de-jour, *f.*

convoy (kən'voi), *v.t.* Convoier, escorter. *n.* ('kɒnvoi) Convoi, *m.*, escorte, *f.* Convoy-ship, bâtiment convoyeur, bâtiment d'escorte, *m.*, escorte, *f.*

convulse (kən'vals), *v.t.* Convulser, donner des convulsions à; (*fig.*) ébranler, bouleverser. **convulsed**, *a.* Crispé, convulsé, bouleversé. To be convulsed with laughter, se tordre de rire. **convulsion**, *n.* Convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) commotion, *f.* Fit of convulsions, accès de convulsion, *m.*; to be seized with convulsions, tomber en convulsions. **convulsory**, *a.* Convulsionnaire. **convulsive**, *a.* Convulsif. **convulsively**, *adv.* Convulsivement.

cony or **coney** ('kouni), *n.* Lapin; (*fig.*) niais, *m.* **coo** (ku), *v.i.* Roucouler. **cooing**, *m.* Roucoulement, *m.*

cooe ('kuri), *n.* Cri, appel, *m.*

cook (kuk), *n.* Cuisinier, *m.*, cuisinière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) coq, *m.* Cook-shop, *rôtisserie*, *gargote*, *f.*; cook-shop keeper, *gargotier*, *traiteur*, *m.*; head cook, chef, *m.* *v.i.* Cuire; faire la cuisine, cuisiner; falsifier (accounts); (*fig.*) arranger. *v.t.* Cuire, faire cuire; apprêter; (*Naut.*) coquerie. **cookery**, *n.* Cuisine, *f.* **cookery-book**, *n.* Livre de cuisine, *m.*

cookie ('kuki) [*Sc.*], *n.* Petit gâteau sucré, *m.* **cooking** ('kukiŋ), *n.* La cuisine (art), *f.*; cuisson (act of cooking), *f.*

cool (ku:l), *a.* Frais; froid; (*fig.*) calme, tranquille; impudent, peu gêné. As cool as a cucumber, avec un sang-froid inébranlable; how cool that man is, comme cet homme est sans gêne ou a de l'aplomb; to grow cool, se refroidir; to keep cool, garder son sang-froid. *n.* Frais, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.* In the cool, au frais. *v.t.* Rafraichir; refroidir; (*fig.*) calmer, modérer. To cool one's heels, croquer le marmot. *v.i.* Se refroidir; refroidir. To cool down, se calmer, s'apaiser. **cooler**, *n.* Rafraichisseur, réfrigérant; (*Med.*) rafraichissant, *m.*; (*Motor*) radiateur, *m.* **cool-headed**, *a.* De sang froid. **cooling**, *a.* Rafraichissant, calmant; *n.* Rafraichissement; (*Motor* etc.) refroidissement, *m.* **coolish**, *a.* Un peu frais. **coolly** ('ku:li), *adv.* Fraichement; (*fig.*) froidement, de sang-froid, tranquillement, sans gêne. **coolness**, *n.* Fraicheur, *f.*, frais, *m.*; (*fig.*) froideur (indifference), *f.*; sang-froid, *m.*, impudence, *f.*, sans-gêne (impudence), *m.*

coom (ku:m), *n.* Cambouis, *m.*, suie, *f.*

coon (ku:n), *n.* Raton, *m.* He's a gone coon (*slang*), c'est fait de lui.

coop (ku:p), *n.* Poulailler, *m.*, mue, *f.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans une mue; enfermer étroitement, claquer. To be cooped up, être enfermé comme dans une cage.

cooper ('ku:pə), *n.* Tonnelier, *m.* **cooperage**, *n.* Tonnerie, *f.*

coral

co-operate (kou'opəreit), *v.t.* Coopérer, concourir (à). **co-operation**, *n.* Coopération, *f.*; concours, *m.* **co-operative**, *a.* Coopérant, coopératif. Co-operative stores, *magasins de société coopérative*, *m.pl.* **co-operator**, *n.* Coopérateur, *m.*

co-opt (kou'opt), *v.t.* Coopter. **co-optation**, *n.* Cooptation, *f.*

co-ordinate (kou'ɔ:di-neit), *v.t.* Coordonner. *a.* (-nat) Du même rang, égale; (*Math.*) coordonné, *n.*; (*pl.*) coordonnées, *f.pl.* **co-ordinately**, *adv.* Également, au même rang. **co-ordination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Égalité de rang, coordination, *f.*

coot (ku:t), *n.* Foulque, *f.*

cop (kɒp), *n.* Cime, *f.*, sommet, *m.*; huppe, aigrette (of birds), *f.*; (*slang*) sergent de ville, *m.*

copaiba (ko'peiba) or **copayva**, *n.* Copahu, *m.*

copal ('koupəl), *n.* Copal, *m.*

coparcenary (kou'pa:rsənəri), *n.* (*Law*) Succession par indivis, *f.* **coparcener**, *n.* Propriétaire indivis, *m.*, propriétaire indivise, *f.*

copartner (kou'pɑ:tnər), *n.* Associé, *m.* **copartnership**, *n.* Association, *f.*

copayva [COPAIBA].

cope (1) (kou:p), *n.* Chaperon, *m.*, chape (sacerdotal vestment); (*fig.*) voûte des cieux, *f.* **cope-maker**, *n.* Chaper, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir, chaperonner.

cope (2) (kou:p), *v.i.* Lutter. To cope with, tenir tête à; lutter contre.

Copernican (ko'pɜ:nɪkən), *a.* Copernicien.

copier ('kɒpiər) or **copyist**, *n.* Copiste; (*fig.*) imitateur, *m.*

coping ('kɒpɪŋ), *n.* Faîte (of a building); couronnement (of a wall), *m.*

copious ('kɒpiəs), *a.* Abondant, copieux. **copiously**, *adv.* Copieusement, abondamment. **copiousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

copper ('kɒpər), *n.* Cuivre, *m.*; chaudière (boiler), *f.*, chaudron (small boiler), *m.*; batterie de cuisine, *f.*; (*slang*) sergent (policeman), *m.*; (*pl.*) petite monnaie, *f.* *a.* De cuivre. *v.t.* Cuivrer; (*Naut.*) doubler en cuivre. **copper-bottomed**, *a.* Doubé en cuivre, à fond de cuivre. **copper-coloured**, *a.* Cuivré. **copper-hued**, *a.* Cuivré. **copper-nose**, *n.* Nez couperosé, *m.* **copper-plate**, *n.* Taille-douce; gravure en taille-douce, *f.* **copper-plate engraver**, graveur en taille-douce, *m.*; **copper-plate engraving**, gravure en taille-douce, *f.* **copper-smith**, *n.* Chaudronnier, *m.* **copper-wire**, *n.* Fil de cuivre, *m.* **copper-works**, *n.* Fonderie de cuivre, *f.* **coppery**, *a.* Cuivreux.

copperas ('kɒpərəs), *n.* Couperose, *f.*

coppe ('kɒpɪs) or **copse**, *n.* Taillis, *m.* **copse**, *v.t.* Conserver en taillis.

Copt (kɒpt), *n.* Copte, *m.* **Coptic**, *n.* Copte (language), *m.*; *a.* Copte.

copula ('kɒpjʊlə), *n.* Copule, *f.* **copulate**, *v.t.* S'accoupler. **copulation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Copulation, *f.* **copulative**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Copulatif; *n.* Copulative, *f.*

copy ('kɒpi), *n.* Copie, *f.*; exemple (for writing); exemplaire (of printed books); numéro (newspaper); modèle (for drawing), *m.* Rough copy, brouillon, *m.*; to make a fair copy of, mettre au net; true copy, copie conforme, *f.* *v.t.* Copier; imiter. To copy out, transcrire. **copy-book**, *n.* Cahier, livre d'écriture, *m.* **copyhold**, *n.* Tenure en vertu de copie du rôle de la cour seigneuriale, *f.* **copyholder**, *n.* Tenancier par copyhold, *m.* **copying-book**, *n.* Copie-lettres, *f.* **copying-clerk**, *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **copying-ink**, *n.* Encre à copier, *f.* **copying-press**, *n.* Presse à copier, *f.* **copyist** [COPPER], *n.* **copyright**, *n.* Droits d'auteur, *m.pl.*; propriété littéraire, *f.* This is copyright, reproduction interdite.

coquet (ko'ket), *v.i.* Faire des coquetteries (à); faire la coquette (avec). **coquet** or **coquette**, *n.* Coquette, *f.* **coquetry** ('koukətri), *n.* Coquetterie, *f.* **coquettish** (-'ketɪʃ), *a.* Coquet, en coquette. **coquettishly**, *adv.* Coquettement.

coracle ('kɒrəkl), *n.* Bateau pêcheur, *m.*

coracoid ('kɒrəkɔɪd), *a.* Coracoïde.

coral ('kɒrəl), *n.* Corail; hochet de corail (rattle), *m.*

a. De corail. coral-fisher, *n.* Corailleur, *m.* coral-fishing or coral-fishery, *n.* Pêche du corail, *f.* coral-reef, *n.* Banc de corail, *m.* coralliform, *a.* Coralliforme, *a.* coralline, *a.* and *n.* Corallin, *f.* **coranto** (ko'rantou), *n.* Courante (dance), *f.* **corbeil** (ko'ribel), *n.* (*Arch.* and *Fort.*) Corbeille, *f.* **corbel** (ko'ribel), *n.* (*Arch.*) Corbeau, *m.* cor-belling, *n.* Encorbellement, *m.* **cord** (ko'rd), *n.* Corde, *f.* cordon; cordage, *m.*, gansse, *f.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* *v.t.* Corder. cord-maker, *n.* Cordier, *m.* cord-wood, *n.* Bois de stère, *m.* cor-dage, *n.* Cordage, *m.* corded, *a.* Cordé, à côtes (of silk). **cordate** (ko'rdait) or **cordated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cordé. **cordelier** (ko'rdel'liar), *n.* Cordelier, *m.* **cordial** (ko'rdial), *a.* Cordial. *n.* Cordial, *m.*, liqueur, *f.* cordiality (ko'rdi'eliti), *n.* Cordialité, *f.* cordially (ko'rdi'eli), *adv.* Cordialement. **cordiform** (ko'rdi'fom), *a.* Cordiforme. **cordon** (ko'rdon), *n.* Cordon, *m.* **corduroy** (ko'rdjuroi), *n.* Velours à côtes, *m.* Corduroy road, chaussée formée de troncs d'arbres jetés en travers, *f.* ***cordwainer** (ko'rdweinai), *n.* Cordonnier, *m.* **core** (ko'ar), *n.* Cœur; noyau (of a casting); (*fig.*) milieu, centre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) âme (of a rope), *f.* Rotten to the core, pourri jusqu'à la moëlle. **co-regent** (ko'rejidzant), *n.* Corégent, *m.* **co-religionist** (ko'relidzənist), *n.* Coreligion-naire, *m.f.* **co-respondent** (ko're'spondant), *n.* Com-plice, *m.* **corf** (ko'rf), *n.* Manne, *f.* **coriaceous** (ko'ri'eifas), *a.* Coriacé. **coriander** (ko'ri'əndər), *n.* Coriandre, *f.* **Corinthian** (ko'rinθiən), *a.* Corinthien, de Corinthe. **co-rival** [CORRIVAL]. **cork** (ko'rk), *n.* Liège; bouchon; bouchon (for bottles etc.), *m.*; nageoire (float for swimming), *f.* *v.t.* Boucher. cork-cutter, *n.* Bouchonnier, *m.* cork-screw, *n.* Tire-bouchon, *m.* Corkscrew staircase, escalier en limaçon, *m.* cork-tree, *n.* Chêne-liège, *m.* corking, *n.* Bouchage, *m.* corky, *a.* De liège, subéreux. **cormorant** (ko'rmərənt), *n.* Cormoran; (*fig.*) glouton, *m.* **corn** (ko'rn), *n.* Grain, froment, *m.*; céréales, *f.pl.*; blé (wheat); cor (on the foot), *m.* Ear of corn, épi de blé, *m.*; Indian corn, maïs, *m.*; soft corn, ail de perdrix, *m.* *v.t.* Saler (beef); grener (gunpowder). **corn-chandler**, *n.* Blatier, marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-cockle**, *n.* Nielle, *f.* corn-crake, *n.* Râle de genêt, *m.* **corn-crops**, *n.pl.* Céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-cutter**, *n.* Pédicure, *m.* **corn-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-exchange**, *n.* Halle aux blés, *f.* **corn-factor**, *n.* Facteur de la halle aux blés, blatier, *m.* **cornfield**, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **corn-flour**, *n.* Farine de maïs, *f.* **corn-flower**, *n.* Bluet, *m.* **corn-laws**, *n.pl.* Lois des céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-market**, *n.* Halle au blé, *f.* **corn-merchant**, *n.* Négociant en blé, *m.* **corn-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau de paille, *m.* **corn-poppy**, *n.* Coquelicot, *m.* **corn-stack**, *n.* Meule de blé, *f.* **corn-trade**, *n.* Commerce des grains, *m.* **corned beef**, *n.* Bœuf salé, *m.* **cornea** (ko'niə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Cornée, *f.* **cornel** (ko'niəl), *n.* Cornouille, *f.* **cornel-tree**, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.* **cornelian** (ko'ni:liən), *n.* (*Min.*) Cornaline, *f.* **corneous** (ko'niəs), *a.* Corné. **corner** (ko'niər), *n.* Coin, angle, *m.*; encoignure; (*Tech.*) cornière, *f.*; (*fig.*) monopole, accaparement, *m.* Corner house, maison du coin ou qui fait le coin, *f.*; corner tooth, incisive externe, *f.*; to drive into a corner, pousser dans un coin ou au bout. *v.t.* (*Comm.*) Accaparer; (*fig.*) pousser dans un coin, acculer. **corner-stone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, *f.* **cornered**, *a.* À coins, à angles. **cornerwise**, *adv.* Diagonalement. **cornet** (ko'niət), *n.* Cornet; sous-lieutenant (in cavalry). **cornetcy**, *n.* Sous-lieutenance, *f.*

cornice (ko'ni:s), *n.* Corniche, *f.* **corniferous** (ko'ni'fərəs), *a.* Cornigère. **cornific** *a.* Qui produit des cornes. **corniform** (ko'ni'fom), *a.* Corniforme. **Cornish** (ko'ni:ʃ), *a.* De Cornouailles. **cornopean** (ko'ni'opiən), *n.* Cornet à pistons, *m.* **cornucopia** (ko'ni'ju'koupia), *n.* Corne d'abondance, *f.* **corny** (ko'ni), *a.* De corne. **corolla** (ko'rəla), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corolle, *f.* **corollary** (ko'rələri), *n.* Corollaire, *m.* **corona** (ko'rəuna), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; (*Arch.*) lar-mier, *m.*; (*Bot. etc.*) couronne, *f.* **coronach** (ko'rənəx), *n.* Chant funèbre (des Écossais), *m.* **coronal** (ko'rənəl), *n.* Guirlande; (*fig.*) couronne; (*Anat.*) suture coronale, *f.* *a.* (*Anat.*) Coronal. **coronary**, *a.* De couronne; (*Anat.*) coronaire. **coronation** (kə'neiʃən), *n.* Couronnement, sacre, *m.* **coroner** (ko'rənə), *n.* Coroner, *m.* **coronet** (ko'rənət), *n.* Petite couronne, *f.* **coronoid** (ko'rənəid), *a.* (*Anat.*) Coronoid. **corporal** (1) (ko'kəpərəl), *n.* Caporal (of infantry); brigadier (of cavalry), *m.* **corporal** (2) (ko'kəpərəl), *a.* Corporel. *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Corporal, *m.* **corporality** (ko'kəpərə'li:ti), *n.* (*Theol.*) Corporalité, matérialité, *f.* **corporally**, *adv.* Corporellement, de corps. **corporate** (ko'kəpərət), *a.* Érigé en corporation; de corporation. **corporation** (ko'kəpərə'eiʃən), *n.* Cor-poration, *f.*; corps constitué, *m.*; société, *f.*; conseil municipal, *m.*, municipalité (of a town), *f.*; (*factet.*) bedaine, *f.* **corporative** (ko'kəpərə'tiv), *a.* Collectif, corporatif. **corporeal** (ko'kə'poəriəl), *a.* Corporel, matériel. **corporeally**, *adv.* Corporellement, matériellement. **corporeity** (kə'ri:ti), *n.* Corporeité, *f.* **corposant** (ko'kəpəzənt), *n.* Feu Saint-Elme, *m.* **corps** (ko'ə), *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Corps, *m.* Army corps, corps d'armée, *m.* **corpse** (ko'kəps), *n.* Cadavre, corps mort, *m.* **corpulence** (ko'kəpjuləns) or **corpulency**, *n.* Corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.* **corpulent**, *a.* Cor-pulent, gros, gras. **Corpus Christi** (ko'kəps 'kristai) La Fête-Dieu, *f.* **corpuscle** (ko'kəpəsl), *n.* Corpuscule, *m.* **corpuscular** (ko'kə'pəskjulər), *a.* Corpusculaire. **corpuscularian** (ko'kə'pəskju'leəriən), *n.* Corpusculiste, *m.* **correct** (kə'rekt), *a.* Correct, exact, juste; (*fig.*) convenable, en règle; pur, bon (of style). It's the correct thing, il est de rigueur. *v.t.* Corriger, rectifier, reprendre. To correct oneself, se corriger, se reprendre; to stand corrected, reconnaître son erreur, avouer qu'on a tort. **correction**, *n.* Correction, *f.* By way of correction, correctionnellement; under cor-rection, sauf correction. **correctional**, *a.* Cor-rectionnel. **corrective**, *a.* De correction, correctif; *n.* Correctif, *m.* **correctly**, *adv.* Correctement, exactement, justement, juste; convenablement, ré-gulièrement. **correctness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, correction; pureté (of style); fidélité (of a copy), *f.* **corrector**, *n.* Correcteur, *m.* **correlate** (kə'releɪt), *v.i.* Correspondre, être corrélatif. **correlation** (kə'rel'i:ʃən), *n.* Corrélation, *f.* **correlative** (kə'relə'tiv), *a.* Corrélatif; *n.* Corrélatif, *m.* **correlatively**, *adv.* Corrélativement, d'une manière corrélatif. **correlativeness**, *n.* Caractère corrélatif, *m.* **correspond** (kə'res'pənd), *v.i.* Correspondre (à ou avec), répondre (à) s'accorder (avec); être con-forme (à). **correspondence**, *n.* Correspondance, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* **correspondent**, *a.* Cor-respondant, conforme, qui se rapporte (à); *n.* Corre-spondant, *m.* **correspondently**, *adv.* D'une manière correspondante, conformément (à). **corresponding**, *a.* Correspondant (à). ***corresponsive**, *a.* Corre-spondant, conforme (à). **corridor** (ko'ridɔ:r), *n.* Corridor; passage, *m.*

galérie, *f.*; (*Fort.*) chemin couvert, *m.* Corridor carriage, wagon à couloir, *m.*; corridor train, train à vouloir, *m.*

corrigible ('kɔrɪdʒɪbl), *a.* Corrigible. corrigibility, *n.* Caractère corrigible, *m.*

corrival (kɔ'raɪvəl), *n.* Rival, compétiteur, *m.* corivalry, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*

corroborant (kə'rɒbəɾənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Corroborant. *n.* Corroborant, *m.*

corroborate (kə'rɒbəreɪt), *v.t.* Corroborer, confirmer. *corroboration* (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Corroboration, confirmation, *f.* In corroboration of, *a l'appui de.* **corroborative** (-'rɒbəreɪtɪv), *a.* Corroboratif; *n.* (*Med.*) Corroboratif, *m.*

corrode (kə'rɒʊd), *v.t.* Corroder, ronger; (*fig.*) miner, détruire. **corroding**, *a.* Corrodant. **corrosion**, *n.* Corrosion; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.* **corrosive**, *a.* Corrosif; (*fig.*) rongeur. **Corrosive care**, *souci rongeur*, *m.*; *n.* Corrosif, *m.* **corrosively**, *adv.* Comme un corrosif. **corrosiveness**, *n.* Nature corrosive; (*fig.*) acrimonie, *f.*

corrugate ('kɒrəgeɪt), *v.t.* Rider, plisser, froncer; onduler. **Corrugated iron**, *tôle ondulée*, *f.* *v.i.* Se plisser, se froncer, se rider. **corrugation**, *n.* Corrugation, *f.*; (*fig.*) plissement, froncement, *m.*

corrupt (kə'rʌpt), *v.t.* Corrompre. *v.i.* Se corrompre. To become corrupt, *se corrompre*, *se dépraver*. *a.* Corrompu, dépravé, vicié. **Corrupt practices**, *faits de corruption électorale*, *m.pl.* **corrupter**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **corruptibility**, *n.* Corruptibilité, *f.* **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière corruptible. **corrupting**, *a.* Corrupteur. **corruption**, *n.* Corruption; (*fig.*) altération (of texts etc.), *f.* **corruptive**, *a.* Corruptif. **corruptly**, *adv.* Par corruption. **corruptness**, *n.* Corruption, *f.* **corruptress**, *n.* Corruptrice, *f.*

corsage ('kɔ:siʒ), *n.* Corsage, *m.*

corsair ('kɔ:seɪ), *n.* Corsaire, *m.*

corse (kɔ:ɾs), *n.* (*poet.*) Cadavre, *m.*

corset ('kɔ:seɪt), *n.* Corset, *m.* **corset-maker**, *n.* Corsetier, *m.*, corsetière, *f.*

Corsican ('kɔ:siikən), *a.* Corse, de Corse. *n.* Corse.

corslet ('kɔ:slət), *n.* Corselet, *m.*

Cortes ('kɔ:teɪz), *n.pl.* Cortès, *f.pl.*

cortical ('kɔ:ɾtikəl), *a.* Cortical. **corticate**, *a.* Cortiqueux. **corticiferous** (-'sɪfərəs), *a.* Corticifère. **corticiform** (-'tɪsɪfɔ:ɾm), *a.* Corticiforme. **corticin** ('kɔ:ɾtɪsɪn), *n.* Corticine, *f.*

corundum (kə'rʌndəm), *n.* Corindon, *m.*

coruscant (kə'rʌskənt), *a.* Scintillant, brillant. **coruscate** ('kɔ:ɾseɪt), *v.i.* Scintiller, briller. **coruscation** (kɔ:ɾseɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Coruscation, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclat, éclair, *m.*

corvette (kɔ:ɾ'vet), *n.* Corvette, *f.*

corybant ('kɔ:ɾɪbɪənt), *n.* Corybante, *m.* **corybantic** (-'bɛntɪk), *a.* Corybantique.

corymb ('kɔ:ɾɪm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corymbe, *m.* **corymbiate** (kə'rɪmbɪət), **corymbiated**, or **corymbose** (kɔ:ɾɪm 'bəʊs), *a.* Corymbé, corymbueux. **corymbiferous** (-'bɪfərəs), *a.* Corymbifère. **corymbiform** (kə'rɪmbɪ fɔ:ɾm), *a.* Corymbiforme.

corypheus (kɔ:ɾɪ'fɪ:əs), *n.* Coryphée, *m.*

coryza (kə'raɪzə), *n.* Coryza, *m.*

cos (kɔs) or **cos-lettuce**, *n.* Laitue romaine, *f.*

cosecant (kɔ:se'kənt), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosécante, *f.*

cosignatory (kɔ:ɾ'sɪgnətəri), *n.* Cosignataire.

cosine ('kɔ:saɪn), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosinus, *m.*

cosmetic (kɔ:z'metɪk), *a.* Cosmétique. *n.* Cosmétique, *m.*

cosmic ('kɔ:zmɪk) or **cosmical**, *a.* Cosmique. **cosmically**, *adv.* Cosmiquement; avec le soleil (à son lever ou à son coucher).

cosmogonic (kɔ:zmɔ'gɔ:nɪk), *a.* Cosmogonique. **cosmogony** (kɔ:zmɔ'gɔ:nɪ), *n.* Cosmogonie, *f.* **cosmographer**, *n.* Cosmographe, *m.* **cosmographic** (kɔ:zmɔ'græfɪk) or **cosmographical**, *a.* Cosmographique. **cosmographically**, *adv.* Cosmographiquement, d'une

manière cosmographique. **cosmography** (kɔ:z'mɔ'græfɪ), *n.* Cosmographie, *f.*

cosmological (kɔ:zmɔ'lɔdʒɪkəl), *a.* Cosmologique. **cosmologist** (kɔ:zmɔ'lɔdʒɪst), *n.* Cosmologiste, cosmologue. **cosmology**, *n.* Cosmologie, *f.*

cosmopolite (kɔ:zmɔ'pɔləɪt), *n.* Cosmopolite, *m.* **cosmopolitan** (kɔ:zmɔ'pɔlɪtən), *a.* Cosmopolite. **cosmopolitanism**, *n.* Cosmopolitisme, *m.*

cosmorama (kɔ:zmɔ'rɑ:mə), *n.* Cosmorama, *m.*

Cossack ('kɔsək), *n.* Cosaque, *m.*

cosset ('kɔsət), *v.t.* Mitonner, dorloter, choyer. *n.* Agneau favori; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*

cosily ('kɔuzɪli), *adv.* A l'aise, confortablement.

cost (kɔst), *n.* Prix; frais, *m.*, dépense, *f.*; (*Comm.*) coût, *m.*; (*Law pl.*), dépens, *m.pl.* At any cost, *à tout prix*, *coûte que coûte*; cost price, *prix coûtant*; net cost, *prix de revient*, *m.*; to carry costs, (*Law*) *entraîner les dépens*; to one's cost, *à ses dépens*; what is the cost? *Quel en est le prix?* *v.i.* (*past and p.p.* cost) Coûter. Cost what it may, *coûte que coûte*; it costs me (pain) to find fault with you, *il m'en coûte de vous blâmer*.

costal ('kɔstəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Costal.

coster ('kɔstəɪ) or **costermonger** (-'mɑŋgəɪ), *n.* Marchand des quatre saisons, *m.*

costive ('kɔstɪv), *a.* Constipé. **costiveness**, *n.* Constipation, *f.*

costliness ('kɔstlɪnɪs), *n.* Haut prix, prix élevé, *m.*, grande dépense; somptuosité, richesse, *f.* **costly**, *a.* Coûteux, de prix; somptueux, précieux, de luxe.

costmary ('kɔstməri), *n.* Bâlsamite, balsamite odorante, *f.*

costume ('kɔstʃu:m, kəs'tʃu:m), *n.* Costume, *m.* **costumer** (kəs'tʃu:məɪ) or **costumier** (kəs'tʃu:mɪəɪ), *n.* Costumier, *m.*

cosy ('kɔuzɪ), *a.* Chaud, confortable; à l'aise; commode et petit (of apartments). *n.* Coussinet de théière (tea-cosy), *m.*

cot (1) (kɔt), *n.* Cabane, chaumière, maisonnette, *f.*; bercail, pare (for sheep).

cot (2) (kɔt), *n.* Petit lit (bed), lit d'enfant; (*Naut.*) cadre, *m.*

cotangent (kɔ:ɾ'tændʒənt), *n.* Cotangente, *f.*

cotenant (kɔ:ɾ'tenənt), *n.* Colocataire, *m.*

coterie (kɔ:ɾtəri), *n.* Coterie, clique, *f.*

cothurnus (kə'θɜ:ɾnəs), *n.* Cothurne, *m.*

cotoneaster (kə'tɔ:nɪ'æstəɪ), *n.* Cotonéastre, *m.*

cottage ('kɔtɪdʒ), *n.* Chaumière, cabane, (*fig.*) petite maison, villa, *f.* **Cottage hospital**, *petit hôpital à la campagne*; **cottage piano**, *piano droit*, *m.*; **Swiss cottage**, *châlet*, *m.* **cottager**, *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.* **cottar** or **cottier**, *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.*, villageois, *m.*

cotter ('kɔtəɪ), *n.* (*Tech.*) Clavette, *f.*

cotton ('kɔtn), *n.* Coton, *m.*; cottonnade; percale, percaline, *f.* **Darning-cotton**, *coton plat*; **knitting-cotton**, *coton à tricoter*, *m.*; **printed cotton**, *toile peinte*, *Indienne*, *f.*; **sewing-cotton**, *fil d'Écosse*, *m.* *v.i.* Cotonner. *v.i.* Se cottonner; (*fig.*) être intimement lié (avec). To cotton to, *prendre en amitié*. **cotton-cloth**, *n.* Toile de coton, *f.*, cottonnade, *f.* **cotton-gin**, *n.* Machine à égrener le coton, *f.* **cotton-goods**, *n.pl.* **Cottonnade**, *f.* **cotton-manufacture**, *n.* Industrie cotonnière, *f.* **cotton-mill**, *n.* Filature de coton, *f.* **cotton-plant** or **cotton-tree**, *n.* Cotonnier, *m.* **cotton-spinning**, *n.* Filage du coton, *m.* **cotton-velvet**, *n.* Velours de coton, *m.* **cotton-waste**, *n.* Déchets de coton, *m.pl.* **cotton-wool**, *n.* Ouate, *f.*

cotyle ('kɔtɪli), *n.* Cotyle, *m.*

cotyledon (kɔ:ɾɪ'lɪdɔ:n), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* **cotyledonal**, *a.* Cotylédonaire. **cotyledonous**, *a.* Cotylédoné.

couch (1) (kaʊtʃ), *n.* Canapé, *m.*, couche, *f.*; lit de repos (sick-bed), *m.* *v.i.* Se coucher, s'étendre, se baisser; se tapir. *v.t.* Coucher, étendre; (*fig.*) rédiger, exprimer, mettre par écrit; cacher; (*Surg.*) abaisser (cataract); tenir en arrêt (a lance). **couchant**, *a.* Couché, accroupi, tapi.

couch (2) (kʌtʃ) or **couch-grass** ('kʌtʃgrɑ:s), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*

cough

cough (kəʊf), *n.* Toux, *f.* Whooping-cough, *coqueluche, f.* To have a cough, *être enrhumé. v.i.* Tousser. To cough up, *expectorer.* **cough-drop** or **cough-lozenge**, *n.* Pastille pour la toux, *pâte pectorale, f.* **coughing**, *n.* Toux. Fit of coughing, *quinle, f.*

could, *past* [CAN (2)].

coulter ('koulteɪ), *n.* Coutre, *m.*

council ('kaunsil), *n.* Conseil; (*Eccles.*) concile, *m.* Cabinet council, *conseil des ministres, m.* **council-board**, *n.* Table du conseil, *m.* **council-chamber**, *n.* Chambre du conseil, *f.* **councillor** or **councilman**, *n.* Conseiller, *conseiller municipal, m.*

counsel ('kaunsəl), *n.* Conseil, avis, *m.*; prudence, discrétion, *f.*; dessein; avocat, défenseur (*lawyer*), *m.* Keep your own counsel, *n'en parlez à personne*; to keep one's counsel, *garder le secret*; to take counsel's opinion, *consulter un avocat. v.t.* Conseiller. **counselor**, *n.* Conseiller; avocat, *m.*

count (1) (kaunt), *n.* Comte (title), *m.*

count (2) (kaunt), *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*Law*) charge, *f.*, chef d'accusation, *m.* *v.t.* Compter, (*fig.*) regarder, considérer (to esteem, consider, etc.), imputer (to place to account); dépouiller (a ballot-box). That was counted to him for righteousness, *cela lui fut imputé à justice*; the House was counted out at 8 o'clock, *on a ajourné la Chambre à huit heures*; to count upon, *compter sur.*

countenance ('kauntənəns), *n.* Figure, mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; (*fig.*) countenance; protection, approbation, *f.*, appui, *m.* To be out of countenance, *perdre countenance, être décontenancé*; to change countenance, *changer de visage*; to give countenance to, *favoriser, encourager*; to keep one's countenance, *garder son sérieux*; to put out of countenance, *décontenancer. v.t.* Appuyer, encourager, favoriser; soutenir, défendre; être en faveur de.

counter ('kauntaɪ), *n.* Calculateur; compteur (instrument); (*Cards etc.*) jeton; comptoir (in a shop), *m.*; (*Mus.*) haute-contre, *f. adv.* Contre, contrairement (à), à l'encontre (de). To run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de. v.i.* Parer. **counter-jumper**, *n.* (*slang*) Calicot, *m.*

counter-, *comb. form.* Contre-

counteract (kauntər'ækt), *v.t.* Contrecarrer, contre-balancer, neutraliser. **counteraction**, *n.* Action contraire, *f.*, mouvement opposé, *m.*, opposition, résistance, *f.*

counter-attraction ('kauntər'atrækʃən), *n.* Attraction opposée, *f.* **counterbalance**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-balancer. **counter-bass**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-basse, *f.* **counter-brace**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Contre-brasser. ***counterbuff**, *v.t.* Repousser, faire reculer par un coup; *n.* Coup rendu, *m.* **counter-change**, *n.* Contre-échange, *m.*; *v.t.* Contre-échanger. **countercharge**, *n.* Contre-accusation, contre-plainte, *f.* **countercheck**, *n.* Obstacle, *m.*, censure, réprimande, *f.*; *v.t.* Opposer, réprimer, contrecarrer. **counter-current**, *n.* Contre-courant, *m.* **counter-deed**, *n.* Contre-lettre, *f.* **counterdraw**, *v.t.* Calquer. **counter-evidence**, *n.* Témoignage contraire, *m.*

counterfeit ('kauntaɪfɪt), *a.* Contrefait, imité, simulé; faux. *n.* Contrefaçon; fausse pièce, fausse monnaie; imitation, *f.* *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter; feindre. *v.i.* Feindre.

counterfoil ('kauntaɪfɔɪl), *n.* Talon de registre, souche, *m.* **counterfort**, *n.* Contre-boutant, contre-fort, *m.* **counter-fugue**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Contre-fugue, *f.* **counterguard**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-garde, *f.* **counter-indication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

countermand (kauntər'ma:nd), *v.t.* Contre-mander. Unless countermanded, *sans contr'ordre. n.* Contremandement, *m.* **counter-march**, *n.* Contremarche, *f.*; *v.i.* Contremarcher. **countermarch**, *n.* Contremarche, *f.*; *v.t.* Contremarquer. **countermine**, *n.* Contre-mine, *f.*; *v.t.* Contre-miner; (*fig.*) opposer, déjouer, combattre. **counter-movement**, *n.* Mouvement opposé, *m.*; (*Mil.*) contremarche, *f.* **countermure**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Contre-mur, *m.*; *v.t.* Contremurer.

court

in the course of, dans le cours de, (of time) dans le courant de; of course, naturellement, bien entendu, cela va sans dire; that is a matter of course, cela va sans dire; to take its course, prendre son cours; water-course, cours d'eau, *m. v.t.* Courir; faire courir; chasser. *v.i.* Courir; circuler (of the blood). courser, *n.* Coureur, coursier, cheval de course, *m.* coursing, *n.* Chasse au lévrier, *f.*

court (ko:rt), *n.* Cour, *f.*; tribunal, *m.*; impasse, *f.*, passage (small street), *m.*; (*Tennis*) cours, *m.* Back court, cour de derrière, *f.*; court of appeal, cour d'appel, cour de cassation; criminal court, cour de justice criminelle; in open court, en plein tribunal; to go to court, aller à la cour; to pay court to, faire sa cour à. *v.t.* Faire sa cour à, courtiser; chercher, rechercher; brigueur. To court inquiries, inviter les renseignements, être prêt à donner tous les renseignements. **court-baron**, *n.* Cour seigneuriale, *f.* **court-card**, *n.* Figure, *f.* **court-chaplain**, *n.* Aumônier de la cour, *m.* **court-day**, *n.* Jour d'audience, *m.* **court-dress**, *n.* Habit de cour, *m.*, robe de cour, *f.* **court-hand**, *n.* Grosse écriture, *f.* **court-house**, *n.* Palais de justice, *m.* **court-martial**, *n.* Conseil de guerre, *m.* **court-plaster**, *n.* Taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* **court-roll**, *n.* Terrier, *m.* **courtyard**, *n.* Cour, *f.*

courteous ('kæ:ɪ- or 'ko:rtiəs), *a.* Courtois, poli. **courteously**, *adv.* Courtoisement, poliment. **courteousness**, *n.* Courtoisie, politesse, *f.*

courtesan (ko:rtə'sæn), *n.* Courtisane, *f.* **courtesy** ('kæ:ɪ- or 'ko:rtəsi), *n.* Courtoisie, politesse; [cʊ:rtɪsɪ]

courtier (ko:rti:ə), *n.* Courtisan, homme de cour, *m.*

courtliness ('ko:rtli:nəs), *n.* Éléance, politesse, *f.* **courtly**, *a.* De cour, poli, élégant, courtois, gracieux.

courtship ('ko:rtʃɪp), *n.* Cour, *f.*

cousin ('kʌzn), *n.* Cousin, *m.*, cousine, *f.* First cousin, cousin germain, cousine germaine; second cousin, cousin issu ou cousine issue de germain.

cove (kʌv), *n.* Anse, crique, *f.*; (*slang*) gaillard, individu, *m.* *v.t.* (*Arch.*) Voûter, cintrer. **coved**, *a.* À voussures, cintré.

covenant ('kʌvənt), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, contrat; (*Engl. Hist.*) Covenant, *m.*; (*Bibl.*) alliance, *f.* To enter into a covenant, s'engager par contrat (*a.*) *v.i.* Convenir (de), s'engager (à). *v.t.* Stipuler par contrat. **covenanter**, *n.* Partie contractante, *f.*; (*Engl. Hist.*) covenantaire, *m.*

Coventry ('kʌvəntri), *n.* To send to Coventry, mettre en quarantaine.

cover ('kʌvə), *v.t.* Couvrir; voiler, déguiser; cacher; couvrir (of birds); saillir (of animals); combler (a deficit etc.). To cover distances, parcourir du pays. *n.* Couverture; cloche (of a dish etc.); enveloppe (of a letter etc.); housse (of a chair), *f.*; couvercle (of a saucepan etc.); tapis (of a table); couvert (for game), *m.*; (*Bot.*) involucre; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétention; (*Naut.*) protection, *f.* To take cover, se cacher; under cover, à couvert; under cover of, sous la protection de, à la faveur de, (*fig.*) sous l'apparence de; under cover of a tree, à l'abri d'un arbre. **covering**, *n.* Couverture; enveloppe; housse (of chairs), *f.*; vêtement, *m.*, habits (clothing), *m.pl.* **coverlet**, *n.* Couvre-pied, couvre-pieds, *m.*

covert ('kʌvət), *n.* Couvert, abri; gîte, *m.*, tanière, *f.* *a.* Couvert, caché, secret; insidieux; (*Law*) en puissance de mari. **covert-way**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Chemin couvert, *m.* **covertly**, *adv.* Secrètement, en cachette. **coverture**, *n.* Abri; (*Law*) état de la femme en puissance de mari, *m.*

covet ('kʌvət), *v.t.* Convoiter, ambitionner; désirer ardemment. **covetable**, *a.* Convoitable. **covetous**, *a.* Avid, avaricieux, cupide. **covetously**, *adv.* Avec convoitise, avidement. **covetousness**, *n.* Convoitise, cupidité, *f.*

covey ('kəvi), *n.* Cuvée (of birds); compagne (of partridges), *f.*

cow (1) (kau), *n.* Vache, *f.* Milch cow, vache

craft

laitière, *f.* **cow-bane**, *n.* Cicutaire aquatique, cicutaire, *f.* **cow-berry**, *n.* Myrtille rouge; airelle, *f.* **cowboy**, *n.* Jeune vacher; (*Am.*) cowboy, *m.* **cow-catcher**, *m.* (*Rail.*) Chasse-bestiaux, *m.* **cow-dung**, *n.* Bouse de vache, *f.* **cow-hair**, *n.* Bourre de vache, *f.* **cowherd**, *n.* Vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.* **cow-hide**, *n.* Peau de vache, *f.* **cow-house** or -shed, *n.* Vacherie, étable à vaches, *f.* **cow-keeper**, *n.* Vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.*; nourrisseur, *m.* **cow-parsnip**, *n.* Berce, *f.* **cowpox**, *n.* Vaccine, *f.*, cowpox, *m.* **cow-wheat**, *n.* Mélampyre, blé de vache, *m.*

cow (2) (kau), *v.t.* Intimider, dompter; atterrer. **coward** ('kau:əd), *n.* Lâche, couard, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* cowardice or cowardliness, *n.* Couardise, poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* cowardly, *a.* Couard, lâche, poltron; *adv.* Lâchement, en poltron, en lâche.

cower ('kau:ə), *v.i.* S'accroupir, se blottir, s'affaisser, se tapir.

cowl (kau), *n.* Capuchon; tabourin (for chimneys), *m.*

cowry ('kauri), *n.* Cauris, *m.*

cowslip ('kaʊslɪp), *n.* Primevère, *f.*, coucou, *m.*

coxcomb ('kɒkskəʊm), *n.* Petit-maitre, freluquet, *m.*; célosie, crête-de-coq (plant), *f.* **coxcombical** ('kɒkskəʊmɪkəl), *a.* Fat, plein de fatuité, de fat. **coxcombry**, *n.* Fatuité, *f.*

coxswain ('kɒksn), *n.* Patron de chaloupe, *m.*

coy (kɔi), *a.* Timide, réservé. *v.i.* Être réservé, se comporter avec timidité, faire des difficultés. **coily**, *adv.* Timidement, avec réserve. **coyness**, *n.* Timidité, réserve, *f.*

coz (kʌz) [short for cousin].

cozen ('kʌzn), *v.t.* Duper, tromper. **cozenage**, *n.* Fourberie, fourbe, tromperie, *f.* **cozener**, *n.* Fourbe, trompeur, *m.*

cozy [kɒzi].

crab (kræb), *n.* Crabe, cancre, *m.*, écrevisse de mer; pomme sauvage (apple); (*Astron.*) Cancer, Écrevisse; (*Mach.*) chèvre, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cabestan volant, *m.* To catch a crab, manquer son coup d'aviron. **crab-apple**, *n.* Pomme sauvage, *f.* **crab-tree**, *n.* Pommier sauvage, *m.* **crabbed** ('kræbɪd), *a.* Acariâtre, revêche, bourru; dur, nouveau (of a cudgel); illisible (of writing). **Crabbed look**, mine rechignée, *f.* **crabbedly**, *adv.* D'une manière bourrue, durement, rudement. **crabbedness**, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, âcreté, rudesse, *f.*

crack (kræk), *v.t.* Fendre; fêler (crockery etc.); gercer (the skin etc.); casser (nuts etc.); faire claquer (a whip); faire sauter (a bottle of wine); faire, lâcher (a joke); (*fig.*) rompre, briser. To crack a crib, (*slang*) s'introduire à l'aide d'effraction dans une maison; to crack up, (*slang*) se vanter de, vanter, prôner. *v.i.* Se fendre, se lézarder; se gercer (of the skin etc.); claquer (of a whip); se fêler (of glass etc.); muer (of the voice). *n.* Fente, crevasse, fissure; détonation (of fire-arms); lézarde, fêlure (in glass), *f.*; craquement (noise), *m.*; claquement (of a whip), *m.*; mue (of the voice); craquerie, hablerie (boast), *f.* **Crack of doom**, le jugement dernier; in a crack, en un clin d'œil. *a.* Fameux, d'élite. To be a crack shot, être un fin tireur. **crack-brained**, *a.* Timbré, fou. **Crack-brained fellow**, cerveau fêlé, *m.* **cracked**, *a.* Fendu, fêlé; (*fig.*) timbré. To be a little cracked, avoir un grain de folie. **cracker**, *n.* Vantard, craqueur; pétard (firework); diablotin (confectionery); biscuit, *m.* **cracking**, *n.* Craquement; claquement (of a whip), *m.*

crackle ('krækəl), *v.t.* Pétiller, craqueter, crépiter. **crackling**, *n.* Petillement, crépitement; (*fig.*) rissolé (of roast pork), *m.*

cracknel ('kræknəl), *n.* Craquelin, *m.*, croquignole, *f.*

cradle ('kreɪdl), *n.* Berceau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) ber, *m.*; From the cradle, dès le berceau; in the cradle, au berceau. *v.t.* Coucher dans un berceau, bercer; endormir (to lull).

craft (kraɪft), *n.* Métier (trade), *m.*; artifice, *m.*;

crag

ruse, astuce (cunning); (*Naut.*) embarcation, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.* Small craft, *petits bâtiments de tous genres, m. pl.*; the Craft, *la franc-maçonnerie, f.* craftily, *adv.* Artificieusement, avec ruse. craftiness, *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, astuce, *f.* craftsman, *n.* Artisan; (*fig.*) artiste, *m.* crafty, *a.* Artificieux; rusé, astucieux.

crag (kræg), *n.* Rocher escarpé, rocher à pic, *m.*, pointe de rocher, *f.*; (*Geol.*) crag. cragged, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt. craggy, *a.* Nature rocailleux, anfractuosité, *f.* craggy, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt.

craze (kreik), *n.* Râle (bird), *m.*

cream (kræm), *v.t.* Fourrer, remplir, bourrer; entasser; farcir; préparer, chauffer (students). To cream poultry, *gàzer ou empâter de la volaille. v.t.* Se bourrer, se gaver, s'empiffrer; (*fig.*) en conter, blaguer. *n.* (*slang*) Colle, blague, *f.* What a cream! *quelle colle!* crammer, *n.* Répétiteur, préparateur, *m.* cramming, *n.* Études surmenées ou indigestes, *f. pl.*

crambo ('kræmbou), *n.* Corbillon, jeu des bouts rimés, *m.*

cramp (kræmp), *n.* Crampe, *f.*, (*Tech.*) crampon, *m.*; (*fig.*) gêne, entrave, *f.* To be seized with cramp, être pris d'une crampe, avoir des crampes. *v.t.* Cramponner; serrer; resserrer; donner la crampe à; (*fig.*) gêner, entraver, restreindre. cramp-fish, *n.* Torpille, *f.* cramp-iron, *n.* Crampon, *m.* cramped, *a.* Gêne. A cramped style, un style dur ou serré; cramped writing, des lettres de mouche, *f. pl.*

crantage ('kreinidz), *n.* Droit de grue, *m.*

cranberry ('krænbəri), *n.* Canneberge, *f.*

crane (krein), *n.* Grue, *f.* Steam crane, grue à vapeur; travelling crane, grue mobile ou roulante, *f.* *v.t.* Allonger, tendre (the neck). crane's-bill, *n.* Bec-de-grue (plant), *m.*

craniologist (kreiniolodzist), *a.* Cranologique. craniologist (-olodzist), *n.* Cranologiste, craniologue, *m.* craniology, *n.* Cranologie, *f.* craniometry, *n.* Craniométrie, *f.* craniotomy, *n.* Craniotomie, *f.* cranium ('kreiniam), *n.* Crâne, *m.*

crank (kræŋk), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*; lousfoque; coude; pédalier (of a bicycle), *m.*; (*fig.*) marotte (a crotchet), *f.*; original (person), *m.* *a.* Vif, gaillard, éveillé; (*Naut.*) qui a le côté faible. crank-arm, *n.* Manivelle, *f.* crank-case, *n.* Carter (on a bicycle etc.), *m.* crank-pin, *n.* Bouton de manivelle, *m.* crank-shaft, *n.* Arme de manivelle, *f.*; (*Motor*) vilebrequin, *m.* cranky, *a.* Capricieux, fantasque, impatient.

crankle ('kræŋkl), *v.i.* Serpenter, faire des détours, aller en zigzag. *n.* Détour, zigzag, *m.* **cranny** ('kræni), *n.* Grevasse, fente, lézarde, fissure, *f.* crannied, *a.* Grevassé, lézardé.

crape (kreip), *n.* Crêpe, *m.* *v.t.* Crêper.

crapulent ('kræpjulənt) or **orapulous**, *a.* Crapuleux, soûlé, ivre.

crash (1) (kræʃ), *v.i.* Faire un grand fracas, éclater, retentir. To crash down, tomber avec fracas. *v.t.* Fracasser, briser. *n.* Fracas, grand bruit, *m.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, ruine; faillite, banqueroute, *f.*

crash (2) (kræʃ), *n.* Grosse toile de fil (for towels etc.).

crasis ('kreisis), *n.* (*Gram.*) Crase, *f.* **crass** ('kræs), *a.* Crasse, grossier, stupide.

*crassitude or crassness, *n.* Épaisseur, *f.* **crate** (kreit), *n.* Harasse, caisse à claire-voie, manne, *f.*

crater ('kreitə), *n.* Cratère, *m.*

crunch [krʌntʃ], *n.*

cravat (krə'vjet), *n.* Cravate, *f.*

crave (kreiv), *v.t.* Implorer, solliciter, demander avec instance; (*fig.*) soupirer après. craving, *n.* Désir ardent, besoin impérieux, *m.*

craven ('kreivn), *a.* Poltron, lâche. *n.* Lâche, poltron, *m.* *v.t.* Rendre lâche, intimider.

craw (krəʊ), *n.* Jabot (of a bird), *m.* **crayfish** ('kreɪfɪʃ) or **crawfish** ('krɔ:fɪʃ), *n.* Écrevisse, *f.*

crawl (kroʊl), *v.i.* Ramper, se traîner; se glisser,

crenate

s'insinuer (dans). To crawl up, grimper ou monter à quatre pattes; to crawl with, grouiller de. *n.* Mouvement traînant; parc à poisson, vivier (fish-pond), *m.* crawling, *a.* Rampant; grouillant, fourmillant (de).

crayon ('kreiən), *n.* Crayon, pastel, *m.* *v.t.* Crayonner, dessiner au pastel; (*fig.*) dessiner, esquisser.

craze (kreiz), *v.t.* *Briser, frapper de folie, rendre fou. *n.* Folie; (*fig.*) folle idée, passion folle, *f.* crazed, *a.* Fou, démenté. crazily, *adv.* Follement. craziness, *n.* Délablement, *m.*; démence, folie, *f.* crazy, *a.* Délabré, en mauvais état, hors de service; fou, toqué.

creak (kri:k), *v.i.* Crier, craquer, grincer; chanter (of grasshoppers etc.). creaking, *n.* Cri, grincement, *m.*; *a.* Qui crie, qui craque.

cream (krim), *n.* Crème, *f.* Whipped cream, crème fouettée; with cream, à la crème, *m.* *v.i.* Crêmer, mousser. cream-cheese, *n.* Fromage à la crème, *m.* cream-coloured, *a.* Couleur café au lait; isabelle (of horses). cream-jug, *n.* Pot à crème, *m.* cream-laid, *a.* Vergé blanc, *m.* creamery, *n.* Crèmerie, *f.* creamy, *a.* Crèmeux; de crème.

crease (kri:s), *n.* Pli, faux pli, *m.* *v.t.* Faire des plis à, plisser, chiffonner.

create (kri'eit), *v.t.* Créer, faire naître; produire, engendrer, occasionner, causer; constituer, faire. creation, *n.* Création; nature, *f.*, univers, *m.* creative, *a.* Créateur. creativeness, *n.* Puissance créatrice, *f.* creator, *n.* Créateur, *m.* creature ('kri:tʃə), *n.* Créature, personne, *f.*, être, *m.*; bête, *f.*, animal, *m.* Creature comforts, aises, *f. pl.*, bonne chère, *f.*

credence ('kri:dəns), *n.* Créance, croyance, foi; (*Eccles.* etc.) créence, *f.* To give credence to, ajouter foi à. credence-table, *n.* Créence, *f.* creditals (kri'denʃəls), *n. pl.* Lettres de créance, *f. pl.* credit-bility (kredi'biliti) or creditableness, *n.* Crédibilité, *f.* credible ('kredibl), *a.* Croyable, digne de foi. credibly, *adv.* D'une manière digne de foi. To be credibly informed, tenir de bonne source.

credit ('kredit), *n.* Croyance, foi, *f.*; (*fig.*) influence, *f.*; (*Comm.*) crédit, *m.* I gave you credit for more sense, je vous croyais plus de jugement; on credit, à crédit; to do credit to, faire honneur à; to give credit, vendre à crédit; to give credit to, ajouter foi à; worthy of credit, digne de foi. *v.t.* Ajouter foi à; croire à; faire honneur à; (*Comm.*) faire crédit à; (*Book-keeping*) créditer, porter au crédit de. creditable, *a.* Honorable, estimable, digne d'éloge. creditableness, *n.* Crédit, honneur, *m.* creditably, *adv.* Honorablement. creditor, *n.* Créancier, *m.* créancière, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) crédateur, avoir, *m.* **credulity** (krə'djʊliti) or **credulousness** ('kredjʊlənsis), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* credulous ('kredjʊləs), *a.* Credule.

creed (kri:ɪd), *n.* Credo, *m.*, symbole; (*fig.*) culte, *m.*, secte, *f.*, profession de foi, *f.*; croyance, foi, *f.* The Apostles' Creed, le symbole des Apôtres.

creek (kri:k), *n.* Crique, anse, *f.*; (*Am.*) petit cours d'eau, *m.* *creeky, *a.* Plein de criques.

creep (kri:p), *v.i.* (past and p.p. crept) Se traîner, ramper, se glisser. To creep in, se glisser dans, s'insinuer dans; to creep on, s'avancer peu à peu, s'avancer en dans; to creep out, sortir doucement, sortir à rampant; to creep over, se glisser par-dessus; to creep up, monter doucement; to feel one's flesh creep, avoir la chair de poule. creeper, *n.* Reptile; grimpeur la chair de poule. creeper (plant), *f.* creep-hole, (bird), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.* creeping, *n.* Fourmille-ment (sensation); *a.* Rampant, rampant. creep-ingly, *adv.* En rampant, lentement.

cremate (krə'meit), *v.t.* Crêmer, incinérer. cremation, *n.* Crémation, incinération, *f.*

crematorium (krema'tɔəriəm), *n.* Crématorium, *m.*

crematory ('krema'təri), *a.* Crématoire, *m.*

cremona (krə'mounə), *n.* Crémone, *m.*

crenate ('kri:neɪt) or **crenated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Crénelée. crenature, *n.* Crénelure, *f.*

crenellate

crenellate ('krenəleit), *v.t.* Créneler. **crenellation**, *n.* Crénélure, *f.* **crenulate** or **crenulated**, *a.* Crénulé.

creole ('kri:oul), *a.* and *n.* Créole.

creosote ('kri:əsout), *n.* Créosote, *f.*

crepitate ('krepiteit), *v.i.* Crépiter, décrépiter. **crepitant**, *a.* Crépitant. **crepitation**, *n.* Crépitation, *f.*, crépitements, *m.*

crept (krept), *past* and *p.p.* [CREEP].

***crepuscle** ('krepəsl) or **crepuscule**, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* **crepuscular** (krə'paskjulə), *a.* Crépusculaire.

crescendo (krə'sendou), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo.

crescent ('kresənt), *a.* Croissant. *n.* Croissant, *m.*, demi-lune, *f.* The crescent moon, *le croissant de la lune* ou *la lune à son croissant*. ***orescive**, *a.* Croissant.

cross (kres), *n.* Cresson, *m.* Water-cross, *cresson de fontaine*. **cross-bed**, *n.* Cressonnière, *f.*

cresset ('kreset), *n.* Fanal, falot; flambeau, *m.*, torch, *f.*

crest (krest), *n.* Cimier, *m.*, crête (of a cock or ridge), huppe (of a bird); aigrette (of a peacock), *f.*; (*Her.*) écusson (of a helmet), *m.*; (*fig.*) orgueil, *m.* *v.t.* Orner d'un cimier; (*fig.*) surmonter. **crested**, *a.* Orné d'un cimier, à crête; huppé, à aigrette. **crest-fallen**, *a.* Abattu, découragé, l'oreille basse. **crestless**, *a.* Sans crête, sans cimier; de basse naissance.

cretaceous (krə'teifəs), *a.* (*Geol.*) Crétacé.

cretic ('kri:tik), *a.* (*Pros.*) Crétique.

cretin ('kri:tin), *n.* Crétin, *m.* **cretinism**, *n.* Crétinisme, *m.* **cretinize**, *v.t.* Crétiniser. **cretinous**, *a.* Crétineux, *m.*, crétineuse, *f.*

crevice ('krevis), *n.* Crevasse, lézarde, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Crevasser, lézarder.

crew (1) (kru:), *n.* Bande, clique, troupe, *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Gun's crew, *les servants*, *m.pl.*

crew (2), *past* [crow (2)].

crewel ('kru:əl), *n.* Laine à border, *f.* **crewel-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*

crib (krib), *n.* Lit d'enfant, *m.*, crèche, mangeoire (in a cow-house etc.), *f.*, cabane, hutte, chaumière (cottage), *f.*; coffre, *m.*, huche (box); (*collog.*) traduction littérale d'un auteur, clef; (*slang*) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* *v.t.* Chipper; copier (sur); *claquemurer.

cribbage ('kribidʒ), *n.* Jeu de cribbage, *m.*

crick (krik), *n.* Douleur spasmodique des muscles du dos etc., crampe légère, *f.*, torticolis, *m.*

cricket ('kri:kət), *n.* Grillon, *m.*; cricket (game), *m.* **cricket-ball**, *n.* Balle de cricket, *f.* **cricket-field**, *n.* Champ de cricket, *m.* **cricket-match**, *n.* Partie de cricket, *f.* **cricketer**, *n.* Joueur de cricket, *m.*

crier ('krai:ə), *n.* Crieur; huissier (of a court), *m.*

crime (kraim), *n.* Crime, *m.*; criminalité, *f.* To charge with a crime, *accuser d'un crime*. **crimeless**, *a.* Exempt de crime, innocent. **criminal** ('kriminl), *a.* Criminel; *n.* Criminel, *m.* **criminality** ('kriminaliti), *n.* Culpabilité, criminalité, *f.* **criminally**, *adv.* Criminellement. **criminate**, *v.t.* Incriminer. **crimination** ('kreini:ən), *n.* Incrimination, *f.* **criminative** ('kriminativ) or **criminatory**, *a.* Criminatoire.

crimp (1) (krimp), *v.t.* Gaufrer; friser, boucler (the hair). **crimper**, *n.* Gaufrer, friseur, *m.* **crimping**, *n.* Frisure, *f.*, crépage; gaufrage, *m.* **crimping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser ou à gaufrer, *m.*

crimp (2) (krimp), *n.* Racoleur (for the army etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Racoler.

crimson ('krimzn), *a.* Cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre en cramoisi. *v.i.* Devenir tout cramoisi; (*fig.*) rougir.

crinal ('kraɪnl), *a.* Crinal.

cringe (kriɪdʒ), *v.i.* Faire des courbettes; reculer, se baisser; flatter basement. To cringe to, *faire le chien couchant auprès de*. *n.* Courbette, *f.* **cringing**, *n.* Courbette, basse servilité, bassesse, *f.*

cringle ('kriɡl), *n.* Patte de bouline, *f.*

crinkle ('kriŋkl), *v.i.* Serpenter, aller en zigzag; se recourber. *v.t.* Former en zigzag; rendre inégal. *a.* Sinuosité, inégalité, *f.*

CROSS

crinoid ('kraɪnɔɪd, 'krɪnɔɪd), *n.* Crinoïde, *m.*

cripple ('kripl), *n.* Boiteux, *m.*, boiteuse, *f.* estropié, *m.*, estropiée, *f.* *v.t.* Estropier; rendre perclus ou infirme, (*fig.*) paralyser, mettre hors de combat; (*Naut.*) avarier. **crippled**, *a.* Estropié; perclus (de).

crisis ('kraɪsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* crises) Crise, *f.*

crisp (krisp), *a.* Cassant; croquant (of pastry etc.); crépu, frisé (of hair). *v.t.* Friser (the hair etc.); créper (stuffs). *v.i.* Se créper. **crisping**, *n.* Action de friser, *f.* **crisping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser, *m.* **crispness**, *n.* Fragilité; qualité de ce qui est croquant ou cassant, *f.*; frisure, *f.* ***crispy**, *a.* Frisé; croquant, cassant (of pastry etc.).

criterion ('kraɪtəriən), *n.* Critérium, *m.*

critic ('kritik), *n.* Critique; censeur, *m.* **critical**, *a.* Critique, de la critique; (*fig.*) difficile, délicat. **Critical** affair, *affaire délicate*, *f.* **critically**, *adv.* D'une manière critique; en critique, avec soin. **criticalness**, *n.* Caractère critique, *m.*, délicatesse d'appréciation, *f.* **criticism** ('kritisɪzəm), *n.* Critique, appréciation, censure, *f.* **criticizable** ('kritisaɪzəbl), *a.* Critiquable. **criticize** ('kritisaɪz), *v.t.* Critiquer, faire la critique de, censurer; *v.i.* Faire de la critique. **critique** ('kritik), *n.* Critique, *f.*

croak (krouk), *v.i.* Coasser (of frogs); croasser (of rooks); (*fig.*) gronder, grogner, (*slang*) crever, claquer (to die). *n.* Coassement (of frogs); croassement (of rooks); (*fig.*) grognement, *m.* **croaker**, *n.* Grognon; (*fig.*) faiseur de jérémiades, pessimiste, *m.*

croceate ('krousiət) or **croceous**, *a.* Safrané, de safran.

crochet ('krouʃei), *n.* Ouvrage au crochet, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Broder au crochet.

crock (kræk), *n.* Cruche, pot de terre, *m.*; noir de fumée, *m.* **crockery** or **crockery-ware**, *n.* Faïence, vaisselle, *f.*

crocodile ('krəkədail), *n.* Crocodile, *m.* *a.* De crocodile.

crocus ('kroukəs), *n.* Safran crocus, *m.*; rouge d'Angleterre (powder), *m.*

cræsus ('krisəs), *n.* Crésus, *m.*

croft (krɒft), *n.* Petit clos, *m.*, petite ferme, *f.*; pré, *m.* **crofter**, *n.* Petit cultivateur, paysan, *m.*

cromlech ('kroɪnlek), *n.* Dolmen, *m.*

cromorne (krə'mɔ:ən) or **cremona**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Cromorne, *m.*

crone (kroun), *n.* Vieille femme, vieille, *f.*

crony ('krouni), *n.* Vieux camarade; compère, *m.*

crook (kru:k), *n.* Courbure; houlette (of a shepherd), *f.*; crosse (of a bishop), *f.*; (*fig.*) détour, *m.* By hook or by crook, *d'une manière ou d'une autre*, par un moyen ou par un autre. *v.t.* Courber; (*fig.*) pervertir, appliquer mal à propos. *v.i.* Se courber. **crook-backed**, *a.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.*, voûté. **crook-kneed**, *a.* Bancal. **crook-neck**, *n.* (*Am.*) Gourde, calebasse, *f.* **crooked** ('kru:kɪd), *a.* Courbé, crochu, tortueux; tortu (twisted); de travers; (*fig.*) pervers. **crookedly**, *adv.* Tortueusement, de travers. **crookedness**, *n.* Nature tortueuse; difformité, *f.*; (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, perversité, *f.*

croon (kru:n), *v.i.* Gémir; chanter à voix basse (to sing in a low voice). *v.t.* Chanter à voix basse, murmurer.

crop (krop), *n.* Récolte, moisson; cueillette (of fruit), *f.*; jabot (of a bird), *m.* **Hunting-crop**, *foyet* (de chasse), *m.*; neck and crop, *entièrement, complètement*; second crop, *regain*, *m.* *v.t.* Tondre, couper; écourter (horses); brouter (of animals). *v.i.* Donner une récolte. To crop out, (*Geol.*) affleurer; to crop up, *se présenter*. **crop-eared**, *a.* Essorillé, courtaud (of horses etc.). **cropper**, *n.* To come a cropper, *tomber de son haut*, (*fig.*) *faire fiasco*. **cropping**, *n.* Action de couper; action de brouter; exploitation d'un champ, *f.* **cropping-out**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Affleurement, *m.*

crosier ('krouziə), *n.* Crosse (of a bishop), *f.* **croslored**, *a.* Crossé.

cross (kros), *n.* Croix, *f.*; carrefour (of roads etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) revers, malheur, *m.*, traverse, contrariété,

crotch

f.; croisement (of brows), *n.*. Criss-cross, croisé, en croix; sign of the cross, signe de la croix, *n.*; to bear one's cross, (*fig.*) porter sa croix. *a.* En travers, de travers; fâcheux, contraire; maussade, de mauvais humour. Croc answer, réponse de travers, *f.*; cross woman, femme de caractère âpre, *f.* *v.t.* Croiser; manquer d'une croix, faire une croix à; Larrer (à chaque); (*fig.*) franchir; contraindre, contraindre. To cross again, repasser; to cross a threshold, franchir un seuil; to cross each other, se croiser, s'entre-croiser; to cross out or out, *effacer, rayer, biffer*; to cross one's mind, se présenter à l'esprit; to cross oneself, faire le signe de la croix, se signer; to cross over, franchir, passer. *v.t.* Étendre en travers; faire la traversée; se croiser (of letters), *prop.* A travers. Cross country, à travers champs. cross-action, *n.*. Procès en reconvention, *m.* cross-armed, *a.* Les bras croisés. cross-arrow, *n.*. Flèche d'arbalète, *f.*, carreau, *m.* crossbar, *n.* Traverse, *f.* crossbar-shot, *n.* Boulet rame, *m.* cross-beam, *n.* Traverse; (*Naut.*) mât, *f.* cross-bearer, *n.* Portecroix, *m.* crossbow, *n.* Arbalète, *f.* crossbow-man, *n.* Arbalétrier, *m.* cross-breed, *n.* Race croisée, *f.* cross-breeding, *n.* Croisement, *m.* cross-cut, *v.t.* Couper en travers. cross-cut saw, *n.* Scie à deux mains, *f.* cross-examination, *m.* Contre-interrogatoire, *m.* cross-examine, *v.t.* cross-examine, *v.t.* Contre-examiner. cross-eyed, *a.* Affecté de strabisme, louché. cross-grained, *a.* Aux fibres irrégulières (of wood); (*fig.*) méfiant, acariâtre. To be cross-grained, ne se prêter à rien. cross-hatch, *n.* (*fig.*) Contre-hacher. cross-hatching, *n.* Contre-hachure, *f.* crossing, *n.* Passage d'une trottoir à l'autre (of street), *m.*; traverse (by sea), *f.*; croisement (of animals); (*fig.*) traversin, *m.*, contrainte, *f.* crossing-sweeper, *n.* Balayeur des rues, *m.* cross-jack, *n.* Voile Larée, voile carrée (in a sloop), *f.* cross-keys, *n.* Clef en sautoir, *f.* cross-legged, *a.* Les jambes croisées. crozier, *n.* (*Her.*) Crochette, *f.* crossly, *adv.* En travers, de travers; avec mauvais humour, contrairement. crossness, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, méchanceté. *f.* cross-patch, *n.* Grognon, *m.* cross-path, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* cross-piece, *n.* Traverse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) traversin, *m.* cross-purpose, *n.* Opposition, contradiction, *f.*, contrainte, *m.*; propos interrompus (game), *m.* To be at cross-purposes, se contraindre. cross-question, *v.t.* Contre-examiner; *n.* Contre-examen, *m.* cross-road, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* cross-roads, *n.pl.* Carrefour, *m.* cross-shaped, *a.* En forme de croix, crociforme. cross-summons, *n.* Reconvention, *f.* cross-trees, *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Parcs, *f.pl.* cross-wind, *n.* Vent contraire, *m.* crossways or crosswise, *adv.* En travers; en croix, en forme de croix, en sautoir.

crotchet ('kratjet), *n.* Lubie, caprice, boutade, marotte; (*Mus.*) noire, *f.* crotchety, *a.* Sujet aux lubies, capricieux.

croton ('kroutan), *n.* (*Bot.*) Croton, *m.*

crouch (kraut), *v.t.* Se tapir, se blottir; (*fig.*) faire le chien couchant (auprès de).

croup (1) (krup), *n.* Croup (of animals), *f.*; croupion (of birds), *m.*

croup (2) (krup), *n.* (*Path.*) Croup, *m.*

croupier (krupier), *n.* Croupier, *m.*

crow (1) (krou), *n.* Corbeau, *m.*, corneille, *f.* As the crow flies, à vol d'oiseau; to have a crow to pluck with someone, avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un. crow-bar, *n.* Pince, *f.* crowfoot, *n.* Renoncule; (*Naut.*) araignée, *f.* crow's-foot, *n.* Patte d'oie, *f.* crow-keeper or -scarer, *n.* Epouvantail, *m.*

crow (2) (krou), *v.t.* (*past* crow, *crowed*, *p.p.* crowed) Chanter (of cocks). To crow over, chanter victoire sur. *n.* Chant du coq, *m.*

crowd (kraud), *n.* Foule, cohue, *f.*, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Serrer, encombrer; presser. To be crowded with, regorger de; to crowd sail, forcer de voiles, faire force de voiles; to crowd with, remplir de. *v.t.* Se presser en foule, se serrer. To crowd in,

crutch

arriver en foule; to crowd out, sortir en foule; to crowd round, se presser, entourer en foule. crowded, *a.* Serré; encombre (de); nombreux.

crown (kraun), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; sommet; écu (piece of money), *m.*; collet (of a cap etc.), fond (of a hat), *m.*; fleche (of an anchor), *f.* Crown prince, prince royal, prince impérial, *m.*; Crown prosecutor, procureur général, *m.*; on his coming to the crown, à son avènement au trône; the Crown, l'État. *v.t.* Couronner; (*Drugs*) damer. To crown all, pour comble de malheur. Crown-land, *n.* Domaine de la couronne, *m.* crown-wheel, *n.* (*Horol.*) Roue de champ, roue de rencontre; (*Motor*) couronne, *f.* crown-work, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à couronne, *m.*, couronne, *f.* crowning, *n.* Couronnement; (*fig.*) comble, accomplissement, *m.*; *a.* Dernier, final, suprême. As a crowning misfortune, pour comble de malheur.

crucial ('krusjal), *a.* Crucial; (*fig.*) définitif, décisif. Crucial test, épreuve décisive, *f.*

crucible ('krusibl), *n.* Creuset, *m.*

cruciferous ('krusiferos), *a.* and *n.* (*Bot.*) Crucifère, *f.*

crucifix ('krusifiks), *n.* Crucifix, *m.* crucifixion ('krusifiksjon), *n.* Crucifiement, *m.*, crucifixion, *f.* cruciform, *a.* Cruciforme. crucify, *v.t.* Crucifier.

crude (krud), *a.* Cru; (*fig.*) informe, indigeste, grossier, imparfait. crudely, *adv.* Crument. crudeness or crudity, *n.* Crudité, nature informe, *f.*

cruel ('krual), *a.* Cruel, cruelly, *adv.* Cruellement. cruelty, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*; acte inhumain, *m.*; (*Law*) mauvais traitements, sévices, *m.pl.* cruet ('krut), *n.* Burette, *f.*, huilier, *m.* cruet-stand, *n.* Huilier, *m.*

cruise (kruz), *n.* Croisière, course, *f.* On a cruise, en croisière. *v.t.* Croiser, faire la course. cruiser, *n.* Croiseur, *m.* Battle-cruiser, croiseur cuirassé, *m.*

crumb (kram), *n.* Mie; miette, *f.* A crumb, une miette; the crumb, la mie. *v.t.* Émietter. crumb-brush, *n.* Brosse à miettes, *f.* crumb-tray, *n.* Ramasse-miettes. crummy ('krami), *a.* Qui a beaucoup de mie.

crumble ('krambl), *v.t.* Émietter; (*fig.*) pulvériser, broyer, réduire en poussière. *v.t.* S'émietter; tomber en poussière. To crumble down, tomber en ruine, s'écrouler, s'écrouler (of earth).

crump (kramp), *a.* Cassant.

crumple ('kramp), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *v.t.* Se rider, se chiffonner, se ratatiner. crumpling, *n.* Pomme ratatinée, *f.*

crunch (krant), *v.t.* Croquer.

crupper ('krapar), *n.* Croupe; croupière, *f.*

crural ('krural), *a.* (*Anat.*) Crural.

crusade (kru'seid), *n.* Croisade, *f.* crusader, *n.*

Croisé, *m.*

***cruse** (kruz), *n.* Burette, *f.*

crash (kraf), *n.* Écrasement, choc, *m.*; foule, cohue, *f.* *v.t.* Écraser, broyer; bocarder (to pound or stamp); (*fig.*) accabler, opprimer, étouffer, anéantir. To crash in, enfoncer; to crash out, exprimer; to crush out a rebellion, écraser ou étouffer une rébellion. *v.t.* S'écraser. crush-hat, *n.* Claque, *m.* crusher, *n.* Écraseur, concasseur, *m.* crushing, *n.* Broie-foment, écrasement, *m.*; *a.* Écrasant; (*fig.*) foudroyant. crushing-machine, *n.* Machine à broyer, *f.*; (*Metal.*) bocard; (*Agric.*) concasseur, *m.*

crust (krast), *n.* Croûte; (*Geol.*) écorce, *f.* A crust, un croûton, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une croûte, encroûter. *v.t.* Se couvrir d'une croûte, s'encroûter. crustily, *adv.* D'une manière morose, d'un ton bourru, avec humeur. crustiness, *n.* Humeur maussade, mauvaise humeur, *f.* crusty, *a.* Qui a beaucoup de croûte, couvert d'une croûte; (*fig.*) bourru, morose, maussade.

crustacea (kras'teifja), *n.pl.* Crustacés, *m.pl.* crustaceous, *a.* Crustacé.

crutch (krat), *n.* Béquille, *f.* On crutches, avec des béquilles. **v.t.* Soutenir avec des béquilles.

crux (kraks), *n.* Point difficile, *m.*; crise, *f.*
cry (krai), *n.* Cri, *m.* In full cry, *donnant de la voix* (of hounds); much cry and little wool, *plus de bruit que de besogne*. *v.i.* Crier; pleurer (to weep). To cry aloud, *élever la voix*; to cry bitterly, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to cry off, *quitter la partie*, *refuser de procéder*; to cry out, *s'écrier*, *se plaindre bruyamment*, *se récrier (contre)*; to cry out against, *se récrier contre*. *v.t.* Crier. To cry down, *décrier*, *censurer*, *blâmer*; to cry up, *exalter*, *préconiser*, *vanter*. **crying**, *n.* Cri, *m.*, *cris*, *m.pl.*; larmes (weeping), *f.*; *a.* Criant; qui pleure. A crying shame, *une vraie honte*.

crypt (kript), *n.* Crypte, *f.* cryptic, *a.* Secret, occulte. cryptically, *adv.* Secrètement. cryptogam, *n.* (Bot.) Cryptogame, *f.* cryptogamous (krip'togamas), *a.* Cryptogame. cryptogram, *n.* Cryptogramme, *f.* cryptographer (krip'tographe), *n.* Cryptographe. cryptography, *n.* Cryptographie, *f.*

crystal (kristl), *n.* Cristal, *m.* *a.* De cristal. crystalline, *a.* Cristallin. Crystalline lens, *cristallin* (of the eye), *m.* crystallization (-laiz'eizən), *n.* Cristallisation, *f.* crystallize, *v.t.* Cristalliser; *v.i.* Se cristalliser. crystallographic (kristal'ogrefik), *a.* Cristallographique. crystallography (kristal'ogرافي), *n.* Cristallographie, *f.* crystalloid (kristaloid), *a.* and *n.* Cristalloïde, *f.* crystallometry, *n.* Cristallo-métrie, *f.*

cub (kab), *n.* Petit; ourson (of a bear); lionceau (of a lion); louveteau (of a wolf); renardeau (of a fox), *m.* An unlicked cub, *un ours mal léché*. *v.i.* and *t.* Mettre bas.

cubage ('kjur:bidʒ) or **cubature**, *n.* Cubage, *m.*, cubature, *f.* cube, *n.* Cube, *m.* Cube root, *racine cubique*, *f.*; *v.t.* Cuber. cubic or cubical, *a.* Cubique, cube. cubiform, *a.* Cubique, en cube. cubist, *n.* Cubiste, *m.*

cubeb ('kjur:beb), *n.* Cubèbe, *m.*
cubicle ('kjur:bikl), *n.* Cellule (de dortoir), *f.*
cubit ('kjur:bit), *n.* Coudée, *f.* cubital, *a.* Cubital.
cuboid ('kjur:boid), *a.* and *n.* Cuboïde, *m.*

cucking-stool ('kakɪŋ'stu:l), *n.* Sellette de correction, *f.*

cuckold ('kakəld), *n.* Coeu, cornard, *m.* *v.t.* Faire coeu, tromper. cuckoldom, *n.* Cocuage, *m.*, cornardise, *f.*

cuckoo ('kukur), *n.* Coucou, *m.* cuckoo-flower, *n.* Cresson des prés, *m.*, cardamine, *f.* cuckoo-pint, *n.* Pied-de-veau, arum, *m.*

cucullate ('kjur:kəleit) or **cucullated**, *a.* En capuchonné.

cucumber ('kjur:kəmbə), *n.* Concombre, *m.* As cool as a cucumber, *avec un sang-froid imperturbable*. cucumber-frame, *n.* Châssis à concombre, *m.*

cucurbit ('kjur:kəbit), *n.* Cucurbite, *f.* cucurbitaceous (-teifəs), *a.* Cucurbitacée.

cud (kəd), *n.* Bol alimentaire, *m.*; panse, *f.*; chique (de tabac), *f.* To chew the cud, *ruminer*.

cudbear ('kadbə), *n.* Couleur pourpre, teinture d'orseille, *f.*

cuddle ('kadl), *v.t.* Embrasser étroitement, serrer. *v.i.* S'embrasser étroitement, s'entreindre.

cuddy ('kadi), *n.* (Naut.) Petite cabine, *f.*; charbonnier (fish), *m.*

cudgel ('kadʒəl), *n.* Bâton, gourdin, *m.*, trique, *f.* *v.t.* Bâtonner. To be cudgelled, *recevoir des coups de bâton*; to cudgel one's brains, *se casser la tête*; to take up the cudgels for, *prendre fait et cause pour*. cudgel-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve du gourdin. cudgelling, *n.* Coups de bâton, *m.pl.*, volée de coups, *f.*, bastonnade, *f.*

cue (kju), *n.* Queue de billard; (Theat.) réplique, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (fig.) avis, mot, indice, *m.*; veine (mood), *f.* To give him the cue, *lui donner la réplique, lui faire la leçon*; to miss-cue, *faire fausse queue*. cue-rack, *n.* Porte-queues, *m.*

cuff (kʌf), *v.t.* Souffleter, donner des coups de poing à, battre. *n.* Coup de poing, coup de patte, *m.*; manchette (of a sleeve), *f.*; parement (of a coat); poignet (of a gown), *m.*

cuirass (kwi'ræs), *n.* Cuirasse, *f.* cuirassier (kwi-, kjuərə'siə), *n.* Cuirassier, *m.*

***cuish** (kwɪʃ) or **cuisse** (kwis), *n.* Cuissard, *m.* **culiciform** (kju'lisito:ɪm), *a.* Culiciforme.

culinary ('kju:linəri), *a.* De cuisine, culinaire. **cull** (kʌl), *v.t.* Recueillir, cueillir; (fig.) choisir.

cullender [COLANDER].

culm (kʌlm), *n.* (Bot.) Chaume, *m.*, tige, *f.*; (Min.) houille sèche, anthracite, *f.* culmiferous (kʌl'mifərəs), *a.* (Bot.) Culmifère.

culminate ('kʌlmineɪt), *v.t.* Se terminer (en), finir (par); (Astron.) culminer. **culmination** (-neɪʃən), *n.* Point culminant; (Astron.) culmination, *f.*, passer au méridien.

culpability (kʌlpə'biliti) or **culpableness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* culpable ('kʌlpəbl), *a.* Coupable. culpably, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, coupablement.

culprit ('kʌlprɪt), *n.* Accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.*; criminel, *m.*, criminelle, *f.*, coupable, inculpé, *m.*, inculpée, *f.*

cult (kʌlt), *n.* Hommage, culte, *m.* **cult** [COULTER].

cultivable ('kʌltivəbl), *a.* Cultivable. cultivate, *v.t.* Cultiver. cultivation (-veɪʃən), *n.* Culture, *f.* Under cultivation, *en culture*. cultivator, *n.* Cultivateur, *m.*

cultriform ('kʌltrɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Cultriforme. cultrirostral, *a.* Cultrirostre.

cultural ('kʌltʃərəl), *a.* Cultural.

culture ('kʌltʃə), *n.* Culture, *f.*; (fig.) instruction, éducation, *f.* Intensive culture, *culture intensive*, *f.* cultured, *a.* Cultivé. cultureless, *a.* Sans culture, inculte.

culverin ('kʌlvərɪn), *n.* Coulevrine, *f.*

culvert ('kʌlvət), *n.* Ponceau, petit aqueduc, *m.*

cumber ('kʌmbə), *v.t.* Embarrasser, encombrer, gêner (de). *n.* Embarras, obstacle, *m.* cumbrous or cumbrous, *a.* Embarrassant, gênant, difficile à manier. cumbrousness or cumbrousness, *n.* Embarras, *m.* cumbrance, *n.* Embarras, fardeau, *m.*, gêne, *f.*

cumin ('kʌmɪn), *n.* Cumin, *m.*

cumulate ('kju:mjuleɪt), *v.t.* Accumuler, cumuler. cumulation (-leɪʃən), *n.* Accumulation; (Law) cumulation, *f.* cumulative ('kju:mjuleɪtɪv), *a.* Cumulatif. cumulatively, *adv.* Cumulativement. cumulus, *n.* Cumulus, *m.*

cuneal ('kju:niəl), *a.* En forme de coin, cunéaire. cuneate or cuneated, *a.* En coin, cunéaire. cunel-form, *a.* Cunéiforme.

cunning ('kʌnɪŋ), *n.* Finesse, ruse, astuce, *f.* *a.* Fin, rusé, adroit, astucieux. cunningly, *adv.* Avec finesse, adroitement, par ruse. cunningness, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.*

cup (kʌp), *n.* Tasse, coupe, *f.*; gobelet; (Bot. etc.) calice, *m.*; (Med.) ventouse, *f.* *v.t.* Appliquer des ventouses à, ventouser. Cup-and-ball, *bilboquet*, *m.*; in one's cups, *ivre, pris de vin*; the stirrup cup, *le coup de l'étrier*, *m.* cupbearer, *n.* Echanson, *m.*

cupboard ('kʌbəʊd), *n.* Armoire (for clothes etc.), *f.*; buffet, placard (in a wall), *m.*

cupful ('kʌpfʊl), *n.* Tasse, *f.* cupping, *n.* Application de ventouses, *f.* cupping-glass, *n.* Ventouse, *f.* **cupel** ('kju:pəl), *n.* Coupelle, *f.* cupellation, *n.* Coupellation, *f.*

Cupid ('kju:pɪd), *n.* Cupidon, *m.* cupidity (kju'pɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Cupidité, *f.*

cupola ('kju:pələ), *n.* Coupole, *f.*; (Metall.) cubilot, dôme, *m.*, chape, *f.*

cupreous ('kju:priəs), *a.* Cuivreux.

cupulate ('kju:pjuleɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Muni d'une cupule, cupulé. cupule, *n.* Cupule, *f.* cupuliferous, *a.* Cupulifère.

cur (kæɪ), *n.* Chien de rue, mauvais chien, chien hargneux, *m.*; (fig.) vilain chien, *m.*, vilaine bête, *f.*

curable ('kjuərəbl), *a.* Guérissable, curable. curableness, *n.* Curabilité, *f.*

curaçoa (kjuərə'sou), *n.* Curaçao (liqueur), *m.*

curacy

curacy (kju'ra:si), *n.* Vicariat, *m.*
curare (kju'ra:ri), *n.* Curare, *m.* curarine, *f.* curarize, *v.t.* Curariser.
curate (kju'ra:t), *n.* Vicaire, desservant, *n.*
curative (kju'ra:tiv), *a.* Curatif.
curator (kju'ra:teja), *n.* Administrateur; conservateur (of a museum); (*Lib.*) curateur, *n.*
curb (kə'zb), *n.* Goulotte, *f.*; (*Car.*) frein, *m.*; (*Car.*) *v.t.* Mettre la goulotte à, tourner; (*Car.*) appuyer, contenir, brider. **curb-bit**, *n.* mors à goulotte, *n.* curbless, *a.* Étré, sans frein.
curculio (kə'kjulio), *n.* Clavier, ou (weevil), *n.*
curcuma (kə'kjuma), *n.* Curcuma, *m.*
curd (kə'rd), *n.* Caille, lait caille, *n.* *v.t.* Ciller, figer. **curdle**, *v.t.* Ciller, figer; *v.t.* Se ciller, s'figer; (*Car.*) se glacer. **curdy**, *a.* Caille, figé.
cure (kjua), *n.* Guérison, *f.*; ran de, *m.*; (*Med.*) cure, *f.* Cure of soul, *cure de l'âme*, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir; secher (hay etc.); mariner (fish etc.); abréger (ment etc.); (*Car.*) remédier à, corriger. **curless**, *a.* Incurable. **curer**, *n.* Guérisseur, médecin; saluer (of meat, fish, etc.), *v.*
curfew (kə'fju:), *n.* Couvre-feu, *n.* curfew-bell, *n.* Le couvre-feu, *m.*
curio (kju'rio), *n.* Curiole, *f.*
curiosity (kju'ri:ositi), *n.* Curiosité, *f.* Dealer in curiosities, *n.* Vendeur de bric-à-brac, *n.* autre, *m.*; old curiosity, *n.* bric-à-brac, *m.* curious, *a.* Curieux; (*Car.*) curieux, débauché, distrait. **curiously**, *adv.* Curieusement. Curiously enough, *par une étrange coïncidence*.
curl (kə'rl), *n.* Boile (of hair); spirale (of smoke); ondulation, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, friser; (*Car.*) faire onduler. *v.t.* Friser; se replier, ventortiller (of serpents etc.); s'entortiller (of vines etc.); tourbillonner (of smoke); onduler, onduyer, onduoyer (of waves). To curl up, *se recroquer*, *v.* To curl up (of cat).
curl-cloud, *n.* Cirrus, *n.* curl-paper, *n.* Papillote, *f.*
curled, *a.* Crispé, crépu, frisé. **curling**, *m.* Frisure; ondulation (of waves), *f.* curling-irons or curling-wangs, *n.pl.* Fer à friser. **curly**, *a.* Frisé, bouclé. Curly-headed, *a.* à la tête bouclée, aux cheveux frisés.
curlew (kə'rlju:), *n.* Courlis, *m.*
curmudgeon (kə'mudʒən), *n.* Lâche, pingre, *m.* pintré, *f.* curmudgeonly, *adv.* En lâche, de lâche.
currant (kə'rənt), *n.* Groseille à grappes, *f.* Black currant, *black*, *n.*; dried currants, *raisin de Corinthe*, *m.*; red currant, *groseille rouge*, *f.*; white currant, *groseille blanche*, *f.* currant-bush, *n.* Groseiller à grappes, *m.* Red-currant bush, *gadelier*, *m.*
currency (kə'rənsi), *n.* Circulation (of money etc.), *f.*; (*Lib.*) cours, crédit, *m.*, vogue, *f.* Legal currency, *monnaie légale*, *f.*; métallique currency, *monnaie*, *m.*; paper currency, *circulation de papier*, *m.*; *v.t.* to give currency to, donner cours à. **current**, *a.* Courant; (*Fig.*) admis, reçu. Current price, *prix courant*, *m.*; to pass current, *avoir cours*, *v.* être admis; *n.* Courant; cours d'eau, *m.* currently, *adv.* Couramment; généralement. It is currently reported that, *on prétend que*, *le bruit court que*.
curricule (kə'rikli), *n.* Cabriolet à deux roues, coupe ouvert, *m.*
curriculum (kə'rikjuləm), *n.* Cours d'enseignement, cours d'études, *m.*
currier (kə'riə), *n.* Corroyeur, *m.*
currish (kə'riʃ), *a.* Hargneux, brutal. currishly, *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse.
curry (kə'ri), *v.t.* Corroyer (leather); étriller (a horse); (*Fig.*) rosser; (*Cook.*) appretier au cari. To curry favour with, *se faufiler dans les bonnes grâces de*.
Curry, *n.* Cari, *m.* curry-comb, *n.* Etrille, *f.* curry-powder, *n.* Cari, *m.*
curse (kə'rs), *n.* Malediction, imprecation, *f.*; (*Fig.*) fléau, malheur, *m.* *v.t.* Maudire; (*Fig.*) affliger. *v.t.* Profrer des maledictions, jurer; (*Colloq.*) sacrer. To be cursed with, *être affligé de*, *avoir pour son malheur*; to curse and swear, *jurer et blasphémer*. **cursed** (kə'rsid), *a.* Maudit, execrable. **cursedly**, *adv.*

cut

Abominablement; terriblement. cursing, *n.* Malediction, *f.*
***cursitor** (kə'sitə), *n.* Greffier de la Cour de Chancellerie, *m.*
cursive (kə'siv), *a.* Cursif. **cursively**, *adv.* Cursivement.
cursorily (kə'səri), *adv.* Rapidement, à la hâte, superficiellement. **cursoriness**, *n.* Examen rapide, *m.* cursory, *a.* Rapide, léger, superficiel; général. At a cursory glance, *à vue de pays*, *d'un regard superficiel*.
curt (kə't), *a.* Brusque, bref, sec; (*Fig.*) cassant.
curtly, *adv.* Brusquement, sechement.
curtail (kə'teɪl), *v.t.* Retrancher, amoindrir, diminuer; raccourcir, abréger; restreindre (expenses); enlever (rights etc.). **curtailment**, *n.* Retranchement, raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*
curtain (kə'teɪn), *n.* Rideau, *m.*; (*Fort.*) courtine, *f.*; (*Theat.*) toile, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de rideaux; (*Fig.*) envelopper, voiler. **curtain-rod**, *n.* Tringle, *f.* **curtain-lecture**, *n.* Sermon conjugale, *f.*, sermon d'alcove, *m.* **curtain-hook**, *n.* Patère, *f.* **curtain-raiser**, *n.* Lever de rideau, *m.*
***curtal** (kə'təl), *a.* Court; la queue eourbe (of a dog).
curtsy (kə'tsi), *n.* Reverence. *v.t.* Faire la reverence.
curule (kju'ru:l), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Curule.
curvate (kə'veɪt), *a.* Courbe. **curvation** (kə'veɪʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **curvature** (kə'veɪtʃə), *n.* Courbure, recourbure, *f.* **curve**, *n.* Courbe, *f.*; *v.t.* Courber; cintrer; *v.t.* Se courber, devenir courbe, devenir une courbe.
curvet (kə'vet), *v.t.* Faire des courbettes; sauter, gambader. *n.* Courbette, *f.*; (*Fig.*) fredaine, *f.*
curvicaude (kə'vi:kə'det), *a.* Curvicaude.
curvifoliate, *n.* Curvisole. **curvilinear**, *a.* Curviligne. **curvirostral**, *a.* Curvirostre.
cushat (kufət), *n.* Ramier, *m.*, palombe, *f.*
cushion (kufən), *n.* Coussin; matelas (of a steam engine); coussinet (of a pump etc.), *m.*; (*Billiards*) bande, *f.* *v.t.* Faire asseoir sur un coussin; garnir de coussins; (*Billiards*) acculer à la bande. **cushioned**, *a.* Garni de coussins.
cusp (kasp), *n.* Corne du croissant, pointe; cuspidé, *f.*; (*Arch.*) lobe, *m.* cuspidate, cuspidated, or cuspidal, *a.* Pointu, cuspidé, (*Bot. etc.*) termine en pointe.
cuss (kas), *n.* (*slang*) Yaurien, chenapan, *m.* **cussedness**, *n.* Perversité, mechancete, *f.*
custard (kə'stəd), *n.* Crème cuite au four, *f.*; flan, *m.* A custard, *une crème*, *f.*
custody (kə'stədi), *n.* Garde; arrestation, prison, détention, *f.* In close custody, *au secret*; in custody, *en prison*, *en état d'arrestation*; to commit to someone's custody, *confier à la garde de quelqu'un*; to give into custody, *faire arrêter*.
custom (kə'stəm), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.*, usage, *m.*; pratique (of a shop), *f.*; achalandage (of a store), *m.*; (*pl.*) douane, *m.*; droits (taxes), *m pl.* To clear the customs, *passer (quelque chose) en douane*. **custom-house**, *n.* Douane, *f.* Custom house officer, *employé de la douane*, *m.* **customs-duty**, *n.* Droit de douane, *m.* **customable**, *a.* Ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; sujet aux droits de douane customarily, *adv.* Ordinairement, habituellement, d'habitude. **customariness**, *n.* Habitude, fréquence, *f.* **customary**, *a.* Ordinaire, d'usage, reçu, accoutumé; (*Law*) coutumier. **customer**, *n.* Chaland, client, *m.*; pratique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) individu, particulier, *m.* **Queer customer**, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; to know one's customers, *connaître son monde*; ugly customer, *mauvais coucheur*, *m.*
cut (kat), *n.* Coup (cut, blow, stroke, etc.), *m.*; morceau (piece cut off), *m.*; coupure (place cut open); coupe (of clothes); taille (shape); façon, tournure (figure); (*Engr.*) gravure, planche, *f.*; chemin de traverse (short way), *m.* A good cut, *une bonne coupe* (of clothes); to make a short cut, *couper au plus court*; to

cutaneous

draw cuts, *tirer à la courie paille*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. cut) Couper, trancher; tailler (cut out); fendre (cleave); découper (carve, cut out, etc.); rogner; se rogner (the nails); piquer, percer (to prick, hurt, etc.); rompre avec, laisser (an acquaintance) là; faire (one's teeth etc.). To cut across, *couper en travers*; to cut a figure, *faire figure*; to cut a loaf, *entamer un pain*; to cut along, *filer, jouer des jambes*; to cut capers, *faire des siennes*; to cut down, *abattre, rogner* (to clip), *abréger, réduire*; to cut off, *couper, trancher, tailler, supprimer, retrancher, extirper, éliminer, intercepter, empêcher*; to cut off with a shilling, *déshériter*; to cut one's stick, *filer, déguerpir*; to cut one's teeth, *faire ses dents*; to cut one's way, *se frayer un chemin*; to cut out, *tailler, couper, découper, ôter, priver, retrancher, (fig.) surpasser, éclipser*; to cut out work for, *tailler de la besogne à*; to cut short, *abréger, interrompre, couper la parole à*; to cut small, *hacher, rapetisser*; to cut (someone), *rompre avec, planter là, laisser là, passer dans la rue*; to cut to pieces, *écharper, tailler en morceaux*; to cut to the heart, *fendre le cœur à*; to cut up, *couper, écharper, disséquer, découper, éreinter* (of a reviewer). *v.i.* Couper; se couper; percer (of the teeth). That cuts both ways, *c'est un argument à deux tranchants*; to cut and come again, *revenir au plat*; to cut away, *filer, se sauver, déguerpir*. *a.* Coupe. Cut and dried, *tout prêt, tout fait*. cut-off, *n.* (Steam-Eng.) Fin de l'admission, *f.* cut-out, *n.* (Elec.) Coupe-circuit, *m.* cutpurse, *n.* Coupeur de bourse, *m.* cutter, *n.* Coupeur; coupoir (tool); (Naut.) cutter, cotre, *m.*; (Tech.) fraise, *f.* cut-throat, *n.* Coupe-jarret, *m.* Cut-throat place, *coupe-gorge, m.* cutting, *n.* Incision; tranchée, excavation; taille, rognure (piece); coupe (of wood, cards, hair, etc.); (Hort.) bouture, *f.*; (Vinculture) sarment, *m.*; *a.* Incisif; (fig.) piquant, tranchant, mordant. cutting-knife, *n.* (Print.) Coupoir, *m.* cutting-out, *n.* Decoupage, *m.*, coupe, *f.* cutting-up, *n.* Dépeçement, *m.*

cutaneous (kju'teinias), *a.* Cutané.
cutch (katʃ), *n.* Cachou, *m.*
cute (kjut), *a.* Rusé, fin.
cuticle ('kju:tkl), *n.* Cuticule; (Bot.) pellicule, *f.*, épiderme, *m.* cuticular, *a.* Cuticuleux, épidermique.
*cutikin ('kju:tkin), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Guêtres, *f.pl.*
cutlass ('katlæs), *n.* Coutelas, *m.*
cutler ('katlæ), *n.* Coutelier, *m.* cutlery, *n.* Boutellerie, *f.*
cutlet ('katlæt), *n.* Côtelette, *f.*
cuttle (katl) or cuttle-fish, *n.* Seiche; pieuvre, *f.* Cuttle-fish bone, *os de sèche, m.*
cutty ('katl), *a.* Court. Cutty pipe, *brûle-gueule, m.*

cutwater ('katwɔ:tə), *n.* Taille-mer, *m.*
cut-wind ('katwind), *n.* Étrave, *f.* (motor).
cycle (saikl), *n.* Cycle, *m.*; bicyclette (bicycle), *f.*, vélo, *m.* Cycle of the moon, *cycle lunaire*; cycle of the sun, *cycle solaire*; cycle-racing track, *vélodrome, m.*; cycle cover, *culasse, f.*; motor cycle, *motocyclette, f.* *v.i.* Faire de la bicyclette, aller à bicyclette.
cycle-house, *n.* Garage, *m.* cyclic ('saiklik), *a.* Cyclique. cycling, *n.* Cyclisme, *m.*; *a.* De cycliste, vélocipédique. cyclist, *n.* Cycliste, vélocipédiste.
cycloid, *n.* Cycloïde, *f.* cycloidal, *a.* Cycloïdal.
cyclograph, *n.* Cyclographe, *m.* cyclometer (saiklometə), *n.* Cyclomètre, compteur kilométrique, *m.*
cyclone ('saikloun), *n.* Cyclone, typhon, ouragan, *m.* cyclonic (saiklonik), *a.* Cyclonal, cyclonique.
cyclopædia (saiklɔ'pi:diə), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* cyclopædic, *a.* Encyclopédique.
cyclopean (saiklɔ'pi:ən, saiklɔupian), *a.* Cyclopéen. cyclops ('saiklɔps), *n.* Cyclope, *m.*
cyclostome ('saiklostoun), *n.* Cyclostome, *m.*
cygnet ('signæt), *n.* Jeune cygne, *m.*
cylinder ('silində), *n.* Cylindre; (Tech.) tambour; corps de pompe (of a pump), *m.* cylindrical (silindrik), *a.* Cylindrique. cylindrical, *a.* Cylindrique. cylindroid ('silindroid), *a.* Cylindroïde.
cyma ('saimə), *n.* (Arch.) Cymaise, *f.*; (Bot.)

daintily

cyme, *m.* cymatium (sa'imætiəm), *n.* (Arch.) Cymaise, *f.*
cymbal ('simbəl), *n.* Cymbale, *f.* cymbal-player, *n.* Cymbalier, *m.*
Cymric ('simrik), *a.* Kymrique.
cynic ('sinik), *n.* Cynique, *m.* cynical, *a.* Cynique. cynically, *adv.* Cyniquement, d'une manière cynique.
cynicism ('sinisizm), *n.* Cynisme, *m.*
cynocephalus (sainɔ'sefələs), *n.* Cynocéphale, *m.*
cynosure ('sainəʒju:ə), *n.* Cynosure, *f.*, point d'attraction, point de mire, *m.* The cynosure of all eyes, *l'objet de tous les regards, m.*
cypress ('saipres), *n.* Cyprès, *m.* cypress-grove, *n.* Cyprière, *f.* cypress-tree, *n.* Cyprès, *m.* cypress-wood, *n.* Cyprès, bois de cyprès, *m.*
cyprine ('saiprin), *n.* Cyprin (fish), *m.*
cypripedium (saipri'pi:diəm), *n.* (Bot.) Cypripède, *m.*
Cyrenaic (sairə'neiik), *a.* and *n.* Cyrénaïque.
Cyrillic (sirilik), *a.* Cyrillien, cyrillique.
cyrtometer (sa'rtometə), *n.* Cyrtomètre, *m.*
cyst (sist), *n.* (Anat. etc.) Kyste, *m.* cystic, *a.* Cystique. cystitis (sis'taitis), *n.* (Path.) Cystite, *f.* cystocoele (sistɔ'si:əl), *n.* Cystocèle, *f.* cystotome, *n.* Cystotome, *m.*
cytoblast ('saitoblæst), *n.* (Biol.) Cytoplaste.
czar etc. ['tsar].

D

D, d (di) Quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (Mus.) ré, *m.*

dab (dæb), *n.* Coup léger, *m.*; éc. boussure, tache, *f.*; (slang) expert, adepte; petit morceau (a bit), *m.*, limande (fish), *f.* To be a dab at, *s. entendre à, être au fait de, v.t.* Toucher légèrement éponger à petits coups.

dabble ('dæbl), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, élabousser. *v.i.* Barboter, patauger. To dabble in, *se mêler de, s'ingérer dans.* dabbler ('dæblə), *n.* Barboteur; bousilleur, barbouilleur, amateur, *m.*

dabchick ('dæbʃik), *n.* Petit grèbe, *m.*
dabster ('dæbstə), *n.* (slang) Passé maître, *m.* He is a dabster at it, *c'est un malin, il s'y connaît.*

dace (deis), *n.* Vandoise, *f.*, dard, *m.*

dachshund ('dæksʃund), *n.* Basset allemand, *m.*

dactyl ('dæktl), *n.* Dactyle, *m.* dactylic (dækt'lik), *a.* Dactylique. dactylography (dæktili'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Dactylographie, *f.* dactylology, *n.* Dactylologie, *f.*

dad (dæd) or daddy, *n.* Papa, *m.* daddy-long-legs, *n.* Faucheux, *m.*

dado ('deidou), *n.* (Arch.) Dé, fût vertical; lambris (on walls), *m.*

daffodil ('dæfədil), *n.* Asphodèle, narcisse des prés, *m.*

daft (daft), *a.* Niais, sot, à moitié fou.

dagger ('dægə), *n.* Poignard, *m.*, dague; (Print.) croix, *f.* At daggers drawn, *à couteaux tirés*; to look daggers at, *lancer des regards comme des coups de poignard.*

daggle ('dægl), *v.i.* Se crotter, se trainer dans la boue. *v.t.* Crotter, trainer dans la boue. daggle-tail [DRAGGLE].

daguerreotype (də'gerotaip), *n.* Daguerreotype, *m.* *v.t.* Daguerreotyper. daguerreotypism, *n.* Daguerreotypie, *f.* daguerreotypist, *n.* Daguerreotypiste, *m.*

dahlia ('deilia), *n.* Dahlia, *m.*

daily ('deili), *a.* Journalier, quotidien; (Astron.) diurne. *adv.* Journallement, tous les jours; de jour en jour.

daintily ('deintili), *adv.* Délicatement; avec délicatesse. daintiness, *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*, goût difficile, *m.* dainty, *a.* Friand; délicat, difficile; *n.* Friandise, *f.*

dairy

dairy ('daəri), *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-farm**, *n.* Laiterie en gros, *f.* **dairy-farmer**, *n.* Fermier-laitier, *m.* **dairy-maid**, *n.* Fille de laiterie, laitière, *f.* **dairy-man**, *n.* Garçon de laiterie, laitier, *m.* **dairy-room**, *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **dais** (deis, 'deils), *n.* Estrade, *f.* **daisy** ('deizi), *n.* Marguerite, pâquerette, *f.* **daisy-chain**, *n.* Guirlande de marguerites, *f.* **daisy-cutter**, *n.* Cheval qui rase le tapis, *m.* **dale** (dell), *n.* Vallon, *m.*; vallée, *f.* **Up hill and down dale**, *par monts et par vaux.* **dalesman**, *n.* Habitant des vallées, *m.*

dalliance ('dæliəns), *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.*; badinago, *m.*; caresses, *f.pl.* **dally**, *v.i.* Folâtrer, perdre son temps; tarder, différer; (*fig.*) s'amuser, badiner (avec).

dam (1) ('diəm), *n.* Mère (of animals), *f.* **dam** (2) ('diəm), *n.* Digue (of a canal), *f.*; barrage, *m.* **batardeau** (of a river), *m.* *v.t.* Diguer, barrer, endiguer; (*fig.*) arrêter.

damage ('dæmɪdʒ), *n.* Dominago; tort, dégit; (*fig.*) préjudice, detriment, *m.*; (*Comm.*) avarie, *f.*; *pl.* (*Law*) dommages-intérêts, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Endommager; avarier (in transport); (*fig.*) faire tort à, nuire à, compromettre. *v.i.* S'endommager. **damageable**, *a.* Pouvant s'endommager, avariable. **damaging**, *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (*a*).

damascene ('dæmə'si:n), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.* *v.t.* Damasquiner. **damasconing**, *n.* Damasquinerie, *f.* **damasquinage**, *m.*; damasquure (ornament), *f.* **damask** ('dæmæsk), *n.* Damas; damasse, *m.* **Damask rose**, rose incarnate, *f.* **damasking**, *n.* Damassure, *f.* **damask-worker**, *n.* Damasseur, *m.* **damassin**, *n.* Damassin, *m.*

dame ('deim), *n.* Dame; *maîtresse d'école, *f.* **damm** ('diəm), *v.t.* Damner; (*fig.*) condamner, désapprouver; (*Theat.*) siffler (as a mark of disapprobation). *int.* Sacrebleu! **damnable** ('dæmnəbl), *a.* Damnable, maudit, odieux. **damnablely**, *adv.* Odieusement, abominablement, diablement. **damnation** ('dæmə'neɪʃən), *n.* Damnation, *f.* **damnatory** ('dæmnətəri), *a.* Condamnatoire. **damned** ('dæmɪd), *a.* Damné, maudit, exécration. **damnify** ('dæmnɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Faire du tort à. **damning** ('dæmɪŋ), *a.* Ecrasant (of evidence).

damp ('dæmp), *n.* Humidité, vapeur, exhalaison; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement, *m.* **Choke-damp**, *mofette*, *f.* *a.* Humide; moite; (*fig.*) triste, abattu. *v.t.* Rendre humide; humecter; étouffer (a fire); (*fig.*) décourager, abattre, refroidir. To damp the spirits of, décourager. **dampor**, *n.* Eteignoir; registre (of a chimney); (*Piano*) étouffoir, *m.*, pédale douce, sourdine, *f.*; (*fig.*) rabat-joie, *m.*; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.* To put a damp on, jeter un voile de tristesse sur. **dampish**, *a.* Un peu humide, moite. **dampness**, *n.* Humidité, moiteur, *f.*

damsel ('dæmzəl), *n.* Jeune fille, demoiselle, *f.* **damson** ('dæmzən), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.* **damson-tree**, *n.* Prunier de Damas, *m.*

dance ('da:ns), *n.* Danse, *f.*, bal, *m.* **Dance music**, air de danse, air dansant, *m.*; dance of death, danse macabre, *f.*; to lead (someone) a dance, malmenier, faire voir du pays à, faire danser; to lead the dance, mener la danse. *v.i.* Danser. To dance attendance, faire le pied de grue, faire antichambre, (*collog.*) croquer le marmot. *v.t.* Danser; faire danser. **dancer**, *n.* Danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.* **dancing**, *n.* Danse, *f.* *a.* De danse. **dancing-master**, *n.* Maître de danse, *m.* **dancing-room**, *n.* Salle de danse, *f.* **dancing-school**, *n.* École de danse, *f.*

dandelion ('dændɪliən), *n.* Dent-de-lion, *f.* pissenlit, *m.*

dandify ('dændɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Adoniser.

***dandiprat** ('dændɪpræt), *n.* Nain, nabot, *m.*

dandle ('dændl), *v.t.* Dorloter, bercer.

dandruff ('dændrʌf), *n.* Dartre farineuse, *f.* pellicules, *f.pl.*

dandy ('dændi), *n.* Dandy, élégant, petit-maitre, *m.* *a.* De dandy, élégant. **dandyism**, *n.* Dandysme, *m.*

dash

Dane ('deɪn), *n.* Danois, *m.*, Danoise, *f.* **danewort**, *n.* Hièble, yèble, *f.* **Danish** ('deɪnɪʃ), *a.* Danois; *n.* danois (language), *m.*

danger ('deɪndʒə), *n.* Danger, péril, *m.* **dangerless**, *a.* Sans danger. **dangerous**, *a.* Dangereux. **dangerously**, *adv.* Dangereusement.

dangle ('dæŋɡl), *v.i.* Pendre, pendiller. To dangle after, être aux trousses de. *v.t.* Laisser pendre, balancer, agiter. **dangler**, *n.* Godelureau, parasite, *m.* **dangling**, *a.* Ballant.

dank ('dæŋk), *a.* Moite, humide. **dankish**, *a.* Un peu humide, *f.* **dankness**, *n.* Humidité, *f.*

Danubian ('dæ'nju:bɪən), *a.* Danubien.

daphne ('dæfni), *n.* (*Bot.*) Daphné, *m.*

dapper ('dæpə), *a.* Petit et vil. ***dapperling**, *n.* Petit bonhomme, *m.*

dapple ('dæpl) or **dappled**, *a.* Pommelé, truité, miroité. *v.t.* Tacheter, pommeler. *v.i.* Se pommeler, se tacheter. *n.* Tache; couleur panachée, *f.*

dapple-grey, *n.* Gris pommelé, *m.*

dare ('deə), *v.i.* (*past* durst) Oser. I dare say, j'ose dire que, je crois bien que, je parie que; I dare say! eh bien, oui! par exemple! to dare to do, oser faire. *v.t.* Défier, mettre au défi, braver; affronter, provoquer. If you dare me to do it, si vous me défiez de le faire. **dare-devil**, *a.* and *n.m.* Audacieux, désespéré. **daring**, *a.* Audacieux, hardi, intrépide; *n.* Hardiesse, audace, *f.* **daringly**, *adv.* Audacieusement, hardiment.

dark ('dɑ:k), *n.* Ténèbres, *f.pl.*, obscurité, *f.* *a.* Obscur, sombre, noir; foncé (of tints); brun, basané (of the complexion); (*fig.*) caché, secret, mystérieux. After dark, à la nuit close; dark lantern, lanterne sourde, *f.*; the Dark Ages, les siècles de barbarie ou de l'ignorance, *m.pl.*, l'âge des ténèbres, *m.*; to grow dark, faire obscur, faire nuit; to see only the dark side (of something), voir tout en noir. **dark-room**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chambre noire, *f.* **darken**, *v.t.* Obscurcir; (*fig.*) troubler; *v.i.* S'obscurcir; se rembrunir, s'assombrir. **darkening**, *n.* Obscureissement, rembrunissement; assourdissement (of colours), assombrissement, *m.* **darkish**, *a.* Un peu sombre; noirâtre, *m.* **darkling**, *a.* Dans l'obscurité, dans les ténèbres. **darkly**, *adv.* Obscurément; sourdement; dans les ténèbres. **darkness**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, teinte nèbres, *f.pl.*, teinte foncée (of colours), *f.*, teint brun (of the complexion), *m.* **darksome**, *a.* Sombre. **darky**, *n.* (*collog.*) Moricaud (nigger), *m.*

darling ('dɑ:rlɪŋ), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* My darling, mon ange, mon chou, *m.*, ma chérie, *f.* *a.* Chéri, favori, bien-aimé. **darn** ('dɑ:rn), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Repriser, faire des reprises à. **darning**, *n.* Reprise, *f.* **darning-needle**, *n.* Coton à repriser, *m.*

Aiguille à repriser, *f.*

darnel ('dɑ:rnəl), *n.* Ivraie, *f.* **dard** ('dɑ:rd), *n.* Dard, trait, *m.* *v.t.* Darder, lancer (contre). *v.i.* Se lancer, s'élancer (sur); partir comme un trait.

Darwinian ('dɑ:rwɪniən), *a.* Darwinien. **Darwinism** ('dɑ:rwɪnɪzəm), *n.* Darwinisme, *m.* **Darwinist**, *n.* Darwiniste.

dash ('dæʃ), *n.* Choc, coup, *m.*, attaque subite, *f.*, coup de main, *m.*; impétuosité, *f.*, entrain, trait (with a pen), *m.*; (*fig.*) teinte (small quantity), *f.*, grain, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, filet (of liquid), soupçon, *m.* A dash of vinegar, un filet de vinaigre; to cut a dash, mener grand train, faire figure, faire de l'épée; to make a dash at, se précipiter sur. *v.t.* Jeter, précipiter; heurter, briser; biffer; mouillir, éclabousser; (*fig.*) détruire, abattre. To dash away, jeter, repousser; to dash down, précipiter, renverser; to dash in pieces, briser en morceaux; to dash off, ébaucher, esquiver, faire en un clin d'œil. *v.i.* Se heurter, se briser; se précipiter, se lancer (contre); jaillir. To dash through, s'élancer à travers. **dash-board**, *n.* Garde-crotte; (*Motor*) tablier, *m.* **dashing**, *a.* Fougueux, brillant, superbe; pimpant, élégant

dastard

dastard ('dæstɑ:d), *n.* Lâche, *m.f.* poltron, *m.* poltronne, *f.* a. Lâche, poltron. ***dastardize**, *v.t.* Faire peur à. **dastardliness**, *n.* Poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* **dastardly**, *a.* Lâche, poltron.

data ('deɪtə), *n.pl.* Données, *f.pl.*

datary ('deɪtəri), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Dataire, *m.*

date (1) ('deɪt), *n.* Date, échéance, *f.*, millésime (on money etc.), *m.* At long date, à longue échéance; at short date, à courte échéance; brought up to date, tenu à jour; dated or under date of, en date de, à la date de; out of date, suranné, vieilli, démodé, (Comm.) périmé (overdue). *v.t.* Dater. *v.i.* Dater (de). **dateless**, *a.* Sans date.

date (2) ('deɪt), *n.* Datte (fruit), *f.* **date-palm**, *n.* Dattier, *m.*

dative ('deɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.m.* Datif.

datum ('deɪtəm), *n.* (pl. data) Donnée, *f.*

atura (dɒ'tʃʊərə), *n.* Dature, *m.* **daturine**, *n.* Daturine, *f.*

daub (dɔ:b), *v.t.* Barbouiller, enduire; (fig.) surcharger, déguiser (de). *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*; (Paint.) croûte, *f.* **dauber**, *n.* Barbouilleur; (fig.) flageorneur, *m.*

daughter ('dɔ:tə), *n.* Fille, *f.* Daughter-in-law, belle-fille, *bru*, *f.*; grand-daughter, petite-fille, *f.*; step-daughter, belle-fille, *f.* **daughterly**, *a.* Filial; *adv.* En fille, filialement.

daunt ('daʊnt), *v.t.* Effrayer, intimider. **dauntless**, *a.* Intrépide. **dauntlessness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.*

dauphin ('dɔ:fin), *n.* Dauphin, *m.* **dauphiness**, *n.* Dauphine, *f.*

davenport ('dævənpoʊnt), *n.* Bureau, secrétaire, *m.* **davit** ('dævɪt), *n.* Bossoir d'embarcation, *m.*

Day-lamp ('deɪvɪ'læmp), *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.*

daw (dɔ:), *n.* Choucas, *m.*, corneille des clochers, *f.*

dawdle ('dɔ:dl), *v.i.* Flâner, muser, baguenauder.

dawdler, *n.* Flâneur, musard, *m.*

dawn (dɔ:n), *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour, *m.*; aurore, *f.* *v.i.* Poindre, paraître, luire; (fig.) naître, percer. **dawning**, *a.* Naissant.

day (deɪ), *n.* Jour, *m.*; journée (of work etc.); (fig.) bataille, victoire, *f.*; (pl.) temps, *m.*, jours, *m.pl.* All day, toute la journée; any day, d'un jour à l'autre, n'importe quel jour; at the present day, de nos jours; better days, des jours meilleurs; broad day, plein jour; by day, au jour, le jour; by the day, à la journée; day after to-morrow, après-demain; day before yesterday, avant-hier; day by day, de jour en jour; every day, tous les jours; every two days or every other day, tous les deux jours; from day to day, d'un jour à l'autre; from this day, dès aujourd'hui; good day, bonjour; in former days, autrefois, jadis; in our day, de nos jours; in the days of, au temps de, du temps de; in the days of old, au temps jadis; of former days, d'autrefois; of the present day, actuel, contemporain; sufficient for the day is the evil thereof, à chaque jour suffit sa peine; the better the day the better the deed, bon jour, bonne œuvre; the day after, le lendemain; the day before, la veille; the day before that on which, la veille du jour où; the day of the month, le quantième du mois; this day, aujourd'hui, ce jour-ci; this day fortnight, d'aujourd'hui en quinze; this day last year, l'an dernier à pareil jour; this day week, d'aujourd'hui en huit; to carry the day, remporter la victoire, (Law) avoir gain de cause; to-day, aujourd'hui; to have had its day, avoir fait son temps; two days after, le surlendemain; two days before, l'avant-veille. **day-boarder**, *n.* Demi-pensionnaire, *m.* **day-book**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **day-break**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.*, aube, aurore, *f.* **day-dream**, *n.* Réverie, *f.* **daylight**, *n.* Jour, *m.*, lumière du jour, *f.* Broad daylight, grand jour; by daylight, de jour; in broad daylight, au grand jour, en plein jour. **day-pupil** or **day-scholar**, *n.* Externe, *m.* **day-spring**, *n.* Jour naissant, *m.*, aurore, aube, *f.* **day-star**, *n.* Étoile du matin, *f.*; soleil, *m.* **day's-work**, *n.* Ouvrage d'un jour, *m.*; journée, *f.* **day-work**, *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* **day-time**, *n.* Jour, *m.*; journée (from sunrise to sunset), *f.*

death

daze (deɪz), *v.t.* Éblouir; hébéter. *n.* Mica, *m.* **dazzle** ('dæzl), *v.t.* Éblouir, étourdir. *v.i.* S'éblouir. **dazzling** ('dæzɪŋ), *n.* Éblouissement, *m.*; *a.* Éblouissant. **dazzlingly**, *adv.* D'une manière éblouissante.

deacon ('di:kən), *n.* Diacre, *m.* **deaconess**, *n.* Diaconesse, *f.* **deaconry** or **deaconship**, *n.* Diaconat, *m.*

dead (ded), *a.* Mort; inanimé; inerte, insensible; éventé (of liquor); amorti, sans flamme (of fire); sourd (of sound); mat (of colours); debout (of the wind); plat (of a calm); au rebut (of letters). **Dead beat**, éreinté, enfoncé; **dead body**, cadavre, corps mort, *m.*; **dead calm**, calme plat, *m.*; **dead coal**, charbon éteint, *m.*; **dead drunk**, ivre-mort; **dead letter**, lettre morte (inoperative), *m.*, lettre tombée au rebut, *f.*; **dead-letter office**, bureau des rebuts, *m.*; **dead lift**, dernière extrémité, *f.*, état désespéré, *m.*; **dead loss**, perte sèche, *f.*; **dead march**, marche funèbre, *f.*; **dead of night**, silence de la nuit, *m.*; **dead reckoning**, (Naut.) route estimée, *f.*; **dead sleep**, profond sommeil, *m.*; **dead shot**, fin tireur, *m.*, qui fait mouche à tout coup; **dead stop**, halte subite, *f.*; **dead time** of the year or **dead season**, morte-saison, *f.*; **dead wall**, muraille pleine ou sans baies, *f.*, mur blanc, *m.*; **dead water**, remous du sillage, *m.*; **dead weight**, poids inerte, poids mort, *m.*; **dead wood**, bois mort, *m.*; **money lying dead**, argent qui dort, *m.*; to a dead certainty, à coup sûr; come to a dead stop, être acculé; drop down dead, tomber mort. *n.* Cœur (winter), fort (night), *m.* The dead, les morts, *m.pl.* **dead-eye**, *n.* Cap de mouton, *m.*, moque, *f.* **dead-house**, *n.* Morgue, *f.* **dead-lights**, *n.* Faux sabords, *m.pl.*, frise des sabords, *f.* **dead-lock**, *n.* Impasse, *f.* To be at a dead-lock, être acculé ou bloqué. **dead-nettle**, *n.* Ortie morte ou blanche, *f.* **deaden**, *v.t.* Amortir; émousser (to blunt); éventer (liquor); matir, amatur (gold and silver); assourdir (sounds). **deadliness**, *n.* Nature mortelle, *f.* **deadly**, *a.* Mortel, à mort; comme la mort; acharné, meurtrier. **Deadly dull**, profondément triste; **deadly nightshade**, belladonne, *f.*; *adv.* Mortellement. **deadness**, *n.* Mort, *f.*; (fig.) engourdissement, *m.*, stagnation, froideur, *f.*; évent (of liquor), *m.*

deaf (def), *a.* Sourd; (fig.) insensible. **Deaf and dumb** or **deaf-mute**, sourd-muet; deaf as a post, sourd comme un pot. **deafen**, *v.t.* Rendre sourd, assourdir. **deafening**, *a.* Assourdissant. **deafly**, *adv.* Mal, imparfaitement (of hearing). **deafness**, *n.* Surdité, *f.*

deal (di:l), *n.* Quantité; (Cards) donne, *f.*; bois blanc, sapin, bois de sapin (wood), *m.* A good deal to do, beaucoup ou fort à faire; a great deal, a good deal, beaucoup (de); by a good deal, à beaucoup près; it's your deal, c'est à vous. *v.t.* (past and p.p. dealt (delt)) Distribuer; répartir; (Cards) donner; porter (blows). To deal blows, frapper. *v.i.* Agir, traiter, en user (avec); se servir chez (a shop); (Comm.) faire le commerce, s'occuper, se mêler (de). To deal with someone, en user avec quelqu'un; (Comm.) se faire servir chez quelqu'un; to have to deal with, avoir affaire à. **dealer**, *n.* Marchand; donneur (at cards), *m.* **dealing**, *n.* Conduite, manière d'agir, *f.*; procédé, *m.*; affaire, *f.*; (pl.) affaires, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.* **Double dealing**, duplicité, *f.*

dean (di:n), *n.* Doyen, *m.* **deanery** or **deanship** *n.* Doyenné, *m.*

dear (di:ə), *a.* Cher; précieux; (fig.) joli, gentil, charmant. To get dear, enchérir; to get dearer, renchérir. *adv.* Cher; chèrement, beaucoup. *n.* Cher; cher ami, *m.*; chère; chère amie, bonne, *f.* int. Mon Dieu! Oh dear! oh là! àie Dieu! dearly, *adv.* Chèrement, cher; tendrement. **dearly-bought**, *a.* Acheté cher, payé cher. **dearness**, *n.* Cherté; (fig.) tendresse, *f.*

dearth (dɛ:θ), *n.* Disette, *f.* **death** (deθ), *n.* Mort, *f.*; (poet.) trépas; (Law) décès, *m.* At death's-door, à deux doigts de la mort; at the point of death, à l'agonie; it will be the death of me, j'en mourrai; that child will be the death of me, cet enfant me fera mourir; to beat to death, assommer de coups; to be frozen to death, mourir de

debar

froid; to be sick unto death, *être malade à en mourir*; to catch one's death, *attraper la mort*; to die a natural death, *mourir de sa belle mort*; to drink oneself to death, *se tuer à force de boire*; to frighten to death, *faire mourir de frayeur*; to put to death, *mettre à mort*. death-bed, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.* On one's death-bed, à son lit de mort. death-blow, *n.* Coup mortel; coup de grâce, *m.*; (*fig.*) ruine complète, *f.* death-dealing, *a.* Qui donne la mort. deathless, *a.* Immortel, impérissable. deathlike, *a.* Semblable à la mort, de mort, cadavéreux. death's-head, *n.* Tête de mort, *f.* death-throes, *n.* Agonie, *f.* To be in one's death-throes, *agoniser*. death-warrant, *n.* Ordre d'exécution, *m.* death-watch, *n.* Horloge de la mort, *f.* death-wound, *n.* Blessure mortelle, *f.* debar (də'ba:ɪ), *v.t.* Exclure, priver (de). debark (də'ba:ɪk), *v.t.* and *i.* Débarquer. debarkation (di'ba:ɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Débarquement, *m.* debase (də'beɪs), *v.t.* Avilir, abaisser; abâtardir; (*Chem.*) adulterer, falsifier; (*Coin.*) altérer, falsifier. debasement, *n.* Abaissement, avilissement, *m.*, dégradation; (*Coin.*) altération, *f.* debasing, *a.* Avilissant. debatable (də'beɪtəbl), *a.* Contestable, sujet à contestation. debate, *n.* Débats, *m.pl.*; discussion, délibération, dispute, *f.*; *v.t.* Débattre, discuter, disputer; *v.i.* Délibérer (sur); contester (avec). debater, *n.* Personne qui discute, *f.*; orateur parlementaire; argumentateur, *m.* debauch (də'bɔ:tʃ), *n.* Débauche, *f.* *v.t.* Débaucher, corrompre, pervertir. debauchee (də'bɔ:tʃi), *n.* Libertin, débauché, *m.* debaucher (də'bɔ:tʃəɪ), *n.* Débaucheur, *m.*, debauchouse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* debauchery, *n.* Débauche, *f.* debenture (də'bentʃə), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; certificat de drawback (at the customs), *m.* debenture-holder, *n.* Porteur d'obligations, *m.* debilitate (də'bɪlɪteɪt), *v.t.* Débiliter, affaiblir. debilitation (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Débilitation, *f.*, affaiblissement, *m.* debility, *n.* Débilité, faiblesse, *f.* debit (deɪt), *n.* Débit, *m.* To carry to someone's debit, *porter au débit de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Débitier (de), passer au débit (de). debit-side, *n.* Débit, doit. debonair (dəbə'neɪ), *a.* Débonnaire, doux, poli, complaisant. debonairly, *adv.* Débonnairement. debonaireness, *n.* Débonnairété, bonhomie, *f.* debouch (de'bu:ʃ), *v.t.* Déboucher. debouchement or debouchure, *n.* Débouchement, *m.* debt (det), *n.* Dette, *f.*; dettes, *f.pl.*; passif, *m.* Bad debt, *mauvaise créance*, *f.*; book debts, *actif*, *m.*; deeply in debt, *accablé de dettes*; I am in your debt, *je suis votre débiteur*; in debt, *endetté*; national debt, *dette publique*; out of debt out of danger, *qui ne doit rien ne craint rien*; to be in debt to, *être débiteur de*; to discharge a debt, *acquitter une dette*; to pay the debt of nature, *payer son tribut à la nature*; to run into debt, *faire des dettes, s'endetter*. debtor, *n.* Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) doit, *m.* Debtor and creditor account, *compte par doit et avoir*. decade (ˈdekəd), *n.* Décade, *f.* decadence (ˈdekəɪdəns, ˈdekədəns) or decadency, *n.* Décadence, *f.* decagon (ˈdekəɡən), *n.* Décagone, *m.* decagramme, *n.* Décagramme, *m.* decagynous (də'kædʒɪnəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décagyne. decahedron (də'kædrən), *n.* Décaèdre, *m.* decalitre, *n.* Décaltre, *m.* decalogue (ˈdekələɡ), *n.* Décalogue, *m.* Decameron (də'kæməron), *n.* Décaméron, *m.* decametre (ˈdekəmi:tə), *n.* Décamètre, *m.* decamp (də'kæmp), *v.i.* Décamper. decampment, *n.* Décampeement, *m.* decanal (də'keɪnəl), *a.* Décanal. decandrian (də'kændriən), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décandré. decangular, *a.* Décagone. decant (də'kænt), *v.t.* Décanter, verser. decantation (di'kæn'teɪʃən), *f.* Décantation, *f.* decanter, *n.* Carafe, *f.* Small decanter, *carafon*, *m.* decapitate (də'kæpɪteɪt), *v.t.* Décapiter. decapitation (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Décapitation, *f.*

deck

decapod (ˈdekəpəd), *n.* Décapode, *m.* decapodal, *a.* Décapode. decarbonize (di'kɑ:ɪbənaɪz), *v.t.* Décarboniser. decarburization, *n.* Décarburization, *f.* decarburize, *v.t.* Decarburer. decastyle (ˈdekəstajl), *a.* and *n.m.* Décastyle. decasyllabic (ˈdekəsi'læbɪk), *a.* Décasyllabe, decasyllabique. decasyllable (-'sɪləbl), *n.* Décasyllabe, *f.* decay (də'keɪ), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, délabrement, dépérissement, *m.*; ruine, *f.* Decay of teeth, *carie des dents*, *f.*; to fall into decay, *tomber en ruine ou en décadence*, *se délabrer*. *v.i.* Tomber en décadence, *se délabrer*; dépérir (of plants); se gâter (of fruit); se carier (of teeth etc.); s'user (to wear out); faiblir (of the sight). de cease (də'si:s), *n.* Décès, *m.*; mort, *f.* *v.i.* Décéder, mourir. deceased, *a.* Décédé, feu, mort; *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.* deceit (də'seɪt), *n.* Déception, *f.*; artifice, *m.*; supercherie, fourberie, tromperie, ruse; (*Law*) fraude *f.* deceitful, *a.* Trompeur; décevant (of things). deceitfully, *adv.* Frauduleusement. deceitfulness, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, tromperie, *f.* deceiveable (də'si:vəbl), *a.* Facile à tromper. deceive, *v.t.* Decevoir; tromper, abuser. To deceive oneself, *s'abuser*, *se tromper*, *se faire illusion*. deceive, *n.* Imposteur, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.* December (də'sembə), *n.* Décembre, *m.* decemvir (də'semvɪr), *n.* Décemvir, *m.* decemvirate, *n.* Décemvirat, *m.* decency (ˈdisənsɪ), *n.* Bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*; décence (modesty), *f.* decennial (də'seniəl), *a.* Décennal. decent (ˈdisənt), *a.* Bienséant, decent, honnête; propre, convenable; (*colloq.*) passable, modéré. decently, *adv.* Décemment; convenablement, passablement. decentralization (disentrəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Décentralisation, *f.*, régionalisme, *m.* decentralize, *v.t.* Décentraliser. *deceivable (də'seɪvəbl), *a.* Décevable. deception (də'sepʃən), *n.* Tromperie, fraude, déception, illusion, *f.* deceptive, *a.* Décevant, trompeur, mensonger, déceptif. decern (də'sɜ:n), *v.t.* (*Sc. law*) Décerner. dechristianize (di'kristiənaɪz), *v.t.* Déchristianiser. decide (də'saɪd), *v.t.* Décider; décider de. *v.i.* Décider; se décider; se prononcer (pour). decided, *a.* Décidé, prononcé; positif, bien arrêté; ferme, résolu. decidedly, *adv.* Décidément; positivement, certainement, résolument. deciduous (də'sɪdʒʊəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) À feuillage caduc. decigram (ˈdesɪɡrəm), *n.* Décigramme, *m.* decilitre, *n.* Décilitre, *m.* decimal (ˈdesɪməl), *a.* Décimal. *n.* Décimale, fraction décimale, *f.* decimate (ˈdesɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Décimer. decimation, *n.* Décimation, *f.* decipher (də'saɪfə), *v.t.* Déchiffrer. decipherable, *a.* Déchiffirable. decipherer, *n.* Déchiffreur, *m.* decipherment, *n.* Déchiffrement, *m.* decision (də'sɪʒən), *n.* Décision; (*fig.*) résolution, fermeté, *f.*; (*Law*) jugement, *m.* To come to a decision, *prendre un parti*, *se décider*. decisive (də'saɪsɪv), *a.* Décisif; tranchant, prononcé. To be decisive of, *décider de*. decisively, *adv.* Décisivement, d'une manière décisive. decisiveness, *n.* Caractère décisif, *m.* decivilize (di'sɪvɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Déciviliser. deck (1) (dek), *n.* Pont; tillac (merchant ships), *m.* Between decks, *entrepont*, *m.*; fore-deck, *gaillard d'avant*, *m.*; hurricane-deck, *pont de manœuvre*; lower deck, *premier pont, franc tillac*; quarter-deck, *gaillard d'arrière*, *m.*; clear the decks, *faire tranche-bas*. *v.t.* Pontier, couvrir d'un pont. decker (1), *n.* Vaisseau ponté, *m.* Three-decker, *vaisseau à trois ponts*, *m.* deck (2) (dek), *v.t.* Parer (de); orner, embellir. decker (2), *n.* Personne qui pare, *f.* decking, *n.* Ornement, *m.*

declaim

declaim (də'kleim), *v.i.* Déclamer (contre); naranguer. **declaimer**, *n.* Déclamateur, *m.* **declamation** (də'kleimən), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* **declamatory** (də'kleimətəri), *a.* Déclamatoire.

declaration (də'kleiʃən), *n.* Déclaration; proclamation, *f.* **declarative** (də'kleiʃən), *a.* Explicatif; (*Law*) déclaratif. **declaratory**, *a.* Déclaratif, énonciatif; (*Law*) déclaratoire. **declare** (də'kleə), *v.t.* Déclarer; (*fig.*) annoncer, affirmer, proclamer. To declare oneself guilty, *s'avouer coupable*; *v.i.* Se déclarer, se prononcer (pour). I declare! *ah, par exemple! ma parole!* to declare off, *quitter la partie, y renoncer, tirer son épingle du jeu.* **declaredly** (də'kleədli), *adv.* Formellement, ouvertement.

declension (də'kleɪnʃən), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, *m.*; (*Gram.*) déclinaison, *f.*

declinable (də'kleinəbl), *a.* Déclinable. **declination** (də'kleiʃən), *n.* Déclin, *m.*, descente, décadence; (*Astron.*) déclinaison, *f.* **decline** (də'klein), *v.t.* Pencher, incliner; s'écarter; refuser, s'excuser; éviter; (*Gram.*) décliner; *v.i.* Pencher; décliner; dévier, baisser (of price). To decline from, *dévier de*; *n.* Déclin, *m.*, décadence; (*Path.*) maladie de langueur, *ptisie*, *f.* To be in a decline, *être atteint de consommation.* **declinometer** (də'kleinəmɪtər), *n.* Déclinomètre, *m.*

declivity (də'kliviti), *n.* Déclivité, pente, *f.* **declivous** (də'klaivəs), *a.* En pente, déclive.

decoct (də'kɒkt), *v.t.* Faire bouillir, digérer. **decoction**, *n.* Décoction, *f.*

decoherer (də'koʊhɪərər), *n.* (*Tele.*) Décohéreur, *m.*

***decollate** (də'kɒlət), *v.t.* Décoller, décapiter.

***decoloration** (də'kɒləreɪʃən), *n.* Décoloration.

decolour or **decolorate**, *v.t.* Décolorer.

decomplex (də'kɒmpleks), *a.* Composé d'idées complexes.

decomposable (də'kɒmpəzəbl), *a.* Décomposable. **decompose**, *v.t.* Décomposer; *v.i.* Se décomposer. **decomposit** (də'kɒmpəzɪt), *a.* Surcomposé.

decomposition (də'kɒmpəzɪʃən), *n.* Décomposition, *f.*

decorate (də'keɪt), *v.t.* Décorer, orner, embellir. **decoration** (də'keɪʃən), *n.* Décoration, *f.*; ornement, embellissement, *m.* **decorative**, *a.* De décoration, décoratif. **decorator**, *n.* Décorateur, *m.*

decorous (də'koʊərəs), *a.* Bienséant, convenable, décent. **decorously**, *adv.* Convenablement, avec bienséance, décemment.

decorticate (də'kɒrtikeɪt), *v.t.* Décortiquer. **decortication**, *n.* Décortication, *f.*

decorum (də'koʊərəm), *n.* Bienséance, *f.*, decorum, *m.*, convenances, *f. pl.*

decoy (də'kɔɪ), *v.t.* Leurrier, attirer dans un piège, amorcer. *n.* Leurre; piège, *m.* **decoy-duck**, *n.* Appeau, appelant, *m.*

decrease (də'kri:s), *n.* Décroissement, *m.*; décroissance, diminution; décreue (of water), *f.*; (*Comm.*) déchet, *m.*, baisse, *f.* *v.i.* (də'kri:s) Diminuer; décroître. *v.t.* Faire décroître, diminuer, amoindrir.

decree (də'kri:), *n.* Décret; (*Law*) arrêt, jugement, *m.* *v.t.* Arrêter; (*fig.*) décerner.

decrement (də'kreɪmənt), *n.* Décroissement; décours, *m.*

decrepit (də'kreɪt), *a.* Décrépit, affaibli par l'âge, caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*

decrepitate (də'kreɪpɪteɪt), *v.t.* Calciner (une substance qui décrépite), faire décrépiter. *v.i.* Décrépiter. **decrepitation**, *n.* Décrépitation, *f.*

decrepitude (də'kreɪpɪtju:d), *n.* Décrépitude, vieillesse, *f.*

decreasing (də'kreɪsɪŋ), *a.* Décroissant.

decretal (də'kreɪtəl), *a.* Décretal. *n.* Décrétale, *f.*; recueil de décrétales, *m.* **decretalist**, *n.* Décrétaliste, *m.* **decretary**, *a.* Décisif, définitif.

decree (də'kreɪəl), *n.* Décret, dénigrement, *m.* **decrier**, *n.* Personne qui décrie, *f.* **decry**, *v.t.* Décrier.

decumbent (də'kʌmbənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Couché.

decuple (də'kju:pl), *a.* Décuple. *v.t.* Décupler.

defect

decurion (də'kjuəriən), *n.* Décurion, *m.* **decurionate**, *n.* Décurionat, *m.*

decurrent (də'kərənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décurrent.

decussate (də'kʌseɪt) or **decussated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Décussé. **decussation**, *n.* Décussation, *f.*

dedicate (də'dikeɪt), *v.t.* Dédier (à); dévouer, consacrer (à). **dedicated**, *a.* Dédié, consacré (à). **dedication**, *n.* Dédicace, *f.* **dedicator**, *n.* Dédicateur, *m.* **dedicatory**, *a.* Dédicatoire.

deduce (də'dʒʊ:s), *v.t.* Déduire, inférer, conclure (de), tirer des conséquences (de). ***deducement**, *n.* Déduction, *f.* **deducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut déduire.

deduct (də'dʌkt), *v.t.* Déduire, rabattre, retrancher. **deduction**, *n.* Déduction; conséquence; (*Comm.*) remise, *f.* **deductive**, *a.* Déductif. **Deductive reasoning**, *raisonnement par déduction*, *m.* **deductively**, *adv.* Par déduction.

deed (di:d), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, exploit; (*Law*) titre, acte, contrat, *m.* **Private deed**, *acte sous seing privé*, *m.*

deem (di:m), *v.t.* Juger; penser, croire, estimer; considérer ou regarder comme. To be deemed, *être réputé, passer (pour)*; to deem it a favour, *estimer une faveur*; to deem it prudent, *penser qu'il est prudent de*; to deem it right, *juger convenable de, croire devoir*.

deep (di:p), *a.* Profond, extrême; foncé (of colour); grave (of sound); grand (of mourning); (*fig.*) rusé, fin. **Deep mourning**, *grand deuil*, *m.*; **deep sea lead**, *grande sonde*, *f.*; this well is thirty feet deep, *ce puits a trente pieds de profondeur ou est profond de trente pieds* ou *a une profondeur de trente pieds*; to go deep into, *traiter à fond*; two or three deep, (*Mil.*) *sur deux ou sur trois rangs*. *n.* Mer, *f.*, océan; abîme, *m.* **deep-drawn** or **deep-fetched**, *a.* Long, profond. **deep-laid**, *a.* Ténébreux, secret. **deep-read**, *a.* Erudit, instruit. **deep-rooted**, *a.* Profondément enraciné, invétéré. **deep-seated**, *a.* Profond, enraciné. **deep-toned**, *a.* Aux tons graves, *m. pl.* **deepen**, *v.t.* Approfondir; assombrir, obscurcir; rendre (colour) plus foncé, rendre (sound) plus grave; *v.i.* S'assombrir, devenir plus profond ou plus foncé. **deepening**, *n.* Approfondissement, *m.* **deeply**, *adv.* Profondément; extrêmement; fortement (of colour); gravement (of sound); (*fig.*) avec ruse. **deepness**, *n.* Profondeur; (*fig.*) ruse, *f.*

deer (di:ə), *n.* Cerf, daim, *m.*, daine, bête fauve, *f.* **Fallow deer**, *les bêtes fauves*; **red deer**, *cerf*, *m.* **deer-stalker**, *n.* Chasseur du cerf à l'affût, *m.* **deer-stalking**, *n.* Chasse au cerf à l'affût, *f.*

deface (də'feɪs), *v.t.* Défigurer; mutiler; gâter; effacer (to erase). **defacement**, *n.* Dégradation; mutilation, *f.*

defalcate (də'fælkeɪt), *v.t.* Défalquer. **defalcation** (də'fælkeɪʃən), *n.* Défalcation, *f.*; détournement de fonds, *m.*

defamation (də'fæmɪʃən), *n.* Diffamation, *f.* **defamatory** (də'fæmətəri), *a.* Diffamatoire, diffamant. **defame** (də'feɪm), *v.t.* Diffamer. **defamer**, *n.* Diffamateur, *m.*

default (də'fɔ:lt), *n.* Défaut, manque, *m.*; (*Law*) contumace, *f.* In default of, *à défaut de*; to suffer default, (*Law*) *faire défaut*. *v.i.* Faire défaut, manquer (à). **default**, *n.* Délinquant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*; (*Law*) défaillant, *m.*, défaillante, *f.*; contumace, *m. f.*; concussionnaire (of public moneys), *m.*

defeasance (də'fi:zəns), *n.* (*Law*) Abrogation, annulation; contre-lettre, *f.* **defeasible**, *a.* Annulable.

defeat (də'fi:t), *n.* Défaite, dérouté, *f.* *v.t.* Battre, mettre en déroute, vaincre; faire échouer; (*fig.*) annuler, déjouer, frustrer.

defecate (də'fekɪt), *v.t.* Déféquer. **defecation**, *n.* Défécation, *f.*

defect (də'fekt), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; défautuosité, imperfection, *f.*, (*Law*) vice, *m.* **defection**, *n.* Défection; (*Relig.*) apostasie; révolte, *f.* **defective**, *a.* Défectueux, imparfait, en défaut; (*Law*) vicieux; (*Gram.*) défectif. **defectively**, *adv.* Défectueusement. **defectiveness**, *n.* Imperfection, défautuosité, *f.*

delinquency

linéation; esquisse, peinture; (*fig.*) description, *f.* delineator, *n.* Dessinateur; peintre, *m.*

delinquency (dɛ'liŋkwənsi), *n.* Délit, *m.*, faute, *f.* delinquent, *n.* Coupable, délinquant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*

deliquesce (dɛli'kwes), *v.i.* Tomber en déliquescence. deliquescence, *n.* Déliquescence, *f.* deliquescent, *a.* Déliquescent. deliquium (dɛ'likwiəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Deliquium, *m.*; (*Path.*) syncope, *f.*

delirious (dɛ'liəriəs), *a.* En délire, dans le délire; de délire. To become delirious, *tomber en délire*; to be delirious, *avoir le délire, délirer*. deliriousness, *n.* Délire, *m.* delirium, *n.* Délire; (*fig.*) transport de joie, *m.* Delirium tremens, *delirium tremens*, *n.*

delitescence (di'li'tesəns), *n.* Délitescence, *f.* delitescence, *a.* Délitescence.

deliver (dɛ'li:və), *v.t.* Délivrer, sauver, faire remettre, rendre, apporter, distribuer (letters etc.); remettre (a letter, a parcel, etc.); livrer (goods or a place); prononcer (a speech); faire accoucher (a woman). To deliver a message to, *remettre un message à*; to deliver from, *délivrer de, sauver de*; to deliver oneself up to, *se livrer à*; to deliver up, *livrer, rendre*. deliverable, *a.* (*Comm.*) Livable. deliverance, *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* deliverer, *n.* Libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*, sauveur, *m.* delivery, *n.* Délivrance, remise, *f.*; débit, *m.*, diction (of a speech); livraison (of goods); distribution (of letters), *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* Payment on delivery, *payement contre livraison, m.*

dell (del), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

delphine ('dɛlfin), *a.* Du Dauphin (de France).

deltoid ('deltɔɪd), *a.* (*Anat.*) Deltoïde.

delude (dɛ'lju:d), *v.t.* Tromper, abuser, duper. To delude oneself, *se faire illusion, s'abuser*. deluder, *n.* Trompeur, imposteur, *m.* deluding, *a.* Mensonger, illusoire, trompeur.

deluge (dɛljʊ:dʒ), *n.* Déluge, *m.* *v.t.* Inonder (*de*).

delusion (dɛ'lju:zən), *n.* Illusion, déception, *f.* delusive or delusory, *a.* Illusoire, trompeur. delusiveness, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

delve (delv), *v.t.* Bêcher, creuser; (*fig.*) sonder, pénétrer.

demagnetize (di'mægnətaɪz), *v.t.* Démagnétiser. demagnetization, *n.* Démagnétisation, *f.*

demagogue ('deməgɒg), *n.* Démagogue, *m.* demagogic, *a.* Démagogique. demagogism, *n.* Démagogisme, *m.* demagoguery, *n.* Démagogie, *f.*

***demain** [DEMESNE].

demand (dɛ'ma:nd), *n.* Demande, réclamation, requête, *f.* In full of all demands, *pour solde de tout compte*; in great demand, *très demandé, très recherché*; in little demand, *peu demandé*; on demand, *à présentation*. *v.t.* Demander; réclamer; exiger, requérir. demandable, *a.* Exigible. demandant, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* demander, *n.* Demandeur, *m.*, personne qui demande, *f.*

demarcation (di'mɑ:rkə'keɪʃən), *n.* Démarcation, *f.* **demean** (dɛ'mi:n), *v.t.* Conduire, comporter. To demean oneself, *se comporter, se conduire*; (*colloq.*) *s'abaisser, se dégrader*. demeanour, *n.* Conduite, *f.*, maintien, *m.*; tenue, *f.*, air, *m.*

dement (dɛ'ment) or ***dementate**, *v.t.* Rendre fou, aliéner. *a.* Fou, en démence. demented, *a.* Fou, insensé.

demerit (di'merit), *n.* Démentite, *m.* demeritorious, *a.* Démentitoire.

demesne (dɛ'mi:n or 'meɪn), *n.* Domaine, *m.*

demi ('demi), *prep.* Demi, à demi. ***demi-deify** (dɛ'mi'di:faɪ), *v.t.* Déifier à demi. **demi-devil**, *n.* Demi-démon, *m.* ***demi-ditone**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Tierce mineure, *f.* **demi-god**, *n.* Demi-dieu, *m.* **demi-john**, *n.* Dame-jeanne, *f.* ***demi-lance**, *n.* Demi-pique, *f.* **demi-lune**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Demi-lune, *f.*

demisable (dɛ'maɪzəbl), *a.* (*Law*) Qui peut être légué. demise, *n.* Décès, *m.*, mort; (*Law*) transmission de propriété, *f.*; *v.t.* Léguer, transmettre, léguer par testament.

denitrify

demi-semiquaver ('dɛmi'semi'kweɪvə), *n.* (*Mus.*) Triple croche, *f.*

demission (dɛ'miʃən), *n.* Dégradation, démission, *f.*

demitone ('demitoun), *n.* Demi-ton, *m.* demiurge, *n.* Demiurge, *m.* demivolt, *n.* Demi-volte, *f.* demi-wolf, *n.* Chien-loup, *m.*

demobilization (di'moubilaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Démobilisation, *f.* demobilize ('moubilaɪz), *v.t.* Démobiliser.

democracy (dɛ'mɒkrəsi), *n.* Démocratie, *f.* democrat ('dɛmɒkræt), *n.* Démocrate, *m.* democratic ('krætik) or democratical, *a.* Démocratique. democratically, *adv.* Démocratiquement. democratize (dɛ'mɒkrətaɪz), *v.t.* Démocratiser. democratization, *n.* Démocratisation, *f.*

demographer (dɛ'mɒgrəfəɪ), *n.* Démographe. demographic (dɛmɒ'græfik), *a.* Démographique.

demography (dɛ'mɒgrəfi), *n.* Démographie, *f.*

demolish (dɛ'mɒlɪʃ), *v.t.* Démolir. demolisher, *n.* Démolisseur. demolition (dɛmɒ'liʃən), *n.* Démolition, *f.*

demon ('di:mən), *n.* Démon, diable, *m.*

demoniac (dɛ'məniæk), *a.* and *n.* Démoniaque. demoniacal (di'mə'niækəl), *a.* Démoniaque. ***demonian**, *a.* Démoniaque. demonology (di'mə'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Démonographie, *f.* demonolatry, *n.* Démonolatrie, *f.* demonomania (di'mɒnə'meɪniə), *n.* Démonomanie, *f.*

demonstrable ('dɛmənstrəbl), *a.* Démontrable. demonstrably, *adv.* Par la démonstration, démonstrativement. demonstrate ('dɛmənstreɪt), *v.t.* Démontrer, constater. demonstration, *n.* Démonstration, *f.* demonstrative (di'mənstrə'tiv), *a.* Démonstratif. demonstratively, *adv.* Démonstrativement. demonstrator, *n.* Démonstrateur, *m.*

demoralization (dɛ'mɒrəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Démoralisation, *f.* demoralize (di'mɒrəlaɪz), *v.t.* Démoraliser. demoralizing, *a.* Démoralisateur.

Demos (di'mɒs), *n.* Le peuple, *m.* demotic (di'mɒtɪk), *a.* Démotique.

demulcent (dɛ'malsənt), *a.* Adoucissant, émollient.

demur (dɛ'mɜ:), *n.* Hésitation, *f.*, doute, *m.*, incertitude; difficulté, *f.* *v.i.* Hésiter, balancer, temporiser; s'opposer; (*Law*) produire une exception. To demur to, *faire objection à, s'opposer à*.

demure (dɛ'mjʊə), *a.* Réservé, posé, grave; prude, d'une modestie affectée. demurely, *adv.* Avec prudence, d'un air posé, avec une modestie affectée. demureness, *n.* Gravité; prudence, *f.*, air posé, *m.*

demurrage (dɛ'marɪdʒ), *n.* Surestaries, indemnité pour détention de marchandises, *f.*

demurrer (dɛ'marəɪ), *n.* (*Law*) Exception, *f.*

demy (dɛ'mai), *n.* Coquille (of paper), *f.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) demi-agrégé, *m.*

den (den), *n.* Antre; repaire (of thieves etc.), *m.*; loge (in menageries), *f.*; (*fig.*) bouge, taudis, *m.*; (*colloq.*) cabinet, *m.*

denary ('di:nəri), *a.* Décimal, dénaire.

denationalization (di'næʃənəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dénationalisation, *f.* denationalize, *v.t.* Dénationaliser.

denaturalization (di'nætʃərəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dénaturalisation, *f.* denaturalize, *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.

denature (di'neɪtʃə), *v.t.* Dénaturer.

dendrite ('dendrait), *n.* Dendrite, *f.* dendritic ('dritik), *a.* Dendritique. dendroid, *a.* Dendroïde. dendrology ('drolədʒi), *n.* Dendrologie, *f.* dendrometer, *n.* Dendromètre, *m.*

denegation (di'næ'geɪʃən), *n.* Dénégation, *f.*

dengue (den), *n.* Dengue, *f.*

deniable (dɛ'naɪəbl), *a.* Niable. denial, *n.* Dénial, *m.*, dénégation, *f.*; reniement (of St. Peter), *m.* Flat denial, *refus tout net, m.*, *dénégation formelle, f.* denier, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*

denigrate ('di:nigreɪt), *v.t.* Noircir, dénigrer. denigration, *n.* Dénigrement, *m.*, calomnie, médisance, *f.* denigrator, *n.* Dénigreur, *m.*

denitrify (di'naɪtrɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Dénitrifier.

denizon

denizen ('denizən), *n.* Citoyen, habitant; affranchi, étranger qui a obtenu les petites lettres de naturalisation en Angleterre, *v. r. f.* Donner droit de cité *a.*

denizenship, *n.* Naturalisation, *f.*

denominate (də'nomɪneɪt), *v. t.* Nommer, appeler; dénommer.

denomination (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Dénomination, *f.*; (*arg.*) communion, *f.*, culte, *n.*

denominational, *a.* Ou l'on donne un enseignement religieux particulier (of schools) **denominative** (-'nɒmɪnətɪv), *a.* Dénommatif.

denominator, *n.* Dénominateur, *n.*

denotation (dɪ'nɒ'teɪʃən), *n.* Dénotation, *f.*

denote (-'nəʊt), *v. t.* Dénoter, marquer, indiquer, désigner.

denounce (dɪ'naʊns), *v. t.* Dénoncer; déclarer.

denouncement, *n.* Dénonciation, déclaration, *f.*

denouncer, *n.* Dénonciateur, *n.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

dense ('dens), *a.* Dense, épais; compact.

densely, *adv.* En masse, en foule compacte.

density, *n.* Densité, épaisseur, *f.*

dent (1) (dent), *n.* Renfoncement, *n.*, entaille, coche, *f.* *v. t.* Denteler, laisser une coche, des coches, ou une entaille sur; marquer.

dent (2) (dent), *n.* Dent (tooth, cog), *f.*

dental ('dentl), *a.* Dentaire; (*Gram.*) dental *n.* (*Gram.*) Dentale, *f.* Dental machine, *n.* *arrangement* dentaire, *n.* **dentally**, *adv.* Dentaire, des dents.

dentate, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Dente, denté, *n.* Denticule, *n.* Denticule, *n.* denticulate (-'tɪkjʊlət) or denticulated, *a.* (*Arch.*) Dentelé; (*Arch.*) denticule, *n.* Denticulation (-'tɪkjʊləʃən), *n.* Dentelure, *f.* dentiform, *a.* Dentiforme.

dentist, *n.* Dentiste, *n.* Dentistry, *n.* Art du dentiste, *n.*, dentistry, *f.* dentition (-'tɪʃən), *n.* Dentition, *f.*

denude (dɪ'njudɪt) or **denude** (dɪ'njud), *v. t.* Dénuider; (*fig.*) dénuier, dépouiller, dénuder.

denudation, *n.* Dénudation, *f.*

denunciation (dɪ'nʌnsɪ'eɪʃən), *n.* Dénonciation, *f.*

denunciator (dɪ'nʌnsɪ'eɪtə), *n.* Dénonciateur, *n.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

deny (dɪ'naɪ), *v. t.* Nier, démentir; (*Law*) dénier, renier; refuser; rejeter, renoncer *a.* He is not to be denied, il le veut à tout prix; not to be denied, incontestable; to deny one self, faire abnégation de soi-même (to go without), faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi, faire défendre sa porte (*a.*) to deny something to someone, refuser quelque chose *a.* quelqu'un.

deobstruent (dɪ'ɒbstɹuənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Desobstruant, desobstrucif.

deodorization (dɪ'ɒdɒraɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Desodorisation, *f.* **deodorize** (-'ɒdɒraɪz), *v. t.* Desodoriser, désinfecter.

deodorizer, *n.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur.

deodorizing, *a.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur.

deontology (dɪ'ɒnɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Déontologie, *f.*

deoxygenation (dɪ'ɒksɪdɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Désoxydation, *f.* **deoxygenate**, *v. t.* Désoxygéner.

deoxygenation, *n.* Désoxygénation, *f.*

depart (dɪ'pɑːt), *v. i.* Partir, s'en aller, se retirer, s'éloigner; (*fig.*) se départir; mourir, trépasser.

depart from, *v. t.* Quitter.

departed (dɪ'pɑːtɪd), *a.* Mort, défunt.

departed, *n.* Les morts, *n. pl.*

department (dɪ'pɑːtmənt), *n.* Département, service, *m.*; (*Pol.*) direction; (*Comm.*) division, partie, *f.*, comptoir (in a shop), *m.* Intelligence department, service des renseignements, *m.*; manager of a department, (*Comm.*) chef de service, *m.* **departmental** (-'mentl), *a.* Départemental.

departure (dɪ'pɑːtʃə), *n.* Départ; éloignement; écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*; désistement, *m.*; (*fig.*) mort, *f.*, trépas, *m.*

depend (dɪ'pend), *v. i.* Dépendre (de); confier (*a.*) compter (sur), se reposer (sur). Depend upon it, soyez-en sûr, comptez là-dessus, croyez-le bien.

dependable, *a.* (*colloq.*) Sur lequel on peut compter, dépendant,

depth

n. Personne dépendante, *f.* To be dependant on, *dependie de*, *dependence*, *n.* Dépendance; confiance, *f.* No dependence can be placed on what he says, il est impossible de se fier à ce qu'il dit.

dependency, *n.* Dépendance, *f.* Foreign dependency, possession *a.* l'étranger, *f.* **dependent**, *a.* Dépendant; pendant, qui pend.

dependently, *adv.* Dépendamment.

depict (dɪ'pɪkt), *v. t.* Peindre, dépendre, décrire.

depilate ('depɪleɪt), *v. t.* Dépiler.

depilation, *f.*, **depilage**, *m.* **depilatory** (dɪ'pɪlətəri), *a.* Dépilatif, dépilatoire; *n.* Dépilatoire, *m.*

deplete (dɪ'plɪt), *v. t.* Amoinir.

deplorable (dɪ'plɒrəbl), *a.* Déplorable; pitoyable (contemptible) **deplorableness**, *n.* Etat déplorable, *m.* **deplorably**, *adv.* Déplorablement; pitoyablement.

deplore, *v. t.* Déplorer; *v. i.* Se lamenter.

deploy (dɪ'plɔɪ), *v. t.* (*Mil.*) Déployer.

deployment, *n.* Déploiement, *m.*

deplumation (dɪ'plʊ'meɪʃən), *n.* Action de plumer, *f.* **deplume** (dɪ'plʊm), *v. t.* Plumer, déplumer.

depolarization (dɪ'pɒləraɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dépolarisation.

depolarize (dɪ'pɒləraɪz), *v. t.* Dépolariser.

depon (dɪ'pɒn), *v. i.* Déposer (de ou sur).

deponent, *n.* (*Law*) Déposant; (*Gram.*) déponent, *m.*

depopulate (dɪ'pɒpjʊleɪt), *v. t.* Dépeupler.

depopulation, *n.* Dépeuplement, *m.*, *n.* **depopulating**, *a.* Dépeupleur.

deport (dɪ'pɒt), *v. t.* Déporter.

deportation, *n.* Déportation, *f.* **deportment** (dɪ'pɒtmənt), *n.* Tenue, conduite, *f.*, manières, *f. pl.*

deposal (dɪ'pəʊzl), *n.* Déposition, *f.* **depose** (dɪ'pəʊz), *v. t.* Déposer (de). To depose from, déposer de; to depose to (a fact), déposer sur ou de.

deposit (dɪ'pɒzɪt), *n.* Dépot; (*Banking*) versement, *m.*; gage, nantissement, *m.*, arrhes, *f. pl.* **Deposit account**, compte de dépot, *m.* *v. t.* Déposer; verser.

depository, *n.* Dépositaire, *m.* **deposition** (dɪ'pəʊzɪʃən), *n.* Déposition, *f.*; dépot, *m.* **depositor** (dɪ'pəʊzɪtə), *n.* (*Banking*) Déposant, *m.*, déposante, *f.*, (*Comm.*) dépositeur, *m.*, dépositrice, *f.* **depository**, *n.* Dépot; (*colloq.*) dépositaire; repertoire (book), *m.*

depot (depou), *n.* Dépôt, *m.*; (*Am.*) gare, *f.*

depravation (dɪ'præveɪʃən), *n.* Dépravation, *f.*

deprave (dɪ'preɪv), *v. t.* Dépraver, corrompre.

depraved, *a.* Déprave, corrompu.

depravity (dɪ'prævɪtɪ), *n.* Dépravation, *f.*

deprecate ('depɪkeɪt), *v. t.* Détourner par la prière, conjurer; désapprouver, regretter, s'opposer *a.* I strongly deprecate his interfering, je m'oppose fortement *a.* ce qu'il interviendrait.

deprecatingly, *adv.* En s'excusant.

deprecation (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Déprecation, supplication, excuse, *f.* **deprecatory** (dɪ'prækeɪtəri) or **deprecatory**, *a.* De déprecation, suppliant, d'excuse, déromontrance.

depreciate (dɪ'pri:ʃeɪt), *v. t.* Déprecier.

depreciation (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Dépreciation, *f.* **depreciator** (-'pri:ʃeɪtə), *n.* Déprecateur, *m.*

depredate ('deprɪdeɪt), *v. t.* Pillier, saccager, ravager.

depredation (-'deɪʃən), *n.* Dépredation, destruction, *f.*, ravage, *m.* **depredator** ('depredeɪtə), *n.* Pillard, dépredateur, *m.*

depress (dɪ'pres), *v. t.* Baisser, abaisser, déprimer; abattre, faire languir, accabler, décourager; incliner (to sink) **depressed**, *a.* Abattu; bas (low) **depression**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*; dépression, *f.*; enfoncement, creux; (*fig.*) abattement, *m.*; (*Comm.*) crise, *f.* **depressor**, *n.* Oppresseur; (*Anat.*) abaisseur, *m.*

deprivation (dɪ'pri:vɪʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, *f.* **deprive** (dɪ'praɪv), *v. t.* Priver (de); (*fig.*) dépouiller, enlever (de).

depth (depθ), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*; enfoncement (*recess*), *m.*; hauteur (of a founce etc.), *f.*; cœur, for

depurate

(of the seasons), *m.*; vigueur (of colouring), *f.*; (*Print.*) corps (of letters), *m.*; épaisseur (thickness), *f.*; (*Naut.*) creux (of the hold), *m.*; chute (of a sail), *f.*; (*fig.*) comble (of suffering etc.), *m.* Depth of winter, cœur de l'hiver, *m.*; in the depths, au fond; in the lowest depths, au fin fond de; to go beyond one's depth, perdre pied, (*fig.*) parler de ce qu'on ignore.

depurate (dɛpjureit), *v.t.* Dépurer. *a.* Dépurer. **depuration** (-reɪʃən), *n.* Dépuration, *f.* **depurative** (-pjurətɪv), *a.* Dépuratoire.

deputation (dɛpjʊ'teɪʃən), *n.* Députation, délégation, *f.* **depute** (dɛ'pjʊt), *v.t.* Députer, déléguer. **deputy** ('dɛpjʊti), *n.* Député, délégué; adjoint (assistant), *m.* **deputy-chairman**, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **deputy-governor**, *n.* Sous-gouverneur, *m.* **deputy-judge**, *n.* Juge suppléant, *m.* **deputy-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **deputy-mayor**, *n.* Adjoint au maire, adjoint, *m.*

deracinate (dɔ'resɪneɪt), *v.t.* Déraciner.

derail (dɔ'reɪl), *v.t.* (*Rail.*) Dérailer. **derailment**, *n.* Déraillement, *m.*

derange (dɔ'reɪndʒ), *v.t.* Déranger; déranger le cerveau de, troubler l'esprit de. To be deranged, avoir le cerveau dérangé. **derangement**, *n.* Dérangement, *m.*; dérangement du cerveau, *m.*, aliénation mentale, *f.*

derelict ('derəlɪkt), *a.* Délaisse, abandonné. *n.* Vaisseau abandonné; (*Law*) objet abandonné, *m.*, épave, *f.* **dereliction** (-'lɪkʃən), *n.* Abandon, *m.*

deride (dɔ'raɪd), *v.t.* Tourner en dérision, se moquer de, se rire de. **deridingly**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derision** (dɔ'rɪzən), *n.* Dérision, moquerie, *f.*; objet de dérision, *m.* **derisive** (-'raɪsɪv), *a.* Dérisoire, moqueur. **derisively**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derisory**, *a.* Dérisoire.

derivable (dɔ'raɪvəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut faire dériver; qu'on peut déduire. **derivation** (derɪ'veɪʃən), *n.* Dérivation; origine, *f.* **derivative** (dɔ'rɪvətɪv), *n.* Dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif, *n.* (*Gram.*) Dérivé; (*Mus.*) accord dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif, *m.* **derivatively**, *adv.* Par dérivation. **derive** (dɔ'raɪv), *v.t.* Dériver; (*Gram.*) faire dériver; (*fig.*) recueillir, tirer (de); *v.i.* Venir, dériver (de); descendre (de).

derm (dɔ:əm), *n.* Derme, *m.* **dermic**, *a.* Der-

despite

desert (2) ('dezart), *a.* Désert, solitaire. *n.* Désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*

desert (3) (dɔ'zɜ:nt), *v.t.* Abandonner, désert. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Désert. **deserter**, *n.* Déserteur; transfuge, *m.* **desertion**, *n.* Désertion, *f.*; abandon, *m.*

deserve (dɔ'zɜ:v), *v.t.* Mériter, être digne de. **deservedly**, *adv.* À bon droit, justement, à juste titre. **deserving**, *a.* De mérite, méritoire; méritant (of persons).

deshabille (desə'bil), *n.* Déshabillé, *m.*

desiccant (dɔ'sɪkənt), *a.* Dessiccant. *n.* Dessiccant, siccatif, *m.* **desiccate** (dɔ'sɪkeɪt, 'desɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Dessécher; *v.i.* Se dessécher. **desiccated** ('desɪkeɪtɪd), *a.* Desséché. **desiccation**, *n.* Dessiccation, *f.* **desiccative**, *a.* and *n.m.* Dessiccatif.

desideratum (dɔzɪdɔ'reɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* desiderata) Chose à désirer, *f.*; desideratum, *m.*

design (dɔ'zeɪn), *n.* Dessin, projet, *m.*, intention, disposition, *f.*; dessin (drawing), (*Manuf.*) modèle, *m.* By design, à dessein; to have designs upon, avoir des desseins sur. *v.t.* Avoir le dessein de, projeter, se proposer de; dessiner; faire le plan de; destiner (à). **designedly**, *adv.* À dessein, avec intention, de projet délibéré. **designer**, *n.* Inventeur; auteur; architecte dessinateur (draughtsman). **designing**, *a.* Artificieux intrigant.

designate ('deɪɡneɪt), *v.t.* Désigner, nommer. *a.* Désigné, nommé. **designation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Désignation, *f.*

desirability (dɔzəɪərə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Caractère désirable, *m.*

desirable (dɔ'zəɪərəbl), *a.* Désirable, à désirer, à souhaiter, agréable. **desirableness**, *n.* Caractère désirable; avantage, *m.* **desirably**, *adv.* D'une manière désirable, agréablement; avantageusement.

desire (dɪ'zəɪə), *n.* Désir, *m.*, envie; prière, demande, *f.* By desire, sur demande, à la demande (de). To have a desire to, avoir envie de, désirer. *v.t.* Désirer, souhaiter; prier, charger (de). **desireless**, *a.* Exempt de désirs. **desirous**, *a.* Qui désire; désireux (de), empressé (à). To be desirous of, avoir envie de, désirer.

desist (dɔ'zɪst), *v.t.* Se désister, cesser (de), renoncer (à). **desistance**, *n.* Désistement, *m.*

devolution

devolution (dɪvə'ljʊʃən), *n.* Dévolution, *f.* dévolve (dɪ'vɒlv), *v.t.* Rouler; transférer, transmettre; *v.i.* Échoir, revenir; (*Law*) être dévolu (à). It devolves upon me, c'est à moi de.

Devonian (də'vɒniən), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Dévonien, *m.*

devote (də'vɒt), *v.t.* Dévouer, consacrer (à); livrer (à). devoted, *a.* Dévoué, consacré, voué; prédestiné; maudit (accursed). devotedly, *adv.* Avec dévouement. devotedness, *n.* Dévouement, *m.* devotees (də'vɒtɪz), *n.* Dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.*; faux dévot, *m.*, fausse dévote, *f.*, cagot, *m.*, cagote, *f.* devotion, *n.* Dévotion, *f.*; (*pl.*) prières, *f.pl.*; empressément, dévouement, *m.* devotional (də'vɒʃənəl), *a.* Religieux, porté à la dévotion, de dévotion (of things).

devour (də'vaʊ), *v.t.* Dévorer. devouring, *a.* Dévorant, destructeur. devouringly, *adv.* En dévorant.

devout (də'vaʊt), *a.* Dévot, pieux, fervent. devoutly, *adv.* Dévotement, dévotieusement. devoutness, *n.* Dévotion, piété, *f.*

dew (djʊ), *n.* Rosée, *f.* *v.t.* Humecter de rosée; mouiller, arroser, tremper. dewberry, *n.* Mûre de haie, *f.* *dew-hesprent, *a.* Couvert de rosée. dewdrop, *n.* Goutte de rosée, *f.* dew-dropping, *a.* Qui dégoutte de rosée. dewlap, *n.* Fanon, *m.* dew-sprinkled, *a.* Couvert de rosée. dew-worm, *n.* Lombric terrestre, ver de terre, *m.* dewy, *a.* De rosée; couvert de rosée.

dexter ('dekstə), *a.* Droit; (*Her.*) dextre. dexterity (dekstə'riti) or dexterousness, *n.* Dextérité, adresse, *f.* dexterous, *a.* Adroit; habile. dexterously, *adv.* Adroitement, habilement. dextrin, *n.* (*Chem.*) Dextrine, *f.* dextrorse, *a.* and *adv.* Dextrorsum. dextrose, *n.* Dextrose, *f.*

dey (dei), *n.* Dey, *m.*

dhow (dau), *n.* Boute, *m.*

diabase ('daɪəbeɪs), *n.* Diabèse, *m.*

diabetes (daɪə'bɪtɪz), *n.* sing. and *pl.* Diabète, *m.* diabetic ('betɪk), *a.* Diabétique.

diabolic (daɪə'bɒlɪk) or **diabolical**, *a.* Diabolique. diabolically, *adv.* Diaboliquement. diabolism (daɪə'bɒlɪzəm), *n.* Diabolisme, *m.* diabolio, *n.* Diabolo, *m.*

diachylon (daɪ'ækɪlən) or **diachulum**, *n.* Diachylum, diachylon, *m.*

diacanal (daɪ'ækənəl), *a.* Diaconal.

diacoustics (daɪə'kaʊstɪks), *n.* Diacoustique, *f.*

diacritical (daɪə'krɪtɪkəl), *a.* Diacritique.

diadelphous (daɪə'delfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelphé. diadelphs, *n.pl.* Diadelphie, *f.*

diadem ('daɪədəm), *n.* Diadème, *m.* diademed, *a.* Ceint d'un diadème.

diadochi (daɪə'dəkaɪ), *n.pl.* Diadoques, *m.pl.*

diæresis (daɪ'ɪərəsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* diæreses) Trema, *m.*

diagnose (daɪəg'nɒz), *v.t.* Diagnostiquer. diagnosis (daɪəg'nɒsɪs), *n.* Diagnose, *f.* diagnostic ('nɒstɪk), *a.* Diagnostique. diagnostics, *n.* Diagnostique, *m.*

diagometer (daɪə'gɒmɪtə), *n.* Diagomètre, *m.*

diagonal (daɪ'egənəl), *a.* Diagonal. *n.* Diagonale, *f.* diagonally, *adv.* Diagonalement.

diagram (daɪə'græm), *n.* Diagramme, graphique, *m.*, figure, *f.*

dial ('daɪəl), *n.* Cadran, *m.* Miner's dial, *boussole de mineur, f.*; sun-dial, *cadran solaire, m.* dial-plate, *n.* Cadran, *m.* dial-work, *n.* Cadrature, *f.*

dialect ('daɪəlekt), *n.* Dialecte; (*fig.*) langage, *m.* dialectic ('lektɪk) or dialectical, *a.* Dialectique. dialectically, *adv.* Dialectiquement. dialectician ('tɪʃən), *n.* Dialecticien, logicien, *m.* dialectics, *n.pl.* Dialectique, *f.*

diallage (daɪə'leɪdʒ), *n.* (*Min.*) Diallage, *f.*

dialogic (daɪə'lɒdʒɪk), *a.* Dialogique. dialogist (daɪə'lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Interlocuteur; auteur de dialogues, dialoguer, *m.* *dialogistic ('dʒɪstɪk), *a.* Dialogique. dialogize, *v.t.* Dialoguer. dialogue ('daɪələg), *n.* Dialogue; entretien, *m.* dialogue-writer, *n.* Auteur de dialogues, *m.*

dictate

dialyse ('daɪəlaɪz), *v.t.* Dialyser. dialyser (daɪə'laɪzə), *n.* Dialyseur, *m.* dialysis (daɪ'æləsɪs), *n.* Dialyse, *f.*

diamagnetic (daɪə'mæɡ'nɛtɪk), *a.* Diamagnétique. diamagnetism ('mæɡ'nɛtɪzəm), *n.* Diamagnétisme, *m.*

diamantiferous (daɪə'mæn'tɪfərəs), *a.* Diamantifère.

diameter (daɪ'æmɪtə), *n.* Diamètre, *m.* diametral or diametrical ('metrɪkəl), *a.* Diamétral. diametrically or diametrically, *adv.* Diamétralement.

diamond ('daɪəmənd), *n.* Diamant; (*Cards*) carreau, *m.* Cut diamond, *diamant taillé; diamond cut diamond, fin contre fin; diamond of the first water, diamant de première eau; set of diamonds, garniture de diamants, f.* diamond-cutter, *n.* Lapidaire, *m.* diamond-shaped, *a.* En losange, taillé en losange. diamond-dust, *n.* Egrisée, *f.*

diandrous (daɪ'ændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diandre, diandrique.

diapason (daɪə'peɪzən), *n.* Diapason, *m.*

diaper ('daɪəpə), *a.* Diapré. *n.* Linge ouvré, linge damassé, *m.*; (*Arch.*) panneau à arabesques, *m.* *v.t.* Diaprer; ouvrir, damasser.

***diaphaneity** (daɪəfə'nɪəti), *n.* Diaphanéité, *f.* diaphanometer, *n.* Diaphanomètre, *m.* diaphanous (daɪə'fənəs), *a.* Diaphane.

diaphoretic (daɪəfə'retɪk), *a.* Diaphorétique.

diaphragm ('daɪəfræm), *n.* Diaphragme, *m.*

diaphragmatic (-fræɡ'mætɪk), *a.* Diaphragmatique.

diaphragmitis (-mætɪs), *n.* Diaphragmite, *f.*

diaphysis (daɪə'fɪsɪs), *n.* Diaphyse, *f.*

diarist ('daɪərɪst), *n.* Personne qui tient un journal, *f.*

diarrhoea (daɪə'riə), *n.* Diarrhée, *f.* diarrhoeic, *a.* Diarrhéique.

diarthrosis (daɪə'rθrɒsɪs), *n.* Diarthrose, *f.*

diary ('daɪəri), *n.* Journal, agenda, *m.*

diastaltic (daɪə'stæltɪk), *a.* Diastaltique.

diastase ('daɪəsteɪz), *n.* (*Chem.*) Diastase, *f.*

diastasic, *a.* Diastatique. diastasis, *n.* (*Surg.*)

Diastase, *f.* diastema, *n.* Diastème, *m.* diastole

(daɪ'æstəli), *n.* (*Physiol.*) Diastole, *f.* diastolic

(-stɒlɪk), *a.* Diastolique. diastyle, *n.* (*Arch.*) Dias-

style, *m.* diatessaron (-'tesərən), *n.* Diatessaron,

m. diathermancy (-'θærmənsɪ), *n.* Diathermanéité,

f. diathermanous, *a.* Diathermane. diathesis

(-æθəsɪs), *n.* Diathèse, *f.* diatonic (-'tɒnɪk), *a.*

(*Mus.*) Diatonique. diatonically, *adv.* Diatonique-

ment.

diatribe ('daɪətraɪb), *n.* Diatribe, *f.*

dibble ('dɪbl), *n.* Plantoir, *m.* *v.t.* Planter au plantoir.

dice (daɪs), *n.pl.* Dés, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Jouer aux dés.

dice-box, *n.* Cornet à dés, *m.* dicer, *n.* Joueur aux dés, *m.*

dichotomous (daɪ'kɒtəməs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dichotome, dichotomique. dichotomy, *n.* Dichotomie, *f.*

dichroic (daɪ'kroʊɪk), *a.* Dichroïque. dichroism

(daɪ'kroɪzəm), *n.* Dichroïsme, *m.* dichromatic (-'mæt

ɪk), *a.* Dichromatique.

dickens ('dɪkɪnz), *int.* Diantre! What the dickens! que diable!

dicker ('dɪkə), *v.i.* and *t.* (*Am.*) Marchander.

dicky ('dɪki), *n.* (*colloq.*) Siège de derrière;

plastron (shirt-front), *m.* dicky-bird, *n.* Petit

oiseau, *m.*

dicotyledon (daɪkə'tɪlɪdən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dicotylé-

done, *f.* dicotyledonous, *a.* Dicotylédone.

dicrotic (daɪ'krɒtɪk), *a.* Dicrote.

dictate (dɪk'teɪt), *v.t.* Dictier. *v.i.* Commander

(à). *n.* ('dɪkteɪt) Précepte, ordre, *m.*; (*fig.*) inspira-

tion, voix, *f.* dictation (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Dictée, (*fig.*)

prescription, *f.* From his dictation, sous sa dictée.

dictator, *n.* Dictateur, *m.* dictatorial (-'tɔəriəl)

or dictatory, *a.* Dictatorial, de dictateur; impérieux,

arrogant; autoritaire, magistral. dictatorially,

adv. Dictatorialement. dictatorship, *n.* Dicta-

ture, *f.*

diction ('dikʃən), *n.* Diction, *f.*; débit, *m.*
dictionary, *n.* Dictionnaire, *m.*

did, *past* [do].

didactic (di'dæktik) or **didactical**, *a.* Didactique. **didactically**, *adv.* Didactiquement.
didactyl (di'dæktil) or **didactylous**, *a.* Didactyle.

diddle ('didl), *v.i.* Chanceler en marchant. *v.t.* Duper.

didelphian (di'delfiən), **didelphic**, or **didelphous**, *a.* Didelphe.

didymous ('didiməs), *a.* (Bot.) Didyme.

didynamia (di'di'næmia), *n.pl.* (Bot.) Didynamie, *f.* **didynamous** ('dinəməs), *a.* Didyname, didynamique.

die (1) (dai), *n.* (*pl.* dies, daiz) Coin (for stamping); (*pl.* dice) dé à jouer, *m.*; (*fig.*) chance, *f.*, hasard, *m.* A cast of the die, *un coup de dé*; the die is cast, *le sort en est jeté*. **die-sinker**, *n.* Graveur en creux, *m.* **die-sinking**, *n.* Gravure en creux, *f.*

die (2) (dai), *v.i.* (*past* died; *pres.p.* dying; *p.p.* dead) Mourir, (*fig.*) s'éteindre, se perdre, cesser; crever (of animals). He died yesterday, *il est mort hier*; he is dying, *il se meurt*; to be dying, *se mourir*; to die a natural death, *mourir de sa belle mort*; to die away, *s'éteindre, se mourir*; to die broken-hearted, *mourir de chagrin*; to die off, *mourir de*; to die out, *s'éteindre, disparaître, s'oublier*.

dielectric (di'lektrik), *a.* Diélectrique.

diesis ('daɪsɪs), *n.* (Mus.) Dièse, *m.*

diet (daɪt), *n.* Régime, *m.*; diète, nourriture; diète (assembly), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à la diète, mettre au régime. *v.i.* Faire diète, être au régime. **dietary**, *n.* Diète, *f.*, régime alimentaire, *m.*; *a.* De diète. **diabetic** ('tɛtɪk) or **diotetical**, *a.* Diététique. **diotics**, *n.pl.* Diététique, *f.* **diotino**, *n.* Diétine, *f.*

differ ('difə), *v.i.* Différer (de); n'être pas d'accord, se quereller (avec). **difference** ('dɪfərəns), *n.* Différence; dispute (quarrel), *f.*; différend (discrepancy), *m.*; divergence, *f.*, écart, *m.* It makes no difference, *cela ne fait rien, c'est la même chose*; to pay the difference, *faire l'appoint*; to split the difference, *partager le différend*; *v.t.* Différencier. **different**, *a.* Différent, divers, divergent. **differential** (dɪ'fərənʃəl), *a.* Différentiel. **differentiate** ('dɪfərənʃiəl), *v.t.* Différencier. **differentiation**, *n.* Différenciation, *f.* **differently**, *adv.* Différemment.

difficult ('dɪfɪkəl), *a.* Difficile; malaisé. It was difficult for him to, *il avait de la difficulté à*. **difficulty**, *n.* Difficulté; peine, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; (*pl.*) embarras pécuniaire, *m.* To be in a difficulty, *être dans l'embarras*; to be in difficulties, *être dans la gêne, être gêné*; with difficulty, *avec peine*; without difficulty, *sans peine*.

diffidence ('dɪfɪdəns), *n.* Défiance, modestie, timidité, *f.* **diffident**, *a.* Défiant, timide, hésitant. To be diffident of, *se défier de*. **diffidently**, *adv.* Avec défiance, avec hésitation, timidement.

diffuent ('dɪfjuənt), *n.* Diffluent. **diffuence**, *n.* Diffuence, *f.*

diffract ('dɪfrækt), *v.t.* Diffracter. **diffraction**, *n.* Diffraction, *f.* **diffractive**, *a.* Diffractif.

diffuse (dɪ'fjuːz), *v.t.* Répandre. *a.* (dɪ'fjuːs) Répandu, étendu; diffus, verbeux (of style). **diffused**, *a.* Répandu, irrégulier; (*Opt.*) diffus. To be diffused, *se répandre*. **diffusedly** ('fjuːzɪdli) or **diffusely** ('fjuːsli), *adv.* Diffusément. **diffuseness**, *n.* Verboseité, diffusion; abondance, *f.* **diffusion**, *n.* Diffusion, dispersion; propagation, *f.* **diffusive**, *a.* Qui se répand, qui peut se répandre; abondant, diffus (of style). **diffusively**, *adv.* Au loin, dans toutes les directions.

dig (dɪŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* dug (1) or *digged) Creuser; bêcher; piocher; fouir, fouiller. To dig open, *ouvrir*; to dig out, *extraire, déterrer*; to dig through, *percer, transpercer*; to dig up, *déterrer, arracher*. *v.i.* Bêcher, piocher; creuser la terre; faire des fouilles. *n.* Coup de coude, *m.*

digastric (dai'gæstri:k), *a.* Digastrique.

digest (dɪ'dʒest), *v.t.* Rédiger, élaborer, digérer; (*Chem.*) faire digérer; digérer (food etc.). *v.i.* Digérer. *n.* ('daɪdʒest) Digeste, sommaire, abrégé, recueil, *m.* **digester**, *n.* (*Chem.*) Digesteur, *m.*; marmite de Papin, *f.* **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestion**, *n.* Digestion, *f.* **digestive**, *a.* and *n.* Digestif, *m.*

digger ('dɪɡə), *n.* Personne qui bêche, *f.*, terrassier; chercheur d'or, mineur; fouilleur (for remains etc.), *m.* **digging**, *n.* Fouille, *f.*, creusement, déblai; terrassement (of trenches), *m.*; (*pl.*) mines d'or, *f.pl.*, placers, *m.pl.*; (*slang*) cabane, garçonnière (lodgings), *f.*

digit (daɪt), *v.t.* Parer, apprêter. *a.* Orné, paré.

digit ('dɪdʒɪt), *n.* Doigt (mesure de 20 millimètres); (*Arith.*) chiffre, *m.* **digital**, *a.* Digital. **digitalism** ('tærlɪzəm), *a.* Digitiforme. **digitaline** ('dɪdʒɪtəlɪn), *n.* (*Chem.*) Digitaline, *f.* **digitalis** (dɪdʒɪ'teɪlɪs), *n.* Digitale, *f.* **digitate** or **digitated**, *a.* Digité. **digitigrade**, *n.* (*Zool.*) Digitigrade.

diglyph ('daɪglɪf), *n.* (*Arch.*) Diglyphe, *m.* **dignified** ('dɪgnɪfaɪd), *a.* Plein de dignité, digne; noble, fier, solennel. **dignify**, *v.t.* Honorer, élever, illustrer; décorer (de). **dignitary**, *n.* Dignitaire, *m.* **dignity**, *n.* Dignité, *f.*

digraph ('daɪɡrəf), *n.* Digramme, *m.*

digress (dɪ'ɡres), *v.i.* Faire une digression; s'écarter (de); se jeter par digression, s'égarer (dans). **digression**, *n.* Digression, *f.* ***digressional** or **digressive**, *a.* De digression. **digressively**, *adv.* Par digression.

digynous ('daɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Digyne.

dike (daɪk), *n.* Digue, *f.*, fossé; (mines) filon stérile, *m.*; (*Geol.*) veine de basalte; faille, *f.* *v.t.* Endiguer; entourer d'un fossé.

***dilacerate** (daɪ'læsəreɪt), *v.t.* Dilacérer.

***dilaceration**, *n.* Dilacération, *f.*

dilapidate (dɪ'ləpɪdeɪt), *v.t.* Délabrer, dilapider. *v.i.* Se délabrer, tomber en ruine. **dilapidated**, *a.* Délabré. **dilapidation**, *n.* Délabrement, *m.*, dilapidation, *f.* **dilapidator**, *n.* Dilapidateur, *m.*; dilapidatrice, *f.*

dilatability (dɪleɪtə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Dilatabilité, *f.* **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable. **dilatation** or **dilation**, *n.* Dilatation, *f.* **dilate**, *v.t.* Dilater, élargir, étendre; *v.i.* Se dilater; (*fig.*) s'étendre (to descendant). **dilator**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Dilatateur, *m.*

dilatoriness ('dɪlətərɪnəs), *n.* Lenteur, négligence, *f.* **dilatory**, *a.* Négligent, lent, (*Law*) dilatoire.

dilemma (dɪ'lemə), *n.* Dilemme, *m.*; alternative, *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.* On the horns of a dilemma, *enfermé dans un dilemme*.

dilettante (dɪlə'tæntɪ), *n.* (*pl.* dilettanti) Amateur des beaux arts, dilettante, *m.*

diligence ('dɪlɪdʒəns), *n.* Diligence, assiduité, *f.*, soin, *m.*; diligence (coach), *f.* **diligent**, *a.* Diligent, appliqué. **diligently**, *adv.* Diligemment, avec application.

dill (dɪl), *n.* Aneth (plant), *m.*

dilly-dally ('dɪlɪ'dæli), *v.i.* Lanterner, barguigner. **dilly-dallying**, *n.* Lanternerie, *f.*, barguignage, *m.*

***dilate** ('dɪljʌnt), *a.* Délayant, qui délaye.

dilute (daɪ- or dɪ'ljʌt), *v.t.* Délayer; diluer; étendre d'eau; couper (wine); (*fig.*) affaiblir. **dilution** or **diluting**, *n.* Dilution (of liquids), *f.*; délayement (act); (*fig.*) affaiblissement, *m.*

diluvial (dɪ'ljuːvɪəl or 'luːvɪəl) or **diluvian**, *a.* Diluvial, diluvien. **diluvium**, *n.* Diluvium, *m.*

dim (dɪm), *a.* Obscur, obscurci, trouble; sombre, blafard; terne, pâle, faible (of light). To be dim-sighted, *avoir la vue trouble*; to grow dim, *s'obscurcir*. *v.t.* Obscurcir; offusquer; ternir (to sully); eclipser (to surpass).

dime (daɪm), *n.* (Am.) Dix sous (50 centimes), *m.pl.*

dimension (dɪ'menʃən), *n.* Dimension, proportion, étendue, *f.*

diminish (dɪ'mɪnɪʃ), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir;

dimissory

abaisser (to lower the height of). *v.t.* Diminuer. **diminishing**, *a.* Qui diminue. **diminishingly**, *adv.* Avec dénigrement. **diminution** (dimin'ju:ʃən), *n.* Diminution, *f.* **diminutive** (dimin'ju:tiv), *a.* Petit, diminutif; *n.* Diminutif, *m.* **diminutively**, *adv.* En petit. **diminutiveness**, *n.* Petitesse, exiguïté, *f.* **dimissory** (dimis'əri), *a.* Dimissorial; (*Eccles.*) dimissoire.

dimity (dimiti), *n.* Basin, *m.*

dimly (dimli), *adv.* Obscurément, indistinctement, faiblement, à peine; sans éclat. **Dimly lighted**, peu éclairé. **diminish**, *a.* Un peu obscur. **dimness**, *n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; obscurité; faiblesse (of sight); aspect terne, *f.*; manque d'éclat, *m.*

dimorphous (daim'ɔ:fəs), *a.* Dimorphe. **dimorphism**, *n.* Dimorphisme, *m.*, dimorphie, *f.*

dimple (dimpl), *n.* Fossette, *f.* *v.t.* Former des fossettes dans. *v.i.* Se former en fossettes; (*fig.*) se rider (of water etc.). **dimply**, *a.* Plein de fossettes.

din (din), *n.* Bruit, vacarme, tapage; cliquetis (of arms etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Etourdir, assourdir; corner (to repeat).

dine (dain), *v.i.* Diner (de). To dine out, *diner en ville*, *diner dehors*; to dine with Duke Humphrey, *diner par cœur*. *v.t.* Donner à diner à. **diner**, *n.* Dineur, *m.*

ding-dong ('dɪŋ'dɒŋ), *n.* Tintement des cloches, *m.*

dinghy ('dɪŋgi), *n.* Youyou, *m.*

dinginess ('dɪŋdʒɪnəs), *n.* Couleur terne; aspect sale, *m.*; pauvreté, *f.*

dingle ('dɪŋɡl), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

dingy ('dɪŋdʒɪ), *a.* Terne; sale; mesquin.

dining ('daɪnɪŋ), *n.* Action de diner, *f.* **dining-hall**, *n.* Refectoire, *m.* **dining-room**, *n.* Salle à manger, *f.* **dining-rooms**, *n.pl.* Restaurant, *m.* **dining-table**, *n.* Table de salle à manger, *f.*

dinner ('dɪnər), *n.* Diner, *m.* **dinner-bell**, *n.* Cloche du diner, *f.* **dinner-jacket**, *n.* Smoking, *m.* **dinner-service**, *n.* Service de table, *m.* **dinner-time**, *n.* Heure du diner, *f.* **dinner-wagon**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **dinornis** (daɪ'nɔ:nɪs), *n.* Dinornis, *m.* **dinosaurian** ('sɔ:riən), *n.* Dinosaurien, *m.* **dinothereum** ('θɪəriəm), *n.* Dinotherium, *m.*

dint (1) (dɪnt), *n.* Force, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* By dint of, *a force de*.

dint (2) [DENT (1)].

diocesan (di'ɔ:sən), *a.* Diocésain. *n.* Évêque diocésain, *m.* **diocese** ('daɪəsɪs or -sɪs), *n.* Diocèse, *m.*

diocesia (daɪ'ɪ:ʃiə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Diocée, *f.*

dionaea (daɪ'ɔ:nɪə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Dionée, *f.*

dioptr (daɪ'ɔ:ptər), *n.* Dioptre, *m.* **dioptric**, *a.* Dioptrique. **dioptrics**, *n.pl.* Dioptrique, *f.*

diorama (daɪ'ɔ:rə:mə), *n.* Diorama, *m.* **dioramic** (daɪ'ɔ:rə:mɪk), *a.* Dioramique.

diorite ('daɪərɪt), *n.* Diorite, *f.*

dip (dɪp), *v.t.* Plonger (dans); tremper, mouiller; faire blaiser (to slant); saluer (a flag); (*fig.*) puiser (dans). *v.i.* Plonger; tremper (dans); incliner (of the needle); (*Mining etc.*) s'incliner. To dip into, s'engager dans, feuilleter, parcourir (a book). *n.* Plongeon, *m.*; inclinaison (of the needle); chandelle à la baguette (candle); depression (of the horizon), *f.* To take a dip, *prendre un bain (de mer)*.

diphtheria (dɪf'θɪəriə), *n.* Diphtérie, *f.* **diphtheroid** (dɪf'θɔ:ɪd), *a.* Diphtéroïde.

diphthong ('dɪfθɒŋ), *n.* Diphtongue, *f.* **diphthongal** ('θɒŋɡəl), *a.* Diphtongal.

diploe ('dɪplɔɪ), *n.* (*Anat.*) Diploë, *m.*

diploma (dɪ'pləʊmə), *n.* Diplôme, *m.*

diplomacy (dɪ'pləʊməsi), *n.* Diplomatie, *f.* **diplomat** ('dɪpləmət) or **diplomatist** ('pləmətɪst), *n.* Diplôme, *m.* **diplomatic** ('dɪpləmatɪk), *a.* Diplomatique. **diplomatics**, *n.pl.* Diplomatique, *f.* **diplomatically**, *adv.* Diplomatiquement.

dipody ('dɪpədi), *n.* Dipodie, *f.*

dipper ('dɪpər), *n.* Plongeur, *m.*; cuillère à pot, *f.*; *verre à liqueur* (*bird*), *n.* **dipping**, *n.* Plongement,

disagree

m.; (*Mining*) inclinaison, *f.* **Dipping needle**, *aiguille d'inclinaison*, *f.*

dipsomania (dɪpsə'meɪniə), *n.* Dipsomanie, *f.* **dipsomaniac**, *n.* Dipsomane, *m.*

diptera ('dɪptərə) or **dipterans**, *n.pl.* (*Ent.*) Diptères, *m.pl.* **dipterous**, *a.* Diptère.

diptych ('dɪptɪk), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Diptique, *m.*

dire ('daɪər), *a.* Terrible, affreux; cruel.

direct ('dɪrɛkt), *a.* Direct, droit; exprès, positif, clair. **Direct taxes**, *contributions directes*, *f.pl.* *adv.* (*colloq.*) Directement, droit. *v.t.* Diriger; ordonner, charger (de); indiquer, donner des renseignements à. To direct a letter, *adresser une lettre*; to direct attention to, *appeler l'attention de* . . . à.

direction ('dɪrɛkʃən), *n.* Direction, *f.*; ordre, *m.*, instruction, *f.*; sens, côté, *m.*; adresse (of a letter), *f.* In all directions, *de tous côtés*; in every direction, *dans tous les sens*. **directive**, *a.* Directeur, qui dirige, dirigeant. **directly**, *adv.* Directement, immédiatement; (*colloq.*) tout de suite, immédiatement (of time); aussitôt que (as soon as). **directness**, *n.* Mouvement direct, *m.*; direction en droit ligne; (*fig.*) droiture, *f.* **director**, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; guide; regent (of the Bank of France), *m.* **directorate**, *n.* Conseil d'administration, *m.* **directorial** ('tɔ:riəl), *a.* Directorial, de directeur. **directory**, *n.* Directoire; (*Postal*) almanach des adresses, *m.* **directress**, *n.* Directrice, *f.*

direful ('daɪəfʊl), *a.* Terrible, affreux, sinistre; cruel. **direfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, effrayamment, cruellement. **direfulness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*

dirge ('dɜ:dʒ), *n.* Chant funèbre, chant de mort, *m.*

dirigible ('dɪrɪdʒɪbl), *a.* Dirigeable. *n.* Ballon dirigeable, *m.*

dirk ('dɜ:rk), *n.* Dague, *f.*, poignard, *m.*

dirt ('dɜ:t), *n.* Saleté; crasse; boue, crotte, fange; ordure, *f.* *v.t.* Salir; souiller; crotter. **dirty**, *adv.* Salement; (*fig.*) vilainement, basement. **dirtyness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; (*fig.*) bassesse, vilénie, *f.* **dirty**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, crasseux, crotté; immonde; (*fig.*) bas, vilain. **Dirty action**, *action sale*, *f.*; **dirty fellow**, *saligaud*, *m.*; **dirty work**, *saleté*, *f.*; **dirty trick**, *vilain tour*, *m.*; to be very dirty, *faire bien de la crotte* (of roads etc.); *v.t.* Salir, crotter; (*fig.*) souiller.

dis-, *pref.* Dés-, dis-.

disability (dis'æbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Incapacité, impuissance, *f.* **disable** (dis'eɪbl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (de); mettre hors de service; (*Mil.*) mettre hors de combat; (*Law*) rendre inhabile (a); désemparer. **disabled**, *a.* Hors d'état; hors de service; (*Mil.*) hors de combat, estropié; (*Nav.*) désemparé. **Disabled soldier**, *invalid*, *m.*

disabuse (dis'æbjʊz), *v.t.* Désabuser (de).

disaccord (dis'ə:kərd), *n.* Désaccord, *m.*

disaccustom (dis'əkəstəm), *v.t.* Désaccoutumer, déshabituier.

disacknowledge (disæk'nɒlɪdʒ), *v.t.* Renier, désavouer.

disadvantage (disəd'vɑntɪdʒ), *n.* Désavantage, inconvénient, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.* At a disadvantage, *avec désavantage*; to be under a disadvantage, *avoir le désavantage* (de). *v.t.* Désavantager. **disadvantageous** ('teɪdʒəs), *a.* Désavantageux (a). **disadvantageously**, *adv.* Désavantageusement.

disaffect (disə'fekt), *v.t.* Aliéner, désaffectonner. **disaffected**, *a.* Mal disposé (pour). **disaffectedly**, *adv.* Avec désaffection. **disaffection**, *n.* Désaffection, *f.*

disaffirm (disə'fɜ:m), *v.t.* Nier, désavouer.

disaggregate (disə'grɛɡeɪt), *v.t.* Désagréger. **disaggregation**, *n.* Désagregation, *f.*

disagree (disə'grɪ), *v.t.* Différer, ne pas s'accorder, être en désaccord (avec); se brouiller, se quereller. My dinner disagreed with me, *mon dîner m'a fait mal*. **disagreeable**, *a.* Désagréable; fâcheux. **disagreeableness**, *n.* Désagrément, *m.*, nature désagréable, *f.* **disagreeably**, *adv.* Désagréable-

disallow

ment. disagreement, *n.* Différence, *f.*, désaccord, *m.*; différend, *m.*; brouille, *f.*
disallow (disə'laʊ), *v.t.* Desapprouver; ne pas admettre, refuser, désavouer, défendre. disallowable, *a.* Défendu, interdit, qui n'est pas permis. disallowance, *n.* Défense, désapprobation, prohibition, *f.*
disappear (disə'piə), *v.i.* Disparaître. disappearance, *n.* Disparition, *f.*
disappoint (disə'pɔɪnt), *v.t.* Désappointer, décevoir, manquer de parole à, tromper dans son attente; frustrer (de); (*fig.*) déconcerter, déjouer. He was disappointed in love, *il a eu des chagrins d'amour.* disappointment, *n.* Désappointement, *m.*; déception, *f.*; contretemps, mécompte, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*
disapprobation (disə'prəʊbeɪʃən) or **disapproval** (disə'pru:vəl), *n.* Désapprobation, *f.* disapprobatory, *a.* Désapprobateur. disapprove (disə'pru:v), *v.t.* Désapprouver.
disarm (di'ɑ:zm), *v.t.* Désarmer; (*fig.*) détourner. *v.i.* Se désarmer. disarming or disarmament, *n.* Désarmement, *m.*
disarrange (disə'reɪndʒ), *v.t.* Déranger. disarrangement, *n.* Dérangement, désordre, *m.*
disarray (disə'reɪ), *v.t.* Mettre en désarroi ou en désordre, déranger. *n.* Désarroi, désordre, *m.*; (*fig.*) dérouté, confusion, *f.*
disarticulate (disə'tɪkju:leɪt), *v.t.* Desarticuler.
disassociate (disə'səʊseɪt), *v.t.* Desassocier.
disaster (di'zɑ:stə), *n.* Désastre, malheur, *m.* disastrous, *a.* Désastreux. disastrously, *adv.* Désastreusement. disastrousness, *n.* Nature désastreuse, *f.*
disavow (disə'vau), *v.t.* Désavouer. disavowal, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*
disband (dis'bænd), *v.t.* Licencié, débander; disperser. *v.i.* Se séparer, se disperser, être licencié. disbanding, *n.* Licenciement, *m.*
disbar (dis'ba:), *v.t.* Rayer du tableau des avocats.
disbelief (disbə'li:f), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* disbelief, *v.t.* Ne pas croire, refuser de croire. To disbelieve every word of, *ne pas croire un seul mot de.* disbelief, *n.* Incrédulité.
disbench (dis bentʃ), *v.t.* Faire quitter son siège, chasser de son siège; (*Law*) rayer du tableau des avocats.
disbranch (dis'bra:ntʃ), *v.t.* Ebrancher.
disbud (dis'bad), *v.t.* Ébourgeonner. disbudding, *n.* Ebourgeonnement, *m.*
disburden (dis'bɜ:dn), *v.t.* Décharger (de); (*fig.*) débarrasser, soulager (de). To disburden one's heart to, *ouvrir son cœur à.*
disburse (dis'bɜ:s), *v.t.* Deboursier. disbursement, *n.* Deboursier; paiement, *m.*; dépense, *f.pl.*, débourses, *m.pl.*; (*Comm.*) débours, *m.pl.* disburse, *n.* Personne qui débourse, *f.*
disc [dɪsk].
discapacitate (dɪskə'pæsɪteɪt), *v.t.* Rendre incapable.
discard (dis'ka:rd), *v.t.* Mettre de côté; congédier; écarter; exclure, éliminer; (*Cards*) faire son écart, écarter.
discern (di'zɜ:rn), *v.t.* Discerner, distinguer. discernible, *a.* Perceptible, visible. discernibly, *adv.* Visiblement. discerning, *a.* Judicieux, éclairé, attentif. discerningly, *adv.* Avec discernement. discernment, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*
discharge (dis'tʃɑ:rdʒ), *n.* Déchargement, *m.*; décharge (of fire-arms etc.), *f.*; décochement (of arrows), *m.*; mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement (from prison); accomplissement (of a duty), *m.*; quittance (payment), *f.*; renvoi, congé (of a servant); (*Med.*) conge définitif, *m.*; (*Med.*) écoulement, *m.*, suppuration, *f.* Discharge pipe, *tuyau de décharge, m.* *v.t.* Décharger; congédier, renvoyer (a servant); libérer, élargir (from confinement); acquitter, payer (a debt); décocher, lancer (arrows); décharger (the arms); s'acquitter de, remplir (a duty); (*Med., Nav.*) congédier; (*Law*) quitter. *v.i.* Suppurer (of a wound etc.).

discourage

discharger, *n.* Personne qui décharge, *f.*; (*Elec.*) excitateur, *m.*
disciple (di'saɪpl), *n.* Disciple, *m.* discipleship, *n.* État de disciple, *m.*
disciplinable (di'siplɪnəbl), *a.* Disciplinable. disciplinarian (-'nɜ:riən), *a.* Disciplinaire, qui se fait obéir; *n.* Personne rigide pour la discipline, *f.* To be a good disciplinarian, *entendre bien la discipline.* disciplinary (di'siplɪnəri), *a.* Disciplinaire.
discipline (di'siplɪn), *n.* Discipline, *f.* *v.t.* Discipliner, former, accoutumer à l'ordre; (*fig.*) contenir, restreindre.
disclaim (dis'kleɪm), *v.t.* Désavouer, renier, nier, repudier. disclaim, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*
disclose (di'skloʊz), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler, divulguer; (*fig.*) mettre au jour, faire voir. disclosure, *n.* Révélation, découverte, divulgation, *f.*
discobolus (di'skɒləs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Discobole, *m.*
discoid (di'skɔɪd) or **discoidal** (di'skɔɪdəl), *a.* Discoid, discoidal.
discoloration (dɪskələ'reɪʃən), *n.* Decoloration, *f.* discolour (dis'kalə), *v.t.* Decolorer.
discomfit (dis'kamfɪt), *v.t.* Défaire; mettre en déroute; vaincre. discomfiture, *n.* Défaite, dérouté, *f.*
discomfort (dis'kamfərt), *n.* Incommodité, *f.*, désagrément, malaise, *m.*; gêne, douleur, privation, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, chagriner, incommoder, gêner, inquiéter.
discommend (dɪskə'mend), *v.t.* Blâmer, censurer.
discommode (dɪskə'məʊd), *v.t.* Incommoder. discommodious, *a.* Incommode.
***discommon** (dɪskə'mən), *v.t.* Priver du droit de vaine pâture.
discompose (dɪskəm'pəʊz), *v.t.* Déranger, troubler, agiter; irriter, chagriner; défaire (the features). discomposure, *n.* Dérangement, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*
disconcert (dɪskən'sɜ:t), *v.t.* Déconcerter, troubler.
***disconformity** (dɪskən'fɔ:miti), *n.* Dissemblance, *f.*
***discongruity** (dɪskən'gru:ti), *n.* Différence, *f.*
disconnect (dɪskə'nekt), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer; désembrayer (machinery). disconnected, *a.* (*fig.*) Décousu. disconnection, *n.* Désunion, séparation, *f.*
disconsolate (dɪskənsəleɪt), *a.* Inconsolable, de sole. disconsolately, *adv.* Inconsolablement. disconsolateness, *n.* Désolation, *f.*
discontent (dɪskən'tent), *a.* Mécontent. *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* *v.t.* Mécontenter. discontented, *a.* Mécontent (de). discontentedly, *adv.* Avec mécontentement, à contre-cœur. discontentedness or discontentment, *n.* Mécontentement, *m.*
discontinuance (dɪskən'tɪnju:ns) or ***discontinuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Discontinuation, cessation, *f.* discontinue (-'tɪnju:), *v.t.* Discontinuer; cesser de prendre, se désabonner à (a newspaper etc.); *v.i.* Discontinuer, s'interrompre. discontinuity (dɪskən'tɪnju:ti), *n.* Discontinue, *f.* discontinuous (-'tɪnju:əs), *a.* Discontinu.
discord ('dɪskɔ:rd), *n.* Discorde; (*Mus.*) dissonance. discordance, *n.* Discordance, *f.* discordant (-'kɔ:rdənt), *a.* Discordant; (*Ag.*) en désaccord. discordantly, *adv.* Sans accord, d'une manière discordante.
discount ('dɪskaʊnt), *n.* Escompte; rabais, *m.*; (*Auth.*) règle d'escompte, *f.* At a discount, *au rabais, en baisse; (fig.) en défaveur.* *v.t.* Escompter, faire l'escompte de; (*fig.*) décompter, rabattre. *v.i.* Faire l'escompte. discountable, *a.* Escomptable.
discourtenace (dɪs'kaʊntənəs), *v.t.* Déconvenir, décourager, recevoir froidement. **n.* Défaveur, froideur, *f.*
discounter ('dɪskaʊntə), *n.* Escompteur, *m.* discounting, *n.* Escompte, *m.*
discourage (dis'kaʊrdʒ), *v.t.* Décourager. discouragement, *n.* Découragement, *m.* discouraging, *a.* Décourageant.

discourse

discourse (dis'ko:rs), *n.* **D**iscours, traité, entretien; (*fig.*) langage, propos, *m.* *v.t.* Discourir, s'entretenir, traiter (de). To speak in public, *parler en public.* **v.t.* (*fig.*) Faire entendre.

discourteous (dis'kə:tiəs), *a.* Impoli, incivil. **discourteously**, *adv.* Impoliment, incivilement. **discourtesy**, *n.* Impolitesse, incivilité, *f.*

discover (dis'kavə:), *v.t.* Découvrir, trouver; révéler, montrer, faire voir. **discoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut découvrir; visible, apparent. **discoverer**, *n.* Auteur d'une découverte, *m.* **discovery**, *n.* Découverte, *f.*

discredit (dis'kredit), *n.* Discrédit, déconsidération; deshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.* *v.t.* Ne pas croire; déshonorer, discréditer. **discreditable**, *a.* Peu honorable; deshonorant; honteux. **discreditably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable.

discreet (dis'kri:t), *a.* Discret, prudent, circonspect, sage. **discreetly**, *adv.* Discrètement, sagement, prudemment. **discreetness**, *n.* Discretion, *f.*

discrepancy (dis'krepənsi), *n.* Différence, contradiction, *f.* **discrepant**, *a.* Différent, opposé; en contradiction (avec).

discrete (dis'kri:t), *a.* Séparé, discret, disjonctif.

discretion (dis'krefən), *n.* Discretion, prudence, sagesse, *f.*; jugement, discernement, *m.* To surrender at discretion, *se rendre à discrétion*; to use one's own discretion, *faire ce que l'on juge à propos*; years of discretion, *l'âge de raison*, *m.* ***discretional** or **discretionary**, *a.* Discretionnaire. **Discretionary power**, (*Law*) *pouvoir discrétionnaire*, *m.* **discretionally**, *adv.* À discrétion.

discretive (dis'kri:tiv), *a.* Disjonctif, séparé, distinct. **discretively**, *adv.* D'une manière disjonctive.

discriminate (dis'krimineit), *v.t.* Distinguer, séparer, discerner (de). *v.t.* Faire des distinctions. **discriminately**, *adv.* Avec discernement. **discriminating**, *a.* Distinctif; judicieux, de bon jugement. **discrimination**, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*; distinction, marque distinctive, *f.* Without discrimination, *sans discernement*. **discriminative**, *a.* Distinctif, qui distingue; judicieux.

discrown (dis'kraun), *v.t.* Découronner, priver de la couronne.

disculpate (dis'kalpeit), *v.t.* Disculper, exculper, justifier.

discumber (dis'kambə:), *v.t.* Débarrasser, désencombrer.

discursive (dis'kə:rsiv), *a.* Décousu, vague, discursif. **discursively**, *adv.* D'une manière décousue, vaguement.

discus ('diskəs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Disque, *m.*

discuss (dis'kas), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. **discussible**, *a.* Discutable. **discussion**, *n.* Discussion, *f.*, débat; examen, *m.*

discurient (dis'kju:riənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Résolutif.

disdain (dis'dein), *n.* Dédain, mépris, *m.* *v.t.* Dédaigner, mépriser. **disdainful**, *a.* Dédaigneux, méprisant. **disdainfully**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement. **disdainfulness**, *n.* Dédain, *m.*

disease (di'zi:z), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal; (*fig.*) vice, *m.* Foot-and-mouth disease, *fièvre aphteuse*, *f.* **diseased**, *a.* Malade; (*fig.*) dérangé, troublé.

***disedge** (dis'edʒ), *v.t.* Émousser. ***disedged**, *a.* Émoussé.

disembark (disəm'bə:rk), *v.t.* Désembarker, débarquer. *v.t.* Débarquer. **disembarkation** (disəm'bə:rkəiʃən), *n.* Débarquement, désembarkement, *m.*

disembarrass (disəm'bə:ras), *v.t.* Débarrasser.

disembellish (disəm'beliʃ), *v.t.* Désembellir. **disembellishment**, *n.* Désembellissement, *m.*

disembodied (disəm'bədi), *a.* Désincorporé. **disembody**, *v.t.* Dépouiller du corps; (*Mil.*) désincorporer. **disembodiment**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Licenciement, *m.*

disembogue (disəm'bou), *v.t.* Se décharger, déboucher, s'emboucher. *v.t.* Décharger. **disembogement**, *n.* Débouchement, *m.*, décharge *f.*

dish

disembowel (disəm'bauəl), *v.t.* Éviscérer, arracher les entrailles à.

disembroil (disəm'brɔil), *v.t.* Débrouiller.

disenable (disə'neibl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de), paralyser.

disenchante (disən'tʃənt), *v.t.* Désenchanter. **disenchancement**, *n.* Désenchantement, *m.*

disencumber (disən'kambə:), *v.t.* Débarrasser (de), désencombrer. **disencumbrance**, *n.* Débarras, désencombrement, *m.*

disendow (disən'dau), *v.t.* Priver (une église etc.) de ses biens. **disendowment**, *n.* Expropriation ou sécularisation des biens (de l'Église), *f.*

disengage (disən'geɪdʒ), *v.t.* Dégager, débarrasser; détacher; (*Tech.*) débrayer. **disengaged**, *a.* Dégagé; libre; à loisir. **disengagement**, *n.* Dégagement, loisir, *m.*

***disennoble** (disə'nəubl), *v.t.* Faire perdre la noblesse à; avilir, dégrader.

disentangle (disən'tæŋgl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; débarrasser (de); (*colloq.*) dépêtrer (de). **disentanglement**, *n.* Débrouillement; dégagement, démêlement, *m.*

disenthral (disən'θrɔ:l), *v.t.* Affranchir, tirer d'esclavage. **disenthralment**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*

***disenthron** (disən'trəun), *v.t.* Détrôner.

disentitle (disən'taitl), *v.t.* Faire perdre son droit à, ôter le droit à.

disentomb (disən'tʊm), *v.t.* Exhumer.

***disentrance** (disən'treɪns), *v.t.* Réveiller.

***disentwine** (disən'twain), *v.t.* Détordre, détortiller, séparer.

***disespouse** (disəs'pauz), *v.t.* Démarrer, divorcer.

disestablish (disis'tæbliʃ), *v.t.* Priver du caractère d'un établissement public. **disestablishment**, *n.* Séparation de l'Église et de l'État, *f.*

***disesteem** (disəs'ti:m), *n.* Mésestime, *f.* *v.t.* Mésestimer.

disfavour (dis'feivə:), *n.* Défaveur, *f.* To be in great disfavour with, *être très mal vu de*. *v.t.* Voir avec défaveur, désapprouver; décourager.

disfiguration (disfi'gju:reɪʃən), *n.* Action de défigurer; difformité, *f.* **disfigure** ('fi'gə:), *v.t.* Défigurer. **disfigurement**, *n.* Enlaidissement; (*fig.*) défaut, *m.*

disfranchise (dis'frəntʃaiz), *v.t.* Priver de ses privilèges électoraux, priver du droit électoral. **disfranchisement** ('frəntʃizmənt), *n.* Privation ou perte de privilèges électoraux.

disfurnish (dis'fə:niʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

disgarnish (dis'ga:niʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

***disglorify** (dis'glo:rifaɪ), *v.t.* Priver de gloire, humilier, dégrader.

disgorge (dis'gɔ:rdʒ), *v.t.* Dégorger, rendre, vomir. *v.t.* Rendre gorge. **disgorgement**, *n.* Vomissement, dégorgement, *m.*

disgrace (dis'greis), *n.* Disgrâce, honte, *f.*, dés-honneur, *m.* To be in disgrace, *être dans la disgrâce*, *être en pénitence* (of a child); to be the disgrace of, *être la honte de*, *faire la honte de*; to the disgrace of, *à la honte de*. *v.t.* Disgracier; déshonorer, avilir. **disgraceful**, *a.* Honteux; deshonorant, ignoble. **disgracefully**, *adv.* Honteusement. **disgracefulness**, *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.*

disgracious (dis'greiʃəs), *a.* Disgracieux, déplaisant.

disguisable (dis'gaizəbl), *a.* Déguisable. **disguise**, *n.* Déguisement; (*fig.*) masque, voile, *m.* In disguise, *déguisé*; *v.t.* Déguiser; (*fig.*) cacher, voiler, masquer, contrefaire. **disguisement** ('dis'gəizmənt), *n.* Déguisement, *m.*

disgust (dis'gast), *n.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, *f.*; ennui, *m.* *v.t.* Dégoûter (de). ***disgustful** or **disgusting**, *a.* Dégoûtant, repoussant. **disgustingly**, *adv.* D'une manière dégoûtante.

dish (diʃ), *n.* (*pl.* dishes) Plat (utensil); mets (food), *m.*; (*pl.*) vaisselle; (*Phot.*) cuvette *f.* *Mad.*

dispense

(de la providence), *f.* dispensatory (dis'pensetəri), *a.* Qui peut accorder des dispenses.

dispense (dis'pens), *v.t.* Distribuer, dispenser, administrer; (*Pharm.*) préparer. To dispense with, *se passer de*. dispenser, *n.* Dispensateur, *m.*, dispensatrice, *f.* Dispensing chemist, *pharmacien, m.*

dispeople (dis'pi:pl), *v.t.* Depenpler.

dispersal [DISPERSION].

disperse (dis'pə:s), *v.t.* Disperser; dissiper; repandre, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se dissiper. *n.* (*Mil.*) Berloque, breloque (bugle-sound), *f.* dispersedly, *adv.* Ça et là, séparément. dispersion or dispersal, *n.* Dispersion, *f.*

dispirit (dis'pirit), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre. dispirited, *a.* Découragé. dispiritedness, *n.* Abattement, découragement, *m.* dispiriting, *a.* Décourageant.

displace (dis'pleis), *v.t.* Déplacer; destituer (from a post). displacement, *n.* Déplacement, *m.*; destitution, *f.*

***displant** (dis'plə:nt), *v.t.* Déplanter; transplanter. *displantation, *n.* Déplantation, *f.*, déplantage, *m.*

display (dis'plei), *n.* Exposition, parade, manifestation, *f.*; (*fig.*) étalage; faste; déploiement (of troops), *m.* To make a display of, *faire parade ou faire étalage de*. *v.t.* Montrer, exposer, étaler; faire parade de; (*fig.*) manifester; (*Mil.*) déployer.

displease (dis'pliz), *v.t.* Déplaître à; mécontenter, contrarier, fâcher, vexer. displeased, *a.* Mécontent, offense (de). displeasing, *a.* Désagréable, offensant. displeasure (dis'plezər), *n.* Déplaisir, chagrin; courroux, *m.* To incur someone's displeasure, *s'attirer le courroux de quelqu'un*.

displume (dis'pluzm), *v.t.* Deplumer.

dissipate

(dis'kwə:lfaɪ), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de); disqualifier.

disquiet (dis'kwaiət), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.* *v.t.* Inquiéter. disquietous, *a.* Inquiet. disquietude or disquietness, *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*

disquisition (diskwi'ziʃən), *n.* Recherches, *f.pl.*, investigation, *f.*, examen, *m.*; dissertation, *f.*

disregard (disri'gard), *n.* Inouciance, indifférence, *f.* In disregard of, *au mépris de*. *v.t.* Négliger, regarder avec indifférence, faire peu de cas de. disregardful, *a.* Inouciant, négligent (de). disregardfully, *adv.* Négligemment, dédaigneusement.

disrelish (dis'relif), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir du dégoût pour, trouver mauvais.

disreputable (dis'repjutəbl), *a.* De mauvaise réputation, mal fame; compromettant, déshonorant (of things). disreputably, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable. disrepute ('pjut), *n.* Discredit, déshonneur, *m.*; mauvaise réputation, *f.* To bring into disrepute, *faire tomber en discrédit*: to fall into disrepute, *tomber en discrédit*.

disrespect (disri'spekt), *n.* Manque de respect, *m.* disrespectful, *a.* Irrespectueux. To be disrespectful to, *manquer de respect à*. disrespectfully, *adv.* Peu respectueusement, sans respect.

disrobe (dis'rəub), *v.t.* Dêshabiller; dépouiller (de). *v.i.* Se dêshabiller, se dépouiller (de).

disroot (dis'rut), *v.t.* Dêraciner.

disrupt (dis'rapt), *v.t.* Rompre. disruption, *n.* Rupture, *f.*

dissatisfaction (disætis'fækʃən), *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* dissatisfactory ('sætisfaktəri) dissatisfied (dis'sætisfaɪd), *a.* Mécontent (de). dissatisfy, *v.t.* Mécontenter.

disseat (dis'si:t), *v.t.* Dêtrôner: s'êter à bas.

dissociate

dissociate (di'soufiert), *v.t.* Désassocier. **dissociation**, *n.* Dissociation, *f.*

dissolubility (disolju'biliti), *n.* Dissolubilité, solubilité, *f.* dissoluble (disoljubl), *a.* Dissoluble; soluble.

dissolute (di'soljurt), *a.* Dissolu. **dissolutely**, *adv.* Dissolument. **dissoluteness**, *n.* Dissolution, débauche, *f.* **dissolution** (-lu:jon), *n.* Dissolution; suppression (of monasteries etc.); (*fig.*) mort, *f.*

dissolvable (di'solvabl), *a.* Soluble, dissoluble. **dissolve** (di'solv), *v.t.* Dissoudre; desunir, separer; détruire, supprimer; résoudre (a doubt etc.). The partnership is dissolved, *l'association est dissoute*; *v.i.* Se dissoudre; se separer. To dissolve into tears, *fondre en larmes*. **dissolvent**, *a.* and *n.* Dissolvant, *m.* **dissolver**, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*

dissonance (disə'nsəns), *n.* Dissonance; discordance, *f.* **dissonant**, *a.* Dissonant, discordant.

dissuade (di'sweid), *v.t.* Dissuader (de), détourner (de). **dissuader**, *n.* Personne qui dissuade, *f.* **dissuasion**, *n.* Dissuasion, *f.* dissuasive, *a.* Dissuasif.

distaff ('distɑ:f), *n.* Quenouille, *f.*

distance ('distəns), *n.* Distance, *f.*; éloignement, lointain, *m.*, perspective, *f.*; trajet (journey), *m.*; (*fig.*) reserve, *f.*; (*Mus.*) intervalle, *m.* At a distance, *de loin*; in the distance, *dans le lointain*, *dans l'éloignement*; to keep at a distance, *tenir a distance*; to keep one's distance or to keep oneself at a distance, *se tenir a distance*. *v.t.* Distancer, laisser en arriere. **distast** (di'stəst), *a.* Eloigne, lointain; (*fig.*) reserve, froid. A distast likeness, *une faible ressemblance*; he is very distast, *il est tres reserve*. **distantly**, *adv.* De loin; d'une maniere eloignee; (*fig.*) avec reserve; froidement.

distaste (di'steist), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, repugnance (pour), *f.* **distasteful**, *a.* Desagréable, offensant, antipathique (*a.*) **distastefulness**, *n.* Aversion, repugnance, *f.*

distemper (di'stempə), *n.* Maladie (in dogs), *f.*; (*fig.*) desordre, *m.*; (*Paint.*) detrempe, *f.* *v.t.* Deranger, troubler, detremper. ***distemperature**, *n.* Perturbation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*; indisposition, intemperance, *f.* **distempered**, *a.* Derange, trouble. **distempering**, *n.* Art de peindre en detrempe, *m.*

distend (di'stend), *v.t.* Etendre; dilater, enfler, gonfler; (*Med.*) distendre. *v.i.* Se detendre, se gonfler. **distensible**, *a.* Dilatable. **distension**, *n.* (*Med.*) Distension, *f.*, ballonnement, *m.*

distich ('distik), *n.* Distique, *m.*

distil (di'stil), *v.t.* Distiller; faire tomber goutte à goutte; (*fig.*) extraire (de). *v.i.* Distiller; tomber goutte à goutte, couler lentement. **distillable**, *a.* Distillable. **distillation**, *n.* Distillation, *f.* **distillatory**, *a.* Distillatoire. **distiller**, *n.* Distillateur, *m.* **distillery**, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* **distilling**, *n.* Distillation, *f.*

distinct (di'stingkt), *a.* Distinct; expres, clair, net. **distinction**, *n.* Distinction, *f.* **distinctive**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinctively**, *adv.* D'une maniere distinctive. **distinctiveness**, *n.* Caractere distinctif, *m.* **distinctly**, *adv.* Distinctement, clairement, nettement; (*fig.*) expressément. **distinctness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, *f.*

distinguish (di'stingwiʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer (de) *v.i.* Etablir une distinction (entre). **distinguishable**, *a.* Que l'on peut distinguer. **distinguished**, *a.* Distingue. A distinguished foreigner, *un étranger de distinction*; a distinguished man, *un homme eminent*. **distinguisher**, *n.* Observateur judicieux, *m.* **distinguishing**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinguishingly**, *adv.* Avec distinction, avec discernement; spécialement

distort (di'stɔ:t), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner; decomposer (one's features); (*fig.*) torturer, défigurer, fausser. **distorted**, *a.* Tordu, décomposé; (*fig.*) torturé, faussé. **distortion**, *n.* Contorsion, altération, *f.*

distract (di'strækt), *v.t.* Distraire, détourner (*de*); tourmenter, troubler; bouleverser, rendre fou.

diverge

distracted, *a.* Bouleversé, fou, insensé, hors de soi. **distractedly**, *adv.* Follement, eperdument. **distractedness or distraction**, *n.* Distraction, *f.*, trouble, *m.*, confusion; demence, folie, *f.* To drive to distraction, *mettre hors de soi, faire perdre la tête*; to love to distraction, *aimer a la folie*. **distracting**, *a.* Cruel, atroce, déchirant, dévorant. **Distracting cares**, *soucis dévorants*, *m.pl.*

distrain (di'strein), *v.t.* Saisir. *v.i.* Operer une saisie. **distrainable**, *a.* Saisissable. Not distrainable, *insaisissable*. **distraint**, *n.* Saisie arrêt, *f.*

distress (di'stres), *n.* Detresse, affliction, peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; misere (poverty); (*Law*) saisie, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, desoler; inquieter; (*Law*) saisir. Signal of distress, *signal de detresse*, *m.*; to fall into distress, *tomber dans la misere*. **distressed**, *a.* Affligé, malheureux; dans la misere (poor). **distressful**, *a.* Affligé; de detresse; malheureux. **distressfully**, *adv.* Cruellement. **distressing**, *a.* Affligé, desolant; douloureux, pénible.

distributable (di'stributəbl), *a.* Distribuable. **distribute**, *v.t.* Distribuer; repartir (to allot). **distribution** (-'bjur:ʃən), *n.* Distribution, repartition, *f.* **distributive** (-'tribjutiv), *a.* Distributif; *n.* Mot distributif, *m.* **distributively**, *adv.* Distributivement, un a un.

district ('distrikt), *n.* Contree, region, *f.*, arrondissement, district, *m.*; quartier (of a town), *m.*; (*Postal*) circonscription du bureau, *f.*

distrust (di'strəst), *n.* Defiance; mefiance, *f.*, doute, *m.*, soupçon, *f.* *v.t.* Se defier de, se mefier de. **distrustful**, *a.* Defiant; méhant, soupçonneux. **distrustfully**, *adv.* Avec defiance; avec mefiance. **distrustfulness**, *n.* Caractere méhant, *m.*

disturb (di'stərb), *v.t.* Troubler; déranger. **disturbance**, *n.* Trouble, *m.*; confusion, émeute, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.*; perturbation, *f.*; desordre, *m.* **disturber**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*, perturbatrice, *f.*

distyle ('daistail), *n.* Distyle, *m.*

disunion (di'sju:njən), *n.* Desunion, *f.* **disunite** (di'sju'nait), *v.t.* Desunir, separer; *v.i.* Se desunir, se separer (de).

disuse (di'sju:z), *n.* Desuétude, *f.*; (*Law*) non-usage, *m.* To fall into disuse, *tomber en desuétude*. *v.t.* (di'sju:z) Cesser de se servir de; *des-habiter. **disused**, *a.* Dont on ne se sert plus; inutile, vieil (of words).

disyllabic (di'silæbik), *a.* Dissyllabe. **disyllable** (di'siləbl), *n.* Dissyllabe, *m.*

ditch (ditʃ), *n.* Fosse, *m.* To die in the last ditch, *resister jusqu'a la dernière extrémité*. *v.t.* Entourer d'un fosse. *v.i.* Creuser un fosse. **ditcher**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

ditheism ('daithəizm), *n.* Dithéisme, *m.*

dithyramb ('diθiəmb, -rəmb), *n.* Dithyrambe, *m.* **dithyrambic** (-'rəmbik), *a.* Dithyrambique.

ditrilyph (di'traɪglɪf), *n.* (*Arch.*) Ditriglyphe, *m.*

dittany ('ditəni), *n.* Dittame, *m.*, fraxinelle, *f.* **ditto** (ditou), *adv.* Idem; (*Comm.*) dito. **ditto-logy** (-'tələdʒi), *n.* Dittologie, *f.*

ditty ('diti), *n.* Chanson, ballade, chansonnette, *f.*

diuretic (daiju'retik), *a.* and *n. m.* Diurétique. **diurnal** (dai'ʒu:nəl), *n.* Journalier, du jour; (*Med.*) quotidien; (*Astron.*) diurne. **diurnally**, *adv.* Journallement, chaque jour.

divan (di'ven), *n.* Divan, *m.*

divagate ('daɪvəgeɪt), *v.i.* Divaguer. **divagation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Divagation, *f.*

divaricate (di'veərikeit), *v.i.* Divariquer, se separer, se partager en deux, se bifurquer. *a.* (-kət) Divarique. **divarication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Divarication, separation, division en deux branches, *f.*

dive (daɪv), *v.i.* Plonger, faire un plongeon. To dive into, *sonder, approfondir, examiner a fond*. *a.* Plongeon, *m.*; (*Nau.*) plongée (of a submarine). *a.* **diver**, *n.* Plongeur; plongeur (bird), *m.*

diverge (di'veɪdʒ), *v.i.* Diverger (de). **diver-**

divers

gence or divergency, *n.* Divergence, *f.* divergent, *a.* Divergent.

divers (di'væ:z), *a.* Divers; plusieurs, quelques-uns.

diverse (di'væ:z), *a.* Divers, varié. **diversely**, *adv.* Diversement. **diversification** (-'keifən), *n.* Changement, *m.*, variation, *f.* **diversify** (di'væ:zisaif), *v.t.* Diversifier; varier (colours etc.) **diversion** (di'væ:zən), *n.* Divertissement, amusement, *m.*; diversion, distraction, récréation, *f.* **diversity**, *n.* Diversité, variété, *f.*

divert (di'væ:ut), *v.t.* Divertir, réjouir, récréer; distraire, détourner (de). **diverting**, *a.* Divertissant, amusant. **divertissement**, *n.* Divertissement, *m.*

divest (di'vest), *v.t.* Dépouiller (de). To divest oneself of, se dépouiller ou dévêtir de. **divestiture**, *n.* (Law) Dévêtissement, *m.*

dividable (di'vaidebl), *a.* Divisible. **divide**, *v.t.* Diviser; séparer; partager, distribuer; (*Parl.*) faire aller aux voix. **Divide! aux voix! v.t.** Se diviser, se partager; (*Parl.*) aller aux voix. Opinion was divided, les avis étaient partagés. **dividend** ('dividend), *n.* Dividende, *m.* **divider** (di'vaide:z), *n.* Personne qui divise, *f.*; (*pl.*) compas à pointes sèches, *m.*

divination (divi'neiʃən), *n.* Divination; prédiction, *f.* **divinatory**, *a.* Divinatoire.

divine (di'vain), *a.* Divin. *n.* Théologien, ecclésiastique, prêtre, *m.* *v.t.* Deviner, pressentir; conjecturer. **divinely**, *adv.* Divinement. **divine-ness**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **diviner**, *n.* Devineur, *m.*, devineuse, *f.* **divining-rod**, *n.* Baguette divinatoire, *f.*

diving ('daivɪŋ), *n.* Plongement, *m.*, action de plonger, *f.* **diving-bell**, *n.* Cloche à plongeur, *f.* **diving-dress** or -suit, *n.* Scaphandre, *m.*

divinity (di'viniti), *n.* Divinité; théologie, *f.*; (*fig.*) être céleste, *m.* Student in divinity, étudiant en théologie, *m.*; to study divinity, faire sa théologie.

divisibility (divizi'biliti), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **divisible** (di'vizibl), *a.* Divisible.

division (di'viʃən), *n.* Division, *f.*, partage, *m.*; (*fig.*) scission, *f.* Compound division, (*Arith.*) division des nombres complexes, *f.*; simple division, division des nombres entiers; on a division, (*Parl.*) en allant aux voix; without a division, sans aller aux voix. **divisionary**, *a.* De division, divisionnaire. **divisor** (di'vaizə:z), *n.* (*Math.*) Diviseur, *m.*

divorce (di'vo:z), *n.* Divorce, *m.*; séparation, désunion, *f.* To sue for a divorce, plaider en divorce. *v.t.* Séparer, divorcer avec. *v.i.* Se séparer (de). ***divorcement**, *n.* Divorce, *m.* **divorcer**, *n.* Personne qui divorce; cause de divorce, *f.* ***divorcive**, *a.* De divorce, qui entraîne le divorce.

***divulge** (di'valdʒ), *v.t.* Divulguer, révéler, publier. **divulgation**, *n.* Divulgement, or divulgance, *n.* Divulgation, *f.* **divulger**, *n.* Divulgateur, *m.*, divulgatrice, *f.*

***divulsion** (di'valʃən), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*

dizziness ('dizini:z), *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.* **dizzy**, *a.* Etourdi, pris d'étourdissement; vertigineux, étourdisant (of a height). To make dizzy, étourdir, donner le vertige à.

do (du:), *v.t.* (2nd sing. doest, 'du:ist; aux. dost, dast; 3rd sing. does, dæ:z, *doth, dæθ; past did, didst; p.p. done, dæn; negative don't, dount, didn't, doesn't, 'dæznt) Faire; rendre (service, justice, etc.); finir (to finish); (*Cook.*) cuire, faire cuire; mettre dedans, duper (to cheat). Can you do this up (repair)? pouvez-vous remettre ceci en état? do as you propose, veuillez faire ce que vous proposez; done! tope là! c'est entendu! done for, flambé, perdu, fichu, enfoncé; he is done for, c'en est fait de lui, il est perdu; it can't be done, pas moyen; it is as good as done, cela vaut fait; it is done, but badly, ce n'est ni fait ni à faire; overdone, trop cuit (of meat); please do your utmost, veuillez faire votre possible; such things are not done, ces choses ne se font pas; to be done up, n'en pouvoir plus, être éreinté; to do again or to do over again, refaire; to do away with, supprimer; to do evil, faire le mal; to do good, faire le bien; to

dodge

do him good, lui faire du bien; to do it again, recommencer; to do nothing, ne faire rien, ne rien faire; to do nothing of the sort, n'en faire rien; to do no work on Monday, faire le lundi; to do over, enduire (de), couvrir (de); to do right, faire bien; to do up, emballer, emballer, remettre en état, remettre à neuf; to do wrong, faire mal; to have nothing to do with, n'avoir que faire de; to have something to do with, y être pour quelque chose; underdone, saignant (of meat); well done! bravo! à merveille! très bien! bien cuit (of meat); what is done cannot be undone, à chose faite point de remède; what is to be done? que faire? what would you have me do? que voulez-vous que je fasse? *v.i.* Se porter, se trouver, se sentir, être; se conduire (of one's health); aller, convenir (to suit); suffire (to suffice); finir (to finish); se mêler (à). Do as I do, faites comme moi; has he done? a-t-il fini? have done! finissez! assez! how do you do? comment vous portez-vous? comment allez-vous? I have done, j'ai fini; nothing to do with, rien à voir avec; that will do, c'est bien comme cela, cela suffit; that will never do, cela n'ira jamais; to do away with, supprimer, se débarrasser de, faire disparaître; to do by, agir envers, en agir avec; to do for, tuer; to do without, se passer de; to have done with, ne se mêler plus avec, en finir avec, en avoir assez de; to have to do with, avoir affaire à, avoir affaire de, avoir à démêler avec; will that do? cela sera-t-il l'affaire? cela vous va-t-il? est-ce bien comme cela? *v.aux.* Do be quiet! taisez-vous donc! do you think so? le croyez-vous? he knows better than I do, il le sait mieux que moi; I do but follow, je ne fais que suivre; what does he say? que dit-il? *n.* Duperie, flatterie (cheat), *f.* Ne'er-do-well, vaurien, *m.* do-nothing, *n.* Fainéant, *m.*

dochmiac ('dɒkmiæk), *n.* Dochmiacque, *f.*

docile ('dousail), *a.* Docile. **docility** (-'siliti), *n.* Docilité, *f.*

docimacy ('dɒsiməsi), *n.* Docimasie, *f.*

dock (1) (dɒk), *v.t.* Écourter; (*fig.*) retrancher, rabattre; rogner (accounts etc.); (*Naut.*) mettre dans le bassin; (*Comm.*, *Nav.*) faire entrer aux docks; graver (on rivers).

dock (2) (dɒk), *n.* Bassin, dock; dock (plant); banc des accusés (in a court), *m.* Dry-dock, bassin de radoub, *m.*; floating-dock, bassin à flot, *m.* **dock-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de bassin, *m.pl.* **docker** or **dock-labourer**, *n.* Déchargeur, docker, *m.* **dock-gate**, *n.* Vanne de bassin, *f.* **dockyard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, chantier de construction, *m.*

docket ('dɒkət), *n.* Étiquette; (*Law*) ouverture d'une faillite, *f.* *v.t.* Étiqueter.

doctor ('dɒktə:z), *n.* Docteur, médecin, *m.* **Doctors' Commons**, Collège des docteurs en droit civil, *m.*; doctor of divinity, docteur en théologie; doctor of laws, docteur en droit; doctor of medicine, docteur en médecine, docteur-médecin; doctor of science, docteur ès sciences. *v.t.* Médicamenter, soigner, droguer; (*fig.*) altérer, changer, fausser; frelater (wine). **doctoral**, *a.* Doctoral. **doctorally**, *adv.* Doctoralement. **doctorate**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.* ***doctress**, *n.* Doctoresse, *f.* **doctorship**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.*

doctrinaire ('dɒktri'neəri), *a.* Doctrinaire **doctrinal** ('dɒktri'nəl), *a.* Doctrinal; dogmatique. **doctrinally**, *adv.* Dogmatiquement.

doctrine ('dɒktrin), *n.* Doctrine, *f.*

document ('dɒkjumənt), *n.* Document, titre, *m.*; pièce, *f.*, écrit, *m.* *v.t.* Munir de documents, munir des papiers nécessaires. **documental** ('dɒkjuməntəl) or **documentary**, *a.* De documents; justificatif, authentique. **Documentary evidence**, preuve authentique, *f.* **documentation**, *n.* Documentation, *f.*

dodder ('dɒdə:z), *n.* Cuscute (plant), *f.*

doddering ('dɒdə:riŋ), *a.* Tremblant.

dodecagon ('dɒdekə'geɪn), *n.* Dodécagone, *m.* **dodecagynous** ('dɒdekə'ʒɪnəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dodécagyn. **dodecahedron** ('dɒdekə'hɪdrən), *n.* Dodécèdre, *m.* **dodecahedral**, *a.* Dodécédrique. **dodecandrian** ('dɒdekə'kændriən), *a.* (*Bot.*) Dodécandre.

dodge ('dɒdʒ), *v.i.* Se jeter de côté.

doe

(fig.) ruser, faire des détours. *v.t.* Eviter; suivre à la piste. *n.* Tour, détour, *m.*, ruse, ficelle, *f.* dodger, *n.* Rusé, malin, finaud, *m.*, finaunder, *f.* An artful dodger, un fin malin, un rusé compère, un roulard.

doe (dou), *n.* Daine, *f.* Doe rabbit, lapine, *f.*

doer ('duar), *n.* Faiseur; auteur, *m.*

does (1) (daz), 3rd sing. [do].

does (2) (doutz), pl. [doe].

doff (dof), *v.t.* Ôter, tirer.

dog (dɔg), *n.* Chien; chenet (andiron); (sac.) coquin, gaillard, *m.* Bulldog, bouledogue, *m.*; cunning dog, rusé coquin; give a dog a bad name and hang him, qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage; house-dog, chien de garde; lap-dog, bichon, *m.*; let sleeping dogs lie, ne réveillons pas le chien qui dort; old dog, vieux routier, vieux farceur, *m.*; sad dog, triste sujet, *m.*; the dog in the manger, le chien du jardinier; to go to the dogs, prendre le chemin de l'hôpital; watch-dog, chien de garde. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; harceler, guetter, épier. To dog someone's footsteps, être toujours aux trousses de quelqu'un. dogberry, *n.* Cornouille, *f.* dog-biscuit, *n.* Biscuit pour chien, *m.* dog-cart, *n.* Dog-cart, *m.* dog-days, *n.pl.* Canicule, *f.* To be in the dog-days, être dans la canicule. dog-faced, *a.* À face de chien. dog-fight, *n.* Combat de chiens, *m.* dogfish, *n.* Rousette, *f.* chien de mer, squal, *m.* dog-hole, *n.* Niche de chien, *f.*; (fig.) tandis, chemil, *m.* dog-house, *n.* Niche à chien, *f.* dog-kennel, *n.* Chemil, *m.* dog-latin, *n.* Latin de cuisine, *m.* dog-rose, *n.* Eglantier (brier), *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.* dog's ear, *n.* Corne, *f.*, pli au coin d'une page, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire des cornes aux pages. dog-show, *n.* Exposition de chiens, *f.* dog-star, *n.* La Canicule, *f.* Sirius, *m.* dogwood, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.* dog-vane, *n.* (Naut.) Penon, *m.* dog-violet, *n.* Violette de chien, *f.* doggie, *n.* (Childish) Tou-tou, *m.* doggish, *a.* De chien.

dogate ('dougait), *n.* Dogat, *m.* doge (doudz), *n.* Doge, *m.*

dogged ('dogid), *a.* Obstiné; acharné. doggedly, *adv.* Avec acharnement, obstinément; résolument. doggedness, *n.* Résolution, *f.* acharnement, *m.*

dogger ('dogar), *n.* (Naut.) Dogre, *m.*

doggerel ('dogaral), *n.* Vers sans mesure, vers burlesques, vers de mirliton, *m.pl.* *a.* Sans mesure; burlesque.

dogma ('dogma), *n.* Dogme, *m.* dogmatic or dogmatical ('-mætikəl), *a.* Dogmatique. dogmatically, *adv.* Dogmatiquement. dogmaticalness, *n.* Caractère dogmatique, *m.* dogmatism ('dogmatizm), *n.* Dogmatisme, *m.* dogmatist, *n.* Dogmatiste, *m.* dogmatize, *v.t.* Dogmatiser. dogmatizer, *n.* Dogmatiseur, *m.*

doily ('doili), *n.* Serviette de dessert, *f.*, dessous de lampe etc., *m.*

doing ('duɪŋ), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Faits, *m.pl.*; actions, *f.pl.*, exploits, *m.pl.* That requires some doing, ce n'est pas fait en un tour de main; underhand doings, menées secrètes.

dolabra (do'leibrə), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Dolabre, *f.*

dole (1) (doul), *n.* Aumône, *f.*, partage, don, *m.* *v.t.* Distribuer avec parcimonie. To dole out, distribuer, répartir.

dole (2) (doul), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, lamentation, *f.* doleful, *a.* Plaintif, triste, lugubre, malheureux. dolefully, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement, douloureusement. dolefulness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

dolerite ('dolarait), *n.* Dolérite, *f.*

dolicocephalic (dolikous'felik), *a.* Dolicocephalique. dolicocephalism (dolikou'sefolizm), *n.* Dolicocephalisme, *m.*

doll (dɔl), *n.* Poupée, *f.* Doll's house, maison de poupée; to play with a doll, jouer à la poupée.

dollar ('dɔlar), *n.* Dollar, *m.*

dolman ('dɔlmən), *n.* Dolman (cloak), *m.*

dolmen ('dɔlmən), *n.* Dolmen (megolith), *m.*

dolomite ('dɔləmit), *n.* Dolomie, dolomite, *f.*

*dolorous ('dɔləras), *a.* Douloureux, triste.

door

*dolorously, *adv.* Douloureusement. *dolour, *n.* Douleur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*

dolphin ('dɔlfɪn), *n.* Dauphin, *m.*; (Naut.) baderne (of mast), *f.*

dolt (dout), *n.* Lourdaud, sot, butor, *m.* doltish, *a.* Sot, stupide, lourdaud. doltishly, *adv.* Sotte-ment, en lourdaud.

domain (do'mein), *n.* Domaine, *m.*

dome (dɔum), *n.* Dôme, *m.*, coupole, *f.*; (fig.) edifice, *m.*

domesday-book ('dumzdeibuk), *n.* Grand cadastre d'Angleterre fait par Guillaume le Conquerant, *m.*

domestic (do'mestik), *a.* De famille, casanier; domestique (of animals), *n.* Domestique, servante, *f.* domestically, *adv.* Dans son intérieur. domesticate, *v.t.* Domestiquer, apprivoiser; (fig.) rendre casanier; accoutumer à la vie domestique. domesticated, *a.* Casanier (of persons); apprivoisé (of animals). To become domesticated, se domestiquer. domestication ('keɪʃən), *n.* Domestication, *f.*, apprivoisement, *m.* domesticity ('tisiti), *n.* Domesticté, *f.*

domicile ('domisail or -sil), *n.* Domicile, *m.* domicile or domiciliate, *v.t.* Etablir. To become domiciled, se domicilier. domiciled, *a.* Domicilié. domiciliary (domi'siliari), *a.* Domiciliaire. domiciliation ('keɪʃən), *n.* Domiciliation, *f.*

dominance ('dominans), *n.* Dominance, *f.* dominant, *a.* Dominant; *n.* (Mus.) Dominante, *f.* dominate, *v.i.* Dominer; prévaloir, prédominer; *v.t.* Dominer sur. domination ('keɪʃən), *n.* Domination, *f.* dominator, *n.* Dominateur, *m.*

domineer (domi'niar), *v.i.* Dominer (sur), tyranniser (sur). domineering, *a.* Impérieux, dictatorial, tyrannique.

dominical (do'minikəl), *a.* Dominical. *n.*

Dominicale, *f.*

dominican (do'minikan), *a.* and *n.* Dominicain, *m.*

dominie ('domini), *n.* Magister, pédagogue, maître d'école, *m.*

dominion (do'minɪən), *n.* Domination, autorité, *f.*, pouvoir; empire, *m.*; (pl.) états, *m.pl.*, possessions, *f.pl.*, empire, *m.*

domino ('dominɔ), *n.* Domino, *m.* In a domino, en domino; to play at dominoes, jouer aux dominos.

don (1) (dɔn), *n.* Don (title); (fig.) grand seigneur; (Univ.) professeur à l'université, *m.*

don (2) (dɔn), *v.t.* Mettre, endosser.

donation (do'neɪʃən), *n.* Donation, *f.*, don, *m.*

donative ('dɔnativ), *n.* Don, présent, *m.*, largesse, *f.*

Donatism ('dɔnətizm), *n.* Donatisme, *m.*

Donatist, *n.* Donatiste.

done (dɔn), *p.p.* [do].

donee (do'ni), *n.* Donataire.

donga ('dɔŋga), *n.* (S. African) Ravin, *m.*

donkey ('dɔŋki), *n.* Âne, baudet, *m.*, bourrique, *f.* Donkey feed-pump, cheval alimentaire, *m.*; donkey ride, promenade à âne, *f.*; riding (on) a donkey, monté sur un âne; to ride a donkey, aller à âne. donkey-boy, *n.* Ânier, *m.* donkey-engine, *n.* Petit cheval, *m.* donkey-race, *n.* Course d'ânes, *f.*

donor ('dɔnar), *n.* Donateur, *m.*, donatrice, *f.*

do-nothing; don't (dɔnt), *neg.* [do].

doodle ('dudl), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

doom (dum), *v.t.* Condamner (à); (fig.) destiner, vouer (à); ordonner, commander; (poet.) juger. *n.* Arrêt, jugement, *m.*, condamnation, sentence, *f.*; (fig.) sort, destin, *m.* Crack of doom, (fig.) le jugement dernier. doomsday, *n.* Jour du jugement dernier, *m.* dernier. doomsday, remettre à l'an quarante. To put off till doomsday, remettre à l'an quarante. doomsday-book [DOMESDAY-BOOK].

door (dɔar), *n.* Porte; portière (of a carriage), *f.*; (Steam-engine) registre, *m.* At death's door, aux portes du tombeau; back-door, porte de derrière; carriage-door, porte cochère; folding-doors, porte à deux battants, porte brisée; he lives next door, il deux battants, nous demeurons porte à porte; house demeure à côté, nous demeurons porte à porte; house door, porte de maison; indoors, à la maison, chez soi;

door

next door to, *voison, à côté de*; out of doors, *déhors, en plein air*; street door, *porte d'entrée*; the fault lies at his door, *la faute en est à lui*; to close one's door against, *fermer sa porte à*; to lay it at someone's door, *s'en prendre à quelqu'un de*; to lie at the door of, *être imputable à*; to turn out of doors, *mettre à la porte*; with closed doors, *à huis clos*. door-bell, *n.* Sonnette, *f.* door-case or door-frame, *n.* Châssis de porte, *m.* door-handle, *n.* Poignée de porte, *f.* bouton, *m.* door-keeper, *n.* Concierge, portier (of a house); gardien (of public places); (*Parl.*) huissier, *m.* door-mat, *n.* Paillasse, *m.* door-nail, *n.* Clou de marteau de porte, *m.* Dead as a door-nail, *oien mort*. door-plate, *n.* Plaque, *f.* door-post, *n.* Montant de porte, *m.* door-scraper, *n.* Decrotoir, *m.* door-spring, *n.* Ferme-porte, *m.* door-step, *n.* Seuil de la porte, *m.* door-way, *n.* Entrée de porte, *porte, f.*

door (dɔːr), *n.* Hanneton (insect), *m.*

dorado (doˈrɑːdoʊ), *n.* Dorade, *f.*

doree [dɔːri].

Dorian ('dɔːriən), *a.* and *n.* Dorien, *m.* Doric ('dɔːrɪk), *a.* and *n.* Dorique, *m.*

dormancy ('dɔːmənsi), *n.* Repos, *m.* dormant, *a.* Dormant; assoupi; (*Her.*) endormi; qui dort, mort (of capital); commanditaire (of partners). To lie dormant, *sommeiller, dormir* (of capital etc.).

dormer ('dɔːməɪ), *n.* Lucarne, *f.* dormer-window, *n.* Lucarne, *f.*

dormitive ('dɔːmitiv), *a.* Dormitif, qui provoque le sommeil. *n.* Dormitif, *m.* dormitory, *n.* Dortoir, *m.*

dormouse ('dɔːmaʊs), *n.* (pl. dormice) Loir, *m.*

dorsal ('dɔːsəl), *a.* Dorsal. dorsibranchiate, *n.* Dorsibranche, *m.*

dory ('dɔːri), *n.* Dorée (fish), *f.*

dose (dɔːs), *n.* Dose, *f.* *v.t.* Médicamenter; proportionner; doser. dosimetric (dɔːsɪ'metrik), *a.* Dosimétrique.

dossil ('dɔːsɪl), *n.* (*Surg.*) Bourdonnet, *m.*

dost (dɔːst) [dɔː].

dot (dɔːt), *n.* Point, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'un point, marquer avec des points; (*Paint.*) pointiller; (*Music*) pointer.

dotage ('dɔːtɪdʒ), *n.* Seconde enfance, *f.* radotage, *m.*

dotal ('dɔːtəl), *a.* Dotal.

dotard ('dɔːtərd), *n.* Radoteur, *m.*

dotation (dɔː'teɪʃən), *n.* Dotation, *f.*

dote (dɔːt), *v.i.* Radoter; raffoler (de). To dote on, *aimer à la folie, raffoler de*. *doter, *n.* Radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.* dotingly, *adv.* A la folie, avec extravagance.

dotterel ('dɔːtərəl), *n.* Guignard, *m.*

double ('dʌbl), *a.* Double, en deux; à double tour (of locks); (*fig.*) faux. Bent double, *voûté*; double chin, *menton à double étage, m.*; double Dutch, *baragouin, m.*; double entry, *tenue des livres en partie double, f.*; to grow double, *se voûter, être courbé presque en deux. n.* Double; pendant; (*Mil.*) pas redoublé, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) ruse, *f.* At the double, *au pas redoublé*; double or quits, *quille ou double*; my double, *mon pendant. adv.* Double; au double. Double jointed, *membré comme deux*; double that, *le double de cela*; in double quick time, *en moins de rien*; to fold double, *plier en deux. v.t.* Doubler; plier en deux, faire un pli à; serrer, fermer (lists). *v.i.* Faire des détours, user de ruse, biaiser. To double back, *revenir sur ses pas*. double-barrelled, *a.* À deux coups (of firearms). double-bass, *n.* Contrebasse, *f.* double-breasted, *a.* À deux rangs de boutons. double-dealer, *n.* Trompeur, fourbe, *m.* double-dealing, *n.* Dissimulation, duplicité, fourberie, *f.* double-dye, *v.t.* Teindre deux fois. double-dyed, *a.* Doublement infâme. double-entendre, *n.* Mot à double entente, *m.* double-faced, *a.* Trompeur, fourbe. double-look, *v.t.* Fermer à double tour. double-minded, *a.* Hypocrite, dissimulé; changeant inconstant. double-tongued, *a.* Dis-

doze

simulé. doubleness, *n.* État double, *m.*, duplicité, *f.* doubler, *n.* Personne qui double, *f.*; (*Manuf.*) doubleur, *m.*, doubleuse, *f.*

doublet ('dʌblət), *n.* Pourpoint; (*Games*) doublet, *m.*

doubloon (dʌb'lʊn), *n.* Doublon, *m.*

doubly ('dʌbli), *adv.* Doublement.

doubt (daʊt), *n.* Doute, *m.*; hésitation, appréhension, *f.* Beyond a doubt, *sans aucun doute*; beyond all doubt, *hors de doute, indubitable*; no doubt, *sans doute*; no doubt that, *sans doute que. v.i.* Douter; soupçonner; craindre, hésiter. *v.t.* Douter de. doubter, *n.* Personne qui doute, *f.* doubtful, *a.* Douteux, incertain; indécis. To be doubtful of, *douter de*. doubtfully, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse; avec indécision, d'une manière ambiguë. doubtfulness, *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude, ambiguë, *f.* doubtfully, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse. doubtless, *adv.* Sans doute, indubitablement, assurément. doubtlessly, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans doute.

douceur (duː'sɜːr), *n.* Douceur, gratification, *f.*, présent, *m.*

dough (daʊ), *n.* Pâte, *f.* dough-nut, *n.* Pet de nonne, *m.* doughy ('dɔʊi), *a.* Pâteux, mou.

doughty ('daʊti), *a.* Vaillant, preux.

douse (daʊs), *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; éteindre. *v.i.* Tomber dans l'eau.

dout (daʊt), *v.t.* Éteindre.

dove (daʊ), *n.* Colombe, *f.*; pigeon, *m.* Ring-dove, *ramier, m.*; rock-dove, *rocheraie, f.* dove-colour, *n.* Gorge-de-pigeon, *m.* dove-coloured, *a.* Couleur gorge-de-pigeon. dove-cot or dove-house, *n.* Colum-bier, *m.* dovetail, *n.* Queue d'aronde, *f.*; *v.t.* Assembler en queue d'aronde; réunir, joindre.

dowager ('daʊdʒə), *n.* Douairière; (*fig.*) femme âgée, *f.*

dowdy ('daʊdi), *a.f.* Gauche et mal mise, mal fagotée. *n.* Femme mal fagotée, *f.*

dowel ('daʊəl), *n.* (*Carp.*) Goujon, *m.*, cheville en bois, *f.* *v.t.* Assembler avec des goujons.

dower ('daʊə), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*; présent, *don, m.* *v.t.* Doter (de). dowered, *a.* Doté; (*fig.*) favorisé de la nature. dowerless, *a.* Sans dot.

dowlas ('daʊləs), *n.* Toile commune, *f.*

down (1) (daʊn), *n.* Duvet; (*Bot.*) coton, *m.*, fleur, *f.* Down bed, *lit de plume, m.*

down (2) (daʊn), *n.* Plaine; dune, *f.* The Downs, *les dunes, f.pl.*

down (daʊn), *adv.* En bas; à bas; bas, à terre; en aval (down stream); tombé, apaisé (of the wind); couché (of the sun); couchée (of the moon); pas remonté (of clocks); en baisse (of prices); (*fig.*) sur le déclin, en défaveur. Down in the mouth, *découragé, abattu, penaud*; down with! *à bas!* down with fever, *très malade de la fièvre*; down with it! *avalez!* to be down on one's luck, (*colloq.*) *n'avoir pas de chance*; to go down, *aller en aval*; up and down, *ça et là, de haut en bas. prep.* En bas de; vers le bas de. Down stream, *en aval. a.* Abattu. downcast, *a.* Abattu. downfall, *n.* Chute; (*fig.*) débâcle, *f.* downfallen, *a.* Tombé; déchu, ruine. downhearted, *a.* Abattu, découragé. downhill, *a.* Incliné; en pente; *adv.* En descendant. downpour, *n.* Averse, pluie torrentielle, *f.* downright, *a.* Direct; franc; véritable, *vrai; adv.* Net, tout droit, tout à fait, complètement. downstairs, *adv.* En bas de l'escalier. downtrodden, *a.* Foulé aux pieds, opprimé. downward, *a.* De haut en bas, qui descend, descendant, incliné. Downward course, *chute, f.* downward or downwards, *adv.* En bas, en descendant; en aval.

downy ('daʊni), *a.* De duvet, duveteux; couvert de duvet (of fruit); (*slang*) rusé.

dowry ('daʊəri), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*

dowser ('daʊsə), *n.* Homme à baguette, *m.*

doxology (dɒk'sɒlədʒi), *n.* Doxologie, *f.*

doily [dɔɪli].

doze (dɔːz), *v.i.* S'assoupir, s'endormir, sommeiller, être assoupi. To doze over one's work, *s'endormir sur son ouvrage. n.* Somme, *m.* To have

dozen

a doze, faire un somme. *doziness, n. Assoupissement. m. dozy, a. Assoupi, engourdi.
dozen ('dazu), n. Douzaine, f.
drab (dreb), a. Gris brun. n. Gris brun; drap gris brun, m.; coureuse, salope (woman), f.
draba (dreib), n. (Bot.) Drave, f.
drabble ('dræbl), v.i. Traîner dans la boue, crotter.

dracæna (dra'sina), n. (Bot.) Dracæna, m.
drachm (dræm), n. Drachme, f.
draconian (dra'kounian) or draconic ('kœnik), a. Draconien.

dræft (dræft), n. Robut, m., lavasse, lie, f.
draft (dra:ft), v.t. Dessiner, rédiger; (Mil.) détacher. n. Dessin (sketch); brouillon (document), m.; (Comm.) traite, f.; (Mil.) détachement, m.; [draught].

drag (dreg), v.t. Traîner, tirer; (Naut.) draguer. To drag about, traîner; to drag away from, entraîner, arracher de; to drag on, entraîner; to drag out, faire sortir de force; to drag the anchor, chasser sur son ancre. v.i. Se traîner; traîner; (Naut.) chasser (of the anchor). To drag on, traîner en longueur. n. Frein, sabot, m.; enrayure (of machinery); drague, f.; croc (hook); harpon; diable (coach); sabot d'enrayage (of a coach), m. To be a drag upon, être à charge à; to put on the drag, mettre le sabot. drag-hook, n. Croc, m. drag-net, n. Seine, f., chalut, m.
draggie (dregl), v.t. Traîner dans la crotte, traîner dans la boue, traîner par terre. v.i. Se crotter. draggie-tailed, a. Traîné dans la crotte.

dragon (dra:gn), n. Dragon; (Astron.) Dragon; dragonish, a. En forme de dragon; de dragon. dragon-like, a. En dragon, comme un dragon. dragon's-blood, n. Sang-dragon, m. dragon-tree, n. Dragonnier, m. dragonet, n. Petit dragon, m. dragon-fly, n. Demoiselle, libellule, f. dragonnade, n. Dragonnade, f.

dragon (dra'gun), n. Dragon, m. v.t. Livrer aux dragonnades (fig.) forcer par des mesures violentes, asservir par les armes.

drain (drein), v.t. Faire couler; (Cook.) égoutter; dessécher, assécher; drainer; (fig.) épulser; vider (a glass etc.). v.i. S'écouler. n. Tranche, f., égout; (Agric.) drain, fossé d'écoulement; (fig.) épuisement, m. drainage, n. Ecoulement; (Agric.) drainage; (Mining) dessèchement, m. draining, n. Ecoulement, drainage, m.

drake (dreik), n. Canard, malard, m. To play ducks and drakes, faire des ricochets; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, jeter l'argent par les fenêtres.

dram (dræm), n. (Pharm.) Drachme; goutte (drink), f. dram-drinker, n. Buveur, godaillieur, m. dram-drinking, n. Habitude des liqueurs fortes, f. dram-shop, n. Débit de spiritueux, m.

drama ('dræma), n. Drame, m.; (fig.) théâtre, f. dramatic (dra'metik) or dramatical, a. Dramatique. dramatist ('dræmist), n. Auteur dramatique, dramaturge, m. dramatize, v.t. Dramatiser.

drank, past [DRINK].

drape (dreip), v.t. Draper (de). draper, n. Drapier, m. Linen-draper, marchand de nouveautés, m., marchand de nouveautés, f.; woollen-draper, marchand de draps, m. drapery, n. Draperie, f. Linen drapery, nouveautés, f.pl.; woollen drapery, draps, étoffes de laine. drastic ('dræstik), a. Énergique; (Med.) drastique, m.

draught (dra:ft), n. Tirage; trait, m.; action de tirer, f.; courant d'air (of air); coup (of drink); dessin (drawing); coup de filet (of fish); tirant (depth of water), m.; (Med.) potion, f.; (pl.) jeu de dames (game), m.; [draught]. At one draught, d'un trait, d'un seul coup; in long draughts, à grands traits; on draught, sur le comptoir; rough draught, brouillon, m. draught-board, n. Damier, m. draught-horse, n. Cheval de trait, m. draughtsman, n. Dessinateur, m. draw (dro:), v.t. (past drew, drue; p.p. drawn)

drear

Tirer; traîner; dessiner (a picture etc.); dresser (maps etc.); toucher (salary etc.); arracher (teeth); vider (poultry); étirer (wire); puiser (water etc.); (fig.) attirer (a ou sur); entraîner (dans ou à). To draw a bow, tendre un arc; to draw again, tirer de nouveau; to draw along, traîner; to draw aside, tirer à l'écart; to draw a sigh, pousser un soupir; to draw away, entraîner, (fig.) détourner; to draw back, tirer en arrière, retirer; to draw down, tirer en bas, faire descendre; to draw forth, tirer en avant, faire sortir, susciter, faire paraître; to draw in, tirer dedans, prendre, rentrer, attirer, séduire; to draw information, puiser des renseignements; to draw in one's horns, rabattre ses prétensions; to draw lots for, tirer au sort; to draw nearer, approcher; to draw off, soutirer, tirer, ôter, (fig.) détourner (de); to draw on, tirer, mettre, (fig.) attirer; to draw out, tirer, arracher, faire avancer, (fig.) prolonger; to draw the long bow, exagérer, dire des gasconnades; to draw up, tirer en haut, (Mil.) ranger, (Law) dresser, rédiger (deeds etc.), (Nav.) aligner; to draw up contracts, rédiger des contrats; to draw water, puiser de l'eau; what salary does he draw? quels appointements touche-t-il? v.i. Tirer; se retrécir, se contracter; tirer l'épée, dégainer; dessiner (with a pencil); s'infuser (of tea); porter (of sails). To draw back, se retirer, reculer, s'en dédire; to draw in, se raccourcir, se resserrer, diminuer, baisser (of the day); to draw near, s'approcher; to draw off, se retirer; to draw on, s'avancer; to draw oneself up, se ranger; to draw to a close, tirer à sa fin; to draw together, se rassembler, se réunir; to draw up, s'arrêter. drawback ('dra:bk), n. Mécompte, désavantage, inconvénient, m.; (Customs) drawback, m. It is a great drawback, c'est un grand désavantage. drawbridge, n. Pont-levis, m. draw-net, n. [DRAG-NET]. draw-plate, n. Filière, f. draw-well, n. Puits à poulie, m. drawer (dra:er), n. Tireur, m., tireuse (of a bill), f.; puiser (of water); (draw) tiroir (furniture); (pl.) caisson, m. Chest of drawers, commode, f.; pair of drawers, caleçon, pantalon de femme, m. drawing ('dra:gn), n. Tirage; dessin (sketch), m. Freehand drawing, dessin à main levée, m. drawing-board, n. Planchette à dessin, f. drawing-book, n. Cahier de dessin, m. drawing-pen, n. Tire-ligne, m. drawing-pin, n. Punaise (pour le dessin), f. drawing-room, n. Salon, m.; (Court) réception, f. Drawing-room suite, ameublement de salon, m.; there was a drawing-room to-day, il y a eu réception à la cour aujourd'hui; to hold a drawing-room, recevoir.

drawl (dro:l), v.i. Traîner ses paroles. To drawl out, énoncer. n. Voix traînante, f. drawling, a. Traînant; qui traîne ses paroles.

drawn (dra:n), a. Indécis, égal (of a battle etc.); tiré, nu (of a sword). A drawn battle, bataille indécise, f.; a drawn game, partie nulle, partie remise, f.; with drawn swords, sabre au clair.

dray (dre:), n. Camion, haquet, m. dray-horse, n. Cheval de camion, m. drayman, n. Camionneur, haquetier, m.

dread (dred), n. Terreur, crainte, f. In dread of, de crainte de; to be in dread of, redouter, craindre. a. Redoutable, terrible; auguste, imposant. v.t. Craindre, redouter. dreadful, a. Affreux, terrible, épouvantable. dreadfully, adv. Terriblement, effrayamment, horriblement. dreadless, a. Sans peur, intrépide. dreadlessness, n. Intrépidité, f. dreadnought, n. Paletot-pilote; drap fort, m.; (Nav.) Sans-peur, l'Intrépide.

dream (dri:m), n. Songe, rêve, m.; rêverie, f. v.i. (past and p.p. dreamed, dreamt, or dreamt, dreamt) v.t. Rêver; (fig.) s'imaginer. To dream of, rêver de. v.t. Rêver. To dream away one's time, passer son temps à rêver. dreamer, n. Rêveur, m., rêveuse, f.; (fig.) visionnaire, m. dreamland, n. Le pays des rêves, m. dreamless, a. Sans rêve. dreamlessly, adv. Sans rêver. dreamy, a. Rêveur, songeur; chimerique, visionnaire.

drear (dri:), a. Triste, morne, lugubre. drearily, adv. Tristement, lugubrement. dreariness, n.

dredge

Tristesse, *f.*, aspect morne, *m.* dreary, *a.* Triste, morne, lugubre.

dredge (1) (dredʒ), *n.* Drague, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Draguer. dredger (1), *n.* Pêcheur à la drague; dragueur (boat), *m.* dredging, *n.* Dragage, *m.*

dredge (2) (dredʒ), *v.t.* Saupoudrer de farine. dredger (2), *n.* Boite à farine, *f.*

dreggy ('dregi), *a.* Plein de lie. dregs, *n.* Lie, *f.* To the dregs, *jusqu'à la lie*.

drench (drentʃ), *v.t.* Tremper, mouiller (de); noyer (de); (*Vet.*) donner un breuvage à. *n.* (*Vet.*) Breuvage, *m.* drencher, *n.* Personne qui donne des breuvages; averse (of rain), *f.*

dress (dres), *v.t.* Habiller, vêtir; parer, orner; panser (a wound etc.); (*Agric.*) donner une façon à; apprêter (food etc.); (*Manuf.*) apprêter; (*Mil.*) aligner; (*Nav.*) pavoiser. Badly dressed, *mal mis*, *m.*, *mal mise*, *f.*; to dress oneself, *s'habiller*, *faire sa toilette*; to dress one's hair, *se coiffer*; to dress out, *parer*, *ornier*, *attifer*, (*fig.*) *donner une fausse apparence à*; well dressed, *bien mis*, *m.*, *bien mise*, *f.* *v.i.* S'habiller; se mettre; se vêtir (de); faire sa toilette; (*Mil.*) s'aligner. Dress! (*Mil.*) *alignement!* *n.* Habillement, *m.*; robe (of a woman); mise, toilette; (*Mil.*) *tenue*, *f.*; (*Court* etc.) *grand costume*, *m.* Dress clothes, *habit de soirée*, *m.*; dress goods, *vêtements pour femmes et enfants*, *m.pl.*; dress rehearsal, *répétition générale*, *f.*; full dress, *grande toilette*, (*Mil.*) *grande tenue*, *f.*; low-necked dress, *robe décolletée*, *f.* dress-circle, *n.* (*Theat.*) Fauteuils de balcon, *m.pl.* dress-coat, *n.* Habit noir, *frac*, *m.* dressmaker, *n.* Couturière, *f.* dressmaking, *n.* Confections pour dames, *f.pl.* dress-preserver, *n.* Sous-bras, *m.* dresser, *n.* Personne qui habille, *f.*, *habilleuse*, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) *apprêteur*, *m.*, *apprêteuse*, *f.*; dressoir (in a kitchen); externe d'hôpital, *m.* dressing, *n.* Toilette, *f.*, *habillement*; pansement (of a wound etc.); (*Cook.*) *assaisonnement*; (*Manuf.*) *apprêt*; courroyage (of skins), *m.*; (*Agric.*) *façon*; (*colloq.*) *correction*, *f.*, *coups*, *m.pl.*, *raclée*, *f.* dressing-case, *n.* Nécessaire de toilette, *m.* dressing-gown, *n.* Robe de chambre, *f.*, *peignoir*, *m.* dressing-room, *n.* Cabinet de toilette, *m.* (*Theat.*) *loge*, *f.* dressing-table, *n.* Table de toilette, *f.* dressy, *a.* Qui aime la toilette coquette.

drew, *past* [DRAW].

dribble ('dribl), *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte, baver, dégoutter; (*Football*) dribbler. *v.t.* Laisser dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. driblet, *n.* Chiquet, *m.* In driblets, *petit à petit*.

dried, *p.p.*; **drier**, *n.* [UK].

drift (drift), *n.* Monceau (de neige etc.); tourbillon, *m.*, grêle (storm), *f.*; objet flottant; (*fig.*) *tendance*, *f.*, *but*, *objet*, *m.*; (*Naut.*) *dérive*, *f.*; (*Geol.*) *diluvium*, *m.*, *terrains de transport*, *m.pl.*; (*S. African*) *gué*, *m.* Drift ice, *glaces flottantes*, *f.pl.*; drift wood, *bois flottant*, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, pousser; amonceler, entasser. *v.i.* Dériver, aller en dérive, flotter; s'amonceler, s'accumuler.

drill (dril), *n.* Foret, *m.*, *mèche*, *f.*; (*Agric.*) *semoir*, *drill*; sillon (furrow); (*Mil.*) *exercice*, *m.*, *manœuvre*, *f.* *v.t.* Forer, *percer*; (*Agric.*) *semier* par sillons; (*Mil.*) *exercer*, *faire faire l'exercice*. *v.i.* (*Agric.*) *Semer* par sillons; (*Mil.*) *faire l'exercice*. drill-ground, *n.* Terrain de manœuvre, *m.* drill-sergeant, *n.* Sergent instructeur, *m.* drilling, *n.* Forage; (*Agric.*) *semis* par sillons; (*Mil.*) *exercice*, *m.*, *manœuvres*, *f.pl.* drilling-machine, *n.* Machine à percer, *f.*

drily [DRY].

drink (drɪŋk), *n.* Boisson; (*fig.*) *ivresse* (drunkenness), *f.* To have a drink, *se désaltérer*, *boire un coup*; to take a drink, *prendre à boire*; to take to drink, *s'adonner à la boisson*. *v.t.* (*past* drank, *p.p.* drunk) *Boire*. To drink in, *imbiber*, *absorber*; to drink like a fish, *boire comme un trou*; to drink off, *boire d'un coup* ou *d'un trait*; to drink to, *boire à la santé de*. drink-money, *n.* Pourboire, *m.* drink-offering, *n.* Libation, *f.* drinkable, *a.* Buvable,

drop

potable. drinker, *n.* Buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* Hard drinker, *buveur intrépide*, *m.* drinking, *a.* Adonné à la boisson; potable; de boire, à boire; *n.* Le boire, *m.*; la boisson, ivrognerie, *f.*, l'alcoolisme, *m.* drinking-booth, *n.* Buvette, *f.* drinking-bout, *n.* Débauche, *f.* drinking-fountain, *n.* Fontaine publique, *f.* drinking-house, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* drinking-song, *n.* Chanson bachique, chanson à boire, *f.* drinking-trough, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* drinking-water, *n.* Eau potable, *m.*

drip (drip), *v.i.* Dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte. To be dripping wet, *être tout trempé*. *v.t.* Faire dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. *n.* Goutte, *f.*; égout; (*Arch.*) *larmier*, *m.* drip-moulding or dripstone, *n.* (*Arch.*) *larmier*, *m.* dripping, *n.* Graisse de rôti, *f.*; (*pl.*) *gouttes*, *f.pl.* dripping-pan, *n.* Lèchefrite, *f.*

drive (draiv), *v.t.* (*past* drove, *p.p.* driven) Pousser; chasser; enfoncer, planter (a nail etc.); conduire, mener (carriages, horses, etc.); percer (a tunnel etc.); porter, forcer, contraindre, réduire (à); faire (machinery) *marcher*; (*Naut.*) *pousser à la dérive*, *dériver*. To drive away, *chasser*, *renvoyer*; to drive back, *repousser*, *refouler*; to drive in, *faire entrer*, *enfoncer*; to drive mad, *rendre fou*; to drive off, *renvoyer*, *chasser*; to drive on, *pousser*, *entraîner*, *exciter* (à); to drive out, *faire sortir*, *chasser*. *v.i.* Aller (à); se diriger, *courir* (à ou sur); conduire; aller en voiture; (*Naut.*) *aller en dérive*. Drive on! *en route!* to drive about, *se promener en voiture*; to drive against, *pousser vers*, *s'élancer contre*; to drive at, *tendre à*, *vouloir en venir à*; to drive by, *passer en voiture*; to drive faster, *aller plus vite*; to drive off, *partir* ou *s'en aller en voiture*; to drive on, *s'avancer*, *presser les chevaux*; to drive out, *aller en voiture*; to drive up, *arriver en voiture*. *n.* Promenade ou course en voiture; promenade pour les voitures, *grande avenue* (place). To take a drive, *faire une promenade en voiture*. driver, *n.* Personne qui conduit, *f.*, *cocher* (of a carriage), *conducteur* (of cattle etc.), *voiturier* (of a cart), *m.*; (*Rail.*) *mécanicien*; (*Motor* etc.) *chauffeur*, *m.* driving, *n.* Action de conduire; percement (of tunnels); *a.* Qui pousse, qui conduit; moteur. driving-band or driving-belt, *n.* Courroie, *f.* driving-box, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* driving-chain, *n.* Chaîne de transmission, *f.* driving-shaft, *n.* Arbre moteur, *m.* driving-wheel, *n.* Roue motrice, *f.*

drivel ('drivl), *n.* Bave, *f.* This is mere drivel, *c'est tout simplement du bavardage*. *v.i.* Baver; (*fig.*) *radoter*. driveller, *n.* Radoteur, *m.*, *radoteuse*, *f.*

driven ('drɪvn), **driving** ('draɪvɪŋ), etc. [drive]. **drizzle** ('drɪzl), *v.t.* Bruiner, tomber en petites gouttes. *n.* Bruine, pluie fine, *f.* Drizzling rain, *pluie fine*, *f.* drizzly, *a.* De bruine.

droll (droul), *a.* Plaisant, drôle. Droll fellow, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; droll thing, *drôlerie*, *drôle de chose*, *f.* **n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* drollery, *n.* Plaisanterie, drôlerie, farce, *f.* drollish, *a.* Assez drôle, un peu drôle.

dromedary ('dramədəri), *n.* Dromadaire, *m.* **drone** (droun), *n.* Bourdon; (*fig.*) *frelon*; *fainéant* (person); *bourdonnement* (sound), *m.* *v.i.* Bourdonner; (*fig.*) *vivre dans la fainéantise*. To drone out, *bourdonner*, *chantonner*, *psalmodier*. droning, *a.* Bourdonnant.

droop (dru:p), *v.i.* Languir, se pencher, tomber, pencher; (*fig.*) *s'affaiblir*, *faiblir*. *v.t.* Laisser tomber, laisser pendre. drooping, *a.* Languissant, abattu; baissé, penché; *n.* Accablement, abattement, *m.*, *languueur*, *f.* droopingly, *adv.* Languissamment.

drop (drɒp), *n.* Goutte; chute (fall); bascule (of gallows), *f.*; pendant, pendeloque (for the ear etc.), *m.*; pastille (sweetmeat); (*Naut.*) *chute* (of the principal square sails), *f.* *v.t.* Laisser tomber; jeter (the anchor); faire (a courtesy); sauter (a stitch); faire descendre de voiture; glisser, laisser échapper (to utter); quitter, abandonner (to desist). To drop a letter into the post, *jeter une lettre à la*

dropsical

paste; to drop anchor, *jeter l'ancre*; to drop an acquaintance, *cesser de voir quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter (de); tomber; échapper (slip). To drop astern, *culer*; to drop away, *tomber l'un après l'autre*; to drop down, *tomber par terre*; to drop in, *entrer en passant*; to drop oil, *tomber, se détacher, s'en aller, mourir*, (Comm.) diminuer; to drop with fatigue, *tomber de fatigue*. drop-scene, *n.* Rideau d'entracte, *m.* droplet, *n.* Gouttelette, *f.* dropper, *n.* (Fishing) Bout de ligne, *m.* dropping-tube, *n.* Pipette, *f.*

dropsical ('dropsikəl), *a.* Hydropique. dropsy, *n.* Hydropisie, *f.*

dropwort ('dropwɔ:t), *n.* Filipendule, *f.*
drosera ('drosərə), *n.* Drosère, drosère, *f.*
droshky ('droʃki), *n.* Droschki, drojki, *m.*
drosometer ('drosəmətə), *n.* Drosomètre, *m.*
dross ('dros), *n.* Scorie, crasse; rouille, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut, *m.* drossy, *a.* Plein de scories; (*fig.*) impur, sans valeur.

drought ('draʊt), *n.* Sécheresse; (*fig.*) soif, *f.*
droughtiness, *n.* Sécheresse, *f.* droughty, *a.* Sec, aride; (*fig.*) altéré.

drove (1) ('draʊv), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; (*fig.*) foule, troupe, *f.* drover, *n.* Conducteur de bestiaux, *m.*

drove (2) ('draʊv), *past* {*drive*}.

drown ('draʊn), *v.t.* Noyer; (*fig.*) submerger, absorber; étouffer (noise). To be drowned, *être noyé*; to drown oneself or be drowned in, *être plongé dans*; to drown care, *mettre fin aux soucis*. *v.i.* Se noyer. drowning, *a.* Qui se noie.

drowsily ('draʊzili), *adv.* Comme endormi; (*fig.*) avec indolence, sans énergie. drowsiness, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.* drowsy, *a.* Assoupi; (*fig.*) lethargique; lourd, stupide.

drub ('drʌb), *v.t.* Rosser, battre. drubbing, *n.* Volée, *f.*

drudge ('drʌdʒ), *n.* Souffre-douleur, esclave, *m.* *v.t.* Travailler sans relâche, se peiner. drudgery, *n.* Travail pénible, *m.*; corvée, vile besogne, *f.* drudgingly, *adv.* Péniblement, laborieusement.

drug ('drʌg), *n.* Drogue, *f.* *v.t.* Droguer; (*fig.*) empoisonner. drug-store, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.* drug-gist, *n.* Droguiste, pharmacien, *m.*

drugget ('drʌgət), *n.* Droguet, *m.*

druid ('dru:ɪd), *n.* Druide, *m.*

drum ('drʌm), *n.* Tambour, *m.*; caisse, *f.*; tympan (of the ear), *m.*; *soirée (party), *f.* Big drum, grosse caisse; kettledrum, timbale, *f.*; muffled drum, tambour voilé. *v.i.* Battre du tambour (sur); tambouriner; (*fig.*) tinter. To drum into the ears, *corner aux oreilles*. *v.t.* (Mil.) Chasser au son du tambour. To drum out, *chasser ignominieusement, dégrader*. drum-major, *n.* Tambour-major, *m.* drum-stick, *n.* Bague de tambour, *f.*; pilon, *m.*; cuisse (of a fowl), *f.* drummer, *n.* Tambour, *m.*; (Am. slang) coumis voyageur (commercial traveller), *m.* drumming, *n.* Bruit du tambour, *m.*

drunk ('drʌŋk), *a.* Ivre, gris, soûl. Dead drunk, ivre-mort. drunkard, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* drunken, *a.* Ivre; d'ivresse, d'ivrogne. drunkenly, *adv.* En ivrogne. drunkenness, *n.* Ivresse; ivrognerie, *f.*

drupaceous ('dru:pɛɪs), *a.* (Bot.) Drupacé. drupel, *n.* Drupéole, *m.*

dry ('draɪ), *a.* Sec, desséché, à sec; aride; altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) piquant, caustique; ennuyeux (tiresome). Dry goods, étoffes, *f.pl.*, tissus, *m.pl.*; to be dry, avoir soif, être altéré, faire sec (of the weather). *v.t.* (past and p.p. dried, draid) Sécher; mettre à sec; dessécher. To dry one's eyes, *s'essuyer les yeux*; to dry one's tears, *sécher, essuyer ses larmes*; to dry up, *sécher, dessécher*. *v.i.* Sécher. To dry up, tarir. dry-beat, *v.t.* Battre à tour de bras, rosser. dry-dock, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.*, cale sèche, *f.* dry-eyed, *a.* Les yeux secs, sans larmes. dry-nurse, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, sevrée, nourrice sèche, *f.* To dry-nurse, *élever au biberon, sevrer*. dry-rot, *n.* Pourriture sèche, *f.* dry-rub, *v.t.* Frotter à sec. dry-

dulia

salter, *n.* Marchand de salaisons, marchand de produits chimiques, *m.* dry-shod, *a.* and *adv.* À pied sec. dry-stove, *n.* Etuve, *f.* dryer or drier, *n.* Siccatif, dessiccatif, *m.* drying, *n.* Dessèchement, *m.*, dessication, *f.*; *a.* Qui sèche, siccatif. drying-room, *n.* Séchoir; étendage, *m.* drily or dryly, *adv.* Sèchement. dryness, *n.* Sécheresse, aridité, *f.*

dryad ('draɪəd), *n.* Dryade, *f.*

dryas ('draɪəs), *n.* (Bot.) Dryade, *f.*

dual ('dju:əl), *a.* (Gram.) Duel, au duel. *n.*

Duel, *m.* dualism, *n.* Dualisme, *m.* dualist, *n.*

Dualiste, *n.* duality ('æliti), *n.* Dualité, *f.*

dualin ('dju:əlɪn), *n.* Dualine, *f.*

dub ('dʌb), *v.t.* Armer chevalier; (*colloq.*) qualifier, baptiser.

dubbin ('dʌbɪn), *n.* Mélange de dégras et de suif, *m.*

dubiety ('dju:baiəti) or **dubiousness** ('dju:bɪəs nes), *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude; indécision, *f.*

dubious ('dju:bɪəs), *a.* Douteux, incertain. dubiously, *adv.* Douteusement. dubiousness ('dju:bɪəsɪtɪ), *n.*

ducal ('dju:kəl), *a.* Ducal.

ducat ('dʌkət), *n.* Ducat, *m.*

duchess ('dʌʃɪs), *n.* Duchesse, *f.* duchy, *n.* Duché, *m.*

duck ('dʌk), *n.* Canard, *m.*; cane, *f.*; toile à voile (canvas), *f.*; plongeon (dip), *m.*; chou, poulet, *m.*, poulette (term of endearment), *f.* To play ducks and drakes, *faire des ricochets*; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, *jeter l'argent par les fenêtres*; wild duck, *canard sauvage*. *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; (Naut.) donner la cale à. *v.i.* Plonger; faire le plongeon. duckbill, *n.* Ornithorynque, *m.* duck-gun, *n.* Canardière, *f.* duck-shooting, *n.* Chasse aux canards, *f.* duck-weed, *n.* Lentille d'eau, *f.* duck-ing, *n.* Plongeon; (Naut.) baptême de la ligne, *m.* duckling, *n.* Caneton, *m.* ducky, *n.* Petit chat; petit chou, *m.*

duct ('dʌkt), *n.* Conduit; (Anat.) vaisseau, canal, *m.*

ductile ('dʌktɪl), *a.* Ductile; (*fig.*) docile, souple.

ductility ('dʌktɪlɪti), *n.* Ductilité; flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

dude ('dju:d), *n.* Gommeux, *m.*

dudgeon (1) ('dʌdʒən), *n.* Colère, *f.*, ressentiment, *m.* In high dudgeon, *fort en colère*; to take in dudgeon, *prendre en mauvaise part, s'offenser de*.

***dudgeon** (2) ('dʌdʒən), *n.* Petite dague, *f.*

duds ('dʌdz), *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Habits, *m.pl.*

due ('dju:), *a.* Dû; convenable, propre, juste, (Comm.) echu, arrivé à l'échéance; (*fig.*) requis, voulu. In due form, *dans les formes voulues, en règle, dans les règles*; in due time, *au moment voulu*; in due time and place, *en temps et lieu*; to fall due, *échoir*; the train is due at eight o'clock, *le train doit arriver à huit heures*. *n.* Dû; (*pl.*) droit, impôt, *m.*, redevance, *f.* To give someone his due, *donner à quelqu'un ce qui lui est dû, rendre justice à quelqu'un*; to give the devil his due, *rendre justice au diable, ne pas peindre le diable plus noir qu'il n'est*; town dues, *octroi, m.* *adv.* Droit, directement.

duel ('dju:əl), *n.* Duel, *m.*, (*fig.*) litte, contestation, *f.* To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*. duelling, *n.* Le duel, *m.* duellist, *n.* Duelliste, *m.*

duenna ('dju:ənə), *n.* Duègne, *f.*

duet ('dju:et), *n.* Duo, *m.*

duffer ('dʌfə), *n.* Imbécile, bête, *m.*

dig (1), *past* and *p.p.* [dɪg]. dug-out, *n.* Abri-caverne, *m.*

dig (2) ('dɪg), *n.* Bout de sein, *m.*; traxon (of animals), *m.*

duke ('dju:k), *n.* Duc, *m.* dukedom, *n.* Duché, *m.*; dignité de duc, *f.*

dulcet ('dʌlsət), *a.* Doux, harmonieux. dulcification, *n.* Dulcification, *f.* dulcify, *v.t.* Dulcifier.

dulcifying, *a.* Dulcifiant.

dulcimer ('dʌlsɪmə), *n.* Tympanon, *m.*

Dulcinea ('dʌlsɪniə), *n.* Dulcinée, *f.*

dulia ('dju:liə), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Dulie, *f.*

dull

dull (dal), *a.* Lourd, hébété, stupide (of persons); lourd, gris, sombre (of the weather); sourd (of sound); triste (melancholy); émoussé (blunt); terne, peu brillant (of colour); (*Comm.*) calme, plat; (*fig.*) ennuyeux. A dull fire, *un triste feu*; dull of hearing, *qui entend dur, dur d'oreille*; dull season, *morte-saison*, *f.*; to be dull, *s'ennuyer, être ennuyeux ou assommant* (tiresome); to feel dull, *s'ennuyer*. *v.t.* Hébéter; émousser (to blunt); ternir (tarnish); engourdir (to numb). *v.i.* S'hébéter, s'engourdir, s'émousser. **dull-brained**, *a.* À l'esprit lourd, qui a l'esprit lourd, stupide. **dull-browed**, *a.* Au front sombre, qui a le front sombre. **dull-eyed**, *a.* Au regard terne. **dull-head**, *n.* Esprit lourd, lourdaud, benêt, *m.* **dull-sighted**, *a.* À la vue faible. **dull-witted**, *a.* Lourd, stupide. **dullard**, *n.* Lourdaud, imbécile, *m.* **dullish**, *a.* Un peu lourd, un peu triste. **dully**, *adv.* Lourdement, sottement; sans énergie. **dullness**, *n.* Stupidité, lenteur, *f.*; assoupissement, ennui; fil émoussé; manque d'éclat, *m.*, ternissure; faiblesse (of sounds), *f.*

duly ('dju:li), *adv.* Dûment, exactement, justement; convenablement. I have duly received, *j'ai bien reçu*.

dumb (dam), *a.* Muet, réduit au silence. **dumb-bells**, *n.pl.* Haltères, *m.pl.* **dumb-show**, *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, jeu muet, *m.* **dumb-waiter**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **dumbly**, *adv.* Sans rien dire, en silence. **dumbness**, *n.* Mutisme, (*fig.*) silence, *m.*

dumbfound (dam'faund), *v.t.* Confondre, abasourdir, interdire.

dummy ('dami), *n.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; mannequin, faux ouvrage; (*fig.*) homme de paille; (*whist*) mort, *m.* To play dummy, *faire le mort*.

dump (damp), *v.t.* Déposer, mettre en dépôt. *n.* Dépôt, *m.* **dumping**, *n.* Inondation du marché par des produits étrangers, *f.*

dumpish ('dampi), *a.* Chagrin, mélancolique. **dumpishness**, *n.* Tristesse, mélancolie, *f.* **dumps**, *n.pl.* Tristesse, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* To be in the dumps, *être triste comme un bonnet de nuit*.

dumpling ('dampliŋ), *n.* Pâte cuite, *f.* **dumps** (DUMPIŊ).

dummy ('dampi), *a.* Trapu, gros et court.

dun (1) (dan), *a.* Brun foncé; bai (of horses).

dun (2) (dan), *n.* Créancier importun, *m.* *v.t.* Importuner.

dunce (dans), *n.* Ignorant, âne, sot, *m.*, ignorante, *f.* **Dunce's cap**, *bonnet d'âne*, *m.*

dunderhead ('dandæhed), *n.* Imbécile, *m.*

dune (djun), *n.* Dune, *f.*

dung (dʌŋ), *n.* Fiente; crotte (of mice, sheep, rabbits etc.), *f.*; crottin (of horses), *m.*; bouse (of cattle), *f.*; fumées (of stags), *f.pl.*; (*Agric.*) fumier, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer. *v.i.* Fienter. **dung-cart**, *n.* Tombereau à fumier, *m.* **dunghill**, *n.* Fumier, *m.* **dungy**, *a.* De fumier.

dungeon ('dandʒən), *n.* Cachot, *m.*

dunlin ('danlin), *n.* Bécasseau variable, *m.*

dunage ('danidʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fardage, *m.*

dunning ('danɪŋ), *n.* Importunité; salaison (curing of cod-fish), *f.*

duo ('dju:ən), *n.* Duo, *m.* **duodecimal**, *a.* Duodécimal. **duodecimals**, *n.pl.* (*Arith.*) Multiplication des nombres complexes, *f.* **duodecimo**, *n.* (*Print.*) In-douze, *m.*

duodenal (dju:əd'i:ni), *a.* (*Anat.*) Duodénal. **duodenitis** (dju:əd'i:naitis), *n.* Duodénite, *f.* **duodenum** (dju:əd'i:nəm), *n.* Duodénum, *m.*

dupe (djup), *n.* Dupe, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper; (*Colloq.*) flouer. ***dupery**, *n.* Duperie, *f.*

dupion ('djupjən), *n.* Cocon double, *m.*

duplex ('djuplɛks), *a.* Double. **duplex**, *a.* Duplex.

duplicate ('djupli:kət), *a.* Double. *n.* Double, duplicata, *m.*; (pawnbroker's) reconnaissance, *f.* In duplicate, *en double*. *v.t.* (-keit) Doubler; copier. **duplication** ('keiʃən), *n.* Duplication, *f.*

duplicité ('djuplɪsɪti), *n.* Duplicité, mauvaise foi, dissimulation, *f.*

dye

durability (djuə'rə'biliti) or **durableness**, *n.* Solidité, durabilité, *f.* durable, *a.* Durable. **durably**, *adv.* D'une manière durable.

durance ('djuərəns), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.* To be in durance vile, *être dans un vil cachot*.

duration (djuə'reiʃən), *n.* Durée, *f.*

***dure** ('djuə), *v.i.* Durer.

duress (djuə'res), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.*; contrainte, *f.*

during ('djuəriŋ), *prep.* Pendant, durant.

durra ('dara), *n.* Sorgho, *m.*

***durst**, *past* [DARE].

dusk (dask), *n.* Brune, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.*; obscurité; teinte sombre (colour), *f.* In the dusk of the evening, *à la brune, à la nuit tombante, entre chien et loup*. *a.* Obscur, sombre. **duskily**, *adv.* Obscurément. **duskiness**, *n.* Obscurité, teinte sombre, *f.* **dusky**, *a.* Sombre; noiraud, noirâtre, brunâtre.

dust (dast), *n.* Poussière; poudre, *f.*; balayures (sweepings), *f.pl.*; (*colloq.*) tapage, bruit, *m.*, commotion, *f.*; (*fig.*) cendres des morts, *f.pl.*; condition basse et misérable, *f.* Coal-dust, *poussier de charbon*, *m.*; sawdust, *sciure*, *f.*; to grind into dust, *réduire en poussière*; to kick up a dust, (*fig.*) *faire du tapage*; to throw dust in someone's eyes, *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*; to trample in the dust, *fouler aux pieds*. *v.t.* Epousseter; couvrir de poussière, saupoudrer (de). To dust someone's jacket, *étriller quelqu'un*. **dust-bin**, *n.* Boîte aux ordures; poubelle, *f.* **dust-hole**, *n.* Trou aux ordures, *m.* **dustman**, *n.* Boueur, *m.* **dustpan**, *n.* Pèle à main, *f.* **duster**, *n.* Torchon, *m.* **dustiness**, *n.* État poudreux, *m.* **dusty**, *a.* Poussiéreux, couvert de poussière; poudreux.

Dutch (datʃ), *a.* Hollandais, de Hollande. *n.* Hollandais (language), *m.* **Dutch-oven**, *n.* Rôtissoire, *f.* **Dutchman**, *n.* Hollandais, *m.* **Dutchwoman**, *n.* Hollandaise, *f.*

duteous ('djurtiəs), *a.* Soumis, obéissant, respectueux.

dutiable ('djurtiəbl), *a.* Imposable.

dutiful ('djurtɪfʊl), *a.* Obéissant, soumis, respectueux. **dutifully**, *adv.* Avec soumission, respectueusement. **dutifulness**, *n.* Soumission, déférence, *f.*

duty ('djurti), *n.* (*pl.* duties) Devoir; (*Customs*) droit; (*Mil. etc.*) service, *m.* On duty, *de service, de garde, en faction* (of sentinels); to do duty for, *servir de, prendre la place de*; to do one's duty, *faire son devoir*; to enter upon one's duties, *entrer en fonctions*.

duumvir (dju'ami:və), *n.* Duumvir, *m.* **duumvirate**, *n.* Duumvirat, *m.*

***dwale** (dweil), *n.* Belladone, douce-amère, *f.*

dwarf (dwɔ:ɪf), *n.* and *a.* Nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.t.* Rapetisser; (*Hort.*) rabougir. *v.i.* Se rapetisser, se rabougir. **dwarfish**, *a.* De nain; insignifiant, petit. **dwarfishly**, *adv.* En nain. **dwarfishness**, *n.* Taille de nain, petitesse, *f.*

dwel (dweɪl), *v.i.* (*past and p.p.* dwelt) Demeurer, habiter; rester. To dwell on, *appuyer sur, peser sur, insister sur*. **dwellor**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **dwelling**, *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.* **dwelling-house**, *n.* Maison d'habitation, habitation, *f.* **dwelling-place**, *n.* Résidence, *f.*; (*Law*) domicile, *m.*

dwindle ('dwaɪndl), *v.i.* Diminuer, s'amoinir; dépérir, dégénérer; se réduire (à).

dyad ('daɪəd), *n.* Dyade, *f.*

dye (dai), *v.t.* Teindre. *v.i.* Teindre, se teindre. To dye black, *teindre en noir*. *n.* Teinture, teinte; matière tinctoriale; couleur, nuance, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, *m.*, nature, qualité; noirceur, *f.* A crime of so deep a dye, *un crime aussi noir*; a villain of the deepest dye, *un coquin fleffé*. **dye-house**, *n.* Teinturerie, *f.* **dyer's-broom**, *n.* Genestrolle, *f.* **dyer's-weed**, *n.* Réséda des teinturiers, *m.*, gande, *f.* **dye-stuff**, *n.* Teinture, matière tinctoriale, *f.* **dye-wood**, *n.* Bois de teinture; bois tinctorial, *m.* **dye-works**, *n.pl.* Teinturerie, *f.* *ing.* **dyeing**, *n.*

dying

Teinture, *f.* **dyer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.*, teinturière, *f.*
dying ('daɪŋ), *a.* Mourant, moribond; de la mort (of things); suprême, dernier. Dying man, mourant, moribond; to be dying, se mourir, être mourant. **dying-bad**, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.*

dyke ('daɪk), *n.*

dynam ('daɪnæm), *n.* Dynam, *m.*

dynameter ('daɪnæmətə), *n.* Dynamètre, *m.*

dynamic ('daɪnæmɪk) or **dynamical**, *a.* Dynamique. **dynamically**, *adv.* Dynamiquement. **dynamics**, *n.pl.* Dynamique, *f.sing.* **dynamism** ('daɪnæmɪzəm), *n.* Dynamisme, *m.* **dynamist**, *n.* Dynamiste.

dynamite ('daɪnæmɪt), *n.* Dynamite, *f.* *v.t.* Dynamiter. **dynamiter**, *n.* Dynamiteur, *m.*, dynamiteuse, *f.*

dynamo ('daɪnəmoʊ), *n.* Dynamo, *m.* **dynamograph**, *n.* Dynamographe, *m.* **dynamometer** ('daɪnəmətə), *n.* Dynamomètre, *m.* **dynamometric** ('daɪnəmetrɪk), *a.* Dynamométrique.

dynast ('daɪnæst), *n.* Dynaste, *m.* **dynastic** ('daɪnæstɪk), *a.* Dynastique. **dynasty** ('daɪnæstɪ), *n.* Dynastie, *f.*

dyne ('daɪn), *n.* (*Phys.*) Dyne, *f.*

dysenteric ('daɪsnterɪk), *a.* Dysentérique. **dysentery** ('daɪsntəri), *n.* Dysenterie, *f.*

dyspepsia ('daɪspepsɪə), or **dyspepsy**, *n.* Dyspepsie, *f.* **dyspeptic**, *a.* Dyspeptique, dyspeptique. **dyspnoea** ('daɪspnə), *n.* Dyspnée, *f.* **dyspnoic** ('daɪspnɔɪk), *a.* Dyspnéique.

dysuria ('daɪsjʊəriə) or **dysury**, *n.* Dysurie, *f.* **dysuric** ('daɪsjʊərɪk), *a.* Dysurique.

E

E, e (ɪ), cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) *m*, *m*.

each (i:tʃ), *a.* Chaque. *pron.* Chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.* Each one, chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.*; each other, l'un l'autre, les uns les autres; for each other, l'un pour l'autre, les uns pour les autres; of each other, l'un de l'autre, les uns des autres.

eager ('i:ɡə), *a.* Vif, ardent (à); impatient (de); avide, désireux; empressé (à ou de). **eagerly**, *adv.* Ardemment; impatientement; avec empressement. **eagerness**, *n.* Ardeur, impétuosité, *f.*; empressement, *m.*; impatience; avidité, *f.*

eagle ('i:ɡl), *n.* Aigle, *m.* **eagle-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux d'aigle. **eagle-owl**, *n.* Grand-duc, *m.* **eagle-stone**, *n.* (*Min.*) Aétite, pierre d'aigle, *f.* **eagle-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes d'aigle. **eaglet**, *n.* Aiglou, *m.*

ea ('i:ɡə), *n.* Raz, raz de marée, mascaret, *m.*
***ean** [YEAN].

ear (i:ə), *n.* Oreille, *f.*; épi (of corn), *m.*; anse (of a vessel), *f.* All ears, tout attention; over head and ears, par-dessus les oreilles; to prick up one's ear, dresser les oreilles; to set by the ears, mettre aux prises, brouiller; to turn a deaf ear, faire la sourde oreille; up to the ears, jusqu'aux oreilles, complètement, profondément. *v.i.* Monter en épi. **ear-deafening**, *a.* Étourdissant. **ear-drop**, *n.* Pendant d'oreille, *m.* **ear-drum**, *n.* Tympan, tambour de l'oreille, *m.* **ear-mark**, *v.t.* Marquer sur l'oreille. **ear-ring**, *n.* Boucle d'oreille, *f.* **ear-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'oreille. **ear-trumpet**, *n.* Cornet acoustique, *m.* **ear-wax**, *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **earache** ('i:erɪk), *n.* Mal d'oreille, *m.* **eared**, *a.* Qui a des oreilles. Full-eared, à épis pleins (of corn); long-eared, aux longues oreilles. **earless**, *a.* Sans oreilles. **ear-piercing**, *a.* Qui perce l'oreille, au son perçant. **earwig**, *n.* Perce-oreille, *m.*

earl ('ɛ:ɹl), *n.* Comte, *m.* **earl-marshall**, *n.* Comte-maréchal, *m.* **earldom**, *n.* Comté, *m.*

earliest ('ɛ:əlɪəst), *a.* Premier; le plus ancien. **earliness**, *n.* Heure peu avancée, heure prématurée, *f.*; diligence; précocité (of fruits), *f.* **early**, *a.* Matinal; matineux (of persons); premier, ancien;

easy

prématuré, précoce, hâtif (of fruit etc.). Early age, âge tendre, bas âge, *m.*; early ages, premiers âges, premiers siècles, anciens temps, *m.pl.*; early Church, Eglise primitive, *f.*; to be an early riser, avoir l'habitude de se lever de bonne heure, être matineux; *adv.* De bonne heure, de bon matin, de grand matin; tôt; dans les premiers jours de.

earn ('ɛ:ɹn), *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir; (*fig.*) mériter, valoir. **earnings**, *n.pl.* Gain; fruit du travail, *m.*

earnest ('ɛ:ɹnɪst), *a.* Ardent; sérieux, empressé, sincère. *n.* Gage, *m.*; arrhes, *f.pl.*; denier à Dieu; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* Are you in earnest? parlez-vous sérieusement? in good earnest, au sérieux, de bonne foi; to be in earnest, être sérieux. **earnest-money**, *n.* Arrhes, *f.pl.* earnestly, *adv.* Ardemment; sérieusement, avec empressement. **earnestness**, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*, empressement, zèle, *m.*; sérieux, *m.*, conviction, *f.*

earth ('ɛ:əθ), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrier (of a fox etc.), *m.* Made earth, terre rapportée, *f.*; mother earth, mère commune, *f.*; nothing on earth, rien au monde. *v.t.* Enterrer, enfouir, couvrir de terre. To earth oneself, se terrer; to earth up, butter. *v.i.* Se terrer. **earth-nut**, *n.* Gland de terre, *m.* **earth-shaking**, *a.* Qui fait trembler la terre. **earth-bag**, *n.* Sac de terre, *m.* **earth-bank**, *n.* Levée de terre, *f.* **earth-board**, *n.* Versoir, *m.* **earthborn**, *a.* Né de la terre; de basse naissance. **earth-bound**, *a.* Retenu par la terre; (*fig.*) attaché aux biens terrestres. **earth-bred**, *a.* De basse naissance; vil, abject. **earthiness**, *n.* Nature terrestre; bassesse, grossièreté, *f.* **earthquake**, *n.* Tremblement de terre, *m.* **earthward**, *adv.* Vers la terre. **earthwork**, *n.* Terrassement, *m.*; (*Fort.*) ouvrage en terre, *m.* **earthworm**, *n.* Ver de terre, *m.* **earthen**, *a.* De terre. **earthenware**, *n.* Poterie, vaisselle de terre, faïence, *f.*; *a.* De faïence. **earthy**, *a.* De terre, terreux.

earthliness ('ɛ:əθlɪnəs), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*, attachement aux biens terrestres, *m.* **earthling**, *n.* Mortel, *m.* **earthly**, *a.* Terrestre. **earthly-minded**, *a.* Mondain. **earthly-mindedness**, *n.* Caractère mondain, *m.*, mondanité, *f.*

earwig [EAR].

ease ('i:z), *n.* Aisance, aise; facilité; tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.*; (*fig.*) abandon, *m.*; soulagement (of pain), *m.* At ease, à l'aise, (*Mil.*) à volonté; at one's ease, à l'aise, dans l'aisance; stand at ease! (*Mil.*) en place! repos! to take one's ease, se mettre à l'aise, prendre ses aises; with ease, avec facilité. *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, mettre à l'aise; (*fig.*) tranquilliser, calmer; (*Naut.*) filer. Ease her! doucement! to ease off, larguer, amener (a ship) au vent. **easeful**, *a.* Tranquille, paisible.

easel ('i:zəl), *n.* Chevalet, *m.*

easement ('i:zəmənt), *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

easily ('i:zəli), *adv.* Facilement, sans peine; aisément, à l'aise. **easiness**, *n.* Aisance; facilité; douceur, *f.*

east (i:st), *n.* Est, orient; levant, *m.* East Indiaman, navire des Indes orientales, *m.* Far East, l'extrême orient, *m.* *a.* D'est, du'est, d'orient; oriental. East wind, vent d'est, *m.*

Easter ('i:stə), *n.* Pâques, *m.*; (*Jewish*) Pâque, *f.* Easter day, jour de Pâques, *m.*; Easter eve, le samedi saint, *m.*; Easter Monday, le lundi de Pâques, *m.*

easterly ('i:stəli), *a.* D'est. *adv.* Vers l'orient, vers l'est, à l'est.

eastern ('i:stəɹn), *a.* D'est, d'orient, oriental. Eastern Question, la question d'Orient; Great Eastern Railway, chemin de fer de l'est, *m.* eastward, *adv.* À l'est, vers l'est, vers l'orient.

easy ('i:zi), *a.* Facile; aisé; confortable; débonnaire, accommodant; tranquille; libre, naturel (of style); à l'aise; dans l'aisance. By easy stages, à petites journées; easy chair, fauteuil, *m.*; easy of belief, crédule; I am easy in my mind, j'ai l'esprit tranquille, je suis sans inquiétude; I am quite easy on that score, je suis tranquille là-dessus; it is as easy as possible, c'est aussi facile que possible; to make oneself easy

about, *se tranquilliser sur*; to take it easy, *en prendre à son aise*. *adv.* Doucement. *easy-going*, *a.* Accommodant, complaisant, peu exigeant.

eat (i:t), *v.t.* (*past ate*, *et*, *p.p. eaten*) Manger; ronger (to corrode). To eat a good dinner, *faire un bon dîner*; to eat away, *consumer*, *ronger*; to eat up, *manger*, *dévor*, *achever de manger*. *v.i.* Manger. Rust eats into iron, *la rouille ronge le fer*; to eat into, *ronger*, *faire des ravages dans*. *eatable*, *a.* Mangeable, bon à manger; *n.* Comestible, *m.*; (*pl.*) vivres, *m.pl.* eater, *n.* Mangeur, *m.*, mangeuse, *f.* eating, *n.* Action de manger, *f.*; manger, *m.* Eating and drinking, *le boire et le manger*, *m.*; to be fond of good eating, *aimer la bonne chère*; *a.* Dévorant, rongeur. eating-house, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* Eating-house-keeper, *restaurateur*, *traiteur*, *m.*

eaves (i:vz), *n.* Bord du toit; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* eavesdrop, *v.i.* Écouter aux portes. eavesdropper, *n.* Écouteur aux portes, *m.*

ebb (eb), *v.i.* Baisser; décliner, refluer, s'écouler, se retirer. To ebb and flow, *monter et baisser*. *n.* Reflux; (*Naut.*) jusant; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.* At a low ebb, *très bas*; ebb tide, *marée descendante*, *f.*; the ebb and flow, *le flux et le reflux*, *m.* ebb-tide, *n.* Jusant, *m.* ebbing, *n.* Qui reflue; sur le déclin.

***ebon** ('ebən), *a.* D'ébène; (*fig.*) noir.

ebonize ('ebənəiz), *v.t.* Ebéner.

ebony ('ebənɪ), *n.* Ébène, *f.*, bois d'ébène, *m.* *a.* D'ébène. ebony-tree, *n.* Ébénier, *m.*

ebriety ('i:braiɪti), *n.* Ébriété. ebrious ('i:brɪəs), *a.* Ébrieux.

ebullience ('əbaliəns) or **ebullieny**, *n.* Ébullition, effervescence, *f.* ebullient, *a.* En ébullition, bouillonnant. ebullition (ebu'liʃən), *n.* Ébullition; (*fig.*) effervescence, *f.*, transport, accès, *m.*

eccentric (ek'sentrik), *a.* Excentrique; (*fig.*) original, singulier. Eccentric gear, (*Mech.*) *appareil de l'excentrique*, *m.* *n.* Excentrique, *m.* eccentricity (eksen'trisiti), *n.* Excentricité, *f.*

ecclēsia ('ækli:ziə), *n.* Église, *f.* *ecclesiast, *n.* Ecclésiaste, *m.*

Ecclesiarch ('ækli:ziɑ:rk), *n.* Ecclésiarque, *m.*

ecclēsiastic ('ækli:zi'æstik), *a.* Ecclésiastique, *n.* Ecclésiastique, *m.* ecclesiastical, *a.* Ecclésiastique. ecclesiastically, *adv.* Ecclésiastiquement.

echinus ('ækainəs), *n.* (*Conch.*) Oursin, hérisson de mer, *m.*; (*Arch.*) échine, *f.*

echo ('ekou), *n.* Écho, *m.* *v.t.* Répéter en écho, répéter; (*fig.*) répéter. *v.i.* Faire écho; retentir, résonner (de). echoless, *a.* Sans écho.

eclat ('ækla), *n.* Eclat, *m.*

eclectic ('æklektik), *a.* Eclectique. *n.* Éclectique, *m.* eclecticism, *n.* Eclectisme, *m.*

eclipse ('ækli:ps), *n.* Éclipse, *f.* *v.t.* Éclipser; (*fig.*) surpasser, exceller. *v.i.* S'éclipser.

ecliptic ('ækliptik), *n.* Écliptique, *f.* *a.* Écliptique, de l'écliptique.

eclogue ('eklog), *n.* Églogue, *f.*

***ecod** ('ækod), *int.* Ma foi! parbleu!

economic (i:kə'nəmik) or **economical**, *a.* Économique (of things); économe, ménager (of persons). economically, *adv.* Économiquement. economics, *n.pl.* Économie, *f.sing.* economist (ə'kənəmist), *n.* Économiste, *m.* Political economist, *économiste*. economize, *v.t.* Économiser; *v.i.* User d'économie. economy, *n.* Économie, *f.*; système, *m.*

ecstasy ('ekstasi), *n.* Extase, *f.*, transport, *m.* ecstatic (ek'stætik) or ecstatical, *a.* Extatique, d'extase.

ecthyma (ek'θaimə), *n.* Ecthyma, *m.*

ectocyst (ektosist), *n.* Ectocyste, *m.* ectoderm, *n.* Ectoderme, *m.* ectoplasm, *n.* Ectoplasme, ectosarque, exoplasme, *m.* ectozoon (ektou'zoun), *n.* Ectozoaire, *m.*

ectropium (ek'trəpiəm), *n.* (*Path.*) Ectropion, *m.*

ectype ('ektaip), *n.* Ectype, *f.*

ecumenical [ECUMENICAL].

eczema ('ekzəmə), *n.* Eczéma, *m.* eczematous ('zi:mə'təs), *a.* Eczémateux.

edacious ('ədeɪʃəs), *a.* Vorace. edacity ('ədæsiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

eddy ('edi), *n.* Remous (of water); tourbillon (of wind), *m.* *v.i.* Tourbillonner.

edema [EDEMA].

Eden ('i:ðən), *n.* Éden, *m.*

edentate ('ədenteit), *a.* and *n.* (*Zool.*) Édenté, *m.*

edge (edʒ), *n.* Bord (rim); fil, tranchant (of sharp instruments), *m.*; lisière (of a wood etc.), *f.*; cordon (of a coin), *m.*; angle (of a prism), *m.*; tranche (of a book), *f.* To put to the edge of the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*; to set one's teeth on edge, *agacer les dents*; to take off the edge, *ôler le fil à émousser*; to take the edge off one's appetite, *étourdir la faim*; with gilt edges, *doré sur tranche*. *v.t.* Affiler, aiguiser; border (to border); (*Carp.*) abattre les angles à; (*fig.*) exaspérer, aiguillonner, pousser, exciter. To edge away, (*Naut.*) *s'éloigner graduellement*; to edge in, *glisser*, *couler*. edge-tool, *n.* Instrument tranchant, *m.* Edge-tool maker, *taillandier*, *m.*; edge-tool trade, *taillanderie*, *f.* edged, *a.* Tranchant; bordé. Gilt edged, *doré sur tranche*; two-edged, *à deux tranchants*. edgeless, *a.* Sans pointe, émoussé. edgeways or edgewise, *adv.* De côté, de champ. edging, *n.* Bordure, *f.*

edible ('edibl), *a.* Mangeable, comestible, bon à manger.

edict ('i:diikt), *n.* Édikt, *m.*

edification (edifi'keɪʃən), *n.* Édification, *f.*

edifice ('edifis), *n.* Édifice, *m.*

edify ('edifai), *v.t.* Édifier. edifying, *a.* Édifiant. edifyingly, *adv.* D'une manière édifiante.

edit ('edit), *v.t.* Éditer, être éditeur de; rédiger.

edition (i'diʃən), *n.* Édition, *f.* School edition,

édition classique. editor, *n.* Éditeur; (*newspapers*)

rédacteur, directeur, *m.* editorial (edi'toəriəl), *a.*

D'éditeur, de rédacteur; *n.* Article de fond, *m.*

editorship, *n.* Direction (d'un journal), *f.*

educate ('edjukeit), *v.t.* Élever; faire l'éducation

de, instruire. educated, *a.* Instruit, lettré. educa-

tion (edju'keɪʃən), *n.* Éducation, *f.*; enseignement,

m. educational, *a.* D'éducation, scolaire. educator,

('edjukeitə), *n.* Éducateur, *m.*; éducatrice, *f.*

educe ('ədjus), *v.t.* Tirer, faire sortir, extraire.

eduction ('ədakʃən), *n.* Éduction, émission; dé-

charge, *f.*

edulcorate ('ədalkəreit), *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) Édul-

corer. edulcoration, *n.* Édulcoration, *f.*

eel (i:l), *n.* Anguille, *f.* eel-fishing, *n.* Pêche à

l'anguille, *f.* eel-pie, *n.* Pâté d'anguille, *m.* eel-

pout, *n.* Lotte, *f.*

eerie ('iəri), *a.* Étrange, d'un autre monde.

efface ('əfeɪs), *v.t.* Effacer. effaceable, *a.*

Effaçable. effacement, *n.* Effaçage, effacement, *m.*

effect ('əfekt), *n.* Effet, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets biens,

m.pl. For effect, *pour faire de l'effet*; in effect, *en effet*;

of no effect, *sans effet*, inutile, nul, (*Law*) non arvenu;

to carry into effect, *accomplir*, *exécuter*, *mettre à effet*;

to give effect to, *rendre valide*, *mettre à exécution*; to

no effect, *en vain*, *sans résultat*; to take effect, *faire*

son effet, *opérer*, (*Law*) *entrer en vigueur*; without

effect, *sans effet*, *sans résultat*. *v.t.* Effectner, exécuter,

accomplir. effective, *a.* Effectif; efficace. effectivly

adv. Effectivement; efficacement. effectless, *a.*

Sans effet, inutile. effectual, *a.* Efficace. effectually,

adv. Efficacement.

effeminacy ('əfeminəsi) or **effeminateness**,

n. Mollesse, nature efféminée, *f.* effeminate, *a.*

Efféminé. effeminately, *adv.* D'une manière

efféminée. effeminize, *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir.

effervesce (efə'ves), *v.i.* Être en effervescence;

entrer en effervescence; mousser (of beverages);

effervescence, *n.* Effervescence, *f.* effervescent or

effervescing, *a.* Effervescent; mousseux; gazeux

(of aerated waters).

effete

effete (ə'fɪt), *a.* Usé; stérile, émué, épuisé.
efficacious (efi'keɪʃəs), *a.* Efficace. **efficaciously**, *adv.* Efficacement. **efficacy** (efi'kəsi), *n.* Efficacité, *f.*
efficiency (ə'fɪʃənsi), *n.* Efficacité; bonne condition, *f.*; (*Steam-eng.*) rendement, *m.* **efficient**, *a.* Efficient; efficace (of remedies); capable (of persons); *n.* *Cause efficiente, *f.*; (*Math.*) facteur, *m.* **efficiently**, *adv.* Efficacement.
effigy (efɪdʒi), *n.* Effigie, *f.*
effloresce (eflɔ'res), *v.i.* S'effleurir. **efflorescence**, *n.* Efflorescence; (*Bot.*) fleuraison, floraison, *f.* **efflorescent**, *a.* Efflorescent; (*Bot.*) fleurissant.
effluence (eflu'əns), *n.* Effluence, *f.* **effluent**, *a.* Effluent.
effluvium (ə'flurviəm), *n.* (*pl.* **effluvia**) Exhalaison, *f.*, effluve, *m.*
efflux (eflaks), *n.* Effusion, effluxion, *f.*, efflux, *m.*
effort (efɔ:t), *m.* Effort, *m.* It is a great effort for me, *il m'en coûte beaucoup de*; to use every effort, *faire tous ses efforts pour*. **effortless**, *a.* Sans effort.
effrontery (ə'frantəri), *n.* Effronterie, *f.*
effulge (ə'faldʒ), *v.i.* Resplendir. **effulgence**, *n.* Splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.* **effulgent**, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant.
effuse (ə'fju:z), *v.t.* Répandre, verser. *v.i.* Émaner, se répandre; (*Med.*) s'épancher. **effusion**, *n.* Effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.*; (*contempt.*) harangue, *f.*
effusive, *a.* Expansive; (*fig.*) excessif, extravagant.
eft (eit), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*, triton, *m.*
egad! (ə'gæd), *int.* Ma foi!
egg (eg), *n.* Œuf; (*Arch.*) ove, *m.* **addled egg**, *œuf couvi*; **boiled egg**, *œuf à la coque*; **hard-boiled egg**, *œuf dur*; **new-laid egg**, *œuf frais*; **poached egg**, *œuf sur le plat*; **scrambled eggs**, *œufs brouillés*; to lay eggs, *pondre*; **yolk of egg**, *jaune d'œuf*. *v.t.* Pousser (a). **egg-cup**, *n.* Coquetier, *m.* **egg-dealer**, *n.* Coquetier, marchand d'œufs, *m.* **egg-flip**, *n.* Lait de poule, *m.* **egg-plant**, *n.* Aubergine, *f.* **egg-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'œuf; oval. **egg-shell**, *n.* Coquille d'œuf, *f.*
eglantine (egləntain), *n.* Églantier, *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.*
eglogue [ECLOGUE].
egoism (egouizm), *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **egoist**, *n.* Égoïste, *m.* **egotism**, *n.* Habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, égotisme, *m.*; vanité, *f.* **egotist**, *n.* Personne qui a l'habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, vaniteux; *egotiste*, *m.* **egotistic** (-tistik) or **egotistical**, *a.* Qui a l'habitude de parler trop de soi, vaniteux, égotiste. **egotize**, *v.i.* Parler trop de soi.
egregious (ə'grɪdʒəs), *a.* Insigne, énorme; fameux. **egregiously**, *adv.* D'une manière insigne.
egregiousness, *n.* Caractère insigne.
egress ('ɪgrɛs) or **egression** ('ɪgrɛʃən), *n.* Sortie, issue, *f.*
egret ('ɪgrɛt), *n.* Aigrette, *f.*
Egyptian ('ɪdʒɪpʃən), *a.* and *n.* Égyptien, *m.*, Égyptienne, *f.*
eh! (ei), *int.* Eh! hé! hein!
eider ('aɪdə) or **eider-duck**, *n.* Eider, *m.* **eider-down**, *n.* Édrédon, *m.*
eight (eɪt), *a.* Huit. **eighteen**, *a.* Dix-huit. **eighteenth**, *a.* Dix-huitième; dix-huit. **eightfold**, *a.* Octuple; huit fois plus grand. **eightth**, *a.* Huitième; huit (of monarchs etc.); *n.* (*Mus.*) Octave, *f.* **eightly**, *adv.* Huitièmement, en huitième lieu. **eightieth**, *a.* Quatre-vingtième. **eight-score**, *a.* Huit vingtaines, *f.pl.*, cent soixante. **eighty**, *a.* Quatre-vingts.
either ('aɪðə), *pron.* L'un ou l'autre, *m.*, l'une ou l'autre, *f.*; l'un d'eux, *m.*, l'une d'elles, *f.*; (used negatively) ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.sing.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.* I do not expect either of them, *je n'attends ni l'un ni l'autre*; on either side, *de chaque côté*. *conj.* Ou, soit. **Either he knows it or you do**, *ou bien il le sait, ou vous le savez*; **either he or his friend**, *soit lui, soit son ami*. *adv.* Non plus. Nor I either, *ni moi non plus*.
ejaculate (ə'dʒækjuleɪt), *v.t.* Éjaculer, s'écrier

electrolysis

v.i. S'écrier. **ejaculation**, *n.* Éjaculation, prière fervente, *f.* **ejaculatory**, *a.* Éjaculatoire; (*Anat.*) éjaculateur.
eject (ə'dʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter; chasser, expulser, (*Law*) évincer. **ejection or ejection**, *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **ejector**, *n.* Auteur d'une expulsion, *m.*
eke (ɪk), *v.t.* Allonger; suppléer à, augmenter. To eke out, *suppléer a, allonger*; to eke out a living, *se faire une maigre pitance*. *adv.* Aussi.
elaborate (ə'læbəreɪt), *a.* Elaboré, soigné, fini. *v.t.* (ə'læbəreɪt) Elaborer. **elaborately**, *adv.* Laborieusement, avec soin, soigneusement. **elaborateness**, *n.* Elaboration, *f.*; travail, *m.* **elaboration** (ə'læbə'reɪʃən), *n.* Elaboration, *f.*
elæometer (elɪ'omətəɪ), *n.* Élaïomètre, *m.*
***elance** (ə'lɑ:ns), *v.t.* Lancer.
elapse (ə'læps), *v.i.* S'écouler.
elastic (ə'læstɪk), *a.* Élastique. **Elastic band**, *élastique*, *f.* *n.* Élastique, *f.* **elastically**, *adv.* D'une manière élastique. **elasticity** (eləs'tisiti), *n.* Élasticité, *f.*
elate (ə'leɪt), *a.* Transporté, exalté, gonflé. *v.t.* Élever, exalter, transporter. **elatedly**, *adv.* Avec joie; avec orgueil.
elater ('elətəɪ), *n.* (*Ent.*) Élater, élatère, *m.*
elaterin (ə'lætərɪn), *n.* Élaterine. **elaterite**, *n.* Élaterite, *m.* **elaterium** (elə'tɪərɪəm), *n.* Élaterion, élatérium, *m.*
elation (ə'leɪʃən), *n.* Transport, *m.*, exaltation, ivresse, *f.*
elbow ('elbəʊ), *n.* Coude; bras (of an armchair), *m.* At one's elbow, *à côté de soi*; out at elbows, *perché au coude*, *mal vêtu*; to lean one's elbow on, *s'accouder sur*; to push with the elbow, *pousser du coude*; up to the elbows, *jusqu'au coude*. *v.t.* Coudoyer. To elbow one's way out, *se frayer un chemin avec le coude*. **elbow-grease**, *n.* Huile de bras, *f.* **elbow-room**, *n.* Coudées franches, *f.pl.*
***eld** (eld), *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*; (*fig.*) les temps jadis, *m.*
elder (1) ('eldəɪ), *n.* Sureau, *m.* **elder-berry**, *n.* Baie de sureau, *f.* **elder-flower**, *n.* Fleur de sureau, *f.* **elder-wine**, *n.* Vin de sureau, *m.*
elder (2) ('eldəɪ), *a.* Aîné, plus âgé; plus ancien. *n.* Aîné; ancien, *m.* **elderly**, *a.* D'un certain âge. **eldership**, *n.* Aînesse; ancienneté, *f.* **eldest**, *a.* Le plus âgé, l'aîné.
elecampane (elɪkæm'peɪn), *n.* Aunée, *f.*
elect (ə'lekt), *a.* Élu, choisi, nommé. *n.* Élu, *m.*, (*pl.*) les élus. *v.t.* Élire, nommer, choisir; (*fig.*) se décider à. **election**, *n.* Election, *f.*; choix; scrutin. *m.* **General election**, *élections générales*, *f.pl.* **electioneer** (elɪkʃə'niəɪ), *v.i.* Solliciter des votes, travailler les électeurs. **electioneering**, *n.* Manœuvres électorales, *f.pl.* **Electioneering agent**, *agent électoral*, *m.*
elective (ə'lektɪv), *a.* Électif; électoral. **elective-ly**, *adv.* Par choix, par élection. **elector**, *n.* Électeur, votant, *m.* **electoral**, *a.* Électoral, d'électeur. **electorate**, *n.* Électorat, *m.* **electress**, *n.* Électrice, *f.*
electric (ə'lektɪk) or **electrical**, *a.* Électrique. **Electric bell**, *sonnette électrique*; **electric eel**, *gymnote*, *m.* *n.* Non conducteur, *m.* **electrically**, *adv.* Électriquement. **electrician** (elɪk'tɪrɪʃən), *n.* Électricien, *m.* **electricity** (-trɪsiti), *n.* Électricité, *f.*
electrifiable (ə'lektɪfaɪəbl), *a.* Électrisable
electrification (-fɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Électrisation, *f.* **electrifier**, *n.* Électriseur, *m.* **electrify**, *v.t.* Électriser; *v.i.* S'électriser.
electro (ə'lektɹon) [ELECTROTYPE].
electrochemistry (ə'lektɹon'kemɪstri), *n.* Electrochimie, *f.* **electrocution**, *n.* Électrocution, *f.* **electrode**, *n.* Électrode, *f.* **electrodynamical**, *a.* Electrodynamique. **electrodynamics**, *n.pl.* Electrodynamique, *f.* **electrograph**, *n.* Electrographe, *f.* **electrolier** (elɪk'tɹon'liəɪ), *n.* Lustre électrique, *m.*
electrolysis (ɪlekt'rɒlɪsɪs), *n.* Electrolyse, *f.* **electrolyze** (ə'lektɹolaɪz), *v.t.* Electrolyser

electro-magnet

electro-magnet (ə'lektrou'mægnət), *n.* Électro-aimant, *m.* electro-magnetic, *a.* Electromagnétique. **electro-metallurgy**, *n.* Électrometallurgie, *f.* **electrometer** (i'lek'tromətə), *n.* Électromètre, *m.*

electron (ə'lektrou), *n.* Ambre jaune, *m.*

electro-negative (ə'lektrou'negatɪv), *a.* Electro-négatif.

electrophorus (i'lek'trəfərəs), *n.* Électrophore, *m.* **electro-physiology**, *n.* Électrophysiologie, *f.* **electro-plate**, *n.* Argenture électrique, *f.*; *v.t.* Plaquer, argenter. **electro-positive**, *a.* Electro-positif.

electroscope (ə'lektroskoup), *n.* Électroscope, *m.* **electrostatic**, *a.* Electrostatique. **electro-therapeutic**, *a.* Electrothérapeutique. **electro-therapy**, *n.* Electrothérapie, *f.* **electro-thermancy**, *n.* Electrothermie, *f.*

electrotype (ə'lektrou'taɪp), *n.* Électrotype; (*Print.*) galvano, *m.* *v.t.* Électrotyper. **electrotyping**, *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.*

electuary (ə'lektjuəri), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Électuaire, *m.* **elemosynary** (eli'mosɪnəri), *a.* De charité; d'aumône. *n.* Personne qui vit d'aumône, *f.*

elegance ('eləgəns) or **elegancy**, *n.* Éléance, *f.* **elegant**, *a.* Éléant, chic; *n.* Éléant, beau, *m.* **elegantly**, *adv.* Éléamment.

elegiac (elə'dʒiæk), *a.* Élégiacque. *n.* Vers élégiacque, *m.* **elegist** ('elədʒɪst), *n.* Poète élégiacque, *m.* **elegy**, *n.* Élégie, *f.*

element ('eləmənt), *n.* Élément, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances premières, *f.pl.* **elemental** ('mentəl), *a.* Élémentaire. **elementary**, *a.* Élémentaire. **Elementary school**, école primaire, *f.*

elephant ('eləfənt), *n.* Éléphant, *m.* **elephant-driver**, *n.* Cornac, *m.* **elephantiasis**, ('taɪəsɪs), *n.* Éléphantiasis, *f.* **elephantine** (elə'fəntaɪn), *a.* Éléphantin, d'éléphant.

elevate ('eləveɪt), *v.t.* Élever; exalter, enfler, exciter. **elevated**, *a.* Éleve; (*colloq.*) gris (tipsy). **elevation**, *n.* Élévation, *f.* **elevator**, *n.* Personne qui élève, *f.*; (*Anat.* etc.) élévateur, *m.*; ascenseur (*lift*), *m.* **elevatory**, *a.* Qui peut élever; *n.* (*Surg.*) Élévatoire, *m.*

eleven ('eləvən), *a.* Onze. The eleven, les apôtres, *m.pl.* **eleventh**, *a.* Onzième; onze (of kings etc.).

elf (elf), *n.* (*pl.* elves) Esprit follet, *m.*, fee, *f.*, lutin, elfe, *m.* **elf-child**, *n.* Enfant substitué, *m.* **elfin**, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes; *n.* Gamin, bambin, *m.* **elfish** or **elvish**, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes. **elf-lock**, *n.* Meche de cheveux tordus (comme par les lutins), *m.*

elicit ('elɪsɪt), *v.t.* Faire sortir, tirer (de); déduire, découvrir, faire avouer (*h.*).

elide ('eləɪd), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) Élider. *v.i.* S'élider.

eligibility (elɪdʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Éligibilité, *f.* **eligible** ('elɪdʒɪbl), *a.* Éligible; convenable (pour); avantageux (*a* or *pour*). **Eligible match**, un parti avantageux. **eligibly**, *adv.* Convenablement, avantageusement.

eliminate ('elɪmɪneɪt), *v.t.* Éliminer, enlever. **eliminating**, *a.* Éliminateur. **elimination**, *n.* Élimination, *f.*

elision ('elɪzən), *n.* Élisio, *f.*

elixir ('elɪksər), *n.* Elixir, *m.*

Elizabethan (elɪzə'bi:θən), *a.* Du temps de la reine Elizabeth, d'Elizabeth.

elk (elk), *n.* Élan, *m.*

ell (el), *n.* Aune, *f.*

ellipse ('elɪps), *n.* (*Geom.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipsis**, *n.* (*pl.* ellipses) (*Gram.*) Ellipse, *f.* **ellipsoid**, *n.* Ellipsoïde, *m.* **elliptic** or **elliptical**, *a.* Elliptique. **elliptically**, *adv.* Elliptiquement; (*Gram.*) par ellipse; (*Geom.*) en forme d'ellipse. **ellipticity**, *n.* Ellipticité, *f.*

elm (elm), *n.* Orme, *m.* Young elm, ormeau, *m.*, *orville*, *f.* **elm-grove**, *n.* Ornaie, *f.*

elocution (elə'kju:ʃən), *n.* Elocution, *f.*, débit,

embellish

m. **elocutionist**, *n.* Déclamateur, professeur d'élocution, *m.*

elongate ('i:lŋgeɪt), *v.t.* Allonger, prolonger, étendre. **elongated**, *a.* Allongé. **elongation**, *n.* Allongement, prolongement; éloignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) **elongation**; (*Astron.*) distance apparente d'une planète du soleil, *f.*

elope ('ə'loup), *v.i.* S'enfuir (de). To elope with, se faire enlever par. **elopement**, *n.* Fuite, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.*

eloquence ('eləkwəns), *n.* Éloquence, *f.* **eloquent**, *a.* Éloquent. **eloquently**, *adv.* Éloquemment.

else (els), *adv.* Autrement, ou bien, ailleurs. *a.* Autre. Everybody else, tout autre; everything else, toute autre chose, tout le reste; everywhere else, partout ailleurs; nobody else, aucun autre, personne autre; nothing else, rien autre, pas d'autre chose; nowhere else, nulle part ailleurs, en aucun autre lieu ou pays; something else, autre chose, quelque chose de plus, *m.*; what else? quoi encore? quoi de plus? where else? où encore? who else? qui encore? **elsewhere**, *adv.* Ailleurs, autre part.

elucidate (el'ju:saɪdeɪt), *v.t.* Expliquer, éclaircir, élucider. **elucidation**, *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.*, élucidation, explication, *f.*

elude ('ə'lju:d), *v.t.* Éluder, éviter, échapper à. ***eludible**, *a.* Eludable. **elusion**, *n.* Subterfuge, réponse évasive, *f.* **elusive**, *a.* Trompeur, illusoire.

elvish [ELFISH].

Elysian ('elɪziən), *a.* Élyséen. **Elysian fields**, champs élysées, *m.pl.* **Elysium**, *n.* Élysee, *m.*

elytron ('elɪtrən), *n.* (*pl.* elytra) Élytre, *m.*

emaciate ('ə'meɪʃɪeɪt), *v.t.* Maigrir, s'amaigrir. *v.t.* Amaigrir. **emaciated**, *a.* Amaigri, maigre, décharné, (*Bot.*) étiole. **emaciation**, *n.* Amaigrissement; maigreur, *f.*, (*Bot.*) étiolement, *m.*

emanate ('eməneɪt), *v.i.* Émaner. **emanation**, *n.* Émanation, *f.*

emancipate ('ə'mænsɪpeɪt), *v.t.* Affranchir, émanciper (de). **emancipated**, *a.* Émancipé, affranchi. **emancipation**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*, émancipation, *f.*

emarginate ('ə'mɑ:ɪdʒɪneɪt), *v.t.* Émarger. **emarginate** (-nət) or **emarginated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Émarginé. **emargination**, *n.* Émargement, *m.*

emasculate ('ə'mæskju:leɪt), *v.t.* Châtrer; (*fig.*) affaiblir, enerver, effeminer. *a.* (-lèt) Châtré; (*fig.*) effemine, énerve, lâche. **emasculatation**, *n.* Castration; emasculation; (*fig.*) mollesse, *f.*

embalm ('əmbɑ:m), *v.t.* Embaumer. **embalmer**, *n.* Embaumeur, *m.* **embalming**, *n.* Embaument, *m.*

embank ('əmbæŋk), *v.t.* Endiguer, remblayer; encaisser (a canal etc.). **embankment**, *n.* Levee, *f.*, terrassement, talus, *m.*; (*Rail.*) remblai; (*Canals*) encaissement, *m.*

embarkation [EMBARKATION].

embargo ('əmbɑ:rgou), *n.* Embargo, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un embargo sur.

embark ('əmbɑ:ɪk), *v.t.* Embarquer. *v.i.* S'embarquer sur; (*fig.*) s'engager (dans). **embarkation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Embarquement, *m.*

embarrass ('əmbærəs), *v.t.* Embarrasser; gêner; déranger. **embarrassing**, *a.* Embarrassant. **embarrassingly**, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassante. **embarrassment**, *n.* Embarras, *m.*; (*fig.*) perplexité, *f.*; dérangement (in one's business etc.), *m.*, gêne (in money matters), *f.*

embassy ('embəstɪ), *n.* Ambassade, *f.*

embattle ('əmbætl), *v.t.* Ranger en bataille; (*Arch.*) créneler. *v.i.* Se ranger en bataille. **embattled**, *a.* Crénelé. **embattlement** [EMBATTLEMENT].

embay ('əmbet), *v.t.* Renfermer dans une baie.

embed ('əmbed), *v.t.* Enfoncer, coucher (dans); incruster. **embedded**, *a.* Enfoncé, couché; incrusté.

embellish ('əmbelɪʃ), *v.t.* Embellir, orner (avec). **embellishment**, *n.* Embellissement, ornement, *m.*; (*Mus. pl.*) fioritures, *f.pl.*

ember

ember (1) ('embər), *n.* Braise, cendre, *f.*, tison, *m.*
ember (2) ('embər), *n.* Anniversaire, *m.* Ember-days, *n.* Les Quatre-Temps, *m. pl.* ember-goose, *n.* Grand plongeon, *m.* Ember-week, *n.* Semaine des Quatre-Temps, *f.*
embezzle (əm'bezl), *v.t.* Détourner; s'approprier frauduleusement. **embezzlement**, *n.* Détournement, *m.* **embezzler**, *n.* Auteur d'un détournement, *m.*
embitter (əm'bitə), *v.t.* Rendre amer; (*fig.*) abreuver d'amertume, empoisonner; aigrir.
emblazon (əm'bleizn), *v.t.* Blasonner (*de*); (*fig.*) publier, proclamer. **emblazoner**, *n.* Peintre d'armoiries, hérald, *m.* **emblazonry**, *n.* Blason, *m.*, armoiries, *f. pl.*
emblem ('embləm), *n.* Emblème, *m.* emblematic ('mætik) or emblematical, *a.* Emblématique. emblematically, *adv.* D'une manière emblématique. **emblematicize** ('emblemətaiz), *v.t.* Représenter par emblems; symboliser.
emblems ('emblənts), *n.* Fruits pendants par racines, *m. pl.*, récoltes pendantes, *f. pl.*
embodiment (əm'bɒdɪmənt), *n.* Incarnation; personnification; (*Mil.*) incorporation. **embody**, *v.t.* Revêtir d'un corps; (*Mil.* etc.) incorporer (*dans*); (*fig.*) personnifier. To embody a clause in a Bill, *incorporer une clause, ou un article, dans un projet de loi*; **v.i.* S'incorporer (*dans*).
embolden (əm'bouldn), *v.t.* Enhardir.
embolism ('embɒlɪzəm), *n.* (*Chronol.*) Embolisme, temps intercale; (*Path.*) embolie, *m.* embolic ('bɒlik), *a.* Embolique.
embosom (əm'bʊzəm), *v.t.* Serrer contre son sein; recevoir dans son sein.
emboss (əm'bɒs), *v.t.* Bosseler, relever en bosse; gaufrer (*paper*); (*Sculpt.*) travailler en bosse, repousser. **embossing**, *n.* Bosselage; gaufrage, *m.* **embossment**, *n.* Relief, *m.*; bosselure, *f.*
***embowel** [DISEMBOWEL].
embrace (əm'breɪs), *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Embrasser; (*fig.*) saisir, accepter; comprendre, renfermer. To embrace the opportunity, *saisir, ou profiter, de l'occasion.* **embracement**, *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* **embracer**, *n.* Personne qui embrasse, *f.*
embrasure (əm'breɪzər), *n.* Embrasement, *f.*
embrocation (emb'rɒkeɪʃən), *n.* Embrocation, *f.*
embroider (əm'broidə), *v.t.* Broder. **embroider**, *n.* Brodeur, *m.*, brodeuse, *f.* **embroidery**, *n.* Broderie, *f.* **embroidery-frame**, *n.* Métier à broder, tambour, *m.*
embroid (əm'brɔɪl), *v.t.* Brouiller, embrouiller. **embroidment**, *n.* Embrouillement; (*fig.*) désordre, *m.*, confusion, *f.*
embryo ('embriə), *n.* Embryon, germe, *m.* In embryo, *à l'état rudimentaire, en embryon.* *a.* D'embryon, à l'état d'embryon, en germe, en herbe. **embryogeny** (emb'riədʒəni), *n.* Embryogénie, *f.* **embryological** (emb'riədʒɪkəl), *a.* Embryologique. **embryologist**, *n.* Embryologiste, *m.* **embryology** (emb'riədʒɪ), *n.* Embryologie, *f.* **embryonic**, *a.* Embryonnaire.
emend (ə'mend), *v.t.* Corriger; (*Law*) émender. **emendation** (i:men'deɪʃən), *n.* Correction, *f.* **emendator** ('emendeɪtər), *a.* Correcteur, *m.*
emerald ('emərəld), *n.* Émeraude, *f.* Emerald isle, *L'île d'émeraude (l'Irlande), f.*
emerge (ə'mɛɪdʒ), *v.i.* Surgir; sortir (*de*); (*Geol.* etc.) émerger. **emergence**, *n.* Action de surgir; (*Opt.*) émergence, *f.* **emergency**, *m.* Circonstance imprévue, critique conjoncture; crise, *f.* In an emergency, *en cas d'urgence.* **emergent**, *a.* Qui s'élève; critique; (*Phys.*) émergent.
***emerods** [HÆMORRHOIDS].
emersion (ə'mɛɪʃən), *n.* Emersion, *f.*
emery ('eməri), *n.* Émeri, *m.* Emery cloth, *toile d'émeri, f.*
emetec (ə'metɪk), *n.* Émétique, *m.* *a.* Émétique. **emetically**, *adv.* Comme un émétique.
emigrant ('emɪgrənt), *n.* Émigrant, *m.*, émi-

empyreuma

grante, *f.*; (*Fr. Hist*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.* *a.* Emigrant. **emigrate**, *v.i.* Emigrer. **emigration**, *n.* Emigration, *f.*
eminence ('emɪnəns) or **eminency**, *n.* Éminence, élévation; colline, *f.*, sommet, *m.*; (*fig.*) grandeur, distinction, célébrité, *f.* His Eminence, *son Éminence.* **eminent**, *a.* Éminent; distingué, illustre. **eminently**, *adv.* Éminemment, au suprême degré.
emir (ə'mɪər), *n.* Émir.
emissary ('emɪsəri), *n.* Émissaire, messenger, *m.* *a.* D'émissaire. **emission** (ə'mɪʃən), *n.* Émission, *f.* **emissive**, *a.* Émissif. **emit** (ə'mɪt), *v.t.* Jeter; exhiler, dégager; (*Fin.*) émettre.
emmenagogue (ə'menəgəg), *n.* Emménagogue, *m.*
emmet ('emət), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*
emollient (ə'mɒliənt), *a.* and *n.* Émollient, *m.* **emolument** (ə'mɒljumənt), *n.* Émolument, *m.*, rémunération, *f.*; (*fig.*) profit, gain, avantage, *m.*
emotion (ə'məʊʃən), *n.* Emotion, *f.* **emotional**, *a.* Porte à l'émotion, susceptible d'émotion.
empale [IMPALE].
empanel (əm'pænl), *v.t.* Inscrire sur la liste du jury.
emperor ('empeərə), *n.* Empereur, *m.* ***emperry**, *n.* Empire, *m.*
emphasis ('emfəsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* emphases) Force, énergie, emphase, *f.*; accent, *m.* To lay emphasis upon, *appuyer sur.* **emphasize**, *v.t.* Appuyer sur; prononcer avec force, accentuer. **emphatic** ('fætɪk) or **emphatical**, *a.* Fort, énergique; expressif; accentué, emphatique; (*fig.*) positif, décide. **emphatically**, *a.* Expressivement; avec force, énergiquement, emphatiquement.
emphractic (əm'fræktɪk), *a.* Emphrastique.
emphysema (emfɪ'si:mə), *n.* (*Med.*) Emphysema, *m.* **emphysematous** ('sɪmətəs), *a.* Emphysemaux.
empire ('empaɪər), *n.* Empire, *m.*
empiric (əm'pɪrɪk), *n.* Empirique, charlatan, *m.* **empiric** or **empirical**, *a.* Empirique, guide par l'expérience. **empirically**, *adv.* Empiriquement, en empirique. **empiricism**, *n.* Empirisme, *m.*
***emplacement** (əm'pleɪsmənt), *n.* Emplacement, *m.*
employ (əm'plɔɪ), *v.t.* Employer; se servir de, mettre en usage. To employ oneself in, *s'employer à, s'occuper de.* *n.* Emploi, *m.*; charge, occupation, *f.* **employable**, *a.* Que l'on peut employer, employable. **employee**, *n.* Employé, *m.*, employée, *f.* **employer**, *n.* Personne qui emploie, *f.*, maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, patron, *m.*, patronne, *f.*; employeur, *m.* **employment**, *n.* Emploi, *m.*, occupation, *f.* Out of employment, *sans travail*; to be in search of employment, *chercher un emploi.*
emporium (əm'pɔərɪəm), *n.* Entrepôt, *m.*
empower (əm'paʊər), *v.t.* Autoriser (*à*), donner plein pouvoir à, mettre à même (*de*). I empower you to act for me, *je vous autorise à agir pour moi.*
empress ('empres), *n.* Impératrice, *f.*
***emprise** (əm'praɪz), *n.* Entreprise, *f.*
emptier ('emptɪər), *n.* Videur, *m.*, videuse, *f.* **emptiness**, *n.* Vide, *m.*; (*fig.*) vanité, nullité, *f.*, néant, *m.*
emption ('emptɪən), *n.* Emption, *f.*, achat, *m.*
empty ('emptɪ), *a.* Vide, à vide; désert (*of streets* etc.); (*fig.*) vain, stérile. *n.* Cal-se vide, *f.* *v.t.* Vider, décharger. To empty itself, *se vider, se décharger, se jeter (dans).* *v.i.* Se vider; se décharger, se jeter (*dans*). **empty-handed**, *a.* Les mains vides. **empty-headed**, *a.* Ignorant à tête vide. **empty-hearted**, *a.* Sans cœur.
***empurple** (əm'pɜ:pəl), *v.t.* Empourprer.
***empyema** (emfɪ'sɪmə), *n.* (*Path.*) Empyema, *m.*
empyrean (əm'pɪəriəl) or **empyrean** (em'pɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* *m.* Empyrée.
empyreuma (em'pɪru:mə), *n.* Empyreuma, *m.* **empyreumatic** ('mætik), *a.* Empyreumatique.

emu ('imjur), *n.* Émeu, *m.*
emulate ('emjuleit), *v.t.* Rivaliser avec; imiter.
 To emulate someone's example, *imiter quelqu'un.*
emulation, *n.* Émulation, rivalité, *f.* In emulation of each other, *à l'envi l'un de l'autre.* **emulative**, *a.* Émulateur. **emulator**, *n.* Émule.
emulgent ('emaldzənt), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Émulgent.
emulous ('emjuləs), *a.* Rival; avide, désireux (de). **emulously**, *adv.* Avec émulation, *à l'envi.*
emulsification ('emalsifi'keifən), *n.* Emulsionnement, *m.*
emulsion ('emalfən), *n.* Émulsion, *f.* **emulsionize**, *v.t.* Emulsionner. **emulsive**, *a.* Emulsif.
emunctory ('emanktəri), *n.* (*Anat.*) Émouctoïre, *m.*
enable ('əneibl), *v.t.* Mettre à même (de); mettre en état (de); permettre (de).
enact ('ənækt), *v.t.* Ordonner, arrêter; rendre (a law); jouer, faire (a part). A terrible tragedy was enacted, *un drame horrible s'est déroulé.* **enactment**, *n.* Ordonnance, *f.*, décret, acte législatif, *m.* **enactor**, *n.* Auteur, *m.*
enallage ('ənældɪʒ), *n.* (*Gram.*) Énallage, *m.*
enamel ('ənæml), *n.* Email, *m.* *v.t.* Emailer (de). *v.i.* Peindre en émail. **enamel-painting**, *n.* Peinture sur émail, *f.* **enamel-work**, *n.* Emailure, *f.* **enamelled**, *a.* En émail. **enameller** or **enamellist**, *n.* Emailleur, peintre en émail, *m.* **enamelling**, *n.* Emailure, *f.*; émailage, *m.*
enamour ('ənæməʃ), *v.t.* (*used now only in p.p.*) Rendre amoureux, amouracher. To be enamoured of, *être épris de.*
enarthrosis (enɑr'throusis), *n.* (*Anat.*) Énarthrose, *f.*
encage ('ənkeɪdʒ), *v.t.* Encager, mettre en cage.
encamp ('ənkeɪmp), *v.i.* Camper, se camper. *v.t.* Camper, faire camper. **encampment**, *n.* Campement, *m.*
encase ('ənkeɪs), *v.t.* Encaisser, enfermer; revêtir (de).
encaustic ('ənkeɪstɪk), *a.* and *n.f.* Encaustique. Encaustic pavement, *carrelage encaustique*, *m.*
enceinte ('əseɪnt), *a.* Enceinte. *n.* (*Fort.*) Euceinte, *f.*
encephalon ('ənsefələn), *n.* (*Anat.*) Encéphale, *m.*
enchain ('ən'tʃeɪn), *v.t.* Enchaîner.
enchant ('ən'tʃa:nt), *v.t.* Enchanter; (*fig.*) charmer, ravir (de). **enchanter**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.* Enchanter's nightshade, *herbe aux magiciennes*, *f.* **enchanteing**, *a.* Enchanteur, ravissant, charmant. **enchanteingly**, *adv.* À ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **enchantment**, *n.* Enchantement, charme, *m.*, fascination, *f.* **enchantress**, *n.* Enchantresse, *f.*
enchase ('ən'tʃeɪs), *v.t.* Enchâsser.
enchymosis (enki'mousis), *n.* (*Path.*) Enchymose, *f.*
encincture ('en'sɪŋktʃə), *v.t.* Ceindre. *n.* Ceinture, *f.*
encircle ('ən'saɪkl), *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer (de).
enclitic ('ən'klɪtɪk), *a.* and *n.* (*Gram.*) Enclitique, *f.*
enclose ('ən'kləʊz), *v.t.* Enclore, clore; entourer, environner; contenir; renfermer, mettre sous enveloppe, envoyer avec, envoyer sous le même pli (letters etc.). **enclosed**, *a.* Entouré, environne; inclus, ci-inclus, sous ce pli (of parcels, letters, etc.). **enclosure**, *n.* Action de clore, clôture, *f.*; enceinte (space enclosed); clos, enclos, *m.*; chose incluse, *f.*, contenu (thing enclosed), *m.* The enclosures were missing, *les indices manquaient.*
encomiast ('ən'koumɪkəst), *n.* Panégyriste, louangeur, *m.* **encomiastic** ('ən'koumɪkəstɪk), *a.* Élogieux, d'éloges. **encomium**, *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, *f.*
encompass ('ən'kæmpəs), *v.t.* Entourer, environner; embrasser, renfermer.
encore ('ə'kɔ:), *int.* Bis. *v.t.* Baisser, redemander.
encounter ('ən'kaʊntə), *n.* Rencontre, *f.*; combat *m.*, lutte, dispute, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer, aborder;

(*fig.*) éprouver, essayer. *v.i.* Se rencontrer; engager le combat.
encourage ('ən'karɪdʒ), *v.t.* Encourager. **encouragement**, *n.* Encouragement, *m.* **encourager**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **encouraging**, *a.* Encourageant. **encourageingly**, *adv.* D'une manière encourageante.
encrimson ('ən'krɪmzən), *v.t.* Empourprer.
encrinite ('enkrɪnaɪt), *n.* (*Geol.*) Encrine, *f.* **encrinitic** ('-nɪtɪk), *a.* Encrinique.
encroach ('ən'kraʊtʃ), *v.i.* Empiéter (sur); abuser (de). **encroachingly**, *adv.* En empiétant. **encroachment**, *n.* Empiètement, *m.*, usurpation, *f.*
encumber ('ən'kʌmbə), *v.t.* Encombrer, accabler, embarrasser (de); grever (an estate). An encumbered estate, *un domaine grevé d'hypothèques.* **encumbrance**, *n.* Encombrement, embarras, *m.*; hypothèque, *f.* Without encumbrances, *sans charges.*
encyclical ('en'sɪklɪkəl), *a.* and *n.* Encyclique, *f.*
encyclopaedia ('ensaɪklə'pi:diə), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* **encyclopaedic** or **encyclopaedical**, *a.* Encyclopédique. **encyclopaedist**, *n.* Encyclopédiste, *m.*
encysted ('ən'sɪstɪd), *a.* Enkysté. To become encysted, *s'enkyster.*
end (end), *n.* Fin; extrémité, *f.*; bout, but, objet, *m.*; (*fig.*) dessein, *m.*, issue, *f.* Approaching end, *fin prochaine*; at an end, *fini, terminé, épuisé, apaisé*; at one's wit's end, *au bout de son latin*; at the end of two months, *au bout de deux mois*; by the end of, *avant la fin de*; from end to end, *d'un bout à l'autre*; in the end, *à la fin, au bout du compte*; no end of (*colloq.*), *force*; odd end, *reste, m.*; on end, *debout*; the end crowns all, *la fin couronne l'œuvre*; the ends of the earth, *au bout de l'univers ou du monde*; there's an end of it, *c'est fini, voilà tout!* there's no end to it, *cela n'en finit pas*; to attain one's ends, *parvenir à son but*; to be at an end, *être arrivé à sa fin*; to come to a bad end, *faire une mauvaise fin*; to draw to an end, *tirer ou toucher à sa fin*; to make an end of, *achever, en finir avec*; to make both ends meet, *joindre les deux bouts*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux sur la tête*; to put an end to, *mettre fin à, tuer*; to serve one's end, *tendre à son but*; to stand on end, *se dresser debout*; to the end that, *afin que.* *v.t.* finir, terminer en, achever. All's well that ends well, *la fin couronne l'œuvre.* *v.i.* Finir, se terminer (en); cesser (de parler etc.); aboutir, se réduire (à). Never ending, *qui n'en finit pas, sans qui.* **end-paper**, *n.* Garde, *f.* **end-piece**, *n.* Bout, *m.*
endanger ('ən'deɪndʒə), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, compromettre, risquer, hasarder.
endear ('ən'diə), *v.t.* Rendre cher (à). **endearing**, *a.* Tendre, affectueux. **endearment**, *n.* Caresse, *f.*; attrait, charme, *m.*
endeavour ('ən'devə), *n.* Effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* To use every endeavour, *faire tous ses efforts (pour).* *v.i.* Tâcher, essayer, tenter (de), chercher (à).
endecagon etc. [HEXDECAGON].
endemic ('ən'demɪk), *a.* Endémique. Endemic disease, *endémie, f.* **endemically**, *adv.* Endémiquement.
endemic ('ən'demɪk), *a.* Endémique.
ending ('endɪŋ), *n.* Fin, conclusion; (*Gram.*) terminaison, desinence, *f.*
endive ('endɪv), *n.* Escarole, endive, *f.*
endless ('endlɪs), *a.* Sans fin; éternel, perpétuel, interminable. Endless screw, *vis sans fin, f.* **endlessly**, *adv.* À l'infini, sans cesse. **endlessness**, *n.* Perpétuité, infinité, *f.*
endocardiac ('endou'kɑ:rdɪæk), *a.* Endocardiaque. **endocarditis** ('-daɪtɪs), *n.* Endocardite, *f.* **endocardium**, *n.* Endocarde, *m.* **endocarp**, *n.* Endocarpe, *m.* **endocrane**, *n.* Endocrâne, *m.* **endoderm**, *n.* Endoderme, *m.* **endogamy**, *n.* Endogamie, *f.* **endogenous** ('-dʒənəs), *a.* and *n.* Endogène, *m.* **endolymph**, *n.* Endolymph, *f.* **endometritis**, *n.* Endometrite, *f.* **endoparasite** ('-pərəsaɪt), *n.* Endoparasite, *m.* **endoplasm**, *n.* Endoplasme, *m.* **endoplast**, *n.* Endoplaste, *m.* **endoplasma**, *n.* Endoplasme, *f.*

endorse

endorse (ən'dɔ:z), *v.t.* Endosser; viser (passports); (*fig.*) sanctionner, appuyer, approuver. **endorsee**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Porteur, *n.* **endorsement**, *n.* **Suscription**, *f.*; (*Comm.*) endos, endossement (endorsing), visa (of passports), *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.* **endorser**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Endosseur, *m.*

endosmose (ən'dɔ:zmɔ:s), **endosmosis** (-'mou sis), *n.* (*Phys.*) Endosmose, *f.* **endosmotic** (-'matik), *a.* Endosmotique. **endosperm**, *n.* Endosperme, *m.* **endospermic**, *a.* Endosperme. **endospore**, *n.* Endospore, *m.*

endow (ən'dau), *v.t.* Doter (de); (*fig.*) douer (de). **endowment**, *n.* Dotation, *f.*; (*fig.*) don, talent, avantage, *m.*

endurable (ən'djuərəbl), *a.* Supportable, endurable. **endurance**, *n.* Pouvoir d'endurer, *m.*; souffrance, patience, résistance, *f.* **Beyond endurance**, *insupportable*.

endure (ən'djuə), *v.t.* Supporter, souffrir, souffrir patiemment; *endurer*, *v.i.* Durer; *endurer*, souffrir. **enduring**, *a.* Endurant, qui endure, patient; durable, qui dure (lasting). **enduringly**, *adv.* Patiemment.

endways ('endweiz) or **endwise** (-waiz), *adv.* Debout, de champ; bout à bout (end to end).

enema (ə'nimə, 'enimə), *n.* Clysopompe (instrument); lavement (action), *m.*

enemy (enəmi), *n.* Ennemi, *m.*, ennemie, *f.*

energetic (enə'dʒetik), *a.* Énergique. **energetically**, *adv.* Énergiquement.

energumen (enə'gju:mən), *n.* Énergumène, *m.*

energy (enə'dʒi), *n.* Énergie, *f.*

enervate (enə'veit), *v.t.* Enerver. **enervation**, *n.* Enervement, affaiblissement, *m.*

enfeeble (ən'fi:bl), *v.t.* Affaiblir. **enfeeblement**, *n.* Affaiblissement, *f.*

enfeoff (ən'fes), *v.t.* Inféoder. **enfeoffment**, *n.* Inféodation, *f.*

enfilade (enfi'leid), *n.* Enfilade, *f.* Enfilade fire, *tir d'enfilade*, *m.* *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Enfiler, tirer en enfilade sur. **enfilading**, *n.* Enfilade, *f.*

enforce (ən'fɔ:s), *v.t.* Donner de la force à; faire respecter, faire observer; faire exécuter; forcer, contraindre; (*fig.*) appuyer. **enforcedly**, *adv.* Forcément, de force. **enforcement**, *n.* Contrainte, force; mise en vigueur, exécution, *f.*

enfranchise (ən'frəntʃaiz), *v.t.* Affranchir; admettre au suffrage; naturaliser. **enfranchisement**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*; admission au suffrage; naturalisation, *f.*

engage (ən'geidʒ), *v.t.* Engager; retenir, prendre (to take); louer (to hire); arrêter (a bargain); occuper (attention etc.); inviter (for dancing etc.); (*Mach.*) engrener, (*fig.*) en venir aux mains avec. To engage attention, attirer l'attention avec, avoir l'attention de. *v.i.* S'engager, s'obliger (à); livrer combat, en venir aux mains. To engage in (an enterprise), s'embarquer dans. **engaged**, *a.* Fiance (to marry); occupe (not at leisure); aux prises, aux mains (fighting); (*Arch.*) engagé. **engagement**, *n.* Engagement, *m.*; occupation, invitation, *f.*; fiançailles, *f.pl.*; (*Mil.*) action, *f.* Not to keep an engagement, manquer à un engagement; to be under an engagement, être lié par, être tenu (de); to make an engagement, prendre un rendez-vous. **engaging**, *a.* Engageant, prévenant, attrayant. **engagingly**, *adv.* D'une manière engageante.

***engaol** (ən'dʒeɪl), *v.t.* Emprisonner.

engender (ən'dʒendə), *v.t.* Engendrer, faire naître, causer, produire. **v.i.* S'engendrer.

engine (endʒin), *n.* Machine, *f.*, moteur, *m.*; (*Rail.*) locomotive, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, moyen, agent, *m.* Engine of ten horse-power, machine de dix chevaux; fire-engine, pompe à incendie, *f.*; high-pressure engine, machine à haute pression; steam-engine, machine à vapeur; to stop the engine, couper l'allumage. **engine-driver**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **engine-house**, *n.* Atelier, *m.*, remise, *f.*; dépôt de pompes à incendie (fire), *m.* **engine-man**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.*

ennoble

engine-room, *n.* Chambre des machines, *f.* **engine-shed**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Dépôt des machines, *m.* **engine-trouble**, *n.* Panne de moteur, *f.* **engine-turned**, *a.* Guilloché. **engine-turning**, *n.* Guillochis, *m.*

engineer (endʒi'niə), *n.* Ingénieur; mécanicien (driver); (*Manuf.*) constructeur-mécanicien, (*Mil.*) officier du génie; (*pl.*) génie, *m.*, soldats du génie, *m.pl.* Civil engineer, ingénieur civil; mining engineer, ingénieur des mines. **engineering**, *n.* Art de l'ingénieur, *m.* Civil engineering, génie civil, *m.*; *a.* De l'art de l'ingénieur.

English ('inglɪʃ), *a.* Anglais; à l'anglaise, de l'Angleterre. **English girl**, jeune Anglaise, *f.* *n.* Anglais, *m.*; les Anglais, *m.pl.*; anglais (language), *m.*; (*Print.*) saint-augustin, *m.* In plain English, en bon anglais; Old English, gothique (printing), *f.* *v.t.* Rendre en anglais. **English-built**, *a.* De construction anglaise. **Englishman**, *n.* Anglais, *m.* **English-woman**, *n.* Anglaise, *f.*

engorge (ən'gɔ:dʒ), *v.t.* Dévorer, engloutir.

engraft (ən'graft), *v.t.* Greffer.

engrail (ən'greil), *v.t.* (*Her.*) Engreler.

engrain (ən'grein), *v.t.* Teindre foncé.

engrave (ən'greiv), *v.t.* Graver. **engraver**, *n.* Graveur, *m.* **engraving**, *n.* Gravure, *f.* Copper-plate engraving, taille-douce, *f.*; dealer in engravings, marchand d'estampes, *m.*; line-engraving, gravure au trait, *f.*; steel-engraving, gravure sur acier, *f.*; stroke-engraving, gravure au burin, *f.*; wood-engraving, gravure sur bois, *f.*

engross (ən'grɔ:s), *v.t.* Grossoyer (to copy); accaparer (to forestall); s'emparer de, absorber, occuper (to occupy). **Engrossed** by, préoccupé de. **engrosser**, *n.* Accapareur; copiste d'actes, *m.* **engrossment**, *n.* Action de grossoyer, *f.*; accaparement (forestalling), *m.*

engulf (ən'gʌlf), *v.t.* Engouffrer; (*fig.*) engloutir.

enhance (ən'hɑ:ns), *v.t.* Enchérir, renchérir; (*fig.*) rehausser, relever. **enhancement**, *n.* Encherissement, renchérissement, *m.*; hausse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rehaussement, embellissement, *m.*

enigma (ə'nigmə), *n.* Énigme, *f.* **enigmatic** (enig'matik) or **enigmatical**, *a.* Énigmatique, obscur. **enigmatically**, *adv.* Énigmatiquement, obscurément. **enigmatist** (ə'nigmatist), *n.* Faiseur d'énigmes, *m.* **enigmatize**, *v.t.* Enigmatiser.

enjoin (ən'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Enjoindre, prescrire (à).

***enjoinment**, *n.* Injonction, *f.*

enjoy (ən'dʒɔi), *v.t.* Jouir de; posséder; goûter; aimer, trouver bon. Did you enjoy yourself? vous êtes-vous bien amusé? I enjoyed that very much, j'ai trouvé cela très bon; to enjoy oneself, s'amuser, se divertir. **enjoyable**, *a.* Agréable, dont on peut jouir. **enjoyment**, *n.* Jouissance (de), *f.*; plaisir, *m.*

enkindle (ən'kindl), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter.

enlarge (ən'lɑ:dʒ), *v.t.* Agrandir, étendre, dilater; élargir (to set free). *v.i.* Grandir, s'agrandir; se développer; s'étendre (sur). **enlargement**, *n.* Agrandissement, *m.*; extension, *f.*; augmentation, *f.*; elargissement (from prison), *m.*; (*Path.*) dilatation; hypertrophie (of the heart), *f.* **enlarger**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Agrandisseur, *m.* **enlarging-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil d'agrandissement, *m.*

enlighten (ən'laɪn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer. **enlightenment**, *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.*; lumières, *f.pl.*

enlist (ən'list), *v.t.* Enrôler, engager. *v.i.* S'engager, s'enrôler. **enlistment**, *n.* Engagement, enrôlement, *m.*

enliven (ən'laɪvn), *v.t.* Égayer, animer. **enlivening**, *a.* Qui anime, qui égaye.

enmity (en'miti), *n.* Inimitié; animosité, haine, hostilité, *f.* At enmity with, ennemi de.

enneagon (eni'ægən), *n.* Ennéagone, *m.* **enneagonal**, *a.* Ennéagone, ennéagonal. **enneagynous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ennéagyné. **enneandria**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Ennéandrie, *f.* **enneandrous**, *a.* Ennéandre. **enneapetalous**, *a.* Ennéapétale.

ennoble (ə'nəubl), *v.t.* Anoblir; (*fig.*) ennoblir.

enormity

ennoblement, *n.* Anoblissement; (*fig.*) ennoblement, *m.*

enormity (ə'noʊmɪti) or **enormousness**, *n.* Énormité, *f.* enormous, *a.* Énorme; (*fig.*) atroce, monstrueux; anormal. **enormously**, *adv.* Énormément.

enough (ə'naʃ), *a.* and *adv.* Assez. *It's enough that, il suffit que;* large enough, *assez grand;* more than enough, *plus qu'il n'en faut;* that's enough, *c'en est assez, assez, en voilà assez, cela suffit;* to be enough, *suffire, être suffisant.*

enquire [INQUIRE],

enrage (ən'reɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire enrager; irriter, exaspérer, rendre furieux.

enrapture (ən'ræptʃə), *v.t.* Transporter, ravir.

enrich (ən'rɪʃ), *v.t.* Enrichir. **enrichment**, *n.* Enrichissement, *m.*

enring (ən'riŋ), *v.t.* Entourer.

enrobe (ən'rəʊb), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir.

enrol (ən'roul), *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, inscrire. **enrolment**, *n.* Enrôlement, enregistrement, *m.*

***ensample** (ən'sæmpl), *n.* Exemple, *m.*

ensanguine (ən'sæŋɡwɪn), *v.t.* Ensanglanter.

***enschedule** (ən'fedʒuəl), *v.t.* Inscrire, enregistrer.

ensconce (ən'skɒns), *v.t.* Cacher. To ensconce oneself, *se cacher (dans).*

enshrine (ən'ʃraɪn), *v.t.* Enchâsser (dans).

enshroud (ən'ʃraʊd), *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul; (*fig.*) couvrir, cacher.

ensiform (ənsɪ'fɔ:m), *a.* Ensiforme.

ensign (ɛnsaɪn), *n.* Enseigne, *f.*, drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon de poupe; (*Mil.*) porte-drapeau (person); signal (sign), *m.* **ensign-bearer**, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m.* **ensignoy**, *n.* Grade de sous-lieutenant, *m.*

enslave (ən'sleɪv), *v.t.* Réduire à l'esclavage; asservir; (*fig.*) assujettir. **enslavement**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.*

ensnare (ən'sneə), *v.t.* Prendre au piège; (*fig.*) attraper, tromper, séduire.

ensue (ən'sjuː), *v.i.* S'ensuivre. **ensuing**, *a.* Suivant; prochain.

ensure (ən'ʃʊə), *v.t.* Assurer.

entablature (əntæ'blætʃə), *n.* Entablement, *m.*

entail (ən'teɪl), *v.t.* Substituer (à); (*fig.*) entraîner, imposer. **Entailed estate**, *bien substitué*, *m.*

n. Substitution, *f.* **entailment**, *n.* Substitution, *f.* **entangle** (ən'tæŋɡl), *v.t.* Emmêler; enchevêtrer; empêtrer (one's feet); engager; (*fig.*) embrouiller, embarrasser. **entanglement**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.* **Wire entanglement**, *réseaux de fil de fer*, *m. pl.*

entasis (ɛntə'sɪs), *n.* (*Arch.*) Galbe, *m.*

enter (ɛntə), *v.t.* Entrer dans, pénétrer; inscrire (names etc.); enregistrer (parcels); (*Law*) interenter (an action); (*Book-keeping*) porter. To enter a profession, *embrasser une carrière;* to enter one's name, *s'inscrire;* to enter the army, *entrer au service, se faire soldat;* to enter the Church, *entrer dans les ordres;* to enter the navy, *prendre du service dans la marine, se faire marin.* **v.i.** Entrer; s'engager (dans). To enter for, *se présenter à;* to enter into, *entrer dans, prendre part à;* to enter upon, *aborder, commencer, débiter dans;* to enter upon an office, *entrer en fonctions.* **entering**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* On entering, *à son entrée.*

enteric (ɛn'terɪk), *a.* Entérique. **Enteric fever**, *la fièvre typhoïde.* **enteritis** (ɛntə'rɪtɪs), *n.* Entérite, *f.* **enterocolic** (ɛntə'rɒkəl), *n.* Entérocoque, *f.* **enterolito**, *n.* Enterolithe, *m.* **enterotomy** (ɛntə'rɒtəmɪ), *n.* Entérotomie, *f.*

enterprise (ɛntə'praɪz), *n.* Entreprise, hardiesse, *f.*; caractère entreprenant, esprit d'entreprise, *m.* **enterpriser**, *n.* Homme entreprenant, *m.* **enterprising**, *a.* Entreprenant.

entertain (ɛntə'teɪn), *v.t.* Recevoir (to receive); divertir, réjouir, amuser (to amuse); avoir, concevoir (an idea etc.); nourrir (vain hopes etc.); accepter, accueillir (a proposal). Do you entertain a great deal?

recevoir beaucoup de monde? to entertain at dinner,

envelop

donner à dîner à. entertainer, *n.* Personne qui divertit ou qui amuse, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.* **entertaining**, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. **entertainingly**, *adv.* Agréablement, d'une manière divertissante. **entertainment**, *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*; accueil (reception), *m.*; festin, repas, *m.*, fête, *f.*; divertissement, amusement (amusement), *m.*

enthrall (ən'tʁɔl), *v.t.* Asservir, assujettir; (*fig.*) captiver, ravir.

enthroned (ən'tʁəʊn), *v.t.* Mettre sur le trône; introniser (a bishop). **enthronement**, *n.* Intronisation, *f.*

enthusiasm (ən'tʃu:zɪəzəm), *n.* Enthousiasme, *m.* **enthusiast**, *n.* Enthousiaste. **enthusiastic** (ən'tʃu:zɪ'æstɪk) or **enthusiastical**, *a.* Enthousiaste. **enthusiastically**, *adv.* Avec enthousiasme, en enthousiasme.

enthymeme (ən'tɪmɪm), *n.* (*Log.*) Enthymème, *m.*

entice (ən'taɪs), *v.t.* Attirer; entraîner (dans); séduire (à). To entice away, *entraîner au loin, enlever;* to entice into, *entraîner dans.* **enticement**, *n.* Appât, charme, *m.*; tentation, séduction. **enticee**, *n.* Tentateur, séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* **enticing**, *a.* Séduisant, attrayant, tentant. **enticingly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante ou attrayante.

entire (ən'taɪə), *a.* Entier, complet. **Entire horse**, *cheval entier.* **n.** Bière de Londres, *m.* **entirely**, *adv.* Entièrement, tout entier. **entirety**, *n.* Totalité, *f.*; le tout, *m.*; intégrité, *f.*

entitle (ən'taɪtəl), *v.t.* Intituler, appeler; donner droit à. To be entitled to, *avoir droit à, être en droit de.*

entity ('entɪtɪ), *n.* Entité, *f.*, être, *m.*

entail (ən'teɪl), *v.t.* Prendre dans des filets; prendre au piège.

entomb (ən'tʊm), *v.t.* Ensevelir. **entombment**, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*

entomological (ɛntəmə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Entomologique. **entomologist** ('mɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Entomologiste, *m.* **entomology**, *n.* Entomologie, *f.*

entozoology (ɛntəzəʊ'lɒdʒɪ), *n.* Entozoologie, *f.* **entozoon** ('zəʊən), *n.* (*pl.* entozoa) Entozoaire, *m.*

entrails ('entreɪlz), *n. pl.* Entrailles, *f. pl.*

entrance (1) ('entrəns), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; commencement, début (beginning); (*fig.*) initiation, *f.* **Disguised entrance**, (*Mil.*) *entrée en chicane*, *f.*; **entrance money**, *prix d'entrée*, *m.* **entrance-fee**, *n.* Entrée, *f.* **entrance-hall**, *n.* Vestibule, *m.*

entrance (2) (ən'treɪns), *v.t.* Extaser, ravir. **entrancement**, *n.* Extase, *f.*

entrant ('entrənt), *n.* Entrant, *m.*, entrante, *f.*

entrap (ən'træp), *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper (dans).

entreat (ən'treɪt), *v.t.* Supplier, prier instamment (de). **entreaty**, *n.* Prière; supplication; (*pl.*) sollicitation, *f.*, instances, *f. pl.*

entrench (ɪn'trentʃ), *v.t.* Retrancher; faire des tranchées. **entrenching-tool**, *n.* Outil de retranchement, *m.*, pelle-bêche, *f.* **entrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

entrust (ən'trust), *v.t.* Charger (de).

entry ('entrɪ), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; inscription (registration), *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) écriture, *f.*, article, *m.*; (*Customs*) déclaration d'entrée; (*Law*) prise de possession, *f.* By double entry, *en partie double;* by single entry, *en partie simple;* to make an entry against, (*Comm.*) *débit.*

entwine (ən'tweɪn), *v.t.* Enlacer, entrelacer, entortiller. *v.i.* S'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'entortiller.

enumerate (ə'nju:məreɪt), *v.t.* Énumérer. **enumeration**, *n.* Énumération, *f.*

enunciate (ə'naʊnʃɪeɪt), *v.t.* Énoncer. *v.i.* Articuler. **enunciation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Énonciation, *f.*; (*Gram.*) énoncé, *m.* **enunciative** (ə'naʊnʃɪeɪtɪv), *a.* Énonciatif. **enunciatively**, *adv.* D'une manière énonciative.

envelop (ən'veləp), *v.t.* Envelopper (de ou dans).

envelope

envelope ('envəlep), *n.* Enveloppe, *f.* In an envelope, *sous enveloppe*; in the same envelope, *sous la même pli.* envelopment (en'veləpmənt), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*

envenom (ən'venəm), *v.t.* Envenimer; exaspérer (to embitter).

enviable ('enviəbl), *a.* Digne d'envie, enviable. **envious**, *a.* Envieux (de). With envious eyes, *d'un œil d'envie.* **enviously**, *adv.* Avec envie, par envie.

environ (ən'vaɪərən), *v.t.* Environner (de). **environment**, *n.* Environnement, *m.* **environs**, *n.pl.* Environs, *m.pl.*

envoy ('envɔɪ), *n.* Envoyé; (Pros.) envoi, *m.*

envy ('envi), *n.* Envie, *f.* *v.t.* Envier, porter envie à.

***enwomb** (ən'wʊm), *v.t.* Renfermer dans son sein.

enwrap (ən'ræp), *v.t.* Envelopper.

enzootic (enzo'otik), *a.* Enzootique. **enzyme**, *n.* Enzyme, *f.*

eocene ('i:osi:n), *a.* and *n.* (Geol.) Éocène, *m.*

Eolian, **Eolic**, etc. [ÆOLIAN].

colith ('kɒliθ), *n.* Éolithe, *m.*

epact ('i:pækt), *n.* (Astron.) Épacte, *f.*

epanalepsis (epanə'lepsi), *n.* Epanalepse, *f.*

epanorthosis (epanɔ:r'thousis), *n.* Epanorthose, *f.*

epaulement ('ə:pɔ:lmənt), *n.* (Fort.) Epaulement, *m.*

epaulet ('epəlet), *n.* Épaulette, *f.*

epenthesis ('epenthəsi), *n.* (pl. epentheses) Épenthèse, *f.* **epenthetic** (epən'tetik), *a.* Épenthétique.

epergne ('ə:pɜ:ɪn), *n.* Surtout de table, *m.*

ephemera ('ə:femərə), *n.* (pl. ephemera) Éphémère, *m.* **ephemeral**, or **ephemerio**, *a.* Éphémère.

ephemerally, *adv.* Éphémèrement. **ephemeris**, *n.* (pl. ephemerides, efə'meridiz) Éphémérides, *f.pl.*

ephod ('efɒd), *n.* Ephod, *m.*

ephor ('efɔ:), *n.* Ephore, *m.*

epic ('epik), *a.* Épique. *n.* Poème épique, *m.*

epicarp ('epikɑ:p), *n.* Épicarpe, *m.*

epicene ('episi:n), *a.* (Gram.) Épïcène.

epichirema (epikɑ:'ri:mə), *n.* Épichérème, *m.*

epicranium ('epikreiniəm), *n.* (Anat.) Epi-crâne, *m.*

épique ('epikju:), *n.* Gourmet, gourmand, épique, *m.* **Épicurean** (epikju:'ri:ən), *a.* D'Épicure, épicurien; *n.* Épicurien, *m.* **Épicureanism** or **epicurism**, *n.* Épicurisme, *m.*

epidemic ('epidɛmik) or **epidemic**, *a.* Épidémique. *n.* Épidémie, *f.* **epidemic**, *adv.* Épidémiquement. **epidemiology**, *n.* Épidémiologie, *f.*

epidermis ('epidɜ:mis), *n.* Épiderme, *m.* **epidermal** or **epidermic**, *a.* Épidermique. **epidermoid**, *a.* Épidermoïde.

epigastrium (epi'gæstriəm), *n.* (Anat.) Épigastre, *m.* **epigastric**, *a.* Épigastrique.

epigenesis ('epidʒənəsi), *n.* Épigénèse, *f.* **epigenesist**, *n.* Épigénésiste. **epigenetic** (epidʒə'netik) or **epigenous** ('epidʒənəs), *a.* (Bot.) Épigénésique.

epiglottic (epi'glɒtik), *a.* Épiglottique. **epiglottis**, *n.* Épiglotte, *f.*

epigram ('epigræm), *n.* Épigramme, *f.* **epigrammatic** (-græ'mætik) or **epigrammatical**, *a.* Épigrammatique. **epigrammatically**, *adv.* Épigrammatiquement. **epigrammatist** (-græ'metist), *n.* Épigrammatiste, *m.* **epigrammatize**, *v.t.* Épigrammatiser.

epigraph ('epigræf), *n.* Épigraphie, *f.* **epigraphic**, *a.* Épigraphique. **epigraphist** ('epigræfist), *n.* Épigraphiste, *m.*

epigynous ('epidʒinəs), *a.* (Bot.) Épigyne.

epilepsy ('epilepsi), *n.* Épilepsie, *f.* **epileptic**, *a.* and *n.* Épileptique. **Epileptic fit**, *attaque d'épilepsie*, *f.* **epileptoid**, *a.* Épileptoïde.

equestrian

epilogue ('epilɒg), *n.* Épilogue, *m.* **epilogize** ('epilɒdʒaɪz), *v.t.* Épiloguer.

Epiphany ('epifəni), *n.* Épiphanie, *f.*

epiphragm ('epifræm), *n.* Epiphragme, *m.*

epiphyllous (epi'fɪləs), *a.* (Bot.) Épiphylle.

epiphyte ('epifait), *n.* (Bot.) Épiphyte, *f.* **epiphytic** (-fɪtik), *a.* Épiphytique.

epiploic (epi'plɔ:ik), *a.* (Anat.) Épiploïque.

epiploon ('epiplɔ:ən), *n.* Épiploon, *m.*

epirhizous (epi'raɪzəs), *a.* (Bot.) Épirrhize.

episcopacy ('episkəpəsi), *n.* Épiscopat, *m.*

episcopalian ('peɪliən), *a.* and *n.* Épiscopalien, *m.*

episcopally, *adv.* Épiscopalement. **episcopal**, *a.* Épiscopal.

Episcopal palace, *évêché*, *palais de l'évêque*, *m.*; **episcopal see**, *évêché*, *m.* **episcopate**, *n.* Épiscopat, *m.*

episode ('episɒd), *n.* Episode, *m.* **episodic** ('sɒdik) or **episodical**, *a.* Episodique. **episodically**, *adv.* En forme d'épisode.

epispastic (epi'spæstik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Épis-pastique, *m.*

episperm ('epispɜ:m), *n.* Épisperme, *m.* **epispemic**, *a.* Épispermétique.

epistemology (epistɪ'mɒlədʒi), *n.* Épistémologie, *f.*

epistle ('epɪsl), *n.* Épître, *f.* **epistolary** ('epɪstələri), *a.* Épistolaire. ***epistolize**, *v.t.* Écrire des lettres. ***epistolizer**, *n.* Épistolier, *m.*, épistolère, *f.*

epistolography (epistə'lɒgrəfi), *n.* Épistolographie, *f.* **epistolographic** (epistə'lɒn'græfik), *a.* Épistolographique.

epitaph ('epitæf), *n.* Épitaphe, *f.*

epitasis ('epitəsi), *n.* Épitase, *f.*

epithalamium (epiθə'leimiəm), *n.* Épithalame, *m.*

epithelial (epi'θi:liəl), *a.* Épithélial. **epithelium**, *n.* Épithélium, *m.*

epithem ('epiθem), *n.* Épithème, *m.*

epithet ('epiθet), *n.* Épithète, *f.* **epithetic**, *a.* Épithétique.

epitome ('epitəmi), *n.* Épitomé, abrégé, précis, *m.* **epitomist**, *n.* Auteur d'un épitomé, abrégiateur, *m.* **epitomize**, *v.t.* Faire un abrégé de, abréger, **épitomiser*.

epizootic (epizə'otik), *a.* Épizootique. **Epizootic disease**, *épizootie*, *f.*

epoch ('epɒk or 'ɪpɒk), *n.* Époque, *f.* **epoch-making**, *a.* Qui fait époque.

epode ('epɒd), *n.* Épode, *f.*

eponym ('epənim), *n.* Éponyme, *m.* **eponymic** or **eponymous** ('epəniməs), *a.* Éponymique.

epopee ('epɒpi) or **epopœia**, *n.* Épopée, *f.*

epsom salt ('epsəm sɒlt), *n.* Sulfate de magnésie, *m.*, sel anglais.

equability (ekwə'biliti), *n.* Uniformité, égalité, *f.* **equable** ('ekwəbl), *a.* Uniforme, égal. **equably**, *adv.* Également, uniformément.

equal ('i:kwəl), *a.* Égal; (fig.) impartial, juste. **Equal to, de force à**; **equal to (something)**, *en avoir la force, en avoir les moyens*; **equal to the task**, *à la hauteur de la tâche*; **to be equal to a journey**, *être de force à entreprendre un voyage*. *n.* Égal, *m.*, égale, *f.*; (pl.) pareils, égaux, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Égaler, être égal à.

equality ('i:kwɒliti), *n.* Égalité, *f.* **equalization** ('i:kwəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Égalisation, *f.* **equalize**, *v.t.* Égaliser. **equally**, *adv.* Également, pareillement.

equanimity ('i:kwə'nimiti), *n.* Égalité d'âme, *f.* ***equanimous**, *a.* Qui a l'âme égale, d'un caractère égal.

equate ('ə:kweɪt), *v.t.* Égaliser.

equation ('ə:kweɪʃən), *n.* Équation, *f.*

equator ('ə:kweɪtə), *n.* Équateur, *m.* **equatorial** ('tɔ:riəl), *a.* Équatorial, de l'équateur.

equerry ('ekwəri), *n.* Écuyer, *m.*

equestrian ('ə:kwestriən), *a.* Équestre. *n.* Cavalier, *m.*; (Circus) écuyère, *f.*

equiangular

equiangular (i:kwi'æŋgju:lə), *a.* Équiangulaire.
equidifferent, *a.* Equidifferent.
equidistance, *n.* Equidistance, *f.* equidistant, *a.* Equidistant.
equidistantly, *adv.* À égale distance.
equilateral (i:kwi'lætə:əl), *a.* Équilatéral;
equilater, *n.* Figure équilatérale, *f.*
equilibration (i:kwi'lbreiʃən), *n.* Équilibration,
 action d'équilibrer, *f.* **equilibrant** (i:kwi'lbrɪst), *n.*
 Équilibrant; danseur de corde, *m.* **equilibrium** (i:kwi
 libriəm), *n.* Équilibre, *m.* To keep one's equilibrium,
garder l'équilibre; to remain in equilibrium, *se tenir en*
équilibre.

equine ('ekwain), *a.* Du cheval, équin.
equinoctial (ekwi'nɒksjəl), *a.* Équinoxial,
 d'équinoxe. *n.* Ligne équinoxiale, *f.* **equinoctially**,
adv. Dans la direction de la ligne équinoxiale.

equinox ('i:kwɪnɒks), *n.* Équinoxe, *m.*

equip ('əkwɪp), *v.t.* Équiper; (*Tech.*) outiller.
equipment ('ekwɪpmənt), *n.* Équipement, outillage;
 (*Mil.*) grand équipement; fourmissement (leather straps
 etc.), *m.*

equipoise ('i:kwɪpɔɪz), *n.* Équilibre, *m.*

equipollence (i:kwɪ'pɒləns) or **equipollency**,
n. Equipollence, *f.* equipollent, *a.* Equipollent.
***equiponderance**, *n.* Equiponderance, *f.*; équilibre,
m. **equiponderant**, *a.* De même poids; se faisant
 équilibre.

equipotential (ekwɪpə'tenʃəl), *a.* Équipotentiel.

Equisetum (ekwi'sɪtəm), *n.* Equisetum, *m.*,
 équisétacée, *f.*

equitable ('ekwɪtəbl), *a.* Équitable, juste.
equitableness, *n.* Équité, *f.* **equitably**, *adv.*
 Équitablement.

equitation (ekwi'teɪʃən), *n.* Équitation, *f.*

equity ('ekwɪti), *n.* Équité, justice, *f.*

equivalence ('əkwɪvələns), *n.* Équivalence,
 égalité de valeur, égalité de force, *f.* **equivalent**, *a.*
 Équivalent (*a.*). To be equivalent, *être équivalente a.*
équivaloir à; *n.* Équivalent, *m.* **equivalently**, *adv.*
 D'une manière équivalente, équivalement.

equivocal ('əkwɪvəkəl), *a.* Équivoque, ambigu.
equivocality, *n.* Équivoque, nature équivoque,
 ambiguïté, *f.* **equivocally**, *adv.* D'une manière
 équivoque. **equivocate**, *v.i.* User d'équivoque,
 équivoquer. **equivocation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Équivoque,
f. **equivocator**, *n.* Personne qui use d'équivoque, *f.*,
 prévaricateur, *m.*

era ('iərə), *n.* Ère, *f.* Christian era, *ère chrétienne*;
 to mark an era, *faire époque*.

radiate ('reɪdiət), *v.i.* Rayonner. **radiation**,
n. Radiation, *f.*, rayonnement, *m.*

eradicable ('ædɪkəbl), *a.* Déracinable, ex-
 tirpable. **eradicate**, *v.t.* Déraciner; (*fig.*) extirper,
 exterminer. **eradication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Eradication,
 extirpation, *f.* **eradicative**, *a.* Eradicatif.

erasable ('eɪzəbl), *a.* Effaçable. **erase** ('eɪz),
v.t. Raturer, effacer, rayer. **erasement**, *n.* Rature,
f., effacement, *m.* **eraser**, *n.* Grattoir, *m.* **erasure**,
n. Rature, *f.*

ere ('sɔɪ), *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* Avant, avant que;
 plutôt que (rather than). Ere long, *avant peu*; ere
 now, *avant aujourd'hui*, *déjà*; erewhile, *nagure*.

erect ('ɛrɛkt), *a.* Debout, droit, élevé. *v.t.*
 Ériger, dresser; (*geom.*) élever; (*fig.*) établir, fonder,
 monter, installer. **erectile**, *a.* Erectile. **erection**,
n. Action de dresser, erection, élévation; (*fig.*) fonda-
 tion, *f.*, établissement, montage, *m.*; installation, *f.*
erectness, *n.* Posture droite, *f.* **erector**, *n.*
 Constructeur; (*fig.*) fondateur; (*Anat.*) muscle-
 érecteur, *m.*

***eremite** ('erəmit), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **eremitic**
 ('erə'mɪtɪk), *a.* Ermitique.

erethism ('erəθɪzəm), *n.* Éréthisme, *m.*

erg ('ɜ:ɡ) or **ergon**, *n.* Erg, *m.*

ergo ('ɜ:ɡə), *adv.* Ergo, par conséquent.

Escutcheon

ergot ('ɛrɡɒt), *n.* Ergot, *m.* ergotine, *n.*
 Ergotine, *f.* **ergotism**, *n.* Ergotisme, *m.*

erigeron ('ɛrɪdʒərən), *n.* Erigeron, *m.*

erimeter ('erɪmətə), *n.* Ériomètre, *m.*

eristic ('ɛrɪstɪk), *a.* Éristique.

ermine ('ɜ:mn), *n.* Hermine, *f.* *a.* D'hermine.
ermine, *a.* Revêtu d'hermine.

erne ('ɜ:ən), *n.* Orfraie, *f.*

erode ('ɜ:ɒnd), *v.t.* Éroder, ronger. **erosion**, *n.*
 Érosion, *f.* **erosive**, *a.* Érosif.

erotic ('ɛrɒtɪk), *a.* Érotique, *n.* Poème érotique,
m. **erotomania** ('-meɪniə), *n.* Érotomanie, *f.*

erpetology [HERPETOLOGY],

err ('ɜ:ɪ), *v.i.* Errer, s'égaler (de).

errand ('erənd), *n.* Message, *m.*, commission,
 course, *f.* On an errand, *en course*; to go an errand,
aller faire une commission, *aller en commission*.
errand-boy, *n.* Garçon qui fait des courses; petit
 commissionnaire; saute-ruisseau (in a lawyer's
 office), *m.*

errant ('erənt), *a.* Errant. Knight errant,
chevalier errant, *m.* **errantry**, *n.* Vie errante, *f.*

erratic ('ɛrətɪk), *a.* Erratique; errant, excent-
 rique. *n.* (*Geol.*) Bloc erratique, *m.* **erratically**,
adv. Sans règle, sans ordre.

erratum ('ɛrɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* errata) Erratum, *m.*,
 errata, *m.pl.*

erroneous ('ɜ:ʀəniəs), *a.* Erroné, faux. **errone-
 ously**, *adv.* À faux, à tort. **erroneousness**, *n.*
 Caractère erroné, *m.*, fausseté, *f.*

error ('erə), *n.* Erreur, faute, *f.*, écart, *m.*
 Error in direction, *écart latéral*, *m.*; errors excepted,
sans erreur ou omission; in error, *dans l'erreur*.

erse ('ɜ:ɪs), *a.* and *n.m.* Erse, gaelique.

erst ('ɜ:ɪst), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. *At erst,
d'abord.

erubescence ('eru'bəsəns), *n.* Érubescence,
 rougeur, *f.* **erubescence**, *a.* Érubescence, rougeâtre.

eructation ('ɜ:rək'teɪʃən), *n.* Eructation, *f.*

erudite ('erudɪt), *a.* Erudit, savant. *n.* Érudit,
m. **erudition**, *n.* Érudition, *f.*; savoir, *m.*

eruption ('ɜ:rəpʃən), *n.* Éruption, *f.* **eruptive**, *a.*
 Éruptif.

eryngium ('ɛrɪndʒɪəm), *n.* Éryngium, *m.*,
 éryngée, *f.*

erysipelas ('erɪ'sɪpələs), *n.* Érysipèle, éréripèle,
m. **erysipelatous** ('erɪ'sɪpələtəs), *a.* Erysipélateux.

erythema ('erɪθɪmə), *n.* Erythème, *m.*

escalade ('eskə'leɪd), *n.* Escalade, *f.* *v.t.* Esca-

escapade ('eskə'peɪd), *n.* Escapade, *f.*

escape ('ɛskeɪp), *n.* Évasion; fuite (of gas), *f.*;
 échappement (of blinds), *m.*; (*fig.*) délivrance, *f.* Es-
 cape of gas, *fuite de gaz*; escape of steam, *échappement*
de la vapeur, *m.*; fire-escape, *échelle de sauvetage*, *f.*;
 there is no escape from it, *il n'y a pas moyen d'y échap-
 per*, *il faut y passer à tout prix*; to have a narrow
 escape, *l'échapper belle*; to make good one's escape,
s'échapper, s'enfuir, s'évader (from prison). *v.t.* Échap-
 per a; éviter. To escape one's memory, *sortir de la*
mémoire. *v.i.* Échapper, s'échapper; s'évader (from
 prison). **escapement**, *n.* Échappement, *m.*

escarp ('eskɑ:p), *v.t.* (*Fort.*) Escarper. *n.*
 Escarpe, *f.* **escarpment**, *n.* Escarpement, *m.*

eschalot ('ɛʃəlɒt),

eschatological ('eskə'tɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Eschatolo-
 gique. **eschatology**, *n.* Eschatologie, *f.*

escheat ('ɛʃtɪt), *n.* Eschérance, *f.*; bien en des-
 herence, *m.* *v.i.* Tomber en desherence, *echoir* (*a.*)

eschew ('ɛʃtʃu), *v.t.* Éviter; renoncer a.

escort ('eskɔ:t), *v.t.* Escorter. *n.* (*eskɔ:t*) Es-
 corte, *f.* **escorter**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*

escritoire ('eskɪ'twɔ:ɪ), *n.* Écritoire, *f.*, secré-
 taire, *m.*

esculent ('eskjulənt), *a.* Esculent, comestible.

escutcheon ('ɛskʌtʃən), *n.* Écusson, *m.* **escut-
 cheoned**, *a.* Orné d'écussons, *écussonné*.

esoteric

esoteric (eso'terik) or **esoterical**, *a.* Ésotérique. **esotericism**, *n.* Ésotérisme, *m.*
espallier (es'paliér), *n.* Espallier, *m.* To grow on an espallier, *venir en espallier*.
esparto (es'partou), *n.* Sparte, *m.*
especial (es'péjàl), *a.* Spécial, particulier. **especially**, *adv.* Spécialement, surtout, particulièrement.
espial (es'paièl), *n.* Observation, vue, *f.*; ***espion**, *m.*
espionage (espianidʒ), *n.* Espionnage, *m.*
esplanade (esplèneid), *n.* Esplanade, promenade, *f.*
espousal (es'pauz), *n.* Adoption, adhésion, *f.*; (*pl.*) épousailles, *f.pl.* espouse, *v.t.* Épouser; (*fig.*) adopter, embrasser.
espy (es'pai), *v.t.* Apercevoir, voir, découvrir; épier, observer, surveiller (to watch).
esquire (es'kwaiér), *n.* Ecuyer, *m.* (The "Esq." given in England as a complimentary adjunct to the names of professional and other men in the addresses of letters etc. has no equivalent in French.)
essay ('esei), *n.* Essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*; effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* *v.t.* (ə'sei) Essayer (de). **essayist**, *n.* Essayiste.
essence ('esèns), *n.* Essence, *f.* **essential** (ə'senjàl), *a.* Essentiel; *n.* Essentiel, *m.* **essentiality** (əsensjə'li), *n.* Caractère essentiel, *m.* **essentially** (ə'senjàli), *adv.* Essentiellement. **essentialness**, *n.* Extrême importance, *f.*
***essoin** (ə'soiu), *v.t.* (Law) Excuser l'absence de.
establish (es'tæbli), *v.t.* Établir, fonder; constituer; (*fig.*) confirmer. To establish touch, *prendre contact*. **established**, *a.* Établi, institué; convenu, reçu (agreed). **Established in 1760, maison fondée en 1760.** **establishment**, *n.* Établissement, *m.*; état de maison, *m.*; Église établie, *f.*; institution, création, installation, *f.*; (*fig.*) affermissement, *m.*, confirmation, *f.* **Branch establishment, succursale, f.**; **establishment charges, frais généraux, m.pl.**
estafette (esta'fet), *n.* Estafette, *f.*
estate (es'teit), *n.* État, rang (condition), *m.*; propriété, terre, *f.*, bien, domaine (property), *m.*; succession (of a deceased person), *f.*; État (body political), *m.*; (*Bankruptcy*) actif, *m.* **estate-agent**, *n.* Agent d'affaires, *m.* **estate-office**, *n.* Bureau de gérance de propriétés, *m.*
esteem (es'tim), *n.* Estime, considération, *f.* *v.t.* Estimer, regarder comme.
estimable ('estiməbl), *a.* Dont on peut estimer la valeur, estimable.
estimate ('estimət), *n.* Évaluation, *f.*, calcul, devis, *m.*; (*fig.*) appréciation, opinion, *f.*, jugement, *m.* **Rough estimate, devis approximatif. v.t.** ('estimeit) Estimer, apprécier; évaluer, calculer. **estimation** ('meifən), *n.* Estimation, opinion, estime, *f.*, jugement, *m.* **estimative**, *a.* Estimatif. **estimator**, *n.* Estimateur, *m.*
estival ('estivl), *a.* Estival, d'été. **estivation** ('veifən), *n.* Estivation, *f.*
estop (es'top), *v.t.* (Law) Empêcher, barrer, exclure. **estoppage or estoppel**, *n.* Exception, fin de non-recevoir, *f.*
estovers (es'touvəz), *n.pl.* (Law) Pension, alimentaire, *f.sing.*, aliments, *m.pl.*
estrangle (es'treindʒ), *v.t.* Aliéner, éloigner (de). **estrangement**, *n.* Alienation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*
estray (es'trei), *n.* (Law) Bête éparse, *f.*
estreat (es'tri:t), *n.* (Law) Extrait authentique, *m.* *v.i.* Faire un extrait de. *v.t.* Enregistrer comme amende à payer.
estuary ('estjuəri), *n.* Estuaire, bras de mer, *m.*
etch (eti), *v.t.* Graver à l'eau-forte; (*fig.*) esquisser, dessiner. **etcher**, *n.* Graveur à l'eau-forte, aquafortiste, *m.* **etching**, *n.* Gravure à l'eau-forte, eau-forte, *f.* **etching-needle**, *n.* Pointe à graver, *f.*
eternal (ə'tə:nl), *a.* Éternel. *n.* Éternel, *m.* **eternally**, *adv.* Éternellement. **eternity**, *n.* Éter-

evacuant

nite, f. **eternize or *eternalize, v.t.** Éterniser, rendre éternel.
etesian (ə'ti:ʒiən), *a.* Étésien.
ethane ('eθein), *n.* Ethane, *f.*
ether ('i:θə), *n.* Ether, *m.* **ethereal** (ə'θiəriəl) or ***ethereous**, *a.* Éthéré; céleste. **etherify, v.t.** Éthérifier. **etherism, n.** Éthérisme, *m.* **etherization, n.** Éthérisation, *f.* **etherize, v.t.** Éthériser. **etheromania, n.** Éthéromanie, *f.*
ethic ('eθik) or **ethical**, *a.* Éthique. **ethically, adv.** Suivant les principes de l'éthique. **ethics, n.pl.** Morale, éthique, *f.sing.*
Ethiopian (i:θi'upiən) or ***Ethiop**, *a.* and *n.* Éthiopien, *m.*, Éthiopienne, *f.* **ethiopic** (i:θi'ɒpik), *a.* Éthiopique.
ethmoid ('eθmɔid), *n.* (Anat.) Ethmoïde, *os ethmoidal, m.* **ethmoid or ethmoidal, a.** Ethmoïde, ethmoïdal.
ethnic ('eθnik) or **ethnical**, *a.* Ethnique. **ethnographer** ('nɒgrəfə), *n.* Ethnographe, *m.* **ethnographic** ('græfik), *a.* Ethnographique. **ethnography, n.** Ethnographie, *f.*
ethnological ('eθnɒlədʒikl), *a.* Ethnologique. **ethnologist** ('nɒlədʒist), *n.* Ethnologue, ethnologiste *m.* **ethnology, n.** Ethnologie, *f.*
ethology (i:θɒlədʒi), *n.* Éthologie, *f.*
ethyl ('eθil), *n.* Éthyle, *m.*
etiolate ('itiəleit), *v.t.* Etioler. *v.i.* S'étioler. **etiolated, a.** Etiolé. **etiolation** ('tiəliən), *n.* Etiollement, *m.*
etiologist ('itiɒlədʒist), *n.* Étiologiste. **etiology, n.** Etiologie, *f.*
etiquette (eti'ket), *n.* Étiquette, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*, cérémonial de cour, *m.*
Etruscan ('etrəskən), *a.* and *n.* Étrusque.
etymological ('etimolədʒikl), *a.* Étymologique. **etymologically, adv.** Étymologiquement. **etymologist** ('mɒlədʒist), *n.* Étymologiste, *m.* **etymology, n.** Étymologie, *f.*
eucharist ('ju:kərist), *n.* Eucharistie, *f.* **eucharistic, a.** Eucharistique.
euchology ('ju:kələdʒi), *n.* Eucologe, *m.*
eudemism ('ju:dimənizəm), *n.* Eudémisme, *m.* **eudemist, n.** Eudémoniste. **eudemistic, a.** Eudémoniste.
eudiometer ('ju:diɒmətər), *n.* Eudiomètre, *m.* **eudiometric** ('metrik) or **eudiometrical, a.** Eudiométrique. **eudiometry, n.** Eudiométrie, *f.*
eugenics ('ju:dzəniks), *n.* Eugénie, *f.*
eulogist ('ju:lədʒist), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **eulogistic** ('ju:lɒdʒistik), *a.* Élogieux. **eulogium** ('ju:lɒdʒiəm) or **eulogy** ('ju:lədʒi), *n.* Éloge, *m.* **eulogize, v.t.** Louer, faire l'éloge de.
eunuch ('ju:nək), *n.* Eunouque, *m.* **eunuchize, v.t.** Châtrer.
eupepsia ('ju:pepsia), *n.* Eupepsie, *f.* **eupeptic, a.** Eupeptique.
euphemism ('ju:fəmizəm), *n.* Euphémisme, *m.* **euphemistic, a.** Euphémique. **euphemistically, adv.** Euphémiquement.
euphonic ('ju:fɒnik), **euphonical, or euphonious** ('ju:fəniəs), *a.* Euphonique; (*fig.*) mélodieux, harmonieux, agréable à l'oreille. **euphoniouly, adv.** Euphoniiquement, mélodieusement, harmonieusement. **euphony** ('ju:fəni), *n.* Euphonie, *f.* For the sake of euphony, *par euphonie*.
euphorbia ('ju:fəbiə), *n.* Euphorbe, *m.* **Euphorbiaceous plant, euphorbiace, f.**
euphrasy ('ju:frasi), *n.* Enfraise, *f.*
euphuism ('ju:fjuizəm), *n.* Style précieux, *m.* **préciosité, f.** **euphuist, n.** Précieux, *m.*, précieuse *f.* **euphuistic** ('ju:fistik), *a.* Précieux, affecté (of style).
European ('ju:roʊpiən), *a.* Européen. *n.* Européen, *m.*, Européenne, *f.* **Europeanize, v.t.** Européaniser.
euthanasia ('ju:θə'neizja), *n.* Euthanasie, *f.*
evacuant ('vækjuənt), *a.* and *n.* Evacuant, *m.*

evacuate, *v.t.* Évacuer. **evacuation**, *n.* Evacuation, *f.* **evacuative**, *a.* Qui évacue, évacuatif.
evade (i'veid), *v.t.* S'échapper, s'évader. *v.i.* Échapper à, eluder, éviter.
evaluate (i'væljueit), *v.t.* Évaluer. **evaluation** (i'veif), *n.* Evaluation, *f.*
evanescence (evə'nesəns), *n.* Disparition; (*fig.*) instabilité, *f.*, état éphémère, *m.* **evanescent**, *a.* Fugitif, éphémère.
evangelical (i'væn'dʒelɪkl), *a.* Évangélique.
evangelically, *adv.* Évangéliquement. **evangelism** (i'vændʒəlɪzəm), *n.* Prédication de l'Évangile, *f.*
evangelist, *n.* Évangéliste, *m.* **evangelization**, *n.* Évangélisation, *f.* **evangelize**, *v.t.* Évangéliser.
evaporable (i'væpərəbl), *a.* Évaporable. **evaporate**, *v.i.* S'évaporer; *v.t.* Faire évaporer. **evaporative**, *a.* Évaporatif. **evaporation** (i'reɪʃən), *n.* Évaporation. **evaporimeter**, *n.* Évaporomètre, *m.*
evasion (i'veɪʒən), *n.* Moyen évasif; subterfuge, *m.*; faux-fuyant, *m.*; (*fig.*) évasion, *f.* **evasive**, *a.* Évasif. **evasively**, *adv.* Évasivement. **evasiveness**, *n.* Caractère évasif, *m.*
eve (i'v), *n.* Veille, *f.*; *soir, *m.* At eve, le soir; on the eve of, à la veille de.
even (1) (i'vɪn), *n.* (*poet.*) Soir, *m.* Evensong, chant du soir, *m.*, vèpres, *m.pl.*; eventide, soir crépuscule, *m.*
even (2) (i:vɪn), *a.* Égal; uni (smooth); de niveau (avec), au niveau (de), à fleur (de) (level with); pair (of number). Even money, compte rond; even reckoning makes lasting friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis; to be even with, être quitte avec, rendre la pareille à. *adv.* Même, aussi bien; précisément. Even as, comme; even now, à l'instant même; even so, précisément; even though, quand même. *v.t.* Égaler, égaliser; niveler, aplanir. **even-handed**, *a.* Impartial. **even-handedness**, *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **even-tempered**, *a.* Calme, placide, égal.
evening (i'vɪnɪŋ), *n.* Soir, *m.*; soirée, *f.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.* A pleasant evening, une soirée charmante; evening star, étoile du soir, *f.*; good evening! bon soir! in the evening, le soir; last evening, hier au soir; the evening after to-morrow, après-demain soir; the evening before, la veille au soir; the next evening, le lendemain soir; to-morrow evening, demain soir, demain au soir. *a.* Du soir. Evening party, soirée, *f.* **evening-primrose**, *n.* Onagre, herbe aux ânes, *f.*
evenly (i'vɪnli), *adv.* Également; de niveau; (*fig.*) impartialement. **evenness**, *n.* Égalité; sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, impartialité, *f.*
event (i'vent), *n.* Événement, *m.*; issue, *f.*; dénouement (of a poem, a play, etc.), *m.* At all events, en tout cas, dans tous les cas. **eventful**, *a.* Plein d'événements.
eventual (i'ventʃuəl), *a.* Événuel, aléatoire; final, définitif. **eventually**, *adv.* Éventuellement, définitivement, finalement, à la fin. **eventuate**, *v.i.* Se terminer.
ever (evə), *adv.* Toujours; jamais. As soon as ever he had done it, aussitôt qu'il l'eût fait; be it ever so little, si peu que ce soit; ever and anon, de temps en temps; ever since, depuis; ever so little, tant soit peu; ever so long, un temps infini; ever so many, je ne sais combien; for ever, à jamais; for ever and ever, à tout jamais, à jamais, dans tous les siècles des siècles; if I have ever..., si j'ai jamais...; if there ever was one, s'il en fut jamais; scarcely ever, hardly ever, presque jamais; wine for ever! vive le vin! **ever-during**, *a.* Éternel. **evergreen**, *a.* Toujours vert; *n.* Arbre toujours vert, *m.* **ever-honoured**, *a.* Éternellement en honneur. **everlasting**, *a.* Éternel, perpétuel, immortel; *n.* Éternité, *f.*; l'éternel, *m.*; immortelle (plant), *f.* **everlastingly**, *adv.* Éternellement. **everlastingness**, *n.* Éternité, durée perpétuelle, *f.* **ever-living**, *a.* Immortel. **evermore**, *adv.* Toujours; éternellement. For evermore, à jamais.

eversion (ə'veɪʃən), *n.* Renversement, *m.* Eversion of the eyelids, ectropion, *m.*
every ('evri), *a.* Chaque, tout, tous les. Every day, tous les jours, chaque jour; every inch a king, un roi jusqu'au bout des ongles; every little helps, tout fait nombre; every man for himself, chacun pour soi, sauve qui peut! every now and then, de temps à autre; every one, chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.*, tous, *pl.*; every one of them, tous sans exception; every other combatant, un combattant sur deux; every other day, tous les deux jours; it's all true, every word of it, c'est vrai au pied de la lettre. **everyone** or **everybody**, *n.* Tout le monde. Everybody's business, les affaires de tout le monde; everybody that, tous ceux qui. **everything**, *n.* Tout, *m.* Everything comes to him who waits, tout vient à point à qui sait attendre. **everywhere**, *adv.* Partout.
evict (i'vɪkt), *v.t.* Évincer, *prouver. **eviction**, *n.* Eviction, dépossession, *f.*
evidence ('eɪdɪns), *n.* Évidence; preuve, *f.*, témoignage (proof); témoin (witness), *m.* Evidence for the prisoner, les témoins à décharge; evidence for the prosecution, témoin à charge; to give evidence, déposer; to give evidence of, montrer, faire voir, faire ou donner preuve de; to turn King's evidence, dénoncer ses complices (après promesse de pardon). *v.t.* Montrer, prouver, démontrer. **evident**, *a.* Evident. **evidential** (i'denʃəl), *a.* D'évidence. **evidently**, *adv.* Évidemment.
evil ('i:vl), *a.* Mauvais; malheureux, de malheur; maléfaisant, malin, méchant (of spirits etc.). The evil eye, le mauvais œil; the evil spirit, l'esprit malin. *n.* Mal; malheur, *m.*, calamité, *f.* Evil be to him that evil thinks, hont soit qui mal y pense; king's evil, écrouelles, *f.pl.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, à chaque jour suffit sa peine. *adv.* Mal. **evil-doer**, *n.* Malfaiteur, méchant, *m.*, méchante, *f.* **evil-favoured**, *a.* Laid, difforme. **evil-favouredness**, *n.* Laideur, difformité, *f.* **evil-minded**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **evil-speaking**, *n.* Médisance, *f.* **evilness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*
evince (i'vɪns), *v.t.* Montrer, manifester, démontrer, témoigner.
eviscerate (i'vɪsəreit), *v.t.* Éventrer, éviscérer.
evisceration (i'reɪʃən), *n.* Éviscération, *f.*
evocation (evə'keɪʃən), *n.* Évocation, *f.* **evoked** (i'vɒk), *v.t.* Évoquer.
evolution (i:və- or evo'lju:ʃən), *n.* Évolution, *f.*; (*Geom.*) développement, *m.*; (*Math.*) extraction des racines, *f.*; (*fig.*) mouvement, *m.*
evolve (i'vɒlv), *v.t.* Dérouler; développer; (*Chem.*) dégager. *v.i.* Se dérouler; se développer; (*Chem.*) se dégager.
evulsion (i'vʌlʃən), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*
ewe (ju:,), *n.* Brebis, *f.* ewe-lamb, *n.* Agnelle, *f.*
ewer (juə), *n.* Aiguïère, *f.*
exacerbate (ek'sæsəbeɪt), *v.t.* Exaspérer; (*Med.*) rendre plus aigu. **exacerbation**, *n.* Exaspération, aggravation; (*Med.*) exacerbation, *f.*
exact (ə'ɡzækt), *v.t.* Exiger, extorquer. *v.i.* Commettre des exactions. *a.* Exact, précis. **exact-ing**, *a.* Exigeant. **exaction**, *n.* Action d'exiger, exaction, *f.* exactitude or exactness, *n.* Exactitude, *f.* **exactly**, *adv.* Exactement, au juste; juste. **exactor**, *n.* Exacteur, extorqueur, *m.*
exaggerate (ə'ɡzædʒereɪt), *v.t.* Exagérer. **exaggeration** (i'reɪʃən), *n.* Exagération, *f.* **exaggerative**, *a.* Exagérant, exagératif. **exaggerator**, *n.* Exagérateur, *m.*
exalbuminous (eksæl'bju:mi:ns), *a.* Exalbuminé.
exalt (ə'ɡzɔ:lt), *v.t.* Exalter, élever; (*fig.*) louer. **exaltation** (i'teɪʃən), *n.* Exaltation, élévation, *f.* **exaltedness**, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; caractère élevé, *m.*
examination (əgzæmɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Examen, *m.*; inspection, vérification, *f.*; visa (of a passport); (*Law*) interrogatoire (of prisoners), *m.*; audition (of witnesses), *f.* Competitive examination, concours, *m.*; examination paper, questions d'examen, *f.pl.*; on

example

or after examination, après examen; post mortem examination, autopsie, *f.*; viva voce examination, épreuves orales, *f.pl.*; written examination, épreuves écrites, *f.pl.* **examine** (ə'zæmɪn), *v.t.* Examiner; visiter, vérifier; viser (a passport); compiler (documents etc.); (*Law*) interroger. **examinee** (ə'zæmɪ'ni), *n.* Candidat, *m.* **examiner**, *n.* Examinateur; (*Law*) juge d'instruction, *m.* Examiner of plays, censeur dramatique, *m.*

example (ə'zæmpl), *n.* Exemple, *m.* For example, par exemple; to set an example, donner l'exemple.

exanimate (ə'zænɪmət), *a.* Inanimé; (*fig.*) abattu.

exarch (eksɑ:ʁk), *n.* Exarque, *m.* **exarchato**, *n.* Exarchat, *m.*

exasperate (ə'zɑ:spəreɪt), *v.t.* Exasperer; irriter, aggraver. **exasperation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Exasperation. irritation, *f.*

excavate (ek'skəveɪt), *v.t.* Creuser, excaver. **excavation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Excavation, *f.*; fouilles, *f.pl.*; tranchée, *f.* **excavator**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

exceed (ek'si:ɪd), *v.t.* Excéder, dépasser; (*fig.*) surpasser. **exceeding**, *a.* Grand, extrême. **adv.** Excessivement. **exceedingly**, *adv.* Très, fort, extrêmement.

excel (ek'sel), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. To excel in, surpasser en. *v.i.* Exceller, se distinguer (*à*). **excellence or excellency**, *n.* Excellence, perfection, supériorité, *f.*; mérite, *m.* His Excellence, son Excellence, *f.* **excellent**, *a.* Excellent. Most excellent, excellentissime. **excellently**, *adv.* Excellamment, parfaitement.

except (ek'sept), *v.t.* Excepter; exclure (*de*). Present company excepted, on excepts toujours les présents. *v.t.* Faire des objections (*à*). To except against, récuser, *prep.* Excepte, à l'exception de, hors, sauf. *conj.* À moins que, à moins de. **excepting**, *prep.* Excepte, hormis, à l'exception de. **exception**, *n.* Exception; objection, *f.* By way of exception, par exception; to take exception to, formaliser de, (*Law*) s'opposer à, récuser; without exception, sans exception; with this exception, à cette exception pres. **exceptionable**, *a.* Blâmable, à critiquer. **exceptional**, *a.* Exceptionnel. **exceptionally**, *adv.* Exceptionnellement.

excerpt (ek'sɛpt), *n.* Extrait, *m.* **excess** (ek'ses), *n.* Excès; surpoids, excédent (*of weight*), *m.* To excess, à l'excs. **excessive**, *a.* Excessif, extrême; immodéré. **excessively**, *adv.* Excessivement, à l'excs.

exchange (eks'tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Échange, troc, *m.*; (*Comm.*) change, *m.*; Bourse (édifice), *f.* Bill of exchange, lettre de change, *f.*; corn exchange, halle aux blés, *f.*; exchange of prisoners, échange de prisonniers, *m.*; in exchange for, en échange de; rate of exchange, taux du change, *m.*; to be a loser or winner by the exchange, perdre ou gagner au change. *v.t.* Échanger, changer (contre ou pour). *v.i.* Faire un échange. **exchange-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **exchange-office**, *n.* Bureau de change, *m.* **exchanger**, *n.* Banquier qui fait le change, *m.*

exchequer (eks'tʃekə), *n.* Trésor; ministère des finances, l'Échiquier, *m.* Chancellor of the exchequer, Ministre des finances, *m.*; court of exchequer, cour de l'Échiquier, *f.*; exchequer bill, bon du trésor, *m.*

excisable (ek'saɪzəbl), *a.* Imposable. *n.* Sujet aux droits de l'accise. **excise**, *n.* (*England*) Excise, *f.*; (*France*) contributions indirectes, *f.pl.*, régie, *f.*; *v.t.* Soumettre à l'accise, imposer. **excise-duty**, *n.* Droit de régie, *m.* **exciseman**, *n.* Préposé ou employé de la régie, *m.*

excision (ek'sɪʒən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Excision; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.*

excitability (eksɪtaɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Excitabilité, *f.* **excitable** (ek'saɪtəbl), *a.* Excitable, irritable; impressionnable. **excitant** (eksɪ'tənt), *a.* Excitant; *n.* (*Med.*) Excitant, *m.* **excitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Excitation, *f.*

excite (ek'saɪt), *v.t.* Exciter; irriter; (*fig.*) pro-

executable

voquer, porter (*à*). **excitedly**, *adv.* D'une manière agitée. **excitement**, *n.* Excitation, *f.*; motif d'excitation, *m.*; emotion, agitation, *f.*; (*Med.*) excitement, *m.* In great excitement, tout hors de lui. **exciter**, *n.* Excitateur, *m.*, excitatrice, *f.* **exciting**, *a.* Émouvant; (*Med.*) excitant. **excitive**, *a.* Exciteur. **excito-motory**, *a.* Excito-moteur, *m.*, excito-motrice, *f.* **excitor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Exciteur, *m.*

exclaim (eks'kleɪm), *v.t.* S'écrier, crier; se récrier, s'exclamer. To exclaim against, se récrier contre. **exclamation** (-'meɪʃən), *n.* Exclamation, *f.*, cri, *m.* Note of exclamation, point d'exclamation, *m.*; *adv.* Exclamativement. **exclamatory** (-'klæmətəri), *a.* Exclamatif, d'exclamation.

exclude (eks'klʊd), *v.t.* Exclure (*de*). **excluding**, *prep.* Sans compter. **exclusion**, *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **exclusionist**, *n.* Personne exclusive, *f.* **exclusive**, *a.* Exclusif. Exclusive of, à l'exclusion de, non compris. **exclusively**, *adv.* Exclusivement. Exclusively of, à l'exclusion de. **exclusiveness**, *n.* Caractère exclusif, *m.*, nature exclusive, *f.* **exclusivism**, *n.* Exclusivisme, *m.*

excogitate (eks'kɒdʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Inventer, créer. **excogitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Excogitation, invention, *f.* **excommunicate** (eks'kɒmjuniket), *v.t.* Excommunier. **excommunication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Excommunication, *f.*

excoriate (eks'koəriet), *v.t.* Écorcher; (*Surg.*) écorier. **excoriation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Écorchure; (*Surg.*) écoriation, *f.*

excrement (eks'kremənt), *n.* Excrément, *m.* **excremental** (-'mentl) or **excrementitious** (-'tɪʃəs), *a.* Excrementeux, excrémental, excrémentiel.

exrescence (eks'kresəns) or **exrescency**, *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **exrescent**, *a.* Qui forme une excroissance; (*fig.*) superflu.

excretion (eks'kri:ʃən), *n.* Excretion, *f.* **excrete or excretory**, *a.* Excretoire, excréteur.

excruciate (eks'kru:ʃɪet), *v.t.* Tourmenter, torturer, mettre au supplice. **excruciating**, *a.* Atroce, affreux, horrible. **excruciation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Tourment atroce, *m.*, affreuse torture, *f.*

exculpate (eks'kʌlpet), *v.t.* Disculper, justifier. **exculpation** (-'peɪʃən), *n.* Justification, disculpation, *f.* **exculpatory** (eks'kʌlpətəri), *a.* Qui disculpe; apologetique.

excursion (eks'kɜ:ʃən), *n.* Excursion, course, promenade, *f.*, petit voyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) digression, *f.* **excursion ticket**, *n.* billet de train de plaisir, *m.*; **excursion train**, *n.* train de plaisir, *m.*; to be on an excursion, être en excursion. **excursionist**, *n.* Excursioniste, touriste.

excursive (eks'kɜ:ɪsɪv), *a.* Errant, divagant; (*fig.*) decousu, vague (*of style*). **excursively**, *adv.* En errant. **excursiveness**, *n.* Tendance à s'écarter de son sujet, *f.*

excusable (eks'kjuzəbl), *a.* Excusable. **excusatory**, *a.* D'excuse, apologetique, justificatif.

excuse (eks'kjuz), *n.* Excuse, *f.* To find an excuse, chercher des excuses. *v.t.* (-'kjuz) Excuser, pardonner; dispenser de, faire remise de. Excuse me! excusez! pardon! excuse the expression, passez-moi ce mot-là; have me excused, faites-moi excuser; to excuse oneself for, s'excuser de. **excuser** (-'kjuzə), *n.* Personne qui s'excuse, *f.*, apologiste.

exeat (eksɪət), *n.* Exeat, *m.*

excreable (eks'kreɪbl), *a.* Exécration. **excreably**, *adv.* Exécrationnellement. **excrete** (eks'kreɪt), *v.t.* Excréter, maudire. **excretion** (-'kreɪʃən), *n.* Excretion, *f.* **excretative or excretory**, *a.* Excrétoire.

executable (eks'ekjutable), *a.* Exécutable, à faire. **execute** (eks'ekjʊt), *v.t.* Exécuter, faire, accomplir; remplir (*an order*). To execute a deed, signer un contrat. **execution** (-'kjʊ:ʃən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*; accomplissement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-exécution, *f.*, supplice, *m.* In the execution of one's duty, dans l'exercice de ses fonctions; to carry into execution, to put in execution, mettre à exécution. **executioner**,

exedra

n. *Bourreau; exécuteur des hautes œuvres, *m.* **executive** (ek'sekjuti:v), *a.* Exécutif; *n.* Pouvoir exécutif, *m.* **executor** (ek'sekjutai), *n.* Exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **executorial** (-toariəl), *a.* D'exécuteur testamentaire. **executorship**, *n.* Office d'exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **executrix**, *n.* Exécutrice testamentaire, *f.*

exedra (eksadra), *n.* Exèdre, *m.*

exegesis (eksə'dʒi:sis), *n.* Exégèse, *f.* **exegetical** (-dʒetikl), *a.* Exegetique. **exegetically**, *adv.* Par exégèse.

exemplar (əg'zemplai), *n.* Modèle, exemplaire, *m.* **exemplarily**, *a.* Exemplairement. **exemplariness**, *n.* Nature exemplaire, *f.* **exemplary**, *a.* Exemplaire.

exemplification (əgzemplifi'keifən), *n.* Démonstration; (*Law*) ampliation, *f.* **exemplify** (əgzemplifai), *v.t.* Démontrer par des exemples; donner un exemple de; (*Law*) faire une ampliation de.

exempt (əg'zempt), *v.t.* Exempter (de). *a.* Exempt. **exemption**, *n.* Exemption, *f.*

exequatur (eksə'kweitai), *n.* Exequatur, *m.*

exequies (eksəkwi:z), *n.pl.* Obsèques, *f.pl.*

exercisable (eksaisaizəbl), *a.* Susceptible d'être exercé. **exercise** (eksaisaiz), *n.* Exercice; thème, devoir (lesson), *m.*; *v.t.* Exercer; *v.i.* S'exercer; (*Mil.*) faire l'exercice. **exercise-book**, *n.* Cahier de devoirs, *m.*

exergue (əg'zə:rg), *n.* Exergue, *m.*

exert (əg'zə:it), *v.t.* Déployer, employer. To exert oneself, *faire des efforts (pour), s'efforcer (de), se remuer, se donner de la peine*; to exert oneself to the utmost, *faire tous ses efforts*. **exertion**, *n.* Effort; exercice, emploi, *m.* It is an exertion to him to speak, *c'est pour lui un effort pénible de parler*.

exfoliate (eks'fouliet), *v.t.* Exfolier. *v.i.* S'exfolier. **exfoliation** (-'eifən), *n.* Exfoliation, *f.*

exhalation (eksə'leifən), *n.* Exhalaison; exhalation (action), *f.* **exhale** (eks'heil), *v.t.* Exhaler, faire exhaler, emettre; *v.i.* S'exhaler.

exhaust (eg'zɔ:st), *v.t.* Épuiser. To exhaust a vessel of the air contained therein, *faire le vide dans un récipient*; to exhaust someone's patience, *mettre quelqu'un à bout*. *v.i.* S'échapper. *n.* Échappement, *m.* **exhaust-box**, *n.* Pot d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-valve**, *n.* Soupape d'échappement, *f.* **exhausted**, *a.* Épuisé. **exhauster**, *n.* Personne qui épuise; chose qui épuise, *f.* **exhaustible**, *a.* Épuisable. **exhausting**, *a.* Qui épuise. **exhaustion** (eg'zɔ:stjən), *n.* Épuisement, *m.* **exhaustive**, *a.* Qui épuise; (*fig.*) complet, plein. **exhaustively**, *adv.* À fond, complètement. **exhaustless**, *a.* Inépuisable.

exhibit (əg'zibit), *v.t.* Montrer; faire voir; exposer; (*fig.*) exhiber, offrir. *n.* Objet exposé, *m.* ***exhibiter**, *n.* Personne qui montre, *f.* **exhibition** (eks'i'bifən), *n.* Exposition; représentation, *f.*, spectacle, *m.*; (*Univ.*) bourse; (*Law*) exhibition, *f.* **Industrial exhibition**, *exposition de l'industrie*. **exhibitioner**, *n.* (*Univ.*) Boursier, *m.* **exhibitor** (eg'zibitai), *n.* Exposant (at a public exhibition), *m.*

exhilarate (eg'ziləreit), *v.t.* Réjouir, égayer. **exhilarating**, *a.* Qui égaye, réjouissant, divertissant. **exhilaration** (-'reifən), *n.* Réjouissance, hilarité, gaieté, *f.*

exhort (eg'zɔ:it), *v.t.* Exhorter (à). *v.i.* Faire des exhortations. **exhortation** (-'teifən), *n.* Exhortation, *f.* **exhortative**, *a.* Exhortatif. **exhortatory**, *a.* Exhortatoire.

exhumation (eksju'mei:fən), *n.* Exhumation, *f.* **exhume** (eg'zju:m), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.

exigence (eksidʒəns) or **exigency**, *n.* Exigence, nécessité, *f.*; besoin, *m.*; situation critique, extrémité, *f.* **exigent**, *a.* Urgent, pressant.

exiguity (eks'igju:iti), *n.* Exiguité, petitesse, *f.* **exiguous** (eg'ziɡjuəs), *a.* Exigu.

exile (eksail), *n.* Exil, *m.*; exilé, *m.*, exilée (person), *f.* To drive into exile, *exiler, proscrire*. *v.t.* **Exiler**. ***exilement**, *n.* Exil, bannissement. *m.*

expédite

exility (eg'ziliti), *n.* Petitesse; ténuité; finesse, *f.* **exist** (eg'zist), *v.i.* Exister. **existence**, *n.* Existence, *f.*; être, *m.* To be in existence, *exister*; to call into existence, *faire naître*. **existent or existing**, *a.* Existant, qui existe, *actuel*.

exit (eksit), *n.* Sortie; (*fig.*) mort, fin, *f.* To make one's exit, *sortir, s'en aller, (fig.) mourir*.

exodus ('eksədəs), *n.* Exode, *m.* ***exode**, *n.* Exode, *m.*

exogamous (ek'səgəməs), *a.* Exogame. **exogamy**, *n.* Exogamie, *f.*

exogenous (ek'sədʒənəs), *a.* Exogène.

exonerate (eg'zənəreit), *v.t.* Décharger; exonérer, justifier, exempter. **exoneration** (-'reifən), *n.* Décharge, justification, exemption, exonération, *f.* **exonerative**, *a.* Qui décharge, qui exonère.

exophthalmia (eksəf'θalmiə), *n.* Exophtalmie, *f.* **exophthalmic**, *a.* Exophtalmique.

exorbitance (ek'sɔ:bitəns), *n.* Excès, *m.*, énormité, *f.* **exorbitant**, *a.* Exorbitant, excessif, exagéré. **exorbitantly**, *adv.* Exorbitamment, excessivement.

exorcise ('eksɔ:saiz), *v.t.* Exorciser. **exorciser**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.* **exorcism**, *n.* Exorcisme, *m.* **exorcist**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.*

exordial (eg'zɔ:diəl), *a.* De l'exorde, initial. **exordium**, *n.* Exorde, *m.*

exoskeleton (eksou'skelətən), *n.* Exosquelette, *f.*

exosmose ('eksəzməuz), *n.* Exosmose, *f.* **exosmotic** (-'mɔtik), *a.* Exosmotique.

exoteric (eksou'terik), *a.* Exotérique; vulgaire, public.

exotic (ek'sɔtik), *a.* Exotique. *n.* Plante exotique, *f.* **exotically**, *adv.* Exotiquement.

expand (eks'pænd), *v.t.* Étendre, déployer, faire épanouir; dilater. *v.i.* Se dilater; s'épanouir, s'étendre, se déployer. **expansé**, *n.* Étendue, *f.* **expansibility or expansiveness**, *n.* Expansibilité, *f.* **expansible**, *a.* Expansible. **expansion**, *n.* Expansion; dilatation; extension, étendue (area), *f.*; épanouissement (opening), *m.* **expansion-gear**, *n.* Appareil de détente, *m.* **expansive**, *a.* Expansif.

expatiate (eks'peifiet), *v.i.* S'étendre (sur). **expatiation** (-'eifən), *n.* Action de s'étendre sur, *f.*

expatriate (eks'peitriet), *v.t.* Expatrier. **expatriation** (-'eifən), *n.* Expatriation, *f.*

expect (eks'pekt), *v.t.* Attendre; s'attendre à, compter sur (things); espérer, croire, penser. He is expected to make a speech, *on compte sur lui pour prononcer un discours*; he is not expected to live, *on ne compte pas le sauver*; I expect a great deal of pleasure, *je me promets beaucoup de plaisir*; that must be expected, *il faut s'y attendre*; what to expect, *à quoi s'en tenir*; you are expected, *on compte sur vous*. **expectance or expectancy**, *n.* Attente; espérance, *f.*; (*Law*) expectative, *f.* **expectant**, *a.* Expectant; *n.* Personne qui est dans l'expectative, *f.* **expectantly or expectingly**, *adv.* Dans l'attente. **expectation** (-'teifən), *n.* Attente, espérance; expectative, *f.* Beyond one's expectations, *au delà de ses espérances*; he always lives in expectation, *il vit toujours dans l'expectative*; in expectation of, *dans l'attente de*; to answer one's expectations, *répondre à ses espérances*. **expecter**, *n.* Personne qui attend ou qui espère, *f.*

expectorant (eks'pektərent), *a.* Expectorant. *n.* Expectorant, *m.* **expectorate**, *v.t.* and *i.* Expectorer. **expectoration** (-'reifən), *n.* Expectoration, *f.* **expectorative**, *a.* Expectorant.

expedience (eks'pi:diəns) or **expediency**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, *f.*, avantage. The doctrine of expedience, *opportunisme*, *m.* **expedient**, *a.* Convenable, à propos, utile, avantageux; *n.* Expédient, *m.* **expediently**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

expedite ('ekspədaɪt), *v.t.* Expédier, hâter, activer, accélérer. **expedition** (-'diʃən), *n.* Expédition; promptitude, diligence, hâte, *f.* On an expedition, *en expédition*. **expeditionary**, *a.* (*Mil.*) Expéditionnaire. **expeditious**, *a.* Expéditif, prompt. **ex-**

expel

peditiously, *adv.* Promptement. **expeditiousness**, *n.* Expédition, promptitude, *f.*

expel (eks'pel), *v.t.* Expulser, chasser, faire sortir; (*School*) renvoyer. **expelling**, *a.* Expulseur.

expend (eks'pend), *v.t.* Dépenser; (*fig.*) employer; consacrer. **expenditure**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*, dépenses, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) sacrifice, *m.*

expense (eks'pens), *n.* Dépense, *f.*; dépens; frais, *m.pl.* At a great expense, à grands frais; at any expense, à tout prix; at the expense of, aux frais de, (*fig.*) aux dépens de; free of expense, sans frais, franco; incidental expenses, faux frais; petty expenses, menus frais; to clear one's expenses, faire ses frais; to go to expense, faire des frais; to pay its expenses, couvrir les frais (of a thing). **expensive**, *a.* Dispendieux, coûteux (of things); dépensier (person). An expensive victory, une victoire coûteuse, *f.* **expensively**, *adv.* À grands frais. **expensiveness**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*; prix élevé, *m.*; prodigalité (of a person), *f.*

experience (eks'piəriəns), *n.* Expérience, *f.* By or from experience, par expérience. *v.t.* Eprouver, faire l'expérience de. **experienced**, *a.* Qui a de l'expérience, expérimenté.

experiment (eks'perimənt), *n.* Expérience, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Expérimenter. **experimental** (-məntəl), *a.* Expérimental; expérimentateur, qui procède par expérience (person). **experimentalism**, *n.* Expérimentalisme, *m.* **experimentalist**, *n.* Expérimentateur, *m.* **experimentally**, *adv.* Par expérience, expérimentalement. **experimentation**, *n.* Expérimentation, *f.* **experimenter**, *n.* Expérimentateur, *m.*

expert (eks'pə:t), *a.* Expert, habile. *n.* (eks'pə:t) Prud'homme, expert, *m.* **expertly** (eks'pə:tlɪ), *adv.* Habilement. **expertness**, *n.* Habileté, adresse, *f.*

expiable (eks'piəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut expier, expiable. **expiate** (eks'piet), *v.t.* Expier. **expiation** (-eiʃən), *n.* Expiation, *f.* **expiatory**, *a.* Expiatoire.

expiration (eks'piəriʃən), *n.* Expiration; fin, *f.*, terme (end), *m.* **expire** (eks'paɪə), *v.t.* Expirer, mourir, rendre l'âme. **expiring**, *a.* Expirant. **expiry**, *n.* Expiration, *f.*; terme, *m.*; fin, échéance, *f.*

explain (eks'pleɪn), *v.t.* Expliquer. *v.i.* S'expliquer. **explainable**, *a.* Explicable. **explainer**, *n.* Explicateur, interprète, *m.*

explanation (eks'pleɪnəʃən), *n.* Explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, *m.* **explanatory** (eks'plənətəri), *a.* Explicatif.

expletive (eks'plɪtɪv), *a.* Explétif. *n.* Explétif, *m.*

explicable (eks'plikəbl), *a.* Explicable. **explicative** or **explicatory**, *a.* Explicatif.

explicit (eks'plɪsɪt), *a.* Explicite, formel; franc. **explicitly**, *adv.* Explicitement. **explicitness**, *n.* Caractère explicite, *m.*; franchise, *f.*

explode (eks'pləʊd), *v.t.* Faire éclater; faire sauter (a mine); (*fig.*) condamner. **Exploded theory**, théorie abandonnée. *v.i.* Éclater, sauter, faire explosion. To explode with laughter, éclater de rire.

exploder, *n.* Personne qui cause une explosion, personne qui repousse, *f.* **exploding**, *n.* Sautage (of mines), *m.*

exploit (eks'plɔɪt), *n.* Exploit, haut fait; fait d'armes, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'plɔɪt) Exploiter. **exploitable**, *a.* Exploitable. **exploitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Exploitation, *f.* **exploiter**, *n.* Exploiteur, *m.*, exploiteuse, *f.*

explorable (eks'plɔərəbl), *a.* Qui peut être exploré, explorable. **exploration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Exploration, *f.*; (*fig.*) examen, *m.*; recherche, *f.* **exploratory**, *a.* Explorateur, d'exploration. **explore** (eks'plɔɪə), *v.t.* Explorer; (*fig.*) examiner, sonder. **explorer**, *n.* Explorateur, *m.*

explosion (eks'pləʊzən), *n.* Explosion, *f.* **explosive** (-'plɒsɪv), *a.* Explosif, explosible. Explosive consonant, (*Gram.*) consonne explosive, *f.*; *n.* Explosive, *m.* High explosive, explosif brisant, *m.* **explosiveness**, *n.* Explosibilité, *f.*

exponent (eks'pəʊnənt), *n.* (*Math.*) Exposant:

extenuate

(*fig.*) représentant, interprète, *m.* **exponential** (-'nenʃəl), *a.* (*Math.*) Exponentiel.

export (eks'pɔ:t), *n.* Exportation; marchandise exportée, *f.* Export duty, droit de sortie, *m.*; export trade, commerce d'exportation, *f.* *v.t.* (eks'pɔ:t) Exporter. **exportation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Exportation, sortie, *f.* **exporter**, *n.* Exportateur, *m.*

expose (eks'pəʊz), *v.t.* Exposer; (*fig.*) révéler, découvrir, démasquer, faire connaître; (*Comm.*) étaler (goods). Expose a fraud, démasquer une fraude; to expose oneself, s'exposer, s'afficher; to expose oneself to ridicule, se rendre ridicule. **exposition** (-'zɪʃən), *n.* Exposition, *f.* **expositor** (-'pɔ:zɪtə), *n.* Interprète, commentateur, glossateur, *m.*

expostulate (eks'pɔ:stjuleɪt), *v.i.* Se plaindre, faire des remontrances (*a.*) **expostulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Remontrance, *f.* **expostulator** (-'pɔ:stjuleɪtə), *n.* Personne qui fait des remontrances, *f.* **expostulatory**, *a.* De remontrance.

exposure (eks'pəʊʒə), *n.* Exposition, *f.*; danger; peril; éclat, esclandre, *m.*; (*Phot.*) pose, *f.*

expound (eks'paʊnd), *v.t.* Expliquer, exposer, interpréter. **expounder**, *n.* Interprète, *m.* **expounding**, *n.* Exposition, explication, *f.*

express (eks'pres), *a.* Expres; formel, explicite. By express delivery, par expres; express image, image exacte; express train, train express. *n.* Expres (messenger); express, train express, *m.* *v.t.* Exprimer; expédier par grande vitesse; emettre.

expressible (eks'presɪbl), *a.* Exprimable. **expression**, *n.* Expression, *f.* **expressive**, *a.* Expressif. To be expressive of, exprimer. **expressively**, *adv.* D'une manière expressive. **expressiveness**, *n.* Force d'expression, énergie, *f.* **expressly**, *adv.* Expressément, directement, formellement.

expropriate (eks'prouprɪet), *v.t.* Exproprier. **expropriation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Expropriation, *f.*

expulsion (eks'pʌlʃən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **expulsive**, *a.* Expulsif.

expunction (eks'pʌŋkʃən), *n.* Effacement, *f.* **expunge** (eks'pʌndʒ), *v.t.* Effacer.

expurgate (eks'pɜ:ɡeɪt), *v.t.* Corriger, expurger (a book). **expurgation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Correction; expurgation, *f.* **expurgatory** (eks'pɜ:ɡətəri), *a.* Expurgatoire. **Expurgatory index**, index expurgatoire, *m.*

exquisite (eks'kwɪzɪt), *a.* Exquis; vif, extrême (of pain). Exquisite malice, malice consommée, *f.* **n.* Élegant, petit-maitre, dandy, *m.* **exquisitely**, *adv.* D'une manière exquisite; parfaitement; vivement, extrêmement. **exquisiteness**, *n.* Nature exquisite, perfection; violence (of grief, pain, etc.), *f.*

exsanguine (eks'sæŋɡwɪn), *a.* Exsangue. **exsiccation** (eks'sɪkʃən), *n.* Dessiccation, *f.*

extant (ek'stənt), *a.* Qui existe, actuel.

extemporaneous (ekstəm'pɔ:neɪniəs) or **extemporary** (-'tempərəri), *a.* Improvisé, impromptu, fait sous l'impulsion du moment. **extemporaneously**, *adv.* D'abondance, impromptu, sans préparation. **extempore** (eks'tempəri), *a.* Improvisé; *adv.* Impromptu, sans préparation, par improvisation. To speak extempore, improviser (un discours). **extemporization** (-'raɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **extemporize** (-'tempəraɪz), *v.t.* Improviser. **extemporizer**, *n.* Improvisateur, *m.*, improvisatrice, *f.*

extend (eks'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; prolonger; tendre (to hold out). *v.i.* S'étendre; se prolonger (of time); se propager (to spread). **extendible** or **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensibility**, *n.* Extensibilité, *f.* **extension**, *n.* Extension; étendue, prolongation (of time), *f.* **extensive**, *a.* Étendu, vaste; ample, spacieux. **extensively**, *adv.* D'une manière étendue; bien, très, au loin. **extensor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Extenseur, muscle extenseur, *m.*

extent (eks'tent), *n.* Étendue, *f.*; (*fig.*) degré, point, *m.* To a certain extent, jusqu'à un certain point; to a great extent, en grande partie; to the extent of, jusqu'à.

extenuate (eks'tenjuet), *v.t.* Exténuer. *ac.*

tenuating, *a.* (Law) Atténuer. **extenuation** ('eifən), *n.* Exténuation; (Law) atténuation, *f.*
exterior (eks'tiəriə), *a.* Extérieur, en dehors. *n.* Extérieur, *m.* **exteriorly**, *adv.* Extérieurement.
exterminate (eks'tə:mneit), *v.t.* Exterminer; extirper. **extermination** ('neifən), *n.* Extermination; extirpation, *f.* **extirpator**, *n.* Exterminateur, *m.* **extirpation**, *f.* **extirpator**, *n.* Exterminateur, *m.* **extirpation**, *f.*

external (eks'tə:nl), *a.* Extérieur, externe (of students etc.). **externally**, *adv.* Extérieurement, au dehors, à l'extérieur **externals**, *n.pl.* Dehors, *m.pl.*, l'extérieur, *m.*, formes extérieures, *f.pl.*
exteriority (eksteriə'ri:ti), *n.* Extériorité, *f.*

extinct (eks'tinkt), *a.* Éteint; disparu, qui n'existe plus (of animals etc.); abolì, tombe en désuétude. **extinction**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

extinguish (eks'tingwiʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre; faire cesser; (*fig.*) eclipser, surpasser en splendeur. **extinguishable**, *a.* Qu'on peut éteindre, éteignible. **extinguisher**, *n.* Éteignoir (thing), *m.*; personne qui éteint, *f.* **extinguishing**, *a.* Extincteur. **extinguishment**, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

extirpate ('ekstəpeit), *v.t.* Extirper, exterminer; détruire. **extirpation** ('peifən), *n.* Action d'extirper; extirpation, *f.* **extirpator**, *n.* Extirpateur, *m.*

extol (eks'tol), *v.t.* Exalter, louer, vanter, célébrer.

extort (eks'tɔ:t), *v.t.* Extorquer, arracher. To extort an answer, arracher une réponse; to extort a promise from, arracher une promesse *a.* **extortion**, *n.* Extorsion, *f.* **extortionate**, *a.* Extorsionnaire. **extortioner**, *n.* Extorqueur, exacteur, *m.*

extra ('ekstrə), *a.* En sus; supplémentaire, extraordinaire. *adv.* En sus, de plus. **Extra charge**, *prix en sus*, *supplément*, *m.*; no extra charges, pas de frais supplémentaires.

extract ('ekstrekt), *n.* Extrait, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'trakt) Extraire, tirer (de); arracher (teeth) *a.* To have a tooth extracted, se faire arracher une dent. **extraction**, *n.* Extraction, *f.* Of Scottish extraction, Écossais d'origine, de provenance écossaise. **extractive**, *a.* Extractif, *m.* **extractor**, *n.* Arracheur, *m.*, extracteur, *f.*, forceps, *m.*, appareil extracteur, *m.*

extradite ('ekstrədi:t), *v.t.* Extradier. **extradition** ('diʃən), *n.* Extradition, *f.*

extrados (eks'treɪdɔs), *n.* (Arch.) Extrados, *m.*

extra-judicial (ekstə'ʃu:diʃəl), *a.* Extrajudiciaire. **extra-judicially**, *adv.* Extrajudiciairement.

extramundane (ekstə'məndeɪn), *a.* Au delà du monde matériel.

extraneous (eks'treɪniəs), *a.* Étranger (i); extérieur, non-essentiel.

extraordinarily (ekstə'ɔ:dnəri:li), *a.* Extraordinairement. **extraordinariness**, *n.* Caractère extraordinaire, *m.*, rareté, singularité, *f.* **extraordinary**, *a.* Extraordinaire, hors ligne, rare, remarquable.

extra-parochial (ekstə'pə:roukiəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas de la paroisse.

extravagance (eks'treɪvəgəns), *n.* Extravagance; prodigalité, *f.*, folles dépenses, *f.pl.*, gaspillage, *m.* **extravagant**, *a.* Extravagant (unraisonnable); prodigue, dépensier, dispendieux, exorbitant (of things); *n.* Prodigue, extravagant, *m.*, extravagante, *f.* **extravagantly**, *adv.* D'une manière extravagante; prodigement; excessivement, follement.

extravasated (ekstə'veɪsɪtɪd), *a.* (Med.) Extravasé. To be extravasated, s'extrauser. **extravasation** ('eifən), *n.* Extravasation, extravasation, *f.*

extreme (eks'tri:m), *a.* Extrême. *n.* Extrémité, *f.*; extrême, *m.* **Extremes meet**, les extrêmes se touchent; to carry to extremes, pousser à l'extrême, outre les chocs. **extremely**, *adv.* Extrêmement, au dernier degré. **extremity** ('tri:mɪti), *n.* Extrémité, *f.*, extrême, *m.*; cas extrême, bout, *m.*, fin, *f.*, comble,

m. The extremities, les extrémités, *f.pl.*; to drive to extremities, pousser à bout.

extricable ('ekstri:kəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut dégager. **extricate**, *v.t.* Débarrasser, dégager, tirer (de). To extricate oneself, se tirer d'affaire. **extrication** ('keifən), *n.* Débarrassement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.*

extrinsic (eks'tri:nsɪk), *a.* Extrinsèque. **extrinsically**, *adv.* Extrinsèquement.

extrude (eks'tru:ɪd), *v.t.* Expulser. **extrusion** ('tru:zən), *n.* Expulsion, *f.*

exuberance (ek'sju:berəns), *n.* Exubérance, surabondance, *f.* **exuberant**, *a.* Exuberant, surabondant. **exuberantly**, *adv.* Avec exubérance. ***exuberate**, *v.i.* Exuberer, surabonder.

exudation (ek'sju:'deɪʃən), *n.* Exsudation, *f.* **exude** (ek'sju:ɪd), *v.i.* Exsuder; *v.t.* Faire exsuder.

exulcerate (ek'salsə'reɪt), *v.t.* Exulcerer. **exulceration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Exulcération; (*fig.*) exaspération, *f.*

exult (æg'zʌlt), *v.i.* Se réjouir, exulter (de). Our neighbours exulted over our defeat, nos voisins se réjouissaient de nos défaites. **exultant**, *a.* Joyeux, triomphant. **exultation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Triomphe, *m.*, exultation, *f.* **exultingly**, *adv.* D'un air de triomphe.

exuviae (æg'zju:vi:ɪ), *n.pl.* Dépouilles, *f.pl.*; (Zool.) dépouille, *f.*; (*Geol.*) débris organiques, *m.pl.*

eyas ('aɪəs), *n.* Jeune faucon; (*fig.*) naïfs, *m.*

eye (aɪ), *n.* Œil (*pl.* yeux); trou (of a needle); (*Naut.*) œillet; lit (of the wind); (*Bot.*) œil, bouton, *m.*; porte (catch for a hook); (*fig.*) vue, *f.*; regard, *m.* Before one's eyes, sous les yeux de; black eye, œil poché; blind of one eye, borgne; farther than the eye can reach, à perte de vue; in the twinkling of an eye, en un clin d'œil; practised eye, œil exercé; there was not a dry eye in the room, tous les yeux étaient mouillés de larmes; the tears stood in his eyes, il avait les larmes aux yeux; to cast down one's eyes, baisser les yeux; to cast one's eyes over, jeter un coup d'œil sur; to cry one's eyes out, s'épuiser en larmes; to have an eye to, avoir l'œil à, veiller à, avoir en vue; to have in one's eye, avoir en vue; to keep an eye on, surveiller, ne pas perdre de vue; to open someone's eyes, ouvrir les yeux à quelqu'un; to please the eye, flatter le regard; to shut one's eyes to, fermer les yeux sur; to strike the eye, frapper les yeux; with one's own eyes, de ses propres yeux; with tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. *v.t.* Regarder, observer, suivre des yeux; lorgner; toiser. **eyeball**, *n.* Prunelle de l'œil, *f.* **eyebright**, *n.* Eufraiso (plant), *f.* **eyebrow**, *n.* Sourcil, *m.* To knit the eyebrows, froncer les sourcils. **eye-glance**, *n.* Coup d'œil, œillade, regard, *m.* **eyeglass**, *n.* Lorgnon, monocle, *m.* Double eyeglass, binocle, pince-nez, *m.*; single eyeglass, monocle, *m.* **eyelash**, *n.* Cil, *m.* **eyelid**, *n.* Paupière, *f.* **eye-piece**, *n.* (Opt.) Oculaire, *m.* **eye-reach**, *n.* Portée de la vue, *f.* **eye-salve**, *n.* Collyre, onguent pour les yeux, *m.* **eyesight**, *n.* Vue, *f.* **eyesore**, *n.* Chose qui blesse l'œil, *f.*, objet d'aversion, *m.*, bête noire, *f.* **eye-tooth**, *n.* Dent œillère, *f.* **eye-witness**, *n.* Témoin oculaire, *m.* **eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux. Blue-eyed, aux yeux bleus; dull-eyed, au regard sombre; in the kingdom of the blind the one-eyed is king, au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois; one-eyed, borgne. **eyeless**, *a.* Sans yeux; aveugle. **eyelot** or **eyelot-hole**, *n.* Œillet, *m.*

eyot [ait],

eyre (eɪ), *n.* Tournée (of judges), *f.* Justice in eyre, juge qui va en tournée, juge ambulant, *m.*

eyry [æɪrɪ],

F

F, f (ef), *n.* Sixième lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) fa, *m.* F sharp, fa dièse, *m.*

fabaceous (fə'beɪʃəs), *a.* De fève.

Fabian ('feɪbiən), *a.* Fabien; (*fig.*) temporisateur.

fable ('feibl), *n.* Fable, *f. v.i.* Feindre. *v.t.* Imaginer, inventer, prétendre; (*fig.*) en conter, mentir. **fabled**, *a.* Inventé, fabuleux. **fabler**, *n.* Fabuliste; conteur, *m.*

fabric ('fæbrik), *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, ouvrage, *m.*; étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.*; (*fig.*) système, *m.* **fabricate** ('fæbrikeit), *v.t.* Fabriquer. **fabrication** ('fæbrikæt), *n.* Fabrication; invention, *f.* **fabricator**, *n.* Constructeur, fabricant, *m.*, fabricatrice, *f.* The Almighty Fabricator of the universe, le grand architecte de l'univers.

fabulist ('fæbjulist), *n.* Fabuliste, *m.* **fabulous**, *a.* Fabuleux. **fabulously**, *adv.* Fabuleusement. **fabulosity**, *n.* Caractère fabuleux, *m.*

face (feis), *n.* Figure, *f.*; visage, *m.*; face, surface (chiefly of things); (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, état, aspect, *m.*; mine, physionomie; hardiesse, *f.*, front (impudence), *m.*; façade, *f.*, devant (front), *m.*; grimace (wry face), *f.*; facette (of a diamond), *f.*; cadran (of a watch), *m.*; (*Print.*) œil, *m.* Before one's face, sous les yeux de; face to face, vis-à-vis; he had the face to assert, il eut l'audace d'affirmer; to laugh in someone's face, rire au nez de quelqu'un; to make faces at, faire des grimaces à; to pull a long face, (*colloq.*) faire une tête; to put a good face on a bad business, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu; to set one's face against, s'opposer à; to show one's face, se montrer, se présenter, paraître; to shut the door in someone's face, fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un; to slap someone's face, donner un soufflet à quelqu'un; to tell to one's face, dire en face; to wash one's face, se laver la figure, (*colloq.*) se débarbouiller. *v.t.* Faire face à, affronter, braver; envisager; mettre un revers à, mettre des parements à, parer (garments); revêtir (a wall etc.); donner sur, être exposé à (of houses etc.). Faced with, à revers de; to face a thing out, soutenir une assertion, persister dans sa conduite ou dans son entreprise; to face down, confondre par son effronterie; to face out, braver, payer d'audace; to face the music, faire face à la musique. *v.i.* Prendre un faux dehors; (*Mil.*) faire front. Face about! volte-face! to face about, faire volte-face. **faced**, *a.* À visage, à figure. Double-faced, à deux visages; full-faced, qui a la figure pleine. **facer**, *n.* Coup de poing en plein visage, *m.*

facet ('fæset), *n.* Facette, *f.* *v.t.* Facetter. **facetted**, *a.* À facettes. **facetting**, *n.* Facettage, *m.*

facetiae ('fæsi:ji:), *n.pl.* Facéties, *f.pl.* **facetious** ('fæsi:ʃəs), *a.* Facétieux. **facetiously**, *adv.* Facétieusement. **facetiousness**, *n.* Facétie, plaisanterie, *f.* **facial** ('feijəl), *a.* Facial. **facies** ('feijiz), *n.* Face, *f.*; (*Nat. Hist.* etc.) aspect de la flore ou de la faune, *f.*

facile ('fæsil), *a.* Facile, complaisant. **facileness** or **facility** ('fæsiliti), *n.* Facilité, *f.* **facilitate** ('fæsiliteit), *v.t.* Faciliter. **facilitation**, *n.* Action de faciliter, *f.*

facing ('feisɪŋ), *n.* Parement (of garments); revers, retroussis; parement, revêtement (of structures); (*Mil.*) front, *m.*

facsimile ('fæksimili), *n.* Fac-similé, *m.* In facsimile, fac-similaire. *v.t.* Fac-similer.

fact ('fækt), *n.* Fait, *m.* In fact, en effet, de fait, effectivement; in point of fact, au fait; matter-of-fact man, homme positif, *m.*

faction ('fæksjən), *n.* Faction; (*fig.*) discorde, dissension, *f.* **factionist**, *n.* Factieux, *m.* **factious**, *a.* Factieux. **factiously**, *adv.* D'une manière factieuse, en factieux. **factiousness**, *n.* Esprit factieux, *m.*

factitious ('fæktɪʃəs), *a.* Factice, artificiel, faux. **factitiously**, *adv.* Facticement. **factitiousness**, *n.* Nature factice, *f.*

factitive ('fæktitiv), *a.* Factitif.

factor ('fæktə), *n.* Agent; facteur, *m.* **factory**, *n.* Usine, fabrique, filature, *f.*; atelier; (*Foreign trade*) comptoir, *m.*, factorerie, *f.* **Factory hand**, ouvrier de la filature, *m.*

factotum ('fæktəʊtəm), *n.* Factotum; (*Print.*) passe-partout, *m.*

facula ('fækjələ), *n.* (*pl.* **faculae**) (*Astr. m.*) Facule, *f.*

faculty ('fækəlti), *n.* Faculté, *f.*, pouvoir, talent, *m.*; (*fig.*) moyens, *m.pl.*, puissance, *f.*

fad ('fæd), *n.* Marotte, toquade, *f.* **faddist**, *n.* Personne qui a une marotte, *f.*; maniaque, *m.* **faddy**, *a.* Capricieux.

fade ('feid), *v.i.* Se faner, se flétrir; s'évanouir; disparaître, périr, se passer. *v.t.* Flétrir, faire flétrir. **fading**, *a.* Qui se fane, qui se flétrit; mourant, languissant.

fadge ('fædʒ), *v.i.* Convenir, s'ajuster à.

faeces ('fisi:z), *n.pl.* Matière fécale, *f.sing.*; (*Med.*) fèces, *f.pl.* **faecal** ('fiskəl), *a.* Fécal.

flag ('fæg), *v.i.* Travailler dur, piocher (à); (*fig.*) se fatiguer. *v.t.* Forcer à piocher; fatiguer, éreinter. **Flagged out**, éreinté. *n.* Souffre-douleur (in schools); (*fig.*) piocheur, travailleur. **flag-end**, *n.* Chef, (*Naut.*) bout (of a rope), *m.*

faggot ('fæɡət), *n.* Fagot, *m.*; (*Fort.*) fascine, *f.*; (*Mil.*) passe-volant, *m.* *v.t.* Lier ensemble, fagoter.

fail ('feil), *v.i.* Faillir; manquer (to miss); échouer (not to succeed); faiblir; (*Comm.*) faire faillite. I shall not fail to come, je ne manquerai pas de venir; I shall not fail to do it, je n'y manquerai pas. *v.t.* Manquer à, faire défaut à; abandonner (to desert). *n.* Manque, *m.*, faute, *f.*, insuccès, *m.* Without fail, sans faute. **falling**, *n.* Défaut, *m.*, faute; faiblesse; (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.*; *a.* Qui s'affaiblit, défaillant, manquant; *prep.* À défaut de. **failure** ('feiljə), *n.* Manque, défaut (want); affaiblissement (of strength etc.); insuccès, *m.*, affaire manquée, *f.*, fiasco, *m.*; chute (of a play etc.); (*Comm.*) faillite, *f.*

fain ('fein), *a.* Bienheureux; trop heureux. *adv.* Bien, volontiers. I fain would come, but . . ., je viendrais volontiers, mais . . ., je serais fort heureux de venir, mais . . .

faint ('feint), *a.* Faible, défaillant; affaibli; languissant; abattu, découragé; timide, mou, léger, faible. **Faint blue**, bleu pâle; **faint heart** never won fair lady, cœur timide n'obtient jamais gentille dame; to grow fainter, s'affaiblir. *v.i.* S'évanouir, défaillir; perdre courage, faiblir. To faint away, s'évanouir, se trouver mal, perdre connaissance. **faint-hearted**, *a.* Timide, sans courage, découragé. To get faint-hearted, perdre courage. **faint-heartedly**, *adv.* Lâchement, pusillaniment. **faint-heartedness**, *n.* Pusillanimité, timidité, lâcheté, *f.* **fainting**, *n.* Évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, *f.*; *a.* Défaillant. In a fainting fit, sans connaissance, évanoui. **faintish**, *a.* Un peu faible, défaillant. **faintly**, *adv.* Faiblement; d'une voix éteinte; mollement. **faintness**, *n.* Faiblesse, langueur, *f.*

fair ('feə), *a.* Beau; propice, agréable; bon, favorable (of the wind); clair (clear); blond, blanc (of the complexion etc.); juste, équitable (just); légitime, permis (allowed); (*fig.*) assez bon, passable; (*Comm.*) courant. At set fair, au beau fixe; fair and square, honorable; fair play, franc jeu; fair price, juste prix, prix raisonnable, *m.*; that is not fair (at games), cela n'est pas de jeu; to be a fair judge, être un bon juge; to be in a fair way, être en train de; to bid fair to, promettre de; to make a fair copy, mettre au net. *adv.* Bien; de bonne foi, honorablement. Fair and square, honorablement, rondement; he charged fair for the goods, il vendait les marchandises à un prix raisonnable. *n.* Foire (market); *belle femme, belle, *f.* The fair, le beau sexe. **fair-complexioned**, *a.* Blond, à la peau blanche. **fair-dealing**, *n.* Loyauté, bonne foi, *f.*; *a.* De bonne foi; loyal, honnête. **fair-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux blonds. **fairing**, *n.* Foire, *f.* **fairish**, *a.* Assez bon, passable. **fairly**, *adv.* Bien; loyalement, ouvertement, franchement; doucement; parfaitement; avec impartialité; avec justesse; honnêtement, de bonne foi. **fairness**, *n.* Beauté; couleur blonde (of the hair); blancheur (of the complexion); équité, probité, justice, honnêteté, impartialité, bonne foi, *f.*

fairway ('feəwei), *n.* Canal navigable, *m.*

fairy ('feəri), *n.* Fée, *f.* *a.* Des fées, féérique.

de crocs, armé de déteuses. *fangloss*, a. Sans crocs, sans dents; (fig.) édenté.

***fangle** ('fæŋgl), n. Nouvelle invention, f. fangled, a. De nouvelle invention, nouveau.

fanon ('fienou), n. (R.-C. Ch. etc.) Fanon, m.

fantasia ('fantez'ia), n. (Mus.) Fantaisie, f.

fantasm etc. [PHANTASM].

fantastic ('fien'tæstik) or **fantastical**, a. Fantastique, bizarre; fantasque, capricieux (of persons). n. Personne fantasque, f. **fantastically**, adv. D'une manière fantastique, fantasquement. **fantasticalness**, n. Fantaisie, bizarrerie, f.; caractère fantasque, m. **fantasy** ('fæntəsi), n. Fantaisie, f.

faquir ('fakir).

far ('fai), a. (comp. farther, further; superl. farthest, furthest) Lointain, éloigne, reculé. The far side, le côté droit. adv. Loin, au loin; bien, fort, beaucoup. As far as, aussi loin que, jusqu'à; as far as I know, que je sache; as far as the eye can reach [EYE]; by far, de beaucoup; far and near, de près et de loin; far and wide, de tous côtés; far be it from me to, loin de moi la pensée de; far between, à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin; far from, loin de; far from it, loin de là, tant s'en faut; far inferior, bien inférieur; far off, au loin; how far? jusqu'où? jusqu'à quel point? combien de distance? how far is it to...? combien y a-t-il d'ici à...? in so far as, en tant que; so far as to, jusqu'à; so far so good, c'est très bien jusqu'ici; the day was far spent, la journée était fort avancée; thus far, jusqu'ici; to go too far, aller trop loin. **far-famed**, a. Célèbre, renommé au loin. **far-fetched**, a. Recherche; tiré par les cheveux, forcé, affecté. **far-gone**, a. Avancé. **far-seeing** or **far-sighted**, a. Clairvoyant; qui a la vue longue, presbyte. **far-sightedness**, n. Presbytie; (fig.) clairvoyance, f.

faradaic ('fers'deik), a. Faradique. **faradiza-tion** (-dai'zeifən), n. Faradisation, f.

farandole ('ferən'doul), n. Farandole (a dance), f. To dance the farandole, *farandoler*.

farce ('fais), n. Farce, f. *v.t. **Farcir**. **farceical** ('farsikal), a. Burlesque; (fig.) drôle, risible. **farci-cally**, adv. Burlesquement; drôlement.

farcin ('farsin) or **farcy**, n. (Vet.) Farcin, m. Affected with farcin, *farcineux*.

fard ('fard), n. Fard, m. v.t. *Farder*.

***fardel** ('fardel), n. Fardeau, m.

fare ('fæi), v.i. Aller; se porter, être, se trouver; manger, se nourrir, vivre. To fare badly, se trouver mal, faire mauvaise chère; to fare well, faire bonne chère. n. Prix de la course; prix de la place, m., place; course (in a cab etc.), f.; voyageur (person), m.; chère, nourriture, f., menu (food), m. Bill of fare, menu, m., carte du jour, f.; fares, please! places, s'il vous plaît; here is my fare, voici le prix de ma place, f.; return fare, l'aller et retour; single fare, billet simple.

farewell ('fearwel or fear'wel), n. Adieu, m. To bid farewell to, faire ses adieux à. a. D'adieu. adv. Porte-toi bien, adieu, bon voyage.

farina ('færina), n. Farine, f.; (Bot.) pollen, m. **farinaceous** ('feri'neifəs), a. Farineux, farinacé.

farm ('farm), n. Ferme, métairie, domaine, f. v.t. Affermer, prendre à ferme; (fig.) faire valoir, exploiter. **Farm out**, donner à ferme. **farm-bailiff**, n. Régisseur, m. **farm-buildings**, n.pl. Bâtiments de ferme, m.pl., dépendances de ferme, f.pl. **farm-labourer**, n. Ouvrier de ferme, m. **farm-servant**, n. Garçon de ferme, m., fille de ferme, f. **farm-yard**, n. Bassécour, f. **farmer**, n. Fermier, cultivateur, m. **farmhouse**, n. Ferme, f. **farming**, n. Agriculture, f. **farmstead**, n. Ferme, f.

faro ('færou), n. Pharaon (game), m.

farrago ('fæ'reigou), n. Fatras, farrago, m.

farrier ('færiə), n. Maréchal, maréchal ferrant, m.

farrow ('færou), n. Portée, cochonnée, f. v.t. Mettre bas (of pigs). v.i. Cochonner.

farther ('fæðə), a. Ulérieur, plus éloigné; autre, encore un. **Farther end**, extrémité, f., fond, m. adv. Plus loin, au delà (de); en outre, davantage, de

plus. **farthermore**, adv. De plus. **farthest**, a. Le plus éloigné; adv. and n. Le plus loin. At farthest, au plus tard (of time), au plus (of quantity).

farthing ('færdiŋ), n. Farthing (centimes 2,42); liard, m. Not to be worth a farthing, n'avoir pas un rouge liard.

farthingale ('færdiŋgeil), n. Vertugadin, m.

fascēs ('fæsiz), n.pl. (Rom. ant.) Faisceaux, n.pl.

fascia ('fæsja), n. (pl. fasciæ) Fascia, m. fascial, a. Fascial. **fasciated**, a. Fascié. **fasciation** ('fæsjan), n. (Bot.) Fasciation, f.

fascicle ('fæsikl) or **fascicule**, n. Fascicule, m. **fascicular** ('fæsikjələ), fasciculate, or fasciculated, a. Fasciculé.

fascinate ('fæsineit), v.t. Fasciner; charmer, séduire. **fascinating**, a. Fascinateur, enchanteur, séduisant. **Fascinating look**, regard fascinateur, m. **fascination** ('fæsjan), n. Fascination, séduction, f., charme, m.

fascine ('fæsin), n. Fascine, f. To line with fascines, (Fort.) *fusciner*.

fashion ('fæŋ), n. Façon, forme; manière (way); la mode, f.; le grand monde, m.; (fig.) goût, style, m. In a fashion, after a fashion, tant bien que mal, tel quel; in fashion, à la mode; in the English fashion, à l'anglaise; in the French fashion, à la française; it is the fashion, c'est la mode; out of fashion, passé de mode, démodé; people of fashion, gens à la mode, m.pl.; to be in fashion, être à la mode; to bring into fashion, mettre à la mode; to come into fashion, devenir à la mode; to go out of fashion, passer de mode; to set the fashion, donner le ton. v.t. **Façonner**, former. **fashionable**, a. À la mode, élégant, fashionable, de luxe, de bon ton. **Fashionable man**, élégant, homme du monde, m.; fashionable woman, élégante; fashionable world, le beau monde. **fashion-ableness**, n. Éléance, distinction, f. **fashionably**, adv. À la mode, élégamment.

fast (1) ('fa:st), n. Jeûne, m. v.i. Jeûner, faire maigre. **fast-day**, n. Jour de jeûne; jour maigre (Friday), m. **fasting**, n. Jeûne, m.; a. De jeûne. **fasting-day**, n. Jour de jeûne, jour maigre, m.

fast (2) ('fa:st), a. Ferme, fixe, solide (firm); fidèle, constant (faithful); profond (of sleep); bon teint (of colours); serré (of knots); (Naut.) amarré (made fast); bien fermé (of doors); vite, rapide (quick); en avance (of clocks etc.); (fig.) dissolu. **Fast man**, viveur, m.; **fast train**, train de grande vitesse, train rapide, m.; to make fast, attacher, fixer, assujétir, assujétir, fermer (doors, windows), (Nav.) amarrer; to play fast and loose, souffler le chaud et le froid. adv. Ferme, fortement (firm); vite, rapidement (quickly); fort (of raining); profondément (of someone asleep). To hold fast, tenir bon; to live fast, mener grand train la vie; to stand fast, s'arrêter, montrer du courage, ne pas broncher.

fasten ('fa:sn), v.t. Attacher, fixer; lier; fermer (windows, doors, etc.). To fasten (something) upon (someone), imputer à, mettre sur le dos à. v.i. S'attacher (à); s'acharner (à). **fastener** or **fastening**, n. Attache; fermeture; espagnolette (of windows), f.

fasti ('fæsti), n.pl. (Rom. ant.) Fastes, n.pl.

fastidious ('fæs'tidias), a. Difficile; dédaigneux; délicat. **fastidiously**, adv. Dédaigneusement, d'un air de dégoût. **fastidiousness**, n. Dédain; goût difficile, m.

fastigate ('fæs'tidzieit), a. (Bot.) Fastigié.

fastness ('fa:stnes), n. Fermeté, sûreté; place forte (stronghold), f.

fat ('fet), a. Gras; gros (of persons); (fig.) riche, fertile. A fat living, un gros bénéfice; fat as a pig, gras comme un moine. n. Gras, m.; graisse; (fig.) substance, f. To live on the fat of the land, faire bonne chère; to make fat, engraisser; to run to fat, prendre de l'embonpoint. v.t. Engraisser.

fatal ('feital), a. Fatal, funeste; mortel. **fatalism**, n. Fatalisme, m. **fatalist**, n. Fataliste, m. **fatality** ('fælitɪ), n. Fatalité, f. **fatally**, adv. Fatalement, funestement. **fate**, n. Destin, sort, m. The Fates,

les Parques, f.pl. fated, a. Destiné. It was fated to be, c'était écrit. fateful, a. Fatal.

father ('fa:ðə), *n.* Père, *m.*; (*pl.*) pères, ancêtres, aïeux, *m.pl.* Father Almighty, Père Éternel, *m.*; father-in-law, beau-père, *m.*; godfather, parrain, *m.*; grand-father, grand-père, *m.*; Holy Father, Saint-Père, *m.*; step-father, beau-père, *m.*; the early fathers, les Pères de l'Église, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Servir de père à, adopter. To father upon, attribuer à. **fatherhood, n.** Paternité, *f.* **fatherland, n.** Pays natal, *m.*, patrie, *f.* **fatherless, a.** Orphelin, sans père. **fatherlessness, n.** État d'orphelin, orphelinage, *m.* **fatherliness, a.** Amour paternel, *m.* **fatherly, a.** Paternel, de père; *adv.* Paternellement, en père.

fathom ('fæðəm), *n.* Toise; (*Naut.*) brasse; (*fig.*) portée, profondeur, *f.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, pénétrer. **fathomable, a.** Qu'on peut sonder; (*fig.*) pénétrable, comprehensible. **fathomless, a.** Sans fond; (*fig.*) impénétrable, incompréhensible.

***fatidic** ('fætidik), *a.* Fatidique. ***fatidically, adv.** Fatidiquement.

fatigue ('fætig), *n.* Fatigue, *f.* Fatigue dress, tenue de corvée, *f.*; fatigue duty, de corvée; fatigue party, corvée, *f.*; to be worn out with fatigue, n'en pouvoir plus de fatigue, être excédé de fatigue; to stand fatigue, supporter la fatigue. *v.t.* Fatiguer, lasser. **fatiguing, a.** Fatigant; *pres.p.* Fatiguant.

fatling ('fætlɪŋ), *n.* Bête grasse, *f.* **fatness, n.** Graisse, *f.*; embonpoint (of persons), *m.*; (*fig.*) fertilité, abondance, *f.* **fatted, a.** Engraissé; gras. The fatted calf, le veau gras.

fatten ('fætn), *v.t.* Engraisser; (*fig.*) enrichir. *v.i.* S'engraisser; (*fig.*) s'enrichir. To fatten on, s'engraisser de, s'enrichir de. **fattener, n.** Engraisseur, *m.*, engraisseuse, *f.* **fattening, a.** Engraisissant; *n.* Engraissement, *m.*

fattiness ('fætinəs), *n.* Nature grasseuse, *f.* **fattish, a.** Un peu gras. **fatty, a.** Grassex.

fatuity ('fætju:ti), *or fatuousness* ('fætju:snəs), *n.* Imbecillité, sottise, *f.* **fatuous, a.** Sot; illusoire.

fauces ('fæ:si:z), *n.pl.* (*Anat.*) Gosier, *m.*, arrière-bouche, *f.*

faucet ('fæ:sət), *n.* Cannelle, cannette, *f.*; fausset, robinet, *m.*

fault ('fɔ:lt), *n.* Faute, *f.*; défaut, vice, *m.*; (*Geol.*) faille, *f.* A fault confessed is half redressed, péché avoué est à demi pardonné; at fault, en défaut; to a fault, à l'excès, même trop; to find fault with, trouver à redire à, blâmer, critiquer; whose fault is it? à qui la faute? **fault-finder, n.** Personne qui trouve toujours à redire, *f.*, censeur, critiqueur, epilogueur, *m.* **fault-finding, n.** Critique, censure, *f.*; *a.* Épi-logueur. **faultily, adv.** D'une manière fautive, défectueusement. **faultiness, n.** Défauts, *m.pl.*; imperfections, *f.pl.*; imperfection, *f.* **faultless, a.** Sans défaut, sans faute, parfait. **faultlessly, adv.** Irréprochablement. **faultlessness, n.** Perfection, *f.* **faulty, a.** En faute, fautif, blâmable, défectueux.

faun ('fɔ:n), *n.* Faune, *m.*

fauna ('fɔ:nə), *n.* Faune, *f.* Fauna and flora, la faune et la flore.

favour ('feivə), *n.* Faveur, *f.*, bonnes grâces, *f.pl.*; bienfait, *m.*, bonté; grâce (permission), *f.*; couleurs, faveurs (ribbons), *f.pl.*; (*Comm.*) honoree, estimée, estimée lettre, *f.* By favour of, à la faveur de; in his favour, en sa faveur; to ask a favour of, demander une faveur à; to be in favour with, être dans les bonnes grâces de; to do me the favour of, me faire le plaisir de; to find favour with, trouver grâce auprès de; to get into favour with, se faire aimer de; to wear a favour, porter des couleurs; your favour of the 23rd instant, votre honoree du trois courant. *v.t.* Favoriser, gratifier, honorer (*lle*). **favourable, a.** Favorable, propice. **favourableness, n.** Caractère favorable, *m.*, bienveillance, *f.* **favourably, adv.** Favorablement. **favoured, a.** Favorisé. **Ill-favoured, laid, de mauvaise mine; well-favoured, de bonne mine.** **favourite** ('feivərit), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.* To be a great favourite, être très aimé de, plaire beaucoup

à, être très populaire; *a.* Favori, bien-aimé, préfère. **favouritism, n.** Favoritisme, *m.*

fawn ('fɔ:n), *n.* Faon, *m.*; (*fig.*) *caresse servile, basse flatterie, *f.* *v.i.* Faonner (of animals). To fawn upon, caresser, flatter, câliner. **fawner, n.** Flatteur servile, adulateur, *m.* **fawning, n.** Caresse, flatterie, câlinerie, *f.*; *a.* Flatteur, servile. **fawn-ingly, adv.** En caressant, d'une manière caressante, servilement.

fay (1) ('fei), *n.* Fée, *f.*

***fay** (2) ('fei), *n.* Foi, *f.* By my fay, par ma foi.

***fay** (3) ('fei), *v.t.* Joindre; affleurer.

fealty ('fi:lti), *n.* Fidélité, constance, loyauté, *f.* **fear** ('fi:ə), *n.* Crainte, peur, terreur; inquiétude, *f.*, souci; respect, *m.* For fear of, de peur de, de crainte de; for fear that, de peur que (with subjunctive); no fear! il n'y a pas danger! there is no fear, il n'y a rien à craindre; to be in fear of, avoir peur de, craindre. *v.t.* Craindre, redouter, avoir peur de. *v.i.* Craindre, avoir peur. Never fear! soyez sans crainte! soyez tranquille! rassurez-vous! fearful, *a.*

*Qui a peur, craintif, timide; terrible, affreux, effrayant. To be fearful of, craindre, redouter. **fearfully, adv.** *Craintivement, avec crainte; terriblement, d'une manière effrayante. **fearfulness, n.** Crainte, terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* **fearless, a.** Sans peur, intrépide, sans crainte. **fearlessly, adv.** Sans crainte, avec intrépidité. **fearlessness, n.** Intrépidité, *f.*

feasibility ('fi:zi'biliti), *n.* Possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* **feasible** ('fi:zibl), *a.* Faisable, praticable.

feast ('fi:st), *n.* Festin, *m.*; fête, *f.*; régal, *m.* Enough is as good as a feast, contentement passe richesse. *v.t.* Fêter, régaler, festoyer. To feast one's eyes on, se repaître de. *v.i.* Faire festin, festiner, se régaler. **feaster, n.** Donneur de festins; amateur de bonne chère, *m.* **feasting, n.** Festin, régal, *m.*

feat ('fi:t), *n.* Exploit, fait, haut fait, *m.*, action, *f.*; tour de force, *m.*

feather ('fedə), *n.* Plume; penna (of a bird's wing and tail), *f.*; épi (of horses); (*Mil.*) plumet, *m.* A feather in one's cap, une distinction; birds of a feather, gens de même farine; birds of a feather flock together, qui se ressemble s'assemble; in full feather, en piaffant; to be in high feather, être de bonne humeur, triompher; to show the white feather, saigner du nez. *v.t.* Orner d'une plume; donner des ailes à; mettre (an oar) à plat. **Feather one's nest, faire sa pelote, mettre du foin dans ses bottes.** **feather-bed, n.** Lit de plume, *m.* **feather-edged, a.** A biseau. **feather-grass, n.** Stipe empennée, *f.* **feathered, a.** Garni de plumes, emplumé; empenné (of arrows); (*fig.*) ailé, rapide. **featherless, a.** Sans plumes. **feather-stitched, a.** Brodé au plumetis. **feathery, a.** Garni de plumes, plumeux; (*fig.*) léger comme une plume; ailé (of birds).

feature ('fi:tʃə), *n.* Trait, *m.*; (*pl.*) physionomie, *f.*, visage, *m.*; figure, *f.*; (*fig.*) signe, point, caractère, *m.* **featured, a.** Qui a des traits. **Hard-featured, aux traits durs; ill-featured, laid.** **featureless, a.** Sans traits.

febricula ('fæbrikjula) or **febricula** ('febrikju:l), *m.* Febricule, *m.* **febrifuge** ('febri:fudʒ), *a.* and *n.* Febrifuge, *m.* **febrile** ('fi:brail), *a.* Fébrile.

February ('februəri), *n.* Février, *m.*

fecal [FÆCAL].

fecula ('fekjula), *n.* Fécule, *f.*, amidon, *m.* **feculence** ('fekjulənəs) or ***feculency, n.** Féculence, *f.* **feculent, a.** Féculeux.

fecund ('fekənd), *a.* Fécond. **fecundate, v.t.** Féconder. **fecundation** ('-deɪʃən), *n.* Fécondation, *f.* **fecundity** ('fæ:kənditi), *n.* Fécondité, *f.*

fed, past [FRED].

federal ('fedərəl), *a.* and *n.* Fédéral, *m.* **federalism, n.** Fédéralisme, *m.* **federalist, n.** Fédéraliste. **federate** ('fedərət), *a.* Ligué, fédéré; *v.t.* (*-dərəɪt*) Fédérer; *v.i.* Se fédérer. **federation** ('-deɪʃən), *n.* Fédération, alliance, ligue, *f.* **federative, a.** Fédératif. **fee** ('fi:), *n.* Honoraires, *m.pl.*, salaire; (*Eccl.*)

feeble

etc. droit; (*colloq.*) pourboire, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; (*Feudalism*) fief, *m.*; propriété héréditaire, *f.* Surplice fees, *casuel*, *m.* *v.t.* Payer; payer des honoraires à; graisser la patte à; (*fig.*) acheter, sudoier, corrompre. **fee-simple**, *n.* Fief simple, *m.*; propriété libre, *f.* **feeble** ('fi:bl), *a.* Faible; débile. To grow feeble, *s'affaiblir*. feeble-minded, *a.* Faible d'esprit. feebleness, *n.* Faiblesse, *f.* feebly, *adv.* Faiblement.

feed (fi:d), *n.* Nourriture; pâture, pâturage (for cattle), *m.*; (*Motor etc.*) alimentation, *f.* Feed of oats, *picotin d'avoine*, *m.*; to be off one's feed, *perdre l'appétit*. *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* fed) Nourrir; donner à manger à; paître, faire paître (cattle); nourrir (de); (*fig.*) alimenter. He fed him with the hope of liberty, *il le repêta de l'espérance de la liberté*. *v.i.* Se nourrir; paître, manger (of animals). To feed upon, *se nourrir de, se repaître de, (fig.) se bercer de*. feed-pump, *n.* Pompe alimentaire, *f.* feeder, *n.* Personne qui donne à manger, *f.*; mangeur, convive; affluent (tributary); (*Tech.*) appareil d'alimentation, *m.*; (*Mill*) tremie; (*colloq.*) bavette (bib), *f.* feeding, *n.* Nourriture; pâture (for cattle), *f.* feeding-bottle, *n.* Biberon, *m.*

feel (fi:l), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* felt) Tâter, toucher, sentir; éprouver, ressentir; se ressentir de. To feel someone's pulse, *tâter le pouls à quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Sentir, se sentir; se trouver. To feel cold, *avoir froid*; to feel for, *avoir de la sympathie pour*; to feel rough, *être dur au toucher*; to feel soft, *être doux au toucher*; to feel the enemy, *tâter l'ennemi*. *n.* Toucher; attouchement; tact, *m.* feeler, *n.* Antenne (of an insect); moustache (of a cat), *f.*; (*fig.*) ballon d'essai, *m.* feeling, *n.* Toucher; sentiment, *m.*, sensibilité, émotion, *f.* Feeling of cold or of warmth, *sensation du froid ou de la chaleur*, *f.*; ill-feeling, *rancune*, *f.*; to have no feelings, *n'avoir pas de sensibilité*; to hurt someone's feelings, *blessar ou blesser les sentiments de quelqu'un*; *a.* Tendre, touchant; sensible. He spoke in a most feeling manner, *il parla de la manière la plus touchante*. feelingly, *adv.* D'une manière touchante, sensiblement, avec émotion.

feet, *n.pl.* [foot].

feign (fein), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. *v.i.* Feindre, dissimuler, faire semblant (de). feigned (feind), *a.* Feint, simulé, dissimulé. feignedly ('feinidli) or feigningly, *adv.* Avec feinte. feigning, *n.* Feinte, dissimulation, *f.*

feint (feint), *n.* Feinte, *f.*

feldspar ('feldspɑ:), *n.* Feldspath, *m.* feldspathic ('spæθik) or feldspathous, *a.* Feldspathique. felicitate ('felisiteit), *v.t.* Féliciter; *rendre heureux. felicitation ('feijən), *n.* Félicitation, *f.* felicitous, *a.* Heureux, bien trouvé. felicitously, *adv.* Heureusement. felicity, *n.* Félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*

felid ('fi:lid), *n.* Félidé, *m.*

feline ('fi:lain), *a.* Félin, de chat.

fell (1) (fel), *n.* Peau, *f.* fellmonger, *n.* Marchand de peaux, peaussier, *m.*

fell (2) (fel), *a.* Barbare, impitoyable, féroce, diabolique.

fell (3) (fel), *v.t.* Abattre, assommer, terrasser. fellar, *n.* Personne qui abat, *f.*; bûcheron, *m.*

fell (4) (fel), *n.* Montagne, colline, *f.*

fell (5), past [FALL].

fellmonger [FELL (1)].

fellow ('felou), *n.* Jante, *f.*

fellow ('felou), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, confrère; associé, membre; (*Univ.*) agrégé; semblable, pendant, pareil (of things); (*colloq.*) garçon, gaillard; individu, drôle, *m.* Bedfellow, *camarade de lit*, *m.*; fine fellow, *beau garçon*, *m.*; good fellow, *bon garçon*, *m.*; good-for-nothing fellow, *mauvais sujet*, *m.*; here is the fellow to this picture, *voici le pendant de ce tableau*; old fellow, *vieux bonhomme*, *m.*; poor fellow, *pauvre garçon*, *m.*; queer fellow, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; school-fellow, *camarade de collège, (colloq.) copain*, *m.*; these shoes are not fellows, *ces souliers ne sont pas pareils*. *v.t.* S'accorder avec, s'assortir avec. fellow-citizen,

ferment

n. Concitoyen, *m.*, concitoyenne, *f.* fellow-counsellor, *n.* Collègue au conseil, *m.* fellow-countryman, *n.* Compatriote, *m.* fellow-creature, *n.* Semblable, *m.* fellow-feeling, *n.* Sympathie, *f.* fellow-labourer, *n.* Collaborateur, compagnon de travail, *m.* fellow-prisoner, *n.* Compagnon de prison, *m.* fellow-servant, *n.* Compagnon de service, *m.* fellow-soldier, *n.* Frère d'armes, camarade, *m.* fellow-student, *n.* Condisciple, *m.* fellow-sufferer, *n.* Compagnon d'infortune, *m.* fellow-townsmen, *n.* Concitoyen, *m.* fellow-traveller, *n.* Compagnon de voyage, *m.* fellow-worker [FELLOW-LABOURER]. fellowship, *n.* Société, association; (*Univ.*) place d'agrégé, *f.* Good fellowship, *bonne camaraderie*, *f.*

felly [FELLO].

felo-de-se ('feloude'si:), *n.* Suicidé, suicide, *m.*

felon ('felən), *n.* Auteur d'un crime, criminel; (*Med.*) panaris (whitlow), *m.* *a.* Felon, traître. felonious ('felounijs), *a.* Criminel; méchant, scélérat. feloniously, *adv.* Avec une intention criminelle. felony, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*

felt (1) (felt), *n.* Feutre, chapeau de feutre, *m.* Soft felt hat, *n.*, chapeau mou, *m.*; felt roofing, *carton bitumé*, *m.* *v.t.* Feutrer. felting, *n.* Feutrage, *m.*

felt (2), past [FEEL].

felucca ('feluka), *n.* Felouque, *f.*

female ('fi:meil), *a.* Féminin, de femme, des femmes; femelle (of animals). A female friend, *une amie*. *n.* Femme; jeune personne; femelle (of animals), *f.*

feme covert (fem 'kavə:t), *n.* (*Law*) Femme en puissance de mari *f.* feme sole, *n.* Femme non-mariée, *f.*

feminality (femi'nælitɪ) or **femininity** ('ni:ti), *n.* Féminité, *f.* feminine ('feminin), *a.* Féminin. In the feminine gender, (*Gram.*) au féminin. femininely, *adv.* En femme. feminism, *n.* Féminisme, *m.* feminist, *n.* Féministe. feminization ('feiʒən), *n.* Féminisation, *f.* feminize, *v.t.* Féminiser.

femoral ('femə:əl), *a.* Fémoral.

fen (fen), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*

fence (fens), *n.* Clôture, enceinte; palissade, barrière; escrime (art of fencing); (*fig.*) défense, *f.*; (*slang*) recéleur (of stolen goods), *m.* To sit on the fence, (*fig.*) ne pas s'engager à une opinion de part ou d'autre, *menager la chèvre et le chou*. *v.t.* Enclorre, mettre une clôture à, palissader; (*fig.*) protéger, défendre. To fence in, *enclorre*. *v.i.* Faire des armes, tirer des armes, s'escrimer. *fenceless, *a.* Ouvert; (*fig.*) sans défense.

fencer ('fensə), *n.* Tireur, tireur d'armes, maître d'armes, *m.* fencible, *a.* Qu'on peut défendre. fencibles, *n.pl.* Miliciens (soldats pour la défense du territoire, lesquels ne peuvent être envoyés à l'étranger), *m.pl.* fencing, *n.* Escrime; enceinte, clôture, *f.* fencing-master, *n.* Maître d'armes, maître d'escrime, *m.* fencing-match, *n.* Assaut d'armes, *m.* fencing-school, *n.* Salle d'armes, salle d'escrime, *f.*

fend (fend), *v.t.* Se garder (de); détourner. To fend off, *parer*.

fender ('fendə), *n.* Garde-feu, *m.*; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*

fennel ('feni), *n.* Fenouil, *m.*

fenny ('feni), *a.* Marécageux, des marais.

fenugreek ('fenjʊ:ɡri:k), *n.* Fenugrec, *m.*

feoff (fe), *v.t.* Investir d'un fief, donner l'investiture à; (*fig.*) douer. feoffee, *n.* Personne investie d'un héritage foncier, *f.* feoffment, *n.* Inféodation; investiture d'un héritage foncier, *f.*

feracious ('fæ:ʃəs), *a.* Fertile. feracity ('fæsiti), *n.* Fertilité, *f.*

ferial ('fi:riəl), *a.* Ferial.

ferment ('fə:ment), *n.* Ferment, *m.*; fermentation, *f.* *v.i.* (ferment) Fermenter. *v.t.* Faire fermenter. fermentable, *a.* Fermentable. fermentation ('fæ:ʃən), *n.* Fermentation, *f.* fermentative, *a.* Fermentatif; de fermentation. fermentescible, *a.* Fermentescible.

fern (fərn), *n.* Fougère, *f.* fern-brake, fernery, *n.* Fougeraie, *f.* fern-owl, *n.* Engoulevent, *m.* fern-stand, *n.* Jardinière à fougères, *f.* ferny, *a.* Plein de fougères, couvert de fougères.

ferocious (fə'rouʃəs), *a.* Féroce. ferociously, *adv.* Avec féroce, d'une manière féroce. ferociousness or ferocity (fə'rositi), *n.* Féroce, *f.*

ferreous ('feriəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

ferret ('ferət), *n.* Furet, *m.*; padou (tape), *m.* *v.t.* Fureter. To ferret out, *traquer, dépister, dénicher.* *v.i.* Chasser au furet, fureter. ferreter, *n.* Fureteur, *m.*

ferric ('ferik), *a.* Ferrique. ferriferous (fə'ri fərəs), *a.* Ferrifère. ferro-concrete, *n.* Béton armé, *m.* ferrocyanide, *n.* Ferrieyanure, *m.* ferruginous (fə'rudʒinəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

ferrule ('ferul), *n.* Virole (ring), *f.*; bout (tip), *m.*

ferry ('feri), *v.t.* Passer en bac. To ferry over, *passer.* *n.* Bac, passage, *m.* ferry-boat, *n.* Bac, *m.* ferryman, *n.* Passeur; (*poet.*) nocher, *m.*

fertile ('fə:tail), *a.* Fertile, fécond. fertility ('tiliti) or fertility, *n.* Fertilité, fécondité, *f.* fertilize ('fə:tilaiz), *v.t.* Fertiliser. fertilizer, *n.* Fertilisant, engrais, *m.*

ferula ('ferulə), *n.* Sceptre impérial (of the Eastern empire), *m.*; (*Bot.*) férule, *f.* ferule, *n.* Férule, *f.*

fervecy ('fə:rvənsi), *n.* Ardeur, ferveur, *f.* fervent, *a.* Ardent, fervent, *vif.* fervently, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ferveur.

fervid ('fə:vid), *a.* Ardent, passionné; chaud, brûlant. fervidly, *adv.* Avec chaleur, ardemment. fervidness or fervour, *n.* Ferveur, ardeur, chaleur, *f.*

fescennine ('fesənain), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fescennin.

fescue ('fesju:), *n.* Touche, baguette (pour montrer les lettres aux enfants qui apprennent à lire), *f.* fescue-grass, *n.* Fétuque, *f.*

fesse ('fes), *n.* (*Her.*) Fascé, *f.* fessy, *a.* Fascé.

festal ('festal), *a.* De fête.

fester ('festa:), *v.i.* S'ulcérer; (*fig.*) se corrompre, s'envenimer. *n.* Abscès, *m.*, pustule, *f.*

festinate ('festineit), *v.i.* Hâter, se dépêcher, s'empresse. *a.* (-nət) Fait à la hâte; empressé.

festinately, *adv.* En toute hâte.

festival ('festivəl), *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux, gai. *n.* Fête, *f.*; (*Mus.*) festival, *m.* festive, *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux. festivity ('festiviti), *n.* Fête; gaité, joie, réjouissance, *f.*

festoon ('festu:n), *n.* Feston, *m.* *v.t.* Festonner (de).

fetch ('fetʃ), *v.t.* Chercher, aller chercher; apporter (bring); amener (persons etc.); puiser, tirer (to draw); prendre, reprendre (one's breath); amorcer (a pump); pousser (a sigh); porter, assener (a blow); rapporter, valoir (a price). These goods fetch a great deal, *cette marchandise rapporte beaucoup*; to come and fetch, *aller chercher*; to fetch away, *emporter, emmener*; to fetch back, *rapporter, ramener*; to fetch down, *faire descendre, descendre, rabattre*; to fetch in, *faire entrer*; to fetch off, *enlever, emporter, emmener*; to fetch out, *faire sortir, emporter*; to fetch up, *faire monter, monter, rattraper.* *v.i.* Se mouvoir. *n.* Ruse; finesse, *f.*; tour, stratagème, *m.* fetcher, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.*; rapporteur (of dogs).

fetid ('fetid), *a.* Fétide. fetidity ('fetiditi) or fetidness, *n.* Fétidité, *f.*

fetish ('fetij), *n.* Fétiche, *m.* fetishism, *n.* Fétichisme, *m.*

fetlock ('fetlək), *n.* Canon (du cheval), *m.* fetlock-joint, *n.* Boulet, *m.*

fetter ('feta:), *v.t.* Mettre dans les fers, enchaîner; (*fig.*) entraver. To fetter a horse, *entraver un cheval.* fetter-lock, *n.* Cadenas, *m.* fetterless, *a.* Sans entraves, sans fers, libre. fetters, *n.pl.* (*fig.*) Fers, *n.pl.*, chaînes; entraves (for a horse), *f.pl.*

fettle ('feti), *v.t.* Arranger, préparer. *v.i.* Être occupé à éponser et à ranger. Pretend to fettle about the room, *ayer l'air d'éponser les meubles et de mettre chaque chose à sa place.* *n.* Bonne condition, *n.* bon état, *m.*

fetus ('fætʊs).

feud (1) ('fju:d), *n.* Querelle, inimitié, dissension, *f.* feud (2) ('fju:d), *n.* Fief, *m.* feudal, *a.* Féodal. feudalism or feudalist, *n.* Feudiste, *m.* feudality ('fju:dæliti), *n.* Féodalité, *f.* feudatory ('fju:dətəri), *a.* Feudataire, qui relève d'un seigneur; *n.* Feudataire, *m.*

fever ('fi:və), *n.* Fièvre, *f.* To be in a fever, *avoir la fièvre*; trench-fever, *fièvre des tranchées*, *f.* *v.t.* Donner la fièvre à. *v.i.* Avoir la fièvre. fever-hospital, *n.* Hôpital de fiévreux, *m.* fever-stricken, *a.* Atteint de la fièvre. feverish, *a.* Fiévreux; (*fig.*) fébrile; brûlant. feverishly, *adv.* Avec la fièvre. feverishness, *n.* État de fièvre, *f.*; enfièvrement, *m.*

feverfew ('fi:vəfju:), *n.* Pyrèthre, *m.*, matricaire, *f.*

few ('fju:), *a.* Peu de; quelques, quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.* Few people think thus, *peu de gens pensent ainsi*; give me a few of these pears, *donnez-moi quelques-unes de ces poires*; one of the few good ministers, *un des rares bons ministres.* *n.* Peu de gens, *m.pl.*, peu de personnes, *f.pl.* A few, *quelques, quelques-uns, m.pl.*; a good few, *un nombre considérable*; not a few, *pas mal nombreux, assez nombreux.* fewer, *a.* Moins (de). fewest, *a.* Le moins de. fewness, *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*

fiat ('faɪət), *n.* Ordre, commandement, décret, *m.*

fib ('fib), *n.* Conte, mensonge, *m.* *v.i.* Mentir, dire des contes. fibber, *n.* menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*, faiseur de contes, *m.*, faiseuse de contes, *f.*

fibre ('faɪbə), *n.* Fibre, *f.* fibril, *n.* Fibrille, *f.* fibrillar, *a.* Fibrillaire. fibrillation ('faɪləʃən), *n.* Fibrillation, *f.* fibrillous, *a.* Fibrilleux. fibrin, *n.* Fibrine, *f.* fibrinous, *a.* Fibrineux. fibroma ('faɪ'broumə), *n.* Fibroïde, *m.* fibrous, *a.* Fibreux.

fibula ('fibjulə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Péroné, *m.*; (*Ant.*) fibule.

fickle ('fɪkl), *a.* Volage, inconstant. A fickle light, *une lumière incertaine.* fickleness, *n.* Inconstance, légèreté, *f.*

fico ('fɪkəʊ), *n.* Figue, *f.*

ficile ('fɪkɪl), *a.* Plastique; céramique.

fiction ('fɪkʃən), *n.* Fiction, *f.* Works of fiction, *ouvrages de l'esprit, romans, m.pl.* fictional, *a.* Fictionnaire. fictitious ('fɪtʃəs), *a.* Fictif, imaginaire; (*fig.*) faux, suppose, factice. fictitiously, *adv.* Fictivement. fictitiousness, *n.* Caractère fictif, *m.* fictive, *a.* Fictif.

fid ('fid), *n.* (*Naut.*) Épissoir (for splicing), *m.*; clef (of a mast), *f.*

fiddle ('fɪdl), *n.* Violon; (*contempt.*) crinérin, *m.* To play second fiddle to, (*fig.*) *faire second violon à.* *v.i.* Jouer du violon; (*fig.*) baguenauder, niaiser (to trifle). To be always fiddling, *perdre son temps à des riens.* *v.t.* Jouer (un air) sur le violon. fiddle-bow, *n.* Archet, *m.* fiddle-de-dee, *int.* Tarare! fiddle-fiddle, *n.* Fadaïses, niaiseries, sornettes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Niais. fiddle-stick, *n.* Archet de violon, *m.* fiddlesticks, *int.* Tarare! quelle blague! fiddle-string, *n.* Corde de violon, *f.* fiddler ('fɪdlə), *n.* Joueur de violon; (*contempt.*) ménétrier, crinérin, *m.* fiddling ('fɪdlɪŋ), *n.* Action de jouer du violon, *f.*; (*fig.*) niaiserie; *a.* Frivole.

fideli-commissary ('faɪdiəl-kəmɪsəri), *a.* (*Law*) Fideli-commissaire. fidel-commission, *n.* Fideli-commission, *m.*

fideli ('fɪdelɪti), *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

figet ('fɪdʒət), *n.* Agitation, inquiétude, *f.*, crispations, *f.pl.*; être remuant (person), *n.* It gives me the figets, *cela me donne des crispations*; what a figet you are! *quel tourment vous êtes! comme vous vous tourmentez!* *v.i.* Se remuer, se tourmenter, s'agiter. figoty, *a.* Remuant, inquiet; ennuyeux (troublesome).

fiducial ('fɪdʒu:ʃəl), *a.* Fiduciel. fiducially, *adv.* Fiduciairement. fiducialy, *a.* and *n.* Fiduciaire, *m.*

fiel ('faɪ), *int.* Fiel! Fiel donc! Fiel upon...! *f. de*

lier (liër), *n.* Lier, *m.*
field (fild), *n.* Champ, *m.*; pré (meadow), *m.*; (*Mil.*) campagne, *f.*; champ de bataille, *m.*, bataille, *f.*; banc (of ice), *m.* Battle-field, *chump de bataille*, *m.*; field of fire, *champ de tir*, *m.*; in the field, *en campagne*, *aux champs*; in the open field, *en plein champ*; on the field, *sur le terrain* (duelling); to take the field, (*Mil.*) *se mettre en campagne*. *v.i.* (*Cricket*) Tenir le champ. **field-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie de campagne, *f.* **field-battery**, *n.* Batterie de campagne, *f.* **field-day**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Jour de revue, *m.* **fieldfare**, *n.* Litorne, *f.* **field-glass**, *n.* Jumelle, lorgnette des courses, *f.* **field-gun**, *n.* Pièce de campagne, *f.* **field-hospital**, *n.* Hôpital de campagne, *m.*, ambulance, *f.* **field-marshal**, *n.* Marechal, *m.* **field-mouse**, *n.* Mulot, *m.* **field-officer**, *n.* Officier supérieur, *m.* **field-piece**, *n.* Pièce de campagne, *f.* **field-sports**, *n.pl.* Exercices en grand air, *m.pl.* **field-staff**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Boutefeu, *m.* **field-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien d'ambulance, *m.* **field-survey**, *n.* Service géographique, *m.* **field-works**, *n.pl.* (*Mil.*) Travaux, *m.pl.* **fend** (fiend), *n.* Démon, *m.* fiendish, *a.* Diabolique, infernal. **fendishness**, *n.* Méchanceté infernale, *f.*
fierce (fiars), *a.* Féroce, farouche, furieux. **fiercely**, *adv.* Féroceement, furieusement. **fierceness**, *n.* Féroceité, fureur, violence, *f.*; (*fig.*) acharnement, *m.*, impétuosité, *f.*
fieriness (faiarines), *n.* Fougue, ardeur, *f.*, emportement, *m.* **fiery**, *a.* De feu; enflammé, de flamme; (*fig.*) ardent, fougueux, emporté, bouillant, irascible.
file (fai), *n.* Fife, *m.* *v.i.* Jouer du fife. **file-rail**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Râtelier, *m.* **fifer**, *n.* Fife, *m.*
fifteen (fiftin), *a.* and *n.* Quinze, *m.* **fifteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Quinzième, *m.*; quinze (of the days of the month etc.). **fifteenthly**, *adv.* Quinzièmement.
fifth (fiθ), *a.* Cinquième; cinq (of the days of the month etc.). Charles the Fifth, *Charles-Quint*; Pope Sixtus the Fifth, *le pape Sixte-Quint*. *n.* Cinquième, *m.*; (*Mus.*) quinte, *f.* **fifthly**, *adv.* Cinquièmement.
fiftieth (fistieθ), *a.* and *n.* Cinquantième, *m.* **fifty**, *a.* and *n.* Cinquante, *m.* About fifty, *une cinquantaine*. **fiftyfold**, *a.* Cinquante fois.
fig (fig), *n.* Figue, *f.*; figuier (tree), *m.* A fig for! *fourde! nargue de! si de!* in full fig, *en grande toilette*, (*Mil.*) *en grande tenue*; not to care a fig for, *ne pas se soucier d'un fêtu de, se fiche de*. **fig-eater**, *n.* Bec-figne (bird), *m.* **fig-loaf**, *n.* Feuille de figuier, *f.* **fig-marigold**, *n.* Ficoide, *f.* **fig-tree**, *n.* Figuier, *m.* **fig-wort**, *n.* Scrofulaire; ficaire, *f.*
fight (fait), *v.i.* (past and p.p. fought, fat) Se battre; combattre (avec); (*fig.*) lutter. To fight shy of, *se méfier de, éviter*. *v.t.* Se battre avec, combattre; livrer (a battle). To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*; to fight a question, *débattre une question*; to fight it out, *lutter jusqu'au bout*; to fight one's way, *se frayer un chemin*; to fight the battles of one's country, *combattre pour son pays*. *n.* Combat, *m.*, bataille, action; (*fig.*) lutte, *f.* In the thick of the fight, *au fort de la bataille*; to have a fight, *se battre*; to show fight, *montrer les dents*. **fighter**, *n.* Combattant; (*contempt.*) batailleur, ferrailleur, *m.* **Prize-fighter**, *boxeur de profession*, *pugiliste*, *m.*; **prize-fighting**, *combat de boxeurs*, *pugilat*, *m.* **fighting**, *n.* Combat, *m.*; rixe, lutte, *f.* **Fighting line**, *ligne de combat*, *f.* **fighting-men**, *n.pl.* Combattants, hommes de guerre, *m.pl.* **fighting-top**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Fune militaire, *f.*
figment (figment), *n.* Fiction, invention, fable, *f.*, mensonge, *m.*
figurable (figuérabl), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir une forme; figurable.
figurant (figuérant), *n.* (*Theat.*) Figurant, *m.*, figurante, *f.*
figurate (figuérat), *a.* Qui a une forme; figuré.
figuration (figuérèisan), *n.* Configuration, *f.*, type, *m.*, figure, *f.*
figurative (figuérativ), *a.* Figuré; figuratif,

allégorique, métaphorique. In a figurative sense, *au figuré*. **figuratively**, *adv.* Au figuré; figurativement. **figurativeness**, *n.* Caractère métaphorique, *m.*
figure (figar or figjar), *n.* Figure; taille, tournure (of a person), *f.*; dessin (on stuffs); (*Arith.*) chiffre, *m.* **Academical figure**, *académie*, *f.*; **figure of speech**, *façon de parler*, *f.*; **line figure**, *belle taille*, *f.*; **lay figure**, *mannequin*, *m.*; to cut a figure, *faire figure*; what a figure you are! *comme vous voilà faigolé*. *v.t.* **Figure**, *former*; **façonner**; (*fig.*) imaginer. *v.i.* **Figurer**. To figure to oneself, *se figurer*, *s'imaginer*. **figured**, *a.* À dessin. **figure-drawing**, *n.* Dessin de figure, *m.* **figure-head**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Figure de l'avant, *f.*, buste, (*fig.*) mannequin, *m.* **figurine**, *n.* Figurine, *f.* **figurist**, *n.* Figuriste, *m.*
filaceous (filèifas), *a.* Filamenteux.
filament (filèmant), *n.* Filament, *m.* **filamentous** (-mentos), *a.* Filamenteux.
filbert (filbat), *n.* Aveline, noisette, *f.* **filbert-tree**, *n.* Avelinier, *m.*
filch (filt), *v.t.* Escamoter, filouter. **filcher**, *n.* Filon, fripon, *m.*
file (fail), *n.* Lime (tool), *f.*; liasse, *f.*, dossier, classeur (of papers), *m.*; liste (list); collection (of newspapers); (*Mil.*) file; (*Theat.* etc.) queue, *f.* **Cunning file**, (*slang*) *fin malin*, *m.*; **cunning old file**, *vieux finaud*, *m.*; in Indian file, *en file indienne*; in single file, *un à un*; rat-tail file, *queue de rat*, *f.*; right file! *par file à droite!* to stand in file, *faire queue*. *v.t.* **Limer**, *aigler*; **mettre en liasse**; (*Law*) **déposer** (a schedule). To file away, *classer*. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) **Marcher à la file**. To file off, *défiler*. **file-cutter**, *n.* Tailleur de limes, *m.* **file-leader**, *n.* Chef de file, *m.* **filer**, *n.* Limeur, *m.*
filial (filial), *a.* Filial. **filiality** (fil'eliti), *n.* Filialité, *f.* **filially**, *adv.* Filialement. **filiation** (-elisan), *n.* Filiation, *f.*
filibuster (filibastar), *n.* Filibustier, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le filibustier, *filibuster*.
filiform (filiform), *a.* Filiforme.
filigree (filigri) or **filigrane**, *n.* Filigrane, *m.* *v.t.* Filigraner. **filigreed**, *a.* A filigrane.
filig (failp), *n.* Limure, *f.*; mise en liasse, *f.*, classement, *m.* **Filing off**, *défilé*, *m.*, *défilade*, *f.* **filings**, *n.pl.* Limaille, *f.sing.*
fill (fil), *v.t.* Emplir, remplir; combler (fill up); bourrer (to stuff); occuper, rassasier. To fill a pipe, *bourrer une pipe*; to fill a tooth, *plomber une dent*; to fill in, *remplir, insérer* (insert); to fill up, *remplir, combler, compléter*; to fill up the time by, *employer le temps à*; the wind fills the sails, *le vent gonfle les voiles*. *v.i.* Se remplir, s'emplir. To fill out, *se gonfler, s'enfler, prendre de l'embonpoint* (to get stout). *n.* Suffisance, *f.*; (*colloq.*) soûl, *m.* One's fill, *tout son soûl*. **filler**, *n.* Personne qui remplit, *f.*
fillet ('filèt), *n.* Bandeau; filet (of meat), *m.* (*Anat.*) Fillet of beef, *filet de bœuf*, *m.*; fillet of veal, *rouelle de veau*, *f.* **fillet-steak**, *n.* Ceindre d'un bandeau; chateaubriand, *m.*
filling ('filip), *n.* Action de remplir, remplissage; plombage (of teeth), *m.* *a.* Qui remplit; rassasiant.
fillip ('filip), *n.* Chiquenaude, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une chiquenaude à, *chiquenauder*; (*fig.*) encourager.
filly ('fili), *n.* Pouliche; (*fig.*) coquette, *f.*
film (film), *n.* Taie (over the eyes), pellicule; (*Anat.*) tunique, *f.*; (*fig.*) nuage, voile, *m.*; (*Phot.*) couche sensible, *f.*; (*Cinema*) film, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une tunique, d'une pellicule, etc. **filmy**, *a.* Membraneux.
filter ('filtar), *n.* Filtre, *m.* *v.t.* Filtrer. **filtering**, *a.* Filtrant. **filtering-machine**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*
filth (filθ), *n.* Ordure, saleté; (*fig.*) corruption, *f.* **filthily**, *adv.* Salement. **filthiness**, *n.* Saleté, *f.* **filthy**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde; (*fig.*) corrompu, impur, obscène.
filtrate ('filtreit), *v.t.* Filtrer. **filtration** (-treisan), *n.* Filtration, *f.*
fimbriate ('fimbriat), *a.* (Bot.) Fimbrié, frangé, bordé. *v.t.* (-eit) Franger, border.

fin

fin (fin), *n.* Nageoire, *f.*; fanon (of whales), *m.*
finlike, *a.* En forme de nageoire.

finable ('fainəbl), *a.* Passible d'amende.

final ('faɪnəl), *a.* Final, dernier, définitif, décisif.
finale ('fiːnəli), *n.* (Mus.) Finale, *m.* **finally** ('faɪnəli),
adv. Enfin, finalement, définitivement, en dernier lieu.

finance ('fɪnəns), *n.* Finance, *f.*; (pl.) finances,
f.pl. **financial** ('fænʃəl), *a.* Financier. **financially**,
adv. En matière de finances. **financier** ('fænɪsɪəl),
n. Financier.

finch (fɪntʃ), *n.* Pinson, *m.*

find (faɪnd), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* found) Trouver;
découvrir, s'apercevoir, penser, croire, estimer; (Law)
déclarer (guilty); rendre, prononcer (a verdict); (fig.)
pourvoir. Find out, trouver, découvrir, inventer, ré-
soudre, deviner, démasquer; to find again, retrouver;
to find fault with, trouver à redire à; to find in, pour-
voir de; to find it necessary to, se voir obligé de; to
find oneself in, se fournir de, se pourvoir de. *n.*
Découverte, trouvaille, *f.* **finder**, *n.* Trouveur, *m.*,
trouveuse, *f.* **finding**, *n.* (Law) Déclaration, *f.*,
verdict, *m.* Findings is keepings, ce qui est bon à
prendre est bon à garder.

fine (1) (faɪn), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à
l'amende; condamner (quelqu'un) à une amende de.

fine (2) (faɪn), *a.* Fin, delie, raffiné, délicat; rusé,
subtil; beau (handsome); (fig.) bon, excellent,
accompli; (colloq.) joli, fameux. Fine feathers make
fine birds, la belle plume fait le bel oiseau; it is fine, il
fait beau (of the weather); that is all very fine,
but . . ., tout cela est très joli, mais . . . *v.t.* Affiner
(to refine); coller, clarifier (wine). **fine-arts**, *n.pl.*
Beaux arts, *m.pl.* **fine-draw**, *v.t.* Faire une reprise
perdue à; *v.i.* Rentrainer. **fine-drawer**, *n.* Ouvrier
en reprises perdues, *m.*, ouvrière en reprises perdues,
f. **fine-drawing**, *n.* Reprises perdues, *f.pl.* **fine-
drawn**, *a.* File fin; (fig.) subtil. **fine-spoken**, *a.*
Beau parleur. **fine-spun**, *a.* Filé fin; (fig.) subtil,
délicat. **finely**, *adv.* Fin, délicatement, subtilement;
élégamment; (colloq.) bien; (iron.) joliment. **fineness**,
n. Finesse, délicatesse; élégance, subtilité, *f.* **finer**,
n. Affineur, *m.* **finery**, *n.* Parure, *f.*, beaux habits,
m.pl.

finesse (fi'nes), *n.* Finesse, *f.*; user de finesse;
(Whist etc.) finasser. **finessing**, *n.* La finesse, *f.*

finger ('fɪŋɡə), *n.* Doigt, *m.*; (fig.) main, *f.* He
has a finger in every pie, il fourre son nez partout; to
blow on one's fingers, souffler dans ses doigts; to have
at one's fingers' ends, savoir sur le bout du doigt;
to point with one's finger, montrer du doigt ou au doigt.
v.t. Toucher, manier. To finger a piece of music,
doigter un morceau de musique. *v.i.* (Mus.) Doigter.
finger-board, *n.* Manche (of a violin), *m.* **finger-
end**, *n.* Bout du doigt, *m.* **finger-bowl** or -glass, *n.*
Rince-bouche, *m.* **finger-nail**, *n.* Ongle de la main, *m.*
finger-post, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.* **finger-stall**,
n. Doigtier, *m.* **fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts; (Bot.)
digité. Light-fingered gentry, gents aux doigts crochus,
m.pl. **fingerling**, *n.* Maniement; ouvrage délicat;
(Mus.) doigté, *m.* **fingerling**, *n.* Saumoneau, parr, *m.*

finial ('fiːniəl), *n.* (Arch.) Fleuron, *m.*

finical ('fɪnikəl), **finicking**, or (colloq.) **finicky**,
a. Précieux, affété, fastidieux. **finically**, *adv.* Pré-
cieusement, avec affecterie. **finicalness**, *n.* Affecterie, *f.*

fining ('faɪnɪŋ), *n.* (Metall.) Affinage, *m.*; clarifica-
tion, *f.*; collage (of wine), *m.* **fining-forge**, *n.* Forge
d'affinage, *f.* **fining-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

finis ('faɪnɪs), *n.* Fin, *f.*

finish ('fɪnɪʃ), *v.t.* Finir, terminer; achever, con-
sommer; (Tech.) usiner. To finish off, mettre la dernière
main à. *n.* Fini, *m.*; (fig.) fin, *f.* **finished**, *a.* Fini;
(fig.) parfait, soigné. **finisher**, *n.* Personne qui finit,
f., fini, finisseur, *m.*, finisseuse, *f.*; (fig.) le coup de
grâce, *m.* **finishing**, *a.* Qui complète; dernier.
Finishing school, école supérieure, *f.*; finishing stroke,
dernière main, *f.*, coup de grâce, *m.*

finite ('faɪnaɪt), *a.* Fini; borne. **initely**, *adv.*
Dans de certaines limites. **finiteness**, *n.* Caractère
fini, *m.*

firman

finless ('fɪnləs), *a.* Sans nageoires. **finlike**, *a.*
En forme de nageoire. **finned**, *a.* À nageoires.
finny, *a.* Qui a des nageoires, à nageoires. The
finny tribe, la race qui habite les eaux, *f.*, les poissons,
m.pl.

forin ('faɪərɪn), *n.* Agrostide (grass), *f.*

fir (fɜːr), *n.* Sapin; bois de sapin, *m.* **fir-cone**, *n.*
Pomme de pin, *f.* **fir-grove**, *n.* Sapinière, *f.* **fir-
tree**, *n.* Sapin, *m.*

fire (faɪə), *n.* Feu, incendie (house etc. on fire),
m.; (fig.) fougue, ardeur, *f.* Fire! au feu! he will
never set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la
poudre; on fire, en feu; running fire, feu roulant, *m.*;
St. Anthony's fire, érysipèle, *m.*; to add fuel to the
fire, jeter de l'huile sur le feu; to be on fire, être en feu;
to catch fire, prendre feu; to fall from the frying-pan
into the fire, tomber de fièvre en chaud mal; to go
through fire and water for, se jeter au feu pour;
to make a fire, faire du feu; to miss fire, rater; to put
out a fire, éteindre un feu ou un incendie; to put to
fire and sword, mettre à feu et à sang; to set on fire,
to set fire to, mettre le feu à; to take fire, s'enflammer,
se mettre en colère. *v.t.* Mettre le feu à; embraser,
incendier, enflammer; tirer, décharger (fire-arms).
To fire off, tirer, décharger; to fire with, enflammer de.
v.i. Prendre feu; s'enflammer; tirer, faire feu (sur).
Cross fire, feu croisé, *m.*; enfilade fire, feu d'enfilade,
m.; fire! (Mil.) feu! faites feu! fire away, commencez!
(colloq.) vas-y! flanking fire, feu de flancement, *m.*;
heavy fire, feu nourri, *m.*; long-range fire, tir à longue
portée, *m.*; running fire, feu roulant, *m.*; to cease
fire, cesser le feu; to fire at, faire feu sur; to fire up,
s'enflammer, prendre feu, s'emporter; to hang fire, faire
long feu. **fire-alarm**, *n.* Avertisseur d'incendie, *m.*
fire-arms, *n.pl.* Armes à feu, *f.pl.* **fire-ball**, *n.*
Grenade, *f.*; (Meteor.) globe de feu, bolide, *m.* **fire-
balloon**, *n.* Montgolfière, *f.* **fire-bar**, *n.* Barre de
fourneau; barre de foyer, *f.*; barreau de grille, *m.*
fire-box, *n.* Foyer, *m.* **fire-brand**, *n.* Tison, *m.*;
(fig.) boutefeux, brandon (de discorde), *m.* **fire-brick**,
n. Brique réfractaire, *f.* **fire-brigade**, *n.* Corps de
sapeurs pompiers, *m.* **fire-bucket**, *n.* Seau à in-
cendie, *m.* **fire-chest**, *n.* Coffre à feu, *m.* **fireclay**
n. Argile réfractaire, *f.* **fire-damp**, *n.* Feu grisou
m. **fire-dog**, *n.* Chenet, *m.* **fire-eater**, *n.* Mangeur
de feu, *m.* **fire-engine**, *n.* Pompe à incendie, *f.*
fire-escape, *n.* Echelle de sauvetage, *f.* **fire-ex-
tinguisher**, *n.* Extincteur, *m.* **fire-fly**, *n.* Lampyre,
m., mouche luisante, luciole, *f.* **fire-grate**, *n.* Grille,
f. **fire-guard**, *n.* Garde-feu, *m.* **fire-insurance**, *n.*
Assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-irons**, *n.* Garni-
ture de foyer, *f.* **fire-lighter**, *n.* Allume-feu, *m.*
firelock, *n.* Arme à feu, *f.*; fusil, mousquet, *m.*
fireman, *n.* Pompier; chauffeur (stoker), *m.* **fire-
office**, *n.* Bureau d'assurance contre l'incendie, *m.*
fireplace, *n.* Cheminée, *f.*, foyer,âtre, *m.* **fire-plug**,
n. Bouche d'incendie, *f.* **fire-policy**, *n.* Police
d'assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-proof**, *a.* À
l'épreuve du feu, incombustible. **fire-screen**, *n.*
Ecran, *m.* **fire-ship**, *n.* Brûlot, *m.* **fireside**, *n.*
Coin du feu; (fig.) foyer domestique, *m.* By the fire-
side, au coin du feu; *a.* Du coin du feu. **fire-station**,
n. Poste de pompiers, *m.* **fire-stop**, *n.* Banquette
de feu, *f.* **firewood**, *n.* Bois de chauffage, *m.* **fire-
work**, *n.*, or fireworks, *n.pl.* Feu d'artifice, *m.* To let
off fireworks, tirer un feu d'artifice. **fire-worship**, *n.*
Culte du feu, *m.* **fire-worshipper**, *n.* Adorateur du
feu, guebre, *m.f.* **fireless**, *a.* Sans feu. **iring**, *n.*
Action d'incendier, *f.*; chauffage (heating), *m.*; cuisson
(of pottery etc.), *f.*; combustible (fuel); (Mil.) feu,
tir, *m.*, fusillade, *f.* Quick firing, feu rapide, *m.*
iring-party, *n.* Peloton d'exécution, *m.*

firkin ('fɜːkɪn), *n.* Quartaut; frequin (of butter), *m.*
firm ('fɜːm), *a.* Ferme, solide; constant. *n.* Maison
de commerce, maison sociale, *f.* Signature of
the firm, signature sociale, *f.*

firmament ('fɜːməmənt), *n.* Firmament, *m.*
firmamental ('fɜːməntəl), *a.* Du firmament.

firman ('fɜːmən), *n.* Firman, *m.*

firmly

firmly ('fɜ:mli), *adv.* Fermement, solidement, constamment. **firmness**, *n.* Fermeté, solidité, *f.*

firm ('fɜ:m), *n.* Nève, *m.*

first ('fɜ:st), *a.* Premier; première. He was the very first to complain, *il s'est plaint tout le premier*; in the first place, *en premier lieu*; the first that comes, *le premier venu*, *m.*; to be first in the field, *prendre les devants*; twenty-first, *vingt et unième*. *adv.* Première-ment, d'abord, au commencement; le premier; pour la première fois. At first, *d'abord*; first and last, *d'un bout à l'autre*; first catch your hare, *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; first or last, *tôt ou tard*; from the first, *dès l'abord*. **first-aid**, *n.* Dépannage, *m.* **first-born**, *a.* Premier-né, *ainé*. **first-class or first-rate**, *a.* De premier ordre; de premier choix; (*colloq.*) de première force. **first-fruits**, *n.pl.* Premières, *f.pl.* **first-hand**, *a.* De première main. **firstling**, *n.* Premier-né, *m.* **firstly**, *adv.* Premièrement.

firth ('fɜ:θ), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*

fisc ('fɪsk), *n.* Fisc, *m.* **fiscal**, *a.* Fiscal; *n.* (*Spain and Portugal*) Procureur du roi; (*Scotland*) procureur fiscal, *m.* **fiscally**, *adv.* Fiscalement.

fish ('fɪʃ), *n.* Poisson, *m.*; (*Card-games*) liche; (*Naut.*) jumelle, *f.* A line kettle of fish, *une jolie affaire*; a queer fish, *un drôle de corps*, *m.*; neither fish nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to be like a fish out of water, *être comme un poisson sur la paille*; to have other fish to fry, *avoir d'autres chiens à fouetter*. *v.i.* Pêcher. To fish for, *rechercher, quêter*; to fish for compliments, *quêter des compliments*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to go fishing, *aller à la pêche*. *v.t.* Pêcher; fouiller dans; (*Naut.*) traverser (the anchor), *jumeler (a mast)*. **fish-bone**, *n.* Arête, *f.* **fish-hook**, *n.* Hameçon, *m.* **fish-kettle**, *n.* Poisson-nière, *f.* **fish-market**, *n.* Marché au poisson, *m.* **fishmonger**, *n.* Marchand de poisson, *m.*; de poisson, *f.* **fish-plate**, *n.* Eclisse, *f.* **fish-pond**, *n.* Etang, *m.* **fish-slice**, *n.* Truelle à poisson, *f.* **fish-wife or fish-woman**, *n.* Marchande de poisson, *f.* **fisher or fisherman**, *n.* Pêcheur, *m.* **fishery**, *n.* Pêche; pêcherie, *f.* **Herring-fishery**, *pêche aux harengs*, *f.*; the fisheries of Newfoundland, *les pêcheries de Terre-Neuve*, *f.pl.* **fishiness**, *n.* Goût de poisson, *m.* **fishlike**, *a.* Comme un poisson. **fishing**, *n.* Pêche, *f.* **Mackerel-fishing**, *pêche du maquereau*. **fishing-boat**, *n.* Bateau pêcheur, *m.* **fishing-line**, *n.* Ligne, *f.* **fishing-rod**, *n.* Canne à pêcher, *f.* **fishing-tackle**, *n.* Attrail de pêche, *m.* **fishy**, *a.* De poisson, poissonneux; qui sent le poisson; (*slang*) louche, véreux.

fissiparous ('fɪsɪpərəs), *a.* Fissipare. **fissiped** ('fɪsɪpɪd), *a.* Fissipède. **fissiparity** ('fɪsɪpərɪtɪ), *n.* Fissiparité, *f.* **fissirostral**, *a.* Fissirostre.

fissure ('fɪʃə), *n.* Fissure, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des fentes à. To become fissured, *se fissurer*.

fist ('fɪst), *n.* Poing, *m.* **fisted**, *a.* Au poing. Close-fisted, *serre, arare, dur à la détente*. **fistful**, *n.* Poignée, *f.* **fisticuffs**, *n.pl.* Coups de poing, *m.*

fistula ('fɪstjələ), *n.* Fistule, *f.* **fistular**, *a.* Fistuleux, fistulaire. **fistuliform**, *a.* Fistulaire. **fistulous**, *a.* Fistuleux.

fit (1) ('fɪt), *n.* Accès (of rage etc.), *m.*; attaque (of illness); attaque de nerfs, convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.* By fits and starts, *à bâtons rompus, par sursauts et par bonds, par boutades*.

fit (2) ('fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable (à); juste, à propos; capable (de). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *n.* Ajustement (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*. *v.t.* Convenir à; aller à (of clothes); faire aller à, habiller, chausser; adapter, accommoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *cet habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer (a ship)*; to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*. *v.i.* Convenir: s'adapter (à), s'ajuster (à); aller bien (of clothes).

flame

fitchew ('fɪtʃu), *n.* Putois, *m.*

fitful ('fɪtful), *a.* Agité; capricieux; irrégulier, saccadé. **fitfully**, *adv.* Par boutades; irrégulièrement.

fitly ('fɪtli), *adv.* À propos, convenablement, justement. **fitness**, *n.* Convenance, aptitude (à), *f.*; à-propos, *m.* **fitted**, *a.* Fait (pour). **fitter**, *n.* Ajusteur, *m.* **fitting**, *adv.* Convenable, à propos, juste; *n.* Ajustement, *m.*; (*pl.*) garniture, *f.* meubles, *m.pl.*, boiseries, ferrures, fouritures, *f.pl.* **Fitting in**, *emboîtement, m.*; **fitting out**, (*Naut.*) armement, (*Mil.*) équipement, *m.* **fittingly**, *adv.* Convenablement.

five ('faɪv), *a.* and *n.* Cinq, *m.* fivefold, *adv.* Cinq fois; quintuple. **five**, *n.pl.* Balle au mur (game), *f.* **fives-court**, *n.* Cour où l'on joue à la balle, *f.*

fix ('fɪks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. Fix bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir, se fixer*. *v.i.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*. *n.* Difficulté, impasse, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in a fix, (*colloq.*) être dans le pétrin. **fixable**, *a.* Fixable. **fixation** ('fɪksɪʃən), *n.* Fixation, *f.* **fixative**, *a.* Fixatif, fixateur. **fixed** ('fɪksɪd), *a.* Fixe, fixé. **fixedly** ('fɪksɪdli), *adv.* Fixement. **fixedness or fixity**, *n.* Fixité, *f.* **fixer**, *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixing**, *n.* Fixage, *m.*, **fixation**, *f.* **fix-solution**, *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixure**, *n.* Meuble à demeure, *m.*, agencements, *m.pl.*; match, engagement, *m.*

fizz ('fɪz), *v.i.* Siffler. *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

flabbergast ('flæbərgæst), *v.t.* (*slang*) Épater. To be flabbergasted, *être épaté, rester baba*.

flabbiness ('flæbɪnəs), *n.* Flaccidité. **flabby**, *a.* Flasque.

flaccid ('flæksɪd), *a.* Flasque. **flaccidity** ('sɪdɪtɪ) or **flaccidness**, *n.* Flaccidité, *f.*

flag (1) ('flæg), *v.i.* Pendre; se relâcher, faiblir, languir; s'affaïsser. **v.t.* Laisser tomber, abattre, épuiser.

flag (2) ('flæg), *n.* Drapeau; (*Naut.*) pavillon, *m.*; glorieux (plant); dalle (stone), *f.* **Battalion flag**, *m.*; bearer of a flag of truce, *parlementaire*, *m.*; flag of truce, *drapeau blanc, drapeau parlementaire*, *m.*; to strike the flag, *amener son pavillon, amener*. *v.t.* Paver, dallier; orner de drapeaux, paviser. **flag-officer**, *n.* Chef d'escadre, *m.* **flag-ship**, *n.* Vaisseau amiral, *m.* **flagstaff**, *n.* Mât de pavillon, *m.*; hampe du drapeau, *f.* **flagstone**, *n.* Dalle, *f.*

flagellant ('flædzələnt), *n.* Flagellant, *m.*

flagellate ('flædzələnt), *v.t.* Flageller. *a.* (-let), *Flagellé*. **flagellation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Flagellation, *f.* **flagelliform** ('dʒelɪfɔ:rm), *a.* Flagelliforme.

flageolet ('flædʒə'let), *n.* Flageolet, *m.*

flagging (1) ('flægɪŋ), *a.* Pendant, qui pend; qui s'affaiblit. *n.* Relâchement, *m.* ***flaggy**, *a.* Faible, mou, flasque.

flagging (2) ('flægɪŋ), *n.* Dallage (paving).

flagitious ('flædʒɪʃəs), *a.* Scélérat, infâme, atroce, abominable. **flagitiously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **flagitiousness**, *n.* Scélératesse, infamie, *f.*

flagon ('flæɡən), *n.* Flacon, *m.*; burette (in a church), *f.*

flagrancy ('fleɪɡrənsɪ), *n.* Énormité, notoriété, *f.* **flagrant**, *a.* Flagrant, patent, énorme. **flagrantly**, *adv.* D'une manière flagrante, flagrantement.

flail ('fleɪl), *n.* Fléau, *m.*

flake ('fleɪk), *n.* Flocon, *m.*; écaille; étincelle, flammèche, *f.* *v.t.* Former en flocons, écailler. *v.i.* S'écailler. **flaky**, *a.* Floconneux, en flocons; écaillé; fenêlé (of pastry). **Flaky paste**, *pâte feuilletée*, *f.*

flam ('flæm), *n.* (*slang*) Sornette, blague, *f.*, conte, *m.* *v.t.* Amuser avec des sornettes.

flambeau ('flæmbəu), *n.* Flambeau, *m.*

flamboyant ('flæm'boɪənt), *a.* Flamboyant.

flame ('flæm), *n.* Flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.* An old flame, *une ancienne passion*, *f.* *v.i.* Flamber, jeter de la flamme; s'enflammer, flamboyer. To flame up, *s'emporter*. **flame-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de feu, ponceau. **flame-thrower**, *n.* Projecteur de flammes, *m.* **flameless**, *a.* Sans flamme. **flamelet**, *n.*

flamen

Flammette, *f.* *flaming*, *a.* Flamboyant, flamboyant; en feu; (*fig.*) violent, ardent. *flamingly*, *adv.* Avec ardeur, avec véhémence. *flamy*, *a.* De flamme.

flamen ('fleiman), *n.* Flamme, *m.*

flamingo ('fla'mingou), *n.* Flaming, *m.*

flanconade ('flæpkə'neid), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Flanco-nade, *f.*

flange ('flændʒ), *n.* Bride, rebord (of a tube etc.); (*Tech.*) boudin (of wheels), *m.*; (*Motor*) ailette, collerette, *f.*

flank ('flæŋk), *n.* Flanc; côté, *m.* *v.t.* Flanquer (de); (*Mil.*) prendre en flanc. *v.i.* Border, toucher (à). Flank-march, *marche de flaque*, *f.* *flanker*, *n.* (*Mil.*) Flanquer, flanc garde, *m.*; *a.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage de flanquer, *m.* *flanking*, *n.* Flanquement, *m.* Flanking fire, *feu de flanquement*, *m.*

flannel ('flænl), *n.* Flanelle, *f.* *a.* De flanelle. *flannelette*, *n.* Flanelle de coton, finette, *f.*

flap ('flæp), *v.t.* Frapper légèrement; battre, agiter. To flap its wings, *battre des ailes*. *v.i.* Battre légèrement; pendre, pendiller. *n.* Clapet, battant (of a table etc.); bord, bord rabattu (of a hat), *m.*; patte (of a pocket), *f.*; pan (of a coat); bout (of the ear), *m.*; oreille (of a shoe), *f.*; coup, coup d'aile, *m.*; flapdoodle, *n.* Fatras, *m.*, blague, *f.* *flap-eared*, *a.* Aux oreilles pendantes. *flapper*, *n.* Clapet, *m.* *flapping*, *n.* Battement d'ailes, *m.*

flare ('flær), *v.i.* Étinceler; flamber; (*fig.*) briller. To flare up, *se mettre en colère*, *s'emporter*. *n.* Flamme, vive clarté, *f.* *flaring*, *a.* Étincelant, éblouissant.

flash ('flæʃ), *n.* Éclair, éclat, jet de lumière; (*fig.*) trait, lueur, *m.*, saillie, *f.* Flash of lightning, *éclair*, *m.*; flash of the eye, *vis coup d'œil*, *m.*; flash of wit, *trait d'esprit*, *m.* *v.i.* Luire, éclater, étinceler; passer comme un éclair. To flash with, *briller de*, *étinceler de*. *v.t.* Faire jaillir, jeter, lancer. *a.* Faux (of coins etc.); d'argot (of words). *flashing*, *n.* Éclair, éclat, *m.*, éclats, *m.pl.* *flashy*, *a.* Voyant, à effet; superficiel.

flask ('flæsk), *n.* Bouteille, *f.* Powder-flask, *poire à poudre*, *f.*

flasket ('flæskət), *n.* Corbeille, *f.*

flat ('flæt), *a.* Plat; uni, plane, égal; étendu (on the ground); épaté (of the nose); éventé (of wine etc.); (*Comm.*) languissant; (*Mus.*) bémol; grave (of sound); (*fig.*) net, clair; fade, insipide (of taste); abattu, triste. To fall flat on the ground, *tomber de son long*; to get flat, *s'aplatir*, *s'éventer* (of wine etc.); to lay flat, *coucher à plat*, *renverser*, *terrasser*; to lie flat, *être étendu à terre*. *n.* Surface plane, *f.*; terrain plat; étage (in a house); (*slang*) nigaud, niais; (*Mus.*) bémol; (*Naut.*) bas-fond, *m.* *v.t.* Aplatir. *v.i.* S'aplatir. *flat-footed*, *a.* Pied plat; (*slang*) résolu. *flat-iron*, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* *flatly*, *adv.* À plat; (*fig.*) nettement, clairement, péremptoirement. *flatness*, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.*; égalité, *f.*; évent (of wine etc.), *m.*; gravité (of sound); (*fig.*) insipidité, platitude, *f.* *flatten* ('flætn), *v.t.* Aplatir, aplanir; éventer (liquor); amortir (colours); (*Metal.*) laminier; (*fig.*) abattre, attrister; (*Mus.*) rendre grave; *v.i.* S'aplatir, s'aplanir; s'éventer. *flattening*, *n.* Aplatissement, aplatissement; (*Metal.*) laminage, *m.* *flattening-mill*, *n.* Laminier, *m.* *flattish*, *a.* Un peu plat.

flatter ('flætə), *v.t.* Flatter. To flatter oneself, *se flatter* (de). *flatterer*, *n.* Flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse, *f.* *flattering*, *a.* Flatteur, flatteusement. *flattery*, *n.* Flat-terrie, *f.*

flatulence ('flætjuləns) or *flatulency*, *n.* Flatuosité; (*fig.*) vide, creux, *m.* *flatulent*, *a.* Flatueux; (*fig.*) ampoulé, gonflé, vain, creux.

flaunt ('flaʊnt), *v.i.* Se pavaner, parader, flotter. *v.t.* Faire parade de, étaler, déployer. *n.* Étalage, *m.*, vaine parure, parade, *f.* *haunting*, *a.* Éclatant, voyant, vaniteux.

flautist ('flaʊtist), *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.* *flavour* ('fleivə), *n.* Saveur, *f.*; goût, fumet (of meat); arôme (of tea, coffee, etc.); bouquet (of wine), *m.* *v.t.* Donner du goût, un arôme, un parfum, etc. *a.* assaisonner (de). *flavoured*, *a.* Saveureux. *flavour-*

flimsiness

ing, *n.* Assaisonnement, *m.* *flavourless*, *a.* Sans saveur, fade.

flaw ('flɔː), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; fêlure; brèche, fente; paille (in precious stones); (*Naut.*) risée de vent; (*Law*) nullité, *f.* *v.t.* Fendre, fêler, gercer, crevasser. *flawless*, *a.* Parfait, sans défaut; sans paille, sans tache (of gems). *flawly*, *a.* Défectueux.

flax ('flæks), *n.* Lin, *m.* *a.* De lin. *flax-comb*, *n.* Seran, *m.* *flax-dresser*, *n.* Séranceur, *m.* *flax-dressing*, *n.* Serançage, *m.* *flax-field*, *n.* Linière, *f.* *flaxen*, *a.* De lin; très blond (of the hair).

flay ('fleɪ), *v.t.* Écorcher. *flayer*, *n.* Écorcheur *m.* *flaying*, *n.* Écorchure, *f.*

flea ('fliː), *n.* Puce, *f.* To send away with a flea in one's ear, *mettre la puce à l'oreille*. *flea-bane*, *n.* Pulicaire, *f.* *flea-bite*, *n.* Morsure de puce; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.*, rien, petit mal, *m.* *flea-bitten*, *a.* Mange des puces.

flam ('fli:m), *n.* (*Vet.*) Flamme, *f.*

fleck ('flek), *n.* Tache, moucheture, marque, *f.* *v.t.* Moucheter, tacher (de).

fled, *past* [FLEE].

fledge ('fledʒ), *v.t.* Garnir de plumes. *fledged*, *a.* Couvert de plumes. *Full-fledged*, *en état de voler*. *fledgeling*, *n.* Jeune oiseau, *m.*

flee ('fliː), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* *fled*) S'enfuir, fuir; prendre la fuite, se réfugier. *v.t.* Fuir éviter.

fleece ('fliːs), *n.* Toison, *f.* Golden fleece, *toison d'or*. *v.t.* Tondre; (*fig.*) écorcher, plumer, rançonner, dépouiller. *fleecy*, *a.* Laineux, (*fig.*) floconneux, moutonneux. *Fleecy clouds*, *nuages moutonnés*, *m.pl.*

fleur ('fliːə), *v.i.* Se moquer (de). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler. *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, grimace, *f.*

fleet (1) ('fliːt), *n.* Flotte, *f.*

fleet (2) ('fliːt), *a.* Vite, rapide, léger à la course. *v.i.* Passer rapidement; s'envoler, s'enfuir. *v.t.* Passer (the time). *fleeting*, *a.* Fugitif, passager. *fleetingly*, *adv.* D'une manière passagère. *fleetly*, *adv.* Vite, rapidement. *fleetness*, *n.* Rapidité, vitesse, *f.*

Fleming ('flemɪŋ), *n.* Flamand, *m.*, Flamande, *f.* *Flemish*, *a.* Flamand.

flesh ('fleʃ), *n.* Chair; viande (meat), *f.*; (*Paint.*) chairs, *f.pl.* In the flesh, *en chair et en os*, *en vie*; neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to make one's flesh creep, *donner la chair de poule à*; to pick up flesh, *prendre de l'embonpoint*. *v.t.* Assouvir; essayer (a sword); (*Hunt.*) acharner; écharner (hides). *flesh-brush*, *n.* Brosse à friction, *f.* *flesh-colour*, *n.* Couleur de chair, *f.* *flesh-coloured*, *a.* Couleur de chair, incarnat. *flesh-day*, *n.* Jour gras, *m.* *flesh-hook*, *n.* Croc, *m.* *flesh-pot*, *n.* (*fig.*) Marmite, *f.* The flesh-pots of Egypt, *les bonnes choses*. *f.pl.* *flesh-tint*, *n.* Teinte de chair, *f.* *fleshiness*, *n.* État charnu, *m.* *fleshless*, *a.* Maigre, décharné. *fleshliness*, *n.* Disposition charnelle, *f.* *fleshy*, *a.* De chair, de la chair, charnel. *fleshy*, *a.* Charnu.

flew, *past* [FLY (2)].

flexibility ('fleksɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* *flexible* ('fleksɪbəl), *a.* Flexible. *flexion*, *n.* Courbure, flexion, *f.* *flexional*, *a.* Flexionnel. *flexor*, *n.* (*Anat.*) Muscle fléchisseur, *m.* *flexuose* or *flexuous*, *a.* Flexueux. *flexure*, *n.* Flexion, courbure, flexure, *f.*

flicker ('flikə), *v.i.* Trembloter, vaciller (of a light); se trémousser, battre des ailes (of birds). *flickering*, *n.* Trémoussement; vacillation, *f.*; *a.* Vacillant.

flier ['FLYER].

flight ('flaɪt), *n.* Fuite, *f.*, vol, *m.*, volée (of birds etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) élan, essor, écart, transport, *m.* saillie, *f.*; cours (of time), *m.*; aviation, *f.* At a single flight, *à tire d'aile*; flight of stairs, *escalier*, *m.*; flight of steps, *perron*, *m.*; in flight, *en déroute*; to put to flight, *mettre en fuite*; to take flight, *prendre la fuite*. *flightiness*, *n.* Légèreté, étourderie, *f.* *flighty*, *a.* Étourdi, léger, volage.

flimsiness ('flɪmzɪns), *n.* Légèreté, *f.*, manque de consistance, *m.*; (*fig.*) faiblesse, mesquinerie, *f.* *flimsy*, *a.* Mollasse, faible, léger, sans consistance, frivole.

finch

finch (flint), *v.i.* Reculer, fléchir, broncher, s'écarter (de), céder. Without finching, *sans sourciller*.

fling (flin), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* flung) Jeter, lancer. To fling away, prodiguer, rejeter, repousser; to fling down, jeter par terre, abattre, renverser; to fling off, rejeter; to fling open, ouvrir brusquement; to fling out, jeter dehors; to fling up, jeter en l'air, abandonner. *v.i.* Ruer (of horses); (*fig.*) s'emporter, regimber. *n.* Coup, *m.*; danse écossaise, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, coup de patte, *m.*, moquerie, raillerie, *f.* To have a fling at, donner un coup de patte à; to have one's fling, jeter sa gourme, faire des fredaines, faire des folies, s'en donner à cœur joie.

flint (flint), *n.* Caillou; (*Min.*) silex, *m.*, pierre à briquet, pierre à fusil; (*fig.*) roche, dureté, *f.* Flint and steel, briquet, *m.*; to skin a flint, tondre sur un œuf, faire des économies de bouts de chandelle. **flint-glass**, *n.* Flint-glass, *m.* flint-lock, *a.* Fusil à pierre, *m.* flinty, *a.* Caillouteux; siliceux; (*fig.*) dur, insensible, de pierre.

flip (flip), *v.t.* Donner un flic-flac à, donner un petit coup à. *n.* Petit coup, flic-flac, *m.*, chicouande, *f.*; flip (beverage), *m.* flipper, *n.* Nageoire, *f.*

flippancy ('flipansi), *n.* Ton léger, *m.*, légèreté, *f.*; bavardage, *m.* flippant, *a.* Léger, dégagé, bavard, délié. flippantly, *adv.* Légèrement; cavalièrement, d'un ton dégagé.

flirt (flirt), *v.i.* Faire la coquette, coquetter, flirter; (*fig.*) folâtrer, papillonner. *v.t.* Jeter, lancer, railler. *n.* Coquette, *f.*; *mouvement vif, *m.* flirtation ('teifan), *n.* Coquetterie, *flirtation, *f.*

flit (flit), *v.i.* Fuir, voltiger; (*fig.*) déménager, changer de demeure. To flit away, s'en aller; to flit by, passer.

flitch (flitch), *n.* Flèche de lard, *f.*

flitter-mouse ('flitamaus), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.*

flitting ('flitin), *n.* Fuite, *f.*, passage; déménagement (change of residence), *m.* *a.* Fugitif, rapide.

float (float), *v.i.* Flotter, surnager. To float on one's back, faire la planche. *v.t.* Faire flotter, (*fig.*) mettre à flot, lancer. To float a company, former une société. *n.* Flotte, *f.*; train (of wood); (*Steam Eng.*) flotteur, *m.* Float gauge, indicateur à flotteur, *m.* float-board, *n.* Aube, *f.* floatage, *n.* Flottage, *m.* floater, *n.* Flotteur, *m.*, personne qui fait la planche; (*fig.*) personne qui forme une compagnie, *f.* floating, *a.* Flottant. Floating battery, batterie flottante, *f.*; floating bridge, pont flottant, *m.*; floating capital, fonds de roulement, *m.*; floating dock, bassin à flot, *m.*; *n.* Mise à flot, *f.*; lancement (of a ship etc.), *m.*

flocculent ('flokjulant), *a.* Floconneux.

flock (flak), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; bande, troupe, *f.*; ouailles (clergyman's congregation), *f.pl.*; flocon, *m.*, bourre (of wool etc.), *f.* *v.i.* S'attrouper, s'assembler, courir en foule; aller par bandes (of birds). Birds of a feather flock together, qui se ressemblent s'assemblent. flock-bed, *n.* Lit de bourre, *m.* flock-paper, *n.* Papier velouté, *m.* flock-surface, *n.* Velouté, *m.*

floe (flou), *n.* Banquise, *f.*

flog (flog), *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller, fustiger. To flog a dead horse, chercher à ressusciter un mort. flogger, *n.* Fonetteur, *m.* flogging, *n.* Le fouet, *m.*, des coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, les verges, *f.pl.*; flagellation, fustigation, *f.*

flood (flad), *n.* Déluge, *m.*; inondation, crue, *f.*; (*fig.*) cours d'eau, torrent, fleuve, flot, *m.*; onde, marée, *f.* At the flood, à marée haute; flood of tears, torrent de larmes, *m.* *v.t.* Inonder, submerger, noyer. To flood with, inonder de. flood-gate, *n.* Écluse, *f.* flood-tide, *n.* Marée montante, *f.*, flot, *m.* flooding, *n.* Inondation; (*Med.*) perte de sang, *f.*

floor (floa), *n.* Plancher; carreau, parquet (pavement); étage (story), *m.*; aire (of a barn), *f.*; tablier (of a bridge), *m.*; (*Naut.*) varangue, *f.*; fond, *m.* Inlaid floor, parquet, *m.*; on the first floor, au premier; on the ground floor, au rez de chaussée; on the same floor, sur le même palier. *v.t.* Plancher, parquer; (*fig.*) jeter par terre, terrasser; réduire au silence, désarçonner. floor-cloth, *n.* Toile cirée, *f.* floor-

fluctuate

timber, *n.* (*Naut.*) Varangue, *f.* flooring, *n.* Plan-

cher, parquet; parquetage, planchéage (process), *m.*

flop (flop), *v.i.* Se flanquer.

flora ('flora), *n.* Flore, *f.* floral, *a.* Floral

Floral games, jeux floraux, *m.pl.*

Florentine ('florantain), *a.* Florentin, de Flo-

rence. *n.* Florentin, *m.*, Florentine, *f.*

florescence ('florésans), *n.* (*Bot.*) Fleuraison, *f.*

floré, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*, fleuron, *m.* floriculture

('florikaltse), *n.* Floriculture, *f.* florid, *a.* Fleuri,

vermeil. floridity ('floriditi) or floridness, *n.* Teint

fleuri, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.*; (*fig.*) style fleuri, *m.* floridly,

adv. D'une manière fleurie. floriferous ('fla'iferas),

a. Florifère. floriform, *a.* Floriforme. florilegium

('flori'lidziəm), *n.* Florilège, *m.*

florin ('florin), *n.* Florin, *m.*

florist ('florist), *n.* Fleuriste.

flosculous ('floskjulas), *a.* (*Bot.*) Flosculeux.

floscule, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*

floss (flas), *n.* Bourre (of silk), *f.*; (*Metall.*) floss,

m.; (*Bot.*) duvet, *m.* floss-silk, *n.* Floche, floselle,

bourre de soie, *f.*

flotation (flou'teifan), *n.* Flottement, *m.*

flotilla (flou'tilə), *n.* Flottille, *f.*

flotsam ('flotsam), *n.* Epave, *f.* Flotsam and

jetsam, jet de la mer, *m.*

founce (flauns), *n.* Volant (de robe), *m.* *v.t.*

Garnir de volants. *v.i.* (*fig.*) Se demener, se dé-

battre. To founce out, sortir bruyamment de.

flounder (1) ('flaunda), *n.* Carrelet, *m.*

flounder (2) ('flaunda), *v.i.* Se débattre.

flour (flaua), *n.* Farine; fecule (of potatoes

etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Convertir en farine; enfariner, sau-

poudrer de farine. flour-bin, *n.* Farinière, *f.* flour-

redger, *n.* Boîte à farine, *f.* flour-merchant, *n.*

Marchand de farines, *m.* flour-mill, *n.* Moulin, *m.*,

minoterie, *f.*

flourish ('flarif), *n.* Éclat, embellissement, *m.*;

fleur de rhétorique, *f.*; trait de plume, parafe, mou-

linet, tour, *m.*; (*Mus.*) fioriture, *f.*, prélude, *m.*; fanfare

(of trumpets), *f.* *v.t.* Fleurir, orner de fioritures;

orner de traits de plume, parafer; faire faire le

moulinet à; brandir (a sword etc.). *v.i.* Fleurir;

venir bien (of plants); prospérer, être florissant; faire

des traits de plume; (*Mus.*) faire des fioritures, sonner

une fanfare; s'exprimer en style fleuri. flourishing,

a. Florissant. flourishingly, *adv.* D'une manière

florissante.

flout (flaut), *v.t.* Se moquer de, se rire de. *n.*

Moquerie, raillerie, *f.*

flow (flou), *v.i.* S'écouler, couler; monter, fluer

(of the tide); (*fig.*) découler (de). To flow back,

refluer; to flow down, couler, descendre; to flow from,

découler de, provenir de, venir de; to flow in, affluer,

arriver en foule; to flow over, déborder. *n.* Écoule-

ment; flux; (*fig.*) épanchement, *m.*; abondance,

facilité (of speech), *f.* Ebb and flow, flux et reflux, *m.*

flower ('flaua), *n.* Fleur; (*fig.*) élite, *f.*; (*Print.*)

fleuron, *m.* *v.i.* Fleurir, être en fleur. *v.t.* Orner

de fleurs; ouvrager. flower-bed, *n.* Plate-bande,

f., parterre, *m.* flower-garden, *n.* Jardin fleuriste,

m., parterres, *m.pl.* flower-pot, *n.* Pot à fleurs;

pot de fleurs, *m.* flower-show, *n.* Exposition de

fleurs, *f.* flower-stand, *n.* Jardinière, *f.* flower-

work, *n.* Ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*; fleurons, *m.pl.*

flower-de-luce, *n.* Fleur de lis, *f.*; iris des marais,

m. flowered, *a.* Figuré, à fleurs; fleuri. Double

flowered, à fleurs doubles. floweret, *n.* Fleurette,

f. flowery, *a.* De fleurs, plein de fleurs, fleuri.

flowerless, *a.* Sans fleurs.

flowing ('flouin), *a.* Coulant; (*fig.*) débordant;

naturel. *n.* Cours, écoulement, *m.* flowingly, *adv.*

Coulamment; (*fig.*) avec abondance.

flown (floun), *a.* Envolé. High-flown, gonflé,

ampoulé, outré (of style).

fluctuate ('flaktuiteit), *v.i.* Balancer, flotter.

fluctuating or fluctuant, *a.* Flottant; incertain;

variable, changeant. fluctuation ('teifan), *n.* Fluctua-

tion, *f.*; (*fig.*) balancement, doute, *m.*

flue (flux), *n.* Tuyau de cheminée; carneau (of a furnace), *m.*
fluency ('fluənsi), *n.* Facilité, *f.* fluent, *a.* Coulant; facile; disert. fluently, *adv.* Couramment, facilement, avec facilité.
fluff (flaf), *n.* Duvet, *m.*, peluches, *f.pl.* fluffy, *a.* Duveteux, plein de duvet.
fluid ('fluid), *a.* and *n.* Fluide, *m.* fluidity ('iditi), *n.* Fluidité, *f.*
fluke (flu:k), *n.* Patte (d'ancre), *f.*; carrelet (fish), *m.*; (fig.) coup de hasard, *m.* By a fluke, *par un coup de hasard.*
flummery ('flaməri), *n.* Gelée d'avoine, bouillie, *f.*; (fig.) fadaïses, sornettes, *f.pl.*, blague, *f.*
flung, *past* and *p.p.* [FLING].
funkey ('flaŋki), *n.* Laquais; (colloq.) plat valet, pied-plat, *m.*
fluor ('fluə), *n.* Fluor, *m.* fluor-spar, *n.* Spath fluor, *m.* fluorescein, *n.* Fluorescéine, *f.* fluorescence, *n.* Fluorescence, *f.* fluorescent, *a.* Fluorescent. fluorhydric, *a.* Fluorhydrique. fluoric, *a.* Fluorhydrique. fluorine, *n.* Fluorine, *f.* fluoroscopy, *n.* Fluoroscopie, *f.* fluorosilicic, *a.* Fluorosilicique.
furry ('fləri), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, désordre, 'émoi; coup de vent, *m.*, rafale, *f.* v.t. Agiter, ahurir.
flush (flaf), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; transport, accès, *m.*; (Cards) flux, *m.* v.t. Faire rougir, rougir, colorer; laver à grande eau; (Hunt.) lever, faire lever, faire partir; (fig.) animer, exciter. v.i. Rougir; partir tout à coup. *a.* Frais, plein de vigueur; à fleur ras (level). To be flush of money, être bien pourvu d'argent, être en fonds. flushing, *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; nettolement à grande eau, *m.* flushness, *n.* Abondance, *f.*
fuster ('flastə), *v.t.* Déconcerter, agiter, ahurir. *n.* Agitation, *f.*
flute (flut), *n.* Flûte; (Arch.) cannelure, *f.* v.t. (Arch.) Canneler. v.i. Jouer de la flûte, (jest.) flûter. flute-player or flutist, *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.*; (contempt.) flûteur, *m.* fluted, *a.* Cannelé. fluting, *n.* (Arch.) Cannelure, *f.* fluty, *a.* Flûté.
flutter ('flatə), *n.* Trémoussement, émoi, *m.*; agitation; palpitation, *f.*; battement d'ailes, *m.* I'm all of a flutter, je suis tout agité ou tout en émoi; to put in a flutter, mettre en émoi. v.t. Mettre en désordre, agiter, ahurir. v.i. Battre des ailes; se trémousser, s'agiter; palpiter, battre irrégulièrement (of the pulse).
fluvial ('fluviəl), *a.* Fluvial. fluvialic ('ætik) or fluvialile, *a.* Fluvialile. fluvio-marine, *a.* Fluvio-marin. fluvimeter ('fomatə), *n.* Fluviomètre, *m.*
flux (flaks), *n.* Flux, courant, *m.*; (Path.) dysenterie, *f.*, (Metall.) fondant, *m.* v.t. Fondre; (Med.) purger. fluxion, *n.* Écoulement, *m.*; (Math.) fluxion, *f.*
fly (1) (flai), *n.* (pl. flies) Mouche; (pl. flies) voiture de louage, *f.*, fiacre, *m.* Gadfly, taon, *m.*; Spanish fly, cantharide, *f.*; the fly on the coach-wheel, la mouche du coche. fly-bane, *n.* Silène, *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* fly-bitten, *a.* Piqué des mouches. fly-blow, *n.* Chiure de mouche, *f.* fly-blown, *a.* Piqué des mouches; (fig.) gâté, corrompu. fly-boat, *n.* Flibot, *m.* fly-catcher, *n.* Attrapeur de mouches; (fig.) nigaud, *m.*; gobe-mouches (bird), *m.* fly-fishing, *n.* Pêche à la mouche, *f.* fly-leaf, *n.* Feuillet de garde, *m.* fly-paper, *n.* Papier tue-mouches, *m.* fly-sheet, *n.* Feuille volante, *f.* fly-trap, *n.* Dionée (plant), *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* fly-wheel, *n.* Volant, *m.*
fly (2) (flai), *v.i.* (past flew, p.p. flown) Voler, s'envoler, se sauver, prendre la fuite, fuir, s'enfuir. To fly asunder, éclater, se briser; to fly at, s'élancer sur; to fly away, s'envoler, s'enfuir; to fly back, faire ressortir; to fly for refuge, se réfugier; to fly from justice, se soustraire à la justice; to fly in pieces, éclater, se briser, voler en éclats; to fly in the face of, insulter à, braver; to fly into a passion, s'emporter, se mettre en colère; to fly open, s'ouvrir subitement; to

fly to the head, monter à la tête; to fly up, monter, jaillir (of sparks); to fly over, survoler; to let fly, lancer. v.t. Faire voler; fuir, éviter. To fly a kite, faire voler un cerf-volant; to fly one's country, quitter son pays. flying, *a.* Volant. Flying camp, camp volant, *m.*; flying colours, enseignes déployées, *f.pl.*; to come off with flying colours, s'en tirer avec honneur; *n.* Vol, *m.*; aviation, *f.* flying-buttress, *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* flying-fish, *n.* Poisson volant, *m.* flying-ground, *n.* Aérodrome, champ d'aviation, *m.* flying-machine, *n.* Machine volante, *f.*, aéroplane, *m.* flying-squirrel, *n.* Écureuil volant, *m.*
foal (foul), *n.* Poulain, *m.*, poulliche, *f.* Foal of the ass, ânon, *m.*; in foal, pleine. v.i. Pouliner, mettre bas.
foam (foum), *n.* Écume, *f.*; bave, *f.* v.i. Écumer; moutonner (of the sea); baver (of animals). To foam with rage, écumer de rage. foaming, *a.* Écumant, foamy, *a.* Écumeux.
fob (fob), *n.* Gousset, *m.* v.t. Duper, tromper, tricher. To fob off, transférer (à).
focal ('foukal), *a.* Focal, du foyer. focalization, *n.* Focalisation, *f.*
fo'c'sle ('foukəl) [FORECASTLE].
focus ('foukas), *n.* Foyer, *m.* In focus, au point; the focus of a mirror, le foyer d'un miroir; the focus of a parabola, le foyer d'une parabole. v.t. Mettre au point. focusing, *n.* Mise au point, *f.* focusing-cloth, *n.* Voile noir pour mise au point. focusing-screen, *n.* Verre dépoli, *m.*
fodder ('fɒdər), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* v.t. Nourrir, affourager. foddering, *n.* Affouragement, *m.*
foe (fou), *n.* Ennemi, adversaire, *m.*
foetus ('fitəs), *n.* Fœtus, embryon, *m.*
fog (fog), *n.* Brouillard; (Phot.) voile, *m.*; (fig.) obscurité, confusion, perplexité, *f.* Sea fog, brume, *f.* v.t. Assombrir; (fig.) embarrasser, embrouiller. fog-horn, *n.* Sirène, *f.* fog-signal, *n.* Signal de brume, *m.* foggily, *adv.* Obscurément. fogginess, *n.* État brumeux, *m.*; (fig.) obscurité, perplexité, *f.* foggy, *a.* Brumeux; (fig.) sombre, obscur. It is foggy, il fait du brouillard.
fogy ('fouki), *n.* Ganache, vieille perruque, *f.* Old fogy, vieille croûte, *f.*
foh! (fou), *int.* Fi! pouah!
foible ('foibl), *n.* Faible, *m.*; (pl.) faiblesses, *f.pl.*
foil (foil), *n.* Feuille de métal, *f.*; tain (for a mirror), *m.*; défaite, *f.*, échec (check); contraste, repoussoir (set off); (Fenc.) fleuret, *m.* To act as a foil to, faire ressortir. v.t. Déjouer, faire échouer; frustrer; (Hunt.) dépister. foiling, *n.* (Hunt.) Foulées, *f.pl.*
foin (foin), *n.* (Fenc.) Botte, *f.* v.i. Porter une botte. v.t. Frapper de la pointe.
foist (foist), *v.t.* Fourrer; intercaler, glisser. To foist upon, glisser à, faire avaler à.
fold (fould), *v.t.* Plisser, plier, ployer; envelopper; serrer. To fold a letter, plier une lettre; to fold one's arms, croiser les bras; to fold sheep, parquer des moutons. *n.* Pli, repli, *m.*; parc (for sheep); troupeau (flock), *m.*; battant (of a door), *m.*; feuille (of a screen), *f.* A hundredfold, centuple; sheep-fold, bergerie, *f.*, bercail, *m.*; threefold, triple; twofold, double. folder, *n.* Plieur, *m.*, plieuse, *f.*; plioir (tool), *m.*; (pl.) pince-nez, *m.* folding, *n.* Pliage; parage, *m.*; *a.* Pliant; brisé, à deux battants (of doors). folding-bed, *n.* Lit pliant, *m.* folding-chair, *n.* Chaise pliante, *f.* folding-doors, *n.pl.* Porte à deux battants, porte brisée, *f.* folding-machine, *n.* Plieuse, *f.* folding-screen, *n.* Paravent, *m.* folding-stick, *n.* Plioir, *m.* foldless, *a.* Sans plis.
foliaceous ('fouli'eifəs), *a.* (Bot.) Foliacé. foliage ('fouliədʒ), *n.* Feuillage, *m.*, orner de feuillage. foliar, *a.* Foliaire. foliate, *v.t.* Battre en feuilles; étamer (a mirror); (Arch.) orner de feuilles; *a.* Feuillé; garni de feuilles. foliation ('fouli'eifən), *n.* Foliation, *f.*
folio ('fouliou), *n.* In-folio, *m.*; page, *f.*, folio, *m.* v.t. Paginer.

folk (fouk), *n.* or **folks**, *n.pl.* Gens, personnes, *f.pl.*, monde, *m.* Good kind of folk, *de bonnes gens*; these little folks, *ce petit monde*. **folk-lore**, *n.* Folk-lore, *m.*, légendes, traditions, superstitions populaires, *f.pl.* **folklorism**, *n.* Folklorisme, *m.* **folklorist**, *n.* Folkloriste, *m.*

follicle (fôlikl), *n.* Follicule, *m.* **follicular** (fôlikjula), *a.* Folliculaire, folliculeux, *a.* Folliculeux.

follow (folou), *v.t.* Suivre; poursuivre; rechercher, observer, imiter; s'attacher à, exercer. To follow a profession, *exercer une profession*; to follow up, *suivre de près*. *v.i.* S'ensuivre, résulter. As follows, *ainsi qu'il suit, comme suit*; it does not follow that, *il ne s'ensuit pas que*; it follows that, *il s'ensuit que*. **follower**, *n.* Suivant; partisan, imitateur; compaignon; (*colloq.*) amoureux, *m.* **following**, *a.* Suivant, qui suit, de suite. The year following, *l'année suivante*, *f.*; *n.* Suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*; parti, *m.*

folly (fôli), *n.* Folie, sottise, bêtise, *f.* **foment** (fôment), *v.t.* Foment. **fomentation** (fôteson), *n.* Fomentation, *f.* **foment**, *n.* Fomentateur; fauteur, *m.*

fond (fond), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, tendre; passionné (pour); fou (de); indulgent, bon (pour); doux, cher (of hopes); vain, sot, insensé. To be fond of, *aimer, affectionner, tenir à, être friand de*; to be passionately fond of, *aimer à la folie, être fou de*.

fondle (fôndli), *v.t.* Dorloter, caresser. **fondling**, *n.* Mignon, favori; enfant; gâté, *m.*

fondly (fôndli), *adv.* Tendrement; passionnement, à la folie; follement, sottement. **fondness**, *n.* Tendresse, tendresse aveugle, folie; affection; (*fig.*) inclination, *f.*, penchant, goût, *m.*

font (font), *n.* Fonts baptismaux, *m.pl.*; (*Print.*) **font**.

fontanel (fontânel), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fontanelle, *f.* **fonticulus** (fôn'tikjulas), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fonticule, *m.*

food (fu:d), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.*; denrées (all except meat), *f.pl.*; pâture (for animals), *f.* Article of food, comestible, *m.*

fool (fu:l), *n.* Sot, bête, insensé, imbécile, niais; dupe, *f.*; fou (jester), *m.* A fool's bolt is soon shot, *de fou jugé brève sentence*; not such a fool, *pas si bête*; to make a fool of, *se moquer de, se ficher de*; to make a fool of oneself, *se rendre ridicule, se faire moquer de soi*; to play the fool, *faire la bête*. *v.t.* Duper; (*colloq.*) se moquer de. To fool away, *gaspiller*. *v.i.* Faire la bête. **fool's-parsley**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Petite ciguë, *f.* **fool-trap**, *n.* Attrape-nigaud, *m.* **foolery**, *n.* Folie, sottise; niaiserie, *f.*; badinage, *m.* **foolhardily**, *adv.* Témérement. **foolhardiness**, *n.* Témérité, audace, *f.* **foolhardy**, *a.* Téméraire. **fooling**, *n.* Niaiserie, bouffonnerie, *f.* **foolish**, *a.* Sot, insensé, bête, imbécile. **foolishly**, *adv.* Follement, sottement, bêtement; imprudemment. **foolishness**, *n.* Folie, sottise, *f.* **foolscap**, *n.* Papier écolier, *m.*

foot (fut), *n.* (*pl.* feet) Pied, *m.*; patte (of insects etc.); jambe (of compasses); base (of a pillar), *f.*; bas (of a page), *m.*; fond (of a sail), *m.*; (*Mil.*) infanterie, *f.* At foot, *ci-dessous, ci-après*; foot by foot, *pied à pied*; foot of a page, *bas d'une page*, *m.*; fore-foot, *pied de devant*; on foot, *à pied*; to put one's best foot foremost, *partir du bon pied*; to put one's foot into anything, *mettre les pieds dans le plat*; to set foot on, *mettre le pied sur*; to set on foot, *mettre en train, mettre sur pied*; to trample under foot, *fouler aux pieds, piétiner*. *v.t.* Fouler (the ground etc.); mettre un pied à, rempéter (a stocking etc.); remonter (boots etc.). *v.i.* Marcher, aller à pied; danser. To foot it, *y aller à pied*. **football**, *n.* Ballon; football (game), *m.* **football-match**, *n.* Match de football, *m.* **foot-bath**, *n.* Bain de pieds, *m.* **foot-board**, *n.* Marchepied, *m.*, (*Mus.*) pédale, *f.* **footboy**, *n.* Petit laquais, groom, *m.* **foot-bridge**, *n.* Passerelle, *f.* **foot-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **football**, *n.* Pas, bruit de pas, *m.* **foot-guards**, *n.pl.* Gardes à pied, *m.pl.* **foothold**, *n.* Prise pour le pied, *f.*; (*fig.*) point d'appui, *m.* To get a foothold, *prendre pied*; to lose one's foothold, *perdre pied*. **footlights**, *n.pl.* (*Theat.*)

Rampe, *f.sing.* **footman**, *n.* Laquais, valet de pied, *m.* **footnote**, *n.* Note au bas de la page, *f.* **footpace**, *n.* Pas, *m.*; **paler*, *m.*, estrade, *f.* At a footpace, *au pas*. **footpad**, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.* **foot-passenger**, *n.* Piéton, *m.* **foot-path**, *n.* Sentier; trottoir (in streets); bas-côté (by roadside), *m.* **foot-plate**, *n.* Plateforme de la locomotive, *f.* **foot-print**, *n.* Empreinte du pied, *f.* **foot-race**, *n.* Course à pied, *f.* **foot-rest**, *n.* (*Bicycle*) Repose-pied, *m.* **foot-ropes**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Marchepied, *m.*, ralingue de bordure, *f.* **foot-rot**, *n.* (*Vel.*) Fourchet, *m.* **foot-rule**, *n.* Pied-de-roi, *m.* **foot-soldier**, *n.* Fantassin, *m.* **footsore**, *a.* Les pieds meurtris. **foot-stalk**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Petiole, *m.* **foot-stall**, *n.* Etrier de femme, *m.* **footstep**, *n.* Pas, *m.*; trace, *f.*; vestige; (*Print.*) marchepied. **footstool**, *n.* Tabouret, *m.* **foot-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-pied, *f.*, chauffe-pieds, *m.*; (*Rail.*) bouillotte, *f.* **footway**, *n.* Trottoir, *m.* **footed**, *a.* Ayant des pieds. **Broad-footed**, *au pied large*; **four-footed**, *à quatre pattes*. **footing**, *n.* Pied, point d'appui; établissement, *m.*; admission, *f.*; rempiétage (of stockings); remontage (of boots), *m.*; (*Arch.*) base, *f.* He missed his footing, *le pied lui manqua*; on an equal footing, *sur un pied d'égalité*; on a war footing, *sur le pied de guerre*; on the same footing as, *sur le même pied que*; to get a footing, *prendre pied*; to pay one's footing, *payer sa bienvenue*.

fop (fop), *n.* Fat, *m.* **fopling**, *n.* Petit fat, *m.* **foppery**, *n.* Affectation, fatuité, *f.* **foppish**, *a.* Affecté, sot, vain. **foppishly**, *adv.* Avec affectation, en fat. **foppishness**, *n.* Fatuité, pretention, *f.*

for (for), *prep.* Pour, par; de, à, vers, pendant; depuis; en place de, en lieu de; en faveur de; à cause de, pour compte de; malgré; pour avoir; pour que (with subj.); sans, n'eût été. As for me, *quant à moi, pour moi*; for all that, *malgré cela*; for ought we know, *autant qu'on sache, autant que nous sachions*; for more than a month past, *depuis plus d'un mois*; for oneself, *pour son compte*; for pity's sake, *par pitié*; for the present, *pour le présent, pour le moment, quant à présent*; for your sake, *pour l'amour de vous*; had it not been for him, *n'eût été on sans lui*; in exchange for, *en échange de*; it is not for you to, *ce n'est pas à vous de*; there is something to be said for and against, *il y a du pour et du contre*; word for word, *mot à mot*. *conj.* Car. For that, *parce que*.

forage (fôridʒ), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* *v.i.* Fourrager. To forage for grass, *fourrager au vert*; to forage for hay, *fourrager au sec*. **forage-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de police, *m.* **forage-wagon**, *n.* Fourragère, *f.* **forager**, *n.* Fourrageur, *m.* **foraging**, *n.* Fourrage; ravage, *m.* **foraminous** (fôr'eminas), *a.* Foraminé.

forasmuch (fôrâzmat), *conj.* D'autant (que). Forasmuch as, *d'autant que*.

foray (fôrei), *n.* Incursion, razzia, *f.*, ravage, *m.* *v.t.* Fourrager, ravager, piller.

forbade, *past* [FORBID].

forbear (fôr'bea), *v.t.* (*past* forbore, *p.p.* forbore) Cesser; épargner, supporter. *v.i.* S'abstenir, s'empêcher, se garder (de). **forbearance**, *n.* Patience; indulgence, *f.*, ménagement, *m.* **forbearingly**, *adv.* Avec patience, avec indulgence.

forbid (fôr'bid), *v.t.* (*past* forbid, *forbade*, *p.p.* forbidden) Défendre, interdire (de); empêcher (de). God forbid! *à Dieu ne plaise!* he is forbidden to, *il lui est défendu de*; to forbid someone to, *défendre à quelqu'un de*; to forbid something to, *défendre quelque chose à*. *a.* Rebutant, repoussant.

force (fôrs), *n.* Force; violence, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) forces, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.* In force, (*Law*) en vigueur, (*Mil.*) en force; land and sea forces, *forces de terre et de mer*, *f.pl.*; naval forces, *armée de mer*, *f.* *v.t.* Forcer, obliger, contraindre (à ou de); violenter, violer; (*Mil.*) emporter d'assaut, chasser, pousser. To force a passage, *forcer un passage*; to force back, *repousser, faire reculer*; to force down, *faire descendre*; to force in, *enfoncer*; to force on, *imposer à*; to force one's way into, *entrer de force dans*; to force one's way through, *s'ouvrir un chemin*; to force open,

forcer, to force out, chasser, *faire sortir*, pousser dehors.
forcemeat, *n.* Godiveau, *m.* Forcemeat ball, boulette de viande hachée, boulette, *f.* force-pump, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.* forced, *a.* Forcé; contraint; guindé (of style). forcedly, *adv.* De force, forcément. forceful etc. [FORCIBLE]. forceless, *a.* Sans force. forcer, *n.* Personne qui force, *f.*; piston foulant, *m.* forcing, *n.* (Hort.) L'action de forcer, *f.* forcing-house, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* forcing-pump, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.*

forceps ('fɔ:ɪsəps), *n. pl.* (Surg.) Pince, *f.*, forceps, *m. sing.*

forcible ('fɔ:əsbɪl), *a.* Fort; énergique; forcé; (Law) par force. forcibleness, *n.* Force; violence, *f.* forcibly, *adv.* Par force; fortement; emphatiquement.

ford (fɔ:əd), *n.* Gue, *m.* *v.t.* Passer à gué, traverser à gué, guéer. fordable, *a.* Guéable.

fordo (fɔ:'dɔ:), *v.t.* (past fordid, *p.p.* fordone) Perdre, détruire.

fore (fɔ:ə), *a.* Antérieur; de devant; (Naut.) de misaine. Fore and aft, (Naut.) de l'avant à l'arrière; the fore-part, la partie antérieure, le devant, *adv.* D'avance; (Naut.) de l'avant. forearm, *v.t.* Prémunir, fortifier par avance. fore-arm, *n.* Avant-bras, *m.* fore-cabin, *n.* Chambre de l'avant, *f.* Fore-cabin passenger, passager de seconde classe, *m.* fore-carriage, *n.* Avant-train, *m.* forecited, *a.* Précité. forecourt, *n.* Avant-cour, *f.* foredeck, *n.* Avant, *m.* foredoom, *v.t.* Prédestiner; déterminer par avance. fore-end, *n.* Partie de devant, partie antérieure, *f.*; fût (of a rifle), *m.* forefinger, *n.* Index, *m.* forefoot, *n.* Pied de devant, *m.* fore-front, *n.* Façade, *f.*; devant, *m.* In the forefront, (Mil.) au premier rang. foreleg, *n.* Jambe de devant, *f.* foremost, *n.* Mât de misaine, *m.* forementioned, *a.* Précité, ci-dessus; (Law) susmentionné. fore-part, *n.* Devant, avant, *m.*; (Naut.) proue, *f.* fore-quarters, *n. pl.* Avant main (of a horse), *m.* fore-reach, *v.t.* (Naut.) Gagner sur. foresail, *n.* Voile de misaine, *f.* foretop, *n.* Hune de misaine, *f.* Foretop gallant-mast, mât de petit perroquet, *m.*; foretop sail, petit hunier, *m.* foretop-mast, *n.* Petit mât de hune, *m.* foreyard, *n.* Vergue de misaine, *f.*

forebode (fɔ:ə'bɔ:nd), *v.t.* Présager, prédire; pressentir. foreboding, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

forecast ('fɔ:əka:st), *n.* Prévoyance, prévision, *f.*; calcul, projet, *m.* *v.t.* Prévoir; projeter, calculer.

forecastle ('fɔ:əka:sl), *n.* (Naut.) Poste de l'équipage, *m.* forecastle-deck, *n.* Gaillard d'avant, *m.*

foreclose (fɔ:ə'kləʊz), *v.t.* Foreclore. foreclosure, *n.* Foreclusion, *f.*

forefather ('fɔ:əfɑ:ðə), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, *m.*; (*pl.*) aïeux, ancêtres, *m. pl.*

forego (1) (fɔ:ə'gəʊ), *v.t.* Précéder, aller devant. foregoing, *a.* Précédent, antérieur. In the foregoing part, dans ce qui précède; the foregoing day, le jour précédent, *m.* foregone, *a.* Passé; déterminé, résolu, pris d'avance. Foregone conclusion, parti pris, *m.*, opinion préconçue, *f.*

forego (2) [FORGO].

foreground ('fɔ:əgraʊnd), *n.* Premier plan, devant, *m.*

forehand ('fɔ:əhænd), *n.* Devant d'un cheval, avant-main, *m.*; (*fig.*) partie principale, préférence, *f.*, avantage, *m.* forehanded, *a.* Fait à temps, de bonne heure, à propos; prévoyant.

forehead ('fɔ:əd), *n.* Front, *m.*

foreign ('fɔ:rin), *a.* Étranger. Foreign gown, de provenance étrangère; Foreign Office, ministère des affaires étrangères, *m.*; in foreign parts, à l'étranger, dans les pays étrangers; that is foreign to his nature, cela lui répugne, cela est incompatible avec son caractère. foreign-built, *a.* De construction étrangère. foreigner, *n.* Étranger, *m.* foreignness, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, inapplicabilité, étrangeté, *f.*

forejudge (fɔ:ə'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Préjuger.

foreknow (fɔ:ə'nəʊ), *v.t.* Savoir d'avance; prévoir. foreknowledge (fɔ:ə'nɒlɪdʒ), *n.* Prescience, prévision, *f.*

forel ('fɔ:əl), *n.* Parchemin (for the cover of books), *m.*

foreland ('fɔ:ələnd), *n.* Promontoire, cap, *m.*

forelock ('fɔ:əlɒk), *n.* Goupille, *f.*; cheveux de devant, *m. pl.* To take time by the forelock, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux.

foreman ('fɔ:əmən), *n.* (*pl.* foremen) Chef (of a jury); contremaître; chef d'atelier; premier, *m.*

foremost ('fɔ:əməʊst), *a.* Premier; le plus avancé de tous; en tête, au premier rang. First and foremost, tout d'abord.

forenamed ('fɔ:əneɪnd), *a.* Susnommé, susdit.

forenoon ('fɔ:ənʊ:n), *n.* Matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.* In the forenoon, dans la matinée.

forensic ('fɔ:rensɪk), *a.* De barreau, de palais. Forensic medicine, médecine légale, *f.*

fore-ordain (fɔ:ə'ɔ:ɪn'deɪn), *v.t.* Préordonner, prédestiner.

forepast (fɔ:ə'pɑ:st), *a.* Passé.

fore-rank ('fɔ:əreɪŋk), *n.* Premier rang, front, *m.*

***forerun** (fɔ:ə'ran), *v.t.* Précéder, devancer; présager. forerunner (fɔ:ə'ranə), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur; (*fig.*) symptôme; *prédécesseur, ancêtre, *m.*

foresee (fɔ:ə'si:), *v.t.* (past foresaw, *p.p.* foreseen) Prévoir.

foreshadow (fɔ:ə'shædɔ:), *v.t.* Figurer d'avance; annoncer. *n.* Type, symbole, *m.*

foreship ('fɔ:əʃɪp), *n.* Avant (d'un vaisseau), *m.*

foreshore ('fɔ:əʃɔ:ə), *n.* Plage, *f.*

foreshorten (fɔ:ə'shɔ:tən), *v.t.* (Paint.) Raccourcir. foreshortening, *n.* Raccourci, *m.*

foreshow (fɔ:ə'shəʊ), *v.t.* Prédire, faire voir par avance.

foresight ('fɔ:əsait), *n.* Prévoyance, *f.*; guidon (of a fire-arm), *m.*

foreskin ('fɔ:əsɪkɪn), *n.* Prépuce, *m.*

foreskirt ('fɔ:əskeɪt), *n.* Pan du devant, *m.*

forest ('fɔ:rist), *n.* Forêt, *f.* *a.* De forêt, forestier. forest-born, *a.* Sauvage; né dans une forêt. forest-laws, *n.* Lois forestières, *f. pl.* forest-ranger, *n.* Garde forestier, *m.* forest-tree, *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* forested, *a.* Couvert de forêts, boisé. forester, *n.* Habitant d'une forêt, garde forestier, *m.* forestry, *n.* Sylviculture, *f.*

forestall (fɔ:ə'stɔ:l), *v.t.* Anticiper, prévenir, devancer; (*Comm.) accaparer. forestaller, *n.* Accapareur, *m.* forestalling, *n.* Accaparement, *m.*

foretaste ('fɔ:əsteɪst), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.*; anticipation, *f.* *v.t.* (-teist) Goûter par avance, avoir un avant-goût de.

foretell (fɔ:ə'tel), *v.t.* Prédire. foretelling, *n.* Prédiction, *f.*

forethought ('fɔ:əθɔ:t), *n.* Prévoyance, préscience, *f.*

foretoken (fɔ:ə'tɒkn), *v.t.* Présager, pronostiquer. *n.* Présage, pronostic, *m.*

foretooth ('fɔ:ətu:θ), *n.* (*pl.* foreteeth) Dent de devant, incisive, *f.*

forewarn (fɔ:ə'wɔ:n), *v.t.* Prévenir.

forewheel ('fɔ:əhwɪl), *n.* Roue de devant, *f.*; train de devant, *m.*

forewoman ('fɔ:əwʊmən), *n.* Première ouvrière, *f.*
forfeit ('fɔ:ɪfɪt), *n.* Amende (fine); forfaiture, confiscation, *f.*; (Games) gage; (*fig.*) peine (penalty), *f.* To play at forfeits, jouer aux gages, jouer aux petits jeux. *a.* Confisqué; (*fig.*) perdu. *v.t.* Forfaire (à); manquer (one's word); confisquer; perdre, être passible d'une amende de. To forfeit one's word, manquer à sa parole. forfeitable, *a.* Confiscable, sujet à confiscation. forfeiture, *n.* Forfaiture, confiscation; perte, déchéance, *f.*; (Comm.) dédit, *m.*
forfend ('fɔ:ɪfend), *v.t.* Garder de, détourner. God forbid that, Dieu me garde de.

forge (fɔ:ɪdʒ), *n.* Forge, *f.* *v.t.* Forger; contre-faire (money etc.), fabriquer (a document etc.); faire un faux en. *v.i.* Commettre un faux. forger, *n.* Faussaire; faux monnayeur, *m.* forgery, *n.* Falsifi-

cation, *f.*; faux, crime de faux, *m.* forgery, *n.* Forgeage, *m.*; piece forger, *f.*

forget (fə'get), *v.t.* and *i.* (past forgot, *p.p.* forgotten) Oublier. To forget oneself, *s'oublier*. forget-me-not, *n.* Myosotis, *m.* forgetful, *a.* Oublieux. To be forgetful of, *negliger*, *oublier*. forgetfulness, *n.* Oubli, manque de memoire, *m.*; inattention, negligence, *f.*

forgive (fə'giv), *v.t.* Pardonner, faire grace de, faire remise de, remettre; pardonner à, faire grace à. To forgive a thing, pardonner une chose à; to forgive someone, pardonner à quelqu'un de. forgiveness, *n.* Pardon, *m.*, grace, remise (of a debt); (*theol.*) remission, *f.* forgive, *n.* Personne qui pardonne, *f.* forgiving, *a.* Clement, genereux, misericordieux.

forgo (fə'gou), *v.t.* Renoncer à, s'abstenir de, se refuser.

forgot, past, **forgotten**, *p.p.* [FORGET].

fork (fɔ:k), *n.* Fourchette; (Bicycle etc.) fourche; bifurcation (of roads); point (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; zigzag (of lightning), *n.* *v.t.* Fourcher, se fourcher; se bifurquer. *v.t.* Enlever avec une fourche. To fork out money, (*colloq.*) déboursier, jouer du ponce, *quiper*. forked, *a.* Fourchu; (*bot.*) bifurque. Forked lightning, *éclair en zigzag*, *m.*; (*mil.*) fourches (badge), *f.pl.* forkedly, *adv.* En fourche.

forlorn (fɔ:lɔ:n), *a.* Abandonné, désespéré, délaissé, solitaire; perdu. Forlorn hope, (*mil.*) enfants perdus, *n.pl.* forlornness, *n.* Délaissement, abandon; état de désespoir, *m.*, misère, *f.*

form (fɔ:m), *n.* Forme, ligne; formalité, cérémonie; tournure (of expression), *f.*; bane (*seat*), *m.*; classe (school), *f.*; gîte (of a hare), *n.*; formule, *f.*, Imprime (printed form), *n.*; (*Print.*) forme, *f.* In bad form, de mauvais goût; in due form, dans les formes, en bonne forme; in the fifth form, (*school*) en cinquième (in France), en troisième ou en seconde (in England). *v.t.* Former, faire; façonner. To form an idea of, se faire une idée de; to form part, faire partie de. *v.i.* Se former, prendre forme; se giter (of lines).

formal (fɔ:ml), *a.* Formel, de forme; pontifical, minutieux; affecté, cérémonieux, formaliste. formalism, *n.* Formalisme, *m.* formalist, *n.* Formaliste, *m.* formality (fɔ:mliti), *n.* Formalité, cérémonie; affectation, *f.* formalize (fɔ:mlaiz), *v.t.* Donner une forme à. formally, *adv.* Avec formalité, en forme, formellement.

formation (fɔ:meiʃən), *n.* Formation, *f.*; ordre, *m.* Close formation, (*mil.*) ordre serré, *m.*; shallow formation, ordre mince, *m.* formative (fɔ:mati), *a.* Formative, formateur, plastique. Formative arts, arts plastiques, *m.pl.*

forme (Print.) [FORM].

former (fɔ:ma), *a.* Précédent, passé; ancien; premier (first of two) formerly, *adv.* Autrefois, auparavant; jadis, anciennement.

formic (fɔ:mik), *a.* Formique. formication, *n.* (*Med.*) Fourmillement, *m.*

formidable (fɔ:midəbl), *a.* Formidable, redoutable. formidableness, *n.* Nature formidable, *f.* formidably, *adv.* D'une manière formidable.

formless (fɔ:mləs), *a.* Informe, sans forme.

formula (fɔ:mfjula), *n.* (*pl.* formulæ) Formule, *f.* formula, *n.* Formulaire, *m.* formulate, *v.t.* Formuler. formulation, *n.* Formulation, *f.*

fornicate (fɔ:nikeit), *v.i.* Forniquer. fornication (fɔ:ni'keiʃən), *n.* Fornication, *f.* fornicator (fɔ:ni'keitə), *n.* Fornicateur, *m.* *fornicatrix, *n.* Fornicatrice, *f.*

forsake (fə'seik), *v.t.* (past forsook, *p.p.* forsaken) Délaisser, abandonner. To forsake a vice, se corriger d'un vice; to forsake one's colours, quitter les drapeaux, désertier; to forsake one's religion, apostasier. forsaking, *n.* Délaissement, abandon, *m.*

forsooth (fə'su:θ), *adv.* En vérité, ma foi.

forswear (fə'sweə), *v.t.* (past forswore, *p.p.* forsworn) Abjurer, repudier. To forswear oneself, se parjurer. *v.i.* Se parjurer. *forswearer, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

fort (fɔ:t), *n.* Fort, *m.*, forteresse, *f.*

fortalice (fɔ:təlis), *n.* Fortin, *m.*

forte (1) (fɔ:ti), *n.* Fort, *m.*

forte (2) (fɔ:ti), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Forté.

forth (fɔ:θ), *adv.* En avant; hors, dehors, au dehors; au loin. And so forth, et ainsi de suite. forthcoming (fɔ:θ'kʌmɪŋ), *a.* Tout prêt, prêt à paraître; prochain, à venir. forthwith (fɔ:θ'wið), *adv.* Incontinent, aussitôt, sur-le-champ, tout de suite.

fortieth (fɔ:tiəθ), *a.* Quarantième.

fortifiable (fɔ:ti'faiəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut fortifier, fortifiable. fortification (fɔ:ti'fikeiʃən), *n.* Fortification, *f.* fortify (fɔ:ti'fai), *v.t.* Fortifier; munir (de), armer (de); relever (wine). Fortified town, place forte, *f.* fortifying, *a.* (*fig.*) Reconfortant, fortifiant.

fortitude (fɔ:ti'tju:d), *n.* Force d'âme, *f.*, courage, *m.*

fortnight (fɔ:tnait), *n.* Quinze jours, *m.pl.*, quinzaine, *f.* A fortnight ago, il y a quinze jours; a fortnight ago yesterday, il y a eu hier quinze jours; to-day fortnight, aujourd'hui en quinze. fortnightly, *adv.* Tous les quinze jours; *a.* Bimensuel.

fortress (fɔ:tres), *n.* Forteresse, place forte, *f.*; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.*

fortuitous (fɔ:ti'tju:tas), *a.* Fortuit. fortuitously, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.

fortunate (fɔ:tjunət), *a.* Heureux, fortune. fortunately, *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur.

fortune (fɔ:tjun), *n.* Fortune, *f.*, sort (lot), *m.* By good fortune, par bonheur, par bonne fortune; good fortune, bonne chance, bonne fortune; people of fortune, les gens riches, *m.pl.*; to have one's fortune told, se faire dire la bonne aventure; to make a fortune, faire fortune; to seek one's fortune, chercher fortune. fortune-hunter, *n.* Aventurier, *m.*, censeur de dotes, *m.* fortune-teller, *n.* Diseur de bonne aventure, *m.*

forty (fɔ:ti), *a.* Quarante. About forty, une quarantaine, *f.* forty-one, *a.* and *n.* Quarante et un, *m.*

forum (fɔ:ram), *n.* Forum, *m.*

forward (fɔ:wa:d), *a.* Avancé, en avant; (*fig.*) empressé (de), prompt (*i.*), ardent (*a.*); précocité (of fruit etc.); impudent, impertinent, presomptueux. *adv.* En avant; en évidence. From this day forward, dorénavant; from this time forward, depuis ce temps-là; to bring oneself forward, se mettre en évidence. *v.t.* Avancer, hâter, activer; faire pousser; (*Comm.*) envoyer, transmettre, expédier; faire suivre (letters). Forward! en avant! please forward! prière de faire suivre! forwarder, *n.* Promoteur, *m.* forwarding, *n.* Expédition. Forwarding agent, commissionnaire de roulage, commissionnaire expéditeur, *m.* forwardly, *adv.* Avec empressement; offrontement, hardiment. forwardness, *n.* Empressement; avancement, progrès, *m.*; précocité (of fruit etc.); assurance, hardiesse, *f.*

fossa (fɔ:sə), *n.* (*pl.* fossæ) (*Anat.*) Fosse, *f.*

fosse (fɔ:s), *n.* L'osse, *m.* fosse-way, *n.* Route militaire exécutée par les Romains en Angleterre, *f.*

fossil (fɔ:sil), *a.* and *n.* Fossile, *m.* fossiliferous (fɔ:sila:əs), *a.* Fossilifère. fossilization (fɔ:sila:zeiʃən), *n.* Fossilisation, *f.* fossilize, *v.t.* Se fossiliser. To become fossilized, se fossiliser.

foster (fɔ:stə), *v.t.* Élever, nourrir; (*fig.*) favoriser, encourager. foster-brother, *n.* Frère de lait, *m.* foster-child or fosterling, *n.* Nourrisson, *m.* foster-father, *n.* Père nourricier, *m.* foster-mother, *n.* Mère nourricière, *f.* foster-sister, *n.* Sœur de lait, *f.* fostering, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*; protection, *f.*; soins, *m.*; *a.* Bienfaisant, protecteur.

fother (fɔ:ðə), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Aveugler, boucher. To fother a leak, aveugler une voie d'eau.

fougade (fu'gɑ:d), *n.* (*Mil.*) Fougasse, *f.*

foul (faul), *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde, souillé, trouble, boueux (water); impur (spirit); fétide, infect, malsain (air); grossier, obscene (language); engagé (screw), encrasse (engine); (*fig.*) mauvais, atroce, noir, odieux; (*Print.*) chargé. Foul deed, action noire; foul stomach, estomac chargé; by fair means or

foul, *de gré ou de force*; **foul air**, *air vicié*, *m.*; **foul breath**, *mauvaise haleine*, *f.*; **foul language**, *langage grossier*, *m.*; **foul play**, *trahison*, *f.*, *vilain tour*; **foul weather**, *gros temps*, *m.*; **foul wind**, (*Naut.*) *vent contraire*, *m.*; **to run foul of**, *aborder, se heurter à*, (*fig.*) *déchirer à belles dents*. *v.t.* **Salir**, souiller, troubler; **encrasser** (*fire-arms*); (*Naut.*) **aborder**; **s'engager** (*of ropes*). *n.* (*Billiards*) **Fausse-queue**, *f.* **foul-faced**, *a.* **Laid**, *hideux*. **foul-mouthed**, *a.* **Grossier**. **foully**, *adv.* **Salement**, *vilainement*, *honteusement*. **foulness**, *n.* **Saleté**, *impureté*; *turpitude*, *noirceur*, *f.*

found (1), *past and p.p.* [FIND].

found (2) (*faund*), *v.t.* **Fonder**, *poser les fondements de*, *établir*; **fondre** (*to cast*). **foundation** (*'deifən*), *n.* **Fondement**, *m.*, **fondation**, *f.*, **établissement**, *m.*; **création**, (*fig.*) **base**, *source*, *f.* **To be on the foundation**, *être boursier*; **to lay the foundations of**, *poser les fondements de*. **foundation-stone**, *n.* **Première pierre**, *f.* **foundationer**, *n.* **Boursier**, *m.* **founder** (1), *n.* **Fondateur**, *auteur*; (*Metall.*) **fondeur**, *m.*

founder (2) (*'faundə*), *v.t.* **Surmener** (*un cheval*), *rendre* (*un cheval*) **fourbu**. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) **Couler à fond**, *sombrier*, *couler bas*; **broncher** (*of a horse*); (*fig.*) **échouer**. **foundered**, *a.* **Courbatu**, *fourbu* (*of a horse*); **sombré**, *coulé à fond* (*of ships*). **Foundered at sea**, *sombré en mer*. **foundering**, *n.* **Fourbure**, *f.*

foundling (*'faundliŋ*), *n.* **Enfant trouvé**, *m.*

foundress (*'faundres*), *n.* **Fondatrice**, *f.*

foundry (*'faundri*), *n.* **Fonderie**, *f.*

fount (*'faunt*), *n.* **Fontaine**, *f.*; (*Print.*) **fonte**, *f.*

fountain (*'fauntin*), *n.* **Fontaine**, *source*, *f.*; **jet d'eau**, *m.* **fountain-head**, *n.* **Source**, *origine*, *f.* **fountain-pen**, *n.* **Plume à réservoir**, *f.* **fountainless**, *a.* **Sans fontaine**, *sans eau*.

four (*'foə*), *a.* and *n.* **Quatre**. **Carriage and four**, *voiture à quatre chevaux*, *f.*; **on all fours**, *à quatre pattes*. **four-angled**, *a.* **À quatre angles**. **four-cornered**, *a.* **À quatre coins**. **fourfold**, *a.* **Quatre fois**, *quatre fois autant*, *quadruple*. **four-footed**, *a.* **Quadrupède**, *à quatre pieds*. **four-in-hand**, *adv.* **À grandes guides**, *à quatre chevaux*. **To drive four-in-hand**, *conduire à grandes guides*. **fourscore**, *a.* and *n.* **Quatre-vingts**, *m.* **Fourscore and ten**, *quatre-vingt-dix*. **four-square**, *a.* **Carre**; *quadrangulaire*. **four-wheeled**, *a.* **À quatre roues**. **four-wheeler**, *n.* **Voiture à quatre places**, *f.*

fourteen (*'foə'ti:n*), *a.* **Quatorze**. **fourteenth**, *a.* **Quatorzième**; *quatorze* (*of kings and dates*).

fourth (*'foəθ*), *a.* **Quatrième**; *quatre* (*of kings and dates*). **The fourth part**, *la quatrième partie*, *le quart*. *n.* **Quart**, *m.*; (*Mus.*) **quarte**, *f.* **fourthly**, *adv.* **Quatrièmement**.

fowl (*'faul*), *n.* **Oiseau de basse cour**; *oiseau*, *volatile* (*bird*), *m.*, *poule* (*hen*), *f.*; (*Cook.*) *volaille*, *f.*; *v.i.* **Chasser aux oiseaux**. **fowl-house**, *n.* **Poulailler**, *m.* **fowler**, *n.* **Oiseleur**, *m.* **fowling**, *n.* **Chasse aux oiseaux sauvages**, *f.* **fowling-piece**, *n.* **Fusil de chasse**, *m.*

fox (*'fɒks*), *n.* (*pl.* *foxes*) **Renard**; (*fig.*) **rusé**, *matois*, *m.* **Asly fox**, *un rusé compère*, *m.*; **young fox**, *renardeau*, *m.* **fox-cub**, *n.* **Jeune renard**, *renardeau*, *m.* **fox-evil** or **fox's-evil**, *n.* (*Path.*) **Alopécie**, *f.* **foxglove**, *n.* **Digitale**, *f.* **fox-hound**, *n.* **Chien pour la chasse au renard**, *m.* **fox-hunt** or **fox-hunting**, *n.* **Chasse au renard**, *f.* **fox-hunter**, *n.* **Chasseur au renard**, *m.* **fox-hole**, *n.* **Renardière**, *f.* **foxlike**, *a.* **De renard**, *rusé*. **foxtail**, *n.* **Queue-de-renard** (*plant*), *f.* **fox-trap**, *n.* **Piège à renard**, *traquenard*, *m.* **foxed**, *a.* **Taché de roux**. **foxy**, *a.* **De renard**, *rusé*; *roux* (*red*).

fraction (*'frækʃən*), *n.* **Fraction**, *f.* **Vulgar fraction**, *fraction ordinaire*. **fractional** or **fractionary**, *a.* **Fractionnaire**.

fractious (*'frækʃəs*), *a.* **Querelleur**, *maussade*, *hargneux*. **fractiously**, *adv.* **De mauvaise humeur**. **fractiousness**, *n.* **Humeur querelleuse**, *maussaderie*, *f.*

fracture (*'fræktʃə*), *n.* **Fracture**, *cassure*, *f.* *v.t.* **Casser**, *rompre*; (*Surg.*) **fracturer**. *v.i.* **Se fracturer**, *se rompre*.

fragile (*'frædʒil*), *a.* **Fragile**. **fragility** (*'dʒiliti*), *n.* **Fragilité**, *f.*

fragment (*'frægmənt*), *n.* **Fragment**, *éclat*, *débris*, *m.* **Chosen fragments of an author**, *morceaux choisis d'un auteur*, *m.pl.* **fragmentary**, *a.* **Composé de fragments**.

fragrance (*'freigrəns*) or **fragrancy**, *n.* **Odeur suave**, *f.*, **parfum**, *m.* **fragrant**, *a.* **Odoriférant**, *parfumé*, *au doux parfum*, *qui sent bon*. **fragrantly**, *adv.* **Avec un parfum agréable**.

frail (*'freil*), *a.* **Frêle**, *fragile*, *faible*. *n.* **Cabas**

m. **frailness** or **frailty**, *n.* **Faiblesse**, *fragilité*, *f.*

frame (*'freim*), *a.* **Charpente**, *f.*; **chassis** (*of a window etc.*), *chambrière* (*of a door*), *m.*; **caisse** (*of a carriage*), *f.*; (*Shipbuilding*) **membrure**, *f.*, **couple**; (*Aeroplane*) **fuselage**, *m.*; (*fig.*) **forme**, *f.*, **système**, *m.*; **organisation**, *f.*; **cadre** (*of pictures etc.*); **métier** (*for embroidering etc.*), *m.*; (*Phot.*) **châssis-presse** (*for printing*), *f.*; **disposition** (*of mind*), *f.*; (*of umbrella*) **monture**, *f.* *v.t.* **Former**, *construire*; **régler** (*sur*); **encadrer**; **imaginer**, *inventer*; **exprimer**; **faire**. **frame-work**, *n.* **Charpente**, *f.*; **châssis**, *fuselage* (*of an aeroplane*), *m.* **framer**, *n.* **Encadreur**; (*fig.*) **auteur**, *créateur*, *m.* **framing**, *n.* **Encadrement** (*of pictures*), *m.*; *charpente*, *f.*

franchise (*'fræntʃaiz*), *n.* **Franchise**, *f.*, **droit électoral**, *suffrage*, *m.*, **immunité**, *f.*, **privilege**, *m.*

Franciscan (*'frænsiskən*), *a.* and *n.* **Franciscain**, *m.*

Francophile (*'frænkɒfəl*), *a.* and *n.* **Franco-phile**, *m.* **francophobe**, *a.* and *n.* **Franco-phobe**, *m.*

frangible (*'frændʒibl*), *a.* **Fragile**, *cassant*, *qui se brise aisément*.

frangipani (*'frændʒi'pəni*), *n.* **Frangipane**, *f.*

Frank (*'fræŋk*), *n.* **Franc**, *m.*, **Franque**, *f.*

frank (*'fræŋk*), *a.* **Franc**, *sincère*, *libéral*, *généreux*. *v.t.* **Affranchir**, *envoyer franc de port*.

frankincense (*'fræŋkɪnsəns*), *n.* **Encens**, *m.*

Frankish (*'fræŋkiʃ*), *a.* **Franc**, *m.*, **franque**, *f.*

franklin (*'fræŋkli:n*), *n.* **Propriétaire libre**, *m.*

frankly (*'fræŋkli*), *adv.* **Franchement**. **frankness**, *n.* **Franchise**, *sincérité*, *f.*

frantic (*'fræntik*), *a.* **Frénétique**, *fou*, *forcené*, *furieux*. **Frantic with joy**, *ivre de joie*. **frantically**, *adv.* **Follement**, *avec frénésie*, *en furieux*. **franticness**, *n.* **Folie**, *frénésie*, *furor*, *f.*

frap (*'fræp*), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) **Aiguilleter**. **To frap a tackle**, *aiguilleter un palan*.

fraternal (*'frætə:nəl*), *a.* **Fraternel**. **fraternally**, *adv.* **Fraternellement**, *en frère*. **fraternity**, *n.* **Fraternité**, *confrérie*, *f.* **fraternize** (*'frætənaɪz*), *v.i.* **Fraterniser** (*avec*). **fratricide**, *n.* **Fratricide**, *m.* **fratricidal**, *a.* **Fratricide**.

fraud (*'frɒd*) or **fraudulence**, *n.* **Fraude**, *supercherie*, *imposture*, *f.* **That man is a perfect fraud**, *impossible de se fier à cet homme*. **fraudulent**, *a.* **Frauduleux**, *trompeur*, *de mauvaise foi*. **fraudulently**, *adv.* **Frauduleusement**; *en fraude*.

fraught (*'frɔ:t*), *a.* **Rempli**, *gros*, *plein* (*de*); *riche*, *fertile* (*en*). **Fraught with events**, *gros d'événements*; **fraught with misfortunes**, *fertile en malheurs*. **v.t.* **Charger** (*de*).

fraxinella (*'fræksɪ'nələ*), *n.* **Fraxinelle**, *f.*

fray (*'frei*), *n.* **Combat**, *m.*, *querelle*, *bagarre*; **éraillure*, *f.* **In the thick of the fray**, *au plus fort de la mêlée*. *v.t.* **Érailler**, *frayer*. *v.i.* **S'érailler**. **fraying**, *n.* **Éraillure**, *f.*

freak (*'fri:k*), *n.* **Boutade**, *f.*, *caprice*, *m.*; *bizarrie*, *f.* **Freak of nature**, *caprice de la nature*. *v.t.* **Bigarrer**, *tacheter* (*de*). **freakish**, *a.* **Bizarre**, *fantasque*, *capricieux*. **freakishly**, *adv.* **Capricieusement**. **freakishness**, *n.* **Boutade**, *bizarrie*, *humeur capricieuse*, *f.*

freckle (*'frekl*), *n.* **Rousseur**, *tache de rousseur*, *tache de son*, *f.* *v.t.* **Tacheter**. **freckled** or **freckly*, *a.* **Plein de taches de rousseur**.

free (*'fri:*), *a.* **Libre**, *exempt*; *sincère*, *franc*; *gratuit*, *volontaire*, *libéral*; *aisé*, *dégagé*, *sans gêne*. **Delivered free**, *rendu franco à domicile*; *free and*

easy, sans gêne; free fight, *mêlée générale*, *f.*; free from, exempt de; free on board, *franco à bord*; free on rail, franco en gare; free school, école publique, *m.*; free trade, libre-échange, *m.*; free wheel, roue libre, *f.*; free will, libre arbitre, *franc arbitre*, *m.*; of his own free will, de son plein gré; to make free with, ne pas se gêner avec, user librement de; to set free, mettre en liberté. *adv.* Gratis, franco. *v.t.* Délivrer, libérer; affranchir, exempter; dégager. To free oneself, s'affranchir. freeboard, *n.* Accastillage, *m.* freebooter, *n.* Marauder; flibustier, *m.* freeborn, *a.* Né libre. freedman, *n.* Affranchi, *m.* freehand, *a.* À main levée. Freehand drawing, le dessin à main levée, *m.* freehearted, *a.* Libre, libéral, généreux. freehold, *n.* Propriété foncière libre, *f.*, franc-alleu, *m.* freeholder, *n.* Propriétaire foncier; franc tenancier, *m.* freeman, *n.* Citoyen, homme libre, *m.* freemason, *n.* Franc-maçon, *m.* freemasonry, *n.* Franc-maçonnerie, *f.* free-minded, *a.* (Int.) Exempt de soucis, sans souci; libre de soins. free-spoken, *a.* À franc parler. freestone, *n.* Pierre de taille, *f.* free-thinker, *n.* Esprit fort, libre penseur, *m.* free-trader, *n.* Libre-échangiste, *m.* free-will, *a.* Volontaire. freedom, *n.* Liberté (de); indépendance, *f.*; (fig.) facilité, assurance, *f.*, dégagement, sans-gêne, *m.*; bourgeoisie (of a city), *f.*; droit de cité, *m.* Freedom of speech, le franc parler. freely, *adv.* Librement, franchement, sans contrainte, gratuitement, volontiers; copieusement, libéralement. froe-ness, *n.* Sincérité, candeur, générosité, libéralité, *f.*

free-wheel, *n.* Bicyclette à roue libre, *f.* freeze (friz), *v.t.* (past froze, p.p. frozen) Geler. *v.i.* Glacer, se geler, se glacer. freezing, *n.* Congélation, *f.*; *a.* Glacial. Freezing hard, il gèle à pierre fendre. freezing-mixture, *n.* Mélange réfrigérant, *m.* freezing-point, *n.* Point de congélation, *m.* freight (froit), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement; fret (cost), *m.* *v.t.* Fréter, affréter (de). freighter, *n.* Affrèteur, *m.* freighting, *n.* Affrètement, *m.* French (frent), *a.* Français. After the French fashion, à la française; French ambassador, ambassadeur de France, *m.*; French beans, haricots, *m.pl.*; french chalk, talc, *m.*, pierre de savon, *f.*; french horn, cor de chasse, *m.*; French plums, prunes d'Agen, *f.pl.*; french polish, vernis, *m.*; french whitening, blanc d'argent, *m.*; french window, croisée, *f.*; to take french leave, décamper sans mot dire, filer à l'anglaise. *n.* Français (language), *m.* Frenchman, *n.* Français, *m.* french-polish, *v.t.* Vernir. french-roll, *n.* Petit pain, *m.* Frenchwoman, *n.* Française, *f.* Frenchify, *v.t.* Franciser. To become Frenchified, se franciser.

frenzied ('frenzid), *a.* Forcené, plein de délire, délirant. frenzy ('frenzi), *n.* Frénésie, *f.*; égarement d'esprit, délire, *m.*

frequency ('frikwans) or frequency, *n.* Fréquence; répétition fréquente, *f.* frequent, *a.* Fréquent. frequent ('frikwent), *v.t.* Fréquenter; hanter. frequentation ('teifon), *n.* Fréquentation, *f.* frequentative, *n.* (Gram.) Fréquentatif, *m.* frequenter, *n.* Personne fréquente, *f.*, habitué, *m.* frequently, *adv.* Fréquemment, souvent.

fresco ('freskou), *n.* Fresque, *f.* Fresco painting, peinture à fresque, *f.*; to paint in fresco, peindre à fresque.

fresh (fres), *a.* Frais; récent, nouveau; douce (not salt); (fig.) fougueux, vigoureux; novice, vert; de relais; (slang) gai (tipsy). Fresh complexion, un teint frais, *m.*; fresh horses, chevaux de relais, *m.*; fresh in my memory, j'en ai la mémoire toute fraîche; fresh water, de l'eau douce (not salt), de l'eau fraîche (fresh-drawn), *f.*; is there anything fresh? y a-t-il du nouveau? *adv.* Nouvellement. freshen, *v.t.* Rafraîchir; *v.i.* Se rafraîchir. The wind freshens, le vent fraîchit. freshet, *n.* Courant d'eau douce, *m.*, crue, *f.* freshly, *adv.* Fraichement; récemment, nouvellement, depuis peu. freshman, *n.* Étudiant de première année, *m.* freshness, *n.* Fraicheur; (fig.) nouveauté; naïveté,

f. freshwater, *a.* D'eau douce ou de rivière. Fresh-water sailors, marins d'eau douce, *m.pl.*

fret (fret), *n.* Fermentation; (fig.) agitation de l'âme; (Mus.) touche; (Arch.) grecque, *f.* *v.t.* User par le frottement, frotter (contre); ronger, écorcher (to gall); chagrinier, irriter, agiter; découper, ciseler. *v.i.* Se chagrinier, se fâcher, se tourmenter; s'user, s'érailler; se frotter. To fret inwardly, ronger son frein. fretsaw, *n.* Scie à découper, *f.* fretful, *a.* Chagrin, de mauvais humeur, irritable, inquiet, troublé. fretfully, *adv.* Avec chagrin, de mauvaise humeur. fretfulness, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, irritation, *f.* fretting, *n.* Tracas, *m.*; *a.* Chagrinant, inquiétant. fretwork, *n.* Ouvrage à clair-voie; découpage, *m.*, ciselure; (Arch.) grecque, *f.*

friability ('fraibilti) or friableness, *n.* Friabilité, *f.* friable, *a.* Friable.

friar ('frai), *n.* Moine, *m.* Friar's balsam, baume des missions, *f.* friar-like or friarly, *a.* De moine. friary, *n.* Monastère, couvent, *m.*

fribble ('fribl), *n.* Personne frivole, *f.*, moqueur, *m.* *v.i.* Baguenauder, niaiser.

fricassee ('frikas'i), *n.* Fricassée, *f.*

friction ('frikfon), *n.* Frottement, *m.*; (Med.) friction, *f.* friction-clutch, *n.* Embrayage à friction, *m.* friction-tube, *n.* Étoupille, *f.*

Friday ('fraidi), *n.* Vendredi, *m.* Good-Friday, vendredi saint, *m.*

fried, past and p.p. [FRY.]

friend (frend), *n.* Ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; Quaker, *m.* (pl.) parents, *m.pl.* A friend in need is a friend indeed, on connaît les amis au besoin; bosom friend, ami de cœur, *m.*; like a friend, en ami, comme un ami; short reckonings make long friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis; the best of friends must part, il n'est si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare; to make friends with, se lier avec. friendless, *a.* Sans ami, délaissé, abandonné. friendliness, *n.* Bienveillance, *f.* friendly, *a.* D'ami, amical; ami (de), bien disposé, favorable (à), bienveillant (pour). Friendly society, société de secours mutuel; in a friendly way, en ami; to be on friendly terms, être au mieux ensemble. friendship, *n.* Amitié, *f.*

frieze ('friz), *n.* Frise, *f.* *a.* De frise.

frigate ('frigot), *n.* Frégate, *f.* Frigate bird, frégate, *f.* frigateon, *n.* Frégaton, *m.*

fright (frait), *n.* Effroi, *m.* Epouvante, frayeur, *f.* To take fright, s'effrayer; what a fright she is! elle est mise à faire peur; what a fright you are! comme vous voilà fait! frighten, *v.t.* Épouvanter, effrayer. frightful, *a.* Épouvantable, effroyable, affreux. frightfully, *adv.* Effroyablement, affreusement. frightfulness, *n.* Horreur, frayeur, *f.*

frigid ('fridzid), *a.* Froid, glacial. Frigid zone, zone glaciaire, *f.* frigidty ('fridziditi) or frigidness, *n.* Frigidité, froideur, *f.* frigidly, *adv.* Froideusement.

frill ('fril), *n.* Jabot (de chemise), *m.* *v.t.* Orner d'un jabot.

fringe ('frindz), *n.* Frange; crêpe, *f.*; bord, *m.* *v.t.* Franger (de). fringe-maker, *n.* Frangier, *m.* fringy, *a.* À frange, orné de franges.

frippery ('fripəri), *n.* Friperie, *f.*

frisk ('frisk), *n.* Gambade, escapade, *f.* *v.i.* Sautiller, gambader, frétiller, folâtrer. friskiness, *n.* Folâtrerie, gaîté, vivacité, *f.* frisky, *a.* Vif, enjoué, folâtre; fougueux (of horses).

frit ('frit), *n.* (Glass) Fritte, *f.*

frith ('friθ), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*, embouchure (of a river), *f.*

fritillary ('fritiləri), *n.* Fritillaire, *f.*

fritter ('fritat), *n.* Beignet; (fig.) fragment, morceau, *m.* *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, morceler. To fritter away (one's time or money), gaspiller, dissiper.

frivolity ('frivoliti), *n.* Frivolité, *f.* frivolous ('frivələs), *a.* Frivole. frivolously, *adv.* D'une manière frivole. frivolousness, *n.* Frivolité, *f.*

frizz ('friz) or frizzle ('frizl), *v.t.* Friser, crêper. *n.* Boucle de cheveux crêpés, *m.*; frisure, *f.*

fro ('frou), *adv.* En arrière. Coming to and fro,

allées et venues, f. pl. ; to go to and fro, *aller ça et là, aller et venir* ; to walk to and fro, *se promener de long en large*.

frock (frɒk), *n.* Robe d'enfant, robe, *f.* ; (monk's) froc, *m.* ; (workman's) blouse, *f.* frocked, *a.* En froc. frock-coat, *n.* Redingote, *f.*

frog (frɒg), *n.* Grenouille, *f.* ; fourchette (in a horse's foot), *f.* ; (Mil.) porte-baïonnette, *m.* ; (pl.) brandebourgs, *m. pl.* frogged, *a.* À brandebourgs (of coats).

frolie ('frɒlik), *n.* Espièglerie, plaisanterie, escapade, gambade, *f.* *v. i.* Folâtrer, gambader. frolicsome, *a.* Folâtre, gaillard, espiègle. frolicsomenely, *adv.* Joyeusement, gaiement. frolicsomeness, *n.* Folâtrerie, gaieté, espièglerie, *f.*

from (frɒm), *prep.* De ; depuis, des, à partir de ; par (for the sake of) ; d'après (according to) ; par suite de, en conséquence de (on account of) ; de la part de (on the part of). A helmet hanging from his saddle-bow, *un casque suspendu à son arçon* ; down from, *à bas de, en bas de, du haut de* ; from above, *d'en haut* ; from afar, *de loin* ; from age to age, *de siècle en siècle* ; from amidst, *du milieu de* ; from among, *d'entre* ; from behind, *de derrière* ; from beneath, *d'en bas* ; from beyond, *d'au delà* ; from hence, *d'ici* ; from his childhood, *dès l'enfance* ; from his manner, *à en juger par son air* ; from home, *de chez moi, sorti, absent* ; from it, *en, de cela, de là* ; from me, *de ma part* ; from me to you, *de moi à vous* ; from nature, *d'après nature* ; from the midst of, *du sein de* ; from thence, *de là* ; from . . . till, *depuis . . . jusqu'à* ; from under, *de dessous* ; from within, *de dedans* ; from without, *de dehors* ; from you, *de votre part* ; to come from, *venir de chez*.

frond (frɒnd), *n.* (Bot.) Feuillage, *m.* frondaison (-'deɪzən) or frondescence, *n.* Feuillaison, *f.* frondiferous (-'dɪfərəs), frondose, or frondous, *a.* (Bot.) Feuillu, feuillé.

front (frʌnt), *n.* Devant, *m.* ; face, façade (of a building), *f.* ; front (cheek, impudence), *m.* ; passe (donnet) ; tige (of a boot), *f.* ; plastron, devant de chemise (shirt-front), *m.* At the front, *au front, au feu* ; eyes front! (Mil.) *fixe!* in front of, *en face de, en avant de* ; shop-front, *devanture de magasin, f.* ; to come to the front, *faire figure, se faire remarquer*. *v. t.* Faire face à ; s'opposer ; donner sur. *v. i.* Faire face (à), être vis-à-vis (de). To front a house with marble, *orner une maison d'une façade en marbre*. front-door, *n.* Porte d'entrée, *f.* front-room, *n.* Chambre sur le devant, *f.* front-view, *n.* Vue de face, *f.* frontage, *n.* Façade, devanture (of a shop), *f.* frontal, *a.* and *n.* Frontal, *m.* fronted, *a.* À façade ; qui a un front. frontier ('frʌntjə), *n.* and *a.* Frontière, *f.* Frontier town, *ville frontière, f.* fronting, *a.* En face de, vis-à-vis de. frontispiece, *n.* Frontispice, *m.* *frontless, *a.* Effronté, déhonté, impudent. frontlet, *n.* Fronteau, bandeau, *m.*

frost (frɒst), *n.* Gelée, *f.* Hoar-frost, *rime, f.* *v. t.* Glacer ; (fig.) blanchir ; damasquiner, craqueler (glass). frost-bitten, *a.* Gelé. frost-bound, *a.* Retenu par les glaces. frosted, *a.* Glacé ; damasquiné. frostily, *adv.* Froidement, avec une froideur glaciale. frostiness, *n.* Froid glacial, grand froid, *m.* frosty, *a.* De gelée ; glacé ; (fig.) froid. It is a frosty morning, *il gèle ce matin*.

froth (frɒθ), *n.* Écume ; mousse (on liquor), *f.* *v. i.* Écumer ; mousser. *v. t.* Faire mousser. frothily, *adv.* Avec de l'écume ; (fig.) avec futilité, en bavardant. frothy, *a.* Écumeux ; écumant ; mousseux ; (fig.) vain, frivole.

***frounce** (frauns), *v. t.* Friser. *v. i.* Froncer le sourcil.

froward ('frouərd), *a.* Revêche, pervers, opiniâtre, méchant, indocile. frowardly, *adv.* Méchamment, opiniâtrement, avec perversité. frowardness, *n.* Humeur revêche ; perversité, indocilité, *f.*

frown (fraun), *n.* Froncement de sourcil, dédain ; regard courroucé ; (fig.) revers, *m.* The frowns of fortune, *les revers de la fortune*. *v. i.* Froncer le sourcil, se refroger ; être contraire (à). frowning, *a.* Recligné, refrogné ; (fig.) menaçant. frown-

ingly, *adv.* D'un air chagrin ; (fig.) d'un air menaçant.

frowzy ('frouzi), *a.* Sale, malpropre.

frozen ('frouzn), *a.* Glacé, gelé.

fructiferous (frʌk'tɪfərəs), *a.* Fructifère. fructification (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Fructification, *f.* fructiform, *a.* Fructiforme. fructify ('frʌktɪfaɪ), *v. i.* Fructifier ; *v. t.* Fertiliser, fecouder.

frugal ('fru:gl), *a.* Frugal, économe, ménager. frugality (-'gælɪti), *n.* Économie, frugalité, *f.* frugally, *adv.* Frugalement, avec économie.

frugivorous (fru'dʒɪvərəs), *a.* Frugivore.

fruit (fru:t), *n.* Fruit ; (fig.) avantage, profit, *m.* First fruits, *premières, f. pl.* *a.* A fruit, de fruit, fruitier. *v. i.* Produire du fruit. fruit-basket, *n.* Panier à fruit, *m.* fruit-bearer, *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* fruit-tree, *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* fruitful, *a.* Fertile ; (fig.) fécond (en). fruitfully, *adv.* Fertilement, abondamment. fruitfulness, *n.* Fertilité ; (fig.) fécondité, *f.* fruiterer, *n.* Fruitier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* fruition (fru'ɪʃən), *n.* Jouissance, *f.* fruitless, *a.* Stérile ; (fig.) inutile, vain. fruitlessly, *adv.* Inutilement, vainement.

***frumentaceous** (frumən'teɪʃəs), *a.* (Bot.) Frumentacé.

frumenty ('frumənti), *n.* Bouillie (de farine de froment), *f.*

frump (frʌmp), *n.* Femme désagréable, antiquaille, *f.* What a lot of frumps they looked! *comme elles étaient attifées*. **v. t.* Railler, plaisanter, se-moquer de.

***frush** (fraʃ), *n.* (Vel.) Fourchette (du pied de cheval), *f.*

frustrate (fras'treit), *v. t.* Frustrer, rendre inutile, déjouer ; (Law) annuler. frustration (-'treɪʃən), *n.* Frustration, *f.*, insuccès, *f.*, renversement, *m.*

frustum ('frastəm), *n.* (pl. frusta) Tronc (of a cone), *m.*

frutescent (fru'tesənt), *a.* Frutescent. fruticulous (fru'tɪkjʊləs), *a.* Fruticuleux.

fry (fraɪ), *n.* Fretin, frai (small fish), *m.* ; (Cooking) friture, fressure, *f.* Small fry, *menu fretin, m.* *v. t.* (past and p. p. fried) Frire, faire frire, sauter. Fried potatoes, *pommes de terre frites, f. pl.* ; he has other fish to fry, *il a bien d'autres chats à fouetter*. *v. i.* Frire. frying-pan, *n.* Poêle à frire, *f.* To fall from the frying-pan into the fire, *tomber de Charybde en Scylla ou de fièvre en chaud mal*.

fuchsia ('fju:ʃə), *n.* Fuchsia, *m.*

fuddle ('fadl), *v. t.* Griser. *v. i.* Se griser. fuddled, *a.* À moitié gris. fuddler, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*

fudge! ('fadʒ), *int.* Bah! *n.* Bourde, blague, faribole, *f.*

fuel ('fjuəl), *n.* Chauffage, combustible ; (fig.) aliment, *m.* To add fuel to, *alimenter* ; to add fuel to the fire, *verser de l'huile sur le feu*.

fugacious ('fju:geɪʃəs), *a.* Fugace, fugitif, passager.

fugitive ('fju:dʒɪtɪv), *a.* Fugitif ; qui s'enfuit, fuyard, passager. *n.* Fugitif, transfuge, déserteur ; (Mil.) fuyard, *m.* fugitiveness, *n.* Nature fugitive, inconstance, instabilité, *f.*

fugleman ('fju:glmən), *n.* Guide ; chef de file, *m.*

fugue ('fju:ɡ), *n.* Fugue, *f.*

fulcrum ('fʌlkɾəm), *n.* (pl. fulcra) Point d'appui, *m.*

fulfil (ful'fil), *v. t.* Accomplir, réaliser, exécuter ; combler, satisfaire. fulfilment or fulfilling, *n.* Exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*

fulgency ('fʌldʒənsi), *n.* Resplendissement, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* fulgent, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, brillant.

fulguration (falʒə'reɪʃən), *n.* Fulguration, *f.* fulgurite, *n.* Fulgurite, *m.*

fuliginous ('fju'lɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Fuligineux.

full (l) (ful), *a.* Plein, rempli ; comble, replet, gras ; entier, complet, tout ; ample ; (fig.) repu, accablé, surchargé (de) ; abondant. At full speed, *à toute vitesse* ; fill full, *remplissez jusqu'aux bords* ; full meal, *un repas copieux, m.* ; full moon, *pleine lune, f.* ; full stop, *point, m.*

full

full supply, *am. le provision, f.*; in full light, *en pleine lumière, adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; au moins; parfaitement, bien. Full as liable to, *tout aussi sujet à*; full in one's face, *en plein visage*; she is full twenty, *elle a vingt ans accomplis*; to know full well, *savoir parfaitement*. *n.* Plein; comble, *m.*, satiété, mesure complète, *f.*; soil (drunk), *m.* At its full (of the moon), *dans son plein*; in full of all demands, (*Compl.*) *pour le dé de tout compte*; to give a passage in full, *céder un passage en entier*; to the full, *entièrement*; to write in full, *écrire en toutes lettres*. full-blooded, *a.* Pur sang. full-blown, *a.* Epanoui; (*fig.*) dans tout son éclat. full-bodied, *a.* Gros, replet; corse (of wine). full-dress, *n.* Grande toilette; (*Mil. etc.*) grande tenue, *f.* full-faced, *a.* Au visage plein. full-fed, *a.* Bien nourri. full-grown, *a.* Qui a atteint toute sa croissance. full-length, *a.* En pied (of portraits). full-sized, *a.* En grand; de grand format (of paper). full-spread, *a.* Étendu. full-steam, *adv.* À toute vapeur. full-tilt, *adv.* Au grand galop, à toute bride. To run full-tilt against, *donner tête baissée contre*. fully, *adv.* Pleinement, entièrement, tout à fait; parfaitement, bien, au moins. full (2) (full), *v.t.* Fouler (cloth). fuller, *n.* Foulon, *m.* fuller's-earth, *n.* Terre à foulon, *f.* fullery or fulling-mill, *n.* Moulin à foulon, *m.* fulling, *n.* Foulage, *m.*

fullness ('fulness), *n.* Plénitude, *f.*, plein, *m.*, abondance; ampleur (of sound), *f.*; volume; trop plein (excessive fullness), *m.*

fulmar ('fulmā), *n.* Petrel, *m.*

fulminant ('fulminant), *a.* Fulminant. fulminate ('neit), *v.t.* Fulminer; *n.* (-net) Fulminate, *m.* fulmination ('neifən), *n.* Fulmination, *f.* fulminatory, *a.* Fulminatoire. fulminic ('minik), *a.* Fulminique.

fulsome ('fulsəm), *a.* Dégoûtant, bas, servile; gonfle (of style). fulsomely, *adv.* D'une manière dégoûtante. fulsomeness, *n.* Servilité, grossièreté, *f.*

fumble ('fambli), *v.i.* Fouiller; tâtonner. To fumble along, *aller à tâtons*. fumbler, *n.* Maladroit, *m.* fumbly, *adv.* Maladroitement, gauchement, en tâtonnant.

fume ('fjum), *n.* Fumée, vapeur; (*fig.*) colère, *f.* *v.t.* Fumer, jeter de la fumée; s'exhaler; (*fig.*) se chauffer, être en colère, rager. To fret and fume, *se fâcher du mauvais sang, se tourmenter*. *v.t.* Fumer; parfumer. fumingly, *adv.* En colère, avec rage.

*fumet ('fjumi:t), *n.* (*Hunt.*) Fumées (of a stag), *f.pl.* (*Cook. etc.*) fumet, *m.*

fumigate ('fjumi:geit), *v.t.* Fumiger; désinfecter. *v.i.* Faire des fumigations. fumigation ('geifən), *n.* Fumigation, désinfection, *f.* fumigator, *n.* Fumigateur, *m.*; boîte fumigatoire, *f.* *fumigatory, *a.* Fumigatoire.

fumitory ('fjumi:təri), *n.* Fumeterre, *f.*

funous ('fjumas) or funny, *a.* Fumeux.

fun ('fən), *n.* Amusement, *m.*, plaisanterie, drôlerie, *f.* For fun, pour rire; he is full of fun, *il a le mot pour rire*; to have good fun, *se bien amuser*; to make fun of, *tourner en ridicule, se moquer de*.

funambulist ('fjuna:mbjulist), *n.* (*Ant.*) Funambule, voltigeur, danseur de corde, *m.*

function ('fankʃən), *n.* Fonction, *f.*, métier, emploi, *m.*; cérémonie, *f.* functional, *a.* Fonctionnel. functionary, *n.* Fonctionnaire, *m.*

fund ('fand), *n.* Fonds, *m.*; caisse, *f.* Regimental fund, *m.*, *f.*; sinking fund, *caisse d'amortissement, m.*; the public funds, *les fonds publics, m.pl.* *v.t.* Placer, mettre dans les fonds publics, inscrire sur le grand-livre. fund-holder, *n.* Rentier, *m.* funded, *a.* Consolidé; en rentes.

fundament ('fandamənt), *n.* Fondement; siège; (*Anat.*) anus, *m.* fundamental ('mentl), *a.* Fondamental; *n.pl.* Principe fondamental, *m.* fundamentally, *adv.* Fondamentalement, essentiellement.

funeral ('fjunərəl), *a.* Funèbre, funéraire. Funeral honours, *honneurs funèbres, m.pl.*; funeral oration, *oraison funèbre, f.*; funeral service, *office*

fuse

des morts, *m.* *n.* Enterrement, convoi funèbre, *m.*; funeraillies, obsèques, *f.pl.* funereal ('niəriəl), *a.* Funèbre; lugubre, sépulcral.

fungosity ('faŋ'gə:si:t), *n.* Fongosité, *f.* fungous, *a.* Fongueux. fungus, *n.* Fongus, *m.*

funicle ('fju:nikl), *n.* Funicule, *m.* funicular ('nikjulər), *a.* Funiculaire. Funicular railway, *funiculaire, m.* funiform, *a.* Funiforme.

funk ('faŋk), *n.* Peur, panique; (*slang*) venette, *f.* *v.t.* Eviter. To be in a funk, *avoir la venette*; to put in a funk, *donner la venette à*. funky, *a.* Qui a la venette.

funnel ('fanel), *n.* Entonnoir, tuyau, *m.*; cheminée (on steamers), *f.*

funny ('fani), *a.* Amusant, drôle, facétieux, bizarre. Funny bone, *petit juf, m.*

fur ('fɜ:(r), *n.* Fourrure, *f.*; (*fig.*) dépôt, tartre, *m.*, incrustation, *f.* *v.t.* Fourrer, garnir de fourrure. *v.i.* S'encruster, s'encrasser (of the tongue). fur-lined, *a.* Double de fourrure. fur-trade, *n.* Pelleterie, *f.* furred, *a.* Fourré; chargé (of the tongue). furrier ('fɜ:riə), *n.* Fourreur, pelletier, *m.* furry ('fɜ:ri), *a.* Fourré, couvert de fourrures. Furry tongue, *langue chargée, f.*

furbelow ('fɜ:(r)ələu), *n.* Falbala, *m.*

furbish ('fɜ:(r)ɪʃ), *v.t.* Fourbir. furbisher, *n.* Fourbisseur, *m.*

furcation ('fɜ:(r)'keifən), *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*

furfur ('fɜ:(r)'fɜ:(r), *n.* Furfur, *f.* furfuraceous ('fɜ:(r)'fɜ:(r), *a.* Furfuracé.

furious ('fjʊəriəs), *a.* Furieux, acharné, insensé. furiously, *adv.* Avec fureur, avec acharnement, en furieux. furiousness, *n.* Furie, fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

furl ('fɜ:(r)əl), *v.t.* Ferler, serrer. furling-line, *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban de serlage, *m.*

furlong ('fɜ:(r)lɒŋ), *n.* Furlong (la huitième partie d'un mille anglais, 201 mètres), *m.*

furlough ('fɜ:(r)lɒŋ), *n.* Congé, *m.* On furlough, *en congé*; sick furlough, *congé de convalescence, m.*

furnace ('fɜ:(r)nis), *n.* Fournaise, *f.*; fourneau (of a forge); foyer (of an engine), *m.*

furnish ('fɜ:(r)niʃ), *v.t.* Fournir, garnir, pourvoir (de); meubler. furnisher, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* furnishing, *n.* Ameublement, *m.*, garniture, *f.*

furniture ('fɜ:(r)nitʃə), *n.* Meubles, *m.pl.*, mobilier, ameublement; équipement, matériel; équipage, *m.*; (*Print.*) garniture, *f.* A piece of furniture, *un meuble, m.* furniture-broker, *n.* Brocanteur, *m.* furniture-warehouse, *n.* Garde-meuble, *m.* furniture-van, *n.* Tapissière, *f.*

furrier ['fɜ:(r)].

furrow ('fɜ:(r)əu), *n.* Sillon, *m.*; ride, rainure, *f.* *v.t.* Sillonner, rider (the face); faire des rainures à (to groove).

furry ('fɜ:(r)i) [FUR].

further ('fɜ:(r)ðə), *a.* Plus éloigné, ultérieur; autre, nouveau. Further obligation, *surcroît d'obligation, m.*; the further end, *le fond, le bout, m.* *adv.* Plus loin; de plus encore; ultérieurement; au delà. *v.t.* Avancer; faciliter, favoriser, seconder; servir. furtherance, *n.* Avancement, appui; progrès, *m.* furthermore, *adv.* De plus, en outre, outre cela, d'ailleurs. furthest, *a.* Le plus éloigné, le plus reculé. furthest, *a.* Le plus éloigné; le plus reculé. [FARTHEST].

furtive ('fɜ:(r)ti:v), *a.* Furtif. furtively, *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée.

furuncle ('fjʊərəŋkl), *n.* (*Path.*) Furoncle, *m.*

fury ('fjʊəri), *n.* Furie, fureur, *f.*; acharnement, *m.* furze ('fɜ:(r)z), *n.* Ajonc, genêt épineux, *m.* furze-bush, *n.* Buisson d'ajonc, *m.* furzy, *a.* Plein d'ajoncs.

fusarole ('fjʊ:zərəul), *n.* (*Arch.*) Fusarolle, *f.*

fuscous ('faskəs), *a.* Brun foncé, terne.

fuse ('fju:z), *v.t.* Fondre, liquéfier. *v.i.* Se fondre. *n.* Mèche, fusée, *f.* Delay-action fuse, *fusée en retard*; percussion fuse, *fusée percutante*; safety fuse, *mèche de*

fusel oil

sûreté, *f.*; time-fuse, *fusée fusante*, *fusée à temps*, *f.*
fusee (fju:zɪr), *n.* Fusée, *f.*; tison (match), *m.*
fusel oil (fju:zɪl'ɔil), *n.* Huile de pomme de terre, *f.*, alcool amylique, *m.*
fusibility (fju:zɪ'biliti), *n.* Fusibilité, *f.* fusible ('fju:zibl), *a.* Fusible.
fusilier (fju:zɪ'lɪə), *n.* Fusilier, *m.* fusillade, *n.* Fusillade, *f.*
fusion (fju:zən), *n.* Fusion, *f.* fusionism, *n.* Fusionnisme, *m.* fusionist, *a.* and *n.* Fusionniste.
fuss (fas), *n.* Fracas, bruit, embarras, *m.*, façons, *f.pl.* To make a fuss, faire de l'embarras, faire des façons. fussily, *adv.* Avec embarras. fussiness, *n.* Air ou ton d'importance, *m.* fussy, *a.* Qui fait des embarras.
***fust** (fast), *n.* Odeur de renfermé, *f.*; (*Arch.*) fût, *m.*
fustian ('fastjən), *n.* Futaine, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, *m.* *a.* De futaine; (*fig.*) boursoufflé, ampoulé.
fustic ('fastik), *n.* Fustet, bois jaune, *m.*
fustigate ('fastigeit), *v.t.* Fustiger, battre à coups de bâton. fustigation ('geifən), *n.* Fustigation, *f.*
fustiness ('fastines), *n.* Moisissure, odeur de moisi, *f.* fusty, *a.* Moisi.
futile ('fju:tail), *a.* Futile, vain, frivole. **futility** ('tiliti), *n.* Futilité, *f.*
futtock ('fatək), *n.* (*Naut.*) Genou, *m.*, allonge, *f.* Futtock shrouds, haubans de revers, *m.pl.*, gambes de hune, *f.pl.*
future ('fju:tjə), *a.* Futur, à venir. *n.* Avenir; (*Gram.*) futur, *m.* For the future, à l'avenir; he has a future, il ira loin. futurity (fju:t'juəriti), *n.* Avenir, *m.*
fuze [FUSE].
***fuzz** (faz), *v.i.* S'en aller en poussière. *n.* Particules fines et légères, *f.pl.* fuzzball, *n.* Vesse-de-loup, *f.* fuzzy, *a.* Duveteux, floconneux.
***fuzzle** [FUDDLE].
fy! [FIE!].

G

G, g (dzi), septième lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) sol, *m.*
gab (gæb), *n.* Faconde, *f.* To have the gift of the gab, (*colloq.*) avoir la langue bien pendue.
gabble ('gæbl), *v.i.* Bavarder, babiller, caqueter. *n.* Babil, bavardage, *m.* gabbler, *n.* Babillard, *m.*
gaberdine ('gæbərdin), *n.* Casaque, *f.*, balandras, balandran, *m.*
gabion ('geibjən), *n.* (*Fort.*) Gabion, *m.* To cover with gabions, gabionner. gabionade, *n.* Gabionnade, *f.* gabionage, *n.* Gabionnage, *m.*
gable ('geibl), *n.* Pignon, *m.* Small gable, gablet, *m.* gable-end, *n.* Pignon, *m.*
gaby ('geibi), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*
gad (gæd), *n.* (*Mining*) Coin d'acier, *m.*; *pointe, *f.* *v.i.* Courir çà et là, battre le pavé. To gad about, courir la pretantaine. gadfly, *n.* Taon, *m.*
gadoid ('geidoid), *a.* and *n.* (*Ich.*) Gadoïde, *m.*
Gaelic ('geilik), *a.* and *n.* Gaélique, *m.*
gaff (gæf), *n.* Gaffe, *f.*, pic, *m.* To blow the gaff, (*lang.*) vendre la meche.
gaffer ('gæfə), *n.* Compère, vieux bonhomme, *m.*
gaffie ('gæfli), *n.* Éperon (pour les coqs de combat), *m.*
gag (gæg), *n.* Bâillon, *m.* *v.t.* Bâillonner. *v.i.* (*Theat.*) Faire la balançoire. gagger, *n.* Bâillonneur, *m.* gagging, *n.* Bâilonnement, *m.*
gage (geidʒ), *n.* Gage, *m.*, assurance, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en gage.
gaggle ('gægl), *v.i.* Crier comme une oie, caqueter.
gaiety ('geiəti), *n.* Gaïeté, *f.*; faste, éclat, *m.*
gally, *adv.* Gaïement, joyeusement; avec éclat, d'une manière pimpante.
gain (gein), *n.* Gain, profit, avantage, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir, obtenir, se faire; remporter (a

gallon

victory); atteindre. He had nothing to gain by it, il n'eut aucun profit à en retirer; to gain friends, se faire des amis; to gain ground, gagner du terrain; to gain over, attirer à soi, se faire (des amis); to gain the day, l'emporter; to gain time, gagner du temps. *v.i.* L'emporter (sur); avancer (of watches etc.). To gain upon, gagner sur, empiéter sur. **gainer**, *n.* Gagnant, *m.*, bénéficiaire, *f.* To be a gainer by, gagner à. **gainful**, *a.* Profitable, lucratif, avantageux. **gainfully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **gainfulness**, *n.* Avantage, profit, gain, *m.* **gainings**, *n.pl.* Gains, profits, *m.pl.* **gainless**, *a.* Inutile, sans profit. ***gainlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*
gainsay ('geinsei), *v.t.* Contredire. **gainsayer**, *n.* Contradicteur, *m.* **gainsaying**, *n.* Contradiction, *f.*, démenti, *m.*
gait (geit), *n.* Démarche, allure, *f.*
gaiter ('geitə), *n.* Guêtre, *f.*
gala ('geila), *n.* Gala, *m.* gala-day, *n.* Jour de fête, *m.* gala-night, *n.* Soirée de gala, *f.*
galactic (gə'laektik), *a.* Lactic. **galactometer**, *n.* Lactomètre, *m.* **galactophagist**, *n.* Galactophage, *m.* **galactophagous**, *a.* Galactophage. **galactorrhea**, *n.* Galactorrhée, *f.* **galactose**, *n.* Galactose, *f.*
galaxy ('gæləksi), *n.* Voie lactée, galaxie, *f.*; (*fig.*) assemblage brillant, *m.*, constellation, *f.*
gale (geil), *n.* Vent frais, *m.*, tempête, *f.*
galea ('geilia), *n.* (*Bot.*) Coiffe, *f.* **galeate** ('gælieit) or **galeated** ('eitid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Ayant des fleurs en casque.
galega (gə'li:ge), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rue de chèvre, *f.* galéga, *m.*
galena (gə'li:nə), *n.* (*Min.*) Galène, *f.*
Galenism ('geilenizim), *n.* Galénisme, *m.* **galenist**, *n.* Galéniste, *m.*
galingale ('gæliŋgeil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Souchet odorant, galanga, *m.*
gall (gɔ:l), *n.* Fiel, *m.*; écorchure (sore); noix de galle, galle (on trees etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) rancune, malice, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* *v.t.* Ecorcher; (*fig.*) fâcher, irriter, piquer, blesser, vexer. **gall-bladder**, *n.* Vésicule du fiel, *f.* **gall-nut**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **gall-stone**, *n.* Calcul biliaire, *m.*
gallant ('gælənt), *a.* Brave, noble, intrépide; (*gə'laent*) galant, *n.* Brave; galant homme, preux, *m.*; (*gə'laent*) galant, homme galant; amant, *m.* **gallantly** ('gæləntli), *adv.* Bravement, courageusement; galamment. **gallantry**, *n.* Valeur, bravoure, noblesse, générosité, galanterie, intrigue amoureuse, *f.*
galleass ('gælias), *n.* Galeasse, galéace, *f.*
galleon ('gæliən), *n.* Gallion, *m.*
gallery ('gæləri), *n.* Galerie, *f.*; (*Theat.*) balcon, *m.* Art gallery, musée, *f.*; to play to the gallery, poser pour le galerie.
galley ('gæli), *n.* Galère; (*Naut.*) cuisine; (*Print.*) galée, *f.* **galley-proof**, *n.* Epreuve en placard, *f.* **galley-slave**, *n.* Galérien, *m.*
galliard ('gæliəd), *n.* Gaillard (person), *m.*; gaillarde (dance), *f.*
Gallic (1) ('gælik), *a.* Gaulois, *gallique. **Gallican**, *a.* Gallican. **Gallicanism**, *n.* Gallicanisme, *m.* **Gallicanist**, *n.* Gallicaniste, *m.* **Gallicism**, *n.* Gallicisme, *m.*
gallic (2) ('gælik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Gallique.
galligaskins ('gæli'gæskinz), *n.* Grègues, *f.pl.*
gallimaufry ('gæli'mə:fri), *n.* Mélange ridicule, salmigondis, *m.*
gallinaceous ('gæli'neifəs), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Gallinacé.
galling ('gæliŋ), *a.* Irritant, piquant, vexant. **Galling fire**, (*Artill.*) feu bien nourri, *m.*
galliot ('gæliət), *n.* Galiot, *f.*
gallipot ('gælipot), *n.* Galipot, *m.*
gallivant ('gæli'vænt), *v.i.* Courir çà et là, vagabonder.
gallomania ('gælə'meinia), *n.* Gallomanie, *f.* **gallomaniac**, *n.* Gallomane, *m.*
gallon ('gælən), *n.* Gallon (quatre litres et demi), *m.*

gentian

Élégamment, de bonne grâce, poliment. **gentleness**, *n.* Élégance, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*
gentian (dʒenʃən), *n.* Gentiane, *f.* **gentianella**, *n.* Gentianelle, *f.*
gentile (dʒentail), *a.* and *n.* Gentil, *m.* *gentilism, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*
gentility (dʒenʃiliti), *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, naissance distinguée, distinction; politesse, élégance, *f.*
gentle (dʒentl), *a.* Doux, aimable; tranquille, paisible; modéré (of slopes etc.); *bien né, noble. Gentle reader, *ami lecteur*, *m.*; of gentle birth, *bien né*. gentlefolk or gentlefolks, *n.pl.* Personnes de bon ton, *f.pl.*, gens comme il faut, gens de condition, *n.pl.* gentleman, *n.* (pl. gentlemen) Monsieur; homme de bon ton, homme comme il faut, galant, homme d'honneur; homme bien né; rentier (of independent means). A gentleman's gloves, *des gants d'homme*, *m.pl.*; a perfect gentleman, *un homme très comme il faut*; a young gentleman, *un jeune homme*, *m.*; gentleman performer, *amateur*, *m.*; this gentleman, *ce monsieur*, *m.*; those gentlemen, *ces messieurs*, *m.pl.*; to play the fine gentleman, *faire le monsieur*; young gentlemen, *jeunes gens*, *m.pl.* gentleman-in-waiting, *n.* Gentilhomme de service, *m.* gentleman-like or gentlemanly, *a.* Distingué, de bon ton, comme il faut, bien élevé; honorable, délicat. gentlemanliness, *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, distinction, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* gentlewoman, *n.* (pl. gentlewomen) Dame de condition ou de bonne famille, *f.* gentleness, *n.* Douceur, grâce, bonté, *f.* gently, *adv.* Doucement. gentry, *n.* Personnes de distinction, *f.pl.*; haute bourgeoisie; petite noblesse, *f.*; (iron.) gens, *m.pl.*
genuflexion (dʒenjuʃflekʃən), *n.* Genuflexion, *f.*
genuine (dʒenjuɪn), *a.* Pur, vrai, véritable, authentique, naturel; sincère. genuinely, *adv.* Purement, naturellement, sincèrement. genuineness, *n.* Réalité, authenticité, pureté, vérité; sincérité, *f.*
genus (dʒiːnəs), *n.* (pl. genera, dʒenərə) Genre, *m.*
geocentric (dʒiːoʃentrik), *a.* Géocentrique. geodes, *n.* Géode, *f.* geodesy (dʒiːədəsi), *n.* Géodésie, *f.* geodesic (-desik), *a.* Géodésique. geodic (-ədik), *a.* Géodique. geodynamic, *a.* Géodynamique. geogeny (-ədʒəni), *n.* Géogénie, *f.* geognosy, *n.* Géognosie, *f.*
geographer (dʒiːɒɡrəfə), *n.* Géographe, *m.* geographical (-græfɪkəl), *a.* Géographique. geographically, *adv.* Géographiquement. geography, *n.* Géographie, *f.*
geologist (dʒiːələdʒɪst), *n.* Géologue, *m.*
geology (dʒiːələdʒi), *n.* Géologie, *f.* geological (-lədʒɪkəl), *a.* Géologique. geologically, *adv.* Géologiquement.
geomancer (dʒiːomænsə), *n.* Géomancien, *m.* geomancy, *n.* Géomancie, géomancie, *f.*
geometer (dʒiːomətə) or **geometrician** (dʒiːomətrɪʃən), *n.* Géomètre, *m.* geometric (-metrik) or geometrical, *a.* Géométrique, géométral. geometrically, *adv.* Géométriquement, *géométrale-ment. geometrize, *v.t.* Géométriser. geometry, *n.* Géométrie, *f.*
georama (dʒiːorɑːmə), *n.* Géorama, *m.*
(by) George (dʒɔːrʒ), *int.* Sapristi! sacrebleu!
Georgics (dʒɔːrʒɪks), *n.pl.* Géorgiques, *f.pl.*
geranium (dʒəˈreɪniəm), *n.* Géranium, *m.*
gerfalcon (dʒəˈfɔːlkən), *n.* Gerfaut, *m.*
germ (dʒɜːm), *n.* Germe, *m.*
German (1) (dʒɜːmən), *a.* Germain, parent, proche; pertinent, qui a rapport (à). A cousin german, *un cousin germain*.
German (2) (dʒɜːmən), *a.* and *n.* Allemand, *m.*, Allemande, *f.*; allemand (language), *m.* German silver, *maillechort*, *m.*
germander (dʒəˈmændə), *n.* Germandrée, *f.*
germane [GERMAN (1)].
Germanic (dʒɜːmænɪk), *a.* Germanique. Germanism (dʒɜːmənɪzəm), *n.* Germanisme, *m.* Germanize, *v.t.* and *i.* Germaniser.
germen (dʒɜːmən), *n.* Germe, germe, *m.*
germinal, *a.* Germinal, de germe. germinate, *v.i.*

get

Germer, faire germer; pousser, bourgeonner. **germination** (-neɪʃən), *n.* Germination, *f.* germinative, *a.* Germinatif.
gerund (dʒərənd) or **gerundive** (dʒəˈrændɪv), *n.* (Gram.) Gérondif, *m.*
gestation (dʒesˈteɪʃən), *n.* Gestation, *f.* gestatory (dʒesˈtətəri), *a.* Gestatoire.
gesticulate (dʒesˈtɪkjuleɪt), *v.i.* Gesticuler. **gesticulation** (-leɪʃən), *n.* Gesticulation, *f.* gesticulator, *n.* Gesticulateur, *m.* gesticulatory, *a.* Gesticulaire.
gesture (dʒesˈtʃɜː), *n.* Geste; mouvement expressif, *m.*, action, *f.* *v.i.* Gesticuler. *v.t.* Accom-
pagner de gestes.
get (get), *v.t.* (past and p.p. got) Se procurer, acquérir, obtenir; recevoir (to receive); remporter (to gain); gagner (to earn); avoir; apprendre (to learn); acheter (to buy); procurer, se procurer (to procure); arriver à, atteindre (to reach); aller chercher (to fetch); trouver (to find); faire, se faire, obtenir (to induce, make, cause, etc.); attraper, s'attirer (to catch etc.). *v.i.* Se mettre (en); devenir, se faire (to become); aller (to go). Get out! *va-t-en!* *allez-vous-en!* he got him to draw up a prescription, *il lui fit écrire une ordonnance*; he got it here, *il l'a obtenu ici*; he got up in good time, *il s'est levé de bonne heure*; I got it made here, *je l'ai fait faire ici*; it was getting late, *il se faisait tard*; that's all I've got to say, *voilà tout ce que j'ai à dire*; they can't get to sleep, *ils ne peuvent s'endormir*; to get about, *sortir, prendre de l'exercice*; to get about again, *reprendre ses occupations*; to get above, *surpasser, se mettre au-dessus de*; to get abroad, *se répandre, s'ébruiter*; to get across, *traverser*; to get a fall, *tomber*; to get a footing, *s'établir*; to get ahead, *passer devant, faire des progrès, prospérer, réussir*; to get all one can out of them, *les exploiter de son mieux*; to get along, *s'avancer, cheminer, faire marcher*; to get at, *arriver à, parvenir à, s'informer de*; to get away, *s'en aller, se sauver, échapper (à), enlever, ôter*; to get back, *revenir, regagner, recouvrer*; to get before, *devancer*; to get behind, *rester en arrière, être en retard (de ses paiements)*; to get by heart, *apprendre par cœur*; to get clear, *se tirer (de)*; to get down, *descendre, faire descendre, avaler (to swallow)*; to get drunk, *s'enivrer*; to get forward, *avancer, faire avancer*; to get free, *s'échapper, se dégager*; to get friends, *se faire des amis*; to get from, *tirer, arracher, se tirer, s'échapper de*; to get hold of, *s'emparer de, saisir, obtenir, trouver, influencer*; to get home, *arriver, arriver chez soi*; to get in, *entrer, s'insinuer, faire entrer, rentrer, se glisser dans*; to get in debt, *faire des dettes*; to get in for it, *s'y mettre*; to get into, *se mettre en, entrer dans, monter dans, tomber dans*; to get into a dispute, *s'engager dans une querelle*; to get killed, *se faire tuer*; to get loose, *s'échapper*; to get made or done, *faire faire*; to get married, *se marier*; to get mended, *faire raccommoder*; to get near, *s'approcher, s'approcher (de)*; to get off, *se tirer, s'en tirer, s'échapper, se sauver, descendre, ôter, enlever, s'ôter*; to get old, *vieillir*; to get on, *avancer, réussir, faire des progrès, cheminer, faire avancer, mettre, monter sur*; to get out, *sortir, s'en tirer de, faire sortir, tirer, enlever*; to get over, *passer, passer à travers, surmonter, vaincre, se consoler de, se remettre de, venir à bout de*; to get over it, *s'en tirer*; to get ready, *apprêter, se préparer*; to get rich, *s'enrichir*; to get rid of, *se débarrasser de*; to get taken in, *se laisser attraper*; to get the better of, *l'emporter sur*; to get through, *passer par, parcourir, venir à bout de, se tirer de*; to get tired, *se lasser, se fatiguer*; to get to, *arriver à, atteindre*; to get together, *assembler, réunir, se réunir*; to get to sleep, *s'endormir*; to get under, *se mettre au-dessous de, passer sous*; to get up, *se lever, organiser, exciter, monter, faire monter, lever, préparer, arranger, blanchir (linen), (colloq.) se mettre au courant de*; to get up again, *relever, ramasser, se relever*; to get upon, *monter sur*; to get well again, *se rétablir*; to get well paid, *se faire bien payer*; to get wet, *se mouiller*; to get young again, *se rejuvenir*.

gewgaw

getting, *n.* Acquisition, *f.* gain, *m.* **getting-up**, *n.* Fagon; (*Mus.*) lecture; (*Theat.*) mise en scene, *f.* montage, *m.*
gewgaw ('gju:ɡɔ:), *n.* Babiole, bagatelle, *f.* colifichet, *m.*
ghastliness ('ɡɑ:stlɪnəs), *n.* Pâleur, *f.*; aspect effrayant, *m.* **ghastly**, *a.* Pâle, pâle comme la mort; horrible, de spectre.
gherkin ('ɡe:ɪkɪn), *n.* Cornichon, *m.*
ghillie [GILLIE].
ghost (ɡəʊst), *n.* Revenant, fantôme, spectre; esprit, *m.*, âme, ombre, *f.* The Holy Ghost, le Saint-Esprit; to give up the ghost, rendre l'âme. **ghostlike**, *a.* De fantôme, spectral, pâle comme un spectre.
ghostly, *a.* Spirituel; de spectre.
ghoul (ɡu:l), *n.* Goule, *f.* **ghoulish**, *a.* De goule.
giant ('dʒaɪənt), *n.* Géant, *m.* *a.* De géant.
dantess, *n.* Géante, *f.* **giant-like**, *a.* Gigantesque, géant.
giantry, *n.* État de géant, *m.*, forme gigantesque, *f.*
giaour ('dʒaʊə), *n.* Giaour, *m.*
***gib** (ɡɪb), *n.* Vieux chat, vieux matou, *m.*
gibber ('dʒɪbə), *v.i.* Baragouiner. **gibberish**, *n.* Baragouin, jargon, *m.*
gibbet ('dʒɪbət), *n.* Potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.* *v.t.* Attacher au gibet, pendre à une potence; (*fig.*) pilorier.
gibbon (ɡɪbən), *n.* Gibbon (ape), *m.*
gibbous (ɡɪbəʊ) or **gibbose**, *a.* Gibbeux. **gibbosity** (ɡɪ'bəʊsɪtɪ), *n.* Gibbosité, *f.*
gibe ('dʒaɪb), *v.i.* Railler, se moquer (de). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler. *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*; raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **giber**, *n.* Railleur, *m.* **gibingly**, *adv.* D'un air moquer, ironiquement.
giblets ('dʒɪblɪts), *n.pl.* Abatis, *m.pl.*
giddily ('ɡɪdɪli), *adv.* Étourdiment, à l'étourdie.
giddiness, *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) étourderie, humeur folâtre, *f.* **giddy**, *a.* Étourdi; (*fig.*) volage; vertigineux, qui donne le vertige. I feel giddy, la tête me tourne; that makes me feel giddy, cela me donne le vertige. **giddy-brained** or **giddy-headed**, *a.* Étourdi, écervelé.
gift (ɡɪft), *n.* Don, présent, cadeau; (*fig.*) talent, *m.* Deed of gift, donation entre vifs, *f.*; New Year's gifts, étrennes du nouvel an, *f.pl.*; one must not look a gift horse in the mouth, à cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride; to have the gift of the gab, (*colloq.*) avoir la langue bien pendue. *v.t.* Douer, doter (de). **gifted**, *a.* Doué de, de talent.
gig (ɡɪɡ), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*; yole, *f.*, canot (boat), *m.*; (*Tech.*) laineuse, *f.*
gigantic ('dʒaɪɡəntɪk), *a.* Gigantesque, de géant.
gigantism ('dʒaɪɡəntɪzəm), *n.* Gigantisme, *m.*
giggle ('ɡɪɡl), *v.i.* Ricaner, rire tout bas. *n.* Ricanement, rire étouffé, *m.* **giggler**, *n.* Ricaneur, rieur, *m.*
gild (ɡɪld), *v.t.* Dorer; (*fig.*) embellir. To gild the pill, dorer la pilule. **gilder**, *n.* Doreur, *m.* **gilding**, *n.* Dorure, *f.*, (*fig.*) clinquant, *m.*
gill (1) (ɡɪl), *n.* (*Usu. in pl.*) Oues (of fish), *f.pl.*; jabot (of a fowl), *m.sing.*; ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*
gill (2) ('dʒɪl), *n.* Treize centilitres, *m.pl.*, (*colloq.*) canon, *m.*
gillie ('ɡɪli), *n.* (*Highlands*) Serviteur, *m.*
gillyflower ('dʒɪlɪflaʊə), *n.* Giroflée, *f.*
gilt (ɡɪlt), *n.* Dorure, *f.* *a.* Doré. **gilt-edged**, *a.* Doré sur tranche. Gilt-edged securities, valeurs de tout repos, *f.* **gilthead**, *n.* Daurade, *f.*
gimbal ('dʒɪmbəl), *n.* Balancier, *m.*
gimcrack ('dʒɪmkɹæk), *n.* Bibelot, *m.*, patraque, *f.*
gimlet ('ɡɪmlət), *n.* Vrille, *f.*
gimp (ɡɪmp), *n.* Brandebourg, *m.*
gin (dʒɪn), *n.* Trébuchet, piège; genièvre, gin (liquor), *m.*; grue, chèvre (windlass), *f.*; (*Tech.*) engin, *m.*, machine à égrener, *f.* *v.t.* Egrenier; (*fig.*) prendre au trébuchet. **gin-palace**, *n.* Débit de spiritueux, *m.*, buvette, *f.*
ginger ('dʒɪndʒə), *n.* Gingembre, *m.* **gingerade**, *n.* Limonade gazeuse, *f.* **ginger-beer** or **ginger-pop**, *n.* Bière au gingembre, *f.* **gingerbread**, *n.* Pain

gladiolus

d'épice, *m.* **gingerly**, *adv.* Tout doucement, délicatement.
gingham ('ɡɪŋəm), *n.* Guingan (umbrella), *m.*
gingival ('dʒɪn'dʒaɪvl), *a.* Gingival, des gencives
gingle [JINGLE].
ginning ('dʒɪnɪŋ), *n.* Égrenage, *m.*
ginseng ('dʒɪnsɛŋ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ginseng, *m.*
gipsy ('dʒɪpsɪ), *n.* Bohémien, tzigane, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*; (*fig.*) coquin, *m.*, fine matoise, *f.*
giraffe ('dʒɪ'rɑ:f), *n.* Girafe, *f.*
gird (ɡə:ɪd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* girt) Ceindre (de); entourer, environner (de); lier; se revêtir de; vêtir (de); sangler (a horse). To gird up one's loins, se ceindre les reins. *v.i.* To gird at, railler. *n.* Raillerie, *f.*, sarcasme, *m.*
girder ('ɡə:ɪdər), *n.* Poutre, solive, traverse, *f.*
girdle ('ɡə:ɪdl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon, *m.* *v.t.* Ceinturer. **girdle-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **girdle-maker**, *n.* Ceinturier, *m.*
girkin [GHERKIN].
girl (ɡɜ:ɪl), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; jeune personne, *f.* **girlhood**, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.* **girlish**, *a.* De jeune fille. **girlishly**, *adv.* En jeune fille.
girt, *past* and *p.p.* [GIRD].
girth (ɡɜ:ɪθ), *n.* Sangle, *f.*, tour, *m.*, circonférence, *f.* In girth, de tour. **girt-line**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Cartahu, *m.*
gist ('dʒɪst), *n.* Fond, fin mot; point principal, *m.*, substance, *f.*
give (ɡɪv), *v.t.* (*past* gave, *p.p.* given) Donner; livrer, rendre, accorder; faire (an answer, credit, one's compliments, one's love, etc.); remettre, transmettre; appliquer (to apply); porter (a blow etc.); pousser (a groan etc.); sonner (a sound); prononcer (a verdict etc.). Give and take, donnant donnant; give the devil his due, à chacun son dû; give way, (*Naut.*) avant! avant partout!; he gives twice that gives in a trice, qui donne tôt donne deux fois; I'll give it him! je lui réglerai son compte! to be given to, se livrer à, être porté à; to give a description of, décrire; to give a present, faire un cadeau; to give a shriek, jeter un cri de terreur; to give back again, rendre; to give battle, livrer bataille; to give check, faire échec, mettre en échec; to give ear, être attentif, prêter l'oreille (à); to give fire, tirer; to give forth, publier; to give ground, reculer; to give heed, prendre garde; to give in, céder, donner, rendre; to give in charge, faire arrêter; to give joy, féliciter; to give judgment, rendre ou prononcer jugement; to give oneself up, se rendre, se constituer prisonnier; to give oneself up to, se rendre, se livrer, s'abandonner (à); to give one's mind to, s'adonner à; to give out, émettre, annoncer, publier, distribuer; to give over, abandonner, céder, laisser, quitter; to give place, céder, faire place (à); to give quarter to, faire quartier à; to give the slip, se dérober, s'échapper; to give warning to, donner congé ou donner son congé à (a servant etc.); to give up, abandonner, renoncer, rendre, céder, se dessaisir de, quitter, jeter sa langue aux chiens (of riddles). *v.i.* Céder; plier (to bend); prêter (to stretch). To give in, céder, plier, s'affaisser; to give over, cesser; to give way, céder, se relâcher, reculer, plier, s'abandonner (à). **given**, *a.* Adonné, porté, disposé (à); donné. In a given time, dans un temps donné. **giver**, *n.* Donneur, dispensateur, *m.* **giving**, *n.* Action de donner, *f.*, don, *m.*
gizzard ('ɡɪzəd), *n.* Gésier, *m.*
glacial ('ɡleɪʃəl), *a.* Glacial, glaciaire. **glacier** ('ɡleɪsɪər), *n.* Glacier, *m.*
glacis ('ɡleɪsɪs), *n.* (*Fort.*) Glacis, *m.*
glad (ɡled), *a.* Content, aise, bien aise; heureux (de). She will be glad to receive, elle sera bien aise de recevoir; they would be only too glad, ils ne demanderaient pas mieux que de; we are very glad to see you, nous sommes très contents de vous voir; you will be glad to hear, vous apprendrez avec plaisir. **gladden**, *v.t.* Réjouir; *v.i.* Se réjouir.
glade ('ɡleɪd), *n.* Clairière, percée, allée, *f.*
gladiator ('ɡleɪdɪətɔ:), *n.* Gladiateur, *m.* **gladiatorial** ('-tɔ:riəl), *a.* Gladiatorial, gladiatoire.
gladiolus ('ɡleɪdiələs, ɡleɪ'di:ələs), *n.* Glaieul, *m.*

gladly

gladly ('glædli), *adv.* Volontiers, avec plaisir.
gladness or ***gladness**, *n.* Joie, gaieté, *f.*, plaisir, *m.* **gladness**, *a.* (poet.) Joyeux, gai.

gladstone ('glædstən) or **gladstone-bag**, *n.* Valise jumelle, *f.*; sac jumelle, *m.*

glair ('glæə), *n.* Glaire, *f.* *v.t.* Glaïrer.

glamour ('glæmə), *n.* Magic, *f.*, charme, *m.*

glance ('glɑ:ns), *n.* Regard, coup d'œil, *m.*; œilade, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclair, trait de lumière, *m.* *v.i.* Jeter un coup d'œil (sur); briller, étinceler. To glance off, *ricocher*; to glance over, *parcourir*. **glancingly**, *adv.* En passant.

glând ('glænd), *n.* (Anat.) Glande, *f.*

glanders ('glændəz), *n.pl.* Morve, *f.*

glandiferous ('glændifərəs), *a.* Glandifère.
glandiform ('glændifɔ:m), *a.* Glandiforme.
glandular or **glandulous**, *a.* Glandulaire, glanduleux.
glandulo, *n.* Glandule, petite glande, *f.*
glanduliferous ('glændulifərəs), *a.* Glandulifère.
glanduliform, *a.* Glanduliforme.

glare ('glær), *n.* Éclat, *m.*, lumière éblouissante, *f.*; regard perçant, regard farouche, *m.* *v.i.* Eblouir; luire, briller; regarder d'un air farouche.
glaring, *a.* Voyant, éblouissant, ériant, éclatant; choquant; manifeste, notoire. **glaringly**, *adv.* Manifestement, notoirement.

glass ('glɑ:s), *n.* (pl. glasses) Verre, *m.*; vitre (window), *f.*; (pl.) lunettes; jumelles (field-glasses), *f.pl.* Cut glass, cristal taillé, *m.*; eyeglass, monocle, lorgnon, *m.*; glass case, vitrine, *f.*; glass door, porte vitrée, *f.*; glass of wine, verre de vin, *m.*; glass, with care! fragile! hour-glass, sablier, *m.*; looking-glass, miroir, *m.*; plate glass, glace, *f.*; stained glass, vitraux peints, *m.pl.*; weather-glass, baromètre, *m.*; window-glass, verre à vitre, *m.* *a.* De verre. **glass-blower**, *n.* Souffleur, verrier, *m.* **glass-blowing**, *n.* Soufflage de verre, *m.* **glass-furnace**, *n.* Four de verrerie, *m.* **glass-house**, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glass-maker**, *n.* Verrier, *m.* **glass-ware**, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glassworks**, *n.* Verrerie, manufacture de verre, *f.* ***glassiness**, *n.* Nature vitreuse, transparence, *f.*; aspect vitreux, *m.* ***glassy**, *a.* Vitreux.

glaucescence ('glɔ:səsəns), *n.* Glauescence, *f.*
glaucescent, *a.* Glauescent.

glaucoma ('glɔ:kəmə), *n.* (Path.) Glaucome, *m.*
glaucous ('glɔ:kəs), *a.* Glaucue.

glaze ('gleiz), *v.t.* Vitrer; vernir, vernisser (to varnish); glacer (pastry etc.); lustrer (linen etc.). **glazier**, *n.* Vitrier, *m.* **glazing**, *n.* Vitrage (of windows); vernissage, glaçage; vernis (glaze), *m.*

gleam ('gli:m), *n.* Rayon, *m.*, lueur, *f.*, trait de lumière, *m.* *v.i.* Briller, luire (de). **gleaming**, *a.* Étincelant, brillant, luisant.

glean ('gli:n), *v.t.* Glaner; grappiller (grapes); (*fig.*) recueillir. *v.i.* Glaner. **gleaner**, *n.* Glaneur, grappilleur, *m.* **gleaning**, *n.* Glanage, *m.*, glanure, *f.*; grappillage, *m.*

glebe ('gli:b), *n.* Glèbe, terre, *f.*, sol, *m.* **glebeland**, *n.* Terre d'église, *f.*, clos du presbytère, *m.* ***glebous** or ***gleby**, *a.* Plein de tourbe.

glede ('gli:d), *n.* Milan, *m.*

glee ('gli), *n.* Joie, gaieté; (*Mus.*) chanson à reprises, *f.* **gleeful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai. **gleefully**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement.

gleet ('gli:t), *n.* (Path.) Écoulement, *m.* *v.i.* Dé-goutter.

glen ('gli:n), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

glib ('gli:b), *a.* Coulant, glissant, délié, voluble. A glib tongue, une langue bien pendue. **glibly**, *adv.* Coulamment, avec volubilité; doucement. **glibness**, *n.* Volubilité, facilité, faconde, *f.*

***glib** (2) ('gli:b), *v.t.* Châtrer.

glide ('glaid), *v.i.* Couler, glisser; se glisser (dans). **glider**, *n.* (Aeronautics) Planeur, *m.* **glidingly**, *adv.* Coulamment, doucement.

glimmer ('gli:mə), *n.* Lueur, *f.*, faible rayon, *m.* *v.i.* Entre-luire, luire faiblement; poindre (of the dawn). **glimmering**, *n.* Faible lueur; (*fig.*) légère apparence, *f.*; *a.* Faible.

glutton

glimpse, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.*, vue rapide, *f.* To catch a glimpse of, *entrevoir*.
glint, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.*; *v.n.* Luire.
glisten ('glisn), *v.i.* Étinceler, reluire; chatoier.
glister ('glistə), *v.i.* Briller, reluire. *n.* Lueur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

glitter ('glitə), *v.t.* Briller, reluire, étinceler. *n.* Éclat, lustre, *m.* **glittering**, *a.* Brillant, luisant, étincelant. **glitteringly**, *adv.* Avec éclat.

gloaming ('gloumɪŋ), *n.* Crépuscule, *m.*, brune, *f.* In the gloaming, *à la brune*.

gloat ('glout), *v.i.* Dévorer ou couvrir des yeux; (*fig.*) se régaler de (to gloat over).

globate ('gloubeit) or **globated**, *a.* Sphérique, sphéroïdal, en globe.

globe ('gloub), *n.* Globe, *m.* *v.i.* and *t.* Arrondir. **globe-flower**, *n.* Trolle d'Europe, *m.* **globe-shaped**, *a.* En forme de globe.

globose ('glɔ:bəs), **globous** ('gloubəs), or **globular** ('glɔ:bjulə), *a.* Globuleux, sphérique; (*Bot.*) globeux. **globosity** ('glɔ:bəsiti), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.* **globule** ('glɔ:bju:l), *n.* Globule, *m.*

glomerule ('glɔ:məru:l), *n.* Glomérule, *m.*

gloom ('glum) or **gloominess**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* To throw a gloom over, *assombrir*. *v.i.* Être obscur; être sombre; s'attrister. *v.t.* Assombrir; (*fig.*) attrister.

gloomily, *adv.* Obscurément; d'un air triste.

gloomy, *a.* Sombre, obscur; triste, mélancolique. Gloomy weather, temps sombre, *m.*

glorification ('glɔ:rɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Glorification, *f.* **glorify** ('glɔ:rɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Glorifier. **glorious**, *a.* Glorieux; illustre, splendide, magnifique, superbe. **gloriously**, *adv.* Glorieusement, avec gloire. **glory** ('glɔ:ri), *n.* Gloire; (*Paint.*) auréole, *f.*; *v.i.* Se glorifier (de).

gloss ('glɔ:s), *n.* Lustre; luisant, apprêt, *m.*; (*fig.*) glose, *f.*, commentaire, *m.* *v.i.* Gloser, interpréter; lustrer, apprêter, donner de l'éclat à.

glossary ('glɔ:səri), *n.* Glossaire, *m.* **glossarist**, *n.* Glossateur, *m.*

glossiness ('glɔ:sɪnəs), *n.* Lustre, brillant, apprêt, *m.*

glossographer ('glɔ:səgrəfə), *n.* Glossographe, *m.* **glossography**, *n.* Glossographie, *f.* **glossology**, *n.* Glossologie, *f.*

glossy ('glɔ:si), *a.* Lustré, éclatant, luisant.

glottis ('glɔ:tɪs), *n.* (Anat.) Glotte, *f.*

glove ('glɒv), *n.* Gant, *m.* *v.t.* Ganter. **glove-stretcher**, *n.* Baguette à gants, *f.pl.* **glove-trade**, *n.* Ganterie, *f.* **glover**, *n.* Gantier, *m.*

glow ('gləʊ), *v.i.* Brûler (de); briller; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, s'enflammer. *n.* Chaleur, ardeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) feu, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*; teint de santé, rouge, *m.* To be in a glow, sentir une douce chaleur (par tout le corps); to set in a glow, allumer le sang, embraser.

glow-worm, *n.* Ver luisant, *m.* **glowing**, *a.* Éclatant; brûlant, embrasé; ardent, animé.

glowingly, *adv.* Vivement, chaleureusement.

glower ('gləʊə), *v.a.* (at) Regarder sévèrement.

glloxinia ('glɒk'sɪniə), *n.* Gloxinie, *f.*

gloze ('gləʊz), *v.t.* Pallier. *v.i.* Gloser. To gloze over, *pallier*. ***glozer**, *n.* Flatteur, cajoleur, *m.*

glucose ('glu:kəs), *n.* Glucose, glycose, *f.*

glue ('glu), *n.* Colle-forte, *f.* Fish-glue, *glu marine*, *f.* *v.t.* Coller. **glue-pot**, *n.* Pot à colle, *m.* **gluey** or ***gluish**, *a.* Gluant.

glum ('glʌm), *a.* Renfroigné, maussade, de mauvaise humeur.

glume ('glʌm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Glume, *f.*

glut ('glʌt), *v.t.* Gorgier, rassasier; (*fig.*) repaître (the eyes); assouvir (one's wrath); encombrer (the market). To glut oneself, se gorgier (de). *n.* Surabondance, *f.*, excès, *m.*

gluten ('glu:tən), *n.* Gluten, *m.* **glutinative**, *a.* Glutinatif. **glutinous**, *a.* Glutineux. **glutinosity** ('nositi) or **glutinousness**, *n.* Glutinosité, *f.*

glutton ('glʌtn), *n.* Glouton, *m.* **gluttonize**, *v.i.* Manger en glouton. **gluttonous**, *a.* Glouton, goulu,

glycerine

vorace, gluttonously, *adv.* En glouton, goâment. gluttony, *n.* Gloutonnerie, *f.*

glycerine (gliserin), *n.* Glycerine, *f.* glycol (glâikoul), *n.* Glycol, *m.* glycolic (-'kolik), *a.* Glycolique.

glyconic (glâi'konik), *a.* Glyconien, glyconique.

glyph (qlif), *n.* (Arch.) Glyphe, *m.*

glyptics (qliptiks), *n.pl.* Glyptique, *f.*

*gnar (nâr) or *gnari, *v.i.* Murmurer, gronder.

gnarled (nârlid) or gnarly, *a.* Nouveux, plein de nœuds.

gnash (nâf), *v.t.* Grincer. *v.i.* Grincer des dents. gnashing, *n.* Grincement, *m.*

gnat (nât), *n.* Cousin, moucheron, *m.* gnat-snapper, *n.* Gobe-mouches, *m.*

gnaw (nô), *v.t.* Ronger. gnawer, *n.* Rongeur, *m.* gnawing, *m.* Rongement, *m.*; *a.* Rongeant, rongeur.

gneiss (nâis), *n.* (Min.) Gneiss, *m.*

gnome (noum), *n.* Gnome, *m.*, gnomide, *f.* gnomie, *a.* Gnomique.

gnomon (noumon), *n.* Gnomon, *m.* gnomonics (nou'monik-), *n.pl.* Gnomonique, *f.*

gonfalon

aridice, *m.* To give the go-by to, passer sans saluer, planter là. go-cart, *n.* Chariot d'enfant, *m.*, roulette, *f.*

goad (goud), *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* *v.t.* Aiguillonner; (*fig.*) exciter, stimuler, pousser.

goal (goul), *n.* But; terme, *m.*

goat (gout), *n.* Chèvre, *f.* Goat skin, peau de chèvre, *f.*; he-goat, bouc, *m.*; she-goat, chèvre, *f.*

goathord, *n.* Chevrier, *m.* goatsucker, *n.* Engoule-vent (bird), *m.* goatee (gou'ti:), *n.* Barbe de bouc, *f.*

goatish, *a.* De bouc, lascif. goat's-beard, *n.* Salsifis sauvage, *m.*, barba-de-bouc, *f.*

gobble ('gobl), *v.t.* Gober, avaler. *v.i.* Glouglouter (of turkeys). gobbler ('goblâ), *n.* Glouton, goulu, dindon, *m.*

goblet ('goblât), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

goblin ('goblin), *n.* Latin, démon, *m.*

God (god), *n.* Dieu, *m.* God forbid! à Dieu ne plaise! God helps those who help themselves, aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera; God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent; would to God! plutôt à Dieu! godchild, *n.* Fillen, *m.*, filleule, *f.* goddaughter, *n.* Fillenle, *f.* goddess, *n.*

gong

gong (gɔŋ), *n.* Tam-tam, *f.*, gong, *m.*
goniometer (gɔni'ɔmɛtɛr), *n.* Goniomètre, *m.*
goniometry, *n.* Goniométrie, *f.*
gonorrhoea (gɔnɔ'ri:ə), *n.* Gonorrhée, *f.*
good (gud), *a.* (comp. better, superl. best) Bon ; de bien, honnête ; convenable, avantageux ; valide, solide ; (colloq.) sage. A good deal, beaucoup ; as good as, presque, comme, aussi bon que ; be so good as to, veuillez ; good day ! bon jour ! good humour, bonne humeur, *f.*, enjouement, *m.* ; good luck, bonheur, *m.*, bonne chance, *f.* ; good morning ! bon jour ! good nature, bonté, bonhomie, humanité, complaisance, *f.*, bon naturel, *m.* ; good night, bon soir ! bonne nuit ! in good earnest, tout de bon, sérieusement ; it is as good as done, c'est une affaire faite, cela vaut fait ; it is as good as yours, il vaut bien la vôtre ; it's no good, cela ne vaut rien ; it's no good your asking, vous avez beau ne demander ; that's as good as saying, autant dire que ; to be as good as gold, être sage comme une image (of children) ; to be good, être sage (of children) ; to make good, exécuter, compenser, indemniser, remplir ; to stand good, être valide. *n.* Bien, bon, avantage, profit, *m.* ; (pl.) meubles, effets, biens, *m.pl.* ; marchandises, *f.pl.* For good and all, pour tout de bon ; good and evil, le bien et le mal ; goods manager, directeur des messageries, *m.* ; goods office, bureau de portage, *m.* ; goods station, gare de marchandises ; goods train train de marchandises ; much good may it do you ! grand bien vous fasse ! so much to the good, c'est toujours autant de gagné ; the goods department, les messageries, *f.pl.* ; to come to no good, n'aboutir à rien ; to do no good, ne faire rien qui vaille ; what's the good of ? à quoi bon ? adv. Bien. As good, aussi bien ; very good, fort bien. *int.* Bon ! bien ! c'est très bien ! good-breeding, *n.* Politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* good-bye ! *int.* Adieu ! Good-bye for the present, au revoir. good-for-nothing, *n.* Vaurien, *m.* Good-Friday, *n.* Vendredi saint, *m.* good-humoured, *a.* De bonne humeur, enjoué, plaisant, gai. goodliness, *n.* Beauté, grâce, bienveillance, *f.* goodly, *a.* Beau, bon, considérable, gros. goodness, *n.* Bonté ; probité, *f.* Goodness knows, Dieu sait ! goodness knows how, Dieu sait comme ; thank goodness ! Dieu merci ! goodman, *n.* Bonhomme, compère, *m.* good-natured, *a.* D'un bon naturel, bon, bienveillant. goodwill, *n.* Bienveillance, bonne volonté, considération, bonté ; (Comm.) clientèle, *f.* ; achalandage, *m.* goodwife, *n.* Bonne femme ; maîtresse de la maison, la mère, *f.* goody, *n.* Bonne femme, *f.* ; (sweet) bonbon, *m.*
goose (gu:s), *n.* (pl. geese, gis) Oie, *f.* ; (fig.) imbécile, nigaud ; (Tailor's, pl. geese) carreau, *m.* A green goose, un oison ; to go on a wild-geese chase, chercher midi à quatorze heures. gooseberry ('guzbəri), *n.* Groseille à maquereau, groseille, *f.* gooseberry-bush, *n.* Groseillier, *m.* goose-flesh, *n.* Chair de poule, *f.* goose-grass, *n.* Grateron, *m.* goose-neck, *n.* Crochet, *m.* goose-quill, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* goose-step, *n.* Pas d'école, pas de clerc, *m.*
gorcock ('gɔ:kɔk), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.*
gorcrow, *n.* Corneille, *f.*
Gordian (gɔ:diən), *a.* Gordien. Gordian knot, nœud gordien, *m.*
gore (gɔ:r), *n.* Sang, sang caillé ; (Needlework) point, *m.* *v.t.* Piquer ; donner un coup de corne à.
gorge (gɔ:ɟʒ), *n.* Gorge, *f.* ; gosier, *m.* *v.t.* Gorgier, avaler, rassasier. *v.i.* Se gorgier (de).
gorgeous ('gɔ:ɟʒəs), *a.* Magnifique, éclatant, fastueux. gorgeously, *adv.* Superbement, magnifiquement. gorgeousness, *n.* Magnificence, splendeur, *f.*
gorget ('gɔ:ɟʒət), *n.* (Surg.) Gorgeret, *m.* ; hausse-col, *m.*
gorilla (gɔ'rila), *n.* Gorille, *m.*
goring ('gɔ:riŋ), *n.* Coup de corne, *m.* ; piqure, blessure, *f.*
gormand [GOURMAND], gormandize ('gɔ:mən daiz), *v.i.* Bâfrer. gormandizer, *n.* Goinfre, *m.*
gormandizing, *n.* Gormandiser, *f.*
gorse (gɔ:z), *n.* Ajonc, *m.*

graft

gory ('gɔ:ri), *a.* Sanglant, couvert de sang, ensanglanté.
goshawk ('gɔ:ʃɔ:k), *n.* Autour, *m.*
gosling ('gɔ:zliŋ), *n.* Oison ; *chaton, *m.*
gospel ('gɔ:spəl), *n.* Evangile, *m.* To take for gospel, prendre pour argent comptant.
gossamer ('gɔ:səmə), *n.* Fil de la Vierge, *m.*
gossip ('gɔ:sip), *n.* Commère, *f.*, causeur, *m.*, causeuse, *f.* ; causerie, *f.*, commérage, (colloq.) potin, *m.* *v.i.* Bavarder, faire des commérages. gossiping, *n.* Commérage, *m.*, (colloq.) potins, *m.pl.*
got (gɔt), *past* and *p.p.* [get].
Gothic ('gɔ:θik), *a.* Gothique, ogival. Goth, *n.* Goth, *m.* ; (fig.) barbare, *m.* Gothicism, *n.* Style gothique, *m.* ; (fig.) barbarie, rudesse, *f.* Gothicize, *v.t.* Rendre gothique ; (fig.) ramener à la barbarie.
gouge (gɔ:ɟʒ), *n.* Gouge, *f.* *v.t.* Gouger ; arracher (an eye etc.).
gourd ('gɔ:əd), *n.* Gourde, calebasse, *f.* gourd-plant, *n.* Calebassier, *m.* gourd-worm, *n.* Entozoaire, *m.*
gourmand ('gɔ:əmænd), *n.* Gourmand, *m.*
gout (gaut), *n.* Goutte, *f.* gouty, *a.* Goutteux.
govern ('gɔ:vən), *v.t.* Gouverner, régir, diriger. To govern oneself, être maître de soi, se gouverner. governable, *a.* Docile, gouvernable. governance, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* governess, *n.* Institutrice, gouvernante, *f.* governing, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* Governing classes, classes dirigeantes, *f.pl.* government, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.*, régime, *m.* governmental (-ment), *a.* Gouvernemental. governor, *n.* Gouverneur, gouvernant ; directeur (of an institution) ; (Mach.) ; régulateur ; (slang) maître, patron, *m.* governorship, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*
gowan ('gɔ:ən) (Sc.), *n.* Pâquerette, *f.*
gown (gaun), *n.* Robe, *f.* Dressing-gown, peignoir, *m.* ; morning-gown, robe de chambre, *f.* ; night-gown, chemise de nuit, *f.* gowned, *a.* En robe. gownsman, *n.* (pl. gownsmen) Homme de robe, *m.* ; (pl.) gens de robe, étudiants, *m.pl.*
grab ('græb), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir.
grabble ('græbl), *v.i.* Tâter, tâtonner ; aller à tâtons.
grace (greis), *n.* Grâce ; faveur, *f.* ; pardon ; (Mus.) agrément, *m.* ; bénédicité (before meat), *m.* ; grâces (after meat), *f.pl.* ; (Myth.) Grâces, *f.pl.* Her grace, madame la duchesse ; his grace, monsieur le duc, monseigneur l'archevêque, sa grandeur l'archevêque ; with a good grace, de bonne grâce. *v.t.* Orner, embellir ; illustrer, honorer (de). grace-note, *n.* (Mus.) Note d'agrément, *f.* graceful, *a.* Gracieux, bien fait, élégant. gracefully, *adv.* Gracieusement, de bonne grâce, élégamment. gracefulness, *n.* Grâce, *f.* graceless, *a.* Sans grâces ; (fig.) abandonné, dépravé.
gracile ('grasil), *a.* Grêle, mince, menue, petit.
gracility ('græsiliti), *n.* Gracilité, ténuité, petitesse, *f.*
gracious ('greisəs), *a.* Gracieux (pour ou envers), clément, bon, favorable, agréable, bénin. Good gracious ! bonté divine ! graciously, *adv.* Gracieusement, avec bonté, favorablement. To be graciously pleased to, daigner. graciousness, *n.* Bonté, grâce, condescendance, *f.*
gradation ('grædeɪʃən), *n.* Gradation, *f.* gradatory ('greɪdətəri), *a.* Gradatif, par degrés.
grade (greid), *n.* Grade ; degré, rang, *m.*
gradient ('greɪdiənt), *n.* (Rail.) Rampe, *f.*
gradual ('grædʒʊəl), *a.* Graduel, par degrés, gradué. gradually, *adv.* Graduellement, par degrés, peu à peu. graduate (-at), *n.* Gradué ; (Chem.) verre gradué, *m.* ; *v.t.* (-eit) Grader ; *v.i.* Prendre ses degrés, se faire graduer. graduation ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Graduation ; (Univ.) grade, *f.*
gracism ('grɪ:sɪzəm), *n.* Grécisme, *m.* græcize, *v.t.* Gréciser.
graffito ('græfɪtɔ), *n.* (pl. graffiti) Graffiti, graffiti, *m.*, (pl.) graffiti, graffiti, *m.pl.*
graft (graft), *v.t.* Greffer, enter (sur), *n.* Greffe,

grain

f. greffer, *n.* Greffeur. *grafting*, *n.* Greffe, *f.*
grafting-knife, *n.* Greffoir, *m.*
grain (grein), *n.* Grain, *m.*; céréales, *f.pl.*; fil (of marble etc.), *m.*; fibres (of wood), *f.pl.*; (*Troy weight*)
gramme, *m.*; (*pl.*) drèche (brewer's grains), *f.* Against
the grain, *contre le fil*, (*fig.*) à contre-cœur, à rebrousse-
poil. *v.t.* Grener, greneler, granuler (leather),
grained, *a.* Grenu; grenelé. Coarse-grained, à
gros grain, à gros poil. *grainer*, *n.* Peintre, *m.*
graining, *n.* Peinture en décors, *f.*; décor, *m.*
grainy, *a.* Plein de grains, grenelé, grenu.
grallæ ('græli) or **grallatores** ('grælə'toəriz),
n.pl. (*Ornith.*) *Gralles, échassiers, *m.pl.* *grallatory*,
a. Grallipède. *grallio*, *a.* Des échassiers.
***gramercy** ('græmərsi), *int.* Grand merci!
gramineous ('græminias), *a.* (*Bot.*) Graminée
(only used in fem.). *graminaceous* ('græmi'neifəs) or
graminivorous ('nivərəs), *a.* Herbivore. *grami-
nifolious* ('græmini'fouliəs), *a.* Graminiforme.
grammar ('græmə), *n.* Grammaire, *f.* That is bad
grammar, *ce n'est pas grammatical*. *grammar-school*,
n. Collège, *m.*, lycée, *f.* *grammarian* ('meəriən), *n.*
grammairien, *m.* *grammatical*, *a.* Grammatical;
de grammaire. *grammatically*, *adv.* Grammaticale-
ment. *grammaticize*, *v.t.* Rendre grammatical.
gramophone ('græməfoun), *n.* Phonographe
(record) disque, *m.*
grampus ('græmpəs), *n.* Epaulard, *m.*
granadilla ('grænə'dila), *n.* Grenadille, fleur de
la passion, *f.*
granary ('grænəri), *n.* Grenier, *m.*
grand (grænd), *a.* Grand, magnifique, sublime,
grandiose. *Grand vizier*, *grand vizir*, *m.* *grandad*,
n. (*colloq.*) Grand-papa, *m.* **grandam*, *n.* Grand-
mère; (*fig.*) vieille, *f.* *grandchild*, *n.* Petit-fils, *m.*,
petite-fille, *f.* *granddaughter*, *n.* Petite-fille, *f.*
Great-granddaughter, *arrière-petite-fille*, *f.* *grand-
father* or **grandsire*, *n.* Grand-père, *m.* A great-
grandfather, *un bisaïeul*, *m.* *grandmother*, *n.*
Grand'mère, *f.* *Great-grandmother*, *bisaïeule*, *f.*
That's teaching your grandmother to suck eggs,
c'est Gros-Jean qui en remontre à son curé. *grand-
nephew*, *n.* Petit-neveu, *m.* *grand-niece*, *n.* Petite-
nièce, *f.* *grandson*, *n.* Petit-fils, *m.* *Great-grand-
son*, *arrière-petit-fils*, *m.* *grandee* ('grændi:), *n.*
Grand d'Espagne, *m.* *grandeur* ('grændjə), *n.*
Grandeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* *grandly*, *adv.*
Grandement, magnifiquement, avec éclat.
grandiloquence ('grændiləkwəns), *n.* Langage
pompeux, *m.*; emphase, *f.* *grandiloquent* or **grandi-
loquous*, *a.* Pompoux, enflé.
grange ('greindʒ), *n.* Grange, ferme, *f.* *granger*,
n. Régisseur, intendant, *m.*
granite ('grænit), *n.* Granit, *m.*
granivorous ('græ'nivərəs), *a.* Granivore.
granny ('græni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Bonne-maman, *f.*;
(*Naut.*) noué de sache, *m.*
grant ('grænt), *v.t.* Accorder, concéder; convenir,
avouer, supposer, admettre; (*Law*) octroyer. God
grant it! *Dieu le veuille!* *granted!* soit! *granted* that it
be so, *supposé que cela soit*; to grant a pardon, *accorder
une grâce*; to take for granted, *être persuadé, penser
(que)*. *grantee* ('grænti:), *n.* Concessionnaire; (*Law*)
cessionnaire, grantor, *n.* Donateur.
granular ('grænjulə), or ***granulary**, *a.* En
grains; granule, granuleux, granulaire. *granulate*,
v.t. Grener, granuler; *v.i.* Se granuler. *granula-
tion* ('leifən), *n.* Granulation, *f.* *granule*, *n.*
Granule, *m.* *granulous*, *a.* Granuleux.
grape ('greip), *n.* Grain de raisin, *m.*; (*pl.*) raisins,
m.pl. A bunch of grapes, *une grappe de raisin*.
grape-fruit, *n.* Pamplemousse, *f.* *grape-gatherer*,
n. Vendangeur, *m.*, vendangeuse, *f.* *grape-gather-
ing*, *n.* Vendange, *f.* *grape-hyacinth*, *n.* Muscari,
m. *grape-shot*, *n.* Mitraille, *f.* *grape-stone*, *n.*
Pépin de raisin, *m.*
graph ('græf), *n.* (*Math.*) Courbe, *f.* *graphic*, *a.*
Graphique, pittoresque. *graphically*, *adv.* Gra-
phiquement, pittoresquement. *graphite*, *n.* Gra-

gravel

phite, *m.* *graphological*, *a.* Graphologique. *gra-
phology*, *n.* Graphologie, *f.* *graphometer*, *n.*
Graphomètre, *m.* *graphometric*, *a.* Graphométrique.
grapnel ('græpnəl), *n.* Grappin, *m.*
grapple ('græpl), *n.* Grappin, *m.*; lutte, *f.*, com-
bat de lutteurs, *m.* *v.t.* Accrocher; grappiner;
saisir à bras le corps. *v.i.* En venir aux prises;
lutter (contre); (*Naut.*) en venir à l'abordage; (*fig.*)
manier. To grapple with, *en venir aux prises*; to
grapple with a subject, *manier un sujet*. *grappling-
irons*, *n.pl.* Grappins d'abordage, *m.pl.*
***grapy** ('greipi), *a.* De raisin.
grasp ('græsp), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, prendre
avec la main; serrer, tenir; embrasser; tâcher
d'atteindre, vouloir se saisir. *Grasp all, lose all, qui
trop embrasse, mal étreint*; to grasp at, *tâcher de saisir*,
s'accrocher à. *n.* Prise, étreinte, poignée; (*fig.*)
portée, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* To lose one's grasp, *lâcher
prise*; to lose one's grasp, *perdre prise*; within one's
grasp, *à sa portée, entre les mains*. *grasper*, *n.* Per-
sonne qui empoigne, *f.*; homme avide, *m.* *grasping*,
a. Avide, avare.
grass ('græs), *n.* Herbe, *f.*; gazon, herbage, *m.*
To turn out to grass, *mettre au vert*. *grass-blade*,
n. Brin d'herbe, *m.* *grass-covered*, *a.* Couvert
d'herbe. *grasshopper*, *n.* Sauterelle, cigale, *f.*
grass-land, *n.* Prairie, *f.* *grass-plot*, *n.* Pelouse,
f., tapis de gazon, *m.* *grassiness*, *n.* Etat herbu, *m.*
grassy, *a.* Herbeux, couvert de gazon, verdoyant.
grate (1) ('greit), *n.* Grille, *f.*; foyer (fire-
place), *m.*
grate (2) ('greit), *v.t.* Râper; frotter. *v.i.* Crisser
(sur ou contre). To grate the teeth, *grincer les dents*;
to grate upon, *écrocher*, (*fig.*) *choquer*.
grated ('greitid), *a.* Grillé. Grated window,
fenêtre grillée, *f.*
grateful ('greitful), *a.* Reconnaissant; (*fig.*)
agréable. To be grateful to him for it, *lui en savoir
gré*. *gratefully*, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance; (*fig.*)
agréablement. *gratefulness*, *n.* Gratitude, recon-
naissance, *f.*; (*fig.*) agrément, *m.*
grater ('greitə), *n.* Râpe, *f.*
gratification ('grætitifi'keifən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*;
contentement, plaisir, *m.*; gratification, récompense,
f. *gratify* ('grætitai), *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire, faire
plaisir à; récompenser. *gratifying*, *a.* Agréable;
(*fig.*) flatteur.
grating ('greitig), *n.* Grille, *f.*, grillage; grince-
ment, son discordant, *m.*; chapelure (of bread), *f.*;
(*Naut.*) caillebotis, *m.* *a.* Rude, discordant, choquant,
désagréable. *gratingly*, *adv.* D'une manière discor-
dante, désagréablement.
gratis ('greitis), *adv.* Gratuitement, gratis, pour
rien.
gratitude ('grætitjʊd), *n.* Gratitude, reconnais-
sance, *f.*
gratuitous ('græ'tju:tiəs), *a.* Gratuit; (*fig.*) vo-
lontaire; bienveillant. *Gratuitous assumption*, *suppo-
sition gratuite*, *f.* *gratuitously*, *adv.* Gratuitement;
(*fig.*) sans motif, sans raison suffisante. *gratuity*, *n.*
Don, présent, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; pourboire, *m.*
grauwacke ['grɔ:wekə], *n.*
gravamen ('græ'veimən), *n.* (*pl.* gravamina)
Fonds, motif, *m.*
grave (1) ('græiv), *n.* Tombe, fosse, *f.*; (*fig.*) tombeau,
m. *grave-clothes*, *n.pl.* Linceul, *m.* *grave-digger*,
n. Fossoyeur, *m.* *grave-digging*, *n.* Fossoyage,
m. *gravestone*, *n.* Pierre sépulcrale, tombe, *f.*
graveless, *a.* Sans sépulture. *gravoyard*, *n.*
Cimetière, *m.*
grave (2) ('greiv), *a.* Grave, sérieux. *gravely*,
adv. Gravement, sérieusement. *graveness* ['grævɪnəs],
n.
grave (3) ('greiv), *v.t.* Graver, tailler, ciseler. To
grave a ship, *expulser un navire*.
gravel ('grævl), *n.* Gravier, sable, *m.*; (*Med.*) gra-
velle, *f.* *v.t.* Sabler, couvrir de gravier; (*fig.*)
embarrasser. *gravel-pit*, *n.* Sablonnière, *f.* *gravel-
walk*, *n.* Allée sablée, *f.* *gravelly*, *a.* Graveleux,
plein de sable.

graven

graven ('greivn), *a.* Gravé, taillé, ciselé. *A graver* image, une image taillée.

graver ('greivə), *n.* Graveur; burin (instrument), *m.*

graves [GREAVES].

gravid ('gravid), *a.* Gros, enceinte.

graving ('greivɪŋ), *n.* Gravure; (*Naut.*) action d'espalmer, *f.* graving-dock, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.* graving-tool, *n.* Burin, *m.*

gravitate ('graviteit), *v.i.* Gravitier. gravitation, (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Gravitation, *f.*

gravity ('graviti), *n.* Gravité, pesanteur, *f.*; (*fig.*) air sérieux, *m.* Specific gravity, pesanteur spécifique, *f.*

gravy ('greivi), *n.* Jus, *m.*

gray [GREY].

grayling ('greilɪŋ), *n.* Ombre, *f.*

graze ('greiz), *v.t.* Effleurer, raser, frôler; érafler, écorcher (the skin). *v.i.* Paitre, brouter, faire paitre, mener paitre (cattle etc.). *n.* Ecorchure, éraflure, *f.* grazier, *n.* Éleveur, *m.* grazing-ground or grazing-land, *n.* Pâturage, *m.*

grease ('gri:z), *n.* Graisse, *f.* *v.t.* Graisser. greasiness ('grizines), *n.* Graisse, *f.*, état graisseux, *m.* greasy ('gri:zi), *a.* Gras, graisseux, taché de graisse.

great ('greit), *a.* Grand; beaucoup de, considérable; important, principal; gros (de). *A great many of, beaucoup de; great cry, little wool, grand bruit, petite besogne; great with child, enceinte; it's no great thing, ce n'est pas grand'chose; the great, les grands, m.pl.* great-granddaughter, *n.* Arrière-petite-fille, *f.* great-grandfather, *n.* Bisaïeul, *m.* great-grandmother, *n.* Bisaïeule, *f.* great-grandson, *n.* Arrière-petit-fils, *m.* greathearted, *a.* Courageux, au cœur noble. greater, *a.* Plus grand; plus étendu; supérieur. greatest, *a.* Le plus grand. greatly, *adv.* Grandement, fort, beaucoup, de beaucoup. greatness, *n.* Grandeur; sublimité; intensité, force, énormité, *f.*

greave ('gri:v), *n.* Jambière, armure pour les jambes, *f.*

greaves ('gri:vz), *n.pl.* Cretons, *m.pl.*

Grecian ('gri:ʃən), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, helléniste, *m.* grecque, *n.* Grecque, *f.*

greed ('gri:d), *n.* Cupidité, avidité, *f.* greedily, *adv.* Avidement, avec avidité. greediness, *n.* Cupidité, avidité; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.* greedy, *a.* Avare, avide; glouton, vorace. Greedy of gain, *avare, cupide; greedily of honours, ambitieux.*

Greek ('gri:k), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, *m.*, Grecque, *f.*; grec (language), *m.* Greek fire, feu grégeois; it is all Greek to me, c'est de l'hébreu pour moi.

green ('gri:n), *a.* Vert; (*fig.*) frais, nouveau, neuf, récent; jeune, novice; peu cuit (of meat); (*pl.*) légumes verts, choux, *m.pl.*, herbes potagères, *f.pl.* Bottle-green, vert bouteille; emerald-green, vert d'émeraude; green old age, verte vieillesse, *f.*; green-room, (*Theat.*) foyer, *m.*; not as green as all that, (*slang*) pas si bête que cela; sea-green, vert de mer. greenback, *n.* Billet de banque des États-Unis, *m.* green-cloth, *n.* Tapis vert, *m.* green-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux verdâtres. greenfinch, *n.* Verdier, *m.* green-fly, *n.* Puceron, *m.* greengage, *n.* Reine-claude, *f.* greengrocer, *n.* Fruiter, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* greenhorn, *n.* Blancbec, niais, *m.* greenhouse, *n.* Serre, *f.* green-sickness, *n.* Chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.* greensward, *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.* greenery, *n.* Verdure, *f.* greenish, *a.* Verdâtre. greenly, *adv.* Nouvellement, prématurément; en novice. greenness, *n.* Verduce; fraîcheur; verduce (unripeness); (*fig.*) simplicité, inexpérience, *f.*

greet ('gri:t), *v.t.* Saluer. *v.i.* (*Sc.*) Pleurer. greeting, *n.* Salutation, *f.*, salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) compliments, *m.pl.*; (*Sc.*) larmes, *f.pl.*

gregarious ('grɛ'gɔ:riəs), *a.* Grégaire.

Gregorian ('grɛ'gɔ:riən), *a.* Grégorien.

gremial ('gri:mɪəl), *n.* Grémial, *m.*

grenade ('grɛ'neɪd), *n.* Grenade, *f.* Hand

griskin

grenade, grenade à main, *f.* grenadier ('grenə'di:ə), *n.* Grenadier, *m.*

grenadine ('grenə'di:n), *n.* Grenadine, *f.*

grew ('gru:), *past* [GROW].

grey ('grei), *a.* Gris. Iron-grey, gris de fer; the grey mare is the better horse, c'est elle qui porte la culotte; to turn grey, grisonner. greybeard, *n.* Barbe grise, *f.*; vieillard, barbon, *m.* greybearded, *a.* À la barbe grise. grey-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux gris. grey-haired, *a.* Aux cheveux gris. grey-headed, *a.* À la tête grise. greyhound, *n.* Lévrier, *m.*, levrette, *f.* greyish, *a.* Grisâtre. greyishness, *n.* Teint grisâtre, *f.* greyness, *n.* Gris, *m.*

greywacke ('grei:wækə), *n.* Grauwaacke, *f.*

grice ('grais), *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.*

grid ('grid), *n.* Gril, *m.* griddle, *n.* Gril; (*Min-ing*) tamis, *m.*

gridelin ('gridəlin), *n.* Gris de lin, *m.*

gridiron ('gridaɪən), *n.* Gril, *m.*

grief ('gri:f), *n.* Douleur, tristesse, peine, affliction, *f.*; chagrin, déplaisir, *m.* To come to grief, faire fiasco, finir mal. grievance, *n.* Grief, *m.* grieve, *v.t.* Chagriner, attrister, affliger, faire de la peine à; *v.i.* Se chagriner, s'affliger. grieving, *n.* Doléance, *f.* grievingly, *adv.* Avec douleur, avec chagrin. grievous, *a.* Lourd, douloureux, grave, affligeant; énorme, atroce. grievously, *adv.* Grièvement, cruellement, douloureusement. grievousness, *n.* Gravité, énormité, *f.*

griffin ('grifɪn) or **griffon**, *n.* Griffon, *m.*; (*Ang.-Ind.*) nouveau venu.

grig ('gri:), *n.* Petite anguille, *f.* Merry as a grig, gai comme un pinson.

grill ('gril), *v.t.* Griller, faire griller. *n.* Gril, *m.*

***grillade**, *n.* Grillade; viande grillée, *f.*

grillage ('grilidʒ), *n.* Grillage, *m.*

grilse ('grils), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

grim ('grim), *a.* Farouche, féroce; effrayant, menaçant; sardonique. grim-faced, *a.* À la mine féroce.

grimace ('grɪ'meis), *n.* Grimace, *f.*; (*pl.*) grimacerie, *f.* *v.i.* Grimacer. grimacing, *a.* Grimacier.

grimalkin ('grɪ'mælkɪn), *n.* Vieux chat, *m.*

grime ('graim), *n.* Saleté, noirceur, *f.*, noir, *m.* *v.t.* Salir, noircir. grimily, *adv.* Salement. griminess, *n.* Saleté, *f.*

grimly ('grimli), *adv.* D'un air farouche, affreusement. grimness, *n.* Air renfrogné, aspect effrayant, air farouche, *m.*

grimy ('graimi), *a.* Sale.

grin ('grɪn), *n.* Grimace, *f.*, rire, ricanement, *m.* A hideous grin, un affreux sourire, *m.*; broad grin, rire satanique, *m.* *v.i.* Rire en montrant les dents, ricaner, grimacer. grinning, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Grimacier. grinningly, *adv.* En ricanant, en grimaçant.

grind ('graɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* ground) Moudre; broyer; aiguiser, émoudre, repasser (knives etc.); grincer (teeth); (*fig.*) opprimer, fouler, écraser. *v.i.* Moudre; se broyer, se moudre; grincer (of the teeth). To grind away, (*school slang*) piocher, bâcher. grinder, *n.* Repasseur, émouleur; broyeur, *m.*; molaire, dent molaire, *f.* Organ-grinder, joueur d'orgue, *m.* grinding, *n.* Broiement, *m.*, mouture, *f.*; grincement (of the teeth); repassage (of knives); polissage (of stones etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) oppression, *f.* grindstone, *n.* Meule, *f.*

grip (1) ('gri:p), *n.* Prise, étreinte, *f.*, serrement, *m.*; valise (bag); poignée (handle), *f.* *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, serrer.

grip (2) ('gri:p), *n.* Petit fossé, *m.*, rigole, *f.*

gripe ('gri:p), *v.t.* Saisir; donner la colique à, donner des tranchées à. *v.i.* Avoir la colique; (*Naut.*) serrer le vent de trop près. *n.* Sai-ne, *f.*; (*n.pl.*) colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.* gripling, *n.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*; *a.* De colique; (*fig.*) cuisant, affreux; avare, rapace (of a miser). gripingly, *adv.* Avec des tranchées.

gripper ('gri:pə), *n.* (*Print.*) Pince, *f.*

griskin ('grɪskɪn), *n.* Grillade du porc, *f.*

grain

f. grafter, n. Greffeur. grafting, n. Greffe, f. grafting-knife, n. Greffoir, m.
grain (grein), *n.* Grain, *m.*; céréales, *f. pl.*; fil (of marble etc.), *m.*; fibres (of wood), *f. pl.*; (Troy weight) gramme, *m.*; (*pl.*) drêche (brewer's grains), *f.* Against the grain, *contre le fil*, (*fig.*) *à contre-cœur*, *a rebrousse-poil*. *v.t.* Grener, greneler, granuler (leather).
grained, a. Grenu; grenelé. Coarse-grained, *à gros grain*, *à gros poil*. **grainer, n.** Peintre, *m.*
graining, n. Peinture en décors, *f.*; décor, *m.*
grainy, a. Plein de grains, grenelé, grenu.
graille (græli) or **grallatores** (græla'toəriz), *n. pl.* (*Ornith.*) *Grailles, échassiers, *m. pl.* **grallatory, a.** Grallipède. **grallic, a.** Des échassiers.
***gramercy** (græ'mersi), *inf.* Grand merci!
gramineous (græ'miniəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Graminée (*only used in fem.*). **graminaceous** (græmi'neifəs) or **graminivorous** (-niverəs), *a.* Herbivore. **graminifolious** (græmini'fouliəs), *a.* Graminifère.
grammar ('græmə), *n.* Grammaire, *f.* That is bad grammar, *ce n'est pas grammatical*. **grammar-school, n.** Collège, *m.*, lycée, *f.* **grammarian** ('mæriən), *n.* **grammairien, m.** **grammatical, a.** Grammatical; de grammaire. **grammatically, adv.** Grammaticalement. **grammaticize, v.t.** Rendre grammatical.
gramophone ('græməfoun), *n.* Phonographe (record) disque, *m.*
grampus ('græmpəs), *n.* Epaulard, *m.*
granadilla (grænə'dile), *n.* Grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f.*
granary ('grænəri), *n.* Grenier, *m.*
grand (grænd), *a.* Grand, magnifique, sublime, grandiose. **Grand vizier, grand vizir, m.** **grandad, n.** (*colloq.*) Grand-papa, *m.* ***grandam, n.** Grand-mère; (*fig.*) vieille, *f.* **grandchild, n.** Petit-fils, *m.*, petite-fille, *f.* **granddaughter, n.** Petite-fille, *f.* **Great-granddaughter, arrière-petite-fille, f.** **grandfather or grandsire, n.** Grand-père, *m.* **A great-grandfather, un bis-aïeul, m.** **grandmother, n.** Grand-mère, *f. **Great-grandmother, bis-aïeule, f.** That's teaching your grandmother to suck eggs, *c'est Gros-Jean qui en remontre à son curé*. **grand-nephew, n.** Petit-neveu, *m.* **grand-niece, n.** Petite-niece, *f.* **grandson, n.** Petit-fils, *m.* **Great-grandson, arrière-petit-fils, m.** **grandee** (græn'di), *n.* **Grand d'Espagne, m.** **grandeur** ('grændʒə), *n.* **Grandeur, f.** éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **grandly, adv.** Grandement, magnifiquement, avec éclat.
grandiloquence (grændiləkwəns), *n.* Langage pompeux, *m.*; emphase, *f.* **grandiloquent or *grandiloquous, a.** Pompeux, enflé.
grange (greinds), *n.* Grange, ferme, *f.* **granger, n.** Régisseur, intendant, *m.*
granite ('grænit), *n.* Granit, *m.*
granivorous (græ'niverəs), *a.* Granivore.
granny ('græni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Bonne-maman, *f.*; (*Naut.*) nœud de sache, *m.*
grant (grænt), *v.t.* Accorder, concéder; convenir, avouer, supposer, admettre; (*Law*) octroyer. **God grant it! Dieu le veuille! granted! soit! granted that it be so, suppose que cela soit; to grant a pardon, accorder une grâce; to take for granted, être persuadé, penser (que).** **grantee** (græn'ti), *n.* Concessionnaire; (*Law*) cessionnaire, grantor, *n.* Donateur.
granular ('grænjulə) or ***granulary, a.** En grains; granulé, granuleux, granulaire. **granulate, v.t.** Grener, granuler; *v.t.* Se granuler. **granulation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Granulation, *f.* **granule, n.** Granule, *m.* **granulous, a.** Granuleux.
grape (greip), *n.* Grain de raisin, *m.*; (*pl.*) raisins, *m. pl.* **A bunch of grapes, une grappe de raisin.** **grape-fruit, n.** Pamplemousse, *f.* **grape-gatherer, n.** Vendangeur, *m.*, vendangeuse, *f.* **grape-gathering, n.** Vendange, *f.* **grape-hyacinth, n.** Muscari, *m.* **grape-shot, n.** Mitraille, *f.* **grape-stone, n.** Pépin de raisin, *m.*
graph (græf), *n.* (*Math.*) Courbe, *f.* **graphic, a.** Graphique, pittoresque. **graphically, adv.** Graphiquement, pittoresquement. **graphite, n.** Gra-*

gravel

phite, *m.* **graphological, a.** Graphologique. **graphology, n.** Graphologie, *f.* **graphometer, n.** Graphomètre, *m.* **graphometric, a.** Graphométrique.
grapnel ('græpnəl), *n.* Grappin, *m.*
grapple ('græpl), *n.* Grappin, *m.*; lutte, *f.*, combat de lutteurs, *m.* *v.t.* Accrocher; grappiner; saisir à bras le corps. *v.i.* En venir aux prises; lutter (contre); (*Naut.*) en venir à l'abordage; (*fig.*) manier. **To grapple with, en venir aux prises; to grapple with a subject, manier un sujet.** **grappling-irons, n. pl.** Grappins d'abordage, *m. pl.*
***grapy** ('greipi), *a.* De raisin.
grasp (græsp), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, prendre avec la main; serrer, tenir; embrasser; tâcher d'atteindre, vouloir se saisir. **Grasp all, lose all, qui trop embrasse, mal étreint; to grasp at, tâcher de saisir, s'accrocher à.** *n.* Prise, étreinte, poignée; (*fig.*) portée, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* **To lose one's grasp, lâcher prise; to lose one's grasp, perdre prise; within one's grasp, à sa portée, entre les mains.** **grasper, n.** Personne qui empoigne, *f.*; homme avide, *m.* **grasping, a.** Avide, avare.
grass (græs), *n.* Herbe, *f.*; gazon, herbage, *m.* **To turn out to grass, mettre au vert.** **grass-blade, n.** Brin d'herbe, *m.* **grass-covered, a.** Couvert d'herbe. **grasshopper, n.** Sauterelle, cigale, *f.* **grass-land, n.** Prairie, *f.* **grass-plot, n.** Pelouse, *f.*, tapis de gazon, *m.* **grassiness, n.** État herbu, *m.* **grassy, a.** Herbeux, couvert de gazon, verdoyant.
grate (1) (greit), *n.* Grille, *f.*; foyer (fire-place), *m.*
grate (2) (greit), *v.t.* Râper; froter. *v.i.* Crisser (sur ou contre). **To grate the teeth, grincer les dents; to grate upon, écorcher, (fig.) choquer.**
grated ('greitid), *a.* Grillé. **Grated window, fenêtre grillée, f.**
grateful ('greitful), *a.* Reconnaissant; (*fig.*) agréable. **To be grateful to him for it, lui en savoir gré.** **gratefully, adv.** Avec reconnaissance; (*fig.*) agréablement. **gratefulness, n.** Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*; (*fig.*) agrément, *m.*
grater ('greitə), *n.* Râpe, *f.*
gratification ('græti'fikəʃən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*; contentement, plaisir, *m.*; gratification, récompense, *f.* **gratify** ('græti'fai), *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire, faire plaisir à; récompenser. **gratifying, a.** Agréable; (*fig.*) flatteur.
grating ('greitig), *n.* Grille, *f.*, grillage; grincement, son discordant, *m.*; chapelure (of bread), *f.*; (*Naut.*) caillebotis, *m.* *a.* Rude, discordant, choquant, désagréable. **gratingly, adv.** D'une manière discordante, désagréablement.
gratis ('greitis), *adv.* Gratuitement, gratis, pour rien.
gratitude ('græti'tju:d), *n.* Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*
gratuitous ('græ'tju:tiəs), *a.* Gratuit; (*fig.*) volontaire; bienévolé. **Gratuitous assumption, supposition gratuite, f.** **gratuitously, adv.** Gratuitement; (*fig.*) sans motif, sans raison suffisante. **gratuity, n.** Don, présent, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; pourboire, *m.*
grauwacke [GREYWACKE].
gravamen ('græ'veimən), *n.* (*pl.* gravamina) Fonds, motif, *m.*
grave (1) (greiv), *n.* Tombe, fosse, *f.*; (*fig.*) tombeau, *m.* **grave-clothes, n. pl.** Linceul, *m.* **grave-digger, n.** Fossoyeur, *m.* **grave-digging, n.** Fossoyage, *m.* **gravestone, n.** Pierre sépulcrale, tombe, *f.* **graveless, a.** Sans sépulture. **graveyard, n.** Cimetière, *m.*
grave (2) (greiv), *a.* Grave, sérieux. **gravely, adv.** Gravement, sérieusement. **graveness** [GRAVITY].
grave (3) (greiv), *v.t.* Graver, tailler, ciseler. **To grave a ship, espulmer un navire.**
gravel ('grævl), *n.* Gravier, sable, *m.*; (*Med.*) graille, *f.* *v.t.* Sabler, couvrir de gravier; (*fig.*) embarrasser. **gravel-pit, n.** Sablonnière, *f.* **gravel-walk, n.** Allée sablée, *f.* **gravelly, a.** Graveleux, plein de sable.

graven

graven ('greivn), *a.* Gravé, taillé, ciselé. *À graver.* image, une image taillée.

graver ('greivæ), *n.* Graveur; burin (instrument), *m.*

graves [GREAVES].

gravid ('greivid), *a.* Gros, enceinte.

graving ('greivɪŋ), *n.* Gravure; (*Naut.*) action d'espalmer, *f.* graving-dock, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.* graving-tool, *n.* Burin, *m.*

gravitate ('graviteit), *v.i.* Gravitier. gravitation, (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Gravitation, *f.*

gravity ('graviti), *n.* Gravité, pesanteur, *f.*; (*fig.*) air sérieux, *m.* Specific gravity, pesanteur spécifique, *f.*

gravy ('greivɪ), *n.* Jus, *m.*

gray [GREY].

grayling ('greilɪŋ), *n.* Ombre, *f.*

graze (greiz), *v.t.* Effleurer, raser, frôler; érafler, écorcher (the skin). *v.i.* Paître, brouter, faire paître, mener paître, (cattle etc.). *n.* Ecorchure, éraflure, *f.* grazier, *n.* Éleveur, *m.* grazing-ground or grazing-land, *n.* Pâturage, *m.*

grease (gri:s), *n.* Graisse, *f.* *v.t.* Graisser. greasiness ('gri:zɪnəs), *n.* Graisse, *f.*, état graisseux, *m.* greasy ('gri:zi), *a.* Gras, graisseux, taché de graisse.

great (greit), *a.* Grand; beaucoup de, considérable; important, principal; gros (de). A great many of, beaucoup de; great cry, little wool, grand bruit, petite besogne; great with child, enceinte; it's no great thing, ce n'est pas grand-chose; the great, les grands, *m.pl.* great-granddaughter, *n.* Arrière-petite-fille, *f.* great-grandfather, *n.* Bisaïeul, *m.* great-grandmother, *n.* Bisaïeule, *f.* great-grandson, *n.* Arrière-petit-fils, *m.* greathearted, *a.* Courageux, au cœur noble. greater, *a.* Plus grand; plus étendu; supérieur. greatest, *a.* Le plus grand. greatly, *adv.* Grandement, fort, beaucoup, de beaucoup. greatness, *n.* Grandeur; sublimité; intensité, force, énormité, *f.*

greave (gri:v), *n.* Jambière, armure pour les jambes, *f.*

greaves (gri:vz), *n.pl.* Cretons, *m.pl.*

Grecian ('gri:ʃən), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce, *n.* Grec, helléniste, *m.* grecque, *n.* Grecque, *f.* **greed** (gri:d), *n.* Cupidité, avidité, *f.* greedily, *adv.* Avidement, avec avidité. greediness, *n.* Cupidité, avidité; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.* greedy, *a.* Avaré, avide; glouton, vorace. Greedy of gain, avaré, cupide; greedy of honours, ambitieux.

Greek (gri:k), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce, *n.* Grec, *m.*, Grecque, *f.*; grec (language), *m.* Greek fire, feu grégeois; it is all Greek to me, c'est de l'hébreu pour moi.

green (grim), *a.* Vert; (*fig.*) frais, nouveau, neuf, récent; jeune, novice; peu cuit (of meat); (*pl.*) légumes verts, choux, *m.pl.*, herbes potagères, *f.pl.* Bottle-green, vert bouteille; emerald-green, vert d'émeraude; green old age, verte vieillesse, *f.*; green-room, (*Theat.*) foyer, *m.*; not as green as all that, (*slang*) pas si bête que cela; sea-green, vert de mer. greenback, *n.* Billet de banque des États-Unis, *m.* green-cloth, *n.* Tapis vert, *m.* green-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux verdâtres. greenfinch, *n.* Verdier, *m.* green-fly, *n.* Puceron, *m.* greengage, *n.* Reine-claude, *f.* greengrocer, *n.* Fruitier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* greenhorn, *n.* Blancbec, niais, *m.* greenhouse, *n.* Serre, *f.* green-sickness, *n.* Chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.* greensward, *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.* greenery, *n.* Verdure, *f.* greenish, *a.* Verdâtre. greenly, *adv.* Nouvellement, prématurément; en novice. greenness, *n.* Verdure; fraîcheur; verdeur (unripeness); (*fig.*) simplicité, inexpérience, *f.*

greet (gri:t), *v.t.* Saluer. *v.i.* (*Sc.*) Pleurer. greeting, *n.* Salutation, *f.*, salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) compliments, *m.pl.*; (*Sc.*) larmes, *f.pl.*

gregarious (grə'geəriəs), *a.* Grégaire.

Gregorian (grə'goəriən), *a.* Grégorien.

gremial ('gri:miəl), *n.* Grémial, *m.*

grenade (grə'neid), *n.* Grenade, *f.* Hand

griskin

grenade, grenade à main, *f.* grenadier (grenə'diər), *n.* Grenadier, *m.*

grenadine ('grenədi:n), *n.* Grenadine, *f.*

grew (gru:), *past* [GROW].

grey (grei), *a.* Gris. Iron-grey, gris de fer; the grey mare is the better horse, c'est elle qui porte la culotte; to turn grey, grisonner. greybeard, *n.* Barbe grise, *f.*; vieillard, barbon, *m.* greybearded, *a.* À la barbe grise. grey-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux gris. grey-haired, *a.* Aux cheveux gris. grey-headed, *a.* À la tête grise. greyhound, *n.* Lévrier, *m.*, levrette, *f.* grayish, *a.* Grisâtre. grayishness, *n.* Teint grisâtre, *f.* greyness, *n.* Gris, *m.*

greywacke (grei:wækə), *n.* Grauwacke, *f.*

grice (grais), *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.*

grid (grid), *n.* Gril, *m.* griddle, *n.* Gril; (*Min-ing*) tamis, *m.*

gridelin ('gridəlin), *n.* Gris de lin, *m.*

gridiron ('gridaɪən), *n.* Gril, *m.*

grief (grif), *n.* Douleur, tristesse, peine, affliction, *f.*; chagrin, déplaisir, *m.* To come to grief, faire fiasco, finir mal. grievance, *n.* Grief, *m.* grieve, *v.t.* Chagriner, attrister, affliger, faire de la peine à; *v.i.* Se chagriner, s'affliger. grieving, *n.* Doléance, *f.* grievingly, *adv.* Avec douleur, avec chagrin. grievous, *a.* Lourd, douloureux, grave, affligeant; énorme, atroce. grievously, *adv.* Grièvement, cruellement, douloureusement. grievousness, *n.* Gravité, énormité, *f.*

griffin ('grifin) or **griffon**, *n.* Griffon, *m.*; (*Ang.-Ind.*) nouveau venu.

grig (grig), *n.* Petite anguille, *f.* Merry as a grig, gai comme un pinson.

grill (gril), *v.t.* Griller, faire griller. *n.* Gril, *m.*

*grillade, *n.* Grillade; viande grillée, *f.*

grillage ('grilidʒ), *n.* Grillage, *m.*

grilse (grils), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

grim (grim), *a.* Farouche, féroce; effrayant, menaçant; sardonique. grim-faced, *a.* À la mine féroce.

grimace (grɪ'meis), *n.* Grimace, *f.*; (*pl.*) grimacerie, *f.* *v.i.* Grimacer. grimacing, *a.* Grimacier.

grimalkin (grɪ'mælkɪn), *n.* Vieux chat, *m.*

grime (graim), *n.* Saleté, noirceur, *f.*, noir, *m.* *v.t.* Salir, noircir. grimily, *adv.* Salement. griminess, *n.* Saleté, *f.*

grimly ('grimli), *adv.* D'un air farouche, affreusement. grimness, *n.* Air renfrogné, aspect effrayant, air farouche, *m.*

grimy ('graimi), *a.* Sale.

grin (grin), *n.* Grimace, *f.*, rire, ricanement, *m.* A hideous grin, un affreux sourire, *m.*; broad grin, rire satanique, *m.* *v.i.* Rire en montrant les dents, ricaner, grimacer. grinning, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Grimacier. grinningly, *adv.* En ricanant, en grimaçant.

grind (graɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* ground) Moudre; broyer; aiguïser, émoudre, repasser (knives etc.); grincer (teeth); (*fig.*) opprimer, fouler, écraser. *v.i.* Moudre; se broyer, se moudre; grincer (of the teeth). To grind away, (*school slang*) piocher, bâcher. grinder, *n.* Repasseur, émouleur; broyeur, *m.*; molaire, dent molaire, *f.* Organ-grinder, joueur d'orgue, *m.* grinding, *n.* Broiement, *m.*, mouture, *f.*; grincement (of the teeth); repassage (of knives); polissage (of stones etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) oppression, *f.* grindstone, *n.* Meule, *f.*

grip (1) (grip), *n.* Prise, étreinte, *f.*, serrement, *m.*; valise (bag); poignée (handle), *f.* *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, serrer.

grip (2) (grip), *n.* Petit fossé, *m.*, rigole, *f.*

gripe (graɪp), *v.t.* Saisir; donner la colique à, donner des tranchées à. *v.i.* Avoir la colique; (*Naut.*) serrer le vent de trop près. *n.* Saisine, *f.*; (*n.pl.*) colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.* gripping, *n.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*; *a.* De colique; (*fig.*) cuisant, affreux; avaré, rapace (of a miser). gripingly, *adv.* Avec des tranchées.

gripper ('gri:pə), *n.* (*Print.*) Pince, *f.*

griskin ('griskɪn), *n.* Grillade du porc, *f.*

grisly

grisly ('grizli), *a.* hideux, affreux, horrible.
grist (grist), *n.* Blé à moudre, *m.*, mouture, *f.* ; (*fig.*) gain, profit, *m.* To bring grist to the mill, faire venir l'eau au moulin.

gristle ('grisl), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* gristly, *a.* Cartilagineux.

grit (grit), *n.* Gravier, *m.* ; (*pl.*) gruau d'avoine (groats), *n.* To have grit, (*fig.*) avoir du courage ou du cœur. gritstone, *n.* Grès dur, *m.* Millstone grit, grès à meule, *m.* grittiness, *n.* État graveleux, *m.* gritty, *a.* Graveleux, plein de gravier.

grizzle ('grizl), *n.* Grison, gris, *m.* ; *perruque, *f.* grizzled, *a.* Grison. grissonnant, grisâtre, grizzly, *a.* Grisâtre. Grizzly bear, ours gris d'Amérique, *m.*

groan (groun), *n.* Gémissement, grognement, *m.* To give a groan, pousser un gémissement, *v.i.* Gémir, grogner.

groat (grout), *n.* Huit sous (40 centimes), *m.pl.*, rouge liard, *m.*

groats [GRIT].

grocer ('grousez), *n.* Épiciier, *m.* grocery, *n.* Épicerie, *f.* groceries, *n.pl.* Provisions d'épicerie, épiceries, *f.pl.*

grog (grɔg), *n.* Grog, *m.* grog-blossom, *n.* Bourgeon, *m.* grog-shop, *n.* Cabaret, débit de liqueurs, *m.* groggy, *a.* Gris, pochard ; aux jambes faibles (of a horse).

grogram ('grɔgrəm), *n.* Gourgouran, *m.*

groin (grɔin), *n.* Aine ; (*Arch.*) arête, *f.* groined, *a.* (*Arch.*) D'arête. Groined roof, voûte d'arête, *f.*

gromwell ('grɔmwəl), *n.* Grémil, *m.*

groom (gruim), *n.* Palefrenier, valet d'écurie ; valet, *m.* *v.t.* Panser. grooming, *n.* Pansement, *m.* groomsmen, *n.* Garçon d'honneur, *m.*

groove (gru:v), *n.* Rainure, coulisse, cannelure ; (*fig.*) ornière (rut), *f.* Always in the same groove, toujours dans la même routine. *v.t.* Creuser, canneler, faire une rainure à.

grope (group), *v.i.* Tâtonner. To grope, to grope about, aller à tâtons ; to grope for, chercher à tâtons ; to grope in, entrer à tâtons. gropingly, *adv.* À tâtons.

grossbeak ('grousbik), *n.* Gros-bec (bird), *m.*

gross (grous), *a.* Gros ; grossier, rude ; (*Comm.*) brut ; (*fig.*) flagrant, énorme. Gross weight, poids brut, *m.* *n.* Gros, *m.*, grosse ; masse, *f.* In the gross, en gros. *gross-beak [GROSSBEAK]. grossly, *adv.* Grossièrement ; (*fig.*) d'une manière flagrante. grossness, *n.* Grossièreté ; (*fig.*) énormité, *f.*

grot (grɔt) or **grotto**, *n.* Grotte, *f.*

grotesque ('grɔtesk), *a.* Grottesque, grotesquely, *adv.* Grottesquement. grotesqueness, *n.* Grottesque, *m.*, grotesquerie, *f.*

ground (1) (graund), *p.p.* [GRIND] and *a.* Broyé, moulu ; aiguisé (sharpened). Ground glass, verre dépoli, *m.* ; ground rice, farine de riz, *f.*

ground (2) (graund), *n.* Terre, *f.* ; terrain (plot) ; sol (soil) ; pays, territoire (land), *m.* ; (*pl.*) jardins, terrains, *m.pl.*, parc ; sédiment, marc de café ; fond (of pictures, coloured fabrics, etc.) ; (*fig.*) fondement, sujet, motif, principe, *m.*, cause, raison, *f.* Ground for suspicion, matière à soupçon, *f.* ; the ground of accusation, chef d'accusation, *m.* ; to be on sure ground, être bien fondé, être sûr de son fait ; to be under ground, être sous terre ; to burn to the ground, brûler de fond en comble ; to fall to the ground, tomber par terre, se réduire à rien ; to gain ground, gagner du terrain ; to keep one's ground, tenir bon ; to lose ground, perdre du terrain, lâcher pied. *v.t.* Ponder, baser, établir, appuyer (sur) ; (*Mil.*) reposer. Ground arms ! reposez vos armes ! *v.i.* Échouer, toucher. ground-ash, *n.* Plant de frêne, *m.* ground-floor, *n.* Rez-de-chaussée, *m.* ground-game, *n.* Gibier à poil, *m.* ground-ivy, *n.* Lierre terrestre, *m.*, herbe de Saint Jean, *f.* ground-line, *n.* Ligne de fond, *f.* ground-plan, *n.* Plan du rez-de-chaussée, *m.* ground-plot, *n.* Sol, terrain, *m.*, base, *f.* ground-rent, *n.* Rente foncière, *f.* ground-swell, *n.* Houle, lame de fond, *f.* groundwork, *n.* Fond, fondement, *m.*

grume

base, f. ; (*Paint.*) plan, canevas, *m.* grounded, *a.* Fondé, établi. Well-grounded, bien fondé. groundedly, *adv.* Sur de bons principes, solidement. groundless, *a.* and groundlessly, *adv.* Sans fondement, sans raison. groundlessness, *n.* Manque de fondement, *m.*, frivolité, *f.* groundling, *n.* Homme de bas étage, *m.* ; loche (fish), *f.*

groundsel ('graundsəl), *n.* Seneçon, *m.*

group (gru:p), *n.* Groupe, *m.* To form a group or groups, se grouper. *v.t.* Grouper. grouping, *n.* Groupement, *m.*

grouse (1) (graus), *n.* Tétraz, coq de bruyère, *m.*

grouse (2) (graus), *v.i.* (*slang*) Grogner, murmurer, gronder.

grout (graüt), *n.* Mortier liquide, coulis ; (*pl.*) sédiment, *m.*, lie ; pomme sauvage, *f.* *v.t.* Remplir de coulis. grouting, *n.* Coulis, mortier liquide, *m.*

grove (grouv), *n.* Bocage, bosquet, *m.* Oak-grove, chênaie, *f.*

grovel ('grɔvl), *v.i.* Ramper, se vautrer. groveler, *n.* Être abject, être rampant, *m.* grovelling, *a.* Rampant, abject, vil ; *n.* Bassesse, *f.*

grow (grou), *v.i.* (*past* grew, *p.p.* grown) Croître, pousser, venir ; s'accroître, augmenter, se développer ; devenir, se faire (to become) ; naître, germer ; parvenir. To grow again, repousser, recroître ; to grow better, s'améliorer, se remettre, se porter mieux ; to grow big, grossir ; to grow cold, se refroidir ; to grow confused, se troubler ; to grow fainter and fainter, s'affaiblir de plus en plus ; to grow fat, engraisser ; to grow grey, grisonner ; to grow hot, s'échauffer ; to grow into, devenir, passer en ; to grow into fashion, venir à la mode ; to grow in years, vieillir, se faire vieux ; to grow lean, maigrir ; to grow less, diminuer ; to grow old, vieillir ; to grow out of favour, perdre les bonnes grâces ; to grow out of use, passer, vieillir ; to grow poor, s'appauvrir ; to grow rich, s'enrichir ; to grow sleepy, s'assourdir ; to grow ugly, enlaidir ; to grow up, croître, grandir, arriver à maturité ; to grow worse, empirer, aller plus mal ; to grow young again, rajeunir. *v.t.* Cultiver ; faire pousser, laisser pousser. grower, *n.* Cultivateur, producteur, *m.* growing, *a.* Croissant ; *n.* Croissance ; culture, *f.*

growl (graul), *v.i.* Grogner, gronder. *n.* Grognement, grondement, *m.*

grown (groun), *a.* Fait. English-grown, de provenance anglaise ; full-grown, qui a pris toute sa croissance ; full-grown girl, grande fille. grown-up, *a.* Fait, grand.

growth (grouθ), *n.* Croissance, *f.*, accroissement ; produit, cru, *m.*, récolte (produce), *f.* ; (*fig.*) progrès, développement, *m.*

grub (grab), *n.* Larve, *f.*, ver, *m.* ; (*slang*) man-gaille, nourriture, *f.* *v.t.* Défricher, essarter, arracher. To grub up, arracher, extirper. *v.i.* Bêcher, creuser ; (*slang*) manger. grub-axe or grub-hoe, *n.* Hoyau, *m.* grubbing-up, *n.* Essartement, *m.* grubby, *a.* Véreux ; (*fig.*) sale, mal peigné.

grudge (gradʒ), *n.* Rancune, envie, haine, malice, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.* To have a grudge against, avoir une dent contre, en vouloir à. *v.t.* Donner à contre-cœur. *v.i.* Envier à, regarder avec envie. grudgingly, *adv.* A contre-cœur ; de mauvaise grâce.

gruel ('gru:əl), *n.* Gruau, *m.*

gruesome ('gru:səm), *a.* Triste, lugubre, terrifiant.

gruff (graf), *a.* Bourru, brusque, rude, renfrogné. gruffly, *adv.* D'un air renfrogné ; rudement. gruffness, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*, ton bourru, *m.*

***grum** (gram), *a.* Maussade, morose. *grumly, *adv.* D'un ton maussade. *grumness, *n.* Maussaderie, *f.*

grumble ('grambl), *v.i.* Murmurer, se plaindre, grogner, grommeler (contre ou de). grumbler ('grambləz), *n.* Grondeur, grogneur, grognon, *m.* grumbling, *n.* Murmure, grognement, *m.* grumbly, *adv.* Grognaillant, en grommelant.

grume (gruim), *n.* Grumeau, *m.* grumous ('gru:məs) or grumose ('gru:məʊs), *a.* Grumelleux ; épais.

grumpy

grumpy ('grampi), *a.* Bourru, morose.
Grundy (Mrs.) ('misiz'grandi) Not to care what Mrs. Grundy says, *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*.
grunt (grant), *v.i.* Grogner. *n.* Grognement, *m.* grunter, *n.* Grogneur; cochon, *m.* grunting, *n.* Grognement, *m.* gruntingly, *adv.* En grognant.
grunting, *n.* Petit cochon, goret, *m.*
guaiacum ('gwaïækəm), *n.* Galac, *m.*
guarantee (gærenti), *n.* Garant, *m.*, caution, garantie, *f.* *v.t.* Garantir. **guarantor**, *n.* Garant, *m.*
guaranty ('gærenti), *n.* Garant, *m.*
guard (ga:rd), *n.* Garde; défense, protection, *f.*; (Rail.) conducteur, chef de train, *m.*; chaîne en sautoir (for a watch), *f.*; ongle (for mounting), *m.* Advance guard, *avant-garde*, *f.*; guard's van, (Rail.) fourgon, *m.*; life-guard, *garde du corps*, *f.*; on guard, *de garde*; rear-guard, *arrière garde*, *f.*; to be on one's guard, *se tenir sur ses gardes*; to be thrown off one's guard, *être pris au dépourvu*; to come off guard, *descendre la garde*; to mount guard, *monter la garde*. *v.t.* Garder, défendre, protéger, veiller sur. To guard oneself against, *se prémunir contre*. *v.i.* Se garder, se tenir sur ses gardes; se prémunir (contre). **guard-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, poste, *m.* **guard-iron**, *n.* (Rail.) Chasse-pierres, *m.* **guard-room**, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.*, salle de police, *f.* **guardship**, *n.* Stationnaire, *m.* **guardsman**, *n.* (pl. guardsmen) Garde, *m.* **guarded**, *a.* Prudent, circonspect; réservé. **guardedly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection, avec réserve. **guardedness**, *n.* Circonspection, réserve, *f.* **guardian**, *n.* Gardien; tuteur (of minors); (Law) curateur; (Poor Law) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.*; *a.* Gardien, tuteur. **Guardian angel**, *ange gardien*. **guardianship**, *n.* Tutelle, protection, défense, *f.*
guava ('gwaivə), *n.* Goyave, *f.* **guava-tree**, *n.* Goyavier, *m.*
gudgeon ('gadʒən), *n.* Goujon; (Mech.) tourillon, *m.*; (fig.) dupe, *f.*
guelder-rose ('gelderouz), *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*, obier, *m.*
guerdon ('gæ:rdən), *n.* Récompense, *f.* *v.t.* Récompenser.
guerrilla ('gæ'rɪlə), *n.* Guérilla, *f.*
guess (ges), *v.t.* and *i.* Deviner, conjecturer; (Am. colloq.) supposer, croire. *n.* Conjecture, *f.* At a rough guess, *à peu près*; to make a good guess, *deviner juste*. **guess-work**, *n.* Conjecture, *f.* **guesser**, *n.* Devineur, *m.* To be a good or a bad guesser, *deviner juste ou mal*.
guest (gest), *n.* Convie, convive; visiteur, hôte, *m.*, visiteuse, hôtesse, *f.*, invité, *m.* **guest-chamber**, *n.* Chambre d'amis, *f.*
guest-rope ('gæsrəup) or **guest-warp**, *n.* (Naut.) Bosse, touée, *f.*
guffaw ('gʊfə), *n.* Gros rire, rire fou, *m.*
guidance ('gaɪdəns), *n.* Conduite, direction, gouverne, *f.* I tell you that for your guidance, *je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne*.
guide (gaɪd), *n.* Guide, conducteur, *m.*; glissière (slide), *f.* *v.t.* Conduire, guider; diriger, gouverner. **guide-book**, *n.* Guide, *m.* **guide-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.*; (fig.) point de repère, *m.* **guideless**, *a.* Sans guide. **guiding**, *a.* Directeur.
guild (gɪld), *n.* Corporation, *f.*; corps de métier, *m.* **guildhall**, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*
guider ('gɪldə), *n.* Florin (Dutch coin), *m.*
guile (gaɪl), *n.* Astuce, *f.*, artifice, *m.* **guileful**, *a.* Astucieux. **guilefully**, *adv.* Astucieusement. **guilefulness**, *n.* Artifice, *m.* **guileless**, *a.* Simple, ingénu, sans artifice; franc, sincère. **guilelessness**, *n.* Simplicité, naïveté, sincérité, franchise, *f.*
guilloche ('gɪləʃ), *n.* Guilloché, *m.* To decorate with guilloche, *guilocher*.
guillotine ('gɪlə'ti:n), *n.* Guillotine, *f.*
guilt (gɪlt), *n.* Crime, forfait, *m.*, culpabilité, faute, *f.* **guiltily**, *adv.* Criminellement. **guiltiness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* **guiltless**, *a.* Innocent. To hold guiltless, *tenir pour innocent*. **guiltlessly**, *adv.*

gut

Innocemment. **guiltlessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **guilty**, *a.* Coupable. The guilty party, *le coupable*; to find guilty, (Law) déclarer coupable; to plead guilty, *s'avouer coupable*.
guinea ('gɪni), *n.* Guinée, *f.* **guinea-fowl** or **guinea-hen**, *n.* Pintade, *f.* **guinea-pepper**, *n.* Poivre de Guinée, *m.* **guinea-pig**, *n.* Cochon d'Inde, *m.*
guise (gaɪz), *n.* Guise, façon, apparence, *f.*; costume, *m.*, dehors, *m.*, *pl.* guiser, *n.* Masque, *m.*
guitar ('gɪtɑ:), *n.* Guitare, *f.*
gules ('gɪlɪz), *n.* (Her.) Gueules, *m.*
gulf (gʌlf), *n.* Golfe, *m.*, baie, *f.*; (fig.) gouffre, abîme, *m.* **gulfy**, *a.* Plein de golfes.
gull (gʌl), *n.* Mouette, *f.*, goéland; (fig.) gobe-mouches, jobard, *m.*, dupe, *f.*; *fraude, fourberie, duperie, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, flouer. ***gull-catcher** or ***guller**, *n.* Fourbe, floueur, faiseur de dupes, *m.*
gullet ('gʌlət), *n.* Gasier, *m.*
gullibility ('gʌlɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **gullible** ('gʌlɪbl), *a.* Crédule, facile à duper.
gully ('gʌli), *n.* Ravin, *m.* **gully-hole**, *n.* Entrée d'égout, *f.*
gulp (gʌlp), *v.t.* Avaler, gober. *n.* Goulée, gorgée, *f.*, trait, *m.* At a gulp, *d'un trait*.
gum (gʌm), *n.* Gomme; gencive (of the teeth), *f.* Gum arabic, *gomme arabique*, *f.* *v.t.* Gommer. **gum-bol**, *n.* Abcès aux gencives, *m.* **gum-resin**, *n.* Gomme-résine, *f.* **gum-tree**, *n.* Gommier, eucalyptus, *m.* **gumminess**, *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **gumming**, *n.* Gommage, *m.* **gummy** or **gumous**, *a.* Gommeux.
gumption ('gʌmpjən), *n.* (colloq.) Savoir, esprit, *m.*, sagacité, *f.* To have gumption, *avoir de la tête*.
gun (gʌn), *n.* Fusil, *m.*; pièce d'artillerie, *f.*, canon, *m.*, bouche à feu; (pl.) artillerie, *f.* Big gun, (colloq.) gros-bonnet, *personnage distingué*, *m.*; field-gun, *pièce de campagne*, *f.*; heavy guns, *grosse artillerie*, *f.*; machine-gun, *mitrailleuse*, *f.*; quick-firing gun, *canon à tir rapide*, *m.*; rifled gun, *canon rayé*, *m.* **gun-barrel**, *n.* Canon de fusil, *m.* **gunboat**, *n.* Chaloupe canonnière, canonnière, *f.* **gun-carriage**, *n.* Affût (de canon), *m.* **gun-cotton**, *n.* Fulminant, coton poudre, *m.* **gun-deck**, *n.* Batterie, *f.* **gun-drill**, *n.* Exercice du canon, *m.* **gun-licence**, *n.* Port d'armes, *m.* **gun-maker**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* **gun-metal**, *n.* Bronze dur, *m.* **gun-pit**, *n.* Emplacement de pièce, *m.* **gun-port**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **gunpowder**, *n.* Poudre à canon, *f.* The Gunpowder Plot, *la conspiration des poudres*, *f.* **gun-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Sainte-barbe, *f.* **gunshot**, *n.* Portée de fusil (range), *f.*; coup de canon (discharge), *m.* **gun-sight**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* **gunstick**, *n.* Baguette (de fusil), *f.*; (Artill.) refoinloir, *m.* **gun-stock**, *n.* Bois de fusil, *m.* **gunnel** ['gʌnwəl], *n.* Canonnier servant, artilleur, *m.* **gunnery**, *n.* Artillerie, *f.*; exercice du tir, *m.*
gunter ('gʌntə) or **Gunter's-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'arpentage, *f.*
gunwale ('gʌnwəl), *n.* Plat-bord, *m.*
gurgle ('gɜ:gl), *v.t.* Faire glouglou; (fig.) murmurer. **gurgling**, *a.* Glouglou, murmure, *m.*
gurnard ('gɜ:nəd) or **gurnet**, *n.* Rouget, grondin, *m.*
gush (gʌʃ), *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*; (fig.) effusion, *f.*, enthousiasme, *m.* *v.i.* Jaillir, ruisseler; (fig.) être sentimental à l'excès. To gush out, *jaillir*. **gushing**, *a.* Effusif, épanché, empressé.
gusset ('gʌsət), *n.* Gousset, *m.*
gust (1) (gʌst), *n.* Coup de vent, *m.*, bouffée, rafale, *f.*; (fig.) transport, accès, *m.* **gusty**, *a.* Orageux, venteux.
gust (2) (gʌst), *n.* Goût, *m.* **v.t.* Goûter. **gustation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Gustation, *f.*
gusto ('gʌstəu), *n.* Goût; (fig.) plaisir, *m.* With great gusto, *avec beaucoup de plaisir*.
gut (gʌt), *n.* Boyau, intestin, *m.*; corde à boyau (catgut), *f.*; (pl.) intestins, *m.*, ventre, *m.*, panse, *f.* *v.t.* Évêtrier, vider; (fig.) détruire. The house was

gutta

entièrement gutté, *il ne restait plus que les quatre murs.*
gut-scraper, *n.* (*slang*) Racleur de boyau, racleur, *m.*
gutta ('gata), *n.* (*pl. guttæ*) Goutte, *f.* gutta-percha (gata'pæratʃə), *n.* Gutta percha, *m.* gutta-serena, *n.* Goutte sereine, *f.*
gutter ('gata), *n.* Gouttière (on a house), *f.*; ruisseau (in the street); caniveau (in a road); (*fig.*) sillon, *m.*, cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* Sillonner, canneler. *v.i.* Couler. The candle gutters, *la chandelle coule.*
guttersnipe, *n.* Gamin, *m.*
guttiferous (gə'tifərəs), *a.* Guttifère. **guttiform** ('gatifɔ:m), *a.* Guttiforme.
gutting ('gatiŋ), *n.* Vidage (of fish), *m.*
guttle ('gati), *v.i.* Bâfrer. *v.t.* Dévorer. **guttler**, *n.* Bâfreur, *m.*
guttural ('gatarəl), *a.* Guttural.
guy (gai), *n.* Effigie de Guy Fawkes, *f.*; (*fig.*) épouvantail, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde soutien, *f.*, guide, *m.* To look like a guy, *être mal fagoté.*
guzzle ('gazl), *v.t. and i.* Boire avidement, ingurgiter. **guzzler** ('gazlə), *n.* (*colloq.*) Sac à vin, *m.*
gybe (dʒaib), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Gambiller.
gymkhana (dʒim'kəna), *n.* Gymkhana, *m.*
gymnasium (dʒim neizjəm), *n.* Gymnase, *m.*
gymnast ('dʒimnæst), *n.* Gymnaste, *m.* **gymnastic** ('næstik), *a.* Gymnastique. **gymnastics**, *n.pl.* Gymnastique, *f.* **gymnic**, *a.* Gymnique. **gymnosophist** ('nəsəfist), *n.* Gymnosophe, *m.* **gymnosophy**, *n.* Gymnosophie, *f.* **gymnosperm**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Gymnosperme, *f.*
gymnotus (dʒim'noutəs), *n.* (*pl. gymnoti*) Gymnote, *m.*
gynæcium (dʒaini'siəm), *n.* Gynécée, *f.*
gynecocracy (dʒaini'kəkɾəsi), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*
gynandria (dʒain'ændriə), *n.pl.* (*Bot.*) Gynandrie, *f.* **gynandrous**, *a.* Gynandre.
***gynarchy** ('dʒainəɾki), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*
gypsum ('dʒipsəm), *n.* Gypse, *m.* **gypseous**, *a.* Gypseux.
gypsy ['gipsy].
gyrate (dʒaɪ'reit), *v.i.* Tournoyer. **gyration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Mouvement giratoire, *m.* **gyratory** ('dʒaɪəɾətəri), *a.* Giratoire. **gyre**, *n.* Cercle, *m.* **gyromancy**, *n.* Gyromancie, *f.* **gyroscope**, *n.* Gyroscopie, *m.*
gyve (dʒaiv), *v.t.* Enchaîner. *n.pl.* Fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes, *f.pl.*

H

H, h (eɪtʃ), huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.f.*
ha! (hɑ:), *int.* Ha!
habeas corpus ('heɪbiəs 'kɔ:ɾpəs), *n.* Habeas corpus, *m.*
haberdasher ('hæbəɾdæʃə), *n.* Mercier, *m.*
haberdashery, *n.* Mercerie, *f.*
***haberdine** ('hæbədaɪn), *n.* Morue sèche, *f.*
habergeon ('hæbəɾdʒən), *n.* Haubergeon, *m.*
habiliment ('hæbɪlɪmənt), *n.* Habillement, *apprêt*; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.*
habit ('hæbɪt), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* Habit of the body, *disposition habituelle*, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*; riding-habit, *habit de cheval*, *m.*, amazone, *f.*; to be in the habit of, *avoir coutume de*; to get into the habit of, *prendre l'habitude de.* *v.t.* Vêtir.
habitable ('hæbɪtəbl), *a.* Habitable.
habitant ('hæbɪtənt), *n.* Habitant; Canadien français, *m.*
habitat ('hæbɪtæt), *n.* Habitat, *m.*
habitation ('hæbɪteɪʃən), *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.*
habitual ('hæbɪtʃuəl), *a.* Habituel. **habitually**, *adv.* Habituellement, d'habitude. **habituato**, *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer. To habituate oneself, *s'habituer*, *habitude ('hæbɪtʃuəd), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.**

hale

hack (1) (hæk), *v.t.* Hacher, couper, tailler en pièces; ébrécher; (*fig.*) massacrer, écorcher.
hack (2) (hæk), *n.* Cheval de service, *m.*; rosse (sorry horse), *f.*; fiacre, *m.*, voiture de louage, *f.*; (*fig.*) écrivassier à gages, *m.*
hackle ('hækl), *n.* Séran, sérançois, *m.*; filasse, soie écrue, *f.*; camail (of poultry), *m.* *v.t.* Sérançer; déchirer. **hackling-machine**, *n.* Peigneuse, *f.*
hackney ('hæknɪ), *n.* Cheval de louage, fiacre, *m.* *v.t.* Avilir par l'usage, user. **hackney-carriage**, *n.* Fiacre, *m.* **hackneyed**, *a.* Avili par l'usage, banal, rebattu.
haddock ('hædək), *n.* Aiglefin, *m.* Dried haddock, *merluche*, *f.*
Hades ('heɪdɪz), *n.* Les Enfers, *m.pl.*
hæmatite ('hemətaɪt), *n.* Hématite, *f.* **hæmatocèle**, *n.* Hématocèle, *f.* **hæmatosis**, *n.* Hématose, *f.* **hæmaturia** (hɪmə'tjuəriə), *n.* Hématurie, *f.* **hæmorrhage** ('hemərɪdʒ), *n.* Hémorragie, *f.* **hæmorrhoidal** ('rɔɪdl), *a.* Hémorroïdal. **hæmorrhoids** ('hemərɔɪdz), *n.pl.* Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* **hæmostasia** (hɪməs'tæziə), *n.* Hémostase, hémostasie, *f.* **hæmostatic** ('tætɪk), *a.* Hémostatique.
haft (hɑ:ft), *n.* Manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.* *v.t.* Emmancher.
hag (hæg), *n.* Vieille sorcière, furie, *f.* **v.t.* Tourmenter. **hag-ridden**, *a.* Tourmenté par le cauchemar.
haggard ('hæɡəd), *a.* Hagard, farouche, égaré. **haggardly**, *adv.* D'un air hagard.
haggis ('hæɡɪs), *n.* (*Sc.*) Ragout de foie de mouton, *m.*
haggish ('hæɡɪʃ), *a.* De sorcière, difforme, hideux.
haggle ('hæɡl), *v.i.* Marchander, barguigner.
haggler ('hæɡlə), *n.* Barguigneur, marchandeur, *m.*
hagiographer ('heɪdʒɪ'ɔɡrəfə), *n.* Hagiographe, *m.* **hagiology**, *n.* Hagiographie, *f.*
ha-ha ('hɑ:hɑ:), *n.* Saut de loup, haha, *m.*
hail (1) (heɪl), *n.* Grêle, *f.* *v.i.* Grêler. **hailstone**, *n.* Grêlon, *m.* **hailstorm**, *n.* Tempête de grêle, *f.*
hail (2) (heɪl), *n.* Salut, appel, *m.* He is hail-fellow-well-met with him, *il le traite de pair à compagnon*; within hail, *à portée de la voix.* *int.* Salut! salut! à vous! *v.t.* Saluer; (*Naut.*) héler.
hair (heə), *n.* Cheveu (a single hair), *m.*; cheveux, *m.pl.*, chevelure (head of hair), *f.*; poil (on the body, on animals, etc.), crin (horsehair), *m.*; soies (bristles), *f.pl.* Head of hair, *cheveux*, *m.pl.*, *chevelure*, *f.*; not worth a hair, *de nulle valeur*; to a hair, *exactement*; to comb one's hair, *se peigner*; to curl one's hair, *se friser*; to do one's hair, *se coiffer*; to dress someone's hair, *coiffer quelqu'un*; to have one's hair cut, *se faire couper les cheveux*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux*; to split hairs, *chicaner sur les mots*, *épiloguer*, *couper un cheveu en quatre*; to tear one's hair, *s'arracher les cheveux*. **hair-brained**, *a.* Étourdi. **hairbreadth**, *n.* L'épaisseur d'un cheveu, *f.* He had a hairbreadth escape, *il l'a échappé belle.* **hairbrush**, *n.* Brosse à cheveux, *f.* **haircloth**, *n.* Étoffe de crin, *f.* **hair-cutting**, *n.* Coupe de cheveux, *f.* **hairdresser**, *n.* Coiffeur, *m.* **hair-net**, *n.* Résille, *f.* **hair-pencil**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **hairpin**, *n.* Épingle à cheveux, *f.* **hair-shirt**, *n.* Haire, *m.* **hair-sieve**, *n.* Tamis de crin, *m.* **hair-space**, *n.* (*Print.*) Espace d'un point, *m.* **hair-spring**, *n.* Ressort spiral, *m.* **hair-trigger**, *n.* Double détente, *f.* **haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux. Red-haired, *aux cheveux roux*. **hairiness**, *n.* Nature velue, *f.* **hairless**, *a.* Chauve, sans cheveux; sans poil (of animals). **hairy**, *a.* Velu, chevelu, poilu.
hake (heɪk), *n.* Merlus, *m.*, merluche, *f.*
halberd ('hælbəɾd), *n.* Hallebarde, *f.* **halberdier** ('diəri), *n.* Hallebardier, *m.*
halcyon ('hælsjən), *n.* Alcyon, *m.* *a.* Tranquille, serein. Halcyon days, *des jours heureux.*
hale (1) (heɪl), *a.* Robuste, sain, vigoureux, *bien portant*. To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil.*

hale (2) (heil), *v.t.* Haler, tirer traîner.

half (haif), *n.* (pl. halves, haivz) Moitié, *f.*, demi, *m.*, demie, *f.* Half a loaf, la moitié d'un pain; half and half, moitié de l'un, moitié de l'autre; half an hour, une demi-heure, *f.*; half as much, la moitié autant; half as much again, la moitié en plus; my better half, ma chère moitié, *f.*; one hour and a half, une heure et demie; to divide in halves, partager en deux, diviser en deux parties égales; to do things by halves, faire les choses à demi; to go halves with, être de moitié avec; too long by half, trop long de moitié; too much by half, trop moitié de. *a.* Demi. Half mast high, à mi-mât, en berne; half right turn, demi à droite, *m.*; to half an inch, à un de six-pour pris. *adv.* À demi, à moitié. half-binding, *n.* Demi-reliure, *f.* half-bound, *a.* Demi-reliure. half-breed, half-caste, *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.* half-brother, *n.* Frère de père, frère de mère ou utérin, *m.* half-crown, *n.* Demi-couronne, *f.* half-dead, *a.* À moitié mort. half-dono, *a.* À moitié fait; à moitié cuit (of meat). half-empty, *a.* À moitié vide. half-finished, *a.* À moitié fait; imparfait. half-hearted, *a.* Tiede, mesquin, peu généreux. half-holiday, *n.* Demi-congé, *m.* half-length, *n.* Demi-longueur, *f.*; *a.* En buste. half-moon, *n.* Demi-lune, *f.* half-mournful, *n.* Demi-deuil, *m.* half-pay, *n.* Demi-solde, *f.* Officer on half-pay, officier en demi solde, *m.* halfpenny (help-ni), *n.* (pl. halfpence, 'helpans) Sou, cinq centimes, *m.* half-pint, *n.* Demi-pinte, *f.*, quart de litre, *m.* half-price, *n.* Moitié prix, *m.*; demi-place (fare), *f.* half-sister, *n.* Sœur de père, sœur de mère ou utérine, *f.* half-titre, *n.* (Print.) Faux titre, *m.* half-tone, *n.* Demi-teinte, *f.*; similligravure (engraving), *f.* half-way, *adv.* À mi-chemin. Half-way up the hill, à mi-côte. half-witted, *a.* Niais, sot, idiot. half-year, *n.* Semestre, *m.* half-yearly, *adv.* Semestriel, tous les six mois.

halibut (hælibat), *n.* Flétan, *m.*

haliteutic (hæli'ju:ti:k), *a.* Haliteutique. haliteutics, *n.pl.* Haliteutiques, *m.*

halituous (hæli'tju:s), *a.* Halitueux.

hall (hœl), *n.* Salle, *f.*; vestibule (entrance-hall), château, manoir (seat). (Unit.) colleg; refectoire (dining-hall), *m.*; (Munic.) maison, *f.*, hôtel de ville, palais de justice, *m.* Hall porter, concierge, *m.* hall-mark, *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; *v.t.* Contrôler. hall-marking, *n.* Contrôle, *m.*

hallelujah (hæli'ludʒə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*

halliard (hælværd), *n.*

hallo (hœ'lou), *n.* Huée, *f.*, cri, *m.* *v.t.* Crier, huer. *int.* Hô! hô!

hallow (hæ'lou), *v.t.* Sanctifier, consacrer.

Hallow'en (hæ'lou'ɪn), *n.* La veille de Toussaint, *f.*

Hallowmas, *n.* La Toussaint, *f.*

hallucinate (hæ'lju:sineit), *v.t.* Halluciner.

hallucination ('neifən), *n.* Hallucination; (fig.) déception, illusion, *f.*

halo ('heilou), *n.* (Astron.) Halo, cercle lumineux, *m.*; (Paint. etc.) auréole, *f.*

halogen ('hælodʒən), *n.* Halogène, *m.* halogenous ('hælodʒənəs), *a.* Halogène. haloïd, *a.* and *n.* Haloïde, *m.*

halt (hœlt), *n.* Halte, *f.*; clochement, *m.* *a.* Boiteux, estropié. *v.i.* Faire halte; boiter; (fig.) hésiter, balancer. *int.* Halte-là! halting-place, *n.* Lieu de halte, *m.*, halte, *f.*

halter ('hœltə), *n.* Licou, *m.*, corde (for hanging), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre le licou à.

halve (hærv), *v.t.* Diviser en deux, partager en deux.

halyard ('hæljærd), *n.* Drisse, *f.*

ham (hæm), *n.* Jambon; jarret (of a person), *m.*

hamadryad ('hæmədræd), *n.* Hamadryade, *f.*

hamlet ('hæmlət), *n.* Hameau, *m.*

hammer ('hæmə), *n.* Marteau; chien (of fire-arms), *m.* Hammer and tongs, avec fureur, avec violence; to bring under the hammer, mettre aux enchères. *v.t.* Marteler, forger; enfoncer. To hammer out a line, marteler un vers. *v.i.* Marteler;

travailler avec le marteau. To hammer at, s'attaquer à, harceler (someone). hammer-cloth, *n.* Housse, *f.* hammer-head or hammer-head shark, *n.* Squal marteau, *m.* hammerer or hammerman, *n.* Marteleur, forgeron, *m.* hammering, *n.* Martelage; bruit de marteau, *m.*

hammock ('hæmək), *n.* Hamac, *m.*

hamper (1) ('hæmpə), *n.* Panier, mannequin, *m.*, manne, *f.* Fish hamper, bourriche, *f.*

hamper (2) ('hæmpə), *v.t.* Empêtrer, embarrasser, gêner.

hamstring ('hæmstriŋ), *n.* Tendon du jarret, *m.* *v.t.* (past and p.p. hamstrung) Couper le jarret à.

hand (hiend), *n.* Main, *f.*; palme (measure of four inches), *f.*; signature, écriture (writing), *f.*; (Cards) jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; aiguille (of a watch etc.), *f.*; ouvrier, bras, homme, employé, *m.*; part, *f.*, côté (side), *m.*; entremise, *f.*, moyen, intermédiaire, doigt (of God), *m.* A horse fifteen hands high, cheval qui a quinze palmes; at first hand, de première main; at hand, sous la main; bound hand and foot, pieds et poings liés; by hand, à la main; cash in hand, espèces en caisse; from hand to hand, de main en main; hands off! à bas les mains! hands off the Queen, ne touchez pas à la Reine! hand to hand, corps à corps; in hand, en main, en train, (Comm.) en caisse; off-hand, sur-le-champ, tout de suite, brusque, brusquement, cavalièrement; on all hands, de tous côtés; on each hand, de chaque côté; on hand, en main, (Comm.) en magasin; on one's hands, sur les bras; on the other hand, de l'autre côté, d'autre part, par contre; out of hand, fini, achevé; second-hand, d'occasion; sword in hand, l'épée à la main; they are hand and glove together, ils sont comme les deux doigts de la main; to bear a hand, (Naut.) donner un coup de main; to be a good hand at, savoir s'y prendre; to be an old hand, n'être pas novice, s'y connaître; to bring up by hand, élever au biberon; to carry matters with a high hand, mener les choses rondement; to change hands, changer de main; to get one's hand in, se faire la main; to get the upper hand, prendre le dessus; to have a hand in, être pour quelque chose dans, tremper dans; to have no hand in, n'être pour rien dans; to have one's hands full, avoir des affaires par-dessus les bras; to keep in hand, tenir en bride; to lay hands on, s'emparer de; to lay violent hands on oneself, attenter à ses jours; to lend a hand to, donner un coup de main à; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour; to play into each other's hands, s'entendre comme larrons en foire; to set one's hand to, mettre la main à; to shake hands with, serrer la main à; to show one's hand, découvrir son jeu; to take a hand, faire une partie; with both hands, à deux mains. *v.t.* Passer, donner, remettre; donner la main à; conduire, guider. To hand about or round, faire passer de main en main, faire circuler; hand down, transmettre, aider à descendre, hand over, remettre, céder. hand-bag, *n.* Réticule, sac, *m.* handbarrow, *n.* Civière, *f.* hand-basket, *n.* Panier, *m.* hand-bell, *n.* Sonnette, clochette, *f.* handbill, *n.* Affiche (poster), *f.*, prospectus, *m.*; annonce, feuille volante, *f.* handbook, *n.* Manuel, *m.* hand-cart, *n.* Voiture à bras, *f.* handcuff, *n.* Menotte, *f.*; *v.t.* Mettre les menottes à. hand-gallop, *n.* Petit galop, *m.* hand-grenade, *n.* Grenade, *f.* handmaid, *n.* Servante, *f.* handmill, *n.* Moulin à bras, *m.* handrail, *n.* Garde-fou, *m.*, rampe, main courante (naval), *f.* hand-saw, *n.* Scie à main, *f.* hand-spike, *n.* (Naut.) Anspet, *m.* hand-vice, *n.* Étau à main, *m.* handwritng, *n.* Écriture, *f.* handful, *n.* Poignée, *f.*; (fig.) petit nombre, peu, *m.*

handicap ('hændikep), *n.* Handicap, *m.* *v.t.* Handicaper.

handicraft ('hændikra:ft), *n.* Métier, *m.* handi-craftsman, *n.* Artisan, *m.*

handily ('hændili), *adv.* Adroitement; commodément. handiness, *n.* Adresse, dextérité; commodité, *f.*

handiwork ('hændi:wə:k), *n.* Ouvrage, travail, manuel, *m.*

handkerchief

handkerchief ('hæŋkətʃɪf), *n.* Mouchoir, *m.*
handle ('hændl), *n.* Manche, *m.*; poignée (of a sword etc.), *f.*; bouton (of a door), *m.*; anse (of a jug), *f.*; brimbale (of a pump); queue (of a frying-pan); manivelle (of a printing-press), *f.*; bras (of a wheelbarrow), *m.* A handle to one's name, *un titre*; starting handle, (*Motor*) manivelle de mise en marche, *f.*; to give a handle, donner prise à. *v.t.* Manier; toucher à, traiter. handle-bar, *n.* Guidon (of a bicycle), *m.*
handling, *n.* Maniement, traitement, *m.*

handmaid, hand-saw, etc. [HAND].

handsel ('hænsəl), *n.* Étrenne, *f.*; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* *v.t.* Étrenner; éprouver.

handsome ('hænsəm), *a.* Beau, bien fait, élégant; (*fig.*) gracieux, généreux, comme il faut, flatteur. **handsomely**, *adv.* Joliment, élégamment; généreusement, avec grâce. **handsomeness**, *n.* Beauté, élégance, grâce; générosité, *f.*

hand-spike, handwritng [HAND].

handy ('hændi), *a.* Adroit, habile; commode; sous la main, tout près. **handy-dandy**, *n.* Dans quelle main la pierre (game), *m.*

hang (hæŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hanged or hung**; en général, **hanged** s'emploie en parlant du supplice) Pendre, suspendre; accrocher (à); tendre, tapisser (de); laisser pendre, pencher, baisser (the head etc.); poser (doors etc.). **Hang it! fichtre! peste! diable!** to go and be hanged, aller se promener, aller se faire fiche; to hang back, reculer, hésiter; to hang down, pendre, être suspendu (à); pencher, s'incliner; to hang in doubt, être en suspens; to hang on a thread, ne tenir qu'à un fil; to hang over, être suspendu sur, surplomber, menacer; to hang the rudder, monter le gouvernail; to hang together, tenir, se tenir, s'accorder, faire la paire. *v.i.* Pendre, être suspendu; s'accrocher, se pendre, s'attacher (à); baisser, se pencher (à); pendiller (to swing); (*fig.*) rester, reposer (sur). To hang about, rôder autour de; to hang fire, faire long feu (of fire-arms), (*fig.*) vaciller, hésiter. **hang-dog**, *n.* Pendar, *m.* Hang-dog look, mine patibulaire, *f.* **hangman**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **hang-nail** [AGNAIL], **hanger**, *n.* Croc, crochet; coutelas, couteau de chasse, *m.* **hanger-on**, *n.* Dépendant, parasite, *m.* **hanging**, *n.* Suspension, pendaison, corde, tenture; pose (of paper etc.), *f.*; collage, *m.*; (*pl.*) tapisserie, tenture, *f.*; *a.* Suspendu. **Hanging matter**, cas pendable, *m.*

hank (hæŋk), *n.* Poignée, *f.*, écheveau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, anneau de bois, *m.*

hanker ('hæŋkə), *v.i.* Désirer ardemment; to hanker after, soupirer après. **hankering**, *n.* Grande envie, *f.*, vif désir, *m.*

Hanoverian (hæŋ'vɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Hanovrien, *m.*, hanovrienne, *f.*

Hansard ('hænsərd), *n.* Compte rendu officiel des débats parlementaires anglais.

Hanse (hæns), *n.* Hanse, *f.* **hanseatic** (hænsi'ætik), *a.* Hanseatique.

hansom ('hænsəm), *n.* Cabriolet, hansom cab, *m.* **hap** (hæp), *n.* Hasard, sort, *m.* *v.i.* Arriver par hasard. **haphazard**, *n.* Hasard, sort, accident, *m.* At hap, au hasard. **hapless**, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. **haplessly**, *adv.* Malheureusement. **haply**, *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être.

happen ('hæpən), *v.i.* Arriver, advenir, se passer; ce trouver par hasard. A man happened to pass, un homme vint à passer; as if nothing had happened, comme si de rien n'était; happen what may! advienne que pourra! he happened to hear, il apprit par hasard; if he happened to come, si par hasard il arrivait; if he happened to see you, s'il vous voyait par hasard ou s'il venait à vous voir; if you happen to be in need of, s'il se trouve que vous ayez besoin; not to happen again, n'arriver plus; to happen to someone to, arriver à quelqu'un de; you don't happen to have, vous n'auriez pas par hasard.

happily ('hæpili), *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur. **happiness**, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* **happy**, *a.* Heureux, joyeux, content. **Happy to**, heureux de.

harm

harangue ('hæraŋ), *n.* Harangue, *f.* *v.t.* Haranguer. *v.i.* Prononcer une harangue. **haranguer**, *n.* Harangueur, *m.*

harass ('hærəs), *v.t.* Harasser, harceler.

haringer ('hæzɪndʒə), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.*

harbour ('hɑ:bə), *n.* Port, havre; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, gîte, *m.* *v.t.* Héberger, receler, donner asile à; (*fig.*) entretenir, nourrir. How can you harbour such a thought? comment pouvez-vous entretenir une pareille idée? *v.i.* Se réfugier. **harbour-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de mouillage, *m.pl.* **harbour-master**, *n.* Capitaine du port, *m.* **harbourage**, *n.* Refuge, *m.*; hospitalité, *f.* **harbourer**, *n.* Personne qui donne asile (à), *f.*

hard ('hɑ:d), *a.* Dur, ferme; (*fig.*) malaisé, difficile; pénible, rude, rigoureux; dur à la détente (*stingy*). **Hard and fast rule**, règle rigoureuse ou stricte, *f.*; **hard frost**, forte gelée, *f.*; **hard labour**, travaux forcés, *m.*; **hard of belief**, incrédule; **hard of hearing**, dur d'oreille; **hard to deal with**, intraitable; **hard to please**, difficile à contenter; **hard up**, à sec; **hard water**, de l'eau dure; **hard words**, duretés, *f.pl.*; **in hard cash**, en espèces sonnantes; **it's hard lines**, c'est assez dur; **muscles in hard condition**, muscles fermes, *m.pl.*; **to be a hard drinker**, boire sec. *adv.* Dur, rudement, péniblement; avec peine, difficilement; fort, fortement, ferme. **Hard a-port! tribord tout!** **hard by**, tout près, auprès de; he looked hard at, il regarda fixement. **hard-earned**, *a.* Péniblement gagné, qui a coûté de la peine. **hard-featured**, *a.* Aux traits durs. **hard-fought**, *a.* Acharné, opiniâtre. **hard-hearted**, *a.* Dur, insensible, inhumain. **hard-heartedness**, *n.* Insensibilité, inhumanité, *f.* **hard-mouthed**, *a.* Qui a la bouche dure (of a horse); (*fig.*) qui a la parole dure. **hard-working**, *a.* Laborieux.

harden ('hɑ:dn), *v.t.* Durcir, rendre dur; tremper (steel); (*fig.*) endurcir (à). *v.i.* Durcir, s'endurcir, devenir dur. **hardening**, *n.* Durcissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*; trempé (of steel), *f.*

hardihood ('hɑ:dihud), *n.* Hardiesse, audace, intrépidité, *f.*

hardily ('hɑ:diili), *adv.* Durement, hardiment. **hardiness**, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*; tempérament robuste, *m.*; (*fig.*) effronterie, assurance, *f.*

hardly ('hɑ:dlɪ), *adv.* Difficilement, à peine, guère (scarcely); durement, rudement, mal. **Hardly ever**, presque jamais.

hardness ('hɑ:dnəs), *n.* Dureté, fermeté, solidité; rigueur, difficulté; brutalité; rudité (of water), *f.* **Hardness of heart**, endurcissement du cœur, *m.*

hards ('hɑ:dz), *n.pl.* Chênevottes, *f.pl.*

hardship ('hɑ:ʃɪp), *n.* Fatigue, peine, privation, *f.*

hardware ('hɑ:dwɛə), *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* **hardwareman**, *n.* Quincaillier, *m.*

hardy ('hɑ:di), *a.* Hardi, courageux; dur; vigoureux; fort, robuste; de pleine terre (of plants).

hare (heə), *n.* Lièvre, *m.* **Jugged hare**, civet de lièvre, *m.*; to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds, ménager la chèvre et le chou; young hare, levraut, *m.* **harebell**, *n.* Campanule, *f.* **hare-brained**, *a.* Écervelé, étourdi. **hare-lip**, *n.* Bec-de-lièvre, *m.* **hare's-foot**, *n.* Pied-de-lièvre, *m.*

harem ('heərəm), *n.* Harem, *m.*

hark (hɑ:k), *v.t.* Écouter, prêter l'oreille. To hark back, revenir à son sujet. *int.* Écoutez!

harl ('hɑ:l), *n.* Filaments du chanvre ou du lin, *m.pl.*, filasse, *f.*

harlequin ('hɑ:likwɪn), *n.* Arlequin, *m.*

harlot ('hɑ:lət), *n.* Prostituée, courtisane, *f.*

harm ('hɑ:ɪm), *n.* Tort, dommage, mal, *m.* Out of harm's way, en sûreté; there is no harm in him, il n'y entend pas malice; there is no harm in that, il n'y a pas de mal à cela. *v.t.* Nuire à, faire du mal à. **harmful**, *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant. **harmfully**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **harmfulness**, *n.* Préjudice,

harmonic

dommage, *m.* harmless, *a.* Innocent, inoffensif; sain et sauf, sans aucun mal. To hold harmless, *protéger, mettre à couvert.* harmlessly, *adv.* Innocemment; sans aucun mal. harmlessness, *n.* Innocence, *f.*

harmonic (haz'mounik), *a.* Harmonique; harmonieux. *n.pl.* Harmonique, *f.* harmonica, *n.* Harmonica, *m.* harmonically, *adv.* Harmonieusement. harmonious (-'mounias), *a.* Harmonieux; mélodieux. harmoniously, *adv.* Harmonieusement; (*fig.*) en bon accord. harmonist, *n.* Harmoniste, *m.* harmonium (haz'mouniam), *n.* Harmonium, *m.*

harmonize (haz'mounaiz), *v.t.* Rendre harmonieux, accorder, harmoniser; (*fig.*) mettre d'accord. *v.i.* S'harmoniser, être en harmonie (avec); (*fig.*) s'accorder. harmonizer, *n.* Harmoniste, *m.* harmonizing, *a.* Harmonieux. harmony, *n.* Harmonie, *f.*; accord, *m.*

harness ('harnes), *n.* Harnais, harnachement, *m.* To go well in harness, être bon à la voiture (of horses). *v.t.* Harnacher; atteler (to a carriage); *armier.* harness-maker, *n.* Sellier (town); bourrellier (country), *m.* harness-making, *n.* Sellerie, bourrellerie, *f.*

harp (haz'p), *n.* Harpe, *f.* Jew's-harp, guimbarde, *f.* *v.i.* Jouer de la harpe; (*fig.*) répéter. To harp on one string, *ralacher toujours la même chose, répéter sans cesse sur un thème.* harper, *n.* Ménestrel, trouvère, troubadour, *m.* harpist, *n.* Harpiste, *m.*

harpoon (haz'pu:n), *n.* Harpon, *m.* *v.t.* Harponner. harpooner, *n.* Harponneur, *m.*

harpisichord (haz'piskord), *n.* Clavecin, *m.*

harpy (haz'pi), *n.* Harpie, *f.*

harquebus ('haz'kwibas), *n.* Harquebuse, *f.* harquebusade (-'seid), *n.* Harquebusade; * (Pharm.) eau d'harquebusade, *f.* harquebusier (-'siaz), *n.* Harquebusier, *n.*

harridan ('heridan), *n.* Haridelle, *f.*

harrier ('heria), *n.* Lovrier; busard (bird), *m.*

harrow ('harow), *n.* Herse, *f.* *v.t.* Herser; (*fig.*) déchirer, torturer. harrowing, *n.* Hersage, *m.*; (*fig.*) déchirement, *m.*; *a.* Déchirant, navrant.

harry ('hari), *v.t.* Harceler; piller, dévaster.

harsh ('haz), *a.* Apre, rude, aigre, dur; discordant. harshly, *adv.* Purement, sévèrement, aigrement. harshness, *n.* Apreté, aigreur, rudesse, sévérité; discordance, *f.*

harslet ('hazlet), *n.* Cerf, *m.* hart's-tongue, *n.* Scolopendre, langue-de-cerf, *f.* hartshorn, *n.* Essence de corne de cerf, ammoniaque liquide, *f.*

harum-scarum ('heoram'skeorom), *a.* Écervelé, étourdi. *n.* Étourdi, *m.*

harvest ('hazvest), *n.* Moisson (of corn); récolte (of fruits etc.), *f.* Harvest home, fête de la moisson, *f.*; harvest moon, lune de la moisson, *f.*; to get in the harvest, faire la moisson. *v.t.* Moissonner; récolter. harvest-bug, *n.* Rouget, *m.* harvestman, *n.* Moissonneur, *m.* harvester, *n.* Moissonneur, *m.*; moissonneuse (machine), *f.*

has ('hez), 3rd sing. pres. [HAVE].

hash ('hes), *n.* Hachis, *m.* To make a hash of, (*fig.*) gâcher, faire un joli gâchis de. *v.t.* Hacher, hacher menu.

hashish ('hesif), *n.* Hachisch, *m.*

haslet ('heslat), *n.* Fressure, *f.*

hasp ('hasp), *n.* Loquet, *m.* *v.t.* Fermer au loquet.

hassock ('hesok), *n.* Coussin, *m.*

hast, 2nd sing. pres. [HAVE].

haste ('heist), *n.* Hâte, précipitation, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; diligence, *f.* In great haste, en grande hâte, très pressé; in haste, à la hâte; to make haste, se hâter, se dépêcher. *v.t.* Hâter, dépêcher, presser; avancer, accélérer. *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser, s'empresser. To haste away, se hâter de fuir, s'en aller précipitamment; to haste back, revenir à la hâte; to haste up, accourir. hasten [HASTE, *v.*] hastily, *adv.* À la hâte; brusquement. avec emportement.

have

hastiness, *n.* Hâte, précipitation, *f.*; emportement, *m.*, vivacité, *f.* hastings, *n.pl.* Fruits ou légumes précoces ou hâtifs, *m.pl.* Green hastings, pois hâtifs, *m.pl.* hasty, *a.* Rapide, précipité; inconsidéré, vif, emporté. To be hasty, avoir la tête près du bonnet. hasty-pudding, *n.* Bouillie de farine, *f.*

hat ('hæt), *n.* Chapeau, *m.* Top-hat, chapeau de haute forme, *m.*; felt hat, feutre, *m.*; straw hat, chapeau de paille, canotier, *m.*; soft felt hat, chapeau mou, *m.*; hats off! chapeaux bas! hatband, *n.* Ruban de chapeau, bourdalou, crêpe (mourning), *m.* hatbox, *n.* Carton ou étui à chapeau, *m.* hat-brush, *n.* Brosse à chapeau, *f.* hat-maker, *n.* Chapelier, *m.* hat-making, *n.* Chapellerie, *f.* hat-peg, *n.* Épingle à chapeau, *f.* hat-stand, *n.* Porte-chapeaux, *m.* hat-trade, *n.* Chapellerie, *f.* hatter, *n.* Chapelier, *m.*

hatch ('hæt), *n.* Couvée (of chickens); éclosion (of eggs); porte coupée (door); (Naut.) écouteille, *f.*; (*pl.* hatches) panneaux des écouteilles, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Couvrir (to incubate); faire éclore; (*fig.*) tramer, produire; hacher (of drawing). Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, ne vendez pas la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir mis à terre. *v.t.* Éclorer.

hatchel ('hætʃəl), *n.* Séran, *m.* *v.t.* Séraner.

hatchet ('hætʃət), *n.* Cognée, hachette, hache, *f.* To bury the hatchet, se réconcilier, faire la paix; to take up the hatchet, faire la guerre. hatchet-faced, *a.* À figure en lame de couteau. hatchet-shaped, *a.* En forme de hache.

hatching ('hætʃɪŋ), *n.* Hachure (engraving); éclosion (of eggs), *f.*

hatchment ('hætʃmənt), *n.* (Her.) Écusson, *m.*

hatchway ('hætʃwei), *n.* (Naut.) Ecouteille, *f.*

hate ('heit), *n.* Haine, *f.* *v.t.* Hair, détester, avoir en horreur. hateful, *a.* Odioux, détestable. hatefully, *adv.* Odiusement. hatefulness, *n.* Odioux, *m.*, noirceur, *f.* hater, *n.* Ennemi, *m.* To be a good hater, savoir haïr.

***hath** ('hæθ), *v.*

hatred ('hætrid), *n.* Haine, *f.*

hauberik ('hæbərik), *n.* Haubert, *m.*

haughtily ('hɔ:tli), *adv.* Hautainement, fièrement, avec hauteur. haughtiness, *n.* Hauteur, *f.* haughty, *a.* Hautain, arrogant.

haul ('hɔ:l), *n.* Tirage, remorquage; coup de filet, *m.* At a haul, d'un coup de filet. *v.t.* Tirer, remorquer, haler; charrier, transporter. To haul down, amener; to haul in, (Naut.) haler à bord; to haul out or up, hisser; to haul over the coals, réprimander, gronder.

haum ('hɔ:m), *n.* Chaume, *m.*

haunch ('hɔ:ntʃ), *n.* Hanche, *f.*; quartier (of venison), *m.*

haunt ('hɔ:nt), *n.* Lieu que l'on fréquente, *m.*; retraite, *f.*, rendez-vous; repaire (of thieves etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Hanter, fréquenter, visiter; (*fig.*) obséder, tourmenter. That house is haunted, il y a des revenants dans cette maison. haunter, *n.* Personne qui hante. *f.*, habitué, visiteur habituel, *m.*

hautboy ('ouboi), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*

have ('hæv), *v.t.* and *aux.* (2nd sing. *hast, næst, 3rd sing. has, hæz, *hath; past had, 2nd sing. hadst; p.p. had) Avoir, tenir, posséder; contenir; prendre; faire. Had all the soldiers fought, si tous les soldats avaient combattu; had he known, s'il avait su; had it not been for the filial respect, n'eût été ou sans le respect filial; he will have it so, il veut que ce soit ainsi; he will not have me do that, il ne veut pas que je le fasse; I had as lief, j'aime autant; I had rather, j'aimerais mieux; I have it, j'y suis; I have to be at the office at 4 o'clock, il faut que je sois au bureau à quatre heures; I'll have him back again, je le ferai revenir; let him have that book, donnez-lui ce livre; she will not have him, elle ne veut pas de lui; this may be had at . . ., cela s'obtient chez . . .; to have a care, prendre garde (de); to have breakfast, déjeuner; to have done, faire faire; to have from, tenir de; to have in, faire entrer; to have nothing for it but to, être réduit à; to have on, avoir, porter (to wear), (slang) attraper, mettre dedans; to have pleasure, avoir

haven

du plaisir; to have to do with, *avoir affaire à*; to have up, *faire monter*; what will you have? *qu's voulez-vous?*

haven ('heivn), *n.* Havre, port; (*fig.*) asile, *m.*
haversack ('hævəsæk), *n.* Havresac, étui-musette, *m.*

having ('hævin), *n.* Avoir, *m.*; possession, fortune, *f.*, biens, *m.pl.*

havoc ('hævək), *n.* Dégât, ravage, *m.* To make havoc of, *faire de grands ravages dans*.

haw (1) (hɔː), *n.* Cénelle, *f.* **hawfinch**, *n.* Grosbec (bird), *m.*

haw (2) (hɔː), *v.i.* Annoncer.

hawk (hɔːk), *n.* Faucon, épervier, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser au faucon; colporter. **hawker**, *n.* Colporteur, (*colloq.*) mercanti, camelot, *m.* **hawking**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*, colportage, *m.*

hawse (hɔːz), *n.* (*Naut.*) Affour, *m.* **hawse-hole**, *n.* Écubier, *m.* **hawser** ('hɔːsə), *n.* Haussière, *f.*, grelin, *m.*

hawthorn ('hɔːθɔːn), *n.* Aubépine, *f.*

hay (hei), *n.* Foin, *m.* To make hay, *faire les foin*; to make hay while the sun shines, *battre le foin pendant qu'il est chaud*; to forage for hay, *fourrager au sec*. **haycock**, *n.* Meulon de foin, *m.* **hay-harvest**, *n.* Fenaïson, *f.* **hayloft**, *n.* Fenil, *m.* **haymaker**, *n.* Faneur, *m.*, faneuse (woman or machine), *f.* **hay-making**, *n.* Fenaïson, *f.* **hay-market**, *n.* Marché aux foin, *m.* **hay-rack**, *n.* Râtelier d'écurie, *m.* **hay-rake**, *n.* Rateau, fauchet, *m.* **hayrick** or **hay-stack**, *n.* Meule de foin, *f.*

hazard ('hæzəd), *n.* Hasard, *m.*; (*Cards*) chance, *f.* At all risks, à tout hasard; to run the hazard, *courir le risque de*. *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer. *v.i.* Se hasarder, s'aventurer. **hazardous**, *a.* Hasardeux. **hazardously**, *adv.* Hasardeusement.

haze (heiz), *n.* Brouillard, *m.*, brume; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.*

hazel ('heizl), *n.* Noisetier, coudrier, *m.* *a.* Noisetie. **hazel-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux couleur de noisetie. **hazel-copse**, *n.* Coudraie, *f.* **hazel-nut**, *n.* Noisetie, *f.*

hazy ('heizi), *a.* Brumeux. To have hazy notions, *avoir des idées peu claires*.

he (hiː), *pron.* Il, celui, lui. He and I, *lui et moi*; he that or he who, *celui qui*. **he-**, *pref.* Mâle. **he-elephant**, *n.* Éléphant mâle, *m.* **he-goat**, *n.* Bouc, *m.*

head (hed), *n.* Tête, *f.*; chef, avant, *m.*; proue (of a ship), *f.*; haut bout (of a table); chevet (of a bedstead); fond (of a barrel), *m.*; colonne, chute (of water), *f.*; pièces (of game), *f.pl.*; source (of a river); pointe (of an arrow), *f.*; fer (of an axe, spear, etc.), *m.*; pomme (of a cane); hure (of a wild boar), *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; (*fig.*) sujet, chapitre, article, *m.*; source, origine, *f.* A head or per head, *par tête ou par personne*; at the head of, *en tête de*; at the head of the table, *au haut bout de la table*; from head to foot, *des pieds à la tête*; head foremost, *la tête la première*; head over heels, *en faisant la culbute*; heads or tails, *pile ou face*; head to wind, *cap au vent*; he is head and shoulders taller than you, *il est plus grand que vous de la tête et des épaules*; not to be able to make head or tail of, *n'y rien comprendre, ne pas s'y reconnaître*; the wine gets into his head, *le vin lui monte à la tête*; to be hot-headed, *avoir la tête près du bonnet*; to be over head and ears in debt, *avoir des dettes par-dessus la tête*; to come to a head, *aboutir, supputer, mûrir*; to eye from head to foot, *toiser*; to gather head, *gagner de la force*; to give his head to, *lâcher la bride à*; to lay heads together, *s'entendre (pour)*; make head against, *tenir tête à*; run in one's head, *trotter dans la tête*; take into one's head to, *se mettre dans la tête de*; trouble one's head about, *s'inquiéter de*. *v.t.* Se mettre à la tête de; conduire, diriger; façonner la tête de (nails etc.). *a.* Premier, principal, en chef. Head master, principal, directeur, proviseur, *m.*; head mistress, directrice, *f.*; head office, bureau central, *m.* **headache**, *n.* Mal de tête, *m.*, migraine, *f.* **headband**, *n.* Bandeau, *m.*, (*Bookbinding*) tranchette, *f.* **head-cheese**, *n.* (*Am.*) Fromage de tête,

heart

m. **head-dress**, *n.* Coiffure, *f.* **headland**, *n.* Cap, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, promontoire, *m.* **head-light**, *n.* (*Motor*) Phare, *m.* **head-line**, *n.* Ligne en tête, *f.*, en-tête, *m.* **head-man**, *n.* Chef, *m.* **head-money**, *n.* Capitation, *f.* **head-piece**, *n.* Tête, caboche, *f.* **head-phone**, *n.* (wireless) Casque, *m.* **head-quarters**, *n.pl.* Quartier général, *m.* **Head-quarters staff**, *état-major du général en chef*, *m.* **head-rest**, *n.* Appui-tête, *m.* **head-rope**, *n.* Longe, *f.* **headstall**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **headstone**, *n.* Têtière, *f.* **headstrong**, *a.* Opiniâtre, obstiné, entêté. **headway**, *n.* Progrès, *m.* To make headway, *avancer, progresser*. **headwind**, *n.* Vent contraire, vent debout, *m.* **head-work**, *n.* Travail de tête, *m.* **headed**, *a.* À tête. Gold-headed, *à pomme d'or*. **header**, *n.* Chef, ouvrier qui façonne les têtes (of nails); entêteur (of pins), *m.*; (*Build.*) boutisseur (brick), *f.* To take a header, *piquer une tête*. **headiness**, *n.* Emportement, *m.*, impétuosité, précipitation; nature capiteuse (of drink), *f.* **heading**, *n.* Titre, en tête, *m.*, tête de lettre, *f.*; fond (of a cask), *m.*; cunette (tunnel), *f.* **headless**, *a.* Sans tête; sans chef. **headlong**, *adv.* La tête la première; (*fig.*) à corps perdu, tête baissée, précipitamment; *a.* Précipité, impétueux, irréfléchi, inconsidéré. **headmost**, *a.* De tête, en tête, à la tête, le premier. **headship**, *n.* Autorité suprême, primauté, *f.* **heady**, *a.* Capiteux (of drink).

heal (hiːl), *v.t.* Guérir; cicatriser; (*fig.*) apaiser. **Heal-all**, *panacée*, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir, se guérir; se cicatriser. **healer**, *n.* Guérisseur, *m.*, guérisseuse, *f.*; remède, *m.* **healing**, *a.* Curatif; (*fig.*) salubre, doux, calmant. The healing art, *l'art de guérir*, *m.*; *n.* Guérison, *f.*

health (helθ), *n.* Santé, *f.*; salubrité (of a place), *f.*; toast, *m.* Out of health, *mal portant, malade*; to drink someone's health, *boire à la santé de quelqu'un*; bill of health, *patente de santé*, *f.* **healthful**, *a.* Sain salubre, salubre. **healthfully**, *adv.* En bonne santé; salutairement. **healthfulness**, *n.* Santé; salubrité, *f.* **healthily**, *adv.* En santé; sainement. **healthiness**, *n.* Santé, salubrité, *f.* **healthy**, *a.* Bien portant, en bonne santé; sain, salubre, salubre.

heap (hiːp), *n.* Tas, monceau, amas, *m.* *v.t.* Entasser, amonceler, accumuler. To heap the measure, *comblar la mesure*; to heap up, *entasser, amonceler, amasser*.

hear (hiə), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* heard, hærd) Entendre; entendre dire; écouter (to listen); (*fig.*) apprendre. Hear him! *écoutez-le donc!* I heard a bird so sing, *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*; to hear say, *entendre dire*. *v.i.* Entendre; entendre parler; écouter; recevoir des nouvelles, avoir des nouvelles (de). Hear hear! *très bien! bravo!* I never heard of such a thing! *on n'a pas jamais vu chose pareille!* let us hear from you, *donnez-nous de vos nouvelles*; to hear of, *entendre parler de, avoir des nouvelles de*. **hearer**, *n.* Auditeur, assistant, *m.* **hearing**, *n.* Ouïe (the sense); audition (of witnesses); (*Law*) audience, enquête (of a petition etc.), *f.* Hard of hearing, *dur d'oreille*; he said it in my hearing, *il l'a dit devant moi*; to get a hearing, *obtenir audience*; to give a hearing, *donner audience à, écouter*; within hearing, *à portée de la voix*; without a hearing, *sans l'entendre*.

hearken ('hɑːkən), *v.t.* Écouter.

hearsay ('hiəseɪ), *n.* Ouï-dire, *m.*

hearse (hɜːs), *n.* Corbillard, *m.* **Hearse-cloth**, *n.* drap mortuaire, *m.* **v.t.* Ensevelir.

heart (hɑːt), *n.* Cœur; (*fig.*) courage; fond, centre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) moque, *f.* At heart, *au fond*; by heart, *par cœur*; in one's heart of hearts, *au plus profond de son cœur*; to be out of heart, *être découragé*; to break one's heart, *avoir le cœur brisé*; to break the heart of, *briser le cœur de*; to do one's heart good, *réjouir le cœur*; to have at heart, *avoir à cœur de*; to have the heart to, *avoir le courage de*; to keep a good heart, *faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*; to lay to heart, *se graver dans le cœur*; to learn by heart, *apprendre par cœur*; to one's heart's content, *à cœur*

hearth

joie; to put in good heart, *donner du cœur à, rendre le courage à*; to set the heart on, *vouloir absolument avoir, avoir à cœur*; to take heart of grace, *prendre courage*; to take to heart, *prendre à cœur*; to wear one's heart upon one's sleeve, *agir et parler à cœur ouvert*; with all my heart, *de tout mon cœur*; with open heart, *à cœur ouvert*. **heartache**, *n.* Douleur de cœur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **heart-break**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-breaking**, *n.* Déchirement de cœur, *m.*; *a.* Qui fend le cœur, accablant, navrant. **heart-broken**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. **heartburn**, *n.* l'er-chaud, *m.*, aigreurs, *f.pl.*, cardialgie, *f.* **heart-burning**, *n.* Aigreur, animosité, rancune, *f.* **heart-disease**, *n.* Maladie de cœur, *f.* **heart-felt**, *a.* Qui va au cœur. **heart-rending**, *a.* À fendre le cœur, navrant. **heart-searching**, *a.* Qui sonde le cœur. **heart's-ease**, *n.* Pensée sauvage, *f.* **heart-sick**, *a.* Qui a la mort dans l'âme; navré; soucieux; qui a le cœur mort. **heart-sore**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-strings**, *n.pl.* Fibre, *f.*, nerf, ou tendon du cœur, *m.* **heart-struck**, *a.* Frappé au cœur, consterné. **heart-whole**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **hearted**, *a.* Au cœur. **Broken-hearted**, *qui a le cœur brisé*; **hard-hearted**, *au cœur dur*; **light-hearted**, *au cœur gai*; **stout-hearted**, *courageux*; **tender-hearted**, *tendre*. **hearten**, *v.t.* Encourager, animer. **heartily**, *adv.* Cordialement, de bon cœur; de bon appétit (of eating). **heartiness**, *n.* Cordialité; vigueur (of the appetite). **heartless**, *a.* Sans cœur, sans pitié; lâche. **heartlessly**, *adv.* Sans cœur, cruellement; lâchement. **heartlessness**, *n.* Insensibilité, cruauté, *f.*, manque de pitié; manque de courage, *m.* **heartly**, *a.* Sincère, cordial; robuste, vigoureux; abondant, bon (of meals); qui a bon appétit (of eaters). To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil, avoir des jambes de vingt ans*.

hearth (*hɑ:θ*), *n.* Âtre, foyer, *m.* **hearth-brush**, *n.* Balai de cheminée, *m.* **hearth-rug**, *n.* Tapis de foyer, *m.* **hearthstone**, *n.* Pierre de cheminée; pierre-ponce, *f.*

hearty (*hɜ:ti*).

heat (*hi:t*), *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur; colère (anger), *f.*; (*Chem.*) calorique, *m.*; (*Racing*) série, épreuve, *f.* *v.t.* Chauffer, échauffer, enflammer. The deciding heat (in a race), *la belle*, *f.*; to get into a heat, *s'animer, s'enflammer, s'emporter*. *v.i.* S'échauffer. **heater**, *n.* Personne qui chauffe, *f.*; appareil de chauffage; fer chaud, fer à chauffer, *m.* **heating**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*

heath (*hi:θ*), *n.* Bruyère, lande; brande (plant), *f.* **heath-cock**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, tétaras, *m.*

heathen (*hi:θn*), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **heathenish** (*hi:θnɪʃ*), *a.* Païen; (*fig.*) barbare, sauvage. **heathenishly**, *adv.* En païen. **heathenism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*

heather (*heðə*), *n.* Bruyère, brande, *f.* **heathery** or **heathy** (*hi:θi*), *a.* Plein de bruyères.

heave (*hi:v*), *n.* Effort, *m.*, secousse, *f.*; soulèvement (rising), *m.* *v.t.* (*past* heaved, *have*, *hove*, *p.p.* heaved) Lever; élever; soulever; jeter, lancer; pousser (a sigh); (*Naut.*) hisser, virer. *v.i.* S'écouler; palpter, battre (of the bosom, heart, etc.): (*Naut.*) virer. To heave in sight, *apparaître*; to heave to, *mettre en panne*.

heaven (*hevn*), *n.* Ciel, *m.*, cleux, *m.pl.* Good heavens! *juste ciel!* to be in the seventh heaven of delight, *être aux anges*. **heaven-born** or **heaven-bred**, *a.* Divin, céleste. **heavenly**, *a.* Céleste, divin; *adv.* D'une manière céleste, divinement.

heaver (*hi:və*), *n.* Porteur, portefaix, *m.* Coal-heaver, *porteur de charbon*, *m.*

heavily (*hevili*), *adv.* Pesamment, lourdement; fortement, fort, avec acharnement; tristement, d'un air abattu. **heaviness**, *n.* Pesanteur, lourdeur, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement; mauvais état (of roads etc.). *m.*

heavy (*hevi*), *a.* Lourd, pesant; (*fig.*) grave; gros (of the sea etc.); pénible, ennuyeux; accablé, morne, triste; difficile, mauvais (of roads etc.); fort, profond.

heliacal

Heavy road, *mauvais chemin*, *m.*; **heavy task**, *travail difficile*, *f.*; to hang heavy on, *peser sur, être à charge à* **heavy-gaited**, *a.* À pas pesants. **heavy-handed**, *a.* À la main lourde, gauche. **heavy-headed**, *a.* Stupide, lourd. **heavy-laden**, *a.* Qui porte un lourd fardeau.

hebdomadai (*heb'domədi*) or **hebdomadary**, *a.* Hebdomadaire. **hebdomadally**, *adv.* Hebdomadairement.

hebetate (*hebateit*), *v.t.* Hébéter.

Hebraic (*hi:'breiik*), *a.* Hébraïque. **Hebraically**, *adv.* Hébraïquement. **Hebraism** (*hi:'breilizm*), *n.* Hébraïsme, *m.* **Hebraist**, *n.* Hébraïste, hébraïsant, *m.* **Hebrew** (*hi:'bru:*), *n.* Hébreu, *m.*, Juive, *f.*; **hebreu** (language), *m.*; *a.* Hébreu, *m.*; **hébraïque**, *f.*

hecatomb (*hekatəm*), *n.* Hécatombe, *f.*

heckle (*hekl*), *v.t.* Sérancer; embarrasser de questions, harasser (at public meetings). **heckler** (*heklə*), *n.* Questionneur acharné, *m.* **heckling**, *n.* Série de questions agaçantes, *f.*

hectic (*hektik*) or **hectical**, *a.* Hectique, étique.

hectogram (*hektogram*), *n.* Hectogramme, *m.* **hecto**, *m.* hectolitre, *n.* Hectolitre, *m.* **hectometre**, *n.* Hectomètre, *m.*

hector (*hektə*), *n.* Fanfaron, matamore, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le fendant, *v.t.* Mahmener. **hectoring**, *a.* Impérieux, fendant.

hedge (*hedʒ*), *n.* Haie, *f.* *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie. To hedge a bet, *parier pour et contre*; to hedge in, *enfermer*. *v.i.* Se cacher; parier pour et contre. **hedge-bill** or **hedging-bill**, *n.* Serpe, *f.*, croissant, *m.* **hedghog**, *n.* Hérisson, *m.* **hedgo-hyssop**, *n.* Gratiolle, *f.* **hedge-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* **hedgo-pig**, *n.* Jeune hérisson, *m.* **hedgo-school**, *n.* École en plein air, école buissonnière, *f.* **hedgo-sparrow**, *n.* Traine-buissons, *m.* **hedger** (*hedʒə*), *n.* Faiseur de haies, *m.*

heed (*hi:d*), *n.* Attention, *f.*, soin, *m.* To give heed, *faire attention (à)*; to take heed, *prendre garde*, *v.t.* Faire attention à, prendre garde à, écouter. **heedful**, *a.* Attentif, vigilant, circospect. **heedfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **heedfulness**, *n.* Attention, vigilance, *f.*, soin, *m.* **heedless**, *a.* Etourdi, inattentif, insouciant. **heedlessly**, *adv.* Négligemment; inconsidérément, étourdiment. **heedlessness**, *n.* Inattention, insouciance, étourderie, *f.*

heel (*hi:l*), *n.* Talon; (*fig.*) pied (of a mast etc.), *m.*; bande (slant), *f.* To be at the heels of, *être sur les talons de, être aux trousses de*; to be down at heel, *être perché aux talons, trainer la savate*; to cool the heels, *faire antichambre, faire le pied de grue*; to go heels over head, *faire la culbute*; to show one's heels, *prendre la fuite*; to take to one's heels, *prendre ses jambes à son cou*; to tread upon someone's heels, *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Danser, tourner. To heel over, (*Naut.*) donner à la bande, *être à la bande*; to heel to port, (*Naut.*) plier sur bâbord. *v.t.* Mettre un talon à. **heel-piece**, *n.* Talon, *m.* **heel-tap**, *n.* Fond de verre, *m.*

hegemony (*hi:'geməni*), *n.* Hégémonie, *f.*

hegira (*hedʒira*), *n.* Hégire, *f.*

heifer (*hefə*), *n.* Génisse, *f.*

heigh-ho! (*hei'həu*), *int.* Ah!

height (*hai:t*), *n.* Hauteur, élévation; taille, stature, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, faite, apogée, fort, cœur, etc. The height of presumption, *le comble de la présomption*. **heighten**, *v.t.* Rehausser, relever, (*fig.*) accroître, augmenter; embellir.

heinous (*heinas*), *a.* Atroce. **heinously**, *adv.* Atrocement, d'une manière atroce. **heinousness**, *n.* Atrocité, énormité, *f.*

heir (*əi:*), *n.* Héritier. **Heir-apparent**, *héritier présomptif*, *m.* **heir-at-law**, *n.* Héritier légitime, *m.* **heirless**, *n.* Héritière, *f.* **heirless**, *a.* Sans héritier. **heirloom**, *n.* Meuble de famille, *m.* **heirship**, *n.* Hérité, qualité d'héritier, *f.*

held, *past*: [hold].

heliacal (*hi:'liakəl*) or **heliac** (*hi:'liak*), *a.* Héliaque.

helianthemum

helianthemum (hili'ænθəməm), *n.* Hélianthème, *m.* helianthus, *n.* Hélianthe, *m.*

helicopter ('hɛlɪkɒptər), *n.* Hélicoptère, *m.*
heliocentric (hili'o'sentrik) or **heliocentrical**, *a.* Héliocentrique. **heliograph**, *n.* Héliographe, *m.*
heliography (hili'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Héliographie, *f.* **heliogravure** ('hili'ɒgrəvʊər), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **helioscope**, *n.* Hélioscope, *m.* **heliotrope** ('heliotrup), *n.* Héliotrope, *m.*

helix ('hɛlɪks), *n.* (*pl.* helices) Hélice, *f.*; (*Anat.*) hélix, *m.*

hell (hel), *n.* Enfer, *m.*; (*fig.*) tripot (gambling), *m.* **hell-born**, *a.* Sorti de l'enfer, infernal. **hell-cat**, *n.* Furie, sorcière infernale, *f.* **hell-hound**, *n.* Chien de l'enfer, *m.* **hellish**, *a.* Infernal, d'enfer. **hellishly**, *adv.* Internalement. **hellishness**, *n.* Caractère infernal, *m.*

hellebore ('heliboər), *n.* Ellébore, *m.*

Hellene (he'lin), *n.* Hellène, *m.*; hellène, *m.* **Hellenic** ('hɛlɪnɪk), *a.* Hellénique. **Hellenism** ('hɛlənɪzəm), *n.* Hellénisme, *m.* **Hellenist**, *n.* Helléniste, *m.*

helm (helm), *n.* GouVERNAIL, timon, *m.*, barre (tiller); heaume (helmet), *f.* Man at the helm, l'homme de barre; to answer her helm, gouverner (of a ship). **helmsman**, *n.* Timonier, *m.*

helmet ('hɛlmət), *n.* Casque, *m.*

helot ('helət), *n.* Ilote, *m.* **helotism**, *n.* Ilotisme, *m.*

help (help), *n.* Secours, *m.*; aide, assistance, *f.*; remède (remedy), *m.* Help! à l'aide! au secours! there's no help for it, il le faut bien, il n'y a rien à y faire; to cry for help, crier au secours; with the help of, au moyen de. *v.t.* Aider, secourir, assister; servir (at table); empêcher (prevent); éviter (avoid). God help you! Dieu te vienne en aide! God help those who help themselves [good]; how can I help it? que voulez-vous que j'y fasse? how can it be helped? qu'y faire? I can't help it, je n'y puis rien; I cannot help saying, je ne puis m'empêcher de dire; that won't help us much, cela ne nous servira pas à grand chose; to help down, aider à descendre; to help forward, avancer; to help out, aider à sortir; to help oneself, se servir (de), prendre; to help over, aider à surmonter; to help up, aider à monter; with the help of God, Dieu aidant. *v.i.* Aider, servir, contribuer. **helper**, *n.* Aide, *m.* **helpful**, *a.* Utile; secourable. **helping**, *a.* Utile. To lend a helping hand, donner un coup de main à. **helpless**, *a.* Faible, impuissant; sans ressource, sans appui. **helplessly**, *adv.* Faiblement; sans ressource. **helplessness**, *n.* Faiblesse, impuissance, *f.* **helpmate** or **helpmeet**, *n.* Aide, compagnon, *m.*, compagne; (*fig.*) épouse, *f.*

helter-skelter ('hɛltər'skɛltər), *adv.* Pêle-mêle. **helve** (hɛlv), *n.* Manche, *m.* To throw the helve after the hatchet, jeter le manche après la cognée. *v.t.* Emmancher une hache. **helved**, *a.* À manche.

Helvetian (hel'vi:ʃən), *n.* Helvétien, *m.*, Helvétienne, *f.* **Helvetic** ('hɛlɪtɪk), *a.* Helvétique.

hem (1) (hem), *n.* Ourlet, bord, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler, border. To hem in, enfermer, entourer, cerner.

hem (2) (hem), *int.* Hem! *v.i.* Faire hem. Hem and haw, annoncer.

hematite [hɛmɪə'taɪt],

hematocele, etc. [hɛmɪə'to:ʃ].

hemi-, *pref.* Hemi-. **hemicycle** ('hɛmisaɪkl), *n.* Hémicycle, *m.* **hemiplegia** (hemi'pli:dʒiə), *n.* Hémiplégie, hémiplexie, *f.* **hemipter** (hɛ'miptər) or **hemipteron**, *n.* (*Ent.*) Hémiptère, *m.* **hemisphere** ('hɛmɪsfiər), *n.* Hémisphère, *m.* **hemispheric** ('sferɪk) or **hemispherical**, *a.* Hémisphérique. **hemistisch** (-stɪk), *n.* Hémistiche, *m.*

hemlock ('hɛmlɒk), *n.* Ciguë, *f.*

hemorrhage etc. [hɛmərɪ'dʒ].

hemp (hɛmp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Chanvre, *m.*; (*fig.*) corde, *f.* **hemp-comb**, *n.* Séran, *m.* **hemp-dresser**, *n.* Séraneur, chanvrier, *m.* **hemp-field**, *n.* Chênevière, *f.* **hemp-nettle**, *n.* Galeopsis, *m.* **hemp-seed**, *n.* Chênevis, *m.* **hempen**, *a.* De chanvre

heresiarch

hem-stitch ('hɛmstɪtʃ), *n.* Ourlet à jour, *m.* *v.t.* Ourler à jour.

hen (hen), *n.* Poule; femelle (of birds), *f.* **hen-bane**, *n.* Jusquiame, *f.* **hen-canary**, *n.* Serine, *f.* **hen-coop**, *n.* Cage à poulets, *f.* **hen-house**, *n.* Poulaille, *m.* **hen-pecked**, *a.* Gouverné par sa femme, qui se laisse mener par le nez. **hen-roost**, *n.* Juchoir, *m.*

hence (hens), *adv.* D'ici; de là, ainsi (for this reason); désormais (of time). A week hence, dans huit jours. **henceforth** or **henceforward**, *adv.* Désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir.

henchman ('hɛntʃmən), *n.* Écuyer, valet; (*fig.*) partisan, *m.*

hendecagon (hen'dekəgən), *n.* Hendécagone, *m.* **hendecasyllable** ('sɪləbl), *n.* Hendécasyllabe, *m.*

hepatic (hə'pætɪk), *a.* Hépatique. **hepatica**, *n.* (*pl.* hepaticae) Hépatique, *f.* **hepatite** ('hepətaɪt), *n.* (*Med.*) Hépatite, *f.* **hepatitis** ('təɪtɪs), *n.* (*Path.*) Hépatite, inflammation du foie, *f.* **hepatization** ('zeɪfən), *n.* Hépatisation, *f.* **hepatocoele** ('hepəto:si:l), *n.* Hépatocèle, *f.*

heptagon ('heptəgən), *n.* Heptagone, *m.* **heptagonal** ('təgənəl), *a.* Heptagonal. **heptaphyllous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Heptaphylle. **heptarchy** ('heptɑ:ki), *n.* Heptarchie, *f.*

her (hɜ:), *pron.* (*personal*). Elle, la, lui; (*poss.*) son, sa, ses; (*demonstrative*) celle, *f.*

herald ('herəld), *n.* Héraut; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.* *v.t.* Annoncer. To herald in, introduire, annoncer (the seasons). **heraldic** (hə'reɪdɪk), *a.* Héraldique. **heraldry**, *n.* Science héraldique, *f.* **blason**, *m.* Book of heraldry, *armorial*, *m.*

herb (hɜ:rb), *n.* Herbe, *f.* Pot-herbs, *herbes potagères*, *f.pl.*; sweet herbs, *herbes fines*, *f.pl.* **herb-shop**, *n.* Herboristerie, boutique d'herboriste, *f.* **herb-trade**, *n.* Herboristerie, *f.* **herb-woman**, *n.* Herbière, *f.* **herbaceous** (hɜ:rbɪ'ʃəs), *a.* Herbacé. **herbage**, *n.* Herbage, *m.* **herbal**, *n.* Herbie, *m.*; *a.* Des herbes. **herbalist**, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* **herbarium** ('bɛəriəm), *n.* (*pl.* herbaria) Herbar, *m.* **herbescence** ('bɛsənt), *a.* Herbeux. **herbivore** ('hɜ:rbɪvɔ:), *n.* Herbivore, *m.* **herbivorous** ('bɪvərəs), *a.* Herbivore. **herborist**, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* **herborization**, *n.* Herborisation, *f.* **herborize**, *v.i.* Herboriser. **herbous**, **herby**, or ***herbose** ('bɔ:), *a.* Herbeux, herbu.

herculean (hɜ:rkju:lən or -kju:lɪən), *a.* Herculeen, d'Hercule.

herd (hɜ:rd), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*, troupe, *f.* The common herd, le commun, le vulgaire, *m.* *v.t.* Vivre en troupeau, s'attrouper, s'associer. **herdsman**, *n.* (*pl.* herdsman) Bouvier, *m.*

here (hiə), *adv.* Ici; voici, que voici. Here! présent! here and there, ça et là; here below, ici-bas; here he comes, le voici qui vient; here's for you, voici quelque chose pour vous; here's my point, voici le point où je veux venir; here's to you, à votre santé; here they are, les voici, les voilà; I am here, me voici; it is neither here nor there, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire; see here! tenez! the little boy here, le petit garçon que voici. **hereabout** (hiə'raʊt) or **hereabouts**, *adv.* Près d'ici, ici près. **hereafter**, *adv.* Ci-après; désormais, dorénavant; dans la vie à venir; *n.* L'au delà, *m.*, la vie future, *f.* **hereat** ('æt), *adv.* A ceci, de ceci. **hereby**, *adv.* Par ce moyen, par ceci, par là; (*Law*) par ces présentes; tout près. **herein** ('ɪn), *adv.* En ceci, ici, ci-inclus. **hereinafter**, *adv.* Ci-après. **hereof** ('ɔv), *adv.* De ceci, de là, d'où. **hereon**, *adv.* Là-dessus, sur ceci. **hereto** ('tu:), *adv.* Jusqu'à présent, jusqu'à ce point; à ceci. **heretofore**, *adv.* Jadis, jusqu'ici. **herewith** (hiə'riθ), *adv.* A ceci. **herewith**, *adv.* Avec ceci, ci-joint.

hereditament (herə'dɪtəmənt), *n.* Bien, *m.* **hereditarily** (hə'redɪtərɪli), *adv.* Héritairement. **hereditary**, *a.* Héritaire. **heredity**, *n.* Héritéité, *f.*

heresiarch ('herəsiɑ:rk), *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.*

heresy

heresy (herəsi), *n.* Hérésie, *f.* **heretic**, *n.* Hérétique, *m.f.* **heretical** (hə'retikəl), *a.* Hérétique. **heretically**, *adv.* En hérétique.

heritable (heritəbl), *a.* Héréditaire, dont on peut hériter. **heritage**, *n.* Héritage, *m.* **heritor**, *n.* Hérétier, *m.* **heritrix**, *n.* Héritière, *f.*

hermaphrodite (hə:'mæfrədaɪt), *n.* Hermaphrodite, *m.* **hermaphroditism**, *n.* Hermaphrodisme, *m.*

hermeneutic (hə:'mæ'nju:tɪk), *a.* Herméneutique. *n.pl.* Herméneutiques, *f.*

hermetic (hə:'metɪk), *a.* Hermétique. **hermotically**, *adv.* Hermétiquement.

hermit (hə:'mɪt), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **hermit-crab** or **hermit-lobster**, *n.* La crabe ermite, *f.*, homard l'ermite, *m.* **hermitage**, *n.* Ermitage, *m.* **hermitical** {-mɪtɪkəl}, *a.* D'ermite.

***hern** (HERON).

hernia (hə:'niə), *n.* Hernie, *f.* **hernial**, *a.* Herniaire.

hero (hə:'rou), *n.* (*pl.* heroes) Héros, *m.* **hero-worship**, *a.* Culte des héros, *m.* **heroic** (hə:'rouɪk) or **heroical**, *a.* Héroïque, **heroically**, *adv.* Héroïquement. **herolicomic** or **herolicomical**, *a.* Héroïcomique. **heroine** (hə:'roun), *n.* Héroïne, *f.* **heroism**, *n.* Héroïsme, *m.*

heron (hə:'rou), *n.* Héron, *m.*

herpes (hə:'pɪz), *n.* Herpès, *m.*; dartre, *f.* **herpetic** (-'petɪk), *a.* Herpétique. **herpetology**, *n.* Erpétologie, *f.*

herring (hə:'rɪŋ), *n.* Hareng, *m.* **Red herring**, *haring* saur. **herring-bone**, *n.* (Needlework) Point de chausson, *m.*; (*Arch.*) cours d'assises angulaires, *m.pl.* **herring-fishery**, *n.* Harengaison, pêche du hareng, *f.*

hers (hə:'ɪz), *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* *A friend of hers, un de ses amis, m.*; *une de ses amies, f.*; *I have nothing of hers, je n'ai rien d'elle.*

herse (hə:'ɪs), *n.* (*Fort.*) Herse, *f.*

herself (hə:'zɛlf), *pron.* Elle-même, elle; se, soi, soi-même. *By herself, toute seule.*

hesitancy (hezɪ'tænsɪ), *n.* Hésitation, indécision, *f.* **hesitate**, *v.i.* Hésiter. **hesitating**, *a.* Hésitant. **hesitatingly**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, en hésitant. **hesitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Hésitation, *f.*

Hessian (hə:'ʃɪən, 'hesjən), *a.* Hessois. **Hessian boots**, *botte à la hessoise, f.pl.*

hetæra (hə:'tiərə), *n.* (*pl.* hetæra) Hétaïre, *f.* **hetærist**, *n.* Hétaïre, hétériste, *f.*

heteroclitite (hə'terəklɪt), *a.* Hétéroclite. *n.* Mot hétéroclite, *m.*; *chose ou personne hétéroclite, *f.* **heteroclitic** (-'klɪtɪk) or **heteroclitical**, *a.* Hétéroclite.

heterodox (hə'terədɒks), *a.* Hétérodoxe. **heterodoxy**, *n.* Hétérodoxie, *f.*

heterogeneity (hə'terədʒə'nɪtɪ) or **heterogeneousness** (-'dʒɪniəsnes), *n.* Hétérogénéité, *f.* **heterogeneous** (hə'terədʒɪniəs), ***heterogene**, or ***heterogeneal**, *a.* Hétérogène.

heteroscan (hə'tərəʃɪən), *a.* and *n.* Hétéros-cien, *m.*

hew (hju:), *v.t.* (*p.p.* hewn) Tailler, couper. **Hewn stone**, *pièce taillée, f.*; *to hew down, abattre.* **hewer**, *n.* Tailleur (of stone); fendeur de bois (of wood), *m.* **hewing**, *n.* Coupe, taille, *f.*

hexachord (hɛksəkɔ:rd), *n.* Hexacorde, *m.*

hexagon (hɛksəgən), *n.* Hexagone, *m.* **hexagonal** (hɛksəgənəl), *a.* Hexagone. **Hexagonal prism**, *prisme hexagonal, m.*

hexahedron (hɛksə'hɪdrən), *n.* Hexaèdre, *m.* **hexahedral**, *a.* Hexaèdre.

hexameter (hɛksə'mɛtə), *n.* Hexamètre, *m.*

hexandrous (hɛksə'sændrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hexandre.

hey! (heɪ), *int.* Hé! hein!

heyday (heɪdeɪ), *n.* Beaux jours, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) printemps, matin, *m.* *The heyday of youth, le matin des jours.* *int.* Ouais! hé!

hiatus (haɪ'eɪtəs), *n.* Hiatus, *m.*; (*fig.*) lacune, *f.*

hibernate (haɪ'bəneɪt), *v.t.* Hiverner, s'hiverner.

high

hibernating, *a.* Hibernant. **hibernation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Hibernation, *f.*

Hibernian (haɪ'bɜ:niən), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais, *m.*, Irlandaise, *f.*

hibiscus (hɪ'bɪskəs), *n.* Ketmie, *f.*

hiccough, **hiccup** ('hɪkəp), *v.i.* Avoir le hoquet.

hickory ('hɪkəri), *n.* Hickory, carya, *m.*

hidden ('hɪdn), *a.* Caché, secret; (*fig.*) occulte, mystérieux.

hide (1) (haɪd), *n.* Peau, *f.*, cuir, *m.*; (*Surv.*) 24-40 hectares, *m.pl.* **hide-bound**, *a.* Dont la peau adhère aux muscles; (*fig.*) dur, intraitable, bigot.

hide (2) (haɪd), *v.t.* (*past* hid, *p.p.* hid, *hidden*) Cacher; enfour (in the ground). **Hide-and-seek**, *cache-cache, m.* *v.i.* Se cacher, se tenir caché.

hideous ('hɪdiəs), *a.* Hideux, affreux. **hideously**, *adv.* Hideusement. **hideousness**, *n.* Caractère hideux, *m.*, laideur, horreur, *f.*

hiding (1) ('haɪdɪŋ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Coups, *m.pl.*, raclée, *f.* *To give someone a good hiding, tanner le cuir à quelqu'un.*

hiding (2) ('haɪdɪŋ), *a.* Qui cache; qui se cache. **hiding-place**, *n.* Cachette, *f.*

hie (haɪ), *v.i.* Se hâter, courir, se rendre (à).

hiemal (haɪ'məl), *n.* Hiémal.

hierarchal (haɪə'rɑ:kəl), **hierarchic**, or **hierarchical**, *a.* Hiérarchique. **hierarchally**, *adv.* Hiérarchiquement. **hierarchy** (haɪə'rɑ:kɪ), *n.* Hiérarchie, *f.*

hieratic (haɪə'rætɪk), *a.* Hiératique.

hieroglyph (haɪə'rɑglɪf), *n.* Hiéroglyphe, *m.* **hieroglyphic** or **hieroglyphical** (-'glɪfɪkəl), *a.* Hiéroglyphique. **hieroglyphically**, *adv.* Par hiéroglyphes. **hierophant**, *n.* Hierophante, *m.*

higgle ('hɪgl), *v.i.* Vendre des derrées dans les rues; barguigner, marchander. **higgler** ('hɪglə), *n.* Marchand des rues; revendeur, barguigneur, *m.*

higgledy-piggledy (hɪglɪ'dɪ'pɪglɪdɪ), *adv.* Péle-mêle, sens dessus dessous.

high (haɪ), *a.* Haut, élevé, haut placé; (*fig.*) grand; sublime, important; fier, altier, prétentieux; tort, puissant, violent, vif; saillant (of cheek-bones); cher (of prices); faisande (of meat). *From on high, d'en haut*; *high and dry, à sec*; *high and low, les grands et les petits*; *higher and higher, de plus en plus haut*; *high life, le grand monde, m.*; *High Mass, grand'messe, f.*; *high price, prix élevé, m.*; *high road, grand chemin, m.*, *grande route, f.*; *high street, grand'rue, f.*; *high water, haute marée, f.*; *high-water mark, niveau des hautes eaux, m.*; *in high feather, très en train*; *on high, en haut*; *six feet high, haut de six pieds*; *the High Church, la haute Eglise anglicaine, f.*; *the Most High, le Très-Haut, m.*; *'tis high time, il est grand temps*; *to play high, jouer gros jeu*; *to speak of someone in high terms, parler de quelqu'un en termes flatteurs*; *with a high hand, haut la main.* *adv.* Haut, en haut, hautement; grandement; fort, fortement. **high-born**, *a.* De haute naissance. **high-class**, *a.* De premier ordre. **high-coloured**, *a.* Haut en couleur, d'une couleur éclatante. **high-crowned**, *a.* Haut de forme. **high-flier**, *n.* Personne ambitieuse, *f.*; enthousiaste, *m.* **high-flown**, *a.* Orgueilleux, enflé; ampoulé (of style); outré. **high-flying**, *a.* Au vol élevé; (*fig.*) extravagant, ambitieux. **highlander**, *n.* Montagnard; montagnard de l'Ecosse, *m.* **highlands**, *n.pl.* Pays montagneux, *m.*; hautes terres d'Ecosse, *f.pl.*, la haute Ecosse, *f.* **high-lows**, *n.pl.* Bottines lacées, *f.pl.* **high-mettled**, *a.* Plein de feu, fougueux. **high-minded**, *a.* Altier, magnanime. **highmindedness**, *n.* Magnanimité, noblesse d'âme, *f.* **high-pressure**, *a.* A haute pression. **high-priest**, *n.* Grand-prêtre, *m.* **high-sounding**, *a.* Pompeux; ronflant (of style). **high-speed**, *a.* A grande vitesse. **high-spirited**, *a.* Fougueux, plein de courage, plein de cœur. **higher** (haɪə), *a.* Plus haut, plus élevé; supérieur. **Higher education**, *instruction supérieure.* **highest**, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé. *At the highest, au comble.* **highly**, *adv.* Hautement; fortement, fort; fort bien, éminemment. **Highly** blamable, *fort blâmable*; *to*

high

speak **highly** of, *parler en termes flatteurs de*. **highmost**, *a.* Le plus haut. **highness**, *n.* Hauteur, élévation; *Altesse* (title); *Hautesse* (title of the Sultan), *f.*

***hight** (hait), *a.* Nommé, appelé.

highway ('haiwei), *n.* Grand chemin, *m.*, grande route, *f.* Highway robbery, *vol sur le grand chemin*, *m.*

highwayman, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.*

hilarity (hi'læriti), *n.* Hilarité, *f.*

hill (hil), *n.* Colline, montagne, *f.*, coteau, *m.*, côte, *f.* Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux*. *v.t.* (Agric.) Chausser. **hillock**, *n.* Monticule, *m.*, butte, *f.* **hilly**, *a.* Montueux, montagneux, accidenté.

hilt (hilt), *n.* Poignée, garde, *f.* Up to the hilt, *jusqu'à la garde*.

hilum ('hailam), *n.* (Bot.) Hile, *m.*

him (him), *pron.* Le, lui; (*demonstr.*) celui. **himself**, *pron.* Lui-même, lui, soi-même; (*reflexive*) se. By himself, *tout seul*; he thinks himself, *il se croit*.

hind (1) (haïnd), *n.* Biche (deer), *f.*

hind (2) (haïnd), *n.* Garçon de ferme (farm-servant); (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, *m.*

hind (3) (haïnd) or **hinder** (1) ('haïndæ), *a.* De derrière, postérieur, arrière. Hind legs, *jambes de derrière*, *f.pl.*; hind quarters (of horse), *arrière main*, *f.* hindmost or hindermost, *a.* Dernier.

hinder (2) ('hinda), *v.t.* Empêcher; gêner, embarrasser, retarder. Frost hinders the growth of plants, *le froid retarde la croissance des plantes*. **hinderer**, *n.* Personne qui empêche; chose qui empêche, *f.* **hindrance**, *n.* Empêchement (obstacle), *m.*

Hindu (hin'du), *a.* and *n.* Hindou.

hinge (hinda), *n.* Gond, *m.*; charnière (buttinge), *f.*; (*fig.*) pivot, *m.* To be off the hinges, (*fig.*) être en confusion; to come off the hinges, *sortir des gonds*. *v.t.* Garnir de gonds. *v.i.* Tourner (sur).

hint (hint), *n.* Suggestion, *f.*, demi-mot, *m.*; insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mots couverts, *m.pl.* Broad hint, *allusion évidente*, *f.*; he understood the hint, *il comprit à demi-mot*; to take the hint, *comprendre à demi-mot*. *v.i.* Donner (à), entendre (à), insinuer, suggérer; faire allusion (à).

hip (hip), *n.* Hanche, *f.*; gratte-cul, fruit de l'églantine, *m.* To have on the hip, *avoir l'avantage sur*, *tenir*; to smite hip and thigh, *détruire complètement, anéantir*. *v.t.* Déhancher; (*fig.*) attrister. **hip-bath**, *n.* Bain de siège, *m.* **hip-bone**, *n.* Os de la hanche, *m.* **hip-joint**, *n.* Articulation coxale, *f.* **hip-roof**, *n.* Croupe, *f.* **hipshot**, *a.* Déhanché.

hippie ('hipik), *a.* Hippique.

hippocampus (hipo'kæmpəs), *n.* Hippocampe, *m.* **hippocentaur**, *n.* Hippocentaure, *m.* **hippocras**, *n.* Hippocras, *m.* **hippocratic** ('krætik), *a.* Hippocratique. **hippodrome** ('hipodroum), *n.* Hippodrome, *m.* **hippophagist** ('hipofædist), *n.* Hippophage, *m.* **hippophagous**, *a.* Hippophage. **hippopotamus** ('hipou'potəməs), *n.* (*pl.* hippopotami or -muses) Hippopotame, *m.* **hipshot** [HIP].

hire ('haia), *n.* Louage, prix de louage; salaire, *m.*, gages, *m.pl.* For hire, *à louer*; on hire, *de louage*. *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage; engager, employer; (*fig.*) soudoyer, acheter (to bribe). To hire oneself out, *se louer*. **hired** ('haiaid), *a.* De louage; (*fig.*) mercenaire. **hiring**, *a.* and *n.* Mercenaire, *m.* **hirer** ('haiaia), *n.* Personne qui loue, *f.*, loueur, *m.* **hiring**, *n.* Louage, *m.*

hirsute ('haia'sjurt), *a.* Hérissé, hirsute, (*fig.*) In-culte, grossier.

his (hiz), *a.* Son, sa, ses. *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* His own, le sien, la sienne; it is his own, *c'est à lui*; those lips of his, *ses lèvres*.

hispanic (his'pænik), *a.* Hispanique.

hispid ('hispid), *a.* (Bot.) Hispide. **hispidity** ('piditi), *n.* Hispidité, *f.*

hiss (his), *v.i.* and *t.* Siffler. To hiss at, *siffler*. *n.* Sifflement, sifflet, coup de sifflet. *m.* **hissing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*; *a.* Siffillant.

hist! (hist), *int.* Chut!

hook

histology (his'tolədʒi), *n.* Histologie, *f.* **histological** ('ladʒikəl), *a.* Histologique.

historian (his'toia), *n.* Historien, *m.* **historic** ('torik) or **historical**, *a.* Historique, historial. **historically**, *adv.* Historiquement. **historiographer** ('ografæ), *n.* Historiographe, *m.* **history** ('histəri), *n.* Histoire, *f.* **history-piece**, *n.* Tableau d'histoire, *m.*

histrion ('histriən), *n.* Comédien; ***histrion**, *m.* **histrionic** (his'triənik) or **histrionical**, *a.* Histrionique, d'histrion. **histrionically**, *adv.* En histrion.

hit (hit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* hit) Frapper, heurter; atteindre (a mark); donner (a blow); toucher. Hit or miss, *à tout hasard*; to hit it off well together, *s'accorder bien*; to hit off, *deviner juste*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus*; to hit upon, *trouver*, *tomber sur*, *se heurter contre*; you have hit him (*fig.*), *vous avez touché la corde*, *vous l'avez piqué au vif*; you have hit it (*fig.*), *vous y êtes*, *vous avez mis le doigt dessus*. *v.i.* Frapper, heurter (contre). *n.* Succès, coup, coup au but, *m.*; chance, trouvaille; (*fig.*) idée invention, *f.* Happy hit, *remarque à propos*, *f.*; lucky hit, *coup heureux*, *m.*

hitch (hit), *v.i.* S'accrocher, clocher, sauter à cloche-pied; s'entretailer, se couper (of horses). *v.t.* Accrocher, attacher; (*Naut.*) nouer, amarrer. *n.* Accroc, obstacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.*; empêchement, (*Naut.*) nœud, *m.* Clove-hitch, *deux demi-clefs*, *f.pl.*; half-hitch, *demi-clef*, *f.*; there's a hitch somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*; without a hitch, *sans entrave*.

hither ('hiðə), *adv.* Ici, *y.* Hither and thither, *ça et là*. *a.* Le plus rapproché. **hithermost**, *a.* Le plus proche. **hitherto**, *adv.* Jusqu'ici. **hitherward** or **hitherwards**, *adv.* De ce côté, par-ci.

hive (haiv), *n.* Ruche, *f.*; (*fig.*) essaim (swarm), *m.* *v.t.* Mettre dans une ruche. *v.i.* Vivre dans la même ruche; (*fig.*) vivre ensemble.

hives (haivz), *n.* Varicelle pustuleuse, *f.*

ho! or **hoa!** (hou), *int.* Hé! ho!

hoar (hoə), *a.* Blanc; (*fig.*) blanchi, gris. **hoarfrost**, *n.* Gelée blanche, *f.*

hoard (hoərd), *n.* Monceau, amas; magot, trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Amasser, accumuler, entasser. *v.i.* Thésauriser, amasser. **hoarder**, *n.* Thésauriseur, accapareur, *m.* **hoarding**, *n.* Accumulation; clôture en planches (screen of boards), *f.*

hoariness ('hoəri:nes), *n.* Blanché, *f.*

hoarse (hoərs), *a.* Enroué, rauque. Hoarse throat, *enrouement*, *m.*; to get hoarse, *s'enrouer*. **hoarsely**, *adv.* D'une voix enrouée; avec un son rauque. **hoarseness**, *n.* Enrouement, *m.*; son rauque, *m.*

hoary ('hoəri), *a.* Blanc; blanchi, chenu, aux cheveux gris. **hoary-headed**, *a.* Aux cheveux gris.

hoax (houks), *n.* Mystification, mauvaise plaisanterie, attrape, *f.*; mauvais tour (trick); canard (false news), *m.* *v.t.* Mystifier, attraper.

hob (hob), *n.* Plaque (of a fire-grate), *f.*; paysan, rustre, manant (peasant); (*Myth.*) lutin, *m.*

hobble ('hɒbl), *v.i.* Clocher, clopiner; aller clopin clopant. *v.t.* Entraver; (*fig.*) mettre dans l'embarras. *n.* Clochement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; entrave, *f.* To get into a hobble, *se mettre dans le pétrin*. **hobble-skirt**, *n.* Jupe entrave, *f.*

hobbledehoy ('hɒblid'i'hoi), *n.* Blac-bec, *m.*

hobby ('hɒbi), *n.* Bidet; (*fig.*) dada, *m.*, marotte (favourite pursuit), *f.*; hobereau (bird), *m.* **hobby-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, dada, *m.*; marotte (favourite pursuit), *f.*

hobgoblin ('hɒbgɒblin), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

hobnail ('hɒbneil), *n.* Clou à grosse tête, *m.*, caboche, *f.*; (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, manant, *m.* **hob-nailed**, *a.* Garni de clous à grosse tête.

hobnob ('hɒbnɒb), *v.i.* Trinquer ensemble, choquer le verre (avec). To hobnob with, *être de pair à compagnon avec*. **adv.* À prendre ou à laisser.

Hobson's choice [choice].

hock (hɒk), *n.* Jarret (of a horse); vin du Rhin (wine), *m.*

hockey

hockey ('hɒki), *n.* Hockey, *m.* hockey-stick, *n.* Crosse de hockey, *f.*
hocus ('houkas), *v.t.* Attraper, filouter, duper.
hocus-pocus, *n.* Tour de passe-passe, *m.*, filouterie, *f.*
hod ('hɒd), *n.* Oiseau, *m.*, auge, *f.*
hodge-podge ('hɒdʒpɒdʒ), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*
hodman ('hɒdmən), *n.* (*pl.* hodmen) Aide-maçon, gâcheur, goudjat, *m.*
hodometer ('hɒdəmɪtə), *n.* Odomètre, odographe, *m.*

hoe ('hou), *n.* Houe, binette, *f.* Dutch hoe, *sarcléur*, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Houer; biner, sarcler. hoeing, *n.* Sarclage, *m.*

hog ('hɒg), *n.* Cochon; (*Comm.*) porc, *m.* To go the whole hog, *aller jusqu'au bout*, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Goretter. hog-wash, *n.* Lavure d'écuilles; lavure de vaisselle, *f.* hoggish, *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) brute, grossier. hoggishly, *adv.* En cochon; grossièrement. hoggishness, *n.* Cochonnerie; (*fig.*) gloutonnerie, grossièreté, *f.* hogshhead ('hɒgzhed), *n.* Muid, *m.*; barrique (cask), *f.*

hoiden ('hɔɪdɪn), *n.*

hoist ('hoɪst), *v.t.* Hisser; guinder (with a winch); lever; arborer (a flag). *n.* Grue, *f.*, cric, *m.*; (*Naut.*) guindant, *m.* hoisting, *n.* Levage, guindage, *m.*
hoity-toity ('hɔɪti'tɔɪti), *int.* Allons donc! doucement! *a.* Éboudir.

hold ('həʊld), *n.* Action de tenir; prise, *f.*; appui, soutien (support), *m.*; garde (custody); place forte (fortress); (*fig.*) habitation, demeure, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cale, *f.*; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* To get or to take hold of, prendre, saisir, s'accrocher à, s'emparer de, trouver, découvrir; to have a hold on, avoir prise sur; to have hold of, tenir; to let go one's hold, lâcher prise. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* held) Tenir, retenir; arrêter; détenir; garder, maintenir; occuper, avoir; contenir (to contain); tenir pour, regarder comme, célébrer. Hold! tenez! arrêtez! to hold a bet, parier; to hold back, retenir, cacher, ne pas produire; to hold down, retenir, baisser; to hold fast, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to hold forth, tendre, avancer, offrir, promettre; to hold in, retenir; to hold off, tenir à distance; to hold oneself, se tenir, se regarder (comme); to hold one's own, se maintenir, tenir pied, tenir tête (à); to hold one's tongue or one's peace, se taire; to hold out, tendre, offrir, promettre; to hold over, ajourner; to hold the enemy, immobiliser l'ennemi; to hold together, tenir ensemble; to hold up, lever, soulever, soutenir, maintenir, cesser, arrêter. *v.i.* Tenir; se maintenir, durer; supporter, endurer; s'attacher, adhérer (à); rester, demeurer; s'arrêter; être vrai, se trouver vrai. Hold hard, arrêtez! halte-là! hold on, arrêtez! to hold aloof, se tenir à l'écart; to hold back, se tenir en arrière, hésiter; to hold fast, tenir ferme, tenir bon, s'accrocher; to hold forth, haranguer, pérorer; to hold good, être vrai, ne pas se démentir, être valable; to hold in, se contenir, se retenir; to hold on, tenir bon, persévérer, poursuivre; to hold out, tenir bon, tenir tête (à), durer; to hold up, se soutenir, cesser (of the rain), s'éclaircir (of the weather); to hold with, prendre parti pour, être du parti de. hold-all, *n.* Enveloppe de voyage, *f.* holdfast, *n.* Crampon; (*Tech.*) valet, *m.* holder, *n.* Personne qui tient, *f.*; locataire, tenancier; poignée, anse, manche, *f.*, porte; (*Fin.*) porteur, possesseur, *m.* holding, *n.* Possession, tenure, prise, *f.*; fermage, *m.*

hole ('həʊl), *n.* Trou; antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*; orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* A large hole in the profits, *une grande brèche dans les profits*; full of holes, *plein de trous*; to be put in a hole, être dans une impasse; to make a hole in a pie, *faire une brèche à un pâté*; with a hole in it, troué. *v.t.* Trouer; (*Billiards*) blouser, bloquer. hole-and-corner, *a.* Secret, clandestin.

holiday ('hɒlɪdeɪ), *n.* Fête, *f.*, jour de fête, *m.*, (*School* etc.) congé, jour de congé, *m.*, (*pl.*) vacances, *f.pl.* Bank-holiday, *fête légale*; home for the holidays, *en vacances*. *a.* De fête, de congé; de vacances.

holily ('həʊlɪli), *adv.* Saintement. holiness, *n.* Sainteté, *f.* His Holiness, *Sa Sainteté* (the Pope).

homologate

holland ('hɒlənd), *n.* Toile de Hollande, *f.* Brown holland, *toile écru*, *f.* holland, *n.* Genièvre de Hollande, *m.*

hollo or **holloa**, etc. [HALLO].

hollow ('həʊlʊ), *a.* Creux; vide; sourd (of sound); (*fig.*) faux, perfide, trompeur. He was beaten hollow, *il fut battu à plate couture*. *n.* Creux, *m.*, cavité, anfractuosité; caverne, *f.* *v.t.* Creuser, évider. hollow-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux creux. hollow-ground, *a.* Evidé (of razors). hollow-hearted, *a.* Faux, dissimulé, trompeur. hollowness, *n.* Creux, *m.*; (*fig.*) fausseté, perfidie, *f.*

holly ('hɒli), *n.* Houx, *m.* holly-grove, *n.* Housse, *f.* hollyhock, *n.* Rose trémière, passe-rose, *f.*

holm ('həʊm), *n.* Îlot, *m.*; yeuse (tree), *f.* holm-oak, *n.* Yeuse, *f.*

holocaust ('hɒləkɔːst), *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

holograph ('hɒləgræf), *n.* Olographe, *m.*

holothurian ('hɒləθjuəriən), *n.* Holothurie, *f.*

holster ('həʊlstə), *n.* Fonte; sacoché, *f.* Pistol-holsters, *sacoches*, *f.pl.*

holy ('həʊli), *a.* Saint, sacré; béni. Holy alliance, *sainte-alliance*, *f.*; Holy Ghost, *le Saint-Esprit*; Holy Land, *Terre Sainte*, *f.*; holy water, *eau bénite*, *f.*; Holy Week, *la semaine sainte*, *f.*; holy writ, *les saintes écritures*, *f.*

homage ('hɒmɪdʒ), *n.* Hommage, *m.* homager, *n.* Hommager, *m.*

home ('həʊm), *n.* Foyer domestique, chez soi; logis, *m.*, maison, *f.*, intérieur, *m.*; (*fig.*) demeure, asile, *f.*; pays, *m.*, patrie (native land), *f.* At home, chez soi, au logis, à la maison; at home day, *jour de réception*; away from home, *absent, en voyage*; from home, *sorti, absent*; Home Office, *bureau du Ministre de l'Intérieur*, *m.pl.*; home rule, *autonomie, indépendance législative*, *f.*; the long home, *la dernière demeure*; there is no place like home, *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*; to come home, *rentrer, revenir chez soi, retourner dans son pays*; to come home to, *toucher au vif*; to feel oneself at home, *se sentir à son aise*; to have a home of one's own, *avoir un chez soi, avoir pignon sur rue*; to make oneself at home, *se mettre à son aise, faire comme si l'on était chez soi, ne pas se gêner*; to strike home, *frapper juste, porter coup*. *a.* De la maison, domestique; indigène, de l'intérieur; (*fig.*) direct, qui porte coup. *adv.* Chez soi, au logis, à la maison; dans son pays; (*fig.*) directement, droit au bout. To bring home to, *prouver contre*; to strike home, *porter coup*. home-brewed, *a.* Brassée (bière) à la maison. home-coming, *n.* Retour au foyer, *m.* home-grown, *a.* Indigène; du cru (of wines). home-keeping, *a.* Sédentaire, casanier. home-made, *a.* De ménage; fait à la maison; de fabrication indigène. Home-made bread, *pain de ménage*, *m.* home-sick, *a.* Qui a le mal du pays. home-sickness, *n.* Mal du pays, *m.*, nostalgie, *f.* homespun, *a.* Fait à la maison, de ménage; (*fig.*) sans façon, simple, bourgeois. homestead, *n.* Château, manoir, *m.*, ferme, *f.* homeliness, *n.* Caractère domestique, *m.*; simplicité; grossièreté, rusticité; laideur, *f.* homely, *a.* Du ménage; simple, sans façons, bourgeois; dépourvu de beauté. homeward or homewards, *adv.* Vers la maison; vers son pays, de retour. homeward-bound, *a.* (*Naut.*) Retournant au port; retournant au pays.

homicidal ('hɒmɪsaɪd), *a.* Homicide, meurtrier. homicide, *n.* Homicide, *m.*

homily ('hɒmɪli), *n.* Homélie, *f.*

homocentric ('hɒmə'sentrik), *a.* Homocentrique.

homœopathic ('hɒmɪə'pæθɪk), *a.* Homéopathique. homœopathist ('hɒpəθɪst), *n.* Homéopathe, *m.* homœopathy, *n.* Homéopathie, *f.*

homogeneous ('hɒmə'dʒɪniəs) or **homogeneal**, *a.* Homogène. homogeneity ('hɒmɪnɪti) or homogeneity, *n.* Homogénéité, *f.*

homologate ('hɒlələgeɪt), *v.t.* Homologuer. homologation ('hɒlələ'geɪʃən), *n.* Homologation, *f.* homologous ('hɒlələ'geɪs), *a.* Homologue.

homonym

homonym ('hɒmənɪm), *n.* Homonyme, *m.*
homonymous (hɒ'mənɪməs), *a.* Homonyme. **homonymy** (hɒ'mənɪmi), *n.* Homonymie, *f.*
homosexual (hɒmɒ'seksjuəl), *a.* Homosexuel.
hone (houn), *n.* Pierre à rasoïr, pierre à repasser, *f.* *v.t.* Repasser.
honest ('ɒnɪst), *a.* Honnête, loyal, probe, de bonne foi, sincère. **Honest man**, *homme de bien*, *honnête homme*, *m.* **honestly**, *adv.* Honnêtement, avec probité, de bonne foi, sincèrement. **honesty**, *n.* Honnêteté, probité, bonne foi, sincérité, loyauté; (*fig.*) chasteté, vertu; lunaire (*plant*), *f.*
honey ('hani), *n.* Miel, *m.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, ange, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre du miel dans, sucrer avec du miel. **honey-bag**, *n.* Sac à miel, *m.* **honey-bee**, *n.* Abeille, mouche à miel, *f.* **honey-buzzard**, *n.* Buse bondrée, *f.* **honeycomb**, *n.* Rayon de miel, *m.* **honeycomb towel**, serviette nid d'abeilles. **honeycombed**, *a.* Plein de cellules, percé de trous. **honey-dew**, *n.* Miellat, *m.* **honeymoon**, *n.* Lune de miel, *f.* **honey-mouthed**, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. **honeysuckle**, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* **honeyed**, *a.* Emmiellé; doux, miellé, mielleux.
honorary ('ɒnərəri), *a.* Honoraire.
honour ('ɒnər), *n.* Honneur, *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité, estime, *f.* Honour to whom honour is due, à tout seigneur tout honneur; on one's honour, sur l'honneur, d'honneur, foi d'homme d'honneur; there is honour among thieves, les loups ne se mangent pas entr'eux. *v.t.* Honorer (de); faire honneur à, faire bon accueil à (*a bill*). **honourable**, *a.* Honorable, d'honneur. **honourableness**, *n.* Caractère honorable, honneur, *m.* **honourably**, *adv.* Honorablement. **honourer**, *n.* Personne qui honore, *f.*
hood (hud), *n.* Coiffe, capeline, *f.*; capuchon (*monk*); chaperon, *m.*; capote (*carriage*), *f.* *v.t.* Encapuchonner; couvrir, cacher; chaperonner (*hawk*). **hoodwink**, *v.t.* Bander les yeux à: (*fig.*) en imposer à, tromper.
hoof (huf), *n.* Sabot, *m.* To pad the hoof, (*slang*) battre le pavé. **hoof-bound**, *a.* (*Vet.*) Encastelé. **hoof-mark**, *n.* Trace de sabot, *f.* **hoofed**, *a.* À sabot, onglé.
hook (huk), *n.* Crochet, croc; hameçon (*for fishing*), *m.*, amorce; faucille (*sickle*), *f.* By hook or by crook, d'une manière ou d'une autre, coûte que coûte; hook and eye, agrafe et porte, *f.*; on his own hook, (*slang*) pour son propre compte. *v.t.* Accrocher; aggrafer; prendre à l'hameçon, attraper. To hook it, (*slang*) filer, déguerpir. **hook-nose**, *n.* Nez aquilin, *m.* **hook-nosed**, *a.* Au nez aquilin.
hookah ('huka), *n.* Pipe à la turque, *f.*
hooked (hukt), *a.* Crochu, recourbé; aquilin (*of the nose*). **hookedness** ('hukɪdnes), *n.* Forme crochue, *f.*
hooker, *n.* (*Naut.*) Hourque, *f.*
hooligan ('hu:lɪɡən), *n.* Apache, *m.*
hoop (hup), *n.* Cercle; cerceau, *m.*; huppe (*of birds*); jante (*of a wheel*), *f.*; panier (*of dress*), *m.*; (*Croquet*) arceau, *m.*; [*WHOOP*]. To bowl a hoop, conduire un cerceau. *v.t.* Cercler; garnir (*a wheel*) de jantes; (*fig.*) entourer. **hoop-iron**, *n.* Feuillard, *m.* **hooper**, *n.* Tonnellier, *m.* **hooping-cough** [*WHOOP*].
hoopoe ('hu:pou), *n.* Huppe, *f.*
Hoosier ('hu:ziər), *n.* Habitant de l'Indiana, *m.*
hoot (hʊt), *v.i.* Huer. *v.t.* Huer, poursuivre de huées. To hoot at, huer. *n.* or **hooting**, *n.* Huée, vocifération, *f.*, huées, *f.pl.* **hooter**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Sirene d'usine ou d'une automobile, *f.*
hop (hɒp), *n.* Saut, sautaillement; houblon (*plant*), *m.* *v.i.* Sauter, sautiller; (*fig.*) danser. To hop on one leg, sauter à cloche-pied. *v.t.* Houblonner. **hop-bine**, *n.* Sarment de houblon, *m.* **hop-garden** or **hop-field**, *n.* Houblonnière, *f.* **hop-picking**, *n.* Cueillette du houblon, *f.* **hop-pole**, *n.* Échelas, *m.* **hopscotch**, *n.* Marelle, *f.* **hopper**, *n.* Sauter, *m.*, personne qui sautille; tremie (*of a mill*), *f.*; (*Agric.*) semoir, *m.* **hopping**, *n.* Action de sauter à cloche-pied; cueillette du houblon, *f.*
hope (houp), *n.* Espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*,

horse

attenta, *f.* Forlorn hope [*FORLORN*]; I am in hopes that, j'ai l'espoir que, j'ose espérer que; it is his last hope, c'est sa planche de salut. *v.t.* Espérer, s'attendre à. *v.t.* Espérer. I do hope, j'espère bien; I hope that, j'aime à croire que. **hopeful**, *a.* Plein d'espérance; qui promet beaucoup; encourageant. To be hopeful that, avoir bon espoir que. **hopefully**, *adv.* Avec espoir, avec confiance. **hopefulness**, *n.* Bon espoir, *m.*, confiance, *f.* **hopeless**, *a.* Sans espoir, désespéré; inutile. **hopelessness**, *n.* Désespoir, *m.* **hopingly**, *adv.* Avec espoir.
horal ('hɔ:əl) or **horary**, *a.* Horaire
horde ('hɔ:d), *n.* Horde, *f.*
horehound ('hɔ:haund), *n.* Marrube, *m.*
horizon ('hɔ:raɪzən), *n.* Horizon, *m.* On the horizon, à l'horizon. **horizontal** ('hɔ:rɪzəntl), *a.* Horizontal. **horizontally**, *adv.* Horizontalement.
horn ('hɔ:n), *n.* Corne, *f.*; bois (*of a stag*), *m.*; coupe (*cup*); (*Ent.*) antenne, *f.*; (*Mus.*) cor, cornet, *m.* French horn, cor de chasse, *m.*; horn of plenty, corne d'abondance, *f.*; to blow the horn, sonner du cor, (*Motor*) corner; to draw in one's horns, rentrer ses cornes, réprimer son ardeur. *a.* De corne. **hornbeam**, *n.* Charme (*tree*), *m.* **horn-beetle**, *n.* Cerf-volant, *m.* **horn-blower**, *n.* Corneur, *m.* **hornbook**, *n.* Abécédaire, *m.* **horned**, *a.* Cornu, à cornes. **horned-owl**, *n.* Duc, *m.* **hornpipe**, *n.* Cornemuse; danse des mabelots, *f.* **hornwork**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à corne, *m.* **hornwort**, *n.* Cornifle, *m.* **horny**, *a.* De corne; calleux, comme la corne.
hornet ('hɔ:nət), *n.* Frelon, *m.* To bring a hornets' nest about one's ears, tomber dans un guépier.
hornpipe etc. [*HORN*].
horography ('hɔ:rɒɡrəfi), *n.* Horographie, *f.*
horological ('hɔ:rɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* D'horloge, d'horlogerie. **horology** ('hɔ:rɒlədʒi), *n.* Horlogerie, *f.*
horoscope ('hɔ:rɒskɒp), *n.* Horoscope, *m.*
horrent ('hɔ:rənt), *a.* (*Poet.*) Hérisse.
horrible ('hɔ:rɪbl), *a.* Horrible, affreux, atroce. **horribleness**, *n.* Caractère affreux, *m.*, horreur, *f.* **horribly**, *adv.* Horriblement, affreusement.
horrid ('hɔ:rɪd), *a.* Affreux, horrible. **horridly**, *adv.* Affreusement. **horridness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*, caractère horrible, *m.* **horripilation** ('hɔ:rɪpɪleɪʃən), *n.* (*Med.*) Horripilation, *f.* **horror**, *n.* Horreur, *f.* I have a horror of hypocrites, j'ai toujours en horreur les hypocrites; the horrors, delirium tremens, *m.* **horror-stricken** or **horror-struck**, *a.* Frappé d'horreur.
horse ('hɔ:ɪs), *n.* Cheval, *m.*; (*Mil.*) cavalerie, *f.*; (*Tech.*) chevallet, séchoir, *m.* Change of horses, relais, *m.*; it is a good horse that never stumbles, il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche; led horse, cheval de main, *m.*; master of the horse, grand écuyer, *m.*; spare or extra horse, cheval de rechange, *m.*; that's a horse of another colour, c'est une autre paire de manches; to flog a dead horse, chercher à ressusciter un mort; to get on horseback, monter en selle; to put the cart before the horse, mettre la charrue devant les bœufs; to ride on horseback, aller à cheval; to ride the high horse, monter sur ses grands chevaux; to send a horse to grass, mettre un cheval au vert; to take horse, monter à cheval; towel-horse, porte-serviettes, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre sur un cheval; fournir un cheval ou des chevaux à. **horse-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie à cheval, *f.* **horseback**, *n.* Dos de cheval, *m.* On horseback, à cheval. **horse-bean**, *n.* Féverole, *f.* **horse-blanket** or **horse-rug**, *n.* Couverture de cheval, *f.* **horseblock**, *n.* Montoir, *m.* **horse-box**, *n.* Wagon-écurie, *m.* **horse-boy**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* **horse-breaker**, *n.* Dresseur de chevaux, *m.* **horse-chestnut**, *n.* Marron d'Inde; marronnier d'Inde (*tree*), *m.* **horse-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **horse-dealer** or **horse-coper**, *n.* Marchand de chevaux, maquignon, *m.* **horse-doctor**, *n.* Vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-dung**, *n.* Crotin de cheval, *m.* **horse-exercise**, *n.* Équitation, *f.* **horse-fair**, *n.* Foire aux chevaux, *f.* **horse-flesh**, *n.* Viande de cheval, *f.* **horse-fly**, *n.* Taon, *m.* **Horse Guards**, Gardes à cheval, *m.pl.*; (*England*) garde du corps, *f.*

horsehair, *n.* Crin de cheval, *crin*, *m.* **horse-laugh**, *n.* Gros rire, rire grossier, *m.* **horse-leech**, *n.* Grosse sangsue; (*fig.*) vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-load**, *n.* Charge d'un cheval, *f.* **horseman**, *n.* (*pl.* **horsemen**) Cavalier; écuyer, *m.* To be a good horseman, être bon écuyer. **horsemanship**, *n.* Équitation, *f.*; manège, *m.* **horse-pistol**, *n.* Pistolet d'argon, *m.* **horse-play**, *n.* Jeu de mains, *m.*, grosse raillerie, *f.* **horse-pond**, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* **horse-power**, *n.* Force de chevaux, *cheval-vapeur*, *f.* **horse-race**, *n.* Course de chevaux, *f.* **horse-radish**, *n.* Ralfort, *m.* **horseshoe**, *n.* Fer de cheval; fer à cheval, *m.*; (*pl.*) ferrure, *f.*; *a.* En fer à cheval. **horseshoeing**, *n.* Ferrage des chevaux, *m.* **horse-show**, *n.* Exposition de chevaux, *f.*, concours hippique, *m.* **horse-soldier**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.* **horse-stealer**, *n.* Voleur de chevaux, *m.* **horse-tail**, *n.* Queue de cheval, *f.* **horsewhip**, *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (*riding-whip*), *f.*; *v.t.* Cravacher, donner des coups de cravache. **horsowoman**, *n.* Cavalière, écuyère, *f.*

hortatory ('hortatari), *a.* Exhortatoire, d'exhortation.

horticultural ('hortikaltjorəl), *a.* D'horticulture, horticole, horticultural. **horticulture** ('hortikaltja), *n.* Horticulture, *f.* **horticulturist**, *n.* Horticulteur, *m.*

hosanna ('hozəno), *n.* Hosanna, *m.*

hose (houz), *n.* Bas, *m.pl.*; tuyau d'arrosage, boyau (pipe), *m.*; (*Naut.*) manche à eau, *f.*

hoster ('houzə), *n.* Bonnetier et chemisier, *m.* **hostery**, *n.* Bonneterie et lingerie, *f.*

hospitable ('hospitabl), *a.* Hospitalier. **hospitably**, *adv.* Avec hospitalité. **hospital**, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.*; hospice, *m.* **Hospital attendant**, *n.* infirmier, *m.*; **hospital nurse**, *n.* infirmière, *f.*; **hospital ship**, *n.* vaisseau-hôpital, *m.*; **hospital train**, *n.* train sanitaire, *m.*; **sailors' hospital**, *n.* Hôtel des Invalides, *m.* **hospitality** ('hospitəlit), *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*

host (houst), *n.* Hôte; hôtelier, aubergiste, *m.*; armée, foule, multitude; (*R.-C. Ch.*) **hostie**, *f.* He who reckons without his host must reckon twice, qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois.

hostage ('hostidʒ), *n.* Otage, *m.*

hostel ('hostəl), *n.* Hôtel pour les étudiants etc., *m.* **hostelry**, *n.* Hôtel, *m.*, auberge, hôtellerie, *f.*

hostess ('houstəs), *n.* Hôtesse, *f.*

hostile ('hostail), *a.* Hostile, ennemi; (*fig.*) opposé, contraire (*à*). **hostilely**, *adv.* Hostilement, d'une manière hostile. **hostility** ('hostiliti), *n.* Hostilité, *f.*

hostler ('ostlə), *n.* Chaud, ardent; bouillant (boiling); brûlant, piquant, épicé (to the taste); (*fig.*) vif, violent, échauffé. All hot, tout chaud; boiling hot, tout bouillant; hot as a peppercorn, vif comme la poudre; hot cockles, main chaude (game), *f.*; hot springs, thermes, *m.pl.*, station thermale, *f.*; to be burning hot, brûler, être brûlant; to be hot, avoir chaud; to grow hot, s'échauffer; to make hot, faire chauffer, réchauffer. **hotbed**, *n.* Couche, *f.* Hotbed of treason, foyer de trahison, *m.* **hot-blooded**, *a.* Excitable, irritable, passionné. **hot-headed**, *a.* Violent, fougueux, emporté. **hot-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **hot-press**, *v.t.* Presser à chaud; catir (cloth); satiner (paper). **hotly**, *adv.* Avec chaleur, chaudement, vivement. **hotness**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) passion, violence, *f.*

hotchpotch ('hotʃpɒtʃ), *n.* Hoche-pot, salmigondis, *m.*

hotel ('hoʊtəl), *n.* Hôtel, *m.* **hotel-keeper**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, hôtelier, *m.*, maîtresse d'hôtel, hôtelière, *f.*

hough ('hok), *n.* Jarret (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Couper les jarrets à.

hound ('haund), *n.* Chien de chasse, chien courant, *m.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Exciter; pousser. **hound-fish**, *n.* Chien de mer, *m.* **hound's-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de-chien (plant), *f.*

hour ('aʊə), *n.* Heure, *f.* An hour ago, il y a

une heure; an hour and a half, une heure et demie; at the eleventh hour, au dernier moment; half an hour, une demi-heure; in a lucky hour, dans un bon moment ou un moment heureux; to keep bad hours, rentrer tard; within an hour, dans une heure. **hour-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **hour-hand**, *n.* Petite aiguille, *f.* **hour-plate**, *n.* Cadran, *m.* **hourly**, *a.* Continu, d'heure en heure; *adv.* D'heure en heure.

house ('haʊs), *n.* Maison, *f.*, logis, *m.*, demeure, habitation, *f.*; ménage (household), *m.*; famille (family); (*Parl.*) chambre, *f.*; (*Theat.*) salle, *f.* A country-house, une maison de campagne; a man's house is his castle, charbonnier est maître chez soi; a nobleman's house, un hôtel; a religious house, une maison religieuse, un couvent, un monastère; at one's house, chez soi; a town-house, une maison de ville, un hôtel; from house to house, de maison en maison; house full, (*Theat.*) salle comble; house of cards, château de cartes, *m.*; public house, cabaret, *m.*; the House of Commons, la chambre des communes; the House of Lords, la chambre des pairs; the two Houses of Parliament, les deux chambres; to have neither house nor home, n'avoir ni feu ni lieu; to keep a good house, tenir bonne table; to keep house, tenir maison; to keep open house, tenir table ouverte; to keep the house, garder la maison; to move house, déménager. *v.t.* (*hausz*) Loger, recevoir chez soi, héberger; rentrer (corn etc.); faire rentrer (cattle etc.). **house-agent**, *n.* Agent de location, *m.* **house-breaker**, *n.* Voleur avec effraction, *m.* **house-breaking**, *n.* Vol avec effraction, *m.* **house-cricket**, *n.* Grillon, *m.* **house-dog**, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **household**, *n.* Maison, *f.*, ménage, *m.*, famille, *f.*; *a.* De ménage, domestique. Household gods, pénates, *f.pl.*, dieux domestiques, *m.pl.*; household goods, meubles, *m.pl.*, mobilier, *m.*; household utensils, ustensiles de ménage, *m.pl.* **householder**, *n.* Chef de famille, chef de maison, *m.* **housekeeper**, *n.* Femme de charge, gouvernante, *f.* **housekeeping**, *n.* Ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, *f.* To start house-keeping, entrer en ménage. **houseleek**, *n.* Joubarbe, *f.* **housemaid**, *n.* Servante, fille de service, femme de chambre, *f.* **house-painter**, *n.* Peintre en bâtiments, *m.* **house-porter**, *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.* **house-rent**, *n.* Loyer, *m.* **house-room**, *n.* Place, *f.*, logement, *m.* **house-sparrow**, *n.* Moineau, *m.* **house-steward**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, *m.* **house-surgeon**, *n.* Interne, *m.* **house-top**, *n.* Faîte, toit, *m.* To proclaim on the housetops, crier par-dessus les toits. **house-warming**, *n.* Fête donnée en prenant possession d'une nouvelle maison. To give a house-warming, pendre la crémaille. **housewife** ('hauswaif), *n.* Ménagère, maîtresse de maison; ('hazif) trousse (needle-case), *f.* **housewifery** ('hauswifri), *n.* Économie domestique, *f.* **houseful**, *n.* Maisonnée; (*Theat.*) salle comble, *f.* **houseless**, *a.* Qui n'a point de demeure; sans asile, sans abri. **housing** ('haʊzɪŋ), *n.* Logement, *m.*, rentrée, *f.*, rentrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) housse, *f.* **hovel** ('hovl or 'havi), *n.* Cabane, hutte, bicoque, *f.*, taudis, *m.*

hover ('hovə or 'havə), *v.i.* Voltiger, planer, hésiter.

how ('haʊ), *adv.* Comment; combien; comme, que. How amiable virtue is, que la vertu est aimable; how beautiful! comme ou que c'est beau! how do you do? comment allez-vous? how far, jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point; how far have we got with? où en sommes-nous de? how heartily, avec quel zèle; how is that? comment se fait-il que? how kind you are! comme ou que vous êtes bon! how large, de quelle grandeur; how long! jusqu'à quand! how long have you been here? depuis quand êtes-vous ici? how now! qu'est-ce donc! how old are you? quel âge avez-vous? how very much, combien, à quel degré; you see how I love you, vous voyez combien je vous aime. **howbeit**, *adv.* Néanmoins, quoi qu'il en soit. **however**, *conj.* Cependant, pourtant, du reste; *adv.* De quelque manière que; quelque... que. However he may do it, de quelque manière qu'il le fasse; however important it may be, si important qu'il soit; however rich he may be,

howitzer

quelque riche qu'il soit, tout riche qu'il est; however that may be, quoi qu'il en soit; however wisely, quelque sagement que. **howsoever**, *adv.* De quelque manière que.

howitzer ('hautsɛz), *n.* Obusier, *m.*

howl (haul), *n.* Hurlement, cri; mugissement, grondement (of the sea etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Hurler, crier; mugir, gronder (of the sea etc.). To howl at, *hurler* ou *crier* contre ou après. **howling**, *n.* Hurlement; cri; (*fig.*) mugissement, grondement, *m.*; *a.* Hurlant; plein de hurlements.

howlet ('haulɛt), *n.* Hulotte, *f.*

howsoever [How].

hoy (1) (hoi), *n.* (*Naut.*) Heu, vaisseau côtier, *m.*

hoy! (2) (hoi), *int.* Hé! holà!

hoyden ('hoidn), *n.* Garçonnière, *f.* *v.i.* Garçonner, jouer. **hoydenish**, *a.* Garçonnière, *f.*

hub (hab), *n.* Moyeu, *m.*

hubbub ('habab), *n.* Vacarme, bruit tintamarre, *m.*

huckaback ('hakabæk), *n.* Grosse toile ouvree, *f.*

***huckle** ('hakl), *n.* Hanche, *f.* **huckle-backed**, *a.* Bossu, voûté.

huckleberry ('haklberi), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

huckle-bone [HIP-BONE].

huckster ('hakstɛr), *n.* Revendeur, regrattier, *m.* *v.i.* Revendre en détail; marchander. **huckstering**, *n.* Regratterie, *f.*; marchandage, *m.* ***hucksteress**, *n.* Regrattière, *f.*

huddle ('hadl), *v.t.* Jeter pêle-mêle, (*fig.*) brouiller, confondre ensemble; bâcler (to perform hastily). To be huddled up, *être entassé*. *v.i.* Se mêler, se coudoyer, se presser; (*fig.*) se confondre. *n.* Désordre, *m.*, confusion; foule, *f.*, ramas (of people), *m.*

hue (1) (hju), *n.* Couleur, teinte, nuance, *f.* Flowers of all hues, *fleurs de toutes les couleurs*, *f.pl.*

hue (2) (hju), *n.* Huée, clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.* Hue and cry, *cri de haro*, *m.*; to raise a hue and cry after, *crier haro sur*.

huff (haf), *n.* Emportement, accès de colère, *m.* *v.t.* *Gonfler, enfler; maltraiter, traiter avec arrogance, brusquer; (*Draughts*) souffler. *v.i.* Segonfler, s'enfler, se mettre en colère, pester (contre). **huffily** or **huffishly**, *adv.* Avec arrogance, avec humeur. **huffiness** or **huffishness**, *n.* Arrogance, humeur, pétulance, *f.* **huffish** or **huffy**, *a.* Fanfaron; arrogant, fier; vexé, de mauvaise humeur.

hug (hag), *v.t.* Embrasser, serrer dans ses bras; (*Naut.*) serrer, raser (the coast). To hug oneself, *se féliciter, s'applaudir* (de); to hug the land, *serrer la côte*; to hug the wind, (*Naut.*) *pincer le vent*. *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.*

huge (hjuɪdʒ), *a.* Vaste, immense, énorme. **hugely**, *adv.* Énormément, immensément, extrêmement. **hugeness**, *n.* Grandeur énorme, *f.*

hugger-mugger ('hagɛr'magɛr), *n.* Secret, *m.*; (*fig.*) négligence, *f.* In hugger-mugger, *en secret, clandestinement*; in hugger-mugger fashion, *négligemment*, *adv.* En secret, clandestinement; négligemment.

Huguenot ('hjuɪɡənɒt or -nou), *n.* Huguenot, *m.* **Huguenotism**, *n.* Huguenotisme, *m.*

hulk (halk), *n.* Carcasse (of a ship), *f.*, ponton, *m.*; (*pl.*) bagnes, *f.pl.* To send to the hulks, *envoyer sur les pontons ou aux bagnes*. **hulking**, *a.* Gros, lourd. **Hulking fellow**, *gros pataud*, *m.*

hull (hal), *n.* Coque, *f.*, corps (of a ship), *m.*; cosse (of nuts etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Percer la coque de (a ship), mettre (a ship) à sec; peler, écaler, écosser (nuts etc.).

hum (ham), *v.i.* and *t.* Fredonner (of men), bourdonner (of bees); ronfler. To hum and ha, *annoncer, hésiter, faire une réponse évasive*; to make things hum, *mener rondement les choses*. *n.* Bourdonnement; murmure, *m.*; mystification, *f.*; (*fig.*) bourdon, *m.*, attrape, *f.*

human ('hju:mən), *a.* Humain. Human being, *être humain*, *m.*; (*pl.*) les humains, *m.pl.* **humane** ('hju:'mein), *a.* Humain, compatissant, bienfaisant. **humanely**, *adv.* Humainement, avec humanité. **humanist** ('hju:mənɪst), *n.* Humaniste. *m.* **humani-**

hunger

tarian ('hju:mənɪ'tsəriən), *a.* and *n.* Humanitaire, *m.* **humanity** ('hju:'mænɪtɪ), *n.* Humanité, *f.* **humanization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Humanisation, *f.* **humanize** ('hju:mənaɪz), *v.t.* Humaniser. To become humanized, *s'humaniser*. **humanly**, *adv.* Humainement.

humble ('hambl), *a.* Humble; modeste. *v.t.* Humilier, abaisser, mortifier. **humble-bee**, *n.* Bourdon, *m.* **humble-pie**, *n.* Pâté d'entrailles de cerf, *m.* To eat humble-pie, *filer doux, avaler un affront*. **humbleness**, *n.* Humilité, modestie, *f.* **humbly**, *adv.* Humblement.

humbug ('hambʌg), *n.* Blague, farce, tromperie, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*, (*slang*) fumisterie, *f.*; bâbleur, blagueur, farceur, charlatan, (*slang*) fumiste, *m.* That's all humbug, *c'est de la blague tout cela*. *v.t.* Blâguer, tromper, conter des sornettes à. *v.i.* Faire le charlatan.

humdrum ('hamdram), *a.* Monotone, endormant; assommant, stupide, fatigant. Humdrum existence, *le trantran journalier*, *m.* *n.* Personne stupide, personne assommante, *f.* *v.t.* S'ennuyer.

humectant ('hju:'mektənt), *a.* and *n.* Humectant, *m.* ***humectate**, *v.t.* Humecter, arroser. **humectation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Humectation, *f.*, arrosement, *m.*

humeral ('hju:mərəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Huméral.

humerus, *n.* Humérus, *m.*

humic ('hju:mɪk), *a.* (*Chem.*) Humique.

humid ('hju:mɪd), *a.* Humide. **humidity**

(-'mɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Humidité, *f.*

humiliate ('hju:'mɪliet), *v.t.* Humilier, abaisser. **humiliating**, *a.* Humiliant. **humiliation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Humiliation, *f.* **humility** ('mɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Humilité, *f.*

humming ('hamɪŋ), *n.* Bourdonnement, fredonne ment, *m.*; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.* **humming-bird**, *n.* Oiseau-mouche, colibri, *m.* **humming-top**, *n.* Toupie d'Allemagne, *f.*

hummock ('hamək), *n.* Colline, bosse, *f.*

humoral ('hju:mərəl), *a.* (*Med.*) Humoral. **humoralism**, *n.* Humorisme, *m.* **humoralist**, *n.* Humoriste, *m.*

humorism ('hju:məɪzɪzm), *n.* Humorisme, *m.* **humorist**, *n.* Humoriste, personne spirituelle, *f.*, plaisant, original, *m.* **humorous**, *a.* Humoristique; plaisant, enjoué, drôle, comique, fantasque, bizarre, original. **humorously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, drôlement, comiquement, bizarrement. **humorousness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, drôlerie, *f.*, caractère fantasque ou bizarre, *m.*, originalité, *f.*

humour ('hju:mə), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*, caractère; goût, caprice, *m.*; plaisanterie, *f.*, humour, esprit, *m.* In a humour for, *en train de*; to be in a good or a bad humour, *être de bonne ou de mauvaise humeur*; to put in a good humour, *mettre en bonne humeur*. *v.t.* Complaire à, laisser faire, flatter, se prêter à; écriquer (in cutting out). **humoured**, *a.* De humeur. Good humour, *de bonne humeur*; ill humour, *de mauvaise humeur*. **humourless**, *a.* Sans esprit, sans caractère. **humoursome**, *a.* Pétulant, fantasque; plaisant. **humoursomely**, *adv.* Capricieusement; plaisamment.

hump (hamp), *n.* Bosse, *f.* To have the hump, (*slang*) *être maussade, avoir le spleen*. **humpback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.* **humpbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

humph! (mf), *int.* Hein!

hunch (hant), *n.* Gros morceau, chateau, *m.*, miche (of bread); bosse (on the back), *f.* **hunchback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.* **hunchbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

hundred ('hʌndred), *a.* Cent. *n.* Cent; centaine; arrondissement, canton, district, *m.* In hundreds, *par centaines*. **hundredfold**, *a.* and *n.* Centuple, *m.* **hundredweight**, *n.* Quintal, *m.*, cinquante kilos, *m.pl.* **hundredth**, *a.* and *n.* Centième, *m.*

hung, *p.p.* [HANG].

Hungarian ('hʌŋ'ɡeəriən), *a.* Hongrois. *n.* Hongrois, *m.*, Hongroise, *f.*; hongrois (language), *m.*

hunger ('hʌŋɡɛr), *n.* Faim, *f.* Hunger is the best sauce, *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*; hunger will break through stone walls, *la faim chasse le loup hors*

du bois; to feel a keen pang of hunger, *sentir vivement la faim*. *v.t.* Avoir faim; être affamé (de). To hunger after, être affamé (de), soupirer après. **hunger-bitten**, *a.* Affamé, pressé par la faim. **hungered**, *a.* Qui a faim, affamé. **hungrily**, *adv.* Avidement. **hungry**, *a.* Affamé, qui a faim; maigre (of soils etc.). A hungry man is an angry man, *ventre affamé n'a pas d'oreilles*; to be as hungry as a hunter, *j'ai une faim de loup*; to be hungry, avoir faim; to feed the hungry, *nourrir ceux qui ont faim*.

hunk (hʌŋk), *n.* Gros morceau, chanteau, *m.*, miche, *f.*

hunks (hʌŋks), *n.* Ladre, grippe-sou, *m.*
hunt (hʌnt), *v.t.* Chasser, courir; *courre; (*fig.*) poursuivre, chercher. To hunt down, persécuter, mettre aux abois; to hunt out, dénicher, dépister; to hunt up, chercher. *v.i.* Chasser; aller à la chasse. *n.* Chasse à courre; meute (pack of hounds), *f.* **hunter**, *n.* Chasseur; cheval de chasse, *m.* **hunting**, *n.* Chasse; (*fig.*) recherche, poursuite, *f.* **hunting-ground**, *n.* Terrain de chasse, *m.* It is his happy hunting-ground, *c'est là qu'il est dans son élément*. **hunting-horn**, *n.* Cor de chasse, *m.* **hunting-lodge** or **hunting-seat**, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* **hunting-watch**, *n.* Montre à savonnette, *f.* **huntress**, *n.* Chasseuse; (*poet.*) chasseresse, *f.* **huntsman**, *n.* (*pl.* **huntsmen**) Chasseur; piqueur, veneur, *m.* **huntsmanship**, *n.* La chasse, la vénerie, *f.*

hurdle (ˈhʊɹdl), *n.* Claire, *f.* **hurdle-race**, *n.* Course de haies, *f.*

hurdy-gurdy (ˈhʊɹdiɡʊɹdi), *n.* Vielle, *f.*

hurl (hɜːl), *v.t.* Projeter; (*fig.*) précipiter, lancer, jeter. **hurler**, *n.* Personne qui lance, *f.* **hurling**, *n.* Lancement, *m.*; jeu de balle, *m.*

hurly-burly (ˈhʊɹliˌbʊɹli), *n.* Tintamarre, brouhaha, tohu-bohu, *m.*

hurrah (hʊˈrɑː), *n.* Hourra, vivat, *m.* *v.t.* Acclamer. *v.i.* Pousser des hourras.

hurricane (ˈhʊɹikən), *n.* Ouragan, *m.* **hurricane-deck**, *n.* Pont-promenade, *f.* **hurricane-lamp**, *n.* Lanterne-tempête, *f.*

hurried (ˈhʊɹid), *a.* Précipité, pressé, rapide; fait à la hâte. **hurriedly**, *adv.* Précipitamment, à la hâte.

hurry (ˈhʊɹi), *n.* Hâte, précipitation, presse, *f.*; (*fig.*) tumulte, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Done in a hurry, *fait à la hâte, fait avec précipitation*; in no hurry to, *peu empressé de*; there is no hurry, *rien ne presse*; to be in a hurry, être pressé. *v.t.* Hâter, presser, précipiter; accélérer, faire dépêcher. To hurry away, *emmener ou entraîner précipitamment, s'en aller à la hâte*; to hurry back, *ramener en toute hâte*; to hurry in, *faire entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *presser, pousser, entraîner*; to hurry through, *faire à la hâte, parcourir rapidement*; to hurry up, *hâter, dépêcher*. *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser. To hurry back, *revenir à la hâte*; to hurry down, *descendre à la hâte*; to hurry in, *entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *se hâter, se presser*.

hurt (hɜːt), *n.* Mal, *m.*, blessure, *f.*; (*fig.*) tort, préjudice, dommage, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **hurt**) Faire mal à; (*fig.*) nuire à, offenser, blesser, choquer. To hurt oneself, *se faire du mal*; to hurt someone's feelings, *blesser quelqu'un au cœur*. *v.i.* Faire du mal; faire mal. It does not hurt, *cela ne fait pas de mal*; it hurts, *cela fait mal*. **hurtful**, *a.* Nuisible, pernicieux (à); (*fig.*) préjudiciable (à). **hurtfully**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible, pernicieusement. **hurtfulness**, *n.* Tort, préjudice, *m.*

hurtle (ˈhɜːtl), *v.i.* Se choquer, se heurter; retenir (of sound).

hurtleberry (ˈhɜːtlbəri), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

hurtless (ˈhɜːtləs), *a.* Innocent; intact. **hurtlessly**, *adv.* Innocemment.

husband (ˈhʌzbənd), *n.* Mari, époux, *m.* As husband and wife, *maritalement*; ship's husband, *gérant à bord*, *m.* *v.t.* Ménager, économiser. **husbandless**, *a.* Sans mari. **husbandman**, *n.* (*pl.* **husbandmen**) Laboureur, cultivateur, *m.* **husbandry**, *n.* Agri-

culture, industrie agricole; labourage, *m.*, économie, frugalité, *f.*

hush (hʌʃ), *int.* Chut! paix! *v.t.* Taire, faire taire, imposer silence à; (*fig.*) calmer, apaiser. To hush up, *étouffer, supprimer*. *v.i.* Se taire, faire silence. **hush-money**, *n.* Prix du silence, *f.*

hushaby (ˈhʌʃəbi), *int.* Dodo!

husk (hʌsk), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.*; brou (of a nut), *m.*; balle, env loppe, pellicule (of grain), *f.* *v.t.* Écosser (peas etc.); éplucher (maize); monder (barley etc.). **husked**, *a.* A cosse; écosé; mondé. **Husked barley**, *orge mondé*, *m.*

huskiness (ˈhʌskines), *n.* Raucité (of the voice), *f.* **husky**, *a.* Cossu; rauque, enroué (of the voice).

hussar (hʊˈzɑː), *n.* Hussard, *m.*

hussy (ˈhʌzi), *n.* Friponne, *f.*

hustings (ˈhʌstɪŋz), *n.pl.* Estrade (pour haranguer les assemblées en plein air), assemblée électorale, *f.*

hustle (ˈhʌsl), *v.t.* Bousculer, presser, pousser, se presser, se dépêcher.

huswife [HOUSEWIFE].

hut (hʌt), *n.* Hutte, cabane; (*Mil.*) baraque, *f.*; (*pl.*) baraquements, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Loger dans des baraques. *v.i.* Se hutter, se baraquier. **Hut camp**, *camp de baraques*, *m.*

hutch (hʌt), *n.* Huche, *f.*; clapier (for rabbits); pétrin (kneading-trough), *m.* **hutch-rabbit**, *n.* Clapier, lapin domestique, *m.*

huzza! (hʊˈzɑː), *int.* Hourra!

hyacinth (ˈhaɪəsɪnθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

hyaline (ˈhaɪəlɪn), *a.* Hyaline.

hybrid (ˈhaɪbrɪd), *a.* and *n.* Hybride, *m.*

hydra (ˈhaɪdrə), *n.* Hydre, *f.*

hydragogue (ˈhaɪdrəɡɒɡ), *n.* Hydragogue, *m.*

hydrangea (ˈhaɪdrændʒiə), *n.* Hortensia, *m.*

hydrant (ˈhaɪdrənt), *n.* Robinet, *m.*; bouche d'incendie, *f.*

hydraulic (ˈhaɪdrəʊlɪk), *a.* Hydraulique. **hydraulics**, *n.pl.* Hydraulique, *f.*

hydride (ˈhaɪdraɪd), *n.* (*Chem.*) Hydrure, *m.*

hydro, *comb. form.* **Hydro**. **hydro-aeroplane** (ˈhaɪdrəʊˈæropleɪn), *n.* Hydroaéroplane, *m.* **hydrocele**, *n.* Hydrocèle, *f.* **hydrocephalus**, *n.* Hydrocéphale, *f.* **hydrochlorate**, *n.* Hydrochlorate, *m.* **hydrochloric**, *a.* Hydrochlorique, chlorhydrique. **hydrodynamic** (ˈhɪdrədɪnəmɪk), *a.* Hydrodynamique. **hydrodynamics**, *n.pl.* Hydrodynamique, *f.*

hydrogen (ˈhaɪdrədʒən), *n.* Hydrogène, *m.* **hydrogenated**, *a.* Hydrogéné. **hydrogenize**, *v.t.* Hydrogéner.

hydrographer (ˈhaɪdrəɡræfə), *n.* Hydrographe, *m.* **hydrographic** (ˈhaɪdrəɡræfɪk), *a.* Hydrographique. **hydrography**, *n.* Hydrographie, *f.* **hydrology**, *n.* Hydrologie, *f.* **hydromel** (ˈhaɪdrəmel), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Hydromel, *m.* **hydrometer** (ˈhaɪdrəmɪtə), *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* **hydrometric**, *a.* Hydrométrique. **hydrometry**, *n.* Hydrométrie, *f.* **hydrophobia** (ˈhɪdrəˈfoʊbiə), *n.* Hydrophobie, *f.* **hydrophobic**, *a.* Hydrophobe. **hydrophyte**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Algue, *f.* **hydropic** (ˈhɪdrəpɪk) or ***hydropical**, *a.* Hydropique. **hydroplane** (ˈhaɪdrəpleɪn), *n.* Hydroplan, hydro-avion, *m.* **hydropneumatic** (ˈhɪdrəˈnjuːmætɪk), *a.* Hydropneumatique. **hydrostatic** (ˈhɪdrəˈstætɪk) or **hydrostatical**, *a.* Hydrostatique. **hydrostatically**, *adv.* Suivant l'hydrostatique. **hydrostatics**, *n.pl.* Hydrostatique, *f.* **hydrosulphuric** (ˈhaɪdrəˈsʌlfjʊərɪk), *a.* Sulphydrique. **hydrotherapeutics** (ˈhɪdrəˈθerəpjʊtɪks), *n.pl.* Hydrothérapie, *f.* **hydrotherapeutic**, *a.* Hydrothérapeutique. ***hydruret**, *n.* Hydrure, *m.*

hyemation etc. [HIEMATION].

hyena (ˈhaɪiːnə), *n.* Hyène, *f.*

hygiene (ˈhaɪdʒiːn), *n.* Hygiène, *f.* **hygienic** (ˈhaɪdʒiːnɪk) or **hygienical**, *a.* Hygienique.

hygrology (ˈhaɪɡrələdʒi), *n.* Hygrologie, *f.* **hygrometer**, *n.* Hygromètre, *m.* **hygrometric** (ˈhɪɡrəˈmetrɪk) or **hygrometrical**, *a.* Hygrométrique. **hygrometry**, *n.* Hygrométrie, *f.*

hylozoic (ˈhaɪləˈzɔɪk), *a.* Hylozoïque. **hylozoism**, *n.* Hylozoïsme, *m.*

hymen

hymen ('haimən), *n.* Hymen, hyménée, *m.* hymeneal ('i:əl) or hymenean, *a.* De l'hymen, de l'hyménée, du mariage, nuptial; *n.* Chant d'hyménée, *m.*

hymenoptera (haimə'noptərə), *n.pl.* (*Ent.*) Hyménoptères, *m.pl.* hymenopteral, *a.* Hyménoptère.

hymn (him), *n.* Hymne, *f.* *v.t.* Célébrer par des hymnes. *v.i.* Chanter des hymnes. hymn-book, *n.* Recueil d'hymnes, *m.*

hyoid ('haïoid), *a.* Hyoïde. Hyoid bone, *hyoïde*, *m.*

hypæthral (hai'pi:θrəl), *a.* Hypéthre. hypæthron, *n.* Hypéthre, *m.*

hyperbaton (hai'pæ:batən), *n.* Hyperbate, *f.* hyperbola, *n.* Hyperbole, *f.* hyperbola (hai'pæ:beli), *n.* Hyperbole, *f.* hyperbolic ('bəlɪk) or hyperbolic, *a.* Hyperbolique. hyperbolically, *adv.* Hyperboliquement. hyperbolist, *n.* Faiseur d'hyperboles, *m.* hyperbolize, *v.t.* Exagérer; *v.i.* User de l'hyperbole, exagérer. hyperborean ('boəriən), *a.* Hyperboréen, hyperborée. hypercritic, *n.* Hypercritique, *m.* hypercritical, *a.* Critique à l'excès. To be hypercritical, *épiloguer, ergoter.* hypercriticism, *n.* Critique exagérée, *f.* hyperdulia, *n.* Hyperdulie, *f.* hypertrophy (hai'pæ:trəfi), *n.* Hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophied, *a.* Hypertrophié.

hyphen ('haifən), *n.* Trait d'union, *m.*

hypnotic (hip'notik), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Hypnotique, *m.* hypnotism ('hipnotizm), *n.* Hypnotisme, *m.* hypnotize, *v.t.* Hypnotiser.

hypochondriac (hipo'kondriæk), *a.* and *n.* Hypochondrique, *m.* hypochondria, *n.* Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondrism, *n.* Hypocondre, *m.*

hypocrisy (hi'pøkrisi), *n.* Hypocrisie, *f.* hypocrite (hipəkrit), *n.* Hypocrite, *m.f.* hypocritical ('kritikl), *a.* Hypocrite. hypocritically, *adv.* Hypocritement, en hypocrite.

hypoderm ('haipədə:ɪm), *m.* Hypoderme, *m.*

hypogastric (hipo'gæstri:k), *a.* Hypogastrique. hypogastrium (hipə'gæstriəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Hypogastre, *m.* hypogenous ('pɒdʒənəs), *a.* Hypogé.

hypogeum ('dʒi:əm), *n.* Hypogée, *f.* hypoglossal ('glɒsəl), *a.* Hypoglosse. Hypoglossal nerve, *hypoglosse*, *m.* hypopium, *n.* (*Surg.*) Hypopyon, *m.* hypostasis (hi'pɒstəsɪs), *n.* Hypostase, *f.* hypostatic ('stætɪk) or hypostatical, *a.* Hypostatique.

hypostatically, *adv.* Hypostatiquement. hypsulphite ('salfait), *n.* Hyposulfite, *m.* hypotenuse (hi'pɒtənju:z), *n.* (*Geom.*) Hypoténuse, *f.* hypothec (hi'pɒθek), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* hypothecary, *a.* Hypothécaire. hypothecate ('pɒθikeit), *v.t.* Hypothéquer. hypothesis, *n.* Hypothèse, *f.* hypothetic ('θetik) or hypothetical, *a.* Hypothétique. hypothetically, *adv.* Hypothétiquement.

hypsometer (hip'sɒmətə:ɪ), *n.* Hypsomètre, *m.* hypsometry, *n.* Hypsométrie, *f.*

hyssop ('hisəp), *n.* Hysope, *f.*

hysteria (his'tiəriə), *n.*, or **hysterics** ('teriks), *n.pl.* Hystérie, attaque de nerfs, *f.* hysteric or hysterical, *a.* Hystérique. hysterocoele, *n.* Hystérocèle, *f.* hysterotomy, *n.* Hystérotomie, *f.*

I

I, i (ai). Neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

I (ai), *pron.* Je, moi. I, moi; I speak, je parle; it is I, c'est moi; it is I who am speaking, c'est moi qui parle.

iambic (ai'æmbik), *a.* Iambique. iambus, *n.* Iambe, *m.*

Iberian (ai'biəriən), *a.* and *n.* Ibérien, *m.* Ibérienne, *f.*

iberis (ai'biəri:s), *n.* Ibérie, *f.*

ibex ('aibeks), *n.* Bouquetin, *m.*

ibis ('aibis), *n.* Ibis, *m.*

ice (ais), *n.* Glace, *f.* Ice age, période glaciaire, *f.* ;

idle

to break the ice, rompre la glace, faire les premières avances. *v.t.* Glacer; frapper (wine). ice-axe, *n.* Piolet, *m.* iceberg, *n.* Montagne de glace, *f.*, banc de glace, *m.* ice-bound, *a.* Pris dans ou cerné par les glaces. ice-box, *n.* Glacière, *f.* ice-breaker, *n.* Brise-glace, *m.* ice-cream, *n.* Glace, *f.* ice-field, *n.* Banc de glace, *m.* ice-floe, *n.* Banquise flottante, *f.* ice-house, *n.* Glacière, *f.* ice-plant, *n.* Ficoïde cristalline, *f.* iced, *a.* Glacé; frappé (of wine etc.), water-ice, *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

Icelander ('aisləndə:ɪ), *n.* Islandais, *m.*, Islandaise, *f.* Icelandic (ais'lændik), *a.* Islandais, d'Islande.

ichneumon (ik'nju:mən), *n.* Ichneumon, *m.*

ichnographic (ikno'græfik) or **ichnographical**, *a.* Ichnographique. ichnography (ik'nɒgrəfi), *n.* Ichnographie, *f.*

ichor ('aikə:ɪ or 'ikə:ɪ), *n.* Ichor, *m.* ichorous, *a.* Ichoreux.

ichthyological (ikθiə'lɒdʒikl), *a.* Ichtyologique. ichthyologist, *n.* Ichtyologiste, *m.* ichthyology ('ɒlədʒi), *n.* Ichtyologie, *f.* ichthyophagist, *n.* Ichtyophage, *m.* ichthyophagous, *a.* Ichtyophage. ichthyosaurus ('sɔ:ɪrəs), *n.* Ichtyosaure, *m.*

icicle ('aisikl), *n.* Glaçon, *m.* icily, *adv.* Froide-ment. iciness, *n.* Froid glacial, *m.* icing, *n.* Glacé; frappe (of wine), *m.*

iconoclast (ai'kɒnəklast), *n.* Iconoclaste, *m.* iconographer ('nɒgrəfə:ɪ), *n.* Iconographe. iconography, *n.* Iconographie, *f.* iconolater ('nɒlətə:ɪ), *n.* Iconolâtre, *m.* iconolatry, *n.* Iconolâtrie, *f.* iconology, *n.* Iconologie, *f.* iconostasis, *n.* Iconostase, *f.*

icosahedron (aikosə'hɪdrən), *n.* Icosaèdre, *m.* **icterical** (ik'terikl), *a.* Ictérique. icterus ('ik'tərəs), *n.* Ictère, *m.*

icy ('aisi), *a.* Glacé, glacial.

idea (ai'diə), *n.* Idée, *f.* A general idea, *idée d'ensemble*, *f.*; the idea! *par exemple! a-t-on idée?* to have an idea of, *avoir ou se faire une idée de*; to have no idea that, *ne pas se douter que.* ideal, *a.* and *n.* Idéal, *m.* Ideal beauty, *le beau idéal*, *m.* idealism, *n.* Idéalisme, *m.* idealist, *n.* Idéaliste, *m.* ideality ('æli:ti), *n.* Idéalité, *f.* idealization ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Idéalisation, *f.* idealize, *v.t.* Idéaliser. ideally, *adv.* En idée, idéalement.

identical (ai'dentɪkl), *a.* Identique, même. identically, *adv.* Identiquement. identification ('keɪʃən), *n.* Identification, *f.* identify (ai'dentɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Identifier (avec); constater l'identité de, reconnaître. To identify oneself, *s'identifier.* identity, *n.* Identité, *f.* Identity disk, *plaque d'identité*, *f.*

ideographic (aidiə'græfik), *a.* Idéographique. ideography ('ɒgrəfi), *n.* Idéographie, *f.* ideological ('ɒlədʒikl), *a.* Idéologique. ideologist, *n.* Idéologue, *m.* ideology ('ɒlədʒi), *n.* Idéologie, *f.*

ides (aidz), *n.pl.* Ides, *f.pl.*

idiocy ('idiəsi), *n.* Idiotie, *f.* idiotisme, *m.*

idiom ('idiəm), *n.* Idiotisme, génie d'une langue, *m.* idiomatic ('mætɪk) or idiomatical, *a.* Idiomatique; pur, conforme au génie de la langue. Idiomatic expression, *idiotisme*, *m.* idiomatically, *adv.* Conformément à l'idiome; d'une manière idiomatique.

idiopathic (idio'pæθɪk), *a.* Idiopathique. idio-

pathy ('ɒpəθi), *n.* Idiopathie, *f.*

idiosyncrasy (idio'sɪŋkrəsi), *n.* Idiosyncrasie, *f.*

idiot ('idiət), *n.* Idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.*; imbécile, *m.f.* *idiocy [ɪdɒcy], *idiotic* ('ɒtɪk) or *idiotical*, *a.* Idiot, d'imbécile. *idiotism, *n.* Idiotisme, *m.*, imbécillité, *f.*

idle ('aidl), *a.* Oisif, paresseux, indolent (lazy); désœuvré (at leisure); (*fig.*) inutile, vain, frivole. Idle fellow, *fainéant, paresseux*, *m.*; idle hours, *heures de loisir*, *f.pl.*, *moments perdus*, *m.pl.*; idle tale, *conte frivole*, *conte en l'air*, *m.*; idle talk, *paroles en l'air*, *f.pl.*; idle words, *paroles en l'air*, *f.pl.* *v.i.* Ne rien faire, faire le paresseux, fainéanter. *v.t.* Perdre, gaspiller, passer dans la paresse. To idle away one's time, *perdre son temps.* idleness, *n.* Paresse

Idol

oisiveté; inutilité, *f.*; désœuvrement, *m.* **idler**, *n.* Oisif, fainéant, paresseux, *m.* **idly**, *adv.* Dans l'oisiveté, en paresseux; inutilement, vainement, follement.

Idol (aidol), *n.* Idole, *f.* **Idol-worship**, *n.* Culte des idoles, *m.* **Idolater** ('doletau), *n.* Idolâtre, *m.* **Idolatrix**, *n.* Femme idolâtre, *f.* **Idolatrours**, *a.* Idolâtre, *adjectif*, *adv.* Avec idolâtrie. **Idolatory**, *n.* Idolâtrie, *f.* **Idolize** ('aidelaiz), *v.t.* Idolâtrer. **Idolizing**, *a.* Idolâtre.

Idyl, **idyll** (aidil), *n.* Idylle, *f.* **Idyllic** (ai'dilik), *a.* Idyllique.

If (if), *conj.* Si, quand, lors même, quand même. As if, comme si; even if it was so, quand cela serait; if anything, I am paying more than was agreed between us, s'il y a une différence, je vous paye plus que le prix convenu entre nous; if ever there was one, s'il en fut jamais; if necessary, s'il le faut, au besoin; if not, sinon; if possible, si cela est possible, s'il se peut; if so, s'il en est ainsi; if there is any difference, s'il y a une différence; to look as if, avoir l'air de; we will buy it if it costs us double, nous l'achèterons, quand même il nous coûterait le double.

igneous (ignies), *a.* Igné. **ignis fatuus**, *n.* (pl. ignes fatui) Feu follet, *m.* **Ignito** (ignait), *v.t.* Allumer; mettre en feu; *v.i.* Prendre feu, s'allumer. **ignitable**, *a.* Inflammable. **Ignition** ('nifon), *n.* Ignition, *f.*; (Motor) allumage, *m.*

ignoble (ignoubil), *a.* Ignoble; plébéen, roturier. **ignobleness**, *n.* Ignobilité, *f.* **ignobly**, *adv.* Ignoblement; d'une manière ignoble. **Ignobly born**, de basse naissance.

ignominious (ign'minias), *a.* Ignominieux; (*Law*) infamant. **ignominiously**, *adv.* Ignominieusement; (*Law*) d'une manière infamante. **ignominy** ('ignomeni), *n.* Ignominie; (*Law*) infamie, *f.*

ignoramus (ignoreimus), *n.* Ignorant, ignare, *m.* **ignorance** ('ignorens), *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **ignorant**, *a.* Ignorant. Not to be ignorant of, savoir bien; to be ignorant of, ignorer. **ignorantism**, *n.* Ignorantisme, *m.* **ignorantly**, *adv.* Ignoramment, par ignorance.

ignore (ignou), *v.t.* Prétendre ignorer, vouloir ignorer; ne tenir aucun compte de; ne pas vouloir reconnaître (une personne); (*Law*) déclarer qu'il n'y a pas lieu à poursuivre (a bill of indictment).

ileum ('ilium), *n.* Iléon, iléum, *m.* **Ileus**, *n.* Ileus, *m.*

Ilex (alleks), *n.* Yeuze, *f.*

iliac ('ilik), *a.* (Anat.) Iliaque. **Iliac passion**, passion iliaque, *f.*

Iliad ('ilid), *n.* Iliade, *f.*

ilium ('ilium), *n.* (Anat.) Ilion, ilium, *m.*

ilk (ilk), *a.* (Sc.) Même. Of that ilk, de la localité du même nom.

ill (il), *a.* Mauvais, méchant; malade, souffrant (of the health). To fall ill, tomber malade; to take it ill, trouver mauvais, prendre mal. *n.* Mal, *m.* *adv.* Mal; peu. Ill able to, peu capable de. **ill-affected**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-bred**, *a.* Mal élevé. **ill-considered**, *a.* Irréfléchi, peu considéré. **ill-contrived**, *a.* Mal imaginé, mal concerté. **ill-deserved**, *a.* Peu mérité. **ill-disposed**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-doing**, *n.* Mal, *m.*, mauvaise action, *f.* **ill-fated**, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. **ill-favoured**, *a.* De mauvaise mine, laid. **ill-favouredly**, *adv.* Laide-ment; mal, rudement. **ill-favouredness**, *n.* Différence, laideur, *f.* **ill-featured**, *a.* Laid. **ill-founded** or **ill-grounded**, *a.* Mal fondé, sans fondement. **ill-gotten**, *a.* Mal acquis. **ill-judged**, *a.* Malavisé, imprudent. **ill-mannered**, *a.* Malappris. **ill-meaning**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **ill-minded**, *a.* Mal dispose. **ill-nature**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **ill-natured**, *a.* Méchant, d'un mauvais naturel. **ill-naturedly**, *adv.* Méchamment. **ill-omened**, *a.* De mauvais augure. **ill-qualified**, *a.* Peu capable. **ill-shaped**, *a.* Mal fait. **ill-sounding**, *a.* Malsonnant, inharmonieux. **ill-starred**, *a.* Né sous une mauvaise étoile, de mauvais augure, malheureux.

imam

ill-suiting, *a.* Malséant. **ill-timed**, *a.* Déplacé, inopportuniste. **ill-treat** or **ill-use**, *v.t.* Maltraiter. **ill-visaged**, *a.* Laid. **ill-will**, *n.* Mauvais vouloir, *m.*; inimitié, rancune, *f.*

illegal ('iligal), *a.* Illégal; *illicite*. **Illegality** ('peliti), *n.* Illégalité, *f.* **illegalize**, *v.t.* Rendre illégal. **Illegally**, *adv.* Illégalement.

illegibility (ile'dzi'biliti), *n.* État illisible, *m.* **illegible** ('iledzibil), *a.* Illisible. **Illegibly**, *adv.* Illisiblement.

illegitimacy (ile'dzitimasi), *n.* Illégitimité, *f.* **illegitimate** (-met), *a.* Illégitime, non autorisé; naturel (of children); *v.t.* (-meit) Rendre illégitime. **Illegitimately**, *adv.* Illégitimement.

illiberal ('illiberal), *a.* Illibéral, peu généreux; borné, étroit. **Il liberality**, *n.* Illibéralité, *f.*, manque de générosité, *m.*; petitesse, *f.* **Il liberally**, *adv.* Sans libéralité; sans générosité.

illicit ('ilisit), *a.* Illicite. **Illicitly**, *adv.* Illicitement. **Illicitness**, *n.* Nature illicite, *f.*

ilimitable ('ilimitabl), *a.* Illimitable. **Ilimitably**, *adv.* D'une manière illimitable. **Ilimitedness**, *n.* Nature illimitée, infinité, *f.*

illiterate ('iliteret), *a.* Illettré. **Iliterately**, *adv.* En personne illettrée.

illness ('ilnes), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

illogical ('iledzikh), *a.* Illogique, peu logique. **Illogically**, *adv.* Illogiquement, peu logiquement. **Illogicalness**, *n.* Absence de logique, *f.*

illude ('iljud), *v.t.* Tromper.

illumine ('ilju:n), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer.

illuminant ('ilju:minent), *a.* Illuminant. *n.* Illuminant, *m.*, lumière, *f.* **illuminate** (-neit), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer; enluminer (to decorate). **Illuminati** (ilju:mi'neitai), *n.pl.* Illuminés, *m.pl.* **illuminating**, *a.* Qui éclaire; *n.* Enluminure, *f.* **illumination** ('neifon), *n.* Illumination; enluminure (of books etc.), *f.* **illuminative**, *a.* Illuminatif. **Illuminator** or **illuminer**, *n.* Illuminateur; (*Paint.*) enlumineur, *m.*, enlamineuse, *f.* **illumine**, *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer. **illuminee**, *n.* [ILLUMINATI]. **illumineism**, *n.* Illuminisme, *m.*

illusion ('ilju:zen), *n.* Illusion, *f.* Optical illusion, illusion d'optique, *f.* **illusivo** or **illusory**, *a.* Illusoire. **Ilusively**, *adv.* Illusoirement. **illusiveness**, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

illustrate ('ilastreit), *v.t.* Illustrer; (*fig.*) éclaircir, élucider, expliquer; orner, embellir. **Illustration** ('traifon), *n.* Illustration; explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, exemple, *m.*; gravure, *f.* A noble illustration, une preuve éclatante, *f.* **illustrative** ('ilastrevi) or **illustratory**, *a.* Qui éclaire, explicatif. **Illustratively**, *adv.* Pour servir d'explication. **Illustrator** ('ilastreitai), *n.* Illustrateur; interprète, commentateur, *m.*

illustrious ('ilastrias), *a.* Illustre, célèbre, glorieux. **Illustrious person**, illustre, *m.* **illustriously**, *adv.* D'une manière illustre; avec éclat. **illustriousness**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, gloire, éminence, *f.*

I'm [i, am].

image ('imidz), *n.* Image, *f.*; (*fig.*) portrait, *m.*; idole, *f.* He is the image of his father, il est le portrait de son père. *v.t.* Représenter par une image; (*fig.*) figurer, peindre, se figurer, s'imaginer. **image-breaker**, *n.* Briseur d'images, iconoclaste, *m.* **image-worship**, *n.* Culte des images, *m.* **imagery**, *n.* Images, *f.pl.*; peinture, représentation, *f.*; tableau, *m.*; figure de rhétorique, *f.*

imaginable ('imædzinabl), *a.* Imaginable. **imaginary**, *a.* Imaginaire. **imagination** ('neifon), *n.* Imagination, *f.*; imaginatif (faculty), *m.*; conception, idée, pensée, *f.* **imaginative**, *a.* Imaginatif. **imagine**, *v.t.* Imaginer, se faire une idée de; s'imaginer, se figurer. **imagineur**, *n.* Personne qui imagine, *f.* **imagining**, *n.* Imagination, conception, *f.*

imago ('imeigou), *n.* (pl. imagines, i'mædziniz) (*Ent.*) Image, *f.*

imam ('imam), *n.* Imām, *m.*

imbecile (im'bēsail), *a.* and *n.* Imbécile. **imbecility** (-siliti), *n.* Imbécillité, *f.*

imbed [EMBED].

imbibe (im'baib), *v.t.* Imbiber, absorber; (*fig.*) puiser, prendre. **imbiber**, *n.* Chose qui imbibé, *f.*; absorbant, *m.* **imbibition** (-'biʃən), *n.* Imbibition, *f.* **imbricated** (im'brikeitid), *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Imbriqué. **imbrication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Imbrication, *f.* **imbricative**, *a.* Imbricatif.

imbroglio (im'brouliou), *n.* Imbroglio, *m.*

imbrue (im'bru), *v.t.* Tremper (dans).

imbrute (im'brut), *v.t.* Abrutir. *v.i.* S'abrutir.

imbue (im'bjue), *v.t.* Imprégner, teindre; (*fig.*) pénétrer, douer (de). **imbued**, *a.* Imbu, pénétré (de).

imitable (imitebl), *a.* Imitable. **imitate** (imiteit), *v.t.* Imiter. **imitation** (-'teiʃən), *n.* Imitation; (*Comm.*) contrefaçon, *f.*; (*Paint.*) pastiche, *m.* **imitative**, *a.* Imitatif, imitateur. **imitator**, *n.* Imitateur, *m.*, imitatrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) contrefacteur, *m.*

immaculate (im'ækjuleit), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé. **immaculately**, *adv.* Sans tache. **immaculateness**, *n.* Pureté sans tache, *f.*

***immane** (i'mein), *a.* Monstrueux; cruel, barbare. ***immanely**, *adv.* Monstrueusement; cruellement.

immanence (im'ənəns), *n.* Immanence, *f.* **immanent**, *a.* Immanent.

immaterial (im'teriəl), *a.* Immatériel; indifférent, peu important. It is immaterial, *peu importe, c'est égal, cela n'a pas d'importance.* **immaterialism**, *n.* Immatérialisme, *m.* **immaterialist**, *n.* Immatérialiste, *m.* **immateriality**, *n.* Immatérialité, *f.* **immaterialize**, *v.t.* Immatérialiser. **immaterially**, *adv.* Immatériellement.

immature (im'ʃjuə), *a.* Pas mûr; pas mûri; prématuré. **immaturely**, *adv.* Prématurément, avant la maturité. **immatureness** or **immaturity**, *n.* Prématurité, *f.*

immeasurable (im'eʒərəbl), *a.* Immense, infini; incommensurable. **immeasurably**, *adv.* Outre mesure, immensément, infiniment.

immediate (im'midiət), *a.* Immédiat; urgent, très pressé (on letters). **immediately**, *adv.* Immédiatement, tout de suite, sur-le-champ. **immediateness**, *n.* Caractère immédiat, *m.*; promptitude, *f.*

immemorial (im'moəriəl), *a.* Immémorial, de temps immémorial. **immemorably**, *adv.* De temps immémorial.

immense (im'mens), *a.* Immense. **immensely**, *adv.* Immensément. **immensity**, *n.* Immensité, *f.*

***immensurable** (im'mensjərəbl), *a.* Immensurable.

immerse (im'mərs) or ***immerge**, *v.t.* Plonger, immerger, enfoncer. **immersion**, *n.* Immersion, *f.*

immigrant (im'igrənt), *a.* and *n.* Immigrant, *m.* **immigrate**, *v.t.* Immigrer. **immigration** (-'greiʃən), *n.* Immigration, *f.*

imminence (im'inəns), *n.* Imminence, *f.* **imminent**, *a.* Imminent. **imminently**, *adv.* Sur le point d'arriver.

***imingle** (im'miŋgl), *v.t.* Mêler, confondre.

immiscibility (imisi'biliti), *n.* Immiscibilité, *f.* **immiscible**, *a.* Immiscible. **immission** (im'ɪʃən), *n.* Immission.

immobility (imo'biliti), *n.* Immobilité, *f.* **immobilization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Immobilisation, *f.* **immobilize** (im'mobilaiʒ), *v.t.* Immobiliser.

immoderate (im'moderət), *a.* Immodéré, excessif. **immoderately**, *adv.* Immodérément. **immoderation** (-'eiʃən), *n.* Immodération, *f.*, excès, *m.*

immodest (im'modist), *a.* Immodeste, peu modeste, impudique. **immodestly**, *adv.* Immodestement, sans modestie, impudiquement. **immodesty**, *n.* Immodestie, impudeur, impudicité, *f.*

immolate (im'sleit), *v.t.* Immoler. **immolation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Immolation, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* **immolator**, *n.* Personne qui immole, *f.*

immoral (im'morəl), *a.* Immoral. **immorality** (-'eliti), *n.* Immoralité, *f.* **immorally**, *adv.* Immoralement.

immortal (im'mortl), *a.* Immortel. **immortality**, *n.* Immortalité, *f.* **immortalization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Action d'immortaliser, *f.* **immortalize**, *v.t.* Immortaliser, rendre immortel. **immortally**, *adv.* Immortellement.

immovability (imuvs'biliti) or **immovableness**, *n.* Immobilité, *f.* **immovable** (im'muvəbl), *a.* Immobile; inébranlable; (*fig.*) insensible; (*Law*) immeuble. **immovably**, *adv.* D'une manière immobile, inébranlablement, immuablement; (*fig.*) avec insensibilité.

immunity (im'mjurniti), *n.* Immunité, exemption, *f.* **immure** (im'mjuə), *v.t.* Entourer de murs; enfermer (dans).

immutability (im'juʃtə'biliti), *n.* Immutabilité, *f.* **immutable**, *a.* Immuable. **immutably**, *adv.* Immuablement.

imp (imp), *n.* Diablotin, démon; petit drôle (urchin), *m.*

impact (im'pækt), *n.* Choc, impact, *m.*, collision, *f.* *v.t.* (-'pækt) Serrer.

impair (1) (im'psə), *v.t.* Altérer, diminuer, affaiblir, détériorer. **v.i.* S'affaiblir, se détériorer. **impairment**, *n.* Altération, détérioration, diminution, *f.*

impair (2) (im'psə), *a.* Impair.

impale (im'peil), *v.t.* Empaler. **impalement**, *n.* Empalement, *m.*

impalpability (impælpə'biliti), *n.* Impalpabilité, *f.* **impalpable** (im'pælpəbl), *a.* Impalpable.

impanate (im'peinat), *a.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Impane. **impanation** (im'pæneiʃən), *n.* Impanation, *f.*

impanel [EMPANEL].

imparisyllabic (im'pærisi'læbik), *a.* Imparisyllabique.

imparity (im'pæriti), *n.* Imparité, disparité, inégalité, *f.*

impart (im'pɑ:t), *v.t.* Accorder, donner, faire part à; communiquer, instruire de.

impartial (im'pɑ:ʃl), *a.* Impartial, désintéressé. An impartial friend, *un tiers désintéressé*, *m.* **impartiality** (-'ælit), *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **impartially**, *adv.* Impartialement.

impassable (im'pɑ:səbl), *a.* Impraticable, infranchissable.

impassibility (impæsi'biliti) or **impassibleness**, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.* **impassible**, *a.* Impassible.

impassion (im'pæʃən), *v.t.* Passionner, enflammer. **impassioned**, *a.* Passionné.

impassive (im'pæsiv), *a.* Impassible, insensible. **impassively**, *adv.* Impassiblement. **impassiveness**, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.*

impastation (impæ'steiʃən), *n.* Impastation, *f.* **impaste**, *v.t.* Pétrir, réduire en pâte; (*Paint.*) empâter. **impasto**, *n.* (*Paint.*) Empâtement.

impatience (im'peifəns), *n.* Impatience, *f.* **impatient**, *a.* Impatient; (*fig.*) emporté. To get impatient, *s'impatisier*. **impatiently**, *adv.* Impatiemment.

impeach (im'pi:tʃ), *v.t.* Mettre en accusation, accuser; attaquer. **impeachable**, *a.* Accusable, blâmable, attaquable. **impeacher**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.* **impeachment**, *n.* Mise en accusation; accusation, blâme, *m.*

impeccability (impeksə'biliti), *n.* Impeccabilité, *f.* **impeccable** (-'pekəbl), *a.* Impeccable.

impecuniosity (impikjuni'ositi), *n.* Manque de moyens, *m.*, pauvreté, *f.* **impecunious** (impi'kju:nias), *a.* Bésogneux.

impede (im'pi:d), *v.t.* Empêcher; retarder, gêner. **impediment** (-'pedimənt), *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* **Impediment** in the speech, *embarras de parole, vice de prononciation*, *m.*; to throw impediments in the way, *mettre des bâtons dans les roues*.

impel (im'pel), *v.t.* Pousser (à); forcer (de). **impellent**, *a.* and *n.* Moteur, *m.* **impelling**, *a.* Impulsif, moteur.

impend

impend (im'pend), *v.i.* Être suspendu sur, menacer; être imminent; s'approcher. **impence** or **impendency**, *n.* Imminence, *f.* **impendent** or **impending**, *a.* Imminent, menaçant.

impenetrability (impenetrability) or **impenetrableness**, *n.* Impénétrabilité, *f.* **impenetrable** (-penetrabl), *a.* Impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible, insensible. **impenetrably**, *adv.* Impénétrablement.

impentence (im'pentens) or **impentency**, *n.* Impénitence, *f.* **impentent**, *a.* Impénitent. **impentently**, *adv.* Dans l'impénitence.

impennate (im'penet) or ***impennous**, *a.* Sans plumes; sans ailes, aptère.

imperative (im'perativ), *a.* Impératif; (*fig.*) obligatoire. *n.* Impératif, *m.* In the imperative, *a.* l'impératif. **imperatively**, *adv.* Impérativement.

imperceptible (im'pærseptibl), *a.* Imperceptible. **imperceptibleness**, *n.* Imperceptibilité, *f.* **imperceptibly**, *adv.* Imperceptiblement.

imperfect (im'pærfekt), *a.* Imparfait; incomplet. **imperfection** (-fekʃən), *n.* Imperfection, *f.* **imperfectly**, *adv.* Imparfaitement. **imperfectness**, *n.* État imparfait, *m.*

imperfurate (im'pærifaret), *a.* Imperforé. **imperforation** (-'reifən), *n.* Imperforation, *f.*

imperial (im'piəriəl), *a.* Impérial; (*fig.*) royal, souverain, princier; grand Jésus (of paper). **Imperial Federation**, *fédération de l'empire*, *f.* *n.* **Impériale** (beard etc.). **imperialism**, *n.* Impérialisme, *m.* **imperialist**, *a.* Impérialiste; *n.* Impérialiste, *m.*; (*pl.*) impériaux (soldiers of the Emperor). **imperially**, *adv.* Impérialement; en empereur.

imperial (im'peril), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, hasarder, risquer.

imperious (im'piəriəs), *a.* Impérieux. **imperiously**, *adv.* Impérieusement. **imperiousness**, *n.* Caractère impérieux, *m.*; arrogance, hauteur, *f.*

imperishable (im'perifəbl), *a.* Impérissable. **imperishableness**, *n.* Caractère impérissable, *m.* **imperishably**, *adv.* Impérissablement.

impermeability (im'pærmiəbiliti), *n.* Imperméabilité, *f.* **impermeable** (-'pærmiəbl), *a.* Imperméable.

impersonal (im'pærsonəl), *a.* Impersonnel. **impersonality** (-'pærsonə'liiti), *n.* Impersonnalité, *f.* **impersonally**, *adv.* Impersonnellement.

impersonate (im'pærsonəit), *v.t.* Personnifier; (*Theat.*) représenter, jouer le rôle de. **impersonation** (-'neifən), *n.* Personification; (*Theat.*) représentation, création, *f.*, rôle, *m.*

impertinence (im'pærтинens) or ***impertinency**, *n.* Chose étrangère; impertinence (rudeness); futilité (trifle), *f.* **impertinent**, *a.* Étranger, hors de propos, déplacé; impertinent (rude); futile (trifling); *n.* Impertinent, *m.*, impertinente, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, insolente, *f.* **impertinently**, *adv.* Hors de propos, mal à propos; impertinemment (rudely).

imperturbability (im'pærtərbəbiliti), *n.* Imperturbabilité, *f.* **imperturbable** (-'tərbəbl), *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbably**, *adv.* Imperturbablement.

impervious (im'pærviəs), *a.* Imperméable, impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible. **imperviously**, *adv.* D'une manière impénétrable. **imperviousness**, *n.* Imperméabilité, impénétrabilité, *f.*

impetrate (im'petreit), *v.t.* Impêtrer. **impetration** (-'treifən), *n.* Impétration, *f.*

impetuosity (im'petju'səiti) or **impetuousness** (im'petjuəsnes), *n.* Impétuosité, *f.* **impetuous** (-'petjuəs), *a.* Impétueux. **impetuously**, *adv.* Impétueusement.

impetus (im'pætəs), *n.* Impulsion, force impulsive, *f.*; (*fig.*) élan, essor, *m.*

impiety (im'paiəti), *n.* Impiété, *f.*

impinge (im'pindʒ), *v.i.* Se heurter (à ou contre); toucher (sur).

impious ('impias), *a.* Impie. **impiously**, *adv.* En impie, avec impiété.

impish ('impif), *a.* De diabolin, de démon.

implacability (impleikəbiliti) or ***implac-**

imprecate

voleness, *n.* Implacabilité; haine implacable, *f.* **implacable**, *a.* Implacable, acharné. **implacably**, *adv.* Implacablement.

implant (im'plant), *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) implanter, inculquer. ***implantation** (-'teifən), *n.* Implantation, *f.*

implausible (im'pləuzibl), *a.* Peu plausible, peu vraisemblable. **implausibly**, *adv.* Peu plausiblement.

implement ('impləment), *n.* Outil; instrument; ustensile, *m.*; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.pl.* Flint implement, outil de pierre, *m.*

implicate ('implikeit), *v.t.* Impliquer. **implication** (-'keifən), *n.* Implication, *f.* By implication, *implicite*ment.

implicit (im'plisit), *a.* Implicite; (*fig.*) passive, aveugle. **Implicit obedience**, obéissance absolue, *f.* **implicitly**, *adv.* Implicitement. **implicitness**, *n.* Caractère implicite, *m.*; (*fig.*) foi implicite, confiance aveugle, *f.*

implied (im'plaid), *a.* Implicite, tacite, qui va sans dire. **impliedly** (-'plaiədli), *adv.* Implicitement; tacitement.

implore (im'ploə), *v.t.* Implorer, conjurer, supplier (de). **implore**, *n.* Personne qui implore, *f.*, suppliant, *m.* **implo**ringly, *adv.* Instamment, d'un ton de supplication.

imply (im'plai), *v.t.* Impliquer, signifier, vouloir dire; donner à entendre (to hint).

impolicy (im'pəlisi), *n.* Nature impolitique; inopportunité, inconvenance, *f.*

impolite (im'pə'leit), *a.* Impoli. **impolitely**, *adv.* Impoliment. **impoliteness**, *n.* Impolitesse, *f.*

impolitic (im'pəlitik), *a.* Impolitique; imprudent; **impolitically**, *adv.* Impolitiquement.

imponderability (im'pəndərəbiliti) or **imponderousness**, *n.* Impondérabilité, *f.* **imponderable** (-'pəndərəbl) or **imponderous**, *a.* Impondérable.

import ('impoərt), *n.* Portée, signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; importance, valeur; (*Comm.*) importation, *f.* *v.t.* Importer; introduire; signifier, vouloir dire, indiquer. **importable**, *a.* Importable. **importance** (im'pəərtəns), *n.* Importance, *f.* **important**, *a.* Important. **importantly**, *adv.* Avec importance, d'une manière importante. **importation** (-'teifən), *n.* Importation, *f.* **importer**, *n.* Importateur, *m.*

importunate (im'pərtjunət), *a.* Importun; pressant. **importunately**, *adv.* Importunément, avec importunité. **importune** (im'pərtju:n), *v.t.* Importuner. **importunity**, *n.* Importunité, *f.*

***imposable** (im'pəuzəbl), *a.* Imposable. **impose** (im'pəuz), *v.t.* Imposer; *v.i.* En imposer (à). To impose upon, *en imposer à, tromper, en faire accroire à.* **imposing**, *a.* Imposant; *n.* (*Print.*) Imposition, *f.* **imposing-stone**, *n.* *Print.* Marbre, *m.* **imposition** (im'pə'ziʃən), *n.* Impôt (tax), *m.*; imposture (deceit), supercherie, *f.*; pensum (school), *m.*

impossibility (im'pəsi'biliti), *n.* Impossibilité, *f.*; chose impossible, *f.* There is no doing impossibilities, à l'impossible nul n'est tenu. **impossible**, *a.* Impossible. It is impossible for me, il n'est impossible de, il n'y a pas moyen de.

impost ('impoʊst), *n.* Impôt; (*Arch.*) imposte, *f.* **impostor** (im'pəstə), *n.* Imposteur, *m.* **imposture**, *n.* Imposture, tromperie, *f.*

impostumate (im'pəstju:meit), *v.i.* Se former en abcès. ***impostume** or **-thume**, *n.* Abcès, *m.*

impotence ('impətəns) or **impotency**, *n.* Impuissance, *f.* **impotent**, *a.* Impuissant, faible; (*Path.*) impotent, perclus, impotently, *adv.* Sans force; en vain.

impound (im'paund), *v.t.* Mettre en fourrière; (*fig.*) enfermer, confisquer.

impoverish (im'pəvəriʃ), *v.t.* Appauvrir. **impracticability** (im'præktikəbiliti) or **impracticableness**, *a.* Impraticabilité, impossibilité, *f.* **impracticable** (-'præktikəbl), *a.* Impraticable; intraitable (of persons). **impracticably**, *adv.* D'une manière impraticable.

imprecate ('imprəkeit), *v.t.* Faire des impréca-

impregnable

tions contre, maudire. **imprecation** (-'keifən), *n.* Imprécation, *f.* A fierce imprecation, *un gros juron*, *m.* imprecator, *a.* Imprecatoire.

impregnable (im'pregnəbl), *a.* Imprenable; (*fig.*) inébranlable. **impregnably**, *adv.* De manière à être imprenable.

impregnate (im'pregneit), *v.t.* Imprégner (de); féconder. **impregnated**, *a.* Imprégné (de); fécondé.

impregnation (-'neifən), *n.* Fécondation, *f.*

imprescriptibility (imprəskripti'biliti), *n.* Imprescriptibilité, *f.* **imprescriptible** (-skriptibl), *a.* Imprescriptible.

impress (im'pres), *v.t.* Imprimer (à); empreindre; (*fig.*) graver à (to effect); pénétrer (de); impressionner, imposer à (de). *n.* ('impres) Impression, empreinte, *f.* **impressibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.* **impressible** (-'presibl), *a.* Impressionnable, sensible. **impression**, *n.* Impression, empreinte; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*; (*Print.*) coulage, *m.* My impression is that, *j'ai dans l'idée que*; to create an impression, *imposer*. **impressionable**, *a.* Impressionnable. **impressive**, *a.* Impressionnant, frappant, touchant, émouvant. **impressively**, *adv.* De manière à faire impression; d'une manière touchante ou pénétrante. **impressiveness**, *n.* Force, puissance, grandeur, nature touchante, nature pénétrante, *f.* **impressment**, *n.* Réquisition, *f.*; presse (of sailors), *f.*

imprimatur (impri'meitar), *n.* Permis d'imprimer, *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.*

imprint (im'print), *v.t.* Imprimer, empreindre; (*fig.*) graver, inculquer. *n.* ('imprint) Nom de l'imprimeur ou l'éditeur (sur le frontispice), *m.*

imprison (im'prizn), *v.t.* Emprisonner, mettre en prison, enfermer. **imprisonment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.* A year's imprisonment, *un an de prison*; false imprisonment, *détention illégale*.

improbability (imprəbə'biliti), *n.* Improbabilité; invraisemblance, *f.* **improbable**, *a.* Improbable, invraisemblable. **improbably**, *adv.* Invraisemblablement.

improbability (im'proubiti), *n.* Improbité, *f.*

impromptu (im'promptju), *a.* Impromptu, improvisé. *adv.* Par improvisation, sans préparation, *impromptu*. *n.* Impromptu, *m.*

improper (im'propəi), *a.* Inconvenant, peu convenable (à); malséant, peu propre (à), impropre (of language). He is an improper person for that employment, *il convient peu à cet emploi*; improper character, *personne de mauvaise réputation*, *f.*; improper fraction, *nombre fractionnaire*, *m.* **improperly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable; à tort, improprement, mal à propos.

impropriate (im'proupreit), *v.t.* Approprier; (*Eccles.*) séculariser. *a.* (-ət) Sécularisé. **impropriation** (-'eifən), *n.* Sécularisation, *f.*; bénéfice sécularisé, *m.* **impropriator** (-'proupreitar), *n.* Possesseur d'un bénéfice sécularisé, *m.*

impropriety (impro'praisti), *n.* Inconvenance; impropriété (of language), *f.*

improvable (im'pruvəbl), *a.* Susceptible d'amélioration.

improve (im'pru:v), *v.t.* Améliorer, perfectionner (an invention etc.); faire des progrès à, faire avancer; utiliser, profiter de bonifier (land etc.); embellir (to embellish); faire valoir, exploiter (to cultivate). *v.i.* S'améliorer; se perfectionner; se bonifier (of wine etc.); faire des progrès, avancer; s'embellir; (*Comm.*) hausser, augmenter de prix. To have improved, *avoir fait des progrès, être embelli* (in looks); to improve on acquaintance, *gagner à être connu*; to improve upon, *perfectionner*. **improvement**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement; progrès, avancement (in learning), *m.*; instruction, *f.*; emploi (use), *m.*; application pratique, *f.* There is room for improvement, *cela laisse à désirer*. **improver**, *n.* Personne qui améliore, qui perfectionne, ou qui utilise, *f.*; réformateur, *m.* réformatrice, *f.*; (dressmaking) apprentie, *f.*

improvidence (im'providəns), *n.* Imprévoyance,

inaccessibility

f. **improvident**, *a.* Imprévoyant. **improvidently**, *adv.* Avec imprévoyance, sans prévoyance.

improvisation (improvaiz'eifən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **improvisator** (-'provizatar), *n.* Improvisateur, *m.* **improvisatrice** (improvi:za'trits'eif), *n.* (*pl.* improvisatrici) Improvisatrice, *f.* **improvise** (improvaiz), *v.t.* Improviser. **improviso** (-'vaizou), *adv.* Impromptu.

imprudence (im'prudəns), *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **imprudent**, *a.* Imprudent. An imprudent act, *une imprudence*. **imprudently**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

impuberal (im'pu:barəl), *a.* Impubère. **impuberty**, *n.* Impuberté, enfance, *f.*

impudence (im'pjudəns), *n.* Impudence, effronterie, *f.* **impudent**, *a.* Impudent, effronté. **impudently**, *adv.* Impudemment, effrontément.

impugn (im'pu:n), *v.t.* Attaquer, contester, (*fig.*) mettre en doute. **impugner**, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*

impulse ('impals) or **impulsion** (-'palsən), *n.* Impulsion, *f.*, mouvement; (*fig.*) motif, élan, *m.* **impulsive**, *a.* Impulsif, prime-sautier. **impulsively**, *adv.* Par impulsion, de prime-saut, par un mouvement involontaire.

impunity (im'pu:niti), *n.* Impunité, *f.* With impunity, *impunément*.

impure (im'puəi), *a.* Impur; impudique. **impurely**, *adv.* Impurement; impudiquement. **impurity**, *n.* Impureté; impudicité, *f.*

imputable (im'pu:tabl), *a.* Imputable. **imputation** (-'teifən), *n.* Imputation, accusation, *f.* Have you heard any imputation to the contrary? *avez-vous reçu avis du contraire?* **imputative**, *a.* Imputatif. **imputatively**, *adv.* Par imputation. **impute**, *v.t.* Imputer, attribuer (à). **imputer**, *n.* Personne qui impute, *f.*

in (in), *prep.* En, dans; à; par; pour; sur; avec, chez, parmi (among). He will do it in one hour, *il fera cela en une heure*; he will start in one hour, *il partira dans une heure*; in a black coat, *en habit noir*; in a carriage, *en voiture*; in a fog, *par le brouillard*; in an hour, *dans une heure*; in another light, *sous un autre jour*; in bed, *au lit*; in black and white, *par écrit*; in blank, *en blanc*; in for a penny, in for a pound, *le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*; in England, *en Angleterre*; in good health, *en bonne santé*; in his country, *dans son pays*; in Japan, *au Japon*; in Paris, *à Paris*; in self-defence, *pour sa propre défense*; in spite of, *malgré*; in that, *vu que, puisque*; in that case, *dans ce cas*; in the accusative, *au régime direct*; in the air, *dans l'air, en l'air*; in the City, *dans la cité*; in the class-room, *dans la classe*; in the country, *à la campagne* (out of town); in the name of, *au nom de*; in vino veritas, *qui a bu n'a point de secrets*; one in ten, *un sur dix*; the way in which, *la manière dont*; they came in bands, *ils sont venus par bandes*; to be clothed in, *être vêtu de*; to know all the ins and outs of a matter, *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire, savoir le fonds et le tréfonds de*; you must expect that in children, *il faut s'attendre à cela chez les enfants*. *adv.* Dedans, au dedans, rentré; chez soi, à la maison, y (at home); élu (elected); au pouvoir (in power). I am in for six months of it, *j'en ai pour six mois* a m'ennuyer; I have had my coals in, *j'ai fait ma provision de charbon de terre*; is my brother in? *mon frère est-il à la maison, est-il chez lui, y est-il?* my hand is in, *je suis en train*; put it in, *mettez-le dedans*; the first in, *le premier arrivé*; the harvest is in, *la moisson est rentrée*; the Tories are in now, *les Tories sont au pouvoir à présent*; thrown in, *par-dessus*; to be in for it, *être dedans, y être*; to come in, *entrer*; to have in, *faire entrer, faire provision de, se procurer* (things); to take in, *rentrer* (harvest), *duper* (to cheat), *mettre dedans*. **in-doors**, *n.* Chez lui, chez elle, chez eux.

inability (inə'biliti), *n.* Impuissance, incapacité, inabilité, *f.*

inaccessibility (inaeksesi'biliti) or **inaccessibleness**, *n.* Inaccessibilité, *f.* **inaccessible** (-'sesibl), *a.* Inaccessible; inaccostable, inabordable (à).

inaccuracy

inaccuracy (in'ækjʊrəsi), *n.* Inexactitude, *f.* **inaccurate**, *a.* Inexact. **inaccurately**, *adv.* Inexactement.

inaction (in'ækʃən), *n.* Inaction, *f.*; repos, *m.* **inactive**, *a.* Inactif; inerte (of things). **inactively**, *adv.* Inactivement. **inactivity** (-'tɪvɪti), *n.* Inactivité, *f.*

inadequacy (in'ædɪkwəsi) or **inadequateness**, *n.* Insuffisance, disproportion, imperfection, *f.* **inadequate**, *a.* Insuffisant; imparfait, défectueux, incomplet, disproportionné. **inadequately**, *a.* Insuffisamment; imparfaitement; d'une manière disproportionnée.

inadmissibility (in'ædmɪsɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Inadmissibilité, *f.* **inadmissible** (-'mɪsɪbl), *a.* Inadmissible.

inadvertence (in'ædvɜːtəns) or **inadvertency**, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.* **inadvertent**, *a.* Négligent, inattentif. **inadvertently**, *adv.* Par inadvertance.

inalienability (ineɪliənə'bɪlɪti) or **inalienableness**, *n.* Inaliénabilité, *f.* **inalienable** (-'eɪliənəbl), *a.* Inaliénable; inséparable. **inalienably**, *adv.* D'une manière inaliénable.

inalterability (in'ɔːltərə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Inaltérabilité, *f.* **inalterable** (-'ɔːltərəbl), *a.* Inaltérable.

inappetence (ɪ'næpətəns), *n.* Inappétence, *f.*

inane (ɪ'neɪn), *a.* Vide; (*fig.*) inepte, absurde, vain.

inanimate (ɪ'nænɪmət), *a.* Inanimé; mort. **inanimation** (-'nɪʃən), *n.* Inanition, *f.*

inanity (ɪ'nænɪti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; inanité, *f.*

inapplicability (ɪn'æplɪkə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Inapplicabilité, *f.* **inapplicable** (-'æplɪkəbl), *a.* Inapplicable.

inapplication (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Inapplication, *f.*

inapposite (ɪ'næpəzɪt), *a.* Peu approprié, inapplicable, mal à propos, sans rapport.

inappreciable (ɪn'priːʃəbl), *a.* Inappréciable, insensible. **inappreciably**, *adv.* Inappréciablement.

inapprehensible (ɪnæpri'hensɪbl), *a.* Incompréhensible, inintelligible. **inapprehensive**, *a.* Insouciant; sans crainte.

inapproachable (ɪn'prəʊtʃəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, inabordable.

inappropriate (ɪn'prəʊpɪət), *a.* Peu propre, qui ne convient pas.

inapt (ɪ'næpt), *a.* Inapte, impropre, peu propre (à). **inaptitude** or **inaptness**, *n.* Inaptitude, *f.* **inaptly**, *adv.* Mal.

inarch (ɪ'nɑːtʃ), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) Greffer par rapprochement.

inarticulate (ɪnɑː'tɪkjʊlət), *a.* Inarticulé. **inarticulately**, *adv.* D'une manière inarticulée, indistinctement. **inarticulateness** or ***inarticulation**, *n.* Défaut d'articulation, *m.*

inartificial (ɪnɑː'tɪfɪʃəl), *a.* Naturel, sans art. **inartificially**, *adv.* Naturellement, sans art.

inasmuch (ɪnəz'mʌtʃ), *adv.* Vu que, attendu que, d'autant que.

inattention (ɪn'ætenʃən), *n.* Inattention; distraction; négligence, *f.* **inattentive**, *a.* Inattentif, distrait; négligeant. **inattentively**, *adv.* Sans attention, négligemment.

inaudible (ɪ'nɔːdɪbl), *a.* Imperceptible, qu'on ne peut entendre. **inaudibly**, *adv.* À ne pouvoir être entendu.

inaugural (ɪ'nɔːgʊrəl), *a.* Inaugural. **inaugurate**, *v.t.* Inaugurer. **inauguration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Inauguration, *f.* **inauguratory**, *v.t.* D'inauguration.

inauspicious (ɪnɔː'spɪʃəs), *a.* Malheureux, peu propice. **inauspiciously**, *adv.* Sous de mauvais auspices. **inauspiciousness**, *n.* Mauvais auspices, *m.pl.*

inbeing (ɪn'biɪŋ), *n.* Inhérence, *f.*

inboard (ɪn'bɔːd), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dans la cale d'un vaisseau. *prep.* En abord.

inborn (ɪn'bɔːn), *a.* Inné, naturel.

inbred (ɪn'bred), *a.* Inné, naturel.

incalculable (ɪn'kælkjʊləbl), *a.* Incalculable.

incalculably, *adv.* Incalculablement.

inclemency

incandescence (ɪnkæn'desəns), *n.* Incandescence, *f.* **incandescent**, *a.* Incandescent. **Incandescent lamp**, *lampe à incandescence*, *f.*; burner, *bec auer*.

incantation (ɪn'kæn'teɪʃən), *n.* Incantation, *f.*, charme, *m.*

incapability (ɪnkeɪpə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.* **incapable** (-'keɪpəbl), *a.* Incapable (de); peu susceptible (de).

***incapacious** (ɪnkeɪ'peɪʃəs), *a.* De peu de capacité; (*fig.*) étroit, borné. ***incapaciousness**, *n.* Défaut d'espace, *m.*; (*fig.*) étroitesse, *f.*

incapacitate (ɪnkeɪ'pæsɪteɪt), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de). **incapacitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Incapacité; (*Law*) privation de capacité légale, *f.* **incapacity** (-'pæsɪti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*

incarcerate (ɪn'kɑːsəreɪt), *v.t.* Incarcérer. ***a.** (-rət) Incarcéré. **incarceration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Incarcération, *f.*

incarnate (ɪn'kɑːnət), *a.* Incarné. *v.t.* (-neɪt) Revêtir de chair, incarner. **incarnation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Incarnation, *f.*

incase [ENCASE].

incautious (ɪn'kɔːʃəs), *a.* Imprévoyant, négligent, imprudent. **incautiously**, *adv.* Imprudemment, inconsidérément; par mégarde. **incautiousness**, *n.* Imprudence, négligence, *f.*

incavate (ɪn'keɪveɪt), *v.t.* Creuser. *a.* (-vət) Creux.

incendiarism (ɪn'sendɪərɪzəm), *n.* Crime d'incendie, *m.* **incendiary**, *a.* and *n.* Incendiaire.

incense (ɪn'sens), *n.* Encens, *m.* *v.t.* (ɪn'sens) Encenser; (*fig.*) irriter, exaspérer (contre); provoquer.

incense-breathing, *a.* (*poet.*) Exhalant de douces odeurs.

incentive (ɪn'sentɪv), *n.* Motif, stimulant, encouragement, *m.* *a.* Excitant, encourageant.

inception (ɪn'sepʃən), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **inceptive**, *a.* Qui commence; (*Gram.*) inchoatif.

incertitude (ɪn'sɜːtɪtjuːd), *n.* Incertitude, *f.*

incessant (ɪn'sesənt), *a.* Incessant; continu. **incessantly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans relâche, continuellement.

incest (ɪn'sest), *n.* Inceste, *m.* **incestuous** (ɪn'sestʃuəs), *a.* Incestueux. **incestuously**, *adv.* Incestueusement. **incestuousness**, *n.* État incestueux, *m.*

inch (ɪntʃ), *n.* Pouce (centimètres 2.539), *m.* By inches (of dying), *peu à peu, à petit feu*; every inch, *jusqu'au bout des ongles*; inch by inch, *piéd à piéd*; within an inch of, *à deux doigts de*.

inchoate (ɪn'kouət), *a.* Commencé, incomplet, rudimentaire. ***v.t.** (-eɪt) Commencer. **inchoately**, *adv.* À l'état rudimentaire. **inchoation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **inchoative** (ɪn'kouətɪv), *a.* (*Gram.*) Inchoatif.

incidence (ɪn'sɪdəns), *n.* Incidence, *f.* **incident**, *a.* Qui arrive; particulier, qui appartient (à); *n.* Incident, événement, *m.*; (*pl.*) péripéties, *f.pl.* **incidental** (-'dentɪl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel; accessoire. **Incidental expenses**, *faux frais*, *m.pl.* **incidentally**, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.

incinerate (ɪn'sɪnəreɪt), *v.t.* Incinérer. **incineration**, *n.* Incinération, *f.* **incinerator**, *n.* Machine à incinérer, *f.*

incipience (ɪn'sɪpiəns), *n.* Commencement, *m.* **incipient**, *a.* Naissant, qui commence, premier.

incise (ɪn'saɪz), *v.t.* Inciser, graver. **incised**, *a.* Incisé. **incision** (-'sɪʒən), *n.* Incision, *f.* **incisive** (-'saɪsɪv), *a.* Incisif. **incisor** (-'saɪzə), *n.* Dent incisive, incisive, *f.*

incitant (ɪn'sɪtənt or ɪn'saɪtənt), *a.* and *n.* Incitant, *m.* **incitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Incitation, *f.* **incite** (ɪn'saɪt), *v.t.* Inciter, exciter, stimuler; encourager, porter (à). **incitement**, *n.* Encouragement, *m.*, excitation, *f.*, motif, stimulant, *m.*; (*Med.*) incitation, *f.* **inciter**, *n.* Instigateur, incitateur, *m.*

incivility (ɪn'sɪvɪlɪti), *n.* Incivilité, malhonnêteté, impolitesse, *f.*

incivism (ɪn'sɪvɪzəm), *n.* Incivism, manque de patriotisme, *m.*

inclemency (ɪn'klemənsɪ), *n.* Inclemence, *f.*

inclinable

intempéries, *f. pl.*, rigueur (of the weather etc.), *f.* inclement, *a.* Inclement, rigoureux.

inclinable (in'klainəbl), *a.* Enclin, porté, tendant (*à*). inclination (inkli'neifən), *n.* Inclinaison, pente; inclination (of the head or body), *f.*; penchant, goût (liking), *m.* From inclination, *par inclination*, *par goût*. incline (inklain), *n.* Pente, *f.*, plan incliné, *m.*; (*Rail.*) rampe, *f.*; *v.t.* (in'klain) Incliner, faire pencher; (*fig.*) porter, disposer (*à*); *v.i.* Incliner, s'incliner, pencher; (*fig.*) être porté, être disposé (*à*); tirer (sur) (of colours). Incline on the right, (*Mil.*) appuyer à droite. inclined, *a.* Incliné; enclin (*à*); porté, disposé (*à*). I am that way inclined, je suis porté à cela; if you feel inclined, si le cœur vous en dit; inclined plane, plan incliné, *m.* incliner, *n.* Cadran incliné, *m.*

include (in'klud), *v.t.* Comprendre, renfermer. included, *a.* Compris, y compris. Not included, sans compter; this room included, y compris cette chambre. including, *a. or adv.* Comprenant, compris, y compris. Including the ladies, y compris les dames, les dames y comprises. inclusion ('klusɪən), *n.* Action de renfermer ou de comprendre, *f.* inclusive ('klusiv), *a.* Inclusif; qui renferme, qui comprend. Inclusive of, y compris. inclusively, *adv.* Inclusivement.

incoercible (inkou'ə:sibl), *a.* Incoercible. **incog** (in'kɔg), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Incognito. incognito (in'kɔgnitɔ), *adv.* Incognito.

incoherence (inko'hierəns), **incoherency**, or **incohesion** ('hi:ʒən), *n.* Incohérence, *f.* incoherent, *a.* Incohérent. incoherently, *adv.* Sans cohérence, d'une manière incohérente.

incombustibility (inkəmbasti'biliti) or **incombustibleness**, *n.* Incombustibilité, *f.* incombustible ('bastibl), *a.* Incombustible.

income ('inkəm), *n.* Revenu, *m.* income-tax, *n.* Impôt sur le revenu, *m.* incomer ('inkamə), *n.* Personne qui entre, *f.*; intrus, *m.* incoming, *a.* Nouveau, entrant.

incommensurability (inkəmenʃərə'biliti), *n.* Incommensurabilité, *f.* incommensurable ('menʃərəbl), *a.* Incommensurable. incommensurate, *a.* Incommensurable, disproportionné. incommensurately, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée.

incommod (inkə'moud), *v.t.* Incommoder, gêner, déranger. **incommodious**, *a.* Incommodé. **incommodiously**, *adv.* Incommodément. **incommodiousness** or **incommodity** (inkə'mɔditi), *n.* Incommodité, *f.*

incommunicability (inkəmjunikə'biliti), *n.* Incommunicabilité, *f.* incommunicable ('mjunikəbl), *a.* Incommunicable. incommunicably, *adv.* D'une manière incommunicable. incommunicative, *a.* Peu communicatif, insociable.

incommutability (inkəmjutə'biliti), *n.* Incommutabilité, *f.* incommutable ('mjutəbl), *a.* Incommuable; (*Law*) incommutable.

incompact (inkəm'pækt), *a.* Non compact. **incomparable** (in'kɔmpərəbl), *a.* Incomparable. incomparably, *adv.* Incomparablement.

incompatibility (inkəmpəti'biliti), *n.* Incompatibilité, *f.* incompatible ('pətibl), *a.* Incompatible. incompatibly, *adv.* Incompatiblement, d'une manière incompatible.

incompetence (in'kɔmpətəns) or **incompetency**, *n.* Incompétence, insuffisance; (*Law*) incapacité, *f.* incompetent, *a.* Incompétent, incapable, insuffisant. incompetently, *adv.* Incompétement.

incomplete (inkəm'plɪt), *a.* Imparfait, inachevé, incomplet. incompletely, *adv.* Incomplètement, imparfaitement. incompleteness, *n.* État incomplet, *m.*, imperfection, *f.*

***incompliance** (inkəm'plaiəns), *n.* Manque de complaisance, *m.*, inflexibilité, raideur, *f.* *incompliant, *a.* Peu complaisant, inflexible, insoumis.

incomposed (inkəm'pouzɔ), *a.* Dérangé, troublé. **incomposite** (in'kɔmpəzait), *a.* Simple, complexe; (*Arith.*) premier.

inconvincible

Incomprehensibility (inkɔmprehensi'biliti) or **incomprehensibleness**, *n.* Incompréhensibilité, *f.* incomprehensible ('hensiibl), *a.* Incompréhensible. incomprehensibly, *adv.* Incompréhensiblement. Incomprehensive, *a.* Peu étendu, borné.

incompressibility (inkəmpresi'biliti), *n.* Incompressibilité, *f.* incompressible ('presibl), *a.* Incompressible.

inconceivable (inkən'si:vəbl), *a.* Inconcevable. inconceivableness, *n.* Nature inconcevable, *f.* inconceivably, *adv.* D'une manière inconcevable.

inconclusive (inkən'klusiv), *a.* Qui n'est pas concluant, inconcluant. inconclusively, *adv.* D'une manière peu concluante, sans conclure. inconclusiveness, *n.* Nature peu concluante, *f.*

incondensability (inkəndensa'biliti), *n.* État de ce qui n'est pas condensable, *m.* incondensable ('densəbl), *a.* Non condensable.

incondite (in'kɔndit), *a.* Irrégulier; inachevé, informe, cru.

inconformity (inkən'fɔ:miti), *n.* Manque de conformité, *m.*

incongruity (inkɔŋ'gru:iti), *a.* Incongruité; inconvenance, *f.* incongruous ('kɔŋgruəs), *a.* Incongru, inconvenant, impropre; (*fig.*) hétérogène. incongruously, *adv.* Incongruement; peu convenablement.

inconsequence (in'kɔnsəkwəns), *n.* Inconséquence; fausse déduction, *f.* inconsequent, *n.* Inconséquent. inconsequential ('kwenʃəl), *a.* Illogique, mal déduit. inconsequentially or inconsequently, *adv.* Inconséquemment, illogiquement.

inconsiderable (inkən'sidarəbl), *a.* Peu considérable, petit, insignifiant; de peu importance. inconsiderableness, *n.* Manque d'importance, *m.*

inconsiderate (inkən'sidarət), *a.* Inconsidéré, irréfléchi. inconsiderately, *adv.* Inconsidérément, sans réflexion. inconsiderateness or inconsideration ('sɪdɪjən), *n.* Irréflexion, inconsideration, imprudence, *f.*

***inconsistency** (inkən'sistənsi) or **inconsistence**, *n.* Inconséquence, incompatibilité, incongruité, contradiction, *f.* inconsistent, *a.* Séquent (*à*); incompatible (avec), inconséquent, contradictoire (*à*); manquant de suite. inconsistently, *adv.* Inconséquemment; contradictoirement.

inconsolable (inkən'souləbl), *a.* Inconsolable (de). inconsolably, *adv.* Inconsolablement.

inconsonance (in'kɔnsənəns), *n.* Discordance, *f.*, manque de conformité, *m.* inconsonant, *a.* discordant; peu conforme.

inconspicuous (inkən'spɪkjuəs), *a.* Peu marquant, peu remarquable, mal défini.

inconstancy (in'kɔnstənsi), *n.* Inconstance, *f.* caractère changeant, *m.* inconstant, *a.* Inconstant, volage, changeant. inconstantly, *adv.* Inconstamment.

incontestable (inkən'testəbl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. incontestably, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit. incontesté, *a.* Incontesté.

incontinence (in'kɔntinəns) or **incontinency**, *n.* Incontinence, *f.* incontinent, *a.* Incontinent. incontinently, *adv.* *Avec incontinence; immédiatement, aussitôt, sur-le-champ.

incontrollable (inkən'trouləbl), *a.* Ingouvernable, indomptable, incontrôlable.

incontrovertible (inkɔntre'vɔ:rtibl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable. incontrovertibly, *adv.* Incontestablement.

inconvenience (inkən'viniəns) or **inconvenience**, *n.* Inconvenient, *m.*, incommodité, *f.*; embarras, dérangement, ennui, *m.*; difficulté, *f.* inconvenience, *v.t.* Déranger, incommoder, gêner. inconvenient, *a.* Incommodé, gênant. If it is inconvenient to you, si cela vous gêne; you come at an inconvenient time, vous venez dans un mauvais moment. inconveniently, *adv.* Incommodément, mal.

invertible (inkən'vɔ:rtibl), *a.* Non convertible, invertible.

inconvincible (inkən'vɪnsibl), *a.* Qui n'est pas

incorporal

a convaincre. **inconvincibly, adv.** Sans possibilité de conviction.

incorporal etc. [INCORPOREAL].

incorporate (in'kɔ:pəreit), *v.t.* Incorporer, former en corporation ou en société *v.f.* S'incorporer. **incorporation** (-'teifən), *n.* Incorporation, *f.*

incorporeal (in'kɔ:piəriəl), *a.* Incorporel, immatériel. **incorporeally, adv.** D'une manière incorporelle, immatériellement. **incorporeity** (-'riti), *n.* Incorporelité, immatérialité, *f.*

incorrect (inkə'rekt), *a.* Incorrect, inexact. **incorrectly, adv.** Incorrectement; inexactement. **incorrectness, n.** Incorrectitude; inexactitude, *f.*

incurrigibility (inkə'ridʒi'biliti) or **incurrigibleness, n.** Incurrigibilité, *f.* **incurrigible** (-'ridʒibl), *a.* Incurrigible. **incurrigibly, adv.** Incurrigiblement.

incorrupt (inkə'rəpt) or **incorrupted, a.** Incorrompu, pur, intègre. **incorruptibility** (-'biliti) or **incorruptibleness, n.** Incorruptibilité, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptible** (-'rəptibl), *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption, n.** Incorruption, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptive, a.** Incorruptible. **incorruptness, n.** Incorruptibilité, pureté, intégrité, *f.*

incrassate (in'kræseit), *v.t.* Épaissir; s'épaissir. *a.* (-sət) Épais. **incrassation** (-'seifən), *n.* Épaississement, *m.*

increase (in'kri:s), *v.t.* Augmenter, agrandir, accroître. *v.i.* Croître, s'accroître; augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* (in'kri:s) Augmentation, *f.*, accroissement, surcroît; (*fig.*) produit, *m.*; crue (of rivers), *f.* **increasing, a.** Croissant. To go on increasing, *aller toujours croissant*. **increasingly, adv.** De plus en plus.

increate (in'kri:t), *a.* Incréé.

incredibility (inkred'i'biliti) or **incredibleness, n.** Caractère incroyable, *m.*; incréduité, *f.* **incredible** (-'kredibl), *a.* Incroyable. **incredibly, adv.** Incroyablement, d'une manière incroyable. **incredulity** (inkred'jʊləti), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **incredulous** (-'kredjʊləs), *a.* Incrédule. **incredulousness, n.** Incrédulité, *f.*

increment ('inkrəmənt), *n.* Augmentation, *f.*; produit, *m.*; plus-value, *f.*; quantité différentielle, *f.* **incriminate** (in'kri:minet), *v.t.* Incriminer. **incriminating, a.** Tendant à incriminer, (pièces) à conviction (of articles). **incriminatory, a.** Tendant à incriminer.

incrust [enkrʌst]. **incrustation** (inkrʌs'teifən), *n.* Incrustation, *f.*

incubate (inkju'beɪt), *v.t.* Couvrir. **incubation** (-'beifən), *n.* Incubation, *f.* **incubator, n.** Couveuse artificielle, *f.*

incubus ('inkjʊbə), *n.* Incube, cauchemar; (*fig.*) grand poids, *m.*

inculcate ('inkalket), *v.t.* Inculquer (à). **inculcation** (-'keifən), *n.* Action d'inculquer, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*

inculpate ('inkalpeɪt), *v.t.* Inculper, incriminer. **inculpation** (-'peifən), *n.* Inculpation, *f.* **inculpatory, a.** Qui tend à incriminer.

incumbency (in'kʌmbənsi), *n.* Charge; possession d'un bénéfice, *f.* **incumbent, a.** Couché, pose, appuyé (sur); conjoint, impose, obligatoire. To be incumbent on, *incomber à*; to feel it incumbent on one to do . . ., *se faire un devoir de . . .*; *n.* Titulaire, bénéficiaire, *m.*

incunabula (inkju'næbjʊlə), *n.pl.* Incunabules, *m.pl.*

incur (in'kɜ:), *v.t.* Encourir, s'attirer, s'exposer à; contracter, faire (debts)

incurability (inkjuərə'biliti) or **incurableness, n.** Incurabilité, *f.* **incurable** (in'kjʊərəbl), *a.* Incurable, inguérissable; *n.* Incurable, *m.* Hospital for incurables, *les Incurables, m.pl.* **incurably, adv.** Incurablement, sans remède.

incurious (in'kjʊəriəs), *a.* Peu curieux, sans curiosité, incurieux. **incuriously, adv.** Sans curiosité, incurieusement. **incuriosity, n.** Incuriosité, *f.*

incursion (in'kɜ:ʃən), *n.* Incursion, irruption, *f.*

indeterminable

incurvate (in'kɜ:vett), *v.t.* Courber. (-vət) or **incurved, a.** Courbé. **incurvation** (-'veifən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **incurve** (in'kɜ:v), *v.t.* Courber.

indebted (in'detəd), *a.* Endette; redevable (de). **Indebted for, redevable de; indebted to, redevable à.** **indebtedness, n.** Dette, obligation, *f.*

indecenty (in'di:ʃənsi), *n.* Indécence, action indécente, *f.*, propos indécent, *m.* **indecent, a.** Indécent. **indecently, adv.** Indécemment.

indeciduous (in'də'si:ʃjuəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Persistant.

indecision (in'də'si:ʒən), *n.* Indécision, irrésolution, *f.* **indecisive** (-'si:ʒiv), *a.* Peu décisif, indécis. **indecisively, adv.** D'une manière indécise. **indecisiveness, n.** État indécis, *m.*

indeclinable (in'də'kli:nəbl), *a.* Indéclinable. **indeclinableness, n.** Indéclinabilité, *f.*

indecomposable (in'dikəm'pəuzəbl), *a.* Indecomposable; (*chem.*) simple.

indecorous (in'də'kɔ:ərəs), *a.* Inconvenant, maïsant. **indecorously, adv.** Avec inconvenances. **indecorousness or indecorum, n.** Manque de décorum, *m.*, malice, inconvenance, *f.*

indeed (in'di:d), *adv.* En effet, en vérité; vraiment; il est vrai, à dire vrai, à la vérité. **Indeed! vraiment! allons donc! comment!**

indefatigable (in'də'feti:gəbl), *a.* Infatigable. **indefatigableness, n.** Caractère infatigable, *m.* **indefatigably, adv.** Infatigablement, sans se fatiguer.

indefeasibility (in'də'fi:zə'biliti), *n.* Inaliénabilité, imprescriptibilité, *f.* **indefeasible** (-'fi:zəbl), *a.* Inaliénable, imprescriptible.

indefectibility (in'də'fektə'biliti), *n.* Indéfectibilité, *f.* **indefectible** (in'də'fektəbl), *a.* Indéfectible.

indefensible (in'də'fensəbl), *a.* Indéfendable, inévitable; insoutenable. **indefensibly, adv.** D'une manière inévitable.

indefinable (in'də'faɪnəbl), *a.* Indéfinissable.

indefinite (in'də'finit), *a.* Indéfini, vague. **indefinitely, adv.** Indéfiniment, vaguement. **indefiniteness, n.** Nature indéfinie, *f.*

indelible (in'deləbl), *a.* Indélébile, ineffaçable. **indelibly, adv.** D'une manière indélébile.

indelicatey (in'delə'keɪsi), *n.* Indélicatesse, grossièreté, inconvenance, *f.* **indelicate** (in'delə'keɪt), *a.* Indélicat, grossier, inconvenant. **indelicatey, adv.** D'une manière indélicate, indélicatement.

indemnification (in'demni'fikaɪʃən), *n.* Indemnisation, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.* **indemnify** (in'demni'faɪ), *v.t.* Dédommager, indemniser (de). **indemnity** ('demniti), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*; indemnité, *f.* Act of Indemnity, *bill d'indemnité, m.*

indemonstrable (in'də'mɒnstərəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer, indémontrable.

indent (in'dent), *v.t.* Denteler; ébrécher, échançer; (*Print.*) renfoncer. *n.* Dentelure, échançure, empreinte (stamp), *f.* **indentation** (-'teifən), *n.* Dentelure; échançure, *f.* **indentation, n.** (*Print.*) Renfoncement, *m.* **indenture, n. Titre, *m.*; (*pl.*) Contrat d'apprentissage, *m.*; *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage.**

independence (in'də'pendəns) or **independency, n.** Indépendance, *f.* **independent, a.** Indépendant; libre. An independent gentleman, *un rentier, m.*; independent firing, (*Mil.*) *feu à volonté, m.*; to live independent, *vivre dans l'indépendance*; *n.* Indépendant, *m.* **independently, adv.** Indépendamment, sans tenir compte (de); dans l'indépendance.

indescribable (in'də'skraɪəbl), *a.* Indicible, indescriptible.

indestructibility (in'də'strʌktə'biliti), *a.* Indestructibilité, *f.* **indestructible** (-'strʌktəbl), *a.* Indestructible.

indeterminable (in'də'tə:mi:nəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne saurait déterminer; (*Math.*) indéterminable. **indeterminably, adv.** D'une manière indéterminable. **indeterminate, a.** Indéterminé. **indeterminately, adv.** Indéterminément. **indeterminateness, n.** Nature indéterminée, *f.* **indetermination, n.** Indécision, *f.*

index

index ('indeks), *n.* *Yncice*, signe, indicateur, *m.*; table des matières (of books); aiguille (hand of a watch etc.), *f.*; (*Anat.*) index, doigt indicateur; (*Math.*) exposant, *m.* Index expurgatorius, *index expurgatoire*, *index*, *m.* *v.t.* Dresser la table alphabétique de.

***indexerity** (indeks'teriti), *n.* Manque de dextérité, *m.*, maladresse, *f.*

Indiaman ('indiəmən), *n.* Navire des Indes orientales, *m.* India paper, *n.* Papier de Chine ou de Japon, *m.* india-rubber, *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme élastique, *f.* India-rubber band, *élastique*, *m.*; india-rubber stamp, *timbre en caoutchouc*, *m.*

Indian ('indian), *a.* Indien; des Indiens. Indian corn, *maïs*, *m.*; Indian ink, *encre de Chine*, *f.*; Indian summer, *été de la Saint-Martin*, *m.*; in Indian file, *un à un*. *n.* Indien, *m.*, Indienne, *f.*

indicant ('indikənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Indicatif.

indicate ('indikeit), *v.t.* Indiquer. indication ('-keifən), *n.* Indication, *f.*, signe, indice, *m.* indicative ('-dikativ), *a.* and *n.* Indicatif, *m.* Indicative mood, *mode indicatif*, *m.*; in the indicative, *à l'indicatif*. indicator ('indikeita), *n.* Indicateur; (*Anat.*) muscle indicateur, *m.* indicatory, *a.* Qui indique, indicatif.

indict (in'dait), *v.t.* Poursuivre, traduire en justice, mettre en accusation. indictable, *a.* Attaquable en justice. indiction ('-dikʃən), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Indiction, *f.* indictment (in'daitmənt), *n.* Accusation; mise en accusation, *f.* Bill of indictment, *acte d'accusation*, *m.*

indifference (in'difərəns), *n.* Indifférence, apathie; impartialité, *f.* indifferent, *a.* Indifférent; impartial; passable, médiocre. indifferently, *adv.* Indifféremment, ni bien ni mal, passablement, médiocrement.

indigence ('indidʒəns) or ***indigency**, *n.* Indigence, pauvreté, *f.* indigent, *a.* Nécessiteux, indigent.

indigenous (in'didʒənəs), *a.* Du pays, indigène.

indigested (in'didʒestid) or ***indigest**, *a.* Indigeste, non digéré; (*fig.*) informe. indigestible, *a.* Indigeste, difficile à digérer. indigestion, *n.* Indigestion, dyspepsie, *f.*

***indign** (in'dain), *a.* Indigne.

indignant (in'dignənt), *a.* Indigné (dç); plein d'indignation. indignantly, *adv.* Avec indignation. indignation ('-neifən), *n.* Indignation, *f.* To give vent to one's indignation, *faire éclater son indignation*. indignity ('-digniti), *n.* Indignité, *f.*; outrage, affront, *m.*

indigo ('indigou), *n.* Indigo, *m.* indigo-plant, *n.* Indigotier, *m.*

indirect (in'direkt), *a.* Indirect; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, insidieux. Indirect fire, *feu ou tir indirect*, *m.*; indirect taxes, *contributions indirectes*, *f.pl.* indirectness or ***indirection**, *n.* Obliquité, *f.* indirectly, *adv.* Indirectement.

indiscernible (in'dizə:niəbl), *a.* Imperceptible.

indisciplinable (in'disiplinəbl), *a.* Indisciplinable. discipline, *n.* Discipline, *f.*

undiscoverable (in'dis'kavərəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut découvrir.

indiscreet (in'diskri:t), *a.* Indiscret, peu judicieux, irréfléchi, imprudent. indiscreetly, *adv.* Indiscrettement. indiscreetness or indiscretion ('-kreifən), *n.* Indiscrétion, imprudence, *f.*

indiscriminate (in'diskriminat), *a.* Confus, indistinct, sans distinction; sans discernement, aveugle. indiscriminately, *adv.* Sans distinction, confusément, au hasard, aveuglément. indiscriminating, *a.* Qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle. indiscrimination ('-neifən), *n.* Manque de discernement, *m.*

indispensable (in'dispensəbl), *a.* Indispensable, nécessaire. indispensableness, *n.* Indispensabilité, *f.* indispensably, *adv.* Indispensablement.

indispose (in'dispouz), *v.t.* Indisposer (contre), déranger, détourner, éloigner (de). indisposed, *a.*

indult

Indisposé (contre); souffrant. Not to be indisposed to, *être assez disposé à*. indisposition ('-ziʃən), *n.* Indisposition, aversion, *f.*, éloignement; dérangement, *m.*

indisputable (in'dispjutəbl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable. indisputableness or indisputability ('-biliti), *n.* Incontestabilité, *f.* indisputably, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contredit.

indissolubility (in'disəlu'biliti), *n.* Indissolubilité, *f.* indissoluble ('-disəluəbl), *a.* Indissoluble. indissolubly, *adv.* Indissolublement.

indistinct (in'dis'tigtkt), *a.* Indistinct, peu précis, vague. indistinctness or indistinction, *n.* Confusion, obscurité, indistinction, *f.*; manque de netteté, *m.* indistinctly, *adv.* Indistinctement, vaguement.

indistinguishable (in'dis'tingwiʃəbl), *a.* Indistinct, qu'on ne peut distinguer.

indite (in'dait), *v.t.* Rédiger. ***inditement**, *n.* Rédaction, *f.*

individual (in'dividʒuəl), *a.* Individuel, seul, unique. *n.* Individu, particulier, *m.* A private individual, *un simple particulier*, *m.* individualism, *n.* Individualisme, *m.* individuality ('-əliiti), *n.* Individualité, *f.* individualization ('-laizəifən), *n.* Individualisation, *f.* individualize ('-vidʒuəlaiz), *v.t.* Individualiser. individually, *adv.* Individuellement.

indivisibility (in'divizi'biliti), *n.* Indivisibilité, *f.* indivisible ('-vizibl), *a.* Indivisible. indivisibly, *adv.* Indivisiblement.

indocile (in'dousail), *a.* Indocile. indocility ('-siliti), *n.* Indocilité, *f.*

indoctrinate (in'doktrineit), *v.t.* Instruire, endoctriner. indoctrination ('-neifən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*

Indo-European ('indoujəuərə'piən), *a.* Indo-européen. Indo-Germanic, *a.* Indo-germanique.

indolence ('indələns) or ***indolency**, *n.* Indolence, paresse, *f.* indolent, *a.* Indolent, paresseux. indolently, *adv.* Indolamment, nonchalamment.

indomitable (in'domitəbl), *a.* Indomptable. indomitably, *adv.* Indomptablement.

indoor ('indoə), *a.* Intérieur, interne. Indoor games, *jeux de société*, *m.pl.* indoors (in'doəz), *adv.* À la maison, au dedans. To stay indoors, *garder la maison*, *ne pas sortir*. Indoors and out, *au dedans et au dehors*.

indorse [ENDORSE].

indubitable (in'dju:bitəbl), *a.* Indubitable, incontestable. indubitably, *adv.* Indubitablement.

induce (in'dju:s), *v.t.* Porter, persuader, engager, décider, induire, pousser (à); amener, causer, produire, faire naître. Induced current, *courant induit*, *m.*; to induce the belief, *donner lieu de penser*. inducement, *n.* Raison, tentation, *f.*, motif, mobile, encouragement, *m.* inducer, *n.* Instigateur, séducteur, *m.* *inducible, *a.* Qu'on peut induire, causer, ou produire.

induct (in'dakt), *v.t.* Mettre en possession, installer.

inductile (in'daktail), *a.* Inductile. inductility ('-tiliti), *n.* Inductilité, *f.*

induction (in'dakʃən), *n.* Installation; induction, *f.* induction-coil, *n.* Bobine d'induction, *f.* inductive, *a.* Qui amène; par induction; inductif. Inductive method, *méthode par induction*, *f.* inductively, *adv.* Par induction.

indue [ENDUE].

indulge (in'daldʒ), *v.t.* Favoriser, contenter satisfaire; avoir trop d'indulgence pour; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser (a hope etc.). To indulge oneself, *s'écouter*; to indulge someone with, *permettre à quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Se laisser aller, se livrer, s'abandonner (à). To indulge in, *se livrer, se laisser aller à*. indulgence, *n.* Faveur, *f.*, pitié, agrément, *m.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) indulgence, *f.* indulgent, *a.* Indulgent, facile, complaisant. indulgently, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

indult (in'dalt), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Indult, *m.*

indurate

indurate (ˈɪndʒəreɪt), *v.t.* Durcir, Indurer; (*fig.*) endureir. *v.i.* Durcir, s'endurcir. *a.* (-rat) Endurci, induré. **induration** (ˈɪndʒəʃən), *n.* Durcissement, endurcissement, *m.*, induration, *f.*

industrial (ɪnˈdʌstriəl), *a.* Industriel, de l'industrie. **industrious**, *a.* Laborieux, diligent; **industriously**, *adv.* Laborieusement, assidument, diligemment. **industry** (ˈɪndəstri), *n.* Travail, *m.*, diligence, activité; assiduité, *f.*; (*fig.*) empressement, *m.*; industrie (manufacture), *f.*

indwell (ɪnˈdwel), *v.i.* and *t.* (*past and p.p.* indwelt) Habiter. **indweller** (ˈɪndwelə), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **indwelling** (ˈɪndwelɪŋ), *a.* Dans l'âme, intérieur, intime.

inebriant (ɪnɪˈbrɪənt) or **inebriating**, *a.* Enivrant. **inebriate** (ɪnɪˈbrɪeɪt), *v.t.* Enivrer; *a.* (-ət) Enivré; *n.* Ivrogne, *m.* **inebriation** (ˈeɪʃən) or **inebriety** (ˈbræɪteɪ), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*

inedited (ɪnˈedɪtɪd), *a.* Inédit.

ineffability (ɪnefˈbɪlɪti) or **ineffableness**, *n.* Ineffabilité, *f.* **ineffable** (ɪˈnefəbl), *a.* Ineffable. **ineffably**, *adv.* Ineffablement.

ineffaceable (ɪnəˈfeɪsəbl), *a.* Ineffaçable, indélébile. **ineffaceably**, *adv.* Ineffaçablement, d'une manière ineffaçable.

ineffective (ɪnəˈfektɪv), *a.* Inefficace, sans effet. **ineffectual** (ˈɪnefektʃʊəl), *a.* Inefficace, inutile, vain. **ineffectually**, *adv.* Inutilement, sans effet. **ineffectualness**, *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficacious (ɪnefɪˈkeɪʃəs), *a.* Inefficace. **inefficaciously**, *adv.* Inefficacement. **inefficacy** (ɪˈnefɪkəsi), *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficiency (ɪnəˈfɪʃənsi), *n.* Inefficacité, incapacité, *f.* **inefficient**, *a.* Inefficace; incapable. **inefficiently**, *a.* Inefficacement, d'une manière incapable.

inelastic (ɪnəˈlestɪk), *a.* Sans élasticité. **inelasticity** (ˈɪlɪstɪti), *n.* Manque d'élasticité, *m.*

inelegance (ɪˈnelɪɡəns), *a.* Inélégance, *f.* **inelegant**, *a.* Sans élégance, inélegant; sans goût, grossier. **inelegantly**, *adv.* Sans élégance, inélegamment.

ineligibility (ɪnelɪdʒɪˈbɪlɪti), *n.* Inéligibilité, *f.* **ineligible**, *a.* Inéligible; peu propre (à).

eloquent (ɪˈneləkwənt), *a.* Sans éloquence.

eloquently, *adv.* Sans éloquence.

ineluctable (ɪnəˈlʌktəbl), *a.* Inéluctable.

inept (ɪˈnept), *a.* Inepte, sot, absurde, peu propre, inutile (à). **ineptitude** or **ineptness**, *n.* Ineptie, *f.* **ineptly**, *adv.* Ineptement, sottement, absurdement.

inequality (ɪnəˈkwɒlɪti), *n.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*

inequitable (ɪˈnekwɪtəbl), *a.* Peu équitable, injuste. **inequitably**, *adv.* Injustement.

ineradicable (ɪnəˈrædɪkəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut extirper.

inert (ɪˈnɜːt), *a.* Inerte. **inertia** (ɪˈnɜːʃə), *n.* Inertie, force d'inertie, *f.* **inertly**, *adv.* D'une manière inerte, lourdement. **inertness**, *n.* Inertie, *f.*

inestimable (ɪˈnestɪməbl), *a.* Inestimable; incalculable. **inestimably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.

inevitability (ɪnevɪtəˈbɪlɪti) or **inevitableness**, *n.* Caractère inévitable, *m.* **inevitable** (ɪˈnevɪtəbl), *a.* Inévitable. **inevitably**, *adv.* Inévitablement.

inexact (ɪnəˈzækt), *a.* Inexact. **inexactness**, *n.* Inexactitude, *f.*

inexcusable (ɪnəksˈkjʊzəbl), *a.* Inexcusable, sans excuse. **inexcusableness**, *n.* Caractère inexcusable, tort inexcusable, *m.* **inexcusably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement.

inexecutable (ɪnəkˈsekʃutəbl), *a.* Inexécutable. **inexecution** (ˈɪnkjuːʃən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*

inexhausted (ɪnəˈzɔːstɪd), *a.* Inépuisé. **inexhaustible**, *a.* Inépuisable. **inexhaustibleness**, *n.* Nature inépuisable, *f.* **inexhaustibly**, *adv.* Inépuissablement. **inexhaustive**, *a.* Inépuisable.

inexistence (ɪnəˈzɪstəns), *n.* Non-existence, *f.* **inexistent**, *a.* Non-existant.

infer

inexorability (ɪneksəˈrəbɪlɪti) or **inexorable-ness**, *n.* Caractère inexorable, *m.*, inflexibilité, *f.* **inexorable**, *a.* Inexorable, inflexible. **inexorably**, *adv.* Inexorablement.

inexpedience (ɪnəksˈpiːdiəns) or **inexpedien-ency**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **inexpedient**, *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos, désavantageux. To deem it inexpedient to, ne pas juger convenable de. **inexpediently**, *adv.* Inopportunément, mal à propos.

inexpensive (ɪnəksˈpensɪv), *a.* Peu coûteux, pas cher. **inexpensively**, *adv.* À peu de frais, à bon marché.

inexperience (ɪnəksˈpiəriəns), *n.* Inexpérience, *f.* **inexperienced**, *a.* Inexpérimenté, sans expérience.

inexpert (ɪnəksˈpɜːt), *a.* Inexpérimenté, maladroit, inhabile.

inexpiable (ɪˈnekspiəbl), *a.* Inexpiable. **inexpiably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexpiable.

inexplicable (ɪˈneksplɪkəbl), *a.* Inexplicable. **inexplicably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable. **inexplicit** (ɪnəksˈplɪsɪt), *a.* Peu explicite, obscur.

inexplorable (ɪnəksˈplɔːrəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut explorer.

inexplosive (ɪnəksˈplɔːsɪv), *a.* Inexplosif, inexplosible.

inexpressible (ɪnəksˈpresɪbl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **inexpressibly**, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable. **inexpressive**, *a.* Sans expression, inexpressif.

inexpugnable (ɪnəksˈpʌɡnəbl), *a.* Imprenable, inexpugnable.

inextinct (ɪnəksˈtɪŋkt), *a.* Qui n'est pas éteint. **inextinguishable** (ɪnəksˈtɪŋɡwɪʃəbl), *a.* Inextinguible.

inextricable (ɪˈneksɪtrɪkəbl), *a.* Inextricable, qu'on ne peut pas débrouiller. **inextricable-ness**, *n.* Nature inextricable, *f.* **inextricably**, *adv.* D'une manière inextricable.

infallibility (ɪnfəliˈbɪlɪti) or **infallibleness**, *n.* Infaillibilité, *f.* **infallible**, *a.* Infaillible, inmanquable. **infallibly**, *adv.* Infailliblement, inmanquablement.

infamous (ɪnˈfəməs), *a.* Infâme; (*Law*) infamant. **infamously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **infamy** or **infamousness**, *n.* Infamie, *f.*

infancy (ɪnˈfənsi), *n.* Première enfance, *f.*, bas âge, *m.*; (*Law*) minorité, *f.* **infant**, *n.* Enfant en bas âge, petit enfant; (*Law*) mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.*; *a.* En bas âge, dans l'enfance, petit; (*fig.*) naissant, qui commence. **infant colony**, *colonie naissante*, *f.* **infant-like**, *a.* Enfantin, comme un enfant. **infant-school**, *n.* Salle d'asile, *f.* **infanta** (ɪnˈfɑːntə), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *f.* **infante** (ɪnˈfɑːnte), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *m.* **infanticide** (ˈfæntɪsaɪd), *n.* Infanticide, *m.* **infantile** (ɪnfəntaɪl) or **infantine** (ɪnfəntaɪn), *a.* Enfantin, d'enfant.

infantry (ɪnˈfɑːntri), *n.* Infanterie, *f.* **Infantry of the line**, *infanterie de ligne*; **light infantry**, *infanterie légère*; **marine infantry**, *infanterie de marine*, *f.*; **mounted infantry**, *chasseurs à cheval*, *m.pl.* **infantryman**, *n.* Fantassin; (*colloq.*) pioupiou, *m.*

infatuate (ɪnˈfætʃueɪt), *v.t.* Infatuer, entêter, tourner la tête à, engouer, affoler. To become infatuated with, s'engouer de, s'affoler de. **infatuation** (ˈeɪʃən), *n.* Entêtement; engouement; enivrement, *m.*; infatuation, folie, *f.*

infeasibility (ɪnfɪziˈbɪlɪti), *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* **infeasible** (ˈɪnzɪbl), *a.* Impraticable.

infect (ɪnˈfekt), *v.t.* Infecter (de). **infection**, *n.* Infection, contagion, *f.* **infectious**, *a.* Infect, contagieux. **infectiously**, *adv.* Par infection, par contagion. **infectiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, contagion, infection, *f.* **infective**, *a.* Contagieux.

infecund (ɪnˈfekənd), *a.* Infécond. **infecundity** (ˈɪnfəkəndɪti), *n.* Infécondité, *f.*

infelicitous (ɪnfəˈlɪsɪtəs), *a.* Malheureux. **infelicity**, *n.* Infélicité, *f.*, malheur, *m.*

infer (ɪnˈfɜː), *v.t.* Inférer, déduire de; (*fig.*) supposer. I infer from that . . ., je suppose que

inferior

cela . . . **inferable** ('fæərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut inférer, à inférer. **inference** ('infərəns), *n.* Conséquence, conclusion, déduction, *f.* **inferential** ('renʃəl), *a.* déductif. **inferentially**, *adv.* Par déduction.

inferior (in'fɪəriə), *a.* Inférieur; subordonné. *n.* Inférieur, *m.* **inferiority** (in'fɪəri'ɔriti), *n.* Infériorité, *f.* **inferiorly**, *adv.* Inférieurement.

infernal (in'fɜ:nəl), *a.* Infernal, d'enfer, de l'enfer; (*fig.*) diabolique, détestable. **Infernal machine**, *machine infernale*, *f.* **infernally**, *adv.* Infernalement. **inferno**, *n.* L'enfer, *m.*

infertile (in'fɜ:təl), *a.* Stérile, infertile. **infertility** ('tiliti), *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f.* **infertilizable** (-ti'laizəbl), *a.* Infertilisable.

infest (in'fest), *v.t.* Infester; tourmenter.

infestation (inʃu'deiʃən), *n.* Infestation, *f.*

infibulate (in'fɪbjuleit), *v.t.* Infibuler.

infidel (in'fidəl), *a.* and *n.* Infidèle, incrédule. **infidelity** ('deliti), *n.* Infidélité, incrédule, *f.*

infiltrate (in'fɪltə), *v.t.* S'infiltrer (dans). **infiltration** ('treiʃən), *n.* Infiltration, *f.*

infinite (in'fɪnit), *a.* and *n.* Infini. **infinitely**, *adv.* Infiniment, à l'infini; fort. **infinitesimal** ('tesiməl), *a.* Infinitésimal. **infinitive** (in'fɪnitiv), *a.* and *n.* Infinitif, *m.* **infinitude**, *n.* Infinité, *f.* **infinity** or **infiniteness**, *n.* Infinité; immensité, *f.*

infirm (in'fɜ:m), *a.* Infirme, faible; maladif; (*fig.*) inconstant, irrésolu. **Infirm of purpose**, *irrésolu, à l'âme irrésolue*. **infirmary**, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* **infirmity** or **infirmness**, *n.* Infirmité, faiblesse, *f.* **infirmly**, *adv.* Faiblement.

infix (in'fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, implanter; (*fig.*) inculquer, graver.

inflamm (in'fleim), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter, irriter. *v.i.* S'enflammer. **inflammability** (-flæmə'biliti) or **inflammableness**, *n.* Inflammabilité, *f.* **inflammable**, *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation** (-flə'meiʃən), *n.* Inflammation, *f.* Inflammation of the chest, *fluxion de poitrine*, *pleurésie*, *f.*; inflammation of the lungs, *pneumonie*, *f.* **inflammatory** (-flæmə'təri), *a.* Inflammatoire; (*fig.*) incendiaire. **Inflammatory speeches**, *discours incendiaires*, *n.pl.*

inflate (in'fleit), *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler. **inflated**, *a.* Enflé, gonflé; boursoufflé (of style). **inflation** (-fleifən), *n.* Enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*

inflect (in'flekt), *v.t.* Fléchir; varier, moduler (the voice); (*Gram.*) conjuguer (verbs). **inflection**, *n.* Inflexion, *f.*

inflexibility (in'fleksɪ'biliti) or **inflexibleness** (in'fleksɪblɪnes), *n.* Inflexibilité, *f.* **inflexible** (-flek'sibl), *a.* Inflexible. **inflexibly**, *adv.* Inflexiblement.

inflict (in'flikt), *v.t.* Infliger; faire (pain); occasionner (à). **infliction**, *n.* Infliction; (*fig.*) peine, *f.*, châtement, *m.* **inflictive**, *a.* Inflictif.

inflorescence (in'flɔ:resəns), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inflorescence, *f.*

influence ('influəns), *n.* Influence (sur), *f.* *v.t.* Influencer; influencer (sur). Influenced by, *soumis à l'influence de*. **influential** ('enʃəl), *a.* Influent, qui a de l'influence. **influentially**, *adv.* Avec influence.

influenza (in'flu:enzə), *n.* Influenza, la grippe, *f.*

influx ('in'flaks) or **influxion** (in'flakʃən), *n.* Affluence, *f.*, influx, *m.*; entrée, accession, invasion, *f.*

infold (in'fould), *v.t.* Envelopper.

inform (in'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Informer, instruire, avertir; faire savoir à. To inform against, *dénoncer*; to inform oneself, *s'instruire, s'informer de*. *v.i.* Dénoncer.

informal (in'fɔ:məl), *a.* Irrégulier, informe, sans cérémonie, insolite. **informality** ('məlitɪ), *n.* Vice de forme, manque de cérémonie, *m.* **informally**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement, sans cérémonie.

informant (in'fɔ:mənt), *n.* Correspondant, *m.*, personne qui informe, *f.*; accusateur, dénonciateur, *m.*

information (in'fɔ:mɪʃən), *n.* Renseignement, *m.*, renseignements, *n.pl.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle, *f.*; lumières, connaissances, *f.pl.*, savoir, *m.*; (*Law*) dénonciation, révélation, délation; enquête, *f.* Appétite

inhere

for information, *vis désir de savoir*, *m.*; to get information on, *se procurer des renseignements sur*; to lay an information against, *dénoncer*; to seek information, *aller aux renseignements*. **informer** ('fɔ:rmə), *n.* Délateur, dénonciateur; (*colloq.*) mouchard, *m.*

infraction (in'frækʃən), *a.* Infraction, violation, contravention, *f.*

infrangible (in'frændʒibl), *a.* Infrangible; (*fig.*) qu'on ne peut enfreindre.

infrequency (in'fri:kwənsi) or **infrequency**, *n.* Rareté, *f.* **infrequent**, *a.* Rare.

infringe (in'frindʒ), *v.t.* Enfreindre, violer, transgresser. To infringe upon, *empiéter (sur)*. **infringement**, *n.* Infraction, violation, *f.*, empiètement (sur), *m.*, atteinte (à); contrefaçon (of a patent), *f.* **infringer**, *n.* Infracteur, violateur; contrefacteur (of a patent), *m.*

infuriate (in'fjuəriet), *v.t.* Rendre furieux. **infuriated**, *a.* Furieux, en fureur.

infuse (in'fju:z), *v.t.* Infuser; faire infuser, verser, introduire; (*fig.*) inspirer (à). To be infused, *s'insuser*. **infusibility** ('biliti), *n.* Infusibilité, *f.* **infusible** ('fju:zibl), *a.* Infusible; (*fig.*) qu'on peut inspirer ou faire entrer. **infusion** ('fju:ʒən), *n.* Infusion; (*fig.*) suggestion, inspiration, *f.* **infusive** ('fju:siv), *a.* Infusible. **infusoria** ('zɔəriə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Infusoires, *m.pl.*

ingathering ('ingæʃəriŋ), *n.* Moisson, rentrée de la moisson, *f.*

ingenious (in'dʒɪniəs), *a.* Ingénieux, habile; spirituel, savant. **ingeniously**, *adv.* Ingénieusement; spirituellement. **ingeniousness** or **ingenuity** (indʒɪ'nju:ti), *n.* Ingéniosité, habileté, *f.*; caractère ingénieux, génie, *m.*

ingenuous (in'dʒenjuəs), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; candide. **ingenuously**, *adv.* Ingénument, naïvement. **ingenuousness**, *n.* Ingénuité, naïveté, *f.*

ingle ('ɪŋɡl), *n.* Feu; foyer, *m.* **ingle-nook**, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.*

inglorious (in'gloəriəs), *a.* Sans gloire; inconnu; déshonorant, honteux. **ingloriously**, *adv.* Sans gloire; honteusement, avec déshonneur. **ingloriousness**, *n.* Absence d'éclat, obscurité, ignominie, *f.*

ingoer ('ɪŋɡuə), *n.* Entrant, *m.* **ingoing**, *n.* Entrée, *f.*; *a.* Entrant, nouveau. **Ingoing tenant**, *nouveau locataire*, *m.*

ingot ('ɪŋɡet), *n.* Lingot, *m.* **ingot-mould**, *n.* Lingotière, *f.*

ingraft (in'grɑ:ft), *v.t.* Greffer, enter; (*fig.*) graver, imprimer. **ingraftment**, *n.* Greffe, *f.*

ingrain (in'greɪn), *v.t.* Teindre en laine; (*fig.*) imprégner. **ingrained**, *a.* (*fig.*) Enraciné, invétéré.

***ingrate** (in'greɪt), *a.* and *n.* Ingrat, *m.*, ingrate, *f.* ***ingrateful**, *a.* Ingrat.

ingratiating (in'greɪtɪɪŋ), *v.t.* Insinuer (dans). To ingratiate oneself with, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de*.

ingratitude (in'grætɪtju:d), *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*

ingredient (in'grɪdiənt), *n.* Ingrédient; élément, *m.*

ingress ('ɪŋɡres), *n.* Entrée, *f.*

ingrowing ('ɪŋɡrouɪŋ), *a.* Incarné.

ingulf (in'ɡʌlf), *v.t.* Engloutir.

ingurgitate (in'ɡɜ:rdʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Ingurgiter.

ingurgitation ('teɪʃən), *n.* Ingurgitation, *f.*

inhabit (in'heɪbɪt), *v.t.* Habiter; habiter (dans).

inhabitable, *a.* Habitable. **inhabitable** or ***inhabitancy**, *n.* Habitation, *f.* **inhabitant**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **inhabitation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Habitation, *f.* **inhabited**, *a.* Habité.

inhalation (in'hæ'leɪʃən), *n.* Inhalation; inspiration, *f.* **inhale** (in'heil), *v.t.* Aspirer; respirer, humer.

inhale, *n.* Personne qui respire, *f.*, respirateur, *m.*

inharmonic (in'hɑ:ɹ'monɪk), *a.* Peu harmonieux, discordant. **inharmonious** ('mouniəs), *a.* Sans harmonie, discordant, peu musical. **inharmoniously**, *adv.* Sans harmonie. **inharmoniousness**, *n.* Manque d'harmonie, *m.*

inhere (in'hɪə), *v.t.* Être inhérent (à). **Inher-**

inherit

ence, *n.* Inhérence, *f.* **inherent**, *a.* Innérent, naturel (à). **inherently**, *adv.* Par inhérence.

inherit (in'hérit), *v.t.* Hériter (de). *v.i.* Hériter, recueillir une succession. **inheritable**, *a.* Héréditaire. **inheritably**, *adv.* En héritage, par voie d'héritage. **inheritance**, *n.* Héritage, patrimoine, *m.*; hérédité, succession, *f.* **inheritor**, *n.* Héritier, *m.* **inheritress**, *n.* Héritière, *f.*

inhesion (in'hizjən), *n.* Inhérence, *f.*

inhibit (in'hibit), *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher, interdire. **inhibition** (in'hifən), *n.* Interdiction, défense, *f.* **inhibitory**, *a.* Inhibitoire.

inhospitable (in'həspitəbl), *a.* Inhospitalier. **inhospitality** (in'həspitəli) or **inhospitalness**, *n.* Inhospitalité, *f.* **inhospitably**, *adv.* Inhospitalièrement.

inhuman (in'hju:mən), *a.* Inhumain, cruel, insensible. **inhumanity** (in'hju:məniti), *n.* Inhumanité, *f.* **inhumanly**, *adv.* Inhumainement, avec inhumanité.

inhumation (in'hju:'meifən), *n.* Inhumation, *f.*, enterrement, *m.* **inhume** (in'hju:m), *v.t.* Inhumer, enterrer.

inimical (in'imikəl), *a.* Hostile, ennemi, contraire (à). **inimically**, *adv.* Hostilement, en ennemi.

inimitability (inimiti'biliti), *n.* Caractère inimitable, *m.* **inimitable** (in'imitəbl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitably**, *adv.* D'une manière inimitable, inimitablement.

iniquitous (in'nikwitas), *a.* Inique, injuste. **iniquity**, *n.* Iniquité, *f.*

initial (in'ifəl), *a.* Initial; premier. *n.* Initiale, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre ses initiales à; parafer. **initially**, *adv.* Au commencement.

initiate (in'ifiet), *v.t.* Initier (à ou dans). *v.i.* Prendre l'initiative. **initiation** (in'ifiejən), *n.* Initiation, *f.* **initiative** (in'ifiejəti), *a.* Initiativeur, *n.* Initiative, *f.* He has no initiative, il ne s'active jamais de rien; to take the initiative, prendre l'initiative.

inject (in'dʒekt), *v.t.* Injecter. **injection** (in'dʒekʃən), *n.* Injection, *f.*; (Surg.) lavement; robinet d'injection, *m.* **injector**, *n.* Injecteur, *m.*

injudicial (indʒu'difəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas dans les formes judiciaires.

injudicious (indʒu'difəs), *a.* Peu judicieux, imprudent, inconsideré. **injudiciously**, *adv.* Peu judicieusement, imprudemment. **injudiciousness**, *n.* Caractère peu judicieux, *m.*

injunction (in'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Injonction, *f.*, commandement, (Law) arrêt de sursis, *m.*

injure (in'dʒə), *v.t.* Nuire à, faire tort à, léser, endommager (to damage), (Comm.) avarier; (fig.) faire mal à, blesser, porter préjudice à. To injure one's health, altérer sa santé. **injuror**, *n.* Personne qui nuit, *f.*; auteur d'un tort, *m.* **injurious** (in'dʒuəriəs), *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (à). **injuriously**, *adv.* À tort. **injury** (in'dʒəri), *n.* Tort, mal, préjudice; dégât, dommage (to goods), *m.*, (Med.) lésion, *f.*; (Naut.) avaries, *f.pl.* To the injury of, au détriment de.

injustice (in'dʒastis), *n.* Injustice, *f.*

ink (ɪŋk), *n.* Encre, *f.* Copying-ink, encre communicative, *f.*; Indian ink, encre de Chine; in red ink, à l'encre rouge; marking-ink, encre à marquer le linge; printing-ink, encre d'imprimerie. *v.t.* Tacher ou barbouiller d'encre; (Print.) encrer, toucher. **ink-bag**, *n.* Poche à encre, *f.* **ink-bottle**, *n.* Bouteille à encre, *f.* **ink-eraser**, *n.* Gomme à effacer l'encre, *f.* **ink-fish**, *n.* Seiche, sèche, *f.* **inkhorn**, *n.* Encrier, *m.*; écriroire, *f.* **ink-maker**, *n.* Fabricant d'encre, *m.* **inkstand**, *n.* Encrier, *m.* **ink-trough**, *n.* (Print.) Encrier, *m.* **inker**, *n.* (Print.) Toucheur, rouleau-toucheur, *m.* **inkiness**, *n.* Noireur d'encre, *f.* **inking-pad**, *n.* Tampon à impression, *m.* **inking-roller** [ɪŋkər], *n.* **inky**, *a.* D'encre; taché d'encre; noir comme de l'encre.

inkling (ɪŋkliŋ), *n.* Avis, vent (d'une affaire), *m.*

inlaid (in'leid), *a.* Incrusté, marqueté. **inlaid work**, marqueterie, *f.*, ouvrage en marqueterie, *m.*

inland (in'lend), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur. In-

inquire

land revenue, contributions directes et indirectes, *f.pl.*

interieur (d'un pays), *m.*

inlay (in'lei), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* *v.t.* (in'lei) (past and p.p. inlaid) Marqueter, incruster. **inlayer**, *n.* Marqueteur, *m.* **inlaying**, *n.* Marqueterie, *f.*

inlet (in'let), *n.* Entrée, *f.*, passage, *m.*, voie, *f.*; petit bras de mer, *m.*; valve; soupape d'admission, *f.* **inly** (in'li), *adv.* Intérieurement; (fig.) au fond du cœur.

inmate (in'meit), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, interne, locataire, *m.*

inmost (in'moust), *a.* Intime, le plus profond, le plus secret.

inn (in), *n.* Auberge, *f.*; hôtel, *m.* Inn of court, école de droit, *f.*; to put up at an inn, descendre à une auberge. **v.t.* Loger. **innkeeper**, *n.* Aubergiste, hôtelier, *m.* **inn-yard**, *n.* Cour d'auberge, *f.*

innate (in'neit), *a.* Inné.

innavigable (in'nævigebl), *a.* Innavigable.

inner (in'ai), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur; (fig.) interne, secret. **innermost**, *a.* Le plus intérieur, le plus reculé.

inning (in'ɪŋ), *n.* **(Agric.)* Rentrée, *f.*; (*pl.*) tour (at cricket), *m.*

innocence (in'nosens) or **innocency**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **innocent**, *a.* Innocent; permis, légitime; **n.* Innocent; (fig.) idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.* **innocently**, *adv.* Innocemment.

innocuous (in'nokjuəs), *a.* Qui ne fait point de mal, innocent, inoffensif. **innocuously**, *adv.* Innocemment, sans nuire. **innocuousness**, *n.* Innocuité, *f.*

innominate (in'nominat), *a.* (Anat.) Innommé.

innovate (in'oveit), *v.t.* Innover. **innovating**, *a.* Novateur. **innovation** (in'oveifən), *n.* Innovation, *f.*, changement, *m.* **innovator** (in'oveitə), *n.* Novateur, *m.*

innocuous (in'nokjuəs), *a.* Inoffensif.

innuendo (inju'endou), *n.* Insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mot couvert, *m.*

innumerable (in'nju:marəbl), *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre. **innumerably**, *adv.* Sans nombre, innombrablement.

inobservable (in'əbzəvəbl), *a.* Inobservable. **inobservance** or **inobservation** (in'əviejən), *n.* Inobservance, inobservation, *f.*

inoculate (in'nokjuleit), *v.t.* Inoculer; (Hort.) écussonner. **inoculation**, *n.* Inoculation; (Hort.) greffe en écusson, *f.* **inoculator** (in'nokjuleitə), *n.* Inoculateur, *m.*, inoculatrice; (Hort.) greffeur en écusson, *m.*

inodorous (in'nodərəs), *a.* Inodore.

inoffensive (in'ofensiv), *a.* Inoffensif, innocent. **inoffensively**, *adv.* Innocemment, inoffensivement. **inoffensiveness**, *n.* Caractère inoffensif, *m.*

inofficial (in'ofifəl), *a.* Inofficiel. **inofficially**, *adv.* Inofficiellement. **inofficial** (in'ofifəs), *a.* (Law) Inofficieux.

inoperative (in'əpərativ), *a.* Inopératif, sans effet.

inopportune (in'əpərtju:n), *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos. **inopportunistly**, *adv.* Inopportunément, mal à propos. **inopportuneness**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.*

inordinate (in'əndinət), *a.* Désordonné, démesuré. **inordinately**, *adv.* D'une manière désordonnée; démesurément. **inordinateness**, *n.* Nature démesurée, *m.*

inorganic (in'ərgənik), *a.* Inorganique. **inorganically**, *adv.* D'une manière inorganique.

inoculate (in'əskjuleit), *v.i.* S'anastomoser, s'unir. **inoculation** (in'əfiejən), *n.* Inoculation, *f.*

inquest (in'kwɛst), *n.* Enquête, *f.* To hold an inquest on, faire une enquête en présence du corps.

inquietude (in'kwaiətu:d), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*

inquire (in'kwaɪə), *v.t.* Demander. To inquire one's way, demander son chemin. *v.i.* S'enquérir, s'informer (de); s'adresser (à ou chez); examiner (de). He inquired after your health, il a demandé des nouvelles de votre santé; inquire at the baker's, adressez-

inquisition

vous chez le boulanger; inquire within, s'adresser ici; I will inquire, je m'en informerai; I will inquire about it, j'irai aux renseignements; to inquire after, demander des nouvelles de; to inquire into, s'informer de; to send to inquire after, envoyer savoir des nouvelles de.
inquirer, *n.* Personne qui s'informe, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.* **inquiring**, *a.* Investigateur, scrutateur, curieux. He is of an inquiring disposition, il est d'un tempérament curieux. **inquiringly**, *adv.* D'un air scrutateur, d'un regard interrogateur. **inquiry**, *n.* Demande, investigation, recherche, *f.*; (*pl.*) informations, *f.pl.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*, (*Law*) enquête, *f.* Inquiry office, bureau de renseignements, *m.*; on inquiry, en allant aux informations; to make inquiries about, prendre des renseignements sur, s'informer de; without inquiry, sans prendre des renseignements.

inquisition (inkwi'zifən), *n.* Recherche, investigation; (*R.-C. Ch.*) inquisition; (*Law*) enquête, *f.* **inquisitional**, *a.* Inquisitorial. **inquisitive** (-'kwizitiv), *a.* Curieux. **inquisitively**, *adv.* Avec curiosité. **inquisitiveness**, *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **inquisitor**, *n.* Inquisiteur, *m.* **inquisitorial** (-'toəriəl), *a.* Inquisitorial. **inquisitorially**, *adv.* D'une manière inquisitoriale.

inroad ('inroud), *n.* Incursion, irruption, invasion, *f.*; (*fig.*) empiètement (sur), *m.*

insalubrious (insə'ljubriəs), *a.* Insalubre. **insalubriously**, *adv.* Insalubrement. **insalubrity**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.*

***insalutary** (in'sæljutəri), *a.* Insalubre, malsain. **insane** (in'sein), *a.* Fou, aliéné; (*fig.*) insensé. **insanely**, *adv.* En aliéné; (*fig.*) en insensé, follement. **insanity** (-'sæniti) or **insaneness**, *n.* Folie, démence, *f.*

insatiable (in'seifəbl), *a.* Insatiable. **insatiability** (-'biliti) or **insatiableness**, *n.* Insatiabilité, *f.* **insatiably**, *adv.* Insatiablement. **insatiate**, *a.* Insatiable. **insatiately**, *adv.* Insatiablement.

inscribe (in'skraib), *v.t.* Inscrire; dédier (à). **inscriber**, *n.* Personne qui inscrit, *f.*; auteur d'une dédicace, *m.* **inscription** (-'skripʃən), *n.* Inscription, *f.*; titre (title), *m.*; dédicace (dedication), *f.* **inscriptive**, *a.* Qui porte une inscription.

inscrutability (inskruta'biliti) or **inscrutableness**, *n.* Impénétrabilité, inscrutabilité, *f.* **inscrutable** (-'skrutəbl), *a.* Inscrutable, impénétrable. **inscrutably**, *adv.* Impénétrablement, inscrutablement.

insect ('insekt), *n.* Insecte, *m.* **insecticide** (-'sektisaid), *a.* and *n.* Insecticide, *m.* **insectile** (-'sektil), *a.* De la nature de l'insecte. **insectivora** (-'tivərə), *n.pl.* Insectivores, *m.pl.* **insectivore** (-'sektivəə), *n.* Insectivore, *m.* **insectivorous** (-'tivərəs), *a.* Insectivore.

insecure (insə'kjuə), *a.* En danger; chanceux, hasardeux; peu sûr, peu solide, mal assuré. **insecurely**, *adv.* Sans sûreté, en danger. **insecurity**, *n.* Manque de sûreté; danger, péril, *m.*; incertitude, *f.*

insensate (in'sensət), *a.* Insensé.

insensibility (insensi'biliti), *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement, *m.* **insensible** (-'sensibl), *a.* (Unfeeling) Insensible, imperceptible; insignifiant; (unconscious) inconscient. **insensibly**, *adv.* Insensiblement, peu à peu. **insentient** (in'senʃjənt), *a.* Insensible.

inseparability (insepərə'biliti) or **inseparableness**, *n.* Inséparabilité, *f.* **inseparable** (-'sepərəbl), *a.* Inséparable. **inseparably**, *adv.* Inséparablement. **inseparate**, *a.* Uni.

insert (in'sæ:ɪt), *v.t.* Insérer, faire insérer (dans). **insertion** (-'sæ:ʃən), *n.* Insertion; intercalation, interpolation, *f.*; entre-deux (of lace), *m.*

inshore (in'ʃəə), *adv.* Près du rivage.

inshrine [ENSHRINE], *v.t.*

inside (in'said), *n.* Dedans, intérieur, *m.*; estomac, *m.*; entrailles, *f.pl.* Inside out, à l'envers; to turn inside out, retourner, (*fig.*) mettre sens dessus dessous. *a.* Intérieur, d'intérieur, de l'intérieur. *adv.* À l'intérieur, en dedans. *prep.* En, dans.

insidious (in'sidias), *a.* Insidieux, captieux, per-

instant

nide. **insidiously**, *adv.* Insidieusement. **insidiousness**, *n.* Nature insidieuse; astuce, *f.*

insight ('insait), *n.* Connaissance, inspection, *f.*, éclaircissement, *m.*

insignia (in'signie), *n.pl.* Insignes, *m.pl.*

insignificance (insig'nifikəns) or **insignificancy**, *n.* Insignifiance, futilité, *f.*, peu d'importance, *m.* **insignificant**, *a.* Insignifiant, de peu d'importance, de rien. **insignificantly**, *adv.* D'une manière insignifiante.

insincere (insin'siə), *a.* Peu sincère, dissimulé, faux. **insincerely**, *adv.* Peu sincèrement, sans sincérité. **insincerity** (-'seriti), *n.* Manque de sincérité, *m.*, dissimulation, *f.*

insinuate (in'sinjueit), *v.t.* Insinuer, glisser (dans); donner à entendre. *v.i.* S'insinuer, se glisser (dans). **insinuating**, *a.* Insinuant. **insinuatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière insinuante. **insinuation** (-'eifən), *n.* Insinuation, *f.* **insinuativeness** (in'sinjueitiv), *a.* Insinuant.

insipid (in'sipid), *a.* Inspide, fade. **insipidity** (-'piditi) or **insipidness**, *n.* Inspidité, fadeur, *f.* **insipidly**, *adv.* Inspidement, fadeur.

insist (in'sist), *v.i.* Insister (sur ou à); persister; exiger, vouloir absolument. **insistence** or **insistence**, *n.* Insistance, *f.* **insistent**, *a.* Qui insiste.

insnare [ENSNARE], *v.t.*

insobriety (insə'braiəti), *n.* Manque de sobriété, *m.*, intempérance, *f.*

insociable [UNSOCIAL], *a.*

***insolate** ('insoleit), *v.t.* Exposer au soleil. ***insolation** (-'leifən), *n.* Exposition au soleil; insolation, *f.*, coup de soleil, *m.*

insolence ('inseləns), *n.* Insolence, *f.* **insolent**, *a.* Insolent. **insolently**, *adv.* Insolemment.

***insolidity** (insə'liditi), *n.* Manque de solidité, *m.*

insolubility (insəljə'biliti) or **insolubleness**, *n.* Insolubilité, *f.* **insoluble** (in'səljəbl), *a.* Insoluble. **insolvable** (-'səlvəbl), *a.* Insoluble; (*fig.*) indissoluble; qu'on ne peut pas payer, insolvable.

insolvency (in'səlvənsi), *n.* Insolvabilité, faillite, *f.* **insolvent**, *a.* Insolvable, en faillite. To become insolvent, faire faillite, *n.* Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*

insomnia (in'səmnia), *n.* Insomnie, *f.* **insomniac**, *a.* Qui a des insomnies.

insomuch (insə'matʃ), *adv.* Au point (que), à un tel point (que), tellement (que).

inspect (in'spekt), *v.t.* Inspecter, examiner, visiter; surveiller. **inspection** (-'spekʃən), *n.* Inspection, revue, *f.*, examen, *m.*; surveillance, *f.* Kit inspection, revue de petit équipement, *f.*; on closer inspection, en y regardant de plus près. **inspector**, *n.* Inspecteur, vérificateur (of weights and measures), *m.* **inspectorship**, *n.* Inspection, *f.*

inspiration (inspə'reifən), *n.* Inspiration, *f.* **inspiratory** (-'spaiərəteri), *a.* Inspirateur. **inspire** (in'spaiə), *v.t.* Inspirer, souffler (dans); animer (de). To be inspired with, être inspiré de; *v.t.* Aspirer. **inspire**, *n.* Inspirateur, *m.* **inspiring**, *a.* Inspirateur.

inspirit (in'spirit), *v.t.* Animer, encourager.

inspissate (in'spiseit), *v.t.* Épaissir. **inspissation** (-'seifən), *n.* Épaississement, *m.*

instability (insta'biliti), *n.* Instabilité, *f.*

install (in'stɔ:l), *v.t.* Installer. **installation** (insta'leifən), *n.* Installation, *f.*

instalment (in'stɔ:lmənt), *n.* Installation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) acompte, paiement à compte, versement partiel, *m.*

instance ('instəns), *n.* Requête, demande, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*; exemple, *m.*, occasion, circonstance, *f.*, cas, *m.* For instance, par exemple; in the first instance, dans le principe, d'abord, en premier lieu; in the present instance, dans le cas actuel ou dans la circonstance qui nous occupe; in this particular instance, dans la circonstance actuelle. *v.t.* Citer pour exemple.

instant ('instənt), *a.* Instant, pressant, immédiat; courant (of the month). *n.* Instant, moment, *m.* The instant that . . ., aussitôt que, dès que: this

instate

instant, à l'instant, tout de suite. **instantaneous** ('teinies), *a.* Instantané. **instantaneously**, *adv.* Instantanément. **instantaneousness**, *n.* Instantanéité, *f.* **instantly** (in'stantəi), *adv.* Immédiatement, sans délai, séance tenante. **instantly**, *adv.* À l'instant; tout de suite; sur-le-champ; *instamment, avec instance (urgently).

instate (in'steit), *v.t.* Installer.

instead (in'sted), *adv.* À la place. Instead of, au lieu de; to be instead of, tenir lieu de, remplacer.

instep ('instep), *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.*

instigate ('instigeit), *v.t.* Exciter, pousser (à). **instigation** ('geifən), *n.* Instigation, *f.* **instigator** ('instigeitə), *n.* Instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

instil (in'stil), *v.t.* Instiller; (*fig.*) inspirer (à). **instillation** ('leifən), *n.* Instillation; (*fig.*) inspiration, *f.* **instiller**, *n.* Personne qui instille, *f.*

instinct ('instinkt), *n.* Instinct, *m.* *a.* (in'stingkt) Animé, plein. Instinct with life, respirant la vie. **instinctive** ('stingktiv), *a.* Instinctif; (*fig.*) spontané, de prime-saut. **instinctively**, *adv.* Par instinct, instinctivement; de prime-saut.

institute ('insti:tju:t), *n.* Institut, *m.* principe, précepte, *m.*, loi, *f.* *v.t.* Instituer, établir, fonder; intenter (a lawsuit); investir (an ecclesiastic). To institute proceedings against, intenter un procès à. **institution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Institution, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, investiture (of an ecclesiastic), *f.* **institutor**, *n.* Fondateur, *m.*, fondatrice, *f.*

instruct (in'strakt), *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; donner des instructions à, charger (de). **instruction** ('strakʃən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* **instructive**, *a.* Instructif. **instructively**, *adv.* D'une manière instructive. **instructor**, *n.* Instituteur, précepteur, *m.* **instructress**, *n.* Institutrice, *f.*

instrument ('instrument), *n.* Instrument; (*Law*) acte; (*fig.*) agent, moyen, *m.* *v.t.* (*Mus.*) Instrumenter. **instrumental** ('mentəl), *a.* Instrumental; (*Mus.*) d'instruments. To be instrumental in, contribuer à. **instrumentalist**, *n.* Instrumentaliste, *m.* **instrumentality** ('men'tæliti), *n.* Concours, moyen, *m.*, action, *f.* **instrumentally** ('mentəli), *adv.* Comme instrument; (*Mus.*) par des instruments. **instrumentation** ('teifən), *n.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation, *f.*

***insubjection** (insab'dʒekʃən), *n.* Incommis-sion, *f.*

insubordinate (insə'bərdinət), *a.* Insubordonné. **insubordination**, *n.* Insubordination, *f.*, refus d'obéissance, *m.*

insufferable (in'safərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insufferably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

insufficiency (insə'fifensi) or ***insufficiency**, *n.* Insuffisance, *f.* **insufficient**, *a.* Insuffisant. **insufficiently**, *adv.* Insuffisamment.

insufflation (insə'fleifən), *n.* Insufflation, *f.*

insular ('insulə), *a.* Insulaire; (*fig.*) étroit, rétréci. **insularity** ('læriti), *n.* Insularité, *f.* **insulate** ('leit), *v.t.* Isoler. **insulated**, *a.* Isolé. **insulation** ('leifən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) isolation, *f.* **insulator**, *n.* Isolateur, isoloir, *m.*

insult (in'salt), *v.t.* Insulter, faire insulte à, injurier. *v.i.* Triompher (sur); insulter (à); se comporter insolemment. *n.* (in'salt) Insulte, injure, *f.*, affront, *m.* To offer an insult to, faire un affront à. **insulting**, *a.* Insultant, outrageux, injurieux. **insultingly**, *adv.* Insolemment, injurieusement, d'une manière insultante.

insuperable (in'sju:perəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, invincible. **insuperability** ('biliti), *n.* Nature insurmontable, *f.* **insuperably**, *adv.* D'une manière insurmontable.

insupportable (insə'pəʊətbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insupportableness**, *n.* Nature insupportable, *f.* **insupportably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

insuppressible (insə'presibl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut supprimer, irrésistible, inextinguible (of laughter).

intense

insurable (in'suərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut assurer. **insurance** (in'suərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* Fire-insurance, assurance contre l'incendie; insurance broker, courtier d'assurances, *m.*; insurance company, compagnie d'assurances, *f.*; insurance office, bureau d'assurances, *m.*; insurance policy, police d'assurance, *f.*; life-insurance, assurance sur la vie; marine insurance company, compagnie d'assurances maritimes, *f.* **insure** (in'suə), *v.t.* Assurer, faire assurer; (*fig.*) garantir. **insured**, *n.* Assuré, *m.*, assurée, *f.* **insurer**, *n.* Assureur, *m.*

insurgent (in'sə:dʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Insurgé, *m.* **insurmountable** (insə'mauntəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, infranchissable. **insurmountably**, *adv.* Insurmontablement.

insurrection (insə'rekʃən), *n.* Insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* To rise in insurrection, s'insurger, se soulever. **insurrectionary**, *a.* Insurrectionnel.

insusceptibility (insəsəpti'biliti), *n.* Manque de susceptibilité, *m.*, insensibilité à, *f.* **insusceptible** ('septibl), *a.* Qui n'est pas susceptible (de), insensible (à).

intact (in'tækt), *a.* Intact.

intaglio (in'təliu), *n.* Intaille, *f.*

intangibility (intændʒi'biliti) or **intangibility**, *n.* Intangibilité, *f.* **intangible** ('tændʒibl), *a.* Intangible. **intangibly**, *adv.* D'une manière intangible.

integer ('intədʒə), *n.* Entier, nombre entier, *m.* **integral** ('integrəl), *a.* Intégral; (*Chem.*) intégrant; *n.* Totalité, *f.*, tout, *m.*; (*Math.*) intégrale, *f.* **integrality** ('grælitɪ), *n.* Intégralité, *f.* **integrally**, *adv.* Intégralement. **integrant**, *a.* Intégrant. **integrate** ('integreit), *v.t.* Compléter, rendre entier; (*Math.*) intégrer. **integration** ('greifən), *n.* Intégration, *f.*

integrity (in'tegriti), *n.* Intégrité, probité, rectitude; pureté, *f.*

integument (in'tequmənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.*

intellect ('intəlekt), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, entendement, *m.* **intellection** ('lekʃən), *n.* Appréhension, compréhension, *f.* **intellective**, *a.* Intellectif. **intellectual**, *a.* Intellectuel; intelligent. **intellectually**, *adv.* Intellectuellement, d'une manière intellectuelle; par l'intelligence.

intelligence (in'telidʒəns), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*; renseignement, avis, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*, nouvelle (information), *f.*; accord (concord), *m.* **Intelligence department**, service des renseignements, *m.*; intelligence office, bureau de renseignements, *m.*; latest intelligence, dernières nouvelles, *f.pl.* **intelligencer**, *n.* Personne qui fournit des renseignements, *f.*; nouvelliste, *m.*; gazette, *f.*, moniteur, messager (news-paper), *m.* **intelligent**, *a.* Intelligent. **intelligently**, *adv.* Intelligemment, avec intelligence.

intelligibility (intelligi'biliti) or **intelligibility**, *n.* Intelligibilité, clarté, *f.* **intelligible** ('telidʒibl), *a.* Intelligible. **intelligibly**, *adv.* Intelligiblement.

intemperance (in'temperəns), *n.* Intempérance, *f.*; alcoolisme, *m.* **intemperate**, *a.* Démenturé immodéré, excessif; intempérant; violent, emporté, peu mesuré (of language). **intemperately**, *adv.* Avec excès, démesurément, immodérément. **intemperateness**, *n.* Intempérance, *f.*

intend (in'tend), *v.t.* Se proposer de, avoir dessein de, compter, vouloir; destiner (à). **intendant**, *n.* Intendant, *m.* **intended**, *a.* Projeté; intentionnel, prémédité, futur (spouse). To be intended for, être destiné à; *n.* Prétendu, futur, *m.*, prétendue, future, *f.* **intendedly**, *adv.* A dessein.

intense (in'tens), *a.* Intense, véhément; (*fig.*) opiniâtre, acharné; vif, fort, aigu (pain etc.). **intensely**, *adv.* Avec intensité, vivement, fortement. **intenseness** or **intensity**, *n.* Intensité; force, violence, *f.* **intensifier**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Renforceur, *m.* **intensify**, *v.t.* Rendre plus vif, intensifier; (*Phot.*) renforcer. **intensive**, *a.* Intensif. **Intensive culture** culture intensive, *f.*

intent

intent (in'tent), *a.* Attentif, fort attaché, fort appliqué, déterminé (*à*). *n.* Dessein, but, objet; sens, *m.*, intention, portée, *f.* To all intents and purposes, à tous égards; to the intent that, afin que.

intention (in'tenʃən), *n.* Intention, *f.*; dessein, but, *m.* intentional, *a.* Intentionnel, d'intention, fait à dessein. **intentionally**, *adv.* Avec intention, à dessein. **intentioned**, *a.* Intentionné (only used with *bien*, *mal*, or *mieux*).

intently (in'tentli), *adv.* Attentivement. **intentness**, *n.* Attention, force d'application, *f.*

inter (in'tɛr), *v.t.* Enterrer, inhumer, ensevelir.

interact (intɛrækt), *n.* Entracte, *m.*

interagent (intɛrɛidʒənt), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

intercalary (in'tɛr:əkələri) or **intercalar**, *a.* Intercalaire. **intercalate**, *v.t.* Intercaler. **intercalation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Intercalation, *f.*

intercede (intɛr'si:ɪd), *v.t.* Intercéder (auprès de). **interceder**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.* **interceding**, *n.* Intercession, *f.*

intercept (intɛr'sept), *v.t.* Intercepter; arrêter, dérober (the sight); (*fig.*) surprendre. **interception**, *n.* Interception, *f.*

intercession (intɛr'seʃən), *n.* Intercession, *f.* **intercessor**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.*

interchange (intɛr'tʃeɪndʒ), *v.t.* Échanger. *n.* (intɛr'tʃeɪndʒ) Échange, *m.*, succession, *f.*; (*fig.*) variété, *f.* **interchangeable** (-'tʃeɪndʒəbl), *a.* Échangeable, alternatif, réciproque. **interchangeably**, *adv.* Alternativement, réciproquement.

intercolumniation (intɛr:kələmni'eɪʃən), *n.* (*Arch.*) Entre-colonne, entre-colonnement, *m.*

intercommunicate (intɛr:kə'mju:nikeɪt), *v.i.* Communiquer ensemble. **intercommunication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Communication réciproque, *f.*

intercostal (intɛr'kɒstl), *a.* Intercostal.

intercourse (intɛr'kɒrs), *n.* Commerce, *m.*, fréquentation, *f.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.*, correspondance, *f.*

interdict (intɛr'dikt), *v.t.* Interdire, interdire à, défendre à, défendre. **interdict** (intɛr'dikt) or **interdiction** (-'dikʃən), *n.* Interdit, *m.*, défense, *f.* **interdictory**, *a.* D'interdiction.

interest ('intərest), *v.t.* Intéresser. To be interested, s'intéresser; to interest oneself in, s'intéresser à, s'occuper de; (*Comm.*) avoir un intérêt à. *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; protection, influence, *f.*, crédit, *m.* At high interest, à de gros intérêts; at interest, à intérêt; compound interest, intérêt composé, *m.*; simple interest, intérêt simple, *m.*; to bear interest, porter intérêt; to give one's interest to, accorder sa protection à; to have interest with, avoir du crédit auprès de; to put out to interest, placer à intérêt; to repay with interest, rendre avec usure. **interested**, *a.* Intéressé. **interesting**, *a.* Intéressant. **interestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière intéressante.

interfere (intɛr'fiə), *v.i.* Intervenir, se mêler (de); s'entre-tailler, se couper (of horses). To interfere with, se mêler de, gêner, contrarier, déranger, entraver, nuire à. **interference**, *n.* Intervention; (*Opt.*) interférence, *f.*

interfused (intɛr'fju:zɪd), *a.* Répandu.

interim ('intərɪm), *n.* Intérim, intervalle, *m.* Ad interim, par intérim; in the interim, sur ces entrefaites.

interior (in'tiəriə), *a.* and *n.* Intérieur, *m.* ***interiorly**, *adv.* Intérieurement.

interjacent (intɛr'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Intermédiaire.

interject (intɛr'dʒekt), *v.t.* Jeter entre, interposer, intercaler, insérer. **interjection** (-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Interjection, *f.*

***interjoin** (intɛr'dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Unir, marier réciproquement. **interjoist**, *n.* Entrevous, *m.*

***interlace** (intɛr'leɪs), *v.t.* Entrelacer. **interlacing**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

interlard (intɛr'lɑ:ɪd), *v.t.* Entrelarder (de).

interlarding, *n.* Entrelardement, *m.*

interleaf ('intɛrlɪf), *n.* Feuillet intercalé,

interpret

reuillet blanc, *m.* **interleave** (intɛr'li:v), *v.t.* Interfolier (de).

interline (intɛr'lain), *v.t.* Interligner. **interlineal** (-'liniəl), *interlinear*, or *interlineary*, *a.* Interlinéaire. **interlineal translation**, *traduction interlinéaire*, *f.* **interlineation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Interpolation, *f.*

interlink (intɛr'liŋk), *v.t.* Lier ensemble.

interlock (intɛr'lɒk), *v.i.* S'accrocher, s'encrocher.

interlocution (intɛr'lɔ:kju:ʃən), *n.* Interlocution, discussion, *f.*, dialogue, *m.* **interlocutor** (-'lɒkju:tɔ:), *n.* Interlocuteur; (*Sc. law*) jugement interlocutoire, *m.* **interlocutory**, *a.* En forme de dialogue; (*Law*) interlocutoire. **Interlocutory judgment**, *arrêt interlocutoire*, *m.*

interloper ('intɛrləʊpɪ), *n.* Intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) courtier marron; navire interlope, contrabandier, *m.*

interlude ('intɛrlu:d), *n.* Intermède, *m.*

interlunar (intɛr'lunɜ:), or ***interlunary**, *a.* Interlunaire.

intermarriage (intɛr'mæriʒ), *n.* Mariage entre parents, *m.*, alliance, *f.* **intermarry**, *v.i.* Se marier entre parents; se marier les uns avec les autres.

intermaxillary (intɛr'mæksɪləri), *a.* Intermaxillaire.

intermeddle (intɛr'medl), *v.i.* Se mêler (de), s'immiscer (dans). **intermeddler**, *n.* Personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.*, officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.* **intermeddling**, *n.* Intervention officieuse, *f.*

intermediary (intɛr'mi:diəri), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.* **intermediate** (intɛr'mi:diət) or ***intermedial**, *a.* Intermédiaire. **intermediately**, *adv.* D'une manière intermédiaire. **intermedium**, *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

interment (in'tɛ:mənt), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*, inhumation, sépulture, *f.*

immigration (intɛr'maɪ'greɪʃən), *n.* Émigration réciproque, *f.*

interminable (in'tɛr'minəbl), *a.* Interminable. **interminably**, *adv.* D'une manière interminable.

***interminate**, *a.* Illimité, sans bornes.

intermingle (intɛr'mɪŋɡl), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.i.* S'entremêler.

intermission (intɛr'mɪʃən), *n.* Intermission, *f.*, relâche, intervalle, *m.* ***intermissive**, *a.* Intermittent. **intermit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Interrompre, cesser; *v.i.* Cesser, s'arrêter. **intermittent**, *a.* Intermittent.

intermix (intɛr'mɪks), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.i.* S'entremêler. **intermixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

intermundane (intɛr'ma:ndeɪn), *a.* Intermonde. **intermuscular** (intɛr'maskjʊlə), *a.* Intermusculaire.

intern (in'tɛr:m), *v.t.* Interner.

internal (in'tɛr:nl), *a.* Interne, intérieur; intrinsèque, intime. **internally**, *adv.* Intérieurement.

international (intɛr'næʃənəl), *a.* International.

internecine (intɛr'nɪsɪn), *a.* De carnage réciproque, meurtrier.

internment (in'tɛr:nmənt), *n.* Internement, *m.*

internode ('intɛrnoʊd), *n.* (*Bot.*) Entre-nœud, *m.*

internuncio (intɛr'nʌnʃiʊ), *n.* Internonce (of the pope), *m.*

interoceanic (intɛrəʊʃi'ænɪk), *a.* Interocéanique.

interosseous (intɛr'ɒsiəs), *a.* Interosseux.

interpelle (in'tɛr:pəleɪt), *v.t.* Interpeller. **interpellation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Interpellation, *f.* **interpellator**, *n.* Interpellateur.

interplanetary (intɛr'plænətəri), *a.* Situé entre les planètes.

interpolate (in'tɛr:pəleɪt), *v.t.* Interpoler; intercaler. **interpolation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Interpolation; intercalation, *f.* **interpolator**, *n.* Interpolateur, *m.*

interpose (intɛr'pəʊz), *v.t.* Interposer; offrir sa médiation. *v.i.* S'interposer, intervenir. **interposition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Interposition; intervention, médiation, *f.*

interpret (in'tɛrpret), *v.t.* Interpréter; expliquer. **interpretably**, *a.* Qui peut s'interpréter,

Interregnum

inure

explicable. *Interpretation* ('tɛʃən), *n.* *Interprétation, f.* *Interpretative* ('tɛɪprɛtɛtɪv), *a.* *Interprétatif.* *Interpretatively, adv.* Par interprétation. *Interpreter, n.* *Interprète, m.*

interregnum (intə'regm), *n.* *Interrègne, m.* *interrex, n.* *Interroi, régent, m.*

interrogate (intə'regeɪt), *v.t.* *Interroger, questionner.* *Interrogation* ('geɪʃən), *n.* *Interrogation, question, f.* *Note of interrogation, point d'interrogation, m.* *interrogative* ('rɒɡətɪv), *a.* *Interrogatif, interrogateur, interrogant; n. (Gram.) Mot interrogatif, m.* *interrogatively, adv.* Par forme d'interrogation. *interrogatory* ('rɒɡətəri), *n.* *Interrogations, f.pl.; série de questions, f.; a.* *Interrogatif.*

interrupt (intə'rʌpt), *v.t.* *Interrompre.* *interruptedly, adv.* Avec des interruptions. *interrupter, n.* *Interrupteur, m., interromptrice, f.* *interruption* ('rʌpʃən), *n.* *Interruption, f.; (fig.) obstacle, m.*

intersect (intə'sɛkt), *v.t.* *Entrecouper; (Geom.) couper. v.i. (Geom.) Se couper, se croiser, s'entrecroiser.* *intersection* ('sɛkʃən), *n.* *Intersection, f.*

interspace ('intəspeɪs), *n.* *Intervalle; espace-moment, m.*

intersperse (intə'spɜːs), *v.t.* *Entremêler (de); parsemer (de).*

interstellar (intə'steləɹ), *a.* *(Astron.) Intersellaire.*

interstice (intə'tɪstɪs), *n.* *Interstice; intervalle, m.*

intertropical (intə'trɒpɪkl), *a.* *Intertropical.*

intertwine (intə'twɛɪn), *v.t.* *Entrelacer. v.i.* *S'entrelacer.*

interval ('intəvəl), *n.* *Intervalle, m.* *At intervals, par intervalles; at long intervals, à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin.*

intervene (intə'veɪn), *v.i.* *Intervenir, s'interposer; survenir, arriver (of circumstances); s'écouler (of time).* *intervening, a.* *Intervenant (of persons); intermédiaire (of space, places, time, etc.).* *Intervening party, intervenant, m., intervenante, f.* *intervention* ('venʃən), *n.* *Intervention; interposition, action (of things), f.*

intervertebral (intə'vɜːtəbrəl), *a.* *Situé entre les vertèbres.*

interview ('intərvjuː), *n.* *Entrevue; (Journalism) interview, f. v.t.* *Avoir une entrevue avec; (Journalism) interviewer, m.* *interviewer, n.* *Interviewer, m.*

interweave (intə'wɛɪv), *v.t.* *(past interwove, p.p. interwoven) Entrelacer; entremêler.* *interweaving, n.* *Entrelacement, m.*

interworking (intə'wɜːkɪŋ), *n.* *Action réciproque, f.*

interwreathed (intə'riːðd), *a.* *Tressé en guirlande.*

intestable (intə'testəbl), *a.* *(Law) Incapable de tester.* *intestacy, n.* *État de celui qui meurt intestat, m.* *intestate, a.* *Intestat.* *Heir of one that dies intestate, héritier ab intestat, m.; n.* *Intestat.*

intestinal (intə'testɪnəl), *a.* *Intestinal.* *intestine* (intə'testɪn), *a.* and *n.* *Intestin, m.* *Intestine war, guerre intestine, f.*

intimacy ('ɪntɪməsi), *n.* *Intimité, f.* *intimate* ('ɪntɪmət), *a.* *Intime, lié; n.* *Familier, ami intime, m., amie intime, f.; v.t. ('ɪntɪmeɪt) Donner à entendre, intimier (à).* *intimately, adv.* *Intimement.* *intimation* ('meɪʃən), *n.* *Avis, m., intimation, f.*

intimidate (ɪntɪ'mɪdeɪt), *v.t.* *Intimider.* *intimidation* ('deɪʃən), *n.* *Intimidation, f.*

into ('ɪntu), *prep.* *Dans, en, à, entre; (Math.) par, multiplié par.*

intolerable (intə'tɒlərəbl), *a.* *Intolérable, insupportable.* *intolerableness, n.* *Intolérabilité, f.* *intolerably, adv.* *Intolérablement, insupportablement.* *intolerance, n.* *Intolérance, f.* *intolerant, a.* *Intolérant.* *Intolerant of, incapable de supporter.* *intolerantly, adv.* *Avec intolérance.* *intoleration* ('tɒləʃən), *n.* *Intolérantisme, m.*

intonate ('ɪntsneɪt), *v.t.* *Tonner; entonner.*

intonation ('neɪʃən), *n.* *intonation, f.* *Intoner (in 'toun), v.t. and i.* *Entonner.*

intoxicate (ɪntə'ksɪkeɪt), *v.t.* *Enivrer (de).* *intoxicated, a.* *Ivre; (fig.) enivré (de).* *intoxicating, a.* *Enivrant.* *Intoxicating liquors, boissons alcooliques, m.pl.* *intoxication* ('keɪʃən), *n.* *Ivresse, f.; (fig.) enivrement, m.*

intractability (ɪntræktə'bɪlɪtɪ) or **intractableness, n.** *Naturel intractable, m., indocilité, f.* *intractable* ('træktəbl), *a.* *Intraitable, indocile, obstiné.* *intractably, adv.* *D'une manière intractable.*

intrados (ɪn'treɪdɒs), *n.* *(Arch.) Intrados, m.*

intransigence (ɪn'trænsɪdʒəns), *n.* *Intransigence, f.* *intransigent, a.* *Intransigent.*

intransitive (ɪn'trænsɪtɪv), *a.* *Intransitif.* *intransitively, adv.* *Intransitivement.*

intransmutability (ɪntrænzmjʊtə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* *Non-transmutabilité, f.* *intransmutable* ('trænz'mjʊtəbl), *a.* *Non-transmutable.*

intransparency (ɪntrænz'pæərənsɪ), *n.* *Intransparence, f.*

intransigent ('ɪntrænt), *n.* *Personne qui entre, f., entrant, m.*

intrench [ENTRENCH].

intrepid (ɪn'trepɪd), *a.* *Intrépide.* *intrepidity* ('pɪdɪtɪ), *n.* *Intrépidité, f.* *intrepidly, adv.* *Intrépidement, avec intrépidité.*

intricacy ('ɪntrɪkəsi) or **intricateness, n.** *Embrouillement, embarras, m.; perplexité, complication, difficulté, f.* *intricate, a.* *Embrouillé; embarrassé; obscur; compliqué.* *intricately, adv.* *D'une manière embrouillée.*

intrigue (ɪn'trɪg), *n.* *Intrigue, f. v.i.* *Intriguer.* *intriguer, n.* *Intrigant, m., intrigante, f.* *intriguing, a.* *Intrigant; pres.p.* *Intriguant.* *intriguingly, adv.* *Par intrigue; en intriguant.*

intrinsic (ɪn'trɪnsɪk) or **intrinsic, a.** *Intrinsèque.* *intrinsically, adv.* *Intrinsèquement.*

introduce (ɪn'trɒdʒuːs), *v.t.* *Introduire, faire entrer; présenter (persons to one another), faire connaître (à).* *Introduce your friend to me, faites-moi connaître votre ami; to introduce oneself, s'introduire, se présenter.* *introducer, n.* *Introducteur, m.* *introduction* ('dʌkʃən), *n.* *Introduction; présentation; recommandation (by letter), f.* *introductory, a.* *Qui sert d'introduction à.* *introductory, a.* *Introductoire, d'introduction, préliminaire; qui sert d'introduction (à).*

introit (ɪn'truɪt), *n.* *Introit, m.*

intromission (ɪn'trɒ'mɪʃən), *n.* *Admission, intromission, f.* *intromit* ('mɪt), *v.t.* *Admettre.*

introspection (ɪn'trɒ'spekʃən), *n.* *Introspection, f.*

introvert (ɪn'trɒ'vɜːt), *v.t.* *Tourner en dedans.*

intrude (ɪn'truɪd), *v.t.* *S'introduire, se faufiler, se fourrer.* *To intrude on, importuner, déranger, abuser de; to intrude oneself, se présenter sans être invité, se faufiler (dans), être intrus. v.t.* *Introduire, imposer, fourrer.* *Intruder, n.* *Importun, m., importune, f., intrus, m., intruse, f.* *intrusion* ('truːzən), *n.* *Intrusion, importunité; (fig.) usurpation, f., empiètement, m.* *Why this intrusion? pourquoi m'importuner ainsi? intrusive* ('truːsɪv), *a.* *Importun; indiscret; (Geol.) injecté, d'intrusion.* *intrusively, adv.* *D'une manière importune.*

intrust [ENTRUST].

intuition (ɪntju'ɪʃən), *n.* *Intuition, f.* *intuitive* ('tjuːɪtɪv), *a.* *Intuitif, d'intuition.* *intuitively, adv.* *Par intuition, intuitivement.*

intumescence (ɪntju'mesəns), *n.* *Intumescence, f.*

intussusception (ɪntəs'sɛpʃən), *n.* *Intussusception, f.*

inula ('ɪnjʊlə), *n.* *(Bot.) Inule, f.*

inundate ('ɪnʊdeɪt), *v.t.* *Inonder (de).* *inundation* ('deɪʃən), *n.* *Inondation, f., débordement, m.*

inure ('ɪnjuə), *v.t.* *Habituer, accoutumer, en-*

inutility

durcir, aguerir, faire (à). To inure to war, *aguerrir*.

inurement, *n.* Habitude, *f.*

inutility (inju'tiliti), *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

inutterable [UNUTTERABLE].

invade (in'veid), *v.t.* Envahir. **invader**, *n.* Envahisseur, *m.* **invading**, *a.* Envahissant; d'invasion.

invalid (in'vælid), *a.* Invalide, de nul effet; (in'vælid) malade, infirme. *n.* Malade, *m.f.*, personne malade, *f.* **invalidated** (in'vælidet), *v.t.* Invalider, casser, déclarer de nul effet. **invalidity** (in'væliditi), *n.* Invalidité, faiblesse, *f.* **invalidly** (-vælidli), *adv.* Invalidement.

invaluable (in'væljuebl), *a.* Inestimable, sans prix. **invaluably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.

invariability (in'væriə'biliti) or **invariableness**, *n.* Invariabilité, *f.* **invariable** (-væriəbl), *a.* Invariable, constant, uniforme. **invariably**, *adv.* Invariablement, constamment, uniformément; toujours.

invasion (in'veizən), *n.* Invasion, *f.*, envahissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) violation, atteinte, *f.*

invective (in'vektiv), *a.* Invectif, injurieux, satirique. *n.* Invective, *f.* **invectively**, *adv.* Injurieusement.

inveigh (in'vei), *v.i.* Invectiver (contre). **inveigher**, *n.* Qui se répand en invectives, *f.*

inveigle (in'veigl), *v.t.* Séduire, attirer. **inveiglement**, *n.* Séduction, *f.* **inveigler**, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*

invent (in'vent), *v.t.* Inventer. **invention**, *n.* Invention. **inventive**, *a.* Inventif. **inventor**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.* **inventorially** (inven'toəriəli), *adv.* En forme d'inventaire. **inventory** (in'ventri), *n.* Inventaire, *m.*; *v.t.* Inventorier, inscrire dans un inventaire. **inventress** (in'ventries), *n.* Inventrice, *f.*

Inverness (in'vænes), *n.* Macfarlane, *m.* Inverness cape, *Macfarlane*, *m.*

inverse (in'vers), *a.* Inverse. **inversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse, en raison inverse, inversement. **inversion** (-værsən), *n.* Inversion, *f.*; (*fig.*) renversement, *m.*

invert (in'vert), *v.t.* Tourner sens dessus dessous, renverser; (*fig.*) intervertir. **inverted**, *a.* Renversé, inverse; interverti (of order of things). **invertedly**, *adv.* Dans un ordre renversé, en sens inverse.

invertebrate (in'vertəbreit), *a.* and *n.* Invertébré, *m.*

invest (in'vest), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir (de); (*Mil. etc.*) investir, bloquer; placer (money).

investigate (in'vestigeit), *v.t.* Rechercher, examiner. **investigation** (-'geizən), *n.* Investigation, recherche, *f.* **investigative** or **investigatory**, *a.* **investigateur**. **investigator**, *n.* Investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*

investiture (in'vestitʃə), *n.* Investiture. **investive**, *a.* Qui revêt; qui investit. **investment**, *n.* Placement (of money); (*Mil.*) investissement, *m.* **investor**, *n.* Personne qui place ses fonds, *f.*

inveteracy (in'vetəresi) or **inveterateness**, *a.* Caractère invétéré; acharnement, *m.* **inveterate**, *a.* Invétéré; acarné. To grow inveterate, *s'invétérer*. **Inveterately**, *adv.* D'une manière invétérée.

invidious (in'vidias), *a.* Odieux; désagréable, vexatoire. **invidiously**, *adv.* Odieusement. **invidiousness**, *n.* Odieux, *m.*

invigorate (in'vigəreit), *v.t.* Fortifier; donner de la vigueur à. **invigorating**, *a.* Fortifiant. **invigoration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Action de fortifier, *f.*

invincibility (in'vinsi'biliti) or **invincibleness**, *n.* Nature invincible, *f.* invincible (-'vinsibl), *a.* Invincible. **invincibly**, *adv.* Invinciblement.

inviolability (in'vaiələ'biliti) or **inviolableness**, *n.* Inviolabilité, *f.* **inviolable** (-'vaiələbl), *a.* Inviolable. **inviolably**, *adv.* Inviolablement. **inviolato**, *a.* Inviolato, inviolable, pur, intact.

invisibility (in'vizi'biliti) or **invisibleness**,

iron

n. Invisibilité, *f.* **invisible** (-'vizibl), *a.* Invisible. **invisibly**, *adv.* Invisiblement.

invitation (invi'teizən), *n.* Invitation, *f.* **invitatory** (in'vaitətəri), *a.* D'invitation, invitatoire. **invite**, *v.t.* Inviter, engager (à); (*fig.*) appeler, provoquer. **inviter**, *n.* Personne qui invite, *f.* **inviting**, *a.* Attrayant, appétissant, tentant. **invitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante. **invitingness**, *n.* Attrait, *m.*

invocation (invo'keizən), *n.* Invocation, *f.*

invoice ('invois), *n.* Facture, *f.* *v.t.* Facturer. **invoice-clerk**, *n.* Facturier, *m.*

invoke (in'vouk), *v.t.* Invoquer.

involucral ('involjukrəl), **involucrate**, or **involucellate** (involju'slet), *a.* (*Bot.*) Involucré. **involucres** (inve'ljukəz), *n.* Involucres, *m.*

involuntarily (in'voləntəri), *adv.* Involontairement. **involuntariness**, *n.* Caractère involontaire, *m.* **involuntary**, *a.* Involontaire.

involute ('invalju:t), *n.* (*Geom.*) Développante, *f.* **involved** or **involute**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Involutif. **involution** (-'lju:ʃən), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*, complication; (*Bot. etc.*) involution, *f.*

involve (in'volv), *v.t.* Envelopper (to envelop); comporter, impliquer, entraîner, engager (to entail); comprendre, renfermer (to comprise); embarrasser, entortiller (to entangle). That involves expense, *cela entraîne de la dépense*; to be involved in debts, *être endetté*; to involve in difficulties, *plonger dans des difficultés*; to involve oneself in, *s'attirer*; to involve oneself in debt, *s'endetter*. **involvement**, *n.* Embarras pécuniaire, *m.*; difficulté, gêne, *f.*

invulnerability (in'vulnərə'biliti) or **invulnerableness**, *n.* Invulnérabilité, *f.* **invulnerable**, *a.* Invulnérable. **invulnerably**, *adv.* Invulnérablement.

inward (in'wərd), *a.* Intérieur, interne. **inward** or **inwards**, *adv.* En dedans, intérieurement. **inwardly**, *adv.* Intérieurement, mentalement, intimentement. **inwardness**, *n.* Intérieur, *m.*, intimité, *f.*

inweave (in'wiv), *v.t.* (*past* inwove, *p.p.* inwoven) Enlacer, tisser.

inwrap [ENWRAP].

inwreath (in'ri:ð), *v.t.* Ceindre, couronner.

inwrought (in'raʊt), *a.* Brodé de figures.

iodic (ai'odik), *a.* Iodique. **iodide** ('aiədaid), *n.* Iodure, *m.* **iodiferous** (-'difərəs), *a.* Iodifère. **iodine**, *n.* Iode, *m.* **iodize**, *v.t.* Ioder. **iodoform** (ai'ouðə fɔ:m), *n.* Iodoforme, *m.* **iodous**, *a.* Iodeux.

Ionian (ai'ouniən), *a.* and *n.* Ionien, *m.* Ionian dialect, *dialect ionien*, *m.*

Ionic (ai'ɒnik), *a.* Ionique. **Ionic order**, (*Arch.*) ordre ionique.

iota (ai'outə), *n.* Iota; rien, *m.* **Iota subscript**, *iota souscrit*, *m.* **iotacism**, *n.* Iotacisme, *m.*

ipécacuanha (ipəkækju'ænə), *n.* Ipécacuana, ipécacuana, *m.*

Iranian (aiə'reiniən), *a.* and *n.* Iranien, *m.*

irascibility (iresi'biliti), *n.* Irascibilité, *f.* **irascible** (i'ræsibl), *a.* Irascible.

irate ('aiə), *n.* Colère, *f.*, courroux, *m.*, *ire, *f.* **irate**, *iraful*, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **irefully**, *adv.* Avec colère.

iridescence (iri'desəns), *n.* Iridescence, irisation, *f.*; aspect irisé, *m.* **iridescent**, *a.* Iridescent, irisé; chatoyant.

iridium (aiə'ridiəm), *n.* Iridium, *m.*

iris ('aiəris), *n.* (*pl.* irises) Iris, *m.* **iris-root**, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.* **irised** or **irised**, *a.* Irisé, chatoyant. **irisation** (-'seizən), *n.* Irisation, *f.*

Irish ('aiəriʃ), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais. **Irish bull**, *naïveté irlandaise*, *f.* **Irishism**, *n.* Locution irlandaise, *f.* **Irishman**, *n.* Irlandais, *m.* **Irishwoman**, *n.* Irlandaise, *f.*

irk (ɜ:rk), *v.t.* Peiner, affliger; ennuyer. **irksome**, *a.* Pénible, ennuyeux, fatigant. **irksomely**, *adv.* D'une manière fatigante, ennuyeusement. **irksomeness**, *n.* Ennui, *m.*

iron ('aiəzn), *n.* Fer; (*Tech.*) serrement, *m.* **Angle-iron**, *fer cornier*, *m.*, cornière, *f.*; **cast iron**, *fonte*, *f.*;

corrugated iron, *tôle ondulée*, *f.*; flat-iron, *fer à repasser*, *m.*; galvanized iron, *fer galvanisé*, *m.*; hoop iron, *fer feuillard*, *feuillard*, *m.*; in irons, *aux fers*; iron age, *âge de fer*, *m.*; old iron, *ferraille*, *f.*; one must strike the iron while it is hot, *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*; pig iron, *gueuse*, *f.*; sheet-iron, *tôle*, *f.*; to have many irons in the fire, *avoir beaucoup d'affaires sur les bras, courir deux lièvres à la fois*; wrought iron, *fer forgé*, *m.* *a.* De fer, en fer. *v.t.* Repasser (linen etc.); mettre les fers à (to shackle); garnir de fer. iron-bound, *a.* Cerclé de fer, garni de fer. Iron-bound shore, *côte à pic*, *f.* iron-clad, *a.* Cuirassé; *n.* Navire cuirassé, *m.* iron-filings, *n.pl.* Limaille de fer, *f.* iron-founder, *n.* Fondeur en fer, *m.* iron-foundry, *n.* Fonderie de fer, *f.* iron-grey, *a.* Gris de fer. iron-hearted, *a.* Au cœur de fer. iron-manufactory or iron-mill, *n.* Usine de fer, *f.* iron-master, *n.* Maître de forge, *m.* ironmonger, *n.* Quincaillier, *m.* ironmongery, *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* iron-mould, *n.* Tache de rouille, *f.* iron-ore, *n.* Minéral de fer, *m.* Ironside, *n.* Soldat aguerri, vétérân, *m.* iron-stone, *n.* Minéral de fer, *m.* iron-wire, *n.* Fil de fer, *m.* iron-wood, *n.* Bois de fer, *m.* ironwork, *n.* Ferrure, *f.*, ferrures, *f.pl.*, ferrements, *n.pl.*, ouvrage en fer, *m.* iron-works, *n.pl.* Usine de fer, *f.*, forge, *f.* ironer, *n.* Repasseuse, *f.* ironing, *n.* Repassage, *m.*; *a.* A repasser.

ironic (ai'ronik) or **ironical**, *a.* Ironique. **ironically**, *adv.* Ironiquement.

irony (1) (ai'roni), *n.* Ironie, *f.*

irony (2) (ai'roni), *a.* De fer.

irradiance (i'reidians) or ***irradiancy**, *n.* Rayonnement; rayon, *m.* irradiate (i'reidieit), *v.t.* Rayonner sur; éclairer; *v.i.* Rayonner. **irradiation** (-di'eifon), *n.* Irradiation; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

irrational (i'refoni), *a.* Irraisonnable, déraisonnable; (*Math.*) Irrationnel. **irrationality** (-refa'nælit), *n.* Dérailson; (*fig.*) absurdité, *f.* **irrationally**, *adv.* Sans raison, irrationnellement, déraisonnablement, absurdement.

irreclaimable (i'rakleimabl), *a.* Incorrigible, invétéré. **irreclaimably**, *adv.* Incorrigiblement.

irrecognizable etc. [UNRECOGNIZABLE].

irreconcilable (i'rekon'sailabl), *a.* Irréconciliable (avec); incompatible (avec). **irreconcilability** (-biliti) or **irreconcilableness**, *n.* Nature irréconciliable; incompatibilité, *f.* **irreconcilably**, *adv.* Irréconcilablement; d'une manière inconciliable. **irreconciliation**, *n.* Impossibilité de conciliation; incompatibilité, *f.*

irrecoverable (i'rakavərabl), *a.* Irrecouvrable; irréparable. **irrecoverableness**, *n.* Nature irréparable; perte sans ressource, *f.* **irrecoverably**, *adv.* Irreparablement, sans remède; sans ressource.

irredeemable (i'rædi:məbl), *a.* Irrachetable; irrémissible.

irreducible (i'rædju:sibl), *a.* Irréductible. **irreducibility** (-dju:sib'iliti) or **irreducibleness**, *n.* Irréductibilité, *f.*

irreformable (i'ræfə:məbl), *a.* Inaltérable, irréformable.

irrefragability (i'refragə'biliti) or **irrefragableness**, *n.* Nature irrefragable, *f.* **irrefragable** (i'refragəbl), *a.* Irréfragable, irréfutable. **irrefragably**, *adv.* Irréfragablement.

irrefutability (i'ræfju:tə'biliti), *n.* Caractère irréfutable, *m.* **irrefutable** (i'refju:təbl), *a.* Irréfutable. **irrefutably**, *adv.* D'une manière irréfutable.

irregular (i'regju:lə), *a.* Irrégulier, anormal; déréglé, désordonné, vicieux. *n.* Soldat d'un corps de troupes irrégulières, *m.* **irregularity** (-læriti), *n.* Irrégularité, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.*; conduite déréglée, *f.* **irregularly**, *adv.* Irrégulièrement.

irrelative (i'relativ), *a.* Sans liaison, sans rapport.

irrelevancy (i'reləvənsi), *n.* Manque d'à propos, *m.* irrelevant, *a.* Hors de propos; inapplicable (à). **irrelevantly**, *adv.* Sans rapport.

irreligion (i'rælidʒən), *n.* Irréligion, *f.* irre-

ligious, *a.* Irréligieux. **irreligiously**, *adv.* Irréligieusement. **irreligiousness**, *n.* Irréligion, *f.*

irremediable (i'ræmidia:bl), *a.* Irrémédiable sans remède. **irremediableness**, *n.* Nature irrémédiable, *f.* **irremediably**, *adv.* Irrémédiablement.

irremissible (i'ræmisibl), *a.* Irrémissible, impardonnable. **irremissibleness**, *n.* Nature irrémissible ou impardonnable, *f.*

irremovability (i'ræmu:və'biliti), *n.* Fermeté inébranlable; inflexibilité; inamovibilité; immutabilité, *f.* **irremovable** (-mu:vəbl), *a.* Inébranlable, immuable; inamovible. **irremovably**, *adv.* Immuablement, inébranlablement.

irreparability (i'repərə'biliti), *n.* Nature irréparable, *f.* **irreparable** (-repərəbl), *a.* Irréparable. **irreparably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

irrepealability (i'ræpi:lə'biliti), *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrepealable** (-pi:ləbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irrepealably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irreplaceable (i'ræpleisəbl), *a.* Irremplaçable.

irreprehensible (i'reprə'hensibl), *a.* Irréprehen-sible, exempt de blâme. **irreprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.

irrepressible (i'ræpresibl), *a.* Irrépressible; inextinguible (of laughter).

irreproachable (i'ræprəutʃəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, sans tache. **irreproachableness**, *n.* Nature irréprochable, *f.* **irreproachably**, *adv.* Irréprochablement.

irreprovable (i'ræpru:vəbl), *a.* Irrépréhensible. **irreprovably**, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.

irresistance (i'ræzistəns), *n.* Non-résistance, soumission, obéissance passive, *f.* **irresistibility** (-biliti) or **irresistibleness**, *n.* Irrésistibilité, *f.* **irresistible** (-zistibl), *a.* Irrésistible. **irresistibly**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement.

irresoluble (i'rezəzubl), *a.* Insoluble.

irresolute (i'rezəljut), *a.* Irrésolu, indécis. **irresolutely**, *adv.* Irrésolument, avec hésitation. **irresolution** or **irresoluteness**, *n.* Irrésolution, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

irresolvability (i'rezəlvə'biliti), *n.* Insolubilité; irréductibilité, *f.* **irresolvable**, *a.* Insoluble; irréductible, indécomposable.

irrespective (i'ræspektiv), *a.* Indépendant (de), sans égard (pour). **irrespectively**, *adv.* Indépendamment (de), sans égard (pour).

irrespirable (i'respirəbl), *a.* Irrésirable.

irresponsibility (i'ræspənsi'biliti), *n.* Irresponsabilité, *f.* **irresponsible** (-spənsibl), *a.* Irresponsable.

irretrievable (i'rætri:vəbl), *a.* Irréparable, irrémédiable. **irretrievably**, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

irreverence (i'revərəns), *n.* Irrévérence, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.* **irreverent**, *a.* Irrévérent, irrévérencieux. **irreverently**, *adv.* Irrévéremment, avec irrévérence.

irreversible (i'rævə:sibl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irreversibly**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irrevocability (i'revəkə'biliti) or **irrevocableness**, *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* **irrevocable** (i'revəkəbl), *a.* Irrévocable. **irrevocably**, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irrigable (i'rigəbl), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigate**, *v.t.* Arroser, irriguer. **irrigation** (-geifən), *n.* Arrosage, arrosement, *m.*, irrigation, *f.*

irritability (i'rita'biliti), *n.* Irritabilité, *f.* **irritable** (i'ritəbl), *a.* Irritable. **irritant**, *a.* and *n.* Irritant, *m.* **irritate**, *v.t.* Irriter. To be irritated, *s'irriter*. **irritation** (-teifən), *n.* Irritation, *f.*

irruption (i'ræpʃən), *n.* Irruption. **irruptive**, *a.* Qui fait irruption.

is, 3rd sing. indic. pres. [BE].

isabel ('izabel), *a.* Isabelle (colour).

ischium (is'kiəm), *n.* (Anat.) Ischion, *m.*

ischuria (is'kjuəriə), *n.* (Path.) Ischurie, *f.* **ischuretic** (iskjuə'retik), *a.* Ischurétique.

Ishmaelite (iʃməlaɪt), *n.* Ishmaélite; (*fig.*) intransigeant, *m.*

isinglass ('aiziglass), *n.* Colle de poisson, *f.*
Islam ('izlām), *n.* Islam, *m.* Islamic ('læmik),
n. Islamique, Islamism, *n.* Islamisme, *m.* Islamite,
n. Islamite, *m.*

island ('ailənd), *n.* Île, *f.* islander, *n.* Insulaire,
m.f. isle (ail), *n.* Île, *f.* islet, *n.* Îlot, *m.*, petite
 île, *f.*

isochromatic (aisoukro'mætik), *a.* Isochroma-
 tique. **isochronal** (ai'sokronəl) or **isochronous**,
a. Isochrone. **isochronism**, *n.* Isochronisme, *m.*
isoclin (aisou'klaɪn), *a.* Isoclin. **isodynamic**
 (aisoudai'næmik), *a.* Isodynamique, isodyname.

isolate (aisələit), *v.t.* Isoler. **isolated**, *a.* Isolé,
 seul. **isolation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*

isomeric (aiso'merik), *a.* Isomère.

isosceles (ai'sosəliːz), *a.* Isocèle, isoscèle.

isotherm ('aisoθərm), *n.* Isotherme, *f.* **iso-
 thermal** ('-θərməl), *a.* Isotherme. **isotonic** ('-tɒnik),
a. Isotonique. **isotropic** ('-trɒpik), *a.* Isotrope.
isotropism ('-sɒtrəpizəm), *n.* Isotropie, *f.*

Israelite ('izrelait), *n.* Israélite, *m.f.* Israelitic
 ('-litik) or **Israelitish** ('-laɪtɪʃ), *a.* Israélite.

issue ('ɪʃuː or 'ɪʃʊ), *n.* Issue, sortie (egress), *f.* ;
 écoulement (of water etc.), *m.* ; distribution (sending
 out) ; émission (of bank-notes) ; expédition (of orders
 etc.) ; publication, impression (of books etc.), *f.* ; évène-
 ment, résultat (result), *m.* ; enfants, *m.pl.*, famille, pos-
 térité (progeny) ; (*Law*) question, *f.* ; (*Med.*) cautère, *m.*
 At issue, *en question* ; to die without issue, mourir
 sans enfants ; to join issue, discuter, différer d'opinion
 (avec). *v.t.* Publier ; expédier, distribuer ; mettre
 en circulation, émettre (bank-notes) ; faire délivrer
 (tickets) ; (*Law*) donner, lancer. To issue a writ,
 lancer un mandat. *v.i.* Sortir, jaillir (de) ; (*fig.*)
 émaner, provenir ; découler (de) ; terminer, se ter-
 miner. (*Mil.*) faire une sortie, déboucher.

isthmian ('istθiən), *a.* Isthmique. Isthmian
 games, jeux isthmiques, *m.pl.* isthmus ('isməs), *n.*
 Isthme, *m.*

it (it), *pron.* Il, *m.*, elle, *f.* ; (*accusative*) le, *m.*, la,
f. ; (*dative*) lui ; (*impers.*) il, ce, cela. At it, in it, to
 it, y ; for it, en, y, pour cela ; from it, en ; if it be so,
 s'il en est ainsi ; I have heard it said, j'ai entendu dire ;
 it is I who said it, c'est moi qui l'ai dit ; it is over,
 c'est fini ; it is raining, il pleut ; it is said, on dit ; it
 is supposed, on croit ; it is they who said it, ce sont
 eux qui l'ont dit ; it must be, il le faut ; of it, en ;
 that's it, c'est ça ; that's not it, ce n'est pas cela ; that's
 the truth of it, c'est la vérité.

Italian ('ɪtaliən), *a.* and *n.* Italien, *m.*, Italienne,
f. ; italien (language), *m.* **Italianize**, *v.t.* Italianiser.
italic ('ɪtalik), *a.* Italique. *n.* (*pl.*) Italiques, *m.pl.*
italicize ('-saɪz), *v.t.* Mettre ou imprimer en italiques.

itch (ɪtʃ), *n.* Démangeaison ; gale (disease), *f.*
v.i. Démanger. My fingers are itching to, les doigts
 me démangent de. **itching**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.*
itchy, *a.* Galeux.

item ('aɪtəm), *n.* Article, item, *m.* *adv.* Item.
iterant ('ɪtərənt), *a.* Qui répète, itératif. **iterate**,
v.t. Répéter, répéter. **iteration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Itéra-
 tion, répétition, *f.* **iterative**, *a.* Itératif. **iteratively**,
adv. Itérativement.

itinerary ('ɪtɪnəri) or **itinerancy**, *n.* Vie
 ambulante, *f.*, vagabondage, *m.* **itinerant**, *a.*
 Ambulant ; *n.* Personne ambulante, *f.* **itinerary**,
a. Ambulant, ambulatorio ; *n.* Itinéraire, *m.*

its (ɪts), *pron.* a. Son, *m.*, sa, *f.* ; ses, *m.pl.* itself,
pron. Lui, elle, soi, lui-même, *m.*, elle-même, *f.* ; soi-
 même, *m.* ; (*reflexive*) se. To go of itself, aller tout
 seul ; virtue itself, la vertu même.

ivied ('aɪvɪd), *a.* Couvert de lierre.

ivory ('aɪvəri), *n.* Ivoire, *m.* *a.* D'ivoire. **Ivory-
 black**, *n.* Noir d'ivoire, *m.* ; noir d'ivoire végétal, *m.*
ivory-turner, *n.* Tourneur en ivoire, *m.* **Ivory-
 worker**, *n.* Sculpteur en ivoire, ivoirier, *m.*

ivy ('aɪvɪ), *n.* Lierre, *m.* **Ground ivy**, lierre terrestre,
u., herbe de Saint-Jean, *f.* **Ivy-berry**, *n.* Baie du
 lierre, *f.* **Ivy-mantled**, *a.* Couvert de lierre.

ivard ('aɪvəd), *n.* 'sard, *n.*

J

J, j (dʒeɪ), Dixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

jabber ('dʒæbə), *v.i.* Jaboter, bredouiller. *n.*
 Bavardage, baragouinage, baragouin, *m.* jabberer,
n. Bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.*, baragouineur,
m., baragouineuse, *f.* jabbering, *n.* Baragouinage,
 baragouin, bavardage, *m.*

jacinth ('dʒæsɪnθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

jack (dʒæk), *n.* Tourne-broche (spit) ; brochet
 (pike), brocheton (small pike) ; broc (leather flagon) ;
 cric, vérin (lifting jack) ; pavillon (flag) ; marin,
 matelot (sailor) ; (*Cards*) valet ; (*Bowls*) cochonnet,
m. Boot-jack, tire-botte, *m.* ; hydraulic jack, vérin, *m.* ;
 Jack Ketch, le bourreau, Monsieur de Paris, *m.* ; jack
 of all trades, homme de tous les métiers, Maître Jacques,
 homme à tout faire, *m.* ; jack o' lantern, feu follet, *m.*
 jack-by-the-hedge, *n.* Alliaire, *f.* jack-in-office,
n. Fonctionnaire insolent, *m.* jack-in-the-box,
n. Boîte à surprise, *f.* jack-knife, *n.* Couteau de
 poche, *m.* jack-pudding, *n.* Paillasse, *m.* jack-
 snipe, *n.* Bécassine, *f.* jack-tar, *n.* Loup de mer-
 marin, *m.* Jack-towel, *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*

jackal ('dʒækəl), *n.* Chacal, *m.*

jackanapes ('dʒækənəps), *n.* Singe ; fat, *m.*

jackass ('dʒækəs), *n.* Âne, baudet, bourriquet ;
 (*fig.*) bête, bourrique, *f.*

jackdaw ('dʒækdoʊ), *n.* Choucas, *m.*

jacket ('dʒækət), *n.* Jaquette, veste, *f.* ; veston,
m. ; camisole (morning jacket), veston d'appartement
 (man's indoor jacket), *f.* ; (*Mil.*) dolman, *m.* ; vareuse ;
 (*Tech.*) chemise, enveloppe, *f.*

Jacobin ('dʒekəbɪn), *n.* Jacobin, *m.* *a.* Jacobin ;
 de jacobin. **Jacobinic** or **Jacobinical** ('-bɪnɪkəl), *a.*
 Jacobin ; de jacobin. **Jacobinism**, *n.* Jacobinisme,
m. **Jacobite**, *n.* Jacobite, partisan des Stuarts, *m.*

Jacob's staff ('dʒeɪkəbz'staɪf), *n.* Bâton de
 pèlerin, *m.* ; canne à poignard, *f.* ; (*Astron.*) astro-
 labe, *m.*

jaconet ('dʒækənət), *n.* Jaconas, *m.*

Jacquard loom ('dʒækɑːd luːm), *n.* Météci
 Jacquard, jacquard, *m.*

jade ('dʒeɪd), *n.* Rosse, haridelle ; (*fig.*) coquina,
 friponne (woman), *f.* ; (*Min.*) jade, *m.* *v.t.* Surmener,
 fatiguer, éreinter. **v.i.* Se fatiguer, se décourager.
Jaded, *a.* Surmené, excédé de fatigue, éreinté. **Jadish**,
a. De rosse, de haridelle ; (*fig.*) coquin, fripon ;
 vicieux.

jag (dʒæg), *n.* Dent de scie, dentelure ; (*fig.*)
 brèche, *f.* *v.t.* Ébrécher, denteler. **jaggedness**,
n. Dentelure, *f.* **jagged** ('dʒæɡɪd) or **jaggy**, *a.*
 Dentelé, ébréché.

jaguar ('dʒæɡwɑː), *n.* Jaguar, *m.*

jail (dʒeɪl), *n.* Prison, geôle, *f.* **jail-bird**, *n.*
 Gibier de galère, *m.* **jail-book**, *n.* Livre d'écrou,
m. **jail-delivery**, *n.* Elargissement, *m.* ; évacuation
 des prisons, *f.* **jailer**, *n.* Geôlier, *m.*

jalap ('dʒæləp), *n.* Jalap, *m.*

jam (dʒæm), *n.* Conserves, confitures, *f.pl.* *v.t.*
 Serrer, presser. *v.i.* Se coincer. To get jammed,
 se coincer. **jam-pot**, *n.* Pot à confitures, *m.* **jam-
 ming**, *n.* Coincement, *m.*

jamb (dʒæm), *n.* Jambage, *m.*

jangle ('dʒæŋɡl), *v.i.* Se quereller, faire discorder,
 jangling, *n.* Querelle, *f.*

janitor ('dʒænɪtər), *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.*

janizary ('dʒænɪzəri), *n.* Janissaire, *m.*

Jansenism ('dʒænsənɪzəm), *n.* Jansénisme, *m.*
 Jansenist, *n.* Janséniste, *m.*

January ('dʒænjuəri), *a.* Janvier, *m.*

japan ('dʒæpən), *n.* Laque, vernis, *m.* **Japan
 earth**, terre du Japon, *f.* ; japan ware, japon, *u.*, *v.t.*
 Vernisser de laque ; vernir. **Japanoso** ('-nɪzə), *a.*
 Japonais ; *n.* Japonais, *m.*, Japonaise, *f.* ; japonais
 (language), *m.* **Japanner**, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **japan-
 ning**, *a.* Vernissure, *f.*

Jape (dʒeɪp), *n.* Plaisanterie, raillerie, *f.*

jar (1) (dʒɑːr), *v.i.* Être discordant (of a musical instrument); être contraire à, heurter, choquer, s'entre-choquer (to clash); jurer (of colours); (*fig.*) se disputer, se quereller (to quarrel). Their interests jar, leurs intérêts sont contraires. *v.t.* Remuer, secouer; faire trembler. *n.* Son discordant, *m.*; (*fig.*) choc, *m.*, querelle, vibration; contestation (*dispute*), *f.* Family jars, disputes de famille, *f.pl.*; on the jar, entr'ouvert, entre-bâillé. jarring, *n.* Bruit discordant (harsh sound), *m.*; discorde, *f.*, querelles, *f.pl.*, contestation (*dispute*), *f.*; *a.* Discordant; en conflit; jurant (avec).

jar (2) (dʒɑːr), *n.* Jarre, cruche (vessel), *f.*, bocal (glass), *m.* Leyden jar, bouteille de Leyde, *f.*

jargon (dʒɑːrgən), *n.* Jargon (*Min.*) zircon, jargon, *m.*

jarvey (dʒɑːrvi), *n.* Cocher de fiacre, *m.*

jasmine (dʒiesmin), *n.* Jasmin, *m.*

jasper (dʒæspə), *n.* Jaspe, *m.*

jaundice (dʒɑːndis), *n.* Jaunisse, *f.* jaundiced, *a.* Qui a la jaunisse; (*fig.*) prévenu (contre).

jaunt (dʒɑːnt), *n.* Petite promenade ou excursion, *f.* *v.i.* Errer çà et là; faire une petite promenade ou excursion. jaunting-car, *n.* Char à bancs à l'irlandaise, *v.* jauntily, *adv.* Gentiment, légèrement, avec enjouement; prétentieusement, avec affectation. jauntness, *n.* Légereté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.* jaunty, *a.* Léger, enjoué.

javelin (dʒævəlɪn), *n.* Javeline, *f.*, javelot, *m.*

jaw (dʒɔː), *n.* Mâchoire; (*abusive*) bouche, gueule, *f.*; (*vulg.*) caquet, bavardage, *m.*; (*fig.*, *pl.*) portes, *f.pl.*; bras, *m.pl.*, étreintes, *f.pl.* *a.* and *n.* Molaire, *f.* *v.t.* (*vulg.*) Crier après. *v.i.* (*vulg.*) Gueuler, bavarder. jawbona, *n.* Mâchoire, *f.*

jay (dʒeɪ), *n.* Geai, *m.*

jealous (dʒeləs), *a.* Jaloux. jealously, *adv.* Jalousement; par jalousie. jealousy or *jealousness, *n.* Jalousie, *f.*

jean (dʒiːn), *n.* Coutil, *m.*

jeer (dʒiːə), *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.*, brocard, *m.* *v.i.* Railler (de), se moquer (de), goguenarder. *v.t.* Railler, se moquer de. jeerer, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* jeering, *a.* Railleur, moqueur, goguenard; *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.* jeeringly, *adv.* En raillant, d'un ton moqueur.

jehu (dʒiːhjuː), *n.* Cocher, automédon, *m.*

jeune (dʒəːnjuːn), *a.* Vide, à jeun, maigre; sec, aride, stérile. jeuneness, *n.* Aridité, pauvreté, stérilité, *f.*

jelly (dʒeli), *n.* Gelée, *f.* jelly-bag, *n.* Chausse à filtrer, *f.* jelly-fish, *n.* Méduse, *f.* jelly-mould, *n.* Moule à gelées, *m.*

jemmy (dʒemi), *n.* (*slang*) Curie-monseigneur, *m.*

jennet (dʒenət), *n.* Genêt (d'Espagne), *m.*

jenny (dʒeni), *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*

jeopardize (dʒepədaɪz), *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer, mettre en danger. jeopardy, *n.* Danger, hasard, *m.*

jerboa (dʒɔːrɪˈboʊə), *n.* Gerboise, *f.*

jeremiad (dʒerəˈmaɪəd), *n.* Jérémiade, *f.*

jerfalcon [GERFALCON].

jerk (dʒɜːrk), *n.* Saccade, secousse, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une poussée à; jeter, lancer. jerked-beef, *n.* Bœuf salé et séché au soleil, *m.* jerkily, *adv.* Par saccades. jerky, *a.* Saccadé; irrégulier.

jerkin (dʒɜːrɪkɪn), *n.* Pourpoint, justaucorps; maletot (de cuir), *m.*

jerry-built (dʒerɪbɪlt), *a.* Mal bâti. That's a jerry-built house, c'est un vrai château de cartes que cette maison-là.

jersey (dʒɜːzi), *n.* Vareuse de laine, *f.*, maillot, tricot, jersey, *m.*

Jerusalem artichoke [ARTICHOKE].

jess (dʒes), *n.* (*Hawking*) Lien, *m.*, laisse, *f.*

jessamine [JASMINE].

jest (dʒest), *n.* Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.*, bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*; risée (laughing-stock), *f.* In jest, en plaisantant, pour rire. *v.i.* Plaisanter (de ou avec), badiner (sur), railler de. jest-book, *n.* Recueil de bons mots, *m.* jester, *n.* Plaisant, railleur, *m.*;

bouffon, fou, *m.* jesting, *a.* De plaisanterie, pour rire, badin; *n.* Raillerie, plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* jestingly, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.

Jesuit (dʒezjuɪt), *n.* Jésuite, *m.* Jesuits' bark, quinquina, *m.* Jesuitic (-'itik) or Jesuitical, *a.* Jésuitique, de jésuite. Jesuitically, *adv.* Jésuitiquement, en jésuite. Jesuitism, *n.* Jésuitisme, *m.* Jesuitize, *v.t.* Jésuitiser.

jet (dʒet), *n.* Jet, jet d'eau, *m.*; (*Min.*) jais. Gas-jet, bec, *m.* *v.i.* S'élancer; *se pavaner (to strut). jet-black, *a.* Noir comme du jais.

jetsam (dʒetsəm), *n.* Jet de la mer, *m.*

jetty (1) (dʒeti), *a.* Noir comme du jais.

jetty (2) (dʒeti), *n.* Jetée, *f.* jetty-head, *n.* Tête de jetée, môle, *f.*

Jew (dʒuː), *n.* Juif, Israélite, *m.* jew's-harp, *n.* Guimbarde, *f.*

jewel (dʒuəl), *n.* Joyau, bijou, *m.*, pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) pierreries. *v.t.* Orner de bijoux, parer de pierreries; (*Horol.*) monter sur rubis. jewel-case, *n.* Ecrin, *m.* jeweller, *n.* Joaillier, bijoutier, *m.* jewelry or jewellery, *n.* Joaillerie, bijouterie, *f.*

Jewess (dʒuːes), *n.* Juive, *f.* Jewish, *a.* Juif, des Juifs, israélite, judaïque. Jewishly, *adv.* En juif; en juive. Jewry, *n.* Juiverie, *f.*; Judée (Judæa).

jezebel (dʒezəbəl), *n.* Mégère, *f.*

jib (1) (dʒɪb), *n.* (*Naut.*) Foc, *m.* Flying jib, bout-dehors de clin-foc. jib-boom, *n.* Bâton de foc, bout-dehors de foc, *m.*

jib (2) (dʒɪb), *v.i.* Reculer (of horses).

jibe [GIBE].

jiffy (dʒɪfi), *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.* In a jiffy, en un clin d'œil, *m.*

jig (dʒɪg), *n.* Gigue (dance), *f.* jigger (dʒɪgə), *n.* (*Naut.*) Tapeçul; bout-dehors de tapeçul, *m.*; (*Mining*) crible, *m.*; (*Billiards*) appui-queue, *m.*

jilt (dʒɪlt), *n.* Coquette, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la coquette à l'égard de, planter là; duper, tromper, jouer, se jouer de.

jimp (dʒɪmp), *a.* Svelte, beau, chic.

jingle (dʒɪŋɡl), *n.* Tintement (of bells); cliquetis (of glasses, metals, etc.), *m.*; (*Am.*) voiture à deux roues, *f.* *v.i.* Tinter (of bells etc.); s'entre-choquer (of glasses etc.). *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire cliqueter.

Jingo (dʒɪŋɡə), *n.* Chauvin, *m.* Jingoism, *n.* Chauvinisme, *m.*

jink (dʒɪŋk) [Sc.], *v.i.* S'esquiver. *v.t.* Esquiver. *n.pl.* Gambade, farce, *f.* To have high jinks, s'amuser, s'ébattre, folâtrer.

job (dʒɒb), *n.* Travail, ouvrage, *m.*; tâche, pièce, *f.*; besogne, chose à faire, *f.*, affaire, *f.*; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; (*Polit.*) tripotage, coup, *m.* By the job, à forfait, à la tâche, à la pièce (among workmen); he has got a good job, il a trouvé une bonne place; it is a bad job for him, c'est bien malheureux pour lui; it is a good job, c'est une belle affaire; job hand, homme en conscience; job lot, solde, *m.*, occasion, *f.*, lot à bon marché, *m.*; to do a thing by the job, travailler à la pièce; to give it up as a bad job, y renoncer. *v.t.* Louer; tripoter. *v.i.* Travailler à la tâche; agioter, spéculer (in stocks and shares); louer des chevaux ou des voitures. jobmaster, *n.* Loueur de voitures, *m.* job-printer, *n.* Imprimeur de circulaires, de prix-courants, etc., *m.* job-work, *n.* (*Print.*) Ouvrages de ville, *m.pl.* jobber, *n.* Ouvrier à la tâche; agioleur, (in stocks and shares); tripotier, faiseur, exploiteur, *m.* jobbery, *n.* Tripotage, *m.*, exploitation, *f.* *jobbernowl, *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.* jobbing, *n.* Ouvrage à la tâche; agiotage; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; tripotage, *m.*

jockey (dʒɒki), *n.* Jockey; maquignon (horse-jockey). *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

jocose (dʒɒkəs), *a.* Plaisant, badin. jocosely, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant. jocoseness, *n.* Badinage, *m.*

jocular (dʒɒkjʊlə), *a.* Plaisant, badin. jocularly, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant.

jocund (dʒɒkʊnd), *a.* Joyeux, enjoué, gai. je-

cundly, adv. Joyeusement, gaiement. **jocundness, n.** Gaïeté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

jog (dʒɒg), *v.t.* Pousser, secouer du coude, remuer, cahoter. *v.i.* Se mouvoir; marcher lentement. To be jogging, *s'en aller, se mettre en route*; to jog along, *aller doucement, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin, aller cahin-caha*. *n.* Secousse légère, *f.*, cahot; coup de coude; obstacle, *m.* **jog-trot, n.** Petit trot, *m.*

John (dʒɒn), *n.* Jean. Johnnie, Jack, (*colloq.*) Jeannot. **John Dory** [dɒri].

Johnny cake (dʒɒni 'keik), *n.* (*Am.*) Gâteau de farine de maïs, *m.*

join (dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre, unir; associer (*à*); rejoindre (*to overtake*); relier (*roads etc.*). To join battle, *en venir aux mains*; to join issue, *définer d'opinion avec*; will you join our party? *voulez-vous être des nôtres?* *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir; s'associer; prendre part (*à*); se toucher. He joined in the plan, *il fut de l'entreprise*. **joiner, n.** Menuisier, *m.* **joinery, n.** Menuiserie, *f.* **joining, n.** Action de joindre; jonction; (*fig.*) union, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*

joint (dʒɔɪnt), *n.* Jointure, *f.*, joint; nœud (*knot*), *m.*, pièce, grosse pièce (*of meat*); phalange (*finger-joint*); charnière (*hinge*); (*Anat.*) articulation, *f.*; (*Bot.*) nœud, *m.* A cut from the joint, *une tranche de rôti*; out of joint, *disloqué, démis, (fig.) dérangé*; to put one's arm out of joint, *se démettre le bras*; universal joint, *joint universel*. *v.t.* Couper aux jointures; joindre, rapporter (*to join*). *a.* Commun, en commun, ensemble, réuni. With joint consent, *d'un commun accord*. **joint-guardian, n.** Cotuteur, *m.* **joint-heir, n.** Cohéritier, *m.* **joint-pin, n.** Goupille, *f.* **joint-stock, n.** Capital, fonds commun, *m.* **Joint-stock bank, banque par actions, f.** **joint-stock-company, n.** Société anonyme, *f.* **jointed, a.** Articulé, jointé; séparé. **jointer or jointing-plane, n.** Varlope, *f.* **jointly, adv.** Conjointement; de concert. **jointure, n.** Douaire, *m.*

joist (dʒɔɪst), *n.* Solive, *f.*, madrier, chevron, *m.*

joke (dʒɔʊk), *n.* Bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* A practical joke, *un tour, m.*; in joke, *pour rire, en plaisantant*; not to know how to take a joke, *entendre mal la plaisanterie*; that's no joke, *cela n'est pas amusant, cela passe la plaisanterie*; to carry a joke too far, *pousser trop loin la plaisanterie*; to crack a joke, *dire un bon mot*; to crack one's joke, *avoir le mot pour rire*; what a good joke! *la bonne plaisanterie!* ou (*colloq.*) *en voilà une bonne!* *v.t.* Plaisanter sur, railler de. *v.i.* Plaisanter, badiner; rire de. **joker, n.** Plaisant, farceur, *m.* **joking, n.** Plaisanterie, farce, *f.* **jokingly, adv.** En plaisantant, pour rire.

jollification (dʒɔlɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Noce, jubilation, *f.* To have a jollification, *faire la noce*.

jolly (dʒɔlɪ), *adv.* Joyeusement, gaillardement. **jolliness or jollity, n.** Jole, gaïeté, gaillardise, *f.* **jolly, a.** Gai, joyeux, gaillard, réjoui; (*colloq.*) rigole. **jolly-boat, n.** Petit canot, *m.*

jolt (dʒɔʊlt), *n.* Cahot, *m.* *v.t.* Cahoter. *v.i.* Faire des cahots. **jolt-head, n.** Balourd, lourdaud, *m.* **jolting, n.** Cahotage, *m.*

Jonquil (dʒɒŋkwɪl), *n.* Jonquille, *f.*

Jordan (dʒɔːrdən), *n.* (*vulg.*) Pot de chambre, *m.*

Joss (dʒɔːs), *n.* Idole chinoise, *f.* **joss-house, n.** Pagode chinoise, *f.*

jostle (dʒɔːsl), *v.t.* Condoyer, bousculer. *v.i.* Se pousser, se heurter. **jostling, n.** Condoïement, *m.* **jot** (dʒɔt), *n.* Iota, brin, *m.* Not a jot, *pas un iota, rien du tout*. *v.t.* Noter. To jot down, *prendre note de*.

Journal (dʒɔːnəl), *n.* Journal, *m.*; feuille publique (*newspaper*), *f.*; (*Com.m.*) livre-journal, *m.* **journalism, n.** Journalisme, *m.* **journalist, n.** Journaliste, *m.* **journalize, v.t.** Insérer dans un journal; (*Book-keeping*) porter au journal; *v.i.* Journaliser.

Journey (dʒɔːni), *n.* Voyage (*by land or through life*); trajet (*distance*); *Journee* (*a day's work*), *f.* a pleasant journey to you! *bon voyage!* by slow

journeys, *à petites journées*; on the journey, *en route* to take a journey, *faire un voyage*. *v.i.* Voyager **journey-bated, a.** Harassé de fatigue. **journeyman, n.** (*pl. journeymen*) Garçon, ouvrier, journalier, *m.* **Journeyman tailor, garçon tailleur, m.** **journey-work, n.** Ouvrage à la journée, *m.* **journeying, n.** Voyage, *m.*

joust (dʒaʊst), *n.* Joute, *f.* *v.t.* Jouter.

Jove (dʒɔʊv), *n.* Jupiter, *m.*

jovial (dʒɔʊviəl), *a.* Joyeux, gai. **joviality** (-æliti), *n.* Humeur joviale, jovialité, *f.* **jovially, adv.** Jovialement, joyeusement. **jovialness, n.** Humeur joviale, *f.* **Jovian, a.** De Jupiter.

jowl (dʒaʊl), *n.* Joue; hure (*of a fish*), *f.* Cheek by jowl, *côte à côte*.

joy (dʒɔɪ), *n.* Joie, *f.* To leap for joy, *sauter de joie*; to wish someone joy, *féliciter quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Se réjouir (*de ou avec*). **joyful, a.** Joyeux. **joyfully, adv.** Joyeusement. **joyfulness, n.** Allégresse, joie, *f.* **joyless, a.** Sans joie, triste. **joylessly, adv.** Sans joie, tristement. **joylessness, n.** Tristesse, *f.* **joyous, a.** Joyeux. **joyously, adv.** Joyeusement. **joyousness, n.** Joie, *f.*

jube (dʒuːbi), *n.* (*Arch.*) Jubé, *m.*

jubilant (dʒuːbɪlənt), *a.* Réjoui; jubilant. **jubilantion** (-leɪʃən), *n.* Réjouissances de triomphe, *f.pl.*, jubilation, *f.*; triomphe, *m.* **jubilee** (dʒuːbiːli), *n.* Jubilé, *m.*; (*fig.*) jubilation, allégresse, *f.*

Judaic (dʒuːdeɪk) or **Judaical, a.** Judaïque. **Judaically, adv.** Judaïquement. **Judaism** (dʒuːdeɪzəm), *n.* Judaïsme, *m.* **Judaize, v.i.** Judaïser; *v.t.* Donner une interprétation judaïque à. **Judaizing, a.** Judaïsant.

Judas (dʒuːdəs), *n.* Judas; *a.* De judas (*sandy or caroty*). Judas kiss, *baiser de Judas, m.* **Judas-tree, n.** Gainier commun, arbre de Judée, *m.*

judge (dʒʌdʒ), *n.* Juge, arbitre; (*fig.*) connaisseur, *m.* To be a judge of, *se connaître à ou en, s'y connaître*. *v.t.* Juger; discerner, décider, considérer. Judging from, *à en juger*; to judge for oneself, *juger par soi-même*. **judgeship, n.** Fonctions de juge, *f.pl.*; dignité de juge, *f.* **judgment, n.** Jugement; arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.*; (*fig.*) avis, sens, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my opinion, *à mon avis*; to have a correct judgment, *avoir l'esprit juste*. **judgment-day, n.** Jour du jugement; jugement dernier, *m.* **judgment-hall, n.** Salle de justice, *f.* **judgment-seat, n.** Tribunal, *m.*

judicature (dʒuːdɪkətʃə), *n.* Judicature, justice; cour de justice, *f.* **judicial** (dʒuːdɪʃəl), *a.* Judiciaire, juridique. **Judicial separation, séparation de corps et de biens, f.** **judicially, adv.** Judiciairement, juridiquement. **judiciary, a.** Judiciaire; *n.* La judicature, *f.*

judicious (dʒuːdɪʃəs), *a.* Judicieux, sage, prudent. **judiciously, adv.** Judicieusement. **judiciousness, n.** Jugement, *m.*, sagesse, *f.*, bon sens, *m.*

jug (dʒʌŋ), *n.* Broc, *m.*; cruche, *f.* Jug of water, *pot d'eau, m.*; water jug, *pot à eau, m.* *v.t.* Faire un civet de (*hare*). **Jugged hare, civet de lièvre, m.**

juggle (dʒʌɡl), *v.i.* Faire des tours de passe-passe; (*fig.*) escamoter. *v.t.* Jouer, duper, escamoter; en imposer à. *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*; escamotage, tour de passe-passe, *m.* **juggler, n.** Jongleur, joueur de gobelets, escamoteur; (*fig.*) charlatan, *m.* **jugglery or juggling, n.** Jonglerie, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* **jugglingly, adv.** Par jonglerie.

jugular (dʒuːɡ- or dʒuːɡjʊlə), *a.* and *n.* Jugulaire, *f.*

juice (dʒuːs), *n.* Jus; suc, *m.*, sève (*sap*), *f.* **juiceless, a.** Sans jus. **juiciness, n.** Abondance de jus ou de suc, *f.* **juicy, a.** Plein de jus, juteux; succulent.

Jujube (dʒuːbdʒuːb), *n.* Jujube, *m.* **Jujube-tree, n.** Jujubier, *m.*

julep (dʒuːləp), *n.* Julep, *m.*

Julian (dʒuːliən), *a.* Julien.

July (dʒuːlai), *n.* Juillet, *m.*

jumble (dʒʌmbəl), *v.t.* Jeter pêle-mêle, mêler ensemble, confondre, brouiller. *v.i.* Se mêler con-

fusément, se brouiller. *n.* Fêle-mêle, brouillamini, mêli-mélo, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

jump (dʒʌmp), *n.* Saut, *m.* *v.i.* Sauter; (*colloq.*) se rencontrer, s'accorder (to agree); se jeter, se précipiter (*sur*). Great wits jump together, les beaux esprits se rencontrent; to jump at, accepter avec empressement, se jeter sur; to jump out of, sauter hors de; to jump out of bed, sauter à bas du lit; to jump over, sauter par dessus; to jump up, se lever vivement. **juniper**, *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* **jumping**, *n.* Saut; *a.* Sauteur.

junction (dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Jonction, *f.*; (*Rail.*) embranchement, *m.* **junction**, *n.* Jointure, *f.*; moment critique, *m.*, conjoncture (critical time), *f.*

June (dʒu:n), *n.* Juin, *m.*

jungle (dʒʌŋɡl), *n.* Jungle, *f.*, fourré, *m.*

junior (dʒu:niaɪ), *a.* Jeune, cadet. **Junior** classes, classes inférieures, *f.pl.*; **junior clerk**, petit clerc, *m.* *n.* Cadet, inférieur en âge, *m.*

juniper (dʒu:nɪpər), *n.* Genièvre, *m.* **juniperberry**, *n.* Baie de genièvre, *f.* **juniper-tree**, *n.* Genévrier, genièvre, *m.*

junk (dʒʌŋk), *n.* Jonque (ship), *f.*; vieux cordage (old cordage); bœuf salé (salt beef), *m.* **junk-ring**, *n.* Couronne de piston, *f.*

junket (dʒʌŋkət), *n.* Jonchée (confection); partie fine, *f.* *v.i.* Se régaler, festiner. *v.t.* Régaler.

junta (dʒʌntə) or **junto**, *n.* Junte; (*fig.*) faction, cabale, *f.*

juridical (dʒuəˈrɪdɪkəl), *a.* Juridique. **juridically**, *adv.* Juridiquement.

jurisconsult (dʒuərɪskənsəlt), *n.* Jurisconsulte, *m.*

jurisdiction (dʒuərɪsˈdɪkʃən), *n.* Jurisdiction, *f.* **jurisdictional**, *a.* Juridictionnel. **jurisprudence** (ˈprʊdəns), *n.* Jurisprudence, *f.*

jurist (dʒuərɪst), *n.* Juriste, *m.*

juror (dʒuərər), *n.* Juré, *m.* **jury**, *n.* Jury, *m.* Foreman of the jury, chef du jury, *m.*; gentlemen of the jury, messieurs les jurés; grand jury, jury d'accusation; jury process, convocation de jury, *f.*; petty jury, jury de jugement, *m.* **jury-box**, *n.* Banc du jury, *m.* **juryman**, *n.* Juré, *m.*

jury-mast (dʒuərɪməst), *n.* Mât de fortune, *m.* **just** (dʒʌst), *a.* Juste, équitable. *adv.* Juste, justement, précisément; tout, tout juste, seulement, un peu. Except just one, à l'exception d'un seul; he has just gone out, il vient de sortir; I have just seen him, je viens de le voir; it was just the thing to, cela venait lui bien à propos pour; just as, au moment où, tout comme; just at present, en ce moment; just by, tout près; just consider, voyez donc, considérez donc; just in time, juste à temps; just let us see, voyons un peu; just like him, c'est bien lui; just now, tout à l'heure, à l'instant; just out, vient de paraître (of books); just so, précisément, parfaitement; they have just the same opinion as you, ils ont précisément la même opinion que vous; to have but just, ne faire que de; we had just started, nous venions de partir.

justice (dʒʌstɪs), *n.* Justice, *f.*; juge (magistrate), *m.* Justice of the peace, juge de paix, *m.*; Lord Chief Justice, premier juge, *m.*; to do justice to, faire justice à, (*fig.*) faire honneur à (a dinner etc.). **justice-ship**, *n.* Dignité de juge, *f.* **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable. **justiciar** (ˈtɪʃiəri), *n.* Justicier. **justiciary**, *a.* Juridique; *n.* Justicier, *m.* **High court of justiciary**, cour d'appel (en Écosse), *f.*

justifiable (dʒʌstɪˈfaɪəbl), *a.* Justifiable, légitime, permis. **justifiableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.* **justifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement.

justification (dʒʌstɪfɪˈkeɪʃən), *n.* Justification, *f.* **justificative** (dʒʌstɪfɪkeɪtɪv) or **justificatory**, *a.* Justificatif. **justifier** (dʒʌstɪfaɪər), *n.* Justificateur, *m.* **justify** (dʒʌstɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Justifier, autoriser, permettre; (*Print.*) justifier, parangonner. To be justified in, être autorisé à, être fondé à; to feel justified in, se croire autorisé à, avoir le devoir.

justly (dʒʌstli), *adv.* Exactement, justement; bon droit, à bon titre, avec justesse. **justness**, *n.* Justice (equity); justesse, exactitude (accuracy), *f.*

jut (dʒʌt), *v.i.* Avancer, faire saillie. To jut out, faire saillie, se projeter. *n.* Saillie, *f.* **jutting**, *a.* En saillie, saillant; *n.* Saillie, *f.* ***jutty** [JERRY (2)].

jute (dʒu:t), *n.* Jute, *m.*

juvenile (dʒu:vənail), *a.* Jeune; juvénile, de jeunesse, de la jeunesse. **Juvenile ball**, bal d'enfants *m.* **juvenility** (ˈnju:lɪtɪ), *n.* Jeunesse, juvénilité, *f.*

juxtapose (dʒʌkstəˈpəʊz), *v.t.* Juxtaposer. **juxtaposition** (ˈzɪʃən), *n.* Juxtaposition, *f.* In juxtaposition, juxtaposé, à côté l'un de l'autre.

K

K, k (keɪ). Onzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

Kaffir (ˈkæfər), *n.* Cafre, *m.*

kale (keɪl), *n.* Chou, *m.* **Sea-kale**, chou marin, *m.*

kaleidoscope (kəˈlaɪdəskəʊp), *n.* Kaléidoscope, *m.*

kalendar [CALENDAR].

kali (ˈkeɪli), *n.* (*Bot.*) Kali, *m.*

kali [CALIPH].

kangaroo (kæŋɡəˈruː), *n.* Kangaroo, kangou rou, *m.*

Kantian (ˈkɑːntiən), *n.* Kantien, de Kant. **Kantism**, *n.* Kantisme, *m.* **Kantist**, *n.* Kantiste, *m.*

kaolin (ˈkeɪlɪn), *n.* (*Min.*) Kaolin, *m.*

kedge (kedʒ), *n.* Ancre à jet, *f.*

keel (ki:l), *n.* Quille; carène, *f.* On an even keel, de niveau, dans une position horizontale. *v.t.* Faire chavirer. *v.i.* Se tourner la quille en l'air, chavirer. ***keelage**, *n.* Droit de mouillage, *m.* **keelhaul**, *v.t.* Donner la cale à. **keelhauling**, *n.* Cale, *f.*

keeling (ˈki:lɪŋ) [Sc.], *n.* Morue franche, *f.*, cabil laud, *m.*

keelson [KELSON].

keen (ki:n), *a.* Afilé, aigu, acéré, aiguisé, tranchant; (*fig.*) vif, ardent, âpre; poignant, amer, mordant (bitter); pénétrant, perçant, piquant (piercing); grand, dévorant (of the appetite). *v.i.* (*Irish*) Se lamenter. **keen-edged**, *a.* Bien affilé. **keen-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux perçants. **keen-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **keen-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit perçant. **keenness**, *n.* Lamentations funèbres, *f.pl.* **keenly**, *adv.* Vivement, ardemment, âprement. **keenness**, *n.* Finesse (of edge); (*fig.*) subtilité, vivacité, ardeur, âpreté, aigreur, *f.*

keep (ki:p), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* kept, kept) Tenir, retenir, garder; maintenir, conserver (to preserve); avoir (fowls etc.); entretenir (to support); nourrir (to board); avoir à son service; (*fig.*) observer; célébrer, fêter (to celebrate); garantir, protéger (to protect); remplir; continuer (to continue). Her father keeps her at home, son père la garde auprès de lui; to keep a birthday, célébrer une fête; to keep a great deal of company, recevoir beaucoup de monde; to keep a promise, remplir une promesse; to keep a secret, garder un secret; to keep a servant, avoir une domestique; to keep at home, faire rester à la maison; to keep away, éloigner, tenir éloigné; to keep back, retenir, garder, tenir en réserve, retarder; to keep bad hours, se coucher à des heures indues; to keep company with, fréquenter, courtiser, faire la cour à; to keep down, tenir en bas, modérer, comprimer, tenir dans l'abaissement (*Comm.*) maintenir bas; to keep from, préserver de, détourner de, empêcher de; to keep good hours, se coucher de bonne heure; to keep house, tenir maison; to keep in, entretenir, tenir enfermé, retenir, (*Schw.*) mettre en retenue, consigner; to keep in touch with, se tenir au courant de; to keep in view, ne pas perdre de vue; to keep off, éloigner, tenir éloigné, détourner; to keep on, garder, nourrir de, continuer toujours; to keep one's bed, garder le lit; to keep one's ground, tenir bon, tenir ferme; to keep one's hand in, s'entretenir la

main; to keep one's word, *tenir sa parole*; to keep open house, *tenir table ouverte*; to keep order, *maintenir le bon ordre*; to keep out, *ne pas admettre, faire rester dehors, écarter, éloigner*; to keep silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to keep stirring, *remuer sans cesse*; to keep the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite, faire aller le pot-au-feu*; to keep to, *s'en tenir à*; to keep to it, *faire travailler, faire marcher*; to keep under, *tenir dessous, contenir, retenir*; to keep up, *tenir levé, soutenir, continuer, entretenir, maintenir, faire veiller*; to keep waiting, *faire faire le pied de grue à*. *v.i.* Se tenir; rester, demeurer (to stay); se diriger, aller (to go); se garder, se conserver (to last); (*fig.*) se garder, s'abstenir. He keeps on singing from morning till night, *il est toujours à chanter du matin au soir*; keep there! *restez là!* meat does not keep well, *la viande ne se garde pas*; to keep away, *se tenir éloigné, s'éloigner*; to keep back, *se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart*; to keep (doing, saying, telling, etc.), *ne pas cesser de*; to keep down, *rester en bas, (Comm.) se maintenir bas*; to keep from, *s'abstenir de, se tenir de*; to keep in, *rester dedans, garder la maison*; to keep in with, *rester bien avec*; to keep it up, *aller toujours, s'en donner*; to keep off, *s'éloigner, (Naut.) tenir le large*; to keep on, *avancer, continuer de, aller toujours, aller son train*; to keep out, *se tenir dehors, s'éloigner*; to keep out of the way, *s'absenter, se tenir caché*; to keep pace with him, *lui tenir pied*; to keep to, *s'en tenir à, tenir ferme à*; to keep to one's word, *tenir sa parole*; to keep touch with, *garder le contact avec*; to keep up, *se tenir levé, se soutenir, se maintenir, se continuer, ne pas se coucher*. *n.* Donjon, réduit (stronghold), *m.*; nourriture, *f.*, entretien (support); état, *m.*, condition (condition). *f.* The keep of a horse, *l'entretien d'un cheval*. **keeper**, *n.* Garde; gardien; surveillant (watchman). *m.* Gamekeeper, *garde-chasse, m.*; keeper of a museum, *conservateur d'un musée, m.*; Keeper of the Great Seal, *Garde des Sceaux, m.* **keeping**, *n.* Garde, surveillance; conservation; (*fig.*) harmonie, *f.*, unisson, *m.* In keeping, *en harmonie avec*; in safe keeping, *sous bonne garde*; in thorough keeping with, *en parfait accord avec*. **keepsake**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.* **keg** (keg), *n.* Caque, *f.*, petit baril, *m.* **kelp** (kelp), *n.* Soude (de varech), *f.* **kelpie** (kelpi), *n.* Esprit des eaux, *m.* **kelson** (kelsen), *n.* Contre-quille, carlingue, *f.* **ken** (ken), *n.* Vue; portée, *f.* *v.t.* Apercevoir, savoir. **kennel** (kenl), *n.* Chenil, *m.*, niche, *f.*; terrier (of a fox); trou (of wild beasts); ruisseau (gutter), *m.*; (*fig.*) meute (pack of hounds), *f.* *v.i.* Se coucher, se loger (of a dog). *v.t.* Mettre dans un chenil. **kentledge** (kentlidz), *n.* (Naut.) Gueuse, *f.* **kept** (kept), *a.* Entretenu. *p.p.* [KEPT] **kerb** (kərb), *n.* Bordure de trottoir, *f.*, parement, *m.*, margelle (of a well), *f.* **kerb-stone**, *n.* Bordure (de trottoir), *f.* **kerchief** (kərtʃɪʃ), *n.* Fichu, *m.* **kerchiefed**, *a.* Coiffé. **kerr** (kərr), *n.* Trait de scie, *m.* **kermes** (kərmiz), *n.* Kermès, *m.* **kern** (1) (kərn), *n.* Fantassin Irlandais, *m.* **kern** (2) (kərn), *v.i.* Se former en grain. **kernel** (kərnɪl), *n.* Graine, amande, *f.*, noyau (in stone-fruit), *pépin* (pulpy fruit); (*fig.*) fond, *m.*, *nax, f.* *v.i.* Se former en grain. **kersey** (kərsi), *n.* Gros drap, *m.* **kerseymore**, *n.* Cashmir, *m.*; [CASHMERE] **kestrel** (kəstrəl), *n.* Crécerelle, *f.*, émouchet, *m.* **ketch** (kətʃ), *n.* (Naut.) Quaique, *f.* **ketchup** (kətʃəp), *n.* Champignons conservés au vinaigre, *m.pl.* **kettle** (kətl), *n.* Bouilloire, *f.*; chaudron (cooking kettle), *m.*, chaudière (boiler); gamelle de campement (camp-kettle), *f.* A pretty kettle of fish, *un bon pot de foin*; black-kettle, *bouilloire, f.* **kettle-drum**, *n.* Tambour, *m.* **key** (kei), *n.* Clef, *f.*; (*trifh.* etc.) corrigé, *m.*; (Mus.) ton, *m.*; touche (on a piano etc.), *f.* To have

the key of the street, *avoir la clef des champs*; under lock and key, *sous clef*; with a key, *à clef*. **key-board**, *n.* Clavier, *m.* **key-hole**, *n.* Trou de la serrure, *m.* **key-note**, *n.* Tonique, *f.* **key-plate**, *n.* Entrée de clef, *f.*, trou de la serrure, *m.* **key-ring**, *n.* Clavier, anneau brisé, *m.* **key-stone**, *n.* Clef de voûte, *f.* **keyless**, *a.* Sans clef; à remontoir (of watches). **key-industry**, *n.* Industrie de base, *f.* **khan** (kain), *n.* Kan, *m.* **khaki** ('kaiki), *n.* Kaki, *m.* **kibe** (kaib), *n.* Engélure, gerçure, *f.* **kick** (kik), *n.* Coup de pied, recul (recoil), *m.*; ruade (animals), *f.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de pied à; frapper ou pousser du pied. To kick down, *renverser d'un coup de pied*; kick out, *chasser à coups de pied*; kick up a row, *faire du tapage, faire de la poussière*. *v.i.* Donner des coups de pied; ruer, regimber (animals); reculer (fire-arms). To kick at, *regimber contre*. **kick-off**, *n.* (Football) Coup d'envoi, *m.* **kicker**, *n.* Personne qui donne des coups de pied, *f.*; rueur, *m.*, rueseuse, *f.* **kicking**, *n.* Coups de pied, *m.pl.*; ruades (animals), *f.pl.* **kicking-strap**, *n.* Plate-longe (for horses), *f.* **kickshaw** ('kikʃə), *n.* Colifichet, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* **kid** (kid), *n.* Chevreau; petit baquet (tub), *m.*; (Naut.) gamelle, *f.*; fagot (faggot); (*colloq.*) enfant, mioche, gosse, *m.* *a.* De chevreau. Kid gloves, *gants de chevreau, m.pl.* *v.i.* Chevrôter, mettre bas (of the goat). ***kiddy**, *n.* Regrattier, *m.* **kidnap** ('kidnap), *v.t.* Enlever (un homme, une femme, un enfant). **kidnapper**, *n.* Auteur d'enlèvement, *m.* **kidney** ('kidni), *n.* Rein; rognon (of animals), *m.*; (*fig.*) trempe, sorte (sort), *f.*, acabit, *m.* A man of my kidney, *un homme de ma sorte, de ma trempe*. **kidney-bean**, *n.* Haricot vert, *m.* **kidney-potato**, *n.* Vitelotte, *f.* **kidney-shaped**, *a.* Réniforme. **kidney-vetch**, *n.* Vulnéraire, *f.* **kilderkin** ('kildəkin), *n.* Demi-baril, *m.* **kill** (kil), *v.t.* Tuer; faire mourir; abattre (to slaughter). Killed on the spot, *tué sur place, tué net*; to kill by inches, *faire mourir à petit feu*; to kill oneself, *se tuer*; to kill time, *tuer le temps*; to kill two birds with one stone, *faire d'une pierre deux coups*. **killer**, *n.* Tueur, *m.* **killing**, *n.* Tuerie, boucherie, *f.*, massacre, *m.*; *a.* Mortel; assommant, écrasant (of work); tueur, meurtrier (of looks etc.). **kiln** (kiln), *n.* Four, *m.* Brick-kiln, *four à briques*; lime-kiln, *four à chaux*. **kiln-dry**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.*) **kiln-dried** Sécher au four. **kilogramme** ('kilogram), *n.* Kilogramme, *m.* **kilolitre**, *n.* Kilolitre, *m.* **kilometre**, *n.* Kilomètre, *m.* **kilometric** ('metrik), *a.* Kilométrique. **kilt** (kilt), *n.* Jupon (de montagnard écossais), *m.* **kimbo** (AKIMBO). **kin** (kin), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parent, *m.*, parente, *f.*, allié, *m.*, alliée, *f.* Next of kin, *le plus proche parent, m.* *a.* Parent, allié. **kind** (kaind), *a.* Bon, bienveillant, bienfaisant; obligeant, complaisant (obliging). A kind word, *une parole d'affection*; my kind regards to him, *faites-lui toutes mes amitiés*; will you be so kind as to, *voulez-vous avoir la bonté de*. *n.* Genre, *m.*, sorte espèce, *f.* In kind, *en nature*; nothing of the kind, *rien de la sorte*. **kindhearted**, *a.* Bon, bienfaisant. **kindheartedness**, *n.* Bonté de cœur, *f.* **kindergarten** ('kindəgɑːtən), *n.* École maternelle, salle d'asile, *f.* **kindle** ('kindl), *v.t.* Allumer, enflammer; (*fig.*) éveiller, réveiller, exciter. *v.i.* S'allumer, s'enflammer. **kindliness** ('kaindlɪns), *n.* Bienveillance, bienfaisance, douceur, bonté, *f.* **kindly**, *a.* Bon, bienveillant, favorable, doux; (*adv.*) Avec bienveillance; avec bonté; complaisamment. **kindness**, *n.* Bienveillance, bonté; complaisance, douceur; bienfait, *m.* Act of kindness, *acte de bienveillance, m.* **kindred** ('kindred), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parents, *m.pl.* *a.* De la même nature. ***kine** (kain), *pl.* Cow (1)

kinematograph etc. [CINEMATOGRAPH].

kinetograph (ki'netougraf), *n.* Kinétographe, *m.*
king (kiŋ), *n.* Roi, *m.*; (*Draughts*) dame, *f.* King's Bench, *cour du banc du roi*, *f.*; king's evidence, *témoin de la couronne*, *m.*; king's evil, *écrouelles*, *f. pl.*; king's yellow, *orpinet*, *m.* *v.t.* (*Draughts*) Damer. king-at-arms, *n.* Roi d'armes, *m.* kingcraft, *n.* Art de régner, *m.* king-cup, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* king-fisher, *n.* Martin-pêcheur, *m.* king-post, *n.* Poinçon, *m.* kingdom, *n.* Royaume; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*; (*Nat. Hist.*) regne, *m.* United Kingdom, *Royaume-Uni*. kingless, *a.* Sans roi. kinglet, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* kinglike, *adv.* En roi; comme un roi, royalement. kingling, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* kingly, *a.* De roi royal; *adv.* En roi. kingship, *n.* Royauté, *f.*

kink (kiŋk), *n.* Coque, *f.*; nœud, *m.* *v.i.* Prendre des coques ou des nœuds.

kino ('kainou), *n.* Kino, *m.*

kinsfolk ('kinzfouk), *n.* Parents, alliés, *m. pl.*
kinsman, *n.* Parent, allié, *m.* **kinswoman**, *n.* Parente, alliée, *f.*

kiosk (ki'ouk), *n.* Kiosque, *m.*

kipper ('kipa), *n.* Hareng salé et fumé, *m.*

kirk (kœrk), *n.* Eglise d'Ecosse, *f.*

kirschwasser ('kœrfvasa), *n.* Kirschwasser; kirsch, *m.*

kirtle ('kœrtl), *n.* Jupon, mantelet, *m.*, mante, *f.*

kiss (kis), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Baiser, embrasser.

To kiss each other, *s'embrasser*; to kiss hands, *baiser la main (du roi ou de la reine)*; to kiss one's hand to, *envoyer un baiser à*; to kiss the dust, *mordre la poussière*. kissing, *n.* Baisement (of the Pope's slipper), *m.*; baisers, embrassements, *m. pl.* Kissing of hands, *baisemain*, *m.* kissing-crust, *n.* Baisure, *f.*

kit (kit), *n.* Equipement, attirail, *m.*, hardes, *f. pl.*, effets, *m. pl.*; petit équipement (of a soldier), *m.*; outils (of a workman), *m. pl.*; petit chat, chaton (cat); *violon de poche, *m.* kit-bag, *n.* Valise, *f.*, sac, *m.*

kitchen ('kitʃin), *n.* Cuisine, *f.* kitchen-garden, *n.* Jardin potager, *m.* kitchen-maid, *n.* Fille de cuisine, *f.* kitchen-range, *n.* Cuisine anglaise, *f.*, fourneau de cuisine, *m.* kitchen-utensils, *n. pl.* Batterie de cuisine, *f.* kitchen-wench, *n.* Laveuse de vaisselle, *f.* kitchener, *n.* Fourneau de cuisine; cuisinier, *m.*

kite (kait), *n.* Milan (bird); cerf-volant (toy); (*fig.*) vautour (rapacious person), *m.* To fly a kite, *envoler un cerf-volant*, (*Comm.*) maintenir son crédit au moyen de billets de complaisance. kite-flying, *n.* Billets de complaisance, *m. pl.*

kith (kiθ), *n.* Parente, *f.*; parents, proches, *m. pl.* Kith and kin, *parents et amis*, *m. pl.*

kitten ('kitn), *n.* Chaton, petit chat, *m.* *v.i.* Avoir des petits. kittenish, *a.* De petit chat; (*fig.*) folâtre.

kittiwake ('kitiweik), *n.* Mouette tridactyle, *f.*

knack (næk), *n.* Adresse, *f.*, talent, chic, *m.*; habitude, *f.*, tic; *colifichet, *m.*, babiole (toy), *f.*

knacker ('næk), *n.* Equarrisseur; *bimbelotier (maker of toys), *m.* Knacker's yard, *écorcherie*, *f.*

knag (næg), *n.* Nœud, *m.*; cheville, *f.* knaggy, *a.* Nouveux; (*fig.*) bargneux.

knap (næp), *n.* Eminence, colline, *f.*

knapsack ('næpsæk), *n.* Havresac, *m.*

knave (neiv), *n.* Fripon, coquin; (*Cards*) valet. knavery, *n.* Friponnerie, coquinerie; malice, (waggishness), *f.* knavish, *a.* Fripon, de fripon, de fourbe; malin, malicieux (waggish). Knavish trick, *friponnerie*, *f.* knavishly, *adv.* En fripon; malicieusement, avec malice (waggishly). knavishness, *n.* Friponnerie.

knead (ni:d), *v.t.* Pétrir. kneading, *n.* Pétrissage, *m.* kneading-trough, *n.* Pétrin, *m.*, huche, *f.*

knee (ni:), *n.* Genou, *m.*; (*Naut.*) courbe, *f.*; (*Tech.*) coude, *m.* Broken knees (of horses), *couronnement*, *m.*; down on your knees! *à genoux!* on one's knees, *à genoux*; to break the knees of (horses), *couronner*, *knee-breeches*, *n. pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

knee-cap or -piece, *n.* Genouillère (pad); (*Anat.*) rotule, *f.* knee-deep, *a.* À la hauteur du genou, jusqu'aux genoux. knee-joint, *n.* Joint du genou, *m.*, articulation du genou, *f.* knee-jointed, *a.* (*Bot.*) Génicule. knee-pad, *n.* Genouillère, *f.* kneed, *a.* À genoux. Knock-kneed, *cagneux*.

kneel (ni:l), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* knelt, nelt) S'agenouiller. To kneel down, *se mettre à genoux*. kneeling, *n.* Action de s'agenouiller; genuflexion, *f.*; *a.* À genoux. kneeling-stool, *n.* Agenouilloir, *m.*

knell (nel), *n.* Glas, *m.*

knew, *past* [know].

knickerbocker ('nika:bokæ), *n.* (*pl.*) Culotte, *f.*; pantalon court, *m.*; *hollandais-américain.

knick-knack ('niknæk), *n.* Brimborion, *m.*, babiole, *f.*; colifichet, bibelot, *m.*

knife (naif), *n.* (*pl. knives*) Couteau; (*Tech.*) coupoir; (*Surg.*) scalpel, bistouri, *m.* Carving-knife, *couteau à découper*; clasp-knife, *couteau pliant*; dessert-knife, *couteau à dessert*; knife and fork, *couvert*, *m.*; knife basket, *panier à couteaux*, *m.*; paper-knife, *couteau-papier*, *m.*; pen-knife, *canif*, *m.*; pruning-knife, *serpette*, *f.*; table-knife, *couteau de table*; to have one's knife in, *poursuivre avec acharnement*; war to the knife, *guerre à outrance*, *f.* knife-blade, *n.* Lame de couteau, *f.* knife-board, *n.* Plancha a couteaux, *f.* knife-grinder, *n.* Remouleur, repasseur de couteaux, *m.* knife-handle, *n.* Manche de couteau, *m.* knife-rest, *n.* Porte-couteau, cultulant, *m.* knife-tray, *n.* Boîte à couteaux, *f.*

knight (nait), *n.* Chevalier; (*Chess*) cavalier, *m.* Knight of the shears, *tailleur*, *m.*; knight of the shire, *représentant d'un comté*, *m.* *v.t.* Créer chevalier; (*France*) décorer. knight-errant, *n.* Chevalier errant, *m.* knight-errantry, *n.* Chevalerie errante, *f.* knighthood, *n.* Chevalerie, *f.* knightliness, *n.* Caractère chevaleresque, *m.* knightly, *a.* Chevaleresque, de chevalier.

knit (nit), *v.t.* Tricoter; froncer (the brows); (*fig.*) joindre, attacher, lier. knitter, *n.* Tricoteur, *m.* knitting, *a.* Tricot, *m.* knitting-machine, *n.* Tricoteuse, *f.* knitting-needle, *n.* Aiguille à tricoter, *f.*

knittle ('nitl), *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban, *m.*

knob (nɒb), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; bouton (of a door); nœud (in wood), *m.* knobbed, *a.* Nouveux. knobby, *a.* Plein de nœuds, nouveux.

knock (nɒk), *v.t.* Frapper, heurter, cogner. To knock about, *frapper de tous côtés, balloiter*; to knock down, *renverser, assommer, terrasser, adjuer (at sales)*; to knock in, *enfoncer, cogner*; to knock off, *faire sauter, cesser, faire, achever (to get through)*; to knock off a good deal of work, *abattre de l'ouvrage*; to knock out, *faire sortir (à force de coups), faire sauter*; to knock up, *monter, réveiller, chasser (en frappant à la porte) (to awake), créer; éreinter (to fatigue)*. *v.i.* Frapper, heurter, cogner; se heurter, se cogner. To knock about, *rouler sa bosse, aller de par le monde*; to knock under, *se rendre, se soumettre*. *n.* Coup, *m.* There is a knock at the door, *on frappe à la porte*; to hear a knock, *entendre frapper*. Knock-kneed, *a.* Cagneux. knocker, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*; marteau (on a door), *m.* knocking, *n.* Coups, *m. pl.*

knoll (1) (nou), *n.* Monticule, tertre, *m.*, butte, *f.*

knoll (2) (nou), *v.t.* Sonner, tinter. *v.i.* Sonner.

knot (not), *n.* Nœud; groupe (group of persons etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Sword-knot, *dragonne*, *f.*; to make twelve knots an hour, *filer douze nœuds à l'heure*. *v.t.* Nouer; lier; (*fig.*) embrouiller. *v.i.* Faire des nœuds; se nouer. knotgrass, *n.* Renouée, *f.* knotless, *a.* Sans nœuds. knotted, *a.* Nouveux. knottiness, *n.* Abondance de nœuds, *f.* (*fig.*) embrouillement, *m.*, complexité, *f.* knotty, *a.* Nouveux; (*fig.*) dur (hard); embrouillé, difficile, compliqué (intricate).

knout (naut), *n.* Knout, *m.* *v.t.* Knouter.

know (nou), *v.t.* (*past* knew, *p.p.* known) Savoir, apprendre (to learn); connaître (to be acquainted

with); reconnaître (to recognize). He has even been known to, on l'a même vu; he knows all about it, il sait tout, il s'y connaît; he knows what he is about, il est sûr de son fait; I know better, je m'en garde bien; I know how to deal with him, je sais comment il faut le prendre; not that I know, pas que je sache; not to know one from the other, ne pouvoir distinguer l'un de l'autre; to be in the know, avoir vu le dessous des cartes; to know again, reconnaître; to know by heart, savoir par cœur; to know by sight, connaître de vue; to know how to read and write, savoir lire et écrire; to know of, connaître, avoir connaissance de; to know one's lesson, savoir sa leçon; to know someone, connaître quelqu'un; to know something, savoir quelque chose; to know two languages, posséder deux langues; to let someone know something, faire savoir, faire connaître, faire part de, quelque chose à quelqu'un; to make known, faire connaître, signaler, démasquer; to make oneself known, se faire connaître; you ought to have known better, vous n'auriez pas dû vous y laisser prendre; you ought to know better at your age, vous devriez être plus raisonnable à votre âge. knowable, a. Qu'on peut savoir. knower, n. Savant, connaisseur, m. knowing, a. Intelligent, instruit. A knowing fellow, un rusé compère. knowingly, adv. Sciemment; avec ruse, avec finesse (cunningly).

knowledge ('nɒldʒ), n. Connaissance, science, f.; savoir, m.; lumières, connaissances, f.pl. Not to my knowledge, pas que je sache; to his knowledge, à sa connaissance; without my knowledge, à mon insu. **knuckle** ('nʌkl), n. Jointure (articulation), f.; jarret (of meat), m. To rap over the knuckles, donner sur les doigts a. v.t. Se rendre. To knuckle down, caler la bille (at marbles); to knuckle under, mettre les pouces. knuckle-bone, n.pl. Osselet, n.pl.; manche (of mutton), m. knuckle-duster, m. Coup de poing, m. knuckle-joint, n. Joint articulé, m. knuckled, a. Articulé.

kodak ('kɒdæk), n. Kodak, m.

koran ('kɒrən), n. Coran, m.

kreutzer ('krɔɪtsər), n. Kreutzer, m.

kyanize ('kaɪənaɪz), v.t. Injecter du cyanure.

kye ('kaɪ), n.pl. (Sc.) Vaches, f.pl.

L

L, l (el). Douzième lettre de l'alphabet, m.

la! ('lɑ), int. Lâl voyez donc! tenez!

la ('lɑ), n. (Mus.) La, m.

laager ('lɑːgər), n. (S. Afr.) Encampement, m.

label ('leɪbl), n. Etiquette, f.; (Law) codicille, m., queue (of a deed), f.; (Arch.) larmier, m.; (Her.) lambel, m. v.t. Etiqueter; (fig.) designer sous le nom de.

labellum ('ləbeɪləm), n. (Bot.) Labelle, f.

labial ('leɪbiəl), a. Labial. n. (Gram.) Labiale, f. labialize, v.t. Labialiser. labiate, a. (Bot.) Labié.

laboratory ('ləbərətəri), n. Laboratoire, m.

laborious ('ləboəriəs), a. Laborieux, pénible. laboriously, adv. Laborieusement, péniblement. laboriousness, n. Labeur, m., difficulté, f.

labour ('leɪbər), n. Travail, labeur, peine, f.; ouvrage (piece of work), m.; travail d'enfant (travail), m. Hard labour, travail disciplinaire, m., travaux forcés, m.; manual labour, main-d'œuvre, f.; the labours of Hercules, les travaux d'Hercule; to be in labour, être en travail d'enfant; to have one's labour for one's pains, en être pour sa peine; to lose one's labour, perdre sa peine. v.t. Travailler; labourer (to till); (fig.) pousser, poursuivre, élaborer, travailler. v.i. Travailler, se donner de la peine; souffrir; être en mal d'enfant; chercher (à), tâcher, s'efforcer (de). Labour question, la question ouvrière, f.; to labour under a delusion, être dans l'erreur; to labour under a disease, souffrir d'une maladie. labour-bureau or labour-exchange, n. Bureau de placement (municipal

ou d'État). labourer, n. Ouvrier, homme de peine, m. Bricklayer's or mason's labourer, manoeuvre, aide maçon, m.; day-labourer, journalier, m. labouring, a. Qui travaille; laborieux. Labouring class, classe ouvrière, f.; labouring man, ouvrier, m.

laburnum ('ləbɜːnəm), n. Faux ébénier, f.

labyrinth ('læbrɪnθ), n. Labyrinthe, m. labyrinthian ('rɪnθiən), a. De labyrinthe.

lac ('læk), n. Laque (résine), f.; lack, m. Lac of rupees, lack de roupies, m.

lace ('leɪs), n. Dentelle, f., point; passement, galon; lacet (a string); ruban, cordon (tape), m. Boot-lace, lacet de bottine, m.; Brussels lace, point de Bruxelles, m.; gold-lace, galon d'or; silver-lace, d'argent, m.; stay-lace, lacet de corset, m. v.t. Lacer (to fasten); garnir de dentelle, galonner (to adorn with lace); (fig.) orner, (Naut.) transiller (sails); mettre de l'eau de vie dans (coffee etc.). lace-frame, n. Métier à dentelle, m. lace-hole, n. Oeillet, m. lacemaker or lace-manufacturer, n. Fabricant de dentelles, passementier, m. lace-manufacture, n. Fabrication de dentelles, passementerie, f. lace-trade, n. Commerce des dentelles, m.; passementerie, f. lace-work, n. Dentelles, f.pl.; passementerie, f. lacing, n. Lacement, m.

lacerable ('lesərəbl), a. Lacérable. lacerate ('lesəreɪt), v.t. Déchirer, lacérer. a (-rət) Déchiré; (Bot.) lacéré. laceration ('reɪsən), n. Déchirure, laceration, f.

lacertoid ('ləsɜːtɔɪd), a. Lacertiforme.

lachrymal ('lekrɪnəl), a. Lacrymal. *lachrymary, a. Lacrymatoire. lachrymatory, a and n. Lacrymatoire, m. Lachrymatory shell, obus lacrymogène, m. lachrymose, a. Larmoyant.

lacinate ('ləsɪniət) or **lacinated**, a. (Bot.) Lacinié.

lack ('læk), n. Manque, besoin, défaut, m. v.t. Manquer. v.i. Manquer (de). lackland, n. Sans terre. lack-lustre, a. Sans éclat, sans brillant, terne.

lackadaisical ('lækədeɪzɪkəl), a. Minaudier, sentimental. lackadaisy! or lack-a-day! int. Hélas.

lackey ('læki), n. Laquais, m.

laconic ('ləkənɪk), a. Laconique. laconically, adv. Laconiquement. laconicism ('ləkənɪsɪzəm), n. Laconisme, m.

lacquer ('lækər), n. Laque, m. v.t. Laquer.

lacquering, n. Vernissage en laque, f.

lactate ('lekteɪt), n. (Chem.) Lactate, m. lactation ('teɪʃən), n. Lactation, f. lacteal, a. Lacté; laitueux. lacteous, a. De lait, laitueux. lactescence ('tesəns), n. Lactescence, f. lactescent, a. Lactescent. lactic, a. Lactique. lactiferous ('tɪfərəs), a. Lactifère. lactiform, a. Lactiforme. lactobutyrometer, n. Lacto-butyromètre, m. lactometer ('tɒmətər), n. Lactomètre, galactomètre, m. lactose, n. Lactose, f.

lacuna ('ləkjuːnə), n. (pl. lacunae) Lacune, f.

lacustral ('ləkəstrəl), **lacustrine**, a. Lacustre.

lad ('læd), n. Garçon, jeune homme; gaillard, m. Well my lad, eh bien, mon garçon, ou mon brave!

ladder ('lædə), n. Échelle, f. Rope-ladder, échelle de corde; scaling-ladder, échelle de siège, f.; Jacob's ladder, (nav.) échelle de rewers, f.

lade ('leɪd), v.t. (p.p. laden) Charger (de); puiser, jeter (water). lading, n. Chargement, m. Bill of lading, connaissance, m.

ladies, pl. [LADY].

ladle ('leɪdl), n. Cuiller à pot, cuiller à potage, m.; touche, anse, palette (of a water-wheel), f. Soup ladle, touche, f. v.t. Vider, penser. To ladle out, servir, (fig.) débiter. ladleful, n. Cuillerée, f.

lady ('leɪdi), n. (pl. ladies) Dame, f. Ladies! mesdames! mesdemoiselles! ladies' compartment, dames seules; my lady, madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.; she is quite a lady, c'est une femme très comme il faut; young lady, demoiselle, f. ladies' man, n. Coqueluche de femmes, m. lady-bird, lady-bug,

or lady-cow, *n.* Coccinelle, bête à bon Dieu, *f.*
Lady-day, *n.* Fête de l'Annonciation, *f.* **lady-killer**, *n.*
 Lovelace, homme à bonnes fortunes, *m.* **lady-like**, *a.*
 De dame, comme il faut, qui a l'air distingué, féminin.
lady-love, *n.* La dame de ses pensées, *f.* **lady's-**
bedstraw, *n.* Gaillet, *m.* **lady's-maid**, *n.* Femme
 de chambre, *f.* **lady's-mantle**, *n.* Alchimille, *f.*
lady's-seal, *n.* Sceau de Notre Dame, *m.* **lady's-**
slipper, *n.* Sabot de la vierge ou Notre-Dame, *m.*
lady's-smock, *n.* Cardamine, *f.*, cresson des prés, *m.*
ladyship, *n.* Madame, *f.* Her ladyship or your
 ladyship, *madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.*

lag (l) (læg), *n.* Rester en arrière, se trainer;
 traîner (of things). **laggard** or **lagger**, *n.* Trainard,
 lambin, *m.*

lag (2) (læg), *v.t.* (*St. eng.*) Envelopper. **lagging**,
n. Enveloppe (de chaudière), *f.*

lager ('lægə), *n.* Bière de mars, *f.*

lagoon ('læɡu:n), *n.* Lagune, *f.*

lagopus ('læɡopəs), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

laic ('leik), *a.* and *n.* Laïque, *m.* **laicization**
 (-sai'zeiʃən), *n.* Laïcisation, *f.* **laicize** ('leisaiz), *v.t.*
 Laïciser.

laid (leid), *a.* Vergé (of paper). Cream-laid,
 vergé blanc.

lair ('leɪ), *n.* Repaire, *m.*; lairière, *f.*; liteau (of
 a wolf), *m.*; bauge (of a boar), *f.*

laird ('leɪəd), *n.* (Sc.) Seigneur, *m.*

laity ('leiti), *n.* Laïques, *m.pl.*

lake (l) ('leik), *n.* Lac, *m.* Lake school, école
 laïque, *f.* **lake-dwelling**, *n.* Habitation lacustre,
f. **lake-like**, *a.* En forme de lac, comme un lac.
lakelet, *n.* Petit lac, *m.* **Lakist**, *n.* Lakiste, *m.*

lake (2) ('leik), *n.* Laque (colour), *f.*

lama ('lə:mə), *n.* Lama. [LLAMA.]

laminant ('ləmæntɪn), *n.* Laminant, *m.*

lamb ('læm), *n.* Agneau, *m.* God tempests the wind
 to the shorn lamb, *à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent*;
 with lamb, pleine (of ewes). *v.i.* Agneler. **lambkin**,
n. Agnelet, petit agneau, *m.* **lamb-like**, *a.* Doux
 comme un agneau. **lamb's-lettuce**, *n.* Valérianelle,
f. **lamb's-skin**, *n.* Peau d'agneau, *f.* **lamb's-wool**,
n. Laine d'agneau, agneline, *f.*

lambent ('læmbənt), *a.* Qui effleure. **lambitive**,
a. À lécher.

lame ('leim), *a.* Boiteux, estropié (crippled);
 (fig.) défectueux, imparfait. A lame excuse, une
 mauvaise excuse; a lame man, un estropié, un boiteux,
m.; lame verses, des vers boiteux, *m.pl.*; to walk lame,
 boiter, clocher. *v.t.* Estropier. **lamely**, *adv.* En
 boitant, en clochant; (fig.) imparfaitement, mal.
lameless, *n.* Clochement, boitement, *m.*; (fig.) im-
 perfection, *f.*

lamella ('ləmɛlə), *n.* (pl. lamellæ) Lamelle, *f.*
lamellar ('ləmɛlər), lamellata, lamellated, or lamel-
 lose, *a.* Lamellé, lamelleux. **lamellicorn**, *n.*
 Lamellicorne, *m.* **lamelliferous** (-liferəs), *a.*
 Lamellifère. **lamelliform**, *a.* Lamelliforme. **lame-
 lirostral**, *a.* Lamellirostre.

lament ('ləment), *v.i.* Lamentar, pleurer. To
 lament for, pleurer; to lament over, se lamenter sur,
 gémir de, s'affliger de. *v.t.* Déplorer, se lamenter sur,
 pleurer; s'affliger de. *n.* Lamentation, complainte,
f. **lamentable** ('ləməntəbl), *a.* Lamentable, pito-
 yable, déplorable. **lamentably**, *adv.* Lamentablement,
 déplorablement, regrettablement. **lamentation** (lə
 mən'teɪʃən), *n.* Lamentation, jérémiade, *f.* **lamented**
 ('ləmentɪd), *a.* Regretté (the late). **lamentor**, *n.*
 Personne qui se lamente, qui fait des lamentations, *f.*
lamenting, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*

lamia ('leimɪə), *n.* Lamie, *f.*

lamina ('ləmɪnə), *n.* (pl. laminæ) Lame, *f.*
 laminal, laminar, laminated (l), or laminated, *a.*
 Composé de lames, lamelleux, lamelle. **laminated** (2)
 ('ləmɪneɪt), *v.t.* Laminer.

lammis ('ləməs), *n.* Le premier août, *m.*

lamp ('læmp) *n.* Lampe; lantern (for a carriage
 etc.), *f.*; (fig.) lumière. Arc lamp, lampe à arc, *f.*;
 argand lamp, lampe d'Argand, *f.*, quinquet, *m.*; illumina-

tion-lamp, lampion, *m.*; incandescent lamp, lampe à
 incandescence, *f.*; safety lamp, lampe de sûreté, *f.*; spirit-
 lamp, lampe à alcool, *f.*; street lamp, réverbère, *m.*
lamp-black, *n.* Noir de fumée, *m.* **lamp-bracket**, *r.*
 Porte-lanterne, porte-phare, *m.* **lamplighter**, *n.* Allu-
 meur, *m.* **lamp-maker**, *n.* Lampiste, *m.* **lamp-post**,
n. Lampadaire; (colloq.) asperge montée (tall person);
 réverbère, *m.* To hang up at the lamp-post, mettre à la
 lanterne. **lamp-room**, *n.* Lampisterie, *f.* **lamp-shade**,
n. Abat-jour, *m.* **lamp-stand**, *n.* Pied de lampe, *m.*

lampas ('læmpəs), *n.* Lampas, *m.*

lampon ('læm'pu:n), *n.* Pasquinade, satire, *f.*
 libelle, *m.* *v.t.* Ecrire un libelle ou une satire contre.
lamponer, *n.* Libelliste, *m.*

lamprey ('læmpri), *n.* Lamproie, *f.*

lanate ('leɪnət), *a.* Laineux.

lance ('ləns), *n.* Lance, *f.* *v.t.* Percer d'un coup
 de lance; (*Surg.*) donner un coup de lancette à
 percer; déchausser (the gums).

lanceolate ('lənsiələt) or **lanceolated**, *a.*
 (Bot.) Lancéolé.

lancer ('lənsɪ), *n.* Lancier, (pl.) lanciers (à
 dance), *m.pl.*

lancet ('lənsət), *n.* Lancette, *f.*; (*Dentist.*) déchaus-
 soir, *m.*; (*Arch.*) ogive, *f.* lancet-shaped, *a.* En
 ogive.

lancinate ('lənsɪneɪt), *v.t.* Lanciner, déchirer.
lancination (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Déchirure, lincination, *f.*

land ('lænd), *n.* Terre, *f.*; pays (country); (*Law*)
 bien-fonds, terrain (piece of land), *m.* Back to the
 land! le retour aux champs; Holy Land, la Terre Sainte;
 native land, patrie, *f.*; promised land, terre promise, *f.*;
 to make land, (*Naut.*) atterrir. *v.i.* Débarquer (à ou
 sur), aborder, prendre terre; (*Aviation*) atterrir. *v.t.*
 Mettre à terre, débarquer, faire mettre à terre. **land-
 fall**, *n.* Atterrage, *m.*, succession inattendue de
 bien-fonds, *f.* **landgrave** ('lændɡreɪv), *n.* Landgrave,
m. **landgraviate**, *n.* Landgraviat, *m.* **landgravine**, *n.*
 Landgravine, *f.* **landholder**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.*
landjobber, *n.* Speculateur sur les biens fonciers, *m.*

landlady, *n.* Propriétaire (of houses); maîtresse (of a
 lodging-house); aubergiste, hôte(esse) (of an inn), *f.* **land-
 locked**, *a.* Enfermé entre des terres. **land-louper**, *v.t.*
 Vagabonder, *m.*; marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landlord**, *n.*
 Propriétaire; hôte, hôtelier, aubergiste (of an inn), *m.*
landlubber, *n.* Marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landmark**,
n. Borne, limite, *f.*; signal, point de repère; (*Naut.*)
 amers, *m.pl.* **land-office**, *n.* Bureau du cadastre,
m. **landowner**, *n.* Propriétaire foncier, *m.* **land-
 rail**, *n.* Rôle de genêt, *m.* **landscape**, *n.* Pay-
 sage, *m.*; vue, *f.* **landscape-gardener**, *n.* Des-
 sinateur de jardins, *m.* **landscape-painter**, *n.*
 Paysagiste, *m.* **landslide** or **landslip**, *n.* Eboule-
 ment de terre, *m.* **landsman**, *n.* (pl. landsmen)
 Homme à terre, terrien, *m.* **land-surveyor**, *n.* Arpen-
 teur, *m.* **land-tax**, *n.* Impôt foncier, *m.* **landward**,
adv. Du côté de la terre, vers la terre. **land-wind**,
n. Vent de terre, *m.* **landed**, *a.* Foncier; terri-
 torial; de bien-fonds. **Landed property**, propriété
 foncière ou territoriale, *f.* **bien-fonds**, *m.* **landing**,
n. Palier, carré (at the top of a staircase); (*Naut.*)
 débarquement; (*Aviation*) atterrissage, *m.* **landing-
 ground**, *n.* Terrain d'atterrissage, *m.* **landing-
 place** or **landing-stage**, *n.* Débarcadère, *m.* **landing-
 net**, *n.* Epuisette, *f.* **landless**, *a.* Sans terre.

landau ('ləndou), *n.* Landau, *m.*

lane ('leɪn), *n.* Ruelle, *f.*, passage; (country) chemin
 vicinal, *m.*

language ('læŋɡwɪdʒ), *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

language ('læŋɡwɪdʒ), *n.* Langue, *m.*; langue,
 expression, *f.* Bad language, grossièretés, *f.pl.* To use
 bad language, dire des grossièretés.

languid ('læŋɡwɪd), *a.* Languissant, faible.

languidly, *adv.* Languissamment, faiblement.

languidness, *n.* Languueur, faiblesse, *f.*

languish ('læŋɡwɪʃ), *v.i.* Languir. languishing
a. Languissant, languoureux. Languishing looks
 regards languoureux, *m.pl.* languishingly, *adv.*
 Languissamment, languoureusement.

languor

languor ('læŋgə), *n.* Langueur, *f.*

laniard [LANYARD].

laniferous (lə'nifərəs) or **lanigerous**, *a.* Lanifère, lanigère.

lank (læŋk), *a.* Grêle, maigre, efflanqué, fluet. To grow lank, s'amaigrir. **lankly**, *adv.* Maigrement; *mollement. **lankness**, *n.* Maigreur; *mollesse, *f.* **lanky**, *a.* Maigre, grêle, efflanqué, fluet. Lanky fellow, grand flandrin, *m.*

lanner ('lænə), *n.* Lanier, *m.* **lanneret**, *n.* Laneret, *m.*

lansquenet ('lɑnskənət), *n.* Lansquenet, *m.*

lantern ('lɑntən), *n.* Lanterne, *f.*; (*Mil.*) falot; (*Naut.*) fanal, phare, *m.* Chinese lantern, lanterne chinoise ou vénitienne, *f.*; dark lantern, lanterne sourde; magic lantern, lanterne magique; signalling lantern, lanterne-signal, *f.* lantern-jaws, *n.pl.* Joux creuses, *f.pl.* lantern-slide, *n.* Verre, *m.*

***lanuginous** (lə'nju:dʒinəs), *a.* Lanugineux.

lanyard ('lænjad), *n.* Aiguillette, ride, *f.*; (*Artill.*) cordon tire-feu, tire-feu, *m.*

lap (læp), *n.* Pan (of a coat); giron, *m.*; (*fig.*) genoux, *m.pl.*; sein; (*Arch.*) recouvrement; (*Racing*) tour de piste, *m.* In my lap, sur mes genoux; in the lap of, au sein de. *v.t.* Envelopper, plier (to wrap); laper (to lick). To lap up, laper, avaler. *v.i.* Laper; se replier, retomber. To lap over, recouvrir. **lap-dog**, *n.* Bichon, petit chien, *m.* **lap-joint**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Clin, *m.* **lapwing**, *n.* Vanneau, *m.* **lap-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à clin, *m.* **lapping**, *n.* Lape-ment, *n.*; recouvrement, *m.*

lapel ('læpəl), *n.* Revers (d'habit), *m.*

lapidary ('læpidəri), *a.* and *n.* Lapidaire, *m.* Lapidary style, style lapidaire, *m.* **lapidate**, *v.t.* Lapidier. **lapidation** (-deifən), *n.* Lapidation, *f.* **lapidescence**, *n.* Pétification, *f.* **lapidific**, *a.* Lapidifique. **lapidify** (lə'pidifai), *v.t.* Lapidifier; *v.i.* Se lapidifier, pétrifier.

lapis-lazuli ('læpis'læzjulai), *n.* Lapis, lapis-lazuli, *m.*

Laplander ('læplændər), *n.* Lapon, *m.*, Laponne, *f.*

lappet ('læpət), *n.* Pan, *m.*

Lappish ('læpiʃ), *a.* De Laponie.

lapse (læps), *n.* Cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*, laps (of time), *m.*; dévotion (of a living etc.); chute (of water); faute, erreur (fault), *f.*; manquement, écart, manque (deviation), *m.* *v.i.* S'écouler; tomber, déchoir; faillir, manquer (*a.*). The right of presentation lapses to the king, le droit de patronage passe au roi.

***larboard** ('lɑ:bəʊd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bâbord, *m.*

larceny ('lɑ:sənɪ), *n.* Larcin, vol, *m.*

larch (lɑ:rtʃ), *n.* Mélèze, *m.*

lard (lɑ:d), *n.* Saindoux, *m.* *v.t.* Larder (*de*).

larding-pin, *n.* Lardoire, *f.*

larder ('lɑ:dər), *n.* Garde-manger, *m.*

lares ('læ:rɪz), *n.pl.* Lares, dieux lares, *m.pl.*

large (lɑ:dʒ), *a.* Grand, gros; étendu, considérable; fort. As large as life, de grandeur naturelle; at large, en liberté, libre, en général; large sum, forte somme; to go or sail large, (*Naut.*) aller ou courir large; to grow large, grossir, grandir. **largely**, *adv.* Amplement, largement, grandement; abondamment; au long, en grande partie. **largeness**, *n.* Grandeur, étendue, ampleur; (*fig.*) libéralité, *f.*

largess ('lɑ:dʒəs), *n.* Largesse, libéralité, *f.*

lark (lɑ:rk), *n.* Alouette; (*Cook.*) mauvette; (*fig.*) escapade, farce; (*slang*) rigolade, *f.* To lark, to have a lark, faire des farces, s'amuser, rigoler. **larkspur**, *n.* Pied-d'alouette, *m.*

larrikin ('lærɪkɪn), *n.* Voyou, *m.*

larva ('lɑ:və), *n.* (*pl.* larvæ) Larve, *f.*

laryngeal ('lærɪndʒiəl), *a.* Laryngé, laryngien.

laryngitis (-dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Laryngite, *f.* **laryngology** ('gɒlədʒi), *n.* Laryngologie, *f.* **laryngotomy**, *n.* Laryngotomie, *f.*

larynx ('lærɪŋks), *n.* (*pl.* larynges) Larynx, *m.*

lascar ('læskə), *n.* Lascar, *m.*

lascivious (lə'sɪviəs), *a.* Lascif. lasciviously, *adv.* Lascivement. lasciviousness, *n.* Lascivété, *f.*

latter

lash (læʃ), *n.* Mèche (cord at end of whip), *f.*; coup de fouet; (*fig.*) coup, trait, sarcasme, *m.* Eyelash [ɛve]; to be under the lash, être exposé aux coups de la critique. *v.t.* Cingler, fouetter, battre; châtier; lier, attacher (to tie); (*Naut.*) amarrer. In-sults which lash him into fury, des insultes qui excitent sa fureur. *v.i.* Fouetter, abattre (contre). **lasher**, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde d'amarrage, *f.*; barrage (weir), *m.* **lashing**, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*; (*Naut.*) ligne d'amarrage, *f.*

lass (læs), *n.* Fille, jeune fille, *f.* **lassie**, *n.* Fillette, *f.*

lassitude ('læsɪtju:d), *n.* Lassitude, *f.*

last (lɑ:st), *a.* Dernier, passé. I have been waiting for you for the last two hours, il y a deux heures que je vous attends; I have not been to Paris for the last ten years, il y a dix ans que je ne suis allé à Paris; last but one, avant-dernier; last night, hier soir; last week, la semaine dernière; on one's last legs, à bout de ressources; the last time, la dernière fois; this day last week, il y a aujourd'hui huit jours; this day last year, il y a aujourd'hui un an. *n.* Bout, *m.*, fin; forme (for shoes), *f.*; last, laste (weight), *m.* At last, à la fin, enfin; to breathe one's last, rendre le dernier soupir; to the last, jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au dernier moment. *adv.* Dernièrement; enfin. *v.i.* Durer. To last out, surpasser en durée; to last over, durer jusqu'à. **last-maker**, *n.* Formier, *m.* **lasting**, *a.* Durable, permanent; *n.* Lasting, *m.* **lastingly**, *adv.* D'une manière durable. **lastingness**, *n.* Durabilité, *f.* **lastly**, *adv.* En dernier lieu, enfin.

latch (læʃ), *n.* Loquet, *m.* *v.t.* Fermer au loquet. On the latch, fermé au loquet. **latchkey**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.*

latchet ('lætʃət), *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.*

late (leɪt), *a.* Tard; en retard; tardif (of fruit, vegetables, etc.); avancé (of time); ancien, ex-(former); feu (dead); récent, dernier (recent). Of late years, dans ces dernières années, *f.pl.*; the late king, feu le roi; the latest posterity, la postérité la plus reculée; to be late, être en retard. *adv.* Tard; sur la fin; récemment, depuis peu. At latest, au plus tard; better late than never, mieux vaut tard que jamais; late of London, dernièrement domicilié à Londres; of late, dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu; to be getting late, (impers.) se faire tard; very late, a une heure avancée. **lately**, *adv.* Dernièrement, récemment; il y a peu de temps, depuis peu. **lateness**, *n.* Retard, *m.*; heure avancée, *f.*, temps avancé, *m.*; tardiveté, *f.* **later**, *a.* Postérieur, ultérieur; *adv.* Plus tard. **latest**, *a.* Dernier. At the latest, au plus tard.

lateen-sail (lə'ti:n seɪl), *n.* Voile latine, *f.*

latent ('leɪtənt), *a.* Caché, secret, latent.

lateral ('lætərəl), *a.* De côté, latéral. **laterally**, *adv.* Latéralement, de côté.

lath (lɑ:θ), *n.* Latte, *f.* *v.t.* Lather. **lathy**, *a.* Aussi mince qu'une latte, sec, décharné.

lathe (leɪð), *n.* Tour, *m.*

lather ('læðər), *n.* Mousse; (*fig.*) écume, *f.* *v.t.* Mousser, savonner, laver; (*colloq.*) rosser, battre fouetter. *v.i.* Mousser.

Latin ('læɪn), *a.* and *n.* Latin. **Latinism**, *n.* Latinisme, *m.* **Latinist**, *n.* Latiniste, *m.* **Latinity** ('tɪnɪti), *n.* Latinité, *f.* **Latinize**, *v.t.* Latiniser.

latish ('leɪtɪʃ), *a.* Un peu tard, un peu en retard. *adv.* Un peu tard.

latitude ('lætɪtju:d), *n.* Latitude; étendue (breadth), *f.* **latitudinal** ('lætɪ'tju:dɪnəl), *a.* Latitudinal. **latitudinarian** (-nɛəriən), *a.* and *n.* Letitudinaire.

latria ('lætriə), *n.* Latrerie, *f.*

latrine (lə'trɪn), *n.* Latrine, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) feuillée, *f.pl.*

latten ('lætən), *n.* Fer-blanc, laitron, *m.* **latten-brass**, *n.* Cuivre laminé, *m.*

latter ('lætər), *a.* Dernier; moderne, récent. **Latter-Day Saints**, *Mormons*, *m.pl.*; the latter c

lattice

dernier, ces derniers, celui-ci, ceux-ci, *m.*, cette dernière, ces dernières, celle-ci, celles-ci, *f.*; the latter day, le jour du jugement, the latter end, la fin. *lattermath, *n.* Regain, *m.* latterly, *adv.* Depuis peu, dernièrement.

lattice ('lætis), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.*; fenêtre (treillisée), *f.* *v.t.* Treilliser. **lattice-work**, *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.*

laud ('lɔ:d), *v.t.* Louer, célébrer. To laud to the skies, élever jusqu'aux nues. *n.* Louange, *f.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) laudes, *f.pl.* laudable, *a.* Louable, digne de louanges. **laudableness**, *n.* Qualité louable, *f.*; mérite, *m.* **laudably**, *adv.* Louablement, d'une manière louable.

laudanum ('lɔ:dənəm), *n.* Laudanum, *m.* Containing laudanum, *laudanisé*.

laudatory ('lɔ:dətəri), *a.* Laudatif, louangeur. **n.* Eloge, panégyrique, *m.* **lauder**, *n.* Louangeur, panégyriste, *m.*

laugh ('lɑ:f), *n.* Rire, *m.*, risée (of derision), *f.* Loud laugh, gros rire, éclat de rire, *m.*; to burst into a laugh, éclater de rire; to force a laugh, rire du bout des dents ou des lèvres; to have a good laugh at, se bien moquer de, rire beaucoup de. *v.i.* Rire. Laugh today and cry to-morrow, tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera; they laugh longest who laugh last, rira bien qui rira le dernier; to burst out laughing, éclater de rire, partir d'un éclat de rire; to laugh at, se moquer de, se rire de, se jouer de; to laugh down, tourner en ridicule; to laugh in one's sleeve, rire dans sa barbe; to laugh in someone's face, rire au nez de quelqu'un; to laugh to scorn, se rire de. **laughable**, *a.* Risible. **laugher**, *n.* Rieur, *m.*, riuse, *f.* **laughing**, *a.* Rieur, enjoué, qui aime à rire. It is no laughing matter, il n'y a pas de quoi rire; *n.* Rires, *m.pl.* **laughing-gas**, *n.* Gaz hilarant, *m.* **laughing-stock**, *n.* Risée, *f.*, jouet, objet de risée, *m.* **laughingly**, *adv.* En riant. **laugher**, *n.* Rire, *m.*, rires, *m.pl.*; risée, moquerie, *f.* Burst of laughter, éclat de rire, *m.*; to break out into laughter, éclater de rire; to split one's sides with laughter, se tordre de rire.

launch ('lɔ:ntʃ), *v.t.* Lancer; mettre à la mer. To launch an attack, déclencher une attaque. *v.i.* Se lancer, se jeter. To launch out into, se lancer dans, se répandre en. *n.* Lancement, *m.*, mise à l'eau; chaloupe (boat), *f.* **launching**, *n.* Mise à l'eau, *f.*, lancement, *m.*

launder ('lɔ:ndə), *n.* (Mining) Canal, *m.*, goulrière en bois, auge; **blanchisseuse*, *f.* ***launderer**, *n.* Blanchisseur, *m.* **launderess**, *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* **laundry**, *n.* Buanderie; blanchisserie, *f.*

laureate ('lɔ:riət), *a.* Couronné de lauriers, lauréat. Poet Laureate, poète lauréat, *m.*

laurel ('lɔ:rel), *n.* Laurier, *m.* Laurel wreath, couronne de laurier, *f.* **laurelled**, *a.* Couronné de laurier. **laurustinus** ('təinəs) or **laurestine**, *n.* Laurier-tin, *m.*

lava ('lɑ:və), *n.* Lave, *f.*

lavatory ('lævətəri), *n.* Cabinet de toilette, lavoir, *m.*

lave ('leiv), *v.t.* Laver, baigner. *v.i.* Se laver, se baigner.

lavender ('lævəndə), *n.* Lavande, *f.*; gris perle (colour), *m.* **lavender-cotton**, *n.* Santoline, *f.* **lavender-water**, *n.* Eau de lavande, *f.*

***laver** ('leivə), *n.* Lavoir, bassin, *m.*

lavish ('læviʃ), *a.* Prodigue. *v.t.* Prodiguer. **lavisher**, *n.* Prodigue, *m.* **lavishly**, *adv.* Prodigalement, avec prodigalité. **lavishness**, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.*

law ('lɔ:), *n.* Loi, *f.*; droit, *m.*, jurisprudence, *f.*; barreau (the bar), *m.* Civil law, droit civil; commercial law, droit commercial; criminal law, droit criminel; ecclesiastical law, droit canon; international law, droit international; law case, cause civile, *f.*; law costs or expenses, frais de procédure, *m.pl.*; Law Courts, Palais de Justice, *m.*, les tribunaux, *m.pl.*; law of nations, droit des gens; maritime law, droit maritime; military law, code militaire, code de justice militaire, *m.*, législation militaire, *f.*; point of law, question

lead

de droit, *f.*; Roman law, droit romain; to be at law, être en procès; to go to law with, citer en justice, intenter un procès à; to study law, étudier le droit; to take the law into one's own hands, se faire justice à soi-même. **law-abiding**, *a.* Soumis aux lois. **law-book**, *n.* Livre de droit, *m.* **law-breaker**, *n.* Transgresseur de la loi, *m.* **lawgiver**, *n.* Législateur, *m.* **law-list**, *n.* Annuaire judiciaire, *m.* **law-maker**, *n.* Législateur, *m.* **lawsuit**, *n.* Procès, *m.* **law-writer**, *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **lawful**, *a.* Légitime, licite, permis. **lawfully**, *adv.* Légitimement. **lawfulness**, *n.* Légitimité, *f.* **lawless**, *a.* Sans loi; (*fig.*) sans frein, déréglé. **lawlessly**, *adv.* Sans loi; illégalement. **lawlessness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.*, licence, *f.* **lawyer**, *n.* Homme de loi; avocat; avoué (solicitor), *m.*; notaire (notary); jurisconsulte (jurist), *m.* **lawyer-like**, *a.* En homme de loi.

lawn ('lɔ:n), *n.* Pelouse, *f.*; linon (linen), *m.* Bishop's lawn, robe, *f.* *a.* De linon. **lawn-mower**, *n.* Tondeuse de gazon, *f.* **lawn-tennis**, *n.* Lawn tennis, jeu de paume de jardin, *m.* **lawny**, *a.* Uni comme une pelouse; fait de linon.

lax ('læks), *a.* Lâche, mou, flasque; (*fig.*) relâché, dis-olu, licencieux. **laxation** ('læksə'sjən), *n.* Relâchement, *m.* **laxative** ('læksətiv), *a.* Laxatif, *n.* Laxatif, *m.* **laxity** or **laxness**, *n.* Relâchement, *m.*; flaccidité, *f.*; manque d'exactitude, *m.* **laxly**, *adv.* Mollement, sans exactitude.

lay (1) ('lei), *past* [LIE].

lay (2) ('lei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* laid) Placer, mettre, poser; coucher, étendre (to stretch); faire (a wager); parier (a bet); pondre (eggs); tendre, dresser (a snare); abattre (the dust); calmer, apaiser (to calm). He lays all the blame on me, il en rejette toute la faute sur moi; to lay a fault on, imputer une faute à; to lay a gun, pointer un canon; to lay aside, mettre de côté, abandonner; to lay before, soumettre à, mettre sous les yeux de, exposer à; to lay by, mettre de côté; to lay claim to, prétendre à, revendiquer; to lay down, mettre bas, déposer (les armes), poser (a principle), quitter, abandonner (to give up), expliquer (the law), coucher; to lay down one's life for, donner sa vie pour; to lay hold of, s'emparer de, saisir; to lay in, faire provision de, se procurer; to lay on, appliquer, imposer, poser; to lay oneself down, se coucher, s'étendre; to lay open, ouvrir, mettre à nu, exposer; to lay out, arranger, dépenser, déboursier, ensevelir (a corpse), planter, disposer (a garden etc.); to lay over, étendre, couvrir, incruster; to lay siege to, assiéger; to lay snares for, tendre des pièges à; to lay to heart, prendre à cœur; to lay up, mettre de côté, amasser, faire garder la chambre à, (*Naut.*) désarmer; to lay waste, dévaster. *v.i.* Pondre.

lay (3) ('lei), *n.* Lai, chanson, chant, *m.*

lay (4) ('lei), *a.* Lai, laïque. **Lay brother**, frère lai, *m.*; **lay figure**, mannequin, *m.* **lay-clerk**, *n.* Chantre, *m.*

layer ('leiə), *n.* Couche, *f.*, lit (a stratum), *m.*; (*Geol.*) assise, *f.*; (*Hort.*) marcotte, *f.*; provin (of vine), *m.*; pondeuse (hen), *f.*; (*Artill.*) pointeur, *m.*

layette ('lei'et), *n.* Layette, *f.*

laying ('leiŋ), *n.* Mise, pose, *f.*, posage, *m.* ponte (of eggs), *f.* Laying out, arrangement, *m.* disposition, *f.*; ensevelissement (of a corpse), *m.*

layman ('leimən), *n.* (*pl.* laymen) Laïque, se culier, *m.*

lazaretto ('læzə'retə), *n.* Lazaret, *m.*

lazily ('leizili), *adv.* Lentement, en paresseux. **laziness**, *n.* Paresse, oisiveté, *f.* **lazy**, *a.* Paresseux, indolent. **Lazy fellow**, fainéant, *m.* **lazybones**, *n.* Fainéant, paresseux, *m.*

lazzarone ('lætsə'rəncei), *n.* (*pl.* lazzaroni) Lazzarone, *m.*

lea ('li:), *n.* Prairie, *f.*

leach ('li:tʃ), *n.* Cendre de lessive, *f.* *v.t.* Lessiver. **leach-tub**, *n.* Cuve à lessive, *f.*

lead (1) ('led), *n.* Plomb (metal), *m.*; (*Naut.*) sonde, (*Print.*) entre-ligne, interligne; mine de plomb (for pencils), *f.*; (*pl.*) plombs, toits, *m.pl.*, toiture, *f.*

Blacklead, mine de plomb, *f.*, graphite, *m.*; lead colic, *colique saturnine*, *f.*; red lead, *minium*, *m.*; to heave the lead, *jeter la sonde*; white lead, *blanc de céruse*, *m.* *v.t.* Plomber, couvrir de plomb; (*Print.*) interligner. lead-wire, *n.* Fil de plomb, *m.* lead-work, *n.* Plombage, *m.* lead-works, *n.pl.* Plomberie, *f.* leaded, *a.* Plombé; (*Print.*) interligné. leaden, *a.* De plomb; (*fig.*) lourd; couvert (of the sky).

lead (2) (*lîd*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* led, led) Mener, guider, conduire; porter, faire, induire (*à*); entraîner (*à* ou dans). Leading his troops, *à la tête de ses troupes*; the causes that led up to, *les causes qui ont amené*; to lead about, mener partout; to lead astray, égarer, détourner; to lead back, ramener, reconduire; to lead in, introduire; to lead into, entraîner dans; to lead on, conduire, entraîner; to lead out, faire sortir, emmener; to lead out of the way, égarer; to lead someone to believe, faire croire à quelqu'un, porter quelqu'un à croire; to lead the way, montrer le chemin, marcher en tête; to lead up to, amener. *v.i.* Conduire, mener; (*Play*) jouer le premier, avoir la main, débiter; (*Mil.*) ouvrir la marche. To lead off, débiter, partir le premier. *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.*, commandement, *m.*, présence, *f.*, pas, *m.*; laisse (*for dog*), *f.*; (*Billiards*) acquit, *m.*; (*Cards*) main, *f.*; (*Play*) debut, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* It's your lead, *c'est à vous la main*; to have the lead, avoir la main (*at cards*); to take the lead, marcher en avant, dominer, présider. leader, *n.* Conducteur, guide, chef, meneur, premier; (*Newspaper*) article principal, article de fond, premier Paris, premier Londres, etc.; cheval de volée (*horser*); (*Polit.*) chef de parti, *m.*; (*Hort.*) pousse principale, *f.*; (*Print.*) point conducteur, *m.* leadership, *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* leading, *a.* Premier, principal, chef, grand. Leading article, article de fond, *m.*; leading man, chef, *m.*, notabilité, *f.*; leading question, question insidieuse, *f.* *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* leading-strings, *n.* Lisière, *f.*

leadsmen ('ledzmen), *n.* Sondeur, *m.* leaf (*lî:f*), *n.* (*pl.* leaves, *livz*) Feuille, *f.*; feuillet (*of a book* etc.), battant (*of a door*), *m.*; rallonge, *f.*, piant (*of a table*), *m.* To turn over a new leaf, (*fig.*) changer de conduite; to turn over the leaves of, feuilletter. *v.i.* Pousser des feuilles. leaf-gold, *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* leaf-mould, *n.* Terreau, *m.* leaf-stalk, *n.* Pétiole, *m.* leafage, *n.* Feuillage, *m.* leafless, *a.* Sans feuilles, eilleuillé. leaflet, *n.* Feuillet, imprimé, *m.*; (*Bot.*) foliole, *f.* leafy, *a.* Feuillu, convert de feuilles.

league ('lîq), *n.* Ligue; lieue (3 miles), *f.* *v.i.* Se liguier. leagued, *a.* Ligné. leaguer, *n.* Confé-déré, ligueur; *siège, blocus, *m.*

leak ('lîk), *n.* Fuite, voie d'eau, perte d'eau, *f.* To spring a leak, (*Naut.*) faire eau. *v.i.* Fuir, couler, faire eau. To leak out, transpirer, s'éventer. leakage, *n.* Coulage (*of gas*), *m.*; fuite, *f.*, voies d'eau, *n.pl.* leaky, *a.* Qui coule, qui fuit; (*Naut.*) qui fait eau.

lean (1) ('lîn), *a.* and *n.* Maigre, *m.* To grow, to get lean, maigrir; to make lean, amaigrir. leadly, *adv.* Maigrement. leanness, *n.* Maigreur, *f.*

lean (2) ('lîn), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* leaned or leant, lent) S'appuyer, s'incliner, se pencher; pencher, incliner (*to slope*). To lean on, s'appuyer sur; to lean on one's elbow, s'accouder. *v.t.* Appuyer, faire pencher, incliner. lean-to, *n.* Appentis, *m.* leaning, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*

leap ('lîp), *n.* Saut, bond, *m.* To take a leap, faire un saut. *v.t.* Sauter, franchir. *v.i.* Sauter, bondir; s'élaner, se précipiter. To leap for joy, sauter de joie. leap-frog, *n.* Saut de mouton, *m.* leap-year, *n.* Année bissextile, *f.* leaper, *n.* Sautteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* leaping, *a.* Qui saute, qui fait des sauts. leaping-board, *n.* Tremplin, *m.*

learn ('lî:n), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* learned or learnt) Apprendre. *v.i.* Apprendre, s'instruire. learned ('lî:nîd), *a.* Savant, instruit, lettré, érudit. Learned in the law, versé dans le droit; learned man, savant, *m.*; learned profession, profession libérale, *f.* learnedly, *adv.* Savamment. learner, *n.* Élève, commençant,

apprenti, *m.*, personne qui apprend, *f.* learning, *n.* Science, instruction, *f.*, savoir, *m.*, érudition, *f.* Poite learning, belles-lettres, *f.pl.*

lease ('lî:z), *n.* Bail, *m.* Long lease, bail à long terme; on a lease, à bail. *v.t.* Louer, donner à bail; prendre à bail. leasehold, *n.* Tenue par bail; a leaseholder, *n.* Locataire à bail, *m.f.*

leash ('lî:ʃ), *n.* Laisse, *f.*; (*fig.*) trois, *pl.*, trio, *m.* To hold in a leash, tenir en laisse. *v.t.* Mener en laisse, attacher, tenir en laisse.

least ('lî:st), *a.* Le moindre, le plus petit. *adv.* Le moins. At least, au moins, du moins; at the least pour le moins; not in the least, point du tout, nullement, pas le moins du monde; to say the least of it, pour ne rien dire de plus, au las mot.

leather ('leðə), *n.* Cuir, *m.*, peau, *f.* Upper leather, empeigne, *f.* *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Étriller, rosser. leather-dresser, *n.* Peaussier, corroyeur, mégissier, *m.* leather-seller, *n.* Marchand de cuir, *m.* leathern, *a.* De cuir, de peau. leathery, *a.* Comme du cuir, coriace.

leave ('lî:v), *n.* Permission, *f.*, congé; adieu, *m.* By someone's leave, par permission de quelqu'un; extension of leave, prolongation de congé, *f.*; on leave, en congé; to be on leave, être en congé, avoir un congé; to give leave, donner la permission de, permettre à; sick leave, congé de convalescence, *m.*; to take French leave, prendre la permission sous son bonnet, filer à l'anglaise, décamper sans mot dire; to take leave of, prendre congé de, faire ses adieux à; with your leave, avec votre permission. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* left, left) Laisser; quitter, abandonner (*to depart from*); partir de; s'en remettre (*à*); cesser (*de*). He had no choice left, il ne lui restait plus à choisir; I had nothing left to dispose of, il ne me restait rien que je pusse vendre; I have nothing left, il ne me reste rien; I leave that to you, je m'en rapporte à vous; leave it to me, laissez moi faire, je m'en charge; leave well alone, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien; on leaving, au sortir (*de*); the few locks that are left you, les quelques cheveux qui vous restent; there are about a hundred left, il en reste une centaine; there is some wine left, il reste du vin; to be left, rester; to be left till called for, poste restante (*of letters*) *f.*, bureau restant en gare (*of parcels*), *m.*; to be left without, rester sans; to have left, avoir de reste, avoir encore; to leave about, laisser traîner; to leave alone, laisser tranquille; to leave no stone unturned, remuer ciel et terre; to leave off, quitter, cesser, discontinuer, mettre (*clothes* etc.) au rebut; to leave off a dress, cesser de porter un habit; to leave out, supprimer, omettre, oublier; to leave word, faire dire à. *v.i.* Partir, quitter; cesser. To leave off, cesser, s'arrêter, en rester là; to leave off work, cesser de travailler. leave-taking, *n.* Adieux, *m.pl.*

leaved ('lî:vd), *a.* À feuilles; à battants (*of doors*).

leaven ('levn), *n.* Levain, *m.* *v.t.* Faire lever; (*fig.*) corrompre. leavened, *a.* Qui contient du levain. Leavened bread, pain au levain, *m.*

leavings ('lî:vînz), *n.pl.* Restes, *m.pl.*

lecher ('letʃ), *n.* Libertin, *m.* lecherous, *a.* Lascif, libertin, lubrique. lecherously, *adv.* Lascivement, lubriquement, en libertin. lecherousness or lechery, *n.* Lascivité, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*

lectern ('lektən), *n.* Lutrin, *m.*

lection ('lekʃən), *n.* Leçon, *f.* lectionary, *n.* Lectionnaire, *m.* lector, *n.* Lecteur, *m.*

lecture ('lektʃə), *n.* Conférence (*sur*), leçon (*de*), *f.*; (*fig.*) sermon, *m.*, semonce, *f.* Course of lectures, cours, *m.*; to give a lecture, faire une conférence. *v.t.* Faire un cours à; (*fig.*) sermonner, semoncer. *v.i.* Faire un cours (*de*), faire une conférence (*sur*); (*fig.*) faire des sermons. lecture-room, *n.* Salle des conférences, *f.* lecturer, *n.* Professeur; maître de conférences; conférencier, *m.* lectureship, *n.* Chaire, *f.* lecturing, *n.* Cours publics, *m.pl.*

led ('led), *past* and *p.p.* [LEAD (2)]; led horse, cheval de main, *m.*

ledge (ledʒ), *n.* Rebord, bord, *m.*; saillie, *J.*, récif (of rocks), *m.*; (*Arch.*) saillie, *f.*
ledger (ledʒə), *n.* Grand livre, *m.*

lee (liː), *n.* (*Naut.*) Côté sous le vent, *m.* *a.* Sous le vent. Lee shore, terre sous le vent, *f.*; lee side, côté sous le vent. lee-gauge, *n.* Dessous du vent, *m.*
lee-way (liːwei), *n.* Dérive, *f.* leeward (ˈluːəd), *a.* and *adv.* (*Naut.*) Sous le vent.

leech (liːtʃ), *n.* Sangsue, *f.*; *médecin (doctor), *m.*; (*Naut.*) chute (of a sail), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des sangsues à; *soigner, médiciner. leech-lines, *n.pl.* Cargues-boulines, *f.pl.* leech-rope, *n.* Ralingue de chute, *f.* leechcraft, *n.* Art de guérir, *m.*; médecine, *f.*

leek (liːk), *n.* Poireau, porreau, *m.*

leer (ˈliːə), *n.* Eillade, *f.*; regard de côté, *m.* *v.i.* Lorgner. To leer at, regarder de côté ou du coin de l'œil. leeringly, *adv.* En regardant de côté.

lees (liːz), *n.pl.* Lie, *f.*

left (1) (left), *past* and *p.p.* [LEAVE].

left (2) (left), *a.* Gauche. By the left, guide à gauche; eyes left! (*Mil.*) tête à gauche! on the left, à gauche; to the left about, par le flanc gauche. left-handed, *a.* Gaucher; à gauche (of screws); (*fig.*) gauche. Left-handed marriage, mariage de la main gauche, mariage morganatique, *m.*; left turn, (*Mil.*) par le flanc gauche. left-handedness, *n.* Usage habituel de la main gauche, *m.*; (*fig.*) gaucherie, *f.*

leg (leg), *n.* Jambe; patte (of birds, insects, etc.); tige (of boots); cuisse (of poultry), *f.*; pied (of furniture); gigot (of mutton); trumeau (of beef), *m.*; branche (of compasses), *f.* Blackleg [BLACK]; he has not a leg to stand upon, il ne sait plus sur quel pied danser, on one leg, à cloche-pied; to be on one's last legs, tirer vers sa fin, être aux abois; to be on one's legs, être sur pied, être debout; to give one a leg up, aider à monter; to have sea-legs, avoir le pied marin; to put one's best leg foremost, se trémousser de son mieux; to set on his legs again, remettre sur pied. leg-bail, *n.* Fuite, *f.* leg-guard, *n.* Jambière, *f.* leg-rest, *n.* Appui pour la jambe, *m.*

legacy (ˈleɪɡəsi), *n.* Legs, *m.* To come into a legacy, hériter d'un legs; to leave a legacy to, faire un legs à. legacy-duty, *n.* Droits de succession, *m.pl.*

legal (ˈliːɡl), *a.* Légal, de loi, de droit, judiciaire, juridique. To be legal tender, avoir cours (of money). legality, (ˈleɪɡəli), *n.* Légalité, *f.* legalization (ˈzeɪləʃən), *n.* Légalisation, *f.* legalize (ˈliːɡəlaɪz), *v.t.* Légaliser, (*fig.*) autoriser, régulariser. legally, *adv.* Légalement.

legate (ˈleɪɡət), *n.* Légal, *m.*

legatee (ˈleɪɡəti), *n.* Légalitaire, *m.*

legation (ˈleɪɡeɪʃən), *n.* Légation, *f.*

legator (ˈleɪɡətoʊ), *n.* Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*

legatory (ˈleɪɡətəri), *n.* Légalitaire, *m.*

legend (ˈledʒənd), *n.* Légende, *f.* legendary, *a.*

Légendaire, fabuleux. legendary, *n.* Légendaire, *m.*

legerdemain (ˈledʒədəˈmein), *n.* Tour de passe-passe, escamotage, *m.*

leger-line (ˈledʒəˈlain), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ligne postiche ou supplémentaire, *f.*

legged (ˈleɪɡd or ˈleɪɡd), *a.* À jambes, à pieds. Four-legged, à quatre pattes; two-legged, à deux jambes, bipède. leggings, *n.pl.* Jambières, *f.pl.*

leghorn (ˈleɪɡɔːn), *n.* Livourine. Leghorn hat, chapeau de paille d'Italie, *m.*

legibility (ˈledʒɪˈbɪlɪti), *n.* Legibilité, netteté d'écriture, *f.*, caractère lisible, *m.* legible (ˈledʒɪbl), *a.* Lisible. legibly, *adv.* Lisible-ment.

legion (ˈliːdʒən), *n.* Légion, *f.* legionary, *a.* De légion; *n.* Légionnaire, *m.*

legislate (ˈleɪdʒɪsleɪt), *v.t.* Légiférer, faire des lois. legislation (ˈleɪdʒɪsleɪʃən), *n.* Législation, *f.* legisla-tive (ˈleɪdʒɪsleɪtɪv), *a.* Législatif. legislator, *n.* Législateur, *m.* legisla-ture, *n.* Législature, *f.* legis-t (ˈliːdʒɪst), *n.* Légiste, *m.*

legitimacy (ˈleɪdʒɪtɪməsi), *n.* Légitimité, *f.* legitimate (ˈleɪdʒɪtɪmət), *a.* Légitime; juste, correc-

exact; *v.t.* (-meit) Légitimer. legitimately, *adv.* Légitimement. legitimation (ˈleɪdʒɪtɪməʃən), *n.* Légitima-tion, *f.* legitimist, *n.* Légitimiste, *m.f.* legitimize, *v.t.* Légitimer.

legume (ˈleɪɡjuːm) or **legumen** (ˈleɪɡjuːmən), *n.* Légume, *m.* leguminous (ˈleɪɡjuːmɪnəs), *a.* Légumi-neux.

leisure (ˈleɪʒə), *n.* Loisir, *m.*; commodité, *f.* At leisure, de loisir; to be at leisure, être libre, avoir du loisir. leisurely, *adv.* À loisir; *a.* Fait à loisir

***leman** (ˈliːmən), *n.* Amant, *m.*; maîtresse, *f.*

lemma (ˈlemə), *n.* (*Math.*) Lemme, *m.*

lemon (ˈlemən), *n.* Citron, limon, *m.* lemon-grass, *n.* Jonc odorant, *m.* lemon-peel, *n.* Écorce de citron, *f.* lemon-plant, *n.* Verveine citronnelle, *f.* lemon-squash, *n.* Citronnade, *f.* lemon-tree, *n.* Citronnier, *m.* lemonade, *n.* Limonade, *f.*

lemur (ˈliːmə or ˈlemə), *n.* Lemurien, maki, *m.*

lemurid, *n.* Lemurien, *m.*

lemures (ˈlemjuəriːz), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lémures, *m.pl.*

lend (lend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* lent (1)) Prêter; (*fig.*) donner. To lend a hand, aider, donner la main à, donner un coup de main à. lender, *n.* Prêteur, *m.*, prêteuse, *f.* lending, *n.* Prêt, *m.* lending-library, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*

length (leŋθ), *n.* Longueur; étendue; pièce (piece), *f.*; degré, point (degree), *m.*; durée (of time), *f.* At full length, tout au long (not abridged, en toutes lettres (of writing), tout de son long (of persons); at great length, fort au long, longuement; at length, enfin, tout au long; full length, en pied, de grandeur naturelle; half length, en buste; the whole length, toute la pièce (of silks etc.); to fall full length, tomber tout de son long; to go the length of thinking, aller jusqu'à penser; to go the whole length, aller jusqu'au bout; to go to great lengths, aller bien loin; to such lengths, si loin; two feet in length, deux pieds de longueur.

lengthen (ˈleŋθən), *v.t.* Allonger, étendre; ral-longer (to piece); prolonger (time). To lengthen out, étendre, prolonger. *v.i.* S'allonger, devenir plus long, s'étendre; se prolonger (of time); grandir (of days etc.). lengthening, *n.* Allongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time), *f.*; accroissement (of days); rallongement (piecing), *m.* lengthily, *adv.* Longuement. lengthi-ness, *n.* Longueur; prolixité (of a speech), *f.* lengthways or lengthwise, *adv.* En longueur, en long. lengthy, *a.* Un peu long, ennuyeux, prolixe.

leniency (ˈliːniənsi), *n.* Douceur, indulgence (pour), *f.* lenient, *a.* Doux, indulgent (à, envers, ou pour); (*Med.*) lénitif. leniently, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

lenitive (ˈlenitiv), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Lénitif, calmant, *m.* lenity, *n.* Douceur, indulgence, clémence, *f.*

lens (lenz), *n.* (*pl.* lenses) (*Opt.*) Lentille, *f.*; (*Phot.*) objectif, *m.*

lent (1), *past* and *p.p.* [LEND].

Lent (2) (lent), *n.* Carême, *m.* Mid-Lent, la mi-carême, *f.*; to keep Lent, faire carême. Lent-lily, *n.* Narcisse des prés, *m.* Lenten, *a.* De carême.

lenticular (ˈlenˈtɪkjʊlə), *a.* Lenticulaire; lenticulé. lentiform (ˈlenˈtɪfɔːm), *a.* Lentiforme. lentiginous (ˈlenˈtɪdʒənəs), *a.* Lentigineux. lentigo (ˈlenˈtɪɡo), *n.* Lentigo, *m.*

lentil (ˈlentɪl), *n.* Lentille, *f.*

lentisk (ˈlentɪsk), *n.* Lentisque, *m.*

Leo (ˈliːo), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Lion, *m.* leonine

(ˈliːənəɪn), *a.* De lion, léonin.

leopard (ˈlepəd), *n.* Léopard, *m.*

leper (ˈlepə), *n.* Léproux, *m.*

lepidoptera (ˈlepɪˈdɒptərə), *n.pl.* (*Ent.*) Lépidop-tères, *m.pl.* lepidopteral, *a.* Lépidoptère.

leporine (ˈlepəraɪn), *a.* De lièvre.

leprosy (ˈleprəsi), *n.* Lèpre, *f.* leprous (ˈleprəs), *a.* Léproux.

lesion (ˈliːʒən), *n.* Lésion, *f.*

less (les), *a.* Moindre, plus petit, inférieur. To grow less, diminuer, s'amincir, se rapetisser. *adv.*

Moins. A man less, *un homme de moins*; for less than, *a moins de*; he continued none the less, *il n'en continuait pas moins*; less and less, *de moins en moins*; no less, *rien moins, pas moins*; so much the less, *d'autant moins*; the less . . . the more . . ., *moins . . . plus . . .*; *n.* Moins; moindre, *m.*

lessee (l'esiz), *n.* Locataire à bail; (*Law*) preneur, *m.*

lessee (lesn), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir, rapetisser, rabaisser (to lower); ralentir (to slow down). *v.i.* Diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser. lessening, *n.* Amoindrissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.* lesser, *a.* Moindre, plus petit.

lesson ('lesn), *n.* Leçon, *f.*

lessor (l'es-oz), *n.* Bailleur, *m.*, baileresse, *f.*

lest (lest), *conj.* De peur que, de crainte que

Leucome, *m.* leucorrhœa (-'rité), *n.* Leucorrhée, *f.* fleurs blanches, *f.pl.*

Levant (lô'vent), *n.* Levant, *m.* *a.* Du Levant, levantin. *levant* (le-), *v.i.* Décamper, s'enfuir. **Levantine**, *n.* Levantin (native of the Levant), *m.*, levantine (stuff), *f.*

levee ('levi), *n.* Lever, *m.*, réception, *f.* A levee will be held, *il y aura réception*; to hold a levee, *recevoir*.

level ('levi), *a.* De niveau (avec), au niveau (de), horizontal; égal (*à*). Level crossing, *passage à niveau, m.*; level with, *au niveau de, de niveau avec, à fleur de*, to do one's level best, *faire tous ses efforts, travailler de son mieux*; to have a level head, *avoir la tête bonne, n.* Niveau, *m.*, surface unie, *f.*; (*Mining*) galerie, *f.* Dead level, *niveau parfaitement uni, m.*; on a level with, *de niveau avec*; on the level, *à plat. v.t.* Aplanir,

liberty

Libertin, *m.*, libertine, *f.* Libertinism, *n.* Libertinage, *m.*

liberty ('libəti), *n.* Liberté, *f.*; privilèges, *m. pl.* franchises, *f. pl.* To be at liberty, être en liberté; to be at liberty to, être libre de; to set at liberty, mettre en liberté; to take the liberty of, se permettre de.

libidinous (li'bidiːnəs), *a.* Libidineux.

librarian (laɪ'brɛəriən), *n.* Bibliothécaire, *m.* library ('laɪbrəri), *n.* Bibliothèque, *f.*

librate (laɪ'breɪt), *v. t.* Balancer. *v. i.* Balancer, se tenir en équilibre. libration ('breɪʃən), *n.* Balancement, *m.*; (Astron.) libration, *f.* libratory, *a.* De libration.

lice (laɪs) (*pl.*) [louse].

licence ('laɪsəns), *n.* Licence, liberté; permission, *f.*, permis; (*fig.*) dérogement, *m.*; autorisation (of a preacher) *f.*; brevet (of a bookseller), *m.*; (Comm.) patente, *f.* Gun-licence, port d'armes permis de chasse, *m.*; marriage-licence, dispense de bans, *f.* license, *v. t.* Autoriser, accorder un permis à. licensed, *a.* Autorisé; breveté; (Comm.) patenté. licensee ('saɪ), *n.* Détenteur de patente, *m.* licenser, *n.* Agent qui accorde les autorisations; censeur (of plays), *m.*

licentiate (laɪ'sensɪət), *n.* Licencié, *m.*

licentious (laɪ'sensjəs), *a.* Licencieux, libertin, déréglé. licentiously, *adv.* Licencieusement. licentiousness, *n.* Licence, *f.*, déréglement, libertinage, *m.*

lichen ('laɪkən), *n.* Lichen, *m.*

lich-gate ('lɪtʃgeɪt), *n.* Porte d'un cimetière, *f.*

licit ('lɪsɪt), *a.* Licite, légal, permis. licitly, *adv.* Licitement.

lick (lɪk), *v. t.* Lécher; laper (to lap); (*slang*) flanquer des coups à, rosser (to beat). To lick into shape, faire prendre tournure à; to lick up, laper, avaler, dévorer. *n.* Coup de langue, *m.*; la chose lchée, *f.* lick-spittle, *n.* Parasite abject, *m.* licking, *n.* (*slang*) Coups, *m. pl.*; roulée, raclée, *f.*

lickerish ('lɪkərɪʃ), *a.* Friand; avide; lascive. lickerishly, *adv.* Avec friandise; lascivement. lickerishness, *n.* Friandise, *f.*

licorice (lɪ'kɒrɪs), *f.*

lictor ('lɪktər), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Licteur, *m.*

lid (lɪd), *n.* Couvercle, *m.*; paupière (of the eye), *f.*; (*Bot.*) opercule, *m.*

lie (1) (laɪ), *n.* Mensonge; démenti, *m.* To give the lie to, donner un démenti à. *v. i.* (*past* and *p. p.* lied) Mentir. To lie unblushingly, mentir comme un arracheur de dents.

lie (2) (laɪ), *v. i.* (*past* lay, *p. p.* lain) Être couché, se coucher; reposer, être, être situé, se trouver; s'appuyer (to lean); rester (to remain); consist (to consist); (*Law*) se soutenir. He lay on his death-bed, il était sur son lit de mort; he lies against the wall, il s'appuie contre le mur; here lies, ci-gît; it lies in my power to, il dépend de moi de; the difference lies in this, la différence consiste en ceci; the lion lay dead, le lion était mort; the town lies between two valleys, la ville est située ou se trouve entre deux vallées; to let lie, laisser là; to lie about, traîner ça et là; to lie at some-one's door, être imputable à quelqu'un; to lie at the root of, être la cause de; to lie by, se tenir en réserve, être tenu en réserve; to lie dead, dormir (of money); to lie down, se coucher, se reposer; to lie heavy on, peser sur; to lie idle, chômer, dormir (of money); to lie in, être en couches, faire ses couches; to lie in the way, être un obstacle; to lie in wait, être, se mettre, ou se tenir en embuscade, être aux aguets; to lie on one's oars, cesser de travailler; to lie under, être sujet ou exposé à, être sous le poids de; to lie under a mistake, être dans l'erreur; to lie with, dépendre de. *n.* Gisement, *m.*, position, situation, *f.* To know the lie of the land, savoir où en sont les choses. lie-abed, *n.* Grand dormeur, *m.*

lief (lɪf), *adv.* Volontiers. I had as lief, j'aime autant.

liege (lɪdʒ), *a.* Lige. *n.* Souverain; homme lige, vassal. *m.* liego-man *n.* Homme lige, *m.*

light

lien ('liːən), *n.* Gage, nantissement, *m.*

lieu (liu), *n.* Lieu, *m.* In lieu of, au lieu de, en place de.

lieutenancy (leɪ'tenənsi) or lieutenantship, *n.* Lieutenance, *f.* Lieutenant, *n.* Lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-general, *n.* Général de division, *m.* Deputy lieutenant, sous-gouverneur au comté, *m.*; second lieutenant, sous-lieutenant, *m.*

life (laɪf), *n.* (*pl.* lives) Vie, *f.*; homme vivant, *m.*; personne, *f.*; (*fig.*) la vie, âme, vivacité, *f.*, entrain (spirits); mouvement; (*Painl.* etc.) naturel, *m.* At that time of life, à cet âge; fashionable life, beau monde, *m.*; for life, à vie, sa vie durant, à perpétuité; from life, d'après nature; hard labour for life, travaux forcés à perpétuité, *m. pl.*; high life, le grand monde, *m.*; I cannot for the life of me, je ne peux dussé-je y perdre la vie; in his or her life, de son vivant; low life, le petit ou bas monde, *m.*; manner of life, manière de vivre, *f.*; many lives were lost, un grand nombre de personnes ont péri; never in one's life, jamais de sa vie; pension for life, pension viagère; picture drawn to the life, portrait d'une ressemblance frappante, *m.*; prime of life, fleur de l'âge, *f.*; single life, célibat, *m.*; so this is called seeing life, ainsi voilà ce qui s'appelle voir le monde! the streets are full of life, les rues sont pleines de mouvement; to depart this life, quitter cette vie, mourir; to fly for one's life, chercher son salut dans la fuite; to give life to, donner de la vie à; to set up in life, lancer dans la vie; to the life, au naturel. life-annuitant, *n.* Rentier viager, *m.* life-annuity, *n.* Rente viagère, *f.* life-belt, *n.* Ceinture de sauvetage, *f.* life-blood, *n.* Le plus pur de son sang, vie, âme, *f.* life-boat, *n.* Bateau de sauvetage, *m.* life-buoy, *n.* Bouée de sauvetage, *f.* life-giving, *a.* Qui donne la vie, vivifiant. life-guard, *n.* Garde du corps; (*pl.*) garde du corps, *f.* life-guardsmen, *n.* Garde du corps, *m.* life-insurance, *n.* Assurance sur la vie, *f.* life-interest, *n.* Usufruit, rente viagère, *f.* life-line, *n.* (Naut.) Garde-corps, garde-fou, *m.* lifelong, *a.* De toute la vie. life-policy, *n.* Police d'assurance sur la vie, *f.* life-preserver, *n.* Appareil de sauvetage; casse-tête (weapon), *m.* life-size, *a.* De grandeur naturelle. lifetime, *n.* Vie, *f.*, vivant, *m.* In his lifetime, de son vivant. lifeless, *a.* Sans vie, inanimé; (*fig.*) sans vigueur, sans mouvement. lifelessly, *adv.* Sans vie; sans vigueur. lifelessness, *n.* Absence de vie; absence de mouvement, *f.* life-like, *a.* Comme un être vivant, d'après nature.

lift (lɪft), *n.* Action de lever ou de soulever, *f.*, effort; coup de main (help), *m.*; monte-charge (hoisting-machine); élévateur, ascenseur, *m.*; (Naut.) balancine, *f.* To give a lift to, donner un coup de main à, faire monter avec soi (dans sa voiture). *v. t.* Lever, soulever, hausser, soulever (to try the weight of); (*fig.*) élever, relever; (*Irish*) voler (cattle). lifting, *n.* Action de lever, *f.*; enlèvement (de bétail), *m.* lifting-jack, *n.* Cric, *m.*

ligament ('lɪɡəmənt), *n.* Ligament; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* ligamentous ('mentəs), *a.* Ligamenteux.

ligature ('lɪɡətʃər), *n.* Ligature, *f.*; (*Mus.*) liaison, *v. t.* Ligaturer.

light (1) (laɪt), *n.* Lumière, *f.*, jour (daylight); clair (of the moon etc.), *m.*; clarté (of the eye etc.); lueur, *f.*; feu; (*fig.*) aspect, point de vue, *m.* By the light of, à la lumière de, à la clarté de; by the light of the lamp, à la lueur de la lampe; by the light of the moon, au clair de la lune; daylight [day], in its true light, sous son vrai jour; it is light, il fait jour, il fait clair; light and shade, clair-obscur, *m.*; moon-light, clair de lune, *m.*; not to stand in someone's light, ne pas cacher le jour à ou ne pas chercher à nuire à quelqu'un; this picture is not in the right light, ce tableau n'est pas dans le jour convenable; to bring to light, révéler, mettre au jour; to come to light, se manifester; to give light to, éclairer; to see light, voir la lumière; to stand in one's own light, être dans son jour, se faire tort, se nuire; to throw light on a subject, jeter de la lumière sur un sujet; will you oblige me with a light? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me

light

donner du feu *v.t.* (past and p.p. **lighted** or **lit**) Allumer; illuminer, éclairer (of windows etc.). To light a candle, *allumer une chandelle*; to light the streets, *éclairer les rues*; to light up, *s'enflammer, s'animer, éclairer à, briller, s'épanouir*. *v.i.* (past and p.p. **lighted**) Tomber (sur). To light upon, *descendre ou tomber sur; rencontrer*. **lighting**, *n.* Éclairage, *m.* **lightless** ('laitlez), *a.* Sans lumière, sans feu, éteint.

light (2) ('laɪt), *a.* Léger; (*fig.*) gai, frivole; clair (of colour etc.); blond (of complexion). Light artillery, *artillerie légère, f.*; light cavalry, *cavalerie légère, f.*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*. **light-fingered**, *a.* Qui a les doigts crochus, fripon. **light-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête légère, étourdi; en délire. **light-hearted**, *a.* Gai, réjoui. **light-heartedness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, *f.* **light-minded**, *a.* Léger, frivole, volage, inconstant. **lightly**, *adv.* Légèrement, à la légère; lestement, facilement, aisément; gaïement. **lightness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

lighten ('laɪtn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer; soulager, alléger (to alleviate). *v.i.* Éclairer; faire des éclairs. *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

lighter ('laɪtə), *n.* Personne qui allume, *f.*, allumeur, *m.*, allumeuse; (*Naut.*) allège, gabare, *f.*, chaland, *m.* **Lampighter**, *allumeur, m.* **lighterage**, *n.* Frais d'allège, *m.pl.* **lighterman**, *n.* Gabarier, *m.*

lighthouse ('laɪthaus), *n.* Phare, *teu, m.*

lightning ('laɪtnɪŋ), *n.* Éclair, *m.*, les éclairs, *m.pl.*; foudre, *f.* Flash of lightning, *éclair, m.*; sheet lightning, *éclairs de chaleur; struck by lightning, frappé de la foudre*. **lightning-rod** or **lightning-conductor**, *n.* Paratonnerre, *m.*

lights ('laɪts), *n.pl.* Poumons, *m.pl.*; mou (of animals), *m.*

lightship ('laɪtʃɪp), *n.* Bateau feu, *m.*

lightsome ('laɪtsəm), *a.* Clair, éclatant; (*fig.*) gai, riant, d'une gaieté envolée. **lightsomeness**, *n.* Clarté; (*fig.*) gaieté, joie, *f.*

ligneous ('lɪŋiəs), *a.* Ligneux. **Lignite**, *n.* Lignite, *m.* **lignum vitae**, *n.* Bois de gaïac, *m.*

like (1) ('laɪk), *a.* Ressemblant, semblable, tel, pareil; même, égal, *vraisemblable. Does this portrait look like me? *est-ce que ce portrait me ressemble?* like master, like man, *tel maître, tel valet*; that is something like it! *à la bonne heure!* to be as like as two peas, *se ressembler comme deux gouttes d'eau*; to be like, *ressembler à*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à*; what is he like? *comment est-il?* *adv.* Comme, semblablement; en; ainsi que, de même que; probablement. Just like him! *il n'en fait jamais d'autres!* that is just like you, *c'est bien vous, je vous reconnais bien là*. *n.* Chose pareille, *f.*, pareil, *m.*, pareille; même chose, *f.* And the like, *et autres choses pareilles*; such-like, *choses semblables, f.pl.*; to do the like, *en faire autant*; to give like for like, *rendre la pareille*.

like (2) ('laɪk), *v.t.* Aimer, trouver bon, trouver bien; vouloir, vouloir bien, désirer, plaire, être bien aise (de). As he likes, *à son gré, à sa guise*; as you like, *comme il vous plaira, comme vous voudrez*; come when you like, *venez quand vous voudrez*; everyone has his likes and dislikes, *chacun a son goût, des goûts et des couleurs il en faut pas disputer*; he will do as he likes, *j'ai beau dire, il en fera à sa tête*; how do you like your tea? *comment trouvez-vous votre thé?* if you like, *si vous voulez, si bon vous semble*; I do not like it at all, *il ne me plaît guère, je ne le trouve pas bon du tout*; I should like nothing better, *je ne demande pas mieux (que de)*; I should like to go there, *je voudrais bien y aller*; I should like to have been there, *j'aurais bien voulu m'y trouver*; I should like to know, *je voudrais bien savoir*; to like best, *aimer mieux, préférer*.

likelihood ('laɪklɪhʊd) or **likeliness**, *n.* Probabilité, vraisemblance, *f.* In all likelihood, *selon toute apparence*. **likely**, *a.* Probable, vraisemblable. He is likely to come, *il est probable qu'il viendra*; he was most likely ignorant of it, *il est probable qu'il l'ignorait*; I am likely to call on you, *j'irai probablement vous voir*; there was likely to be some speechifying, *il était probable qu'il y aurait des discours*; very

line

likely, *c'est bien possible. adv.* Probablement, vraisemblablement.

like ('laɪk), *v.t.* Comparer (à ou avec); faire ressembler (à).

likeness ('laɪknes), *n.* Ressemblance; apparence, *f.*, portrait, air, *m.* To have one's likeness taken, *faire faire son portrait*. **likewise**, *adv.* Également, pareillement, de même, aussi. **liking**, *n.* Gré, goût, penchant, *m.*, inclination, *f.*; amitié, *f.* To have a liking for, *avoir du goût pour*; to take a liking to, *prendre goût à*.

lilac ('laɪlək), *n.* Lilas, *m.* **lilaceous** ('laɪləʃəs), *a.* Liliacé.

lily ('lɪli), *n.* Lis, *m.* Lily of the valley, *mauguet, m.*

lilt ('lɪlt), *v.i.* Chanter gaïement. *n.* Chansonnette, *f.*

limb ('lɪm), *n.* Membre (of the body); (*colloq.*) enfant terrible, *m.*; bord (edge), *m.*; grosse branche (of a tree), *f.*; (*Astron.*) limbe, *m.* **limbed**, *a.* Memburé.

limber (1) ('lɪmbə), *a.* Souple, flexible; (*fig.*) agile. **limberness**, *n.* Souplesse, *f.*

limber (2) ('lɪmbə), *n.* Avant-train, *m.* Limber boxes, *coffres à munitions, m.pl.* *v.t.* To limber up, *amener l'avant-train*; to unlimber, *ôter l'avant-train*.

limbic ('lɪmbɪk), *a.* Limbique. **limbiferous** ('lɪmbɪfərəs), *a.* Limbifère.

limbless ('lɪmles), *a.* Sans membres.

limbo ('lɪmbə), *n.* Limbes, *m.pl.*, (*fig.*) prison, *j.*

lime (1) ('laɪm), *n.* Citron, lime, *m.*, limette, *f.*

lime-juice, *n.* Jus de citron, *m.* **lime-tree**, *n.* Limonier; tilleul (linden), limettier, *m.*

lime (2) ('laɪm), *n.* Chaux; glu (for catching birds). *v.t.* Engluer, prendre au gluau; (*fig.*) prendre dans un piège; (*Agric.*) chauler. **lime-burner**, *n.* Chauffournier, *m.*

lime-kiln, *n.* Four à chaux, *m.*

limelight, *n.* Lumière oxyhydrique, *f.* To be in the limelight, *être en évidence*. **lime-pit**, *n.* Carrière de calcaire, *f.*

lime-quarry, *n.* Carrière à chaux, *f.*

limestone, *n.* Pierre à chaux, *f.*; (*Geol.*) calcaire, *m.*

lime-water, *n.* Eau de chaux, *f.*

limit ('lɪmɪt), *n.* Limite, borne, *f.*; (*pl.*) cadre, *m.* Limits of a fortress, *limites de la garnison, f.pl.*

v.t. Limiter, borner, restreindre. To limit the meaning of a word, *limiter le sens d'un mot*. **limitable**, *a.* Qu'on peut limiter. **limitation** ('lɪtɪʃən), *n.* Limitation, restriction; (*Law*) prescription, *f.*

limitative, *a.* Limitatif. **limited**, *a.* Limité, borné; (*Math.*) déterminé; (*Comm.*) à responsabilité limitée, anonyme. **Limited monarchy**, *monarchie constitutionnelle, f.*

limitedly, *adv.* Avec des limites. **limitless**, *a.* Sans limite.

limn ('lɪm), *v.t.* Peindre, dessiner. **limner** ('lɪmnə), *n.* Peintre, artiste, *m.*

limning ('lɪmnɪŋ), *n.* Peinture, *f.*; peinture à l'aquarelle.

limp ('lɪmp), *a.* Mou, flasque, sans consistance. *v.i.* Boiter. Limping verse, *vers boiteux, m.*; to limp along, *aller clopin-clopat*. **limpily**, *adv.* En boiteux, clopin-clopat.

limpet ('lɪmpət), *n.* Lépas, *m.*, patelle, *f.*

limpid ('lɪmpɪd), *a.* Limpide. **limpidity** ('lɪpɪdɪtɪ) or **limpidness**, *n.* Limpidité, *f.*

limy ('laɪmɪ), *a.* Calcaire; gluant (viscous).

linch-pin ('lɪntʃpɪn), *n.* Esse; clavette (d'essieu), *f.*

linden ('lɪndən), *n.* Tilleul, *m.*

line ('laɪn), *n.* Ligne; corde, *f.*, cordeau (string); file, alignement (row); trait (dash), *m.*; raie (streak), *f.*; contour (outline), *m.*; (*Rail.*) voie; lignée, race (family), *f.*; (*fig.*) genre (d'affaires etc.); (*Pros.*) vers; mot, petit mot (short letter), *m.*; limite (limit), *f.*; (*Naut.*) service, *m.*; (*Mil.*) haie, *f.* Double line, *voie double, f.*; lighting line, *ligne de combat*; first line, (*Mil.*) *train de combat, m.*; in a line, *en ligne*; aligné; infantry of the line, *infanterie de ligne, f.*; in the same line, *dans la même partie*; it is hard lines, *c'est dur, c'est bien rude*; line of battle, *ordre de bataille, m.*; line-of-battle ship, *vaisseau de ligne, m.*; line of business, *partie, f.*, métier, *m.*; line of fire, *ligne de tir*; line of sight, *ligne de mire, f.*; main line, *voie principale, artère, f.*; not in my line, *pas de mon ressort*; send

me a line, *écrivez-moi un mot*; ship of the line, *vaisseau de ligne*, *m.*; single line, (*Rail.*) *voie unique*, *f.*; to draw the line somewhere, *savoir s'arrêter*; troops of the line, *troupes de ligne*, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Doubler (garments); garnir (de); border (de); revêtir (walls). To line up, *aligner*, *mettre en ligne*. *v.i.* Aligner; niveler. *line-engraving*, *n.* Taille-douce, *f.*

lineage ('liniədʒ), *n.* Lignée, race, famille, *f.*
lineal ('liniəl), *a.* Linéaire; (*Genealogy*) en ligne directe, *lineal*, *adv.* En ligne directe.
lineament, *n.* Trait, linéament, *m.* linear, *a.* Linéaire.

linen ('linən), *n.* Toile, toile de lin, *f.*; lin; linge (clothes), *m.* Clean linen, *linge blanc*, *m.*; dirty linen, *linge sale*, *m.* *a.* De toile. *linen-drapeer*, *n.* Marchand de nouveautés, de toiles, *m.* *linen-drapery*, *n.* Nouveautés, *f.pl.* *linen-press*, *n.* Armoire à linge, *f.* *linen-room*, *n.* Lingerie, *f.* *linen-thread or -yarn*, *n.* Fil de lin, *m.* warehouse, *n.* Magasin de blanc, *m.*

liner ('lainə), *n.* Vaisseau de ligne, *m.*
linesman, *n.* Lignard, *m.*
ling ('liŋ), *n.* Bruyère; morue (fish), *f.*
linger ('liŋgə), *v.i.* Traîner, tarder; hésiter. To linger behind, *rester en arrière*. *lingerer*, *n.* Trainard, *m.* *lingering*, *n.* Retard, *m.*, lenture, *f.*; hésitation; *a.* Qui tarde, qui traîne, lent; languissant. *Lingering illness*, *maladie de longueur*, *f.* *lingeringly*, *adv.* Lentement, avec langueur; avec hésitation.

lingo ('liŋgə), *n.* (*slang*) Jargon, *m.*
lingual ('liŋgwəl), *a.* Lingual. *linguiform*, *a.* Linguiforme. *linguist*, *n.* Linguiste, *m.* *linguistic* ('-ŋwistik), *a.* Linguistique; *n.pl.* Linguistique, *f.*

liniment ('linimənt), *n.* Liniment, *m.*
lining ('lainiŋ), *n.* Doublure; garniture (of garments), *f.*; coiffe (of a hat), *f.*; (*Build.*) revêtement; (*fig.*) intérieur, paroi, *m.* Glazed lining, *lustrine*, *f.*

link ('liŋk), *n.* Chaînon, anneau, maillon, *m.*; torche, *f.*, flambeau (torch); (*fig.*) lien, *m.*; (*pl.*) lande, *f.*; trait d'union, *m.* Spare link, *anneau de chaîne de rechange*, *m.* *v.t.* Lier, relier (avec); enchaîner (dans); unir. *v.i.* S'allier (à). *link-boy or -man*, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* *link-motion*, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.* *golf-links*, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.*

linnet ('linət), *n.* Linotte, *f.*, linot, *m.*
linoleum ('linəuliəm), *n.* Linoléum, *m.*

linseed ('linsi:d), *n.* Graine de lin, *f.* *linseed-meal*, *n.* Farine de graine de lin, *f.* *linseed-oil*, *n.* Huile de lin, *f.* *linseed-poultice*, *n.* Cataplasme de farine de lin, *m.*

linsey-woolsey ('linzi'wulzi), *n.* Tiretaine, tartanette, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, jargon, *m.* *a.* De tiretaine; (*fig.*) grossier.

***linstock** ('linstək), *n.* Boute-feu, *m.*

lint ('lint), *n.* Charpie, *f.*

lintel ('lintl), *n.* Linteau, *m.*

lion ('liən), *n.* Lion, *m.*; (*fig.*) la célébrité, *f.*, lion, *m.*, lionne, *f.* Lion's cub, *lionceau*, *m.*; the lion's share, *la part du lion*; to rush into the lion's mouth, *se mettre dans la gueule du lion*. *lion-hearted*, *a.* Au cœur de lion. *lionesse*, *n.* Lionne, *f.* *lionize*, *v.t.* Faire une célébrité de.

lip ('lip), *n.* Lèvre; babine (of some beasts), *f.*; bord (of things); bec (of a jug), *m.* To open one's lips, *desserrer les dents*. *lip-salve*, *n.* Pommade pour les lèvres, *f.* *lip-service*, *n.* Paroles insincères, *f.pl.* *lipless*, *a.* Sans lèvres. *lipped*, *a.* Aux lèvres. *Thick-lipped*, *tippu*.

lippitude ('lipitjəd), *n.* Lippitude, *f.*

liquatation ('likweɪʃən), *n.* Liquefaction, *f.* *liquefaction* ('-fiekʃən), *n.* Liquefaction, *f.* *liquefiable*, *a.* Liquefiable. *liquefy* ('likwifai), *v.t.* Liquefier; *v.i.* Se liquéfier. *liquescent* ('-kweɪsənt), *a.* Qui se liquéfie.

liquid ('likwid), *a.* Liquide; doux, coulant; mouillé (of the letter L). *n.* Liquide, *m.* *liquidate*, *v.t.* Liquer. *liquidation* ('-deɪʃən), *n.* Liquidation, *f.*; acquittement (of a debt), *m.* *liquidator*, *n.* Liquidateur, *m.* *liquidity* ('likwiditi), *n.* Liquidité, *f.*
liquor ('likə), *n.* Liqueur, *f.* In liquor, *ivre*,

gris; to be the worse for liquor, *être ivre*. *Liquor-traffic*, *n.* Commerce des boissons alcooliques, *m.*

liquorice ('likəris), *n.* Régliasse, *f.*

lisp ('lisp), *v.t.* and *i.* Zézayer; bégayer. *n.* Zézalement; bégaiement, *m.* *lisper*, *n.* Personne qui zézaye, *f.* *lispings*, *a.* Qui zézaye; *n.* Zézalement, bégaiement. *lispingly*, *adv.* En zézayant, en bégayant.

lissom ('lisəm), *a.* Souple, liste.

list (1) ('list), *n.* Liste, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bande; *lisière* *ævedge of cloth*, *f.*; (*Arch.*) listel, *m.*; (*pl.*) lice, arène (arena), *f.* *Army list*, *annuaire de l'armée*, *m.*; *civil list*, *liste civile*, *f.*; *list of wines*, *carte des vins*, *f.*; *retired list*, *cadre de retraite*, *m.*; to enter the lists, *entrer en li*. *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, cataloguer (to en:ol). *i.* S'engager, s'enrôler (to enlist). *list-sloe*, *n.* Chausson, *m.*

list (2) ('list), *v.i.* Vouloir, désirer (to choose); écouter (to listen).

listel ('listl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Listel, *m.*

listen ('lisn), *v.i.* Écouter. *listener* ('lisnə), *n.* Auditeur; (*in a bad sense*) écouteur, *m.*

listless ('listləs), *a.* Nonchalant, insouciant, inattentif. *listlessly*, *adv.* Nonchalamment, avec inouciance; inattentivement. *listlessness*, *n.* Nonchalance, insouciance; inattention, *f.*

lit, *past* and *p.p.* [LIGHT (1)].

litany ('litəni), *n.* Litanie, *f.*

literal ('litərəl), *a.* Littéral. *literality* ('litərəliti) or *literalness*, *n.* Littéralité, *f.*, sens littéral, *m.* *literally*, *adv.* Littéralement, à la lettre, au pied de la lettre.

literarily ('litərərili), *adv.* Littérairement.

literary, *a.* Littéraire; lettré (of persons). *Literary man*, *littérateur*, homme de lettres, *m.* *literati* ('litə'ratɪ), *n.pl.* Hommes de lettres, littérateurs, savants, *m.pl.* *literature*, *n.* Littérature, *f.*

litharge ('liθɑ:dʒ), *n.* Litharge, *f.*

lithe ('liθ) or **lithesome**, *a.* Pliant, flexible, souple. *litheness*, *n.* Flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

lithograph ('liθəgrəf), *n.* Lithographie, *f.*; *v.t.* Lithographier. *lithographer* ('liθəgrəfaɪ), *n.* Lithographe, *m.* *lithographic* ('-græfik) or *lithographical*, *a.* Lithographique. *lithographically*, *adv.* Par la lithographie. *lithography* ('liθəgrəfi), *n.* Lithographie, *f.* *lithophagous* ('liθəfəʒəs), *a.* Lithophage. *lithotome ('liθətu:m), *n.* (*Surg.*) Lithotomie, *m.* *lithotomic* ('-təmik), *a.* De ou par la lithotomie. *lithotomist* ('liθətomist), *n.* Lithotomiste, *m.* *lithotomy*, *n.* Lithotomie, *f.* *lithotrity*, *n.* Lithotritie, *f.**

litigant ('litigənt), *a.* En litige, litigant, *n.* *Plaideur*, *m.* *litigato*, *v.t.* Plaider, disputer; *v.i.* Être en procès. *litigation* ('-geɪʃən), *n.* Litige; procès, *m.* *litigious* ('-tidʒəs), *a.* Litigieux, contentieux; pro:essif (of persons). *litigiously*, *adv.* Contentieusement; en chicaneur. *litigiousness*, *n.* Esprit litigieux, *m.*; chicane, *f.*

litmus ('litməs), *n.* Orseille, *f.*, tournesol, *m.* *litmus-paper*, *n.* Papier tournesol, *m.*

litotes ('laitotiz), *n.* (*Rhet.*) Litote, *f.*

litre ('litə), *n.* Litre, *m.*

litter ('litə), *n.* Litière, *f.*; brancard, *m.*, civière (vehicle), *f.*; (*fig.*) fouillis, désordre, *m.*; portée (of animal-), *f.* *v.t.* Foucher; jeter ça et là, mettre en fouillis; (*fig.*) mettre en désordre; mettre bas (of animals); salir. To litter down, *faire la litière à*.

little ('litl), *a.* Petit; minime, exigü; mesquin. *Little mind*, *petit esprit*, *m.*; *little one*, *enfant*, *petit*, *petit enfant*, *m.* *n.* Peu, *m.* *adv.* Peu, un peu, pas beaucoup, peu de chose, peu de, guère de. *A little*, *un peu*; as little as possible, *le moins possible*; be it ever so little, *si peu que ce soit*; ever so little or however little, *tant soit peu*; little by little, *petit à petit*, *peu à peu*; little or none, *peu ou point*; not a little, *pas mal de*. *littleness*, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*

littoral ('litərəl), *a.* and *n.* Littoral, *m.*

liturgie ('litə:dʒik) or **liturgical**, *a.* Liturgique. *liturgy* ('litə:dʒi), *n.* Liturgie, *f.*

live (1) (liv), *v.t.* Vivre; résider, demeurer, habiter (*reside*); se nourrir (*de*); survivre. As long as he lives, *tant qu'il vivra*; enough to live on, *de quoi vivre*; long live the King! *vive le Roi!* to live by, *vivre de*; to live down, *arriver à vaincre, survivre à*; to live down a slander, *faire taire la calomnie*; to live from hand to mouth, *vivre au jour le jour, au jour la tournée*; to live happily or unhappily, *faire bon ou mauvais ménage*; to live happy days, *couler des jours heureux*; to live in London, *demeurer à Londres, habiter Londres*; to live one's life, *vivre de sa vie*; to live out of the house, *ne pas coucher à la maison*; to live upon, *vivre de, se nourrir de*; to live up to, *vivre selon*; to live up to one's income, *dépenser tout son revenu, dépenser tout ce qu'on gagne*; to live well, *faire bonne chère*. *v.t.* Mener (*une vie*).

live (2) (laiv), *a.* En vie, vivant; ardent, allumé, *vif* (of coals). Live rail, *rail conducteur*, *m.*

lived (livd), *a.* De vie. Long-lived, *qui vit longtemps, de longue vie*; short-lived, *d'une courte vie, passager, de courte durée*.

livelihood ('laivlihud), *n.* Vie, existence, subsistance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.*

liveliness ('laivlines), *n.* Vivacité, gaieté, *f.* livelong ('livlon), *a.* Durable, long, sans fin. The livelong day, *toute la sainte journée*. lively ('laivli), *a.* Vif, gai, enjoué, animé; vivant (of a place).

liver ('liva), *n.* Foie; vivant (person), *m.* Fast liver, *viteur, m.*, bon vivant, *m.* liver-coloured, *a.* Rouge foncé. liver-complaint, *n.* Maladie de foie, *f.* liverwort, *n.* Hépatique, *f.* livered, *a.* White-livered, *au foie blanc, peureux, poltron*.

livery ('livri), *n.* Livrée; pension (for horses), *f.* Full livery, *grande livrée*; out of livery, *sans livrée*; to put out at livery, *mettre en pension (horses)*; undress livery, *petite livrée*. liveryman, *n.* (pl. liverymen) Homme qui porte la livrée; (City of London) membre d'une corporation, *m.* livery-servant, *n.* Domestique en livrée, *m.* livery-stable, *n.* Écurie de chevaux de louage; pension pour les chevaux, *f.* Livery-stable keeper, *loueur de chevaux, m.*

lives ('laivz), *pl.* [LIFE].

livid ('livid), *a.* Livide, blême. lividity ('-viditi) or lividness, *n.* Lividité, *f.*

living ('livin), *n.* Vie, subsistance, existence, *f.*; genre de vie, *m.*, chère, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; (Eccles.) bénéfice, *m.*, cure, *f.* For a living, *pour vivre, pour gagner sa vie*; there are many livings in his gift, *il a la présentation de plusieurs bénéfices*; to earn one's or get a living, *gagner sa vie ou de quoi vivre*; to work for one's living, *travailler pour gagner sa vie*. *a.* En vie, vivant; *vif.* Living force, *force vive, f.*; living or dead, *mort ou vif*; the living, *les vivants, m.pl.*; while living, *de son vivant*.

lixivate ('lik'siviet), *v.t.* Lixivier, lessiver. lixiviation ('-seljan), *n.* Lixiviation, *f.* lixivium, *n.* Lessive, *f.*

lizard ('lizard), *n.* Lézard, *m.*

lo (lou), *int.* Voici, voilà, voyez, regardez. Lo and behold! *voilà que!*

loach ('louf), *n.* Loche, *f.*

load ('loud), *n.* Charge, *f.*, fardeau; (*fig.*) poids; chargement, *m.*, charrette (*cartful*), *f.* He gives way under the load, *il succombe sous le poids*. *v.t.* Charger; (*fig.*) combler, acabler (*de*). Loaded stick, *canne chargée, f.*; to load a man with insults, *accabler un homme d'injures*; to load a stick, *plonder une canne*; to load dice, *piper des dés*; to load wine, *frôler du vin*. load-line, *n.* Ligne de charge, *f.* loadstone, *n.* Aimant, *m.* loader, *n.* Chargeur, *m.* loading, *n.* Chargement, *m.*; charge (of the arms), *f.*

loaf ('loaf), *n.* (pl. loaves) Pain (*long*), *m.*; miché (*round*), *f.* Loaf of bread, *pain*; sugar-loaf, *pain de sucre, m.* *v.t.* Flâter, faindancer. To loaf about town, *flâter le jour*; to loaf one's time away, *gaspiller sa temps*. loaf-sugar, *n.* Sucre en pain, *m.* loafer, *n.* Flâneur, *m.*, battard, *m.*

loam ('loam), *n.* Glaise, terre grasse, *f.* *v.t.* Glaiser. loamy, *a.* Glaiseux.

loan ('louan), *n.* Emprunt, prêt (*de*), *m.* I had obliged him with a loan, *je lui avais rendu un service d'argent*; loan society, *société de crédit, f.*; to raise a loan, *faire un emprunt*. *v.t.* Prêter.

loath ('louθ), *a.* Fâché, peiné. Nothing loath, *très volontiers*; to be loath to, *être fâché de, faire à contre-cœur*.

loathe ('louð), *v.t.* Détester; avoir de l'aversion pour. I loathe meat, *la viande me répugne*. *loathful ('louθful), *a.* Plein d'aversion; odieux. loathing ('louðin), *adv.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, répugnance, *f.* loathingly, *adv.* A contre-cœur, avec répugnance. loathsome, *a.* Dégoutant, odieux. loathsomeness, *n.* Qualité dégoutante, *f.*

lob ('lob), *n.* Rastre, lourdaud, butor, *m.*; (Tennis) chandelle, *f.*

lobby ('lobi), *n.* Couloir, *m.*; salle d'attente (waiting-room), *f.*; (Theat.) foyer, *m.*

lobe ('lob), *n.* Lobe, *m.* lobed, *a.* Lobé. lobeset, *n.* Lobiole, *m.*

lobelia ('lobilija), *n.* Lobélie, *f.*

lobster ('lobstə), *n.* Homard, *m.* lobster-sauce, *n.* Sauce homard, *f.*

lobular ('lobju:lə), *a.* Lobulaire. lobule, *n.* Lobule, *m.*

local ('loukal), *a.* Local, régional; topographique. locality ('-kælit), *n.* Localité, situation; existence, *f.* localization ('loukəlaiz'eifən), *n.* Localisation, *f.* localize, *v.t.* Localiser. To become localized, *se localiser*. locally, *adv.* Localement.

locate ('loukeit), *v.t.* Placer, établir, fixer; déterminer la place de. To locate a battery, *reperer une batterie*. location ('-keifən), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.*; location, *f.* Location by sound, *reperage par le son, m.*

loch ('lox), *n.* (Sc.) Lac, *m.*

lochial ('lokia), *n.pl.* (Path.) Lochies, *f.pl.* lochial, *a.* Lochial.

lock ('lok), *n.* Serrure; écluse (of a canal); platina (of a fire-arm); mèche, boucle (of hair), *f.*; flocon (of wool), *m.*; (pl.) cheveux, *m.pl.*; boucles de cheveux, *f.pl.* Dead-lock, *impasse, f.*; double lock, *serrure à double tour, f.*; padlock, *cadenas, m.*; spring-lock, *serrure à ressort, f.*; under lock and key, *sous clef*. *v.t.* Fermer à clef; accrocher (wheels etc.), enrayer (with the drag); (Print. etc.) serrer, bloquer. To double-lock, *fermer à double tour*; to lock in, *enfermer, renfermer*; to lock out, *fermer la porte à, renvoyer (workmen), fermer ses ateliers à*; to lock up, *serrer, enfermer, tenir sous clef, mettre en prison, coffrer, (Print.) serrer*. *v.i.* Fermer à clef, s'enfermer. lock-gate, *n.* Porte d'écluse, *f.* lock-jaw ('lak dʒə), *n.* Trismus, tétanos, *m.* lock-keeper, *n.* Éclusier, *m.* lock-nut, *n.* Contre-écrou, *m.* lock-out, *n.* Fermeture (of workshops), *f.*, renvoi en masse (of workmen), *m.* locksmith, *n.* Serrurier, *m.* lock-stitch, *n.* Point indecousable, *m.* lock-up, *a.* Fermant à clef; *n.* Violon, corps de garde, *m.* lockage ('lokidʒ), *n.* Écluses, *f.pl.*; péage d'écluse, *m.* locker ('lokə), *n.* Armoire, *f.*; coffre, *m.*

locket ('lokət), *n.* Médaillon, *m.*

locomotion ('louko'mouʃən), *n.* Locomotion, *f.* locomotive ('loukomotiv), *a.* Mobile, locomotif; *n.* Locomotive, *f.* locomotor ataxy ('loukomotəi a'tæksi), *n.* Ataxie locomotrice, *f.*

locust ('loukəst), *n.* Sauterelle; caroubier (plant), *m.* locust-tree, *n.* Faux acacia, *m.*

lode ('loud), *n.* Filon, *m.* lodestar, *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

lodge ('lodʒ), *n.* Loge; tanière (of wild beasts), *f.* *v.t.* Loger; abriter; mettre, planter, enfoncer (to put); déposer (to put down); implanter (in the heart); interjeter (an appeal); abattre (wheat etc.). *v.i.* Loger, se loger; s'arrêter, se fixer. The hall lodged in a hillock, *la halle se loga dans un tertre*. lodge-keeper, *n.* Concierge, *m.* lodger, *n.* Locataire, *m.* and *f.* lodging, *n.* Logement; appartement; (*fig.*) gîte, abris, *m.* A night's lodging, *du*

ment pour la nuit, *m.*; lodging allowance, indemnité de logement, *f.*; to let furnished lodgings, louer en garni; to live in furnished lodgings, loger en garni. lodging-house, *n.* Hôtel garni, *m.* lodgment, *n.* Logement: dépôt (of cash), *m.*

loft (lɒft), *n.* Grenier, *m.*, soupente, *f.*; étage, *m.* loftily, *adv.* Haut, avec hauteur, pompeusement, tièrement. loftiness, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; hauteur, fierté, pompe; sublimité, *f.* lofty, *a.* Haut, élevé; pompeux, fier, altier.

log (lɒg), *n.* Bûche, *f.*, soliveau, rondin, bloc de bois, tronc d'arbre; (*Naut.*) loch, *m.* To heave the log, jeter le loch. log-board, *n.* Table de loch, *f.* log-book, *n.* Livre de loch, *m.* log-cabin, *n.* Hutte de troncs d'arbre, *f.* log-man, *n.* Porteur de bois; (*Amer.*) bûcheron, *m.* logwood, *n.* Bois de campêche, *m.* logged, *a.* Engagé. Water-logged, engagé, rempli d'eau.

logan-stone ('lɒgən'stoun), *n.* Rocher branlant, *m.* **logarithm** ('lɒgərɪθm), *n.* Logarithme, *m.* logarithmic ('lɒdɪmɪk), *a.* Logarithmique. logarithmically, *adv.* Au moyen des logarithmes.

logger-head ('lɒgərɪhɛd), *n.* Sot, lourdaud, *m.* To be at loggerheads, être aux prises ou à couteaux tirés; to set at loggerheads, brouiller, mettre la discorde entre. loggerheaded, *a.* Sot, lourd, stupide.

logic ('lɒdʒɪk), *n.* Logique, *f.* logical, *a.* Logique, de la logique. logically, *adv.* Logiquement. logician, ('lɒdʒɪʃən), *n.* Logicien, *m.*

logographer ('lɒgɒgrəfər), *n.* Logographe, *m.*

logomachy ('lɒgəməki), *n.* Logomachie, *f.*

loin ('lɔɪn), *n.* Longe (of meat), *f.*; (*pl.*) reins, lombes, *m.pl.*

loiter ('lɔɪtər), *v.i.* Flâner, traîner, lambiner, s'amuser en chemin. To loiter in the woods, flâner dans les bois. *v.t.* Perdre, gaspiller. To loiter away one's time, gaspiller son temps. loiterer, *n.* Musard, flâneur, *m.* loitering, *n.* Flânerie, *f.*; *a.* Flâneur, trainard, lambin. loiteringly, *adv.* En paresseux.

loll ('lɒl), *v.i.* S'étaler, se prélasser, se pencher; pendre (of the tongue). *v.t.* Laisser pendre (the tongue). lolling, *a.* Étendu, étalé (of the tongue).

Lollard ('lɒlərd), *n.* Sectateur de Wyclif, *m.*

lollipop ('lɒlɪpɒp), *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.*

lomentaceous ('lɒməntetəs), *a.* Lomentacé.

Londoner ('lɒndənər), *n.* Londonien, *m.*, Londonienne, *f.* London cloth, londrin, *m.*; London pride, désespoir des peintres, *m.*

lone ('lɒn), *a.* Isolé, solitaire; délaissé. loneliness, *n.* Solitude, *f.*; isolement, *m.* lonely, *a.* Isolé; délaissé. lonesome, *a.* Solitaire. lonesomeness, *n.* Solitude, *f.*

long ('lɒŋ), *v.i.* Avoir bien envie, brûler (de), soupirer (après); (*impers.*) tarder (de). I long to go there, il me tarde d'y aller; to long for, soupirer après; we long to see the new play, nous brûlons de voir la nouvelle pièce.

long ('lɒŋ), *a.* Long; étendu, prolongé, allongé. A long time, longtemps, depuis longtemps, pendant longtemps; daddy-long-legs, sauteur, sauteur, *m.*; death will not be long in coming, la mort ne tardera pas à venir; in the long run, à la longue; long home, la dernière demeure, *f.*; long range, longue portée, *f.*; the long and short of, le court et le faible de; to be three feet long, avoir trois pieds de long ou être long de trois pieds. *adv.* Fort; longtemps, longuement; depuis longtemps; pendant longtemps; durant. All night long, tout le long de la nuit; all one's life long, toute sa vie durant; a long extended line, une ligne fort étendue; before or era long, bientôt, avant peu, sous peu; have you been here long? y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici? long ago, il y a longtemps, depuis longtemps; not long after, peu de temps après; not long ago, il n'y a pas longtemps; not long before, peu de temps avant; so long as, tant que. long-boat, *n.* Chaloupe, *f.* longbow, *n.* Arc, *m.* To draw the longbow, exagérer blaguer, guber. long-cloth, *n.* Percale, *f.* long-dated,

a. À longue échéance. long-established, *a.* Établi depuis longtemps. long-forgotten, *a.* Oublié depuis longtemps. long-headed, *a.* Dolichocéphale. long-legged, *a.* À longues jambes. long-lived, *a.* Qui vit longtemps; de longue durée. long-lost, *a.* Perdu depuis longtemps. long-sighted, *a.* À longue vue; clairvoyant; presbyte. I am long-sighted, j'ai la vue longue. long-sightedness, *n.* Vue longue; presbytie, *f.* long-suffering, *n.* Loganimité, patience, *f.*; *a.* Endurant, patient. long-winded, *a.* De longue haleine; interminable, ennuyeux.

longanimity ('lɒŋgə'nɪmɪti), *n.* Longanimité, *f.* **longer** ('lɒŋgər), *a.* Plus long. *adv.* Plus longtemps; de plus, encore.

longing ('lɒŋɪŋ), *n.* Désir ardent, *m.*, envie, *f.* longingly, *adv.* Avec ardeur.

longe ('lɒŋʒ), *n.*

longeval ('lɒŋdʒi:vəl) or ***longevous**, *a.* Qui vit longtemps. longevity ('dʒevɪti), *n.* Longévitité, *f.* **longish** ('lɒŋɪʃ), *a.* Un peu long.

longitude ('lɒŋdʒɪtjuːd), *n.* Longitude, *f.* longitudinal ('tʃuːdɪnəl), *a.* Longitudinal. longitudinally, *adv.* Longitudinalement.

loo ('luː), *n.* Monche (game), *f.*

looby ('luːbi), *n.* Nigaud, niais, sot, *m.*

loof ('luːf), *n.*

look ('lʊk), *v.i.* Regarder, sembler, avoir l'air, paraître; donner (of a house etc.). How does it look? quel effet cela fait-il? looked for, attendu; look here! dites donc! tenez! look out! attention! gare! look out for squalls, attendez-vous à des bourrasques; look sharp, dépêchez-vous; our house looks out on the river, notre maison donne sur la rivière; the shopman looked over his books for the entry, le commis de magasin chercha l'article dans ses livres; they look happy, ils ont l'air heureux; to look about, regarder autour de soi, avoir l'œil ouvert; to look after, avoir soin de, soigner, veiller à, s'occuper de, surveiller; to look askance, regarder de travers ou d'un œil méfiant; to look at, regarder, considérer, envisager; to look away, détourner ses regards; to look back, regarder en arrière, jeter un regard rétrospectif; to look back upon, se souvenir de, se reporter à; to look down upon, regarder du haut en bas; to look for, chercher, rechercher, s'attendre; to look forward to, attendre avec impatience, s'attendre à, e pérer; to look ill, avoir l'air malade; to look in, faire une petite visite, entrer en passant, dire un petit bonjour à; to look in the face, regarder en face; to look into, regarder dans, examiner, s'informer de; to look like, avoir l'air de, ressembler à; to look on, regarder, considérer, être spectateur (de); to look out, chercher, prendre garde, se défier, être sur ses gardes, avoir l'œil au guet, (*Naut.*) être en vigie; to look out of, regarder par; to look out upon, donner sur; to look over, jeter un coup d'œil sur, parcourir des yeux, examiner, surveiller, pardonner; to look through, regarder à travers, parcourir; to look to, veiller à, prendre garde à; to look to the north, être exposé au nord; to look up, regarder en haut, lever les yeux, relever la tête, (*Comm.*) être à la hausse, aller voir, chercher (quelque chose); to look upon, regarder, considérer; to look up to, respecter, considérer, mettre son espoir en; to look very serious, avoir la mine très gruve; to look well, avoir l'air bien portant, avoir une belle apparence, faire bien (of things). *n.* Regard. air, *m.*, apparence, mine, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.* By the look of him, à le voir; by the look of it, à ce qu'il paraît; good looks, bonne mine; to give a look in, (*colloq.*) faire une petite visite, passer chez; to give a look over, jeter un coup d'œil sur; to have a good look, regarder bien; to take a last look at, jeter un dernier regard sur, regarder une dernière fois. look-out, *n.* Guet, *m.*, vigilance, vue, *f.*; (*Mil.*) guetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) vigie, *f.* Look-out post, poste de guetteur, *m.*; that's my look-out, c'est mon affaire; to keep a look-out, avoir l'œil au guet, être en vigie; to keep a sharp look-out, guetter d'un œil attentif, veiller bien. look-on, *n.* Spectateur, témoin, *m.* looking, *a.* À l'air . . . ; à la mine . . . Grand-looking, beau; ill looking,

loom

de mauvaise mine; nice-looking, mignon. looking-glass, *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.*

loom (lum), *n.* Métier, *m.* *v.i.* Paraître (indistinctement), se dessiner (dans le lointain). loom-ing, *n.* (Naut.) Mirage, *m.*

loon (lun), *n.* Coquin, drôle, chenapan; grand plongeon (bird), *m.*

loop (lurp), *n.* Boucle; bride (for a button), *f.*; (Tech.) tenon, *m.* To loop the loop, *boucler la boucle*; to loop up, *retrousser*. loop-hole, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.*, crêneau, *m.*; (fig.) échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.* loop-holed, *a.* À meurtrières.

loose (luis), *a.* Dêlié, défait; détaché, déchainé; ample, large; branlant, qui a du jeu (shaky); qui n'est pas ferme; (fig.) relâché, lâche (of morals); vague, décousu, sans liaison; licencieux, libre. He is a loose fish, *c'est un homme déréglé*; loose cash, *menue monnaie, f.*; to cast loose, *larguer*; to get loose, *se déchaîner, branler (of teeth)*; to let loose, *lâcher, mettre en liberté, donner cours à, déchaîner*. *n.* Liberté, *f.* On the loose, *à sol, dissipé*; to give a loose to, *donner un libre cours à*. *v.t.* Dêlier, relâcher, lâcher, (fig.) déchaîner. loosely, *adv.* Librement, lâchement; négligemment; vaguement; licencieusement; d'une manière décousue, sans liaison. loosen, *v.t.* Dêlier, détacher, défaire; desserrer; ébranler; *v.i.* Se dêlier; se défaire; se desserrer. looseness, *n.* État desserré, relâchement; caractère vague; caractère lâche, *m.*; ampleur, *f.*; (Med.) dévatement, cours de ventre, *m.*

loosestrife ('luisstrai), *n.* Salicaire, *f.*

loot (lut), *v.t.* Pillier. *n.* Butin; pillage, *m.*

lop (lop), *v.t.* Elaguer, ébrancher. lop-eared, *a.* Oreillard. loppling, *n.* Elagage, ébranchement, *m.* lop-sided, *a.* Qui penche trop d'un côté.

loquacious ('lokwéjas), *a.* Loquace. loquacity ('kwesiti), *n.* Loquacité, *f.*

lord (lorid), *n.* Seigneur; (fig.) maître; (Engl. title) lord, *m.* House of Lords, *Chambre des Lords, f.*; lords and ladies (plant), *piéd-de-veau, m.*; Lord's day, *dimanche, m.*; Lord's Supper, *la Cène, f.*; my lord, *Monsieur, Milord, Monseigneur (to a prince, to a nobleman, to a bishop, etc.)*; Our Lord, *notre Seigneur, m.*; the Lord's Prayer, *l'oraison dominicale, f.*; the year of our Lord, *l'an de grâce, m.* *v.i.* Dominer, faire le maître. To lord it over, *tyranniser*. lord-lieutenant, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* lord-lieutenancy, *n.* Vice-royauté, *f.* lordliness, *n.* Hauteur, *f.*, orgueil, *m.* lordling, *n.* Petit seigneur; hobereau, *m.* lordly, *a.* De seigneur, noble; arrogant, hautain, altier, fier; *adv.* En seigneur; avec arrogance, avec fierté. lordship, *n.* Seigneurie, *f.* Your lordship, *Monseigneur*.

lore (loar), *n.* Savoir, *m.*; science, *f.*

loriot ('loriét), *n.* Loriot, *m.*

*lorn, *p.p.* [LOSE].

lorry ('lori), *n.* Camion, *m.*

lose (luz), *v.t.* (past and p.p. lost) Perdre; faire perdre; égarer. The ship was lost on the coast of Africa, *le vaisseau a péri sur la côte d'Afrique*; to be lost at sea, *périr dans un naufrage*; to lose one's temper, *s'emporter*; to lose one's way, *s'égarer*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to lose touch, *perdre le contact*; to make someone lose something, *faire perdre quelque chose à quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Perdre; (in value) perdre de (sa valeur); retarder (of clocks etc.). To lose by, *perdre à*; to lose in people's estimation, *laisser dans l'estime publique*. loser, *n.* Perdant (at play), *m.* To be a loser, *être en perte*; to be a loser by it, *y perdre*.

loss (lôs), *n.* Perte, *f.*; (Hunt.) défaut, *m.*; déperdition; extinction (of voice), *f.* At a loss, *dans l'embarras, embarrassé, à perte (to sell), (Hunt.) en défaut*; dead loss, *perte sèche, f.*; to be at a loss to, *avoir de la peine à*; to be at a loss what to do, *ne savoir que faire*; to make good a loss, *réparer une perte*. lost, *a.* Perdu; égaré (strayed); abîmé (ruined); *relaté*. To be lost in public esteem, *être déchu dans l'estime du public*.

loving

lot (lot), *n.* Sort, destin, *m.*, part; quantité (quantity), *f.*; tas (of persons); lot (at a sale), *m.*; (Comm.) partie, *f.* All the lot of you, *tous tant que vous êtes*; bad lot, *tas de gredins, mauvais garnement, m.*; by lot, *au sort*; to cast in one's lot with, *partager la fortune de*; to draw or cast lots, *tirer au sort*; to fall to someone's lot, *arriver à quelqu'un, tomber en partage à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Lotir.

*lote [LOTUS].

loth [LOATH].

lotion ('louʃən), *n.* Lotion, *f.*

lottery ('lotəri), *n.* Loterie, *f.* It is all a lottery, *c'est une affaire de hasard, c'est une loterie*.

lotto ('loton), *n.* Loto, *m.*

lotus ('loutəs), *m.* Lotus, lotos, *m.*

loud (laud), *a.* Haut; fort, grand; éclatant, bruyant, retentissant; tapageur (noisy); criard (of hours etc.); loud speaker (wireless), *haut parleur, m.* loudly, *adv.* Haut, fort, hautement, à haute voix; avec grand bruit, à grands cris. loudness, *n.* Force, *f.*, grand bruit, éclat, *m.*

lough (lox), *n.* (Irish) Lac, *m.*

lounge (laundʒ), *v.i.* Flâner; être étendu, se pencher (sur). To lounge away the time, *passer le temps en flânant*. *n.* Marche nonchalante, *f.*; promenoir, rendez-vous (place), sofa (couch), *m.* Lounge suit, *complet veston*; lounge coat, *veston, m.* lounging, *n.* Flâner, *m.* lounge chair, *n.* Chaise longue, *f.*

lour ('laʊər), *v.i.* Froncer les sourcils (to frown); s'assombrir, s'obscurcir, se couvrir (of the weather). The sky lour, *le temps se couvre*. louring, *a.* Couvert, sombre; (fig.) menaçant. Louring look, *air refrogné, m.*; louring weather, *temps couvert, m.* louringly, *adv.* D'un air refrogné, d'une manière menaçante.

louse (laus), *n.* (pl. lice) Pou, *m.* lousewort, *n.* Pédiculaire, herbe aux poux, *f.* lousily ('laʊzili), *adv.* En pouilleux. lousiness, *n.* État pouilleux, *m.* lousy ('laʊzi), *a.* Pouilleux; (fig.) bas, vil, méprisable.

lout (lant), *n.* Rustre, benêt *m.* loutish, *a.* Rustre, benêt. loutishly, *adv.* En benêt, en rustre.

lovable ('lavəbi), *a.* Digne d'être aimé; aimable.

lovage ('lavəʒ), *n.* Livèche, *f.*

love (lav) *v.t.* Aimer. *n.* Amour, *m.*, affection; amitié (friendship), *f.*; ami, *m.*, amie (term of endearment), *f.* For love, *par amour*; give my love to him, *faire ses amitiés*; love laughs at locksmiths, *l'amour force toutes les serrures*; my love to all, *mes amitiés à tous*; to be in love, *être amoureux*; to be in love with, *être amoureux de, être épris de*; to fall in love with, *devenir amoureux de, devenir épris de*; to give one's love to, *faire ses amitiés à*; to make love to, *faire le cour à, conter fleurette à*; to play for love, *jouer pour rien* or *pour le plaisir de jouer*. love-affair, *n.* Amourette, *f.* love-apple, *n.* Pomme d'amour (tomato), *f.* love-birds, *n.pl.* Inséparables, *m.pl.* love-knot, *n.* Laes d'amour, *m.* love-letter, *n.* Billet doux, *m.* love-les-bleeding, *n.* Queue de renard, *f.* love-making, *n.* Cour, *f.* love-match, *n.* Mariage d'inclination, *m.* love-potion, *n.* Philtre, *m.* love-secret, *n.* Secret d'amour, *m.* lovesick, *a.* Malade d'amour. love-song, *n.* Chanson d'amour, *f.*; chansonnette, romance, *f.* love-story or love-tale, *n.* Histoire d'amour, histoire galante, fleurette, *f.* love-suit, *n.* Cour, *f.*, assiduités, *f.pl.* love-token, *n.* Gage d'amour, *m.* loveless ('lavles), *a.* Sans amour. loveliness, *n.* Amabilité; beauté, *f.*, charme, *m.* lovelorn, *a.* Abandonnée de son amant; délaissée. lovely, *a.* Aimable, charmant, ravissant, séduisant, gracieux.

lover ('lavər), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*, amoureux; prétendant (suitor); amateur (de), *m.*

loving ('lavin), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, affectionné, tendre; d'amour (of thing-). Loving kindness, *bonté, miséricorde, f.* loving-cup, *n.* Coupe de l'amitié, *f.* lovingly, *adv.* Tendrement, affectueusement.

low (1) (lou), *a.* Bas; petit; peu élevé, vulgaire; profond (of bows); (*fig.*) lent (of fever); abattu (in spirits). At low water, à la marée basse; in a low voice, d'une voix faible ou basse; low bodice, corsage décolleté, *m.*; low mass, messe basse, *f.*; Low Sunday, dimanche de la Quasimodo, *m.*; low-water mark, étiaje, niveau des basses eaux, *m.*; my funds are low, les fonds sont basses chez moi; to bring low, abatre, humilier; to lay low, abatre, coucher par terre; to run low, laisser. *adv.* Bas, en bas; à voix basse; à bas prix; profondément (of bows). low-born, *a.* De basse naissance. low-bred, *a.* Mal élevé. low-built, *a.* (Naut.) De bas bord. low-crowned, *a.* Bas de forme (of hats). low-pressure, *n.* Basse pression, *f.* low-priced, *a.* À bas prix, bon marché. low-spirited, *a.* Abattu, triste, découragé. lowliness ('loulines), *n.* Humilité, *f.* lowly, *a.* Humble; *adv.* Humblement. lowness ('lounes), *n.* Situation basse, petitesse, *f.*; peu de profondeur, *m.*; faiblesse (weakness); dépression (of price), *f.*; abaissement (of temperature); abattement (of spirits), *m.*; vulgarité, petitesse, (*mus.*) gravité, *f.* The lowness of the price, le bas prix.

low (2) (lou), *v.i.* Begler.

lower (1) ('louar), *a.* Plus bas, inférieur; bas. Lower down, plus bas; lower end, le bas bout, *m.*; lower plane, plan inférieur, *m.* lower-class, *n.* Peuple, *m.*

lower (2) ('louar), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser; descendre; rabaisser, humilier, ravalier (to humiliate); diminuer, affaiblir (to diminish); amener (a flag). To lower in the estimation of, perdre dans l'esprit de; to lower one-self, s'abaisser, se ravalier. lowering, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*

lower (3) ('louar) [LOUR].

lowest ('louist), *a.* Le plus bas, le dernier.

lowing ('louin), *n.* Mugissement, beuglement, *m.*

***lowland** ('louland), *n.* Terrain bas, *m.*; plaine, *f.* The Lowlands (of Scotland), les basses terres, *f.pl.* lowlander, *n.* Habitant des plaines, *m.*

loxodromic (lɒksə'drɒmɪk), *a.* Loxodromique.

loxodromics, *n.pl.* Loxodromie, *f.*

loyal ('loial), *a.* Fidèle, loyal. loyalist, *n.* Royaliste, *m.f.*; personne attachée au gouvernement, *f.* loyally, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. loyalty, *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

lozenge ('lozəndʒ), *n.* Pastille, tablette, *f.* (*Geom.*, *Her.*, etc.) losange, *m.* lozenged, *a.* En losange.

lubber ('labə), *n.* Lourdaud; (Naut.) marin d'eau douce, *m.* lubberly, *a.* Maladroit, gauche; *adv.* En lourdaud.

***lubric** ('ljʊ:brik), *a.* Glissant (slippery); inconstant (unsteady); lubrique (lawl).

lubricant ('ljʊ:brikənt), *n.* Lubrifiant, *f.* lubricate, *v.t.* Lubrifier. lubrication ('keɪʃən), *n.* Lubrication, *f.* lubricator ('ljʊ:brikeɪtə), *n.* Graisseur, *m.*

lubricity ('ljʊ:brɪsɪti), *n.* Lubricité, *f.*

luce ('ljʊ:s), *n.* Brochet (fish), *m.*

lucerne ('ljʊ:sə:ɪn), *n.* Luzerne, *f.*

lucid ('ljʊ:sɪd), *a.* Lucide, lumineux; limpide, transparent. lucidly, *adv.* Lucidement. lucidity ('sɪdɪti) or lucidness, *n.* Transparence, limpidité, lucidité, *f.*

Lucifer ('ljʊ:sɪfə), *n.* (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.*; allumette (match), *f.* Luciferian ('fɪərɪən), *a.* De Lucifer. luciferous ('sɪfərəs), *a.* Lucifère. lucifugous, *a.* Lucifuge.

luck (lʌk), *n.* Chance, fortune, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* By good-luck, par bonheur; by ill-luck, par malheur; good-luck, bonne chance, *f.*; good-luck to you, bonne chance! ill-luck, mauvaise fortune, *f.*, malheur, *m.*; pot-luck, la fortune du pot, *f.*; to bring good-luck, porter bonheur; to have a run of luck, être en reine; what luck! quelle chance! luckily, *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur. luckiness, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* luckless, *a.* Malheureux. lucky, *a.* Heureux. To be lucky, avoir de la chance.

lucrative ('ljʊ:kɹətɪv), *a.* Lucratif. lucratively, *adv.* D'une manière lucrative

lucre ('lu:kə), *n.* Lucrè, *m.*

lucubration ('ljʊ:kju:'breɪʃən), *n.* Élucubration, *f.* **ludicrous** ('ljʊ:dɪkrəs), *a.* Plaisant, risible, comique. ludicrously, *adv.* Plaisamment, risiblement, comiquement. ludicrousness, *n.* Plaisant, *m.*, nature comique, *f.*

luff (lʌf), *v.i.* Lof. *n.* Lof, *m.*

luffer [LOUVER].

lug (lʌg), *v.t.* Trainer; tirer. To lug away, entraîner, enlever de force; to lug in, faire entrer de force; to lug out, tirer dehors, faire sortir, dégainer (a sword), (*colloq.*) mettre flamberge au vent, *n.* (Sc.) Oreille, anse, *f.*, tassau, *m.* lug-sail, *n.* Voile de fortune, *f.* lug-worm, *n.* Ver marin, *m.*

luggage ('lʌgɪdʒ), *n.* Bagage, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.* luggage-carrier, *n.* Porte-bagages, *m.* luggage-office, *n.* Bureau des bagages, *m.* luggage-ticket, *n.* Bulletin de bagages, *m.* *luggage-train, *n.* Train de marchandises, *m.* luggage-van, *n.* Voiture des bagages, *f.*, fourgon, *m.*

lugger ('lʌgə), *n.* Lougre, chassamarée, *m.*

lugubrious ('ljʊ:'gju:brɪəs), *a.* Lugubre. lugubriously, *adv.* Lugubrement.

lukewarm ('ljʊ:k'wɔ:ɪm), *a.* Tiède; (*fig.*) peu zélé. To get lukewarm, s'attendrir. lukewarmly, *adv.* Tièdement; (*fig.*) avec peu de zèle. lukewarmness, *n.* Tièdeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) manque de zèle, *m.*

lull (lʌl), *v.t.* Berce, endormir; calmer. To lull to sleep, endormir, inviter au sommeil; to lull with false hopes, bercer de vaines espérances. *v.i.* Se calmer, s'apaiser. *n.* Moment de calme, *m.*; (Naut.) accalmie, *f.* lulling, *a.* Endormant, calmant.

lullaby ('lʌləbaɪ), *n.* Berceuse, *f.*

lumbago ('lʌm'beɪɡə), *n.* Lumbago, *m.* lumbar, *a.* (Anat.) Lombaire.

lumber ('lʌmbə), *n.* Vieilleries, *f.pl.*; rebut, fatras; bois de charpente (timber), *m.* *v.t.* Entasser sans ordre; remplir de fatras. *v.i.* Se trainer lourdement. lumber-room, *n.* Lieu, *m.* ou chambre de débarras, *f.* lumbering, *a.* Lourd, pesant.

luminary ('ljʊ:mɪnəri), *n.* Corps lumineux, lunaire; (*fig.*) flambeau, *m.* luminiferous ('lu:fərəs), *a.* Luminifère. luminous, *a.* Lumineux. luminously, *adv.* Lumineusement. luminousness, *n.* Luminosité, *f.*

lump (lʌmp), *n.* Masse, *f.*; morceau, bloc (piece), *m.* A lump sum, somme payée en une fois, *f.*; in the lump, en bloc; lump of sugar, morceau de sucre, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre en bloc; mettre en masse; réunir ensemble. lump-sugar, *n.* Sucre blanc, sucre en pain, *m.* Lumped together, en bloc. lumper, *n.* Déchargeur du port, *m.* lumpish, *a.* Gros, lourd, pesant. lumpishly, *adv.* Lourdement. lumpishness, *n.* Lourdeur, *f.* lumpy, *a.* En petites masses.

lunacy ('lʌnəsi), *n.* Aliénation mentale, *f.*

lunar ('lʌnə), *a.* Lunaire; en forme de lune; de la lune. Lunar caustic, nitrate d'argent, *m.* lunarian ('neəriən), *n.* Habitant de la lune, *m.* lunary, *a.* and *n.* Lunaire, *n.* lunate or *lunated, *a.* En demilune.

lunatic ('lʌnətɪk), *a.* Lunatique, de fou, d'aliéné. *n.* Aliéné, *m.*, aliénée, *f.*; fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* lunatic-asylum, *n.* Maison d'aliénés, *m.*, *petites maisons, *f.pl.*

lunation ('lu:'neɪʃən), *n.* Lunaison, *f.*

lunch (lʌnt) or **luncheon** ('lʌntʃən), *n.* Déjeuner, lunch, *m.* lunch, *v.i.* Déjeuner, luncher. lunch-time, *n.* L'heure du déjeuner, *f.*

lunette ('ljʊ:'net), *n.* Lunette, *f.*

lung (lʌŋ), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Poumon; mou (of real etc.), *m.* lungwort, *n.* Pulmonaire, *f.*

lunge (lʌndʒ), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Botte, *f.* *v.t.* Porter une botte.

luniform ('ljʊ:nɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* Luniforme. lunisolar ('səulaɪ), *a.* Luni-solaire.

lunt (lʌnt), *n.* (*Artill.*) Mèche, *f.*

lunulate ('ljʊ:njʊlət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Lunulé.

lupercalia

lupercalia (lɒpəˈkeɪliə), *n. pl.* (*Rom. ant.*)
Lupercalia, *f. pl.*
lupine (ˈlʊpɪn), *n.* Lupin, *m.*
lupus (ˈlʊpəs), *n.* Lupus, *m.*
lurch (lɜːtʃ), *n.* Embardée, *f.*, cahot, *m.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*; (*Backgammon*) bredouille, partie double, *m.* To give a lurch (of a ship), *faire une embardée*, (of a carriage) *faire un cahot*; to leave in the lurch, *planter là, laisser dans l'embarras*. *v. i.* Faire une embardée (of a ship). **lurcher**, *n.* Chien d'ariéts (dog), *m.*
lure (ljʊə), *n.* Leurre, appât, *m.* *v. t.* Leurrer.
lurid (ˈljʊərɪd), *a.* Sombre, blafard, lugubre.
lurk (lɜːk), *v. i.* Être aux aguets; se tenir caché, se cacher. **lurker**, *n.* Personne aux aguets; personne qui se cache, *f.* **lurking**, *a.* Cachet, secret. **lurking-place**, *n.* Cachette, *f.*
luscious (ˈlʌʃəs), *a.* Délicieux; liquoreux (of wine). **lusciously**, *adv.* Délicieusement. **lusciousness**, *n.* Nature succulente, douceur extrême, *f.*
lust (last), *n.* Luxure; (*fig.*) convoitise, *f.* *v. i.* Désirer immodérément. To lust after, *convoiter*. **lustful**, *a.* Lascif, luxurieux. **lustfully**, *adv.* Avec luxure. **lustily**, *a.* Vigoureusement, de toutes ses forces. **lustiness**, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*
lustral (ˈlʌstrəl), *a.* Lustral. **lustration** (ˈtreɪʃən), *n.* Lustration, *f.*
lustre (1) (ˈlastə), *n.* Brillant (gloss), lustre; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*
lustre (2) (ˈlastər), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Lustre (space of time), *m.*
lustrine (ˈlastɪn) or **lustring**, *n.* Lustrine, *f.*
lustrous (ˈlʌstrəs), *a.* Brillant, lustré.
lusty (ˈlasti), *a.* Vigoureux, robuste, fort.
***lutanist** [LUTIST].
lute (ljʊt), *n.* Luth; (*Chem.*) lut, *m.* *v. t.* (*Chem.*) Luter. **lute-maker**, *n.* Luthier, *m.* **lutist**, *n.* Joueur de luth, *m.*
Lutheran (ˈluːθərən), *a.* and *n.* Luthérien, *m.*
Lutheranism, *n.* Luthéranisme, *m.*
lutist [LUTE].
luxate (ˈlʌkseɪ), *v. t.* Luxer. **luxation** (ˈseɪʃən), *n.* Luxation, *f.*
luxuriance (ˈlʌksjuəriəns) or **luxuriancy**, *n.* Exubérance, surabondance, luxuriance, *f.* **luxuriant**, *a.* Exubérant, surabondant, fort riche, luxuriant.
luxuriantly, *adv.* En abondance, richement, luxurieusement. **luxuriate**, *v. i.* Croître ou vivre dans l'abondance; s'abandonner (à), nager (dans), se plaire (dans). To luxuriate in, *se livrer avec abandon à*.
luxurious (ˈlʌksjuəriəs), *a.* De luxe, somptueux, luxueux; voluptueux, luxurieux. **luxuriously**, *adv.* Avec luxe, somptueusement; luxurieusement. **luxuriousness**, *n.* Luxe, *m.*; luxure, volupté, *f.*
luxury (ˈlʌksjəri), *n.* Luxe, *m.*, exubérance; somptuosité; volupté, luxure, *f.*; fin morceau, régal (dainty); objet de luxe (superfluity), *m.*
lycanthropy (laɪˈkæθrəpi), *n.* Lycanthropie, *f.*
lyceum (laɪˈsiːəm), *n.* Lycée, *m.*
lychnis (ˈlɪknɪs), *n.* Lychnide, *f.*, lychnis, *n.*
lycopodium (laɪkəˈpɒdiəm), *n.* Lycopode, *m.*
lycopodiaceous (ˈseɪʃəs), *a.* Lycopodiace.
Lydian (ˈlɪdiən), *a.* and *n.* Lydien.
lyddite (ˈlɪdɪt), *n.* Mélinite, *f.*
lye (laɪ), *n.* Lessive, *f.* **lye-trough**, *n.* Baquet à lessive, *m.*
lying (1) (ˈlaɪɪŋ), *n.* Mensonge, *m.* *a.* menteur; mensonger (of things). **lyingly**, *adv.* Mensongèrement.
lying (2), *pres. p.* [LIE (2)]. **lying-in**, *n.* Couches, *f. pl.* Lying-in hospital, *hospice pour les femmes en couches*, *hospice de la maternité*, *m.*
lymph (lɪmf), *n.* Lymphie, *f.*; vaccin, *m.* **lymphatic** (ˈfæɪtɪk), *a.* Lymphatique; *n.* Vaisseau lymphatique, *m.*
lynch (lɪntʃ), *v. t.* Lyncher (exécuter sommairement). **lynch law**, *loi de lynch*, *f.* **lynching**, *n.* Exécution sommaire, *f.*
lynx (lɪŋks), *n.* Lynx, *m.* **lynx-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux de lynx.

magdalen

lyre (ˈlaɪə), *n.* Lyre, *f.* lyric (ˈlɪrɪk) or lyrical, *a.* Lyrique; *n.* Poème lyrique, *m.* lyricism, *n.* Lyrisme. **lyrist** (ˈlɪrɪst), *n.* Joueur de lyre, *m.*

M

M, m (em). Treizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*
macaco (məˈkeɪkəʊ), *n.* Macaque, *m.*
macadam (məˈkædəm), *n.* Macadam, *m.* **macadamization** (ˈseɪʃən), *n.* Macadamisation, *f.* **macadamize**, *v. t.* Macadamiser.
macaroni (məˈkærəʊni), *n.* Macaroni; (*fig.*) fat, petit-maitre, *m.* **macaronic** (məˈkærənɪk), *a.* Macaronique; *n.* Macaronée (verse), *f.*
macaroon (məˈkærən), *n.* Macaron, *m.*
macaw (məˈkəʊ), *n.* Ara, *m.* **macaw-tree**, *n.* Palmier-éventail, *m.*
mace (meɪs), *n.* Masse (staff), *f.*; mace (of the nutmeg), *m.* **mace-bearer**, *n.* Massier, *m.*
macerate (ˈmæsəreɪt), *v. t.* Macérer. **maceration** (ˈseɪʃən), *n.* Macération, *f.*
Machiavellian (məˈkɪəˈvɛliən), *a.* Machiavélique.
Machiavellism, *n.* Machiavélisme, *m.* **Machiavellist**, *n.* Machiavéliste, *m.*
machicolation (məˈtʃɪkəˈleɪʃən), *n.* Machicolis, *m.*
machinate (ˈmækeɪnɪt), *v. t.* Machiner, tramer.
machination (ˈneɪʃən), *n.* Machination, *f.* **machinator**, *n.* Machinateur, *m.*
machine (məˈʃɪn), *n.* Machine, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, *m.* **machine-gun**, *n.* Mitrailleur, *f.* **machine-made**, *a.* Fait à la machine. **machined**, *a.* Usiné.
machinery, *n.* Mécanique, *f.*, mécanisme, *m.*; machines, *f. pl.*; (*Poet.*) merveilleux, *m.* **machining**, *n.* (*Print.*) Tirage à la machine, *m.* **machinist**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.*
mackerel (ˈmækərəl), *n.* Maquereau, *m.* **Mackerel breeze**, *forte brise* *f.*; **mackerel sky**, *ciel pommelé*, *m.* **mackerel-boat**, *n.* Maquilleur, *m.*
mackintosh (ˈmækɪntəʃ), *n.* Imperméable, *m.*
macrocosm (ˈmækrəkɒzəm), *n.* Macrocosme, *m.*
macrourous (məˈkraʊərəs), *a.* Macroure.
macula (ˈmækjʊlə) or **macule**, *n. pl.* **maculas**, *maculæ* Macule, tache, *f.* **maculate** (ˈmækjuleɪt), *v. t.* Tacher, gâter, maculer. **maculation** (ˈleɪʃən), *n.* Maculage, *m.*
mad (mæd), *a.* Fou, aliéné, insensé; furieux (fierce), enragé (of animals). **Mad after**, *fou de*; **mad as a March hare**, *fou à lier*; **mad with**, *furieux contre*; **mad with pain**, *fou de douleur*; to be mad after, *avoir la rage de*; to drive mad, *rendre fou, faire perdre la tête à*; to go mad, *devenir fou, devenir enragé (of animals)*. **madcap**, *a.* Étonné, écervelé, fou; *n.* Fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, écervelé, *m.*, écervelée, *f.* **madhouse**, *n.* Maison de fous, *f.* **madman**, *n. (pl. madmen)* Aliéné, fou, *m.* **madden**, *v. t.* Rendre fou; faire enragé. **maddening**, *a.* À rendre fou, enrageant. **madly**, *adv.* Follement, furieusement; en fou, à la folie. **madness**, *n.* Démence, fureur, folie; rage (of animals), *f.* To drive to madness, *rendre fou*.
madam (ˈmædəm), *n.* Madame, *f.*
madder (ˈmædə), *n.* Garance, *f.* **madder-root**, *n.* Alizari, *m.*, garance, *f.*
made (meɪd), *a.* Fait, confectionné. A made man, *homme dont la position est assurée*; a self-made man, *l'architecte de sa propre fortune*, *m.*; made dishes, *entremets*, *m. pl.*; made so as to, *fuit de façon à*; made up, *artificiel, faux, factice, fuit à plaisir, inventé (of stories)*, *maquillé (of the face)*.
Madeira (məˈdɪərə), *n.* Madère, *m.*
madonna (məˈdɒnə), *n.* Madone, *f.*
madrepore (ˈmædrəpɒrə), *n.* Madrépore, *m.*
madrigal (ˈmædrɪɡəl), *n.* Madrigal, *m.*
magazine (məˈɡeɪzɪn), *n.* Magasin, *m.*; (*Nav.*) soute aux poudres; magazine, revue (periodical), *f.* Powder-magazine, *poudrière*, *f.*
magdalen (ˈmægdələn), *n.* Madeleine, *f.*

magenta

magenta (mæ'dʒentə), *n.* Magenta (colour).
maggot ('mæɡət), *n.* Ver, *m.*, larve, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.*, lubie, *f.* **maggoty**, *a.* Véreux, plein de vers; (*fig.*) capricieux.
magi ('meidʒai), *n.pl.* Mages, *m.pl.* **magian** ('meidʒiən), *a.* Des mages; *n.* Mage, *m.* **magianism**, *n.* Magisme, *m.*
magic ('mædʒik), *n.* Magie, *f.* *a.* or magical Magique, *m.* **magically**, *adv.* Par magie. **magician** (mæ'dʒiʃən), *n.* Magicien, *m.*, magicienne, *f.*
magisterial (mædʒis'tiəriəl), *a.* De maître, de magistrat; **magistral**, **magisterially**, *adv.* Magistralement. **magistracy** ('mædʒistrəsi), *n.* Magistrature, *f.* **magistrate**, *n.* Magistrat, juge de paix, *m.* Examining magistrate, *juge d'instruction*, *m.*
Magna-Charta ('mægnə'kɑ:tə), *n.* La Grande Charte, *f.*
magnanimity (mæɡnə'nimɪti), *n.* Magnanimité, *f.* **magnanimous** ('nænɪməs), *a.* Magnanime. **magnanimously**, *adv.* Magnanimement.
magnate ('mæɡneɪt), *n.* Magnat; grand; (*colloq.*) gros bonnet, *m.*
magnesia (mæɡ'nɪ:ʃə), *n.* Magnésie, *f.* **magnesian** ('ni:ʃən), *a.* Magnésien. **Magnesian limestone**, *f.*, **calcaire magnésien**, *m.* **magnesium** ('ni:ʃiəm), *n.* Magnésium, *m.* **Magnesium light**, *lumière magnésique*, *f.*
magnet ('mæɡnət), *n.* Aimant, *m.* **magnetic** ('netɪk) or **magnetical**, *a.* Aimanté; magnétique; (*fig.*) attractif, attirant. **magnetically**, *adv.* Par le magnétisme. **magnetics**, *n.pl.* Science du magnétisme, *f.* **magnetism** ('mæɡnɪtɪzəm), *n.* Magnétisme, *m.*; (*elec.*) aimantation, *f.*; puissance attractive, *f.* **Animal magnetism**, **magnétisme animal**, *m.* **magnétite**, *n.* Magnétite, *f.* **magnetize**, *v.t.* Aimanter; (*fig.*) magnétiser. **magnetizer**, *n.* Magnétiseur, *m.* **magneto** (mæɡ'nɪ:təu), *n.* Magnéto, *f.* **magnetometer** ('təmətə), *n.* Magnéto-mètre, *m.*
magnificence (mæɡ'nɪfɪsəns), *n.* Magnificence, *f.* **magnificent**, *a.* Magnifique, superbe. **magnificently**, *adv.* Magnifiquement. **magnifico**, *n.* Grand patricien (à Venise), *m.*
magnified ('mæɡnɪfaɪd), *a.* Grossi. **magnifier**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*; personne qui exalte ou exagère, *f.*, panégyriste, *m.* **magnify**, *v.t.* Magnifier, augmenter, grossir; (*fig.*) exalter. **magnifying**, *a.* Qui grossit. **Magnifying power**, *grossissement*, *m.* **magnifying-glass**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*, loupe, *f.*
magniloquence (mæɡ'nɪlɒkwəns), *n.* Emphase, *f.*; style pompeux, *m.* **magniloquent**, *a.* Euphatique; pompeux.
magnitude ('mæɡnɪtju:d), *n.* Grandeur; importance, *f.*
magnolia (mæɡ'nəʊliə), *n.* Magnolia, magnolia, *m.*
magpie ('mæɡpai), *n.* Pie, *f.*
mahogany (mæ'həɡəni), *n.* Acajou, bois d'acajou, *m.* *a.* En ou d'acajou.
Mahometan [MOHAMMEDAN].
mahout (mæ'hut), *n.* Cornac, *m.*
maid (meid), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; vierge (virgin); bonne, servante, domestique (servant), *f.* **Chambermaid**, *fille de chambre*, *f.*; **housemaid**, *servante*, *f.*; **kitchen-maid**, *fille de cuisine*, *f.*; **lady's-maid**, *femme de chambre*, *f.*; **maid of all work**, *bonne à tout faire*; **maid of honour**, *demoiselle d'honneur*; **nursery-maid** or **nurse-maid**, *bonne d'enfant*, *f.*; **the Maid of Orleans**, *la pucelle d'Orléans*; to remain an old maid, *rester fille*. **maid-servant**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **maiden** ('meidn), *a.* De fille, de jeune fille; virginal, de vierge; (*fig.*) pur, neuf, frais; de début (of a speech). **Maiden aunt**, *tante non mariée*, *f.*; **maiden lady**, *demoiselle*, *f.*; **maiden name**, *nom de demoiselle*, *m.*; *n.* Jenne fille, *f.* **maiden-hair**, *n.* Capillaire, *m.* **maidenhead** or **maidenhood**, *n.* Virginité, *f.* **maiden-like**, *a.* En jeune fille; modeste, pudique. **maidenliness**, *n.* Tenue de jeune fille; modestie de jeune fille, *f.* **maidenly**, *a.* De jeune fille; modeste, chaste; *adv.* En jeune fille, modestement, avec pudeur.

make

mail (1) (meɪl), *n.* Mailles (armour), *f.pl.* Coat of mail, *cotte de mailles*, *f.* *v.t.* Vêtir d'une cotte de mailles. **mailed**, *a.* À mailles.
mail (2) (meɪl), *n.* Malle, malle-poste, *f.*, courrier, *m.*; dépêches (letters), *f.pl.* *v.t.* (*Am.*) Mettre à la poste. **mail-bag**, *n.* Sac des dépêches, *m.* **mail-carriage**, *n.* Wagon-poste, *m.* **mail-coach**, *n.* Malle-poste, *f.* **mail-guard**, *n.* Courrier de la malle, *m.* **mail-packet** or **mail-steamer**, *n.* Paquet-poste, *m.* **mail-train**, *n.* Train-poste, *m.*
main (meɪn), *v.t.* Mutiler, estroper; (*fig.*) tronquer. *n.* Mutilation, *f.*
main (meɪn), *a.* Principal, premier; grand; important, essentiel. By main strength, *par force, de haute lutte*; **main body**, *gros de l'armée*, *m.*; **the main body**, *le gros*; **the main thing**, *l'essentiel*, *le principal*, *m.* *n.* Gros, *m.*, plus grande partie, *f.*; **principal océan**, *m.*; **force (strength)**, *f.*; **grand conduit**, *tuyau combat de coqs (cock-fight)*, *m.* **In the main**, *pour la plupart, en général*; **with might and main**, *de toutes ses forces*. **main-deck**, *n.* Premier pont, *m.* **mainland**, *n.* Continent, *m.* **mainmast**, *n.* Grand mât, *m.* **mainsail**, *n.* Grand voile, *f.* **main-sheet**, *n.* Grand écoute, *m.* **mainspring**, *n.* Grand ressort, *m.*; (*fig.*) cheville ouvrière, *f.*, *mobile*, *m.* **mainstay**, *n.* Soutien, *m.*; (*fig.*) âme, *f.* **main-top**, *n.* Grand hune, *f.* **main-topmast**, *n.* Grand mât de hune, *m.* **main-yard**, *n.* Grand vergue, *f.* **mainly**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout.
mainprize ('meɪnpraɪz), *n.* (*Law*) Mise en liberté sous caution, *f.*
maintain (meɪn'teɪn), *v.t.* Maintenir; soutenir, alléguer, prétendre; conserver; entretenir, nourrir (to keep in food). **maintainable**, *a.* Soutenable, tenable. **maintainer**, *n.* Personne qui maintient, *f.* **maintenance** ('meɪntənəns), *n.* Maintien, soutien; entretien, moyen d'existence, *m.*; (*Law*) pension alimentaire, *f.* **Separate maintenance**, *séparation de biens*, *f.*
maize (meɪz), *n.* Mais, *m.*
majestic (mə'dʒestɪk) or ***majestical**, *a.* Majestueux. **majestically**, *adv.* Majestueusement.
majesty ('mædʒəsti), *n.* Majesté, *f.* His or Her Majesty, *Sa Majesté*, *f.*
major ('meidʒə), *a.* Plus grand, majeur. *n.* Commandant, chef de bataillon (of infantry); chef d'escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*colloq.*) commandant; (*log.*) majeure; (*Law*) personne majeure, *f.* **Drum-major**, *tambour-major*; **sergeant-major**, *sergent-major*, *m.* **major-domo**, *n.* Majordome, *m.* **major-general**, *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*
majority (mə'dʒɒrɪti), *n.* Majorité, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade de chef de bataillon ou d'escadron, *m.*
make (meɪk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* made) Faire; créer, façonner, fabriquer, confectionner; rendre (to render); forcer, contraindre (to oblige); amasser, gagner (money). He is not such a fool as you make him out, *il n'est pas aussi bête que vous le représentez*; I don't know what to make of it, *je ne sais ce qu'il en faut penser, je n'y comprends rien*; to make a fool of, *se jouer de*; to make again, *refaire*; to make a great deal by, *tirer beaucoup de profit de*; to make amends for, *dédommager de*; to make a mistake, *se tromper*; to make an appointment with, *donner un rendez-vous à*, *prendre rendez-vous avec*; to make angry, *fâcher*; to make away with, *se défaire de*, *gaspiller*, *aliéner (one's property)*, *tuer (to kill)*; to make believe, *faire accroire à*; to make fast, *attacher*, (*Naut.*) *amarrrer*; to make free with, *trailer sans façon, en user librement avec*; to make friends, *réconcilier*; to make fun of, *se moquer de*; to make good, *soutenir, prouver, réparer, dédommager de*; to make haste, *se dépêcher*, *se hâter*; to make hay while the sun shines, *prendre le ballé au bond*; to make head or headway, *faire des progrès, avancer*; to make ill, *rendre malade*; to make it up, *se raccommode*, *se réconcilier*; to make known, *faire connaître, faire savoir à*; to make land, *découvrir la terre*; to make less, *rapetisser, amoindrir*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*; to make love to, *courtiser, faire la cour à*; to make more of, *traiter a...*

plus de considération; to make much of, faire grand cas de, câliner, choyer, dorloter (a child); to make no difference, être sans importance; to make nothing by, ne tirer aucun profit de; to make nothing of, ne rien comprendre à, ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir, n'avoir aucune difficulté à; to make oneself heard, understood, known, etc., se faire entendre, comprendre, connaître, etc.; to make one's escape, se sauver; to make out, comprendre, déchiffrer, découvrir, distinguer, établir (to prove), dresser (a bill); to make over to, céder à; to make ready, préparer; to make sick, faire vomir; to make shift with, s'arranger de, s'accommoder de; to make sure, assurer; to make sure of, compter sur, s'assurer de; to make the bed, faire le lit; to make the best of, tirer le meilleur parti de; to make the best of a bad job, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu; to make the best of one's way, aller tout droit, aller droit; to make the most of, profiter de, tirer le meilleur parti de, faire le plus grand cas de; to make the mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche; to make too free with, prendre des libertés avec; to make up, compléter, combler, façonner (clothes), inventer (a story), accommoder, arranger (a quarrel), faire régler, établir, balancer (accounts), (Print.) mettre en pages; to make up for, suppléer à, dédommager de, rattraper (time); to make up one's mind, se décider, prendre son parti; to make water, uriner, (Naut.) fuir l'eau; to make way, se frayer un chemin, avancer, fuir des progrès. v.i. Se diriger (vers); contribuer à; faire (comme si); penser à; monter (of the tide). This argument makes against his cause, cet argument nuit à sa cause; to make as if, faire semblant de, avoir l'air de, prétendre; to make away with, se défaire de; to make away with oneself, se suicider; to make believe, prétendre; to make direct for, se diriger sur; to make for, s'avancer sur, s'élaner sur, (Naut.) mettre le cap sur; to make friends, se réconcilier, se lier d'amitié (avec); to make of, comprendre; to make off, décamper, filer, se sauver; to make up, se costumer, se grimer, se maquiller; to make up for, suppléer à, dédommager de, compenser, rattraper; to make up to, s'avancer vers, faire des avances à, faire la cour à. n. Façon, forme, tournure; fabrication, construction, structure, f. make-believe, n. Feinte, f., semblant, m. makeshift, n. Pis aller, expédient, m. make-up, n. (Theat.) maquillage, m. make-weight, n. Supplément; (fig.) remplissage, m. maker ('meikə), n. Créateur, auteur; faiseur; (Comm.) fabricant, m. maker-up, n. (Print.) Metteur en pages, m. making, n. Création, façon, fabrication, construction; confection (of clothes); forme, f. making-up, n. Façon, confection (of clothes); (Print.) mise en pages, f.

malachite ('mæləkait), n. Malachite, f.
malacology ('mæləkələdʒi), n. Malacologie, f.
maladministration ('mælədminis'treɪʃən), n. Mauvaise administration, f.
malady ('mælədi), n. Maladie, f.
Malaga ('mæləgə), n. Malaga, m.
malander ('mæləndə), n. (usu. pl.) Malandre, f.
malapert ('mæləpə:t), n. Malappris, impertinent.
malapertness, n. Insolence, f.
malaria ('mæləriə), n. Malaria, f.
malcontent ('mælkəntent), a. and n. Mécontent, m.

male (meil), a. Mâle; masculin. n. Mâle, m.
malediction ('mælə'dikʃən), n. Malediction, f.
malefactor ('mælɪfæktə), n. Malfaiteur, m. malefice ('mælɪfəs), n. Malfaisance, f. maleficent, a. Malfaisant, malevolence, n. Malveillance, f. malevolent, a. Malveillant, malevolently, adv. Avec malveillance.

*malfeasance ('mælfɪzəns), n. Malfaisance, f.
malformation ('mælfɔ:m'eɪʃən), n. Malformation, f.

malice ('mælis), n. Malice; malveillance, méchanceté; rancune; (Law) intention criminelle, f. To bear malice, vouloir du mal à, en vouloir à, garder rancune à; with malice prepense, avec préméditation, avec intention criminelle. malicious ('meɪlɪʃəs), a.

Malicieux. maliciously, adv. Méchamment. maliciousness, n. Malice, malveillance, f.

malign ('mə'lain), a. Malin, m., maligne, f. méchant; pernicieux. v.t. Diffamer, noircir. malignant ('mə'laɪnənt), a. Malin, méchant. malignantly, adv. Malignement, méchamment. maligner ('mə'laɪnə), n. Diffamateur, détracteur, m. malignity ('mə'laɪnɪti), n. Malignité, malveillance, f.

malinger ('mə'lɪŋgə), v.i. Faire le malade. malingerer, n. Simulateur, m. malingering, n. Maladie feinte, f.

*malkin ('mɔ:kin), n. Écouvillon, m.; fille de cuisine, f.

mall ('mɔ:l), n. Gros maillet; mail (promenade), m.

mallard ('mælərd), n. Canard sauvage, m.

malleability ('mæliə'bɪlɪti), n. Malléabilité, f.

malleable ('mæliəbl), a. Malléable.

malleolus ('mə'li:ələs), n. (pl. malleoli) (Anat.) Malléole, f.

mallet ('mælət), n. Maillet, m.

mallow ('mæləu) or mallows, n. Mauve, f.

malmsey ('mɔ:mzi), n. Malvoisie, f.

malpighian ('mælpɪgɪən), a. Malpighien.

malpractice ('mælp'rektɪs), n. Malversation, f., méfait, m.

malt ('mɔ:lt), n. Drèche, f., malt, m. v.t. Malter.

malt-house, n. Germeoir, m., malterie, f. malt-kiln, n. Touraille, f. malt-liquor, n. Bière, f.

maltage, n. Maltage, m. malting, n. Maltage, m.

maltnan or maltster, n. Malteur, m.

Maltese ('mɔ:ti:z), a. and n. Maltais, m. Maltese cross, croix de Malte, f.

Malthusian ('mæltʃu:ziən), a. and n. Malthusien.

maltreat ('mælt'ri:t), v.t. Maltraiter. maltreatment, n. Mauvais traitement, m.

malvaceous ('mælv'eɪʃəs), a. (Bot.) Malvacé.

malversation ('mælvə'seɪʃən), n. Malversation, f.

Mameluke ('mæməljuk), n. Mameluk, m.

mamillary ('mə'mɪləri), a. Mamillaire. mamilliform ('mə'mɪlɪfɔ:m), a. Mamelliforme, mamelonné.

mamma ('mə'mɑ:), n. Maman, f.

mammalia ('mə'meɪliə), n.pl. (Zool.) Mammifères, n.pl. mammalogist ('mə'mælədʒɪst), n. Mammalogiste, m. mammalogy, n. Mammalogie, f.

mammary ('məməri), a. (Anat.) Mammaire. mam-

mifer, n. Mammifère, m. mammiferous ('mɪfərəs), a. Mammifère, mammiform, a. Mammiforme.

Mammon ('məmən), n. Mammon, m. mam-

monist, n. Adorateur de Mammon, m.

mammoth ('məməθ), n. Mammoth, m.

man (mæn), n. (pl. men) Homme, m.; domestique, valet (servant); ouvrier (workman); employé (employee); garçon (porter), m.; (pl.) hommes, gens, m.pl.; (Mil.) troupes, f.pl.; (Chess) pièce, f.; (Draughts) pion, m. A dead man, un mort, m.; between man and man, d'homme à homme; head man, chef, m.; man and wife, mari et femme; man cook, cuisinier, m.; man proposes and God disposes, l'homme propose et Dieu dispose; man's estate, age viril, m.; no man, personne, aucun homme: the man in the street, le premier venu; to a man, tous jusqu'au dernier: well, my man! eh bien, mon brave! v.t. Garnir d'hommes; garnir de monde (a ship): servir (a gun); armer (a pump); amarrer (a prize); (Mil.) mettre une garnison dans. man-eater, n. Cannibale, anthropophage, m. man-hater, n. Misanthrope, m. man-hole, n. Trou d'homme, m. man-killer, n. Tueur d'hommes, m. man-of-war, n. Vaisseau de guerre, m. man-servant, n. Domestique, m.

manacle ('mænəkl), v.t. Mettre les menottes à; (fig.) garrotter. manacles, n.pl. Menottes, f.pl.

manage ('mænədʒ), v.t. Diriger, mener, conduire; arranger (things); gouverner, administrer, gérer; ménager (to scheme); manier, dompter (a horse etc.). I know how to manage it, je sais comment m'y prendre; I shall manage it, j'en viendrai au bout. v.i. S'arranger (pour); venir à bout (de); trouver moyen (de). He knows how to manage, il sait ce qu'il a à faire. manageable, a. Traitable, maniable. A manageable child, un enfant docile, m. management, n. Conduite.

manatee

administration; (*Comm.*) gestion (direction), *f.*; artifice, savoir faire (contrivance), *of* manager, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; ménager (*of* a household); (*Comm.*) gérant; (*Theat.*) régisseur, *m.* General manager, directeur général; she is a good manager, elle est bonne ménagère; what a capital manager you are! comme vous vous entendez bien à arranger les choses! manageress, *n.* Directrice, gérante, *f.* managing, *n.* Gestion, direction, *f.*; *a.* Directeur, gérant, *m.*

manatee (mænə'ti:), *n.* Lamantin, *m.*

manchiseel (mæntʃi'si:l), *n.* Mancenille, *f.* manchineel-tree, *n.* Mancenillier, *m.*

manciple ('mænsipl), *n.* Économe (*of* a college etc.), *m.*

mandamus (mæn'deimas), *n.* Mandement, *m.*

mandarin ('mændərin), *n.* Mandarin, *m.* mandarin-orange, *n.* Mandarine, *f.*

mandatary ('mændətəri), *n.* Mandataire, *m.* mandate ('mændeit), *n.* Commandement, mandat; ordre, *m.* mandatory, *a.* and *n.* Mandataire, *m.*

mandible ('mændibl), *n.* Mandibule, *f.* mandibular (mæn'dibjulə), *a.* Mandibulaire.

mandolin ('mændəlin), *n.* Mandoline, *f.*

mandragora (mæn'drægərə) or mandrake ('mændreik), *n.* Mandragore, *f.*

mandrel ('mændrəl), *n.* Mandrin, *m.*

mandrill ('mændril), *n.* Mandrill, *m.*

mane (mein), *n.* Crinière, *f.* maned, *a.* à crinière.

manes ('mein:z), *n. pl.* Mânes, *m. pl.*

manful ('mænful), *a.* D'homme, viril. manfully, *adv.* En homme, virilement, vaillamment. manfulness, *n.* Virilité, *f.*, courage, *m.*

manganese ('mængəniz), *n.* Manganèse, *m.*

mange (meindʒ), *n.* Gale (de chien), *f.*

mangel-wurzel ('mængl'wɜ:zl), *n.* Betterave, *f.* manger ('meindʒə), *n.* Mangeoire, crèche, *f.* The dog in the manger, le chien du jardinier.

manginess ('meindʒins), *n.* État galeux, *m.*

mangle ('mængl), *v. t.* Déchirer, mutiler; calandrer (linen). *n.* Calandre, *f.* mangler, *n.* Calandreur, *m.* mangling, *n.* Calandrage, *m.*

mango ('mæŋgəu), *n.* Mangue, *f.* mango-tree, *n.* Manguier, *m.*

mangosteen ('mæŋgə'sti:n), *n.* Mangostan, mangoustau (tree), *m.*; mangoustie (fruit), *f.*

mangrove ('mæŋgrəuv), *n.* Mangle, *f.*; manglier, manguier (tree), *m.*

manzy ('meindʒi), *a.* Galeux.

manhood ('mænhud), *n.* Virilité, *f.*; âge viril, *m.*; nature humaine, *f.* Manhood suffrage, suffrage universel, *m.*

mania ('meinia), *n.* Folie, rage, manie, *f.* maniac ('meiniek), *n.* Fou furieux, *m.*, folle furieuse, *f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*; (*fig.*) maniaque, *m.* *a.* or maniacal ('mænai'kəl), *a.* Furieux, fou.

Manichæan ('mæn'ki:ən), *a.* Des manichéens. Manichæism, *n.* Manichéisme, *m.* Manichæe, *n.* Manichéen, *m.*, manichéenne, *f.*

manifest ('mænifest), *v. t.* Manifester, témoigner, laisser voir, montrer. To manifest a cargo, déclarer une cargaison. *a.* Manifeste, évident. *n.* Manifeste, *m.* manifestation ('-teifən), *n.* Manifestation, *f.* manifestly, *adv.* Manifestement. manifesto ('-festou), *n.* Manifeste, *m.*

manifold ('mænifəuld), *a.* Divers, multiple; varié, manifoldly, *adv.* Diversement. manifoldness, *n.* Multiplicité, *f.*

manikin ('mænikin), *n.* Bout d'homme, mannequin, homuncule, *m.*

manila (mæn'ilə), *n.* Chanvre de Manille, *m.*

manilla (mæn'ilə), *n.* Manille, *f.*

manioc ('mæniək), *n.* Manioc, *m.*

maniple ('mænipl), *n.* Manipule, *m.* manipular ('mænipjulə), *a.* Manipulaire.

manipulate ('mænipjuleit), *v. t.* Manipuler. manipulation ('-teifən), *n.* Manipulation, *f.* manipulator, *n.* Manipulateur, *m.*

mankind (mæn'kaind), *n.* Genre humain, *m.*,

many

l'humanité, *f.* manlike, *a.* D'homme, viril; mâle; hominasse (*of* a woman). manliness, *n.* Caractère viril, *m.* manly, *a.* D'homme, viril, mâle.

manna ('mænə), *n.* Manna, *f.*

manner ('mænə), *n.* Manière, mode, *f.*, air; genre, *m.*, sorte, façon, espèce; coutume, habitude, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f. pl.*, politesse, *f.* After the manner of, à la manière de, d'après; all manner of things, toutes sortes de choses, *f. pl.*; good manners, bonnes manières, *f. pl.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*; ill manners, mauvaises manières, *f. pl.*, manque de savoir, *m.*; in a manner, en quelque sorte, pour ainsi dire; in like manner, de même; in the same manner as, de même que, comme; manners and customs, mœurs, *f. pl.*; manners change with the times, autres temps, autres mœurs; the manner in which, la manière dont; to have no manners, n'avoir pas de savoir vivre; to learn manners, apprendre à vivre. mannerism, *n.* Air maniéré, manéisme, *m.* *mannerist, *n.* Manériste, *m.* mannerliness, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.* mannerly, *a.* Poli.

manning ('mæniŋ), *n.* Armement, équipement, *m.*

mannish ('mæniʃ), *a.* Hommasse.

manœuvre (mæn'vɜ:və), *n.* Manœuvre, *f.* Autumn manœuvres, les grandes manœuvres, les manœuvres d'automne, *f. pl.* v. i. Manœuvrer. v. t. Faire manœuvrer, manœuvrer. manœuvrer, *n.* Conducteur de manœuvres, manœuvrier, *m.* manœuvring, *n.* Manœuvres, *m. pl.*

manometer (mæn'nomətə), *n.* Manomètre, *m.* manometrical (mæn'nometrikəl), *a.* Manométrique.

manor ('mænə), *n.* Seigneurie, *f.*; manoir, château, *m.* manor-house, *n.* Manoir, château seigneurial, *m.* manorial (mæn'no:riəl), *a.* Seigneurial.

mansard roof ('mænsəd'ru:f), *n.* Toit en mansarde, comble brisé, *m.*

manse (mæns), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

mansion ('mænʃən), *n.* Maison seigneuriale, *f.*, château, hôtel (town house); (*fig.*) séjour, *m.* mansion-house, *n.* Grande mansion, *f.*; hôtel du lord-maire de Londres, de Dublin, etc., *m.*

manslaughter ('mænslə:tə), *n.* Homicide involontaire, *m.* manslayer, *n.* Meurtrier, homicide, *m.*

*mansuetude ('mænswətju:d), *n.* Mansuétude, *f.*

mantel ('mæntl) or mantelpiece ('mæntlpi:s), *n.* Manteau de cheminée, *m.*, cheminée, *f.*

mantelet ('mæntəlet), *n.* Mantelet, *m.*

mantilla (mæn'tila), *n.* Mantille, *f.*

mantis ('mæntis), *n.* Mante, *f.* Praying mantis, mante religieuse, *f.*

mantissa (mæn'tisə), *n.* Mantisse, *f.*

mantle ('mæntl), *n.* Manteau; (*Gas*) manchon, *m.* v. t. Couvrir, voiler. v. i. S'étendre, se répandre. The mantling bowl, le bol qui se couvre d'écume. mantling, *n.* (*Her.*) Lambrequin, *m.*

mantua-maker ('mæntjuə'meikə), *n.* Couturière en robes, *f.*

manual ('mænjuəl), *a.* Manuel, de la main. Manual exercise, maniement des armes, *m.* *n.* Manuel (book); (*Organ*) clavier, *m.* manually, *adv.* Manuellement.

manufactory (mænju'fæktəri), *n.* Fabrique, usine, *f.*, ateliers, *m. pl.* *manufactural, *a.* De manufacture, manufacturier. manufacture, *n.* Manufacture, industrie, fabrication, *f.*; (*pl.*) industrie manufacturière, *f.*, produits des manufactures, *m. pl.*; v. t. Manufacturer, fabriquer; v. i. Se livrer à l'industrie. manufacturer, *n.* Manufacturier, *m.* manufacturing, *a.* Manufacturier.

manumission (mænju'miʃən), *n.* Marumission, *f.*, affranchissement, *m.* manumit, v. t. Affranchir.

manure (mæn'juə), *n.* Engrais, fumier, *m.* v. t. Engraisser, fumer.

manuscript ('mænjuskript), *a.* and *n.* Manuscrit, *m.*

many ('meni), *a.* Beaucoup (de), bien (des); nombreux; plusieurs, maint, divers. As many again, deux fois autant; as many as, autant que, jusqu'à

(before a numeral); full many a, *maint, bien des*; how many? *combien?* in many instances, *dans bien des cas*; many a little makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*; many a man, *maint homme*; many a time, *mainte fois*; many more, *maint autre, beaucoup d'autres*; many nations, *de nombreuses nations, f.pl.*; many persons, *beaucoup de personnes, bien des personnes*; so many, *tant, tant de*; the many causes, *les causes nombreuses, f.pl.*; there's many a true word spoken in jest, *on dit souvent la vérité en riant*; too many, *trop, trop de*. *n.* La multitude, la foule, *f.* A great many, *beaucoup, un grand nombre, bon nombre (de)*; a very great many, *un très grand nombre*; many think thus, *beaucoup de personnes pensent ainsi*; the many, *la multitude, f.* many-coloured, *a.* Multicolore. many-headed, *a.* Aux têtes nombreuses. many-sided, *a.* Qui a plusieurs côtés, *polygone; (fig.) complexe.* many-toned, *a.* Aux sons variés.

map (ma:p), *n.* Carte, carte géographique, *f.* Map of a town, *plan d'une ville, m.*; map of the world, *mappamonde, f.*; ordinance map, *carte du dépôt, v.t.* Faire une carte ou un plan de. **map-maker**, *n.* Cartographe, *m.* **mapping**, *n.* Cartographie, *f.*

maple (me:pl), *n.* Érable, *m.* maple-sugar, *n.* Sucre d'érable, *m.*

mar (ma:), *v.t.* Gâter, défigurer; (*fig.*) troubler. **marplot**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*

marabout (mæra:bʊt), *n.* Marabout (bird), *m.*

marabout (mæra:bʊt), *n.* Marabout (priest), *m.*

maraschino (mæra'ski:nʊ), *n.* Marasquin (liqueur), *m.*

marasmus (mæ'razmas), *n.* Marasme, *m.*

maraud (mæ'ro:ɪd), *v.i.* Marauder. **marauder**, *n.* Maraudeur, *m.* **marauding**, *n.* Maraude, *f.* **maraudage**, *m.*

maravedi (mæra'vei'di), *n.* Maravédis (Spanish coin), *m.*

marble ('ma:bl), *n.* Marbre, *m.*, bille (toy), *f.* Game of marbles, *jeu de billes, m.* *a.* De marbre. *v.t.* Marbrer. **marble-cutting**, *n.* Marbrerie, *f.* **marble-mason**, *n.* Marbrier, *m.* **marble-quarry**, *n.* Carrière de marbre; **marbrière**, *f.* **marble-works**, *n.pl.* Marbrerie, *f.* **marbled**, *a.* Marbré. **marbling**, *n.* Marbrure, *f.*

march (ma:rtʃ), *n.* Marche; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, progrès, *m.*; frontière (frontier), *f.* Day's march, *étape, f.*; dead march, *marche funèbre, f.*; forced march, *marche forcée, f.*; march past, *défilé, m.*; quick march, *pas accéléré, m.*; to lead the march, *ouvrir la marche*; to steal a march upon, *gagner une marche sur*. *v.i.* Marcher, se mettre en marche; (*fig.*) avancer. Quick march! *pas accéléré, m. r. he!* to march abreast, *marcher de front*; to march in, *entrer*; to march off, *se mettre en marche, s'en aller, (col. v.) prier bagage*; to march on, *marcher, avancer*; to march out, *sortir*; to march past, *défiler devant, défilé*. *v.t.* Faire marcher, mettre en marche. To march off, *emmener, faire décamper*; to march out, *faire sortir*. **marching**, *n.* Marche, *f.*; *a.* De marche. **Marching regiment**, *régiment de ligne, m.*; in marching order, *en tenue de campagne*.

March (ma:rtʃ), *n.* Mars (month), *m.* Mad as a March hare, *foû à lier*.

marchioness (ma:ʃa'nes), *n.* Marquise, *f.*

marcid ('ma:si:d), *a.* Maigre, décharné; flétri. **marconigram** (ma:ʃkouni:græm), *n.* Dépêche par la télégraphie sans fil, *f.*

mare (me:ə), *n.* Jument, *f.* mare's-nest, *n.* Nid de merle, *m.* mare's-tail, *n.* Queue de chat (cloud); pisse ou pèse d'eau (plant), *f.*

maremma (mæ'remæ), *n.* Maremme, *f.*

margaric (ma:ʒa'rik), *a.* Margarique.

margarine ('ma:ʒa:ri:n), *n.* Margarine, *f.*

margay ('ma:ʒei), *n.* Margay, chat-tigre, *m.*

margin ('ma:ʒi:n), *n.* Marge (of paper etc.), *f.*; bond (of a river, lake, etc.), *m.* In the margin, *en marge*. *n.t.* Border; mettre une marge à. **marginal**, *a.* En marge; marginal.

margrave ('ma:græiv), *n.* Margrave, *m.* **mar-gravate** or **margraviate** ('greiviat), *n.* Margraviat, *m.*

marigold ('ma:rigould), *n.* Souci, *m.*

marine (mæ'ri:n), *a.* Marin, de mer; naval. Marine store dealer, *marchand de ferrailles ou de chiffons, m.*; marine infantry, *infanterie de marine, f.* *n.* Soldat de marine, *m.*; (*pl.*) infanterie de marine, *f.* Tell that to the marines, *allez conter cela à d'autres*.

mariner ('mæ:ri:n), *n.* Marin, *m.* Mariner's card, *rose des vents, f.*; mariner's compass, *boussole, f.*

Marinism ('mæ:ri:nizim), *n.* Marinisme, *m.* **Marinist**, *n.* Mariniste, *m.*

mariolatry (mæ:ri'olætri), *n.* Mariolâtrie, *f.*

marital ('mæ:ritæl), *a.* Marital. **maritally**, *adv.* Maritalement.

maritime ('mæ:ritaim), *a.* Maritime.

marjoram ('ma:ʒə:ræm), *n.* Marjolaine, *f.*

mark (ma:rk), *n.* Marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; empreinte; (*fig.*) distinction, importance, *f.*; témoignage (of esteem etc.), *m.*; (School) point (bad mark), bon (good mark); but, blanc, *m.*, cible (target), *f.*; marc (coin), *m.*; croix (signature), *f.*; (Naut.) amer, *m.* He is not up to the mark, *il n'est pas dans son assiette*; man of mark, *homme marquant, m.*; near the mark, *près de la vérité*; to be hardly up to the mark, *laisser à désirer*; to make one's mark, *acquérir de la distinction*; to miss one's mark, *manquer son coup*; to hit the mark, *atteindre le but*. *v.t.* Marquer, remarquer; (*fig.*) observer, faire attention à. Mark! *remarquez bien, notez bien*. Mark my words, *faites bien attention à ce que je dis*; to mark out, *désigner*; to mark time, *marquer le pas*. **marked**, *a.* Marqué, évident; prononcé (of accent). The separation became more marked, *la scission s'accusa de plus en plus*. **marker**, *n.* Marqueur; jeton (counter); signet (for a book), *m.*

market ('ma:rkæt), *n.* Marché, *m.*; halle, *f.*; débit (-ale); cours (price); (*Comm.*) débouché, *m.* In our market, *sur notre place*; in the market, *au marché, en vente, sur la place*; to find a market for, *trouver un débouché pour*. *v.t.* Acheter au marché, vendre au marché. To go marketing, *aller faire son marché*. **market-day**, *n.* Jour de marché, *m.* **market-garden**, *n.* Jardin maraîcher, *m.* **market-gardener**, *n.* Maraîcher, *m.* **market-gardening**, *n.* Culture maraîchère, *f.* **market-house**, *n.* Halle, *f.* **market-place**, *n.* Marché, *m.* **market-price**, *n.* Cours du marché, *prix courant, m.* **market-town**, *n.* Ville où se tient un marché, *f.*, bourg, *m.* **market-woman**, *n.* Femme de la halle, *marchande, f.* **marketable**, *a.* De bon débit; courant (of price). **marketing**, *n.* Marché, *m.*

marking ('ma:rkɪŋ), *n.* Marquage, *m.* **marking-ink**, *n.* Encre à marquer, *f.* **marking-iron**, *n.* Fer à marquer, *m.*

marksman ('ma:rksmæn), *n.* (*pl.* marksmen) Tireur; bon tireur, *m.* **marksmanship**, *n.* Adresse au tir, *f.*

marl (ma:rl), *n.* Marne, *f.* *v.t.* Marner. **marling**, *n.* Marnage, *m.* **marl-pit**, *n.* Marrière, *f.* **marlstone**, *n.* Marne dure, *marne siliceuse, f.* **marly**, *a.* Marneux.

marline ('ma:li:n), *n.* (*Naut.*) Merlin, *m.* **marline-spike**, *n.* Épissair, *m.*

marmalade ('ma:ma:leɪl), *n.* Marmelade, *f.*

marmorean ('ma:ma:riæn), *a.* Marmoréen, de marbre.

marmoset ('ma:ma:zæt), *n.* Ouistiti, *m.*

marmot ('ma:mat), *n.* Marmotte, *f.*

Maronite ('mæ:raɪt), *n.* Maronite, *m.*

maroon (1) (mæ'ru:n), *n.* Nègre marron, *m.* *v.t.* Abandonner dans une île déserte.

maroon (2) (mæ'ru:n), *n.* and *a.* Marron (colour), *m.*; fusée, *f.*, pétard (firework), *m.*

marque (ma:rk), *n.* Lettre de marque, *f.*

marquee ('ma:rkɪ:), *n.* Marquise (tent), *f.*

marquetry ('ma:rkætri), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.*

marquess ('ma:rkwis) or **marquis**, *n.* Marquis, *m.* **marquessate** or **marquisate**, *n.* Marquisat, *m.*

marriage ('mæ:riʒ), *n.* Mariage, *m.*; noces (wedding), *f.pl.* **marriage-bed**, *n.* Lit nuptial, *m.*

marrow

mariage-contract, *n.* Contrat de mariage, *n.*
mariage-portion, *n.* Dot, *f.* **mariage-settlement**,
n. Contrat de mariage, *m.* **marriageable**, *a.* À
marier, mariable, nubile. **married**, *a.* Marié; con-
jugal (of things). Married couple, *mari et femme*, *m.* ;
ménage, *m.* ; married life, *vie conjugale*, *f.* ; married
state, *mariage*, *m.* ; newly-married couple, *nouveaux*
maries, *m.pl.*

marrow ('mærou), *n.* Moelle; (*fig.*) essence,
source à la moelle (vegetable), *f.* **marrowbone**,
n. Os à moelle, *m.* On one's marrowbones, (*Colloq.*) à
genoux. **marrowfat**, *n.* Pois carré, *m.* **marrow-**
less, *a.* Sans moelle. **marrowy**, *a.* Moelleux.

marry ('mæri), *v.t.* Marier (to give away or to
perform the ceremony); se marier avec, épouser (to
take in marriage). To marry below one's station, *se*
mésallier. *v.i.* Se marier. To marry again, *se*
remarier. *int.* Vraiment, pardi!

marsh ('ma:ʃ), *n.* Marais, *m.* **marsh-fever**, *n.*
Fièvre paludéenne, *f.* **marsh-land**, *n.* Pays maré-
cageux. **marsh-mallow**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Guimauve, *f.*
marsh-marigold, *n.* Souci d'eau, *m.* **marshy**, *a.*
Marécageux.

marshal ('ma:ʃl), *n.* Maréchal; (*Naut.*) prévôt;
(*Am.*) préfet, *m.* Field-marshal, *maréchal*, *m.* ;
(*France*) *maréchal de France*, *m.* *v.t.* Rang'r.
marshship, *n.* Dignité de maréchal, *f.*

marshsupial ('ma:ʃsju:piəl), *a.* and *n.* Mar-
supial, *m.*

mart ('ma:rt), *n.* Marché, entrepôt; débouché
(outlet), *m.*

martello ('ma:rtelou) or **martello-tower**, *n.*
Tour de vigie, *f.*

marten ('ma:rtən), *n.* Martre, fouine, *f.*

martial ('ma:ʃl), *a.* Martial; de guerre, de
bataille; guerrier, belliqueux. **martial-law**, *n.* Loi
martialle, *f.* ; code militaire, *m.* **Martial array**, *ordre*
de bataille, *m.* **martially**, *adv.* En guerrier.

martin ('ma:tin), *n.* Martin *m.*

martinet ('ma:ti'net), *n.* Personne forte sur la
discipline, *f.* To be a martinet, *mener les gens à la*
baguette.

martingale ('ma:tiŋgeil), *n.* Martingale, *f.*

Martinmas ('ma:tinmæs), *n.* La Saint-Martin, *f.*

martlet ('ma:tlət), *n.* Martinet, *m.*

martyr ('ma:ti), *n.* Martyr, *m.*, **martyre**, *f.*

v.t. Martyriser. **martyrdom**, *n.* Martyre, *m.*

martyrologist ('-rələdʒist), *n.* Martyrologiste, *m.*

martyrology, *n.* Martyrologe, *m.*

marvel ('ma:vi), *n.* Merveille, chose marveil-
leuse, *f.* Marvel of Peru, *belle de nuit*, *f.* *v.i.*

S'émervueillir, s'étonner. To marvel at, *s'émervueillir*
de. **marvellous** ('ma:vələs), *a.* Marveilleux, étonnant.

marvellously, *adv.* À merveille. **marvellousness**,

n. Merveilleux, *m.*

mascot ('mæskət), *n.* Mascotte, *f.*

masculine ('mæskjulɪn), *a.* Mâle, d'homme;

(*Gram.*) masculin; hommasse (of women). *n.*

Masculin. In the masculine, *au masculin*. **masculi-**
linely, *adv.* Virilement, en homme. **masculinity**

('-lɪnɪti), *n.* Masculinité, *f.*

mash ('mæʃ), *n.* Mélange, *m.* ; mâche (for cattle), *f.* ;

breviage (for horses); (*fig.*) tripotage, *m.* *v.t.* Broyer;

mélanger; (*Brewing*) brasser. **Mashed potatoes**, *purée*
de pommes de terre, *f.* **mash-tub**, *n.* (*Brewing*) Cuvé-

matière, *f.* **masky**, *a.* Mélangé; écrasé, broyé.

masher, *n.* (*slang*) Gommeux, *m.*

mask ('ma:sk), *n.* Masque, *m.* ; mascarade, *f.* ;

(*Arch.*) mascarón; loup (woman's mask), *m.* To throw

off the mask, *lever le masque*. *v.t.* Masquer; déguiser.

Masked battery, *batterie masquée*, *f.* *v.i.* Se masquer.

masker, *n.* Masque, *m.*, personne masquée, *f.*

maslin ('mæzlin), *n.* Météil, *m.*

mason ('meɪsən), *n.* Maçon, *m.* Freemason, *m.*

franc-maçon, *m.* ; master mason, *maître maçon*, *m.*

masonic ('-sɒnɪk), *a.* Maçonique. **masonry** ('meɪs

ənri), *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* Freemasonry, *franc-*
maçonnerie, *f.*

Masrah ('mæsərə) *n.* Massorah, massore, *m.*

match

Masorete ('mæsərɪt), *n.* Massorète, *n.* Mas-
sorete; (-retik), *a.* Massorétique.

masquerade ('mæskə'reɪd), *n.* Mascarade, *f.*
v.t. Aller en masque, faire une mascarade.

masquerader, *n.* Masque, *m.*

mass (1) ('mæs), *n.* Masse, *f.* ; amas, gros, *m.* ;
multitude, foule (crowd), *f.* A mass of things, *une*
foule de choses; the masses, *les masses*, *f.pl.*, *la foule*,
f. *v.t.* Masser. **mass-meeting**, *n.* Assemblée en
masse, *f.*

mass (2) ('mæs), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Messe, *f.* High
mass, *grand messe*, *f.* ; low mass, *messe basse*, *f.* ; to
hear mass, *assister à la messe*. **mass-book**, *n.* Livre
de messe, *missel*, *m.*

massacre ('mæsəkə), *n.* Massacre, *m.* *v.t.*

Massacrer. **massacrer**, *m.* **Massacreur**, *m.*

massage ('mæsɑ:ʒ), *n.* Massage, *m.* *v.t.* Masser.

massicot ('mæsɪkət), *n.* Massicot, *m.*

massive ('mæsɪv) or ***massy**, *a.* Massif.

massively, *adv.* En masse, massivement. **massive-**
ness, *n.* Massivité, *f.*

mast (1) ('ma:st), *n.* Mât, *m.* ; (*pl.*) mâts, *m.pl.*
Before the mast, *sur le guillard d'avant*; foremast,
mât de misaine; half-mast high, *a mi-mât*; jury-mast,
mât de fortune; mainmast, *grand mât*; mizen-mast,
mât d'artimon; spare mast, *mât de rechange*. *v.t.*
Mâter. **mast-head**, *n.* Tête de mât, *f.* **mastless**,
a. Sans mât. **masted**, *a.* Mâté. A three-masted
ship, *un trois-mâts*, *m.*

mast (2) ('mæst), *n.* Mâtüre (beech-mast etc.), *f.*

master ('ma:stə), *n.* Maître, directeur, chef;

(*Naut.*) maître d'équipage; patron (of workmen, of a
boat); (*School etc.*) maître de pension, chef d'institution,

maître d'école, professeur; monsieur (title given
to children), (*fig.*) possesseur, *m.* Head master,

principal, *m.* ; master hand, *main de maître*, *f.* ; he

is a master hand at it, *il y est passé maître*; Master
of Arts, *licencié ès lettres*, *m.* ; Master of the Horse,

Grand Écuyer, *m.* ; Master of the Mint, *directeur de la*
Monnaie, *m.* ; Master of the Rolls, *garde des archives*;

to be a past master in, *être passé maître en*; to be
one's own master, *s'appartenir, ne dépendre que de soi*;

to be thoroughly master of, *posséder à fond, savoir*
à fond; to make oneself master of, *se rendre maître*
de. *v.t.* Maîtriser, surmonter, dompter, vaincre; se

rendre maître de; l'emporter sur. **master-builder**,

n. Entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* **master-key**,

n. Passe-partout, *m.* **master-mind**, *n.* Esprit

supérieur, *m.* **masterpiece**, *n.* Chef-d'œuvre, *m.*

master-string, *n.* Corde principale, *f.* **master-**
stroke or **master-touch**, *n.* Coup de maître, *m.*

masterful, *a.* De maître, impérieux, dominateur.

masterless, *a.* Sans maître. **masterly**, *a.* De

maître; magistral; *adv.* En maître. **mastership**,

n. Direction; (*College*) chaire; (*fig.*) autorité, habile-

té, supériorité, *f.* **mastery**, *n.* Empire, pouvoir, *m.* ;

supériorité, prééminence, connaissance (knowledge),
f. To contend for the mastery of, *le disputer à*; to

get the mastery of, *maîtriser*.

mastic ('mæstɪk), *n.* Mastic, *m.* **mastic-tree**, *n.*

Lentisque, *m.*

masticate ('mæstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Mâcher. **mastica-**
tion ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Mastication, *f.* **masticatory**, *a.*

and *n.* Masticatoire, *m.*

mastiff ('mæstɪf), *n.* Mâtin, *m.*

mastodon ('mæstədən), *n.* Mastodonte, *m.*

mastoid ('mæstɔɪd), *a.* Mastoïde. **mastoidian**,

(-tɔɪdiən), *a.* Mastoïdien.

masturbate ('mæstə'beɪt), *v.t.* Masturber.

mat ('mæt), *n.* Nette, *f.* ; paillasson (of straw),

dessous de plat, rond de table (*for dishes*); dessous de

lampe (for lamps); (*Naut.*) paillet, *m.* **Door-mat**,

paillasson, *m.* *v.t.* Natter, tresser; couvrir de nattes

ou de paillassons. **Matted hair**, *cheveux collés*, *m.pl.*

matador ('mætdə:ɔ:), *n.* Matador, *m.*

match ('mætʃ), *n.* Allumette (for lighting); (*Artill.*)

mèche, *f.* ; pareil, pendant, égal (an equal); mariage

(marriage); parti (person to be married), *m.* ; lutte

(contest). *f.* : match, *n.*, partie; course (in running).

sailing, rowing, etc.), *f.* To be a bad match, *aller mal ensemble* (of things); to be a good match, *aller bien ensemble*, *être bien assorti*; to be a match for, *être de taille à*, *être de la force de*; to be more than a match for, *être trop fort pour*; to make a good match, *faire un bon mariage*, *épouser un bon parti*; to meet with one's match, *trouver à qui parler*. *v.t.* Assortir, appareiller, équilibrer, appairer (pairs of things); tenir tête à, se mesurer avec (to oppose). *v.i.* S'assortir, être pareil; convenir, s'accorder. **match-boarding**, *n.* Jointes, *f.pl.* **match-box**, *n.* Porte-allumettes, *m.* **match-lock**, *n.* Fusil à mèche, *m.* **match-maker**, *n.* Marieur, *m.*, marieuse, *f.*; fabricant d'allumettes, *m.* **match-making**, *n.* Action de faire des mariages; fabrication des allumettes, *f.* **match-tub**, *n.* (Artill.) Baril à meches, *m.* **matchable**, *a.* Comparable, pareil. **matchless**, *a.* Incomparable, sans pareil. **matchlessly**, *adv.* Incomparablement. **matchlessness**, *n.* Incomparabilité, *f.*

mate (meït), *n.* Camarade, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (Naut.) second, aide; (Chess) mat, *m.* *v.t.* Égaler, assortir, appairer; résister à, tenir tête à (to oppose); (Chess) mater. **mateless**, *a.* Sans compagnon, sans compagne.

maté (mætei), *n.* Maté, *m.*

mater (meitar), *n.* (Anat.) Mère, *f.* Dura mater, *dure-mère*, *f.*; pia mater, *pie mère*, *f.*

material (ma'tiəriəl), *a.* Matériel; essentiel, important, considérable, sérieux. *n.* Matière; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (cloth); matériel (stores), *m.*; (*pl.*) matériaux, *m.pl.*; (Art) fournitures, *f.pl.* Raw material, *matière première*, *f.* **materialism** or **materialness**, *n.* Matérialisme, *m.* **materialist**, *n.* Matérialiste, *m.* **materiality** ('ælit), *n.* Matérialité; importance, *f.* **materialize**, *v.t.* Matérialiser. **materially**, *adv.* Matériellement; essentiellement. **materia medica**, *n.* (Med.) Matière médicale, *f.*

maternal (ma'tɛrniəl), *a.* Maternel. **maternally**, *adv.* Maternellement. **maternity**, *n.* Maternité, *f.*

mathematic (maθə'metɪk) or **mathematical**, *a.* Mathématique, des mathématiques. *n.pl.* Mathématiques, *f.pl.* **mathematically**, *adv.* Mathématiquement. **mathematician** ('tɪʃən), *n.* Mathématicien, *m.*

matins ('mætinz), *n.pl.* Matines, *f.pl.*

***matrass** ('mætrəs), *n.* (Chem.) Matras, *m.*

matricide ('mætrɪsaɪd), *n.* Matricide, *m.*

matriculate (ma'trɪkjuleɪt), *v.i.* Prendre ses inscriptions. *v.t.* Immatriculer. *a.* (-lat) Immatriculé. **matriculation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Immatriculation, inscription, *f.*

matrimonial (ma'trɪmɒniəl), *a.* Conjugal; (Law) matrimonial. **matrimonially**, *adv.* Conjugalement. **matrimony** ('mætrɪməni), *n.* Mariage, *m.*, la vie conjugale, *f.*

matrix ('meɪtrɪks), *n.* Matrice, *f.*

matron ('meɪtrən), *n.* Matrone, *f.*, mère de famille; femme; infirmière en chef, surveillante, directrice (of a hospital etc.), *f.* **matronal**, **matronlike**, or **matronly**, *a.* De matrone; d'un âge mûr, d'un certain âge; respectable.

matter ('mætər), *n.* Matière; chose, affaire, *f.*; fond; sujet; (Med.) pus, *m.*; (*fig.*) importance (import), *f.* As a matter of course, *comme de raison*; as a matter of fact, *le fait est que*; as if nothing was the matter, *comme si de rien n'était*; a small matter, *une bagatelle*; as matters stand, *au point où en sont les choses*; for the matter of that, *quant à cela, qu'à cela ne tiennent, si ce n'est que cela*; in matter, *dans le fond*; in matters of, *en matière de*; it is a small matter after all, *c'est bien peu de chose après tout*; it is a very easy matter, *c'est une chose bien facile*; it is no great matter, *ce n'est pas grand-chose*; it is no matter whether you did it or not, *il importe peu que vous l'ayez fait ou non*; matter of course, *chose toute naturelle, chose qui va sans dire*, *f.*; matter of record, *fait authentique*, *m.*; matter of taste, *affaire de goût*, *f.*; no matter! *n'importe!* no matter how, *n'importe comment*; something must be the matter, *il faut qu'il y ait quelque*

chose sous jeu; the manner and the matter, *la forme et le fond*; the matter I have on hand cannot wait, *l'affaire que j'ai ne peut attendre*; the matter I speak of, *le sujet dont je parle*; what is the matter in hand? *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? Nothing, *qu'y a-t-il?* de quoi s'agit-il? *Il n'y a rien*; what is the matter with you? Nothing, *qu'avez-vous?* ou *quelle mouche vous pique?* *Je n'ai rien*; what matter? *qu'importe?* *v. imp.* Importer. It matters, *il importe*; it matters little, *peut importe*; it matters not, *n'importe*, *il n'importe*; what matters? *qu'importe?* **matter-of-course**, *a.* Tout naturel. **matter-of-fact**, *a.* Pratique, positif. **mattery**, *a.* Purlent.

matting ('mætiŋ), *n.* Paillason (of straw), *m.*; natte (of rush), *f.*

mattock ('mætk), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

mattress ('mætrɪs), *n.* Matelas, *m.* Spring mattress, *sommier élastique*, *m.* **mattress-maker**, *n.* Matelassier, *m.*, matelassière, *f.*

maturate ('mætʃʊreɪt), *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir. *v.i.* Mûrir. **maturation** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Maturation, *f.* **maturative**, *a.* Maturatif.

mature ('mætʃʊər), *a.* Mûr, mûri. *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir. *v.i.* Mûrir; (Comm.) échoir, venir à échéance. **maturely**, *adv.* Mûrement. **matureness** or **maturity**, *n.* Maturité; échéance (of bills), *f.* To come to maturity, *échoir* (of bills).

matutinal ('mætʃʊrtaɪnəl), *a.* Matutinal, du matin.

maudlin ('mɔːdlɪn), *a.* Gris, à moitié ivre; (*fig.*) pleureur, larmoyant, affecté, sentimental.

maul ('mɔːl), *n.* Maillet, *m.* *v.t.* Rosser, rouer de coups, meurtrir.

maul-stick ('mɔːlstɪk), *n.* (Paint.) Appui-main, *m.*

maunder ('mɔːndə), *v.i.* Grouder.

Maundy-Thursday ('mɔːndɪ'θɜːzdi), *n.* Jeudi saint, *m.*

***mausolean** ('mɔːsɒliən), *a.* Monumental.

mausoleum ('-liəm), *n.* Mausolée, *m.*

mauve ('mɔːv), *a.* Mauve.

maw ('mɔː), *n.* Jabot (of birds), *m.*; panse (of animals), *f.* **maw-worm**, *n.* Ver intestinal, *m.*

mawkish ('mɔːkɪʃ), *a.* Fade, insipide. **mawkishness**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

maxillary ('mæksɪləri), *a.* (Anat.) Maxillaire.

maxim ('mæksɪn), *n.* Maxime, *f.* **maxim-monger**, *n.* Débiteur de maximes, *m.*

maximum ('mæksɪmə), *n.* (*pl.* maxima) Maximum, *m.*

may (meɪ), *v. aux.* (2nd sing. *mayest*, **mayst*, past might) Pouvoir. He may go, *il peut sortir*; I may as well go there, *autant y aller*; it may be that, *il se peut que* (with subj.); it might be, *cela se pourrait*; it might happen that, *il pourrait se faire que*; it might have added to their glory, *cela aurait pu ajouter à leur gloire*; may be, *peut-être*; may I! *puis-je! puisse-je!* may I die if . . ., *que je meure si*; one might as well, *autant vaudrait*; that may be, *cela se peut*; that might be, *cela pourrait être*; you may be humiliated, *il se peut que vous soyez humilié*; you may have seen, *vous avez pu voir*; you may not have seen, *vous avez pu ne pas voir*; you might be humiliated, *il se pourrait que vous soyez humilié*; you might have gone there, *vous auriez pu y aller*.

May (meɪ), *n.* Mai (month), *m.* *v.i.* Célébrer le premier mai. To go a-maying, *aller cueillir les fleurs au printemps*. **may-blossom**, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* **May-bug**, *n.* Hanneton, *m.* **May-day**, *n.* Premier mai, *m.* **May-day of life**, *printemps de la vie*, *m.* **mayflower**, *n.* Fleur d'aubépine, *f.* **maypole**, *n.* Le mai, *m.* **May-queen**, *n.* Reine du premier mai, *f.*

mayor ('meɪə), *n.* Maire, *m.* **mayoralty**, *n.* Mairie, *f.* **mayoress**, *n.* Femme du maire, *f.*

maze (meɪz), *n.* Labyrinthe, dédale; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.* **mazy**, *a.* Sinueux; (*fig.*) embrouillé, compliqué.

***mazer** ('meɪzər), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

mazurka ('mæzʊrka), *n.* Mazurka, *f.* To dance a mazurka, *mazurker*.

me (mi:), *pron.* Me, moi. Of me, from me, *as moi*; to me, *moi, a moi, me*.

mead (mi:d), *n.* Hydromel; pré (meadow), *m.*
meadow (medou), *n.* Pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.*
meadow-grass, *n.* Paturin, *m.* meadow-land, *n.*
Prairie, *f.* meadow-saffron, *n.* Colchique, *m.*
meadowsweet, *n.* Reine des prés, herbe aux abeilles, *f.* meadowy, *a.* De pré, de prairie.

meagre (mitgar), *a.* Maigre; pauvre. meagrely, *adv.* Maigrement; pauvrement. meagreness, *n.* Maigreur; pauvreté, *f.*

meal (mi:l), *n.* Farine, *f.*; repas (repast), *m.*
meal-man, *n.* (pl. meal-men) Marchand de farine, *m.*
meal-time, *n.* Heure du repas, *f.* meal-rub, *n.* Huile à farine, *f.* mealies, *n.pl.* Mais, *m.*
mealiness, *n.* Nature farineuse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* meal-y, *a.* Farineux, poudreux. meal-mouthed, *a.* Doucereux.

mean (i) (mi:n), *a.* Bas, méprisable, vil, abject; moyen, médiocre (of little value); mesquin, commun (low-minded); pauvre, petit, humble (humble); sordide, avare (avaricious). A mean affair, *une affaire mesquine*, *f.*; a mean trick, *un vilain tour*; in the meantime [MEANTIME]; mean distance, *distance moyenne*, *f.*; of mean birth, *de basse extraction*. *n.* Milieu, *m.*, médiocrité, *f.*, moyen terme, *m.*; (*Math.*) moyenne, *f.*; (*pl.*) moyen, *m.*, voie, *f.*; moyens, *n.pl.*, fortune, *f.*, ressources, *f.pl.* A man of private means, *un rentier*, *m.*; by all means, *absolument, certainement, mais oui!* by fair means, *par des voies honnêtes, honnêtement*; by fair means or foul, *n'importe comment*; by means of, *au moyen de*; by no manner of means, *à aucun prix que ce soit, nullement*; by no means, *pas du tout, en aucune façon, aucunement*; by some means or other, *de manière ou d'autre*; by this means, *par ce moyen*; golden mean, *juste milieu*, *m.*; to live on one's means, *vivre de ses revenus*. mean-spirited, *a.* Lâche, à l'âme basse. He was a mean-spirited coward, *c'était un poltron dépourvu d'honneur*.

mean (2) (mi:n), *v.t.* (p.t and p.p. meant, ment) Signifier, vouloir dire, entendre; se proposer de, avoir l'intention de, vouloir (to intend); destiner (pour ou de). Do you mean it? *êtes-vous sérieux?* do you mean what you say? *entendez-vous réellement ce que vous dites?* he never meant it, *il ne l'a pas fait exprès*; how do you mean that? *comment dites-vous cela?* I meant that for you, *je vous destinai cela*; to mean for, *destiner à*; what does that word mean? *que veut dire ce mot?* what do you mean? *que voulez-vous dire?* without meaning it, *sans le vouloir*. *v.i.* Vouloir, entendre. To mean well, *avoir de bonnes intentions*; to mean well to, *rouloir le bien de*.

meander (mi'ændə), *n.* Détour, méandre, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.* *v.i.* Serpenter, aller en serpentant. meandering, *a.* Onduleux, sinueux, tortueux.

meaning (mi:nip), *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*, intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, pensée (thought), *f.* Double meaning, *double sens*, *m.*; that is not my meaning, *ce n'est pas là ce que je veux dire*, *ce n'est pas là ma pensée*; to know the meaning of something, *savoir ce que quelque chose veut dire*; what is the meaning of that? *que veut dire cela?* *que signifie cela?* *a.* Significatif; à intentions. Ill-meaning, *mal intentionné*; well-meaning, *bien intentionné*. meaningless, *a.* Qui n'a pas de sens, dénué de sens.

meanly (mi:nli), *adv.* Basement; vilement, abjectement; pauvrement; mesquinement; chétivement, médiocrement. meanness, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*; pauvreté, mesquinerie; médiocrité, *f.*

meantime (mi:n'taim) or **meanwhile**, *adv.* Dans l'intervalle, en attendant, cependant. In the meantime, *sur ces entrefaites*.

measled (mi:zld) or **measly**, *a.* Atteint de rougeole, atteint de laderie; mesquin (mean).

measles (mi:zls), *n.pl.* Rougeole, *f.*; laderie (of swine), *f.*

measurable (me:žəbl), *a.* Mesurable. measurableness, *n.* Mesurabilité, *f.* measurably, *adv.* Avec mesure; modérément.

measure (me:žə), *n.* Mesure; (*fig.*) capacité, portée, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (*coal*) assise, *f.* Beyond measure or out of all measure, *outre mesure, sans mesure, démesurément*; in a great measure, *en grande partie*; in measure, *avec mesure*; in some measure, *en quelque sorte, jusqu'à un certain point*; the measure of my days, *le nombre de mes jours*; there is measure in everything, *il y a une limite à tout*; to have a coat made to measure, *faire faire un habit sur mesure*; to take legal measures, *avoir recours aux voies légales*; to take measures, *prendre des mesures*; to take someone's measure for a coat, *prendre la mesure d'un habit à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Mesurer; arpenter (land); prendre mesure à (a person for clothes); (*fig.*) considérer, toiser, métrer. This measures ten feet, *ceci a dix pieds de longueur*; to measure one's length (on the ground), *tomber de son long*; to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel, *mesurer les autres à son aune*. measured, *a.* Mesure; égal, uniforme. He spoke in no measured terms, *il parla en termes peu mesurés*. measureless, *a.* Infini, illimité. measurement, *n.* Mesurage; arpentage (of land), *m.*; mesure, dimension, *f.* measurer, *n.* Mesureur; arpenteur (of land); toiseur (of buildings), *m.* measuring, *n.* Mesurage, arpentage, *m.*

meat (mit), *n.* Viande; nourriture, *f.*, aliment (food), *m.* Boiled meat, *bouilli*, *m.*; meat breakfast, *déjeuner à la fourchette*, *m.*; roast meat, *rôti*, *m.*; that's meat and drink to me, *c'est ce qui me fait vivre*. meat-fly, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* meat-market, *n.* Marché à la viande, *m.* meat-safe, *n.* Garde-manger, *m.* meat-soup, *n.* Soupe grasse, *f.* meaty, *a.* Charnu.

mechanic (mek'ænik), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, mécanicien, *m.* mechanic or mechanical, *a.* Mécanique; d'ouvrier, d'artisan; machinal (done without intelligence). mechanically, *adv.* Mécaniquement; machinalement (without intelligence). mechanicalness, *n.* Nature mécanique; nature machinale, *f.* mechanician (mek'æniən), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* mechanics (mek'æniks), *n.pl.* Mécanique, *f.* mechanism ('mekəni:zm), *n.* Mécanisme, *m.* mechanist (mekənist), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.*

mechlin (meklin), *n.* Dentelle de Malines, malines, *f.*

medal (medi), *n.* Médaille, *f.* Medal bar, *barrette*, *f.*; medal clasp, *agrafe*, *f.* medallie (m'dælik), *a.* De médaille. medallion, *n.* Médallion, *m.* medallist (medəlist), *n.* Médailleur (engraver); médailliste (collector); médailié (one rewarded), *m.*

meddle (medi), *v.i.* Se mêler (de), toucher (à), intervenir, s'immiscer (dans). meddler, *n.* Officieux, intrigant, *m.* meddlesome or meddling, *a.* Intrigant; (*coll.*) qui touche à tout.

medieval (medi'ivəl), *a.* Du moyen âge.

medial (mi:diəl), *a.* Moyen; (*Gram.*) médial. medially, *adv.* Médialement. mediant, *n.* (*Mus.*) Médiant, *f.*

mediastinum (mi:diəs'tainəm), *n.* (pl. mediastina) (*Anat.*) Médiastin, *m.*

mediate (mi:diət), *v.i.* S'entremettre, intervenir (en faveur de); s'interposer (dans). *a.* (et) Médiat intermédiaire. mediately, *adv.* Médialement.

mediation (-'eijən), *n.* Médiation, entremise, *f.* mediatization (-tai'zeijən), *n.* Médiatization, *f.* mediatize (mi:diətaiz), *v.t.* Médiatiser. mediator, *n.* Médiateur, *m.* mediatorial (-'to:riəl) or mediatory (mi:di'etəri), *a.* Médiateur. mediators, *n.* Office de médiateur, *m.* mediatriz, *n.* Médiatrice, *f.*

medicable (medi:kəbl), *a.* Guérissable, curable. medical (medikəl), *a.* Médical; de médecine (of schools etc.); en médecine (of students etc.). Medical jurisprudence, *médecine légale*, *f.*; medical man, *médecin*, *m.*; medical officer, *officier de santé*, *m.* medical practitioner, *médecin praticien*; medical profession, *médecine*, *la Faculté*, *f.*; medical student, *étudiant en médecine*, *m.*; to take medical advice, *consulter un médecin*. medically, *adv.* En médecine; suivant les règles de la médecine.

medicament (me'dikəmənt), *n.* Médicament, *m.*
medicamental (-'mentl), *a.* Médicamenteux, médica-
mentaux. **medicamentally**, *adv.* En forme de médi-
cament. **medicaster** ('medikəstə), *n.* Médicasteur,
charlatan, *m.* **medicate**, *v.t.* Médicamer. **medica-
tion** (-'keifən), *n.* Médication, *f.* **medicative**, *a.*
Médicateur. **medicinal** (me'disin), *a.* Médicinal.
medicinally, *adv.* En médecine. **medicine** ('medisin),
n. Médecine, *f.* médicament; (*fig.*) remède, *m.*
medicine-chest, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*

mediocre ('mɪdiəkrə), *a.* Médiocre. **mediocrity**
(-ʔəkrɪtɪ), *n.* Médiocrité, *f.*

meditate ('medɪteɪt), *v.i.* Méditer (*sur*). *v.t.*
Avoir l'intention de, se proposer de, méditer, projeter.
meditated, *a.* Médité, projeté. **meditation** (-'teɪʃən),
n. Méditation, *f.* **meditative** ('medɪteɪv), *a.* Médi-
tatif.

Mediterranean (medɪtə'reɪniən), *a.* Méditerrané;
méditerranéen (*pertaining to the Mediterranean*).
Mediterranean Sea, *mer Méditerranée*, *f.*

medium ('mi:diəm), *n.* (*pl.* mediums) Milieu,
moyen, *m.*; voie, entremise, *f.*; (*Log.*) moyen terme,
m.; (*Math.*) moyenne proportionnelle, *f.*; agent inter-
médiaire (agent); (*Spiritualism*) médium, *m.* Circulat-
ing medium, *agent monétaire*, *m.*; happy medium,
juste milieu; through the medium of, *par l'inter-
médiaire de*.

medlar ('medlɑ), *n.* Nèfle (fruit), *f.*; nêflier
(tree), *m.*

medley ('medli), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (*Mus.*) pot
pourri, *m.* *a.* Mêle, mixte.

medulla (me'dulə), *n.* Médulle, moelle, *f.*
medullar, *a.* Médullaire. **medullin**, *n.* Médulline, *f.*

Medusa (me'dʒuzə), *n.* Méduse, *f.*

meed (mi:ɪd), *n.* Récompense, *f.*

meek (mi:k), *a.* Doux, paisible, humble, soumis.
meek-eyed, *a.* Au regard doux. **meekly**, *adv.*
Avec douceur; humblement. **meekness**, *n.* Douceur;
humilité, *f.*

meerschau ('miəʃəm), *n.* Écume de mer, *f.*
Meerschau pipe, *pipe d'écume de mer*, *f.*

meet (1) (mi:t), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* met) Rencontrer,
faire la rencontre de; trouver, recevoir (to find); faire
face à, affronter (to face); se présenter devant (to
appear before); faire honneur à (a bill); (*fig.*) satis-
faire, remplir (to satisfy). Advancing to meet them,
s'avancant à leur rencontre; persons met from all
parts, *des personnes rassemblées de toutes parts*; persons
met together, *des personnes réunies ensemble*, *f.pl.*; to
go to meet, *aller au devant de*; to meet death, *affronter
la mort*; to meet one's engagements, *faire face à ses
engagements*. *v.i.* Se rencontrer; se voir; se réunir,
s'assembler (to assemble); se joindre, se réunir (to
join). Extremes meet, *les extrêmes se touchent*; his
father has met with a serious accident, *un grave
accident est arrivé à son père*; to meet half way, *se faire
des concessions mutuelles*; to meet with, *rencontrer,
trouver, découvrir, éprouver, subir, essuyer, recevoir*; to
meet with one's death, *trouver la mort*; when shall
we meet again? *quand nous reverrons-nous?* *n.*
Rendez-vous, *m.* **meeting** ('mi:tɪŋ), *n.* Rencontre;
entrevue (interview); assemblée, réunion, *f.*, meeting
(assembly), *m.*; séance (sitting), *f.*; confluent (of rivers),
m.; jonction (of roads), *f.* Right of meeting, *droit de
réunion*, *m.* **meeting-house**, *n.* Chapelle, *f.*, temple, *m.*

meet (2) (mi:t), *a.* Propre, convenable. **meetly**,
adv. Convenablement, à propos, comme il faut.
meetness, *n.* Convenance, propriété, *f.*

megacephalic (megə'se'fəlɪk) or **megacepha-
lous** (-'se'fələs), *a.* Mégalocephale. **megolith**
('megəlɪθ), *n.* Mégalithe, *m.* **megalithic** (-'liθɪk), *a.*
Mégalithique. **megalomania** (-lou'meɪniə), *n.* Méga-
lomanie, *f.* **megalomaniac**, *n.* Mégalomane, *m.*
megalosaurus (-'sɔ:əs), *n.* Mégalosauve, *m.* **mega-
pod** ('megəpɒd), *n.* Mégapode, *m.* **megatherium**
(-'θɪəriəm), *n.* Mégathérium, *m.*

megrim ('mi:grɪm), *n.* Migraine, *f.*

melancholic (melən kəlɪk), *a.* Mélancolique,
triste. **melancholy** ('melənke'li), *n.* Mélancolie,

cristesse, *f.*; *a.* Mélancolique, triste, lugubre,
affligéant.

melanic (me'lænɪk), *a.* Mélanique. **melanism**
(-'melənɪzm), *n.* Mélanisme, *m.* **melanosis** (-'nəʊsɪs),
n. Mélanose, *f.* **melanuria** (-'njuəriə), *n.* Méla-
nurèse, mélanurie, *f.*

melic ('melɪk), *a.* Méléque.

melilot ('melɪlət), *n.* Mélilot, *m.*

melliferous (me'lɪfərəs) or ***mellific** (me'lɪfɪk),
a. Mellifère. **mellification** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Mellifica-
tion, *f.* **mellifluence** (-'lɪfluəns), *n.* Douceur, *f.*
mellifluent or **mellifluous**, *a.* Mellifluc, doux, suave.

mellow ('meləʊ), *a.* Mou; fondant (of fruit);
(*Paint.*) moelleux; en train, gai, gris, entre deux vins
(liquor); meuble (of land). *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir;
ameubler (land); (*Paint.*) donner du moelleux à; (*fig.*)
rendre mélodieux, adoucir, amollir. *v.i.* Mûrir;
(*Paint.*) prendre du moelleux; devenir meuble,
ameubler (of land); (*fig.*) s'adoucir, s'amollir.
mellowing, *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement;
ameublissement (of land), *m.* **mellowness**, *n.*
Maturité, *f.*; (*Paint.*) moelleux; (*fig.*) mollesse,
douceur, *f.*

melodeon (me'ləʊdiən), *n.* Mélodion, *m.* **melodie**
(-'lədɪk), *a.* Mélodique.

melodious (me'ləʊdiəs), *a.* Mélodieux. **melo-
diously**, *adv.* Mélodieusement. **melodiousness**, *n.*
Mélodie, *f.* **melodist** ('melədɪst), *n.* Mélodiste, *m.*

melodrama (me'lə'drɑ:mə), *n.* Mélodrame, *m.*
melodramatic (-drə'mætɪk), *a.* Mélodramatique.
melodramatically, *adv.* Mélodramatiquement.
melodramatist (-drə'mætɪst), *n.* Mélodramaturge, *m.*

melody ('melədi), *n.* Mélodie, *f.*

melon ('melən), *n.* Melon, *m.* **melon-bed**, *n.*
Melonnière, *f.* **melon-shaped**, *n.* En forme de
melon.

melt (melt), *v.t.* Fondre, faire fondre; (*fig.*)
attendrir, faire faiblir. *v.i.* Fondre, se fondre;
(*fig.*) fléchir, faiblir, s'attendrir. To melt away,
fondre, disparaître; to melt into tears, *fondre en
larmes*. **melter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **melting**, *a.* Qui
fond; fondant (of fruit); étouffant (of the weather);
(*fig.*) attendrissant, touchant; *n.* Fusion, fonte, *f.*;
attendrissement, *m.* **melting-point**, *n.* Point de
fusion, *m.* **melting-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

member ('membə), *n.* Membre; membre du
parlement, *m.* **membered**, *a.* Membré; qui a des
membres. **Large-membered**, *membru*. **membership**,
n. Les membres d'une société etc., *m.pl.*

membrane ('membrein), *n.* Membrane, *f.* **mem-
branous** (-breɪnəs), *a.* Membraneux. **membran-
iform**, *a.* Membraniforme.

memento (me'mentəʊ), *n.* Souvenir, memento, *m.*
memoir ('meɪnwə:ɪ), *n.* Mémoire, *m.*

memorable ('memərəbl), *a.* Méorable. **memor-
ably**, *adv.* D'une manière mémorable.

memorandum (me'mə'rændəm), *n.* (*pl.* mem-
oranda) Note, *f.*, memorandum; (*Comm.*) bordereau,
m. To make a memorandum of, *prendre note de*, *v.t.*
memorandum-book, *n.* Agenda; carnet, *m.*

memorial (me'mə'riəl), *n.* Souvenir, mémoire,
m.; requête, pétition, demande (petition), *f.*; (*Diplom.*)
mémorial, *m.* *a.* Commémoratif. **memorialist**, *n.*
Pétitionnaire, *m.* **memorialize**, *v.t.* Présenter une
requête à, pétitionner.

memory ('meməri), *n.* Mémoire, *f.*; (*colloq.*)
souvenir, *m.* **Bad memory**, *mauvaise mémoire*, *m.*
de lièvre, *f.*; from memory, *de mémoire*; in memory of,
en souvenir de; this occurred within my own memory,
ceci est arrivé de mon temps; to the best of my memory,
autant qu'il m'en souvient; within the memory of man,
de mémoire d'homme.

men, *pl.* [MAN].

menace ('menəs), *n.* Menace, *f.* *v.t.* Menacer.
menacer, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **menacing**, *a.*
Menaçant.

menagerie (me'nædʒəri), *n.* Ménagerie, *f.*

mend (mend), *v.t.* Raccorder, réparer; tailler
(a pen, pencil, etc.); hâter (one's pace); (*fig.*)

Messiah (mə'saia), *n.* Messie, *m.*
messianic (mə'si:ənɪk), *a.* Messianique.
messieurs ('mesjə:z), *n.pl.* Messieurs, *m.pl.*
message ('mesɪdʒ), *n.* (Law) Maison et ses dépendances, *f.pl.*
messy ('mesi), *a.* Sale; grasieux.
metabolic (mə'təbəlɪk), *a.* Métabolique. **metabolism** (mə'təbəlɪzəm), *n.* Métabolisme, *n.* **metacarpal** ('kɑ:ɪpəl), *a.* Metacarpien. **metacarpus**, *n.* Metacarpe. **metachronism** (mə'tækronɪzəm), *n.* Métachronisme, *m.*
metage ('mɪtɪdʒ), *n.* Mesurage (de la houille etc.), *m.*
metagenic (mə'tə'dʒenɪk), *a.* Métagenésique. **metagenesis** (mə'tə'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Métagenèse, *f.*
metal ('metl), *n.* Métal; cailloutis, empièrrement (for roads); (Rail.) rail, *m.* To leave the metals, *dérailer.* *v.t.* Ferrer, empierrer (a road). **metalled**, *a.* Empierré. **metallic** (mə'tælɪk), *a.* Métallique. **metalliferous** ('lɪfərəs), *a.* Métallifère. **metalling**, *n.* Empièrrement, *m.* **metallization** (mə'tælə'zeɪʃən), *n.* Métallisation, *f.* **metallize**, *v.t.* Métalliser. **metallography** ('lɒgrəfi), *n.* Métallographie, *f.* **metalloid**, *n.* Métalloïde, *f.* **metallurgic** ('lə:ɪdʒɪk) or **metallurgical**, *a.* Métallurgique. **metallurgist** (mə'tælə:ɪdʒɪst), *n.* Métallurgiste, *m.* **metallurgy**, *n.* Métallurgie, *f.*
metamorphic (mə'tə'mɔ:ɪfɪk), *a.* Métamorphique. **metamorphism**, *n.* Métamorphisme, *m.*
metamorphose (mə'tə'mɔ:ɪfəʊz), *v.t.* Métamorphoser. **metamorphosis** (mə'tə'mɔ:ɪfəʊsɪs) or **metamorphosis**, *n.* Métamorphose, *f.*
metaphor ('metəfə:), *n.* Métaphore, *f.* **metaphoric** ('fɔ:ɪk) or **metaphorical**, *a.* Métaphorique. **metaphorically**, *adv.* Métaphoriquement. **metaphorist** ('metəfə:ɪst), *n.* Personne qui emploie la métaphore, *f.*
metaphysical (mə'tə'fɪzɪkəl), *a.* Métaphysique. **metaphysically**, *adv.* Métaphysiquement. **metaphysics**, *n.pl.* Métaphysique, *f.*
metaplasma ('metəplezəm), *n.* Métaplasme, *m.*
metastasis (mə'tæstəsɪs), *n.* Métastase, *f.*
metatarsus (mə'tɑ:ɪsəs), *n.* Métatarse, *m.*
metathesis (mə'tæθəsɪs), *n.* Métathèse, *f.*
metayage (mə'teɪɪdʒ), *n.* Métayage, *m.* **metayer**, *n.* Métayer, *m.*, *metayere*, *f.*
mete (1) (mɪt), *v.t.* Mesurer. To mete out, *mésurer.*
mete (2) (mɪt), *n.* Mesure, *f.*
metempsychosis (mə'tempsaɪ'kəʊsɪs), *n.* Métémpsychose, *f.*
meteor ('mɪtɪə:), *n.* Météore, *m.* **meteoric** ('tɔ:ɪk), *a.* Météorique. **meteorite** ('mɪtɪəraɪt), *n.* Météorite, *f.* **meteorological** ('lə:dʒɪkəl), *a.* Météorologique. **meteorologist** ('rɔ:lədʒɪst), *n.* Météorologue, *m.* **meteorology**, *n.* Météorologie, *f.* ***meteorous**, *a.* De météore.
meter ('mɪtə:), *n.* Mesureur; compteur (for gar), *m.* [METRE].
***metheglin** (mə'teglɪn), *n.* Hydromel, *m.*
methinks (mə'tɪŋks), *v.imp.* (past methought, mə'thɔ:t) Il me semble (que).
method ('meθəd), *n.* Méthode; (fig.) manière, *f.*, *ordre*, *m.* **methodic** (mə'thɔ:dɪk) or **methodical**, *a.* Méthodique. **methodically**, *adv.* Méthodiquement. **Methodism** ('meθədɪzəm), *n.* Méthodisme, *m.* **Methodist**, *n.* Méthodiste, *m.f.* **methodize**, *v.t.* Arranger avec méthode, arranger systématiquement.
methyated ('meθɪleɪtəd) **spirit**, *n.* alcool dénaturé, *m.*
metonymy (mə'tɒnɪmɪ), *n.* Métonymie, *f.*
metope ('metəpi), *n.* (Arch.) Métope, *f.*
metre ('mɪtrə), *n.* Mètre; (Pros.) vers, *m.*, *mesure*, *f.* **metrical** ('metrɪkəl), *a.* Métrique; en vers. **metrically**, *adv.* En vers. **metrician** (mə'trɪʃɪən), *n.* Métricien, *m.* **metrology** (mə'trɔ:lədʒɪ), *n.* Métrologie, *f.* **metromania** (mə'trɔ:'meɪniə), *n.* Métromanie, *f.* **metromania**, *n.* Métromane, *m.* **metronome** ('metrənəʊm), *n.* Métronome, *m.*
metropolis (mə'trɒpəlɪs), *n.* Capitale, métropole,

f. **metropolitan** ('pɒlɪtən), *a.* De la capitale, métropolitain; *n.* Métropolitain, archevêque, *m.*
mettle ('metl), *n.* Courage, cœur, *m.*; fougne, ardeur, vivacité, *f.* To put someone on his mettle, *piquer quelqu'un d'honneur.* **mettled** or **mettlesome**, *a.* Fougueux, ardent, *vif.*
mew (mjʊ:), *n.* Mouette (bird); mue, cage (cage), *f.*; miaulement (cry of a cat), *m.*; (pl.) écuries, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Enfermer (to shut up); muer (hawks etc.), *v.t.* Miauler (of cats); muer (to moult); changer (to change). **mewing**, *n.* Miaulement (of a cat), *m.*
mewl (mjʊ:l), *v.t.* Vagir. **mewling**, *n.* Vagissement, *m.*
mezereon (mə'ziəriən), *n.* Mèzéréon, bois gentil, *m.*
mezzanine ('meznɪn), *n.* (Arch.) Mezzanine, *f.* **mezzanine-floor**, *n.* Entresol, *m.*
mezzo-relievo ('medʒu rə'leɪvəʊ), *n.* Demi-relief, *m.* **mezzotint** or **mezzotinto** ('tɪntəʊ), *n.* Mezzotinto, *m.*
miasma (maɪ'æzmə) or ***miasm** ('maɪæzm), *n.* (pl. miasmata or *miasms) Miasme, *m.* **miasmatic** ('mæɪtɪk), *a.* Miasmatique.
mica ('maɪkə), *n.* Mica, *m.* **mica-schist**, *n.* Micaschiste, *m.* **micaceous** ('keɪʃəs), *a.* Micacé.
mice, *pl.* [mouse].
Michaelmas ('mɪkəlməs), *n.* La Saint-Michel, *f.*
mickle ('mɪkl), *a.* Beaucoup. Many a mickle makes a mickle, *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières.*
microbe ('maɪkrəʊb), *n.* Microbe, *m.* **microbial** ('kroʊbɪəl), *a.* Microbien, microbique. **microbiology** ('baɪ'ɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Microbiologie, *f.*
microcephalic (maɪkrə'sefəlɪk) or **microcephalous** (maɪkrə'sefələs), *a.* Microcéphale.
microcosm ('maɪkrəkɒzəm), *n.* Microcosme, *m.* **micrography** ('krogrəfi), *n.* Micrographie, *f.* **microolith** ('maɪkrəliθ), *n.* Microlithe, *m.* **micrology** ('krolədʒɪ), *n.* Micrologie, *f.* **micrometer** ('krɒmə'tɜ:), *n.* Micromètre, *m.*
microscope ('maɪkrəskəʊp), *n.* Microscope, *m.* **microscopic** ('skɒpɪk) or **microscopical**, *a.* Microscopique. **microscopically**, *adv.* Au microscope.
microzoan (maɪkrə'zəʊən), *n.* Microzoaire, *m.*
micturition (mɪktʃuə'riʃən), *n.* Micturition, *f.*
mid (mɪd), *a.* Du milieu, moyen. ***n.** Milieu, *m.* *prep.* Au milieu de. **mid-air**, *n.* Milieu de l'air, haut des airs, *m.* **mid-course**, *n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.* **midday**, *n.* Midi, *m.*; *a.* De midi. **midland**, *a.* De l'intérieur, du centre. **Midlands**, *n.pl.* Le Centre de l'Angleterre, *m.* **mid-leg**, *n.* Mi-jambe, *f.* **Mid-Lent**, *n.* Mi-carême, *f.* **midmost**, *a.* Au milieu, au centre; central. **midnight**, *n.* Minuit, *m.*; *a.* De minuit. **midrib**, *n.* (Bot.) Nervure médiane, *f.* **midriff**, *n.* Diaphragme, *m.* **mid-sea**, *n.* Pleine mer, *f.*; milieu de la mer, *m.* **midship**, *n.* (Naut.) Milieu du vaisseau, *m.* **Midship beam**, *maitre bau*, *m.* **midshipman**, *n.* (pl. midshipmen) Aspirant de marine, *m.* **midships** [AMIDSHIPS], *n.* **midstream**, *n.* Milieu du courant; milieu du fleuve, *m.*; *adv.* Au milieu du courant. **midsummer**, *n.* Milieu de l'été, cœur de l'été, *m.* **Midsummer day**, *la Saint-Jean*, *m.* **midway**, *a.* À mi-chemin; *adv.* À mi-chemin, à moitié chemin; à mi-côte (of a hill); **n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.* **midwinter**, *n.* Fort de l'hiver, *m.*
middle ('mɪdl), *n.* Milieu, centre, *m.* He was up to his middle in water, *il avait de l'eau par delà la ceinture.* *a.* Du milieu, du centre, central; intermédiaire, moyen. **Middle age**, *âge mûr*, *m.*; **Middle Ages**, *moyen âge*, *m.*; **middle class**, *bourgeoisie*, *f.*; **middle course**, *moyen terme*, *m.*; **middle distance**, *second plan*, *m.*; **middle watch**, (Naut.) *petit quart*, *m.* **middle-aged**, *a.* Entre deux âges. **middleman**, *n.* Vermédiaire, tiers, *m.* **middlemost**, *a.* Le plus au milieu, le plus central. **middle-sized**, *a.* De taille moyenne. **middling**, *a.* Médiocre, moyen, passable assez bien (of health); (Comm.) bon ordinaire. **mid-lingly**, *adv.* Passablement, médiocrement.
middy ('mɪdi) (Jucet.) [MIDSHIPMAN].

midge

midge (midʒ), *n.* Cousin, *m.*
midjet ('midʒet), *n.* Nain, *m.*
midst (midst), *n.* Milieu; (*fig.*) fort, sein, cœur, *m.*
 In the midst of, au sein de, dans le milieu de; in the midst of winter, en plein hiver. *prep.* Au milieu, parmi.

midwife ('midwaif), *n.* Sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.*
midwifery ('midwifəri), *n.* Obstétrique, *f.*
mien (mi:n), *n.* Mine, *f.*, air, *m.*
miff (mif), *n.* Bouderie, fâcherie, *f.*
might (1), *past* [MAY].

might (2) (maif), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*, force, puissance, *f.* With might and main, de toutes ses forces.
mightily, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement; grandement, extrêmement.
mightiness, *n.* Grandeur, puissance, force, *f.* **mighty**, *a.* Fort, puissant; grand, important; *adv.* Fort, très, extrêmement.

mignonette (minʒənet), *n.* Révéda, *m.*

migrant ('maigrant), *n.* Emigré. **migrate** (mai'greit), *v.i.* Emigrer. They migrated in one body. ils émigrèrent en masse. **migration** ('greifən), *n.* Migration, émigration, *f.* **migratory** ('maigrətəri), *a.* Migratoire.

milch (miltʃ), *a.* À lait, laitière. **milch-cow**, *n.* Vache laitière, vache à lait, *f.*

mild (maild), *a.* Doux; léger (of drink, tobacco, etc.). Mild climate, climat doux ou tempéré, *m.*; mild efforts, efforts faibles, *m.pl.* **milder**, *a.* Plus doux; moins rigoureux.

mildew ('mildju:), *n.* Rouille, nielle; moisissure, *f.*, taches d'humidité, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Frapper de rouille, gâter par l'humidité; souiller, tacher.

mildly ('maildli), *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur; modérément. **mildness**, *n.* Douceur, *f.*

mile (maif), *n.* Mille, *m.* **milestone**, *n.* Borne milliaire, borne kilométrique, *f.* **mileage** ('maildʒ), *n.* Longueur kilométrique, *f.*; prix par mille, *m.*

milesian (maif'liʃən), *a.* and *n.* Milésien, *m.*

milfoil ('miifail), *n.* Mille-feuille, *f.*

miliary ('miljəri), *a.* Miliaire. **Miliary fever** fièvre miliaire, *f.*

militant ('militant), *a.* Militant, qui combat. Militant policy, politique militante, *f.* **militarily**, *adv.* Militairement. **militarism**, *n.* Militarisme, *m.* **militarist**, *n.* Militariste, *m.* **military**, *a.* Militaire. Military examination, concours d'admission aux écoles militaires; military law, code militaire, code de justice militaire, *m.*, législation militaire, *f.*; *n.* Les militaires, *m.pl.*, la troupe, *f.* **militate**, *v.i.* Militer (contre). **militia** ('milijə), *n.* Milice, *f.* **militiaman**, *n.* Milicien, soldat de la milice, *m.*

milk (milk), *n.* Lait, *m.* Milk and water, lait coupé; (*fig.*) fade, insipide, sans caractère; skim milk, lait écrémé, *m.* *v.t.* Traire. **milk-can**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-diet**, *n.* Régime lacté, *m.* **milk-fever**, *n.* Fièvre de lait, *f.* **milk-jug**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-livered**, *a.* Lâche, poltron. **milkmaid**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milkman**, *n.* Laitier, *m.* **milk-pail**, *n.* Seau à lait, *m.* **milk-pan**, *n.* Jatte à lait, terrine à lait, *f.* **milk-sop**, *n.* Poule mouillée, *f.* **milk-tooth**, *n.* Dent de lait, *f.* **milk-white**, *a.* Blanc comme du lait. **milk-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milker**, *n.* Vache laitière (cow), *f.* **milkiness**, *n.* Nature laiteuse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.* **milky**, *a.* Laiteux. Milky Way, voie lactée, *f.*

mill (mil), *n.* Moulin, *m.*; filature, fabrique (factory), *f.*, millième (coin), *m.* **Cotton-mill**, filature de coton, *f.*; sawmill, scierie, *f.*; to bring grist to the mill, faire venir l'eau au moulin; water-mill, moulin à eau, *m.*; windmill, moulin à vent, *m.* *v.t.* Moudre; fouler (to null); (*Coin.*) estamper; faire mousser (chocolate); (*slang*) donner une volée de coups de poing à. **mill-board**, *n.* Carton de pâte, *m.* **millboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.* **mill-dam**, *n.* Barrage de moulin, *m.* **mill-hopper**, *n.* Trémie, *f.* **mill-horse**, *n.* Cheval de moulin, *m.* **mill-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire de moulin; chef de fabrique, usinier, industriel, fileteur, *m.* **mill-pond** or **mill-race**, *n.* Courant de moulin, bief, biez, *m.* **millstone**, *n.* Meule de moulin, *f.* **Millstone grit**, pierre meulière, *f.*; to have a millstone about

mind

one's neck, avoir la corde au cou; to see through a millstone, voir à travers les murs. **millwright**, *n.* Constructeur de moulins, *m.* **milled**, *a.* Moleté, foulé (of cloth). Double-milled, croisé; milled edge (on a coin), cordon, *m.*

millenarian (mille'nearian), *a.* De mille ans; millénaire. *n.* Millénaire, *m.* **millenarianism**, *n.* Millénarisme, *m.* **millenary** ('milonəri), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennial** (mi'lenial), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennium**, *n.* Millénaire, *m.*, mille ans.

millepede ('milipid), *n.* Mille-pieds, *m.* **mille-pore**, *n.* Millépore, *m.*

mill ('miler), *n.* Meunier, minotier, *m.* Miller's wife, meunière, *f.* **millers'-thumb**, *n.* Meunier, chabot (fish), *m.*

millesimal (mi'lesiml), *a.* De millième.

millet ('milet) or **millet-grass**, *n.* Millet, mil, *m.* Indian millet, sorgho, *m.*

million ('miljən), *n.* Milliard, *m.*

***milliary** ('miljəri), *a.* Miliaire.

milligramme ('miligræm), *n.* Milligramme, *m.* **millilitre**, *n.* Millilitre. *m.* **millimetre**, *n.* Millimètre, *m.*

milliner ('milinæ), *n.* Marchande de modes; modiste, *f.* **millinery**, *n.* Modes, *f.pl.*

million ('miljən), *n.* Million, *m.* The million, la foule, *f.*, les masses, *f.pl.* **millionaire** ('neæ), *n.* Millionnaire, *m.* **millionary**, *a.* De millions, par millions. **millionth**, *a.* and *n.* Millionième, *m.*

milt (milt), *n.* Lait, laitance, *f.* *v.t.* Féconder. **miltwort**, *n.* Doradille, *f.* **milter**, *n.* Mâle (de poisson), *m.*

mime (maim), *n.* Mime, *m.* **mimetic** (mi'metik), *a.* D'imitation. **mimic** ('mimik), *a.* Imitateur, mimique; imitatif (of animals); *n.* Mime, imitateur, *m.*; *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter. **mimicry**, *n.* Mimique, imitation; parodie, *f.*

minosa (mi'mousə), *n.* Minosa, *m.*

minulus ('mimjulas), *n.* Minule, *m.*

minaret ('minæret), *n.* Minaret, *m.*

minatory ('minætəri), *a.* Menaçant.

mince (mins), *v.t.* Hacher menu; manger. (to cut short in speaking). Not to mince matters, parler franchement. *v.t.* Marcher à petits pas; minauder (in speaking). **mincemeat**, *n.* Hachis, émincé, *m.* To make mince-meat of, hacher menu comme chair à pâté. **mince-pie**, *n.* Pâté d'émincé, mince-pie, *m.* **mincing**, *a.* Affecté, minauder. **mincing-knife** or **mincing-machine**, *n.* Hache-viande, hachoir, *m.* **mincingly**, *adv.* Avec minauderie, avec affectation.

mind (maind), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence; envie, *f.*, désir, *m.* (inclination); opinion, pen-ée, idée, *f.*, avis (opinion); souvenir, *m.*, mémoire (memory), *f.* A grovelling mind, une âme de bœuf; a noble mind, une belle âme; bear in mind that I expect you, n'oubliez pas que je vous attends; nobleness of mind, noblesse d'âme, *f.*; of sound mind, sain d'esprit; that went out of my mind, cela m'est sorti de la tête; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to alter one's mind, changer d'idée; to be of the same mind, être du même avis (que); to be out of one's mind, avoir perdu le rai-on; to be uneasy in one's mind, n'avoir pas l'esprit tranquille; to call to mind, se rappeler, se souvenir de; to find a thing to one's mind, trouver une chose à son goût; to give one's mind to, s'adonner à, s'appliquer à; to go out of one's mind, perdre la raison; to have a good mind to, avoir bien envie de; to have one's mind clear about, avoir le cœur net de; to know one's mind, savoir à quoi s'en tenir; to make up one's mind, se décider, prendre son parti, se résigner à; to put someone in mind of something, rappeler quelque chose au souvenir de quelqu'un; to speak one's mind, dire sa pensée, dire sa façon de penser; to tell someone your mind, dire à quelqu'un son fait. *v.t.* Songer à, faire attention à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de, regarder à (to care about); se délier de, avoir peur de (to beware of); obéir à, écouter (to obey); soigner, garder (to nurse); surveiller, observer (to watch). Do not mind it, ne faites pas attention à cela; I can not

mine

mind *the money, je ne regarde pas à l'argent; I do not mind what they say, je ne m'inquiète pas de ce qu'on dit; I don't mind going with you, je veux bien aller avec vous; if you don't mind, si cela vous est égal; mind what you are about! prenez garde à ce que vous faites! mind your own business, mêlez-vous de ce qui vous regarde; never mind, peu importe, c'est égal; never mind him, ne faites pas attention à lui; you do not mind what I say, vous ne faites pas attention à ce que je dis. minded, a. Disposé, enclin. Feeble-minded, qui a l'esprit faible; high-minded, magnanime; if you are so minded, si le cœur vous en dit; low-minded, qui a l'esprit bas, vil, commun; sober-minded, d'un esprit sobre, sage, raisonnable. mindful, a. Attentif (à), soigneux (de); qui se souvient (de). mindfully, adv. Attentivement. mindfulness, n. Attention, f. mindless, a. Inattentif (à); sans esprit.*

mine (1) (main), pron. poss. Le mien, m., la mienne, f.; les miens, m. pl., les miennes, f. pl. a. À moi. A favorite of mine, un de mes favoris; a friend of mine, un de mes amis, un ami à moi; that is no fault of mine, ce n'est pas de ma faute; this is mine, cela est à moi ou m'appartient, (comes from me) est de moi.

mine (2) (main), n. Mine, f. v.t. Miner, creuser; saper. miner, n. Mineur, m. mine-layer, n. (Nav.) Mouille-mines, m. mine-sweeper, n. (Nav.) Dragueur de mines, m.

mineral ('minərəl), a. and n. Minéral, m. mineralizable, a. Minéralisable. mineralization (-laɪ'zeɪʃən), n. Minéralisation, f. mineralize, v.t. Minéraliser. mineralizing, a. Minéralisateur. mineralogical (-'lɒdʒɪkəl), a. Minéralogique. mineralogically, adv. En langage minéralogique. mineralogist (-'rælədʒɪst), n. Minéralogiste, minéralogues, m. mineralogy, n. Minéralogie, f.

minge ('mɪŋɡl), v.t. Mélanger, mêler; entremêler (avec). v.i. Se mêler, se mélanger (avec, dans, ou en); s'entremêler (avec ou en). mingling, n. Mélange, m.

miniature ('mɪniətʃə), n. Miniature, f., portrait en miniature, m. a. En miniature. miniature-painter, n. Miniaturiste, peintre en miniature, m.

minikin ('mɪnɪkɪn), n. Mignon, m., mignonne (minion), f.; camion (pin), m. a. Petit, minime, mignon.

minim ('mɪnɪm), n. Goutte, f.; (Mus.) blanche, f.; pygmée, nain, m., naine (dwarf); (Franciscan) minime, m.

minimum ('mɪnɪmə), n. (pl. minima) Minimum, m.

mining ('maɪnɪŋ), n. Exploitation des mines, f., travail dans les mines, m. a. Des mines; de mineur, minier. A mining centre, un centre minier, m.; mining gallery, galerie de mine, f.

minion ('mɪnjən), n. Mignon, m., mignonne, f., favori, m., favorite, f.; (Print.) mignonne, f.

minister ('mɪnɪstə), n. Ministre; (Eccles.) pasteur; (fig.) instrument, m. Minister of State, ministre d'État, m.; Minister of War, ministre de la guerre, m.; Prime Minister, premier ministre, m. v.t. Administrer; donner, fournir. v.t. Servir (à); (Eccles.) officier à, contribuer, pourvoir (à). To minister to, assister, venir au secours de, contribuer à, pourvoir à.

ministerial ('mɪnɪstəriəl), a. De ministère, du pouvoir exécutif, ministériel. ministerialist, n. Ministériel, m. ministerially, adv. Ministériellement. ministration (-'treɪʃən), n. Ministère, m., entremise, f.

minium ('mɪniəm), n. Minium, m.

miniver ('mɪnɪvə), n. Petit-gris, menu vair, m.

mink ('mɪŋk), n. Vison, m.

minnow ('mɪnə), n. Vairon, m.

minor ('maɪnə), a. Moindre; de second ordre, secondaire, petit, mine; (Mus., Geog., etc.) mineur. In a minor key, en mineur; Minor Orders, ordres mineurs, m. pl. n. Mineur, m., mineure, f. minority (-'sɒrɪtɪ), n. Minorité, f.

misbecome

Minotaur ('mɪnəʊtɔː), n. Minotaure, m.
minster ('mɪnstə), n. Cathédrale, église abbatiale, f.

minstrel ('mɪnstrel), n. Ménestrel, m. minstrelsy, n. Chant des ménestrels, art du ménestre. m.; (fig.) musique, f., chant, m.

mint (1) (mɪnt), n. Menthe, f. Peppermint, menthe poivrée, f.

mint (2) (mɪnt), n. Monnaie, f.; hôtel de la monnaie, m. Master of the mint, directeur de la monnaie, m.; to have a mint of money, être tout cossu d'or. v.t. Monnayer, frapper; (fig.) forger, fabriquer, inventer. mintage, n. Objet monnayé; droit de monnayage, m. minter, n. Monnayeur, m. minting, n. Monnayage, m.

minuet ('mɪnju'et), n. Menuet, m.

minus ('maɪnəs), prep. Moins; sans (without). n. Moins, m.

minute (1) ('mɪnju:t), a. Menu, très petit; minutieux. minutely (1), adv. Minutieusement; exactement; en détail. minuteness, n. Petitesse, exigence; exactitude, f.; détails minutieux, m. pl.

minute (2) ('mɪnɪt), n. Minute; instant; (fig.) moment, article, m., note, f. Minutes (of a meeting), procès-verbal, compte-rendu, m.; this minute, à l'instant; this very minute, à l'instant même; to expect someone every minute, attendre quelqu'un d'un instant à l'autre; to make a minute of, prendre note de. v.t. Minuter, prendre note de. minute-book, n. Carnet, journal, m. minute-gun, n. Canon de détresse, m. minute-hand, n. Aiguille des minutes, grande aiguille, f. minute-wheel, n. Roue des minutes, f. minutely (2), a. À chaque minute; de toutes les minutes; adv. À chaque minute.

minutiae ('mɪnju:'ɪi), n. pl. Minuties, f. pl.

minx ('mɪŋks), n. Coquine, friponne, f.

miracle ('mɪrəkl), n. Miracle, m. By a miracle, par miracle. miracle-monger, n. Faiseur de miracles, m. miracle-play, n. Miracle, mystère, m. miraculous (-'reɪkjʊləs), a. Miraculeux. miraculously, adv. Miraculeusement, par miracle. miraculousness, n. Caractère miraculeux, m.

mirage ('mɪrɑːʒ), n. Mirage, m.

mirre ('maɪə), n. Boue, bourbe, fange, vase, f. To sink in the mire, s'enfoncer dans la boue, s'embourber. v.t. Embourber. miriness, n. État boueux, m. miry, a. Fangeux, bourbeux.

mirk ['mɜːk], n.

mirror ('mɪrə), n. Miroir, m., glace, f. v.t. Réfléter.

mirth ('mɜːθ), n. Gaïeté, hilarité, f., rire, m. mirthful, a. Gai, joyeux. mirthfully, adv. Gaïement, joyeusement. mirthfulness, n. Allégresse, f. mis-, pref. Mé-, més-, mal.

misadventure ('mɪsəd'ventʃə), n. Mésaventure, f., contretemps, m. misalliance (-ə'laɪəns), n. Mésalliance, f. misallied, a. Mésallié.

misanthrope ('mɪsənθrəʊp), n. or **misanthropist** (-'sænθrəpɪst), n. Misanthrope, m. misanthropic or misanthropical (-'θrəpɪkəl), a. Misanthrope; misanthropique (of things). misanthropy ('mɪ'sænθrəpɪ), n. Misanthropie, f.

misapplication ('mɪsæplɪ'keɪʃən), n. Mauvaise application, f. misapply (-ə'plai), v.t. Mal appliquer, détourner.

misapprehend ('mɪsæprɪ'hend), v.t. Comprendre mal. He protested that he had been misapprehended, il protesta qu'on l'avait mal compris. misapprehension, n. Malentendu, m., méprise, f.

misappropriate ('mɪsə'prəʊpɪət), v.t. Détourner. misappropriation (-'eɪʃən), n. Détournement, mauvais emploi, m.

misbecome ('mɪsbə'kəm), v.t. (past misbecame) Convenir mal à, messeoir à. Provided it were such drudgery as did not misbecome an honest man, pourvu que ce ne fût pas une besogne trop vile pour un honnête homme. misbecoming, a. Peu convenable, messeant. misbecomingly, adv. D'une manière inconvenante. misbecomingness, n. Inconvenance, f.

misbegotten

misbegotten (misb'götən), *a.* Illégitime, tard; (*fig.*) mal né, malencontreux.

misbehave (misbi'heiv), *v.i.* Se comporter mal.

misbehaviour, *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.*

misbelief (misb'li:f), *n.* Fausse croyance, *f.*

misbelieve, *n.* Mécréant, infidèle, *m.* **misbelieving**, *a.* Mécréant, infidèle.

miscalculate (mis'kælkjuleit), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

miscalculation (-'leifən), *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*; mécompte, *m.*

miscarriage (mis'kæridʒ), *n.* Insuccès, coup manqué, échec, *m.*; mauvaise conduite (ill conduct); fausse couche (of a woman), *f.* Miscarriage of justice, erreur judiciaire, *f.* **miscarry**, *v.i.* Ne pas réussir, manquer, échouer; ne pas arriver à sa destination (not to arrive); faire une fausse couche (of women).

miscellanea (misə'leiniə), *n.pl.* Miscellanées, *m.pl.* **miscellaneous** (-'leiniəs), *a.* Varié, de toute espèce, divers; général. Miscellaneous news, faits divers, *m.pl.*; miscellaneous works, mélanges, *m.pl.*

miscellanist (-'selənist), *n.* Auteur de mélanges, *m.*

miscellany (mi'seləni), *n.* (*pl.* miscellanies) Mélange, *m.*; mélanges (book), *m.pl.*

mischance (mis'tʃɑ:ns), *n.* Malheur, accident, *m.*, mésaventure, infortune, *f.*

***mischarge** (mis'tʃɑ:ndʒ), *v.t.* Porter à tort sur un compte. *n.* Somme portée à tort sur un compte, *f.*

mischief ('mistʃi:f), *n.* Mal, dommage, dégât, tort, *m.* Out of pure mischief, par méchanceté, par pure malice; that child is always getting into mischief, cet enfant est toujours à malfaire; to be in mischief, faire quelque mal; to do mischief, faire du mal; to keep someone out of mischief, empêcher quelqu'un de faire des malices; to make mischief between, semer la discorde entre ou parmi, brouiller; to mean mischief, méditer un mauvais coup.

mischief-maker, *n.* Brouillon, *m.* **mischief-making**, *a.* Malfaisant; qui brouille les gens. He delights in mischief-making, il aime à brouiller les gens.

mischievous ('mistʃi:vəs), *a.* Méchant, malicieux; malaisant, mauvais, nuisible (of things); espiègle (children). **mischievously**, *adv.* Méchamment.

mischievousness, *n.* Méchanceté; espièglerie (of children), *f.*

mischoose (mis'tʃu:z), *v.t.* (*past* mischose, *p.p.* mischosen) Choisir mal.

miscibility (misi'biliti), *n.* Miscibilité, *f.* **miscible** ('misibl), *a.* Miscible.

miscomputation (miskompju'teifən), *n.* Erreur de calcul, *f.*, mécompte, *m.* **miscompute** (miskəm 'pjut), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

misconceive (miskən'si:v), *v.t.* and *i.* Mal concevoir, juger mal. **misconceived**, *a.* Mal conçu, faux, erroné. **misconception** (-'sepʃən), *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu, *m.*

misconduct (mis'kɒndʌkt), *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.* *v.t.* (-'kɒndʌkt) Conduire mal. To misconduct oneself, se conduire mal.

misconjecture (miskən'dʒektʃə), *n.* Fausse conjecture, *f.* *v.t.* Conjecturer à tort. *v.i.* Faire de fausses conjectures.

misconstruction (miskən'strʌkʃən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.* **misconstruct** (-'strʌk), *v.t.* Mal interpréter; (*fig.*) traduire mal.

miscount (mis'kaunt), *v.t.* Compter mal. *v.i.* Faire une erreur de compte. *n.* Mécompte, *m.*

miscreant ('miskriənt), *n.* Mécréant; (*fig.*) misérable, vaurien, *m.*

misdate (mis'deit), *v.t.* Dater mal. *n.* Fausse date, *f.*

misdeal (mis'di:l), *v.t.* Maldonner. *n.* Maldonne, *f.*

misdeed (mis'di:d), *n.* Méfait, *m.*

misdeemean (mis'di:mi:n), *v.t.* (Se) comporter. To misdeemean oneself, se comporter mal.

misdeemeanor, *n.* Délit, inculpation, *m.* **misdeemeanour**, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*, offense, *f.*

misdirect (mis'dai'rekt), *v.t.* Mal diriger, renvoyer mal; mettre une fausse adresse à (letters etc.).

misogamist

misdo (mis'du:), *v.t.* (*past* misdid, *p.p.* misdone, -'dan) Malfaire. *v.i.* Commettre des fautes.

misdoer, *n.* Malfaiteur, *m.* **misdoing**, *n.* Méfait, *m.*

misemploy (misəm'plɔi), *v.t.* Employer mal faire un mauvais emploi de. **misemployment**, *n.* Mauvais emploi, *m.*

misentry (mis'entri), *n.* Inscription erronée, *f.*

miser ('maizə), *n.* Avare, *m.* **miser-like**, *a.* and *adv.* En avare, comme un avare.

miserable ('mizəəbl), *a.* Misérable, pitoyable, malheureux; (*fig.*) triste, affreux; mesquin (shabby). To make someone's life miserable, rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un.

miserableness, *n.* État malheureux, *m.* **miserably**, *adv.* Misérablement, malheureusement; pitoyablement, affreusement; mesquinement.

miserere (mizə'riəri), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Misérère, *m.* **miseri-cord**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Miséricorde, *f.*

miserly ('maizəli), *a.* D'avare, avare, sordide.

misery ('mizəri), *n.* Misère, *f.*; (*fig.*) tourment, supplice, *m.* To put out of his misery, mettre fin aux souffrances de.

misesteem (mises'ti:m), *v.t.* Estimer à tort. *n.* Mésestime, *m.* **misestimate** (-'estimeit), *v.t.* Estimer à tort, mal apprécier.

misfashion (mis'fæʃən), *v.t.* Former mal, mal façonner.

***misfeasance** (-'fi:zəns), *n.* (*Law*) Dommage, tort, *m.*

misfire (mis'faiə), *v.i.* Rater; (*Motor*) avoir des ratés. *n.* Raté d'allumage, *m.*; (*fig.*) faillite, *f.*

misfit (mis'fit), *n.* Vêtement manqué, *m.*

misfortune (mis'fɔ:tʃju:n), *n.* Malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* Misfortunes never come singly, un malheur ne vient jamais seul.

misgive (mis'giv), *v.t.* (*past* misgave, *p.p.* mis-given) Inspirer des doutes ou des craintes à.

misgiving, *n.* Pressentiment de mal, soupçon, doute, *m.*

misgovern (mis'gəvən), *v.t.* Gouverner mal.

misgoverned, *a.* Mal gouverné. **misgovernment**, *n.* Mauvais gouvernement, *m.*

misguidance (mis'gaidəns), *n.* Fausse direction, *f.* **misguide**, *v.t.* Mal guider. **misgulled**, *a.* Aveugle, égaré, abusé.

mishap (mis'hæp), *n.* Contretemps, malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.*

mishmash ('mɪʃməʃ), *n.* Mélange, fatras, *m.*, galimafrée, *f.*

***misinfer** (misin'fɔ:), *v.t.* Conclure à tort.

misinform (misin'fɔ:rm), *v.t.* Mal renseigner. **misinformed**, *a.* Mal renseigné (sur). **misinformation** (-'meifən), *n.* Faux renseignement, *m.*

misintelligence (misin'telidʒəns), *n.* Mésin-telligence, *f.*; malentendu, *m.*

misinterpret (misin'tɛ:prɛt), *v.t.* Interpréter mal. **misinterpretation** (-'teifən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.*

misjoin (mis'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Mal joindre.

misjudge (mis'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Juger mal, méjuger. *v.i.* Se tromper sur. **misjudgment**, *n.* Jugement erroné, *m.*

mislay (mis'lei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* mislaid) Placer mal; égarer.

mislead (mis'li:d), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* misled, mis'led) Égarer, induire en erreur; fourvoyer; tromper. **misleader**, *n.* Trompeur, corrupteur, *m.*

misleading, *a.* Trompeur.

mismanage (mis'menidʒ), *v.t.* Diriger mal. *v.i.* S'y prendre mal, s'arranger mal (pour).

mismanagement, *n.* Mauvaise administration, *f.*

mismatch (mis'mætʃ), *v.t.* Mal assortir, mal appairer.

misname (mis'neim), *v.t.* Mal nommer. **mis-nomer** (-'nɒmə), *n.* Erreur de nom, *f.*; faux nom, *m.*, fausse désignation, *f.*

misogamist (mi'sɒɡənist), *n.* Misogame, *m.*

misogamous, *a.* Misogame. **misogynist** (-'sɒdʒi-nist), *n.* Misogyne, *m.* **misogynous**, *a.* Misogyne.

misplace

misplace (mis'pleis), *v.t.* Mal placer; déplacer.
misplaced, *a.* Mal placé; déplacé.

***mispoint** (mis'point), *v.t.* Ponctuer mal.

misprint (mis'print), *n.* Faute d'impression, erreur typographique, *f.* *v.t.* Imprimer incorrectement.

misprision (mis'prizon), *n.* (Law) Connivence, non-révélation, *f.*; *méprise, *f.*

misprize (mis'praiz), *v.t.* Mépriser.

mispronounce (misprə'nauns), *v.t.* Prononcer mal ou incorrectement. **mispronunciation** (-nansi'eifən), *n.* Prononciation incorrecte, *f.*

misproportion (misprə'poeifən), *v.t.* Proportionner mal.

misquotation (miskwo'teifən), *n.* Fausse citation, *f.* **misquote** (-'kwout), *v.t.* Citer à faux.

misreckon (mis'rekən), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

misreckoning, *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*

misrelate (misra'leit), *v.t.* Raconter inexactement. **misrelation** (-'leifən), *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*

misreport (misrə'poeit), *v.t.* Rapporter inexactement. *n.* Rapport inexact, *m.*

misrepresent (misrə'prə'zent), *v.t.* Représenter mal, dénaturer. **misrepresentation** (-'teifən), *n.* Faux rapport, *m.*

misrule (mis'rui), *n.* Désordre; mauvais gouvernement, *m.*

miss (1) (mis), *n.* Mademoiselle, demoiselle, *f.* Miss A., mademoiselle A.

miss (2) (mis), *n.* Manque, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.*; faute, erreur, méprise (mistake), *f.*; (Billiards etc.) manque de touche, coup manqué, *m.* *v.t.* Manquer; omettre, sauter (to omit); s'apercevoir de l'absence de, regretter vivement, ne plus trouver. I miss my friend very much, mon ami me manque beaucoup; I miss several books, il me manque plusieurs livres; I missed the train, j'ai manqué le train; I missed you badly, je vous ai bien regretté; no one will miss him, personne ne le regrettera; to miss one's mark, manquer son coup; to miss fire, rater (of a pistol etc.); to miss out, passer, omettre; to miss out a halting-place, brûler une étape. *v.i.* Manquer; ne pas réussir, échouer, se tromper; (billiards) manquer de touche. Many soldiers are missing, un grand nombre de soldats manquent à l'appel; to be missing, être absent, manquer (of things).

missal (misl), *n.* Missel, *m.*

missel-thrush (misl'θrəʃ), *n.* Draine, *f.*

misshape (mis'ʃeip), *v.t.* Défigurer, déformer.

misshapen, *a.* Difforme.

missile (misail), *a.* De jet, de trait. *n.* Projectile, *m.*

missing ('misin), *a.* Qui manque, absent, perdu, disparu. Killed, wounded, or missing, tués, blessés, ou disparus.

mission ('mifən), *n.* Mission, *f.* missionary, *a.* Des missions; *n.* Missionnaire, *m.*

missive (misiv), *a.* and *n.* Missive, lettre, *f.*

misspell (mis'spel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misspelt) Epeler mal. **misspelling**, *n.* Faute d'orthographe, *f.*

misspend (mis'spend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misspent) Employer mal; gaspiller.

misstate (mis'steit), *v.t.* Rapporter incorrectement. **misstatement**, *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*

mist (mist), *n.* Brouillard, *m.*, brume; bruine (Scotch mist), *f.* **mist-like**, *a.* Comme un brouillard; brumeux.

mistakable (mis'teikəbl), *a.* Qui prête à erreur. **mistake** (mis'teik), *v.t.* (past mistook, -tuk, p.p. mistaken) Se tromper de ou sur, se méprendre à ou sur; prendre (pour). He mistook me for you, il me prenait pour vous; *v.i.* Se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser. If I mistake not, si je ne me trompe; to be mistaken, se tromper, ou être dans l'erreur; *n.* Erreur, méprise, faute, bêtise (blunder), *f.* And no mistake! c'est positif; by mistake, par mégarde, par erreur; no mistake! sans aucun doute, à coup sûr; to make a mistake, se tromper, être dans l'erreur. **mistaken**, *a.* Qui se trompe; faux, erroné (of things). **mistakenly**, *adv.* Par méprise. **mistakingly**, *adv.* Par méprise.

Mocha

mister, *Mr.* ('mistə), *n.* Monsieur, *m.*

mistime (mistain), *v.t.* Faire mal à propos.

mistimed, *a.* Inopportun.

mistiness ('mistines), *n.* État brumeux, *m.*

mistle-thrush [MISSEL-THRUSH], *n.*

mistletoe ('mistlou), *n.* Gui, *m.*

mistral ('mistral), *n.* Mistral, *m.*

mistranslate (mistrəns'leit), *v.t.* Mal traduire.

mistranslation (-'leifən), *n.* Traduction incorrecte, *f.*

mistress ('mistris), *n.* Maîtresse; patronne; institutrice (school), *f.* Head mistress, directrice, *f.*; my mistress is not at home, madame n'y est pas.

mistrust (mis'trəst), *n.* Méfiance, défiance, *f.*, soupçon, *m.* *v.t.* Se méfier de, soupçonner. **mistrustful**, *a.* Méfiant. **mistrustfully**, *adv.* Avec méfiance. **mistrustfulness**, *n.* Méfiance, *f.*

***mistune** (mis'tju:n), *v.t.* Accorder mal; désaccorder.

misty ('mist), *a.* Brumeux; vapoureux (of light); (fig.) obscur.

misunderstand (misəndə'stænd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misunderstood) Mal comprendre, entendre mal; se méprendre sur. **misunderstanding**, *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu (mistake), *m.*; mésintelligence (quarrel), *f.*

misusage (mis'ju:sidʒ) or **misuse** (-'ju:s), *n.* Abus, mauvais emploi, *m.*; mauvais traitements, *m.pl.* **misuse** (-'ju:z), *v.t.* Faire un mauvais usage de, mésuser de; maltraiter (to treat ill).

mite (maɪt), *n.* Mite (insect), *f.*; denier (money); (fig.) rien, *m.*, obole, *f.* The widow's mite, le denier de la veuve. **mity**, *a.* Plein de mites.

***mitigable** ('mitigəbl), *a.* Susceptible de mitigation. ***mitigant**, *a.* Qui mitige, adoucissant.

mitigate ('mitigeit), *v.t.* Mitiger, adoucir, modérer. **mitigation** ('geifən), *n.* Mitigation, *f.*, adoucissement, *m.*

mitre ('maɪtə), *n.* Mitre, *f.*; (Carp.) ongle, *m.* *v.t.* Assembler à ongle. **mitred**, *a.* Orné d'une mitre, mitré; (Carp.) en ongle. **mitriform**, *a.* (Bot.) En forme de mitre.

mitten ('mitn), *n.* Mitaine, *f.*

mittimus ('mitinəs), *n.* Mandat de dépôt, *m.*

mity [MITE].

mix (miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger; couper (drinks); faire, former (de). *v.i.* Se mélanger, se mêler (de); s'associer (à). **mixed**, *a.* Mélangé, mêlé (de); assorti; mixte; (Math.) fractionnaire, (Chem.) composé. **Mixed marriage**, mariage mixte, *m.* **mixedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **mixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (Pharm.) potion, mixture, *f.*

miken ('miksən), *n.* Fumier, *m.*

mizen ('mizn), *n.* Artimon, *m.* **mizen-mast**, *n.* Mât d'artimon, *m.* **mizen-top**, *n.* Hune d'artimon, *f.* **mizen-topmast**, *n.* Mât de perroquet de sonque, *m.*

mizen-yard, *n.* Vergue de perroquet, *f.*

mizzle ('mizl), *v.i.* Bruiner; (slung) décamper.

mnemonic (ni'monik), *a.* Mnémonique. **mnemonics**, *n.pl.* Mnémonique, *f.*

moan (moun), *n.* Gémissement, *m.*, plainte; (fig.) lamentation, *f.* The moan of the wind, le sourd gémissement du vent. *v.t.* Gémir; (fig.) se lamenter. *v.t.* Gémir de ou sur; se lamenter sur, pleurer, déplorer. **moanful**, *a.* Lugubre, triste, lamentable.

moanfully, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement.

moat (mout), *n.* Fossé, *m.* *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé ou de fossés.

mob (mob), *n.* Foule; populace, canaille, *f.*; rassemblement, attroupement, *m.*; cornette (head-dress), *f.* Mob law, la loi de la populace, *f.*; riotous mob, attroupement, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller.

mobbish, *a.* De la populace, de la foule; tumultueux.

mob-cap, *n.* Cornette, *f.*

mobile ('moubail), *a.* Mobile. **mobility** (-'biliti), *n.* Mobilité; légèreté (inconstancy), *f.* **mobilizable**, *a.* Mobilisable. **mobilization** (moubilaɪ'zeifən), *n.* Mobilisation, *f.* **mobilize** (moubilaɪz), *v.t.* Mobiliser.

moccasin ('mokesin), *n.* Mocassin, *m.*

Mocha ('mouke), *n.* Moka (coffee), *m.*

mock

mock (mɒk). *v.t.* Se moquer de ; (*fig.*) tromper, frustrer. *v.i.* Se moquer. To mock at, *se moquer de*. *a.* Dérisoire, burlesque ; faux, simulé, contrefait (false). Mock prophet, *faux prophète*, *m.* mock-heroic, *a.* Héroïcomique. mock-sun, *n.* (*Astron.*) Éphémère, *m.* mock-turtle, *n.* Soupe à la tête de veau, *f.* mocker, *n.* Moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* mockery, *n.* Moquerie, raillerie ; illusion, *f.* semblant, *m.* mocking, *n.* Moquerie, *f.* mocking-bird, *n.* Oiseau moqueur, *m.* mockingly, *adv.* En se moquant, d'un ton moqueur.

modal (məʊdl), *a.* Modal. modality ('dæliti), *n.* Modalité, *f.*

mode (məʊd), *n.* Mode, façon, manière, *f.* ; (*Phil.*, *Mus.*, etc.) mode, *m.*

model ('mɒdl), *n.* Modèle, *m.* ; représentation, *f.* ; moule (mould) ; (*fig.*) plan, système, *m.* *v.t.* Modeler ; faire ou former d'après un modèle. modeller, *n.* Modéleur, *m.* modelling, *n.* Modelage, *m.*

moderate ('mɒdərət), *a.* Modéré ; modique, ordinaire, passable, médiocre. *v.t.* (-reit) Moderer, adoucir, tempérer. *v.i.* Se modérer. moderately, *adv.* Modérément, passablement ; médiocrement. moderateness, *n.* Modération, *f.* moderating, *a.* Modérateur. moderation ('reɪʃən), *n.* Modération ; retenue, mesure, *f.* ; (*pl.*) (*Oxford Univ.*) premier examen du baccalauréat, *m.* In moderation, *modérément*, avec mesure, *f.* moderator, *n.* Modérateur, *m.*, modératrice, *f.* ; (*Presbyt.*) président, *m.* ; (*Oxford Univ.*) examinateur, *m.* moderatorship, *n.* Fonctions de modérateur, *f.pl.* ; (*Presbyt.*) présidence, *f.*

modern ('mɒdərn), *a.* and *n.* Moderne, *m.* modernism, *n.* Modernisme, *m.* modernist, *n.* Moderniste, *m.* modernity (mə'dɜːnɪti), *n.* Modernité, *f.* modernize, *v.t.* Moderniser, rendre moderne ; (*Arch.*) moderniser. modernizer, *n.* Personne qui modernise, *f.* modernly, *adv.* Modernement. modernness, *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

modest ('mɒdɪst), *a.* Modeste. modestly, *adv.* Modestement, avec modestie. modesty, *n.* Modestie, *f.* modicum ('mɒdɪkəm), *n.* Petite portion, modicité, *f.*

modifiable ('mɒdɪfaɪəbl), *a.* Modifiable. modification ('keɪʃən), *n.* Modification, *f.* modificative ('mɒdɪfɪkətɪv), *a.* Modificatif. modify, *v.t.* Modifier ; *v.i.* Se modifier.

modillion (mə'dɪljən), *n.* (*Arch.*) Modillon, *m.*

modish ('mɒdɪʃ), *a.* À la mode. modishly, *adv.* À la mode. modishness, *n.* Conformité à la mode, *f.*

modulate ('mɒdjuleɪt), *v.t.* Moduler. modulation, *a.* Modulant. modulation ('leɪʃən), *n.* Modulation, *f.* modulator, *n.* Personne qui module, *f.*

module ('mɒdjul), *n.* (*Arch.*) Module, *m.*

Mogul (məʊ'ɡʌl), *n.* Mogol, *m.*

mohair ('məʊheɪ), *n.* Poil de chèvre angora, mohair, *m.*

Mohammedan (mə'hæmədən), *a.* and *n.* Mahométan, *m.*, mahométane, *f.* Mohammedanism, *n.* Mahométisme, *m.*

Mohawk ('məʊhɔːk) or Mohock, *n.* Bandit, apache, *m.*

moiety ('məɪəti), *n.* Moitié, *f.*

moil (məɪl), *v.i.* Se fatiguer, travailler dur. To toil and toil, *suer sang et eau*.

moire (məʊə), *n.* Moire (silk), *f.*

moist (məɪst), *a.* Moïste, humide. moisten ('məɪsn), *v.t.* Humecter, rendre moïste. moisture or moistness, *n.* Moiteur, humidité, *f.*

molar ('məʊlə), *a.* Molaire.

molasses ('məʊləsɪz), *n.pl.* Mélasse, *f.*

mole (məʊl), *n.* Taupe (animal) ; tache, *f.*, signe, grain de beauté (on the skin) ; môle (pier), *m.* mole-catcher, *n.* Taupier, *m.* mole-cricket, *n.* Taupe-grillon, *m.*, courtillière, *f.* mole-hill, *n.* Taupinière, *f.* To make a mountain out of a mole-hill, *faire d'un œuf un bœuf*. moleskin, *n.* Molesquine, *f.* mole-trap, *n.* Taupière, *f.*

molecular ('məʊləkjulə), *a.* Moléculaire. molecule ('məʊləkjul), *n.* Molécule, *f.*

Mongol

molest (məʊləst), *v.t.* Molester ; vexer ; inquiéter, tourmenter. molestation ('teɪʃən), *n.* Vexation, *f.* **Molinism** ('mɒlɪnɪzəm), *n.* Molinisme, *m.* Molinist, *n.* Moliniste, *m.f.*

mollifiable ('mɒlɪfaɪəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut amollir.

mollification ('mɒlɪfɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement, *m.* mollifier, *m.* Adoucissant, calmant ; (*Med.*) émollient, *m.* mollify ('mɒlɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Amollir ; adoucir.

mollusc ('mɒləsk), *n.* (*pl.* mollusca, məʊləskə) Mollusque, *m.*

molten ('məʊltən), *a.* Fondu, de fonte.

molybdenum ('mɒlɪbdeɪnəm), *n.* Molybdène, *m.*

moment ('məʊmənt), *n.* Moment, instant, *m.* ; (*fig.*) importance, *f.* At that moment, à ce même moment ; at the present moment, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est ; at this moment, en ce moment ; he stops every moment, il s'arrête à tout moment ; in a moment, dans un moment ; not for a moment, pour rien au monde ; of no moment, d'aucune importance ; the moment that, dès que, aussitôt que ; this moment, à l'instant ; this very moment, à l'instant même. momentarily, *adv.* Momentanément, à tout moment. momentary, *a.* Momentané ; de peu de durée, passager.

momentous ('məʊməntəs), *a.* Important, de la dernière importance. momentum, *n.* Moment, *m.*

monachal ('məʊnəkəl), *a.* Monacal. monachism, *n.* Monachisme, *m.*

monad ('məʊnəd), *n.* Monade, *f.* monadic ('məʊnədɪk) or monadical, *a.* Des monades.

monadelphous ('məʊnədelfəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monadelphie. Monadelphous plants, monadelphic, *f.* monandria ('məʊnændriə), *n.* Monandrie, *f.*

monarch ('məʊnək), *n.* Monarque, roi, empereur, *m.*, reine, *f.* monarchic ('məʊnəkɪk) or monarchical, *a.* Monarchique, de monarque, souverain. monarchically, *a.* Monarchiquement, à la manière d'une monarchie. monarchism ('məʊnəkɪzəm), *n.* Monarchisme, *m.* monarchist, *n.* Monarchiste, *m.* monarchize, *v.t.* Monarchiser. monarchy, *n.* Monarchie, *f.*

monastery ('məʊnəstri), *n.* Monastère, *m.* monastic ('məʊnəstɪk) or monastical, *a.* Monastique. monastically, *adv.* En moine. monasticism ('məʊnəstɪsɪzəm), *n.* Monachisme, *m.* ; vie monastique, *f.*

Monday ('mʌndi), *n.* Lundi, *m.* To keep Saint Monday, *faire le lundi*.

monetary ('məʊnətəri), *a.* Monétaire. monetization ('taiʒɪʃən), *n.* Monétisation, *f.* monetize ('məʊnətaɪz), *v.t.* Monétiser.

money ('məʊni), *n.* Argent, *m.* ; monnaie, *f.*, espèces (coins), *f.pl.* Copper money, monnaie de cuivre, *f.*, billon, *m.* ; counterfeit money, fausse monnaie ; he made his money by, il s'enrichit de ; made of money, cousu d'or ; money article, bulletin financier, *m.* ; money down or ready money, argent comptant, *m.* ; public money, deniers publics, *m.pl.* ; silver money, monnaie d'argent, *m.* ; to fetch money, rapporter de l'argent ; to make money, faire ou gagner de l'argent ; to put money out to interest, placer de l'argent ; to receive money, recevoir ou toucher de l'argent. money-bag, *n.* Sac à argent, *m.* money-bill, *n.* Loi de finance, *f.* money-box, *n.* Tirelire, *f.* money-broker, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* money-changer, *n.* Changeur, *m.* money-grubber, *n.* Grippe sou, *m.* money-grubbing, *a.* Cupide, avare. money-lender, *n.* Prêteur d'argent, *m.* money-market, *n.* Bourse, *f.*, marché financier, *m.* money-matter, *n.* Affaire pécuniaire, question d'argent, *f.* money-order, *n.* Mandat, *m.* money-spider, *n.* Araignée porte-bonheur, *f.* money-taker, *n.* Caissier, *m.* moneywort, *n.* Nummulaire, herbe aux écus, *f.* moneyed, *a.* Riche, qui a de l'argent. The moneyed interest, la part de l'argent, *m.* moneyless, *a.* Sans argent.

monger ('mʌŋɡə), *conj.* (as in FISHMONGER, IRON-MONGER, etc.) Marchand, *m.*

Mongol ('mʌŋɡəl), *a.* and *n.* Mongol, *m.* **Mong-**

mongoose

golian (-'goulian), *a.* Mongol. **Mongoloid**, *a.* Mongoïde.

mongoose [MUNGUSE].

mongrel ('mangrəl), *a.* Métis; (*fig.*) hybride, mélangé. *n.* Métis, *m.* métisse, *f.*; chien métis, *m.*

moniliform (mō'nili'fōrm), *a.* Moniliforme.

monism ('mōnizim), *n.* Monisme, *m.* **monist**, *n.* Moniste, *m.* **monistic** (mō'nistik), *a.* Monistique.

monition (mō'nifən), *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.* **monitive** ('mōitiv), *a.* D'admonition. **monitor**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.*; monitor (ironclad), *m.* **monitorial** (-'tōriəl), *a.* Monitorial. **monitory**, *a.* Monitoire, d'admonition; d'avertissement. **Monitory letters**, lettres monitoires, *f.pl.* **monitress**, *n.* Monitrice, *f.*

monk (mank), *n.* Moine, *m.* **monk-fish**, *n.* Ange de mer, *m.* **monk's-hood**, *n.* Aconit, *m.* **monkery**, *n.* Moinerie, *f.* **monkhood**, *n.* Moinerie, *f.* **monkish**, *a.* De moine, monacal.

monkey ('manki), *n.* Singe, *m.*; guenon, *f.*; mouton (pile-driver), *m.* The young monkey! le gamin! t) get one's monkey up, se mettre en colère. **monkey-flower**, *n.* Mimule, *m.* **monkey-trick**, *n.* Singerie, *f.*

monobasic (mōnō'beisik), *a.* Monobase. **monocarpous**, *a.* Monocarpe. **monochord** ('mōnokōrd), *n.* Monocorde, *m.* **monochromatic** (-'mætik), *a.* Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.* Monocle, *m.* **monoclinic** (-'klnik), *a.* Monoclinique. **monoclinous** (-'klainəs), *a.* Monocline. **monocotyledon** (mōnokōtī'liden), *n.* (Bot.) Monocotylédone, *f.* **monocotyledonous**, *a.* Monocotylédone. **monocular** (mō'nokjulər), *a.* Monoculaire. **monodelphic** (-'delfik), *a.* Monodelphe, monodelphien. **monodic** (mō'nadik), *a.* Monodique. **monody** ('mōnədi), *n.* Monodie, *f.* **monœcia** (mō'nijə), *n.pl.* (Bot.) Monœcie, *f.* **monœcious**, *a.* Monœque.

monogamic (mōnə'gæmik) or **monogamous** (mō'nəgəməs), *a.* Monogame, *m.* **monogamist** (mō'nəgənist), *n.* Monogame, *m.* **monogamy** (mō'nəgəmi), *n.* Monogamie, *f.* **monogenesis** (-'dʒenəsis), *n.* Monogénèse, *f.* **monogenetic** (dʒə'netik), *a.* Monogénésique. **monogenism** (mō'nədʒənizim), *n.* Monogénisme, *m.*

monogram ('mōnəgrəm), *n.* Monogramme, *m.* **monogrammatic** (-grə'mætik), *a.* Monogrammatique. **monograph**, *n.* Monographie, *f.* **monography** (mō'nəgrəfi), *n.* Monographie, *f.*

monologue ('mōnəlɔg), *n.* Monologue, *m.*

monomania (mōnō'meinjə), *n.* Monomanie, *f.* **monomaniac**, *n.* Monomane, *m.*

monometallism (mōnə'metalizim), *n.* Monométallisme, *m.* **monometallist**, *n.* Monométalliste, *m.* **monometer** (mō'nəmətər), *n.* Monomètre. **monometric** (-'metrik), *a.* Monométrique.

monomial (mō'noumiəl), *a.* (Alg.) Monôme, *m.* **monopetalous** (mōnə'petələs), *a.* (Bot.) Monopétale. **monophyllous** (-'filəs), *a.* Monophylle.

monoplane (mōnəplein), *n.* Monoplan, *m.*

monopolist (mō'nəpəlɪst), *n.* Accapareur, monopoleur, *m.* **monopolize**, *v.t.* Monopoliser, accaparer. **monopoly**, *n.* Monopole, accaparement, *m.*

monopteral (mō'nəptərəl), *a.* (Arch.) Monoptère.

monosyllabic (mōnəsilə'bik), *a.* Monosyllabe, monosyllabique. **monosyllabism** (mōnəsilə'bizim), *n.* Monosyllabisme, *m.* **monosyllable** ('mōnəsɪləbl), *n.* Monosyllabe, *m.*

monothéism (mōnō'thizim), *n.* Monothéisme, *m.* **monothéist**, *n.* Monothéiste, *m.*

monothelite (mō'nəθəlɪt), *n.* Monothélite, *m.* **monothelitic** (-θə'letik), *a.* Monothélite. **monothellism**, *n.* Monothélisme, *m.*

monotonous (mō'nə'tənəs), *a.* Monotone. **monotonously**, *adv.* Avec monotonie, d'une manière monotone. **monotony**, *n.* Monotonie, *f.*

monotype ('mōnotəip), *n.* Monotype, *m.* **monotypic** (-'tipik), *a.* Monotype.

monsoon (mōn'su:n), *n.* Mousson, *f.*

monster ('mɒnstər), *n.* Monstre, *m.*

monstrance ('mɒnstrens), *n.* Ostensoir, *m.*

monstrosity (mɒn'strɒsɪti), *n.* Monstruosité, *f.*

monstrous ('mɒnstəs), *a.* Monstrueux; énorme, prodigieux. It is a monstrous thing, cela passe les bornes; it is monstrous to think that . . . , il est horrible de penser que . . . **monstrously**, *adv.* Monstrueusement; prodigieusement, énormément. **monstrousness**, *n.* Monstruosité, *f.*

month (mʌnθ), *n.* Mois, *m.* By the month, au mois; calendar month, mois solaire; lunar month, mois lunaire; what is the day of the month? quelle est la date aujourd'hui? **monthly**, *a.* Mensuel, de tous les mois. Monthly newspaper, revue mensuelle, *f.*; monthly nurse, garde d'accouchée, *f.*; *adv.* Mensuellement, tous les mois, par mois.

monument ('mɒnjumənt), *n.* Monument, *m.* **monumental** (-'mentl), *a.* De monument; monumental. **monumentally**, *adv.* En monument.

mood (mu:d), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*; (*Gram.* etc.) mode, *m.* To be in the mood for, être d'humeur à, être en train de. **moody**, *adv.* Tristement. **moodyness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, tristesse, *f.* **moody**, *a.* De mauvaise humeur, triste, morne, chagrin.

moon (mu:n), *n.* Lune, *f.* By the light of the moon, au clair de la lune; full moon, pleine lune; new moon, nouvelle lune; to believe the moon is made of green cheese, prendre des vessies pour des lanternes. *v.i.* Muser. To moon about, flâner. **moonbeam**, *n.* Rayon de lune, *m.* **moon-blindness**, *n.* Ophthalmie périodique, *f.* **moon-calf**, *n.* Monstre; imbécile, idiot, *m.* **moonlight**, *n.* Clair de lune, *m.* By moonlight, au clair de lune. **moonlit**, *a.* Éclairé par la lune. **moon-seed**, *n.* Ménisperme, *m.* **moonshine**, *n.* Clair de lune, *m.*; (*fig.*) chimère, sornette, blague, *f.* **moonstone**, *n.* Pierre de lune, *f.* **moonstruck**, *a.* Lunatique. **moonwort**, *n.* Lunaire, *f.* **moonish**, *a.* Lunatique. **moonless**, *a.* Sans lune. **moony**, *a.* En forme de lune; (*fig.*) lunatique.

Moor (muə), *n.* Maure, *m.* **Moorish**, *a.* Des Maures; mauresque.

moor (1) (muə), *n.* Lande, bruyère, *f.*; marais, *m.* **moor-cock** or **moor-fowl**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* **moor-hen**, *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* **moorland**, *n.* Lands, bruyère, *f.*, marais, *m.*

moor (2) (muə), *v.t.* Amarrer. *v.i.* S'amarrer. **mooring**, *n.* Amarrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) amarres, *f.pl.* mouillage, *m.*

moose (mu:s), *n.* Élan de Canada, *m.*

moot (mu:t), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. **n.* Conférence, *f.* *a.* Discutable, sujet à contestation. Moot case or moot point, question discutable, question à décider, *f.* **mooted**, *a.* Soulevé, discuté.

mop (mɒp), *n.* Balai à laver; écouvillon; (*Naut.*) faubert, *m.* *v.t.* Nettoyer avec un balai. To mop one's face, s'éponger la figure.

mope (moup), *v.i.* Être triste, s'ennuyer; être hébété. *n.* Personne qui s'ennuie, personne hébétée, *f.* **moping** or **mopish**, *a.* Triste, qui s'ennuie, hébété. **mopishly**, *adv.* Tristement, dans l'abattement. **mopishness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*; abattement, *m.*

***moppet** ('mɒpət) or ***mopsey**, *n.* Poupée, marionnette; pouponne (term of endearment), *f.*

moral ('mɒrəl), *a.* Moral; de morale. *n.* Morale, *f.*; moral (mind), *m.*; moralité, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* **moralist**, *n.* Moraliste, *m.* **morality** (mɒ'rælɪti), *n.* Morale; moralité, *f.* **moralization** (-laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Moralisation, *f.* **moralize**, *v.i.* Moraliser. To moralize on, moraliser sur, faire de la morale sur; *v.t.* Rendre moral; corriger des mœurs de; moraliser. **moralizer**, *n.* Personne qui moralise, *f.*, moraliseur, *m.* **morally**, *adv.* Moralement, au moral, dans un sens moral. He was morally and physically qualified for war, il avait les qualités physiques et morales requises pour la guerre; this is morally certain, cela est moralement certain; to live morally, vivre selon les préceptes de la morale.

morass (mɒ'ræs), *n.* Marais, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* **morassy**, *a.* Marécageux.

Moravian (mɒ'reɪvɪən), *a.* and *n.* Morave.

morbid ('mɒbɪd), *a.* Maladif, malsain, morbide. **morbidly**, *adv.* Morbidement. **morbidity** (-bɪdɪti), *n.*

mordacious

or morbidity, *n.* État malade, état morbide, *n.* morbific (-'bifik), *a.* Morbifique, morbose, *a.* Malsain, morbeux. morbidity (-'bosit), *n.* État malade, *m.*

mordacious (mɔ:rd'eifəs), *a.* Mordant, caustique, piquant. **mordaciously**, *adv.* D'une manière mordante. **mordacity** (-'dæsiti), *n.* Mordacité, *f.* **mordant**, *a.* and *n.* Mordant, *m.* ***mordicant**, *a.* Mordicant.

more (mɔ:ə), *a.* Plus; plus de; plus nombreux; encore. Give me one more, donnez-m'en encore un; give me some more, donnez-m'en encore; give me some more apples, donnez-moi encore des pommes; it is more, c'est davantage; more money, plus d'argent; more or less, plus ou moins; more than, plus que, plus de (followed by a number); no more of that! assez de cela! trêve à tout cela! one more, encore un, un de plus; some more, encore un peu, encore quelques-uns, davantage; they are more than we, ils sont plus nombreux que nous. *adv.* Plus; davantage, encore. A great many more, beaucoup d'autres encore; more and more, de plus en plus; more haste less speed, qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin; much more, beaucoup plus, bien plus, bien davantage; never more, jamais plus, plus jamais; no more, pas davantage; nothing more than, pas plus que; once more, encore une fois; so much the more, d'autant plus, à plus forte raison; the more, plus, d'autant plus, davantage; the more that, d'autant plus que; the more you speak the less you will learn, plus vous parlerez, moins vous apprendrez; to be more frightened than hurt, avoir plus de peur que de mal; to be no more, être mort, n'être plus.

moreen (mɔ:'ri:n), *n.* Damas de laine, *n.*

morel (mɔ:'rel), *n.* Morille, *f.*

morello (mɔ:'relou), *n.* Griotte, cerise amère (cherry), *f.* morello-tree, *n.* Griottier, *m.*

morecover (mɔ:ə'kʌvə), *adv.* De plus, d'ailleurs, en outre.

moresque (mɔ:'resk), *a.* Moresque, mauresque.

morganatic (mɔ:rgə'metik), *a.* Morganatique.

moribund ('mɔ:ribənd), *a.* Moribond.

morion ('mɔ:riən), *n.* Morion (helmet), *m.*

Mormon ('mɔ:mon), *a.* and *n.* Mormon, *m.* **Mormonism**, *n.* Mormonisme, *m.*

morn (mɔ:rn), *n.* (poet.) Matin, *m.*, aurore, *f.*

morning ('mɔ:niŋ), *n.* Matin, *m.*; matinée, *f.* All the morning, toute la matinée; every morning, tous les matins; from morning till night, depuis le matin jusqu'au soir; good morning, bonjour; in the morning, le matin; in the course of the morning, dans la matinée; the first thing in the morning, dès la première heure; the morning after to-morrow, après demain matin; the morning before, la veille au matin; the morning before yesterday, avant-hier matin; the next morning, le lendemain matin; where have you been all the morning? où avez-vous passé la matinée? *a.* Du matin. In morning dress, en toilette du matin; morning concert, matinée, *f.*; morning gown, robe de chambre, *f.*; morning jacket, matinée, *f.*

morocco (mɔ:'rɒkəu), *n.* Maroquin, *m.* **morocco-leather**, *n.* Maroquin, *m.*

morose (mɔ:'rɒs), *a.* Morose. **morosely**, *adv.* Avec humeur. **moroseness** or **morosity** (mɔ:'rɒsiti), *n.* Morosité, *f.*

Morpheus ('mɔ:fijs), *n.* Morphée, *m.*

morphia ('mɔ:fiə) or **morphine**, *n.* Morphine, *f.* **morphism**, *n.* Morphisme, *m.* **morphinomania** (-'meiniə), *n.* Morphinomanie, *f.* **morphinomania**, *n.* Morphinomane, *m.*

morphogenesis (mɔ:ɪfə'dʒenesis), *n.* Morphogénèse, *f.* **morphogenetic** (-'netik), *a.* Morphogène. **morphography** (-'fɒgrəfi), *n.* Morphographie, *f.*

morphological (mɔ:ɪfə'lɒdʒikl), *a.* Morphologique. **morphologically**, *adv.* Morphologiquement. **morphology** (-'fɒlədʒi), *n.* Morphologie, *f.* **morphosis** (-'lɒnsis), *n.* Morphose, *f.*

morris ('mɔ:ris) or **morris-dance**, *n.* Danse moresque, *f.* **morris-dancer**, *n.* Danseur (de la moresque), *m.*

mother

morse (mɔ:rs), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*

morsel ('mɔ:rsəl), *n.* Morceau, *m.*

mortal ('mɔ:rtəl), *a.* Mortel, sujet à la mort, meurtrier, funeste (deadly); des mortels, humain (human); à outrance, à mort (of combats). Any mortal thing, n'importe quoi, quoi que ce soit. *n.* Mortel, *m.*, mortelle, *f.* A mere mortal, un simple mortel. **mortality** (-'tæliti), *n.* Mortalité; nature humaine, humanité, *f.* **mortally**, *adv.* Mortellement, à mort.

mortar ('mɔ:rtə), *n.* Mortier, *m.* Trench mortar, mortier de tranchée, *m.* mortar-board, *n.* Mortier, *m.*

mortgage ('mɔ:ɡedʒ), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* To pay off a mortgage, purger une hypothèque. *v.t.* Hypothéquer. **mortgages** (-'ɡedʒi), *n.* Créancier hypothécaire, *m.* **mortgagor**, *n.* Débiteur sur hypothèque, *m.*

morrow ('mɔ:rəu), *n.* Demain, lendemain, *m.* Good-morrow, bonjour; on the morrow, le lendemain; the day after to-morrow, après demain; to-morrow, demain.

mortiferous (mɔ:'tɪfərəs), *a.* Mortel, funeste, mortifère. **mortification** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Mortification; (Path.) gangrène, *f.* **mortified** ('mɔ:rtɪfaɪd), *a.* Mortifié; (fig.) ailligé; (Path.) gangrené. **mortify**, *v.t.* Mortifier; (Path.) faire gangrener. To mortify oneself, se mortifier; *v.i.* Se gangrener. **mortifying**, *a.* Mortifiant.

mortise ('mɔ:rtɪs), *n.* Mortaise, *f.* *v.t.* Mortaiser, assembler à la mortaise. **Mortise and tenon**, mortaise et tenon. **mortise-chisel**, *n.* Bec-d'âne, *m.* **mortising-machine**, *n.* Mortaiseuse, *f.*

mortmain ('mɔ:rtmeɪn), *n.* Mainmorte, *f.*

mortuary ('mɔ:rtjuəri), *n.* Morgue, *f.* *a.* Mortuaire.

mosaic (mɔ:'zeɪk), *a.* and *n.* Mosaïque, *f.* **mosaic-work**, *n.* Ouvrage en mosaïque, *m.*; mosaïque, *f.*

Mosaism ('mouzeɪzəm), *n.* Mosaïsme, *m.* **Mosaist**, *n.* Mosaïste, *m.*

moschatel (mɔskə'tel), *n.* Moscatelle, *f.*

moslem (mɔz'ləm), *a.* and *n.* Musulman, *m.*

mosque (mɔsk), *n.* Mosquée, *f.*

mosquito (mɔs'kitəu), *n.* Moustique, *m.* **mosquito-bite**, *n.* Piqure de moustique, *f.* **mosquito-net**, *n.* Moustiquaire, *f.*

moss (mɔs), *n.* Mousse, *f.*; marais, *m.* tourbière, (bog), *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de mousse. **moss-clad** or **moss-grown**, *a.* Couvert de mousse, moussu. **moss-rose**, *n.* Rose mousseuse, *f.* **moss-trooper**, *n.* (Engl. hist.) Maraudeur, bandit, *m.* **mossiness**, *n.* État moussu, *m.* **mossy**, *a.* Moussu, couvert de mousse.

most (məʊst), *a.* Le plus; le plus grand. **Most men, la plupart des hommes; most people, la plupart des gens; the most part, la plus grande partie, f. adv.** Le plus, plus; très, fort. A most valuable book, un livre des plus précieux; most laudable efforts, des efforts des plus louables; most likely, très probablement; most vile, très, fort, ou bien vil; the animals that man has most admired are . . . les animaux que l'homme a le plus admirés sont . . .; the most modest man in the world, l'homme du monde le plus modeste; to an extent which is most remarkable, à un degré des plus remarquables. *n.* La plupart, *f.*; le plus grand nombre, *m.* To make the most of, tirer le meilleur parti de ménager. **mostly**, *adv.* Pour la plupart; le plus souvent; principalement.

mote (məʊt), *n.* Atome, *m.*; paille (in the eye), *f.*

motet (məʊ'tet), *n.* (Mus.) Motet, *m.*

moth (məθ, mɔ:θ), *n.* (pl. moths, mɔθs, mɔ:ðz) Papillon de nuit, *m.*; (Ent.) phalène; teigne, mite (in clothes), *f.*; (fig.) ver rongeur, *m.* **moth-eaten**, *a.* Rongé des mites.

mother ('mʌðə), *n.* Mère; bonne mère, bonne femme (familiar term of address), *f.*; moisissure (slimy substance in liquors), *f.* Grandmother [GRAND]; Mother Cary's chicken, pètel, *m.*; step-mother, belle-mère; to be a mother to, être une mère pour, *a.*

mothy

Mère; maternel; métropolitain (of churches). Mother tongue, *langue maternelle, langue mère, f.*; the mother-country, *rière patrie, f. v.t.* Servir de mère à; adopter comme son enfant. **mother-of-pearl, n.** Nacre, *f.* **mother-wit, n.** Esprit naturel, *m.* **motherhood, n.** Maternité, *f.* **motherless, a.** Sans mère. **motherly, a.** Maternel, de mère; *adv.* Maternellement, en mère. **motherly, a.** Moisi (of liquids).

mothy ('mœθi), *a.* Plein de teignes ou de mites.

motion ('mœʃən), *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; signe (signal), *m.*; motion (at a meeting); proposition; motion (proposal); (*Med.*) selle, déjection, *f.* Perpetual motion, *mouvement perpétuel*; to carry a motion, *faire adopter une motion*; to make a motion, *faire une motion ou une proposition*; to put in motion, *mettre en mouvement*; the laws of motion, *les lois du mouvement, f.pl. v.t.* Faire signe (*à*). **motionless, a.** Immobile.

motive ('mœtiv), *a.* Moteur, qui fait mouvoir. Motive power, *force motrice, f. n.* Motif, mobile, *m.*

motley ('mœtli), *a.* Bigarré, mêlé, mélangé, bariolé.

motor ('mœtə), *n.* Moteur, *m.* **motor-boat, n.** Canot automobile, *m.* **motor-bus, n.** Autobus, *m.* **motor-car, n.** Automobile, *m.* **motor-cycle, n.** Motocyclette, *m.* **motor-cyclist, n.** Motocycliste, *m.* **motor-lorry, n.** Camion automobile, *m.* **motoring, n.** Automobilisme, *m.* **motorist, n.** Automobiliste, *m.* **motory, a.** Moteur. Motory muscles, *muscles moteurs, m.pl.*

mottle ('mœtl), *v.t.* Madrer; marbrer (soap). mottled, *a.* Pommelé, saumoné, tacheté; madré (of wood); marbré (of soap).

motto ('mœtu), *n.* (*pl.* mottoes) Devise, *f.*

mould ('mœld), *n.* Moisi (mouldiness), *m.*, moisissure, *f.*; terreau (earth), *m.*; moule, *m.*, forme, *f.*; (*fig.*) modèle, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; (*Naut.*) gabarit, *m.* *v.i.* Moulder; (*fig.*) modeler, former, pétrir. *v.i.* Moisir, se moisir (to become mouldy).

moulder (1) ('mœldə), *n.* Mouleur, *m.*

moulder (2) ('mœldə), *v.i.* Se réduire en poudre, en poussière. To moulder away, *tomber en poussière. v.t.* Réduire en poussière. **mouldering, a.** Rongé.

mouldiness ('mœldines), *n.* Moisissure, *f.*

moulding ('mœldɪŋ), *n.* Moulure, *f.*

mouldwarp ('mœldwɔ:rp), *n.* Taupe, *f.*

mouldy ('mœldi), *a.* Moisi. To get mouldy, *se moisir*; to smell mouldy, *sentir le moisi.*

moult ('mœlt), *v.i.* Muer. moulting, *n.* Mue, *f.*

mound ('maʊnd), *n.* Butte, *f.*, tertre (over a grave); (*fig.*) levée, digue, *f.*, remblai, *m.*; (*Fort.*) remparts, *m.pl.* Mound of earth, *tas de terre, m.* *v.t.* Fortifier par un rempart etc., *faire une digue à.*

mout ('maʊnt), *n.* Mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.*; monture (horse), *f.*; (*Phot.*) carton, *m.* *v.t.* Monter, monter sur. To mount a drawing, *monter un dessin*; to mount a play, *monter une pièce*; to mount guard, *monter la garde*; to mount the throne, *monter sur le trône. v.i.* Monter, s'élever; monter à cheval.

mountain ('maʊntɪn), *n.* Montagne, *f.* Mountain battery, *artillerie de montagne, f.*; to make mountains of mole-hills, *faire d'une mouche un éléphant*; waves mountain-high, *des vagues hautes comme des montagnes. a.* De montagne, des montagnes, montagnard, montagnoux (of scenery); (*fig.*) vaste, énorme. **mountain-ash, n.** Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.* **mountain-dew, n.** Whisky (d'Écosse), *m.* **mountaineer** ('niə), *n.* Montagnard; alpiniste, ascensionniste, *m.*; *v.i.* Faire des ascensions. **mountaineering, n.** Alpinisme, *m.* **mountainous** ('maʊntɪnəs), *a.* Montagneux, de montagnes; (*fig.*) énorme.

mountebank ('maʊntɪbæŋk), *n.* Charlatan, saltimbanque, *m.*

mounted ('maʊntɪd), *a.* Monté, à cheval; (*Phot.*) collé. Mounted infantry, *infanterie montée, f.*; mounted on, *à cheval sur*; mounted police, *agents à cheval. mounter, n.* (*Tech.*) Monteur, *m.*, monteuse, *f.* **mounting, n.** Montage, *m.*, monture, *f.*; (*Phot.*) collage, *m.*

move

mourn ('mœ:rn, 'mœ:rn), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* Pleurer, se lamenter. To mourn for, *pleurer. mourner, n.* Personne affligée ou qui porte le deuil, *f.*; pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse *f.* (hired), personne qui suit le convoi, *f.* Chief mourner, *personne qui mène le deuil, f.*; to be one of the mourners, *suivre le deuil, être du convoi. mournful, a.* Triste, lugubre; lamentable, déplorable. **mournfully, adv.** Tristement, lamentablement. **mournfulness, n.** Tristesse, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **mourning, n.** Affliction, lamentation, *f.*; deuil (clothes), *m.* Deep mourning, *grand deuil*; to go into mourning for, *prendre le deuil de*; to go out of mourning, *quitter le deuil*; to wear mourning, *être en deuil*; *a.* Affligé, triste; de deuil. **mourningly, adv.** Tristement, lugubrement

mouse ('maʊs), *n.* (*pl.* mice, mais) Souris, *f.* Field-mouse, *mulot, m.* *v.i.* Prendre des souris. **mouse-coloured, a.** Gris de souris. **mouse-hole, n.** Trou de souris, *m.* **mouse-trap, n.** Souricière, *f.* **mouser** ('maʊzə), *n.* Preneur de souris, *m.*

moustache ('mœstəʃ), *n.* Moustache, *f.*

mouth ('maʊθ), *n.* Bouche; gueule (of ravenous beasts); embouchure (of rivers); grimace (wry face); ouverture, entrée, *f.*, orifice (opening); goulot (of a bottle), *m.* By word of mouth, *de vive voix*; to be down in the mouth, *être déconcerté, avoir la mine allongée, être tout penaud*; to be in everyone's mouth, *être dans toutes les bouches*; to live from hand to mouth, *vivre au jour le jour*; to make mouths, *faire des grimaces*; to make someone's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche à quelqu'un*; to shut someone's mouth, *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*; with open mouth, *la bouche béante. v.t.* (*maʊð*) Crier, manger, dévorer, saisir avec la bouche. *v.i.* (*maʊð*) Crier, vociférer. **mouth-piece, n.** Embouchure, *f.*; porte-cigare, porte-cigarette; (*fig.*) orateur, interprète, porte-parole, *m.* **mouthed** ('ð-), *a.* À la bouche. Foul-mouthed, *mal embouché*; hundry-mouthed, *aux cent bouches*; mealy-mouthed, *doucereux*; wide-mouthed, *qui a la bouche large. moulder ('ð-), *n.* Péruteur, *m.* **mouthful** ('θ-), *n.* Bouchée, *f.* At a mouthful, *d'une seule bouchée. mounthing ('ð-), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* **mouthless** ('θ-), *a.* Sans bouche.**

movable ('mu:vəbl), *a.* Mobile; (*Law*) meuble. *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) meubles, biens meubles, effets mobiliers, *m.pl.* Movable feast, *fête mobile, f.* **movability or movableness, n.** Mobilité, *f.* **movably, adv.** D'une manière mobile.

move ('mu:v), *v.t.* Remuer; mouvoir, faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher, faire aller; transporter (goods etc.); (*fig.*) émouvoir, toucher, exciter, pousser (*à*); proposer (*that*); (*Chess*) jouer. To be moved by, *se laisser émouvoir*; to move away, *éloigner, enlever*; to move back, *remettre à sa place, rapporter*; to move forward, *avancer*; to move heaven and earth, *remuer ciel et terre*; to move out, *déloger, sortir*; to move to pity, *toucher, émouvoir. v.i.* Bouger, se remuer, se mouvoir, se mettre en mouvement, aller, partir, marcher, s'avancer; s'ébranler (of an army); déménager (to move house); faire une motion; (*Chess*) jouer. Move on, *please! circulez, Messieurs!* the troops began to move, *les troupes se mirent en marche*; to move about, *se remuer, aller çà et là*; to move aside, *s'écarter*; to move away, *s'éloigner, s'en aller*; to move back, *reculer, se reculer*; to move backward, *reculer*; to move down, *descendre*; to move in, *emménager, entrer, rentrer*; to move in the highest circles, *fréquenter le grand monde*; to move off, *s'éloigner, s'en aller*; to move on, *passer son chemin, avancer, s'avancer*; to move out, *sortir, déménager*; to move round, *se tourner, tourner*; to move up, *monter, avancer. n.* Mouvement; coup; (*Chess*) trait, *m.*, marche (progress) *f.* Masterly move, *coup de maître*; to be on the move, *être en mouvement, se remuer*; to have the move, *jouer le premier*; to make a move, *se préparer à partir*; to play the first move, *avoir le trait*; what is to be the next move? *que va-t-on faire maintenant?* whose move is it? *à qui est-ce à jouer?* **movement, n.** Mouvement, *m.* **moving, n.** Moteur; mobile, *m.*;

mow

force motrice, *f.*; auteur d'une motion ou d'une proposition, *m.* Prime mover, *principe moteur, m.*, force motrice, *f.* **moving**, *a.* Mouvant, mobile; (*fig.*) touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. **Moving pictures**, vues cinématographiques, *f.pl.*; moving power, force motrice, *f.*; *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; démenagement (of furniture); déplacement (change of place), *m.* **movingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attendrissante.

mow (1) (mju), *n.* Tas de foin etc., *m.*, meule; *moue, grimace, *f.*

mow (2) (mon), *v.t.* Faucher; couper, tondre. To mow down, *abattre, faire tomber.* **mower**, *n.* Faucheur (person), *m.*; faucheuse, tondeuse (machine), *f.* **mowing**, *n.* Fauchage, *m.*; fauchée, fauche (produce), *f.* **mowing-machine**, *n.* Faucheuse, *f.* **mowing-time**, *n.* Fauchaison, *f.*

much (matʃ), *a.* Beaucoup, beaucoup de. *adv.* Beaucoup, bien, fort, très; à peu près (nearly). He is not much given to, *il n'aime guère*; how much? combien (de)? much about the same, *à peu près la même chose*; much ado about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*; much coin, much care, *qui terre a, guerie a*; much more, *bien plus*; much of a muchness, *c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet*; my work is too much for me, *ma besogne est au-dessus de mes forces*; nothing much, *pas grand-chose*; pretty much, *à peu près*; read much, *lisez beaucoup*; Rebecca's much-talked-of dinners, *les dîners si célèbres de Rebecca, n.pl.*; so much as, *tant que, autant que même*; so much for, *voilà pour*; so much more, *d'autant plus*; so much so that, *si bien que, à tel point que*; so much the better, *tant mieux*; so much the more . . . that, *d'autant plus . . . que*; to make much of, *faire grand cas de*; too much, *trop, de trop, trop (de)*; you are not much the wiser for it, *vous n'en êtes pas plus avancé, vous n'en savez pas plus long.* much-loved, *a.* Fort aimé.

mucilage ('mju:silidʒ), *n.* Mucilage, *m.* mucilagineux ('ledʒinas), *a.* Mucilagineux.

muck (mak), *n.* Fumier (dung); fange (mud), *m.*; (*fig.*) saleté, *f.*, objet méprisable, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer; salir (to dirty). **muckiness**, *n.* Saleté, ordure, *f.* **mucky**, *a.* Sale, malpropre.

muckle [Sc.] [mickle].

mucous ('mju:kəs) or **muculent**, *a.* Muqueux. Mucous membrane, *muqueuse, f.* **mucus**, *n.* Mucus, *m.*; mucosité, *f.*

mud (mad), *n.* Boue, crotte, fange; vase, *f.*, limon (slime), *n.* Mud wall, *mur de terre, mur en torchis, m.*; to stick in the mud, *s'embourber.* *v.t.* Embourber, couvrir de boue; troubler (a liquid). **mud-cart**, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* **mudguard**, *n.* Garde-boue, garde-crotte, *m.* **mudlark**, *n.* Ravageur, gamin, *m.* **muddily**, *adv.* Salement. **muddiness**, *n.* État boueux, état trouble, *m.*

muddle ('mʌdl), *v.t.* Hébéter; troubler. He has muddled away all his money, *il a gaspillé tout son argent*; he has muddled the whole affair, *il a gâté toute l'affaire.* *v.i.* Barboter, faire du gâchis. *n.* Confusion, *f.*, désordre, gâchis, *m.* All in a muddle, *tout brouillé, muddle-headed, a.* Stupide. **muddled**, *a.* Troublé; hébété; gris (in liquor).

muddy ('mʌdi), *a.* Boueux, bourbeux; crotté, couvert de boue (splashed); (*fig.*) loupé, hébété (stupid); nuageux (of precious stones); trouble (of wine etc.); (*Naut.*) vaseux. *v.t.* Troubler.

muezzin (mu:'ezin), *n.* Muezzin, *m.*

muff (maf), *n.* Manchon; (*fig.*) cornichon, serin (person), *m.*

muffin ('mafɪn), *n.* Muffin, *m.*

muffle ('mafɪl), *v.t.* Enmîtouffler, affubler; assourdir (a bell etc.); voiler (a drum etc.); bander (the eyes). To muffle up, *affubler, enmîtouffler.* *n.* Moufle, *f.* **muffler**, *n.* Cache-nez, *m.*

mufli ('mafɪ), *n.* Mufli, muphti; (*fig.*) habit civil, *m.* To be in mufli, *être en civil ou en bourgeois.*

mag (mag), *n.* Gobelet, pot, *m.*, tasse, *f.*; (*slang*) visage, nez, *m.*; gueule (mouth), *f.*; imbecile, poire. **muggy**, *a.* Humide, lourd, mou. **magwort**, *n.* Armoise, herbe à seul goût, *f.*

mundane

mulatto (mju:'lətu), *n.* Mulâtre, *m.*, mulâtresse, *f.* **mulberry** ('malbəri), *n.* Mûre, *f.* mulberry-tree, *n.* Mûrier, *m.*

mulet (malkt), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'amende, frapper d'une amende (de); (*fig.*) priver de.

mule (nju:l), *n.* Mulet, *m.*, mule, *f.* As stubborn as a mule, *têtu comme un âne.* mule-driver or muleteer (mju:lə'tiə), *n.* Muletier. mule-jenny, *n.* Mâle à filer en lin, *m.* **mulish**, *a.* De mulet; (*fig.*) têtu, obstiné.

mull (mal), *n.* (*slang*) Four, *m.* To make a mull of, *gâcher.* *v.t.* Faire chauffer et épicer; (*slang*) gâcher, manquer. **mulled**, *a.* Chaud et épice (of wine).

mullein ('malɪn), *n.* Molène, *f.*, bouillon-blanc, *m.*

muller ('malə), *n.* Molette (à broyer), *f.*

mullet ('malət), *n.* Mulet, *m.* Grey mullet, *mulet muge, m.*; red mullet, *rouget, m.*

mulligrubs ('malɪgrʌbz), *n.pl.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*

mullion ('malɪən), *n.* Meneau, *m.* **mullioned**, *a.* En meneaux.

multangular (mal'tæŋgʊlə), *a.* Polygonal. **multarticulate** (mal'ta:ɪ'tɪkjʊlət), *a.* Multarticulé. **multicapsular**, *a.* Multicapsulaire. **multicolour** ('maltɪkələ), *a.* Multicolore. **multidigitate** (maltɪ'dɪdʒɪtət), *a.* Multidigité.

multifarious (maltɪ'fɛəriəs), *a.* Varié, divers, multiplié. **multifariously**, *adv.* Diversement, avec une grande diversité. **multifariousness**, *n.* Diversité, multiplicité, variété, *f.*

multifid ('maltɪfɪd), *a.* Multifide. **multiflorous**, *a.* Multiflore. **multifold**, *a.* Divers, varié. **multiform**, *a.* Multiforme. **multiformity**, *n.* Diversité de formes, *f.* **multilateral**, *a.* À plusieurs côtés; polygonal. **multilocular** ('ləkjʊlə), *a.* Multiloculaire. **multiparity** ('pærɪtɪ), *n.* Multiparité, *f.* **multiparous** ('tɪpərəs), *a.* Multipare.

multiple ('mʌltɪpl), *a.* and *n.* Multiple, *m.* **multiplex**, *a.* Multiplex. **multipliable** ('plaɪəbl), *a.* Multipliable. **multiplicand** ('plɪkænd), *n.* Multiplicande, *m.* **multiplication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Multiplication, *f.* **multiplicative** ('mʌltɪplɪkeɪtɪv), *a.* Multiplicatif. **multiplicator**, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.* **multiplicity** ('plɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Multiplicité, *f.* **multiplicy**, *a.* Multiplié. **multiplier**, *n.* Multiplicateur, *m.* **multiply** ('mʌltɪplai), *v.t.* Multiplier; *v.i.* Multiplier, se multiplier. **multiplying**, *a.* Multipliant. **multiplying-glass**, *n.* Multipliant, verre multipliant, *m.* **multipolar** ('pəʊlə), *a.* Multipolaire.

multitude ('mʌltɪtju:d), *n.* Multitude, *f.* multitudinous ('tju:dnəs), *a.* Très nombreux, en grand nombre.

multivalve ('mʌltɪvəlv), *n.* Multivalve, *f.* **multivalvular** ('vælvjʊlə), *a.* Multivalve.

mum (mam), *a.* Muet. To be mum, *avoir la bouche close, se taire, int.* Bouche close! chut!

mumble ('mʌmbɪ), *v.i.* Marmotter. **mumbler**, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.*; marmotteuse, *f.* **mumbly**, *adv.* En marmottant.

munmer ('mʌmə), *n.* Masque, *m.* **munmery**, *n.* Mascarade, momerie, *f.* **munming**, *n.* Mascarade, *f.*

mummification (mʌmɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Momification, *f.* **mummiform** ('mʌmɪfɔ:ɪm), *a.* En forme de momie. **mummify**, *v.t.* Momifier.

mummy ('mʌmɪ), *n.* Momie, *f.* To beat to a mummy, *rouer de coups.*

mump (mʌmp), *v.i.* Mendier, gueuser (to beg); boudier, se refroger (to be sulky); (*Prov.*) grignoter, machouner (to nibble); (*Prov.*) marmotter. **mumper**, *n.* Gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* **mumpish**, *a.* De mauvaise humeur, rechigné, chagrin, maussade. **mumps**, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*; (*Med.*) oreillons, *n.pl.*

munch (mʌntʃ), *v.t.* and *i.* Mâcher, croquer.

mundane ('mʌndeɪn), *a.* Mondain. **mundane-ness** or ***mundanity** ('dænɪtɪ), *n.* Mondanité, *f.*

mundify

***mundify** ('ma:ndi:), *v.t.* mondifier, nettoyer, déterger.

mungoose (man'guis), *n.* Mangouste, *f.*

municipal (mju'nisip), *a.* Municipal. Municipal law, *droit municipal* ou *civil*, *m.* **municipality** ('peliti), *n.* Municipalité, *f.* **municipally**, *adv.* Municipalement. **municipium** (mju'nisipim), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Municipe, *m.*

munificence (mju'nifisens), *n.* Munificence, *f.* **munificent**, *a.* Libéral, généreux, munifique. **munificently**, *adv.* Libéralement, avec munificence.

muniment ('mju:nimant), *n.* Charte, *f.*, document, titre, *m.*; *fortification, *f.*, fort, *m.*; (*fig.*) défense. **muniment-room**, *n.* Archives, *f.pl.*

munition (mju'nifən), *n.* Munition, ammunition, *f.*; *fort, *m.* **munition-ship**, *n.* Transport, vaisseau de transport, *m.*

mural ('mu:rel), *a.* Mural.

murena (mju'a:ri:ne), *a.* Murène, *f.*

murder ('ma:ɪdə), *n.* Meurtre, homicide. Murder! à l'assassin! murder will out, *la vérité se découvre toujours*; wilful murder, *meurtre avec préméditation*, *as-assināt*, *n.* *v.t.* Assassiner, tuer; (*fig.*) massacrer, estropier, écorcher (a language etc.). To murder a name, *estropier un nom*; to murder French, *donner un soufflet à Vaugelas*, *parler français comme une vache espagnole*. **murderer**, *n.* Meurtrier, assassin, *m.* **murderess**, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.* **murdering** or **murderous**, *a.* Meurtrier, assassin. **murderously**, *adv.* Par le meurtre, en assassin.

murex ('mju:reks), *n.* Murex, *m.*

muriate ('mju:riət), *n.* Muriate, *m.* **muriatic** ('ætik), *a.* Muriatique.

murkiness ('ma:kines), *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.* **murky**, *a.* Sombre, obscur, ténébreux.

murmur ('ma:ɪmə), *n.* Murmure, *m.* *v.i.* Murmurer. **murmurer**, *m.* Murmurateur, *m.*, personne qui murmure, *f.* **murmuring**, *a.* Murmurant, murmurateur; *n.* Murmure, *m.*, murmures, *pl.* **murmuringly**, *adv.* En murmurant.

murray ('ma:ɪn), *n.* Épipizootie, peste, *f.*

murrhine ('ma:ɪn), *a.* Murrhin.

muscadell ('maskə'del) or ***muscatel**, *n.* Muscat, muscadell (wine); raisin muscat; muscat royal, muscat vert (pear), *m.* *a.* Muscat.

muscle ('masi), *n.* Muscle, *m.* **muscular** ('maskjələ), or ***musculous**, *a.* Musculaire (of strength etc.); musculueux (of limbs etc.). **muscularity** ('ləriti), *n.* Muscularité, *f.* **muscularly**, *adv.* Par l'action musculaire; vigoureusement. **musculature**, *n.* Musculature, *f.*

Muse (mju:z), *n.* Muse, *f.*

muse (mju:z), *v.i.* Méditer, rêver. To muse upon, rêver à, méditer sur. *v.t.* Penser à, méditer. *n.* Muse, rêverie, méditation, *f.* In a muse, *rêveur*, *pensif*. ***useful**, *a.* Rêveur, pensif. ***usefully**, *adv.* Pensivement, d'une manière rêveuse. **muser**, *u.* Rêveur, penseur, *m.*

museum (mju:'ziəm), *n.* Musée, muséum, *m.*

must (mas), *n.* Bouillie de maïs, *f.*; (*slang*) parapluie, *f.*

mushroom ('ma:ʃrəm), *n.* Champignon; (*fig.*) parvenu (upstart), *m.* **mushroom-bed**, *n.* Champignonnière, *f.* **mushroom-house**, *n.* Serre à champignons, *f.* **mushroom-spawn**, *n.* Blanc de champignon, *m.*

music ('mju:zik), *n.* Musique, *f.* To face the music, (*colloq.*) affronter les opposants; to set to music, mettre en musique. **music-book**, *n.* Cahier de musique, *m.* **music-hall**, *n.* Café concert, *m.* **music-mad**, *a.* Mélomane. **music-master**, *n.* Professeur de musique, *m.* **music-room**, *n.* Salle de musique ou de concert, *f.* **music-seller**, *n.* Marchand de musique, *m.* **music-stand**, *n.* Pupitre à musique, *m.* **music-stool**, *n.* Tabouret de piano, *m.* **musical**, *a.* Musical; (*fig.*) harmonieux, mélodieux. **Musical instrument**, *instrument de musique*, *m.* **musical-box**, *n.* Boîte à musique, *f.* **musically**, *adv.* En musique, musicalement. **musician** (mju:'ziən), *n.* Musicien,

m., *musicianus*, *f.*; (*pl.*) *musicien*, *m.pl.*, *la musicien*, *f.sing.*

musings ('mju:zɪŋ), *n.* Méditation; (*pl.*) rêverie, *f.*

musky ('maski), *n.* Musc, *m.* *v.t.* Musquer. **muskeeter**, *n.* Chevrotain porte-musc, musc, *m.* **muskmelon**, *n.* Melon muscat, *m.* **musko-ox**, *n.* Bœuf musqué, *m.* **musko-pear**, *n.* Poire musquée, *f.* **musko-rose**, *n.* Rose musquée, *f.* **musko-seed**, *n.* Graine d'ambrette, *f.* **muskiness**, *n.* Odeur de musc, *f.* **musky**, *a.* Musqué, parfumé de musc.

musket ('maskət), *n.* Fusil, mousquet, *m.* **musketball** or **musket-shot**, *n.* Balle de fusil, *f.* **musketproof**, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. **musketeeer** ('tiə), *n.* Mousquetaire, *m.* **musketoon** ('tu:n), *n.* Mousqueton, *m.* **muskettry** ('maskətri), *n.* Mousqueterie, *f.* Discharge of muskettry, *fusillade*, *f.*; school of muskettry, *école de tir*, *f.*

musky ('maski), *n.* Musc, *m.*

muslin ('mæzlin), *n.* Mousseline, *f.* *a.* De Mousseline. Book muslin, *organdi*, *m.*

musse ('masi), *n.* Moule, *f.*

Musulman ('masəlmən), *n.* Musulman, *m.*, musulmane, *f.* *a.* Musulman, en musulman.

must (1) (mast), *v.i.* Falloir; devoir. He must have lost his way, *il se sera égaré*; I must, *il le faut*; I must dine, *il me faut dîner*, *il faut que je dine*; I must do it, *il faut que je le fasse*; it must be so, *il le faut*, *il le faut absolument*; something must be done, *il faut faire quelque chose*; that must be the case, *cela doit être ainsi*; the peasants must have been supplied with, *les paysans ont dû se procurer*; these causes must have arisen, *ces causes ont dû naître*; you must have known, *vous avez dû savoir*; you must know, *vous devez savoir*, *il faut que vous sachiez*; you must return to Paris, *il faut que vous retourniez à Paris*; what must it be? *qu'est-ce que cela doit être?*

must (2) (mast), *n.* Moût, *m.* *v.t.* Moisir. *v.i.* Se moisir.

***mustache** ('moustache), *n.*

mustard ('mastəɪd), *n.* Montarde, *f.*; (*Bot.*) sénévé, *m.* Mustard gas, *gaz montarde*, *m.* **mustard-pot**, *n.* Montardier, *m.* **mustard-poultice**, *n.* Sinapisme, *m.* **mustard-seed**, *n.* Graine de montarde, *f.*

mustee ('mas'ti), *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.*

muster ('master), *n.* Appel, *m.*, revue, *f.*; rassemblement, *m.*, foule, bande, *f.*; contrôles (list), *m.pl.* To pass muster, *passer à l'appel*. *v.t.* Faire l'appel de; passer en revue; réunir, rassembler, se procurer. How many do we muster? *combien sommes-nous?* to muster up courage, *prendre son courage à deux mains*. *v.i.* Sassemler, se réunir; passer la revue. **muster-roll**, *n.* Contrôle; (*Nav.*) rôle d'équipage, *m.* To call over the muster-roll, *faire l'appel*.

mustily ('mastili), *adv.* Avec un goût de moisi; avec une odeur de renfermé. **mustiness**, *n.* Moisi; renfermé (closeness), *m.* **musty**, *a.* Moisi; qui sent le renfermé (close).

mutability ('mju:tə'biliti) or ***mutableness**, *n.* Mutabilité, instabilité, inconstance, *f.* **mutable** ('mjutəbl), *a.* Mutable, changeant, inconstant.

mutation ('teifən), *n.* Mutation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

mute (1) (mjut), *a.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.* *n.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; (*Mus.*) sourdine (de violon); (*Gram.*) lettre muette pleureur; (at a funeral), *m.* *v.t.* Amortir (strings of a musical instrument). **mutely**, *adv.* En silence. **muteness**, *n.* Mutisme, silence, *m.* **mutism**, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

mute (2) (mjut), *n.* Fiente (of birds), *f.* *v.i.* Fienter.

mutilate ('mjutileit), *v.t.* Mutiler; tronquer. **mutilated**, *a.* Mutilé. **mutilation** ('teifən), *n.* Mutilation, *f.* **mutilator** ('mjutileitə), *n.* Mutilateur, *m.*, mutilatrice, *f.*

mutineer ('mjuti:nia), *n.* Mutin, rebelle, *m.* **mutinous** ('mjutinas), *a.* Mutin, sédition, mutiné. **mutinously**, *adv.* En mutin, séditionnement. **mutinousness**, *n.* Mutinerie, *m.* **mutiny**, *n.* Mutinerie, sédition, révolte, *f.* **Indian mutiny**, *la révolte de l'Inde*; *v.i.* Se mutiner; s'insurger, se révolter.

mutter ('mata) *v.t. and i.* Marmotter. **mutterer**, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.* muttering, *a.* Marmotteur, murmurant. *n.* Murmure, *f.* marmottement, marmottage, *m.* **mutteringly**, *adv.* En marmottant, en murmurant.

mutton ('matn), *n.* Mouton, *m.* Leg of mutton, *gigot*, *m.* **mutton-chop**, *n.* Côtelette de mouton, *f.* **mutual** ('mutjuəl), *a.* Mutuel, réciproque. **mutuality** ('eliti), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.* **mutually**, *adv.* Mutuellement, réciproquement.

mutule ('mutju:l), *n.* (Arch.) Mutule, *f.*

muzzle ('mazi), *n.* Museau (of animals), *m.*; bouche, gueule (of cannon), *f.*; bout (of rifles, pistols, etc.), *m.*; tuyau (of bellows), *m.*; muselière (fastening for the mouth), *f.* Muzzle end, *volée*, *f.*; muzzle sight, *bouton de mire*, *m.* *v.t.* Museler, bâillonner. **muzzle-loader**, *n.* Arme se chargeant par la bouche. **muzzling**, *n.* Musellement, *m.*

my ('mai), *poss. a.* Mon, *m.*, ma, *f.*, mes, *pl.*

mycetology (maisi'tələdʒi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **mycoderma** (maikou'də:imə), *n.* Mycodermie, *m.* **mycology** ('kələdʒi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **mycological** ('lədʒiki), *a.* Mycologique. **mycologist**, *n.* Mycologue, *mycétologue*, *m.* **mycophagist**, *n.* Mycophage, *m.*

myelitis (maie'laitis), *n.* Myélite, *f.* **myelomalacia** (-ma'eileisja), *n.* Myélomalacie, *f.* **myelomeningitis** ('dʒaistis), *n.* Myélo-méningite, *f.*

mylodont ('mailedont), *n.* Mylodonte, *m.*

myocarditis (maieka:rdaitis), *n.* Myocardite, *f.* **myography** ('əgrəfi), *n.* Myographie, *f.* **myological** ('lədʒiki), *a.* Myologique. **myology** ('ələdʒi), *n.* Myologie, *f.*

myope ('maioup), *a. and n.* Myope, *m.* **myopia** ('əoupiə) or **myopy**, *n.* Myopie, *f.*

myosotis (maie'soutis), *n.* (Bot.) Myosotis, *m.*

myotomy (maie'otəmi), *n.* Myotomie, *f.*

myriad ('miriəd), *n.* Myriade, *f.* **myriamètre**, *n.* Myriamètre, *m.* **myriapod**, *n.* Myriapode, *m.*

myrmidon ('mæ:midən), *n.* Myrmidon, *m.*

myrrh ('ma:), *n.* Myrrhe, *f.*

myrrhine ['mʊrrɦi:n], *n.*

myrtiform ('mæ:ti:fɔ:ɪm), *a.* Myrtiforme.

myrtle ('mæ:tl), *n.* Myrte, *m.* **myrtle-berry**, *n.* Baie de myrte, *f.*

myself ('mai'self), *pron.* Moi-même; moi. I consider myself, *je me crois*; I was by myself, *j'étais tout seul*.

mystagogue ('mistəgɔg), *n.* Mystagogue, *m.* **mysterious** (mis'tiəriəs), *a.* Mystérieux. **mysteriously**, *adv.* Mystérieusement. **mysteriousness**, *n.* Mystère, *m.*, nature mystérieuse, *f.*

mystery ('mistəri), *n.* Mystère, *m.*

mystic ('mistik), *n.* Mystique, *m.* *a. or mystical*, *Mystique*, *mystically*, *adv.* Mystiquement. **mysticism** ('mistisizəm), *n.* Mysticisme, *m.*, *mysticité*, *f.* **mystification** ('keifən), *n.* Mystification, *f.* **mystifier**, *n.* Mystificateur, *m.*, *mystificatrice*, *f.* **mystify** (-faɪ), *v.t.* Envelopper de mystère, *mystifier*.

myth (miθ), *n.* Mythe, *m.*, légende, *f.* **mythic** or **mythical**, *a.* De mythique fabuleux. **mythography** ('θəgrəfi), *n.* Mythographie, *f.* **mythologic** ('lədʒik) or **mythological**, *a.* Mythologique. **mythologically**, *adv.* D'une manière mythologique. **mythologist** ('miθələdʒist), *n.* Mythologue, *mythologiste*, *m.* **mythology**, *n.* Mythologie, *f.*

myxoma (mik'soumə), *n.* Myxome, *m.*

N

N, n (en). Quatorzième lettre de l'alphabet.

nab (næb), *v.t.* Happer, saisir, pincer.

nabob ('neibəb), *n.* Nabab, *m.*

nacarat ('nækeræt), *n.* Nacarat, *m.*

nacre ('neikau), *n.* Nacre, *f.* **nacreous**, *a.* Nacré.

nadir ('neidiər), *n.* Nadir, *m.*

nag (1) (næg), *n.* Bidet, petit cheval, *m.*

nag (2) (næg), *v.i.* Gronder. To nag at or after, *crier après, critiquer*.

naïad ('neiaəd), *n.* Naiade, *f.*

nail (neil), *n.* Clou; ongle (of claws, fingers, or toes), *m.* One nail drives out another, *un clou chasse l'autre*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to cut one's nails, *se couper ou se tailler les ongles*; to drive in a nail, *enfoncer un clou*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus, frapper juste*; to pay down on the nail, *payer comptant, payer rubis sur l'ongle*; to work tooth and nail, *s'y mettre de toutes ses forces*. *v.t.* Clouer; garnir de clous; clouter; (*fig.*) prendre au mot, river sou clou. To nail someone (to an argument or bargain); *prendre quelqu'un au mot, y prendre quelqu'un*; to nail up, *clouer, fermer à clous, condamner* (a window, a door, etc.). **nail-brush**, *n.* Brosse à ongles, *f.* **nail-head**, *n.* Tête de clou, *f.* **nail-headed**, *a.* À tête de clou. **nail-maker**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nail-scissors**, *n.pl.* Ciseaux à ongles, *n.pl.* **nail-factory** or **nail-works**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailer**, *n.* Cloutier, *m.* **nailery**, *n.* Clouterie, *f.* **nailing**, *n.* Clouage, clouement, *m.*

naïve (neiv), *a.* Naïf, *naïvely*, *adv.* Naïvement. **naïveté**, *n.* Naïveté, *f.*

naked ('neikid), *a.* Nu, à nu; à découvert, ouvert (open to view); dégarni (unfurnished); sans défense (defenceless); évident, manifeste (evident). Stark naked, *tout nu*; with the naked eye, *à l'œil nu*. **nakedly**, *adv.* À nu, manifestement, ouvertement; à découvert. **nakedness**, *n.* Nudité, *f.*

namby-pamby ('næmbi 'pæmbi), *a.* Maniéré, affecté, minaudier.

name (neim), *n.* Nom; (*fig.*) renom, *m.*, renommée, réputation, *f.* Another name for, *synonyme de*; assumed name, *nom d'emprunt, pseudonyme, nom de guerre*, *m.*; by name, *de nom*; christian name, *nom de baptême*, *m.*; family name, *nom de famille*, *m.*; he came in my name, *il est venu de ma part*; in name, *de nom*; in the name of, *au nom de*; maiden name, *nom de demoiselle*, *m.*; nick-name, *nom de guerre*, *m.*; the house is in the name of, *la maison est sous le nom de*; to call names, *dire des injures à*; to give one's name, *décliner son nom*; to go by the name of, *être connu sous le nom de*; to mention no names, *ne nommer personne*; what is that gentleman's name? *comment s'appelle ce monsieur?* what is your name? *comment vous appelez-vous?* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; mentionner, désigner. To be named, *s'appeler, se nommer, être appelé* (of things). **name-plate**, *n.* Plaque, *m.* **namesake**, *n.* Homonyme, *m.* **named**, *a.* Nommé, désigné. Above-named, *ci-dessus mentionné*. **nameless**, *a.* Sans nom, anonyme; inconnu. **namely**, *adv.* À savoir, nommément, c'est-à-dire.

nankeen ('næn'ki:n), *n.* Nankin, *m.*

nanny ('næni), *n.* Nonnon (ch'li:h) *f.*

nap (næp), *n.* Poil (of cloth, hats, etc.); duvet (of plants); somme (sleep); napoléon (game), *m.* Afternoon nap, *sieste*, *f.* *v.i.* Faire une somme; sommeiller; (*fig.*) s'endormir, manquer de vigilance. To catch napping, *prendre au dépourvu*.

nape (neip), *n.* Nuque, *f.*

napery ('neipəri), *n.* Linge de table, *m.*

naphtha ('næfθə), *n.* Naphte, *m.* **naphthaline** *n.* Naphthaline, *f.* **naphthol**, *n.* Naphtole, *m.* **naphthylamine**, *n.* Naphtylamine, *f.*

napiform ('neipifɔ:ɪm), *a.* Napiform.

napkin ('næpkin), *n.* Serviette; couche (for babies) *f.* **napkin-ring**, *n.* Rond de serviette, *m.*

napless ('næples), *a.* Sans poil; rapé. **nappiness**, *n.* État poilu, *m.* **nappy**, *a.* Capiteux (of wine etc.); poilu, *velu*.

narcissus (nau:'sises), *n.* Narcisse, *m.*

narcotic (nau:'kɔ:tik), *a. and n.* Narcotique, *m.* **narcotically**, *adv.* Avec un effet narcotique. **narcotine** ('nau:kəti:n), *n.* Narcotine, *f.* **narcotism**, *n.* Narcotisme, *m.* **narcotize**, *v.t.* Narcotiser.

nard (nau:d), *n.* Nard.

narghile

narghile ('nɑ:ɡɪleɪ), *n.* Narguile, *m.*
narrate ('nɑ:reɪl), *v.t.* Raconter, narrer. **narra-**
tion ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Narration, *f.*, récit, *m.* **narrative**
 ('nɑ:reɪtɪv), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.*; *a.* Narratif. **narrati-**
vely, *adv.* Sous forme de narration. **narrator**
 ('nɑ:reɪtə), *n.* Narrateur, *m.*

narrow ('nærou), *a.* Étroit, resserré; à l'étroit,
 gêné; rétréci, limité, borné (contracted, of confined
 views, etc.); de près (near). **Narrow mind**, *esprit*
borné, m.; to be in narrow circumstances, être à
 l'étroit, vivre à l'étroit; to have a narrow escape,
 l'échapper belle. *n.pl.* Détroit, pas, *m.* *v.t.* Rétrécir,
 resserrer, limiter, borner. *v.i.* Se rétrécir. **narrow-**
brimmed, *a.* À petits bords. **narrow-minded**, *a.* À
 l'esprit étroit. **narrowing**, *n.* Retrecissement, *m.*
narrowly, *adv.* Étroitement, à l'étroit; exactement,
 soigneusement, scrupuleusement, attentivement; de
 près; mesquinement (sparingly). We narrowly escaped
 being killed, nous avons failli être tués. **narrowness**, *n.*
 Étroitesse, *f.*, manque d'étendue, rétrécissement, *m.*;
 petitesse, mesquinerie (meanness), *f.*; exiguité, pauvreté
 (of means etc.), *f.*

narwhal ('nɑ:rwəl), *n.* Narval, *m.*
nasal ('neɪz), *a.* Nasal, du nez. *n.* (Gram.) Nasale,
f. **nasality** ('-zælɪtɪ), *n.* Nasalité, *f.* **nasalize**, *v.t.*
 Nasaliser. **nasally**, *adv.* Nasalement.
nascent ('nesənt), *a.* Naissant.
nastily ('nɑ:stɪli), *adv.* Salement, malproprement;
 (fig.) grossièrement, vilainement. **nastiness**, *n.* Saleté,
 malpropreté; obscénité, grossièreté, *f.*
nasturtium ('nɑ:stɜ:ʃɪəm), *n.* Capucine, *f.*
nasty ('nɑ:sti), *a.* Sale, malpropre; (fig.) vilain,
 mauvais, désagréable; obscene, honteux. **Nasty boy**,
 vilain enfant; **nasty cold**, vilain rhume, *m.*; **nasty**
 weather, vilain ou sale temps, *m.*; to smell nasty,
 sentir mauvais; **nasty wound**, blessure grave, *f.*

natal ('neɪtl), *a.* Natal, de naissance.
natation ('nɑ:təʃən), *n.* Natation, *f.* **natatorial**
 ('-tɔ:riəl) or **natatory**, *a.* Natatoire, nageur.
nation ('neɪʃən), *n.* Nation, *f.* Law of nations,
 droit des gens, *m.* **national** ('næʃənəl), *a.* National.
 National debt, dette publique, *f.*; **national navy**,
 marine de l'État, *f.*; **national school**, école communale, *f.*
nationalism, *n.* Nationalisme, *m.* **nationalist**, *n.*
 Nationaliste, *m.* **nationality** ('-nælɪtɪ), *n.* Nationalité,
f. **nationalization** ('-lʌɪzəʃən), *n.* Nationalisation, *f.*
 Nationalization of the land, la nationalisation du sol,
f. **nationalize**, *v.t.* Rendre national, nationaliser.
nationally, *adv.* Nationalement.

native ('neɪtv), *a.* Natif; indigène du pays, de
 son pays; originaire, primitif; maternel (of language
 etc.). **Native genius**, le génie naturel, *m.*; **native**
 place, pays ou lieu de naissance, *m.*; **native productions**,
 productions indigènes, *f.pl.*; **native soil**, sol natal, *m.*;
native tongue, langue maternelle, *f.* *n.* Natif (of a town
 etc.); habitant (of an island); naturel (of savage-
 tribes); indigène (of plants etc.), *m.* A native of
 England, Anglais de naissance; a native of Paris, natif
 de Paris; native of, originaire de. **nativity** ('-tɪvɪtɪ), *n.*
 Nativité; naissance, *f.* To cast someone's nativity,
 tirer l'horoscope de.

natron ('neɪtrən), *n.* (Min.) Natron, natrum, *m.*
natty ('nætv), *a.* Gentil, pimpant, propre.
natural ('nætʃərəl), *a.* Naturel; réel; naif, sans
 affectation, simple; (Mus.) bécarre; (Paint.) aur naturel.
 Natural selection, sélection naturelle, *f.* **naturalism**,
n. Naturalisme, *m.* **naturalist**, *n.* Naturaliste, *m.*
naturalization ('-lʌɪzəʃən), *n.* Naturalisation, *f.*
naturalize, *v.t.* Naturaliser, *naturally*, *adv.* Naturel-
 lement, au naturel. **naturalness**, *n.* Naturel; caractère
 naturel, *m.*; naïveté, simplicité, *f.*

nature ('neɪtʃə), *n.* Nature, *f.*; naturel (disposi-
 tion), *m.* From nature, (Paint. etc.) d'après nature;
 as a nature, for nature, *m.*, bon à, bon à nature, *f.*; ill-
 nature, caractère mauvais, *m.*, méchanceté, *f.*; of a
 nature to do sth., être de nature à; to pay the debt of nature,
 payer sa dette à la nature. **natured**, *a.* De nature;
 de naturel. Good-natured, d'un bon naturel; ill-
 natured, d'un mauvais naturel, méchant. **naturedly**,

adv. Good naturedly, avec courtoisie, avec bonhomie; ill-
 naturedly, méchamment.

naught ('nɔ:t), *n.* Néant, rien; (Arith.) zéro, *m.*
 To come to naught, échouer, avorter, faire fiasco; to
 set at naught, mépriser, braver, défier. *adv.* Nulle-
 ment, aucunement.

naughtily ('nɔ:tɪli), *adv.* Par méchanceté.
naughtiness, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **naughty**, *a.*
 Méchant. **Naughty boy**! vilain! méchant! **naughty**
 trick, méchanceté, *f.*, vilain tour, *m.*

naumachy ('nɔ:məki), *n.* Naumachie, *f.*
nausea ('nɔ:ʃiə), *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de
 cœur, *m.* **nauseate** ('nɔ:ʃiət), *v.t.* Dégouter; *v.i.*
 Avoir des nausées, avoir du dégoût (pour). **nauseating**,
a. Nauséabond, dégoûtant. **nauseation** ('-eɪʃən), *n.*
 Dégoût, *m.* **nauseous**, *a.* Nauséabond, dégoûtant.
nauseously, *adv.* D'une manière nauséabonde.
nauseousness, *n.* Nature nauséabonde, *f.*; (fig.)
 dégoût, *m.*

nautical ('nɔ:tɪkl), *a.* Nautique; marin (of
 miles etc.).

nautilus ('nɔ:tɪləs), *n.* Nautilus, argonaute, *m.*
naval ('neɪvl), *a.* Naval; maritime; de la marine,
 de marine. **Naval architect**, constructeur de vaisseaux,
m.; **naval forces**, armées de mer, *f.*; **naval officer**,
 officier de marine, *m.*; **naval station**, station navale,
f., port de guerre, *m.*

nave ('neɪv), *n.* Nef (of a church), *f.*; moyen (of a
 wheel), *m.*

navel ('neɪvl), *n.* Nombril; (fig.) centre, cœur,
m. **navel-string**, *n.* Cordon ombilical, *m.* **navel-**
wort, *n.* Cotylédon, *m.*

navigable ('nævɪɡəbl), *a.* Navigable. **naviga-**
bility ('nævɪɡəbɪlɪtɪ) or **navigableness**, *n.* Naviga-
 bilité, *f.* **navigate**, *v.i.* Naviguer; *v.t.* Naviguer
 sur; gouverner. To navigate a vessel, gouverner un
 navire. **navigation** ('-ɡeɪʃən), *n.* Navigation, *f.*
 Aerial navigation, navigation aérienne, *f.*; inland
 navigation, navigation intérieure. **navigation-laws**,
n.pl. Code maritime, *m.*, législation maritime, *f.*
navigator ('nævɪɡeɪtə), *n.* Navigateur, *m.*

navvy ('nævi), *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

navy ('neɪvi), *n.* Marine; marine de guerre, *f.*
 Mercantile marine, marine marchande, *f.*; **navy blue**,
 bleu marine, *m.* **navy-agent**, *n.* Agent pour la
 marine, *m.* **navy-board**, *n.* Conseil d'amirauté, *m.*
navy-list, *n.* Annuaire de la marine de guerre, *m.*
navy-surgeon, *n.* Chirurgien de marine, *m.* **navy-**
yard, *n.* Arsenal de marine, *m.*

nay ('neɪ), *adv.* Non bien plus; même, qui plus
 est. I cannot say him nay, je ne puis le lui refuser;
 to say nay, refuser.

Nazarene ('næzə:ri:n), *a.* and *n.* Nazaréen, *m.*
Nazarite ('næzə:raɪt), *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarism**, *n.*
 Nazaréisme, *m.*

Neapolitan ('nɪs'pɒlɪtən), *a.* Napolitain, du
 Naples. *n.* Napolitain, *m.*, Napolitaine, *f.*

neap tide ('nɪs'p'laɪd), *n.* Morte eau, *f.*

near ('niə), *a.* Près, près de; proche, rapproché;
 parcimonieux, très regardant, chiche (parsimonious);
 cher (dear); exact, fidèle (faithful); de gauche (left).
 He lived in a near way, il vivait chichement; near horse,
 cheval de gauche, (in team) porteur, *m.*; near relation,
 proche parent, *m.*, proche parente, *f.*; near slide, côté du
 montoir, *m.* *adv.* Près, près de, de près, auprès de;
 presque, à peu près. Nearer and nearer, de plus en plus
 près; to draw near, s'approcher; to draw near to, s'ap-
 procher de. *prep.* Presque, auprès de. *v.t.* S'approcher
 de. **near-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue basse, myope.
nearily, *adv.* De près; à peu près; peu accu-
 sés, presque; chichement, mesquinement (parsimon-
 iously). He copied it as nearily as possible, il le copia
 aussi exactement que possible; he is not nearily so mean
 as his brother, il n'est pas si économe que son frère.
 - *n. fut*; he was nearly drowned, il faillit se noyer;
 he was nearly hanged, peu s'en est fallu qu'il ne fût
 pendu; it is nearly five o'clock, il est près de cinq
 heures; they are nearly related, ils sont très proches
 parents. **nearness**, *n.* Proximité; proche parente,

intimité, *f.*, voisinage, *m.*; parcimonie, mesquinerie (parsimony), *f.*

neat (1) (nɪt), *n.* Gros bétail; *m.*, vache, *f.* **neat-herd**, *n.* Bouvier, vacher, *m.* **neat's-foot-oil**, *n.* Huile de pieds de bœuf, *f.* **neat's-tongue**, *n.* Langue de bœuf (plant), *f.*

neat (2) (nɪt), *a.* Propre, soigné, net, bien rangé; élégant, joli; pur (unadulterated); bien tourné. **A neat trick, un tour adroit.** **neatly**, *adv.* Proprement; nettement; d'une manière soignée, purement; adroitement (dexterously). **An idea neatly expressed, une idée élégamment exprimée.** **neatness**, *n.* Propreté, netteté, simplicité, *f.*

nebula (nɛbʊlə), *n.* Nébuleuse, *f.* **nebulosity** (-lə-si-ti), *n.* Nébulosité, *f.* **nebulous**, *a.* Nébuleux. **nebulously**, *adv.* Nébuleusement.

necessaries (ˈnɛsəˌsɪəri), *n.pl.* Le nécessaire, *m.* **necessarily**, *adv.* Nécessairement, de nécessité, forcément. **necessary**, *a.* Nécessaire. **If necessary, s'il le faut, (Comm.) au besoin; to be necessary, falloir, être nécessaire.** **necessitate** (nɛˈsɪsɪteɪt), *v.t.* Nécessiter. **necessitation** (-teɪʃən), *n.* Obligation, contrainte, *f.* **necessitous** (nɛˈsɪsɪtəs), *a.* Nécessiteux, dans le besoin. **necessitousness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

necessity (nɛˈsɪsɪti), *n.* Nécessité, *f.*; besoin (indigence), *m.* **From necessity, par nécessité, par besoin; of necessity, nécessairement, forcément; to be under the necessity to, se trouver dans la nécessité de; to make a virtue of necessity, faire de nécessité vertu.**

neck (nek), *n.* Cou; goulot (of bottles etc.); manche (of a violin); collet (of meat), *m.*; langue (of land), *f.* **By half a neck (racing), d'une tête; neck and crop, complètement; neck and neck, de très près; neck or nothing, tout ou rien; stiff neck, torticolis, m.; to break one's neck, se casser le cou; to break someone's neck, casser le cou à quelqu'un.** **necklace**, *n.* Collier, *m.* **neck-tie**, *n.* Cravate, *f.* **necked**, *a.* Au cou. **Long-necked, au long cou; short-necked, au cou court; stiff-necked, au cou raide, altier, arrogant.** **neckerchief**, *n.* Fichu, *m.*

neurological (nekroˈlɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Nécrologique. **neurologist** (noˈkrɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Nécrologue, *m.* **neurology**, *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* **neuro-mancer** (nekroˈmɛnsə), *n.* Néromancien, *m.*, néromancienne, *f.*; ***néromant, m. necromancy, n. Néromancie, f. necromantic** (-mɛntɪk), *a.* Néromantique. **necrophagous** (-krɒfəɡəs), *a.* Nérophage. **necrophobia** (-fɒbiə), *n.* Nérophobie, *f.* **necropolis** (-krɒpəlɪs), *n.* Nécropole, *f.* **necrosis** (noˈkrɒsɪs), *n.* Nécrose, *f.* **nectar** (ˈnɛktər), *n.* Nectar, *m.* **nectarean** (-tɛəriən), *a.* Nectareal, or nectareous, *a.* De nectar. **nectarine** (ˈnɛktərɪn), *n.* Brugnol, *m.* **nectary**, *n.* (Bot.) Nectaire, *m.*

need (ni:d), *n.* Besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.* **If need be, le cas échéant; in case of need, au besoin, en cas de besoin; there is no need of that, il n'y a pas besoin de cela; to be in need, être dans la misère; to be in need of, to stand in need of, or to have need of, avoir besoin de; what need is there of that? quel besoin y a-t-il de cela? quelle nécessité y a-t-il pour cela? v.t. Avoir besoin de; exiger. I needed no second permission, je ne me le fis pas dire deux fois; that needs much care, cela exige beaucoup de soin. v.t. Avoir besoin; devoir, avoir; (impers.) falloir, être nécessaire. It needs the pen of, il faudrait la plume de; you need not come, vous pouvez vous dispenser de venir. **needful**, *a.* Nécessaire. **The needful, le nécessaire, m. needfully**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **needfulness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.* **needily**, *adv.* Dans le besoin. **neediness**, *n.* Indigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.***

needle (ˈni:dl), *n.* Aiguille; boussole (compass), *f.* **Crochet needle, crochet, m.; darning-needle, aiguille à repriser, f.; eye of a needle, trou d'aiguille, m.; netting-needle, navette, f.; sewing-needle, aiguille à coudre, f.; to look for a needle in a bundle of hay, chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; to thread a needle, enfiler une aiguille.** **needle-case**, *n.* Étui étui à aiguilles, *m.* **needleful**, *n.* Aiguillée,

f. **needle-gun**, *n.* Fusil à aiguille, *m.* **needle-woman**, *n.* Couturière, *f.* **needlework**, *n.* Ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* **To do needlework, travailler à l'aiguille.**

needless (ˈni:dləs), *a.* Inutile. **It is needless to say that, il va sans dire que.** **needlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **needlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

needs (ni:dz), *adv.* Nécessairement, absolument, de toute nécessité. **I must needs, il faut absolument que je (with subj.); needs must when the devil drives, il le faut bien quand le diable s'en mêle.**

needy (ˈni:di), *a.* Indigent, nécessiteux, besoigneux. **ne'er** (neə) (NEVEN).

nefarious (nəˈfeəriəs), *a.* Atroce, néfari-
ously, *adv.* Abominablement.

negation (nəˈɡeɪʃən), *n.* Négation, *f.* **negative** (ˈnegətɪv), *n.* Négative, *f.*, (Phot.) cliché, *m.* **In the negative, négativement; a. Négatif; v.t. Décider négativement, rejeter. negatively**, *adv.* Négativement.

neglect (nəˈɡlekt), *n.* Négligence, *f.*; manque d'attention, *m.*, nonchalance, *f.*; oubli, *m.* *v.t.* Négliger, manquer à. **neglectful**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; oublieux (de). **neglectfully**, *adv.* Négligement; nonchalamment. **negligée** (-dʒi:), *n.* Négligé (undress), *m.*

negligence (ˈneglɪdʒəns), *n.* Négligence; nonchalance, *f.*; oubli, *m.* **negligent**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; oublieux (de). **negligently**, *adv.* Négligemment, par négligence. **negligible**, *a.* Négligeable.

negotiability (nəɡoʊʃiəˈbɪlɪti), *n.* Négociabilité, *f.* **negotiable** (nəɡoʊʃiəbəl), *a.* Négociable. **negotiate**, *v.t.* Négocier; *v.i.* Négocier, être en négociation (avec). **negotiation** (-tɪʃən), *n.* Négociation, *f.*; (pl.) pourparlers, *m.pl.* **negotiator** (nəɡoʊʃiətər), *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

negress (niˈɡres), *n.* Négrresse, *f.* **negro**, *n.* Nègre, *m.* **Negro boy, jeune nègre; negro child, négroillon, m.; negro girl, jeune négresse, f. negroid**, *a.* Négroïde.

***negromancy etc. [NECROMANCY].**

negus (ˈnɪɡəs), *n.* Vin chaud épicé, *m.*

neigh (nei), *v.i.* Hennir. *n.* Hennissement, *m.* **neighing**, *n.* Hennissement, *m.*

neighbour (ˈneɪbə), *n.* Voisin, *m.*, voisine, *f.*; (Biblically) prochain, *m.* **Next-door neighbour, plus proche voisin; to have as a neighbour, avoir pour voisin. a. Voisin. v.t. Avoisiner.** **neighbourhood**, *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; alentours, environs, *m.pl.*; district, quartier, *m.* **neighbouring**, *a.* Voisin, avoisinant, d'alentour. **neighbourly**, *a.* De voisin, de bon voisin; *adv.* En voisin, en bon voisin.

neither (ˈnaɪðər), *a.* and *pron.* Ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.*, ni les uns ni les autres, *m.pl.*, ni les unes ni les autres, *f.pl.* *conj.* Ni; non plus. *adv.* Du reste, d'ailleurs.

Nelumium (nəˈlʌmbɪəm), *n.* Nélombo, nélumbo, *m.*

nematode (ˈneməˈtɒd), *n.* Nématode, *m.*

Nemean (ˈnemɪən), *a.* Néméen, de Némée. *n.* Néméen, *m.*

nenuphar (ˈnenjʊfər), *n.* Nénufar, *m.*

neo-Catholic (ni:ouˈkæθəlɪk), *a.* and *n.* Néocatholique, *m.* **neo-Catholicism** (-kæθəlɪsɪzəm), *n.* Néocatholicisme, *m.* **neo-Christian** (-ˈkrɪstɪən), *a.* and *n.* Néo-chrétien, *m.* **neo-Christianity** (-ˈkrɪstɪənɪti), *n.* Néo-christianisme, *m.*

neolithic (ni:ouˈlɪθɪk), *a.* Néolithique.

neological (ni:ouˈlɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Néologique. **neologism** (niˈɒlədʒɪzəm), *n.* Néologisme, *m.* **neologist**, *n.* Néologue, néologiste, *m.* **neology**, *n.* Néologie, *f.*

neophyte (niˈɒfəɪt), *n.* Néophyte, *m.f.*

Neoplatonic (ni:oupləˈtɒnɪk), *a.* Néoplatonicien. **Neoplatonism** (-ˈpleɪtənɪzəm), *n.* Néoplatonisme, *m.* **Neoplatonist**, *n.* Néoplatonicien, *m.*

nepenthe (nəˈpenθi), *n.* Népenthès, *m.*

nephalism (ˈnefəlɪzəm), *n.* Néphalisme, *m.*

nephew

nephew ('nevju), *n.* Neveu, *m.* Grand-nephew, petit-neveu, *m.*

nephralgia (ne'frældzia), *n.* Néphralgie, *f.* nephritic ('tritik), *a.* and *n.* Néphrétique, *m.* nephritis ('fraitis), *n.* Néphrite, *f.*

nepotism ('nepatizm), *n.* Népotisme, *m.*

Neptunian (nep'tju:niən), *a.* Neptunien. **Nep-tunism** ('neptju:nizm), *n.* Neptunisme, *m.*

Nereid ('niəriid), *n.* Néréide, *f.*

neroli ('niərieli), *n.* Néroli, *m.*

nerval ('næ:rvl), *a.* Nerval. **nervation** ('veifən), *n.* Nervation, *f.*

nerve ('næ:rv), *n.* Nerf; (*fig.*) courage, sang froid, *m.*; (*Arch., Bot.*) nervure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner du nerf ou de la force à, fortifier. **nerved**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nervé. **nerveless**, *a.* Sans nerf; (*fig.*) sans vigueur, sans force. **nervine**, *n.* Nérvin, *m.* **nervose**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nervi. **nervous** ('næ:rvəs), *a.* (*Sinewy*) Nerveux, (*timid*) timide, de nerfs. **nervously**, *adv.* Nerveusement, timidement. **nervousness**, *n.* Inquiétude, timidité, *f.*, état nerveux, *m.* **nervure**, *n.* Nervure, *f.*

nest (nest), *n.* Nid, *m.*; nichée (brood of birds), *f.*; (*fig.*) repaire, *m.*; casier (of drawers etc.), *m.* A nest of thieves, un repaire de voleurs; nest egg, nichet, *m.* *v.i.* Nicher, faire un nid.

nestle ('nesl), *v.i.* Nicher, se nicher. To nestle close to, se serrer contre. *v.t.* Nicher, loger; (*fig.*) chérir, choyer. **nestling**, *n.* Petit oiseau encore au nid, béjaune, *m.*

Nestor ('nestər), *n.* Nestor, *m.* **Nestorian** ('-toəriən), *a.* and *n.* Nestorien, *m.* **Nestorianism**, *n.* Nestorianisme, *m.*

net (net), *n.* Filet, rets; réseau (for the hair); tulle, tricot (textile fabric), *m.* Landing-net, épuisette, *f.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un filet; (*Comm.*) rapporter net, produire ou rapporter de bénéfice. I netted a thousand pounds, j'ai gagné mille livres net. *v.i.* Faire du filet. *a.* Net; pur. Net profit, profit net, *m.* **net-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de filets, *m.* **netting**, *n.* Filet, réseau; (*Naut.*) bastingage, *m.* **netting-needle**, *n.* Navette, *f.* **netting-pin**, *n.* Moule, *m.* **network**, *n.* Réseau, enchevêtrement, *m.* **nether** ('nedər), *a.* Bas, inférieur. **nethermost**, *a.* Le plus bas.

nettle ('netl), *n.* Ortie, *f.* *v.t.* Piquer (de). **nettle-rash**, *n.* Urticaire, *f.*

neuralgia (njuə'reldʒə), *n.* Névralgie, *f.* **neuralgic**, *a.* Névralgique. **neurasthenia** (njuə'res'tiən), *n.* Neurasthénie, *f.* **neurasthenic** ('θenik), *a.* Neurasthénique. **neurine**, *n.* Névrine, neurine, *f.*

neuritis (njuə'reitis), *n.* Névrite, *f.* **neurology** ('rələdʒi), *n.* Neurologie, *f.* **neuropathology** ('pəθə'lədʒi), *n.* Neuropathologie, *f.* **neuropteral** ('rəptərəl), *a.* Névroptère. **neuropteran**, *n.* Névroptère, *m.* **neurosis** ('rəʊsɪs), *n.* Névrose, *f.* **neurotic**, *a.* Névritique. **neurotomy**, *n.* Névrotomie, *f.*

neuter ('nju:tər), *a.* Neutre. *n.* Neutre, *m.*; personne neutre, *f.*

neutral ('nju:trəl), *a.* and *n.* Neutre; indifférent. **neutrality** ('trælitɪ), *n.* Neutralité; indifférence, *f.* **neutralization** ('laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Neutralisation, *f.* **neutralize**, *v.t.* Neutraliser. **neutrally**, *adv.* (*Gram.*) Neutralement.

never ('nevər), *adv.* Jamais; ne... jamais; ne... pas. Be never so idle, ne soyez jamais si paresseux; I have never seen it, je ne l'ai jamais vu; never a word, pas un mot; never mind, n'importe! qu'à cela ne tienne! there was never a way there, il n'y se trouvait pas un seul homme; well, I never! pas possible! were it never so true, si beau que ce soit. **never-ending**, *a.* Qui ne finit point. **never-failing**, *a.* Toujours prêt, infatigable. **nevermore** ('nevə:mɔ:), *adv.* Ne... jamais plus. **nevertheless**, *conj.* Néanmoins, cependant, pourtant.

new (nju:), *a.* Neuf (novel); nouveau (recent, différent); frais, récent (fresh). A new book, un livre neuf (not used), un livre nouveau (newly out), un nouveau livre (a different one); a new fashion, une nouvelle mode; a new hat, un chapeau neuf; a new

nice

word, un mot nouveau; a new work, un nouvel ouvrage; as good as new, presque neuf, comme neuf; brand-new, tout battant neuf; new bread, pain frais, *m.*; new from, frais de; new guard, (*Mil.*) garde montante, *f.*; new-laid eggs, œufs frais, *m.pl.*; new milk, lait du jour, *m.*; new to the trade, nouveau au métier; new wine, du vin nouveau; new year, nouvel an, *m.*; new year's day, le jour de l'an, *m.*; new year's gifts, étrennes, *f.pl.*; the new moon, la nouvelle lune; to make as good as new, remettre à neuf. **new-comer**, *n.* Nouveau venu, *m.*; (*School*) nouveau, *m.* **newfangled**, *a.* De nouvelle invention, d'un nouveau genre. **new-fashioned**, *a.* De nouvelle mode, fait à la mode du jour.

newel ('nju:əl), *n.* Noyau (d'escalier), *m.*

Newfoundland (nju'faundlənd), *n.* Terre-Neuve (*log*), *m.*

Newgate-bird ('nju:gət'bɜ:rd), *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.* **Newgate calendar**, recueil des causes célèbres, *m.*

newish ('nju:ɪʃ), *a.* Assez neuf; assez nouveau; assez récent, assez frais.

newly ('nju:li), *adv.* Nouvellement, fraîchement, récemment, de nouveau. **newness**, *n.* Nouveauté; inexpérience (want of practice), *f.*

news (nju:z), *n.* Nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.* No news is good news, point de nouvelles, bonnes nouvelles; to tell a piece of news, dire une nouvelle; what news? quelles nouvelles? qu'y a-t-il de nouveau? **news-agent**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **news-boy**, *n.* Crieur ou vendeur de journaux, *m.* **newsman**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **news monger**, *n.* Débitant de nouvelles, novelliste, *m.* **news-paper**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **news-room**, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*

newt ('nju:t), *n.* Triton, *m.*

Newtonian (nju'təʊniən), *a.* and *n.* Newtonien.

next (nekst), *a.* Voisin, le plus voisin; le plus près; de côté; prochain (of future time); suivant (of past time); premier (first after). He came next day, il est venu le jour suivant ou le lendemain; he will come next month, il viendra le mois prochain; I will take the next train, je prendrai le train suivant; Monday next, lundi prochain; next but one, deuxième; next but two, troisième; next door to, très voisin de, ressemblant fort à; next of kin, le plus proche parent, *m.*; next to nothing of, presque rien de; next to that, the best course to follow will be... à défaut de cela, la meilleure marche à suivre sera de...; the next interview, la prochaine entrevue; the next Monday, le lundi suivant; the next world, l'autre monde, la vie à venir; to know what to do next, savoir ce qu'il faut faire ensuite. *adv.* Après, ensuite, puis. He came next, il vint immédiatement après; he sat next to me, il était assis à côté de moi; next to, à côté de, après; next to impossible, à peu près ou presque impossible; what next? après? et après? ensuite?

nib (nɪb), *n.* Bec (of a pen), *m.*; pointe (point), *f.* Cocoa nibs, fèves de cacao, *f.pl.* nibbed, *a.* À bec; à pointe. Broad-nibbed, à grosse pointe; hard-nibbed, qui a le bec dur.

nibble ('nɪbl), *v.t.* Mordiller, ronger; mordiller a (the bait); brouter (the grass etc.). *v.i.* Mordiller, brouter; mordre (à). *n.* Coup de bec, *m.*

nice (nais), *a.* Bon, agréable, friand; (*colloq.*) délicat, gentil, aimable, charmant, propre; exact, difficile, exigeant (fastidious). A nice child, un enfant gentil; a nice critic, un critique raffiné; a nice dinner, un bon dîner; a nice distinction, une distinction subtile; a nice little wife, une bonne petite femme; a nice looking man, un bel homme; a nice man, un homme aimable; a very nice girl, une demoiselle bien aimable, une petite fille très sage; how nice! que c'est charmant! I hear nice things of you, j'en entends de belles sur votre compte; over nice, par trop difficile; you are a nice fellow! vous êtes un joli garçon! you're a nice person! vous êtes une jolie personne! nicely, *adv.* Bien agréablement; délicatement; exactement.

justement, scrupuleusement; gentiment, aimablement; joliment; d'une manière recherchée.

Nicene (na'sin), *a.* De Nicée. The Nicene creed, le symbole de Nicée, *m.*

niceness (na'snes), *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*; délicatesse; exactitude, justesse; recherche, *f.* Niceness of taste, délicatesse du goût, *f.* **nicety** ('na'seti), *n.* Délicatesse, finesse, *f.*; soin scrupuleux, *m.*; précision; exactitude, *f.*; (*pl.* niceties) friandises, *f.pl.* The niceties of a language, les délicatesses d'une langue; to a nicety, exactement, parfaitement, à point.

niche (nitʃ), *n.* Niche, *f.*

nick (nik), *n.* Moment précis, *m.*; entaille (notch), *f.*; (*Print.*) cran, *m.* In the nick of time, fort à propos, à point nommé; old Nick, le diable, *m.*; to come just in the nick of time, arriver comme marée en carène. *v.t.* Faire une entaille dans, entailler.

nickel ('nikl), *n.* Nickel, *m.* *v.t.* Nickeler. nickel-plated, *a.* Nickelé. nickel-silver, *n.* Maillechort, *m.* nickel-steel, *n.* Acier au nickel, *m.*

nick-nack ('niknæk), *n.*

nick-name ('nikneim), *n.* Sobriquet, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un sobriquet à, baptiser.

nicotian (ni'kouʃian), *a.* and *n.* Nicotiana, *f.*

nicotine ('nikoti:n), *n.* Nicotine, *f.* **nicotinism**, *n.* Nicotinsme, *m.*

nictate ('nikteit), *v.t.* Nictet. nictation ('teifən), *n.* Nictation, nictitation, *f.* nictitating, *a.* Nictant.

nidification (ni'difi'keifən), *n.* Nidification, construction d'un nid, *f.* **nidify** ('nidifai), *v.t.* Nidifier.

niece (ni:s), *n.* Nièce, *f.* Grand-niece, petite-nièce, *f.*

niggard ('nigard), *a.* Avare, ladre, *n.* Avare, ladre, grippe-sou, *m.* niggardliness, *n.* Mesquinerie, laderie, *f.* niggardly, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avare; *a.* Mesquin, ladre.

nigger ('nigə), *n.* (*colloq.*) Nègre, moricaud, *m.*

nigh (nai), *adv.* Pres de; presque. To draw nigh, approcher, s'approcher de; well nigh, presque, à peu près.

night (nait), *n.* Nuit, *f.*; soir (evening), *m.* A good night's rest to you! bonne nuit! all night, toute la nuit; at night, la nuit, le soir; every night, toutes les nuits, tous les soirs; first night, première, *f.*; good night! bonsoir! it is night, il fait nuit; last night, la nuit dernière, hier au soir; night after night, plusieurs nuits de suite, tous les soirs; the night before last, avant hier soir; to-night, ce soir, cette nuit; to turn night into day, faire de la nuit le jour.

night-bird, *n.* Oiseau de nuit *m.* **night-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de nuit, *m.* **night-cart**, *n.* Voiture de vidange, *f.* **night-dress**, **night-gown**, or **night-shirt**, *n.* Chemise de nuit, *f.* **nightfall**, *n.* Tombée de la nuit, *f.* At nightfall, à la nuit tombante.

night-jar, *n.* Engoulevent, *m.* **night-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **night-long**, *a.* De toute la nuit. **night-man**, *n.* (*pl.* nightmen) Vidangeur, *m.* **nightmare**, *n.* Cauchemar, *m.* **nightshade**, *n.* Solanum, *m.*, morelle, *f.* Deadly nightshade, belladone, *f.*; woody nightshade, douce-amère, *f.* **night-soil**, *n.* Vidanges, *f.pl.* **night-time**, *n.* Nuit, *f.* In the night-time, pendant la nuit. **night-walker**, *n.* Rôdeur de nuit; somnambule, *m.* **night-watch**, *n.* Garde de nuit, *f.* **night-watchman**, *n.* Veilleur de nuit, *m.* **night-work**, *n.* Travail de nuit, *m.* **nightly**, *a.* Nocturne, de nuit; *adv.* Chaque nuit, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs.

nightingale ('naitingail), *n.* Rossignol, *m.*

nightrescent ('nait'gresənt), *a.* Nightrescent; noirâtre. nigry ('naigrifai), *v.t.* Nigrifier.

nihilism ('naihilizim), *n.* Nihilisme, *m.* **nihilist**, *n.* Nihiliste, *m.* **nihilistic** ('listik), *a.* Nihiliste.

nil (nil), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.*

nilometer ('nai'lomətəz), *n.* Nilomètre, *m.*

nimble ('nimbl), *a.* Agile, léger, lesté. nimble-footed, *a.* Aux pieds légers. nimble-witted, *a.* À l'esprit vif. nimbleness, *n.* Agilité, *f.* **nimbly**, *adv.* Agilement, lestement.

nimbus ('nimbas), *n.* Nimbe: (*Meteor.*) nimbus, *m.*

nincompoop ('ninkəmpu:p), *n.* Niais, sot, nigaud, *m.*

nine (nain), *a.* and *n.* Neuf. A nine days' wonder, le merveille d'un jour; dressed up to the nines, tiré à quatre épingles; he is nine, il a neuf ans; the Nine, les Muses, *f.pl.* ninefold, *a.* Neuf fois autant. **ninepins**, *n.pl.* Quilles, *f.pl.*; jeu de quilles, *m.* **nine-score**, *a.* and *n.* Cent quatre-vingts. **nineteen**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuf, *m.* **nineteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuvième; dix-neuf (of the month), *m.* **ninetieth**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dixième, *m.* **ninety**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dix, *m.*

ninny ('nini), *n.* Nigaud, niais, *m.*

ninth (nainθ), *a.* and *n.* Neuvième; neuf (of the month or of a dynasty), *m.* **ninthly**, *adv.* Neuvièmement.

nip (nip), *n.* Coup, coup d'ongle, *m.*; pince, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*; coupure, morsure; (*Hort.*) brûlure (par le froid), *f.*; (*fig.*) trait piquant; petit coup (sip), *m.* *v.t.* Pincer; couper; mouler; (*Hort.*) brûler (par le froid); (*fig.*) piquer. She was nipped in the bud, la mort la frappa au berceau; to nip in the bud, détruire dans son germe; to nip off, couper, enlever le bout de. **nipper**, *n.* Pince, *f.*; (*colloq.*) gamin, *m.*; (*pl.*) pincettes, pinces, *f.pl.* **nipping**, *a.* Mordant, piquant; perçant (of cold).

nipple ('nɪpl), *n.* Mamelon, bout de sein, *m.*; cheminée (of fire-arms), *f.* **nipplewort**, *n.* Lampsane, *f.*

nit (nit), *n.* Lente, *f.*

nitrate ('naitrət), *n.* Nitrate, *m.* **nitre** ('naitə), *n.* Nitre, *m.* **nitre-bed**, *n.* Nitrière, *f.* **nitric**, *a.* Nitrique, azotique. **nitriſy**, *v.t.* Nitriſier. **nitrogen** ('naitrədʒən), *n.* Azote, *m.* **nitrogenous** ('trədʒənəs), *a.* Azoté. **nitrous**, *a.* Nitreux.

nitty ('niti), *a.* Couvert de lentes.

no (nou), *a.* and *adv.* Non, pas, ne... pas, ne... point; pas un. Have you no friends? (query) n'avez-vous pas d'amis? have you no friends? (reproach) n'avez-vous pas des amis? he has no money about him, il n'a pas d'argent sur lui; he has no money (at all), il n'a point d'argent; I am no musician, je ne suis pas musicien; no doubt, sans doute; no fear of that, il n'y a pas de danger; no hesitating about it, il n'y a pas à hésiter; no matter, n'importe; no matter how unruly the House, si agités que soit la Chambre; no more, pas davantage, plus de; no one, personne, pas un; no sooner said than done, aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait; no such thing, il n'en est rien; nowhere, nulle part; there is no avoiding it, il n'y a pas moyen de l'éviter; there is no means to, il n'y a pas moyen de; there is no raising her, il n'y a pas moyen de l'élever.

nob (nob), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboché, *f.*; gros bonnet, *m.*

nobiliary ('nobiliəri), *n.* Nobiliaire, *m.* **nobility** ('nobiliti), *n.* Noblesse, *f.* noble ('nəubl), *n.* Gentilhomme, noble, *m.*; *a.* Noble; illustre, magnifique, grand; généreux. Noble deed, action d'état, *f.* nobleman, *n.* Noble, gentilhomme, *m.* nobleness, *n.* Noblesse, *f.* noblewoman, *n.* Femme noble, *f.* nobly, *adv.* Noblement.

nobody ('nəbədɪ), *n.* Personne, *f.* I know nobody, je ne connais personne; nobody else, personne d'autre; nobody knows it, personne ne le sait; to be nobody, ne pas compter; who is there? Nobody, qui est là? Personne.

noctambulant ('nɒktæmbjulənt), *a.* Noctambule. **noctambulist**, *n.* Noctambule, *m.* **noctambulism**, *n.* Noctambulisme, *m.*

noctiluca ('nɒktɪlu:kə), *n.* Noctiluque, *f.*

***nocturn** ('nɒktə:n), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Nocturne, *m.* **nocturnal** ('-tə:n), *a.* Nocturne, de nuit. **nocturnally**, *adv.* Nocturnement. **nocturne**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Nocturne, *m.*

nod (nod), *n.* Signe de tête, *m.*; inclination de tête, *f.* To give a nod, faire un signe que oui. *v.t.* Faire un signe de tête; s'incliner; s'assoupir (to be drowsy). To nod to, faire un signe de tête à. *v.t.* Montrer par une inclination de tête. To nod assent, faire signe que oui. **nodding**, *a.* Penché, incliné

noddle ('nɒdl), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboché, tête, *f.*

noddy ('nɒdi), *n.* Sot, maïs, *m.*
node (nɒd), *n.* Nœud; (*Surg.*) nodus, *m.* **nodose** (nou'dous), *a.* Noueux. **nodosity** ('dɒsɪti), *n.* Nodosité, *f.* **nodular** ('nɒdjələ), *a.* Nodulaire. **nodule**, *n.* Nodule, *m.*
noggin ('nɒɡɪn), *n.* Petit pot, godet, *m.*
noise (noɪz), *n.* Bruit; tapage, fracas, vacarme; tintement ringing in the ears), bourdonnement (buzzing); (*fig.*) éclat, retentissement, *m.* To hold one's noise, (*colloq.*) se taire; to make a noise, *faire du bruit*; what a noise! quel fracas! quel tapage! *v.t.* Publier, répandre. To be noised abroad, *se répandre au loin*; to noise abroad, *répandre au loin*. **noiseless**, *a.* Sans bruit; silencieux. **noiselessly**, *adv.* Sans bruit; silencieusement. **noiselessness**, *n.* Silence, *m.* **noisily**, *adv.* Bruyamment. **noisiness**, *n.* Grand bruit; tapage, *m.*, clameur, *f.*
noisome ('noɪsəm), *a.* Malsain, infect, nuisible. **noisomely**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noisomeness**, *n.* Nature nuisible, *f.*
noisy ('noɪzi), *a.* Bruyant, tapageur, turbulent (of persons).
noles volens ('nɒlənz 'vɒlənz), *adv.* De gré ou de force; bon gré, mal gré.
nomad ('nɒməd), *n.* Nomade, *m.* **nomadic** (nɒ'mædɪk), *a.* Nomade.
nomenclator ('nɒmənkleɪtə), *n.* Nomenclateur, *m.* **nomenclature**, *n.* Nomenclature, *f.*
nominal ('nɒmɪnəl), *a.* Nominal; de nom. **nominalism**, *n.* Nominalisme, *m.* **nominalist**, *n.* Nominaliste, *m.* **nominally**, *adv.* De nom; nommément, nominalement. **nominate**, *v.t.* Nommer; désigner: présenter, proposer (a candidate etc.). **nomination** ('nɒmɪnəʃən), *n.* Nomination; présentation, *f.* **nominate**, *a.* Au nominatif, nominatif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Nominatif, sujet, *m.* **nominator**, *n.* Nominateur, *m.* **nominee** ('nɒi), *n.* Personne nommée, *f.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) nominataire, *m.f.*; candidat, *m.*
non-, *pref.* Non-. **non-ability** (nɒnə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Inhabilité, incapacité, *f.* **non-acquaintance**, *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **non-admittance**, *n.* Refus d'admettre, *m.*
nonage ('nɒnɪdʒ), *n.* Minorité, *f.*
non-alcoholic (nɒnə'ælɪkə'hɒlɪk), *a.* Non-alcoolique, sans alcool. **non-appearance**, *n.* (*Law*) Défaut de comparution, *m.* **non-attendance**, *n.* Absence, *f.* **nonce** (nɒns), *n.* Occasion, *f.*; dessein, *m.* For the nonce, *pour le coup*.
non-combatant (nɒn'kɒmbətənt), *a.* and *n.* Non-combattant, *m.* **non-commissioned**, *a.* Sans brevet. Non-commissioned officer, *sous-officier*. **non-compliance**, *n.* Refus d'acquiescer, *m.* **non-conducting**, *a.* Non-conducteur. **non-conductor**, *n.* Non-conducteur, *m.* **nonconformist**, *n.* Non-conformiste, *m.* **nonconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, *f.*
nondescript ('nɒndeskript), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas décrit, indéfinissable, sans nom. *n.* Chose sans nom, chose indéfinissable, *f.*
none (nan), *pron.* Nul, *m.*, nulle, *f.*, aucun, *m.*, aucune, *f.*, pas un, *m.*, pas une, *f.*, personne, *f.* *a.* Pas, point. I have none, *je n'en ai pas*; I will have none, *je n'en veux pas*; none the less, *pas moins* . . . *pour cela*; none the more, *pas plus* . . . *pour cela*.
non-electric (nɒnə'lektɪk), *a.* Qui n'est pas électrique, *f.* **non-emphatic**, *a.* Peu énergique.
nonentity ('nɒntentɪti), *n.* Non-existence, *f.*, néant, *m.*; (*fig.*) nullité, *f.*, zéro, *m.*
non-episcopal (nɒnə'pɪskəpəl), *a.* Non-épiscopal. **non-essential**, *n.* Qui n'est pas essentiel, *f.*
nones (nɒnz), *n.pl.* Nones, *f.pl.*
nonesuch ('nɒnsʌtʃ), *a.* Sans pareil, nonpareil. *n.* Nonpareille (apple), *f.*
non-execution (nɒnɪk'sɛkju:ʃən), *n.* Inexécution, *f.* **non-existence**, *n.* Non-existence, *f.* **non-existent**, *a.* Qui n'existe pas. **non-interference**, *n.* Non-intervention, *f.*, laisser-faire, *m.*
nonius ('nɒniəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Nonius, vernier, *m.*
non-juror (nɒn'dʒʊərəɪ), *n.* Non-assermenté, *m.*, personne qui refuse de prêter serment de fidélité, *f.*

non-metallic, *a.* Non-métallique. **non-observance**, *n.* Inobservation, *f.*
nonpareil ('nɒnpəreɪ, nɒnpə'ri:l), *a.* Nonpareil, sans égal. *n.* (*Print. etc.*) Nonpareille, *f.*
non-payment (nɒn'peɪmənt), *n.* Non-paiement, *m.* **non-performance**, *n.* Inexécution, *f.*
nonplus ('nɒnplʌs), *n.* Embarras, quia, *m.* At a nonplus, *à quia*. *v.t.* Embarrasser, dérouter, mettre au pied du mur, mettre à quia.
non-professional (nɒnpə'feshənəl), *a.* Étranger à la profession; d'amateur. **non-proficient**, *a.* Peu fort, peu savant; faible, arriéré. **non-residence**, *a.* Non-résidence, *f.* **non-resident**, *a.* Non-résident, externe; forain (of landlords); *n.* Non-résident, *m.* **non-resistance**, *n.* Obéissance passive; non-résistance, *f.* **non-resistant**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas.
nonsense ('nɒnsəns), *n.* Non-sens, *m.*; sottise, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*, absurdité, *f.* **Nonsense!** *allons donc!* quelle sottise! **nonsensical** ('sensɪkəl), *a.* Vide de sens, absurde, qui n'a pas le sens commun. **nonsensically**, *adv.* Contre le sens commun, sottement, absurdement. **nonsensicalness**, *n.* Absurdité, sottise, *f.*
non-stop ('nɒn'stɒp), *a.* Sans arrêt.
nonsuit ('nɒnsju:t), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, jugement de débouté, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre hors de cour; débouter.
non-transferable (nɒn'trænsfər-, -'fæərəbl), *a.* Personnel.
non-union (nɒn'ju:niən), *a.* Non-syndiqué. **non-usage**, *n.* Non-usage, *m.* **non-user**, *n.* Non-exercice de fonctions, non-usage, *m.*
noodle ('nu:dl), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, sot, *m.*
nook (nu:k), *n.* Recoin, réduit, *m.* **Nooks and corners**, *coins et recoins*, *m.pl.*
noon (nu:n), *n.* Midi, *m.* At noon, *en plein midi*; noon of night, *minuit*, *m.* **noonday**, *n.* Midi, *m.*; *a.* De midi. **noontide**, *n.* Heure de midi, *f.*, midi, *m.*
noose (nu:s), *n.* Nœud coulant, (*fig.*) piège, lacet, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un piège, attraper.
nopal ('nɒʊpl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Nopal, *m.*
nor (nɔ:), *conj.* Ni; ni . . . ne. Neither he nor I, *ni lui ni moi*; nor could any soldier venture beyond, *aucun soldat ne pouvait d'ailleurs s'aventurer au delà*; nor I either, *ni moi non plus*; nor was he to, *et il ne devait pas non plus*; nor was this all, *et ce n'était pas tout*; nor you either, *ni vous non plus*.
normal ('nɔ:nl), *a.* Normal.
Norman ('nɔ:mn), *a.* and *n.* Normand, *m.*, Normande, *f.*
north (nɔ:θ), *n.* Nord, septentrion, *m.* *a.* Du nord, septentrional. North star, *polaire*, *f.*; north wind, *vent du nord*, *m.* *adv.* Au nord. **north-east**, *n.* Nord-est, *m.* **north-west**, *n.* Nord-ouest, *m.* **northerly** ('nɔ:ðərlɪ), *a.* Septentrional, du nord; *adv.* Au nord, vers le nord. **northern**, *a.* Du nord, septentrional. Northern lights, *aurora boréale*, *f.* **northward** (1), *a.* Vers le nord, au nord. **northward** (2) or **northwards**, *adv.* Vers le nord, au nord.
Norwegian ('nɔ:wi:dʒən), *a.* and *n.* Norvégien, *m.*, Norvégienne, *f.*
nose (nu:z), *n.* Nez; tuyau (of bellows), *m.* He scarcely sees what passes under his nose, *c'est à peine s'il voit ce qui se passe sous son nez*; pug-nose, *nez épilé*, *m.* Roman nose, *nez aquilin*, *m.*; to bleed at the nose, *saigner du nez*; to blow one's nose, *se moucher*; to blow someone's nose, *moucher quelqu'un*; to lead by the nose, *mener par le bout du nez*; to put someone's nose out of joint, *supplanter quelqu'un*, *mortifier quelqu'un*; to speak through one's nose, *parler du nez*; to thrust one's nose into other people's business, *fourrer son nez où l'on n'a que faire*; to turn up the nose at, *faire fi de*; turned-up nose, *nez retroussé*. **nose-bag**, *n.* Musette mangeoire, musette (for horses etc.), *f.* **nose-band**, *n.* Muserolle (for horses etc.), *f.* **nose-cap**, *n.* Embouchoir (for rifle), *m.* **nose-dive**, *v.t.* (*Aeroplane*) Piquer du bec. **nosegay**, *n.* Bouquet, *m.* **nosed**, *a.* Au nez. Flat-nosed, *a nez plat*; snub-nosed, *qui a le nez épilé*. **noseless**, *a.* Sans nez

nosography (no'sogrəfi), *n.* Nosographie, *f.* nosologist, *n.* Nosologiste, *m.* **nosology**, *n.* Nosologie, *f.*

nostalgia (nos'tældziə), *n.* Nostalgie, *f.*, mal du pays, *m.*

nostril (nə'stril), *n.* Narine, *f.*; naseau (of a orse etc.), *m.*

nostrum ('nəstrəm), *n.* Élixir, *m.*, panacée, *f.*, remède de charlatan, *m.*

not (nɒt), *adv.* Non; ne . . . pas, ne . . . point, pas, non pas; vraiment (expressing surprise). Good or not, bon ou non; I do not see, je ne vois pas; is it not? n'est-ce pas? it is not any use my talking, j'ai beau dire; it is not so with, il n'en est pas ainsi de; not at all, point du tout; not but that, non que, non pas que, ce n'est pas que (with subjunctive); not here, pas ici; that is not in my line, ce n'est pas de mon ressort.

notability (nəutə'biliti), *n.* Notabilité, *f.* notable ('nəutəbl), *a.* Notable, insigne; manifeste; remarquable; habile; *n.* Notable, personnage notable, *m.* **notably**, *adv.* Notablement; notamment (specially).

notarial (no'tsəriəl), *a.* De notaire, notarial; notarié (done by a notary). **notary** ('nəutəri), *n.* Notaire, *m.* Notary's business, *notariat*, *m.*

notation (no'teɪʃən), *n.* Notation; (*Math.*) numération écrite, *f.*

notch (nɒtʃ), *n.* Coche, entaille, brèche, *f.*; cran de la mire, cran; ceillon (on tangent-sight), *m.* *v.t.* Entailler, ébrécher. **notch-board**, *n.* Limon d'escalier, *m.*

note (nəut), *n.* Note, marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; lettre (letter), *f.*, billet, *m.*; remarque, marque (distinction), *f.*; (*Gram.*) point; (*fig.*) ton, accent, *m.* Bank-note, billet de banque, *m.*; credit note, lettre de crédit; note of exclamation, point d'admiration, *m.*, note of hand, billet à ordre, *m.*; promissory note, billet à ordre; to take a note of, prendre note de. *v.t.* Noter, prendre note de; signaler, remarquer. **note-book**, *n.* Carnet, *m.* **note-paper**, *n.* Papier à lettres, *m.* **noted**, *a.* Distingué, remarquable. **noteless**, *a.* Peu remarquable, obscur. **noteworthy**, *a.* Remarquable, digne de remarque.

nothing ('nʌθɪŋ), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.* A good-for-nothing, un vaurien, *m.*; a mere nothing, un rien; do nothing of the kind, gardez-vous-en bien; good-for-nothing, bon à rien; next to nothing, presque rien, rien qui vaille; nothing at all, rien du tout; nothing done, rien de fait; nothing else, pas autre chose; nothing much, pas grand-chose; nothing of that sort, I assure you, il n'en est rien, je vous assure; nothing succeeds like success, qui perd pêche; nothing venture nothing have, qui ne risque rien n'a rien; that is nothing to me, cela ne me regarde pas, cela ne me fait rien; there is nothing to boast of, il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter; there is nothing to laugh at, il n'y a pas de quoi rire; this pupil does nothing but talk, cet élève ne fait que causer; to come to nothing, n'aboutir à rien; to do nothing but, ne faire que; to go for nothing, compter pour rien; to make nothing of, ne rien comprendre à, n'avoir aucune difficulté à; worth nothing, sans valeur, sans mérite. *adv.* En rien, nullement, aucunement. **nothingness**, *n.* Néant, rien, *m.*

notice ('nəutis), *n.* Connaissance, observation; attention, *f.*; congé (to quit); avis, *m.*, information; notice (article in a newspaper); (*Law*) notification, *f.* At short notice, à court délai; at the shortest notice, dans le plus bref délai; biographical notice, notice biographique; notice to quit, congé, *m.*; take notice! avis! to attract notice, attirer l'attention, se faire remarquer; to bring into notice, faire connaître; to come into notice, se faire connaître; to give notice, donner avis, avertir, notifier, donner congé, prévenir; to take notice of, faire attention à, remarquer, s'apercevoir de, avoir des prévenances pour; until further notice, jusqu'à avis contraire, jusqu'à nouvel ordre; without a moment's notice, immédiatement; you are

beneath our notice, vous ne valez pas que l'on vous réponde. *v.t.* Prendre connaissance de, remarquer; faire attention à; avoir des égards pour. **noticeable**, *a.* Perceptible. **noticeably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement.

notification (nəutifi'keɪʃən), *n.* Notification, *f.*, avis, avertissement, *m.* **notify** ('nəutifai), *v.t.* Faire savoir, notifier.

notion ('nəʊʃən), *n.* Notion, idée, prétention, *f.* He has no notion of going away, il n'a pas l'intention de s'en aller; the extravagant notion they entertain of themselves, la haute opinion qu'ils ont d'eux-mêmes.

notoriety (nəutə'riəti), *n.* Notoriété, *f.* **notorious** (no'tɔəriəs), *a.* Notoire, insigne (infamous). A notorious rogue, un fameux coquin. **notoriously**, *adv.* Notoirement. **notoriousness**, *n.* Notoriété, *f.*

Notus ('nəʊtəs), *n.* (*Poet.*) Vent du sud, *m.*

notwithstanding (nətwið'stændɪŋ), *prep.* Malgré, nonobstant, en dépit de.

nought [NAUGHT].

noun (naʊn), *n.* Nom, *m.*

nourish ('nʌrɪʃ), *v.t.* Nourrir; (*fig.*) entretenir, encourager, fomentier. **nourishable**, *a.* Nourrissable. **nourishing**, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif. **nourishment**, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*

nous (naʊs), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*

novel ('nɒvl), *a.* Nouveau, neuf. *n.* Roman, *m.*

nolette ('nəʊlət), *n.* Nouvelle (short), *f.* **novelist** or novel-writer, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

novelty ('nɒvəlti), *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

November ('nɒvembə), *n.* Novembre, *m.*

novelral (no'væʁəl), *a.* De marâtre.

novice ('nɒvɪs), *n.* Novice, *m.f.* **novitiate** (no'vɪʃiət), *n.* Noviciat, *m.*

now (naʊ), *adv.* Maintenant, à présent, actuellement; alors, or, donc (in argument). Before now, déjà; just now, tout à l'heure, à l'instant; now and then, de temps en temps; now . . . now, tantôt . . . tantôt; now or never, c'est le cas ou jamais; now's the time, voici le moment; now then, are you going to be quiet? eh bien! allez-vous rester tranquille? now the state of affairs was critical, or la situation était critique; till now, jusqu'ici. **nowadays**, *adv.* Aujourd'hui, par le temps qui court.

nowhere ('nəʊhwɛə), *adv.* Nulle part.

nowise ('nəʊwaɪz), *adv.* En aucune manière, nullement.

noxious ('nɒksɪəs), *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant. **noxiously**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noxiousness**, *n.* Qualité nuisible, *f.*

nozzle ('nɒzl), *n.* Nez; bec, bout; (*Motor etc.*) ajutage, *m.*

nubile ('njuːbɪl), *a.* Nubile. **nubility** ('bɪlɪti), *n.* Nubilité, *f.*

nucleus ('njuːklɪəs), *n.* Noyau, *m.*

nude (njuːd), *a.* Nu. *n.* Le nu, *m.*

nudge (nɒdʒ), *n.* Coup de coude, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de coude à, pousser du coude.

nudity ('njuːdɪti), *n.* Nudité, *f.*

ingatory ('njuːgətəri), *a.* Futile, frivole; nul.

nugget ('nʌɡɪt), *n.* Pépite, *f.*

nuisance ('njuːsəns), *n.* Peste, plaie, *f.*, fléau, ennui, désagrément, tourment, *m.*; ordures, *f.pl.* (*Law*) dommage, *m.* Commet no nuisance, défense d'uriner; he is a nuisance to, c'est une peste pour; what a nuisance! comme c'est ennuyeux!

null (nʌl), *a.* Nul. Null and void, nul et non avenue, annulé. **nullify** ('nʌlifai), *v.t.* Rendre nul, annuler. **nullity**, *n.* Nullité, *f.* The sentence was treated as a nullity, la sentence fut regardée comme nulle et non avenue.

numb (nʌm), *a.* Engourdi, transi. *v.t.* Engourdir (par).

number ('nʌmbə), *n.* Nombre; chiffre (figure), *m.*; quantité, *f.*; numéro (of things in succession, as houses etc.), *m.*; livraison (of publications); harmonie, *f.*, vers, *m.*; (*fig., pl.*) nombres, *m.pl.* A number of, plusieurs, une foule de (gens); cardinal, ordinal, odd, or even number, nombre cardinal, ordinal, impair, ou pair: in great numbers, en grand nombre:

numbness

in numbers, *par livraisons* (of books etc.); the superiority of numbers, *l'avantage du nombre*; twelve in number, *au nombre de douze*. *v.t.* Nombrier; compter parmi, mettre au nombre de; numérotier (things in succession, as soldiers etc.). He was numbered with the transgressors, *il fut mis au nombre des transgresseurs*; I number him among my friends, *je le compte parmi mes amis*; the army numbered 50,000 men, *l'armée se montait à 50,000 hommes*. **numberer**, *n.* Personne qui compte ou qui numérote, *f.*; numéroteur (marking-stamp), *m.* **numbering**, *n.* Supputation, *f.*, numérotage, *m.* **numbering-machine**, *n.* Machine à numérotier, *f.* **numbering-stamp**, *n.* Numéroteur, *m.* **numberless**, *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable.

numbness ('namnes), *n.* Engourdissement, *m.* **numerable** ('nju:marəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut compter. **numeral** ('nju:marəl), *a.* Numéral. *n.* Lettre numérale, *f.*, chiffre, *m.* **numerally**, *adv.* Numériquement. **numery**, *a.* Numéral. **numeration** ('reifən), *n.* Numération, *f.* **numerator** ('nju:mei:teɪ), *n.* Numérateur, *m.* **numerical** ('merikl), *a.* Numérique. **numerically**, *adv.* Numériquement. **numerous** ('nju:meərəs), *a.* Nombreux. **numerously**, *adv.* En grand nombre.

numismatic ('nju:miz'mætik) or **numismatical**, *a.* Numismatique. **numismatics**, *n.pl.*, or **numismatology** ('tələdʒi), *n.* Numismatique, *f.* **numismatist** ('mizmətist) or **numismatologist**, *n.* Numismate, numismatiste, *m.*

nummulite ('nammjulaɪt), *n.* Nummulite, *f.* **numskull** ('namskəl), *n.* Benêt, idiot, *m.* **numskulled**, *a.* Imbécile.

nun (nʌn), *n.* Nonne, *f.* **nunciature** ('nʌntʃiətʃə), *a.* Nonciature, *f.* **nuncio** ('nʌnʃiə), *n.* Nonce, *m.*

nuncupative ('nʌnkju:'peɪtɪv), *a.* Nuncupatif.

nunnery ('nʌnəri), *n.* Couvent (de religieuses), *m.*

nuptial ('nʌptʃəl), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. **nuptials**, *n.pl.* Noces, *f.pl.*

nurse (nɜ:s), *n.* Nourrice (for infants); bonne d'enfant (for children), *f.*; garde-malade (for the sick), *m.f.*; infirmier, *m.*, infirmière (in hospitals); (*Mil.*) ambulancier; (*fig.*) mère, *f.* **Monthly nurse**, *garde*, *f.*; to put out to nurse, *mettre en nourrice*. *v.t.* Nourrir, élever; soigner, garder (the sick); (*fig.*) entretenir, ménager, dorloter. **nurse-maid**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nursery**, *n.* Nounou (childish), *f.*

nursery ('nɜ:səri), *n.* Chambre des enfants; (*Hort.*) pépinière; magnanerie (of silk-worms), *f.* **Nursery rhyme**, *chanson d'enfants*, *m.*; **nursery tale**, *conte d'enfants*, *m.* **nursery-garden**, *n.* Jardin, pépiniériste, *m.* **nursery-maid**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* **nursery-man**, *n. (pl. -men)* Pépiniériste, *m.*

nursing ('nɜ:sɪŋ), *n.* Soins, *m.pl.* **nursling**, *n.* Nourrisson, *m.* **nursing-home**, *n.* Clinique, maison de santé, *f.*

nurture ('nɜ:tʃə), *n.* Nourriture; instruction, éducation, *f.* *v.t.* Nourrir; élever.

nut (nʌt), *n.* Noisette, noix, *f.*; écrou (of a screw), *n.* A nut to crack, *du fil à retordre*; lock-nut, *entre-écrou*, *m.*; to be nuts on, (*slang*) *raffoler de*. *v.t.* Cuillir des noisettes. To go nutting, *aller cueillir la noisette*. **nut-brown**, *a.* Châtain, brun. **nut-cracker**, *n.* Casse-noix (bird), *m.*; casse-noisettes, *m.pl.* **nut-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **nuthatch**, *n.* Sittelle, *f.* **nutmeg**, *n.* Muscade, *f.* **nutmeg-tree**, *n.* Muscadier, *m.* **nutshell**, *n.* Coquille de noix, *f.* To lie in a nutshell, *se résumer en un mot*. **nut-tree**, *n.* Noisetier, *m.* **nutty**, *a.* Qui a un goût de noisette.

nutration ('nju:'teɪʃən), *n.* Nutation, *f.*

nutrient ('nju:trɪənt), *a.* Nourissant, nutritif. **nutriment** ('nju:trɪmənt), *n.* Nourriture, *f.* **nutritious** ('nju:'triʃəs) or **nutritive**, *a.* Nourissant, nutritif.

nux-vomica ('nʌks'vəmɪkə), *n.* Noix vomique, *f.* **nuzzle** ('nʌzl), *v.t.* Carresser, dorloter; se nourrir, *v.t.* *se nicher*, se cacher; fouiller.

object

nyctalopia ('nɪktə'loupiə), *n.* Nyctalopie, *f.* **nyctalops** ('nɪktələps), *n.* Nyctalopé, *m.*

nymph (nɪmf), *n.* Nymphé, *f.* **nymphéan** ('fɪ:ən), *a.* De nymphe. **nymphlike**, *a.* Comme une nymphe. **nymphomania** ('meɪniə), *n.* Nymphomanie, *f.* **nymphomaniac**, *n.* Nymphomane, *m.*

nymphæa ('nɪmf'fi:ə), *n.* Nymphée, *f.*



O, o (ou). Quinzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* An O, un zéro, *m.*

O, oh (ou), *int.* O! oh! O dear! *ais!*

oaf (ouf), *n.* Enfant de fée; idiot, imbécile (dolt), *m.* **oafish**, *a.* Stupide, idiot. **oafishness**, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

oak (ouk), *n.* Chêne; bois de chêne, *m.* **Holm-oak**, *yeuse*, *f.*, *chêne vert*, *m.* **oaken**, *a.* De chêne. **oak-apple**, *n.* Pomme de chêne, *f.* **oak-gall**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **oak-grove**, *n.* Chênaie, *f.* **oak-tree**, *n.* Chêne, *m.*; *a.* De chêne. **oakling**, *n.* Jeune chêne, *m.*

oakum ('oukəm), *n.* Étaupe, *f.* To pick oakum, *faire de l'étaupe*.

oar (ɔ:ɹ), *n.* Rame, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aviron, *m.* Let us take a pair-oar boat, *prenons un canot à deux rames*; stroke oar, *aviron de rige*, *m.*; to unship the oars, *désarmer*. *v.i.* Ramer. **oared**, *a.* À rames, *a.* avirons. **Eight-oared boat**, *bateau à huit rames*, *m.* **oarsman**, *n. (pl. oarsmen)* Rameur, *m.* **oarsmanship**, *n.* Art de ramer, *m.*

oasis ('ou'eɪsɪs), *n.* Oasis, *f.*

oast ('ou:st), *n.* Four à houblon, *m.*

oat ('ou:ts), *n.*

oatcake ('outkeɪk), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, *m.* **oaten**, *a.* D'avoine.

oath (ouθ), *n.* Serment; juron, *m.* On oath, *on one's oath*, *sous serment*; to break one's oath, *fausser son serment*; to put on his oath, *faire prêter serment à*; to rap out an oath, *lâcher un juron*; to swear an oath, *faire un serment*; to take an oath, *prêter serment*; tremendous oath, *gros juron*, *m.*; volley of oaths, *bordée de jurons*, *f.* **oath-breaking**, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

oatmeal ('outmi:l), *n.* Farine d'avoine, *f.*

oats ('ou:ts), *n.pl.* Avoine, *f.* To sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa gourme*.

obduracy ('ɒbdʒʊərəsi), *n.* Endureissement, entêtement, *m.*; impénitence, *f.* **obdurate**, *a.* Enduré, obstiné, opiniâtre; impénitent **obdurately**, *adv.* Obstinement, avec endureissement, avec impénitence.

obedience ('ɒbɪdʒəns), *n.* Obéissance, soumission, *f.* In obedience to, *par obéissance à*; to give obedience to, *obéir à*. **obedient**, *a.* Obéissant, soumis. **obediential** ('di:ənʃəl), *a.* **obediential obediently**, *adv.* Avec obéissance; avec soumission. Yours obediently, *vos très obéissant serviteur*.

obesance ('ɒbeɪsəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.*, salut, *m.*

obeliscal ('ɒbəlɪskəl), *a.* En forme d'obélisque.

obelisk ('ɒbəlɪsk), *n.* Obélisque, *m.*; (*Print.*) croix, *f.*

obese ('ɒbi:s), *a.* Obèse. **obeseness** or **obesity** ('ɒbestɪ), *n.* Obésité, *f.*

obey ('ɒbeɪ), *v.t.* Obéir à; (*Law*) obtempérer à. *v.i.* Obéir.

obfuscate ('ɒfʌs, 'ɒfʌskeɪt), *v.t.* Obscurcir, obscurcir.

obfuscation ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Obscuration, *f.*

obit ('ɒbɪt), *n.* Obit, *m.* **obituary** ('ɒbɪtʃʊəri), *a.* Obituaire, de l'obit. **obituary** ('ɒbɪtʃʊəri), *a.* Obituaire; nécrologique; *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* **Obituary notice**, *notice nécrologique*, *f.*

object ('ɒbdʒɪkt), *n.* Objet, *m.*; chose, matière, *f.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*; considération, *f.*; (*Gram.*) régime; (*colloq.*) objet effrayant, *m.*, horreur, *f.* He will not gain his object, *il n'atteindra pas son but*; money is no object to us, *nous ne regardons pas à l'argent*; the object aimed at, *le point de mire*, *m.*; what an object you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* with the

objection

etject of, dans le but de. *v.t.* (əb'dʒekt) Objecter; opposer. *v.i.* Objecter (à); s'opposer (à); se refuser (à); répugner (à). Do you object to having the door shut? vous opposez-vous à ce que la porte soit fermée? the king's mother objected to his marriage, la mère du roi s'opposait à son mariage. object-glass, *n.* Objectif, *m.* object-lesson, *n.* Leçon de choses, *f.*

objection (əb'dʒekʃən), *n.* Objection, *f.* Have you any objection? vous opposez-vous? I have a great objection to that man, cet homme me répugne; I have no objection, je ne m'y oppose nullement, je le veux bien; I have not the slightest objection, je ne demande pas mieux; I see no objection to, je ne vois pas d'inconvénient à; to raise all sorts of objections, élever toutes sortes d'objections. objectionable, *a.* Répréhensible, inadmissible. Objectionable language, langage répréhensible, *m.*

objective (əb'dʒektiv), *a.* Objectif. Objective case, régime direct, *m.* *n.* Objectif, but; (*Gram.*) régime, *m.* objectively, *adv.* Objectivement. objectiveness or objectivity ('tivity), *n.* Objectivité, *f.* objectless (əb'dʒiktles), *a.* Sans objet. objector (əb'dʒektə), *n.* Personne qui fait une objection, *f.*

objurgation (əb'dʒə'reiʃən), *n.* Objurgation, *f.* objurgatory ('dʒə:rgətəri), *a.* Objurgatoire.

oblate (1) ('əbleit), *n.* Oblat, *m.*

oblate (2) (əb'leit), *a.* (*Geom.*) Aplati (vers les pôles). obliteness, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.*

oblation (əb'leɪʃən), *n.* Oblation, offrande, *f.*

obligation (əb'liɡeɪʃən), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; engagement, *m.* To be under an obligation to, avoir de l'obligation à; to lay under an obligation, obliger; under an obligation to, dans l'obligation de, tenu de.

obligatory (əb'liɡeɪtəri), *a.* Obligatoire. oblige (əb'laɪdʒ), *v.t.* Obliger; faire plaisir à; astreindre (de ou à). I shall be very much obliged to you, je vous serai très obligé (de); oblige me by not saying anything about it, obligez-moi de n'en rien dire; oblige me with, ayez l'obligeance de, me donner ou me passer.

oblige (əb'liɡeɪtəri), *n.* (*Law*) Obligataire, *m.* oblige (əb'laɪdʒ), *n.* Personne qui oblige, *f.* obliging, *a.* Obligeant. obligingly, *adv.* Obligeamment. obligingness, *n.* Obligeance, *f.* obligor ('əbliɡə:ɪ), *n.* (*Law*) Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*

oblique (əb'lik), *a.* Oblique; indirect. Oblique dealings, procédés détournés, *m. pl.*; oblique fire, feu d'écharpe, *m.* obliquely, *adv.* Obliquement; indirectement, d'une manière détournée. To fire obliquely, battre d'écharpe. obliqueness or obliquity ('likwiti), *n.* Obliquité, *f.*

obliterate (əb'litəreit), *v.t.* Effacer, oblitérer. obliteration ('reɪʃən), *n.* Rature, oblitération, *f.*

oblivion (əb'livɪən), *n.* Oubli, *m.* Act of oblivion, amnistie, *f.* oblivious, *a.* Oublieux (de).

oblong (əb'lɒŋ), *a.* Oblong. *n.* Figure oblongue, *f.* *oblongly, *adv.* D'une forme oblongue. *oblongness, *n.* Forme oblongue, *f.*

obloquy (əb'ləkwɪ), *n.* Reproche, déshonneur, *m.*, honte, *f.*

obnoxious (əb'nɒksəs), *a.* Odieux, désagréable, offensant; sujet, exposé (liable) (à). obnoxiously, *adv.* D'une manière offensante, odieusement. obnoxiousness, *n.* Odieux, caractère répréhensible, *m.*

oboe (ə'buɪ), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*

obolus ('əbələs) or **obol** ('əbəl), *n.* Obole, *f.*

obreption (əb'repʃən), *n.* Obreption, *f.* obreptitious ('tɪʃəs), *a.* Fait par surprise, obreptice.

obscene (əb'si:n), *a.* Obscène, sale, immonde. obscenely, *adv.* D'une manière obscène. obsceneness or obscenity ('seniti), *n.* Obscénité, *f.*

obscuration (əb'skjʊə'reɪʃən), *n.* Obscurcissement, *m.*; (*Astron.*) obscuration, *f.* obscure (əb'skjʊə), *a.* Obscur; (*fig.*) caché; *v.t.* Obscurcir; voiler (lights). obscurely, *adv.* Obscurément. obscureness or obscurity, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*

***obsecrate** ('əbsəkreit), *v.t.* Supplier, conjurer, implorer. obsecration ('kreɪʃən), *n.* Obsécration, *f.*

obsequies ('əbsəkwi:z), *n. pl.* Obsèques, *f. pl.*

obsequious (əb'si:kwiəs), *a.* Obséquieux. omnis.

OCCASION

obsequiously, *adv.* Obséquieusement. obsequiousness, *n.* Soumission obséquieuse, *f.*

observable (əb'zə:vəbl), *a.* Remarquable, observable, sensible. observably, *adv.* D'une manière appréciable. observance, *n.* Observance; pratique, observation, *f.* Duties more honoured in their breach than in their observance, devoirs plus souvent négligés que remplis. observant, *a.* Observateur, attentif à observer. We know how observant he was of his master, on sait avec quel profond respect il traitait son précepteur. observation ('veɪʃən), *n.* Observation, *f.* Observation post, poste d'observation, *m.* observer ('zə:vətəɪ), *n.* Observateur, *m.*, observatrice, *f.* observatory, *n.* Observatoire, *m.*

observe (əb'zə:v), *v.t.* Observer, remarquer; faire observer, faire remarquer. observe, *n.* Observateur, *m.* observing, *a.* Observateur. observingly, *adv.* Attentivement.

obsession (əb'seɪʃən), *n.* Obsession, *f.*

obsidian (əb'sidiən), *n.* Obsidiane, obsidienne, *f.*

obsidional (əb'sidiənəl), *a.* Obsidional.

obsolescence (əb'sə'lesəns), *n.* État de ce qui vieillit, *m.* obsolescent, *a.* Vieillissant, qui vieillit; qui tombe en désuétude (of laws etc.).

obsolete (əb'sə'li:t), *a.* Vieilli, suranné, inusité; tombé en désuétude. obsolescence, *n.* Désuétude, *f.*

obstacle ('əbstəkl), *n.* Obstacle, empêchement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

obstetric (əb'setrik) or **obstetrical**, *a.* Obstétrical. obstetrician ('trɪʃən), *n.* Accoucheur, *m.* obstetrics, *n. pl.* Obstétrique, *f.*

obstinacy ('əbstɪnəsi) or **obstinateness**, *n.* Obstinatité, opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement (of character): acharnement (of a struggle), *m.* obstinate, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté; têtue (of children); acharné (of combats). obstinately, *adv.* Obstinément; opiniâtrément; avec acharnement.

obstreperous (əb'strepərəs), *a.* Turbulent, tapageur; étourdissant. obstreperously, *adv.* Avec turbulence; d'une manière étourdissante. obstreperousness, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*

obstruct (əb'strəkt), *v.t.* Empêcher, mettre obstacle à, retarder; obstruer, boucher. A cloud obstructs the light of the sun, un nuage intercepte la lumière du soleil. obstruction, *n.* Empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; (*Med.*) obstruction, *f.* obstructive, *a.* Qui empêche, qui obstrue; (*Med.*) obstructif.

obtain (əb'tein), *v.t.* Obtenir, recevoir, gagner. Easily obtained, facile à se procurer. *v.i.* Prévaloir, s'établir. obtainable, *a.* Qu'on peut obtenir. obtainment, *n.* Action d'obtenir, *f.*

obtrude (əb'tru:d), *v.t.* Imposer, forcer. *v.i.* S'introduire de force; être importun. obtruder, *n.* Importun, *m.*

obtrusion (əb'tru:ʒən), *n.* Introduction forcée; importunité, *f.* obtrusive ('sɪv), *a.* Importun. obtrusively, *adv.* D'une manière importune.

obtus (əb'tju:s), *a.* Obtus; émoussé. obtus-angular or obtus-angled, *a.* Obtus-angle. obtusely, *adv.* D'une manière obtuse, obtusément; (*fig.*) stupidement. obtuseness, *n.* État émoussé, *m.*; (*fig.*) stupidité, *f.*

obverse ('əbvɜ:s), *a.* Obvers, obverse; (*Bot.*) obcordé. *n.* Face, *f.*, obvers (of medals, coins, etc.), *m.*

obviate ('əbvɪet), *v.t.* Obvier à.

obvious ('əbvɪəs), *a.* Evident, qui saute aux yeux. It is not quite so evident as you imagine, la chose est loin d'être aussi claire que vous l'imaginez; it is quite obvious that he has altered his mind, il est évident qu'il a changé d'avis. obviously, *adv.* Evidemment. obviousness, *n.* Evidence, clarté, *f.*

occasion ('əkeɪʒən), *n.* Occasion, occurrence, rencontre; raison, cause, *f.*, sujet, motif; besoin (need), *m.* For the occasion, pour la circonstance; on all occasions, en toute occasion; on another occasion, une autre fois; on occasion, dans l'occasion, au besoin; on the first occasion, à la première occasion; on this occasion, à cette occasion, dans cette circonstance; there

occident

is no occasion for, *il n'y a pas besoin de*; to profit by the occasion, *profiter de l'occasion*; what occasion is there for so much secrecy? *quelle nécessité y a-t-il d'un si grand secret?* *v.t.* Occasionner, causer, produire. occasional, *a.* Occasionnel, casuel, fortuit. Occasional table, *table de fantaisie*, *f.* occasionally, *adv.* Quelquefois, par occasion, parfois, de temps en temps.

occident ('oksident), *n.* Occident, *m.* occidental ('dentl), *a.* Occidental.

occipital ('oksipitl), *a.* Occipital. occiput ('oksiput), *n.* Occiput, *m.*

occult ('okalt), *a.* Occulte. occultation ('teifan), *n.* Occultation, *f.* occultly, *adv.* Occultement. occultness, *n.* Secret, *m.*

occupancy ('okjupansi), *n.* Occupation, *f.* occupant, *n.* Occupant, habitant; locataire (tenant); titulaire (of a post), *m.* occupation ('peifan), *n.* Occupation, *f.*; emploi, état, métier, *m.*; possession, *f.* occupier ('okjupaia), *n.* Occupant, possesseur; locataire (tenant), habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* First occupier, *premier occupant*, *m.* occupy ('okjupai), *v.t.* Occuper; employer; habiter (a house etc.). To be occupied in or with, *s'occuper de ou à.*

occur ('okæi), *v.i.* Se présenter, se rencontrer, se trouver; survenir, arriver, se produire. An accident has occurred to me, *il m'est arrivé un accident*; a thought occurred to me, *une pensée me vint à l'esprit*; it occurred to me that, *l'idée m'est venue que*; that won't occur again, *cela n'arrivera plus*. occurrence ('okarans), *n.* Occurrence, rencontre, *f.*, evenement, *m.* It is of common occurrence, *cela se voit tous les jours*.

ocean ('oufan), *n.* Océan, *m.* He has oceans of money, *il est tout coulé d'or*. *a.* De l'Océan. Ocean steamer, long courrier, *m.* ocean-going, *a.* De long cours. Oceanian (ouf'einian), *a.* Océanien. oceanic, *a.* Océanique.

ocellate ('oselat), *a.* Ocellé. ocellus ('oselas), *n.* (pl. ocelli) Ocelle, *m.*

ochlocracy ('ok'lokrafi), *n.* Ochlocratie, *f.* ochre ('oukæ), *n.* Ocre, *f.* ochreous ('oukrias), *a.* Ocreux.

o'clock [clock].

octagon ('oktəgan), *n.* Octogone, *m.* octagonal ('tægənl), *a.* Octogone, octogonal.

octahedron ('okta'hidrən), *n.* Octaèdre, *m.*

octandria ('tændria), *n.* (Bot.) Octandrie, *f.* octandrian, *a.* Octandre.

octangular ('ok'tæŋgju:lə), *a.* Octogone.

octant ('oktant), *n.* Octant, *m.*

octave ('oktiv), *n.* Octave, *f.* octavo ('teivou), *n.* In octavo, *m.*

octennial ('ok'teniel), *a.* De huit ans. octennially, *adv.* Tous les huit ans.

October ('ok'toubə), *n.* Octobre, *m.* Octobrist, *n.* Octobriste, *m.*

octogenarian ('oktəudzə'nærian), *a.* and *n.* Octogénaire, *m.* octogenary ('tədzənəri), *a.* Octogénaire.

octogynous ('ok'tədzənəs), *a.* Octogyne.

octopus ('oktəpəs), *n.* Pieuvre, *f.*

octosyllabic ('oktosi'lebi), *a.* Octosyllabe.

octosyllable ('siləbl), *n.* Mot octosyllabe, *m.*

octuple ('oktju:pl), *a.* Octuple. *v.t.* Octupler.

ocular ('okju:lə), *a.* Oculaire. ocularly, *adv.* De ses propres yeux. oculist, *n.* Oculiste, *m.*

odd (əd), *a.* Impair; de surplus, de reste, quelques (-surplus); d'appoint (of money); déparié (not fellows); dépareillé (of books etc.); (fig.) étrange, singulier, bizarre. Odd fish, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; odd moments, *moments perdus*, *m.pl.*; thirty pounds and odd, *trainte et quelques livres*. odd-looking, *a.* A la mine bizarre. oddity, *n.* Bizarrie, *f.*; original, *m.*, originale (person), *f.* He is a great oddity, *c'est un original s'il en fut jamais*. oddly, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement; bizarrement. oddness, *n.* Singularité, *f.* odds, *m.pl.* Inégalité, dis-parité, *f.*; (fig.) avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*; chances, *f.pl.*; dispute, querelle (quarrel), *f.* It makes no odds, *cela*

off

ne fait pas de différence; odds and ends, *petits bouts*, *m.pl.*, *bric-à-brac*, *m.*; the odds are, *il y a à parier (que)*; to have the odds against one, *avoir toutes les chances contre soi*; to set at odds, *brouiller*; what odds is that to me? *qu'est-ce que cela fait à moi?*

ode (ond), *n.* Ode, *f.*

odeum ('odiam), *n.* Odéon, *m.*

odious ('oudias), *a.* Odieux. odiously, *adv.*

Odiousness, *n.* Nature odieuse, *f.*, odieux, *m.* The odiousness of the thing, *l'odieux de la chose*.

odium ('oudiam), *n.* Olieux, *m.*, haine, *f.* To cast odium upon, *rendre odieux*.

odometer ('odometə), *n.* Odomètre, *m.*

odontalgia ('oudənt'ældziə) or **odontalgia**, *n.* Odontalgie, *f.* odontalgic, *n.* Odontalgique, *m.*

odontoglossum ('dɒntə'glɒsəm), *n.* Odontoglosse, *m.* odontoid, *a.* Odontoïde. odontology ('tɒlədʒi), *n.* Odontologie, *f.*

odoriferous ('oudə'riferəs), *a.* Odoriférant, odorifique. odoriferously, *adv.* Avec une odeur suave. odoriferousness, *n.* Parfum, *m.* odorous ('oudərəs), *a.* Odorant. odour, *n.* Odeur, *f.*, parfum, *m.* In bad odour, *en mauvaise odeur*. odourless, *a.* Inodore, sans odeur.

Odyssey ('adisi), *n.* Odyssée, *f.*

oecology ('i:kolədʒi), *n.* Œcogénie, *f.*

oeconomy [ECONOMY].

oecumenical ('i:kju'menikl), *a.* Œcuménique.

oedema ('i:di:mə), *n.* Œleme, *m.* œdematous, *a.* Œdémateux.

oenanthic ('i:nænθik), *a.* Œnanthique. œnology ('nɒlədʒi), *n.* Œnologie, *f.* œnomancy ('i:nəma:nsi), *n.* Œnomancie, *f.* œnometer ('nəmetə), *n.* Œnomètre, *m.* œnophilist ('nɒfilist), *n.* Œnophile, *m.*

o'er [over].

oesophagus ('i:səfəgəs), *n.* (Anat.) Œsophage, *m.* œsophagitis ('dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Œsophagite, *f.*

œsophagotomy ('gɒtəmi), *n.* Œsophagotomie, *f.*

oestrum ('i:strem), *n.* Œstre, *m.*

of (ɒv), *prep.* De, du, de la, des; parmi, d'entre; à, sur, en. It is very good of you, *c'est bien aimable à vous*; it is very stupid of you, *c'est bien sot de votre part*; of all things, *par-dessus tout*; of late, *dernièrement*; of old, *autrefois*; of one-self, *de soi-même*; on the first of July, *le premier juillet*; that's of course, *cela va sans dire*; the best of men, *le meilleur des hommes*; the Gauls of old, *les anciens Gaulois*; to consist of, *consister en*.

off (ɔ:f, ɒf), *adv.* Au loin, à distance; d'ici; rompu, séparé, enlevé; fini. Fifty yards off, *à cinquante pas*; hands off! *à bas les mains! n'y touchez pas!* hats off! *chapeaux bas!* he lives two miles off, *il demeure à deux milles d'ici*; I am off, *je m'en vais*, *me voilà parti*; I'll go farther off, *j'irai plus loin*; off and on, *de temps à autre*, *par boutades*, *à batons rompus*; off goes B., *voilà B. parti*; off horse (in team), *sous-verge*, *m.*; off with him, *emmenez-le*; off with that, *ôtez cela*; off with you! *allez vous-en*, *fiez*; the house is a mile off, *la maison est à un mille de distance*; the match is off, *le mariage est rompu*; the pain goes off, *le mal s'en va*; they're off, *les voilà partis*; to be off colour, *n'être pas dans son assiette*; to be well off, *(être bien dans ses affaires)*; to come off, *s'échapper*; to cut off, *trancher*, *amputer*; to put off, *remettre*, *ajourner*; to take off, *imiter*, *contrefaire*; to tear off, *arracher*; we are but poorly off, *nous ne sommes guère à l'aise*; you come off cheap, *vous en êtes quitte à bon marché*. *a.* Le plus éloigné; hors montoir, hors main. Off day, *jour de congé*, *m.*; off side, *côté droit*, *hors montoir*; off time, *temps libre*, *m.* *prep.* De dessus; de devant; (Naut.) au large de. Off one's head, *éperlu*, *sou*, *détraqué*; off the hinges, *hors des gonds*; one must not take one's eye off one's book, *il ne faut pas ôter les yeux de dessus son livre*; take the cloth off the table, *ôtez la nappe de dessus la table*; the ship was off the port, *le vaisseau était au large du port*; to dine off boiled beef, *dîner de bouilli*. off-hand, *ad.* Au premier abord, immédiatement, sans réflexion, sur-le-

champ; cavalièrement; *a.* Brusque, sans cérémonie, dégaçé, cavalier; *impromptu*, improvisé. *off-handed*, *a.* Sans façon, sans gêne. *off-handedness*, *n.* Sans façon, sans gêne. *offscouring*, *n.* Rebut, *m.* *offset*, *n.* (*Hort.*) Rejeton, *m.*; (*Comm.*) compensation, *f.* *offshoot*, *n.* Rejeton, *m.* *offspring*, *n.* Enfants, descendants, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.*

offal ('offl), *n.* Issues, *f.pl.*; viande de rebut, *m.*, rebuts, *m.pl.*; rebut, refus, *m.*

offence ('əfens), *n.* Offense, *f.*; outrage, *m.*, injure, *f.*; atteinte, contravention, violation (of a law etc.), *f.*, délit, crime; scandale, *m.* Capital offence, crime capital, *m.*; to commit an offence against, faire outrage à, porter atteinte à; to give offence, offenser, blesser; to take offence, s'offenser de; weapons of offence, armes offensives, *f.pl.*

offend ('əfend), *v.t.* Offenser, choquer, outrager, blesser; déplaire à; violer, enfreindre, transgresser (to transgress). *v.i.* Déplaire; commettre une offense. To offend against, nuire à. *offender*, *n.* Offenseur, coupable; délinquant, pêcheur, *m.* A juvenile offender, un petit contrevenant à la loi; an old offender, coutumier du fait, récidiviste, *m.*

offensive ('əfensiv), *a.* Offensant, désagréable; choquant, blessant; offensif (assailant). Offensive weapons, armes offensives, *f.pl.* *n.* Offensive, *f.* To take the offensive, prendre l'offensive. *offensively*, *adv.* D'une manière offensante; offensivement. *offensiveness*, *n.* Nature offensante, *f.*

offer ('əfə), *v.t.* Offrir, présenter, proposer à. To offer oneself or itself, s'offrir, se présenter; to offer resistance, résister à, faire résistance à; to offer violence, faire violence à. *v.i.* S'offrir, se présenter à; essayer de, vouloir (to attempt). To offer to, faire l'offre de, offrir de. *n.* Offre, *f.*; propositions de mariage, *f.pl.*; tentative, *f.*, essai (attempt), *m.* On offer, à vendre, en vente. *offerable*, *a.* Que l'on peut offrir. *offerer*, *n.* Personne qui offre, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) sacrificateur, *m.* *offering*, *n.* Offrande, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* *offertory*, *n.* Offertoire, *m.*

office ('ɒfis), *n.* Office, emploi, ministère, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fonctions, *f.pl.*; devoir (duty); pouvoir (service), *m.*; place (place), *f.*; bureau (apartments), *m.*, agence, *f.*; cabinet (private), *m.*; étude (lawyers), *f.*; (*pl.*) offices (of a house), *f.pl.*; communs (out-houses), *m.pl.* A jack in office, un petit employé; Holy office, le Saint-Office, *m.*, l'Inquisition, *f.*; in office, en place; office hours, heures de bureau, *f.pl.*; the cares of office, le souci des affaires, *m.*

officer ('ɒfisə), *n.* Officier; fonctionnaire (of the Government); agent (of police); huissier (of a court), *m.* Custom-house officer, douanier, *m.*; field officer, officier supérieur, *m.*; half-pay officer, officier à demi-solde, *m.*; non-commissioned officer, sous-officier, *m.*; regimental officer, officier de troupe; relieving officer, officier de secours, *m.*; staff officer, officier d'état-major, *m.*; warrant officer, enseigne. *v.t.* Fournir des officiers à. *officered*, *a.* Commandé; pourvu d'officiers. His army was better officered than that of the allies, son armée était mieux commandée que celle des alliés; well-officered troops, troupes bien encadrées, *f.pl.*

official ('əfɪʃl), *a.* Officiel, solennel; public; judiciaire. Official gazette, bulletin officiel, *m.* *n.* Fonctionnaire; employé; (*contempt.*) bureaucrate; official (of the Inquisition), *m.* *officially*, *adv.* Officiellement.

officiate ('əfɪʃieit), *v.i.* Officier, desservir; exercer ses fonctions. *officiating*, *a.* Officiant, desservant; qui exerce ses fonctions.

official ('əfɪʃl), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Officiel.

officious ('əfɪʃəs), *a.* Officieux; importun. *officiously*, *adv.* Officieusement; importunément. *officiousness*, *n.* Zèle officieux, *m.*

offing ('ɒfɪŋ), *n.* Large, *m.* In the offing, au large.

oft (*poet.*) [OFTEN].

often ('ɒfn), *adv.* Souvent. How often? combien de fois? too often, trop souvent, trop de fois; very often, bien souvent. *oftentimes* or *ofttimes*. *adv.* Souvent.

ogee (ou'dʒiː), *n.* Cymaise, *f.* ogival (ou'dʒaiv), *a.* Ogival. *ogive* (ou'dʒaiv), *n.* Ogive, *f.*

ogle ('oʊgl), *v.t.* Lorgner; lancer des ceillades à. *n.* Ceillade, *f.* *ogler*, *n.* Lorgneur, *m.*, lorgneuse, *f.* *ogling*, *n.* Lorgnerie, *f.*, ceillades, *f.pl.*

ogre ('oʊɡə), *n.* Ogre, *m.* *ogress* ('oʊɡres), *n.* Ogresse, *f.*

oh! (ou), *int.* Oh! hélas!

oil (ɔɪl), *n.* Huile, essence, *f.* In oils, (*Paint.*) à l'huile, *v.t.* Huiler; graisser (machinery etc.); (*fig.*) oïler (the tongue). *oilbag*, *n.* Glande oléifère, *f.* *oilcake*, *n.* Bidon, tourteau, *m.* *oil-can*, *n.* Burette (for a bicycle), *f.* *oilcloth*, *n.* Toile cirée (pour meuble), *f.* *oil-colour*, *n.* Couleur à l'huile, *f.* *oil-cruet*, *n.* Burette, *f.* *oil-lamp*, *n.* Lampe à huile, *f.* *oilman*, *n.* Marchand d'huile, *m.* *oil-mill*, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* *oil-nut*, *n.* Noix de ben, *f.* *oil-painting*, *n.* Peinture à l'huile, *f.*, tableau à l'huile, *m.* *oil-plant*, *n.* Plante oléagineuse, *f.* *oil-press*, *n.* Pressoir à l'huile, *m.* *oil-shop*, *n.* Boutique de marchand d'huile, *f.* *oil-silk*, *n.* Taffetas gommé, *m.* *oilskin*, *n.* Toile vernie, *f.* *oil-store*, *n.* Pierre à l'huile, *f.* *oil-trade*, *n.* Commerce des huiles, *m.* *oil-well*, *n.* Puits à pétrole, *m.* *oil-works*, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* *oiliness*, *n.* Onctuosité, nature huileuse, *f.* *oily*, *a.* Huileux; (*fig.*) oléagineux, onctueux.

ointment ('ɔɪntmənt), *n.* Onguent, *m.*

old (ould), *a.* Vieux, vieil; âge; ancien, antique. An old man, un vieillard, un vieux, un vieil homme, un homme vieux; an old shoe, un vieux soulier; an old woman, une vieille femme, (*colloq.*) une vieille; at ten years old, à l'âge de dix ans; how old are you? quel âge avez-vous? how old do you take me to be? quel âge me donnez-vous? I am ten years old, j'ai dix ans; of old, jadis, anciennement; old age, la vieillesse, *f.*; old book, bouquin, *m.*; old enough to, en âge de, d'âge à; old people, vieillards, *m.pl.*, vieilles gens, *f.pl.*; ten years old, âgé de dix ans; that story is as old as the hills, cette histoire-là est vieille comme les rues; the brave days of old, le bon vieux temps; the oldest, le plus âgé; the old world, l'ancien monde, *m.*; to be too old to, n'avoir plus l'âge de; to grow old, vieillir. *old-established*, *a.* Ancien, établi depuis longtemps. *old-fashioned*, *a.* À l'ancienne mode, démodé; de vieille roche (of persons). An old-fashioned spring, un ressort vieux modèle. *old-world*, *a.* D'autrefois, antique. *olden*, *a.* Vieux, ancien. *oldish*, *a.* Un peu vieux, vieillot. *oldness*, *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*, ancienneté, vétusté, *f.*

oleaginous (ouli'ædʒɪnəs), *a.* Oléagineux. *oleaginousness*, *n.* Nature oléagineuse, *f.*

oleander (ouli'ændə), *n.* Laurier-rose, oléandre, *m.*

olefant ('ouləfaɪənt), *a.* Oléfiant. *oleic* (ou'liːk), *a.* oléifère (ouli'ifərəs), *a.* Oléifère. *oleomargarine* (ouli'o'mɑːrʒərɪn), *n.* Oléo-margarine, *f.* *oleometer* ('ɒləmətə), *n.* Oléomètre, *m.*

oleraceous (olə'reɪʃəs), *a.* Oléracé.

olfactory (ɒl'fæktəri), *a.* Olfactif.

olibanum (ɒ'lɪbənəm), *n.* Oliban, *m.*

oligarchic (olɪ'gɑːrɪk) or *oligarchical*, *a.*

Oligarchique. *oligarchy* ('olɪgɑːrki), *n.* Oligarchie, *f.*

oligist ('olɪdʒɪst), *a.* and *n.* Oligiste, *m.*

olio ('ouliu), *n.* Olla podrida, *f.*, mélange, recueil, pot-pourri, *m.*, macédoine, *f.*

oliveaceous (olɪ'veɪʃəs), *a.* Olivacé; olivâtre.

olivary ('olɪvəri), *a.* Olivaire.

olive ('ɒlɪv), *n.* Olive, *f.* Mount of Olives, Mont des Oliviers, *m.*; olive colour, couleur olive, *f.*; olive complexion, teint olivâtre, *m.*; olive green, vert olive, *m.* *olive-factory*, *n.* Oliverie, *f.* *olive-garden*, *n.* Jardin des olives, *m.* *olive-oil*, *n.* Huile d'olive, *f.* *olive-tree*, *n.* Olivier, *m.*

olympiad (ɒ'lɪmpɪəd), *n.* Olympiade, *f.* *Olympian*, *a.* Olympien. *olympic*, *a.* Olympique. *olympics*, *n.pl.* Jeux Olympiques, *m.pl.* *Olympus*, *n.* Olympe, *m.*

ombre ('ʌmbə), *n.* Hombre (game), *m.*

omega

omega ('oumæga or ou 'megæ), *n.* Oméga, *m.*
omelet ('amlet or 'omælet), *n.* Omelette, *f.*
omen ('oumæn), *n.* Augure, *m.* omened, *a.*
 D'augure. Ill-omened, *de mauvais augure.*
omentum (o'mentæm), *n.* (pl. omenta) Épi-
 ploon, *m.*

ominous ('iminas), *a.* De mauvais augure,
 sinistre; menaçant. ominously, *adv.* De mauvais
 augure. ominousness, *n.* Mauvais augure, *m.*

omissible (o'misibl), *a.* Qu'on peut omettre.
omission, *n.* Omission, *f.* **omissive**, *a.* Qui omet,
 oublieux.

omit (o'mit), *v.t.* Omettre; oublier. **omittance**,
n. Omission, *f.*

omnibus ('omnibəs), *n.* Omnibus, *m.* Motor-
 omnibus, *autobus*, *m.* omnibus-conductor, *n.* Con-
 ducteur d'omnibus, *m.* omnibus-driver, *n.* Cocher
 d'omnibus, *m.*

omnifarious ('omni'færiəs), *a.* De toutes sortes,
 varié.

omnipotence ('om'nipotens), *n.* Omnipotence,
 toute-puissance, *f.* omnipotent, *a.* Tout-puissant,
 omnipotent. the Omnipotent, *n.* Le Tout-Puissant,
m. omnipotently, *adv.* Avec omnipotence, avec la
 toute-puissance.

omnipresence ('omni'prezəns), *n.* Omniprésence,
f. omnipresent, *a.* Omniprésent.

omniscience ('omni'siəns), *n.* Omniscience, *f.*
 omniscient, *a.* Omniscient.

omnium ('omniəm), *n.* Omnium, *m.* Omnium
 gatherum, méli-mélo, fatras (of things), ramassis (of
 persons), *m.*

omnivorous ('om'nivərəs), *a.* Omnivore.

omoplate ('omopleit), *n.* Omoplate, *f.*

on (ən), *prep.* Sur, dessus; à; de, du, des; en,
 dans; lors de, après. A curse on him, *qu'il soit*
maudit, maudit soit-il; a ring on the finger, *une*
bague au doigt; loss on loss, *perte sur perte*; on a fine
 day, *par un beau jour*; on arriving, *arrivé (n)*,
parvenu (à); on credit, *à crédit*; on entering, *en*
entrant; on examination, *après examen*; on fire, *en*
flammes; on foot, *à pied*; on further inquiry, *après*
plus amples renseignements; on hand, *entre les mains*,
(Comm.) en magasin; on high, *en haut*; on horseback,
à cheval; on Monday, *lundi*; on my arrival in Paris,
à mon arrivée à Paris; on my honour, *sur mon honneur*;
 on my side, *de mon côté*; on one, *sur soi*; on purpose,
à dessein, exprès, de parti pris; on such an occasion,
en pareille circonstance, à une telle occasion; on such
 journeys, *à l'occasion de pareils voyages*; on that day, *ce*
jour-là; on the arrival of, *à l'arrivée de*; on the left, *à*
gauche; on the right, *à droite*; on the table, *sur la table*;
 on the way, *en chemin, chemin faisant*; on the whole,
en somme, à tout prendre; on the wing, *au vol*; on thy
 life, *au péril de ta vie*; peace was settled on favourable
 terms, *la paix fut conclue à des conditions favorables*;
 to deliberate on it, *en délibérer*; to have pity on,
avoir pitié; to rely on someone for help, *compter sur*
l'assistance de quelqu'un. *adv.* Dessus, en avant,
 avant, avancé (forward); toujours (continuation); de
 suite (succession). And so on, *et ainsi de suite*; far
 on in the night, *bien avant dans la nuit*; he entered
 with his hat on, *il entra le chapeau sur la tête*; on! *en*
avant! play on, *continuez de jouer*; read on, *lisez*
toujours; to keep on playing, *ne cesser de jouer*, *con-*
tinuer à jouer, jouer toujours; to live on, *continuer*
d'exister; with one's shoes, boots, or gloves on,
chaussé, botté, ou ganté.

onager ('onædʒə), *n.* Onagre, *m.*

once ('wans), *adv.* Une fois, une seule fois; autre-
 fois, jadis (formerly). All at once, *tout à coup*; at
 once, *sur-le-champ, tout de suite*; once before, *une*
première fois; once bit twice shy, *bien fin qui ne*
nutrpera; once for all, *une fois pour toutes*; once I
 'new how to sing, *autrefois je savais chanter*; once
 upon a time, *une fois*; this once, *pour cette fois-ci*;
 when once, *quand, lorsque, une fois que.*

one ('wan), *a.* and *n.* Un, *m.* une, *f.*; seul, un
 certain. As one man, *comme un seul homme*; at one,

open

uni, d'accord, réconcilié; four ones, quatre unités,
f.pl.; he has but one child, *il n'a qu'un seul enfant*;
 it is all one, *c'est là tout un, c'est égal*; it is all one
 to me what he does or says, *peu m'importe ce qu'il*
fait ou dit; one and all, *tous jusqu'au dernier*; one by
 one, *un à un*; one man, *un homme*; there is one
 Charles, *il y a un certain Charles.* *pron.* On, l'on;
 celui, *m.*, celle, *f.*; quelqu'un; un homme, *m.*, une
 femme, *f.* A good thing and a bad one, *une*
bonne chose et une mauvaise; anyone {ANY}; anyone
 whatever, *quiconque, qui que ce soit, (negatively)*
personne, n'importe qui; everyone {EVERY}; every-
 one of you, *tous tant que vous êtes*; he is one who,
c'est un homme qui; he is the one who, *c'est celui*
qui; it does one good to hear him, *cela fait du*
bien de l'entendre; no one, *personne*; one another,
l'un l'autre, l'une l'autre, les uns les autres, les
unes les autres; one by one, *l'un après l'autre*; one
 like it, *le pareil, m.*; one of them, *un d'eux, un*
d'entre eux; one of themselves, *un des leurs*; one
 sees that every day, *on voit cela, on cela se voit, tous*
les jours; one with another, *l'un portant l'autre*;
 someone {some}; that makes one shudder, *cela fait*
frémir; the great ones of the earth, *les grands de la*
terre; the inspiration fell upon one in whom . . .
l'inspiration tomba sur un homme chez qui . . .; the
 little ones, *les petits enfants, les petits (animals), m.pl.*;
 the only one, *le seul, m., la seule, f.*; to talk about one
 thing and another, *causer de choses et d'autres.* one-
 armed, *a.* Manchot. one-eyed, *a.* Borgne. one-
 horse, *a.* A un cheval. oneself, *pron.* Soi, soi-
 même; (reflectively) se. one-sided, *a.* A un côté,
 à une face; (fig.) partial, injuste. one-sidedness, *n.*
 Partialité, *f.* oneness, *n.* Unité, *f.*

onerous ('onərəs), *a.* Onéreux. onerousness, *n.*
 Poids, *m.*, charge, *f.*

onion ('Anjən), *n.* Oignon, *m.* onion-bed, *n.*
 Oignonnière, *f.* onion-sauce, *n.* Sauce à l'oignon, *f.*

only ('ounli), *a.* Seul; unique. *adv.* Seulement;
 rien que; uniquement; ne . . . que. He only sleeps
 when he is sleepy, *il ne dort que quand il a sommeil*;
 it only angers him the more, *cela ne fait que l'irriter*
de plus en plus; only fancy! *imaginez un peu!* only see!
voyez un peu! only yesterday, *pus plus tard que hier.*

onomastic ('onə'mæstik), *a.* Onomastique. ono-
 masticon, *n.* Onomasticon, *m.* onomatology
 ('tələdʒi), *n.* Onomatologie, *f.*

onomatopœia ('onəmə'tpi:ə), *n.* Onomatopée, *f.*

onset ('ənset), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, charge, *f.*;
 *commencement, début, *m.* At the first onset,
d'emblée.

onslaught ('ənslo:t), *n.* Attaque, *f.*; assaut, *m.*
ontological ('ontə'lədʒikl), *a.* Ontologique. onto-
 logist ('tələdʒist), *n.* Ontologiste, *m.* ontology, *n.*
 Ontologie, *f.*

onus ('ounəs), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*, charge, respon-
 sabilité, obligation, *f.*

onward ('onwə:d), *adv.* En avant. *a.* En
 avant; avancé, progressif. To go onward, *avancer,*
s'avancer.

onyx ('oniks), *n.* Onyx, *m.*

oof (u:f), *n.* (Slang) Galette, *f.*; pognon, braise, *m.*
oolite ('ouolit), *n.* Oolithe, *m.* oolitic ('lithik),
a. Oolithique. oology ('tələdʒi), *n.* Oologie, *f.*

ooze (u:z), *n.* Limon, *m.*, vase, *f.* Atlantic ooze,
vase de l'Atlantique, f. v.i. Suint, s'écouler; (fig.)
 transpirer, s'ébruiter. A secret oozes out, *un secret*
s'ébruite; his courage oozed out, *son courage s'évanouit*.
 oozing, *n.* Suintement, *m.*; filtration, *f.*; (fig.)
 ébruitement, *m.* oozy, *a.* Vaseux, limoneux.

opacity ('opæsiti), *n.* Opacité, *f.*

opal ('oupl), *n.* Opale, *f.* opalescence ('lesəns),
n. Opalescence, *f.* opaline, *a.* Opalin. opalized,
a. Opaliné.

opaque ('oupeik), *a.* Opaque. opaquesness, *n.*
 Opacité, *f.*

open ('oupn), *v.t.* Ouvrir; déboucher (a bottle)
 pratiquer (a hole); (fig.) expliquer, entamer (to
 explain); *commencer, entamer; révéler, exposer (to

reveal); *décacheter* (a letter); *défaire* (a package); *dessiller* (the eyes). To open fire, *commencer le jeu*; to open one's legs, *écarter les jambes*; to open the pleadings, *ouvrir les débats*; to open up, *ouvrir* (a street etc.). *entamer* (to begin). *v.i.* S'ouvrir; s'entrouvrir (to open a little). These flowers are beginning to open, *les fleurs commencent à s'épanouir*; this door opens on the garden, *cette porte ouvre sur le jardin*. *a.* Ouvert, découvert, à découvert, nu, à nu; à ciel ouvert (roofless); doux (of the weather); franc, sincère (frank); libre (free); plein (of the air etc.); (*fig.*) manifeste, clair, visible. Half open, *entr'ouvert*; I am open to any reasonable offer, *je suis prêt à accepter tout offre raisonnable*; I am open to argument, *je suis disposé à écouter les raisons contraires*; in the open air, *en plein air*; in the open country, *en rase campagne*; in the open sea, *en pleine mer*; open-hearted, *ouvert, franc, expansif*; open-heartedly, *franchement*; open to, *disposé à*; open to an engagement, *libre pour un engagement*; open weather, *temps doux, m.*; the open air, *le grand air*; wide open, *tout grand ouvert*. *open-eyed, a.* Vigilant. *open-handed, a.* Libéral, généreux, donant. *open-heartedness, n.* Franchise. *f.* open-mouthed, *a.* La bouche ouverte, bouche béante. *open-work, n.* Ouvrage à jour, ouvrage à claire-voie. *m.* opener, *n.* Ouvreur, *m.*, ouvreuse, *f.* opening, *n.* Ouverture, embrasure, *f.*; commencement, début, *m.*; chance; éclaircie (in forests etc.); échappée (in a vein), *f.*; (*'omm.*) débouche, *m.*; *a.* Qui commence, d'inauguration; (*Med.*) laxatif. The opening chapter, *le premier chapitre*. *openly, adv.* Ouvertement; franchement, sans détour. *openness, n.* Franchise, sincérité, candeur, *f.*

opera (o'pəɾə), *n.* Opéra, *m.* opera-glass, *n.* Lorgnette, jumelle, *f.* opera-hat, *n.* Claque, *m.* opera-house, *n.* Opéra, *m.*

operate (o'pəreit), *v.i.* Opérer, agir; (*Finance*) spéculer. To operate for a rise or for a fall, *jouer à la hausse ou à la baisse*.

operatic (o'pə'reitik), *a.* D'opéra.

operating (o'pə'reitɪŋ), *a.* Qui opère, opératif; (*Theol.*) opérant. Operating room, *amphithéâtre, m.*; operating surgeon, *chirurgien opérant*, *opérateur, m.* operation (o'reiʃən), *n.* Opération, action, *f.* In full operation, *en pleine vigueur*. **operative** (o'pərativ), *a.* Actif, efficace; manuel, ouvrier, des ouvriers; *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* operator, *n.* Personne qui opère, agent; (*Surg.*) opérateur, *m.*

opercular (o'pə:kjʊləɾ), *a.* (*Bot.*) Opérculaire. operculated, *a.* Operculé. operculiferous (o'pə:kjʊləfərəs), *a.* Operculifère. operculiform (o'pə:kjʊləfɔ:ɾm), *a.* Operculiforme. operculum, *n.* Opérécule, *m.*

opерette (o'pə'retə), *n.* Operette, *f.*

ophicleide (o'fɪk্লাid), *n.* Ophicleïde, *m.*

ophidian (o'fɪdiən), *a.* and *n.* Ophidien, *m.*

ophiography (o'fɪ'ɔgrəfi), *n.* Ophiographie, *f.* ophiologist, *n.* Ophiologiste, *m.* ophiology, *n.* Ophiologie, *f.* ophite, *n.* Ophite, *m.*

ophthalmia (o'fθəlmɪə), *n.* Ophtalmie, *f.*

ophthalmic, *a.* Ophtalmique. **ophthalmology** (o'fθəlmədʒɪ), *n.* Ophtalmologie, *f.* **ophthalmoscope** (o'fθəlməskəʊp), *n.* Ophtalmoscope, *m.* **ophthalmotomy**, *n.* Ophtalmotomie, *f.*

opiate (o'piət), *n.* Opiat, *m.* *a.* Opiacé, narcotique, soporifique.

opine (o'pain), *v.i.* Opiner, être d'avis, penser.

opinion (o'piʃən), *n.* Opinion, *f.*, avis, sentiment; jugement, *m.*; idée, pensée; consultation (counsel's), *f.* In my opinion, *à mon avis*; in the opinion of, *selon l'opinion de*; that's a matter of opinion, *c'est une affaire d'opinion*; to be entirely of the opinion of, *être entièrement de l'avis de*, *abonder dans le sens de*; to be of opinion that, *être d'avis que*; to be of the opinion of, *être de l'avis de*; to give one's opinion, *donner son opinion*; to have a high opinion of, *avoir une haute idée de*; to take counsel's opinion, *consulter un avocat*. opinionated or opinionative, *a.* Opiniâtre. *opiniatively, adv.* Opiniâtrement. *opinionative-*

ness, n. Opiniâtreté, *f.* opinioned, *a.* Plein de soi même, suffisant.

opium (o'piəm), *n.* Opium, *m.*

opobalsam (o'pə'bɔ:lsəm), *n.* Opobalsamum, *m.*

opodeldoc (o'pə'deldɔk), *n.* Opodeldoch, *m.*

opossum (o'pəsəm), *n.* Opossum, sarigue, *m.*

opponent (o'pəʊnənt), *n.* Opposant, adversaire, *m.*

opportune (o'pəʊtʃʊn), *a.* Opportun, à propos.

opportune, adv. à propos. *opportuneness, n.*

Opportunité, f.; à propos, *m.* *opportunist, n.*

Opportuniste, m. *opportunity* (o'pəʊtʃʊnɪtɪ), *n.* Oc-

casión, f. Opportunity makes the thief, *l'occasion fait le larron*; to seize an opportunity, *profiter d'une occasion (pour)*.

oppose (o'pəʊz), *v.t.* S'opposer à, résister à, combattre. *v.i.* S'opposer. **opposer, n.** Adversaire,

opposant, m.

opposite (o'pəzɪt), *a.* Opposé; vis-à-vis, con-

traire (à). On the opposite side of the river, *de l'autre côté de la rivière*; the opposite sex, *l'autre sexe, m.*;

the opposite way, *en sens invers*; those opposite, *nos*

voisins d'en face. n. Opposé, *m.* *oppositely, adv.*

En face de, à l'opposite de, en sens oppose. *opposite-*

ness, n. Situation opposée, *f.*, état contraire, *m.*

opposition (o'ziʃən), *n.* Opposition, résistance; con-

currence (competition), f.; obstacle, empêchement

(obstacle), m. In opposition to, *par opposition à*,

contrairement à; to be in the opposition, *être de*

l'opposition; to set up an opposition, *entrer en*

concurrence.

oppress (o'pres), *v.t.* Opprimer; accabler; (*Med.*)

oppresser. **oppression** (o'preʃən), *n.* Oppression, *f.*;

accablement, abatement, *m.* *Oppression of the heart,*

serrement de cœur, m. *oppressive, a.* Accablant,

oppressif. *oppressively, adv.* *Oppressivement,*

manière oppressive. *oppressiveness, n.* Caractère

oppressif, m., nature accablante, *f.* *oppressor, n.*

Oppresseur, m.

opprobrious (o'proubrɪəs), *a.* Infamant; inju-

rieux. *opprobriously, adv.* Avec opprobre, d'une

manière outrageante. *opprobriousness, n.* Nature

infamante, f., opprobre, *m.* *opprobrium, n.* Op-

probre, m.

optative (o'ptətɪv), *a.* Optatif. *Optative mood,*

(Gram.) optatif, m.

optic (o'ptɪk) or **optical**, *a.* Optique; d'optique.

optic, n. (*slang*) Œil, *m.* *optically, adv.* Par

l'optique. *optician* (o'ptɪʃən), *n.* Opticien, *m.* *optics,*

n.pl. Optique, *f.*

optimism (o'ptɪmɪzəm), *n.* Optimisme, *m.* *opti-*

mist, n. Optimiste.

option (o'pʃən), *n.* Option, *f.*, choix, *m.*; (*Stock*

Exch.) réponse des primes. **optional, a.** Facultatif.

opulence (o'pju:ləns), *n.* Opulence, *f.* *opulent,*

a. Opulent. *opulently, adv.* Opulemment.

opuscule (o'paskjʊl) or **opusculum**, *n.* Opus-

cule, m.

or (1) (ɔ:ɾ, ɔɾ), *conj.* Or; (*negatively*) ni. Either

you or he, ou vous ou lui; or else, *ou bien, autrement.*

or (2) (ɔ:ɾ), *n.* (*Her.*) Or, *m.*

orache (ɔ:ritʃ), *n.* Arroche, *f.*

oracle (ɔ:rəkl), *n.* Oracle, *m.* **oracular** (ɔ'rək

jʊləɾ), a. D'oracle; (*fig.*) dogmatique, magistral.

oracularly, adv. En oracle.

oral (ɔ:rəl), *a.* Oral. *orally, adv.* Oralement.

orange (ɔ'rɪndʒ), *n.* Orange, *f.*, orangé, *m.*, couleur

orange, f. *orange-blossom, n.* Fleur d'orange, *f.*

orange-coloured, a. Couleur d'orange, orangé.

orange-house, n. Orangerie, *f.* *orange-man, n.*

Marchand d'oranges; (Engl. hist.) Orangiste, f.

orange-marmalade, n. Marmelade d'orange, *f.*

orange-peel, n. Écorce d'orange, *f.* *orange-tree,*

n. Oranger, *m.* *orangeade* (o'dʒeid), *n.* Orangéade,

f. *orangery, n.* Orangerie, *f.*

orang-outang (o'ræŋ'ʊtæŋ), *n.* Orang-outang, *m.*

oration (o'reiʃən), *n.* Oraison, harangue, *f.*

orator (ɔ'rətai), *n.* Orateur, *m.* **oratorian** (o'tɔ:riən),

n. Oratorien, *m.* **oratorical** (o'tɔ:rikl), *a.* Oratoire.

oratorically, adv. Oratoirement. *oratoria* (o'tɔ:riən)

n. Oratorio, *m.* oratory ('oratori), *n.* Art oratoire, *n.*, éloquence, *f.*; oratoire (chapel), *m.*

orb ('orb), *n.* Globe; corps sphérique; orb; (*fig.*) cercle, *m.*, révolution, période (of time), *f.* orb'd, *a.* Rond, arrondi, sphérique. orbicular ('bikjula), orbiculate, or orbiculated, *a.* Orbiculaire. orbicularly, *adv.* Orbiculairement. orbicularness, *n.* Sphéricité, *f.*

orbit ('orabit), *n.* Orbe; (*Anat.*) orbite, *m.* orbital, *a.* (*Anat.*) Orbitaire.

orc ('ork), *n.* Épaulard, *m.*, orque, *f.*

orchard ('ortʃəd), *n.* Verger, *m.* orcharding, *n.* Culture des arbres fruitiers, *f.* orchardist, *n.* Fructiculteur, *m.*

orchestra ('orkestra), *n.* Orchestre, *m.* orchestral ('orkestrel), *a.* D'orchestre, orchestral. orchestration ('treifən), *n.* Orchestration, *f.*

orchid ('orkid), *n.* Orchidée, *f.*

orchil ('ortʃil) or **orchilla** ('ortʃila), *n.* Orseille (des teinturiers), *f.*

ordain ('ordain), *v.t.* Ordonner, décréter, prescrire; établir, instituer; (*Bib.*) élire, choisir. ordainable, *a.* Que l'on peut ordonner. ordainer, *n.* Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordonnant, *m.* ordaining, *a.* Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordonnant.

ordeal ('ordail), *n.* Ordaie; (*fig.*) épreuve, *f.*

order ('ordə), *n.* Ordre; règlement, *m.*, règle (*rule*); décoration (badge); (*Mil.*) consigne; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.*; (*Theat.* etc.) billet de faveur, *m.*; classe, *f.*, rang, *m.*; commande (for goods), *f.*; mandat (draft), *m.* By order, *par ordre*; close order, *ordre serré*, *m.*; extended order, *ordre dispersé*, *m.*; in holy orders, *dans les ordres*; in order, *en bonne forme*, (alphabetical etc.) *par ordre*; in order that, *afin que*; in order to, *afin de*; in skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs*; in very good order, *en très bon état*, lower orders, *classes inférieures*, *f.pl.*; made to order, *fait sur commande*; marching order, *ordre de marche*, *m.*; order! à l'ordre! Order of the Bath, *Ordre du Bain*, *m.*; order of the day, *ordre du jour*; out of order, *dérangé, irrégulier, indisposé, malade*; postal order, *bon de poste*, *m.*; post office order, *mandat-poste*; till further orders, *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*; to break an order, *manquer à la consigne*; to call to order, *rappeler à l'ordre*; to cancel an order, *lever la consigne*; to get out of order, *se détraquer*; to keep in order, *tenir dans l'ordre, tenir*; to keep order, *maintenir l'ordre*; to order, à ordre (of cheques), *de commande, au commandement* (of clothes etc.); to put in order, *mettre en ordre, mettre de l'ordre dans*; to put out of order, *déranger, mettre en désordre*. *v.t.* Ordonner, donner l'ordre à; régler, arranger (to regulate); diriger, conduire (to conduct); commander (clothes etc.). Order arms! *repassez vos armes!* the dinner is ordered, *le dîner est commandé*; they ordered him to be set free, *ils le firent mettre en liberté*; to be ordered to, *recevoir l'ordre de*; to order a coat, *commander un habit*; to order away or off, *ordonner à . . . de s'en aller*; to order in, *ordonner d'entrer*; to order out, *ordonner de sortir*. orderer, *n.* Ordonnateur, régulateur, *m.* ordering, *n.* Disposition, *f.*, arrangement, *m.* orderless, *a.* Sans ordre, désordonné.

ordnance ('ordnəns), *n.* Artillerie, bouche à feu, *f.* Ordnance map, *carte du dépôt de la guerre*, *f.*; piece of ordnance, *pièce d'artillerie*, *f.*

ordure ('ordʒə), *n.* Ordure, *f.*

ore ('ɔə), *n.* Mineral, *m.* Iron-ore, *minerai de fer*, *m.*

oread ('œriəd), *n.* Oréade, *f.*

organ ('ɔrgən), *n.* Organe; orgue (musical instrument), *m.* Barrel-organ, *orgue de Barbarie*, *m.* organ-blower, *n.* Souffleur d'orgue, *m.* organ-builder, *n.* Facteur d'orgues, *m.* organ-case, *n.* Buffet d'orgue, *m.* organ-loft, *n.* Tribune d'orgue, *f.* organ-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'orgue, *m.* organ-stop, *n.* Jeu d'orgue, *m.* organ-tuner, *n.* Accordeur d'orgues, *m.*

organic ('ɔ:gænik), *a.* Organique; des organes. organically, *adv.* Organiquement.

organism ('ɔrgənizm), *n.* Organisme, *m.*

organist ('ɔrgənist), *n.* Organiste, *m.*

organization ('ɔrgəniz'eifən), *n.* Organisation *f.* organize ('ɔrgənəiz), *v.t.* Organiser.

organzine ('ɔrgənzi:n), *n.* Organsin, *m.*

orgasm ('ɔ:gæzm), *a.* Orgasme, *m.*

orgy ('ɔ:dʒi), *n.* Orgie, *f.*

oriel ('œriəl), *a.* Fenêtre en ogive, *f.*

orient ('œriənt), *n.* Orient, *m.* *a.* Levant; naissant; d'orient, oriental; (*fig.*) brillant, étincelant, éclatant. oriental ('-entl), *a.* Oriental, d'Orient; *n.* Natif de l'Orient, oriental, *m.* orientalism, *n.* Orientalisme, *m.* orientalist, *n.* Orientaliste, *m.* orientalize, *v.t.* Orientaliser. orientation ('-teifən), *n.* Orientation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) orientation, *m.*

orifice ('ɔrifis), *n.* Orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.*

origin ('ɔridʒin), *n.* Origine, source; provenance, *f.* original ('æridʒinl), *a.* Original (new); original (earliest); primitif (of meanings etc.). The original sum, *le total premier*, *m.*; *n.* Original, *m.* originality ('-næliti), *n.* Originalité, *f.* originally, *adv.* Originellement; dans l'origine; d'une manière originale; originalement.

originate ('æridʒineit), *v.t.* Faire naître, produire, donner naissance à; (*fig.*) concevoir, inventer. *v.i.* Tirer son origine (de), avoir son origine (dans). origination ('-neifən), *n.* Génération, origine, *f.* originator, *n.* Cause première, *f.*; auteur, *m.*

oriole ('œrioul), *n.* Lorient, *m.*

Orion ('œriən), *n.* Orion, *m.*

orison ('œrizən), *n.* Oraison, prière, *f.*

orle ('ɔ:l), *n.* Orle, *m.*

orlop ('ɔ:lop), *n.* (*Naut.*) Faux pont, *m.*

ornament ('ɔrnəmənt), *n.* Ornement, *m.* *v.t.* Orner, décorer (de). ornamental ('-nəntl), *a.* Ornemental, d'ornement; d'agrément. Ornamental water, *pièce d'eau*, *f.* ornamentally, *adv.* Pour servir d'ornement, pour orner. ornamentation ('-teifən), *n.* Ornamentation, décoration, *f.*, embellissement, *m.* ornamentar, *n.* Décorateur, *m.*

ornate ('ɔ:neit), *a.* Orné, élégant, paré.

ornately, *adv.* Avec ornement. ornateness, *n.* Éléance, ornementation, *f.*

ornithological ('ɔ:nɪθə'lɔ:dʒɪkəl) *n.* Ornitho-

orris ('oris), *n.* Iris, *m.* **orris-root**, *m.* Racine d'iris, *f.*
ort (ort), *n.* Fragment, debris, rebut, *m.*; (*pl.*) épiluchures, *f. pl.*
orthodox (o:θə'doks), *a.* Orthodoxe. **orthodoxly**, *adv.* D'une manière orthodoxe. **orthodoxy**, *n.* Orthodoxie, *f.*
orthodromy (o:θə'drəmi), *n.* Orthodromie, *f.*
orthoepest (o:θə'epist), *n.* Personne qui prononce bien, *f.* **orthoepey**, *n.* Orthoépie, *f.*
orthographic (o:θə'græfik) or **orthographical**, *a.* Orthographique. **orthographically**, *adv.* Selon les règles de l'orthographe. **orthography** ('θəgrəfi), *n.* Orthographe, orthographie, *f.*
orthopedist (o:θə'pɪdɪst), *n.* Orthopédiste, *m.* **orthopedic** ('pɪdɪk), *a.* Orthopédique. **orthopedy**, *n.* Orthopédie, *f.*
ortolan ('o:ɪtələn), *n.* Ortolan, *m.*
oscillate ('osɪleɪt), *v.i.* Osciller; (*fig.*) balancer, vaciller. **oscillating**, *a.* Oscillant. **oscillation** ('o:leɪʃən), *n.* Oscillation, *f.* **oscillatory**, *a.* Oscillatoire.
osculation ('oskju'leɪʃən), *n.* Osculation, *f.* **osculator**, *a.* Osculateur; *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Paix, patène, *f.*
osier ('ouziə), *n.* Osier, *m.* **osier-bed**, *n.* Oseraie, *f.*
osmund ('o:zmənd), *n.* Osmonde, *f.*
osprey ('ɒspreɪ), *n.* Orfraie, *f.*
osseous ('ɒsiəs), *a.* Osseux.
Ossianic ('ɒʃi'ænik), *a.* Ossianique.
ossicle ('ɒsɪkl), *n.* Ossicule, osselet, *m.* **ossification** ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Ossification, *f.* **ossify** ('ɒsɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Ossifier; *v.i.* S'ossifier. **ossuary**, *n.* Charnier; ossuaire, *m.*
ostensible ('ɒstənsɪbl), *a.* Ostensible. **ostensibly**, *adv.* Ostensiblement.
ostensive ('ɒstənsɪv), *a.* Évident.
ostentation ('ɒstən'teɪʃən), *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, faste, étalage, *m.* **ostentatious**, *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, de parade. **ostentatiously**, *adv.* Fastueusement, avec ostentation.
osteoblast ('ɒstiə'blæst), *n.* Ostéoblaste, *f.* **osteoclast, *n.* Ostéoclaste, *f.* **osteocoll**, *n.* Ostéocolle, *f.* **osteogenesis** ('-dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Ostéogénie, *f.* **osteography** ('ɒsti'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Ostéographie, *f.* **osteoid**, *a.* Ostéoïde. **osteolite**, *m.* Ostéolithe, *m.* **osteologist**, *n.* Ostéologue, *m.* **osteological**, *a.* Ostéologique. **osteology** ('ɒsti'ɒlədʒi), *n.* Ostéologie, *f.* **osteoplasty**, *n.* Ostéoplasie, *f.* **osteotomy**, *n.* Ostéotomie, *f.*
ostler ('ɒslə), *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.*
ostraceous ('ɒstreɪʃəs), *a.* Ostiacé. **ostracism** ('ɒstrəsɪzəm), *n.* Ostracisme, *m.* **ostracize**, *v.t.* Frapper d'ostracisme, ostraciser.
ostrich ('ɒstriʃ), *n.* Autruche, *f.* **ostrich-feather**, *n.* Plume d'autruche, *f.*
otalgia ('ɒtældʒiə), *n.* Otalgie, *f.*
other ('ʌðə), *a.* Autre. Every other day, tous les deux jours; other people, les autres, autrui; the one is as bad as the other, l'un vaut l'autre; the other day, l'autre jour. *pron.* Autre; autrui. All the others, tous les autres; each other, l'un l'autre, les uns les autres; of all others, entre tous. **otherwise**, *adv.* Autrement, d'ailleurs, sans quoi.
otter ('ɒtə), *n.* Loutre, *f.*
otto [ATTAR].
Ottoman ('ɒtəmən), *a.* Ottoman. *n.* Ottoman (Turk), *m.*; ottomane, *f.*, divan, sofa, *m.*
ought (1) (ɔ:t), *v.aux.* Devoir; falloir. It is as it ought to be, c'est comme il faut; these things ought not to be so, il ne devrait pas en être ainsi; you ought to do it, vous devriez le faire; you ought to have done this, vous auriez dû faire ceci; you ought to have seen, il aurait fallu voir.
ought (2) [AUGHT].
ounce (auns), *n.* Once, *f.*
our ('aʊə), *a.poss.* Notre, *sing.*, nos, *pl.* To our place, chez nous. **ours** ('aʊəz), *pron.* Le nôtre, *m.*, la**

noire, *f.*, les nôtres, *pl.*; à nous. It is ours, c'est à nous. **ourselves**, *pron.* Nous-mêmes; nous. He is one of ourselves, il est des nôtres; we consider ourselves, nous nous croyons.
ousel [OUSEL].
oust (aust), *v.t.* Évincer, déloger, débusquer.
out (aʊt), *adv.* Hors, dehors; sorti (abroad); découvert, expose (disclosed); (*Mil.*) sur pied; éteint (extinct); épuisé, usé, fini (at an end); jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin (to the end); haut, à haute voix (loudly); embarrassé, dans l'embarras (puzzled); dans l'erreur (in error); publié, paru (of books). Get out of that, va-t'en, ôte-toi de là; hear me out, entendez-moi jusqu'au bout; I found you out, je vous ai déniché, je vous ai découvert; I shall not be out of the way, je ne serai pas loin; I was fifty pounds out of pocket by it, j'y ai perdu cinquante livres; I wish I were out of it, je voudrais bien m'en être tiré; just out, vient de paraître; out! dehors! out and out, vrai, complet, achevé, sieff; out loud, tout haut; out of, hors de, sans; out of ammunition, à bout de munitions; out of a place, sans emploi; out of charity, par charité; out of date, suranné, démodé; out of debt out of danger, qui ne doit rien n'a rien à craindre; out of doors, dehors, au grand air; out of favour, disgracié; out of friendship, par amitié; out of hand, sur-le-champ, tout de suite; out of hope, sans espérance; out of measure, outre mesure; out of money, sans argent; out of number, innombrable, sans nombre; out of order, dérangé, contraire au règlement; out of place, déplacé; out of sight, hors de vue; out of sight, out of mind, loin des yeux, loin du cœur; out of temper, en colère, de mauvaise humeur; out of the way, excessif, retiré (secluded); out of tune, faux; out of use, inusité, vieilli; out with him! à la porte! out with it! dites ce que c'est! achevez! put out, mécontent; she laughed right out, elle rit tout haut; speak out, parlez plus haut; take the horses out! dételez! the book is out of print, l'édition est épuisée; the cask is out, le tonneau est vide; the fire is out, le feu est éteint; the truth must out, il faut que la vérité sorte; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to be out in one's reckoning, être loin du compte; to be out of, être sans, manquer de; to be out of sorts, être indisposé, n'être pas dans son assiette; to come out, débiter; to drink out of a glass, boire dans un verre; to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, tomber de la poêle dans la braise; to read out of a book, lire dans un livre; to squeeze out, exprimer; to throw out of the window, jeter par la fenêtre; where are you going? Out, où allez-vous? Je vais sortir; you put me quite out, vous me déroutez. *a.* Externe. *int.* Dehors! hors d'ici! *n.* (*Print.*) Bordure, *m.*
outbalance (aʊt'bæləns), *v.t.* L'emporter sur, surpasser. **outbid**, *v.t.* (*past* -bid or -bade, *p.p.* -bidden or -bid) Enchérir sur, renchérir sur. **outbidder**, *n.* Enchérisseur, *m.* **outbrave**, *v.t.* Brave, défier. **outbreak**, *n.* Éruption, *f.*, débordement, déchainement, soulèvement, *m.*; insurrection, émeute, explosion; épidémie, *f.*; incendie (of fire), *m.* **outbuilding**, *n.* Bâtiment extérieur, *m.*, dépendance, *f.*, hangar, *m.* **outburst**, *n.* Explosion, *f.*, transport, éclat, *m.* **outcast**, *a.* Expulsé, proscrit, rejeté; sans feu ni lieu; *n.* Proscrit, banni, expulsé, paria, *m.* **outcome**, *n.* Résultat, *m.* **outcrop**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Affleurement, *m.* **outcry**, *n.* Grand cri, *m.*, clameur, *f.*, tollé, *m.* **outdare**, *v.t.* Surpasser en audace; braver, affronter. **outdo**, *v.t.* (*past* outdid, *p.p.* outdone) Surpasser, exceller, l'emporter sur. **outdoor**, *a.* En plein air; externe. **outdoors**, *adv.* En plein air, au dehors, hors de la maison. **outface**, *v.t.* Affronter, braver, faire baisser les yeux à. **outfall**, *n.* Embouchure, chute d'eau, *f.* **outfit**, *n.* Attirail, outillage, armement, équipement; trousseau, *m.* **Outfit allowance**, *frais d'équipement*, *m. pl.* **outfitter**, *n.* Confectionneur; (*Mil.* and *Nar.*) fournisseur d'objets d'équipements, *m.* **outflank**, *v.t.* Déborder, tourner. **outflow**, *v.t.* S'écouler; *n.* Sortie, émigration, *f.* **outfly**, *v.t.* (*past* outflew, *p.p.* outflown) Dépasser au vol. **outgeneral**, *v.t.* Surpasser

overact

[illegible]

overact (ouvarrakt), *v.t.* Outrer, exagérer. **overall**, *n.* Surtout, pardessus; (*pl.*) pantalon de voyage; pantalon de travail, *n.* **overarch**, *v.t.* Vouturer. **overawo**, *v.t.* Intimider, imposer à. **overbalance**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. To overbalance oneself, perdre l'équilibre, faire la bécule; *n.* Excédent, *m.*, prépondérance, *f.* **overbear**, *v.t.* (past overbore, *p.p.* overborne) Maltraiter, surmonter, accabler. **overbearing**, *a.* Impétueux, arrogant, tyrannique, autoritaire. **overbid**, *v.t.* (past overbid or overbade, *p.p.* overbidden) Encherir sur. **overboard**, *adv.* Par-dessus bord, à la mer. **overboil**, *v.t.* Faire trop bouillir. **overboiled**, *a.* Trop bouilli. **overbuild**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overbuilt) Charger de bâtiments. **overburden**, *v.t.* Surcharger; accabler (*de*). **overbuy**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overbought) Acheter trop cher; *v.t.* Faire trop d'achat. **overcareful**, *a.* Soigneux à l'excès, par trop soigneux. **overcast**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overcast) Accumbrir, obscurcir; porter trop haut (to compute); (*Met.*) obscurcir; *a.* Couvert, nuageux; (*f.*) sombre, obscur. **overcautious**, *a.* Par trop prudent. **overcharge**, *v.t.* Surcharger; faire payer trop cher; charger trop (a firearm); *n.* Charge excessive; *f.*; prix exorbitant; *adv.* surcharge (of taxes) *or* overcloud, *v.t.* Couvrir de

nnages; (*fig.*) obscurcir. **overcoat**, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* over-colour, *v.t.* Colorer trop; (*fig.*) charger, exagérer.

overcome (ouva'r'kam), *v.t.* (*past* overcame, *p.p.* overcome) Surmonter, vaincre, accabler. I am quite overcome, *je n'en puis plus*. *v.t.* Être victorieux, l'emporter. **over-confidence**, *n.* Confiance excessive, *f.* **over-confident**, *a.* Par trop sûr de. **overcount**, *v.t.* Prendre trop. **over-credulous**, *a.* Par trop crédule. **overcrowd**, *v.t.* Encombrer à l'excès. **over-curious**, *a.* Par trop curieux. **overdo**, *v.t.* (*past* overdid, *p.p.* overdone) Exagérer, outrer; faire trop cuire; harasser, fatiguer (to fatigue). **overdone**, *a.* Trop cuit; éreinte (done up); (*fig.*) exagéré, outré. **overdose**, *n.* Dose trop forte, *f.* **overdraw**, *v.t.* (*past* overdraw, *p.p.* overdrawn) Excéder. To overdraw one's account, *dépasser le montant de son crédit*. **overdrive**, *v.t.* (*past* overdrove, *p.p.* overdriven) Surmener; (*fig.*) pousser trop loin (a joke etc.). **overdue**, *a.* Périmé, en retard.

overeat (ouva'r'it), *v.t.* Manger trop. **over-estimate**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop haut. **overexcite**, *v.t.* Surexciter. **overexcitement**, *n.* Surexcitation, *f.* **over-expose**, *v.t.* (*Phot.*) surexposer. **over-exposure**, *n.* Surexposition, *f.* **overfeed**, *v.t.* Nourrir trop. **overflow**, *v.t.* Déborder, se déborder; regorger (de); *v.t.* Inonder; *n.* Inondation, *f.* débordement, *m.*; (*fig.*) surabondance, *f.*, excès, trop-plein, *m.* **overflowing**, *a.* Qui déborde trop plein; (*fig.*) surabondant; *n.* Débordement, épanchement, *m.*, effusion, *f.* The hall was filled to overflowing, *il y avait salle comble*. **overflowingly**, *adv.* À l'excès; surabondamment. **over-fond**, *a.* Fou (de). **over-fondness**, *n.* Tendresse excessive, *f.* **overfraught**, *a.* Surchargé. **overgo**, *v.t.* (*past* overwent, *p.p.* overgone) Dépasser. **overgrow**, *v.t.* (*past* overgrew, *p.p.* overgrown) Couvrir (of plants); *v.t.* Grandir trop. **overgrown**, *a.* Couvert (with plants etc.); trop grand, énorme. **overgrowth**, *n.* Accroissement excessif, *m.* **overhand**, *n.* Dessus, *m.* **overhang**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overhung) Pencher sur, être suspendu sur, surplomber; (*fig.*) menacer; pencher, surplomber; faire saillie. **overhanging**, *a.* En saillie.

overhaul (ouva'r'houl), *v.t.* Examiner, revoir; radoubier (a ship); gagner, rattraper (overtake). **over-head**, *adv.* Par-dessus la tête, en haut; *a.* Aérien (of wires etc.). **overhear**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overheard) Entendre par hasard. **overheat**, *v.t.* Échauffer trop; surchauffer. To overheat oneself, *s'échauffer*. **overjoyed**, *a.* Transporté de joie, ravi. **overladen**, *v.t.* (*p.p.* overladen) Surcharger (de). **overland**, *a.* Par voie de terre. **Overland route**, *voie de terre*, *f.* **overlap**, *v.t.* Recouvrir; *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlapping**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlay**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overlaid) Couvrir. To overlay a child, *étouffer un enfant*. **overleap**, *v.t.* Sauter par-dessus, franchir. **overleather**, *n.* Empeigne, *f.* **over-light**, *a.* Trop léger, trop frivole. **over-lighted**, *a.* Trop éclairé. **overload**, *v.t.* Surcharger; *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

overlook (ouva'r'luk), *v.t.* Avoir vue sur, donner sur, dominer; surveiller (to superintend); fermer les yeux sur (to excuse); passer sur, ne pas remarquer, négliger (to pass by). **overlooker** (ouva'r'luka), *n.* Surveillant, inspecteur; contremaître (in factories), *m.* **overlooking**, *n.* Surveillance, *f.*; *a.* Qui a vue (sur), donnant (sur). **overlying**, *a.* Superposé, *overmantel*, *n.* Glace de cheminée, *f.* **overmatch**, *v.t.* Être trop forte partie pour; maîtriser, vaincre; *n.* Trop forte partie (pour), *f.* **over-measure**, *v.t.* Mesurer trop largement; *n.* Trop bonne mesure, *f.* **overmuch**, *n.* Trop, *m.*; *a.* Trop excessif; *adv.* Par trop, trop excessivement. **over-nice**, *a.* Trop délicat, difficile. **overnight**, *adv.* Durant la nuit; la veille, hier soir. **over-officious**, *a.* Trop officieux, trop empressé. **overpaid**, *a.* Trop payé, payé trop cher. **overpass**, *v.t.* Passer sur, passer, franchir, omettre: ne pas remarquer. **overpay**, *v.t.* Payer

trop, payer trop cher. **overpeopled**, *a.* Trop peuplé. **overplus**, *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* ***overpoise**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur; *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* **overpower**, *v.t.* Être trop fort pour, vaincre; accabler (de). **overpowering**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overpoweringly**, *adv.* Excessivement. **overpraise**, *v.t.* Louer à l'excès. **overpress**, *v.t.* Vaincre, accabler. **over-prize**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop, estimer trop. **over-production**, *n.* Surproduction, *f.* **overproud**, *a.* Trop fier.

overrate (ouva'reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop haut, faire trop de cas de; surtaxer. **overreach**, *v.t.* Tromper, jouer, duper; *v.t.* Forger (of horses). **overreaching**, *n.* Duperie, tromperie, *f.*; *a.* Trompeur. **override**, *v.t.* (*past* overrode, *p.p.* overridden) Surmener. **over-ripe**, *a.* Trop mûr. **over-roast**, *v.t.* Faire rôtir trop. **overrule**, *v.t.* Dominer, gouverner, maîtriser; (*Law*) rejeter. **overruling**, *a.* Qui gouverne, souverain. **overrun**, *v.t.* (*past* overran, *p.p.* overrun) Envahir, faire une irruption dans; infester (de); (*Print.*) remanier; *v.t.* Déborder. **overrunning**, *n.* Envahissement, *m.*, incursion, *f.*; (*Print.*) remanement, *m.* **oversea**, *n.* D'outre-mer. **oversee**, *v.t.* Surveiller, avoir l'œil sur. **overseer**, *n.* Surveillant; administrateur de la taxe des pauvres; contremaître, chef d'atelier (of a factory etc.); (*Print.*) prote, *m.* **overset**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overset) Renverser; verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); (*fig.*) bouleverser; *v.t.* Se renverser; verser (of vehicles); chavirer (of boats). **overshadow**, *v.t.* Ombrager, jeter dans l'ombre; éclipser, obscurcir; protéger. **overshoes**, *n.pl.* Claques, caoutchoucs, *f.pl.* **overshoot**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overshoot) Dépaser. To overshoot the mark, *dépaser le but*. **overshot**, *a.* En dessus. **Overshot wheel**, *roue en dessus*, *f.* **oversight**, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.*, oubli, *m.*; surveillance (*superintendence*), *f.* **oversleep**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overslept) Dormir au delà de son heure. To oversleep oneself, *dormir trop longtemps*. **overspent**, *a.* Épuisé, exténué, excédé. **overspread**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overspread) Se répandre sur, couvrir.

overstate (ouva'r'steit), *v.t.* Exagérer. **overstep**, *v.t.* Dépaser. **overstock**, *n.* Surabondance, *f.*; *v.t.* Remplir trop, encombrer (de). **overstrain**, *f.*; *v.t.* Outrer, pousser trop loin, forcer, surmener. To overstrain oneself, *s'éreinter*; *v.t.* Faire de trop grands efforts; *n.* Surmenage, *m.* **overstraw**, *v.t.* Répandre sur. **overtake**, *v.t.* (*past* overtook, *p.p.* overtaken) Atteindre, rattraper; surprendre. **overtask**, *v.t.* Surcharger de travail, surmener. **overtax**, *v.t.* Surtaxer, surcharger.

overthrow (ouva'r'θrou), *v.t.* (*past* overthrew, *p.p.* overthrown) Renverser; bouleverser, défaire, détruire; *n.* (ouva'r'θrou) Renversement, bouleversement, *m.*, défaite; ruine, destruction, *f.* **overtime**, *n.* Heures supplémentaires ou en sus, *f.pl.* **overtire**, *v.t.* Excéder de fatigue. **overlap**, *v.t.* S'élever au-dessus de. **overturn**, *v.t.* Renverser; Sélever au-dessus de. **overturn**, *v.t.* Renverser; bouleverser; verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); *v.t.* Verser. **overturning**, *n.* Renversement, bouleversement, *m.*; versade (of a carriage), *f.* **overvaluation**, *n.* Estimation trop élevée, *f.* **overvalue**, *v.t.* Estimer trop; (*Comm.*) évaluer trop. **overweening**, *a.* Présomptueux, outrecuidant; *n.* Présomption, outrecuidance, *f.* **overweeningly**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **overweight**, *n.* Excédent, *surpoids*, *m.* **overwhelm**, *v.t.* Accabler (de); combler de (kindness etc.). **overwhelming**, *adv.* D'une manière accablante. **overwork**, *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* overworked or overwrought) Surcharger de travail, excéder; surmener (a horse). To overwork oneself, *s'excéder de travail, se surmener*; *n.* Travail excessif; *s'excéder de fatigue*; usé. **overwrought**, *a.* Trop travaillé, trop élaboré; excédé, énérvé (in nerves).

overt (ouva'r't), *a.* Ouvert, évident, manifeste. **Market overt**, *market public*, *m.* **overtly**, *adv.* Ouvertement, manifestement. **overture**, *n.* Ouverture, *f.*

ovine

ovine ('ouvain), *a.* Ovine.
oviparous ('oviparəs), *a.* Ovipare.
ovoid, *a.* Ovoïde.
ovolo, *n.* (Arch.) Ove, *m.* Small ovolo.
ovicule, *m.* ovule, *n.* Ovule, *m.*

owe (ou), *v.t.* Devoir; être redevable à . . . de.
You must owe it me, *vous me devrez cela.* **owing**, *a.* Dû (à). Owing to, *à cause de, grâce à, qui tient à.*

owl (aul), *n.* Hibou, *m.* Barn owl, *effraie*, *f.*; screech owl, *chat-huant* *m.*; white owl, *chouette blanche*, *f.* owl-light, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* owl, *n.* Hulotte, *f.* owlsh, *a.* De hibou.

own (oun), *a.* Propre (à soi). At his own house, *chez lui*; it is a trick of his own, *c'est un tour de sa façon*; my own, *à moi, le mien*; my own self, *moi-même*; there is not much of his own in that book, *il n'y a pas beaucoup du sien dans ce livre*; to hold one's own, *se maintenir.* *v.t.* Posséder, être propriétaire de (to possess); réclamer (to claim); avouer, confesser, convenir de (to confess). **owner**, *n.* Propriétaire, possesseur, *m.* Shipowner, *armateur*, *m.*; the rightful owner, *l'ayant droit.* **ownership**, *n.* Propriété, *f.*

ox (oks), *n.* (pl. oxen) Bœuf, *m.* ox-eye, *n.* Grande marguerite, *f.* ox-fly, *n.* Taon, *m.* ox-goad, *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* ox-stall, *n.* Étable à bœufs, *f.* ox-tail, *n.* Queue de bœuf, *f.* Ox-tail soup, *soupe à la queue de bœuf*, *f.* ox-tongue, *n.* Langue-de-bœuf (plant), *f.*

oxalic ('oksælik), *a.* Oxalique.

oxidation ('oksidəʃən), *n.* Oxydation, *f.* oxide ('oksaid), *n.* Oxyde, *m.* oxidizable ('daizəbl), *a.* Oxydable. oxidize, *v.t.* Oxyder. oxidization ('zeiʃən), *n.* Oxydation, *f.*

Oxonian ('oksouniən), *n.* Étudiant de l'université d'Oxford, *m.*

oxygen ('oksidge), *n.* Oxygène, *m.* oxygenate, *v.t.* Oxygéner. oxygenation ('neiʃən), *n.* Oxygénation, *f.* oxygenize, *v.t.* Oxygéner. oxygenous ('oksidgeənəs), *a.* D'oxygène.

oxytone ('oksitoune), *n.* Oxyton, *m.*

oyer ('oiə), *n.* (Law) Audition, *f.* Oyer and terminer, *audition et jugement*, *m.* oyez! *int.* Oyez! écoutez! faites silence!

oyster ('oistə), *n.* Huître, *f.* Dumb as an oyster, *muet comme une carpe*, *oyster-bed*, *n.* Banc d'huîtres, *m.* oyster-breeding, *n.* Ostréiculture, *f.* oyster-catcher, *n.* Huitrier, *m.* oyster-farm, *n.* Parc aux huîtres, *m.* oyster-fishery, *n.* Pêche des huîtres, *f.* oyster-man, *n.* Écailler, *m.* oyster-shell, *n.* Écaille d'huître, *f.* oyster-woman, *n.* Écaillère, *f.*

ozocerite ('ouzəsərait), *n.* Ozocérîte, ozobérîte, *f.* **ozone** ('ou'zoun), *n.* Ozone, *m.* ozoniferous ('nifərəs), *a.* Ozonifère. ozonize, *v.t.* Ozoniser. ozonometer ('-nometə), *n.* Ozonomètre, *m.*

P

P, p (pi:) Seizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* To mind one's P's and Q's, *être sur son bien dire, mettre les points sur les i.*

pabular ('pæbjulə), *a.* Alimentaire. pabulum, *n.* Aliment, nourriture, *m.*

pace (peis), *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse), *f.* At a foot's pace, *au pas*; at a great pace, *à grands pas*, *à grand train*; at a slow pace, *au petit pas*; at a smart pace, *à vive allure*; at walking pace, *au pas*; double-quick pace, *pas redoublé*; to keep pace with, *marcher avec, suivre*, (*fig.*) *marcher de pair avec*; to mend one's pace, *presser le pas.* *v.i.* Aller au pas, marcher. To pace up and down, *se promener de long en large.* *v.t.* Arpenter. paced, *a.* Au pas. Easy-paced, *doux au montoir*; slow-paced, *au pas lent*; thorough-paced rascal, *un fumeur coquin.* **pace-maker**, *n.* Entraîneur, *m.*

pacha ('pasha), *n.*

pachyderm ('pækidərm), *n.* Pachyderme, *m.* pachydermatous ('-dərmətəs), *a.* Pachyderma.

pain

pacific (pə'sifik), *a.* Pacifique, paisible. **pacification** ('keiʃən), *n.* Pacification, *f.* pacificator, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* pacificatory (pə'sifiketəri), *a.* Pacificateur, conciliatoire. **pacifier**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* pacify ('pæsifai), *v.t.* Pacifier, apaiser. pacifying, *a.* Pacificateur.

pack (pæk), *n.* Paquet, ballot, *m.*, balle, *f.*; meute (of hounds), *f.*; jeu (of cards); (*fig.*) tas, *m.* What a pack of nonsense! *quel tas de bêtises!* *v.t.* Emballer, emballer, encaisser; bourrer, tasser; mettre en baril (fish, meat, etc.); encaquer (herrings); trier subrepticement (a jury etc.); entasser (persons), *v.i.* S'emballer, s'encaisser. To pack off, *expédier, se débarrasser de, plier bagage*; to pack up, *emballer, emballer, faire sa malle*; to send packing, *envoyer promener.* **pack-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.* **pack-saddle**, *n.* Bât, *m.* **packthread**, *n.* Ficelle, *f.*

package ('pækidʒ), *n.* Colis, paquet, *m.* **packer**, *n.* Emballeur, *m.* **packet**, *n.* Paquet, *m.*; paquebot (packet boat), *m.*

packing ('prekiŋ), *n.* Emballage, encaissement, *m.*; mise en caisse, *f.*; rembourrage, *m.*, garniture (of a piston), *f.* **packing-case**, *n.* Caisse d'emballage, *f.* **packing-case-maker**, *n.* Layetier, emballer, *m.* **packing-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à emballage. **packing-paper**, *n.* Papier à emballage, *m.* **packing-plate**, *n.* Plateau de garniture, *m.* **packing-press**, *n.* Presse à empiler, *f.*

pact (pekt), *n.* Pacte, *m.*

pad (pæd), *n.* Tampon; coussinet, bourrelet (cushion), *m.*; sellette (of a saddle), *f.*; voleur de grand chemin (thief); (*Fencing*) *plastron*, *m.* **Writing-pad**, *n.* sous-main *buvard*, *m.* *v.i.* Aller lentement, aller à pied. *v.t.* Ouate; rembourrer. Padded cell, *cellule matelassée*, *f.*; to pad the hoof, *aller à pied.* **padding**, *n.* Ouate, *f.*; (*fig.*) rempissage, *m.*

paddle ('pædl), *n.* Pagaie; palette, aube (of a wheel), *f.* *v.t.* Payager; ramer (at the seaside etc.). *v.i.* Pagayer, aller à la pagaie; barboter. To paddle about, *patrouiller.* **paddle-board**, *n.* Palette, *f.* **paddle-boat**, *n.* Bateau à roues, *m.* **paddle-box**, *n.* Tambour, *m.* **paddle-wheel**, *n.* Roue à aubes, *f.* **paddler** ('pædlə), *n.* Pagayer, *m.*; personne qui barbote, *f.* **paddling**, *n.* Nage à la pagaie, *f.*; barbotage, *m.*

paddock ('pædək), *n.* Enclos, pré, pâturage, *m.*

Paddy ('pædi), *n.* Irlandais, *m.*

padishah ('pædiʃə), *n.* Padisha, *m.*

padlock ('pædlək), *n.* Cadenas, *m.* *v.t.* Cadenasser, fermer au cadenas.

pæony ['pæoni].

pagan ('peigən), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **paganish**, *a.* Païen. **paganism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.* **paganize**, *v.t.* Rendre païen, convertir au païanisme.

page (peidʒ), *n.* Page (boy), *m.*; page (of a book), *f.* Left-hand page, *verso*; right-hand page, *recto.* *v.t.* (Print.) *Paginer.*

pageant ('pædʒənt), *n.* Spectacle, *m.*, parade, pompe, *f.* **pageantry**, *n.* Parade, *f.*, faste, apparat, *m.*

paginal ('pædʒinl), *a.* Composé de pages; des pages, *pagination* or *paging* ('peidʒiŋ), *n.* (Print.) *Pagination*, *f.* **paging-machine**, *n.* Machine à numérotter, *m.*

pagoda ('pægodə), *n.* Pagode, *f.*

paid (peid), *a.* Payé, acquitté; pour acquit (on receipts); affranchi (of letters). Carriage paid, *port payé.* **paid-up**, *a.* Libéré (of shares etc.).

pail (peil), *n.* Seau, *m.* **pailful**, *n.* Seau, *m.*

pain (pein), *n.* Douleur, *f.* (pl.), peine (care), *f.* He has a pain in his finger, *il a mal au doigt*; in pain, *souffrant*; on pain of, *sous peine de*; shooting pain, *douleur lancinante*, *f.*, *élancement*, *m.*; to be in pain, *souffrir*; to give someone pain, (physical) *faire souffrir quelqu'un*, (mental) *faire de la peine à quelqu'un*; to have one's labour for one's pains, *en être pour sa peine*; to take pains, *se donner de la peine*, *v.t.* Faire mal à, faire souffrir; (*fig.*) faire de la peine

à; peiner, affliger. **painful**, *a.* Douloureux, pénible; (*fig.*) fâcheux. **painfully**, *adv.* Douloureusement, péniblement. **painfulness**, *n.* Douleur; peine, *f.* **painless**, *a.* Sans douleur. **painstaking**, *a.* Qui se donne de la peine.

paint (peint), *n.* Couleur; peinture, *f.*; fard (for the face), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre; farder (the face). *v.t.* Peindre; se farder. To paint white, *peindre en blanc*. **paint-box**, *n.* Boîte de couleurs, *f.*, **paint-brush**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **painter**, *n.* Peintre; câbleau (rope), *m.* To cut the painter, *couper le câble*. **painting**, *n.* Peinture, *f.*; tableau (picture), *m.*

pair (pɛər), *n.* Paire, *f.*; couple (of married people etc.), *m.* A carriage and pair, *une voiture à deux chevaux*; in pairs, *deux à deux*. *v.t.* Appairer, accoupler; marier (colours); (*fig.*) assortir. *v.i.* S'accoupler, s'appairer; (*fig.*) s'assortir. **pair-oar**, *n.* Canot à deux avirons, *m.* **pairing**, *n.* Accouplement, appariement, *m.* **pairing-off**, *n.* (*Part.*) Absence convenue d'un membre ministériel et d'un membre de l'opposition, *f.* **pairing-time**, *n.* Saison de l'accouplement, *f.*

pal (pæl), *n.* (*slang*) Camarade, copain, *m.* **palace** ('pælɪs), *n.* Palais, *m.* Archbishop's palace, *archevêché*, *m.*; bishop's palace, *évêché*, *m.* **palace-car**, *n.* Wagon de luxe, *m.*

paladin ('pælɪdɪn), *n.* Paladin, *m.* **palaeography** ('pælɪ'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Paléographie, *f.* **palaeographer** ('pælɪ'ɒgrəfɪ), *n.* Paléographe. **palaeographic** ('græfɪk), *a.* Paléographique.

palæstra ('pælɪstrə), *n.* Palestre, *f.* **palæstral**, *a.* Palestrique.

palankeen or palanquin ('pælən'kɪm), *n.* Palanquin, *m.*

palatable ('pælətəbl), *a.* Agréable au goût, bon. **palatableness**, *n.* Saveur agréable, *f.* **palatal**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Palatal; *n.* Palatale, *f.* **palate**, *n.* Palais; (*fig.*) goût, *m.*

palatial ('pælɪʃl), *a.* Du palais, palatial. **palatinat** ('pælɪtɪnət), *n.* Palatinat, *m.* **palatine** ('pælətɪn), *a.* and *n.* Palatin, *m.*

palaver ('pæləvə), *n.* Flagornerie, *f.*, verbiage, bavardage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) conférence, délibération, *f.* *v.i.* Flagorner, faire des phrases, (*colloq.*) conférer (avec). **palaverer**, *n.* Flagorneur, *m.*, flagorneuse, *f.*

pale (peil), *a.* Pâle, blême; (*fig.*) blafard (of light). **Pale as death**, *pâle comme la mort*; to turn pale, *pâlir*. *v.t.* Pâlir, faire pâlir; entourer de palis, palissader; (*fig.*) renfermer. *v.i.* Pâlir; (*fig.*) s'éclipser. *n.* Pieu, palis; pal (punishment), *m.*; limites (bounds), *f.pl.*; enceinte (inclosure), *f.*; (*fig.*) giron, sein (of the Church), *m.* **pale-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux ternes. **pale-faced**, *a.* Au teint pâle. **palely**, *adv.* Avec pâleur. **paleness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

paletot ('pælətəu), *n.* Paletot, *m.* **palette** ('pælət), *n.* Palette, *f.* **palette-knife**, *n.* Couteau de palette, *m.*

palfrey ('pɔ:lfrɪ), *n.* Palefroi, *m.* **palfreyed**, *a.* Monté sur un palefroi.

***palification** ('pælɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Palification, *f.*

paling ('peɪlɪŋ), *n.* Palissade, *f.*

palinode ('pælɪnəʊd), *n.* Palinodie, *f.*

palisade ('pælɪ'seɪd), *n.* Palissade, *f.* *v.t.* Palissader.

palish ('peɪlɪʃ), *a.* Un peu pâle, pâlot.

pal (pɔ:l), *n.* Poêle; (*fig.*) drap mortuaire; pallium (of an archbishop); manteau (mantle), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau de parade (to cloak); envelopper; affadir, rendre insipide (to make vapid); affaiblir. *v.i.* Devenir fade, s'affadir. **pal-bearer**, *n.* Personne qui tient un cordon du poêle, *f.*

palladium ('pælɪdɪəm), *n.* Palladium, *m.*

pallet ('pælət), *n.* Grabat, *m.*; palette, *f.*

palliasse ('pælɪəs), *n.* Pallasse, *f.*

palliate ('pælɪeɪt), *v.t.* Pallier. **palliation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Palliation, *f.* **palliative** ('pælɪetɪv), *a.* and *n.* Palliatif, *m.*

pallid ('pælɪd), *a.* Pâle, blême, blafard. **pallidly**, *adv.* Avec pâleur. **pallidness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

pallium ('pælɪəm), *n.* Pallium, *m.*

pall-mall ('pæl'mel), *n.* Mail, *m.*

palm (pɑ:m), *n.* Palme (of the hand), *f.*; palmier (tree), *m.*; palme (branch); (*Naut.*) patte, *f.* To bear the palm, *remporter la palme*; with open palm, *la main ouverte*. *v.t.* Escamoter; manier (to handle). To palm off a thing upon someone for, *faire passer à quelqu'un une chose pour*. **palm-oil**, *n.* Huile de palme, *f.* **Palm-Sunday**, *n.* Dimanche des Rameaux, *m.* **palm-tree**, *n.* Palmier, *m.*

palmar ('pælmaɪ), *a.* Palmaire. **palmate**, *a.* Palmé. **palmette** ('pæl'met), *n.* Palmette, *f.* **palmiferous** ('mɪfərəs), *a.* Palmifère. **palmiped** ('pælɪpɪd), *a.* and *n.* Palmipède, *m.*

palmer ('pɑ:məɪ), *n.* Pèlerin, *m.*

palmist ('pɑ:mɪst), *n.* Chiromancien, *m.* **palmistry**, *n.* Chiromancie, *f.*

palmy ('pɑ:mɪ), *a.* Beau, glorieux, heureux, joyeux. In the palmy days of, *dans les jours heureux de*.

palp ('pælp), *n.* Palpe, *f.*

palpability ('pælpə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Nature palpable, *f.* **palpable** ('pælpəbl), *a.* Palpable. **palpably**, *adv.* Palpablement, d'une manière palpable.

palpation ('pæl'peɪʃən), *n.* (*Med.*) Palpation, *f.*

palpebral ('pæl'pɛbrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Palpebral.

palpitate ('pæl'pɪteɪt), *v.i.* Palpiter, palpitating, *a.* Palpitant. **palpitation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*

palsied ('pɔ:lɪd), *a.* Frappé de paralysie, paralytique. **palsy**, *n.* Paralyse, *f.*

palter ('pɔ:lteɪ), *v.i.* Tergiverser, équivoquer.

palterer, *n.* Tergiversateur, équivoqueur, *m.*

paltriness ('pɔ:ltrɪnəs), *n.* Mesquinerie; nature chétive, petitesse, *f.* **paltry**, *a.* Chétif, mesquin, méprisant, misérable. A paltry excuse, *une misérable excuse*; a paltry sum, *une somme insignifiante*; his verses are of the most paltry description, *ses vers sont des plus pitoyables*.

paly ('peɪl), *a.* (*Her.*) Divisé par pals.

pamper ('pæmpə), *v.t.* Choyer, gâter, dorloter; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser.

pamphlet ('pæmfɪlət), *n.* Brochure, *f.*; (*contempt.*) pamphlet. **pamphleteer** ('tɪə), *n.* Auteur de brochures; (*contempt.*) pamphlétaire, *m.*; *v.i.* Ecrire des brochures ou des pamphlets.

pan (pæn), *n.* Terrine, *f.*; bassinet (of a gun), *m.* His gun flashed in the pan, *son fusil rata*; warming-pan, *l'assinoire*, *f.*; frying-pan, *poêle*, *f.*; preserving-pan, *bassine*, *f.*

panacea ('pænə'si:ə), *n.* Panacée, *f.*

pan-Americanism ('pænə'merɪkənɪzəm), *n.* Pan-américanisme, *m.*

pancake ('pænkeɪk), *n.* Crêpe, *f.*

pancratiast ('pæn'kreɪtɪəst) or **pancratist**, *n.* Pancratiaste. **pancratium** ('pæn'kreɪʃɪəm), *n.* Pancrace, *m.*

pancreas ('pænkriəs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pancréas, *m.*

pancreatic ('ætɪk), *a.* Pancréatique.

pandanus ('pæn'deɪnəs), *n.* Pandanée, pandanée, *f.*

pandects ('pændekts), *n.pl.* Pandectes, *f.pl.*

pandemonium ('pændɪ'məʊnɪəm), *n.* Pandémonium, *m.*

pander ('pændə), *n.* Complaisant, entremetteur, *m.* *v.t.* Se prêter, se faire complaisant.

pane ('peɪn), *n.* Carreau, *m.*, vitre, *f.*

panegyric ('pænə'dʒɪrɪk), *n.* Panégyrique, *m.*

a. De panégyrique. **panegyrist** ('pænə'dʒɪrɪst), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.*

panegyryze ('pænə'dʒɪraɪz), *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de; *v.i.* Faire un panégyrique.

panel ('pænl), *n.* Panneau (*Law*), *m.*; liste (of a jury etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Faire panneaux; diviser par panneaux; (*Law*) dresser une liste de. **Oak-panelled**, *à panneaux de chêne*.

panelling, *n.* Panneaux, *m.pl.*, lambrisage, *m.*

pang (pæŋ), *n.* Angoisse, vive douleur, *f.*, serrement de cœur, *m.*

panic ('pænɪk), *a.* Panique; terreur panique, *f.*

panicle

z. Panique. **panic-grass** *a.* Panic, *pauis*, *m.* **panic-stricken**, *a.* Saisi d'une terreur panique.
panicle ('pænikl), *n.* Panicule, *f.* **paniculate** (pæ'nikjuleit) or **panicked**, *a.* Paniculé.
panification (pænifi'keiʃən), *n.* Panification, *f.*
***pannade** (pæ'neid), *n.* Courbette, *f.*
pannage ('pænidʒ), *n.* Panage, *m.*
pannier ('pæniə), *n.* Panier, *m.*
panoply ('pænəpli), *n.* Panoplie, armure complète, *f.*
panorama (pænə'raɪmə), *n.* Panorama, *m.* **panoramic** ('ræmik), *a.* Panoramique.
pansy ('pænzɪ), *n.* Pensée, *f.*
pant (pænt), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.* *s.i.* Haleter, palpiter. To pant after, *soupirer après*; to pant for breath, *haleter*. **panting**, *n.* Battement de cœur, *m.*; palpitation, souffle haletante, *f.* (fig.) désir ardent, *m.* **pantingly**, *adv.* En palpitant, en haletant.
pentagruelian (pəntəgru'eliən), *a.* Pantagruelique. **pentagruelism** ('gru:əlɪzəm), *n.* Pantagruelisme, *m.* **pentagruelist**, *n.* Pantagruéliste, *m.*
pantaloon (pæntə'lun), *n.* Pantalon, *m.*; (*pl.*) pantalons, *m.*
pantechicon (pæn'teknikən), *n.* Garde-meuble, *m.*; voiture de déménagement, tapissière, *f.*
pantheism ('pænθi:zəm), *n.* Panthéisme, *m.* **pantheist**, *n.* Panthéiste, *m.* **pantheistic** ('istik) or **pantheistical**, *a.* Panthéiste. **pantheon** ('θi:ən), *n.* Panthéon, *m.*
panther ('pænθəɪ), *n.* Panthère, *f.*
pantile ('pæntaɪ), *n.* Tuile faîtière, tuile creuse, faîtière, *f.*
pan-tier ('pæntiə), *n.* Panetier, *m.*
pan-tograph ('pæntəgrə:f), *n.* Pantographe, *m.*
pantomime ('pæntəmaɪm), *n.* Pantomime, *f.*, pantomime (person), *m.* **pantomimic** ('mimik), *a.* Pantomime. **pantomimist**, *n.* Pantomime, *m.*
pantry ('pæntri), *n.* Office, *f.*, garde-manger, *m.*
pap (pæp), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*; mamelon, *m.*; bouillie (foo-i), *f.*
papa (pə'pɑ:), *n.* Papa, *m.*
papacy ('peɪpəsi), *n.* Papauté, *f.* **papal**, *a.* Papal, du pape. The Papal States, *Les États de l'Église ou du Pape*, *m. pl.*
papaverous (pə'peɪvərəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Des pavot. **Papaverous plant**, *papavéracée*, *f.*
papaw (pə'pɔ:), *n.* (*Bot.*) Papaye, *f.* **papaw-tree**, *n.* Papayer, *m.*
paper ('peɪpə), *n.* Papier, *m.*; feuille de papier, *f.*; journal (newspaper); papier-monnaie, (*Comm.*) papier, *m.*; billets, *m. pl.*; valeurs, *f. pl.*; mémoire, *m.*; étude (article); composition (examination-paper), *f.*; (*pl.*) papiers, titres, mémoires, *m. pl.*, dossier, *m.* **Blotting-paper**, *papier buvard*, *m.*; **brown paper**, *papier gris*, *m.*; **foreign paper**, *papier pelure*, *m.*; **imperial paper**, *papier Jésus*, *m.*; **letter-paper** or **note-paper**, *papier à lettres*, *m.*; **printing-paper**, *papier d'impression*, *m.*; **public papers**, *journaux*, *m. pl.*, *feuilles publiques*, *f. pl.*; **ti-sue-paper**, *papier de soie*, *m.*; **voting-paper**, *bulletin de vote*, *m.*; **waste paper**, *papier de rebut*, *m. a.* **Do papier**. A paper army, *une armée sur le papier*; paper blockade, *blocus inefficace*, *m.*; paper currency, *papier-monnaie*, *m.* *v.t.* **Tapisser** (de papier), *mettre du papier sur*. **paper-chase**, *n.* Rallye piéler, *m.* **paper-faced**, *a.* À figure de papier maché. **paper-fastener**, *n.* Attache parisienne, *f.* **paper-folder**, *n.* Ploir, *m.* **paper-banger**, *n.* Colleur, *m.* **paper-hangings**, *m. pl.* **Paper point**, *n.* **paper-holder**, *n.* Série-papier, *m.* **paper-knife**, *n.* Coupe-papier, *m.* **paper-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de papier, *m.* **paper-making**, *n.* Fabrication du papier, *papeterie*, *f.* **paper-mill**, *n.* **Papeterie**, *f.* **paper-money**, *n.* Papier-monnaie, *m.* **paper-trade**, *n.* **Papeterie**, *f.* **paper-weight**, *n.* Presse-papiers, *m.* **papered**, *a.* Tapissé.
papier-mâché (pæpi'e'maʃeɪ), *n.* Papier mâché, *m.*
papilionaceous (pæpilio'neɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Papilionacée. **papilla** (pə'pɪlə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Paille, *f.*

paralys's

papillary, **papillose**, or ***papillous**, *a.* Papillaire. **papilliferous** ('liərəs), *a.* Papillifère. **papilliform** (pæ'pɪlifə:əm), *a.* Papilliforme. **papillitis** (pæpi'taitis), *n.* Papillite, *f.* **papilloma** ('loumə), *n.* Papillome, *m.*
papism ('peɪpɪzəm), *n.* Papisme, *m.* **papist**, *n.* Papiste, *m.* **papistry**, *n.* Papisme, *m.*
pappose (pə'pɔ:s) or **pappous** ('pæpəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Pappeux. **pappus**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Aigrette, *f.*
pappy ('pæpi), *a.* Mou, succulent.
papula ('pæpjulə), *n.* Papule, *f.* **papuliferous** ('lifərəs), *a.* Papulifère. **papulous**, *a.* Papuleux.
papyraceous (pæpi'reɪʃəs), *a.* Papyrace.
papyrus (pə'pajəs), *n.* (*pl.* papyri) Papyrus, *m.*
par (pa:), *n.* Pair, *m.* Above par, *au-dessus du pair*; at par, *au pair*; below par, *au-dessous du pair*; on a par with, *de pair avec*.
parabasis (pə'rebəsɪs), *n.* Parabase, *f.*
parable ('pæɪəbl), *n.* Parabole, *f.* **v.t.* Représenter par une parabole.
parabola (pə'reɪbələ), *n.* Parabole, *f.* ***parabole** ('pæɪəboul), *n.* Similitude, comparaison, *f.* **parabolic** ('bəlik) or **parabolical**, *a.* Par parabole; allégorique; (*Geom.*) parabolique. **parabolically**, *adv.* Paraboliquement.
paracentesis (pærəsən'tɪsɪs), *n.* Paracentèse, *f.*
parachronism ('pærəkronɪzəm), *n.* Parachronisme, *m.*
parachute (pærə'ʃu:t), *n.* Parachute, *m.*
paraclete ('pærəkli:t), *n.* Paraclet, *m.*
parade (pə'reɪd), *n.* Parade, *f.*; étalage, *f.* *m.*; esplanade, promenade (public walk); (*Mil.*) place d'armes, *f.* On parade, *à la parade*; to make a parade of, *faire parade de*. *v.t.* Faire parade de; promener; (*Mil.*) faire faire la parade à. *v.i.* Faire de la parade; (*Mil.*) faire la parade.
paradigm ('pærədɪm), *n.* Paradigme, *m.*
paradise ('pærədəɪs), *n.* Paradis, *m.* Bird on paradise, *paradisier*, *m.* to live in a fool's paradise, *vivre dans une fausse sécurité*. **paradisiacal** ('zaɪəkl), *a.* Paradisiaque.
paradox ('pærədɒks), *n.* Paradoxe, *m.* **paradoxical** ('dɒksɪkl), *a.* Paradoxal. **paradoxically**, *adv.* D'une manière paradoxale, paradoxalement.
paradoxy, *n.* Paradoxisme, *m.*
paraffin ('pærəfɪn), *n.* Paraffine, *f.*, pétrole, *m.*
paragenesis (pærɪ'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Paragénèse, *f.*
paragon ('pærəɡən), *n.* Parangon; (*fig.*) phénix (person), chef-d'œuvre, *m.*
***paragram** ('pærəɡræm), *n.* Jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* ***paragrammatist** ('græmætɪst), *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*
paragraph ('pærəɡrɑ:f), *n.* Paragraphe; alinea (break in a page), *m.*; entrefilet (in newspapers), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en paragraphes. **paragrophic** ('græfɪk) or **paragraphical**, *a.* Composé de ou divisé en paragraphes. **paragraphically**, *adv.* Par paragraphes.
parakeet ('pærəki:t), *n.* Perruche, *f.*
paralipsis (pærə'lipɪsɪs), *n.* Paralipse, *f.*
parallactic (pærə'lektɪk), *a.* Parallactique.
parallax ('pærələks), *n.* Parallaxe, *f.*
parallel ('pærəleɪ), *a.* Parallèle; (*fig.*) semblable, pareil. To run parallel with, *être parallèle à*, *aller parallèlement à*, *se conformer à*. *n.* Ligne parallèle, *f.*, parallèle, *m.*; (*fig.*) comparaison, *f.* To draw a parallel between, *établir un parallèle entre*. *v.t.* Mettre dans une ligne parallèle (à); mettre en parallèle; (*fig.*) comparer (à); être pareil (à). Never paralleled, *qui n'a jamais eu son pareil*. **parallelism**, *n.* Parallélisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) ressemblance, comparaison, *f.*, parallèle *m.*, **parallelly**, *adv.* Parallèlement. **parallelepiped** ('lepipeɪd) or **parallelepipedon** ('pipɪdɒn), *n.* Parallelepède, *m.* **parallelogram** ('leləɡræm), *n.* Parallélogramme, *m.*
paralogism ('pærələdʒɪzəm) or ***paralogy**, *n.* Paralogisme, *m.* ***paralogize**, *v.t.* Faire de mauvais raisonnements.
paralysis (pə'relɪsɪs), *n.* Paralysie, *f.* **paralytic** ('tɪtk), *a.* Paralytique, *n.* Paralytique, *m. f.* **Par-**

parameter

lytic stroke, *attaque de paralysie*, *f.* **paralyse** ('pæra laiz), *v.t.* Paralyser. To be paralysed, *être frappé de paralysie*.

parameter (pə'remētəi), *n.* Paramètre, *m.*

paranymph ('pærənimf), *n.* Paranymphe, *m.*

paramount ('pærəmaunt), *a.* Souverain, suprême, principal. Lord paramount, *suzerain, m.*; paramount power, *le pays souverain, m.* *n.* Souverain, seigneur, *m.*

paramour ('pærəmuə), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, maîtresse, *f.*

parapet ('pærəpət), *n.* Parapet, *m.*

paraphernal (pærə'fæ:ni), *a.* (Law) Paraphernal. **paraphernalia** (-'neilia), *n.pl.* (Law) Les biens paraphernaux, paraphernaux, *m.pl.* équipement, attirail. *m.*; ornements, atours, falbalas, *m.pl.*

paraphrase ('pærəfreiz), *n.* Paraphrase, *f.* *v.t.* Paraphraser. **paraphraser**, *n.* Paraphraseur, *m.* **paraphrast** (-'fræst), *n.* Paraphraste, *m.* **paraphrastic** (-'fræstik) or **paraphrastical**, *a.* En forme de paraphrase. **paraphrastically**, *adv.* En forme de paraphrase.

paraplegia (pærə'plidʒia), *n.* Paraplégie, *f.*

parasang ('pærəsæŋ), *n.* Parasange, *f.*

paraselene (pærəsə'li:ni), *n.* (Astron.) Parasélène, *f.*

parasite ('pærəsait), *n.* Parasite, pique-assiette, *m.* parasitic (-'sitik) or parasitical, *a.* Parasite, parasitique. **parasitically**, *adv.* En parasite. **parasitism** ('pærəsitizm), *n.* Parasitisme, *m.*

parasol (pærə'sol), *n.* Ombrelle, *f.*

parboil (pærə'boil), *v.t.* Faire bouillir à demi.

parbuckle ('pærəbʌkl), *n.* Trévière, *f.* *v.t.* Trévière.

Parcae ('pærəsi), *n.pl.* (Myth.) Parques, *f.pl.*

parcel ('pærəsl), *n.* Colis, paquet; lot, *m.*; ('comm.) partie (a part), *f.*; (contempt.) tas, *m.* Bill of parcels, *facture d'envoi, f.*; to be part and parcel of, *faire partie intégrante de.* *v.t.* Morceler, diviser, partager; (Naut.) limander. To parcel out, *morceler* (land), *parluser*. **parcel-post**, *n.* Colis postal, *m.* **parcels-delivery**, *n.* Service de factage, *m.*

parcenary ('pærəsənəri), *n.* (Law) Succession indivise, *f.* **parcener**, *n.* Copropriétaire, *m.*

parch ('pærətʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, dessécher (par la chaleur). My lips are parched with thirst, *la soif m'a desséché les lèvres*; to be parched up, *être desséché*; to be parched with thirst, *être dévoré de soif.* *v.t.* Se brûler; se dessécher (par la chaleur).

parchment ('pærətʃmənt), *n.* Parchemin, *m.* **parchment-maker**, *n.* Parcheminier, *m.* **parchment-works**, *n.* Parcheminerie, *f.*

***pard** ('pærəd), *n.* Léopard, *m.*

pardon ('pærədn), *n.* Pardon, *m.*; (Law) grâce, *f.* I beg your pardon, *je vous demande pardon*; to ask someone's pardon, *demandeur pardon à quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Pardonner (quelque chose à quelqu'un), pardonner à, gracier. Pardon me! *pardon! permettez!* pardonable, *a.* Excusable, pardonnable (of things); digne de pardon (of persons); (Law) gracieux. **pardonableness**, *n.* Nature pardonnable, *f.* pardonably, *adv.* D'une manière pardonnable. **pardoner**, *n.* Vendeur d'indulgences, *m.*

pare ('pær), *v.t.* Peler (fruit etc.); rogner (to clip); ébarber (paper etc.). To pare one's nails, *se ronger ou se couper les ongles.*

paregoric (pærə'gorik), *a.* and *n.* Parégorique, *m.*

parenchyma (pærəŋ'kima), *n.* Parenchyme, *m.*

parent ('pærənt), *n.* Père, *m.*, mère, *f.*; (*pl.*), parents, *m.pl.* *a.* Mère. **parentage**, *n.* Parentage, *m.*; naissance, extraction, *f.* **parental** (pærənt'l), *a.* Des parents, du père, de la mère; paternel, maternel. **parenticide**, *n.* Parricide, *m.*

parenthesis (pærən'θæsis), *n.* (*pl.* parentheses) Parenthèse, *f.* By way of parenthesis, *par parenthèse.* **parenthetic** (-'θetik) or **parenthetical**, *a.* Par parenthèse. **parenthetically**, *adv.* Par parenthèse.

parget ('pærəʒət), *n.* Crêpi, *m.*; pierre à plâtre, *f.* ***pypse**, *m.* *v.t.* Crêpir. **pargeting**, *n.* Crêpi, *m.*

parsimonious

parhelion (pær'hiljən), *n.* (*pl.* parhella) Parélie, parhélie, *m.*

pariah ('pærɪə), *n.* Paria, *m.*

Parian ('pærɪən), *a.* De Paros.

parietal (pærɪ'etl), *a.* De mur; (Anat.) pariétal.

paring ('pærɪŋ), *n.* Pelure (of fruits etc.), rognure (clipping), *f.*; (*pl.*) épiluchures (of vegetables), *f.pl.* **paring-knife**, *n.* Tranchet, *m.*

parish ('pærɪʃ), *n.* Commune; (Eccles.) paroisse, *f.* To come on the parish, *tomber à la charge de la commune.* *a.* De la commune; communal, vicinal (of roads, rates, etc.); (Eccles.) de la paroisse, paroissial. Parish church, *église paroissiale, f.*; parish priest, *curé du village, m.*; parish register, *registres de la paroisse, m.pl.*; parish relief, *secours du bureau de bienfaisance, m.*; parish school, *école communale, f.* **parishioner** (pærɪʃənə), *n.* Habitant de la commune; paroissien, *m.*

Parisian (pærɪ'zɪən), *a.* De Paris, parisien. *n.* Parisien, *m.*, Parisienne, *f.*

parisyllabic (pærɪsɪ'læbɪk), *a.* Parisyllabe, parisyllabique.

***paritor** ('pærɪtə), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*

parity ('pærɪti), *n.* Parité, *f.*

park ('pærk), *n.* Parc, *m.* *v.t.* Enclaver dans un parc; (Artill.) parquer. **park-keeper**, *n.* Garde de parc, *m.*

parlance ('pærələns), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, langage, *m.* In common parlance, *dans le langage ordinaire.*

parley ('pærli), *n.* Pourparler, *m.*, négociation, *f.* To beat a parley, *battre la chamade.* *v.i.* Être en pourparler (avec), (*Mil.*) parlementer.

parliament ('pærliəmənt), *n.* Parlement, *m.*; (France) les chambres, *f.pl.* Act of Parliament, *loi, f.* acte du parlement, *m.*; House of Parliament, *chambre du parlement, m.*; the two Houses of Parliament, *les deux Chambres, f.pl.* **parliamentarian** (-'teəriən), *n.* Parlementaire, *m.* **parliamentary** (-'mentəri), *a.* Parlementaire, du parlement.

parlour ('pærələ), *n.* Petit salon; parloir (in convents or schools), *m.* **parlour-boarder**, *n.* Élève en chambre, *f.* **parlour-maid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.*

parlous ('pærələs), *a.* Aléatoire, dangereux; *fin, rué, hardi, téméraire.

Parmesan (pærə'mæ:zən), *n.* Parmesan (cheese), *m.*

Parnassian (pærə'næ:ʃiən), *a.* Du Parnasse; (Lit.) Parnassien. *n.* Parnassien, *m.* **Parnassus**, *n.* Parnasse, *m.*

parochial (pærə'roukiəl), *a.* Communal; (Eccles.) paroissial. **parochially**, *adv.* Par commune; par paroisse.

***parodic** (pærə'dɪk) or ***parodical**, *a.* Parodique.

parody ('pærədi), *n.* Parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Parodier.

parole ('pærəul), *n.* Parole, *f.*, mot d'ordre, *m.*

To be on parole, *être prisonnier sur parole.*

paronomasia (pærənə'mæizɪə), *n.* Paronomase, *f.*

paronym ('pærənɪm), *n.* Paronyme, *m.* **paronymous** (pærə'nɪməs), *a.* Paronymique. **paronymy**, *n.* Paronymie, *f.*

parquet ['pærəket].

parotid ('pærətɪd), *n.* (Anat.) Parotide, *f.*

paroxysm ('pærəkɪzəm), *n.* Paroxysme, accès, *m.*

parquet ('pærəki or pær'ket), *n.* Parquet, *m.* *v.t.*

Parqueter. **parquet-flooring**, *n.* Parquetage, *m.*

parquetry, *n.* Parqueterie, *f.*

parrakeet ['pærəket].

parricidal (pærɪ'saɪdl), *a.* Parricide. **parricide** ('pærɪsaɪd), *n.* Parricide, *m.*

parrot ('pærət), *n.* Perroquet, *m.*

parry ('pærɪ), *v.t.* Parer; (*fig.*) éluder, éviter.

To parry and thrust, *riposter*; to parry a question, *éluder une question.* *n.* Parade, *f.*

parse ('pærz), *v.t.* Analyser.

Parsee (pærə'si), *n.* Par-i, Guèbre, *m.*

parsimonious (pærɪsɪ'mɒniəs), *a.* Parsimonieux. **parsimoniously**, *adv.* Avec parcimonie. **parsimoniousness** or **parsimony** ('pærɪsɪməni), *a.* Parsimonie, *f.*

parsing

parsing ('pa:ziŋ), *n.* Analyse grammaticale, *f.*
parsley ('pa:zsl), *n.* Persil, *m.*
parsnip ('pa:znɪp), *n.* Panais, *m.*
parson ('pa:zn), *n.* Curé; (Protestant) pasteur,
f. **parsonage** ('pa:znɪdʒ), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*, cure,
f. **parsonage-house**, *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

part ('pa:t), *n.* Partie; part, portion (portion), *f.*;
(Theat.) rôle; parti (side), *m.*; livraison (of a book), *f.*;
endroit (place), *m.*; région (district), *f.*; quartier
(quarter); (*pl.*) talent, *m.*, moyens, *m.pl.*; intelli-
 gence, *f.* Do your part and do not trouble about the
 rest, faites votre devoir et ne vous inquiétez pas du reste;
 for my part, quant à moi, pour moi; for the most part,
 pour la plupart; from all parts, de tous côtés; in a
 great part, en grande partie; in foreign parts, à
 l'étranger; in good part, en bonne part; in ill part, en
 mauvaise part; in part, en partie; in parts, par fascicule
(of books); in the early part, dans les premiers jours,
 au commencement; on the part of, de la part de;
 part and parcel, partie intégrante, *f.*; spare parts, pièces
 détachées; that is too much presumption on your
 part, c'est une trop grande présomption de votre part;
 to be the part of, être du devoir de; to form part of,
 faire partie de; to play a part, jouer un rôle; to take
 part in, prendre part à; to take the part of, prendre
 le parti ou la défense de, prendre fait et cause pour.
v.t. Partager, diviser; séparer (de); (*Naut.*) rompre
(a cable); (*Chem.*) faire le départ de. *v.i.* Se séparer
(de); se quitter; se rompre (of cables). To part with,
 se défaire de, se séparer de. **part-owner**, *n.* Co-
 propriétaire.

partake ('pa:tɪk), *v.t.* (past partook, *p.p.*
 partaken) Participer, prendre part à. To partake
 of, prendre part à, participer à; to have something of
 the nature of) participer de, tenir de. **partaker**, *n.*
 Participant, *m.* To be a partaker of, participer à,
 prendre part à.

parterre ('pa:tɪsɛ), *n.* Parterre, *m.*

parthenogenesis ('pa:θənəu'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Par-
 thénogénèse, *f.*

partial ('pa:ʃl), *a.* Partial (biased); partiel (not
 total). To be partial to, aimer, avoir un faible pour.
partiality ('ʃi:əli:ti), *n.* Partialité (bias); (*fig.*) prédi-
 lection, *f.*, goût, *m.*; affection, preference, *f.* parti-
 ally, *adv.* Avec partialité (with a bias), partiellement,
 en partie (in part).

partible ('pa:tɪbl), *a.* Divisible.

participant ('pa:tɪsɪpənt), *a.* and *n.* Partici-
 pant, *m.* participate, *v.i.* Participer à. To
 participate of, participer de; to participate in, prendre
 part à, participer à. *v.t.* Participer à. **participation**
 ('peɪʃən), *n.* Participation, *f.* participative, *a.*
 Participatif. **participial** ('sɪpiəl), *a.* De la nature
 du participe. **participially**, *adv.* Comme participe.
participle, *n.* Participe, *m.*

particle ('pa:tɪkl), *n.* Particule, molécule, par-
 celle, *f.* He has not a particle of honour in him, il
 n'a pas un grain d'honneur.

parti-coloured ('pa:tɪ'kələəd), *a.* Bigarré.

particular ('pɑ:tɪkjələ), *a.* Particulier, déter-
 miné, spécial; précis, exact, minutieux, scrupuleux;
 difficile, exigeant (over-nice). A particular account,
 un récit détaillé; a particular friend of mine, un de mes
 amis intimes; I am not particular to a day, je ne
 regarde pas à un jour; nothing particular, rien de
 particulier; particular in one's dress, recherché
 dans sa toilette; to be particular about it, y tenir,
 y regarder de près; to be particular in choos-
 ing, choisir avec soin. *n.* Particularité, *f.*, détail;
(pl.) détails, renseignements, *m.pl.* For further
 particulars address . . . , pour plus amples renseigne-
 ments s'adresser à . . . ; further particulars, de
 plus amples détails; in particular, particulièrement,
 en particulier. **particularity** ('lɜ:tɪti), *n.* Particu-
 larité, *f.*; détail; point circonstancié, *m.* **particu-
 larize** ('tɪkjələraɪz), *v.t.* Particulariser, détailler
 minutieusement; *v.i.* Entrer dans des détails
 minutieux. **particularly**, *adv.* Particulièrement;
 principalement, surtout.

passable

parting ('pa:tɪŋ), *a.* De séparation; d'adieu;
 dernier. Parting words, paroles d'adieu, *f.pl.* *n.*
 Séparation, *f.*, départ, *m.*; raie (of hair), *f.* The parting
 of the ways, l'embranchement des routes, *m.*

partisan ('pa:tɪzən), *n.* Partisan, bâton de
 commandement (staff), *m.*; pertuisane (halbert), *f.*

partition ('pa:tɪʃən), *n.* Partage (division), *m.*;
 cloison (in a room etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, diviser;
 séparer par une cloison. **partition-wall**, *n.* Mur de
 refend, *m.*, cloison, *f.* **partitive** ('pa:tɪtɪv), *a.*
 Partitif. **partitively**, *adv.* Dans un sens partitif.

partly ('pa:tli), *adv.* En partie, partiellement.

partner ('pa:tɪnə), *n.* (*Comm.*) Associé, *m.*,
 associée, *f.*; (*colloq.*) compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*;
(Dancing) danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.*, cavalier, *m.*;
(Cards) partenaire, partner, *m.*; (*Naut. pl.*) étambai,
m. **partnership**, *n.* Association, *f.* To enter into
 partnership with, s'associer avec.

partridge ('pa:tɪtrɪdʒ), *n.* Perdrix, *f.* Young
 partridge, perdreau, *m.*

parturient ('pa:tʃʊəriənt), *a.* Prête à enfanter.

parturition ('tʃʊəriən), *n.* Enfantement, *m.*, parturi-
 tion, *f.*

party ('pa:tɪ), *n.* Partie (of pleasure), *f.*; (*fig.*)
 réunion, *f.*, monde, *m.*; (*Mil.*) détachement, troupe,
 groupe, *m.*; (*colloq.*) personne, *f.*, individu, *m.*
 Attacking party, colonne d'attaque, *f.*; evening party,
 soirée, *f.*; latique party, corvée, *f.*; firing party,
 peloton d'exécution, *m.*; hunting party, partie de
 chasse, *f.*; Labour party, parti ouvrier, *m.*; leader of
 a party, chef de parti, *m.*; party allegiance, fidélité
 à son parti, *f.*; party spirit, esprit de parti, *m.*;
 storming party, colonne d'assaut, *f.*; to be a party
 to, être complice de; to be of the party, être de la
 partie; to get up a party, faire une partie; to give
 a party, donner une soirée; to go to a party, aller
 en soirée; will you join our party? voulez-vous être
 des nôtres? **party-man**, *n.* Homme de parti, *m.*
party-wall, *n.* Mur mitoyen, *m.*

parvenu ('pa:vənju:), *n.* Parvenu, *m.*

paschal ('pa:ʃkəl), *a.* Pascual.

pasha ('pa:ʃə), *n.* Pacha, *m.* **pashalic** ('pa:ʃəlɪk),
n. Pachalik, *m.*

pasque-flower ('pæskflaʊə), *n.* Pulsatille, *f.*

pasquinade ('pæskwɪneɪd), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.*
v.t. Faire des pasquinades sur.

pass ('pa:s), *a.* Passer; passer par, passer devant;
 faire passer; approuver (accounts); prononcer (sur);
 faire (a law); voter (an Act etc.); engager (one's word).
 To pass a candidate, recevoir un candidat; to pass an
 examination, passer un examen; to pass away, passer,
 employer; to pass by, passer devant ou à côté de;
 omettre, oublier, ne pas faire attention à, pardonner;
 to pass muster, passer, être passable; to pass off, faire
 passer, faire accepter, faire accroire, donner en paiement;
 to pass over, franchir, traverser, pardonner, passer,
 omettre, laisser de côté, négliger; to pass round, faire
 circuler; to pass the news along, faire circuler les nou-
 velles. *v.i.* Passer, se passer, s'écouler (of time); mourir
 (to die); (*Exam.*) être reçu; (*fig.*) arriver, avoir lieu.
 Pass on! circulez! to be brought to pass, arriver,
 s'accomplir; to bring to pass, accomplir, faire arriver;
 to come to pass, arriver; to pass away, se passer, s'é-
 nouir, disparaître, mourir; to pass by, passer devant;
 to pass for, passer pour; to pass on, passer son chemin,
 passer outre; to pass out, sortir; to pass over, passer
 sur; to pass through, passer par; words passed between
 them, il y a eu quelques paroles entre eux. *n.* Passage,
 défilé, *m.*; gorge, *f.*, col, *m.*; (*Rail.*) carte de circulation,
f.; permis; (*Mil.* etc.) laissez-passer, sauf-conduit,
m., permission, *f.*; (*Naut.*) lettres de mer, *f.pl.*; (*Henr.*)
 passe, botte, *f.*; (*Theat.* etc.) billet gratuit, *m.*; entrée
 libre, *f.*; (*fig.*) point, état, *m.*, extrémité, *f.* Have
 things got to this pass? les choses en sont-elles venues là?
 he knows enough to get a pass, il sait tout juste ce qu'il
 faut pour passer l'examen. **pass-book**, *n.* Livre de
 compte, *m.* **pass-key**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **pass-
 word**, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*

passable ('pa:səbl), *a.* Praticable; navigable (of

passade

water); passable, toierable (tolerable). *passably*, *adv.* Passablement; tolérablement.

***passade** (pə'said) or ***passado**, *n.* Passade, passe, *f.*

passage ('pasiʒ), *n.* Passage, *m.*, traversée, *f.*; (*Arch.*) couloir, corridor, vestibule, *m.* Bird of passage, *oiseau de passage*, *m.*; to force a passage, *s'ouvrir un passage*. **passage-money**, *n.* Prix de la traversée, *m.*

passenger ('pəsəndʒə), *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) *passager*, *m.*, *passagère*, *f.*; passant (in the street), *m.* **passenger-train**, *n.* Train de voyageurs, *m.*

passer ('pəsə), *n.* Passant, *m.* **passer-by**, *n.* (*pl.* *passers-by*) Passant, *m.*

passerine ('pəsərin), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Passerine.

passibility ('pasi'biliti), *n.* Passibilité, *f.* **passible** ('pəsibl), *a.* Passible.

passing ('pasiŋ), *a.* Passager, éphémère, fugitif; (*fig.*) extrême, éminent. *adv.* Extrêmement, éminemment, fort bien. *n.* Passage; (*fig.*) trépas (death), *m.* Passing of a bill, *adoption d'un projet de loi*, *f.* **passing-bell**, *n.* Glas, *m.* **passing-note**, *n.* Note de passage, *f.*

passion ('pəʃən), *n.* Passion; colère, *f.*, courroux, emportement, *m.* In a passion, *en colère*; music is a passion with him, *la musique est sa passion*; to put oneself into a passion, *se mettre en colère*, *s'emporter*. **passion-flower**, *n.* Passiflore, grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f.* **passion-play**, *n.* Mystère (de la passion de Notre-Seigneur), *m.* **Passion-week**, *n.* Semaine sainte, *f.* **passionate**, *a.* Passionné, ardent; irascible, vif, emporté. **passionately**, *adv.* À la passion; à la folie, passionnément; avec colère, ardemment. **passionateness**, *n.* Caractère passionné, *m.*; véhémence, ardeur, *f.*

passive ('pəsiv), *a.* and *n.* Passif, *m.* **passively**, *adv.* Passivement. **passivity** ('siviti) or **passiveness**, *n.* Passivité, passivité, *f.*

passover ('pəsouvə), *n.* Pâque, *f.*

passport ('pəspəʊt), *n.* Passeport, *m.*

past (pa:st), *a.* Passé; dernier (recent). These past days, *ces jours derniers*, *m.pl. prep.* Au delà de; au-dessus de; près de; sans, hors de; plus de (of age); passé (of the hour). Half-past twelve p.m., *midie et demi*; he ran past, *il passa près de là en courant*; in times past, *autrefois*; it is past ten, *il est dix heures passées*; it is ten minutes past three, *il est trois heures dix*; past a child, *qui a passé l'enfance*; past cure, *incurable*; past feeling, *sans sentiment*; past remedy, *sans remède*, *n.* Passé, *m.*

paste (pe:st), *n.* Colle de farine, colle (for sticking); pâte (for pastry), *f.*; stras (imitation gem), *m.* *v.t.* Coller. To paste up, *afficher*. **pasteboard**, *n.* Carton, *m.*; *a.* De carton. **pasteboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.*

pastel ('pəsteɪ), *n.* Pastel, *m.* **pastellist**, *n.* Pastelliste, *m.*

pastern ('pəstərn), *n.* Paturon, *m.*

pasticcio ('pəs'titʃu), *n.* Pastiche, *m.*

pastille ('pəstɪl), *n.* Pastille, *f.*

pastime ('pəstaim), *n.* Passe-temps, amusement, *m.*, distraction, *f.*

pastor ('pəstə), *n.* Pasteur; berger (shepherd), *m.*

pastoral ('pəstərəl), *a.* Pastoral; *n.* Pastorale, élogue, *f.* **pastorally**, *adv.* Pastoralement. **pastorate**, *n.* Pastorat, *m.* **pastorless**, *a.* Sans pasteur.

***pastorly**, *a.* Pastoral; de pasteur.

pastry ('peɪstri), *n.* Pâtisserie, *f.* **pastry-cook**, *n.* Pâtissier, *m.*

pasturable ('pə:stʃərəbl), *a.* Propre au pâturage. **pasturage**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pasture**, *n.* Pâturage, nourriture, *f.*; pâturage (ground), *m.*; *v.i.* Paitre; *v.t.* Faire paitre, nourrir. **pasture-land**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pastureless**, *a.* Sans pâturage.

pasty (1) ('pəsti), *n.* Pâté, *m.*

pasty (2) ('peɪsti), *a.* Pâteux.

pat (pæt), *n.* Tape; coquille, rond de beurre (of butter), *m.* *adv.* À propos, tout juste. *a.* À point (of answers etc.). *v.t.* Taper, tapoter.

patron

patch (pætʃ), *n.* Pièce; mouche (of the face), *f.*; morceau (of land); (*Naut.*) placard (for mending a sail), *m.* **Cross-patch**, *bourru*, *grognon*, *m.*; little cross-patch, *vetit grognon*, *m.* *v.t.* Rapiécer, raccommoder. Not to be a patch on, (*lang*) *n'être pas digne d'être comparé à*; to patch up, *bâcler*, *bousiller*. **patch-work**, *n.* Rapiécetage, *m.*, pièces de rapport, *f.pl.*, mélange, *m.*, mosaïque, *f.* **patcher**, *n.* Ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.*; savetier, gâcheur, *m.* **patching**, *n.* Rapiécetage, ravaudage, *m.* **patchy**, *a.* Fait de pièces et de morceaux; bariolé.

pate (peɪt), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboché, tête, *f.* **pated**, *a.* À caboché. Shallow-pated, *à caboché vide*.

patella (pə'tela), *n.* Patelle, *f.*

paten ('pætən), *n.* Patène, *f.*

patent ('pætənt), *n.* Lettres patentes, *f.pl.*, privilège; brevet, brevet d'invention, *m.* To take out a patent, *prendre un brevet*. *a.* Breveté; (*fig.*) patent, apparent, évident. *v.t.* Accorder des lettres patentes à; breveter. **patent-leather**, *n.* Cuir verni, *m.* **patent office**, *n.* Bureau des brevets d'invention, *m.* **patentable**, *a.* Brevettable. **patented**, *a.* Breveté. **patentes** ('ti:), *n.* Brevets, *m.*, brevete, *f.*

patera ('pətərə), *n.* (*pl.* *pateræ*) Patère, *f.*

paterfamilias (pə'tə:fə'mɪliəs), *n.* Père de famille, *m.*

paternal (pə'tə:nl), *a.* Paternel. **Paternal** grandfather, *aïeul paternel*, *m.*; **paternal** grandmother, *aïeule paternelle*, *f.* **paternally**, *adv.* Paternellement. **paternity**, *n.* Paternité, *f.*

paternoster (pə'tə:nəstə), *n.* Patenôtre, *f.*, *pater*, *m.*

path (pɑ:θ), *n.* Sentier, chemin, *m.*; allée (in a garden), *f.*; *pas-côté* (side-path); route, *f.*, cours, *m.*, voie, *f.* **Beaten path**, *chemin battu*, *m.*; *by-path*, *sentier détourné*, *m.*; *foot-path* [roor]. **pathless**, *a.* Sans chemin frayé; (*fig.*) inconnu.

pathetic (pə'tetɪk), *a.* and *n.* Pathétique, *m.* **pathetically**, *adv.* Pathétiquement.

pathogenesis (pəθə'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Pathogénie, pathogénésie, *f.* **pathogenic** (pəθə'dʒenɪk), *a.* Pathogène. **pathognomonic** (θə'gnə'monɪk), *a.* Pathognomonique.

pathological (pəθə'lədʒɪkl), *a.* Pathologique. **pathologically**, *adv.* Pathologiquement. **pathologist** ('θələdʒɪst), *n.* Pathologiste, *m.* **pathology**, *n.* Pathologie, *f.*

pathos ('peɪθəs), *n.* Pathétique, *m.*

pathway ('pɑ:wei), *n.* Sentier, chemin, *m.*

***patibulary** ('pətibjʊləri), *a.* Patibulaire.

patience ('peɪsəns), *n.* Patience, *f.* I am quite out of patience with him, *il a mis ma patience à bout*; to be out of patience, *être à bout de patience*; to get out of patience, *s'impatienter*; to have patience, *patienter*, *prendre patience*; to lose patience, *perdre patience*; to put out of patience, *impatience*, *faire perdre patience à*. **patient**, *a.* and *n.* Patient, malade, *m.f.* **patiently**, *adv.* Patiemment.

patina ('patinə), *n.* Patine, *f.*

patly ('pætlɪ), *adv.* À propos, à point. **patness**, *n.* Justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

patriarch ('peɪtrɪərk), *n.* Patriarche, *m.* **patriarchal** ('ɑ:rkɪl), *a.* Patriarcal. **patriarchally**, *adv.* Patriarcalement. **patriarchate** ('peɪtrɪərkəɪt), *n.* Patriarcat, *m.*

patrician ('pə'trɪʃən), *a.* and *n.* Patricien, *m.*, patricienne, *f.*, patrice, *m.*

patrimonial ('pætrɪməniəl), *a.* Patrimonial. **patrimonially**, *adv.* Comme patrimoine. **patrimony** ('pætrɪməni), *n.* Patrimoine, *m.*

patriot ('peɪtriət), *n.* Patriote, *m.f.* **patriotic** ('ɒtɪk), *a.* Patriotique (of things); patriote (of persons). **patriotically**, *adv.* Patriotiquement, en patriote. **patriotism** ('peɪtriətɪzəm), *n.* Patriotisme, *m.*

patrol (pə'trəʊl), *n.* Patrouille, ronde, *f.* *v.i.* Faire la patrouille, patrouiller.

patron ('peɪtrən), *n.* Patron; protecteur, *m.* **Patron saint**, *patron*, *m.*, *patronne*, *f.* **patronage**

patronymic

(*pætrɔɪdʒ*), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, protection, *f.* patron-
ess, *n.* Patronne, protectrice; dame patronnesse (of
charities), *f.* patronize (*pætrənaɪz*), *v.t.* Favoriser,
protéger, patronner; fréquenter (a shop). patron-
izer, *n.* Patron, protecteur, *m.* patronizingly, *adv.*
D'un air de protection. patronless, *a.* Sans patron.

patronymic (*pætrəˈnɪmɪk*), *a.* Patronymique.
patten (*ˈpætən*), *n.* Patin, socque; (*Arch.*) sou-
bassement, *m.*

patter (*ˈpætər*), *v.i.* Frapper à petits coups.
nattering, *n.* Gésillement; bruit de petits coups
(of feet), *m.*

pattern (*ˈpætəm*), *n.* Modèle (pour); patron (for
cutting); échantillon (specimen or sample); dessin
(design); exemple, *m.* To have made to pattern, *faire*
faire sur modèle; to take pattern by, *se modeler sur*.
pattern-card or **pattern-book**, *n.* Carte d'échantil-
lons, *f.* **pattern-draughtsman**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.*
pattern-maker, *n.* Modeleur, *m.*

patty (*ˈpæti*), *n.* Petit pâté, *m.*

paucity (*ˈpɔːsɪti*), *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*, petite
quantité, *f.*, manque, *m.*, paucité, disette (de), *f.*

paunch (*ˈpaʊnts*), *n.* Panse, *f.*, ventre, *m.* **v.t.*
Éventrer.

pauper (*ˈpɔːpə*), *n.* Pauvre, indigent, *m.*
pauperism, *n.* Paupérisme, *m.* **pauperize**, *v.t.*
Réduire à l'indigence.

pause (*ˈpɔːz*), *n.* Pause, *f.*; silence, moment de
silence; intervalle; (*Pros.*) repos; (*Mus.*) point
d'orgue, *m.* Awful pause, *silence de mort*, *m.* *v.i.*
Faire une pause, s'arrêter; délibérer; attendre, hésiter,
réfléchir. I pause for a reply, *j'attends votre réponse*;
to pause upon, *bien considérer*.

pavan (*ˈpævən*), *n.* Pavane, *f.*

pave (*ˈpeɪv*), *v.t.* Paver (de). To pave the way
for, *frayer le chemin à ou pour*. **pavement**, *n.* Pavé-
ment, dallage, trottoir (side-walk); carreau (of tiles),
m.; dalles (of flagstones), *f.pl.*; pavé (of marble etc.),
m. **paver** or **pavior**, *n.* Paveur, *m.*

pavilion (*ˈpævɪliən*), *n.* Pavillon, *m.*, tente, *f.*
v.t. Munir de pavillons ou de tentes; abriter sous
un pavillon ou une tente.

paving (*ˈpeɪvɪŋ*), *n.* Pavage, *m.* **paving-stone**,
n. Pavé, *m.* **paving-tile** or **paving-brick**, *n.*
Carreau, *m.*

pavonine (*ˈpævənəɪn*), *a.* Irisé, gorge-de pigeon.
paw (*ˈpɔː*), *n.* Patte; (*facet.*) main, *f.* *v.t.* Manier,
patiner (to handle); donner des coups de griffe à,
griffer (to scratch); (*fig.*) faire palle de velours à.
To paw the ground, *piaffer*. *v.i.* Trépigner.

pawl (*ˈpɔːl*), *n.* Linguet, *m.*

pawn (*ˈpɔːn*), *n.* Pion (chess); (*fig.*) gage, nan-
tissement, *m.* In pawn, *en gage*; to put in pawn,
mettre en gage; to take out of pawn, *dégager*. *v.t.*
Engager, mettre en gage. **pawnbroker**, *n.* Prêteur
sur gage; (*France*) commissionnaire du mont-de-piété,
m. **pawnshop**, *n.* Boutique de prêteur sur gage, *f.*;
(*France*) mont-de-piété, *m.* **pawn-ticket**, *n.* Re-
connaissance du mont-de-piété, *f.* **pawnee** (*ˈnɪr*), *n.*
Prêteur sur gage, *m.* **pawner**, *n.* Emprunteur sur
gage, *m.*

pax (*ˈpæks*), *n.* (*Eccles.*) Paix, *f.*

pay (*peɪ*), *n.* Paye, paie, solde, *f.*; gages, *m.pl.*;
(*Mil.*) salaire, prêt (of a private), *m.* Extra pay,
haute solde, *haute paye*, *f.*; full pay, *paye entière*, *f.*;
half-pay, *demi-solde*, *f.*; half-pay officer, *officier en*
demi-solde, *m.*; to be a bad pay, *être une mauvaise*
paye; to be in the pay of, *être à la solde de*; to
draw one's pay, *toucher sa solde ou son prêt*. *v.t.*
(*past* and *p.p.* paid) Payer, acquitter, s'acquitter
de; rapporter (bring in); faire (compliments etc.);
rendre (honour); (*Naut.*) goudronner, enduire (to
pitch etc.). Carriage not paid, *port dû*; carriage paid,
port payé; to pay an account, *solder un compte*; to pay
a person, *payer quelqu'un*; to pay a visit, *faire une*
visite à; to pay away, *payer, mettre (a bill) en dehors*;
to pay back, *rendre, restituer*; to pay down, *payer*
argent comptant; to pay for, *payer, payer ou acheter*
cher; to pay homage, *rendre hommage à*; to pay in,

pease

verser; to pay off, *payer, solder, acquitter, liquider*,
congédier; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour*
à, courtiser, (if to a lady) *faire sa cour à*; to pay
out, *filer (a rope)*, (*fig.*) *donner son fait à*; to pay
over, (*Naut.*) *goudronner, enduire*; to pay someone
something, *payer quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to pay
the piper, *payer les violons, payer l'amende*; you
will pay dearly for this insolence, *cette insolence vous*
coûtera cher. *v.i.* Payer; rapporter. This does not
pay, *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*. **pay-day**, *n.*
Jour de paye, *m.* **paymaster**, *n.* Payeur; (*Mil.*)
capitaine-trésorier, trésorier, *m.* payable, *a.* Payable.
Payable to bearer, *au porteur*; payable to order, *à*
l'ordre de. **payee** (*ˈpeɪi*), *n.* Porteur, bénéficiaire,
m. **payer**, *n.* Payeur, *m.* **payment**, *n.* Payement,
paiement, *m.* Payment in full of all demands,
pour solde de tout compte, *f.*; payment on account,
acompte, *m.*

pea (*piː*), *n.* Pois, *m.* Green peas, *petits pois*, *m.pl.*;
sweet pea, *pois de senteur*, *m.pl.* **pea-green**, *a.* Vert
pois. **pea-shooter**, *n.* Sarbacane, *f.* **pea-soup**, *n.*
Purée de pois, *f.* **pea-pod** or **pea-shell**, *n.* Cosse de
pois, *f.* **pea-ant**, *n.* Arachnide, *f.*

peace (*piːs*), *n.* Paix, *f.* At peace, *en paix*;
breach of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public*, *m.*;
justice of the peace, *juge de paix*, *m.*; peace of God,
trêve de Dieu, *f.*; peace of mind, *tranquillité d'âme*,
f. To hold one's peace, *se taire*; to keep the peace,
ne pas troubler l'ordre public; to make one's peace
with, *se réconcilier avec*. **peacemaker**, *n.* Pacifica-
teur, *m.* **peacemaking**, *n.* Pacification, *f.* **peace-**
offering, *n.* Sacrifice de propitiation, *m.* **peace-**
able, *a.* Paisible. **peaceably**, *adv.* Paisiblement,
tranquillement, avec calme. **peaceful**, *a.* Paisible;
tranquille, calme. **peacefully**, *adv.* Paisiblement,
tranquillement. **peacefulness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*,
calme, *m.* **peaceless**, *a.* Sans paix, sans tranquillité.

peach (*piːtʃ*), *n.* Pêche, *f.* *v.i.* (*slang*) Mou-
charder. **v.t.* Dénoncer. **peach-colour** or **peach-**
coloured, *a.* Couleur de fleur de pêcher, *f.* **peach-**
stone, *n.* Noyau de pêche, *m.* **peach-tree**, *n.*
Pêcher, *m.*

peacock (*ˈpiːkɒk*), *n.* Paon, *m.* In peacock's
feathers, *paré des plumes du paon*. **peacock-butterfly**,
n. Paon de jour, *m.* **peacock-fowl**, *n.* Paon, *m.*
pea-hen, *n.* Pâonne, *f.*

pea-green [*PEA*].

pea-jacket (*ˈpiːdʒækət*), *n.* Vareuse, *f.*
peak (*piːk*), *n.* Cime (of a mountain), *f.*; pic,
sommets, *m.*; visière (of a cap); pointe, *f.*, bec
(point); (*Naut.*) point de drisse, *m.* *v.i.* S'amaigrir;
(*Naut.*) apiquer. **peak-halliards**, *n.pl.* Drisses du
pic, *f.pl.* **peaked**, *a.* À pic, à point, à visière.
peaky, *a.* À pic.

peal (*piːl*), *n.* Carillon (of bells); coup, bruit (of
thunder etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) salve (of cannon), *f.*, éclat (of
laughter), *m.* *v.i.* Carillonner, sonner à grande
volée; retentir, résonner; gronder. *v.t.* Faire re-
tentir, faire résonner.

pear (*peə*), *n.* Poire, *f.*

pearl (*peərl*), *n.* Perle; (*Print.*) parisienne, *f.*; (*Her.*)
argent, *m.* Mother-of-pearl, *nacre*, *f.* *v.t.* Perler.
pearl-ash, *n.* Perlasse, *f.* **pearl-diver**, *n.* Pêcheur
de perles, *m.* **pearl-eye**, *n.* (*Med.*) Taie perlée de la
cornée, *f.* **pearl-eyed**, *a.* À l'œil perlé. **pearl-**
fishery, *n.* Pêcherie de perles, *f.* **pearl-fishing**, *n.*
Pêche de perles, *f.* **pearl-grey**, *a.* Gris perle, gris de
perle, nacré. **pearl-oyster**, *n.* Huître perlière, *f.*
pearl-shell, *n.* Nacre, coquille perlière, *f.* **pearl-**
white, *n.* Blanc de perle, *m.* **pearled**, *a.* Perlé,
orné de perles. **Pearled barley**, *orge perlé*, *m.* **pearly**,
a. De perle, perlé.

pearmain (*ˈpeəmeɪn*), *n.* Pommepoire, *f.*

pear-tree (*ˈpeətriː*), *n.* Poirier, *m.*

peasant (*ˈpeɪzənt*), *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.*
peasant-proprietor, *n.* Cultivateur propriétaire, *m.*
peasant-like, *a.* De paysan, rustique. **peasantry**,
n. Paysans, gens de campagne, *m.pl.*
pease, *pl.* [*PEA*].

peat

peat (pit), *n.* Tourbe, *f.* **peat-moss**, *n.* Tourbière, *f.* **peat-reek**, *n.* Fumée de tourbe, *f.* **pebble** ('pebli), *n.* Caillou, *m.* **pebble-work**, *n.* Cailloutage, *m.* **pebbly** ('pebli), *a.* Caillouteux. **peccable** ('pekəbl), *a.* Peccable. **peccadillo** (peka'dilou), *n.* Peccadille, *f.* **peccancy** ('pekənsi), *n.* Vice, défaut, *m.* **peccant**, *a.* Pécheur, coupable; (*Med.*) peccant. **peccary** ('pekəri), *n.* Pécari, *m.* **peccavi** (pe'keivai), *n.* Peccavi, *m.* To cry peccavi, *dire son mea culpa.* **pectoral** (pektərəl), *a.* and *n.* Pectoral, *m.* **pectoriloquism** ('riləkwizm), *n.* Pectoriloquie, *f.* **peck** (pek), *n.* Picotin (of oats etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) quantité (large quantity), *f.*; coup de bec (of a bird), *m.* *v.t.* Becqueter, donner des coups de bec à. A hen-pecked husband, *un mari mené par sa femme*; to peck a hole, *faire un trou à coup de bec*; to peck at, *picoter, critiquer*; to peck up, *ramasser avec le bec*. **pecker**, *n.* Fivert, *m.* To keep one's pecker up, (*slang*) *ne pas perdre courage*. **pecking**, *n.* Coups de bec, *m.pl.* **peckish**, *a.* (*colloq.*) En appétit. **pectinate** ('pektinət), *a.* Pectiné. **peculate** ('pekjuleit), *v.i.* Malverser, se rendre coupable de péculat. **peculation** ('leifən), *n.* Péculat, *m.* **peculator**, *n.* Concessionnaire, 'péculteur, *m.* **peculiar** (pə'kju:liə), *a.* Particulier, propre; singulier, bizarre. *n.* Propriété particulière; (*Canon law*) chapelle privilégiée, *f.* **peculiarity** ('æriti), *n.* Singularité, particularité, *f.* **peculiarly**, *adv.* Particulièrement, singulièrement. **pecuniary** (pə'kju:niəri), *a.* Pécuniaire. **pedagogic** (pedə'gɒdʒik), *a.* Pédagogique. **pedagogue** ('pedəgɒg), *n.* Pédagogue, *m.* **pedagogy**, *n.* Pédagogie, *f.* **pedal** ('pedl), *n.* Pédale, *f.* *v.i.* Pédalement. **pedal-note** or **pedal-stop**, *n.* Pédale, *f.* **pedaller**, *n.* Pédaleur, *m.* **pedant** ('pedənt), *n.* Pédalement, *m.* **pedantic** (pə'dæntik), *a.* Pédalement, pédalesque (of things). **pedantically**, *adv.* Pédalement. **pedantry** ('pedəntri), *n.* Pédalement, *m.* **pedanterie**, *f.* **pedantocracy** ('tɒkrəsi), *n.* Pédalement, *f.* **peddle** ('pedl), *v.t.* Colporter. *v.i.* Niaisier; faire le colportage; (*fig.*) s'occuper de bagatelles. **peddler** ['pedlɔ]. **peddling**, *a.* Mesquin, de peu de valeur; *n.* Colportage, *m.* **pederast** ('pedərest), *n.* Pédéraste, *m.* **pederasty**, *n.* Pédérastie, *f.* **pedestal** ('pedistl), *n.* Piédestal; (*Mach.*) palier, *m.* **pedestrian** (pə'destriən), *a.* À pied pédestre. *n.* Piéton, marcheur, *m.* **pedigree** ('pediɡri), *n.* Généalogie, *f.* **pedicel** ('pedisl) or **pedicle** ('pedikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédicelle, pédoncule, *m.* **pedicular** (pə'dikjələ), *a.* Pédiculaire. **pediculate** (pə'dikjələt), *a.* Pédiculé. **pedimanous** (pə'dimənəs), *a.* Pédimaire. **pediment** ('pedimənt), *n.* Fronton, *m.* **pedlar** ('pedlɔ), *n.* Colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse, *f.* **pedlary**, *n.* Marchandise de colporteur, *f.*, colportage, *m.* **pedometer** (pə'dɒmətɔ), *n.* Pédomètre, comptepas, *m.* **pedometrical** ('metrikəl), *a.* De pédomètre. **peduncle** (pə'dʌŋkl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédoncule, *m.* **peduncular** ('dʌŋkjələ), or **pedunculate**, *a.* Pédonculé. **peel** (pi:l), *n.* Pelure; écorce (of oranges, lemons, etc.), *f.*; fort, *m.*, tour (stronghold), *f.*; pelle de four (shovel), *f.* Candied peel, *écorce de citron confite au sucre*, *f.* *v.t.* Peler, ôter l'écorce de; monder (barley); (*fig.*) dépouiller, piller. *v.i.* Se peler; s'écailler. **peeler**, *n.* Personne qui pèle, *f.*; (*slang*) sergot, *m.* **peep** (pi:p), *n.* Coup d'œil, regard à la dérobée, *m.*; pointe (of day), *f.* Bo-peep, *cache-cache*, *m.*; to take a peep at, *donner un coup d'œil à, regarder furtivement*. *v.t.* Regarder à la dérobée; paraître, poindre, percer, se montrer (to appear). **peep-hole**, *n.* Judas, *m.* **peep-o'-day**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.* **peep-show**, *n.*

pendant

Optique, *f.* **peeper**, *n.* Curieux, *m.*; ponsala (chicken), *m.*; (*slang*) œil, *m.* **peer** (1) (piə), *v.t.* Paraitre; poindre. Peering eyes, *regards scrutateurs*, *m.pl.*; to peer into, *regarder*. **peer** (2) (piə), *n.* Pair; (*fig.*) égal, pareil, *m.* **peerage** ('piəriʒ), *n.* Pairie, *f.*; les pairs, *m.pl.* Life peerage, *pairie à vie*, *f.*; to raise to the peerage, *anoblir, élever à la pairie*. **peeress**, *n.* Pairesse, *f.* **peerless**, *a.* Incomparable; sans pareil, hors de pair. **peerlessly**, *adv.* Sans pareil, sans égal. **peerlessness**, *n.* Supériorité incomparable, *f.* **peevish** ('pi:viʃ), *a.* Bourru, maussade, grincheux. **peevishly**, *adv.* Maussadement, avec mauvaise humeur. **peevishness**, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur acariâtre, *f.* **peewit** [FEWIT]. **peg** (peg), *n.* Cheville; patère (for hats etc.), *f.*; fausset (for casks), *m.* Clothes-peg, *épingle de bois*, *f.*; not to stir a peg, *ne pas bouger d'une semelle*; to come down a peg, *baisser d'un cran*; to take down a peg, *rabattre le caquet à*. *v.t.* Cheville. To peg away, *travailler sans relâche, piocher toujours*; to peg out, *jalonneur (a claim)*, (*slang*) mourir; tent-peg, *piquet*, *m.* **peg-top**, *n.* Toupie, *f.* **Pegasus** ('pegəsəs), *n.* Pégase, *m.* **pejorative** ('pi:dʒərətiv), *a.* Péjoratif. **Pelagian** (pə'leɪʒiən), *a.* Pélagien. **Pelagianism**, *n.* Pélagianisme, *m.* **pelagic** (pə'leɪdʒik), *a.* Pélagique. **Pelasgian** (pə'leɪdʒiən), *a.* Pelasgique. **pelf** (pelf), *n.* Gain, lucre, *m.*; richesses mal acquises, *f.pl.* **pelican** ('pelikən), *n.* Pélican, *m.* **pelisse** (pə'li:s), *n.* Pelisse, *f.* **pellagra** (pə'leɪgrə), *n.* Pellagre, *f.* **pellet** ('pelət), *n.* Boulette, *f.* **pellicle** ('pelikl), *n.* Pellicule, *f.* **pellitory** ('pelitəri), *n.* Pariétaire, *f.* **pell-mell** ('pel'mel), *adv.* Pêle-mêle. **pellucid** (pə'lu:siəd), *a.* Transparent, clair, pellucide. **pellucidity** ('sidi:ti) or **pellucidity**, *n.* Transparence, clarté, pellucidité, *f.* **pelt** (1) (pelt), *v.t.* Assaillir, battre. Full-pelt, *ventre à terre*; the rain pelted down, *la pluie tombait à torrents*; to pelt with stones, *assaillir à coups de pierres*. **pelting**, *a.* Battant (of rain); *n.* Attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.* **pelt** (2) (pelt), *n.* Peau, *f.* **pelt-monger**, *n.* Peaussier, *m.* **peltry**, *n.* Pelleterie, *f.* **pelvic** ('pelvik), *a.* Pelvien. **pelviform**, *a.* Pelviforme. **pelvimeter** ('vimetɔ), *n.* Pelvimètre, *m.* **pelvis**, *n.* Bassin, *m.* **pemmican** ('pemikən), *n.* Conserve de viande, *f.* **pen** (pen), *n.* Plume, *f.*; parc, enclos (for cattle etc.); poulailler (for poultry), *m.* Fountain-pen, *plume à réservoir*; pen-and-ink drawing, *dessin à la plume*, *m.*; to mend a quill pen, *tailler une plume*. *v.t.* Ecrire; rédiger; parquer, enfermer (cattle). To pen up, *enfermer, parquer*. **pen-cutter**, *n.* Taille-plume, *m.* **pen-holder**, *n.* Porte-plume, *m.* **pen-knife**, *n.* Canif, *m.* **penman**, *n.* (*pl.* penmen) Calligraphe; écrivain, *m.* **penmanship**, *n.* Ecriture, calligraphie, *f.* **pen-wiper**, *n.* Essuie-plume, *m.* **penful**, *n.* Plumée d'encre, *f.* **penal** ('pi:nl), *a.* Pénal, passible d'une amende. **Penal servitude**, *travaux forcés*, *m.pl.*; **penal statute**, *loi pénale*, *f.* **penalty** ('penəlti), *n.* Peine; amende (fine), *f.* To pay the penalty of, *payer le forfait*. **penance** ('penəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.* To do penance, *faire pénitence (de)*. **pence**, *pl.* [PENNY]. **pencil** ('pensl), *n.* Crayon; pinceau (brush); (*Opt.*) faisceau, *m.* Drawing-pencil, *crayon à dessin*, *m.* *v.t.* Dessiner ou écrire au crayon. **pencil-case**, *n.* Porte-crayon, *m.* **pencil-drawing**, *n.* Dessin à crayon, *m.* **pencil-mark**, *n.* Marque au crayon, *f.* **pencil-shaped**, *a.* En forme de pinceau; (*Bot.*) pénicillé. **pencil-sharpener**, *n.* Taille-crayon, *m.* **pendant** ('pendənt), *n.* Pendant, *m.*, pendeloque, *f.*

pendency

f.; lustre (for gas etc.), *m.*; (*Naut.*) flamme (flag), *f.*
Broad pendant, *guidon*, *m.*

pendency ('pendənsi), *n.* Suspension; (*Law*)
litispendance, *f.* **pendent**, *a.* Pendant; suspendu
(hanging). **pendentive** (pen'dentiv), *n.* (*Arch.*)
Pendentif, *m.*

pending ('pendiŋ), *a.* Pendant, non décidé. *prep.*
Pendant.

pendulous ('pendjulas), *a.* Suspendu, pendant.

pendulum ('pendjuləm), *n.* Pendule, balancier,
m. pendulum-bob, *n.* Lentille de pendule, *f.*
pendulum-clock, *n.* Pendule, *f.* pendulum-rod, *n.*
Verge de pendule, *f.*

penetrability (penətrə'biliti), *n.* Pénétrabilité,
f. **penetrable** ('penətrəbl), *a.* Pénétrable, sensible,
impressionnable. **penetralia** ('treilja), *n.pl.* Sanctuaire, *m.* **penetrant**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetrate**,
v.t. and i. Pénétrer (dans). **penetrating**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetration** ('treiʃən), *n.* Pénétration, *f.*
penetrative ('penitretiv), *a.* Pénétrant.

penguin ('peŋɡwin), *n.* Pingouin, *m.*

penicillate (pə'nisilət), *a.* Pénicillé. **penicilli-**
form ('siliʃərm), *a.* Pénicilliforme.

peninsula (pə'ninsjule), *n.* Péninsule, presqu'île,
f. **peninsular, *a.* En forme de péninsule, péninsulaire. The Peninsular War (1808-1813), la guerre de la Péninsule, *f.***

penitence ('penitəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.*, repentir,
m. **penitent**, *a.* Pénitent, repentant; *n.* Pénitent,
m., pénitente, *f.* **penitential** ('tenʃl), *a.* De pénitence, pénitentiel, pénitentiaux, *m.pl.*, pénitentielles, *f.pl.* Penitential psalms, *psaumes pénitentiaux*; penitential works, *œuvres pénitentielles*, *f.pl.*; *n.* Pénitentiel, *m.* **penitentiary**, *a.* Pénitentiaire; *n.* Pénitencier, *m.*, maison pénitentiaire (house of correction), *f.* **penitently**, *adv.* Avec pénitence.

pennant ('penənt), *n.* Pantoire, banderole;
(*Naut.*) flamme, *f.*

pennate [PINNATE].

penniform ('peniʃərm), *a.* Penniforme.

penniless ('peniles), *a.* Sans le sou, pauvre.

pennon ('penən), *n.* Pennon, *m.*, banderole, flamme, *f.*

penny ('peni), *n.* (*pl.* pence, of a sum, or pennies, of a number of coins) Deux sous, dix centimes, *m.pl.*, penny, *m.* In for a penny, in for a pound, *autant vaut bien battu que mal battu ou le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*; not to be worth a penny, *n'avoir pas le sou*; take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves, *une épingle par jour fait huit sous par an*; to turn an honest penny, *gagner honnêtement sa vie*. **penny-a-liner**, *n.* Journaliste à dix centimes la ligne; redacteur de faits divers, *m.* **pennyroyal**, *n.* Pouliot, *m.* **pennyweight**, *n.* Gramme 1.5545. **penny-wise**, *a.* Ménager de bouts de chandelle. To be penny-wise and pound-foolish, *être économe dans les petites choses et prodigue dans les grandes*. **pennywort**, *n.* Hydrocotyle, *f.* **penny-worth**, *n.* Valeur de deux sous, *f.*; (*fig.*) un bon marché, *m.*

pensile ('pensil), *a.* Suspendu, pendante.

pension ('penʃən), *n.* Pension; pension de retraite, retraite (of officers etc.), *f.* Old age pensions, *retraites pour la vieillesse*, *f.pl.*; retiring pension, *pension de retraite*, *f.*; to be on pension, *avoir sa retraite*. *v.t.* Pensionner. To pension off, *mettre à la retraite*; to be pensioned off, *être mis à la retraite*. **pensionary**, *n.* Pensionnaire, *m.*; *a.* Pensionné; de pension. **pensioner**, *n.* Pensionnaire; (*Mil.*) invalide, *m.*

pensive ('pensiv), *a.* Pensif, préoccupé, rêveur. **pensively**, *adv.* D'un air pensif. **pensiveness**, *n.* Air pensif, air préoccupé, *m.*

penstock ('penstɒk), *n.* Vanne, *f.*

pent (pent), *a.* Enfermé. Pent up, *enfermé*, (*fig.*) étouffé.

pentagon ('pentəɡən), *n.* Pentagone, *m.* **penta-**
gonal ('təɡən), *a.* Pentagonal, pentagone. **penta-**
morous ('təməras), *a.* Pentamère. **pentameter**
(-'təmətə), *n.* Pentamètre, *m.* **pentandria**, *n.*

peregrine

(*Bot.*) **Pentandrie**, *f.* **Pentateuch** ('pentətju:k), *n.* Pentateuque, *m.*

Pentecost ('pentikɒst), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.* **pente-**
costal ('kɒstl), *a.* De la Pentecôte.

penthouse ('penthaus), *n.* Appentis, *m.*

penult (pə'nalt) or **penultima**, *n.* Penultième, *f.* **penultimate**, *a. and n.* Pénultième, *f.*

penumbra (pə'nambɾə), *n.* Pénombre, *f.*

penurious (pə'nuəriəs), *a.* Avare; ladre; pauvre (of things). **penuriously**, *adv.* Avec pénurie, parcimonieusement. **penuriousness** or **penury** ('penjuəri), *n.* Pénurie, *f.*

peony ('pi:əni), *n.* Pivoine, *f.*

people ('pi:pl), *n.* Peuple, *m.*, nation, *f.*, habitants, gens, *m.pl.*; le vulgaire, *m.*, la foule (the crowd, the vulgar), *f.*; on, monde, *m.*, personnes (persons in general), *f.pl.* Bad people, *de méchantes gens*; little people, *les enfants, les petits*, *m.pl.*; old people, *de vieilles gens*; our people, *les nôtres*; people say, *on dit*; the English people, *la nation anglaise*, *f.*, le peuple anglais, *m.*; there were a great many people in the park, *il y avait beaucoup de monde dans le parc*. *v.t.* Peupler (de).

pepper ('pepə), *n.* Poivre, *m.* Cayenne pepper, *poivre de Cayenne*, *m.*; pepper and salt, (*Colour*) *poivre et sel*, *m.* *v.t.* Poivrer; (*fig.*) cribler de coups. **peppercorn** or **pepper-caster**, *n.* Poivrière, *f.* **peppercorn**, *n.* Grain de poivre, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.* **Peppercorn rent**, *loyer nominal*, *m.* **pepper-mill**, *n.* Moulin à poivre, *m.* **peppermint**, *n.* Menthe poivrée, *f.* **Peppermint drop**, *pastille de menthe*, *f.* **pepper-plant**, *n.* Poivrier, *m.* **peppery**, *a.* Irritable.

per (pə:), *prep.* Par; le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.*; (*Comm.*) par l'entremise de (firm of carriers etc.). A shilling per hundred, *un schilling le cent*; as per, (*Comm.*) *suivant*; per cent, *pour cent*.

peradventure (pə'rəd'ventʃə), *adv.* Par hasard, d'aventure, peut-être.

perambulate (pə'ræmbjuleit), *v.t.* Parcourir. **perambulation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Parcours, *m.*; inspection de limites, *f.* **perambulator**, *n.* Voiture d'enfant, *f.*

perceivable (pə'si:vəbl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible. **perceivably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, sensiblement. **perceive**, *v.t.* Apercevoir; s'apercevoir de (to recognize); (*Phil.*) percevoir.

percentage (pə'sentidʒ), *n.* Pourcentage, intérêt, profit, etc., pour cent, *m.* A percentage, *tant pour cent*.

perceptibility (pə'septi'biliti), *n.* Perceptibilité, *f.* **perceptible** ('septibl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible. **perceptibly**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, d'une manière perceptible.

perception (pə'sepʃən), *n.* Perception, sensibilité, découverte, observation, *f.* **perceptive**, *a.* Perceptif. **perceptivity** (pə'septiviti), *n.* Faculté de perception, *f.*

perch (pə:tʃ), *n.* Perche (fish), *f.*; perchoir (for fowls etc.), *m.* To get someone off his perch, *déloger ou dégommer quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Percher. *v.i.* Percher, se percher.

perchance (pə'tʃa:ns), *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être, par aventure.

percher ('pə:tʃə), *n.* Oiseau, percheur, *m.*

perchloric (pə'klɔ:rik), *a.* Perchlorique. **perchloride**, *n.* Perchlorure, *m.*

percipient (pə'si:pjənt), *a.* Doué de perception. *n.* Être intelligent ou perceptif, *m.*

percolate ('pə:kəleɪt), *v.i.* Filtrer. *v.t.* Filtrer, passer. **percolation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Filtration, infiltration, *f.* **percolator**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*

percussion (pə'kʌʃən), *n.* Percussion, *f.* **percussion-cap**, *n.* Capsule, *f.* **percussion-fuse**, *n.* Fusée percutante, *f.* **percussion-gun**, *n.* Fusil à piston, *m.* **percussive** or **percutient** ('kju:ʃjənt), *a.* Qui frappe.

perdition (pə'diʃən), *n.* Perdition, ruine, *f.*

peregrinate ('perigrineɪt), *v.i.* Voyager. **peregrination** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Pérégrination, *f.*, voyage à l'étranger, *m.*

peregrine ('perigrin), *n.* Faucon pèlerin, *m.*

peremptorily

peremptorily (pə'rɛmptərɪli), *adv.* Férémptoirement, absolument, formellement. **peremptoriness**, *n.* Caractère péremptoire; ton décisif, *m.* **peremptory** (pə'rɛmptəri), *a.* Péremptoire, tranchant, absolu.

perennial (pə'reniəl), *a.* Qui dure l'année, vivace (of plants); (*fig.*) éternel; intarissable (of springs). *n.* Plante vivace, *f.* **perenniality** (-'æliiti), *n.* Pérennité, *f.* **perennially**, *adv.* Continuellement, perpétuellement.

perfect ('pɜ:fɪkt), *a.* Parfait; achevé, complet, accompli. **Perfect tense**, *parfait*, *m.* *v.t.* (-'fekt) Rendre parfait, perfectionner; achever; compléter. **perfecter**, *n.* Personne qui perfectionne, *f.* **perfectibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Perfectibilité, *f.* **perfectible** (-'fɛk tɪbl), *a.* Perfectible. **perfection** (-'fɛkʃən), *n.* Perfection, *f.* To perfection, *en perfection*, dans la perfection, *parfaitement*. **perfectly**, *adv.* Parfaitement. **perfectness**, *n.* Perfection, *f.*

perfidious (pə'fɪdiəs), *a.* Perfide. **perfidiously**, *adv.* Perfidement. **perfidiousness** or **perfidy** ('pɜ:ɪ fɪdi), *n.* Perfidie, *f.*

perfoliate (pə'fouliət), *a.* (Bot.) Perfolié.

perforate (pə'fɔ:reit), *v.t.* Perforer, percer (d'outre en outre). **perforating-machine**, *n.* Machine à percer, *f.* **perforation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Percement, *m.*, perforation; ouverture, *f.*, trou (hole), *m.* **perforative**, *a.* Perforatif.

perforce (pə'fɔ:rs), *adv.* Forcément, de force.

perform (pə'fɔ:ɪm), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir, faire, effectuer; (*Theat.*) jouer, représenter; remplir (to fulfil); (*Mus.*) exécuter. To perform a piece of music, *exécuter un morceau de musique*; to perform a vow, *accomplir un vœu*; to perform one's part, *remplir son rôle*. **performable**, *a.* Faisable, exécutable, praticable; (*Theat.*) jouable. **performance**, *n.* Action, *f.*, accomplissement; ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre (thing done); (*Theat.*) représentation; (*Mus.*) exécution; (*Sport*) performance, *f.*; (*Circus etc.*) exercices, *m.pl.* **Evening performance**, (*Theat.*) soirée, *f.*; **morning performance**, *matinée*, *f.*; **no performance**, *relâche*, *m.* **performer**, *n.* Personne qui exécute ou qui fait, *f.*; (*Theat.*) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; (*Mus.*) artiste, exécutant, musicien, *m.*

perfume ('pɜ:fju:m), *n.* Parfum, *m.* *v.t.* (-'fju:m) Parfumer (de). **perfumer** (pə'fju:məɪ), *n.* Parfumeur, *m.*, parfumeuse, *f.* **perfumery**, *n.* Parfumerie, *f.*

perfunctorily (pə'fʌŋktərɪli), *adv.* Par manière d'acquit; négligemment, tant bien que mal. **perfunctoriness**, *n.* Négligence, *f.* **perfunctory**, *a.* Négligent, fait par manière d'acquit.

pergola ('pɜ:ɡələ), *n.* Pergole, *f.*

perhaps (pə'hæps), *adv.* Peut-être. Perhaps not, *peut-être que non*; perhaps so, *peut-être que oui*.

peri ('piəri), *n.* Péri, *m.*, *f.*

perianth ('periənθ), *n.* (Bot.) Péricarpe, *m.*

pericardium (-'kɑ:diəm), *n.* (Anat.) Péricarde, *m.*

pericarp ('peri:kɑ:p), *n.* (Bot.) Péricarpe, *m.*

perichondrium (-'kɔndriəm), *n.* Périchondre, *m.*

pericranium (-'kreiniəm), *n.* (Anat.) Péricrâne, *m.*

perigee ('peri:dʒi), *n.* (Astron.) Périée, *m.*

perigynous (pə'ridʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Périgyné. **perihelion** ('hi:liən), *n.* (Astron.) Périhélie, *m.*

peril ('perɪl), *n.* Périr, danger, *m.* At one's peril, *à ses risques et périls*; at the peril of, *au péril de*. **perilous**, *a.* Périlleux, dangereux. **perilously**, *adv.* Périlleusement. **perilousness**, *n.* Nature périlleuse, *f.*, danger, *m.*

perimeter (pə'rimɛtəɪ), *n.* Périmètre, *m.*

perineal (pə'ri:niəl), *a.* Périnéal. **perineum** (pə'ri:niəm), *n.* Périnée, *f.*

period ('piəriəd), *n.* Période, *f.*, temps, espace de temps, *m.*, durée; époque (epoch); fin, *f.*, terme (end); (*punctuation*) point, *m.* At a later period, *plus tard*; to put a period to, *mettre fin à*. **periodic** (-'ædɪk), *a.* Périodique. **periodical**, *a.* Périodique; *n.* Périodique, ouvrage périodique, journal, magasin, *m.* **periodically**, *adv.* Périodiquement. **periodicity** (piəri'ɔ:disiti), *n.* Périodicité, *f.*

perpetrate

periosteum (peri'ɔ:stiəm), *n.* (Anat.) Périoste, *m.* **periosteal**, *a.* Périosté, périostéique, périostéal. **periostitis** (-'taɪtis), *n.* Périostite, *f.*

peripatetic (peri'pætetik), *a.* and *n.* Péripatéticien, *m.* **peripateticism** (-sɪzəm), *n.* Péripatétisme, *m.*, philosophie péripatéticienne, *f.*

peripeteia (peri'pɛtɪə), *n.* Péripétie, *f.*

periphery (pə'rifəri), *n.* Périphérie, *f.*

periphrase ('perɪfreɪz), *v.t.* Périphraser. **periphrasis** (pə'rifrəsis), *n.* (*pl.* periphrases) Périphrase, *f.* **periphrastic** (-'fræstɪk), *a.* De périphrase, indirect; verbeux. **periphrastically**, *adv.* Par périphrase; verbeusement.

periplus ('periplas), *n.* Periple, *m.*

peripteral (pə'riptərəl), *a.* Périptère.

periscope ('periskəʊp), *n.* Périscope, *m.*

perish ('perɪʃ), *v.i.* Périr (de); dépérir. To be

perished with cold, (*colloq.*) être tout transi de froid, être presque mort de froid; to perish by the sword, *périr par le fer*; to perish with hunger, *mourir de faim*. **perishable**, *a.* Périssable. **perishableness**, *n.* Nature périssable ou éphémère, *f.*

peristaltic (peri'stæltɪk), *a.* Péristaltique. **peristalsis**, *n.* Peristaltisme, *m.*

peristyle ('peristail), *n.* (Arch.) Péristyle, *m.*

peritonitis (peri'təni:ti), *n.* Péritonite, *f.*

peritoneum (-'təʊniəm), *n.* Péritoine, *m.*

periwig ('periwiɡ), *n.* Perruque, *f.*

periwinkle ('periwiŋkl), *n.* Pervenche, *f.*; bigorneau, vignot (shellfish), *m.*

perjure ('pɜ:ɪdʒəɪ), *v.t.* Parjurer. To perjure oneself, *se parjurer*. **perjurer**, *n.* Parjure, *m.* **perjury**, *n.* Parjure; (*Law*) faux témoignage, *m.* **Wilful perjury**, *parjure prémédité*.

perk ('pɜ:ɪk), *v.i.* Se rengorger, porter le nez au vent, porter la tête haute. *a.* Fier, pimpant; *vil*, éveillé. **perky**, *a.* Fier, pimpant, orgueilleux, suffisant.

permanency ('pɜ:ɪmənənsi) or **permanence**, *n.* Permanence, *f.* **permanent**, *a.* Permanent; *en permanence*. A permanent situation, *une place inamovible*, *f.*; the permanent way, (*Rail.*) la voie. **permanently**, *adv.* En permanence, d'une manière permanente.

permeability (pə:miə'biliti), *n.* Perméabilité, *f.* **permeable** ('pɜ:miəbl), *a.* Pénétrable, perméable. **permeate**, *v.t.* Pénétrer. **permeation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Pénétration, *f.*

permissible (pə'mɪsɪbl), *a.* Permis, qui peut être permis. **permission** (-'mɪʃən), *n.* Permission, *f.*, permis, *m.* **permissive**, *a.* Qui permet; toléré. **permissively**, *adv.* Avec permission; par tolérance.

permit (pə'mɪt), *v.t.* Permettre; permettre à (quelqu'un de). As circumstances permit, *ainsi que les circonstances le permettront*; you are permitted to speak, *on vous permet de parler*, vous avez la permission de parler. *n.* (pə'mɪt) Permis; congé, passe-debout, *m.*

permutable ('pɜ:mjʊtəbl), *a.* Permutable. **permutation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Permutation, *f.* **permute** (pə'mju:t), *v.t.* Permuter. **permutter**, *n.* Permuteur, *m.*

pernicious (pə'nɪʃəs), *a.* Pernicieux. **perniciously**, *adv.* Pernicieusement. **perniciousness**, *n.* Nature pernicieuse, *f.*

peroration (pə'rɔ:reɪʃən), *n.* Péroration, *f.*

peroxide (pə'rɔksaɪd), *n.* Peroxyde, *m.* **peroxidize**, *v.t.* Peroxyder.

perpend (pə'pend), *v.t.* Peser, considérer.

perpendicular (pə:ɪpən'dɪkjʊləɪ), *a.* Perpendiculaire. *n.* Ligne perpendiculaire, perpendiculaire, *f.* **perpendicularity** (-'lærɪti), *n.* Perpendicularité, *f.* **perpendicularly**, *adv.* Perpendiculairement.

perpetrate ('pɜ:ɪpətreɪt), *v.t.* Commettre, exécuter; (*Law*) perpétrer. To perpetrate a crime, *commettre un crime*; to perpetrate a pun, *faire un mauvais ouïemour*. **perpetration** (-'treɪʃən), *n.* Exécution; (*Law*) perpétration, *f.* **perpetrator**, *n.* Auteur (d'un crime), coupable, criminel, *m.*

perpetual

perpetual (pə'petʃʊəl), *a.* Perpétuel, continu, incessant. **perpetually**, *adv.* Perpétuellement, sans cesse. **perpetuate**, *v.t.* Perpétuer. **perpetuation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Perpétuation, *f.* **perpetuity** (-'tʃʊɪti), *n.* Perpétuité, *f.*

perplex (pə'pleks), *v.t.* Embarrasser, embrouiller, jeter dans la perplexité. **perplexedly**, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassée. **perplexing**, *a.* Embarrassant. **perplexity**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*

perquisite (pə'kwɪzɪt), *n.* Émolument, casuel, *m.*; (*pl.*) revenants-bons, *m.pl.*; tour du bâton (illicite gains), *m.* **perquisition** (-'zɪʃən), *n.* Perquisition, *f.*

perroquet [PARAKEET].

perry ('peri), *n.* Poiré, *m.*

persecute ('pɜːsɪkjʊt), *v.t.* Persécuter. **persecuting**, *a.* Persécutateur. **persecution** (-'kjuːʃən), *n.* Persécution, *f.* **persecutor**, *n.* Persécutateur, *m.*, persécutrice, *f.*

perseverance (pə'sɪvɪərəns), *n.* Persévérance, *f.* **persevere** (-'vɪə), *v.i.* Persévéral (à ou dans). **persevering**, *a.* Persévérant. **perseveringly**, *adv.* Avec persévérance.

Persian ('pɜːʃɪən), *a.* De Perse, persan. **Persian carpet**, *tapis de Perse*, *m.*; **Persian Gulf**, *golfe Persique*, *m.* *n.* **Persan**, *m.*, **Persane**, *f.*; (*Ant.*) **Perse**, *m.*; **perse** (language), *m.*; **marceline** (stuff), *f.*

persicaria (pə'sɪ'kæəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Persicaire, *f.*

persist (pə'sɪst), *v.i.* Persister (dans ou à). **persistence** or **persistency**, *n.* Persistance, *f.* **persistent**, *a.* Persistant. **persistently**, *adv.* Avec persistance.

person ('pɜːsən), *n.* Personne, *f.*; personnage, caractère, *m.*; (*pl.*) personnes, *f.pl.*, gens, *pl.*, du monde, *m.* **A person**, *quelqu'un*, *m.*, *quelqu'une*, *f.*; **I know no such person**, *je ne connais personne de ce nom*; **in person**, *en personne*; **no person**, *personne*, *m.*; **persons say so**, *on dit*; **to attend in person**, *assister en personne*; **to speak in the first person**, *parler à la première personne*; **young persons**, *les jeunes gens*. **personable**, *a.* De bonne mine, beau de sa personne. **personage**, *n.* Personnage, *m.* **personal**, *a.* Personnel. **Personal property**, *biens mobiliers*, *m.pl.* **personality** (-'nælɪti), *n.* Personnalité, *f.* **personalization** (-'laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Personnalisation, *f.* **personalize** ('pɜːsənəlaɪz), *v.t.* Personnaliser. **personally**, *adv.* Personnellement. **personalty**, *n.* (*Law*) Biens mobiliers, *m.pl.*

personate ('pɜːsəneɪt), *v.t.* Passer pour, représenter, contrefaire, jouer le rôle de. *a.* (-'nɛt) (*Bot.*) **Personé**. **personation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Impersonation, *f.* **personator**, *n.* Personne qui passe pour une autre, *f.*

personification (pə'sonɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Personnification, *f.* **personify** (pə'sonɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Personnifier.

perspective (pə'spektɪv), *a.* Perspective, de perspective; d'optique. **Perspective glass**, *verre optique*, *m.* *n.* **Perspective**; (*fig.*) *vue*, *f.* **perspectively**, *adv.* Selon les règles de la perspective; en perspective.

perspicacious (pə'spɪkɪ'eɪʃəs), *a.* Pénétrant, clairvoyant, perspicace; perçant (of the sight). **perspicacity** (-'kæsɪti), *n.* Vue pénétrante; perspicacité, pénétration, sagacité, *f.*

perspicuity (pə'spɪkɪ'kjuːɪti) or **perspicuousness** (-'spɪkjuːʊsnes), *n.* Clarté, perspicuité, netteté, *f.* **perspicuous**, *a.* Clair, net. **perspicuously**, *adv.* Nettement, avec clarté.

perspiration (pə'spɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Transpiration, sueur, *f.* **To be covered with perspiration**, *être tout en nage ou tout en sueur*. **perspire** (-'spaɪə), *v.i.* Transpirer, suer.

persuade (pə'sweɪd), *v.t.* Persuader (à); persuader (quelqu'un de); déterminer, décider (à). **To persuade from**, *dissuader de*; **to persuade oneself**, *se plaire à croire*. **persuasible** (-'sweɪzɪbl), *a.* Que l'on peut persuader. **persuasion**, *n.* Persuasion; (*fig.*) opinion; (*colloq.*) croyance, religion (creed), *f.* **persuasive**, *a.* Persuasif. **persuasively**, *adv.* D'une

petition

manière persuasive. **persuasiveness**, *n.* Force persuasive; persuasion, *f.*

pert (pɜːt), *a.* Éveillé; impertinent, insolent (saucy).

pertain (pə'teɪn), *v.i.* Appartenir, se rapporter (à).

pertinacious (pə'tɪ'neɪʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **pertinaciously**, *adv.* Obstinement, opiniâtrément. **pertinaciousness** or **pertinacity** (-'næsɪti), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtréte, pertinacité, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

pertinence ('pɜːtɪnəns) or **pertinency**, *n.* Convenance, justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **pertinent**, *a.* Pertinent, convenable, à propos. **pertinently**, *adv.* Pertinemment, convenablement, à propos.

pertly ('pɜːtli), *adv.* Impertinemment, insolamment. **pertness**, *n.* Impertinence, insolence, *f.*

perturb (pə'tɜːrb), *v.t.* Agiter, troubler. **perturbation** (pə'tɜːr'bɪʃən), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, bouleversement, trouble, *m.*; (*Astron.*) perturbation, *f.* **perturber** or ***perturbator**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.* **perturbed**, *a.* Troublé, inquiet, agité.

peruke (pə'ruːk), *n.* Perruque, *f.* **peruke-maker**, *n.* Perruquier, *m.*

perusal (pə'rʊzəl), *n.* Lecture, *f.*; *examen, *m.* **Worthy of perusal**, *digne d'être lu*. **peruse**, *v.t.* Lire attentivement, lire, parcourir; *examiner. **peruser**, *n.* Lecteur, lectrice, *m.f.*

Peruvian (pə'rʊviən), *a.* Péruvien, de Pérou. **Peruvian bark**, *quinquina*, *m.* *n.* Péruvien, *m.*, Péruvienne, *f.*

pervade (pə'vəɪd), *v.t.* Pénétrer dans, se répandre dans, remplir; (*fig.*) régner dans.

perverse (pə'vɜːs), *a.* Pervers, méchant, contraire. **perversely**, *adv.* Avec perversité, méchamment. **perverseness** or **perversity**, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté, *f.* **perversion**, *n.* Perversion, *f.*

pervert (pə'vɜːt), *v.t.* Pervertir; fausser, dénaturer. *n.* ('pɜːvɜːt) **Perverti**, *m.* **perverter**, *n.* Pervertisseur, *m.*, perversisseuse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **pervertible**, *a.* Pervertissable.

pervious ('pɜːviəs), *a.* Perméable, pénétrable; (*fig.*) accessible. **perviousness**, *n.* Perméabilité; pénétrabilité, *f.*

pessary ('pesəri), *n.* (*Med.*) Pessaire, *m.*

pessimism ('pesɪmɪzəm), *n.* Pessimisme, *m.* **pessimist**, *n.* Pessimiste, *m.*

pest (pest), *n.* Peste, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* **pest-house**, *n.* Lazaret, *m.*

pester ('pestə), *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, importuner. **pesterer**, *n.* Importun, fâcheux, *m.*

pestiferous (pestɪfərəs), *a.* Pestifère; malfaisant, pernicieux. **pestilence** ('pestɪləns), *n.* Peste, pestilence, *f.* **pestilent**, *a.* Pestilentiel, contagieux; méchant, malfaisant, pernicieux. **pestilential** (-'lenʃl), *a.* Pestilentiel; malfaisant, funeste, pernicieux. **pestilently**, *adv.* Pernicieusement.

pestle ('pestl), *n.* Pilon, *m.* *v.t.* Piler.

pet (pet), *n.* Chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; enfant gâté; dépit, accès d'humeur, *m.* **To be a great pet**, *être très aimé*; **to be in a pet**, *être de mauvaise humeur*. *a.* **Favori**. **Pet aversion**, *bête noire*, *f.*; **pet name**, *petit nom d'amitié*, *m.* *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter, gâter.

petal ('petl), *n.* Pétale, *m.* **petaled** or **petalous** *a.* A pétales, pétalé. **petaliform**, *a.* Pétaliforme. **petaline**, *n.* Pétalin. **petaloid**, *a.* Pétaloïde.

petard ('petɑːd), *n.* Pétard, *m.* **Hoist with his own petard**, *pris dans son propre traquenard*.

petersham ('pɪtɜːʃəm), *n.* Ratine, *f.*

petiolar ('petɪələ), *a.* Pétiolaire. **petiolate**, *a.* Pétiolé. **petiole** ('petɪə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétiole, *m.*

petition (pə'tɪʃən), *n.* Pétition, demande, supplique, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* **Right of petition**, *droit de pétition*, *m.* *v.t.* Pétitionner; prier, implorer; (*Law*) présenter une requête à. **petitionary**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication. **petitioner**, *n.* Pétitionnaire; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; (*Law*) requérant, *m.*, requérante, *f.* **petitioning**, *n.* Pétitionnement, *m.*

petrel

petrel ('petrəl), *n.* Pétrel, *m.* Stormy petrel, *pétrel de tempête.*

petrification (petrɪ'fæksən), *n.* Pétification, *f.* petrificative (-'fæktiv) or *petrific (pə'trɪfɪk), *a.* Pétifiant. petrify ('petrɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Pétifier; *v.i.* Se pétrifier. petrography (-'trɒgrəfi), *n.* Pétrographie, *f.*

petrol ('petrəl), *n.* Essence, essence de pétrole, *f.* petroleum (pə'trɒliəm), *n.* Pétrole, *m.*, huile de pétrole, *f.* petroliferous (-'lɪfərəs), *a.* Pétroli-fère.

petrous ('petrəs), *a.* Pierreux.

petticoat ('petɪkəʊt), *n.* Japon, *m.* Petticoat-government, *régime du cotillon, m.*

pettifogger ('petɪfɒɡə), *n.* Avocassier, chicaneur, *m.* pettifoggery, *n.* Chicane, avocasserie, *f.* petti-fogging, *a.* Avocassier, chicaneur; chicanier (of methods etc.).

pettiness ('petɪnes), *n.* Pettitesse, *f.*

pettish ('petɪʃ), *a.* Irritable. pettishly, *adv.* Avec humeur, avec dépit. pettishness, *n.* Mau-vaise humeur, impatience, *f.*

pettitoes ('petɪtuːz), *n.pl.* Pieds de cochon de lait, *m.pl.*

petty ('petɪ), *a.* Petit; mesquin, chétif; (*Law*) inférieur, ordinaire. Petty cash, *argent pour menus frais, m.*; petty charges, (*Comm.*) menus frais, *m.pl.*; petty jury, (*Law*) juré ordinaire, *m.* petty-officer, *n.* (*Nav.*) Gabier, *m.*

petulance ('petjələns), *n.* Pétulance, *f.* petulant, *a.* Pétulant; impertinent, insolent. petulantly, *adv.* Avec pétulance; insolemment, impertinément.

petunia (pə'tjuːniə), *n.* Pétunia, *m.*

petuntse (pə'tʌntse), *n.* Pétunse, pétunzé, *m.*

pew (pjʊː), *n.* Banc, banc d'église. *m.* Church-warden's pew, *banc d'œuvre, m.*

pewit ('piːwɪt), *n.* Vanneau, *m.*

pewter ('pjʊːtə), *n.* D'étain metal blanc, *m.* ; vaisselle d'étain, *f.* Pewter pot, *broc d'étain, m.* pewterer, *n.* Potier d'étain, *m.*

phaeton ('feɪtən), *n.* Phaéton, *m.*, victoria, *f.*

phagocyte ('fæɡəsaɪt), *n.* Phagocyte, *m.* phago-cytosis (-'təʊsɪs), *n.* Phagocytose, *f.*

phalaena ('fæliːnə), *n.* Phalène,

phalanger ('fæləndʒə), *n.* Phalanger, *m.*

phalangiform, *a.* Phalangiforme.

phalansterian ('fælən'stɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Phalanstérien, *m.* phalanstery ('fælən'stəri), *n.* Phalanstère, *m.*

phalanx ('fælæŋks), *n.* (*pl.*, *Anat.* phalanxes; *Bot.* etc. phalanges) Phalange, *f.*

phallic ('felɪk), *a.* Phallique.

phanerogam ('fænərəɡæm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Phanéro-game, *m.* phanerogamous (-'rɒɡəməs), *a.* Phanéro-game.

phantasm ('fæntæzm), *n.* Fantôme, *m.* phantas-magoria (-'ɡɔəriə), *n.* Fantasmagorie, *f.* phantas-magorical (-'ɡɔrɪkəl), *a.* Fantasmagorique. phan-tasmal ('fæntæzml), *a.* De fantôme. phantom, *n.* Fantôme, *m.*

Pharaoh ('fearəʊ), *n.* Pharaon, *m.* Pharaonic ('fearə'ɒnɪk), *a.* Pharaonique.

pharisaic ('færiːseɪk) or **pharisaical**, *a.* Pharisaïque. pharisaism ('færiːseɪzəm), *n.* Phari-saïsme. Pharisee ('færiːsiː), *n.* Pharisien, *m.*, pharisienne, *f.*

pharmaceutic (fɑːmə'sjuːtɪk) or **pharma-ceutical**, *a.* Pharmaceutique. pharmaceutically, *adv.* Suivant la pharmaceutique. pharmaceutics, *n.pl.* Pharmaceutique, *f.* pharmacist ('fɑːməsɪst), *n.* Pharmacien, *m.* pharmacological (fɑːməkə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Pharmacologique. pharmacologist (-'kɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Personne qui traite de la pharmaco-logie, *f.* pharmacology, *n.* Pharmacologie, *f.* pharmacopœia (-'piːə), *n.* Pharmacopée, *f.*, codex, *m.* *pharmacoplist (-'kɒplɪst), *n.* Pharmacien, apothicaire; pharmacopole, *m.* pharmacy, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*

pharos ('feərəs), *n.* Phare, *m.*

phonetic

pharyngitis ('færɪn'dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Pharyngite, *f.* pharynx ('færɪŋks), *n.* Pharynx, *m.*

phase (feɪz) or ***phasis**, *n.* (*pl.* phases) Phase, *f.*, aspect, *m.*

phasma ('fæzmə), *n.* (*pl.* phasmata) Phasme, *m.* pheasant ('fezənt), *n.* Faisan, *m.* Hen pheasant, *faisane, f.*; pheasant shooting, *chasse au faisane, f.*; young pheasant, *faisandeau, m.* pheasantry, *n.* Faisanderie, *f.*

phelloderm ('feləʊdəɪm), *n.* Phelloderme, *m.* phellogenetic (-dʒə'netɪk), *a.* Phellogène. phello-plastic (-'plæstɪk), *a.* Phelloplastique.

phenakistoscope (fə'nə'kɪstəskəʊp), *n.* Phéna-kistoscope, *m.*

phenology (fə'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phénologie, *f.*

phenomenal (fə'nɒmə'nəl), *a.* Phénoménal. phe-nomenalism, *n.* Phénoménalisme, *m.* phenomeno-logy (-'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phénoménologie, *f.* phenomenon (fə'nɒmə'nən), *n.* (*pl.* phenomena) Phéno-mène, *m.*

phenyl ('fenɪl), *n.* Phényle, *m.*

phial ('faɪəl), *n.* Fiole, *f.*

philanthropic (fɪlə'nθrəpɪk) or **philanthro-pical**, *a.* Philanthropique. philanthropist (fɪ'lænθrəpɪst), *n.* Philanthrope, *m.* philanthropy, *n.* Philanthropie, *f.*

philharmonic (fɪlə'rmonɪk), *a.* Philharmonique.

Philhellene ('fɪlheliːn), *n.* Philhellène, *m.* phil-hellenism (-'helenɪzəm), *n.* Philhellénisme, *m.*

philippic ('fɪlɪpɪk), *n.* Philippique. philippize

(-aɪz), *v.t.* Faire des philippiques, invectiver (contre).

Philistine ('fɪlɪstəɪn), *a.* and *n.* Philistin, (*fig.*) épiciër, *m.* Philistinism ('fɪlɪstɪnɪzəm), *n.* Philis-tinisme, *m.*

philological (fɪlə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Philologique.

philologist (-'lɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Philologue, linguiste, *m.*

philology, *n.* Philologie, linguistique, *f.*

philomathic (fɪlə'mæθɪk), *a.* Philomathique.

philomel ('fɪləmel) or **philomela** (-'mɪlə), *n.* Philomèle, *f.*, rossignol, *m.*

philosopher ('fɪləsəfə), *n.* Philosophe; (*fig.*) savant, *m.* Moral philosopher, *moraliste, m.*; natural philosopher, *physicien, m.*; philosopher's stone, *pierre philosophale, f.* philosophical (-'sɒfɪkəl), *a.* Philosophique; de physique, de précision (of instru-ments etc.). philosophically, *adv.* Philosophique-ment. philosophize ('fɪləsəfaɪz), *v.t.* Philosopher. philosophy, *n.* Philosophie, *f.* Moral philosophy, *moralé, f.*; natural philosophy, *physique, f.*

philotechnic (fɪlə'teknɪk), *a.* Philotechnique.

philter ('fɪltə), *n.* Philtre; *m.*

phiz (fɪz), *n.* Visage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) trogne, binette, frimousse, *f.*

phlebitis (flə'bæɪtɪs), *n.* Phlébite, *f.* phlebolite ('flebəlaɪt), *n.* Phlébolithe, *f.* phlebology (-'bɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Phlébologie, *f.* phlebotomist (-'bɒtəmɪst), *n.* Phlébotomiste, *m.* phlebotomize, *v.t.* Phlébotomiser, saigner. phlebotomy, *n.* Phlébotomie, *f.*

phlegm (flem), *n.* Flegme, *m.* phlegmagogue ('flegməɡɒɡ), *n.* Phlegmagogue, *m.* phlegmasia (fleg'meɪsɪə), *n.* Phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmatic (fleg'mætɪk) or phlegmatical, *a.* Flegmatique. Phleg-matic disposition, *caractère flegmatique, m.* phleg-matically, *adv.* Flegmatiquement.

phlogisticate (flɒ'dʒɪstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Phlogistiquer. phlogiston (flɒ'dʒɪstən), *n.* Phlogistique, *m.* phlo-gosis (-'ɡəʊsɪs), *n.* Phlogose, *f.*

phlyctæna (fɪlɪk'tɪnə), *n.* Phlyctène, *f.*

phoca ('fəʊkə), *n.* Phoque, *m.*

Phœbus ('fiːbəs), *n.* Phébus; (*fig.*) soleil, *m.*

Phœnician ('fiːnɪʃən), *a.* Phénicien. *n.* Phéni-cien, *m.*, Phénicienne, *f.*

phœnix ('fɪnɪks), *n.* Phénix, *m.* phœnix-like, *a.* and *adv.* Comme le phénix.

pholas ('fəʊləs), *n.* Pholade, *f.*

phone (fəʊn) (*colloq.*) [TELEPHONE].

phonetic (fə'netɪk), *a.* Phonétique. phoneti-cally, *adv.* Phonétiquement. phoneticism, *n.* Phonétisme, *m.* phonetics or *phonics ('fəʊnɪks), *n.pl.* Phonétique, *f.* phonetist ('fəʊnɪstɪst), *n.*

phonograph

Phonéticien, phonétiste, *m.* **phonia** ('fɒnik), *a.* Phonique.

phonograph ('founɒgræf), *n.* Phonographie, *m.* **phonographic** ('græfɪk), *a.* Phonographique. **phonography** ('nɒgrəfi), *n.* Phonographie, *f.* **phonology** ('nɒlədʒi), *n.* Phonétique, *f.* **phonometer** ('nɒmɪtər), *n.* Phonomètre, *m.*

phosphate ('fɒsfət), *n.* Phosphate, *m.* **phosphide**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphor**, *n.* Phosphore; (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.* **phosphor-bronze**, *n.* Bronze phosphore, *m.* **phosphoresce** ('fɒsfə'res), *v.i.* Être phosphorescent. **phosphorescence**, *n.* Phosphorescence, *f.* **phosphorescent**, *a.* Phosphorescent. **phosphoric** ('fɒrɪk), *a.* Phosphorique. **phosphorism** ('fɒsfərɪzəm), *n.* Phosphorisme, *m.* **phosphorogenic** ('dʒenɪk), *a.* Phosphorogénique. **phosphorous** ('fɒsfərəs), *a.* Phosphoreux.

phosphorus ('fɒsfərəs), *n.* Phosphore, *m.* **phosphorus-box**, *n.* Briquet phosphorique, *m.* ***phosphuret**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphuretted**, *a.* Phosphuré.

photograph ('fəʊtəgræf), *n.* Photographie, *f.* *v.t.* Photographier. *v.i.* Faire de la photographie.

photographer ('tɒgrəfər), *n.* Photographe, *m.* **photographic** ('fəʊtəgræfɪk), *a.* Photographique. **photographically**, *adv.* Photographiquement. **photography** ('fəʊtəgrəfi), *n.* Photographie, *f.* **photogravure** ('fəʊtəgrə'vʒʊr), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **photolithography**, *n.* Photolithographie, *f.*

photology ('fəʊtələdʒi), *n.* Photologie, *f.* **photomechanical** ('mɒ'kenɪkəl), *a.* Photomécanique. **photometer** ('tɒmɪtər), *n.* Photomètre, *m.* **photometric** ('metrɪk) or **photometrical**, *a.* Photométrique. **photometry** ('tɒmɪtri), *n.* Photométrie, *f.* **photophobia** ('fəʊbiə), *n.* Photophobie, *f.* **photosynthesis** ('sɪnθəsɪs), *n.* Photosynthèse, *f.*

phrase ('freɪz), *n.* Phrase, locution, expression, *f.* As the phrase is, *comme on dit*. *v.t.* Exprimer, nommer; (*Mus.*) phraser. **phraseological** ('freɪziəʊlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Phraséologique. **phraseologist** ('frelzi'ələdʒɪst), *n.* Phraséologue, *m.* **phraseology** ('freɪzi'ələdʒi), *n.* Phraséologie, *f.*

phrenetic ('frɛnɪtɪk), *a.* Fou, frénétique. **phrenic** ('frenɪk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Phrénique. **phrenitis** ('naitɪs), *n.* Phrénite, inflammation du cerveau, *f.*

phrenological ('frenə'lədʒɪkəl), *a.* Phrénologique. **phrenologist** ('nələdʒɪst), *n.* Phrénologiste, *m.* **phrenology**, *n.* Phrénologie, *f.*

Phrygian ('frɪdʒɪən), *a.* Phrygien.

phthiriasis ('θaɪrɪ'eɪsɪs), *n.* Phtirase, phtiriasis, *f.*

phthisical ('tɪzɪkəl), *a.* Phtisique. **phthisis** ('θaɪsɪs), *n.* Phtisie, *f.*

phylactery ('fɪlæktəri), *n.* Phylactère, *m.*

phylarch ('faɪlərk), *n.* Phylarque. **phylarchy**, *n.* Phylarchie, *f.* **phyletic** ('letɪk), *a.* Thylétique.

phyllite ('fɪlaɪt), *n.* Phyllithe, *m.* **phylloid**, *a.* Phylloïde. **phyllipodous** ('ləpədəs), *a.* Phyllopode.

physic ('fɪzɪk), *n.* Médecine, *f.*; (*fig.*) remède, *m.* *v.t.* Médicamenter, médiciner; droguer. To physic oneself, *se médicamenter*.

physical, *a.* Physique; médical, médicinal, de médecine. **physically**, *adv.* Physiquement.

physician ('fɪzɪʃən), *n.* Médecin, *m.* **physicism** ('fɪzɪzɪzəm), *n.* Physicisme, *m.* **physicist**, *n.* Physicien, *m.* **physics**, *n.pl.* La physique, *f.*

physiocrat, *n.* Physiocrate, *m.*

physiognomic ('fɪzɪə'nɒmɪk), *a.* De la physiognomie. **physiognomist** ('ɒnəmɪst), *n.* Physiognomiste, *m.* **physiognomy** ('fɪzɪə'nɒmɪ or 'ɒnəmɪ), *n.* Physiognomie; physiognomonie, *f.*

physiographical ('fɪzɪə'græfɪkəl), *a.* De la physiographie. **physiography** ('ɒgrəfi), *n.* Physiographie, *f.*

physiological ('fɪzɪə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Physiologique. **physiologically**, *adv.* Par la physiologie. **physiologist** ('ɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Physiologiste, *m.* **physiology**, *n.* Physiologie, *f.*

phytochemistry ('faɪtə'kɛmɪstri), *n.* Phytochimie, *f.*

phytography ('faɪtəgrəfi), *n.* Phytographie, *f.* **phytology** ('tələdʒi), *n.* Phytologie, *f.*

picture

pia mater ('paɪə'meɪtər), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pie-mère, *f.*

pianist ('piənɪst or 'piənɪst), *n.* Pianiste, *m.f.*

piano ('piənəu) or **pianoforte** ('fəʊəti), *n.* Piano, *m.* **Cottage piano**, *piano droit*; **grand piano**, *piano à queue*; to play on the piano, *jouer du piano*. **piano-maker**, *n.* Facteur de pianos, *m.* **piano-tuner**, *n.* Accordeur de pianos, *m.*

piastre ('piɛstər), *n.* Piastre, *f.*

piazza ('piɛdʒə), *n.* Place, piazza, *f.*

pibroch ('pi:bɒx), *n.* Pibroch, *m.*, air de cornemuse écossaise, *f.*

pica ('paɪkə), *n.* Pie (bird), *f.*; (*Print.*) cicéro, *m.*; (*Path.*) pica, *m.*

picaresque ('pɪkə'resk), *a.* Picaresque.

picaroon ('pɪkə'ru:n), *n.* Voleur, forban, *m.*

piccalilli ('pɪkəlɪli), *n.* Conserves au vinaigre et à la moutarde, *f.pl.*

pick (1) ('pɪk), *n.* Pic, *m.*, pioche (tool), *f.*; picot (mason's pick), *m.*

pick (2) ('pɪk), *v.t.* Piquer, picoter; cueillir (to gather); prendre, choisir, trier (to choose); enlever, ôter (to pull off); ronger (a bone); chercher (a quarrel); plumer (a fowl etc.); prendre dans, vider (a pocket); crocheter (a lock); éplucher (to clean). To have a bone to pick with, *avoir maille à partir avec*; to pick a hole in someone's coat, *trouver à redire à quelqu'un*; to pick a quarrel with, *chercher querelle à*; to pick oakum, *démêler des étoupes*; to pick off, *enlever, ôter*; to pick one's teeth or one's nails, *se curer les dents ou les ongles*; to pick one's way, *choisir son chemin*; to pick out, *choisir, arracher*; to pick the salad, *éplucher la salade*; to pick to pieces, *déchirer à belles dents*; to pick up, *ramasser, relever, apprendre*. *v.i.* Grignoter. To pick up again, *reprandre ses forces, se refaire*. *n.* Choix (choice), *m.* The pick of the basket, *la crème, la fleur, la fine fleur*.

pickaback ('pɪkəbæk), *adv.* Sur le dos.

pickaxe ('pɪkæks), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

picked ('pɪkt), *a.* D'élite, choisi. Picked men, *hommes d'élite, hommes de choix*, *m.pl.*; picked troops, *troupes d'élite*, *f.pl.* **picker**, *n.* Cueilleur, *m.* cueilleuse, *f.*; éplucheur, *m.*, éplucheuse, *f.*; chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse (of quarrels), *f.*

pickeral ('pɪkərəl), *n.* Brocheton, *m.*

picket ('pɪkət), *n.* Piquet, jalon, petit poste, *m.* Inlying picket, *piquet intérieur*, *m.*; stable picket, *garde d'écurie*, *f.* *v.t.* Former en piquet; guetter (of strikers etc.).

picking ('pɪkɪŋ), *n.* Action de cueillir, d'ôter, ou de choisir, *f.*; épluchage (cleaning); triage (choosing); effilage (of oakum), *m.*; (*pl.*) épluchures; (*fig.*) choses à recueillir, *f.pl.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*

pickle ('pɪkl), *n.* Saumure, marinade, *f.*; (*pl.*) conserves au vinaigre, *f.pl.* Little pickle, *petit polisson*, *m.*; to be in a fine pickle, *être dans de beaux draps*; to have a rod in pickle for, *la garder bonne à, apprêter une sauce à*. *v.t.* Conserver au vinaigre, mariner; saler.

picklock ('pɪklɒk), *n.* Crochet à serrures; crocheteur de serrures, *m.* **pick-me-up**, *n.* Cordial; (*Med.*) confortant, *m.* **pickpocket**, *n.* Filou, voleur, *m.* ***pickthank**, *n.* Parasite, *m.*

picnic ('pɪknɪk), *n.* Pique-nique, *m.* To go for a picnic, *faire un pique-nique*.

Pictish ('pɪktɪʃ), *a.* Pictique, des Pictes.

pictorial ('pɪktɔəriəl), *a.* Illustré; de peintre; pittoresque. **pictorially**, *adv.* Avec illustrations.

picture ('pɪktʃər), *n.* Tableau, *m.*; (*fig.*) figure, image, *f.* Dark side of the picture, *revers de la médaille*, *m.*; he is the very picture of, *il est le portrait ou la vivante image de*; the pictures, *le cinéma*. *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre, représenter, décrire. To picture to oneself, *se figurer, se représenter*. **picture-book**, *n.* Livre d'images, *m.* **picture-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage de tableaux, *m.* **picture-frame**, *n.* Cadre, *m.* **picture-frame-maker**, *n.* Encadreur, *m.* **picture-gallery**, *n.* Galerie de tableaux, musée de peinture, *f.* **picture-palace**, *n.* Cinéma, *m.* **picturesque** ('resk), *a.* Pittoresque. **picturesquely**, *adv.* D'une manière

piddle

pittoresque, **pittoresquement**, **picturesqueness**, *n.* Le pittoresque, *m.*

piddle (pidl), *v.t.* S'occuper de bagatelles, pi-
nocher, niaiser; uriner. **piddling**, *a.* Futile, frivole.

pidgin-English (pidʒin'ɪŋɡlɪʃ), *n.* Jargon
anglo-chinois, *m.*

pie (pai), *n.* Pâté (of meat), *m.*; tourte (of fruit);
***pie** (bird), *f.* To eat humble pie, avaler des couleu-
res; to have a finger in the pie, y être pour quelque
chose. **pie-crust**, *n.* Croûte de pâté, *f.* **pie-dish**, *n.*
Tourtière, *f.*

piebald ('paibɔ:ld), *a.* Pie (of horses).

piece (pis), *n.* Pièce (of large dimensions), *f.*;
morceau (a portion, a bit, etc.); fragment, bout
(fragment); (*fig.*) passage (in a book); (*Paint.*) tableau,
m. All of a piece, tout d'une pièce, à l'avenant
(de); a piece of business, une affaire, *f.*; a piece of
impertinence, une impertinence, *f.*; a piece of news,
une nouvelle, *f.*; a piece of soap, un morceau de savon;
a piece of wit, un trait d'esprit; a theatrical piece,
une pièce de théâtre; broken piece, fragment, tronçon,
éclat, *m.*; I'll give him a piece of my mind, je lui
dirai son fait; piece of ordnance, bouche à feu, *f.*;
so much a piece, chacun, par tête, la pièce; the pieces
of a machine, les pièces d'une machine, *f.pl.*; to break
to pieces, mettre en pièces, tomber en pièces; to fly to
pieces, voler en éclats; to take to pieces, démonter, se
démonter. *v.t.* Rapiécer, mettre une pièce à. *v.t.*
Se joindre, s'unir. **piece-goods**, *n.* Marchandises à
la pièce, *f.pl.*, tissu en pièces, *m.* **piecemeal**, *adv.*
Par morceau, peu à peu. **piece-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à
à tâche, *m.*

pied (paid), *a.* Bariolé, bigarré; pie (of horses).

pier (piə), *n.* Jetée, *f.*, embarcadère, ponton (on
river), *m.*; pile (of a bridge), *f.*; (*Arch.*) trumeau,
pier-droit, *m.* **pier-dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de jetée, *m.pl.*
pier-glass, *n.* Trumeau, *m.* **pier-head**, *n.* Bout de
la jetée, *m.*

pierce (piə:s), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer. To pierce
through, transpercer; to pierce through and through,
percer de part en part. **pierced**, *a.* À jour (of open-
work). **piercer**, *n.* Perceur, *m.*; (*Mining*) épinglette,
f.; perceur (person), *m.* **piercing**, *a.* Percant;
pénétrant. **piercingly**, *adv.* D'une manière perçante.
piercingness, *n.* Pénétration, *f.*

pietist ('paɪetɪst), *n.* Piétiste, *m.f.* **piety**, *n.*
Piété, *f.*

pig (pig), *n.* Cochon, porc, pourceau; saumon (of
lead), *m.* **Sucking-pig**, cochon de lait, *m.*; to buy a
pig in a poke, acheter chat en poche. *v.t.* Cochonner,
mettre bas. To pig it, vivre en pourceau. **pig-driver**,
n. Porcher, *m.* **pig-headed**, *a.* A grosse tête, têtu,
stupide. **pig-iron**, *n.* Gueuse, *f.* **pig-nut**, *n.* Terre-
noix, *f.* **pigsty**, *n.* Étable à cochons, *f.* **pigtail**,
n. Queue (de cheveux), *f.*, tabac en corde (tobacco),
m. **pigtailed**, *a.* À queue. **piggery**, *n.* Étable à
cochons, *f.*

pigeon ('pidʒɪn), *n.* Pigeon, *m.* Carrier-pigeon,
pigeon messenger ou voyageur, *m.*; to pluck a pigeon,
plumer un pigeon. **pigeon-hearted**, *a.* Timide,
craintif. **pigeon-hole**, *n.* Boulin, *m.*; case (for
papers etc.), *f.* Set of pigeon-holes, casier, *m.*; to be
pigeon-holed, rester dans les cartons. **pigeon-house**,
n. Pigeonnier, colombier, *m.* **pigeon-livered**, *a.*
Timide, peureux. **pigeon-shooting**, *n.* Tir aux
pigeons, *m.*

pigmean (pig'mi:ən), *a.* De pygmée.

pigment ('pigmənt), *n.* Couleur, *f.*, pigment, *m.*

pygmy ('pigmi), *n.* Pygmée, *m.* *a.* De pygmée,
très petit.

pike (paɪk), *n.* Pique (weapon); hampe (for
colours); fourche (fork), *f.*; brochet (fish); pic
(mountain), *m.*; barrière (turnpike), *f.* **plked**, *a.*
Pointu, en pointe. **pikeman**, *n.* Piquier, *m.* **pike-
staff**, *n.* Bois de pique; bâton pointu, *m.* Plain as
a pikestaff, clair comme le soleil en plein midi.

pilaster (pi'læstə), *n.* Pilastre, *m.*

pilau (pi'lau), *n.* Pilau, *m.*

pilchard ('piltʃə:ld), *n.* Pilchard, *m.*, sardine, *f.*

pin

pile (pail), *n.* Tas, monceau; (*fig.*) édifice, bâti-
ment; (*Build.*) pieu (stake); pilotis (for foundations), *m.*;
(*Elec.*) pile, *f.*; poil (nap of cloth); faisceau (of fire-arms),
m. **Funeral pile**, bûcher, *m.*; pile of wood, bûcher, *m.*;
row of piles, pilotis, *m.*; to drive a pile, enfoncer un
pieu; to make one's pile, faire sa pelote. *v.t.* En-
tasser, empiler, amonceler; mettre ou ranger (fire-
arms) en faisceau. To pile arms, former les faisceaux,
to pile it on, (*colloq.*) exagérer; to unpile arms,
rompre les faisceaux. *v.i.* Piloter, enfoncer des
pieux. **pile-bridge**, *n.* Pont sur pilotis, *m.* **pile-
driver** or **pile-driving-machine**, *n.* Sonnette, *f.*
pile-driving, *n.* Enfoncement des pieux, *m.* **pile-
planing**, *n.* Plancher sur pilotis, *m.*, plate-forme
sur pilotis, *f.* **pile-work**, *n.* Pilotage, pilotis, *m.*
piles, *n.pl.* (*Path.*) Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* **Blind piles**,
hémorroïdes sèches.

pileate ('paɪlət) or **pileated** ('paɪlietɪd), *a.*
(*Bot.*) En forme de chapeau.

pilfer ('pilfə), *v.t.* Dérober, voler. *v.i.* Voler,
dérober, commettre un petit vol. **pilferer**, *n.* Petit
voleur, fripon, chipeur, *m.* **pilfering**, *a.* Petit vol,
larcin, *m.* **pilferingly**, *adv.* Par larcin.

pilgrim ('pilɡrɪm), *n.* Pèlerin, *m.*, pèlerine, *f.*
pilgrimage, *n.* Pèlerinage, *m.*

piling ('paɪlɪŋ), *n.* Empilage; amoncellement;
ouvrage en pilotis, pilotage, *m.*

pill (pil), *n.* Pilule, *f.* To gild the pill, dorer la
pilule; to swallow many a bitter pill, en avaler de
dures.

pillage ('pɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Pillage, saccagement, *m.*
v.t. Saccager, piller; faire main basse sur. **pillage**,
n. Pillard, *m.*

pillar ('pɪlə), *n.* Pilier, *m.*, colonne, *f.*; (*fig.*)
support, soutien, *m.* From pillar to post, çà et là; to
send from pillar to post, renvoyer de Caïpha à Pilate.
pillar-box, *n.* Boîte aux lettres, *f.* **pillared**, *a.*
À colonnes.

pillau (PILAU)

pillion ('pɪljən), *n.* Coussinet, *m.*

pillory ('pɪləri), *n.* Pilori, *m.* *v.t.* Pilorier,
mettre au pilori.

pillow ('pɪlə), *n.* Oreiller; (*Tech.*) coussinet, *m.*
To smooth the pillow, lisser l'oreiller. *v.t.* Reposer,
coucher (comme sur un oreiller); servir d'oreiller à;
(*fig.*) soutenir. **pillow-case** or **pillow-slip**, *n.* Taie
d'oreiller, *f.*

pilose or **pilous** ('pailə), *a.* Poilu, velu.
pilosity (pi'ləsɪti), *n.* Abondance de poils, *f.*

pilot ('paɪlət), *n.* Pilote, lamaneur, *m.* *v.t.*
Piloter, servir de pilote à; (*fig.*) conduire, diriger.
pilot-boat, *n.* Bateau-pilote, *m.* **pilot-cloth**, *n.*
Drap-pilote, *m.* **pilot-coat** or **jacket**, *n.* Vareuse, *f.*;
paletot-pilote, *m.* **pilot-engine**, *n.* Machine-pilote,
f. **pilot-fish**, *n.* Pilote, *m.* **pilotage**, *n.* Droit de
pilotage, pilotage, lamanage, *m.* **piloting**, *n.* Pilo-
tage, *m.*

pilule ('pɪljul), *n.* Pilule, dragée, *f.* **pilule-
machine**, *n.* Pilulier, *m.*

pimento (pi'mentou), *n.* Piment, *m.*

pimp (pɪmp), *n.* Entremetteur, maquereau, *m.*

pimpernel ('pɪmpə:nel), *n.* Pimpernelle, *f.*

pimping ('pɪmpɪŋ), *a.* Petit, chétif, faible.

pimple ('pɪmpəl), *n.* Bouton, *m.*, pustule, *f.*;
bourgeon (in the face), *m.* **pimpled**, *a.* Bourgeonné,
pustuleux.

pin (pin), *n.* Épingle; cheville, clavette (peg), *f.*;
essieu (of a pulley); rouleau (rolling-pin); tour-
tillon (spindle); (*fig.*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* I have
pins and needles in my hand, la main me four-
mille; not to care a pin for, se soucier comme de l'an
quarante de; to be upon pins and needles, être sur
des charbons; to hear a pin drop, entendre voler une
mouche. *v.t.* Attacher avec une épingle, épingler,
attacher, clouer, cheviller. To pin down, attacher
avec une épingle, clouer, fixer; to pin down to, lier
à, tenir à; to pin up, trousseur avec une épingle,
retrousser. **pin-case**, *n.* Étui à épingles, *m.* **pin-
cushion**, *n.* Pelote, *f.* **pin-feather**, *n.* Petito

pinafore

plume, *f.* pin-feathered, *a.* Aux plumes naissantes. pin-maker, *n.* Épinglier, fabricant d'épingles, *m.* pin-money, *n.* Épingles, *f.pl.* pin-pricks, *n.pl.* Coups d'épingles, *m.pl.* A policy of pin-pricks, une politique de pointes d'épingle.

pinafore ('pinafoə), *n.* Tablier, *m.*, *salopette, f.*

pinaster (pi'næstə), *n.* Pinastre, *m.*

pincers ('pinsəz), *n.pl.* Pince, *f.*, tenailles, *f.pl.*

pinch (pintʃ), *n.* Pincée (of salt etc.); prise (of snuff), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, difficulté, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, pignon, *m.*, angoisse, *f.* At a pinch, au besoin, en cas de nécessité; when it comes to the pinch, au moment décisif. *v.t.* Pincer; serrer, gêner (of clothes); serrer de près (to press hard); mettre dans la gêne, mettre à l'étroit (to straiten). Pinched for money, court d'argent; pinched for room, à l'étroit; this shoe pinches me, ce soulier me gêne; to pinch oneself, se priver du nécessaire. *v.i.* Pincer, se gêner, être dans la gêne (to live close); se priver du nécessaire (to be straitened). To know where the shoe pinches, savoir où le bât blesse. pinchbeck, *n.* Similar, *m.* pinchers [PINCERS]. pinchfist or pinch-penny, *n.* Pince-maille, grippe-sou, *m.* pinching, *a.* Pressant, piquant (of cold); *n.* Pincement, *m.*

pindaric (pin'dærɪk), *a.* Pindarique. *n.* Ode pindarique, *f.*

pine (paɪn), *n.* Pin (tree); ananas (fruit); bois de pin (wood), *m.* *v.i.* Languir. To pine after, soupirer après; to pine away, languir, dépérir. pine-apple, *n.* Ananas, *m.* pine-nut, *n.* Pomme de pin, *f.* pinery, *n.* Serre à ananas, *f.* pinetum (paɪ'nɪtəm), *n.* Sapinière, *f.*

pineal ('piɪəl or paɪ'nɪəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Pinéal.

pinfold ('pɪnfəʊld), *n.* Fourrière, *f.*

ping (pɪŋ), *n.* Sifflement (of a bullet), *m.*

pinion ('piɪjən), *n.* Aileron, bout d'aile, *m.*; plume (feather), *f.*; (*Tech.*) pignon, *m.*; (*pl.*) liens (pour les bras), *m.pl.* *v.t.* Couper le bout de l'aile à; lier les bras à; lier, enchaîner. pinioned, *a.* Ailé; (*fig.*) les bras liés.

pink (pɪŋk), *n.* Cillet; rose (colour), *m.* (*fig.*) perle, fleur, crème, *f.* He is the pink of fashion, c'est la fleur des pots; in the pink of condition, dressé à point. *a.* Couleur de rose, rose. *v.t.* Travailler à jour, percer; découper, déchiqueter. pink-eyed, *a.* Qui a de petits yeux. pinking, *n.* Decoupage, *f.* pinkish, *a.* Rosâtre.

pinna (pi'nə), *n.* Pinasse, *f.*, grand canot (du capitaine), *m.*

pinnacle ('pɪnəkl), *n.* Pinnacle; (*fig.*) faite, sommet, *m.* Pinnacle of glory, faite de la gloire, *m.*

pinner ('pi:nə), *n.* Coiffe, *f.*, bonnet, *m.*

pincock ('pɪnək), *n.* Mésange (bird), *f.*

pint (paɪnt), *n.* Pinte (litre 0.5679); chopine (old Fr. measure), *f.* pint-bottle, *n.* Demi-bouteille, *f.*

pintail ('pɪnteɪl), *n.* (*Ornith.*) Pilet (duck), *m.*

pintle ('pɪntl), *n.* (*Artill.*) Cheville ouvrière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aiguillot, *m.*

piny ('paɪni), *a.* Couvert de pins.

pioneer (paɪ'niə), *n.* Pionnier, *m.*

pious ('paɪəs), *a.* Pieux. piously, *adv.* Pieusement.

pip (pɪp), *n.* Pépin (of fruit); point (on cards), *m.*; pépie (in birds), *f.* *v.i.* Crier (of birds).

pipe (paɪp), *n.* Tuyau, conduit, *m.*; pipe (for smoking, wine, etc.), *f.*; (*Naut.*) sifflet; (*Mus.*) pipeau, chalumeau, *m.*; (*Med.* etc.), canule, *f.* Cutty pipe, brûlegueule, *m.*; main pipe, tuyau principal, *m.*; the pipe of peace, le calumet de paix, *m.* *v.i.* Jouer du chalumeau, siffler. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Appeler d'un coup de sifflet. To pipe one's eye, (*colloq.*) pleurer. pipe-case, *n.* Étui à pipe, *m.* pipe-clay, *n.* Terre de pipe, craie, *f.*; (*Tailor's*) savon à marquer, *m.* pipe-line, *n.* Conduit à pétrole, *f.* piper, *n.* Joueur de flûte etc., *m.* To pay the piper, payer les violons. piping, *n.* Tubulure, *f.*, tuyautage, *m.*; (*Naut.*) liséré, passepoil, *m.*; *a.* Qui joue du chalumeau, sifflant; criard, flûté (of the voice). Piping hot, (*colloq.*) tout bouillant, tout chaud.

pitch

pipit (pɪpɪt), *n.* Pipi, *m.*

pipkin ('pɪpkɪn), *n.* Petit pot de terre, poêlon, *m.*

pippin ('pɪpɪn), *n.* Reinette, *f.* Normandy pippins, pommes tapées, *f.pl.*

piquancy ('pɪkənsi), *n.* Goût piquant; piquant, *m.* piquant, *a.* Piquant. piquantly, *adv.* D'une manière piquante.

pique (pɪk), *n.* Pique, brouillerie, *f.*; point (punctilio), *m.* To take a pique, se piquer, s'offenser. *v.t.* Piquer, offenser. To pique oneself on, se piquer de.

piquet (pɪ'ket), *n.* Piquet, *m.*; (*Mil.*) [PICKET].

piracy ('paɪəsi), *n.* Piraterie; (*fig.*) contrefaçon, *f.*, plagiat, *m.*

pirate ('paɪərət), *n.* Pirate, forban, écumeur de mer; (*fig.*) contrefacteur, plagiaire, *m.* *v.t.* Voler; (*fig.*) contrefaire, piller. *v.i.* Pirater, exercer la piraterie; (*fig.*) faire la contrefaçon, commettre un plagiat. piratical ('rætɪkl), *a.* De pirate; (*fig.*) de contrefaçon. piratically, *adv.* En pirate; (*fig.*) en contrefaçon. pirating ('paɪərətɪŋ), *a.* De piraterie, de contrefaçon.

pirogue (pi'roug), *n.* Pirogue, *f.*

pirouette (pɪru'et), *n.* Pirouette, *f.* *v.i.* Pirouetter.

piscatory ('pɪskətəri) or piscatorial ('tɔəriəl), *a.* De la pêche, de pêcheur. pisces, *n.pl.* (*Astron.*) Les Poissons, *m.pl.* piscicultural (pɪsɪ'kaltʃʊərəl), *a.* Piscicole. pisciculture ('pɪsɪkaltʃʊə), *n.* Pisciculture, *f.* pisciculturist, *n.* Pisciculteur, *m.* pisciform, *a.* Piseiforme. piscina (pɪ'saɪna), *n.* Piscine, *f.* piscine ('pɪsaɪn), *a.* De poisson. piscivorous (pɪ'sɪvərəs), *a.* Piscivore.

pish! (pɪʃ), *int.* Bah!

pismire ('pɪsmɪə), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*

piss (pɪs), *v.i.* Pisser. pissabed, *n.* (*pop.*) Pissenlit (dandelion), *m.* pissen, *n.* Pisseur, *m.* piss-ing, *n.* Pissement, *m.* pissing-place, *n.* Pissoir, *m.*

pissasphalt ('pɪsəsəlt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.*

pistachio (pɪ'stɑ:ʃiə), *n.* Pistache, *f.* pistachio-tree, *n.* Pistachier, *m.*

pistil ('pɪstɪl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pistil, *m.*

pistol ('pɪstl), *n.* Pistolet, *m.* Horse pistols, pistolets d'arçon, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Tuer d'un coup de pistolet. pistol-case, *n.* Boîte à pistolets, *f.* pistol-holsters, *n.pl.* Fontes, *f.pl.* pistol-shot, *n.* Coup de pistolet, *m.* Within pistol-shot, à portée de pistolet.

pistole (pɪ'stəʊl), *n.* Pistole, *f.*

piston ('pɪstən), *n.* Piston, *m.* piston-rod, *n.* Tige de piston, *f.*

pit (pɪt), *n.* Fosse; (*fig.*) cavité, *f.*: (*Theat.*) parterre; (*Mining*) puits; creux (of the stomach), *m.*; aisselle (of the arm); marque, empreinte (mark), *f.* Coal-pit, mine de houille, *f.*; rifle-pit, trou de tirailleurs, *m.* *v.t.* Creuser; marquer de petits creux, grèler. To pit against, opposer, *a.* mettre aux prises avec; to pit with, marquer de. pit-coal, *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*, houille, *f.* pitfall, *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège, *m.* pitman, *n.* (*pl.* pitmen) Mineur, *m.* pit-prop, *n.* Support de mine, *m.* pit-saw, *n.* Scie de long, *f.*

pitapat ('pɪtəpæt), *n.* Palpitation de cœur, *f.*, battement, *m.* *adv.* En palpitant, en battant. Her heart went pitapat, le cœur lui battait; to go pitapat, battre, palpiter.

pitch (ɪtʃ), *n.* Point, degré (degree), *m.*; pente, *f.*, penchant (slope), *m.*; taille, stature (stature); élévation, hauteur (elevation); épaisseur (of gear etc.), *f.*; (*Mus.*) ton, diapason, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter, lancer; asséoir, établir, fixer (to fix); dresser (a tent); (*Mus.*) donner le ton à. *v.i.* S'abattre (of birds); (*Naut.*) tanguer, plonger; tomber, se jeter (to fall); camper (to camp). To pitch a yarn, conter une histoire; to pitch into, se jeter dans, tomber sur, (*colloq.*) dire des injures à; to pitch it strong, parler avec beaucoup de véhémence; to pitch out of the window, jeter par la fenêtre; to pitch upon, faire choix de, s'arrêter à; to pitch upon the right person, tomber juste sur la personne qu'il faut; to play pitch-and-toss, jouer à pile ou face. pitched, *a.* Rangé. Pitched battle, bataille rangée, *f.* pitcher (ɪtʃ), *n.* (Baseball etc.)

pitch

Lanceur, *n.* **pitch-farthing**, *n.* Fossette (game), *f.*
pitchfork, *n.* Fourche, *f.* *v.t.* To pitchfork someone into a position, pousser quelqu'un dans un emploi sans rime ni raison. **pitching**, *n.* Plongement (of vehicles); (*Naut.*) tannage, *m.*

pitch (2) (pitʃ), *n.* Poix, *f.*; goudron; frai (coaltar), *m.* Pitch dark, noir comme dans un four. *v.t.* Enduire de poix, poisser. **pitch-coal**, *n.* Jais, jalet, *m.* **pitch-pine**, *n.* Pin à trochets, *m.* **pitchy**, *a.* Poissé, de poix; enduit de poix; (*fig.*) noir, sombre.

pitcher (2) ('pitʃə), *n.* Cruche, *f.* Pitchers have ears, les murs ont des oreilles; the pitcher goes to the well once too often, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse.

piteous ('pitɪəs), *a.* Piteux; pitoyable (pitiful), *adv.* Avec compassion; pitoyablement, piteusement. **piteousness**, *n.* Pitié, compassion; tristesse, *f.*

pith (piθ), *n.* Sève; (*fig.*) moelle; force, vigueur, énergie; quintessence, substance, *f.*, essentiel, *m.* **pithily**, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement, avec énergie. **pithiness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, énergie, *f.* **pithless**, *a.* Sans sève, sans moelle; (*fig.*) sans énergie, sans force. **pithy**, *a.* Plein de sève; (*fig.*) fort, énergique, vigoureux.

pitiable ('pitɪəbəl), *a.* Pitoyable, à faire pitié. **pitiableness**, *n.* État pitoyable, *m.* **pitiful**, *a.* Pitoyable; compatissant (compassionate). **pitifully**, *adv.* Pitoyablement; avec compassion. **pitifulness**, *n.* État pitoyable, *m.*; pitié, compassion (pity), *f.* **pitiless**, *a.* Impitoyable, sans pitié, dur. **pitilessly**, *adv.* Impitoyablement, sans pitié. **pitilessness**, *n.* Caractère impitoyable, *m.*, cruauté, *f.*

pittance ('pitəns), *n.* Pitance, *f.*

pitted ('pitɪd), *a.* Grêlé (with smallpox). Pitted against, opposé à.

pituitary (pi'tjuɪtəri), *a.* Pituitaire. **pituita** (pi'tjuɪ'aita) or ***pituite**, *n.* Pituite, *f.* **pituitous** ('tjuɪtəs), *a.* Pituiteux.

pity ('piti), *n.* Pitié, compassion, *f.*; dommage (regret), *m.* For pity's sake, par pitié; it is a pity, c'est dommage; it is a thousand pities, c'est bien dommage; the more's the pity, tant pis; to have pity on, avoir pitié de; what a pity! quel dommage! *v.t.* Avoir pitié de, prendre en pitié, plaindre. He is to be pitied, il est à plaindre. **pitying**, *a.* Compatissant; de pitié. **pityingly**, *adv.* Avec pitié, avec compassion.

pivot ('pɪvət), *n.* Pivot, *m.* *v.i.* Pivoter. *v.t.* Faire pivoter. **pivot-man**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Guide, *m.* **pivotal**, *a.* Pivotal.

pix (piks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*

placability ('pleɪkə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Placabilité, *f.* **placable** ('pleɪkəbəl), *a.* Facile à apaiser.

placard ('plækɑːrd), *n.* Placard, *m.*, affiche, pancarte, *f.* *v.t.* Afficher, placarder (de).

place (pleɪs), *n.* Lieu, endroit, *m.*, localité; place (situation etc.); position, *f.*, rang (rank), *m.*; demeure, résidence (dwelling); poste, office, *f.*; château, *m.*, maison (seat); ville (town), *f.*; emploi, *m.*, condition (employment), *f.*; pas, *m.*, préséance (priority), *f.*; espace (space); emplacement (for a house etc.), *m.* Come to my place, venez chez moi; fortified place, place forte, place de guerre, *f.*; in high places, en haut lieu; in one's place, in its place, à sa place; in place, en place; in place of, à la place de, au lieu de; in the first place, en premier lieu, d'abord; in the next place, ensuite; Louis XI. came in his time and place, Louis XI vint en son temps et lieu; out of a place, sans place; out of place, déplacé, mal à propos, inopportun; to give place, faire place à, céder le pas à; to take place, avoir lieu. *v.t.* Placer, mettre. **placer**, *n.* Homme en place, fonctionnaire public, *m.* **placer**, *n.* Placeur, *m.*; (*Gold-digging*) placer, *m.*

placenta (plə'sentə), *n.* Placenta, *m.*

placid ('pleɪsɪd), *a.* Placide, tranquille, calme, paisible. **placidity** (plə'sɪdɪti) or **placidness**, *n.* Placidité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **placidly**, *adv.* Placidement, tranquillement, avec calme.

placket ('plækət), *n.* Fente (de la jupe), *f.*

plantation

plagal ('pleɪɡl), *a.* (*Mus.*) Plagal.

plagiarism ('pleɪdʒɪəzɪzəm), *n.* Plagiat, *m.* **plagiarist** or **plagiary**, *a.* and *n.* Plagiaire, *m.* **plagiarize**, *v.t.* S'approprier par plagiat, contre faire; *v.z.* Commettre un plagiat.

plague (pleɪɡ), *n.* Peste; (*fig.*) plaie, *f.*, fléau, tourment, *m.* He is the plague of my life, il fait la tourment de ma vie, il est ma bête noire; plague on! peste de! *v.t.* Frapper de la peste; (*fig.*) être un tourment pour, tourmenter. To plague to death, assommer. **plague-spot**, *n.* Foyer d'infection, ulcère, *m.* **plaguily**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Furieusement, terriblement. **plaguy**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Maudit.

plaiice (pleɪs), *n.* Carrelet, *m.*

plaid (pleɪd), *n.* Plaid, *m.*

plain (pleɪn), *a.* Uni, plat, plain; simple, sans façon (simple); commun, ordinaire (ordinary); sans attrait (of looks); évident, clair (evident); franc, sincère (frank); (*Cook.*) au naturel. He used very plain language, il parla sans détour; in plain clothes, en bourgeois, en civil; in plain English, (*fig.*) en bon français; it was all plain sailing, toutes les difficultés avaient été aplanies; plain as a pikestaff, clair comme le jour; plain truth, franchise véridique, *f.* *adv.* Clairement, distinctement; franchement, nettement. *n.* Plaine, *f.* **plain-chant** or **plain-song**, *n.* Plain-chant, *m.* **plain-cooking**, *n.* Cuisine bourgeoise, *f.* **plain-dealing**, *n.* Droiture, franchise, *f.*; *a.* Loyal, franc. **plain-sewing** or **plain-work**, *n.* Couture, *f.* **plain-speaking**, *n.* Franchise, *f.* **plain-spoken**, *a.* Franc, clair, explicite. **plainly**, *adv.* Bonnement; distinctement; évidemment, clairement, simplement; sans déguisement, franchement, sincèrement. **plainness**, *n.* Simplicité; clarté; franchise, sincérité, *f.*; manque d'attrait (of looks), *m.*

plaint (pleɪnt), *n.* Plainte, *f.*

plaintiff ('pleɪntɪf), *n.* Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.*, plaignant, *m.*, plaignante; partie civile (claiming damages), *f.*

plaintive ('pleɪntɪv), *a.* Plaintif, plaintivement, *adv.* Plaintivement, d'une voix plaintive. **plaintiveness**, *n.* Ton plaintif, *m.*

plait (pleɪt), *n.* Pli, *m.*; natte, tresse (of hair), *f.* *v.t.* Plisser; tresser, natter (hair). **plaited**, *a.* À plis, plissé; natté, à nattes, tressé, à tresses (of the hair). **plaiting**, *n.* Plissure, *f.*, plissement; tressage, *m.*

plan (plæn), *n.* Plan, dessein, projet, système, *m.* To take a plan, lever un plan. *v.t.* Tracer un plan, faire le plan de; (*fig.*) projeter.

plane (1) (pleɪn), *a.* Plan. *n.* (*Geom.*) Plan, *m.*, surface plane, *f.*; (*Carp.*) rabot, *m.* Elevating plane (of aeroplane), gouvernail de profondeur, *m.* *v.t.* Raboter, aplanir. **plane-table**, *n.* Planchette de table, planchette, *f.*

plane (2) (pleɪn) or **plane-tree**, *n.* Platane, *m.* **planer** ('pleɪnə), *n.* Raboteur; (*Print.*) taquoir, *m.* **planet** ('plænət), *n.* Planète, *f.* **planetary**, *a.* Planétaire.

planimetry (plə'nɪmɪtri), *n.* Planimétrie, *f.* **planing** ('pleɪnɪŋ), *n.* Rabotage. *m.* **planing-machine**, *n.* Machine raboteuse, *f.*

planish ('plænɪʃ), *v.t.* Planer. **planisher**, *n.* Planeur, *m.*

planisphere ('plænɪsfɪə), *n.* Planisphère, *m.* **plank** (plæŋk), *n.* Planche, *f.*, ais, madrier (thick oak plank); (*Naut.*) bordage; (*Politics*) programme, *m.* To plank down, (*slang*) déposer, abouler; to walk the plank, faire le tremplin. *v.t.* Planchéier; (*Naut.*) border. **planking**, *n.* Planchéiage; (*Naut.*) bordage, *m.* **planner** ('plænə), *n.* Auteur d'un plan, projeteur, *m.* **planning**, *n.* Tracé d'un plan, *m.*; (*fig.*) conception, invention, *f.*

plant (plɑːnt), *n.* Plante, *f.*, plant (young tree etc.); (*Tech.*) matériel, outillage; (*slang*) coup monté, tour, *m.*; escroquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) poser, placer, déposer, établir.

plantain ('plæntɪn), *n.* Plantain, *m.*; banane, *f.* **plantain-tree**, *n.* Bananier, *m.*

plantation (plæn'teɪʃən), *n.* Plantation; colonie

plantlet

(colony), *f.* : (*fig.*) établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*
planter ('plɑntɛr), *n.* Planteur, colon, *m.* planting, *n.* Plantage, *m.*, plantation, *f.* Planting out, répiquage, *m.* planting-tool, *n.* Plantoir, *m.*

plantlet ('plɑntlɛt) or plantule, *n.* Plantule, *f.*
plaque (plɑ:k), *n.* Plaque, *f.*
plash (plæʃ), *n.* Flaque d'eau, *f.* v.t. Éclabousser; entrelacer. plashy, *a.* Gâcheux, boueux.

plasmodium (plæz'moudiəm), *n.* Plasmode, plasmodie, *f.* plasmology ('mɒlədʒi), *n.* Plasmologie, *f.* plasmolysis, *n.* Plasmolyse, *f.*

plaster ('plɑ:stɜr), *n.* Plâtre; (*Pharm.*) emplâtre, *n.* Court plaster, taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.*; plaster of Paris, gypse, *m.*; sticking plaster, diachylon, *m.* v.t. Plâtrer; enduire (de); (*Med.*) mettre un emplâtre à. plaster-cast, *n.* Plâtre, *m.* plaster-work, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* plasterer, *n.* Plâtrier, *m.* plastering, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* plastery, *a.* Plâtreux.
plastic ('plæstɪk), *a.* Plastique. plasticity ('plæstɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Nature plastique, plasticité, *f.*; (*Ant.*) courbure, *f.*

plat (1) (plɛt), *n.* Petite pièce de terre, *f.*

plat (2) (plɑ:t), *n.*

platane ('plætən), *n.* Platane, *m.*

plate (pleɪt), *n.* Assiette; (*Métall.* and *Phot.*) plaque; vaisselle plate (gold and silver articles); (*Tech.*) platine (of a lock), *f.*; (*Print.*) cliché, *m.*; (*Engn.*) planche, *f.* Gold-plate, vaisselle d'or, *f.*; piece of plate, pièce d'argenterie, *f.*; silver-plate, vaisselle d'argent, argenterie, *f.* v.t. Plaquer (de); dorer, argenter (to cover with gold or silver); réduire en plaques, laminar; revêtir d'armure de plaques, cuirasser, blinder; étamer (a mirror). plate-basket, *n.* Panier à l'argenterie, *m.* plate-glass, *n.* Glace, *f.* plate-layer, *n.* (*Rail.*) Poseur, *m.* plate-rack, *n.* Porte-assiettes, *m.* plate-warmer, *n.* Chauffe-assiettes, *m.* plated, *a.* Plaqué. plateful, *n.* Assiettée, *f.*

plateau ('pleɪtəʊ, 'plætəʊ), *n.* Plateau, *m.*

platen ('plætən), *n.* (*Print.*) Platine, *f.*

platform ('plætfɔ:m), *n.* Plate-forme; estrade, *f.*; (*Rail.*) quai; tablier (of a bridge); (*Polit.*) programme, *m.*, profession de foi (politique), *f.* Arrival platform, débarcadère, *m.*; departure platform, embarcadère, *m.*

plating ('pleɪtɪŋ), *n.* Placage, *m.* Armour-plating, blindage, *m.*

platiniferous (plætɪ'nɪfərəs), *a.* Platinifère.
platinoid, *a.* Platinoidé. platinotype ('plætɪnɔ:tɪp), *n.* Platinotypie, *f.*

platinum ('plætɪnəm), *n.* Platine, *m.*

platitude ('plætɪtju:d), *n.* Platitude, *f.*

Platonic (plæt'ɒnɪk), *a.* Platonicien; platonique.
Platonically, *adv.* D'une manière platonique.
Platonism ('pleɪtɒnɪzəm), *n.* Platonisme, *m.*

platoon (plə'tu:n), *n.* Section, *f.*, peloton, *m.* By platoons, de peloton; platoon commander, chef de section, *m.* platoon-firing, *n.* Feu de peloton, *m.*

platter ('plætɜr), *n.* Gamelle, *f.*

plattig ('plætɪŋ), *n.* Tresse, natte, *f.*

platycephalous (plætɪ'sefələs), *a.* Platycéphale.

plaudit ('plɔ:ɪdɪt), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*

plausibility (plɔ:zɪ'bɪlɪtɪ) or plausibleness, *n.* Plausibilité, *f.* plausible ('plɔ:zɪbəl), *a.* Plausible. plausibly, *adv.* Plausiblement, d'une manière plausible.

play (pleɪ), *n.* Jeu, *m.*; récréation (recreation), *f.*; essai (scope), *m.*; carrière, *f.*, badinage, *m.*; (*Mus.*) exécution, *f.*; spectacle, théâtre (playhouse), *m.*; (*Theat.*) comédie, pièce, *f.* A play upon words, un jeu de mots; at play, en récréation; by-play, jeu de scène, *m.*; child's-play, jeu d'enfant, *m.*; fair play, franc jeu, *m.*, bonne foi, *f.*; foul play, mauvais jeu, *m.*, perfidie, trahison, *f.*; in play, pour badiner, pour rire, en plaisantant; I will hold the foe in play, j'occuperai l'ennemi; to give fair play to, donner beau jeu à, jouer franc jeu avec; to give full play to, donner libre carrière à; to have full play, avoir libre car ou pleine carrière, *v.i.* Jouer (à sa sur); folâtrer (to frolic); (*Mus.*) jouer (de); briller, chatoyer (of precious

pleasurable

stones). It is not your turn to play, ce n'est pas à vous à jouer; to play against, jouer contre; to play at, jouer à; to play at sight, jouer (un morceau) à première vue; to play fair, jouer bon jeu; to play false, jouer faux, tricher, tromper; to play for love, jouer pour l'honneur; to play high, jouer gros jeu; to play low, jouer petit jeu; to play upon, jouer de, toucher (the piano, organ), pincer de (the harp, guitar), se jouer de, s'amuser de, faire un tour à (to mock); to play with, jouer avec, se jouer de (to trifle with, to mock); whose turn is it to play? Mine, à qui est-ce à jouer? A moi. v.t. Jouer, jouer à; faire jouer (a machine etc.); représenter, faire (a play, rôle, etc.); (*Mus.*) jouer de, toucher de, pincer de. To play a deep game, jouer au fin; to play a game of, faire une partie de; to play cards, jouer aux cartes; to play off, déployer, étaler, faire voir, mettre en batterie, jouer, faire; to play one's cards well, jouer bien son jeu; to play the fool, badiner, folâtrer, faire la bête; to play truant, faire l'école buissonnière; to play with (a person), se jouer de, se moquer de. play-bill, *n.* Affiche de spectacle, *f.*, programme de spectacle, *m.* play-book, *n.* Recueil de pièces de théâtre, *m.* play-day, *n.* Jour de congé, *m.* play-debt, *n.* Dette de jeu, *f.* playfellow or playmate, *n.* Camarade de jeu, *m.f.* playgoer, *n.* Amateur de théâtre, *m.*, coureur de spectacles, *m.* playgoing, *a.* Qui va souvent au spectacle. playground, *n.* Cour de récréation, *f.* play-hour, *n.* Heure de récréation, *f.* playhouse, *n.* Salle de spectacle, *f.*, théâtre, *m.* play-night, *n.* Jour de spectacle, *m.* play-room, *n.* Salle de récréation, *f.* plaything, *n.* Jouet, joujou, *m.* playtime, *n.* Heures de récréation, *f.pl.*, récréation, *f.* playwright or playwright, *n.* Faiseur de pièces de théâtre, auteur dramatique, *m.* playable, *a.* Jouable. player, *n.* Joueur, *m.*, joueuse, *f.*; (*Theat.*) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; artiste; (*Mus.*) exécutant, musicien, *m.* playful, *a.* Qui aime à jouer, enjoué, folâtre, badin. playfully, *adv.* En badinant; avec enjouement. playfulness, *n.* Badinage, enjouement, *m.* plea (pli), *n.* Procès, *m.*, cause, *f.*; (*Law*) prétexte, *m.*, exception, défense, *f.* Court of Common Pleas, les plaids communs, *m.pl.*; plea for mercy, appel à la clémence, *m.* v.t. Plaider, déclarer, alléguer, faire valoir. v.i. Plaider. To plead for, parler en faveur de; to plead guilty, se déclarer coupable; to plead not guilty, se déclarer innocent; to plead with, intervenir auprès de. pleadable, *a.* Allégable, plaidable. pleader, *n.* Avocat; (*fig.*) intercesseur, *m.* pleading, *n.* Plaidoirie, *f.*; (*pl.*) débats, *m.pl.* Special pleadings, plaidoyer, *m.*

pleasant ('plezənt), *a.* Agréable (à), charmant (pour); aimable; gai. pleasantly, *adv.* Agréablement, d'une manière charmante, plaisamment (ludicrously). pleasantness, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.* pleasantry, *n.* Plaisanterie, *f.*

please (plɪz), *v.t.* Plaire à; faire plaisir à; charmer; contenter, satisfaire. To be pleased, être content, être content de, se plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, vouloir bien; to please oneself, se contenter, se plaire, faire comme on veut. v.i. Plaire (à); (*impers.*) il plaît. As you please, comme il vous plaira, comme bon vous semblera, comme vous voudrez; if I please, si cela me plaît; if you please, s'il vous plaît; I please (choose) to, il me plaît de; may it please the Court, plaise à la cour; may it please your Majesty, n'en déplaise à votre Majesté; please God, s'il plaît à Dieu; please lift up your hand, veuillez lever la main; to be pleased to (do a thing), avoir la bonté de, vouloir bien, se faire un plaisir de (faire une certaine chose); we are pleased to think, il nous plaît de penser; you are pleased to say so, cela vous plaît à dire. pleased, *a.* Charmé, content, heureux (de); satisfait de (with things). Pleased as Punch, enchanté. pleasing, *a.* Agréable, charmant; aimable, gracieux (of looks); riant, agréable (of things). pleasingly, *adv.* Agréablement. pleasingness, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.*

pleasurable ('plezərəbəl), *a.* Agréable, charmant. pleasurably, *adv.* Agréablement. pleasure, *n.*

pleat

Plaisir; agrément; gré, *m.*, volonté (*will*), *f.* At my pleasure, à mon gré, à mon plaisir; at pleasure, à volonté, à plaisir; to afford pleasure to, faire plaisir à; to esteem it a pleasure to, se faire un plaisir de; to have the pleasure of, avoir l'avantage de; to make a pleasure of, mettre son plaisir à; to request the pleasure of Mr. A's company, prier M. A. de vouloir bien venir; to take pleasure in, prendre plaisir à; what is your pleasure? qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?; *v.t.* Faire plaisir à, plaire à. pleasure-boat, *n.* Bateau d'agrément, *m.* pleasure-ground, *n.* Parc, jardin d'agrément, *m.* pleasure-house, *n.* Maison de plaisance, *f.* pleasure-party, *n.* Partie de plaisir, *f.* pleasure-trip, *n.* Voyage d'agrément, *m.*

pleat (pli:t), *n.* Plissé, *m.* *v.t.* Plisser.

plebeian (plé'bi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Plébéien, *m.*, plébéienne, *f.*, roturier, *m.*, roturière, *f.*

plebiscite ('plebisit), *n.* Plébiscite, *m.*

pledge (pledʒ), *n.* Gage, *m.*, garantie, *f.*; nantissement; toast, *m.*, santé (toast), *f.*; (*Temperance*) vœu de tempérance, *m.*; (*Law*) caution, *f.* To hold in pledge, tenir en gage; to put in pledge, mettre en gage. engager; to take the pledge, faire vœu de tempérance. *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage; garantir, se porter garant de (to vouch for); boire à la santé de, porter un toast à (to drink a health). *pledgee (-'dʒi:), *n.* Nanti d'un gage, *m.* pledger, *n.* Personne qui met en gage, *f.*; débiteur; garant, *m.*; personne qui boit à la santé (de), *f.*

Pleiad ('plaiəd), *n.* (*pl.* pleiades) Pléiade, *f.*

plenarily ('pli:nəri:l), *adv.* Pleinement, complètement. plenary, *a.* Plein, complet, entier; plénier (of indulgences).

plenipotentiary (plenipo'tenʃəri), *a.* and *n.* Plénipotentiaire, *m.*

plenitude ('plenitju:d), *n.* Plénitude, *f.* In the plenitude of her glory, à l'apogée de sa gloire.

plenteous ('plentiəs), *a.* Abondant. plenteously, *adv.* Abondamment. plenteousness, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plentiful ('plentiful), *a.* Abondant. plentifully, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance. plentifulness, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plenty ('plenti), *n.* Abondance, *f.* Horn of plenty, corne d'abondance, *f.*; there are plenty of them, il y en a à foison; there is plenty of it, il y en a bien assez; to have plenty of time, avoir bien assez de temps. *a.* (colloq.) Abondant. *adv.* En abondance.

plenum ('pli:nəm), *n.* Plein, *m.*, pléthore, *f.*

pleonasm ('pli:ənəzm), *n.* Pléonasme, *m.* pleonastic (-'næstik), *a.* Pléonastique. pleonastically, *adv.* D'une manière pléonastique.

plesiosaurus ('plisio'sɔ:əs), *n.* Plésiosaure, *m.*

plethora ('pleθə), *n.* Pléthore, *f.* Plethora of wit, surabondance d'esprit, *f.* plethoric (-'θorik), *a.* Pléthorique.

pleura ('pluərə), *n.* Plèvre, *f.*

pleurisy ('pluərəsi), *n.* Pleurésie, *f.* pleuritic (-'ritik), *a.* Pleurétique. pleurodynia (-'dai:niə), *n.* Pleurodynie, *f.* pleuronectid (-'nektid), *n.* Pleuronecte, *m.*

plexus ('pleksəs), *n.* Plexus, *m.*

pliability (plaiə'biliti) or **pliability**, *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* pliable (plaiəbl), *a.* Pliable, pliant, flexible. pliancy or pliantness, *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* pliant, *a.* Pliant, flexible.

plica ('plaike), *n.* Plique, *f.*

plicate ('plaike) or **plicated**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Plicatif.

pliers ('plaiəz), *n.pl.* Pincers, *f.pl.*

plight (plait), *n.* État, *m.*, condition, *f.*; *gage (pledge), *m.* To be in a sore plight, être dans une triste condition. *v.t.* Engager. To plight one's faith, engager sa foi.

plinth (plinθ), *n.* Plinthe, *f.*

Pliocene ('plaiəsi:n), *a.* and *n.* (*Geol.*) Pliocène, *m.*

plod (pləd), *v.i.* Marcher péniblement; (*fig.*) peiner, piocher, travailler assidûment. plodder, *n.* Piocheur, *m.* plodding, *a.* Laborieux, piocheur; *n.* Travail laborieux ou pénible, *m.*

plunder

plot (plot), *n.* Complot, *m.*, conspiration, trame, *f.*; morceau, *m.*, petite pièce (de terre), *f.*, petit terrain, *m.* intrigue (of a play etc.), *f.* Grass-plot, pelouse, *f.*; to lay a plot, tramer un complot, ourdir une trame. *v.i.* Comploter, conspirer. *v.t.* Comploter, tramer; machiner; (*Surv.*) faire le plan de. To plot a curve, faire le plan d'une courbe. plotting-scale, *n.* Echelle à rapporter. *f.* plotter, *n.* Conspirateur, comploter, *m.* plotting, *n.* Machinations, *f.pl.* complots, *m.pl.*; (*Surv.*) action de rapporter, *f.*

plough (plau), *n.* Charrue; (*fig.*) culture, agriculture, *f.*; (*Bookbind.*) rognoir; (*Carp.*) bouvet, *m.* To put one's hand to the plough, mettre la main à l'œuvre. *v.t.* Labourer, faire passer la charrue sur; creuser; (*fig.*) sillonner, fendre (waves etc.); (*slang*) refuser (à un examen). To plough up, déterrer, retourner, soulever (avec la charrue). *v.i.* Labourer. plough-boy, *n.* Garçon de charrue, *m.* plough-land, *n.* Terre de labour, terre labourable, *f.* ploughman, *n.* (*pl.* ploughmen) Laboureur, (*fig.*) rustre, paysan, *m.* ploughshare, *n.* Soc de charrue, *m.* ploughable, *a.* Labourable. plougher, *n.* Laboureur, *m.* ploughing, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

plouer ('plavai), *n.* Pluvier, *m.*

pluck (plak), *v.t.* Arracher, tirer; cueillir (flowers, fruit, etc.) plumer (poultry); (*Examinations*) refuser. To be plucked (at an examination), être refusé ou retoqué; to pluck away, arracher; to pluck down, faire tomber; to pluck up, arracher, enlever, déraciner, reprendre (courage). *n.* Cœur, courage, *m.*; fressure (of animals), *f.* pluckily, *adv.* Courageusement. plucky, *a.* Courageux.

plug (plag), *n.* Tampou, bouchon, *m.*; cheville (peg), *f.*; piston (of a water-cock), *m.*; robinet (street-plug), *m.*; (*Elec.*) prise de courant; (*Teleph.*) fiche. *f.* Sparking plug, bougie d'allumage, *f.* *v.t.* Tamponner, boucher.

plum (plam), *n.* Prune, *f.*; raisin sec (raisin), *m.*; (*slang*) cent mille livres sterling, *m.pl.* Dried plum-pruneau, *m.*; sugar plums, dragées, *f.pl.* plum-cake, *n.* Gâteau aux raisins, *m.* plum-pudding, *n.* Plum-pudding, *m.* plum-stone, *n.* Noyau de prune, *m.* plum-tart, *n.* Tourte aux prunes, *f.* plum-tree, *n.* Prunier, *m.*

plumage ('plumidʒ), *n.* Plumage, *m.*

plumb (plam), *adv.* A plomb, d'aplomb, perpendiculairement. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Plomber. *n.* Plomb, *m.* plumb-line, *n.* Fil à plomb, *m.*, ligne de sonde, *f.*

plumbaginous (plam'bedʒi:nəs), *a.* De plombagine. plumbago (-'beigou), *n.* Plombagine, *f.*

plumbeous ('plambien) or **plumbeous**, *a.* De plomb.

plumber ('plamə), *n.* Plombier, *m.* plumbery, *n.* Plomberie, *f.*

plumbiferous (plam'bifərəs), *a.* Plombifère.

plumbing ('plamɪŋ), *n.* Plomberie, *f.*; sondage (sounding), *m.*

plume (plum), *n.* Plume, *f.*; panache, plumet, *m.*; crinière (on a helmet); (*fig.*) palme, marque d'honneur, *f.* *v.t.* Plumer, orner de plumes; nettoyer (of birds). To plume oneself on, se piquer de plume, *a.* Sans plumes; sans panache. plumet, *n.* Petite plume; plumule, *f.*

plummer-block ('plamə'blɒk), *n.* Palier, *m.*

plummet ('plamət), *n.* Plomb, *m.*

plumose (plu'mous) or **plumous** ('plumas), *a.* Plumeux.

plump (plamp), *a.* Dodu, potelé, gras. *adv.* Tout d'un coup; droit. *v.t.* Engraisser. *v.i.* Tomber d'aplomb, tomber lourdement; (*fig.*) voter pour ou donner tous ses votes pour (un seul candidat). plumper, *n.* (*colloq.*) Bourde, mensonge (lie), *f.*; (*fig.*) vote donné à un seul candidat, *m.* plumpish, *a.* Grassot, grassouillet. plumply, *adv.* Nettement, rondement. plumpness, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, rondeur, *f.*

plumy ('plumi), *a.* Couvert de plumes.

plunder ('plʌndə), *v.t.* Pillier, voler. *n.* Butin; pillage (plundering), *m.* To give up to plunder, livrer au pillage. plunderer, *n.* Pillard, *m.*

unge (plandz), *v.t.* Se plonger, se précipiter, se jeter. *n.* Plunging fire, feu plongeant, *m.* *v.t.* Plonger, jeter. *n.* Action de plonger, *f.*; plongeon, *m.* take the plunge, faire le plongeon, ne plus hésiter. **unger**, *n.* Plongeur; (*Hydr.*) piston plongeur; (*ing*) parieur à outrance, prodigue, *m.*

pluperfect (plu'pær:fikt), *a.* Plus-que-parfait.

plural ('pluərəl), *a.* and *n.* Pluriel, *m.* pluralism, *m.* Cumul, *m.* pluralist, *n.* Ecclésiastique qui vit de plus d'un bénéfice, *m.* plurality ('ræliti), *n.* Pluralité, *f.*; cumul, *m.*, pluralité de bénéfices, *f.* plurality, *adv.* Au pluriel.

plus (plas), *adv.* (*Math.*) Plus.

plush (plaf), *n.* Peluche, *f.* *a.* De peluche.

plutocracy (plu'tokrasi), *n.* Plutocratie, *f.*

plutocratic ('krætik), *a.* Plutocratique.

plutonian (plu'touniən), *a.* Plutonien. **plutonic** ('tənik), *v.t.* Plutonique. **plutonism** ('plutənizəm), *n.* Plutonisme, *m.* plutonist, *n.* Plutoniste, *m.*

pluvial ('pluviəl), *a.* Pluvial. **pluviometer** ('vəmətəz), *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* pluvious, *a.* Pluvieux.

ply (plai), *v.t.* Exercer, employer; faire, exécuter; poursuivre, presser (to urge). To ply an oar, manier la rame; to ply someone with drink, presser quelqu'un de boire; to ply the oar, faire force de rames; to ply with questions, presser de questions. *v.i.* Travailler; faire le service, aller; (*Naut.*) bouliner. To ply between, faire le service de.

pneumatic (nju'mætik), *a.* Pneumatique. **pneumatic tyre**, pneumatique, (*colloq.*) pneu, *m.* pneumatics, *n.pl.* Pneumatique, *f.* pneumatology ('tələdʒi), *n.* Pneumatologie, *f.*

pneumonia (nju'məuniə), *n.* Pneumonie, *f.*

pneumonic ('mənɪk), *a.* and *n.* Pneumonique, *m.*

poach (poutʃ), *v.t.* Voler, piller (to steal); pocher (eggs). Poached eggs, œufs sur le plat, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Braconner; s'amollir (of the ground). To poach on someone's preserves, aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un. **poacher**, *n.* Braconnier, *m.* poachiness, *n.* Humilité (of soil), *f.* poaching, *n.* Braconnage, *m.* poachy, *a.* Humide, mou, boueux (of ground).

pochard ('poutʃəd), *n.* Millouin, *m.*

pock (pɒk), *n.* Grain de petite vérole, *m.* pock-marked, *a.* Grêlé.

pocket ('pɒkət), *n.* Poche, *f.*; gousset (sob), *m.*; pochette (in a note-book etc.); blouse (of a billiard table), *f.* To be in pocket by, gagner à; to be out of pocket by, perdre à; to have in one's pocket, avoir en poche; to pay out of one's pocket, payer de sa poche; to pick pockets, filouter; to spare someone's pocket, ménager la bourse de quelqu'un. *v.t.* Empocher, mettre en poche; avaler, digérer (an affront); (*Billiards*) blouser. To pocket an insult, avaler un affront. **pocket-book**, *n.* Portefeuille, carnet, *m.* **pocket-handkerchief**, *n.* Mouchoir de poche, *m.* **pocket-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.* **pocket-money**, *n.* Argent de poche, *m.*; menus plaisirs, *m.pl.*; (*Children's*) semaine, *f.* pocketful, *n.* Poche pleine, *f.*

pod (pɒd), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.* podded, *a.* Cossu.

podagra ('pɒdəgrə), *n.* Podagre, *f.* podagria ('pɒdəgrɪk), *a.* Podagre, goutteux.

podgy ('pɒdʒi), *a.* Gras, potelé.

poem ('pəʊm), *n.* Poème, *m.* poesy ('pəʊsi), *n.* Poésie, *f.* poet, *n.* Poète, *m.* Minor poet, poète de second ordre. poetaster ('tæstəz), *n.* Poète de second ordre. poetess, *n.* Femme poète, *f.* poetic ('pəʊetɪk) or poetical, *a.* Poétique, poetically, *adv.* Poétiquement. poetics, *n.pl.* Poétique, *f.* poetize ('pəʊetɪz), *v.t.* and *i.* Poétiser. poetry, *n.* Poésie, *f.*

poignancy ('pɔɪnənsi), *n.* Piquant, *m.*; nature piquante, violence, *f.* poignant, *a.* Piquant, vif, poignant, émuant, poignantly, *adv.* D'une manière piquante ou émuante.

point ('pɔɪnt), *n.* Point (spot, place, etc.), *m.*; pointe (sharp end etc.); aiguillette (safety); (*Engl.*) pointe, pointe sèche; (*Print.*) pointure; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; (*Compass*) quart de vent, *m.*, aire de

vent; (*Naut.*) garette de ris (of a sail); queue de rat (of a cable); (*fig.*) question, *f.*, fin; détail, but, essentiel, rapport, *m.*; qualité, *f.* Armed at all points, armé de toutes pièces; at the point of, au point de; at the point of death, à l'article de la mort; Brussels point, point de Bruxelles, *m.*; decimal point, virgule, *f.*; in all points, en tout point; in point, en question; in point of, en fait de, en matière de; in point of fact, en effet, à la vérité; main point, essentiel point capital, *m.*; not to the point, hors de propos; on the point of, sur le point de; point of impact, point de chute, *m.*; point of view, point de vue, *m.*; rallying-point, point de ralliement, *m.*; that is not the point, ce n'est pas là la question, il ne s'agit pas de cela; there are some good points in his disposition, il y a d'excellents traits dans son caractère; to come to the point, venir au fait; to gain one's point, arriver à ses fins, atteindre son but; to make a point of, se faire un devoir de ou une règle de; to press one's point, maintenir son dire; to stretch a point, forcer ses moyens; to the point, à propos. *v.t.* Mettre une pointe à, aiguïser, tailler (to make pointed); signaler, indiquer, montrer du doigt (to point out); diriger (to direct); pointer (fire-arms etc.); ponctuer (to punctuate); (*Naut.*) garnir (a sail) de garettes de ris, mettre une queue de rat à (a rope etc.); (*Build.*) jointoyer. To get pointed at, se faire montrer au doigt; to point out, montrer au doigt, signaler, faire remarquer, appeler l'attention . . . à; to point the finger at, montrer au doigt. *v.i.* Se diriger, se tourner (vers); arrêter (of dogs). To point at, montrer du doigt, indiquer.

point-blank, *adv.* À but portant, à brûle-pourpoint, nettement, carrément; *a.* Catégorique, direct (of a denial etc.). pointed, *a.* Pointu; (*fig.*) mordant, piquant; direct (personal); (*Arch.*) ogival. pointedly, *adv.* Expressément; d'une manière piquante. pointer, *n.* Index, *m.*; baguette (rod), *f.*; chien d'arrêt (dog), *m.*; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.* pointing, *n.* Pointage (of a gun etc.); (*Build.*) jointolement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) ponctuation, *f.* pointless, *a.* Sans pointe; (*fig.*) insignifiant, plat. pointsman, *n.* (*Rail.*) Aiguilleur, *m.*

poise (pɔɪz), *n.* Poids, *m.*; balance, *f.*; équilibre, *m.* *v.t.* Balancer, tenir en équilibre.

poison ('pɔɪzn), *n.* Poison, *m.* Poisoned wound, plaie envenimée, *f.* *v.t.* Empoisonner. poison-nut, Noix vomique, *f.* poison-tree, *n.* Upas, *m.* poisoner ('pɔɪznəz), *n.* Empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.* poisoning, *n.* Empoisonnement, *m.* poisonous, *a.* Vénéneux; venimeux (of animals); (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste. poisonously, *adv.* Avec venin. poisonousness, *n.* Nature vénéneuse, *f.*

poke (pɒk), *n.* Coup de coudé ou de poing, *m.*; *sach, *m.*, poche, *f.* To buy a pig in a poke, acheter chat en poche. *v.t.* Fourrer; pousser (to push); remuer, fourgonner (the fire). To poke about, tâtonner; to poke about after, chercher à tâtons; to poke fun at, se moquer de; to poke one's nose into, fourrer son nez dans. pokewood, *n.* Raisin d'Amérique, *m.* poker, *n.* Tisonnier; (*Tech.*) fourgon; poker (card-game), *m.* poky, *a.* (*colloq.*) Petit, mesquin.

polacca ('pɒləkə) or **polacre**, *n.* Polacre, *f.*

polar ('pɒləz), *a.* Polaire. Polar bear, ours blanc, *m.* polarity ('pɒləriti), *n.* Polarité, *f.* polarization ('raɪzɪfɪkən), *n.* Polarisation, *f.* polarize, *v.t.* Polariser.

pole (pəʊl), *n.* Perche, *f.*, jalon; bâton (certain pole); timon (of a carriage); balancier (for dancing); échelas (for vines etc.); mât (flag-pole etc.), *m.*; haaps (for colours), *f.*; poteau (telegraph pole), *m.*; flèche (of a mast); (*Surv.*) perche (metres 5-6.211), *f.*; (*Astron., Geog.*) pôle, *m.* Grassy pole, mât de cocagne, *m.*; maypole, mai, *m.* *v.t.* Faire avancer au moyen d'une perche. polo-star, *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

Pole (pəʊl), *n.* Polonais, *m.*, Polonaise, *f.*

polaxe ('pɒləksə), *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* polacat ('pɒləkət), *n.* Putois, *m.*

polemarch ('pɒləmɑːrk), *n.* Polémarche, *m.*

polemic ('pɒləmɪk) or **polemical**, *a.* Polémique. *n.* L'écrit polémique, *m.* polemicist, *n.* Polémiste,

polianthes

m. polemics, *n.pl.* Polémique, *f.* polemizo ('pəle maiz), *v.i.* Polémiser.

polianthes (pɒli'ænθi:z), *n.* Tubéreuse, *f.*

police (pə'li:s), *n.* Police, *f.* Military or county police, *gendarmerie*, *f.* police-court, *n.* Tribunal de simple police, *m.* policeman, *n.* (pl. policemen) Agent de police, sergent de ville, gardien de la paix, *m.* police-officer, *n.* Sergent de ville, agent de police, *m.* police-sergeant, *n.* Brigadier de police, de gendarmes, *m.* police-station, *n.* Commissariat de police, poste, *m.* policed, *a.* Policié.

policy ('pɒlisi), *n.* Politique, *f.*; système, plan, *m.*, prudence; (*Insurance*) police, *f.* Fire-insurance, *police d'assurance contre l'incendie*; life-insurance, *police d'assurance sur la vie*; policy of insurance, *police d'assurance*. policy-holder, *n.* Assuré, porteur d'une police d'assurance, *m.*

Polish ('pɒlɪʃ), *a.* Polonais. *n.* Le polonais, *m.*

polish ('pɒlɪʃ), *v.t.* Polir; vernir (furniture); cirer (shoes); (*fig.*) façonner, dégorger. To polish off, *se débarrasser de, finir*. *v.i.* Se polir. *n.* Poli, *m.*; (*fig.*) élégance, politesse, *f.* French polish, vernis, *m.* polished, *a.* Poli; (*fig.*) de manières élégantes. polisher, *n.* Polisseur; polissoir (tool), *m.* French polisher, vernisseur, *m.* polishing, *m.* Polissage, *m.*; vernis (de meubles); cirage (of boots), *m.*

polite ('pəli:t), *a.* Poli, élégant, honnête, complaisant (pour). Polite literature, *belles-lettres*, *f.pl.* politely, *adv.* Poliment. politeness, *n.* Politesse, *f.*

politic ('pɒlitik), *a.* Politique. political (pə'litikl), *a.* Politique. politically, *adv.* Politiquement. politician ('tʃi:ʃən), *n.* Homme politique; (*contempt.*) politicien, *m.* politics, *n.pl.* La politique, *f.* polity, *n.* Politique, constitution politique, *f.*

poll (pəʊl), *n.* Tête (head); liste de personnes (register of persons); liste électorale (register of electors); élection, *f.* The poll is open, *le scrutin est ouvert*; to demand a poll, *demande le scrutin*; to go to the poll, *aller aux votes ou au scrutin*. *v.t.* Tondre (to clip); éteûter (trees); faire inscrire (a vote); voter (to vote); obtenir (a certain number of votes). poll-tax, *n.* Capitation, *f.* polled, *a.* Etêté. poller, *n.* Personne qui étête les arbres, *f.*; votant (voter), *m.* polling, *n.* Election, *f.* polling-booth, *n.* Bureau de scrutin, *m.*

Poll (pɒl), *n.* (*colloq.*) Jacquot (parrot), *m.*

pollack ('pɒlək), *n.* Merlan, *m.*

pollard ('pɒlərd), *n.* Têtard, *m.*; recoupe (meal), *f.* *v.t.* Etêter (trees).

pollen ('pɒlən), *n.* Pollen, *m.*; recoupe (fine bran), *f.*

pollute ('pɒljut), *v.t.* Polluer, souiller (de).

polluter, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, profanateur, *m.*, profanatrice, *f.* pollution ('ljʊ:ʃən), *n.* Pollution, profanation, souillure, *f.*

poltron ('pɒltru:n), *n.* Poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* poltronery, *n.* Poltronnerie, *f.*

polyacoustic (pɒli'əkaustik), *a.* Polyacoustique.

polyandria ('ændria), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polyandrie, *f.*

polyanthus, *n.* Polyanthe, primevère, *f.*

polygamist ('liɡəmist), *n.* Polygame, *m.f.*

polygamous, *a.* Polygame. polygamy, *n.* Polygamie, *f.*

polyglot ('pɒliɡlət), *a.* and *n.* Polyglotte, *f.*

polygon, *n.* Polygone, *m.* polygonal ('liɡənəl), *a.*

Polygonal. polygraph ('pɒliɡrəf), *n.* Polygraphe, *m.*

polyhedral ('hi:drəl), *a.* Polyèdre. polyhedron, *n.*

Polyèdre, *n.* polynome, *n.* (*Alg.*) Polynôme, *m.*

polyp ('pɒlip), *n.* (*Zool.*) Polypier, *m.* polypetalous ('petələs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Polypétal. polypody ('pɒlipədi), *n.* (*Bot.*) Polypode, *m.*

polypous ('pɒlipəs), *a.* (*Path.*) Polypeux.

polypus, *n.* Polype, *m.* polysyllabic ('sɪləbik), *a.*

Polysyllabique, polysyllabe, *f.* polysyllable ('sɪləbl), *n.*

Polysyllabe, *m.* polysynthetic ('sɪnθetik), *a.*

Polysynthétique, polytechnic ('teknik), *a.*

Polytechnique, polytheism ('pɒliθi:zəm), *n.*

Polythéisme, *m.* polytheist, *n.* Polythéiste, *m.*

polytheistic ('istik), *a.* Polythéiste.

pomace ('pəməs), *n.* Marc de pommes; petit cidre, *m.*

pomade (pə'meid), *n.* Pommade, *f.*

pope

pomander (pə'mænɪər), *n.* Boule de senteur, *f.*

pomatum (pə'meitəm), *n.* Pommade, *f.* *v.t.*

Pommader. pomatum-jar, *n.* Pot à pommade, *m.*

pomegranate ('pɒm-'grænət), *n.* Grenade, *f.*

pomegranate-tree, *n.* Grenadier, *m.*

pommel ('pəml), *v.t.* Malmener, rosser. *n.*

Pommeau (of a saddle, sword, etc.), *m.* pommelled, *a.*

À pommeau.

pomp (pɒmp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*, éclat, faste, *m.*

pomposity ('pɒsɪti) or **pompousness**, *n.* Pompe, ostentation; emphase (of language), *f.*

pompous ('pɒmpəs), *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, prétentieux.

pompously, *adv.* Pompeusement, fastueusement.

pond (pɒnd), *n.* Étang, vivier, *m.*; mare (pool), *f.*

abreuvoir (for cattle), *m.* pond-weed, *n.* Potamot, potamogeton, *m.*

ponder ('pɒndər), *v.t.* Peser, considérer, réfléchir à.

v.i. Méditer, faire réflexion. ponderability ('bɪlɪti), *n.*

Pondérabilité, *f.* ponderable, *a.* Pondérable.

ponderation ('reɪʃən), *n.* Pondération, *f.*

ponderingly, *adv.* Avec méditation, avec réflexion.

ponderous ('pɒndərəs), *a.* Lourd, pesant.

ponderously, *adv.* Pesamment. ponderousness, *n.*

Pesanteur, *f.*

poniard ('pɒniəd), *n.* Poignard, *m.* *v.t.* Poignarder.

pontage ('pɒntɪdʒ), *n.* Pontonage, *m.*

pontiff ('pɒntɪf), *n.* Pontife, *m.*

pontifical ('tɪfɪkəl), *a.* and *n.* Pontifical, *m.*

pontifically ('tɪfɪkəl), *adv.* Pontificalement, en pontife.

pontificals, *n.pl.* Habits pontificaux, *m.pl.* pontificate, *n.*

Pontificat, *m.*

pontonier (pɒntə'niər), *n.* Pontonnier, *m.*

pontoon (pɒn'tu:n), *n.* Ponton, *m.*

Pontoon wagon, *haquet à ponton*, *haquet à bateau*, *m.*

pontoon-bridge, *n.* Pont de pontons, *m.*, pontons, *n.pl.*

pontoon-train, *n.* Équipage de pont, *m.*

pony ('pəʊni), *n.* Poney, petit cheval, *m.*; (*slang*)

vingt-cinq livres, *m.pl.* pony-chaise, *n.* Chaise à poney, *f.*, panier, *m.*

poodle ('pu:dl), *n.* Caniche, barbet, *m.*

pooh (pu:), *int.* Bah! allons donc! To pooh-pooh, *se moquer de*.

pool (pu:l), *n.* Étang, *m.*, mare; (*Cards, Billiards*, etc.) poule, *f.*

poop (pu:p), *n.* Dunette, poupe, *f.*

poor (puə), *a.* Pauvre, indigent; malheureux

(unhappy); méchant, triste (paltry); mauvais, méchant (bad).

A poor excuse, *une mauvaise excuse*; a poor man, *un homme pauvre, un pauvre*; as poor as a church mouse, *gueux comme un rat d'église*;

poor fare, *mauvaise chère*, *f.*; poor little fellow, *pauvre petit*; the patient has passed a poor night, *le malade a passé une mauvaise nuit*;

the poor, *les indigents, les pauvres*, *m.pl.*; the poor fellow, *le malheureux*;

to have a poor opinion of, *avoir une triste opinion de*.

poor-box, *n.* Tronc des pauvres, *m.*

poor-house, *n.* Asile des indigents, *m.*

poor-law, *n.* Loi sur les pauvres, *f.*

poor-rate, *n.* Taxe des pauvres, *f.*

poor-spirited, *a.* Lâche, pusillanime, *m.*

poor-spiritedness, *n.* Lâcheté, pusillanimité, *f.*

poorly, *a.* Indisposé, souffrant; *adv.* Pauvrement, mal, tristement.

poorness, *n.* Pauvreté, indigence; médiocrité; mauvaise qualité (bad quality), *f.*

pop (pɒp), *n.* Petit bruit vif et sec, *m.* *v.i.*

Entrer ou sortir subitement. Off has pops, *le voilà parti*;

to pop in, *entrer subitement*; to pop off, *s'en aller subitement, partir à la hâte, sauter*;

to pop out, *sortir subitement, s'esquiver*;

to pop up, *se lever subitement*. *v.t.* Pousser, fourrer, ou mettre subitement;

(*slang*) accrocher, mettre au don. To pop off, *renvoyer subitement*;

to pop the question, *faire une demande (en mariage)*, proposer;

to pop up, *faire monter subitement*. *int.* Crac! pop-gun, *n.* Canonnière, *f.*

pop-shop, *n.* (*Slang*) Mont-de-piété, *m.*

pope (pəʊp), *n.* Pape; (*Greek Church*) pope, *m.*

Pope's eye, *noix*, *f.*; pope's head, *balai à long manche*, *m.*

pope-joan, *n.* Nain jaune (game), *m.* popedom, *n.*

Papauté, *f.* popery, *n.* Papisme, *m.*

power

f. powder-monkey, n. Mousse gargoussier, *m.* powdered, *a.* Pulvérisé, en poudre; poudré (of the hair); saupoudré (sprinkled). Powdered sugar, *sucre en poudre, m.* powdering, *n.* Pulvérisation; action de poudrer les cheveux; salaison, *f.* powdery, *a.* Poudreux; friable.

power ('paʊə), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*; force (strength); autorité, puissance (might etc.); faculté (right etc.), *f.*; (pl.) facultés, *f.pl.*, talents, *m.pl.* A machine of eight horse-power, *une machine de la force de huit chevaux*; balance of power, *équilibre européen, m.*; full powers, *pleins pouvoirs, m.pl.*; it is not in my power to, *je n'ai pas le pouvoir de, il n'est pas en mon pouvoir de*; the Great Powers, *les grandes puissances, f.pl.*; the powers that be, *les autorités constituées, f.pl.*; to be in power, *être au pouvoir*; to have it in one's power, *avoir en son pouvoir de*; to the utmost of one's power, *de tout son pouvoir*. power-house, *n.* Usine génératrice, station centrale, *f.* power-loom, *n.* Métier à vapeur, métier mécanique, *m.* powerful, *a.* Puissant, fort; efficace. powerfully, *adv.* Puissamment, fortement, efficacement. powerfulness, *n.* Puissance, *f.* powerless, *a.* Impuissant, faible; inefficace. powerlessness, *n.* Impuissance, *f.*

pox (pɒks), *n.* Vérole, *f.* Chicken-pox, *petite vérole volante, f.*; cow-pox, *vaccine, f.*; small-pox, *petite vérole, f.*

practicability ('præktikə'biliti) or **practicableness**, *n.* Nature praticable, possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* practicable, *a.* Praticable.

practical ('præktikl), *a.* Pratique. Practical joke, *mauvaise farce, f.* practically, *adv.* En pratique; réellement, en effet. To be practically finished, *presque terminé comme fini*; to look at things practically, *considérer les choses au point de vue pratique*. practicalness, *n.* Nature pratique, *f.*

practice ('præktis), *n.* Pratique, habitude, *f.*, usage, exercice, *m.*; clientèle (of doctors, barristers, etc.), *f.*; *artifice, *m.*, menée, intrigue, *f.*; (*Arith.*) méthode des parties aliquotes, *f.* In practice, *dans la pratique*; practice ground (for artillery etc.), *polygone, m.*; practice makes perfect, *c'est en forgeant qu'on devient forgeron*; rifle-practice, *exercice, tir, m.*; target practice, *tir à la cible, m.*; to get out of practice, *se perdre la main, se rouiller*; to make it one's practice to, *se faire une habitude de*; to put in practice, *pratiquer*.

practise ('præktis), *v.t.* Pratiquer, mettre en pratique; exercer, pratiquer (a profession etc.); (*Mus.*) étudier. To practise what one preaches, *prêcher d'exemple. v.i.* (*Mus.*) Étudier; s'exercer (à). To practise upon, *en imposer à, tromper, exploiter*. practised, *a.* Exercé, expérimenté (à); versé (dans); habile. practiser, *n.* Personne qui pratique ou qui met en pratique, *f.*; praticien, *m.* practising, *a.* Praticien, en exercice, exerçant. practitioner ('tʃɪnən), *n.* Praticien; médecin praticien, *m.*

prætexta ('pri:tɛkstə), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Prétexte, *f.*

prætor ('pri:tɔː), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Préteur, *m.* prætorial ('toəriəl), *a.* De préteur. prætorian, *a.* Prétorien. prætorium, *n.* Prétoire, *m.* prætorship, *n.* Préturé, *f.*

pragmatic ('præg'mætɪk) or **pragmatical**, *a.* Pragmatique; officieux. Pragmatic sanction, *pragmatique sanction*; pragmatique, *f.* pragmatically, *adv.* Pragmatiquement. pragmatism ('prægmatizəm), *n.* Pragmatisme, *m.*

prairie ('preəri), *n.* Prairie, *f.*

praise ('preiz), *n.* Louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.* In praise of, *à la louange de*; to sing the praises of, *chanter des louanges de*; to speak in praise of, *faire l'éloge de. v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de; glorifier; vanter. praiseless, *a.* Sans éloge. praiseworthy, *adv.* D'une manière louable. praiseworthy, *a.* Louable, digne d'éloges.

pram (prəm), *n.* Preme (ship), *f.*

prance ('praʊns), *v.i.* Se cabrer; se pavaner.

prancing, *n.* Action de se cabrer, *f.*; *a.* Fringant.

prank (præŋk), *n.* Escapade, niche, *f.*, tour, *m.*

precipitable

'to play one's pranks, *faire des siennes*; to play pranks on, *faire des niches à, jouer des tours à. prankish, a.* Badin; espiègle, malin.

prate ('preit), *v.i.* Jaser, babiller, bavarder (de); dire des riens. *v.t.* Débiter, dire sottement. prater, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* pratingly, *adv.* En bavard, en babillard.

prattle ('prætl), *v.i.* Babiller, jaser, caqueter; murmurer (of brooks etc.). *n.* Babil, caquetage, bavardage, *m.* prattler, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* prattling, *n.* Bavardage, caquet, *m.*; murmure, babil (of streams), *m.*

prawn ('prɔ:n), *n.* Crevette, salicouque, *f.*

praxis ('præksis), *n.* Exercice, *m.*

pray ('prei), *v.i.* Prier. To pray for, *prier pour, implorer*; to pray to God, *prier Dieu. v.t.* Prier, supplier. I pray you, *je vous prie, je vous en prie*; pray! *de grâce!* pray be seated, *veuillez vous asseoir*. prayer ('preə), *n.* Prière, supplication; (*Law*) demande, *f.* The Lord's prayer, *l'oraison dominicale, f.*; to say one's prayers, *faire sa prière*. prayer-book, *n.* Livre de prières, *m.*; (*Anglican*) liturgie, *f.* prayerful, *a.* Porté à la prière. praying ('preiŋ), *n.* Prière, *f.* prayingly, *adv.* En priant, avec prière.

preach ('pri:tʃ), *v.i.* and *t.* Prêcher. To preach down, *dénigrer, prêcher contre*; to preach up, *prêcher, prôner*. preacher, *n.* Prédicateur, *m.* preaching, *n.* Prédication, *f.*

preacquaint ('pri:ə'kweint), *v.t.* Prévenir. preacquaintance, *n.* Connaissance préalable, *f.*

pre-adamic ('pri:ə'dæmik) or **pre-adamitic** ('mitik), *a.* Préadamite. pre-adamite ('ædəmait), *n.* Préadamite, *m.*

preadmission ('pri:əd'miʃən), *n.* Admission antérieure, *f.* preadmonish ('æd'məniʃ), *v.t.* Avertir préalablement. preadmonition ('-niʃən), *n.* Avertissement, *m.*

preamble ('pri:æmbl), *n.* Préambule; exposé des motifs (of an act of parliament), *m.*

preannounce ('pri:ə'naʊns), *v.t.* Annoncer d'avance. preappoint ('-ə'pɔint), *v.t.* Nommer d'avance.

prebend ('prebænd), *n.* Prébende, *f.* prebendal ('-bendəl), *a.* De prébende. prebendary ('prebendəri), *n.* Chanoine, prébendier, *m.*

precarious ('pre'keəriəs), *a.* Précaire; incertain (of the weather). precariously, *adv.* Précairement. precariousness, *n.* Nature précaire, *f.*; incertitude, *f.*

precative ('prekətiʋ) or **precatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de prière.

precaution ('pre'kɔ:ʃən), *n.* Précaution, *f.* By way of precaution, *par précaution. v.t.* Précautionner (contre), mettre sur ses gardes. precautionary, *a.* De précaution.

precede ('pre'sid), *v.t.* Précéder, avoir le pas sur. precedence ('pre'sidəns), *n.* Préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.*, priorité; *supériorité (superiority), *f.* To have precedence of, *avoir le pas sur. precedent* ('pre'sidənt) or preceding, *a.* Précédent; *n.* ('presdənt) Précédent, *m.*

precentor ('pre'sentə), *n.* Chantre, *m.*

precept ('pri:sept), *n.* Précepte, *m.* preceptor ('pri:septə), *n.* Précepteur, *m.* preceptorial ('-toəriəl), *a.* Préceptoral, de précepteur. preceptorship, *n.* Préceptoral, *m.* preceptory ('-septəri), *a.* De préceptes; *n.* Commanderie de l'ordre du Temple, *f.* preceptress, *n.* Préceptrice, gouvernante, institutrice, *f.*

precession ('pri:seʃən), *n.* Précession, *f.*

precinct ('pri:sɪŋkt), *n.* Limite, borne, enceinte, *f.*

preciosity ('preʃi'ɔ:siti), *n.* Préciosité, *f.*

precious ('preʃəs), *a.* Précieux; (*slang*) fameux, riche. Precious near it, *il ne s'en fallait guère. preciously, adv.* Précieusement; (*slang*) fameusement, diablement. preciousness, *n.* Prix, *m.*

precipice ('presipi:s), *n.* Précipice, *m.*

precipitable ('pre'sipitəbl), *a.* (*Chem.*) Précipitable. precipitation ('pre'sipitəʃən) or precipitancy, *n.* Précipitation, hâte, *f.*; empressement excessif,

precipitous

m. precipitant, a. Qui se précipite, précipité; *n.* (Chem.) Précipitant, *m.* **precipitantly, adv.** Précipitamment, **precipitate** (pré'sipitat), *a.* Précipité, qui se précipite; *n.* (Chem.) Précipité, *m.*; *v.t.* (-teit) Précipiter. To be precipitated, (Chem.) se précipiter; *v.i.* Se précipiter. **precipitately, adv.** Précipitamment. **precipitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Précipitation, *f.*

precipitous (pré'sipitas), *a.* Escarpé; (fig.) précipité. **precipitously, adv.** À pic, en précipice; (fig.) précipitamment. **precipitousness, n.** Précipitation, *f.*

precis ('presi), *n.* Précis (abstract), *m.*

precise (pré'sais), *a.* Précis, exact; affecté, pointilleux, scrupuleux. **precisely, adv.** Précisément, exactement, au juste; scrupuleusement. At 3 p.m. precisely, à trois heures précises. **preciseness, n.** Précision, exactitude; formalité, *f.* **precisian** (-'sijan), *n.* Formaliste, *m.* **precision** (-'sijan), *n.* Précision, exactitude, *f.*

preclude (pré'klud), *v.t.* Exclure; empêcher, (prevent). **preclusion** (-'klusən), *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **preclusive** (-'klusiv), *a.* Qui exclut; qui empêche. **preclusively, adv.** Avec exclusion.

precocious (pré'koufas), *a.* Précoce, precociousness or precocity (-'kosit), *n.* Précoceité, *f.*

preognition (pri'kog'nifən), *n.* Connaissance antérieure, *f.*; (Sc. law) enquête préliminaire, *f.*

preconceive (pri'kən'si:v), *v.t.* Se figurer d'avance, juger d'avance; (Phil.) préconcevoir. **preconceived, a.** Formé d'avance; (Phil.) préconçu. **preconception** (-'sepən), *n.* Opinion préconçue, prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*

preconcert (pri'kən'sə:it), *v.t.* Concerter d'avance. **preconize** (pri'kən'aiz), *v.t.* Préconiser. **preconsign** (-kən'sain), *v.t.* Consigner d'avance. **preconstitute** (-'konstitjut), *v.t.* Constituer préalablement. **precontract** (-kən'traekt), *v.t.* Contracter préalablement.

precursor (pré'kə:sə:s), *n.* Précurseur, avant-coureur, *m.* **precursory, a.** Précurseur.

predatory ('predətəri), *a.* De rapine, de proie, pillard, rapace.

predecease (pri'də'si:s), *v.t.* Prédéceder. *n.* Prédéces, *m.*

predecessor ('pri:dəsəsə), *n.* Prédécesseur, devancier, *m.*

predesign (pri:də'zain), *v.t.* Désigner d'avance.

predestinarian (pri:desti'nearian), *a.* and *n.* Prédestinarien. **predestinate** (-'destinat), *a.* Prédestiné; (-neit) or **predestine, v.t.** Prédestiner. **predestination** (-'neifən), *n.* Prédestination, *f.* **predestinator** (-'destineitə:s), *n.* Prédestinateur, *m.*

predetermination (pri:də'tə:mi'neifən), *n.* Prédétermination, *f.* **predetermine, v.t.** Prédéterminer, arrêter d'avance. **predetermining, a.** Prédéterminant.

predicable ('predikəbl), *a.* and *n.* (Log.) Prédicible, *m.*

predicament (pré'dikəmənt), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*, ordre; état, *m.*, position, situation (state), *f.*; (Log.) **prédicament, m.** You put me in a nice predicament, vous me mettez dans une singulière position.

predicate ('predikat), *n.* Prédicat, attribut, *m.*; *v.t.* (-keit) Affirmer. **predication** (-'keifən), *n.* Affirmation, *f.* **predicatory** ('predikeitəri), *a.* Affirmatif.

predict (pré'dikt), *v.t.* Prédire. **prediction** (-'dikən), *n.* Prédiction, prévision, *f.* **predictive, a.** Qui prédit; prophétique. **predictor, n.** Personne qui prédit, *f.*, prophète, *m.*

predilection (pri:di'lekən), *n.* Prédilection, *f.*

prediscovery (pri:dis'kəvəri), *n.* Découverte antérieure, *f.*

predispose (pri:dis'pouz), *v.t.* Préd disposer. To be predisposed in favour of, être prédisposé en faveur de. **predisposing, a.** Préd disposant. **predisposition** (-'zifən), *n.* Préd disposition, *f.*

predominance (pré'dominəns) or **predominancy, n.** Prédominance, *f.*, ascendant, *m.* **predominant, a.** Prédominant. **predominantly, adv.**

prelude

D'une manière prédominante. **predominate, v.t.** Prédominer, prévaloir. Slightly predominating, quelque peu plus nombreux. ***predomination** (-'neifən), *n.* Prédominance, *f.*

pre-elect (pri's'lekt), *v.t.* Élire d'avance. **pre-election, n.** Election antérieure, élection faite d'avance, *f.*

pre-eminence (pri'e'minəns), *n.* Prédominance, supériorité, *f.* **pre-eminent, a.** Prédominant. **preeminently, adv.** D'une manière prédominante, par excellence.

pre-empt (pri'e'mpt), *v.t.* Prémpter. **pre-emption, n.** Prémption, *f.*

preen (pri:n), *v.t.* Nettoyer (ses plumes).

pre-engage (pri:ən'geidʒ), *v.t.* Engager d'avance. **pre-engagement, n.** Engagement antérieur, *m.* **pre-establish** (-es'teblif), *v.t.* Préétablir. **pre-establishment, n.** Etablissement antérieur, *m.* **pre-examination** (-egzəmi'neifən), *n.* Examen préalable, *m.* **pre-examine, v.t.** Examiner préalablement. **pre-exist** (-eg'zist), *v.t.* Préexister. **pre-existence, n.** Préexistence, *f.* **pre-existent, a.** Préexistant.

preface ('prefis), *n.* Préface, *f.*; avant-propos, *m.* *v.t.* Faire une préface à; faire précéder. **prefatory or prefatorial** (-'toariəl), *a.* Qui sert de préface, préliminaire, introductif.

prefect ('pri:fekt), *n.* Préfet, *m.* **prefectorial** (-'toariəl), *a.* Préfectoral. **prefecture or *prefect-ship, n.** Préfecture, *f.*

prefer (pré'fə:s), *v.t.* Préférer, aimer mieux; présenter (to a living etc.); avancer, élever (to advance); offrir, adresser, déposer (a charge etc.). To prefer a complaint, formuler une plainte, déposer une plainte (contre). **preferable** ('preferəbl), *a.* Préférable (à). **preferably, adv.** Préférablement, de préférence. **preference** ('preferəns), *n.* Préférence, *f.* By preference, de préférence; preference share, action privilégiée, *f.* **preferential** (-'renʃl), *a.* De préférence, privilégié. **preferment** (-'fə:mənt), *n.* Avancement, *m.*; promotion, *f.*

prefiguration (pri:figju'reifən), *n.* Figure, type, *f.*, symbole, *m.* **prefigurative** (-'figju'reitiv), *a.* Symbolique, typique. **prefigure, v.t.** Figurer d'avance.

prefix (pri:'fiks), *v.t.* Mettre en tête, mettre devant; *arrêter d'avance. *n.* ('pri:fiks) (Gram.) Préfixe, *m.*

premature

luder à. *v.i.* Préluder. *prelusivo* (-'ljusiv) or *prelutory*, *a.* Préliminaire, préparatoire.

premature ('prematjə), *a.* Préature. *prematurely*, *adv.* Prematurément. *prematureness* or *prematurity* (-'tjuəriti), *n.* Prematurité, *f.*

premeditate (prə'mediteit), *v.t.* Preméditer, méditer d'avance. *premeditated*, *a.* Premédité. *premeditatedly*, *adv.* Avec préméditation. *premeditation* (-'teifən), *n.* Preméditation, *f.*

premier ('pri:mjə, 'premjə), *n.* Premier ministre; (*France*) président du conseil (des ministres), *m.* *a.* (*colloq.*) Premier (de rang). *premiership*, *n.* Dignité de premier ministre; (*France*) présidence du conseil (des ministres), *f.*

premise (pri'maiz), *v.t.* Exposer d'avance, commencer par dire. *v.i.* Commencer (par); poser des prémisses.

premises ('premisiz), *n.pl.* Lieux, *m.pl.*; établissement, local, *m.*, propriété, *f.*; (*Log.*) prémisses, *f.pl.* Large premises, vaste local, *m.*; on the premises, sur place, dans l'établissement, sur les lieux. *premiss* [PREMISES].

premium ('pri:miam), *n.* Prime, prime d'encouragement, *f.*; prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* At a premium, à prime; high premium, forte prime, *f.*; to be at a premium, faire prime.

***premonish** (pri'monif), *v.t.* Avertir d'avance, prévenir.

premonition (pri:mə'niʃən), *n.* Avis préliminaire, avertissement, *m.* *premonitory* (-'moniəri), *a.* Qui avertit d'avance, premonitoire, précurseur.

premotion (pri:'mouʃən), *n.* Prémotion, *f.*

prenomen (pri:'noumən), *n.* Prénom, *m.*

***prenominate** (pri:'nomineit), *v.t.* Nommer d'avance. *a.* (-nat) Déjà nommé, susnommé, prénommé.

prenotion (pri:'nouʃən), *n.* Prénotion, *f.*

preoccupancy (pri:'ɔkjupənsi), *n.* Préoccupation, occupation antérieure, *f.*; droit d'occupation, *m.*

preoccupation (-'peifən), *n.* Préoccupation, anticipation, *f.* *preoccupy* (-'ɔkjupai), *v.t.* Occuper avant un autre; (*fig.*) préoccuper, prévenir.

preordain (pri:'ɔ:dein), *v.t.* Ordonner ou arranger d'avance, prédéterminer, préordonner.

***preordination** (-'ɔ:di:neɪns), *n.* Préordination, *f.*

preordination (-'neifən), *n.* Préordination, *f.*

prepaid (pri:'peid), *a.* Affranchi, franc de port. *adv.* Franco.

preparation (prepə'reiʃən), *n.* Préparation, *f.*; préparatifs, apprêts (for a journey etc.) *m.pl.*; (*School*) heures d'étude, *f.pl.*, la préparation aux examens, *f.* To make preparations for, faire des préparatifs ou des dispositions pour. *preparative* (prə'parativ), *a.* Préparatoire; qui prépare; *n.* Préparatif, apprêt, *m.* *preparatively*, *adv.* D'une manière préparatoire. *preparatory*, *a.* Préparatoire; *adv.* Comme préparation, préalablement. *Preparatory to*, avant de. *prepare* (prə'psəi), *v.t.* Préparer; *v.i.* Se préparer, s'apprêter (à). *preparedly*, *adv.* Par des mesures préparatoires. *preparedness*, *n.* État de préparation, *m.* *preparer*, *n.* Préparateur, *m.*; apprêteur (of food etc.), *m.*

prepay (pri:'pei), *v.t.* Payer d'avance; affranchir (letters). *prepayment*, *n.* Paiement d'avance; affranchissement (of letters), *m.*

prepenze (pri'pens), *a.* (*Law*) Premédité.

preponderance (prə'pɒndərəns), *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* *preponderant*, *a.* Prépondérant. *preponderate*, *v.i.* Avoir la prépondérance, l'emporter (sur). *preponderating*, *a.* Prépondérant.

preposition (prepə'ziʃən), *n.* Préposition, *f.* *prepositional*, *a.* Prépositif.

prepositive (prə'pozitiv), *a.* Prépositif. *n.* Mot prépositif, prépositif, *m.*

prepositor (prə'pozitaɪ), *n.* Moniteur, *m.*

prepossess (pri'pɒzes), *v.t.* Préoccuper, prévenir. This speech did not prepossess them in his favour, ce discours ne les prévint pas en sa faveur.

prepossessing, *a.* Prévenant. **prepossession** (-'zeʃən), *n.* Prévention, *f.*

preside

preposterous (prə'pɒstərəs), *a.* Absurde, déraisonnable. It is preposterous, c'est le monde renversé. *preposterously*, *adv.* Absurdement, déraisonnablement. *preposterousness*, *n.* Absurdité, déraison, *f.*

prerequisite (pri:'rekvizit), *a.* Nécessaire auparavant. *n.* Chose nécessaire au-paravant, *f.*

prerogative (prə'rɒɡativ), *n.* Prerogative, *f.*

presage ('presidʒ), *n.* Présage, *m.* *v.t.* (prə'seidʒ) Présager. The weather presages a storm, le temps annonce une tempête.

presbyopia (prezb'i'ɒpiə), *n.* Presbytie, } *presbyopia* (-'ɒpiə), *n.* Presbytie.

presbyter ('prezbɪtə), *n.* (*Eccles. hist.*) Ancien; (*Episc. Ch.*) prêtre; (*Presbyterian Ch.*) ministre presbytérien, *m.* *presbyterial* (-'tiəriəl), *a.* Presbytéral.

presbyterian, *a.* Presbytérien, *m.*, presbytérienne, *f.* *Presbyterianism*, *n.* Presbytérianisme, *m.* *presbytery* ('prezbɪtəri), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

prescience ('presjəns), *n.* Prescience, *f.* *prescient*, *a.* Prescient, doué de prescience.

prescribe (prə'skraɪb), *v.t.* Prescrire; (*Med.*) ordonner. *v.i.* Faire la loi; (*Med.*) faire une ordonnance.

prescript ('pri:skript), *n.* Précepte, *m.* *prescriptible* (-'skriptibl), *a.* Prescriptible. *prescription*, *n.* (*Law*) Prescription; (*Med.*) ordonnance, *f.*

prescriptive, *a.* Établi ou acquis par prescription.

presence ('prezəns), *n.* Présence, *f.*; air, maintien, *m.*, mine (mien), *f.*; personnage supérieur, *m.* A dignified presence, un air majestueux; in presence of, en présence de; in such a presence, devant une telle assemblée; presence of mind, présence d'esprit, *f.*; saving your presence, sauf votre respect. *presence-chamber*, *n.* Salle de réception, *f.* *present*, *a.* Présent; actuel; courant (of the month). At the present moment, à présent, actuellement; at the present time, à l'heure qu'il est; in the present tense, au présent; to be present at, assister à; *n.* Présent; cadeau, don, *m.* For the present, pour le moment; in the present, (*from*) au présent; know all men by these presents, à tous ceux qu'ices présentes verront; to make a present, faire un cadeau; to make someone a present of something, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un; *v.t.* (prə'zent) Présenter, offrir (à); (*Law*) déférer (au tribunal compétent). Present! en joue! joue! present arms, présentez armes! to present somebody with something, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un. *presentable* (prə'zentəbl), *a.* Présentable.

presentation (prezan'teɪʃən), *n.* Présentation, *f.* On presentation, à présentation; presentation copy, exemplaire donné par l'auteur ou l'éditeur, *m.* *presentee* (-'ti:), *n.* Prêtre présenté à un bénéfice, collataire, *m.* *presenter* (prə'zentəɪ), *n.* Présentateur, collateur, *m.*

presentiment (prə'zentimənt), *n.* Pressentiment, *m.*

presently ('prezəntli), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt.

presentment (prə'zentmənt), *n.* Présentation, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, représentation; (*Law*) dénonciation spontanée (par le grand jury), *f.*

preservable (prə'zə:vəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut conserver. *preservation* (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.*, conservation; préservation (de), *f.* *preservative* (-'zə:vativ), *a.*, or *preservatory*, *a.* and *n.* Préserveur, préservatif, conservateur, *m.* *preserve*, *n.* Confiture, *f.*, conserves, *f.pl.*; réserve, *f.*, parc pour la conservation du gibier, *m.*, chasse réservée, *f.*; *v.t.* Préserver (de); conserver; confire (fruit etc.). Preserved fruits, fruits confits, *m.pl.*; preserved meat, conserves de viande, *f.pl.* *preserver*, *n.* Sauveur, *m.*; conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* Life preserver, porte-respect, *m.*

preside (prə'zaid), *v.t.* Présider (à). To preside at a meeting, présider à une assemblée. *presidency* ('prezi dənʃi) or *presidentship*, *n.* Présidence, *f.* *president* ('prezidənt), *n.* Président, *m.*, présidente, *f.* (*Univ.*)

prick

Tarifier. **price-list**, *n.* Tarif, *m.* **priceless**, *a.* Sans prix, inappréciable.

prick (pri:k), *n.* Piqure; pointe, *f.*; piquant; (*fig.*) aiguillon (goad); remords, *m.* *v.t.* Piquer; dresser (the ears); designer, marquer (to designate); aiguillonner (to goad); (*fig.*) pousser, exciter, tourmenter de remords; (*Mus.*) noter; (*Naut.*) pointer (a chart). To prick off, *piquer, marquer, désigner*; to prick out, (*Hort.*) repiquer, transplanter; to prick up the ears, *dresser les oreilles*. *v.i.* Piquer; piquer des deux. To prick on, *s'avancer au galop, piquer des deux*. **pricker**, *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*Tech.*) épinglette, *f.* **pricking**, *n.* Piqure, *f.*; picotement (tingling), *m.*; (*Naut.*) pointage, *m.*; *a.* Qui pique, piquant.

prickle ('pri:kl), *n.* Aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; épine, *f.* **prickleback** [STICKLEBACK].

prickliness ('pri:kli:n), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.* **prickly**, *a.* Piquant, armé d'épines, épineux. **prickly pear**, *n.* Figuier d'Inde, *m.*, (*pop.*) raquette, *f.*

pride (praɪd), *n.* Orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.* **Honest pride**, noble orgueil; London pride, *désespoir des peintres*, *m.*; puffed up with pride, *bourré d'orgueil*; to humble the pride of, *rabattre l'orgueil de*; to pride oneself on, *se piquer de*; to take pride in, *se faire gloire de*.

prier ('praɪə), *n.* Curieux, espion, *m.*

priest ('praɪst), *n.* Prêtre, *m.* **High-priest**, grand prêtre. **priestcraft**, *n.* Intrigues de prêtres, *f.pl.* **priest-ridden**, *a.* Mené par les prêtres. **priestess**, *n.* Prêtresse, *f.* **priesthood**, *n.* Prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, clergé, *m.*; (*contempt.*) prêtraille, *f.* **priestlike**, *a.* De prêtre. **priestliness**, *n.* Air de prêtre, *m.* **priestly**, *a.* De prêtre, sacerdotal.

prig (prɪg), *v.t.* (*slang*) Chipper. *n.* Faquin, fat; pédant, collet monté, *m.* **priggish**, *n.* Filouterie, *f.* **priggish**, *a.* Suffisant, pédant. **priggishly**, *adv.* Avec suffisance.

prim (praɪm), *a.* Affecté, précieux, tiré à quatre épingles.

primacy ('praɪməsi), *n.* Primatie, primauté (supremacy), *f.*

primage ('praɪmɪdʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Primage, cha peau, *m.*

primarily ('praɪməri:li), *adv.* Dans le principe. **primary**, *a.* Primitif, premier; principal; (*Educ.*) primaire, élémentaire.

primate ('praɪmət), *n.* Primat, *m.* **primateship**, *n.* Primatie, *f.* **primatial** ('meɪʃl), *a.* Primatial.

prime (praɪm), *a.* Premier, principal; de premier rang, de première qualité, excellent. **Prime cost**, *prix de revient*, *m.*, **prime minister**, *premier ministre*, (*France*) *Président du Conseil*, *m.* *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour; commencement, *m.*, premiers temps, *m.pl.*; printemps (*spring*), *m.*; meilleure partie, fleur, élite, *f.*, choix (best part), *m.*; comble de perfection (perfection), *m.*; (*Fenc.*) prime, *f.*; (*fig.*) beauté, force, fraîcheur, fleur, première jeunesse, *f.* **Prime of life**, fleur de l'âge, *m.*; to be in its or their prime, *être dans toute sa beauté*; to be in one's prime, *être dans la fleur de l'âge*. *v.t.* Amorcer (fire-arms); (*Paint.*) imprimer. To prime a pump, *amorcer une pompe*. *v.i.* (*Steam-eng.*) Projeter de l'eau (dans le cylindre). **primely**, *adv.* En premier lieu, primitivement; parfaitement, on ne saurait mieux. **primeness**, *n.* Excellence, *f.*

primer ('praɪmə), *n.* Premier livre (de lecture etc.); (*R.-C.Ch.*) livre d'heures, *m.*; (*Print.*) romain, *m.*; (*Artill.*) amorce, épinglette, *f.*

primero (pri'mearou), *n.* Prime (game), *f.*

primeval (praɪ'mi:vəl), *a.* Primitif, primordial.

primigenial (praɪmi'dʒi:niəl), *a.* Primordial, primitif.

priming ('praɪmɪŋ), *n.* Amorçage, *m.*; amorce (of a gun), *f.*; (*Paint.*) impression; (*Steam-eng.*) projection de l'eau (dans le cylindre), *f.* **priming-pan**, *n.* Bassinet (of fire-arms), *m.* **priming-wire**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Épinglette, *f.*

primiparous (praɪ'mɪpərəs), *a.* Primipare.

primitiv ('prɪmɪtɪv), *a.* Primitif. *n.* Primitif,

prison

mot primitif, *m.* **primitively**, *adv.* Primitivement.

primitiveness, *n.* Caractère primitif, *m.*

primness ('prɪmnɪs), *n.* Afféterie, *f.*

primogenitor (praɪmou'dʒenɪtə), *n.* Premier

père, *m.* **primogeniture**, *n.* Primogéniture, *f.*

primogenitureship, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.*

primordial (prɪ'məʊdiəl), *a.* Primordial.

primrose ('prɪmrouz), *n.* Primevère, *f.* **prim-**

rose-bed, *n.* Banc de primevères, *m.*

prince (prɪns), *n.* Prince, *m.* **Prince's feather**, amarante, *f.*; **Prince of Wales**, *Prince de Galles*, *m.*

princedom, *n.* Principat, *m.* **princelet** or **princeling**, *n.* Petit prince, *m.* **princelike**, *a.* Digne d'un prince; de prince. **princeliness**, *n.* Caractère de prince, *m.*; munificence de prince, *f.* **princely**, *a.* De prince, princier, digne d'un prince, royal; magnifique, riche; *adv.* En prince, en princesse, magnifiquement. **princeship**, *n.* Princerie, *f.* **princess**, *n.* Princesse, *f.*

principal ('prɪnsɪpl), *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. *n.* Partie principale, *f.*, chef; principal, directeur, patron; **proviser** (of a college), *m.*; directrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) associé principal, commettant; (*Arch.*) arbalétrier (rafter), *m.* **Principal** and agent, *commettant et agent*, *m.* **principality** ('pælɪti), *n.* Principauté, *f.* **principally**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout. **principalship**, *n.* Provisorat, principat, *m.*

principle ('prɪnsɪpl), *n.* Principe, *m.* **Of no principle**, *sans principes*; **on principle**, *par principe*; **to be a man of principle**, *avoir des principes*. **principled**, *a.* Qui a des principes. **High-principled**, *qui a des principes*; **ill-principled**, *qui a de mauvais principes*.

prink (prɪŋk), *v.t.* Attifier. *v.i.* S'attifier.

print (prɪnt), *v.t.* Imprimer; faire une empreinte sur; (*Phot. etc.*) tirer. **Printed by**, *imprimé par*, *imprimerie de* (on books); **printed for**, *chez librairie de*; **printed matter**, *imprimés*, *m.pl.*; **printed papers**, *des imprimés*. *v.i.* Imprimer; se faire imprimer. *n.* Empreinte (mark), impression, trace, marque, *f.*; **imprimé** (printed book), *m.*; **estampe**, gravure (engraving), *f.*; **journal**, *m.*, feuille (newspaper), *f.*; **moule** (mould), *m.*; **indienne**, colonnade (stuff), *f.*; (*Phot.*) **épreuve**, *f.*; (*Print.*) caractère, *m.* **Close print**, *impression serrée*, *f.*; **in print**, *imprimé*; **this book is out of print**, *l'édition de ce livre est épuisée*; **to appear in print**, *se faire imprimer*. **print-seller**, *n.* Marchand d'estampes, *m.* **print-shop**, *n.* Magasin d'estampes, *m.* **print-works**, *n.* Imprimerie d'étoffes, *f.* **printer**, *n.* Imprimeur, *m.* **Letter-press printer**, *typographe*, *m.*; **lithographic printer**, *imprimeur lithographe*; **printer's ink**, *encre d'imprimerie*, *f.*; **printer's reader**, *correcteur d'épreuves*, *m.* **printing**, *n.* Impression; imprimerie (the art etc.), *f.* **Printing off**, *tirage*, *m.* **printing-frame**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chassis-presse, *m.* **printing-house**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-machine**, *n.* Presse mécanique, machine à imprimer, *f.* **printing-office**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-paper**, *n.* Papier d'impression, *m.* **printing-press**, *n.* Presse à imprimer, *f.* **printless**, *a.* Qui ne laisse point d'empreinte.

prior (1) ('praɪə), *a.* Antérieur. *adv.* Antérieurement (à), avant de.

prior (2) ('praɪə), *n.* Prieur, *m.* **prioress**, *n.* Prieure, *f.*

priority (praɪ'ɔ:riti), *n.* Priorité, *f.*

priors ('praɪəz), *n.* Prieuré, *m.* **priory**, *n.* Prieuré, *m.*

prise (praɪz), *n.* Levier, *m.* *v.t.* To prise open, *ouvrir avec un levier*; to prise up, *soulever à l'aide d'un levier*, *forcer à l'aide d'un levier*.

prism (prɪzm), *n.* Prisme, *m.* **prismatic** ('mætɪk) or **prismatical**, *a.* Prismatique. **prismatically**, *adv.* En forme de prisme.

prison ('prɪzn), *n.* Prison, *f.* **Out of prison**, *hors de prison*; **to be in prison**, *être en prison*; **to break out of prison**, *forcer sa prison, s'évader*; **to take out of prison**, *retirer de prison*. *v.t.* (*poet.*) Emprisonner;

pristine

captiver. prison-housse, *n.* Prison, *f.* prison-van, *n.* Voiture cellulaire, *f.* prison-yard, *n.* Préau de prison, *m.* prisoner, *n.* Prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.*; (*Law*) prévenu, *m.*, prévenue, *f.*, accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.* Prisoner at the bar, accusé, prévenu, *m.*; to be kept a close prisoner, rester étroitement enfermé; to take prisoner, faire prisonnier; witness for the prisoner, témoin à décharge, *m.* prisoner's-base, *n.* Les barres (game), *f.pl.*

pristine ('pristain), *a.* Primitif, premier, de jeunesse.

***prithée!** ('priði), *int.* De grâce! je vous en prie!

privacy ('praivəsi), *n.* Retraite, solitude, intimité, *f.* In privacy, dans son intérieur, en son particulier.

private ('praivat), *a.* Particulier, personnel; caché, retiré, confidentiel, secret, clandestin; de famille; bourgeois, civil, de ville (of dress); (*Law*) à huis clos. A private staircase, escalier dérobé, *m.*; he has private means, il a de la fortune de son chef; marked private, marquée "confidentielle" ou "personnelle" (of a letter); private boarding-house, pension bourgeoise, *f.*; private carriage, voiture de maître, voiture particulière, *f.*; private education, éducation particulière, *f.*; private gentleman, simple particulier, rentier, *m.*; private individual, simple particulier, *m.*; private lessons, leçons particulières, répétitions, *f.pl.*; private lodgings, maison meublée; private pupil, élève particulier, *m.*; private room, cabinet particulier, *m.*; private soldier, simple soldat, *m.*; private tutor, précepteur, *m.*; they live in a very private way, ils mènent une vie bien retirée. *n.* Simple soldat, *m.* In private, en particulier, en bourgeois, (*Law*) à huis clos.

privateer (praiva'tiaj), *n.* Corsaire, *m.* *v.i.* Faire la course. privateering, *n.* La course, *f.*

privately ('praivatli), *adv.* En particulier; en secret; de gré à gré (of sales); en bourgeois, en rentier (of living); (*Law*) à huis clos.

privation (pra'vɛiʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, absence, *f.*

privative ('privativ), *a.* Qui prive, négatif; (*Gram.*) privatif. *n.* Négation, *f.*; (*Gram.*) privatif, *m.* privatively, *adv.* Négativement.

privet ('privət), *n.* Troëne, *m.*

privilege ('privilidʒ), *n.* Privilège, *m.* *v.t.* Privilégier. privileged, *a.* Privilégié.

privily ('privili), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret. privy, *n.* Connaissance, *f.*

privy ('privi), *a.* Privé, secret; caché, dérobé, retiré. Keeper of the privy purse, trésorier du roi, *m.*; privy chamber, chambre du conseil, *f.*; Privy Council, conseil privé, *m.*; Privy Councillor, conseiller privé, *m.*; privy purse, cassette particulière (du roi), *f.*; privy seal, petit sceau, garde des sceaux, *m.*; privy to, qui a connaissance de. *n.* Cabinet d'aisance, *m.*, cabinet, lieux d'aisance, *m.pl.*, garde-robe, *f.*, latrines, commodités, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.*

prize (praiz), *n.* Prise, capture (things taken), *f.*; prix (reward); lot (in a lottery), *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne fortune, aubaine, *f.* It is a lawful prize, c'est de bonne prise; the vessel returned to port with her prize, le vaisseau rentra au port avec sa prise; to win a prize, remporter un prix. *v.t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer. prize-court, *n.* Tribunal des prises, *m.* prize-distribution, *n.* Distribution des prix, *f.* prize-essay, *n.* Composition couronnée, *f.* prize-fight, *n.* Assaut de pugilat, *m.* prize-fighter, *n.* Pugiliste, boxeur de profession, *m.* prize-fighting, *n.* La boxe, *f.* prize-list, *n.* Palmarès, *m.* prizeman, *n.* Lauréat, *m.* prize-medal, *n.* Médaille d'honneur, *f.* prize-money, *n.* Part de prise, *f.* prize-winner, *n.* Lauréat, médaillé, *m.*

pro (prou), *prep.* Pour. Pro and con, pour et contre, le pour et le contre.

probability (proba'biliti), *n.* Probabilité, *f.* In all probability, selon toute apparence. probable (probabl), *a.* Probable. probably, *adv.* Probablement.

probate ('proubat), *n.* Vérification, homologa-

procure

tion (d'un testament), *f.* probate-duty, *n.* Droit de succession, *m.*

probation (pro'beifən), *n.* Probation, épreuve, *f.*; (*Univ. etc.*) examen, stage, *m.* On probation, à l'essai. probationary ('beifənəri), *a.* D'épreuve, de probation. probationer, *n.* Candidat, stagiaire; novice, *m.* probationership, *n.* Candidature, *f.*; noviciat, *m.*

probe (proub), *n.* Sonde, *f.*, stylet, *m.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, examiner à fond. probessors, *n.pl.* Ciseaux boutonnés, *m.pl.*

probity ('probiti), *n.* Probité, *f.*

problem ('probləm), *n.* Problème, *m.* problematic ('mætik) or problematical, *a.* Problématique. problematically, *adv.* Problématiquement.

proboscis (pra'bisɪs), *n.* (*pl.* proboscides) Trompe, proboscide, *f.*, (*facet.*) nez, *m.*

procedure (pra'si'djə), *n.* Procédé, *m.*, procédure, *f.*

proceed (pra'sid), *v.i.* Procéder, avancer, marcher; provenir (de); continuer, se mettre (à); se rendre, aller (à un lieu). They have threatened to proceed against him, on a menacé de lui intenter un procès; to proceed against, procéder contre; to proceed from, procéder de, naître de; to proceed to blows, en venir aux mains; to proceed to extremities, se porter à des extrémités (envers); to proceed with, continuer, poursuivre. proceeding, *n.* Procédé, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*; (*pl.*) démarches, *f.pl.*, faits, actes, *m.pl.*; compte-rendu, *m.*, procès-verbal, *m.* The proceedings of the Royal Society, les comptes-rendus de la Société Royale, *m.pl.*; to take proceedings against, intenter des poursuites à, poursuivre.

proceeds ('prousi'dz), *n.pl.* Produit, rapport, *m.* **process** ('prouses), *n.* Procédé; cours, *m.*, marche, suite (of time); (*Anat.*) apophyse, *f.*; (*Law*) procès, *m.*; sommation (writ), *f.* In process of time, avec le temps. process-block, *n.* Cliché, simili, *m.* process-server, *n.* Huissier, *m.*

procession (pra'seʃən), *n.* Procession, *f.*, cortège, *m.* In procession, processionnellement; to walk in procession, défilér. processional, *a.* De cortège, processionnel.

proclaim (pra'kleim), *v.t.* Proclamer, déclarer, publier; *mettre hors la loi (to outlaw). proclaim, *n.* Proclamateur, *m.* proclamation (pra'kle'meʃən), *n.* Proclamation, publication, déclaration; ordonnance, *f.*

proclitic (prou'klitik), *a.* Proclitique.

proclivity (prou'kliviti), *n.* Pénchant, *m.*, inclinaison (à), *f.* proclivous ('klaivas), *a.* Proclive.

proconsul (prou'konsl), *n.* Proconsul, *m.* proconsular ('konsjələ), *a.* Proconsulaire. proconsulship or proconsulate, *n.* Proconsulat, *m.*

procrastinate (pra'kræstineit), *v.t.* Remettre, différer de jour en jour. *v.i.* Retarder, user de délais. procrastination ('kreɪstineɪʃən), *n.* Retardement, délai, *m.* procrastinator ('kræstineɪtə), *n.* Trainard, *m.*

procreate ('proukreɪt), *v.t.* Procréer. procreating, *a.* Procréateur. procreation ('kreɪʃən), *n.* Procréation, *f.* procreative ('proukreɪtɪv), *a.* De procréation, productif. procreativeness, *n.* Faculté de procréer, *f.*

Procrustean (prou'kræstien), *a.* De Procruste.

proctor ('prɒktə), *n.* Agent d'affaires; avoué; (*Univ.*) censeur; (*Law*) procureur, *m.* proctorial ('tɒrɪəl), *a.* De censeur. proctorship, *n.* Fonctions de censeur, *f.pl.*

procumbent (prou'kambənt), *a.* Couché; (*Bot.*) procumbant.

procurable (pra'kjʊərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut se procurer.

procurator (pra'kjʊə'reɪʃən), *n.* Gestion des affaires d'autrui; (*Law*) procurator, *f.* procurator ('pra'kjʊə'reɪtə), *n.* Agent d'affaires; (*Law*) procureur, *m.*

procure (pra'kjʊə), *v.t.* Procurer, faire avoir, se procurer; causer, amener. procurement, *n.* Action de procurer; entremise, *f.* procurer, *n.* Entremetteur, *m.* procureess, *n.* Entremetteuse, *f.*

prod

prod (prɒd), *v.t.* Piquer; (*fig.*) éperonner, aiguillonner

prodigal ('prɒdɪɡl), *a.* Prodigue. The prodigal son, *l'enfant prodigue*, *m. n.* Prodigue, *m.* prodigality ('gæliti), *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* prodigally, *adv.* Prodigalement, avec prodigalité.

prodigious (prə'dɪdʒəs), *a.* Prodigeux. prodigiously, *adv.* Prodigalement, énormément. prodigiousness, *n.* Nature prodigieuse, énormité, *f.* prodigy ('prɒdɪdʒi), *n.* Prodige, *m.*

produce ('prɒdʒu:s), *n.* Produit, *m. v.t.* (prə'dʒu:s) Produire; exhiber, montrer; (*Geom.*) prolonger. producer, *n.* Personne qui produit, *f.*, producteur, *m.* Producer gas, *gaz pauvre*, *m.* producibility ('biliti) or productiveness, *n.* Productibilité, *f.* productible, *a.* Qu'on peut produire, productible.

product ('prɒdʌkt), *n.* Produit, *m.* production (prə'dakʃən), *n.* Production, *f.*; (*Chem. etc.*) produit, *m.* Cost of production, *prix de revient*, *m.* productive, *a.* Productif; d'un bon rapport. To be productive of, *produire, donner naissance à*. productiveness, *n.* Nature productive, productivité, *f.*

proem ('prəʊəm), *n.* Préface, introduction, *f.*, préambule, *m.* proemial ('i:miəl), *a.* De préface, introductoire, préliminaire.

profanation (prə'feɪʃən), *n.* Profanation, *f.* profane (prə'feɪn), *a.* Profane; *v.t.* Profaner. profanely, *adv.* D'une manière profane. profaneness or profanity ('fænitɪ), *n.* Conduite profane, impiété, *f.*; langage profane, *m.* profaner, *n.* Profanateur, *m.*

profess (prə'fes), *v.t.* Professer, faire profession de, déclarer, dire. To profess oneself, *se dire, se déclarer*, *v.t.* Faire profession. professed, *a.* Déclaré, de profession; (*R.-C. Ch.*) *profes*. professedly, *adv.* Ouvertement; de profession.

profession (prə'feɪʃən), *n.* Profession; état, métier (calling), *m.* By profession, *de profession*; military profession, *métier des armes*, *m.* professional, *a.* De sa profession, de la profession; du métier, de profession, professionnel. Professional man, *homme de l'art, médecin*, *m.*; *n.* Homme du métier, homme de l'art; (*Sport*) professionnel, *m.*; homme de loi (lawyer). professionally, *adv.* De profession; par profession, par état; dans sa profession.

professor (prə'fesə), *n.* Personne qui professe, *f.*; professeur (teacher), *m.* professorial ('so:riəl), *a.* De professeur, professoral. professorship, *n.* Professorat, *m.*, chaire, *f.*

proffer ('prɒfə), *n.* Offre, *f. v.t.* Offrir, proposer.

proficiency (prə'fɪʃənsi), *n.* Progrès, *m.*; talent, *n.*, force, *f.* To have attained great proficiency, *avoir fait de grands progrès*. proficient, *a.* Versé fort, avancé (dans ou en). Practice makes proficient, *la pratique rend habile*.

profile ('prəʊfɪl), *n.* Profil, *m.* In profile, *de profil*. *v.t.* Profiler.

profit ('prɒfɪt), *n.* Profit, bénéfice, rapport; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Gross profit, *bénéfice brut*; net profit, *bénéfice net*; profit and loss, *profits et pertes*, *m.pl.*; to make a profit by, *bénéficier sur*. *v.t.* Profiter *à*, faire du bien *à*; avantager. It might profit me to, *il pourrait m'être utile de*. *v.i.* Profiter (de). Things that profit not, *des choses qui ne servent à rien*; to profit by, *profiter de*, *profiter à*; what will it profit me to? *à quoi me servira de?* profit-sharing, *a.* Participation aux bénéfices, *f.* profitable, *a.* Profitable, avantageux. profitableness, *n.* Avantage; profit, *m.* profitably, *adv.* Avantageusement, utilement, avec profit. profiteer (prɒfɪ'tiə), *n.* Personne qui fait des profits illicites ou excessifs, *f.* profitless, *a.* Sans profit, inutile.

profligacy (prə'flɪɡəsi), *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*, dissolution, *f.*, libertinage, *m.* profligate, *a.* Débauché, dissolu, libertin; (*fig.*) prodigue, *n.* Libertin, mauvais sujet, *m.* profligately, *adv.* Sans mœurs, dissolument.

profound (prə'faʊnd), *a.* Profond. In profound

prominence

earnest, très sérieusement. profoundly, *adv.* Profondément. profundity ('fænditi), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*

profuse (prə'fju:s), *a.* Prodigue; abondant, excessif (of things). profusely, *adv.* Profusément, à profusion; abondamment, excessivement. profuseness or profusion ('fju:ʒən), *n.* Profusion, prodigalité, abondance, *f.*

prog (prɒɡ), *v.i.* Rôder çà et là à la recherche de vivres, gueuser, mendier. *n.* (*slang*) Vivres, *m.pl.*, victuaille, *f.*

progenitor (prəʊ'dʒenɪtə), *n.* Aïeul, ancêtre, premier père, *m.* progeny ('prɒdʒəni), *n.* Race, postérité, famille, *f.*, descendants, *m.pl.*

prognathism ('prɒɡnəθɪzəm), *n.* Prognathisme, *m.* prognathous, *a.* Prognathe.

prognostic (prɒ'ɡnɒstɪk), *a.* Pronostique. *n.* Pronostic, *m.* prognosticable, *a.* Que l'on peut pronostiquer. prognosticate, *v.t.* Pronostiquer. prognostication ('keɪʃən), *n.* Pronostic, *m.* prognosticator ('nɒstɪkeɪtə), *n.* Pronostiqueur, *m.*

programme ('prəʊɡræm), *n.* Programme, *m.*

progress ('prəʊɡres), *n.* Progrès, cours, *m.*; course, marche, *f.*; voyage (state journey), *m.* To make progress, *faire des progrès*; to report progress, *faire un rapport à la chambre du travail du comité*. *v.i.* (prəʊ'gres) S'avancer, faire des progrès, avancer. How is your work progressing? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* the business is progressing, *l'affaire marche*. progression ('ɡresən), *n.* Progression, *f.* progressist, *n.* Progressiste, *m.* progressive, *a.* and *n.* Progressif; (*Pol.*) progressiste. The progressive party, *les partisans du progrès*. progressively, *adv.* Progressivement. progressiveness, *n.* Marche progressive, *f.*

prohibit (prəʊ'hɪbɪt), *v.t.* Prohiber, défendre, interdire (*à*). prohibition ('bɪʃən), *n.* Prohibition, défense, interdiction; (*Law*) défense de statuer, *f.* Writ of prohibition, *défense de statuer*. prohibitive or prohibitory, *a.* De défense, d'interdiction; prohibitif (customs).

project ('prɒdʒɪkt), *n.* Projet, dessein, *m. v.t.* (prə'dʒekt) Projeter. *v.i.* Avancer, faire saillie, être en saillie; (*Arch.*) ressauter. projectile (prə'dʒektɪl), *n.* Projectile, *m.* projecting, *a.* Sajlant, en saillie. projection, *n.* Projection, saillie, *f.*; (*Arch.*) ressaut, *m.* projector, *n.* Homme à projets, projeteur; projeteur (search-light), *m.* projecture, *n.* Projecture, *f.*

prolapsed (prəʊ'leɪpsəd), *n.* (Path.) Prolapsus, *m.*

prolate ('prəʊleɪt), *a.* (*Geom.*) Allongé.

prolegomena (prəʊlə'ɡɒməni), *n.pl.* Prolégomènes, *m.pl.*

proletarian (prəʊlə'teəriən) or **proletary** ('prəʊlətəri), *a.* and *n.* Prolétaire, *m.* proletariat, *n.* Proletariat, *m.*

proliferate (prə'lɪfəreɪt), *v.t.* Proliférer. proliferation ('reɪʃən), *n.* Prolifération, *f.*

prolific (prə'lɪfɪk), *a.* Prolifique; fécond, fertile; prolifically, *adv.* Avec fécondité, avec fertilité. prolificacy, prolificity ('fɪsɪti) or prolificness, *n.* Fécondité, fertilité, *f.*

prolix (prəʊ'liks), *a.* Prolixe. prolixity (prə'liksɪti) or prolixness, *n.* Prolixité, *f.* prolixly, *adv.* Avec prolixité, prolixement.

prolocutor (prəʊ'lɒkjʊtə), *n.* Président (d'une assemblée du clergé), *m.* prolocutorship, *n.* Présidence (d'une assemblée du clergé), *f.*

prologue ('prəʊləɡ), *n.* Prologue, *m.*

prolong (prəʊ'lɒŋ), *v.t.* Prolonger; retarder, différer (to delay). To be prolonged, *se prolonger*. prolongation ('keɪʃən), *n.* Prolongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time etc.), *f.*

promenade (prə'mɪnərd), *n.* Promenade, *f.*; promenoir (indoors), *m. v.t.* Se promener. promenade, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*

Promethean (prə'mɪθiən), *a.* De Prométhée.

prominence ('prɒmɪnəns) or **prominency**, *n.* Prominence; (*fig.*) prééminence, distinction, *f.* prominent, *a.* Prominent, saillant; prononcé,

promiscuous

accentué (striking); (*fig.*) imminent, marquant, distingué. In a prominent position, *très en vue*; prominent eyes, *yeux à fleur de tête*, *m.pl.*; prominent features, *traits prononcés*, *m.pl.* **prominently**, *adv.* En saillie; d'une manière frappante.

promiscuous (prə'miskjuəs), *a.* Mêlé, confus, sans ordre. **promiscuously**, *adv.* Confusément, pêle-mêle, indistinctement; en commun. **promiscuity** (prə'miskjuiti) or **promiscuousness**, *n.* Mélange confus, *m.*, promiscuité, confusion, *f.*

promise ('prəmis), *n.* Promesse; (*fig.*) espérance, *f.* Breach of promise, *violation de promesse de mariage*, *f.*; of great promise, *qui donne de grandes espérances*; the land of promise, *la Terre promise*, *f.*; to break one's promise, *manquer à sa promesse*; to keep one's promise, *tenir sa promesse*; to make a promise, *faire une promesse*. *v.t.* and *v.i.* Promettre. I promise you! *je vous le promets!* **promise-breaker**, *n.* Personne qui viole sa promesse, *f.* **promiser**, *n.* Prometteur, *m.*, grand faiseur de promesses, *n.* **promising**, *a.* Qui promet; qui donne des espérances. **promisor**, *n.* (*law*) Prometteur, *m.* ***promissoryly**, *adv.* Par manière de promesse. **promissory**, *a.* Qui contient une promesse. **Promissory note**, *billet à ordre*, *m.*

promontory ('prəməntəri), *n.* Promontoire, *m.*

promote (prə'mout), *v.t.* Servir, avancer; promouvoir; favoriser. He was promoted to the rank of general, *il fut promu au grade de général*; to be promoted, *obtenir de l'avancement*; to promote someone's interests, *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*. **promoter**, *n.* Promoteur, protecteur; (*Comm.*) lanceur d'affaires, *m.* **promotion** (-'mouʃən), *n.* Promotion, *f.*, avancement, *m.* Promotion by seniority, *avancement à l'ancienneté*, *m.*

prompt (prɒpt), *v.t.* Exciter, porter, pousser; inspirer, suggérer; (*Theat.*) souffler. *a.* Prompt, empressé; (*Comm.*) au comptant. **prompt-book**, *n.* Livre du souffleur, *m.* **prompter**, *n.* Souffleur, *m.* **Prompter's box**, *trou du souffleur*, *m.* **prompting**, *n.* Excitation, suggestion, impulsion, *f.* **promptitude** or **promptness**, *n.* Promptitude, *f.*, empressement, *m.* **promptly**, *adv.* Promptement, avec empressement.

promulgate ('prəməleɪt), *v.t.* Promulguer. **promulgation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Promulgation, *f.* **promulgator**, *n.* Personne qui promulgue, *f.*

prone (prəʊn), *a.* Penché, incliné; couché, étendu; (*fig.*) disposé, porté (à). **proneness**, *n.* Disposition, inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*

prong (prɒŋ), *n.* Fourchon, *m.*, dent, *f.* **pronged** (prɒŋd), *a.* À fourchons, à dents. **Three-pronged**, *à trois fourchons*.

pronominal (prə'nəminl), *a.* Pronominal. **pronominally**, *adv.* Pronominalement.

pronoun ('prəunaʊn), *n.* Pronom, *m.*

pronounce ('prənaʊns), *v.t.* Prononcer; déclarer, annoncer, dire. *v.i.* Prononcer; se prononcer (sur etc.). **pronounceable**, *a.* Prononçable. **pronounced**, *a.* Prononcé. **pronouncing**, *a.* De prononciation; *n.* Prononciation, *f.* **pronunciation** (-'nans'i'eɪʃən), *n.* Prononciation, *f.*, accent, *m.* ***pronunciative** (-'nans'i'etiv), *a.* Dogmatique.

proof (pru:f), *n.* Preuve; épreuve, *f.* Above proof, *au-dessus de preuve*; as a proof, *en preuve*; below proof, *au-dessous de preuve*; bullet-proof, *à l'épreuve de la balle*; in proof of, *pour preuve de*; proof against, *à l'épreuve de*; proof spirit, *esprit de preuve*, *m.*; to come to the proof, *en venir à la preuve*; to put to the proof, *mettre à l'épreuve*; waterproof, *imperméable à l'eau*, *imperméable*. **proof-reader**, *n.* (*Print.*) Correcteur, *m.* **proof-reading**, *n.* Correction des épreuves, *f.* **proof-sheet**, *n.* (*Print.*) Épreuve, *f.* **proof-stick**, *n.* Sonde, *f.* **proofless**, *a.* Sans preuve.

prop (prɒp), *n.* Étai, étauçon; (*Hort.*) tuteur, échelas; (*Naut.*) accore; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, *m.* *v.t.* Étayer; appuyer, soutenir; (*Naut.*) accorer; (*Hort.*) échalasser.

propound

propagable ('prɒpəgeɪbl), *a.* Qui peut se propager.

propaganda (prɒpə'gændə), *n.* Propagande, *f.*

propagandism, *n.* Système de propagande, *m.*

propagandist, *n.* Propagandiste, *m.*

propagate ('prɒpəgeɪt), *v.t.* Propager; (*fig.*) étendre, répandre; créer, enfanter (to produce). *v.i.* Se propager. **propagation** (-'geɪʃən), *n.* Propagation, *f.*

propagator ('prɒpəgeɪtə), *n.* Propagateur, *m.*

propel (prə'pel), *v.t.* Pousser en avant, faire marcher, mettre en mouvement; lancer (to cast).

propeller, *n.* Propulseur, moteur, *m.*; hélice, *f.*

Screw-propeller, *hélice*, *f.*, **propulseur à hélice**, *m.*

propelling, *a.* Propulseur, moteur. **Propelling power**, *force motrice*, *f.*

propense (prə'pens), *a.* Enclin, porté (à). **propensity** or ***propension**, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, tendance, inclination, *f.*

proper ('prɒpə), *a.* Propre, particulier; convenable, à propos (lit); juste, exact (correct). At the proper time, *au moment convenable*; it is proper to, *il convient de*; proper name, *nom propre*, *m.*; proper sense, *sens propre*, *m.*; the proper way to do it is, *voici comment il faut*; to deem it proper to, *juger convenable de*; when they think proper, *quand bon leur semble*. **properly**, *adv.* Proprement, convenablement, comme il faut; à la rigueur (by rights). He acted properly, *il a bien agi*; more properly speaking, *pour mieux dire*; properly so called, *proprement dit*; properly speaking, *à proprement parler*.

property ('prɒpəti), *n.* Propriété, *f.*; bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.*; (*Theat.*) accessoire, *m.* Literary property, *propriété littéraire*; man of property, *homme qui a du bien*, *m.*; personal property, *biens meubles et effets mobiliers*, *m.pl.*; real property, *biens immeubles*; these books are my property, *ces livres m'appartiennent*; to become public property, *tomber dans le domaine public*. **property-man**, *n.* Costumier, *m.* **property-tax**, *n.* Impôt sur les propriétés, *m.*

prophecy ('prɒfəsi), *n.* Prophétie, *f.* **prophecy** (-sai), *v.t.* Prophétiser, prédire; *v.i.* Prononcer des prophéties. **prophesying**, *n.* Prophétie, *f.*

prophet ('prɒfət), *n.* Prophète, *m.* Prophet of evil, *prophète de malheur*. **prophets**, *n.* **Prophets**, *n.* **prophetic** (-'fetik) or **prophetical**, *a.* Prophétique.

prophylactic (prɒfɪ'læktɪk), *a.* and *n.* Prophylactique, *m.* **prophylaxis**, *n.* Prophylaxie, *f.*

propinquity (prə'pɪŋkwɪti), *n.* Proximité; parenté (of persons), *f.*

propitiable (prə'pɪʃiəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut rendre propice. **propitiate**, *v.t.* Propitier, rendre propice. **propitiation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Propitiation, *f.*

propitiator (-'pɪʃiətə), *n.* Propitiateur, *m.* **propitiatory**, *a.* and *n.* Propitiatoire, *m.*

propitious ('prɒpɪʃəs), *a.* Propice, favorable. **propitiously**, *adv.* Favorablement, d'une manière propice. **propitiousness**, *n.* Nature propice, *f.*

proportion (prə'pɔʊʃən), *n.* Proportion, *f.* In proportion as, *à mesure que*; in proportion to, *en proportion de*, *proportionné à*. *v.t.* Proportionner. **proportionable**, *a.* Qu'on peut proportionner; en proportion. **proportionably**, *adv.* Proportionnellement, en proportion. **proportional**, *a.* En proportion; proportionnel. **proportionality**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionally**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **proportionate** (-neɪt), *v.t.* Proportionner; *a.* (-not) Proportionné. **proportionately**, *adv.* En proportion, proportionnellement. **proportionateness**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionless**, *a.* Sans proportion.

proposal (prə'pəʊzəl), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propose**, *v.t.* Proposer; offrir. To propose a toast, *porter un toast*; *v.i.* Se proposer. He proposed to her, *il lui offrit sa main*; to propose to oneself, *se proposer de*. **proposer**, *n.* Auteur d'une proposition, *m.*

proposition (prəpə'zɪʃən), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propositional**, *a.* De proposition.

propound ('prɒpaʊnd), *v.t.* Proposer, exposer, mettre en avant.

proprætor

proprætor (prou'priætə), *n.* (*Rom. hist.*) Propriétaire, *m.*

proprietary (prə'priætəri), *a.* De propriété. *n.* Actionnaires, *m. pl.* proprietor, *n.* Propriétaire, *m.* proprietress, *n.* Propriétaire, maîtresse, *f.* propriety, *n.* Convenance, *f.*, convenances, *f. pl.*, bienséance, *f.* To keep within the bounds of propriety, *garder les convenances.*

propulsion (prə'palsən), *n.* Propulsion, *f.* propulsive, *a.* Propulseur.

propylæum (prou'pilæm), *n.* Propylée, *m.* **prorogation** (prou'rə'geisən), *n.* Prorogation, *f.* **prorogue** (prə'rəug), *v. t.* Proroger.

prosaic (prə'zeilk), *a.* Prosaïque. prosaically, *adv.* Prosaiquement. prosaism ('prouzeilism) or prosaicism ('zeilism), *n.* Prosaïsme, *m.* prosaist, *n.* Prosaïste, *m.*

proscenium (prə'siniəm), *n.* Proscenium, *m.*, avant-scène, *f.*

proscribe ('prə'skraib), *v. t.* Proscrire. proscriber, *n.* Proscripteur, *m.* proscription ('skrip sən), *n.* Proscription, *f.* proscriptive, *a.* De proscription.

prose (prouz), *n.* Prose, *f.* *v. i.* Écrire en prose; dissertar ennuyeusement. prose-writer, *n.* Prosaïste, *m.*

prosecutable (prə'sikjutəbl), *a.* Poursuivable. prosecute ('prə'sikjut), *v. t.* Poursuivre; poursuivre en justice; revendiquer (claims etc.). We intend to prosecute our claims, nous avons l'intention de revendiquer nos droits. prosecution ('kju:sən), *n.* Poursuite, *f.*, poursuites, *f. pl.*, procès criminal, *m.* Witness for the prosecution, témoin à charge, *m.* prosecutor ('prə'sekjutə), *n.* Poursuivant, plaignant, *m.* Public prosecutor, procureur de la république, *m.* prosecutrix, *n.* Poursuivante, plaignante, *f.*

proselyte ('prəsəleit), *n.* Prosélyte, *m. f.* proselytism ('prəsəlitzim), *n.* Prosélytisme, *m.* proselytize ('prəsəlitaiz), *v. t.* Convertir; *v. i.* Faire des prosélytes.

proser ('prouzə), *n.* Conteur ennuyeux, *m.* prosily, *adv.* Prosaïquement, ennuyeusement, *m.* prosiness, *n.* Prosaïsme; verbosité, *f.*, longueurs, *f. pl.*

prosodical (prə'sədikl), *a.* Prosodique. prosodist ('prəsədist), *n.* Personne versée dans la prosodie, *f.* prosody ('prəsədi), *n.* Prosodie, *f.*

prosopopeia (prə'səpə'piə), *n.* Prosopopée, *f.*

prospect ('prəspekt), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil, *m.*; perspective, *f.*, point de vue; (*fig.*) espoir, *m.*, espérance, *f.*, avenir, *m.* To have fine prospects before one, avoir devant soi un bel avenir. *v. i.* ('prəspekt) Faire des recherches (for minerals etc.). prospecting, *n.* Prospection, *f.*, recherches, *f. pl.* prospective ('pektiv), *a.* En perspective; de longue vue. Prospective glass, lunette d'approche, *f.* prospectively, *adv.* En perspective, pour l'avenir. prospector, *n.* Explorateur; chercheur d'or, orpailleur, *m.* prospectus, *n.* Prospectus, *m.*

prosper ('prəspə), *v. i.* Prospérer, réussir. *v. t.* Faire prospérer, faire réussir, favoriser. prosperity ('periti), *n.* Prospérité, *f.* prosperous ('prəspərəs), *a.* Prospère; florissant (of things); (*fig.*) heureux; favorable. prosperously, *adv.* Heureusement. prosperousness, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*

prostate ('prəsteit), *a.* (*Anat.*) Prostatique. Prostate gland, prostate, *f.* prostatic ('tætik), *a.* Prostatique.

prosthesis ('prəsθəsis), *n.* Prosthèse, (*Surg.*) prothèse, *f.*

prostitute ('prəstitjut), *a.* and *n.* Prostituée, *f.* *v. t.* prostituer. To prostitute oneself, se prostituer. prostitution ('tju:sən), *n.* Prostitution, *f.*

prostrate ('prəstræt), *v. t.* Coucher, prosterner; (*fig.*) abattre, renverser. To prostrate oneself before, se prosterner devant, *a.* ('prəstræt) Prosterné; (*fig.*) abattu. To be utterly prostrate, être dans l'écroulement, être épuisé de fatigue. prostration ('treisən), *n.* Frosteration, *f.*; (*fig.*) abatement, *m.*

provide

prostyle ('proustail), *n.* Prostyle, *m.*

prosy ('prouzi), *a.* Ennuyeux, assommant.

protagonist (prou'tægonist), *n.* Protagoniste, *m.*

protasis ('prətəsis), *n.* Protase, *f.*

Protean ('proutiən), *a.* De Protée.

protect (prə'tekt), *v. t.* Protéger, défendre; garantir, abriter (to shelter); sauvegarder (interests). protection ('tekʃən), *n.* Protection, défense; garantie, *f.*, abri (shelter), *m.*, sauvegarde (safeguard), *f.*; (*Pol. Econ.*) protectionnisme, *m.* protectionism, *n.* Protectionnisme, *m.* protectionist, *n.* Protectionniste, *m.* protective, *a.* Protecteur, protecteur, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* protectorate or protectorship, *n.* Protectorat, *m.* protectress, *n.* Protectrice, *f.*

protein ('prouitiin), *n.* Protéine, *f.* proteinic ('inik), *a.* Protéique.

protest ('proutest), *n.* Protestation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) protêt, *m.* To enter a protest against, protester contre; under protest, protesté. *v. t.* ('prə'test) Protester. *v. t.* Protester; (*fig.*) faire protester; attester, affirmer. Protestant ('protistənt), *n.* Protestant, *m.*, protestante, *f.* Protestantism, *n.* Protestantisme, *m.* protestation ('teisən), *n.* Protestation, *f.* protester ('testəi), *n.* Personne qui fait faire un protêt, *f.*

Proteus ('proutijus), *n.* (*Zool.*) Protée, *m.*

protista ('prou'tista), *n.* Protiste, *m.*

protococcus (prou'təkəkəs), *n.* Protococque, *f.* protocol, *n.* Protocole, *m.* protogine ('prou'tədzin), *n.* Protogène, *m.* protomartyr ('məutəri), *n.* Premier martyr, *m.* protonotary ('nəutəri), *n.* Protonotaire, *m.* protoplasm ('prou'təplæzm), *n.* Protoplasma, protoplasme, *m.* protoplasmic ('plæzmik), *a.* Protoplasmique. protoplast ('prou'təplæst), *n.* Protoplaste, *m.* prototype, *n.* Prototype, *m.* prototypic ('tipik), *a.* Prototypique. protoxide ('təksaid), *n.* Protoxyde, *m.* protozoan ('prou'tə'zəun), *n.* Protozoaire, *m.*

protract ('prə'trækt), *v. t.* Prolonger, traîner en longueur; différer (to defer). protractile, *a.* Protracteur. protraction ('trækʃən), *n.* Prolongation, *f.* protractive, *a.* Qui prolonge. protractor, *n.* Rapporteur (instrument), *m.*

protrude ('prə'tru:d), *v. t.* Pousser dehors, chasser. *v. i.* S'avancer, faire saillie. protrusion ('tru:ʒən), *n.* Action de pousser en avant; saillie, *f.* protrusive, *a.* Qui pousse en avant, qui fait saillie.

protuberance ('prə'tju:berəns), *n.* Protubérance, *f.* protuberant, *a.* Protubérant. *protuberate, *v. t.* Faire saillie.

proud ('proud), *a.* Fier (de); orgueilleux, superbe; (*fig.*) noble, beau, grand; (*Path.*) fongueux, baveux. As proud as a peacock, fier comme Artaban; proud flesh, chair baveuse, *f.*; to be proud of, être fier de, s'enorgueillir de. proudly, *adv.* Fiérement, orgueilleusement.

provable ('pruvəbl), *a.* Qui peut se prouver, prouvable. prove ('pruv), *v. t.* Prouver, démontrer; mettre à l'épreuve, éprouver (to last); vérifier (a will etc.), homologuer. To prove a sum, vérifier un calcul; to prove oneself, se montrer; *v. i.* Se montrer, se trouver. As it proved, comme l'expérience le démontra; the change of king proved no remedy, le changement de roi ne fut nullement un remède. proved, *a.* Prouvé, démontré, reconnu. Of proved capacity, d'une habileté reconnue. *proven, *a.* Prouvé, démontré.

Provençal ('prəvənsəl), *a.* Provençal; de Provence.

provender ('prəvəndə), *n.* Fourrage, *m.*, nourriture (for animals), *f.*

prover ('pruvə), *n.* Personne qui prouve, *f.*

proverb ('prəvəib), *n.* Proverbe, *m.* proverbial ('prəvə:biəl), *a.* Proverbial, qui fait proverbe. proverbially, *a.* Proverbialement.

provide ('prə'vaɪd), *v. t.* Pourvoir, fournir; pré parer (à); stipuler. To be provided for, être pourvu to provide oneself with, se pourvoir de. *v. i.* Fourvoir To provide against, se pourvoir contre, prendre des mesures contre; to provide for, pourvoir à, subvenir à; to provide for oneself, se suffire. pro-

providences

vided, conj. Pourvu. **Provided that, pourvu que** (with subj.).

providence ('providens), *n.* Providence; prévoyance (foresight), *f.* **provident, a.** Prévoyant. **Provident society, société de secours mutuels, f.** **providential** (-den'sjal), *a.* Providentiel, de la providence. **providentially, adv.** D'une manière providentielle. **providentially, adv.** Avec prévoyance.

provider (prə'vaɪdər), *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.*

province ('provins), *n.* Province, *f.*; (*fig.*) département, ressort, *m.* It is not in my province, *ce n'est pas de ma compétence ou de mon ressort.* **provincial** (-vɪnʃl), *a.* Provincial, de province; *n.* Provincial, *m.*, provinciale, *f.* **provincialism, n.** Provincialisme, *m.* **provincially** (-vɪnʃli), *n.* Provincialité, *f.* **provincially, adv.** Provincialement.

proving ('pru:vɪŋ), *n.* Vérification, mise à l'épreuve, *f.*

provision (prə'vɪʒən), *n.* Action de pourvoir; stipulation; (*Law*) disposition (of a Bill etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) vivres, comestibles, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions de bouche, *f.pl.* To lay in a provision of, *faire provision de*; to make a provision for, *pourvoir, faire une pension à*; to make provision for, *prendre des précautions pour.* *v.t.* Approvisionner. **provision-dealer, n.** Marchand de comestibles, *m.* **provision-warehouse, n.** Magasin de comestibles, *m.* **provisional or provisionary, a.** Provisoire; (*Law*) provisionnel. **provisionally, adv.** Provisoirement, par provision; (*Law*) provisionnellement.

proviso (prə'vaɪzən), *n.* Condition, clause, *f.* With the proviso that, *à condition que.*

provisory (prə'vaɪzərɪ), *adv.* Provisoirement, conditionnellement. **provisory, a.** Provisoire, conditionnel.

provocation (prə'vekəʃən), *n.* Provocation, *f.* **provocative** (-vəkətɪv), *a.* Qui provoque; provocant, provocateur; *n.* Provocation, *f.*, aiguillon, stimulant, *m.*

provoke (prə'vəʊk), *v.t.* Provoquer; inciter; agacer, fâcher, irriter, contrarier. To provoke laughter, *faire rire.* **provoker, n.** Provocateur, *m.* **provoking, a.** Provocant; irritant, contrariant, ennuyeux, fâcheux, agaçant. **provokingly, adv.** D'une manière provocante ou contrariante.

provost ('prəvɒst), *n.* Prévôt; (*Univ.*) proviseur, recteur; (*Sc.*) maire, *m.* **provost-marshal, n.** Grand prévôt. **Assistant provost-marshal, prévôt, m.** **provostship, n.** Prévôté, *f.*; (*Univ.*) provisorat, *m.*; (*Sc.*) mairie, *f.*

prow (prəʊ), *n.* Proue, *f.*

proress ('prəʊs), *n.* Bravoure, valeur, prouesse, *f.* **prowl** (prəʊl), *v.t.* Rôder. To be on the prowl, *être en train de rôder*; to prowl about, *rôder çà et là*; to prowl about the wood, *rôder dans la forêt*; to prowl about town, *flâner par la ville.* **prowler, n.** Rôdeur, *m.*

proximate ('prɒksɪmət), *a.* Proche, immédiat. **proximately, adv.** Immédiatement. **proximity** (-sɪmɪti), *n.* Proximité, *f.* **proximo, adv.** Du mois prochain.

proxy ('prɒksi), *n.* Mandataire, délégué, *m.*; procurator, délégation (thing), *f.* By proxy, *par procuration.*

prude (pru:d), *n.* Prude, *f.* **prudence** ('pru:dens), *n.* Prudence, *f.* **prudent, a.** Prudent, sage. **Prudent marriage, mariage de convenance ou de raison, m.** **prudential** (-den'sjal), *a.* De prudence, dicté par la prudence. **prudentials, n.pl.** Maximes de sagesse, *f.pl.* **prudently, adv.** Prudemment, sagement.

prudery ('pru:dəri), *n.* Pruderie, *f.* **prudish, a.** Prude, de prude. **prudishly, adv.** En prude, avec pruderie.

prune (1) (pru:n), *n.* Pruneau, *m.* **prune** (2) (pru:m), *v.t.* Élaguer, tailler, émonder; rogner.

prunella (pru'nelə), *n.*, Prunelle, *f.* **pruner** ('pru:nər), *n.* Élagueur, *m.*

pudding

pruniferous (pru'nɪfərəs), *a.* Qui porte des prunes. **pruniform** ('pru:nɪfɔrm), *a.* Pruniforme. **pruning** ('pru:nɪŋ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, élagage, *m.* **pruning-hook, n.** Serpe, *f.* **pruning-knife, n.** Serpette, *f.* **pruning-shears, n.pl.** Sécateur, *m.*

prurience ('pruəriəns) or **pruriency, n.** Démangeaison, *f.*, prurit, *m.*; (*fig.*) pensées lascives, *f.pl.* **prurient, a.** Qui démange; (*fig.*) aux pensées lascives. **pruriginous** ('pru:rdʒɪnəs), *a.* Prurigineux. **pruritus** ('raɪtəs), *n.* Prurit, *m.*

Prussian ('prʌʃən), *a.* Prussien; de Prusse. **Prussian blue, bleu de Prusse, m.**; *n.* Prussien, *m.*, Prussienne, *f.* **Prussianize, v.t.** Prussieniser.

prussic ('prʌsɪk), *a.* Prussique.

pry (praɪ), *v.i.* Fouiller (dans). To pry about, *fouiller le nez partout*; to pry into, *fouiller dans*, *fouiller le nez dans, se mêler de.* *n.* Regard scrutateur ou regard indiscret, *m.* **Paul Pry, curieux indiscret, m.** **prying, a.** Scrutateur, curieux; *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **pryingly, adv.** Curieusement.

prytoneum (pra'tɒnɪəm), *n.* Prytanée, *m.*

psalm (saɪn), *n.* Psaume, *m.* **psalm-book, n.** Livre de psaumes, *m.* **psalter, m.** **psalm-singing, n.** Psalmodie, *f.* **psalmist, n.** Psalmiste, *m.* **psalmody, n.** Psalmodie, *f.* **psalmodize, v.i.** Psalmodier. **psalter** ('sɔltər), *n.* Psautier, *m.*

psalttery ('sɔltəri), *n.* Psalterion, *m.*

pseudo- ('sjudou), *pref.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarp** ('sjudokarp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pseudocarpe, *m.* **pseudonym** ('sjudənɪm), *n.* Pseudonyme, *m.* **pseudonym, n.** Pseudonyme, *m.* **pseudonymous** ('sjudənɪnəs), *a.* Pseudonyme. **pseudopodium** ('pɒdɪəm), *n.* Pseudopode, *m.*

pshaw! ('pʃɔ), *int.* Bah!

psora ('sɔərə), *n.* Psore, *f.* **psoric** ('sɔrɪk), *a.* Psorique, *adv.*

psychical ('saɪkɪk), *a.* Psychique.

psychologic ('saɪkə'lɒdʒɪk) or **psychological, a.** Psychologique. **psychologist** ('kɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Psychologiste, *m.* **psychology** ('saɪkə'lɒdʒi), *n.* Psychologie, *f.* **psychomancy** ('saɪkə'mænsi), *n.* Psychomancie, *f.* **psychometry** ('kɒmɪtri), *n.* Psychométrie, *f.* **psychopathy** ('kɒpəθi), *n.* Psychopathie, *f.* **psychophysical** ('fɪzɪkəl), *a.* Psychophysique. **psychophysics, n.pl.** Psychophysique, *f.* **psychosis** ('saɪkəʊsɪs), *n.* Psychose, *f.* **psychrometer** ('saɪkə'mɪtər), *n.* Psychromètre, *m.*

ptarmigan ('tɑ:ɪmɪɡən), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

pterodactyl ('terəʊ'dæktɪl), *n.* Pterodactyle, *m.*

pterosaur ('terəʊsɔ:ɪ), *n.* Pterosaure, *m.*

ptisan ('tɪzən or 'tɪzən), *n.* Tisane, *f.*

ptolemaic ('tɒləmeɪk), *a.* De Ptolémée.

ptyalin ('taɪəlɪn), *n.* Ptyaline, *f.* **ptyalism, n.** Ptyalisme, *m.*

puberal ('pjʊ:bərəl), *a.* Pubère.

puberty ('pjʊ:bərti), *n.* Puberté, *f.* **pubescence** ('besəns), *n.* Pubescence, *f.* **pubescent, a.** Pubescent. **public** ('pjʊ:bɪk), *a.* Public.

public ('pʌblɪk), *a.* Public, *m.*, publique, *f.* In public, *en public, publiquement*; public accounts, *budget, m.*; public school, *collège, m.*; public spirit, *esprit public, m.*; public-spiritedness, *amour du bien public, m.* Le public, le peuple, *m.* **public-house, n.** Cabaret, *m.*, auberge, *f.* **public-spirited, a.** Dévoué au bien public. **publican, n.** Cataretier, aubergiste; (*Bible*) publicain, *m.* **publication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Publication, *f.* **publicist** ('pʌblɪsɪst), *n.* Publiciste, *m.* **publicity** ('pʌblɪsɪti), *n.* Publicité, *f.* **publicly, adv.** Publiquement; en public.

publish ('pʌblɪʃ), *v.t.* Publier; éditer. Just published, *vient se paraître.* **publisher, n.** Editeur *m.* Bookseller and publisher, *libraire-éditeur, m.*

puce (pjʊ:s) or **puce-coloured, a.** Puce.

Puck (pʌk), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

pucker ('pʌkər), *v.t.* Ridder, plisser; (*needlework*) faire goder. *v.i.* Goder. *n.* Ride; poche (in needle-work), *f.*; mauvais pli, *m.* **puckering, n.** Froncement, *m.*

puddening ('pʊdɪnɪŋ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bonreilet, *m.*

pudding ('pʊdɪŋ), *n.* Pouding, *m.* Black-pudding,

puddle

boudin noir, *m.*, **pudding-pie**, *n.*, **Fâté**, *m.*, **pudding-sleeve**, *n.*, Grande manche, manche bouffante, *f.*
pudding-stone, *n.*, Poudingue, *m.*
puddle ('padl), *n.*, Flaque d'eau, mare, *f.*; corroi, *m.* *v.t.* Troubler, rendre bourbeux; (*Métall.*) puddler, corroyer (mortar), remblayer (a wall). **puddling**, *n.* (*Métall.*) Puddlage, *m.*, **puddling-furnace**, *n.*, Four à puddler, *m.*, **puddly**, *a.*, Bourbeux, trouble, boueux.
puacity (pju'adisi), *n.*, Pucité, *f.*
puerile ('puerail), *a.*, Puéril, **puerilely**, *adv.*, Puérilement, **puerility** ('riliti), *n.*, Puerilité, *f.*
puerperal (pju'æpærel), *a.*, Puerpéral, Puerperal fever, fièvre de lait, *f.*
puff (paf), *n.*, Souffle (of breath), *m.*; bouffée (of wind, smoke, etc.), *f.*; soufflé (pastry), *m.*; houppe à poudrer (for powdering the hair), *f.*; bouillon (on dresses), pouf (advertisement); puff, *m.*, réclame, *f.* *v.i.* Souffler, boursouffler, bouffir, bouffer, se gonfler; haletier, *v.t.* Souffler, bouffir (to swell), gonfler; (*fig.*) faire mousser (to praise). To be puffed up with, être bouffi ou gonflé de; to puff up, enfler, bouffir. **puff-ball**, *n.*, Vesse-de-loup, *f.*, **puff-paste**, *n.*, Pâte feuilletée, *f.*, **puff-pie**, *n.*, Vol-au-vent, *m.*, **puffer**, *n.*, Personne qui souffle, *f.*; faiseur de poufs, faiseur de réclames, *m.*, **puffery**, *n.*, Pouf, *m.*
puffin ('pafin), *n.*, Macareux, *m.*
puffiness ('pafines), *n.*, Boursouffure, enflure, *f.*, **puffing**, *n.*, Action de souffler; (*fig.*) réclame, *f.*, **puffingly**, *adv.*, En haletant; avec enflure; par des poufs. **puffy**, *a.*, Bouffi, gonflé.
pug (1) (pag), *n.*, Carlin, bichon, petit singe (monkey), *m.*, **pug-nose**, *n.*, Nez épaté, *m.*, **pug-nosed**, *a.*, Au nez épaté, camus.
pug (2) (pag), *v.t.*, Broyer (mortar etc.); hourder (a wall etc.). **pug-mill**, *n.*, Broyeur, pétrin (for brick-making), *m.*
pugging ('pagin), *n.*, Hourdage, *m.*, **pugging-mortar**, *n.*, Bauge, *f.*
pugh! [pooh].
pugilism ('pjudzilizm), *n.*, Pugilat, *m.*, boxe, *f.*, **pugilist**, *n.*, Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.*, **pugilistic** ('listik), *a.*, De pugilat.
pugnacious ('pag'neifas), *a.*, Querelleur; batailleur, **pugnaciously**, *adv.*, D'un air batailleur.
pugnaciousness or **pugnacity** ('næsiti), *n.*, Humeur batailleuse, pugnacité, *f.*
puisne ('pjuni), *a.*, Inférieur; cadet. **Puisne judge**, juge inférieur, *m.*, *n.*, Juge inférieur, *m.*
puke (pjuk), *v.i.*, Vomir, *n.*, Vomissement; vomitif, émetique, *m.*
pule (pjul), *v.i.*, Piauler, **puling**, *n.*, Cri; pialement, *m.*, **pulingly**, *adv.*, En piaulant.
pull (pul), *v.t.*, Tirer; arracher; lâcher (the trigger). To pull a long face, avoir le visage allongé; to pull a match off, arranger un mariage, enlever une partie; to pull aside, tirer de côté; to pull away, arracher; to pull a wry face, faire la grimace; to pull back, faire reculer, tirer en arrière; to pull down, faire tomber, abattre, démolir, détruire (of illness), abaisser (to abase); to pull in, faire entrer, rentrer; to pull off, arracher, enlever, ôter (one's clothes), tirer (one's boots); to pull open, ouvrir; to pull out, tirer, arracher, faire sortir; to pull to pieces, mettre en pièces; to pull up, tirer en haut, hisser, arracher, déraciner, arrêter (a horse). *v.i.*, Tirer; ramer, nager (to row). Pull away! nage! pull up, driver! arrêtez, cocher! to pull away, nager de toutes ses forces (at the oars); to pull through, réussir, s'en tirer; to pull together, s'accorder bien, s'entendre; to pull up, s'arrêter. *n.*, Action de tirer, *f.*; coup, effort, *m.*; secousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*; (*Print.*) impression, *f.*, Hard pull, rude effort, *m.*, **puller**, *n.*, Tireur; arracheur, *m.*
pullet ('pulat), *n.*, Poulette, *f.*, Fat pullet, pou-larde, *f.*
pulley ('puli), *n.*, Poulie, *f.*, **pulley-block**, *n.*, Moufle, *f.*
pulling ('puling), *n.*, Tirage, *m.*
pullman-car ('pulmæn'kɑ:), *n.*, Wagon-salon, Pullman, *m.*

puncture

pullulate ('paljuleit), *v.i.*, Germer; pulluler. **pullulation** ('leifon), *n.*, Germination; pullulation, *f.*
pulmonary ('palmənəri), *a.*, Pulmonaire. **pulmonic** ('mønɪk), *a.*, Pulmonique; *n.*, Phtisique, pulmonique.
pulp (palp), *n.*, Pulpe, *m.*; pâte (paper), *f.* *v.t.* Réduire en pâte. **pulpify**, *v.t.*, Pulper, **pulpiness**, *n.*, Nature pulpeuse, *f.*, **pulping**, *n.*, Pulpation, *f.*
pulpit ('pulpit), *n.*, Chaire, *f.*, **Pulpit oratory**, éloquence de la chaire, *f.*
pulpous ('palpəs) or **pulpy**, *a.*, Pulpeux.
pulsate ('pal'seit), *v.i.*, Battre, **pulsation** ('seifon), *n.*, Pulsation, *f.*, **pulsative** ('palsativ), *a.*, Pulsatif. **pulsatory**, *a.*, Pulsatoire. **pulse** (1), *n.*, Pouls, *m.*; **pulsation**, *f.*, High pulse, pouls élevé; irregular pulse, pouls déréglé; quick pulse, pouls vif; slow pulse, pouls lent; to feel someone's pulse, tâter le pouls à quelqu'un, sonder quelqu'un sur une affaire. **pulsometer** ('səmətər), *n.*, Pulsomètre, *m.*
pulse (2) (pals), *n.*, Plante légumineuse, *f.*, légumes à gousse, *m.pl.*
pulverizable ('palvəraɪzəbl), *a.*, Pulvérisable. **pulverization** ('zeifon), *n.*, Pulvérisation, *f.*, **pulverizator**, *n.*, Pulvérisateur, *m.*, **pulverize** ('palvəraɪz), *v.t.*, Pulvériser, réduire en poudre, pulverous or pulverulent, *a.*, Pulvérulent. **pulverulence** ('pal'verjələns), *n.*, Pulvérescence, *f.*
puma ('pjumə), *n.*, Puma, cougar, *m.*
pumice ('pamɪs), *n.*, Ponce, *f.* *v.t.*, Poncer. **pumice-stone**, *n.*, Ponce, pierre ponce, *f.*, **pumiceous** ('pjumɪfəs), *a.*, Ponceux.
pummel [pommel].
pump (pamp), *n.*, Pompe, *f.*; escarpin (shoe), *m.*, Air-pump, machine pneumatique, *f.*; chain-pump, noria, pompe à chapelet, *f.*; fire-pump, pompe à incendie, *f.*; force-pump, pompe foulante, *f.*; stomach-pump, pompe stomacale, *f.*; suction-pump, pompe aspirante, *f.*; to prime the pump, amorcer la pompe. *v.t.*, Pomper; (*fig.*) sonder, tirer les vers du nez à (a person). To pump out, pomper, épuiser; to pump up, gonfler (a tire). *v.i.*, Pomper. **pump-barrel**, *n.*, Corps de pompe, *m.*, **pump-brake**, *n.*, Brimbale de pompe, *f.*, **pump-gear**, *n.*, Garniture de pompe, *f.*, **pump-rod**, *n.*, Tige de pompe, *f.*, **pump-room**, *n.*, Buvette, *f.*, **pump-water**, *n.*, Eau de pompe, *f.*, **pumper**, *n.*, Personne qui pompe, *f.*, **pumping-engine**, *n.*, Machine à épuisement, *f.*
pumpkin ('pampkin), *n.*, Citrouille, courge, *f.*, potiron, *m.*
pun (pan), *n.*, Calembour, *m.* *v.t.*, Faire des calembours.
punch (pantf), *n.*, Emporte-pièce; (*Print.*) poignon; punch (beverage); coup de poing (blow); courtaud (short man); cheval ramassé (horse), *m.* *v.t.*, Percer, poinçonner; donner un coup de poing à (to hit). To punch out, enlever à l'emporte-pièce.
punch-bowl, *n.*, Bol à punch, *m.*
Punch (pantf), *n.*, Polichinelle, *m.*, **Punch and Judy show**, guignol, *m.*
puncheon ('pantʃən), *n.*, Poinçon, *m.*, pièce, *f.*
puncher ('pantʃər), *n.*, Emporte-pièce, *m.*
punchinello ('pantʃɪ'nelon), *n.*, Polichinelle, *m.*
punching-ball ('pantʃɪŋbɔ:l), *n.*, Poinçon-neuse, *f.*
punctate ('pʌŋkteɪt), *a.*, Pointillé. **punctiform**, *a.*, En forme de pointe.
punctilio ('pʌŋk'tiliou), *n.*, Exactitude scrupuleuse, pointille, formalité, *f.*, To stand upon punctilio, être pointilleux. **punctilious**, *a.*, Pointilleux, qui tient aux formes ou à l'étiquette. **punctiliously**, *adv.*, D'une manière pointilleuse. **punctiliousness**, *n.*, Exactitude scrupuleuse, *f.*
punctual ('pʌŋktʃʊəl), *a.*, Ponctuel, exact. To be punctual to time, être exact à l'heure. **punctuality** ('ælitɪ), *n.*, Ponctualité, exactitude, *f.*, **punctually**, *adv.*, Ponctuellement, exactement.
punctuate ('pʌŋktʃueɪt), *v.t.*, Ponctuer. **punctuation** ('eɪʃən), *n.*, Ponctuation, *f.*
puncture ('pʌŋktʃər), *n.*, Piqure; (*Surg.*) ponction;

pundit

revaison (of a bicycle-tire), *f. v.t.* Piquer, faire une piqûre à; crever (a tire).

pundit ('pandit), *n.* Pundit, *m.*

pungency ('pandʒənsi), *n.* Acreté; aigreur, *f.*; piquant, mordant (of style etc.), *m.* **pungent**, *a.* Acre; piquant, mordant.

Punic ('pjuznik), *a.* Punique.

puniness ('pjuznines), *n.* Petitesse, nature chétive, *f.*

punish ('paniʃ), *v.t.* Punir, corriger. **punishable**, *a.* Punissable. **punishableness**, *n.* Caractère punissable, *m.* **punisher**, *n.* Personne qui punit, *f.*, punisseur, correcteur, *m.* **punishment**, *n.* Punition; peine, *f.*, châtiment, supplice, *m.* Capital punishment, *f.* **punitive** ('pjuznitiv), *a.* Punitif, *f.*

punnet ('panet), *n.* Manivelle, *m.*

punning ('panig), *n.* Calembours, jeux de mots, *m.pl.* **punster**, *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*

punt ('pant), *n.* Bacht; (*Football*) coup de volée, *m.* *v.i.* Conduire un bacht (à la gaffe); pointer (at play).

punt-gun, *n.* Canardière, *f.* **punter**, *n.* Ponte (at play); bachoteur (boatman), *m.*

puny ('pjuni), *a.* Petit, chétif.

pup ('pap), *n.* Petit chien, petit, *m.*; (*contempt.*) freluquet, fat, *m.* With pup, *pléine. v.i.* Mettre bas.

pupa ('pjupə), *n.* (*pl.* pupæ) Nymphé, *f.*

pupil ('pjupil), *n.* Élève, *m.f.*; (*Law*) pupille, *m.*; pupille, prunelle (of the eye), *f.* **pupil-teacher**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.* **pupilage**, *n.* État d'élève, *m.*; (*Law*) pupillarité, minorité, *f.* **pupillary**, *a.* Pupillaire.

puppet ('pəpət), *n.* Poupée, marionnette, *f.* **puppet-show**, *n.* Marionnettes, *f.pl.*

puppy ('papi), *n.* Petit chien; (*fig.*) fat, freluquet, *m.* **puppyism**, *n.* Fatuité, *f.*

pur ('pʊər), *n.*

purblind ('pə:blaɪnd), *a.* Myope, presque aveugle. **purblindly**, *adv.* À l'aveuglette. **purblindness**, *n.* Myopie, *f.*

purchasable ('pɜ:tʃisəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut acheter.

purchase ('pɜ:tʃɪs), *n.* Achat, *m.*, acquisition. emplette; (*Mech.*) prise, *f.*; (*Naut.*) appareil, palan, *m.*, caliorne, *f.* To make purchases, faire des emplettes.

v.t. Acheter, acquérir. **purchase-block**, *n.* Poule de caliorne, *f.* **purchase-deed**, *n.* Contrat d'achat, *m.* **purchase-money**, *n.* Prix d'achat, *m.* **purchaser**, *n.* Acquéreur, acheteur, *m.*

pure ('pjʊə), *a.* Pur. **purely**, *adv.* Purement.

pureness, *n.* Pureté, *f.*

purgation ('pɜ:ʒeɪʃən), *n.* Purgation, *f.* **purgative** ('pɜ:ʒətiv), *a.* Purgatif, *m.*

purgatorial ('pɜ:ʒə'tɔ:riəl), *a.* Du purgatoire.

Purgatory ('pɜ:ʒə'tɔ:ri), *n.* Purgatoire, *m.* **purgatory**, *a.* Qui purifie, expiatoire.

purge ('pɜ:ʒ), *v.t.* Purger; purifier, épurer. *n.* Purgation, purge, *f.* **purger**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui purge, *f.* **purging**, *n.* Purgation; épuration, *f.*

purification ('pjʊərifikaɪʃən), *n.* Purification; épuration, *f.* **purificative** ('pjʊərifikaɪtiv) or **purificatory**, *a.* Qui purifie. **purifier**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui purifie, *f.*, purificateur, *m.* **purify**, *v.t.* Purifier, se purifier. **purifying**, *a.* Purifiant.

purism ('pjʊərizm), *n.* Purisme, *m.* **purist**, *n.* L'uriste, *m.*

Puritan ('pjʊəritən), *n.* Puritain, *m.*, puritain, *f.* **puritan**, *a.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* **puritanical** ('tænɪkl), *a.* De puritain, puritain. **puritanically**, *adv.* Puritainement. **Puritanism**, *n.* Puritanisme, *m.*

purity ('pjʊəriti), *n.* Pureté, *f.*

purl ('pɜ:ɪl), *v.i.* Murmurer, gazouiller. *v.t.* Orner de broderie. *n.* Bordure en broderie; engrèlure (of lace); bière à l'absinthe (beverage), *f.*; doux murmure; gazouillement, *m.*

purlieu ('pɜ:liju), *n.* Alentours, environs, *m.pl.*

purlin ('pɜ:lin), *n.* (*Carp.*) Panne, *f.*

purling ('pɜ:liŋ), *a.* Murmurant. *n.* Murmure, gazouillement, *m.*

purloin ('pɜ:loɪn), *v.t.* Soustraire, dérober, voler.

purloiner, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* **purloining**, *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.*

push

purple ('pɜ:pəl), *a.* Pourpre, de pourpre; (*Path.*) pourpre. *n.* Pourpre (colour), *m.*; pourpre (dye etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Teindre en pourpre, empourprer, rougir. **purples**, *n.pl.* Fièvre pourprée, *f.* **purplish**, *a.* Purpurin.

purport ('pɜ:pərt), *n.* Sens, *m.*, teneur, portée, *f.* *v.t.* Tendre à montrer, signifier, vouloir dire.

purpose ('pɜ:pəs), *n.* But, objet, *m.*, fin, *f.*, dessein, *m.*, intention, *f.* Foreign to the purpose, étranger au but; for the purpose of, dans le but de; of set purpose, tout exprès; on purpose, exprès, à dessein; that is nothing to the purpose, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire; to answer a purpose, remplir un but; to answer one's purpose, faire son affaire; to answer the purpose of, faire l'office de; to come to the purpose, venir au fait; to gain one's purpose, en venir à ses fins; to good purpose, utilement, avec fruit; to little purpose, à peu d'effet, en vain; to no purpose, sans effet, inutilement, en pure perte; to some purpose, utilement, bien; to the purpose, à propos; to what purpose? à quoi bon? *v.t.* and *i.* Se proposer, avoir le dessein, avoir l'intention (de). **purposely**, *adv.* À dessein, exprès.

purpura ('pɜ:pjuərə), *n.* Pourprier; (*Path.*) pourpre, *m.* **purpure**, *n.* (*Her.*) Pourpre, *m.* **purpuric** ('pjuərik), *a.* De pourpre.

purpurin ('pɜ:pjuəriən), *n.* Purpurine, *f.*

purrr ('pɜ:ɪ), *v.i.* Faire ronron; ronronner. *n.* Ronron, *m.* **purrring**, *a.* Qui fait ronron; *n.* Ronron, *m.*

purse ('pɜ:s), *n.* Porte-monnaie, *m.*; bourse (bag), *f.* To hold the purse-strings, tenir les cordons de la bourse. *v.t.* Plisser, froncer (the eyebrows etc.).

To purse up one's lips, faire la bouche en cœur. **purse-proud**, *a.* Fier de son argent.

purser ('pɜ:sə), *n.* Commissaire; (*Mining*) agent comptable, *m.* Purser's steward, distributeur des vivres, *m.*

pursiness ('pɜ:sɪnes), *n.* Courte haleine, *f.*

purslane ('pɜ:sleɪn), *n.* Pourpier, *m.*

pursuable ('pɜ:sjuəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut poursuivre.

pursuance ('pɜ:sjuəns), *n.* Poursuite, conséquence, *f.* In pursuance of, conformément à; in the pursuance of his duty, dans l'exécution de son devoir.

pursuant, *a.* En conséquence (de), conforme (à).

pursue ('pɜ:sju), *v.t.* Poursuivre; suivre, chercher. **pursuer**, *n.* Personne qui poursuit, *f.* **pursuit**, *n.* Poursuite, recherche; occupation, profession, *f.*; (*pl.*) travaux, *m.pl.* In pursuit of, à la poursuite de, à la recherche de.

pursuivant ('pɜ:sɪvɪənt), *n.* Poursuivant d'armes, *m.*

pursy ('pɜ:si), *a.* Poussif.

purulence ('pjʊərləns) or **purulency**, *n.* Purulence, *f.* **purulent**, *a.* Purulent.

purvey ('pɜ:veɪ), *v.t.* Pourvoir. *v.i.* Faire ses provisions (à). **purveyance**, *n.* Approvisionnement, *m.*

purveyor, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* Purveyor to His Majesty, fournisseur de sa Majesté.

purview ('pɜ:vju), *n.* Vue générale, portée, étendue, *f.*

pus ('pas), *n.* Pus, *m.*

Puseyism ('pjʊəziɪzm), *n.* Puséisme, *m.* Puseyite, *n.* Puséiste, *m.*

push ('puʃ), *v.t.* Pousser; (*fig.*) presser, imposer.

To be pushed for an answer, être embarrassé pour répondre; to be pushed for money, être à court d'argent; to be pushed for time, être pressé; to push away, repousser; to push back, repousser, faire reculer;

to push down; faire tomber, renverser; to push forward, faire avancer, pousser; to push in, faire entrer, pousser dedans; to push off, lancer, pousser au large;

to push on, faire avancer, hâter; to push open, ouvrir, pousser; to push out, pousser dehors, faire sortir. *v.i.* Pousser; faire un effort; se pousser. To push off, pousser au large; to push on, pousser en avant, s'avancer. *n.* Coup, *m.*, impulsion, poussée, *f.*; effort, *m.*; attaque, *f.*; moment critique (critical

pusillanimity

moment), *m.*, extrémité, *f.* At a push, dans un moment critique, à l'extrémité; at one push, d'un seul coup. push-bicycle or push-bike, *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* push-cart, *n.* Charrette à bras, *m.* push-pin, *n.* Poussette (game), *f.* pusher, *n.* Personne qui pousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) arriviste, *m.* pushing, *a.* Entreprenant. pushingly, *adv.* Vigoureusement.

pusillanimity (pjusilə'nimɪti), *n.* Pusillanimité, *f.* pusillanimous (-lə'nɪməs), *a.* Pusillanime. pusillanimously, *adv.* Avec pusillanimité.

puss (pus), *n.* Minet, *m.*, minette, *f.*; lièvre (hare), *m.* Puss in boots, le chat botté; to play at puss in the corner, jouer aux quatre coins. pussy, *n.* Minet, minie, *m.*

pustular ('pastjʊlə) or **pustulous**, *a.* Pustulé, pustuleux. **pustule**, *n.* Pustule, *f.*

put (put), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* put) Mettre, poser, placer; proposer (to propose); donner, supposer (to suppose); faire, demander (a question etc.); lancer (the weight etc.). Dinner was put back an hour, le dîner fut retardé d'une heure; if I may put it so, si je puis m'exprimer ainsi; to be hard put to it, être fort embarrassé, avoir du fil à retordre; to be put upon, être trompé, être maltraité; to put about, gêner, troubler, embarrasser; to put again, remettre, répéter; to put an affront on, faire affront à; to put a question to, faire une question à; to put aside, mettre de côté, écarter; to put away, ôter, renvoyer, bannir, répudier (a wife); to put back, remplacer, remettre, reculer; to put by, mettre de côté; to put by something for a rainy day, garder une poire pour la soif; to put down, déposer, poser, supprimer, réprimer (to suppress), inscrire (to write down), réduire au silence, confondre (to confound), attribuer (à); to put down as, considérer comme, traiter de; to put forth, mettre en avant, avancer, déployer, pousser (leaves etc.), publier, faire paraître (a book); to put forward, mettre en avant, avancer; to put in, mettre en, dans, ou dedans, introduire, insérer, atteler (horses etc.), installer; to put in force, faire exécuter (a law); to put in mind of, rappeler à; to put off, ôter, quitter, remettre, retarder, différer; to put on, mettre (clothes), passer, prendre (to assume), mettre sur le compte de, attribuer à, imputer à, avancer (the clock etc.); to put on airs, se donner des airs; to put on a job, donner du travail à; to put oneself forward, se mettre en évidence, se mettre en avant; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, mettre la main à l'œuvre; to put on steam, lâcher la vapeur, se presser; to put out, mettre dehors, faire sortir, mettre à la porte, éteindre (to extinguish), embarrasser (to confuse), déranger, troubler (to incommode); to put over, mettre dessus, mettre au-dessus de; to put restraint upon, restreindre, réprimer; to put to, mettre à, atteler (to harness); to put together, mettre ensemble, rapprocher, réunir, monter (a piece of mechanism); to put to the sword, passer au fil de l'épée; to put up, mettre, lever, remettre (to replace), monter, bâtir, installer; to loger, caser (to lodge), remiser (a carriage); to put upon the right track, mettre sur la voie; to put up to, mettre au fait de; you have put your foot in it, vous avez mis le pied dans le plat. *v.i.* Aller, se mouvoir; germer, pousser; (*Naut.*) se mettre. To put about, virer (of a ship); to put back, s'en retourner; to put forth, germer, pousser (to bud); to put in, entrer au port, relâcher; to put in for, se mettre sur les rangs pour, se porter candidat pour; to put into port, relâcher, faire escale (à); to put off, pousser au large; to put to sea, prendre la mer, prendre le large; to put up, loger (à ou chez), descendre (à); to put up with, endurer, supporter, avaler, digérer, se contenter de, s'accommoder de, s'arranger de (to make shift with). *n.* Mise, ...; coup, jet, *m.*

putative ('pjʊtətɪv), *a.* Putatif. putatively, *adv.* Putativement.

putlog ('patlɒg), *n.* Boulin, *m.*

putrefaction (pjʊtri'fækʃən), *n.* Putréfaction, *f.* putrefactive, *a.* Putréfactif. putrefy ('pjʊtrɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Putréfier; *v.i.* Se putréfier.

putrescence (pjʊ'tresəns), *n.* État de putré-

quack

faction, *m.* putrescent, *a.* En état de putréfaction.

putrid ('pjʊtrɪd), *a.* Putride. putridness or putridity (-'trɪdɪti), *n.* Putridité, *f.*

putt (pʌt), *v.i.* (*Golf*) Faire un trou. *v.t.* Mettre dans le trou. putter (1), *n.* Crosse courte de golf.

puttee ('pʌti), *n.* Bande-molletière, *f.*

putter (1) ('pʌtə) [PUTT].

putter (2) ('pʌtə), *n.* Personne qui met, *f.*, metteur; faiseur, *m.* Putter on, instigateur, *m.* putting, *n.* Action de mettre, mise, *f.* Putting aside, écartement, *m.*; putting down, répression, installation, *f.*; putting off, délai, retardement, *m.*, remise, *f.*; putting up, candidature, *f.*, installation, *f.*

putty ('pʌti), *n.* Mastie (for glaziers), *m.* putty-powder, *n.* Potée d'étain, *f.*

puzzle ('pʌzl), *n.* (*fig.*) Énigme, *f.*; jeu de patience, casse-tête (toy), *m.* *v.t.* Intriguer, embarrasser. To be much puzzled how to, être fort embarrassé de; to puzzle one's brains, s'alambiquer l'esprit; to puzzle out, découvrir à force d'efforts (de l'esprit), *v.i.* Être embarrassé. puzzler, *n.* Chose qui embarrasse, *f.* That's a puzzler, cela donne diablement à penser.

pygmean (pɪg'mi:ən), *a.* De pygmée. pygmy ('pɪgmɪ), *n.* Pygmée, *m.*

pyjamas (pɪ'dʒæməz), *n.pl.* Costume de nuit, *m.*

pyloric ('paɪlərɪk), *a.* Pylorique. pylorus ('lɒərəs), *n.* Pylore, *m.*

pyracanth ('paɪərəkənθ), *n.* Pyracanthe, *f.*

pyramid ('paɪrəmid), *n.* Pyramide, *f.* pyramidal (-'remɪdɪl), *pyramidal (-'mɪdɪk), or pyramidal, *a.* Pyramidal. pyramidally, *adv.* En pyramide, pyramidalement.

pyre (paɪə), *n.* Bûcher, *m.*

Pyrenean (pɪrə'ni:ən), *a.* and *n.* Pyrénéen, *m.*, pyrénéenne, *f.*

pyrethrum (paɪə'ri:θrəm), *n.* Pyrèthre, *m.*

pyretic (paɪə'retɪk), *a.* Pyrétique. pyretology (-'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Pyrétologie, *f.* pyrexia (-'reksɪə), *n.* Pyrexie, *f.*

pyrites (paɪ'reɪtɪz), *n.* Pyrite, *f.* pyritous ('paɪərɪtəs), *a.* Pyriteux. pyrogallie (-'gæli:k), *a.* Pyrogallique. pyroligneous (-'lɪɡniəs), *a.* Pyrolique.

pyromancy (-'mænsɪ), *n.* Pyromancie, *f.* pyrometer (-'rɒmətə), *n.* Pyromètre, *m.* pyrophorus (-'rɒfərəs), *a.* Pyrophore.

pyrotechnic (paɪərou'teknik) or **pyrotechnical**, *a.* Pyrotechnique, pyrique. pyrotechnics, *n.pl.* Pyrotechnie, *f.* pyrotechnist, *n.* Artificier, *m.* pyrotechny, *n.* Pyrotechnie, *f.*

pyroxene (paɪərɒksɪn), *n.* Pyroxène, *m.* pyroxylin, *n.* Pyroxylène, *f.*

pyrrhic ('pɪrɪk), *a.* and *n.* Pyrrhique (dance), *f.*; (*Pros.*) pyrrhique, *m.*

Pyrrhonian (pɪ'rɒni:ən), *a.* Pyrrhonien. Pyrrhonism ('pɪrənɪzəm), *n.* Pyrrhonisme, *m.* Pyrrhonist, *n.* Pyrrhonien, *m.*

Pythagorean (paɪθægə'rei:ən), *a.* Pythagorique. *n.* Pythagoricien, *m.*, pythagoricienne, *f.* Pythagorism (-'θægərɪzəm), *n.* Pythagorisme, *m.*

Pythian ('piθiən), *a.* Pythien, pythique.

python ('paɪθən), *n.* Python, *m.*

pythoness ('paɪθənes), *n.* Pythonisse, *f.*

pyx (pɪks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*; (*Mint.*) boîte où l'on dépose des échantillons des monnaies, *f.* pyxidium (-'sɪdɪəm), *n.* Pyxide, *f.*

Q

Q, q (kju:). Dix-septième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* quack (kwæk), *n.* Charlatan, empirique; couac, cri du canard, *m.* *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique. Quack doctor, charlatan; quack medicine, remède de charlatan, *m.* *v.i.* Crier (comme les canards etc.); (*fig.*) faire le charlatan; faire le gascon. quackery

quad

n. Charlatanisme, *m.* quackisme, *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique.

quad (kwod), *a.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.* [QUADRANGLE].

Quadragesima (kwodre'dʒesimə), *n.* Quadragesime, *f.* Quadragesima Sunday, dimanche de la Quadragesime, *n.* quadragesimal, *a.* Quadragesimal.

quadrangle ('kwodræŋg), *n.* Quadrangle, carré, *m.*, cour, *f.* quadrangular ('ræŋgju:lə), *a.* Quadrangulaire; (*Bot.*) quadrangulé.

quadrant ('kwodrənt), *n.* Quart, quart de cercle; (*Trig.*) quadrant, *m.* quadrantal ('ræntl), *a.* Quadrantal.

quadrat ('kwodrət), *n.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.*

quadrante ('kwodrət), *a.* Carré; (*Astrol.*) quadrat. *n.* Carré; (*Astrol.*) quadrat aspect, *m.* *v.i.* (-reit) Cadrer (avec). **quadratio** ('rætik), *a.* Du second degré. **quadratrix**, *n.* Quadratrice, *f.* **quadrature** ('kwodrətʃə), *n.* Quadrature, *f.*

quadrennial (kwodr'eniel), *a.* Quadriennal, **quadrennially**, *adv.* Tous les quatre ans. **quadricapsular** ('kæpsjʊlə), *a.* Quadricapsulaire. **quadricornous** ('kɔ:rnəs), *a.* Quadricorne. **quadridentate** ('dentət), *a.* Quadridenté. **quadrifid** ('kwodrɪfɪd), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrifide. **quadrifoliate** ('fouliət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrifolié. **quadrifolia** ('raɪŋə), *n.* Quadrige, *m.* **quadrifolius** ('dju:ŋəs), *a.* Quadrifolieux. **quadrilateral** ('lætərəl), *a.* Quadrilatéral; *n.* Quadrilatère, *m.*

quadrille (kwə'dril), *n.* Quadrille; contredanse, *f.*

quadrilobate (kwodrɪ'loubət), *a.* Quadrilobé. **quadrilocular** ('lɔ:kju:lə), *a.* Quadriloculaire. **quadrinomial** ('nəumiəl), *n.* Quadrinôme, *m.* **quadrupartite** ('pɑ:təɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrupartite. **quadrupartition** ('tɪʃən), *n.* Quadrupartition, *f.* **quadriphyllous** ('fɪləs), *a.* Quadriphyllé. **quadrirème** ('kwodrɪrɪm), *n.* Quadrirème, *f.* **quadrissyllable** ('si læbɪk), *a.* Quadrissyllabe. **quadrissyllable** ('sɪləbɪl), *n.* Quadrissyllabe, *m.* **quadrivalvular** ('vælvjʊlə), *a.* Quadrivalve.

quadrone (kwə'drum), *n.* Quarteron, *m.*, quarteronne, *f.*

quadruman ('kwodrumeɪn), *n.* Quadrumane, *m.* **quadrumanous** ('drumənəs), *a.* Quadrumane.

quadruped ('kwodrʊpəd), *n.* Quadrupède, *m.*

quadruple ('kwodrʊpl), *a.* and *n.* Quadruple, *m.* *v.t.* Quadrupler. **quadruplicate** ('drʊplɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Quadrupler; *a.* (-kət) Quadruplé. **quadruplication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Quadruplication, *f.*

questor ('kwɪstɔ:), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Questeur, *m.*

quaff (kwɔ:f), *v.t.* Boire à grands traits; (*slang*) lamper. **quaffer**, *n.* Buveur, *m.*

quag ('kwæg) or **quagmire**, *n.* Fondrière, *f.* **quaggy**, *a.* Marécageux.

quail (1) (kweɪl), *v.i.* Perdre courage, fléchir, reculer, trembler.

quail (2) (kweɪl), *n.* Caille, *f.* **quail-pipe**, *n.* Courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

quaint (kweɪnt), *a.* Singulier, bizarre, original. **quaintly**, *adv.* Singulièrement, bizarrement, originalement. **quaintness**, *n.* Singularité, bizarrerie, originalité, *f.*

quake (kweɪk), *v.i.* Trembler; s'ébranler, branler. *n.* Tremblement, *m.* Earthquake, tremblement de terre, *m.* **Quaker**, *n.* Quaker, *m.* **Quakeress**, *n.* Quakeresse, *f.* **Quakerish**, *a.* De Quaker. **Quakerism** or (*contempt.*) **Quakery**, *n.* Quakerisme, *m.* **Quakerly**, *adv.* De Quaker. **quaking**, *m.* Tremblement, *m.*; terreur, *f.*; *a.* Tremblant. **quaking-grass**, *n.* Amourette, brize, *f.* **quakingly**, *adv.* En tremblant.

qualifiable ('kwɒlɪfəɪbəl), *a.* Qualifiable. **qualification** ('kwɒlɪfɪk'eɪʃən), *n.* Qualification, qualité; condition, aptitude, *f.*, talent, *m.*; modification (modification), diminution, restriction; (*Law*) capacité, habilité, *f.*; (*pl.*) qualités, *f.pl.*, titres, *m.pl.* **qualificative** ('kwɒlɪfɪk'eɪtɪv) or **qualificatory**, *a.* Qualificatif. **qualified**, *a.* Qui a les qualités requises, capable (de), propre (à).

quarter

qualify ('kwɒlɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Rendre capable (de), rendre propre (à), préparer (à); autoriser (à); modifier. adoucir, modérer; déterminer, fixer (to fix). *v.t.* -Se préparer (à). **qualifying**, *a.* Qualificatif.

quality ('kwɒlɪti), *n.* Qualité, *f.*; (*colloq.*) talent, *m.*

qualm (kwɔ:m), *n.* Soulevement de cœur, *m.*, nausée, *f.*; (*fig.*) scrupule, remords, *m.* **qualmish**, *a.* Qui a mal au cœur, qui a des nausées. **qualmishness**, *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulevement de cœur, *m.*

quandary ('kwɒndəri), *n.* Embarras, *m.*, difficulté, impasse, *f.* To be in a quandary, être au pied du mur.

quantitative ('kwɒntɪtətɪv), *a.* Quantitatif.

quantity ('kwɒntɪti), *n.* Quantité; portion, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*, abondance, *f.* In quantities, en grande quantité, en grand nombre.

quantum ('kwɒntəm), *n.* Montant, *m.*, quantité, *f.*

quarantine ('kwɒrəntɪn), *n.* Quarantaine, *f.* To perform quarantine, faire quarantaine. *v.t.* Mettre en quarantaine.

quarrel ('kwɒrəl), *n.* Querelle, dispute, brouille, *f.*, sujet de querelle; *carreau (pane of glass, bolt from crossbow), *m.* To fasten a quarrel on, chercher querelle à; to take up someone's quarrel, embrasser ou épouser la querelle de quelqu'un. *v.i.* Se quereller, se disputer, se brouiller; trouver à redire (à). To have quarrelled with, être en querelle avec, être brouillé avec; to pick a quarrel with, chercher querelle à; to quarrel about nothing, chercher une querelle d'Allemand; to quarrel with, se quereller avec, quereller. **quarreller**, *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* **quarrelling**, *n.* Querelle; dispute, *f.*, démêlé, désaccord, *m.* **quarrelsome**, *a.* Querelleur. **Quarrelsome man**, querelleur, *m.*; quarrelsome woman, querelleuse, *f.* **quarrelsome**, *adv.* En querelleur. **quarrelsome**, *n.* Humeur querelleuse; (*colloq.*) mauvaise tête, *f.*

quarry ('kwɒri), *n.* Carrière; (*Hunt.*) curée; proie (prey), *f.* *v.t.* Tirer d'une carrière. **quarryman**, *n.* (*pl.* quarrymen) Carrier, *m.* quarrying, *n.* Extraction d'une carrière, *f.*

quart (kwɔ:t), *n.* Quart (litre 1.11), *m.*

quartan ('kwɒrtən), *n.* Quarte, fièvre quarte, *f.*

quartation ('kwɒrt'eɪʃən), *n.* (*Métall.*) Quartation, *f.*

quarter ('kwɒrtə), *n.* Quart (fourth part); quart de quintal (kilo. 12.500) (weight); quartier (of the city, of the moon, of lamb, etc.), *m.*; partie, région (region), *f.*; côté (point); trimestre (of the year); terme (of rent), *m.*; hanche (of a ship), *f.*; (*pl.*) logement; (*Mil.*) quartier, *m.* A quarter of an hour, un quart d'heure, *m.*; at close quarters, à petite distance; four quarters of the globe, quatre parties du globe; free quarters, droit au logement, *m.*; from all quarters, de tous côtés; general head-quarters, grand quartier général, *m.*; head-quarters, quartier général, *m.*; in high quarters, en haut lieu; in the proper quarter, à qui de droit; there is nothing to hope for from that quarter, il n'y a rien à espérer de ce côté-là; to ask for quarter, demander quartier; to beat to quarters, faire branle-bas; to come to close quarters, en venir aux mains; to give no quarter, ne pas faire de quartier; to give quarter, faire quartier; to take up one's quarters at, s'installer chez, se loger à. *v.t.* Diviser en quatre, diviser par quartiers; loger (to lodge); (*Her.*) écarteler. To draw and quarter, écarteler; to quarter (in barracks), caserner. *v.t.* Loger; (*Mil.*) être cantonné. **quarter-block**, *n.* Poulie de retour, *f.* **quarter-cask**, *n.* Feuillette, *f.* **quarter-day**, *n.* Jour de terme, *m.* **quarter-deck**, *n.* Gaillard d'arrière, *m.* **quartermaster**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Quartier-maitre; (*Mil.*) officier de détails, maréchal des logis, *m.* **quartermaster-general**, *n.* Quartier-maitre-général, *m.* **quartermaster-sergeant**, *n.* Sergeant-fourrier (of infantry); maréchal des logis fourrier (of cavalry), *m.* **quarter-sessions**, *n.* Session trimestrielle, *f.* **quarterstaff**, *n.* Bâton à deux bouts, bâton ferré, *m.* **quartering**, *n.* Division en quatre parties, *f.*; (*Mil.*) logement; (*punish-*

quartern

ment and Her. écartèlement, *n.* **quarterly**, *a.* Trimestriel; *adv.* Par trimestre, tous les trois mois.
quartern ('kwɔ:tɜ:n), *n.* Quart de pinte (litre 0.14), *m.* A quartern loaf, un pain de quatre livres.
quartet ('kwɔ:tɜ:t), *n.* Quatuor, *m.*
quartile ('kwɔ:til), *n.* (*Astrol.*) Quartile aspect, *m.*
quarto ('kwɔ:təu), *a.* and *n.* In-quarto, *m.*
quartz ('kwɔ:ts), *n.* Quartz, *m.* quartzose, *a.* Quartzueux.
quash ('kwɔʃ), *v.t.* Écraser; (*fig.*) subjuguier, dompter; (*Law*) annuler, casser.
quasi ('kweisi), *adv.* Quasi.
Quasimodo ('kwæsi'moudou), *n.* Quasimodo, *m.*
quassia ('kwɔʃə), *n.* Quassia; quassier (tree), *m.*
quaternary ('kwɔ:tɜ:nəri), *a.* Quaternaire.
quaternate, *a.* Quaternaire. **quaternion**, *n.* Quaternaire, *m.*
quatrain ('kwɔ:trein), *n.* Quatrain, *m.*
quaver ('kweivə), *n.* Tremblement de la voix, trille, *m.*; (*Mus.*) croche (note), *f.* *v.i.* Faire trembler sa voix; trembler; (*Mus.*) faire des trilles, faire un tremolo. **quaver-rest**, *n.* Demi-soupir, *m.* **quavering**, *n.* Trille, tremolo, *m.*; cadence, *f.*; tremblement de voix, chevrottement, *m.*; *a.* Tremblant, chevrotant.
quay ('ki:), *n.* Quai, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de quais.
quayage ('ki:ɪdʒ), *n.* Quayage, *m.*
***quean** ('kwɪn), *n.* Coquine; (*Sc.*) donzelle, *f.*
queen ('kwɪn), *n.* Reine; (*Cards etc.*) dame, *f.* As a queen, en reine; Queen Anne is dead, c'est vieux comme le Pont Neuf. *v.i.* Faire la reine. **queen-bee**, *n.* Reine-abeille, *f.* **queen-mother**, *n.* Reine-mère, *f.* **queenlike** or **queenly**, *adv.* De reine, digne d'une reine.
queer ('kwɪə), *a.* Bizarre, étrange, drôle. A queer fellow, un drôle de corps; I feel very queer, je suis tout je ne sais comment; things look very queer, les choses ont (une) mauvaise tournure. **queerish**, *a.* Assez drôle. **queerly**, *adv.* Étrangement, bizarrement. **queerness**, *n.* Étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.*
quell ('kwel), *v.t.* Réprimer, dompter. *v.i.* S'éteindre. **queller**, *n.* Personne qui réprime, *f.*, dompteur, *m.*
quench ('kwentʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre; étancher; étouffer (to repress). To quench one's thirst, étancher sa soif, se désaltérer. **quenchable**, *a.* Extinguible. **quench**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui éteint, *f.* **quenchless**, *a.* Inextinguible.
quercitron ('kwɔ:si:trɒn), *n.* Quercitron, *m.*
querist ('kwɪərɪst), *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*
querulous ('kwɛrʊləs), *a.* Plaintif, maussade. **querulously**, *adv.* D'un ton dolent, en se plaignant. **querulousness**, *n.* Habitude de se plaindre, *f.*
query ('kwɪəri), *n.* Question, *f.*; point d'interrogation, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'un point d'interrogation; mettre en doute, douter de. *v.i.* Faire des questions; questionner.
quest ('kwɛst), *n.* Quête, recherche; demande, sollicitation, *f.* In quest of, à la recherche de, en quête de; in quest of him, à sa recherche.
question ('kwɛstjən), *n.* Question, interrogation, demande, *f.*; sujet, *m.*, proposition (subject), *f.*; (*Parl.*) interpellation; torture (torture), *f.* An unfair question, une question indiscrète, *f.*; a pretty question! la belle demande! beyond all question, hors de doute; If it is a question of, s'il agit de; leading question, question qui indique la réponse désirée; list of questions, questionnaire, *m.*; out of the question, impossible; previous question, question préalable, *f.*; that is not the question, il ne s'agit pas de cela; that is out of the question, c'est impossible, il ne faut pas y songer; to ask a question, faire une question; to beg the question, faire une pétition de principe; to call in question, mettre en question, révoquer en doute; to move the previous question, (*Parl.*) passer à l'ordre du jour; to put a question to, adresser une interpellation à; to put to the question, mettre à la question; without question, sans aucun doute, sans contredit. *v.t.* Questionner, interroger; mettre en question, mettre en

quill

doute, douter de. *v.i.* Interroger, questionner; faire des questions; douter, se demander (si). I question whether it would not be better to . . . je me demande s'il ne vaudrait pas mieux . . . **questionable**, *a.* Contestable, douteux, incertain; suspect, équivoque. Men of questionable character, de fort louches individus, *m.pl.* **questionableness**, *n.* Nature douteuse ou suspecte, *f.* **questionary**, *n.* Questionnaire, *m.* **questioner**, *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*, interrogateur, *m.*, interrogatrice, *f.* **questioning**, *a.* Questions, *f.pl.*, interrogation, *f.* **questionless**, *a.* Sans doute, incontestable.
questor ['kwɛstɔ:], *n.*
***quib** ['kwɪp].
quibble ('kwɪbl), *n.* Argutie, chicane, *f.*; faux-fuyant; quolibet, jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* *v.i.* Ergoter, chicaner; jouer sur les mots, faire des calembours; turlupiner. **quibbler**, *n.* Ergoteur, *m.*, ergoteuse, *f.*, chicanier, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.* **quibblingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive.
quick ('kwɪk), *a.* Vite, rapide, prompt; agile, lesté; vif (alive); (*fig.*) fin. Be quick! dépêchez-vous! quick ear, oreille fine, *f.*; quick hedge, haie vive, *f.*; quick march! pas accéléré! quick sale, prompt débit, *m.*; quick wit, esprit vif, *m.*; to be quick, se dépêcher. *adv.* Vite, promptement, lestement. *n.* Vif, *m.*; chaire vive, *f.* An incision in the quick, une incision dans la chaire vive; stung to the quick, piqué au vif; the quick, les vivants. **quickly**, *adv.* Vite; promptement; bientôt. **quickness**, *n.* Vitesse; promptitude; activité; pénétration, sagacité, finesse; fréquence (of the pulse), *f.*
quickbeam ('kwɪkbɪm), *n.* Sorbier sauvage, *m.*
quicken ('kwɪkən), *v.t.* Animer, vivifier; accélérer, hâter. To quicken one's pace, hâter le pas. *v.i.* Prendre vie, s'animer. **quicken**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui vivifie, *f.*; principe vivifiant, *m.* **quicken**, *a.* Vivifiant, qui ranime.
quick-firing ('kwɪk'faɪərɪŋ), *a.* À tir rapide. Quick-firing gun, canon à tir rapide, *m.*
quicklime ('kwɪklaɪm), *n.* Chaux vive, *f.* **quicksand**, *n.* Sable mouvant, *m.* **quicks**, *a.* Vivo. Quicks hedge, haie vive, *f.*; *n.* Plante vive; aubépine, *f.*; *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie vive. **quicksighted**, *a.* À la vue prompt; clairvoyant, pénétrant. **quicksightedness**, *n.* Vue prompt; (*fig.*) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Emporté, vif, colérique. **quickwitted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif.
quid ('kwɪd), *n.* Chique, *f.*; (*slang*) livre sterling, *f.*; jaunet, *m.*
quiddity ('kwɪdɪti), *n.* (*Phil.*) Quiddité, essence, *f.*
quidnunc ('kwɪdnʌŋk), *n.* Curieux, colporteur de nouvelles, *m.*
quiescence ('kwai'esəns), *n.* Quiescence, tranquillité, *f.*, repos, *m.* **quiescent**, *a.* Paisible, en repos, tranquille.
quiet ('kwaiət), *a.* Tranquille, calme; en repos, paisible; (*fig.*) sans éclat, modeste. Be quiet! silence! taisez-vous! laissez-moi tranquille! to keep quiet, se tenir tranquille, rester tranquille, se tenir en repos. *n.* Tranquillité, quiescence, *f.*; repos, calme, *m.* On the quiet, (*colloq.*) à la dérobée, clandestinement. *v.t.* Tranquilliser, apaiser, calmer; faire taire. *v.i.* To quiet down, s'apaiser, se calmer. **quoting**, *a.* Calmant, tranquillisant. **quietism**, *n.* Quiescence, *m.* **quietist**, *n.* Quiescent, *m.* **quietly**, *adv.* Tranquillement; doucement; en silence, sans bruit. **quietness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*; calme, repos, *m.* **quietude**, *n.* Quiescence, tranquillité, *f.* **quietus** ('kwai'tɪs), *n.* Repos, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*; mort; (*fig.*) coup de grâce, *m.*; décharge, quittance, *f.*, quitus (discharge), *m.* To give him his quietus, lui régler son compte; to give someone his quietus, donner le coup de grâce à quelqu'un.
quill ('kwɪl), *n.* Plume; plume d'ole (for writing), *f.*; piquant (of a porcupine), *m.* *v.t.* Tuyauter, rucher. **quill-driver**, *n.* Gratte-papier, *m.* **quill-driving**, *n.*

quilt

Métier de gratte-papier, *m.* quill-pen, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* quilling, *n.* Tuyautage, *m.*, ruche, *f.*
quilt (kwilt), *n.* Couvrepied, *m.*, courtpointe, *f.*
v.t. Piquer. quilting, *n.* Piqué, *m.*
quinary ('kwainəri), *a.* Quinaire.
quince (kwins), *n.* Coing, *m.* Wild quince, *cognasse*, *f.* quince-tree, *n.* Cognassier, *m.*
quincenary (QUINGENTENARY), *n.* Quincunx ('kwinkʌŋks), *n.* Quinconce, *m.*
quincagon (kwinkdekəgen), *n.* Quindécagone, *m.*
quingentary (kwindzəntənəri), *n.* Cinquième centenaire, *m.* *a.* De cinq siècles.
quinine (kwini:n), *n.* Quinine, *f.*
quinquagesima (kwinkwədzəsimə), *n.* Quinquagésime, *f.* quinquennial ('kwɛniəl), *a.* Quinquennal.
quinquereme ('kwinkwəri:m), *n.* Quinquérème, *f.*
quinquina (kink'i:ne), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*
quinsy ('kwinsi), *n.* Esquinancie, *f.*
quint (kwint), *n.* Quinte, *f.* quintain, *n.* Quintaine, *f.*, quintan, *m.* quintal, *n.* Quintal, *m.* quinta, *n.* (Fenc.) Quinte, *f.*
quintessence (kwint'esəns), *n.* Quintessence, *f.*
quintessential ('sɛnsjəl), *a.* Quintessenciel.
quintet (kwint'et), *n.* Quintette, *m.*
quintuple ('kwintupl), *a.* Quintuple. *v.t.* Quintupler.
quip (kwip), *n.* Mot piquant, badinage, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* *v.t.* Railler.
quire ('kwaia), *n.* Main (of paper), *f.*; *chœur, *m.* In quires, en feuilles.
quirk (kwɜ:k), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*, pointe; argutie, subtilité (quibble), *f.*; (Arch.) contour, *m.* quirkish, *a.* Détourné, sarcastique.
quit (kwit), *v.t.* Quitter, abandonner. *v.i.* Se débarrasser (de). Notice to quit, congé, *m.* *a.* Quitte. To get quit of, se débarrasser de. quit-rent, *n.* Redevance, *f.*; (Feudal) cens, *m.*
quitch-grass ('kwitʃgras), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*
quite (kwait), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement, tout; bien, parfaitement. It is quite three years ago, il y a bien trois ans de cela; not quite, pas tout à fait, à peine; quite another thing, tout autre chose; quite as much, tout autant; quite differently, tout autrement; quite enough, bien assez; quite hot, tout chaud; quite right, exact, juste, très bien; quite so! parfaitement! to be quite right, avoir bien raison; to have quite done, avoir tout à fait fini.
quits (kwits), *adv.* Quitte. To be quits, être quitte; we'll cry quits, nous voilà quittes.
quittance ('kwitəns), *n.* Quittance, décharge, *f.*, acquit, reçu, *m.*
quitter ('kwitə), *n.* Personne qui quitte, *f.*
quiver (1) ('kwivə), *n.* Carquois, *m.* quivered, *a.* Armé d'un carquois.
quiver (2) ('kwivə), *v.i.* Trembler, frissonner; palpiter (of flesh). quivering, *n.* Tremblement, frissonnement, *m.*
quixotic (kwik'sotik), *a.* De don Quichotte; extravagant. quixotism ('kwiksətizm) or quixotry, *n.* Donquichottisme, *m.*; extravagance, *f.*
quizz (kwiz), *n.* Mystification, plaisanterie, énigme, *f.*; persifleur, loustic, railleur, *m.* *v.t.* Railler, persifler, bernier, lorgner (to stare at). quizzical, *a.* Railleur, qui aime le persiflage. quizzing, *n.* Raillerie, *f.*, persiflage, *m.*; lorgnerie, *f.* quizzing-glass, *n.* Lorgnon, *m.*
quod (kwɒd), *n.* (Slang) Violon, *m.*, prison, *f.* To put in quod, coffrer, fourrer en prison.
quodlibet ('kwɒdlibet), *n.* Quolibet, *m.*, subtilité, *f.*
quoin (koin), *n.* Coin, *m.* Elevating quoin, coussin ou coin de mire, *m.* *v.t.* (Artill.) Caler.
quoit (kɔit), *n.* Palet; (Int.) disque, *m.* To play at quoits, jouer au palet.
quondam ('kwɒndəm), *a.* Ci-devant, ancien, d'autrefois.
quorum ('kwɒrəm), *n.* Nombre suffisant, *m.*; commission des juges de paix, *f.*

racy

quota ('kwoutə), *n.* Quote-part, *f.*; contingent, *m.*
quotable ('kwoutəbl), *a.* Citable.
quotation ('kwoutəʃən), *n.* Citation; (Comm.) cote, *f.*; (Stock Exchange) cours, *m.* quote, *v.t.* Citer; alléguer; (Comm.) coter. quoter, *n.* Citateur, *m.*
quothe (kwouθ), *past v.t.* Quothe I, dis-je; quothe he, fit-il.
quotidian ('kwoutidjən), *a.* Quotidien, journalier.
quotient ('kwoutjənt), *n.* Quotient, *m.*

R

R, r (ɑ:r). Dix-huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*
rabbit ('ræbɪt), *n.* Feuillure, rainure; (Naut.) râblure, *f.* *v.t.* Faire une rainure ou une feuillure *a.* rabbit-plane, *n.* Guillaume, *m.*
rabbi ('ræbi), *n.* Rabbīn, *m.* Chief rabbi, grand rabbin, *m.* rabbinical ('ræbinikl), *a.* Rabbinique. rabbinism ('ræbinizm), *n.* Rabbinisme, *f.* rabbinist, *n.* Rabbiniste, *m.* rabbinistic ('nistik), *a.* Rabbinique.
rabbit ('ræbɪt), *n.* Lapin, *m.*, lapine, *f.* Tame rabbit, lapin de clapier, *m.*; welsh rabbit, rôtie au fromage, *f.*; wild rabbit, lapin de garenne, *m.*; young rabbit, lapereau, *m.* rabbit-burrow or rabbit-hole, *n.* Rabouillière, *f.*, terrier, *m.* rabbit-hutch, *n.* Clapier, *m.* rabbit-warren, *n.* Garenne à lapins, *f.*
rabble ('ræbl), *n.* Foule tumultueuse, cohue, *f.*; populace, racaille, canaille, *f.*
Rabelaisian ('ræbəleizjən), *a.* Rabelaisien, de Rabelais.
rabid ('ræbɪd), *a.* Féroce, furieux; enragé (of dogs). rabidly, *adv.* Furieusement. To be rabidly hungry, avoir une faim de tous les diables. rabidness, *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.* rabies ('reibi:z), *n.* Rage, hydrophobie, *f.*
raccoon ('rækum), *n.* Raton, raton laveur, *m.*
race (reis), *n.* Race (breed); course (running contest), *f.*; ras, raz de marée (tide), *m.* Boat-race, course de bateaux, *f.*; flat-race, course plate, *f.*; foot-race, course à pied, *f.*; horse-race, course de chevaux, *f.*; hurdle-race, course de haies, *f.* *v.i.* Courir vite, courir, lutter de vitesse. race-course, *n.* Terrain de course, champ de courses, *m.* race-ground, *n.* Champ de courses, *m.* race-horse, *n.* Cheval de course, *m.* racer, *n.* Coureur; cheval de course, *m.*; bicyclette de course, *f.*
raceme ('ræsim), *n.* (Bot.) Racème, *m.* racemose ('ræsimous), *a.* Racémeux.
raciness ('reisines), *n.* Piquant, *m.*, verve, *f.*
racing ('reisɪŋ), *n.* Les courses, *f.pl.* Horse-racing, course de chevaux, *f.* *a.* De course. racing-car, *n.* Automobile de course, *f.* racing-track, *n.* Piste, *f.*
rachidian ('rækidjən), *a.* Rachidien, noue, rachitique. rachitis ('kæitis), *n.* Rachitisme, *m.*
rack (ræk), *n.* Râtelier (in a stable etc.); chevalet (instrument for stretching), *m.*; roue (instrument of torture), *f.*; (Tech.) crémaillère (for pinion), *f.*; (Horol.) rochet; rack, arack (liquor), *m.* Rack and pinion, engrenage à crémaillère, *m.*; to put to the rack, mettre à la torture ou à la question. *v.t.* Mettre sur la roue, mettre à la torture; (fig.) tourmenter. To rack off, soutirer (liquor); to rack one's brains, creuser la cervelle. rack-rent, *n.* Loyer excessif, loyer porté au maximum, *m.*
racket ('rækɪt), *n.* Fracas, tapage, tintamarre, caquet, *m.*; (Tennis) raquette, *f.* To stand the racket, (coll.) payer les jets cassés. *v.t.* Relancer à coups de raquette. *v.i.* Faire du tapage; s'amuser, faire la vie. rackety, *a.* Tapageur.
racking ('rækiŋ), *n.* Soutirage (of liquors), *m.* *a.* De torture; atroce (of pain). racking-pace, *n.* Amble traquenard, *m.*
racy ('reisɪ), *a.* Qui a un goût de terroir, qui a du bouquet (of wine); (fig.) vif, piquant, plein de verve (of style etc.).

raddle ('redl), *v.t.* Tresser, entrelacer.
radial ('reidiəl), *a.* Radial.
radiance ('reidiəns) or **radiancy**, *n.* Rayonnement, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **radiant**, *a.* Rayonnant (de); radieux, éclatant; (*Bot.*) radié. Radiant heat, *chaleur rayonnante*, *f.* *n.* Point radieux, *m.* **radiantly**, *adv.* En rayonnant, splendidement.
radiata ('reidi'eitə), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Rayonnés, *m.pl.*
radiate ('reidi'eit), *v.i.* Rayonner (de); émettre des rayons. *v.t.* Emettre comme les rayons. *a.* (-et) (*Bot.*) Radié. **radiating**, *a.* Rayonnant.
radiation ('eifən), *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*, radiation, *f.*
radiator ('reidi'eitə), *n.* Radiateur, *m.*
radical ('redikl), *a.* Radical; fondamental. *n.* Radical, *m.* **radicalism**, *n.* Radicalisme, *m.* **radically**, *adv.* Radicalement, essentiellement.
radiciflorous ('ædisi'florəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Radiciflore. **radicivorous** ('sivərəs), *a.* Radicivore.
radicular ('ræd'ikjələ), *a.* Radiculaire.
radicle ('redikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Radicule, *f.*
radioactive ('reidiou'æktiv), *a.* Radio-actif.
radioactivity ('tivity), *n.* Radio-activité, *f.* **radiography** ('reidi'ɒgrəfi), *n.* Radiographie, *f.* **radiolarian** ('leəriən), *a.* and *n.* Radiolaire, *m.* **radiometer** ('ɒmətə), *n.* Radiomètre, *m.* **radioscopy** ('ɒskəpi), *n.* Radioscopie, *f.* **radiotelegram** ('tele'grəm), *n.* Radio-télégramme, *m.*
radish ('redɪʃ), *n.* Radis, *m.*, rave, *f.*
radius ('reidiəs), *n.* Rayon, *m.* Within a radius of, *dans un rayon de.* **radius-vector**, *n.* Rayon-vecteur, *m.*
radix ('reidi:ks), *n.* (*pl.* radices) Racine, *f.*
raff ('ræf), *n.* Rebut, fatras, *m.*; canaille, *f.*
raffish, *a.* De canaille.
raffie ('ræfi), *n.* Loterie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en loterie. *v.i.* Faire une loterie. To raffie for, *prendre des billets pour.*
raft ('raʊt), *n.* Radeau, train de bois, *m.*
rafter ('ræftə), *n.* Poutre, *f.*, chevron, *m.* *v.t.* Chevronner. **raftered**, *a.* À poutres, à chevrons.
rafting ('ræftɪŋ), *n.* Flottage en train, *m.* **raftsman**, *n.* Flotteur, *m.*
rag ('ræg), *n.* Chiffon (piece of cloth torn off); haillon, *m.*, guenille, loque (*tatter*), *f.* In rags, *en haillons*, *en loques*, *en guenilles*, *déguenillé*; meat boiled to rags, *de la viande en charpie*; rag-and-bone man, *chiffonnier*, *m.*; to tear to rags, *mettre en lambeaux*. *v.t.* (*Mil. slang*) Faire les brimades à; faire un mauvais tour à. **rag-bolt**, *n.* Cheville à liche, *f.* **rag-doll**, *n.* Poupee de chiffons, *f.* **rag-fair**, *n.* Marché aux vieux habits, *m.* **rag-gatherer**, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragman**, *n.* (*pl.* ragmen) Marchand de chiffons; chiffonnier, *m.* **rag-picker**, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* **ragstone**, *n.* Moellon, *m.* **rag-time**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Mesure saccadée ou syncopée, *f.* **rag-wheel**, *n.* (*Tech.*) Hérisson, *m.* **ragwort**, *n.* Jacobee, herbe de Saint-Jacques, *f.*
ragamuffin ('rægəməfɪn), *n.* Gueux, goujat, polisson, va-nu-pied, *m.*
rage ('reɪdʒ), *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; furie, manie, *f.* In a rage, *furieux*, *en fureur*; to be all the rage, *faire fureur*, *faire rage*; to fly into a rage, *se mettre en fureur*, *s'emporter*; to put into a rage, *mettre en fureur*. *v.i.* Être furieux, être en fureur, s'emporter; (*fig.*) se déchaîner, sévir, faire des ravages. War was raging in Europe, *la guerre se livrait en Europe*. **rageful**, *a.* Furieux, violent.
ragged ('ræɡd), *a.* En haillons, en guenilles, déguenillé (of persons); en lambeaux, en loques, déchiré (of things); (*fig.*) ébréché. **raggedly**, *adv.* En lambeaux, en guenilles. **raggedness**, *n.* Délabrement, déguenillement, *m.*; guenille, *f.pl.* **ragging**, *n.* (*Mil. slang*) Brimades, *f.pl.*
raging ('reɪdʒɪŋ), *a.* Furieux, en fureur; déchaîné, ébroué, violent (of troops, war, etc.). *n.* Fureur, violence, *f.* **ragingly**, *adv.* Avec fureur; furieusement.
ragout ('rəʊt), *n.* Ragout, *m.*
raid ('reɪd), *n.* Razzia, incursion, *f.*

rail ('reɪl), *n.* Barro, *f.*, barreau (bar of wood, of metal, etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; parapet (of bridges etc.), *m.*; balustrade, *f.*, garde-fou, *m.*, grille, barrière (hand-rail); (*Naut.*) lisse, *f.*; (*Rail.*) rail, chemin de fer; râle (bird), *m.* By rail, *par chemin de fer*; live-rail, *rail conducteur*, *m.*; to run off the rails, *dérailer*. *v.t.* Entourer d'une grille, enclore, griller. To rail in, *fermer avec une grille*, *griller*. To rail round, *entourer d'une grille*. *v.i.* Dire des injures (à). To rail at, *injurer*. **railed**, *a.* À voie. Double-railed, *à double voie*. **railer**, *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.*, railleur, médisant, *m.* **railing**, *n.* Injures, *f.pl.*, moquerie; grille, *f.*, garde-fou (barrier etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; *a.* Injurious, outrageant. **railingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement.

railery ('reɪləri), *n.* Railerie, *f.*

railway ('reɪlwei) or **railroad** [*Am.*], *n.* Chemin de fer, *m.*, voie ferrée, *f.* **railway-contractor**, *n.* Entrepreneur de chemins de fer, *m.* **railway-guide**, *n.* Indicateur (des chemins de fer), *m.* **railway-porter**, *n.* Facteur, *m.* **railway-rug**, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.* **railway-station**, *a.* Gare, *f.*

raiment ('reɪmənt), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.*

rain ('reɪn), *n.* Pluie, *f.* Fine rain, *pluie fine*, *f.* heavy rain, *forte pluie*, *f.*; it looks like rain, *le temps est à la pluie*; pelting rain, *pluie battante*, *f.*; to pour with rain, *pleuvoir à verse*. *v.i.* Pleuvoir. It rains, *il pleut*, *il tombe de l'eau*; to rain hard, *pleuvoir à verse*. *v.t.* Faire pleuvoir. To rain cats and dogs, *pleuvoir des hallebardes*; to rain shot, *faire pleuvoir des projectiles*. rainbow, *n.* Arc-en-ciel, *m.* rainfall, *n.* Pluie annuelle, pluie tombée, *f.* Heavy rainfall, *pluie abondante*, *f.* rain-gauge, *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* rain-proof, *a.* Imperméable, imperméable à la pluie. rain-water, *n.* Eau de pluie, *f.* raininess, *n.* Temps pluvieux, *m.* rainy, *a.* Pluvieux. To lay by something for a rainy day, *garder une poire pour la soif*.

raise ('reɪz), *v.t.* Lever; élever; hausser (prices etc.); exhausser (buildings etc.); soulever (to lift etc.); produire (to produce); augmenter, accroître (to increase); faire naître (suspensions); exciter (to excite); pousser (a cry); ressusciter (the dead); susciter (a quarrel etc.); faire lever (dough); évoquer (evil spirits); faire reprendre à, relever (courage); trouver, se procurer (money); faire (a loan etc.). To raise a statue, *ériger une statue*; to raise one's hat, *tirer son chapeau*; to raise the blockade, *lever le blocus*; to raise the wind, *se procurer de l'argent*; to raise up, *lever, élever, hausser*. **raised**, *a.* Levé; en relief. Raised pie, *pâte, m.*, *timbale, f.* **raiser**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui lève, *f.*; auteur, fondateur, cultivateur; éleveur (of live stock), *m.*

raisin ('reɪzn), *n.* Raisin sec, *m.*

raising ('reɪzɪŋ), *n.* Action de lever; augmentation, *f.*, accroissement; exhaussement (of a wall), *m.*; levée (of taxes, of troops, of sieges, etc.), *f.*; élevage (of live stock), *m.*; culture (of plants etc.); extraction (of ores), *f.* **raising-ploce**, *n.* (*Carp.*) Sablière, *f.*

rajah ('rɑ:dʒə), *n.* Raja, rajah, *m.*

rake ('reɪk), *n.* (*Horl.*) Râteau; fourgon (for an oven), *m.*; (*Naut.*) inclinaison (of masts), quète (of sternpost), *f.*; viveur, mauvais sujet, libertin, roud (libertine), *m.* *v.t.* (*Agric.*) Râtelier; (*Horl.*) râtelier; gratter, râcler (to scrape); ramasser (to collect); enfler (with guns). To rake out, *éteindre (a fire)*; to rake up, *ramasser*, (*fig.*) *reviver, réveiller*; to rake up an old grievance, *réveiller le chat qui dort*. *v.t.* Râtelier, râtelier; râcler. **rakoful**, *n.* Râtelier, *f.* **rakor**, *n.* Râtelier, *m.* **raking**, *n.* (*Horl.*) Râtelage; (*Agric.*) râtelage, *m.*; râtelée (quantity raked), *f.*; *a.* Dénouillé.

rakish ('reɪkɪʃ), *a.* Dissolu, débauché, libertin; cluée (of ships). **rakishly**, *adv.* En libertin. **rakishness**, *n.* Libertinage, *m.*

rally ('reɪli), *v.t.* Rallier, rassembler; rallier (to battle). *v.i.* Se rallier, se rassembler; (*fig.*) reprendre des forces, se remettre. *n.* Rallèlement, *m.*; ralliement (battering), *f.* rallying, *n.* Rallèlement, *m.*; ralliement

(bantering), *f.* rallying-point, *n.* Point de ralliement, *m.*

ram (ræm), *n.* Bélier; mouton, *m.*, hie (pile-driver), *f.*; eperon (of a man-of-war), *m.* Battering-ram, *m.* *v.i.* Enfoncer; pilonner, battre à la hie, tasser (the ground etc.); bourrer (into a gun).

ramadan (ræm'do:in), *n.* Ramadan, ramazan, *m.* (Mohammedan fast).

ramble (ræmbli), *n.* Course, excursion, promenade; (*fig.*) divagation, *f.* *v.i.* Errer, rôder, se promener; errer çà et là; (*fig.*) divaguer. To ramble about, *errer par, parcourir, buter la campagne.* **rambler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.* **rambling**, *n.* Courses, excursions, promenades; (*fig.*) divagations, *f.pl.*; *a.* Errant, vagabond; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite, incohérent. **ramblingly**, *adv.* En rôdant, d'une manière vagabonde; d'une manière décousue.

ramification (ræmifi'kei:ʃən), *n.* Ramification, *f.* **ramify** (ræmifai), *v.i.* Se ramifier.

rammer (ræmæ:), *n.* Personne qui enfonce; baguette (of a gun); hie, demoiselle (for driving stones etc.), *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon refouloir, refouloir, *m.*, dame, *f.*

ramous (reimas), *a.* Rameux, branchu.

ramp (ræmp), *n.* Rampe, *f.*

rampage (ræm'peidʒ), *n.* Vacarme, désordre, *m.* **rampageous** (-'peidʒəs), *a.* Fougueux.

rampancy (ræmpənsi), *n.* Pouvoir, empire, *m.*

rampant, *a.* Dominant, prédominant; exubérant, effréné; (*Her.*) rampant.

rampart (ræmpæ:), *n.* Rempart, *m.*

rampion (ræmpjən), *n.* Raïsson, *f.*

rampire (ræmpaiə:), *n.* (Fort.) Rempart, *m.*

ramrod (ræmrəd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; refouloir (of a cannon), *m.*

ramshackle (ræmʃekli), *a.* Qui tombe en ruines, délabré.

rancid (rænsid), *a.* Rance. To become rancid, devenir rance, rancir. **rancidity** (-'sidi:ti) or **rancidness**, *n.* Rancidité, *f.*

rancorous (ræŋkərə:), *a.* Rancunier, haineux. **rancorously**, *adv.* Avec rancune. **rancour**, *n.* Haine, rancune, *f.*

random (rændəm), *n.* Hasard *m.* At random, au hasard, à l'aventure; to speak at random, parler à tort et à travers. *a.* Au hasard, fait au hasard. **Random shot**, coup perdu, *m.*

rang, *part* [RANG (2)].

range (reindʒ), *n.* Rangée, *f.*, rang (row), *m.*; chaîne (of mountains etc.); classe, *f.*, ordre (class), *m.*; étendue, distance, portée, *f.*, essor (extent); champ, espace (space), *m.*; grille de cuisine, *f.*, fourneau (kitchen grate); tir (firing-ground), *m.*; (*Naut.*) bitture (of cable), *f.* Within range, à portée. *v.t.* Ranger, arranger; aligner (avec); parcourir, rôder à travers, franchir. *v.i.* S'aligner; être range; (*Naut.*) ranger la côte; varier. **range-finder**, *n.* Télémètre, *m.* **range-table**, *n.* Table de tir, *f.* **ranger**, *n.* Garde-forestier, *m.* **rangership**, *n.* forestier, emploi de garde, *m.* **ranging**, *n.* Action de ranger, *f.*; (*Mil.*) réglage du tir; (*Print.*) alignement, *m.*; vagabondage, *m.*, vie errante, *f.* **Sound ranging**, repérage par le son, *m.*

rank (1) (ræŋk), *n.* Rang, ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade, *m.*; (*fig.*) haut rang, *m.* An officer of high rank, un officier supérieur; a person of rank, une personne de haut rang, une personne de qualité; cab rank, station de voitures de place, *f.*; rank and file, la ligne, *f.*, les rangs, hommes, soldats, *m.pl.*; risen from the ranks, sorti du rang; to break the ranks, se débander; to close the ranks, serrer les rangs; to rise from the ranks, de simple soldat passer officier, sortir des rangs; to take rank of, avoir la préséance ou le pas sur; to take rank with, avoir le rang de. *v.t.* Ranger, classer. To rank among one's friends, mettre au rang de ses amis. *v.i.* Se ranger, être classé; occuper un rang. To rank after, prendre rang après; to rank high among, occuper un rang élevé parmi.

rank (2) (ræŋk), *a.* Vigoureux, fort, luxuriant; (*fig.*) grossier, rude, extrême; vrai (downright); rance (in smell), second. **rankish**, *a.* Un peu rance.

rankle (ræŋkli), *v.i.* S'envenimer, s'enflammer. Hatred rankles in his breast, la haine lui ronge le cœur.

rankling, *a.* Envenime, enflammé.

rankly (ræŋkli), *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement; sentant fort. **rankness**, *n.* Vigueur, surabondance, exubérance, *f.*; odeur de rance, odeur forte, rancidité, *f.*

ransack (rænsæk), *v.t.* Saccager, piller; fouiller, fouiller dans. **ransacking**, *n.* Saccagement, sac, pillage, *m.*

ransom (rænsəm), *n.* Rançon, *f.* *v.t.* Rançonner. **ransomless**, *a.* Sans rançon.

rant (rænt), *n.* Déclamation extravagante, *f.* *v.i.* Déclamer avec extravagance, extravaguer; tempêter. **ranter**, *n.* Déclamateur énergumène, *m.* **ranting**, *a.* D'énergumène, extravagant.

rantipole (ræntipəul), *n.* Écervelé, *m.*

ranula (rænju:lə), *n.* (Path.) Ranule, *f.*

ranunculus (ræ'ŋŋkjuləs), *n.* (Bot.) Renoncule, *f.*

rap (ræp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup, *m.* I don't care a rap, je m'en soucie comme de l'an quarante, je m'en fêche; not worth a rap, qui ne vaut pas un rouge liard; there's a rap at the door, on frappe à la porte. *v.i.* and *t.* Frapper. To rap and rend, faire main basse sur; to rap out an oath, lâcher un juron.

rapacious (ræ'pejəs), *a.* Rapace. **rapaciously**, *adv.* Avec rapacité. **rapaciousness** or **rapacity** (-'pesiti), *n.* Rapacité, *f.*

rape (1) (reip), *n.* Viol, rapt, enlèvement, *m.*

rape (2) (reip), *n.* Colza, *m.*, navette, *f.* **rape-cake**, *n.* Tourteau de colza, *m.* **rape-oil**, *n.* Huile de colza, *f.* **rape-seed**, *n.* Graine de colza, *f.*

rapid (ræpid), *a.* and *n.* Rapide, *m.* **rapidity** (-'piditi) or **rapidity**, *n.* Rapidité, *f.* **rapidly**, *adv.* Rapidement.

raper (reipjə:), *n.* Rapière, *f.*

rapine (ræpain), *n.* Rapine, *f.*

rappee (ræ'pi:), *n.* Tabac rapé, rapé, *m.*

raper (ræpə:), *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*, frappeur, *m.*

rapt (ræpt), *a.* Ravi, transporté, extasié.

raptorial (ræptə:riəl), *a.* (Ornith.) De proie.

rapture (ræptjə:), *n.* Ravissement, transport, *m.*, extase, *f.* **rapturous**, *a.* Ravissant; enthousiaste, joyeux. **rapturously**, *adv.* Avec transport, avec enthousiasme.

rare (ræ:), *a.* Rare; clairsemé; raréfié; fameux; à moitié cru (of meat). **rare-show**, *n.* Spectacle ambulant, *m.*; curiosité, *f.*

rarefaction (ræ:ri'fækʃən), *n.* Rarefaction, *f.* **rarefiable** (-'faiəbl), *a.* Rarefiable. **rarefy** (ræ:ri'fai), *v.t.* Rarefier; *v.i.* Se rarefier. **rarefying**, *a.* Rarefiant.

rarely (ræ:li), *adv.* Rarement. **rareness** or **rarity**, *n.* Rareté.

rascal (ræskl), *n.* Coquin, fripon, gredin, *m.* **rascality** (-'kæliti), *n.* Friponnerie, gredinerie, coquinerie, *f.* **rascallion**, *n.* Canaille, *f.* **rascally**, *a.* Coquin, fripon, misérable, vil.

rase [RAZE].

rash (1) (ræʃ), *n.* Éruption, *f.*

rash (2) (ræʃ), *a.* Téméraire; irréfléchi, imprudent, précipité. It is very rash of you, c'est très imprudent de votre part.

rasher (ræʃə:), *n.* Tranche, *f.* **Rasher** of bacon, tranche de lard, *f.*

rashly (ræʃli), *adv.* Témérairement; inconsidérément, imprudemment. **rashness**, *n.* Témérité; précipitation, imprudence, *f.*

rasp (ræsp), *n.* Râpe, *f.* *v.t.* Râper; chapelier (bread) raspator, *n.* Raguine, *f.*

raspberry (ræzberi), *n.* Framboise, *f.* **raspberry-bush**, *n.* Framboisier, *m.* **raspberry-jam**, *n.* Confiture de framboises, *f.* **raspberry-vinegar**, *n.* Vinaigre framboisé, *m.*

rasper (ræspə:), *n.* Râpeur, *m.*, râpeuse; râpe,

f. rasping, n. Râpage, m.; (pl.) râpure, f.; chapelure (of bread), f. rasping-mill, n. Moulin à râper, m.

rat (ræt), *n. Rat; gâte-métier (workman), m. To smell a rat, se douter de quelque chose, flairer un piège. v.i. Tuer des rats; (Polit.) abandonner son parti, tourner casaque. rat-catcher, n. Preneur de rats, m. rat's-bane, n. Mort aux rats, f. rat-tail, n. Queue-de-rat, f. rat-trap, n. Ratière, f.*

ratafia (ræt'afia), *n. Ratafia, m.*

ratch (rætʃ), *n. Rochet, m.*

ratchet ('rætʃet), *n. Cliquet, m., dent d'engrenage, f. ratchet-brace or ratchet-jack, n. Cliquet à percer. ratchet-wheel, n. Roue à rochet, f.*

rate (reit), *n. Prix, m.; raison, proportion (standard), f.; taux, cours (of exchange), degré, rang, ordre (degree), m.; vitesse (degree of speed); taxe, f., impôt (tax), m. At a cheap rate, à bon marché; at a great rate, grand train; at any rate, en tout cas, à quelque prix que ce soit, quoi qu'il en soit; at a tremendous rate, ventre à terre, à bride abattue; at that rate, sur ce pied-là, à ce compte-là, de cette façon; at the rate of, à raison de, à la vitesse de; at the rate you are going you will soon be ruined, au train dont vous allez vous vous ruinerez bientôt; first-rate, de première force, de première classe, de premier ordre, de première qualité, à merveille; poor-rate, taxe des pauvres; she was talking away at a great rate, elle parlait avec une volubilité extrême. v.t. Évaluer; classer; taxer; gronder, réprimander, tancer, semoncer. v.i. Faire une estimation. To rate as, être classé comme. rate-book, n. Registre (pour l'assiette et la perception d'une taxe), m. rate-payer, n. Contribuable, m.f. rateable ('reitəbl), a. Qu'on peut évaluer; imposable. rateably, adv. À proportion.*

***rathe** (ræð), *a. Hâtif, précocé.*

rather ('ræðə), *adv. Plutôt, mieux; un peu, quelque peu (somewhat); assez, passablement (tolerably). Anything rather than, rien moins que; I rather think, j'ai idée, je suis porté à croire; I would rather, j'aimerais mieux; or rather, ou plutôt, ou pour mieux dire; rather! un peu! pour sûr! rather ill, un peu malade; rather pretty, assez joli; the rather for or the rather because, d'autant plus que; to choose rather, préférer, aimer mieux; with rather a lisp, avec quelque chose comme un zélalement.*

ratification (rætifi'keiʃən), *n. Ratification, f.*

ratifier ('rætifaɪə), *n. Personne qui ratifie, f. ratify, Ratifier, ratifying, a. Ratificatif.*

ratio ('reitɪŋ), *n. Estimation, évaluation; rétion d'impôt (assessment); gronderie, semonce, colloq.) savon (chiding), m.; (Nav.) classe, f.*

ratio ('reɪʃiə), *ln. Proportion, raison, f., rapport, In indirect ratio, en raison inverse; in the ratio of, dans le rapport de.*

ratiocinate (ræʃi'osi'neɪt), *v.i. Ratiociner. ratiocination (ræʃi'osi'neɪʃən), *n. Ratiocination, f., raisonnement, m.**

ration ('reɪʃən), *n. Ration, f. Meat rations, vivres-viande, m.pl.; ration bread, pain de munition, m. v.t. Rationner, mettre à la ration. rationing, n. Rationnement, m.*

rational ('ræʃənl), *a. Raisonnable, rationnel; doué de raison. rationale (ræʃə'neɪl), *n. Analyse raisonnée, f. rationalism, n. Rationalisme, m. rationalist, n. Rationaliste, m. rationality ('ræʃənlɪti), *n. Rationalité, f.; raisonnement, caractère rationnel, m. rationally, adv. Raisonnablement, rationnellement.***

rattle on, aller toujours. n. Bruit (noise); cliquetis (of metals); râle (in the throat); hochet (toy), m.; crécelle (for a policeman), f. Death-rattle, râle de la mort, m. rattle-brained or rattle-headed, a. Étourdi, écervelé. rattlesnake, n. Serpent à sonnettes, crotale, m. rattle-traps, n.pl. (colloq.) Bataclan, n., bagages, m.pl. rattling, a. Bruyant; (fig.) excellent; (slang) épantant, fier. A rattling good breakfast, un fier déjeuner; at a rattling pace, au grand trot; rattling tongue, langue bien pendue, f.; n. Bruit, cliquetis, m.

raucity ('rɔ:siʃi), *n. Son rauque, m., raucité, f. raucous ('rɔ:kəs), *a. Ranque.**

ravage ('rævidʒ), *n. Ravage, m. v.t. Ravager. ravager, n. Ravageur, devastateur, m.*

rave (reiv), *v.i. Être en délire, avoir le délire; (fig.) extravaguer, battre la campagne. To rave about, raffoler de, être fou de; to rave at, s'emporter contre.*

ravel ('rævl), *v.t. Embrouiller, entortiller; effiler, déméler, débrouiller. v.i. S'embrouiller, s'entortiller. To ravel out, s'effiler, se débrouiller.*

ravelin ('rævelɪn), *n. Ravelin, m.*

raven (1) ('reɪvn), *n. Corbeau, m.*

raven (2) ('rævn), *v.t. Dévorer. v.t. Chercher sa proie. ravening or ravenous ('rævnəs), *a. Dévorant, vorace. ravenously, adv. Avec voracité, f. ravenousness, n. Voracité, rapacité, f.**

ravine ('rævi:n), *n. Ravin, m.*

raving ('reɪvɪŋ), *a. En délire, délirant; furieux, fou. Raving mad, fou à lier, fou furieux. n. Délire, m. ravingly, adv. Furieusement, en frénétique.*

ravish ('rævɪʃ), *v.t. Ravir; enlever; (fig.) transporter. ravisher, n. Ravisseur, m. ravishing, a. Ravissant. ravishingly, adv. À ravir, d'une manière ravissante. ravishment, n. Ravissement, m.*

raw (rɔ:), *a. Cru; vis, écorché (bare etc.); (fig.) sans expérience, inexpérimenté, novice, neuf; pur (of liquors); grège (of silk); brut (of hides etc.); froid et humide (of the weather). Raw hand, novice, m.f.; raw hide, cuir brut, m.; raw materials, matières premières, f.pl.; to touch on the raw, toucher au vis. raw-boned, a. Qui n'a que la peau et les os; maigre, décharné. raw-head, n. Loup-garou, m. rawly, adv. Crument, sans expérience. rawness, n. Crudité, f.; froid humide (of the weather), m.; (fig.) inexpérience, ignorance, f.*

ray (rei), *n. Rayon, m.; râle (fish), f. rayless, a. Sans rayon, sans lumière.*

raze (reiz), *v.t. Raser, effleurer; rayer, effacer (to erase).*

razee ('ræzi), *n. Vaisseau rasé, m.*

razor ('reizə), *n. Rasoir, m. Hollow-ground razor, rasoir évidé, m.; safety razor, rasoir de sûreté. razor-bill, n. Petit pingouin, m. razor-fish, n. Rasoir, m. razor-strop, n. Cuir à rasoir, m.*

razzia ('ræziə), *n. Razzia, m.*

reabsorb (riæb'sɔ:rb), *v.t. Absorber de nouveau. reabsorption ('sɔ:ɪʃən), *n. Absorption nouvelle, f.**

reach (ri:tʃ), *n. Portée; étendue (extent), f.; bief (of a canal), m. Out of reach, hors d'atteinte; out of someone's reach, hors de la portée de quelqu'un; within someone's reach, à la portée de quelqu'un. v.t. Atteindre à, atteindre, toucher; passer, donner (to hand); arriver à, parvenir à (to attain); tendre, étendre (to extend). Reach me that book, descendez-moi ce livre; the letter will reach you to-morrow, la lettre vous parviendra demain. v.i. S'attendre de... à. reachable, a. Qu'on peut atteindre.*

readress

lire tout haut; to read over, *parcourir*; to read over and over again, *lire et relire*; to read to, *faire la lecture à*; to read to oneself, *lire tout bas*; to read up, *faire une étude spéciale de*; worth reading, *digne d'être lu*. *v.i.* Lire, faire la lecture; se lire. Not to read well, *ne pas faire bon effet* (of a passage); to be well read, *avoir beaucoup de lecture, être instruit, être versé (dans)*; which we read of, *dont on fait mention dans les livres*. *readable*, *a.* Lisible; qui se lit avec plaisir. *readableness*, *n.* Lisibilité, *f.* reader, *n.* Lecteur, *m.*, lectrice, *f.*; (*Print.*) correcteur, *m.*; personne qui aime la lecture, *f.*, *liseur* (person fond of reading), *m.* readership, *n.* (*Univ.*) Chaire, *f.* **readress** (ri:ədres), *v.t.* Faire (a letter etc.) suivre.

readily (redili), *adv.* Tout de suite, promptement; facilement; volontiers (willingly), avec plaisir, de bonne grâce. *readiness*, *n.* Empressement, *m.*, promptitude; facilité; bonne volonté (willingness), *f.* In readiness, *tout prêt*; readiness of mind, *présence d'esprit*, *f.*; readiness of wit, *talent de répartie*, *m.*

reading (ri:diŋ), *n.* La lecture; variante (variation in a text), *leçon*; hauteur (of the barometer), *f.* *reading-book*, *n.* Livre de lecture, *m.* *reading-desk*, *n.* Pupitre, *m.* *reading-lamp*, *n.* Lampe de travail, *f.* *reading-room*, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*; salle de lecture, *f.*

readjourn (ri:ədʒə:ɪn), *v.t.* Ajourner de nouveau. *readjust*, *v.t.* Rajuster. *readjustment*, *n.* Rajustement, *m.* *readmission* or *readmittance*, *n.* Réadmission, *f.* *readmit*, *v.t.* Réadmettre. *readopt*, *v.t.* Réadopter. *readoption*, *n.* Réadoption, *f.* *re-adorn*, *v.t.* Orner de nouveau.

ready (redi), *a.* Prêt, prompt, disposé; facile, habile; vif (quick of apprehension); comptant (of money); le premier venu, sous la main (near at hand). Now ready, *vient de paraître* (of books); ready! fire! (*Mil.*) *en joue! feu!* to get ready, *se préparer, se tenir prêt*; to make ready, *préparer, apprêter*. *ready-made*, *a.* Tout fait, confectionné. *ready-reckoner*, *n.* Barème, *f.* *ready-witted*, *a.* À l'esprit vif.

reaffirm (ri:əfə:ɪm), *v.t.* Réaffirmer. *reaffirmation* (-meiʃən), *n.* Nouvelle affirmation, *f.* *reaffix* (-əfiks), *v.t.* Réapposer. *reaffixing*, *n.* Réapposition, *f.*

reagent (ri:eidʒənt), *n.* (*Chem.*) Réactif, *m.* **real** (1) (riəl), *a.* Réel; vrai, véritable; effectif; (*Law*) immeuble, immobilier.

real (2) (riəl), *n.* Réal (Spanish coin), *m.* **realgar** (ri:ælɡə), *n.* Réalgar, *m.* **realist** (ri:əlɪst), *n.* Réaliste, *m.* **realistic** (-lɪstɪk), *a.* Réaliste. *reality* (-əli:ti), *n.* Réalité, *f.*; réel, *m.* In reality, *réellement, en réalité*.

realizable (ri:əlaɪzəbəl), *a.* Réalisable. **realization** (ri:əlaɪzəʃən), *n.* Réalisation, *f.* *realize* (ri:əlaɪz), *v.t.* Réaliser; effectuer; se rendre compte de, bien comprendre; concevoir, se représenter, se figurer; rapporter, produire (to fetch); (*Law*) immobiliser. To be realized, *se réaliser*.

reallege (ri:əledʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer de nouveau. **really** (ri:əli), *adv.* Réellement, en effet, effectivement; vraiment, pour le bon. *int.* En vérité! à vrai dire!

realm (ræl), *n.* Royaume, (*fig.*) domaine, *m.* **realty** (ri:əlti), *n.* Biens immeubles, *m.pl.*

ream (ri:m), *n.* Rame, *f.* **reamer** (ri:mə), *n.* (*Naut.*) Alésoir, *m.*

reanimate (ri:ænimeɪ), *v.t.* Ranimer. *reanimation* (-meɪʃən), *n.* Action de ranimer, *f.* **reannex** (ri:ənek), *v.t.* Annexer de nouveau. *reannexation* (-seɪʃən), *n.* Action d'annexer de nouveau, *f.*

reap (ri:p), *v.t.* Moissonner; (*fig.*) retirer, recueillir. To reap the harvest, *faire la moisson*. *v.i.* Moissonner, faire la moisson. *reaper*, *m.* Moissonneur, *m.*, moissonneuse, *f.* *reaping*, *n.* Moisson, *f.* *reaping-hook*, *n.* Faucille, *f.* *reaping-machine*, *n.* Moissonneuse, *f.*

reapparel (ri:əpæ:ɪl), *v.t.* Rhabiller. *reappear* (-əpiə), *v.i.* Paraître. *reappearance*, *n.* Ré-

rebuke

apparition; rentrée (of an actor); (*Law*) comparution nouvelle, *f.* *reapplication* (-æpli:kəiʃən), *n.* Nouvelle application, *f.* *reapply* (-əplai), *v.i.* Appliquer de nouveau; *v.i.* S'appliquer de nouveau. *reappoint* (-əpoint), *v.t.* Instituer de nouveau; renommer. *reappointment*, *n.* Nouvelle nomination, *f.* *reapportion* (-əpɔ:ʃən), *v.t.* Répartir de nouveau. *reapportionment*, *n.* Nouvelle répartition, *f.*

rear (1) (riə), *n.* Dernier rang, *m.*; arrière-garde, *f.*; derrière (of buildings etc.), *m.* In the rear, *par derrière*; in the rear of, *derrière*; to attack in the rear, *attaquer par derrière*; to bring up the rear, *fermer la marche*. *rear-admiral*, *n.* Contre-amiral, *m.* *rear-guard*, *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* *rear-rank*, *n.* Dernier rang, *m.* *rearward*, *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* *rearwards*, *adv.* À l'arrière.

rear (2) (riə), *v.t.* Élever. *v.i.* Se cabrer.

re-arm (ri:ɑ:m), *v.t.* Réarmer. *re-armament*, *n.* Réarmement, *m.* *reascend* (ri:əsænd), *v.t.* and *i.* Remonter. *reascend*, *n.* Nouvelle ascension, *f.*

reason (ri:zən), *n.* Raison, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* By reason of, *en raison de, à cause de*; for reasons best known to myself, *pour des raisons à moi connus*; for that very reason, *par la même raison*; for the same reason, *au même titre*; for the very reason that, *par cela même que, précisément parce que*; it stands to reason that, *la raison dit que, il va sans dire que*; that stands to reason, *cela va sans dire*; there is every reason to believe, *il y a tout lieu de croire*; to bring to reason, *amener à la raison*; to have reason to believe, *avoir lieu de croire*; to listen to reason, *entendre raison*. *v.i.* and *t.* Raisonner. To reason into, *entraîner à*; to reason out of, *détourner de*. *reasonable*, *a.* Raisonnable; modéré. *reasonableness*, *n.* Caractère raisonnable, *m.*; raison, modération, *f.* *reasonably*, *adv.* Raisonnablement. *reasoner*, *n.* Raisonneur, logicien, dialecticien, *m.* *reasoning*, *n.* Raisonnement, *m.* *reasonless*, *a.* Sans raison.

reassembly (ri:əsembldʒ), *n.* Assemblée nouvelle, *m.* *reassemble*, *v.t.* Assembler de nouveau; *v.i.* S'assembler de nouveau. *reassert* (-əseɪt), *v.t.* Affirmer de nouveau. *reassess* (-əses), *v.t.* Imposer de nouveau. *reassessment*, *n.* Réimposition, *f.* *reassign* (-əseɪn), *v.t.* Réassigner. *reassignment*, *n.* Réassignation, *f.* *reassurance* (-əʃʊərəns), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* *reassure*, *v.t.* Rassurer; (*Comm.*) réassurer. *reattach* (-əteɪt), *v.t.* Rattacher. *reattachment*, *n.* Nouvel attachement, *m.* *reattempt* (-ətempt), *v.t.* Essayer de nouveau; *n.* Nouvelle tentative, *f.* *rebaptism* (ri:bæptɪzəm), *n.* Nouveau baptême, *m.* *rebaptize* (-teɪz), *v.t.* Rébaptiser. *rebaptizer*, *n.* Rébaptisant, *m.* *rebaptizing*, *n.* Rébaptisation, *f.*

rebate (ri:beɪt), *n.* Abais, *m.*, réfaction, réduction, *f.* *v.t.* Diminuer. *rebatement* (-beɪtmənt), *n.* Diminution, *f.* *rebais*, *m.*

***rebec** (ri:beɪk), *n.* Rebec, *m.* **rebel** (ri:bel), *n.* Rebelle, révolté, *m.* *v.i.* (rəbel) Se révolter, se soulever (contre). *rebellion* (rəbeljən), *n.* Rébellion, *f.* *rebellious* (rəbeljəs), *a.* Rebelle. *rebelliously*, *adv.* En rebelle. *rebelliousness*, *n.* Rébellion, *f.*

rebind (ri:baɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) rebound (2)) Relier de nouveau.

reboil (ri:bɔɪl), *v.i.* Rebouillir.

rebound (1), (rəbaʊnd), *n.* Rebondissement contre-coup, *m.*; bond. *v.i.* Rebondir. *v.t.* Faire rebondir; renvoyer.

rebound (2), *past* and *p.p.* [REBOUND].

rebreathe (ri:breɪð), *v.i.* Respirer de nouveau.

rebuff (rəbʌf), *n.* Rebuffade, *f.*, échec, *m.* *v.t.*

Rebuter, repousser.

rebuild (ri:bɪld), *v.t.* (*past* and *pp.*) *rebuilt*

Rebâti, reconstruire. *rebuilder*, *n.* Reconstructeur, *m.*

rebuilding, *n.* Reconstruction, *f.*

rebuke (rəbju:k), *n.* Réprimande, *f.*, reproche, *m.* *v.t.* Réprimander, reprendre, censurer. *rebuker*, *m.*

Personne qui réprimande, f. *rebukingly*, *adv.*

D'un ton de reproche.

rebus

rebus ('ri:bəs), *n.* Rébus, *m.*
rebut (rə'bat), *v.t.* Rebuter, repousser. **rebutter**, *n.* Personne qui repousse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.*
recalcitrant (rə'kælsitrənt), *a.* Récalcitrant, insoumis. **recalcitrator**, *v.i.* Récalcitrer, regimber.
recall (rə'kɔ:l), *n.* Rappel, *m.*; révocation, *f.* *v.t.* Rappeler; retirer; se rappeler (to remember).
recant (rə'kænt), *v.t.* Rétracter, désavouer, abjurer. *v.i.* Se rétracter, chanter la palinodie.
recantation (-'teifən), *n.* Rétractation, palinodie, *f.*
recapitulate (ri:kə'pitjuleit), *v.t.* Récapituler.
recapitulation (-'leifən), *n.* Récapitulation, *f.* **recapitulatory**, *a.* Récapitulatif.
recapture (ri:kəptjə), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Reprendre.
recarry (ri'kəri), *v.t.* Reporter, rapporter.
recast (ri:kəst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **recast**) Refondre; (*Arith.*) calculer de nouveau.
recede (rə'si:d), *v.i.* Se retirer (de); s'éloigner.
receding, *a.* Fuyant (of the forehead).
receipt (rə'si:t), *n.* Reçu, *m.*, quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.*; réception (act of receiving); recette (recipe), *f.*; (*pl.*) recette, *f.*, recettes, *f.pl.*; (*Admin.*) réception, *m.*; on receipt of, au reçu de, contre envoi de (stamps etc.); receipt in full, quittance pour solde de compte; to acknowledge the receipt of, accuser réception de; to be in receipt of, avoir reçu; to put a receipt to, acquitter, mettre un acquit à. *v.t.* Acquitter; mettre son acquit sur. **receipt-book**, *n.* Livre de quittances, *m.* **receipt-stamp**, *n.* Timbre de quittance, *m.* **receipted**, *a.* Acquitté. **Bill receipted**, note acquittée, *f.*
receivable (rə'si:vəbl), *a.* Recevable; (*Comm.*) à recevoir.
receive (rə'si:v), *v.t.* Recevoir, accepter, admettre; toucher (money); receler (stolen goods). **received**, *p.p.* Reçu, pour acquit. **receiver**, *n.* Receveur, percepteur; receloir, *m.*, receluse, *f.* (of stolen objects); distributeur (sharer); destinataire (of letters); (*Chem.*) récipient; (*Telephone*) récepteur, *m.* **receivership**, *n.* Emploi de receveur, *m.* **receiving**, *n.* Réception, *f.*; recel (of stolen goods), *m.* **receiving-house**, *n.* Petite poste, *f.*; bureau de messagerie, bureau de factage, *m.*
recency ('ri:sənsi), *n.* Caractère récent, *m.*; date récente, *f.*
recension (rə'senʃən), *n.* Recension; révision, *f.*
recent ('ri:sənt), *a.* Récent, frais, nouveau. **Recent intelligence**, nouvelles fraîches, *f.pl.* **recently**, *adv.* Récemment.
receptacle (rə'septəkl), *n.* Réceptacle, *m.*
reception (rə'sepʃən), *n.* Réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.* For the reception of, pour recevoir. **receptive** (rə'septiv), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir.
recess (rə'ses), *n.* Alcôve (for a bed), *f.*; vacances (holidays), *f.pl.*; repli (of the heart); enfouissement, *m.*, niche, *f.*
recession (rə'seʃən), *n.* Retraite, *f.*; désistement (from a claim), *m.*
recharge (ri:tʃərdʒ), *v.t.* Recharger.
recheat (ri:tʃi:t), *n.* (*Hunt.*) Rappel, *m.* *v.i.* Sonner le rappel.
recipe ('resipi), *n.* Récipé, *m.*, recette, *f.*
recipient (rə'sipiənt), *n.* Personne qui reçoit, *f.*; (*Chem.*) récipient, *m.*
reciprocal (rə'siprəkl), *a.* Réciproque. *n.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, *f.* **reciprocally**, *adv.* Réciproquement.
reciprocate, *v.t.* Echanger; répondre à. I reciprocate your sentiments, j'éprouve de mon côté les mêmes sentiments à votre égard; *v.i.* Alternier, se succéder.
reciprocating, *a.* Alternatif, de va-et-vient. **reciprocation** (-'keifən) or **reciprocity** (resi'prɔ:siti), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.*
***recision** (rə'siʒən), *n.* Rescision, *f.*
recital (rə'saiti), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.*; narration, énumération, *f.*; (*Law*) exposé, *m.*; relation, *f.*; (*Mus.*) récitatif, *m.* **recitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Récitation, *f.* **recitativo** (resi'tativ), *n.* Récitatif, *m.*

recommission

recitatively, *adv.* En récitatif. **recite** (rə'sait), *v.t.* Réciter, faire le récit de; raconter, narrer, énumérer.
reciter, *n.* Récitateur; réciteur, narrateur, *m.*
reck (rek), *v.t.* Se soucier de, faire cas de. *v.i.* Se soucier de. I reckon not, peu m'importe. **reckless**, *a.* Insouciant (de); indifférent (à); téméraire, insensé.
recklessly, *adv.* Témérement, avec insouciance; furieusement. **recklessness**, *n.* Insouciance, témérité, *f.*
reckon ('rekn), *v.t.* Compter, calculer; regarder, évaluer (comme). **Reckoning** from to-day, à compter ou à partir d'aujourd'hui; to reckon again, recompter; to reckon up, additionner. *v.i.* Compter. To reckon on, compter sur. **reckoner**, *n.* Calculateur, chiffreur, *m.* **Ready-reckoner**, barème, *m.* **reckoning**, *n.* Compte, calcul; écot, *m.*, note (at an inn); addition (at a restaurant); (*Naut.*) estime, *f.* Short reckonings make long friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis; the pilot made a mistake in his reckoning, le pilote s'est trompé dans son estime; to be out of one's reckoning, être loin de son compte.
reclaim (rə'kleim), *v.t.* Réformer, corriger; remener (de); réclamer, revendiquer (to claim back); apprivoiser (a hawk etc.); défricher (land). To reclaim from error, tirer, faire revenir de son erreur; to reclaim land, défricher un terrain. **reclaimable**, *a.* Qu'on peut réclamer au bien, corrigible; cultivable, défrichable (of land). **reclamation** (reklə'meiʃən) or **reclaiming**, *n.* Défrichement, *m.*, mise en culture (of land); réforme, moralisation (of criminals), *f.*
recline (rə'klein), *v.t.* Incliner, pencher, reposer, appuyer. *v.i.* S'appuyer, se reposer, se coucher.
reclining, *a.* Incliné, penché, appuyé, couché.
reclose (ri:k'louz), *v.t.* Refermer. *v.i.* Se refermer.
recluse (rə'klus), *a.* Reclus; solitaire, retiré. *n.* Reclus, *m.*, recluse, *f.* ***reclusely**, *adv.* En reclus. **reclusion**, *n.* Réclusion, *f.*
recognition (rekə'gniʃən), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.* **recognitory** (-'kognitari), *a.* Récognitif. **recognizable** (-'naizəbl), *a.* Reconnaissable. **recognizance** (-'kognizəns), *n.* Reconnaissance; (*Law*) obligation contractée (de faire quelque acte particulier), *f.* To enter into recognizances, s'engager à comparaître. **recognize** (rekə'naiz), *v.t.* Reconnaître.
recoil (rə'kɔil), *n.* Recul, *m.*; (*fig.*) répugnance *f.* *v.i.* Reculer; retomber. To recoil from, reculer devant; to recoil upon, retomber sur.
recoin (ri:kɔin), *v.t.* Refondre, refrapper. **recoinage**, *n.* Refonte, *f.*
recollect (rekə'lekt), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler. Do you recollect my face? me remettez-vous? **recollect it**, souvenez-vous-en; to recollect oneself, se recueillir. **recollection**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.* To have no recollection of, ne pas se rappeler; to have some recollection of, avoir un léger souvenir de; to the best of my recollection, autant que je puis m'en souvenir.
Recollect (rekə'lekt), *n.* Récollet, *m.*, récollette (Franciscan), *f.*
recolonization (ri:kəlɔni'zeifən), *n.* Nouvelle colonisation, *f.* **recolonize** (-'kolənaiz), *v.t.* Coloniser de nouveau.
recombination (ri:kəmbi'neiʃən), *n.* Combinaison nouvelle, *f.* **recombine** (ri:kəmbain), *v.t.* and *t.* Combiner de nouveau.
recomfort (ri:kəmfərt), *v.t.* Réconforter, raulmer; consoler de nouveau.
recommence (ri:kə'mens), *v.t.* and *t.* Recommencer.
recommend (rekə'mend), *v.t.* Recommander; apostiller (a request). He has nothing else to recommend him, il n'a que cela pour lui. **recommendable**, *a.* Recommandable. **recommendation** (-'deiʃən), *n.* Recommandation; apostille (on a petition), *f.* **commendatory** (-'mendətəri), *a.* De recommandation. **recommender**, *n.* Personne qui recommande, *f.*
recommission (ri:kə'miʃən), *v.t.* Commissionner de nouveau, renommer à une charge. To recommission

recommit

sion a ship of war, *armer de nouveau un vaisseau de guerre.*

recommit (ri:kə'mit), *v.t.* Renvoyer (a prisoner) en prison; renvoyer (a bill) à la commission. **recommittal** or **recommitment**, *n.* Renvoi en prison; renvoi à une commission, *m.*

recommunicate (ri:kə'mjʊnikait), *v.t.* Communiquer de nouveau.

recompense (rəkəmpens), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de); dédommager (de); compenser, réparer.

recompose (ri:kəm'pəuz), *v.t.* Recomposer.

reconcilable (rəkən'sailəbl), *a.* Réconciliable; conciliable (avec) (of things). **reconcilableness**, *n.* Possibilité de réconciliation; compatibilité, *f.* **reconcile** (rəkənsail), *v.t.* Réconcilier (avec); raccommoder, concilier, arranger; habitude, accoutumer (to accustom). To be reconciled with, *être réconcilié avec*; to reconcile oneself to, *se faire à, se résigner à.* **reconciliation**, *n.* Réconciliation, *f.* **reconciler**, *n.* Réconciliateur, *m.*, réconciliatrice, *f.* **reconciliation** (-sil'i'eifən), *n.* Réconciliation; conciliation (of things); (Bibl.) expiation, *f.* **reconciliatory** (-sil'iətəri), *a.* Conciliateur.

recondite (rəkəndait), *a.* Secret, abstrus, profond, mystérieux.

reconduct (ri:kən'dakt), *v.t.* Reconduire. **reconfirm** (ri:kən'færm), *v.t.* Confirmer de nouveau.

reconnaissance (rəkənisəns), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*

reconnoitre (rəkə'noitə), *v.t.* Reconnaître, faire la reconnaissance de. *v.i.* Faire une reconnaissance. **reconnoitring**, *a.* De reconnaissance. **reconnoitring party**, *reconnaissance, f.*; **reconnoitring corps**, *corps d'observation, m.*; **reconnoitring expedition**, *reconnaissance, f.*

reconquer (ri:kəŋkə), *v.t.* Reconquérir. **reconquest**, *n.* Réconquête, *f.* **reconsecrate** (-kən'sekreit), *v.t.* Consacrer de nouveau. **reconsecration** (-kə'reifən), *n.* Consécration nouvelle, *f.*

reconsider (ri:kən'sidə), *v.t.* Considérer de nouveau; revenir sur (a decision). **reconsideration** (-reifən), *n.* Reconsideration, *f.*; nouvel examen, *m.*

reconstitute (ri:kənstitjʊt), *v.t.* Reconstituer. **reconstitution** (-tjʊzən), *n.* Reconstitution, *f.* **reconstruct** (-strakt), *v.t.* Reconstruire. **reconstruction**, *n.* Reconstruction, *f.* **reconvence** (-vi:n), *v.t.* Réunir de nouveau. **reconvention** (-venʃən), *n.* (Law) Réconvention, *f.* **reconversion** (-və:ʃən), *n.* Nouvelle conversion, *f.* **reconvert**, *v.t.* Convertir de nouveau. **reconvey** (-vei), *v.t.* Transporter de nouveau; (Law) rétrocéder. **reconveyance**, *n.* Nouveau transport, *m.*; (Law) rétrocession, *f.*

record (rəkərd), *n.* Registre, *m.*, archives, *f.pl.*; (Gramophone) disque; (Sport) record, *m.* It is on record that . . ., *il est fait mention dans l'histoire que . . .*; keeper of the records, *archiviste, greffier, m.*; on record, *dans les annales de l'histoire*; public records, *archives, f.pl.*; record office, *archives, f.pl., greffe, m.*; regimental records, (Mil.) *historique du régiment, m.*; service record, *état de service, m.*; to break the record, *surpasser le record*; to make a record of, *enregistrer. v.t.* (rəkərd) Enregistrer, consigner; inscrire, graver, imprimer (on the mind etc.); mentionner (in history). **recorder** (rəkərdə), *n.* Enregistreur, archiviste; greffier; (Law) premier officier judiciaire d'une ville, *m.* **recordership**, *n.* Charge d'archiviste, *f.*

recount (rəkəunt), *v.t.* Raconter, recompter. *n.* (ri:kəunt) Nouvelle addition des voix (at elections), *f.*

recoup (rəkʊp), *v.t.* Rembourser, dédommager (de). To recoup oneself, *se rattraper (sur).* **recoupment**, *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*

recourse (rəkəʊs), *n.* Recours, *m.* To have recourse to, *recourir à, avoir recours à.*

recover (1) (rəkə'veɪ), *v.t.* Recouvrer, retrouver; reprendre, reconquérir; réparer (a loss). To recover oneself, *se remettre, revenir à soi. v.t.* Se rétablir, guérir; se remettre (from illness); se relever (from

red

losses); (Law) avoir gain de cause. To recover from, *se remettre de, revenir de.* **recoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut recouvrer, recouvrable; guérissable. **recovery**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*; guérison, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.* **Past recovery**, *incurable, désespéré, sans remède.*

recover (2) (ri:kə'veɪ), *v.t.* Recouvrir (to cover again).

recreant ('rɛkriənt), *a. and n.* Traître, infidèle, apostat, *m.*

re-create (ri:kri'eit), *v.t.* Recréer (create again).

recreate (rɛkri'eit), *v.t.* Recréer, divertir, distraire. **recreation** (-eifən), *n.* Récréation, distraction, *f.*, divertissement, *m.* **recreative** (rɛkri'ativ), *a.* Récréatif, divertissant, amusant. **recreatively**, *adv.* D'une manière récréative.

recriminate (rə'krimineit), *v.i.* Récriminer (contre). **recrimination** (-neifən), *n.* Récrimination, *f.* **recriminatory** (-krimineitəri), *a.* Récriminateur.

recross (ri:kros), *v.t.* Traverser de nouveau, repasser. To cross and recross, *traverser en tous sens.*

recrudescence (ri:kru'desəns), *n.* Recrudescence, *f.* **recrudescent**, *a.* Recrudescant.

recruit (rə'kru:t), *n.* Recrue, *f.*, conscrit, *m.* *v.t.* Rétablir, renforcer, réparer (to strengthen); (Mil.) recruter. To recruit oneself, *se remettre, se refaire, reprendre des forces. v.i.* Se recruter, se remettre. **recruiting** or **recruitment**, *n.* Recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-officer**, *n.* Recruteur, capitaine de recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-sergeant**, *n.* Sergeant recruteur, *m.*

recrystallize (ri:kristəlaiz), *v.i.* Se cristalliser de nouveau. **recrystallization** (-zeifən), *n.* Nouvelle cristallisation, *f.*

rectangle (rɛktəŋgl), *n.* Rectangle, *m.* **rectangled** or **rectangular** (-təŋgju:lə), *a.* Rectangulaire, rectangle, à angle droit. **rectangularly**, *adv.* À angles droits.

rectifiable (rɛktifiəbl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectification** (-keifən), *n.* Rectification, *f.* **rectifier** (rɛkti'faɪə), *n.* Rectificateur, *m.* **rectify**, *v.t.* Rectifier; redresser. To be rectified, *se rectifier.* **rectifying**, *a.* Rectificateur, rectificatif.

rectilineal (rɛkti'liniəl) or **rectilinear**, *a.* Rectiligne.

rectitude (rɛktitjʊd), *n.* Rectitude, droiture, *f.* **rector** (rɛktə), *n.* Curé (of a parish); directeur, supérieur (of religious orders); (Univ. etc.) recteur, principal, *m.* **rectorate** or **rectorship**, *n.* Cure, *f.*; (Univ.) rectorat, *m.* **rectorial** (-toəriəl), *a.* Rectoral. **rectory**, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.*

rectum ('rɛktəm), *n.* (Anat.) Rectum, *m.*

recumbence (rəkʌmbəns) or **recumbency**, *n.* Position d'une personne couchée, *f.*; repos, *m.* **recumbent**, *a.* Couché, étendu; appuyé (sur); (fig.) en repos.

recuperate (rəkjupəreit), *v.i.* Recouvrer, récupérer. **recuperation** (-reifən), *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*

recur (rəkə), *v.i.* Revenir, recouvrir (à); revenir à l'esprit; se reproduire (to happen again). **recurrence** (rəkə'rens), *n.* Retour, *m.* Of frequent recurrence, *qui revient souvent, qui arrive souvent.* **recurrent** (rəkə'rent) or **recurring** (rəkə'riŋ), *a.* Périodique; (Anat. etc.) récurrent.

recurve (rəkə'vɪ) or **recurvate** (rəkə'væt), *a.* Recourbé. *v.t.* (-veit) Recourber. **recurvation** (-veifən) or **recurvature** (-kə'vɪtjə), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **recurvatus**, *a.* Recourbé.

recusancy ('rɛkjʊzənsi), *n.* Non-conformité, *f.* **recusant**, *a. and n.* Non-conformiste, sectaire, *m.*

recut (ri:kʌt), *v.t.* Retailer.

red (red), *a.* Rouge, roux (of the hair); vermeil (of the lips etc.). At a red heat, *chauffé au rouge*; dark red, *rouge foncé*; red deer, *cerf, m.*; red face, *visage enluminé, m.*; red hair, *cheveux roux, m.pl.*; red herring, *hareng, m.*; red lead, *minium, m.*; red-letter day, *jour propice, m.*; turkey red, *rouge turc, rouge d'Adrinople, m.* *n.* Rouge, *m.* **red-berried**, *a.* A baies rouges. **redbreast**, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.* **red-coat**, *n.* Soldat anglais, *m.* **red-hot**, *a.* Tout rouge, chauffé au rouge,

ardent (of coals). redpole or redpoll, *n.* (*pop.*) Linotte, *f.*, linot, *m.* redshank, *n.* Montagnard écossais, *m.*; bécasseau, *m.* redskin, *n.* Peau Rouge, *m.* redstart, *n.* Rouge-queue, rossignol de muraille, *m.* red-tape, *n.* Fil rouge, *m.*; (*fig.*) routine administrative, *f.* red-tapism, *n.* Routine, *f.*; formalisme, *m.* red-tapist, *n.* Routinier, *m.* redwing, *n.* Mauvis, *m.*

redan (rə'dæn), *n.* Redan, *m.*

redde (redn), *v.t.* and *i.* Rougir. reddish, *a.* Rougeâtre. reddishness, *n.* Couleur ou teinte rougeâtre, *f.*

redemption (rə'dɛmpʃən), *n.* Reddition; restitution; explication (explanation), *f.*

redde (red), *n.* Craie rouge, *f.*

redeem (rə'di:m), *v.t.* Racheter; (*Fin.*) rembourser, amortir; retirer (things pawned); (*fig.*) réparer. To redeem a fault, *réparer une faute*; to redeem a promise, *accomplir une promesse*. redeemable, *a.* Rachetable, remboursable, amortissable. redeemer, *n.* Rédempteur; racheteur; libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.* redeeming, *a.* Qui rachète, réparateur. Redeeming quality, *qualité qui rachète des défauts*, *f.*

redeliberate (ri:də'libəreit), *v.i.* Délibérer de nouveau. redeliver (-'livə), *v.t.* Délivrer de nouveau. redelivery, *n.* Nouvelle délivrance, *f.* redemand (-'mænd), *v.t.* Redemander. redemise (-'maiz), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*

redemption (rə'dempʃən), *n.* Rédemption, *f.*; (*Comm.*) rachat; (*Fin.*) amortissement, *m.* redemptory, *a.* Rédempteur.

redescend (ri:də'send), *v.i.* Redescendre.

redegrate (rə'dintəgreit), *v.t.* Réintégrer; (*fig.*) rétablir; renouveler. redintegration (-'greiʃən), *n.* Réintégration, *f.*; (*fig.*) renouvellement; rétablissement, *m.* redissolve (-'di:zolv), *v.t.* Dissoudre de nouveau. redistribute (-'distri:bju:t), *v.t.* Distribuer de nouveau. redistribution (-'bi:ʃu:ʃən), *n.* Nouvelle distribution, répartition, *f.*

redness (rednes), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*

redolence (redolens), *n.* Parfum, *m.*; odeur agréable, senteur, *f.* redolent, *a.* Qui a un parfum de. Redolent of . . . , *qui sent le . . .*

redouble (rə'dabl), *v.t.* and *i.* Redoubler. To redouble one's efforts, *redoubler d'efforts*. redoubling, *n.* Redoublement, *m.*

redoubt (rə'daut), *n.* Redoute, *f.*

redoubtable (rə'dautəbl), *a.* Redoutable, formidable. redoubted, *a.* Redouté.

redound (rə'daund), *v.t.* Contribuer (à, en), résulter (pour), rejallir (sur). This action redounds to his credit, *cette action est à son honneur*.

redraft (ri'dra:ft), *v.t.* Dessiner de nouveau, rédiger de nouveau. *n.* Nouveau dessein, *m.*; (*Comm.*) retraite, *f.* redraw, *v.t.* Retirer; dessiner de nouveau; *v.i.* (*Comm.*) Faire retraite.

redress (rə'dres), *v.t.* Redresser, corriger, réparer. *n.* Redressement, *m.*, réparation, *f.*, secours, remède, *m.* redresser, *m.* Redresseur, réparateur, *m.*

reduce (rə'dju:s), *v.t.* Réduire (à ou en), convertir; maigrir (in flesh); dégrader (degrade). A person reduced in circumstances, *une personne tombée dans la gêne*; to reduce (a design etc.), *réduire en petit, réduire*; to reduce to practice, *mettre en pratique*; to reduce to rule, *soumettre à des règles fixes*; to reduce to the ranks, *dégrader*. reducer, *n.* (*Chem.*) Réducteur, *m.* reducible, *a.* Réductible. reducibleness, *n.* Réductibilité, *f.* reduction (-'dakʃən), *n.* Réduction, *f.* Reduction to the ranks, *cassation*, *f.* reductive, *a.* Réductif; *n.* Agent réductif, *m.* reductively, *adv.* Par réduction.

redundance (rə'daundəns) or **redundancy**, *n.* Redondance, *f.* redundant, *a.* Redondant. redundantly, *adv.* D'une manière redondante.

reduplicate (rə'dju:plikeit), *v.t.* Redoubler. *a.* (-'ket) Double. reduplication (-'keiʃən), *n.* Redoublement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) reduplication, *f.* reduplicative, *a.* Réduplicatif.

re-echo (ri:'ekou), *v.t.* Répéter; redire. *v.i.* Retentir. *n.* Écho répété, *m.*

reed (ri:d), *n.* Roseau; chalumeau, pipeau, mirilton (musical pipe), *m.*; anche (of wind instruments), *f.*; peigne (used by weavers), *m.* To trust to a broken reed, *s'appuyer sur un roseau*. reed-bed, *n.* Roselière, *f.* reed-grass, *n.* Roseau, *m.* reed-mace, *n.* Massette, *f.* reed-pipe, *n.* Chalumeau, pipeau, *m.* reeded, *a.* Couvert de roseaux. reedless, *a.* Sans roseaux. reedy, *a.* Plein de roseaux, couvert de roseaux.

re-edification (ri:edifi'keiʃən), *n.* Réédification, *f.* re-edify (-'edifai), *v.t.* Réédifier, rebâtir.

reef (ri:f), *n.* Récif, écueil, banc de rocher; ris (of a sail), *m.* To let out a reef, *larguer un ris*. *v.t.* Prendre un ris dans. To reef a sail, *serre un ris à une voile*. reef-band, *n.* Bande de ris, *f.* reef-knot, *n.* Noeud plat, *m.* reef-line, *n.* Garette de ris, *f.* reef-tackle, *n.* Palanquin, *m.* reefy, *a.* Plein de récifs.

reek (ri:k), *n.* Fumée; vapeur, *f.* *v.i.* Fumer; s'exhaler. Reeking with, *tout fumant de*. reeky, *a.* Enfumé.

reel (ri:l), *n.* Dévidoir, *m.*; bobine (of cotton), *f.*; (*Angling*) rouet; (*Rope-making*) touret; branle (dance), *m.* Off the reel, (*fig.*) *d'arrache-pied*, sans interruption; Scotch reel, *danse écossaise*, *f.* *v.t.* Dévider. To reel off, *dévider*. *v.i.* Chanceler, trébucher, aller en zigzag. To reel out, *sortir en chancelant*.

re-elect (ri:'lekt), *v.t.* Réélire. re-election (-'lekʃən), *n.* Réélection, *f.* re-eligibility (-elidgi'biliti), *n.* Rééligibilité, *f.* re-eligible (-'elidgi:bl), *a.* Rééligible.

re-embarc (ri:'em'bank), *v.t.* Rembarquer. *v.i.* Se rembarquer. re-embarcation (-'emban'keiʃən), *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

re-embody (ri:'em'bodi), *v.t.* Réincorporer. re-emerge (-'emə:ʒ), *v.t.* Ressortir, réparaître. re-emigrate (-'emigreit), *v.t.* Émigrer de nouveau. re-employ (-'em'plɔi), *v.t.* Remployer. re-enact (-'ənækt), *v.t.* Ordonner de nouveau; remettre en vigueur. re-enactment, *n.* Remise en vigueur, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.* re-engage (-'ən'geiʒ), *v.t.* Rengager; *v.i.* Se rengager. re-engagement, *n.* Rengagement, *m.* re-enlist (-'ən'list), *v.t.* Enrôler de nouveau; *v.i.* Se rengager. re-enter (-'entə), *v.t.* Rentrer dans, rentrer à; *v.i.* Rentrer. re-entering, *a.* Rentrant. re-entrance, *n.* Rentrée, *f.* re-equip (-'əkwi:p), *v.t.* Équiper de nouveau. re-establish (-'ə'steibli), *v.t.* Rétablir. re-establishment, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*

reeve (1) (ri:v), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Passer (un cordage). reeve (2) (ri:v), *n.* Bailli, *m.*; femelle du combattant (bird), *f.*

re-examination (ri:'ægzi:'mei'neʃən), *n.* Nouvel examen; (*Law*) nouvel interrogatoire, *m.* re-examine (-'ægzi:'meɪn), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau, revoir; interroger de nouveau (a prisoner or witness). re-exchange (-'æks'tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Nouvel échange; (*Comm.*) rechange, *m.* re-export (-'eks'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Réexporter; *n.* (-'eks'pɔ:t) Marchandise réexportée, *f.* re-exportation (-'teʃən), *n.* Réexportation, *f.*

refection (rə'fekʃən), *n.* Repas, *m.*, collation, *réfection, *f.* refectory, *n.* Réfectoire, *m.*

refer (rə'fɛ:r), *v.t.* Renvoyer, rapporter; adresser (à); remettre à la décision de. *v.i.* Se référer, so rapporter, avoir rapport (à); s'en rapporter, se référer (of persons); s'adresser (à); faire allusion (à). referable (-'refərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut référer, attribuable (à). referee (-'ri:), *n.* Arbitre, *m.*

reference (rə'fɛ:rəns), *n.* Renvoi; regard, rapport (respect), *m.*; allusion (allusion), *f.*; renseignements (for character), *m.pl.*; (*Comm.*) référence, *f.* Book of reference, *ouvrage à consulter*, *m.*; for reference, *à consulter*; in reference to, *à l'égard de*, par rapport à, quant à; to give a reference to, *indiquer (quelqu'un) pour fournir des renseignements*; to go for a reference, *aller aux renseignements*; to have good references, *avoir de bonnes recommandations*; to have reference

to, *se rapporter à*; to make reference to, *faire allusion à*. reference-mark, *n.* Renvoi, *m.* *referendary (-'rɛndəri), *n.* Référendaire; arbitre, *m.*

refine (rə'fain), *v.t.* Epurer (liquids); (*Metall.*) affiner; raffiner (sugar etc.); (*fig.*) purifier; polir. *v.i.* S'épurer, se purifier; (*fig.*) ergoter, subtiliser, raffiner (sur). refined, *a.* Raffiné; cultivé, recherché; pur, délicat (of taste). refinedly, *adv.* Avec raffinement. refinement, *n.* Raffinage (of sugar); (*Metall.*) affinage, *m.*; épuration (of liquids); (*fig.*) délicatesse; (*contempt.*) affectation, recherche, *f.* **refiner**, *n.* Personne qui épure, *f.*; raffineur (of sugar etc.); (*Metall.*) affineur, *m.* refinery or refining, *n.* Raffinage, *m.*; raffinerie (sugar), *f.*; (*Metall.*) affinage, *m.*

refit (ri'fɪt), *v.t.* Réparer; (*Naut.*) radoubier.

reflect (rɪ'flekt), *v.t.* Réfléchir; faire rejallir sur; refléter. That reflects no credit on you, *cela ne vous fait pas honneur*. *v.i.* Réfléchir; faire réflexion, faire ses réflexions (sur). To reflect on, *blâmer, censurer, critiquer*; to reflect upon, *réfléchir à*. reflected, *a.* Réfléchi. reflecting, *a.* Réfléchissant; réflecteur, réfléchissant, *adv.* Avec réflexion. reflection [REFLEXION], *n.* Réflexion, *f.* réfléchissant; réfléchissant, réfléchissant, *n.* Personne qui réfléchit, *f.*; réflecteur, *m.*

reflex ('rɪfleks), *a.* Réfléchi; (*Paint.*) reflété; (*Physiol. etc.*) réflexe, *n.* (*Paint.*) Reflet, *m.* reflexivity, *n.* Réflexibilité, *f.* réflexible (-'fleksibl), *a.* Réflexible. reflexion, *n.* Réflexion, *f.*; reflet (reflected light etc.), *m.*; censure (censure), *f.*; reproche, blâme (blame), *m.* On reflexion, *en y réfléchissant, tout bien considéré*; to cast reflexion on, *censurer, critiquer, blâmer*. reflexivity, *n.* Réflexibilité, *f.* reflexive, *a.* Réflexif. reflexively, *adv.* Réflexivement.

reflorescence (rɪ'flɔːresəns), *n.* Nouvelle floraison, *f.* reflorescence (-'flɔːrɪs), *v.t.* Refleurir. reflorescence (-'flɔːrɪs), *v.t.* Refleurir. reflorescence (-'flɔːrɪs), *v.t.* Refleurir. reflorescence (-'flɔːrɪs), *v.t.* Refleurir. reflorescence (-'flɔːrɪs), *v.t.* Refleurir.

reform (rɪ'fɔːm), *n.* Réforme, *f.* *v.t.* Réformer; moraliser (criminals). *v.i.* Se réformer, se corriger. reformation (rɪ'fɔːmɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Réformation; moralisation (of criminals), *f.* reformative (rɪ'fɔːmɪ'tɪv), *a.* Réformateur. reformatory, *n.* Maison de correction, maison d'éducation correctionnelle, *f.* reformer, *n.* Réformateur, *m.*

re-form (rɪ'fɔːm), *v.t.* Réformer. *v.i.* Se réformer. re-formation (-'meɪʃən), *n.* Formation nouvelle, *f.*

refortification (rɪ'fɔːtɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle fortification, *f.* refortify (-'fɔːtɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Refortifier. refound (rɪ'faʊnd), *v.t.* Refondre. refounding, *n.* Refonte, *f.*

refract (rɪ'frækt), *v.t.* Réfracter. refracting, *a.* À réfraction. refraction, *n.* Réfraction, *f.* refractive, *a.* Réfractif.

refractoriness (rɪ'fræktərɪnes), *n.* Opiniâtreté, insoumission, mutinerie, *f.* refractory, *a.* Indocile, récalcitrant, intractable, rebelle; (*Chem. etc.*) réfractaire; rétif (of horses).

refrain (1) (rɪ'freɪn), *v.i.* Se retenir, s'abstenir (de). Whose name I refrain from mentioning, *dont je tairai le nom*; to refrain from tears, *retenir ses larmes*.

refrain (2) (rɪ'freɪn), *n.* Refrain, *m.*

refrangibility (rɪ'frændʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *a.* Réfrangibilité, *f.* refrangible (-'frændʒɪbl), *a.* Réfrangible.

refresh (rɪ'fref), *v.t.* Rafraîchir; délasser, refaire, récupérer. To refresh oneself, *se rafraîchir, se remettre, se rafraîchir*. refresher, *n.* Personne ou chose qui rafraîchit, *f.*; supplément d'honoraires (extra fee), *m.pl.* refreshing, *a.* Rafraîchissant; réparateur, calmant, qui repose. refreshment, *n.* Rafraîchissement, *m.* refreshment-booth, *n.* Buvette, *f.* refreshment-room, *n.* Buffet, *m.*

refrigerant (rɪ'frɪdʒərənt), *a.* and *n.* Réfrigérant, *m.* refrigerate, *v.t.* Réfrigérer. refrigeration (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Réfrigération, *f.* refrigerative (-'frɪdʒə'tɪv), or refrigeratory, *a.* Frigorifique,

réfrigérant; (*Med.*) frigératif. refrigerator, *n.* Glacière, *f.*; réfrigérant, appareil frigorifique, *m.*

refuge ('refjuɪdʒ), *n.* Refuge (contre), *m.* Night refuge, *asile de nuit, m.*; place of refuge, *lieu d'asile, m.*; to take refuge, *se réfugier (auprès de ou dans)*. refugees (-'dʒɪ), *n.* Réfugié, *m.*, réfugiée, *f.*; (*Fr. hist.*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.*

refulgence (rɪ'fʌldʒəns) or **refulgency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* refulgent, *a.* Éclatant, resplendissant.

refund (rɪ'fʌnd), *v.t.* Rembourser, rendre, restituer. refundish (-'fʌmɪʃ), *v.t.* Remeubler.

refusable (rɪ'fjuːzəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut refuser.

refusal (rɪ'fjuːzəl), *n.* Refus; droit de refuser ou d'accepter, *m.* On his refusal, *sur son refus*; to have the refusal of, *avoir le droit de refuser ou d'accepter*, *avoir la première offre de*; to meet with a refusal, *essuyer un refus*.

refuse ('refjuːs), *a.* De rebut. *n.* Rebut, *m.* *v.t.* (rɪ'fjuːz) Refuser; se refuser de. That is not to be refused, *cela n'est pas de refus*. *v.i.* Refuser. To refuse point-blank, *refuser net*.

re-fuse (rɪ'fjuːz), *v.t.* Refondre.

refutable (refjʊtəbl), *a.* Réfutable. refutation (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Réfutation, *f.* refute (rɪ'fjuːt), *v.t.* Réfuter. refuter, *n.* Réfuteur, *m.*

regain (rə'geɪn), *v.t.* Regagner, reprendre.

regal ('rɪɡl), *a.* Royal.

regale (rə'geɪl), *v.t.* Régaler; (*fig.*) réjouir; charmer. *v.i.* Se régaler. **n.* Festin, *m.* regalement, *n.* Festin, banquet, *m.*

regalia (rə'geɪliə), *n.* Insignes de la royauté; diamants de la couronne; (*Law*) droits régallens, *m.pl.* regally ('rɪɡəli), *adv.* Royalement, *en roi*.

regard (rə'ɡɑːd), *n.* Égard, *m.*; considération, *f.*; respect (esteem), *m.*; (*pl.*) amitiés, *f.pl.*, compliments, *m.pl.* Give my regards to your brother, *dites mille choses de ma part à votre frère, faites mes amitiés à votre frère*; in regard to, *quant à*; out of regard for, *par égard pour*; to pay regard to, *avoir égard à, faire attention à*; with regard to, *à l'égard de, quant à*. *v.t.* Regarder, avoir égard à, faire attention à. As regards, *quant à*; I shall regard it as a favour, *je l'estimerai comme une faveur*. regardful, *a.* Soigneux (à), plein d'égards (pour). regardfully, *adv.* Attentivement. regarding, *prep.* Touchant, à l'égard de, quant à. regardless, *a.* Peu soigneux (de); sans égard (pour). Regardless of, *sans se soucier de, sans faire aucun cas de*; indifférent à. regardlessly, *adv.* Avec indifférence. regardlessness, *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.*

regatta (rə'ɡetə), *n.* Régate, *f.*

regency (rɪ'dʒənsi), *n.* Régence, *f.*

regenerate (rɪ'dʒenəreɪt), *a.* Régénéré. *v.t.* (-reɪt) Régénérer. regenerating, *a.* Régénérateur.

regeneration (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Régénération, *f.*

regenerator (-'dʒenəreɪtə), *n.* Régénérateur, *m.*, régénératrice, *f.*

regent (rɪ'dʒənt), *n.* Régent, *m.*

regeminate (rɪ'dʒə'mɪneɪt), *v.t.* Germer de nouveau.

regicidal ('radʒɪsaɪd), *a.* Régicide. regicide, *a.* and *n.* Régicide, *m.*

regild (rɪ'ɡɪld), *v.t.* (past and p.p. regilded or regilt) Rédoré.

regimen ('redʒɪmən), *n.* Régime, *m.*

regiment ('redʒɪmənt), *n.* Régiment, *m.* regimental (-'mentl), *a.* Du régiment, de régiment.

Regimental number, *numéro matricule, m.*; regimental records, *historique du régiment, m.*

regimentals, *n.pl.* Uniforme, *m.*

region ('rɪdʒən), *n.* Région, *f.*

register ('redʒɪstə), *n.* Registre, *m.*; liste d'electorale (of voters); jauge officielle (of vessels), *f.* *v.t.* Enregistrer; pointer; (*Post*) charger (letters containing money), recommander (other letters); déposer (a trademark etc.); (*Artill.*) régler. Registered letter, *lettre chargée ou recommandée, f.* registering, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tir de réglage, *m.*

registrar ('redʒɪstrə), *n.* Tenueur de registres;

registration

(Law) greffier; (Univ.) archiviste; officier de l'état civil (of births etc.), *m.* registrarship, *n.* Charge de greffier etc., *f.*, fonctions de greffier etc., *f.pl.*

registration (redzist'reifən), *n.* Enregistrement; chargement (of letters); dépôt (of a trademark etc.), *m.*

registry (redzistri), *n.* Enregistrement; (Law) greffe, *m.* registry-office, *n.* Bureau de placement, *m.*

reglet (reg'lot), *n.* (Print.) Règlette, *f.*; (Arch.) réglet, *m.*

regraft (ri'graft), *v.t.* Regreffer.

regrate (rə'greit), *v.t.* Accaparer, regratter. **regrater**, *n.* Regrattier, revendeur, *m.* **regrating**, *n.* Regratterie, *f.*

regress (ri'gres), *n.* Retour, *m.*; retraite, *f.* *v.i.* S'enretourner. **regression** (rə'grejən), *n.* Retour, *m.* **regressive**, *a.* Régressif. **regressively**, *adv.* Par rétrogradation.

regret (rə'gret), *n.* Regret, *m.* To feel regret, éprouver du regret; with regret, avec regret, à regret, à contre-cœur. *v.t.* Regretter (de), avoir du regret (à). It is to be regretted, il est à regretter. **regretful**, *a.* Plein de regrets; regrettable. **regretfully**, *adv.* Avec regret, à regret. **regrettable**, *a.* Fâcheux.

regular (regj'ulə), *a.* Régulier; réglé; en règle; accoutumé, ordinaire (usual); (fig.) vrai, véritable; franc, fléché (downright). As regular as clockwork, réglé comme un papier de musique; a regular scamp, un vrai coquin, *m.* *n.* (Eccles.) Régulier, *m.*; (pl.) troupes régulières, *f.pl.* **regularity** ('lærəti), *n.* Régularité, *f.* **regularization** (-ra'zeifən), *n.* Régularisation, *f.* **regularize** (regj'uləraiz), *v.t.* Régulariser. **regularly**, *adv.* Régulièrement; dans les règles; vraiment, franchement, bien.

regulate (regj'uleit), *v.t.* Régler; diriger. **regulation** ('leifən), *n.* Règlement, *m.*; *a.* Règlementaire. **regulator** (regj'uleitə), *n.* Régulateur, *m.*

regurgitate (ri'gə:dʒiteit), *v.t.* Regurgiter.

rehabilitate (ri'hə'bilitet), *v.t.* Réhabiliter.

rehabilitation ('leifən), *n.* Réhabilitation, *f.*

rehear (ri'hɪə), *v.t.* Entendre de nouveau.

rehearing, *n.* Nouvelle audition, *f.*

rehearsal (rə'hɜ:sl), *n.* Récit, *m.*; (Theat.) répétition, *f.* Dress rehearsal, répétition générale, *f.* **rehearse**, *v.t.* (Theat.) Répéter; (fig.) raconter (to narrate).

reign (rein), *n.* Règne, *m.* In the reign of, sous le règne de. *v.i.* Régner. **reigning**, *a.* Régnant; (fig.) dominant (prevailing); actual (present).

reimburse (ri:in'bə:rs), *v.t.* Rembourser. **reimbursement**, *n.* Remboursement, *m.* **reimport** ('pəɪt), *v.t.* Réimporter. **reimpose** (-im'pəuz), *v.t.* Réimposer. **reimposition** ('zi:fən), *n.* Réimposition, *f.* **reimpression** ('presən), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* **reimprison** ('prizən), *v.t.* Remettre en prison. **reimprisonment**, *n.* Renvoi en prison, *m.*

rein (rein), *n.* Rêne, *f.* To give the rein to, lâcher la bride à; to keep a tight rein over, tenir la bride serrée; to take the reins, prendre les rênes. *v.t.* Conduire à la bride, gouverner; brider; contenir. To rein in, retenir, maintenir.

reindeer ('reindia), *n.* Renne, *m.*

reinless ('reinales), *a.* Sans rênes; (fig.) effréné.

***reins** (reinz), *n.pl.* Reins (kidneys, loins, etc.), *m.pl.*

reinforce (ri:in'fə:rs), *v.t.* Renforcer. **Reinforced concrete**, béton armé, *m.* **reinforcement**, *n.* Renforcement; renfort (body of troops); (fig.) secours, appui, *m.*

reingratiate (ri:in'greifit), *v.t.* Faire rentrer en grâce; remettre en faveur. To reingratiate oneself, rentrer en grâce. **reinhabit** (-in'hæbit), *v.t.* Habiter de nouveau.

reinscribe (ri:in'skraib), *v.t.* Réinscrire. **reinsort** (-in'sɔ:t), *v.t.* Insérer de nouveau. **reinsertion**, *n.* Insertion nouvelle, *f.* **reinspect** (-in'spekt), *v.t.* Inspecter de nouveau. **reinspection**, *n.* Nouvelle inspection, *f.* **reinstall**, *v.t.* Réinstaller. **reinstallment or reinstallation** ('leifən), *n.* Réinstallation, *f.*

reliable

reinsstate (-in'steit), *v.t.* Rétablir. **reinsstatement**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réintégration, *f.* **reinsurance** ('ʃuərəns), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* **reinsure**, *v.t.* Réassurer. **reinsurer**, *n.* Réassureur, *m.* **reintegrate** ('-intəgreit), *v.t.* Réintégrer. **reinterrogate** ('-təre'geit), *v.t.* Interroger de nouveau, reinterroger. **reintroduce** (-intrə'dju:z), *v.t.* Introduire de nouveau, réintroduire. **reinvest** (-in'vest), *v.t.* Réplacer. **reinvestigate** ('-vestigeit), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau. **reinvestment**, *n.* Nouveau placement, *m.* **reinvigorate** ('-vigəreit), *v.t.* Ranimer. **reinvita** ('-in'vait), *v.t.* Réinviter. **reissue** ('-isju:), *v.t.* Émettre de nouveau; rééditer (a book); *n.* Nouvelle émission; réimpression, nouvelle édition, *f.*

reiterate (ri:'itəreit), *v.t.* Répéter. **reiteration** ('-reitʃən), *n.* Répétition, *f.* **reiterative** ('-itərativ), *a.* Répétitif. **reiteratively**, *adv.* Répétitivement.

reject (rə'dʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter. **rejectable**, *a.* Rejetable, à rejeter. **rejection**, *n.* Rejet, *m.* **rejective**, *a.* Qui rejette.

rejoice (rə'dʒɔis), *v.t.* Réjouir. *v.i.* Se réjouir (de). **rejoicing**, *n.* Réjouissance, joie, *f.*; (pl.) réjouissances, *f.pl.*, fête, *f.*

rejoin (rə'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Rejoindre. *v.i.* Répliquer, répondre (reply). **rejoinder**, *n.* Repartie; (Law) réplique, *f.*

rejoint (ri'dʒɔint), *v.t.* (Building) Rejointoyer. **rejointing**, *n.* Rejointoiement, *m.*

rejudge (ri'dʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Rejuger.

rejuvenate (rə'dʒu:vəneit), *v.t.* Rajeunir. **rejuvenescence** ('-nesəns), *n.* Rajeunissement, *m.*

rekindle (ri'kindl), *v.t.* Rallumer. **reland** (ri'lænd), *v.i.* Débarquer de nouveau.

relapse (rə'læps), *n.* Rechute, *f.* *v.i.* Retomber (dans). **relapser**, *n.* Relaps, *m.*, relapse, *f.*

relate (rə'leit), *v.t.* Raconter; rapporter. Strange to relate, chose étonnante à dire. *v.i.* Se rapporter, avoir rapport (à). **related**, *a.* Ayant rapport; parent (de); allié (à) (by marriage etc.). Closely related, étroitement apparenté. **relater**, *n.* Raconteur, narrateur, *m.* **relating**, *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (à). **relation** ('leifən), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport; récit (narrative); parent (a relative); allié (by marriage), *m.*; (pl.) relations, *f.pl.*, rapports (intercourse), *m.pl.* Distant relations, parents éloignés, *m.pl.*; in relation to, quant à, à l'égard de; near relations, proches parents, *m.pl.* **relationship**, *n.* Parenté, *f.* **relative** ('relativ), *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (à); *n.* Parent, *m.*, parente, *f.*; (Gram.) relatif, *m.* Near relatives, proches, *m.pl.* **relatively**, *adv.* Relativement. **relativeness**, *n.* Relation, relativité, *f.* **relativity** ('-tiviti), *n.* Relativité, *f.*

relax (rə'læks), *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; (fig.) relâcher, se relâcher de, délasser; (Med.) relaxer. To relax one's mind, se distraire, se délasser; to relax the mind, détendre l'esprit. *v.i.* Se relâcher; se délasser, se reposer; faiblir, fléchir. **relaxation** ('seifən), *n.* Relâchement, relâche; (Med.) délassement, repos, *m.* **relaxing**, *a.* Relâchant, laxatif; éternuant, débilitant (of climate).

relay (rə'lei), *n.* Relais, *m.*

re-lay (ri'lei), *v.t.* Poser de nouveau.

release (rə'li:s), *v.t.* Relâcher, élargir (a prisoner); délivrer, relever, décharger (de). *n.* Élargissement, *m.*; délivrance; libération, décharge (an obligation); (Law) cession, *f.* **releasee** (rali'si:), *n.* (Law) Abandonataire, *m.f.* **releaser** ('-sɔ:), *n.* Personne qui donne une décharge, *f.*

relegate (religeit), *v.t.* Reléguer. **relegation** ('-geifən), *n.* Relégation, *f.*

relent (rə'lent), *v.t.* S'amollir, s'attendrir; se repentir (to repent). **relenting**, *n.* Attendrissement, *m.* **relentless**, *a.* Inflexible, impitoyable, implacable. **relentlessly**, *adv.* Impitoyablement. **relentlessness**, *n.* Rigueur, dureté, *f.*

relevancy ('reləvənsi), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* **relevant**, *a.* Relatif, qui a rapport, applicable (à); à propos.

reliable (rə'laibl), *a.* (colloq.) Digne de confiance;

reliance

sûr, exact, bien fondé (of information). **reliableness** or **reliability** (rɪˈbɪlɪti), *n.* Crédibilité, véracité, *f.*

reliance (rɪˈlaɪəns), *n.* Confiance, *f.* To place reliance on, *mettre sa confiance dans.*

relic (ˈrɛlɪk), *n.* Relique (of a saint or martyr), *f.*; (*pl.*) restes, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*

relict (ˈrɛlɪkt), *n.* (Law) Veuve, *f.*

relief (rɪˈliːf), *n.* Soulagement, adoucissement, allègement (from pain etc.); secours (assistance), *m.*, aide, *f.*; (Law) redressement, *m.*, réparation, justice; (*Mil.*) action de relever la garde, *f.*; (*Sculpt. etc.*) relief, *m.* Demi-relief, *demi-relief*, *m.*; out-door relief, *secours à domicile*, *m.*; relief party, *détachement de relève*, *m.*; to bring out in strong relief, *faire vivement ressortir*; to give relief, *donner du soulagement, donner des secours*; to stand out in relief, *ressortir*.

relieve (rɪˈliːv), *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, alléger; délivrer (de); secourir, aider (to assist); subvenir aux besoins de (the poor); (*Mil.*) relever (a sentry); redresser (to right); (*Art*) faire ressortir, mettre en relief. **reliever**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui secourt, *f.* **relieving**, *n.* Soulagement, allègement, adoucissement; secours, *m.*, aide, *f.*; *a.* Qui donne des secours. **Relieving arch**, *arc de décharge*, *m.* **relieving-officer**, *n.* Commissaire des pauvres, *m.* **relievo** [RILIEVO].

relight (rɪˈlaɪt), *v.t.* Rallumer; éclairer de nouveau.

religion (rɪˈlɪdʒən), *n.* Religion, *f.* **religionist**, *n.* Bigot, fanatique, *m.* **religiosity** (ˈrɛsɪti), *n.* Religiosité, *f.* **religious**, *a.* Religieux, pieux; de religion; de piété. **Religious book**, *livre de piété*, *m.* **religiously**, *adv.* Religieusement, pieusement. **religiousness**, *n.* Piété, *f.*

relinquish (rɪˈlɪŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Abandonner; renoncer à, *relinquishment*, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; renonciation, *f.*

reliquary (ˈrɛlɪkwəri), *n.* Reliquaire, *m.*

relish (ˈrɛlɪʃ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; (*Cook.*) assaisonnement; (*fig.*) charme, parfum; morceau friand, hors-d'œuvre, *m.*, friandise, *f.*; appétit, *m.* To eat with relish, *manger de bon appétit*; to give a relish to, *relever le goût de*. *v.t.* Goûter, savourer, trouver bon; relever le goût de. I do not relish his jokes, *ses plaisanteries ne sont pas de mon goût*. *v.i.* Avoir bon goût (à); avoir un parfum ou une saveur (de). **relishable**, *a.* Savoureux.

relive (rɪˈlɪv), *v.i.* Revivre.

reload (rɪˈləʊd), *v.t.* Recharger.

reluctance (rɪˈlʌktəns) or **reluctancy**, *n.* Répugnance, *f.* **reluctant**, *a.* Qui a de la répugnance à, qui agit à contre-cœur; peu disposé (à). I feel reluctant to, *j'ai de la répugnance à, il me répugne de*. **reluctantly**, *adv.* Avec répugnance, à contre-cœur.

relume (rɪˈljuːm), *v.t.* Rallumer.

rely (rɪˈlaɪ), *v.i.* Compter (sur), avoir confiance (dans).

remain (rɪˈmeɪn), *v.i.* Rester, demeurer. It only remains for him to, *il ne lui reste plus qu'à*; it remains for me to, *il me reste à*; it remains to be seen whether, *reste à savoir si*; that remains to be proved, *cela n'est pas encore prouvé*; that remains to be seen, *c'est ce que nous verrons*; there remain or there remains, *il reste*; to have remaining, *avoir de reste*; to remain till called for, *poste restante* (of letters), *f.* **remainder**, *n.* Reste, *m.*; (Law) réversibilité, *f.*; (*Publishing*) bouillon, *m.*; *a.* De reste. **remaining**, *a.* De reste, restant. **remains**, *n.pl.* Restes; débris, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*, dépouille mortelle, *f.* Mortal remains, *restes mortels*, *m.pl.*, *dépouille mortelle*, *f.*

remake (rɪˈmeɪk), *v.t.* (past and p.p. remade) Refaire.

reman (rɪˈmæn), *v.t.* Armer de nouveau.

remand (rɪˈmaːnd), *v.t.* Renvoyer à une autre audience. Remanded for a week, *renvoyé à huitaine*. *n.* Renvoi à une autre audience, *m.*

remark (rɪˈmɑːk), *n.* Remarque, *f.* *v.t.* Remarquer, observer; faire remarquer, faire observer (to a person). **remarkable**, *a.* Remarquable. re-

removability

markableness, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.* **remarkably**, *adv.* Remarquablement.

remarry (rɪˈmæri), *v.t.* Remarier. *v.i.* Se remarier.

remediable (rɪˈmɪdiəbl̩), *a.* À quoi on peut remédier, réparable, remédiable. **remedial**, *a.* Réparateur.

remedy (ˈrɛmədi), *n.* Remède; (Law) recours, *m.* Past remedy, *sans remède*. *v.t.* Remédier à, porter remède à.

remelt (rɪˈmelt), *v.t.* Refondre.

remember (rɪˈmembə), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler; reconnaître (to recognize); (*colloq.*) rappeler au souvenir. I don't remember the face, *cette figure ne me revient pas*; if I remember rightly, *si je m'en souviens bien*; remember me to him, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*; remember me to your mother, *rappelez-moi au souvenir de votre mère*. **remembrance**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* Give him my kind remembrances, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir, dites-lui mille choses de ma part*; in remembrance of, *en souvenir de, en mémoire de*; my kind remembrances to, *mes amitiés à*; to bring a thing to someone's remembrance, *rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*. **remembrancer**, *n.* Personne qui fait souvenir, *f.*; souvenir (thing); secrétaire, archiviste (of the exchequer), *m.*

remind (rɪˈmaɪnd), *v.t.* Rappeler à faire souvenir (à . . . de), faire passer à. I do not want reminding, *je n'ai pas besoin qu'on m'y fasse penser*; remind him of that, *rappelez-lui cela, faites-le souvenir de cela*; that reminds me of, *cela me fait l'effet de*. **reminder**, *n.* Memento. As a reminder, *pour rappeler (que)*; send me a reminder, *faites m'y penser, envoyez-moi un petit mot*.

remittance (rɪˈmɪnəns), *n.* Réminiscence, *f.*

remiss (rɪˈmɪs), *a.* Négligent, lent, inexact; lâche, détendu. **remissible**, *a.* Rémissible, pardonnable. **remission**, *n.* Rémission, grâce, *f.*, pardon; relâchement, adoucissement (relaxing), *m.*; remise (abatement), *f.* Remission of sins, *remission des péchés*. **remissly**, *adv.* Négligemment, lentement, sans soin. **remissness**, *n.* Négligence, inexactitude, lenteur, *f.*

remit (rɪˈmɪt), *v.t.* Se relâcher de (to relax); faire remise de, remettre (a fine etc.); renvoyer; faire un remise de (to send back). *v.i.* Se relâcher, se calmer; diminuer, s'affaiblir. **remittal** or **remittance**, *n.* Rémission, remise, *f.* **remittance**, *n.* Remise, *f.*; envoi de fonds, *m.* **remittent**, *a.* (*Path.*) Rémittent. **remitter**, *n.* Personne qui remet de fonds, *f.*, *envoyeur*, *m.*

remnant (ˈrɛmɪnənt), *n.* Reste, *m.*; (*pl.*) restes, restants, débris, *m.pl.*; coupon, bout (of stuff), *m.*

remodel (rɪˈmɒd), *v.t.* Refondre; (*fig.*) remodeler. **remodelling**, *n.* Remodelage, *m.*

remonstrance (rɪˈmɒnstɾəns), *n.* Remontrance, *f.* **remonstrant**, *n.* Remontrant, *m.*

remonstrate (rɪˈmɒnstreit), *v.i.* Remontrer. To remonstrate with, *faire des remontrances à*. **remonstrator**, *n.* Remontreux, *m.*

remora (ˈrɛməɾə), *n.* Rémora, *m.*

remorse (rɪˈmɔːs), *n.* Remords, *m.* remorseful, *a.* Rempli de remords. remorseless, *a.* Sans remords, impitoyable. remorselessly, *adv.* Sans remords. remorselessness, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*

remote (rɪˈməʊt), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; reculé (of time). **remotely**, *adv.* De loin; légèrement, faiblement. **remoteness**, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, distance; faiblesse, *f.*

remould (rɪˈmould), *v.t.* Mouler de nouveau, refondre.

remount (rɪˈmaʊnt), *v.t.* and *i.* Remonter. *n.* (*riˈmaʊnt*) Remonte, *f.*, cheval de remonte, *m.* Remount officer, *capitaine de remonte*, *m.* **remounting**, *n.* Remonte, *f.*

removability (rɪˈmuːvəbɪlɪti), *n.* Amovibilité, *f.* **removable** (rɪˈmuːvəbəl), *a.* Transportable; (*fig.*) amovible (of a functionary etc.).

emoval

emoval (rə'mu:v), *n.* Éloignement, départ, ingement de domicile; transport (conveyance); ménagement (of furniture); déplacement, renvoi, destitution (from office), *f.*; redressement (of a levance), *m.*; abolition, suppression (of an abuse); *urg.* levée (of bandages), *f.*; enlèvement (taking way), *m.* Three removals are as bad as a fire, *trois déménagements valent un incendie.*

remove (rə'mu:v), *n.* Éloignement, changement; déménagement (removal); départ (departure); degré (relation); pas, *m.*; distance (distance); entrée (dish), *f.* *v.t.* Eloigner; déplacer (to displace); transporter (to convey); déménager (furniture); retirer, ôter, enlever, écarter (to take away); renvoyer, destituer (from office); lever (an obstacle). To be far removed from, être bien éloigné de. *v.i.* S'éloigner, se déplacer; se transporter; changer de domicile, déménager (to change residence). **removed**, *a.* Éloigné, retiré, isolé. Twice removed, au deuxième degré. **remover**, *n.* Personne qui éloigne, qui déplace, etc., *f.*; déménageur, *m.*

remunerate (rə'mju:nə'reit), *v.t.* Rémunérer, rétribuer; (*fig.*) récompenser (pour). **remuneration** (-re'fən), *n.* Rétribution, rémunération, *f.* **remunerative** (-mju:nə'retəv), *a.* Rémunérateur, rémunérateur.

renaissance (rə'neisəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.*

renal ('ri:nl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Rénal.

rename (ri'neim), *v.t.* Renommer.

renard (REYNARD).

renascence (rə'næsəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.* **renascent**, *a.* Renaissant. ***renascible**, *a.* Qui peut renaître.

recounter (ren'kauntə), *n.* Rencontre, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer. *v.i.* Se rencontrer.

rend (rend), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.*) Déchirer; (*fig.*) fendre. To rend asunder, déchirer en deux, fendre en deux; to rend the air with, faire retentir l'air de; to rend the heart, fendre le cœur. *v.i.* Se déchirer, se fendre.

render ('rendə), *v.t.* Rendre; donner; interpréter, traduire, exprimer; (*Cook.*) fondre (suet etc.); (*Build-ing*) appliquer. **renderable**, *a.* Qu'on peut rendre, traduire, etc. **rendering**, *n.* Traduction, *f.*; (*Build-ing*) crépi, *m.*

rendezvous ('rɒndəvʊː), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* To give rendezvous, donner rendez-vous à, se donner rendez-vous.

rendition (ren'diʃən), *n.* Reddition, interprétation, traduction, *f.*

renegade ('renəgeid) or ***renegado** (-'geidou), *n.* Renégat, *m.*

renew (rə'njuː), *v.t.* Renouveler; renouer. **renewable**, *a.* Renouvelable. **renewal**, *n.* Renouvellement, *m.* **renewing**, *a.* Rénovateur.

reniform ('renifɔːm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Réniforme.

***renitence** (rə'naitəns), *n.* Rénitence, résistance, *f.* **renitent**, *a.* Rénitent, résistant.

rennet ('renet), *n.* Présure; reinette (apple), *f.*

renounce (rə'naʊns), *v.i.* Renoncer à; renier, renoncer. **renouncement**, *n.* Renoncement, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

renovate ('renəveit), *v.t.* Renouveler; rajeunir, mettre à neuf, faire renaître. **renovating**, *a.* Rénovateur. **renovation** (-ve'ifən), *n.* Rénovation, *f.*, renouvellement, rajeunissement, *m.*

renown (rə'naʊn), *n.* Renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.* **renowned**, *a.* Renommé.

rent (1) (rent), *n.* Déchirure, fente, *f.*; accroc (in garments), *m.*; rupture, *f.*; schisme (schism), *m.*

rent (2) (rent), *n.* Loyer (of houses or rooms), ferme (of farms), *m.*; (*pl.*) rentes, *f.pl.* revenu, *m.* Ground-rent, *rente foncière*; heavy rent, *fort loyer*; high rent, *loyer élevé*; low rent, *loyer faible*. *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage, donner à louage, arrenter. *v.i.* Se louer. **rent-free**, *a.* Exempt de loyer, sans payer de loyer. **rent-roll**, *n.* État des revenus; (*Heud.*) livre censier, *m.* **rental**, *n.* État des revenus, *m.* **renter** [*Am.*], *n.* Locataire; fermier (of a farm), *m.*

rent (3), *past and p.p.* {REND}.

renunciation (rənənsi'eɪʃən), *n.* Renonciation, *f.*, renoncement, *m.*

reobtain (ri:əb'tein), *v.t.* Obtenir de nouveau. **reoccupation** (ri:əkju'peɪʃən), *n.* Réoccupation, *f.* **reoccupy** (-'ɒkjupaɪ), *v.t.* Réoccuper. **reopen** (-'əupaɪ), *v.t.* Rouvrir; *v.i.* Rentrer (of schools, law courts, etc.). **reopening**, *n.* Réouverture; rentrée (of schools etc.), *f.* **reoppose** (-'əpəʊz), *v.t.* Opposer de nouveau. **reordain** (-'ɔːdeɪn), *v.t.* Réordonner. **reordination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Réordination, *f.*

reorganization (ri:ɔːgənɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Réorganisation, *f.* **reorganize** (-'ɔːgənəɪz), *v.t.* Réorganiser. **reorganizer**, *n.* Réorganisateur, *m.* **reorganizing**, *a.* Réorganisateur.

rep (rep), *n.* Reps (fabric), *m.* *a.* De reps.

repacify (ri'pæsɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Pacifier de nouveau. **repack** (-'pæk), *v.t.* Rempaqueter, remballer, rencaisser. **repacking**, *n.* Rempaquetage, remballage, rencaissage, *m.* **repaint** (-'peɪnt), *v.t.* Repeindre.

repair (rə'peə), *v.t.* Réparer; raccommoder (clothes etc.); radouber (a ship); (*fig.*) rétablir. *v.i.* Aller; se rendre (à). *n.* Réparation, *f.*; raccommodage (of clothes etc.); radoub (of ships); séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*, lieu de retraite (place), *m.* To be in good repair, être en bon état; to be out of repair, être en mauvais état, avoir besoin de réparation; to keep in repair, entretenir. **repairer**, *n.* Réparateur, *m.*, réparatrice, *f.*; raccommodeur, *m.*, raccommodeuse (of clothes etc.), *f.*

reparable ('reparəbl), *a.* Réparable. **reparably**, *adv.* D'une manière réparable. **reparation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Action de réparer; satisfaction, réparation (for an injury), *f.* **reparative**, *a.* Réparateur.

repatee (repa'tiː), *n.* Repartie, riposte, *f.*

repass (ri'pæs), *v.t.* and *i.* Repasser. **repassing**, *n.* Repassage, *m.*

repast (ri'paɪst), *n.* Repas, *m.*

repave (ri'peɪv), *v.t.* Repaver. **repaving**, *n.* Repavage, *m.*

repay (rə'peɪ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* repaid) Rembourser; (*fig.*) payer, rendre, récompenser. To repay (reading, inspection, etc.), valoir la peine (d'être lu, examiné, etc.). **repayable**, *a.* Remboursable. **repayment**, *n.* Remboursement; (*fig.*) retour, *m.*

repeal (rə'piːl), *v.t.* Révoquer, abolir; abroger (a law etc.). *n.* Révocation; abrogation (of a law), *f.* **repealable**, *a.* Révocable. **repealer**, *n.* Personne qui abroge, etc., *f.*; (*Ir. hist.*) partisan de la révocation, *m.*

repeat (rə'piːt), *v.t.* Répéter, réitérer; réclter (by heart). *n.* Répétition, *f.* **repeated**, *a.* Répété, réitéré; redoublé (redoubled). **repeatedly**, *adv.* À plusieurs reprises; souvent, bien des fois. **repeater**, *n.* Personne qui répète; montre à répétition, *f.*; (*Nav.*) répétiteur, *m.* **repeating**, *a.* Qui répète; à répétition. **Repeating decimal**, *fraction périodique*, *f.*

repel (rə'pel), *v.t.* Repousser; combattre. **repellent**, *a.* Répulsif; *n.* Répulsif; (*Med.*) réulsif. **repent** (rə'pent), *v.i.* Se repentir. To repent at leisure, se repentir trop tard. *v.t.* Se repentir de. **repentance**, *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentant**, *a.* Repentant. **repenting**, *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentingly**, *adv.* Avec repentir.

repeople (ri'piːpl), *v.t.* Repeupler. **repeopling**, *n.* Repeuplement, *m.*

repercuss (ri'pɜːkəs), *v.t.* Répercuter. **repercussion** (-'kʌʃən), *n.* Répercussion, *f.* **repercussive**, *a.* Répercussif.

repertory ('repaːtəri), *n.* Répertoire, *m.*

reperusal (ri'pɜːruːzl), *n.* Deuxième lecture, *f.* **reperuse**, *v.t.* Lire de nouveau.

repetend ('repatend), *n.* (*Arith.*) Période, *f.*

repetition (repa'tiʃən), *n.* Répétition; (*Mus.*) reprise, *f.*

repine (rə'paɪn), *v.i.* Murmurer (contre) de; se plaindre (de). **repining**, *a.* Disposé à se plaindre, mécontent; *n.* Plainte, *f.*, murmure, regret, *m.* **repiningly**, *adv.* En murmurant.

replace

replace (rə'pleis), *v.t.* Remplacer, remettre; remplacer (to substitute). **replacement**, *n.* Remise en place, *f.*; remplacement, *m.*

replant (ri'plɑnt), *v.t.* Replanter; reboiser (forests). **replantation** (-'teifən) or **replanting**, *n.* Replantation, *f.*; reboisement (of forests), *m.* **replate** (-'pleit), *v.t.* Replaquer.

replenish (rə'plenif), *v.t.* Remplir (de). *v.i.* Se remplir.

replete (rə'plit), *a.* Plein, rempli (de). **repletion** (-'pliʃən), *n.* Plénitude; (*Med.*) réplétion, *f.*

replevin (rə'plevin), *n.* Mainlevée, *f.* **replica** ('replika), *n.* Double, *m.*

replication (repli'keifən), *n.* Réplique, *f.* **replier** (rə'plaiə), *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*

replunge (ri'plʌndʒ), *v.t.* Replonger.

reply (rə'plai), *n.* Réponse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Répondre, répliquer. In reply to, en réponse à.

repolish (ri'pɒlɪʃ), *v.t.* Repolir. **repolishing**, *n.* Repolissage, *m.*

report (rə'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Rapporter, raconter, dire, réciter; rendre compte de; faire un rapport sur. It is reported, on dit, le bruit court (que); to report oneself, se présenter (à la place, à l'état-major, au bureau de police, etc.), faire sa déclaration. *v.i.* Faire un rapport. *n.* Rapport, compte, exposé; bruit, ouï-dire (rumour); compte rendu, procès-verbal (of meetings etc.); (*School*) bulletin, *m.*; détonation, *f.*, coup (of fire-arms), *m.*; réputation (repute), *f.* Of good report, considérer; to draw up a report, rédiger un rapport. **reporter**, *n.* Rapporteur; sténographe (shorthand writer); reporter (of a newspaper), *m.* Reporters' gallery, tribune de la Presse, *f.* **reporting**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.*

repose (rə'pəʊz), *v.i.* Se reposer. To repose on, se reposer sur. *v.t.* Reposer; mettre (sa confiance en ou dans). *n.* Repos, *m.*

reposit (rə'pɒzɪt), *v.t.* Déposer.

repository (rə'pɒzɪtəri), *n.* Dépôt, magasin, *m.*

repossess (ri'pɒzəz), *v.t.* Posséder, posséder de nouveau. **repossession**, *n.* Rentrée en possession, *f.*

repot (ri'pɒt), *v.t.* Rempoter. **repotting**, *n.* Rempotage, *m.*

reprehend (reprə'hend), *v.t.* Reprendre; réprimander, censurer, blâmer (de). **reprehender**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.* reprehensible, *a.* Répréhensible, blâmable. **reprehensibleness**, *n.* Caractère répréhensible, *m.* reprehensibly, *adv.* D'une manière répréhensible. **reprehension**, *n.* Répréhension, *f.* **reprehensive**, *a.* De reproche.

represent (reprə'zent), *v.t.* Représenter. **representation** (-'zeifən), *n.* Représentation, *f.* **representative** (-'zentativ), *a.* Représentatif, qui représente; *n.* Représentant; (*Parl.*) député, *m.* **representatively**, *adv.* D'une manière représentative, par représentation. **representor**, *n.* Représentant, *m.*

repress (rə'pres), *v.t.* Réprimer. **represser**, *n.* Répresseur, *m.* **repression** (-'prefən), *n.* Répression, *f.* **repressive**, *a.* Répressif. **repressively**, *adv.* D'une manière répressive.

reprieve (rə'pri:v), *n.* Sursis; (*fig.*) répit, *m.* *v.t.* Accorder un sursis à, surseoir à; (*fig.*) accorder un répit à.

reprimand ('reprɪmɑnd), *n.* Réprimande, *f.* *v.t.* (reprɪ'mɑnd) Réprimander; (*Law*) blâmer.

reprint ('ri:prɪnt), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* *v.t.* (ri'prɪnt) Réimprimer.

reprisal (rə'praɪzɪl), *n.* Représaille, *f.*, représailles, *f.pl.* To have recourse to reprisals, user de représailles.

reproach (rə'prəʊʃ), *n.* Reproche; opprobre (shame), objet de mépris, *m.* To be a reproach to, être la honte de. *v.t.* Reprocher; faire un reproche ou des reproches à; blâmer. He is reproached with having done, on lui reproche d'avoir fait; to reproach someone with having done etc., reprocher à quelqu'un d'avoir fait etc. **reproachable**, *a.* Digne de reproche.

requirable

reproachful, *a.* Plein de reproches. **reproachfully**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche.

reprobate ('reprobeit), *n.* Réprouvé, vaurien, *m.* *v.t.* Réprouver. **reprobation** (-'beɪʃən), *n.* Réprobation, *f.* **reprobative** (reprobativ), *a.* Réprobateur.

reproduce (ri'prɒdju:s), *v.t.* Reproduire. **reproducer**, *n.* Reproducteur, *m.* **reproducible**, *a.* Reproductible. **reproduction** (-'dʌkʃən), *n.* Reproduction, *f.* **reproductive**, *a.* Reproducteur, reproductif.

reproof (rə'pru:f), *n.* Répréhension, réprimande, *f.* **reprovable** (rə'pruvəbəl), *a.* Répréhensible. **reprove**, *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre; censurer. **reprover**, *n.* Censeur, *m.* **reproving**, *a.* Réprobateur.

reprune (ri'pru:n), *v.t.* Elaguer de nouveau. **reptile** ('reptail), *a.* Reptile; (*fig.*) rampant, bas, vil. The reptile press, la presse rampante, *f.*, les journaux reptiliens, *m.pl.* *n.* Reptile, *m.*

republic (rə'pʌblɪk), *n.* République, *f.* **republican**, *a.* and *n.* Républicain. **republicanism**, *n.* Republicanisme, *m.* **republicanize**, *v.t.* Republicaniser.

republishation (ri'pʌblɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle édition, réimpression (of a book). **republish** (-'pʌblɪʃ), *v.t.* Républier.

repudiate (rə'pjʊdi:et), *v.t.* Répudier; désavouer. **repudiation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Répudiation, *f.*

repugnance (rə'pʌnəns) or **repugnancy**, *n.* Repugnance; contrariété (contrariety), *f.* **repugnant**, *a.* Repugnant, qui repugne; contraire (à), incompatible (avec). It is repugnant to me to, il me répugne de. **repugnantly**, *adv.* Avec repugnance.

repullulate (ri'pʌljuleit), *v.i.* Répulluler.

repulse (rə'pʌls), *v.t.* Repousser, rebuter, refuser. *n.* Échec, refus, *m.*, rebuffade, *f.* To meet with a repulse, éprouver ou essuyer un échec. **repulser**, *n.* Personne qui repousse, *f.* **repulsion** (-'pʌlʃən), *n.* Répulsion, action de rebuter, *f.* **repulsive** (-'pʌlsɪv) or **repulsion**, *a.* Rebutant; repoussant (forbidding). A repulsive appearance, une figure repoussante. **repulsiveness**, *n.* Caractère repoussant, *m.*

repurchase (ri'pʌtʃɪs), *v.t.* Racheter. *n.* Rachat, *m.*

reputable ('repjʊtəbəl), *a.* Honorable, de bonne réputation, considéré. **reputably**, *adv.* Avec honneur, honorablement.

reputation (repju'teɪʃən), *n.* Réputation, *f.* He had a reputation for prudence, il avait une réputation de sagesse; to get a reputation, se faire une réputation. **repute** (rə'pjʊt), *v.t.* Reputer, estimer. He is reputed to be very rich, il passe pour être très riche; *n.* Réputation, estime, *f.* Good repute is better than wealth, bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée; of good repute, qui jouit d'une bonne réputation; to bring into repute, mettre en réputation, mettre en vogue. **reputed**, *a.* Réputé, censé, qui passe (pour); putatif (of fathers). **reputedly**, *adv.* Suivant l'opinion commune; censément. **reputeless**, *a.* Sans réputation.

request (rə'kwɛst), *n.* Demande, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* At the request of, à la demande de; at the urgent request of, sur les instances de; in request, en crédit, en vogue, (*Comm.*) demandé, recherché; to make a request, faire une demande. *v.t.* Demander (à); solliciter; prier (de), inviter (à). It is earnestly requested that, les plus vives instances pour que; to request a thing, demander ou solliciter une chose; to request someone to, prier quelqu'un de, demander à quelqu'un de. **requester**, *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, solliciteuse, *f.*

requicken (ri'kwɪkən), *v.t.* Raviver, ranimer.

requiem ('rikwɪəm), *n.* Requiem, *m.*

requirable (rə'kwɪərəbəl), *a.* Que l'on peut exiger, exigible. **require** (rə'kwɪə), *v.t.* Exiger, requérir; demander, réclamer (to demand); avoir besoin de (to want); (*impers.*) falloir. It is required of me that, il faut que je, on demande que je; it requires, il faut; to be required, falloir; that is all that is required, c'est tout ce qu'il faut; two are required, il en faut deux; you will not require your umbrella, vous

requisite

n'aurez pas besoin de votre parapluie. requiement, n. Exigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*; condition requise, *f.*

requisite (rɛkwizit), *a.* Requis, exigé, nécessaire. It is requisite to, *il faut*. *n.* Qualité ou condition requise; chose requise, *f.*, nécessaire, *m.* **requisitely**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **requisition** (-zifən), *n.* Réquisition; demande, convocation, *f.* To put into requisition, *mettre en réquisition*; *v.t.* Réquisitionner.

requital (rɛ'kwaitl), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; retour, *m.*, revanche, *f.* In requital of, *en récompense de, en retour de*. **requite** (rɛ'kwait), *v.t.* Récompenser; rendre, rendre la pareille à.

reredos (ri'ɛrɔdɔs), *n.* Retable, *m.*

resaddle (ri'sædl), *v.t.* Resseller. **resail** (-'seil), *v.i.* Retourner à la voile. **resale** (-'seil), *n.* Revente, *f.* **resalute** (-sɔ'ljurt), *v.t.* Resaluer, saluer de nouveau.

rescind (rɛ'sind), *v.t.* Rescinder, annuler, abroger, casser. **rescinding**, *a.* Rescindant. **rescission** (-'sizən), *n.* Rescision, annulation, abrogation, *f.* **rescissory**, *a.* Rescisoire.

rescript (ri'skript), *n.* Rescrit, *m.* **rescriptively** (rɛ'skriptivli), *adv.* Par rescrit.

rescue (rɛ'skjur), *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; sauvetage, *m.* To the rescue, *au secours! à la rescousse!* *v.t.* Sauver, délivrer (de); arracher (à). **rescuer**, *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*

research (rɛ'sɛ:tʃ), *n.* Recherche, *f.* *v.t.* Rechercher.

reseat (ri'si:t), *v.t.* Rasseoir, replacer; regarnir de sièges; remettre un fond à (chairs etc.). **reseize** (-'siz), *v.t.* Ressaisir. **reseizure**, *n.* Nouvelle saisie, *f.* **resell** (-'sel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. resold) Revendre, vendre de nouveau.

resemblance (rɛ'zɛmbləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*; (fig.) rapport, *m.* **resemble**, *v.t.* Ressembler (à). To resemble each other, *se ressembler*.

resent (rɛ'zent), *v.t.* Ressentir, se ressentir de; s'offenser de; prendre en mauvaise part. **resentful**, *a.* Plein de ressentiment, rancunier. **Resentful of**, *qui se ressent vivement de*. **resentfully** or **resentingly**, *adv.* Avec ressentiment. **resentment**, *n.* Ressentiment, *m.*

reservation (rɛzɔ'rveifən), *n.* Réserve, restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.*; (Am.) terrain réservé, *m.* Mental reservation, *restriction mentale*, *f.* **reserve** (rɛ'zɔ:v), *n.* Réserve; retenue, prudence; restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.* Body of reserve, (Mil.) corps de réserve, *m.*; reserve fund, *fonds de prévoyance*, *m.*; to place on the reserve, *mettre en disponibilité*; *v.t.* Réserver. To reserve oneself, *se réserver*. **reserved**, *a.* Réserve; qui a de la retenue. **Reserve price**, *prix minimum*, *m.* **reservedly**, *adv.* Avec réserve. **reservedness**, *n.* Réserve, retenue, discrétion, *f.* **reservist**, *n.* Réserviste, *m.* **reservoir** (rɛzɔ'vwɔ:r), *n.* Réservoir, *m.*

reset (ri'set), *v.t.* (past and p.p. reset) Poser ou fixer de nouveau; (Print.) composer de nouveau. *n.* (Print.) Recomposition, *f.* **resetting**, *n.* Remontage (of gems), *m.*; (Print.) recomposition, *f.*

resettle (ri'setl), *v.t.* Rétablir, installer de nouveau. *v.i.* S'installer ou s'établir de nouveau; se reposer (of lees etc.). **resettlement**, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réinstallation, *f.*

reship (ri'ship), *v.t.* Rembarquer. **reshipment**, *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

reside (rɛ'zaid), *v.i.* Résider, demeurer. **residence** ('rezidəns), *n.* Résidence, demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*; maison, *f.*; (Law) domicile, *m.* Board and residence, *la table et le logement*. **residency**, *n.* Hôtel d'un ministre résident, *m.* **resident**, *n.* Habitant, *m.*; résident, ministre résident, *m.*; *a.* Résident; interne (vingin house). **Resident master**, *professeur interne*, *m.*; **resident mistress**, *institutrice interne*, *f.* **residential** (-'denʃl), *a.* Convenable ou approprié à la résidence; avec maison. **residentially**, *a.* En résidence, résident; *n.* Ecclésiastique obligé à la résidence, *m.*

respect

residual (rɛ'zidjuəl), *a.* Résiduel, qui reste. **residuary**, *a.* De résidu, du reste; universel (of legates). **residue** (rɛzidju:, *n.* Reste, (Chem.) résidu; reliquat (of debts), *m.* **residium** (rɛ'zidjuəm), *n.* Résidu.

resign (rɛ'zain), *v.t.* Résigner à; se démettre de, donner sa démission de; abandonner, céder, renoncer à. To be resigned, *se résigner, être résigné*; to be resigned to or resign oneself to, *se résigner à, se soumettre à*. *v.i.* Donner sa démission, démissionner (de).

re-sign (ri'sain), *v.t.* Resigner, signer de nouveau.

resignation (rɛzign'eifən), *n.* Résignation, soumission; cession, *f.*, abandon, *m.*; démission (of functions), *f.* To send in one's resignation, *donner sa démission*. **resigned** (rɛ'zaind), *a.* Résigné; démissionnaire (from a post). **resignedly** (rɛ'zaindli), *adv.* Avec résignation.

resilience (rɛ'ziliəns) or **resiliency**, *n.* Rebondissement, *m.* **resilient**, *a.* Rebondissant.

resin ('rezin), *n.* Résine; colophane (for violins), *f.* **resinous**, *a.* Résineux. **resinousness**, *n.* Nature résineuse; propriété résineuse, *f.*

resipiscence (rɛs'i'pɪsəns), *n.* Résipiscence, *f.*

resist (rɛ'zist), *v.t.* Résister à, combattre; se refuser à. *v.i.* Résister. **resistance**, *n.* Résistance, *f.* **resistant**, *a.* Résistant. **resistible**, *a.* À quoi l'on peut résister, résistant. **resistive**, *a.* Résistant. **resistless**, *a.* Irrésistible.

resold, past and p.p. [RESELL].

resoluble (rɛzɔ'ljubl), *a.* Soluble, réductible.

resolute ('rezɔljut), *a.* Déterminé, résolu. **resolutely**, *adv.* Résolument. **resoluteness**, *n.* Résolution, fermeté, *f.* **resolution** (-'lju:ʃən), *n.* Résolution; décision (of deliberative bodies), *f.* **resolutive** ('rezɔljutiv), *a.* Résolutif.

resolvable (rɛzɔ'vəbl), *a.* Résoluble.

resolve (rɛ'zɔlv), *n.* Résolution, *f.* *v.t.* Résoudre; dissoudre, fondre (to melt); informer, instruire (to inform); éclaircir, lever, dissiper (doubts etc.); déterminer, décider (of deliberative bodies). *v.i.* Résoudre, se résoudre, se décider; se décomposer, se dissoudre, se fondre, fondre (to melt). It has been unanimously resolved that, *il a été arrêté ce qu'il suit à l'unanimité*; to resolve oneself or itself into, *se constituer en, se former en*; to resolve upon, *prendre la résolution de, se résoudre à*. **resolved**, *a.* Résolu. **resolvedly** (rɛ'zɔlvdi), *adv.* Résolument. **resolvent**, *n.* Dissolvant; (Med.) résolvant, résolutif, *m.*

resonance ('rezənəns), *n.* Résonnance, *f.* **resonant**, *a.* Résonnant, sonore.

resort (rɛ'zɔ:rt), *n.* Ressource, *f.*, recours, *m.*; fréquentation (visiting), *f.*; concours, *m.*, assemblée (assembly), *f.*; rendez-vous (place); (Law) resort, *m.* Health resort, *station de santé*, *f.*; in the last resort, *en dernier ressort*; resort of thieves, *repaire de voleurs*, *m.* *v.i.* Recourir, avoir recours (à); se rendre, aller (à); fréquenter, hanter. **resorter**, *n.* Fréquenteur, *m.*

resound (rɛ'zaund), *v.i.* Résonner, retentir; avoir du retentissement. To resound with, *résonner de, retentir de*. *v.t.* Faire résonner, faire retentir, répéter; (fig.) célébrer. **resounding**, *n.* Retentissement, résonnement, *m.*; *a.* Retentissant, résonnant.

resource (rɛ'sɔ:rs), *n.* Ressource, *f.* Beyond resource, *sans remède*; so far as his resources permitted, *dans la mesure de ses ressources*; to be at the end of one's resources, *être à fond de cale*. **resourceful**, *a.* Plein de ressources. **resourceless**, *a.* Sans ressource.

resow (ri'sou), *v.t.* (past resowed, p.p. resown) Ressemer.

respect (rɛ'spekt), *n.* Respect, *m.*, estime, *f.*; égard (reference), *m.*; (pl.) respects, hommages, devoirs, *m.pl.* Give him my respects, *présentez-lui mes respects*; in every respect, *sous tous les rapports, à tous égards*; in many respects, *sous bien des rapports*; in no respect, *sous aucun rapport*; in other respects, *d'autres égards*; in respect to, *à l'égard de*; in some

respectability

respect, *en quelque sorte*; in some respects, *sous quelques rapports, à quelques égards*; in this respect, *sous ce rapport, à cet égard*; out of respect to, *par égard pour, par respect pour*; to have respect of persons, *faire acception de personnes*; to pay one's respects to, *présenter ses respects à*; to pay respect to, *avoir des égards pour, avoir du respect pour*; with respect to, *quant à, à l'égard de*. *v.t.* Respecter, considérer, avoir égard à; se rapporter à, regarder (of things).

respectability (rəspek'təbiliti), *n.* Honorable, *f.*, caractère honorable; crédit, *m.*, considération; (Comm.) notabilité, *f.* respectable (-spektəbl), *a.* Respectable, honorable, honnête, dans une position honorable, comme il faut; (fig.) passable, pas mal. **respectably**, *adv.* Comme il faut, très bien; (fig.) passablement, pas mal. **respecter**, *n.* Personne qui respecte, *f.* To be a respecter of persons, *faire acception de personnes*. **respectful**, *a.* Respectueux. **respectfully**, *adv.* Respectueusement, avec respect. **respectfulness**, *n.* Caractère respectueux, *m.* **respecting**, *prep.* À l'égard de, quant à, touchant. **respective**, *a.* Respectif, relatif. They were conveyed to their respective homes, *on les transporta chacun à son domicile*. **respectively**, *adv.* Respectivement, relativement.

respirable (respi'rəbl), *a.* Respirable. **respiration** (-'reiʃən), *n.* Respiration, *f.* **respirator** ('respi'reiʃə), *n.* Respirateur, *m.* **respiratory**, *a.* Respiratoire. **respire** (rə'spiə), *v.t.* Respirer, exhaler; *v.i.* Respirer.

respite ('respit), *v.t.* Donner du répit à, suspendre; (Law) accorder un sursis à. *n.* Répit, relâche; (Law) sursis, *m.*

resplendence (rə'splendəns) or **resplendency**; *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **resplendent**, *a.* Resplendissant (de). **resplendently**, *adv.* Avec éclat, avec splendeur.

respond (rə'spɒnd), *v.t.* Répondre (à). **respondent**, *n.* Répondant; (Law) défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.*; *a.* Qui répond, correspondant (à). **respondentia** (-'denʃiə), *n.pl.* (Comm.) Prêt à la grosse, *m.* **response** (-'spɒns), *n.* Réponse, *f.*; (fig.) écho, *m.*; (Eccles.) répons, *m.*

responsibility (rə'spɒnsə'biliti) or **responsibleness**, *n.* Responsabilité, *f.* On my own responsibility, *de mon chef, sous ma propre responsabilité*. **responsible** (-'spɒnsəbl), *a.* Responsable (de). **responsive** (rə'spɒnsɪv), *a.* Qui répond, qui correspond. **responsory**, *a.* (Law) Responsif; *n.* (Eccles.) Répons, *m.*

rest (rest), *n.* Repos; (Mus.) pause, *f.*, appui (support); arrêt (for a lance); support (of a lathe etc.); reste, restant (remainder), *m.*; les autres (the others), *m.pl.* A good night's rest, *une bonne nuit*; among the rest, *entre autres*; at rest, *en repos* (in rest), *en arrêt* (of a lance); crotchet-rest, *soupir, m.*; minim-rest, *demi-pause, f.*; quaver-rest, *demi-soupir, m.*; semiquaver-rest, *quart de soupir, m.*; to go to rest, *aller se reposer ou se coucher*; to set at rest, *mettre en repos, décider, régler, en finir avec*. *v.i.* Se reposer; dormir; s'appuyer, se reposer (to lean); demeurer, rester (to remain). It rests entirely with you, *la chose dépend entièrement de vous*; it rests with me to . . ., *c'est à moi de . . .*; to rest assured, *être assuré*. *v.t.* Reposer; faire reposer; (fig.) appuyer, poser, baser, fonder.

restaurant ('restərɒ:), *n.* Restaurant, *m.* **restful** ('restfʊl), *a.* Qui donne du repos, paisible. **restfully**, *adv.* Paisiblement.

rest-harrow ('rest'hærəʊ), *n.* Arrête-bœuf, *m.* **resting** ('restiŋ), *a.* Se reposant; s'appuyant, appuyé, appuyant (leaning). Resting on, *se couchant sur, couché sur*. *n.* Repos. **resting-place**, *n.* Lieu de repos, gîte, *m.* Last resting-place, *dernière demeure, f.*

restitution (resti'tju:ʃən), *n.* Restitution, *f.* **restive** ('restiv), *a.* Rétif. **restiveness**, *n.* Naturel rétif, *m.*

restless ('restles), *a.* Sans repos; inquiet; agité;

retard

turbulent, remuant. I have had a restless night, *j'ai passé une nuit agitée ou une nuit blanche*. **restlessly**, *adv.* Sans repos; avec agitation. **restlessness**, *n.* Inquiétude; agitation; turbulence; insomnie (sleeplessness), *f.*

restock (ri'stɒk), *v.t.* Repeupler (a preserve). **restorable** (rə'stɔərəbl), *a.* Qui peut être restitué. **restoration** (restə'reiʃən), *n.* Restauration, *f.* rétablissement (re-establishment), *m.*; restitution (giving back), *f.* **restorative** (rə'stɔrətɪv), *a.* and *n.* Restaurant, *m.*

restore (rə'stɔ:), *v.t.* Restituer, rendre (to return); ramener (to bring back); restaurer (buildings etc.); remettre (to replace); rétablir (to recover). **restorer**, *n.* Restaurateur, *m.*, restauratrice, *f.*

restrain (rə'streɪn), *v.t.* Retenir, contenir; restreindre, réprimer; empêcher (to prevent). To restrain from, *empêcher de*. **restrainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut retenir etc. **restraining**, *a.* Qui restreint, restrictif. **restrained**, *n.* Contrainte, restriction; gêne; entrave, *f.*; frein, *m.* To keep under restraint, *contenir, tenir imprisonné*; to put restrained upon, *gêner*; without restraint, *sans contrainte, sans entrave*.

restrict (rə'strɪkt), *v.t.* Restreindre, limiter (à). **restriction** (-'striktʃən), *n.* Restriction, *f.* restrictive, *a.* Restrictif. **restrictively**, *adv.* Avec restriction.

restringent (rə'strɪndʒənt), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Restrictif, astringent, *m.*

result (rə'zʌlt), *n.* Résultat, *m.* In the result, *finale*; the result was that, *il en résulta que*. *v.i.* Résulter (de). To result in, *aboutir à*; to result in nothing, *n'aboutir à rien*. **resultant**, *n.* Résultante, *f.*

resumable (rə'zʌməbl), *a.* Qu'on peut reprendre. **resume**, *v.t.* Reprendre, renouer, continuer (acquaintance etc.).

resummon (ri'samən), *v.t.* Citer de nouveau. **resummons**, *n.* Nouvelle citation, *f.*

resumption (rə'zʌmpʃən), *n.* Reprise, continuation, *f.*

resurrection (reza'rekʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.* Resurrection pie, *pâté de restes de viande, m.* resurrectionist or resurrection-man, *n.* Dérreur de cadavres, *m.*

resurvey (ri'sa'vei), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau; arpenter de nouveau. *n.* (-'særvɪ) Révision, *f.*, nouvel'examen; nouvel'arpentage, *m.*

resuscitate (rə'sasɪteɪt), *v.t.* Ressusciter, faire revivre. *v.i.* Revivre, ressusciter. **resuscitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.*, retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance (of the arts etc.), *f.*

ret (reb), *v.t.* Rouir.

retail (ri'teɪl), *n.* Détail, *m.*, vente en détail, *f.* *a.* En détail. **Retail price**, *prix de détail, m.*; **retail trade**, *commerce de détails, m.* *v.t.* (rə'teɪl) Vendre en détail, détailler; (fig.) débiter; colporter (news). **retail-dealer**, *n.* Marchand en détail, détaillant, *m.* **retailer**, *n.* Détaillant, *m.*, détaillante, *f.*; colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse (of news), *f.*

retain (rə'teɪn), *v.t.* Retenir, garder, conserver; engager, prendre à son service (by a fee). **retainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient etc.; personne de la suite de, *f.*, serviteur, dépendant, *m.*; honoraires donnés d'avance (fee), *m.pl.*; (pl.) suite, *f.*, gens, vassaux, *m.pl.* **retaining**, *a.* Qui retient. **retaining-fee**, *n.* Honoraires donnés d'avance, *m.pl.* **retaining-wall**, *n.* Mur de soutènement, *m.*

retake (ri'teɪk), *v.t.* (past retook, -tʊk, p.p. retaken) Reprendre. **retaking**, *n.* Reprise, *f.*

retaliate (rə'teɪliet), *v.i.* Rendre la pareille (à); user de représailles (envers). To retaliate upon, *user de représailles envers, rendre la pareille à*. *v.t.* Rendre. **retaliation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Pareille, *f.*, représailles, *f.pl.*, revanche, *f.*, talion, *m.* By way of retaliation, *en revanche, par représailles*. **retaliatory**, *a.* De représailles.

retard (rə'taɪd), *a.* Retarder. To retard negotiations, *faire trainer les négociations*. **retardation**

retch

(-deifən), *n.* Retardement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) retardation, *f.* retarding, *a.* Retardateur.

retch (ritʃ), *v.i.* Avoir des haut-le-cœur. **retching**, *n.* Haut-le-cœur, *m.*

retell (ri'tel), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. retold*) Redire, répéter.

retention (rə'tenʃən), *n.* Conservation; (*Med.*) rétention, *f.* **retentive**, *a.* Qui retient; (*Med.*) rétentif; tenace, fidèle (of the memory). **retentiveness**, *n.* Pouvoir de retenir, *m.*; fidélité, ténacité, sûreté, (of the memory), *f.*

retinary (ri'siəri), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Rétiaire, *m.*

reticence (re'tisəns), *n.* Réticence, *f.* **reticent**, *a.* Réservé, taciturne.

reticular (re'tikjular), *a.* Réticulaire. **reticulate** or **reticulated**, *a.* Réticulé. **reticulation** (-leifən), *n.* Disposition en forme de réseau, *f.*

reticule (re'tikjul), *n.* Sac à ouvrage, ridicule, *réticule, *m.*

retiform (ri'tiforəm), *a.* En forme de réseau.

retina (re'tinə), *n.* Rétine, *f.*

retinue (re'tinjur), *n.* Suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*

retire (re'taiə), *v.i.* Se retirer. *v.t.* Retirer.

retired, *a.* Retiré, caché, écarté, retraits (superannuated); ancien (former). On the retired list, *en retraite*, *retraité*; retired officer, *officier en retraite*, *m.*; to put on the retired list, *mettre à la retraite*, *retraiter*.

retiredly, *adv.* Dans la retraite. **retirement**, *n.* Retraite, (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*, isolement, *m.* **retiring**, *a.* Qui se retire; réservé, timide, modeste; en retraite (leaving office). **retiring-fund**, *n.* Caisse des retraites, *f.* **retiring-pension**, *n.* Pension de retraite, *f.*

retold [RETELL].

retort (re'tɔrt), *n.* Réplique, riposte; (*Chem.*) cornue, *f.* To give the retort courteous, *donner poliment un démenti*. *v.t.* Renvoyer, rétorquer (an argument). *v.i.* Riposter, répliquer. **retorter**, *n.* Personne qui rétorque, qui riposte, ou qui renvoie, *f.*

retortion, *n.* Rétorsion, *f.*

retoss (ri'tɔs), *v.t.* Relancer. **retouch** (-tətʃ), *a.t.* Retoucher. **retouching**, *n.* Retouche, *f.*

retrace (re'treis), *v.t.* Remonter à; revenir sur, retourner sur (one's steps); (*Paint.*) retracer. To retrace one's steps, *revenir sur ses pas*.

retract (re'trækt), *v.t.* Rétirer; rétracter. *v.i.* Se rétracter, se dédire. **retractable**, *a.* Qui peut se retirer. **retraction** (-teifən), *n.* Rétraction, *f.*

retractile, *a.* Rétractile. **retractility** (-tiliti), *n.* Rétractilité, *f.* **retraction**, *n.* Rétraction; (*Med., Zool., etc.*) rétraction, *f.*

retranscribe (ri'træn'skraib), *v.t.* Retranscrire. **retranslate** (-leit), *v.t.* Traduire. **retraxit** (-træksit), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, *m.*

retreat (re'tri:t), *n.* Retraite, *f.* *v.i.* Se retirer (à ou dans); (*Mil.*) battre en retraite, se replier. To beat the retreat, *battre la retraite*. **retreating**, *a.* Qui bat en retraite; fuyant (of the forehead).

retrench (re'trentʃ), *v.t.* Retrancher; retrancher de (things). *v.i.* Se retrancher. **retrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

***retribute** (re'tribju:t), *v.t.* Rétribuer, récompenser.

retribution (re'tribju:ʃən), *n.* Récompense, rétribution, *f.*; (*fig.*) châtement, *m.*, vengeance, *f.* **retributive** (-tribjutiv) or **retributory**, *a.* Qui récompense; qui punit.

retrievable (re'tri:vabl), *a.* Qu'on peut réparer, réparable.

retrieve (re'tri:v), *v.t.* Rétablir; réparer (to repair); recouvrer (to regain). **retriever**, *n.* Chien rapporteur, épagneul écossais, *m.*

retroaction (ri'trou'ækʃən), *n.* Rétroaction, *f.* **retroactive**, *a.* Rétroactif. **retroactively**, *adv.* Rétroactivement. **retroactivity** (-tivity), *n.* Rétroactivité, *f.*

retrocede (ri'trou'sid), *v.t.* Rétrocéder. *v.i.* Reouler, rétrograder. **retrocession** (-seʃən), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*

reverberant

retrogradation (re'trougrə'deifən), *n.* Rétrogradation, *f.* **retrograde** (re'trougreid), *v.i.* Rétrograder; *a.* Rétrograde.

retrogression (re'trou'greʃən), *n.* Retrogression, rétrogradation, *f.* **retrogressive** (-'gresiv), *a.* Rétrogressif.

retrospect (re'trouspekt), *n.* Regard jeté en arrière, *m.*; revue, *f.* **retrospection** (-spekʃən), *n.* Faculté de regarder en arrière, *f.* **retrospective**, *a.* Rétrospectif; (*Law*) rétroactif. **retrospectively**, *adv.* Rétrospectivement; (*Law*) rétroactivement.

retroversion (ri'trou'verʃən), *n.* Renversement, *m.* **retrovert** (-'vəit), *v.t.* Renverser.

retting (re'tin), *n.* Rouissage (of flax, hemp, etc.), *m.* **retting-pit**, *n.* Rouitoir, *m.*

return (re'tə:rn), *v.i.* Revenir (to come back); retourner (to go back); rentrer (to come in again); répondre, répliquer (to answer). To return to one's subject, *revenir à ses moutons*; to return to the subject, *revenir au sujet*. *v.t.* Rendre (to give back); renvoyer (to send back); rembourser (to repay); rapporter de, rendre compte (to render an account of); élire (candidates). He has returned, *il est de retour*; the money returns interest, *l'argent rapporte intérêt*. *n.* Retour (coming back, going back), *m.*; rentrée (coming back in), *f.*; renvoi (sending back), *m.*; remise en place (putting back), *f.*; profit, gain (profit), *m.*; restitution (restitution), *f.*; remboursement (reimbursement), *m.*; élection (election), *f.*; rapport, compte-rendu, relevé, état (report); (*Comm.*) montant des opérations, montant des remises; bilan (of a bank), *m.*; (*pl.*) produit, *m.* By return of post, *par retour du courrier*; in return for, *en retour de*; on my return, *en retour*, comme je revenais chez moi; on sale or return, *en dépôt*, en commission; return home, *retour au foyer*, *m.*; return journey, *retour*, *m.*; return match, *revanche*, *f.*; return of casualties, *état des pertes*, *m.*; small profits and quick returns, *petits profits, promptes ventes*; the official returns, *les relevés officiels*, *m.pl.*; to make some return for, *payer de retour*. **return-ticket**, *n.* Billet d'aller et retour, *m.* **returnable**, *a.* Restituable; qu'on peut rendre; qu'on doit renvoyer; qu'on peut élire; (*Law*) de renvoi. **returning-officer**, *n.* Fonctionnaire chargé de rendre compte d'une élection, *m.*

reunion (ri:'junjən), *n.* Réunion, *f.* **reunite** (-ju'naɪt), *v.t.* Réunir; *v.i.* Se réunir.

revaccinate (ri'veksineɪt), *v.t.* Revacciner. **revaccination** (-neifən), *n.* Revaccination, *f.*

reveal (re'veil), *v.t.* Révéler. *n.* (*Arch.*) Jannée, *f.* **revealer**, *n.* Révélateur, *m.*, révélatrice, *f.*

veille (re'veli), *n.* Réveil, *m.*, diane, *f.* To sound the reveille, *sonner la diane*.

revel (re'vɛl), *n.* Divertissements, *m.pl.*, réjouissances, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*, orgie, bombance, *f.* *v.i.* Se réjouir, se divertir, faire bombance. To revel in, *se livrer à*, se plonger dans.

revelation (re'veleifən), *n.* Révélation; Apocalypse (Book of Revelation), *f.*

reveller ('revələ), *n.* Joyeux convive, viveur, riboteur, noceur, *m.* **revelling or revelry**, *n.* Réjouissances, orgies, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*

revendicate (ri'vendikeɪt), *v.t.* Revendiquer. **revendication** (-'keifən), *n.* Revendication, *f.*

revenge (re'vendʒ), *n.* Vengeance; revanche (at play), *f.* *v.t.* Venger; se venger de. To be revenged, *se venger*; to be revenged on or to revenge oneself on, *se venger de*. **revengeful**, *a.* Qui respire la vengeance, vindicatif. **revengefully**, *adv.* Par vengeance. **revengfulness**, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.* **revengeless**, *a.* Sans vengeance. **revenger**, *n.* Vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **revengingly**, *adv.* Par vengeance.

revenue ('revenju), *n.* Revenu; (*State*) fisc, trésor, *m.* Public revenue, *revenus publics*, *revenus de l'Etat*, *m.pl.* **revenue-cutter**, *n.* Patache (de la douane), *f.* **revenue-officer**, *n.* Officier de la douane, *m.*

reverberant (re'vemberənt), *a.* Réverbérant

reverberate (rə'veɪbəreɪt), *v.t.* Réverbérer; renvoyer (sound, heat, etc.); *v.i.* Se répercuter; réentir (de). **reverberation** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Réverbération (of heat); reflexion (of light); répercussion, *f.* **reverberatory**, *a.* À réverbère; *n.* Four à réverbère, *m.*

revere (rə'viə), *v.t.* Révéler. reverence ('revərəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.* Your reverence, *Monsieur le curé, Monsieur l'abbé*; *v.t.* Révéler. reverend, *a.* Vénérable, respectable; révérend (of the clergy). Most reverend, *révérendissime*; reverend sir, *monseigneur l'abbé, m.*; right reverend, *très révérend*; the reverend gentleman, *le révérend père*. reverent or reverential (-'renʃəl), *a.* Révérencieux; respectueux; révérenciel. reverently or reverentially, *adv.* Avec révérence; révérencieusement. **revere** (rə'viərə), *n.* Personne qui révere, *f.*

reverie ('revəri), *n.* Rêverie, *f.* **reversal** (rə'veɪsəl), *n.* Annulation; cassation, *f.* **reverse** (rə'veɪs), *a.* Inverse, renversé; contraire, oppose; *n.* Revers, *m.*; inverse, *f.*; verso échec (of a page), *m.* Quite the reverse, *tout l'opposé, tout le contraire (de)*; the reverse way, *in sens inverse*; *v.t.* Renverser; appliquer en sens inverse; (*Law*) infirmer, casser. To reverse the engine, *faire machine arrière, changer la marche*. reversed, *a.* Renversé. reverseless, *a.* Qu'on ne peut renverser. reversely, *adv.* En sens inverse. reversible, *a.* Révocable, réversible, à double face (of textiles). reversing, *a.* Qui renverse. reversing-gear, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.*

reversion (rə'veɪʃən), *n.* Réversion, *f.*, retour, *m.* survivance (of offices etc.); succession (succession), *f.* **reversionary**, *a.* Réversible.

revert (rə'veɪt), *v.i.* Revenir (sur); (*Law*) retourner (à). revertible, *a.* Réversible. reversion, *a.* Qui retourne, qui change.

revetment (rə'vetmənt), *n.* Revêtement, *m.* **revictual** (rə'vɪtl), *v.t.* Ravitailler. revictualing, *n.* Ravitaillement, *m.*

review (rə'vju), *n.* Revue, revision; critique, *f.*, compte rendu, examen critique (criticism), *m.* The period under our review, *la période que nous passons en revue*. *v.t.* Revoir, réviser; passer en revue; analyser, critiquer, faire le compte rendu de (a book etc.). reviewer, *n.* Critique, rédacteur d'une revue, *m.*

revile (rə'vail), *v.t.* Injurier, insulter, outrager. revilement, *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.* reviler, *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.* reviling, *n.* Insultes, injures, *f.pl.*; *a.* Diffamatoire, outrageant. revilingly, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement.

revisal (rə'vaɪzəl), *n.* Revision, *f.* revise (re'vaɪz), *v.t.* Revoir, réviser; *n.* (*Print.*) seconde, *f.* Second revise, *troisième épreuve d'auteur*, *f.* reviser, *n.* Personne qui revisoit, *f.*, reviseur, *m.* revision (rə'vɪʒən), *n.* Revision, *f.* revisional, revisionary, or revisory (-'vaɪzəri), *a.* De revision.

revisit (rə'vɪzɪt), *v.t.* Visiter de nouveau, revoir.

revival (rə'vaɪv), *n.* Renouveau, rétablissement, *m.*; renaissance (of arts and letters); remise en vigueur; reprise (of a play), *f.* *v.t.* Faire revivre, rappeler à la vie; ressusciter; renouveler, ranimer, raviver, remettre (a law etc.) en vigueur; (*Chem.*) revivifier. *v.i.* Revivre, ressusciter; se ranimer, se raviver; renaître (of arts etc.). **reviver**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui fait revivre etc., *f.*

revivification (rə'vɪvɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Revivification, *f.* revivify (-'vɪvɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Revivifier. reviviscence, *n.* Retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance, *f.*

revocable (revəkəbl), *a.* Révocable. revocableness or revocability (-'bɪlɪti), *n.* Révocabilité, *f.* revocation (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Révocation, *f.*; (*Law*) rappel, *m.*

revoke (rə'vəuk), *v.t.* Révoquer. *v.i.* (*Cards*) Renoncer. *n.* (*Cards*) Renonce, *f.*

revolt (rə'vɒlt), *n.* Révolte, *m.* *v.i.* Se révolter, se soulever. To revolt at, *se révolter contre*. *v.t.* Révolter, soulever. revolted, *a.* Révolté, en révolte, soulevé. revolter, *n.* Révolté, rebelle, *m.* revolting, *a.* Révoltant.

revolute ('revalut), *a.* (*Bot.*) Révolutif. **revolution** (revə'ljuʃən), *n.* Révolution, *f.*; tour (of a wheel), *m.* revolutionary, *a.* and *n.* Révolutionnaire. Revolutionary calendar, *calendrier républicain, m.* revolutionist, *n.* Révolutionnaire, *m.* revolutionize, *v.t.* Révolutionner.

revolve (rə'vɒlv), *v.i.* Tourner; (*fig.*) retourner, revenir; (*Astron.*) faire sa révolution. *v.t.* Tourner; retourner, repasser, rouler (in the mind). revolved, *a.* Révolu. *revolvency, *n.* Mouvement de révolution, *m.* revolver, *n.* Révolver, *m.* Six-chambered revolver, *révolver à six coups, m.* revolving, *a.* Tournant; (*Astron.*) qui fait sa révolution. Revolving bookcase, *bibliothèque tournante, f.*; revolving light, *feu tournant, m.*

revomit (ri'vɒmɪt), *v.t.* Revomir. **revulsion** (rə'vʌlʃən), *n.* Revulsion, *f.* revulsive (-'vʌlsɪv), *a.* Révulsif.

reward (rə'wɔ:d), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de). rewardable, *a.* Digne de récompense. rewarder, *n.* Remunérateur, *m.* rewarding, *a.* Remunérateur.

rewrite (ri'raɪt), *v.t.* (*past* rewrote, *p.p.* rewritten) Récrire.

reynard ('renaɪd), *n.* Renard, maître renard, *m.*

rhabdology (ræb'dɒlədʒi), *n.* Rabbologie, *f.*

rhabdomanicy (ræb'dɒmənɪsi), *n.* Rabbomancie, *f.*

rhapsodical (ræp'sɒdɪkl), *a.* Derapsodie. rhapsodist (ræpsədɪst), *n.* Rapsodiste; (*Antiq.*) rapsode, *m.* rhapsodize, *v.t.* Rapsoder. rhapsody (ræpsədi), *n.* Rapsodie, *f.*

Rhenish ('renɪʃ), *a.* Du Rhin; (*Geog.*) rhénan. *n.* Vin du Rhin, *m.*

rheocord ('rɪəkɔ:d), *n.* Rhéocorde, *m.* rheometer (rɪ'ɒmɪtə), *n.* Rhéomètre, *m.* rheoscopic (-'skɒpɪk), *a.* Rhéoscopique.

Rhetian (ri'ʃən), *a.* (*Geol.*) Rhétien.

rhetor ('rɪtɔ:), *n.* Rhéteur, *m.* rhetoric ('retəɪk), *n.* Rhétorique; (*fig.*) éloquence, *f.* rhetorical (rə'tɒrɪkl), *a.* De rhétorique; (*contempt.*) de rhéteur. rhetorically, *adv.* Suivant les règles de la rhétorique; en rhétoricien. rhetorician (retə'ɪʃən), *n.* Rhétoricien; rhéteur, *m.* *rhetorize ('retəraɪz), *v.i.* Faire de la rhétorique.

rheum (ru:m), *n.* Rhume, catarrhe, *m.*; salive; pituite, *f.* rheumatic (ru'metɪk), *a.* Rhumatismal, rhumatique. Rheumatic fever, *rhumatisme articulaire, m.*; rheumatic gout, *rhumatisme gouteux, m.* rheumatism (ru'matɪzəm), *n.* Rhumatisme, *m.*

rhinanthus (raɪ'nænθəs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rhinanthé, *f.*

rhino ('raɪnə), *n.* (*slang*) De l'argent, *m.*; écous, jaunets, *m.pl.*

rhinoceros (raɪ'nɒsərəs), *n.* (*pl.* rhinoceroses) Rhinocéros, *m.*

rhinolith ('raɪnəlɪθ), *n.* Rhinolithé, *f.* rhinology (-'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Rhinologie, *f.* rhinoplasty (-'plæsti), *n.* Rhinoplastie, *f.* rhinoscopy (-'nɒskəpi), *n.* Rhinoscopie, *f.*

rhizome ('raɪzəʊm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rhizome, *m.*

Rhodian ('rɒdiən), *a.* De Rhodes.

rhodium ('rɒdiəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Rhodium, *m.*

rhododendron (rɒdə'dendrən), *n.* Rhododendron, laurier-rose, *m.*

rhomb (rɒm) or **rhombus** ('rɒmbəs), *n.* Rhombe, *m.* rhomboid, *n.* Rhomboïde, *m.* rhomboidal (-'bɔɪd), *a.* Rhomboidal.

rhubarb ('ru:bə:ɪb), *n.* Rhubarbe, *f.*

rhumb (rʌm), *n.* Rumb, *m.* rhumb-line, *n.* Loxodromie, ligne de rumb, *f.*

rhyme (raɪm), *n.* Rime, *f.*; (*pl.*) vers, *m.pl.* In rhyme, *rimé*; neither rhyme nor reason, *ni rime ni raison*; to put in rhyme, *mettre en rimes, rimer*. *v.t.* and *i.* Rimer; (*contempt.*) rimailleur. rhymeless, *a.* Sans rime. rhymers, *n.* Rimeurs, *m.* rhymester, *n.* Rimailleur, *m.*

rhythm ('rɪðm), *n.* Rhythme, *m.* rhythmical ('rɪðmɪkl), *a.* Rythmique.

rib (rɪb), *n.* Côte; baleine (of an umbrella); (*Arch.*) nervure; (*Shipbuilding*) membrure, *f.* *v.t.*

Garnir de côtes; faire des côtes à (cloth etc.). **rib-grass** or **rib-wort**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Plantain lancéolé, *m.*

ribald ('ribald), *a.* Licencieux, obscène, vil, bas. *n.* Débauché, libertin, ribaud, *m.*, ribaude, *f.* **ribaldry**, *n.* Langage licencieux, *m.*, obscénités, *f.pl.*

riband [RIBBON].

ribband ('riband), *n.* (*Naut.*) Lisse, blanche d'ouverture, *f.*

ribbed (ribd), *a.* À côtes; (*Bot. etc.*) à nervures.

ribbon ('riben), *n.* Ruban; cordon (of orders); lambeau (shred), *m.* To ribbons, *en lambeaux*, *v.t.* Enrubaner, garnir de rubans. **ribbon-grass**, *n.* Phalaris bigarré, *m.* **ribbon-trade**, *n.* Rubanerie, *f.* **ribbon-weaver**, *n.* Rubanier, *m.*

rich (ritʃ), *a.* Riche; fertile, fécond (fertile); savoureux, succulent (succulent); de haut goût (highly seasoned); magnifique, superbe, beau (grand); voyant; (*fig.*) délicieux, exquis, généreux (of wine). A rich treat, *un fameux régal*; that's rich! *c'est in-vivable!* the rich, *les riches*, *m.pl.*; to grow rich, *s'en-richir*; to pretend to be rich, *faire le riche*. **riches**, *n.pl.* Richesse, *f.* A good name is better than riches, *bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*. **richly**, *adv.* Richement; grandement, amplement, largement, bien; abondamment; magnifiquement. **richness**, *n.* Richesse; fécondité, fertilité; nature succulente, *f.*; haut goût; goût exquis, *m.*

rice (rais), *n.* Riz, *m.* Ground rice, *farine de riz*, *f.* **rice-pudding**, *n.* Riz au lait, *m.* **rice-swamp**, *n.* Rizière, *f.*

ricinus ('risinas), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ricin, *m.*

rick (rik), *n.* Meule, *f.* **rick-cloth**, *n.* Bâche de meule, *f.*

rickets ('rikets), *n.pl.* Rachitis, rachitisme, *m.* To have the rickets, *être rachitique*. **rickety**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Noué, rachitique; (*fig.*) chancelant, disloqué, *n.* mauvais état; boiteux (of furniture).

ricochet ('rikoʃe), *n.* Ricochet, *m.* **ricochet-fire**, *n.* Tir à ricochets, *m.*

rid (rid), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* ridding, *past rid*, *p.p.* rid or ridden (1)) Délivrer, débarrasser. To get rid of, *se débarrasser de*, *se débarrasser de*, *congéder*; to have got rid of, *être débarrassé de*; to rid oneself of, *se débarrasser de*. **riddance**, *n.* Débarras, *m.* A good riddance! *bon débarras!*

riddle ('ridl), *n.* Énigme, *f.*; crible (sieve), *m.* To speak in riddles, *parler énigmatiquement*. *v.t.* Cribler (de); résoudre, expliquer (to solve). To be riddled with bullets, *être criblé de balles*.

ride (raid), *v.i.* (*past rode*, *p.p.* ridden (2)) Monter (à cheval, à bicyclette, etc.), aller venir, être ou se promener à cheval, à bicyclette, en voiture, etc.; être monté (sur); flotter, voguer, être porté (sur); être (à l'ancre); (*Print.*) chevaucher. A horse good to ride or drive, *un cheval à deux fins*; riding on an ass, *monté sur un âne*; riding party, *excursion à cheval*, *f.*; the horse he was riding, *sa monture*, *f.*; to be riding, *être à cheval*; to ride at anchor, *être à l'ancre*; to ride away, *partir, s'en aller*; to ride back, *revenir, s'en retourner*; to ride off, *partir, se sauver*; to ride on, *poursuivre son chemin*; to ride on an ass, *monter un âne*; to ride on an elephant, *aller à dos d'éléphant*; to ride on the top or outside, *aller sur l'impériale*; to ride over, *venir à cheval, aller à cheval, parcourir, passer sur*; to ride part of the way, *faire une partie du chemin (à cheval, en voiture, etc.)*; to ride the high horse, *monter sur ses grands chevaux*; to ride up, *s'avancer, arriver, venir*; to ride well, *monter bien à cheval, être un bon cavalier*; to ride with one's back to the engine, *voyager en tournant le dos à la locomotive*; will you walk or ride? *irez-vous à pied ou à cheval?* *v.t.* Monter, être monté sur; mener, conduire; faire (a stated distance). To ride a race, *faire une course à cheval*. *n.* Promenade, course (à cheval, en voiture, à bicyclette, etc.), *f.*; trajet, parcours, *m.*; allée (track in a wood etc.), *f.* To give a ride to someone, *faire monter quelqu'un avec soi, promener quelqu'un (en voiture)*. **rider**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*, cavalière, *f.*; écuyer, *m.*, écuyère (professional), *f.*;

(Horse-racing) jockey, *m.*; annexe, *f.*, codicille (document); (*Comm.*) allonge, *m.* Gentleman-rider, *écuyer amateur*, *m.*

ridge (ridʒ), *n.* Sommet (top), *m.*, cime; chaîne (of mountains); crête (of a mountain), *f.*; faite (of a roof); (*Agric.*) sillon, billon, *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner; (*Agric.*) faire des billons dans. **ridge-piece**, **ridge-plate**, or **ridge-pole**, *n.* Faitage, *m.* **ridge-tile**, *n.* Faîtère, *f.* **riding**, *n.* Billonnage, *m.*

ridicule ('ridikjul), *n.* Ridicule, *m.* To bring into ridicule, *rendre ridicule*. *v.t.* Tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. **ridiculous** ('ridikjuləs), *a.* Ridicule. **ridiculously**, *adv.* Ridiculement. **ridiculousness**, *n.* Ridicule, *m.*

riding ('raidɪŋ), *n.* Action de monter à cheval, promenade à cheval, *f.*, exercice à cheval, *m.*, équitation; promenade (place), *f.*; (*Yorkshire*) arrondissement, *m.* To like riding, *aimer à monter à cheval*. **riding-boots**, *n.pl.* Bottes à l'équyère, *f.pl.* **riding-habit**, *n.* Habit d'amazone, *m.*, amazone, *f.* **riding-hood**, *n.* Capuchon, *m.* Little Red Riding-hood, *petit Chaperon rouge*, *m.* **riding-master**, *n.* Maître d'équitation, *m.* **riding-school**, *n.* Ecole d'équitation, *f.*, manège, *m.* **riding-whip**, *n.* Cravache, *f.*

rife (raif), *a.* Abondant, répandu, général; plein (de). To be rife, *régner (of disorder etc.)*, *courir (of rumours)*.

riffrail ('rifre), *n.* Lie, racaille, canaille, *f.*

rifle ('raifl), *v.t.* Piller, dévaliser, vider; rayer (fire-arms). *n.* Fusil, *m.*, carabine, *f.*; (*pl.*) tirailleurs. **rifle-bucket**, *n.* Porte-fusil, *m.* **rifle-butt**, *n.* Butte de tir, *f.* **rifle-gallery** or **-range**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **rifle-practice** or **-shooting**, *n.* Tir au fusil, tir à la carabine, *m.* **rifle-shot**, *n.* Coup de fusil, *m.* Within rifle-shot, *à portée de fusil*. **rifleman**, *n.* Carabinier; chasseur à pied, *m.* **rifler**, *n.* Pillard, *m.* **rifling**, *n.* Pillage, rayage (of guns), *m.*

rift (rift), *n.* Fente, fissure; (in cloud) éclaircie, *f.*

rig (rig), *n.* Grèement, *m.*; accoutrement (dress), *m.*, mise, farce (trick), *f.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Équiper, grèer, accoutrer, attifler. To rig out in, *accouttrer de*; to rig the market, *faire hausser ou faire baisser les prix*; to rig up, *fixer, installer*.

rigadon (rigs'dun), *n.* Rigodon (dance), *m.*

rigged (rigd), *a.* Grée; voilé, à voiles (with sails). **rigger**, *n.* Gréeur, *m.* **rigging**, *n.* Grèement, *m.*, manœuvres, manœuvres de grèement, *f.pl.* Running rigging, *manœuvres courantes*, *f.pl.*; standing rigging, *manœuvres dormantes*, *f.pl.* **rigging-loft**, *n.* Atelier de garniture, *m.*

right (rait), *a.* Droit; direct, en ligne droite; vrai, véritable; bon, propre, convenable; juste, correct; en règle; qu'il faut (that which is meant). All right! *c'est bien! ça bien! va bien! c'est bon! allez! en route!* he's not quite right in his head, *il est un peu détraqué*; is it right? *est-ce bien?* is it right so? *est-ce que c'est bien comme ça?* it will all come right, *tout s'arrangera*; it's all right, *c'est parfait*; on my right, *à ma droite*; on the right side, *à droite, sur la droite*; right dress! *à droite alignement!* right-hand man, *le bras droit*; that is not the right thing, *ce n'est pas là ce qu'il faut*; that is right, *c'est bien, c'est cela*; the right hand, *la main droite*; the right man, *l'homme qu'il faut*; the right road, *la route directe, le bon chemin*; the right thing to do, *ce qu'il y a de mieux à faire*; the right train, *le bon train, le train qu'il faut*; this is the right book, *voici le livre qu'il faut*; to be in the right, *être dans son droit*; to be right, *avoir raison, être correct (of a clock)*, *être juste (of an account)*; to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien*; to set right, *mettre en bon ordre, mettre en règle, arranger, corriger, rectifier, régler (a watch)*, *mettre sur la voie*. *adv.* Droit, tout droit; juste, justement (justly); comme il faut, bien (properly); tout, tout à fait (wholly); fort, furieusement (very); très (before titles). Did I not say right? *n'ai-je pas dit vrai?* eyes right! *tête droite ou à droite!* it served you right, *c'est bien fait; right-away!* allez! tout droit! *en route!* right off, *sur-le-champ*; right or wrong, *à tort ou à raison, bien ou mal*; right,

Sir! ça y est, monsieur; right turn! par le flanc droit! to do right, bien faire, bien agir; to guess right, deviner juste. *n.* Droit, *m.*, justice, raison, *f.*, intérêt; côté droit, *m.*, droite (right side), *f.* Bill of rights, déclaration des droits, *f.*; by right, de droit; by rights, pour bien faire, à la rigueur; in one's own right, de son chef en propre; in right of, par le droit de, du chef de; of right, de droit, de plein droit; on or to one's right, à sa droite; on or to the right, à droite; right and wrong, le bien et le mal, le juste et l'injuste; right of way, droit de passage; right side of cloth, endroit, *m.*; sole right, droit exclusif; to be in the right, avoir raison; to be within one's right, être dans son droit; to have the right to, avoir le droit de, avoir des droits à; to know the rights of, savoir le fin mot de; to set to rights, arranger, mettre en ordre. *v.t.* Faire droit à, rendre justice à (persons); dresser (the helm); redresser, corriger (things). *v.i.* Se redresser, se relever. right-about, *n.* Demi-tour à droite; (*fig.*) le contraire, l'opposé, *m.* To send to the right-about, envoyer promener. right-angled, *a.* À angle droit, rectangle. right-handed, *a.* Droitier; tournant de droite à gauche. right-hearted, *a.* Au cœur droit. right-minded, *a.* D'un esprit droit, honnête. right-mindedness, *n.* Droiture d'esprit, *f.*

righteous (raitjəs), *a.* Juste, droit. righteous-ly, *adv.* Justement. righteousness, *n.* Droiture, justice, *f.* righter, *n.* Redresseur (of wrongs), *m.*

rightful (raitful), *a.* Légitime, véritable. right-fully, *adv.* Légitimement. rightfulness, *n.* Légitimité, équité, *f.*

rightly (raitli), *adv.* Bien, à juste titre; convenablement, comme il faut (properly); juste (not erroneously). rightness, *n.* Rectitude; droiture; justesse, *f.*

rigid (ridʒid), *a.* Rigide, raide (stiff). rigidity (-dʒiditi) or rigidity, *n.* Rigidité; raideur, *f.* rigidly, *adv.* Rigidement; avec raideur.

rigmarole (rigmərəul), *n.* Amphigouri, conte à dormir debout, galimatias, *m.*

rigor (rigə), *n.* (*Path.*) Rigidité, *f.* Rigor mortis, rigidité cadavérique, *f.*

rigorous (rigərəs), *a.* Rigoureux. rigorously, *adv.* Rigoureusement, avec rigueur, à la rigueur. rigorousness, *n.* Rigueur, *f.* rigour, *n.* Rigueur, sévérité, dureté, *f.*

rile (rail), *v.t.* (*slang*) Mettre en colère, faire rager, agacer.

rilievo (riljeivou), *n.* [RELIEF]. In rilievo, en relief, repoussé.

rill (ril), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*

rim (rim), *n.* Bord, rebord, *m.*; jante (of wheels), *f.* *v.t.* Border. rim-brake, *n.* Frein sur jante, *m.* rimmed, *a.* À bord, bordé à cercle (de).

rime (1) (raim), *n.* Givre, *m.*; gelée blanche, *f.*

rime (2) [RHYME].

rimose (raimous) or rimous, *a.* Crevassé.

rimy (raimi), *a.* Couvert de givre, couvert de gelée blanche.

rind (raind), *n.* Écorce, peau, pelure; croûte (of cheese); couenne (of bacon), *f.*

rinderpest (rindəpest), *n.* Peste bovine, *f.*

ring (1) (rig), *n.* Anneau, *m.*, bague (for the finger etc.), *f.*; cercle, rond (circle); (*Naut.*) organeau, *m.*, boucle (of an anchor); arène (for fighting), *f.*; ring (for boxing), *m.*; (*fig.*) les boxeurs, *m.pl.*; groupe, *m.*, bande, clique, coterie, *f.*; (*Comm.*) syndicat, *m.* In a ring, en rond; split ring, anneau brisé, *m.*; wedding ring, alliance, *f.*, anneau nuptial, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un anneau à; entourer. ring-bell, *n.* Anneau à vis, *m.* ring-dove, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* ring-fence, *n.* Enclos, *m.* ring-finger, *n.* Annulaire, *m.* ringleader, *n.* Chef, meneur, chef de bande, *m.* ringlet, *n.* Petit anneau, *m.*; boucle (of hair), *f.* ring-shaped, *a.* Annulaire. ring-tail, *n.* Paille-en-queue; (*Naut.*) bonnette de brigantine, *f.* ringworm, *n.* Impétigo, *m.*, dartre, *f.*

ring (2) (rin), *v.i.* (*past rang, p.p. rung*) Sonner; résonner, retentir (de), tinter (of the ears). To ring

away, carillonner; to ring for the chambermaid, sonner la femme de chambre; to ring with, résonner de, retentir de. *v.t.* Sonner, faire sonner. To ring a coin, faire sonner une pièce; to ring the changes upon, faire des variations sur, employer (words) en sens divers. *n.* Son, bruit, tintement, retentissement (sound), coup de sonnette (on a bell), *m.*; sonnerie (chime), *f.* Give a ring, sonnez; there's a ring at the door, on sonne; to hear a ring, entendre sonner. ringer, *n.* Sonneur, *m.* ringing, *n.* Action de sonner, *f.*; son (of bells), *m.*; sonnerie, *f.*, tintement, retentissement, *m.* Ringing in the ears, tintement d'oreilles, *m.*

rinse (rins), *v.t.* Rincer. rinsed, *n.* Rinceur, *m.*, rinceuse, *f.* rinsing, *n.* Ringage, rincement, *m.*; ringure (slops), *f.*

riot (raiet), *n.* Émeute, *f.*; vacarme, tumulte (uproar), *m.*; (*fig.*) festins, *m.pl.*, orgies, *f.pl.*, dissipation, *f.* To run riot, se déchaîner, ne plus connaître de frein; to run riot with fancy and imagination, se laisser aller à tous les écarts de l'imagination; Riot Act, loi contre les attroupements, *f.*; to read the Riot Act, faire les trois sommations. *v.i.* Faire une émeute; faire du vacarme, faire du tumulte; se réjouir, se divertir; faire des excès. rioter, *n.* Émeutier; tapageur, *m.* riotous, *a.* Séditieux, tumultueux; déréglé, dissipé, débauché (luxurious). riotously, *adv.* Tumultueusement, seditieusement; licencieusement; avec excès. riotousness, *n.* Dérèglement, désordre, *m.*

rip (rip), *v.t.* Fendre, déchirer; découder. To rip off, arracher, enlever; to rip open, ouvrir, éventrer, découder (in needlework); to rip up, éventrer. *v.i.* Se déchirer. *n.* Déchirure, *f.*; (*slang*) vaurien, polisson, mauvais garnement, *m.* rip-saw, *n.* Arpon, *m.*

riparian (raipərian), *a.* Riverain.

ripe (raip), *a.* Mûr; parfait, consommé, accompli (consummate). ripely, *adv.* Mûrement, à temps. ripen, *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir; *v.i.* Mûrir, venir à maturité. ripeness, *n.* Maturité, *f.* ripening, *n.* Maturation, *f.*

ripper (ripə), *n.* Éventreur, *m.* ripping, *n.* Déchirement, *m.*; *a.* (*slang*) Épatant.

ripple (ripl), *v.i.* Se rider; bouillonner doucement. *v.t.* Rider; faire bouillonner doucement. *n.* Ride (on water), *f.* rippling, *n.* Action de rider, *f.*; léger bouillonnement, murmure, *m.*

rise (raiz), *v.i.* (*past rose, p.p. risen, 'rizn*) Se lever, se relever (after a fall, a misfortune, etc.); s'élever, monter (to ascend); se dresser (of peaks etc.); se soulever (to heave); s'augmenter, s'agrandir, s'accroître (to augment); hausser (of prices); aller en montant (of roads); renchérir (to grow dearer); se lever, se soulever (to rebel); ressusciter (of the dead); prendre sa source (en ou dans); naître, venir, provenir (de). I rise with the sun, je me lève avec le soleil; the funds are rising, les fonds sont à la hausse; to rise again, se relever, ressusciter (of the dead); to rise early, se lever matin; to rise out of, sortir de, provenir de; to rise to view, se présenter à la vue; to rise up, se lever, se soulever, s'élever. *n.* Lever, *m.*; élévation (elevation); ascension (ascent); montée (of a hill etc.); flèche (of an arch); crue (of waters); hausse (in price); augmentation (increase); source, naissance, origine (source), *f.* On the rise, (*Comm.*) à la hausse; the rise and fall of the Roman Empire, grandeur et décadence de l'Empire Romain; to get a rise out of M., pour mettre M. en colère; to give rise to, donner naissance à, faire naître; to take its rise, prendre naissance, avoir sa source.

riser (raizə), *n.* Degré, *m.*, marche (of a stair), *f.* Early riser, personne matineuse, *f.*; late riser, qui se lève tard; to be an early riser, être matineux.

risibility (rizi'biliti), *n.* Risibilité, *f.* risible (rizibl), *a.* Risible.

rising ('raizin), *a.* Levant, qui s'élève; montant (of the tide); (*fig.*) naissant; qui a de l'avenir (promising). *n.* Lever (from bed, of the sun), *m.*; montée (of a hill), *f.*; advancement, *m.*, élévation (elevation); crue (of waters); levee, clôture (of assemblies); résurrection (resurrection); (*fig.*)

risk

tumeur, *f.*; soulèvement, *m.*, insurrection (insurrection), *f.* I like early rising, *j'aime à me lever de bon matin.*

risk (risk), *n.* Risque, *m.* At one's risk, *à ses risques et périls*; at the risk of, *au risque de.* *v.t.* Risquer, courir le risque de. *I'll risk it, je vais le risquer!* (colloq.) *au petit bonheur!* **risky**, *a.* Risqué, hasardeux, dangereux.

rite (rait), *n.* Rite, *m.*, cérémonie, *f.*

ritornello (ritor:nelou), *n.* (Mus.) Ritournelle, *f.*

ritual ('ritjuəl), *n.* Rituel, *m.* *a.* Du rite.

ritualist, *n.* Ritualiste, *m.* ritually, *adv.* Selon le rite.

rival ('raivl), *a.* and *n.* Rival, *m.*, rivale, *f.* *v.t.* Rivaliser avec. *v.i.* Rivaliser. rivalry or rivalship, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*

rive (raiv), *v.t.* (past reft, *p.p.* riven, 'rivu) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre.

river ('ri:vəl), *n.* Rivière, *f.*, fleuve (large), *m.* Down the river, *en descendant le fleuve, en aval*; up the river, *en remontant le fleuve, en amont.* *a.* De rivière, fluvial. river-god, *n.* Fleuve, *m.* river-horse, *n.* Hippopotame, *m.* river-side, *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.*; *a.* Au bord de l'eau; riverain.

rivet ('rivət), *n.* Rivet, *m.*; rivure; attache (for china), *f.* *v.t.* River, riveter, (*fig.*) fixer, clouer, affermir, consolider. riveting, *n.* Rivement, rivetage, *m.* riveting-hammer, *m.* Rivoir, *m.* riveting-machine, *n.* Machine à river, rivoire, *f.*

rivulet ('rivjulet), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

rix-dollar ('riksdɔlə), *n.* Rixdale, *f.*

roach (rouf), *n.* Gardon, *m.*

road (roud), *n.* Route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; chaussée (roadway); (Naut.) rade, *f.* Beaten road, *chemin battu*; by-road, *chemin détourné*; carriage-road, *route carrossable*, *f.*; cart-road, *chemin charretier*; cross-road, *chemin de traverse*; high road, *grand chemin*, *grand route*; in the roads, (Naut.) *en rade*; on the road, *en route, en chemin*; on the road to, *sur la route de, en route pour*; practicability of a road, *viabilité d'une route*, *f.*; railroad, *chemin de fer*; roads and bridges, *ponts et chaussées*, *m.pl.*; to take the road to, *prendre le chemin de*; to take to the road, *se faire voleur de grand chemin.* road-bed, *n.* Plate-forme, *f.* road-labourer, *n.* Cantonnier, *m.* road-maker, *n.* Constructeur de routes, *m.* road-making, *n.* Construction de routes, *f.* road-map, *n.* Carte routière, *f.* road-metal, *n.* Cailloutis, empiècement, *m.* roadside, *n.* Bord de la route, *m.* By the roadside, *au bord de la route.* roadstead, *n.* Rade, *f.* roadster, *n.* Bicyclette de route, *f.* roadway, *n.* Chemin, *m.*, chaussée; voie (of a bridge), *f.*

roam (roum), *n.* Errer, rôder. *v.t.* Rôder dans ou parmi. roamer, *n.* Vagabond, voyageur, *m.* roaming, *n.* Course vagabonde, *f.*

roan (roun), *a.* Rouan, *m.*; basane (leather), *f.*

roar (roa), *n.* Rugissement (of the lion etc.); mugissement (of the sea etc.); éclat, grand éclat (of laughter); grondement (of thunder etc.), *m.* *v.i.* Rugir (of the lion etc.); mugir (of the sea etc.); gronder (of thunder, cannon, etc.); (colloq.) vociférer. To roar with laughter, *rire aux éclats*; to set in a roar, *faire rire aux éclats, faire pâmer de rire.* roarer, *n.* Animal qui rugit; cheval corneur, *m.* roaring, *a.* Rugissant, mugissant. To drive a roaring trade, *faire des affaires d'or.* roaringly, *adv.* En rugissant, avec bruit.

roast (roust), *v.t.* Rôtir; faire rôtir; faire cuire (potatoes etc.); torrifier (coffee); (Metall.) griller. *a.* Rôti. Roast meat, *rôti*, *m.* roaster, *n.* Rôtisseur, *m.*; rôtissoire (thing), *f.*; brûloir (for coffee), *m.* roasting, *n.* (Metall.) Grillage, *m.*; torrification (of coffee), *f.* roasting-jack, *n.* Tourne-broche, *m.*

rob (rɒb), *v.t.* Voler; piller; priver (de). He would rob a church, *il en prendrait sur l'autel*; I have been robbed of everything, *on m'a dévalisé, on m'a tout pris*; to rob an orchard, *piller un verger*; to rob someone of something, *voler quelque chose à quelqu'un.* robber, *n.* Voleur, *m.*; voleuse, *f.* Highway robber,

roll

voleur de grand chemin. robbery, *n.* Vol, *m.* Highway robbery, *vol à main armée, m.*

robe (roub), *n.* Robe, *f.* *v.t.* Vêtir (d'une robe); revêtir (de). To robe oneself, *se revêtir de sa robe.*

robin ('robin) or robin-redbreast, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.*

robinia (rɒ'binia), *n.* Robinier, *m.*

robust (rɒ'bast), *a.* Robuste, vigoureux. robustly, *adv.* Robustement, vigoureusement. robustness, *n.* Robustesse, vigueur, *f.*

roc (rɒk), *n.* Rock (fabulous bird of Eastern tales), *m.*

rocambo ('rɒkəmbou), *n.* Échalote d'Espagne, *f.*

roche-alum [ROCK-ALUM].

rochet ('rɒtʃət), *n.* Rochet (vestment), *m.*

rock (1) (rɒk), *n.* Rocher, roc (a rock); (Geol.)

roche, *f.*; sucre d'orge (sweetmeat), *m.* rock-alum, *n.* Alun de roche, *m.* rock-basin, *n.* Bassin de roche, *m.* rockbound, *a.* Entouré de rochers. rock-crystal, *n.* Cristal de roche, *m.* rock-dove or rock-pigeon, *n.* Biset, *m.* rock-drill, *n.* Perforatrice, *f.*

rock (2) (rɒk), *v.t.* Balancer; bercer. *v.i.* Se balancer; branler, trembler. rocker, *n.* Personne qui berce; berceuse; bascule (thing), *f.*

rocket ('rɒkət), *n.* Fusée; roquette, julienne (plant), *f.* Sky-rocket, *fusée volante, f.* rocket-apparatus, *n.* Porte-amarre, *m.* rocket-stick, *n.* Baguette de fusée, *f.*

rockiness ('rɒkines), *n.* Nature rocailleuse, *f.*

rocking ('rɒkɪŋ), *n.* Balancement; bercement, *m.* rocking-chair, *n.* Chaise à bascule, berceuse, *f.* rocking-horse, *n.* Cheval à bascule, *m.* rockless ('rɒkles), *a.* Sans rochers. rock-oil, *n.* Pétrole, *m.* rock-rose, *n.* Ciste, *m.* rock-salt, *n.* Sel gemme, *m.* rock-work, *n.* Rocaille, *f.* rocky ('rɒki), *a.* Plein de rochers, rocailleux.

rod (rɒd), *n.* Verge; baguette; tringle (for curtains etc.); tige (of a pump); canne à pêcher (for fishing), *f.*; mètres 5'0291; verges (for punishing), *f.pl.*; bielle (piston), *f.* Rod and line, *ligne à pêcher, f.*; spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien châtie bien*; to have a rod in pickle for, *la garder bonne à*; to kiss the rod, *se soumettre (à un châtiment) sans rien dire*; with rod and line, *à la ligne.*

rode (roud), *past* [RIDE].

rodent ('rɒdənt), *n.* (Zool.) Rongeur, *m.*

rodomontade (rɒdəmɒn'teɪd), *n.* Rodomontade, *f.*

roe (rou), *n.* Œufs (de poisson), *m.pl.*; chevreuil, *m.*, chevrete (deer), *f.* Hard roe, *œufs de poisson, m.pl.*; hard-roed, *œuvé*; soft roe, *laine, f.*; soft-roed, *laine*. roebuck, *n.* Chevreuil, *m.*

rogue (roug), *n.* Coquin, fripon, fourbe; (facet.) malin, espigle, farceur; (Law) vagabond, *m.* roguary ('rɒgəri), *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie, fourberie; (facet.) espiglerie, *f.*; (Law) vagabondage, *m.* roguish ('rougi), *a.* Coquin, fripon; (facet.) malin, espigle. roguishly, *adv.* En fripon, en fourbe; (facet.) avec espiglerie. roguishness, *n.* Coquinerie, friponnerie; (facet.) malice, espiglerie, *f.*

roister ('rɔɪstə), *v.t.* Faire du tapage. roisterer, *n.* Tapageur, *m.* roistering, *n.* Tapage; *a.* Tapageur, bruyant.

Roland ('roulənd), *n.* Roland, *m.* A Roland for an Oliver, *à bon chat, bon rat*; to give a Roland for an Oliver, *rendre pois pour fève.*

roll (roul), *n.* Rouleau; roulement (act of rolling); roulis (of a ship); petit pain (loaf), *m.*; roulade, *f.*; rôle, contrôle (list), *m.*; (pl.) rôles, contrôles, *m.pl.*; annales, archives, *f.pl.* To call the roll, *faire l'appel*; to strike off the rolls, *rayer du tableau.* *v.t.* Rouler; passer au rouleau (a garden walk); (Metall.) laminer. To roll back, *rouler en arrière, faire reculer*; to roll down, *rouler en bas*; to roll oneself up, *s'enrouler, se pelotonner*; to roll up, *rouler, enrouler.* *v.i.* Rouler, se rouler; tourner; faire sa révolution (to revolve); faire un roulement (de tambour); (Naut.) avoir du roulis. A rolling stone gathers no moss, *pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*; to roll away, *s'éloigner*

en roulant, passer, s'écouler; to roll by, passer en roulant; to roll off, descendre en roulant, descendre, couler; to roll up, se rouler, s'enrouler. roll-call, n. Appel, m. roller, n. Rouleau, m.; roulette (castor), f.; (Metall.) cylindre, laminoir; rollick (bird), m. Garden-roller, rouleau de jardin, m. roller-skate, n. Patin à roulettes, m. roller-skating, n. Patinage à roulettes, m.

rollick ('rolik), *v.i.* Folâtrer, gambader, faire ses farces, faire du tapage. **rollicking**, *a.* Folâtre, joyeux, déréglé.

rolling ('roulin), *n.* Roulement; roulis (of a ship); (Metall.) laminage, *m.* Rolling stock, matériel roulant, *m.* rolling-mill, *n.* Laminoir, *m.* rolling-pin, *n.* Rouleau, *m.* rolling-press, *n.* Presse à cylindres, *f.*

roly-poly ('rouli'pouli), *n.* Pouding aux confitures (pudding); *balle au pot (game), *f.*

Roman ('rouman), *a.* Romain (des Romains); aquilin (of the nose). *n.* Romain, *m.*, Romaine, *f.* (Print.) romain, *m.*

Romance (1) ('rou'mæns), *a.* Roman. Romance languages, *langues romanes, f.pl.*

romance (2) ('rou'mæns), *n.* Roman de chevalerie, roman, *m.*; (Mus.) romance, *f.* *v.i.* Faire des romans; broder (exaggerate). **romance-writer**, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

romanesque ('roumæ'nesk), *a.* (Arch.) Roman.

Romanism ('roumænizm), *n.* Religion catholique romaine, *f.* **Romanist**, *n.* Catholique romain, *m.* **romanize**, *v.t.* Latiniser; convertir au catholicisme romain.

romantic ('rou'mæntik), *a.* Romanesque; romantique (of scenery, style, etc.). **romantically**, *adv.* Romanesquement; romantiquement (of scenery). **romanticist** ('mæntisist), *n.* Romantique, *m.* **romanticness**, *n.* Caractère romanesque, *m.*

Rome ('roum), *n.* Rome, *f.* Rome was not built in a day, *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour. Romish*, *a.* (contempt.) Romain.

romp ('rɒmp), *n.* Gamine, garçonne (girl), *f.*; jeu violent ou grossier, tapage (play), *m.* *v.i.* Jouer rudement, folâtrer, gambader, faire du tapage. **romping**, *n.* Jeux rudes, *m.pl.* **rompish**, *a.* Rude, folâtre. **rompishness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.*

Röntgen rays ('rænttjen 'reiz), *n.* Rayons X, *m.* **rood** ('ru:d), *n.* Quart d'arpent (10'12 ares), *m.*; crucifix, *m.* **rood-loft** or **rood-screen**, *n.* Jubé, *m.*

roof ('ru:f), *n.* Toit; palais (of the mouth), *m.*; (fig.) voûte, *f.*, ciel, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un toit; couvrir; (fig.) abriter (to shelter). **roof-tree**, *n.* Charpente de toiture, *f.*; (fig.) toit, *m.* **roofing**, *n.* Toiture, *f.* **roofless**, *a.* Sans toit; (fig.) sans abri. **roofy**, *a.* Couvert d'un toit.

rook ('ru:k), *n.* Freux, *m.*, (pop.) corneille, *f.*; (slang) tricheur, fripon, *m.*; (Chess) tour, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Friponner, filouter. **rookery**, *n.* Colonie de corneilles, *f.*; (fig.) ramassis de taudis, *m.*; repaire de voleurs, *f.*

room ('ru:m), *n.* Place, *f.*, espace (space), *m.*; chambre, salle, pièce (apartment), *f.*; (fig.) lieu, sujet, motif (reason), *m.* **Back room**, *chambre sur la cour, f.*; **bedroom**, *chambre à coucher, f.*; **dining-room**, *salle à manger, f.*; **front room**, *chambre sur le devant, f.*; **in room** of, *au lieu de, à la place de*; **powder-room**, (Naut.) soute aux poudres, *f.*; **the next room**, *la chambre voisine, f.*; **there is no room**, *il n'y a pas de place*; **there is room** for improvement, *cela laisse à désirer*; **to have a room** not big enough to swing a cat in, *avoir une chambre grande comme la main*; **to make room** for, *faire place à*. **roomful**, *n.* Chambrière, *f.* **roominess**, *n.* Nature spacieuse, grandeur, *f.* **roomy**, *a.* Spacieux, vaste.

roost ('ru:st), *n.* Juchoir, perchoir, *m.* **Hen-roost**, *poulailler, m.* *v.i.* Se jucher. **Curses** come home to roost, *à qui mal veut, mal arrive*; **to go to roost**, (colloq.) *aller se coucher. rooster*, *n.* Coq, *m.*

root ('ru:t), *n.* Racine; (fig.) souche, source, *f.*, fondement, *m.* **Cube root**, *racine cubique, f.*; **root and branch**, *de fond en comble*; **square root**, *racine carrée, f.*; **to take root**, *prendre racine. v.i.* S'en-

raciner, prendre racine; fouiller avec le groin (of swine). *v.t.* Enraciner; (fig.) fixer en terre; fouiller (the earth). **To root out** or **up**, *déraciner, extirper. root-stock*, *n.* Rhizome, *m.* **rooted**, *a.* Enraciné; (fig.) invétéré. **rooting**, *n.* Enracinement, *m.* **Rooting out** or **up**, *arrachement, m., extirpation, extermination, f.* **rootlet**, *n.* Petite racine, *f.*, radicle, *f.*

rope ('roup), *n.* Corde (of rigging), *f.*; (Naut.) cordage, *m.*; manœuvre; glane (of onions), *f.* **A piece of rope**, *un bout de filin, m.*; **a rope of sand**, *une chaîne de paille, f.*; **head-rope**, *licou, m.*; **plenty of rope**, *libre cours, m.*; **running ropes**, *manœuvres courantes, f.pl.*; **to give a person rope**, *lâcher la bride à quelqu'un. v.t.* **Filer. rope-bands**, *n.pl.* Rabans de tétière, *m.pl.* **rope-dancer**, *n.* Danseur de corde, funambule, *m.* **rope-ladder**, *n.* Échelle de corde, *f.* **rope-maker**, *n.* Cordier, *m.* **rope-making**, *n.* Corderie, *f.* ***rope-trick**, *n.* Tour pendable, *f.* **rope-walk**, *n.* Corderie, *f.* **rope-walker**, *n.* Acrobat, *m.* **rope-yarn**, *n.* Fil de caret, *m.* **ropery**, *n.* Corderie, *f.*; *tour pendable (trick), *m.*

ropiness ('roupines), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **ropish** or **ropy**, *a.* Qui file, filant, visqueux.

rosaceous ('rɔ:'zeiʃəs), *a.* (Bot.) Rosacé.

rosary ('rouzəri), *n.* Rosaire, *m.*

rose (1) ('rouz), *n.* Rose; pomme d'arrosoir (of a watering-pot); (Arch.) rosace, *f.* Every rose has its thorn, *il n'est pas de rose sans épines*; **guelder rose**, *obier, m.*, **boule de neige, f.; **he is not on a bed of roses**, *il n'est pas sur un lit de roses, il est loin d'être à son aise*; **monthly roses**, *rose des quatre saisons*; **the Wars of the Roses**, *les guerres des deux Roses, f.pl.*; **under the rose**, *sous la cheminée, sous le manteau, en secret, confidentiellement. rose-bay*, *n.* Oléandre; **pilobe à étroites feuilles**, *rhododendron, m.* **rose-bed, *n.* Massif de rosiers, *m.* **rosebud**, *n.* Bouton de rose, *m.* **rose-bush**, *n.* Rosier, *m.* **rose-campion**, *n.* Agrostemme des jardins, *m.* **rose-colour**, *n.* Rose, *m.* **rose-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose, rose, vermeil. **To look at everything through rose-coloured glasses**, *voir tout en beau. rose-garden*, *n.* Roseraie, *f.* **rose-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-rose, *m.* **rose-mallow**, *n.* Rose trémière; **mauve-rose**, *f.* **rose-show**, *n.* Exposition de roses, *f.* **rose-tree**, *n.* Rosier, *m.* **rose-water**, *n.* Eau de rose, *f.* **rose-window**, *n.* Rosace, *f.* **rose-wood**, *n.* Bois de rose, palissandre, *m.* **rose-work**, *n.* Rosaces, *f.pl.* **roseate**, *a.* Rosé, vermeil. **rosery**, *n.* Roseraie, *f.*****

rose (2), *past* [RISE].

rosemary ('rouzməri), *n.* Romarin, *m.*

roseola ('rɔ:'zi:ələ), *n.* Roséole, *f.*

Rosicrucian ('rouzi'kru:ʃən), *n.* Rose-croix, *m.* *a.* Des rose-croix.

rosin ('rəzin), *n.* Colophane, *f.* *v.t.* Enduire ou frotter de colophane.

rosiness ('rouzines), *n.* Couleur rose, *f.*

rosiny ('rəzini), *a.* Résineux.

roster ('rɒstə), *n.* (Mil.) Règlement, rôle, *m.* liste, *f.*

rostrum ('rɒstrəm), *n.* Bec, éperon (of a ship), *m.*, **rostris**, *m.pl.*, **tribune** (platform), *f.*; (Nat. hist.) rostre, *m.*

rosy ('rouzi), *a.* De rose, rose, rosé, vermeil. **rosy-bosomed**, *a.* Au sein de rose. **rosy-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose. **rosy-crowned**, *a.* Couronné de roses. **rosy-fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts de rose. **rosy-lipped**, *a.* Aux lèvres rosées. **rosy-tinted**, *a.* Rosé.

rot ('rɒt), *n.* Pourriture; clavelée, *f.*, *tac* (of sheep), *m.*; (colloq.) blague, *f.* **Dry rot**, *pourriture sèche*; **that's all rot**, (colloq.) *c'est de la blague. v.t.* Pourrir, faire pourrir; carier (teeth). *v.i.* Pourrir, se pourrir; se carier (of teeth).

rota ('rɔ:tə), *n.* Rote, *f.*

rotary ('rɔ:təri), *a.* Rotatoire, de rotation. **rotate** ('rɔ:'teit), *v.i.* and *t.* Tourner. **rotation** ('rɔ:'teɪʃən), *n.* Rotation, succession, *f.*, roulement, *m.* **By rotation** or **in rotation**, *à tour de rôle*; **rotation of crops**, *assolement, m.* **Rotatory** ('rɔ:tətəri), *a.* De rotation, rotatoire; (Anat.) rotateur.

rote (rou), *n.* Routine, *f.* By rote, *par cœur*.
v.t. Apprendre par cœur.

rotifer ('roufɛr), *n.* Rotifère, *m.* rotiform, *a.* Rotiforme.

rotten ('rotn), *a.* Pourri, carié (of teeth), gâté (of eggs); véreux (insolvent). To smell rotten, *sentir le pourri*. rottenstone, *n.* Tripoli, *m.* rottenness, *n.* Pourriture; carie (of the teeth); (*fig.*) fausseté, *f.* rotting, *a.* Qui pourrit; qui se carie; *n.* Putréfaction, *f.*

rotund (ro'tand), *a.* Rond, arrondi. rotunda, *n.* Rotonde, *f.* rotundity, *n.* Rondeur, rotondité, *f.*

rouble ('ru:bl), *n.* Ruble, *m.*

rouge (ru:ʒ), *n.* Rouge, fard, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre du rouge. *v.t.* Mettre du rouge à farder.

rough (raf), *a.* Rude; hérissé, ébouriffé (shaggy); raboteux (of roads); agitée, grosse, houleuse (of the sea); orageux, gros (of the weather); âpre (harsh to the taste); brut (of precious stones); non poli, dépoli (of glass); brutal, grossier (coarse in manners); en gros approximatif (not exact). A rough diamond, *un diamant brut*; in the rough, *brut, en gros ébauché*; rough-and-ready, *rude et rapide, primitif, grossièrement fait* (of tools etc.); rough copy or draft, *brouillon, m.*; rough estimate, *appréciation en gros, f.*; rough sea, *mer houleuse, f.*; to be rough with, *brutaliser, rudoyer*; to cut up rough, *montrer les dents*; very rough usage, *traitement très dur, m.*; very rough weather, *très mauvais temps, m.*; we must take the rough with the smooth, *à la guerre comme à la guerre. v.t.* Rendre rude; dépolir (glass). To rough out, *ébaucher, dégrossir*; to rough it, *manger de la vache enragée, coucher sur la dure. n.* Voyou, polisson, *m.*; canaille, *racaille, f.* roughcast, *v.t.* Ébaucher; (*Building*) crépir; *n.* Ébauche, *f.*; (*Building*) crépi, *m.* rough-casting, *m.* Crépissage, *m.* rough-hew, *v.t.* Ébaucher. rough-hewn, *a.* Ébauché. rough-rider, *n.* Écuyer, piqueur, dresseur de chevaux, *m.* rough-shod, *a.* Ferré à glace. rough-shoe, *v.t.* Ferrer à glace. rough-wrought, *a.* Travaillé grossièrement, fait grossièrement. roughen, *v.t.* Devenir rude; *v.t.* Rendre rude. roughly, *adv.* Rudement; grossièrement; âprement, durement, brutalement; brusquement; approximativement, à peu près, dans ses lignes générales. roughness, *n.* Aspérité, rudesse; âpreté (to the taste); agitation (of the sea); grossièreté, brusquerie (of manners), *f.*; sans- façon, mauvais état (of roads), *m.*

rounce (rauns), *n.* (*Print.*) Manivelle, *f.*

round (raund), *a.* Rond; circulaire; en rond; (*fig.*) facile, coulant. In round numbers, *en chiffres ronds*; round robin, *pièce ou pétition revêtue de signatures en cercle, f.*; to make round, *arrondir. adv.* En rond; à la ronde (on all sides); tout autour, à l'entour. All round, *tout autour*; all the year round, *pendant toute l'année*; to get round, *tourner, circonvenir, entortiller, se rétablir, se refaire* (of the health); to go round, *faire le tour de, faire un détour*; to go round to, *aller voir, visiter*; to hand round, *passer à la ronde. prep.* Autour de. To go round the garden, *faire le tour du jardin*; to tie a rope round one's neck, *se mettre une corde au cou*; with a rope round one's neck, *la corde au cou. n.* Rond, cercle; tour (walk round); échelon (of a ladder), *m.*; rouelle (of beef etc.); salve (of applause); décharge (of musketry), *f.*; (*Artill.*) coup de canon; assaut, *m.*; ronde (of watchmen, police, etc.); (*Fenc.*) bosse (drawing); ronde bosse (sculp.), *f.* In a round, *en rond*; round of ammunition, *cartouche, f.*; officer of the rounds, *officier de ronde, m.*; to fire a round, *tirer une volée*; to go one's round, *faire sa tournée ou la ronde. v.t.* Arrondir; environner, entourer (to encircle); faire le tour de (to walk round); doubler (a cape). To round off, *arrondir, finir, compléter*; to round on, (*slang*) *dénoncer*; to round up, *rassembler* (cattle etc.). *v.t.* S'arrondir; faire la ronde. round-head, *n.* (*Engl. hist.*) Tête ronde, *f.* round-headed, *a.* À tête ronde. round-house, *n.* Corps de garde,

violon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) dunette. *f.* round-shouldered, *a.* Voûté, rounded, *a.* Arrondi.

roundabout ('raundəbaut), *a.* Détourné; indirect; vague. To take a roundabout way, *faire un grand détour. n.* Manège, *m.*, chevaux de bois, *m.pl.*

roundelay ('raundelei), *n.* Rondeau, *m.*, ronde (dance), *f.*

rounders ('raundəz), *n.pl.* Balle au camp, *f.*

roundish ('raundiʃ), *a.* Arrondi, presque rond; rondelet (of persons). roundishness, *n.* Forme arrondie. roundlet, *n.* Petit rond, petit cercle, *m.*

roundly, *adv.* En rond; (*fig.*) rondement, franchement. roundness, *n.* Rondeur; (*fig.*) franchise, *f.*

roup (1) (ru:p), *n.* Pèpie (disease in poultry), *f.*

roup (2) (raup) [Sc.], *n.* Vente à la criée. By public roup, *en vente publique.*

rouse (rauz), *v.t.* Éveiller, (*fig.*) réveiller, exciter, soulever; (*Naut.*) haler. To rouse the sleeping lion, *réveiller le chien qui dort. rousing, a.* Qui éveille, qui réveille; grand, bon (of fire).

roust (raut), *n.* Assemblée, réunion (party); cohue, foule, multitude (crowd); dérouté (of an army), *f.* To put to roust, *mettre en déroute. v.t.* Mettre en déroute. Completely routed, *en pleine déroute*; to rout out, *découvrir, déterrer, faire décamper.*

route (rut), *n.* Route, *f.*; itinéraire, *m.*

routine (ru'tin), *n.* Routine, *f.* To return to the old routine, *reprenre le collier de misère.*

rove (rouv), *v.i.* Rôder, courir, battre la campagne. *v.t.* Errer dans, parcourir; (*Spinning*) passer dans une maille, boudiner. rover, *n.* Rôdeur, vagabond; inconstant, *m.*, inconstante, *f.* (fickle person); écumeur de mer, pirate, corsaire (pirate), *m.* roving, *a.* Errant, vagabond; *n.* (*Spinning*) Boudinage, *m.* roving-frame, *n.* Boudinoir, *m.* rovingly, *adv.* En rôdant.

row (1) (rau), *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.*; querelle, *f.*, chamailis, *m.*, scène, *f.* To get into a row, *se faire une mauvaise affaire*; to kick up a row, *faire du tapage ou du train.*

row (2) (rou), *n.* Rang, *m.*, rangée, file; colonne (of figures); promenade sur l'eau, promenade en bateau (on the water), *f.* In a row, *en rang, en ligne*; in rows, *par rangs, (hort.) en rayons. v.i.* Ramer; (*Naut.*) nager. To row in the same boat, *courir même fortune. v.t.* (*Naut.*) Faire aller à la rame. row-boat, *n.* Bateau à rames, *m.*

rowan ('raun) or rowan-tree [Sc.], *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

rowdy ('raudi), *a.* Tapageur, canaille. *n.* Voyou, gredin, *m.* rowdism or rowdyness, *n.* Polissonnerie, gredinerie, *f.*

rowel ('rauel), *n.* Molette (of a spur), *f.*

rower ('rouə), *n.* Rameur; (*Naut.*) nageur, *m.* rowing, *n.* Canotage, *m.* To be fond of rowing, *aimer à ramer. rowing-club, n.* Cercle des rameurs, *m.* rowing-match, *n.* Course à l'aviron, *f.*

rowlock ('ralek), *n.* Tolétière, *f.*

royal ('roiəl), *a.* Royal, de roi; grand raisin (of paper). Royal assent, *sanction royale, f.*; royal blue, *bleu de roi, m.*; royal navy, *marine de l'État, marine royale, f.* *n.* Cacatois (sail), *m.* royalism, *n.* Royalisme, *m.* royalist, *n.* Royaliste, *m.* royally, *adv.* Royalement, en roi. royalty, *n.* Royauté; redevance, commission, *f.*, droit sur la vente, droit d'auteur, *m.*

rub (rab), *v.t.* Frotter; (*Med.*) frictionner; (*fig.*) contrarier (to tease). To rub away, *enlever par le frottement*; to rub down, *frotter, polir, bouchonner* (a horse); to rub off, *enlever par le frottement, faire disparaître*; to rub out, *enlever, effacer*; to rub up, *frotter, dérouiller, polir, exciter, réveiller, rafraîchir* (the memory etc.). *v.i.* Frotter; (*Med.*) faire des frictions. To rub along, *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*; to rub off, *s'user, s'effacer*; to rub through, *se frayer un chemin à travers, se tirer d'affaire. n.* Frottement; coup de brosse, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, point difficile, obstacle; coup de patte (sarcasm), *m.* A rub down, *un coup de bouchon* (to a horse), *coup de torchon*

rubber

(with a cloth), *m.*; there's the rub, *c'est là la difficulté, voilà la lui!* to come to the rub, *en venir au fait et au prendre.*

rubber ('rəbər), *n.* Frotteur; frottoir (thing), *m.*; (Whist) rob, robre, *m.* India-rubber, caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme élastique, *f.* rubberize, *v.t.* Caoutchouter.

rubbing ('rəbɪŋ), *n.* Frottement; frottage, *m.*; (Med.) friction, *f.*

rubbish ('rəbɪʃ), *n.* Débris, déblais, décombres, gravais, gravats, *m.pl.*; ordures, *f.pl.*; fatras (non-sense), *m.*; rebut (anything worthless), *m.* rubbishcart, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* rubbishing or rubbishy, *a.* De rebut, sans valeur.

rubble ('rəbl), *n.* Blocage, moellon, *m.* rubblework, *n.* Maçonnerie brute de moellons, maçonnerie de blocaille, *f.*

rubefacient (ru:'bi:fəsɪənt), *a.* Rubéfiant. rubefaction (ru:'bi:fækʃən), *n.* Rubéfaction, *f.* rubefy (ru:'bɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Rubéfier.

rubeola (ru:'bi:ələ), *n.* Rubéole, *f.*

rubescient (ru:'besənt), *a.* Rubescent. rubiaceae (-'bi:ɪfəs), *a.* Rubiacé.

rubicund ('ru:bɪkʌnd), *a.* Rubicond.

rubied ('ru:bɪd), *a.* De rubis, vermeil.

rubric ('ru:bɪk), *n.* Rubrique, *f.* rubrical, *a.* Rouge; contenu dans les rubriques. rubricate, *v.t.* Marquer de rouge. rubricator, *n.* Rubricateur, *m.* rubrician (-'brɪʃən), *n.* Rubricaire, *m.*

ruby ('ru:bi), *n.* Rubis, *m.*; teinte rouge, *f.* incarnat, *m.*, couleur rouge, *f.* *a.* De rubis, vermeil. Ruby lips, lèvres de corail, *f.pl.*

ruck ('rʌk), *n.* Pli, *m.* Out of the common ruck, hors du commun des martyrs.

rudder ('rʌdə), *n.* Gouvernail; (Aeroplane) gouvernail de direction, *m.* rudder-case, *n.* Boîte de gouvernail, *f.*

ruddiness ('rʌdɪnes), *n.* Fraicheur de teint, rougeur, *f.*; incarnat, *m.* ruddy, *a.* Frais, rouge, au teint vermeil.

rude ('ru:d), *a.* Grossier, impoli, malhonnête, insolent; (fig.) rude, violent, sévère, dur. rudely, *adv.* Grossièrement; insolemment, impoliment, malhonnêtement; violemment; sévèrement, rudement. rudeness, *n.* Rudesse; grossièreté; insolence, inhumanité, impertinence; violence; sévérité, dureté, *f.*

rudiment ('ru:dɪmənt), *n.* Rudiment, élément, *m.* rudimental (-'mentl) or rudimentary, *a.* Rudimentaire, élémentaire.

rue (1) ('ru:), *v.t.* Se repentir de, regretter, déplorer. I rue the day when, je regrette le jour où.

rue (2) ('ru:), *n.* Rue (plant), *f.*

rueful ('ru:ful), *a.* Triste, lamentable, déplorable. ruefully, *adv.* Tristement, déplorablement. ruefulness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

ruff ('rʌf), *n.* Fraise (collar), *f.*; combattant (bird); gardon (fish); paon, *m.* *v.t.* (Cards) Couper. *v.i.* Jouer atout.

ruffian ('rʌʃɪən), *n.* Brigand, bandit, scélérat, brutal, *m.* ruffianism, *n.* Scélératesse, brutalité, *f.* ruffianly, *a.* De brigand, brutal.

ruffle ('rʌfl), *n.* Manchette, *f.*; (fig.) trouble, *m.*, ride, *f.*; appel sur le tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Froncer (to wrinkle), froisser, chiffonner; (fig.) irriter, troubler; mettre en désordre, déranger; ébouriffer (the hair). *v.i.* Se troubler, s'agiter; s'ébouriffer.

rug ('rʌg), *n.* Tapis, *m.*; couverture de lit, *f.* Hearth-rug, tapis de foyer, *m.*; travelling rug, couverture de voyage, *f.* rugwork, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

rugged ('rʌɡɪd), *a.* Rude; raboteux (uneven); âpre (harsh); refrigné (surlly). ruggedly, *adv.* Rudement; âprement. ruggedness, *n.* Nature raboteuse; rudesse, âpreté, *f.*

rugose ('rʌɡʊs) or **rugous**, *a.* Rugueux. rugosity (-'ɡʊsɪtɪ), *n.* Rugosité, *f.*

ruin ('ru:ɪn), *n.* Ruine; perte, *f.* To go to ruin, tomber en ruines, courir à sa perte. *v.t.* Ruiner. *v.i.* Se ruiner. ruination (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Ruine, perte, *f.* ruinous, *a.* Ruineux; en ruine, *f.* To prove ruinous

run

to, être la ruine de. ruinously, *adv.* Ruineusement.

rule (ru:l), *n.* Règle, *f.*; règlement; gouvernement, pouvoir, empire (government); (Print.) filet, réglét, *m.*; (Law) ordonnance, *f.* As a rule, en général, règle générale, d'ordinaire; by rule of three, règle de trois; home rule, autonomie, *f.*; there is an exception to every rule, il n'y a point de règle sans exception; to lay out by rule and line, tirer au cordeau; to make it a rule to, se faire une règle de. *v.t.* Régler, diriger; gouverner, régir; (Law) décider. *v.i.* Gouverner; (Law) décider. To rule over, régner sur. rule-cutter, *n.* (Print.) Coupoir, *m.* ruler, *n.* Gouverneur; gouvernant, souverain, arbitre, *m.*; règle (instrument), *f.*; régleur (workman), *m.* ruling, *a.* Dominant, régnant. Ruling machine, machine à régler, *f.*; *n.* Réglure, *f.*, réglage, *m.*; (Law) ordonnance de juge, décision, *f.*

rum (1) ('rʌm), *a.* Drôle; (colloq.) cocasse. A rum fellow, un drôle de corps, un original.

rum (2) ('rʌm), *n.* Rhum, *m.* rum-punch, *n.* Punch au rhum, *m.*

rumble ('rʌmbl), *v.i.* Gronder, grouiller. *n.* Siège de derrière (seat of a carriage), *m.* rumbling, *n.* Grondement, roulement, grouillement, *m.*; *a.* Qui bruit, qui gronde.

ruminant ('ru:mɪnənt), *a.* and *n.* Ruminant, *m.* ruminant, *v.i.* Ruminer. To ruminate on, méditer sur, ruminer. rumination (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Rumination; (fig.) méditation, réflexion, *f.*

rummage ('rʌmɪdʒ), *v.t.* Fouiller, fouiller dans. *v.i.* Fouiller. *n.* Remue-ménage, *m.*, fouille, *f.* rummage-sale, *n.* Vente d'objets usagés, *f.*

rummer ('rʌmə), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

rumour ('ru:mə), *n.* Rumeur, *f.* There is a rumour, le bruit court. *v.t.* Faire courir le bruit de. It is rumoured that, le bruit court que.

rump ('rʌmp), *n.* Croupe; culotte (of meat), *f.*; croupion (of fowl); (vulg.) postérieur, *m.* rumpsteak, *n.* Bifteck, châteaubriand, *m.*

rumple ('rʌmpl), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *n.* Pli, *m.*, froissure, *f.*

rumpus ('rʌmpəs), *n.* Chamailis, tapage, *m.*, bagarre, *f.*

run ('rʌn), *v.i.* (past ran, p.p. run) Courir; accourir (to hasten up); se sauver (to flee); s'étendre (to extend); fuir (to leak); couler (to flow); se fondre (of colours); fondre (to melt); être (to be); courir, circuler (to be circulated); faire le service (of public coaches, boats, etc.); marcher, être en marche, fonctionner (of machinery); s'écouler, passer (of time); pleurer (of the eyes); rouler, glisser, tourner (to be on wheels etc.); devenir (to become); se charger (to turn into); être conçu, s'exprimer (of writings); filer (of ships etc.); suppurer (of ulcers etc.); monter (to amount). It runs in the blood, cela est dans le sang; my watch is run down, ma montre n'est pas montée; run for your lives! sauve qui peut! run up to, s'élever à, monter à (to amount to); so runs the legal maxim, ainsi est conçue la maxime légale; to be hard run, être serré de près, être aux abois; to keep running into one's head, trotter dans la tête; to run about, courir çà et là; to run across, traverser (en courant), rencontrer par hasard; to run after, chercher, rechercher, poursuivre; to run against, courir contre, se heurter contre; to run aground, échouer; to run ashore, échouer; to run at, courir sur, attaquer; to run away, s'enfuir, se sauver, s'en aller, se débânder, prendre le mors aux dents, s'emballer (of horses), s'écouler (of liquids etc.); to run away with, emporter, enlever; to run away with the idea, se mettre dans la tête, s'imaginer; to run back, retourner ou revenir en courant, retourner vite, reculer; to run counter to, aller à l'encontre de; to run down, descendre en courant, aller, venir, couler (of liquids); to run down with wet, ruisseler, dégoutter; to run for, courir chercher; to run from, s'enfuir de; to run headlong into a trap, donner tête baissée dans un piège; to run high, être en fureur, être haute, être à son comble (of the sea); to run in, entrer, entrer précipitamment;

runaway

to run in debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into, *entrer dans, se jeter dans, tomber dans* (danger etc.), *se réfugier dans*, (*Rail.*) *tamponner, se livrer à* (dissipation); to run into debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into money, *couler de l'argent*; to run off, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'écouler* (of liquids); to run off the line, *dérailer*; to run on, *courir en avant, continuer, aller toujours, parler sans cesse, parler toujours, rouler sur, porter sur* (to refer to); to run on all fours with, *être en tous points comparable à*; to run out, *courir dehors, sortir, couler, fuir, se terminer, expirer, tirer à sa fin* (to expire), *descendre* (of the tide); to run out of, *être à sec de, n'avoir plus de, épuiser*; to run out only for an instant, *ne faire que sortir et rentrer*; to run over, *passer sur, écraser* (to drive over), *parcourir* (a book), *se déborder* (of liquids etc.); to run through, *passer à travers de, parcourir, manger, dissiper, gaspiller, traverser* (to dissipate); to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to run up, *courir en haut, monter*; to run upon, *rouler sur, porter sur, donner sur*; words ran high between them, *ils en sont venus aux gros mots*. *v.t.* *Courir, encourir* (to incur); *faire courir, faire marcher, conduire* (to drive etc.); *faire arriver* (trains); *pousser, enfoncer, fourrer* (to drive, thrust, etc.); *passer* (to cause to pass); *faire fondre, couler* (to cast); *faire entrer, faire passer* (to smuggle); *faire* (so many miles an hour); *jeter* (to throw); *chasser*; *parcourir, suivre, poursuivre* (to pursue). He was run over, *une voiture lui passa sur le corps*; I ran my head against the wall, *je me suis cogné la tête contre le mur*; the money to run the mines, *les fonds pour l'exploitation des mines*; to run a race, *faire une course*; to run a sword through, *passer une épée à travers le corps de*; to run a thorn into one's foot, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le pied*; to run down, *couler* (a ship) *bas, couler à fond, décrier, dénigrer* (to decry), (*Hunt.*) *forcer*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run foul of, *aborder, se heurter contre*; to run hard, *presser, serrer de près*; to run in, *enfoncer, entrer* (a ship) *au port, arrêter, coffrer*; to run into debt, *endetter*; to run into difficulties, *jeter dans des difficultés*; to run out, *faire sortir, épuiser* (to exhaust), *dissiper* (to waste), *étendre* (to extend); to run over, *passer sur, examiner rapidement, parcourir*; to run the risk, *courir le risque*; to run through, *percer, percer d'outre en outre, transpercer, parcourir* (to peruse); to run up, *monter en courant, élever, bâtir* (to build), *faire monter* (an account). *n.* *Course* (act of running), *f.*; *cours*, *m.*, *suite* (series), *f.*; *courant* (course); *trajet, voyage* (transit etc.), *m.*; *vogue, durée, f.*, *succès* (success), *m.*; *irruption* (on a bank etc.); *plupart*, *f.*, *ordinaire, commun* (generality), *m.*; *venue* (at play), *f.*; *gisement* (of lodes), *m.* In the long run, *à la longue, à la fin*; the common run, *la commun*, *m.*, *la généralité, f.*; to get the run upon, (*Am.*) *tourner en ridicule*; to go for a run, *faire une course, courir*; to have a great run, *être très couru, avoir beaucoup de succès*; to have had their run, *avoir eu leur temps* (of books etc.); to have the run of, *avoir*

ryot

consécutif, de suite (consecutive); courant (of knots etc.); à échoir (of bills); en suppuration (of wounds). He came three days running, *il vint trois jours de suite*; running account, *compte courant, m.*; running light, *combat en chasse, m.*; running horse, *cheval de course, m.*; running knot, *nœud coulant, m.*; running rigging, *manœuvres courantes, f.pl.*; running title, *titre courant, m.* running-fire, *n.* *Feu roulant, m.*

runt (rant), *n.* Bétail petit ou chétif; (*fig.*) avorton, nain, *m.*

rupee (rupi), *n.* Roupie, *f.*

rupture (raptjə), *n.* Rupture, hernie, *f.* *v.t.* Rompre. To be ruptured, *avoir une hernie, v.t.* Se rompre. **rupture-wort**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Herniaire, *f.*

rural (ruərl), *a.* Champêtre, rural, rustique. Rural district, *commune rurale, f.*; rural postman, *sacteur rural, m.* **ruralist**, *n.* Habitant de la campagne, *m.* **rurally**, *adv.* D'une manière rurale, rustiquement.

rush (1) (raʃ), *n.* Jonc; fétu, rien (thing of trivial value), *m.* Not to be worth a rush, *ne pas valoir un rouge liard*. **rush-broom**, *n.* Genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **rush-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **rushlike**, *a.* Comme un jonc, faible comme un jonc. **rushy**, *a.* Plein de jones, de jonc.

rush (2) (raʃ), *n.* Élan, mouvement précipité (motion), *m.*; foule, presse (crowd), *f.* There is a rush for the papers, *on s'arrache les journaux*; there was a rush for, *on se précipita vers*. *v.t.* Se jeter, se ruer, se précipiter (sur). To rush forward, *s'élaner en avant, se précipiter en avant*; to rush in, *se précipiter dans, s'élaner dans*; to rush on, *se précipiter sur*; to rush out, *se précipiter dehors, sortir précipitamment*; to rush through, *s'élaner à travers*; to rush upon, *se précipiter sur*. **rushing**, *n.* Élan, *m.*, précipitation, impétuosité, *f.*; *a.* Impétueux.

rusk (rask), *n.* Biscotte, *f.*

russet (rasət), *a.* Roussâtre; *groslier, rustique (rustic). *n.* Roux, *m.*; reinette grise (apple), *f.* **russety**, *a.* Roussâtre.

Russian (ˈrʌʃən), *a.* Russe, de Russie. **Russian** or **Russia**, *n.* Cuir de Russie, *m.*; Russe; russe (language), *m.*

rust (rast), *n.* Rouille. To get the rust off, *dérouiller*. *v.t.* Se rouiller. *v.t.* Rouiller.

rustic (ˈrʌstɪk), *a.* Rustique. *n.* Rustre, paysan, *m.* **rustically**, *adv.* Rustiquement.

rusticate (ˈrʌstɪkət), *v.t.* Démenter à ou habiter la campagne. *v.t.* Reléguer à la campagne; (*Univ.*) renvoyer temporairement. To be rusticating, *être en villégiature*. **rusticated**, *a.* Relégué à la campagne; (*Univ.*) renvoyé temporairement. **rustication**, *n.* Villégiature, *f.*; (*Univ.*) renvoi temporaire, *m.*

rusticity (ˈrʌstɪsɪti), *n.* Simplicité, rustique, rusticité, *f.*

rustiness (ˈrʌstɪnəs), *n.* Rouille; rouilleure (of bacon etc.), *f.*

rustle (ˈrʌʃl), *v.t.* Bruire, frémir; faire frua-frua, frouffrouter (of dress etc.). To rustle a coin, *faire*

S, s (es) Dix-neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*
Sabæan (sə'bi:ən), *a. and n.* Sabéen, *m.*,
 Sabéenne, *f.*

Sabaism ('seibaizm), *n.* Sabéisme, sabisme, *m.*
Sabbatarian (səbə'teəriən), *n.* Rigide observa-
 teur du dimanche, *m.*

Sabbath ('səbəθ), *n.* (Jews) Sabbat; dimanche;
 (fig.) repos, *m.* Sabbath-breaker, *n.* Violateur du
 sabbat, *m.* Sabbath-breaking, *n.* Violation du
 sabbat, *f.* sabbatic (sə'bætik) or sabbatical, *a.*
 Sabbatique, du sabbat.

Sabellian (sə'beliən), *a.* Sabellien. sabellianism,
n. Sabellianisme, *m.*

Sabine ('səbain), *a. and n.* Sabin, *m.*
sable ('seibl), *n.* Martre, zibeline, *f.*; (Her.) sable;
 (fig.) vêtement de deuil, *m.* *a.* De zibeline, de
 martre; (Her.) de sable; (fig.) noir, sombre, de deuil.

sabre ('seiba), *n.* Sabre, *m.* *v.t.* Sabrer. sabre-
 cut, *n.* Coup de sabre, *m.* sabre-fish, *n.* Trichiure,
f. sabretache ('səbɛtæʃ), *n.* Sabretache, *f.*

***saburra** (sə'burɔ), *n.* Saburre, *f.* saburral, *a.*
 Saburral.

sac (sæk), *n.* (Anat.) Sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*
saccharate ('sækarat), *n.* Saccharate, *m.*
saccharic (sæ'kærik), *a.* Saccharique. sacchariferous
 (sæ'kæri'fərəs), *a.* Saccharifère. saccharify (sæ'kæri
 fai), *v.t.* Saccharifier. saccharimeter ('rimetəɪ), *n.*
 Saccharimètre, *m.* saccharine (sæ'kæri:n), *n.* Saccha-
 rine, *f.*; *a.* Sacchareux. saccharism, *n.* Saccha-
 risme, *m.* saccharoid, *a.* Saccharoïde.

sacciform ('sæksifɔ:m), *a.* Sacciforme.
sacerdotal (sə'saɪ'dəʊtl), *a.* Sacerdotal.
 sacerdotalism, *n.* Sacerdotalisme, *m.*

sack (sæk), *n.* Sac; vin de Xérès (wine); sac,
 saccagement (of a town), *m.* To get the sack, (colloq.)
 être renvoyé; to give the sack to, renvoyer, congédier,
 donner son compte *a. v.t.* Saccager, mettre *a* sac;
 (colloq.) renvoyer, mettre *à* la porte. sackcloth, *n.*
 Toile à sac, *f.* sack-race, *n.* Course en sac, *f.* sack-
 ful, *n.* Sac plein, *m.*, sachée, *f.* sacking, *n.* Sac,
 saccagement (of a town), *m.*; toile *à* sac (cloth);
 sangle (on a bed), *f.*

sacral ('seikrəl), *a.* (Anat.) Du sacrum.
sacrament ('sækrəmənt), *n.* Sacrement, *m.* To
 administer the last sacrament to, administrer les
 derniers sacrements *à*; to receive the sacrament, com-
 munion. sacramental ('mentl), *a.* Sacramental.
 sacramentally, *adv.* Sacramentellement. sacra-
 mentarian ('teəriən) or sacramentary ('mentəri), *n.*
 Sacramentaire, *m.*

sacred ('seikrid), *a.* Sacré; saint (of history
 etc.); (fig.) inviolable. Sacred to, consacré *à*.
 sacredly, *adv.* Saintement; religieusement. sacred-
 ness, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*, caractère sacré, *m.*

sacrifice ('sækrifais), *v.t. and i.* Sacrifier. *n.*
 Sacrifice, *m.*; victime, *f.* To fall a sacrifice to, être
 victime de; to sell one's stock at a sacrifice, vendre ses
 marchandises au-dessous du cours. sacrificer, *n.* Sacri-
 ficateur, *m.* sacrificial ('fijl) or *sacrificatory
 ('sækrifiketəri), *a.* Des sacrifices, sacrificatoire.

sacrilege ('sækrilidʒ), *n.* Sacrilège, *m.* sacri-
 legious ('lidʒəs), *a.* Sacrilège. sacrilegiously, *adv.*
 Sacrilegèment, d'une manière sacrilège. sacrilegious-
 ness, *n.* Caractère sacrilège, *m.*

sacristan ('sækristan), *n.* Sacristain, *m.*
 sacristy, *n.* Sacristie, *f.*

sacro-iliac (sækrəu'iliæk), *a.* (Anat.) Sacro-
 iliaque.

sacrosanct ('sækrəusæŋkt), *a.* Sacrosaint.
sad (sæd), *a.* Triste; pitoyable, déplorable; cruel
 (of losses). He is a sad fellow, c'est un triste sire; to
 get sad, s'attrister, devenir triste; to make sad, attrister.
 sad-iron, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* sadden, *v.t.*
 Attrister; *v.i.* S'attrister.

saddle ('sædl), *n.* Selle, *f.*; (Naut.) croissant, *m.*;

selle (of mutton), *f.* Pack-saddle, *bât*, *m.*; side-saddle,
 selle de dame, *f.*; to put the saddle on the wrong
 horse, accuser quelqu'un *à* faux, *v.t.* Seller; charger,
 accabler; mettre sur le dos *à* (to load). Saddle my
 nag, (game) cheval fondu, *m.*; to be saddled with, avoir
 sur le dos; to saddle with, charger de, mettre sur le dos
à, faire porter; to sound the boot and saddle, sonner
 le boute-sel. saddle-back, *a.* Ensellé, en dos d'âne
 (of a roof), *m.* saddle-bag, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* saddle-
 bow, *n.* Arçon, *m.* saddle-cloth, *n.* Housse (de
 cheval), *f.* saddle-horse, *n.* Cheval de selle, *m.*
 saddle-maker, *n.* Sellier, *m.* saddle-room, *n.* Sel-
 lerie, *f.* saddle-shaped, *a.* En dos d'âne. saddle-
 tree, *n.* Arçon, bois de selle, *m.* saddler, *n.* Sellier,
 bourrellier, *m.* saddlery, *n.* Sellerie, *f.*, harnache-
 ment, *m.*

Sadducean (sædju'si:ən), *a.* Saducéen. Sadducee
 ('sædju:si), *n.* Saducéen, *m.*, saducéenne, *f.* Sad-
 duceism, *n.* Saducéisme, *m.*

sadly ('sædli), *adv.* Tristement; mal, beaucoup,
 grandement. Sadly hurt, grièvement blessé; to be
 sadly in want of, avoir grand besoin de. sadness, *n.*
 Tristesse, *f.*

safe (seif), *a.* Sauf, en sûreté, hors de danger; *à*
 l'abri (de); sûr, de sûreté. It is not safe to, il n'est
 pas prudent de; safe and sound, sain et sauf; safe
 bind, safe find, la méfiance est mère de la sûreté; safe
 from, *à* l'abri de, en sûreté contre; your money is safe
 in his hands, votre argent est en sûreté entre ses mains.
n. Coffre-fort (for money), *m.*, caisse, caisse de sûreté,
f. garde-manger (for meat). safe-conduct, *n.* Sauf-
 f. ; garde-conduit, *m.* safeguard, *n.* Sauvegarde, *f.*; *v.t.*
 Sauvegarder. safe-keeping, *n.* Bonne garde, sûreté,
f. safely, *adv.* Sain et sauf; sans accident; en
 sûreté, en toute sécurité; en lieu sûr; sans danger.
 safeness, *n.* Sûreté, *f.*

safety ('seifti), *n.* Sûreté, *f.*; salut (preservation),
m. Committee of public safety, comité du salut
 public, *m.*; public safety, la sûreté publique; the
 safety of the republic is at stake, il y va du salut de
 la république; to seek safety in flight, chercher son
 salut dans la fuite. *a.* De sûreté. safety-bicycle,
n. Bicyclette, *f.* safety-cap, *n.* Capuchon de
 sécurité, *m.* safety-catch, *n.* Cran de sûreté, *m.*
 safety-lamp, *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.* safety-match,
n. Allumette suédoise, *f.* safety-pin, *n.* Épingle
 de sûreté, *f.* safety-plug, *n.* Bouchon fusible, *m.*
 safety-valve, *n.* Soupape de sûreté, *f.*

safflower ('sæflauə), *n.* Carthame, *m.*
saffron ('sæfrən), *n.* Safran, *m.* Meadow saffron,
 colchique, *m.* *a.* Couleur safran; de safran, *v.t.*
 Safraner. saffron-plantation, *n.* Safranière, *f.*
 saffrony, *a.* Safrané.

sag (sæg), *v.t.* Plier, ployer, s'affaisser; (Naut.)
 arguer, fléchir.

sagacious (sə'geijsəs), *a.* Sagace; intelligent (of
 animals). sagaciously, *adv.* Avec sagacité. saga-
 ciousness or sagacity (sə'geisiti), *n.* Sagacité, *f.*

sage (1) (seidʒ), *n.* Sauge (herb), *f.*
sage (2) (seidʒ), *a.* Sage, prudent. *n.* Sage, *a.*
 sagely, *adv.* Sagement, prudemment.

saggar ('sægə), *n.* Casette (for pottery), *f.*
sagging ('sægɪŋ), *n.* Courbure, *f.*, affaissement, *m.*
sagittal ('sædʒɪtl) or *sagittary, *a.* Sagittal.

sagittarius ('teəriəs), *n.* (Astron.) Le Sagittaire, *m.*
sagittate ('sædʒɪtət), *a.* (Bot.) Sagitté.

sago ('seigou), *n.* Sagou, *m.* sago-tree, *n.*
 Sagouier, sagoutier, *m.*

sagy ('seidʒi), *a.* Plein de sauge; qui a un goût
 de sauge.

saic ('seik), *n.* Saïque, *f.*
said (sed), *a.* Dit, susdit.

sail (seil), *n.* Voile, *f.*; (collec.) voiles, *f. pl.*
 voilure; aile (of a windmill); voile (ship); course
 ou promenade *à* la voile (on the water), *f.*; fail

(ship), *m.* Foresail, misaine, voile de devant; sail,
a. voiles déployées; gallant-sail, voile de perroquet;
 mainsail, grand-voile; to bend a sail, enrouler la
 voile; to crowd all sail, faire force de voiles; to make

sail, *appareiller*; topsail, *huniér*, *m.*; to set a sail, *établir une voile*; to set sail, *mettre à la voile*; to shorten sail, *diminuer de voiles*; to strike sail, *amener les voiles*, (*fig.*) *baisser pavillon*; to take in a sail, *rentrer une voile*; to unbend a sail, *déverguer une voile*; under sail, *à la voile*, *sous voiles*. *v.i.* Faire voile; cingler, naviguer; aller, voguer (*avec*); mettre à la voile, appareiller. To be about to sail, *être en partance*; to sail about, *croiser* (*cruise*), *se promener* (*for pleasure*); to sail along the coast of, *côtoyer*; to sail close to the wind, *serrer le vent*, (*fig.*) *friser l'indécence*; to sail down, *descendre* (*a river*); to sail from A to B, *faire la traversée d'A à B*; to sail in company with, *aller de conserve avec*; to sail round the world, *faire le tour du monde*; to sail twelve knots an hour, *filer douze nœuds à l'heure*; to sail under false colours, *se faire passer pour ce qu'on n'est pas*; to sail up, *remonter*. *v.t.* Naviguer (*sur*), voguer (*sur ou dans*). sail-cloth, *n.* Toile à voiles, *f.* sail-loft, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* sail-maker, *n.* Voilier, *m.* sail-making, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* sail-yard, *n.* Vergue, *f.* sailable, *a.* Navigable. sailer, *n.* Voilier, *m.* Fast or heavy sailer, *bon ou mauvais voilier*. sailing, *n.* Navigation; marche (*speed*), *f.*; appareillage (*setting sail*), *m.*; partance (*departure*), *f.*; (*pl.*) départs; bâtiments en partance, *m.pl.*; *a.* À voiles. sailing-boat, *n.* Bateau à voiles, *m.* sailing-match, *n.* Course à la voile, *f.* sailing-ship, *n.* Bâtiment à voiles, *m.* Fast sailing-ship, *bâtiment d'une marche rapide*, *fin voilier*, *m.* sailing-vessel, *n.* Navire à voiles, *m.* sailor, *n.* Marin; matelot (*common sailor*), *m.* Fresh-water sailor, *marin d'eau douce*; to be a good sailor, *avoir le pied marin*.

sainfoin ('sænfɔɪn), *n.* Sainfoin, *m.*
saint ('seɪnt), *n.* Saint, *m.*, sainte, *f.* All Saints' Day, *la Toussaint*, *f.*; one's saint's day, *sa fête*, *f.*; Saint John's wort, *herbe de la Saint-Jean*, *f.*; Saint Swithin's day, *la Saint-Médard*; Saint Vitus's dance, *la danse de Sainte-Guy*, *f.* Saint-Simonian, *a.* and *n.* Saint-Simonien, *m.* Saint-Simonianism, *n.* Saint-Simonisme, *m.* sainted, *a.* Saint, sacré. saintly, *a.* Saint; de saint. To put on a saintly look, *faire le bon apôtre*; *adv.* Saintement, en saint. saintship, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

sake ('seɪk), *n.* Cause, amour, *f.*, égard, *m.* For brevity's sake, *rien que pour la brièveté*; for charity's sake, *par charité*; for conscience' sake, *pour l'acquisition de sa conscience*; for form's sake, *pour la forme*; for God's sake, *pour l'amour de Dieu*; for goodness' sake, *par grâce*; for my sake, *en mémoire de moi*; for pity's sake, *par pitié*, *de grâce*; for the sake of annoying me, *pour le plaisir de me vexer*; for the sake of appearances, *pour sauver les apparences*; for the sake of going there, *pour le plaisir d'y aller*; for the sake of health, *pour cause de santé*; for your sake, *par égard pour vous*, *à cause de vous*, *pour vous*.

saker ('seɪkə), *n.* Sacre (bird), *m.* sakeret, *n.* Sacret, *m.*

sal ('sæl), *n.* Sel, *m.* Sal ammoniac, *sel ammoniac*, *m.*

salaam ('sə'lɑːm), *n.* Salamalec, *m.*

salacious ('sə'leɪʃəs), *a.* Salace. salacity ('læsɪti), *n.* Salacité, *f.*

salad ('sæləd), *n.* Salade, *f.* salad-basket, *n.* Panier à salade, *m.* salad-bowl, *n.* Saladier, *m.* salad-days, *n.pl.* Jours d'inexpérience, *m.pl.* salad-oil, *n.* Huile à manger, *f.*

salamander ('sælə'mændə), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*; salamandrine, *a.* De salamandre.

salaried ('sælərɪd), *a.* Salarie, *a.*

salary ('sæləri), *n.* Appointements, *m.pl.*; traitement (of high functionaries); salaire, *m.* *v.t.* Salarier.

sale ('seɪl), *n.* Vente; mise en vente; liquidation, *f.* Bill of sale, *lettre de vente*, *f.*; deed of sale, *contrat de vente*, *m.*; for sale, *à vendre*; on sale, *en vente*; on sale or return, *en dépôt*, *en communication*; private sale, *vente à l'amiable*, *f.*; ready sale, *prompt débit*, *m.*; sale by auction, *vente aux enchères*, *f.*; to command a ready sale, *être de bonne vente*; to put up for sale, *mettre en vente*. sale-room, *n.* Salle des ventes, *f.*

sale-work, *n.* Ouvrage de pacotille, *m.* saleable, *a.* Vendable; de bonne vente. saleableness, *n.* Facilité de vente, *f.* salesman ('seɪlsmən), *n.* (*pl.* salesmen) Vendeur, marchand; marchand en gros (wholesale dealer); courtier de commerce (agent), *m.* saleswoman, *n.* (*pl.* saleswomen) Vendeuse, *f.*

salep ('sælep), *n.* Salep, *m.*

salic ('sælik), *a.* Salique.

salient ('seɪliənt), *a.* Qui saute; saillant (projecting). *n.* Saillant, *m.* Blunted salient, *redan à pan coupé*, *m.* saliently, *adv.* D'une manière saillante.

saliferous ('sælɪfərəs), *a.* Salifère. salifiable ('sælɪfaɪəbl), *a.* Salifiable. salification ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Salification, *f.* salify ('sælɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Salifier.

saline ('sə'leɪn), *a.* Salin. *n.* Source salée, *f.* salinity ('-lɪnɪti), *n.* Salinité, *f.* salinometer ('-nəʊmɪ'tər), *n.* Salinomètre, *m.*

saliva ('sə'laɪvə), *n.* Salive, *f.* salivary ('sælɪvəri) or *salival, *a.* Salivaire. salivate, *v.t.* Faire saliver. salivation ('-veɪʃən), *n.* Salivation, *f.*

sallow ('sæləʊ), *a.* Jaunâtre, jaune, blême. sallowness, *n.* Teint blême, *m.*

sally ('sæli), *n.* Sortie; (*fig.*) excursion; saillie (of wit), *f.*; trait d'esprit; écart, boutade (of youth etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Sortir, faire une sortie. sally-port, *n.* Poterne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) sabord de fuite (in a fire-ship), *m.*

salmagundi ('sælmə'gændi), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*

salmon ('sæməŋ), *n.* Saumon, *m.* salmon-fishery or salmon-fishing, *n.* Pêche du saumon, *f.* salmon-pearl, *n.* Saumoneau, *m.* salmon-trout, *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.*

saloon ('sə'luːn), *n.* Grand salon, *m.* Dining-saloon, *salle à manger*, *f.* saloon-carriage, *n.* Voiture-salon, wagon-salon, *m.* saloon-passenger, *n.pl.* Voyageurs de première classe; premières, *m.pl.*

salsaparilla ('sælsəpə'rɪlə), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.* salsify ('sælsɪfi), *n.* Salsifis, *m.*

salt ('sɔːlt), *n.* Sel, *m.* Attic salt, *sel attique*; Epsom salts, *sel d'Epsom*; not to be worth one's salt, *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*; old salt, *vieux marin*, *loup de mer*, *m.*; smelling salts, *sels*, *m.pl.*; to put salt on a bird's tail, *mettre du sel sous la queue d'un oiseau*. *a.* Salé; de sel. *v.t.* Saler. To salt down, *saler*. salt-box, *n.* Boîte au sel, *f.* salt-cellar, *n.* Salière, *f.* salt-marsh, *n.* Marais salant, *m.* salt-mine, *n.* Mine de sel, *f.* salt-pit, *n.* Saline, *f.* salt-water, *a.* De mer. Salt-water fish, *poisson de mer*, *m.* salt-works, *n.* Saline, *f.* saltwort, *n.* Soude; salicorne, *f.* salted, *a.* Salé; (*fig.*) aguerri. salter, *n.* Saunier; saleur (drysaler), *m.* salting, *n.* Salaison, *f.* salage, *m.* salting-tub, *n.* Saloir, *m.* saltish, *a.* Un peu salé, saumâtre. saltishness, *n.* Goût salin, *m.* saltless, *a.* Sans sel; (*fig.*) insipide. saltiness, *n.* Salure, *f.* salty, *a.* Salé; qui a un goût de sel.

saltarello ('sæltə'reləʊ), *n.* Saltarello (dance), *f.*

salutation ('sæl'teɪʃən), *n.* Action de sauter (leaping); palpitation (palpitation), *f.*

saltimbanco ('sæltɪm'bɛŋkəʊ), *n.* Saltimbanque, *m.*

saltire ('sæltəɪə), *n.* (*Her.*) Sautoir, *m.* saltire-wise, *adv.* and *a.* En sautoir.

saltpetre ('sɔːlt'piːtə), *n.* Salpêtre, *m.* saltpetro-maker, *n.* Salpêtrier, *m.* saltpetro-making, *n.* Salpétrage, *m.* saltpetro-works, *n.pl.* Salpêtrière, *f.* saltpetrous, *a.* Salpêtreux.

salubrious ('sə'ljuːbrɪəs), *a.* Salubre. salubriously, *adv.* D'une manière salubre. salubrity, *n.* Salubrité, *f.*

salutary ('sæljʊ'tərɪ), *a.* Salutaire. salutation ('sæljʊ'teɪʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *f.*

salute ('sæljʊt), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *salve* (of guns), *f.* To fire a salute, *faire une salve*. *v.t.* Saluer. salutor, *n.* Personne qui salue, *f.*

salvage ('sælvɪdʒ), *n.* Sauvetage, *m.* salvage-money, *n.* Prix de sauvetage, *m.*

salvation

salvation (sæl'veiʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.* Salvation Army, Armée du Salut, *f.* salvationist, *n.* Membre de l'Armée du Salut, *m.*

salve (sælv), *n.* Onguent; (*fig.*) remède, baume, *m.* Lip-salve, pommade pour les lèvres, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir avec des onguents; remédier à.

salver ('sælvə), *n.* Plateau, *m.*

salvo ('sælvə), *n.* Réserve, restriction; *salve*, rafale (of artillery), *f.* To fire a salvo, battre en salve.

salvor ('sælvə), *n.* Sauveteur, *m.*

Samaritan (sə'mæritən), *a.* and *n.* Samaritain, *m.*, Samaritaine, *f.*

sambo ('sembou), *n.* (*colloq.*) Noir, miorcaud, *m.*

sambuca (sæm'bju:kə), *n.* Sambuque, *f.*

same (seim), *a.* Même. *n.* Même chose, *f.*; *ledit*, *m.*, *ladite*, *f.*, *lesdits*, *lesdites*, *pl.* All the same, néanmoins quand même; it is all the same, c'est égal, c'est tout un, c'est tout de même; it is all the same to me, cela m'est égal; it is the same as saying, cela revient à dire; just the same, tout de même; much about the same, à peu près de même; the same, *ledit*, *ladite*, etc., la même chose; the same to you, et moi de même; the very same, le même; to come to the same, revenir au même; to do the same, faire de même, en faire autant. **sameness**, *n.* Identité; uniformité, monotonie (uniformity), *f.*

***samite** ('sæmaɪt), *n.* Velours, samis, *m.*

samlet ('sæmlət), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

samphire ('sæmfaiə), *n.* Passe-pierre, christemarine, *f.*

sample ('sæmpəl), *n.* Échantillon, exemple. *m.* *v.t.* Échantillonner. **sampler**, *n.* Modèle; canevas (for needlework), *m.* **sampling**, *n.* Échantillonnage, *m.*

Samson ('sæmsən), *n.* Hercule, *m.* Samson's post, (*Naut.*) éperille, *f.*

sanative ('sænətɪv) or **sanatory**, *a.* Curatif. **sanatorium** ('tɔəriəm), *n.* Sanatorium, *m.*, maison de santé, *f.*

sanbenito ('sænbe'nɪtə), *n.* San-benito, *m.*

sanctification ('sæŋktɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Sanctification, *f.* **sanctified** ('sæŋktɪfaɪd), *a.* Sanctifié, saint; (*contempt.*) béat. A sanctified air, une mine béate. **sanctifier**, *n.* Sanctificateur, *m.* **sanctify**, *v.t.* Sanctifier. **sanctifying**, *a.* Sanctifiant.

sanctimonious ('sæŋktɪ'mʊniəs), *a.* Saint, béat, hypocrite. **sanctimoniously**, *adv.* D'un air béat, sous le manteau de la religion. **sanctimoniousness**, *n.* Dévotion affectée, *f.*, air de sainteté, *m.*

sanction ('sæŋkʃən), *n.* Sanction, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Sanctionner, autoriser.

sanctitude ('sæŋktɪtju:d) or **sanctity**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

sanctuary ('sæŋktjuəri), *n.* Sanctuaire, asile, refuge, *m.* Right of sanctuary, droit de sanctuaire ou d'asile, *m.*; to take sanctuary, se réfugier dans un asile. **sanctum**, *n.* Sanctuaire; (*colloq.*) cabinet de travail, *m.*, retraite, *f.*

sand (sænd), *n.* Sable; sablon (fine sand), *m.*; (*pl.*) grève, plage, *f.*, bord de la mer, *m.* On the sands, sur la plage, sur le sable. *v.t.* Sabler. **sand-bag**, *n.* Sac à terre, *m.* **Sand-bag** loopholes, créneaux en sacs de terre, *m.pl.* **sand-bank**, *n.* Banc de sable, *m.* To run on a sand-bank, être ensablé, s'ensabler. **sand-bath**, *n.* Bain de sable, *m.* **sand-blast**, *n.* Jet de sable, *m.* **sand-blind**, *a.* Qui a la vue trouble. **sand-box**, *n.* Poudrière, *f.*, sablier, *m.* **sand-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de sable. **sand-crack**, *n.* Solature, *f.* **sand-drift**, *n.* Amas de sable, *m.* **sand-eel**, *n.* Lançon, *m.*, équille, *f.* **sand-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **sand-hill**, *n.* Dune, *f.* **sand-martin**, *n.* Hirondelle de rivage, *f.* **sand-paper**, *n.* Papier de verre, *m.* **sandpaper**, *n.* Chevalier, bécasseau (bird), *m.* **sand-pit**, *n.* Sablière, sablonnière, *f.* **sand-quarry**, *n.* Grèsière, carrière de grès, *f.* **sand-shoes**, *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Bains de mer, *m.pl.* **sandstone**, *n.* Grès, *m.* **sand-storm**, *n.* Ouragan de sable, *m.* **sand-worm**, *n.* Ver arénicole, *m.*

sarcocele

sanded, *a.* Sablé, sablonneux. **sandiness**, *n.* Nature sablonneuse, *f.*

sandal ('sændl), *n.* Sandale, *f.* **sandal-maker**, *n.* Sandalier, *m.* **sandal-wood**, *n.* Santal, bois de santal, *m.*

sandarach ('sændərək), *n.* Sandaraque, *f.*

sandwich ('sændwɪtʃ), *n.* Sandwich, *m.* **sandwich-man**, *n.* (*pl.* sandwich-men) Homme-sandwich, *m.*

sandy ('sændi), *a.* Sablonneux, de sable; d'un blond ardent, roux (of colour).

sane (seɪn), *a.* Sain, sain d'esprit.

sanguinary ('sæŋɡwɪnəri), *a.* Sanguinaire. **sanguine**, *a.* Sanguin; plein de confiance, confiant. Beyond my most sanguine hopes, au delà de mes plus vives espérances; he is sanguine of success, il se fait sûr de réussir; I am not very sanguine about the result, je n'ai pas grand espoir que l'affaire réussisse; sanguine hopes, de vives espérances, *f.pl.*; sanguine temperament, tempérament sanguin, *m.* **sanguinely**, *adv.* Avec confiance. **sanguineness**, *n.* Nature sanguine, confiance, assurance, *f.* **sanguineous** ('ɡwɪniəs), *a.* Sanguin.

sanhedrim ('sænədɪrɪm), *n.* Sanhédrin, *m.*

sanitary ('sænɪtəri), *a.* Sanitaire, hygiénique. **Sanitary inspector**, inspecteur de salubrité, *m.* **sanitation**, *n.* Assainissement, *m.*

sanity ('sænɪti), *n.* Etat sain, jugement sain, *m.*

sanjak ('sændʒæk), *n.* Sandjak, *m.*

sank, *past* [SINK].

Sanskrit ('sænskɪt), *a.* and *n.* Sanscrit, *m.* **Sanskritic** ('skɪtɪk), *a.* Sanscritique. **Sanskritist** ('sænskɪtɪst), *n.* Sanscritiste, *m.*

santal [SANDALWOOD].

santolina ('sæntə'laɪnə), *n.* Santoline, *f.*

santonica ('sæntənɪkə), *n.* Santonine, *f.* **santonio** ('nɪnɪk), *a.* Santonique.

sap (sæp), *n.* Sève, *f.*; (*Bot.*) aubier (sap-wood), *m.*; (*Mil.*) sape, *f.* *v.t.* Saper. *v.t.* Aller à la sape. **sap-wood**, *n.* Aubier, *m.*

sapan-wood ('sæpənwud), *n.* Bois de sapan, *m.*

saphena ('sæfɪnə), *n.* Saphène, *f.*

sapid ('sæpɪd), *a.* Sapide. **sapidly** ('pɪdɪli) or **sapidness**, *n.* Sapidité, *f.*

sapience ('sæpɪəns), *n.* Sagesse, *f.* **sapient**, *a.* Sage. **sapiently**, *adv.* Sagement.

sapless ('sæples), *a.* Sans sève; sec, desséché.

sapling ('sæplɪŋ), *n.* Jeune arbre, plant, *m.*

sapodilla ('sæpə'dɪlə), *n.* Sapote, sapotille, *f.* **sapodilla-tree**, *n.* Sapotillier, sapotier, *m.*

saponaceous ('sæpə'neɪʃəs), *a.* Saponacé. **saponaria** ('næəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Saponaire, *f.* **saponification** ('sæpənɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Saponification, *f.* **saponify** ('sæpənɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Saponifier; *v.t.* Saponifier. **saponin** ('sæpənɪn), *n.* Saponine, *f.*

saporific ('sæpə'rɪfɪk), *a.* Saporifique.

sapper ('sæpə), *n.* Sapeur, *m.* **Sappers and miners**, corps du génie, *m.*

sapphic ('sæfɪk), *n.* (*Pros.*) Saphique, *m.*

sapphire ('sæfəɪr), *n.* Saphir, *m.* **sapphirino** ('sæfɪrɪn), *a.* De saphir.

sappiness ('sæpɪnes), *n.* Abondance de sève, *f.*

sapping ('sæpɪŋ), *n.* Sape, *f.*

sappy ('sæpi), *a.* Plein de sève.

saprolegnia ('sæprə'leɪniə), *n.* Saprolectie, *f.* **saprolegnious**, *a.* Saprolectique.

saraband ('særəbænd), *n.* Sarabande, *f.*

saracen ('særəsən), *a.* and *n.* Sarrasin, *m.* **saracenic** ('særəsɪnɪk), *a.* Sarracénique; (*Arch.*) sarrasin.

sarcasm ('sɑ:kəzəm), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.* **sarcastic** ('sɑ:kstɪk) or **sarcastical**, *a.* Sarcastique. **sarcastically**, *adv.* D'une manière ou d'un ton sarcastique.

sarcenet ('særəsənɪt), *n.* Florence, taffetas, *m.*

sarcocele ('sɑ:kəsɪl), *n.* Sarcocele, *f.* **sarcocoll**, *n.* Sarcocele, *f.* **sarcocolla** ('kələ), *n.* Sarcocoller, *m.* **sarcoderm** ('sɑ:kə'dɜ:m), *n.* Sarco derme, *m.* **sarcology** ('kələ'dʒɪ), *n.* Sarco logie, *f.* **sarcoma** ('kəʊmə), *n.* Sarcome, *m.* **sarcomatosis** ('kəʊmə'təʊsɪs), *n.* Sarco-

matose, *f.* sarcomatous (-'koumètes), *a.* Sarcoma-teux. sarcophagous (-'kofegés), *a.* Sarcophage. sarcophagus, *n.* Sarcophage, *m.* sarcoplasm (-'sarkoplézm), *n.* Sarcoplasma, *m.* sarcosis (-'kou-sis), *n.* Sarcose, *f.* sarcotic (-'kotik), *a.* Sarcotique.

sardine (sar'din), *n.* Sardine, *f.*

Sardinian (sar'dinien), *a.* and *n.* Sarde, *m.*

sardonic (sar'donik), *a.* Sardonique. Sardonic smile, *ris sardonique*, *m.*

sardonyx (sar'deniks), *n.* Sardoine, *f.*

sarg [SARGUS].

sargasso (sar'gæsou), *n.* Sargasse, *f.*

sargus (sar'gés), *n.* Sargue, *m.*

sarigue (sar'rig), *n.* Sarigue, *m.*

Sarmatian (sar'meifan), *a.* Sarmatique, *sar-mate*, *m.*

sarmentose (sar'mentous) or **sarmentous**, *a.* (Bot.) Sarmenteux. sarmentum, *n.* Sarment, *m.*

sarsaparilla (sar'sap'arila), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.*

sash (sæš), *n.* Ceinture; écharpe (mark of distinction, *f.*; châssis (of a window), *m.* v.t. Parer d'une ceinture; munir d'un châssis. sash-frame, *n.* Châssis dormant, *m.* sash-line, *n.* Corde de châssis, *f.* sash-window, *n.* Fenêtre à guillotine, *f.*

sassafras ('sæsəfræs), *n.* Sassafras, *m.*

Satan ('seitan), *n.* Satan, *m.* satanic (sə'tanik) or satanical, *a.* Satanique. satanically, *adv.* D'une manière satanique.

satchel ('sætʃl), *n.* Petit sac, sac d'écolier, cartable, *m.*

***sate** (1), *past* [srr].

sate (2) (seib), *v.t.* Rassasier (de). ***sateless**, *a.* Insatiable.

satellite ('sætələit), *n.* Satellite, *m.*

satiate ('seifjeit), *v.t.* Rassasier (de). satiated, *a.* Rassasié de. satiety (sə'taɪti), *n.* Satiété, *f.*

satin ('setin), *n.* Satin, *m.* *a.* De satin. *v.t.* Satiner. satin-ribbon, *n.* Ruban de satin ou satiné, *m.* satin-wood, *n.* Bois de citron, *m.* satinet (-'net), *n.* Satinade, satinette, *f.* satining, *n.* Satinage, *m.* satiny, *a.* Satiné.

satire ('setaɪə), *n.* Satire, *f.* satiric (sə'tirik) or satirical, *a.* Satirique. satirically, *adv.* Satiriquement. satirist ('setirist), *n.* Satirique, *m.* satirize, *v.t.* Satiriser.

satisfaction (sætis'fækʃən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*, contentement, acquittement (discharge), *m.*; réparation, raison (amends), *f.* To give satisfaction, *donner de la satisfaction*; to give satisfaction to, *donner satisfaction à* (to apologize), *rendre raison à* (to fight). satisfactorily, *adv.* D'une manière satisfaisante. satisfactoriness, *n.* Caractère satisfaisant, *m.* satisfactory, *a.* Satisfaisant.

satisfier ('sætisfaɪə), *n.* Qui satisfait. satisfy ('sætisfaɪ), *v.t.* Satisfaire; satisfaire à; convaincre; persuader (to convince); acquitter (a debt). To be rather more than satisfied, *en avoir plus qu'assez*; to be satisfied of, *être persuadé, être convaincu de*; to be satisfied with, *être satisfait de, être content de*; to satisfy one's appetite, *se rassasier*; to satisfy one's vengeance, *assouvir sa vengeance*. *v.i.* Satisfaire, donner satisfaction. satisfying, *a.* Satisfaisant.

satrap ('sætrəp), *n.* Satrape, *m.* satrapy ('sætrəpi), *n.* Satrapie, *f.*

saturable ('sætʃərəbl), *a.* Saturable. saturant, *a.* Saturant. saturate, *v.t.* Saturer. saturation (-'reifən), *n.* Saturation, *f.*

Saturday ('sætədeɪ), *n.* Samedi, *m.*

Saturn ('sætərn), *n.* Saturne, *m.* Saturnalia (-'neilia), *n.pl.* Saturnales, *f.pl.* Saturnalian, *a.* Dessaturnales. Saturnian ('təɪniən), *a.* De Saturne; (Pros.) saturnien. saturnine ('sætəneɪn), *a.* Sombre, taciturne; (Old chem.) saturnin, du plomb. saturnism, *n.* Saturnisme, *m.*

satyr ('sætəɪ), *n.* Satyre, *m.* She-satyr, *satyress*, *f.* satyriasis (sə'tɪraɪəsɪs), *n.* Satyriasis, *m.* satyric (sə'tirik), *a.* Satyric. satyrium (sə'tɪrɪzəm), *n.* (Bot.) Satyrion, *m.*

sauce (so:s), *n.* Sauce; (*fig.*) insolence. Imperti-

nence, *f.* Butter-sauce, *sauce blanche*; onion-sauce, *sauce aux oignons*, *f.*; oyster-sauce, *sauce aux huîtres*, *f.*; to serve with the same sauce, *rendre la parole à*. *v.t.* Assaisonner; flatter (the palate); (*fig.*) dire des impertinences à. sauce-boat, *n.* Saucière, *f.* sauce-box, *n.* (*colloq.*) Insolent, impertinent, *m.* saucepan, *n.* Casserole, *f.* sauciful, *n.* Casserolée, *f.* sauce-tureen, *n.* Saucière, *f.*

saucer ('so:sə), *n.* Soucoupe, *f.* saucerful, *n.* Soucoupe pleine, plein une soucoupe.

saucily ('so:sli), *adv.* Insolemment, avec impertinence. sauciness, *n.* Insolence, impertinence, *f.* saucy, *a.* Insolent, impertinent. A saucy fellow, *un insolent, un impertinent*.

sauerkraut ('sau:krəut), *n.* Choucroute, *f.*

saunter ('so:ntə), *v.i.* Flâner. He sauntered up to me, *il se dirigea nonchalamment de mon côté*; to saunter away the time, *perdre son temps à flâner*. saunterer, *n.* Flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.* sauntering, *n.* Flânerie, *f.*; *a.* De flâneur.

saurian ('so:riən), *n.* Saurien, *m.*

sausage ('so:sɪdʒ), *n.* Saucisse, *f.*; saucisson (large or German sausage), *m.* sausage-machine, *n.* Entonnoir à saucisse, *m.* sausage-meat, *n.* Chair à saucisse, *f.*

savage ('sævidʒ), *a.* Sauvage; féroce, farouche, furieux; *n.*, sauvage, *m.*, *f.* savagely, *adv.* Sauvagement, d'une manière sauvage; en sauvage; d'une manière féroce. savageness, *n.* Féroceité, brutalité; sauvagerie, *f.* savagery, *n.* Féroceité, barbarie, *f.*

save (seiv), *v.t.* Sauver (de); épargner (to spare); éviter (to avoid); mettre de côté, mettre en réserve (to put by); économiser, ménager (to economize); ne pas manquer, arriver à temps pour (not to lose). God save the king, *vive le roi*; I save five pounds by it, *j'y gagne cinq livres*; in order to save the post, *pour ne pas manquer le courrier*; to save appearances, *sauver les apparences*; to save trouble, *épargner de la peine*. *v.i.* Économiser, faire des économies. *prep.* Hormis, excepté, sauf. Save your respect, *sauf votre respect*. save-all (-'ɔ:l), *n.* Brûle-tout, *m.*

saveley ('sæveləɪ), *n.* Cervelas, *m.*

saver ('seivə), *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*; économe, ménager, *m.*, ménagère, *f.* (economizer).

savin ('sævin), *n.* Sabine, *f.*

saving ('seivɪŋ), *n.* Épargne; économie, *f.*; salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) économies, *f.pl.*, épargne, *f.* *a.* Économe, ménager; économique (of things); (*fig.*) de réserve. Saving clause, *réserve, f.*; saving grace, *grâce justifiante, f.* *prep.* Sauf; excepté. Saving your reverence, *sauf votre respect*. savings-bank, *n.* Caisse d'épargne, *f.* savingly, *adv.* Économiquement, avec économie; (*Theol.*) pour le salut de son âme. savingness, *n.* Épargne, économie, *f.*; (*Theol.*) salut, *m.*

saviour ('seivjə), *n.* Sauveur, *m.*

savory ('seivəri), *n.* Sarriette, *f.*

savour ('seivə), *n.* Saveur, *f.* Goût, *m.*, odeur, *f.* v.t. Goûter, savourer. *v.i.* Avoir du goût; sentir. To savour of, *sentir le, la, etc.* savourily, *adv.* Savoureusement. savouriness, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*, saveur, *f.* savoury, *a.* Savoureux, qui a du la saveur, agréable.

saw (1), *past* [SEE].

saw (2) (sɔ:) (*sc*), *n.* Scie, *f.* v.t. (*past* sawed, *p.p.* sawn) Scier. *v.i.* Se scier. sawbones, *n.* Carabin, *m.* sawdust, *n.* Sciure, sciure de bois, *f.* saw-fish, *n.* Scie, *f.* saw-mill, *n.* Scierie, *f.* saw-pit, *n.* Fosse de scieurs de long, *f.* sawing, *n.* Sciage, *m.* sawyer, *n.* Scieur, scieur de long, *m.*

saw (3) (sɔ:) (*sc*), *n.* Adage, dicton (saying), *m.* An old saw, *un vieux dicton*.

saxatile ('sæksətɪl), *a.* (Bot.) Saxatile, de rocher.

saxhorn ('sæks'hɔ:rn), *n.* Saxhorn, *m.*

saxifrage ('sæksɪf'reɪdʒ), *n.* Saxifrage, *f.*

Saxon ('sæksən), *a.* Saxon, de Saxe. *n.* Saxon, *m.*, Saxonne, *f.*; saxon (language), *n.*

say (seɪ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* said, *sed*) Dire; parler, répéter, reciter. Be it said, *soit dit*; I cannot say

may to you, *je ne sais rien vous refuser*; I dare say it is, *je le crois*; I must say that, *je dois avouer que*; I say, *dites donc! dis donc!* it is hard to say, *on ne sait pas*; it is hard to say whether, *il est difficile de dire si*; it says or it is said, *on dit*; let us say no more about it, *n'en parlons plus*; my watch says one o'clock, *ma montre marque une heure*; say £100, *mettons cent livres sterling*; that is said every day, *cela se dit tous les jours*; that is saying a good deal, *c'est beaucoup dire*; that is to say, *c'est-à-dire*; they say, *on dit*; to say again, *répéter, redire*; to say nay, *refuser*; to say nothing of, *sans parler de*; to say right, *dire vrai*; what say you to B.? *que pensez-vous de B.?* you don't say so! *pas possible!* n. Dire, mot, ce qu'on a à dire, n. To have one's say, *dire son mot, dire ce qu'on a à dire*. saying, n. Mot, proverbe, diction, m.; sentence, maxime, f. As the saying is, *comme on dit*; sayings and doings, *faits et gestes*, m.pl.

sbirro ('zbirou), n. Sbire, m.

scab ('skæb), n. Croûte (on a wound etc.); gale (of sheep etc.), f.

scabbard ('skæbærd), n. Fourreau, m.

scabbied ('skæbd) or **scabby**, a. Couvert de croûtes; galeux. scabbiness, n. État galeux, m.

scabious ('skeibias), a. Scabieux. n. Scabieuse (plant), f.

scabrous ('skeibras), a. Scabreux.

scaffold ('skæfəld), n. Échafaud, m. To ascend the scaffold, *monter sur l'échafaud*. v.t. Échafauder. scaffold-pole, n. Perche d'échafaudage, f. scaffold-ing, n. Échafaudage, m.

scagliola ('skæljoula), n. Stuc, m.

scalable ('skeiləbl), a. Que l'on peut escalader.

scalade ('skæleɪd), n. Escalade, f.

scald (1) ('skɔ:ld), n. Scaldo (bard), m.

scald (2) ('skɔ:ld), n. Brûlure; (Path.) teigne, f. v.t. Échauder; blanchir (meat). To scald one's hand, *s'échauder la main*; to scald oneself, *s'échauder*. scald-head, n. Teigne. scalding, n. Échaudage, m. scalding-hot, a. Tout bouillant. scalding-tub, n. Échaudoir, m.; a. Bouillant.

scale ('skeil), n. Echelle, f.; bassin, plateau (balance), m.; écaille (of a fish); (Mus.) gamme, f. Drawn to the scale of, *dressé à l'échelle de*; on a large scale, *sur une grande échelle, en grand*; on a small scale, *sur une petite échelle*; scales or pair of scales, balance, f., pèse-lettres (for letters), trébuchet (for gold etc.), m.; sliding scale, *échelle mobile*; to reproduce on a larger scale, *reproduire sur des dimensions plus étendues*; to turn the scale, *faire pencher la balance*. v.t. Escalader (to climb); écailler (to pick off scales); souffler, flamber (a cannon); enlever le tartre de (a boiler etc.); (fig.) peser, mesurer, comparer, estimer. To scale teeth, *enlever le tartre des dents*. v.i. S'écailler; s'élever, monter (à). scale-fern, n. Dordille, f. scale-maker, n. Balancier, m. scaled, a. Ecaillé, écailleux, à écailles. scaleless, a. Sans écailles. scaling, n. Escalade (climbing), f.; écaillage (peeling off), m.; flambage (of a gun), m. scaling-ladder, n. Echelle de siège, f.

scalene ('skælin), a. Scalène.

scaliness ('skeilines), n. Nature écailleuse, f.

scallop ('skɒləp), n. Pétoncle; (Cook.) coquille; dentelure, f., feston (notching), m. v.t. Denteler; (Needlework) festonner, mettre en coquilles (fish).

scalp ('skælp), n. Cuir chevelu, m., chevelure, f., scalpe; (fig.) front, m., tête, f. v.t. Scalper. To scalp each other, *s'entrescalper*. scalp-wound, n. Blessure à la tête, f. scalp, n. (Surg.) Scalpel, m., scalping-knife, n. Couteau à scalper, m.

scaly ('skeili), a. Ecaillé; (Bot.) écailleux, à écailles; (slang) chiche, mesquin, ladre.

scammony ('skæməni), n. Scammonée, f.

scamp ('skæmp), n. Chenapan, mauvais sujet, vaurien, m. Young scamp, *petit polisson*, m. v.t. Bâcler, gâter par trop de hâte. To scamp one's work, *bâcler son ouvrage*.

scamper ('skæmpəɪ), v.i. Courir, jouer des

talons, s'enfuir. To scamper off or to scamper away, *décamper lestement, s'enfuir, prendre ses jambes à son cou*.

scan ('skæn), a. Scruter, mesurer des yeux; (colloq.) éplucher; scander (verses).

scandal ('skændl), n. Scandale, m.; honte (shame); médisance, f., opprobre (aspersion), m. To be a scandal to, *être la honte de, faire la honte de*; to raise a scandal, *faire du scandale*. scandal-monger, n. Médisant, colporteur de médisances, m. scandalize, v.t. Scandaliser, choquer; diffamer, calomnier (to defame). scandalizing, a. Scandaleux. scandalous, a. Scandaleux; calomnieux, honteux. scandalously, adv. Scandaleusement; honteusement. scandalousness, n. Caractère scandaleux, scandale, m.

scandent ('skændənt), a. (Bot.) Grimpant.

Scandinavian ('skændi'neivian), a. and n. Scandina-ve, m.

scanning ('skæniŋ), n. Examen minutieux, m.; (Pros.) scansion, f. scansion, n. Scansion, f.

scant ('skænt), a. Rare, peu abondant; étroit, rétréci; modique, faible; peu de. v.t. Borner, resserrer; donner à contre-cœur; (Naut.) diminuer, faiblir (of the wind).

scantily ('skæntili), adv. Faiblement, d'une manière insuffisante; chétivement, mesquinement. scantiness, n. Étroitesse; insuffisance; mesquinerie, f.

scantle ('skæntli), v.t. Couper en morceaux, morceler.

scantling ('skæntliŋ), n. Fragment, échantillon, m.; (Carp.) volige, f., équarrissage, m.

scanty ('skænti), adv. Étroit, rétréci, faible, peu abondant, insuffisant; chétif, mesquin; clairsemé (of the hair).

***scape** (1) [ESCAPE].

scape (2) ('skeip), n. (Bot.) Scape, m.; hampe, tige, f.; (Arch.) fût, m.

scapegoat ('skeipgout), n. Bouc émissaire; (fig.) souffre-douleur, m. scapegrace, n. Vaurien, mauvais sujet, m.

scapement ('skeipmənt), n. Échappement, m.

scaphite ('skæfait), n. Scaphite, f. scaphocephalic (-sæ'felik) or scaphocephalous (-sæ'feləs), a. Scaphocéphale. scaphocephaly, n. Scaphocéphalie, f. scaphoid ('skæfɔɪd), a. Scaphoïde.

scapula ('skæpjula), n. (Anat.) Omoplate, f. scapular, a. Scapulaire. scapulary, n. (R.-C. Ch.) Scapulaire, m.

scar (1) ('ska:ɪ), n. Cicatrice, balafre, f. v.t. Cicatriser; balafre.

scar (2) ('ska:ɪ), n. Rocher, m., falaise, f.

scarab ('skærəb) or **scarabæus** (-'biəs), n. Scarabée, m.

scaramouch ('skærəmu:ʃ), n. Scaramouche, m.

scarce ('skeəs), a. Rare. To make oneself scarce, *disparaître, décamper, filer*. scarcely, adv. À peine, presque pas, guère. Scarcely anyone, *presque personne*; scarcely anything, *presque rien*; scarcely anywhere, *presque nulle part*; scarcely ever, *presque jamais*. scarceness or scarcity, n. Rareté; disette (famine), f.

scare ('skeə), n. Panique, frayeur subite, f. v.t. Effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à, effaroucher. scarecrow, n. Epouvantail, m.

scarf ('ska:ɪf), n. (pl. scarfs or scarves) Écharpe; cravate longue, f.; (Carp.) assemblage, m. v.t. Écharper; (Carp.) assembler. scarf-pin, n. Epingle de cravate, f. scarf-skin, n. Epiderme, m. scarfed, a. Paré d'une écharpe; (Carp.) assemblé. scarfing, n. (Carp.) Assemblage, m. scarfwise, adv. and a. En écharpe.

scarification ('skearifi'keɪʃən) or **scarifying** ('skearifi'ain), n. (Surg.) Scarification, f. scarificator or scarifier, n. Scarificateur, m. scarify, v.t. Scarifier.

scarious ('skeəriəs), a. Scarieux.

scarlatina ('skaɪlə'tina), n. Fièvre scarlatine, scarlatine, f.

scarlet

scarlet ('skaulet), *a. and n.* Écarlate, *f.* Scarlet-fever, *fièvre scarlatine, f.*; scarlet-runner, *haricot d'Espagne, m.*

scarp (ska:rp), *n.* (Fort.) Escarpe; (Her.) écharpe, *f.* *v.t.* Escarper.

scarus ('skearəs), *n.* Scare, *m.*

scatheless ('skeiðles), *a.* Sans dommage, sans perte, sain et sauf. **scathing**, *a.* Ecrasant, sévère, qui porte coup. A scathing fire, *un feu écrasant.*

scatology (ska'tələdʒi), *n.* Scatologie, *f.* **scatophagous** ('təfəgəs), *a.* Scatophage.

scatter ('skæta), *v.t.* Disperser, dissiper; répandre, éparpiller, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se répandre, s'éparpiller, écarter. **scattered**, *a.* Dispersé, répandu, éparpillé, épars. **scattering**, *n.* Éparpillement, *m.*, dispersion, *f.* **scatteringly**, *adv.* Éparsement, çà et là.

scarp (sko:p), *n.* Milouin, *m.*

scavenge ('skævəndʒ), *a.* Ébouer, balayer, nettoyer. **scavenger**, *n.* Boueur; balayeur, *m.* **scavenging**, *n.* Ébouage, balayage, *m.*

scene (sin), *n.* Scène; (Theat.) scène, décoration, *f.*; décor; (fig.) théâtre, *m.* Behind the scenes, *derrière le rideau, dans la coulisse*; the scene is laid in, *la scène se passe à*; to make a scene, *faire une scène*. **scene-painter**, *n.* Peintre en décors, *m.* **scene-painting**, *n.* Peinture en décors, *f.* **scene-shifter**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **scenery**, *n.* Scène; (fig.) vue, perspective, *f.*, coup d'œil, paysage, *m.*; (Theat.) décors, *m.pl.* **scenic**, *a.* Scénique. **scenographic** ('græfik), *a.* Scénographique. **scenography** ('nɒgrəfi), *n.* Scénographie, *f.*

scent (sent), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; odorat (sense); flair, nez (of the dog), *m.*; voie (of the stag); (fig.) piste (track), *f.* On the right scent, *sur la voie*; on the wrong scent, *en défaut*; to get scent of, *avoir vent de, découvrir*; to have a good scent, *avoir le nez fin*; to put on the wrong scent or to put off the scent, *dépister, mettre sur la fausse voie. v.t.* Parfumer (de); sentir, flairer (of animals). **scent-bag**, *n.* Sachet d'odeurs, *m.* **scent-bottle**, *n.* Flacon d'odeur, *m.* **scent-box**, *n.* Boîte de senteur, *f.* **scentless**, *a.* Sans odeur, sans parfum; inodore; qui n'a pas de nez (of animals).

sceptic ('skeptik), *n.* Sceptique, *m.* **sceptical**, *a.* Sceptique. **sceptically**, *adv.* D'une manière sceptique, avec scepticisme. **scepticism** ('skeptisiz), *n.* Scepticisme, *m.*

sceptre ('septə), *n.* Sceptre, *m.* *v.t.* Revêtir d'un sceptre. **sceptred**, *a.* Portant le sceptre.

schedule ('sedʒul), *n.* Rouleau, cahier, *m.*, annexe, liste, *f.*, inventaire; bilan (balance-sheet); (Law) bordereau, *m.* To file a schedule (in bankruptcy), *déposer son bilan. v.t.* Enregistrer, inventorier, inscrire.

scheik [ʃeɪkɪ], *n.*

schema ('ski:mə), *n.* (pl. schemata, 'ski:mətə) Schéma, schème, *m.* **schematic** ('mætik), *a.* Schématique.

scheme (ski:m), *n.* Plan, dessein, projet, système, *m.* *v.t.* Projeter. *v.i.* Faire des projets; (fig.) intriquer. **schomer**, *n.* Faiseur de projets; homme à projets; (fig.) intrigant, *m.* **scheming**, *a.* À projets; intrigant.

schism (siz), *n.* Schisme, *m.* **schismatic** (siz'mætik), *n.* Schismatique, *m.* **schismatical**, *a.* Schismatique. **schismatically**, *adv.* En schismatique.

schist (ʃist), *n.* Schiste, *m.* **schistoso**, *a.* Schisteux.

scholar ('skɒlə), *n.* Écolier, *m.*, écolière, *f.*; érudit, *m.*, érudite, *f.*, homme instruit, savant, *m.*, savante, *f.* (learned person); boursier (on a foundation), *m.* Classical scholar, *humaniste, m.*; day scholar, *externe, m.*; good Latin scholar, *bon latiniste, m.*; Greek scholar, *helléniste, m.*; scholars differ on that point, *les érudits ne sont pas d'accord là-dessus*; to be a good French scholar, *savoir bien le français*,

scold

posséder à fond le français. scholarlike, *a.* En écolier. **scholarly**, *a.* D'érudit, de savant, savant. A scholarly speech, *un savant discours*, un discours plein d'érudition. **scholarship**, *n.* Érudition, *f.*, savoir, *m.*; (Univ. etc.) bourse, *f.*

scholastic ('sko:læstik), *a. and n.* Scolastique, *m.* **scholastically**, *adv.* Scolastiquement. **scholasticism**, *n.* Scolastique, *f.*

scholiast ('skouliæst), *n.* Scolaste, *m.* **scholium**, *n.* (pl. scholia) Scolie, *f.*

school (sku:l), *n.* École; pension, *f.*, pensionnat (boarding-school), *m.*; (fig.) bande, troupe (of whales etc.), *f.* At school, *en pension, à l'école*; boarding-school, *pension, f.*, *pensionnat, m.*; day-school, *externat, m.*; elementary or primary school, *école primaire, f.*; evening school, *classe du soir, f.*; fencing-school, *salle d'armes, f.*; grammar school, *collège, m.*, *lycée, f.*; high school, *école supérieure, f.*; infant-school, *école maternelle*; in school, *en classe*; national school, *école communale*; of the old school, *de la vieille roche*; to school, *à l'école. v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; réprimander, faire la leçon à (to reprimand). To school oneself, *se faire à, endurer*. **school-board**, *n.* Conseil de l'enseignement primaire, *m.* **school-book**, *n.* Livre de classe, *m.* **schoolboy**, *n.* Écolier, *m.* Still a schoolboy, *encore sur les bancs, encore au collège*. **school-day**, *n.* Jour de classe, *m.*; (pl.) temps des études, *m.sing.* In our school-days, *quand nous étions sur les bancs du collège*. **school-fellow**, *n.* Camarade de collège, de pension, de classe ou d'école, *m.* **schoolgirl**, *n.* Écolière, *f.* **schoolman**, *n.* (pl. schoolmen) Scolastique, *m.* **schoolmaster**, *n.* Maître d'école, maître de pension, instituteur, *m.* **schoolmistress**, *n.* Maîtresse d'école, maîtresse de pension, institutrice, *f.* **school-room**, *n.* Classe, salle d'étude, *f.* **school-time**, *n.* Classe, *f.*, heures de classe, *f.pl.* **schooling**, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*; frais d'école, *m.pl.*; réprimando (reprimand), *f.*

schooner ('skunə), *n.* Schooner, *m.*, goélette, *f.* **sciagraphy** [ski:grəfi], *n.*

sciatheric (saɪ'θerik), *a.* Sciatérique.

sciatic (saɪ'etik), *a.* Sciatique. **scatica** (saɪ'etika), *n.* Sciatique, *f.*

science ('saɪəns), *n.* Science, *f.* **scientific** ('tɪfɪk), *a.* Scientifique. **Scientific man**, *homme de science*, savant, *m.* **scientifically**, *adv.* Scientifiquement. **scientist**, *n.* Homme de science, savant, *m.*

scimitar ('sɪmɪtə), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

scintillant ('sɪntɪlənt), *a.* Scintillant. **scintillate**, *v.i.* Scintiller. **scintillation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Scintillation, *f.*, scintillement, *m.*

sciolist ('saɪəlɪst), *n.* Demi-savant, *m.*

scion ('saɪən), *n.* (Bot.) Scion, *m.*

scioptic (saɪ'optik), *a.* Scioptique.

scirrhous ('sɪrəs), *a.* Squirreux. **scirrhous**, *n.*

scissile ('sɪsəl), *a.* Scissile, sécable. **scission** ('sɪʒən), *n.* Scission, *f.*

scissors ('sɪzəz), *n.pl.* Ciseaux, *m.pl.* Pair of scissors, *paire de ciseaux, f.* **scissors-case**, *n.* Etui à ciseaux, *m.*

Slavonian [sləv].

scleroderm ('skliərədə:m), *n.* Sclérodérme, *m.* **sclerogenous** ('skliərədʒənəs), *a.* Sclérogène. **sclerotic** ('skliərəutik), *n.* Sclérose, *f.* **sclerotic** ('rotik), *a.* Sclérotique.

scobs (skəbz), *n.* Râpure, limalle; scorie, *f.*

scoff (skɒf), *n.* Moquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en dérision. *v.i.* Railler, se moquer. Why do you scoff at me? *pourquoi vous moquez-vous de moi?* **scoffer**, *n.* Moqueur, railleur, *m.* **scuffling**, *n.* Moquerie, dérision, *f.*; *a.* Moqueur. **scufflingly**, *adv.* Par moquerie, en dérision.

scold ('skəʊld), *v.t.* Gronder. *v.t.* Gronder, crier, crier (après). *n.* Grondeuse, mégère (vieux); gronderie (scolding), *f.* **scolding**, *n.* Gronderie, *f.* To give a scolding to, *gronder, (colloq.) laver la tête à*; *a.* Grondeur. **scoldingly**, *adv.* En grondant.

scollop

scollop (SCALLOP).

scolopendra (skolə'pendra), *n.* (Zool.) Scolo-
pendre, *f.* scolopendrium, *n.* (Bot.) Doradille, *f.*

scomber ('skombə), *n.* Scombre, *m.*

sconce (skons), *n.* Candélabre, bras (de lumière),
m.; (slang) caboche, boule (head), *f.*; bobèche (candle
socket), *f.*

score (skon or skoun), *n.* Brioche, *f.*

scoop (sku:p), *n.* Grande cuiller; (Naut.) écope,
f.; (Newspaper slang) coup, *m.* *v.t.* Puiser, vider,
creuser; (Naut.) écopier. Scooping out, évidemment,
m.; to scoop out, ôter (en creusant), creuser, évider.

scoot (skurt), *v.i.* (slang) Décamper, filer. **scooter**,
n. Scatinette, patinette, trotinette, *f.*

scope (skoup), *n.* *But, objet, *m.*, visée; liberté,
carrière, *f.*, essor (aim), *m.* To give full scope to,
donner libre carrière ou libre essor à; to have full
scope, avoir libre carrière ou le champ libre, (colloq.)
avoir ses franchises coudées; to have scope enough, avoir
assez d'espace.

scorbutic (skor'bjurtik), *a.* Scorbutique. scor-
butically, *adv.* Par le scorbut.

scorch (skor:tʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, roussir, griller. *v.i.*
Se brûler; (Cycling slang) pédaler fort, brûler le
pavé. **scorcher**, *n.* Pédalard, *m.* **scorching**, *a.*
Brûlant, très chaud. At a scorching pace, à tout
casser. **scorching-hot**, *a.* Tout brûlant.

score (skorə), *n.* Entaille, coche (notch), *f.*; écot;
compte (reckoning); vingt, *m.*, vingtaine (twenty), *f.*;
(Games) nombre de points, *m.*; (fig.) motif, *m.*, raison,
cause; (Mus.) partition, *f.* **Score**, quatre-vingts;
on a new score, sur nouveaux frais; on that score, sur
ce chapitre, à cet égard; on the score of, sur le compte
de, à titre de; on what score? à quel titre? threescore,
soixante; to keep the score, marquer les points, marquer;
what is the score? où en sommes-nous? *v.t.* Entailler,
marquer; porter en compte (as a debt); (Mus.)
orchestrer. To score out, effacer; to score up,
marquer, compter. **scorer**, *n.* Marqueur, *m.*

scoria ('skoeria), *n.* (pl. scoriae) Scorie, *f.* scori-
fication ('keifən), *n.* Scorification, *f.* scorifier
(skoerifaie), *n.* Scorificateur, *m.* scoriform, *a.*
Scoriforme. **scorify**, *v.t.* Scorifier.

scoring ('skoerɪŋ), *n.* (Games etc.) Marque, action
de marquer; (Mus.) orchestration, *f.*

scorn (skɔ:ɪn), *v.t.* Mépriser; dédaigner. *v.i.*
Mépriser; dédaigner (de). To scorn to fly, dé-
daigner de fuir. *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*, dérision,
f.; (fig.) objet de dédain, *m.* To laugh to scorn,
couvrir de honte et de mépris. **scorner**, *n.* Contem-
pneur, *m.* **scornful**, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux.
scornfully, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, avec dédain.
scornfulness, *n.* Caractère dédaigneux, *m.* **scorning**,
n. Mépris, dédain, *m.*

scorpioid ('skɔ:piɔɪd), *a.* (Bot.) Scorpioïde.

scorpion ('skɔ:piən), *n.* Scorpion, *m.* scorpion-
grass, *n.* Myosotis, *m.*

Scorzonera (skɔ:zə'nɪərə), *n.* (Bot.) Scorsonère, *f.*
scot (skot), *n.* Écot, *m.*, quote-part, *f.* To pay
scot and lot, payer ses contributions. **scot-free**, *a.*
Exempt de paiement, sans frais; (fig.) sain et sauf.

Scot (skot), *n.* Écossais, *m.*, Écossaise, *f.* **Scotch** (1),
a. Écossais; *n.* Langue écossaise, *f.* **Broad Scotch**,
patois écossais, *m.*; **Scotch fir**, pin d'Écosse, *m.* **Scotch-**
barley, *n.* Orge mondée, *m.* **Scotsman**, *n.* Écossais,
m. **Scotswoman**, *n.* Écossaise, *f.*

scotch (2) (skotʃ), *v.t.* Entailler, entamer; enrayer
(a wheel); (fig.) blesser sans tuer. *n.* Entaille;
enrayure, *f.*

scoter ('skoutə), *n.* Macreuse, *f.*

scotia ('skouʃə), *n.* Scotie, *f.*

Scotsman [Scot].

Scotticism ('skotiz:zm), *n.* Idiotisme écossais,
m. **Scottish**, *a.* Écossais.

scoundrel ('skaundral), *n.* Gredin, coquin, scélé-
rat, gueux, *m.*, canaille, *f.* **scoundrelism**, *n.* Scéléra-
tesse, *f.* **scoundrelly**, *a.* Scélérat, misérable, infâme.

scour ('skauə), *v.t.* Purger, écurer, récurer;
nettoyer (to clean); dégraisser (articles of dress);

scrawl

(fig.) parcourir; écurer (the sea). To scour the
country, courir le pays, battre l'estrade. *v.i.* Ecurer;
nettoyer; courir (to rove), scourer, *n.* Ecurer,
nettoyeur; dégraisseur (of articles of dress), *m.*

scourge (ska:ɪdʒ), *n.* Fouet; (fig.) fléau, *m.* *v.t.*
Fouetter, flageller; (fig.) châtier, affliger. **scourger**,
n. Châtier; (Eccles. hist.) flagellant, *m.* **scourging**,
n. Flagellation, *f.*

scouring ('skauərɪŋ), *n.* Écurage; nettoyage;
dégraissage (of articles of dress), *m.* Offscourings,
rebut, *m.* **scouring-brick**, *n.* Brique anglaise, *f.*

scout (skaut), *n.* Éclaireur, *m.*; (Naut.) vedette
f.; (Aeroplane) avion de chasse; (Univ.) garçon (college
servant), *m.* *v.i.* Aller en éclaireur, battre, *v.t.*
Repousser avec indignation ou avec mépris. **scout-**
ing-party, *n.* Troupe d'éclaireurs, *f.*

scowl (skaul), *v.i.* Se refroigner, froncer le
sourcil; avoir l'air menaçant. *n.* Refrognement,
froncement de sourcil, air refrogné; aspect menaçant,
m. **scowling**, *a.* Refrogné, renfrogné, menaçant.
scowlingly, *adv.* D'un air refrogné; avec un aspect
menaçant.

scrag (skræg), *n.* Corps décharné, squelette, *m.*
scrag-end, *n.* Bouts saigneux (of meat), *m.* **scraggy**,
a. Décharné; (fig.) raboteux, rocailleux. **scraggly**,
adv. Avec maigreur. **scragginess**, *n.* Etat raboteux,
m.; maigreur, *f.*

scramble ('skræmbəl), *v.i.* Avancer à l'aide des
pieds et des mains; grimper; se battre, se disputer.
Scrambled eggs, œufs brouillés, *m.pl.*; to scramble for,
se battre pour avoir, se disputer; to scramble up,
grimper (à quatre pattes). *n.* Mêlée, lutte; gribouil-
lette, *f.* **scramblingly**, *adv.* En grim pant (à quatre
pattes); en se disputant.

scranch (skrantʃ), *v.t.* Broyer avec les dents,
croquer.

scrap (skræp), *n.* Morceau, fragment, bout, *m.*;
(pl.) restes, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.*; (slang) fracas, *m.*,
rixé, *f.* Scraps of Greek and Latin, des bribes de Grec
et de Latin. **scrap-book**, *n.* Album, *m.* **scrap-iron**,
n. Rognures de fer, *f.pl.*, ferraille, *f.*

scrape (skeɪp), *v.t.* Gratter, râcler; décroter
(boots etc.); (Cook.) ratisser. To scrape acquaintance
with, faire connaissance casuellement avec; to scrape
off, râcler; to scrape the dirt off, décroter, enlever la
boue de; to scrape the mud off one's shoes, décroter
ses souliers; to scrape together, ramasser, amasser petit
à petit. *v.i.* Gratter; râcler (to play the fiddle). To
bow and scrape, faire des salamalecs, ramper devant.
n. Coup de grattoir, grattage, *m.*; (fig.) difficulté,
mauvaise affaire, *f.*, embarras, mauvais pas, *m.* To
get into a scrape, s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se
mettre dans le pétrin, donner dans un guépier; to get
out of a scrape, se tirer d'affaire. **scrapper**, *n.*
Grattoir; râcleur, *m.*; (Agric.) ratissoire; décrotoir
(for shoes); râcleur (on a fiddle); grippe-sou (miser),
m. **scraping**, *n.* Grattage; ratisserie (of vegetables),
f.; râclure (of ivory etc.), *f.*; (pl.) ramassis (of things
collected together), *m.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*, épargnes
(of money), *f.pl.* With much bowing and scraping,
avec force révérences.

scratch (skrætʃ), *n.* Égratignure, *f.*; coup de
griffe ou d'ongle, *m.*; raie, rayure (on a smooth sur-
face), *f.*; (Racing) scratch, *m.* He didn't get a scratch,
il n'a pas eu la plus légère blessure; it is a mere scratch,
ce n'est qu'une égratignure; scratch team, équipe mixte,
f.; to come up to the scratch, (colloq.) en venir au fait
et au prendre; to start from scratch, partir de la ligne
de départ. *v.t.* Gratter; égratigner; rayer (a smooth
surface). She scratched out his eyes, elle lui arracha
les yeux avec ses ongles; to scratch one's head, se gratter
la tête; to scratch out, gratter, raturer, rayer. *v.i.*
Gratter; égratigner. **scratch-wig**, *n.* Tignasse, *f.*
scratcher, *n.* Égratigneur; grattoir (instrument), *m.*
scratching, *n.* Grattage, *m.*; égratignure; rayure,
f.; (pl.) rayures, *f.pl.*

scrawl (skrol), *n.* Griffonnage, *m.*, pattes de
mouche, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Griffonner. *v.i.* Faire des pattes
de mouche. **scrawler**, *n.* Griffonneur, *m.*

scray (skrei), *n.* Hirondelle de mer, *f.*
scream (skrim), *n.* Cri, cri perçant, *m.* To give a scream, *jetter ou pousser un cri. v.i.* Crier, pousser des cris. To scream out, *pousser des hauts cris.*
screamer, *n.* Crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.*; kamichi (bird), *m.* screaming, *a.* Perçant; qui crie. A screaming farce, *une bouffonnerie désopilante, f.*; *n.* Cris, *m.pl.* screamingly, *adv.* Extravagamment.
screech (skritʃ), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.i.* Crier; pousser un cri perçant; glapir (*to sing badly*).
screech-owl, *n.* Chat-huant, *m.*, chouette, *f.*
screen (skrin), *n.* Écran; paravent (large or folding screen); rideau (of trees etc.); (*fig.*) voile, abri, *m.*; claie (sieve); défense, *f.* Fire-screen, hand-screen, *écran, m.*; folding-screen, *paravent à feuilles, m. v.t.* Mettre à couvert; abriter (contre); mettre à l'abri (de); passer à la claie ou au crible (*to sift*); (*fig.*) protéger. To screen from punishment, *soustraire au châtement.* screenings, *n.pl.* Criblures, *f.pl.*
screw (skru), *n.* Vis, *f.*; écrou (nut), *m.*; hélice (of a steamer etc.), *f.*; (*slang*) rosse (old horse); (*slang*) fade (wages or salary); pince-maille, pingre, fesse-mathieu (person), *m.* Archimedean screw, *vis d'Archimède, f.*; there is a screw loose somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*; to put a screw on at billiards, *couper (the ball)*; to put the screw on, *serrer le bouton, la vis ou les pouces. a.* À hélice. *v.t.* Visser; (*fig.*) serrer (to press); opprimer, pressurer, écraser (to oppress). To screw down, *visser, fermer à vis, opprimer, pressurer*; to screw in, *visser, fixer, faire entrer*; to screw oneself in, *se glisser dedans*; to screw one's workmen, *écraser ses ouvriers*; to screw out, *dévisser, faire sortir, (fig.) extorquer*; to screw up, *visser, serrer, fermer à vis, monter (an instrument)*; to screw up one's courage to the sticking point, *prendre son courage à deux mains*; to screw up one's face, *faire une grimace*; to screw up one's lips, *pincer les lèvres. v.i.* Se visser. screw-bolt, *n.* Boulon à vis, boulon taraudé, *m.* screw-cap, *n.* Bouchon à vis, *m.* screw-driver, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* screw-jack, *n.* Cric, *m.* screw-nail, *n.* Vis, *m.* screw-nut, *n.* Écrou, *m.* screw-plate, *n.* Filière, *f.* screw-propeller, *n.* Hélice propulsive, *f.* screw-steamer, *n.* Navire à hélice, vapeur à hélice, *m.* screw-wrench, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.* screwed, *a.* À vis; (*slang*) gris.
scribble ('skribl), *n.* Griffonnage; barbouillage, *m. v.t.* and *i.* Griffonner. scribbler, *n.* Griffonneur, barbouilleur; écrivassier, gratte-papier (bad writer), *m.*
scribe (skraib), *n.* Scribe; écrivain, *m.*; (*Carp.*) pointe à tracer, *f. v.t.* (*Carp.*) Étriquer.
scrimmage ('skrimidʒ), *n.* Lutte, rixe, mêlée, *f.*
scrimp (skrimp), *a.* Court, petit, chétif.
scrip (skrip), *n.* Petit sac (wallet), *m.*; (*Comm.*) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*
scriptural ('skriptʃuərəl), *a.* De l'Écriture Sainte, biblique, scriptural. Scripture, *n.* L'Écriture Sainte, l'Écriture, *f.* Scripture history, *l'histoire sainte, f.*
scrivener ('skrivənər), *n.* Notaire, *m.*
scrofula ('skrofjula), *n.* Scrofule, *f.*, écrouelles, *f.pl.* scrofulous, *a.* Scrofulueux.
scroll (skroul), *n.* Rouleau, rôle, *m.*
scrotal ('skrouth), *a.* (*anat.*) Scrotal. scrotacea.

balancer, hésiter (à). scrupulous, *a.* Scrupuleux. Over scrupulous, *trop scrupuleux, méticuleux, difficile.* scrupulously, *adv.* Scrupuleusement. scrupulousness, *n.* Humeur scrupuleuse, *f.*; scrupule, doute, *m.*, scrupules, *m.pl.*
scrutable ('skrutəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut scruter.
scrutator ('teitə), *n.* Scrutateur, *m.*
scrutinize ('skrutinaiz), *v.t.* Scruter, examiner à fond. scrutinizer, *n.* Scrutateur, *m.* scrutinizing, *a.* Scrutateur, inquisiteur. scrutiny, *n.* Recherche minutieuse, enquête rigoureuse, *f.*
scud (skad), *n.* Léger nuage, *m.*; course rapide; fuite précipitée, *f. v.i.* S'enfuir, se sauver; courir (of clouds). To scud before the wind, *se courir devant le vent, avoir le vent sous vergue*; to scud under bare poles, *courir à sec.*
scuffle ('skafli), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, rixe, mêlée, querelle, *f. v.i.* Lutter, se battre, se prendre au collet. scuffer, *n.* Luteur, *m.*
scull (skal), *n.* Rame, godille, *f. v.i.* Godiller (with one at the stern); ramer (with a pair). *v.t.* Mener à la rame.
scullery ('skaləri), *n.* Lavoir de cuisine, *m.* scullery-maid, *n.* Aide de cuisine, laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*
sculling ('skalɪŋ), *n.* Godillage, *m.*
scullion ('skalɪən), *n.* Marmiton, laveur de vaisselle, *m.*
sculptor ('skalptə), *n.* Sculpteur, *m.* sculpture, *n.* Sculpture, *f.*; *v.t.* Sculpter. sculptured, *a.* Sculpté.
scum (skam), *n.* Écume; (*Metall.*) scorie, crasse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut (refuse), *m.*, lie, *f.* Scum of the earth, *excrément de la terre*; the scum of the people, *la lie du peuple, f. v.t.* Écumer. scummy, *a.* Écumeux.
scupper ('skapər), *n.* Dalot. scupper-hole, *n.* Dalot, *m.* scupper-hose, *n.* Manguère, *f.* scupper-nail, *n.* Clou de manguère, *m.* scupper-plug, *n.* Tampon de dalot, *m.*
scurf ('skɜ:f), *n.* Teigne; croûte (on the skin), *f.* scurfiness, *n.* État teigneux, *m.* scurfy, *a.* Teigneux.
scurrility ('ska:rɪlɪtɪ) or **scurrilousness**, *n.* Grossièreté, langage grossier, *m.* scurrilous ('skɜ:rlɪəs), *a.* Grossier. scurrilously, *adv.* Grossièrement.
scurry ('skɜ:ri), *v.i.* Se hâter.
scurvily ('skɜ:vɪli), *adv.* Bassement, vilement; avec ladrerie (stingily). scurviness, *n.* État scorbutique, *m.*; bassesse; ladrerie, mesquinerie (stinginess), *f.* scurvy, *n.* Scorbut, *m.*; *a.* Scorbutique; (*fig.*) vil, vilain; ladre (stingy). scurvy-grass, *n.* Cochlearia, *m.*
scut (skat), *n.* Queue (de lièvre etc.), *f.*
scutage ('skju:tɪdʒ), *n.* (*Feudal*) Écuage, *m.*
scutch (skatʃ), *v.t.* Battre, broyer (flax etc.).
scutching-machine, *n.* Écanguense, *f.*
scutcheon ('skutʃən) [*scutcheon*], scutiform ('skju:tɪfɔ:m), *a.* Scutiforme, en forme de bouclier.
scuttle ('skatl), *n.* Panier, seau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) écouille, *f.* Coal-scuttle, *cau à charbon. v.t.* Saborder, *v.t.* Aller à pas précipités. To scuttle away, *s'enfuir précipitamment, décamer. scuttled* *a.* Sabordé.

large, gagner le large. sea-air, *n.* L'air de la mer, *m.* sea-anemone, *n.* Anémone de mer, *f.* sea-ape, *n.* Singe de mer, *m.* sea-bank, *n.* Rivage au bord de la mer, *m.* sea-bathing, *n.* Bains de mer, *m.pl.* sea-bird, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* sea-board, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* sea-boat, *n.* Embarcation, *f.* A good sea-boat, un navire qui tient bien la mer, *m.* sea-born, *a.* Né de la mer; né sur mer. sea-borne, *a.* Porté par la mer; transporté par mer ou par eau (of coals). sea-bound, *a.* Borné par la mer. sea-breach, *n.* Irruption de la mer, *f.* sea-breeze, *n.* Brise de mer, *f.* sea-calf, *n.* Veau marin, *m.* sea-chest, *n.* Coffre de marin, *m.* sea-coast, *n.* Côte de la mer, *f.* littoral, *m.* sea-cow, *n.* Lamantin, *m.* sea-dog, *n.* Loup de mer (sailor), *m.* sea-eagle, *n.* Pygargue, aigle de mer, *m.* sea-encircled, *a.* Entouré de la mer. seafarer, *n.* Homme de mer, marin, *m.* sea-faring, *a.* Marin. Seafaring man, *marin*, *m.* sea-fight, *n.* Combat naval, *m.* sea-fish, *n.* Poisson de mer, *m.* sea-fowl, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* sea-gauge, *n.* Tirant d'eau, *m.* sea-girt, *a.* Entouré de la mer. sea-god, *n.* Dieu marin, *m.* sea-going, *a.* De long cours. Sea-going ship, navire de long cours, *m.* sea-green, *a.* Vert de mer, *m.* sea-gull, *n.* Mouette, *f.* sea-hedgehog, *n.* Hérisson de mer, *m.* sea-hog, *n.* Marsouin, *m.* sea-horse, *n.* Hippocampe, cheval marin; morse, *m.* sea-kale, *n.* Chou marin, *m.* sea-legs, *n.pl.* Le pied marin, *m.* sea-level, *n.* Niveau de la mer, *m.* sea-lion, *n.* Lion de mer, *m.* otarie, *f.* sea-maid, *n.* Sirène, *f.* seaman, *n.* (pl. seamen) Marin matelot, homme de mer, *m.* leading seaman, *n.* Matelot de première classe. able seaman, *n.* Matelot de deuxième classe. seaman-ship, *n.* Matelotage, *m.*; habileté à manœuvrer un vaisseau, *f.* sea-mark, *n.* Amers (bearings), *m.pl.* sea-maw, *n.* Mouette, *f.* sea-nettle, *n.* Méduse, ortie de mer, *f.* sea-nymph, *n.* Nymphé de l'océan, néréide, *f.* sea-piece or seascape, *n.* Marine, *f.* sea-plant, *n.* Plante marine, *f.* seaport, *n.* Port de mer, *m.* Seaport town, port de mer, *m.*, ville maritime, *f.* sea-risk, *n.* Risque de mer, *m.* sea-robber, *n.* Pirate, *m.* sea-room, *n.* Le large, *m.* sea-route, *n.* Voie de mer, *f.* sea-rover, *n.* Écumeur de mer, *m.* sea-salt, *n.* Sel marin, *m.* sea-serpent, *n.* Serpent de mer, *m.* sea-shell, *n.* Coquillage, *m.* seashore, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.*, côte, *f.* sea-sickness, *n.* Mal de mer, *m.* To be sea-sick, avoir le mal de mer. sea-side, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* Seaside resort, plage, *f.* sea-slug, *n.* Bêche de mer, *f.* sea-tossed, *a.* Ballotté sur les eaux. sea-trout, *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.* sea-urchin, *n.* Oursin, *m.* sea-wall, *n.* Digue, *f.* sea-water, *n.* Eau de mer, *f.* seaweed, *n.* Algues, plante marine, *f.*, varech, *m.* seaworthiness, *n.* Navigabilité (ship), *f.* seaworthy, *a.* Qui peut tenir la mer, en bon état (de navigation). seaward, *a.* Tourné vers la mer; *adv.* Vers la mer, du côté de la mer.

seal (si:l), *n.* Cachet; sceau (official), *m.*; (Law) scellés, *m.pl.*; veau marin, phoque (animal), *m.* Great-Seal, grand sceau; Privy-Seal, petit sceau; seals of State, les sceaux de l'Etat; affix the seals, faire apposer les scellés sur; under seal, sous le scellé. *v.t.* Cacheter; (Law) sceller; (Customs) plomber; fermer, clore (to shut). His fate is sealed, son sort est décidé; to seal up, sceller, cacheter. *v.i.* Mettre un sceau (à). sealing, *n.* Action de sceller, *f.*; (Building) scellement, *m.*; chasse au phoque, *f.* sealing-wax, *n.* Cire à cacheter, *f.*

seam (si:m), *n.* Couture (in sewing); (Mining) couche; (Geol.) veine; couture, cicatrice (scar); (Nat.) suture, *f.*; (Measure) huit boisseaux, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Coudre, faire une couture à; couturer. seam-ment, *n.* Décousure, *f.* seamloss, *a.* Sans couture. seamstress [si:mstres]. seamy, *a.* Qui montre la couture; plein de coutures.

sear (si:), *a.* Séché, fané, flétri. *v.t.* Brûler; cauteriser; dessécher; (fig.) faner, flétrir; (Vet.) mettre le feu à. searing-iron, *n.* Fer à cauteriser, *m.*

search (sɜ:rtʃ), *n.* Recherche; (Law) descente,

perquisition; (Customs) visite, *f.* A vain search, d'inutiles recherches; right of search, droit de visite, *m.*; to be in search of, être à la recherche de. *v.t.* Chercher, examiner, fouiller; (Law) faire une perquisition chez; (Customs) visiter, fouiller dans. To search about, fureter; to search out, rechercher, découvrir. *v.i.* Chercher; fouiller. To search after, rechercher; to search for, chercher; to search into, examiner à fond, approfondir. searchlight, *n.* Projecteur électrique, projecteur, *m.* search-warrant, *n.* Mandat de perquisition, *m.* searcher, *n.* Personne qui cherche, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*; (Customs) visiteur, *m.*, visiteuse, *f.*; (fig.) scrutateur, *m.* searching, *a.* Scrutateur, pénétrant; vif, perçant (of the wind). Searching fire, tir fouillant, *m.* searchingly, *adv.* D'un regard scrutateur; minutieusement. searchless, *a.* Impénétrable, inscrutable. searchlight, *n.* Projecteur, *m.*

season ('si:zn), *n.* Saison, *f.*; (fig.) temps, moment opportun, *m.* For a season, pour un temps; in due season, en temps et saison; in season, en saison, au bon moment, a temps (in time); in season and out of season, a propos et hors de propos; out of season, hors de saison, mal à propos. *v.t.* Assaisonner (de); tempérer, modérer (to temper); acclimater (to acclimatize); sécher (timber); (fig.) accoutumer (à). *v.i.* S'acclimater; se sécher (of timber). season-ticket, *n.* Carte d'abonnement, *f.* seasonable, *a.* De saison; (fig.) à propos, opportun, convenable. seasonableness, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* seasonably, *adv.* À propos. seasoned, *a.* Assaisonné (of meats); (fig.) endurci, aguerri, acclimaté. seasoning, *n.* Assaisonnement; séchage (of timber), *m.*

seat (si:t), *n.* Siège; banc (bench), *m.*; lanquette (in a vehicle); (fig.) place, *f.*; séjour, *m.*, demeure (abode), *f.*; théâtre (of war); château, *m.*, maison de campagne (mansion), *f.*; fond (of trousers), *m.* Take your seats, please! en voiture, Messieurs! the seat of war, le théâtre de la guerre; to have a seat in Parliament, siéger au parlement; to keep one's seat, rester assis, rester en selle (on horseback); to put a seat in a pair of trousers, mettre un fond à un; to take a seat, s'asseoir, prendre un siège; to take

to none, *ne le céder à personne*; to come off second best, *avoir le dessous*; to go second class, (*Rail.*) *aller en seconde*. *n.* Témoin, second (in a duel), *m.*; seconde (of time), *f.*; (*pl.*) farine de deuxième qualité (of grain etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Second, aider; appuyer. Seconded officer, *officier hors cadre*, *m.*; to second a motion, *appuyer une motion*. second-hand, *a.* D'occasion. At second-hand, *de seconde main*; second-hand book, *livre d'occasion*, *m.* second-rate, *a.* De second ordre; inférieur. secondary, *a.* Secondaire; accessoire, subordonné. seconder, *n.* Personne qui seconde, personne qui appuie, *f.* secondly, *adv.* Secondement, deuxièmement; en second lieu.

secrecy ('sɪkɹəsi), *n.* Secret, *m.*; discrétion (closeness), *f.* I rely upon your secrecy, *je compte sur votre discrétion*. secret, *a.* Secret; retiré (secluded). Secret drawer, *tiroir à secret*, *m.*; secret service funds, *fonds secrets*, *m.pl.*; to keep secret, *tenir secret*; *n.* Secret, *m.* An open secret, *le secret de Polichinelle*; in secret, *en secret*, *secrètement*, *en cachette*; no secret but between two, *secret de deux*, *secret de Dieu*, *secret de trois*, *secret de tous*; to keep a secret, *garder un secret*; to tell a secret to, *confier un secret à*.

secretary ('sekɹətəri), *n.* Secrétaire, *m.* Home Secretary, *ministre de l'Intérieur*, *m.*; private secretary, *secrétaire intime*, *m.*; Secretary of State, *secrétaire d'État*; secretary's office, *secrétariat*, *m.*, *secrétairerie*, *f.* secretaryship, *n.* Secrétariat, *m.*

secrete (sə'kɹi:t), *v.t.* Cacher; (*Physiol.*) sécréter. secretion (sə'kɹi:ʃən), *n.* Sécrétion, *f.* secretive, *a.* Secrèteur.

secretly (sɪ'kɹətli), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret, intérieurement, au fond (inwardly). secretness, *n.* Caractère secret, *m.*; discrétion, *f.*

secretory (sə'kɹi:təri), *a.* Secrétatoire.

sect (sekt), *n.* Secte, *f.* sectarian ('tɹɛəriən), *a.* De sectaire; *n.* Sectaire, *m.* sectarianism, *n.* Esprit de secte, *m.* sectary ('sektəri), *n.* Sectaire, *m.*

sectile ('sekti), *a.* Sécable.

section ('seksjən), *n.* Section; (*Arch., Geol., etc.*) coupe, *f.*, profil; (*Mil.*) secteur, *m.*; (*Geol.*) région, *f.* Cross-section, *coupe transversale*. sectional, *a.* Sectionnel, *de section*.

sector ('sektə), *n.* Secteur; compas de proportion (instrument), *m.*

secular ('sekjʊlə), *a.* Séculier, temporel; séculaire (of years). secularism, *n.* Sécularisme, *m.* secularity ('lærɪti) or secularness, *n.* Sécularité, mondanité, *f.* secularization, *n.* Sécularisation, *f.* secularize ('sekjʊləraɪz), *v.t.* Séculariser. secularly, *adv.* Séculièrement.

secundine ('sekʌndɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Secondine, *f.*; (*Obstetrics, pl.*) secundines, *f.pl.*

secure (sə'kjʊə), *a.* Dans la sécurité, en sûreté; à l'abri (de); sûr, assuré (of things). Secure against or from, *en sûreté contre, à l'abri de*; secure of, *sûr de*. *v.t.* Mettre en sûreté, protéger; assurer (make certain); s'assurer de (one's possession of); garantir (payments etc.); fermer; barrer (to make fast); (*fig.*) affermer; s'emparer de, se saisir de (to get hold of); valoir à (to ensure); retenir (a place in a coach etc.). securely, *adv.* En sûreté; avec sécurité; sans crainte; sûrement, bien; fortement, solidement. secureness, *n.* Sécurité, *f.* security, *n.* Sécurité, sûreté; garantie, *f.*, nantissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) caution, *f.* Foreign securities, *fonds étrangers*, *m.pl.*; gilt-edged securities, *valeurs de tout repos*, *f.pl.*; Government securities, *effets publics*, *m.pl.*; to give securities, *fournir caution*; transferable securities, *valeurs mobilières*, *f.pl.*

sedan-chair (sə'dæn'tʃɛə), *n.* Chaise à porteurs, *f.*

sedate (sə'deɪt), *a.* Posé, calme, rassis. sedately, *adv.* Posément, avec calme. sedateness, *n.* Calme, *m.*

sedative ('sedatɪv), *a.* and *n.* Sédatif, *m.*

sedentarily ('sedentərɪli), *adv.* Sédentairement

sedentary, *a.* Sédentaire; inactif, inerte.

sedge (sedʒ), *n.* Laiche, *f.*, jonc, *m.* sedgo-

warbler, *n.* Fauvette des marais, *f.* sedgy, *a.* De joncs.

sediment ('sedɪmənt), *n.* Sédiment, dépôt, *m.* sedimentary ('mentəri), *a.* Sédimentaire.

sedition (sə'dɪʃən), *n.* Sédition, *f.* seditious, *a.* Séditieux. seditiously, *adv.* Séditieuxment. seditiousness, *n.* Esprit séditieux; caractère séditieux, *m.*

seduce (sə'dju:s), *v.t.* Séduire. seducer, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* seducible, *a.* Qu'on peut séduire, corruptible. seducing, *a.* Séduisant. seduction ('dakʃən), *n.* Séduction, *f.* seductive, *a.* Séducteur, séduisant.

sedulity (sə'dju:lɪti) or sedulousness ('sedjʊləs nes), *n.* Assiduité, diligence, application, *f.* sedulous ('sedjʊləs), *a.* Assidu, diligent, appliqué. sedulously, *adv.* Assidûment, diligemment, avec application.

see (1) (si), *n.* Siège épiscopale, évêché; archevêché (of an archbishop), *m.* The Holy See, *le saint-siège*.

see (2) (si), *v.t.* (*past saw, p.p. seen*) Voir; apercevoir, s'apercevoir de; s'occuper, prendre garde (de); accompagner, conduire. Fit to be seen, *présentable*; he sees nobody, *il ne voit personne*; I saw him through his difficulties, *je l'ai tiré de son embarras*; it remains to be seen, *il reste à savoir*; to be seen, *être vu, se voir*; to see a thing out, *voir finir une chose, voir la fin d'une chose*; to see home, *conduire jusque chez lui*; to see off, *voir partir*; to see out, *reconduire*; to see someone off, *accompagner quelqu'un à la gare, au bateau, etc.*, *le voir partir*. *v.i.* Voir. I see, *je comprends*; I shall see that all be ready, *j'aurai soin que tout soit prêt*; I will see to it, *je m'en occuperai, j'y veillerai*; let us see, *voyons*; see! *voyez!* seeing is believing, *voir c'est croire*; see to it, *veillez-y, prenez-y garde, avisez-y*; to see about, *penser à, s'occuper de*; to see into (a thing), *voir le fond de, pénétrer*; to see over, *visiter, voir*; to see that, *veiller à ce que*; to see through (a thing), *comprendre, deviner, pénétrer*; to see to, *avoir soin de, veiller à, s'occuper de*; you see, *voyez-vous*.

seed (si:d), *n.* Semence; graine (of vegetables); (*fig.*) race, *f.* To cast its seed, *s'égrenier*; to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to sow the seed of, *semer*. *v.i.* Grener, venir à graine; monter en graine (to run to seed). seed-bed, *n.* Semis, *m.* seed-cake, *n.* Gâteau à l'anis; tourteau (of colza, linseed, etc.), *m.* seed-coat, *n.* (*Bot.*) Épisperme, *m.* seed-corn, *n.* Grain pour semis, *m.* seed-leaf, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* seed-lop, *n.* Semoir, *m.* seed-pearl, *n.* Semence de perle, *f.* seed-plot, *n.* Semis, *m.* seedsman, *n.* (*pl.* seedsmen) Grainetier, *m.* seed-time, *n.* Semaines, *f.pl.* seed-trade, *n.* Graine-terie, *f.* seed-vessel, *n.* (*Bot.*) Péricarpe, *m.* seedling, *n.* Semis, sauvageon (of a forest tree), *m.* seedy, *a.* Râpé, éreinté, fatigué, malade, souffrant. Seedy clothes, *habits râpés*, *m.pl.*

seeing ('si:ɪŋ), *n.* Vue; vision, *f.* conj. Vu quo (that), *puisque*. Seeing the state of things, *vu l'état des choses*.

seek (si:k), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. sought, so:t*) Chercher; poursuivre, en vouloir à (one's life etc.). To seek out, *chercher, rechercher, quiter*. *v.i.* Chercher. To seek for or after, *poursuivre, chercher, rechercher, tâcher de trouver*; to seek from, *demandeur à*; to seek to, *chercher à*. seeker, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.* seeking, *n.* Recherche, poursuite, *f.*

seem (si:m), *v.i.* Sembler, paraître, avoir l'air (de). It seems, it would seem, *à ce qu'il paraît*; it seems to me, *ce me semble, il me semble*; to seem to, *faire semblant de*; without seeming to, *sans faire semblant de*. seeming, *n.* Semblant, apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.* *a.* Apparent, spécieux. seemingly, *adv.* En apparence, apparemment.

seemliness ('si:mli:nəs), *n.* Bien-séance; convenance, *f.* seemly, *a.* Bien-séant, convenable; *adv.* Avec bien-séance, convenablement.

seen, *p.p.* [si:n].

seer ('si:ə), *n.* Prophète, voyant, *m.* Sight-seer, *amateur de spectacles*, *m.*

seesaw (si'so:), *n.* Bascule, balançoire, *f.*, va-et-

vient, *m.* Seesaw motion. *mouvement de va-et-vient*, *m.* *v.i.* Faire la bascule, jouer à la bascule.
seethe (sith), *v.t.* Faire bouillir; bouillir. *seething*, *a.* Bouillant. *The seething crowd*, la foule grouillonnante; *n.* Marmite, *f.*
segar [sɛgɑr].
segment ('segment), *n.* Segment, *m.*; portion, *f.*; morceau, *m.* *segmental* ('mentl), *a.* Segmentaire.
segregate ('segrɛɪt), *v.t.* Séparer. *segregation* ('seɪʃən), *n.* Séparation, ségrégation, *f.*
Sedlitz powder ('sedlɪts 'paʊdər), *n.* Poudre de Sedlitz, *f.*
seine (sein), *n.* Seine (net), *f.*
seisin ('sizin), *n.* (Law) Saisine, *f.*
seizable ('sɪzəbl), *a.* Saisissable.
seize (sɪz), *v.t.* Saisir; se saisir de, s'emparer de; (Naut.) aiguilléter, amarrer. To be seized of, être en possession de; to seize again, ressaisir, reprendre; to seize the bull by the horns, attaquer le taureau par les cornes.
seizin [seɪzɪn].
seizing ('sɪzɪŋ), *n.* Action de saisir; (Law) saisie, *f.*; (Naut.) aiguilletage, amarrage, *m.*; (pl.) amarrage, *m.* *seizure* ('sɪzər), *n.* Saisie, prise de possession, saisie-arrêt; (Path.) attaque, *f.*
selachian (sə'leɪkɪən), *a.* and *n.* Sélacien, *f.*
seldom ('seldəm), *adv.* Rarement. *seldomness, *n.* Rareté, *f.*
select (sə'lekt), *v.t.* Choisir. *a.* Choisi, de choix; d'élite. *The select few*, l'élite, *f.* le petit nombre des élus, *m.* *selected*, *a.* Choisi. *selectedly*, *adv.* Avec choix. *selection*, *n.* Choix, *m.* Excellent selection, excellent choix, recueil choisi (of extracts), *m.*; natural selection, sélection naturelle, *f.* *selectness*, *n.* Bon choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.*
selenian (sə'liɪniən), *a.* Sélénien. *seleniate*, *n.* Séléniate, *f.* *selenic* ('liɪnɪk), *a.* Sélénique. *seleniferous* ('nɪfərəs), *a.* Sélénifère. *selenium*, *n.* Sélénium, *m.* *selenography* ('nɒgrəfi), *n.* Sélénographie, *f.*
self (self), *pron.* (pl. selves) Même, soi-même; (reflexively) se. Another self, un autre soi-même; by one's self, seul, tout seul, de soi-même; for my own self, pour ma part; he knows how to enrich himself, il sait s'enrichir; her gracious self, sa gracieuse personne; her own dear self, sa chère personne; I dine by myself, je dîne seul; I shave myself, je me rase moi-même; myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, elle-même, se; oneself, se, soi-même; ourselves, yourselves, themselves, nous-mêmes, vous-mêmes, eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes; se. *n.* Le moi, individu, *m.*, personne, *f.* *self-abased*, *a.* Humilié (par le sentiment de sa honte). *self-abasement*, *n.* Humiliation volontaire, *f.* *self-abasing*, *a.* Qui s'humilie; humiliant (of things). *self-abuse*, *n.* Abus de soi-même, *m.* *self-accusing*, *a.* Qui s'accuse soi-même. *self-acting*, *a.* Automatique. *self-admiration*, *n.* Admiration de soi-même, *f.* *self-admiring*, *a.* Qui s'admire soi-même. *self-adoring*, *a.* Qui s'adore soi-même. *self-aggrandizement*, *n.* Agrandissement de soi-même, *m.* *self-applause*, *n.* Applaudissement de soi-même, *m.* *self-approving*, *a.* Qui s'approuve soi-même. *self-assertion*, *n.* Présomption, *f.* *self-assumed*, *a.* De sa propre autorité. *self-begotten*, *a.* Créé par soi-même. *self-binder*, *n.* Lieuse, moissonneuse-lieuse, *f.* *self-born*, *a.* Né de soi-même. *self-centred*, *a.* Égoïste. *self-colour*, *n.* Couleur naturelle, *m.* *self-command*, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, sang-froid, *m.*; retenue, *f.* *self-complacency*, *n.* Suffisance, présomption, *f.* *self-conceit* or *self-conceitedness*, *n.* Suffisance, *f.*, amour-propre, *m.* *self-conceited*, *a.* Suffisant, rempli d'amour-propre. *self-condemnation*, *n.* Condamnation de soi-même, *f.* *self-confidence*, *n.* Confiance en soi-même, assurance, *f.* *self-confident*, *a.* Plein de confiance en soi, sûr de soi-même. *self-consciousness*, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* *self-consequence*, *n.* Importance personnelle, *f.* *self-con-*

stituted, *a.* Constitué par l'initiative de ses propres membres. *self-consuming*, *a.* Qui se consume soi-même. *self-contradiction*, *n.* Contradiction avec soi-même, *f.* *self-contradictory*, *a.* Qui se contredit. *self-control*, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*, retenue, *f.* *self-convicted*, *a.* Convaincu par ses propres paroles. *self-conviction*, *n.* Conviction par ses propres paroles, *f.* *self-created*, *a.* Créé par soi-même. *self-deceit* or *self-deception*, *n.* Illusion, *f.* *self-deceived*, *a.* Dupe de ses propres illusions. *self-defence*, *n.* Défense personnelle; légitime défense, *f.* *In self-defence*, pour se défendre, à son corps défendant; the art of self-defence, la boxe, *f.*; le pugilat, *m.* *self-delusion*, *n.* Illusion, *f.* *self-denial*, *n.* Abnégation, *f.*; désintéressement, *m.* *self-denying*, *a.* D'abnégation, qui s'oublie soi-même; désintéressé. *self-dependent*, *a.* Qui dépend de soi-même; indépendant. *self-destroyer*, *n.* Suicide, *m.* *self-destruction*, *n.* Suicide, *m.* *self-destructive*, *a.* Qui tend à se détruire. *self-determination*, *n.* Détermination par soi-même, *f.* *self-determining*, *a.* Qui se détermine de soi-même. *self-devoted*, *a.* Dévoté volontairement. *self-devouring*, *a.* Qui se dévore soi-même. *self-educated*, *a.* Qui s'est instruit soi-même. *self-education*, *n.* Instruction sans maîtres, *f.* *self-elected*, *a.* Élu par soi-même. *self-elective*, *a.* Qui a le droit d'élire ses membres. *self-enjoyment*, *n.* Satisfaction intérieure, *f.* *self-esteem*, *n.* Estime de soi-même, *f.* *self-evident*, *adj.* Évident, évident de soi, clair comme le jour, qui parle de soi-même. *self-exaltation*, *n.* Élévation de soi-même, *f.* *self-exalting*, *a.* Qui élève soi-même. *self-examination*, *n.* Examen de conscience, *m.* *self-excusing*, *a.* Qui s'excuse soi-même. *self-existence*, *n.* Existence indépendante, *f.* *self-existent*, *a.* Qui existe par soi. *self-flattering*, *a.* Qui se flatte soi-même. *self-flattery*, *n.* Flatterie de soi-même, *f.* *self-governed*, *a.* Qui se gouverne soi-même, indépendant, autonome. *self-government*, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*; indépendance, autonomie, *f.* *Local self-government*, autonomie administrative, *f.*; the right to self-government, le droit de se gouverner soi-même. *self-heal*, *n.* Brunelle (plant), *f.* *self-healing*, *a.* Qui se guérit soi-même. *self-help*, *n.* Aide-toi toi-même, *f.*, débrouillage, *m.* *self-importance*, *n.* Suffisance, vanité, *f.* *self-important*, *a.* Plein de soi, suffisant. *self-improvement*, *n.* Culture de soi-même, *f.* *self-interest*, *n.* Son intérêt personnel, *m.* *self-interested*, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste. *self-invited*, *a.* Invité par soi-même, sans invitation. *self-judging*, *a.* Qui se juge soi-même. *self-justification*, *n.* La justification de soi-même, *f.* *self-kindled*, *a.* Qui s'allume spontanément. *self-knowledge*, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* *self-love*, *n.* Amour de soi, *m.* *self-loving*, *a.* Égoïste. *self-made*, *a.* Qui s'est fait ce qu'il est. He is a self-made man, il est l'artisan de sa fortune, il est fils de ses œuvres. *self-moved* or *self-moving*, *a.* Qui se meut de soi-même. *self-murder*, *n.* Suicide, *m.* *self-automoteur*. *self-murder*, *n.* Suicide, *m.* *self-neglect*, *n.* Oubli de soi-même, *m.* *self-neglecting*, *a.* Qui s'oublie de soi-même. *self-opinioned* or *self-opinionated*, *a.* soi-même. Entiché de son opinion, suffisant. *self-pleasing*, *a.* Qui se plaît à soi-même. *self-possession*, *n.* Sang-froid, aplomb, *m.* *self-praise*, *n.* Éloge de soi-même, *m.* *self-preservation*, *n.* Conservation de soi-même, *f.* *self-preserving*, *a.* Qui se conserve soi-même. *self-propelled*, *a.* Automoteur. *self-registering*, *a.* À registre. *Self-registering thermometer*, thermomètre à maxima et à minima, *m.* *self-regulated*, *a.* Qui se règle de soi-même. *self-reliance*, *n.* Confiance en soi, *f.* *self-reproach*, *n.* Ses propres reproches, *m.pl.* *self-reproach*, *a.* Qui damnation de soi-même, *f.* *self-reproached*, *a.* Qui se fait des reproches à soi-même. *self-respect*, *n.* Respect de soi-même, amour-propre, *m.* *self-respecting*, *a.* Qui se respecte. *self-restrained*, *a.* Retenu. *self-restraint*, *n.* Retenue, *f.* *self-sacrifice*, *n.* Sacrifice de soi-même, *m.*, abnégation, *f.* *self-same*, *a.* Le même, absolument le même. *self-satisfied*,

α. Content de soi. **self-seeker**, *n.* Égoïste, *m. f.*
self-seeking, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste; *n.* Égoïsme, *m.*
self-slaughter, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-styled**, *a.* Soi-disant, prétendu. **self-sufficiency**, *n.* Suffisance, *f.*
self-sufficient, *a.* Suffisant. **self-supporting**, *a.* Qui paie ses propres frais. **self-taught**, *a.* Instruit par soi-même, qui s'est instruit lui-même. **self-tormenting**, *a.* Qui se tourmente soi-même. **self-will**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.* **self-willed**, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **self-worship**, *n.* Idolâtrie de soi-même, *f.*

selfish ('selfiʃ), *a.* Égoïste. **selfishly**, *adv.* En égoïste, d'une manière égoïste. **selfishness**, *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **selfless**, *a.* Désintéressé.

sell (sel), *v. t.* (past and p. p. sold, sould) Vendre. To be sold, à vendre, (fig.) être attrapé, être mis dedans; to sell off, liquider; to sell one's life dearly, vendre chèrement sa vie; to sell out, vendre, (Mil.) vendre sa commission, quitter l'armée; to sell up, vendre les meubles de. *v. i.* Se vendre. The papers sold like wildfire, on enleva les journaux comme du pain; to sell by auction, vendre aux enchères; to sell off, s'écouler (of goods); to sell out, se liquider; to sell well, se vendre bien, être d'un bon débit. *n.* Attrape, *f.* What a sell for him! quelle attrape pour lui! **seller**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.* **selling**, *n.* Vente. **Selling off**, liquidation, *f.*; selling price, prix de vente, *m.*

seltzer ('seltzə) or **seltzer water**, *n.* Eau de Seltz, *f.* A bottle of seltzer, un siphon d'eau de Seltz.

selvagee (selvə'dʒiː), *n.* Erse, *f.*
selvedge ('selvidʒ), *n.* Lisière, *f.* selvaged, *a.* À lisière.

selves, *pl.* [SELF].

semaphore ('seməfəʊə), *n.* Sémaphore, *m.*

semasiological ('seməziə'lɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Sémantique. **semasiology** ('sɒlədʒi), *n.* Sémantologie, *f.*

semblance ('sembləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*; semblant, *m.*, apparence (show), *f.*

semen ('siːmən), *n.* Semence, *f.*

semi ('semi), *pref.* Semi, demi, à demi, à moitié.

semi-annual, *a.* Semestriel. **semi-barbarian**, *a.* Semi-barbare.

semibreve ('semibrɪv), *n.* (Mus.) Ronde, *f.*

semi-circle ('semisəːkl), *n.* Demi-cercle, *m.*

semi-circular, *a.* Demi-circulaire.

semicolon ('semi'kəʊlən), *n.* Point et virgule, *m.*

semi-detached ('semi'detætʃt), *a.* Contiguë à une autre. Semi-detached houses, maisons jumelles, *f. pl.*

semi-diameter, *n.* Demi-diamètre, *m.* **semi-final**, *a.* Demi-final. **semi-lunar**, *a.* En demi-lune.

semi-lunaire, *a.* Demi-métallique.

seminal ('seminl), *a.* Séminal.

seminarist ('seminarɪst), *n.* Séminariste, *m.*

seminary, *n.* Séminaire, *m.*; institution (school), *f.*

semination ('semi'neɪʃən), *n.* Sémination, *f.*; semailles, *f. pl.* **seminiferous** ('nɪfərəs), *a.* Séminifère.

semi-official ('semi'ɒfɪʃl), *a.* Demi-officiel.

semi-officially, *adv.* Demi-officiellement.

semi-opaque, *a.* Demi-opaque. **semi-periodic**, *a.* Demi-périodique.

semi-portable, *a.* Demi-luxe.

semiquaver ('semi'kweɪvə), *n.* (Mus.) Double croche, *f.* Semiquaver rest, quart de soupir, *m.*

semi-spherical ('semi'sferɪkl), *a.* Demi-sphérique.

Semites ('siːmaɪts), *n. pl.* Sémites, *m. pl.* **Semitic** ('semitɪk), *a.* Sémitique.

semitone ('semitəʊn), *n.* (Mus.) Demi-ton, *m.*

semitonic ('semitɒnɪk), *a.* De demi-ton.

semi-transparency ('semitrænʒ'perənsi), *n.* Demi-transparence, *f.* **semi-transparent**, *a.* Demi-transparent.

semi-vowel, *n.* Demi-voyelle, *f.*

semolina ('semə'liːnə), *n.* Semoule, *f.*

sempiternal ('sempɪ'tɜːnl), *a.* Sempiternel.

sempiternity, *n.* Éternité, *f.*

sempstress ('sempstres), *n.* Couturière, *f.*

senate ('senət), *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senate-house**, *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senator**, *n.* Sénateur, *m.* **senatorial**

(-toəriəl), *a.* Sénatorial. **senatorian**, *a.* Sénatorien. **senatorship**, *n.* Sénatorerie, *f.*

Senatus consultum ('se'neɪtəs kən'saltəm), *n.* Sénatus-consulte, *m.*

send (send), *v. t.* (past and p. p. sent) Envoyer, faire parvenir; expédier (goods); accorder, donner (to bestow); répandre (to diffuse). To send about his business, envoyer promener; to send away, renvoyer, congédier, faire partir; to send back, renvoyer; to send down, faire descendre, envoyer, (Univ.) renvoyer temporairement; to send for, envoyer chercher, faire venir; to send forth, lancer, jeter, pousser (a cry), émettre (to emit), répandre, exhaler (to exhale); to send in, faire entrer, livrer (to deliver), servir (to serve up), rendre (accounts), annoncer (to publish); to send off, faire partir; to send on, expédier, faire suivre (letters etc.); to send on a fool's errand, charger d'une commission ridicule; to send out, envoyer dehors, faire sortir, expédier (goods), exhaler (to exhale); to send up, faire monter, jeter, lancer, servir (to serve up); to send word to, faire savoir à, envoyer un mot à. *v. i.* Envoyer. They have sent for me, on m'a envoyé chercher; to send after, envoyer chercher, faire venir. **sender**, *n.* Envoyeur, *m.*, envoyeuse, *f.*; (Comm.) expéditeur, *m.* **sending**, *n.* Envoi, *m.*; (Comm.) expédition, *f.*

senescence ('se'nesəns), *n.* Sénescence, *f.* **senescent**, *a.* Sénescent.

seneschal ('senɪʃl), *n.* Sénéchal, *m.* **seneschalship**, *n.* Sénéchaussée, *f.*

sengreen ('sengriːn), *n.* Joubarbe, *f.*

senile ('siːnɪl), *a.* De vieillard, sénile, senilely, *adv.* En vieillard. **senility** ('nɪlɪti), *n.* Sénilité, *f.*

senior ('siːnjə), *a.* Aîné; ancien; plus ancien, supérieur. Mr. A. senior, M. A. aîné, M. A. père;

senior partner, associé principal. *n.* Aîné, *m.*, aînée, *f.*; ancien, *m.*, ancienne, *f.*; doyen, *m.* He is my senior by five years, il est mon aîné de cinq ans;

senior officer, officier le plus élevé en grade, *m.* **seniority** ('siːnjə'ɒrɪti), *n.* Supériorité d'âge; ancienneté, *f.* By right of seniority, par droit d'ancienneté;

promotion by seniority, avancement à l'ancienneté, *m.*; seniority in rank, ancienneté de grade, *f.*

senna ('sena), *n.* Séné, *m.*

sen-night ('seɪnaɪt), *n.* Semaine, *f.*

sennit ('senɪt), *n.* Tresse, *f.*

sensation ('sen'seɪʃən), *n.* Sensation, *f.* To make a sensation, faire sensation. **sensational**, *a.* À sensation, à effet, qui fait sensation. **Sensational drama**, *drame à sensation*, *m.*

sense (sens), *n.* Sens; bon sens, sens commun; sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion (opinion), *f.*; sentiment (consciousness); sens, *m.*, acception, signification (signification), *f.* Against all sense, contre le sens commun; a man of sense, un homme de bon sens; common-sense, sens commun; good sense, bon sens; in a general sense, au sens général; in a good sense, en bonne part; in the full sense of the word, dans toute l'acception du mot; the deep sense of my obligation to you, le sentiment profond de l'obligation que je vous ai; there is no sense in that, cela n'a pas le sens commun, to be in one's right senses, être dans son bon sens; to be out of one's senses, être hors de son bon sens; to bring to his senses, ramener à la raison; to come to one's senses, reprendre ses sens, revenir à soi; to drive out of his senses, faire perdre la tête à; to have a keen sense of, avoir un vif sentiment de, sentir vivement; to lose one's senses, perdre la raison, perdre connaissance (to swoon); to take the sense of an assembly, prendre l'avis d'une assemblée; to talk sense, parler raison.

senseless ('sensles), *a.* Sans connaissance, insensible (insensible); insensé, déraisonnable, absurde (unreasonable). **senselessly**, *adv.* D'une manière insensée; sottement. **senselessness**, *n.* Manque de bon sens, *m.*; sottise, absurdité, *f.*

sensitivity ('sensɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*; sentiment, *m.* **sensible** ('sensɪbl), *a.* Sensé, raisonnable (intelligent); sensible (de), reconnaissant (de); *as*

pleine connaissance, conscient (conscious). A sensible answer, *une réponse sensée*; a sensible man, *un homme sensé*; sensible to the eye, *sensible à l'œil*; she is sensible of her inferiority, *elle sent son infériorité*; that is a sensible deed, *voilà une action sensée*; to be sensible of, *être sensible à, avoir le sentiment de*; to be sensible of injury, *sentir vivement les injures*. sensibleness, *n.* Sens, bon sens, esprit, *m.* sensibly, *a.* Sensiblement; sensément, sagement, raisonnablement (intelligently); vivement.

sensitive ('sensitiv), *a.* Sensible (à); sensitif, impressionnable; susceptible, ombrageux (touchy). Sensitive plant, *sensitive, f.* sensitively, *adv.* D'une manière sensible, sensiblement. sensitiveness or sensitivity ('tivity), *n.* Sensibilité; susceptibilité (touchiness), *f.* sensitize, *v.t.* Rendre sensible. sensitized, *a.* (Phot.) Sensible (of paper etc.).

sensorial (sen'so:riəl) or **sensory** ('sensəri), *a.* Sensorial, des sens. sensorium or sensory, *n.* Sensorium, *m.*

sensual ('sensjuəl), *a.* Sensuel; des sens. sensualism, *n.* Sensualisme, *m.* sensualist, *n.* Sensualiste, *m.* sensuality ('æliti), *n.* Sensualité, *f.* sensually, *adv.* Sensuellement.

sent, past and p.p. [SEND].

sentence ('sentəns), *n.* Phrase; maxime (maxim), *f.*; jugement, arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.* To pass sentence of death on, *condamner à mort*; to pass sentence on, *prononcer jugement sur*. *v.t.* Prononcer une sentence, un jugement, ou un arrêt (contre), condamner.

sententious (sen'tenʃəs), *a.* Sentencieux. sententiously, *adv.* Sentencieusement. sententiousness, *n.* Caractère sentencieux, *m.*

sentient ('senʃiənt), *a.* Sensible.

sentiment ('sentimənt), *n.* Sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion, pensée, *f.* sentimental ('mentl), *a.* Sentimental. sentimentalist, *n.* Personne sentimentale, *f.* sentimentality ('tæliti), *n.* Sensiblerie, *f.* sentimentally, *adv.* Sentimentalement.

sentinel ('sentinl) or **sentry**, *n.* Sentinelle, *f.*, factionnaire, *m.* Mounted sentinel, *vedette, f.*; to be on sentry, *être en faction*; to post a sentry, *mettre en faction*; to relieve a sentry, *relever une sentinelle*; to stand sentinel, *faire faction*. sentry-box, *n.* Guérite, *f.*

sepal ('sepl), *n.* Sépale, *m.* sepaloid, *a.* Sépalolide.

separability (separə'biliti), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* separable ('separəbl), *a.* Séparable, divisible.

separate ('separəit), *v.t.* Séparer; disjoindre, désunir. *v.i.* Se séparer; se disjoindre. *a.* ('separət) Séparé, à part (distinct); disjoint, détaché, désuni. separately, *adv.* Séparément, à part. separation ('reɪʃən), *n.* Séparation; désunion, *f.* Judicial separation, *séparation de corps et de bien, f.* separatism, *n.* Séparatisme, *m.*, separatist, *n.* Séparatiste, *m.* separator, *n.* Écrèmeuse (for milk), *f.* separatory, *a.* Qui sépare.

sepia ('si:piə), *n.* Sépia (pigment), seiche (fish), *f.* sepia-drawing, *n.* Sépia, *f.*

sepoi (si'poi), *n.* Cipaye, *m.*

seps (seps), *n.* Seps (lizard), *m.*

sept (sept), *n.* Clan, *m.*, race, famille, *f.*

septangular (sep'tæŋgju:lə), *a.* À sept angles.

September (sep'tembə), *n.* Septembre, *m.*

septemvir (sep'temvər), *n.* Septemvir, *m.* septemvirate, *n.* Septemvirat, *m.*

septenary ('septənəri), *a.* Septénaire. septennial ('təniəl), *a.* Septennal. septennially, *adv.* Tous les sept ans.

septentrional (sep'tentriənəl), *a.* Septentrional.

septet (sep'tet), *n.* Septuor, *m.*

septfoil ('septfɔil), *n.* Tormentille, *f.*

septic ('septik), *a.* Septique.

septuagenarian (septjuədʒə'neəriən) or **septuagenary** (septjuədʒɪnəri), *a.* and *n.* Septuagénnaire, *m.f.* Septuagesima ('dʒesimə), *n.* Septuagésime, *f.*

Septuagint ('septjuədʒint), *n.* Version des Septante, *f.* septuple ('septju:pl), *a.* Septuple; *v.t.* Septuplier.

sepulchral (sə'palkrəl), *a.* Sépulcral. sepulchre ('sepalkə), *n.* Sépulcre, *m.* sepulture, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*

sequel ('sɪkwəl), *n.* Suite, conséquence, *f.* In the sequel, *dans la suite*.

sequence ('sɪkwəns), *n.* Suite, série, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, succession, *f.*

sequester (sə'kwɛstər), *v.t.* Séquestrer. To sequester oneself, *se séquestrer, v.t.* Se séquestrer. sequestered, *a.* Retiré, écarté; (Law) en séquestre. sequestrable, *a.* Sujet à séquestre. sequestrate ('sɪkwəstreɪt, sə'kwɛstreɪt), *v.t.* Séquestrer. sequestration ('treɪʃən), *n.* Séquestre, *m.*; retraite, *f.*, isolement (retirement), *m.* sequestrator ('sɪkwəstreɪtər), *n.* (Law) Séquestre, *m.*

sequin ('sɪkwɪn), *n.* Séquin, *m.*

seraglio (sə'ra:liu), *n.* Sérail, *m.*

seraph ('serəf), *n.* (pl. seraphim) Séraphin, *m.* seraphic (sə'ra:fɪk) or *seraphical, *a.* Séraphique. seraphim, *n.pl.* Séraphins, *m.pl.*

seraskier (serəs'kiə), *n.* Sérasquier, *m.*

Serb (sə:ɪb), *n.* Serbe, *m.f.* Serbian [SERVIAN].

sere (siə), [SEAR].

serenade (serə'neɪd), *n.* Sérénade, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une sérénade à.

serene (sə'ri:n), *a.* Serein, calme; sérénissime (title). All serene! *tout va bien! ça y est!* serenely, *adv.* Avec sérénité. sereneness or serenity ('renɪtɪ), *n.* Sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*

serf (sə:ɪf), *n.* Serf, *m.* serfdom, *n.* Servage, *m.*

serge (sə:ɪdʒ), *n.* Serge, *f.* serge-maker, *n.* Serger, sergier, *m.* serge-manufactory or -trade, *n.* Sergerie, *f.*

sergeant ('sɑ:ɪdʒənt), *n.* *Huissier; sergent (of infantry); maréchal des logis (of cavalry); brigadier (of police), *m.* Colour-sergeant, (Engl.) *sergent porte-drapeau, m.*; quartermaster-sergeant, *sergent fourrier, maréchal des logis-fourrier, m.* sergeant-at-arms, *n.* Sergeant d'armes, *m.* sergeant-at-law, *n.* Avocat (nommé par le roi), *m.* sergeant-major, *n.* Sergeant-major (of infantry), maréchal des logis chef (of cavalry), *m.* sergentry or sergeantship, *n.* Grade de sergent etc.; grade de maréchal des logis (of cavalry); grade de brigadier de gendarmerie (of police), *m.*

serial ('siəriəl), *a.* Sériel, paraissant par série ou par livraisons. *n.* Publication périodique, *f.*; roman-feuilleton (serial story), *m.* serially, *adv.* Par série. seriate or seriated, *a.* En série. seriatim ('eitim), *adv.* Par série, par ordre.

sericulture (sə'risɪ'kaltʃə), *n.* Sériculture, *f.* sericulturist, *n.* Sériculteur, *m.*

series ('siəri:z or 'siəri:lɪz), *n.* Série, suite, succession, *f.*

serio-comic ('siəriou'komik), *a.* Héroï-comique.

serious ('siəriəs), *a.* Sérieux; grave. Is he serious? *parle-t-il sérieusement?* seriously, *adv.* Sérieusement; gravement. To take seriously, *prendre au sérieux*. seriousness, *n.* Sérieux, *m.*; gravité, *f.*

serjeant [SERGEANT].

sermon ('sɜ:mən), *n.* Sermon, *m.* sermonize, *v.t.* Prêcher; sermonner. sermonizer, *n.* Sermonneur, *m.*

seron ('siərən) or **seroon** (sə'rurn), *n.* Serron, *m.*

serosity (sə'rositi), *n.* Sérosité, *f.* serous ('siərəs), *a.* Séreux.

serpent ('sɜ:pənt), *n.* Serpent; serpenteau (fire-work), *m.* serpent-like, *a.* De serpent, comme un serpent. serpent's-tongue, *n.* Langue-de-serpent, *f.* Serpentaria ('tɛəriə), *n.* (Bot.) Serpenteaire, *f.* serpentine, *a.* Serpentin, de serpent; qui serpente, sinueux; *n.* (Min.) Serpentine, *f.* serpentine-worm, *n.* Serpentin (of a still), *m.*

serpiginous (sə:ɪ'pidʒɪnəs), *a.* Serpigineux.

serrate ('sɛrɪt), *a.* En acie dentelé; serraté. serricorn, *a.* Serricorné.

serried ('sɛrɪd), *a.* Compact, serré.
serriform ('sɛrɪfɔrm), *a.* Serriforme.
serrulation ('sɛrɪlu'eɪʃən), *n.* Dentelure, *f.*
serum ('sɪərəm), *n.* Séro, *m.*
servant ('sɜ:vənt), *n.* Serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.*; employé (of companies etc.), *m.*; domestique (man-servant); brosseur, *m.*, ordonnance (officer's-servant), *f.* General servant, bonne à tout faire, *f.* servant-girl, *n.* Servante, bonne, domestique, *f.*

serve ('sɜ:v), *v.t.* Servir; servir à, être bon à; faire (an apprenticeship); desservir (a battery); jouer (a trick); fourrer (a rope); signifier (a writ). Dinner is served! Monsieur est servi ou Madame est servie! dinner was served in... on servit à dîner dans...; I will serve him out, il me le payera; it served him right, c'est bien fait, il n'a que ce qu'il mérite, il ne l'a pas volé; to serve a warrant upon, signifier un mandat d'arrêt; to serve a writ upon, signifier un exploit à; to serve out, distribuer, (colloq.) rendre la pareille à, finir, achever (time); to serve up, servir. *v.i.* Servir; être au service; être convenable, être favorable, être bon; suffire (to suffice). To serve as, servir de.

server ('sɜ:və), *n.* Servant, *m.*
Servian ('sɜ:vɪən), *a.* and *n.* Serbe.
service ('sɜ:vɪs), *n.* Service; (fig.) avantage, *m.*; utilité, *f.*; signification (of a writ); fourrure (of a rope); (Mil.) arme, *f.* At your service, à votre disposition; divine service, office divin; foreign service, service au dehors, *m.*; in service, en service, en condition (of servants); in the service (army), au service; in the service of, au service de; of service, utile; on active service, en activité; out of service, sans place; secret service money, fonds secrets, *m.pl.*; service-record, état de service, *m.*; to be in the service of, être au service de; to be of no service, ne servir à rien; to be of service to, être utile à; to do a service to, rendre un service à; to go out to service, entrer en condition. service-book, *n.* Livre d'office, rituel, *m.* service-pipe, *n.* Tuyau de service, *m.* service-tree, *n.* Sorbier, *m.* serviceable, *a.* Utile (à), avantageux, profitable, de bon usage. serviceableness, *n.* Utilité; disposition serviable (obligingness), *f.*; avantage, *m.* serviceably, *adv.* Utilement, d'une manière utile.

servile ('sɜ:vɪl), *a.* Servile; asservi. servilely, *adv.* Servilement, avec servilité. servileness or servility ('vɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Servilité, servitude, *f.*, esclavage, *m.*

serving ('sɜ:vɪŋ), *a.* Servant, qui sert. serving-maid, *n.* Servante, *f.* serving-mallet, *n.* Maillet à fourrer, *m.* serving-man, *n.* Serviteur, *m.* servitor, *n.* Serviteur, *m.*; (Oxford Univ.) étudiant boursier, *m.* servitorship, *n.* Bourse, *f.* servitude, *n.* Servitude, *f.*, asservissement, *m.* Penal servitude, travaux forcés, *m.pl.*

sesame ('sesəmi), *n.* Sésame, *m.* Open sesame, sésame, ouvre-toi.

seseli ('sesəli), *n.* Séséli, *m.*
sesquialter ('sɛskwɪ'altə), *a.* Sesquialtère. sesquithertial ('tɜ:ʃɪl), *a.* Sesquithierce.

sesquitone ('sɛskwɪtəʊn), *n.* Tierce mineure, *f.*
sessile ('sesɪl), *a.* Sessile.

session ('seʃən), *n.* Session, séance, *f.*; (pl.) assises, *f.pl.* Quarter-sessions, cour trimestrielle, *f.*

sesterce ('sestɜ:sɪs), *n.* Sesterce, *m.*
setet ('setɪt), *n.* (Mus.) Sextuor, *m.*

set (set), *v.t.* (past and p.p. set) Poser, mettre, placer; planter (to plant); fixer, désigner (to appoint); régler, ajuster, arranger (to regulate); établir (to establish); repasser (to sharpen); affûter (tools); donner (an example); (Mus.) mettre en musique; remettre (a bone); monter (to mount); sertir (precious stones); dresser, tendre (a trap); (Hunt.) arrêter (of dogs); (Print.) composer. All sails set, toutes voiles dehors, toutes voiles déployées; he has not set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre; her clothes set off her figure, ses vêtements dessinaient avantageusement sa taille; I have never so much as set eyes on him, je ne l'ai même pas aperçu de loin; to be

hard set, être bien embarrassé; to be set on it, y tenir beaucoup; to set against, opposer à, indispouter (someone) contre; to set apart, destiner (à); to set aside, mettre à part, mettre de côté; to set at, exciter, agacer contre; to set at defiance, défier, braver; to set at ease, mettre à l'aise; to set at naught, ne faire aucun cas de, ne compter pour rien, mépriser; to set a trap, tendre ou dresser un piège (à); to set at variance, brouiller; to set at work, mettre en œuvre; to set a watch by the right time, mettre une montre à l'heure; to set by, mettre de côté; to set by the ears, brouiller; to set down, poser, mettre, coucher par écrit, inscrire, désigner, descendre (from a vehicle), (fig.) mettre à sa place; to set down as, considérer comme, estimer, appeler; to set eyes on, regarder, apercevoir; to set eyes upon, jeter les yeux sur; to set forth, montrer, énoncer, déployer, expliquer, développer; to set forward, avancer, faire avancer; to set free, mettre en liberté; to set in motion, mettre en mouvement, faire aller; to set in order, arranger, ranger; to set little store by, avoir une pauvre opinion de, faire peu de cas de; to set off, partir, se mettre en route, relever, faire ressortir (to show off), compenser (par); to set on, exciter à, pousser à; to set (teeth) on edge, agacer; to set on fire, mettre le feu à, incendier, (fig.) enflammer, mettre en feu; to set on foot, mettre sur pied, mettre en branle; to set oneself about, se mettre à, s'occuper de; to set oneself to, s'appliquer, s'ingénier à; to set one's face, se diriger, diriger ses regards sur (un objet) ou vers (un endroit); to set one's heart upon, convoiter, désirer vivement, avoir envie de; to set one's shoulder to the wheel, se mettre à l'œuvre; to set out, mettre, étaler, assigner (to assign), marquer (to mark); to set over, établir sur, préposer à; to set right, redresser, corriger; to set sail, mettre à la voile, appareiller; to set the fashion, régir la mode; to set the fox to keep the geese, renfermer le loup dans la bergerie; to set the sails, déferler les voiles; to set to music, mettre en musique; to set up, ériger, élever, dresser, établir (to establish), mettre en évidence (to place in view), avancer (to advance), (Print.) composer; to set up in business, établir; to set up its back (of a cat), faire le gros dos. *v.i.* Se fixer; diriger, porter (vers ou à); se mettre (à); se coucher (of the sun); planter (to plant); prendre racine, prendre (of plants); nouer, se nouer (of fruit); arrêter, tomber en arrêt (of dogs). It set in wet, le temps se mit à la pluie; the sun is setting, le soleil se couche; to set about, commencer, se mettre à; to set forth, se mettre en route; to set forward, se mettre en marche, se mettre en chemin; to set in, commencer, se mettre à (of the weather), se déclarer, se faire sentir; to set off, se mettre en chemin, partir; to set on, commencer (to begin), attaquer (to attack); to set out, partir, se mettre en route, commencer, débiter; to set to, se mettre à; to set up (in business etc.), s'établir; to set up for, se donner pour, s'ériger en, faire le; to set up for oneself, s'établir à son compte; winter has set in, l'hiver a commencé. *a.* Mis, posé, placé; arrêté, fixe (fixed); réglé, régulier; d'apparat, préparé (of speech as). Of set purpose, exprès, à dessin, de propos délibéré; set fair, beau fixe; to be dead set on, s'acharner à. *n.* Collection, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*, série, *f.*, jeu, *m.*; service (of china etc.); garniture (of ornaments, ribbons, etc.); parure (of precious stones), *f.*; attelage (of horses), *m.*; partie (game), *f.*; classe, *f.*, groupe, corps, *m.*; (contempl.) clique, bande, troupe (of persons), *f.*; plant (young plant), *m.* Set of furniture, ameublement, *m.*; set of teeth, denture, *f.*, râtelier, *m.*; to come to a dead set, être à quia, rester court; to make a dead set upon, mettre au pied du mur, attaquer vivement. set-back, *n.* Échec, *m.* set-down, *n.* (colloq.) Coup d'assommoir, *m.* set-off, *n.* Compensation, déduction, *f.*; embellissement, relief (decoration), *m.*; retraite (in a wall); (Law) reconvention, *f.* As a set-off against, par contre, en compensation (de). set-out, *n.* Commencement, début; départ (departure); festin, *m.* set-square, *n.* Equerre, *f.* set-to, *n.* Assaut, combat, *m.*, prise de bec, *f.*

shaft

sombre (dark); à l'ombre (sheltered); (colloq.) louche (dishonest). The 'shady side (of the street), le côté ombragé, où il y a de l'ombre, *m.*

shaft (ʃaft), *n.* Flèche, *f.*, dard, trait (arrow); timon of a (carriage), *m.*; souche (of a chimney-stack), *f.*; brancard (of a cart); tuyau (of a pen); bois, *m.*, hampe (of a lance), *f.*; fût (of a column etc.); manche (of a tool or weapon); puits (of a mine); (*Machinery*) arbre, *m.* Connecting shaft, arbre de transmission; main or driving shaft, arbre moteur, *m.*; to sink a shaft, percer un puits. shaft-horse, *n.* Timonier, cheval de brancard, *m.* shafted, *a.* À manche, à hampe.

shag (ʃæg), *n.* Poil rude; caporal (tobacco); cormoran niaud (bird), *m.* shagginess, *n.* État poilu, état hérissé, *m.* shaggy, *a.* Poilu, velu; raboteux (rugged).

shagreen (ʃə'grɪm), *n.* Peau de chagrin, *f.* *a.* De peau de chagrin.

shah (ʃɑː), *n.* Schah, *m.*

shake (ʃeɪk), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; serrement, *m.*; poignée (de main), *f.*; trochement (de tête), *m.*; fente, gergure (in wood), *f.*; (*Mus.*) trille, *m.*; cadence, *f.* No great shakes, (colloq.) rien d'extraordinaire, pas grand-chose, rien qui vaille; shake of the hand or hand-shake, poignée de main, *f.*; to give a shake-down, héberger, donner le coucher à. *v.t.* (past shook, *p.p.* shaken) Secouer, branler, remuer, agiter; ébranler, faire trembler, bouleverser (to weaken, to move), (*Mus.*) cadencer. Let us shake hands, donnons-nous la main; this carriage has shaken me to pieces, cette voiture m'a tout brisé; to shake down, faire tomber, s'établir, se caser (to settle oneself); to shake hands with, serrer la main à, donner une poignée de main à; to shake off, secouer, faire tomber, se débarrasser de, se défaire de (to get rid of); to shake off the yoke, secouer le joug; to shake oneself free from, s'affranchir de; to shake one's head, secouer la tête; to shake one's sides with laughter, se tenir les côtes de rire; to shake the dust off one's feet, secouer la poussière de ses souliers; to shake to pieces, faire tomber en pièces; to shake up, remuer, (*Cook.*) sauter (au beurre). *v.i.* Trembler (de); s'agiter, branler; sauter, être ballotté (in riding); chanceler (to totter); (*Mus.*) faire un trille. His hand shakes, la main lui tremble; to shake with cold, trembler de froid; to shake with laughter, se tordre de rire. shake-down, *n.* Lit improvisé, *m.* shaken, *a.* Ébranlé, secoué. Shakers, *n.pl.* Trembleurs (sect), *m.pl.* shaking, *n.* Secousse, *f.*, ébranlement, tremblement; ballottement (in riding), *m.* To give a good shaking to, secouer bien.

Shakespearian (ʃeɪk'spiəriən), *a.* and *n.* Shakespérien, *m.*

shako (ʃækoʊ), *n.* Shako, schako, *m.*

shaky (ʃeɪki), *a.* Qui branle dans le manche, branlant; (*fig.*) peu solide; faible, chancelant (of persons); gercé (of wood). He is rather shaky, il branle au ou dans le manche, il est sujet à caution; he is rather shaky in his grammar, il est peu ferré sur les questions de grammaire; with shaky step, à pas chancelants.

shale (ʃeɪl), *n.* Schlsteuse argile, *f.*

shall (ʃæl), *v.aux.* (2nd sing. shall, past and subj. should, shouldst, shouldest) Devoir; vouloir. But I shall, mais je l'y forcerai; but I shall not, mais je n'en ferai rien; I shall go, j'irai; shall I go? irai-je? his-je aller? faut-il que j'aille? they have a notion that their children should be taught gratis, ils s'imaginent qu'on devrait instruire leurs enfants gratis; you shall do it, je veux que vous le fassiez.

shalloon (ʃə'lun), *n.* Serge fine, *f.*

shallop (ʃələp), *n.* Chaloupe, *f.*

shalloot (ʃələt), *n.* Échalote, *f.*

shallow (ʃə'lun), *a.* Peu profond; (*fig.*) superficiel, léger, frivole, borné. *n.* Haut-fond, bas-fond, écueil, *m.* shallow-brained, *a.* À cervelle creuse, borné. shallow-hearted, *a.* Au cœur léger. shallowly, *adv.* À peu de profondeur; (*fig.*) superficiellement.

sharp

shallowness, *n.* Peu de profondeur, *m.*; nature superficielle, *f.*; esprit borné, *m.*

sham (ʃæm), *a.* Feint, simulé, prétendu; faux, factice, de camelote (shoddy). Sham fight, petite guerre, *f.*, combat simulé, *m.* *n.* Feinte, *f.*, prétexte, *m.*; imposture, frime, *f.* *v.t.* Feindre, simuler; faire le, la, ou les. To sham Abraham, jouer l'innocence patriarcale, faire la sainte nitouche, faire le bon apôtre; to sham illness, feindre d'être malade, faire le malade, *v.i.* User de feintes, feindre.

shamble ('ʃæmbəl), *v.i.* Marcher en traînant les pieds. shambles, *n.pl.* Boucherie, *f.*, abattoir, *m.*; (*fig.*) charnier, *m.* shambling, *a.* Traînant. Shambling gait, marche traînante, *f.*

shame (ʃeɪm), *n.* Honte; pudeur; ignominie (dishonour), *f.*; opprobre, *m.* For shame! *fi donc!* for shame or out of shame, de honte; the more shame to him, c'est d'autant plus honteux à lui; to be lost to all shame, avoir perdu toute honte; to cry shame, crier à l'infamie; to put to shame, faire honte à. *v.t.* Faire honte à; faire affront à; déshonorer (to disgrace). shamefaced (-feɪst), *a.* Honteux. shamefacedly (-'feɪsɪdli), *adv.* Avec mauvaise honte, timidement. shamefacedness (-feɪstnes), *n.* Mauvaise honte, timidité, *f.* shameful, *a.* Honteux; déshonnéte. shamefully, *adv.* Honteusement. shamefulness, *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.* shameless, *a.* Éhonté, effronté, impudent. shamelessly, *adv.* Sans honte, effrontément, impudemment. shamelessness, *n.* Effronterie, *f.*

shammer ('ʃæmə), *n.* Trompeur, imposteur, *m.* shamoy or shammy [CHAMOIS].

shampoo (ʃæm'puː), *v.t.* Masser, frictionner; nettoyer (the head). shampooer, *n.* Masseur, *m.*, masseuse, *f.* shampooing, *n.* Massage, frictionnement; nettoyage, shampooing (of the head), *m.*

shamrock ('ʃæmrək), *n.* Trèfle (d'Irlande), *m.*

shandry ('ʃændri) or shandrydan, *n.* Patache, *f.*

shank (ʃæŋk), *n.* Jambe (leg), *f.*; tibia, os de la jambe (tibia); tuyau etc. (of a pipe), *m.*; queue (of a button); tige, verge (of an anchor). *f.* shank-painter, *n.* (*Naut.*) Serre-bosse, *m.* To ride shanks's mare, aller à pied. shanked, *a.* À jambe; à tige.

shanty ('ʃænti), *n.* Cabane, bicoque, hutte, *f.* **shape** (ʃeɪp), *n.* Forme, figure; tournure, taille (of a person); façon, coupe (fashion), *f.* In the shape of, en forme de; to get out of shape, se déformer; to put out of shape, déformer; to take shape, prendre forme. *v.t.* Former, façonner; régler, modeler (sur). Shaped like . . . , en forme de, en . . . ; to shape one's course for, mettre le cap sur, faire route pour. *v.i.* Cadrer (avec); convenir (à). shapeless, *a.* Informe, sans forme. shapelessness, *n.* Absence de forme, difformité, *f.* shapeliness, *n.* Symétrie, beauté de forme, *f.* shapely, *a.* Bien fait, bien formé, beau.

shard (ʃɑːd), *n.* Tesson, *m.*; (*Ent.*) étui, élytre, *m.*

share (ʃeə), *n.* Part, portion (portion); action (*Comm.*), *f.*; soc (of a plough), *m.* In half shares, de compte à demi; preference share, action privilégiée, *f.*; the lion's share, la part du lion, *f.*; to fall to one's share, échoir en partage à; to go shares, partager; to have a share in, avoir part à; to have shares in, (*Comm.*) être intéressé dans. *v.t.* Partager; prendre part à; avoir part à. *v.t.* Partager; avoir part (à). To share in, avoir part à, participer à. share-broker, *n.* Courtier d'actions, *m.* share-certificate, *n.* Certificat d'actions, *m.* shareholder, *n.* Actionnaire, *m.f.* share-list, *n.* Cours de la bourse, *m.*, souscriptions, *f.pl.* sharer, *n.* Participant; (*Law*) partagent, *m.* Joint-sharer, copartageant, *m.*; to be a sharer in, participer à, prendre part à. sharing, *n.* Partage, *m.*

shark (ʃɑːk), *n.* Requin; écroc, flou (sharp), *m.* **sharp** (ʃɑːp), *a.* Tranchant, aigle, qui coupe bien; pointu, aigu, acéré (point-d); saillant (of angles); (*fig.*) vif, intelligent, pénétrant, fin, perçant (piercing); accentué, anguleux (of features); acide, mordant, piquant, acerbé, aigre (of taste etc.); rusé,

délié (sly); (*Mus.*) dièse. A sharp appetite, *un appétit dévorant*; a sharp contest, *une contestation vive*; a sharp edge, *un fil tranchant, tranchant, m.*; a sharp tongue, *une langue bien aigüe*; as sharp as a needle, (*colloq.*) *fin comme l'aiguë*; sharp pain, *douleur vive ou aigüe, f.*; sharp practice, *filouterie, rouerie, f.*; to keep a sharp look out, *avoir l'œil ouvert. adv.* Précise (of the hour). At four o'clock sharp, *à quatre heures précises*; at one o'clock sharp, *à une heure précise*; look sharp! *alerte! remuez-vous!* to look sharp, *se dépêcher*; to look sharp after, *surveiller attentivement, avoir l'œil sur. n.* (*Mus.*) Dièse, *m.* sharp-edged, *a.* Bien aigüe; (*Carp. etc.*) à vive arête. sharp-set, *a.* Affamé. sharpshooter, *n.* Traillleur, *m.* sharp-sighted, *a.* À la vue perçante. sharp-witted, *a.* À l'esprit pénétrant. sharpon, *v.t.* Affiler, aiguïser; tailler en pointe, tailler (a pencil etc.); (*fig.*) rendre vif; exciter; (*Mus.*) diésier, déjouir. sharper, *n.* Aigreur, escroc, filou, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* sharply, *adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, sévèrement, vivement, avec appétit, avec aigreur; violemment, fortement (violently); d'une manière pénétrante, d'une manière perçante (acutely). Sharply outlined, *nettement dessiné ou profilé*; to answer sharply, *répondre vivement. sharpness, n.* Tranchant (keenness of edge), *m.*; pointe (of a point), *f.*; acidité (acidity); violence (of pain etc.); aigreur, appétit (of language etc.); amertume, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; netteté (clearness); esprit éveillé, *m.*, vivacité (of children etc.), *f.*; son aigu, *m.*, netteté (of sound), *f.*

shatter (ʃɪtə), *v.t.* Briser, fracasser, briser en pièces; faire voler en éclats; déchirer (to rend); dé-ranger (to derange); délabrer (of health). To be shattered into spray, *éclater en poussière d'eau. v.i.* So briser, se fracasser. shatters, *n.pl.* Pièces, *f.pl.*, éclats, *m.pl.*

shave (ʃeɪv), *v.t.* Raser; faire la barbe à; tondre (animal); épiler (to graze); (*Am.*) plumer, écorcher (to fleec); (*Tech.*) planer. To get shaved or to have a shave, *se faire raser, se faire faire la barbe*; to shave oneself, *se raser, se faire la barbe. v.i.* Se raser, se faire la barbe. *n.* Action de raser ou de se raser, *f.* It was a narrow shave, *il s'en est fallu d'un cheveu*; to have a narrow shave, *l'échapper belle. shave-grass, n.* Prêle d'hiver, *f.* shavelling, *n.* Tonsuré, moine, calotin, *m.* shaver, *n.* Barbier; blanc-bee (youngster); moutard; écorcheur, fripon, fin matois, *m.* shaving, *n.* Action de raser, *f.*; copeau (of wood), *m.*; rognure (of paper), *f.* shaving-brush, *n.* Biaiserau, *m.* shaving-cloth, *n.* Linge à barbe, *m.* shaving-soap, *n.* Savon pour la barbe, *m.*, savonnette, *f.*

shawl (ʃɔːl), *n.* Châle, *m.*

shawm (ʃɔːm), *n.* Hautbois, *m.*

she (ʃiː), *pron.* Elle, *f.*; femelle (of some animals). It is she, *c'est elle*; it will be she, *ce sera-t-elle. she-ass, n.* Ânesse, *f.* she-bear, *n.* Ourse, *f.* she-cat, *n.* Chatte, *f.* she-devil, *n.* Diabliesse, *f.* she-fox, *n.* Renarde, *f.* she-goat, *n.* Chèvre, *f.* she-monkey, *n.* Guenon, *f.* she-wolf, *n.* Louve, *f.*

sheaf (ʃiːf), *n.* (*pl.* sheaves) Gerbe; javelle (loose), *f.*; faisceau (of arrows), *m.* *v.t.* Engerber, mettre en gerbe. sheafy, *a.* De gerbes; en forme de gerbes.

shear (ʃiːə), *v.t.* (*past* sheared, *p.p.* sheared or shorn, *form*) Tondre; (*fig.*) dépoiller, frustrer. shear-bill, *n.* Coupeur d'eau (bird), *m.* shear-legs [SHEERS], *n.* Acier corrodé, *m.* shear-water (ʃiːəwɔːtə), *n.* Puffin, *m.*, bec-en-ciseaux (bird), *m.* shearer, *n.* Tondeur, *m.*; tondeuse (machine), *f.* shearing, *n.* Tonte, tondaison, *f.* shearing-machine, *n.* Tondeuse, *f.* shearing-time, *n.* Tonte, tondaison, *f.* shearman, *n.* Tondeur, *m.* shears, *n.pl.* Grands ciseaux, *m.pl.*; cisailles (for metal), *f.pl.*

sheath (ʃiːθ), *n.* (*pl.* sheaths) Gaine, *f.*; fourreau (scabbard); étui (case); (*Ent.*) élytre, *m.* sheath-maker, *n.* Gainier, *m.* sheath-winged, *a.* (*Ent.*) À étui, à élytre. sheathing, *n.* Doublage, *m.* sheathless, *a.* Sans gaine; sans étui.

sheath (ʃiːθ), *v.t.* Mettre dans le fourreau, rengainer; couvrir, revêtir (de); (*fig.*) plonger, enfoncer; (*Naut.*) doubler (a ship). To sheathe the sword, *poser l'épée, cesser la guerre*; to unsheathe, *déguainer.*

sheave (ʃiːv), *n.* Rouet, réa (de poulie), *m.*

shed (1) (ʃed), *n.* Hangar; appentis; (*Building*) atelier, *m.*; (*fig.*) bicoque, hutte (hovel), *f.* Cow-shed, *table à vaches, f.*

shed (2) (ʃed) (*past* and *p.p.* shed) Répandre, verser, faire couler; laisser tomber, se dépouiller de, perdre (of trees); jeter (of animals). To shed over, *répandre sur, verser sur. shedder, n.* Personne qui répand ou qui fait couler, *f.* shedding, *n.* Action de répandre; effusion (of blood); perte (loss), *f.*

sheen (ʃiːn), *n.* Éclat, lustre, brillant, *m.* sheeny, *a.* Éclatant, luisant.

sheep (ʃiːp), *n.* (*pl.* unchanged) Mouton, *m.*; (*fig.*) brebis (ewe), *f.*; (*Bookbinding*) basane, *f.* Black sheep, *brebis galeuse, f.*; lost sheep, *brebis égarée. sheep-cote, n.* Parc à moutons, *m.* sheep-dog, *n.* Chien de berger, *m.* sheep-fold, *n.* Bergerie, *f.* bercail, *parc à moutons, m.* sheep-hook, *n.* Houlette, *f.* sheep-market, *n.* Marché aux moutons, *m.* sheep-pen, *n.* Parc à moutons, *m.* sheep-run, *n.* Pâturage à moutons, *m.* sheep's-eye, *n.* Ceillade, *f.*; yeux doux, *m.pl.* To cast sheep's eyes at, *faire les yeux doux à, lancer des ceillades à. sheep-shearer, n.* Tondeur de moutons, *m.* sheep-shearing, *n.* Tonte, *f.* sheepskin, *n.* Peau de mouton; basane (leather), *f.* sheep-stealer, *n.* Voleur de moutons, *m.* sheep-stealing, *n.* Vol de moutons, *m.* sheep-walk, *n.* Pâturage à moutons, *m.* sheepish, *a.* Penaud, bête, naïf, *sheepishly, adv.* En penaud, d'un air penaud. sheepishness, *n.* Naïserie, *f.*, air penaud, *m.*

sheer (ʃiːə), *a.* Pur; escarpé, perpendiculaire (of rocks). Sheer force, *pure force, f.*, grand effort, *m.* Sheer nonsense, *pure sottise, f.*; sheer up, *à pic. adv.* Tout droit; tout à fait; tout net. *n.* (*Naut.*) Tonture, *f.*, relèvement, *m.*; embardée, *f.* *v.i.* Faire des embardées. To sheer off, *pousser au large, filer, s'écarter. sheer-hulk, n.* Machine à mâter flottante, mâtire flottante, *f.* sheers, *n.pl.* Bigue, chèvre, machine à mâter, *f.*

sheet (ʃiːt), *n.* Drap, *m.*; feuille (of paper or metal); nappe (of water etc.); (*Naut.*) écoute (rope), *f.* As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge*; three sheets in the wind, *entre deux vins*; winding-sheet, *linceul, m.* *v.t.* Garnir de draps; couvrir, envelopper. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Border les écoutes. sheet-anchor, *n.* Ancre de miséricorde, mâtresse ancre; (*fig.*) ancre de salut, *f.* sheet-cable, *n.* Maître câble, *m.* sheet-copper, *n.* Cuivre en feuilles, *m.* sheet-glass, *n.* Verre à vitres, *m.* sheet-iron, *n.* Tôle, *f.* sheet-lead, *n.* Plomb en feuilles, *m.* sheet-lightning, *n.* Éclair de chaleur, *m.* shooting, *n.* Toile pour draps de lit, *f.*; blindage (lining), *m.*

sheikh (ʃiːk), *n.* Cheik, *m.*

shekel (ʃekl), *n.* Sicle, *m.*

sheldrake (ʃeldreɪk), *n.* Tadorne, *m.*

shelf (ʃelf), *n.* (*pl.* shelves) Planche, *f.*; rayon (of a book-case), *m.*; tablette, *f.*; écuil, récif (reef), *m.* To put on the shelf, *mettre sur la planche, (fig.) mettre de côté, mettre au rancart. shelfy, a.* Plein d'écueils.

shell (ʃel), *n.* Coque (eggs, fruit, etc.); coquille (empty egg); cosse (peas etc.); écaille (oysters); carapace (lobsters); bière, *f.*, cercueil (coffin); (*Artill.*) obus (shrapnel), projectile, *m.*; écorce (of the earth); carcasse (house), *f.*; (*fig.*) extérieur, *m.*, apparence; (*Mus.*) lyre, *f.* *v.t.* Écaler (nuts etc.); écosser (peas etc.); égrener (seeds); (*Mil.*) bombarder, lancer des obus sur; s'écaler (of fruits). To shell out, (*colloq.*) s'écarter, payer. shell-fish, *n.* Coquillage, mollusque, *m.*, crustacés, *m.pl.* shell-hole, *n.* Entonnoir, *m.* shell-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve des projectiles. shell-shocked, *a.* Commotionné; (*slang*) obusité. shell-work, *n.* Coquillage, ouvrage en coquillage, *m.* shelling, *n.* Écosage; égrenage; (*Mil.*)

bombardement, n. **shelly, a.** Couvert de coquillages; de coquilles.

shellac (ʃɛlək), *n.* Laque en écailles, *f.*

shelter (ʃɛltə), *n.* Abri, couvert. (*fig.*) refuge, a. île, *m.*, protection, *f.* To take shelter, s'abriter, se mettre à l'abri. Under shelter from, à l'abri de, à couvert de. *v.t.* Abriter, mettre à l'abri; protéger, garantir. *v.i.* S'abriter. To shelter oneself behind, se réfugier derrière; to shelter oneself from, se réfugier contre. **shelter-trench, n.** Tranchée-abri, *f.* **sheltered, a.** Abrité. **shelterer, n.** Protecteur, *m.* **shelterless, a.** Sans abri; sans asile.

shelve (ʃelv), *v.t.* Mettre sur un rayon; (*fig.*) mettre de côté, se débarrasser de. *v.i.* Aller ou être en pente. **shelving, a.** En pente, incliné.

shepherd (ʃepəd), *n.* Berger; (*fig.*) pasteur, *m.* **Shepherd kings, rois pasteurs, m.pl.** **shepherd's purse, n.** Bourse-à-pasteur, *f.* **shepherdess, n.** Bergère, *f.*

sherbet (ʃə:ɪbət), *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

***sherd** [ʃɪərd].

sheriff (ʃerɪf), *n.* Shérif, *m.* **Sheriff's officer, garde du commerce, huissier, m.**

sherry (ʃeri), *n.* Vin de Xérès, *m.* **sherry-cobbler, n.** Punch américain à la glace, *m.*

***shew** [ʃəʊ].

shew-bread [ʃəʊ-bred].

shibboleth (ʃɪbəlɪθ), *n.* Schibboleth; (*fig.*) mot d'ordre, *m.*, pierre de touche, *f.*

shield (ʃild), *n.* Bouclier, *m.*; (*fig.*) égide, *f.*; (*Her.*) écu, écusson, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un bouclier. To shield from, mettre à l'abri de, défendre de, protéger contre. **shield-bearer, n.** Ecuyer, *m.*

shift (ʃɪft), *n.* Changement (change); expédient, *m.*, ressource (expédient), *f.*; détour, faux-fuyant (trick), *m.*; démanchement (of a violin), *m.*; chemise de femme (chemise); équipe, journée (relay of workmen), *f.* My last shift, ma dernière ressource; to be at one's last shift, ne savoir à quel point se vouer; to be reduced to shifts, en être aux expédients; to make shift to, trouver moyen de, avoir de la peine à; to make shift with, s'arranger de, s'accommoder de; to use shifts, user de biais. *v.t.* Changer; transférer, transporter. To shift off, se délivrer de, remettre. *v.i.* Changer de place (to change place); changer (to vary); changer de vêtements (to change dress); (*fig.*) trouver des expédients, user de faux-fuyants. To shift about, passer d'un parti à l'autre, changer d'opinion, tourner casaque; to shift for oneself, se tirer d'affaire soi-même, s'arranger, voler de ses propres ailes. **shifter, n.** Personne qui change, *f.*; biaiseur, *m.*, biaiseuse (person who uses artifice), *f.* **Scene-shifter, machiniste, m.** **shifting, n.** Changement, changement de place; déplacement (of cargo etc.); (*fig.*) subterfuge, détour, biais, *m.*; *a.* Changeant; qui use de détours (deceitful). **Shifting sand, sable mouvant, m.** **shiftingly, adv.** En changeant. **shiftless, a.** Sans ressource; sans énergie. **shifty, a.** Plein d'expédients; retors. He is a shifty customer, c'est un retors.

shillelah (ʃɪlɪlə), *n.* Gourdin, *m.*

shilling (ʃɪlɪŋ), *n.* Schelling, shilling, *m.* A shillingsworth, la valeur d'un schelling.

shilly-shally (ʃɪlɪˈʃæli), *n.* Hésitation, irrésolution, *f.* *v.i.* Barguigner, hésiter, être irrésolu.

shimmer (ʃɪmə), *n.* Lueur, faible clarté, *f.* *v.i.* Jeter une faible lueur.

shin (ʃɪn), *n.* Tibia, os de la jambe; jarret (of beef), *m.* **shin-bone, n.** Tibia, *m.*

shindy (ʃɪndi), *n.* Tapage, *m.* To kick up a shindy, faire du train.

shine (ʃaɪn), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* shone, ʃɒn) Luire; reluire; briller. The moon shines, il fait clair de lune; the sun shines, il fait du soleil, le soleil luit; to shine forth, éclater. *n.* Brillant, éclat, lustre; beau temps (of the weather), *m.* To take the shine out of, éclipser, remettre à sa place.

shingle (ʃɪŋɡl), *n.* Bardeau (for roofing); galet, caillou (coarse gravel), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir de bardeaux. **shingles, n.pl.** Zona, herpes, *m.* **shingly, a.** Couvert de galets.

shining (ʃaɪnɪŋ), *a.* Luisant, brillant. *n.* Brillant, éclat, *m.*

shintoisism (ʃɪntɔɪzɪm), *n.* Shintoïsme, *m.*

shiny (ʃaɪni), *a.* Luisant, reluisant.

ship (ʃɪp), *n.* Navire; vaisseau, bâtiment, *m.* Merchant ship, navire ou vaisseau marchand; on board ship or on shipboard, à bord; sea-going ship, navire de long cours, *m.*; ship of the line, vaisseau de ligne; ship of war, vaisseau de guerre; store-ship, vaisseau de transport; to take ship, s'embarquer. *v.t.* Embarquer; charger; mettre à bord; expédier (goods); embarquer un paquet de la mer, recevoir (a sea); monter (the rudder etc.). To ship off goods, embarquer des marchandises; to ship the oars, armer les avirons. *v.i.* S'embarquer. **ship-biscuit, n.** Biscuit de mer, *m.* **shipboard, n.** Bord de navire, *m.* **ship-boy, n.** Mousse, *m.* **ship-broker, n.** Courtier maritime, *m.* **shipbuilder, n.** Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **shipbuilding, n.** Construction de vaisseaux, architecture navale, *f.* **ship-canal, n.** Canal maritime, *m.* **ship-carpenter, n.** Charpentier de navire, *m.* **ship-chandler, n.** Fournisseur de navires, *m.* **ship-load, n.** Chargement, fret, *m.* **shipmaster, n.** Patron de navire, *m.* **shipmate, n.** Camarade de bord, *m.* **ship-money, n.** Impôt pour la construction des vaisseaux, *m.* **shipowner, n.** Armateur, *m.* **ship's boat, n.** Chaloupe, *f.* **shipshape, a.** En ordre, bien arrangé, bien orienté (of sails). **ship's-husband, n.** Gérant à bord, *m.* **ship's-papers, n.pl.** Papiers de bord, *m.pl.* **shipwreck, n.** Naufrage, sinistre en mer, *m.* To make shipwreck of, ruiner; *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à; (*fig.*) faire échouer, faire périr. To be shipwrecked, faire naufrage. **shipwrecked, a.** Naufragé; (*fig.*) ruiné. **shipwright, n.** Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **shipyard, n.** Chantier, *m.* **shipment, n.** Chargement, embarquement, *m.*, expédition, mise à bord, *f.* **shipper, n.** Expéditeur, *m.* **shipping, n.** Vaisseaux, navires, *m.pl.*; marine marchande, la marine, *f.*; chargement, embarquement, *m.*, mise à bord (loading), *f.*; *a.* Maritime. **Shipping intelligence, événements de mer, m.pl.**; nouvelles maritimes, *f.pl.*; the shipping interest, intérêt maritime, *m.* **shipping-agent, n.** Expéditeur, *m.*

shire (ʃaɪə), *n.* Comté, *m.*

shirk (ʃɜ:ɪk), *v.t.* Éviter, éluder, se soustraire à. Never to shirk one's work, être franc du collier. *v.t.* Finasser. He shirked it, il refusa de venir au fait.

shirt (ʃɜ:t), *n.* Chemise d'homme, chemise, *f.* Clean shirt, chemise blanche, *f.*; night-shirt, chemise de nuit, *f.*; to sell the shirt off one's back, vendre jusqu'à sa chemise, *m.* *v.t.* Vêtir d'une chemise. **shirt-collar, n.** Col de chemise, *m.* **shirt-front, n.** Devant de chemise, *m.* **shirt-sleeves, n.** Manches de chemise, *f.pl.* In his shirt-sleeves, en manches de chemise, en bras de chemise. **shirting, n.** Toile à chemises, *f.* **shirtless, a.** Sans chemise.

shive (ʃaɪv), *n.* Tranche, *f.*, morceau, fragment, *m.*

shiver (ʃɪvə), *v.t.* Briser en morceaux, fracasser, faire voler en éclats; mettre en ralingue (a sail); casser (a mast). *v.i.* Se briser en morceaux, voler en éclats, se fracasser; grelotter (with cold); frissonner (with fear). *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, tremblement; fragment, morceau, éclat, *m.* To break to shivers, faire voler en éclats, briser en éclats; to have the shivers, avoir le frisson. **shivering, a.** Frissonnant; *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, *m.* **shiveringly, adv.** En grelottant, en frissonnant. **shivery, a.** Cassant, friable, frissonnant. I have a shivery feeling about me, il me prend des frissons.

shoal (ʃəʊl), *n.* Blanc (of fish), *m.*; (*fig.*) multitude, foule, *f.*; bas-fond, haut-fond, (shallow). In shoals, en troupes, en foule. *v.i.* Se réunir en banc; (*fig.*) affluer, s'attrouper (of fish); diminuer en profondeur (of water). *a.* Bas, peu profond. **shoalness, n.** Manque de profondeur, *m.* **shoaly, a.** Plein de hauts-fonds ou d'écueils.

shock (ʃɒk), *n.* Choc, ébranlement, *m.*; (*Elec.*) commotion, secousse, *f.*; tas de gerbes, tas, *m.*, moyette (of corn); tignasse (of hair), *f.* *v.t.* Choquer, heurter;

(fig.) trapper d'horreur, offenser, blesser; mettre (corn) en tas ou en moyettes. shock-dog, *n.* Barbet, *m.* shock-headed, *a.* À épaisse chevelure, aux cheveux ébouriffés. shocking, *a.* Choquant, blessant, offensant, affreux, révoltant, dégoûtant. Shocking! *ji!* quelle horreur! shockingly, *adv.* Affreusement, horriblement. shockingness, *n.* Nature affreuse, *f.* shod (ʃɒd), *a.* Feutré (of horses); chaussé (of persons).

shoddy ('ʃɒdi), *n.* Effilochage, *f.* *a.* D'effilochage, de camelote, de pacotille. Shoddy goods, *pacotille*, *camelote*, *f.*; shoddy wool, *laine d'effilochage*, *f.*

shoe (ju), *n.* (pl. shoes) Soulier, *m.*; chaussure, *f.*; fer (horseshoe); sabot (wooden or for a carriage), *m.* A shoe loose, *un fer qui lâche* (of horses); horse-shoe, *ferrure*, *f.*; shoes down at heel, *des souliers écoulés*, *m.pl.*; that's where the shoe pinches, *c'est là que le bât me blesse, c'est là que le soulier me pince*; to buy one's shoe of, *acheter ses souliers à chez, se faire chausser par chez*; to make shoes for, *chausser*; to put the shoe on the right foot, *deviner juste, mettre le doigt dessus*; to rough-shoe (a horse), *ferrer à glace*; to stand in someone's shoes, *être à la place de quelqu'un*; to step into someone's shoes, *prendre la place de quelqu'un*; to take off one's shoes and stockings, *se déchausser*; wooden shoes, *sabots*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* shod) Chausser; ferrer (a horse etc.); garnir les pattes de (an anchor); (*Tech.*) saboter. shoe-black, *n.* Décrotteur, *m.* shoe-brush, *n.* Brosse à souliers, *f.* shoe-buckle, *n.* Boucle à soulier, *f.* shoe-horn, *n.* Chaussepied, *m.*, corne, *f.* shoe-lace, *n.* Lacet de soulier, *m.* shoe-latchet, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* shoe-leather, *n.* Cuir de souliers, *m.* To save shoe-leather, *pour épargner ses souliers*. shoemaker, *n.* Cordonnier, *m.* The shoemaker's wife goes the worst shod, *les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés*. shoemaking, *n.* Cordonnerie, *f.* shoe-string, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* shoeing, *n.* Ferrage, *m.* shoeing-forge, *n.* Forge, *f.* shoeing-smith, *n.* Maréchal ferrant, *m.* shoeless, *a.* Sans souliers, *nu-pieds*.

shone (ʃɒn), *past* [SHINE].

shook (ʃuk), *past* [SHAKE].

shoot (ju:t), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* shot (1)) Tirer, décocher, lancer, jeter, darder; décharger, faire partir, lâcher un coup de (a gun etc.); frapper, atteindre (to hit); tuer, tuer d'un coup de fusil, fusiller, faire passer par les armes (to execute); pousser (to push forth); descendre (rapids etc.); (*Carp.*) ajuster. He has shot me, *il m'a atteint*; he was shot through the leg, *il eut la jambe traversée par une balle*; I'll be shot if, *le diable m'emporte si*; I shot him in the leg, *je lui ai logé une balle dans la jambe*; Ney was shot, *Ney a été fusillé*; shooting party (for an execution), *peloton d'exécution*, *m.*; the ball shot him through the heart, *la balle lui traversa le cœur*; the ball shot his leg off, *le boulet lui emporta la jambe*; to have shot one's bolt, *avoir dit son dernier mot*; to shoot at with a gun or to shoot a gun at, *tirer un coup de fusil à ou sur*; to shoot dead, *tuer raide*; to shoot down, *abattre*; to shoot forth, *pousser, lancer, darder*; to shoot off, *tirer, décharger*; to shoot oneself, *se tuer, se tirer un coup de fusil ou de pistolet*; to shoot out, *lancer*; to shoot the moon, *faire un trou à la lune, déménager à la cloche de bois*; to shoot the rapids, *descendre les rapides*; to shoot through, *traverser, transpercer, percer d'outre en outre ou de part en part*; to shoot with a gun, *tuer d'un coup de fusil ou d'un coup de feu ou à coups de fusil* (by a succession of shots); trees shoot branches, *les arbres poussent des branches*. *v.i.* Tirer; chasser (au tir); (fig.) s'élancer, courir; filer (of stars etc.); pousser (of planks etc.). My temples shoot, *j'éprouve des élancements aux tempes*; to go out shooting, *aller à la chasse, chasser*; to shoot at, *tirer sur, tirer un coup de fusil à*; to shoot ahead, *courir en avant, se précipiter en avant*; to shoot ahead of, *devancer, dépasser*; to shoot by, *passer rapidement, passer comme un trait*; to shoot forth, *s'élancer, pousser* (of plants),

jaillir (of light); to shoot forward, *s'élancer en avant*, to shoot out, *se projeter, faire saillie, pousser* (of plants); to shoot through, *traverser*; to shoot true, *tirer juste*; to shoot up, *pousser*. *n.* Rejeton, *m.*, pousse (plant); gouttière (spout), *f.*; dépôt de décombres (for rubbish); descenseur (slide), *m.*, chute (of water), *f.* shooting, *n.* Tir (of firearms), *m.*; chasse au tir, chasse au fusil, *f.*; élancement (pain), *m.*; pousse (of plants); décharge (of rubbish), *f.* To practise shooting, *s'exercer au tir*; *a.* Lancinant (of pain), *flante* (of stars). Shooting pains, *des élancements de douleur*, *m.pl.*, douleurs lancinantes, *f.*, shooting star, *étoile filante*, *f.* shooting-box, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* shooting-gallery, *n.* Tir, *m.* shooting-jacket, *n.* Veste de chasse, *f.* shooting-match, *n.* Tir, *m.* shooting-stick, *n.* (*Print.*) Cognoir, *décognoir, *m.* shooter, *n.* Tireur, *m.*

shop (ʃɒp), *n.* Boutique, *f.*; magasin (store), *m.*; atelier (workshop), *m.* Tobacco-shop, *débit de tabac*, *m.*; to keep a shop, *tenir boutique*; to talk shop, *parler boutique*. *v.t.* Faire des emplettes. To go shopping, *aller faire des emplettes, courir les magasins*. shop-bill, *n.* Prospectus, *m.* shop-board, *n.* Établi, *m.* shop-boy, *n.* Gargon de magasin, petit commis, *m.* shop-girl, *n.* Fille de boutique, *f.* shopkeeper, *n.* Marchand, *m.*, marchande, *f.*; boutiquier, *m.*, boutiquière, *f.* shoplifter, *n.* Voleur à l'étalage, *m.* shopman, *n.* (pl. shopmen) Commis de magasin, *m.* shop-walker, *n.m.* Inspecteur de magasin, *m.* shop-window, *n.* Devanture, vitrine, *f.*, étalage, *m.* shop-woman, *n.* (pl. shop-women) Demoiselle de magasin, *f.* shoppy, *a.* Qui sent le boutiquier.

shore (ʃɔː), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*, plage, côte, *f.*; étiage, étiage (stay); (*Shipbuilding*) accore, *m.* Along the shore, *le long de la côte, près de la terre*; on shore, *à terre*; to go on shore, *aller à terre, débarquer*; to hug the shore, *raser la terre, serrer la côte*. *v.t.* Étayer, étiager; accorer. To shore up, *étayer, accorer*. shoreless, *a.* Sans bords. shorewards, *adv.* Vers le rivage.

shorn, *p.p.* [SHEAR].

short (ʃɔ:t), *a.* Court; bref (brief), passager, de courte durée, petit (of stature); insuffisant (insufficient); croquant (of pastry); cassant (brittle); brusque (abrupt). A short life and a merry one, *une vie courte et bonne*; in short, *bref, en un mot, enfin*; it is short by ten pounds, *il y manque dix livres*; short circuit, *court-circuit*, *m.*; short sight, *vue courte, myopie*, *f.*; the long and the short of it, *le fin mot de la chose*; to cut the matter short, *en finir, pour le trancher net*; to grow short, *se raccourcir*; to make shorter, *raccourcir*; to make short work of, *en avoir bientôt fait avec, n'en faire ni une ni deux*. *adv.* Court, vivement, brusquement. It does not fall far short of it, *il ne s'en faut guère*; it falls far short of it, *il s'en faut de beaucoup*; nothing short of murder, *rien au-dessous du meurtre*; to cut short, *couper la parole à, abréger, retrancher*; to fall short of my expectations, *ne pas répondre à mon attente*; to stop short, *s'arrêter tout court, rester court*; to stop short of, *manquer de*; to turn short, *se tourner court*. shortbread, *n.* Gâteau croustillant, *m.* short-circuit, *v.t.* Mettre en court-circuit. shortcoming, *n.* Insuffisance, faute, *f.*, manquement au devoir, *m.* short-dated, *a.* À courte échéance. shorthand, *n.* Sténographie, *f.* To take down in shorthand, *sténographier*. shorthand-writer, *n.* Sténographe, *m.* short-handed, *a.* À court de monde, qui n'a pas tout son personnel. short-horn, *n.* Bétail à courtes cornes, *m.* short-lived, *a.* Qui vit peu de temps, de courte durée; éphémère, passager. short-necked, *a.* Au cou court. short-sighted, *a.* Qui a la vue courte, myopie, (*fig.*) peu prévoyant, peu sagace. short-sightedness, *n.* Vue courte, myopie, *f.*; (*fig.*) manque de clairvoyance, *m.* short-tempered, *a.* Vif, pétulant, brusque. short-waisted, *a.* Court de taille. short-winded, *a.* À l'haleine courte. short-witted, *a.* Qui a peu d'esprit, borné. shortage, *n.* Déficit, manque, *m.* shorten, *v.t.* Raccourcir

rapetisser; abrèger (to abridge); diminuer (to diminish); resserrer (to contract); *v.i.* Se raccourcir, diminuer; s'abrèger. **shortening**, *n.* Raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.* **shortly**, *adv.* Bientôt, sous peu, dans peu de temps; brièvement, en peu de mots (briefly). **shortness**, *n.* Courte durée, *f.*; peu d'étendue, *m.*; petitesse (short of stature); brièveté, *f.*; défaut, manque (de), *m.* Shortness of breath, *haleine courte*, *f.*; shortness of memory, *mémoire courte*, *f.*; shortness of waist, *courte taille*, *f.* **shorts**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

shot (1), *past and p.p.* [shoot].

shot (2) (ʃɒt), *n.* Coup de fusil, coup de feu, coup; trait (from a bow), *m.*; balle (for a rifle), *f.*; boulet (for cannon); grain de plomb, plomb (for a fowling-piece), *m.*; (*Artill.*) charge; portée (reach), *f.*; écot (reckoning); tireur (shooter), *m.* At a shot, *d'un seul coup*; buck-shot, *chevrotine*, *f.*; cannon-shot, *coup de canon*, *m.*; like a shot, *comme un trait*; I heard the shot, *j'entendis partir le coup*; random shot, *coup perdu*, *m.*; rifle-shot, *coup de fusil*, *m.*; that's not a bad shot, *ce n'est pas mal tiré*, (*fig.*) *ce n'est pas mal deviné*; to be a dead shot, *ne manquer jamais son coup*; to be a good shot, *être bon tireur*; to be shot, *être fusillé*; to be shot dead, *être tué raide*; to fire a shot, *tirer un coup*; to fire a shot at, *tirer sur*, (*fig.*) *essayer*; to waste powder and shot, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*; within cannon-shot, *à portée de canon*; within ear-shot, *à la portée de l'oreille*; within shot, *à portée*; without firing a shot, *sans brûler une amorce*. *v.t.* Charger à boulet. *a.* Chanageant, chatoyant, gorge-de-pigeon. Shot silk, *soie gorge-de-pigeon*, *f.* shot-belt, *n.* Giberne, *f.* shot-free [SCOT-FREE]. shot-hole, *n.* Trou de balle, *m.* shot-pouch, *n.* Giberne, cartouchière, *f.* shot-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. shot-rack, *n.* Parc à boulets, *m.* shot-tower, *n.* Tour à plomb de chasse, *f.* shotten, *a.* En saillie; disloqué (of a bone); qui a déchargé son frai (of fish); saur (dried). As thin as a shotten herring, *maigre comme un hareng saur*.

should (ʃʊd), *v.aux.* (*past of shall*, used as sign of the conditional) I should speak, *je parlerais*; should I or if I should meet him, *si je le rencontre ou rencontrais*; whom should I meet but his sister, *qui est-ce que je vois? Sa sœur*.

shoulder (ˈʃəʊldə), *n.* Épaule, *f.*; épaulement, *m.*, (*Tech.*) embase, languette, *f.* Over the shoulder, *en bandoulière*; round shoulders, *dos rond*, *m.*; shoulder to shoulder, *de concert, d'accord*; to give someone the cold shoulder, *battre froid à quelqu'un*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *pousser à la roue*; to shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*. *v.t.* Prendre ou charger sur les épaules; pousser (to push); porter (arms). shoulder-belt, *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; bandoulière, *f.* shoulder-blade, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* shoulder-high, *adv.* À hauteur d'épaules. shoulder-knot, *n.* Nœud d'épaule, *m.*, aiguillette, *f.* shoulder-shotten, *a.* Épaulé. shoulder strap, *n.* Bretelle, *f.* shouldered, *a.* À épaules. Broad-shouldered, *à larges épaules*; round-shouldered, *au dos rond, voûté*.

shout (ʃaʊt), *v.t.* Crier, pousser ou jeter des cris; faire des acclamations. He was shouted at, *il fut hué*; to shout at, *huer*; to shout down, *faire taire à force de cris*. *v.t.* Entonner. *n.* Cri, *m.*; acclamations, *f.pl.*; éclat (of laughter), *m.* Shouts of applause, *applaudissements*, *m.pl.*, acclamations, *f.pl.* shouting, *n.* Acclamation, *f.*, cris, *m.pl.*

shove (ʃʌv), *v.t.* Pousser; fourrer (one's nose anywhere). To shove away, *repousser, éloigner*; to shove back, *faire reculer, repousser*; to shove down, *pousser en bas, faire tomber, renverser*; to shove forward, *faire avancer*; to shove from, *repousser de, éloigner de*; to shove off, *lancer (a boat)*; to shove out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir*. *v.t.* Pousser. To keep shoving, *pousser toujours*; to shove by, *bousculer*; to shove off, *pousser au large*. *n.* Coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* To give a shove to, *pousser, prêter un coup de main à*.

shovel (ˈʃʌvl), *n.* Pelle, *f.* Fire-shovel, *pelle à*

feu. *v.t.* Ramasser avec la pelle, jeter avec la pelle. To shovel away, *déblayer*; to shovel in, *ramasser avec la pelle*; to shovel out, *jeter*. shovel-board, *n.* Jeu de galet, *m.* shovelful, *n.* Pelletée, *f.* shoveller, *n.* Pelleteur; souchet (duck), *m.*

show (ʃəʊ), *v.t.* (*past showed*, *p.p.* showed, shown) Montrer, faire voir, exposer à la vue; faire preuve de; manifester, témoigner, démontrer (to prove); indiquer, faire connaître (to make known); expliquer (to explain). To show in, *introduire, faire entrer*; to show off, *faire valoir, faire ressortir, faire parade de, mettre en relief*; to show someone how to do a thing, *montrer à quelqu'un comment il faut faire*; to show out, *reconduire, éconduire (to get rid of)*; to show over, *faire visiter à (house etc.)*; to show the white feather, *faire la canne, montrer le bout de l'oreille*; to show up, *faire monter, démasquer (to unmask)*. *v.i.* Paraître, se montrer; se faire remarquer. He showed admirable tenacity and courage, *il fit preuve d'une ténacité et d'un courage vraiment admirables*; nothing shows like a hat, *rien ne se fait remarquer autant qu'un chapeau*; to show off, *poser, se donner des airs, se faire valoir*. *n.* Apparence, *f.*; étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*; spectacle, concours, *m.*, exposition (exhibition), *f.*; Cattle-show, *exposition de bétail*, *f.*; dumb-show, *jeu muet*, *m.*, pantomime, *f.*; for show, *pour faire parade*; to make a show of, *faire parade de, faire montre de*. show-bill, *n.* Affiche, annonce, *f.* show-bread, *n.* Pain de proposition, *m.* show-card, *n.* Pancarte, *f.* show-case, *n.* Montre, vitrine, *f.* showman, *n.* (*pl.* showmen) Directeur de spectacle forain, *m.* show-room, *n.* Salon de montre, *m.*, salle d'exposition, *f.* show-window, *n.* Montre, *f.*, étalage, *m.*

shower (ˈʃaʊə), *n.* Ondée (slight); averse (copious); pluie, grêle (of blows, stones, etc.), *f.* April shower, *giboulée de mars*, *f.*; heavy shower, *forte averse*, *f.* *v.i.* Pleuvoir à verse, pleuvoir. *v.t.* Inonder (de pluie); arroser; (*fig.*) verser, faire pleuvoir. To shower down, *répandre, faire pleuvoir (sur)*. shower-bath, *n.* Douche, *f.*, bain-douche, *m.* showeriness, *n.* État pluvieux, *m.* showery, *a.* Pluvieux.

showily (ˈʃəʊlɪ), *adv.* Avec éclat, d'une manière voyante. showiness, *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, fasto, éclat, *m.*; couleur voyante, *f.* showing, *n.* Représentation, *f.* By one's own showing, *de son propre aveu*. showy, *a.* Voyant, fastueux.

shrank, *past* [SHRINK].

shrapnel (ˈʃræpnəl), *n.* Obus à mitraille, shrapnel, *m.*

shred (ʃred), *n.* Lambeau, bout, *m.* To tear to shreds, *déchirer en lambeaux*. *v.t.* Couper en lambeaux, déchiqeter.

shrew (ʃruː), *n.* Mégère, femme acariâtre, *f.* Taming the shrew, *la mégère mise à la raison*. shrew-mouse, *n.* Musaraigne, *f.*

shrewd (ʃruːd), *a.* Sagace, pénétrant, fin, rusé. shrewdly, *adv.* Avec sagacité, avec pénétration, finement. To suspect shrewdly, *soupponner fort*. shrewdness, *n.* Sagacité, pénétration, finesse, *f.*

shrewish (ˈʃruːɪʃ), *a.* Grondeur, acariâtre. shrewishly, *adv.* En mégère, en grondeuse. shrewishness, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, *f.*

shriek (ʃriːk), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.t.* Crier. *v.t.* Jeter un cri perçant, jeter de cris. To shriek out, *crier, jeter les hauts cris*. shrieking, *n.* Cris perçants, *m.pl.*

shrievalty (ˈʃriːvəlti), *n.* Fonctions de shérif, *f.pl.*; charge de shérif, *f.*

shrift (ʃrɪft), *n.* Confession; absolution, *f.*

shrike (ʃraɪk), *n.* Pie-grièche, *f.*

shrill (ʃrɪl), *a.* Aigu, perçant; algro (of the voice). *v.t.* Produire un son aigu. To shrill forth, *chanter d'une voix aiguë*. shrillness, *n.* Son aigu, ton aigu, *m.* shrilly, *adv.* D'un ton aigu, d'une voix perçante.

shrimp (ʃrɪmp), *n.* Crevette, salicoque, *f.*; (*fig.*) bout d'homme, nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.t.* Pêcher des crevettes. shrimp, *n.* Pêcheur de crevettes, *m.* shrimping, *n.* Pêche à la crevette, *f.*

shrine (ʃraɪn), *n.* Châsse, *f.*; (*fig.*) autel, temple, sanctuaire, *m.*

shrink

shrink (ʃrɪŋk), *v.i.* (past *shrank*, *p.p.* *shrank*) Rétrécir, se rétrécir, se contracter, se resserrer; se retirer; se rapetisser, se ratatiner; diminuer, baisser (to diminish). He shrinks at the sight of danger, *il recule à la vue du danger*; to shrink away, *reculer, disparaître, se dérober, s'évanouir*; to shrink back, *reculer*; to shrink from, *reculer devant, avoir horreur de*; to shrink up, *rétrécir, se rétrécir, se recroqueviller*. *v.t.* Rétrécir; diminuer. **shrinkage**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction, *f.* **shrinker**, *n.* Personne qui recule devant le danger, *f.* **shrinking**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction; action de reculer ou de se retirer (act of running back), *f.*

shrive (ʃraɪv), *v.t.* (past *shrove*, *shrouv*, *p.p.* *shriven*, *shriyn*) Confesser; donner l'absolution à.

shrivel (ʃrɪvəl), *v.i.* Se ratatiner, se recroqueviller. *v.t.* Faire ratatiner, faire recroqueviller, rider, racornir. To shrivel up, *ratatiner, se ratatiner*.

shroud (ʃraʊd), *n.* Linceul, suaire; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) haubans, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul, ensevelir (dans); (*fig.*) abriter, couvrir, cacher. **shroudless**, *a.* Sans linceul. **shroudy**, *a.* Qui abrite.

shrove, past [**SHRIVE**].

Shrovetide (ʃrouvtaɪd), *n.* Les jours gras, les jours de carnaval, *m.pl.* Shrove Tuesday, *Mardi gras*, *m.*

shrub (ʃrʌb), *n.* Arbuste, arbrisseau; grog ou rhum (drink), *m.* **shrubbery**, *n.* Plantation d'arbrisseaux, *f.*, bosquet, *m.*; arbustes, *m.pl.* **shrubby**, *a.* Plein d'arbrisseaux, touffu; qui ressemble à un arbuste.

shrug (ʃrʌɡ), *n.* Haussement d'épaules, *m.* *v.t.* Hausser. To shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*.

shrunk, past and *p.p.* [**SHRINK**].

shudder (ʃʌdə), *v.i.* Frissonner, frémir (de).

a. Frissonnement, frémissement, *m.*

shuffle (ʃʌfl), *v.t.* Mettre en confusion, mêler; battre (cards). To shuffle away, *escamoter*; to shuffle in or out, *introduire adroitement dans*; to shuffle off, *se débarrasser de*; to shuffle up, *faire à la hâte, bâcler*. *v.t.* Battaie les pieds; battre les cartes; tergiverser, chicaner, biaiser, équivoquer (to prevaricate); battre des pieds. To shuffle along, *traîner les jambes, marcher d'un pas traînant*; to shuffle off, *quitter la scène*. *n.* Confusion, défaite, *f.*, faux-fuyant, subterfuge (evasion), *m.* **shuffler**, *n.* Biaisier, chicanier, fourbe, *m.* **shuffling**, *a.* Chicaneur, biaisier; évasif (of things); traînant (of the gait). With shuffling gait, *à la démarche traînante*; *n.* Marche traînante, *f.*; (*Cards*) battement des cartes, *m.*; (*fig.*) artifices, *m.pl.*, chicane, équivocation, *f.* **shufflingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive, par chicane; d'un pas traînant.

shun (ʃʌn), *v.t.* Éviter, fuir. **shunless**, *a.* Inévitable.

shunt (ʃʌnt), *v.t.* Garer. *v.i.* Changer de voie.

shunting, *n.* Changement de voie, *f.*, garage, *m.*

shut (ʃʌt), *v.t.* Fermer; enfermer (enclose). To shut again, *refermer*; to shut down, *fermer bien, éteindre* (furnaces etc.); to shut in, *enfermer*; to shut off, *intercepter, couper* (steam); to shut out, *exclure, fermer la porte à*; to shut out from, *exclure de*; to shut up, *fermer, enfermer, mettre sous les verrous, condamner* (a door etc.), *faire taire, imposer silence à*, *fermer la bouche à*; to shut up shop, *fermer boutique*. *v.i.* Fermer, se fermer. **Shutting out**, *exclusion*, *f.*; **shutting up**, *fermeture*, *f.*; **shut up!** *taisez-vous! en voilà assez! finissez!* **shutter**, *n.* Volet, *m.*, persienne, *f.*; contrevent (outside shutter), *m.*; (*Phot.*) obturateur, *m.* To put up the shutters, *mettre les volets*.

shuttle (ʃʌtl), *n.* Navette, *f.* *a.* À navette.

shuttlecock, *n.* Volant, *m.* Battledore and shuttlecock, *volant*, *m.*

shy (ʃaɪ), *a.* Réservé, timide, honteux; sauvage, farouche (of animals); ombrageux (of horses). To be shy of using, *craindre d'employer*; to fight shy of, *se désister de, éviter*. *v.i.* Être ombrageux, faire un écart, se jeter de côté (of horses). *v.t.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Coup (de pierre etc.), *m.* To have a shy at, *jeter*

side

une pierre à. **shyly**, *adv.* Timidement, avec réserve. **shyness**, *n.* Timidité, retenue, réserve; fausse honte; nature ombrageuse, sauvagerie (of horses), *f.*

Siamese (saɪə'miːz), *a.* and *n.* Siamois, *m.*, Siamoise, *f.*

Siberian (saɪ'bɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Sibérien, *m.*, Sibérienne, *f.*

sibilant ('sɪblənt), *a.* Sifflant, *n.* Lettre sifflante, *f.* **sibilation** ('-leɪʃən), *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

sibyl ('sɪbɪl), *n.* Sibylle, *f.* **sibylline** (sɪ'bɪləɪn), *a.* Sibyllin.

sic (sɪk), *adv.* Ainsi, textuellement.

siccative ('sɪkətɪv), *a.* and *n.* Siccatif, *m.* **siccify** ('sɪksɪfɪ), *n.* Siccité, *f.*

Sicilian (sɪ'sɪliən), *a.* and *n.* Sicilien, *m.*, Sicilienne, *f.* The Sicilian Vespers, *les Vêpres siciliennes*, *f.pl.*

sick (sɪk), *a.* Malade; qui a des nausées, qui a mal au cœur (affected with nausea). Sick headache, *migraine*, *f.*; sick of, *dégoûté de, las de*; sick of a fever, *malade de la fièvre*; sick man or woman, *malade*; sick unto death, *malade à mourir*; to be sea-sick, *avoir le mal de mer*; to be sick and tired of anything, *en avoir plein le dos*; to be sick at heart, *avoir la mort dans l'âme*; to feel sick, *avoir mal au cœur, avoir des nausées*; to make sick, *soulever le cœur à, écœurer*. *n.pl.* Malades, *pl.* **sick-bay**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poste des malades, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* **sick-bed**, *n.* Lit de douleur, *m.* **sick-brained**, *a.* Malade d'esprit. **sick-fund**, *n.* Caisse de secours mutuels (pour les malades), *f.* **sick-leave**, *n.* Congé de convalescence, *m.*, permission à titre de convalescence, *f.* **sick-list**, *n.* Rôle des malades, *m.* On the sick-list, *indisposé*. **sick-nurse**, *n.* Garde-malade, *f.* **sick-room**, *n.* Chambre de malade, infirmerie, *f.* **sick-ward**, *n.* Infirmerie, *f.* **sicken**, *v.t.* Rendre malade; (*fig.*) lasser, dégoûter (to disgust); faire soulever le cœur à, écœurer (to make squeamish); *v.i.* Tomber malade; se soulever, sentir le cœur se soulever; (*fig.*) se dégoûter (de). I sickened at the sight of that thing, *la vue de cette chose me souleva le cœur, le cœur me souleva à la vue de*; to sicken of, *se dégoûter de*. **sickening**, *a.* Nauséabond, écœurant, à soulever le cœur; (*fig.*) dégoûtant. **sickish**, *a.* Un peu malade, indisposé. To feel sickish, *avoir un léger mal de cœur*. **sickliness**, *n.* Mauvaise santé, *f.*, état maladif, *m.* **sickly**, *a.* Maladif, d'une mauvaise santé; insalubre, malsain (producing disease); étiolé (of plants); affaissant, affadi (of taste etc.). To grow sickly, *devenir maladif, languir*; *adv.* D'une manière maladive. **sickness**, *n.* Maladie, *f.*; mal de cœur, *m.*, nausées (nausea), *f.pl.* Sea-sickness, *mal de mer*, *m.*

sickle ('sɪkl), *n.* Faucille, *f.*

side (saɪd), *n.* Côté; flanc (flank); bord (edge, border); versant (of a mountain); paroi (wall), *m.*; rive (of a river), *f.*; parti (party); camp (in outdoor games), *m.* Alongside, *bord à bord*; blind side, *côté faible*; by his side, *à côté de lui*; by my side, *à côté de moi*; by the roadside, *au bord de la route*; by the side of, *sur le bord de* (a road), *au bord de* (a river); near side, *montoir*, *m.*; off-side, *côté hors montoir*, *m.*; on both sides, *des deux côtés, de part et d'autre*; on my side, *de mon côté, pour moi* (in my favour); on neither side, *d'aucun côté*; on one side, *d'un côté, d'une part*; on or from all sides, *de tous côtés, de toutes parts*; on that side, *de ce côté-là, au delà*; on the other side, *de l'autre côté, au delà (de)*; on the side, *sur le côté, couché*; on the wrong side of, *avoir plus de . . . (of age)*; on this side, *de ce côté-ci, en deçà*; on this side of Easter, *bien avant Pâques*; on whose side are you? *de quel parti êtes-vous?* side by side, *côté à côté*; the wrong side (of stuffs), *l'envers, le mauvais côté*; this side up (of cases), *dessus*; to change sides, *changer de parti*; to choose sides (for games), *choisir les partenaires, se former en équipes*; to hear both sides, *entendre le pour et le contre*; to lash one's sides (of animals), *se battre les flancs*; to put on side, (*slang*) *se donner des airs*; to see the bright side of things, *voir tout en beau*; to see the dark side of things, *voir tout en noir*; to shake one's

sides with laughter, *se tenir les côtes de rire*; to split one's sides with laughter, *se tordre de rire*; to take sides, *s'attacher à un parti*; wrong side out, *à l'envers*.
a. De côté; latéral; indirect, oblique, de profil (indirect). Side face, *de profil*; side way, *sentier détourné, chemin de traverse*, *m.* *v.t.* S'engager dans un parti. To side with, *se ranger du côté de, prendre parti pour*. side-aisle, *n.* Collatéral, bas côté, *m.* side-alley, *n.* Contre-allée, *f.* side-arms, *n.* Armes blanches, *f.pl.* sideboard, *n.* Buffet, *m.* side-box, *n.* Loge de côté, *f.* side-car, *n.* Voiturette, *f.* side-dish, *n.* Hors-d'œuvre, entremets, *m.* side-door, *n.* Porte latérale, *f.* side-face, *n.* Profil, *f.* side-path, *n.* Sentier détourné, *m.* side-saddle, *n.* Selle de femme, *f.* side-slip, *n.* Dérapage, *m.* To have a side-slip, *déraper*, *m.* sides-man, *n.* Marguillier adjoint, *m.* side-view, *n.* Vue de côté, *f.* sidewalk, *n.* Contre-allée, *f.*; trottoir (in streets), *m.* sided, *a.* À côtés, *à faces*. Two sided, *à deux pans, à deux faces*. sidelong, *a.* De côté. To cast sidelong glances at, *regarder du coin d'œil, faire des yeux en coulisse à*; *adv.* De côté. side-ways or sidewise, *adv.* De côté; obliquement. siding, *n.* Gare d'évitement, voie de garage, croisière (on a single line), *f.*

sidereal (saï'diəriəl), *a.* Des astres, sidéral.

sidle (saidl), *v.i.* Marcher de côté.

siege (sids), *n.* Siège, *m.* Regular siege, *siège en règle*, *m.*; to lay siege to, *mettre le siège devant, faire le siège de, assiéger*; to raise the siege, *lever le siège*. siege-piece, *n.* Pièce de siège, *f.* siege-train, *n.* Équipage de siège, *m.*

Sienna (si'ena), *n.* Terre de Sienne (brûlée ou naturelle), *f.*

siesta (si'esta), *n.* Sieste, *f.* To take one's siesta, *faire sa sieste*.

sieve (siv), *n.* Tamis (fine); crible (large), *m.*

sift (sift), *v.t.* Tamiser; cribler; passer au crible; (*fig.*) sonder, examiner, éprouver. To sift out, *venir à bout de, découvrir*; (to scrutinize) *examiner scrupuleusement, approfondir*. sifter, *n.* Cribleur, *m.*, cribleuse, *f.*; crible (large sieve), *m.* sifting, *n.* Tamisage; (*fig.*) examen, approfondissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) criblure, *f.*

sigh (sai), *n.* Soupir, *m.* To fetch a sigh, *jeter ou pousser un soupir*. *v.i.* Soupirer. To sigh after, *soupirer après*; to sigh over, *gémir sur*. *v.t.* Exprimer par des soupirs. sigher ('saiə), *n.* Soupirant, *m.* sighing, *n.* Soupirs, *m.pl.*

sight (sait), *n.* Vue, vision, *f.*; regard, *m.*, yeux, *m.pl.*; lumière (on a quadrant), *f.*; (*Fire-arms*) guidon (fore-sight), *m.*, hausse (back-sight), *f.*; spectacle (spectacle), *m.*; (*colloq.*) quantité, *f.*, tas, *m.* A fine sight, *un beau spectacle*; a sight of people, *une foule immense*; a sight to see, *une chose à voir*; at first sight, *à première vue, dès l'abord*; at sight, *à première vue, à livre ouvert*, (*Comm.*) *à vue*; by sight, *de vue*; I hate the sight of him, *je l'ai en horreur*; in sight, *en vue*; in the sight of, *aux yeux de, à la vue de, devant*; line of sight, *ligne de mire, f.*; long sight, *presbytie, f.*; muzzie-sight, *bouton de mire, m.*; near sight, *myopie, vue basse, f.*; not to lose sight of, *ne pas perdre de vue*; out of sight, *hors de vue*; out of sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*; three days after sight, *à trois jours de vue*; to catch sight of, *apercevoir*; to come in sight, *apparaître*; to get sight of, *voir, apercevoir*; to go sight-seeing, *aller voir les curiosités*; to keep in sight, *ne pas perdre de vue*; to keep out of sight, *se tenir caché*; to know by sight, *connaître de vue*; to lose one's sight, *perdre la vue*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to take a sight of, *jeter un coup d'œil sur*; to take sight of, *viser, (Artill.) pointer*; to vanish out of sight, *disparaître*; what a sight you are! *comme vous voilà arrangé!* *v.t.* Apercevoir. *v.i.* Viser. sight-see, *n.* Curieux, *m.*, curieuse, *f.* sighted, *a.* En vue. Long-sighted, *presbyte*; near-sighted, *à la vue courte, myope*; short-sighted, *peu clairvoyant*. sightless, *a.* Privé de la vue; aveugle. sightlessness, *n.* Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.* sightliness, *n.* Beauté, *f.* sightly, *a.* Beau à voir, qui plaît à l'œil.

sigillaria (sidzi'leəriə), *n.* Sigillaire, *f.* sigillate (si'dzilət), *a.* Sigillé. sigillography ('lɒgrəfi), *n.* Sigillographie, *f.*

sigmatism ('sigmatizm), *n.* Sigmatisme, *m.* sigmoid ('sigmɔɪd), *a.* Sigmoïde.

sign (sain), *n.* Signe, *m.*; enseigne (sign-board), *f.* To give signs of, *donner signe de*; to make signs to, *faire des signes à*. *v.t.* Signer. *v.i.* Faire signe (à). sign-board, *n.* Enseigne, *f.* sign-manual, *n.* Seing, *m.*, signature, *f.* sign-painter, *n.* Peintre d'enseignes, *m.* sign-post, *n.* Poteau d'enseigne; poteau indicateur, guide (on roads), *m.*

signal ('signəl), *n.* Signal; signe; (*Rail.*) sémaphore, *m.* a. Signalé, insigne. signal-box, *n.* Poste des sémaphores, *m.* signal-chest, *n.* Coffre des signaux, *m.* signal-fire, *n.* Feu d'alarme, *m.* signal-gun, *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* signal-light, *n.* Fanal, *m.* signalman, *n.* (*pl.* signalmen) Agent de poste, signaliste, *m.* signal-post, *n.* Sémaphore, *m.* signal-station, *n.* Poste sémaphorique, *m.* signal-word, *n.* Signal, *m.* signalize, *v.t.* Signaler. To signalize oneself, *se distinguer*. signaler, *n.* Signaleur, *m.* signally, *adv.* D'une manière signalée.

signatory ('signətəri), *n.* De sceau, signataire, *m.* signature ('signətjə), *n.* Signature, *f.*, seing, *m.*; (*fig.*) marque, empreinte, *f.* Joint signature, signature collective.

signer ('sainə), *n.* Signataire, *m.f.*

signet ('signət), *n.* Sceau; cachet, *m.* Writer to the signet, (*Scot.*) avoué, *m.* signet-ring, *n.* Bague à cachet, *f.*

significance (sig'nifikəns) or **significancy**, *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; force, énergie, *f.*, poids, *m.*, importance, *f.* significant, *a.* Significatif. significantly, *adv.* D'une manière significative. signification ('keɪfən), *n.* Signification, *f.* significative, *a.* Significatif. significantly, *adv.* Significativement, d'une manière significative. signify ('signifai), *v.t.* Vouloir dire, signifier; faire connaître, témoigner; importer (to import). It does not signify, *cela ne signifie rien, n'importe*; to signify to, *notifier à, communiquer à*; what does it signify? *qu'importe?*

signior or **signor** ('sɪnjɔː) [It.], *n.* Monsieur.

silence ('saɪləns), *n.* Silence, *m.*; taciturnité, *f.* A dead silence, *une silence de mort*; silence gives consent, *qui ne dit mot consent*; silence is golden, *le silence est d'or*; to keep silence, *garder le silence, se taire*; to pass over in silence, *passer sous silence*; to reduce to silence, *réduire au silence, imposer silence à*. *v.t.* Réduire au silence, faire taire; faire cesser (to stop). To silence a battery, *éteindre (faire cesser) le feu d'une batterie*; to silence complaints, *étouffer les plaintes*. silencor, *n.* Silencieux, *m.*

silent ('saɪlənt), *a.* Silencieux; taciturne, pen loquace (taciturn); muet (of letters). Keep those children silent, *faites taire ces enfants*; real grief is silent, *le vrai chagrin est muet*; the silent system, *le système cellulaire, m.*; to be silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to remain silent, *garder le silence*. silently, *adv.* Silencieusement, en silence; sans bruit. silentness, *n.* Silence, *m.*

Silenus (saɪ'lɪnəs), *n.* Silène, *m.*

silesia (saɪ'lɪʃiə), *n.* Peraline croisée, *f.*

silex ('saɪləks), *n.* Silex, *f.*

silhouette (sɪlu'et), *n.* Silhouette, *f.*

silica ('sɪlɪkə), *n.* Silex, *f.* silicé (sɪ'lɪk), *a.*

Silicique, silification (sɪlɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Silification, *f.* silicious ('sɪlɪʃəs), *a.* Siliceux. silicium or silicon ('sɪlɪkɪən), *n.* Silicium, *m.*

silicula (sɪ'lɪkjʊlə), *n.* Silicule, *f.* siliqua (saɪ'kwə), *n.* Silique, *f.* siliquiform ('sɪlɪkwɪfɔːm), *a.* Siliculiforme. siliquous ('sɪlɪkwəs), *a.* Siliculiforme.

silk (sɪlk), *n.* Soie, *f.*; (*pl.*) soieries, *f.pl.* Fine-silk, *fine soie, f.*; one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, *on ne saurait faire d'une bête un éperrier*; raw silk, *soie grège*; to take silk, *être nommé conseiller du roi*, *a.* De robe, en robe; sericicole (sɪlk'grəʊ).

ing). Silk handkerchief, *foulard*, *m.* silk-cotton, *n.* Bomban, *m.* silk-culture, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* silk-district, *n.* Pays séricole, *m.* silk-grower, *n.* Maguanier, *m.* silk-growing, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* Silk-growing industry, *industrie séricole*, *f.* silk-mercer, *n.* Marchand de soieries, *m.* silk-mill, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* silk-spinner, *n.* Filateur de soie, *m.* silk-spinning, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* silk-thrower or silk-throwster, *n.* Moulineur de soie, *m.* silk-throwing, *n.* Moulinage de la soie, organsinage, *m.* silk-trade, *n.* Commerce de la soie, *m.* silk-weaver, *n.* Tisserand en soie; canut (in Lyons), *m.* silk-worm, *n.* Ver à soie, *m.* Silkworm breeder, *magnanier*, *m.*; silkworm nursery, *magnanerie*, *f.* silken, *a.* De soie; soyeux, (*fig.*) doux, moelleux. silkiness, *n.* Nature soyeuse, *f.* silky, *a.* De soie, soyeux; (*fig.*) moelleux, doux.

sill (sil), *n.* Seuil (of a door); rebord (of a window), *m.*

sillily ('sili), *adv.* Sotttement, niaisement. silliness, *n.* Sottise, niaiserie, *f.*

silly ('sili), *a.* Sot, nigaud, niais; simple, naïf. A silly billy, *un nicodème*; silly fellow, *sot. bête*; silly thing, *sottise, nigaude*; *bête*, *f.*, *nigaud*, *m.*, *nigaude* (person), *f.*; to be silly, *faire la bête*.

silt (silt), *v.t.* Envaser. *v.i.* S'envaser. To silt up, *s'encombrer de limon*. *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.* silting, *n.* Envasement, limonage, *m.*

silurian (sai'juəriən), *a.* Silurien.

silvan (SYLVAN).

silver ('silvə), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie d'argent (money); argenterie (plate), *f.* German silver, *maillechort*, *m.* *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound). Silver lace, *galon d'argent*, *m.*; silver plate, *argenterie, vaisselle d'argent*, *f.*; silver spoon, *cuiller d'argent*, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, *être né coiffé*. *v.t.* Argenter; étamer (a mirror). silver-beater, *n.* Batteur d'argent, *m.* silver-eyed, *a.* À tête d'argent (of needles). silver-fish, *n.* Argentine, *f.* silver-gilt, *n.* Argent doré, *m.* silver-grey, *a.* D'un gris argenté. silver-haired, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés. silver-headed, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés; à pomme d'argent (of things). silver-hilted, *a.* À poignée d'argent. silver-leaf, *n.* Argent battu, *m.*; feuille d'argent, *f.* silver-mounted, *a.* Monté en argent. silversmith, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* silver-tongued, *a.* À la langue dorée. silver-trade, *n.* Orfèvrerie, *f.* silver-weed, *n.* Argentine, *f.* silver-winged, *a.* Aux ailes argentines. silverer, *n.* Argenteur, *m.* silvering, *n.* Argenture, *f.*; étamage (of mirrors), *m.* silverly, *adv.* Comme de l'argent. silvery, *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound).

similar ('similə), *a.* Semblable, pareil; similaire (of same nature). similarity ('læriti), *n.* Ressemblance, similitude; similarité (same nature), *f.* similarly, *adv.* Pareillement, d'une manière semblable. simile ('simili), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* similitude (si'militju:d), *n.* Similitude, ressemblance, *f.*

simmer ('simə), *v.i.* Bouillir lentement, mijoter. simmering, *n.* Mijotement, *m.*

simnel ('simnəl), *n.* Gâteau de Pâques, *m.*

simoniac (sai'mouniæk), *a.* Simoniaque. simonist (saimənist), *n.* Simoniaque, *m.* simony ('saiməni), *n.* Simonie, *f.*

simoom (si'mu:m), *n.* Simoun, *m.*

simper ('sɪmpə), *n.* Sourire niais, *m.* *v.i.* Sourire niaisement, minauder. simperer, *n.* Minaudier, *m.* simpering, *n.* Minauderie, *f.* simperingly, *adv.* En minaudant.

simple ('sɪmpl), *a.* Simple. *n.* Simple, *m.*; herbe médicinale, *f.* simple-hearted or simple-minded, *a.* Simple, ingénu, naïf. simple-mindedness, *n.* Ingénuité, simplicité, naïveté, *f.* simpleness, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* simpleton, *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

simplicity (sɪm'plɪsiti), *n.* Simplicité, *f.* simplification ('keɪfən), *n.* Simplification, *f.* simplify (sɪm'plɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Simplifier. To become simplified, *se simplifier*. simplism, *n.* Simplisme, *m.* * simplist,

n. Simpliste, *m.* simply, *adv.* Simplement; nettement, tout bonnement (merely); de soi-même (of itself).

simulate ('sɪmjuleɪt), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. simulation ('leɪʃən), *n.* Simulation, feinte, *f.*; déguisement, *m.* simulator ('sɪmjuleɪtə), *n.* Simulateur, *m.*

simultaneous (sɪmə'lteinɪəs), *a.* Simultané. simultaneously, *adv.* Simultanément. simultaneousness or simultaneity ('ni:ti), *n.* Simultanéité, *f.*

sin (sin), *n.* Pêché, *m.* As ugly as sin, *laid comme les sept péchés capitaux*; original sin, *pêché originel*; poverty is no sin, *paupvreté n'est pas vice*. *v.i.* Pêcher. sin-offering, *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

sinapism ('sinəpɪzəm), *n.* Sinapisme, *m.*

since (sɪns), *conj.* Puisque; depuis que. How long is it since the doctor died? *combien de temps y a-t-il que le médecin est mort?* it is a long time since I saw him, *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*; it is not long since I was there, *il n'y a pas longtemps que j'y étais*; since you like it, *puisque vous l'aimez*. *prep.* Depuis. Since then, *depuis ce temps, depuis lors*. *adv.* Depuis. Ever since, *depuis ce temps là, depuis lors*; it happened since, *cela est arrivé depuis*; long since, *il y a longtemps*; two years since, *il y a deux ans*.

sincere (sɪn'siə), *a.* Sincère. sincerely, *adv.* Sincèrement. Yours sincerely, *votre tout dévoué*. sincereness or sincerity ('serɪti), *n.* Sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

sine (sain), *n.* (Trig.) Sinus, *m.*

sinecure ('sainəkjuə), *n.* Sinécure, *f.* sinecurist, *n.* Sinécuriste, *m.*

sinew ('sɪnjuː), *n.* Tendon, (*colloq.*) nerf, *m.* The sinews of war, *le nerf de la guerre*. sinew-shrunk, *a.* Efflanqué. sinewed or sinewy, *a.* Nerveux, vigoureux. sinewless, *a.* Sans nerf, sans vigueur, faible.

sinful ('sɪnfəl), *a.* Pécheur, criminel, coupable. sinfully, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, en pécheur. sinfulness, *n.* Culpabilité, iniquité, *f.*

sing (sɪŋ), *v.t.* (past sang, p.p. sung) Chanter; célébrer (the praises of); siffler (of the wind); tinter (of the ears). To make someone sing small, *ralentir le caquet à quelqu'un*; to sing (a child) to sleep, *endormir en chantant*; to sing delightfully, *chanter à ravir*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out (to halloo), *crier*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing small, *déchanter, changer de gamme*; to sing to, *chanter une chanson à*.

singe (sɪndʒ), *v.t.* Flamber; roussir (one's clothes etc.); (Tech.) griller. *n.* Légère brûlure, *f.* singeing, *n.* Flambage; (Tech.) grillage, *m.*

singer ('sɪŋə), *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse; cantatrice (professional), *f.*; oiseau chanteur (bird), *m.* singing, *a.* Qui chante; de chant; chanteur (of birds); *n.* Chant, tintement, bourdonnement (in the ears), *m.* singing-bird, *n.* Oiseau chanteur, *m.* singing-book, *n.* Cahier de chant, *m.* singing-boy, *n.* Enfant de chœur, *m.* singing-master, *n.* Maître de chant, *m.* singing-mistress, *n.* Maîtresse de chant, *f.* singing-school, *n.* Ecole de chant, *f.*

single ('sɪŋɡl), *a.* Seul, simple, unique; individuel, particulier (individual); singulier (of combat); non marié, célibataire (unmarried). Single blessedness, *célibat*, *m.*; single combat, *combat singulier*, *m.*; single life, *célibat*, *m.*; single man, *célibataire, garçon*, *m.*; single ticket, *billet simple*, *m.*; single woman, *seule non mariée, fille*, *f.*; to be single, *être garçon* (of man), *être fille* (of woman); to remain single, *coiffer sainte Catherine*. *v.t.* Choisir; *séparer. To single out, *choisir, distinguer de la foule*. single-acting, *a.* A simple effet, manchot. single-barrelled, *a.* A un coup. single-handed, *a.* Manchot; *adv.* Tout seul, sans aide. single-hearted, *a.* Sincère, honnête. single-heartedness, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* single-stick, *n.* Bâton; jeu du bâton, *m.* singleness, *n.* Sincérité, simplicité. singly, *adv.* Seulement, à part; individuellement, un à un (individually).

singsong ('sɪŋsɒŋ), *n.* Chant monotone, *m.* *va.* Traînant, monotone.

singular ('sɪŋɡjələ), *a.* Singulier; insolite, curieux, étrange (remarkable); simple (not compound); (*Gram.*) au singulier. *n.* Singulier, *m.* singularité (-'lɛrɪtɪ), *n.* Singularité, *f.* singularize ('sɪŋɡjələraɪz), *v.t.* singulariser. *singularly*, *adv.* Singulièrement.

sinister ('sɪnɪstə), *a.* Sinistre; (*fig.*) méchant, pervers. *sinisterly*, *adv.* Sinistrement, d'une manière sinistre. **sinistrorsally** (-'trɒnzəli), *adv.* Sinistrorsum.

sink (sɪŋk), *n.* Évier (in a kitchen); égout (sewer), *m.*; (*fig.*) sentine; (*Rom.*) cloaque; (*Print.*) tremperie, *f.* A sink of iniquity, un cloaque d'iniquité. *v.i.* (*past* sank, *p.p.* sunk) Aller au fond, tomber au fond; couler à fond (to go to the bottom); pénétrer, s'enfoncer; sombrer, couler bas (of a ship); décliner, s'affaiblir (to decline); succomber; tomber (to fall); baisser (of prices etc.); être abattu (of the spirits etc.); descendre (of the sun etc.); se tasser (of foundations); dégénérer (*en*). To be sinking (dying), baisser rapidement; to sink back, retomber; to sink down, aller au fond, s'enfoncer, s'affaïsser (to fall prostrate), descendre, se coucher (of the sun); to sink down on, se laisser tomber ou s'affaïsser sur; to sink down to, s'abaisser jusqu'à, diminuer jusqu'à; to sink into, s'enfoncer dans, pénétrer dans, entrer dans, tomber dans (to fall into), dégénérer en; to sink low, s'affaïsser; to sink to rest, s'abandonner au sommeil, s'endormir; to sink under, succomber à. *v.t.* Faire tomber au fond, enfoncer; couler bas (a ship); creuser, fonder (a shaft etc.); abaisser; affaiblir; diminuer, faire baisser (to diminish); abattre (to depress); perdre (to lose); placer (money) à fonds perdus; amortir (a debt). **sink-hole**, *n.* Trou d'évier, *m.* **sinkstone**, *n.* Pierre d'évier, *f.* **sinker**, *n.* Fon-
ceur (of a well); plomb (on a fish-line), *m.* **sinking**, *n.* Forcement (of wells, shafts, etc.); tassement (of foundations); affaïssement, *m.*, défaillance (weakness), *f.*; placement à fonds perdus (of money); amortissement (of a debt), *m.* **sinking-fund**, *n.* Fonds d'amortissement, *m.*; caisse d'amortissement (of a public debt), *f.*

sinless ('sɪnləs), *a.* Sans péché, innocent; pur de tout péché. *sinlessly*, *adv.* Purement, innocemment, sans péché. **sinlessness**, *n.* Innocence, pureté, *f.*

sinner ('sɪnə), *n.* Pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* He is a great sinner in that respect, il pêche beaucoup de ce côté-là; oh! you sinner! mauvais sujet que vous êtes!

sinological (sɪnə'lɒdʒɪkl), *a.* Sinologique. **sino-**logist (-'nɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Sinologue, *m.* **sinology**, *n.* Sinologie, *f.*

sinate ('sɪnjuət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sinué. **sinuosity** (-'ɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.* **sinuous**, *a.* Sinueux.

sinus ('saɪnəs), *n.* (*Geog.*) Baie, *f.*; (*Anat.*) sinus, *m.*

sip (sɪp), *n.* Petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.*

Boire à petit coups, siroter.

siphon ('saɪfən), *n.* Siphon, *m.* *v.t.* Siphonner.

sipper ('sɪpə), *n.* Siroteur, *m.*

sir (sɜː), *n.* Monsieur; Sir (title), *m.* Did you ring,

Fr? monsieur a-t-il sonné? **sir count**, seigneur comte, *m.*

sire ('saɪə), *n.* Père; Sire (in addressing a king),

m.; (*pl.*) pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* Grand-sire, grand-père, *m.*

siren ('saɪərən), *n.* Sirène, *f.* *a.* De sirène.

Sirius ('sɪriəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Sirius, *m.*

sirloin ('sɜːləɪn), *n.* Aloyau, *m.*, surlonge, *f.*

sirocco ('sɪrəkə), *n.* Sirocco, *siroc, *m.*

sirrah ('sɪrə), *n.* Coquin, drôle, *m.*

siskin ('sɪskɪn), *n.* Tarin, *m.*

sissey ('sɪsɪ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Petite sœur, sœurlette, *f.*

sister ('sɪstə), *n.* Sœur, infirmière-major (nurse),

f. The fatal sisters, les Parques, *f.pl.* *a.* Sœur; de même nature; du même gabarit (of ships). **Sister**

ship, navire jumelle, *m.* **sister-in-law**, *n.* Belle-

sœur, *f.* **sisterhood**, *n.* Communauté de sœurs, *f.*, sœurs, *f.pl.* **sisterly**, *a.* De sœur, en sœur, comme

une sœur.

sit (sɪt), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* sat) S'asseoir; être assis (be seated); rester (to remain seated); être (to be); se tenir (on horseback); demeurer; siéger, tenir séance, se réunir (of assemblies, courts, judges, etc.); aller (of clothes); couvrir (of birds); poser (for one's portrait). **Parliament** is now sitting, les Chambres sont maintenant en séance, les Chambres sont assemblées (has met); to be seated at table, être attablé; to be sitting, être assis, être en séance, siéger (of assemblies); to be sitting down, être assis; to make someone sit up, (*colloq.*) étonner, épater quelqu'un; to sit close, se serrer; to sit down, s'asseoir; to sit down again, se rasseoir; to sit down before the town, mettre le siège devant la ville; to sit down to table, se mettre à table; to sit for (in Parliament), représenter; to sit for (one's portrait), poser pour; to sit heavy on, peser sur; to sit in judgment on, juger; to sit in parliament, siéger au parlement; to sit still, ne pas bouger; to sit up, se tenir droit, se mettre sur son séant, passer la nuit, veiller (not to go to bed); to sit up for, attendre; to sit up with, veiller, garder. *v.t.* Asseoir; se tenir sur (a horse). To sit a horse well, se tenir bien à cheval, avoir une bonne assiette; to sit oneself down, s'asseoir; to sit out, rester jusqu'à la fin de; to want to sit it out, vouloir en voir la fin. **sit-at-home**, *n.* Homme casanier ou sédentaire, *m.*

site (saɪt), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement (of a building); site (of landscape), *m.*

sitfast ('sɪtfæst), *n.* (*Vet.*) Cor, durillon, *m.*

sitter ('sɪtə), *n.* Personne assise; (*Paint.*) personne qui pose, *f.*, modèle, *m.*; couveuse (hen), *f.* **sitting**, *n.* Séance; audience (of a court); couvaison (incubation); place (seat); (*Paint.*) séance, *f.* **Sitting** up, veille, veillée, *f.* *a.* Assis; en séance (of courts etc.); perché (of birds); qui couve (of a hen). **sitting-room**, *n.* Salon, *m.*

situate ('sɪtjuət) or **situated**, *a.* Situé; (*Law*) sis. Awkwardly situated, dans une position embarrassante; this is how I am situated, voici la position où je me trouve. **situation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Situation, position, *f.*, état, *m.*; place, *f.*, emploi (place), *m.* In a situation, en place; I should be sorry to find myself in such a situation, je serais fâché de me trouver dans un état pareil; out of a situation, sans place; to have a good situation, avoir une bonne place; to hold a good situation, occuper une place importante.

sitz-bath ('sɪtsbɑːθ), *n.* Bain de siège, *m.*

six (sɪks), *a.* and *n.* Six, *m.* It is six of one and half a dozen of the other, c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet, l'un vaut bien l'autre; six score, cent vingt; to be at sixes and sevens, être tous sens dessus dessous. **sixfold**, *a.* Sextuple, *adv.*; six fois. **six-foot**, *a.* De six pieds. **Six-foot way**, (*Rail.*) entre-voie, *f.* **sixpence**, *n.* Sixpence; soixante centimes, *f.* **sixpenny**, *a.* Sixpenny, de six pence. **sixteen**, *a.* Seize. **sixteenmo**, *n.* and *a.* In-seize, *m.* **sixteenth**, *a.* Seizième; seize (of kings or days of the month). **Lewis the Sixteenth**, *Louis seize*; on the sixteenth, le seize. **sixth**, *a.* Sixième; six (of kings etc.); *n.* Sixième, *m.*; (*Mus.*) sixte, *f.* **sixthly**, *adv.* Sixièmement. **sixtieth**, *a.* Soixantième. **sixty**, *a.* and *n.* Soixante. About sixty, une soixantaine (de).

sizable ('saɪzəbl), *a.* D'une bonne grosseur; de la grosseur voulue (par les règlements)

sizar ('saɪzə), *n.* Étudiant boursier (of Cambridge University or Trinity College, Dublin), *m.*

size (saɪz), *n.* Grandeur, dimension, taille (stature), grosseur, *f.*; volume (bulk); calibre (calibre); format (of a book or of paper), *m.*; peinture (of gloves, shoes, etc.), *f.*; (*Comm.*) numéro, *m.*; colle, *f.*; encollage (glue), *m.* A man of his size, un homme de sa taille; full size, grandeur naturelle, *f.*; large size, grand modèle, *m.*; small size, petit modèle, *m.*; what is your size? quel est votre numéro (for gloves etc.)? quelle est votre peinture (for boots)? *v.t.* Coller, encoller (to cover with size). To size up, juger. **sized**, *a.* De grosseur; de taille; de volume; de grandeur. **Middle-sized**, de moyenne taille, de grandeur moyenne. **size-stick**, *n.* Compas (de cordonnier).

m. sizing, *n.* Collage, encollage, *m.* **laxy**, *a.* Glatineux, gluant.

skate (skeit), *n.* Patin, *m.* Roller skate, *patin à roulettes*. Raie (fish), *f. v.i.* Patiner. skater, *n.* Patineur, *m.* skating, *n.* Patinage, *m.* skating-club, *n.* Cercle des patineurs, *m.* skating-rink, *n.* Skating-rink, *m.*

skedaddle (skæ'dædl), *v.i.* (*Am. slang*) Décamper, filer.

skeet (skit), *n.* (*Naut.*) Écope, *f.*

skegger ('skegæ), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

skein (skein), *n.* Echeveau, *m.*

skeleton ('skelətn), *n.* Squelette, *m.*; (*Tech.*) charpente, carcasse, *f.* He is a mere skeleton, *il n'a que la peau et les os*; one must not allude to the skeleton in the cupboard, *il ne faut pas parler de corde dans la maison d'un pendu*; skeleton in the cupboard, *secret désagréable, m.* skeleton-key, *n.* Crochet, *m.*

skep (skep), *n.* Panier, *m.*; ruche, *f.*

sketch (skets), *n.* Esquisse, *f.*, croquis, *m.*, ébauche, *f.*; (*fig.*) aperçu, *m.* *v.t.* Esquisser, faire le croquis de, ébaucher. To sketch out, *esquisser, faire le croquis de, tracer le plan de*. sketch-book, *n.* Album, cahier de croquis, *m.* sketcher, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* sketching, *n.* Le dessin (d'après nature), *m.* sketchy, *a.* D'esquisse, ébauché, vague.

skew (skju), *a.* Oblique, en biais. *n.* Blais. *v.t.* Mettre en travers. skew-bridge, *n.* Pont biais, *m.*

skewer ('skju:ə), *n.* Brochette, *f. v.t.* Embrocher.

skiagraphical (skaɪə'græfɪkəl), *a.* Sciographique. skiagraphy (skaɪə'græfɪ), *n.* Sciographie, *f.*

skid (skɪd), *n.* Chaîne à enrayeur, *f.*, sabot, *m.*; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*; dérapiage (side-slip), *m.*; (*Acroplane*) patins du châssis d'atterrissage, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Enrayer. *v.i.* Dérapier (of a bicycle or motor).

skiff (skɪf), *n.* Esquif, *m.*

skilful (skɪlfʊl), *a.* Adroit, habile. *skilfully*, *adv.* Adroitement, habilement. *skilfulness*, *n.* Habileté, *f.*

skill (skɪl), *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.* skilled, *a.* Habile, adroit. Skilled in, *versé dans, habile à*.

skillet ('skɪlət), *n.* Casserole, *f.*

skim (skɪm), *v.t.* Écumer; écrémer (milk); (*fig.*) raser, effleurer. *v.i.* Passer légèrement, glisser (sur). To skim over, *effleurer, raser*. skim-milk, *n.* Lait écrémé, *m.* skimmer, *n.* Écumoire, *f.*; écrémoir (for milk); bec-en-ciseaux (bird), *m.* skimming, *n.* Écumage; écrémage (of milk), *m.*; (*pl.*) écume, *f.*

skimp (skɪmp), *v.t.* Restreindre, reprocher les morceaux à; bâcler (a piece of work). skimp, *a.* Mesquin, chiche.

skin (skɪn), *n.* Peau; feuille de parchemin, *f.*; outre (for wine), *m.* I would not be in his skin for worlds, *je ne voudrais être dans sa peau pour rien au monde*; next one's skin, *près de la peau*; to be nothing but skin and bone, *n'avoir que la peau et les os*; to come off with a whole skin, *s'en tirer sain et sauf*; to escape by the skin of one's teeth, *l'échapper belle*; to have a fair skin, *avoir la peau blanche*; wet to the skin, *trempe jusqu'aux os*. *v.t.* Ecorcher; peler, éplucher; couvrir de peau (to cover with skin). *v.i.* Se couvrir de peau, se cicatriser. skin-deep, *a.* À fleur de peau, superficiel, léger, peu profond. skin-disease, *n.* Maladie de la peau, *f.* skin-dresser, *n.* Peaussier, *m.* skinfint, *n.* Pince-maille, fesse-mathieu, grigou, ladre, *m.*

skink (skɪŋk), *n.* Scinque (lizard), *m.*

skinless ('skɪnləs), *a.* Sans peau; à peau mince. skinner, *n.* Ecorcheur; peaussier, pelletier, fourreur (dealer in skins), *m.* skinniness, *n.* Maigreur, *f.*, décharnement, *m.* skinny, *a.* Maigre, décharné.

skip (skɪp), *n.* Saut, bond, *m.* *v.i.* Sauter, sautiller, bondir. To skip (with a rope), *sauter à la corde*. *v.t.* Sauter; bondir, passer (part of a book etc.). To skip over, *sauter par-dessus, passer*. skip-jack, *n.* Laupin (insect); (*fig.*) parvenu, *m.*

skipper ('skɪpə), *n.* Patron (of a merchant vessel); (*fig.*) capitaine, *m.*

skipping ('skɪpɪŋ), *n.* Action de sauter, *f.*

skipping-rope, *n.* Corde à sauter, *f.* skipingly, *adv.* En sautant, par sauts.

skirmish ('skɜ:mɪʃ), *n.* Escarmonche; (*fig.*) querelle, *f.* *v.t.* Escarmoucher. skirmisher, *n.* Tirailleur, *m.* skirmishing, *n.* Escarmouches, *f.pl.* In skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs*.

skirret ('skɪrət), *n.* Chervis (water-parsnip), *m.*

skirt (skɜ:t), *n.* Pan (of a coat), *m.*; jupe (of a gown); (*pl.*) lisière, extrémité, *f.*, bord (of a forest etc.), *m.* Divided skirt, *jupe culotte, f.*; out-skirts, *faubourgs, m.pl.*; walking skirt, *jupe trotteur*. *v.t.* Border; longer (to go alongside). skirting or skirting-board, *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; (*Arch.*) plinthe, *f.*, bas de lambris, *m.*

skit (skɪt), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.* skittish, *a.* Capricieux, volage, inconstant; ombrageux (of horses). skittishly, *adv.* Avec inconstance, capricieusement. skittishness, *n.* Légèreté, inconstance; nature ombrageuse (of horses), *f.*

skittle ('skɪtl), *n.* Quille, *f.* skittle-alley, *n.* Quillier, jeu de quilles, *m.*

skua ('skju:ə), *n.* Lappe (bird), *m.*

skulk (skɜ:lk), *v.i.* Se cacher, se tenir caché; rôder (autour de). To skulk in, *entrer furtivement*; to skulk out, *sortir furtivement*. skulker, *n.* Capon; (*Naut.*) egnard, *m.*

skull (skɜ:l), *n.* Crâne, *m.* skull-cap, *n.* Calotte, *f.*

skunk (skɜ:ŋk), *n.* Putois d'Amérique, *m.* Mean skunk, *chafouin, ladre, m.*

sky (skai), *n.* Ciel, *m.*; (*fig.*) climat, *m.* sky-blue, *a.* Bleu de ciel, azure. sky-colour, *n.* Azur, bleu de ciel, *m.* sky-coloured, *a.* Azuré, bleu de ciel. sky-high, *a.* Qui touche aux cieux. To blow up sky-high, *tancer verlement*. sky-lark, *n.* Alouette (des champs), *f.*; *v.i.* (*fig.*) Folâtrer, farcer. sky-larking, *n.* Mauvaises plaisanteries, farces, folâtreries, *f.pl.*

skylight, *n.* Châssis vitré, *m.*, lucarne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) claire-voie. sky-line, *n.* Horizon, *m.* sky-rocket, *n.* Fusée volante, *f.* skysail, *n.* Contre-cacaotois, papillon, *m.* sky-scraper, *n.* Gratte-ciel, *m.* skyey, *a.* Du ciel. skyward, *adv.* Vers le ciel.

slab (slæb), *n.* Dalle, plaque, table, *f.*; (*Print.*) marbre, *m.*; (*Carp.*) dosse, *f.*

slabber [slobber].

slack (slæk), *a.* Lâche; faible, mou (weak); négligent, nonchalant (remiss). Business is slack, *les affaires ne vont pas*; the slack season, *la morte saison*. *n.* Menu charbon (small coal), bousier (of coal); mou (of ropes), *m.* *v.t.* Relâcher; (*Naut.*) larguer. slacken, *v.t.* Relâcher, détendre; relâcher de, se relâcher (to relax); affaiblir, adoucir (to mitigate); ralentir (to make slower); *v.i.* Se relâcher, se détendre; se ralentir (to become more slow); diminuer, baisser (to abate); tomber (to flag). slackening, *n.* Relâchement, ralentissement, *m.* slacking [slækɪŋ], *slackly*, *adv.* Mollement, lâchement; négligemment, nonchalamment (negligently). slackness, *n.* Relâchement, *m.*; négligence, nonchalance (remissness), *f.*; manque, défaut (de), *m.*; lenteur (slowness); faiblesse, mollesse (weakness), *f.*

slag (sleg), *n.* Scorie, *f.*

slain, *p.p.* [slay].

slake (sleɪk), *v.t.* Éteindre (lime); étancher (thirst). To slake one's thirst, *se désaltérer*. slakeless, *a.* Inextinguible; insatiable. slaking, *n.* Étanchement (of thirst), *m.*; extinction (of lime), *f.*

slam (slæm), *v.t.* Fermer avec violence, faire claquer. *v.i.* Se fermer avec bruit; (*Cards*) faire la vole. *n.* Action de fermer une porte avec violence; (*Cards*) vole, *f.*, chélem, *m.*

slander ('slændə), *n.* Médisance, calomnie; (*Law*) diffamation, *f.* *v.t.* Médire de, calomnier; (*Law*) diffamer. slanderer, *n.* Médisant, *m.*, médisante, *f.*, calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*

(*Law*) diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.* slandering or slanderous, *a.* Calomnieux, calomniateur, médisant; (*Law*) diffamatoire. slanderously, *adv.* Calomnieusement. slanderousness, *n.* Caractère diffamatoire, *m.*

slang (slæŋ), *n.* Argot, *m.*, langue verte, *f.* A slang

word, *terme d'argot*, *m.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Dire des injures à, engueuler. **slangy**, *a.* D'argot.

slant (slant), *v.t.* Être en pente, incliner; être de biais, biaiser. *v.t.* Incliner, mettre en pente, rendre oblique, faire biaiser. *n.* Inclinaison, pente, *f.*, plan, incliné, *m.* *a.* [SLANTING]. **slanting**, *a.* Oblique, en biais, incliné, en pente; en écharpe (of a sword-cut etc.). **slantingly**, **slantly**, **slantways**, or **slantwise**, *adv.* En pente, obliquement, en biais.

slap (slap), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, tape, *f.*; soufflet (on the face), *m.*; (*colloq.*) claque, gifle, *f.* *v.t.* Claquer, souffleter. He slapped my face, *il m'a donné une gifle ou une bonne claque*. *adv.* (*colloq.*) Tout droit, raide comme balle, en plein. I told him slap out, *je lui ai dit de but en blanc ou sans tortiller*. **slapdash**, *adv.* Tout d'un coup, d'emblée, n'importe comment; *a.* Nonchalant, fait à la hâte. **slap-up**, *a.* (*slang*) Soligné.

slash (slaf), *n.* Taillade; balafre (on the face), *f.* *v.t.* Taillader; balafrer (the face); (*fig.*) massacrer (a piece of work); éreinter (to criticize). Cutting and slashing, *frappant d'estoc et de taille*. *v.i.* Frapper. To slash right and left, *frapper à droite et à gauche*. **slashed**, *a.* Fendu (of dresses). **slashing**, *a.* Fameux, huppé; (*slang*) mordant, sanglant.

slat (slat), *n.* Latta, *f.*

slate (sleit), *n.* Ardoise, *f.* To have a slate loose, *avoir le cerveau fêlé*. *v.t.* Couvrir d'ardoises; (*slang*) éreinter (a book). **slate-clay**, *n.* Schiste argileux, *m.* **slate-coloured**, *a.* Ardoisé, gris d'ardoise. **slate-pencil**, *n.* Crayon d'ardoise, *m.* **slate-quarry**, *n.* Ardoisière, *f.* **slater**, *n.* Couvreur en ardoise, *m.* **slating**, *n.* Toiture en ardoise; (*slang*) semonce, *f.*, bon savon, éreintement (of a book etc.), *m.*

slattern ('slætan), *n.* Femme malpropre, souillon, *f.* **slatternly**, *a.* Négligent, malpropre, sale; *adv.* Négligemment, malproprement, salement.

slaty ('sleit), *a.* Schisteux, d'ardoise; ardoisé (of colour).

slaughter ('slɔ:tə), *n.* Tuerie, boucherie, *f.*, carnage, massacre; abatage (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Tuer, égorger, massacrer; abattre (animals). **slaughter-house**, *n.* Abattoir, *m.* **slaughterman** or **slaughterer**, *n.* Abatteur; équarisseur (of horses), *m.* ***slaughterous**, *a.* Meurtrier.

Slav (slav), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* Slavism, *n.* Slavisme, *m.* Slavist, *n.* Slaviste, *m.*

slave (sleiv), *n.* Esclave, *m.f.* He is a slave to, *il est esclave de*; slave states, *états esclavagistes*, *m.pl.*; white slave traffic, *traite des blanches*, *f.* *v.t.* Travailler comme un esclave. **slave-coast**, *n.* Côte des esclaves, *f.* **slave-dealer**, *n.* Marchand d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-driver**, *n.* Surveillant d'esclaves, *m.*; (*fig.*) maître sévère et cruel, *m.* **slave-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-ship** [slaver (1)]. **slave-trade**, *n.* Traite des noirs, *f.* **slave-like**, *a.* D'esclave, comme un esclave. **slaver** (1), *n.* Négrier, batiment négrier, *m.* **slavery**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.* This work is perfect slavery, *c'est un travail tuant*. **slavish**, *a.* D'esclave; servile. **slavishly**, *adv.* En esclave; servilement. **slavishness**, *n.* Servilité, *f.*

slaver (2) ('slævə), *v.t.* Baver (sur); être couvert de bave, *n.* Bave, salive, *f.* **slaverer**, *n.* Baveur, *m.*, baveuse, *f.*

Slavonic (slə'vɒnik), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.f.* slavonicize, *v.t.* Slaviser. **slavophil** ('slævəfil), *a.* and *n.* Slavophile. **slavophilism**, *n.* Slavophilisme, *m.* **slay** (slei), *v.t.* (*past* slew, *p.p.* slain) Tuer. **slayer**, *n.* Tueur (de), meurtrier, *m.* **slaying**, *n.* Tuerie, *f.*

sledge (sledʒ), *n.* Traineau; marteau de forgeron, *m.* **sledge-driver**, *n.* Conducteur de traineau, *m.* **sledge-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à deux mains, marteau de forgeron, *m.* **sledging**, *n.* Trainage, *m.* To go sledging, *se promener en traineau*.

sleek (slik), *a.* Lisse, luisant, poli; d'un beau poil (of horses); (*fig.*) doucereux. *v.t.* Lisser, rendre luisant. **sleekstone**, *n.* Lissoir, *m.* **sleekly**, *adv.* Avec un surface lisse; (*fig.*) doucereusement. **sleekness**, *n.* Surface lisse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*

sleep (slip), *n.* Sommeil, *m.* Beauty sleep, *sommeil avant minuit*; he did not get a wink of sleep all night, *il n'a pu fermer l'œil de la nuit*; overcome with sleep, *accablé de sommeil*; restless sleep, *sommeil agité*; sound sleep, *profond sommeil*; to be dying to go to sleep, *n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil, tomber de sommeil*; to get an hour or two's sleep, *dormir une heure ou deux*; to get no sleep, *ne pas dormir*; to go to sleep, *s'endormir*; to go to sleep again, *se rendormir*; to send to sleep, *faire dormir* (of drugs etc.); to startle out of his sleep, *réveiller en sursaut*; to start up out of one's sleep, *se réveiller en sursaut*; want of sleep, *défaut de sommeil*, *m.*, *insomnie*, *f.* *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* slept) Dormir; reposer, coucher (à, chez, ou dans). He slept at my house last night, *il a couché chez moi cette nuit*; not to sleep all night, *ne pas fermer l'œil de la nuit, passer une nuit blanche*; sleep upon it, *la nuit porte conseil*; to sleep at night, *dormir la nuit*; to sleep in peace, *reposer en paix*; to sleep like a log, *dormir comme une souche*; to sleep like a top, *dormir comme un sabot*; to sleep out, *découcher*; to sleep soundly, *dormir sur les deux oreilles*; to sleep till late in the day, *dormir fort avant dans la journée*. *v.t.* Dormir; faire passer en dormant. To sleep oneself sober, *couver son vin*; to sleep one's life away, *passer sa vie à dormir*. **sleep-walker**, *n.* Somnambule, *m.* **sleep-walking**, *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* **sleeper**, *n.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse; (*Rail.*) traverse, longuerie (longitudinal), *f.*; (*colloq.*) wagon-lit, *m.*; (*Naut.*) guirlande de genou (in ships), *f.* To be a heavy sleeper, *avoir le sommeil lourd*. **sleepily**, *adv.* D'un air endormi. **sleepiness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.*, envie de dormir; pesanteur (heaviness), *f.* **sleeping**, *n.* Sommeil, repos, *m.*; *a.* Endormi; commanditaire (of partners) **sleeping-bag**, *n.* Sac de couchage, *m.* **sleeping-berth**, *n.* Couchette, *f.* **sleeping-car**, *n.* Wagon-lit, *m.* **sleeping-draught**, *n.* Potion calmante, *f.* **sleeping-partner**, *n.* Associé commanditaire, *m.* **sleeping-place**, *n.* Gîte, *m.* **sleeping-room**, *n.* Chambre à coucher, dortoir (in schools), *m.*, chambre (in barracks), *f.* **sleeping-sickness**, *n.* Maladie du sommeil, *f.*

sleepless ('sliples), *a.* Sans sommeil, sans dormir. Sleepless night, *nuît sans sommeil, nuit blanche*, *f.* **sleeplessness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.*

sleepy ('slipi), *a.* Qui a envie de dormir; endormi (asleep); somnifère, soporifique (somniferous); inactif (lazy); blet (of pears). To feel sleepy, *avoir sommeil, avoir envie de dormir*. **sleepy-head**, *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.*; (*colloq.*) endormi, *m.*, endormie, *f.* **sleepy-looking**, *a.* Qui a l'air endormi.

sleet (sli:t), *n.* Grésil, givre, frimas, *m.* Sleet is falling, *il grésille*. **sleety**, *a.* De grésil.

sleeve (sliv), *n.* Manche, *f.* Cast-iron sleeve, *manchon en toute*, *m.*; to laugh in one's sleeve, *rire dans sa barbe, rire sous cape*. *v.t.* Mettre des manches à. **sleeve-board**, *n.* Passe-carreau, *m.* **sleeve-link**, *n.* Bouton de manchette, *m.* **sleeveless**, *a.* Sans manches.

sleigh (slei), *n.* Traineau, *m.* *v.i.* Aller en traineau. **sleigh-ride**, *n.* Course en traineau, *f.* **sleighting**, *n.* Transport par traineau, *m.* To go sleighting, *se promener en traineau*.

sleight (sleit), *n.* Ruse, *f.*, tour d'adresse, escamotage, *m.* Sleight of hand, *passe-passe, tour de passe-passe*, *m.*, la prestidigitation, *f.*

slender ('slenɔ:), *a.* Mince; élané; svelte (of a person's figure); faible, léger (weak); pauvre, chétif, exigü, maigre (not ample). Slender blade, *lame mince*, *f.*; slender hopes, *faibles espérances*, *f.pl.*; slender repast, *léger repas*, *m.*; slender stalk, *tige délicate*, *f.*; slender waist, *taille svelte, taille élanée*, *f.* **slenderly**, *adv.* Légèrement, pauvrement, médiocrement. **slender-ness**, *n.* Légèreté, exigüité, médiocrité, *f.*

slept, *past* and *p.p.* [SLEEP].

sleuth-hound ('slu:ðhaund), *n.* Chien limier, *m.* **slew**, *past* [SLAY].

slice (slais), *n.* Tranche; aiguillette (of poultry); écumoire (utensil); rouelle (of a lemon etc.); spatula

(spatula); (*Print.*) palette, *f.* Fish-slice, *truelle, f.*; slice of bread, *tranche de pain, f.*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre, f.*; slice of bread and jam, *tartine de confitures, f.*; slice of meat, *tranche de viande, f.* *v.t.* Couper par tranches, couper par aiguillettes; (*fig.*) couper, diviser, partager.

slick (slik), *a.* Lisse; (*fig.*) doucereux, facile. *adv.* Tout de suite, d'emblée.

slide (slaid), *n.* Glissoire, glissade, *f.*; coulant, *m.*; coulisse (groove etc.), *f.*; verre (of a magic lantern); (*Steam-engine*) tiroir; (*Mus.*) coulé, *m.* Dark slide, (*Phot.*) châssis, *m.*; slide of rock etc., *éboulement de rocher, m.* *v.i.* (*past* slid, *p.p.* slidden) Glisser; se glisser; couler. To let things slide, *laisser aller les choses*; to slide away, *glisser toujours, s'écouler, glisser (to pass)*; to slide down, *glisser en bas, descendre en glissant*; to slide in, *se glisser dans, entrer doucement*; to slide into, *tomber dans, passer insensiblement dans.* *v.t.* Faire glisser, glisser; tirer (to draw out). To slide in, *glisser dans.* slide-bar, *n.* Glissoire, *f.* slide-rest, *n.* Support à chariot, *n.* slide-rod, *n.* Tige du tiroir, *f.* slide-rule, *n.* Règle à calcul, *f.* slide-valve, *n.* Soupape à tiroir, *f.* slider, *n.* Glisseur, *m.*; (*Tech.*) coulisse, *f.*; coulant, *m.* sliding, *n.* Glissade, *f.*, glissement, *m.*; *a.* Glissant; à coulisse; mobile. sliding-door, *n.* Porte à coulisse, *f.* sliding-rule [SLIDE-RULE], sliding-sash, *n.* Châssis à coulisse, *m.* sliding-scale, *n.* (*Econ.*) Échelle mobile, *f.*

slight (slait), *a.* Mince, léger, peu considérable; peu important, insignifiant (of no consequence). A slight wound, *une légère blessure, f.*; not in the slightest, *pas le moins du monde, n.* Manque d'égards, *m.*, marque de mépris; insulte, *f.* To put a slight upon, *manquer d'égards à.* *v.t.* Manquer d'égards à, traiter sans égards, négliger; mépriser, faire peu de cas de, dédaigner. slightly, *adv.* Avec mépris, avec dédain. slightly, *adv.* Légèrement, faiblement, peu, un peu. slightness, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

slily (slaili), *adv.* Sournisement, finement, en tapinois.

slim (slim), *a.* Svelte, mince, élancé; (*slang*) fin, rusé.

slime (slaim), *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.*, bave (of snails etc.), *f.* slime-pit, *n.* Bassin d'asphalte ou de bitume, *m.* sliminess, *n.* Viscosité, nature limoneuse, *f.*

slimness ('slimnes), *n.* Forme svelte; légèreté, faiblesse; (*slang*) ruse, finesse, *f.*

slimy ('slaimi), *a.* Vaseux, limoneux, visqueux, gluant.

sling (slig), *n.* Fronde; bretelle (for muskets); écharpe (for a broken limb); (*Naut.*) élingue; suspente (of a yard); bélière (for sword-belt), *f.* To carry one's arm in a sling, *avoir le bras en écharpe.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* slung) Lancer avec une fronde; suspendre (to suspend); (*Naut.*) élinguer. To sling the hammocks, *tendre les hamacs*; to sling over one's shoulder, *mettre en bandoulière.* slinger, *n.* Frondeur, *m.*

slink (slink), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* slunk) S'esquiver, se dérober. To slink away, *s'échapper à la dérobée, s'esquiver*; to slink in, *entrer furtivement, se glisser dans*; to slink off, *s'esquiver*; to slink out, *sortir à la dérobée, s'esquiver.*

slip (slip), *v.i.* Glisser, se glisser, couler; courir (to come undone); patiner (of wheels); échapper (to escape); (*fig.*) faire un faux pas. My foot slipped, *mon pied glissa, le pied me glissa*; to let slip, *laisser échapper, lâcher*; to slip away, *s'échapper, s'esquiver, s'en aller furtivement, fuir, s'écouler (of time), faillir, faire un faux pas (to err), patiner (of wheels)*; to slip down, *tomber*; to slip in, *glisser dedans, entrer furtivement, s'affaïsser (of earth)*; to slip into, *se glisser dans*; to slip off, *s'échapper, s'en aller furtivement*; to slip off from, *glisser de*; to slip out, *glisser dehors, s'échapper, sortir furtivement*; to slip out of, *sortir de . . . à la dérobée, s'échapper de, se dégager de (one's clothes)*; to slip over, *glisser sur, passer sur, sauter.* *v.t.* Glisser,

faire glisser, couler; perdre, laisser échapper (to lose); lâcher (to loose); se dégager de (to throw off); échapper à, s'échapper de (to escape); filer (a cable). To slip in, *introduire, glisser dans*; to slip into, *glisser dans*; to slip off, *enlever, ôter*; to slip on, *passer, mettre*; to slip on one's clothes, *s'habiller à la hâte, passer ses habits*; to slip the collar, *s'affranchir, regagner sa liberté*; to slip the leash, *s'affranchir.* *n.* Glissade, *f.*; éboulement (of earth); (*Geol.*) déplacement de strates; morceau (scrap); corsage de dessous, *m.*, jupe (garment); bande (long piece), *f.*; brin (of herbs), *m.*; laisse (leash), *f.*; (*Hort.*) plant, *m.*, bouture, *f.*; (*Print.*) placard, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse; (*Naut.*) cale (of a harbour, dockyard, etc.); étalingure (of a cable); (*fig.*) méprise, bêtise, *f.*; faux pas, *m.*, inadvertence, *f.* He made a slip of the tongue, *la langue lui a fourché*; in slips, *en placards*; it is a slip of the tongue, *c'est un mot échappé, un lapsus linguae*; land-slip, *éboulement de terre, m.*; slip of land, *bande de terre, f.*; slip of the pen, *erreur de plume, f.*, *lapsus calami, m.*; there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, *de la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe*; to give someone the slip, *fuusser compagnie à quelqu'un, planter quelqu'un là*; to make a slip, *glisser, faire un faux pas.* slip-board, *n.* Coulisse, *f.* slip-carriage, *n.* Voiture à déclenchement en marche, *f.* slip-knot, *n.* Nœud coulant, *m.* slip-proof, *n.* Épreuve en placard, *f.* slipshod, *a.* En savates; (*fig.*) négligé, désordonné; décousu (of style). To go about slipshod, *trainer la savate.* slipslop, *n.* Ripopée, lavasse, *f.*; *a.* Mou, liche; décousu, désordonné.

slipper ('slipə), *n.* Pantoufle, *f.*; sabot (of a wheel), *m.*; mule (of the pope), *f.* To hunt the slipper, *jouer à la savate.* slipped, *a.* En pantoufles.

slipperily ('slipəri), *adv.* En glissant, d'une manière glissante. slipperiness, *n.* Nature glissante; volubilité (of the tongue), *f.* slipperily, *a.* Glissant; difficile à tenir (not easily held); incertain, peu sûr (uncertain); peu stable (unstable); scabreux, lubrique (lubricious). It is very slipperily, *le pavé est très glissant, ça glisse*; slippery customer, *rusé compère*; slippery promises, *des promesses peu sûres, f.pl.*; to be as slippery as an eel, *échapper comme une anguille.*

slit (slit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* slit) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre. *n.* Fente, *f.*

slither ('slidə), *v.i.* Glisser.

slitter ('slitə), *n.* Fendeur, *m.* slitting, *n.* Fendage, *m.* slitting-mill, *n.* Fenderie, *f.*

sliver ('slivə), *v.t.* Fendre, déchirer. *v.i.* Se fendre, couper par tranches. *n.* Eclat, fragment long et étroit, ruban (of wood etc.), *m.*

slobber ('slobə), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) Baver, couvrir de bave, baver sur. slobberer, *n.* Baveur, *m.*, baveuse, *f.* slobbering, *a.* Baveux.

sloe (slou), *n.* Prunelle, *f.* sloe-tree, *n.* Prunellier, *m.*

slogan ('slougən) [Sc.], *n.* Cri de guerre, *m.*

sloop (slup), *n.* Sloop, *m.*

slop (slop), *n.* Gâchis, *m.*; lavasse, *f.*; (*usu. in pl.*) rinçures, *f.pl.*; (*pl.*) habits de pacotille, pantalons, *m.pl.*, hardes de marin, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Répandre; renverser. slop-basin or slop-bowl, *n.* Bol à thé, bol à rinçure, *m.* slop-pail, *n.* Seau aux eaux sales, seau de toilette, *m.* slop-seller, *n.* Confectionneur d'habits de pacotille, *m.* slop-shop, *n.* Boutique d'habits de pacotille, *f.*

slope (sloup), *n.* Pente, rampe, inclinaison, *f.*, talus, penchant, versant, *v.* *v.t.* Incliner, pencher; couper en biais; taluter, faire aller en talus. *v.t.* Pencher, aller en pente, incliner; aller en biais; (*slang*) filer, se sauver. sloping, *a.* De biais, en pente, incliné, en talus. slopingly, *adv.* En pente, obliquement.

sloppiness ('slopines), *n.* État gâcheux, *m.* sloppy, *a.* Gâcheux, humide.

slot (slot), *n.* Rainure, mortaise, pente; barro de bois, *f.*; foulées, abattures (of a deer etc.), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Mortaiser. slot-hole, *n.* Rainure, *f.* slotting-machine, *n.* Machine à mortaiser, *f.*

sloth (slouθ), *n.* Indolence, oisiveté, paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; paresseux (animal), *m.* slothful, *a.* Paresseux, fainéant, indolent. slothfully, *adv.* D'une manière paresseuse, avec indolence. slothfulness, *n.* Paresse, indolence, *f.*

slouch (slautf), *n.* Démarche lourde, *f.* *v.i.* Marcher lourdement, boulliner. To slouch along, *train en marchant. v.t.* Rabattre (the hat) sur les yeux. *a.* Rabattu. Slouch hat, *chapeau rabattu, claqué-oreille, m.* sloucher, *n.* Lourdard, *m.* slouching, *a.* Lourd et gauche. Slouching gait, *démarche lourde, f.*

slough (1) (slau), *n.* Fondrière, *f.*, bourbier, *m.* Slough of despond, *bourbier de désespoir, m.*

slough (2) (slaf), *n.* Dépouille (of a snake); (*Med.*) exfoliation gangreneuse, escarre, *f.* *v.t.* S'exfolier, escarrifier.

sloughy ('slau), *a.* Bourbeux.

sloven ('slavn), *n.* Sans-soin, malpropre, *m.* slovenliness, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, négligence, *f.* slovenly, *a.* Malpropre, sale, négligent; *adv.* Malproprement, salement, négligemment.

slow (slou), *a.* Lent, tardif; lourd (dull); indolent, paresseux (inactive); en retard (of watches etc.); faible (of the pulse); monotone, ennuyeux (tedious). He was not slow to take advantage of it, *il ne tarda pas à en profiter*; slow and sure wins the race, *qui va doucement va loin, qui trop se hâte reste en chemin*; that clock is ten minutes too slow, *cette horloge est en retard de dix minutes*; to be slow of speech, *avoir la parole lente. adv.* Lentement. *v.t.* Retarder, ralentir. *v.i.* Se ralentir. To slow down, *ralentir la marche. slowcoach, n.* Lamine-*m.*, lamine, *f.* slow-going, *a.* Au pas lent qui va lentement. slow-paced, *a.* Au pas lent. slow-worm, *n.* Orvet, *m.* slowly, *adv.* Lentement, avec lenteur, tardivement. slowness, *n.* Lenteur; paresse; lourdeur (dullness), *f.*; en retard (of clocks etc.), *m.*

slubber ('slabaz), *v.t.* Bousiller.

slue (sluz), *v.t.* Faire pivoter. *v.i.* Pivoter, tourner.

slug (slag), *n.* Limace, *f.*; (*fig.*) fainéant, paresseux (lazy fellow); lingot (for a gun), *m.*

sluggard ('slagard), *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.* sluggish, *a.* Paresseux, indolent, lourd; lent, qui coule lentement (of a stream). sluggishly, *adv.* Avec indolence; lourdement. sluggishness, *n.* Paresse; lenteur (of a stream), *f.*

sluice (sluz), *n.* Écluse; bonde (pond), *f.* *v.t.* Lâcher par une écluse; répandre à flots sur, inonder d'eau. sluice-gate, *n.* Vanne, *f.* sluicy, *a.* À flots. **slum** (slam), *n.* Bouge, *m.*, ruelle (dans un quartier pauvre), *f.*; (*pl.*) bas quartiers, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Visiter les quartiers pauvres (d'une ville).

slumber ('slambaz), *n.* Sommeil; repos, *m.* *v.i.* Sommeiller, dormir. slumberer, *n.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.* slumbering, *n.* Sommeil, assoupissement, *m.*; *a.* Endormi, assoupi. slumberingly, *adv.* En dormant.

slump (slamp), *v.i.* S'enfoncer soudainement; (*slang*) baisser subitement. *n.* Baisse subite, débâcle financière, *f.*

slunk, *past and p.p.* [SLINK].

slur (slu:), *n.* Tache, fêlissure; (*Print.*) barbouillage, frison, *m.*; (*Mus.*) liaison, *f.* To cast a slur upon, *flétrir, dénigrer. v.t.* Tacher, salir, souiller; glisser sur, passer légèrement sur (to pass lightly); (*Mus.*) lier; (*Print.*) friser, barbouiller (une feuille). To slur over, *passer légèrement sur, articuler mal. slurring, n.* (*Mus.*) Liaison, *f.*

slush (slaf), *n.* Boue, fange, *f.*, gâchis, *m.*; neige à moitié fondue, *f.* slushy, *a.* Boueux, fangeux.

slut (slat), *n.* Saligande, souillon; (*fig.*) coquine, friponne, coureuse, *f.* sluttish, *a.* Sale, malpropre. sluttishly, *adv.* Malproprement, salement. sluttishness, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, *f.*

sly (slai), *a.* Sournois, rusé, fin, malin. On the sly, *à la sourdine*; sly dog, *rusé compère, fin matois, m.*; sly puss, *sournoise, finaude, f.* slyboots, *n.* Sournois; finaud, fin matois; petit malin, *m.*, petite maligne

(child), *f.* slyly, *adv.* Avec ruse, en sournois. slyness, *n.* Ruse, finesse, nature sournoise, *f.*

smack (smæk), *n.* Claquement (of a whip), *m.*; claque (slap); gifle (in the face), *f.*; gros baiser (kiss); (*fig.*) goût, *m.*, saveur (taste); connaissance superficielle, teinture (smattering), *f.*; bateau de pêche (boat), *m.* *v.i.* Avoir un goût (de). To smack of, *sentir (le, la, etc.). v.t.* Faire claquer (a whip, the lips); donner une claque à (to slap). smacker, *n.* Gros baiser, *m.* smacking, *n.* Claquement; *a.* Qui claque; retentissant (of kisses).

small ('smo:), *a.* Petit; fin, menu (fine); faible (weak); (*fig.*) chétif, mince, pauvre; modeste, peu considérable. In the small hours, *aux premières heures*; small beer, *de la petite bière*; small card, (*Card games*) *basce carte, f.*; small cattle, *menu bétail, m.*; small change, *petite monnaie, f.*; small craft, *petits bâtiments, m.pl.*; small fry, *menu fretin, m.*; small hours, *heures indues, f.pl.*; small parcels hold fine wares, *dans les petits sacs sont les fines épices*; small shot, *menu plomb, m.*; small talk, *conversation banale, f.*, commérage, *m.*, banalités, *f.pl.*; to cut up small, *hacher menu, couper en petits morceaux*; to look small, *avoir l'air penaud*; to think no small beer of oneself, *avoir haute opinion de soi-même. n.* Partie mince; bas (of the leg), *m.* Small of the back, *chute des reins, f.* small-arms, *n.pl.* Armes portatives, *f.pl.* small-clothes, *n.pl.* Culotte, *f.* small-coal, *n.* Menu charbon, *m.* small-hand, *n.* Ecriture en fin, *f.* smallpox, *n.* Petite vérole, *f.*

smallage ('smo:lidz), *n.* Ache, *f.*

smallish ('smo:li), *a.* Un peu petit, un peu menu. smallness, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*; peu de volume; peu d'importance, *m.*, faiblesse; modicité (of income); mesquinerie, *f.*

smalt ('smo:lt), *n.* Smalt, *m.*

smart ('smo:at), *a.* Piquant, cuisant, douloureux, vif; vigoureux, rude (vigorous); intelligent, éveillé (intellect); bon, fort (brisk); subtil, fin, spirituel (witty); beau, élégant, pimpant, bien mis, chic (spruce). *n.* Douleur aiguë, vive douleur, cuisson, *f.* To feel the smart of, *sentir l'aiguillon de. v.t.* Cuire, éprouver une vive douleur. He shall smart for it, *il lui en cuira*; my hand smarts, *la main me cuit*; some of us will smart for it, *il en cuira à quelques-uns d'entre nous*; to make someone smart for something, *faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to smart for, *porter la peine de*; to smart under, *sentir l'aiguillon de*; you may smart for it, *il pourra vous en cuire. smart-money, n.* Dommages en sus, *m.pl.*; gratification pour blessure, *f.* smart-ticket, *n.* Certificat de blessure, *m.* smarten, *v.t.* Faire beau, attifer. To smarten oneself up, *se faire beau, s'attifer. smarting, n.* Douleur cuisante, cuisson, *f.*; *a.* Cuisant, poignant. smartly, *adv.* Lestement, vivement; bien vite (quickly); habilement, sûrement (cleverly); vigoureusement, rudement (vigorously); coquettement, élégamment (showily). smartness, *n.* Force, vigueur, coquetterie, élégance, *f.*, éclat (of dress), *m.*; intelligence, finesse (cleverness), *f.*

smash ('smæf), *v.t.* Briser, écraser; (*fig.*) ruiner. To smash to pieces, *briser en morceaux. n.* Fracas, *m.*; déconfiture, faillite, banqueroute (bankruptcy), *f.*; (*Rail.*) catastrophe, *f.* To go to smash, *faire faillite.*

smatter ('smætaz), *v.i.* Parler en ignorant. To smatter of, *parler en ignorant de. smatterer, n.* Demi-savant, homme superficiel. smattering, *n.* Connaissances superficielles, *f.pl.*, teinture, *f.* To have a smattering of, *n'avoir qu'une connaissance superficielle de.*

smear ('smiæ), *v.t.* Enduire, barbouiller (de). *n.* Tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

smell ('smel), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*; odorat (faculty); flair (of a dog), *m.* To be offensive to the smell, *avoir une mauvaise odeur. v.t.* (*past and p.p.* smelt (1)) Sentir; flairer (of dogs). To smell a rat, *soupçonner anguille sous roche*; to smell out, *flairer, découvrir. v.i.* Sentir; flairer (of animals). Nasty smelling, *qui sent mauvais*; to smell nasty, *sentir mauvais*:

smelt

to smell of smoke, *sentir la fumée*; to smell of the lamp (of literary work), *sentir l'huile*; to smell stuffy, *sentir le renfermé*. **smeller**, *n.* Flaireur; (*slang*) nez (the nose), *m.* **smelling**, *n.* Odorat, *m.* **smelling-bottle**, *n.* Flacon d'odeurs, *m.* **smelling-salts**, *n.pl.* Sels, *m.pl.*

smelt (2) (*smelt*), *n.* Éperlan, *m.*

smelt (3) (*smelt*), *v.t.* Fondre. **smelter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **smeltery**, *n.* Fonderie, *f.* **smelting**, *n.* Fonte, *f.* **smelting-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.*

smew (*smjux*), *n.* Plongeon, *m.*

smicker (*'smikæ*), *v.i.* Minauder, lancer des cœ-lades à.

smile (*smail*), *n.* Sourire; (*poet.*) souris, *m.* *v.i.* Sourire. To smile a sickly smile, *rire du bout des lèvres*; to smile at (a person), *sourire à*, (a thing) *sourire de*; to smile on, *sourire à*. **smiler**, *n.* Sourieur, *m.* **smiling**, *a.* Souriant; riant (of things). **smilingly**, *adv.* En souriant, d'un air riant. **smilingness**, *n.* Air souriant, *m.*

smirch (*smært*), *v.t.* Barbouiller; (*fig.*) noircir, salir.

smirk (*smærk*), *v.i.* Sourire avec affectation, minauder. *n.* Sourire affecté, *m.* **smirking**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier; *n.* Minauderies, *f.pl.*

smite (*smait*), *v.t.* (*past* *smote*, *p.p.* *smitten*) Frapper; détruire (to destroy); châtier (to punish); tuer (to slay); (*fig.*) passionner, embraser, charmer. To be desperately smitten with, *être éperdument amoureux de*, *raffoler de*; to be smitten with, *être épris ou être amoureux de*; to smite hip and thigh, *frapper d'estoc et de taille*. *v.i.* Frapper, se heurter, se choquer. **smiter**, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*

smith (*smiθ*), *n.* Forgeron; (*fig.*) artisan, auteur, *m.*

smithereens (*smiðə'ri:nz*), *n.pl.* Miettes, pièces, *f.pl.*, atomes, *m.pl.* To smash to smithereens, *mettre en miettes*.

smithery (*'smiðəri*), *n.* Ouvrage de forge, *m.* **smithy**, *n.* Forge, *f.*

smitten, *p.p.* [*SMITE*].

smock (*smøk*), *n.* Chemise de femme; blouse, *f.* **smock-frock**, *n.* Blouse, *f.*, sarrau, *m.*

smoke (*smouk*), *n.* Fumée, *f.* To end in smoke, *s'en aller en fumée*, *n'aboutir à rien*. *v.i.* Fumer. *v.t.* Fumer; enfumer (to cover with . . .). To smoke out, *enfumer*, *chasser par la fumée*, *fumer jusqu'au bout* (a cigar). **smoke-box**, *n.* (*Steam-engine*) Boîte à fumée, *f.* **smoke-consuming**, *a.* Fumivore. **smoke-doctor**, *n.* Fumiste, *m.* **smoke-dried**, *a.* Fumé. **smoke-dry**, *v.t.* Fumer. **smoke-jack**, *n.* Tournebroche, *m.* **smoke-preventer**, *n.* Fumifuge, *m.* **smoke-stack**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.* **smokeless**, *a.* Sans fumée. **smoker**, *n.* Fumeur; enfumoir (for trees), *m.* **smokiness**, *n.* État enfumé, *m.* **smoking**, *a.* Fumant; *n.* Habitude de fumer; action de fumer; (*collq.*) fumer, *m.* No smoking allowed, *défense de fumer*; to be fond of smoking, *aimer à fumer*. **smoking-cap**, *n.* Calotte, *f.* **smoking-carriage**, *n.* Compartiment des fumeurs, *m.* **smoking-hot**, *a.* Tout chaud. **smoking-room** or **smoking-divan**, *n.* Fumoir, salon des fumeurs, *m.* **smoky**, *a.* Qui fume, plein de fumée; enfumé, noir (smoked). **Smoky chimney**, *cheminée qui fume*, *f.*

smooth (*smuð*), *a.* Uni; égal (even); doux (not rough); poli, lisse (glazed); facile, coulant (of style); mielleux, doucereux (of manner). *v.t.* Polir; calmer, adoucir (to calm); aplanir, unir; faciliter (to make easy, to free); déridier (the brow). Lisser (the hair); flatter, caresser (an animal). To smooth down, *aplanir*, *unir*, *adoucir*, *cajoler* (to cajole). **smooth-bore**, *a.* À canon lisse; (*Artill.*) à âme lisse. **smooth-faced**, *a.* Imberbe; (*fig.*) qui a l'air doux. **smooth-spoken** or **smooth-tongued**, *a.* Au doux parler, à langue dorée, mielleux, doucereux. **smoothing**, *n.* Aplanissement, *m.* **smoothing-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **smoothing-plane**, *n.* Petit rabot, *m.* **smoothly**, *adv.* Uniment, facilement, sans difficulté;

snarl

doucement. -**smoothness**, *n.* Égalité; douceur, *f.*; poli; calme (of the sea), *m.*

smote, *past* [*SMITE*].

smother (*'smiəðə*), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer; éteindre (to suppress). *n.* Grande fumée; grande poussière, *f.* **smothering**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.*; *a.* Étouffant, suffoquant.

smoulder (*'smouldə*), *v.i.* Brûler sans fumée ni flamme; (*fig.*) couver. **smouldering**, *a.* Qui couve. To go on smouldering, *couver sous la cendre*.

smudge (*smadz*), *v.t.* Barbouiller, noircir, tacher d'encre. *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*, tache, tache d'encre, *f.* **smudgy**, *a.* Barbouillé.

smug (*smag*), *a.* Pimpant, propre; suffisant, plausible.

smuggle (*'smagl*), *v.t.* Passer en contrebande; faire passer par contrebande. To smuggle in, *faire entrer en contrebande*, (*fig.*) *introduire clandestinement*. *v.i.* Faire la contrebande. **smuggled**, *a.* De contrebande. **Smuggled goods**, *marchandises de contrebande*, *f.pl.* **smuggler**, *n.* Contrebandidier, *m.* **smuggling**, *n.* Contrebande, fraude, *f.*

smut (*smat*), *n.* Noir; charbon, *m.*, nielle (in corn); (*fig.*) gravelure, saleté (obscenity), *f.* *v.t.* Noircir, nieller (corn). *v.i.* Se noircir; se carier (of corn). **smutch**, *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller. **smuttily**, *adv.* Salement. **smuttiness**, *n.* Noircure, *f.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité (obscenity), *f.* **smutty**, *a.* Noir; carié, niellé (of corn); (*fig.*) graveleux, obscène (obscene); grivois.

snack (*sneak*), *n.* Morceau; morceau sur le pouce (hasty repast), *m.* To go snacks, *partager le gâteau*, *être de moitié (avec)*; to take a snack, *manger un morceau sur le pouce*, *casser une croûte*.

snaffle (*'snaefl*), *n.* Bridon, filet, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un bridon à.

snag (*snaeg*), *n.* Nœud; arbre submergé, *m.*; branche d'arbre submergé, *f.*; croc (old tooth), *m.* **snaggy**, *a.* Nouveux.

snail (*sneil*), *n.* Limaçon, colimaçon; escargot (edible snail); (*fig.*) labyrinthe, *m.*, lamine, *f.* Edible snail, *escargot des vignes*, *m.* **snail-clover** or **snail-trefoil**, *n.* Luzerne, *f.* **snail-like**, *a.* Comme un limaçon; de tortue, lent; *adv.* En limaçon; comme une tortue. **snail-paced**, *a.* À pas de tortue. **snail's-pace**, *n.* Pas de tortue, *m.*

snake (*sneik*), *n.* Serpent, *m.* A snake in the grass, *quelque anguille sous roche*; common snake, *couleuvre*, *f.*; rattlesnake, *serpent à sonnettes*, *m.* *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Serpenter. **snake-root**, *n.* Serpentaire, *f.* **snake's-head**, *n.* Fritillaire, *f.* **snakeweed**, *n.* Bistorte, *f.* **snakish** or **snaky**, *a.* De serpent; à serpents; tortueux, sinueux (winding); rusé (sly).

snap (*snap*), *v.i.* Tâcher de mordre ou de happer; se casser, se rompre; craquer, éclater. To snap at, *happer*, *tâcher de mordre ou de happer*, *rudoyer*, *quereller vivement*, *rembarquer*, *brusquer*; to snap in two, *se casser en deux*; to snap off, *se casser net*. *v.t.* Casser, rompre, éclater; faire claquer (a whip etc.); fermer avec un bruit sec. They are snapped up, *on se les arrache*; to snap in two, *casser en deux*; to snap off, *casser*; to snap one's fingers at, *se moquer*, *se ficher de*; to snap up, *happer*, *gober*, *brusquer*, *relever vivement* (to reprimand). *n.* Coup de dent (bite), *m.*; cassure, rupture, *f.*; claquement (of a whip etc.); bruit sec (noise); crochet d'arrêt (catch), *m.*; agrafe (fastening), *f.*; fermoir (clasp), *m.* Not to care a snap, *s'en battre l'œil*. **snapdragon**, *n.* Muflier, *m.* **snap-shot**, *n.* Instantané, *m.*; *v.t.* Prendre un instantané de. **snappish**, *a.* Disposé à happer; (*fig.*) hargneux, acariâtre. **snappishly**, *adv.* Aigrement, d'une manière hargneuse. **snappiness**, *n.* Humeur hargneuse, aigreur, *f.*

snare (*sneas*), *n.* Piège, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre au piège. **snarer**, *n.* Tendeur de pièges, *m.*

snarl (*sna:rl*), *v.i.* Grogner, gronder; montrer les dents. *n.* Enchevêtrement, *m.*; (*Spinning*) vrille, *f.* **snarler**, *n.* Grogner, *m.*, grognarde, *f.*, grognement, *m.* **snarling**, *a.* Hargneux.

snary ('sneəri), *a.* Insidieux.

snatch (snætʃ), *v.t.* Saisir. To snatch at, *chercher à saisir*, se raccrocher à; to snatch from, *arracher à*; to snatch up, *se saisir de, s'emparer de, empoigner*. *n.* Effort pour saisir, *f.*; accès, *m.*, boutade (*fit*), *f.*; petit morceau, fragment (*fragment*), *m.* By snatches, *par échappées, par boutades, à bâtons rompus*. **snatch-block**, *n.* Poulie coupée, *f.* **snatcher**, *n.* Personne qui saisit avidement, *f.* **Body-snatcher**, *voleur de cadavres, m.*

sneak (sni:k), *v.i.* Se glisser ou s'en aller furtivement, ramper (to crawl); cafarder, moucharder (to tell tales). To sneak away, *s'en aller furtivement, s'en aller à la tête baissée, faire le capon, caponner*; to sneak in, *se glisser furtivement dans, se faufiler dans*. *n.* Homme rampant, pied-plat, mouchard, rapporteur, cafard, *m.* **sneaking**, *a.* Rampant, bas, servile, lâche. **sneakingly**, *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée; servilement; basement. **sneakingness**, *n.* Bassesse, *m.*, servilité, *f.*

sneer (sni:ə), *n.* Rire moqueur, sarcasme, ricanement, *m.* *v.i.* Ricaner, se moquer (de). To sneer at, *se moquer de*. **sneerer**, *n.* Ricaneur, moqueur, *m.* **sneering**, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Ricaneur, moqueur. **sneeringly**, *adv.* En ricanant, d'un air moqueur.

sneeshin ('sni:ʃin) [Sc.], *n.* Tabac à priser, *m.*

sneeze (sni:z), *n.* Éternuement, *m.* *v.i.* Éternuer. That is not to be sneezed at, *ce n'est pas à dédaigner, ce n'est pas de refus*. **sneezing**, *n.* Éternuement, *m.*

sniff (snif), *v.i.* Renifler. *v.t.* Aspirer en reniflant. *n.* Reniflement, *m.* To get a sniff of the sea, *prendre un air de mer*. **sniffer**, *n.* Renifleur, *m.*, renifleuse, *f.* **sniffing**, *n.* Reniflement, *m.*

snigger ('snigə) or ***snicker**, *v.i.* Rire du bout des lèvres, rire sous cape, ricaner.

sniggle ('snigl), *v.i.* Pêcher aux anguilles. *v.t.* Attraper (eels). **snigging**, *n.* Pêche aux anguilles, *f.*

snip (snip), *n.* Coup de ciseaux; bout, morceau coupé (shred); (*slang*) chevalier de la coupe (a tailor), *m.* *v.t.* Couper (d'un coup de ciseaux).

snipe (snaip), *n.* Bécassine; (*fig.*) bécasse (of a person), *f.* *v.i.* (Shooting) Canarder. **sniper**, *n.* Guetteur, tireur, canardier, *m.*

snipper ('snipə), *n.* Coupeur, *m.*, coupeuse, *f.* **snipper-snapper**, *n.* Petit-maitre, petit insolent, *m.* **snippet**, *n.* Tintinet, petit morceau, *m.* **snipsnap**, *n.* Dialogue vif et rapide, *m.*

snivel ('snivl), *v.i.* Être morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnicher. *n.* Morve, goutte au nez, *f.* **sniveller**, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.*, pleurnicheuse, *f.* **snivelling**, *a.* Morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnichant; *n.* Pleurnicherie, *f.*

snob (snob), *n.* *Ouvrier cordonnier; (*fig.*) snob; poseur, petit grand homme; parvenu, *m.* **snobbish**, *a.* Commun, vulgaire; prétentieux. **snobbishness**, *n.* Snobisme, *m.*; vulgarité, *f.*

snooze (snu:z), *n.* Somme, *m.* To have a snooze, *faire un somme*. *v.i.* Sommeiller.

snore (sno:ə), *v.i.* Ronfler. *n.* Ronflement, *m.* **snorer**, *n.* Ronfleur, *m.*, ronfleuse, *f.* **snoring**, *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

snort (sno:ət), *v.i.* Renâcler, ronfler. **snorting**, *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

snot (snɒt), *n.* (*vulg.*) Morve, *f.* **snotty**, *a.* Morveux. **snotty-nosed**, *a.* Morveux.

snout (snaʊt), *n.* Museau; groin (of a pig); boutoir (of a wild boar); bout, bec (of things); tuyau (of a pipe, pair of bellows, etc.), *m.* **snouted**, *a.* À museau, à groin, etc. **snouty**, *a.* Qui ressemble à un museau.

snow (snou), *n.* Neige, *f.* There has been a fall of snow, *il est tombé de la neige*. *v.i.* Neiger, tomber de la neige. Snowed up, *pris par les neiges*. **snowball**, *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*; *v.t.* Lancer des boules de neige à, attaquer à coups de boules de neige. **snowball-tree**, *n.* Boule de neige, viorne, *f.* **snow-bunting**, *n.* Bruant des neiges, *m.* **snow-capped**, *a.* Couronné de neige. **snow-drift**, *n.* Amas de neige, *m.* **snowdrop**, *n.* Perce-neige, *m.*

snowflake, *n.* Flocon de neige, *m.*; nivéole (plant), *f.* **snow-line**, *n.* Limite des neiges, *f.* **snow-plough**, *n.* Chasse-neige, *m.* **snow-shoe**, *n.* Raquette, *f.* **snow-slip**, *n.* Avalanche, *f.* **snow-storm**, *n.* Tempête de neige, *f.* **snow-water**, *n.* Eau de neige, *f.* **snow-white**, *a.* Blanc comme la neige. **snow-like**, *a.* De neige, comme la neige. **snowy**, *a.* De neige; neigeux; blanc comme la neige; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache. **Snowy weather**, *un temps de neige*.

snub (snab), *n.* Réprimande, *f.*; coup de patte, *m.* *v.t.* Rabrouer, relancer, rembarrer, traiter cavalièrement. **snub-nose**, *n.* Nez camus, *m.* **snub-nosed**, *a.* Au nez camus.

snuff (snaf), *n.* Lumignon (of a wick), *m.*; mouchure (snuffed off a candle), *f.*; tabac à priser, tabac (tobacco), *m.* Pinch of snuff, *prise de tabac*, *f.*; to be up to snuff, *ne pas se moucher du pied, s'y connaître*; to take snuff, *priser du tabac*. *v.t.* Moucher (a candle); aspirer, humer; flairer (to scent). To snuff out, *éteindre, exterminer*. *v.i.* Renifler. **snuff-box**, *n.* Tabatière, *f.* **snuff-coloured**, *a.* Couleur tabac. **snuff-taker**, *n.* Priseur, *m.* **snuff-taking**, *n.* Habitude de priser, *f.* **snuffer**, *n.* Moucheur, *m.* **snuffers**, *n.pl.* Mouchettes, *f.pl.* **snuffers-stand**, *n.* Porte-mouchettes, *m.* **snuffingly**, *adv.* En reniflant. **snuffy** ('snafi), *a.* Barbouillé de tabac.

snuffle ('snafi), *v.i.* Parler du nez; nasiller, renifler. **snuffer**, *n.* Nasillard, *m.* **snuffing**, *n.* Nasillement, *m.*

snug (snag), *a.* Commode, bien arrangé, agréable (convenient); gentil (neat); serré, compact (lying close); caché, retiré (quiet). A snug house, *une petite maison bien commode*; a snug little dinner, *un dîner en petit comité*; he has a snug little place, *il a une bonne petite place*; to have a snug little income, *avoir un joli petit revenu*; we are very snug here, *nous sommes on ne peut mieux ici*. **v.i.* Se serrer, se presser. *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. **snuggery**, *n.* Endroit petit et commode, *m.*, retraite, *f.*; maison petite et commode, *f.* **snuggle**, *v.i.* Se serrer; se dorloter. **snugly**, *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. To live snugly, *vivre agréablement, à son aise*. **snugness**, *n.* Commodité, *f.*, agrément, *m.*

so (sou), *adv.* Ainsi, de cette manière, comme cela, comme ça (in this manner); de même, de la même manière, tel (in the same manner); si, tellement, tant (in such a degree); aussi (therefore); environ, à peu près (about). And so on, *et ainsi de suite*; be it so, *soit! ainsi soit-il*; he is so obstinate, *il est si entêté, il est tellement entêté*; he tilted so much ground as kept half-a-dozen men, *il cultivait autant de terrain qu'il en fallait pour entretenir six hommes*; how so? *comment cela?* I am afraid so, *je le crains, j'en ai peur*; I do not say so, *je ne dis pas cela*; I don't think so, *je ne le crois pas*; if so, *s'il en est ainsi*; I think so, *je le pense*; I thought so, *c'est ce que je pensais*; I will do so, *je le ferai*; make it so, *disons comme cela*; Mr. So-and-so, *Monsieur un tel*; nearly so, *à peu près*; not so, *il n'en est pas ainsi, non pas*; so as to, *de manière à*; so do I, *so can I, or so shall I, et moi aussi*; so far, *jusque là, jusqu'ici*; so good an opportunity, *une si bonne occasion*; so he went, *ainsi il est parti*; so it is, *c'est ainsi, c'est comme cela*; so long as, *aussi longtemps que, tant que*; so many men, so many minds, *autant de têtes, autant d'avis*; so many or so much, *tant*; so much the better, *tant mieux*; so much to the good, *c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*; so old that he might have been at Agincourt, *assez vieux pour avoir assisté à la bataille d'Agincourt*; so saying, *à ces mots*; so that, *de sorte que, si bien que, de manière que*; so then, *ainsi donc*; so true it is, *tant il est vrai*; so, you are here at last! *eh bien! vous voici, enfin!* you don't say so? *pas possible? why so? pourquoi cela?* conj. Pourvu que. So that, *de sorte que, pourvu que* (provided that). so-called, *a.* Soi-disant, prétendu. so-called Liberals, *n.* Des soi-disant libéraux, *n.pl.* so-so, *a.* Ni trop mal ni trop bien, passablement, comme ça.

soak (souk), *v.t.* Tremper; faire tremper. I am soaked through, *je suis tout trempé, je suis mouillé jusqu'aux os*; to soak in, absorber, boire. *v.i.* Tremper, s'infiltrer, pénétrer; (*colloq.*) boire comme une éponge (to drink intemperately). To soak into, s'infiltrer dans, pénétrer dans. *n.* Trempage, *m.* soakage, *n.* Trempage, *m.* soaker, *n.* Buveur, biberon (hard drinker), *m.*; averse (rain), *f.* soaking, *a.* Qui trempe. A soaking rain, *une pluie trempante*; *n.* Ivrognerie (drinking); trempée (with rain), *f.*

soap (soup), *n.* Savon, *m.* Mottled soap, *savon marbré*; scented soap, *savon de toilette, savon parfumé*; shaving soap, *savon pour la barbe*; soft soap, *savon noir, (fig.) cajolerie, eau bénite de cour (cajolery), f. v.t.* Savonner. soap-ball, *n.* Savonnette, *f.* soapberry-tree, *n.* Savonnier, *m.* soap-boiler, *n.* Fabricant de savon, *m.* soap-bubble, *n.* Bulle de savon, *f.* soap-stone, *n.* Stéatite, *f.* soap-suds, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, *f.* soap-works, *n.pl.* Savonnerie, *f.* soap-wort, *n.* Saponaire, *f.* soapy, *a.* Savonneux; savonné; (*fig.*) doucereux.

soar (soaz), *v.i.* Prendre l'essor, s'élever. To soar over, *planer sur*. *n.* Essor, *m.* soaring, *n.* Essor, élan, *m.*; *a.* Qui s'élève; (*fig.*) élevé. soaringly, *adv.* En prenant l'essor.

sob (sob), *v.i.* Sangloter. *n.* Sanglot, *m.* sobbing, *n.* Sanglots, *m.pl.*

sober ('souber), *a.* Sober, tempérant, modéré, tempéré; grave, sérieux (grave); sensé, raisonnable; sobre (not visionary); calme, posé, rassisé (calm); pas ivre (not intoxicated). To appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober, *en appeler de Philippe ivre à Philippe à jeun*; to be sober, être sobre, n'être pas ivre, n'avoir pas bu. *v.t.* Dégriser, désenivrer; (*fig.*) calmer, désillusionner, ramener à la raison. sober-minded, *a.* Modéré; sage, raisonnable, sérieux. sober-mindedness, *n.* Modération; sagesse, *f.* soberly, *adv.* Sobrement, modérément; sensément, raisonnablement; sérieusement; avec calme. soberness or sobriety (sou'braïti), *n.* Sobriété, tempérance, modération, *f.*; sérieux, *m.*, gravité (seriousness), *f.*

sociability (sou's'ibiliti) or **sociableness**, *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* sociable ('souf'abl), *a.* Sociable; qui aime la société; *n.* Tricycle à deux cavaliers, *m.*; tête-à-tête (sofa), *m.* sociably, *adv.* Sociablement, d'une manière sociable.

social ('souf), *a.* Social; sociable. Socialism, *n.* Socialisme, *m.* Socialist, *n.* Socialiste, *m.f.* sociality (souf'ailiti), *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* socially, *adv.* Socialement, d'une manière sociale.

society (sə'saiəti), *n.* Société, *f.*; la société, *f.*; le monde, *m.* Charitable society, *société de bienfaisance*; fashionable society, *beau monde*; learned society, *société littéraire*; London society, *le monde de Londres*; to go into society, *aller dans le monde*. *a.* Mondain. Society woman, *mondaine, f.*

Socinian (sə'siniən), *a. and n.* Socinien, *m.*, socinienne, *f.* Socinianism, *n.* Socinianisme, *m.*

sociological (souf's'ladziki), *a.* Sociologique. sociologist ('oladzist), *n.* Sociologiste, sociologue, *m.* sociology, *n.* Sociologie, *f.*

sock (sok), *n.* Chaussette; semelle (inner sole), *f.*; (*fig.*) socque, brodequin, *m.*

socket ('sokət), *n.* Emboiture, *f.*; alvéole (of a tooth), *m.*; orbite (of the eye), *f.*, trou, *m.*, cavité (cavity); douille (of tools etc.), *f.*; bec (of a lamp), *m.*; bobèche (of a candlestick etc.), *f.*

sockless ('sokles), *a.* Sans chaussettes.

socle ('sokl), *n.* Socle, *m.*

Socratic (sə'krætik) or **Socratical**, *a.* Socratique. Socratically, *adv.* Socratiquement. *Socratist, *n.* Disciple de Socrate, *m.*

sod (sod), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; motte de gazon, *f. v.t.* Gazonner.

soda ('soudə), *n.* Soude, *f.* soda-water, *n.* Eau de Seltz, *f.*

sodden ('sodn), *a.* Imprégné d'eau, détrempé; pâteux (of bread); bouilli. *v.t.* Imprégner (d'eau etc.).

soddy ('sodi), *a.* Gazonneux, couvert de gazon.

sodomite ('sodəmit), *n.* Sodomite, *m.* sodomitic ('mitik), *a.* Sodomique, sodomitique.

sodomy ('sodəmi), *n.* Sodomie, *f.*

soever (sou'vevə), *conj.* Que ce soit. What things soever, *quelques choses que ce soient.*

sofa ('soufə), *n.* Canapé, *m.* sofa-bed, *n.* Lit-canapé, *m.*

soffit ('sofit), *n.* Soffite, plafond de corniche etc., *m.* **soft** ('soft), *a.* Mou, mol, mollet; délicat, doux, facile, pas résistant (yielding); tendre (tender); efféminé (effeminate); faible (weak); sot, niais (foolish); (*Gram.*) doux. The softer passions, *les passions plus douces*; the softer sex, *le sexe aimable*; to get soft, *se ramollir*. *adv.* Mollement, doucement. *int.* Doucement! tout doux! soft-bolled, *a.* À la coque (of eggs). soft-headed, *a.* Niais; sot. soft-hearted, *a.* Tendre, compatissant. soft-sawder, *n.* Eau bénite de cour, monnaie de singe, blague, *f.* soft-soap [soap]. soft-spoken, *a.* À la voix douce; (*iron.*) à la langue dorée.

soften ('sofn), *v.t.* Amollir, ramollir; rendre facile (to make easier); calmer, adoucir, apaiser, radoucir (to calm); efféminer, amollir, affaiblir (to enervate); attendrir, fléchir (to move); (*Metall.*) détrempier. *v.i.* S'amollir, se ramollir, s'adoucir; se calmer, s'apaiser, se radoucir, s'affaiblir; s'attendrir (of the heart) softener, *n.* Personne ou chose qui amollit ou qui adoucit; (*Paint.*) brosse à adoucir, *f.*, blaireau, *m.* softening, *n.* Amollissement; affaiblissement (weakening); attendrissement (of the heart); (*Paint.*) adoucissement, *m.* Softening of the brain, *ramollissement du cerveau, m.*

softish ('softiʃ), *a.* Un peu mou; un peu sot. softly ('softli), *adv.* Mollement; doucement; tendrement (tenderly); avec tendresse, délicatement (gently). softness, *n.* Mollesse; faiblesse (weakness); niaiserie (silliness); douceur, facilité (gentleness), *f.*

***soho** (sə'hə), *int.* Holà! ho!

soil (soil), *n.* Tache, souillure (stain); ordure, saleté (filth), *f.*; engrais, fumier (manure); sol, terrain, *m.*, terre (land), *f.* To take soil, *se réfugier dans l'eau* (of a deer). *v.t.* Salir, souiller, tacher, profaner (to defile); nourrir de vert (cattie).

sojourn ('sədzəjn), *n.* Séjour, *m.* *v.t.* Séjourner. sojourner, *n.* Hôte passager; (*fig.*) oiseau de passage, *m.* We are only sojourners on this earth, *nous ne faisons que passer sur cette terre.* sojourning, *n.* Séjour, *m.*

solace ('soləs), *n.* Consolation, *f.*, soulagement, *m.* *v.t.* Consoler (de). To solace oneself with, *se consoler par ou à.* solacement, *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

solan ('solən) or **solan-goose**, *n.* Fou de Bassan, *m.*

solanaceous (soulə'neijəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Solanacée, solanée.

solar ('solər), *a.* Solaire, du soleil.

sold, *past and p.p.* [SELL].

soldanella (soldə'nelə), *n.* Soldanelle, *f.*

solder ('soldər or 'sodər), *n.* Soudure, *f. v.t.* Souder. solderer, *n.* Soudeur, *m.* soldering, *n.* Soudure, *f.*; soudage (action), *m.* soldering-iron, *n.* Soudoir, fer à souder, *m.*

soldier ('souldzər), *n.* Soldat, militaire, *m.* A great soldier, *un grand capitaine*; foot-soldier, *fantassin, m.*; old soldier (thief), *drille, m.*; private soldier, *simple soldat*; what would that great soldier of France say who is lying there at the Invalides? *que dirait ce grand soldat de la France qui est couché là aux Invalides?* soldier-like or soldierly, *a.* De soldat, militaire, martial. soldiership, *n.* Qualités militaires, *f.pl.*, talents militaires, *m.pl.* soldiery, *n.* Troupes, *f.pl.*, soldats, *m.pl.*; (*contempt.*) soldatesque, *f.*

sole (1) (sou), *a.* Seul, unique; (*Law*) non marié; universel (of a legatee).

sole (2) (sou), *n.* Plante (of the foot); semelle (of a shoe), *f.*; talon (of a rudder); (*Tech.*) châssis, *m.*; sole (fish), *f. v.t.* Mettre des semelles à, ressemeler. soled, *a.* À semelles. thin-soled, *a.* À semelles minces.

solecism ('soləsizəm), *n.* Solécisme, *m.*
solely ('souli), *adv.* Seulement, uniquement.
solemn ('soləm), *a.* Solennel; grave, sérieux (grave). **solemnity** (sə'lemniti) or **solemnness**, *n.* Solennité; gravité (gravity), *f.*; air ou ton solennel, *m.*
solemnization (-naɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Solennisation; célébration solennelle, *f.* **solemnize** ('soləmnaɪz), *v.t.* Solenniser, célébrer. **solemnly**, *adv.* Solennellement.
soleness ('soulnes), *n.* Nature unique, *f.*
solfa (sɒl'fɑː), *v.i.* Solfier. *n.* Gamme, *f.*
solfatara (sɒl'fɑːtərə), *n.* Solfatare, *f.*
solfeggio (sɒl'fedʒoʊ), *n.* Solfège, *m.*
solicit (sə'lisit), *v.t.* Solliciter; inviter, attirer (to invite); importuner (of prostitutes). **solicitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Sollicitation, *f.* **soliciting**, *n.* Raccolage (by prostitutes etc.), *m.* **solicitor** (sə'lisitaɪ), *n.* Solliciteur; (Law) avoué, procureur, *m.* **solicitor-general**, *n.* Avocat général, *m.* **solicitous**, *a.* Désireux. **Solicitous** about, *qui a de la sollicitude pour, soigneux de, attentif à*; **solicitous** for, *inquiet de*; **solicitous** of, *désireux de*. **solicitously**, *adv.* Avec sollicitude. **solicitude** or **solicitousness**, *n.* Sollicitude, *f.*
solid ('solid), *a.* Solide, massif, plein (of rock); (fig.) grave, sérieux, posé (of persons); de capacité (of measure). Of solid oak, *en chêne massif*; solid rock, *roc vif*, *m.*; to become solid, *se solidifier*. *n.* Solide, *m.* **solidarity** (-'dærɪti), *n.* Solidarité, *f.* **solidification** (sə'lɪdɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Solidification, *f.* **solidify** (sə'lɪdɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Solidifier; *v.t.* Se solidifier. **solidity** (sə'lɪdɪti) or **solidness**, *n.* Solidité, *f.* **solidly**, *adv.* Solidement.
soliloquize (sə'lɪləkwaɪz), *v.i.* Faire un soliloque, monologuer, se parler de soi-même. **soliloquy** (-kwɪ), *n.* Soliloque, monologue, *m.*
soling ('souliŋ), *n.* Ressemelage, *m.*
soliped ('solɪped), *n.* Solipède. **solipedal** (-'lɪpədəl), *a.* Solipède.
solipsism ('solɪpsɪzəm), *n.* Solipsisme, *m.*
solitarily ('solɪtərɪli), *adv.* Solitairement. **solitariness**, *n.* Solitude, retraite, *f.* **solitary**, *a.* Solitaire, retiré, isolé; seul, unique (single). **Solitary** confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire*, *m.* **solitude**, *n.* Solitude, *f.*
soloist ('soulouɪst), *n.* Soliste, *m.*
Solomon's seal ('soləmənz 'sɪl), *n.* Sceau de Salomon, *m.*
solstice ('sɒlstɪs), *n.* Solstice, *m.* Summer solstice, *solstice d'été*, *m.*
solubility (sɒl'ju'bɪlɪti), *n.* Solubilité, *f.* **soluble** ('sɒljubl), *a.* Soluble.
solution (sə'ljuːʃən), *n.* Solution; dissolution, *f.* **solvable** ('sɒlvəbl), *a.* Soluble. **solvability** (sɒlvə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person), *f.* **solve** (sɒlv), *v.t.* Résoudre, expliquer, éclaircir. **solvency** ('sɒlvənsɪ), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person), *f.* **solvent**, *a.* Dissolvant; (Comm.) soluble; *n.* dissolvant, *m.*
somatology (soumə'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Somatologie, *f.*
sombre ('sɒmbə), *a.* Sombre.
some (səʊ), *a.* Quelques, quelques, *pl.*; un certain, certains, plusieurs, *pl.*, *du*, *m.*, de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*; quelque; un certain nombre de, un peu de, une partie de. He has some wit, *il a quelque peu d'esprit*; some bread, *du pain*; some butter, *de la beurre*; some few, *quelques-uns, quelques personnes, un petit nombre (de)*; some money, *de l'argent*; some people say, *on dit*; some persons who were there said, *des personnes qui y étaient ont dit*; some scrape or other, *quelque mauvaise affaire*, *f.*; some six or seven persons, *quelque six ou sept personnes, environ six ou sept personnes*; some thirty years ago, *il y a quelques trente ans*. *adv.* À peu près, environ. *pron.* Quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.*; les uns, *m.pl.*, les unes, *f.pl.*; qui . . . qui, *pl.* Give him some, *donnez-lui-en*; give me some, *donnez-m'en*; have you received all your books? no, but I have received some of them, *avez-vous reçu tous vos livres? non, mais j'en ai reçu quelques-uns*; I have some, *j'en ai*; some of them, *quelques-uns d'entre eux*; some of us, *quelques-uns d'entre nous*; some say yes, some say no,

les uns disent oui, les autres disent non; some went one way and some another, *les uns allèrent d'un côté, et les autres d'un autre*; there are some who, *il y a des gens qui*; they went some one way some another, *ils s'en allèrent qui d'un côté, qui de l'autre*.

somebody ('səmbədɪ), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.* Somebody else, *quelque autre, un autre*; to be somebody, *être quelque chose, être un personnage*; to think oneself somebody, *se croire quelqu'un, quelque chose, un personnage*.

somehow ('səmhəʊ), *adv.* D'une manière ou d'une autre, de façon ou d'autre; d'une façon quelconque, tant bien que mal (indifferently).

someone ('səmwən), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.*

somersault ('səməsɔːlt) or **somerset**, *n.* Saut périlleux, *m.*, culbute, *f.* To turn a somersault, *faire la culbute, faire le saut périlleux*.

something ('səmtɪŋ), *n.* Quelque chose; quelque chose (de), *m.* He has a something about him which pleases everyone, *il a un je ne sais quoi qui plaît à tout le monde*; something else, *autre chose, m.*; something good, *quelque chose de bon*; there is something in that, *c'est assez plausible, c'est une idée, cela mérite considération*; there is something to boast of, *il y a de quoi se vanter*; to be something between . . . and, *tenir le milieu entre . . . et*. *adv.* À peu de distance; un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu.

sometime ('səmtaɪm), *adv.* Autrefois, ci-devant (formerly). *a.* D'autrefois, ancien. My sometime general, *mon ancien général*. sometimes, *adv.* Quelquefois, parfois; tantôt. Sometimes rich, sometimes poor, *tantôt riche, tantôt pauvre*.

somewhat ('səmhvət), *adv.* Quelque peu, un peu. *n.* Un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu, *m.* somewhere ('səmhveə), *adv.* Quelque part. Somewhere else, *ailleurs autre part*. *somewhile ('səmhwaɪl), *adv.* Pendant un temps; *a.* D'autrefois.

somnambulism (sɒm'næmbjʊlɪzəm), *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* **somnambulist**, *n.* Somnambule, *m.*

somniferous (sɒm'nɪfərəs), *a.* Somnifère. **somniloquous** (-'nɪləkwəs), *a.* Somniloque.

somnolence ('sɒnələns), *n.* Envie de dormir, somnolence, *m.f.* **somnolent**, *a.* Enclin au sommeil, somnolent.

son (sən), *n.* Fils; (fig.) descendant, *m.* son-in-law, *n.* Gendre, *m.* Godson, *n.* filleul, *m.*; grandson, *n.* petit-fils, *m.*

sonata (sə'nɑːtə), *n.* Sonate, *f.*

song (sɒŋ), *n.* Chanson (lay), *f.*; chant, cantique (hymn), *m.*; (fig.) ballade, *f.*, lai; (poet.) poème, *m.*; poésie, *f.* A mere song, *un rien, m., une bagatelle, f.*; drinking song, *chanson à boire, m.*; no song no supper, *nul bien sans peine*; to buy for a mere song, *acheter pour un rien ou pour une bagatelle*. song-book, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* song-thrush, *n.* Grive, *f.* songwriter, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* songless, *a.* Sans voix, muet. songster, *n.* Chanteur; oiseau chanteur (bird), *m.* songstress, *n.* Chanteuse, *f.*

soniferous (sə'nɪfərəs), *a.* Résonnant.

sonnet ('sɒnət), *n.* Sonnet, *m.* sonneteer (-'tiə), *n.* Faiseur de sonnets, *m.*

sonorous (sə'noərəs), *a.* Sonore. sonorously, *adv.* D'une manière sonore. sonority or sonorousness, *n.* Sonorité, *f.*

sonship ('sɒnʃɪp), *n.* Qualité de fils, *f.*

soochong [sɒʊtʃɒŋ], *n.*

soon (suːn), *adv.* Bientôt; tôt (early); de bonne heure, volontiers (willingly). As soon as, *aussitôt que, dès que*; how soon? *quand?* I would as soon remain as go, *j'aimerais autant rester que de m'en aller*; soon after, *bientôt après*; so soon, *si tôt*; too soon, *trop tôt*; too soon by an hour, *trop tôt d'une heure*; very soon, *bientôt, dans très peu de temps*. sooner, *adv.* Plus tôt (earlier); plutôt, plus tôt (rather). No sooner had he spoken than, *à peine eut-il parlé que*; no sooner said than done, *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*; sooner or later, *tôt ou tard*; sooner than, *plus tôt que, plutôt que* (rather than); the sooner the better, *le plus tôt sera le mieux*.

soonest, *adv.* Le plus tôt. At the soonest, *au plus tôt.*

soot (sut), *n.* Suie, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de suie. soot-bag, *n.* Sac à suie, *m.*

*sooth (su:θ), *n.* Vérité; réalité, *f.* In sooth, *en vérité, à vrai dire.*

soothe (su:ð), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer; (*fig.*) flatter, charmer, satisfaire. soother, *n.* Personne ou chose qui calme ou adoucit, *f.*; flatteur, *m.*, flatteuse ('flatterer), *f.* soothing, *a.* Calmant, doux, consolant; flatteur (flattering). soothingly, *adv.* D'un ton consolant.

soothsay ('su:θsei), *v.i.* Prophétiser, prédire. soothsayer, *n.* Devin, *m.*, devineresse, *f.*, prophète, *m.* soothsaying, *n.* Divination, *f.*

sootiness ('sutines), *n.* Fuliginosité, *f.* sooty, *a.* De suie, fuligineux; plein ou couvert de suie (foul with soot); (*fig.*) noir, sombre, obscur.

sop (sop), *n.* Morceau trempé; (*fig.*) présent, *m.*; douceur (small gratuity); soupe à lait (food for children), *f.* *v.t.* Tremper.

sophi (soufi), *n.* Sofi, *m.*

sophism ('sɒfizm), *n.* Sophisme, *m.* sophist, *n.* Sophiste, *m.* sophistic (sə'fistik) or sophistical, *a.* Sophistique. sophistically, *adv.* D'une manière sophistique.

sophisticate (sə'fistikait), *v.t.* Sophistiquer, falsifier, frelater. sophistication ('keifən), *n.* Sophistication, falsification, *f.*, frelatage, *m.* sophisticator (sə'fistikaitə), *n.* Sophistiqueur, frelateur, *m.* sophistry ('sɒfistri), *n.* Sophismes, *m.pl.*, sophistiquerie, *f.*

sophomore ('sɒfəmoʊ), *n.* (Univ.) Étudiant de seconde année, *m.*

Sophora (sə'foʊərə), *a.* Sophore, *m.*

soporiferous (sɒpə'rifərəs), *a.* Soporifère. soporiferousness, *n.* Nature soporifère, *f.* soporific, *a.* Soporifique, soporatif. soporous ('sɒərəs), *a.* Soporéux.

soppy ('sɒpi), *a.* Trempé.

soprano (sə'prænə), *n.* Soprano, soprano, *m.* sorb (sɔ:ɒb), *n.* Sorbier, *m.* sorb-apple, *n.* Sorbe, *f.*

sorcerer ('sɔ:sərə), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.* sorceress, *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* sorcery, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*, enchantement, *m.*, magie, *f.*

sordid ('sɔ:did), *a.* Sordide, bas, vil. sordidly, *adv.* Sordidement. sordidness, *n.* Sordidité, *f.*

sore (sɔ:ə), *a.* Douloureux, endolori, malade, irritable, susceptible, sensible (tender); malade; (*fig.*) cruel, grand, rude (severe). A sore trial, *une cruelle épreuve*; sore fingers, *mal aux doigts*, *m.*; sore throat, *mal à la gorge*, *m.*; to have a sore foot, *avoir mal au pied*; to have sore eyes or ears, *avoir mal aux yeux ou mal aux oreilles*; to make sore, *rendre malade, irriter*. *n.* Plaie; (*fig.*) douleur, *f.*, mal; *chevreuil de quatrième année, *m.* *adv.* Grandement, fortement, profondément. sorely, *adv.* Vivement, fortement, cruellement, rudement, sévèrement. soreness, *n.* Douleur, *f.*; mal, *m.*; sensation pénible; sensibilité (susceptibility), *f.*

sorghum ('sɔ:ɪgəm), *n.* Sorgho, sorgo, *m.*

sorites (sə'reitiz), *n.* Sorite, *f.*

sorrel ('sɒrəl), *n.* Oseille; couleur saure (colour), *f.*; alean (horse), *a.* Saure; alean. sorrel-soup, *n.* Soupe à l'oseille, *f.*

sorriily ('sɒrili), *adv.* Tristement, pauvrement, chétivement.

sorrow ('sɒrən), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, douleur, peine, tristesse, *f.* In sorrow, *dans le chagrin*; to one's sorrow, *à son grand chagrin, à sa grande douleur*. *v.i.* Être affligé, avoir du chagrin, s'affliger, s'attrister. sorrowful, *a.* Triste, affligé, chagrin; affligeant, attristant, pénible (of things). sorrowfully, *adv.* Tristement. sorrowfulness, *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, douleur, *f.* sorrowing, *a.* Affligé. sorrowless, *a.* Sans chagrin.

sorry ('sɒri), *a.* Fâché (de); triste, pauvre, méchant, pitoyable (poor). A sorry jest, *une mauvaise*

plaisanterie; a sorry meal, *un triste ou maigre repas*; a sorry poet, *un méchant poète*; I am sorry for it, *j'en suis fâché*; I am sorry for you, *je vous plains, je suis désolé de votre mésaventure*; I am sorry to say that . . . , *je regrette d'avoir à dire que . . .*; I am unable to help you, I am sorry to say, *malheureusement, je ne puis vous venir en aide*; to be sorry for, *être fâché de.*

sort (sɔ:t), *n.* Sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*, espèce; manière, façon (manner), *f.* A strange sort of a fellow, *un drôle de corps*; a woman of the right sort, *une bonne pâte de femme*; in some sort, *en quelque sorte, en quelque façon*; nothing of the sort, *il n'en est rien*; of the right sort, *de bon aloi*; to be out of sorts, *n'être pas dans son assiette, être de mauvais humeur*; to put out of sorts, *déranger, détraquer, mettre de mauvais humeur*; you will do nothing of the sort, *vous n'en ferez rien*. *v.t.* Assortir, classer, distribuer; trier (letters etc.). To sort from, *séparer de*; to sort out, *assortir, trier, séparer*. **v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir, s'associer (à); s'accorder. To sort with, *se joindre à, s'unir à, se lier avec, s'accorder avec, convenir à (to suit)*. sortable, *a.* Convenable, sortable. *sort-ance, *n.* Rapport, *m.* sorted, *a.* Assorti; trié, arrangé, séparé. sorter, *n.* Trieur, *m.*, trieuse, *f.*

sortie ('sɔ:ti), *n.* Sortie, *f.* Sortie ladder échelle de franchissement, *f.*

sortilege ('sɔ:tilidʒ), *n.* Sortilège, *m.*

sorting ('sɔ:tiŋ), *n.* Triage, tri; assortiment (matching), *m.* Sorting station, *gare de triage, f.*

sot (sɒt), *n.* Sot, *m.*, sott, bête, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse (drunkard), *f.* sottish, *a.* Stupide, hébété, abruti. sottishly, *adv.* Stupidement, en ivrogne. sottishness, *n.* Abrutissement, *m.*

sou (su), *n.* Sou, *m.*

souchong (su'ʃɒŋ), *n.* Souchong (tea), *m.*

sough (sə'ʃɒŋ), *v.i.* Bruire, murmurer, soupirer (of the wind). soughing, *n.* Bruissement, murmure, soupir, *m.*

sought (sɔ:t), *past and p.p.* [SEEK].

soul (səʊl), *n.* Âme, *f.*; (*fig.*) être, *m.*, créature (creature); essence, *f.*, principe (essence), *m.* All Souls' Day, *le jour des morts, m.*; not a soul about, *pas un chat dans les rues*; simple soul, *bonhomme, m.*, bonne femme, *bonne âme, f.*; the life and soul of, *l'âme de*; the soul of honour, *l'honneur même, m.*; with all my soul, *de toute mon âme*. soul-destroying, *a.* Qui perd l'âme. soul-felt, *a.* Senti dans l'âme. soul-saving, *a.* Qui sauve l'âme. soul-searching, *a.* Qui pénètre jusqu'au fond de l'âme. soul-sick, *a.* Malade d'esprit. soul-stirring, *a.* Qui remue l'âme. soul-vexed, *a.* Tourmenté d'esprit. soulless *a.* Sans âme.

sound (1) (saʊnd), *n.* Déroit (strait), *m.*; (Surg.) sonde, *f.* The Sound, *le Sund*. *v.t.* Sonder (to fathom, probe, etc.). soundable, *a.* Qu'on peut sonder.

sound (2) (saʊnd), *a.* En bon état, sain, bon; (*fig.*) solide; profond (of sleep); fort, vigoureux (of blows); valide, légitime, bien fondé (valid). Safe and sound, *sain et sauf*; sound doctrine, *doctrine saine, f.*; sound thrashing, *bonne râclée, f.*; the firm is sound, *la maison (de commerce) est solvable*. sound-headed, *a.* Qui a la tête saine, sensé. sound-hearted, *a.* Qui a le cœur bien placé, sincère.

sound (3) (saʊnd), *v.i.* Sonner, rendre un son; retentir, résonner (de); sembler, avoir l'air de, faire l'effet de. The praises sounded to him like reproaches, *les éloges lui semblaient autant de reproches*; to sound like, *avoir le son de*; to sound to horse, *sonner le boute-selle*; to sound well, *sonner bien, faire bon effet*. *v.t.* Sonner de; faire sonner, faire résonner; proclamer, publier, célébrer (to proclaim); (Surg.) ausculter. To be sounded, *se prononcer (of letters)*. *n.* Son, bruit, *m.* Not a sound, *pas le moindre bruit*. sound-hole, *n.* Ouïe (of a violin etc.), *f.* sound-post, *n.* Âme, *f.* sound-wave, *n.* Onde sonore, *f.*

sounding (1) (saʊndiŋ), *n.* Action de sonder, *f.*, sondage, *m.* To take soundings, *faire des sondages*

sounding

sounding-lead, *n.* Sonde, *f.*, plomb de sonde, *m.*
sounding-line, *n.* Ligne de sonde, *f.*

sounding (2) ('saundɪŋ), *a.* Résonnant, retentissant; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant. *n.* Action de sonner, *f.*, retentissement, résonnement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) auscultation, *f.* **sounding-board**, *n.* Abat-voix (of a pulpit), *m.*; (*Mus.*) table d'harmonie, *f.*; (*Organ*) sommier, *m.*

soundless ('saundlɪs), *a.* Sans bruit, muet.
soundly, *adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, ferme, bien, comme il faut (well); sainement, solidement, judicieusement (right); profondément (of sleeping). **Soundly beaten**, bien, joliment battu. **soundness**, *n.* Bon état, *m.*; force, vigueur (strength); rectitude, croissance, justesse, pureté (rightness), *f.*

soup (surp), *n.* Potage, *m.*, soupe, *f.* Gravy-soup, bouillon gras, consommé, *m.*; thick soup, purée, *f.*; turtle-soup, potage à la tortue; vegetable-soup, potage à la julienne. **soup-ladle**, *n.* Louche, *f.* **soup-plate**, *n.* Assiette creuse, assiette à soupe, *f.* **soup-ticket**, *n.* Bon de soupe, *m.* **soup-tureen**, *n.* Soupière, *f.*

sour ('sauə), *a.* Aigre, sur, acide; tourné (of milk); (*fig.*) âpre, revêche, morose. The grapes are sour, les raisins sont trop verts; to make sour, aigrir; to turn sour, s'aigrir. *v.t.* Aigrir: (*Chem.*) acidifier; (*fig.*) empoisonner. *v.i.* S'aigrir.

source (soʊrs), *n.* Source, *f.*

souring ('sauəriŋ), *n.* Aigrissement, *m.* **sourish**, *a.* Suret, aigrelet.

sourkrout [SAUERKRAUT].

sourly ('sauəli), *adv.* Avec aigreur; (*fig.*) aigrement, âprement. **sourness**, *n.* Aigreur, acidité; (*fig.*) âpreté, *f.*

souse (saus), *v.t.* Plonger; tremper, mouiller, saucer, mariner. *n.* Marinade, *f.*; plongeon; pied de cochon mariné, *m.* *adv.* Tout à coup.

south (saʊθ), *a.* Sud, du sud, du midi, méridional. South Pole, pôle sud, *m.*; South Sea, mer du Sud, *f.* *n.* Sud, midi, *m.* *adv.* Vers le midi, vers le sud, au sud. **Southdown**, *n.* Mouton de pré salé (mutton), *m.* **south-east**, *n.* Sud-est, *m.*; *a.* Sud-est, du sud-est. **southeast**, *n.* Vent du sud-est, *m.* **south-eastern**, *a.* Du sud-est. **south-west**, *n.* Sud-ouest, *m.*; *a.* Sud-ouest, du sud-ouest. **southwester** [sou'wester], *n.* south-westerly or south-western, *a.* Du sud-ouest, sud-ouest. **southerly** ('səðəli) or **southern** ('səðən), *a.* Du sud, du midi, méridional. The Southern Cross, la Croix du Sud. **southernwood**, *n.* Aurone, citronnelle, *f.* **southerner**, *n.* Méridional; (*Am.*) sudiste, *m.* **southernmost**, *a.* Le plus au sud, à l'extrême sud. **southing** ('sauθɪŋ), *n.* Passage au méridien (of the moon etc.), *m.* **southward** ('sauθ wəd), *adv.* Vers le sud, au sud.

souvenir ('su:vənɪə), *n.* Souvenir, *m.*

sou'wester (sau'westə), *n.* Suroît (headgear), *m.*

sovereign ('sovrɪn), *a.* Souverain. *n.* Souverain, *m.*, souveraine, *f.*; (*Coin*) souverain (20 shil. = 25 f.), *m.* Half sovereign, demi-souverain (12 f. 50 c.). **sovereignly**, *adv.* Souverainement. **sovereignty**, *n.* Souveraineté, *f.*

spare

spacing, *n.* Espacement, *m.*; (*Print.*) interligne, *f.*

spacious ('speɪʃəs), *a.* Spacieux, d'une grande étendue, vaste. **spaciously**, *adv.* Spacieusement; amplement. **spaciousness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, *f.*

spade (speɪd), *n.* Bêche, *f.*; (*Cards*) pique, *m.* To call a spade a spade, appeler les choses par leur nom; to dig with a spade, bêcher. **spadeful**, *n.* Pelletée, *f.*

spadille (spə'dɪl), *n.* Spadille, as de pique, *m.*

spahee ('spɑ:ɪ), *n.* Spahi, *m.*

span (spæn), *n.* Empan, *m.*; envergure (of wings); corde (of an arc); (*Arch.*) ouverture; paire (of oxen etc.), *f.*; moment, instant (short space of time), *m.* Short span, courte durée. *v.t.* Mesurer; embrasser; traverser (to cross); (*Naut.*) brider. A bridge spans the river, un pont traverse la rivière; his career spans half a century, sa carrière embrasse un demi-siècle. **span-long**, *a.* De la longueur de la main. **span-new** [BRAND-NEW].

spandrel ('spændrəl), *n.* Naissance (of an arch), *f.*; tympan (of a bridge), *m.*

spangle ('spæŋɡl), *n.* Paillette, *f.* *v.t.* Pailletter (de); parsemer ou orner de paillettes. The spangled vault, la voûte étoilée.

Spaniard ('spænjərd), *n.* Espagnol, *m.*, Espagnole, *f.*

spaniel ('spænjəl), *n.* Épagneul, *m.*

Spanish ('spænjɪʃ), *a.* Espagnol, d'Espagne. Spanish white, blanc d'Espagne, *m.*; Spanish wines, vins d'Espagne, *m.pl.*; Spanish wool, laine d'Espagne, *f.* *n.* L'espagnol (language), *m.* **Spanish-broom**, *n.* Genêt d'Espagne, *m.* **Spanish-fly**, *n.* Cantharide, *f.*

spank (spæŋk), *v.t.* (*slang*) Claquer, fesser. *v.i.* Filer vite. **spanker**, *n.* (*slang*) Gros gaillard, gros luron; rapide marcheur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) basse voile d'artimon, brigantine, *f.* That's a spanker (a lie), en voilà une bonne. **spanker-boom**, *n.* Bôme, *f.* **spanking**, *a.* Fort, vigoureux, de première force; rapide (of pace). To go at a spanking pace, aller à grands pas, aller bon train.

spanner ('spænə), *n.* Clef à levier, clef anglaise, *f.*

spar (spɑ:), *n.* (*Min.*) Spath; (*Naut.*) espar, mâtereau, *m.* *v.i.* Boxer, se battre; (*fig.*) se quereller, se disputer.

spare (speə), *v.t.* Épargner; ménager, économiser (to economize); se passer de (to do without); donner, céder (to let have); prêter (to lend); accorder, faire grâce de (to remit). Can you spare me a pound of sugar? pouvez-vous me céder une livre de sucre? can you spare the time? êtes-vous libre? I can't spare the time, je n'ai pas le temps; I have not a moment to spare, je n'ai pas un moment dont je puisse disposer; it cannot be spared, on ne saurait s'en passer; it was more than we could spare, c'était plus que nous n'en avons à perdre; spare the rod and spoil the child, qui aime bien, châtie bien; spare your brains, dispensez-vous de penser; to have money to spare, avoir de l'argent de reste; to spare, de reste, de trop; to spare oneself, se ménager; to spare oneself trouble, s'épargner,

maiden-speech, discours de début, *m.*; such speech is improper, ce langage est indécent; the parts of speech, les parties du discours, *f. pl.*; to be slow of speech, parler lentement; to make a speech, faire un discours. speech-day, *n.* Distribution des prix (in schools), *f.* speech-maker, *n.* Faiseur de discours, *m.* speechifier, *n.* Pérorer, faiseur de beaux discours, *m.* speechify, *v.t.* Pérorer, faire de beaux discours. speechifying, *n.* Beaux discours, *m. pl.* To be fond of speechifying, aimer à pérorer. speechless, *a.* Privé de la parole, sans voix; muet, interdit. To be rendered speechless, perdre la parole; to be speechless, avoir perdu la parole; to stand speechless, rester interdit. speechlessness, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

speed (spid), *n.* Vitesse, rapidité, célérité; hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*; (*fig.*) succès, *m.*, réussite (success), *f.* At full speed, à franc étrier, à bride abattue (on horseback), à toutes jambes (of persons), à toute vapeur (of trains), à toutes voiles (of sailing vessels), à tire d'aile (of birds), à grande vitesse (of vehicles); at the top of one's speed, de toute sa vitesse; God-speed! bon succès! bonne chance! more haste less speed, qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin ou plus on se presse, moins on arrive; with all possible speed, au plus vite. *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* sped) Faire partir à la hâte, expédier, hâter; faire prospérer, faire réussir (to prosper). God speed you, Dieu vous garde! to speed the parting guest, souhaiter 'bon voyage' à l'hôte qui part. *v.i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher; réussir, prospérer (to succeed); être, se trouver, aller (to fare). speed-indicator [SPEEDOMETER]. speedily, *adv.* Vite, promptement, en toute hâte. speediness, *n.* Célérité, promptitude; hâte, diligence, *f.* speedometer (spi'domata), *n.* Indicateur de vitesse, tachymètre, *m.* speedwell, *n.* Veronique, *f.* speedy, *a.* Rapide, vite, prompt, expéditif.

speleological (spilii'lodjiki), *a.* Spéléologique. speleology (-'olodji), *n.* Spéléologie, *f.*

spell (spel), *n.* Charme; temps, intervalle, *m.* période (period), *f.*; tour (turn of work), *m.* To break a spell, rompre un charme; to cast a spell upon, jeter un sort sur, ensorceler; to take a spell at, prendre son tour à. *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* spelt) Épeler (to name the letters); orthographier, écrire (to write with the proper letters). This spells ruin, c'est la ruine complète; to learn to spell, apprendre l'orthographe; to spell in full, écrire en toutes lettres; to spell out, déchiffrer, lire. *v.i.* Epeler; orthographier correctement, écrire correctement. To spell badly, faire des fautes d'orthographe. spell-bound, *a.* Sous le charme, charmé, fasciné. speller, *n.* Personne qui épèle, *f.* To be a bad speller, ne pas savoir l'orthographe. spellioan [SPILLIKIN]. spelling, *n.* Epellation, orthographe, *f.* spelling-bee, *n.* Concours orthographique, *m.* spelling-book, *n.* Abécédaire, syllabaire, *m.* spelt, *a.* Épilé. Spelt in full, écrit en toutes lettres.

spelter ('speltar), *n.* Zinc, *m.* spencer ('spensar), *n.* Spencer (dress), *m.* spend (spend), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* spent) Dépenser; prodiguer, gaspiller, perdre, dissiper (to waste); passer (time); casser (a mast). The ball had spent its force, la balle avait perdu sa force; to spend money on, dépenser son argent à. *v.i.* Dépenser, faire de la dépense; se perdre (to be lost); se consumer, s'épuiser (to be consumed). spender, *n.* Dépensier, *m.*, dépensière, *f.* spending, *n.* Action de dépenser. dépense, *f.* spendthrift, *n.* Prodigue, dissipateur, *m.* spent, *a.* Épuisé; mort (of balls etc.); cassé (of masts).

sperm (spə:zm), *n.* Sperma; frai (of fish etc.); blanc de baleine, *m.* sperm-oil, *n.* Huile de spermaceti, *f.* sperm-whale, *n.* Cachalot, *m.* spermaceti, *n.* Blanc de baleine, *m.* spermatheca (-'Oirka), *n.* Spermatheque, spermatothèque, *f.* spermatie (-'matik), *a.* Spermatique. spermatocèle (-'metasili), *n.* Spermatocèle, *f.* spermatogenesis (-'dzenosis), *n.* Spermatogenèse, *f.* spermatology (-'talodji), *n.* Spermatologie, *f.* spermatozoön (-'rouan), *n.* Spermatozoide, spermatozoaire, *m.*

spew (spjar), *v.i.* Vomir, rejeter. *v.i.* Vomir, spewing, *n.* Vomissement, *m.*

sphacelate ('sfæseleit), *a.* Sphacelé. sphacelus, *a.* Sphacèle, *m.*

sphenoid ('sfinoïd), *a.* and *n.* Sphénoïde, *m.* sphenoidal (-'noïd), *a.* Sphénoidal.

sphere ('sfia), *n.* Sphère, *f.* Limited sphere, cadre limité, *m.*; sphere of influence, zone d'influence, *f.* *v.t.* Arrondir en sphère. spherical ('sferikl), *a.* Sphérique. spherically, *adv.* Sphériquement. sphericity ('sférisiti), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.* spherics, *n. pl.* Théorie de la sphère, *f.* spheroid, *n.* Sphéroïde, *m.* spheroidal (-'roidl), *a.* Sphéroïdal. spherometer (-'rometa), *n.* Sphéromètre, *m.*

sphinx ('sfigks), *n.* Sphinx, *m.*

spica-bandage ('spaika'bændidz), *n.* Spica, *m.*

spice (spais), *n.* Epice; teinte, teinture, nuance (small quantity), *f.* *v.t.* Épicer (de). spicery, *n.* Epices, *f. pl.* spicily, *adv.* (colloq.) Crânement, fausement. spiciness, *n.* Goût épice, goût aromatisé, *m.*; (colloq.) piquant, *m.*

spick-and-span ('spikænd'spæn), *a.* Tout battant neuf.

spicy ('spaisi), *a.* Épicé, aromatique, parfumé (fragrant); fertile en épices; (colloq.) piquant, fameux, huppé; grivois (of a story).

spider ('spaidar), *n.* Araignée, *f.* spider-monkey, *n.* Atèle, *m.* spider's-web, *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.* spider-like, *a.* D'araignée; *adv.* Comme une araignée.

spigot ('spigat), *n.* Fausset, *m.*

spike (spaik), *n.* Pointe, *f.*; clou (nail), *m.*; cheville (of wood), *f.*; épi (of corn), *m.* Marine-spike, épi-soir, *m.* *v.t.* Clouer; armer de pointes, hérissier; enclouer (a cannon). To spike a gate, hérissier une grille de pointes. spike-lavender, *n.* Spic, *m.* spike-shaped, *a.* Spiciforme. spiked, *a.* À pointes, garni de pointes, barbeté. Spiked helmet, casque à pointe, *m.* spikelet, *n.* (Bot.) Spicule, *m.*

spikenard ('spaiknard), *n.* Nard indien, spicarnard, *m.*

spiky ('spaiki), *a.* À pointe aiguë; armé de pointes.

spill (spil), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* spilt, spilled) Répandre, verser; perdre; renverser; (Naut.) carguer. *v.i.* Se verser. *n.* Allumette de papier, allumette en copeau; culbute (upset), *f.* To have a spill, verser, culbute, (Cycling) ramasser une hûche. *spilth, *n.* Liqueur renversé, *m.*

spillikin ('spilikin), *n.* Jonchet, *m.*

spin (spin), *v.t.* (past span, *spun, *p.p.* spun) Filer; faire tourner, faire aller (a top); tordre (hay). To spin a yarn, débiter une longue histoire; to spin out, étendre, tirer en longueur. *v.i.* Filer; tourner. To spin round, tourner, tourner. spun-yarn, *n.* Bitord, *m.*

spinach ('spinidz), *n.* Épinards, *m. pl.*

spinal ('spainl), *a.* Spinal. Spinal column, colonne vertébrale, *f.*; spinal cord or spinal marrow, moelle épinière, *f.*; spinal complaint, maladie de la moelle épinière, *f.*; spinal curvature, déviation de la colonne vertébrale, *f.*

spindle ('spindl), *n.* Fuseau; pivot, *m.*; fusée (pivot); aiguille (of a compass), *f.*; (Mach.) essieu; fer (of a vane); (Tech.) axe, *m.*; broche (in spinning-mills etc.), *f.*; (Measure) 14 mètres, *m. pl.* spindle-logs or spindle-shanks, *n. pl.* Jambes de fuseau, (colloq.) manches à balai, baguettes de tambour, *f. pl.* spindle-shanked, *a.* À jambes de fuseau. spindle-shaped, *a.* Fusiforme. spindle-tree, *n.* Fusain, *m.* spindleful, *n.* Fusée, *f.*

spine (spain), *n.* Epine dorsale; épine (thorn), *f.* spinel ('spinel), *n.* Spinelle, *f.*

spinet ('spinat), *n.* Epinette, *f.*

spiniferous ('spainiferos), *a.* Spinifère, épineux. spinigerous ('nidzoros), *a.* Spinigère. spininess ('spainines), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*

spinner ('spina), *n.* Fileur, *m.*, fileuse, *f.*; fileteur (proprietor of spinning-mill), *m.*

spinney ('spini), *n.* Petit bois, taillis, bosquet, *m.*
spinning ('spiniŋ), *n.* Filage (process), *m.*; filature (art), *f.* *a.* Tournoyant, tournant. **spinning-frame**, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.* **spinning-jenny**, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*; mule-jenny, *f.* **spinning-machine**, *n.* Machine à filer, *f.* **spinning-mill**, *n.* Filature, *f.* **spinning-top**, *n.* Sabot, *m.* **spinning-wheel**, *n.* Rouet, *m.*
spinosity ('spai'nositi), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*
spinous ('spaines), *a.* Épineux.
Spinozism ('spinouzizm), *n.* Spinosisme, *m.* **Spinozist**, *n.* Spinosiste, *m.* **Spinozistic** ('zistik), *a.* De Spinosiste.
spinster ('spinstə), *n.* *Fileuse; fille, fille non mariée, *f.*
spiny ('spaini), *a.* Épineux, plein d'épines; (*fig.*) difficile.
spiracle ('spaiəkl), *n.* Pore, *m.*
spiræa ('spai'riə), *n.* Spirée, *f.*
spiral ('spaiərl), *a.* Spiral; en limacon (of stair-cases). **spirally**, *adv.* En spirale.
spire ('spaiə), *n.* Spirale; aiguille, flèche, *f.*, clocher (steeple), *m.*; pointe, *f.*, sommet (tip); brin (of grass); germe (of plants), *m.* *v.i.* S'élever en flèche. **spired**, *a.* À flèche.
spirit ('spirit), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, âme; (*fig.*) ardeur, force, vigueur, verve, *f.*, feu, élan, entrain, *m.*; fougue (of a horse), *f.*; moral (of troops); esprit, fantôme, spectre (apparition); spiritueux, *m.*, liqueur spiritueuse ou alcoolique (liquor), *f.*; (*pl.*) esprit (of wine etc.), *m.*, essences (of turpentine etc.), *f.pl.*; les spiritueux (alcoholic liquors), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) verve, bonne humeur, *f.*, entrain, courage, *m.* A man of spirit, un homme de cœur; ardent spirits, liqueurs fortes, *f.pl.*, spiritueux, *m.pl.*; evil spirit, esprit maléfaisant, *m.*; he is in better spirits now, il est maintenant de meilleure humeur; high spirits, gaieté, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, bonne humeur, *f.*; in good spirits, gai, en train, de bonne humeur; in high spirits, plein d'entrain; low spirits, abattement, accablement, *m.*; methylated spirits, alcool à brûler, *m.*; party spirit, esprit de parti; proof spirit, esprit de preuve; raw spirits, liqueurs pures ou sans eau, *f.pl.*; to keep up one's spirits, ne pas perdre courage; to labour under depression of spirits, être abattu, être dans l'abattement; to put someone into good spirits, égayer quelqu'un, mettre quelqu'un en train; to raise a spirit, évoquer un esprit; to recover one's spirits, reprendre courage. *v.t.* Animer, encourager. To spirit away, faire disparaître, enlever, escamoter. **spirit-lamp**, *n.* Lampe à alcool, *f.* **spirit-level**, *n.* Niveau à bulle d'air, *m.* **spirit-rapper**, *n.* Médium, *m.* **spirit-rapping**, *n.* Spiritisme, *m.* **spirit-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Cale à vin, *f.* **spirit-trade**, *n.* Commerce des spiritueux, *m.* **spirit-vaults**, *n.pl.* Débit de spiritueux, cabaret, *m.* **spirited**, *a.* Animé, plein de cœur, plein de vivacité; vif, plein de verve; fougueux, ardent (of horses). **Bold-spirited**, *hardi*; **high-spirited**, *plein de courage, ardent, fougueux, fier*; **low-spirited**, *abattu, dans l'abattement*; **mean-spirited**, *bas, mesquin*; **poor-spirited**, *sans cœur, sans caractère, lâche*. **Spiritedly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur, chaleureusement, avec force, avec entrain. **Spiritedness**, *n.* Feu, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, verve, fougue (of horses), *f.*
spiritless ('spiritle), *a.* Sans vigueur, sans ardeur, sans force, mou, ennervé; sans courage (without courage); sans verve (of speech); abattu (dejected). **Spiritlessly**, *a.* Sans vie, sans courage. **Spiritlessness**, *n.* Manque de force ou de courage, manque de verve, *m.*
Spiritual ('spiritjuəl), *a.* Spirituel. **Spiritualism** or **spiritism**, *n.* Spiritisme (spirit-rapping); (*Phil.*) spiritualisme, *m.* **Spiritualist** or **spiritist**, *n.* Spiritiste (spirit-rapper); (*Phil.*) spiritualiste, *m.* **Spiritualistic** ('listik), *a.* Spiritiste. **Spirituality** ('ju'eliti), *n.* Spiritualité, *f.*, spirituel, *m.* **Spiritualization** ('zeifən), *n.* Spiritualisation, *f.* **Spiritualize** ('spiritjuəlaiz), *v.t.* Spiritualiser. **Spiritually** *adv.* Spirituellement.

spirituous ('spiritjuəs), *a.* Spiritueux. **spirituousness**, *n.* Propriété spiritueuse, *f.*
spirometer ('spaiə'rəmətə), *n.* Spiromètre, *m.*
spirometry, *n.* Spirométrie, *f.*
spirt [SPURT].
spiry ('spaiəri), *a.* Spiral, en spirale; en flèche, élanée.
spit (1) ('spit), *n.* Broche; terre béchée (depth of earth pierced by the spade), *f.*; (*Geog.*) cap. To put upon the spit, mettre à la broche. *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* spitted) Embrocher, mettre à la broche.
spit (2) ('spit), *n.* Crachat, *m.*, salive, *f.* (saliva). He is the very spit of his father, c'est son père tout craché, c'est le vrai portrait de son père. *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* spat) Cracher. *v.i.* Cracher (sur ou à). To spit in someone's face, cracher au visage à quelqu'un; to spit out, cracher; to spit upon, traîner avec mépris.
***spital** ('spitl), *n.* Hôpital, *m.*
spitch-cock ('spitʃkɒk), *v.t.* Griller (an eel etc.).
spite ('spait), *n.* Dépit, *m.*, haine; rancune, *f.* In spite of, en dépit de, malgré; out of spite, par dépit; to have a spite against, garder rancune à, en vouloir à, avoir une dent contre. *v.t.* Dépiter; blesser, contrarier.
spiteful, *a.* Plein de rancune, rancunier, vindicatif; méchant (of animals). **spitefully**, *adv.* Par dépit, par rancune, par méchanceté. **spitefulness**, *n.* Dépit, *m.*, rancune, méchanceté, *f.*
spitfire ('spitfaɪə), *n.* Rageur, dragon, *m.*
spitter ('spitə), *n.* Cracheur, *m.*, cracheuse, *f.*
spitting, *n.* Crachement, *m.* **spittle**, *n.* Salive, *f.*; (*colloq.*) crachat, *m.* **spittoon** ('spitʊn), *n.* Crachoir, *m.*
splanchnic ('splæŋknik), *a.* Splanchnique.
splanchnology ('splæŋdʒi), *n.* Splanchnologie, *f.*
splash ('splæʃ), *v.t.* Éclabousser. *v.i.* Éclabousser; clapoter (of waves); patauger, battre l'eau. **Splashed** all over, tout couvert d'éclaboussures. *n.* Éclaboussure, *f.*; clapotement, clapotis (of waves), *m.*; (*fig.*) parade, estroupe (swank), *f.* **splash-board** or **splasher**, *n.* Garderotte, *m.* **splashing**, *n.* Éclaboussement, barbotage (act of splashing), *m.*; éclaboussure (the result), *f.* **splashy**, *a.* Gâcheux, bourbeux.
splay ('splei), *v.t.* Étender; (*Arch.*) ébraser; épauler (a horse). *n.* Écartement; (*Arch.*) ébrasement, *m.* **splay-footed**, *a.* Au pied plat. **splay-mouth**, *n.* Grande bouche, *f.*
spleen ('spli:n), *n.* Rate; (*fig.*) haine, *f.*, fiel, *m.*, animosité, bile, *f.*; spleen, *m.*, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* (melancholy). To have the spleen, avoir le spleen. **spleenwort**, *n.* Doradille (fern), *f.* **spleened**, *a.* Dératé. **spleenful**, **spleenish**, or **spleeny**, *a.* Irritable, mélancolique, atrabilaire. **splenalgia** ('spli'nældʒiə), *n.* Splénalgie, *f.*
splendid ('splendid), *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, somptueux, magnifique. **splendidly**, *adv.* Avec éclat, somptueusement, splendidement, magnifiquement. **splendour**, *n.* Splendeur, magnificence, *f.*, éclat, *m.*
splenetic ('splenetik), *a.* Splénétique, atrabilaire.
splenio ('splini:k), *a.* Splénique. **splenitis** ('spleni'tis), *n.* Splénite, *f.* **splenization** ('zeifən), *n.* Splénification, splénisation, *f.* **splenology** ('splænɒlədʒi), *n.* Splénologie, *f.* **splenotomy** ('splenə'təmi), *n.* Splénotomie, *f.*
splice ('sples), *n.* Epissure, *f.*, raccordement, *m.* *v.t.* Episser; (*Carp.*) joindre; (*colloq.*) marier (to marry). To get spliced, (*colloq.*) se marier. **splicing-fid**, *n.* (Naut.) Epissoir, *m.*
split ('splint), *n.* Eclisse, *f.*; (*Vet.*) suros, *m.* *v.t.* Eclisser. To fly into splints, voler en éclats.
splinter ('splintə), *v.t.* Faire éclater, briser en éclats. *v.i.* Éclater, voler en éclats, *m.* Éclat, éclat de bois, *m.*; (in the hand) écharde, *f.*; (*Surg.*) éclisse, *f.* **splinter-bar**, *n.* Volée, *f.* **splintery**, *a.* Plein d'éclats, en esquilles.
split ('split), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* split) Fendre; diviser, partager (to divide); déchirer (cloth etc.). A splitting headache, un mal de tête fou; to split asunder, fendre en deux; to split hairs, épiloguer, couper un cheveu en quatre; to split into, diviser

en; to split off, *enlever en fendant, se séparer*; to split one's sides with laughing, *crever de rire*; to split the difference, *partager le différend, couper la poire en deux*. *v.i.* Se fendre, se briser; éclater, se crevasser; se quereller, se brouiller (to quarrel). To split into, *se fendre en*; to split off, *se détacher, se séparer (de)*; to split with laughter, *crever de rire*. *r* Fente, fissure, crevasse; (*fig.*) separation, scission. *f* split-pease, *n.* Pois cassés, *m.pl.* split-pin, *n.* Goupille, *f.* splitter, *n.* Fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.* splitting, *n.* Fendage, *m.*

splitch (splɪtʃ), *n.* Grosse tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

splurge (splɜːdʒ) [*Am. slang*], *v.i.* Esbrouper, *n.* Esbroupe, *m.*

splutter ('splʌtə), *v.i.* Bredouiller. *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.* spluttering, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*; eclaboussure, *f.*

spoil (spɔɪl), *v.t.* Gâter, abîmer; dépouiller (de); ravager, dévaster (to plunder). Spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien, châtie bien*; to spoil a child, *gâter un enfant*; to spoil sport, *troubler la fête*; to spoil the Egyptians, *dépouiller l'ennemi*. *v.i.* Se gâter, s'abîmer. *n.* Butin, *m.*, dépouille, *f.*, pillage, *m.*; (*pl.*) dépouilles, *f.pl.* spoil-bank, *n.* Déblai, dépôt de remblai, *m.* spoil-sport, *n.* Trouble-fête, *m.* spoiled, *a.* Gâté. spoiler, *n.* Personne qui gâte, *f.*; spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* (plunderer); (*fig.*) corrupteur, *m.* spoiling, *n.* Action de gâter, détérioration, *f.*

spoke (1) (spouk), *n.* Rais, rayon, *m.* To put a spoke in someone's wheel, *mettre des bâtons dans les roues à quelqu'un*. spoke-shave, *n.* (*Carp.*) Plane, *f.*

spoke (2) (spouk) or **spoken** ('spoukn), *a.* (*in compounds*) Au parler... Ill spoken of, *dont on dit du mal*; soft spoken, *doucereux*; well spoken of, *dont on dit du bien*.

spokesman ('spouksmən), *n.* (*pl.* spokesmen) Orateur, *m.*, personne qui porte la parole, *f.*, organe, *m.*

spoliator ('spouliət), *v.t.* Spolier, piller. spoliator, *n.* Spoliation, *f.* spoliator ('spouliət), *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*

spondaic ('spɒndɛɪk), *a.* Spondaique. spondee ('spɒndi), *n.* Spondée, *m.*

spondyl ('spɒndɪl), *n.* Spondyle, *m.* spondylitis ('læɪtɪs), *n.* Spondylite, *f.*

sponge (spandʒ), *n.* Éponge, *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon, *m.* To throw up the sponge, *s'avouer vaincu*. *v.t.* Eponger; (*Artill.*) écouvillonner, décatir (cloth). To sponge out, *effacer*; to sponge up, *éponger*. *v.i.* Boire; écornifler. To sponge on, *vivre aux dépens de*. sponge-basket, *n.* Porte-éponges, *m.* sponge-bath, *n.* Bain anglais, *m.* sponge-cake, *n.* Gâteau de Savoie, *m.* sponger, *n.* Pique-assiette, écornifleur, *m.*, écornifleuse, *f.*, parasite, *m.* sponginess, *n.* Nature spongieuse, *f.* sponging, *n.* Épongement; (*Artill.*) écouvillonnage; (*fig.*) écorniflerie, *f.* *sponging-house, *n.* Maison d'huissier, prison provisoire (pour dettes), *f.* spongy, *a.* Spongieux.

sponsor ('spɒnsə), *n.* Parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*; garant, répondant (surety), *m.* sponsorship, *n.* Parrainage, *m.*

spontaneity (spɒntə'nɪti), *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* spontaneous ('teɪniəs), *a.* Spontané. spontaneously, *adv.* Spontanément. spontaneousness, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.*

spontoon (spɒn'tu:n), *n.* Esponton, *m.* spook (spuk), *n.* Fantôme, spectre, *m.*

spool (spu:l), *n.* Bobine, *f.* *v.t.* Bobiner. *spoom (spu:m), *v.t.* Courir ou fuir vent arrière.

spoon (spu:n), *n.* Cuiller, cuillère, *f.*; niais, sot (simpleton), *m.* Dessert-spoon, *cuiller à dessert*, *f.*; salt-spoon, *cuiller à sel*, *f.*; spoon and fork, *couteur*, *m.*; table-spoon, *cuiller à bouche*, *f.*; tea-spoon, *cuiller à thé*, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, *être né coiffé*. *v.t.* (*slang*) Faire les amoureux. spoonbill, *n.* Palette, *f.* spoon-meat, *n.* Aliment liquide, *v.t.* spoonful, *n.* Cuillerée, *f.* spoony, *n.* Nigaud, sot, *a.* Amoureux (de), épris (de).

sporadic (spə'rædɪk), *a.* Sporadique. sporadically, *adv.* Sporadiquement.

sport (spo:t), *n.* Jeu, divertissement, amusement, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie (mockery), *f.*; jouet (plaything), *m.*; chasse (hunting and shooting); pêche (fishing), *f.*; sport (racing), *m.* Field sports, *la chasse et la pêche*, *f.*; good sport, *bonne chasse* (of game), *bonne pêche* ou *prise* (of fish), *f.*; in sport, *pour rire, par plaisanterie*; to be the sport of, *être le jouet de*; to make a sport of, *s'amuser de, se jouer de*; to spoil sport, *troubler la fête*. *v.t.* Etaler, faire parade de. *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, folâtrer (de). To sport with, *se jouer de*. sporting, *n.* Chasse, *f.*; le sport (racing), *m.*; *a.* De sport; sportif. Sporting character, *amateur du sport*, *m.* sporting-dog, *n.* Chien de chasse, *m.* sporting-gun, *n.* Fusil de chasse, *m.* sportive, *a.* Badin, folâtre, amusant. sportively, *adv.* En badinant, en plaisantant. sportiveness, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, folâtrerie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* sportsman, *n.* (*pl.* sportsmen) Chasseur, amateur du sport, sportsman, *m.*

spot (spɒt), *n.* Tache; souillure (stain on character etc.), *f.*; endroit, lieu (place), *m.*, place, *f.*; coin (of ground), *m.* Dead on the spot, *raide mort*; on the spot, *sur place, sur-le-champ* (immediately); to be killed on the spot, *être tué sur le coup*. *v.t.* Tacheter, moucheter; tacher, souiller (to blemish). I spotted him, (*colloq.*) *je l'ai bien reconnu*. spotless, *a.* Sans tache; (*fig.*) immaculé, pur, irréprochable. spotlessness, *n.* Pureté, *f.* spotted, *a.* Tacheté, moucheté; tigré (of horses). spottedness, *n.* Tacheture, moucheture, *f.* spotter, *n.* Personne qui fait des taches, *f.* spotty, *a.* Couvert de taches, moucheté, tacheté.

spouse (spauz), *n.* Époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; mari, *m.*, femme, *f.* spouseless, *a.* Sans époux, sans épouse.

spout (spaut), *n.* Tuyau, tuyau de décharge, *m.*; gouttière (of a house), *f.*; bec (of a pitcher etc.), *m.* Up the spout (in pawn), *en gage, chez ma tante, au clou*. *v.t.* Jaillir, rejaillir, s'élaner; déclamer, faire des phrases, pérorer (to declaim). *v.t.* Lancer, jeter; déclamer (to declaim). spouter, *n.* Déclamateur, péroreur, *m.* spouting, *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*, déclamation, *f.*

sprack (spræk), *a.* (*colloq.*) Égrillard.

sprain (spreɪn), *n.* Entorse, foulure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une entorse à, fouler; se donner une entorse à. He has sprained his ankle, *il s'est donné une entorse à la cheville*; I have sprained my wrist, *je me suis foulé le poignet*.

sprang, *past* [SPRING].

sprat (spræt), *n.* Sprat, *m.* A sprat to catch a herring, *un œuf pour avoir un bœuf, un pois pour avoir une fève*.

sprawl (sprɔ:l), *v.t.* S'étendre, s'étaler; s'agiter, se débattre. To lie sprawling, *être étendu tout de son long*; to send someone sprawling, *étendre quelqu'un à terre* (tout de son long).

spray (spreɪ), *n.* Branche, *f.*, brin, *m.*, brindille, ramille (twig); écume, *f.*; salure (implement), *n.*; poussière (of water), *f.*; pulvérisin, *m.* *v.t.* Arroser. sprayer, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

spread (spred), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* spread) Étendre, déployer; répandre, propager (to propagate); couvrir (a table); mettre (a cloth); dresser (a tent); tendre (sails etc). To spread abroad, *répandre au loin*; to spread out, *étendre, étaler*; to spread over, *répandre sur*; to spread the report of, *répandre, faire courir, ou propager le bruit de*; to spread the table, *mettre le couvert*. *v.i.* S'étendre, se déployer; se répandre, se propager (to be propagated). To spread forth, *se dérouler, se déployer*; to spread over, *s'étendre sur*. *n.* Étendue, *f.*, développement, *m.*, expansion (expansion), *f.*; empannage (of wings or planes), *m.*; propagation, *f.*, progrès (propagation); régal, festin (feast), *m.* To give a spread, *traiter*. spread-eagle, *n.* Aigle éployée, *f.* spreader, *n.* Propagateur, débiteur (of news etc.), *m.* spreading, *n.* Propagation, extension, *f.*; *a.* Étendu, qui s'étend, qui se répand.

spree (sprit), *n.* Bamboche, fredaine, *f.* To be out on the spree, *faire la nœce*; to have a spree, *rigoler, faire bamboche*.

spring (sprig), *n.* Brin, *m.*, brindille, pointe (nail); branche (in embroidery), *f.*; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

spright (SPRITE).

sprightliness ('spraitlines), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*, en-train, *m.* sprightly, *a.* Enjoué, vif, animé, gai.

spring (sprig), *v.i.* (*past* sprung, *spring*, *p.p.* sprung) Bondir, s'élaner; jaillir, rejaillir (to spurt out); pousser naître (to begin to grow); paraître, poindre (of the day); sortir, provenir, venir, découler, descendre (to be descended); se déjeter (to warp); (*Hunt.*) se lever; consentir (of a mast). To spring at, s'élaner à, sauter à la gorge à; to spring back, s'élaner en arrière, reculer, faire recul (of a gun), faire ressort (of things); to spring forth, pousser, jaillir, naître, surgir; to spring forward, s'élaner en avant; to spring from, sortir de, naître de, provenir de, avoir sa source dans; to spring out, s'élaner au dehors; to spring over, sauter, franchir; to spring up, se lever précipitamment, s'élever, pousser (to grow); grandir (of young persons). *v.t.* Faire lever (game-birds etc.); faire jouer (to cause to explode); (*Naut.*) faire une voie d'eau (a leak); faire consentir (a mast). To spring upon, présenter à l'improviste . . . *a.* *n.* Saut, bond, élan (leap), *m.*; élasticité (elasticity), *f.*; ressort (resilience), *m.*; source d'eau, source (source); cause, origine (cause), *f.*; printemps (season), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (of an arch); (*Naut.*) embossure (cable), *f.* Hot spring, source d'eau chaude, (*pl.*) station thermale, *f.*; in the spring, au printemps; main-spring, grand ressort, *m.*; spring day, jour de printemps, *m.*; spring of an arch, naissance de voûte, *f.*; springs with pump action, ressorts à pompe, *m.pl.*; the springs of action, les mobiles qui font agir les hommes; to take a spring, prendre son élan; trigger-spring, ressort-gâchette, *m.*; with a spring, d'un bond. spring-balance, *n.* Balance à ressort, *f.* spring-blind, *n.* Store, *m.* spring-board, *n.* Tremplin, *m.* spring-box, *n.* Barillet, *m.* spring-cart, *n.* Voiture suspendue, *f.* spring-cleaning, *n.* Grand nettoyage (au printemps), *m.* spring-grass, *n.* Flouze, *f.* spring-gun, *n.* Piège à fusil, *m.* spring-head, *n.* Source, *f.* spring-mattress, *n.* Sommier élastique, *m.* spring-tide, *n.* Grande marée, *f.* springtime, *n.* Printemps, *m.* spring-water, *n.* Eau de source, *f.* spring-wheat, *n.* Blé de mars, *m.* springer, *n.* (*Arch.*) Naissance (of an arch), *f.* springiness, *n.* Élasticité, *f.* springing, *n.* Action de s'élaner; élasticité, *f.*; jaillissement (spurting up); croissance élasticité, *f.*; jaillissement (de voûte), *f.* (growing up), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (de voûte), *f.* springing-line, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ligne de naissance, *f.* springlike, *a.* Printanier. springy, *a.* Élastique.

springbok (sprin'bok), *n.* Springbok, *m.*, gazelle africaine, *f.*

springe (sprindz), *n.* Lacet, *m.*, lacs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Prendre au lacet, prendre aux lacs.

sprinkle ('sprinkl), *v.t.* Répandre; arroser (de), asperger (de) (with holy water); parsemer, saupoudrer (de). Sprinkled with gold, parsemé d'or; to sprinkle with salt, saupoudrer de. *v.i.* Répandre; tomber en pluie fine. sprinkler, *n.* (*Eccles.*) Aspersoir, *m.*; sprinkling, *n.* Action de répandre, *f.*, arrosement, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) aspergion; (*fig.*) teinture, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*; petite quantité (small quantity), *f.* A sprinkling of rain, quelques gouttes de pluie, *f.pl.*

sprint (sprint), *v.i.* Courir à toute vitesse. sprint-race, *n.* Course de vitesse, *f.* sprinter, *n.* Coureur de vitesse, *m.*

sprit (sprit), *n.* Livarde, *f.* sprit-sail, *n.* Voile de beaupré, *f.*, livardier, *m.*

sprite (sprit), *n.* Esprit, follet, farfadet, lutin, *m.*

sprocket ('sproket) or **sprocket-wheel**, *n.* Engrenage à chaîne, *m.*

sprout (spraut), *n.* Pousse, *f.*, germe, jet, rejeton, *m.* Brussels sprouts, choux de Bruxelles, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Pousser, germer; bourgeonner (of flowering plants).

sprouting, *n.* Germination, *f.*

spruce (sprais), *a.* Paré, bien mis, pimpant. *v.t.* Attifer. To spruce up, attifer *v.t.* Se parer, se faire beau, se requinquer. *n.* Sapin, *m.* sprucely, *adv.* D'une manière pimpante, avec recherche. spruceness, *n.* Air pimpant, *m.*, recherche, élégance (de toilette), *f.*

sprung, *p.p.* [SPRING].

spud (spad), *n.* Béquille; (*Ir.*) pomme de terre, *f.*

spume (spjum), *n.* Ecume, *f.*, spume, *m.* spumescent ('mesant), *a.* Spumescent. spumosity (spju'masiti), *n.* Spumosité, *f.* spumous ('spju:mas), *a.* Spumeux.

spun, *p.p.* [SPIN].

spunk (spaŋk), *n.* Amadou; (*slang*) cœur, courage, *m.*, fougue, *f.*

spur (spæɪ), *n.* Éperon; ergot (of cocks etc.); aiguillon, stimulant (incitement), *m.* On the spur of the moment, sous l'impulsion du moment; to put on one's spurs, chausser ses éperons; to put spurs to one's horse, piquer des deux; to win one's spurs, faire ses preuves. *v.t.* Éperonner, donner de l'éperon à; stimuler, aiguillonner, exciter (to incite); armer d'éperons (to put spurs on). To spur on, presser, aiguillonner. *v.i.* Piquer des deux. spur-gall, *v.t.* Blesser de l'éperon; *n.* Blessure d'éperon, *f.* spur-gearing, *n.* Engrenage à roues, *m.* spur-leather, *n.* Monture d'éperon, *f.* spur-maker, *n.* Éperonnier, *m.* spur-rowel, *n.* Molette, *f.* spur-wheel, *n.* Roue à denture droite, *f.*

spurge (spe:ɪdʒ), *n.* Euphorbe, *f.* spurge-laurel, *n.* Daphné lauréele, *f.*

spurious ('spjuəriəs), *a.* Faux, falsifié, sophistiqué; de contrefaçon, apocryphe (of writings etc.). Spurious edition, édition de contrefaçon, *f.* spuriously, *adv.* Faussement; de contrefaçon (of books etc.). spuriousness, *n.* Fausseté; nature apocryphe, *f.*

spurn (spæ:ɪn), *v.t.* Rejeter avec mépris, repousser, chasser; traiter avec mépris, mépriser (to treat with disdain). To spurn at, dédaigner, mépriser. *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*

spurred (spæ:ɪd), *a.* Éperonné; ergoté (of rye etc.). spurrier ('spæ:ɪə), *n.* Éperonnier, *m.*

spurry ('spæ:ɪ), *n.* Spergule (plant), *f.*

spurt (spæ:ɪt), *v.i.* Jaillir, s'élaner. *v.t.* Faire jaillir. *n.* Jaillissement; rejaillissement; (*fig.*) effort soudain, *m.*, saillie (sudden effort), *f.*; coup de collier, *m.*

sputter ('spætə), *v.i.* Cracher; bredouiller [SPUTTER]. *n.* Salive, *f.*; bredouillement (stammering), *m.* sputterer, *n.* Personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*; bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.* sputtering, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*

sputum ('spju:təm), *n.* Crachat, *m.*

spy (spai), *n.* Espion, *m.*, espionne, *f.* *v.t.* Épier, espionner. To spy out, trouver, découvrir, apercevoir (a person); reconnaître (to explore). *v.i.* Scruter. To spy into, examiner, scruter. spy-glass, *n.* Longue-vue, lunette d'approche, *f.* spy-system, *n.* Espionnage, *m.*

squab (skwɒb), *n.* Pigeonneau (young pigeon); coussin, coussinet (cushion), *m.* *a.* Dodu, potele; sans plumes (of birds). *adv.* Lourdement, avec violence (of falling etc.).

squabble ('skwɒbl), *n.* Bagarre, querelle, *f.* squabbler ('skwɒblə), *n.* *v.i.* Se chamailler. squabbling (skwɒblɪŋ), *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* squabbling, *a.* Querelleuse.

squad (skwɒd), *n.* Escouade, *f.*, groupe, peloton, *m.*; (*fig.*) clique (set), *f.* Awkward squad, recrues, *m.pl.*; leading squad, groupe de tête, *n.* conscripts, *m.pl.* squadron ('skwɒdrən), *n.* Escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*Naut.*) escadre, division, *f.* squadroned, *a.* Formé en carré, rangé en escadron.

squalid ('skwɒlɪd), *a.* Sale, malpropre, misérable, abject. Squalid poverty, pauvreté abjecte, *f.* squalidly, *adv.* Salement, malproprement. squalidness

[SQUALOR].

squall (skwɒl), *n.* Cri (cry); coup de vent, grain, *m.*, rafale (of wind), *f.* Look out for squalls! gare à

en; to split off, *enlever en fendant, se séparer*; to split one's sides with laughing, *crever de rire*; to split the difference, *partager le différend, couper la poire en deux*. *v.t.* Se fendre, se briser; éclater, se crevasser; se quereller, se brouiller (to quarrel). To split into, *se fendre en*; to split off, *se détacher, se séparer (de)*; to split with laughter, *crever de rire*. *r* Fente, fissure, crevasse; (*fig.*) separation, scission. *f* split-pease, *n.* Pois cassés, *m.pl.* split-pin, *n.* Goupille, *f.* splitter, *n.* Fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.* splitting, *n.* Fendage, *m.*

spotch (splɒtʃ), *n.* Grosse tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

spurge (spɜːdʒ) [*Am. slang*], *v.i.* Esbrouper, *n.* Esbroupe, *m.*

splutter ('splʌtə), *v.i.* Bredouiller. *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.* spluttering, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*; eclaboussure, *f.*

spoil (spɔɪl), *v.t.* Gâter, abîmer; dépouiller (de); ravager, dévaster (to plunder). Spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien, châtie bien*; to spoil a child, *gâter un enfant*; to spoil sport, *troubler la fête*; to spoil the Egyptians, *dépouiller l'ennemi*. *v.i.* Se gâter, s'abîmer. *n.* Butin, *m.*, dépouille, *f.*, pillage, *m.*; (*pl.*) dépouilles, *f.pl.* spoil-bank, *n.* Déblai, dépôt de remblai, *m.* spoil-sport, *n.* Trouble-fête, *m.* spoiled, *a.* Gâté. spoiler, *n.* Personne qui gâte, *f.*; spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* (plunderer); (*fig.*) corrupteur, *m.* spoiling, *n.* Action de gâter, détérioration, *f.*

spoke (1) (spouk), *n.* Rais, rayon, *m.* To put a spoke in someone's wheel, *mettre des bâtons dans les roues à quelqu'un*. spoke-shave, *n.* (*Carp.*) Plane, *f.*

spoke (2) (spouk) or **spoken** ('spoukn), *a.* (*in compounds*) Au parler... Ill spoken of, *dont on dit du mal*; soft spoken, *doucereux*; well spoken of, *dont on dit du bien*.

spokesman ('spouksmən), *n.* (*pl.* spokesmen) Orateur, *m.*, personne qui porte la parole, *f.*, organe, *m.*

spoliator ('spouliet), *v.i.* Spolier, piller. spolia-tion (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Spoliation, *f.* spoliator ('spoulietɔː), *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*

spondaic (spən'delɪk), *a.* Spondaique. spondee ('spɒndiː), *n.* Spondée, *m.*

spondyl ('spɒndɪl), *n.* Spondyle, *m.* spondylitis (-'leɪtɪs), *n.* Spondylite, *f.*

sponge (spandʒ), *n.* Éponge, *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon, *m.* To throw up the sponge, *s'avouer vaincu*. *v.t.* Eponger; (*Artill.*) écouvillonner, décatir (cloth). To sponge out, *effacer*; to sponge up, *éponger*. *v.i.* Boire; écornifler. To sponge on, *vivre aux dépens de*. sponge-basket, *n.* Porte-éponges, *m.* sponge-bath, *n.* Bain anglais, *m.* sponge-cake, *n.* Gâteau de Savoie, *m.* sponger, *n.* Pique-assiette, écornifleur, *m.*, écornifleuse, *f.*, parasite, *m.* sponginess, *n.* Nature spongieuse, *f.* sponging, *n.* Épongement; (*Artill.*) écouvillonnage; (*fig.*) écorniflerie, *f.* *sponging-house, *n.* Maison d'huisier, prison provisoire (pour dettes), *f.* spongy, *a.* Spongieux.

sponsor ('spɒnsə), *n.* Parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*; garant, répondant (surety), *m.* sponsorship, *n.* Parrainage, *m.*

spontaneity (spɒntə'nɪtɪ), *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* spontaneous (-'teɪniəs), *a.* Spontané. spontane-ously, *adv.* Spontanément. spontaneousness, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.*

spontoon (spɒn'tuːn), *n.* Esponton, *m.*

spook (spuːk), *n.* Fantôme, spectre, *m.*

spool (spuːl), *n.* Bobine, *f.* *v.t.* Bobiner.

***spoom** (spuːm), *v.i.* Courir ou fuir vent arrière.

spoon (spuːn), *n.* Cuiller, cuillère, *f.*; naïs, sot (*simpleton*), *m.* Desert-spoon, *cuiller à desert*, *f.*; salt-spoon, *cuiller à sel*, *f.*; spoon and fork, *couvert*, *m.*; table-spoon, *cuiller à bouche*, *f.*; tea-spoon, *cuiller à thé*, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, *être né coiffé*. *v.t.* (*Slang*) Faire les amoureux. spoonbill, *n.* Palette, *f.* spoon-meat, *n.* Aliment liquide, *m.* spoonful, *n.* Cuillerée, *f.* spoony, *n.* Naïvad, sot; *a.* Amoureux (de), épris (de).

sporadic (spə'rædɪk), *a.* Sporadique. aporadically, *adv.* Sporadiquement.

sport (spoːt), *n.* Jeu, divertissement, amusement, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie (mockery), *f.*; jouet (plaything), *m.*; chasse (hunting and shooting); pêche (fishing), *f.*; sport (racing), *m.* Field sports, *la chasse et la pêche*, *f.*; good sport, *bonne chasse* (of game), *bonne pêche* ou *prise* (of fish), *f.*; in sport, *pour rire, par plaisanterie*; to be the sport of, *être le jouet de*; to make a sport of, *s'amuser de, se jouer de*; to spoil sport, *troubler la fête*. *v.t.* Étaler, faire parade de. *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, folâtrer (de). To sport with, *se jouer de*. sporting, *n.* Chasse, *f.*; le sport (racing), *m.*; *a.* De sport; sportif. Sporting character, *amateur du sport*, *m.* sporting-dog, *n.* Chien de chasse, *m.* sporting-gun, *n.* Fusil de chasse, *m.* sportive, *a.* Badin, folâtre, amusant. sportively, *adv.* En badinant, en plaisantant. sportiveness, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, folâtrerie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* sportsman, *n.* (*pl.* sports-men) Chasseur, amateur du sport, sportsman, *m.*

spot (spɒt), *n.* Tache; souillure (stain on character etc.), *f.*; endroit, lieu (place), *m.*, place, *f.*; coin (of ground), *m.* Dead on the spot, *raide mort*; on the spot, *sur place, sur-le-champ* (immediately); to be killed on the spot, *être tué sur le coup*. *v.t.* Tacheter, moucheter; tacher, souiller (to blemish). I spotted him, (*colloq.*) *je l'ai bien reconnu*. spotless, *a.* Sans tache; (*fig.*) immaculé, pur, irréprochable. spotless-ness, *n.* Pureté, *f.* spotted, *a.* Tacheté, moucheté; tigré (of horses). spottedness, *n.* Tacheture, moucheture, *f.* spotter, *n.* Personne qui fait des taches, *f.* spotty, *a.* Couvert de taches, moucheté, tacheté.

spouse (spauz), *n.* Époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; mari, *m.*, femme, *f.* spouseless, *a.* Sans époux, sans épouse.

spout (spaut), *n.* Tuyau, tuyau de décharge, *m.*; gouttière (of a house), *f.*; bec (of a pitcher etc.), *m.* Up the spout (in pawn), *en gage, chez ma tante, au clou*. *v.t.* Jaillir, rejaillir, s'élaner; déclamer, faire des phrases, pérorer (to declaim). *v.i.* Lancer, jeter; déclamer (to declaim). spouter, *n.* Déclamateur, pérorateur, *m.* spouting, *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*, déclama-tion, *f.*

sprack (spræk), *a.* (*colloq.*) Égrillard.

sprain (spreɪn), *n.* Entorse, foulure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une entorse à, fouler; se donner une entorse à. He has sprained his ankle, *il s'est donné une entorse à la cheville*; I have sprained my wrist, *je me suis foulé le poignet*.

sprang, *past* (sprɪŋ).

sprat (spræt), *n.* Sprat, *m.* A sprat to catch a herring, *un aulx pour avoir un baruf, un pois pour avoir une fève*.

sprawl (sprɔːl), *v.i.* S'étendre, s'étaler; s'agiter, se débattre. To lie sprawling, *être étendu tout de son long*; to send someone sprawling, *étendre quelqu'un à terre* (tout de son long).

spray (spreɪ), *n.* Branche, *f.*, brin, *m.*, brindille, ramille (twig); écume, *f.*; saleur (implement), *m.*; pousière (of water), *f.*; pulvérisin, *m.* *v.t.* Arroser. spray, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

spread (spred), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* spread) Étendre, déployer; répandre, propager (to propagate); couvrir (a table); mettre (a cloth); dresser (a tent); tendre (sails etc). To spread abroad, *répandre au loin*; to spread out, *étendre, étaler*; to spread over, *répandre sur*; to spread the report of, *répandre, faire courir*, ou *propager le bruit de*; to spread the table, *mettre la couvert*. *v.i.* S'étendre, se déployer; se répandre, se propager (to be propagated). To spread forth, *se déployer, se déployer*; to spread over, *s'étendre sur*. *n.* Étendue, *f.*, développement, *m.*, expansion (expansion), *f.*; empenage (of wings or plane), *m.*; propa-gation, *f.*, progrès (propagation); repas, festin (feast), *m.* To give a spread, *traîner*. spread-eagle, *n.* Aigle déployé, *f.* spreader, *a.* Propagateur, distributeur (of newspapers), *m.* spreading, *n.* Propagation, extension, *f.*; *a.* Étendu, qui s'étend, qui se répand

spree (spris), *n.* Bamboche, irredaine, *f.* To be out on the spree, faire la noce; to have a spree, rigoler, faire bamboche.

spring (sprig), *n.* Brin, *m.*, brindille, pointe (nail); branche (in embroidery), *f.*; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

spright [SPRITE].

sprightliness ('spraitlines), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*, en- train, *m.* sprightly, *a.* Enjoué, vif, animé, gai.

spring (spring), *v.i.* (*past* sprung, sprang, *p.p.* sprung) Bondir, s'élancer; jaillir, rejaillir (to spurt out); pousser naître (to begin to grow); paraître, poindre (of the day); sortir, provenir, venir, découler, descendre (to be descended); se déjeter (to warp); (*Hunt.*) se lever; consentir (of a mast). To spring at, s'élancer à, sauter à la gorge à; to spring back, s'élancer en arrière, reculer, faire recul (of a gun), faire ressort (of things); to spring forth, pousser, jaillir, naître, surgir; to spring forward, s'élancer en avant; to spring from, sortir de, naître de, provenir de, avoir sa source dans; to spring over, s'élancer au dehors; to spring over, sauter, franchir; to spring up, se lever précipitamment, s'élever, pousser (to grow); grandir (of young persons). *v.t.* Faire lever (game-birds etc.); faire jouer (to cause to explode); (*Naut.*) faire une voie d'eau (a leak); faire consentir (a mast). To spring upon, présenter à l'improviste . . . à. *n.* Saut, bond, élan (leap), *m.*; élasticité (elasticity), *f.*; ressort (resiliency), *m.*; source d'eau, source (source); cause, origine (cause), *f.*; printemps (season), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (of an arch); (*Naut.*) embossure (cable), *f.* Hot spring, source d'eau chaude, (*pl.*) station thermale, *f.*; in the spring, au printemps; main-spring, grand ressort, *m.*; spring day, jour de printemps, *m.*; spring of an arch, naissance de voûte, *f.*; springs with pump action, ressorts à pompe, *m.pl.*; the springs of action, les mobiles qui font agir les hommes; to take a spring, prendre son élan; trigger-spring, ressort-gâchette, *m.*; with a spring, d'un bond. spring-balance, *n.* Balance à ressort, *f.* spring-blind, *n.* Store, *m.* spring-board, *n.* Tremplin, *m.* spring-box, *n.* Barillet, *m.* spring-cart, *n.* Voiture suspendue, *f.* spring-cleaning, *n.* Grand nettoyage (au printemps), *m.* spring-grass, *n.* Flouve, *f.* spring-gun, *n.* Piège à fusil, *m.* spring-head, *n.* Source, *f.* spring-mattress, *n.* Sommier élastique, *m.* spring-tide, *n.* Grande marée, *f.* springtime, *n.* Printemps, *m.* spring-water, *n.* Eau de source, *f.* spring-wheat, *n.* Blé de mars, *m.* springer, *n.* (*Arch.*) Naissance (of an arch), *f.* springiness, *n.* Elasticité, *f.* springing, *n.* Action de s'élancer; élasticité, *f.*; jaillissement (spurring up); croissance (growing up), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (de voûte), *f.* springing-line, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ligne de naissance, *f.* springlike, *a.* Printanier. springy, *a.* Élastique.

springbok (spring'bok), *n.* Springbok, *m.*, gazelle africaine, *f.*

springe (sprindz), *n.* Lacet, *m.*, lacs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Prendre au lacet, prendre aux lacs.

sprinkle ('sprinkl), *v.t.* Répandre; arroser (de), asperger (de) (with holy water); parsemer, saupoudrer (de). Sprinkled with gold, parsemé d'or; to sprinkle with salt, saupoudrer de. *v.i.* Répandre; tomber en pluie fine. sprinkler, *n.* (*Eccles.*) Aspersoir, *m.*

sprinkling, *n.* Action de répandre, *f.*, arrosage, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) aspersion; (*fig.*) teinture, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*; petite quantité (small quantity), *f.* A sprinkling of rain, quelques gouttes de pluie, *f.pl.*

sprint (sprint), *v.i.* Courir à toute vitesse. sprint-race, *n.* Course de vitesse, *f.* sprinter, *n.* Coureur de vitesse, *m.*

sprit (sprit), *n.* Livarde, *f.* sprit-sail, *n.* Voile de beaupré, *f.*, livardier, *m.*

sprite (sprait), *n.* Esprit, follet, farfadet, lutin, *m.*

sprocket ('sprokæt) or **sprocket-wheel**, *n.* Engrenage à chaîne, *m.*

sprout (spraut), *n.* Pousse, *f.*, germe, jet, rejeton, *m.* Brussels sprouts, choux de Bruxelles, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Pousser, germer; bourgeonner (of flowering plants).

sprouting, *n.* Germination, *f.*

spruce (sprais), *a.* Paré, bien mis, pimpant. *v.t.* Attifer. To spruce up, attifer *v.t.* Se parer, se faire beau, se requinquer. *n.* Sapin, *m.* sprucely, *adv.* D'une manière pimpante, avec recherche. spruceness, *n.* Air pimpant, *m.*, recherche, élégance (de toilette), *f.*

sprung, *p.p.* [SPRING].

spud (spad), *n.* Béquille; (*Ir.*) pomme de terre, *f.*

spume (spju:m), *n.* Ecume, *f.*, spume, *m.* spumescent (-mesant), *a.* Spumescent. spumosity (spju'mositi), *n.* Spumosité, *f.* spumous (spju'mas), *a.* Spumeux.

spun, *p.p.* [SPIN].

spunk (spa:ŋk), *n.* Amadou; (*slang*) cœur, courage, *m.*, fougue, *f.*

spur (spe:ɹ), *n.* Éperon; ergot (of cocks etc.); aiguillon, stimulant (incitement), *m.* On the spur of the moment, sous l'impulsion du moment; to put on one's spurs, chausser ses éperons; to put spurs to one's horse, piquer des deux; to win one's spurs, faire ses preuves. *v.t.* Éperonner, donner de l'éperon à; stimuler, aiguillonner, exciter (to incite); armer d'éperons (to put spurs on). To spur on, presser, aiguillonner. *v.i.* Piquer des deux. spur-gall, *v.t.* Blesser de l'éperon; *n.* Blessure d'éperon, *f.* spur-gearing, *n.* Engrenage à roues, *m.* spur-leather, *n.* Monture d'éperon, *f.* spur-maker, *n.* Éperonnier, *m.* spur-rowel, *n.* Molette, *f.* spur-wheel, *n.* Roue à denture droite, *f.*

spurge (spe:ɹdʒ), *n.* Euphorbe, *f.* spurge-laurel, *n.* Daphné laurée, *f.*

spurious ('spjuəriəs), *a.* Faux, falsifié, sophistiqué; de contrefaçon, apocryphe (of writings etc.). Spurious edition, édition de contrefaçon, *f.* spuriously, *adv.* Faussement; de contrefaçon (of books etc.).

spuriousness, *n.* Fausseté; nature apocryphe, *f.*

spurn (spe:ɹn), *v.t.* Rejeter avec mépris, repousser, chasser; traiter avec mépris, mépriser (to treat with disdain). To spurn at, dédaigner, mépriser. *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*

spurred (spe:ɹd), *a.* Éperonné; ergoté (of rye etc.). spurrier ('spe:ɹiə), *n.* Éperonnier, *m.*

spurry ('spe:ɹi), *n.* Spergule (plant), *f.*

spurt (spe:ɹt), *v.i.* Jaillir, s'élancer. *v.t.* Faire jaillir. *n.* Jaillissement; rejaillissement; (*fig.*) effort soudain, *m.*, saillie (sudden effort), *f.*; coup de collier, *m.*

sputter ('spʌtə), *v.i.* Cracher; bredouiller [SPLUTTER]. *n.* Salive, *f.*; bredouillement (stammering), *m.* sputterer, *n.* Personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*; bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.* sputtering, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*

sputum ('spʌtəm), *n.* Crachat, *m.*

spy (spai), *n.* Espion, *m.*, espionne, *f.* *v.t.* Épier, espionner. To spy out, trouver, découvrir, apercevoir (a person); reconnaître (to explore). *v.i.* Scruter. To spy into, examiner, scruter. spy-glass, *n.* Longue-vue, lunette d'approche, *f.* spy-system, *n.* Espionnage, *m.*

squab (skwɒb), *n.* Pigeonneau (young pigeon); coussin, coussinet (cushion), *m.* *a.* Dodu, potelé; sans plumes (of birds). *adv.* Lourdement, avec violence (of falling etc.).

squabble ('skwɒbl), *n.* Bagarre, querelle, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.* *v.i.* Se chamailler. squabbler ('skwɒblə), *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* squabbling, *a.* Querelleuse.

squad (skwɒd), *n.* Escouade, *f.*, groupe, peloton, *m.*; (*fig.*) clique (set), *f.* Awkward squad, recrues, conscrits, *m.pl.*; leading squad, groupe de tête, *m.*

squadron ('skwɒdrən), *n.* Escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*Naut.*) escadre, division, *f.* squadroned, *a.* Formé en carré, rangé en escadron.

squalid ('skwɒlɪd), *a.* Sale, malpropre, misérable, abject. Squalid poverty, pauvreté abjecte, *f.* squalidly, *adv.* Salement, malproprement. squalidness [SQUALOR].

squall (skwɒl), *n.* Cri (cry); coup de vent, grain, *m.*, rafale (of wind), *f.* Look out for squalls! gare à

squalor

bombe! to look out for squalls, *se tenir sur ses gardes*, *v.i.* Crier, brailler. **squalor**, *n.* Brailard, *m.*, braillarde, *f.* **squalling**, *n.* Criailerie, *f.*; *a.* Criard, braillard. **squally**, *a.* Venteux, d'orage, à rafales.

squalor ('skwɔlə), *n.* Malpropreté, *f.*
squamiferous ('skwə'mifərəs), *a.* Squamifère.
squamous ('skweɪməs), *a.* Squameux; écailleux.

squander ('skwɒndə), *v.t.* Dissiper, gaspiller, prodiguer, manger. **squanderer**, *n.* Gaspilleur, prodigue, *m.* **squandering**, *n.* Dissipation, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.*

square ('skweə), *a.* Carré; à angle droit; balancé, solde, égalisé (of accounts etc.); (*fig.*) vrai, équitable, juste, honnête; de superficie (of measure). All square, tout en règle; square meal, repas solide, *m.*; square with, d'équerre avec, to be square with, être quitte envers; to make an account square, balancer ou égaliser un compte. *n.* Carré; carreau (of glass etc.), *m.*; équerre (rule); case (on a chessboard), *f.*; square, *m.*, place (place); place d'armes (in garrison towns), *f.* Set-square, équerre à dessin, *f.*; T-square, tê à dessin, *m.*; to act on the square, agir de bonne foi; to cut on the square, couper à angles droits. *v.t.* Carrer; (*Carp.*) équarrir; balancer (accounts); (*Naut.*) brasser carré (a yard); (*fig.*) balancer, régler, adapter, ajuster; (*colloq.*) acheter, graisser la patte à (to bribe). *v.i.* Cadrer, s'accorder (avec). To square up, régler ses comptes; to square up to someone, s'avancer vers quelqu'un en posture de combat, se mettre en posture de boxe devant. **square-built**, *a.* Bâti en carré; aux épaules carrées. **square-rigged**, *a.* Carré, grée à traits carrés. **square-sail**, *n.* Voile carrée, *f.* **squaring**, *n.* Equarrissage. **Squaring of the circle**, quadrature du cercle, *f.* **squarish**, *a.* À peu près carré. **squarely**, *adv.* Carrément; (*fig.*) honnêtement, justement, équitablement. **squareness**, *n.* Forme carrée, *f.*

squash ('skwɒʃ), *v.t.* Écraser [QUASH]. *n.* Chose molle que l'on écrase, *f.*; écrasement (crushing), *m.*; presse, foule serrée (a crowd); gourde, courge (pumpkin), *f.* **Lemon squash**, citronnade, *f.* **squashy**, *a.* Mou, facheux.

squat ('skwɒt), *a.* Accroupi, blotti; trapu, ramassé (short and thick). *v.t.* S'accroupir; se blottir; (*Am.*) s'établir (sans droit). *n.* Posture accroupie, *f.* **squatter**, *n.* Personne accroupie, *f.*; colon (settler), *m.* **squatting**, *n.* Accroupissement, *m.*

squaw ('skwɒ), *n.* Femme (among the aborigines of North America), *f.*

squeak ('skwi:k), *n.* Cri aigu, *m.* *v.t.* Crier, pousser des cris aigus, jurer (of musical instruments). **squeaker**, *n.* Personne qui crie, *f.*; animal qui crie; jeune oiseau, pigeonneau, *m.* **squeaking**, *a.* Criard; qui jure (of musical instruments). **squeaky**, *a.* Criard; glapissant (of machinery etc.).

squeal ('skwi:l), *v.t.* Crier. *n.* Cri aigu, *m.*

squeamish ('skwi:mɪʃ), *a.* Qui se soulève (of the stomach); trop délicat, difficile (fastidious). To be squeamish, faire le difficile, faire le dégoûté. **squeamishly**, *adv.* Avec dégoût. **squeamishness**,

stage

m. **squinting**, *n.* Action de loucher, *f.*, strabisme, *m.*; *a.* Louche. **squintingly**, *adv.* En louchant.

squire ('skwaɪə), *n.* Écuyer; propriétaire campagnard, châtelain; cavalier, chevalier (of a lady), *m.* The squire of dames, l'ami des femmes. *v.t.* Servir d'écuyer à, escorter (a lady). **squireen**, *n.* Hobereau, *m.* **squireship**, *n.* Qualité d'écuyer, *f.*

squirm ('skwɜ:m), *v.t.* Se tortiller.

squirrel ('skwɪrəl), *n.* Ecureuil, *m.* Siberian squirrel, petit gris, *m.*

squirt ('skwɜ:t), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer, faire jaillir, lancer. *v.i.* Jaillir.

stab ('stæb), *n.* Coup de poignard, de couteau, etc. *m.* *v.t.* Poignarder; frapper; porter un coup mortel à; (*Bookbinding*) piquer. To stab to the heart, percer le cœur à. **stabber**, *n.* Assassin, *m.* **stabbing**, *n.* Coup de poignard, *m.*

stability ('steɪbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Stabilité, solidité; (*fig.*) constance, fermeté, *f.* **stabilization** ('steɪzɪzən), *n.* Stabilisation, *f.* **stabilize** ('steɪbalaɪz), *v.t.* Stabiliser. **stabilizer**, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **stabilizing**, *a.* Stabilisateur.

stable ('steɪbl), *a.* Stable, fixe, solide; (*fig.*) constant, ferme.

stable ('steɪbl), *n.* Écurie (for horses); étable (for cattle), *f.* *v.t.* Loger (horses) dans une écurie; établir (cattle). **stable-bag**, *n.* Musette-mangeoire, *f.* **stable-boy** or **stableman**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* **stable-dung**, *n.* Fumier, *m.* **stable-keeper**, *n.* Loueur de chevaux, *m.* **stable-picket**, *n.* Garde d'écurie, *f.* **stable-room**, *n.* Place (dans une écurie), *f.* **stable-yard**, *n.* Cour d'écurie, *f.* **stabling**, *n.* Écuries (for horses); étables (for cattle), *f.pl.*

***stablish** ('stæblɪʃ), *adv.* D'une manière stable.

stack ('stæk), *n.* Souche (of chimneys); pile (of wood), *f.*; faisceau (of arms), *m.*; meule (of hay etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en meule; empiler (wood); amonceler (hay etc.); mettre en faisceau (arms). **stack-yard**, *n.* Cour de ferme, *f.* **stacking**, *n.* Emmeulage, empilage, entassement, *m.*

staddle ('stædl), *n.* Support, appui (support); support (of hay); baliveau (young tree), *m.* *v.t.* Laisser des baliveaux dans (a wood).

stadium ('steɪdɪəm), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stade, *m.*

stadtholder ('stæthouldə), *n.* Stathouder, *m.* **stadtholderate**, *n.* Stathoudérat, *m.*

staff ('stæf), *n.* (*pl.* staves, steɪvz) Bâton, bondeau (pilgrim's); mât, *m.*, hampis (for a flag); (*Surg.*) mire; (*Mus.*) portée, *f.*; soutien, appui (support), *m.*; (*pl.* staffs), corps, personnel, *m.*; (*Mil.*) état-major, *m.* Bread is the staff of life, le pain est le soutien de la vie; chief of the staff, chef d'état-major, *m.*; editorial staff, rédaction, *f.*; field-marshal's staff, bâton de maréchal, *m.*; general staff, état-major général, *m.*; teaching staff, personnel enseignant, *m.*; to be on the staff, être attaché à l'état-major, faire partie du personnel de (a school etc.). **staff-college**, *n.* Ecole supérieure de guerre, *f.* **staff-holder**, *n.* Porte-mire, *m.* **staff-**

starboard

d'étoiles, parsemer. *v.i.* Briller (au premier rang).
star-chamber, *n.* Chambre étoilée, *f.* **starfish**, *n.*
 Étoile de mer, *f.* **star-gazer**, *n.* Astrologue, *m.f.*
star-gazing, *n.* Astrologie, *f.* To be always star-
 gazing, être toujours dans les nuages. **starlight**, *n.*
 Lumière des étoiles, lumière stellaire, *f.*; *a.* Étoilé.
 A starlight night, une nuit étoilée. **starlit**, *a.* Étoilé.
Star of Bethlehem, *n.* Ornithogale, *m.* **star-paved**,
a. Parsemé d'étoiles, étoilé. **star-shell**, *n.* Obus
 éclairant, *m.* **star-spangled**, *a.* Semé d'étoiles,
 éclairant, *m.* **star-thistle**, *n.* Chausse-trappe, *f.* **star-**
étroilé, *n.* Aster, *m.* **starless** ('starless), *a.* Sans
 étoile. **starlike**, *a.* Qui ressemble, à une étoile,
 étoilé; brillant. **starred** ('starred), *a.* Étoilé; parsemé
 d'étoiles. **Ill-starred**, né sous une mauvaise étoile,
 étoilé. **starry**, *a.* Étoilé; (*fig.*) étincelant, brillant.
starboard ('starboard), *n.* Tribord, *m.* *a.*
 De tribord. *adv.* Tribord. **Hard a starboard!**
 tribord tout!

starch ('starch), *n.* Amidon; empois, *m.*; fécule
 (*in food*); (*fig.*) raideur, *f.* *v.t.* Empeser. **starch-**
maker, *n.* Amidonnier, *m.* **starch-works**, *n.pl.*
 Amidonnerie, *f.* **starched**, *a.* Empesé; (*fig.*) raide,
 guindé. **starcher**, *n.* Empeseur, *m.*, empeseuse, *f.*
starchiness, *n.* Raideur, *f.* **starchy**, *a.* Empesé;
 (*fig.*) guindé.

stare ('stare), *v.i.* Regarder fixement; ouvrir de
 grands yeux (to be astonished); sauter aux yeux (to
 be conspicuous). Ruin stares him in the face, la ruine
 le menace de près; to stare at, regarder fixement, re-
 garder d'un air ébahi, ouvrir de grands yeux à; to stare
 hard at, regarder fixement, dévisager; to stare in the
 face, regarder en face, sauter aux yeux (of things); to
 stare out, faire baisser les yeux à, faire perdre con-
 tenance à; to stare right in the face, regarder dans le
 blanc des yeux. *n.* Regard fixe; regard ébahi, *m.*
staring, *n.* Action de regarder fixement, *f.*; *a.*
 Voyant, tranchant (of colours etc.); aux couleurs
 éclatantes (of stuffs). **staringly**, *adv.* Fixement,
 entre les deux yeux.

stark ('stark), *adv.* Tout, tout à fait, entière-
 ment. **Stark naked**, tout nu, nu comme un ver. *a.*
 Fort, raide. **Stark staring mad**, fou à lier.

starling ('starling), *n.* Étourneau, sansonnet;
 avant-bec, brise-glace (of a bridge), *m.*

start ('start), *v.i.* Tressailler (de ou à); partir,
 se mettre en route (to set out); partir (of horses etc.);
 commencer, débiter (to begin); sauter, faire un bond
 (to jump); se détacher (of rivets etc.); se disjoindre
 (of planks etc.). To start again, repartir; to start
 aside, se jeter de côté, faire un écart, s'écarter; to start
 back, se jeter en arrière, reculer, retourner; to start
 out of room, partir de; to start off, partir; to start out of
 one's sleep, se réveiller en sursaut; to start up, se lever
 précipitamment, se dresser, s'élever, naître, surgir. *v.t.*
 Alarmer (to alarm); faire lever (game); faire partir
 (to send off); inventer (to invent); mettre (a project
 etc.) en avant, mettre sur le tapis; soulever (a
 question); mettre en marche (machinery); déboîter
 (a bone); défoncer (a cask). *n.* Tressaillement; saut;
 bond (a jump); élan (a sudden fit); écart (a swerving);
 commencement, début (beginning); départ (de-
 parture), *m.*; avance (advance), *f.* By fits and starts, à
 bâtons rompus, par boutades; false start, faux départ,
m.; to get the start of, prendre les devants sur, de-
 vancer; to give a start, faire un soubresaut; to give a
 start in life, lancer, pousser; to wake with a start, se
 réveiller en sursaut. **starter**, *n.* Personne qui souève
 races), *m.* **startling**, *n.* Tressaillement, mouvement
 subit; départ (departure); commencement, début
 (beginning), *m.*; mise en mouvement, mise en marche
 (of engines etc.), *f.* **starting-point**, *n.* Point de
 départ, *m.* **starting-post**, *n.* Poteau de départ, *m.*
startlingly, *adv.* Par élans, par boutades.

startle ('startle), *v.t.* Faire tressaillir, effrayer,
 faire frémir. **startling**, *a.* Étonnant, foudroyant,
 étourdissant, saisissant.

starvation ('starvation), *n.* Inanition, faim, *f.*

starve ('starve), *v.t.* Faire mourir de faim; affamer;
 réduire par la faim. To starve out, réduire par la
 famine; to starve to death, faire mourir de faim; to
 starve with cold, faire mourir de froid. *v.i.* Mourir
 de faim. To starve to death, mourir de faim; to
 starve with cold, mourir de froid. **starveling**, *n.*
 Affamé, meurt-de-faim, famélique, *m.*; plante attamée,
f. **starving**, *a.* Affamé, mourant de faim, qui meurt
 de faim.

stasis ('stæsis), *n.* Stase, *f.*

state ('steit), *n.* État, *m.*, condition, *f.*; état
 (political body); rang (rank), *m.*; pompe, parade,
f., apparat, *m.*, dignité (pomp), *f.* Bed of state,
lit de parade, *m.*; buffer state, état-tampon, *m.*; in
 a state of, dans un état de; in state, en grande
 cérémonie, en grand cortège; in the present state of
 things, dans la circonstance actuelle; lying in state,
 exposition sur un lit de parade, *f.*; married state, vie
 conjugale, *f.*; robes of state, habits de cérémonie, *m.pl.*
a. D'état, de cour, d'honneur. **State ball**, grand bal
 officiel ou de cour, *m.*; state carriage, voiture de cérémonie,
f.; State Church, église d'État, *f.*; state criminal,
 criminel politique, *m.*; state paper, document officiel,
m.; state prison, prison d'État, *f.*; state prisoner,
 prisonnier d'État, *m.*; state room, salle de réception,
 (*Naut.*) cabine de première, *f.* *v.t.* Énoncer, déclarer,
 affirmer; régler, fixer (to set); (*Math.*) poser. **state-**
craft, *n.* Politique, *f.*, ruses de la politique, *f.pl.*
States-General, *n.pl.* États généraux, *m.pl.* **state-**
trial, *n.* Procès politique, *m.* **stated**, *a.* Régli, fixe,
 établi, certain. **stateless**, *a.* Sans apparat, sans
 pompe. **stateliness**, *n.* Majesté, grandeur, *f.*
 apparat, faste, *m.*, pompe, *f.* **stately**, *a.* Imposant,
 majestueux, magnifique; noble, élevé; *adv.* Majes-
 tueusement, avec dignité.

statement ('steitmant), *n.* Exposé, énoncé,
 compte, rapport; relevé (of account), *m.* Accord-
 ing to the statement of, au dire de, ce que dit; verbal
 statement, rapport verbal, *m.*

statesman ('steitsman), *n.* (*pl.* statesmen)
 Homme d'État, *m.* **statesmanlike**, *a.* D'homme
 d'État. **statesmanship**, *n.* Science du gouverne-
 ment, politique, *f.* **stateswoman**, *n.* Femme
 politique, *f.*

stater ('steitai), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Statère, stater, *m.*
static ('stætik) or **statical**, *a.* De la statique.

statics, *n.pl.* Statique, *f.*

station ('steifən), *n.* Station, *f.*; poste (office);
 rang (rank), *m.*; position, condition, place, *f.*; (*Rail.*)
 embarcadère, débarcadère, *m.*, gare (terminus), *f.*;
 (*Mil.*) hôpital militaire (hospital), *m.* Fire station,
 poste de sapeurs-pompiers, *m.*; goods-station, gare de
 marchandises, *f.*; station in life, position sociale,
f.; to take one's station, se placer, se porter. *v.t.*
 Placer, ranger, poser; (*Mil.*) poster. To be stationed
 at, être en garnison à; to station sentries, poser
 des sentinelles. **station-master**, *n.* Chef de gare,
m. Deputy station-master, sous-chef de gare, *m.*
stational, *a.* De station; (*R.-C. Ch.*) stationnale, *f.*
stationary, *a.* Stationnaire; fixe (of engines etc.).
stationer ('steifənə), *n.* Papetier; libraire, *m.*
 Entered at Stationers' Hall, déposé à la librairie cen-
 trale; Stationers' Hall, dépôt de la librairie, *m.*
stationery, *n.* Papeterie, *f.*; (*Comm.*) fournitures de
 bureau, *f.pl.*

statist ('stætist), *n.* Statisticien; homme d'État,
 politique, *m.*

statistical ('stætistikl) or **statistic**, *a.*
 Statistique. **statistician** ('tistən), *n.* Statisticien,
m. **statistics**, *n.pl.* Statistique, *f.*

statuary ('stætjuəri), *n.* La statuaire, sculpture,
f.; statuaire (sculptor), *m.* **statue**, *n.* Statue, *f.*

statute ('stætju:t), *n.* Statute, *f.*
status ('steitəs), *n.* Position, condition, *f.*,
 rang, *m.*

statutable ('stætjutəbl), *a.* Statué, conforme
 aux statuts. **statutably**, *adv.* Conformément aux
 statuts, conformément aux lois.

statute ('stætju:t), *n.* Statut, *m.*, loi, *f.* **Statute**

être debout. se trouver (to be still standing); se tenir, rester, demeurer, exister (to remain); se trouver, être (to be placed or situated); durer, subsister (to continue); se maintenir (to maintain one's ground); se présenter, se porter (as candidate); se mettre, se placer (to place oneself); stationner (of cabs); être stagnant (to stagnate); (Naut.) courir; être bon teint (of colour); (Mil.) faire halte; (Cards) s'y tenir. As matters stand, au point où en sont les choses ou dans l'état actuel des choses; he asked himself how matters stood, il se demanda où il en était; how does the price of wheat stand? quel est le prix du blé? how do these things stand? où en sont ces affaires? how do we stand? (Comm.) où en sommes-nous? how do you stand with him? quelle est votre position vis-à-vis de lui? comment vous trouvez-vous placé à son égard? I left him standing at the garden-gate, je le laissai planté à la porte du jardin; I stood gazing at the sun, j'étais occupé à contempler le soleil; it stands to reason, cela va sans dire ou la raison le veut ainsi; it stands to reason that, la raison ou le bon sens dit que, il va sans dire que; let us see how the matter stands, voyons ce qui en est; no human being ever stood in such a position, aucun être humain ne se trouva jamais dans une telle position; not to stand one's ground, céder; prisoner at the bar, you stand convicted of, accusé, le jury vient de vous déclarer coupable de; stand back! arrière! stand close! serrez-vous! stand easy! en place! repos! stand off! au large! stand out of my light, ôtez-vous de mon jour; to stand (as candidate etc.), poser sa candidature; to stand aside, se ranger, se tenir à l'écart (aloof); to stand at nothing, ne s'arrêter à rien, ne s'effrayer de rien; to stand back, reculer, se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart; to stand by, assister à, soutenir, défendre, s'en tenir à (to abide by), (Naut.) se tenir prêt (to be ready); stand by! attention! to stand by oneself, être tout seul; to stand close, se serrer; to stand fast, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to stand firm, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to stand for, soutenir, tenir lieu de, être à la place de (to be in lieu of), signifier (to signify), se présenter pour, se porter candidat pour, se déclarer pour ou en faveur de (rights etc.); to stand for nothing, ne compter pour rien; to stand forth, se mettre en avant, s'avancer; to stand good, être valide; to stand in or at, revenir à (to cost); to stand in fear of, craindre, avoir peur de; to stand in for, (Naut.) se diriger vers; to stand in someone's light, se tenir au jour de quelqu'un; to stand in the way, barrer le passage, faire obstacle (à); to stand looking, rester à regarder; to stand off, se tenir éloigné, se tenir à l'écart, (Naut.) porter au large, passer au large; to stand on, se tenir sur, s'appuyer sur, compter sur (to rely on); to stand on ceremony, faire des façons; to stand one's ground, tenir bon; to stand out, faire saillie, être en relief, se dessiner, résister, tenir ferme (to resist), (Naut.) se tenir au large; to stand out against, tenir tête à, résister à; to stand out from, se distinguer parmi; to stand out of the way, s'écarter du chemin; to stand over, être en suspens, attendre, (Law) être ajourné, être remis; to stand still, s'arrêter, se tenir tranquille; to stand to, persister dans, s'en tenir à (to abide by), rester fidèle à; to stand together, s'accorder; to stand to it, s'y tenir; to stand up, se lever, se tenir debout, se dresser (of the hair etc.); to stand up against, opposer, résister à, tenir contre; to stand up for, tenir pour, défendre, soutenir; to stand upon, tenir à, insister sur; to stand well with, s'accorder avec; were he to stand for consul, dit-il se présenter au consulat ou postuler pour la charge de consul; we stand or fall, nous resterons debout ou nous tomberons. v.t. Mettre debout, placer, poser; endurer, souffrir, supporter, soutenir (to endure); subir (to abide by); résister à (to resist); payer (to treat to). He will stand no nonsense, il ne permet pas qu'on prenne des libertés avec lui; I can't stand it any longer, je n'y tiens plus; I will stand you a drink, je vous paierai à boire; to stand a chance of succeeding, être en jeu de réussir; to stand a fair chance, avoir

une bonne chance; to stand a joke, en'endre raillerie; to stand cold, supporter le froid; to stand fatigue, soutenir la fatigue; to stand fire, soutenir la feu; to stand it, le souffrir, y tenir; to stand one's ground, défendre son terrain, se maintenir sur son terrain; to stand the enemy's fire, essuyer le feu de l'ennemi; to stand the racket, payer les pots cassés; to stand the risk, courir le risque; to stand the test, subir l'épreuve; to stand water, résister à l'eau; what are you going to stand? qu'allez-vous nous payer? n. Arrêt, m., halte, pause (halt); situation, place, position (place), f.; stand, étalage (stall), m.; estrade, tribune (platform), f.; socle, pied (for vases, bust, etc.); dessous, pied, porte-pied; porte-parapluie (for umbrellas); pupitre (music-stand), m.; jardinière (flower-stand); (fig.) cessation, interruption, résistance, f. The grand stand, les tribunes, m.pl.; to make a stand, faire halte, s'arrêter; to make a stand against, résister à, tenir bon contre; to take one's stand, prendre position, se placer; to take one's stand upon, s'en tenir à, standpoint, n. Point de vue, m. Standstill, n. Arrêt, m. At a standstill, arrêté, suspendu, inactif, au pied du mur (perplexed); to come to a standstill, s'arrêter, ne pouvoir plus avancer, ne savoir que faire; demeurer court, être mort (of trade), stand-up, a. Droit; en règle. Stand-up collar, col droit, m.; stand-up fight, combat en règle, m.

Standard ('staendard), n. Étendard, drapeau; (Naut.) pavillon; étalon, type (of weights, measures, etc.); titre (of gold and silver); (fig.) type, degré, modèle, régulateur; (Hort.) arbre en plein vent (tree), m. Standard of knowledge, degré de connaissances ou d'instruction, m. a. Qui sort de modèle, type, étalon, au titre (of money); classique (of books); qui sert d'étalon (of weights, measures, etc.); (Hort.) en plein vent (of trees); régulateur (of price); (fig.) régulateur. standard-bearer, n. Porte-étendard; porte-drapeau, m.

standing ('staendig), n. Action de se tenir debout; pose, place, position, f.; rang (rank), m.; durée, date, exercice, f., service (duration etc.), m. A gentleman of high standing, personnage haut placé; an officer of twenty years' standing, un officier de vingt années de service; of long standing, d'ancienne date, de vieille date, ancien; standing out, résistance, f.; there is no standing out against him, impossible de lui résister. a. Établi de tous les jours (established); stagnant, dormant (stagnant); bon teint (of colours); fixe, à demeure (fixed); debout, sur pied (not cut down); (fig.) constant, invariable. Long standing account, compte d'ancienne date, m.; standing account, compte courant, m.; standing army, armée permanente, f.; standing dish, plat de fondation, m.; standing joke, plaisanterie habituelle; standing orders, règlement, m.; standing rigging, manœuvres dormantes, f.pl.; standing rules, règles fixes, f.pl. standing-room, n. Place pour se tenir debout, f. standing-stones, n.pl. Menhirs, cromlechs, m.pl.

*standish ('staendish), n. Ecritoire, f.

stannic ('stænik), a. Stannique. stanniferous ('stænifərəs), a. Stannifère. stannous ('stænos), a. Stanneux.

stanza ('stænzə), n. Stance, strophe, f.

staphyline ('stæfilain), a. Staphylina. staphyloma ('stæfəlmə), a. Staphylôme, m. staphylous, a. Staphylomateux.

staple ('steipl), n. Produit principal, m., denrée principale (of goods, commodities, etc.), f.; (f.p.) objet ou sujet principal, fond; brin (of wool, flax, etc.), m. sole (of cotton), f.; crampon de fer, pignon (are staple), m.; gâche (of a lock); (Naut.) bouchet, f.; (f.p.) objet principal, m. a. Établi, fixe (established); principal (principal); marchand, de commerce (fit to be sold).

star ('stɑ:), n. Étoile, f., astre, m.; (fig.) étoile brillante, f. grand artiste; (Print.) astérisque; crèche, m., décoration (decoration), f. North or Pole star, étoile du nord, étoile polaire, f.; the seven stars, les Pléiades, f.pl. v.t. Étoiler, parsemer

stem

stem (stem), *n.* Tige; queue (of a flower etc.); (*fig.*) souche, branche, *f.*, rejeton (of a family), *m.*; (*Naut.*) étrave, *f.* From stem to stern, de l'avant à l'arrière. *v.t.* Refouler (a current); (*fig.*) résister à, s'opposer à, lutter contre. To stem the tide, aller contre la marée, refouler la marée. **stemless**, *a.* Sans tige. **stemson**, *n.* (*Shipbuilding*) Marsouin de l'avant, *m.*

stench (stentf), *n.* Mauvaise odeur, puanteur, *f.*

stencil ('stensil), *n.* Patron (à jour ou à calquer), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre, marquer ou tracer au patron.

stenographer (ste'nografæ), *n.* Sténographe, *m.f.* stenographic ('græfik) or stenographical, *a.* Sténographique.

stenographically, *adv.* Sténographiquement. **stenography**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.*

stereotype ('stèrètaip), *n.* Sténotype, *m.* sténotypic ('tipik), *a.* Sténotypique. Sténotypic machine, *f.*

sténotype, *n.* Sténotypie, *f.*

stentorian (sten'torèan), *a.* De stentor.

step (step), *v.i.* Faire un pas, marcher pas à pas; marcher, aller; venir (to come); monter (dans); descendre (de). Just step down to my house, venez chez moi pour un instant; to break step, rompre le pas; to step after, suivre, courir après; to step aside, s'écarter, se ranger; to step back, faire un pas en arrière, reculer, rebrousser chemin; to step down, descendre, venir, passer; to step forward, faire un pas en avant, s'avancer; to step in, entrer, entrer pour un instant, (*fig.*) intervenir; to step into, entrer dans; to step on, marcher sur, fouler; to step out, sortir, sortir pour un instant, allonger le pas (to quicken one's pace); to step over, traverser, franchir, enjamber; to step round, faire le tour de; to step up, monter; to step up to, s'avancer vers, s'approcher de. *v.t.* Mesurer en comptant les pas, arpenter; (*Naut.*) dresser (a mast). *n.* Pas; degré, *m.*, marche (of stairs), *f.*; échelon (of a ladder); marchepied (of a carriage or bicycle), *m.*; marche (of a throne etc.), *m.*; emplanure (of a mast), *f.*; piédestal (of a shaft etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) démarche, *f.*, progrès, acheminement, *m.*; (*pl.*) échelle, *f.*, marchepied (ladder); perron (flight of steps), *m.*. A few steps off, à deux pas d'ici; a good step, un bon bout de chemin; a step in the right direction, une bonne démarche; by his or her step, à son pas; door-step, pas de la porte, *m.*; pair of steps, échelle double, *f.*; step by step, pas à pas, graduellement; to keep step, être au pas; to retrace one's steps, revenir sur ses pas, rebrousser chemin; to take a step, faire un pas, (*fig.*) faire une démarche; to take steps to, prendre des mesures ou faire des démarches pour; to tread in someone's footsteps, aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un; within a step of, à deux pas de. **step-brother**, *n.* Beau-frère, *m.* **stepchild**, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*, belle-fille, *f.* **stepdaughter**, *n.* Belle-fille, *f.* **stepfather**, *n.* Beau-père, *m.* **step-ladder**, *n.* Echelle double, *f.* **stepmother**, *n.* Belle-mère; (*contempt.*) marâtre, *f.* **stepsister**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **stepson**, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*

steppe (step), *n.* Steppe (plain), *m.*

stepper ('stepæ), *n.* Cheval qui a de l'action, *m.* **stepping**, *n.* Marche, allure, *f.* **stepping-stone**, *n.* Marchepied, *m.*; (*fig.*) introduction, préparation, *f.*

stercoraceous (stær:ke'reifæs), *a.* Stercoraire.

stere (stær), *n.* Stère (measure), *m.*

stereochemistry ('stèriou'kemistri), *n.* Stéréochimie, *f.*

stereochromy ('økrami), *n.* Stéréochromie, *f.*

stereographic ('græfik) or **stereographical**, *a.* Stéréographique.

stereographically, *adv.* Stéréographiquement.

stereography ('ografî), *n.* Stéréographie, *f.*

stereometrical ('mètrikl), *a.* Stéréométrique.

stereometry ('omatri), *n.* Stéréométrie, *m.*

stereoscope, *n.* Stéréoscope, *m.*

stereotomical ('tami), *a.* Stéréotomique.

stereotomy ('tami), *n.* Stéréotomie, *f.*

stereotype ('stèrietaip), *n.* Cliché, *m.*

stéréotype, *n.* Cliché, *m.* **stéréotyper**, *n.* Stéréotypiste, *m.*

stereotype-foundry, *n.* Stéréotypie, *f.*

stereotype-plate, *n.* Cliché, *m.* **stereotyper**, *n.* Clicheur, *m.*

stick

stéréotypeur, *m.* **stereotyping**, *n.* La stéréotypie (the art), *f.*; stéréotypage (the process), *m.*

sterile ('stèrail), *a.* Stérile. **sterility** ('riliti), *n.* Stérilité, *f.*

sterilize, *v.t.* Stériliser.

sterlet ('stæ:lat), *n.* Sterlet (fish), *m.*

sterling ('stæ:lin), *a.* Sterling; (*fig.*) vrai, de bon aloi.

stern (1) (stæ:in), *a.* Sévère, dur, rigide; rébarbatif (cross); rigoureux, rude (afflictive).

stern (2) (stæ:in), *n.* Poupe, *f.*, arrière, *m.*

stern-chaser, *n.* Canon de retraite, *m.*

stern-fast, *n.* Amarrage de poupe, *m.*

stern-frame, *n.* Arcasse, *f.*

stern-port, *n.* Sabord de retraite ou d'exercice, *m.*

stern-post, *n.* Étamot, *m.*

stern-sheets, *n.pl.* Arrière, *m.*

stern-way, *n.* Culée, *f.*

sternal ('stæ:ml), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sternal. **sternum**, *n.* Sternum, *m.*

sternly ('stæ:ml), *adv.* Sévèrement, durement, austèrement, rudement.

sternmost ('stæ:mmoust), *a.* Le plus en arrière, le dernier.

sternness ('stæ:nnæs), *n.* Sévérité, austérité, dureté, rigueur, *f.*

sternutation (stæ:mju'teifon), *n.* Sternutation, *f.*

sternutatory ('njutæ:ri), *a.* Sternutatoire.

stertorous ('stæ:tæræs), *a.* Stertoreux.

stet (stet), *v.i.* (*Print.*) Bon.

stethometer (stè'tomætæ), *n.* Stéthomètre, *m.*

stethoscope ('stè'taskoup), *n.* Stéthoscope, *m.*

stewedore ('stæ:vædœ), *n.* Arrimeur, *m.*

stew (stju), *n.* Étuvée, *f.*, ragoût (of meat); civet (of hare), *m.*; fricassée (of rabbit); compote (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

Irish stew, *n.* haricot de mouton, *m.*; to be in a stew, être sur le gril.

v.t. Étuver; mettre en ragoût, faire un ragoût de; mettre (fruit) en compote. To stew in one's own juice, cuire dans son jus. *v.i.* Cuire à l'étuvée; (*fig.*) cuire dans sa peau.

stew-pan, *n.* Casserole, *f.*

stewed, *a.* Étuvé, en ragoût; en compote. Stewed apple, marmelade de pommes, *f.*; stewed fowl, fricassée de poulet, *f.*; stewed fruit, compote de fruits, *f.*; stewed pears, compote de poires, *f.*; stewed pigeon, compote de pigeons, *m.*; stewed rabbit, gibelotte de lapin, *f.*; stewing, *n.* Cuisson à l'étuvée, *f.*

steward ('stju:əd), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.*

Steward's room, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.*

stewardess, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

stewardship, *n.* Intendance, charge (de bord), *f.*

staunch

inile, *milie legal*, *m.*. statute of limitation, *loi de prescription*, *f.* statute-book, *m.* Code, *m.* statute-labour, *n.* Corvée, *f.* statute-law, *n.* Droit écrit, *m.* statutory, *a.* Établi par des statuts, établi par la loi, statutaire.

staunch [STANCH].

stave (steiv), *n.* Douve (of a cask), *f.*, merrain, *m.*; (*Mus.*) portée, *f.*; (*fig.*) stance, *f.*; couplet (of a song etc.); verset (of a psalm), *m.* *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* stove, staved) Crever; défoncer (a cask). To stave *n.*, crever, enfoncer; to stave off, chasser, repousser, éloigner, tenir éloigné.

stavesacre ('steivzeikə), *n.* Staphisaigre, *f.*

stay (stei), *v.i.* Rester; demeurer (to sojourn); s'arrêter, descendre, être descendu (à); attendre (to wait). To stay at, rester à, demeurer à; to stay at someone's, rester, être, ou demeurer chez quelqu'un; to stay away, s'absenter; to stay for, attendre; to stay in, rester à la maison, être en retenue ou consigné (at schools); to stay out, ne pas entrer; to stay up, veiller; to stay up for, attendre. *v.t.* Arrêter (to stop); apaiser (sa faim); empêcher de, soutenir, étayer, accoter (to prop up); (*Naut.*) donner vent devant à. To stay one's stomach, apaiser sa faim. *n.* Séjour (abode); obstacle, *m.*, difficulté (impediment), *f.*, (*Law*) sursis; soutien, appui (support); (*Build.*, *Naut.*) étau; (*Tech.*) arrêt, *m.*; (*Carp.*) entretoise, *f.*, tirant, support, *m.* Mainstay, (*Naut.*) grand étau, (*fig.*) principal soutien, *m.* stay-at-home, *a.* Casanier. stay-lace, *n.* Lacet, *m.* stay-maker, *n.* Fabricant de corsets, corsetier, *m.* (*f.* -ère). staysail, *n.* Voile d'étau, *f.* stayer, *n.* Soutien, appui; cheval de longue haleine; (runner) coureur du fond, *m.* stays, *n.pl.* Corset, *m.*; corsets (more than one pair), *m.pl.*

stead (sted), *n.* Lieu, *m.*, place, *f.* In his stead, à sa place; in stead of, au lieu de, à la place de; to stand in good stead to, être très utile à; to stand in the stead of, tenir lieu de. *v.t.* Rendre service à, aider.

steadfast ('stedfast), *a.* Ferme, constant, fixe, stable. steadfastly, *adv.* Fermelement, avec constance. steadfastness, *n.* Fermeté, constance, *f.*

steadily ('stedili), *adv.* Fermelement, avec persistance; sans s'arrêter; d'une manière rangée, avec sagesse. steadiness, *n.* Fermeté; conduite rangée, sagesse; assurance, fermeté (resolution), *f.* steady, *a.* Ferme, assuré, sûr; rangé, posé (in conduct); sérieux, assidu, continu, régulier, constant (regular); fait (of the wind); sage, rangé (of persons). Steady! (*Naut.*) doucement! comme ça: (of steering); (*Mil.*) fixe! to have a steady hand, avoir la main sûre; to keep steady, ne pas bouger, rester en place, (*fig.*) ne pas faire de fredaines. *v.t.* Affermir, assurer; assujettir (to fasten).

steak (steik), *n.* Bisteck (beefsteak), *m.*; côtelette (of pork), *f.*

steal (sti:l), *v.t.* (past stole, *p.p.* stolen) Voler, dérober, soustraire (quelque chose à); enlever (to abduct); (*fig.*) gagner, séduire. To steal a glance, jeter furtivement un regard (à); to steal all hearts, gagner tous les cœurs; to steal a march on, gagner une marche sur, devancer. *v.i.* Voler, dérober; se dérober, se glisser furtivement, aller ou venir à la dérobee. To steal away, s'en aller à la dérobee, se dérober; to steal away from, se dérober à; to steal down, descendre à la dérobee; to steal in, entrer à la dérobee, se glisser dans; to steal on, avancer insensiblement (of time); to steal out, sortir à la dérobee; to steal up, monter furtivement; to steal upon, s'approcher doucement de, surprendre. stealor, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* stealing, *n.* Vol, *m.*

stealth (stelθ), *n.* *Vol, *m.* By stealth, à la dérobee, furtivement. stealthily, *adv.* À la dérobee, furtivement, à pas de loup. stealthy, *a.* Dérobé, furtif.

steam (stium), *n.* Vapeur, *f.* At full steam, à toute vapeur, à pleine vapeur; by steam, à la vapeur; steam is up, la machine fonctionne ou est en pleine vapeur; to get up steam, chauffer, faire fonctionner (la machine); to put steam on, mettre en vapeur;

stellar

to shut off steam, couper la vapeur; with steam on, en vapeur, *v.i.* Jeter de la vapeur; fumer; s'évaporer; aller à la vapeur. To steam away, s'évaporer, s'éloigner (of a steamer); to steam back, retourner ou revenir au port; to steam down, descendre; to steam in, entrer au port; to steam off, s'éloigner; to steam up, remonter. *v.t.* Passer à la vapeur; (*Cook.*) cuire à la vapeur. steamboat, *n.* Bateau à vapeur, *m.* steam-boiler, *n.* Chaudière à vapeur, *f.* steam-chest, *n.* Boîte à tiroir, *f.* steam-engine, *n.* Machine à vapeur, *f.* Double-acting or single-acting steam-engine, machine à vapeur à double effet ou à simple effet. steam-gauge, *n.* Manomètre, *m.* steam-navigation, *n.* Navigation à la vapeur, *f.* steam-packet, *n.* Paquebot à vapeur, *m.* steam-pipe, *n.* Tuyau à vapeur, tuyau de prise de vapeur, *m.* Waste-steam-pipe, tuyau de dégagement de la vapeur, *m.* steam-plough, *n.* Charrue à vapeur, *f.* steam-port, *n.* Lumière d'admission, *f.* steam-roller, *n.* Rouleau compresseur à vapeur, *m.* steamship, *n.* Bâtiment à vapeur, *m.* steam-tight, *a.* Imperméable à la vapeur, étanche. steam-tug, *n.* Remorqueur à vapeur, *m.* steam-turbine, *n.* Turbine à vapeur, *f.* steam-whistle, *n.* Sifflet à vapeur, *m.* steamer, *n.* Bateau à vapeur, bâtiment à vapeur, vapeur, steamer, *m.* steaming, *a.* Fumant. steaming-hot, *a.* Tout bouillant, fumant.

stearic (sti:'ærik), *a.* Stéarique. stearin ('sti:ærin), *n.* Stéarine, *f.* stéatite, *n.* Stéatite, *f.* stéatocele ('ætsi:l), *n.* Stéatocele, *f.* stéatome ('tœuma), *n.* Stéatome, *m.* stéatopygous ('tœpigəs), *a.* Stéatopyge.

steed (stird), *n.* Coursier, *m.*

steel (sti:l), *n.* Acier; fusil (to sharpen knives on); briquet (to strike a light on); (*fig.*) fer, *m.*, épée, lame (weapon), *f.* *a.* D'acier, en acier; (*Pharm.*) ferrugineux. Cast steel, acier fondu, *m.*; heart of steel, cœur de fer, *m.*; mild steel, acier doux, *m.*; steel pen, plume d'acier, plume métallique, *f.* *v.t.* Acérer, garnir d'acier; (*fig.*) armer, fortifier, endurcir (contre). To steel one's heart against, s'endurcir le cœur contre. steel-clad, *a.* Revêtu d'acier, bardé de fer. steel-engraver, *n.* Graveur sur acier, *m.* steel-engraving, *n.* Gravure sur acier, *f.* steel-plated, *a.* Cuirassé. steel-wire, *n.* Fil d'acier, *m.* steel-works, *n.pl.* Acierie, *f.* steelyard, *n.* Romaine, *f.*; peson (small one), *m.* steeliness, *n.* Dureté d'acier; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.* steely, *a.* D'acier; (*fig.*) dur, de fer.

steep (1) (sti:p), *a.* Escarpé, à pic; raide (of stairs etc.). *n.* Pente rapide, *f.*; précipice, escarpement, *m.*

steep (2) (sti:p), *v.t.* Tremper; infuser (dans), faire infuser (tea etc.); (*fig.*) plonger, noyer (dans), saturer (de). steeping, *n.* Trempage, *m.*

steeple ('sti:pl), *n.* Clocher, *m.* steeplechase, *n.* Course au clocher, *f.* steeple-chase, *m.* steeploed, *a.* A clocher.

steeply ('sti:pli), *adv.* En pente rapide. steepness, *n.* Raideur, pente rapide, *f.* steepy, *a.* Escarpé, raide.

steer (1) (sti:ə), *n.* Bouvillon, jeune bœuf, *m.*

steer (2) (sti:ə), *v.t.* Gouverner; (*Motor etc.*) diriger; (*fig.*) conduire. *v.i.* Gouverner; se gouverner, se diriger. steerable, *a.* Dirigeable. storage, *n.* Timonerie, *f.*; l'avant, entrepont; logement des matelots (sailors' berths); (*fig.*) gouvernement, *m.*, conduite, *f.* Steerage passenger, *n.* *passager de troisième classe*, *m.* steerage-way, *n.* Sillage, *m.* steering, *n.* Action de gouverner; direction, *f.* steering-gear, *n.* (*Motor*) Direction, *f.* steering-wheel, *n.* Roue de gouvernail; (*Motor etc.*) roue directrice, *f.* steersman, *n.* Timonier, *m.*

steganography (stegə'nɒgrəfi), *n.* Stéganographie, *f.*

stèle ('sti:l), *n.* Stèle, *f.*

stellar ('steli:ə), *a.* Stellaire. stellular ('steli:ə), *n.* Stellaire, *f.* stellato or stellated, *a.* En étoile, étoilé; (*Bot.*) radie. stelliform, *a.* Stelliforme, en forme d'étoile, radie. stellation, *n.* Stellion, *m.*

stem (:

plato, n. Cliché, m. stereotyper, n. Clicheur,

stéréotypé

7

court (to stop short). He sticks to it, *il y tient rester fidèle* (to remain faithful to); the name will stick to him, *le nom lui restera*; to stick at, *s'arrêter devant, reculer devant, se gêner pour, se faire scrupule de*; to stick by, *rester fidèle à*; to stick close, *ne pas quitter*; to stick fast, *s'attacher, adhérer, tenir bien, s'arrêter court, rester pris*; to stick in the mud, *être embourbé, s'embourber*; to stick it on, *surfaire, (slang) saler*; to stick on, *s'attacher, tenir*; to stick out, *faire saillie, ressortir, tenir bon, persister, ne pas lâcher d'une semelle (not to give in)*; to stick to, *s'attacher à, ne pas quitter, persévérer dans, mordre à (to persevere in)*; *s'en tenir à (to abide by)*; to stick up, *se dresser, se redresser*; to stick up for, *prendre fait et cause pour*. Stick-up, *a. Droit, montant. Stick-up collar, col droit. stickiness ('stikines), n. Viscosité, f. sticking-plaster, n. Taffetas d'Angleterre, m. sticking-point, n. Point d'arrêt, m.*

stickle ('stikl), *v.i.* Tenir beaucoup (à); se débattre, se disputer. stickleback, *n.* Epinoche, *f.* stickler, *n.* Partisan; disputeur obstiné, formaliste, *m.* He is a great stickler for, *il tient beaucoup à*; he is a great stickler for etiquette, *il est toujours à cheval sur l'étiquette*.

sticky ('stiki), *a.* Gluant, collant; visqueux.

stiff (stif), *a.* Raide, rigide, tenace; dur, ferme (not fluid); rude (hard); fort (strong); opiniâtre, obstiné (stubborn); contraint, gêné (constrained); affecté, guindé (of style); (*Naut.*) carabiné (of wind). As stiff as a poker, *raide comme un piquet, raide comme une barre de fer, raide comme une asperge montée*; a stiff price, *un prix élevé*; stiff gale, *brise carabinée, f.*; to grow stiff, *se raidir*. stiff-neck, *n.* Torticolis, *m.* stiff-necked, *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté. stiffen, *v.t.* Raidir; lier (sauces); (*fig.*) endurcir, engourdir; durcir, rendre ferme (paste); *v.i.* Se raidir, raidir; s'affermir, devenir ferme (of paste); (*fig.*) s'endurcir. stiffener, *n.* Contrefort (of boots etc.), *m.* stiffening, *n.* Raidissement; soutien (support), *m.* stiffly, *adv.* Avec raideur; obstinément; fortement. stiffness, *n.* Raideur; consistance (of paste etc.); raideur, gêne, contrainte (constraint); opiniâtreté (obstinacy), *f.*; (*fig.*) air guindé; style guindé, *m.*

stifle ('staifl), *v.t. and i.* Etouffer, suffoquer. To stifle a report, *étouffer un bruit*; we are stifling here, *nous étouffons ici*. *n.* (Vel.) Grasset, *m.* stifte-joint, *n.* (Vel.) Grasset, *m.* stifling, *a.* Etouffant, suffocant. It is stifling hot! *on étouffe! the heat is stifling, la chaleur est accablante; n.* Suffocation, *f.*

stigma ('stigma), *n.* (pl. stigmas) Stigmate, *m.*, tache, fêlure, *f.* stigmatize, *v.t.* Stigmatiser, marquer d'un stigmate, fêler.

stile (stail), *n.* Barrière, *f.* Turnstile, tourniquet, *m.*

stiletto (stifletou), *n.* Stylet; poinçon (for needlework), *m.*

still (i) (stil), *n.* Alambic, *m.* still-house, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* still-room, *n.* Distillerie, *f.*, laboratoire, *m.*

still (2) (stil), *a.* Silencieux (silent); tranquille, calme, paisible, en repos, immobile; non moussueux (of wine). Be still, *restez tranquille; still life, (Paint.) nature morte, f.*; still water, *eau dormante, f.*; still waters run deep, *il n'y a pire eau que l'eau qui dort*; to be still, *rester tranquille, rester en place, ne pas bouger*; to stand still, *se tenir tranquille, s'arrêter, rester immobile. adv.* Encore; toujours; cependant, néanmoins (nevertheless). Still less, *encore moins, a plus forte raison*; still more, *encore plus, à plus forte raison. v.t.* Calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. still-born, *a.* Mort-né; (*fig.*) avorté. stillness, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, repos, silence, *m.* 'stilly, *a.* Silencieux, calme; *adv.* Silencieusement.

stilt (stilt), *n.* Echasse, *f.*; pilotis, pieu ('or a bridge etc.), *m.* To be on stilts, *être monté sur des échasses. stilt-bird or stilt-plover, n.* Echassier, *m.* stilted, *a.* Guindé, ampoulé, pompeux.

stimulant ('stimulant), *n.* Stimulant, *m.* stimulate, *v.t.* Stimuler; (*f.*) piquer, exciter.

stimulating, a. Stimulant. stimulation ('teifon), *n.* Stimulation, *f.* stimulus, *n.* Stimulant, stimulus, *m.*

sting (stiq), *n.* Aiguillon; dard (of a nettle etc.), *m.*; piqure (thrust of a sting into the flesh); (*fig.*) pointe, *f.* The sting is in the tail, *à la queue gîte le venin*; the stings of remorse, *les aiguillons du remords. v.t.* (past and p.p. stung) Piquer; (*fig.*) irriter, navrer. Stung to the quick, *piqué au vif*; stung with remorse, *tourmenté de remords. stinger, n.* Chose qui pique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) coup bien appliqué (a blow), *m.* He gave him a regular stinger, *il lui appliqua un coup, mais un fameux.*

stingily ('stindzili), *adv.* Chichement, mesquinement. stinginess, *n.* Mesquinerie, laderie, *f.*

stinging ('stiqin), *n.* Piqure, *f.* a. Piquant, fameux, bien appliqué (of a blow). stinging-nettle, *n.* Ortie, *f.* stingless, *a.* Sans aiguillon, sans dard.

stingy ('stindzi), *a.* Avare, mesquin, ladre, chiche. A stingy old fellow, *un vieux crasseux*; a stingy old woman, *une vieille avare.*

stink (stik), *n.* Puanteur, mauvaise odeur, *f.* What a stink there is here! *comme il sent mauvais ici! v.i.* (past and p.p. stunk) Puer (de); sentir mauvais. He stinks of wine, *il pue le vin*; it stinks in one's nostrils, *c'est écœurant*; to stink in the nostrils of, *puer au nez à*; to stink of, *puer le, la, etc.* stink-pot, *n.* Pot à feu, *m.* stink-stone, *n.* Pierre puante, *f.* stinkard, *n.* Puant, *m.*, bête puante, *f.* stinking, *a.* Puant. stinkingly, *adv.* En puant.

stint (stint), *v.t.* Limiter, restreindre; reprocher les morceaux à (of food). To stint oneself, *se refuser le nécessaire*; to stint oneself of, *se priver de. n.* Restriction, limite, borne; quantité, portion (portion), *f.* Without stint, *sans restriction, sans bornes, à volonté.*

stipel ('staip), *n.* (Bot.) Stipelle, *f.*

stipend ('staipend), *n.* Salaire, *m.* stipendiary ('pendiari), *a.* Salarié; (contemp.) stipendié. Stipendiary magistrate, *juge salarié, m.*; *n.* Juge (magistrate); (contemp.) stipendié, stipendiaire, *m.*

stipple ('stipl), *v.t.* Pointiller. stippling, *n.* Pointillage (process); pointillé (result of), *m.*

stipulaceous ('stipuleifas), *a.* Stipulacé. stipular ('stipulaz), *a.* Stipulaire.

stipulate ('stipuleit), *v.t.* Stipuler (de ou que). To stipulate for, *stipuler de*; to stipulate that, *stipuler que. stipulating, a.* Stipulant. stipulation ('teifon), *n.* Stipulation, *f.* stipulator, *n.* Partie stipulante, *f.*

stir (stɔr), *v.t.* Remuer; (*fig.*) agiter, exciter, irriter. There is no air stirring, *il ne fait pas un souffle de vent*; to stir round, *tourner*; to stir the fire, *attiser le feu*; to stir up, *remuer, exciter, pousser (à), réveiller. v.t.* Remuer, se remuer, bouger. Do not stir, *ne bougez pas*; he is not stirring yet, *il n'est pas encore levé*; to be stirring, *être debout, être sur pied*; to stir abroad, *sortir de chez soi. n.* Mouvement, remuement, remue-ménage, bruit, tumulte, trouble, *m.*; agitation, *f.* There was a great stir in the town, *toute la ville était en remue-ménage. strabou, n.* Bouillie de farine d'avoine, *f.* stirrer, *n.* Agitateur, instigateur, *m.* stirring, *a.* Remuant; émouvant (of a story etc.); *n.* Agitation, *f.*

stirk (stɔrk), *n.* Bœuf, Louvillon, *m.*

stirrup ('stirap), *n.* Étrier, *m.* stirrup-cup, *n.* Coup de l'étrier, *m.* stirrup-iron, *n.* Étrier, *m.* stirrup-leather or stirrup-strap, *n.* Étrivière, *f.* 'stirrup-olth *n.* Hulle de cotret, *f.*

stitch (stif), *n.* Point, *m.*; maille (in knitting), *f.* A stitch in time saves nine, *un point à temps en évite cent*; back-stitch, *arrière-point*; cross-stitch, *point croisé*; open-work stitch, *point à jour*; stitch in the side, *point de côté, m.*; to drop a stitch, *caler une maille*; to put a stitch to, *faire un point à*; to take up a stitch, *repandre une maille. v.t.* Piquer, coudre; brocher (books). To stitch up, *coudre, faire un point à. v.t.* Piquer, coudre. stitched, *a.* Piqué, broché (of books). stitcher, *n.* Couseuse, *f.*; (*book-*

stopple

ment), *f.*; chômage (of work); plombage (of teeth); stationnement (in streets), *m.*; (*Path.*) occlusion intestinale, *f.* stopper, *n.* Bouchon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bosse, *f.*; *v.t.* Boucher; (*Naut.*) bosser. stopping, *n.* Arrêt; plombage (of teeth), *m.*; matière à plomber, *f.* Stopping up, *fermeture, veillée* (at night), *f.*

stopple ('stapl), *n.* - Bouchon, *m.*

storage ('stœridʒ), *n.* En magasinage, *m.*

store (stoə), *n.* Provision, quantité, abondance, *f.*; approvisionnement, amas, *m.*, réserve, *f.*; magasin, *m.*, boutique (shop), *f.*; (*fig.*) fonds, trésor, *m.*; (*pl.*) approvisionnements, vivres, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions, *f.pl.*, matériel (de guerre), *m.* In store, *en réserve*; to be in store for, *attendre*; to keep in store, *tenir en réserve, garder en réserve*; to lay in a store of, *faire une provision de*; to set store by, *faire grand cas de*; what is in store for us, *ce qui nous est réservé*. *v.t.* Pourvoir, munir, approvisionner (de); enrichir, orner, meubler (the mind). To store up, *amasser, accumuler*. storehouse, *n.* Magasin, entrepôt, dépôt; grenier public, *m.* store-keeper, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand (dealer), *m.* store-room, *n.* Dépôt, *m.*, office; réserve, *f.*; grenier, *m.*; (*Naut.*) soute aux vivres, *f.* storeship, *n.* Gabare, *f.*, transport, *m.*

storey [stœri],

storied ('stœrid), *a.* Historié; orné d'inscriptions etc.; à étage.

stork (stɔrk), *n.* Cigogne, *f.* stork's-bill, *n.* Bec-de-grue, érodium, *m.*

storm (stɔ:m), *n.* Orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.* Storm in a tea-cup, *grand fracas à propos de rien, une tempête dans un verre d'eau*, *f.*; to take by storm, *emporter ou prendre d'assaut*. *v.t.* Donner l'assaut à, prendre d'assaut. *v.i.* Faire de l'orage; (*fig.*) tempêter, s'emporter. storm-beaten, *a.* Battu par la tempête. storm-bell, *n.* Tocsin, *m.* storm-curtain, *n.* Tendelet, *m.* storm-jib, *n.* Tourmentin, *m.* storm-signal, *n.* Signal de tempête, *m.* stormily, *adv.* Orageusement, tempétueusement. storminess, *n.* État orageux, *m.* storming, *n.* Assaut, *m.*, prise d'assaut; (*fig.*) violence, rage, *f.* storming-party, *n.* Colonne d'assaut, *f.* stormy, *a.* Orageux, à l'orage. Stormy petrel, *pétrel, m.*

story ('stœri), *n.* Histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.*; historiette, *f.*, conte (tale); mensonge (falsehood); étage (floor), *m.* Always the same old story, *toujours la même histoire*; a one-storied house, *une maison à un seul étage*; as the story goes, *à ce que dit l'histoire*; on the first, second, or third story, *au rez-de-chaussée, au premier, ou au second*; that is quite another story, *c'est une autre paire de manches*; the best of the story, *le plus beau de l'histoire*; there is a story that, *on raconte que*; to tell stories (falsehoods), *dire des mensonges*. story-book, *n.* Livre de contes, *m.* story-teller, *n.* Conteur, *m.*, conteuse, *f.* (narrator); menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.* (liar).

stot (stɔt), *n.* Jeune bœuf, bouvillon, *m.*

stoup (stʊp), *n.* Cruche, *f.*; bénitier (for holy water), *m.*

stout (staut), *a.* Fort, robuste; gros, corpulent, qui a de l'embonpoint (fat); (*fig.*) brave, courageux, ferme. To grow stout, *engraisser, prendre de l'embonpoint*; to have a stout heart, *avoir du cœur*. *n.* Bière bruno forte (beverage), *f.* stout-hearted, *a.* Vaillant, courageux, au cœur intrépide. stoutly, *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement, fort et ferme. stoutness, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, corpulence; (*fig.*) intrépidité, fermeté, *f.*

stove (1), *just and p.p.* [STAVE].

stove (2) (stouv), *n.* Poêle; calorifère (for washing); fourneau (for cooking), *m.*; (*Manuf.*) étuve; (*Hot.*) serre chaude, *f.* Hot air stove, *calorifère, m.*; oil stove, *réchaud à pétrole, m.* *v.t.* Etuver. stove-maker, *n.* Poëlier, *m.*

stow (stou), *v.t.* Mettre, mettre en place, serrer, arranger; entasser; (*Naut.*) arrimer. To stow away, *emmagasiner*. stowaway, *n.* Voyageur à fond de cale, *m.* stowage, *n.* Mise en place, *f.*, arrangement; (*Naut.*) arrimage, *m.*

strange

strabism ('streibizm), *n.* Strabisme, *m.*

straddle ('strædl), *v.t.* Enfourcher, être à califourchon sur. *v.i.* Ecarter les jambes, marcher les jambes écartées.

straggle ('strægl), *v.i.* S'écarter, se détacher; être écarté, être dispersé; errer; rôder (de). straggler, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.*, rôdeuse, *f.*; (*Mil.*) trainard, *m.* straggling, *a.* Séparé; éparpillé (scattered); égaré (de). stragglingly, *adv.* De loin, en loin, çà et là.

straight (streit), *a.* Droit; (*fig.*) équitable, juste. Straight as an arrow, *droit comme un I*; straight hair, *cheveux plats, m.pl.*; the straight road, *le droit chemin*; to let someone have it straight, *dire son fait à quelqu'un*; to make straight, *dresser, rendre droit, fig.) arranger*; to make straight again, *redresser, rajuster*; to make things straight, *arranger les choses*. *adv.* Droit, tout droit, directement; sur-le-champ, aussitôt, tout de suite, immédiatement (immediately). I tell you so straight, *je vous dis nettement*; straight forward, *droit devant soi*; straight from the shoulder, *nettement, carrément, sans tortiller*; to keep straight on, *aller tout droit*. straight-edge, *n.* Règle à araser, *f.* straighten, *v.t.* Rendre droit, redresser. To straighten oneself, *se redresser*. straightener, *n.* Redresseur, *m.* straightforward, *a.* Droit, direct; (*fig.*) juste, probe, loyal, franc. straightforwardly, *adv.* Avec droiture; (*colloq.*) carrément, nettement. straightforwardness, *n.* Droiture, honnêteté, franchise, *f.* straightly, *adv.* Droit, en ligne droite. straightness, *n.* Ligne directe; rectitude, droiture, *f.* straightway, *adv.* Sur-le-champ, à l'instant; immédiatement.

strain (strein), *v.t.* Tendre, serrer; contraindre, forcer (to constrain); se fouler (to sprain); filtrer, passer (liquids). To strain a point, *faire une exception à*; to strain every nerve to, *faire tous ses efforts pour*; to strain oneself, *se forcer, se donner un effort*; to strain one's eyes, *se fatiguer la vue*; to strain out, *exprimer, extraire*. *v.i.* S'efforcer, faire des grands efforts (pour); se filtrer (of liquids). To strain at, *faire des efforts pour avaler*; to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel, *rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau*. *n.* Grand effort, *m.*, tension, *f.*; effort, *m.*, entorse, foulure, *f.* (sprain); ton, style, caractère; chant, *m.*, accents (song), *m.pl.*; race, lignée (race), *f.* In a lower strain, *d'un ton plus bas*; to speak of someone in lofty strains, *parler de quelqu'un avec enthousiasme*. strained, *a.* Forcé, pas naturel (of language, style etc.). strainer, *n.* Passoire, *f.* straining, *n.* Tension, *f.*, grand effort, *m.*, violence, exagération, *f.*; filtrage (filtration), *m.*

strait (streit), *a.* Étroit, serré; strict, rigide, rigoureux (strict). *n.* Détroit, *m.*; (*pl.*) gêne, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in great straits, *être dans la gêne, être à bout de ressources*. strait-laced, *a.* Lacs étroitement; (*fig.*) raide, rigide, sévère. strait-waistcoat or strait-jacket, *n.* Camisole de force, *f.* straiten, *v.t.* Rétrécir (to narrow); resserrer, (*fig.*) embarrasser, gêner. In straitened circumstances, *gêne dans ses affaires, gêne, dans la gêne*. straitly, *adv.* Étroitement, rigoureusement. straitness, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.* straits, *n.pl.* Déroit, *m.*

strand (strand), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*; tonon, cordon (of a rope), *m.* *v.t.* Jeter à la côte, échouer. *v.t.* Échouer. stranded, *a.* Échoué. (*fig.*) ruiné, à bout de ressources. stranding, *n.* Échouement, échouage, *m.*

strange ('streɪndʒ), *a.* Étrange, singulier, bizarre, extraordinaire; étranger, inconnu (foreign). It is not strange that, *il n'est pas étonnant que, on ne doit pas s'étonner si*; strange to say, *assez étrange*; strangely, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement. strangeness, *n.* Étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.* stranger, *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.*, inconnu, *m.*, inconnue, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.* (guest). He is a stranger to me, *il m'est inconnu*; to become quite a stranger, *devenir rare comme les beaux jours, devenir bien rare*; to make a

strangle

stranger of, *traiter en étranger*; you are quite a stranger, *on ne vous voit plus*.

strangle ('stræŋgl), *v.t.* Étrangler. **strangler**, *n.* Étrangleur, *m.* **strangles**, *n.pl.* (Vet.) Gourme,

f. strangling, *n.* Étranglement, *m.*

strangled ('stræŋgjuleitid), *a.* Étranglé.

strangulation ('leifən), *n.* Strangulation, *f.*

strangury ('stræŋgjuəri), *n.* Strangurie, *f.*

strap ('stræp), *n.* Courroie, *f.*; lien, *m.*, chape,

bande, *f.* (of iron); sous-pied (for trousers), *m.*; cour-

roie, bricole (carriage window); étrivière (of a stirrup),

f. Chin-strap, *jugulaire*, *f.*; razor-strap [STROP];

shoulder-strap, *bretelle*, *f.* *v.t.* Attacher avec une

courroie; boucler, lier; donner les étrivières à (to

beat). **strap-oll**, *n.* Huile de cotret, *f.*

strappado ('stræ'pɑdou), *n.* Estrapade, *f.* *v.t.*

Estrapader.

strapper ('stræpə), *n.* Gros gaillard, *m.* **strap-**

ping, *a.* Bien découpé, grand, bien bâti. A strapping

woman, *une femme bien découpée*.

stratagem ('strætədʒəm), *n.* Stratagème, *m.*

strategic ('ti:dzik) or **strategical**, *a.* Stratégique,

strategically, *adv.* Stratégiquement. **strategist**

('strætədʒist), *n.* Stratégiste, *m.* **strategy**, *n.*

Stratégie, *f.*

stratification ('stræti'fikəifən), *n.* Stratification,

f. stratiform, *a.* Stratiforme. **stratify** ('stræti'fai),

v.t. Stratifier. **stratigraphy** ('ti:grəfi), *n.* Strati-

graphie, *f.* **stratum** ('streitəm) (*pl.* strata), *n.*

Couche, strate, *f.*

straw ('stro:), *n.* Paille, *f.* In the straw, *sur la*

litière; it's the last straw, *c'est le comble*; man of

straw, *homme de paille*, *m.*; not to be worth a straw,

ne pas valoir un fétu; not to care a straw for, *se*

soucier comme de cela ou comme de l'an quarante de; on

the straw, *en couches*; to split straws, *disputer sur*

des vétilles. *a.* De paille. **straw-bottomed**, *a.* A

fond de paille. **Straw-bottomed chair**, *chaise de*

paille, *f.* **straw-built**, *a.* De paille. **straw-colour**,

n. Couleur paille, *f.* **straw-coloured**, *a.* Jaune-

paille. **straw-cutter**, *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **straw-**

hat, *n.* Chapeau de paille, canotier, *m.* **straw-mat**,

n. Paillason, *m.* **straw-mattress**, *n.* Paillasse, *f.*

strawy, *a.* De paille; comme la paille.

strawberry ('stro:beri), *n.* Fraise, *f.* **straw-**

berry-bed, *n.* Fraisière, *f.* **strawberry-plant**, *n.*

Fraisier, *m.* **strawberry-tree**, *n.* Arbousier, *m.*

stray ('streɪ), *v.i.* S'égarer, errer, vaguer; s'écarter

(de). *a.* Égaré; (Law) épave; (fig.) fortuit, accidentel;

détaché (of thoughts). **Stray sheep**, *brebis égarée*,

f. *n.* Épave, *f.* Waifs and strays, *des épaves*, *f.pl.*

straying, *n.* Égarément, *m.*

streak ('stri:k), *n.* Raie, bande; trainée (of light);

panachure, bigarrure (variegation), *f.* *v.t.* Rayer,

strier; barioler, bigarrer (to variegated). **streaked**,

a. Rayé (de); bariolé, bigarré (variegated). **streaky**,

a. Rayé; entrelardé (of meat).

stream ('stri:m), *n.* Courant; fleuve, cours d'eau

m., rivière, *f.* (river); ruisseau (brook), *m.*; (fig.)

cours; jet (of light etc.); torrent, flux (of words etc.);

flot (of people), *m.* Against the stream, *contre le*

courant; down stream, *à vau-l'eau*; mountain-stream,

torrent, *m.*; to go down stream, *aller en aval*; to go

up stream, *aller en amont*; up stream, *en amont*. *v.i.*

Couler; ruisseler (of blood etc.); jaillir, rayonner (of

light); flotter (of a flag etc.). To stream with, *ruisseler*

de. **stream-anchor**, *n.* Ancre de touée, *f.* **stream-**

cable, *n.* Câble de touée, *m.* **stream-tin**, *n.* Étai

d'alluvion, *m.* **streamer**, *n.* Banderole, *f.*, drapeau,

m., bannière, *f.* **streaming**, *a.* Ruisselant (de).

streamlet, *n.* Petit ruisseau; filet d'eau, *m.*

street ('stri:t), *n.* Rue; (Mil.) haie, *f.* By-street,

rue écartée; he went down the high street, *il prit la*

grand rue; in the open street, *en pleine rue*; the high

or main street, *la grande rue*; the streets are crowded,

il y a une foule dans les rues; to walk the streets, *courir*

les rues, *battre le pavé*; to turn into the street, *mettre*

sur le pavé. **street-arab**, *n.* Gamin, voyou, gavroche,

strike

n. **street-door**, *n.* Porte de la rue, *f.* **street-lamp**,

n. Réverbère, *m.* **street-organ**, *n.* Orgue de

Barbarie, *m.* **street-sweeper**, *n.* Balayeur de rues,

m. **street-sweeping-machine**, *n.* Balayeuse, *f.*

street-walker, *n.* Fille publique, *f.*

strength ('streŋθ), *n.* Force, *f.*, forces, *f.pl.*;

résistance (of materials), *f.*; (Mil.) effectif, *m.* By

sheer strength, *de haute lutte*, *à force de bras*; on

the strength of, *sur la foi de*, *sur*, *s'appuyant sur*; to

regain strength, *repandre ses forces*; with all my

strength, *de toutes mes forces*. **strengthen**, *v.t.*

Fortifier, affermir, raffermir; (Mil.) renforcer; *v.i.*

Se fortifier, s'affermir, se raffermir. **strengthen**,

n. (Med.) Fortifiant, *m.* **strengthening**, *a.* Forti-

fiant. **strengthless**, *a.* Sans force.

strenuous ('strenjuəs), *a.* Énergique, vif, ardent,

vigoureux. **strenuously**, *adv.* Avec zèle, ardemment;

vigoureusement. **strenuousness**, *n.* Zèle, *m.*, ardeur;

vigueur, *f.*

stress ('stres), *n.* Force, emphase, *f.*, poids;

(Gram.) accent tonique, accent, *m.*; violence (of the

weather), *f.*; (Mech.) effort, *m.* Stress of weather, *gros*

temps, *m.*; to lay stress upon, *s'appuyer sur*, *appuyer*

fortement sur; we were forced by stress of weather

to put back into port, *la violence du vent nous força de*

regagner le port.

stretch ('stretʃ), *v.t.* Tendre (to extend in a line);

étendre (to extend in breadth); déployer (to spread as

wings); élargir (to enlarge); forcer (to strain); (fig.)

exagérer, outrer. To stretch a point, *faire une excep-*

tion en faveur de; to stretch oneself, *s'étirer*; to stretch

oneself out full length, *s'étendre tout de son long*; to

stretch one's limbs, *se dégoûdir*; to stretch out the

stretch one's hand, *s'étendre*; *v.i.* S'étendre; s'étirer; se

déployer; s'élargir (to become larger); prêter (of

gloves); exagérer. To stretch away to, *s'étendre vers*;

to stretch from, *s'étendre de* . . . (a); to stretch over,

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*;

établir (a balance); allumer (a match); tomber sur, trouver, atteindre (a path etc.); faire, conclure (a bargain etc.); amener (a flag); plier (a tent). It did not strike me that, l'idée ne m'est pas venue que; it strikes me, il me semble, j'ai l'idée; struck all of a heap, atterré, abasourdi; the clock is striking nine, la pendule sonne neuf heures; to be struck all of a heap, tomber des nues, tomber les quatre fers en l'air; to strike a bargain, conclure un marché; to strike a light, battre le briquet, allumer une allumette; to strike blind, rendre aveugle; to strike dead, frapper de mort; to strike down, abattre, renverser, faire tomber; to strike dumb, rendre muet, interdire, réduire au silence; to strike in, enfoncer; to strike off, enlever, retrancher, couper, effacer, rayer, biffer (to erase), (Print.) tirer; to strike off the rolls, rayer de la matricule, rayer du tableau des avoués; to strike oil, forer un puits d'huile de pétrole, (fig.) déterrer une mine d'or; to strike out, faire jaillir (sparks), frayer (a path), rayer, biffer (to erase), inventer, créer (to devise); to strike out a new line, inventer une nouvelle méthode, se frayer un nouveau chemin; to strike someone in the face, frapper quelqu'un à la figure; to strike tents, lever le camp, plier les tentes; to strike up, entonner, commencer à jouer; to strike up acquaintance with, faire connaissance avec; to strike with astonishment, frapper d'étonnement; to strike with horror, frapper ou saisir d'horreur; to strike work, faire grève; without striking a blow, sans coup férir. *v.i.* Frapper; toucher, échouer (to be stranded); heurter, donner (contre); baisser pavillon, amener son pavillon (to lower a ship's flag); sonner (of clocks etc.); (Hort.) prendre racine, bouturer; faire grève, se mettre en grève (of workmen). It has just struck five, cinq heures viennent de sonner; to strike against, frapper contre, donner contre, heurter contre; to strike at, porter un coup à, s'attaquer à, attenter à; to strike home, frapper juste, porter coup; to strike in, interrompre; to strike in with, se conformer à, se joindre à (to join with); to strike out, se lancer, nager vigoureusement (to swim); to strike out for land, nager vers le rivage; to strike out into, se lancer dans, se jeter dans; to strike up, commencer à jouer; to strike while the iron is hot, battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud. *n.* Racleiro (instrument); (Geol.) direction; grève (of workmen), *f.* On strike, en grève; to be on strike, être en grève; to go on strike, se mettre en grève. *strike-a-light*, *n.* Briquet, *m.* *strike-broker*, *n.* Renard, *m.* *strike-leader*, *n.* Chef de grève, *m.* *striker*, *n.* Frappeur; greviste (workman on strike); percuteur (on a fire-arm), *m.*

striking ('straikɪŋ), *a.* Frappant, saisissant; remarquable. *strikingly*, *adv.* D'une manière frappante. *stringiness*, *n.* Caractère frappant, *m.*

string (strɪŋ), *n.* Ficelle, corde, *f.* fil (thread); cordon (of a purse, shoes, etc.); chapelot (of beads, onions, etc.), *m.*; bride (of a bonnet etc.), *f.*; ruban (ribbon), *m.*; (Bot.) fibre, *f.*; filandres (of beans etc.), *f.pl.*; (fig.) kyrielle, enfilade, suite, série, tirade, *f.* To harp upon one string, chanter toujours la même antienne; to have two strings to one's bow, avoir deux cordes à son arc. *v.t.* (past and p.p. strung) Garnir de cordes; fortifier (to strengthen); entiler (beads etc.); bander, tendre (to make tense); (Mus.) accorder. To string up, rendre. *string-board*, *n.* Limon (of a staircase), *m.* *string-course*, *n.* Cordon, *m.* *stringed*, *a.* À cordes (of musical instruments).

stringency ('strɪndʒənsɪ), *n.* Rigueur, *f.* stringent, *a.* Rigoureux, strict. *stringently*, *adv.* Strictement, rigoureusement.

stringless ('strɪŋləs), *a.* Sans cordes. *stringy* ('strɪŋ), *a.* Fibreux; filandreuse (of meat).

strip (stri:p), *n.* Bande, *f.* ruban; lambeau (of land), *m.* *v.t.* Dépouiller (de); dévaliser (to rob); déshabiller (to undress); se dépouiller de (to take off); effeuiller; decouper (a tree); teiller (a map etc.); (Print.) dégraisser. To strip from, enlever à, ôter à; to strip off, dépouiller de; to strip off, ôter, arracher. *v.t.* Se déshabiller.

stripe (straɪp), *n.* Raie; barre, bande, *f.*; coup de fouet ou de cravache (with a whip), *m.*; marque (weal), *f.*; (Mil.) chevron, galon, *m.* *v.t.* Rayer, barrer. *striped*, *a.* Rayé, à raies.

stripling ('striplɪŋ), *n.* Jeune homme; adolescent, *m.* He is a mere stripling, il est encore tout jeune, ce n'est encore qu'un enfant.

stripping ('stripiŋ), *n.* Dépouillement, *m.* **strive** (straɪv), *v.i.* (past strove, strouv, p.p. striven, 'strɪvən) S'efforcer (de), tâcher (de), faire des efforts (pour), se débattre; le disputer (to vie). To strive against, lutter contre, se débattre contre; to strive hard to, faire tous ses efforts pour; to strive with, lutter avec, se disputer avec, rivaliser avec. *striving*, *n.* Lutte, *f.*, efforts, *m.pl.* *strivingly*, *adv.* Avec effort.

strobilaceous (strobi'leɪʃəs), *a.* Strobiligère. *strobile ('strobi:l), *n.* Strobile, *m.* *strobiliform* ('bɪlɪ'fɔ:m), *a.* Strobiliforme.*

stroke, past [STROKE].

stroke (stroʊk), *n.* Coup; trait (dash); coup de pinceau (of a brush); trait de plume (of a pen); coup d'aviron (of an oar), *m.*; brassée (in swimming), course (of a piston), touche (touch), *f.*; coup de sang (paralytic stroke); chef de nage (of a boat's crew), *m.* At a stroke, d'un coup, d'un trait; back-stroke, coup de revers, *m.*; bold stroke, coup hardi, *m.*; down-stroke (in writing), plein, *m.*; little strokes fell great oaks, petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid; master stroke, coup de maître, *m.*; on the stroke of two, sur le coup de deux heures; stroke of luck, coup du sort, *m.*, aubaine, *f.*; stroke of paralysis, attaque de paralysie, *f.*; to keep stroke, nager ensemble; to pull a long stroke, nager de long; to pull stroke, donner la nage; up-stroke, défilé, *m.*; who hasn't done a stroke of work, qui n'a pas fait œuvre de ses dix doigts. *v.t.* Passer la main sur, caresser. To stroke the wrong way, froter à contre-poil. *stroke-oar*, *n.* Chef de nage, *m.* *stroking*, *n.* Caresses, *f.pl.*

stroll (stroʊl), *n.* Promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*, flânerie, *f.* Will you come for a stroll? voulez-vous faire un tour? *v.i.* Errer, se promener à l'aventure. To stroll about, flâner, errer çà et là, rôder. *strollor*, *n.* Flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.*; vagabond (vagabond); comédien ambulante, *m.*, comédienne ambulante (actor), *f.* *strolling*, *a.* Qui erre, de flâneur, ambulante. *Strolling player*, comédien ambulante, *m.*

strong (stroʊŋ), *a.* Fort, solide, ferme; vigoureux, énergique, résolu (vigorous). An army a hundred thousand strong, une armée forte de cent mille hommes; strong light, vive lumière, *f.*; to be strong in the arm, avoir le bras fort; to muster strong, s'assembler en grand nombre; to smell strong of, avoir une forte odeur de; with a strong hand, avec énergie, énergiquement. *adv.* (colloq.) Fort, fortement, avec énergie; avec succès. *strong-backed*, *a.* Aux reins forts. *strong-box*, *n.* Coffre-fort, *m.* *strong-armed*, *a.* Au poignet solide. *stronghold*, *n.* Forteresse, *f.*, fort, *m.* *strong-minded*, *a.* À esprit fort, résolu. *strong-room*, *n.* Cave aux coffres-forts, *f.* *strong-set*, *adj.* Solidement bâti. *strongly*, *adv.* Fortement, fermement, énergiquement.

strontia ('stroʊntɪə), *n.* Strontiane, *f.* *strontianite*, *n.* Strontianite, *f.*

strop (stroʊp), *n.* Cuir à rasoir, *m.*; (Naut.) élingue, *f.* *estrope*, *f.* *v.t.* Repasser.

strophe ('stroʊf, 'stroʊfi), *n.* Stance, strophe, *f.* *strove*, past [STROVE].

struck, past and p.p. [STROKE].

structural ('strʌktʃərəl), *a.* De structure. *structure*, *n.* Construction, structure; façon (of verses), *f.*; (fig.) édifice, monument, *m.*

struggle ('strʌɡl), *n.* Lutte, *f.*, effort, *m.* The struggle for existence, la lutte pour la vie, *f.* *v.t.* Lutter, se débattre. To struggle in, se débattre dans; to struggle to, lutter pour; to struggle with, lutter contre. *struggler*, *n.* Personne qui lutte ou qui se bat. *struggling*, *a.* Luttant, *f.*; effort, *m.* **strum** (strʌm), *v.t.* Tapoter, taper (sur).

struma

struma ('stru:mə), *n.* Scrofules, *f. pl.* strumous, *a.* Strumeux.
strumpet ('strampət), *n.* Prostituée, *f.*
strung, *past* and *p. p.* [STRING].
strut (strat), *n.* Démarche fière, démarche affectée, *f.*; (*Carp. etc.*) étau, entretoise, entresillon, *m.* *v. i.* Se pavaner, se carrer. **strutted**, *a.* Entretoisé, entresillonné. **struttingly**, *adv.* En se pavanant.
strychnine ('striknin) or **strychnia**, *n.* Strychnine, *f.* strychninism, *n.* Strychnisme, *m.*
stub (stab), *n.* Souche, *f.*, bout, tronçon (of a tree etc.), *m.* *v. t.* Déraciner. To stub up, arracher.
stubble ('stabl), *n.* Chaume, *m.* stubble-field, *n.* Chaume, *m.* stubbly, *a.* Plein de chaume.
stubborn ('stabərn), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, têtue, inflexible; réfractaire (of metals); rétif (of a horse). **stubbornly**, *adv.* Obstinément, opiniâtrement. **stubbornness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*
stubby ('stabi), *a.* Plein de chaume (of ground); hérissé (of beards etc.); trapu (of a person's build).
stucco ('stakou), *n.* Stuc, *m.* *v. t.* Revêtir de stuc.
stuck (stak), *past* and *p. p.* [STICK]. Stuck up, affecté, prétentieux, suffisant.
stud (stad), *n.* Bouton de chemise (shirt-stud); clou (ornamental knob); écurie (of horses), *f.*; haras (for breeding), *m.* *v. t.* Garnir de clous, clouter; (*fig.*) semer, parsemer (de). **stud-book**, *n.* Registre des chevaux de pur sang, *m.* **stud-farm**, *n.* Haras, *m.* **stud-horse**, *n.* Étalon, *m.*
studding-sail ('stadiŋseil, 'stansi), *n.* Bonnette, *f.*
student ('stju:dənt), *n.* Étudiant, élève, *m.*; personne studieuse, *f.* **Law-student**, *étudiant en droit*; **medical student**, *étudiant en médecine*, *m.*
studied ('staidid), *a.* Étudié, apprêté, recherché (of style etc.); prémédité, calculé (premeditated).
studio ('stju:diou), *n.* Atelier, *m.*
studious ('stju:diəs), *a.* Studieux; adonné à l'étude; diligent (diligent); soigneux (careful); attentif (à), empressé (de). He is very studious to please, il s'étudie beaucoup à plaire; studious of, adonné à l'étude de, attentif à, soigneux de (attentive of); to be studious to, s'étudier à, chercher à, être empressé de. **studiously**, *adv.* Studieusement; avec soin, attentivement, avec empressement. **studiousness**, *n.* Attachement à l'étude, *m.*; application, *f.*
study ('stadi), *n.* Étude; attention, *f.* soin, *m.*,

style

dermie, *f.* stuffing-box, *n.* Boîte à étoupes, *f.*, presse-étoupe, *m.* stuffy, *a.* Privé d'air, renfermé. To be stuffy, sentir le renfermé.
stultify ('staltifai), *v. t.* Rendre nul, inanner; démentir, contredire (to believe). To stultify oneself, se rendre ridicule, se dédire, se contredire.
stum (stam), *n.* Moût, *m.*
stumble ('stambl), *v. i.* Trébucher, broncher; (*fig.*) faire un faux pas, faillir. To stumble upon, rencontrer par hasard, tomber sur. *n.* Faux pas, *m.*; bétise (blunder), *f.* stumbling, *n.* Trébuchement; (*fig.*) faux pas, *m.*; *a.* Qui trébuche, trébuchant. **stumbling-block**, *n.* Pierre d'achoppement, *f.*
stump (stamp), *n.* Tronçon; moignon (of a limb); chicot (of a tooth); trognon (of a cabbage); bout (of a pen); chicot, *m.*; (*Drawing*) estompe, *f.* (*Cricket*) piquet de guichet, *m.* Stir your stumps, (*colloq.*) remuez-vous, trémoussez-vous! stumps were drawn at . . ., on a enlevé les guichets à . . . etc. (*Drawing*) Estomper; haranguer (to speechify); (*fig.*) réduire au silence, embarrasser, coller. To stump up, (*slang*) dégaîner ses dents, rendre bête. **stump-ordinator**, *n.* Orateur de carrefour, *m.* **stumpy**, *a.* Plein de tronçons; trapu (of a person).
stun (stan), *v. t.* Étourdir (de); (*fig.*) abasourdir, foudroyer. A stunner, (*slang*) un épatant, *m.*, *a.* épatante, *f.* stunning, *a.* Étourdissant, abasourdissant; (*slang*) fameux, épatant, abracadabrante.
stung, *past* and *p. p.* [STING].
stunk, *past* and *p. p.* [STINK].
stunt (stant), *v. t.* Empêcher de croître; rendre rabougri, rabougrir. *n.* (*slang*) Fait, tour, *m.*; *trick*.
stunted, *a.* Rabougri. To become stunted, *a.* rabougrir. **stuntedness**, *n.* Rabougrissement, *m.*
stupe ('stju:p), *n.* (*slang*) Imbecile, *m.*, bête, *f.*
stupefaction ('stju:pifekʃən), *n.* Stupéfaction, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* **stupefy** ('stju:pifai), *v. t.* Héler, abrutir; stupéfier, engourdir (to benumb). **stupefying**, *a.* Stupéfiant.
stupendous ('stju:pəndəs), *a.* Étonnant, prodigieux, foudroyant; (*colloq.*) épatant. **stupendously**, *adv.* Prodigueusement, étonnamment. **stupendousness**, *n.* Grandeur prodigieuse, *f.*
stupid ('stju:pid), *a.* Stupide, sot, bête, *m.*, *f.* Stupid thing, stupidité, *f.*, bêtise, *m.*, bêtise (of a person). Stupidly become stupid, devenir stupide, sot, bête. **stupidity** ('spiditi), *n.* Stupidité, bêtise, *f.* stupidly, *adv.* Stupidement, sottement, bêtement. **stuper**, *v.*

stylobate

qualifier de, donner le titre de . . . à . . . To style oneself, *se faire appeler, se donner le titre de, s'intituler*. styliform ('stailɔfɔrm), *a.* (Bot.) Styliforme. stylish, *a.* Élégant, de bon ton, comme il faut, chic. stylist, *n.* Styliste, *m.*

stylobate ('stailɔbeit), *n.* Stylobate, *m.*

styloid ('stailɔid), *a.* Styloïde.

styptic ('stiptik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Styptique, *m.*

stypticity ('tisiti), *n.* Qualité styptique, *f.*

suable ('sjurəbl), *a.* Poursuivable.

suasive ('sweisiv), *a.* Suasoire.

suave (sweiv, swa:v), *a.* Suave. **suavely**, *adv.*

Suavement, **suavity** ('swæviti), *n.* Suavité, *f.*

subacrid (sab'ækrɪd), *a.* Un peu âcre. **sub-agent** ('eidʒənt), *n.* Sous-agent, *n.* **subalpine** ('ælpain), *a.* Subalpin.

subaltern ('səbɔltɛrn), *a.* and *n.* Subalterne, *m.* **subalternate** ('tɔ:ɪnət), *a.* Qui alterne, alternatif. **subalternation** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Subalternité, *f.*

subaquatic (sabə'kwɔtɪk), *a.* Sous l'eau, submergé. **subcommissioner** (-kə'mɪʃənɛə), *n.* Sous-commissaire, *m.* **sub-committee** (-kə'miti), *n.* Sous-comité, *m.* **subcontractor** (-kən'træktɔə), *n.* Sous-entrepreneur, *m.* **subcostal** ('kɔstl), *a.* Sous-costal. **subcutaneous** (-kju'teinɪəs), *a.* Sous-cutané. **subdeacon** ('dikən), *n.* Sous-diacre, *m.* **subdeaconry** or **subdeaconship**, *n.* Sous-diaconat, *m.* **subdean** ('di:n), *n.* Sous-doyen, *m.* **subdeanery**, *n.* Sous-doyenné, *m.* **subdelegate** ('delegət), *n.* Sub-délégué, *m.*; *v.t.* Subdéléguer. **subdelegation** ('geɪʃən), *n.* Subdélégation, *f.* **subdirector**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.*

subdivide ('səbdi'vaid), *v.t.* Subdiviser. *v.i.* Se subdiviser. **subdivision** ('vɪʒən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*; morcellement (of land etc.), *m.*

subduable (sab'djuəbl), *a.* Domptable. **subdual**, *n.* Soumission, *f.*

***subduce** (sab'dju:s) or ***subduct** ('dakt), *v.t.* Soustraire, retirer, enlever. **subduction** ('dakʃən), *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.*

subdue (sab'dju), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, dompter, assujettir; étouffer, adoucir (sound). In a subdued tone, *en baissant la voix*; in a subdued voice, *d'une voix étouffée*; subdued light, *demi-jour*, *m.* **subduer**, *n.* Vainqueur, dompteur, *m.*

sub-editor (sab'editɔ), *n.* Sous-gérant, secrétaire de la rédaction, *m.* **sub-editorship**, *n.* Sous-gérance, *f.* **subinspector**, *n.* Sous-inspecteur, *m.*

subjacent (sab'dʒeisənt), *a.* Subjacent, sous-jacent.

suberic (sju'berik), *a.* Subérique. **suberin** ('sju:berin), *n.* Subérine, *f.* **suberosus**, *a.* Subéreux.

subject ('səbdʒɛkt), *a.* Assujéti, soumis; sujet (à), exposé (à); (*P.in.*) grevé (de). *n.* Sujet, *m.*, question, matière, *f.*; particulier, *m.*, personne, *f.* To change the subject, *parler d'autre chose*. *v.t.* (səb'dʒɛkt) Assujettir, soumettre, rendre sujet (à), exposer (à). To subject oneself to, *s'exposer à*. **subject-matter**, *n.* Sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.* **subjectation** ('dʒɛkʃən), *n.* Sujétion, soumission, *f.*, assujettissement, *m.* To bring under subjection, *assujettir*, *soumettre*. **subjective**, *a.* Subjectif. **subjectively**, *adv.* Subjectivement. **subjectivity** ('tɪviti), *n.* Subjectivité, *f.*

subjoin (sab'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Joindre (à); (*Comm.*) remettre ci-contre. **subjoined**, *n.* Ci-joint, ci-contre.

subjugate ('səbdʒugeɪt), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, réduire, dompter. **subjugation** ('geɪʃən), *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*, soumission, *f.*

subjunction (sab'ʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Adjonction, *f.* **subjunctive**, *a.* and *n.* (*Gram.*) Subjonctif, *m.* In the subjunctive, *au subjonctif*.

sublease (sab'li:s) or **subletting**, *n.* Sous-location, *f.* **sublet** ('let), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* sublet) Sous-louer. **sub-librarian** (-laɪ'brɛəriən), *n.* Sous-bibliothécaire, *m.*

sublimate ('səblimeɪt), *v.t.* Sublimier. *n.* (-mət) sublimé, *m.* **sublimatory**, *n.* Sublimatoire, *m.*

sublime (sə'blaim), *a.* Élevé, haut, sublime,

substance

majestueux. *n.* Sublime, *m.* **sublimely**, *adv.* D'une manière sublime, sublimement, avec sublimité. **sublimity** (sə'blɪmɪti) or **sublimeness**, *n.* Élévation, hauteur, sublimité, grandeur, *f.*; sublime, *m.*

sublingual (sab'liggwəl), *a.* Sublingual. **sublunary** ('lu:nəri), *a.* Sublunaire. **sub-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **submarine** ('səbməri:n), *a.* and *n.* Sous-marin, submersible, *m.* **submerge** (səb'mɛ:dʒ), *v.t.* Submerger. **submergence**, *n.* Submersion, *f.*

submission (səb'mɪʃən), *n.* Soumission; résignation, déference, *f.* **submissive** ('misiv), *a.* Soumis (à); docile, résigné. **submissively**, *adv.* Avec soumission, avec déference. **submissiveness**, *n.* Soumission, déference, *f.* **submit** ('mit), *v.t.* Soumettre (à); *v.i.* Se soumettre (à).

submultiple (sab'mʌltipl), *n.* Sous-multiple, *m.* **subnormal** ('nɔ:ɪml), *a.* Sous-normale, *f.*

subordinate (sə'bɔ:ɪdɪnət), *a.* Subordonné (à); inférieur, subalterne. *n.* Subordonné, *m.* *v.t.* (-neɪt) Subordonner (à). **subordinately**, *adv.* Subordonnement, en sous-ordre. **subordination** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Subordination, *f.*; rang inférieur, *m.*

suborn (sə'bɔ:ɪn), *v.t.* Suborner. **subornation** (sə'bɔ:ɪneɪʃən), *n.* Subornation, *f.*, subornement, *m.* **suborner**, *n.* Suborneur, *m.*, suborneuse, *f.*

subpoena (sab'pi:nə), *n.* Citation, assignation, *f.* *v.t.* Citer, assigner.

sub-prefect (sab'prɪfɛkt), *n.* Sous-préfet, *m.* **subprior** ('praɪə), *n.* Sous-prieur, *m.* **subrector**, *n.* Vice-recteur, *m.*

subreption (sab'repʃən), *n.* Subreption, *f.*

subscribe (səb'skraɪb), *v.t.* Souscrire, signer; se cotiser (à ou pour); s'abonner, prendre un abonnement (à a newspaper etc.). To subscribe five francs to, *souscrire pour la somme de cinq francs à*; to subscribe oneself, *se dire*. *v.i.* Souscrire (à ou pour). To cease to subscribe to, *se désabonner*; to subscribe to a newspaper, *s'abonner ou prendre un abonnement à un journal*, être abonné à un journal. **subscriber**, *n.* Souscripteur; abonné, *m.*, abonnée (to a newspaper etc.), *f.* **subscription** ('skrɪpʃən), *n.* Souscription, signature, *f.*; abonnement (to a newspaper etc), *m.*

subsection (sab'sɛkʃən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*

subsequence ('səbsɪkwəns) or ***subsequency**, *n.* Postériorité, *f.* **subsequent**, *a.* Subséquent, postérieur. **subsequently**, *adv.* Ensuite, après; subséquemment.

subserve (sab'sɛ:v), *v.t.* Aider à, contribuer à; favoriser. **subservience** or **subserviency**, *n.* Concours, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **subservient**, *a.* Subordonné (à). To make subservient to, *faire servir à*. **subserviently**, *adv.* En sous-ordre, utilement.

subside ('səb'said), *v.i.* S'affaisser (to sink); baisser, s'abaisser, se calmer, s'apaiser (to abate etc.). To subside into, *descendre dans, se changer en*. **subsidence** ('səbsɪdəns, səb'saidəns), *n.* Affaissement; (fig.) apaisement, *m.*

subsidiarily (sab'sɪdʒərɪli), *adv.* Subsidiairement. **subsidiary** (sab'sɪdʒəri), *a.* Subsidaire (à); *n.* Auxiliaire, *m.*

subsidize ('səbsɪdaɪz), *v.t.* Subventionner, donner des subsides à. **subsidy**, *n.* Subvention, *f.*; subside (to a person), *m.*

subsist (səb'sɪst), *v.i.* Subsister, exister; vivre (de). To subsist on, *subsister de, vivre de*. **subsistence**, *n.* Subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, moyens d'existence, *m.pl.*; existence (being), *f.* **subsistent**, *a.* Existant, qui existe. **subsisting**, *a.* Subsistant.

subsoil (səb'sɔɪl), *n.* Terre de sous-sol, *f.*; sous-sol, *m.* To sell soil and subsoil, *vendre le fonds et le tréfonds*. **subsoil-plough**, *n.* Fouilleuse, *f.* **subspecies** ('spi:ʃi:z), *n.* Sous-espèce, *f.*

substance ('səbstəns), *n.* Substance, *f.*; fond (meaning), avoir; biens (goods), *m.pl.* Man of substance, *homme qui a du bien*. **substantial** ('stɛnsɪl), *a.* Substantiel, réel, solide, important, matériel (material); aisé, à l'aise (well off). **Substantial meal**, *repas solide*, *m.*; **substantial proof**, *preuve matérielle*, *f.* **substantiality** (-ʃɪ'ælɪti), *n.* Substantialité - réalité

solidité, f. substantially, adv. Solidement, forte-
ment, réellement, vraiment. **substantials, n.pl.**
Parties essentielles, f.pl. substantiate (-stenfiet),
r.f. Etablir, confirmer, appuyer.

substantive ('sabstəntɪv), *n.* Substantif, *adj.* substantively, *adv.* Substantivement.

substitute ('sabitʃʊt), *v.t.* Substituer (A).
n. Substitut, remplaçant; représentant, mandataire, *m.* As a substitute for, pour remplacer; that is a substitute for, cela remplace ou cela sert à remplacer.
substitution (sʌb'stɪtʃən), *n.* Substitution, *f.*; remplacement, *m.* **substitutive** ('sabitʃʊtɪv), *a.* Substitutif.

substratum (săb'strētəm), *n.* (pl. substrata) Couche inférieure, sous-couche, *f.*; (agric.) sous-sol *m.*; (fig.) substance, *f.* There is a substratum of truth in that, il y a un fond de vérité en cela. sub-struction (să'strākshən), or substructure, *n.* Substruction, substructure, *f.*, fondement, *m.* sub-tangent (să'tendzənt), *n.* Sous-tangente, *f.* subtend (să'tend), *v.t.* Sous-tendre. subtenso, *n.* Sous-tendante, corde, *f.*

subterfuge ('sɒtəʃjuːdʒ), *n.* Subterfuge, faux-fuyant, *m.*

subterranean (sabo'treinlan) or subterranean, a. Souterrain, passage souterrain, m. subterraneously, a. Souterrainement.

subtile ('sabil), *a.* Subtil, *fin.* subtilization
(-lar'zeifon), *n.* Subtilization, *f.* subtilize, *v.t.*
Subtilliser, *tailleur.* subtilizer, *n.* Subtiliseur, *m.*

subtily or **subtlety** (sătli), *n.* Subtilité, *f.*
subtle (sătli), *a.* Subtil, rusé; *adv.* subtly, *adv.*
Subtlement.

Subsistent.
subtract (sáb'trák't), *v.t.* Défalquer; (*arith.*) soustraire, retrancher, ôter. **subtracter**, *n.* Soustrayeur, *m.* **subtraction**, *n.* Déduction, *f.* retranchement, *m.*; (*arith.*) soustraction, *f.* **subtractive**, *a.* Qui tend à soustraire ou à retrancher. **subtrahend** ('sáb'trahénd), *n.* (*arith.*) Nombre à retrancher, *m.*

subulate ('sabjuleit), a. (Bot.) Subulé, en forme d'ailène.

suburb ('səbɜːb), *n.* Faubourg, *m.*, (pl.) alentours, environs, *m.pl.*, banlieue, *f.* suburban ('səbəʊbən), *a.* De faubourg, de la banlieue (suburbain). A suburban residence, une villa dans les environs (de Londres etc.).

subvariety (sabvə'raɪəti), *n.* Sous-variété, *f.*
subvention (sab'venʃən), *n.* Subvention, *f.*
subventional, *a.* Subventionnel.
subversion (sab'verʃən), *n.* Subversion, *f.*

subventionnal, *a.* Subventionnel. Subversion, *f.*
subversion (sab'vèrziôn), *n.* Subversif. sub-
 renversement, *m.* subversivo, *a.* Subversif. sub-
 vert, *v.t.* Renverser. subvertor, *n.* Destructeur,
m., destructrice, *f.* Galois / passage souter-

subway ('sabwei), *n.* Galerie, *f.*, passage souterrain, souterrain, *m.*

succedaneous (saks'i'deinias), *a.* Succédané.
succeed (sak'said), *v.i.* Succéder (*à*); parvenir
(*à*), réussir (to be successful). He succeeds in every-
thing, il réussit en tout, tout lui réussit; to succeed in,
réussir à, parvenir à. *v.t.* Succéder à, suivre.
To succeed each other, se succéder. succeeding, *a.* Sui-
vant (of a past); à venir, futur (of the future); suc-
cessif (successive).

success (sək'ses), *n.* Succès, *m.*, réussite; bonne chance (luck), *f.* I wish you success! *bonne chance!*; success justifies the means, *la fin justifie les moyens*; to have success, *avoir du succès, réussir*. **successful**, *a.* Heureux; couronné de succès, victorieux. To be successful, *avoir du succès, réussir*; to be successful in, *réussir à*. **successfully**, *adv.* Heureusement, avec succès. **successfulness**, *n.* Succès, *m.* **succession** (sək'seʃən), *n.* Succession, suite, *f.*

succession (sək'seʃən), *n.* Succession, suite, *f.* ;
avènement (to a throne etc.), *m.* ; successeurs, des-
cendants, *m.pl.* ; postérité (lineage), *f.* In succession,
successivement, *tour à tour*, *de suite* ; succession duty,
droits de succession, *m.pl.* ; succession of crops, *rota-
tions* de succession, *m.pl.* ; **successive** (-sɪv), *a.* Successif, consécutif.
successively, *adv.* Successivement. **successiveness**,

n. Nature successive, *f.* successor, *n.* Succes-
seur, *m.*

succinct (sak'siykt), *a.* Succinct, concis. **suc-**
cluctly, *adv.* Succinctement, avec concision. **suc-**
cinctness, *n.* Concision, brièveté, *f.*

succory ('sakəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

succour ('səkə), *v.t.* Secourir, aider, assister.
n. Secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.* **succourless**, *a.*
 Sans secours.

succubus ('sakjubəs), *n.* Succube, *f.*

succulence ('sakkjuləns), or **succulency**, *n.* Succulence, abundance of suc, *f.* succulent, *a.* Succulent, plein de jus. succulently, *adv.* Succulentement.

succumb (sə'kam), *v.i.* Succomber à; céder, se soumettre (à).

SUCCESSION (sə'kʌʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*

succession (*SUK RAJON*), *n.* Succession; *f.* Successor.
such (*sats*), *a.* Tel, pareil, semblable. And such like, et autres choses semblables ; at such a time, à un tel moment ; continue such, continuez tel ; did anyone ever see such a war? a-t-on jamais vu une guerre pareille? give me such things as . . . , donnez-moi des choses que . . . ; he is such a bore, il est si ennuyeux ou si assommant ; he remained such a time that, il est resté si longtemps que ; if you repay me not on such a day, in such a place, such sum or sums as are expressed, etc., si vous ne me remboursez pas tel et tel jour, dans tel et tel endroit la somme ou les sommes spécifiées, etc. ; in such times as these, par le temps qu'il court ; in such weather, par le temps qu'il fait ; it eats and sleeps, and has such senses as we have, il boit et mange, et a les mêmes sens que nous ; it is no such thing, il n'en est rien ; it is such a way, c'est si loin ; never was there a man such as he, il n'y eut jamais son pareil ; no such thing, rien de semblable, rien de pareil ; on such occasions, dans ces occasions, à des occasions pareilles ; such a kind man, un homme si aimable ; such and such, tel et tel ; such an honour, un si grand honneur ; such a one, un tel, m., une telle, f. ; such a one as, tel que ; such a profusion of flowers ! quelle profusion de fleurs ! such as do not like, ceux qui n'aiment pas, tels qui n'aiment pas ; such as it is, tel quel, m., telle quelle, f. ; such as you, tel que vous ; take such as are there, prenez ceux ou celles qui sont là ; tears such as angels weep, des larmes comme en pleurent les anges ; there is no such thing as, cela n'existe pas ; these verses are of such a poet, ces vers sont de tel poète ; they offer us their protection. Yes, such protection as vultures give to lambs, ils nous offrent leur protection. Oui, la protection que les vautours accordent aux agneaux ; you are such a man ! vous êtes si galant, si brave, si furceur, etc. ; we have walked such a way, nous avons tellement marché que ; with such, pour de telles personnes. pron. Tel, m., telle, f. ; de tels, pl., ceux, m.pl. ; celles, f.pl.

suck (*sak*), *v.t.* Sucer; téter (at the breast) aspirer, pomper (to inhale); absorber, boire (to absorb). It is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs, c'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé; to suck down, *sucer*, (*fig.*) engloutir, entraîner au fond; to suck in, *sucer*, absorber (to absorb), aspirer (to inhale), gober (to believe); to suck in with one's milk, *sucer avec le lait*; to suck out, *sucer*, tirer, vider (*sucant*); to suck up, *sucer*, absorber. *v.i.* Sucrer; téter (at the breast); aspirer (to draw in). To give suck (at the breast); *sucker*, *n.* Suceur (to donner à téter ou à allaiter. *piston* (of a pump); (*Ent.*) suçoir; (*Bot.*) surgeon, *m.* sucking, *n.* Sucement, *m.*, succion; aspiration, absorption (of liquids), *f.*; *a.* Qui suce, qui tette, qui absorbe, aspirant, d'aspiration. Sucking child, enfant à la mamelle, *m.* sucking-fish, *n.* Remora, *m.* sucking-pig, *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.* sucking-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.* or suction-pump, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.* **suckle** (*sakl*), *v.t.* Allaiter, nourrir, donner le sein à. suckling, *n.* Allaitement, *m.*; enfant à la mamelle, nourrisson (child). **suction** (*sakʃən*), *n.* Succion, aspiration, absorption, *f.* suction-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.*

tion, J. Sauer-
055

suction-pump, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.* bacterial ('toəriəl), *a.* Suceur.

sudation (sju'deifən), *n.* Sudation, *f.* sudatory ('sju:datəri), *n.* Sudatoire, *m.*

sudden ('sədn), *a.* Subit, soudain; inattendu, imprévu. All of a sudden, *tout à coup*; sudden death, *mort subite*, *f.* suddenly, *adv.* Subitement, soudainement, *tout à coup*. suddenness, *n.* Soudaineté, *f.*

sudoriferous (sju:de'rifəras), *a.* Sudorifère, sudoripare. sudorific (sju:de'rifik), *a.* and *n.* Sudorifique, *m.*

suds (sədz) or soap-suds, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, lessive, *f.* In the suds, *dans le pètrin, dans l'embarras*.

sue (sju:), *v.t.* Poursuivre (en justice); (*fig.*) demander. To sue for damages, *poursuivre en dommages-intérêts*; to sue for libel, *attaquer en diffamation*; to sue for separation, *plaider en séparation*; to sue out, *obtenir par pétition*. *v.i.* Implorer. To sue for, *solliciter, demander, implorer*.

suet ('sju:ət), *n.* Graisse (de bœuf ou de mouton), *f.*, suif (de mouton), *m.*

suffer ('səfə), *v.t.* Souffrir; supporter, endurer, subir (to undergo); laisser, permettre (to permit). He was suffered to go, *on le laissa aller*; suffer me to tell you, *permettez-moi de vous dire, souffrez que je vous dise*; to suffer losses, *éprouver des pertes*; to suffer oneself to be imposed upon, *se laisser tromper*; to suffer punishment, *subir une peine*. *v.i.* Souffrir (de). He will suffer for it, *il en portera la peine, il payera les pots cassés*; to suffer for, *souffrir de, pâtir de, porter la peine de*. sufferable, *a.* Supportable, tolérable. sufferably, *adv.* D'une manière supportable. sufferance, *n.* Tolérance; souffrance (endurance), *f.* Bill of sufferance, (*Customs*) *lettre d'exemption des droits de la douane*, *f.*; to exist only upon sufferance, *n'exister que par tolérance*; you are here only on sufferance, *vous n'êtes ici que par tolérance*. sufferer, *n.* Personne qui souffre; victime (de), *f.*; patient, *m.* Fellow-sufferer, *compagnon d'infortune*, *m.*; to be a heavy sufferer by, *perdre beaucoup a*; to be a sufferer by, *être victime de*; yes, but I am the sufferer, *oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre*. suffering, *n.* Souffrance, douleur, *f.*; *a.* Souffrant. sufferingly, *adv.* Avec douleur, en souffrant.

suffice ('səfais), *v.t.* Suffire à, satisfaire. *v.i.* Suffire (de). Suffice it to say, *qu'il suffit de dire, suffit que*. sufficiency ('sɪfənsi), *n.* Suffisance; fortune suffisante, aisance (competence), *f.* A sufficiency of, *assez de*; sufficiency is a compound of vanity and ignorance, *la suffisance est un composé de la vanité et de l'ignorance*.

sufficient ('səfɪsənt), *a.* Suffisant, assez. It is not sufficient for us to know . . ., *il ne nous suffit pas de savoir . . .*; sufficient for, *suffisant pour, qui suffit à*; sufficient reason, *raison suffisante*, *f.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*; that is sufficient, *suffit, c'est assez*. sufficiently, *adv.* Suffisamment, assez.

suffix ('səfiks), *n.* Suffixe, *m.*

suffocate ('səfəkeɪt), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer, asphyxier. suffocating, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant, asphyxiant. suffocatingly, *adv.* D'une manière suffocante, de manière à suffoquer. suffocation ('səfəkeɪʃən), *n.* Suffocation, asphyxie, *f.*, étouffement, *m.*, suffocative, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant.

suffragan ('səfrəɡən), *a.* and *n.* Suffragant, *m.* Suffragan bishop, *évêque suffragant, coadjuteur*, *m.*

suffrage ('səfrɪdʒ), *n.* Suffrage, *m.* Universal suffrage, *suffrage universel*, *m.*

suffuse ('səfju:z), *v.t.* Répandre, couvrir (de); répandre sur; se répandre sur. Her face was suffused with blushes, *une rougeur lui était montée au visage*; his eyes suffused with tears, *les yeux gonflés de larmes*; tears suffused his cheeks, *des larmes coulaient sur ses joues*. suffusion ('səfju:ʒən), *n.* Épanchement, *m.*, suffusion, *f.*

sugar ('ʃʊɡə), *n.* Sucre, *m.* Barley-sugar, *sucré*

d'orge; brown sugar or moist sugar, *cassonade*, *f.*, sucre brut; castor sugar, *sucre en poudre*; help yourself to sugar! *sucrez-vous! loaf of sugar, pain de sucre, m.*; lump of sugar, *morceau de sucre, m.*; lump-sugar or loaf-sugar, *sucre cassé*; sugar and water, *eau sucrée, f.*; to sweeten with sugar, *sucrer*. *v.t.* Sucrer; (*fig.*) adoucir. sugar-basin, *n.* Sucrier, *m.* sugar-beet, *n.* Betterave à sucre, *f.* sugar-candy, *n.* Sucre candi, *m.* sugar-cane, *n.* Canne à sucre, *f.* sugar-loaf, *n.* Pain de sucre, *m.* Shaped like a sugar-loaf, *en pain de sucre*. sugar-maple, *n.* Érable à sucre, *m.* sugar-mill, *n.* Moulin à cannes (à sucre), *m.* sugar-nippers, *n.pl.* Casse-sucre, *m.* sugar-plantation, *n.* Plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* sugar-planter, *n.* Planteur de cannes à sucre, *m.* sugar-plum, *n.* Dragée, *f.* sugar-refiner, *n.* Raffineur de sucre, *m.* sugar-refinery, *n.* Raffinerie de sucre, sucrerie, *f.* sugar-refining, *n.* Raffinage du sucre, *m.* sugar-tongs, *n.pl.* Pincettes à sucre, *f.pl.* sugar-trade, *n.* Commerce des sucres, *m.* sugared, *a.* Sucré; (*fig.*) doux, mielleux. sugary, *a.* Sucré.

suggest ('sədʒest), *v.t.* Suggérer; inspirer, faire naître, insinuer, donner. To be suggested, *se suggérer*; to suggest itself to the mind, *se présenter à l'esprit*. suggestion, *n.* Suggestion, idée, *f.* On my suggestion, *à ma suggestion*. suggestivo, *a.* Suggestif, qui inspire, qui suggère, qui fait penser à. Suggestive of, *qui vous rappelle*.

suicidal ('sjui'saɪdl), *a.* De suicide. It is suicidal to think of it, *c'est fatal d'y penser*. suicide ('sjui'saɪd), *n.* Suicide, *m.* To commit suicide, *se suicider, se donner la mort*.

suit ('sju:t), *n.* Suite, collection, complète, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*; couleur (cards); sollicitation, demande, prière, requête (petition); recherche en mariage (courtship); (*Law*) instance, *f.*, procès, *m.* Suit of armour, *armure complète, f.*; suit of clothes, *complet, m.*; to bring a suit against, *intenter une action à, faire un procès à*; to follow suit, *jouer dans la couleur, (fig.) faire de même, en faire autant*. *v.t.* Adapter, approprier; convenir à, aller à, aller avec, arranger (to be suitable to); plaire à (to please). Are you suited with a servant? *avez-vous trouvé un domestique?* if that suit you, *si cela vous convient, si cela vous va*; that just suits me, *cela me convient, cela me va très bien, cela fait mon affaire*; to suit the action to the word, *faire répondre ses actions à ses discours*. *v.i.* S'accorder (à).

suitable ('sju:təbl), *a.* Convenable, propre, qui convient (à); à propos. Suitable to, *adapté à*. suitability or suitability ('bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Opportunité, convenance, *f.*, accord, rapport, *m.* suitably, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

suite ('swi:t), *n.* Suite, *f.* Bedroom suite, *ameublement de chambre à coucher, m.*; drawing-room suite, *ameublement de salon, m.*; suite of apartments, *appartement, m.*; suite of furniture, *ameublement complet, m.*

suitor ('sju:tə), *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, sollicitant, *f.*; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; prétendant (lover); (*Law*) plaideur, *m.*, plaideuse, *f.*

sulk ('sɜ:lk), *v.i.* Bouder, faire la mine. To sulk with, *bouder*. sulks, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, bouderie, *f.* To be in the sulks, *être de mauvaise humeur, bouder*. sulkily, *adv.* En bouillant, en faisant la mine. sulkiness or sulking, *n.* Bouderie, *f.* sulky (1), *a.* Boudeur, qui fait la mine. To be sulky, *être boudeur, bouder*.

sulky (2) ('sɜ:lkɪ), *n.* Désobligeante (cariage), *f.* sullen ('sʌlən), *a.* Mauvade, morose, obstiné, revêche, renfrogné. sullenly, *adv.* Mauvadeusement, d'un air renfrogné. sullenness, *n.* Mauvade, humeur sombre.

sully ('sʌli), *v.t.* Souiller, salir (de). *v.i.* Se ternir. *a.* Souillure, Lèche, *f.*

sulphate ('sʌlt), *n.* Sulfate, *m.* sulphate ('sʌlt), *a.* Sulfate. sulphate (salt), *a.* Sulfate. sulphur ('sʌlfə), *a.* Soufre, *m.* Sulphur bath, *bain*

suction-pump, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.* suctorial (-toerial), *a.* Suceur.

sudation (sju'deifən), *n.* Sudation, *f.* sudatory (sju'detəri), *n.* Sudatoire, *m.*

sudden ('sədn), *a.* Subit, soudain; inattendu, imprévu. All of a sudden, tout à coup; sudden death, mort subite, *f.* suddenly, *adv.* Subitement, soudainement, tout à coup. suddenness, *n.* Soudaineté, *f.*

sudoriferous (sjurda'rifərəs), *a.* Sudorifère, sudoripare. sudorific (sjurda'rifik), *a.* and *n.* Sudorifique, *m.*

suds (sədz) or **soap-suds**, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, lessive, *f.* In the suds, dans le pètrin, dans l'embaras.

sue (sjur), *v.t.* Poursuivre (en justice); (fig.) demander. To sue for damages, poursuivre en dommages-intérêts; to sue for libel, attaquer en diffamation; to sue for separation, plaider en séparation; to sue out, obtenir par pétition. *v.i.* Implorer. To sue for, solliciter, demander, implorer.

suet ('sjurət), *n.* Graisse (de bœuf ou de mouton), *f.*, suif (de mouton), *m.*

suffer ('səfə), *v.t.* Souffrir; supporter, endurer, subir (to undergo); laisser, permettre (to permit). He was suffered to go, on le laissa aller; suffer me to tell you, permettez-moi de vous dire, souffrez que je vous dise; to suffer losses, éprouver des pertes; to suffer oneself to be imposed upon, se laisser tromper; to suffer punishment, subir une peine. *v.i.* Souffrir (de). He will suffer for it, il en portera la peine, il payera les pots cassés; to suffer for, souffrir de, pâtir de, porter la peine de. sufferable, *a.* Supportable, tolérable. sufferably, *adv.* D'une manière supportable. sufferance, *n.* Tolérance; souffrance (endurance), *f.* Bill of sufferance, (Customs) lettre d'exemption des droits de la douane, *f.*; to exist only upon sufferance, n'exister que par tolérance; you are here only on sufferance, vous n'êtes ici que par tolérance. sufferer, *n.* Personne qui souffre; victime (de), *f.*; patient, *m.* Fellow-sufferer, compagnon d'infortune, *m.*; to be a heavy sufferer by, perdre beaucoup à; to be a sufferer by, être victime de; yes, but I am the sufferer, oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre. suffering, *n.* Souffrance, douleur, *f.*; *a.* Souffrant. sufferingly, *adv.* Avec douleur, en souffrant.

suffice ('səfais), *v.t.* Suffire à, satisfaire. *v.i.* Suffire (de). Suffice it to say, qu'il suffise de dire, suffit que. sufficiency (-fifənsi), *n.* Suffisance; fortune suffisante, aisance (compétence), *f.* A sufficiency of, assez de; sufficiency is a compound of vanity and ignorance, la suffisance est un composé de la vanité et de l'ignorance.

sufficient ('səfifənt), *a.* Suffisant, assez. It is not sufficient for us to know . . . , il ne nous suffit pas de savoir . . . ; sufficient for, suffisant pour, qui suffit à; sufficient reason, raison suffisante, *f.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, à chaque jour suffit sa peine; that is sufficient, suffit, c'est assez. sufficiently, *adv.* Suffisamment, assez.

suffix ('səfiks), *n.* Suffixe, *m.*

suffocate ('səfəkeit), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer, asphyxier. suffocating, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant, asphyxiant. suffocatingly, *adv.* D'une manière suffocante, de manière à suffoquer. suffocation (-'keifən), *n.* Suffocation, asphyxie, *f.*, étouffement, *m.* suffocative, *a.* Suffocant, étouffant.

suffragan ('səfrəgən), *a.* and *n.* Suffragant, *m.* Suffragan bishop, évêque suffragant, coadjuteur, *m.*

suffrage ('səfridʒ), *n.* Suffrage, *m.* Universal suffrage, suffrage universel, *m.*

suffuse ('səfju:z), *v.t.* Répandre, couvrir (de); répandre sur; se répandre sur. Her face was suffused with blushes, une rougeur lui était montée au visage; his eyes suffused with tears, les yeux gonflés de larmes; tears suffused his cheeks, des larmes coulaient sur ses joues. suffusion (-'fju:zən), *n.* Épanchement, *m.*, suffusion, *f.*

sugar ('ʃʊgə), *n.* Sucre, *m.* Barley-sugar, sucre

d'orge; brown sugar or moist sugar, cassonade, *f.*, sucre brut; castor sugar, sucre en poudre; help yourself to sugar! sucrivez-vous! loaf of sugar, pain de sucre, *m.*; lump of sugar, morceau de sucre, *m.*; lump-sugar or loaf-sugar, sucre cassé; sugar and water, eau sucrée, *f.*; to sweeten with sugar, sucrer. *v.t.* Sucrer; (fig.) adoucir. sugar-basin, *n.* Sucrier, *m.* sugar-beet, *n.* Betterave à sucre, *f.* sugar-candy, *n.* Sucre candi, *m.* sugar-cane, *n.* Canne à sucre, *f.* sugar-loaf, *n.* Pain de sucre, *m.* Shaped like a, sugar-loaf, en pain de sucre. sugar-maple, *n.* Érable à sucre, *m.* sugar-mill, *n.* Moulin à cannes (à sucre), *m.* sugar-nippers, *n.pl.* Casse-sucre, *m.* sugar-plantation, *n.* Plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* sugar-planter, *n.* Planteur de cannes à sucre, *m.* sugar-plum, *n.* Dragée, *f.* sugar-refiner, *n.* Raffineur de sucre, *m.* sugar-refinery, *n.* Raffinerie de sucre, sucrerie, *f.* sugar-refining, *n.* Raffinage du sucre, *m.* sugar-tongs, *n.pl.* Pinces à sucre, *f.pl.* sugar-trade, *n.* Commerce des sucres, *m.* sugared, *a.* Sucré; (fig.) doux, mielleux. sugary, *a.* Sucré.

suggest ('sədʒest), *v.t.* Suggérer; inspirer, faire naître, insinuer, donner. To be suggested, se suggérer; to suggest itself to the mind, se présenter à l'esprit. suggestion, *n.* Suggestion, idée, *f.* On my suggestion, à ma suggestion. suggestive, *a.* Suggestif, qui inspire, qui suggère, qui fait penser à. Suggestive of, qui vous rappelle.

suicidal (sjuri'saidl), *a.* De suicide. It is suicidal to think of it, c'est fatal d'y penser. suicide ('sjurisaid), *n.* Suicide, *m.* To commit suicide, se suicider, se donner la mort.

suit (sjurt), *n.* Suite, collection, complète, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*; couleur (cards); sollicitation, demande, prière, requête (petition); recherche en mariage (courtship); (Law) instance, *f.*, procès, *m.* Suit of armour, armure complète, *f.*; suit of clothes, complet, *m.*; to bring a suit against, intenter une action à, faire un procès à; to follow suit, jouer dans la couleur, (fig.) faire de même, en faire autant. *v.t.* Adapter, approprier; convenir à, aller à, aller avec, arranger (to be suitable to); plaire à (to please). Are you suited with a servant? avez-vous trouvé un domestique? if that suit you, si cela vous convient, si cela vous va; that just suits me, cela me convient, cela me va très bien, cela fait mon affaire; to suit the action to the word, faire répondre ses actions à ses discours. *v.i.* S'accorder (à).

suitable ('sjurtəbl), *a.* Convenable, propre, qui convient (à); à propos. Suitable to, adapté à. suitability or suitableness (-'biliti), *n.* Opportunité, convenance, *f.*, accord, rapport, *m.* suitably, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

suite (swit), *n.* Suite, *f.* Bedroom suite, ameublement de chambre à coucher, *m.*; drawing-room suite, ameublement de salon, *m.*; suite of apartments, appartement, *m.*; suite of furniture, ameublement complet, *m.*

suitor ('sjurtə), *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, sollicituse, *f.*; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; prétendant (lover); (Law) plaideur, *m.*, plaideuse, *f.*

sulk (salk), *v.i.* Boudier, faire la mine. To sulk with, boudier. sulks, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, bouderie, *f.* To be in the sulks, être de mauvaise humeur, boudier. sulkily, *adv.* En boudant, en faisant la mine. sulkiness or sulking, *n.* Bouderie, *f.* sulky (1), *a.* Bodeur, qui fait la mine. To be sulky, être bodeur, boudier.

sulky (2) ('salki), *n.* Désobligeante (carriage), *f.* sullen ('salən), *a.* Maussade, morose, obstiné, revêche, renfrogné. sullenly, *adv.* Maussadement, d'un air renfrogné. sullenness, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur sombre.

sully ('sali), *v.t.* Souiller, ternir (de). *v.i.* Se ternir. *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

sulphate ('səlfət), *n.* Sulfate, *m.* sulphatic (-'fetik), *a.* Sulfaté. sulphite (-'fait), *n.* Sulfite, *m.* sulphur ('səlfə), *n.* Soufre, *m.* Sulphur bath, bain

superfine

superfine ('sju:pəfain), *a.* Superfin; (*Comm.*) surfin.

superfluity (-ju:pə'flu:iti) or **superfluousness** (sju'pə:fluəsnes), *n.* Superfluité, *f.*; superflu, *m.* superfluous (-ju'pə:fluəs), *a.* Superflu, inutile. **superfluously**, *adv.* D'une manière superflue; au delà du nécessaire, inutilement.

superfoetation (-ju:pəu'fɛiʃən), *n.* Superfoetation, *f.*

superheat (sju:pə'hɪt), *v.i.* Surchauffer. **superheater**, *n.* Surchauffeur, *m.* superheating, *n.* Surchauffage, *m.*; surchauffe, *f.* **superhuman** (-'hju:mən), *a.* Surhumain. **superimpose** (-im'pəuz), *v.t.* Superposer, surimposer. **superimposition** (-pə'ziʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **superincumbent** (-'kambənt), *a.* Superposé. **superinduce** (-in'dju:s), *v.t.* Ajouter. **superinduction** (-'dʌkʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, *m.*

superintend (-sjupri'n'tend), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger. **superintendence**, *n.* Surintendance, surveillance; direction, *f.* **superintendent** (-sjupri'n'tendənt), *n.* Chef; directeur, inspecteur, surintendant; (*Police*) commissaire de police; (*Rail.*) chef

suppress

supplant (sə'plənt), *v.t.* Supplanter. To supplant a rival (in a woman's affection), *fuir, jeter à terre, rival l'affection d'une femme.* **supplantation** (-tɛiʃən), *n.* Supplantation, *f.* **supplanter**, *n.* Supplanteur, *m.*

supple ('sapl), *a.* Souple, flexible. *v.t.* A assouplir. *v.i.* S'assouplir.

supplement ('saplɪmənt), *v.t.* Suppléer; compléter; remplir les lacunes dans. *n.* Supplément. **supplemental** (-'mentl) or **supplementary**, *a.* Supplémentaire. **supplementarily**, *adv.* D'une manière supplémentaire.

suppleness ('saplɪnes), *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.*

suppletory (sə'plɪtəri), *a.* Suppletif.

suppliant ('saplɪənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **suppliantly**, *adv.* En suppliant. **supplicant** ('saplɪkənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **supplicate**, *v.t.* Supplier, supplier. **supplicatingly**, *adv.* En suppliant; d'une façon suppliante. **supplication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Supplication, prière, *f.* **supplicatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication.

suppurate

réprimer (to crush); étouffer. **suppressed**, *a.* Etouffé, sourd. **A suppressed laugh**, un rire étouffé; in a suppressed voice, d'une voix étouffée. **suppressible**, *a.* Supprimable, répressible. **suppression** (-'presjən), *n.* Suppression; répression (crushing), *f.* **suppressive**, *a.* Suppressif; répressif. **suppressor**, *n.* Personne qui réprime etc., *f.*

suppurate ('sɒpjʊreɪt), *v.i.* Supprimer. **suppuration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Suppuration, *f.* **suppurative**, *a.* Suppuratif.

supremacy ('sjuːpreməsi), *n.* Suprématie, *f.*, ascendant, *m.* **supremo** ('sjuːprɪm), *a.* Suprême, souverain. **supremely**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, suprêmement, souverainement.

surbase ('sɜːbeɪs), *n.* Corniche, *f.* **surbased**, *a.* À corniche.

surbed ('sɜːbed), *v.t.* Déliter (a stone).

surcharge ('sɜːtʃɑːdʒ), *v.t.* Surcharger. *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

surcingle ('sɜːsɪŋɡl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*, surfaix, *m.* **surcingled**, *a.* Lie avec un surfaix.

surcoat ('sɜːkəʊt), *n.* Surcot, *m.*

surd ('sɜːd), *a.* Irrationnel; (Phon.) sourd. *n.* (Math.) Quantité irrationnelle; (Phon.) consonne sourde, *f.*

sure (ʃʊə), *a.* Sûr, certain; assuré, infallible (not liable to failure); stable (stable). **As sure as a gun**, sûr comme canon; **a sure man**, un homme sûr; **be sure of**, soyez sûr de; **his income is sure**, son revenu est assuré; **I am sure I don't know**, je n'en sais rien; **sure enough** **I a coup sûr!** to be sure, sans doute! **assurément! certainement!** **a coup sûr!** to be sure not to, se garer de; to be sure of, être sûr de; to be sure to, ne pas manquer de; to have a sure eye, avoir le coup d'œil sûr; to make sure of, s'assurer de, compléter sur. *adv.* Sûrement, à coup sûr. **sure-footed**, *a.* Au pied sûr. **surely**, *adv.* Sûrement, assurément, à coup sûr. **sureness**, *n.* Certitude, sûreté, *f.*

surety ('ʃʊəti), *n.* Certitude (certainty); sûreté, sécurité (safety), *f.*; (Law) garant, répondant, *m.*, caution, *f.* **Of a surety**, pour sûr; to become surety for, se porter garant de, cautionner. **suretyship**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*

surf ('sɜːf), *n.* Ressac, *m.*, houle, *f.*

surface ('sɜːfɪs), *n.* Surface, *f.*

surfeit ('sɜːfɪt), *n.* Excès, rassasiement, dégoût, *m.*; (fig.) satiété, indigestion, *f.* **To have a surfeit of**, être rassasié de. *v.t.* Rassasier; (fig.) dégoûter, fatiguer (de), blaser (sur). **To be surfeited with**, être rassasié ou repu de; to surfeit one-self, se gorger. **surfeiter**, *n.* Glouton, *m.*, gloutonne, *f.* **surfeiting**, *n.* Excès, *m.*

surge ('sɜːdʒ), *n.* Vague, houle, lame, *f.* *v.t.* S'élèver, s'élever.

surgeon ('sɜːdʒən), *n.* Chirurgien, médecin, *m.* **Army surgeon**, chirurgien militaire, médecin-major, *m.*; **assistant-surgeon**, aide-major, *m.* **surgeon-dentist**, *n.* Chirurgien-dentiste, *m.* **surgeon-general**, *n.* Médecin inspecteur général, *m.* **surgeoncy or surgeonship**, *n.* Poste de chirurgien, *m.* **surgery**, *n.* Chirurgie (art); pharmacie, *f.*; laboratoire; cabinet (apartment), *m.* **surgical**, *a.* Chirurgical; de chirurgie (of instruments etc.). **Surgical appliances**, les appareils ou instruments de chirurgie, *m.*

surgy ('sɜːdʒɪ), *a.* Houleux, agité.

surly ('sɜːli), *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse, d'un air maussade. **surlyness**, *n.* Morosité, humeur morose, *f.*; caractère bourru, *m.* **surly**, *a.* Morose, maussade, bourru; hargneux (of dogs).

surloin ('sɜːləɪn).

surmise ('sɜːmaɪz), *n.* Soupçon, *m.*, conjecture, supposition, *f.* *v.t.* Soupçonner, conjecturer, se douter de.

surmount ('sɜːmaʊnt), *v.t.* Surmonter, s'élever au dessus de; (fig.) vaincre. **surmountable**, *a.* Surmontable.

surmulet ('sɜːmələt), *n.* Surmulet, *m.*

suspect

surname ('sɜːneɪm), *n.* Nom de famille; sur-nom (name added to the original name), *m.* **Give your Christian names and surnames**, donnez vos noms et prénoms. *v.t.* (-'neɪm) Surnommer.

surpass ('sɜːpɑːs), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. **surpassable**, *a.* Qu'on peut surpasser. **surpassing**, *a.* Luminent, supérieur, rare. **surpassingly**, *adv.* Luminemment, avec éclat.

surplice ('sɜːplɪs), *n.* Surplis, *m.* ***surplice-fee**, *n.* De casuel, *m.* **surpliced**, *a.* En surplis.

surplus ('sɜːplʌs), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* **Surplus stock**, solde, *m.*; **surplus stock for sale at reduced prices**, solde au rabais, *m.* *a.* De surplus. **surplusage** ('sɜːplʌsɪdʒ), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.*, superfluité, *f.*

surprisal ('sɜːpraɪz), *n.* Surprise, *f.*

surprise ('sɜːpraɪz), *n.* Surprise, *f.*; étonnement, *m.*; (*lit.*) coup de main, *m.* **To be taken by surprise**, être surpris, être renversé, être pris au dépourvu; to recover from one's surprise, revenir de sa surprise; to take by surprise, surprendre (a town etc.), prendre au dépourvu (a person). *v.t.* Surprendre, prendre au dépourvu; étonner. **I am not surprised at it**, je n'en suis pas surpris; **I am surprised at your going there**, je suis étonné que vous y alliez; **surprising to say**, chose surprenante; to be surprised at or with; the surpris is de. **surprising**, *a.* Surprenant, étonnant. **surprisingly**, *adv.* D'une manière surprenante.

surrejoinder ('sɜːrɔːdʒɔɪndə), *n.* (Law) Duplique, *f.*

surrender ('sɜːrɛndə), *n.* Reddition, capitulation, *f.*; abandon (of a claim), *m.*; (Law) cession, *f.* **Surrender of property**, cession de biens, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre; (*qq.*) abandonner, livrer (oneself etc.).; (Law) céder, renoncer à. **To surrender oneself**, se rendre, se livrer (*a.*) (Law) se constituer prisonnier, se mettre à la disposition (de) (of a bankrupt). *v.i.* Se rendre; mettre bas les armes.

surreption ('sɜːrɛpsən), *n.* Subreption, *f.*

surreptitious ('sɜːrɛptɪʃəs), *a.* Subreptice, clandestin, frauduleux. **surreptitiously**, *adv.* Subrepticement, clandestinement, à la dérobée.

surrogate ('sɜːrəɡət), *n.* Délégué (d'un évêque), *m.* *v.t.* Subroger.

surround ('sɜːraʊnd), *v.t.* Entourer, environner (de), ceindre (de); (*lit.*) corner. **surrounding**, *a.* Environnant, circonvoisin, d'alentour. **surroundings**, *n.pl.* Aalentours, environs, *m.pl.*

surtout ('sɜːtaʊt), *n.* Pardessus, *m.*

survey ('sɜːveɪ), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil; examen, *m.*, inspection (examination); expertise (valuation); (Ordnance) levée des plans, *f.*, cadastre, lever ou leve topographique; arpentage (of land etc.), *m.* **Official survey**, cadastre, *m.*; **trigonometrical survey**, triangulation, *f.*; to make a survey of, lever le plan de, (fig.) contempler, embrasser dans son ensemble. *v.t.* (-'veɪ) **Arpenter** (land); (Ordnance) lever le plan de; visiter, arpenter (to value); (fig) examiner, promener sa vue sur, considérer, contempler. **surveying**, *n.* Arpentage, *m.*, levée des plans, *f.* **surveyor**, *n.* Inspecteur (overseer); surveillant; contrôleur (of taxes); arpenteur (of land); (Ordnance) ingénieur de cadastre; (Law) expert; (Customs) intendant, *m.* **Survey or general**, inspecteur en chef, *m.* **surveyorship**, *n.* Inspection; place d'inspecteur, de contrôleur, etc., *f.*

survival ('sɜːvaɪvl), *n.* Survivance, survie, *f.* **Survival of the fittest**, persistance des types les plus vigoureux, *f.* **survive**, *v.t.* Survivre à; *v.i.* Survivre. **surviving**, *a.* Survivant. **survivor**, *n.* Survivant, *m.*

susceptibility ('sɜːseptɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Susceptibilité; sensibilité, *f.* **susceptible** ('sɜːseptɪbl), *a.* Susceptible (de); (fig.) sensible (à). **susceptibly**, *adv.* D'une manière susceptible. **susceptive**, *a.* Susceptible.

suspect ('sɜːspekt), *v.t.* Soupçonner, se douter de; se défier de, tenir pour suspect; suspecter (to imagine to be guilty). **I suspected as much**, je m'en doutais, je m'y attendais. *v.i.* Soupçonner. **I suspect he has . . .**, je le soupçonne d'avoir . . ., je soupçonne

suspend

qu'il a . . . suspectable, *a.* Soupçonné. **suspected**, *a.* Suspect. **suspectedly**, *adv.* De manière à exciter les soupçons. **suspecter**, *n.* Personne qui soupçonne, *f.*

suspend (sæs'pend), *v.t.* Suspendre; cesser (payments). **suspended**, *a.* (Mil.) En disponibilité. **suspender**, *n.* Personne qui suspend, *f.*; (*pl.*) bretelles (braces); jarretelles (for stockings), *f.pl.*

suspense (sæs'pens), *n.* Suspens, doute, *m.*, incertitude, indécision; (*Law etc.*) suspension, *f.* In suspense, *en suspens*, dans l'incertitude; to keep in suspense, *tenir en suspens*, faire languir. **suspensible**, *a.* Qu'on peut suspendre. **suspension**, *n.* Suspension; suspension de paiements (of a bank); (*Law*) surséance, *f.* **suspension-bridge**, *n.* Pont suspendu, *m.* **suspension-plier**, *n.* Jeteuse suspendue, *f.* **suspensive**, *a.* Suspensive. **suspensor**, *n.* (*Surg.*) Suspensoir, *m.*, suspensoire (bandage), *f.*

suspicion (sæs'pifən), *n.* Soupçon, *m.*; (*Law*) suspicion, *f.* Imprisonnement on suspicion, *détention préventive*, *f.*; to be taken up on suspicion, *être détenu préventivement*. **suspicious**, *a.* Soupçonneux; suspect, louche, équivoque (liable to suspicion). That looks suspicious to me, *cela me paraît suspect*. **suspicious-looking**, *a.* À mine suspecte, à l'air suspect. **suspiciously**, *adv.* Avec méfiance; d'une manière suspecte. **suspiciousness**, *n.* Caractère soupçonneux, *m.*, défiance, méfiance; nature suspecte (liability to be suspected), *f.*

***suspire** (sæs'paia), *v.i.* Soupirer.

sustain (sæs'tain), *v.t.* Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir (to feed); endurer, souffrir, subir (to endure); éprouver, essayer (a loss). **sustainable**, *a.* Soutenable. **sustainer**, *n.* Soutien, *m.* **sustaining**, *a.* Fortifiant, nourrissant.

sustenance ('sastənəns), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m.pl.*; entretien, *m.* **sustentation**, *n.* Entretien, *m.*, sustentation, *f.*

susurrat (sæs'reifən), *n.* Doux murmure, *m.*

sutler ('satlɪ), *n.* Vivandier, *m.*, vivandière, *f.*, cantinier, marchand, *m.*, cantinière, *f.*

suttee (sæ'ti), *n.* Suttee, suttie, sati, *f.*

suttle ('satl), *n.* Net (of weight).

suture ('sjutʃə), *n.* Suture, *f.*

suzerain ('suzərein), *a.* and *n.* Suzerain, *m.*, suzeraine, *f.* **suzerainty**, *n.* Suzeraineté, *f.*

swab (swɒb), *n.* Torchon; (*Naut.*) faubert; écouvillon (for a gun), *m.* *v.t.* Faubert; (*fig.*) laver, nettoyer. **Swab decks!** faubertez le pont! the deck was swabbed, *le pont était fauberté*; to swab out (a gun), *écouvillonner*. **swabber**, *n.* Fauberteur, *m.*

swaddle ('swɒdl), *v.t.* Emmailloter. **swaddling**, *n.* Emmaillotement, *m.* **swaddling-clothes**, *n.* Maillot, *m.*, langes, *m.pl.*

swag (swæg), *n.* (*slang*) Butin, *m.* **swag-bellied**, *a.* Pensu, ventru.

swage (sweidʒ), *n.* Étampe, *f.* **swage-hammer**, *n.* Étampe supérieure, *f.*

swagger ('swæɡə), *v.i.* Faire le rodomont, faire le crâne, se donner des airs, se vanter. To swagger along, *marcher d'un air fanfaron*, se carrer. **swaggerer**, *n.* Fanfaron, bravache, crâne, *m.* **swaggering**, *n.* Fanfaronnade, crânerie, *f.*; *a.* De fanfaron, de crâne.

swain (swein), *n.* (*poet.*) Berger, jeune paysan, *m.*

swallow ('swɒləu), *v.t.* Avaler; engloutir (to engulf); consumer (to consume); avaler, gober (to believe). To be swallowed up by the waves, *être englouti dans les vagues*; to swallow down, *avaler*, gober; to swallow the wrong way, *avaler de travers*; to swallow up, *avaler*, engloutir, absorber, consumer. *n.* Gosier (throat), *m.*; gorgée (what is swallowed), *f.*; gouffre, aven (pot-hole), *m.*; hirondelle (bird), *f.* One swallow does not make a summer, *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps*. **swallow-tail**, *a.* En queue d'aronde, *f.*; *n.* Habit à queue de morue, *m.*

swallower, *n.* Avaleur, *m.*

swam, *past* (swim).

swamp (swɒmp), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.* *v.t.*

sweep

Submerger; faire chavirer, faire couler (a boat). To be swamped, *chavirer*, couler à fond, s'emplit d'eau. **swampy**, *a.* Marécageux.

swan (swan), *n.* Cygne, *m.* The song of the dying swan, *le chant du cygne*. **swansdown**, *n.* Duvet de cygne; drap de vigogne (cloth), *m.* **swan-shot**, *n.* Plomb à cygne, *m.* **swanskin**, *n.* Molleton, *m.* **swanlike**, *a.* De cygne; semblable au cygne.

swank (swæŋk), *v.i.* (*pop.*) Se vanter.

swap (swɒp), *v.t.* (*Colloq.*) Échanger, troquer.

sward (swɔɪd), *n.* Gazon, *m.*, pelouse, *f.* **swarded** or **swardy**, *a.* Couvert de gazon.

swarm (swɔɪm), *n.* Essaim (of bees), *m.*; (*fig.*) multitude, nuée (crowd), *f.* Swarm of ants, *fourmillière*, *f.* *v.i.* Essaimer; (*fig.*) s'attrouper, accourir en foule, grouiller. To swarm up, *grimper en foule* à ou sur; to swarm with, *fourmiller de*. **swarming**, *n.* Essaimage, *m.*

swarthy ('swɔɪðɪn), *n.* Teint basané, *m.*

swarthy ('swɔɪðɪ), *a.* Basané, hâlé.

swash (swɒʃ), *v.t.* Faire clapoter, agiter (water). *n.* Bruit d'eau; clapotis, clapotage, *m.* **swash-buckler**, *n.* Fanfaron, matamore, breteur, *m.*

swastika ('swæstɪkə), *n.* Svastika, *m.*

swath (swɔ:θ), *n.* Andain, *m.*, fauchée, *f.*

swathe (sweið), *v.t.* Emmailloter; (*fig.*) envelopper (de). *n.* Maillot, *m.*

sway (swei), *v.t.* Manier, porter; balancer, brandir, ballotter (to and fro); (*fig.*) porter, régir, diriger (to rule); influencer (to bias). To sway from, *détourner de*; to sway up, (*Naut.*) guinder, hisser, *v.i.* Se balancer; se pencher, incliner. To sway to and fro, *chanceler*, se balancer, aller et venir. *n.* Pouvoir, empire, *m.*, puissance, domination (power), *f.* To bear sway, *dominer*, *prédominer*, porter le sceptre. **swaying**, *n.* Balancement, *m.*

swear (sweə), *v.t.* (*past* swore, *p.p.* sworn) Faire prêter serment à, déférer le serment à (witnesses etc.); prêter (an oath). To be sworn in, *prêter serment*, être assermenté (of judges etc.); to swear in, *assermenter*; to swear off, *renoncer solennellement à*. *v.i.* Jurer (de); prêter serment, faire serment. To curse and swear, *jurer et sacrer*; to swear by, *avoir grande confiance en*, *jurer par*; to swear by all that is sacred, *jurer ses grands dieux*; to swear falsely, *se parjurer*, porter faux témoignage; to swear like a trooper, *jurer comme un charretier*; to swear to, *jurer de*. **sweater**, *n.* Jureur, blasphémateur, *m.* What a sweater he is! *comme il jure!* **swearing**, *n.* Serments; jurements, jurons (blaspheming), *m.pl.* Swearing in, *prestation de serment*, *assermentation* (of judges etc.), *f.*

sweat (swet), *n.* Sueur, transpiration; (*fig.*) fatigue, *f.*, sueurs, *f.pl.* All in a sweat, *tout en nage*, tout en sueur; by the sweat of one's brow, *à la sueur de son front*. *v.i.* Suer, transpirer; (*fig.*) se fatiguer, travailler comme un nègre. *v.t.* Faire suer, faire transpirer. To sweat out, *faire passer par la sueur*. **sweater**, *n.* Ohandall (garment); exploitateur, marchandeur (grinder of workmen), *m.* **sweatiness**, *n.* Sueur, *f.*, état de sueur, *m.* **sweating**, *n.* Sueur, fatigue, *f.*; le marchandage, *m.*; l'exploitation d'ouvriers à la tâche, *f.* **Sweating** (of coins etc.), *le frai artificiel ou frauduleux*, *m.*; *a.* En sueur; tout en sueur. **sweating-bath**, *n.* Bain de vapeur, *m.* **sweating-house**, *n.* Étuve, *f.* **sweating-room**, *n.* (*Med.*) Étuve, *f.*; (*Agric.*) séchoir, *m.* **sweating-sickness**, *n.* Suede, *f.* **sweatingsystem**, *m.* Exploitation des pauvres, *f.* **sweaty**, *a.* En sueur, couvert de sueur.

Swede (swiɪd), *n.* Suédois, *m.*, Suédoise, *f.*; rutabaga (turnip), *m.* **Swedish**, *a.* Suédois, de Suède.

sweep (swi:p), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* swept) Balayer; ramoner (a chimney); glisser sur, raser, épiler (to glide over); draguer (a river); parcourir, embrasser du regard (to view rapidly). Her dress sweeps the ground, *sa robe balaie la terre*; to sweep a room, *balayer une chambre*; to sweep away, *balayer*, emporter, enlever, entraîner; to sweep the board, *faire raser*; to sweep up, *balayer*. *v.i.* Passer rapidement; passer avec pompe (to pass with pomp); s'étendre (to extend).

sweet

The procession swept past, *la procession défila au grand galop*; the train swept past, *le train passa comme la foudre*; to sweep over, *passer rapidement sur*; to sweep round, *faire rapidement le tour, se tourner rapidement*. *n.* Coup de balai; aviron (oar); ramoneur (chimney-sweep), *m.*; (*fig.*) rafle, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*, course, *f.*, coup, *m.*, ligne (motion or compass of something in movement); étendue, portée (*reach*), *f.*; courbe, courbure, courbe décrite (*bend*), *f.* At one sweep, *d'un seul coup, tout d'un trait*; to give a sweep, *donner un coup de balai à*; to make a clean sweep of, *faire table rase de*; to take a sweep, *décirer une courbe*. sweep-net, *n.* Epervier, *m.* sweepstakes, *n.pl.* Poule, *f.* sweeper, *n.* Balayeur, *m.*, balayeuse, *f.*; ramoneur (of chimneys), *m.* sweeping, *n.* Balayage; ramonage (of chimneys), *m.*; (*pl.*) balayeurs, ordures, *f.pl.*; *a.* Rapide, impétueux, irrésistible; (*fig.*) complet, général, qui ne ménage personne. sweepingly, *adv.* Rapidement; (*fig.*) en masse, sans distinction. *sweepy, *a.* Rapide; onduleux, ondoyant (*wavy*).

sweet (swit), *a.* Doux, sucré; parfumé, odoriférant (fragrant); suave, mélodieux (melodious); frais (fresh); liquoreux, sucré (of wine); (*fig.*) joli, gentil, charmant, agréable. How sweet of you! *que vous êtes aimable!* sweet herbs, *finer herbes, f.pl.*; sweet nothings, *douceurs, f.pl.*; to say sweet nothings, *dire des douceurs à*; to be sweet upon, *s'enticher de, être amoureux de*; to have a sweet tooth, *aimer les friandises*; to smell sweet, *sentir bon*; what a sweet child! *quel charmant enfant!* you're a sweet youth! *vous êtes un joli garçon!* *n.* Chose douce; (*pl.*) entremets, choses sucrées, sucreries, *f.pl.*; chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.*; (*fig.*) plaisirs, *m.pl.*, douceurs, *f.pl.* sweetbread, *n.* Ris de veau, *m.* sweetbrier, *n.* Eglantier, *m.* sweetheart, *n.* Amoureux, *m.*, amoureuse, *f.*; amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*; bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.* sweetmeat, *n.* Sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* sweet-oil, *n.* Huile d'olives, *f.* sweet-pea, *n.* Pois de senteur, *m.* sweet-potato, *n.* Patate, *f.* sweet-scented or sweet-smelling, *a.* Odoriférant, odorant, parfumé. sweet-shop, *n.* Confiserie, *f.* sweet-tempered, *a.* D'humeur douce. sweet-toned, *a.* Au son doux. sweet-tongued, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. sweet-toothed, *a.* Qui aime les sucreries. sweet-william, *n.* Œillet de poète, *m.*

sweeten (switn), *v.t.* Sucrer; purifier, désinfecter (a room, the air, etc.); (*Pharm.*) édulcorer; (*fig.*) adoucir, rendre agréable. sweetener, *n.* Adoucissant, *m.* sweetening, *n.* Edulcoration (of medicine), *f.*; adoucissement (of pain etc.), *m.* sweetish, *a.* Assez doux, doucêtre. sweetishness, *n.* Goût doucêtre, *m.* sweetly, *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur, mélodieusement. sweetness, *n.* Douceur; fraîcheur (freshness); suavité, mélodie (melody), *f.*; (*fig.*) charme, *m.*

swell (swel), *v.t.* (past swelled, *p.p.* swelled, swollen) Enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler; grossir, croître, augmenter (to increase); (*fig.*) s'élever, se soulever (to rise). To swell out, *bomber, faire ventre*; to swell with pride, *bouffir d'orgueil*; to swell with rage, *bouffir de colère*. *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler; aggraver; augmenter, grandir, grossir, élever (to enlarge). To be swelled with pride, *être bouffi d'orgueil*. *n.* Élévation, montée, *f.*; renflement (of sound), *m.*; houle (of the sea), *f.*; récit (of an organ); (*slang*) fashionable, élégant, dandy, gommeux, *m.* Ground swell, *houle de fond, f.*; what a swell she is! *quelle toilette elle a!* *a.* À la mode, huppé. Swell mob, *chevaliers d'industrie, m.pl.* swelling, *n.* Enflure; bouffissure (morbid enlargement), *f.*; gonflement (protuberance), *m.*, crue (of rivers), *f.*; soulèvement (of the waves); (*fig.*) mouvement, transport (of anger, grief, etc.), *m.*; *a.* Enflé, ampoulé; grandissant, croissant (growing larger). swellish, *a.* (*collog.*) Éléphant, à la mode, affecté, prétentieux.

swelter (sweltə), *v.t.* Griller, étouffer de chaleur. It is sweltering hot, *on grille, il fait une chaleur étouffante*. sweltry, *a.* Étouffant, accablant.

swept, past and *p.p.* [SWEEP]

switch

swerve (swərv), *v.t.* S'écarter, se détourner, faire un écart (of horses); (*fig.*) errer, s'égarer. To swerve from, *s'écarter de, s'éloigner de, dévier de*. swerving, *n.* Écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*

swift (swift), *a.* Vite, léger, léger à la course; rapide, prompt; bon marcheur (of a ship). *adv.* Vite, promptement. *n.* Martinet (bird); triton (newt), *m.* swift-footed, *a.* Léger à la course. swift-sailing, *a.* Fin voilier, bon marcheur, de marche rapide. swift-winged, *a.* À l'aile rapide. swifter, *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban des barres (of the capstan), *m.* swiftly, *adv.* Vite, rapidement, promptement. swiftness, *n.* Rapidité, promptitude, vitesse, *f.*

swig (swig), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire à longs traits ou à grands coups, (*slang*) flûter. *n.* Long trait, coup (of liquor), *m.*

swill (swil), *v.t.* Boire avidement; laver, rincer. *v.t.* Boire; (*collog.*) s'enivrer. *n.* Lavure de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*; grand coup (of liquor), *m.* swiller, *n.* Grand buveur, ivrogne, *m.* swillings, *n.pl.* Lavure de vaisselle, *f.*

swim (swim), *v.i.* (past swam, *p.p.* swum) Nager; flotter, surnager (to float); tourner (of the head); être inondé (to be flooded). My head is swimming, *la tête me tourne*; to be swimming in riches, *nager dans l'abondance*; to swim across, *traverser ou passer à la nage*; to swim against the tide, *remonter le courant en nageant*, *nager contre le courant*; to swim with the tide, *nager avec le courant*. *v.t.* Traverser à la nage. *n.* Nage, *f.* In the swim, *dans le courant, au courant de toutes les circonstances*. swimmer, *n.* Nageur, *m.*, nageuse, *f.* swimming, *n.* Natation (the art); nage (the act), *f.*; vertige, étourdissement (dizziness), *m.* By swimming, *en nageant, à la nage*. swimming-bath, *n.* Bain de natation, *m.* swimming-baths or swimming-school, *n.* École de natation, *f.* swimming-bladder, *n.* Vessie natatoire, *f.* swimming-match, *n.* Course à la nage, *f.* swimmingly, *adv.* À merveille, comme sur des roulettes.

swindle (swindl), *v.t.* Escroquer; voler. To swindle out of, *escroquer à*. *n.* Escroquerie, *f.* swindler, *n.* Escroc, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* swindling, *n.* Escroquerie, *f.*

swine (swain), *n.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cochon, porc, *m.* To cast pearls before swine, *semer des perles devant les porceaux*. swine-fever, *n.* Rouget du porc, *m.* swine-herd, *n.* Porcher, *m.* swine-pox, *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

swing (swin), *v.i.* (past and *p.p.* swung) Se balancer; osciller; (*Naut.*) éviter (of a ship); pendiller, être suspendu (to be hanging); (*fig.*) prendre (to be hanged). *v.t.* Balancer; agiter (to wave); brandir (to brandish). *n.* Oscillation (oscillation), *f.*; branle; balancement, va-et-vient, *m.*; escarpolette, balançoire (swinging seat), *f.*; (*fig.*) libre carrière, *f.*, libre essor, libre cours, *m.* In full swing, *en pleine marche, en pleine activité*. swing-bar, *n.* Palonnier, *m.* swing-bridge, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* swing-cot, *n.* Barcelonnette, *f.* swing-door, *n.* Porte battante, *f.*

swinge (swindz), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, battre. swingeing ('swindzɪn), *a.* Énorme. *swingeingly, *adv.* Enormément.

swinger ('swɪŋə), *n.* Personne qui se balance, *f.* swinging, *n.* Balancement, *m.*, oscillation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) évitage, *m.*; *a.* À bascule.

swingle-tree ('swɪŋgl'tri), *n.* Palonnier, *m.* swinish ('swaɪnɪʃ), *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) grossier, malpropre, sale, bestial. swinishly, *adv.* Comme un cochon, salement, malproprement.

swipe (swaɪp), *n.* Coup fort, *m.* swipes, *n.pl.* (*slang*) Petite bière, *f.*

swirl (swaɪl), *v.i.* Tourbillonner ou tourner rapidement. *n.* Remous, *m.*

swish (swɪʃ), *v.t.* Cingler, houspiller.

Swiss (swɪs), *n.* Suisse, *m.*, Suisse, *f.*

switch (swɪtʃ), *n.* Badine, housine, gaule; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*, rail mobile, *m.*; (*Elec.*) commutateur, interrupteur, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller, cingler; (*Rail.*) aiguiller. To switch off, *couper, interrompre*

swivel

(la communication); to switch on, *ouvrir, établir* (la communication). switchback or switchback railway, *n.* Montagnes russes, *f.pl.* switch-board, *n.* Tableau de distribution, *m.* switch-man, *n.* Aiguilleur, *m.*

swivel ('swivl), *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* *v.i.* Pivoter. swivel-bridge, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* swivel-gun, *n.* Canon à pivot, *m.*

swollen, ***swoln**, *p.p.* [SWELL].

swoon (swu:n), *v.i.* S'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance. *n.* Évanouissement, *m.*

swoop (swu:p), *v.i.* Fondre (sur). To swoop down upon, *s'abattre sur, se précipiter sur, fondre sur*. *n.* Action de fondre sur la proie, *f.* At one fell swoop, *d'un seul coup*.

swop [SWAP].

sword (so:əd), *n.* Épée, *f.*; sabre (broadsword); (*fig.*) fer, glaive, *m.* At the point of the sword, *à la*

pointe de l'épée; draw swords! *sabre main! return swords! remettez sabre! sword in hand, l'épée à la main*; sword of justice, *glaive de la justice, m.*; to cross swords, *croiser l'épée*; to draw swords, *dégainer*; to fight with swords, *se battre à l'épée*; to put to fire and sword, *mettre à feu et à sang*; to put to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*. sword-bayonet, *n.* Sabre-baïonnette, *m.* sword-bearer, *n.* Porte-épée, *m.* sword-belt, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* sword-belt sling, *bélière, f.* sword-blade, *n.* Lame d'épée, *f.* sword-cut, *n.* Coup d'épée ou de sabre, *m.* sword-cutler, *n.* Armurier, *m.* sword-edge, *n.* Tranchant (d'épée), *m.* sword-fight, *n.* Combat à l'épée, *m.* swordfish, *n.* Espadon, *m.* sword-hilt, *n.* Poignée d'épée, *f.* sword-knot, *n.* Dragonne, *f.* sword-shaped, *a.* (Bot.) Ensiforme. swordsman, *n.* (pl. swordsmen) Tireur, *m.*, lame, *f.*, homme d'épée, *m.* A good swordsman, *une fine lame, f.* swordsmanship, *n.* Adresse à l'épée, *f.* sword-stick, *n.* Canne à épée, *f.* sword-thrust, *n.* Coup d'épée, *m.*

swore, *past* [SWEAR].

sworn (swo:ən), *a.* Juré; *Law* assermenté; acharné (of enemies). Sworn to, *obligé par serment à*; to be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté*.

swot (swot), *v.i.* (School slang) Piocher.

swum, *p.p.* [SWIM].

swung, *past and p.p.* [SWING].

sybarite ('sibarait), *n.* Sybarite, *m.* sybaritic ('ritik), *a.* Sybaritique.

sycamore ('sikamo:ə), *n.* Sycomore, *m.*

sycophancy ('sikefənsi), *n.* Adulation, *f.* sycophantisme, *m.* sycophant, *n.* Sycophante, adulateur, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire le sycophant. sycophantic ('fæntik), *a.* De sycophant, adulateur.

syllabic ('silæbik), *a.* Syllabique. syllabically, *adv.* Syllabiquement, par syllabes. syllabification ('fikəifən), *n.* Syllabisation, *f.* syllabize ('silæbaiz), *v.t.* Syllabiser. syllable, *n.* Syllabe, *f.*

syllabus ('siləbə), *n.* Résumé, abrégé, sommaire, programme; (*R.-C. Ch.*) syllabus, *m.*

syllipsis ('silepsis), *n.* Syllepse, *f.*

sylogism ('silədzizm), *n.* Syllogisme, *m.* syllogistic ('dʒistik), *a.* Syllogistique. syllogistically, *adv.* Par un syllogisme. syllogize, *v.i.* Raisonner par syllogismes, *m.*

sylph (sɪlf), *n.* Sylphe, *m.*

sylvan ('silvən), *a.* Sylvestre des bois, champêtre, *agreste, n.* Sylvain, *m.*

symbol ('simbl), *n.* Symbole, *m.* symbolio ('bɒli) or symbolical, *a.* Symbolique. symbolically, *adv.* D'une manière symbolique, par symbole. symbolism, *n.* Symbolisme, *m.* symbolization ('laɪzəʃən), *n.* Symbolisation, *f.* symbolize, *v.t.* and *i.* Symboliser. symbology ('bɒlədʒi), *n.* Art d'exprimer par des symboles, *m.*

symmetrical ('simetrik), *a.* Symétrique. symmetrically, *adv.* Symétriquement. symmetrize ('simətraiz), *v.t.* Symétriser, rendre symétrique. symmetry, *n.* Symétrie, *f.*

sympathetic ('sɪmpəθetik), *a.* Sympathique. sympathetically, *adv.* Sympathiquement, par sym-

system

pathie. sympathize ('sɪmpəθaiz), *v.i.* Sympathiser (avec); compatir (*à*).

sympathy ('sɪmpəθi), *n.* Sympathie, *f.*

symphonious ('sɪmfouniəs) or **symphonic** ('fɒnik), *a.* Symphonique. symphonist ('sɪmfənɪst), *n.* Symphoniste, *m.f.* symphony ('sɪmfəni), *n.* Symphonie, *f.*

symphysis ('sɪmfɪsɪs), *n.* Symphyse, *f.*

symposiac ('sɪmpouziæk), *n.* Symposiaques (dialogue), *m.pl.* symposium, *n.* Banquet; (*fig.*) recueil de petits articles, *m.*

symptom ('sɪmptəm), *n.* Symptôme; (*fig.*) indice, *m.* symptomatic ('sɪmptətik), *a.* Symptomatique. symptomatology ('tɒlədʒi), *n.* Symptomatologie, *f.*

synæresis ('sɪniərəsɪs), *n.* Synérèse, *f.*

synagogical ('sɪnəgɒdʒɪkl), *a.* De la synagogue.

synagogue ('sɪnəgɒg), *n.* Synagogue, *f.*

synalepha ('sɪnəlɪfə), *n.* Synalèphe, *f.* synal-

lagnostic ('læɡnəstik), *a.* (Law) Synallagmatique. synanthous ('sænθəs), *a.* (Bot.) Synanthé. synanthous ('sænθərəs), *a.* Synanthère. synarthrosis ('sɪnəθrəʊsɪs), *n.* (Anat.) Synarthrose, *f.* syncarp ('sɪnkɑ:p), *n.* (Bot.) Syncarpe, *m.* syncarpous ('sɪnkɑ:pəs), *a.* Syncarpé. synchondrosis ('kɒn'drəʊsɪs), *n.* (Anat.) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchronal ('sɪŋkronl), **synchronous**, or **synchronistic** ('krə'nɪstɪk), *a.* Synchronique, synchrone. synchronistically, *adv.* D'une manière synchronique. synchronism, *n.* Synchronisme, *m.* synchronize, *v.t.* Synchroniser (avec).

syncopate ('sɪŋkəpeɪt), *v.t.* Syncoper. syncopation ('sɪŋkəpən), *n.* Elision; (Mus.) syncope, *f.* syncope ('sɪŋkəpi), *n.* Syncope, *f.* syncopize, *v.t.* (Gram.) Syncoper, élider.

syncretic ('sɪnkrɪtɪk), *a.* Sincrétique. syncretism ('sɪnkrɪtɪzəm), *n.* Sincrétisme, *m.* syndesmosis ('dez'məʊsɪs), *n.* (Anat.) Synnévrose, *f.*

syndic ('sɪndɪk), *n.* Syndic, *m.* syndicalism, *n.* Syndicalisme, *m.* syndicalist, *n.* Syndicaliste, *m.* syndicate, *n.* Syndicat, *m.*; *v.t.* Syndiquer.

synecdoche ('sɪnekdəki), *n.* Synecdoche, synecdoque, *f.*

synod ('sɪnəd), *n.* Synode, *m.*; (Astron.) conjunction, *f.* synodal ('sɪnəd), *a.* Synodal. synodic ('nɒdɪk) or synodical, *a.* Synodique. synodically, *adv.* Synodalement.

synonym ('sɪnənɪm), *n.* Synonyme, *m.* synonymize ('sɪnənɪmaɪz), *v.t.* Exprimer par de synonymes. synonymous ('nɒnɪməs), *a.* Synonyme. synonymously, *adv.* Comme synonyme. synonymy, *n.* Synonymie, *f.*

synopsis ('sɪnɒpsɪs), *n.* (pl. synopses) Sommaire, résumé, *m.* synopsis, *f.*; (Bibl.) synopse, tableau synoptique, *m.* synoptical, *a.* Synoptique. synoptically, *adv.* D'une manière synoptique.

syntactic ('sɪntæktɪk), *a.* (Gram.) Syntaxique.

syntax ('sɪntæks), *n.* Syntaxe, *f.*

synthesis ('sɪnθəsɪs), *n.* (pl. syntheses) Synthèse, *f.* synthesize, *v.t.* Synthétiser. synthetic ('θetik) or synthetical, *a.* Synthétique. synthetically, *adv.* Synthétiquement.

syphilis ('sɪfɪlɪs), *n.* Syphilis, *f.* syphilitic ('lɪtɪk), *a.* Syphilitique.

Syriac ('sɪriæk), *a.* and *n.* Syriac, *m.* Syrian, *a.* and *n.* Syrien, *m.*, Syrienne, *f.*

syringa ('sɪrɪŋɡə), *n.* Seringa (mock orange); syringa, lilas (lilac), *m.*

syringe ('sɪrɪndʒ), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seranguer. syringing, *n.* Seringement; seringing (of plants), *m.* syringotomy ('sɪrɪŋɡətəmi), *n.* Syringotomie, *f.*

syrup ('sɪrəp), *n.* Sirop, *m.* syrupy, *a.* Sirupeux.

systatic ('sɪstætɪk), *a.* (Physiol.) Systaltique.

system ('sɪstəm), *n.* Système, régime, *m.*, méthode, constitution, *f.*; réseau (railway system), *m.* system-monger, *n.* Faiseur de systèmes, *m.* systematic ('sɪmætɪk) or systematical, *a.* Systématique; raisonné (of a catalogue etc.). systematically, *adv.* Systématiquement. systematist ('sɪstəmətɪst), *n.* Auteur ou partisan d'un système, *m.*

systole

systematization (-ta'zei-an), *n.* Sélectio. en sys-
tème, systématisation, *f.* systematiza ('sistamataiz),
v.t. Systématiser, réduire en système. systematizer,
n. Systématisateur, *m.* systematology (-'toidzi), *m.*
Systèmeatologie, *f.*
systole ('sistoli), *n.* Systole, *f.* systolic (-'tolik),
n. Systolique, systolic ('sistail), *a.* and *n.* Systolic, *m.*
syzygy ('sizi:gi), *n.* Syzygie, *f.*



T, t (ti). Vingtième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*
Marked with a T, marqué d'un V., voleur (thief); that
fits me to a T, cela me va comme un gant, parfaitement,
on ne peut mieux; T-square, *le* à dessin, *m.*

ta (ta), *int.* (Childish) Merci.
tab (tæb), *n.* Clapet, *m.*, étiquette, patte, *f.*
tabard ('tæbard), *n.* Tabard, *m.*, cotte, tunique;
(Her.) cotte d'armes, *f.*

tabaret ('tæbarat), *n.* Satin rayé, *m.*
tabby ('tæbi), *n.* Tabis (tassetas); chat moucheté
(cat), *m.* a. Tacheté, moucheté. *v.t.* Tabiser (cloth).
tabefaction ('tæbi'fækʃən), *n.* Dépérissement,
marasme, *m.* *v.t.* Amaigrir. *v.i.* S'amaigrir, dépérir.

tabellion ('tæbelian), *n.* Tabellion, *m.*
tabernacle ('tæbamækl), *n.* Tabernacle, *m.*,
tente, *f.*

tabes ('teibiz), *n.* Marasme, *m.* tabetic ('tæbetik),
n. Tabétique, tabid, *a.* Tabide.

tableture ('tæblætʃə), *n.* (Paint.) Fresque, pein-
ture murale; (Mus.) tablature, *f.*

table ('teibl), *n.* Table; tablette (tablet), *f.*;
(Paint.) tableau, *m.*; (Arch.) tablette, *f.*; catalogue,
m., table des matières (index), *f.* Astronomical or
chronological tables, tables astronomiques ou chrono-
logiques; billiard-table, billiard, *m.*; dining-table, table
de salle à manger, *f.*; folding-table, table brisée; frugal
table, table frugale; kitchen-table, table de cuisine;
loo table, guéridon, *m.*; multiplication table, table
de multiplication; night-table, table de nuit; tea-
work, card- or writing-table, table à manger à thé, à
survage, à jouer ou à écrire; the Lord's Table, la sainte
table; the tables are turned, les rôles sont intervertis;
to be laid upon the table (in Parliament), être déposé
sur le bureau; to be left under the table (of persons
intoxicated), rester sous la table; to be seated at table,
être assis à table; to clear the table, desservir; to keep a good
table, avoir un tenir bonne table; to keep open table,
tenir table ouverte; to lay the table, mettre le couvert;
to put on the table, servir; to remain 'long at table,
rester longtemps à table; to rise from table, se lever de
table; to sit down to table, se mettre à table; to turn
the tables upon, battre avec ses propres armes. *v.t.*
Dresser la table ou le catalogue de (to catalogue);
(fig.) donner à manger à. table-beer, *n.* Bière ordi-
naire de table, *f.*; petite bière, *m.* table-book, *n.*
Tablettes, *f.pl.* table-centre, *n.* Chemin de table,
m. table-cloth, *n.* Nappe, *f.* table-cover, *n.* Tapis
de table, *m.* table d'hôte, *n.* Table d'hôte, *f.* table-
land, *n.* Plateau, *m.* table-linen, *n.* Linge de
table, *m.* table-spoon, *n.* Cuiller à bouche, *f.*
tablespoonful, *n.* Grande cuillerée, *f.* table-talk, *n.*
Propos de table, *m.pl.* table-turning, *n.* Des tables
tournantes, *f.pl.* tableful, *n.* Tableée, *f.* tabling,
n. (Corp.) Assemblage; (Naut.) doublage (of sail), *m.*

tableau ('tæblou), *n.* Tableau, *m.*
tablet ('tæblat), *n.* Tablette, *f.* (Med.) com-
pigne, *m.*

taboo ('tæbu), *n.* Tabou, *m.* *v.t.* Tabouer, interdire.
tabor ('tæbat), *n.* Tambourin, tambour de basque,
m. tabouret, *n.* Tabouret, *m.*

tabular ('tæbjulə), *a.* Arrangé en tableaux,
synoptique; (Min.) tabulaire, tabulate, *v.t.* Dis-
poser en tables, cataloguer, dresser un tableau syn-
optique de. tabulation (-'leifən), *n.* Arrangement on
tableaux, *m.*

take

tachygrapher ('tæki'græfə), *n.* Tachygraphe, *m.*
tachygraphy, *n.* Tachygraphie, *f.* tachymeter
(-'kimatai), *n.* Tachymètre, *m.*

tacit ('tæsit), *a.* Tacite, implicite. tacitly, *adv.*
Tacitement, implicitement.

taciturn ('tæsitərn), *a.* Taciturne. taciturnity
(-'tæzmiti), *n.* Taciturnité, *f.* taciturnly, *a.* Ta-
citurment.

tack (tæk), *n.* Petit clou, *m.*, broquette (nail); (Se.)
bourrature (food or fare); (Naut.) bordée, *f.*, point du
vent, *m.* To be on the right tack, être en bonne voie;
to be on the starboard tack, avoir les amures à tribord;
to change tack, changer d'amures; to make a tack,
faire une bordée; to stand on the same tack, courir la
même bord. *v.t.* Clouer; (Needlework) coudre, bûtir,
saufiler. To tack on, ajouter. *v.i.* (Naut.) Virer vent
devant. To tack about, virer de bord, louvoyer, courir
des bordées. tacking, *n.* (Needlework) Faufilure, *f.*;
(Naut.) virement de bord, louvoyage, *m.*; addition,
action d'attacher, *f.*

tackle ('tækl), *n.* Attirail; (Naut.) palan, *m.*;
cordages, *m.pl.*; (fig.) appareils, ustensiles, instru-
ments, *m.pl.* Fishing-tackle, articles de pêche, *m.pl.*;
gun-tackle, itaque, *n.*; winding-tackle, caltène, *f.* *v.t.*
Accrocher, empoigner, saisir (to seize); (fig.) se mettre
à, attaquer (work etc.). tackle-block, *a.* Moufle;
(Naut.) poulie de palan, *f.* tackling, *n.* Grèement,
m., cordages, *m.pl.*; appareil, *m.*

tacky ('tæki), *a.* Collant, visqueux, gluant.
tack (tæk), *n.* Le toucher; (fig.) tact, savoir
faire, *m.*

tactical ('tæktikl), *a.* Tactique de la tactique.
tactically, *adv.* Par la tactique. tactician ('tæʃən),
n. Tacticien, *m.* tactics, *n.pl.* La tactique, *f.*

tactile ('tæktil), *a.* Tactile.
tactless ('tæktles), *a.* Sans tact, sans savoir faire.

tadpole ('tædpoul), *n.* Têtard, *m.*
tænia ('tæniə), *n.* Ténia, ver solitaire, *m.*

taffeta ('tæfeta), *n.* Taffetas, *m.*
taffrail ('tæfreil), *n.* Couronnement (de la
poupe), *m.*

taffy ('tæfi), *n.* (colloq.) Homme du Pays de
Galles, Gallois, *m.*

tag (tæg), *n.* Ferret, fer, bout ferré, *m.*; étiquette
(label), *f.*; chat (game), *m.* All the tag-rag and bob-
tail, toute la racaille; tag-rag and bobtail, quatre pelés
et un tondus. *v.t.* Ferrer (a lace); (fig.) joindre, lier,
attacher, coudre à. tag-rag, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.*

tail (teil), *a.* Queue; (fig.) extrémité, fin, *f.*; bout;
pan, *m.*, basque (of a coat), *f.*; derrière (of a cart);
manche (of a plough); pile (of a coin), *f.*; empennage
(of an aeroplane), *m.* In tail, (Law) par substitution;
to turn tail, s'enfuir, montrer les talons; with his tail
between his legs, serrant la queue, l'oreille basse. tail-
board, *n.* Derrière (de charrette), *m.* tail-block, *n.*
Poulie à fouet, *f.* tail-end, *n.* Queue, *f.*, bout, *m.*

tailpiece, *n.* Queue, *f.*; (Print.) cul-de-lampe, *n.*
tail-plane, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* tail-rops, *n.*
Cordé de remorque, *f.* tailed, *a.* à queue. Long-
tailed, à longue queue. tailings, *n.pl.* Grenailles
(of wheat), *f.pl.*; (Mining) résidus des minerais
aurifères, *m.pl.* tailless, *a.* Sans queue.

tailor ('teilar), *n.* Tailleur, *m.* Lady's tailor,
tailleur pour dames, *m.* tailor-bird, *n.* Oiseau
tailleur, *m.* tailor-made, *a.* Tailleur. tailors,
n. Tailleur, *f.* tailoring, *n.* Métier de tailleur;
ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*

taint (teint), *v.t.* Corrompre, gâter, infecter.
Tainted meat, viandes gâtées, *f.* *v.t.* Se corrompre; se
gâter (of meat). *n.* Infection, teinte, souillure, cor-
ruption; tache (blemish), *f.* Free from taint, sans
tache, bon, qui n'est pas gâté (of meat). taintless, *a.*
Sans infection, sans tache, pur. tainture, *n.* Souil-
lure, tache, *f.*

take (teik), *v.t.* (past took, tuk, p.p. taken) Prendre;
mener (to lead), conduire (a person in a carriage);
porter (a thing to); amener, emmener (to go with);
enlever (to carry off); retrancher, ôter (to deduct);
saisir, s'emparer de (to seize); accepter, recevoir (to

(la communication); to switch on, *ouvrir, établir (la communication)*. switchback or switchback railway, *n.* Montagnes russes, *f.pl.* switch-board, *n.* Tableau de distribution, *n.* switch-man, *n.* Aiguilleur, *n.*

swivel ('swivl), *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* *v.i.* Pivoter. swivel-bridge, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* swivel-gun, *n.* Canon à pivot, *m.*

swollen, *swoln, *p.p.* [SWELL].

swoon (swu:n), *v.t.* S'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance. *n.* Évanouissement, *m.*

swoop (swu:p), *v.t.* Fondre (sur). To swoop down upon, *s'abattre sur, se précipiter sur, fondre sur*. *n.* Action de fondre sur la proie, *f.* At one fell swoop, *d'un seul coup*.

swop [SWAP].

sword (so:əd), *n.* Épée, *f.*; sabre (broadsword); (*fig.*) fer, glaive, *m.* At the point of the sword, *à la*

pointe de l'épée; draw swords! *sabre main! return swords! remettre sabre! sword in hand, l'épée à la main*; sword of justice, *glaive de la justice, m.*; to cross swords, *croiser l'épée*; to draw swords, *dégainer*; to fight with swords, *se battre à l'épée*; to put to fire and sword, *mettre à feu et à sang*; to put to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*. sword-bayonet, *n.* Sabre-baïonnette, *m.* sword-bearer, *n.* Porte-épée, *m.* sword-belt, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* sword-belt sling, *bélière, f.* sword-blade, *n.* Lame d'épée, *f.* sword-cut, *n.* Coup d'épée ou de sabre, *m.* sword-cutler, *n.* Armurier, *m.* sword-edge, *n.* Tranchant (d'épée), *m.* sword-fight, *n.* Combat à l'épée, *m.* swordfish, *n.* Espadon, *m.* sword-hilt, *n.* Poignée d'épée, *f.* sword-knot, *n.* Dragonne, *f.* sword-shaped, *a.* (Bot.) Ensiforme. swordsmen, *n.* (pl. swordsmen) Tireur, *m.*, lame, *f.*, homme d'épée, *m.* A good swordsman, *une fine lame, f.* swordsmanship, *n.* Adresse à l'épée, *f.* sword-stick, *n.* Canne à épée, *f.* sword-thrust, *n.* Coup d'épée, *m.*

swore, past [SWEAR].

sworn (swu:ən), *a.* Juré; (*Law*) assermenté; acharné (of enemies). Sworn to, *obligé par serment à*; to be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté*.

swot (swot), *v.t.* (*School slang*) Piocher.

swum, *p.p.* [SWIM].

swung, past and *p.p.* [SWING].

sybarite ('sibarait), *n.* Sybarite, *m.* sybaritic ('ritik), *a.* Sybaritique.

sycamore ('sikamo:ət), *n.* Sycomore, *m.*

sycophancy ('sikəfənsi), *n.* Adulation, *f.* sycophantisme, *m.* sycophant, *n.* Sycophante, adulateur, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire le sycophant. sycophantic ('fæntik), *a.* De sycophant, adulateur.

syllabic ('siləbik), *a.* Syllabique. syllabically, *adv.* Syllabiquement, par syllabes. syllabification ('fikəfən), *n.* Syllabisation, *f.* syllabize ('siləbaiz), *v.t.* Syllabiser. syllable, *n.* Syllabe, *f.*

syllabus ('siləbəz), *n.* Résumé, abrégé, sommaire, programme; (*R.-C. Ch.*) syllabus, *m.*

syllipsis ('siləpsis), *n.* Syllepse, *f.*

syllogism ('silədʒizəm), *n.* Syllogisme, *m.* syllogistic ('dʒistik), *a.* Syllogistique. syllogistically, *adv.* Par un syllogisme. syllogize, *v.t.* Reasonner par syllogismes, *m.*

sylyph (sily), *n.* Sylphe, *m.*

sylvan ('silvən), *a.* Sylvestre des bois, champêtre, agreste. *n.* Sylvain, *m.*

symbol ('simbl), *n.* Symbole, *m.* symbolio ('bolik) or symbolical, *a.* Symbolique. symbolically, *adv.* D'une manière symbolique, par symbole. symbolism, *n.* Symbolisme, *m.* symbolization ('laizəfən), *n.* Symbolisation, *f.* symbolize, *v.t.* and *i.* Symboliser. symbolology ('bolədʒi), *n.* Art d'exprimer par des symboles, *m.*

symmetrical ('simetrikəl), *a.* Symétrique. symmetrically, *adv.* Symétriquement. symmetrize ('simətraiz), *v.t.* Symétriser, rendre symétrique. symmetry, *n.* Symétrie, *f.*

sympathetic ('sɪmpəθetik), *a.* Sympathique. sympathetically, *adv.* Sympathiquement, par sym-

pathia. sympathize ('sɪmpəθaiz), *v.i.* Sympathiser (avec); compatir (à).

sympathy ('sɪmpəθi), *n.* Sympathie, *f.*

symphonious ('sɪmfouniəs) or **sympsonic** ('fɒnik), *a.* Symphonique. symphonist ('sɪmfənɪst), *n.* Symphoniste, *m.f.* symphony ('sɪmfəni), *n.* Symphonie, *f.*

symphysis ('sɪmfɪsɪs), *n.* Symphyse, *f.*

symposiac ('sɪmpouziæk), *n.* Symposiaques (dialogue), *m.pl.* symposium, *n.* Banquet; (*fig.*) recueil de petits articles, *m.*

symptom ('sɪptəm), *n.* Symptôme; (*fig.*) indice, *a.* symptomatique ('mætik), *a.* Symptomatique.

symptomatology ('tɒlədʒi), *n.* Symptomatologie, *f.*

synæresis ('sɪniærəsɪs), *n.* Synérèse, *f.*

synagogical ('sɪnəɡədʒɪkl), *a.* De la synagogue.

synagogue ('sɪnəɡɒɡ), *n.* Synagogue, *f.*

synalepha ('sɪnə'li:fə), *n.* Synalèphe, *f.* synal-

lagmatic ('læɡ'mætɪk), *a.* (*Law*) Synallagmatique.

synanthous ('nænθəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synanthère. synan-

therous ('nænθərəs), *a.* Synanthère. synarthrosis

('ɑ:θrəʊsɪs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Synarthrose, *f.* syncarp

('sɪnkɑ:p), *n.* (*Bot.*) Syncarpe, *m.* syncarpous

('kɑ:pəs), *a.* syncarpe. synchondrosis ('kɒn

'drouzɪs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchronous ('sɪŋkrənəl), **synchronous**, or

synchronistic ('krɒ'nɪstɪk), *a.* Synchronique,

synchrone. synchronistically, *adv.* D'une manière

synchronique. synchronism, *n.* Synchronisme, *m.*

synchronize, *v.t.* Synchroniser (avec).

syncope ('sɪŋkəpɪt), *v.t.* Syncooper. syn-

copation ('peɪʃən), *n.* Élision; (*Mus.*) syncope, *f.*

syncope ('sɪŋkəpɪ), *n.* Syncope, *f.* syncope, *v.t.*

(*Gram.*) Syncooper, élider.

syncretic ('sɪŋkretɪk), *a.* Syncrétique. syn-

cretism ('sɪŋkretɪzəm), *n.* Syncrétisme, *m.* syndes-

mosis ('dez'moʊsɪs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Synnévrose, *f.*

syndic ('sɪndɪk), *n.* Syndic, *m.* syndicalism, *n.*

Syndicalisme, *m.* syndicalist, *n.* Syndicaliste, *m.*

syndicate, *n.* Syndicat, *m.*; *v.t.* Syndiquer.

synecdoche ('sɪnekdeki), *n.* Synecdoche, synec-

doque, *f.*

synod ('sɪnəd), *n.* Synode, *m.*; (*Astron.*) conjon-

ction, *f.* synodal ('sɪnəd), *a.* Synodal. synodic

('nɒdɪk) or synodical, *a.* Synodique. synodically,

adv. Synodalement.

synonym ('sɪnənɪm), *n.* Synonyme, *m.* synonym-

ize ('sɪnɒnɪmaɪz), *v.t.* Exprimer par des synonymes.

synonymous ('nɒnɪməs), *a.* Synonyme. synonym-

ously, *adv.* Comme synonyme. synonymy, *n.*

Synonymie, *f.*

synopsis ('sɪnəpsɪs), *n.* (pl. synopses) Sommaire,

résumé, *m.*, synopsis, *f.*; (*Bibl.*) synopse, tableau

synoptique, *m.* synoptical, *a.* Synoptique. synop-

tically, *adv.* D'une manière synoptique.

syntactic ('sɪntæktɪk), *a.* (*Gram.*) Syntaxique.

syntax ('sɪntæks), *n.* Syntaxe, *f.*

synthesis ('sɪnθəsɪs), *n.* (pl. syntheses) Syn-

thèse, *f.* synthesize, *v.t.* Synthétiser. synthetic

('θetik) or synthetical, *a.* Synthétique. syntheti-

cally, *adv.* Synthétiquement.

syphilis ('sɪfɪlɪs), *n.* Syphilis, *f.* syphilitic

('lɪtɪk), *a.* Syphilitique.

Syriac ('sɪriæk), *a.* and *n.* Syriaque, *m.* Syrian,

a. and *n.* Syrien, *m.*, Syrienne, *f.*

syringa ('sɪrɪŋɡə), *n.* Seringa (mock orange);

syringa, lilas (lilac), *m.*

syringe ('sɪrɪndʒ), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer.

syringing, *n.* Seringement; seringage (of plants),

m. syringotomy ('sɪrɪŋɡətəmi), *n.* Syringotomie, *f.*

syrup ('sɪrəp), *n.* Sirop, *m.* syrupy, *a.* Sirupeux.

system ('sɪstəm), *n.* Système, régime, *m.*, méthode, constitution, *f.*; réseau (railway system),

m. system-monger, *n.* Faiseur de systèmes, *m.*

systematic ('mætik) or systematical, *a.* Systé-

matique; raisonné (of a catalogue etc.). systemati-

cally, *adv.* Systématiquement. systematist ('sɪstə

mætɪst), *n.* Auteur ou partisan d'un système, *m.*

systematization (-tai'zeiən), *n.* Réduction en système, systématisation, *f.* **systematize** ('sistemataiz), *v.t.* Systématiser, réduire en système. **systematizer**, *n.* Systématisateur, *m.* **systematology** (-'toidzgi), *n.* Systématologie, *f.*
systole ('sistəli), *n.* Systole, *f.* **systolic** (-'tolik), *a.* Systolique. **systyle** ('sistail), *a.* and *n.* Systyle, *m.*
syzygy ('sizidgi), *n.* Syzygie, *f.*



T, t (ti). Vingtième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* Marked with a T, marqué d'un V., voleur (thief); that fits me to a T, cela me va comme un gant, parfaitement, on ne peut mieux; T-square, té à dessin, *m.*
ta (tai), *int.* (Childish) Merci.
tab (teb), *n.* Clapet, *m.*, étiquette, patte, *f.*
tabard ('tæbəd), *n.* Tabard, *m.*, cotte, tunique; (Her.) cotte d'armes, *f.*
tabaret ('tæbəret), *n.* Satin rayé, *m.*
tabby ('tæbi), *n.* Tapis (taffetas); chat moucheté (cat), *m.* *n.* Tacheté, moucheté. *v.t.* Tabiser (cloth).
tabefaction ('tæbi'fækʃən), *n.* Dépérissement, marasme, *m.* *v.t.* Amaigrir. *v.t.* S'amaigrir, dépérir.
tabellion ('tæbeliən), *n.* Tabellion, *m.*
tabernacle ('tæbənekl), *n.* Tabernacle, *m.*, tente, *f.*
tabes ('teibiz), *n.* Marasme, *m.* **tabetia** ('təbetik), *n.* Tabétique, tabid, *a.* Tabide.
tablature ('tæblətʃən), *n.* (Paint.) Fresque, peinture murale; (Mus.) tablature, *f.*
table ('teibl), *n.* Table; tablette (tablet), *f.*; (Paint.) tableau, *m.*; (Arch.) tablette, *f.*; catalogue, *m.*, table des matières (index), *f.* **Astronomical or chronological tables**, *tables astronomiques ou chronologiques*; billiard-table, *billiard*, *m.*; dining-table, *table de salle à manger*, *f.*; folding-table, *table brisée*; frugal table, *table frugale*; kitchen-table, *table de cuisine*; loo table, *guéridon*, *m.*; multiplication table, *table de multiplication*; night-table, *table de nuit*; tea-work, card- or writing-table, *table à manger à thé, à ouvrage, à jouer ou à écrire*; the Lord's Table, *la sainte table*; the tables are turned, *les rôles sont intervertis*; to be laid upon the table (in Parliament), *être déposé sur le bureau*; to be left under the table (of persons intoxicated), *rester sous la table*; to be seated at table, *être assis à table*; to clear the table, *desservir*; to keep a good table, *avoir un tenir bonne table*; to keep open table, *tenir table ouverte*; to lay the table, *mettre la couvert*; to put on the table, *servir*; to remain 'long at table, *rester longtemps à table*; to rise from table, *se lever de table*; to sit down to table, *se mettre à table*; to turn the tables upon, *battre avec ses propres armes*. *v.t.* Dresser la table ou le catalogue de (to catalogue); (fig.) donner à manger à. **table-beer**, *n.* Bière ordinaire de table, *f.*; petite bière, *m.* **table-book**, *n.* Tablettes, *f.pl.* **table-centre**, *n.* Chemin de table, *m.* **table-cloth**, *n.* Nappe, *f.* **table-cover**, *n.* Tapis de table, *m.* **table d'hôte**, *n.* Table d'hôte, *f.* **table-land**, *n.* Plateau, *m.* **table-linen**, *n.* Linge de table, *m.* **table-spoon**, *n.* Cuiller à bouche, *f.* **tablespoonful**, *n.* Grande cuillerée, *f.* **table-talk**, *n.* Propos de table, *m.pl.* **table-turning**, *n.* Des tables tournantes, *f.pl.* **tableful**, *n.* Tablee, *f.* **tabling**, *n.* (Carp.) Assemblage; (Naut.) doublage (of sail), *m.*
tableau ('tæbləu), *n.* Tableau, *m.*
tablet ('tæblət), *n.* Tablette, *f.* (Med.) comprimé, *m.*
taboo ('tæbu), *n.* Tabou, *m.* *v.t.* Tabouer, interdire.
tabour ('teibə), *n.* Tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.* **tabouret**, *n.* Tabouret, *m.*
tabular ('tæbjulə), *a.* Arrangé en tableaux, synoptique; (Min.) tabulaire. **tabulate**, *v.t.* Disposer en tables, cataloguer, dresser un tableau synoptique de. **tabulation** (-'leifən), *n.* Arrangement on tableaux, *m.*

tachygrapher ('tæki'grəfə), *n.* Tachygraphe, *m.* **tachygraphy**, *n.* Tachygraphie, *f.* **tachymeter** (-'kimətə), *n.* Tachymètre, *m.*
tacit ('tesit), *a.* Tacite, implicite. **tacitly**, *adv.* Tacitement, implicitement.
taciturn ('tesitərn), *a.* Taciturne. **taciturnity** (-'tesitərniti), *n.* Taciturnité, *f.* **taciturnly**, *a.* Taciturnement.

tack (tæk), *n.* Petit clou, *m.*, broquette (nail); (Se.) nourriture (food or fare); (Naut.) bordée, *f.*, point du vent, *m.* To be on the right tack, *être en bonne voie*; to be on the starboard tack, *avoir les amures à tribord*; to change tack, *changer d'amures*; to make a tack, *faire une bordée*; to stand on the same tack, *courir le même bord*. *v.t.* Clouer; (Needlework) coudre, bâtir, faufiler. To tack on, *ajouter*. *v.i.* (Naut.) Virer vent devant. To tack about, *virer de bord, louvoyer, courir des bordées*. **tacking**, *n.* (Needlework) Faufilage, *f.*; (Naut.) virement de bord, louvoyage, *m.*; addition, action d'attacher, *f.*
tackle ('tækl), *n.* Attirail; (Naut.) palan, *m.*; cordages, *m.pl.*; (fig.) appareils, ustensiles, instruments, *m.pl.* Fishing-tackle, *articles de pêche*, *m.pl.*; gun-tackle, *étangs*, *m.*; winding-tackle, *californie*, *f.* *v.t.* Accrocher, empoigner, saisir (to seize); (fig.) se mettre à, attaquer (work etc.). **tackle-block**, *n.* Moufle; (Naut.) poulie de palan, *f.* **tackling**, *n.* Gréement, *m.*, cordages, *m.pl.*; appareil, *m.*
tacky ('tæki), *a.* Collant, visqueux, gluant.
tact ('tækt), *n.* Le toucher; (fig.) tact, savoir faire, *m.*
tactical ('tæktikl), *a.* Tactique de la tactique. **tactically**, *adv.* Par la tactique. **tactician** (-'tʃiən), *n.* Tacticien, *m.* **tactics**, *n.pl.* La tactique, *f.*
tactile ('tæktil), *a.* Tactile.
tactless ('tæktles), *a.* Sans tact, sans savoir faire.
tadpole ('tædpəul), *n.* Têtard, *m.*
tænia ('ti:niə), *n.* Ténia, ver solitaire, *m.*
taffeta ('tæfeta), *n.* Taffetas, *m.*
taffrail ('tæfreil), *n.* Couronnement (de la poupe), *m.*
taffy ('tæfi), *n.* (colloq.) Homme du Pays de Galles, Gallois, *m.*
tag ('teq), *n.* Ferret, fer, bout ferré, *m.*; étiquette (label), *f.*; chat (game), *m.* All the tag-rag and bob-tail, *toute la racaille*; tag-rag and bobtail, *quatre pelles et un rond*. *v.t.* Ferrer (a lace); (fig.) joindre, lier, attacher, condre (à). tag-rag, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.*
tail ('teil), *n.* Queue; (fig.) extrémité, fin, *f.*; bout; pan, *m.*, basque (of a coat), *f.*; derrière (of a cart); manche (of a plough); pie (of a coin), *f.*; empennage (of an aeroplane), *m.* In tail, (Law) par substitution; to turn tail, *s'enfuir, montrer les talons*; with his tail between his legs, *servant la queue, l'oreille basse*. **tail-board**, *n.* Derrière (de charrette), *m.* **tail-block**, *n.* Poulie à fouet, *f.* **tail-end**, *n.* Queue, *f.*, bout, *m.* **tailpiece**, *n.* Queue, *f.*; (Print.) cul-de-lampe, *m.* **tail-plane**, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **tail-ropes**, *n.* Cordes de remorque, *f.* **tailed**, *a.* À queue. Long-tailed, *à longue queue*. **tailings**, *n.pl.* Grenailles (of wheat), *f.pl.*; (Mining) résidus des minerais aurifères, *m.pl.* **tailless**, *a.* Sans queue.
tailor ('teilar), *n.* Tailleur, *m.* Lady's tailor, *tailleur pour dames*, *m.* **tailor-bird**, *n.* Oiseau tailleur, *m.* **tailor-made**, *a.* Tailleur. **tailorless**, *n.* Tailleuse, *f.* **tailoring**, *n.* Métier de tailleur; ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*
taint ('teint), *v.t.* Corrompre, gâter, infecter. Tainted meat, *viande gâtée*, *f.* *v.t.* Se corrompre; se gâter (of meat). *n.* Infection, teinte, souillure, corruption; tache (blemish), *f.* Free from taint, *sans tache, bon, qui n'est pas gâté* (of meat). **taintless**, *a.* Sans infection, sans tache, pur. **tainture**, *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*
take ('teik), *v.t.* (past took, tuk, p.p. taken) Prendre; mener (to lead), conduire (a person in a carriage); porter (a thing to); amener, emmener (to go with); enlever (to carry off); retrancher, ôter (to deduct); saisir, s'emparer de (to seize); accepter, recevoir (to

take

accept); (*fig.*) regarder, croire, considérer, emporter; supposer, s'imaginer (to suppose); fasciner, séduire (to fascinate); prêter de (an opportunity); adopter, choisir (to choose); admettre (to admit); contenir, avoir de la place pour (to hold); occuper (to occupy); demander, exiger, falloir (to require); endurer, souffrir (to endure); faire (a walk, a run, a stroll, etc.); avoir, tirer (revenge, satisfaction, etc.); essayer, subir (affront); retenir, arrêter (to engage rooms etc.); tenir (a bet); prêter (an oath); suivre (a road etc.). Death has taken him off, *la mort nous l'a enlevé*; he took the value out in money, *il se fit payer la valeur en argent*; how long will they take to put up that wall? *combien de temps mettront-ils à élever ce mur?* how old do you take me for? *quel âge me donnez-vous?* I take you to be thirty, *je vous donne trente ans*; I cannot take that story in, *je ne puis admettre la vérité de cette histoire*; it takes a wise man to be a fool, *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*; take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves, *il n'y a pas de petites économies*; take my trunk into my bedroom, *portez ma malle dans ma chambre à coucher*; to be taken giddy, *être pris de vertiges*; to be taken ill, *se trouver mal, tomber malade*; to be taken with, *être épris de, être entiché de*; to be taken with cholera, *être attaqué du choléra*; to be taken with pains in the stomach, *éprouver des tiraillements d'estomac*; to give and take, *faire des concessions mutuelles*; to take aback, *surprendre, étonner, confondre*; to take a back seat, *en rabattre*; to take about, *conduire partout*; to take advantage of, *profiter de*; to take again, *reprendre*; to take aim, *viser (à)*; to take amiss, *prendre en mauvaise part*; to take an airing, *prendre l'air*; to take at his word, *prendre au mot*; to take away, *emmener, emporter (things), retirer, ôter (to remove), desservir (dinner-things etc.), dérober (to steal)*; to take away from, *prendre à, ôter à*; to take back, *repandre, remporter*; to take breath, *prendre haleine*; to take care, *prendre garde, avoir l'œil au guet*; to take care (beware), *prendre garde (de)*; to take care of, *prendre soin de*; to take cover, *se défilier*; to take down, *descendre, humilier, abaisser, rabattre (to humble), prendre, avaler (to swallow), abattre, démolir (to demolish), prendre note de, coucher par écrit (to write down)*; to take earth, *se réfugier dans sa tanière*; to take effect, *porter coup, faire effet*; to take farewell of, *prendre congé de, faire ses adieux à*; to take fire, *prendre feu, s'enflammer*; to take for, *prendre pour, regarder comme, mener faire (une promenade), mener promener*; to take French leave, *décamper sans mot dire*; to take from, *prendre de, accepter de, prendre à, enlever à (to deprive of), soustraire à, retrancher de (to subtract), diminuer de (to detract)*; to take heart, *repandre courage*; to take heed, *prendre garde (à)*; to take hold of, *tenir, saisir (par)*; to take in, *faire entrer, rentrer, faire rentrer, enclore (to enclose), comprendre, embrasser (to comprise), resserrer, rétrécir (to contract), recevoir, prendre (to receive), loger, recevoir chez soi (to receive in one's house), contenir (to hold), tromper, duper, mettre dedans (to cheat), être abonné à (a periodical), faire sa provision de (provisions etc.)*; to take in hand, *se charger de, prendre en main*; to take in one's hand, *prendre dans la main*; to take into account or into consideration, *tenir compte de*; to take in water, *faire de l'eau, faire provision d'eau douce*; to take it for granted, *se le tenir pour dit*; to take it into one's head that, *se mettre dans la tête que, s'armer de*; to take it out in, *se payer en*; to take notice of, *remarquer, s'apercevoir de*; to take off, *enlever, ôter, couper, trancher (to cut off), détruire (to destroy), lever (a mask), retirer (to withdraw), caricaturer, faire la charge de (to caricature)*; to take off from, *détourner de, diminuer (to lessen)*; to take off one's eyes from, *détourner les yeux de, quitter des yeux*; to take off the stage, *retirer du théâtre*; to take one's choice, *faire son choix, choisir*; to take oneself off, *s'en aller, décamper, filer*; to take one's eyes from, *détourner les yeux de*; to take out,

talent

faire sortir, sortir (things), dégager (from pawn), arracher (teeth), ôter, enlever (stains etc.), promener (for a walk), dételé (horses from a carriage); to take out a licence, *prendre une patente*; to take out a patent, *prendre un brevet*; to take out a summons against, *envoyer une assignation à*; to take out of, *sortir de, tirer de*; to take over, *prendre, se charger de, prendre la succession de (business)*; to take pity on, *avoir pitié de*; to take place, *avoir lieu*; to take prisoner, *faire prisonnier*; to take refuge in, *se réfugier dans*; to take root, *prendre racine*; to take shelter, *se mettre à l'abri, s'abriter*; to take someone's life, *ôter la vie à quelqu'un*; to take someone's opinion, *consulter quelqu'un*; to take someone's part, *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*; to take someone to be, *prendre quelqu'un pour*; to take some trouble, *se donner de la peine*; to take stock of, *faire l'inventaire de, inventorier*; to take the field, *se mettre ou entrer en campagne*; to take the law into one's own hands, *se faire raison à soi-même*; to take the lead in, *diriger, prendre la direction de, marcher en tête de, donner le ton à*; to take the oath, *prêter serment*; to take the wall, *prendre le haut du pavé*; to take time, *prendre son temps, prendre du temps (require time)*; to take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux*; to take to heart, *ressentir vivement*; to take to pieces, *démonter*; to take to task, *réprimander, gronder, prendre à partie*; to take up, *prendre, monter, faire monter, porter en haut, lever, soulever (to raise), relever, ramasser (to pick up), commencer, entamer, aborder (to begin), prendre en main, se charger de (to take in hand), occuper, abuser de (one's time), arrêter (to arrest), relever, reprendre, réprimander (to reprimand), adopter (to adopt), épouser (to espouse), faire honneur à (a bill)*; to take up arms, *prendre les armes, commencer les hostilités*; to take up into, *faire monter dans*; to take upon oneself, *prendre sur soi, se charger de*; to take upon oneself to, *prendre sur soi de, se charger de, s'aviser de*; to take up one's quarters, *s'établir à, se fixer à*; what do you take me for? *pour quel me prenez-vous? what will you take for that clock? combien voulez-vous de cette pendule? you must take it or leave it, c'est à prendre ou à laisser; you take too much upon yourself, vous présumez trop de vous-même, v.t.* Se diriger (vers), aller (à), se réfugier (dans); s'adonner, se mettre, s'attacher (à); plaire (to please); avoir du succès, réussir (to succeed); prendre (to catch fire etc.). She takes after you, *elle a quelques chose de votre air*; to take after, *ressembler à, tenir de*; to take on, *se lamenter, s'affliger, s'emporter*; to take to, *se diriger vers, se réfugier dans (to take refuge in), avoir recours à (to resort to), s'appliquer à, se mettre à (to apply to), s'attacher à, prendre en amitié (to be fond of persons), prendre du goût à, mordre à (to be fond of things)*; to take to running, *se mettre à courir*; to take up with, *s'associer à, s'attacher à, prendre en amitié*. n. Prise, pêche, quantité (of fish), *f.* Have you had a good take? *avez-vous fait bonne pêche? take-in, n.* Duperie, attrape, *f.* tour (trick), voleur, charlatan, fripon (person), *m.* take-off, *n.* Caricature, charge, *f.* taker, *n.* Preneur, *m.* preneuse, *f.* priseur (of snuff), *m.* taking, *n.* Prise; arrestation, *f.* (pl.) recettes (receipts), *f.pl.*; a. Attrayant, séduisant; (*colloq.*) contagieux (infectious), *takingly, adv.* D'une manière attrayante. *takingness, n.* Charme, attrait, *m.*
tal (tall), *n.* Tale, *m.* talento (talent), *n.* Talento, *f.* talcoso (Telkous), *a.* Talcique, talqueux. tale (tell), *n.* Conte, récit, *m.*; histoire, nouvelle, *f.*; nombre, numéro, compte (reckoning), *m.*; (*fig.*) mensonge, *m.* A tale never loses in the telling, *on fait toujours le loup plus gros qu'il n'est; his tale is told, c'en est fait de lui; that tells a tale, cela dit beaucoup; to tell tales, rapporter. tale-bearing, n.* Rapporteur, *m.*, mauvaise langue, *f.* tale-bearing, *n.* Rapports, *m.pl.*, cancan, bavardage, *m.*; a. Rapporteur. tale-teller, *n.* Conteur, *m.*, conteuse, *f.*
talent (talent), *n.* Talent, *m.* talented, *a.* De talent, habile, ayant de grands moyens.

talipot

talipot ('tælipot), *n.* Tallipot, *m.*

talisman ('tælizmən), *n.* Talisman, *m.* talismanic ('tæmnik), *a.* Talismanique.

talk (tɔ:k), *v.i.* Parler (de); converser, causer; bavarder, jaser (to prate). Now you speak, you were only talking before, *voilà ce qui s'appelle parler, vous ne faisiez que bavarder auparavant*; to get talked about, *faire parler de soi*; to talk at, *haranguer*; to talk away, *parler toujours, ne pas cesser de parler*; to talk away from the point, *s'éloigner de la question en parlant*; to talk down, *réduire au silence*; to talk of or about, *parler de, causer de, parler, causer*; to talk to oneself, *parler à soi-même*; what are you talking about? *de quoi parlez-vous? vous n'y songez pas!* what's he talking about, *qu'est-ce qu'il raconte?* *v.t.* Parler, dire. To talk nonsense, *dire des sottises*; to talk out of, *dissuader de*; to talk over, *cajoler*; to talk politics, *parler politique*; to talk someone into, *persuader à quelqu'un de*; to talk the time away, *passer le temps à causer*. *n.* Entretien, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.*, conversation; causerie (chat); jaserie, *f.*, bavardage, *m.*, sornettes (idle chatter), *f.pl.*; bruit (rumour); sujet de conversation, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.* He is all talk, *ce n'est qu'un bavard*; it is the talk of the town, *on ne parle que de cela dans toute la ville*; she is all talk, *elle a la langue bien pendue*; small talk, *banalités, f.pl.*, propos insignifiants, *m.pl.*; there is talk of, *il est question de*, *le bruit court que*. *talkative*, *a.* Causeur, bavard. *talkativeness*, *n.* Loquacité, *f.*, bavardage, *m.*, talker, *n.* Causeur, paroleur; bavard (chatterer); fanfaron, vantard (boaster), *m.* talking, *n.* Conversation, causerie, *f.*; bavardage (chatter), *m.* I hear talking in the next room, *j'entends un bruit de conversation dans la chambre à côté*; *a.* Causeur, bavard.

tall (tɔ:l), *a.* Grand (of persons); haut (of things). A tall fellow, *un grand gaillard*; a tall hat, *un chapeau à haute forme*; tall man, *un homme grand*; a tall story, *un conte invraisemblable*.

***tallage** ('tælidʒ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, impôt, *m.*

tallitt ('tælit), *n.* Talett (Jewish praying-mantle), *m.*

tallness ('tɔ:lnəs), *n.* Grande taille, hauteur, *f.*

tallow ('tæləu), *n.* Suif, *m.* *v.t.* Suiffer. *tallow-candle*, *n.* Chandelle, *f.* *tallow-chandler*, *n.* Fabricant de chandelles, *m.* *tallow-faced*, *a.* Au visage blême. *tallow-trade*, *n.* Commerce des suifs, *m.* *tallow-tree*, *n.* Arbre à suif, *m.* *tallowy*, *a.* De suif, suiffeux, grasseux.

tally ('tæli), *n.* Taille (stick); entaille, marque; étiquette (à bagages), *f.* *v.t.* Faire des coches ou marquer sur la taille. *v.t.* S'accorder. To tally with, *s'accorder avec, correspondre à*. *tallyman*, *n.* Personne qui marque la taille, *f.*; (*Comm.*) marchand qui vend à crédit, *m.* *tally-shop*, *n.* Boutique où l'on achète à crédit, *f.*

tally-ho ('tæli'hou), *int.* (*Hunt.*) Taiaut.

Talmud ('tælməd), *n.* Talmud, *m.* Talmudic ('tæmdik), *a.* Talmudique. Talmudist ('tælmədɪst), *n.* Talmudiste, *m.* Talmudistic ('distik), *a.* Talmudiste.

talon ('tælən), *n.* Serre, *m.*

tamable ('teiməbl), *a.* Apprivoisable, domptable. *tamableness*, *n.* Nature apprivoisable, nature domptable, *f.*

tamarind ('tæmərɪnd), *n.* Tamarin, *m.* *tamarind-tree*, *n.* Tamarinier, *m.*

tamarisk ('tæmərisk), *n.* Tamaris, tamarisc, *m.*

tambour ('tæmbə), *n.* Tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Broder au tambour. *tambour-frame*, *n.* Métier à broder, *m.* *tambour-work*, *n.* Tambour, *f.*

tambourine ('tæmbə'ri:n), *n.* Tambour de basque, *m.*

tame (teim), *a.* Apprivoisé; domestique; insipide, fade, plat, sans couleur (of style etc.); soumis (subdued). To grow tame, *s'apprivoiser*. *v.t.* Apprivoiser; dompter (to break in); (*fig.*) subjuguier. **tamely** ('teimli), *adv.* Avec soumission; lâchement,

tap

sans cœur (cowardly). *tameness*, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domesticité; soumission, servilité (submission); faiblesse (of style etc.), *f.* *tamer*, *n.* Apprivoiseur; dompteur (of wild beasts), *m.* *taming*, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domestication, *f.*

tamis ('tæmis), *n.* Tamis, filtre, *m.*

tam-o'-shanter ('tæmə'sʌntə), *n.* Béret (cap), *m.*

tamp (tæmp), *v.t.* Sourrer, tamponner.

tamper ('tæmpə), *v.t.* Se mêler (de); expérimenter (avec). To tamper with, *faire de petites expériences avec, se mêler de, prendre des libertés avec, jouer avec, fausser (a lock etc.), pratiquer, suborner (a witness).* *tampering*, *n.* Menées secrètes, pratiques secrètes, *f.pl.* There must be no tampering with, *il ne faut pas toucher à*; there must be no tampering with the witnesses, *toute tentative de corrompre ou de suborner les témoins sera punie par la loi.*

tamping ('tæmpɪŋ), *n.* Bourrage, *m.* *tamping-bar*, *n.* Bourroir, *m.*

tampion ('tæmpjən), *n.* Tampon (de canon), *m.*

tan (tæn), *n.* Tan; tanné (colour), *m.* Waste tan,

tannée, *f.* *v.t.* Tanner; basaner, hâler (to sunburn).

tan-colour, *n.* Tanné, *m.* *tan-pit*, *n.* Fosse à tan,

tan-vat, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.* *tan-yard*, *n.* Tannerie, *f.*

tandem ('tændəm), *n.* Attelage en flèche; tandem (bicycle), *m.*

tang (tæŋ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur; queue (projection); soie (of a file), *f.*; jet (of type), *m.*

tangency ('tændʒənsɪ), *n.* Tangence, *f.* *tangent*, *a.* Tangent; *n.* Tangente, *f.* To go off at a tangent, *s'échapper par la tangente, passer subitement à un autre sujet.* *tangent-sight*, *n.* (*Artill.*) Hausse, *f.* *tangential* ('dʒenʃl), *a.* Tangent, tangentiel.

tangerine ('tændʒərɪn), *n.* Orange de Tanger, *f.*

tangibility ('tændʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Tangibilité, *f.*

tangible ('tændʒɪbl), *a.* Tangible, palpable, sensible.

tangle ('tæŋɡl), *n.* Enchevêtrement, embrouillement, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; embarras, fourré (brake), *m.* To be in a tangle, *être tout embrouillé*; (*fig.*) *être dans le pétrin.* *v.t.* Emmêler, embrouiller, enchevêtrer.

tank (tæŋk), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir, réservoir surlevé, *m.*; bûche (of an engine); (*Naut.*) caisse à eau, *f.*; (*Mil.*) tank, char d'assaut, *m.* *tank-engine*, *n.* Machine tender *f.* *tank-steamer*, *n.* Bateau citerne, *m.* *tank-wagon*, *n.* Wagon-réservoir, *m.*

tankard ('tæŋkəd), *n.* Grand pot, *m.*

tanner ('tænə), *n.* Tanneur, *m.* *tannery*, *n.* Tannerie, *f.* *tannic*, *a.* Tannique. *tannin*, *n.* Tanin, tannin, *m.* *tanning*, *n.* Tannage, *m.* *tanning-liquor*, *n.* Jusée, *f.*

tansy ('tænzɪ), *n.* Tanaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.*

tantalization ('tæntəlaɪ'zeɪʃən) or **tantalism**

('tæntəlɪzm), *n.* Action de torturer, tentation, *f.*, supplice de Tantale, *m.* *tantalism*, *m.* *tantalize*, *v.t.* Tantaliser, tourmenter, faire subir le supplice de Tantale à. *tantalizing*, *a.* Tentant, torturant.

tantalum ('tæntələm), *n.* (*Métall.*) Tantale, *m.*

Tantalus ('tæntələs), *n.* Tantale, *m.* Tortures of Tantalus, *supplice de Tantale*, *m.*

tantamount ('tæntəmaʊnt), *a.* Équivalent (à). That is tantamount to saying, *c'est comme si l'on disait, cela revient à dire*; to be tantamount to, *équivaloir à, revenir à*.

tantivy ('tæntɪvi), *adv.* (*Hunt.*) À fond de train, à bride abattue. To ride tantivy, *galoper ventre à terre.*

tantrum ('tæntɾəm), *n.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*, accès de colère, *m.* To be in a tantrum, *prendre la mouche.*

tap (tæp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup (knock at door etc.); robinet (cock); comptoir (bar), *m.*; canelle (of a cask), *f.*; taraud (screw-tap), *m.* A fresh tap, *un nouveau baril en perce*; on tap, *en perce*; we have a good tap, *nous avons de bonne bière en perce.* *v.t.* Taper, frapper doucement, toucher, frapper; tirer (to draw); mettre en perce (a cask); inciser (a tree); tarauder (screws etc.); (*Surg.*) faire la ponction à. He tapped me on the shoulder, *il me toucha l'épaule.* *v.i.* Taper, frapper. To tap at the door, *frapper légèrement à la*

tape

porte. tap-room, *n.* Salle des buveurs, *f.*, cabaret, *m.*; buvette (of an hotel), *f.* tap-root, *n.* Racine pivotante, *f.*, pivot, *m.* tap-rooted, *a.* À racine pivotante.

tape (teip), *n.* Ruban de fil; (*Print.*) cordon, *m.* Red tape, (*fig.*) routine administrative, la bureaucratie, *f.*; tracing tape, ruban à tracer, *m.*; white tape, tresse blanche, *f.* tape-measure, *n.* Mètre en ruban, *m.* tape-worm, *n.* Ver solitaire, *m.*

taper ('teipə), *n.* Bougie, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) cierge, *m.* *v.t.* Effiler, tailler en pointe. *v.i.* S'effiler, se terminer en pointe. *a.* Élané, effilé; conique. tapering, *a.* Effilé, terminé en pointe; en forme de cône, conique. Tapering fingers, doigts effilés, *m.pl.* taperingly, *adv.* En pointe.

tapestried ('teipstri:d), *a.* Tapissé. tapestry, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*; *v.t.* Tapisser. tapestry-carpet, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.* tapestry-worker, *n.* Tapisserie, *m.*

tapioca ('tæpi'oukə), *n.* Tapioca, tapioka, *m.*

tapis ('tæpi), *n.* Tapis, *m.* To be on the tapis, être sur le tapis.

tappet ('tæpət), *n.* Taquet (de soupape), *m.*

tapping ('tæpiŋ), *n.* Taraudage (of screws), *m.*; mise en perce (of a cask); incision (of a tree); (*Surg.*) ponction, *f.*

tapster ('tæpstə), *n.* Garçon (de cabaret), *m.*

tar (tɑ:), *n.* Goudron; loup de mer (sailor), *m.* *v.t.* Goudronner. tar-barrel, *n.* Baril de goudron, *m.* tar-water, *n.* Eau de goudron, *f.*

tarantella ('tærən'telə), *n.* Tarentelle (dance), *f.* tarantula ('tærəntjələ), *n.* Tarentule, *f.*

tardily ('tærdili), *adv.* Tardivement, lentement. tardiness, *n.* Lenteur; tardiveté, *f.* tardy, *a.* Lent; paresseux; en retard, tardif (late).

tare (l) ('tæ:), *n.* Tare; (*Script.*) ivraie; (*Agric. pl.*) vesce, *f.*, ers, *m.* *v.t.* (*Comm.*) Tarer, prendre la tare de.

*tare (2) [TORE].

*targe ('tæ:dʒ), *n.* Targe, *f.*, bouclier, *m.*

target ('tæ:tʒət), *n.* Cible, *m.*; *targe (shield), *f.* Disappearing target, cible à l'éclipse; running target, cible mobile, *m.* target-practice, *n.* Tir à la cible, *m.*

tariff ('tæri:f), *n.* Tarif, *m.* *v.t.* Tarifier. tariff-reform, *n.* La réforme les tarifs douaniers, *f.*

tarlatan ('tærlətən), *n.* Tarlatan (muslin), *f.*

tarn (tɑ:n), *n.* Lac, *m.*, mare (lake), *f.*

tarnish ('tæ:nɪʃ), *v.t.* Ternir; (*fig.*) souiller, fêtrer. *v.i.* Se ternir.

tarpaulin ('tæ:pəli:n), *n.* Prélart, *m.*, bâche, toile goudronnée, *f.*

Tarpeian ('tæ:p'i:ən), *a.* Tarpéien. The Tarpeian rock, la roche tarpéienne.

tarragon ('tærəʒən), *n.* Estragon, *m.*

tarry (l) ('tæ:ri), *a.* De goudron, goudronné.

tarry (2) ('tæ:ri), *v.i.* Rester, s'arrêter, tarder, attendre. tarrying, *n.* Retard, séjour, *m.*

tarsal ('tæ:sl), *a.* Tarsien, du tarse. tarsus, *n.* Tarse, *m.*

tart (l) ('tɑ:t), *n.* Tarte, tourte, *f.*; (low girl) gigolette, *f.* tart-dish, *n.* Tourtière, *f.*

tart (2) ('tɑ:t), *a.* Acide, acre; (*fig.*) algre, mordant, piquant.

tartan ('tɑ:tən), *n.* Tartan, *m.*; tartane (vessel), *f.*

Tartar ('tɑ:tə), *n.* Tartare, *m.* To catch a Tartar, trouver à qui parler, trouver son maître.

tartar ('tɑ:tə), *n.* (*Chem.*) Tartre, *m.*

tartarean ('tɑ:tə:riən), *a.* (*Myth.*) Du Tartare.

tartareous ('tɑ:tə:riəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Tartareux.

tartaric ('tæ:rik), *a.* Tartrique. tartarous ('tɑ:tə:əs), *a.* Tartareux.

tartish ('tɑ:tɪʃ), *a.* Algrelet. tartlot, *n.* Tartelette, tourtelette, *f.* tartly, *adv.* Avec algreur; (*fig.*) vertement, sévèrement. tartness, *n.* Acidité, algreur, acreté, *f.*

tartrate ('tɑ:treit), *n.* Tartrate, *m.*

tartuffe ('tɑ:tʃuf), *n.* Tartufe, hypocrite, cafard, *m.* tartuffish ('tɑ:tʃɪʃ), *a.* De tartufe. tartuffism, *n.* Tartufferie, *f.*

task (tɑ:ʃk), *n.* Tâche, besogne, *f.*; travail,

tax

ouvrage; devoir (lesson); pensum (punishment), *m.* To take to task, réprimander, sermonner, gronder, prendre à partie. *v.t.* Donner une tâche à, (*colloq.*) tailler de la besogne à; mettre à l'épreuve. To overtask with, charger de; to task with, accuser de, reprocher à. taskmaster, *n.* Maître, *m.* task-work, *n.* Travail à la tâche, *m.*

tassel ('tæsl), *n.* Gland; (*Arch.*) tasseau; *tiercelet (hawk), *m.* tasselled, *a.* À glands, orné de glands.

tastable ('teistəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut goûter; savoureux.

taste (teist), *v.t.* Goûter, goûter de; (*fig.*) sentir, savourer, éprouver. *v.i.* Goûter (de); avoir un goût (de). To taste good or bad, avoir un bon ou un mauvais goût; to taste of, goûter de, goûler, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les (to have a smack of), sentir, éprouver, subir (to experience). *n.* Goût; soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A wee taste, un petit peu, un soupçon, une idée; tastes differ, chacun à son goût; that is good or bad taste, c'est de bon ou de mauvais goût; there is no accounting for tastes, il ne faut pas disputer des goûts; to dress with taste, s'habiller avec goût; to have a taste of, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les; to one's taste, à son goût. tasteful, *a.* De bon goût, bien arrangé, fait avec goût. tastefully, *adv.* Avec goût. tastefulness, *n.* Bon goût, *m.* tasteless, *a.* Fade, insipide. tastelessly, *adv.* Insipidement, fadelement. tastelessness, *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *f.* taster, *n.* Dégustateur (of beverages), *m.*; sonde (instrument), *f.* tastily (*colloq.*) [TASTERFULLY]. tasting, *n.* Action de goûter; dégustation (beverages), *f.* tasty, *a.* (*colloq.*) De bon goût; savoureux.

tatter ('tætə), *n.* Haillon, lambeau, *m.*, guenille, *f.* tatterdemalion, *n.* Déguenillé, va-nu-pieds, gueux, *m.* tattered, *a.* Déguenillé, en haillons (of persons); en lambeaux, tout déchiré, délabré (of garments etc.).

tatting ('tætiŋ), *n.* Frivolité (lace), *f.* To do tatting, faire de la frivolité.

tattle ('tætl), *n.* Babil, caquet, bavardage, *m.* *v.i.* Bavarder. tattler, *n.* Bavard, babillard, *m.*

tattoo ('tætu), *v.t.* Tatouer. *n.* Tatouage, *m.*; (*Mil.*) retraite, *f.* To beat the devil's tattoo, lam- bourner avec les doigts; to beat the tattoo, battre ou sonner la retraite. tattooing, *n.* Tatouage, *m.*

taught ('tɔ:t), *past* [TEACH].

taunt ('tɔ:nt), *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.*, reproche amer, sarcasme, *m.* *v.t.* Tancer, reprocher à, injurier, insulter, dire des injures à. tauntingly, *adv.* Injurieusement.

tauromachy ('tɔ:roməki), *n.* Tauromachie, *f.*

Taurus ('tɔ:ras), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Taureau, *m.*

taut ('tɔ:t), *a.* Raide, tendu; enfilé (of sails). To haul taut, raidir.

tautochronous ('tɔ:təkronəs), *a.* Tautochrone.

tautological ('tɔ:tə'lədʒikl), *a.* Tautologique.

tautologize ('tɔ:tələdʒaiz), *v.i.* Se répéter. tautology, *n.* Tautologie, *f.*

tavern ('tævən), *n.* Taverne, auberge, *f.*; cabaret, *m.* tavern-haunter, *n.* Pillor du cabaret, *m.* tavern-keeper, *n.* Aubergiste, cabaretier, *m.*

taw ('tɔ:), *n.* Grosso billo, *f.* *v.t.* Mégisser, passer en mégie.

tawdrily ('tɔ:drili), *adv.* D'une manière voyante, sans goût. tawdriness, *n.* Faux éclat, clinquant, mauvais goût, *m.* tawdry, *a.* Voyant, de mauvais goût, prétentieux.

tawer ('tɔ:ə), *n.* Mégissier, *m.* tawing, *n.* Mégisserie, *f.*

tawny ('tɔ:ni), *a.* Fauve; (*fig.*) lasané (of persons).

tax (tæks), *n.* Impôt, *m.*, taxe; (*fig.*) contribution, imposition, *f.*; fardeau, *m.* Income-tax, impôt sur le revenu, *m.*; land tax, impôt foncier. *v.t.* Imposer, frapper d'un impôt, taxer; (*fig.*) accuser (de), reprocher à. The country's resources were taxed

taxi-cab

to the utmost, toutes les ressources du pays furent mises à contribution; to tax (someone's patience etc.), mettre à l'épreuve. **tax-free**, *a.* Exempt d'impôts. **tax-gatherer**, *n.* Percepteur des contributions, *m.* **taxpayer**, *n.* Contribuable, *m.* **taxable**, *a.* Imposable. **taxation** ('seifon), *n.* Taxation, *f.*, impôts, *m.pl.* **taxer** or **taxing-master**, *n.* (Law) l'axateur, *m.*

taxi-cab ('tæksikæb), *n.* Taxi-auto, *m.*

taxidermist ('tæksidæmist), *n.* Empailleur, taxidermiste, naturaliste, *m.* **taxidermistic**, *a.* **Taxidermique**. **taxidermy**, *n.* Taxidermie, *f.*

taximeter ('tæksimətə), *n.* Taximètre, *m.*

taxonomy ('tæksnəmi), *n.* Taxologie, taxonomie, taxinomie, *f.* **taxonomic** ('nəmi), *a.* Taxonomique. **taxonomist** ('sənəmist), *n.* Taxonomiste, *f.*

tea (ti), *n.* Thé, *m.*; tisane (infusion), *f.* **Beef-tea**, *n.* Bouillon, *m.*; to come to tea, venir prendre le thé.

tea-broker, *n.* Courtier en thés, *m.* **tea-caddy** or **tea-canister**, *n.* Boîte à thé, *f.* **tea-cake**, *n.*

Gateau à thé, *m.*, brioche, *f.* **tea-chest**, *n.* Caisse à thé, *f.* **tea-cup**, *n.* Tasse à thé, *f.* **A storm in a tea-cup**, beaucoup de bruit pour rien. **teacupful**, *n.*

Plein une tasse à thé, *m.* **tea-drinker**, *n.* Buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*, de thé. **tea-garden**, *n.* Jardin à thé, *m.*, guingette, *f.* **tea-grower**, *n.* Cultivateur de thé, *m.*

tea-kettle, *n.* Bouilloire, *f.* **tea-leaf**, *n.* (pl. tea-leaves) Feuille de thé, *f.* **tea-merchant**, *n.*

Marchand de thé, *m.* **tea-party**, *n.* Thé, *m.* **tea-plant**, *n.* Arbre à thé, *m.* **teapot**, *n.* Théière, *f.*

tea-rose, *n.* Rose-thé, *f.* **tea-service**, **tea-set**, or **tea-things**, *n.pl.* Service à thé, *m.* **tea-spoon**, *n.*

Cuiller à thé, *f.* **teaspoonful**, *n.* Petite cuillerée, *f.* **tea-strainer**, *n.* Passe-thé, *m.* **tea-table**, *n.*

Table à thé, *f.* **tea-time**, *n.* L'heure du thé, *f.* **tea-trade**, *n.* Commerce des thés, *m.* **tea-tray**, *n.*

Plateau, *m.* **tea-urn**, *n.* Fontaine à thé, *f.*

teach (ti:tʃ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. taught, tɔ:t) Enseigner, instruire; instruire dans, apprendre (à).

That will teach you to . . ., cela vous apprendra à . . .; to teach a lesson, donner une leçon à; to teach someone French, enseigner ou apprendre le français à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Enseigner, professer. **teachable**, *a.*

Disposé à apprendre, docile; enseignable (of things). **teachableness**, *n.* Disposition à apprendre, docilité, *f.* **teacher**, *n.* Maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, instituteur, *m.*, institutrice, *f.*, précepteur, professeur, *m.*

teaching, *n.* Enseignement, *m.*, instruction, *f.*

teak (ti:k), *n.* Teck, *tek*, *m.*

teal (ti:l), *n.* Sarcelle, *f.*

team (ti:m), *n.* Attelage, *m.*, équipe (in games), *f.* *v.t.* Atteler; camionner. **teamster**, *n.* Conducteur d'attelage, *m.*

tear (1) (tiə), *n.* Larme, *f.*, pleur, *m.* All in tears, tout en larmes, tout éploré; to affect to tears, toucher jusqu'aux larmes; to be drowned in tears, avoir les yeux noyés de larmes; to burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to shed bitter tears, pleurer à chaudes larmes; to shed tears, verser des larmes; with tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. **tear-drop**, *n.* Larme, *f.*

tear-shaped, *a.* En forme de larme. **tear-stained**, *a.* Qui porte des traces de larmes. **tearful** ('tiəfʊl), *a.* Tout en larmes, en pleurs, éploré. **tearfully**, *adv.* Les larmes aux yeux.

tear (2) (tiə), *v.t.* (past tore, p.p. torn). Déchirer; (fig.) arracher, abîmer. To tear asunder, déchirer en deux, arracher l'un de l'autre; to tear away, down, or out, arracher; to tear from, arracher à or de; to tear up, arracher, mettre en morceaux, déchirer. *v.i.* Courir. To tear along, aller ventre à terre; to tear down, descendre précipitamment; to tear off, partir comme un trait. *n.* Déchirure, *f.* **Wear and tear**, *usage*, *f.* **tearer**, *n.* Déchireur, *m.*

tearing ('tiəriŋ), *n.* Déchirement, *m.*

tearless ('tiələs), *a.* Sans larmes, sec, insensible.

tease (ti:z), *v.t.* Taquiner, tourmenter, contrarier; peigner, carder (to card); chardonner (cloth). *n.* Tracassier, taquin, *m.*

teasel ('ti:zl), *n.* Chardon à foulon, *m.* **teaseler**, *n.* Laineur, *m.*, laineuse, *f.* **teasling**, *n.* Lainage, *m.*

tell

teasing ('ti:ziŋ), *n.* Taquinerie, *f.* *a.* Taquin, contrariant.

teat (ti:t), *n.* Mamelon, tétin, téton, *m.*; tette, *f.*

teazel [TEASEL].

technical ('teknikl), *a.* Technique, de l'art.

Technical education, enseignement professionnel, *m.*; technical school, école professionnelle, *f.* **technicality** ('kælitɪ), *n.* Caractère technique; terme technique (term), *m.*; (fig) formalité, *f.* **technically**, *adv.* Techniquement. **technician** ('niʃən), *n.* Technicien, *m.* **technics**, *n.pl.* Technique, *f.* **technological** ('nɒlədʒikl), *a.* Technologique. **technology** ('nɒlədʒi), *n.* Technologie, *f.*

tectology ('tek'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Tectologie, *f.* **tectonic** ('tɒnik), *a.* Tectonique. **tectonics**, *n.pl.* Tectonique, *f.*

ted (ted), *v.t.* Faner. **tedder**, *n.* Faneuse, *f.*

tedding, *n.* Fanage, *m.*

tedious ('ti:diəs), *a.* Ennuyeux, fatigant. **tediously**, *adv.* Ennuyusement. **tediousness** or **todium**, *n.* Ennui, *m.*

teem (ti:m), *v.i.* Enfanter, être fécond (en). To teem with, être plein de, abonder en, fourmiller de, ronger de. **v.t.* Enfanter, produire. **teeming**, *a.* Fécond, fertile, surabondant (de).

teens (ti:nz), *n.pl.* L'âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, *m.* To be in one's teens, n'avoir pas vingt ans, être encore "au matin des jours."

teeth (ti:θ), *pl.* [tu:θ]. **teeth** (ti:θ), *v.i.* Faire ses dents. **teething**, *n.* Dentition, *f.* To be teething, faire ses dents.

teetotal (ti:'tɒtəl), *a.* De tempérance. **teetotaler**, *n.* Buveur d'eau, membre de la société de tempérance, *m.* **teetotalism**, *n.* Abstinence de boissons alcooliques, *f.*

teetotum ('ti:təutəm), *n.* Toton, *m.*

teg (teg), *n.* Agneau, *m.*, agnelle, *f.* **teg-wool**, *n.* Agneline, *f.*

tegar ('tegiə), *a.* De tuile; (Zool. etc.) imbriqué. **tegarly**, *adv.* En tuile.

tegument ('tegi:mənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.* **tegumentary**, *a.* Tégumentaire.

telegram ('teligri:m), *n.* Télégramme, *m.*, dépêche, *f.* **telegraph**, *n.* Télégraphie, *m.* **Telegraph clerk**, commis des télégraphes, *m.*; **telegraph office**, bureau télégraphique; *v.t.* and *i.* Télégraphier. I telegraphed to say that . . ., j'ai télégraphié que . . . **telegraph-post**, *n.* Poteau télégraphique, *m.* **telegraph-wire**, *n.* Fil télégraphique, *m.* **telegraphic** ('tegræfik), *a.* Télégraphique. **telegraphically**, *adv.* Télégraphiquement. **telegraphist**, *n.* Télégraphiste, *m.f.* **telegraphy** ('tegræfi), *n.* Télégraphie, *f.* **Wireless telegraphy**, télégraphie sans fil, *f.*

telemeter ('telemətə), *n.* Télémètre, *m.*

teleological ('telio'lədʒikl), *a.* Téléologique.

teleology ('tɒlədʒi), *n.* Téléologie, *f.*

telepathy ('telepəθi), *n.* Télépathie, *f.*

telephone ('telifəʊn), *n.* Téléphone, *m.* **Telephone exchange**, central téléphonique, bureau central, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Téléphoner. I telephoned to say that . . ., j'ai téléphoné que . . . **telephonic** ('fənik), *a.* Téléphonique. **telephonist** ('telifənist), *n.* Téléphoniste, *m.f.*

telescope ('teliskəʊp), *n.* Télescope, *m.*, lunette d'approche, longue vue, *f.* *v.t.* **Telescope**. To be telescoped, être télescopé. **telescopic** ('skəpik), *a.* Téléscopique.

tell (tel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (to distinguish (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me! tais-toi donc! he is very fond of telling tales, il aime beaucoup à rapporter; he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici; I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . ., je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . .; I can tell you, je vous

en réponds! I have been told, *on m'a dit, j'ai entendu dire*; it is told of, *on dit de*; tell that to the marines, *à d'autres, allez conter cela à d'autres*; to tell by, *juger par*; to tell off, *énumérer, compter, désigner, détacher* (of troops); to tell one's beads, *dire son chapelet*; to tell someone anything, *dire quelques choses à quelqu'un, faire savoir quelques choses à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Dire; faire son effort, se faire sentir, porter, porter coup (to take effect); juger (to tell by). Every shot told, *chaque coup porta*; to tell of, *dénoncer, dire, parler de*; to tell upon, *affecter, influencer sur, modifier*. *tell-tale*, *n.* Rapporteur, *m.*, rapporteuse, *f.*; (*Mach.*) compteur; (*Naut.*) axiometre, *m.*; *a.* Rapporteur; (*fig.*) révélateur. *teller*, *n.* Diseur, *m.*, diseuse, *f.*, raconteur, *m.*, raconteuse, *f.*; receveur, payeur, comptable; (*Parl.*) scrutateur, *m.* telling, *a.* Qui porte: expressif, énergique, frappant; à effet.

telluric (tə'ljurik), *a.* Tellurique.

tellurium (tə'ljuriəm), *n.* Tellure, *m.*

temerity (tə'meriti), *n.* Témérité, *f.*

temper ('tempə), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, disposition; humeur (humour); colère (anger), *f.*; sang-froid, calme (equable temper), *m.*; trempe (of steel etc.); combinaison (mixture), *f.*, mélange, *m.*. A man of a violent temper, *un homme d'un caractère emporté*; he has a bad temper but a good heart, *il a mauvaise tête, mais bon cœur*; in a good temper, *de bonne humeur*; out of temper, *de mauvaise humeur, en colère*; to keep one's temper, *garder son sang-froid, ne pas s'emporter*; to lose one's temper or to get out of temper, *se mettre en colère, se fâcher*; to put out of temper, *mettre de mauvaise humeur*; to show temper, *montrer de l'humeur*. *v.t.* Tempérer (de), mélanger, combiner; délayer, détremper (colours); tremper (steel etc.); (*fig.*) ajuster, proportionner, mesurer, ménager; adoucir. Bad-tempered, *qui a le caractère mal fait, vicieux* (of horses), méchant (of cats etc.); good-tempered, *d'un bon caractère, aimable, doux*.

temperament ('tempərəmənt), *n.* Constitution, disposition, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*

temperance ('tempərəns), *n.* Tempérance, *f.* Temperance society, *société de tempérance, f.*

temperate ('tempərat), *a.* Modéré, tempérant, sobre; tempéré (of climates). Temperate zone, *zone tempérée, f.* temperately, *adv.* Avec tempérance, modérément. temperateness, *n.* Modération, *f.*

temperature ('tempərətjə), *n.* Température, *f.*

tempest ('tempest), *n.* Tempête (at sea), *f.*; orage (on land), *m.* tempest-beaten, *a.* Battu par la tempête. tempest-tossed, *a.* Ballotté par la tempête. tempestuous ('pestjuəs), *a.* Orageux, tempétueux. tempestuously, *adv.* D'une manière orageuse, de tempête. tempestuousness, *n.* État orageux ou tempétueux, *m.*

templar ('templə), *n.* Templier; étudiant en droit (law-student), *m.* Good Templars, *société de tempérance*.

temple ('templ), *n.* Temple, *m.*; (*Anat.*) tempe, *f.* temple-bone, *n.* (*Anat.*) Os temporal, *m.*

templet ('templet), *n.* Patron, gabarit, modèle, *m.*

temporal ('tempərəl), *a.* Temporel; (*Anat.*) temporal. temporality ('ræliti), *n.* (*usu.* *in pl.*, temporalities) Bien temporel, *m.*, revenus temporels, *m.pl.* temporally, *adv.* Temporellement. temporarily, *adv.* Temporairement, momentanément, provisoirement. temporariness, *n.* État temporaire ou provisoire, *m.* temporary, *a.* Temporaire, provisoire.

temporization ('tempərə'zeɪʃən), *n.* Temporisation, *f.* temporize ('tempəraɪz), *v.t.* Temporiser, transiger (avec), s'accommoder (aux circonstances). temporizer, *n.* Temporisateur, temporeur, *m.* temporizing, *a.* Temporisateur, qui tempore, accommodant.

tempt ('tempt), *v.t.* Tenter (de); pousser (à). temptable, *a.* Sujet à la tentation. temptation ('temptəʃən), *n.* Tentation, *f.* I feel a great temptation to, *j'ai grande envie de*; to lead into temptation, *induire en tentation*; to resist temptation, *résister à la*

temptation; to yield to temptation, *céder à la tentation*. tempter, *n.* Tentateur, *m.*, tentatrice, *f.* tempting, *a.* Tentant, séduisant, attrayant; appétissant (of food). temptingly, *adv.* D'une manière tentante. temptress, *n.* Tentatrice, *f.*

ten (ten), *a.* Dix. About ten, *une dizaine de*. *n.* Dix, *m.*; une dizaine (about ten), *f.*; (*Arith.*, *pl.*) dizaines, *f.pl.* tenfold, *a.* Décuple; *adv.* Dix fois To increase tenfold, *décupler* (of population).

tenable ('tenəbl), *a.* Soutenable; (*Mil.*) tenable. *tenacious* ('təneɪʃəs), *a.* Tenace. Tenacious of, *qui tient à, fortement attaché à*; to be tenacious of life, *avoir la vie dure*. tenaciously, *adv.* D'une manière tenace, obstinément. tenacity ('təneɪsiti), *n.* Ténacité, *f.*

tenancy ('tenənsi), *n.* Location, *f.* tenant. *n.* Tenancier, fermier; locataire (of a house), *m.* tenant-farmer, *n.* Cultivateur à bail, *m.* tenant-able, *a.* Habitable. tenanted, *a.* Occupé, habité. tenantless, *a.* Sans locataire, sans habitant; vide. tenantry, *n.* Fermiers, tenanciers, *m.pl.*

tench ('tentʃ), *n.* Tanche, *f.*

tend ('tend), *v.t.* Garder, soigner, veiller sur. *v.t.* Tendre (à); se diriger vers. To tend to, *tendre à, contribuer à*; to tend towards, *se diriger vers*.

tendency ('tendənsi), *n.* Tendence, disposition, *f.*

tender (1) ('tendə), *n.* Offre (offer); soumission (for contracts); action de déférer (an oath), *f.*; (*Naut.*) bateau, annexe, *m.*, allège, gabare, *f.*; (*Rail.*) tender, *m.* Legal tender, *monnaie légale, monnaie de cours, f.*; the lowest tender, *la soumission la moins élevée*; to be legal tender, *avoir cours légal*. *v.t.* Offrir; déférer (an oath). To tender one's services, *offrir ou faire l'offre de ses services*. *v.i.* Soumissionner (for contracts). To tender for, *soumissionner pour*.

tender (2) ('tendə), *a.* Tendre; sensible (sensitive); délicat, scabreux (ticklish). Tender of, *soucieux de, soigneux de*. tenderfoot [Am.], *n.* Nouveau débarqué, *m.* tender-hearted, *a.* Sensible, au cœur tendre. tender-heartedness, *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*

tenderer ('tendərə), *n.* Soumissionnaire, *m.*

tenderling ('tendərlɪŋ), *n.* Enfant chéri; premier bois (of a deer), *m.* tenderly, *adv.* Tendrement, délicatement; avec compassion (with pity). tenderness, *n.* Tendresse; sensibilité (sensitivity); indulgence, sollicitude, *f.*, égards (kind attention), *m.pl.*; scrupula (scrupulousness), *m.*; tendreté (of fruit etc.), *f.*

tendinous ('tendɪnəs), *a.* (*Anat.*) Tendineux.

tendon ('tendən), *n.* Tendon, *m.*

tendrill ('tendrɪl), *n.* Vrille, *f.*

**tenebrous* ('tenɪbrəs), *a.* Ténébreux. **tenebrosity* ('brəsɪti), *n.* Ténébres, *f.pl.*, obscurité, *f.* *tenement* ('tenɪmənt), *n.* Habitation, maison, *f.* local; (*Feudal law*) ténement, *m.*

tenesmus ('tənezməs), *n.* Ténésme, *m.*

tenet ('tɪnɛt, 'tenət), *n.* Principe, *m.*, doctrine, *f.*

tennis ('tenɪs), *n.* Tennis, *m.*; paume, *f.*, jeu de paume, *m.* Lawn-tennis [LAWN]. tennis-court, *n.* Cours de tennis, tennis; jeu de paume, *m.*

tenon ('tenən), *n.* Tenon, *m.* *v.t.* Assembler tenon-saw, *n.* Petite scie à araser.

tenor ('tenə), *n.* (*Mus.*) Tenor; alto (instrument), *m.*; portée, teneur, *f.*, cours (course); caractère (character), *m.*

tense (tens), *n.* (*Gram.*) Temps, *m.* *a.* Tendu, raide; (*Path.*) tensif.

tensile ('tensəl), *a.* De tension. Tension strength, *résistance à la tension*. tension ('tensən), *n.* Tension, *f.* tensor, *n.* Muscle tenseur, tenseur, *m.*

tent ('tent), *n.* Tente; (*Surg.*) tente, *f.* *v.t.* (*Surg.*) Sonder. tent-cloth, *n.* Coutil, *m.* tent-peg, *n.* Piquet, *m.*

tentacle ('tentəkl), *n.* Tentacule, *m.*

tentative ('tentətɪv), *a.* Tentatif, d'essai, expérimental, tentatively, *adv.* Expérimentalement.

tented ('tentɪd), *a.* Couvert de tentes. The tented field, *le champ couvert de tentes*.

tenter ('tentə), *n.* Crochet (à étendre les draps).

m. v.t. Ramer (cloth). **tenter-hooks**, *n.* Clou à crochet, *m.* To be on tenter-hooks, *être sur les épines*, *être sur le gril*. **tentering**, *n.* Ramage, *m.*

tenth (tenθ), *a.* Dixième; dix (of the month, a dynasty, etc.). *n.* Dixième, *m.*; dime (tithes), *f.*

tenthly, *adv.* Dixièmement.

tenuifolious (tenjuifouliəs), *a.* Ténuifolié.

tenuiroster (ˈtɛnjuɪrəstɜː), *a.* and *n.* Ténuirostre, *m.*

tenuity (ˈtɛnjuɪtɪ), *n.* Ténuité. **tenuous** (ˈtɛnjuəs), *a.* Délié, mince, ténu.

tenure (ˈtɛnjuə), *n.* Tenure, redevance, jouissance; (*Feudal Law*) mouvançe, *f.* During his tenure of office, *pendant son ministère*.

tepid (ˈtɛpɪd), *a.* Tiède. **tepidity** (ˈpɪdɪtɪ) or **tepidness**, *n.* Tiédeur, *f.*

teratology (tɛrəˈlɒlədʒi), *n.* Tératologie, *f.*

tercentenary (ˈtɜːnsənˈtɛnəri), *a.* De trois siècles. *n.* Troisième centenaire, *m.*

terebinth (ˈtɛrɪbɪnθ), *n.* Térébinthe, *m.*

terebinth (ˈtɛrɪbrɪnθ), *a.* Térébrant. **terebraction** (ˈbreɪʃən), *n.* Térébration, *f.*

teredo (təˈrɪdɒ), *n.* Taret, *m.*

tergiversate (ˈtɜːdʒɪvɜːseɪt), *v.i.* Tergiverser. **tergiversation** (ˈseɪʃən), *n.* Tergiversation, *f.* **tergiversator**, *n.* Tergiversateur, *m.*

term (tɜːm), *n.* Terme, *m.*; borne, limite (limit); (*Law*) session, *f.*; (*School*) trimestre, *m.*; (*pl.*) conditions, *f.pl.*; prix (price), *m.* Are you on good terms with? *êtes vous bien avec?* for a term of years, *pour un nombre d'années déterminé*; in plain terms, *en termes précis*; liberal terms, *offres avantageuses*, *f.pl.*; on moderate terms, *à un prix modéré*; on those terms, *à ces conditions*, *à ce prix*; the beginning of term (*school*), *la rentrée*, *f.*; the lowest term, (*Math.*) *la plus simple expression*; to be on bad terms with, *être mal avec*; to be on familiar terms with, *être sur un pied de familiarité avec*; to be on good terms with, *être sur bon pied avec*; to be on visiting terms, *se visiter*; to come to terms, *to make terms*, *s'accorder*, *s'arranger*, *tomber d'accord avec*, *se rendre (to submit)*; to keep one's terms, (*Univ.*) *prendre ses inscriptions, faire son stage (at an inn of court)*; to live on good terms with, *vivre en bonne intelligence avec*; to make terms, *faire un arrangement, s'arranger (avec)*; to reduce to terms, *faire capituler, forcer à un arrangement*; we are not on good terms, *nous sommes très mal ensemble*; what are your terms? *quelles sont vos conditions?* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler.

termagant (ˈtɜːmæɡənt), *n.* Mégère, *f.*

terminable (ˈtɜːmɪnəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut terminer.

terminal (ˈtɜːmɪnəl), *n.* (*Elec.*) Borne, *f.* *a.* Terminal.

terminate (ˈtɜːmɪneɪt), *v.t.* Terminer, finir, achever. *v.i.* S'terminer, finir; (*fig.*) aboutir (*à*). **termination** (ˈneɪʃən), *n.* Fin, terminaison, conclusion, *f.*, but final, *m.* **terminative** (ˈtɜːmɪnətɪv), *a.* Terminatif.

terminology (tɜːmɪˈnɒlədʒi), *n.* Terminologie, *f.*

terminus (ˈtɜːmɪnəs), *n.* Gare, tête de ligne, *f.*

termite (ˈtɜːmaɪt), *n.* (*Ent.*) Terme, *m.*

termless (ˈtɜːmləs), *a.* Illimité, infini.

tern (tɜːn), *n.* Sterne, *m.*; hirondelle de mer, *f.*

ternary (ˈtɜːnəri), *a.* Ternaire. **ternate**, *a.* (Bot.) Terné.

terrace (ˈtɛrɪs), *n.* Terrasse, *f.* *v.t.* Former en terrasse.

terra-cotta (tɛrəˈkɒtə), *n.* Terre cuite, *f.* **terra firma**, *n.* Terre ferme, *f.*

terraqueous (tɛˈrɪkwɪəs), *a.* Terraqué.

terreous (ˈtɛrɪəs), *a.* Torreux.

terrestrial (tɛˈrɛstriəl), *a.* Terrestre. **terrestrially**, *adv.* D'une manière terrestre.

terrible (ˈtɛrɪbl), *a.* Terrible, formidable, horrible, épouvantable. **terribleness**, *n.* Nature terrible, *f.* **terribly**, *adv.* Terriblement; (*colloq.*) diablement.

terrier (1) (ˈtɛrɪəl), *n.* Terrier, chien terrier. **terrier** (2) (ˈtɛrɪəl), *n.* *Registre, cadastre, *terrier*, papier terrier, *m.*

terrific (tɛˈrɪfɪk), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable. **terrifically**, *a.* Terriblement, épouvantablement.

terrify (ˈtɛrɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Terrifier, épouvanter.

territorial (tɛrɪˈtɔːriəl), *a.* Territorial; limité (local). **territoriality** (ˈtɛrɪtɪ), *n.* Territorialité, *f.* **territorially**, *adv.* Sous le rapport du, territoriale

territory (ˈtɛrɪtəri), *n.* Territoire, *m.*

terror (ˈtɛrəl), *n.* Terreur, *f.*; effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* That youngster is a perfect terror, *c'est un petit diable que cet enfant-là*; the reign of terror, *la Terreur, le règne de la terreur*; to go in terror of one's life, *craindre pour sa vie*. **terror-stricken** or **terror-struck**, *a.* Pris de terreur, épouvanté.

terse (tɜːs), *a.*, Net, concis; bien tourné, élégant. **tersely**, *adv.* Élégaamment; nettement; d'une manière concise. **terseness**, *n.* Netteté, verve, *f.*

tertian (ˈtɜːʃən), *a.* Tierce. **Tertian fever**, *f.*

tertiary (ˈtɜːʃəri), *a.* Tertiaire.

tessellated (tɛsəˈleɪtɪd), *a.* Tessellé, en mosaïque. **Tessellated pavement**, *pavé de mosaïque*, *m.* **tessellation** (ˈleɪʃən), *n.* Mosaïque, *f.*

tessera (tɛsərə), *n.* (*pl.* tesserae) Tessère, *f.*

test (tɛst), *n.* Épreuve, *f.*; essai, *m.*; pierre de touche, *f.*, degré de comparaison (standard), *m.*; (*Chem.*) réactif; (*Metal.*) têt, test, *m.* To put to the test, *mettre à l'épreuve*; to stand the test, *subir l'épreuve*. *v.t.* Éprouver, essayer, mettre à l'épreuve; vérifier; (*Metal.*) couppeller. **test-paper**, *n.* Papier réactif, *m.* **test-tube**, *n.* Epruvette, *f.*

testaceous (tɛstɪʃəs), *a.* Testacé.

testament (ˈtɛstəmənt), *n.* Testament, *m.* **testamentary** (ˈmentəri), *a.* Testamentaire.

testate (ˈtɛsteɪt), *a.* Qui a testé. **testator** (ˈtɛɪtər), *n.* Testateur, *m.* **testatrix**, *n.* Testatrice, *f.*

tester (ˈtɛstər), *n.* Ciel de lit, baldaquin. **tester-bed**, *n.* Lit à baldaquin, *m.*

testicle (ˈtɛstɪkl), *n.* Testicule, *m.*

testification (tɛstɪfɪˈkeɪʃən), *n.* Témoignage, *m.* **testifier** (ˈtɛstɪfaɪə), *n.* Témoin, déposant, *m.* **testify**, *v.t.* Témoigner, rendre témoignage (de); (*Law*) déposer (de); *v.i.* Rendre témoignage; (*Law*) déposer. To testify against, *déposer contre*.

testily (ˈtɛstɪli), *adv.* Avec humeur.

testimonial (tɛstɪˈmɒniəl), *n.* Témoignage; certificat, *m.*, attestation, *f.*; témoignage d'estime ou de reconnaissance (gift), *m.*; (*pl.*) certificats, *m.pl.*

testimony (ˈtɛstɪməni), *n.* Témoignage, *m.*, déposition (attestation), *f.* In testimony whereof, *en foi de quoi*; to bear testimony to, *rendre témoignage à*.

testiness (ˈtɛstɪnəs), *n.* Humeur, pétulance, *f.*

testing (ˈtɛstɪŋ), *n.* Épreuve, *f.*, essai, *m.*

testy (ˈtɛsti), *a.* Irritable, bourru, susceptible.

tetanic (tɛˈtənɪk), *a.* Tétanique. **tetanize** (tɛˈtanaɪz), *v.t.* Tétaniser. **tetanus** (tɛˈtənəs), *n.* Tétanos, *m.* **tetany**, *n.* Tétanie, *f.*

tetchily (ˈtɛtʃɪli), *adv.* D'une manière irritable. **tetchiness**, *n.* Humeur irritable, *f.* **tetchy**, *a.* Irritable, bourru.

tether (ˈtɛðər), *n.* Longe; (*fig.*) chaîne, *f.*, limites, bornes, *f.pl.* To be at the end of one's tether, *être au bout de sa corde*. *v.t.* Mettre à l'attache; (*fig.*) attacher (*à*).

tetrachord (tɛˈtrækɔːrd), *n.* Tétracorde, *m.* **tetradactylous** (ˈdæktɪləs), *a.* Tétradactyle. **tetragon** (ˈtɛtrəɡən), *n.* Tétragone, *m.* **tetragonal** (ˈtrəɡənəl), *a.* Tétragone. **tetrahedron** (ˈhɪdrən), *n.* Tétrèdre, *m.* **tetralogy** (tɛˈtrələdʒi), *n.* Tératologie, *f.* **tetrameter** (ˈtrɛmətər), *n.* Tétramètre, *m.* **tetrandrous** (ˈtrændrəs), *a.* Tétrandre. **tetrapetalous** (ˈpetələs), *a.* Tétrapétale. **tetrarch** (ˈtɛtrɑːrk), *n.* Tétrarque, *m.* **tetrarchate**, *n.* Tétrarchat, *m.* **tetrarchy**, *n.* Tétrarchie, *f.* **tetrasyllabic** (ˈsɪləbɪk), *a.* Tétrasyllabe, tétrasyllabique.

tetter (ˈtɛtər), *n.* Dartre, *f.*

Teuton (ˈtjuːtən), *a.* and *n.* Teuton, *m.*, Teutonne, *f.* **Tautonic** (ˈtɔːnɪk), *a.* Tautonique.

tewel

tewel ('tjural), *n.* Tuyère, *f.*

text (tekst), *n.* Texte, *m.*; écriture (handwriting), *f.* Large text, *gros, m.*, écriture en gros, *f.*; small text, écriture fine, *f.* text-book, *n.* Manuel, livre de classe, *m.* text-hand, *n.* Écriture en gros, *f.*

textile ('tekstail), *a.* Textile. Textile fabric, *tissu, m.* textorial (-'toəriəl), *a.* Du tissage, textile. Textorial arts, industries textiles, *f.pl.*

textual ('tekstjual), *a.* Textuel. textually, *adv.* Textuellement. textuary, *a.* and *n.* Textuaire, *m.*

texture ('tekstjær), *n.* Tissu, *m.*; contexture (of writings etc.), *f.*

thalamus ('θæləməs), *n.* (Bot.) Thalame, *m.* thalamifloral (θæləmi'florəl), *a.* Thalamiflore.

thalassic (θə'lesik), *a.* Thalassique. thalassocracy (-'səkrəsi), *n.* Thalassocratie, *f.*

thallic ('θælik), *a.* (Bot.) Thallique. thallous, *a.* Thalleux. thallus, *n.* Thalle, *m.*

Thames (temz), *n.* Tamise, *f.* He will never set the Thames on fire, *il n'a pas inventé la poudre.*

than (ðen), *conj.* Que; de (between more or less and a number). He does not speak otherwise than he acts, *il ne parle pas autrement qu'il agit*; he is younger than I am, *il est plus jeune que je ne suis*; I prefer to do without it rather than ask for it, *j'aime mieux m'en passer que de le demander*; more than a hundred, *plus de cent*; Napoleon, than who no one ever better understood war, thought . . ., *Napoléon, et jamais personne n'entendit mieux la guerre que lui, pensait que . . .*; no other than, *personne autre que, rien autre que* (of things); rather than, *plutôt que*; the house is more than three miles from here, *il y a plus de trois milles d'ici à la maison.*

***thane** (ðein), *n.* Comte, baron.

thank (θæŋk), *v.t.* Remercier (de); rendre grâce à. I will thank you for, *je vous demanderai*; I will thank you to shut the door, *veuillez bien fermer la porte*; no thank you, *merci*; thank God, *grâce à Dieu*! Dieu merci! to have only oneself to thank for, *ne s'en prendre qu'à soi-même*; you have only yourself to thank for it, *c'est à vous seul qu'il faut vous en prendre.* thank-offering, *n.* Sacrifice d'actions de grâce, *m.* thankful, *a.* Reconnaisant (de). I am thankful to say that . . ., *je suis heureux au content de dire que . . .* thankfully, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance. thankfulness, *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.* thankless, *a.* Ingrat; oublié, méconnu (not thanked). thanklessness, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* thanks, *n.pl.* Remerciements, *m.pl.* Give him my best thanks, *remerciez-le bien de ma part*; I return my warmest thanks, *j'en offre mes remerciements les plus sincères*; many thanks, *bien des remerciements*; to give thanks to God, *rendre grâce à Dieu*; to return thanks to, *faire des remerciements à, remercier.* thanksgiver, *n.* Personne qui rend des actions de grâce, *f.* thanksgiving, *n.* Actions de grâce, *f.pl.*

that (ðæt), *a.dem.* (*pl.* those) Ce, cet, cette; (emphatically) ce là, cet . . . là, *m.*, cette là, *f.* pron.dem. Celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.*; cela, (*colloq.*) ça, *m.* pron.rel. Qui, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*; lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; (*Obj.*) que. By that, *par cela*, *par là*; for all that, *malgré cela, malgré tout*; has it come to that? *est-ce là l'état de choses?* I do not like that man, *je n'aime pas cet homme-là*; in that, *en cela, là dedans, y, vu que, parce que*; it will not come to that, *il n'en sera pas ainsi, cela n'arrivera sûrement pas*; not even that, *pas même ça*! on that, *sur cela, là-dessus*; that crowns all, *il ne manquait plus que cela*; that is, *c'est-à-dire*; that is the question! *voilà la question!* that I will not, *oh, pour cela non!* that much, *cela*; that's all, *voilà tout!* that's he, *le voilà*; that you are not, *pour ça non bien sûr*; this is good, *I prefer that, celui-ci est bon, je préfère celui-là*; to have come to that, *en être venu là*; what of that? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* with that, *avec cela, là-dessus* (thereupon); you have not seen him? *That I have, vous ne l'avez pas vu?* Si fait; you saw the ceremony? *That I did, vous avez vu la cérémonie?* Oui, vraiment. *conj.* Que; afin que, pour que (*fin order that*). Oh

theologian

that I had his talent! *que n'ai-je son talent!* oh that I were with you! *que ne suis-je avec vous!*

thatch (θætʃ), *n.* Chaume, *m.* v.t. Couvrir de chaume. thatcher, *n.* Couvreur en chaume, *m.*

thaumaturgical (θəʊmə'tæʊdʒikəl), *a.* Thaumaturgique. thaumaturgy (θəʊmə'tæʊdʒi), *n.* Thaumaturgie, *f.*

thaw (θɔː), *n.* Dégel, *m.* v.t. Dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, attendrir. v.i. Dégeler, se dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, s'attendrir.

the (ðə), *def.art.* Le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.* At the or to the, *au, m.*, à la, *f.*, aux, *pl.*; from the or of the, *du, m.*, de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*; the dear boy, *ce cher enfant*; the more . . . because, *d'autant plus que*; the more . . . the less, *plus . . . moins*; the sooner the better, *plus tôt ce sera, mieux ça vaudra.*

Theatin ('θi:ətɪn), *n.* Théatin, *m.*, théatine, *f.* theatre ('θi:ətəɪ), *n.* Théâtre, *m.*; (*fig.*) scène, *f.*, spectacle; amphithéâtre (lecture-room), *m.* Minor theatre, *petit théâtre*; the French theatre, *le théâtre français*; the theatre will be closed to-night, *il y aura relâche ce soir*; to go to the theatre, *aller au spectacle.*

theatrical ('θi:ətri:kəl), *a.* De théâtre, théâtral, scénique. Theatrical piece, *pièce de théâtre, f.*; theatrical writer, *dramaturge, auteur dramatique, m.* theatrically, *adv.* Théâtralement. theatricals, *n.pl.* Spectacle, *m.* Private theatricals, *comédie de salon, f.* Theban ('θi:ɪbən), *a.* and *n.* Thébain, *m.*, Thébaine, *f.*

thee (ðiː), *pron.* Toi; te. To thee and thou, *tutoyer.*

theft (θeft), *n.* Larcin, *vol, m.*

theiform ('θi:ɪfɔ:m), *a.* Théiforme. theino, *n.* Théine, *f.* theism (l), *n.* Théisme, *m.*

their (ðeə), *a.poss.* Leur; leurs (*pl.*). theirs (ðeəz), *pron.poss.* Le leur *m.*, la leur, *f.*, les leurs, *pl.*, à eux, *m.pl.*, à elles, *f.pl.*

theism (l) ('θi:ɪzəm), *n.* Théisme, *m.* theist, *n.* Théiste, *m.* theistic (-'istik), *a.* Théiste.

them (ðem), *pron.* Eux, *m.pl.*, elles, *f.pl.*; (*obj.*) les; (*dat.*) leur, *pl.* I have given them three (of them), *je leur en ai donné trois*; I have seen them, *je les ai vus*; I have spoken to them, *je leur ai parlé*; of or from them, *d'eux, d'elles, en*; to them, *à eux, à elles, leur, y.* theme (θi:m), *n.* Thème, sujet, *m.*; (Schools) dissertation, *f.*

themselves (ðem'selvz), *pron.* Eux-mêmes, *m.pl.*, elles-mêmes, *f.pl.*; (*reflectively*) se, *pl.* By themselves, *tout seuls, m.pl.*, toutes seules, *f.pl.*; they think themselves, *ils se croient*; to keep by themselves, *se tenir à part.*

then (ðen), *adv.* Alors, pour lors; ensuite, puis (next); dans ce cas (in that case); donc (therefore). But then, *par contre*; by then, *alors, déjà*; first one then the other, *d'abord l'un, puis l'autre*; now and then, *de temps en temps*; now then! *voyons!* since then, *depuis ce temps là, depuis*; the then government, *le gouvernement d'alors*; till then, *jusqu'alors*; what then? *eh bien? et après? et puis? conj.* Donc.

thence (ðens), *adv.* De là, en; depuis ce temps, dès lors, depuis lors (of time); pour cette raison, de là (for that reason). thenceforth (-'fɔ:əθ), *adv.* Dès lors, dès ce moment-là, désormais. thenceforward (-'fɔ:əwəd), *adv.* Dès lors, depuis lors, à partir de ce moment-là.

theocracy (θi'ɒkrəsi), *n.* Théocratie, *f.* theocratic (-'krətik), *a.* Théocratique. theocratically, *adv.* Théocratiquement. theodicy (-'ɒdɪsi), *n.* Théodicée, *f.*

theodolite (θi'ɒdələɪt), *n.* Théodolite, *m.*

Theodosian (θi'ɒdɔʊʃiən), *a.* and *n.* Théodosien, *m.*

theogony (θi'ɒɡəni), *n.* Théogonie, *f.* theogonic (θi'ɒɡɒnik), *a.* Théogonique.

theologian (θi'ɒlədʒiən), *n.* Théologien, *m.* theological (-'lɒdʒikəl), *a.* Théologique. theologically, *adv.* Théologiquement. theology (-'ɒlədʒi), *n.* Théologie, *f.*

theomancy

theomancy ('θi:əmænsi), *n.* Théomancie, *f.*
theomania ('θi:meniə), *n.* Théomanie, *f.*
theophany ('θi:əfəni), *n.* Théophanie, *f.*
theophilanthropy ('fi:lænθrəpi), *n.* Théophilanthropie, *f.*

theopneusty ('θi:əp'nju:sti), *n.* Théopneustie, *f.*
theorbo ('θi:ərbə), *n.* Théorbe, *téorbe*, *m.*
theorem ('θi:ərəm), *n.* Théorème, *m.* **theoretic** ('retik), or **theoretical**, *a.* Théorique; spéculatif. **theoretically**, *adv.* Théoriquement. **theorist** ('θi:ərist), or **theorizer**, *n.* Théoricien, *m.* **theorize**, *v.i.* Théoriser. **theory**, *n.* Théorie, *f.*

theosophist ('θi:əsəfist), *n.* Théosophe, *m.*
theosophy, *n.* Théosophie, *f.*
therapeutic ('θerəpijətik), *a.* Thérapeutique. **therapeutics**, *n.pl.* Thérapeutique, *f.* **therapist**, *n.* Thérapeutiste, *m.*

there ('ðeə), *adv.* Là, *y*; (*impers.*) il; en cela. Down there, *là-bas*; here and there, *ça et là*; I'll be there, *j'y vais, j'y serai*; in there, *là dedans*; on there, *là-dessus*; over there, *là-bas*; there and back, *aller et retour*; there and then, *séance tenante, sur-le-champ*; there exists . . . , *il existe . . .*; there he comes! *le voilà qui vient!* there he is! *le voilà!* there I have him, *c'est par là que je le tiens*; there is or there are, *il y a*; there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip, *il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres*; there they are! *les voilà!* under there, *là-dessous*; up there, *là-haut*; who's there? *qui est là?* thereabout or thereabouts, *adv.* Par là, près de là; à peu près, environ (nearly). **thereafter** ('æftə), *adv.* Après, d'après cela, ensuite. **thereat** ('æt), *adv.* Par là, à cet endroit; là-dessus, à cela (at that). **thereby** ('bai), *adv.* Par là, par ce moyen, de cette manière. **therefor** ('fɔ:ə), *adv.* Pour cela. **therefore** ('ðeəfɔ:ə), *adv.* Donc, par conséquent. **therefrom** ('frɔ:m), *adv.* De là, en. **therein** ('in), *adv.* Là dedans, en cela; *y*. **thereinto**, *adv.* Là dedans, *y*. **thereof** ('ɔ:v), *adv.* En, de cela. **thereon** ('ɔ:n), *adv.* Là dessus. **thereout** ('aʊt), *adv.* De là. **thereto** ('tu:), or **thereunto** ('æn'tu:), *adv.* Y, à cela; à quoi. **thereupon** ('ə'pɒn), *adv.* Là-dessus, sur cela, sur ce. **therewhile** ('hwaɪl), *adv.* Pendant ce temps. **therewith** ('wið), *adv.* Avec cela, de cela, en.

theriac ('θiəriæk), *n.* Thériaque, *f.* **theriacal** ('riækəl), *a.* Thériacal.

thermae ('θe:mi:), *n.pl.* Thermes, *m.pl.* **thermal**, *a.* Thermal. Thermal baths, *therms*, *m.pl.* **thermic**, *a.* Thermique.

Thermidorian ('θe:mi'dɔəriən), *a. and n.* Thermidorien, *m.*

thermo-barometer ('θe:iməbə'rɔmətə), *n.* Thermobaromètre, *m.* **thermo-chemistry** ('kɛmɪstri), *n.* Thermochimie, *f.* **thermodynamics** ('næmiks), *n.pl.* Thermodynamique, *f.* **thermo-electricity** ('trɪsɪti), *n.* Thermo-électricité, *f.* **thermogenesis** ('dʒenəsis), *n.* Thermogénèse, *f.* **thermology** ('mɒlədʒi), *n.* Thermologie, *f.* **thermomanometer** ('nɒmətə), *n.* Thermomanomètre, *m.f.*

thermometer ('θe:mi'mɒmətə), *n.* Thermomètre, *m.* **thermometrical** ('metrikl), *a.* Thermométrique. **thermometrically**, *adv.* Au moyen du thermomètre.

these ('ði:), *pron.* Ces, ces . . . ci, *pl.*; (*absolutely*) ceux-ci, *m.pl.*, celles-ci, *f.pl.* Are not these shoes yours? *ne sont-ce pas là vos souliers?* dinner has been waiting for these two hours, *il y a deux heures que le dîner attend*; these are mine, *ce sont les miens*.

thesis ('θi:sis), *n.* Thèse, *f.*

Thespian ('θespɪən), *a.* Tragique, de la tragédie.

Thessalonian ('θesə'lɒniən), *a. and n.* Thessalonicien, *m.*, Thessalonicienne, *f.*

theurgic ('θi:ɜ:dʒɪk), *a.* Théurgique. **thourgy** ('θi:ɜ:dʒɪ), *n.* Théurgie, *f.*

threw ('θru:), *n.* Nerf, muscle, *m.*; (*pl.*) muscles, *m.pl.*, force musculaire, *f.* Thews and sinews, *nerfs et muscles*. **thowy** ('θu:), *a.* Nerveux, musculueux.

they ('ði:), *pron.* Ils, eux, *m.pl.*, elles, *f.pl.*; (*colloquial by a relative*) ceux, *m.pl.*, celles, *f.pl.*; (*impers.*) on (people). It is they who, *ce sont eux ou elles qu'il*; they are silly people, *ce sont de sottes gens*; they say,

thing

on dit; they sin who tell us love can die, *ils ont tort qui nous disent que l'amour peut mourir*.

thick ('θɪk), *a.* Épais; gros (*big*); fort, solide (of a door etc.); trouble (of liquors); dru, serre (*close*); gras, embarrasse, indistinct (of the pronunciation); intime (intimate). They are as thick as thieves together, *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*; they are very thick together, *ils sont très liés*. *n.* Partiellement plus épaisse, *f.*, le fort, *m.* In the thick of, *au plus fort de*; in the thick of the fight, *au plus fort de la lutte*; through thick and thin, *a travers tous les obstacles*, en dépit de tout. *adv.* Épais; dru (*fast*); troupe, en foule (*closely*); profondément (*deeply*). To speak thick, *parler gras*. **thick-headed**, *a.* Sot, bête, stupide. **thick-lipped**, *a.* Lippu. **thick-set**, *a.* Toinu, dru; trapu (of persons). **thick-skinned**, *a.* A peu épais; (*fig.*) peu sensible. **thicken** ('θɪkən), *v.t.* Épaissir; doubler (to make more numerous); lier (a sauce); *v.i.* Épaissir, s'épaissir; augmenter, grossir (to multiply); s'obscurcir (to become obscure); se lier (of sauces); (*fig.*) s'animer, s'échauffer, s'acharner; se presser (to be crowded). The plot thickens, *l'intrigue s'embrouille*, ou s'épaissit. **thickening**, *n.* Épaississement, *m.*; liaison (of a sauce), *f.*

thicket ('θɪkət), *n.* Fourré, hallier, taillis, *m.*

thickish ('θɪkɪʃ), *a.* Un peu épais. **thickly**, *a. adv.* Épais, dru (in quick succession); profondément (*deeply*). Thickly clad, *revêtu chaullement*. **thickness**, *n.* Épaisseur; consistance (consistence), *f.*; état serré, état dru (closeness of the parts); grasseyement (of the pronunciation), *m.*

thief ('θi:f), *n.* (*pl.* thieves) Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*; larron; champignon (in a candle), *m.* Opportunity makes the thief, *l'occasion fait le larron*; set a thief to catch a thief, *un coquin pour un coquin*; stop the thief! *au voleur!* thief-catcher or thief-taker, *n.* Agent de police, *m.* **thieve** ('θi:v), *v.i.* Voler. **thieving**, *n.* Vol, larcin, *m.* To live by thieving, *vivre de vol*. **thievish**, *a.* Adonné au vol; voleur. **thievishly**, *adv.* En voleur; par le vol. **thievishness**, *n.* Pénchant au vol, *m.*, habitude du vol, *f.*

thigh ('θaɪ), *n.* Cuisse, *f.* **thigh-bone**, *n.* Femur, *m.* **thigh-piece**, *n.* Cuissard, *m.*

thill ('θɪl), *n.* Limon, limon, brancard, *m.* **thiller** or **thill-horse**, *n.* Limonier, cheval de brancard, *m.*

thimble ('θɪmbl), *n.* Dé, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cosse, *f.* **thimbleful**, *n.* Plein un dé. A thimbleful of wine, *un doigt de vin*. **thimblery** or **thimblerrigging**, *n.* Tour de gobelets, escamotage, *m.* **thimble-rigger**, *n.* Joueur de gobelets, escamoteur, *m.*

think

tout; not anything, rien; poor little thing! *pauvre petit* poor thing! *la pauvre femme*! *le pauvre enfant*! *la pauvre bête*! that is quite another thing, *c'est tout autre chose*, *c'est une autre paire de manches*; that is the very thing! *c'est ce qu'il faut*! the correct thing is to, *il est de rigueur de*; what a thing of a hat it was you sold me! *quel mauvais chapeau vous m'avez vendu*! **thingummy**, *n.* Machin, chose, *m.* Little thingummy, *petit chose, m.*

think (θɪŋk), *v.t.* (past and p.p. thought, θɔ:t) Penser; croire (to believe); imaginer, songer (to fancy); trouver, juger (to judge). *v.i.* Penser; croire; s'imaginer; songer (à); s'aviser (de); avoir une idée ou opinion (de). As they think best, *comme bon leur semblera*; as you think fit, *comme bon vous semble*; he little thinks that, *il ne songeait guère que*; he thought better of it, *il se ravisa*; I can't think of it, *je ne peux pas me le rappeler*; I have thought of, *j'ai eu la pensée de*; I should never think of it, *je n'en aurais pas même l'idée*; I think I'll go too, *ma foi, j'y vais aussi*; I think it is so, *je crois que oui*; I think not, *je crois que non*; I think so, *je le crois*; I thought as much, *je le pensais bien*; it is not to be thought of, *il ne faut pas y penser*; I told him what I thought of him, *je lui ai dit son fait*; I will think it over, *j'y réfléchirai*; little did I think that he would fail me, *je ne me doutais guère qu'il me fit faux bond*; one can't think of everything, *on ne s'avise jamais de tout*; think of me what you please, *pensez de moi ce que vous voudrez*; to think better of, *se raviser de*; to think fit to, *juger à propos de*; to think ill of, *avoir une mauvaise opinion de*, *penser du mal de*; to think much of, *faire grand cas de*, *avoir une haute opinion de*; to think nothing of it, *ne faire aucun cas de*; to think of, *penser à*, *songer à*, *réfléchir à*, *s'aviser de*, *compter*, *avoir l'intention de* (to intend); to think over, *songer à*, *réfléchir sur* ou *à*, *examiner*; to think to oneself, *penser en soi-même*; to think well of, *penser du bien de*; what do you think of him? *que pensez-vous de lui?* what do you think of it? *qu'en pensez-vous?* who would have thought of it? *qui l'eût cru?* **thinker**, *n.* Penseur, *m.* **thinking**, *n.* Pensée, *f.*; jugement, avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my thinking, *à mon avis*; way of thinking, *façon de penser*, *f.*; *a.* Pensant, qui pense, réfléchissant.

thinly ('θɪnli), *adv.* Légèrement (clad); clairsemé, de loin en loin (sparsely). The performance was thinly attended, *l'assistance était peu nombreuse*. **thinness**, *n.* Peu d'épaisseur, *m.*; ténuité (tenuity); fluidité (fluidity); rareté, *f.*, petit nombre (fewness), *m.*; maigreur (leanness), *f.*

third (θɜ:rd), *a.* Troisième; trois (of kings etc.). *n.* Tiers, *m.*; (*Mus.*) tierce, *f.* In the presence of a third person, *en présence d'un tiers*; third estate, *tiers-état, m.*; third person, *un tiers, m.* **thirdly**, *adv.* Troisièmement.

thirst (θɜ:st), *n.* Soif, *f.* Thirst for, *soif de*; to quench one's thirst, *se désaltérer*. *v.i.* Avoir soif (de). **thirstily**, *adv.* Avidement. **thirstiness**, *n.* Soif, *f.* **thirsty**, *a.* Qui a soif; altéré. To be thirsty, *avoir soif*; to make thirsty, *altérer*.

thirteen (θɜ:tin), *a.* Treize. **thirteenth**, *a.* Treizième; treize (of kings etc.). *n.* Treizième, *f.*

thirtieth ('θɜ:tiθ), *a.* Trentième; trente (of the month). *n.* Trentième, *m.* **thirty**, *a.* Trente. **thirty-first**, *a.* Trente-et-unième; trente-et-un (of the month).

this (ðɪs), *a.* (pl. these, ði:z) Ce, cet, *m.*, cette, *f.*, ces, *pl.* *pron.* Ce . . . ci, cet . . . ci, *m.*; cette . . . ci, *f.*; (absolutely) celui-ci, *m.*, celle-ci, *f.*; ceci, *m.* At this moment, *à présent*, *à l'heure qu'il est*; by this time, *à l'heure qu'il est*; I have been waiting this last hour, *il y a une heure que j'attends*; this is Miss Trotwood's, *voici la maison de Miss Trotwood*; this is one who, *en voici un qui*; this is the one, *le voici!* this is what I fear, *c'est ce que je crains*; this moment, *à l'instant*, *ce moment*, *maintenant*; this once, *cette fois*; this or that, *tel ou tel*; this day week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, *il y a huit jours* (of last week); this way, *par ici*; upon this, *là-dessus*; what's this? *qu'est-ce que c'est que ceci?* with regard to this, *à cet égard*.

thralldom

thistle ('θɪsl), *n.* Chardon, *m.* **thistle-down**, *n.* Duvet de chardon, *m.* **thistly** ('θɪsli), *a.* Plein de chardons.

thither ('θɪðə), *adv.* Là, *y.* Hither and thither, *ça et là*. **thitherward**, *adv.* X, de ce côté-là, vers ce lieu.

thole (1) (θoul) or **thole-pin**, *n.* Tolet, *m.*

thole (2) [Sc.] (θoul), *v.t.* Souffrir, endurer.

thong (θɒŋ), *n.* Courroie, lanière, sangle, *f.*

thoracic (θo:'ræsɪk), *a.* Thoracique. **thorax** (θoər æks), *n.* Thorax, *m.*

thorn (θɔ:rn), *n.* Épine, *f.*; buisson d'épine, *m.* There are no roses without thorns, *il n'y a point de plaisir sans peine*; thorn in one's side, (*fig.*) *une épine au pied*; to be on thorns, *être sur les épines*; to run a thorn into one's finger, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt*; whitethorn, *aubépine, f.* **thorn-apple**, *n.* Pomme épineuse, *f.*, stramonium, *m.* **thorn-back**, *n.* Raie bouclée (fish), *f.* **thorn-bush**, *n.* Buisson épineux, *m.* **thornless**, *a.* Sans épines. **thorny**, *a.* Epineux.

thorough ('θərə), *a.* Entier, complet; achevé, parfait (perfect); vrai, fiéffé, fameux (downright). **thoroughbass**, *m.* (*Mus.*) Basse continue, harmonie, *f.* **thoroughbred**, *a.* Pur sang (of horses); (*colloq.*) vrai, accompli, parfait, consommé. **thoroughfare**, *n.* Voie de passage, *f.*, passage, *m.* Great thoroughfare, *rue très fréquentée, f.*, *chemin passant, m.*; no thoroughfare, *on ne passe pas, rue barrée, f.*, *passage interdit au public*. **thoroughgoing**, *a.* Résolu, entreprenant, à outrance; achevé, complet, consommé. **thorough-paced**, *a.* Achevé, franc, fiéffé. **thoroughly**, *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; à fond, parfaitement.

those (ðəuz), *a.* Ces. *pron.* Ces . . . là, *pl.* (relatively) ceux, *m.pl.*, celles (qui), *f.pl.*; (absolutely) ceux-là, *m.pl.*, celles-là, *f.pl.* Those are the best, *ce sont là les meilleurs*; those are the very words, *voilà les mots mêmes*, *ce sont là les propres expressions*; those who lose pay, *les battus payent l'amende*.

thou (ðau), *pron.* Tu. Than thou, *que toi*.

though (ðou), *conj.* Quoique, bien que; (*with subj.*) quand même (even if); cependant, pourtant, malgré cela (nevertheless). As though, *comme si*; even though, *quand, quand même* (with conditional); though it cost me a franc, *quand cela me coûterait un franc*.

thought (1), past and p.p. [THINK].

thought (2) (θɔ:t), *n.* Pensée; idée (idea); opinion, *f.*, jugement; sentiment (opinion), *m.*; inquiétude (care), *f.* A happy thought, *une heureuse idée, f.*; a thought better, *un peu mieux*; I speak my thoughts, *je dis ce que je pense, je dis ma pensée*; on second thoughts, *réflexion faite, tout bien considéré*; to collect one's thought, *se recueillir*; to read someone's thoughts, *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*; to take thought for, *s'inquiéter de, se soucier de, se préoccuper de*; without thought, *sans réfléchir*. **thoughtful**, *a.* Pensif, réfléchi: rêveur, méditatif; inquiet (anxious); attentif, prévenant, soucieux (kind). Thoughtful of, *attentif à, occupé de*. **thoughtfully**, *adv.* Pensivement, d'un air rêveur; avec attention, avec prévenance. **thoughtfulness**, *n.* Méditation, *f.*, recueillement, *m.*; sollicitude, attention, prévenance (solicitude), *f.* **thoughtless**, *a.* Irréfléchi, insouciant; étourdi. **thoughtlessly**, *adv.* Avec insouciance; étourdissement, sans y penser. **thoughtlessness**, *n.* Insouciance, étourderie, inattention, inadvertance, négligence, *f.*

thousand ('θauzənd), *a.* Mille; mil (of dates). In the year a thousand and ten, *l'an mil dix*; it is a thousand to one . . . , *il y a mille à parier contre un . . .*; the year one thousand, *l'an mille, m.* *n.* Mille; millier, *m.*; (*pl.*) milliers, *m.pl.* By thousands, *par milliers*; thousands of, *des milliers de*. **thousandth**, *a.* and *n.* Millième, *m.*

Thracian ('θreɪʃən), *a.* De Thrace, *n.* Thrace, *m.* **thralldom** ('θrɔ:ldəm), *n.* Esclavage, asservissement, *m.* **thral**, *n.* Esclave, *m.*

thrash

thrash (θraɪ), *v.t.* Battre, rosser, étriller. To thrash out (a question), discuter à fond. *v.i.* (*Agric.*) Battre (en grange). **thrasher**, *n.* Batteur en grange, *m.* **thrashing**, *n.* Rossée, roulée, raclée, *f.*; battage (of wheat etc.), *m.* **thrashing-floor**, *n.* Aire, *f.* **thrashing-machine**, *n.* Machine à battre, batteuse, *f.*

thread (θred), *n.* Fil; filet (of a screw); filamente (of plants etc.), *m.* Air threads, fils de la Vierge, *m.pl.*; to lose the thread, (*fig.*) perdre le fil; to pick up the thread, reprendre le fil. *v.t.* Enfiler; passer par, traverser (to pass through). **threadbare**, *a.* Usé jusqu'à la corde, râpé; (*fig.*) usé, épuisé, rebattu. **threadbareness**, *n.* Etat râpé, *m.*; (*fig.*) trivialité, *f.* **threadshaped**, *a.* Filiforme. **thready**, *a.* Plein de fils; filamenteux, fibreux.

threat (θret), *n.* Menace, *f.* To utter threats, faire des menaces. **threaten** (θreten), *v.t.* Menacer (de); faire des menaces à. It threatens to rain, le temps est à la pluie, il va pleuvoir; to threaten a man with a stick, menacer un homme d'un bâton. **threatener**, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **threatening**, *n.* Menaces, *f.pl.*; *a.* Menaçant; de menaces. The weather is threatening, le temps est à la pluie. **threateningly**, *adv.* Avec menaces; d'un air menaçant.

three (θri), *z.* and *n.* Trois, *m.* He is three, il a trois ans; number three, numéro trois; rule of three, règle de trois, *f.*; three o'clock, trois heures. **three-cornered**, *a.* A trois cornes. Three-cornered hat, tricorne, *m.* **three-decker**, *n.* Trois-ponts, *m.* **three-fingered**, *a.* À trois doigts. **threefold**, *a.* Triple. **three-headed**, *a.* À trois têtes. **three-legged**, *a.* À trois pieds. **three-masted**, *a.* À trois mâts. **three-master**, *n.* Trois-mâts, *m.* **threepence** (θrepens), *n.pl.* Trente centimes, *m.pl.* **threepenny** (θrepəni), *a.* A trente centimes, de six sous. **threescore**, *a.* Soixante; *n.* Soixantaine, *f.*

thresh [THRASH].

threshold (θreɪld), *n.* Seuil; (*fig.*) début, commencement, *m.*

thrice (θrais), *adv.* Trois fois.

thridacium (θri'deɪʃəm), *n.* Thridace, *f.*

thrift (θrift), *n.* Épargne, économie, frugalité, *f.*; gazon d'Olympe (plant), *m.* **thriftyly**, *adv.* Avec économie. **thriftiness**, *n.* Épargne, économie, frugalité, *f.* **thriftness**, *n.* Dépensier, prodigue. **thriftness**, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* **thrifty**, *a.* Ménager, frugal, économe.

thrill (θril), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer, faire tressaillir (de). Thrilled with remorse, pénétré de remords. *v.i.* Frémir, tressaillir (de). *n.* Tressaillement, *m.* **thrilling**, *a.* Saisissant, pénétrant.

thrive (θraiv), *v.i.* (*past* thrive, *θrouv*, *p.p.* thriven, *θriva*). Prospérer, profiter (de); réussir; venir bien (of animals etc.); se plaire (of plants). **thriving**, *n.* Florissant, qui prospère, qui réussit; qui vient bien, vigoureux (of plants). **thrivingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante, heureusement, avec succès. **thrivingness**, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*, état florissant, succès, *m.*

throat (θraut), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier (the swallow); diamant (of an anchor), *m.* A sore throat, un mal de gorge; to cut one another's throats, s'égorger l'un l'autre, (*Comm.*) se faire une concurrence ruineuse; to cut one's throat, se couper la gorge; to lie in one's throat, mentir effrontément; to seize by the throat, prendre à la gorge. **throat-pipe**, *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.* **throated**, *a.* À gorge.

throb (θrɒb), *v.i.* Battre; palpiter. My thumb throbs, le pouce me bat. *n.* Battement, *m.* **throbbing**, *n.* Battement, *m.*, palpitation, pulsation, *f.*

throe (θrou), *n.* Travail, *m.*, angoisse, torture, agonie, *f.*

thrombosis (θrɒm'bɒʊsɪs), *n.* Thrombose, *f.*

throne (θroun), *n.* Trône, *m.* **throne-room**, *n.* Salle du trône, *f.* **throned**, *a.* Assis sur le trône. **throneless**, *a.* Sans trône.

throng (θron), *n.* Foule, multitude, *f.* *v.t.*

thrust

Accourir en foule, se presser, s'attrouper. *v.t.* Remplir, encombrer.

throstle (θrɒsl), *n.* Grive, *f.* **throstle-frame**, *n.* Métier continu (à filer), *m.*

throttle (θrɒtl), *v.t.* Étrangler; étouffer, suffoquer. *v.i.* Étouffer. *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.*, goâter, *m.*; (*Motor etc.*) papillon, *m.* **throttle-valve**, *n.* Soupape du régulateur, soupape à papillon, soupape d'étranglement, *f.*

through (θruː), *prep.* À travers; au travers de par (passage, conveyances, etc.); d'un bout à l'autre de (over the whole extent); dans (denoting passage among); directement, droit (without stopping); en conséquence de, par suite de (in consequence of). **Through him**, par lui, par son entremise; to go through the whole ceremony, passer par tous les détails de la cérémonie; to pass through a gate, passer par une porte; to read through, pénétrer la pensée de; to run (someone) through and through, percer de part en part; to see through, voir à travers ou au travers de (a door etc.); pénétrer, savoir à quoi s'en tenir sur le compte de (a person); to sit a play through, rester jusqu'au bout d'une représentation. *a.* Direct (of trains, tickets, etc.). **Through train**, train direct, *m.* *adv.* D'outre en outre, de part en part; d'un bout à l'autre (from beginning to end); jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au bout (to the end); complètement. To be wet through, être trempé jusqu'aux os; to book one's luggage through, faire enregistrer ses bagages directement pour; to fall through (of a project), ne pas aboutir, manquer; (*colloq.*) rater; to go through with, mener à bonne fin; to see anything through, mener à bonne fin.

throughout (θruːt), *prep.* Dans tout, par tout. **Throughout the course of his long life**, dans tout le cours de sa longue vie. *adv.* D'un bout à l'autre; partout; entièrement, en entier (entirely).

throve, *past* [THRIVE].

throw (θrou), *v.t.* (*past* throw, *p.p.* thrown) Jeter; lancer; renverser, terrasser (in wrestling etc.); organsiner, tordre (silk); démonter, désarçonner (a horseman); mettre (to put). To throw aside, jeter de côté; to throw at, jeter, lancer (à ou contre); to throw away, jeter, rejeter, perdre (to lose), gaspiller, jeter par la fenêtre (to waste), prodiguer (one's life etc.); to throw back, jeter en arrière, renvoyer, réfléchir, rejeter, retarder (to delay); to throw down, jeter en bas, renverser, terrasser; to throw in, jeter dedans, donner par-dessus le marché (to give over and above); to throw off, rejeter, se défaire de, ôter (garments), lever (the mask), secouer (to shake off); to throw off the scent, dépister; to throw oneself down on, se jeter sur; to throw oneself into, s'abandonner à; to throw open, ouvrir; to throw out, jeter dehors, rejeter, chasser, parler mal (to utter carelessly), insinuer, donner à entendre (to insinuate), émettre, mettre en avant (words etc.); to throw out of (a window), jeter par; to throw up, jeter en haut, jeter en l'air, se démettre de, renoncer (to resign), vomir, rejeter (to vomit); to throw wide open, ouvrir à deux battants. *v.i.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Jet, coup; (*fig.*) effort, élan, *m.* **thrower**, *n.* Personne qui jette, *f.* **throwster**, *n.* Organsineur, *m.*

thrum (θram), *n.* Bout de fil, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, franger; (*Naut.*) larder (a sail). *v.t.* Tapoter (on a piano etc.).

thrush (θraʃ), *n.* Grive, *f.*; (*Path.*) aphte, *m.*; (*Vet.*) teigne, *f.*

thrust (θrast), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* thrust) Pousser, enfoncer, fourrer; presser. To thrust away or back, repousser, rejeter (to reject); to thrust down, pousser en bas, jeter en bas; to thrust in, pousser dedans, fourrer, introduire de force, enfoncer (a stick etc.); to thrust into, jeter dans; to thrust oneself in, se fourrer dans; to thrust out, pousser dehors, faire sortir de force; to thrust through, faire passer à travers, transpercer (to pierce); to thrust under, pousser sous. *v.i.* Porter une botte ou un coup (à); se fourrer. To cut and thrust, frapper d'estoc et de taille. *n.* Coup, *m.*; (*Fenc.*) botte; (*Arch.* etc.) poussée, *f.* **Home-thrust**, coup qui porte; to give a home thrust, piquer au vif:

to make a thrust at, porter ou pousser une botte à, porter un coup à.

thud (θad), *n.* Bruit sourd; coup sourd, *m.*

thug (θag), *n.* Étrangleur (de l'Inde), thug, *m.*

thuja (tɥuʒa), *n.*

thumb (θam), *n.* Pouce, *m.* Rule of thumb, règle empirique, *f.*, procédé empirique, *m.*; to bite the thumb at, narguer; Tom Thumb, petit Poucet, *m.*; under one's thumb, en son pouvoir, sous sa domination. *v.t.* Manier gauchement; salir avec les pouces, fatiguer (to soil). **thumb-mark**, *n.* Marque de pouces; *v.t.* Marquer ou salir avec le pouce. **thumb-screw**, *n.* Vis de pression, *f.*; poucettes (torture), *f.pl.* **thumb-stall**, *n.* Poucier, doigtier, *m.*

thump (θamp), *v.t.* Frapper du poing, donner un coup de poing à, cogner. *n.* Coup, coup de poing, *m.* **thumper**, *n.* Chose d'une grosseur extraordinaire, *f.* **thumping**, *a.* (colloq.) Gros, énorme, lourd.

thunder (θandə), *n.* Tonnerre, *m.*; (fig.) foudre, *f.* Peal of thunder, coup de tonnerre, *m.* *v.i.* Tonner; (fig.) gronder, retentir, fulminer. It thunders, il tonne; thundered the king, dit le roi d'une voix de tonnerre. *v.t.* Fulminer, crier d'une voix de tonnerre. **thunderbolt**, *n.* Foudre, *f.*; (fig.) foudre (person), *m.* Struck by a thunderbolt, frappé de la foudre. **thunder-clap**, *n.* Coup de tonnerre, éclat de tonnerre, *m.* **thunder-cloud**, *n.* Nuage orageux, *m.* **thunder-shower**, *n.* Pluie d'orage, *f.* **thunder-storm**, *n.* Orage accompagné de tonnerre, *m.* **thunder-struck**, *a.* Foudroyé, frappé de la foudre; (fig.) atterré, abasourdi, anéanti. **thunderer**, *n.* Maître du tonnerre, *m.* **thundering**, *a.* Tonnant, foudroyant, de tonnerre; (colloq.) énorme, terrible. A thundering fool, un fameux imbécile; thundering Jove, Jupiter tonnant; thundering voice, voix de tonnerre, *f.*; to go thundering past, passer comme la foudre. **thunderingly**, *adv.* Avec un bruit de tonnerre. **thunderly**, *a.* Orageux. It is thunderly weather, le temps est à l'orage.

thurifer (θjuərifə), *n.* Thuriféraire, *m.* **thuriferous** (-rifərəs), *a.* Thurifère.

Thursday (θa:zdi), *n.* Jeudi, *m.* On Thursdays, le jeudi.

thus (ðas), *adv.* Ainsi. Thus far, jusqu'ici.

thuya or **thuja** (θu:ʒə), *n.* Thuya, *m.*

thwack (θwæk), *n.* Coup, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper, rosser, battre. **thwacking**, *n.* Roulée de coups, râclée, *f.*

thwart (θwa:t), *v.t.* Traverser; (fig.) contrarier, contrecarrer. He keeps on thwarting him, il ne cesse de l'opposer. *adv.* En travers. *n.* Banc de rameurs, *m.* **thwarting**, *a.* Contrariant. **thwartingly**, *adv.* D'une manière contrariante. **thwartship**, *a.* and *adv.* Par le travers (du vaisseau).

thy (ðai), *a.poss.* Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

thyme (taim), *n.* Thym, *m.* Wild thyme, serpolet, *m.* **thymol**, *n.* Thymol, *m.* **thymy**, *a.* Qui a l'odeur du thym, qui abonde en thym; odoriférant.

thyroid (θairɔid), *a.* Thyroïde.

thyrasaurian (θa:rsə'njuəriən), *n.* Thyrsanoure, *m.*

thyrsus (θa:rsəs), *n.* Thyrsé, *m.*

thysself (ðai'self), *pron.* Toi-même, toi; (reflexively) to . . . toi.

tiara (ti'arə), *n.* Tiare, *f.*

tibia (tibiə), *n.* (Anat.) Tibia (os de la jambe), *m.* **tibio-tarsal**, *a.* Tibio-tarsien.

tick (tik), *n.* Coutil, *m.*; toile à matelas (for beds etc.), *f.*; tic-tac (noise), *m.*; marque; tique (insect), *f.*; (slang) crédit (credit), *m.* On tick, à crédit, à l'œil. *v.i.* Faire tic-tac, battre (of clocks etc.). *v.t.* Marquer. To tick off, pointer. **ticker**, *n.* (slang) Tocante (watch), *f.*

ticket ('tiket), *n.* Billet; cachet, *m.*; reconnaissance (pawn ticket), *f.*; bulletin (for luggage); bon (relief-ticket), *m.*; étiquette (mark); plaque (badge), *f.* Return ticket, billet d'aller et retour; season ticket, billet de saison, *m.*, carte d'abonnement, *f.*; season ticket holder, abonné; single ticket, billet simple.

v.t. Étiqueter, numérotier. **ticket-collector**, *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **ticket-office**, *n.* Bureau des billets, *m.* **ticket-of-leave**, *n.* Libération, *f.* **Ticket-of-leave man**, forcé libéré, repris de justice, récidiviste, *m.* **ticking** ('tikiŋ), *n.* Tic-tac, battement (of watches etc.); coutil, *m.*, toile à matelas (for beds), *f.*

tickle ('tikl), *v.t.* Chatouiller; (fig.) charmer, flatter. That tickled my fancy, cela me fit sourire, *v.i.* Chatouiller. **tickler**, *n.* Personne qui chatouille, *f.*; (fig.) flatteur, *m.* **tickling**, *n.* Chatouillement, *m.* **ticklish**, *a.* Chatouilleux; critique, délicat, difficile, scabreux (critical); chancelant, mal assuré (shaky). **ticklishly**, *adv.* D'une manière critique, d'une manière délicate. **ticklishness**, *n.* Nature chatouilleuse, *f.*; état critique, *m.*, difficulté, nature scabreuse, *f.*

tidal ('taidl), *a.* De marée. Tidal harbour, port à marée, *m.*; tidal wave, raz de marée, *m.* **tide**, *n.* Marée, *f.*; courant (stream), *m.*; (Mining) période de travail de douze heures; (fig.) saison, époque, *f.* At low tide, à marée basse; carried away by the tide, emporté ou entraîné par le courant; Christmas-tide, saison de Noël, *f.*; ebb-tide, marée descendante, *f.*, jusant, *m.*; half tide, mi-marée, *f.*, demi-flot, *m.*; high tide, marée haute, *f.*, flot, *m.*; low tide, marée basse; neap-tide, morte-eau, *f.*; rising tide, marée montante; spring tide, grande marée; the tide of human affairs, le cours des affaires humaines; to go with the tide, suivre le courant. *v.i.* Aller avec la marée. To tide over, passer par-dessus, se tirer de. **tide-gate**, *n.* Écluse à marée montante, *f.*, goulet à forte marée, *m.* **tide-gauge**, *n.* Échelle de marée, *f.* **tide-mill**, *n.* Moulin avec roue à flux et à reflux, *m.* **tide-waiter**, *n.* Douanier, *m.* **tide-way**, *n.* Lit de marée, *m.* **tideless**, *a.* Sans marée.

tidily ('taidili), *adv.* Proprement, en bon ordre.

tidiness, *n.* Propreté, netteté, *f.*, bon ordre, *m.*

tidings ('taidiŋz), *n.pl.* Nouvelles, *f.pl.*

tidy ('taidi), *a.* Rangé, bien arrangé, en ordre, propre, net. A tidy sum, (colloq.) une bonne petite somme, un bon petit magot. *v.t.* Mettre en ordre, ranger; arranger (papers etc.). To tidy oneself up, faire un bout de toilette.

tie (tai), *v.t.* Lier, attacher; nouer, faire (a knot). To tie down, lier, astreindre, assujettir, obliger (à); to tie up, tier, attacher, nouer, ficeler (a parcel), mettre à l'attache (animal); tied for time, pressé. *v.i.* Se lier, se nouer. *n.* Lien, *m.*, attache, *f.*; nœud (knot); cordon (for a shoe), *m.*; cravate; (Naut.) itague, *f.*; (Build.) crampon, tirant, *m.*; (Mus.) liaison; (Games) partie nulle, manche à manche; (Polit.) égalité de voix, *f.*; (fig.) assujettissement, engagement, *m.* **tie-bar**, *n.* (Build.) tirant, *m.* **tie-beam**, *n.* (Carp.) Entraît, *m.* **tie-clip**, *n.* Pince à cravate (necktie), *f.* **tie-rod**, *n.* Tirant, *m.*

tier (tiə), *n.* Rang, *m.*; batterie, rangée (of guns), *f.* Boxes on the first or the second tier, premières ou deuxièmes loges, *f.pl.*; in tiers, étagé; tier upon tier, étage sur étage.

tierce (tiə:s), *n.* Tierce (at cards etc.), *f.*; tierçon (cask), *m.* tierce-major, *n.* Tierce majeure, *f.*

tiercel ('tiə:s), *n.* Tiercelet (bird), *m.*

tiff (tif), *n.* Boutade, querelle, pique, *f.*; petit coup (of liquor), *m.* To get into a tiff, prendre la mouche, se dépêter; to have a tiff with, avoir une bisbille avec. *v.i.* Se piquer, se fâcher, bisquer.

tiffany ('tifiŋ), *n.* Gaze de soie (fabric), *f.*

tiffin ('tifiŋ) [Ang.-Ind.], *n.* Goûter, *m.*

tig (tig), *n.* Jeu du chat, *m.*

tiger ('taigə), *n.* Tigre; (slang) petit laquais, groom (groom), *m.* **tiger-cat**, *n.* Chat tigre, *m.* **tiger-lily**, *n.* Lis tigré, *m.*

tight (taɪt), *a.* Serré; raide, tendu (not slack); trop étroit (of clothes); clos, bien ou hermétiquement fermé (well closed); étanche (not leaky); imperméable; (slang) gris, à moitié ivre (tipsy). Air-tight or water-tight, imperméable à l'air ou à l'eau; to hold tight, tenir bien; to keep a tight hand on (a person), tenir la bride courte à; to sit tight, ne pas en

démordre, tight-itting, *a.* Collant (of trousers etc.). tight-laced, *a.* Lacé, serré. tighten, *v.t.* Serrer; tendre (to strain); (*fig.*) resserrer. tightly, *adv.* Ferme, serré, étroitement. tightness, *n.* Raideur, imperméabilité; oppression (in the chest); étroitesse (of clothes), *f.* tights, *m.pl.* Pantalon collant, maillot, *m.*

tigress (taïgres), *n.* Tigresse, *f.*

tile (tail), *n.* Tuile, *f.*; carreau (for flooring), *m.*; (*slang*) couvre-chef, galurin (hat), *m.* To have a tile loose, (*colloq.*) être un peu toqué. *v.t.* Couvrir de tuiles; carreler (a floor). tile-kiln, *n.* Four à tuiles, *m.* tile-maker, *n.* Tuilier, *m.* tile-works, *n.* Tuilerie, *f.* tiler, *n.* Couvreur (en tuiles), *m.* tiling, *n.* Recouvrement en tuiles, *m.*; toiture en tuiles (roof), *f.*; tuiles (tiles), *f.pl.*

till (1) (til), *prep.* Jusqu'à; d'ici à; jusqu'à ce que (*with subjunctive*).

till (2) (til), *n.* Tiroir, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.*

till (3) (til), *v.t.* Labourer, cultiver. tillable, *a.* Labourable. tillage, *n.* Labourage, *m.* tiller, *n.* Laboureur, *m.* barra du gouvernail (rudder), *f.*; bourgeon, rejeton (sprout), *m.* tilling, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

tilt (tilt), *n.* Bâche, banne (awning); joute, *f.*; martinet (hammer); tournois (tournament), *m.* Full tilt, à tête baissée (headlong). *v.t.* Incliner, faire pencher; vider, décharger (a cart etc.); marteler (to hammer); couvrir d'une tente, bâcher (to cover with an awning). With his hat tilted on one side, le chapeau sur l'oreille. *v.t.* Jouter; incliner, pencher. To tilt at, fonder sur. tilt-cart, *n.* Charrette à bâche, *f.* tilt-hammer, *n.* Martinet, marteau à bascule, *m.* tilt-yard, *n.* Champ clos, *m.* tilted, *a.* À couvert, à bâche. tilter, *n.* Joueur, *m.*

tilth (tilth), *n.* Labourage, *m.*, culture, *f.*

tilting ('tilting), *n.* Joute, *f.*, tournoi; (*Metall.*) corroyage, *m.*

timbal ('timbal), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

timber ('timber), *n.* Bois de haute futaie, bois de construction (of a vessel), bois couple, membre, *m.* Well-seasoned timber, bois sec, *n.* *v.t.* Munir de bois de charpente; boiser. timber-head, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bitton, *m.* timber-merchant, *n.* Marchand de bois de construction, *m.* timber-tree, *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* timber-work, *n.* Charpente, *f.* timber-yard, *n.* Chantier, *m.* timbered, *a.* À charpente, construit en bois; boisé, couvert d'arbres de haute futaie. Half-timbered, à pans de bois; well-timbered, boisé (of land). timbering, *n.* Boisage, *m.*

timbrel ('timbrèl), *n.* Tambour de basque, tambourin, *m.*

time (taim), *n.* Temps, *m.*; saison, époque, *f.*; terme (space of time), *m.*; heure (of day and night), *f.*; moment (moment), *m.*, occasion; fois (repetition); époque, *f.*, siècle (in history), *m.*; mesure, *f.*; (*Drilling*) pas, *m.* After a time, au bout de quelque temps, dans quelque temps; all the time, tout le temps; another time, une autre fois; as times go, par le temps qui court; at all times, toujours; at any time, en tout temps, n'importe quand, à toute heure, à tout moment; at a time when, dans un temps où, dans un moment où; at different times, à diverses reprises; at just such a time, en pareille époque; at my time of life, à mon âge; at no time, jamais dans aucun temps; at ordinary times, en temps ordinaires; at other times, en d'autres temps; at such a time, à un tel moment, à une telle époque; at that time, alors, à cette époque; at the present time, à présent, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est; at the same time, en même temps, d'autre part, en revanche, d'un autre côté (on the other hand); at times, parfois, de temps à autre; before one's time, en avance, avant l'heure, avant terme (of childbirth); behind one's time, en retard, every time, chaque fois; from that time, dès lors; from this time, dès à présent; he is almost out of his time, il a presque fini son apprentissage; hundreds of times, des centaines de fois; I had a bad time, j'ai passé un mauvais quart d'heure; in a short time, en peu de temps, sous peu; in a week's or a fortnight's time, dans une huitaine ou une quinzaine de

jours; in course of time, avec le temps; in due time, à temps opportun; in good time, bien à temps; in no time, en aucun temps, en un clin d'œil; in proper time and place, en temps et lieu; in the nick of time, à point nommé; in the time of, du temps de, à l'époque de; in time, à temps, avec le temps (in the course of time), (*Alus.*) en mesure, en cadence; in time to come, à l'avenir; it was high time, il était grand temps; mean time, heure moyenne, *f.*; next time, la prochaine fois; now's the time! voilà le moment! once upon a time, il y avait; one time or another, un jour ou l'autre; out of time, (*Alus.*) à contretemps; sidereal time, heure sidérale, *f.*; (so many) at a time, à la fois; some time or other, un jour ou l'autre; this time last year, il y a un an; this time six months, dans six mois; three times, trois fois; till the end of time, jusqu'à la fin des siècles; time and space, le temps et l'espace; time is money, le temps vaut de l'argent; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to beat time, battre la mesure; to have a bad time, en voir de dures; to have a fine time, s'en donner; to keep one's time, être exact, arriver à l'heure; to keep time, être exact, être à l'heure (of clocks etc.), (*Alus.*) aller en mesure, marquer le pas; to kill time, tuer le temps; to lose time, perdre du temps (of persons), retarder (of clocks etc.); to serve one's time, faire son temps; up to the present time, jusqu'à présent; what time is it? quelle heure est-il? *v.t.* Accommoder au temps, faire à propos; fixer l'heure de; mettre (clocks etc.) à l'heure, régler, ajuster, calculer sur un montre. Ill-timed, inopportun, mal à propos, hors de saison; well-timed, opportun, à propos. time-bargain, *n.* Marché à terme, *m.* time-bill, *n.* Indicateur, *m.* time-fuse, *n.* Fusée fusante, fusée à temps, *f.* time-honoured, *a.* Vénérable, vénéré; séculaire. timekeeper, *n.* Surveillant, contrôleur; chronomètre (clock), *m.* To be a good timekeeper, être toujours à l'heure (of a watch). timepiece, *n.* Pendule, *f.* time-server, *n.* Serviteur du pouvoir, complaisant, opportuniste, *m.* time-serving, *a.* Complaisant, opportuniste; *n.* Servilité, *f.*, opportunisme, *m.*, complaisance, *f.* time-sheet, *n.* Feuille de présence, *f.* time-table, *n.* Indicateur, horaire, *m.* time-work, *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* time-worn, *a.* Usé par le temps. timeliness, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à propos, *m.* timely, *a.* Opportun, à propos; *adv.* À propos, à temps.

timid ('timid), *a.* Timide, craintif, peureux. timidity ('timidity), *n.* Timidité, *f.* timidly, *adv.* Timidement.

timing ('taimin), *n.* Ajustement, règlement; réglage (of watches etc.), *m.*

timocracy (taimakrasi), *n.* Timocratie, *f.*

*timoneer (taime'niar), *n.* Timonier, *m.*

timorous ('timoras), *a.* Timoré. timorously, *adv.* Timidement, craintivement. timorousness, *n.* Timidité, *f.*

tin (tin), *n.* Étain; fer-blanc (sheet iron coated with tin), *m.*; boîte, *f.*, bidon (meat-tin), *m.*; (*Alil.*) gamelle (mess-tin), *f.*; (*slang*) quibus argent, *m.* *v.t.* Étamer. *a.* D'étain; en fer-blanc. tin-foil, *n.* Étain, *m.*, feuille d'étain, *f.* tinman, *n.* (*pl.* tinmen) Ferblantier, *m.* tin-mine, *n.* Mine d'étain, *f.* tin-plate, *n.* Fer-blanc, *m.* tin-smith, *n.* Fer-blantier, *m.* tin-tack, *n.* Sémence étamée, *f.* tinware, *n.* Ferblanterie, *f.* tinning, *n.* Étamage, *m.* tinny, *a.* Qui abonde en étain, stannifère.

tincal ('tingkl), *n.* Borax brut, tincal, tinkal, *m.*

tincture ('tingktjæ), *n.* Teinture, *f.*, extrait, alcoolate, *m.*; (*fig.*) nuance, *f.*, léger goût, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre (de); (*fig.*) imprégner (de). To be tintured with, avoir une teinture de.

tinder ('tindæ), *n.* Amadou, *m.* tinder-box, *n.* Boîte à amadou, *f.*, briquet, *m.*

tine (tain), *n.* Dent (de fourche etc.), *f.*

tinge (tingz), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.*; léger goût, soupçon (slight taste), *m.* *v.t.* Teindre; (*fig.*) imprégner.

tingle ('tinggl), *v.t.* Tinter, vibrer, tressailler.

(de); picoter, démanger, cuire (of pain). *tingling*, *n.* Tintement, tressaillement (of the ears); picotement, *m.*

tinker ('tɪŋkə), *n.* Racommodeur; étameur (*itinerant*), *m.* *v.t.* Étamer; racommoder, réparer maladroitement. **tinkering**, *n.* Etamage, racommodage, *m.*

tinkle ('tɪŋkl), *v.i.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter. **tinkling**, *n.* Tintement, *m.*

tinsel ('tɪnsəl), *n.* Clinquant, oripeau; (*fig.*) faux éclat, brillant, *m.* *a.* De clinquant; faux. *v.t.* Orner de clinquant; donner un faux éclat à.

tint ('tɪnt), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.* *v.t.* Teinter, nuancer (de); donner une teinte à.

tiny ('taɪni), *a.* Tout petit, mignon. A tiny bit, un tout petit peu.

tip ('tɪp), *n.* Bout, *m.*; extrémité, pointe; tapon (*tap*), *f.*; pourboire (*gratuity*), *m.*; (*sport.*) tuyau, *m.* Coal-tip, élévateur à charbon, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir le bout; donner un pourboire à, graisser la patte à, décharger (a vehicle); (*sport.*) tuyauter. To tip off, verser, culbuter; to tip over, culbuter, renverser (*intransitively*), faire la culbute, chavirer (boats); tip the porter, graisser le porteur; tip the wink, faire signe de l'œil. **tip-cat**, *n.* Bâtonnet (game), *m.* **tipstaff**, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.*; verge d'huissier (staff), *f.* **tiptoe**, *n.* Pointe du pied, *f.* To be on the tiptoes of expectation, être dans l'anxiété de l'attente; stand on tiptoe, se tenir sur ses pointes de pieds. **tip-top**, *n.* Le plus haut point, comble, sommet, *m.*; *a.* (*Slang*) Suprême, excellent, de premier ordre, huppé.

tipplet ('tɪpəl), *n.* Pêlerine, palatine (fur), *f.* **tipple** ('tɪpl), *v.i.* Boire, pinter, godailler. *n.* Boisson, *f.* **tippler**, *n.* Buveur, biberon, *m.* **tippling**, *n.* Ivrognerie, *f.*

tipsily ('tɪpsɪli), *adv.* En ivrogne. **tipsy**, *a.* Gris, ivre. **Tipsy cake**, gâteau au madère, *m.*; to get tipsy, se griser, s'enivrer.

tiptoe etc. [TIP]. **tirade** ('tɪreɪd), *n.* Tirade, *f.* **tire** (1) ('taɪə), *n.* Bande, *f.*, bandage (of a wheel), *m.* Detachable tire, pneumatique démontable, *m.*, pneumatic tire, pneumatique, (*colloq.*) pneu, *m.*

tire (2) ('taɪə), *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer, éreinter; ennuyer (to bore). I am quite tired out, je suis éreinté, je n'en peux plus; to get tired, se lasser, se fatiguer (de), s'ennuyer (de); to tire (someone's patience), mettre à bout; to tire of, dégoûter de; to tire out, excéder, éreinter, assommer (to bore). *v.i.* Se fatiguer, se lasser.

***tire** (3) [ATTIRE].

tired ('taɪəd), *a.* Las, fatigué; ennuyé. **tiredness**, *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.* **tiresome**, *a.* Fatigant; ennuyeux (tedious). **tiresomeness**, *n.* Nature fatigante, *f.*; ennui (tediousness), *m.*

tissue ('tɪʃu), *n.* Tissu, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, broder; entrelacer, entremêler (to interweave). **tissue-paper**, *n.* Papier de soie, *m.*

tit ('tɪt), *n.* Bidet, poney, *m.*; mésange (bird), *f.* Tit for tat, un prêt pour un rendu, à bon chat bon rat; to give tit for tat, rendre la pareille à, rendre pois pour fève. **titlark**, *n.* Farlouise, alouette des prés, *f.* **titmouse**, *n.* (*pl.* **titmice**) Mésange, *f.* **titbit**, *n.* Morceau friand, *m.* As a titbit, pour la bonne bouche. Some titbits from the debates, quelques délicieux morceaux des discussions.

Titan ('taɪtən), *n.* Titan, *m.* **Titan-like**, *a.* Comme un Titan. **titanic** ('taɪtənɪk), *a.* Titanique, titanesque.

titaniferous ('taɪtənɪfərəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Titani-fère. **titanium** ('teɪnɪəm), *n.* Titane, titanium, *m.*

tithable ('taɪðəbl), *a.* Sujet à la dime. **tithe**, *n.* Dime, *f.*, dixième, *m.*; *v.t.* Lever la dime sur, dimer. **tithe-collector** or **tithe-gatherer**, *n.* Dimeur, percepteur de la dime, *m.* **tithe-free**, *a.* Exempt de la dime. **tithe-owner**, *n.* Décimateur, *m.* **tithe-paying**, *a.* Assujéti à la dime. **tithing**, *n.* Dime; *dizaine, *f.*

titillate ('tɪtɪleɪt), *v.t.* and *i.* Chatouiller, titiller.

titillating, *a.* Titillant. **titillation** ('teɪlɪən), *n.* Titillation, *f.*, chatouillement, *m.*

titivate ('tɪtɪveɪb), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) S'attifer.

title ('taɪtl), *n.* Titre; (*fig.*) droit, document, *m.* **Running title**, titre courant. *v.t.* Titrer, qualifier (de). **title-deed**, *n.* Titre (de propriété), *m.* **title-page**, *n.* Titre, *m.* **titled**, *a.* Titré.

titter ('tɪtə), *v.i.* Rire en cachette, rire tout bas. *n.* Rire étouffé, demi rire du ricanement, *m.*

tittle ('tɪtl), *n.* Point, iota, *m.* Not to abate one jot or tittle, ne pas démentir d'un point. **tittle-tattle**, *n.* Caquetage, *m.*, cancan, *m.pl.*, bavardage, *m.*; *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder.

titular ('tɪtʃʊlə), *a.* Titulaire. **titularly**, *adv.* Par le titre. **titulary**, *a.* De titre; *n.* Titulaire, *m.*

to ('tu), *prep.* A, de (before infinitive); pour, afin de (in order to); à (to a place); en (before names of countries); dans (followed by *le, la, etc.*); vers (towards); contre (against); selon, d'après (according to); près de (a court etc.); outre, en addition à (more than); pour (for); en comparaison de, auprès de (in comparison with); jusqu'à (as far as); envers (obligation). A quarter to four, quatre heures moins un quart; from one street to another, d'une rue à l'autre; from street to street, de rue en rue; he is nothing to her, il ne lui est rien; his conduct to me, sa conduite envers moi; his kindness to me, sa bonté pour moi ou envers moi; it is ten to one that..., il y a dix à parier contre un que...; let us keep it to ourselves, gardons-nous d'en parler, n'en soufflons pas mot; our duty to God, notre devoir envers Dieu; purveyor to, fournisseur de, *m.*; reserved almost to stiffness, d'une réserve qui frise la raideur; ten minutes to four, quatre heures moins dix; ten to one, dix contre un; that is nothing to me, cela ne me fait rien ou ne m'intéresse pas; the heir to the throne, l'héritier du trône; the road to, le chemin qui mène ou qui conduit à...; the way to London, le chemin de Londres; the way to the bank, le chemin de la banque; to and fro, ça et là; to apply to, s'adresser à; to bet twenty francs to one, parier vingt francs contre un; to count up to ten, compter jusqu'à dix; to fall to ruins, tomber en ruine; to go to Italy, aller en Italie; to go to Rome, aller à Rome; to go to someone's house, aller chez quelqu'un; to go to the Indies, aller dans les Indes; to put to flight, mettre en fuite; to someone's face, à la face de ou au nez de quelqu'un; to stretch one's arms to heaven, tendre les bras vers le ciel; to this day, jusqu'à ce jour, depuis ce temps-là; to write to, écrire à; what's that to him? qu'est-ce que cela lui fait?

toad ('təʊd), *n.* Crapaud, *m.* **toad-eater**, *n.* Flagorneur, parasite, *m.* **toad-flax**, *n.* Linaire, *f.* **toadstone**, *n.* Crapaudine, *f.* **toadstool**, *n.* Champignon vénéneux, *m.* **toadish**, *a.* De crapaud.

toady ('təʊdi), *n.* Flagorneur, *m.* *v.t.* Flagorner, aduler, ramper auprès de. **toadyism**, *n.* Flagornerie, servilité, *f.*

toast ('təʊst), *n.* Rôtie; santé, *f.*, toast (health), *m.* *v.t.* Rôtir, faire griller; porter un toast à, toaster (to drink a health). *v.i.* Porter un toast. **toast-master**, *n.* Préposé aux toasts, *m.* **toast-rack**, *n.* Porte-rôties, *m.* **toast-water**, *n.* Eau panée, *f.* **toasting-fork**, *n.* Fourchette à rôties, *f.*

tobacco ('təʊbəkəʊ), *n.* Tabac, tabac à fumer, *m.* **tobacco-box**, *n.* Boîte à tabac, *f.* **tobacco-jar**, *n.* Pot à tabac, *m.* **tobacco-pipe**, *n.* Pipe, *f.* **tobaccopouch**, *n.* Blague, *f.* **tobacco-stopper**, *n.* Foulard, *m.* **tobacconist**, *n.* Marchand de tabac, *m.* **Tobacconist's shop**, bureau de tabac, *f.*

toboggan ('təʊbɒɡən), *n.* Toboggan, *m.*, luge, *f.* *v.i.* Se luger. **tobogganning**, *n.* La luge, *f.*

toesin ('təʊsɪn), *n.* Toesin, *m.* **to-day** ('təʊdeɪ), *adv.* Aujourd'hui.

toddle ('tɒdl), *v.i.* Trotter, marcher à petits pas. I must toddle (be off), (*slang*) il faut que je file.

toddy ('tɒdi), *n.* Grog chaud, toddy, *m.*

to-do ('təʊdu), *n.* Tapage, hourvari, éclat, *m.* There was a fine to-do, il y eut une fameuse scène ou un fameux esclandre, *m.*

toe (tou), *n.* Orteil, doigt du pied; devant du sabot, *m.*, pince (of horses), *f.*; bout (of a stocking), *m.* On tiptoe [tɪpˈtoʊ]; to tread on someone's toes, *marcher sur les pieds de quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) froisser quelqu'un; to turn up one's toes, (*slang*) mourir. too-clip, *n.* Calepié (for bicycle), *m.* too-nail, *n.* Ongle de pied, *m.*

toffy ('tɒfi), *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.*

toga ('tɒɡə), *n.* Toge, *f.*

together ('təɡedə), *adv.* Ensemble, à la fois, en même temps (que) (at the same time); de concert (in concert); de suite (in succession). For hours together, pendant des heures entières; to come together, venir ensemble, se rassembler, se rencontrer; to gather together, réunir, rassembler; together with, avec, ainsi que, même temps que; to join together, réunir, s'unir.

toggery ('tɒɡəri), *n.*, or **togs**, *n.pl.* (*slang*) Habits, oripeux, *m.pl.*, attifement, *m.*

toggle ('tɒɡl), *n.* Cabillot, *m.*

toil (toil), *n.* Travail, labeur, *m.*; peine, fatigue, *f.*; (*pl.*) filet, piège, rets, *m.* In the toils, dans les toiles. *v.i.* Travailler fort, se fatiguer, se donner du mal. To toil and moil, s'échiner, seür, suer sang et eau; to toil along, avancer péniblement; to toil up, franchir ou graver avec peine. tollor, *n.* Travailleur, *m.*, travailleuse, *f.*, piocheur, *m.*

toilet ('toilet), *n.* Toilette, *f.* toilet-cover, *n.* Dessus de toilette, *m.* toilet-glass, *n.* Miroir de toilette, *m.* toilet-set, *n.* Toilette, *f.* toilet-table, *n.* Toilette, *f.*

toiling ('toilɪŋ), *n.* Travail, labeur, *m.*, peine, *f.* toilsome, *a.* Pénible, laborieux, fatigant. toilsomeness, *n.* Difficulté, *f.*

Tokay ('tɒkeɪ), *n.* Tokai, tokay (wine), *m.*

token ('tɒkən), *n.* Marque, *f.*; témoignage, gage ('testimony), *m.*; demi-rame (of paper), *f.*; jeton (coin), *m.*

told, *past* and *n.p.* [TELL].

tolerable ('tɒlərəbl), *a.* Tolérable, supportable; passable (pretty good). tolerableness, *n.* Nature passable, médiocrité, *f.* tolerably, *adv.* Tolérablement; passablement, assez ('so-so). tolerance, *n.* Tolérance, *f.* tolerant, *a.* Tolérant. tolerate, *v.t.* Tolérer. toleration ('tɒləreɪʃən), *n.* Tolérance, *f.*

toll (toll), *n.* Péage; droit; octroi (town due); tintement, son (of a bell), *m.* *v.t.* Sonner, tinter (a bell). *v.i.* Tinter, sonner (of bells). toll-bar or toll-gate, *n.* Barrière de péage, *f.* toll-bridge, *n.* Pont à péage, *m.* toll-gatherer, *n.* Péager, *m.* toll-house, *n.* Bureau de péage, *m.* tolling, *n.* Tintement, *m.*

tollbooth ('tɒlbud) [Sc.], *n.* Prison, *f.*

toluene ('tɒljui:n), *n.* Toluène, *m.* toluic, *a.* Toluïque.

tomahawk ('tɒməhɔ:k), *n.* Tomahawk, casse-tête, *m.*

tomato ('tɒmətu), *n.* Tomato, pomme d'amour, *f.* tomato-sauce, *n.* Sauce aux tomates, *f.*

tomb (tu:m), *n.* Tombeau, sépulture, *m.*; tombe, *f.*

tombstone, *n.* Pierre tombale, tombe, *f.*

tomboy ('tɒmbɔɪ), *n.* Gamine, garçonne, *f.*

tom-cat ('tɒmket), *n.* Matou, *m.*

tome (toun), *n.* Tome, volume, *m.*

tomentose ('tɒmentɔ:s), *a.* Tomenteux. to-

mentum, *n.* Duvet cotonneux, *m.*

tomfool ('tɒmfu:l), *n.* Sot, bête, niais, *m.* tom-

foolery, *n.* Sottise, bêtise, niaiserie, *f.* tom-noddy, *n.*

Nigaud, dadais, *m.* Tommy Atkins ('tɒmi 'ætkinz), *n.*

(*slang*) Manganille, *f.*; le pioupion anglais; Dumanet.

to-morrow ('tɒməru), *adv.* Demain. The day

after to-morrow, après-demain; the to-morrow that

never comes, la semaine des trois jeudis.

***tompion** ('tɒmpjən), *n.* Tampon, *m.*

tomtit ('tɒmtit), *n.* Mésange (bird), *f.*

tom-tom ('tɒmtəm), *n.* Tam-tam, *m.*

ton (tan), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau (1015 kilo-

grammes), *m.*

tone (toun), *n.* Ton; accent, timbre (of the voice),

m. In a tone of voice, d'un ton de voix; to give tone

to, donner du ton à (to invigorate), de l'éclat à (to add

lustre to); to speak in a low tone, parler à voix basse. *v.t.* Donner le ton à, régler; (*Mus.*) accorder (*Phot.*) virer. To tone down, adoucir, pallier. tone less, *a.* Peu harmonieux.

tons (tɒnz), *n.pl.* Pincettes; (*Tech.*) tenailles pincées, *f.pl.*

tongue ('tʌŋ), *n.* Langue; (*Tech.*) languette, *f.* ardillon (of a buckle), *m.* Hold your tongue, taisez vous! it was a slip of the tongue, la langue lui a fourché; to be tongue valiant, être brave en paroles; to give tongue (of hounds), donner de la voix; to have a glib tongue, avoir la langue bien pendue; to have on the tip of the tongue, avoir sur le bout de la langue; to hold one's tongue, se taire; to put out one's tongue, montrer la langue, tirer la langue (*à*). tongued, *a.* À langue; (*Tech.*) à languette. Hundred-tongued, aux cents voix; sweet-tongued, mielleux. tongueless, *a.* Sans langue; muet (speechless). tongue-shaped, *a.* En forme de langue; (*Bot.*) en languette. tongue-tied, *a.* Qui a le filet, qui a langue liée; (*fig.*) réduit au silence, muet.

tonic ('tɒnik), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Tonique, *m.*; (*Mus.*) tonique, *f.* tonicity ('tɒnisiti), *n.* Tonicité, *f.*

to-night ('tə'naɪt), *n.* Cette nuit, *f.*, ce soir, *m.*

toning ('tɒniŋ), *n.* Tonalité, *f.*; (*Phot.*) virage, *m.*

tonnage ('tɒnidʒ), *n.* Tonnage; (*Hist.*) droit de tonnage, *m.*

tonsil ('tɒnsil), *n.* (*Anat.*) Amygdale, tonsille, *f.*

tonsure ('tɒnsʊə), *n.* Torsure, *f.* *v.t.* Tonsurer.

tonsured, *a.* Tonsuré.

tontine ('tɒnti:n), *n.* 'Tontine, *f.*

too (tu), *adv.* Trop, par trop; aussi, de même, également (also). He is too much for you, vous n'êtes pas de force à lutter avec lui; this task is too much for you, cette tâche est au-dessus de vos forces; too heavy a burden, une charge trop lourde; too many cooks spoil the broth, trop de cuisiniers gâtent la sauce; too much of a good thing is good for nothing, jeu qui trop dure ne vaut rien; too much or too many, trop, (before a noun) trop de.

took (tu:k), *past* [TAKE].

tool (tu:l), *n.* Outil, instrument; (*fig.*) jouet, agent, *m.*, âme damnée, *f.* Set of tools, affûtage, *m.* tool-bag, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* tool-chest, *n.* Boîte à outils, *f.* tool-house, *n.* Cabane aux outils, *f.*

tooth (tu:θ), *n.* (*pl.* teeth, ti:θ) Dent, *f.* Back tooth, dent molaire; eye tooth, dent canine; false tooth, dent postiche; first teeth, dents de lait; in someone's teeth, à la figure on au nez de quelqu'un; in the teeth of, malgré, en dépit de, à l'encontre de; in the teeth of the gale, au plus fort de la tempête; set of teeth, râtelier, *m.*; they are at it tooth and nail, ils y sont bec et ongles; to cast in the teeth, reprocher à, jeter au nez à ou à la face de; to cut one's teeth (of a child), faire ses dents; to go at it tooth and nail, s'y prendre de toutes ses forces, ou bec et ongles, ou comme un enragé; to have a sweet tooth, aimer les choses sucrées; to have a tooth out, se faire arracher une dent; to set the teeth on edge, agacer les dents; to show one's teeth, montrer les dents; wisdom tooth, dent de sagesse. *v.t.* Denteler. toothache, *n.* Mal de dents, *m.* To have a toothache, avoir mal aux dents. toothbrush, *n.* Brosse à dents, *f.* toothpick, *n.* Cure-dents, *m.* tooth-powder, *n.* Poudre dentifrice, *f.* toothed, *a.* À dents; (*Tech.*) denté; (*Bot.*) dentelé. toothless, *a.* Sans dents, édenté. toothsome, *a.* Agréable au goût, savoureux, friand. toothsome, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.* toothy, *a.* Muni de dents, à dents.

top (tɒp), *n.* Haut, sommet, *m.*; cime (of a mountain, tree, rock, etc.), *f.*; faite (of a building); chef (of the head), *m.*; surface (of water etc.), *f.*; couvercle (cover), *m.*; (*Naut.*) hune, *f.*; chef (highest person); (*Arch.*) couronnement; dessus (of a table), *m.*; tête (head), *f.*; (*pl.*) fane (of turnips etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) revers (of boots), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* At the top of, en haut de; at the top of the house, tout au haut de la maison; from top to bottom, du haut en bas, de fond en comble; from top to toe, de la tête aux pieds;

topaz

humming-top, *toupie d'Allemagne*, *n.*, *peg-top*, *toupie*, *f.*; whip-top, *sabot*, *m.* *a.* Premier, principal, extrême. *v.t.* Couronner, surmonter (de); surpasser (to surpass); étêter, élagner (to lop); atteindre le sommet de (to rise to the top of); (*Naut.*) apiquer. *v.i.* S'élever, monter; (*fig.*) dominer, prédominer, exceller. top-block, *n.* (*Naut.*) Chape, *f.* top-boots, *n.pl.* Bottes à revers, *f.pl.* top-coat, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* topgallant, *a.* De perroquet; *n.* Voile de perroquet, *f.*; mât de perroquet, *m.* top-hat, *n.* Chapeau de haute forme, *m.* top-heavy, *a.* Trop lourd du haut. top-knot, *n.* *Fontange (of women); huppe, aigrette (of birds), *f.* top-lantern, *n.* Lanterne de lune, *f.* topman, *n.* Scieur de long (de dessus); (*Naut.*) gabier, *m.* topmast, *n.* Mât de lune, *m.* top-sail, *n.* Hunier, *m.* topsail-yard, *n.* Vergue de lune, *f.* top-shaped, *a.* Turbiné; en forme de toupie. top-sides, *n.* (*Naut.*) Œuvres mortes, *f.pl.* top-tackle, *n.* Palan de guinderesse, *m.* topless, *a.* D'une hauteur infinie. topmost, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé.

topaz ('toupaz), *n.* Topaze, *f.*
tope (toup), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) Pinter, ivrogner, godailler.
a. Chien de mer, *m.* toper, *n.* Biberon, ivrogne, *m.*
toph (touf) or topus ('toufas), *n.* Tophus, *m.*
tophaceous (tə'feɪs), *a.* Tophacé.
topic ('topik), *n.* Matière, *f.*, sujet, topique, *m.* topical, *a.* Qui développe un sujet; (*Med.*) topique.

topless, topmost [TOR].
topographer (tə'pɒgrəfə), *n.* Topographe, *m.*
topographic (-'græfɪk) or topographical, *a.* Topographique. topographically, *adv.* Topographiquement. topography (-'pɒgrəfi), *n.* Topographie, *f.*
topology, *n.* Topologie, *f.* toponymy, *n.* Toponymie, *f.*
topping ('topɪŋ), *a.* (*slang*) Supérieur, beau, épuant, huppé.

topple ('topl), *v.i.* Tomber, dégringoler. To topple over, faire la bascule, verser (of a carriage). *v.t.* Faire tomber.

topsy-turvy ('tɒpsɪ'tɜːvɪ), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous.

torch (tɔːtʃ), *n.* Torche, *f.*, flambeau, *m.* torch-bearer, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* torch-light, *n.* Lumière des torches, *f.* Torch-light procession, re traite aux flambeaux, *f.* torch-thistle, *n.* Cierge épineux, *m.*

torc [TORQUE].
tore, *past* [TEAR (2)].
toreador (tɔːreɪ'dɔː), *n.* Toréador, *m.*
torment ('tɔːmənt), *n.* Tourment, *m.*, torture, *f.*; supplice, *m.*, souffrance, *f.* *v.t.* (torment) Tourmenter, torturer, faire souffrir (de).
tormentil ('tɔːməntɪl), *n.* Tormentille, *f.*
tormenting (tɔː'mentɪŋ), *a.* Tourmentant, harassant, affligeant. tormentor, *n.* Tourmenteur, bourreau, *m.*

torn, *p.p.* [TEAR (2)].
tornado (tɔːr'neɪdɔː), *n.* Ouragan, cyclone, *m.*
torous ('tɔːrəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bosselé.
torpedo (tɔːr'pɪdɔː), *n.* Torpille, *f.* *v.t.* Torpiller. torpedo-boat, *n.* Torpilleur, *m.* torpedo-boat-destroyer, *n.* Contre-torpilleur, *m.*
torpid ('tɔːpɪd), *a.* Engourdi, torpide, inerte. torpidity (-'pɪdɪtɪ), torpidness, or torpor, *n.* Torpeur, apathie, *f.*, engourdissement, *m.*

torque (tɔːrk), *n.* Torque, *f.*
torrefaction (tɔːrɪ'fækʃən), *n.* Torréfaction, *f.*
torrefy ('tɔːrɪfai), *v.t.* Torréfier.

torrent ('tɔːrənt), *n.* Torrent, *m.* In torrents (of rain), par torrents, à verse. *a.* Torrentueux, impétueux. torrential (-'renʃl), *a.* Torrentiel.

torrid ('tɔːrɪd), *a.* Brûlant, brûlé, torride. torridness or torridity (-'rɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Chaleur brûlante, *f.*
torsel ('tɔːsl), *n.* Torsis, *m.*
torsion ('tɔːʃən), *n.* Torsion, *f.* Torsion balance, balance de torsion, *f.*
torso ('tɔːrsɔː), *n.* Torse, *m.*

tortoise ('tɔːtɔːs), *n.* Tortue, *f.* tortoise-shell,

tour

n. Écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.*; *a.* D'écaille; marqué en écaille de tortue, tyré (of cats).

tortuosity (tɔːtʃu'sɪtɪ) or tortuousness ('tɔːtʃuəsnes), *n.* Tortuosité, *f.* tortuous ('tɔːtʃuəs), *a.* Tortueux, sinueux; (*fig.*) clandestin, secret, caché. tortuously, *adv.* Tortueusement.

torture ('tɔːtʃə), *v.t.* Torturer, mettre à la torture; (*fig.*) tourmenter, faire souffrir. *n.* Torture, *f.*; supplice, tourment, *m.* torturer, *n.* Bourreau. *m.* torturingly, *adv.* De manière à torturer.

torus ('tɔːrəs), *n.* Tore, *m.*
tory ('tɔːri), *a.* and *n.* Tory, conservateur, *m.* toryism, *n.* Toryisme, torisme, *m.*

toss (tɒs), *n.* Jet, coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* Toss of the head, coup ou mouvement de tête en arrière, *m.*; to win the toss, gagner à pile ou face. *v.t.* Lancer ou jeter (en l'air); balloter (to cause to rise and fall); secouer (the head); (*Cook.*) faire sauter; (*fig.*) agiter, remuer, tourner et retourner. To toss in a blanket, berner; to toss off, jeter loin de soi, avaler d'un trait (to drink); to toss up, jeter en l'air, jouer à pile ou pile (to play). *v.i.* S'agiter; hocher la tête (to toss up). Let us toss for sides, décidons à croix ou pile qui jouera des deux côtés. tosser, *n.* Joueur à pile ou face, *m.* tossing, *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ballottement; hochement; jeu de pile ou face, *m.*

total ('təʊtəl), *n.* Total, montant, *m.*, somme, *f.* *a.* Total, complet, entier. totality (-'tælɪtɪ), *n.* Totalité, *f.*, montant, tout, *m.* totally, *adv.* Totalement, tout à fait, entièrement.

totem ('təʊtəm), *n.* Totem. totemic (tə'temɪk), *a.* Totémique. totemism ('təʊtəmɪzəm), *n.* Totémisme, *m.* totemist, *n.* Totémiste, *m.*

totter ('tɒtə), *v.i.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) vaciller, trembler. To totter away, s'éloigner d'un pas tremblant; to totter to one's feet, se lever en chancelant. tottering, *a.* Chancelant, tremblant, mal assuré; *n.* Chancellement, *m.* totteringly, *adv.* D'une manière chancelante. tottery, *a.* Chancelant.

touch (tʌtʃ), *v.t.* Toucher; toucher à (to meddle with); atteindre (to reach); concerner, regarder (to concern); affecter, émouvoir (to move). To touch off, ébaucher, esquisser, décharger (a gun etc.); to touch one's hat to, saluer; to touch up, retoucher, raviver, relever, rehausser. *v.i.* Toucher; se toucher. To touch at, toucher à, aborder à, faire escale à (of ships); to touch upon, toucher, effleurer, (*fig.*) faire allusion à. *n.* Le toucher (sense of feeling); contact, attouchement (contact), *m.*; pierre de touche (test), *f.*; chat (game); trait (feature), *m.*; légère attaque (of disease), *f.*; essai (trial), *m.*; (*Paint.*) touche, *f.*; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*, soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A touch of, un soupçon de; it was touch and go, il s'en est fallu de bien peu; to be in touch with, être au courant de; to give the finishing touch to, mettre la dernière main à; to have a near touch, l'échapper belle; to keep touch with, garder le contact avec; to lose touch with, ne plus être en sympathie avec, (*Mil.*) perdre le contact de. touch-hole, *n.* Lumière, *f.* touch-me-not, *n.* Noli me tangere, *m.*, balsamine des bois, *f.* touch-needle, *n.* Touchau, *m.* touch-paper, *n.* Papier d'amorce, *m.* touchstone, *n.* Pierre de touche, *f.* touchwood, *n.* Amadou, *m.* touchable, *a.* Tangible, palpable. touchily, *adv.* Avec humeur. touchiness, *n.* Irascibilité, humeur chagrine, *f.* touching, *a.* Touchant, émouvant; *prep.* Touchant, concernant, au sujet de (concerning). touchingly, *adv.* D'une manière touchante. touchy, *a.* Irritable, susceptible.

tough (taʃ), *a.* Dur, raide, résistant, tenace; coriace (of meat); fort, solide (strong); inflexible, obstiné (inflexible); épineux, difficile (difficult). A tough job, une rude tâche. toughen, *v.t.* Durcir; *v.i.* S'endurcir. toughish, *a.* Un peu dur. toughly, *adv.* Durement, avec tenacité; vigoureusement. toughness, *n.* Raideur, ténacité; dureté, nature coriace (of meat etc.); (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*

toupee (tu'piː), *n.* Toupet, *m.*
tour (tuə), *n.* Tour, voyage, *m.* touring, *n.*

a. Trachéen. tracheotomy (-'otami), *n.* Trachéotomie, *f.*

trachytic (trə'kitik), *a.* Trachytique.

tracing ('treisig), *n.* Tracé; calque (drawing), *n.* tracing-paper, *n.* Papier à calquer, *m.*

track (træk), *n.* Piste, *f.*, chemin (road), sentier, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) piste; (*Rail.*) voie; (*Astron.*) orbite, *f.*, cour; sillage (of a ship), *m.*; (*fig.*) ornière (rut), *f.* Be den track, sentier battu, *m.*; to make tracks, s'en aller précipitamment, *phr.*; to throw off the track, *phr.*, *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; haler, remorquer (to tow). track-road, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* tracking, *n.* Action de suivre à la trace, *f.*; halage (to tow), *m.* trackless, *a.* Sans trace; non frayé, sans chemin.

tract (trækt), *n.* Étendue; contrée, région, *f.*, di tract (region); espace, *m.*, durée (of time), *f.*; opuscule, traité, *m.*, brochure (small book), *f.*

tractability (træktə'biliti), **tractableness**, *n.* Nature traitable, docilité, douceur, *f.* tractable ('træktəbəl), *a.* Traitable, maniable, docile, doux. tractably, *adv.* D'une manière traitable, docilement.

Tractarian (træktə'riən), *a.* and *n.* Tractarien, *m.* Tractarianism, *n.* Tractariénisme, *m.*

tractile ('træktail), *a.* Traitable, ductile. tractility ('træktiliti), *n.* Ductilité, *f.*

traction ('trækʃən), *n.* Traction, tension; attraction, *f.* traction-engine, *n.* Locomotive routière, *f.* tractor, *a.* De traction, tractoire. tractor, *n.* Tracteur, *m.*

trade (treid), *n.* Commerce, trafic, négoce; employer, état, métier, *m.*, profession (calling); industrie (manufacture), *f.*; corps de métier (men engaged in the same occupation), *m.* A Jack of all trades, un homme de tous les métiers; Board of Trade, Ministère du Commerce; by trade, de son état, de son métier; every one to his trade, chacun son métier; free trade, libre-échange, *m.*; in trade, dans les affaires, dans le commerce; the trade supplied, on vend en gros et en détail; to be good for trade, faire aller le commerce; to be in the trade, être du métier; to carry on one's trade, faire son métier; to carry on the trade of, faire le commerce de; to drive a roaring trade, faire d'excellentes affaires; to learn a trade, apprendre un métier; trade is at a standstill, le commerce est nul; trade is slack, les affaires ne vont pas. *v.t.* Trafiquer, commercer, faire le commerce (de). To trade in, faire le commerce de; to trade upon, spéculer sur, exploiter; to trade with, faire des affaires avec. trade-allowance, *n.* Remise, *f.* trade-mark, *n.* Marque de fabrique, *f.* trade-sale, *n.* Vente publique, *f.* tradesman, *n.* (pl. tradesmen) Marchand, commerçant, boutiquier (shop-keeper); fournisseur, *m.* tradespeople or tradesfolk, *n.pl.* Commerçants, marchands, fournisseurs, *m.pl.* tradeswoman, *n.* Commerçante, marchande, *f.* trade-winds, *n.pl.* Vents alizés, *m.pl.* trader, *n.* Négociant au commerce, *m.*, négociante, *f.*; marchand, *m.*, commerçante, *f.*; vaisseau marchand (ship), *m.* Free-trader, libre-échangiste, *m.* trading, *n.* Négoce, commerce, trafic, *m.*; *a.* Commerçant, marchand, de commerce.

tradition (trə'diʃən), *n.* Tradition, *f.* traditional, *a.* Traditionnel. traditionally, *adv.* Traditionnellement. traditor ('treiditə), *n.* Traditeur, *m.*

traduce (trə'dju:s), *v.t.* Diffamer, calomnier, médire de. traducer, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.*, calomniateuse, *f.*, diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.*

traffic ('træfik), *n.* Trafic; commerce, négoce, *m.*; circulation (going and coming), *f.*; (*Rail.*) mouvement, *m.*; marchandises (commodities), *f.pl.* Opened for traffic, livré à la circulation. there is much traffic in the streets, il y a beaucoup de mouvement dans les rues. *v.t.* Trafiquer, commercer, traffic-manager, *n.* Chef du mouvement, *m.* traffic-returns, *n.pl.* Comptes des recettes, *m.* trafficker, *n.* Trafiquant, *m.*

tragacanth ('trægəkənt), *n.* Tragacathe, *f.*

tragedian (trə'dʒi:diən), *n.* Auteur tragique, *m.*; tragédien, *m.*, tragédienne, *f.*; tragique (writer) tragedy ('trædʒədi), *n.* Tragédie, *f.* tragic or

toxic ('tɒksik), *a.* and *n.* Toxique, *m.*

toxicological ('tɒksikə'lɒdʒi), *a.* Toxicologique. toxicologist ('tɒksikə'lɒdʒist), *n.* Toxicologue, *m.* toxicology, *n.* Toxicologie, *f.* toxicosis ('tɒksɪsɪs), *n.* Toxicose, *f.* toxin, *n.* Toxine, *f.*

toy (tɔɪ), *n.* Jouet, joujon; (*fig.*) brimborion, colifichet, jeu, *m.*, bagatelle, niaiserie, futilité, *f.* Toy terrier, bichon, petit épagneul, *m.* *v.t.* Jouer; folâtrer, s'amuser (avec). toy-box, *n.* Boîte à joujoux, *f.* toyman or toy-dealer, *n.* Marchand de jouets, bimbelotier, *m.* toy-shop, *n.* Magasin de jouets, *m.* toy-trade, *n.* Bimbeloterie, *f.* toyer, *n.* Joueur, badin, *m.* *toyish, *a.* Badin, folâtre. *toyishness, *n.* Humeur badine, folâtrerie, *f.*

trabeation ('treibieʃən), *n.* Trabcation, *f.* trabecular ('træbekjulə), *a.* Trabcéculaire.

trace (treis), *n.* Trace, *f.*; tracé (outline, plan, etc.); (*pl.*) trait (harness), *m.* *v.t.* Tracer; calquer (in drawing); suivre à la piste, suivre la trace de (to track); (*fig.*) remonter à l'origine de. To trace back, remonter à; to trace out, tracer, découvrir; to trace the origin of, découvrir l'origine de. traceable, *a.* Que l'on peut tracer. tracer, *n.* Traceur; traçoir (instrument), *m.* tracery, *n.* (*Arch.*) Réseau, *m.*, meneaux, *m.pl.*

trachea ('trækiə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Trachée-artère; (*Bot.*) trachée, *f.* tracheal, *a.* Trachéal. trachean,

trail

tragical, *a.* Tragique. **tragically**, *adv.* Tragiquement. **tragicalness**, *n.* Caractère tragique, *m.* **tragi-comedy**, *n.* Tragi-comédie, *f.* **tragi-comical**, *a.* Tragi-comique. **tragi-comically**, *adv.* D'une manière tragi-comique.

trail (treil), *n.* Trainée; (*Hunt.*) trace, piste, voie; (*Artill.*) crosse de l'affût (of a gun-carriage), *f.* In the trail of, à la suite de; on the trail, sur la piste. *v.t.* Trainer. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; traîner (to drag). **trail-net**, *n.* Traineau, *m.* **trailer**, *n.* Voiturette remorque (bicycle, tram, etc.), *f.*

train (trein), *n.* Suite, *f.*, cortège (retinue), *m.*; série, *f.*, enchaînement (series), *m.*; trainée (of gun-powder); queue, trainée (of a dress); train, convoi; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*, succession, *f.*; *artifice (stratagem), *m.* Armoured train, *train blindé*; breakdown train, *train de secours*; corridor train, *train à couloirs*; down train, *train descendant*, *train s'éloignant de*; emergency train, *en-cas mobile*; excursion train, *train de plaisir*; express train, *train express*, rapide, *m.*; fast train, *train de grande vitesse*; goods train, *train de marchandises de petite vitesse*; in the train of, à la suite de; mixed train, *train mixte*; passenger train, *train de voyageurs*; return train, *train de retour*; siege train, *équipage de siège*, *m.*; the fast train, le rapide, le train-éclair; the next train, le prochain train, le train suivant; tidal train, *train de marée*; up train, *train montant*. *v.t.* Former; exercer, élever, instruire; traîner (to draw along); diriger (trees etc.); dresser, entraîner (horses etc.). To train (a gun), pointer; to train up, dresser, élever, instruire, former. *v.t.* S'entraîner, faire l'exercice. **train-band**, *n.* Compagnie de la milice bourgeoise, *f.* **train-bearer**, *n.* Porte-queue, *m.* **train-oil**, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* **train-service**, *n.* Service des trains, *m.* **trainer**, *n.* Dresseur; entraîneur (of race-horses), *m.* **training**, *n.* Éducation, instruction, discipline, *f.*; dressage (of horses); entraînement (of race-horses), *m.* **Training college**, école normale primaire, *f.*; to be in training, être en forme. **training-ship**, *n.* Vaisseau-école, *m.*

trait (trei), *n.* Trait, *m.*

traitor ('treitar), *n.* Traître, *m.* **traitorous**, *a.* Traître, perfide. **traitorously**, *adv.* En traître, traîtreusement, perfidement. **traitress**, *n.* Traïtresse, *f.*

trajectory (træ'dʒektəri), *n.* Trajectoire, *f.*

tram (træm), *n.* Tramway, *m.* **Tram service**, service de tramways, *m.* **tram-rail**, *n.* Rail à ornieres, *m.* **tram-line**, **tram-road**, or **tramway**, *n.* Chemin à rails, tramway, *m.*

trammel ('træml), *n.* Tramail (net), *m.*; entrave (clog), *f.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver, embarrasser, empêtrer (de).

tramontane (1) (træmən'tæmə), *n.* La tramontane (wind), *f.*

tramontane (2) (træ'montən, træmən'tein), *a.* Ultramontain, forain, étranger.

tramp (træmp), *v.t.* Errer, rôder; aller à pied, marcher; courir le pays, battre la semelle. *v.t.* Faire à pied, faire. *n.* Promenade (à pied), *f.*; piétinement (stamp); vagabond, ouvrier ambulant, chemineau (person), *m.*

trample ('træmpl), *v.t.* Fouler (aux pieds), marcher sur, piétiner. To trample down, écraser; to trample under foot, fouler aux pieds. **trampling**, *n.* Piétinement, bruit de pas, *m.*

trance (træns), *n.* Extase; (*Path.*) catalepsie, *f.* **tranced**, *a.* En extase.

tranquil ('træŋkwil), *a.* Tranquille. **tranquillity** (-kwiliti) or **tranquillness**, *n.* Tranquillité, quiétude, *f.*, calme, *m.* **tranquillization** (-zeifən), *n.* Tranquillisation, *f.* **tranquillize**, *v.t.* Tranquilliser, calmer. **tranquillizing**, *a.* Tranquillisant. **tranquilly**, *adv.* Tranquillement.

transact (træns'ækt), *v.t.* Faire, traiter, expédier. To transact business, faire des affaires, être en affaires (avec). **transaction**, *n.* Transaction, affaire, opération, *f.* The transactions of the Royal Society, les

transmissibility

comptes-rendus de la Société royale, *m.pl.* **transactor**, *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

transalpine (træn'zælpin), *a.* Transalpin. **transatlantic** (-æt'læntik), *a.* Transatlantique.

transcend (træn'send), *v.t.* Dépasser, surpasser, exceller. **transcendence** or **transcendency**, *n.* Excellence, transcendence, *f.* **transcendent**, *a.* Transcendant. **transcendently**, *adv.* Au suprême degré. **transcendental** (-'dentl), *a.* Transcendental. **transcendentalism**, *n.* Transcendentalisme, *m.* **transcendentalist**, *n.* Transcendentaliste, *m.* **transcendentally**, *adv.* Dans un sens transcendental.

transcribe (træn'skraib), *v.t.* Transcrire, copier. **transcriber**, *n.* Copiste, transcripteur, *m.* **transcript** ('trænskript), *n.* Copie, *f.* **transcription** (-'skripfən), *n.* Transcription, *f.*

transept ('trænsəpt), *n.* Transept, *m.*

transfer (træns'fæ:), *v.t.* Transporter; (*Law*) transférer, céder, traduire. *n.* ('trænsfæ:) Copie, *f.*; (*Lithography*) transport; (*Law*) transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.* **transferable** ('trænsfərəbl), *a.* Transportable, transférable. Not transferable (of tickets), *personnel*. **transferee** (-'ri:), *n.* Cessionnaire, *m.* **transference** ('trænsfərəns), *n.* Transfèrement, *m.* **transferer** (-'fæ:), *n.* Cédant, *m.*

transfiguration (trænsfigju'reifən), *n.* Transfiguration, transformation, *f.* **transfigure** (træns'figjə, or -'figjə), *v.t.* Transfigurer, transformer.

transfix (træns'fiks), *v.t.* Transpercer.

transform (træns'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Transformer, changer, convertir (en). *v.t.* Se transformer (en). **transformation** (-'meifən), *n.* Transformation, *f.*, changement, *m.*, conversion, métamorphose, *f.* **Transformation scene**, *changement à vue*, *m.* **transformer**, *n.* Transformateur, *m.* **transforming**, *a.* Qui transforme, qui change.

transfuse (træns'fju:z), *v.t.* Transfuser, faire passer (dans). **transfusion** (-'fju:zən), *n.* Transfusion, *f.*

transgress (træns'gres), *v.t.* Transgresser, enfreindre, contrevenir à. *v.t.* Transgresser, pécher. **transgression** (-'greifən), *n.* Transgression, violation, infraction, *f.*, péché, *m.* **transgressive** (-'gresiv), *a.* Coupable. **transgressor**, *n.* *Transgresseur, violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*; pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*

tranship (træns'ʃip), *v.t.* Transborder. **transshipment**, *n.* Transbordement, *m.*

transience ('trænsiens) or **transientness**, *n.* Nature transitoire, courte durée, *f.* **transient**, *a.* Passager, transitoire, momentané. **transiently**, *adv.* En passant, rapidement.

transire (træn'saiəri), *n.* (*Customs*) Acquit à caution, *m.*

transit ('trænsit), *n.* Passage; (*Customs*) transit, *m.* In transit, en transit. **transit-duty**, *n.* Droit de transit, *m.* **transit-instrument**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Lunette méridienne, *f.* **transitariness**, *n.* Brièveté, courte durée, *f.* **transition** (-'sizən), *n.* Transition, *f.* **transitional**, *a.* De transition. **transitive** ('trænsitiv), *a.* Qui passe; (*Gram.*) transitif. **transitory**, *a.* Transitoire, passager.

translatable (træns'leitəbl), *a.* Traduisible. **translate**, *v.t.* Traduire; enlever au ciel (to convey to heaven); transférer (a bishop). **translation** (-'leifən), *n.* Traduction; translation (of a bishop), *f.* **translator**, *n.* Traducteur, *m.* **translatress**, *n.* Traductrice, *f.*

translucence (træns'lju:sən) or **translucency**, *n.* Transparence, translucidité, diaphanéité, *f.* **translucent** or ***translucid**, *a.* Transparent, translucide, diaphane.

transmarine (trænzmə'rin), *a.* D'outre-mer, transmarin.

transmigrate ('trænzmiɡreit), *v.t.* Passer d'un corps dans un autre; émigrer. **transmigration** (-'greifən), *n.* Transmigration; métempsycose (of souls), *f.*

transmissibility (trænzmi'sibiliti), *n.* Trans-

missibilité, *f.* transmissible (-'misibl), *a.* Transmissible. **transmission** (-'mifən), *n.* Transmission, *f.* **transmissive**, *a.* De transmission. **transmit** (-'mit), *v.t.* Transmettre, envoyer. **transmittal**, *n.* Transmission, *f.* **transmitter**, *n.* Personne qui transmet, *f.*; (*Elec.*) transmetteur, *m.*

transmutability (tranzmjutə'biliti), *n.* Transmutabilité, *f.* **transmutable** (-'mjutəbl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmutation** (-'teifən), *n.* Transmutation, transformation, *f.*; changement (of colours), *m.* **transmute** (-'mjut), *v.t.* Transmuer, transformer, convertir. **transmuter**, *n.* Transmutateur, *m.*

transom ('trənsəm), *n.* Traverse (de fenêtre); barre d'arceau (of a ship), *f.*

transparence (triəns'pærəns), **transparency**, or **transparentness**, *n.* Transparence, *f.* A transparency, un transparent (picture). **transparent**, *a.* Transparent, diaphane. **transparently**, *a.* Avec transparence; clairement, évidemment. He is so transparently honest, il est si évidemment honnête.

transpierce (triəns'piərs), *v.t.* Transpercer.

transpiration (triəns'piəriʃən), *n.* Transpiration, *f.* **transpire** (triəns'paɪə), *v.i.* Transpirer.

transplant (triəns'plɑnt), *v.t.* Transplanter; (*fig.*) déplacer. **transplantation** (-'teifən), *n.* Transplantation, *f.*, déplacement, *m.* **transplanter**, *n.* Transplanter; transplantoir (tool), *m.* **transplanting**, *n.* Transplantation, *f.*

transport ('trəns'pɔ:t), *n.* Transport; *forçat, déporté (convict), *m.* *v.t.* (-'pɔ:t) Transporter; déporter (convicts). To be transported with joy, être transporté de joie, être dans le ravissement; to transport with, transporter de. **transport-officer**, *n.* Officier de ravitaillement, *m.* **transportable**, *a.* Transportable; (*Law*) sujet à la déportation. **transportation** (-'teifən), *n.* Transport, *m.*; déportation (of convicts), *f.* **transportedly**, *adv.* En extase, *f.* **transporting**, *a.* Ravissant, transportant.

transposal (triəns'pəuzl), **transposing**, or **transposition** (-'pə'ziʃən), *n.* Transposition, *f.* **transpose** (-'pəuz), *v.t.* Transposer. **transposing**, *a.* Transpositeur. **transpositive** (-'pə'zitiv), *a.* Transpositif.

trans-Siberian (triənsəl'biəriən), *a.* Trans-Sibérien.

transubstantiate (triənsəb'stænʃieit), *v.t.* Transsubstantier. **transubstantiation** (-'eifən), *n.* Transsubstantiation, *f.*

transudation (triənsju'deifən), *n.* Transsudation, *f.* **transude** (-'sjud), *v.i.* Transsuder.

transversal (triənz'versəl), *a.* Transversal. **transversally** or **transversely**, *adv.* En travers, transversalement. **transverse**, *a.* Transverse, transversal.

Transylvanian (triənsil'veinien), *a.* and *n.* Transylvain, transylvanien.

trap (træp), *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège, traquenard, traquet, *m.*; carriole, petite voiture (vehicle), *f.*; (*Geol.*) trapp, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, bagage, *m.* To be caught in the trap, se laisser prendre au piège, donner dans le panneau. *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper. **trap-ball**, *n.* Balle à la volée, *f.* **trap-door**, *n.* Trappe, *f.* **trap-stick**, *n.* Crosse (pour jouer), *f.*

trapes (treips), *v.t.* (*Colloq.*) Courir, battre la semelle, trimen.

trapeze (trə'pi:z), *n.* Trapèze, *m.* **trapeziform**, *a.* Trapeziforme. **trapezium**, *n.* (*Geom.*) Trapèze; (*Anat.*) os trapèze, *m.* **trapezoidal** (-'zoidl), *a.* Trapezoidal.

trapper ('træpə), *n.* Trappeur, tendeur de pièges, coureur des bois (Canada), *m.* **trappings**, *n.pl.* Harnachement, harnais, *m.*, ornements (du harnais), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) parure, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.* The trappings of courts, la livrée des cours; the trappings of woe, les vêtements de deuil, *m.pl.*

Trappist ('træpɪst), *a.* and *n.* Trappiste, *m.*

trash (træʃ), *n.* * Rebut, *m.*; drogue, camelote, *f.*; vaurien (person); fatras, *m.*, fadaïses (writings), *f.pl.*;

bagasse (bruised canes), *f.* **trashy**, *a.* De rebut, de camelote, de nulle valeur, de rien.

traumatic (trə'mætɪk), *a.* Traumatique. **traumatism** ('trə:mætɪzəm), *n.* Traumatisme, *m.*

travail ('træveil), *n.* Travail, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* To be in travail, être en travail. *v.i.* Travailler.

trave (treiv), *n.* Travail (*pl.* travaux) (for a horse), *m.*; traverse, *f.*

travel ('trævl), *v.i.* Voyager, être en voyage; cheminer, marcher, aller; circuler, voyager (of news). To travel on foot, voyager à pied; to travel over, parcourir faire. *v.t.* Parcourir; faire (a distance etc.). We travelled thirty miles in one day, nous fîmes trente milles en un jour. *n.* Voyage, *m.* **travel-stained**, *a.* Les vêtements souillés par le voyage, *m.pl.* **travelled**, *a.* Qui a beaucoup voyagé; exploré (of a country). **traveller**, *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) commis voyageur; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, *m.* Travellers tell fine tales, a beau mentir qui vient de loin. **traveller's-joy**, *n.* Clématite des haies, herbe aux vœux, *f.* **travelling**, *n.* Voyage, *m.*, voyages, *m.pl.*; *a.* Voyageur, de voyage; ambulant (itinerant). Travelling expenses, frais de voyage, *m.pl.*; travelling post-office, bureau de poste ambulant, *m.*; travelling requisites, articles de voyage, *m.pl.* **travelling-bag**, *n.* Sac de voyage, *m.* **travelling-case**, *n.* Nécessaire de voyage, *m.* **travelling-rug**, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.*

traversable ('trævəsəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut traverser. **traverse**, *n.* Traverse, *f.*, (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bordée, route oblique, *f.*; *a.* Oblique, transversal; *adv.* A travers, en travers; *v.t.* Traverser; (*Law*) nier, dénier; (*Artill.*) pointer; *v.i.* Tourner, pivoter.

travertin ('trævərtin), *n.* Travertin, *m.*

travesty ('trævesti), *n.* Travestissement, *m.*, burlesque, parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Travestir, parodier.

trawl (trɔ:l), *n.* Chalut (net), *m.* *v.i.* Pêcher au chalut. **trawler**, *n.* Chalutier; bateau chalutier, *m.* **Steam-trawler**, chalutier à vapeur, *m.* **trawling**, *n.* Pêche au chalut, *f.*

tray (trei), *n.* Plateau, *m.*; auge, *f.*; baquet, trough, *n.* Ash-tray, petit cendrier, *m.*

treacherous ('treʃərəs), *a.* Traître, perfide. **treacherously**, *adv.* En traître, perfidement, traîtreusement. **treachery**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.*

treacle ('tri:kl), *n.* Mielasse, *f.*

tread (tred), *v.i.* (*past* trod, *p.p.* trodden) Mettre le pied, marcher (sur); se poser (of the feet). To tread in the footsteps of, marcher sur les traces de; to tread on, marcher sur, fouler aux pieds. *v.t.* Fouler, écraser. To tread the stage or the boards, parcourir la scène, monter sur les planches, être acteur; to tread under foot, fouler aux pieds. *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse); marche (of a stair), *f.* **treadmill**, *n.* Moulin de discipline, *m.* **treading**, *m.* Pas, *m.*; marche, *f.*; foulage (of grapes etc.), *m.* **Treading out**, écrasement, *m.* **treadle** ('tredl), *n.* Marche; pédale, *f.*

treason ('tri:zn), *n.* Trahison, *f.* High treason, haute trahison, lèse majesté, *f.* **treasonable**, *a.* De trahison, de lèse-majesté. **treasonably**, *adv.* Par trahison, traîtreusement.

treasure ('trezə), *n.* Trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Garder, thésauriser. To treasure up, conserver précieusement. **treasure-house**, *n.* Trésor, *m.* **treasure-trove**, *n.* Trésor trouvé, *m.* **treasurer**, *n.* Trésorier, *m.* **treasurership**, *n.* Charge de trésorier, *f.* **treasury**, *n.* Trésor, trésor public, *m.*, finances, *f.pl.*, trésorerie, *f.* First lord of the treasury, Président du Conseil (des ministres); the treasury, le Ministère des finances.

treat (tri:t), *v.t.* Traiter; régaler (de). To treat kindly, faire amitié à; to treat of, traiter de, discourir sur (in a lecture or speech); to treat to, régaler (quelqu'un) de, payer à boire à; to treat with, traiter avec. *v.i.* Traiter (de); négocier. *n.* Régal, festin, *m.*, fête, *f.*; (*fig.*) délice, plaisir, *m.* To have a treat, faire une petite débauche; to stand treat, (*colloq.*)

treatise

régaler, payer à boire. **treater**, *n.* Personne qui traite, *f.*; (regaler) *amphitryon, m.*

treatise ('trɪtɪz), *n.* Traité, *m.*

treatment ('tri:tmənt), *n.* Traitement, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*

treaty ('tri:ti), *n.* Traité, *m.*, négociation, *f.* By private treaty, à l'amiable; to be in treaty for, être en négociation pour, être en marché pour. **treaty-port**, *n.* Port à traité, *m.*

treble ('trebl), *v.t.* and *i.* Tripler. *a.* Triple; (*Mus.*) de dessus, soprano. *n.* Triple; (*Mus.*) dessus, soprano, *m.* False treble, voix de fausset, *f.* **trebling**, *n.* Triplement, *m.* **trebly**, *adv.* Triplement, trois fois.

tree ('tri:), *n.* Arbre; embaïchoir (for boots), *m.*; (*fig.*) croix, *f.* At the top of the tree, au haut de l'échelle; axle-tree, essieu, *n.*; genealogical tree, arbre généalogique, *m.*; to be at the top of the tree, tenir le haut du pavé; to be up a tree, (*colloq.*) être à bout de ressources, être à bout de son rouleau. **tree-calf**, *n.* Veau raciné, *m.* **treeless**, *a.* Sans arbre. **treenail**, *n.* Cheville, *f.*

trefoil ('tri:foɪl), *n.* Trèfle, *m.*

treillage ('treɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Treillage, *m.*

trek ('trek), *n.* Étape, *f.* *v.i.* Émigrer; (*colloq.*) démenager; faire route.

trellis ('treɪlɪs), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.* *v.t.* Treilliser. **trellised**, *a.* Treillisé.

tremble ('treɪbl), *v.i.* Trembler, trembloter. To tremble in every limb, trembler de tout son corps. **trembler**, *n.* Trembleur, *m.*, trembleuse, *f.* **trembling**, *n.* Tremblement, *m.*; *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant. **tremblingly**, *adv.* En tremblant.

tremendous ('trɛməndəs), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable; (*colloq.*) extraordinaire, fou. **tremendously**, *adv.* Terriblement; (*colloq.*) furieusement. **tremendousness**, *n.* Nature terrible, *f.*

tremor ('tremə), *n.* Tremblement, tremblotement, frémissement, *m.*

tremulous ('tremjələs), *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant; (*fig.*) timide, craintif. **tremulously**, *adv.* En tremblant, en tremblotant. **tremulousness**, *n.* Tremblotement, tremblement, frémissement, *m.*

trench ('trentʃ), *n.* Tranchée; rigole (between ridges etc.), *f.*, fossé (ditch); (*Mil.*) retranchement, *m.* Circulation trench, tranchée de circulation, *f.*; communication trench, boyau, *m.*; fire trench, tranchée de tir, *f.*; trench-mortar, crapouillot, *m.* *v.t.* Creuser, couper, faire un fossé; sillonner (to furrow); butter (to earth up); (*Mil.*) retrancher, faire des tranchées. To trench upon, empiéter sur.

trenchant ('trentʃənt), *a.* Tranchant.

trencher ('trentʃə), *n.* Tranchoir, tailloir, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne chère, *f.* **trencher-cap**, *n.* Bonnet carré, *m.* **trencher-friend** or **-knight**, *n.* Ami de table, pique-assiette, *m.* **trencher-man**, *n.* Gros mangeur, *m.*

trend ('trend), *v.i.* Se diriger, tendre (vers), s'étendre. *n.* Direction, tendance, *f.* The trend of public opinion, la direction de l'opinion publique.

trepan ('trɛpən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Trépan, *m.* *v.t.* Trépaner. **trepanning**, *n.* Trépanation, *f.*

trepidation ('trepi:deɪʃən), *n.* Trépidation; vibration, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*; (*fig.*) terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*

trespass ('trespəs), *n.* Violation de propriété, *f.*, délit, *m.*; (*Scripture*) offense, *f.*, péché, *m.*, transgression, *f.* *v.t.* Violer la propriété; empiéter (sur), abuser (de); (*Scripture*) pécher, transgresser. To trespass against, violer, enfreindre, nuire à; to trespass upon, empiéter sur, abuser de. **trespass-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.* **trespasser**, *n.* Personne qui empiète, *f.*, maraudeur, violateur du droit de propriété; (*Scripture*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*, transgresseur, *m.* Trespassers will be prosecuted, défense d'entrer sous peine d'amende.

tress ('tres), *n.* Tresse, boucle, *f.* **tressed**, *a.* Tressé, en tresses.

trestle ('trestl), *n.* Tréteau, chevalet, *m.* **trestle-bed**, *n.* Lit de sangle, *m.* **trestle-trees**, *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Barres de hune, *f.pl.*

tret ('tret), *n.* (*Comm.*) Déduction pour déchet, *f.*

trident

trey ('treɪ), *n.* Trois (cards etc.), *m.*

triable ('traɪəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut essayer, qu'on peut éprouver; (*Law*) du resort (de).

triad ('traɪəd), *n.* Triade, *f.*

trial ('traɪəl), *n.* Expérience, épreuve, tentative, *f.*, essai, *m.*; (*Law*) procès, jugement, *m.* A sad trial, (*colloq.*) une grande épreuve; by way of trial, pour essayer, pour essai, it is a trial to me to have to do it, c'est une grande épreuve pour moi que d'avoir à le faire; on one's trial, en jugement; on trial, à l'essai; to bring to trial, mettre en jugement; to grant a new trial, accorder l'appel; to make a trial of, faire l'essai de; to move for a new trial, demander à interjeter appel; to take one's trial, passer en jugement, être jugé. *a.* D'essai, *trial-trip*, *n.* Voyage d'essai, *m.*

triangle ('traɪəŋgl), *n.* Triangle, *m.* **triangled**, *a.* Triangulé. **triangular** ('æŋgjələ), *a.* Triangulaire. **triangularly**, *adv.* triangulairement. **triangulate**, *v.t.* Trianguler. **triangulation** ('traɪəŋjələ), *n.* Triangulation, *f.*

trias ('traɪəs), *n.* Trias, *m.* **triasic** ('æsɪk), *a.* Triasique.

tribasic ('traɪbeɪsɪk), *a.* Tribasique.

tribe ('traɪb), *n.* Tribu, peuplade, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*

triblet ('triblət), *n.* Triboulet, mandrin, *m.*

tribometer ('traɪbɒmətə), *n.* Tribomètre, *m.*

tribrach ('traɪbræ), *n.* Tribraque, *m.*

tribulation ('tribju:'leɪʃən), *n.* Tribulation, *f.*

tribunal ('tri'bju:nl), *n.* Tribunal, *m.*

tribune ('tribju:n), *n.* Tribun, *m.*

tributary ('tribjutəri), *a.* Tributaire. *n.* Tributaire, affluent, *m.*

tribute ('tribjʊ:t), *n.* Tribut, *m.* **tribute-money**, *n.* Argent payé en tribut, *m.*

tricapsular ('traɪkæpsjələ), *a.* Tricapsulaire.

tricar ('traɪkɑ:), *n.* Tri-car, tricar, *m.*

trice ('traɪs), *n.* Instant, moment, clin d'œil, *m.* In a trice, en un clin d'œil. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Hisser. **tricing-line**, *n.* Aiguillette, *f.*

***tricenial** ('traɪseɪniəl), *a.* Tous les trente ans.

tricephalous ('traɪsefələs), *a.* Tricéphale.

trichina ('tri:kainə), *n.* Trichine, *f.* **trichinosis** ('tri:kɪ'nəʊsɪs), *n.* Trichinose, *f.* **trichinous** ('tri:kainəs), *a.* Trichiné. **trichology** ('kələdʒi), *n.* Trichologie, *f.* **trichoma** ('kəʊmə), *n.* Trichome, *m.* **trichotomy** ('kəʊtəmi), *n.* Trichotomie, *f.*

trick ('trɪk), *n.* Tour, artifice, *m.*, fraude, *f.*; levée (at cards); ruse, finesse, malice; espionnerie (of children); habitude, *f.*, tic (habit), *m.* I know a trick worth two of that, j'ai quelque chose de meilleur à vous proposer, je connais un meilleur expédient; nasty trick, vilain tour, *m.*, vilaine habitude, *f.*; shabby trick, vilente, *f.*; the tricks of the trade, les ruses ou les tours du métier; to be at one's tricks again, faire encore des siennes; to have the trick (at cards), faire la levée; to know a trick or two, en savoir plus d'une; to play someone a trick, faire une niche ou jouer un tour à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Duper; tricher (at play); faire une niche à (to play a trick on). To trick out, parer, orner; tricked out with, paré de, attifé de. **trickery**, *n.* Tromperie, tourberie, tricherie, *f.* **tricking**, *n.* Tromperie, duperie, supercherie; parure, *f.*; atours (ornament), *m.pl.* **trickish**, *a.* Trompeur, fourbe, *fin.*

trickle ('trɪkl), *v.i.* Couler, ruisseler, dégoutter.

To trickle down, couler le long de, ruisseler de. **trickling**, *n.* Ecoulement, *m.*

trickster ('trɪkstə), *n.* Fourbe, trompeur, tricheur, *m.*

tricky ('trɪki), *a.* Fourbe, rusé; (*fig.*) incertain, changeant.

tricolour ('traɪkələ), *n.* Drapeau tricolore, *m.* **tricoloured**, *a.* Tricolore.

trictac ('trɪktræk), *n.* Trictac (game), *m.*

tricycle ('traɪsɪkl), *n.* Tricycle; triporteur (for goods), *m.* **tricyclist**, *n.* Tricycliste, *m.*

trident ('traɪdənt), *n.* Trident, *m.* **tridentate** ('traɪdəntət), *a.* Tridenté.

tumulus

tumultuary, *a.* Tumultuaire, agité. **tumultuous** (tju'maltjuəs), *a.* Tumultueux, turbulent, agité. **tumultuously**, *adv.* Tumultueusement. **tumultuousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*

tumulus ('tju:mju:ləs), *n.* (*pl.* tumuli, -lai) Tumulus, *m.*

tun (tan), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau, fût, *m.* He is a regular tun, *c'est un vrai tonneau que cet ivrogne-là.* *v.t.* Entonner. **tun-bellied**, *a.* Pansu, ventru.

tunable ('tju:nəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut accorder. **tunably**, *adv.* Harmonieusement, d'accord.

tune (tju:n), *n.* Air; ton, accord, *m.*; (*fig.*) harmonie, concorde, humeur, veine, *f.* In tune, *d'accord*; out of tune, *faux*; to get out of tune, *se désaccorder*; to put out of tune, *fausser, désaccorder*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing to another tune, *changer de gamme*; to the tune of, (*colloq.*) *pour la somme de.* *v.t.* Accorder, mettre d'accord. To tune a piano, *accorder un piano.* **tuneless**, *a.* Harmonieux, aux accents mélodieux. **tuneless**, *a.* Discordant. **tuner**, *n.* Accordeur, *m.*

tungsten ('tənstən), *n.* Tungstène, *m.* **tungstic**, *a.* Tungstique.

tunic ('tju:nik), *n.* Tunique, vareuse, *f.* **tunicated**, *a.* Tuniqué.

tuning ('tju:nɪŋ), *n.* Accord, *m.*, action d'accorder. **tuning-fork**, *n.* Diapason, *m.* **tuning-hammer**, *n.* Accordoïr, clef d'accordeur, *f.*

tunnage [TONNAGE].

tunnel ('tʌni), *n.* Tunnel, souterrain; tuyau (of a chimney); entonnoir (funnel), *m.* *v.t.* Percer un tunnel dans, percer. **tunnel-net**, *n.* Tonnelle, *f.* **tunnel-shaft**, *n.* Puits de tunnel, *m.* **tunnelling**, *n.* Construction de tunnels, *f.*, percement, *m.*

tunny ('tʌni), *n.* Thon, *m.*

tup (tʌp), *n.* Bélier, *m.*

turban ('tʌrbən), *n.* Turban, *m.* **turbaned**, *a.* Coiffé d'un turban.

turbid ('tɜ:bɪd), *a.* Trouble, bourbeux. **turbidity** (-'bɪdɪti) or **turbidness**, *n.* État bourbeux, état trouble, *m.* **turbidly**, *adv.* Dans un état trouble.

turbinate ('tɜ:bɪnət), *a.* Turbiné. **turbine**, *n.* Turbine, *f.*

turbot ('tɜ:bət), *n.* Turbot, *m.* Young turbot, *turbotin*, *m.* **turbot-kettle**, *n.* Turbotière, *f.*

turbulence ('tɜ:bju:ləns) or **turbulency**, *n.* Turbulence, agitation, *f.*, tumult, *m.* **turbulent**, *a.* Tumultueux, bruyant, turbulent. **turbulently**, *adv.* Tumultueusement, d'une manière turbulente, turbulamment.

turcism ('tɜ:ɪzɪzəm), *n.* Turcisme, *m.*

tureen ('tju:ə'ri:n), *n.* Soupière (for soup); saucière (for sauce), *f.*

turf (tɜ:f), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; tourbe (peat), *f.*; (*fig.*) terrain de course, turf, *m.* *v.t.* Gazonner. **turf-cutter**, *n.* Tourbier, *m.* **turf-iron** or **turf-spade**, *n.* Écobue, *f.* **turf-moss** or **turf-pit**, *n.* Tourbière, *f.* **turfiness**, *n.* Abondance de gazon, *f.* **turfing**, *n.* Gazonnement, *m.* **turfite**, *n.* Turfiste, habitué du turf, *m.* **turfy**, *a.* Herbeux, gazonné; tourbeux (peaty).

turgescence ('tɜ:rdʒəsəns) or **turgescency**, *n.* Turgescence; (*fig.*) boursouffure, enflure, *f.*

turgid ('tɜ:rdʒɪd), *a.* Gonflé; boursoufflé; ampoulé (of style). **turgidity** (-'dʒɪdɪti) or **turgidness**, *n.* Turgescence, boursouffure, emphase (of style), *f.* **turgidly**, *adv.* Avec enflure, avec bouffissure.

Turk ('tɜ:rk), *n.* Turc, *m.*, Turquie, *f.*; (*fig.*) cosaque, *m.*; mégère, *f.* A young Turk (of a boy), *un petit diable.*

Turkey ('tɜ:ki), *n.* Turquie, *f.* Turkey carpet, *tapis de Turquie*, *m.*; turkey red, *andrinople*, *f.*

turkey ('tɜ:ki), *n.* Dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.* Hen-turkey, *dinde*, *f.*; young turkey, *dindonneau*, *m.*

turmeric ('tɜ:mərɪk), *n.* Curcuma, safran d'Inde, *m.*

turmoil ('tɜ:moɪl), *n.* Tumulte, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

turn (tɜ:m), *v.t.* Tourner, faire tourner; faire

turn

(the scale) pencher; retourner (inside out); changer, convertir, transformer (to change, transform, etc.); traduire (to translate); soulever (the stomach); émousser (the edge of anything); (*fig.*) rouler, agiter (in the mind). A turned up nose, *un nez retroussé*; he turns over, or has a turn-over of, £500 a week, *ses recettes montent à 500 livres sterling par semaine*; to be turned thirty, forty, etc., *avoir passé la trentaine, la quarantaine, etc.*; to be turned twenty, *avoir vingt ans accomplis*; to turn about, *tourner, retourner*; to turn a cold shoulder to, *traiter avec dédain, battre froid à*; to turn adrift, *mettre à la porte, abandonner à ses propres ressources*; to turn an honest penny, *faire un profit légitime*; to turn aside, *détourner, éloigner, écarter (de)*; to turn a somersault, *faire saut périlleux*; to turn away, *renvoyer, congédier, chasser, éloigner, détourner (de)*; to turn back, *faire retourner, renvoyer*, (*Print.*) *débloquer*; to turn down, *retourner, plier (a leaf etc.)*, *rabattre (a collar)*; to turn from, *détourner de*; to turn in, *tourner en dedans, rentrer, faire rentrer*, (*Dressmaking*) *remplir*; to turn into, *changer en, transformer en, convertir en*; to turn off, *renvoyer, chasser, congédier, couper (steam)*, *fermer (a cock)*; to turn on, *donner (steam)*, *ouvrir (a cock)*; to turn one's hand to, *s'appliquer à*; to turn out, *mettre dehors, faire sortir, chasser, mettre à la porte, mettre au vert (cattle)*, *faire (work)*; to turn out of doors, *mettre à la porte, chasser*; to turn out to grass, *mettre au vert*; to turn over, *retourner, feuilleter (a book)*; to turn over and over, *tourner et retourner, retourner en tous sens*; to turn over a new leaf, *changer de conduite, faire peau neuve*; to turn over to, *envoyer à, passer à, transférer à*; to turn round, *tourner, retourner*; to turn tail, *prendre la fuite, s'enfuir honteusement*; to turn to account, *tirer parti de, profiter de*; to turn up, *remplir, retrousser, retourner (at cards)*; to turn up one's nose at, *dédaigner, mépriser*; to turn upside down, *mettre sens dessus dessous*; turn him out! *à la porte!* *v.i.* Tourner, se tourner; se retourner (vers); se détourner (to deviate); se changer, se transformer, se convertir (en); devenir, se faire (to become); se diriger, se porter (vers); porter l'attention (sur). He did not know which way to turn, *il ne savait pas de quel bois faire flèche, il ne savait plus où donner de la tête*; the guard turned out, *la garde prit les armes*; to turn about, *se tourner, se retourner, faire volte-face*; to turn again, *tourner de nouveau, se retourner, redevenir (to become again)*; to turn aside, *se détourner, s'éloigner (de)*; to turn away, *se détourner, s'en aller*; to turn back, *se retourner en arrière, rebrousser chemin, retourner sur ses pas (to return)*; to turn down a street, *prendre une rue*; to turn from, *s'éloigner de, se détourner de, se soulever à (of the stomach)*; to turn in, *se tourner en dedans, entrer (to enter)*, *se coucher, se mettre au lit (to go to bed)*; to turn into, *se changer en, se convertir en, se transformer en*; to turn off, *se détourner*; to turn one's coat, *tourner casaque*; to turn on, *tourner sur, rouler sur (of conversation etc.)*; to turn out, *sortir, quitter le lit, se lever (to rise from bed)*, *arriver (to happen)*, *tourner, finir (to end ill or well)*, *devenir (to become)*, *faire grève (of workmen)*; to turn over, *se tourner, se retourner, verser, se renverser (to upset)*, *changer de parti (to change sides)*; to turn round, *tourner, se tourner, se retourner, changer de parti (to change sides)*; to turn round and round, *tournoyer*; to turn soldier, *se faire militaire*; to turn to, *s'adresser à, avoir recours à, se mettre à (to set about)*; to turn to the left or to the right, *prendre à gauche ou à droite*; to turn under, *tourner en dessous*; to turn up, *tourner en haut, se retrousser, arriver, se trouver (to happen)*, *se retrouver (to be found again)*, *survenir (of events)*, *retourner (at cards)*; to turn upside down, *se renverser*; what is it that I should turn to? *à quoi me résoudre, quel parti prendre?* *n.* Tour; tournant (winding), coude, détour (bend), *m.*; service (service); changement, *m.*, vicissitude (vicissitude); tournure (direction); occasion, chance (chance), *f.*; penchant, *m.*, goût (inclination), *m.*; forme, *f.*, contour (form); caractère, *m.*, tournure d'esprit (of

thought), *f.*; rond (of a rope); trait (of the scales), *m.*
 A bad turn, *un mauvais tour*; at every turn, *à tout propos, à tout bout de champ*; a good turn, *un service d'amitié*; by turns, *à tour de rôle, tour à tour*; cooked to a turn, *cuit à point*; he did me a bad turn, *il m'a joué un mauvais tour*; he did me a good turn, *il m'a rendu un grand service*; in one's turn, *à son tour*; in turns, *tour à tour, à tour de rôle*; it is your turn, *il vous le dé, c'est votre tour, c'est à vous (de)*; it is your turn to play, *vous avez la main (at cards)*; it is your turn to read, *c'est à vous à lire*; one good turn deserves another, *à beau jeu, beau retour*; the books we read give a turn to our thoughts, *les livres que nous lisons donnent le ton à nos pensées*; the road took a sharp turn, *la rue faisait un coude brusque*; this news has given me quite a turn, *cette nouvelle m'a tout bouleversé*; to take a turn, *prendre une tournure (of events)*; to take it in turns, *procéder à tour de rôle*; whose turn is it? *à qui le tour? à qui est-ce (à) . . . ?* turncoat, *n.* Renégat; trans-fuge, *m.*, girouette, *f.* turncock, *n.* Fontainier, *m.* turn-down, *a.* Rabattu (of collars etc.). turnkey, *n.* Guichetier, porte-clefs, *m.* turn-out, *n.* Équipage, train, *m.*; grève (of workmen), *f.* turn-over, *n.* Chiffre d'affaires; chausson (pastry), *m.* turnpike, *n.* Barrière, *f.* turn-screw, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* turnsole, *n.* Tournesol, *m.* turnspit, *n.* Tournebroche, *m.* turnstile, *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* turnstone, *n.* Tourne-pierre (bird), *m.* turn-table, *n.* Plaque tournante, *f.* turn-up, *a.* Retroussé (of the nose). turner, *n.* Tourneur, *m.* turnery, *n.* Art du tourneur, *m.* turning, *n.* Tour; détour, tournant (of a road etc.); tournage, travail au tour (at the lathe); (*Print.*) blocage, *m.* turning-lathe, *n.* Tour, *m.* turning-point, *n.* Point décisif, moment critique, *m.*
 turnip ('tærnip), *n.* Navet, *m.* turnip-cabbage, *n.* Chou-rave, *m.* turnip-cutter, *n.* Coupe-racines, *m.* turpentine ('tærpəntain), *n.* Térébenthine, *f.* turpeth ('tærpəθ), *n.* Turbith, *m.* turpitude ('tærpitjʊd), *n.* Turpitude, *f.* turquoise ('tærkwaiz), *n.* Turquoise, *f.* turret ('tærət), *n.* Tourelle, *f.* turret-ship, *n.* Navire à tourelles, *m.* turreted, *a.* Garni de tourelles.
 turtle ('tæ:tl), *n.* Tortue, *f.* To turn turtle, *culbute, faire la culbute.* turtle-dove, *n.* Tourterelle, *f.* turtle-soup, *n.* Soupe à la tortue, *f.* tushan ('taskən), *a.* and *n.* Toscan, *m.*, toscane, *f.* tush! ('tʌʃ), *int.* Bah! il donc!
 task ('task), *n.* Défense, *f.*; croc (tooth), *m.* tasked or tusk, *a.* Muni de défenses ou de crocs.
 tussle ('tʌsl), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, *f.* *v.i.* Lutter.
 tussock ('tasək), *n.* Herbe touffue, *f.* tut! ('tʌt), *int.* Bah! il donc!
 tutelage ('tjʊtəlɪdʒ), *n.* Tutelle, *f.* tutelary, *a.* Tutélaire.
 tutor ('tjʊtər), *n.* Précepteur (private tutor); (*Law*) tuteur; (*College*) répétiteur, *m.* *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; corriger, reprendre (to correct). tutoring, *n.* Tutelle, *f.* tutorial ('tʊəriəl), *a.* De précepteur.
 tutoring, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* tutor-ship, *n.* Préceptorat, *m.*
 tutsan ('tʌtsən), *n.* Toute saine (plant), *f.* tatty ('tʌti), *n.* Tutie, *f.*
 tut-work ('tʌtwɜ:k), *n.* (*Mining*) Ouvrage à forfait, *m.*
 twaddle ('twɒdl), *n.* Bavardage, caquetage, *m.*, fa aises, *f.pl.* twaddler, *n.* Bavard, pérorateur, *m.* twaddling, *a.* Bavard.
 twain ('twein), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.*
 twang ('twɛŋ), *n.* Son aigu; nasillement, accent nasillard (nasal voice); arrière-goût désagréable (after-taste), *m.* *v.i.* Nasiller; retentir, sonner. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire sonner.
 tweak ('twi:k), *v.t.* Pincer.
 tweed ('twi:d), *n.* Tweed, drap croisé, *m.*
 'tween-decks ('twi:ndɛks), *n.* (*Naut.*) L'entrepont, *m.*
 tweezers ('twi:zə:z), *n.pl.* Petites pinces; pinces à épiler (for the hair), *f.pl.*
 twelfth ('twelfθ), *a.* and *n.* Douzième; douze

(of the month etc.), *m.* To celebrate Twelfth Night, *célébrer les Rois*; twelfth cake, *gâteau des Rois, m.*; Twelfth Night, *jour des Rois, m.* twelve, *a.* and *n.* Douze, *m.* Twelve o'clock, *midi (noon), minuit (mid-night), m.* twelvemonth, *n.* An, *m.*, année, *f.* Last Easter twelvemonth, *il y a un an à Pâques dernier*; this day twelvemonth, *il y a aujourd'hui un an (past), à un an d'ici (future).* twelve-pounder, *n.* Canon de douze, *m.*

twentieth ('twentiθ), *a.* and *n.* Vingtième; vingt (of the month etc.), *m.* twenty, *a.* and *n.* Vingt. twenty-first, *n.* Vingt et unième, *m.* The twenty-first (of the month), *le vingt et un.* twenty-four pounder, *n.* Canon de vingt-quatre, *m.*

twice ('twais), *adv.* Deux fois. Twice as much, *le double, deux fois autant.*

twiddle ('twidl), *v.t.* Faire tourner. To twiddle one's thumbs, *tourner ses pouces.*

twig ('twig), *n.* Petite branche, ramille, *f.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Remarquer, comprendre. twiggy, *a.* Plein de ramilles.

twilight ('twailait), *n.* Crépuscule; demijour, *m.*

twill ('twil), *v.t.* Croiser. *n.* Etoffe croisée, *f.*; croisé, *m.*

twin ('twin), *n.* Jumeau, *m.*, jumelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) frère, *m.*, sœur, *f.* The Twins (*Astron.*), les Gémeaux, *m.pl.* *a.* Jumeau; (*Bot.*) double, gémé. twin-born, *a.* Né jumeau, née jumelle.

twine ('twain), *n.* Ficelle, *f.*; entrelacement, entortillement, *m.* *v.t.* Retordre; enlacer; *lier. *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourner (autour). To twist round, entourer.

twinge ('twɪndʒ), *n.* Élanement, tiraillement, *m.* *v.t.* Torturer; pincer, tirer (to pinch). *v.i.* Élaner. twinging, *n.* Élanement, *m.*

twinkle ('twɪŋkl), *v.i.* Étinceler, scintiller, briller; cligner, clignoter (of the eyes). twinkling, *n.* Scintillement, *m.*, scintillation, *f.*; clignotement (of the eyes), *m.* In the twinkling of an eye, *en un clin d'œil*; *a.* Étincelant.

twirl ('twɜ:rl), *v.i.* Tournoyer, tourner rapidement. To twirl round, pirouetter. *v.t.* Faire tourner; faire faire la moulinette à. He twirls him round his little finger, *il lui fait faire tout ce qu'il veut.* *n.* Tour, tournoiment, *m.*; rotation, pirouette, *f.*

twist ('twɪst), *v.t.* Tordre; entortiller, retordre; cercler, entourer (to encircle); entrelacer, enlacer (to wind round); (*fig.*) torturer, pervertir, défigurer (to pervert). To twist oneself into, *s'insinuer dans, se glisser dans*; to twist round one's finger, *tenir dans sa manche, entortiller.* *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enlacer, s'enrouler. *n.* Cordon, *m.*, corde, *f.*; cordonnet (of cotton etc.), *m.*; contorsion (contortion), *f.*, tortillement, *m.*; carotte (of tobacco), *f.* To give a twist to, *tordre*; to give oneself a twist, *se tordre.* twisted, *a.* Tordu; (*Arch.*) tors; (*fig.*) perversi, défiguré, dénaturé. twister, *n.* Tordeur, *m.*, tordeuse, *f.* twisting, *n.* Tordage; tortillement, *m.* twisting-machine, *n.* Machine à tordre, *f.*

twit ('twɪt), *v.t.* Blâmer; reprocher (à), accuser (de). To twit with, *reprocher à.*

twitch ('twɪtʃ), *n.* Saccade, contraction spasmodique, *f.*; tiraillement, *m.* *v.t.* Tirer brusquement; arracher. *v.i.* Se contracter. twitching, *n.* Saccade, contraction, crispation (of muscles etc.), *f.*; tiraillement (of pain), *m.*

twitter ('twɪtər), *v.t.* Gazouiller. *n.* Gazouille-ment, *m.*

twittingly ('twɪtɪŋli), *adv.* Avec reproche.

two ('tu), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.* In twos, *en deux*; two and two, *deux à deux*; two can play at that game, *nous sommes à deux de jeu*; two heads are better than one, *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*; two of a trade seldom agree, *deux moineaux sur même épi ne sont pas longtemps amis*; two's company, three is none, *deux tranchants.* twofold, *a.* Double; *adv.* Doublement, deux fois. two-handed, *a.* À deux mains; bimane. two-legged, *a.* À deux jambes. two-

tycoon

masted, *a.* À deux mâts. **twopence** ('tapəns), *n. pl.* Vingt centimes, quatre sous, *m. pl.* **twopenny** ('tapəni), *a.* De quatre sous. **two-ply**, *a.* À double pli. **two-seater**, *n.* Voiturette à deux places, *f.*

tycoon (tai'kum), *n.* Taicoun, *m.*

tymbal ('timbl), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

tympan ('timpən) or **tympanum**, *n.* Tympan, *m.* **tympanic** ('pænik), *a.* Tympanique. **tympanites** (-pə'naitiz) or **tympany** ('timpəni), *n.* Tympanite, *f.*

***type** [TIE].

type (taip), *n.* Type; (*Print.*) caractère, *m.* To be in type, être composé; to set up in type, composer. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) [TYPEWRITE]. **type-founder**, *n.* Fondateur de caractères, *m.* **type-metal**, *n.* Fonte, *f.* **type-setter**, *n.* Compositeur, *m.* **typewrite**, *v.t.* Écrire à la machine. **typewriter**, *n.* Machine à écrire, *f.*; dactylographe (person), *m.* **typewriting**, *n.* Dactylographie (art), *f.*; copies à la machine (product), *f. pl.* **typewritten**, *a.* Écrit à la machine.

typhoid ('taifoid), *a.* Typhoïde.

typhoon (tai'fūn), *n.* Typhon, *m.*, trombe, *f.*

typhus ('taifəs), *n.* Typhus, *m.*

typic ('tipik) or **typical**, *a.* Typique. **typically**, *adv.* D'une manière typique. **typicalness**, *n.* Nature typique, *f.* **typify**, *v.t.* Représenter d'une manière typique, symboliser.

typist ('taipist), *n.* Dactylographe, *m.*

typographer (tai'pɒgrəfəi), *n.* Typographe, *m.* **typographic** (-'græfik) or **typographical**, *a.* Typographique; *emblématique, typique, figuratif. **typographically**, *adv.* Typographiquement. **typography** (-'pɒgrafi), *n.* Typographie, *f.* **typolite** ('taipolait), *n.* (*Geol.*) Typolithe, *f.* **typolithography** (-li'θɒgrəfi), *n.* Typolithographie, *f.*

tyrannic (ti'rænik) or **tyrannical**, *a.* Tyrannique. **tyrannically**, *adv.* Tyranniquement. **tyrannicide**, *n.* Tyrannicide, *m.* **tyrannize** ('tirənaiz), *v.i.* Faire le tyran. To tyrannize over, tyranniser. **tyranny**, *n.* Tyrannie, *f.* **tyrant** ('taɪənt), *n.* Tyran, *m.* Petty tyrant, tyranneau, *m.*

tyre [TIRE (1)].

Tyrian ('tirien), *a.* De Tyr.

tyro ('taɪərou), *n.* Novice, commençant, conscript, *m.*

Tyrolese (ti'rə'li:z) or ***Tyrollan** (ti'rəuliən), *a.* and *n.* Tyrolien, *m.*, Tyrolienne, *f.* **Tyrolese song**, Tyrolienne, *f.*

Tzar [TSAR].

Tzigany ('tsigəni), *a.* and *n.* Tzigane, tsigane, *m.*

U

U, u (jur). Vingt et unième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

ubiquitarian (ju:bikwi'teəriən), *a.* and *n.* Ubiquitaire, *m.* **ubiquitous** (-'bikwitas), *a.* Omniprésent, présent partout. **Ubiquitous person**, *ubiquiste*, *m.* **ubiquitary**, *a.* Ubiquitaire. **ubiquity**, *n.* Ubiquité, *f.*

udder ('Adə), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*, pis, *m.* **uddered**, *a.* Aux mamelles, aux pis.

odometer (ju'dɒmətə), *n.* Udomètre, *m.* **odometric** (-'metrik), *a.* Udométrique.

ugh (Ax, uh), *int.* Pouah!

ugly ('Aglili), *adv.* Avec laideur, vilainement. **ugliness**, *n.* Laideur, *f.* **ugly** ('Agli), *a.* Laid, vilain. As ugly as sin, laid comme les sept péchés capitaux; frightfully ugly, laid à faire peur; to grow ugly, en laidir; ugly words, de vilaines paroles, *f. pl.*

uhlan ('u:lan), *n.* Uhlan, hulan, *m.*

ukase (ju'keis), *n.* Ukase, *m.*

ulcer ('Alsə), *n.* Ulcère, *m.* **ulcerate**, *v.t.* Ulcérer; *v.i.* S'ulcérer. **ulceration** (-'reifən), *n.* Ulcération, *f.* **ulcered**, *a.* Ulcéré. **ulcerous**, *a.* Ulcéreux.

ulema ('u:lema), *n.* Uléma, *m.*

uliginose (ju'lidʒinəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Uligineux, marécageux.

unadministered

ullage ('Alidʒ), *n.* Vidange, *f.*

ulmic ('Almik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Ulmique. **ulmin**, *n.* Ulmine, *f.*

ulnage ('Alnidʒ), *n.* Aunage, *m.*

ulster ('Alstə), *n.* Houppelande, *f.*

ulterior ('Al'tiəriə), *a.* Ulérieur. **ulteriorly**, *adv.* Ulérieurement.

ultimate ('Altimat), *a.* Dernier; final, extrême, définitif. **ultimately**, *adv.* Finalement, à la fin, définitivement, en résultat. **ultimatum** (-'meitəm), *n.* (*pl.* **ultima**) Ultimatum, *m.* **ultimo** ('Altimou), *adv.* Du mois dernier.

ultra ('Altrə), *n.* Ultra, *m.* **ultraism** (-izm), *n.* Ultraïsme, ultracisme, *m.* **ultramarine** (-mə'ri:n), *n.* Outremer; bleu d'outrémer; *a.* D'outrémer. **ultramontane** (-'montein), *a.* and *n.* Ultramontain, *m.* **ultramontanism**, *n.* Ultramontanisme, *m.* **ultramundane** (-'mandein), *a.* Ultramondain.

ululate (ju:ljuleit), *v.i.* Ululer. **ululation** (-'lelʃən), *n.* Ululation, *f.*, ululement, *m.*

umbel ('Ambəl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ombelle, *f.* **umbellal**, **umbellar**, or **umbellate**, *a.* Ombellé. **umbelliferous** (-'lifərəs), *a.* Ombellifère.

umber ('Ambə), *n.* Terre d'ombre, *f.*; ombre (grayling), *m.* *v.t.* Ombre, brunir, assombrir.

umbilic (Am'bilik) or **umbilical**, *a.* Omphalique. **umbilicate** or **umbilicated**, *a.* Omphaliqué. **umbilicus**, *n.* Omphalique, *m.*

umbrage ('Ambridʒ), *n.* Ombrage, *m.*; ombre, *f.*; (*fig.*) ombrage, *m.* To give umbrage to, faire l'ombrage à, porter ombrage à; to take umbrage at, prendre ombrage de, s'offusquer de. **umbrageous** (-'breidʒəs), *a.* Ombreux, ombragé, plein d'ombre. **umbrageousness**, *n.* Ombrage, *m.*

umbrella (Am'brelə), *n.* Parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-case**, *n.* Fourreau de parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-stand**, *n.* Porte-parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-stick**, *n.* Manche de parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-tree**, *n.* Magnolier parasol, *m.*

umpire ('Ampaɪə), *n.* Tiers arbitre, arbitre: (*Industry*) prud'homme, *m.*

un- (An), *pref.* Non-, in-, dé-, pas, peu, mal.

unabashed (Anə'bæʃt), *a.* Sans être confus, sans être déconcerté; déhonté. **unabated** (-'beitid), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution; toujours même. **unabetted** (-'betid), *a.* Sans aide, seul, sans encouragement.

unable (A'neibl), *a.* Incapable (de); hors d'état de; impuissant (à ou pour). To be unable to, ne pas pouvoir, être incapable de, ne pas être à même de, n'être pas en état de.

unabridged (-'bridʒd), *a.* Non abrégé; complet, en entier. **unaccented** (Anæk'sentid), *a.* Non-accentué, sans accent; (*Philol.*) atone.

unacceptable (-'septəbl), *a.* Inacceptable. **Unacceptable to**, déplaisant ou désagréable à.

unaccepted, *a.* Refusé. **unacclimatized** (-'klaɪmataɪzd), *a.* Inacclimaté.

unaccommodating (-'kɒmədeɪtɪŋ), *a.* Peu accommodant.

unaccompanied (-'kəmpeɪnid), *a.* Non accompagné (de), seul, sans suite.

unaccomplished (-'kɒmplɪʃt), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet; (*fig.*) sans talent.

unaccountable (-'kauntəbl), *a.* Inexplicable, inconcevable; bizarre, étrange. **unaccountableness**, *n.* Bizarrerie, étrangeté; nature inexplicable, *f.*

unaccountably, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable, inconcevablement, étrangement. **unaccounted**, *a.* Dont on n'a pas rendu compte, manquant.

unaccredited (-'kreditid), *a.* Non accrédité, sans pouvoirs.

unaccustomed (-'kastəmd), *a.* Inaccoutumé (à); peu habitué; extraordinaire. **unacknowledged** (-'nɒlɪdʒd), *a.* Non reconnu, non avoué; non accrédité; sans réponse (of letters).

Unacknowledged letter, lettre à laquelle on n'a pas répondu.

unacquainted (-'kweɪntid), *a.* Qui ne connaît pas, étranger (à); peu familier (avec), peu versé (dans). To be unacquainted with, ne pas connaître (persons), ignorer, ne pas savoir (things).

unacquired (-'kwæɪərd), *a.* Non acquis, naturel.

unacquitted (-'kwɪtɪd), *a.* Non acquitté.

unacted (-'æktɪd), *a.* Qu'on ne joue pas (of plays).

unadjusted (-'dʒʌstɪd), *a.* Non ajusté, non arrangé.

unadministered (-'mɪnɪstəd), *a.* Non administré.

unadmitted (-'mitid), *a.* Non admis. unadopted (-'doptid), *a.* Pas adopté. unadorned (-'dɔ:nd), *a.* Sans ornement, naturel, simple. unadulterated (-'daltareitid), *a.* Pur, sans mélange, non falsifié. unadvisable (-'vaizəbl), *a.* Peu sage, peu convenable, inopportun. unadvisableness, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* unadvised, *a.* Malavisé, inconsidéré; irréfléchi, imprudent (rash). unadvisedly, *adv.* Inconsidérément; imprudemment. unadvisodness, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* unaffected (-'fektid), *a.* Sans affectation, naturel, simple, naïf; impassible, insensible (not easily moved). unaffectedly, *adv.* Sans affectation, simplement, naturellement. unaffectedness, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* naturel, *m.* unaffected, *a.* Peu touchant. unafrighted (-'fraɪtɪd), *a.* Sans effroi. unafraid (anə'freɪd), *a.* Sans peur. unaided (-'eɪdɪd), *a.* Seul, sans aide. unalienable [inalienable], *a.* unallayed (-'leɪd), *a.* Non apaisé. unallowable (-'laʊəbl), *a.* Non permis. unalloyed (-'lɔɪd), *a.* Pur, sans alliage, sans mélange. unalterable (an'ɔltərəbl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable. unalterableness, *n.* Nature inaltérable, invariabilité, *f.* unalterably, *adv.* D'une manière inaltérable. unaltered, *a.* Sans changement. unamazed (-'meɪzɪd), *a.* Pas étonné. unambiguous (-'bɪɡwəs), *a.* Sans ambiguïté, sans équivoque. unambiguously, *adv.* Sans ambiguïté, clairement. unambitious (-'bɪʃəs), *a.* Peu ambitieux, sans ambition, sans prétention. unambitiously, *adv.* Sans prétention, sans ambition. unamiable (-'eɪmɪəbl), *a.* Peu aimable.

unanimity (ju:nə'nɪmɪti), *n.* Unanimité, *f.* With unanimity, *a.* l'unanimité. unanimous (-'nænɪməs), *a.* Unanime. unanimously, *adv.* Unaniment, à l'unanimité. Carried unanimously, *relé à l'unanimité.*

unanswerable (an'ɑ:nsərəbl), *a.* Sans réplique, incontestable. unanswerableness, *n.* Nature irréfutable, *f.* unanswerably, *adv.* Sans réplique; d'une manière irréfutable, incontestablement. unanswered, *a.* Sans réponse, sans réplique. unappalled (-'ɔ:pəld), *a.* Sans s'étonner, sans crainte, sans pâlir. unapparent (-'əpeərənt), *a.* Non apparent; invisible, inapercevable. unappeasable (-'plɪzəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut apaiser, implacable. unappeased, *a.* Non apaisé, inapaisé. unapplied (-'plaid), *a.* Inappliqué; sans emploi. unappreciated (-'pri:ʃeɪtɪd), *a.* Incompris, sans être apprécié. unapprohensive (-'pri'hensɪv), *a.* Sans appréhension. unapprised (-'praɪzɪd), *a.* Sans être prévenu (de). unapproachable (-'prəʊtəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, inabordable. unapproached, *a.* Inaccessible. unappropriated (-'prəʊpɪeɪtɪd), *a.* Non approprié, sans emploi. unapproved (-'prʊvɪd), *a.* Non approuvé. unapt (an'æpt), *a.* Peu propre, peu capable (de); peu convenable (improper). unaptly, *adv.* Mal, hors de propos, mal à propos. unaptness, *n.* Incapacité, inaptitude, *f.* unarmed (-'ɑ:nd), *a.* Sans armes; désarmé; (Bot.) inerme; (Zool.) sans défenses. unarmoured, *a.* Non cuirassé. unarrayed (-'reɪd), *a.* Sans ornements, sans parure; sans être rangé en ordre (of armies). unascertainable (anəsə'teɪnəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut constater ou vérifier. unascertained, *a.* Non vérifié, non constaté. unasked (-'ɑ:skt), *a.* Sans être invité; spontané; *adv.* Spontanément. unaspiring (-'spɑɪərɪŋ), *a.* Sans ambition, modeste. unassailable (-'seɪləbl), *a.* Hors d'atteinte, inattaquable. unassailed or unassaulted, *a.* Sans être attaqué. unassisted (-'sɪstɪd), *a.* Sans aide, tout seul. unassuming (-'sju:mɪŋ), *a.* Sans prétention, modeste. unassured (-'ʃʊəd), *a.* Non assuré, sans être assuré. unatoned (-'təʊnd), *a.* Non expié, sans expiation. unattached (-'tætʃt), *a.* Sans être attaché (à); (Mil.) en disponibilité. unattainable (-'teɪnəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, impossible à atteindre, *f.* unattainableness, *n.* Impossibilité d'atteindre, *f.* unattempted (-'tɛmptɪd), *a.* Non essayé, qui n'a pas été tenté. unattended (-'tendɪd), *a.* Seul, sans suite; laissé sans soins, négligé; peu fréquenté, qu'on ne fréquente pas. unattested (-'testɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas attesté, sans attestation. untired (-'taɪəd), *a.*

Sans parure, sans ornements; sans vêtements. unattractive (-'træktɪv), *a.* Peu attrayant, sans attrait. unauthentic (-'ɔ:θentɪk), *a.* Inauthentique, apocryphe. unauthenticated, *a.* Dont l'authenticité n'est pas prouvée; (Law) non légalisé. unauthorized (-'ɔ:ðəraɪzɪd), *a.* Sans être autorisé, sans autorisation; illicite, illégal (of things). unavailable (-'veɪləbl), *a.* Non valable, inutile. unavailing (-'veɪlɪŋ), *a.* Inutile, vain, inefficace. unavenged (-'vendʒd), *a.* Impuni, non vengé. unavoidable (-'vɔɪdəbl), *a.* Inévitable. unavoidableness, *n.* Nécessité inévitable, *f.* unavoidably, *adv.* Inévitablement. unaware (-'weə), *a.* Ignorant. To be unaware of, *ignorer, n'être pas au courant de, être ignorant de.* unawares, *adv.* À l'improviste, par mégarde; à son insu (unconsciously). To be taken unawares, *être pris au dépourvu.* unawed (an'ɔ:ɪd), *a.* Sans être intimidé (de). unbaked (-'beɪkt), *a.* Non cuit. unbalanced (-'bælənst), *a.* Non balancé; instable; sans contrepoids. unbaptized (-'bæptəɪzɪd), *a.* Non baptisé. unbar (-'bɑ:ɪ), *v.t.* Enlever la barre de. unbearable (-'beərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. unbeaten (-'bi:tən), *a.* Non frayé, invaincu; non battu (of roads). unbecoming (-'bi:kəmɪŋ), *a.* Peu convenable, inconvenant, malséant, déplacé, qui ne va pas bien (of clothes). unbecomingly, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante, sans grâce. unbecomingness, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.* unbecfitting (-'fɪtɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne convient pas, peu propre; qui s'accorde mal (avec). unbefriended (-'frendɪd), *a.* Sans amis. unbefief (-'bi:fi:ɪ), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* manque de foi; scepticisme, *m.* unbellever, *n.* Incrédule, infidèle, mécréant; sceptique, *m.* unbelleving, *a.* Incrédule, sans croyance, infidèle. unbend (-'bend), *v.t.* Détendre, relâcher; débânder (a bow); affaiblir, énerver (to enervate); (fig.) délasser (the mind); (Naut.) détalguier (a cable); démarrer (a rope); désenverguer (a sail). To unbend the brow, *dérider le front; v.t.* Se détendre; se déridier. unbending, *a.* Qui ne se plie pas, qui ne fléchit pas, inflexible. unbendingly, *adv.* Inflexiblement. unbeneficed (-'benɪfɪst), *a.* Sans bénéfice (of clergymen). unbeneficial (-'benɪfɪʃl), *a.* Sans profit, sans avantage. unbewalled (-'weɪld), *a.* Sans être pleuré, non regretté. unbiased (-'baɪəst), *a.* Sans prévention, impartial. unbidden (-'bɪdn), *a.* Sans être invité, sans invitation, spontanément. unbind (-'baɪnd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. unbound) Déliaer, détacher, desserrer (to loose). unblamable (-'bleɪməbl), *a.* Exempt de blâme, sans reproche. unblamably, *adv.* Sans reproche. unbleached (-'bli:tʃt), *a.* Ecrû. unblemished (-'blemɪʃt), *a.* Sans tache, pur, parfait, sans difformité. unblended (-'blendɪd), *a.* Pur, sans mélange. unblest (-'blest), *a.* Non béni; malheureux, infortuné (unhappy); maudit (cursed). unblighted (-'blaɪtɪd), *a.* Non flétri; (fig.) dans toute sa fraîcheur. Unblighted happiness, *félicité pure, f.* unblock (-'blɒk), *v.t.* Décaler. unblown (-'bləʊn), *a.* En bouton, non encore épanoui. unblushing (-'blaʃɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne rougit point, éhonté, déhonté, sans vergogne. unblushingly, *adv.* Sans rougir, effrontément, sans honte. unbolt (-'bəʊlt), *v.t.* Tirer les verrous de, ouvrir. unbolted, *a.* Pas verrouillé; non bluté (unsifted, of flour). unborn (-'ɔ:bɜ:n), *a.* Encore à naître; futur, à venir (of things). Innocent as a babe unborn, *innocent comme l'enfant qui vient de naître.* unborrowed (-'bɔ:rəʊd), *a.* Pas emprunté, original, naturel. unbosom (-'bʊzəm), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler. To unbosom oneself, *ouvrir son cœur, s'ouvrir (à).* unbought (-'bəʊt), *a.* Non acheté; *adv.* Pour rien. unbound (-'baʊnd), *a.* Déliaé, dénoué; non attaché, libre (free); non relié (of books). unbounded, *a.* Illimité, infini, sans bornes: démesuré; effréné (unrestrained). unboundedly, *adv.* Sans bornes, démesurément, infiniment. unbrace (-'breɪs), *v.t.* Relâcher, desserrer; débânder, détendre; affaiblir, énerver (to weaken). unbreakable (-'breɪkəbl), *a.* Incassable. unbreathable (-'breɪðəbl), *a.* Irrépirable. unbred (-'bred), *a.* Mal élevé. unbreeched (-'brɪ:tʃt), *a.* Sans culotte: déculassé (of guns). unbribed

unbridged

(-braibd), *a.* Non corrompu, non acheté. **unbridged** (-bridgd), *a.* Sans pont. **unbridled** (-braidld), *a.* Débridé sans frein; (*fig.*) effréné, déchainé. **unbroken** (-broukn), *a.* Non rompu; ininterrompu, continu (uninterrupted); indomptable, indompté (not subdued); non violé, non enfreint, intact (not violated); non dressé (of animals). **unbrotherly** (-braðəuli), *a.* Peu fraternel, indigne d'un frère. **unbruised** (-bruizd), *a.* Sans meurtrissure, intact. **unbuckle** (-bakl), *v.t.* Déboucler. **unbuilt** (-bilt), *a.* Pas encore bâti, à bâtir. **unburden** (-bə:ɪdn), *v.t.* Décharger, débarrasser (d'un fardeau); (*fig.*) soulager, alléger. **unburied** (-berid), *a.* Sans sépulture. **unburnt** (-bə:ɪnt), *a.* Non brûlé. **unbury**, *v.t.* Déterrer. **unbusinesslike** (-'biznislaik), *a.* Peu pratique, impropre aux affaires. **unbutton** (-'batn), *v.t.* Déboutonner. **uncage** (-'keidz), *v.t.* Faire sortir de sa cage, délivrer. **uncaged**, *a.* Sorti de sa cage; en liberté. **uncalled** (-'kɔ:ld), *a.* Sans être appelé. **Uncalled for**, *sans être demandé; peu nécessaire, gratuit* (unnecessary); *déplacé, peu convenable* (unbecoming); *non mérité* (undeserved). **uncancelled** (-'kænsld), *a.* Sans être annulé. **uncandid** (-'kændid), *g.* Peu sincère, sans franchise. **uncanny** (-'kæni), *a.* Étrange, fantastique, surnaturel. **uncap** (-'kæp), *v.t.* Découvrir; désamorcer (firearms). **uncared-for** (-'kæəd 'fɔ:ɪ), *a.* Dont on ne se soucie pas, négligé, dans l'abandon. **uncarpeted** (-'kæ:ɪptɪd), *a.* Sans tapis. **uncaught** (-'kɔ:t), *a.* Sans être pris. He is still uncaught, *on ne l'a pas encore pris, il est encore en liberté.* **unceasing** (-'si:ɪŋ), *a.* Incessant, sans cesse. **unceasingly**, *adv.* Incessamment, sans cesse. **uncensured** (-'senʃərd), *a.* Sans être censuré. **unceremonious** (-seri'mouniəs), *a.* Peu cérémonieux; sans gêne; sans façon. **unceremoniously**, *adv.* Sans cérémonie, sans façon, sans gêne. **unceremoniousness**, *n.* Sans-façon, sans-gêne, *m.* **uncertain** (-'se:ɪ tɪn), *a.* Incertain, irrésolu, peu sûr; mal assuré, chancelant (of steps). **uncertainly**, *adv.* Sans certitude. **uncertainty**, *n.* Incertitude, *f.*; l'incertain (something unknown), *m.* **uncertificated** (ansə'tifi keitid), *a.* Sans diplôme, non diplômé (of teachers); qui n'a pas obtenu un concordat (bankrupt). **unchain** (-'tʃeɪn), *v.t.* Déchaîner; briser les chaînes de, délivrer. **unchangeable** (-'tʃeɪndʒəbl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable, immuable. **unchangeableness**, *n.* Immutabilité, inaltérabilité, *f.* **unchangeably**, *adv.* Immuablement, d'une manière inaltérable. **unchanged**, *a.* Qui n'est pas changé, qui est toujours le même. **unchanging**, *a.* Qui ne change pas; invariable, constant. **uncharged** (-'tʃɑ:ɪdʒd), *a.* Non chargé (unloaded). **Uncharged for**, *qu'on ne fait pas payer, franco, gratuit.* **uncharitable** (-'tʃærɪtəbl), *a.* Peu charitable. **uncharitableness**, *n.* Manque de charité, *m.* **uncharitably**, *adv.* Sans charité. **unchaste** (-'tʃeɪst), *a.* Incontinent, impudique. **unchastely**, *adv.* Impudiquement. **unchastity** (-'tʃæstɪti), *n.* Impudicité, incontinence, *f.* **unchecked** (-'tʃekt), *a.* Non réprimé, sans frein. Abuses go on unchecked, *les abus continuent sans qu'on cherche à les réprimer.* **unchewed** (-'tʃu:ɪd), *a.* Sans être mâché. **unchivalrous** (-'ʃɪvlrəs), *a.* Peu chevaleresque. **unchivalrously**, *adv.* D'une manière peu chevaleresque. **unchristened** (-'krɪsɪnd), *a.* Non baptisé, sans baptême. **unchristian** (-'krɪstɪən), *a.* Peu chrétien; anti-chrétien. **unchristianly**, *adv.* Peu chrétiennement.

uncial ('ʊnʃɪəl), *a.* Oncial.

uncircumcised (An'sə:ʊkəmsaɪzd), *a.* Incircconcis. **uncircumcision** (-'sɪʒən), *n.* Incircconcision, *f.* **uncircumscribed** (-'sə:ʊkəmskraɪbd), *a.* Illimité. **uncircumspect** (-'sə:ʊkəmspekt), *a.* Peu circonspect, imprudent. **uncircumspectly**, *adv.* Imprudemment. **uncivil** (-'sɪvɪl), *a.* Malhonnête, impoli. **uncivilized** (-'sɪvɪlaɪzd), *a.* Peu civilisé, barbare, sauvage. **uncivilly** (-'sɪvɪli), *adv.* Malhonnêtement, impoliment. **unclad** (-'kleɪd), *a.* Nu, sans vêtements. **unclaimed** (-'kleɪmd), *a.* Non réclamé. **Unclaimed dividend**, *dividende non réclamé, m.* **unclarified**

unconfined

(-klærɪfaɪd), *a.* Non clarifié. **unclasp** (-'kleɪsp), *v.t.* Ouvrir le fermoir de; dégrafer, défaire. **unclassical** (-'klæsɪkl), *a.* Peu classique.

uncle ('ʌŋkl), *n.* Oncle, *m.*; (*slang*) tante (pawnbroker), *f.*

unclean (An'kleɪn), *a.* Malpropre, sale; impudique (lewd); (*Scripture*) impur, immonde. **uncleanliness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté; (*fig.*) impureté, *f.* **uncleanly**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **uncleanness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; impureté, impudicité (lewdness), *f.* **uncleansed** (-'klenzd), *a.* Non nettoyé, non curé (of drains etc.). **uncleared** (-'kliəd), *a.* Indéfriché (of land). **unclerical** (-'klerɪkl), *a.* Peu cléréal. **unclinch** (-'kɪntɪʃ), *v.t.* Ouvrir, desserrer. **unclipped** (-'klipt), *a.* Non coupé; non tondue (of animals); non rogné (of coins). **uncloak** (-'kleɪk), *v.t.* Ôter le manteau de. **unclog** (-'kleɪg), *v.t.* Ôter les entraves de; (*fig.*) dégager. **unclose** (-'kleɪz), *v.t.* Ouvrir. **unclosed** (-'kleɪzɪd), *a.* Non fermé, ouvert. **unclothe** (-'kleɪð), *v.t.* Dénuder; mettre à nu. **unclouded** (-'klaʊdɪd), *a.* Sans nuage, serein. **uncloudedness**, *n.* Sérénité, clarté, *f.* **unclock** (-'kɒk), *v.t.* Désarmer (a rifle etc.). **uncoffined** (-'kɒfɪnd), *a.* Sans cercueil. **uncoil** (-'kɔɪl), *v.t.* Dérouler. **uncoined** (-'kɔɪnd), *a.* Non monnayé. **uncollected** (-'kɒlɪktɪd), *a.* Non recueilli; dispersé; à percevoir (of money). **uncolonized** (-'kɒlənaɪzd), *a.* Non colonisé. **uncoloured** (-'kɒlərd), *a.* Non coloré, incolore, sans couleur; naturel, simple (of style). **uncombed** (-'kəʊmd), *a.* Non peigné, mal peigné, en désordre. **uncombined** (-kəm'beɪnd), *a.* Non combiné. **uncomeatable** (Ankəm'etəbl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Inaccessible. **uncomeliness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.*; laideur; inconvenance (of behaviour), *f.* **uncomely**, *a.* Disgracieux; malséant (unseemly). **uncomfortable** (-'kɒmfətəbl), *a.* Peu confortable, incommode; gêné, mal à son aise (of persons); fâcheux, désagréable, pénible; triste, malheureux (of news etc.). **uncomfortableness**, *n.* Incommode, *f.* malaise, désagrément, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **uncomfortably**, *adv.* Incommodément, peu confortablement; mal à l'aise, à la gêne, désagréablement. **uncommendable** (-kəm'en dəbl), *a.* Peu louable. **uncommended**, *a.* Non loué, sans éloge. **uncommercial** (-kə'mə:ʃɪəl), *a.* Peu commercial. **uncommissioned** (-kə'mɪʃənd), *a.* Non commissionné. **uncommitted** (-'mɪtɪd), *a.* Non commis.

uncommon (An'kɒmən), *a.* Peu commun; peu ordinaire, rare, extraordinaire, inouï. **uncommonly**, *adv.* Rarement; extraordinairement; extrêmement, infiniment (greatly). **uncommonness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.*

uncommunicable (Inkɒmju:nɪkəbeɪl),

uncommunicated (Ankə'mju:nɪkeɪtɪd), *a.* Non communiqué. **uncommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, réservé. **uncompanionable** (-kəm'pænjənəbl), *a.* Peu sociable. **uncompared** (-kəm'peəd), *a.* Non comparé. **uncomplaining** (-'pleɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre, sans plainte. **uncomplaisant** (-'pleɪzənt), *a.* Sans complaisance. **uncompleted** (-'pli:tɪd), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet. **uncomplying** (-'pleɪnɪŋ), *a.* Peu complaisant. **uncompounded** (-'paʊndɪd), *a.* Non composé, simple. **uncomprehensive** (-kəm'prɪ'hensɪv), *a.* Qui ne comprend pas. **uncompressed** (-kəm'prest), *a.* Non comprimé. **uncompromised** (-'kɒmpromaɪzd), *a.* Non compromis. **uncompromising**, *a.* Peu accommodant, intransigeant, intraitable. **An uncompromising attitude**, *une attitude inflexible.* **unconcealed** (-kən'si:ld), *a.* Non caché, ouvert, à découvert. **unconcern** (-kən'sə:ɪn), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* **unconcerned** (-'sə:ɪnd), *a.* Indifférent, insouciant. **unconcernedly** (-'nɪdli), *adv.* Avec indifférence, avec insouciance. **unconciliating** (-'sɪlɪeɪtɪŋ), *a.* Inconciliable, irrécyclable. **uncondemned** (-'demd), *a.* Non condamné; non défendu, non interdit (of things). **unconditional** (-'dɪʃənəl), *a.* Sans conditions, absolu. **unconditionally**, *adv.* Sans conditions, sans réserve. **unconditioned**, *a.* Sans conditions. **unconfessed** (-'fest), *a.* Non avoué, inavoué. **unconfined** (-'faɪnd), *a.* Libre; illimité

unconfinedly

illimitable). **unconfinedly** ('fainidli), *adv.* Sans contrainte, librement, sans limite. **unconfirmed** ('fæmnd), *a.* Non confirmé. **unconformable** ('fɔ:məbl), *a.* Non conforme; incompatible (avec), contraire (*à*). **unconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, incompatibilité, *f.* **unconfused** ('fju:zd), *a.* Sans confusion. **unconfusedly** ('fju:zidli), *adv.* Sans confusion. **uncongealed** ('dʒi:ld), *a.* Non congelé. **uncongenial** ('dʒini:əl), *a.* Désagréable; peu sympathique; peu compatible (avec), antipathique (*à*). **unconnected** ('nektid), *a.* Détaché, séparé (de), étranger (*à*); sans rapport (avec); déçou, sans suite, sans liaison. **unconquerable** ('kɔŋkərəbl), *a.* Invincible, indomptable; insurmontable. **unconquerably**, *adv.* Invinciblement. **unconquered**, *a.* Insoumis, inconnus; (*poet.*) invaincu. **unconscientious** ('ʃi:ənʃəs), *a.* Peu consciencieux. **unconscionable** ('kɔnʃənəbl), *a.* Dérisonnable; exorbitant, démesuré. You have been an unconscionable time, vous avez pris largement votre temps. **unconscionableness**, *n.* Dérision, exorbitance, *f.* **unconscionably**, *adv.* Dérisonnablement, contre toute raison.

unconscious ('ʌn'kɔnʃəs), *a.* Qui n'a pas conscience, ignorant (de); sans connaissance, insensible (insensible). He lay unconscious on the ground, il était étendu à terre sans connaissance; to be unconscious, avoir perdu connaissance, être sans connaissance; to be unconscious of, n'avoir pas la conscience de, ignorer. **unconsciously**, *adv.* À son insu, sans le savoir, par inadvertance. **unconsciousness**, *n.* Manque de connaissance, *m.* Insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement (swoon), *m.*, ignorance, *f.*

unconsecrated ('ʌn'kɔnsikreɪtɪd), *a.* Non consacré; non sacré (of kings, bishops, etc.); non béni (of ground). **unconsenting** ('sentɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne consent pas. **unconsidered** ('sɪdaɪd), *a.* Non considéré; inaperçu (not noticed). **unconsoled** ('saʊld), *a.* Inconsolé, inconsolable. **unconstitutional** ('tju:ʃənəl), *a.* Inconstitutionnel. **unconstitutionally**, *adv.* Inconstitutionnellement. **unconstrained** ('streɪnd), *a.* Sans contrainte, libre, spontané (spontaneous); naturel, aisé (of style). **unconstrainedly** ('nɪdli), *adv.* Sans contrainte; librement, sans gêne. **unconstrained** ('streɪnt), *n.* Absence de contrainte, liberté, aisance, *f.* **unconsumed** ('sju:mnd), *a.* Sans être consommé. **uncontaminated** ('tɛmɪneɪtɪd), *a.* Sans souillure, pur; non corrompu. **uncontested** ('tɛstɪd), *a.* Incontesté. **uncontradicted** ('kɔntro'dɪktɪd), *a.* Non contredit, sans contradiction. **uncontrollable** ('trɔʊləbl), *a.* Indomptable, irrésistible, qu'on ne peut maîtriser; inextinguible, fou (of laughter). **uncontrollably**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement. **uncontrolled**, *a.* Sans contrôle, sans frein, irrésistible. **uncontrolledly** ('nɪdli), *adv.* Sans frein, irrésistiblement. **uncontroverted** ('kɔntro:vɜ:tɪd), *a.* Incontesté, reconnu sans contestations. **unconventional** ('venʃənəl), *a.* Peu conventionnel. **unconversable** ('vɔ:ɪsəbl), *a.* Réservé, insociable. **unconverted** ('vɜ:tɪd), *a.* Non converti. **unconvinced** ('vɪnst), *a.* Non convaincu. **unconvincing**, *a.* Peu convaincant. **uncord** ('kɔ:rd), *v.t.* Ôter la corde de. To uncord a trunk, déborder ou défaire une malle. **uncork** ('kɔ:rk), *v.t.* Déboucher. **uncorrected** ('kɔ'rektɪd), *a.* Non corrigé. **uncorrupted** ('kɔ'rɒptɪd), *a.* Non corrompu (par); intègre. **uncouple** ('kʌpl), *v.t.* Découpler; désengrener (machinery). **uncourteous** ('kɔ:rtʃəs), *a.* Peu courtois. **uncourtliness** ('kɔ:rtlines), *n.* Manque de politesse, *m.*, impolitesse; gaucherie, *f.* **uncourtly**, *a.* Étranger au grand monde ou à la cour, incivil, impoli; rustique (of manners). **uncouth** ('ku:θ), *a.* Étrange; singulier, baroque, bizarre, rude, grossier. **uncouthly**, *adv.* Rudement, grossièrement, gauchement. **uncouthness**, *n.* Rudesse, grossièreté; gaucherie; *étrangeté, *f.* **uncover** ('kʌvə), *v.t.* Découvrir. To uncover one's head, se découvrir; *v.i.* Se découvrir. **uncreated** ('kri'eɪtɪd), *a.* Incréé. **uncrippled** ('kriplɪd), *a.* Qui a plein usage de ses membres. The ship came out of action uncrippled, le vaisseau sortit du combat sans avoir reçu d'avaries. **uncritical**

underbid

(-'kritikl), *a.* Sans discernement, peu judicieux. **uncropped** ('krɒpt), *a.* Non cultivé (of land); non récolté (not gathered); non coupé (of the ears of a dog). **uncrossed** ('krɒst), *a.* Non traversé; non rayé, non biffé (not cancelled); non contrarié (not thwarted). **uncrowded** ('kraʊdɪd), *a.* Sans foule, non encombré par la foule. **uncrown** [discrown]. **uncrowned** ('kraʊnd), *a.* Détrôné, sans couronne. **unction** ('ʌŋkʃən), *n.* Onction, *f.*; (*fig.*) baume, *m.* **unctuosity** ('tju:əsɪti), *n.* Onctuosité, *f.* **unctuous**, *a.* Onctueux.

uncultivated ('ʌn'kʌltɪveɪtɪd), *a.* Inculte, sans culture. **uncurbed** ('kæɪbd), *a.* Indompté, effréné, sans frein. **uncured** ('kjuaɪd), *a.* Non guéri. **uncurl** ('kɜ:rl), *v.t.* Dérouler; défriser, déboucler (hair): *v.i.* Se dérouler; se défriser, se déboucler (of hair). **uncurtailed** ('teɪld), *a.* Non abrégé, non raccourci. **uncustomary** ('kʌstəməri), *a.* Pas habituel. **uncut** ('kʌt), *a.* Non coupé; entier; non entamé (of a loaf etc.); (*Bookbinding*) non rogné, non ébarbé. **undamaged** ('dæmɪdʒd), *a.* Non endommagé, en bon état; intact (of reputation); (*Naut.*) non avarié. **undamped** ('diæmpt), *a.* Non découragé, ferme, qui n'est pas abattu. **undaunted** ('dɔ:ntɪd), *a.* Intrépide, qui ne se laisse pas abattre. **undauntedly**, *adv.* Intrépidement. **undauntedness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **undazzled** ('dæzld), *a.* Non ébloui, sans se laisser éblouir. **undebarré** ('di'bæ:rd), *a.* Sans être empêché. **undebased** ('beɪst), *a.* Sans être avili. **undebated** ('beɪtɪd), *a.* Non discuté. **undecayed** ('di'keɪd), *a.* Intact, en bon état. **undecaying**, *a.* Impérissable. **undecelve** ('di'si:v), *v.t.* Désabuser, détromper, désillusionner.

undecennial ('ʌndɪ'seniəl), *a.* Undécennal.

undecided ('ʌndɪ'saɪdɪd), *a.* Indécis; incertain; irrésolu; vacillant. **undecipherable** ('saɪfərəbl), *a.* Indéchiffrable. **undeeck** ('dek), *v.t.* Déparer, dépouiller. **undeecked** ('dekt), *a.* Sans ornements; (*Naut.*) non ponté. **undefaced** ('di'feɪst), *a.* Non défiguré. **undefended** ('fendɪd), *a.* Sans défense, non défendu; sans défenseur (of a prisoner). **undefiled** ('faɪld), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé, pur. **undefinable** ('faɪnəbl), *a.* Indéfinissable. **undefined**, *a.* Indéfini; indéci (of frontiers etc.). **undelivered** ('lɪvərd), *a.* Pas délivré. **undemonstrable** ('dɛmənstrəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer. **undemonstrated**, *a.* Indémontré. **undemonstrative** ('di'mɒnstrətɪv), *a.* Peu démonstratif, réservé, froid. **undeniable** ('naɪəbl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **undeniably**, *adv.* Incontestablement. **undenominational** ('neɪʃənəl), *a.* Neutre (à l'égard des sectes).

under ('ʌndə), *prep.* Sous; au-dessous de (less than, inferior to, etc.); dans, en (in); avec, à (with). They will not sell it under five francs, ils ne veulent pas le vendre à moins de cinq francs; to be back under the hour, être rentré en moins d'une heure; to be under obligations to, avoir des obligations à; to be under water (of land), être inondé; to be under way, être en marche; to sell under price, vendre au rabais; under age, mineur; under arms, sous les armes; under consideration, à l'examen; under cover of, sous prétexte de; under cover of a tree, à l'abri d'un arbre; under cover of the batteries, sous la protection des batteries; under cover of darkness, à la faveur de l'obscurité; under discussion, en discussion; under favour of, à la faveur de; under fire, sous le feu; under it, dessous; under sail, sous voiles; under the breath, à demi-voix; under the doctor's hands, entre les mains du médecin; under the impression that, dans l'idée que; under the law of, en vertu de la loi de; under these circumstances, dans ces circonstances. *adv.* Dessous, au-dessous; (*fig.*) dans la sujétion. To go under, faire fiasco; to keep under, retenir, contenir. *a.* De dessous, inférieur; sous, subalterne, subordonné (of rank).

under- ('ʌndə), *pref.* Sous-, sub-, inférieur, subalterne, aide.

underbear ('ʌndə'beə), *v.t.* (*past* underbore, *p.p.* underborne) Supporter endurer **underbid** ('bɪd),

underbred

v.t. (*past* underbid, *p.p.* underbidden) Offrir moins que; offrir à plus bas prix. *underbred* ('bred), *a.* Mal élevé, malappris. *under-clerk* ('Andæklærk), *n.* Commis, *m.* *underclothes*, *n.pl.* or *underclothing*, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* *undercrust*, *n.* Croûte de dessous, *f.* *undercurrent*, *n.* Courant inférieur; (*fig.*) influence secrète, *f.* *undercut*, *n.* Filet (of meat), *m.* *underdone* ('dan), *a.* Peu cuit, saignant; pas assez cuit (of meat). *underfoot*, *adv.* Sous les pieds, en bas. *under-gardener*, *n.* Aide-jardinier, *m.* *undergarment*, *n.* Vêtement de dessous, *m.* *undergo* ('gou), *v.t.* (*past* underwent, *p.p.* undergone) Subir; supporter, endurer; éprouver, essayer (to experience). *undergraduate* ('grædjʊt), *n.* Étudiant, *m.* *underground* ('Andægraund), *a.* Souterrain. *Underground story*, *sous-sol*, *m.*; *adv.* Sous terre, en forme de souterrain; *n.* Lieu souterrain; (*Rail.*) chemin de fer souterrain, métro (Paris), *m.* *undergrowth*, *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* *underhand* or *-handedly*, *adv.* Sous main; sourdement, en cachette, en secret. *underhand* or *-handed*, *a.* Fait sous main, clandestin, sourd; caché, sournois (of persons). *underhousemaid*, *n.* Deuxième bonne, *f.* *underhung* ('haŋ), *a.* Pendant. *under-keeper* ('ki:pə), *n.* Sous garde-chasse, *m.* *underlay* ('lei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* underlaid) Soutenir, étayer; (*Print.*) Taquonner; *n.* (*Print.*) Taçon, *m.* *underlease* ('Andælis), *n.* Sous-bail, *m.* *underlot* ('let), *v.t.* Sous-affermir (land etc.); sous-louer (a house etc.); louer au-dessous de sa valeur (to let below the value). *underlie* ('lai), *v.t.* (*past* underlay, *p.p.* underlain) Être dessous. *underline* ('lain), *v.t.* Souligner. *underlinen* ('Andælinən), *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* *underling* ('Andæliŋ), *n.* Subalterne; instrument, suppôt (tool), *m.* *underlying* ('laifiŋ), *a.* Fondamental; (*Geol.*) sous-jacent. *undermentioned* ('men fənd), *a.* Ci-dessous. *undermine* ('main), *v.t.* Miner; (*fig.*) détruire. *underminor*, *a.* Mineur; (*fig.*) destructeur, ennemi secret, *m.* *undermining*, *n.* (*Fort.*) La mine.

undiscoverable

quel chose de sous-entendu; that must be understood to mean a refusal, il faut entendre cela comme signifiant un refus; there is no understanding what they mean, il n'y a pas moyen de comprendre ce qu'ils veulent dire; to give to understand, donner à entendre, faire entendre; to have a mutual understanding, s'entendre; to make oneself understood, se faire comprendre; to understand one another, se comprendre. *v.t.* Comprendre. *understandable*, *a.* Intelligible. *understanding*, *n.* Entendement, esprit, jugement, *et.*, intelligence; compréhension; entente (agreement), *f.* Friendly understanding, entente cordiale; good understanding, bonne intelligence; there is an understanding between them, ils sont d'intelligence, ils s'entendent; to come to an understanding with, s'entendre avec. *understandingly*, *adv.* Avec intelligence, en connaissance de cause.

understate ('Andæsteit), *v.t.* Ne pas assez dire; amoindrir, diminuer, atténuer. *understated*, *a.* Amoindri, atténué. *understrapper* ('Andæstrepa), *n.* Subalterne, suppôt, *m.* *under-stratum*, *n.* (*Geol.*) Couche inférieure, *f.* *understudy*, *n.* Double, *f.*

undertake ('Andæteik), *v.t.* (*past* undertook, *p.p.* undertaken) Entreprendre, se charger de; s'engager (à); promettre (de). To undertake to convince, se faire fort de convaincre; to undertake to say, ne pas craindre d'affirmer, oser dire. *undertaker* ('Andæteika), *n.* Entrepreneur des pompes funèbres, *m.* *undertaking*, *n.* Entreprise, *f.*

undertenant ('Andætenənt), *n.* Sous-locataire, *m.f.* *undertone* ('Andætaun), *n.* Ton bas, *m.* In an undertone, à voix basse, à demi-voix. *undertook* ('tak), *past* (UNDERTAKE). *undervaluation* ('vælju'eifən), *n.* Sous-évaluation, *f.* *undervalue* ('vælju), *n.* Trop bas prix, *m.*; *v.t.* Estimer trop peu, mettre au-dessous de sa valeur; (*fig.*) déprécier, rabaisser, déprimer. *undervest* ('Andævest), *n.* Gillet de dessous, *m.* *underwear*, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* *underwood*, *n.* Taillis, *m.* *underwrite* ('raɪt), *v.t.*

undiscovered

z. Qu'on ne peut découvrir. **undiscovered**, *a.* Non découvert, inconnu. **undisguised** ('gaizd), *a.* Sans déguisement; (*fig.*) franc, sincère, ouvert. **undismayed** ('meid), *a.* Sans peur, sans terreur; sans être découragé. **Undismayed by**, *sans se laisser effrayer par*. **undisputed** ('pjutid), *a.* Incontesté. **undissembled** ('sembld), *a.* Non dissimulé, sans déguisement. **undissembling**, *a.* Qui ne dissimule pas, franc, ouvert. **undissolved** (-di'zolvd), *a.* Non dissous, non fondu. **undistinguishable** (-'tinggwifəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne saurait distinguer, indistinct, confus; méconnaissable (unrecognizable). **undistinguishably**, *adv.* Indistinctement. **undistinguished**, *a.* Non distingué, indistinct; confus, sans distinction. **undistinguishing**, *a.* Qui ne fait point de distinction, sans discernement. **undisturbed** (-'tə:əbd), *a.* Sans être dérangé ou troublé; tranquille, calme. **undisturbedly** (-'bidli), *adv.* Sans trouble; tranquillement. **undiverted** (-'va:ətid), *a.* Non détourné. **undividable** (-'vaɪdəbl), *a.* Indivisible. **undivided**, *a.* Sans partage, tout entier. **undivorced** (-'voəst), *a.* Sans être séparé ou divorcé. **undivulged** (-'vaɪdʒd), *a.* Non divulgué, secret.

undo (an'du:), *v.t.* (*past* undid, *p.p.* undone) Défaire; délier, détacher (to untie); ruiner, perdre (to ruin). **undoing**, *n.* Ruine, perte, *f.* **undone** (-'dan), *a.* Non exécuté, à faire, qui reste à faire; ruiné, perdu (ruined). To come undone, *se délier, se défaire*; to leave undone, *ne pas faire*; what is done cannot be undone, *ce qui est fait, est fait*.

undock (an'dɒk), *v.t.* Faire sortir des docks. **undoubted** (an'dautid), *a.* Hors de doute, incontestable, certain. **undoubtedly**, *adv.* Sans aucun doute, indubitablement, incontestablement. **undoubting**, *a.* Qui ne doute pas, convaincu, certain. **undramatic** (-dra'mætik), *a.* Peu dramatique. **undrawn** (-'dron), *a.* Non tiré; sans être attiré. **undress** (-'dres), *v.t.* Dénuder; *v.i.* Se dénuder; *n.* (*Mil.*) Petite tenue, *f.* In dress uniform, *en petite tenue*. **undressed**, *a.* Dénudé; en négligé; (*Manuf.*) brut, non préparé; (*Cook.*) non apprêté, au naturel. **undried** (-'draɪd), *a.* Non séché, vert. **undrinkable** (-'drɪŋkəbl), *a.* Qui n'est pas potable. **undue** (-'dju:), *a.* Non dû; excessif, outre (excessive); non échu (of bills); indu (improper).

undulate (an'djuleit), *v.t.* Onduler, ondoyer. *a.* (-lət) Ondulé. **undulating**, *a.* Ondoyant, onduleux; accidenté (of ground). **undulatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière ondoyante. **undulation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Ondulation, *f.* **undulatory**, *a.* Ondulatoire.

unduly (an'dju:li), *adv.* Indûment; à tort; trop; à l'excès (excessively). **undutious** (-'dju:tɪəs) or **undutiful**, *a.* Désobéissant, indocile. **undutifully**, *adv.* Indocilement, irrespectueusement. **undutifulness**, *n.* Désobéissance, *f.* manque de respect, *m.* **undyed** (-'daɪd), *a.* Non teint. **undying** (-'daɪɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne meurt pas, impérissable, immortel. **unearned** (-'ɛ:ənd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas gagné; non mérité, immérité. **Unearned increment**, *accroissement automatique*, *m.* **unearth** (-'ɛ:əθ), *v.t.* Déranger. **unearthly**, *a.* Qui n'est pas de ce monde, surnaturel; (*colloq.*) infernal, d'enfer; blême, d'une pâleur de mort (of the countenance). **uneasily** (-'i:zli), *adv.* Mal à son aise; difficilement, péniblement, avec gêne (with difficulty). **uneasiness**, *n.* Malaise, *m.*, peine, inquiétude (of mind), *f.* **uneasy**, *a.* Inquiet, mal à son aise, gêne; pénible, désagréable (disagreeable). To make oneself uneasy about, *s'inquiéter de*. **uneatable** (-'i:təbl), *a.* Immangeable. **unedifying** (-'edɪfaɪɪŋ), *a.* Peu édifiant. **uneducated** (-'edjukeɪtɪd), *a.* Sans éducation. **unembarrassed** (-'berast), *a.* Sans être embarrassé, à l'aise, sans embarras; clair, net, libre (of property). **unembellished** (-'belɪst), *a.* Sans embellissement. **unemployed** (-'plɔɪd), *a.* Sans occupation, inoccupé; (*Mil.*) en non-activité; (*fig.*) inactif, oisif. The unemployed, *les sans-travail*, *m.pl.* **unemployment**, *n.* Manque de travail, chômage, *m.* **unenclosed** (-'kləʊzd), *a.* Ouvert, sans clôture. **unencumbered**, *a.* Non embarrassé (de); libre, à

unfeatured

faise; non hypothèque (of property). **unendorsed** (-'da:st), *a.* Sans endos. **unendowed** (-'daud), *a.* Qui n'est pas doté; dénué (de). **unendurable** (-'djuərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **unengaging** (-'geɪdʒɪŋ), *a.* Peu attrayant, sans charmes. **un-English** (-'ɪŋɡlɪʃ), *a.* Pas anglais; pas digne d'un Anglais. **unenlightened** (-'laɪtənd), *a.* Peu éclairé, ignorant. **unenslaved** (-'sleɪvd), *a.* Libre, non asservi. **unenterprising** (-'entəpraɪzɪŋ), *a.* Peu entreprenant. **unentertaining** (-'teɪnɪŋ), *a.* Peu amusant; ennuyeux. **unentrenched** (-'trentʃt), *a.* Sans retranchements. **unenviable** (-'enviəbl), *a.* Peu enviable. **unequal** (-'i:kwel), *a.* Inégal; disproportionné; au-dessous (de), inférieur (à). He is unequal to that, *il n'est pas capable de la faire*; he is unequal to the task, *il n'est pas à la hauteur de la tâche*. **unequaled**, *a.* Sans égal, qui n'a pas son égal. **unequally**, *adv.* Inégalement. **unequivocal** (-'kwɪvəkl), *a.* Non équivoque, clair. **unequivocally**, *adv.* Sans équivoque. **unerring** (-'æ:ɪŋ), *a.* Infaillible, sûr. **unerringly**, *adv.* Infailliblement. **uneven** (-'i:vən), *a.* Inégal; raboteux (rough); impair (of numbers). **unevenly**, *adv.* Inégalement. **unevenness**, *n.* Inégalité, *f.* **uneventful** (-'ventfʊl), *a.* Peu fécond en événements, monotone. **unexaggerated** (-əŋ'zædʒəreɪtɪd), *a.* Nullement exagéré. **unexamined** (-'zæmɪnd), *a.* Sans examen. **unexampled** (-'zɑ:mpld), *a.* Sans exemple. **unexcelled** (-'seld), *a.* Sans égal. **unexceptionable** (-'sepʃənəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, irréusable, sans défaut. **unexceptionableness**, *n.* Nature irréprochable, *f.* **unexceptionably**, *adv.* Irréprochablement. **unexecuted** (-'eksi kju:tɪd), *a.* Inexécuté. **unexemplary** (-'zempləri), *a.* Peu exemplaire. **unexemplified**, *a.* Sans exemple. **unexempt** (-'zempt), *a.* Non exempt. **unexhausted** (-'zɔ:stɪd), *a.* Inépuisé. **unexpected** (-'spektɪd), *a.* Inopiné, inattendu; imprévu. His unexpected arrival, *son arrivée inopinée*; the unexpected usually happens, *c'est l'imprévu qui arrive toujours*. **unexpectedly**, *adv.* Inopinément, à l'improviste. **unexpectedness**, *n.* Soudaineté, *f.* **unexpensive** [INEXPENSIVE], *unexperienced* [INEXPERIENCED], **unexpired** (-'speɪəd), *a.* Non expiré; non échu (of bills). **unexplained** (-'spleɪnd), *a.* Sans explication, inexpliqué. **unexplored** (-'sploəd), *a.* Inexploré. **unexposed** (-'spəʊzd), *a.* Non exposé, caché; (*Phot.*) qui n'a pas servi. **unexpressed** (-'sprest), *a.* Inexprimé, sous-entendu. **unextinguished** (-'stɪŋgwɪʃt), *a.* Non éteint. **unfaded** (-'feɪdɪd), *a.* Non fané, non flétri, frais. **unfading**, *a.* Qui ne se fane pas, qui ne se flétrit pas; (*fig.*) impérissable, immortel. **unfalling** (-'feɪlɪŋ), *a.* Inépuisable, intarissable; infaillible, immanquable (certain). **unfallingly**, *adv.* Infailliblement, inmanquablement. **unfallingness**, *n.* Infaillibilité, *f.* **unfair** (-'feə), *a.* Injuste, peu équitable; déloyal, de mauvaise foi; pas du jeu (at games). **unfairly**, *adv.* Injustement; déloyalement. **unfairness**, *n.* Injustice, déloyauté, *f.* **unfaithful** (-'feɪθfʊl), *a.* Infidèle. **unfaithfully**, *adv.* Infidèlement. **unfaithfulness**, *n.* Infidélité, *f.* **unfaltering** (-'fɔ:ltərɪŋ), *a.* Ferme, assuré; décidé, résolu (of actions etc.). **unfamiliar** (-'mɪljə), *a.* Peu familier (avec); peu connu. **unfamiliarity** (-'mɪljə'ərɪtɪ), *n.* Manque de familiarité, *m.* **unfashionable** (-'feɪʃənəbl), *a.* Qui n'est pas de mode, démodé. **unfashionably**, *adv.* Pas à la mode. **unfashioned**, *a.* Non façonné, informe. **unfasten** (-'fɑ:sn), *v.t.* Ouvrir, détacher, défaire; desserrer, relâcher. **unfatherly** (-'fɑ:ðə:li), *a.* Peu paternel. **unfathomable** (-'fæðəməbl), *a.* Sans fond, insondable. **unfathomableness**, *n.* Impénétrabilité, *f.* **unfathomably**, *adv.* D'une manière insondable; impénétrablement. **unfathomed**, *a.* Insondable. **unfavourable** (-'feɪvərəbl), *a.* Peu favorable; dable. **unfavourably**, *adv.* Défavorablement. **unfavoured**, *a.* Non favorisé. **unfavoured by nature**, *disgracié de la nature*. **unfeasible** (-'fi:zəbl), *a.* Impraticable; infaissable. **unfeathered** (-'feðəd), *a.* Sans plumes. **unfeatured** (-'fi:tʃəd), *a.* Difforme,

laid. **unfed** (-'fed), *a.* Non nourri; sans nourriture; non alimenté (of machinery etc.). **unfeeling** (-'fi:liŋ), *a.* Insensible, dur, cruel. **unfeelingly**, *adv.* Sans pitié, cruellement. **unfeelingness**, *n.* Insensibilité, dureté, *f.* **unfeigned** (-'feind), *a.* Vrai, sincère, réel. **unfeignedly** (-'feinidli), *adv.* Sincèrement, de bonne foi. **unfeignedness**, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* **unfelt** (-'felt), *a.* Qu'on ne sent pas. **unfenced** (-'fens), *a.* Sans clôture, ouvert. **unfermented** (-'mentid), *a.* Non fermenté; sans levain (of bread). **unfertile** (-'fæ:tail), *a.* Infertile, stérile. **unfetter** (-'fetæ), *v.t.* Ôter les fers à; (*fig.*) délivrer, affranchir. **unfettered**, *a.* Libre, sans entraves. **unfilial** (-'filiəl), *a.* Peu filial. **unfilled** (-'fild), *a.* Non rempli, vacant (of a post). **unfiltered** (-'filtæd), *a.* Non filtré. **unfindable** (-'faindəbl), *a.* Introuvable. **unfinished** (-'finiʃt), *a.* Inachevé; incomplet. **unfit** (-'fit), *a.* Peu propre, impropre (*à*); incapable (*de*); déplacé (unsuitable). **Unfit for food**, *impropre à la consommation*; **unfit for service**, *hors de service*; *v.t.* Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (*de*). **unfitly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort. **unfitness**, *n.* Inaptitude, incapacité; inconvenance (unbecomingness), *f.* **unfitting**, *a.* Inconvenant. **unfix** (-'fiks), *v.t.* Détacher; remettre (à bayonet). To become **unfixed**, *se détacher*. **unfixed**, *a.* Mobile; inconstant, indécis, incertain. **unflagging** (-'flæŋŋ), *a.* Soutenu; infatigable. **unfledged** (-'fledʒd), *a.* Sans plumes; (*fig.*) novice, jeune, inexpérimenté. **unflinching** (-'flintʃiŋ), *a.* Ferme, déterminé, résolu, qui ne recule pas. **unflinchingly**, *adv.* Sans reculer. **unfold** (-'fould), *v.t.* Ouvrir, déployer, développer, montrer, révéler; déparquer (sheep); *v.i.* Se déployer, se dévoiler, se découvrir. **unfolding**, *n.* Révélation, *f.* développement, *m.* **unforbearing** (-'fæ:bæriŋ), *a.* Peu indulgent, impatient, intolérant. **unforbidden** (-'bidn), *a.* Non défendu, permis. **unforced** (-'fo:st), *a.* Pas forcé; libre, spontané; naturel (natural); aisé (easy). **unfordable** (-'fo:udəbl), *a.* Inguéable. **unforeseeing** (-'fo:ə'si:ŋ), *a.* Qui ne prévoit pas, imprévoyant. **unforeseen**, *a.* Imprévu. **unforfeited** (-'fo:ʃitid), *a.* Non confisqué. **unforgettable** (-'getəbl), *a.* Inoubliable, qui ne s'oublie pas. **unforgiven** (-'fæ:gi:vŋ), *a.* À qui on n'a pas pardonné; non pardonné (of things). **unforgiving**, *a.* Implacable. **unforgotten** (-'gəʊtŋ), *a.* Pas oublié. **unformed** (-'fo:md), *a.* Informe; **unforsaken** (-'fæ:seikŋ), *a.* Non abandonné. **unfortified** (-'fo:ʃitifaid), *a.* Non fortifié, sans défense, ouvert. **Unfortified town**, *ville ouverte*, *f.* **unfortunate** (-'fo:ʃtjunət), *a.* Infortuné, malheureux; fâcheux; *n.* Malheureux, *m.* malheureuse, *f.* **unfortunately**, *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unfought** (-'fo:ʃt), *a.* Non livré (of battle). **unfounded** (-'faundid), *a.* Sans fondement. **unframed** (-'freimd), *a.* Sans cadre. **unfrequent** (-'fri:kwənt), *a.* Rare, peu fréquent. **unfrequented** (-'kwentid), *a.* Infrequenté, peu fréquenté, solitaire, retiré. **unfrequently**,

non mesuré. **ungenerous** (-'dʒenərəs), *a.* Peu généreux; mesquin (mean). **ungenerously**, *adv.* Peu généreusement; mesquinement. **ungenial** (-'dʒiniəl), *a.* Peu propice, défavorable; rude (of climate); froid (of a person). **ungentle** (-'dʒenti:l), *a.* Peu poli; mal élevé; de mauvais ton; de mauvais goût; pas comme il faut. **ungenteelly**, *adv.* Peu comme il faut, peu poliment. **ungentle** (-'dʒenti:l), *a.* Rude, dur, sévère. **ungentlemanly** or **ungentlemanlike**, *a.* Indigne d'un homme comme il faut; de mauvais ton, indélicat, grossier, vulgaire, commun; déshonorant. **ungentlemanliness**, *n.* Impolitesse; vulgarité, *f.* **ungentleness**, *n.* Rudesse, dureté, brusquerie, *f.* **ungently**, *adv.* Rudement, durement. **ungild** (-'gild), *v.t.* Dédorer. **ungilding**, *n.* Dédorure, *f.* **ungird** (-'gæ:ɪd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **ungirded**, **ungirt**) Ôter la ceinture à, dessangler. **ungirt**, *a.* Sans ceinture; dessanglé (of horses etc.). **unglazed** (-'gleizd), *a.* Non vitré (of windows); non verni (of pottery etc.); non glacé (of paper etc.); non lustré (of textiles). **unglorified** (-'glɔ:rifaɪd), *a.* Qu'on ne loue pas, inglorifié. **unglove** (-'glə:v), *v.t.* Déganter. **unglue** (-'glju:), *v.t.* Décoller; (*fig.*) détacher. **ungodliness** (-'gɔ:dlɪnəs), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **ungodly**, *a.* Impie. **ungovernable** (-'gə:vənəbl), *a.* Ingouvernable; effréné, sans frein, déréglé, emporté. **ungovernably**, *adv.* Désordonnément, sans frein. **ungoverned**, *a.* Désordonné, déréglé. **ungraceful** (-'greɪsful), *a.* Peu gracieux, disgracieux. **ungracefully**, *adv.* Peu gracieusement, sans grâce. **ungracefulness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, *m.* **ungracious** (-'greɪʃəs), *a.* Peu gracieux, déplaisant, désagréable. **Ungracious answer**, *réponse défavorable*, *f.* **ungraciously**, *adv.* Manière peu gracieuse; de mauvaise grâce. **ungrammatical** (-'græmətikəl), *a.* Incorrect. **ungrammatically**, *adv.* Incorrectement. **ungranted** (-'græntid), *a.* Non accordé. **ungrateful** (-'greɪtful), *a.* Ingrat (envers); désagréable (unpleasant). **ungratefully**, *adv.* Avec ingratitude; désagréablement. **ungratefulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*; nature désagréable, *f.* **ungrounded** (-'graundid), *a.* Sans fondement. **ungroundedly**, *adv.* Sans fondement. **ungrudged** (-'grædʒd), *a.* Donné de bon cœur. **ungrudgingly**, *adv.* De bon cœur. **ungrudgingly**, *adv.* Volontiers, de bon cœur. **unguarded** (-'gæ:ɪd), *a.* Sans protection, sans défense, imprudent, inconsidéré, irréfléchi (not cautious). In an **unguarded moment**, *dans un moment d'absence ou d'oubli*. **unguardedly**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

ungual ('Aggwal), *a.* Unguinal, unguinal.
unguent ('Aggwant), *n.* Onguent, *m.*
unguessed (an'gest), *a.* Non deviné.
unguicular (an'gwɪkjulə) or **unguiculated**,
a. Ongulé, à onglet.
unguided (an'gaidid), *a.* Sans guide.
unguiferous (an'gwɪfərəs), *a.* Unguifère.

(of armour). **unhatched** ('hætʃt), *a.* Non éclo. **unhealthily** ('helθli), *adv.* Insalubrement. **unhealthiness**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.* **unhealthy**, *a.* Insalubre, malsain; malade (of persons). **unheard** ('hɜəd), *a.* Sans être entendu; inexaucé (of prayers). **Unheard of**, *adverbial*, *invariable* (extraordinary). **unheeded** ('hi:di), *a.* Inaperçu, négligé. **unheeding** or **unheeding**, *a.* Inouciant; inattentif, distrait; négligent. **unhelped** ('help), *a.* Sans être aidé, sans aide; non servi (at dinner). **unhelpful**, *a.* Qui ne sert à rien, inutile. **unhesitating** ('hesiteitig), *a.* Sans hésitation; décidé, ferme, résolu. **unhesitatingly**, *adv.* Sans hésiter. **unhewn** ('hju:n), *a.* Brut; non taillé. **unhindered** ('hindɜd), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unhinge** ('hindʒ), *v.t.* Démonter; mettre hors des gonds; (fig.) bouleverser, déranger. **unhitch** ('hitʃ), *v.t.* Dérocher. **unholiness** ('houline), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **unholy**, *a.* Profane, impie. **unhonoured** ('ɒnəd), *a.* Sans honneur. **unheel** ('hi:l), *v.t.* Déchausser (a falcon). **unhook** ('hu:k), *v.t.* Dérocher; dégrafer (clothes). **unhoop** ('hu:p), *v.t.* Ôter les cerceaux à. **unhoped** ('hɒpt), *a.* Inespéré, inattendu. **Unhoped for**, *invariable*. **unhorse** ('hɔ:s), *v.t.* Déarçonner, démonter. **To be unhorsed**, *être débarrassé*. **unhouse** ('haʊs), *v.t.* Déloger. **unhung** ('hʌŋ), *a.* À pendre. **The greatest rascal unhung**, *le plus grand scélérat imaginable*. **unhurt** ('hɜ:t), *a.* Sain et sauf.

unarticulate (junai'tikjʊlət), *a.* Unarticulé. **uncapsular** ('kæp-jʊlə), *a.* Uncapsulaire. **un-cellular** ('seljʊlə), *a.* Un-cellulaire. **un-colour** (junika'lɜ), *a.* Unicolore.

unicorn (junika'ɔ:n), *n.* Licorne, *f.* **unicornish**, *n.* Narval, *m.* Licorne de mer, *f.* **unicornous** ('kɔ:nəs), *a.* Unicorn.

unidiomatic (anidi'omatik), *a.* Peu idiomatique.

unification (junifi'keifən), *n.* Unification, *f.* **unify** (junifai), *v.t.* Unifier.

uniflorous (junif'lɔ:əs), *a.* Uniflore.

uniform (junifɔ:m), *a.* Uniforme, *n.* Costume, uniforme, *m.* Cook's uniform, *costume de cuisinier*, *m.*; in full uniform, *en grande tenue*, *en grand uniforme*; in undress uniform, *en petite tenue*. **uniformity** ('fɔ:miti), *n.* Uniformité, *f.* **uniformly** (junifɔ:mli), *adv.* Uniformément.

unilateral (junil'etərəl), *a.* Unilatéral. **unilocal** ('ləljʊlə), *a.* Uniloculaire.

unimaginable (an'imædʒinəbl), *a.* Inimaginable, inconcevable. **unimaginably**, *adv.* D'une manière unimaginable. **unimaginative**, *a.* Non imaginatif. **unimagined**, *a.* Non imaginé. **unimpaired** ('peəd), *a.* Inaltéré, intact, non diminué; dans toute sa vigueur. **unimpassioned** ('pefənd), *a.* Sans passion, calme, tranquille. **unimpeachable** ('pitʃəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, inattaquable, incontestable. **unimpeached**, *a.* Incontesté. **unimpeded** ('pi:di), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unimportance** ('pɔ:ntəns), *n.* Peu d'importance, *m.*, insignifiance, *f.* **unimportant**, *a.* Sans importance, insignifiant, peu important. **unimposed** ('pɔ:nd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas prescrit, volontaire. **unimposing**, *a.* Peu imposant. **unimpressed** ('prest), *a.* Non empreint; sans être ému ou pénétré. **unimpressive**, *a.* Peu frappant, peu touchant, peu émuvant. **unimprovable** ('pru:vəbl), *a.* Non susceptible d'amélioration, incorrigible; non exploitable (of land). **unimproved**, *a.* Non corrigé; non amélioré, qui n'a fait de progrès, peu avancé; non exploité (of land). **unimproving** ('pru:vɪŋ), *a.* Qui n'améliore pas. **uninfected** ('fektid), *a.* Non infecté. **uninflammable** ('fleməbl), *a.* Non inflammable. **uninfluenced** ('influənst), *a.* Sans être influencé. **Uninfluenced by**, *sous-trait à l'influence de*. **uninfluential** ('enʃl), *a.* Sans influence. **uninformed** ('fɔ:md), *a.* Ignorant, sans instruction. **To be uninformed of**, *être ignorant de*, *ignorer*. **uninfringed** ('frɪndʒd), *a.* Non enfreint. **uninhabitable** ('hæbitəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **un-**

habited, *a.* Inhabité. **uninitiated** ('nisieitid), *a.* Non initié. **uninjured** ('ɪndʒəd), *a.* Sain et sauf, sans blessure, sans mal; intact (of things). **uninquisitive** ('kwizitiv), *a.* Peu curieux. **uninscribed** ('skraɪbd), *a.* Non inscrit; sans inscription. **uninspired** ('spaiəd), *a.* Non inspiré, sans inspiration. **uninstructed** ('straktid), *a.* Sans instruction, ignorant. **uninstructive**, *a.* Peu instructif. **uninsured** ('ʃʊəd), *a.* Non assuré. **unintellectual** ('lektʃʊəl), *a.* Peu intellectuel. **unintellectually**, *adv.* Peu intellectuellement. **unintelligent** ('telɪdʒənt), *a.* Peu intelligent, sans intelligence. **unintelligibility** ('biliti), *n.* Caractère inintelligible, *m.* **unintelligible** ('telɪdʒibl), *a.* Inintelligible. **unintelligibly**, *adv.* Inintelligiblement, d'une manière peu intelligible. **unintended** or **unintentional** ('tenʃənəl), *a.* Sans intention, involontaire. **unintentionally**, *adv.* Fait sans le vouloir, sans intention. **uninterested** ('ɪntərəstɪd), *a.* Pas intéressé, indifférent. **uninterestedly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressée. **uninteresting**, *a.* Peu intéressant, sans intérêt. **uninterestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressante. **unintermitting** ('mitɪŋ) or **unintermitted**, *a.* Incessant, continu, non interrompu. **unintermittingly**, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans interruption. **uninterrupted**, *a.* Ininterrompu, continu, sans interruption. **uninterruptedly**, *adv.* Sans interruption. **uninventive** ('ventiv), *a.* Peu inventif. **uninvited** ('vaɪtɪd), *a.* Sans invitation, sans être invité. **uninviting**, *a.* Peu attrayant; peu appétissant (of food).

union (junɪən), *n.* Union; maison des pauvres (workhouse), *f.*; (Plumbing) raccord, *m.* **Union is strength**, *l'union fait la force*; **union jack**, *pavillon anglais*, *m.* **Unionist**, *n.* Unioniste, *m.*

uniparous (ju'nɪpərəs), *a.* (Biol.) Unipare. **uniparity** ('pærɪti), *n.* Uniparité, *f.* **unipersonal** ('pɜ:sənəl), *a.* Unipersonnel.

unique (ju'nɪk), *a.* Unique. **uniquely**, *adv.* D'une manière unique.

unisexual (junɪ'seksjuəl), *a.* (Bot.) Unisexual, unisexué.

unison ('ju:nɪzən), *n.* Unisson, *m.* **In unison**, *à l'unisson*. **unisonance** ('nɪsənəns), *n.* Consonance parfaite, *f.*, **unisson**, *m.* **unisonant**, *a.* À l'unisson.

unit (ju:nɪt), *n.* Unité; (Mil.) fraction, *f.* **A complete unit**, *une fraction constituée*, *f.*

Unitarian (junɪ'teəriən), *a.* and *n.* Unitaire, *m.* **Unitarianism**, *n.* Unitarisme, *m.*

unite (ju'naɪt), *v.t.* Unir (à ou avec); joindre, réunir (one's efforts etc.). *v.i.* S'unir, se réunir; se joindre (à ou avec). **united**, *a.* Uni; réuni; joint. **The United States**, *les États-unis*. **unitedly**, *adv.* Ensemble, d'accord. **unity** (ju:nɪti), *n.* Unité; union, concorde, harmonie, *f.*

universal (junɪ'vɜ:sl), *a.* Universel. **universals**, *n.pl.* Universaux, *m.pl.* **universality** ('sælɪti), *n.* Universalité, *f.* **universally**, *adv.* Universellement. **universe** (ju:nɪ'vɜ:rs), *n.* Univers, *m.*

university (junɪ'vɜ:sɪti), *n.* Université, *f.* **University degree**, *grade universitaire*, *m.*; **university man**, *universitaire*, *m.*

unjoin [dɪsɔɪn].

unjoyful (an'dʒɔɪfʊl) or **unjoyous**, *a.* Peu joyeux, triste. **unjudged** ('dʒʌdʒd), *a.* Sans être, non jugé. **unjust** ('dʒʌst), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unjustifiable** ('faɪəbl), *a.* Injustifiable. **unjustifiableness**, *n.* Nature injustifiable, *f.* **unjustifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière injustifiable. **unjustified** ('dʒʌstɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans justification. **unjustly**, *adv.* Injustement. **unkempt** ('kempt), *a.* Mal peigné; (fig.) en désordre. **unkennel** ('kenl), *v.t.* Faire sortir du chenil, deterrer (a fox etc.). **unkind** ('kaɪnd), *a.* Désobligeant; peu aimable; mauvais, cruel. **unkindliness**, *n.* Désobéissance; malveillance, *f.* **unkindly**, *a.* Peu propice, contraire, défavorable; *adv.* Sans bienveillance; cruellement, *mal*. **Don't take it unkindly on my part** 't . . . , *ne me sachez pas mauvais gré*

unkindness

n . . . ; to take (something) unkindly, *prendre en mauvais part, prendre mal*. **unkindness**, *n*. Manque d'aimabilité, *m*.; désobéissance; cruauté, dureté, *f*. **unkingly** (-'kɪŋli), *a*. Indigne d'un roi. **unknit** (An'nt), *v.t*. Défaire, dénouer, délier; dérider (the brow). To unkit one's brows, *se dérider le front*. **unknowable** (-'nouəbl), *a*. Inconnaissable, qu'on ne peut connaître. **unknowing**, *a*. Ignorant, qui ne connaît pas. **unknowingly**, *adv*. Sans le savoir, à son insu. **unknown**, *a*. Inconnu. **Unknown to me** (without my knowledge), *à mon insu*. **unlaboured** (-'leibəd), *a*. Non travaillé; naturel; spontané. **unlace** (-'leis), *v.t*. Délacer, détacher. **unlade** (-'leid), *v.t*. Décharger. **unlading**, *n*. Déchargement, *m*. **unladylike** (-'leidilaik), *a*. Peu digne d'une dame, de mauvais ton, vulgaire. **unlaid** (-'leid), *a*. Non posé; (*fig*) non apaisé. **unlamented** (-'mentid), *a*. Sans laisser de regrets. **unlatch** (-'lætʃ), *v.t*. Lever le loquet de, ouvrir. **unlawful** (-'lɔːfʊl), *a*. Illégal; illicite; illégitime (of birth). **unlawfully**, *adv*. Illégalement; illicitement; illégitimement. **unlawfulness**, *n*. Illégalité, *f*. **unlay** (-'lei), *v.t*. Détordre (a rope). **unlearn** (-'ləːn), *v.t*. Désapprendre. **unlearnable**, *a*. Inapprenable. **unlearned** (-'nid), *a*. Ignorant, illettré. **unleavened** (-'levənd), *a*. Sans levain; (*Script*) azyme.

unless (An'les), *conj*. À moins que . . . ne (*with subjunctive*); à moins de (*followed by infinitive*); si . . . ne . . . pas (*followed by indicative*); si ce n'est, excepté que. **Unless I send for you**, *à moins que je ne vous envoie chercher*; **unless sent for**, *à moins d'être appelé*.

unlettered (An'letəd), *a*. Illettré. **unlevelled** (-'levəld), *a*. Non nivelé. **unlicensed** (-'ləisənst), *a*. Non autorisé, sans autorisation; (*Comm*) non patenté; (*Print*) pas breveté; (*Hunt*) sans permis (de chasse). **Unlicensed broker, courtier marron**, *m*. **unlicked** (-'likt), *a*. Mal léché. **Unlicked bear, ours mal léché**, *m*. **unlighted** (-'laitid), *a*. Non éclairé; non allumé (not ignited).

unlike (An'laik), *a*. Différent (de); qui ne ressemble pas (à); *invraisemblable, improbable (improbable). **Not unlike a . . .**, *qui ne ressemble pas mal ou qui ressemble assez à*; **to be unlike each other**, *ne pas se ressembler*. **Unlikelihood or unlikelyness**, *n*. Invraisemblance, improbabilité, *f*. **unlikely**, *a*. Improbable, invraisemblable, peu sûr; inefficace, qui ne promet pas de réussir (not promising success). **It is very unlikely that, il est peu probable que**; **that is not at all unlikely, cela se pourrait bien, c'est bien possible**; *adv*. Invraisemblablement. **unlikeness**, *n*. Différence, dissemblance, *f*.

unlimber (An'limbə), *v.t*. Désatteler, mettre en batterie. *v.i*. Ôter l'avant-train. **unlimited** (-'lim itid), *a*. Illimité. **unlimitedly**, *adv*. Sans limites, sans bornes. **unlimitedness**, *n*. Immensité, *f*. **unlink** (-'liŋk), *v.t*. Défaire, dénouer. **unliquidated** (-'likwidetid), *a*. Non liquidé, non soldé. **unload** (-'ləʊd), *v.t*. Décharger; désarmer (a gun). **unloaded**, *a*. Déchargé; non chargé (not charged). **unloading**, *n*. Déchargement, *m*. **unlock** (-'lɒk), *v.t*. Ouvrir; (*Print*) desserrer; (*fig*) découvrir, révéler. **unlooked-for** (-'lʊkt fɔː), *a*. Inattendu, imprévu, inespéré. **unloose** (-'luːs), *v.t*. Délier, détacher, déchaîner, lâcher. **unloved** (-'ləʊvd), *a*. Pas aimé. **unlovely**, *a*. Peu aimable; laid. **unloving**, *a*. Peu affectueux, malveillant. **unluckily** (-'lʌkili), *adv*. Malheureusement, par malheur. **unluckiness**, *n*. Malheur, *m*.; infortune, *f*. **unlucky**, *a*. Malheureux, infortuné, malencontreux; sinistre, de mauvais augure (ill-omened). **To be unlucky (at cards etc.)**, *avoir du guignon, n'avoir pas de chance*. **unmade** (-'meid), *a*. Pas fait, non confectionné; défait. **unmake** (-'meik), *v.t*. (past and p.p. **unmade**) Défaire; (*fig*) détruire, ruiner. **unman** (-'mæn), *v.t*. Abatte, décourager, ôter le courage à, énerver, amollir; (*Naut*) désarmer. **To unman a ship, désarmer un vaisseau**. **unmanageable** (-'mænɪdʒəbl), *a*. Impossible à conduire ou à diriger, ingouvernable, intraitable: rebelle. **To**

unnecessarily

become unmanageable (of horses), *s'emporter, s'emballer*. **unmanliness** (-'mænlines), *n*. Conduite indigne d'un homme, lâcheté, *f*. **unmanly**, *a*. Indigne d'un homme, lâche; mou, efféminé (effeminate). **unmannered** [UNMANNERLY], *a*. **unmannerliness**, *n*. Grossièreté, *f*.; manque de savoir, *m*. **unmannerly**, *a*. Grossier, mal appris, de mauvais ton; *adv*. Grossièrement. **unmanufactured** (-'mænju'fæktʃəd), *a*. Non fabriqué, brut. **unmanured** (-'mænjuəd), *a*. Sans engrais. **unmarked** (-'mɑːkt), *a*. Non marqué (de); inaperçu, inobservé. **unmarketable** (-'mɑːkɪ təbl), *a*. Invendable. **unmarriageable** (-'mæridʒəbl), *a*. Pas encore à marier; qui n'est pas libre de se marier. **unmarried**, *a*. Pas marié, dans le célibat. **Unmarried man, célibataire, garçon**, *m*.; **unmarried woman, demoiselle**, *f*. **unmarry**, *v.t*. Démarrer, dissoudre le mariage de. **unmask** (-'mɑːsk), *v.t*. Démasquer; (*fig*) dévoiler; *v.i*. Se démasquer. **unmasked**, *a*. Sans masque; (*fig*) sans déguisement. **unmast** (-'mɑːst), *v.t*. Démâter. **unmastered** (-'mɑːstəd), *a*. Non maîtrisé, indompté. **unmatched** (-'mætʃt), *a*. Dépareillé, déparié; (*fig*) sans pareil, incomparable. **unmeaning** (-'miːniŋ), *a*. Qui ne signifie rien, insignifiant, vide de sens. **unmeaningness**, *n*. Manque de signification, *m*. **unmeant** (-'ment), *a*. Sans intention, involontaire. **unmeasured** (-'meɪzəd), *a*. Non mesuré, sans mesure, peu mesure; (*fig*) immense, infini, démesuré. **In unmeasured terms, de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre**. **unmeditated** (-'mediteitid), *a*. Non médité, sans préméditation. **unmelodious** (-'me'ləʊdiəs), *a*. Sans mélodie, discordant. **unmelodiously**, *adv*. D'une manière discordante. **unmelted** (-'meltid), *a*. Non fondu; (*fig*) non attendri, inexorable. **unmentionable** (-'menʃənəbl), *a*. Dont on ne parle pas. **unmentionables**, *n.pl*. (*colloq*) Pantalon, *m*.; culotte, *f*. **unmentioned**, *a*. Non mentionné, dont on ne parle pas. **unmerciful** (-'mɜːsɪfʊl), *a*. Sans pitié, impitoyable, cruel. **unmercifully**, *adv*. Impitoyablement, sans pitié. **To beat unmercifully, rouer de coups**. **unmercifulness**, *n*. Barbarie, cruauté, *f*. **unmerited** (-'meritid), *a*. Immérité. **unmethodical** (-'mə'θɒdɪkəl), *a*. Sans méthode. **unmethodically**, *adv*. Sans méthode. **unmilitary** (-'militəri), *a*. Non militaire. **unmindful** (-'maɪndfʊl), *a*. Peu soucieux (de). **unmindfully**, *adv*. Inattentivement, sans soin. **unmindfulness**, *n*. Insouciance, inattention, *f*. **unmingled** (-'mɪŋɡld), *a*. Pur, sans mélange. **unmissed** (-'mist), *a*. Dont on ne remarque pas l'absence; qu'on ne regrette pas. **unmistakable** (-'teɪkəbl), *a*. À ne pas s'y méprendre, évident, clair. **Unmistakably**, *adv*. Évidemment, clairement, de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre. **unmitigated** (-'miti geitid), *a*. Non adouci; (*colloq*) complet, franc, fiéfi, dans toute la force du terme (of scoundrels etc.). **unmixed** (-'mɪkst), *a*. Sans mélange, pur. **unmobilized** (-'mɒbɪlaɪzd), *a*. Non mobilisé. **unmodified** (-'mɒdɪfaɪd), *a*. Non modifié. **unmolested** (-'mɒ'lestid), *a*. Sans être molesté, en paix. **unmoor** (-'muə), *v.t*. Lever l'ancre de, démarrer. **unmooring**, *n*. Démarrage, *m*. **unmortgaged** (-'mɔːtɡɪdʒd), *a*. Libre d'hypothèque. **unmotherly** (-'mʌðəli), *a*. Peu digne d'une mère, peu maternel. **unmourned** (-'muənd), *a*. Sans être pleuré. **unmounted** (-'maʊntid), *a*. Sans être à pied, non monté (on foot); non collée (of pictures etc.). **unmoved** (-'muːvd), *a*. Immobile, fixe; (*fig*) non ému, impassible, calme, inébranlable. **unmusical** (-'mjuːzɪkəl), *a*. Peu harmonieux, discordant. **unmutilated** (-'mjʊtɪleɪtɪd), *a*. Non mutilé, intact. **unmuzzle** (-'mʌzl), *v.t*. Démuseler. **unnail** (-'neɪl), *v.t*. Déclouer. **unnamed** (-'neɪmd), *a*. Innommé; anonyme. **Who shall be unnamed, dont je tairai le nom**. **unnatural** (-'nætʃərəl), *a*. Contre nature; forcé; dénaturé (of persons). **An unnatural mother, une marâtre**. **unnaturally**, *adv*. Contre nature, d'une manière dénaturée. **I was not unnaturally surprised to see, j'étais assez naturellement surpris**. **unnavigable** (-'nevɪɡəbl), *a*. Innavigable. **unnecessarily** (-'nesəsərɪli), *adv*. Sans nécessité,

patente, non breveté. unpatriotic (-'patriotik), a. Peu patriotique; peu patriote (of a person). unpatriotically, adv. Peu patriotiquement. unpatronized (-'patronaizd), a. Sans patron. unpave (-'peiv), v.t. Paver. unpaved, a. Non pavé. unpawned (-'paund), a. Non engagé. unpog (-'pog), v.t. Ôter la cheville à. unpensioned (-'penfend), a. Sans retraite. unpeopled (-'pi:pld), a. Dépeuplé. unperceivable (un-'perceivabl), unperceived (-'si:vd), a. Inaperçu. unperformed (-'fɔ:md), a. Inexécuté. unpermitted (-'mitld), a. Non permis, illicite. unphilosophical (-'sɒfɪk), a. Peu philosophique. unphilosophically, adv. Peu philosophiquement. unplucked (-'plɪk), a. Non cueilli. unplin (-'plɪn), v.t. Ôter les épingles de, défaire. unptiled (-'ptɪld), a. Qu'on ne plaint pas. unptying, a. Sans pitié, impitoyable. unplait (-'pleɪt), v.t. Déplisser; défaire. unplanted (-'plɑ:ntɪd), a. Sans être planté (de); non colonisé (not settled). unplausible (-'plɔ:zɪbl), a. Peu plausible. unpleasing (-'plezɪnt), a. Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. unpleasingly, adv. Désagré-

ablement. unpleasantness, n. Nature désagréable, f.; désagrément, m. unpleasing (-'plɪzɪŋ), a. Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. unplodged (-'plɒdʒd), a. Non engagé. unpliant (-'plaɪnt), a. Peu pliable, inflexible. unploughed (-'plaud), a. Non labouré, inculte. unplucked (-'plʌkt), a. Non cueilli. unpoetical (-'pɒtɪkəl), a. Peu poétique. unpoetically, adv. Peu poétiquement. unpointed (-'pɔɪntɪd), a. Sans pointe. unpolsed (-'pɔɪzɪd), a. Pas en équilibre. unpollished (-'pɒlɪʃt), a. Non poli; mat (of gold etc.); non ciré (of boots); dépoli (of glass); (fig.) Impoli, grossier, rude, peu civilisé. unpollite (un-'pɒlɪt), unpolluted (-'pɒljʊtɪd), a. Non souillé; pur. unpopular (-'pɒpjʊlə), a. Impopulaire. unpopularity (-'pɒpjʊləriti), n. Impopularité, f. unpopularity, adv. Impopulairement. unportioned (-'pɔ:ʃnd), a. Sans dot. unpractical (-'præktɪkəl), a. Peu pratique. unpracticed, a. Inexpérimenté, sans expérience, novice. unprecedented (-'presɪdɪntɪd), a. Sans exemple, sans précédent. unprecise (-'preɪsɪ), a. Peu précis. unpreferred (-'pri:fərd), a. Non préféré. unprejudiced (-'preɪdʒɪdɪst), a. Sans préjugés, impartial. unpremeditated (-'ɪmedɪteɪtɪd), a. Irréfléchi, improvisé, sans préméditation. unprepared (-'preəd), a. Non préparé, sans préparation. He was unprepared for such an event, il était loin de s'attendre à un tel événement; to be taken unprepared, être pris au dépourvu; to be unprepared for, ne pas s'attendre à. unpreparedly (-'preədɪli), adv. Sans préparation. unpreparedness, n. Manque de préparation, m. unprepossessing (-'pri:pə'zeɪsɪŋ), a. Peu engageant. unpretending (-'tendɪŋ), a. Sans prétention, modeste. unprevented (-'ventɪd), a. Non empêché. unprincipely (-'prɪnsɪli), a. Indigne d'un prince. unprincipled (-'prɪnsɪpld), a. Sans principes, sans mœurs. unprintable (-'prɪntəbl), a. Imprimable. unprinted (-'prɪntɪd), a. En manuscrit; blanc (of calico). unprivileged (-'prɪvɪlɪdʒd), a. Sans privilège. unprized (-'praɪzɪd), a. Dont on fait peu de cas. unproductive (-'dʌktɪv), a. Improductif; stérile (of land). Unproductive of any real benefit, ne produisant aucun avantage. unproductiveness, n. Stérilité, f. unprofessional (-'fɛʃnəl), a. Contraire aux règles d'une profession. unprofitable (-'prɒfɪtəbl), a. Peu lucratif, sans profit; inutile. unprofitableness, n. Inutilité, f. unprofitably, adv. Inutilement, sans profit. unprohibited (-'hɪbɪtɪd), a. Non prohibé, permis, licite. unpromising (-'prɒmɪsɪŋ), a. Qui s'annonce mal; qui promet guère; ingrat. unprompted (-'prɒmptɪd), a. Sans y être poussé, de son propre chef. unpronounceable (-'naʊnsəbl), a. Imprononçable. unpronounced, a. Non prononcé. unpropitious (-'prɒpɪʃəs), a. Peu propice, peu favorable (à). unpropitiously, adv. D'une manière peu propice. unproportioned (-'pɒ:ʃnd), a. Disproportionné. unprosperous (-'prɒspərəs), a. Peu prospère, malheureux. unprosperously, adv. Malheureusement, sans succès. unprosperousness, n. Insuccès, m. unprotected (-'tektɪd), a. Sans protection, sans défense, à découvert. Unprotected from the rain, sans abri contre la pluie. unproved (-'pru:vd), a. Sans preuve; non éprouvé, non essayé (not tried). unprovided (-'vʌlɪd), a. Dépourvu, dénué (de); pris au dépourvu (not prepared). We were unprovided for that, nous ne nous attendions pas à cela, nous étions loin de nous y attendre. unprovoked (-'vʊkt), a. Sans provocation, gratuit. An unprovoked insult, un insulte gratuite. unprovokedly (-'vʊkɪdli), adv. Sans provocation. unpruned (-'pru:nd), a. Non taillé. unpublished (-'pʌblɪʃt), a. Inédit; (fig.) secret, inconnu. unpunctual (-'pʌŋktʃʊəl), a. Inexact. unpunctuality, n. Inexactitude, f. unpunished (-'pʌnɪʃt), a. Impuni. To go unpunished, rester impuni. unpurchased (-'pɜ:tɪʃt), a. Non acheté. unpurified (-'pjʊəɪfaɪd), a. Non purifié, impur. unqualified (-'kwɒlɪfaɪd), a. Incapable (de); (fig.) sans réserve, sans restriction, absolu; (Law) inhabile (à); non autorisé (of practitioners etc.). unquenchable (-'kwentʃəbl), a. Inextinguible. unquenched, a. Non éteint. unquestionable (-'kwɛstɪənəbl), a. Incontestable.

unquestionably

cable, indubitable. **unquestionably**, *adv.* Incontestablement; sans contredit. **unquestioned**, *a.* Sans être questionné; hors de doute, incontestable (indubitable). **unquiet** (-'kwaɪət), *a.* Inquiet, agité; *n.* Agitation, inquiétude, *f.* **unquietly**, *adv.* Avec inquiétude. **unquietness**, *n.* Inquiétude, *f.* **unransomed** (-'ræn səmd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été racheté, non rançonné. **unravel** (-'rævl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; effiler, défaire (of threaded stuffs); (*fig.*) dénouer; *v.i.* Se démêler, se débrouiller, s'effiler, se défaire; (*fig.*) se débrouiller. **unreached** (-'ri:tʃt), *a.* Qui n'a pas été atteint. **unread** (-'red), *a.* Qui n'a pas été lu; sans être lu; sans lecteurs; illettré, ignorant (illiterate). To leave . . . unread, *ne pas lire.* **unreadable** (-'rɪd əbl), *a.* Illisible. **unreadableness**, *n.* Illisibilité, *f.* **unreadably** (-'redɪlɪ), *adv.* Lentement, à contre-cœur. **unreadiness**, *n.* Lenteur, *f.* manque de promptitude; manque de bonne volonté, *m.* **unready**, *a.* Qui n'est pas prêt, mal préparé; peu prompt; lent, peu empressé. **unreal** (-'ri:əl), *a.* Sans réalité, non réel; vain; chimérique, fantastique, imaginaire. **unreality** (-'ælɪtɪ), *n.* Défaut de réalité, *m.* **unrealizable** (-'ri:əlaɪzəbl), *a.* Irréalisable. **unreaped** (-'ri:əpt), *a.* Pas moissonné. **unreason** (-'ri:zən), *n.* Dérailson, *f.* **unreasonable**, *a.* Dérailsonnable; extravagant, absurde, exorbitant (exorbitant). **unreasonableness**, *n.* Absurdité, extravagance, *f.* **unreasonably**, *adv.* Dérailsonnablement, sans raison, à l'excès. **unreasoned**, *a.* Non raisonné. **unreasoning**, *a.* Qui ne raisonne pas. **unrebuked** (-'bju:kt), *a.* Sans être réprimandé. **unrecalled** (-'kəʊld), *a.* Non rappelé. **unreceived** (-'si:vɪd), *a.* Non reçu, qui n'est pas reçu. **unreclaimed** (-'kleɪmd), *a.* Non corrigé, non réformé; inculte (of land). **unrecognizable** (-'rekəɡnaɪzəbl), *a.* Méconnaissable. **unrecognized**, *a.* Sans être reconnu; (*fig.*) méconnu (ignored). **unrecommended** (-'mendɪd), *a.* Sans être recommandé. **unrecompensed** (-'rekəmpeɪnst), *a.* Sans récompense. **unreconciled** (-'rekənsaɪld), *a.* Irréconcilié. **unrecorded** (-'kəʊrɪd), *a.* Non enregistré; oublié. **unrecoverable** [IRRECOVERABLE], **unrecovered** (-'kəʊvəɪd), *a.* Non recouvré; non rétabli (not cured). **unredeemable** (-'di:məbl), *a.* Irrachetable. **unredeemed**, *a.* Non racheté; non dégage, non retiré (of things pawned). **Unredeemed loan**, *emprunt non amorti.* **unredressed** (-'drest), *a.* Non redressé. **unreduced** (-'dju:st), *a.* Non réduit. **unreeve** (-'ri:v), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **unrove**) (*Naut.*) Décapeller. **unrefined** (-'faɪnd), *a.* Non raffiné, brut; (*fig.*) grossier, indélicat. **unreflecting** (-'flekɪŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi. **unreformed** (-'fəʊmd), *a.* Non réformé. **unrefreshed** (-'frest), *a.* Non rafraîchi; toujours fatigué. **unrefuted** (-'fju:tɪd), *a.* Non réfuté. **unregarded** (-'ɡɑ:ɪd), *a.* Négligé, dédaigné, méconnu. **unregardful**, *a.* Négligent. **unregardfully**, *adv.* Négligemment. **unregenerate** (-'dʒenərət), *a.* Non régénéré. **unregistered** (-'redʒɪstəd), *a.* Non enregistré; non chargé, non recommandé (of letters etc.); (*fig.*) non inscrit, dont on n'a pas conservé le souvenir. **unregulated** (-'regjuleɪtɪd), *a.* Non réglé. **unrelated** (-'leɪtɪd), *a.* Sans rapport (avec). Who is unrelated to, *qui n'est pas parent de.* **unrelenting** (-'lentɪŋ), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible, implacable, acharné. **unrelentingly**, *adv.* Inexorablement, implacablement, inflexiblement. **unreliable** (-'laɪəbl), *a.* Sur quoi l'on ne peut compter. **unrelieved** (-'li:vɪd), *a.* Non soulagé; (*Mil.*) secouru, sans secours. **unremarked** (-'mɑ:ɪkt), *a.* Inobservé, inaperçu. **unremedied** (-'remɪdɪd), *a.* Auquel on n'a pas remédié. **unremembered** (-'membəɪd), *a.* Oublié. **unremitted** (-'mɪtɪd), *a.* Non remis, non pardonné; continu, incessant (continual). **unremitting** (-'mɪtɪŋ), *a.* Incessant, infatigable, continu. **unremittingly**, *adv.* Sans relâche; sans cesse. **unremovable** [IRREMOVABLE], **unremoved** (-'mʊ:vɪd), *a.* Non écarté, déplacé, non enlevé. **unremunerated** (-'mju:nəreɪtɪd), *a.* Sans rétribution. **unremunerative**, *a.* Peu rémunérateur, peu lucratif. **unrenowned** (-'nju:d), *a.* Non renommé. **unrepaid** (-'peɪd), *a.* Non remboursé, non rendu. **unrepealed**

unsatisfactoriness

(-'piɪd), *a.* Non abrogé. **unrepentant** (-'pentənt) or **unrepenting**, *a.* Sans repentir, impénitent. **unrepented**, *a.* Dont on ne se repent pas. **unrepining** (-'paɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre. **unrepiningly**, *adv.* Sans se plaindre. **unreplenished** (-'plenɪʃt), *a.* Non rempli, qui est resté vide. **unrepresented** (-'reprə 'zentɪd), *a.* Non représenté. **unrepressed** (-'prest), *a.* Non réprimé. **unreproved** (-'pru:vɪd), *a.* À qui l'on n'a pas accordé de sursis. **unproved** (-'pru:vɪd), *a.* Sans être blâmé. **unrequested** (-'kwɛstɪd), *a.* Sans être sollicité, spontané; *adv.* Sans sollicitation, spontanément. **unrequired** (-'kwaɪəd), *a.* Qui n'est pas nécessaire; dont on n'a pas besoin. **unrequited** (-'kwɛɪtɪd), *a.* Sans être récompensé; qui n'est pas payé de retour (of love). **unreserved** (-'zə:ɪv), *n.* **Manque de réserve**; abandon, *m.* franchise, *f.* **unreserved**, *a.* Sans réserve; absolu (complete); sans réservation (of a sale). Full and unreserved powers, *autorité pleine et entière, f.* **pleins pouvoirs, m. pl.**; **unreserved sale, liquidation, f.** **unreservedly** (-'zə:ɪvɪdɪ), *adv.* Sans réserve, franchement, absolument. **unreservedness**, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; franchise, *f.* **unresisted** (-'zɪstɪd), *a.* Sans résistance, sans rencontrer de résistance; *irrésistible. **unresisting**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas, soumis. **unresistingly**, *adv.* Sans résistance. **unresolved** (-'zɒlvɪd), *a.* Non résolu; irrésolu, indéci (not determined). **unrespected** (-'spektɪd), *a.* Non respecté, négligé. **unrest** (-'rest), *n.* Inquiétude, agitation, *f.* trouble; sommeil agité, *m.*, insomnie, *f.* **unrestored** (-'stoəd), *a.* Non restitué; non restauré (of buildings); non rétabli (of health). **unrestrained** (-'streɪnd), *a.* Non restreint, sans contrainte, non réprimé; effréné, déréglé, sans frein. **unrestricted** (-'striktɪd), *a.* Sans restriction. **unretentive** (-'tentɪv), *a.* Peu tenace; peu fidèle (of the memory). **unretracted** (-'træktɪd), *a.* Non rétracté, non révoqué. **unrevealed** (-'vɪld), *a.* Non révélé. **unrevenged** (-'vendʒd), *a.* Non vengé. **unreversed** (-'vɜ:ɪst), *a.* Qui n'est pas renversé; qui n'est pas révoqué. **unrevised** (-'vaɪzd), *a.* Non revu, non révisé. **unrevoked** (-'vəʊkt), *a.* Non révoqué. **unrewarded** (-'wɔ:ɪd), *a.* Sans récompense. **unriddle** (-'rɪdl), *v.t.* Expliquer, résoudre. **unrified** (-'raɪfɪd), *a.* Non rayé. **unrig** (-'rɪg), *v.t.* Dégrader. **unrighteous** (-'raɪtɪʃs), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unrighteously**, *adv.* Injustement, iniquement. **unrighteousness**, *n.* Injustice, iniquité, *f.* **unrightful** (-'raɪtɪfʊl), *a.* Injuste; illégitime. **unrip** (-'rɪp), *v.t.* Découdre, ouvrir. **unripe** (-'raɪp), *a.* Pas mûr, vert; (*fig.*) prématuré. **unripened**, *a.* Pas encore mûr, imparfait. **unripeness**, *n.* Verdeur, immaturité, *f.* **unrivalled** (-'raɪvəld), *a.* Sans rival, sans égal. **unroasted** (-'rəʊstɪd), *a.* Non rôti; non torréfié (of coffee). **unrobe** (-'rəʊb), *v.t.* Ôter la robe à. **unroll** (-'rəʊl), *v.t.* Dérouler, déployer; *v.i.* Se dérouler, se déployer. **unromantic** (-'mæntɪk), *a.* Peu romanesque; peu romantique (of places). **unroof** (-'ru:f), *v.t.* Enlever le toit de, découvrir. **unrouted** (-'raʊtɪd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été mis en déroute. **unruffled** (-'rʌfɪd), *a.* Tranquille, calme; lisse (of materials). **unruled** (-'ruɪld), *a.* Non gouverné. **unruliness**, *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*; turbulence, indiscipline, *f.* **unruly**, *a.* Mutin, insoumis, turbulent, fougueux. **unsaddle** (-'sædl), *v.t.* Desseller; débâter (au ass); désarçonner (to throw from a horse). **unsafe** (-'seɪf), *a.* Peu sûr, dangereux, hasardeux. **unsafely**, *adv.* Peu sûrement, dangereusement. **unsaid** (-'sed), *a.* Non dit. It had been better left unsaid, *il aurait mieux valu le taire*; to leave unsaid, *taire, ne pas dire.* **unsaleable** (-'seɪləbl), *a.* Invendable. **unsalted** (-'sɔ:ltɪd), *a.* Non salé, sans sel. **unsaluted** (-'sælju:tɪd), *a.* Non salué. **unsanctified** (-'sæŋktɪfaɪd), *a.* Non sanctifié, profane, impie. **unsanctioned** (-'sæŋkʃənd), *a.* Non sanctionné. **unsapped** (-'sæpt), *a.* Non miné, non sapé. **unsated** (-'seɪtɪd), *a.* Non rassasié, insouvi. **unsatisfactorily** (-'fæktərɪlɪ), *adv.* D'une manière peu satisfaisante. **unsatisfactoriness**, *n.* Nature peu satisfaisante, *m.*, insuffisance, *f.* The unsatisfactoriness and barrenness of the school-philosophy, *l'impuis-*

sance et la stérilité de la scolastique. unsatisfactory, a. Peu satisfaisant; insatisfisant. unsatisfied, a. Peu satisfait, mécontent (de); (Comm.) non acquitté. unsatisfying, a. Insatisfisant. unsavouriness, n. Insipidité, fadeur, f. unsavoury (-selvəri), a. Sans saveur, insipide; désagréable, repoussant (disgusting). unsay (-sai), v.t. (past and pres. unsaid) Se dédire de; retracter. unscarred (-skærd), a. Non effrayé. unscarred (-skærd), a. Sans cicatrices, sans blessures. unscathed (-skætd), a. Sans blessures, sain et sauf. unscholarly (-skɔləli), a. Illettré, ignorant. unschooled (-skulɪd), a. Sans éducation; inexpérimenté, sans expérience. unscientific (-tɪfɪk), a. Peu scientifique. unscientifically, adv. Peu scientifiquement. unscorched (-skɔrtʃt), a. Non brûlé. unscoured (-skɔurd), a. Pas nettoyé. unscratched (-skretʃt), a. Sans égratignure. unscreeled (-skri:nd), a. Non abrité, sans défense; non criblé (not sifted). unscrow (-skru:), v.t. Dévisser. To become unscrowed, se dévisser. unscriptural (-skrip tʃərəl), a. Contraire aux Saintes Ecritures. unscrupulous (-skrupjələs), a. Peu scrupuleux. unscrupulously, adv. Sans scrupule. unscrupulousness, n. Manque de scrupule, m. Indélicatesse, f. unseal (-si:l), v.t. Décacheter; desceller; (fig.) dessiller (eyes etc.). unsealed, a. Décacheté, ouvert. unsearchable (-sɜ:tʃəbl), a. Inscrutable, impénétrable. unsearchableness, n. Inscrutabilité, f. unseasonable (-si:zənəbl), a. Mal à propos, intempestif, inopportunist; incommode, indis (of time); pas de saison (of weather). Unseasonable hours, heures indus, f.p. unseasonableness, n. Inopportunité, f. unseasonably, adv. Hors de saison; mal à propos. unseasoned, a. Vert, non séché (of wood); peu accoutumé, peu fait (not accustomed); non acclimaté (to a climate); (Cook.) non assaisonné. unseat (-si:t), v.t. Renverser; désarçonner (from horseback); invalider (a member of parliament). unseaworthiness (-si:we:ðɪnəs), n. Innavigabilité. unseaworthy, a. Incapable de tenir la mer, innavigable. unseconded (-sekəndɪd), a. Mal secondé. unsecured (-si:kərd), a. Non garanti, sans garantie, mal assuré; pas fermé, mal fermé (of a door). unseeing (-si:ɪŋ), a. Aveugle. unseemliness (-si:mɪlɪnəs), n. Inconvenances; indécence, f. unseemly, a. Inconvenant; indécent. unseen (-si:n), a. Sans être vu, invisible; inaperçu, à la dérobée (by stealth). The unseen, le monde invisible. unselfish (-selʃɪʃ), a. Désintéressé. unsent (-sɛnt), a. Sans être envoyé. Unsent for, sans être appelé; sans être mandé. unserviceable (-sɜ:visəbl), a. Inutile, être mandé. unserviceableness, n. bon à rien; hors de service. unserviceableness, n. Inutilité, f. unserviceably, adv. Inutilement. unsettle (-setl), v.t. Déranger; (fig.) troubler, agiter, rendre incertain. unsettled, a. Mal fixé, mal établi; indéterminé, incertain, irrésolu (not determined); non réglé; dérangé, troublé (in mind); variable, changeant, inconstant (changeable). unsettledness, n. Instabilité, incertitude, inconstance, f. unsewed (-si:vərd), a. Non séparé. unsew (-sou), v.t. Découdre. To come unsewed, se découdre. unsex (-sɛks), v.t. Changer le sexe de. unshackle (-ʃækl), v.t. Briser les fers de, affranchir; (Naut.) démailler (a chain). unshackled, a. Sans entrave, libre. Unshackled by party connexions and prejudices, libre des entraves et des préjugés de parti. unshaded (-ʃeɪdɪd), a. Sans ombre; non ombré (of a drawing). unshaken (-ʃeɪkn), a. Informé. à toute épreuve. unshapen (-ʃeɪpn), a. Non rasé, sans rasé. unshaven (-ʃeɪvd) or unshaven, a. Non rasé, sans rasé. unsheathe (-ʃi:θ), v.t. Dégainer, tirer du être rasé. unsheathe the sword, tirer l'épée. fourreau, tirer. To unsheathe the sword, tirer l'épée. unsheltered (-ʃeltəd), a. Sans abri, découvert. Unsheltered from, exposé à, non protégé contre. unshielded (-ʃi:ldɪd), a. Sans défense. unshipped (-ʃɪp), v.t. Débarquer, déshier, exposé à. unship (-ʃɪp), v.t. Désarmer (the charger); démonter (the rudder etc.); désarmer (the coars). unshod (-ʃɒd), a. Sans chaussure, nu-pieds; défer. unshod (-ʃu:), v.t. Défer (a horse). ferré (of a horse).

unshorn (-'ʃɔ:ɪn), *a.* Non tondue. unshrinkable (-'ʃrɪŋkəbəl), *a.* Irrétractissable. unshrinking, *a.* Inébranlable, sans reculer. unshut (-'ʃʌt), *a.* Non fermé, non clos. unsifted (-'sɪftɪd), *a.* Non criblé, non tamisé; (*fig.*) sans être examiné. unsightliness (-'saɪtlɪnəs), *n.* Laidure, *f.* unsightly, *a.* Laid, déplaisant, vilain. unsilvering, *n.* Désargentage, *m.* untinged (-'sɪndʒd), *a.* Non flambé. unwinning (-'sɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans pèche. unsisterly (-'sɪstərlɪ), *a.* Peu digne d'une sœur. unsized (-'saɪzd), *a.* Non collé, sans colle. unskillful (-'skɪlfʊl), *a.* Inhabile, maladroit. unskillfully, *adv.* Malhabilement, maladroitement. unskillfulness, *n.* Inhabileté, maladroitement. unskilled, *a.* Inexpérimenté (dans). Unskilled labour, travail de manœuvre, *m.* unslaked (-'sleɪkt), *a.* Non éteint; non étanché (of thirst); vive (of lime). unsleeping (-'sli:piŋ), *a.* Vigilant, toujours éveillé. unsling (-'sɪŋ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* unslung) Détacher. unsmirched (-'smɜ:ɪtʃt), *a.* Sans tache. unsmoked (-'smʊkt), *a.* Non fumé. unsociable (-'səʊsəbəl), *a.* Insociable. unsociableness or unsociability (-'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Insociabilité, *f.* unsociably, *adv.* Insociablement. unsocial (-'səʊʃəl), *a.* Peu social, insociable. unsold (-'səʊld), *a.* Sans tache; propre, pur (*de*). unsold (-'səʊld), *a.* In-tache; propre, pur (*de*). unsolder (-'sɒldə), *v.t.* Dessouder. unsolderable, *a.* Insoudable. unsoldierly (-'səʊldɪərlɪ) or unsoldierlike, *a.* Indigne d'un soldat, peu militaire. unsolicited (-'sɒlɪsɪtɪd), *a.* Sans être sollicité, sans sollicitation. unsollicitous, *a.* Peu sollicité, peu soucieux de. unsolved (-'sɒlvd), *a.* Non désireux; insoluble. unsophisticated (-'sɒfɪstɪkətɪd), *a.* Non résolu, insoluble. unsophisticated (-'sɒfɪstɪkətɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas frêlé, non falsifié; pur, vrai, sincère, simple. unsorted (-'sɔ:ɪtɪd), *a.* Non trié, non as-sorti. unsought (-'sɔ:tɪd), *a.* Sans qu'on le cherche, non recherché; spontané. unsound (-'saʊnd), *a.* En mauvais état, défectueux, malsain; hétérodoxe, non orthodoxe, faux, erroné; fêlé (cracked); mal établi (credit); vicieux, pas sain (of a horse). unsounded, *a.* Non sondé. unsoundly, *adv.* Peu solidement; défectueusement; mal, peu profondément (of sleep-ing); faussement (reasoning). unsoundness, *n.* Mauvais état, *m.*, nature défectueuse, imperfection, *f.*; état maladif, état malsain (of the body), *m.*; fausseté, erreur (of principles etc.), *f.* unsoured (-'sauəd), *a.* Non aigri. unsown (-'saʊn), *a.* Non semé; non ensemencé (of land). unsparing (-'speərɪŋ), *a.* Libéral, prodigue; impitoyable (not merciful). unsparingly, *adv.* Avec prodigalité, sans ménagement; impitoyable-ment. unsparingness, *n.* Prodigalité; (*fig.*) nature impitoyable, *f.* unspeakable (-'spi:kəbəl), *a.* Inex-primable, inénarrable; indicible. ineffable (rapturous), *primable*, inénarrable; indicible. ineffable (rapturous), *unspeakably*, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable; inéffablement, indiciblement. unspecified (-'spe-sɪfɪd), *a.* Non spécifié. unspent (-'spɛnt), *a.* Non dépensé; non épuisé, non affaibli (not exhausted). unspoiled (-'spɔɪld), *a.* Non corrompu, non gâté; non dépouillé (not plundered). unspeakable (-'spɔ:ken), *a.* Qui n'a pas dit. unsportsmanlike (-'spɔ:ts-mənlaɪk), *a.* Indigne d'un chasseur. unspotted (-'spɒtɪd), *a.* Sans tache. unspottedness, *n.* Pureté, *f.* unstable (-'steɪbəl), *a.* Irrésolu, indécis, inconstant; (*Mech.*) instable. unsteadfastness, *n.* Instabilité, *f.* unstained (-'steɪnd), *a.* Sans tache; non teint (not dyed). unstamped (-'stæmpɪt), *a.* Non timbré, sans timbre. unsteadfast (-'stedfæst), *a.* Instable, inconstant. unsteadfastly, *adv.* Sans stabilité. unsteadfastness, *n.* Instabilité, inconstance, *f.* steadily, *adv.* En chancelant, irrésolument, d'une manière inconstante. unsteadiness, *n.* Inconstance, incision, irrésolution, *f.*; manque de fermeté, *m.* unsteady, *a.* Chancelant; incertain, mal assuré, irrésolu, inconstant, irrégulier (of conduct). unsteeped (-'sti:pɪd), *a.* Non trempé. unstimulated (-'stɪmjʊleɪtɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas stimulé. unstinted (-'stɪntɪd), *a.* Non restreint, abondant, copieux, il-limité. unstirred (-'stɪəd), *a.* Non remué, qui n'est pas agité. unstash (-'stɪtʃ), *v.t.* Découdre, défaire. unstocked (-'stɒktɪd), *a.* Dé garni, sans provision.

unstop (-'stop), *v.t.* Déboucher, ouvrir; déplomber (a tooth). **unstrained** (-'streind), *a.* Non forcé; (*fig.*) naturel, aisé; non filtré (not filtered). **unstrained** (-'streind), *a.* Non rétréci; (*fig.*) non gêné. **unstrengthened** (-'strengθənd), *a.* Non renforcé. **unstring** (-'strɪŋ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* **unstrung**) Détendre, relâcher; défaire; (*Mus.*) ôter les cordes de. **unstudied** (-'stʌdiɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas étudié, sans apprêt, naturel. **unstudious** (-'stʃʊdiəs), *a.* Peu studieux. **unstuffed** (-'stʌɪt), *a.* Non rembourré; non empaillé (of specimens). **unsubdued** (-'səb'dʒʊd), *a.* Non subjugué, indompté, insoumis. **unsubmissive** (-'misɪv), *a.* Insoumis. **unsubmissiveness**, *n.* Insoumission, *f.* **unsubstantial** (-'stænʃl), *a.* Peu substantiel; peu solide; (*fig.*) immatériel, sans corps; chimérique, idéal. **unsuccessful** (-'sesʃl), *a.* Qui n'a pas réussi, sans succès; infructueux, vain. To be unsuccessful, *ne pas réussir*. **unsuccessfully**, *adv.* Sans succès. **unsuccessfulness**, *n.* Insuccès, *m.* **unsuccoured** (-'səkʊəd), *a.* Sans secours, sans aide. **unsuitable** (-'sjʊtəbəl), *a.* Peu convenable, peu propre (à), peu fait (pour); inopportun (out of season). **unsuitableness**, *n.* Inconvenance, inopportunité, *f.* **unsuitably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable, mal, mal à propos. **unsuited**, *a.* Peu fait (pour), peu convenable (à). **unsuiting**, *a.* Qui ne convient pas (à). **unsullied** (-'sʌlɪd), *a.* Sans souillure, sans tache, pur. **unsummoned** (-'sʌmənd), *a.* Sans être appelé. **unsung** (-'sʌŋ), *a.* Sans être chanté, que les poètes n'ont pas célébré. **unsupplied** (-'plʌɪd), *a.* Non pourvu (de); dépourvu (de). **unsupported** (-'pəʊtɪd), *a.* Non soutenu; (*fig.*) sans appui. **unsuppressed** (-'prest), *a.* Non supprimé. **unsure** (-'ʃʊə), *a.* Peu sûr. **unsurpassed** (-'paɪst), *a.* Non surpassé, sans égal. **unsurrendered** (-'ren dənd), *a.* Non livré. **unsurrounded** (-'raʊndɪd), *a.* Non entouré. **unsuspected** (-'spektɪd), *a.* Non soupçonné, non suspect. **unsuspectedly**, *adv.* Sans exciter le soupçon. **unsuspecting**, *a.* Qui ne soupçonne rien, sans soupçon, confiant, sans méfiance. **unsuspicious** (-'spɪʃəs), *a.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance, confiant. **unsuspiciously**, *adv.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance. **unsustained** (-'steɪnd), *a.* Sans soutien. **unswathe** (-'sweɪð), *v.t.* Démailloter. **unswayed** (-'sweɪd), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas influencer. **unswayed** (-'swept), *a.* Non balayé; non ramoné (of chimneys). **unswerving** (-'swɜːvɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne s'écarte pas, ferme, inébranlable. **unsworn** (-'swɔːrn), *a.* Qui n'a pas prêté serment. **unsymmetrical** (-'metrɪkl), *a.* Peu symétrique, sans symétrie. **unsymmetrically**, *adv.* Sans symétrie. **unsympathizing** (-'sɪmpəθaɪzɪŋ), *a.* Peu sympathique. **unsystematic** (-'metɪk), *a.* Peu systématique, sans système. **unsystematically**, *adv.* Sans système. **untaok** (-'tʌk), *v.t.* Détacher, défaire. **untainted** (-'teɪntɪd), *a.* Non corrompu, non gâté; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache; frais (of meat). **untaken** (-'teɪkən), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas pris. **untamable** (-'teɪməbl), *a.* Indomptable, inapprivoisable. **untamably**, *adv.* Indomptablement. **untamed**, *a.* Indompté, non apprivoisé. **untangle** [DISENTANGLE], *v.t.* **untarnished** (-'tɑːnɪʃt), *a.* Non terni, sans tache. **untasted** (-'teɪstɪd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas goûté, sans qu'on y a touché. **untaught** (-'tɔːt), *a.* Ignorant, illettré, sans éducation; naturel (of things). **untaxed** (-'tæksɪt), *a.* Exempt d'impôts; (*Law*) non taxé; (*fig.*) qu'on n'accuse pas (de). **unteachable** (-'tiːtʃəbl), *a.* Que l'on ne saurait enseigner, incapable d'apprendre. **untearable** (-'teəəbl), *a.* Indéchirable. **untimpered** (-'tempəd), *a.* Non trempé (of metals); (*fig.*) non tempéré. **untenable** (-'tenəbl), *a.* Insoutenable. **untenantable** (-'tenəntəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **untenanted**, *a.* Sans locataire, inhabité; vide. **untended** (-'tendɪd), *a.* Non gardé, non soigné. **untorried** (-'terɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans être éprouvé. **untested** (-'testɪd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas mis à l'épreuve. **unthanked** (-'θæŋkt), *a.* Sans être remercié, sans remerciement. **unthankful**, *a.* Ingrat (unvers). **unthankfully**, *adv.* Ingratement, sans reconna-

sance. **unthankfulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* **unthawed** (-'θɔːd), *a.* Non dégelé. **unthinking** (-'θɪŋ kɪŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi, inconsidéré, étourdi. **unthinkingly**, *adv.* Sans y penser, étourdiment, sans réflexion. **unthoughtful** (-'θɔːtʃfʊl), *a.* Irréfléchi, étourdi. **unthought-of**, *a.* À qui l'on ne pense pas, oublié; inattendu, imprévu (unexpected). **unthread** (-'θred), *v.t.* Désenfiler; (*fig.*) détacher. To unthread a needle, *désenfiler une aiguille*. **unthrifly** (-'θrɪfɪl), *adv.* Avec prodigalité. **unthriftness or unthrif**, *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* **unthrifty**, *a.* Prodigue, dépensier. **untidily** (-'taɪdɪli), *adv.* Sans ordre, malproprement. **untidiness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.*, malpropreté, *f.* **untidy**, *a.* En désordre, malpropre, maltenu; négligé. **untie** (-'tai), *v.t.* Délier, dénouer; défaire (a knot).

until (An'til), *prep.* Jusqu'à; jusques (before a vowel); avant. He does not return from the country until Monday night, *il ne reviendra pas de la campagne avant lundi soir*; he will not return until very late this evening, *il ne rentrera que très tard ce soir*; I shall not go out until this afternoon, *je ne quitterai la maison que l'après-midi*; until now or until this day, *jusqu'à ce jour, jusqu'ici*; until the break of day, *jusqu'au point du jour*; until then, *jusqu'alors, jusqu'à, en attendant (meanwhile)*; until to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*. *conj.* Jusqu'à ce que, avant que. He will not start until he sees me, *il ne partira pas avant de me voir*; he will not start until I have seen him, *il ne partira pas avant que je le voie*; I will not desist until I have persuaded him, *je ne cesserai pas que je ne l'aie persuadé*.

untile (An'tail), *v.t.* Ôter les tuiles de, découvrir. **untillable** (-'tɪləbl), *a.* Non labourable. **untilled**, *a.* Inculte, en friche. **untimeliness** (-'taɪmlɪnes), *n.* Prématurité, inopportunité, *f.* **untimely**, *adv.* Intempestif, avant terme, prématurément; *a.* Prématuré, inopportun. **untinged** (-'tɪŋgd), *a.* Qui n'est pas teint; qui n'est pas empreint (de). Neither is he untinged with it, *et du reste il ne laisse pas d'en être infecté*. **untiring** (-'taɪərɪŋ), *a.* Infatigable. **untiringly**, *adv.* Sans relâche, infatigablement. **untitled** (-'taɪtɪd), *a.* Sans titre.

*unto [to].

untold (An'tould), *a.* Non raconté, non exprimé, passé sous silence, non révélé; non compté, sans nombre, immense, énorme; indicible, inouï. **untouched** (-'tʌtʃt), *a.* Non touché; (*fig.*) non ému (de). To leave untouched, *laisser sans y toucher, ne pas toucher* *a.* **untoward** (-'təʊəd), *a.* Insoumis, indocile (troublesome); fâcheux, désagréable, malencontreux. **untowardly**, *adv.* Malencontreusement. **untraceable** (-'treɪsəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut tracer, qu'on ne peut découvrir. **untracked** (-'trækt), *a.* Non suivi. **untractable** [INTRACTABLE], *a.* Inexpérimenté (inexperienced); indiscipliné, sans discipline; non dressé (of animals). **untrammeled** (-'træməld), *a.* Sans entraves, sans être entravé (par). **untransferrable** (-'trænsfərəbl), *a.* Non transférable, untranslatable (-'leɪtəbl), *a.* Intraduisible. **untranslated**, *a.* Non traduit. **untravalled** (-'trævlɪd), *a.* Inexploré; qui n'a pas voyagé (of a person). **untried** (-'traɪd), *a.* Non essayé, non éprouvé; qui n'a pas encore été jugé. **untrimmed** (-'trɪmd), *a.* Sans garniture, sans ornement; non taillé, non émondé (of trees). **untrod** or **untrodden** (-'trɒdn), *a.* Non frayé, non battu; vierge, immaculée, qui n'a pas été foulée (of snow). **untroubled** (-'trʌblɪd), *a.* Non troublé, calme, tranquille. **untruo** (-'truː), *a.* Dénué de vérité, faux; inexact (of news etc.); infidèle, déloyal (à). To be untruo to, *trahir*. **untruly**, *adv.* Sans vérité, fausement; inexactement. **untrustworthiness**, *a.* Inexactitude, fausseté, *f.* **untrustworthy** (-'trʌstwɜːði), *a.* Indigne de confiance; inexact, mensonger (of news etc.). **untruth** (-'truːθ), *n.* Mensonge, *m.*, fausseté, *f.* **untruthful**, *a.* Qui ne dit pas la vérité; menteur; mensonger (of news etc.); perfide, faux, déloyal (treacherous). **untruthfulness**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.* **untuck** (-'tʌk), *v.t.* Deborder (a bed). **untune** (-'tjuːn), *v.t.* Désaccorder;

unturned

(fig.) dérangeur, troubler. *unturmed* (-tʌnd), *a.* Non retourné. To leave no stone unturned, *remuer ciel et terre.* *untutored* (-tʊtəd), *a.* Peu instruit, sans instruction, ignorant. *untwine* (-twain), *v.t.* Détordre; dérouler. *untwist* (-twist), *v.t.* Détordre, détortiller, défaire. *unurged* (-ʌndʒd), *a.* Sans être pressé. *unused* (-ʌndʒd), *a.* Non employé; inaccoutumé (*à*); inusité (of words). *Unused* to, inaccoutumé à, étranger à. *unusual*, *a.* Peu commun, rare, extraordinaire; insolite, inaccoutumé, peu habituel. *unusually*, *adv.* Plus que d'habitude, rarement, extraordinairement. *unusualness*, *n.* Rareté, étrangeté, *f.* *unutterable* (-ʌtəbəl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. *unuttered*, *a.* Non prononcé. *unvalued* (-væljəd), *a.* Peu estimé, méprisé, dédaigné. *unvanquished* (-væŋkwɪʃt), *a.* Indompté, invaincu. *unvariable* [INVARIABLE], *unvaried* (-veəriəd), *a.* Qui ne varie pas, uniforme, toujours le même. *unvarnished* (-vɑːnɪʃt), *a.* Non verni; (fig.) simple, naturel. *unvarying* (-veəriɪŋ), *a.* Invariable, uniforme. *unvell* (-veɪl), *v.t.* Dévoiler; découvrir. *unvenerable* (-venərəbəl), *a.* Peu vénérable; méprisable. *unventilated* (-ventɪleɪtɪd), *a.* Sans ventilation, mal aéré. *unversed* (-vɜːst), *a.* Peu versé (dans). *unviolated* (-vaɪəleɪtɪd), *a.* Non violé; intact. The *unviolated wood*, la forêt vierge. *unvisited* (-vɪzɪtɪd), *a.* Non visité, peu fréquenté. *unvitiated* (-vɪʃɪeɪtɪd), *a.* Non corrompu. *unwakened* (-weɪkənd), *a.* Non réveillé, endormi. *unwalled* (-wɔːld), *a.* Sans murailles, sans murs, ouvert. *unwarily* (-weərɪli), *adv.* Sans précaution, imprudemment. *unwariness*, *n.* Imprévoyance, imprudence, *f.* *unwarlike* (-wɔːləɪk), *a.* Pacifique, peu belliqueux. *unwarmed* (-wɔːmɪd), *a.* Sans être chauffé. *unwarned* (-wɔːnd), *a.* Non averti (de). *unwarped* (-wɔːpt), *a.* Non déjeté. *unwarrantable* (-wɔːrəntəbəl), *a.* D'une manière injustifiable, inexcusable, injustifiable. *unwarrantably*, *adv.* Inexcusablement. *unwarranted*, *a.* Non garanti; non autorisé; incertain; (Comm.) sans garantie. An *unwarranted insult*, une insulte gratuite. *unwary* (-weəri), *a.* Inconsidéré, imprudent. The *unwary*, ceux qui ne sont pas sur leurs gardes. *unwashed* (-wɔʃt), *a.* Non lavé, sale, malpropre. The *Great Unwashed*, la canaille, la vile multitude. *unwasted* (-weɪstɪd), *a.* Non gaspillé, non consumé. *unwastefully*, *adv.* Avec économie. *unwatched* (-wɔʃtʃt), *a.* Qu'on ne surveille point, non surveillé. *unwatered* (-wɔːtəd), *a.* Non arrosé; sans eau (of spirits etc.); non mûre (of silk). *unwavering* (-weɪvərɪŋ), *a.* Ferme, résolu, inébranlable. *unweakened* (-weɪkənd), *a.* Non affaibli. *unweaned* (-weɪnd), *a.* Non sevré. *unwearable* (-weəreɪbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut plus porter. *unwearied* (-weəriəd), *a.* Non lassé, infatigable. *unweariedly*, *adv.* Sans relâche. *unweave* (-weɪv), *v.t.* (past *unwove*, p.p. *unwoven*) Déteisser; défaire; (fig.) démeuler. *unwedded* (-wedɪd), *a.* Non marié. *unwedded* (-wɪdɪd), *a.* Non sacré. *unweighed* (-weɪd), *a.* Non pesé; (fig.) non examiné. *unwelcome* (-welkəm), *a.* Mal venu, mal accueillable, mal vu; déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux (disagreeable). *unwell* (-wel), *a.* Malade, indisposé, souffrant, mal portant. *unwept* (-wept), *a.* Non pleuré, non mal portant. *unwholesome*, *unwholesomely*, *adv.* regretté, sans laisser de regrets. *unwholesome*, (-həʊlsəm), *a.* Malsain, insalubre; (fig.) nuisible, pernicious. *unwholesomeness*, *n.* Insalubrité; nature malsaine (of food), *f.* *unwieldily* (-wiːdlɪ), *adv.* Lourdeur, pesamment, difficile à manier. *unwieldiness*, *n.* Lourdeur, pesant, *f.* *unwieldy*, *a.* Lourd, pesant. *unwilling* (-wɪlɪŋ), *a.* Peu disposé, mal disposé; de mauvaise volonté. To be *unwilling* to, n'être pas disposé à, ne pas vouloir. *unwillingly*, *adv.* À contre-cœur, sans le vouloir. Not *unwillingly*, d'assez bonne grâce, assez volontiers, sans trop se faire prier. *unwillingness*, *n.* Mauvaise volonté, *f.* *unwind* (-waɪnd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. *unwound*) Dévider; dérouler; (fig.) démeuler, débrouiller; *v.i.* Se dévider. *unwiped* (-waɪpt), *a.* Non essuyé. *unwisdom* (-wɪzdəm), *n.* Folie, dé-

upbear

raison, *f.* unwise (‘waiz), *a.* Peu sage, malavisé, insensé. unwisely, *adv.* Peu sagement, d’une manière insensée, imprudemment. unwished (‘wɪʃt), *a.* Non souhaité, non désiré. Unwished for, *peu désiré.* unwithered (‘wɪðəd), *a.* Non desséché, non flétri. unwithering, *a.* Qui ne se dessèche pas, qui ne se flétrit pas. unwitnessed (‘wɪtnɪst), *a.* Sans témoin. unwittily (‘wɪtɪli), *adv.* Sans esprit. unwittingly, *adv.* Sans le savoir, à son insu. unwitty, *a.* Sans esprit, peuspirituel. unwomanly (‘wʊmənlɪ), *a.* Indigne d’une femme, qui sied peu à une femme, peu féminin. unwonted (‘wʊntɪd), *a.* Inaccoutumé, rare, extraordinaire. unwontedly, *adv.* Rarement. unwontedness, *n.* Rareté, *f.* unwooded (‘wʊd), *a.* Que l’on ne recherche pas; dédaigné, méprisé. unworkable (‘wɜːkəbl), *a.* Impraticable; inexploitable (of mines etc.). unworkableness, *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* unworked, *a.* Inexploité (of mines etc.). unworkmanlike, *a.* Peu digne d’un ouvrier; mal fait, mal exécuté. unworldliness (‘wɜːldɪnɪs), *n.* Nature peu mondaine, *f.* unworldly, *a.* Peu mondain, étranger au monde. unworn (‘wɔːn), *a.* Non usé. unworthily (‘wɜːðɪli), *adv.* Indignement, sans le mériter. unworthiness, *n.* Indignité, *f.* unworthy, *a.* Peu digne, indigne (de), sans mérite. unwound, *past* and *p.p.* [unwind]. unwounded (‘wʊndɪd), *a.* Sans blessure. unwove, *past*, unwoven, *p.p.* [unweave]. unwrap (‘rʌp), *v.t.* Défaire, développer. unwreath (‘riːθ), *v.t.* Détortiller, dérouler, défaire. unwrinkle (‘rɪŋkl), *v.t.* Dérider. unwrinkled, *a.* Sans rides, uni. unwritten (‘rɪtn), *a.* Non écrit, sans écriture; (*fig.*) oral, traditionnel. Unwritten law, *droit coutumier, m.* unwrought (‘rɔːt), *a.* Non travaillé, brut. unwrung (‘rʌŋ), *a.* Non tordu; (*fig.*) non torturé. unyielding (‘jɪldɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne cède pas, rigide, inflexible, dur. unyoke (‘jʊk), *v.t.* Ôter le joug à, dételé. unzoned (‘zʊnd), *a.* Sans ceinture.

up (ap), *adv.* Au haut, en haut, haut; en l'air; levé, sur pied (out of bed); sur l'horizon (above the horizon); debout (on one's legs); excité (excited); en révolte (in revolt); en insurrection; fini (over); élevé (of prices); en hausse (of stocks and shares). A made (up dinner, un diner de pièces et de morceaux; hard up, gêné; he is up, il est levé ou sur pied; it is all up, c'en est fait, c'est une affaire flambée; time's up, c'est l'heure; to be up (of beer etc.), mousser; to be up to, être au courant de, être à la hauteur de; to be up to all manner of tricks, en savoir plus d'une; to be up to date, être à la dernière mode ou des plus modernes, être à jour ou au courant; to be up to one's ears in work, avoir de la besogne par-dessus la tête; to be up to one's knees in water, avoir de l'eau jusqu'au genou; to be up to snuff, ne pas se moucher du pied; to come up with, rattraper; to get up a play, monter une pièce; to get up by heart, apprendre par cœur; to have someone up, traduire quelqu'un en justice; to live up to one's fortune, déqueler son revenu; to make up to, faire des avances à; up! levez-vous! montez! (go up); up and doing, à l'ouvrage, à la besogne, occupé; up and down, en haut et en bas, ça et là, de long en large, de haut en bas; up comes a fox, voilà que survient un renard; up from, comes a fox, voilà que survient un renard; up from, de; up in arms, en armes; up line, ligne de retour, f.; up there, là-haut; up to, jusqu'à, jusqu'à la hauteur de, (colloq.) au fait de, au courant de; up to now, jusqu'ici; up to then, jusque là; up-train, train monté; up went a shout of laughter from the crowd, tant, m.; up went a shout of laughter from the crowd, et la foule de rire; well up in, fort en, ferré sur; what's up? (colloq.) qu'est-ce qu'il y a, donc? prep. En haut de, au haut de; en montant. Praised up hill and down dale, loué de toutes les façons; to go up country, aller dans l'intérieur; to go up stream, aller en amont; to run up to town, faire une course ou un petit voyage à Londres; up hill or up stream, en amont. n. Haut, m. The ups and downs, les hauts et les bas, m.pl., les vicissitudes, f.pl. (up-as) n. Upas, m. (up-horae) n. unhorae)

f.pl. **upas** (ʃurpəs), *n.* **Upas**, *m.*
upbear (ʌpˈbeər), *v.t.* (*past* **upbore**, *p.p.* **upborne**)
 soutenir, supporter; soulever. **upbraid** (-ˈbreɪd), *v.t.*

Reprocher à, faire des reproches à; réprocher. **upbraiding**, *n.* Reproche, *m.* **upbraidingly**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche. **upcast** ('ʌpkɑ:st), *n.* Jet; coup, *m.*; *v.t.* ('-ka:st) Jeter en haut; lever; *a.* Jeté; en l'air; levé. **Upcast shaft**, *puits d'aérage montant*, *m.* **upheaval** ('hi:vəl), *n.* Soulèvement, *m.* **upheave**, *v.t.* Soulever. **upheld**, *past and p.p.* [UPHOLD]. **uphill** ('ʌphɪl), *a.* Qui monte; (*fig.*) ardu, dur, pénible, difficile. **Uphill work**, *travail fatigant*, *m.* **uphold** ('-hould), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* upheld) Soutenir, maintenir. **upholder**, *n.* Soutien, appui, partisan, *m.*

upholster ('ʌp'houlsɪtə), *v.t.* Tapisser. **upholsterer**, *n.* Tapisserie, *m.* **upholstering** or **upholstery**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

upkeep ('ʌpkɪp), *n.* Entretien, *m.* **upland** ('ʌplənd), *n.* Terrain élevé, *m.*, haute terre, *f.*, haut pays, *m.*; *a.* Élevé, des hautes terres. **uplander**, *n.* Montagnard, *m.* **uplift** ('-lɪft), *v.t.* Lever, élever, soulever. **uplifting**, *n.* Soulèvement, *m.*

upon ('ʌpən), *prep.* Sur. To live upon, *vivre de, se nourrir de*; upon pain of, *sous peine de*; upon that, *là-dessus*; upon the death of, *à la mort de*; upon the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre*; upon those terms, *à ces conditions-là*.

upper ('ʌpə), *a.* Supérieur, d'en haut, de dessus, au-dessus; haut. The upper end, *la haut bout* (of a table), *m.*; the Upper House, *la chambre haute*; the upper ten, *la haute volée, l'aristocratie, f.*, le grand monde; upper boxes or upper circle, *troisièmes loges, f.pl.*; upper deck, *pont supérieur, m.*; upper hand, *dessus, m.*, supériorité, *f.* To get or gain the upper hand, *l'emporter sur, avoir l'avantage sur*; upper jaw, *mâchoire supérieure, f.*; upper leather, *empeigne, f.*; upper lip, *lèvre supérieure, f.* To keep a stiff upper lip, (*colloq.*) *tenir son courage à deux mains*; upper part, *le haut, le dessus, m.*; upper plane, *plan supérieur*; upper story, *étage supérieur, m.*, (*colloq.*) *caboché* (the head), *f.* He is cracked in the upper story, *il a le timbre fêlé*; upper works, (*Naut.*) *œuvres mortes, f.pl.* **uppermost**, *a.* Le plus élevé; (*fig.*) le plus fort. To be uppermost, *prédominer*; to stand uppermost, *être le premier*; to stand uppermost in someone's thoughts, *occuper entièrement les pensées de* ou *être le principal objet des pensées de quelqu'un.* **uppers**, *n.pl.* Empeignes (of boots), *f.pl.* **upplish**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Fier, arrogant. **upplishness**, *n.* Fierté, arrogance, *f.*

upraise ('ʌpreɪz), *v.t.* Soulever, élever. **uprear** ('-riə), *v.t.* Elever, soulever; dresser.

upright ('ʌpraɪt), *a.* Droit, debout; d'aplomb, vertical; (*fig.*) honnête (honest). *adv.* Tout droit. *n.* Montant, *m.* **uprightly**, *adv.* Droit, debout; avec droiture, loyalement, avec probité (honestly). **uprightness**, *n.* Droiture, intégrité, *f.*

uprise ('ʌpraɪz), *v.t.* (*past* uprose, '-rouz, *p.p.* uprisen, '-rɪzn) Se lever. **uprising** ('-raɪzɪŋ), *n.* Lever; soulèvement, *m.*

uproar ('ʌproʊə), *n.* Tumulte, désordre; tapage, vacarme, *m.* **uproarious** ('-roʊəriəs), *a.* Bruyant; tumultueux. **uproariously**, *adv.* Avec un grand vacarme. **uproariousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*, désordre, *m.*

uproot ('ʌpru:t), *v.t.* Déraciner, extirper. **uprooting**, *n.* Déracinement, *m.*, extirpation, *f.*

upset ('ʌpsɛt), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* upset) Renverser; faire verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); (*fig.*) bouleverser. *v.i.* Se renverser; verser (of vehicles); chavirer (of boats). **Upset price**, *mise à prix, f.* *n.* Bouversement; renversement, *m.*; versade (of a vehicle), *f.*; chavirement (of a boat), *m.*

upshot ('ʌpʃɒt), *n.* Résultat, *m.*, fin, conclusion, *f.*, fin mot, *m.* On the upshot, *en définitive*.

upside-down ('ʌpsaɪd 'daʊn), *adv.* Sens dessus dessous. To turn upside-down, *mettre sens dessus dessous, bouleverser, renverser sens dessus dessous*.

upsoar ('ʌpsɔə), *v.i.* S'envoler, prendre son essor. **upstanding** ('-stændɪŋ), *a.* Droit, debout.

upstart ('ʌpstɑ:t), *n.* Parvenu. nouvel enrichi.

m. a. Parvenu. **upstay** ('-steɪ), *v.t.* Soutenir, appuyer. **uptear** ('-teə), *v.t.* Arracher. **upturn** ('-tɜ:n), *v.t.* Tourner, rebourner; lever.

upward ('ʌpwərd) or **upwards**, *adv.* En haut; en montant. Upwards and downwards, *en haut et en bas*; upwards of, *plus de*. **upward**, *a.* Dirigé en haut; ascendant. To show an upward tendency (of shares), *tendre à la hausse*.

uræmia (juə'ri:mɪə), *n.* Urémie, *f.*

uranic (juə'renɪk), *a.* Uranique.

uranographical (juə'renə'græfɪkl), *a.* Uranographique. **uranography** (juə'renə'græfɪ), *n.* Uranographie, *f.*

urban ('ɜ:bən), *a.* Urbain. **urbane** ('-beɪn), *a.* Qui a de l'urbanité, poli. **urbanely**, *adv.* Avec urbanité. **urbanity** ('-bænɪtɪ), *n.* Urbanité, *f.*

urceolate ('ɜ:sɪəleɪt), *a.* Urcéolé. **urceolus**, *n.* Urcéole, *m.*

urchin ('ɜ:tʃɪn), *n.* Gamin, polisson, mioche, même, gosse, *m.* Sea-urchin, *oursin, m.*

urea (juə'reɪə), *n.* Urée, *f.* **ureameter** ('-æmetə), *n.* Uréomètre, *m.*

uredo (juə'reɪdɒ), *n.* Urédo, *m.*

ureic (juə'reɪk), *a.* Uréique. **ureter** ('juəretə), *n.* Urètre, *m.* **ureteritis** ('-raɪtɪs), *n.* Urétérite, *f.* **urethra** ('-rɪθrə), *n.* Urètre, *m.* **urethritis** ('-θraɪtɪs), *n.* Urétrite, *f.*

urge ('ɜ:ɹdʒ), *v.t.* Presser; pousser, exciter, porter (à); alléguer (to allege). To urge on, *pousser en avant*. **urgency**, *n.* Urgence, *f.*; besoin pressant, *m.*; sollicitation urgente, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.* **urgent** ('ɜ:ɹdʒənt), *a.* Urgent, instant, pressant. **urgently**, *adv.* Avec urgence, instantamment; avec instance. **urging**, *n.* Sollicitation, *f.* No urging on your part will avail, *aucune sollicitation de votre part n'y fera rien*.

uric ('juəɪk), *a.* Urique. **urinal**, *n.* Urinoir; (*Med.*) urinal, *m.* **urinary**, *a.* Urinaire. **urine**, *n.* Urine, *f.* **urinous**, *a.* Urineux.

urn ('ɜ:n), *n.* Urne, *f.*; fontaine (for tea, coffee, etc.), *f.*

urocyst ('juərosɪst), *n.* Urocyste, *m.* **urogenital** ('-dʒenɪtl), *a.* Urogénital. **uroscopy** ('-rɒskəpɪ), *n.* Uroscopie, *f.* **urotoxic** ('-tɒksɪk), *a.* Urotoxique.

ursa ('ɜ:rsə), *n.* (*Astron.*) Ourse, *f.* **Ursa Major**, *grande Ourse*; **Ursa Minor**, *petite Ourse*. **ursine**, *a.* D'ours, oursin.

Ursuline ('ɜ:rsjuləɪn), *n.* Ursuline, *f.*

urticaceous ('ɜ:tɪ'keɪʃəs), *a.* Urticaire.

urus ('juərəs), *n.* Ure, urus, *m.*

us (ʌs), *pron.* Nous; à nous. For us Frenchmen, *pour nous autres Français*.

usable ('ju:zəbl), *a.* Dont on peut se servir, employable. **usage** ('ju:zɪdʒ), *n.* Usage, traitement, *m.*; us, *m.pl.* By bad usage on the part of, *à cause des mauvais procédés de*; the usages and customs, *les us et coutumes, m.pl.*; to meet with hard usage, *être maltraité*. **usance**, *n.* (*Comm.*) Usance, *f.*

use (ju:z), *n.* Usage, emploi, *m.*; utilité, *f.*, avantage, profit (advantage); coutume, habitude (custom); (*Law*) usufruit, *m.*, jouissance, *f.* For the use of, *à l'usage de*; in general use, *d'un usage général*; in use, *d'usage, en usage, employé*; it is of no use to . . . on a beau . . . ; of great use, *très utile, d'un grande utilité*; of no use, *d'aucune utilité, qui ne sert à rien*; of use, *utile*; out of use, *hors d'usage, inusité, passé, vieilli*; to have no further use for, *n'avoir plus besoin de*; to make use of, *faire usage de, se servir de*; use is a second nature, *l'habitude est une seconde nature*; what is the use of doing it? *à quel sert de le faire?* what is the use of that? *à quoi sert cela?* *v.t.* (*u:z*) User de, faire usage de, employer, se servir de; utiliser; consommer (to consume); accoutumer, habituer (to accustom); en user, agir avec, traiter (to treat). To use forbearance towards, *user d'indulgence ou de ménagements envers, v.t.* Avoir coutume, avoir l'habitude, être habitué. He used to admire, *il admirait*. **used**, *a.* Usité (of words etc.). Much used, *très usité*; not used, *inusité, hors d'usage*; to get used to, *s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à*; to have been

useful

used (of plate, linen, clothes, etc.), avoir servi; used to (followed by infinitive), habitué à, accoutumé à; used up, épuisé (of an edition), blasé (of a person); very little used, très peu usité, presque neuf (of linen, plate, clothes, etc.).

useful (ju:sful), *a.* Utile. **usefully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **usefulness**, *n.* Utilité, *f.* use-
less, *a.* Inutile; vain. **uselessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **uselessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **user** (ju:zə), *n.* Personne qui se sert (de), *f.* Right of user, droit d'usage, *m.*

usher ('ʌʃə), *n.* Huissier (in a court); sous-maitre, maitre-répétiteur, maitre d'étude, (*colloq.*) pion (in schools), *m.* *v.t.* Faire entrer, introduire (dans); (*fig.*) annoncer, inaugurer. The snowdrop ushers in the spring, la perce-neige est l'avant-coureur du printemps; to usher out, reconduire (à la porte).

usquebaugh ('ʌskwɪbɔ:), *n.* Whisky, usquebac, *m.* **usual** (ju:ʒʊəl), *a.* Usuel, ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; d'usage. As usual, comme d'ordinaire, comme d'habitude, l'ordinaire; more than usual, plus qu'à l'ordinaire; with the usual ceremonies, avec les cérémonies d'usage. **usually**, *adv.* Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **usualness**, *n.* Habitude, *f.*

usufruct (ju:zjufrakt), *n.* Usufruit, *m.* **usufructuary**, *n.* Usufruitier, *m.*, usufructière, *f.*

usurer (ju:zjʊərə), *n.* Usurier, *m.* **usurious** (-zjuəriəs), *a.* Qui fait l'usure, usuraire. **usuriously**, *adv.* Usurairement. **usuriousness**, *n.* Nature usuraire, *f.*

usurp (ju'zə:p), *v.t.* Usurper. **usurpation** (-'peiʃən), *n.* Usurpation, *f.* **usurper**, *n.* Usurpateur, *m.*, usurpatrice, *f.* **usurpingly**, *adv.* Par usurpation. **usury** (ju:zjʊri), *n.* Usure, *f.*

ut (ʌt), *n.* (*Mus.*) Ut, *do*, *m.*

utensil (ju'tensil), *n.* Ustensile, *m.*

uterine ('ju:tərin), *a.* Uterin. **uterus**, *n.* Uterus, *m.*

utilitarian (ju'tili'teəriən), *a.* Utilitaire. **utilitarianism**, *n.* Utilitarisme, *m.* **utility** (-'tiliti), *n.* Utilité, *f.* **utility-man**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Utilitaire, *m.* **utilizable** (ju'tilaizəbl), *a.* Utilisable. **utilization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Utilisation, *f.* **utilize** (ju'tilaiz), *v.t.* Utiliser.

utmost ('ʌtmoust), *a.* Extrême, le dernier, le plus haut, le plus grand; le plus élevé (of prices etc.). *n.* L'extrême, le plus haut degré, le comble; tout son possible, le plus possible (all one can), *m.* At the utmost, tout au plus; to do one's utmost, faire tout son possible (pour); to the utmost, à l'extrême, au suprême degré.

Utopia (ju'təupia), *n.* Utopie, *f.* **Utopian**, *a.* D'utopie, utopique; *n.* Utopiste, *m.*

utricular (ju'trikljulə), *a.* Utriculé. **utricle** (ju'trikl), *n.* Utricule, *m.*

utter (1) ('ʌtə), *a.* Total, entier, complet; absolu, positif (absolute); le plus profond, le plus grand (extreme); vrai, fleffé (downright). To my utter astonishment, à mon grand étonnement, à ma grande surprise; utter strangers to one another, tout à fait inconnus l'un à l'autre.

utter (2) ('ʌtə), *v.t.* Pousser, jeter (sighs, groans, etc.); énoncer, proférer, prononcer, articuler, dire; révéler, publier (to disclose); mettre en circulation, émettre (to put in circulation). He did not utter a word, il ne souffla pas mot; to utter notes, émettre des billets. **utterable** ('ʌtərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut, prononcer, exprimable. **utterance** ('ʌtərəns), *n.* Énonciation, prononciation, parole, expression, *f.* To deprive of utterance, priver de la parole; to give utterance to, prononcer, proférer; to lose all power of utterance, perdre entièrement l'usage de la parole. **utterer**, *n.* Personne qui articule, qui prononce, *f.*; émetteur (issuer), *m.* **Utterer of base coin, émetteur de fausse monnaie**, *m.* **uttering**, *n.* Émission (of coin etc.), *f.*

utterly ('ʌtəli), *adv.* Tout à fait, complètement, entièrement, de fond en comble. **uttermost**, *a.* Extrême, le plus grand; le plus reculé. At the

valet

uttermost, au plus; so the uttermost ends, au fin bout.

uvea (ju'viə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Uvée, *f.*

uviform (ju:vifo:əm), *a.* Uviforme.

uvula (ju:vjula), *n.* (*Anat.*) Luvette, uvure, *f.* **uvular**, *a.* Uvulaire.

uxorious (ʌk'so:riəs), *a.* Uxorieux, esclave de sa femme. **uxoriously**, *adv.* Avec une excessive complaisance pour sa femme. **uxoriousness**, *n.* Complaisance excessive pour sa femme, *f.*

V

V, v (vi). Vingt-deuxième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* V, cinq; *v.* (abbrev. for versus), contre.

vacancy ('veikənsi), *n.* Vacance, place vacante, *f.*; vide, *m.*; lacune (gap), *f.*; loisir, repos (leisure); (*fig.*) manque de réflexion, défaut de pensée, *m.* **vacant**, *a.* Vacant, vide; libre (free); distrait, vide d'expression (vacant-looking); qui ne réfléchit pas (thoughtless). **Vacant look, air hébété, air distrait**, *m.* **vacate** (və'kei), *v.t.* Laisser vacant, quitter; (*Law*) vider. **vacation** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Vacation, *f.*, vacances, *f.pl.*

vaccinal ('væksinl), *a.* Vaccinal.

vaccinate ('vaksineit), *v.t.* Vacciner. **vaccination** (-'neiʃən), *n.* Vaccination, la vaccine, *f.* **vaccinator**, *n.* Vaccinateur, *m.* **vaccine**, *a.* De vache. **vaccine-matter or vaccine-lymph**, *n.* Vaccin, *m.* **vaccinic** ('væksinik), *a.* Vaccinique.

vacillate ('væsiteit), *v.i.* Vaciller; (*fig.*) balancer. **vacillating**, *a.* Vacillant, indécis. **vacillation** (-'leiʃən), *n.* Vacillation, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

vacuity (və'kjʊiti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; vacuité, *f.*; (*fig.*) néant, *m.* **vacuous** ('vækjuəs), *a.* Vide. **vacuum**, *n.* Vide, *m.* To get a vacuum, faire le vide. **vacuum-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage par le vide, *m.* **vacuum-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre du vide, *m.*

vade-mecum ('veidi'mikəm), *n.* Vade-mecum, *m.*

vagabond ('vægəbɒnd), *n.* Vagabond, truand, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* *a.* Errant, vagabond. **vagabondage or vagabondism**, *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagabondize**, *v.i.* Vagabonder.

vagary ('vægəri), *n.* (*pl.* vagaries) Caprice, *m.*, quinte, boutade, *f.*

vagina (və'dʒaina), *n.* (*Anat.*) Vagin, *m.* **vaginal**, *a.* Vaginal. **vaginitis** (-'naitis), *n.* Vaginite, *f.*

vagrancy ('veigrənsi), *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagrant**, *a.* Vagabond, errant; *n.* Vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.*, mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.* **vagrantly**, *adv.* En vagabond.

vague (veig), *a.* Vague. **vaguely**, *adv.* Vaguement. **vagueness**, *n.* Vague, *m.*

***vails** (veilz), *n.pl.* Gratifications aux domestiques, *f.pl.*, pourboire, *m.*

vain (vein), *a.* Vain; faux, mensonger (false); vaniteux, glorieux (conceited). In vain, en vain, vainement; it is in vain for you to try, vous avez beau faire; it is in vain to, on a beau; to take in vain, prendre en vain; vain as a peacock, fier comme un paon.

vainglorious ('vein'glɔ:riəs), *a.* Vain, vaniteux. **vaingloriously**, *adv.* Vaniteusement. **vainglory or vaingloriousness**, *n.* Vaine gloire, gloriole, *f.*

vainly ('veinli), *adv.* En vain, vainement. **vainness**, *n.* Vanité, *f.*

vair (veə), *n.* (*Her.*) Vair, *m.*

valance ('væləns), *n.* Draperie de bas de lit, frange de lit, *f.*

vale (veil), *n.* (*Poet.*) Vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

valedictory ('vældiktəri), *a.* D'adieu. *n.* Discours d'adieu, *m.*

valentine ('væləntain), *n.* *Amant choisi le jour de la Saint-Valentin; billet de la St-Valentin (letter). **St. Valentine's day, la St-Valentin**, *f.*

valerian ('væliəriən), *n.* Valériane, *f.*

valet ('vælet), *n.* Valet, valet de chambre, *m.*

valetudinarian (vælitjuri'næriən), *a. and n.*
Valétudinaire, *m.*

Valhalla (væl'hælə), *n.* Walhalla, *m.*

valiant ('væljənt), *a.* Vaillant, valeureux. **valiantly**, *adv.* Vaillamment. **valiantness** [VALOUR].

valid ('vælid), *a.* Valide, valable. To make valid, *valider*, *rendre valide*. **validate**, *v.t.* Valider, rendre valable. **validity** ('lidity) or **validness**, *n.* Validité, *f.* **validly**, *adv.* Validement, valablement.

valise (væ'liz), *n.* Valise, *f.*; sac, havresac, *m.*

Valkyrie ('vælkiri), *n.* Walkyrie, *f.*

valley ('væli), *n.* Vallée, *f.*, vallon, *m.*

vallonia (væ'lounia), *a.* Vallonnée, *f.*

vallum ('væləm), *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

valorous ('vælərəs), *a.* Valeureux. **valourously**, *adv.* Valeureusement. **valour**, *n.* Valeur, vaillance, *f.*

valuable ('væljuebl), *a.* Précieux, de grande valeur. **valuables**, *n.pl.* Objets de valeur, *m.pl.*

valuation ('eifən), *n.* Évaluation, estimation, *f.*

valuator ('væljueitə), *n.* Estimateur, *m.*

value ('væljə), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.* For value received, *valeur reçue*; the value of a thing is what it will fetch, *la valeur d'une chose se mesure par le prix qu'on en obtient*; to be of no value, *ne valoir rien*, *n'avoir aucune valeur*; to set a value on, *estimer, faire cas de, attacher de la valeur à*. *v.t.* Évaluer, estimer, apprécier. **valued**, *a.* Estimé, apprécié, prisé; précieux. **valueless**, *a.* Sans valeur. **valuer**, *n.* Estimateur, commissaire-priseur; (*Law*) expert; (*fig.*) appréciateur, *m.*

valvate ('vælteit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Valvé, valvaire. **valve**, *n.* Soupape, *f.*; clapet (clack); battant (of a door), *m.*; (*Anat.*) valvule; (*Bot. etc.*) valve, *f.* Air-valve, *soupape à air*; ball-valve, *soupape à boulet*; drop-valve, *soupape renversée*, *f.*; safety-valve, *soupape de sûreté*, *f.* valve-body, *n.* Corps de soupape, *m.* valve-cap, *n.* Souchon de soupape, *m.* valve-gear, *n.* Distribution, *f.*, appareil de soupape, *m.* valved, *a.* À soupape; (*Bot.*) valvé, à valves. **valvular**, *a.* (*Bot.*) À valvules, *m.*

vamp (væmp), *n.* Empeigne, *f.* Outer vamp, *avant-pied*, *m.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Racommoder, rapiécer; remonter, mettre une empeigne à (a boot); (*Mus. etc.*) improviser.

vampire ('væmpaɪə), *n.* Vampire, *m.* **vampirism** ('pirizəm), *n.* Vampirisme, *m.*

van (væn), *n.* Charrette couverte, voiture (de déménagement), *f.*; char à bancs (pleasure van), *m.*; roulotte (gipsy-van), *f.*; (*Rail. etc.*) fourgon, *m.*; aile (wing), *f.*; van (winnowing fan), *m.*; avant-garde (vanguard), *f.* Furniture van, *voiture de déménagement, tapissière*, *f.*; guard's van, *fourgon du chef du train*, *m.*; luggage van, *fourgon de bagages*, *m.*; spring-van, *tapissière*, *f.*

Vandal ('vændl), *n.* Vandale, *m.f.* **Vandalic** ('dælik), *a.* Vandale, de vandale. **Vandalism** ('vændəlizəm), *n.* Vandalisme, *m.*

vandyke ('vændi:k), *n.* Col à la Van Dyck, *m.* *v.t.* Deutcher (to scollop the edges of).

vane (veɪn), *n.* Girouette; barbe (of a feather), *f.*; (*Steam-Engine*) registre, *m.*; (*Motor*) aile, *f.*

vanguard ('væŋɡəd), *n.* Avant-garde, tête d'avant-garde, *f.*

vanilla (və'nile), *n.* Vanille, *f.* **vanilla-plant**, *n.* Vanillier, *m.*

vanish ('væniʃ), *v.i.* S'évanouir, disparaître; déguerpir (to make off). **vanished**, *a.* Évanoui, disparu. **vanishing-point**, *n.* Point de fuite, *m.*

vanity ('væniti), *n.* Vanité, *f.* Vanity fair, *la foire aux vanités*.

vanquish ('væŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Vaincre. **vanquishable**, *a.* Quel'on peut vaincre. **vanquisher**, *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

vantage ('væntidʒ), *n.* Avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* vantage-ground, *n.* Avantage du terrain, *m.*, haute position, *f.*

vapid ('væpid), *a.* Fade, insipide; plat, éventé (of liquors). **rapidly**, *adv.* Insipidement. **vapidity** ('piditi) or **vapidity**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

vaporizable ('veipəraɪzəbl), *a.* Qui peut être

résous en vapeur. **vaporization** ('zeɪfən), *n.* Vaporisation, *f.* **vaporize** ('veɪpaɪz), *v.t.* Vaporiser; *v.i.* Se vaporiser. **vaporizer**, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

vaporous ('veɪpərəs), *a.* Vaporeux; venteux (windy); (*fig.*) vain, chimérique (vain). **vapour** ('veɪpə), *n.* Vapeur; (*fig.*) fumée, *f.* vapour-bath, *n.* Bain de vapeur, *m.* **vapourer**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* **vapouring**, *a.* Vantard. ***vapours**, *n.pl.* Hystérie, *f.*, vapeurs, *f.pl.* **vapourish** or **vapoury**, *a.* Vaporeux.

varec ('værik), *n.* Varech, *m.*, soude, *f.*

variable ('vsəriəbl), *a.* Variable, changeant, variant; inconstant (inconstant); mobile (of feasts). **variability** ('biliti) or **variableness**, *n.* Variabilité; inconstance, *f.* **variably**, *adv.* D'une manière variable, variablement.

variance ('vsəriəns), *n.* Désaccord, *m.* At variance, *en désaccord*, *brouillé (avec)*, *mal (avec)*, *en contradiction (of things)*; to set at variance, *brouiller*, *mettre mal (avec)*. **variant**, *a.* Variant; *n.* Variante, *f.* **variation** ('eɪfən), *n.* Variation, différence, déviation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

varicella (væri'selə), *n.* Varicelle, *f.* **varicocèle** ('værikosil), *n.* Varicocèle, *f.* **varicose**, *a.* Variqueux. **Varicose vein**, *varice*, *f.*

varied ('vsærid), *a.* Varié, divers. **variegated**, *v.t.* Diversifier, varier; bigarrer; nuancer. **variegated**, *a.* Varié, bigarré; jaspé (of marble); (*Bot.*) panaché. **variegation** ('geɪfən), *n.* Diversité de couleurs, bigarrure, *f.*

variety (væ'raɪəti), *n.* (*pl.* varieties) Variété, diversité; variation, *f.*

variola (væ'raɪələ), *n.* Variole, petite vérole, *f.* **variolation** (værio'leɪfən), *n.* Variolisation, *f.* **variolic** ('-olik), *a.* Variolique. **varioid** ('vsæ-), *n.* Varioloïde, *f.*

various ('vsəriəs), *a.* Divers, différent; changeant, variable (changeable). **variously**, *adv.* Diversément.

varix ('væriks), *n.* Varice, *f.*

***varlet** ('værlət), *n.* Valet, page; (*fig.*) coquin, drôle; (*Hist.*) varlet, *m.*

varnish ('væniʃ), *n.* Vernis, *m.* *v.t.* Vernir. vernisser (pottery etc.); (*fig.*) farder, colorer. **varnisher**, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **varnishing**, *n.* Vernis sure, *f.*; vernissage, *m.* **varnishing-day**, *n.* Le vernissage, *m.*

vary ('vsæri), *v.i.* Varier, changer; être d'avis différent (de); dévier (de), s'écarter. Not to vary a minute (of watches), *ne pas varier d'une minute*. *v.t.* Varier; faire des changements à; diversifier. **varying**, *a.* Changeant, qui varie, divers.

vascular ('væskjulə), *a.* Vasculaire.

vase (væz), *n.* Vase, *m.* vase-shaped, *a.* Vasi-forme, en forme de vase.

vassal ('væsl), *n.* Vassal, *m.*, vassale, *f.* **vassalage** ('væslɪdʒ), *n.* Vasselage; (*fig.*) asservissement, *m.*, sujétion, servitude, *f.*

vast (væst), *a.* Vaste, immense. *n.* Vaste espace, *m.*, immensité, *f.* **vastly**, *adv.* Immensément, excessivement. **vastness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, immensité, *f.*

vat (væt), *n.* Cuve, *f.* **vatful**, *n.* Cuvée, *f.*

Vatican ('væti:kən), *n.* Vatican, *m.*

vaticination ('væti:neɪʃən), *n.* Vaticination, prophétie, prédiction, *f.*

vaudeville ('vəudi:vɪl), *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* Writer of vaudevilles, *vaudevilliste*, *m.*

vault (voɪlt), *n.* Voûte, cave, *f.*, cellier (cellar); caveau (for the dead); saut (leap), *m.* *v.t.* Voûter. *v.i.* Sauter. **vaulted**, *a.* Voûté, en voûte (arch or roof). **vaulter**, *n.* Voltigeur, sauteur, acrobate, *m.* **vaulting**, *n.* Construction de voûtes, *f.*; voûtes (vaults), *f.pl.*; voltige (acrobatics), *f.* **vaulting-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, *m.*

vaunt (vəʊnt), *n.* Vanterie, *f.* *v.t.* Se vanter (de), vanter, élever jusqu'aux nues. **vaunter**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* ***vauntful** or **vaunting**, *a.* Plein de jactance. **vauntingly**, *adv.* Avec jactance.

vavasour ('vævəsɔː), *n.* Vavasour, *m.* ***vavasory**, *n.* Vavasserie, *f.*

veal

veal (vi:l), *n.* Veau, *m.* **veal-broth**, *n.* Bouillon de veau, *m.*

Veda ('veidə), *n.* Vêda, *m.*

vedette (və'det), *n.* Vedette, *f.*

Vedic ('veidik), *a.* Védique.

veer (vi:ə), *v.t.* Tourner, changer de direction; virer, changer de bord (of ships). To veer round, *changer d'opinion*; to veer round to someone's opinion, *devenir de l'avis de quelqu'un*, *se ranger à l'opinion de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Virer; filer (a rope).

vegetable ('vedʒətəbl), *a.* Végétal. *n.* Végétal, légume (food), *m.* Vegetables (for food), *vivres de campagne*, *m.pl.* **vegetal**, *a.* Végétal. **vegetality** ('tæliti), *n.* Végétalité, *f.* **vegetarian** ('tæəriən), *a.* Végétarien; *n.* Végétarien, légumiste, *m.* **vegetarianism**, *n.* Végétarisme, *m.* **vegetate** ('vedʒəteit), *v.i.* Végéter. **vegetation** ('teifən), *n.* Végétation, *f.* **vegetative** ('vedʒətətiv), *a.* Végétatif, végétant.

vehemence ('vi:həməns), *n.* Véhémence; (*fig.*) ardeur, impétuosité, *f.* **vehement**, *a.* Véhément, impétueux, violent. **vehemently**, *adv.* Avec véhémence, impétueusement.

véhiclé ('vi:ikl), *n.* Véhicule, *m.*, voiture, *f.*

vehmgerichte ('feimgerixt), *n.* Vehme, *f.*

vehmic, *a.* Vehmique.

veil (veil), *n.* Voile, *m.*; voilette (lady's veil); (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, déguisement, *m.* *v.t.* Voiler; (*fig.*) masquer, déguiser, dissimuler. **veilles**, *a.* Sans voile.

vein (vein), *n.* Veine; (*Bot.*) nervure, *f.*; (*Geol.*) filon, *m.*; (*fig.*) humeur, disposition, *f.* *v.t.* Veiner. **veined**, *a.* Veiné. **veinless**, *a.* Sans nervures. **vein-stone**, *n.* Gangue, *f.* **veiny**, *a.* Veineux.

vellity (və'li:iti), *n.* Velleité, *f.*

vellum ('veləm), *n.* Vêlin; papier vêlin (note-paper), *m.*

velocipede (və'ləsipid), *n.* Vélocipède, *m.*

velocity (və'ləsi:ti), *n.* Vélocité, vitesse, rapidité, *f.* **Muzzle velocity**, *vitesse initiale*, *f.*

velvet ('velvət), *n.* Velours; de velours; (*Bot.*) velouté, *m.* *v.i.* Peindre du velours. **velvet-down**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvet-pile**, *n.* Moquette, *f.* **velvete**, *a.* De velours, velouté. **velveteen** ('ti:n), *n.* Velours de coton, *m.*; (*colloq.*) garde-chasse, *m.* **velveting**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvety**, *a.* Velouté.

venal ('vi:nl), *a.* Vénal. **venality** ('næliti), *n.* Vénalité, *f.* **venally**, *adv.* Vénélement.

vend (vend), *v.t.* Vendre. **vendee** ('di:), *n.* Acheteur, *m.* **vendible**, *a.* Vendable. **vendor**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.*

veneer (və'ni:ə), *v.t.* Plaquer (de). *n.* Feuille (de bois etc.); plaque, *f.* **veneering**, *n.* Placage, *m.*

venerable ('venərəbl), *a.* Vénéritable. **venerableness**, *n.* Caractère vénérable, *m.* **venerably**, *adv.* Vénéablement. **venerate**, *v.t.* Vénérer. **veneration**, *n.* Vénération, *f.* **venerator**, *n.* Vénérateur.

venereal (və'niəriəl), *a.* Vénérien.

venery ('venəri), *n.* La chasse, vénerie, *f.*

Venetian (və'ni:ʃən), *n.* Vénitien, de Venise. **Venetian blind**, *jalousie*, *f.*; **Venetian shutter**, *persienne*, *f.* *n.* Vénitien, *m.*, Vénitienne, *f.*

vengeance ('vendʒəns), *n.* Vengeance, *f.* I gave it him with a vengeance, *je l'ai lancé d'importance*, *je l'ai rossé d'importance*; out of vengeance, *par vengeance*; this is what I call raining with a vengeance, *c'est ce que j'appelle pleuvoir*; with a vengeance, *terriblement*, *furieusement*, *vigoureusement*, *à outrance*. **vengeful**, *a.* Vindicatif.

venial ('vi:niəl), *a.* Vénial, pardonnable. **venially**, *adv.* Vénielement. **venality** ('æliti), *n.* Vénialité, *f.*

venison ('venizn), *n.* Venaïson, *f.*

venom ('venəm), *n.* Venin. **venomous**, *a.* Venimeux (of animals); vénéneux (of plants); (*fig.*) empoisonné, dangereux, méchant. **venomously**, *adv.* D'une manière venimeuse; méchamment. **venomousness**, *n.* Nature venimeuse, venin, *f.*

venous ('vi:nəs), *a.* Veineux.

vent (vent), *v.t.* Donner issue à, éventer, exhaler,

verily

décharger. *n.* Issue, *f.*, passage, cours, *m.*; lumière (of a gun), *f.*; trou de fausset (of a cask); soupirail (air-hole), *m.* To give vent to, *donner libre cours à*. **vent-hole**, *n.* Soupirail; trou de fausset (of a cask), *m.* **vent-pag**, *n.* Fausset, *m.* **ventiduct**, *n.* Conduit d'air, soupirail, *m.*

ventilate ('ventileit), *v.t.* Ventiler; aérer, donner de l'air à; (*fig.*) discuter, élucider. **ventilation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Ventilation, *f.*; aérage, *m.*; (*fig.*) discussion, élucidation, *f.* **ventilator** ('ventileitə), *n.* Ventilateur, *m.*

ventose (ventous), *a.* Venteux. **ventosity** ('təsi:ti), *n.* Ventosité, flatuosité, *f.*

ventral ('ventrəl), *a.* Ventral. **ventricle**, *n.* Ventricule, *m.* **ventricular** (ven'trikjulə), *a.* Ventriculaire.

ventriloquism (ven'triləkwizm), *n.* Ventriloquie, *f.* **ventriloquist**, *n.* Ventriloque, *m.*

venture ('ventʃə), *n.* Aventure, tentative, entreprise, *f.*; risque, hasard, *m.*; (*Comm.*) pacotille, *f.* At a venture, *à l'aventure*, *au hasard*. *v.t.* Aventurer, risquer, hasarder. Nothing venture nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien*. *v.i.* Oser, se permettre, se hasarder, s'aventurer, se risquer; s'aviser de (to presume). I venture to say that . . ., *je n'hésite pas à dire que . . .*; to venture beyond, *s'aventurer au delà de*; to venture on, *se risquer sur ou dans*, *se hasarder sur ou dans*, *s'aventurer sur*, *entreprendre*, *s'engager dans*; to venture to, *oser*, *prendre sur soi de*. **venturer**, *n.* Personne aventureuse, *f.* **venturesome** or **venturous**, *a.* Aventureux, audacieux. **venturesomely** or **venturously**, *adv.* Aventureusement, d'une manière aventureuse. **venturousness**, *n.* Caractère aventureux, *m.*; hardiesse, audace, *f.*

venue ('venju:), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; jurisdiction, *f.* To change the venue, *changer la saisie* (d'une cause); to lay a venue, (*Law*) *nommer le tribunal qui doit juger une action*.

Venus ('vi:nəs), *n.* Vénus, *f.* Venus's comb, *peigne de Vénus* (plant), *m.*; Venus's flytrap, *dionée* (attrape-mouche) (plant), *f.*, *attrape-mouches*, *m.*; Venus's looking-glass, *miroir de Vénus* (plant), *m.*

veracious (və'reiʃəs), *a.* Vêridique. **veracity** ('ræsiti), *n.* Vêracité, *f.*

veranda (və'rendə), *n.* Vêranda, marquise, *f.*

verb (və:b), *n.* Verbe, *m.* verbal, *a.* Verbal, mot à mot, littéral. **verbally**, *adv.* Verbalement, mot à mot, littéralement. **verbatim** ('beiti:m), *adv.* Mot pour mot.

verbena (və'bi:nə), *n.* Verveine, *f.* **verbaceous** ('neiʃəs), *a.* Verbénacé.

verbiage ('və:bi:dʒ), *n.* Verbiage, *m.* **verboso** ('bəus), *a.* Verbeux. To be verbose, *verbiager*; verbose talker, *verbiageur*, *m.* **verbosely**, *adv.* Verbeusement. **verbosity** ('bəsi:ti), *n.* Verbosité, *f.*

verdant ('və:dənt), *a.* Verdoyant, vert; (*fig.*) simple, crédule, innocent. **verd-antique** ('æn'ti:k), *n.* Vert antique, *m.*

verderer ('və:dəra:), *n.* Verdier, *m.* **Verderer's range**, *verderie*, *f.*

verdict ('və:diikt), *n.* Verdict; (*fig.*) jugement, arrêt, *m.*, opinion, *f.* To bring in a verdict, *rendre un verdict*.

verdigris ('və:diɡris), *n.* Vert-de-gris, verdet, *m.*

verdure ('və:dʒə), *n.* Verdure, *f.*

verge ('və:ʒ), *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; lisière (of a forest etc.); verge (rod), *f.* On the verge of setting out, *à la veille de partir*; to be on the verge of ruin, *être sur le penchant de sa ruine*, *être à deux doigts de sa perte*. *v.i.* Pencher, incliner (vers), être sur le bord (de). To verge upon, *approcher de*. **verger**, *n.* Sacristain, bedeau, huissier à verge, *m.*

veridical ('və:ridikl), *a.* Vêridique. **veridically**, *adv.* Vêridiquement.

verifiable ('verifiəbl), *a.* Vêrifiable. **verification** ('keiʃən), *n.* Vêrification, *f.* **verify** ('verifi), *v.t.* Vêrifier, constater, établir.

verily ('verili), *adv.* En vérité, vraiment. **ver-**

veritable

similar ('similə), *a.* Vraisemblable. **verisimilitude** ('militju:d), *n.* Vraisemblance, *f.*
veritable ('veritəbl), *a.* Véritable. **veritably**, *adv.* Véritablement. **verity**, *n.* Vérité, *f.* Of a verity, *en vérité*.
verjuice ('vɜ:ɟʊ:s), *n.* Verjus, *m.*
vermicelli (vɜ:mi'seli), *n.* Vermicelle, *m.* **vermicelli-maker**, *n.* Vermicellier, *m.* **vermicelli-soup**, *n.* Potage au vermicelle, *m.*
vermicular (vɜ:mi'kjulə), *a.* Vermiculaire. **vermiculated**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Vermiculé. **vermicule** ('vɜ:mi'kjul), *n.* Vermisseau, *m.* **vermiform**, *a.* Vermiforme. **vermifuge**, *n.* Vermifuge, *m.*
vermilion (vɜ:'miljən), *m.* Vermillon, *m.* *v.t.* Vermillonner.
vermin ('vɜ:mi:n), *n.* Vermine, *f.* **vermin-killer**, *n.* Poudre insecticide, *f.* **verminous**, *a.* Vermineux.
vermivorous ('mivərə:s), *a.* Vermivore.
vermouth ('vɜ:mu:θ), *n.* Vermouth, *m.*
vernacular (vɜ:'nækjələ), *a.* Du pays, indigène. One's own vernacular, *sa propre langue, sa langue maternelle*.
vernal ('vɜ:nl), *a.* Du printemps, printanier; (*Bot.*) vernal; (*fig.*) de la jeunesse. **vernation** ('neifən), *n.* Vernation, *f.*
veronica (vɜ:'ronikə), *n.* Véronique, *f.*
verrucose (veru'kous), *a.* Verruqueux.
versatile ('vɜ:sətail), *a.* Versatile, changeant, variable, inconstant. **versatility** ('tiliti), *n.* Versatilité, *f.*
verse (vɜ:s), *n.* Vers, *m.*, poésie; strophe (stanza), *f.*; (*Bible*) verset, *m.* In verse, *en vers*; to give chapter and verse, *donner des preuves authentiques*.
versed (vɜ:st), *a.* Versé (dans), exercé (dans).
versicle ('vɜ:sikl), *n.* Petit vers, versicule, *m.*
versification (vɜ:sifi'keifən), *n.* Versification, *f.*
versifier ('vɜ:sifaia), *n.* Versificateur, rimailleur, *m.*
versify, *v.t.* Versifier, faire des vers; *v.t.* Mettre en vers.
version ('vɜ:ʃən), *n.* Version, *f.*
verst (vɜ:st), *n.* Verste, *f.*
versus ('vɜ:səs), *prep.* Contre.
vertebra ('vɜ:tibrə), *n.* (*pl.* vertebrae) Vertèbre, *f.* **vertebral**, *a.* Vertébral. **vertebrate**, *a.* and *n.* Vertébré, *m.* **vertebrata** or **vertebrates**, *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Vertébrés, animaux vertébrés, *m.pl.*
vertical ('vɜ:tikl), *a.* Vertical. **verticality** ('keliti), *n.* Verticalité, *f.* **vertically**, *adv.* Verticalement.
verticil ('vɜ:tisil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Verticille, *m.* **verticillate**, *a.* Verticillé.
vertiginous (vɜ:'tidʒinəs), *a.* Vertigineux.
vertigo (vɜ:tigou), *n.* Vertige, *m.*
very ('veri), *a.* Vrai, même, véritable. I have the very thing for you, *j'ai votre affaire*; that's the very thing, *c'est cela même*; the very man, *l'homme même*; the very man we want, *l'homme qu'il nous faut*; the very thing, *la chose même*; the very thought makes me shudder, *la seule pensée m'en fait frémir*; this very day, *ce jour même, aujourd'hui même*; this very evening, *pas plus tard que ce soir, ce soir même*; to the very letter, *au pied de la lettre*. *adv.* Fort, bien, très. At the very same time, *précisément au même instant*; so very, *si*; the very best, *tout ce qu'il y a de mieux*; the very same, *bien le même*; very well, *bien, très bien*.
vesicatory ('vesikeitəri), *n.* Vésicatoire, *m.*
vesicle ('vesikl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Vésicule, *f.* **vesicular** ('sikjələ), *a.* Vésiculaire. **vesiculous**, *a.* Vésiculeux.
vesper ('vespə), *n.* Étoile du soir, *f.*; soir (evening), *m.*; (*pl.*) vèpres, *f.pl.* **vespertilio** ('tiliou), *n.* Vespertilio, vespertilion, *m.* **vespertine**, *a.* Vespéral, vespérin.
vespiform ('vespifɔ:ɪm), *a.* Vespiforme.
vessel ('vesl), *n.* Vase; vaisseau, bâtiment, navire (ship), *m.* **Trading vessel**, *bâtiment marchand*, *m.*
vest (vest), *n.* Gilet, *m.*, gilet de flanelle (under-vest), *m.* *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir; *investir* (de). The

vicious

right is vested in the Crown, *le droit appartient à la couronne*; to be vested in, *être assigné à*. *v.i.*
Echoir (à). **Vested interests**, *intérêts, m.pl.*
vesta ('vestə), *n.* Allumette-bougie, *f.*
vestal ('vestl), *a.* Vestale, de Vesta; (*fig.*) virginal, chaste. *n.* Vestale, *f.*
vestibule ('vestibju:l), *n.* Vestibule, *m.* **vestibule-train**, *n.* Train à couloir central, *m.*
vestige ('vestidʒ), *n.* Vestige, *m.*, trace, *f.*
vestment ('vestment), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*
vestry ('vestri), *n.* Sacristie (place), *f.*; conseil de fabrique, *m.*, assemblée paroissiale ou de la commune (meeting), *f.* **vestry-board**, *n.* Fabrique, *f.*, conseil de fabrique, *m.* **vestry-clerk**, *n.* Secrétaire de l'assemblée paroissiale, *m.* **vestryman**, *n.* Fabricien, *m.* **vestry-meeting**, *n.* Réunion du conseil de fabrique; assemblée de la commune ou de la paroisse, *f.*
vesture ('vestʃə), *n.* Vêtements, *m.pl.*
Vesuvian (vɜ:'sju:vian), *a.* Vésuvien, du Vésuve.
n. Tison, *m.*
vetch (vetʃ), *n.* Vesce, *f.* **vetchy**, *a.* Qui abonde en vesce.
veteran ('veterən), *a.* Vieux, ancien, aguerri, expérimenté. *n.* Vétéran, *m.*
veterinary ('veterinari), *a.* Vétérinaire. **Veterinary surgeon**, *vétérinaire, m.*
veto ('vitou), *n.* Veto, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre son veto à, interdire.
vex (veks), *v.t.* Fâcher, vexer, ennuyer, contrarier.
vexation ('seifən), *n.* Vexation, contrariété, *f.*, désagrément, chagrin, *m.* **vexatious**, *a.* Vexatoire; irritant, fâcheux, ennuyeux, contrariant (irritating). **vexatiously**, *adv.* D'une manière fâcheuse, d'une manière contrariante. **vexatiousness**, *n.* Caractère vexatoire, *m.*, contrariété, *f.* **vexed**, *a.* Vexé, contrarié, fâché; (*fig.*) épineux; souvent débattu (of a question). **vexing**, *a.* Contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux. **vexingly**, *adv.* D'une manière contrariante.
vexillar (vek'silə), *a.* Vexillaire. **vexillary**, *n.* Vexillaire, *m.*
via ('vaia), *prep.* Par, par voie de.
viaduct ('vaia'dakt), *n.* Viaduc, *m.*
vial ('vaial), *n.* Fiоле, *f.* To pour out the vials of one's wrath upon, *tirer une vengeance éclatante de*.
viand ('vaia:nd), *n.* Viande, *f.*, mets, *m.*
viaticum (vai'etikəm), *n.* Viatique, *m.*
vibrate ('vaibreit), *v.i.* Vibrer, osciller. *v.t.* Faire vibrer. **vibration** ('breifən), *n.* Vibration, oscillation, *f.* **vibrating** or **vibratory** ('vaibreitəri), *a.* Vibrant, vibratoire. **vibrator** ('breitə), *n.* Vibreur, *m.*
vibrio ('vibriou), *n.* Vibrion, *m.*
viburnum (vai'bu:ɪnəm), *n.* Viorne, *f.*
vicar ('vikə), *n.* Vicaire (vicar-general); (*Engl. Ch.*) ministre; (*R.-C. Ch.*) curé (of a parish), *m.* **vicarage**, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.* **vicarial** ('keəriəl), *a.* Vicarial, du curé. **vicariate**, *n.* Vicariat, *m.* **vicarious**. Vicarial, de vicaire; (*fig.*) de délégué, de substitution. **vicarship**, *n.* Vicariat, *m.*
vice (vais), *n.* Vice, défaut; étai (tool), *m.* Free from vice, *exempt de vices, sans défaut*.
vice-, *pref.* Vice-, en remplacement de. **vice-admiral**, *n.* Vice-amiral, *m.* **vice-admiralty**, *n.* Vice-amirauté, *f.* **vice-chamberlain**, *n.* Vice-chambellan, *m.* **vice-chancellor**, *n.* Vice-chancelier, *m.* **vice-consul**, *n.* Vice-consul, *m.* **vice-consulship**, *n.* Vice-consulat, *m.* **vice-legato**, *n.* Vice-légat, *m.* **vice-presidency**, *n.* Vice-présidence, *f.* **vice-president**, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **vicegerency** ('dʒerənsi), *n.* Vice-gérance, *f.* **vicegerent**, *n.* Vice-gérant; (*Comm.*) vice-gérant, *m.* **vice-prefect**, *n.* Vice-préfet, *m.* **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* **viceroi**, *a.* Vice-royal. **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-royauté, *f.*
vicinage ('visinidʒ), *n.* Voisinage, *m.* **vicinity** (vi'siniti), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*, proximité, *f.*, alentours, environs, *m.pl.*
vicious ('viʃəs), *a.* Vicieux. **viciously**, *adv.*

vicissitude

Vicieusement. viciousness, *n.* Nature vicieuse, *f.*, vice, *m.*

vicissitude (vi'sisitud), *n.* Vicissitude, *f.*, changement, *m.*, révolution, *f.*

victim (viktīm), *n.* Victime, *f.* He fell a victim to duty, il tomba victime du devoir; victim to, victime de. victimize, *v.t.* Victimer.

victor (viktər), *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

victoria (vik'toaria), *n.* Victoria (phaeton), *f.*

victorine (viktər'in), *n.* Palatine (tippet), *f.*

victorious (vik'toarias), *a.* Victorieux, de victoire. victoriously, *adv.* Victorieusement, en vainqueur. victory (viktəri), *n.* Victoire, *f.*

victual ('vitl), *v.t.* Approvisionner, avitailler, ravitailler. victualler, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur (de vivres), *m.* Licensed victualler, aubergiste, marchand de vin, cabaretier, *m.* victualling, *n.* Avitaillement, ravitaillement, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.* victualling-board, *n.* Administration des vivres, *f.* victualling-office, *n.* Bureau d'avitaillement, *m.* victuals, *n.pl.* Vivres, *m.pl.*, provisions, *f.pl.*, victuaille; (colloq.) mangeaille, *f.*

vicugna or **vicuña** (vi'kuɲə), *n.* Vigogne, *f.*

videlicet (vai'dilicet), *adv.* Savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.

vie (vai), *v.t.* Rivaliser, lutter (de); le disputer (à), faire assaut (de). They vied with each other as to who... , c'était à qui... ; to vie with, le disputer avec, entrer en rivalité avec; to vie with each other, rivaliser avec, à l'envi l'un de l'autre; c'est à qui... ; while each to be the loudest vies, tandis qu'ils crient à qui mieux mieux.

view (vjur) *n.* Vue, perspective, scène, *f.*, coup d'œil, point de vue, *m.*; appearance (appearance), *f.*; regard (look); aperçu, examen (mental examination), *m.*; intention (intention), *f.*, but, dessein, *m.*; opinion, pensée (opinion), *f.* Bird's eye view (persp.), plan à vol d'oiseau, *m.*; private view, vernissage, *m.*; distance lends enchantment to the view, la distance augmente le charme de la scène; field of view (of a telescope), champ, *m.*; in view, en vue; in view of, en considération de; on view, exposé, ouvert au public; point of view, point de vue, *m.*; to take a correct view of, envisager bien; to take a different view of, apprécier différemment, envisager d'une autre manière; with a view to, en vue de, dans le but de. *v.t.* Regarder; contempler; considérer; voir; examiner; inspecter; explorer; envisager, considérer (to survey intellectually). view-finder, *n.* (Phot.) Viseur, *m.* view-point, *n.* Point de vue, *m.* viewer, *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.* viewing, *n.* Examen, *m.*, inspection, *f.* viewless, *a.* Invisible.

vigil ('vidjil), *n.* Veille, veillée, (Eccles.) vigile, *f.*

vigilance ('vidjiləns), *n.* Vigilance, *f.* vigilant, *a.* Vigilant, éveillé; circonspect. vigilantly, *adv.* Avec vigilance.

vignette (vi'net), *n.* Vignette, *f.*, (phot.) dégradé, *m.* u.t. Dégrader. vignetter or vignettist, *n.* Vignettiste, *m.*

vigorous (vigerəs), *a.* Vigoureux. vigorously, *adv.* Vigoureusement. vigour or vigorousness, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*

vile (vail), *a.* Vil, abject, bas, sans valeur. vilely, *adv.* Vilement, vilainement, lâchement, honteusement. vileness, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*

vilification (vilifi'keifən), *n.* Diffamation, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.* vilifier ('vilifaier), *n.* Diffamateur, *m.* vilify, *v.t.* Vilipender, dénigrer.

villa ('vilə), *n.* Villa, maison de campagne, *f.* villadom, *n.* La bourgeoisie, *f.*, les classes moyennes, *f.pl.*

village ('vilidʒ), *n.* Village, *m.* villager, *n.* Villageois, *m.*, villageoise, *f.*

villain ('vilən), *n.* Scélérat, misérable, gredin; (Feudal Law) villain, *n.* villainage, *n.* Servage, *m.*, servitude, *f.* villainous, *a.* Vil, infâme, de scélérat; méchant, vilain, mauvais (sorry). villainously, *adv.* Vilement, horriblement, d'une manière infâme. villainy, *n.* Scélératesse, vilénie, *f.*

virtu

villose (vi'lous) or **villous** ('viləs), *a.* Vilieux. villosity (vi'lɒsiti), *n.* Villosité, *f.*

vincible ('vinsibl), *a.* Que l'on peut vaincre.

***vindemia** (vin'dimial), *a.* De la vendange.

vindicable ('vindikəbl), *a.* Défendable; justifiable, soutenable. vindicate, *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre, justifier; venger (to avenge). vindication ('keifən), *n.* Défense, justification, *f.*, maintien (of an opinion), *m.* vindicator ('vindikeitər), *n.* Défenseur, *m.*

vindicatory, *a.* Justificatif; vengeur.

vindictive (vin'diktiv), *a.* Vindicatif. vindictively, *adv.* D'une manière vindicative. vindictiveness, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.*

vine (vain), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; plant (plant), *m.* vine-branch, *n.* Branche de vigne, *f.*, sarment, pampre, *m.* vine-clad, *a.* Couvert de vignes. vine-country, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.* vine-dresser, *n.* Vigneron, *m.* vine-grower, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.* vine-growing, *n.* Viticulture, *f.* vine-prop, *n.* Echalas, *m.*

vinegar ('vinigə), *n.* Vinaigre, *m.*; (fig.) aigreur, *f.* vinegar-cruet, *n.* Burette à vinaigre, *f.* vinegar-maker, *n.* Vinaigrier, *m.* vinegar-tree, *n.* Vinaigrier, *m.*

vinery ('vainəri), *n.* Serre à vignes, *f.*

vineyard ('vinjərd), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; vignoble (large vineyard), *m.*

vinicultural (vini'kaltjərəl), *a.* Vinicole. viniculture ('vinikaltjə), *n.* Viniculture, *f.*

vinose ('vainəsiti), *n.* Caractère vineux, *m.*; vinosité, *f.*

vintage ('vintidʒ), *n.* Vendange; vinée, récolte de vin (crop), *f.*; vendanges (time of gathering), *f.pl.* vintager, *n.* Vendangeur, *m.* vintner, *n.* Marchand de vin, cabaretier, *m.* vintnery, *n.* Marché au vin, entrepôt de vin, *m.*

viñy ('vaini), *a.* De vigne, de raisin; de vignoble.

viol ('vaiəl), *n.* Viole, *f.*

violable ('vaiəlebl), *a.* Qui peut être violer, violable.

violaceous ('vaiəleifəs), *a.* Violacé.

violate ('vaiəleit), *v.t.* Violer, faire violence à; déranger, troubler (to disturb); outrager, profaner (to profane). violation ('keifən), *n.* Violation, infraction, *f.*, viol (rape), *m.* violator ('vaiəleitər), *n.* Violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*

violence ('vaiələns), *n.* Violence, *f.* To do violence to, faire violence à (violenter); to do violence to one's feelings, se faire violence; to use violence, user de violence (envers); with violence (of robbery), à main armée. violent, *a.* Violent; fort, aigu; atroce (of pain etc.). To die a violent death, mourir de mort violente; to lay violent hands on oneself, attenter à ses jours. violently, *adv.* Violamment, avec violence.

violet ('vaiəlet), *a.* Violette (plant), *f.* Violet-powder, poudre de riz parfumée, *f.*

violin ('vaiəlin), *n.* Violon, *m.* violinist, *n.* Violoniste, *m.* violist ('vaiəlist), *n.* Violiste, *m.* violoncellist ('tʃeləst), *n.* Violoncelliste, *m.* violoncello ('tʃeləu), *n.* Violoncelle, *m.*, basse, *f.*

viper ('vaipə), *n.* Vipère, *f.* viper's-bugloss, *n.* Vipérine, *f.* viper's-grass, *n.* Scorsonère, *f.* viperine, *a.* Vipérin, de vipère. viperous, *a.* De vipère; (fig.) venimeux; maléfisant (malignat).

virago (vi'reigou, or -raigou), *n.* Guerrière, virago, *f.*, dragon de femme, *m.*

viñrelay ('virelei), *n.* Virelai, *m.*

Virgilian ('vərdʒiliən), *a.* Virgilien.

virgin ('vərdʒin), *n.* Vierge, *f.* a. Vierge, virginal, de vierge. virgin's-bower, *n.* Clématite des haies, *f.* virginal, *a.* Virginal, de vierge. virginally, *adv.* Virginalement. virginia creeper, *n.* Vigne vierge, *f.* virginity ('dʒinitɪ), *n.* Virginité, *f.* Virgo, *n.* (Astron.) La Vierge, *f.*

viridity ('viriditi), *n.* Verdeur, fraîcheur, *f.*

virile ('virail), *a.* Viril, mâle. virility ('viliti)

n. Virilité, nature virile, *f.*

virtu ('vərtu), *n.* Goût des arts, *m.* Articles of virtu, objets d'art, *m.pl.*

virtual

virtual ('vɜ:rtʃʊəl), *a.* Virtuel. Virtual force, *force potentielle*, *f.* **virtuality** ('-ælitɪ), *n.* Virtualité, *f.* **virtually**, *adv.* Virtuellement, *de fait*.

virtue ('vɜ:tʃʊ), *n.* Vertu; (*fig.*) force, valeur, *f.*, mérite, *m.* By virtue of, *au moyen de*; in virtue of, *en vertu de*. **virtueless**, *a.* Sans vertu, dénué de mérite, sans valeur. **virtuoso** ('-ousou), *n.* (*pl.* **virtuosi**) **Virtuose**, *m.* **virtuous** ('vɜ:tʃʊəs), *a.* Vertueux. **virtuously**, *adv.* Vertueusement. **virtuousness**, *n.* Vertu, *f.*

virulence ('viruləns), *n.* Virulence; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.* **virulent**, *a.* Virulent. **virulently**, *adv.* Avec virulence. **virus** ('vaɪərəs), *n.* Virus, *m.*

vis (vis), *n.* (*pl.* **vires**, 'vaɪəri:z). Force, *f.* Vis inertiae, *force d'inertie*; vis viva, *force vive*.

visage ('vɪdʒ), *n.* Visage, *m.*, figure, *f.* **visaged**, *a.* Au visage (*de*).

viscera ('visərə), *n.pl.* Viscères, *m.pl.* **visceral**, *a.* Viscéral.

viscid ('visɪd), *a.* Visqueux. **viscosity** ('-sɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **viscosity** ('-kɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Viscosité, *f.*

viscount ('vaɪkaʊnt), *n.* Vicomte, *m.* **viscountess**, *n.* Vicomtesse, *f.* **viscountship** or **viscounty**, *n.* Viscomté, *f.*

viscous ('vɪskəs), *a.* Visqueux, glutineux.

viscus, *sing.* [VISCERA].

visé ('vɪ:zeɪ), *n.* Visa, *m.* *v.t.* Viser.

visible ('vɪzɪbl), *a.* Visible; évident, clair, manifeste. **visibility** ('-bɪlɪtɪ) or **visibleness**, *n.* Visibilité, *f.* **visibly**, *adv.* Visiblement, à vue d'œil.

Visigoth ('vɪzɪgəθ), *n.* Wisigoth, *m.*

vision ('vɪʒən), *n.* Vision, vue, *f.* **visional**, *a.* De vision, de la vue. **visionary**, *a.* Visionnaire; chimérique; *n.* Visionnaire, *m.*

visit ('vɪzɪt), *n.* Visite, *f.*; séjour (a stay), *m.* On a visit, *en visite* (*chez*); to pay a visit, *faire une visite*. *v.t.* Visiter, faire une visite (à), aller voir; *éprouver, châtier. To visit upon, *se venger* (*de ou sur*). *v.i.* Faire des visites. **visitant**, *n.* Visiteur, (*R.-C. Ch.*) **visitant**, *m.* **visitation** ('-teɪʃən), *n.* Inspection, tournée; épreuve, affliction (of God etc.), *f.* By the visitation of God (of death), *subitement*. **visiting**, *n.* Visites, *f.pl.*; *a.* En visite, de visite. **visiting-card**, *n.* Carte de visite, *f.* **visitor**, *n.* Visiteur, *m.*; (*official*) inspecteur, *m.*; (*pl.*) monde, *m.* She has visitors, *elle a du monde*.

visor ('vɪzə), *n.* Visière, *f.*; *masque, *m.* **visored**, *a.* Visière baissée; (*fig.*) masqué.

vista ('vɪstə), *n.* Vue, perspective; percée, éclaircie (in woods), *f.*

visual ('vɪʒʊəl), *a.* Visuel.

vital ('vaɪtl), *a.* Vital, de vie; (*fig.*) capital, essentiel. **Vital organ**, *partie vitale*, *f.* **vitalism**, *n.* Vitalisme, *m.* **vitalist**, *n.* Vitaliste, *m.* **vitality** ('-tælɪtɪ), *n.* Vitalité, *f.* **vitalize** ('vaɪtəlaɪz), *v.t.* Vivifier, donner la vie à; (*fig.*) animer. **vitally**, *adv.* Vitalement. **vitals**, *n.pl.* Parties vitales, *f.pl.*

vitelline ('vɪtəlɪn), *a.* (*Biol.*) Vitellin.

vitiare ('vɪʃɪə), *v.t.* Vicier; (*fig.*) gâter, corrompre. **vitiating** ('-eɪʃən), *n.* Viciation; (*fig.*) corruption, invalidation, *f.*

viticultural ('vɪtɪkaltʃərəl), *a.* Vitricole. **viticulturalist**, *n.* Viticulteur, *m.*

vitreous ('vɪtriəs), *a.* Vitreux; (*Anat.*) vitré. **vitrescible** ('vɪtresɪbl), *a.* Vitrescible. **vitrification** ('-keɪʃən), *n.* Vitrification, *f.* **vitriifiable** ('vɪtrɪfaɪəbl), *a.* Vitriifiable. **vitriify**, *v.t.* Vitriifier; *v.t.* Se vitriifier.

vitriol ('vɪtriəl), *n.* Vitriol, *m.* Oil of vitriol, *huile de vitriol*, *f.*, *acide sulfurique*, *m.* **vitriol-thrower**, *n.* Vitrioleur, *m.* **vitriolation** ('-leɪʃən), *n.* Vitriolisation, *f.* **vitriolic** ('-əllɪk), *a.* Vitriolique. **vitriolize**, *v.t.* Convertir en sulfate. **vitriolized**, *a.* Vitriolé.

vituline ('vɪtʃulɪn), *a.* De veau.

vituperable ('vɪtʃʊ:pərəbl), *a.* Blâmable, répréhensible. **vituperate**, *v.t.* Villipender, faire des reproches à. ***vituperar**, *v.t.* **vituperation** ('-reɪʃən), *n.*

volley

Reproches, *m.pl.*, injures, *f.pl.* **vituperative** ('-tʃɪn pərətɪv), *a.* De reproche.

vivacious ('vɪveɪʃəs), *a.* Vif, vivace, animé. **vivaciously**, *adv.* Vivement, avec vivacité. **vivaciousness** or **vivacity** ('-væsɪtɪ), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*

vivarium ('vɪvəriəm) or **vivary** ('vɪvəri), *n.* Vivier, *m.*

vives ('vaɪvz), *n.pl.* (*Vet.*) Avines, *f.pl.*

vivid ('vɪvɪd), *a.* Vif, frappant, éclatant. **vividly**, *adv.* D'une manière frappante, avec éclat. **vividness**, *n.* Vivacité, vigueur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

vivification ('vɪvɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Vivification, *f.*, vivifiement, *m.* **vivify** ('vɪvɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Vivifier. **vivifying**, *a.* Vivifiant.

viviparous ('vɪvɪpərəs), *a.* Vivipare. **viviparity** ('-pærɪtɪ), *n.* Viviparité, *f.*, viviparisme, *m.*

vivisection ('vɪvɪsekt), *v.t.* Faire de la vivisection. **vivisection** ('-sekʃən), *n.* Vivisection, *f.* **vivisection** ('vɪvɪsektən), *n.* Vivisecteur, *m.*

vixen ('vɪksən), *n.* Renarde (female fox); mégère (quarrelsome woman), *f.* **vixenish**, *a.* De mégère, méchante.

viz, [VIDELICET].

vizier ('vɪzɪər), *n.* Vizir, *m.* **vizierate**, *n.* Vizirat, viziriat, *m.*

vocab ('voukəbl), *n.* Vocabulaire, *m.* **vocabulary** ('-kæbjʊləri), *n.* Vocabulaire, *m.* **vocabulism**, *n.* Vocabulisme, auteur d'un vocabulaire, *m.*

vocal ('voukl), *a.* Vocal, de la voix; doué de la parole (having a voice). **vocalist**, *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.* **vocalization** ('-zeɪʃən), *n.* Vocalisation, *f.* **vocalize** ('voukəlaɪz), *v.t.* and *i.* Vocaliser. **vocally**, *adv.* Par la voix, vocalement.

vocation ('voʊkeɪʃən), *n.* Vocation; profession, *f.*, état, emploi, métier; appel (summons), *m.*

vocative ('vɒkətɪv), *n.* Vocatif, *m.* In the vocative, *au vocatif*.

vociferate ('vɒsɪfəreɪt), *v.t.* Vociférer. **vociferation** ('-reɪʃən), *n.* Vocifération, *f.* **vociferous**, *a.* Qui vocifère, bruyant. **vociferously**, *adv.* En vociférant, bruyamment.

vogue ('vouɡ), *n.* Vogue, *f.* In vogue, *en vogue*; to be in vogue, *avoir la vogue*; to bring into vogue, *mettre en vogue*.

voice ('voɪs), *n.* Voix, *f.* At the top of one's voice, *à tue-tête*; his voice is cracking, *sa voix mue*; my voice failed me, *la voix me manqua*; to know by the voice, *reconnaître à la voix*; to know how to manage one's voice, *savoir moduler sa voix*; with one voice, *d'une commune voix*, *unanimentement*; without a dissentient voice, *à l'unanimité des voix*. *v.t.* Donner une voix à, publier, rapporter; (*Mus.*) régler le ton de. To voice (public opinion), *référer, exprimer, interpréter*. **voiceless**, *a.* Sans voix.

void ('voɪd), *v.t.* Vider, évacuer, quitter; verser, rejeter (to send out); annuler, rendre nul (to annul); laisser vacant (to leave vacant). *a.* Vide, vacant; nul, de nul effet (null). Null and void, *nul et non avenue*; to render void, *rendre nul, annuler*; void of, *dépourvu de, dénué de*. *n.* Vide, espace vide, *m.* **voidable**, *a.* Qui peut être annulé, annulable. **voidance**, *n.* Évacuation; expulsion (d'un bénéfice); vacance, *f.*

voivode ('voɪvɒd), *n.* Voivode, *m.* **voivodship**, *n.* Voivodat, *m.*

volatile ('vɒlətaɪl), *a.* Volatil; qui vole, volant; inconstant, volage, étourdi (fickle). **volatility** ('-tɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Volatilité, *f.* **volatilization** ('vɒlətaɪlaɪzəʃən), *n.* Volatilisation, *f.* **volatilize** ('vɒlətaɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Volatiliser; *v.t.* Se volatiliser.

volcanic ('vɒlkeɪnɪk), *a.* Volcanique. **volcano** ('-keɪnou), *n.* Volcan, *m.*

vole ('vɒl), *n.* Campagnol, *m.*

volition ('vɒlɪʃən), *n.* Volition, volonté, *f.*

volley ('vɒli), *n.* Décharge, salve (of musketry); volée (of cannon); bordée, *f.*, torrent (of abuse), *m.*; grêle (of stones etc.), *f.* To fire a volley, *faire une décharge de mousqueterie, envoyer une volée, faire un peu de peloton, tirer une salve*. *v.t.* (*Lawn tennis*) Renvoyer

volplane

ans bond. volley-firing, *n.* feu de peloton, feu de salve, *m.*

volplane ('volplein), *n.* Vol plané, *m.* *v.i.* Vol-planer. To land by volplaning, *atterrir en volplanant.*

Volscian ('volsjan), *a.* Volsque.

volt (volt), *n.* Volte (of a horse etc.), *f.*; (*Elec.*) volt, *m.* To make a volt, (*Fenc.*) *voller.* **voltage**, *n.* Voltage, *m.* voltaic ('teilk), *a.* Voltaïque, de Volta. **voltaism** ('volteizim), *n.* Voltaïsme, *m.* **voltmeter**, *n.* Voltmètre, *m.*

volubility ('volju'biliti), *n.* Volubilité; volubilité de langue, garrulité, *f.* **voluble** ('voljubl), *a.* Dêlé, bien pendu (of the tongue); facile, coulant (of speech). **volubly**, *adv.* Avec volubilité.

volume ('voljum), *n.* Volume, *m.*; masse, *f.*; tome (book); nuage, tourbillon (of smoke), *m.*; étendue (of the voice), *f.* A three-volume novel, *un roman en trois volumes*; that speaks volumes, *celui dit beaucoup*; that speaks volumes for him, *cela dit beaucoup en sa faveur.*

voluminous ('volju:minez), *a.* Volumineux. **voluminously**, *adv.* D'une manière volumineuse. **voluminousness**, *n.* Nature volumineuse; grosseur, *f.*

voluntarily ('volentæri), *adv.* Volontairement, spontanément, de bonne volonté. **voluntariness**, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* **voluntary**, *a.* Volontaire, spontané; libre; intentionnel, fait avec intention; *n.* (*Mus.*) Improvisation, *f.*, prélude, *m.*

volunteer ('volentæia), *n.* Volontaire, *m.* *a.* De volontaire, des volontaires. *v.t.* Offrir volontairement. *v.i.* S'offrir (de); offrir ses services; s'engager comme volontaire.

voluptuary ('voluptjuæri), *n.* Voluptueux, épicurien, *m.* **voluptuous**, *a.* Voluptueux. **voluptuously**, *adv.* Voluptueusement. **voluptuousness**, *n.* Volupté, *f.*

volute ('væljurt), *n.* Volute, *f.* **volute**, *a.* Voluté. **volution** ('lju:ʃæn), *n.* Spirale, *f.*

vomic ('vomik), *a.* Vomique. **vomica**, *n.* Vomique, *f.* **Nux-vomica**, *noix vomique*, *f.*

vomit ('vomit), *v.t.* Vomir, rendre, émettre. *v.i.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement, *m.*, matières vomies (matter vomited), *f.pl.*; (*Pharm.*) vomitif, *m.* **vomiting**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.* **vomitory**, *a.* Vomitif, émétique; *n.* Vomitoire, *m.*

voracious ('væreifəs), *a.* Vorace; dévorant, d'enfer (of the appetite). **voraciously**, *adv.* Avec voracité. **voraciousness** or **voracity** ('væsiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

vortex ('vɔ:teks), *n.* (pl. vortices, '-tisiz) Tourbillon, *m.* Small vortex, *vorticule*, *m.* **vortical** ('tikl), *a.* Tourbillonnant, en tourbillon. **vorticel** ('tisel), *n.* Vorticelle, *f.*

votaress ('voutæres), *n.* Adoratrice, sectatrice, *!* **votary**, *n.* Adorateur; (*fig.*) sectateur, ami, admirateur, *m.*

vote (vout), *n.* Vote, *m.*; voix; opinion, décision, résolution, *f.*; crédit (sum voted), *m.* To pass a vote of thanks to, *voter des remerciements à*; to put to the vote, *aller aux voix, mettre aux voix*. *v.t.* Voter. To vote in, *élire, déclarer*. *v.i.* Voter. **voter**, *n.* **Votant**, *m.* **voting**, *n.* Vote, *m.* **Voting-paper**, *bulletin de vote*, *m.* **votive**, *a.* Votif, voué.

vouch (vaut), *v.t.* Prendre à témoin, attester; garantir, affirmer (to affirm). *v.i.* Témoinner (de), répondre (de). To vouch for the success of, *se porter garant du succès de*. **vouchee** ('tʃi:), *n.* Caution, personne appelée en garantie, *f.* **voucher** ('vaufə), *n.* Garant, *m.*, garantie, *f.*, titre, *m.*, pièce justificative, *f.* **vouchor**, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur en garantie, *m.*, demanderesse en garantie, *f.*

vouchsafe ('vauf'seif), *v.t.* Daigner, accorder.

***vouchsafement**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*

vow (vau), *n.* Vœu, *m.* *v.t.* Vouer, dévouer, consacrer (à). *v.i.* Faire un vœu, faire vœu (de); jurer, protester.

vowel ('vauəl), *n.* Voyelle, *f.* **vowelled**, *a.* Armé de voyelles.

wages

voyage ('voidʒ), *n.* **voyage** (par mer), *m.*, traversée, *f.* Home voyage, *voyage de retour*; on a voyage, *en voyage, en mer*; outward voyage, *voyage d'aller*; pleasant voyage to you! *bon voyage!* *v.t.* Voyager, naviguer. **voyager**, *n.* Voyageur, passager, *m.*, voyageuse, passagère, *f.*

vulcanian ('val'keiniæn), *a.* Vulcanien.

vulcanite ('valkenait), *n.* Caoutchouc vulcanisé ou durci, *m.*, ébonite, *f.* **vulcanization** ('vælfæzi), *n.* Vulcanisation, *f.* **vulcanize** ('valkenaiiz), *v.t.* Vulcaniser.

vulgar ('vulgæ), *a.* Vulgaire, commun, du peuple; grossier, trivial, de mauvais goût. **n.* Le vulgaire *m.* **vulgarism**, *n.* Expression vulgaire, *f.* **vulgarity** ('gæriti), *n.* Vulgarité, vulgarisme, *m.*, grossièreté, *f.*; mauvais goût, *m.* **vulgarization** ('vælfæzi), *n.* Vulgarisation, *f.* **vulgarize**, *v.t.* Vulgariser, populariser. To become vulgarized, *se vulgariser*. **vulgarizer**, *n.* Vulgarisateur, *m.* **vulgarly**, *adv.* Communément; vulgairement; avec mauvais goût, grossièrement. **Vulgate**, *n.* Vulgate, *f.*

vulnerability ('vʌlnərə'biliti), *n.* Vulnérabilité, *f.* **vulnerable** ('vʌlnərəbl), *a.* Vulnérable, que l'on peut blesser. **vulnerably**, *adv.* Vulnérablement. **vulnerary**, *a.* and *n.* Vulnéraire, *m.*

vulpine ('vʌlpain), *a.* De renard; (*fig.*) ruse.

vulture ('vʌltʃæ), *n.* Vautour, *m.* **vulturine**, *a.* De vautour; (*fig.*) rapace.

valva ('valvə), *n.* Vulve, *f.* **vulvitis** ('væltis), *n.* Vulvite, *f.*

W

W, w ('dʌblju:). Vingt-troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

wabble ('wɒbl), *v.i.* Vaciller, chanceler, clocher. zigzaguer. **wabbling** ('wɒblɪŋ), *n.* Marche irrégulière, *f.*; *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier. **wabblingly**, *adv.* En chancelant. **wabbly**, *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier, clopin-clopant.

wad (wɒd), *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms etc.), touffe, *f.*, tas, paquet (little bundle), *m.* *v.t.* Bourrer (fire-arms etc.); garnir de ouate, ouater (a garment etc.). **wad-hook**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tire-bourre, *m.* **wadded**, *a.* Ouaté (de). **wadding**, *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms); ouate (padding), *f.*

waddle ('wɒdl), *v.t.* Se dandiner, se balancer; (*fig.*) patauger, *m.* **waddling**, *n.* Dandinement, *m.* **waddlingly**, *adv.* En se dandinant.

wade (weɪd), *v.i.* Marcher (dans l'eau, dans la vase, dans le sable, etc.); passer à gué; se trainer, avancer péniblement (to move with difficulty). To wade in the mud, *patauger dans la boue*; to wade through, *traverser, passer*, (*fig.*) *examiner laborieusement, étudier, à fond*. *v.t.* Traverser à gué, guérer. **wader**, *n.* Echassier (bird), *m.*

wafer ('weɪfə), *n.* Pain à cacheter, *m.*; gaufre, gaufrette (biscuit); (*R.-C. Ch.*) hostie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre un pain à cacheter à, cacheter.

waffle ('wɒfl), *n.* Gaufre, *f.* **waffle-iron**, *n.* Gaufrier, *m.*

waft (waɪft), *v.t.* Porter, transporter; faire flotter; soutenir (to buoy up). To waft on high, *faire flotter vers les cieux, porter au ciel*. **v.i.* Flotter dans l'air ou sur l'eau.

wag (wæɡ), *n.* Badin, plaisant, farceur, (*colloq.*) loustic, *m.* *v.t.* Remuer, agiter, secouer. *v.i.* S'agiter, remuer, se mouvoir, branler.

wage (weɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire. To wage war with, *faire la guerre à*. *n.* [WAGES].

wager ('weɪdʒə), *n.* Gageure, *f.*, pari, *m.* To lay a wager, *faire une gageure, gager, parier (que)*. *v.t.* Gager, parier. **wagerer**, *n.* Parieur, gageur, *m.*

wages ('weɪdʒiz), *n.pl.* Gages (of servants), *m.pl.*; salaire, *m.*, paye (of workmen), *f.*; (*fig.*) prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* **Week's wages**, *semaine*, *f.* **wage-earner**, *n.* Salairé; ouvrier, *m.* **wages-book**, *n.* Livre de paye, *m.*

waggery

waggery ('wæɡəri), *n.* Espièglerie, plaisanterie, *f.* **waggish**, *a.* Badin, malin, espiègle, plaisant, facétieux. **Waggish trick**, *espièglerie, plaisanterie, farce, f.* **waggishly**, *adv.* Plaisamment, avec espièglerie, pour badiner. **waggishness**, *n.* Badi-nage, *m.*, espièglerie, plaisanterie, *f.*

waggle ('wæɡl), *v.i.* Frétiller. *v.t.* Remuer.

Wagnerian ('wɑ:ɡnəriən), *a. and n.* Wagnérien, *m.* **Wagnerism** ('wɑ:ɡnərizm), *n.* Wagnérisme, *m.* **Wagnerite**, *n.* Wagnériste, *m.*

wagon ('wæɡən), *n.* Charrette, *f.*, chariot, *m.*; voiture de roulage, *f.*; (*Mil.*) caisson, fourgon; (*Rail.*) wagon, *m.* Pontoon wagon, *haquet à bateau ou à ponton, m.* wagon-load, *n.* Voiture pleine, char-rette, *f.*

wagtail ('wæɡteɪl), *n.* Hochequeue, *m.*, bergeron-nette, *f.*

waif (weɪf), *n.* Épave, *f.* Waifs and strays (children), *petits va nu-pieds, enfants abandonnés.*

wail (weɪl), *v.i.* Pleurer, gémir, se lamenter. *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *n.* Cri, *m.*, lamentation, plainte, *f.* **wailful**, *a.* Plaintif, lamentable. **wailing**, *n.* Lamentation, plainte, *f.*, gémissement, *m.*

wain (wein), *n.* Chariot. Charles's Wain, *le grand Chariot, m.*

wainscot ('weɪnzkt), *n.* Lambris, *m.*, boiserie, *f.* *v.t.* Lambriser, boiser (de). **wainscotting**, *n.* Lambrissage, *m.*, boiserie, *f.*; bois de lambris (matériau), *m.*

waist (weist), *n.* Ceinture, taille, *f.*, mi-corps; (*Naut.*) entre-deux, *m.* **waistband**, *n.* Ceinture (of trousers etc.), *f.* **waist-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **waistcoat** ('weskt), *n.* Gilet, *m.* **waistcoating**, *n.* Etoffe pour gilets, *f.*

wait (weit), *v.i.* Attendre; servir (at table etc.). Not to wait to be told, *ne pas se le faire répéter*; to keep waiting, *faire attendre*; to wait for, *attendre, guetter (to watch)*; to wait upon, *servir (of servants etc.)*, *aller chez, se rendre chez (to call upon), accompagner (to accompany), *faire attention à, écouter (to attend).* *v.t.* Attendre. To wait dinner for, *retarder le dîner pour.* *n.* Embûche, *f.*, embûches, *f.pl.*; embuscade, *f.*, guet-apens, piège, *m.* To lie in wait, *se tenir ou être en embuscade, être à l'affût*; to lie in wait for, *dresser des embûches à, tendre un guet-apens à.* **waiter**, *n.* Garçon; plateau (tray), *m.* **waiting**, *n.* Attente, *f.*; service (attendance), *m.* In waiting, *de service*; lady in waiting, *dame d'honneur, f.* **waiting-maid** or **wait-ing-woman**, *n.* Femme de chambre; camériste (to a princess etc.), *f.* **waiting-room**, *n.* Salle d'attente, *f.* **waitress**, *n.* Fille (d'hôtel etc.), fille de service, *f.* **waits**, *n.pl.* Musiciens ambulants (de Noël), *m.pl.* **waive** (weɪv), *v.t.* Écarter, mettre de côté, aban-donner.

wake (weɪk), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; veiller (a corpse). *v.i.* Veiller (to sit up); s'éveiller, se réveil-ler (from sleep). *n.* Veillée; fête de village (village fête); (*fig.*) suite; trace, *f.*; sillage (of a ship), *m.* In the wake of, *dans le sillage (du vaisseau), (fig.) à la suite de, sur les traces de.* **wake-robin**, *n.* Pied-de-veau (wild arum), *m.* **wakeful**, *a.* Éveillé; vigi-lant, attentif (vigilant). **wakefully**, *adv.* Sans dormir; avec vigilance. **wakefulness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.* **waken**, *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; *v.i.* S'éveiller, se réveiller. **waker**, *n.* Veilleur; personne qui éveille. **waking** or **wakening**, *n.* Réveil, *m.*; *a.* Éveillé.

wale (weɪl), *n.* Marque; côte (of cloth); (*Naut.*) préceinte, *f.* Gunwale, *plat-bord, m.*

Walhalla (VALHALLA).

walk (wɔ:lk), *v.i.* Marcher; aller à pied, aller (not to ride); venir à pied (to come on foot); se promener (for pleasure); aller au pas, marcher (of a horse). To ask someone to walk in, *faire entrer*; to ask someone to walk out, *faire sortir*; to ask someone to walk up, *faire monter*; to walk after, *suivre*; to walk away, *s'en aller, s'éloigner, partir*; to walk down, *descendre*; to walk in, *entrer*; to walk into, *entrer dans, (slang) dire son fait à*; to walk off, (*slang*) *décamper*; to walk off

wander

with, *cuiper*; to walk on, *continuer de marcher*; to walk out, *sortir, se promener*; to walk over, *traverser ou parcourir à pied*; to walk the rounds, *faire la ronde*; to walk up, *monter, s'approcher (de)*; to walk up and down, *se promener en long et en large.* *v.t.* Marcher dans ou sur, parcourir, se promener dans; traverser à pied; faire à pied (a distance etc.); faire (a person) marcher, faire promener; mettre au pas, faire aller au pas (a horse). To walk the hospitals, *suivre les cours de clinique*; to walk the plank, *sauter le pas*; to walk the streets, *se promener par les rues, battre le pavé*; we walked thirty miles, *nous avons fait trente milles à pied.* *n.* Marche; promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; tournée, course (for business); allée (path); démarche, allure (gait), *f.*; pas (of a horse), *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, sphère, carrière, *f.*, chemin, *m.* At a walk, *au pas*; to go out for a walk, *aller se promener, faire une prome-nade*; to take a walk, *faire un tour de promenade*; to take out for a walk, *mener promener.* **walk-over**, *n.* (*slang*) Victoire facile, *f.* To have a walk-over, *rem-porter une victoire facile.* **walker**, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*, promeneuse, *f.*, marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.*, piéton, pédestrien, *m.* Shop-walker [shop], *walking*, *n.* La marche; promenade à pied, *f.* It is bad walking, *il fait mauvais marcher*; *a.* Ambulant; de marche, de promenade. At a walking pace, *au pas.* **walking-dress**, *n.* Costume trottoir, *m.* **walking-stick**, *n.* Canne, *f.*

Walkyrie [VALKYRIE].

wall (wɔ:l), *n.* Muraille, *f.*, mur, *m.*, paroi, *f.*, espalier (for fruit), *m.* To give the wall to, *donner le haut du pavé à*; to go to the wall, *être serré de près, succomber, faire banqueroute*; within the walls, *dans la ville.* *v.t.* Entourer de murailles. To wall up, *murer.* **wall-creeper**, *n.* Grimpereau (bird), *m.* **wall-cross**, *n.* Arabide, *f.* **wall-eye**, *n.* Œil vairon, *m.* **wall-eyed**, *a.* À l'œil vairon (of horses). **wallflower**, *n.* Giroflée jaune, ravenelle, *f.* To be a wallflower, (*collog.*) *faire tapisserie.* **wall-fruit**, *n.* Fruit d'espalier, *m.* **wall-paper**, *n.* Papier de tenture, papier peint, *m.* **wall-plate**, *n.* Sablière, *f.* **wall-rut**, *n.* Rue de muraille, *f.* **wall-sided**, *a.* Aux côtes perpendiculaires.

Wallach ('wɔlək) or **Wallachian** (wɔ'leɪkiən), *a. and n.* Valaque, *m.*

wallet ('wɔlət), *n.* Sac, havresac, bissac, *m.*, besace, *f.*

walling ('wɔliŋ), *n.* Maçonnerie de murs, *f.*; muraillement, *m.*, murs, *m.pl.*, murailles, *f.pl.*

Walloon ('wɔ:lun), *a. and n.* Wallon, *m.*, Wal-lonne, *f.*; wallon (language), *m.*

wallop ('wɔləp), *v.t.* Rosser, tanner la peau à **walloping**, *n.* Rossée, volée de coups, roulée, *f.*

wallow ('wɔləu), *v.i.* Se vautrer, se rouler. To wallow in, *se vautrer dans, se rouler dans.*

walnut ('wɔlnʌt), *n.* Noix, *f.*; noyer (wood), *m.* Pickled walnuts, *noix confites, f.pl.*; walnut table, *table en noyer, f.*; young walnut, *cerneau, m.* **walnut-tree**, *n.* Noyer, *m.*

walrus ('wɔlrəs), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*, vache marine, *f.*

waltz ('wɔ:ltz), *n.* Valse, *f.* *v.i.* Valser. **waltzer**, *n.* Valseur, *m.*, valseuse, *f.* **waltzing**, *n.* Valse, *f.*

wamble ('wɔmbəl), *v.i.* Se soulever (of the stomach). **wambling**, *n.* Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

wan (wɔ:n), *a.* Blême, pâle. To grow wan, *blémir, pâlir.*

wand (wɔ:nd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; bâton (staff), *m.* Mercury's wand, *caducée, m.*

wander ('wɔ:ndə), *v.i.* Errer, rôder, vaguer; s'égarer, divaguer (in mind); avoir le délire, délirer (to be delirious); (*fig.*) battre la campagne. His thoughts began to wander, *il commença à battre la campagne*; to wander about, *errer dans, parcourir, errer partout, courir ça et là*; to wander from, *s'écarter de, s'éloigner de*; to wander over, *errer dans.* **wanderer**, *n.* Rôdeur, vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* **wandering**, *n.* Course errante, *f.*, égarement, *m.*; divagation, déviation, *f.*; écart (de), *m.*; délire (delirium), *m.*; *a.*

WANE

Errant, vagabond; nomade (of tribes etc.); (fig.) dis-
trait, divaguant. The wandering Jew, le juif errant.
wanderingly, adv. En rôdant; d'une manière
distraite.

wane (wein), *n.* Déclin, *m.*; (*fig.*) décadence,
décroissance, *f.* On the wane, sur son déclin. *v.i.*
Décroître (of the moon); (*fig.*) décliner, s'altérer,
s'affaiblir.

wanly ('wɔ:nlɪ), *adv.* Avec pâleur. **wanness, n.**
Pâleur, *f.*, teint blême, *m.* **wannish, a.** Pâlot, un
peu hâve.

want (wɔ:nt), *n.* Besoin; manque, défaut (lack),
m.; indigence, misère (poverty), *f.* For want of,
faute de, à défaut de; I am not in want of it, je n'en ai
pas besoin; in want, dans le besoin, dans la misère, dans
la gêne; to be or to stand in want of, avoir besoin de,
manquer de (not to have). *v.t.* Avoir besoin de,
manquer de, être à courte de; vouloir, désirer (to wish
for), demander (to ask for). A carriage was much
wanted, il fallait une voiture à tout prix; a scapegoat
was wanted, il fallait un bouc émissaire; a thing much
wanted, une chose dont on a grand besoin; he wants
courage to, il manque de courage pour; I sadly want,
j'ai grand besoin de; I wanted to tell you, je voulais
vous dire; I want you, j'ai besoin de vous; I want you
to, je veux que vous; I want you to do . . . , je désire
que vous fassiez . . . ; man wants but little here below,
il faut peu de chose à l'homme ici-bas; the rogue wanted
to deceive me, le coquin voulait me tromper; these
men are wanted by the police, la police est aux trousses
de ces hommes; wanted a . . . , on demande un . . . , on
a besoin d'un . . . ; what do you want of me? que me
voulez-vous? que désirez-vous? que voulez-vous de moi?
you are wanted, on vous demande; you shall want
nothing, vous ne manquerez de rien. *v.i.* Manquer
(de); faire défaut à. All that is wanting is to . . . ,
tout ce qu'il faut ou tout ce qui est nécessaire c'est de . . . ;
it wants, il faut (it requires), il manque, il s'en faut de
(it is short of); it wants ten minutes to one, il est une
heure moins dix minutes; there wants a leaf, il manque
un feuillet; there wants but little, peu s'en faut, il s'en
faut peu; to be wanting, manquer; to be wanting in,
manquer de; two spoons are wanting, il manque deux
cuillers. **wanting, a.** Qui manque, manquant. To
be found wanting, se trouver en défaut. **wantless, a.**
Sans besoins; (*fig.*) riche.

wanton ('wɔ:tən), *a.* Badin, folâtre (playful);
follet; déréglé, licencieux, libertin, lascif (unchaste);
gratuit (unprovoked). *n.* Libertin, débauché, *m.* *v.t.*
Flotter au gré du vent; folâtrer, s'ébattre; se jouer.
wantonly, adv. De gaité de cœur, en folâtrant,
gratuitement. **wantonness, n.** Folâtrerie, légèreté,
f.; libertinage, *m.*

war (wɔ:ɹ), *n.* Guerre, *f.* Articles of war, code
pénal militaire, *m.*; at war, en guerre avec; inured
to war, aguerré; naval war, guerre maritime, *f.*; on
a war footing, sur le pied de guerre; Secretary of
State for War, ministre de la guerre, *m.*; there is
war between them over this, ils en sont à couteaux
tirés; to declare war against, déclarer la guerre à;
to go to war with, to wage war against or upon,
faire la guerre à; to inure to war, aguerrir; war
to the knife, guerre à outrance. *v.t.* Faire la
guerre (à), lutter (contre). **war-cry or war-whoop, n.**
Cri de guerre, *m.* **warfare, n.** Guerre, *f.*
war-horse, n. Cheval de bataille, *m.* **war-**
material, n. Matériel de guerre, *m.* **war-minister, n.**
Ministre de la guerre, *m.* **war-office, n.**
Bureaux du ministère de la guerre, *m.pl.*; ministère
de la guerre, *m.* **war-path, n.** Sentier de la guerre,
m. To be on the war-path, partir en guerre. **warship, n.**
Vaisseau de guerre, *m.* **war-song, n.** Chant
de guerre, *m.* **warlike, a.** Guerrier, martial, belli-
queux. **warlikeness, n.** Caractère belliqueux, *m.*

warble ('wɔ:bl), *v.t.* and *t.* Gazouiller; (*fig.*)
chanter. **warbler, n.** Chanteur, oiseau chanteur,
m.; fauvette (bird), *f.* **warbling, n.** Gazouillement,
m.; *a.* Mélodieux. **warblingly, adv.** En gazouillant.

ward (wɔ:ɹd), *n.* Pupille, *m.*; tutelle (guardian-

WARRANT

ship); garde (of a lock); salle (of a hospital), *f.*;
quartier (of a school), *m.*; arrondissement (of a town),
m. To keep watch and ward, faire le guet. *v.i.* Être
sur ses gardes, veiller. To ward off, parer, écarter,
détourner. **wardmote, n.** Conseil d'arrondissement,
m. **wardrobe, n.** Garde-robe; armoire (furniture),
f. **ward-room, n.** (Naut.) Carré des officiers, *m.*
Ward-room mess, table des officiers, *f.* **wardship, n.**
Tutelle, *f.*

warden ('wɔ:ɹdən), *n.* Gardien; gouverneur,
garde; recteur (of a university); proviseur, directeur
(of a college), *m.* **wardenship, n.** Place de gardien
ou de directeur, *f.*

warder ('wɔ:ɹdər), *n.* Gardien, garde; garde-
chiourme (of convicts), *m.*

***ware** (1) [wɔ:ɹ].

ware (2) (weə), *n.* Marchandise, denrée, *f.* China-
ware, porcelaine, *f.*; small wares, petits objets, *m.pl.*

warehouse ('weəhaʊs), *n.* Magasin; entrepôt,
m. Bonded warehouse, entrepôt de douane, *m.* *v.t.*
Emmagasiner, mettre en magasin; (*Customs*) entre-
poser. **warehouse-keeper, n.** Entreposeur, *m.*
warehouseman, n. Garde-magasin; marchand en
gros (owner), *m.* **warehouse-rent, n.** Magasinage,
m. **warehousing** ('weəhaʊzɪŋ), *n.* Emmagasina-
ge; magasinage (charge), *m.*; (*Customs*) mise en entrepôt, *f.*

warily ('weəriɪ), *adv.* Prudemment, avec circons-
pection. **wariness, n.** Prudence, circonspection, *f.*

warlock ('wɔ:ɹlək), *n.* Sorcier, *m.*

warm (wɔ:ɹm), *a.* Chaud; (*fig.*) zélé, ardent, vif,
animé; chaleureux (of welcome). It is very warm,
il fait très chaud; to be warm, avoir chaud, faire
chaud (of the weather); to get warm, s'échauffer, com-
mencer à faire chaud (of the weather); to keep oneself
warm, se tenir chaudement; to keep one warm (of
clothes), tenir chaud; to make warm, chauffer, ré-
chauffer; warm work, rude besogne, *f.* *v.t.* Chauffer;
réchauffer (to warm up); bassiner (a bed); (*fig.*)
échauffer. To warm someone's ears, froter les oreilles
à quelqu'un; to warm up again, réchauffer. *v.i.*
Chauffer, se chauffer, se réchauffer; (*fig.*) s'animer.
warming, n. Chauffage, *m.* To give a warming to,
chauffer. **warming-apparatus, n.** Appareil de
chauffage, *m.* **warming-pan, n.** Bassinoire, *f.*
warmly, adv. Chaudement; (*fig.*) chaleureusement
vivement. **warmth, n.** Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur, *f.*,
zèle, *m.*, chaleur, *f.*; emportement (anger), *m.*

warn (wɔ:ɹn), *v.t.* Avertir, prévenir (de); faire
savoir à, notifier à. He had warned him about, il lui
avait dit de se garder de; to warn against, mettre en
garde contre; to warn off, avertir de se retirer. **warn-**
ing, n. Avertissement, avis, *m.*; (*fig.*) leçon, *f.*;
congé (to leave), *m.* As a public warning, pour le bon
exemple; to give warning to, avertir, donner avis à;
to give warning to leave, donner congé; to receive
warning, recevoir son congé.

wrap (wɔ:ɹp), *n.* Chaîne (weaving); touée (cable),
f. *v.t.* Ourdir (weaving); faire déjeter (wood);
(Naut.) touer; (*fig.*) fausser, pervertir (to pervert).
v.i. Se déjeter, se cambrer; travailler, gauchir; (*fig.*)
dévier, s'écarter (de); (Naut.) se touer. **warper, n.**
Ourdisseur, *m.* **warping, n.** Ourdissage (in weaving);
déjettement, gauchissement (of wood), *m.* **warping-**
mill, n. Métier à ourdir, *m.*

warrant ('wɔ:ɹənt), *n.* Autorisation, garantie, *f.*;
ordre, mandat, *m.*; mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt
(to arrest), *m.*; (*Comm.*) warrant; (*fig.*) justification, *f.*,
garant, *m.* Death-warrant, ordre d'exécution; search-
warrant, mandat de perquisition, *m.*; warrant of
attorney, procuration, *f.* *v.t.* Garantir, justifier,
répondre de; certifier; autoriser; (*fig.*) défendre;
(*Comm.*) garantir, warrant. **warrant-officer, n.**
Enseigne, sous-officier, maître, *m.* **warrantable, a.**
Soutenable, autorisé, légitime. **warrantableness, n.**
Caractère justifiable, *m.*; légitimité, *f.* **warrantably,**
adv. D'une manière justifiable, légitimement. **war-**
rantee ('ti:), *n.* Personne à qui l'on a donné une
garantie, *f.* **warranter or (Law) warrantor, n.**
Garant, *m.* **warranty, n.** Garantie; *autorisation, *f.*

warren ('wɒrən), *n.* Garenne, *f.* **warrener**, *n.* Garde-chasse, garennier, *m.*

warrior ('wɒriə), *n.* Guerrier, soldat, *m.*

wart (wɔːt), *n.* Verrue, *f.*, poireau, *m.*; (*Bot.*) excroissance, *f.* **wart-cress**, *n.* Corne-de-cerf, *f.* **wart-hog**, *n.* Porc à verrues, *m.* **wartwort**, *n.* Réveille-matin (plant), *m.* **warted** or **warty**, *a.* Couvert de verrues; (*Bot.*) verruqueux.

wary ('weəri), *a.* Avisé, prudent, circonspect; rusé.

was (wɔːz), **wast** (wɔːst), *past* [BE].

wash (wɔːʃ), *n.* Blanchissage, *m.*, lessive (of clothes), *f.*; (*Paint.*) lavis, *m.*; (*Med.*) lotion, eau; (*fig.*) lavure (de vaisselle), *f.*; (*Naut.*) plat (of an oar), *m.* To have a wash, *se laver*; to send to the wash, *envoyer au blanchissage ou à la lessive*. *v.t.* Blanchir (linen), (*fig.*) mouiller, baigner, laver, arroser; (*Paint.*) laver. I was washed on to the rock, *les vagues me jetèrent sur le rocher*; to wash clean, *laver bien*; to wash down, *laver, nettoyer, arroser* (food with wine etc.); to wash off, *enlever en lavant, effacer, enlever* (a stain); to wash one's hands, *se laver les mains*, (*fig.*) *se laver les mains* (of the business); to wash over, *submerger*; to wash overboard, *emporter, entraîner dans la mer*; to wash up, *laver, rejeter sur le rivage* (on shore). *v.i.* Se laver; blanchir, faire la lessive (of a washerwoman etc.). That stuff washes, *cette étoffe se lave*; to wash for someone, (*collog.*) *blanchir quelqu'un*; to wash off, *disparaître, s'effacer à l'eau*. **wash-ball**, *n.* Savonnette, *f.* **wash-board**, *n.* Planchette à laver, *f.* **wash-hand basin**, *n.* Cuvette, *f.* **wash-hand stand** [WASH-STAND], *n.* Lavoir, *m.*, buanderie, *f.* **wash-leather**, *n.* Peau de chamois, *f.* **wash-stand**, *n.* Toilette, *f.*; lavabo (small), *m.* **wash-tub**, *n.* Baquet, *m.*, washable, *a.* Lavable. **washer**, *n.* Laveur, *m.*, laveuse; machine à laver (machine); (*Tech.*) rondelle, *f.* **washerwoman**, *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* **washing**, *n.* Lavage; blanchissage (of clothes), *m.* **Washing day**, *jour de blanchissage*, *m.* **washing-machine**, *n.* Machine à laver, *f.* **washy**, *a.* Humide, mouillé; (*fig.*) faible, fade. **Washy stuff**, *lavasse*, *f.*

wasp (wɔːsp), *n.* Guêpe, *f.* **wasps'-nest**, *n.* Guêpier, *m.* **waspish**, *a.* Irrascible, irritable. **waspishly**, *adv.* D'une manière irascible. **waspishness**, *n.* Humeur irascible, *f.*

wassail ('wɔːsəl), *n.* Partie de débauche, orgie, ribote; bière sucrée aromatisée, *f.* The wassail bowl, *la coupe du festin*. *v.i.* Faire ripaille. **wassailer**, *n.* Buveur, ripailleux, *m.*

waste (weɪst), *n.* Perte (loss), *f.*; déchet (for cleaning); gaspillage, *m.*, prodigalité; dépense inutile, *f.*; (*Lau.*) dégât, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; rebut (refuse); désert (land), *m.*, terre inculte, *f.*; (*Tech.*) trop-plein, *m.*; (*Bookselling*) défects, *m.pl.* Cotton waste, *déchet de coton*, *m.*; it is mere waste of money, *c'est de l'argent perdu*; it is mere waste of time, *c'est simplement perdre son temps*; it is sheer waste, *c'est pure perte*; to run to waste, *se dissiper, se perdre*; waste lands, *terres vagues, pays perdus*, *m.pl.*; wilful waste makes woful want, *les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine*. *a.* De rebut; inutile, sans valeur; non employé, perdu (not used); inutile, en friche (of land). To lay waste, *ravager, dévaster*. *v.t.* Gaspiller, prodiguer, dissiper; perdre (to lose); gâcher, détériorer (to spoil); ravager, dévaster, ruiner (to ruin); consumer (to consume). I wasted my time over it, *je l'ai fait en pure perte*; to waste paper, *gâcher du papier*; waste not, want not, *qui ne gaspille pas, toujours trouve*. *v.i.* S'user, se consumer, s'épuiser; maigrir, dépérir (to lose flesh). To waste away, *dépérir, se consumer, suser, maigrir* (to lose flesh). **waste-book**, *n.* Brouillard, *m.* **waste-paper**, *n.* Papier de rebut, *m.*; (*Print.*) maculature, *f.* **waste-paper basket**, *n.* Corbeille au papier, *f.* **waste-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau de déchargement, *m.* **waste-weir**, *n.* Dversoir, *m.* **wasted**, *a.* Dépensé en pure perte; gaspillé, perdu, prodigué; diminué (diminished); amaigri (of persons). **wasteful**, *a.* Dissipateur, prodigue; l'un-

tile. **wastefully**, *adv.* Prodigalement, en pure perte, inutilement. **wastefulness**, *n.* Prodigalité, perte, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.* **waster**, *n.* Prodigue, gaspilleur, *m.* **wasting**, *a.* Qui épuise. **Wasting away**, *dépérissement*, *m.*, *consomption*, *dévastation* (of a country), *f.*

watch (wɒtʃ), *n.* Montre; veille (vigil); attention, garde, vigilance, surveillance (attention), *f.*; garde (sentry), *m.*; garde, *f.*, poste, guet (guard); (*Naut.*) quart, *m.* By my watch, *à ma montre*; it was my watch, *j'étais de quart*; to be on the watch, *être sur ses gardes, être aux aguets, être à l'affût*, (*Naut.*) *être de quart*; to be on the watch for, *guetter, épier, être à l'affût de, être aux aguets pour*; to keep a strict watch, *faire bonne garde*; to keep good watch over, *surveiller de près*; to keep watch, *veiller, avoir l'œil au guet*. *v.i.* Veiller (not to sleep); être attentif (to be attentive); prendre garde; être aux aguets; être sur ses gardes (to be vigilant); faire le guet, faire la garde (to keep guard); (*Naut.*) faire le quart. To watch by (an invalid), *veiller, veiller auprès de*; to watch for, *attendre, épier, guetter, attendre (a person) à l'affût*; to watch over, *veiller, veiller sur, surveiller*. *v.t.* Veiller sur, veiller, surveiller, regarder, observer; guetter, épier. **watch-bill**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Rôle de quart, *m.* **watch-box**, *n.* Guêrite, *f.* **watch-case**, *n.* Boîte de montre, *f.* **watch-chain**, *n.* Chaîne de montre, *f.* **watch-dog**, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **watch-fire**, *n.* Feu de bivouac, *m.* **watch-glass**, *n.* Verre de montre; (*Naut.*) sablier de quart, *m.* **watch-guard**, *n.* Chaîne de sûreté, *f.* **watch-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.* **watch-key**, *n.* Clef de montre, *f.* **watch-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **watch-maker**, *n.* Horloger, *m.* **watch-making**, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* **watchman**, *n.* (pl. watchmen) Guetteur, guet, gardien de nuit, veilleur, *m.* Watchman! what of the night? *veilleur! que dit la nuit?* **watch-pocket**, *n.* Gousset (de montre); porte-montre (for a bed etc.), *m.* **watch-spring**, *n.* Ressort de montre, *m.* **watch-stand**, *n.* Porte-montre, *m.* **watch-tower**, *n.* Tour du guetteur, *f.* **watchword**, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*, consigne, *f.* **watcher**, *n.* Surveillant, veilleur, *m.* **watchful**, *a.* Vigilant, attentif, en éveil, sur ses gardes. **watch-fully**, *adv.* Vigilamment. **wastefulness**, *n.* Vigilance, *f.* **watching**, *n.* Surveillance, vigilance, *f.*; veilles, *f.pl.*

water ('wɔːtə), *n.* Eau; marée (tide), *f.*, (*fig.*) ordre, rang, *m.*, volée; urine (urine), *f.* *a.* D'eau, *a.* eau; aquatique; hydraulique. By water, *par eau*; cold water, *eau fraîche*; fresh water, *eau douce* (not salt); hard water, *eau crue, dure*; high-water, *haute marée*; it is high-water, *la marée est haute*; holy water, *eau bénite*; low water, *marée basse*; low-water mark, *niveau des basses eaux*, *m.*; salt water, *eau salée, eau de mer*; sea water, *eau de mer*; spring water, *eau de source*; to be in hot water, *être dans le pétrin, être dans l'embarras*; to be of the first water (of diamonds), *être de première eau*; to draw ten feet of water, *avoir dix pieds de tirant d'eau*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to get into hot water, *s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin*; to hold water, (*fig.*) *tenir debout*; to let in water (of shoes etc.), *prendre l'eau*; to take in fresh water, (*Naut.*) *faire de l'eau*; to take in water, *faire eau* (to leak); under water, *sous l'eau, submergé*; water carnival, *fête aquatique*, *f.*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphale*, *f.* *v.t.* Arroser; donner à boire à, abreuver (animal); mettre de l'eau dans, couper (to mix water with); moiter (stuff). To water one's wine, *tempérer son vin*, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*. *v.i.* Pleurer (to weep); faire de l'eau (to take in water). My mouth waters, *l'eau m'en vient à la bouche*; to make one's mouth water, *faire tenir l'eau à la bouche*. **water-bailiff**, *n.* Maître du port, garde-pêche (on rivers), *m.* **Water-bearer**, *n.* (*Armon.*) Verso, *m.* **water-bed**, *n.* Matelas à eau, *m.* **water-borne**, *a.* Porté sur les eaux. **water-bottle**, *n.* Carafe, *f.*; (*Med. etc.*) bidon, *m.*; boules d'eau chaude (for bed-warmer), *f.* **water-caltrops**, *n.* Macre flottante, *f.* **water-cad,**

n. Broc à eau, *m.* water-carriage, *n.* Transport par eau, *m.* water-carrier, *n.* Porteur d'eau, *m.* water-cart, *n.* Voiture d'arrosage, *f.* water-closet, *n.* Cabinet d'aisances, cabinet, *m.* water-colour, *n.* Aquarelle, gouache, *f.* Water-colour drawing, aquarelle, peinture à l'aquarelle, *f.*; water-colour painter, peintre d'aquarelles, aquarelliste, *m.* watercourse, *n.* Cours d'eau; canal, conduit pour l'écoulement des eaux, *m.*; (*Hydr.*) chute d'eau, *f.* watercress, *n.* Cresson, cresson de fontaine, *m.* water-cure, *n.* Hydrothérapie, *f.* water-dog, *n.* Chien qui va à l'eau, *m.* He is a good water-dog, il va bien à l'eau. water-drinker, *n.* Buveur d'eau, *m.* water-engine, *n.* Machine hydraulique, *f.* waterfall, *n.* Cascade; chute d'eau, *f.* water-fowl, *n.* Oiseau aquatique, *m.* water-gato, *n.* Vannet d'écluse, *f.* water-gauge, *n.* Flotteur, tube de niveau, *m.* water-glass, *n.* Verre soluble, *m.* water-god, *n.* Dieu aquatique, *m.* water-gruel, *n.* Gruau (à l'eau), *m.* water-hen, *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* water-jacket, *n.* Chemise d'eau, *f.* water-jug, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* water-level, *n.* Niveau d'eau, *m.* water-lily, *n.* Nénuphar, *m.* water-line, *n.* Ligne de flottaison, *f.* water-logged, *a.* Engagé, à moitié engagé dans l'eau. waterman, *n.* (pl. watermen) Batelier; passeur (at a ferry), *m.* water-mark, *n.* Étiage (in rivers), *m.* High or low water-mark, niveau des hautes eaux ou des eaux basses. watermark, *n.* Filigrane (on paper), *m.* water-marked, *a.* À filigrane. water-melon, *n.* Melon d'eau, *m.* water-motor, *n.* Compteur à eau, *m.* water-mill, *n.* Moulin à eau, *m.* water-nymph, *n.* Naïade, *f.* water-ousel, *n.* Agnassière, *f.* water-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'eau, *m.* water-plane, *n.* Hydroplane, *n.* water-plant, *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* water-poise, *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* water-pot, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* water-power, *n.* Force hydraulique, *f.* water-pressure, *n.* Pression d'eau, *f.* Water-pressure engine, machine à colonne d'eau, *f.* water-proof, *a.* Imperméable (à l'eau), épreuve de l'eau; *v.t.* Rendre imperméable; *n.* Manteau imperméable, caoutchouc imperméable, *m.* water-ram, *n.* Bélier hydraulique, *m.* water-rat, *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* water-rate, *n.* Abonnement aux eaux de la ville, *m.* watershed, *n.* Ligne de partage des eaux, *f.*, versant, *m.* water-shoot, *n.* Gargouille, *f.* waterside, *a.* Riverain; *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.* water-spiel, *n.* Épagneul (qui va à l'eau), *m.* waterspout, *n.* Trombe, *f.* water-stained, *a.* Taché d'humidité. water-supply, *n.* Distribution des eaux, *f.* water-tank, *n.* Réservoir à eau, *m.*, citerne, *f.* water-tight, *a.* Imperméable à l'eau; étanche. water-volo, *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* water-way, *n.* Cours d'eau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) gouttière, *f.* water-wheel, *n.* Roue hydraulique, roue de moulin, *f.* waterworks, *n.pl.* Eaux, *f.pl.*, établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.*, machine hydraulique, *f.* water-worn, *a.* Usé par les eaux. waterwort, *n.* Elatine, *f.* watered, *a.* Arrosé; moiré (of stuffs). wateriness, *n.* Humidité, aquosité; (*Med.*) sérosité, *f.* watering, *n.* Arrosage (of plants etc.); arrosage (of streets), *m.*; irrigation (of land), *f.*; abreuvage (of animals); moirage (of stuffs), *m.*; (*Naut.*) action de faire de l'eau, provision d'eau douce, *f.* watering-can, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* watering-cart [water-car], watering-engine, *n.* Pompe d'irrigation ou d'arrosage, *f.* watering-place, *n.* Eaux, *f.pl.*, ville d'eaux, ville de bains (inland); *n.* Eaux, *f.pl.*, ville d'eaux, *m.pl.*; abreuvage (for place), *f.*; bains de mer (seaside), *m.pl.*; abreuvage (for animals), *m.*; (*Naut.*) aiguade, *f.* watering-pot, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* watering-trough, *n.* Auge, *f.*, abreuvage, *m.* waterish, *a.* Aqueux. waterishness, *n.* voir, *m.* waterless, *a.* Sans eau. watery, *n.* Nature aqueuse, *f.* waterless, *a.* Sans eau. watery, *a.* Aqueux; mouillé, plein d'eau; (*poet.*) humide. Watery gods, dieux des eaux, *m.pl.* wattle ('wotl), *n.* Clafé (of osier etc.), barbe, *f.*; barbillon, *m.*, caroncule (of a cock, fish, etc.), *f.*; acacia, *m.* *v.t.* Lier avec de clafes ou de petits rameaux; tresser, entrelacer en osier. wave (weiv), *n.* Vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, lame, ondula-

tion; (*poet.*) onde, *f.*; moiré (on stuffs); signe (of the hand), *m.* *v.t.* Ondoyer, onduler, flotter; s'agiter, faire signe (à). *v.t.* Agiter, faire signe de (to beckon); onduler (the hair). waved, *a.* Ondulé; ondulé, chatoyant (of stuffs). waveless, *a.* Sans vagues. wavelet, *n.* Petite vague; ride, *f.*

waver ('weivə), *v.t.* Hésiter, vaciller, balancer, être indécis. waverer, *n.* Personne indécise, personne irrésolue, *f.*, esprit vacillant, *m.* wavering or waveringness, *n.* Hésitation, vacillation, indécision, *f.*; *a.* Indécis, vacillant, incertain, irrésolu. waveringly, *adv.* En vacillant, en hésitant.

waviness ('weivines), *n.* Ondulation, *f.*, ondolement, *m.*

waving ('weivɪŋ), *n.* Ondoiement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*, mouvement, *m.* wavy, *a.* Ondoyant, onduleux, ondulé.

wax (wæks) *n.* Cire; (shoemaker's) poix; (*slang*) rage, colère, *f.* To get in a wax, rager. *v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire. *v.t.* Croître, s'accroître; devenir, se faire. To wax wroth, se mettre en colère. wax-candle, *n.* Bougie, *f.* wax-chandler, *n.* Fabricant de bougies, *m.* wax-end, *n.* Fil poissé, *m.* wax-light, *n.* Bougie, *f.*; allumette-bougie (match), *f.* wax-taper, *n.* Bougie, *f.*, rat de cave; (*Eccles.*) clerge, *m.* wax-tree, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cirier, arbre à cire, *m.* waxwing, *n.* Jaseur (bird), *m.* waxwork, *n.* Ouvrage de cire, *m.*; (*pl.*) galerie de groupes en cire, *f.*; figure de cire, *f.* wax-worker, *n.* Fabricant d'ouvrages en cire, *m.* waxy, *a.* Comme de la cire, ciré; (*slang*) en colère.

way (wei), *n.* Chemin, *m.*, route, voie, *f.*, passage, *m.*, côté, sens, *m.*, direction (direction); manière, façon, guise, mode, idée (manner), *f.*; moyen, *m.*, méthode (means), *f.*; état (condition), *m.*; partie, *f.*, métier (business etc.), *m.*; (*colloq.*) distance; (*Tech.*) chasse (of a saw), *f.* A long way off, loin, très loin; a way of his own, une manière à lui; by a long way (by far), à beaucoup près, de beaucoup; by the way, en passant, soit dit en passant, à propos; by-way, chemin détourné; by way of, en guise de, par forme de, à titre de, en fait de; cross-way, chemin de traverse; evil ways, mauvaise conduite, *f.*; get out of the way, ôtez-vous du chemin; go your way, passez votre chemin; half-way, à moitié chemin; he is in my way, il m'embarrasse, il me gêne; he will make his way in the world, il ira loin; in a fair way to, en passe de, en voie de; in a friendly way, en ami; in its own way, dans son genre; in my own way, à ma manière, à ma guise; in no way, nullement, d'aucune manière, à ma guise; in one's way, en l'absence de, en l'absence de; in one's own way, à sa façon, à sa guise; in the way of, en matière de, quant à; in this way, de cette manière, ainsi; is there any way of . . . ? y a-t-il moyen de . . . ? is this the way that . . . ? est-ce ainsi que . . . ? is this the way that . . . ? est-ce ici le chemin ou la route de . . . ? it is a long way to, il y a très loin d'ici à; it is the way of the world, ainsi va le monde; it's his way, c'est sa manière, ainsi va le monde; clear the way! faites place! Milky Way, voie lactée; not to know which way to turn, ne savoir où donner de la tête; on the way, en route, chemin faisant; out of the way, hors du chemin, écarté, étrange, extraordinaire (strange), caché chemin, écarté, étrange, extraordinaire (strange), caché (hidden), en arrière! gare! over the way, de l'autre côté du chemin ou de la rue en face; permanent way, voie, *f.*; right of way, droit de passage, *m.*; she will have her own way, elle veut agir à sa fantaisie, elle veut faire à sa tête; that way, de ce côté-là, par là, de cette manière-là (that manner); the long way, en long, dans le sens de la longueur; there's no way of managing it, il n'y a pas moyen; the right way, le bon chemin, (*fig.*) la bonne manière; the way of the world! ainsi va le monde! the ways of Providence, les voies de la Providence; the way up, chemin pour monter; the wrong way, le mauvais chemin, (*fig.*) la mauvaise manière, à rebours, de travers; the wrong way up, sans dessus dessous; they could not have it both ways, ils ne pouvaient manger à la fois la poire et le chou; this way, de ce côté-ci, par ici; this way, my child, par ici,

mon enfant; to bar the way, *barrer le passage, gêner la circulation* (of cabs, carts, etc.); to be in a bad way, *être dans de mauvais draps*; to clear the way, *débarrasser la voie*; to clear the way for, *préparer la voie pour*; to feel one's way, *marcher ou aller à tâtons, tâtonner*, (fig.) *sonder le terrain*; to find a way to, *trouver moyen de*; to find one's way, *trouver son chemin*; to find one's way into, *s'insinuer dans*; to force one's way, *se frayer ou s'ouvrir un chemin*; to get into the way of it, *s'y faire, en prendre l'habitude*; to get out of the way, *éloigner*; to get under way, *se mettre sous voiles, se mettre en route, appareiller*; to give way, *céder, plier, se relâcher, reculer, lâcher pied* (of troops); to go on one's way, *passer son chemin*; to go one's own way, *aller son train, agir à sa guise*; to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien, savoir s'y prendre*; to go the way of all flesh, *trépasser*; to go the wrong way to work, *s'y prendre mal*; to have one's own way, *en faire à sa tête*; to keep out of the way, *se tenir éloigné ou caché ou à l'écart*; to lead the way, *marcher en tête, ouvrir la marche* (à); to lose one's way, *s'égarer, se perdre*; to make headway, *faire du chemin, faire des progrès*; to make one's way, *faire son chemin*; to make one's way towards, *se diriger vers*; to make the best of one's way, *aller en toute hâte*; to make way for, *faire place à, laisser passer*; to pay one's way, *ne pas s'endetter*; to see one's way, *voir son chemin*, (fig.) *y voir clair, voir la possibilité* (de); to stand in the way of, *faire obstacle à, barrer le passage à, s'opposer à, embarrasser, gêner*; to stand out of the way, *s'ôter du chemin, se ranger, se garer*; to take one's own way, *suivre son penchant*; to walk a long way, *faire beaucoup de chemin*; under way, (Naut.) *en marche, en partance*; way in, *entrée (de)*, f.; way out, *sortie (de)*, f.; ways and customs, *us et coutumes*, m.pl.; ways and means, *voies et moyens*, m.pl.; way there! *place par là!* way through, *passage (au travers)*, m.; we are going your way, *nous allons de votre côté*; where there's a will there's a way, *vouloir c'est pouvoir, qui veut la fin veut les moyens*; which way? *d'où? par où? quelle manière?* way-bill, n. Lettre de voiture, feuille de route, f. wayfaring, a. Qui voyage, en voyage. wayfaring-tree, n. Mancienne, f. way-lay, v.t. Guetter, guetter au passage, dresser un guet-apens à. waylayer, n. Personne qui dresse un guet-apens ou qui se tient en embuscade, f. wayless, a. Sans chemins. wayside, a. Au bord de la route; n. Bord de la route, m. wayward, a. Fantastique, capricieux, entêté; méchant. waywardly, adv. Obstinement, avec entêtement, méchamment, capricieusement, f. waywardness, n. Humeur capricieuse; entêtement, m.; obstination; méchanceté, f. wayworn, a. (Poet.) Fatigué par la route.

we (wi), pron. Nous; (indefinitely) on. We Frenchmen, *nous autres Français*.

weak (wik), a. Faible, infirme, débile. The weakest go to the wall, *les battus payent l'amende*; the weakest side, *le côté faible, le faible*, m.; to grow weak, *s'affaiblir*. weak-headed, a. À la tête faible, faible d'esprit. weak-hearted, a. Pusillanime, mou, faible de cœur. weak-sighted, a. À la vue faible. weak-spirited, a. Mou, sans courage, pusillanime. weaken ('wikn), v.t. Affaiblir; atténuer, diminuer. weakening, n. Affaiblissement, m. weakling, n. Être faible, m. weakly, a. Faible; infirme, débile; adv. Faiblement, sans force. weakness, n. Faiblesse; débilité, f.; (fig.) faible, m. Every one has his weakness, *tout le monde a son faible ou son côté faible*.

weal (1) (wił), n. Bien, bien-être, bonheur, m. The public weal, *le bien public*.

weal (2) (wił), n. Marque (on the skin). v.t. Marquer, rayer (with a whip etc.).

wealth (welθ), n. Richesse, f. richesses, f.pl. wealthiness, n. Opulence, f. wealthy, a. Riche, opulent.

wean (win), v.t. Sevrer; (fig.) détacher, aliéner (de). Being weaned, *en sevrage*. weaning, n. Sevrage, m. weanling, n. Enfant ou animal en sevrage, n.

weapon ('wepən), n. Arme, f. weaponless, a. Sans armes, désarmé.

wear (1) (weɪr), v.

wear (2) (weɪr), v.t. (past wore, p.p. worn) Porter (clothes); mettre (to put on); user (to use by wear); lasser, fatiguer (to tire); (Naut.) faire virer. Fit to wear, *mettable*; he wears my patience out, *il lasse ma patience*; to wear away, *user, effacer*; to wear out, *user*, (fig.) *épuiser, lasser*; worn out, *tout usé*, (fig.) *épuisé, fatigué, n'en pouvant plus*. v.i. S'user (to wear out); se porter (of clothes); (Naut.) virer de bord vent arrière. Not to wear out, *être inusable*; to wear away, *s'user, s'effacer, se passer, s'écouler* (of time); to wear badly, *n'être pas d'un bon user*; to wear off, *s'effacer, disparaître*; to wear on, *s'avancer*; to wear out, *s'user*; to wear well, *être d'un bon user*, (fig.) *porter bien son âge, se conserver*. n. User, usage (act of wearing); frai (of coins), m.; usure (waste by wearing), f. Of good wear, *d'un bon user*; the worse for wear, *usé, détérioré, ne servant plus*; wear and tear, *usure, détérioration*, f. wearable, a. Mettable. wearer, n. Personne qui porte, f. Were I the wearer of . . ., *si je portais . . .*

wearied ('wiəriəd), a. Fatigué, las; (fig.) ennuyé. wearily, adv. Ennuyusement. weariness, n. Fatigue, lassitude, f.; (fig.) dégoût, ennui, m.

wearing ('weəriŋ), a. Usage, m.; usure (wearing out), f. a. Lassant, fatigant. Wearing apparel, *habits*, n.pl.

wearisome ('wiəriəm), a. Ennuyeux, fatigant; lassant, assomant. wearisomely, adv. Ennuyusement. wearisomeness, n. Nature ennuyeuse, f., ennui, m. weary, a. Fatigué, las, ennuyé; fatigant, ennuyeux (of things); v.t. Lasser, fatiguer; ennuyer. To weary out, *excéder*.

weasand ('wi:zənd), n. Trachée-artère, f., gosier, m.

weasel ('wi:zl), n. Belette, f.

weather ('weðə), n. Temps, m.; (fig.) tempête, f. Foggy weather, *temps de brouillard*; in all weathers, *par tous les temps*; in fine weather, *quand le temps est beau, quand il fait beau*; in rainy weather, *dans les temps de pluie*; in stress of weather, *par un gros temps*; in such cold weather, *par le froid qu'il fait*; in such hot weather, *par la chaleur qu'il fait*; in such weather, *par le temps qu'il fait*; in this weather, *par un temps pareil*; in very cold weather, *dans les grands froids*; in very hot weather, *dans les grandes chaleurs*; it is beautiful weather, *il fait un temps superbe*; it is cloudy weather, *il fait un temps couvert*; it is fine weather, *il fait beau temps, il fait beau*; stormy weather, *temps d'orage*, (Naut.) *gros temps*, m.; weather permitting, *si le temps le permet*; what weather is it? *quel temps fait-il?* a. Du côté du vent, du vent, au vent. v.t. Résister (à a storm etc.). (fig.) Lutter contre, tenir tête à; (Naut.) passer au vent de; doubler (a cape). To weather out, (fig.) *endurer, supporter*. weather-beaten, a. Battu par la tempête; (fig.) *usé, fatigué, aguerri*. weather-boarding, n. Bardeaux, m.pl.; (Naut.) bardis, m. weather-bound, a. Retenu par les mauvais temps. weathercock, n. Girouette, f. weather-driven, a. Poussé par la tempête. weather-eye, n. To keep one's weather-eye open, (fig.) *avoir l'œil au guet, ne pas perdre la tête*. weather-gauge, n. (Naut.) *Avantage du vent*, m. To get the weather-gauge, *prendre le dessus du vent*. weather-glass, n. Baromètre, m. weathermost, a. (Naut.) *Le plus au vent*. weather-proof, a. À l'épreuve du temps. weather-report, n. Bulletin météorologique, m. weather-shore, n. (Naut.) *Terrau vent*, f. weather-side, n. Côté du vent, m. weather-wise, a. Qui sait prévoir le temps. weathered, a. Usé par les intempéries des saisons.

weave (weɪv) v.t. (past wove, p.p. woven) Tisser, tresser (the hair etc.); (fig.) *entremêler* (à ou avec). weaver, n. Tisserand, m. weaver-bird, n. Tisserin, m. weaving, n. Tissage, m.

web (web), n. Tissu, m.; angle (for girth), f.; (fig.) tissu, enchaînement, m.; membrane (of water

wed

fowl); toile (or a spider); barbe (of a feather); âme (of a girder etc.); lame (of a saw etc.), *f.*, tranchant (of a coulter), *m.*; taie (in the eye), *f.* web-footed, *a.* Palmipède, aux pieds palmés. webbed, *a.* Palmé. webbing, *n.* Sangles (of a chair, bed, etc.), *f.pl.* webby, *a.* Palmé; membraneux.

wed (wed), *v.t.* Épouser, se marier avec; (*fig.*) unir, lier, marier (à ou avec). *v.i.* Se marier. wedded, *a.* Marié (à); conjugal; (*fig.*) fortement attaché (à), entiché (de). wedding, *n.* Noce, *f.*, noces, *f.pl.*, mariage, *m.*; *a.* De noce, de noces, de mariage. wedding-breakfast, *n.* Repas de noce, *m.* wedding-cake, *n.* Gâteau de noce, *m.* wedding-day, *n.* Jour des noces, *m.* On his wedding-day, le jour de son mariage. wedding-dress, *n.* Robe de noce, *f.* wedding-favours, *n.pl.* Faveurs, *f.pl.* wedding-guests, *n.pl.* Gens de la noce, *n.pl.* wedding-party, *n.* La noce, *f.* wedding-present, *n.* Cadeau de noces, *m.* wedding-ring, *n.* Alliance, *f.* wedding-tour, *n.* Voyage de noces, *m.*

wedge (wedʒ), *n.* Coin, *m.*; cale (for fixing), *f.*; lingot (of metal), *m.* The thin end of the wedge, (*fig.*) un pied de pris. *v.t.* Serrer; caler; fendre avec un coin. To wedge in, enfoncer, insérer; to wedge up, caler; we were wedged in the crowd, la foule nous serrait de tous côtés. wedge-shaped, *a.* En forme de coin; cunéiforme.

wedlock ('wedlɒk), *n.* Mariage, hymen, *m.* Born in wedlock, né dans le mariage; born out of wedlock, né hors mariage.

Wednesday ('wenzdi), *n.* Mercredi, *m.* Ash-Wednesday, mercredi des Cendres.

wee (wi:), *a.* (colloq.) Petit, tout petit, mignon. A wee bit or a wee mite, un petit peu, un tantinet; a wee drop, un petit verre, un doigt.

weed (wi:d), *n.* Mauvaise herbe, *f.*; (colloq.) cigare, tabac, *m.*; (*pl.*) *vêtements, habits, *m.pl.* Widow's weeds, vêtements de deuil, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Arracher les mauvaises herbes de, sarcler; (*fig.*) nettoyer, purger, épurer. To weed out, extirper. weeder, *n.* Sarcler (person); sarcloir (tool), *m.* weeding, *n.* Sarclage, *m.* weeding-hook, *n.* Sarcloir (tool), *m.* weedy, *a.* Plein de mauvaises herbes; (*fig.*) chétif.

week (wi:k), *n.* Semaine, *f.* A week ago, il y a huit jours; every week, tous les huit jours; Holy Week, la semaine sainte; in a week, dans huit jours; in a week of Sundays, le semaine des trois jeudis; in the course of the week, dans la huitaine; officer of the week, officier de semaine, *m.*; Passion Week, la semaine de la Passion; this day week, d'aujourd'hui en huit (future), il y a huit jours (past); yesterday week, il y a eu hier huit jours. weekday, *n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* week-end, *m.* Bout de la semaine, *m.*, semaine anglaise, *f.* weekly, *adv.* Par semaine, tous les huit jours. *a.* De la semaine; hebdomadaire (of newspapers).

***ween** (wi:n), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer. **weep** (wi:p), *v.t.* (past and p.p. wept) Pleurer, verser des larmes; (*fig.*) gémir, se plaindre. To weep bitterly, pleurer à chaudes larmes; to weep for, pleurer; to weep for joy, pleurer de joie. *v.t.* Pleurer, pleurer sur; verser, répandre (tears). weeper, *n.* Pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse (band of cambric), *f.* weeping, *n.* Pleurs, *m.pl.*, larmes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Qui pleure, éploré; (Bot.) pleureur. weeping-willow, *n.* Saule pleureur, *m.* weepingly, *adv.* En pleurant.

weaver ('wi:və), *n.* Vire (fish), *f.* **weevil** ('wi:vɪl), *n.* Charançon, *m.*, calandre, *f.* weeviled, *a.* Charançonné.

weft (weft), *n.* Trame, *f.* **weigh** (wei), *v.t.* Peser; avoir un poids de; (*fig.*) examiner, juger, bien considérer; (Naut.) lever (the anchor). To weigh down, peser plus que, surcharger, anchor). To weigh out, peser en petites quantités; weighed down with age, accablé de vieillesse. *v.i.* Peser; avoir du poids, avoir de la valeur; (Naut.) *v.i.* Peser; avoir du poids, (fig.) l'emporter sur; lever l'ancre. To weigh against, (*fig.*) s'affaïsser, to weigh down, pencher (of scales), (*fig.*) s'affaïsser, s'abaisser; to weigh upon, peser sur, être à charge à;

well

to weigh with, avoir du poids aux yeux de; under weigh [WAY]. weigh-bridge, *n.* Pont à bascule, *m.*, bascule, *f.* weighable, *a.* Pesable. weighage, *n.* Pesage, *m.* weigher, *n.* Peseur, *m.*, peseuse, *f.* weighing, *n.* Pesage, *m.* weighing-machine, *n.* Bascule, *f.* weighing-room, *n.* Enceinte du pesage (at races), *f.*

weight (weit), *n.* Poids, *m.*; pesanteur (heaviness); (*fig.*) gravité, importance, valeur, *f.* By weight, au poids; for its weight in gold, au poids de l'or; gross weight, poids brut; his opinion carried weight, son avis comptait pour beaucoup; net weight, poids net; of no weight, sans importance; of weight, important, grave, sérieux; to be worth one's weight in gold, valoir son pesant d'or. *v.t.* Charger d'un poids. weighted, *a.* Chargé (de). weightily, *adv.* Pesamment; gravement, avec force. weightiness, *n.* Pesanteur; (*fig.*) importance, gravité, force, *f.* weighty, *a.* Pesant, lourd; (*fig.*) important, grave, sérieux. Weighty reasons, des raisons puissantes.

weir (wiə), *n.* Barrage, déversoir, *m.* **weird** (wiəd), *a.* Fantastique, étrange, magique. The weird sisters, les Parques, *f.pl.* weirdness, *n.* Étrangeté, magie, *f.*

welcome ('welkəm), *n.* Bienvenue, *f.*, bon accueil, accueil, *m.* To bid (someone) welco' souhaiter la bienvenue à; to give a hearty welcome, recevoir à bras ouverts; we met with a poor welcome, on nous fit un triste accueil. *a.* Bienvenu; agréable, acceptable (of things); libre (to make use of). Do it and welcome! à votre service, que rien ne vous empêche; it is very welcome, c'est très acceptable, ce n'est pas de refus; to be a welcome guest everywhere, être le bienvenu partout; to be welcome to, être libre de; welcome news, des nouvelles agréables; you are welcome to it, c'est bien à votre service. *int.* Soyez le bienvenu. *v.t.* Souhaiter la bienvenue à, bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à.

weld (weld), *v.t.* Souder; (*fig.*) joindre, incorporer, unir. *n.* Soudure; gaude (plant), *f.* welder, *n.* Personne qui soude, *f.* welding, *n.* Soudure, *f.* welding-heat, *n.* Chaleur suante, *f.* weldless, *a.* Sans soudure, *f.*

welfare ('welfeə), *n.* Bien-être, bonheur, bien, *m.*, prospérité, *f.*

welkin ('welkin), *n.* (poet.) Ciel, *m.*, voûte céleste, *f.*

well (l) (wel), *n.* Puits; réservoir (of a fishing-boat etc.); coffre (of a carriage), *m.*; sentine (of a boat), *f.*; (*pl.*) eaux minérales, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) fontaine, source, *f.* Draining well, puisard, *m.* *v.t.* Jaillir. To well out, jaillir (de). well-drain, *n.* Puits d'écoulement, *m.* well-room, *n.* (Naut.) Sentine, *f.* well-sinker, *n.* Puisatier, *m.* well-spring, *n.* (poet.) Source, *f.*

well (2) (wel), *a.* Bien, en bonne santé; bon, heureux (fortunate); utile, profitable (advantageous). To be very well, aller très bien, se porter à ravir; to be well (in health), se porter bien, être bien portant, être bien; to get well, se rétablir, se remettre; to make well again, guérir, rétablir; well off, bien dans ses affaires, à son aise. *adv.* Bien, très, fort; comme il faut. All being well, et tant va bien; all's well that ends well, tout est bien qui finit bien; as well as, aussi bien que, ainsi que; as well as may be, tant bien que mal; as well say that, autant dire que; I cannot well . . . il ne m'est guère possible de . . . je ne puis guère . . . let well alone, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien; that is all very well, tout cela est bel et bon; to be hail-fellow-well-met with everybody, traiter tout le monde de pair à compagnon; to be well enough off, n'avoir pas à se plaindre; to be well up in, être fort en ou ferré sur; to be well with, être en faveur auprès de; to speak well of, dire du bien de, parler favorablement de; to wish well, souhaiter du bien à; well! eh bien! ma foi! enfin! well and good, à la bonne heure; well done! bien fait! fort bien! well done is half done, à moitié fait qui commence bien; well I never, pas possible! well met! heureuse rencontre! well nigh, presque; you might as well be . . . autant vaudrait être . . .

might as well say, *autant vaudrait dire*. welladay! ('dei), *int.* Hélas! well-appointed, *a.* Bien équipé. well-balanced, *a.* Bien équilibré. well-being, *n.* Bien-être, *m.* well-born, *a.* Bien né. well-bred, *a.* Bien élevé. well-built, *a.* Bien bâti (of a person). well-conducted, *a.* Qui se conduit bien; bien mené, bien dirigé (of things). well-doer, *n.* Personne qui fait le bien, *f.* well-doing, *n.* Bien faire, *m.*, bonnes œuvres, *f. pl.* well-favoured, *a.* De bonne mine, bien fait. well-founded, *a.* Bien fondé. well-grounded, *a.* Bien fondé. well-informed, *a.* Instruit; bien renseigné (in facts). well-knit, *a.* Compact, solide. well-mannered, *a.* Aux bonnes manières, bien élevé. well-meaning, *a.* Bien intentionné. well-meant, *a.* Fait à bonne intention. well-minded, *a.* Bien disposé. well-nigh, *adv.* Presque. well-pleasing, *a.* Agréable. well-read, *a.* Instruit, qui a beaucoup lu. well-situated, *a.* Bien situé. well-spent, *a.* Bien employé. well-spoken, *a.* Qui parle bien; bien dit (of things). well-timed, *a.* À propos, fait à propos. well-to-do, *a.* À son aise, aisé. To become well-to-do, *faire sa fortune, faire ses foins*; to be well-to-do, *être à son aise, avoir de la fortune*. well-tried, *a.* Bien éprouvé. well-watered, *a.* Bien arrosé. well-wisher, *n.* Ami, partisan, *m.*, personne qui veut le bien (à), *f.* well-worn, *a.* Usé, vieux.

Welsh (welsh), *a.* Gallois, du pays de Galles. *n.* Gallois (language), *m.* Welshman, *n.* Gallois, *m.* welsh-rabbit, *n.* Rôtie au fromage, *f.* Welsh-woman, *n.* Galloise, *f.*

welt (welt), *n.* Bordure, trépointe, *f.* *v.t.* Border. **welter** ('welter), *v.i.* Se vautrer, se rouler; nager, être baigné (dans). Weltering in his blood, *baigné dans son sang*.

wen (wen), *n.* Loupe, *f.*; goître (on the neck), *m.* **wench** (went), *n.* Donzelle; souillon (slut), *f.* **wend** (wend), *v.i.* and *t.* Aller. To wend one's way, *poursuivre son chemin, se diriger (vers)*.

went, *past* [go]. **wept**, *past* and *p.p.* [weep]. **were**, *past pl.* [be]. **werwolf** ('wærwulf), *n.* Loup-garou, *m.*

west (west), *n.* Ouest, occident, couchant, *m.* *a.* De l'ouest, occidental. West coast, *côte occidentale, f.*; west wind, *vent d'ouest, m.* *adv.* À l'ouest. westering, *a.* Passant à l'ouest. westerly, *a.* D'ouest; *adv.* Vers l'ouest. western, *a.* De l'ouest, occidental, ouest, d'occident; à l'ouest (of aspect). Great Western Railway, *Chemin de fer de l'Ouest, m.*; the Western Church, *l'Église d'Occident, l'Église romaine, f.*; the Western Islands, *les Hébrides, m. pl.* westward, *adv.* À l'ouest. westwardly, *adv.* En se dirigeant vers l'ouest.

wet (wet), *a.* Mouillé, humide; pluvieux, de pluie (of the weather). It is wet, *il pleut*; wet blanket, *rabat-jole, m.*; wet dock, *bassin à flot, m.*; wet nurse, *nourrice, f.*; wet paint, *peinture fraîche, f.* *n.* Humidité; pluie, *f.* Do not stay out in the wet, *ne vous exposez pas à la pluie*. *v.t.* Mouiller, humecter; arroser; (Print.) tremper. To wet one's whistle, *s'humecter la gorgie*; wet through, *mouillé jusqu'aux os, trempé*.

wether ('wæðə), *n.* Mouton, *m.* **wetness** ('wetnes), *n.* Humidité, *f.*; état pluvieux, *m.* **wetting**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-board**, *n.* (Print.) Als, *m.* **wetting-down**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-room**, *n.* Tremperie, *f.* **wottish**, *a.* Un peu humide, un peu mouillé.

whack (hwæk), *n.* Grand coup, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper, battre. whacking, *n.* Raclée; *a.* (colloq.) Enorme, (quant, fameux).

whale (hweil), *n.* Baleine, *f.* whale-boat, *n.* Balénier, *m.* whalebone, *n.* Baleine, *f.* whale-fishing, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* whaleman, *n.* Matelot, balénier, *m.* whale-oil, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* whaler, *n.* Balénier; navire balénier, *m.* whaling, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* Whaling vessel, *balénier, m.*

whapper [whopper].

wharf (hwɔɪf), *n.* (pl. wharfs or wharves) Quai, embarcadere, débarcadere; entrepôt (for goods), *m.* wharfage, *n.* Quayage, *m.* wharfinger (hwɔɪ fɪndʒə), *n.* Maître du quai; garde-quai, *m.*

what (hwɒt), *pron. rel.* Ce qui, ce que, qui, que, celui qui. *pron. interrog.* Qu'est-ce qui? qu'est-ce que? And what not, et cætera; give me what I want, donnez-moi ce dont j'ai besoin ou ce qu'il me faut; I'll tell you what, je vous dirai ce que c'est; Mr. What's-his-name, Monsieur Chose; that's what it is, voilà ce que c'est; to know what's what, en savoir long, ne pas se moucher du pied; what! can't you? comment! ne le pouvez-vous pas? what do you take me for? pour qui me prenez-vous? what for? pourquoi? what of that? qu'est-ce que cela fait? what if, et si; what I like best, ce que j'aime le mieux; what is it? qu'est-ce? qu'est-ce que c'est? what it is, ce que c'est; what little there was of novelty, le peu qu'il y avait de nouveau; what not, et le reste, et tout ce qui s'ensuit; what's done cannot be undone, à chose faite point de remède; what's one man's meat is another man's poison, ce qui nuit à l'un sert à l'autre; what's that? qu'est-ce que c'est que cela? what's the matter? qu'y a-t-il? de quel s'agit-il? what then? et après? what though... qu'importe que...; what though it were so? quand même cela serait? what with exile, poverty, sans compter l'exil, la pauvreté; why then, I tell you what, eh bien! je vais vous dire. *a.* Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m. pl.*, quelles, *f. pl.* What a to-do! quelle affaire! what else? quelle autre chose? what lies! que de mensonges! what manner of man was... quel homme c'était que...; what people? quelles gens? what town is that? quelle est cette ville? whate'er, *pron.* and *a.* Quoi que ce soit; que soit, quelque... que, que; tout ce qui, tout ce que (all that). He had no part whatever in it, il n'y prit aucune part; of no use whatever, absolument inutile; whatever renders human nature amiable, tout ce qui rend la nature humaine aimable; whatever restraints are laid, quelques entraves que l'on impose; whatever they are, quels qu'ils soient; whatever you do, do it well, quoi que vous fassiez, faites-le bien. **whatnot**, *n.* Étagère, *f.* **whatsoever** [whate'er].

whaup (hwɔp) [Sc.], *n.* Courlis, *m.*

wheat (hwɪt), *n.* Blé, froment, *m.* wheatear, *n.* Motteux, culblanc (bird), *m.* wheat-field, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* wheat-grass, *n.* Chiendent, *m.* wheat-sheaf, *n.* Gerbe de blé, *f.* wheaton, *a.* De froment.

wheedle (hwɪdl), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler, câliner, embobeline. To wheedle out of some money, soutirer de l'argent à. wheedler, *n.* Enjôleur, *m.* wheedling, *n.* Cajolerie, câlinerie, *f.*; *a.* Cajoleur, câlin.

wheel (hwɪl), *n.* Roue, *f.*; rouet (for spinning), *m.*; révolution, *f.*, tour, cercle (revolution); wheel (work), *m.*; (colloq.) bicyclette, bécanne, *f.* Driving wheel, *roue motrice, f.*; fly wheel, volant, *m.*; the man at the wheel, l'homme de barre, (fig.) l'homme à la tête des affaires; the wheel went over his body, la voiture lui passa sur le corps; to break a fly on the wheel, tirer sa poudre aux moineaux; to break upon the wheel, rompre sur la roue; to go on wheels, aller comme sur des roulettes, aller bon train; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, pousser à la roue; wheel and axle, treuil, *m.*; wheel of fortune, roue de la fortune, *f.*; wheels within wheels, des complications sans fin, *f. pl.* *v.t.* Rouler, faire tourner; broquette (in a barrow); volturer, transporter (to remove). *v.t.* Rouler (sur des roues); tourner, se tourner (to move round) tourner (to whirl); (Mil.) faire une conversion. Left wheel! tourne gauche! right wheel! tourne droite! to wheel about, tourner, (Mil.) faire une conversion, promener (a child etc.) en petite voiture; to wheel round, faire volte-face. wheel-antennule, *n.* Rotelle, *m.* wheelbarrow, *m.* Broquette, *f.* wheel-bass, *n.* Écartement des roues, *m.* wheel-chair, *n.* Voiture de malaie, *f.* wheelman, *n.* (f. wheelmen) Cycliste, pédaleur, *m.* wheel-race, *a.* (f. f. f.) Volo de la roue, *f.* wheel-shaped, *a.* En forme de

wheeze

roue. **wheel-work**, *n.* Rouages, *m.pl.* **wheelwright**, *n.* Charron, *m.* **wheeled**, *a.* À roues. **Four-wheeled carriage**, *voiture à quatre roues*, *f.* **wheeler**, *n.* Cheval de brancard, timonier, *m.* **Four-wheeler**, *fiacre*, *m.*, *voiture à quatre roues*, *f.* **wheeling**, *n.* (Mil.) Conversion, *f.*

wheeze (hwiz), *v.i.* Siffler en respirant, être asthmatique, *n.* (slang) Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.* **wheezing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*, respiration sifflante, *f.* **wheezy**, *a.* Poussif, asthmatique.

whelk (hwelk), *n.* Buccin, *m.*

whelm (hwelm), *v.t.* Submerger; (fig.) ensevelir, accabler, engloutir.

whelp (hwelp), *n.* Petit; jeune chien (dog); ourson (bear); lionceau (lion); louveteau (wolf), *m.*

when (hwen), *adv.* Quand, lorsque; que, où; et alors (and then). At the age when, à cette époque de la vie où; one day when, un jour que ou où; since when, depuis lors; the day when I saw him, le jour où je l'ai vu; when dining, étant à dîner; when Greek meets Greek then comes the tug of war, fin contre fin, gare la bombe; when I come (future), quand je viendrai; when in doubt do nothing, dans le doute abstiens-toi; when I (shall) have finished, lorsque j'aurai fini; when the world was young, du temps que Berthe filait; when rogues fall out honest men get their own, quand les voleurs se battent, les larcins se découvrent; when you are, quand vous serez.

whence (hwens), *adv.* D'où. **whencesoever** (hwenso'evə), *adv.* De quelque endroit, que; quelle qu'en soit la cause.

whenever (hwen'evə) or **whensoever** (hwenso'evə), *adv.* Toutes les fois que, quand, n'importe à quel moment que.

where (hwə), *adv.* Où; là où. Anywhere, dans quelquel endroit que ce soit, n'importe où; elsewhere, ailleurs; everywhere, partout; not anywhere, nulle part; somewhere, quelque part.

whereabout or **whereabouts** ('hwəəbəuts), *adv.* Où. To know someone's whereabouts, savoir où quelqu'un est.

whereas ('hwəə'æz), *adv.* Au lieu que, tandis que; (Law) vu que, attendu que. **whereat** ('æt), *adv.* À quoi, de quoi; sur quoi. **Whereat** are you offended? de quoi vous offensez-vous? **whereat** he left abruptly, sur quoi il partit subitement. **whereby** ('bai), *adv.* Par lequel, par où. **wherefore** ('hwəəfə), *adv.* Pourquoi, c'est pourquoi, donc. The whys and wherefores, les pourquoi, *m.pl.* **wherein** ('in), *adv.* En quoi, dans lequel, où. **whereof** ('əv), *adv.* Dont, de quoi, duquel. **whereon** ('ən) or **whereupon**, *adv.* Sur quoi, sur lequel; là-dessus. **wheresoever** [WHEREVER], **whereto** ('tʊ), *adv.* À quoi, auquel; où. **wherever** ('evə), *adv.* Partout où, n'importe où, en quelque lieu que ce soit. **wherewith** ('wið) or ***wherewithal** ('wi:l), *adv.* Avec quoi, avec lequel; de quoi. To find the wherewithal, fournir les moyens (de) ou l'argent nécessaire (de); to have not the wherewithal to, n'avoir pas les moyens (de).

wherry ('hweri), *n.* Bac, canot, *m.*

whet (hwet), *v.t.* Aiguiser, affiler; (fig.) exciter, stimuler. *n.* Aiguisement, repassage; (fig.) excitant, stimulant, *m.* **whetstone**, *n.* Pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

whether ('hwedə), *conj.* Soit que; si, que. The question is whether . . . , la question est de savoir si . . . ; whether he does it or not, qu'il le fasse ou non; whether . . . or, soit . . . soit, si . . . ou, que . . . ou.

whetter ('hwetə), *n.* Aiguiseur, *m.*; (fig.) stimulant, aiguillon, *m.* **whetting**, *n.* Aiguisement, *m.*

why (hwei), *n.* Petit lait, *m.* **whyish**, *a.* Séreux.

which (hwitʃ), *rel. pron.* Qui, que, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; ce qui, ce que (that which), *m.* I cannot tell which is which, je ne saurais les distinguer l'un de l'autre; in which, dans lequel, où; of or from which, dont, duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; take

whip

which you will, prenez celui que vous voudrez; to which, auquel, *m.*, à laquelle, *f.*, auxquels, *m.pl.*, auxquelles, *f.pl.*; which is which? lequel des deux est-ce? a. Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.*; lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.* Which colour? quelle couleur? with which words she hurried into the house, à ces mots elle se hâta d'entrer dans la maison. **whichever** ('evə), *pron.* Lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; quelque . . . que. Take whichever road you please, prenez le chemin que vous voudrez.

whiff (hwif), *n.* Bouffée, haleine; cardine (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Lancer en bouffées.

whiffle ('hwifl), *v.i.* Tourner à tous vents, changer. **whiffler**, *n.* Girouette, *f.* **whiffery**, *n.* Prévarication, *f.*

Whig (hwig), *n.* Whig, *m.* **Whiggery** or **Whiggism**, *n.* Whiggisme, *m.*

while (hwaɪl), *n.* Temps, *m.* A little while, peu de temps; a little while ago, il y a peu de temps; all the while, tout le temps; all this while, pendant ce temps-là; a long while ago, il y a longtemps; between whiles, entre temps, par moments; for a while, pour un temps; it is not worth while, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; it is worth while to, cela vaut la peine de; the while, en attendant. *v.t.* Passer, faire passer. To while away the time, tuer le temps. **while** or **whilst** (hwaɪlst), *conj.* Pendant que (during the time that); tandis que, en même temps que (implying contrast); en, tout en (before a present participle). While doing, tout en faisant; while there's life there's hope, qui a temps a vie; while walking up and down, tout en allant et venant.

***whilom** ('hwaɪləm), *adv.* Jadis.

whilst, *conj.* [WHILE].

whim (hwɪm), *n.* Caprice, *m.*, fantaisie, lubie, *f.*; (mining) cabestan, *m.*

whimbrel ('hwɪmbrel), *n.* Petit courlis, *m.*

whimper ('hwɪmpə), *v.i.* Pleurnicher. **whimper**-ing, *n.* Pleurnichement, *m.*

whimsical ('hwɪmzɪkəl), *a.* Fantastique, capricieux, bizarre. **whimsically**, *adv.* Capricieusement, fantasquement. **whimsicalness** or **whimsicality** ('kælɪtɪ), *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.*

whin (hwaɪn), *n.* Ajonc, genêt épineux, *m.* **whinchat**, *n.* Tarier, *m.*

whine (hwaɪn), *v.i.* Se plaindre, geindre, pleurnicher. *n.* Pleurnichement, gémissement, *m.*, plainte, *f.* **whiner**, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.* **whining**, *n.* Plaintes, lamentations, *f.pl.*; a. Plaintif, dolent. **whiningly**, *adv.* En pleurnichant, d'un ton plaintif.

whinny ('hwɪni), *v.i.* Hennir.

whinstone ('hwɪnstəʊn), *n.* Trapp, *m.*

whip ('hwɪp), *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (for riding), *f.*; (Naut.) cartahu; (Parl.) secrétaire d'un parti, appel fait aux membres d'un parti, *m.* To be a bad whip, ne pas savoir conduire; to be a good whip, savoir bien conduire; to come whip and spur, venir à bride abattue; to give someone the whip, donner le fouet à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Fouetter, donner des coups de fouet à; surlier (a rope etc.); (needlework) surjeter, faire un surjet à; (fig.) battre, flageller, fustiger. To whip (a stream), fouetter; to whip away, chasser à coups de fouet, enlever vivement (to take away); to whip down, faire descendre à coups de fouet, faire descendre vite (to take down); to whip in, faire entrer à coups de fouet, rentrer vite (to put in); to whip off, chasser à coups de fouet, ôter vite (to take off); to whip on, faire avancer à coups de fouet, passer vite (a garment); to whip out, faire sortir à coups de fouet, expulser (de); to whip up, faire monter à coups de fouet, ramasser vivement (to pick up). *v.i.* (fig.) Courir bien vite. How he whips along! comme il court! to whip away, partir au plus vite, décamper; to whip down, descendre vivement; to whip into, entrer vivement dans; to whip off, partir au plus vite; to whip out, sortir en un clin d'œil, s'écarter; to whip round, tourner en un clin d'œil. **whip-cord**, *n.* Fouet, *m.* **whip-graft**, *v.t.* Greffer à l'anglaise. **whip-grafting**, *n.* Greffe anglaise, *f.* **whip-hand**, *n.* Dessus, avantage, *m.* To have the whip-hand, avoir le dessus (sur)

whipple-tree

tenir le haut bout. **whip-lash**, *n.* Mèche (de fouet), *f.* **whip-poor-will**, *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* **whip-saw**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **whip-shaped**, *adj.* En forme de fouet. **whip-stock**, *n.* Manche (de fouet), *m.* **whipper**, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* **whipper-in**, *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **whipper-snapper**, *n.* Petit bout d'homme, *m.* **whipping**, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, action de fouetter, flagellation, *f.*, le fouet, *m.*; surliure (of a rope etc.), *f.* To give a good whipping to, *donner le fouet à*, *fouetter d'importance.* **whipping-post**, *n.* Poteau aux condamnés au fouet, *m.* **whipping-top**, *n.* Sabot, *m.*

whipple-tree ('hwipl'tri'), *n.* Palonnier, *m.*

whipster [WHIPPER-SNAPPER].

whir (hwæ:ɪ), *v.i.* Tourner avec bruit.

whirl (hwæ:ɪ), *v.t.* Faire tourner, faire tourner. To whirl away, *emporter rapidement.* *v.i.* Tournoyer, tourbillonner; pirouetter. *n.* Tournoiement; tourbillon (of dust etc.), *m.* **whirligig**, *n.* Pirouette; (fig.) vicissitude, *f.*, changement subit, *m.* **whirlpool**, *n.* Tourbillon (d'eau), *m.* **whirlwind**, *n.* Tourbillon, cyclone, *m.*, trombe, *f.* To reap the whirlwind, *récolter la tempête.*

whisk (hwisk), *n.* Vergette, époussette, verge (for eggs etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Epousseter; fouetter (cream); battre (eggs); (fig.) remuer, agiter. To whisk away, *enlever vivement, faire disparaître*; to whisk off (drinks), *avalier d'un trait*; whisked eggs, *œufs à la neige*, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Passer rapidement.

whiskers ('hwiskə:z), *n.* Favoris, *m.*; moustache (of a cat etc.), *f.* **whiskered**, *a.* À favoris; à moustaches (of animals). **whiskerless**, *a.* Sans favoris.

whisky ('hwiski), *n.* Whiskey, *m.*

whisper ('hwispə:ɪ), *n.* Chuchotement; murmure (murmur), *m.*; rumeur, *f.*, bruit qui court (rumour), *m.* In a whisper, *tout bas, à l'oreille.* *v.t.* Chuchoter, dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille; (fig.) dire en secret, souffler. To whisper remarks, *faire des observations à voix basse.* *v.i.* Chuchoter, parler tout bas; **murmure whisperer**, *n.* Chuchoteur, *m.* **whispering**, *n.* Chuchotement, *m.*; conversation à voix basse, *f.*; (fig.) bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.* **whispering-gallery**, *n.* Voûte acoustique, *f.* **whisperingly**, *adv.* En chuchotant, tout bas.

whist (hwist), *n.* Whist, *m.* A game of whist, *une partie de whist.* *int.* Chut! silence!

whistle ('hwisl), *n.* Sifflet; coup de sifflet; sifflement (of the wind); (colloq.); gosier, bec (throat), *m.* Ready at his whistle to array themselves round him, *prêts au moindre signal de sa part à se ranger sous ses étendards*; steam-whistle, *sifflet à vapeur*, *m.*; to blow a whistle *donner un coup de sifflet*; to wet one's whistle, *s'humecter le gosier.* *v.i.* Siffler. The wind whistles through the forest, *le vent bruit à travers la forêt.* *v.t.* Siffler; appeler en sifflant. To whistle after, (fig.) *courir après*; to whistle for, *siffler*; whistle for it! *attendez-vous y!* **whistler**, *n.* Siffleur, *m.* **whistling**, *n.* Sifflement, coup de sifflet, *m.*; *a.* Sifflant.

whit (hwit), *n.* Iota, point, atome, brin, *m.* Every whit, *absolument*; not a whit, *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout*; to be every whit as, *être tout aussi.*

white (hwait), *a.* Blanc; (fig.) sans tache, pur. As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge*; at white heat, *chauffé à blanc*; to get white, *blanchir, pâlir*; to show the white feather, *payer de lâcheté, se conduire en poltron*; white friar, *carne*, *m.*; white heat, *chaude blanche*, *f.*; white lead, *blanc de céruse*, *m.*; white lie, *mensonge excusable*, *m.*; white lime, *blanc de chaux*, *m.*; white meat, *viande blanche*, *f.*; white squall, *rafale*, *f.*; white with, *blanc de, pâle de.* *n.* Blanc; aubier (of wood), *m.* **whitebait** (-beit), *n.* Blanchaille, *f.* **whitebeam**, *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.* **white-ear** [WHEATEAR]. **white-faced**, *a.* Au visage pâle. **white-livered**, *a.* Lâche, poltron. **whitesmith**, *n.* Ferblantier, *m.* **whitetail** [WHEATEAR]. **white-thorn**, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* **whitethroat**, *n.* Fauvette babillarde, grisette, *f.* **whitewash**, *n.* Blanc de chaux, *m.*; *v.t.* Blanchir à la chaux; badigeonner; (fig.) blanchir, réhabiliter, disculper: nasser l'éponge

wicked

sur. **whitewasher**, *n.* Badigeonneur, *m.* **white-washing**, *n.* Badigeonnage, *m.* **whiten** ('hwaitn), *v.t.* Blanchir; (Build.) blanchir à la chaux, badigeonner; *v.i.* Blanchir. **whiteness**, *n.* Blancheur; pâleur, (fig.) pureté, *f.* **whitening**, *n.* Action de blanchir, *f.*; [WHITING].

whither ('hwiðə:ɪ), *adv.* Où, par où. **whithersoever** (-'evə:ɪ), *adv.* N'importe où, en quelque endroit que.

whiting ('hwaitɪŋ), *n.* Blanc d'Espagne; merlan (fish), *m.*

whitish ('hwaitɪʃ), *a.* Blanchâtre. **whitishness**, *n.* Couleur blanchâtre, *f.*

whitlow ('hwitlou), *n.* Panaris, mal d'aventure, *m.* **Whitlow-grass**, *drabe*, *f.*

whitsun ('hwitsən), *a.* De la Pentecôte. **Whitsun Monday**, *Lundi de la Pentecôte*, *m.* **Whitsunday** (-'sandi), *n.* Le dimanche de la Pentecôte, *m.* **Whitsuntide** ('hwitsəntaɪd), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.*

whity-brown ('hwaitɪ'braʊn), *a.* Gris-brun, brunâtre.

whiz (hwiz), *v.t.* Siffler. **whizzing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

who (hur), *pron.* Qui. As who should say, *comme qui dirait*; who goes there? *qui vive?*

whoever (hu'evə:ɪ), *pron.* Qui, quiconque; que ce soit, celui qui. Whoever he may be, *quel qu'il soit*; whoever you are, *qui que vous soyez.*

whole (hou), *a.* Tout, entier, tout entier (in sound health), complet; intégral; bien portant; en grains (not ground). A whole hour, *une grande heure*; a whole year, *tout un an*; the whole country, *tout le pays*, the whole show, (colloq.) *toute la boutique*; the whole world, *le monde entier*; whole calf, (Book-binding) *veau plein*, *m.*; whole morocco, *maroquin plein*, *m.* *n.* Tout; total, montant, *m.*; somme, totalité, *f.* On the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre*; the whole of us, *nous tous.* **wholeness**, *n.* Intégrité, *f.*

wholesale ('houlseɪl), *n.* Vente en gros, *f.*; commerce de gros, *m.* *a.* En gros. By wholesale, *en gros, (fig.) en masse.*

wholesome ('houlsəm), *a.* Sain, salubre; salutaire (salutary); utile (useful). **wholesomely**, *adv.* Salubrement, sainement. **wholesomeness**, *n.* Salubrité, nature salutaire, *f.*

wholly ('houlli), *adv.* Entièrement, complètement, tout à fait.

whom (hurm), *pron.* Que; qui (indirect object and direct object, of persons only); lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.* (of persons and things). Of whom or from whom, *de qui, dont, desquels, desquelles.* **whomsoever** (-'evə:ɪ), *pron.* Qui que ce soit, quiconque, qui.

whoop (hu:p), *n.* Huée, *f.*; cri (de guerre), *m.* *v.t. and i.* Huer, crier. **whooping**, *n.* Huées, *f.pl.*, cris, *m.pl.* **whooping-cough**, *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

whop (hwop), *v.t.* Trapper, battre, rosser. **whopper**, *n.* (slang) Chose énorme, *f.*; mensonge énorme, bourde, *m.*

whore (hoə:ɪ), *n.* Prostituée, putain, *f.* **whoredom**, *n.* Prostitution, *f.* ***whoreson**, *n.* Bâtard, *m.*

whorl (hwə:ɪ), *n.* (Bot.) Verticille, *f.*

whortleberry ('hwɔ:tlɪbəri), *n.* Airelle, myrtille, *f.*

whose (hu:z), *pron.* Dont, de qui; duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquelles, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.* (interrogative) *a.* Qui. The man whose house I see, *l'homme dont je vois la maison*; the men whose hatreds only ruin them, *les hommes que leurs haines ne font que perdre*; whose house is this? *à qui est cette maison?* whose work is this? *de qui est cet ouvrage?* **whosoever** (-'evə:ɪ), *pron.* Qui que ce soit, qui.

why (hwaɪ), *adv.* Pourquoi. Why is it that! *comment se fait-il que?* why not? *pourquoi pas?* *int.* Eh bien, mais! Why then! *eh bien!*

wick (wik), *n.* Mèche, *f.*

wicked ('wɪkɪd), *a.* Méchant, pervers, mauvais, malin. The wicked, *les méchants*, *m.pl.*; wicked thing, *méchante chose*, *f.* **wickedly**, *adv.* Méchamment,

wicken

par méchanceté. wickedness, *n.* Méchanceté, perversité, *f.*

wicken ('wikn), *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux (tree), *m.*

wicker ('wiket), *n.* Osier, *m.* a. D'osier, en osier. wicker-work, *n.* Clayonnage, *m.*

wicket ('wiket), *n.* Guichet, *m.*; (*Cricket*) barres, *f. pl.* wicket-keeper, *n.* Garde-guichet, *m.*

wide (waid), *a.* Large, grand, ample, vaste, immense (having great extent). A table three feet wide, une table large de trois pieds, une table de trois pieds de largeur; the statement is wide of the truth, l'assertion est loin de la vérité; to open wide, ouvrir tout grand; wide of the mark, loin du but. *adv.* Loin, au loin, largement; tout à fait, complètement, bien. Far and wide, partout. wide-awake, *a.* Bien éveillé; (*fig.*) sur ses gardes. Wide-awake eyes, yeux tout grands ouverts; *n.* Feutre à bords relevés (hat), *m.* wide-open, *a.* Grand ouvert, tout ouvert. wide-spread or wide-spreading, *a.* Répandu; général, universel. widely, *adv.* Au loin, loin; grandement; largement; bien, beaucoup. Widely known, bien connu. widen, *v. t.* Élargir, étendre; *v. i.* S'élargir, s'étendre. wideness, *n.* Largeur, étendue, *f.* widening, *n.* Élargissement, *m.*

widgeon ('widʒən), *n.* Canard siffleur, *m.*, sarcelle, *f.*

widow ('widou), *n.* Veuve, *f.* *v. t.* Rendre veuve ou veuf. widow-hunter, *n.* Coureur de veuves, *m.* widowed, *a.* Veuf; (*fig.*) privé (de). Widowed of his hopes, veuf de ses espérances. widower, *n.* Veuf, *m.* widowhood, *n.* Veuvage, *m.*

width (widθ), *n.* Largeur, étendue, envergeur, *f.*

wield (wi:ld), *v. t.* Manier, tenir. wieldable, *a.* Maniable. wielder, *n.* Celui qui manie, *m.*

wife (waif), *n.* (*pl.* wives) Femme, épouse, *f.* The merry wives of Windsor, les joyeuses commères de Windsor; to take a wife, prendre femme, se marier. wifeless, *a.* Sans femme, veuf. wifely or wife-like, *a.* De femme, d'épouse, conjugal.

wig (wig), *n.* Perruque, *f.* Big wig, gros bonnet, *m.*; to wear a wig, porter perruque. wig-block, *n.* Tête à perruque, *f.* wig-maker, *n.* Perruquier, *m.* wigged, *a.* À perruque, portant perruque. wigging, *n.* (*colloq.*) Savon, *m.*, semonce, *f.* To give a good wigging, (*slang*) donner un poil; to give a wigging to, donner un savon à, laver la tête à.

wight (waif), *n.* Personne, *f.*, être, individu, *m.* The unhappy wight, le malheureux.

wigwam ('wigwəm), *n.* Wigwam, *m.*, chaumière, hutte, *f.*

wild (waif), *a.* Sauvage; farouche, barbare (savage); effaré, déréglé, désordonné (disordered); insensé, extravagant (mad); étrange, bizarre (uncouth). A wild-goose chase, une folle entreprise; a wild shot, un coup perdu, *m.*; he is on a wild-goose chase, il cherche midi à quatorze heures; he lets his imagination run wild, il laisse trotter son imagination; to grow wild (of plants), pousser à l'état sauvage; to look wild, avoir l'air effaré; to run wild, vagabonder (of children), se déchaîner, ne pas connaître de bornes; to sow one's wild oats, jeter sa gourme; wild beast, bête sauvage, *f.*, fauve, *m.*; wild girl, étourdie, écervelée, *f.*; wild horses would not make me speak, je ne ferais tirer à quatre avant de parler. *n.* Désert, lieu sauvage, *m.*, solitude, *f.* wild-boar, *n.* Sanglier, *m.* wild-cat, *n.* Chat sauvage, *m.* A wild-cat scheme, un projet fantasque, *m.* wildfire, *n.* Feu grégeois, *m.* Like wildfire, comme l'éclair. wildfowl, *n. pl.* Oiseaux sauvages, *m. pl.*

wilderness ('wildənes), *n.* Désert, lieu désert, *m.*; (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*

wildly ('waifli), *adv.* D'une manière farouche, d'un air effaré; étourdiment, follement; à tort et à travers. To stare wildly, regarder d'un air effaré. wildness, *n.* Etat sauvage; dérèglement, désordre, *m.*, turbulence, licence, dissipation, *f.*

wile (waif), *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.*

wilful ('wilful), *a.* Opiniâtre; obstiné, volontaire, fait à dessein, prémédité, fait avec préméditation (of

wind

acts). Wilful waste makes woful want, les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine. wilfully, *adv.* Opiniâtrément, obstinément; à dessein, avec intention, avec préméditation. wilfulness, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtré, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

wilily ('waifli), *adv.* Astucieusement. wiliness, *n.* Ruse, astuce, *f.*

will (wil), *n.* Volonté, *f.*; vouloir; bon plaisir, gré (pleasure); (*Law*) testament, *m.* Against one's will, contre son gré; at will, à volonté, à discrétion, à son gré; free will, libre arbitre, *m.*; goodwill, bonne volonté, bienveillance, (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.*; ill will, mauvaise volonté, malveillance, *f.*; last will and testament, dernières volontés, *f. pl.*, testament, *m.*; the will is as good as the deed, l'intention est réputée pour le fait; to bear someone goodwill, vouloir du bien à quelqu'un; to bear someone ill will, vouloir du mal à quelqu'un, en vouloir à quelqu'un; to have a will of one's own, vouloir bien ce qu'on veut; to have one's will, avoir ce qu'on désire, faire à sa tête; to work one's will, agir à sa volonté; to work with a will, travailler avec ardeur; what is your will? quel est votre bon plaisir? que désirez-vous? where there's a will there's a way, vouloir, c'est pouvoir; with a will, de bon cœur, avec entrain. *v. t.* Vouloir, ordonner; léguer, disposer de (by testament). *v. aux.* (*past*) would. Vouloir (when will is the sign of the future, it is not translated, but the English infinitive becomes the future indicative in French; will used emphatically may be translated by vouloir: e.g. I will not do it, je ne veux pas le faire ou je n'en ferai rien; what would you have me do? que voulez-vous que je fasse?). Do as you will, faites comme vous l'entendez; do what he will, il a beau faire, quoi qu'il fasse; trade oftentimes will genius fetter, le commerce parfois entrave le génie; whether he will or no, bon gré, mal gré.

willing ('wifing), *a.* Bien disposé, enclin; de bonne volonté; complaisant; volontaire (voluntary). God willing, s'il plaît à Dieu; to be able and willing, pouvoir et vouloir; to be willing, vouloir bien, être disposé (à); whether he is willing or not, bon gré, mal gré; willing to, désireux de, disposé à. willingly, *adv.* Volontiers, de bon cœur, de bonne volonté, volontairement. willingness, *n.* Bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*; complaisance, *f.*, empressement, consentement, *m.* Willingness to, bonne disposition à, *f.*, empressement à, *m.*

will-o'-the-wisp (wilə'wisp), *n.* Feu follet, *m.*

willow ('wilou), *n.* Saule, *m.* Weeping-willow, saule pleureur, *m.* willow-bed, *n.* Saule, *f.* willow-herb, *n.* Epilobe, herbe Saint-Antoine, *m.* willow-warbler or willow-wren, *n.* Pouillot, *m.* willowy, *a.* Couvert de saules.

willy-nilly ('wil'nili), *adv.* Bon gré, mal gré.

wily ('waifli), *a.* Rusé, fin, astucieux.

wind

wind and reap the whirlwind, *semeler le vent et récolter la tempête*; to take the wind out of someone's sails, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*; wind and water tight, *clos et bien couvert*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. winded) Faire perdre haleine à, essouffler (a horse); (*Hunt.*) avoir vent de, flairer. wind-bore, *n.* Tuyau à vent, *m.* wind-bound, *a.* Retenu par les vents contraires. windfall, *n.* Fruit abattu par le vent, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne aubaine, *f.* windfallen, *a.* Abattu par le vent. wind-flower, *n.* Anémone, *f.* wind-gall, *n.* (*Vet.*) Molette, *f.* wind-gauge, *n.* Anémomètre, *m.* wind-instrument, *n.* Instrument à vent, *m.* windmill, *n.* Moulin à vent, *m.* windpipe, *n.* Trachée-artère; trachée, *f.* wind-sail, *n.* Manche à vent, *f.* wind-soreen, *n.* (*Motor*) Pare-brise, *m.* wind-tight, *a.* Imperméable au vent.

wind (2) (waind), *v.t.* (past and p.p. wound, waund) Tourner (to turn); sonner de (a horn etc.); enrouler (to coil); dévider (silk etc.). To wind into, *insinuer dans, glisser dans*; to wind off, *dérouler, dévider*; to wind up, *remonter (clocks etc.), régler, terminer* (to bring to a settlement); (*Comm.*) liquider. *v.i.* Se rouler, s'enrouler, s'enlancer; tourner, faire un détour; serpenter, aller en spirale (to turn, twist, etc.). He wound up by saying, *il finit en disant*; the play winds up in this way, *voici le dénouement de la pièce*; to wind out of, *sortir de*; to wind up, *se remonter*.

windage ('windidz), *n.* (*Artill.*) Vent, *m.*

winded ('windid), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essoufflé. A long-winded speech, *un discours interminable ou à longue haleine*.

winder ('waindɪ), *n.* Dévideur, *m.*, dévideuse, *f.*; dévidoir (appliance), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.*

windiness ('windines), *n.* Temps venteux, *m.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.*

winding ('waindiŋ), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.*, détour, méandre; (*Elec.*) enroulement, *m.* *a.* Sinueux, tortueux; en spirale, tournant (of a staircase). winding-engine, *n.* Dévidoir; machine d'extraction, *f.* winding-frame, *n.* Dévideuse, *f.* winding-sheet, *n.* Linceul, *m.* winding-up, *n.* Liquidation, *f.*; (*fig.*) dénoûment, *m.*

windlass ('windlɪs), *n.* Treuil; (*Naut.*) guindeau, cabestan, *m.*

window ('windou), *n.* Fenêtre, croisée; glace (of a carriage); montre, *f.*, étalage (of a shop), *m.*; (*pl.*) vitraux (of a church), *m.pl.* In the window, *à l'étalage, à la montre, à la devanture*; out of the window, *par la fenêtre, par la portière* (of a carriage); to break a window, *casser un carreau*; to break the windows, *casser les vitres*; to let down the window, *baïsser la glace* (of a carriage); to put up the window, *lever la glace*. window-blind, *n.* Store. *m.* window-curtain, *n.* Rideau de fenêtre, *m.* window-dresser, *n.* Étagiste. window-fastening, *n.* Espagnolette, *f.* window-frame, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* window-glass, *n.* Verre à vitres, *m.* window-pane, *n.* Carreau, *m.* window-sash, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* window-seat, *n.* Banquette (dans l'embrasure d'une fenêtre), *f.* window-shutter, *n.* Volet; contrevent, *m.* window-sill, *n.* Rebord de fenêtre, *m.* window-strap, *n.* Tirant de glace *m.* window-tax, *n.* Impôt des fenêtres, *m.* windowless, *a.* Sans fenêtres.

windward ('windwɜ:d), *adv.* Au vent. The Windward Islands, *Les Îles du Vent, f.pl.*; to keep to windward of, *passer au vent de*; to windward of, *au vent de*. *n.* Côté du vent, *m.*

windy ('windi), *a.* Du vent; venteux; flatueux (flatulent); (*fig.*) creux, vain, vide. It is windy, *il fait du vent*.

wine (wain), *n.* Vin; (*fig.*) vin, *m.*, ivresse, *f.* Light wine, *petit vin, m.* winebag, *n.* Outre à vin, *f.*; (*fig.*) sac à vin (person), *m.* wine-bibber, *n.* Buveur, biberon, ivrogne, *m.* wine-bibbing, *n.* La boisson, *f.* wine-biz, *n.* Porte-bouteilles, *m.* wine-bottle, *n.* Bouteille (à vin), *f.* wine-cask, *n.* Fût, *m.* wine-cellar, *n.* Cave, *f.* wine-cooler, *n.* Seau à taper, *m.* wine-country, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.*

wire

wine-dealer, *n.* Marchand de vin, *m.* wine-district, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.* wineglass, *n.* Verre à vin, *m.* wine-grower, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.* wine-growing, *n.* Culture de la vigne, la viticulture, *f.*; *a.* Viticole. wine-list, *n.* Carte des vins, *f.* wine-merchant, *n.* Négociant en vins, *m.* winepress, *n.* Pressoir, *m.* wine-shop, *n.* Débit de vin, cabaret, *m.* wineskin [winebag], *n.* wine-taster, *n.* Dégustateur (de vins), *m.* wine-vaults, *n.pl.* Caves, *f.pl.*, caveaux, *m.pl.*

wing (wig), *n.* Aile; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, vol, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse, cantonade, *f.* On the wing, *au vol*; on the wings of the wind, *sur les ailes du vent*; spread or expanse of wing, *envergure, f.*; to take wing, *s'envoler*; under the wing of, (*fig.*) sous la protection de. *v.t.* Garnir d'ailes, donner des ailes à; frapper à l'aile, blesser à l'aile (to wound in the wing). To wing one's flight, *s'envoler, prendre son vol. v.i.* Se diriger à tire d'aile. wing-case or wing-shell, *n.* Élytre, *m.* winged, *a.* Ailé; (*fig.*) rapide; blessé à l'aile (wounded). wingless, *a.* Sans ailes. winglet, *n.* Petite aile, *f.*, aileron, *m.* wingy, *a.* Ailé, rapide.

wink (wɪŋk), *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.*, ceillade, *f.* Not to sleep a wink, *ne pas fermer l'œil (de la nuit)*; to have forty winks, *faire un petit somme. v.i.* Cligner de l'œil; clignoter. To wink at, *faire signe de l'œil à, faire des signes à, fermer les yeux sur*. winker, *n.* Ceillère (for horses). *f.* winking, *n.* Clignotement; clignement d'œil, *m.*; *a.* Clignotant; vacillant, tremblant (of a light). winkingly, *adv.* En clignotant.

winner ('wɪnɪ), *n.* Gagnant; vainqueur (in a race or match etc.), *m.* winning, *a.* Gagnant; (*fig.*) attrayant, séduisant. Winning game, *la belle*. winning-post, *n.* Poteau d'arrivée, but, *m.* winnings, *n.pl.* Gain, *m.*

winnow ('winou), *v.t.* Vanner, éventer; (*fig.*) examiner, séparer, trier. *v.i.* Vanner. winnow, *n.* Vanneur, *m.* winnowing, *n.* Vannage; (*fig.*) examen, triage, *m.* winnowing-machine, *n.* Tarare, *m.*

winter ('wɪntɪ), *n.* Hiver, *m.* In the depth of winter, *dans le fort de l'hiver*; in the winter time, *dans l'hiver*; in winter, *en hiver. a.* D'hiver. *v.t.* Hiverner, passer l'hiver (à). *v.t.* Conserver pendant l'hiver, hiverner. winter-apple, *n.* Pomme d'hiver, *f.* winter-barley, *n.* Escourgeon, *m.* winterberry, *n.* Apalachine, *f.* winter-cherry, *n.* Coqueret, *m.* winter-cress, *n.* Herbe aux chèvres, *f.* winter-fallow, *v.t.* Hiverner. winter-garden, *n.* Jardin d'hiver, *m.* winter-green, *n.* Pyrole; gaulthérie, *f.* winter-ground, *v.t.* Conserver ou protéger pendant l'hiver. winter-quarters, *n.pl.* Quartiers d'hiver, *m.pl.* winter-weed, *n.* Véronique à feuilles de lierre, *f.* wintering, *n.* Hivernage, *m.* winterly or wintry, *a.* D'hiver, hiémal.

winy ('waini), *a.* Vieux, de vin.

wipe (waɪp), *v.t.* Essuyer. To wipe away, *essuyer, enlever*; to wipe off, *effacer*; to wipe up, *nettoyer. n.* Action d'essuyer, *f.*; coup (de mouchoir, d'éponge, etc.); (*fig.*) lardon, coup de langue, *m.*, taloche, tape, *f.* wiper, *n.* Torchon, *m.*

wire (waɪ), *n.* Fil, fil de métal, fil de fer, fil de laiton, etc.; barreau (of a cage), *m.* A wire, *une dépêche (telegram)*; barbed wire, *ronce artificielle, f.*, fil de fer barbelé, *m.*; telegraphic wire, *fil télégraphique, m.*; to pull the wires, (*fig.*) tenir les ficelles; wire blind, *store métallique, m.*; wire bridge, *pont en fil de fer, m.*; wire entanglement, *réseau de fil de fer, m.* *v.t.* Attacher ou lier avec du fil de métal; griller; télégraphier (to telegraph). wiredraw, *v.t.* (past wiredrawn, p.p. wiredrawn) Tréfiler; (*fig.*) étirer, alambiquer. wiredrawer, *n.* Tréfileur, *m.* wire-drawing, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* wire-gauze, *n.* Toile métallique, *f.* wire-grass, *n.* Paturin comprimé, *m.* wire-guard, *n.* Grille de fer, *f.*, garde-fou, *m.* wire-hoel, *n.* (*Vet.*) Seime (au talon), *f.* wire-mark, *n.* Vergeure (on paper), *f.* wire-mill, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* wire-netting, *n.* Grillage, *m.* wire-puller, *n.* Personne qui tient les ficelles, *f.*, meneur politique, *m.* wire-rope, *n.* Câble métallique, *m.* wire-work, *n.*

Grillage métallique, *m.* wire-worker, *n.* Treillageur, grillageur, *m.* wire-working, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* wire-worm, *n.* Iule, rouget, *m.*, larve de taupin, *f.* wire-less, *a.* Sans fil. Wireless telegram, dépêche par la télégraphie sans fil, *f.*, radio, *m.*; wireless telegraphy, la télégraphie sans fil, *f.* wiry, *a.* De fil métallique; (*fig.*) nerveux, souple.

wisdom ('wizdəm), *n.* Sagesse; prudence, *f.* wisdom-tooth, *n.* (*pl.* wisdom-teeth) Dent de sagesse, *f.*

wise (waiz), *a.* Sage; discret, prudent (*discreet*); grave (*grave*). A word to the wise is enough, à bon entendeur salut; to be none the wiser for it, n'en être pas plus avancé; to look wise, avoir l'air grave; wise man, homme sensé, *m.*; wise men of the East, mages, les trois rois, *m. pl.* *n.* Manière, façon, sorte, guise, *f.* In no wise, en aucune manière, en aucune façon; in this wise, de cette manière. wiseacre, *n.* Prétendu sage, benêt, pédant, *m.* wisely, *adv.* Sagement; prudemment.

wish (wiʃ), *n.* Souhait, désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*; vœu, *m.*, intention, demande, *f.* Best wishes, meilleurs souhaits, compliments, tous mes vœux de bonheur; good wishes, bons souhaits; have your wish, qu'il soit fait selon votre désir, comme vous voudrez; to have one's wish, avoir ce qu'on désire. *v.t.* and *i.* Souhaiter, désirer, vouloir. I wish him to be, je veux qu'il soit; I wish I could, je voudrais pouvoir; I wish I was... je voudrais être...; I wish that, je voudrais que; I wish to know, je désire savoir; to wish a pleasant journey, souhaiter un bon voyage à; to wish for, souhaiter, désirer; to wish joy of, féliciter de; to wish someone to the devil, envoyer quelqu'un à tous les diables; to wish very much that, faire des vœux pour que; to wish well to, vouloir du bien à. wisher, *n.* Personne qui souhaite, *f.* Well-wisher to, ami sincère de. wishful, *adv.* Désireux (*de*). wishfully, *adv.* Avec désir, ardemment. wishing, *n.* Souhaits, *m. pl.* wishing-bone, *n.* Lunette, *f.*

wish-wash ('wiʃwɒʃ), *n.* Lavasse, *f.* wishy-washy, *a.* Faible, pauvre, fade; sans consistance.

wisp (wisp), *n.* Bouchon de paille etc., *m.*, poignée de foin etc., touffe d'herbe, *f.* Will-o'-the-wisp, feu follet, *m.*

wistaria (wis'tæəriə), *n.* Glycine, *f.* **wistful** ('wistful), *a.* Désireux, ardent; d'envie, de regret (*of looks etc.*) wistfully, *adv.* D'un air d'envie.

wit (wit), *n.* Esprit; l'esprit, entendement, jugement, *m.*; (*fig.*) personne spirituelle, *f.*, bel esprit (*pl.*), esprit, *m.*, raison, tête, *f.*, sens, bon sens, *m.* To be at one's wits' ends, être au bout de son latin, ne plus savoir à quel saint se vouer, ne savoir que faire; to drive out of his wits, faire perdre la tête à; to frighten out of his wits, faire une peur horrible à; to have lost one's wits, avoir perdu la tête, être hors de son bon sens; to live by one's wits, vivre d'expédients. *v.t.* Savoir. To wit, savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.

witch (witʃ), *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* To be no witch, n'être pas sorcière. witchcraft, *n.* Sorcellerie, magie, *f.* witchery, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*; (*fig.*) charme, enchantement, *m.*, fascination, *f.*

with (wið), *prep.* Avec; de, par (*by means of*); à, au, à la, aux (*who has, who have*); chez, parmi (*among*); auprès de (*in the estimation of*). Angry with, fâché contre; a room with plastered walls, une salle aux murs crépis; coffee with milk, café au lait; content with, content de; I am disgusted with that, content with, content de; imbued with, imbu de, pénétré de; I shall be with you in a moment, je suis à vous de; dans un instant; lighted with gas, éclairé au gaz; la struck with, frappé de; the lady with blue eyes, la dame aux yeux bleus; to abound with, abonder en; to cover with, couvrir de; to go with, aller avec; to cover with, couvrir de; to inspire with confidence, inspirer la confiance à; to inspire with confidence, aimer de toute sa force; lovè with all one's might, trouver; to sleep with to meet with, voir, rencontrer, trouver; to speak with one's eyes open, dormir les yeux ouverts; to speak with one's hands in one's pockets, parler les mains dans les

poches; to write with a pen, écrire avec une plume; what do you want with her? que voulez-vous d'elle? que lui voulez-vous? with all his faults, malgré tous ses défauts; with arms in one's hands, les armes à la main; with a view to, en vue de, avec l'intention de; with care! fragile! with him, à ses yeux; with steady steps, d'un pas ferme; with study, par l'étude; with the right hand, de la main droite; with which words, à ces mots.

withal (wið'ol), *adv.* Avec tout cela, en outre; aussi, de plus; en même temps.

withdraw (wið'drɔi) *v.t.* (*past* withdrew, *p.p.* withdrawn) Retirer; rappeler s'éloigner (*de*). To withdraw one's word, retirer sa parole *v.t.* Se retirer, s'éloigner (*de*). To withdraw from s'en aller de, s'éloigner de, s'esquiver de. withdrawal *n.* Retraite, *f.*; retrait (*taking away*), *m.* withdrawing, *n.* Rappel (*of troops etc.*), *m.* *withdrawing-room [DRAWING].

withe (waïð), *n.* Osier, brin d'osier, *m.* **wither** ('wiðə), *v.i.* Se dessécher; se flétrir, se faner; (*fig.*) dépérir, languir. *v.t.* Flétrir, dessécher. withering, *a.* Qui se flétrit; brûlant (*blasting*); écrasant, foudroyant (*sarcastic*). witheringly, *adv.* D'un air écrasant, d'une manière flétrissante.

withers ('wiðəz), *n. pl.* Garrot, *m.* wither-
wrung, *a.* Egarroté (*of a horse*).

withhold (wið'hould), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* withheld) Retenir, détenir; arrêter, comprimer; refuser. To withhold from, s'abstenir de. withholder, *n.* Détenteur (*de*), *m.* withholding, *n.* Refus, *m.*; détention, *f.*

within (wið'in), *prep.* Dans, en; à moins de (*not exceeding*). To live within one's income, ne pas dépenser plus que son revenu; within a lifetime, en moins d'une vie d'homme; within a pound or so, à une livre près; within a week, en dedans d'une semaine; within eighty or a hundred yards, à moins de quatre-vingts ou cent pas; within it, au dedans, en dedans; within one's reach, à sa portée; within reach of, à portée de; within the memory of, au souvenir de; within two days, dans un délai de deux jours. *adv.* En dedans, à l'intérieur; à la maison, chez soi (*in the house*).

without (wið'out), *prep.* En dehors de, hors de; sans (*not having*). To be better without, se trouver mieux sans. *conj.* À moins que, sans que (*unless*). Without his knowing it, sans qu'il le sache; without (*unless*) I send for it, à moins que je ne l'envoie chercher. *adv.* En dehors, au dehors, à l'extérieur.

withstand (wið'stænd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* withstood) Résister à, combattre; subir (*to endure*). There is no withstanding him, impossible de lui résister, on ne saurait rien lui refuser. withstanding, *n.* Résistance, opposition, *f.*

withy ('wiði), *n.* Osier, *m.*; hart, *f.*, brin d'osier, *m.* *a.* D'osier.

witless ('witles), *a.* Sans esprit; sot. witlessly, *adv.* Sans esprit, sottement. witting, *n.* Petit esprit; (*iron.*) bel-esprit, *m.*

witness ('witness), *n.* Témoin; témoignage (*testimony*), *m.* In the witness-box, sur le banc des témoins; to bear witness to, témoigner de, rendre témoignage de; to be called as a witness, être cité témoignage de; to call to witness, prendre à témoin, comme témoin; to call to witness, prendre à témoin, comme témoin; eye-witness, témoin oculaire; appeler en témoignage, témoin à décharge, *m.*; witness for the prosecution, témoin à charge, *m.* *v.t.* Témoiner, pour la prosecution, appeler en témoignage, voir, assister à; attester, constater; être témoin de, voir, assister à; voir faire; certifier véritable, légaliser (*a signature*). *v.i.* Témoiner, porter témoignage.

witted ('witted), *a.* À l'esprit... (*in compounds*). Half-witted, niais; quick-witted, à l'esprit vif. witticism, *n.* Pointe, *f.*; trait d'esprit, bon mot, *m.* wittily, *adv.* Spirituellement, avec esprit. wittiness, *n.* Esprit, caractère spirituel, *m.* wittingly, *adv.* Sciemment, à dessein. witty, *a.* Spirituel; plaisant (*facetious*).

wives, *pl.* [WIFE]. **wizard** ('wizəd), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.* **wizened** ('wizənd), *a.* Itatatiné, ride. **woad** (woud), *n.* Guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

woe

woe (wou), *n.* (*fig.*) Peine, douleur, *f.*; malheur, *m.*; malédiction (curse), *f.* *int.* Malheur! Woe to whom . . ., *malheur à qui* . . .! woebegone or woful, *a.* Triste, malheureux, affligé, piteux, méchant (paltry). wofully, *adv.* Tristement, douloureusement.

wold (would), *n.* Forêt, *f.*; plaine onduleuse, campagne, *f.*

wolf (wulf), *n.* Loup, *m.* Dark as a wolf's mouth, *noir comme dans un four*; she-wolf, *louve, f.*; to be as hungry as a wolf, *avoir une faim de loup*; to cry wolf, *crier au loup*; to keep the wolf from the door, *écarter la faim*; young wolf, *louveteau, m.* wolf-dog, *n.* Chien-loup, *m.* wolf-fish, *n.* Loup de mer, *m.* wolf's-bane, *n.* Aconit (plant), *m.* wolf's-claw, *n.* Lycopode (plant), *m.* wolfish, *a.* De loup; (*fig.*) rapace, vorace.

woman ('wumən), *n.* (*pl.* women, 'wimən) Femme, *f.* Old woman's nostrum, *remède de bonne femme, m.*; woman is fickle ever, *souvent femme varie, bien fol est qui s'y fie*; woman must have her way, *ce que femme veut Dieu le veut*; woman's instinct, *l'esprit prime-sautier d'une femme*. woman-hater, *n.* Ennemi des femmes, misogyne, *m.* womanhood, *n.* État de femme, *m.* womanish, *a.* Féminin; efféminé (effeminate). womanize, *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir. woman-kind, *n.* Le sexe, *m.*; les femmes, *f.pl.* womanlike or womanly, *a.* De femme. So womanly, *si femme, adv.* En femme, comme une femme.

womb (wum), *n.* Matrice, *f.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*, flancs, *m.pl.*

women, *pl.* [WOMAN].

won (wan), *past and p.p.* [WIN].

wonder ('wəndə), *n.* Étonnement, *m.*; surprise, admiration; merveille (cause of wonder), *f.* miracle, prodige, *m.* A nine days' wonder, *la merveille d'un jour*; for a wonder, *chose étonnante, f.*; it is a wonder he was not killed, *c'est merveille qu'il n'ait pas été tué*; it is a wonder that, *il est étonnant que* (with subjunctive); it is a wonder to see you, *c'est merveille de vous voir*; no wonder! *ce n'est pas étonnant! cela n'a rien d'étonnant*; the wonder is that . . ., *ce qu'il y a d'étonnant c'est que . . .*; to do wonders, *faire des prodiges*; to promise wonders, *promettre monts et merveilles*; you have done wonders, *vous avez fait des merveilles*. *v.i.* S'étonner, être étonné. I could not sufficiently wonder at the intrepidity which he showed, *je ne pouvais me lasser d'admirer le courage dont il fit preuve*; I do not wonder at it, *cela ne m'étonne pas*; to wonder at, *s'étonner de, s'émerveiller de*; to wonder whether, *se demander si*. wonderland, *n.* Pays des merveilles, *m.* wonder-struck, *a.* Frappé d'étonnement, émerveillé. wonder-worker, *n.* Faiseur de prodiges, *m.* wonder-working, *a.* Qui fait des merveilles. wonderer, *n.* Admirateur, *m.* wonderful, *a.* Étonnant, merveilleux, prodigieux. The wonderful part of the matter is . . ., *le merveilleux de l'affaire, la merveille c'est que . . .* wonderfully, *adv.* Étonnamment, merveilleusement, prodigieusement. Wonderfully well, *à merveille, merveilleusement bien*. wonderfulness, *n.* Nature étonnante, *f.*; merveilleux, prodigieux, *m.* wonderment, *n.* Étonnement, *m.*

wondrous ('wəndəs), *a.* Merveilleux, prodigieux, étonnant, incroyable. wondrously, *adv.* Étonnamment, prodigieusement, merveilleusement.

won't (wəunt) [short for WILL NOT].

wont (wəunt), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.* *a.* or wonted. Accoutumé, habitué, habituel. **v.i.* Avoir coutume (de), être habitué (à). wontedness, *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

woo (wu), *v.t.* Faire la cour à; courtiser; rechercher en mariage; (*fig.*) solliciter, inviter. *v.i.* Faire la cour.

wood (wud), *n.* Bois; bois (forest), *m.*, forêt, *f.* In the wood, *en cercles* (of wine etc.). wood-anemone, *n.* Anémone des bois, *f.* wood-ashes, *n.pl.* Cendres de bois, *f.pl.* woodbine, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* wood-cock, *n.* Bécasse, *f.* woodcut, *n.* Gravure sur bois,

word

wood-cutter, *n.* Bûcheron, *m.* wood-cutting, *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* wood-engraving, *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* wood-house or wood-shed, *n.* Bûcher, *m.* woodland, *n.* Pays boisé, bois, *m.*; *a.* Des bois, sylvestre wood-louse, *n.* (*pl.* woodlice) Cloporte, *m.* woodman, *n.* (*pl.* woodmen) Garde forestier; bûcheron (wood-cutter), *m.* wood-merchant, *n.* Marchand de bois, *m.* wood-mouse, *n.* Mulot, *m.* wood-note, *n.* Chant rustique, *m.*, mélodie champêtre, *f.* wood-nymph, *n.* Nymphé des bois, dryade, *f.* wood-pecker, *n.* Pic, pivert, *m.* wood-pigeon, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* wood-pulp, *n.* Pâte de bois, *f.* wood-ruff, *n.* Asperule (plant), *f.* wood-screw, *n.* Vis à bois, *m.* wood-sorrel, *n.* Oseille sauvage, *f.* wood-work, *n.* Boiserie; charpente (framing), *f.* wood-yard, *n.* Chantier, *m.* wooded, *a.* Boisé. wooden, *a.* De bois, en bois; (*fig.*) gauche (clumsy). Wooden ship, *navire en bois, m.*; wooden walls, *murailles en bois, f.pl.*, navires, *vaisseaux* (ships), *n.pl.* woodless, *a.* Sans bois, sans forêts. woody, *a.* Boisé; ligneux (ligneux).

wooe ('wura), *n.* Amoureux, amant, prétendant, soupirant, *m.*

woof (wuf), *n.* Trame; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (texture), *m.*

wooling ('wuring), *n.* Cour, *f.* woollingly, *adv.* Amoureusement, avec amour.

wool (wul), *n.* Laine, *f.*; (*Bot.*) poil, duvet, *m.*; cheveux crépus (hair), *m.pl.* Great cry and little wool, *beaucoup de bruit à propos de rien*. wool-ball, *n.* Balle de laine, *f.* wool-comber, *n.* Cardeur de laine, *m.* wool-driver, *n.* Marchand de laines, *m.* wool-gathering, *n.* Révasserie, *f.* Togo wool-gathering, *battre la campagne* (of wits). wool-pack, *n.* Sac de laine, *m.* Woolsack, *n.* Sac de laine (seat of the Lord Chancellor), *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité de Lord Chancelier, *f.* wool-staple, *n.* Marché à laines, *m.* wool-stapler, *n.* Négociant en laine, *m.* wool-work, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

would (wuld), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Rouster. woolding, *n.* Rousture, *f.*

woolled (wuld), *a.* À laine.

woollen ('wulən), *a.* De laine, à laine. *n.pl.* Tissus de laine, *m.pl.*, laines, *f.pl.*, lainages, *m.pl.* woollen-cloth, *n.* Drap, *m.* woollen-draper, *n.* Marchand de draps, *m.* woollen-goods, *n.* Lainages, *m.pl.*

woolliness ('wulines), *n.* Nature laineuse, *f.* woolly, *a.* Laineux, qui ressemble à de la laine; couvert de laine (clothed with wool); crépu (of the hair). Woolly head, *negre, m.*

wootz (wurts), *n.* Acier wootz, *m.*

word (wə:ɪd), *n.* Mot, *m.*; parole, *f.*; (*pl.*) mots, *m.pl.*, paroles (dispute), *f.pl.*; promesse (promise), *f.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle (tidings), *f.*; Verbe (second Person of the Trinity), *n.* A harsh word, *un mot dur*; a word to the wise, *à bon entendeur salut*; by word of mouth, *de vive voix*; he is a man of few words, *c'est un homme qui dit peu*; idle words, *paroles en l'air*; in a word, *en un mot*; in other words, *en d'autres termes*; in the full sense of the word, *dans toute la force du terme*; in these words, *en ces termes*; I take you at your word, *je vous prends au mot*; not a word! *bouche close!* on one's word, *sur parole*; take my word for it, *croyez m'en*; to be a man of one's word, *être homme de parole*; to be as good as one's word, *n'avoir qu'une parole*; to break one's word, *manquer à sa parole*; to bring word, *venir dire, informer, prévenir*; to eat one's words, *retracter ce qu'on a dit*; to have a word with, *dire deux mots à*; to have words, *avoir des mots, se quereller, se brouiller*; to keep one's word, *tenir parole*; to leave word, *prévenir*; to send word to, *envoyer dire à, faire savoir à*; to speak a good word for, *dire un mot en faveur de*; to speak the word, *trancher le mot*; without a word, *sans mot dire*; with these words, *à ces mots, en disant cela*; word for word, *mot à mot* (in translating), *mot pour mot* (in repeating). *v.t.* Exprimer; énoncer; rédiger (a telegram etc.). Thus worded, *ainsi conçu*. word-book, *n.* Vocabulaire, lexique, *m.* word-

catcher, *n.* Éplucheur de mots, *m.* **word-painter**, *n.* Qui excelle dans la description. **word-painting**, *n.* Vive description, *f.* **wordiness**, *n.* Prolixité, verbosité, *f.* **wording**, *n.* Expression, rédaction, teneur, *f.*, style; énoncé (of a problem), *m.* **wordless**, *a.* Sans parole. **wordy**, *a.* Verbeux, diffus.

wore, *past* [WEAR (2)].

work (wɜ:k), *v.i.* (past and *p.p.* worked, wrought, *root*) Travailler; fonctionner, aller, jouer, agir (to act); opérer, avoir de l'effet (to operate); fermenter (to ferment); (*fig.*) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir. To work hard, travailler dur; to work in, entrer; to work loose, se desserrer, branler; to work out, sortir; to work well, fonctionner bien. *v.t.* Travailler; façonner (to shape); faire, se faire, se créer (to make); se frayer (one's way); payer (one's passage) en travaillant; produire (to produce); broder (to embroider); faire fermenter, faire travailler (to cause to ferment); faire aller, faire mouvoir, manœuvrer (a machine etc.); manœuvrer (a ship); exploiter (a mine, a railway, etc.); (*Print.*) tirer. To work (a horse) to death, surmener, crever; to work down, réduire; to work in, faire entrer (à force d'efforts); to work off, user, employer, (*Print.*) tirer; to work oneself up to, s'exciter à, se monter la tête jusqu'à; to work one's way through, se frayer un chemin; to work out, effectuer par son travail, acquitter une dette par son travail (a debt), payer en travaillant, résoudre (a problem), se créer (a connexion etc.); to work to death, tuer de travail; to work up, travailler, employer (to use up), soulever, exciter, enflammer (to excite); to work up an article, élaborer un article; we have worked up all our material, nous avons employé tous nos matériaux. *n.* Travail; ouvrage, *m.*, besogne (work done); action, œuvre (action); œuvre, *f.*, effet (effect), *m.*; broderie (embroidery); (*fig.*) affaire, chose; (*Lit.*) œuvre, *f.*; (*pl.*) mécanisme (of an engine), *m.*; (*pl.*) manœuvres (of a machine), *f.pl.*; fabrique, usine (factory), *f.*; (*Fort.*) travaux, *m.pl.*; (*Horol.*) mouvement, *m.*; (*Lit. etc.*) œuvres (collected), *f.pl.* Day's work, journée, *f.*; he made me a piece of work, il me fit une affaire; house-work, la service de la maison, *f.*; it is a work of time, c'est un ouvrage de longue haleine; maid of all work, bonne à tout faire, *f.*; some of his work, un chef-d'œuvre de sa façon; this is the way to go to work, voici la manière de s'y prendre; to be at work, être à l'ouvrage, travailler, fonctionner, marcher (of machinery); to be out of work, chômer, être sans travail; to cut out work for, tailler de la besogne à; to get through a deal of work, abattre de la besogne; to know how to set to work, savoir s'y prendre; to make short work of, brusquer; to set to work, s'y prendre, se mettre au travail ou à l'ouvrage, s'y mettre, (*colloq.*) y aller, mettre (machinery), to throw out of work, faire chômer: what a piece of work! quel gâchis! quel malheur! work of art, œuvre d'art, *f.*; work of love, œuvre d'amour, *f.* workaday, *a.* De tous les jours; (*fig.*) prosaïque. work-bag, *n.* Sac à ouvrage, *m.* work-box, *n.* Boîte à ouvrage, *f.* workfellow, *n.* Compagnon de travail, *m.* work-girl, *n.* Ouvrière, (*gay*) grisette, *f.* workhouse, *n.* Asile pour des midinettes, *f.* indigents, *m.*, maison des pauvres, *f.*, hospice, *m.* to come to the workhouse, prendre le chemin de l'hôpital. workman, *n.* (*pl.* workmen) Ouvrier, artisan, *m.* A bad workman always blames his tools, mauvais ouvrier n'a jamais bons outils. workmanlike, *a.* D'ouvrier habile; bien fait, bien travaillé. workmanly, *adv.* En ouvrier. workmanship, *n.* Ouvrage, travail, *m.* main d'œuvre, façon, exécution, *f.* Of exquisite workmanship, d'un travail exquis. work-people, *n.pl.* Les ouvriers, *m.pl.* workroom, *n.* Atelier, ouvroir, *m.* work-table, *n.* Table à workshop, *n.* Atelier, *m.* workable, *a.* Faisable; exploitable (of mines etc.). worked, *a.* Brodé. worker, *n.* Ouvrier; fonctionnement, jeu (of machines), *m.*; opération, exécution (operation); fermentation (fermentation); exploitation (of mines etc.); (*Print.*) tirage, *m.*; a. Qui

travaille, ouvrier, de travail, de fatigue (of clothes); effectif (of pressure etc.). Hard working, laborieux; working capital, capital d'exploitation, *m.*; working drawing, plan, *m.*; working expenses, frais généraux, *m.pl.*; working parts, parties actives, *f.pl.*; working party, (*Mil.*) atelier, *m.*; working pressure, pression motrice, *f.* working-class, *n.* Classe ouvrière, *f.* working-day, *n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* working-place, *n.* Champ d'exploitation, *m.* working-stock, *n.* Matériel d'exploitation, *m.*

world (wɜ:ld), *n.* Monde; l'univers; (*fig.*) le monde, *m.*, la vie, *f.* All the world over, dans le monde entier; a world of good, un bien infini; for all the world, pour tout au monde; in this world, ici-bas; nothing in the world, rien au monde, rien du tout; such is the world, ainsi va le monde; the best fellow in the world, le meilleur garçon du monde; the next world, l'autre monde, *m.*; the whole world sprang to arms, le monde entier courut aux armes; the world to come, le siècle à venir; to begin the world, débiter dans le monde, commencer la vie; to come into the world, venir au monde; what in the world is the matter with you? que diantre avez-vous? world without end, éternellement, jusqu'à la fin des siècles. world-wide, *a.* Universel, répandu partout. world-reputation, il jouit d'une réputation universelle. worldliness, *n.* Mondanité; frivolité, *f.* worldling, *n.* Mondain, *m.* worldly, *a.* De ce monde, mondain, du monde. worldly-minded, *a.* Mondain. worldly-mindedness, *n.* Mondanité, *f.*

worm (wɜ:rm), *n.* Ver, *m.*; chenille, larve, *f.*; ver rongeur (remorse); file (of a screw); serpent (of a still); (*Artill.*) tire-bourre; (*Tech.*) tire-étoupes, *m.* *v.t.* Miner; (*Naut.*) congérer (a rope). To worm oneself into, se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler dans; to worm out, tirer, arracher (à). *v.i.* Ramper; (*fig.*) s'insinuer, se faufiler (dans). worm-eaten, *a.* Rongé des vers, vermoulu. worm-gear, *n.* Transmission à vis, *f.* worm-grass, *n.* Herbe aux vers, *f.* worm-hole, *n.* Trou de ver, *m.*; piqure (in cloth etc.), *f.* worm-like, *a.* Comme un ver, vermiculaire. worm-powder, *n.* Poudre vermifuge, *f.* worm-screw, *n.* Tire-bourre, *m.* worm-seed, *n.* Santonine, *f.*; semen-contra, *m.* worm-shaped, *a.* Vermiculaire, vermiforme. wormwood, *n.* Absinthe, *f.* wormy, *a.* Plein de vers; rampant (grovelling).

worn, *p.p.* [WEAR (2)].

worried ('wɜ:riɪd), *a.* Tourmenté, harassé. **worrier**, *n.* Taquin, tourment, *m.* worry, *v.t.* Tourmenter, tracasser, taquiner; harasser, harceler; déchirer (of dogs etc.); *v.i.* Se tracasser, se faire de souci.

worse (wɜ:s), *a.* Pire; plus mauvais; plus malade, plus mal (in health); plus méchant (more wicked). For the worse, en mal; to be taken worse, aller plus mal, empirer; to make worse, aggraver, exaspérer, mal irriter; worse than ever, pire que jamais. *adv.* Plus mal, pis. All the worse, d'autant plus mal; far worse, bien pis, bien pire; he gets worse every day, de jour en jour son état empire; so much the worse, tant pis; to begin again worse than ever, recommencer de plus belle; to be none the worse for it, ne pas s'en trouver plus mal; to be the worse for, se trouver plus mal de; to be worse (of health), aller plus mal; to be worse than . . . , être plus que . . . ; worse and worse, de mal en pis; worse than ever, pis que jamais.

worship ('wɜ:ʃɪp), *n.* Culte, *m.*, adoration, *f.*; honneur (title), *m.* His worship, son honneur. *v.t.* Adorer, rendre un culte à. *v.i.* Adorer; adorer Dieu. worshipful, *a.* Honorable. worshipfully, *adv.* Avec honneur, respectueusement. worshipper, *n.* Adorateur, *m.* worshipping, *n.* Adoration, *f.*

worst (wɜ:st), *a.* Le plus mauvais, le pire, *a.* Le pis, le plus mal. *n.* Le plus mauvais, le pire, le plus mal, le pis; dessous, désavantage, *m.* At the worst, au pis, au plus mal; do your worst, faites ce que vous voudrez; if the worst comes to the worst, si le pis aller; let us suppose the worst, supposons le cas le plus mauvais; the worst of it is that, le pis de ça, c'est

worsted

que malheureusement; to get the worst of it, *avoir la dessous, être battu*. *v.t.* Battre, vaincre, défaire, l'emporter sur. To be worsted, *être battu, avoir la dessous*.

worsted ('wɔːstɪd), *n.* Laine filée, *f.* *a.* De laine.
wort (wɔːt), *n.* Moût (of beer), *m.*; *herbe, plante, *f.*

worth (wɜːθ), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix; (*fig.*) mérite, *m.* I have bought four pounds' worth of corn, *j'ai acheté pour cent francs de blé*; to have one's money's worth, *en avoir pour son argent*; worth makes the man, *la valeur d'un homme dépend uniquement de son mérite*. *a.* Qui vaut, valant; qui mérite (*deserving*); qui est riche de (*possessing*). He is worth a million, *il est riche d'un million*; it is worth having, *cela n'est pas à dédaigner*; not to be worth a brass farthing, *n'avoir pas un sou vaillant*; not to be worth having, *ne valoir rien*; that is worth seeing, *cela vaut la peine d'être vu*; to be worth while, *valoir la peine (de)*; to be worth having, *valoir la peine qu'on le possède*; to be worth one's weight in gold, *valoir son pesant d'or*; to have one's money's worth, *en avoir pour son argent*; to ride for all one's worth, *aller à tombeau ouvert*; worth reading, *qui mérite d'être lu*.

worthies, *pl.* [WORTHY].
worthily ('wɜːðli), *adv.* Dignement, à juste titre. **worthiness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.*

worthless ('wɜːθləs), *a.* Sans valeur, de nulle valeur, (*fig.*) méprisable, vil, qui ne vaut rien. **Worthless fellow**, *vaurien*, *m.* **worthlessness**, *n.* Manque de valeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, indignité, *f.*

worthy ('wɜːði), *a.* Digne, de mérite, honorable; (*colloq.*) brave. **Worthy of**, *digne de, qui mérite*. *n.* Digne homme; (*colloq.*) brave homme; homme illustre, *m.*, célébrité, *f.*

***wot**, 1st and 2nd sing. [WIT].

would (wud), *past and cond.* [WILL]. When used emphatically *would* is translated by *vouloir*; when it is the sign of the subjunctive, it is translated by the conditional or imperfect subjunctive; when it is the sign of the imperfect, it is translated by the imperfect indicative. He would have paid it, *if, il l'aurait ou il l'eût payé, si*; he would not do it, *il ne voulait pas le faire*; he would read all day, *il lisait pendant toute la journée*; he received the present as it was anticipated that he would, *il reçut le présent comme on pensait qu'il ferait*; I thought I would (had better) speak to him before seeing you, *j'ai cru devoir lui parler, ou j'ai cru que je ferais mieux de lui parler, avant de vous voir*; I thought I would try, *j'ai voulu essayer*; I warned him, but he would do it, *je l'ai averti, mais il a voulu le faire tout de même*; would you have had him do against three? I would have had him die, *que vouliez-vous qu'il fit contre trois? Qu'il mourût! would it be? serait-il? would to God! plutôt à Dieu!* you would have it, so don't blame me, *vous l'avez voulu, ne m'en veuillez pas alors*. **would-be**, *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant.

wound (1) (waund), *past and p.p.* [WIND].

wound (2) (waund), *n.* Blessure; plaie, *f.* Bullet wound, *coup de fusil*; cannon-shot wound, *coup de canon*, *m.* *v.t.* Blessure, faire une blessure à; (*fig.*) offenser. To wound to death, *blessure à mort*. **wounded**, *a.* Blessé. The wounded, *les blessés*, *m.pl.* **wounding**, *n.* Action de blesser, *f.*

wove, *past*, **woven**, *p.p.* [WEAVE].

wrack (ræk), *n.* Varech, *m.*; ruine, destruction, *f.*, débris, *m.* **wrack-grass**, *n.* Algues marines, *f.pl.* **wraith** (reiθ), *n.* Ombre, *f.*, spectre, fantôme, *m.* **wrangle** ('ræŋgl), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.* *v.i.* Se disputer, se quereller, se chamailler. **wrangler**, *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*; (*Cambridge*) lauréat en mathématiques, *m.* **wrangling**, *n.* Dispute, *f.*, chamaillie, *m.*; *a.* Querelleur.

wrap (ræp), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler, envelopper (*dans ou de*); (*fig.*) absorber, ravir, transporter. To be wrapped up in, *être absorbé dans, être engourdi de (in a woman), être plongé dans*; to wrap in

wrinkle

thought, *plonger dans ses pensées*; to wrap up, *envelopper (dans)*. *n.* Echarpe, châle, *f.* **wrapper**, *n.* Enveloppe, *f.*, robe de chambre, *f.*; peignoir (garment), *m.*; toile d'emballage (for packing); chemise (for MS.); bande (for a newspaper); couverture (for a book), *f.* In a wrapper, *sous bande*; stamped wrapper, *bande timbrée*. **wrapping**, *n.* Enveloppe, couverture, *f.* **Wrapping paper**, *papier d'emballage*, *m.*

wrasse (ræs), *n.* Labre (fish), *m.*

wrath (rɔːθ), *n.* Courroux, *m.*, colère, indignation, *f.* **wrathful**, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **wrathfully**, *adv.* Avec courroux, avec colère.

wreak (ri:k), *v.t.* Exécuter, assouvir, satisfaire. To wreak one's vengeance upon, *tirer vengeance de, se venger de*.

wreath (ri:θ), *n.* Guirlande, *f.*, feston, *m.*; couronne (bridal wreath etc.), tresse, *f.* **wreath** (ri:θ), *v.t.* Entrelacer, tresser (de); couronner, ceindre (de); enrouler, entortiller; *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourbillonner (of smoke etc.). **wreathed**, *a.* Entrelacé. **Wreathed column**, *colonne torse*, *f.* **wreathing**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

wreck (rek), *n.* Naufrage; navire naufragé (ruins of a ship), *m.*; épave, *f.*, débris, *m.*; (*fig.*) destruction, ruine, perte, *f.* This man is a mere wreck, *cet homme n'est plus qu'une ruine*; to go to wreck and ruin, *tomber en ruine*. *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à; (*fig.*) ruiner, perdre. The vessel was wrecked, *le vaisseau fit naufrage*. *v.i.* Faire naufrage. **wreckage**, *n.* Débris du naufrage, *m.*, épaves, *f.pl.* **wrecked**, *a.* Naufragé. To be wrecked, *faire naufrage*; wrecked with loss of all hands, *perdu corps et biens*. **wrecker**, *n.* Pillard d'épaves, pillard de mer, naufrageur, *m.*

wren (ren), *n.* Roitelet, *m.*

wrench (rentʃ), *n.* Torsion, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*; entorse, foulure (sprain); clef (tool), *f.*; arracher (à ou de); tordre (to twist); se fouler (to sprain). To wrench one's ankle, *se fouler la cheville*.

wrest (rest), *v.t.* Arracher (à); fausser, forcer, tordre (to distort).

wrestle ('resl), *v.i.* Lutter. **wrestler**, *n.* Lutteur, *m.* **wrestling**, *n.* Lutte, *f.*

wretch (retʃ), *n.* Malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, infortunée, *f.*; scélérat, misérable (scoundrel), *m.* Poor wretch, *pauvre diable*, *m.*, *pauvre créature*, *f.*

wretched ('retʃɪd), *a.* Malheureux, misérable; vilain, triste, méchant (paltry). **wretchedly**, *adv.* Malheureusement, misérablement; d'une manière méprisable, indignement (despicably). **wretchedness**, *n.* Misère, pauvreté, *f.*; nature méprisable (despicableness), *f.*

wriggle ('rɪgl), *v.i.* Se tortiller, se remuer, s'agiter, frétiller. To wriggle away from, *s'échapper de*; to wriggle into, *se faufiler dans, s'insinuer dans*; to wriggle out, *se tirer de*. *v.t.* Tortiller. To wriggle oneself, *se démenner*; to wriggle one's way, *se faufiler*. **wriggler**, *n.* Personne qui se tortille, *f.* **wriggling**, *n.* Tortillement, frétillement, *m.*

wright (rait), *n.* Ouvrier, constructeur (de), *m.* Shipwright, *constructeur de vaisseaux*, *m.*; wheelwright, *charron*, *m.*

wring (rɪŋ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* wrung) Tordre; arracher (à), presser, serrer (to press hard); (*fig.*) torturer, déchirer, fausser, torturer (to distort); forcer (a mast). To ring one's hands in despair, *se tordre les mains de désespoir*; to wring the heart, *déchirer le cœur*. **wringer**, *n.* Essuieuse à linge (machine), *f.* **wringing**, *n.* Action de se tordre (les mains etc.), *f.* **Wringing wet**, *trempe jusqu'aux os*. **wring-bolt** [RING-BOLT].

wrinkle ('rɪŋkl), *n.* Ride (in the face etc.), *f.*; pli, faux pli (in garments); (*slang*) tuy u (a hint), *m.* It is a wrinkle worth having, *c'est bon à savoir*; do you want a wrinkle? Well, here's one, *voulez-vous le mot? Eh bien, le voici*; to know a wrinkle or two, *en savoir plus d'une*. *v.i.* Se rider. *v.t.* Rider; plisser; froncer (the brow). **wrinkled**, *a.* Ridé; (*Bot.*) plissé, chiffonné.

Wrist

wrist (rist), *n.* Poignet, carpe, *m.* wristband, *a.* Poignet, *m.* wrist-watch, *n.* Montre-bracelet, *m.*

writ (i) (rit), *n.* Exploit, mandat, *m.*, ordonnance, assignation, *f.*; (*Parl.*) lettre de convocation, *f.* Holy writ, l'Écriture sainte, *f.*; to serve a writ on, signifier une assignation (à comparaître) à.

***writ** (2), **p.p.* [WRITE].

write (rait), *v.t.* (past wrote, *p.p.* written) Écrire; (*fig.*) graver, tracer. How do you write this? comment cela s'écrit-il? to write again to, récrire à; to write a good hand, avoir une belle écriture: to write down, mettre en écrit, coucher par écrit, décrire, abimer; to write for, écrire pour, demander ou mander (a person) par écrit; to write off, écrire au courant de la plume, (*Comm.*) passer au compte de profits et pertes; to write out, transcrire, copier; to write out in full, écrire en toutes lettres; to write over again, récrire; to write to say that . . ., écrire que . . .; to write up, faire l'éloge de. *v.i.* Écrire; faire sa correspondance. To write for, mander, faire venir. **writer**, *n.* Écrivain; auteur (author); commis aux écritures (clerk), *m.* He is a good writer, il écrit bien; Writer to the Signet, [*Sc.*] notaire de première classe.

writhe (raid), *v.i.* Se tordre. *v.t.* Tordre.

writing ('raitin), *n.* Écriture, *f.*; écrit (anything written); (*fig.*) ouvrage, document, *m.*; inscription, *f.* In writing, par écrit. **writing-book**, *n.* Cahier d'écriture, cahier, *m.* **writing-case**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **writing-desk**, *n.* Pupitre, bureau, secrétaire, *m.* **writing-master**, *n.* Maître d'écriture, *m.* **writing-materials**, *n.pl.* Objets pour écrire, *m.* **writing-pad**, *n.* Sous-main, buvard, *m.* **writing-paper**, *n.* Papier à écrire, *m.* **writing-table**, *n.* Table à écrire, *f.*, bureau, *m.*

written ('ritn), *a.* Écrit, par écrit. Written law, loi écrite, *f.*

wrong (ron), *a.* Faux, erroné, inexact (incorrect); mal, mauvais; pas qu'il faut, faux (not what is wanted). Of the wrong fount, d'un œil étranger; that is the wrong one, ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut; that's the wrong trunk, the wrong train, the wrong street, etc., ce n'est pas là la malle, le train, la rue, etc.; that's wrong! c'est mal! to be wrong, avoir tort (of persons), être mal, être mauvais (of things), n'être pas à l'heure, aller mal (of watches); to do the wrong work, to bring the wrong book, to take the wrong street, etc., se tromper d'ouvrage, de livre, de rue, etc.; to go wrong, faire fausse route, se tromper; wrong side, l'envers, *m.*; wrong side outward, à l'envers; wrong side up, sans dessus dessous. *adv.* Mal, à tort, à faux; injustement. *n.* Mal, *m.*, injustice, *f.*, tort, dommage, préjudice (injury), *m.* I am in the wrong, j'ai tort; in the wrong, dans son tort; to do wrong to, faire du tort à. *v.t.* Faire du tort à, nuire à, léser, faire tort à, faire injure à (to do injustice). **wrongdoing**, *n.* Injuste, pervers, méchant, *m.* **wrongdoing**, *n.* Le mal, *m.* **wrong-headed**, *a.* Qui a l'esprit de travers, pervers; entêté, opiniâtre. **wrong-headedness**, *n.* Perversité, *f.* **wrongful**, *a.* Injuste; nuisible (injurious). **wrongfully**, *adv.* À tort, injustement. **wrongly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort.

wrote, past [WRITE].

wroth (ro:θ), *a.* En colère, irrité, courroucé. To wax wroth, se mettre en colère, s'indigner.

wrought (ro:t), *a.* Travaillé, façonné; ouvré (of textile fabrics). Wrought iron, fer forgé, *m.*: tôle (sheet-iron), *f.*; en fer forgé, en tôle.

wrung, past and *p.p.* [WRING].

wry (rai), *a.* De travers, tordu, tors; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, faux. To make a wry face, faire des grimaces; to pull a wry face, faire la grimace. **wry-neck**, *n.* Torticollis (disease); torcol (bird), *m.* **wrynecked**, *a.* Qui a le cou de travers, qui a le torticollis.

wych-elm ('witsejm), *n.* Orme des montagnes,

m. **wynd** (waind) [*Sc.*], *n.* Ruelle (an alley), *f.*

wyvern ('waivərn), *n.* Givre, *f.*

year

X

X, x (eks). Vingt-quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* X, dix. **X-rays**, *n.pl.* Les rayons X.

xantheim ('zænθiin), *n.* Xanthéine, *f.* **xanthin** ('zænθin), *n.* Xanthine, *f.* **xanthoma** (-θoumā), *n.* Xanthoma, xanthome, *m.* **xanthophyll**, *n.* Xanthophylle, *f.*

xebec ('zitbek), *n.* Chebec, *m.*

xenogenesis (zeno'dʒenesis), *n.* Xénogénèse, *f.*

xerasia (ziə'reisia), *n.* Xérasie, *f.* **xerodermia** (ziəro'dæumia), *n.* Xérodermie, *f.* **xerophagy** (-rə fədʒi), *n.* Xérophagie, *f.*

xiphias ('zifias), *n.* Xiphias, *m.*, épée de mer (fish), *f.*

X-rays [x].

xylem ('zailəm), *n.* Xylème, *m.* **xylene**, *n.* Xylène, *m.* **xylographer** (-'lɒgrəfə), *n.* Xylographe, *m.* **xylographic** (-'græfik), *a.* Xylographique. **xylography**, *n.* Xylographie, *f.* **xylophagous** (-'lɒfəʒ), *a.* Xylophage.

xyster ('zistə), *n.* (*Surg.*) Rugine, *f.*

xystus ('zistas), *n.* (*pl.* xysti) Xyste, *m.*

Y

Y, y (wai). Vingt-cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

yacht (jɒt), *n.* Yacht, *m.* **yacht-club**, *n.* Cercle nautique, *m.* **yacht-race**, *n.* Course de yachts, *f.* **yachtsman**, *n.* (*pl.* yachtsmen) Yachtsman, *m.* **yachting**, *n.* Yachting, *m.* **yachting-jacket**, *n.* Vareuse, *f.*, saute-en-barque, *m.*

yaffle ('jæfl), *n.* Pivert (bird), *m.*

yam (jæm), *n.* Igname, *f.*

Yankee ('jæŋki), *n.* Yankee, Américain, *m.*

yap (jæp), *v.i.* Japper, glapir, aboyer.

yard (jɑ:d), *n.* Cour, *f.*, préau, *m.*, cour de la prison, *f.*; chantier (work-yard), *m.*; (*Naut.*) vergue, *f.*; (*Measure*) yard (mètre 0.912), *m.* Fifty yards off, à cinquante pas. **yard-arm**, *n.* Bout de vergue, *m.* **yard-man**, *n.* Garçon (d'écurie), *m.* **yard-stick**, *n.* Mesure d'un yard, *f.*

yare (jæə), *a.* Preste, prêt.

yarn (jɑ:n), *n.* Fil; (*Naut.*) fil de caret; récit, conte (story), *m.* To spin a long yarn, débiter une longue histoire, en conter long.

yarrow ('jærou), *n.* Millefeuille, herbe aux charpentiers, *f.*

yataghan ('jætəʒən), *n.* Yatagan, *m.*

yaw (jɔ:t), *n.* Embardée, *f.* *v.i.* Embarder, faire des embardées.

yawl (jɔ:l), *n.* Yole, *f.*

yawn (jɔ:n), *n.* Bâillement, *m.* *v.i.* Bâiller; s'ouvrir tout grand (to open wide). To yawn one's head off, bâiller comme une carpe. **yawner**, *n.* Bâilleur, *m.*, bâilleuse, *f.* **yawning**, *a.* Qui bâille; (*fig.*) béant, ouvert. The yawning abyss, le gouffre béant.

***ycleped or *yclept** ('iklept), *a.* Appelé.

***ve** (ji:), *pron.pl.* Vous.

yea (jɛ), *adv.* Oui; vraiment, en vérité. *n.* Vote affirmatif, *m.*

yea (jɛn), *v.t.* Mettre bas, agneler. **yeanning**, *n.* Petit agneau, *m.*

year (jɛə, jɪə), *n.* An (unit); année (a particular year), *f.* Academic year, l'année scolaire; by the year, par an, à l'année; every two years, tous les deux ans; every year, tous les ans; five thousand a year, cinq mille livres de rente; for years together, pendant quatre fois par an; from year to year, d'année en année; half-year, semestre, *m.*; in the year of our Lord, l'an de grâce; I wish you a happy New Year, (coll.) je vous la souhaite bonne; new year, nouvel an;

yearn

next year, *l'an prochain*; one year with another, *bon an mal an*; so much a year, *tant par an*; to be ten years old, *avoir dix ans*; to grow in years, *avancer en âge*; to wish one a happy New Year, *souhaiter la bonne année à quelqu'un*; year by year, *d'année en année*; years and years ago, *il y a bien des années*. year-book, *n.* Annuaire, *m.* yearling, *a.* Âgé d'un an; *n.* Cheval, etc., d'un an, *n.* yearly, *a.* Annuel, de chaque année; *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans.

yearn (jær:n), *v.i.* S'émouvoir, soupirer (après). To yearn after, *soupirer après, se laisser aller à des élans de tendresse pour*. yearning, *n.* Elan de tendresse, *m.*, aspiration, envie, *f.*; désir ardent, *m.*

yeast (jæst), *n.* Levure, *f.*, ferment, *m.*
yell (jel), *n.* Hurllement, *m.* *v.t.* Hurler, pousser des hurlements. yelling, *n.* Hurllements, *m.pl.*

yellow (jelou), *a.* Jaune. The yellow press, *les journaux chauvins*; yellow as a guinea, *jaune comme un coing*; yellow fever or yellow jack, *fièvre jaune, f.* *n.* Jaune, *m.* To become yellow, *devenir jaune, jaunir*; to make yellow, *jaunir. v.t. and t.* Jaunir. yellow-blossomed, *a.* A fleurs jaunes. yellow-hammer, *n.* Bruant jaune, *m.* yellow-wort, *n.* Chlore perfoliée, *f.* yellowish, *a.* Jaunâtre. yellowness, *n.* Couleur jaune, *f.*

yelp (jelp), *v.i.* Glapir, japper. yelping, *n.* Glapissement, jappement, *m.*

yeoman (jœmæn), *n.* (*pl.* yeomen) Fermier-propriétaire, fermier; (*Nav.*) garde-magasin, *m.* The yeomen of the guard, *les cent gardes*; yeoman of the guard, *vieux soldat de la garde, m.*; yeoman's work, *œuvre d'homme de cœur, f.* yeomanry, *n.* Fermiers-propriétaires, *m.pl.*, garde nationale à cheval, *f.*

yes (jes), *adv.* Oui; si, si fait (in reply to a negative). To say yes, *dire oui, dire que oui*; you have not done it. Yes, I have, *vous ne l'avez pas fait. Si, je l'ai fait, (colloq.) si fait.*

yesterday (jestædi), *adv. and n.* Hier, *m.* The day before yesterday evening, *avant hier soir*; the day before yesterday, *avant-hier*; we were not born yesterday, *nous ne sommes pas nés d'hier*; yesterday evening, *hier soir, hier au soir*; yesterday was Sunday, *c'était hier dimanche*. *yester-night, *n.* La nuit dernière, *f.* yestreen ('trin), *adv. and n.* [Sc.] Hier, *m.*

yet (jet), *conj.* Pourtant, cependant, toute fois, *adv.* Encore. As yet, *jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent*; not as yet, *pas encore*.

yew (jæ), *n.* If, *m.*

yield (jild), *v.t.* Produire, donner, rapporter; livrer, céder, abandonner (to surrender). To yield up, *rendre, livrer*; to yield up the ghost, *rendre le dernier soupir, rendre l'âme. v.t.* Se rendre, céder (à); consentir (à). To yield to, *se rendre à, céder à, succomber à (temptation).* *n.* Rendement, produit, rapport, *m.* yielding, *a.* Qui cède facilement; complaisant, accommodant, facile, souple; *n.* Reddition, *f.*; consentement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* yieldingly, *adv.* Facilement. yieldingness, *n.* Caractère accommodant, *m.*, complaisance, *f.*

yoke (jouk), *n.* Joug; attelage, *m.*, paire (pair), *f.* *v.t.* Atteler; asservir, réduire à l'esclavage (to enslave). To yoke with, *accoupler avec*. yoke-fellow or yoke-mate, *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*

yokel (joukli), *n.* Rustre, campagnard, *m.*

yolk (jouk), *n.* Jaune (d'œuf), *m.*

yon (jøn) or **yonder**, *adv.* Là, là-bas; là-haut.

a. (Je . . . là, cet . . . là, cette . . . là, ces . . . là. Yonder castle, *ce château-là, ce château là-bas.*

yore (joær), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. In days of yore, *dans les jours d'autrefois, au temps jadis.*

you (ju), *pron.* Vous; (*indefinite*) on. If I were you, *si j'étais à votre place*; you English, *vous autres Anglais*; you stupid! *imbécile que vous êtes!*

young (jag), *a.* Jeune; novice, neuf, inexpérimenté (inexperienced); (*fig.*) naissant, peu avancé. Her young man, *son amoureux, m.*; to grow young

zoochemistry

again, *rajeunir*; to make young again, *rajeunir*; young fellow, *garçon, m.*; young folks or young people, *jeunes gens, m.pl., jeunesse, f.*; young in years, *jeune d'années*; young lady, *demoiselle, f. n.pl.* Les jeunes, les jeunes gens; les petits, *m.pl.* The young (of a beast), *les petits, m.pl.*; with young (of animals), *pleine*. younger, *a.* Plus jeune; cadet (of two brothers etc.). In my younger days, *quand j'étais plus jeune*; to grow younger and younger, *rajeunir de plus en plus*; we don't grow younger every day, *nous ne rajeunissons pas*; younger sister, *sœur cadette, f.* youngest, *a.* Le plus jeune. youngish, *a.* Assez jeune. youngling, *n.* Jeune animal, *m.* youngster *n.* Jeune homme; gamin, blanc-bec, mioche, *n.*

your (juær), *a.* Votre, (*pl.*) vos. Your father, *monseigneur votre père*; your mother, *madame votre mère*. yours, *pron.* Le vôtre, *m.*, la vôtre, *f.*, les vôtres, *pl.*; à vous (your property); de vous (by you). Yours affectionately, *à vous de cœur*; yours truly, sincerely, tout ou bien à vous, *votre tout dévoué*. yourself ('self), *pron. (pl. yourselves)* Vous-même, (*pl.*) vous-mêmes; (*reflectively*) vous.

youth (ju:θ), *n.* Jeunesse, adolescence, *f.*; jeune homme, adolescent (young person), *m.*; (*fig.*) jeunes gens, *m.pl.* Crabbed age and youth, *jeunesse folâtre et vieillesse revêche . . .*; the fountain of youth, *la fontaine de jouvence*. youthful, *a.* Jeune; de jeunesse; frais, vert (fresh). youthfully, *adv.* En jeune homme, en jeune fille. youthfulness, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.*

yucca ('jakə), *n.* Yucca, *m.*

yule (ju:l), *n.* Noël, *m.*, fête de Noël, *f.* yule-log, *n.* Bûche de Noël, *f.* yule-tide, *n.* La saison de Noël, *f.*

Z

Z, z (zed). Vingt-sixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

zany ('zeini), *n.* Zani, zanni, bouffon, *m.*

zeal (zil), *n.* Zèle, *m.* To show too little zeal,

montrer peu de zèle; to show too much zeal, *faire du zèle*.

zealot ('zelat), *n.* Zéloteur, fanatique, *m.*

zealotry, *n.* Zèle aveugle, zélotisme, fanatisme, *m.*

zealous ('zeles), *a.* Zélé. zealously, *adv.* Avec zèle.

zealousness, *n.* Zèle, *m.*

zebra ('zi:brə), *n.* Zèbre, *m.*

zebu ('zi:bju), *n.* Zébu, *m.*

zedoary ('zedouəri), *n.* Zédoaire, *m.*

zenana ('zə:nænə), *n.* Appartement des femmes (dans les familles mahométanes), *m.*

zenith ('zeniθ), *n.* Zénith; (*fig.*) point culminant, comble, sommet, apogée, *m.*

zeolite ('zi:lo:lit), *n.* Zéolithe, *m.*

zephyr ('zefær), *n.* Zéphyr, zéphire, Zéphyre, *m.*

zephyrian ('firien), *a.* Zéphirien.

zero ('zi:rou), *n.* Zéro; (*fig.*) rien, *m.*

zest (zest), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur; zeste (of orange), *m.* To give a zest to, *relever le goût de, assaisonner, donner du piquant à*.

zeugma ('zju:gmə), *n.* Zeugme, zeugma, *m.*

zigzag ('zigzæg), *n.* Zigzag, *m.* *a.* En zigzag,

v.t. Former en zigzags. *v.i.* Aller en zigzag, zig-

zaguer. zigzagging, *n.* Zigzags, *m.pl.*

zinc ('zink), *n.* Zinc, *m.* *v.t.* Zinguer. zinc-

plating, *n.* Zingage, *m.*, zincage. zinc-roofing, *n.*

Toiture de zinc, *f.* zinc-sheets, *n.pl.* Zinc en

feuilles, *m.* zinc-worker, *n.* Zingueur, *m.* zinc-

works, *n.* Zinguerie, *m.* zincographer ('kɒgrəfær),

n. Zincographe, *m.* zincographic ('græfik), *a.*

Zincographique. zincography, *n.* Zincographie, *f.*

zither ('zi:θær), *n.* Cithare, *f.*

zodiac ('zou:diæk), *n.* Zodiaque, *m.* zodiacal

('da:ɪæk), *a.* Zodiacal.

zone (zoun), *n.* Zone; ceinture (girdle), *f.* zoned,

a. À ceinture; (*Nat. Hist.*) zoné. zoneless, *a.* Sans

ceinture.

zoochemistry (zou:'kemistri), *n.* Zoochimie, *f.*

zoogeny ('zɒdʒən), *n.* Zoogénie, *f.* zoographer

zoological

(*ˈɒgrəfi*), *n.* Zoographe, *m.* zoographie (*ˈgræfik*) or zoographical, *a.* Zoographique. zoography (*ˈɒgrəfi*), *n.* Zoographie, *f.* zoolatry (*ˈɒlətri*), *n.* Zoolâtrie, *f.* zoolite (*ˈzoulaɪt*), *n.* Zoolithe, *n.*

zoological (*zouəˈlɒdʒɪkl*), *a.* Zoologique. Zoological gardens, *jardin zoologique*, *m.* zoologically, *adv.* D'après les principes de la zoologie; zoologiquement. zoologist (*ˈɒlədʒɪst*), *n.* Zoologiste, zoologue, *m.* zoology, *n.* Zoologie, *f.* zoomorphism, *n.* Zoomorphie, *f.* zoonomy (*ˈzɒnəmi*), *n.* Zoonomie, *f.* zoonomical, *a.* Zoonomique. zoophagous (*ˈzɒfəɡəs*), *a.* Zoophage. zoophagy (*ˈzɒfədʒi*), *n.* Zoophagie, *f.* zoophorus (*ˈzɒfərəs*), *n.* Zoophore, *m.* zoophyto-

zymogen

logy (*ˈfaɪtɒlədʒi*), *n.* Zoophytologie, *f.* zooscopy (*ˈzɒskəpi*), *n.* Zooscopie, *f.* zootomica (*ˈtɒmɪkl*), *a.* Zootomique. zootomist (*ˈtɒtəmɪst*), *n.* Zootomiste, *m.* zootomy, *n.* Zootomie, *f.*

Zoroastrian (*zɒrəʊˈæstriən*), *a.* and *n.* Zoroastrien, *m.* Zoroastrianism, *n.* Zoroastrianisme, *m.*

***zounds** (*zaundz*), *int.* Morbleu! sapristi!

Zulu (*ˈzuːlu*), *a.* and *n.* Zoulou, *m.*

zygomatic (*zaɪɡəˈmætɪk*), *a.* Zygomatique. zygomorphous (*ˈmɔːɹfəs*), *a.* Zygomorphe.

zymogen (*ˈzaimədʒən*), *n.* Zymogène, *m.* zymology (*ˈmɒlədʒi*), *n.* Zymologie, *f.* zymometer (*ˈmɒmətər*), *n.* Zymosimètre, *m.* zymotic (*ˈmɒtɪk*), *a.* Zymotique.

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

Aargau ('a:rgau) Argovie, *f.*
Aaron ('sə:ən) Aaron, *m.*
Abdera ('æb'diərə) Abdère, *f.*
Abel ('eibl) Abel, *m.*
Abigail ('æbigail) Abigail, *f.*
Abraham ('eibrəhæm) Abraham, *m.*
Abruzzi ('ə'brutsi) Les Abruzzes, *f.pl.*
Abruzzo ('ə'brutsou) L'Abruzze, *f.*
Absalom ('æbsələm) Absalon, *m.*
Abysinia ('æbi'sinjə) L'Abys-
sinie, *f.*
Acadia ('ə'keidiə) L'Acadie, *f.*
Acarnania ('ækə'rneiniə) L'Acar-
nanie, *f.*
Acastus ('ə'kəstəs) Acaste, *m.*
Achaia ('ə'kaijə) L'Achaïe, *f.*
Achates ('ə'keiti:z) Achate, *m.*
Achelous ('æko'louəs) Achéloüs,
m.
Acheron ('ækərən) Achéron, *m.*
Achilles ('ə'kili:z) Achille, *m.*
Acre ('eikə) Acre, St. Jean
d'Acre, *m.*
Acroceranuan ('ækrosə'rəniən)
Mountains Monts Acrocé-
rauniens, *m.pl.*
Acrocorinth ('ækroko'riniəs)
Acrocorinthe, *m.*
Actæon ('ækt'iən) Actéon, *m.*
Adela ('ædələ) Adèle, *f.*
Adelaide ('ædəleid) Adélaïde, *f.*
Adolphus ('ə'dɒlfəs) Adolphe, *m.*
Adrastus ('ə'drəstəs) Adraste, *m.*
Adrian ('eidriən) Adrien, *m.*
Adrianople ('eidriə'noupl) And-
rinople, *f.*
Adriatic ('eidri'ætik) La mer
Adriatique, *f.*, l'Adriatique, *f.*
Ægean ('i'dʒi:ən) La mer Égée, *f.*
Ægeus ('i'dʒi:əs) Égée, *m.*
Ægina ('i'dʒainə) Égine, *f.*
Ægisthus ('i'dʒisθəs) Égisthe, *m.*
Æneas ('i'nixəs) Énée, *m.*
Æolia ('i'ouliə) L'Éolie, *f.*
Æolus ('i'ələs) Éole, *m.*
Æschylus ('i:skilas) Eschyle, *m.*
Æsculapius ('i:skju'leipɪəs) Es-
culape, *m.*
Æsop ('i:sɒp) Ésope, *m.*
Afghanistan ('æf'gænistæn)
L'Afghanistan, *m.*
Africa ('æfrikə) L'Afrique, *f.*
Agatha ('ægeθə) Agathe, *f.*
Agésilas ('ædʒesi'leias) Agési-
las, *m.*

Agincourt ('ædʒinko:rt) Azin-
court, *m.*
Aglaia ('ə'glaiə) Aglaé, *f.*
Agnès ('ægnəs) Agnès, *f.*
Agrippina ('ægri'painə) Agrip-
pine, *f.*
Ahab ('eiħæb) Achab, *m.*
Ahaz ('eiħæz) Achez, *m.*
Alba ('ælbə) Albe, *f.*
Albania ('æl'beiniə) L'Albanie, *f.*
Alcæus ('æl'si:əs) Alcée, *m.*
Alcestis ('æl'sestis) Alceste, *f.*
Alcibiades ('ælsi'baiədiz) Al-
cibiade, *m.*
Alcides ('æl'saidiz) Alcide, *m.*
Alderney ('əldəni) Aurigny, *m.*
Aleppo ('ə'lepou) Alep, *m.*
Alexander ('ælik'zændə) Alexan-
dre, *m.*
Alexandretta ('ælikzæn'dretə)
Alexandrette, *f.*
Alexandria ('ælik'zændriə)
Alexandrie, *f.*
Algeria ('æl'dʒiəriə) L'Algérie, *f.*
Algiers ('æl'dʒiə:z) Alger, *m.*
Allen ('ælin) Alain, *m.*
Alpheus ('æl'fiəs) Alphée, *m.*
Alphonso ('ælfənzu) Alphonse,
m.
Alps ('ælp) Les Alpes, *f.pl.*
Alva ('ælvə) Albe, *f.*
Amazon ('æməzən) L'Amazone
(river), *m.*
Amboyna ('æm'bəinə) Amboine, *f.*
Ambrose ('æmbrouz) Ambroise,
m.
Amelia ('ə'miliə) Amélie, *f.*
America ('ə'merikə) L'Améri-
que, *f.*
Americus Vesputius ('ə'meri-
kəs ves'pjʊ:ʃiəs) Améric Vespuce,
m.
Amoor ('ə'muə) L'Amour, *m.*
Amurath ('æmjuərəθ) Amurat,
m.
Amy ('eimi) Aimée, *f.*
Anacreon ('ə'nækriən) Anacréon,
m.
Anastasius ('ænə'steifiəs) Anas-
tase, *m.*
Anatolia ('ænə'touliə) L'Ana-
tolie, *f.*
Anaxagoras ('ænək'sægerəs)
Anaxagore, *m.*
Anchises ('æŋ'kaisiz) Anchise,
m.
Ancona ('æn'kounə) Ancone, *f.*
Andalusia ('ændə'luziə) or **Anda-**

lucia ('ændə'lur'θiə) L'An-
dalousie, *f.*
Andes ('ændi:z) Les Andes, *f.pl.*
Andorra ('ændərə) Andorre, *f.*
Andrew ('ændru:) André, *m.*
Andromache ('ændrə'məki) An-
dromaque, *f.*
Andromeda ('ændrə'mədə) An-
dromède, *f.*
Andronicus ('ændrə'naikəs)
Andronic (Eastern Emperor);
Andronicus (Livius), *m.*
Angelina ('ændʒə'li:nə) Angé-
line, *f.*
Angelus ('ændʒiləs) Ange, *m.*
Anicetus ('æni'sitəs) Anicet, *m.*
Anna ('ænə) Anne, *f.*
Annibal [HANNIBAL].
Anselm ('ænselm) Anselme, *m.*
Antæus ('æn'ti:əs) Antée, *m.*
Antananarivo ('æntənænə'ri-
vu) Tananarive, *m.*
Anthony ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*
Anticyra ('ænti'saiərə) Anti-
cyre, *f.*
Antigone ('æn'tigəni) Anti-
gone, *f.*
Antigonus ('æn'tigənəs) Anti-
gone, *m.*
Antigua ('ænti'kjuə) Antigue, *m.*
Antilles ('æntili:z) Les Antilles,
f.pl. Greater Antilles, les
Grandes Antilles; Lesser Antil-
les, les Petites Antilles.
Antioch ('æntiɒk) Antioche, *f.*
Antisthenes ('æntisθəni:z) An-
tisthène, *m.*
Antonina ('æntə'nainə) Anto-
nine, *f.*
Antoninus ('æntə'nainəs) Anto-
nin, *m.*
Antonius ('æn'touniəs) Antoine
m.
Antony ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*
Antwerp ('æntwɜ:p) Anvers, *m.*
Apelles ('ə'peliz) Appelle, *m.*
Apennines ('æpənainz) Les
Apennins, *m.pl.*
Apollo ('ə'pəlu) Apollon, *m.*
Appalachians ('æpə'leitʃiəns)
Les monts Appalaches, *m.pl.*
Appian ('æpiən) Appien, *m.*
Apuleius ('æpu'li:əs) Apulée, *m.*
Apulia ('ə'pjuliə) La Pouille,
L'Apulie, *f.*
Aquileia ('ækwil'eijə) Aquilée, *f.*
Aquitaine ('ækwit'ein) L'Aqui-
taine, *f.*

Arabella

Arabella (ærs'belə) Arabelle, *f.*
Arabia (ə'reibia) L'Arabie, *f.*
Arabia Deserta, l'Arabie Déserte; **Arabia Felix**, l'Arabie Heureuse; **Arabia Petraea**, l'Arabie Pétrée.
Arcadia (ɑ:rkaidiə) L'Arcadie, *f.*
Arcesilaus (ɑ:sesi'leias) Arcésilas, *m.*
Archangel (ɑ:rk'eindʒl) Arkhangel, *m.*
Archibald (ɑ:rtʃibɔ:ld) Archambaud, *m.*
Archimedes (ɑ:ki'mi:di:z) Archimède, *m.*
Archipelago (ɑ:ki'peləgou), the L'Archipel, *m.*
Arethusa (ærə'θju:zə) Aréthuse, *f.*
Argentine (ɑ:rdʒəntain), the La République Argentine or l'Argentine, *f.*; les États-Unis du Rio de la Plata, *m.pl.*
Argolis (ɑ:rgəlis) L'Argolide, *f.*
Argus (ɑ:rgəs) Argus, *m.*
Ariadne (æri'ædni) Ariane, *f.*
Arimathea (æri'mə'θi:tə) Arimathe, *f.*
Ariovistus (æri'o'vistəs) Arioviste, *m.*
Aristides (æris'taidiz) Aristide, *m.*
Aristophanes (æris'tɒfəniz) Aristophane, *m.*
Aristotle (æristɒtl) Aristote, *m.*
Arizona (æri'zəunə) L'Arizona, *m.*
Armenia (ɑ:rmimie) L'Arménie, *f.*
Arnold (ɑ:rnəld) Arnaud, *m.*
Arrian (ærian) Arrien, *m.*
Arsenius (ɑ:rsiniəs) Arsène, *m.*
Artaxerxes (ɑ:rtə'zæ:ksiz) Artaxerxès, *m.*
Artemisia (ɑ:rtə'misjə) Artémise, *f.*
Ascanius (æs'keiniəs) Ascagne, *m.*
Asclepiades (æsklə'paiədiz) Asclépiade, *m.*
Ashanti (ə'ʃænti) L'Achanti, *m.*
Asia (eizə) L'Asie, *f.* Asia Minor, l'Asie-Mineure.
Asmodeus (æs'mo'di:əs) Asmodée, *m.*
Aspasia (æs'peisjə) Aspasia, *f.*
Assyria (ə'siriə) L'Assyrie, *f.*
Astræa (æs'tri:ə) Astrée, *f.*
Asturias (æs'tjuəriəs) Les Asturies, *f.pl.*
Astygæ (æs'taiədʒiz) Astyage, *m.*
Asuncion (ɑ:sumsi'on, -θi'on) L'Assomption, *f.*
Atalanta (ætə'læntə) Atalante, *f.*
Athanasius (æθə'neisjəs) Athanasie, *m.*
Athens (ə'θænz) Athènes, *f.*
Atlantic (æt'læntik) L'Atlantique, *f.*
Atlas (æt'ləs) Atlas, *m.*
Atræus (æt'rus) Atrée, *m.*
Attica (æt'ika) L'Attique, *f.*
Augsburg (ɔ:gzbə:rg) Augsbourg, *m.*
Augustus (ɔ:rgastəs) Auguste, *m.*
Aulus Gellius (ɔ:rləs'dʒelias) Aulu-Gelle, *m.*
Aurelia (ɔ:ri:liə) Aurélie, *f.*

Aurelian (ɔ:ri:liən) Aurélien, *m.*
Aurelius (ɔ:ri:liəs) Aurélius, *m.*
Marcus Aurelius, Marc-Aurèle.
Aurora (ɔ:ro:ərə) Aurore, *f.*
Ausonius (ɔ:souniəs) Ausone, *m.*
Austin (ɔ:stin) Augustin, *m.*
Australasia (ɔ:strelisjə) L'Australasie, *f.*
Australia (ɔ:streiliə) L'Australie, *f.*
Austria (ɔ:striə) L'Autriche, *f.*
Austria-Hungary, l'empire Austro-Hongrie, *m.*
Aventine (æventain) Aventin, *m.* **Aventine Hill**, le Mont Aventin, *m.*
Averno (ə've:rou) L'Averne, *m.*
Avicenna (ævi'senə) Avicenne, *m.*
Avitus (ə'vitas) Avit, *m.*
Azof (ɑ:zɒv) Azov, *m.*
Azores (ə'zo:əz) Les Açores, *f.pl.*
Babylon ('bæbilən) Babylone, *f.*
Baden ('bædn) Bade, *m.*
Baffin's ('bæfinz) Bay La mer de Baffin, *f.*
Bahama (bə'hæmə) Islands Les îles Bahama, les Lucayes, *f.pl.*
Baleaic (bæli'ærɪk) Islands Les îles Baléares, *f.pl.*
Baliol ('beiliəl) Baliol, Bailoul, *m.*
Balthazar (bæl'θæzə) Balthazar, *m.*
Baltic ('bɔ:ltik) La Baltique, *f.*
Baluchistan (BELUCHISTAN).
Baptist ('bæptist) Baptiste, *m.*
Barbadoes (bɑ:rbaidouz) La Barbade, *f.*
Barbara ('bɑ:bərə) Barbe, *f.*
Barbarossa (bɑ:bə'rɒsə) Barbe-rousse, *m.*
Barbary ('bɑ:bəri) La Barbarie, *f.* The Barbary States, les États Barbaresques, *m.pl.*
Barcelona (bɑ:rsə'lounə) Barcelone, *f.*
Barcelonetta (bɑ:rsələ'neta) Barcelonnette (Spain), *f.*
Barcelonette (bɑ:rsələ'net) Barcelonnette (France), *f.*
Barnabas ('bɑ:rnəbəs) Barnabé, *m.*
Barnaby ('bɑ:rnəbi) Barnabé, *m.*
Bartholomew (bɑ:θələmju) Barthélemy, *m.*
Basil ('bæzl) Basile, *m.*
Basle (bɑ:l) Bâle, *m., f.*
Batavia (bə'teivie) La Batavie (country); Batavie (town), *f.*
Bavaria (bə'veəriə) La Bavière, *f.*
Bearn (beən) Le Béarn, *m.*
Beatrix ('bi:tɹi:ks) Béatrice, *f.*
Beelzebub (bi'elzibab) Belzébut, *m.*
Beersheba (biə'si:bə) Bersabée, *f.*
Beirut (bei'rut) Beyrouth, *m.*
Belgium ('beldʒiəm, -ʒəm) La Belgique, *f.*
Belisarius (beli'ssəriəs) Bélisaire, *m.*
Bellona (bə'lounə) Bellone, *f.*
Belshazzar (bel'ʃæzə) Balthazar, *m.*

Cæpio

Belt (belt) The Great Belt, Le Grand Belt; the Little Belt, le Petit Belt, *m.*
Beluchistan (bə'lukistæn) Le Béloutchistan, *m.*
Benares (bi'næriz) Bénarès, *f.*
Benedict ('benədikt) Benoît, *m.*
Bengal (ben'gɔ:l) Le Bengale, *m.* The Bay of Bengal, le Golfe du Bengale.
Bermudas (bə'mjurdəz) Les îles Bermudes, *f.pl.*
Bern (bə:rn) Berne, *f.*
Bernardino (bə'nɑ:rdinɔu) Bernardino, *m.*
Bernese (bə'nɪz) Alps Les Alpes Bernoises, *f.pl.*
Bertha ('bɑ:θə) Berthe, *f.*
Bessarabia (besə'reibia) La Bessarabie, *f.*
Bethany ('beθəni) Béthanie, *f.*
Bethlehem ('beθlihem, -liəm) Bethléem, *m.*
Biscay ('biski) La Biscaye, *f.* The Bay of Biscay, le Golfe de Gascogne, *m.*
Black (blæk) Forest La Forêt Noire, *f.* Black Sea, la Mer Noire, *f.*
Blaize (bleiz) Blaise, *m.*
Blanco ('blæŋkɔu), Cape Le Cap Blanc, *m.*
Bohemia ('bə'himie) La Bohème, *f.*
Bokhara (bə'kɑ:rə) La Boukharie (State), *f.*; Boukhara (city) *m.*
Bolivia (bə'livie) La Bolivie, *f.*
Bologna (bə'lounjə) Bologne, *f.*
Bombay (bɒm'bei) Bombay, *m.*
Boreas ('bo:riəs) Borée, *m.*
Bosnia ('bo:zniə) La Bosnie, *f.*
Bosporus ('bɒspərəs) Le Bosphore, le canal de Constantinople, *m.*
Bothnia ('bəθniə) La Bothnie, *f.*
Bourbon ('bu:rbən) (island) L'île de la Réunion, l'île Bourbon, *f.*
Brabant (brə'bænt) Le Brabant, *m.*
Brandenburg ('brændənbə:rg) Le Brandebourg, *m.*
Brazil (brə'zil) Le Brésil, *m.*
Bremen ('breimən) Brème, *f.*
Bridget ('bridʒət) Brigitte, *f.*
Brindisi ('brindizi) Brindisi, Brindes, *m.*
Britain ('britən) La Grande-Bretagne, *f.* New Britain, la Nouvelle Bretagne; the British ('britiʃ) Isles, les îles Britanniques, *f.pl.*
Brittany ('britəni) La Bretagne (France), *f.*
Brussels ('brʌslz) Bruxelles, *f.*
Bucharest ('bjukərəst) Bukarest, *f.*
Buda ('bjurdə) Bude, *f.*
Bulgaria (bʌl'gæ:riə) La Bulgarie, *f.*
Burgundy ('bɜ:rgəndi) La Bourgogne, *f.*
Burmah ('bɜ:rmə) La Birmanie, *f.*
Byzantium (baizəntiəm) Byzance, *f.*
Cabul ('kɑ:bul, kə'bul) Caboul, *m.*
Cadiz ('keidiz) Cadix, *m.*
Cæpio ('sɪpiou) Cépiou, *m.*

Cæsar

Cæsar ('sɪzər) César, *m.*
Cæsarea ('sɪzə'riə) Césarée, *f.*
Cæsarius ('sɪ'zəriəs) Césaire, *m.*
Caffraria (kə'frəriə) La Cafre-
 rie, *f.*
Cain (keɪn) Caïn, *m.*
Cairo ('kaɪərəʊ) Le Caire, *m.*
Calabria (kə'leɪbrɪə) La Cala-
 bre, *f.*
Caledonia (kæli'dəʊniə) La Calé-
 donie, *f.* New Caledonia, la
 Nouvelle Calédonie, *f.*
California (kæli'fɔːniə) La Cali-
 fornie, *f.*
Calixtus (kə'likstəs) Calixte, *m.*
Callisthenes (kə'lisθəniːz) Cal-
 listhène, *m.*
Calvary ('kælvəri) Le Calvaire, *m.*
Cambodia (kæm'bəʊdiə) Le
 Cambodge, *m.*
Cambyzes (kæm'balsɪz) Cam-
 byse, *m.*
Camilla (kə'mɪlə) Camille, *f.*
Camillus (kə'mɪləs) Camille, *m.*
Campagna (kæm'pɑːnjə) La
 Campagne, *f.*
Campania (kæm'peɪniə) La Cam-
 panie, *f.*
Campeachy (kæm'pi:tʃi) Cam-
 pêche, *m.*
Canaan ('keɪniən) Chanaan, *m.*
Canada ('kænədə) Le Canada, *m.*
Canary (kə'nsəri) Islands Les
 îles Canaries, *f. pl.*
Candia ('kændiə) L'île de Candie,
 Crète, *f.*
Cannè ('kæniː) Cannes (des
 anciens), *f.*
Canterbury ('kæntərbəri) Can-
 torbery.
Canute (kə'njuːt) Canut, *m.*
Cape Breton (keɪp'breɪtən) L'île
 du Cap-Breton, *f.*
Cape Horn (keɪp'hɔːn) Le Cap
 Horn, *m.*
Capernaum (kə'pɜːniəm) Ca-
 pharnaüm, *m.*
Capetown ('keɪptaʊn) Le Cap,
m. The Cape, le Cap; Cape
 Colony, la Colonie du Cap.
Cape Verd (keɪp'veɪd) Cap-Vert,
m.
Capitoline (kə'pɪtəlɪn) Hill
 Le Mont Capitolin, *m.*
Cappadocia (kæpə'dəʊʃiə) La
 Cappadoce, *f.*
Capricorn ('kæprɪkɔːn) Capri-
 corne, *m.*
Capua ('kæpjʊə) Capoue, *f.*
Caribbean (kæri'bɪzən) Sea La
 mer des Antilles, *f.*
Caribbee ('kæribiː) Islands
 Les Antilles, les îles Caraïbes,
f. pl.
Carinthia (kə'riːnθiə) La Ca-
 rinthie, *f.*
Carnatic (kɑː'nætɪk), the Le
 Karnatic, *m.*
Carnic ('kɑːnɪk) Alps, the
 Les Alpes Carniques, *f. pl.*
Carniola (kɑː'mi'əʊlə) La Car-
 niolle, *f.*
Carolina (kæərə'ləɪnə) La Caro-
 line, *f.* North Carolina, la
 Caroline du Nord; South Caro-
 line, la Caroline du Sud, *f.*
Caroline ('kæərəlɪn) Caroline, *f.*
Carpathians (kɑː'peɪθiənz) Les
 Carpathes, *m. pl.*

Cartagena (kɑːtə'dʒɪnə) Car-
 thagène, *f.*
Cashmere ('kæʃmɪər) Cache-
 mire, *m.*
Caspian ('kæspɪən) La mer
 Caspienne, *f.*
Cassander (kə'sændər) Cassan-
 dre, *m.*
Cassandra (kə'sændrə) Cassan-
 dre, *f.*
Castile (kæst'ɪl) La Castille, *f.*
Catalonia (kætə'ləʊniə) La
 Catalogne, *f.*
Cattegat ('kætɪgæt) Le Catté-
 gat, *m.*
Catiline ('kætɪlɪn) Catilina, *m.*
Cato ('keɪtəʊ) Caton, *m.*
Catullus (kə'taləs) Catulle, *m.*
Caucasus ('kɔːkəsəs) Le Cau-
 case, *m.*
Cecilia (sə'sɪliə) Cécile, *f.*
Celestine ('selɪstɪn) Célestin,
m.
Celsus ('selsəs) Celse, *m.*
Cephalonia (sefə'ləʊniə) Céphé-
 lonie, *f.*
Cerberus ('sɜːbərəs) Cerbère,
m.
Ceres ('sɪərɪz) Cérès, *f.*
Cettinje (tʃe'tɪnʃi) Cettigne, *f.*
Ceylon (si'lən) Ceylan, *f.*
Chalcedon ('kælsɪdən) Chalcé-
 doine, *f.*
Chaldea (kæl'diə) La Chaldée,
f.
Chamouny ('ʃæməni, ʃæmu'niː)
 Chamonix, Chamouny, *m.*
Champagne (ʃæm'peɪn) La
 Champagne, *f.*
Channel ('tʃænl) Islands, *pl.*
 Les îles Anglaises ou de la
 Manche ou anglo-normandes, *f. pl.*
Charles (tʃɑːlz) Charles, *m.*
 Charles the Fifth, Charles-
 Quint, *m.*
Charybdis (kə'ribɪs) Caarybde,
m.
Chile ('tʃɪli) Le Chili, *m.*
China ('tʃaɪnə) La Chine, *f.* The
 China Sea, la mer de Chine.
Christian ('krɪstɪən) Chrétien;
 Christian (King of Denmark), *m.*
Christina (krɪ'stɪnə) Christine,
f.
Christopher ('krɪstəfər) Chris-
 tophe, *m.*
Cicely ('sɪsəli) Cécile, *f.*
Cicero ('sɪsərəʊ) Cicéron, *m.*
Cilicia (si'lɪʃiə) La Cilicie, *f.*
Circassia (sɑː'kæʃiə) La Cir-
 cassie, *f.*
Circe ('sɜːsi) Circé, *f.*
Clara ('kleɪrə) Claire, *f.*
Clarissa (kle'rɪsə) Clarisse, *f.*
Claudia ('klɔːdiə) Claude, *f.*
Claudian ('klɔːdiən) Claudien,
m.
Claudius ('klɔːdiəs) Claude, *m.*
Clement ('klemənt) Clément, *m.*
Clementina (klemən'tɪnə) Clé-
 mentine, *f.*
Cleopatra (kleɪ'peɪtrə, -'pætrə)
 Cléopâtre, *f.*
Cletus ('kleɪtəs) Clet, *m.*
Clélia ('kleɪliə) Clélie, *f.*
Clotilda (kle'tɪldə) Clotilde, *f.*
Clytemnestra (klaɪtem'nestrə)
 Clytemnestre, *f.*
Coburg ('kɒnbɜːg) Cobourg, *m.*

Damietta

Cochin-China ('kɒtʃɪn'tʃaɪnə)
 La Cochinchine, *f.*
Cocytus (kə'saɪtəs) Le Cocyte,
m.
Colchis ('kɒlkɪs) La Colchide, *f.*
Colombia (kə'lambɪə) La Co-
 lombie, *f.* British Colombia, La
 Colombie Britannique, *f.*
Columbus (kə'lambəs) Colomb,
m.
Commodus ('kɒmədəs) Com-
 mode, *m.*
Como ('kɒmou) Côme, *f.*
Comoro ('kɒmərou) Islands
 Les Comores.
Congo ('kɒŋɡou) Le Congo, *m.*
Connecticut (kə'netɪkət) Le
 Connecticut, *m.*
Constantina - ('kɒnstən'taɪnə)
 Constantine, *f.*
Constantine ('kɒnstəntaɪn)
 Constantin, *m.*
Cook's (kuks) Strait, *n.* Le
 détroit de Cook, *m.*
Copenhagen (kɒpən'heɪɡən)
 Copenhague, *f.*
Coral ('kɒrəl) Sea La mer de
 Corail, *f.*
Cordilleras (kɒrɪdɪ'ljərəz) Les
 Cordillères, *f. pl.*
Cordova ('kɒrdəvə) Cordoue, *f.*
Corea [KOREA].
Corfu (kɒr'fjuː) Corfou (isle), *f.*;
 (town), *m.*
Corinth ('kɒrɪnθ) Corinthe, *f.*
Coriolanus (kɒrɪə'leɪnəs) Corio-
 lan, *m.*
Cornelia (kɒr'nɪliə) Cornélie, *f.*
Cornelius (kɒr'nɪlɪəs) Cornélius,
m.
Cornwall ('kɒrnwəl) Le Cor-
 nouailles, *m.*
Corsica ('kɔːsɪkə) La Corse, *f.*
Cerunna (kə'rənə) La Corogne, *f.*
Cottian ('kɒtɪən) Alps, the
 Les Alpes Cottiennes, *f. pl.*
Cracow ('krækou) Cracovie, *f.*
Cremona (krə'məʊnə) Crémone,
f.
Crete (kriːt) La Crète, l'île de
 Candie, *f.*
Crimea (krai'mɪə) La Crimée, *f.*
Crispin ('krɪspɪn) Crépin, *m.*
Croatia (krou'eɪʃiə) La Croatie, *f.*
Croesus ('kriːsəs) Crésus, *m.*
Cumæ ('kjuːm) Cumes, *f.*
Cunegond ('kjuːnɪɡɒnd) Cuné-
 gonde, *f.*
Cupid ('kjuːpɪd) Cupidon, *m.*
Curiatii (kjuəri'eɪʃiə) Les Cu-
 riaces, *m. pl.*
Curio ('kjuəriou) Curion, *m.*
Cybele ('sɪbəli) Cybèle, *f.*
Cyclades ('sɪklədiːz), *pl.* Les
 Cyclades, *f. pl.*
Cyprian ('sɪpriən) Cyprien, *m.*
Cyprus ('saɪprəs) Chypre, *f.*
Cythera (si'θɪərə) Cythère, *f.*
Dacia ('deɪʃiə) La Dacie, *f.*
Dædalus ('diːdələs) Dédale, *m.*
Dakota (də'kəʊtə) Les Dacotas,
m. pl., le Dakota, *m.*
Dalmatia (dæl'meɪʃiə) La Dal-
 matie, *f.*
Damascus (də'mæskəs) Damas,
m.
Damian ('deɪmɪən) Damien, *m.*
Damietta (dəmi'eɪtə) Damiette, *f.*

Damocles

Damocles ('dæmeklɪz) Damocles, *m.*
Danube ('dænjub) Le Danube, *m.*
Danzig ('dæntzɪg) Pantzig, *m.*
Dardanelles (dɑːrdə'nelz) Les Dardanelles, *f.pl.*
Darius (də'reɪs) Darius, *m.*
Darius Codomanus, **Darius Codoman**; **Darius Hystaspes** [HYSTASPES].
Dauphny ('doutɪni) Le Dauphiné, *m.*
Davis ('deɪvɪs) **Strait** Le Déroit de Davis, *m.*
Dead Sea ('ded'siː) La mer Morte, *f.*
Deborah ('debərə) Débora, *f.*
Deccan ('dekən) Le Deccan, Dekhan, *m.*
Déjanira (dedʒə'naɪərə) Déjanire, *f.*
Delaware ('deləweə) Le Delaware (state), *m.*, la Delaware (river), *f.*
Delia ('diːliə) Délie, *f.*
Delos ('diːlɒs) Délos, *f.*
Delphi ('delfaɪ) Delphes, *f.pl.*
Democritus (də'mɒkrɪtəs) Démocrite, *m.*
Demosthenes (də'mɒstənɪz) Démosthène, *m.*
Denmark ('denmɑːk) Le Danemark, *m.*
Dennis ('denɪs) Denis, *m.*
Diana (daɪ'ænə) Diane, *f.*
Dido ('daɪdɒ) Didon, *f.*
Diocletian (daɪə'kliːʃən) Dioclétien, *m.*
Diodorus (daɪə'dɒərəs) Diodore, *m.*
Diodorus Siculus, **Diodore de Sicile**.
Diogenes (daɪ'ɒdʒənɪz) Diogène, *m.*
Diogenes Laertius, **Diogène Laërce** ou de Laërte.
Diomedes (daɪə'mɪdɪz) Diomède, *m.*
Dionysius (daɪə'nɪʃɪəs) Denys, *m.*
Dominic ('domɪnɪk) Dominique, *m.*
Dominica (də'mɪnɪkə) La Dominique, *f.*
Dominican Republic, la République Dominicaine, *f.*
La Saint-Domingue, *f.*
Domitian (də'mɪʃɪən) Domitien, *m.*
Donatus (də'neɪʃəs) Donatien, *m.*
Donatus (də'neɪʃəs) Donat, *m.*
Dorothy ('dɒrəθi) Dorothée, *f.*
Dover ('dɒvə) Douvres, *m.*
The Straits of Dover, le Pas-de-Calais, *m.*
Draco ('dreɪkɒ) Dracon, *m.*
Dresden ('drezdən) Dresde, *f.*
Drusilla (dru'sɪlə) Drusille, *f.*
Dunkirk (dan'kɑːk) Dunkerque, *m.*
Ebro ('ɪbrɒ) L'Èbre, *m.*
Ecuador (ekwə'dɒr) La République de l'Équateur, *f.*
Edinburgh ('edɪnbərə) Édimbourg, *m.*
Edmund ('edmænd) Edmond, *m.*
Edward ('edwəd) Édouard, *m.*
Egeria ('edʒɪəriə) Égérie, *f.*

Egypt ('ɪdʒɪpt) L'Égypte. Lower Egypt, La Basse Égypte, *f.*
Elba ('elbə) L'île d'Elbe, *f.*
Elbe (elb) (River) L'Elbe, *m.*
Eleanor ('elənə) Éléonore, *f.*
Elia ('ɪliə) Elie, *m.*
Elias ('eɪləs) or **Elijah** ('eɪlədʒə) Elie, *m.*
Eligius ('elɪdʒɪəs) Éloi, *m.*
Elisha ('eɪlɪʃə) Elisée, *m.*
Eliza ('eɪləzə) Élise, Elisa, *f.*
Elizabeth ('elɪzəbeθ) Elisabeth, *f.*
Elōisa (elo'ɪzə) Héloïse, *f.*
Elsinore (elsɪ'nɔːr) Elsinour, *m.*
Emilius ('emɪliəs) Emile, *m.*
Emily ('emɪli) Emilie, *f.*
Engadine ('engadɪn) L'Engadine, *f.*
England ('ɪŋɡlənd) L'Angleterre, *f.*
New England, la nouvelle Angleterre; the English Channel, la Manche, *f.*
Ephesus ('efɪsəs) Éphèse, *f.*
Epicurus (epɪ'kjʊərəs) Epicure, *m.*
Epidaurus (epɪ'dɒrəs) Épidaure, *f.*
Epirus ('eɪpaɪərəs) Épire, *f.*
Erasmus ('erəzməs) Erasme, *m.*
Erebus ('erəbəs) Érèbe, *m.*
Erie, Lake ('ɪəri) Le lac Érié, *m.*
Erin ('ɪərɪn, 'erɪn) Irlande, *f.*
Esthonia ('esθouniə) L'Esthonie, *f.*
Estremadura (estreɪmə'dʊərə) L'Estremadure, *f.*
Ethiopia (iːθɪ'ɒpiə) L'Éthiopie, *f.*
Etna ('etnə) L'Etna, *m.*
Mount Etna, le mont Etna.
Etruria ('etrʊəriə) L'Étrurie, *f.*
Eubœa (ju'biːə) L'île de Négrepont, l'Eubée, *f.*
Euclid ('juːklɪd) Euclide, *m.*
Eugenia (ju'dʒɪniə) Eugénie, *f.*
Eulalia (ju'leɪliə) Eulalie, *f.*
Euphrasia (ju'freɪziə) Euphrasie, *f.*
Euphrates (ju'freɪtɪz) L'Euphrate, *m.*
Euripides (ju'ɪrɪpɪdɪz) Euripide, *m.*
Europa (ju'ɒrəp) Europe, *f.*
Europe (ju'ɒrəp) L'Europe, *f.*
Euryalus (ju'raɪələs) Euryale, *m.*
Eusebius (ju'sɪbiəs) Eusèbe, *m.*
Eustace (juːstɪs) Eustache, *m.*
Eutropius (ju'trɒpiəs) Eutrope, *m.*
Euxine ('juːksaɪn) Le Pont-Euxin, *m.*
Evander ('ævəndər) Évandre, *m.*
Eve (iːv) Eve, *f.*
Ezekiel ('eɪzɪkiəl) Ézéchiél, *m.*
Ezra ('ezrə) Esdras, *m.*
Fabian ('feɪbiən) Fabien, *m.*
Falkland ('fɔːklənd) Islands Les îles Malouines ou Falkland, *f.pl.*
Faroe ('fearə) Islands Les îles Féroé, *f.pl.*
Faustinus ('fɔːstɪnəs) Faustin, *m.*
Felix ('felɪks) Félix, *m.*
Ferrara ('ferərə) Ferrare, *f.*

Gibraltar

Ferro ('terɒ) L'île de Fer, *f.*
Finland ('fɪnlənd) La Finlande, *f.*
Firmianus ('fɜːmi'eɪnəs) Firmin, *m.*
Flanders ('flændəz) La Flandre, *f.*
Flavian ('fleɪviən) Flavien, *m.*
Flora ('flɔːrə) Fiore, *f.*
Florida ('flɒrɪdə) La Floride, *f.*
Flushing ('flʌʃɪŋ) Flessingue, *f.*
Formosa ('fɔːmɒsə) Formose, *f.*
Forth ('fɔːrθ) Le Forth. The Firth of Forth, le Golfe de Forth.
Fortuna ('fɔːtʃʊnə) Fortune, *f.*
France ('fræns) La France, *f.*
Frances ('frænsɪs) Française, *f.*
Francis ('frænsɪs) François, *m.*
Franconia ('fræŋ'kɒniə) La Franconie, *f.*
Frankfort ('fræŋkfɔːrt) Francfort, *m.*
Frankfort on the Main, **Frankfort-sur-le-Mein**.
Frederick ('fredrɪk) Frédéric, *m.*
Freiburg ('fraɪbuːrg) (Black Forest) Fribourg, *m.*
Fribourg ('fribuːr) (Switzerland) Fribourg, *m.*
Friendly ('frendli) Islands, the Les îles des Amis, *f.pl.*
Friesland ('fɪrɪzlənd) La Frise, *f.*
Friuli ('friːuli) Frioul, *m.*
Fulvia ('fulviə) Fulvie, *f.*
Gabinus (gə'binɪəs) Gabin, *m.*
Gaboon (gə'buːn) Gabon, *m.*
Gaeta (gə'eɪtə) Gaète, *f.*
Galatea (gəle'teɪə) Galatée, *f.*
Galatia (gə'leɪʃiə) La Galatie, *f.*
Galicia (gə'liʃiə) La Galicie (Austria); La Galice (Spain), *f.*
Galilee (gə'liːli) La Galilée, *f.*
Galileo (gə'liːliu) Galilée, *m.*
Gallia (gə'liːə) La Gaule, *f.*
Gambia ('gæmbiə) La Gambie, *f.*
Ganges ('gændʒɪːz) Le Gange, *m.*
Ganymede (gə'nɪmɪːd) Gany-mède, *m.*
Gascony ('gæskəni) La Gascogne, *f.*
Gaul (gɔːl) La Gaule, *f.*
Geneva (dʒə'niːvə) Genève, *f.*
The Lake of Geneva, le lac Léman, le lac de Genève, *m.*
Genoa ('dʒenɒuə) Gênes, *f.*
Genseric ('dʒensərɪk) Genséric, *m.*
Geoffrey ('dʒefri) Geoffroi, *m.*
George ('dʒɔːrʒ) Georges, *m.*
Georgia ('dʒɔːrʒɪə) La Géorgie, *f.*
Georgina ('dʒɔːrʒɪnə) Georgina-Georgette, *f.*
Germania ('dʒɑːrmeɪniə) La Germanie, *f.*
Germanus ('dʒɑːrmeɪnəs) Germain, *m.*
Germany ('dʒɑːməni) L'Allemagne, *f.*
Gervase ('dʒɑːveɪz) Gervais, *m.*
Ghauts ('gɔːts) Les Ghaties, *f.pl.*
Ghent ('gent) Gand, *m.*
Giant's Causeway ('dʒaɪənts'kɔːzweɪ) La Chaussée des Géants, *f.*
Gibeon ('gɪbiən) Gabaon, *m.*
Gibraltar ('dʒɪbrəltər) Gibraltar, *m.*

Gideon

Gideon ('gidien) Gédéon, *m.*
Gilboa (gil'boù) Le Gelboé, *m.*
Gilead (gillæd) Galaad, *m.*
Giles (dzailz) Gilles, *m.*
Gironde (gir'ond) La Gironde, *f.*
Gloucester ('glöstæ) Gloucester, *m.*
Glycera ('glisərə) Glycère, *f.*
Godfrey ('gɔdfri) Godefroi, *m.*
Gold Coast ('gould koust) La côte d'Or (Guinea), *f.*
Golden Horn ('gouldən 'hɔ:n) La Corne d'or, *f.*
Golgotha ('gɔlgəθə) Le Golgotha, *m.*
Gomorrhah ('gə'mərə) Gomorrhe, *f.*
Goodwin ('gudwin) Gédouin, *m.*
Gordian ('gɔrdien) Gordien, *m.*
Goshen ('gouʃən) Gessen, *m.*
Gothland ('gɔθlənd) Le Gothland ou Gotland, *f.*
Gottingen ('gɔtɪŋən) Göttingue, *m.*
Gracchi ('grækai) Les Gracques, *m.pl.*
Granada (grə'nardə) La Grenade, *f.*
Granicus ('grænikəs) Le Granique, *m.*
Gratian ('greɪʃən) Gratien, *m.*
Greece (gri:s) La Grèce, *f.*
Greenland ('grinlənd) Le Groënland, *m.*
Gregory ('gregəri) Grégoire, *m.*
Groningen ('grouningən) Groningue, *m.*
Guelthers ('geldəɪz) La Gueldre, *f.*
Guercino ('gɜ:rtʃinɔ) Le Guerchin, *m.*
Guernsey ('gɜ:nsi) Guernesey, *f.*
Guiana ('gi:ənə) La Guyane, *f.*
Guido ('gi:əu) Le Guide, *m.*
Guido Aretinus, Guy Arétin.
Guinea ('gini) La Guinée, *f.*
New Guinea, la Nouvelle Guinée.
Gujarat ('gudʒə'rɑ:t) Guzzerat, *m.*
Gulf of Lyons (galf əv 'laɪənz) Le Golfe du Lion, *m.*
Gulf Stream ('galf'stri:m) Le Gulf-Stream, le courant du Golfe, *m.*
Gustavus ('gas'teɪvəs) Gustave, *m.*
Habakkuk ('hæbəkək) Habacuc, *m.*
Habsburg ('hæbzɜ:bɜ:g) Habsbourg, *m.*
Hades ('heidiz) Les Enfers, *m.pl.*
Hadrian ('heidrian) Adrien, Hadrien, *m.*
Hadrumetum ('hædru'mitɔm) Adrumète, Hadrumète, *m.*
Hagar ('heɪgər) Agar, *f.*
Haggai ('hægeɪ) Aggée, *m.*
Hague ('heɪ) La Haye, *f.*
Hainault ('heɪnəu) Le Hainaut, *m.*
Haiti ('heiti) Haïti, *f.*
Halicarnassus ('hælikɑ:nəsəs) Halicarnasse, *f.*
Ham ('hæɪn) (pers. name) Cham, *m.*
Hamburg ('hæmbɜ:g) Hambourg, *m.*
Hamilcar ('hæ'milkɑ:ɪ) Amilcar, *m.*

Hannah ('hænə) Anna, *f.*
Hannibal ('hænbɪl) Annibal, *m.*
Hanoi ('hɑ:nouɪ) Hanoï, *m.*
Hanover ('hænəvər) Le Hanovre, *m.*
Hanse ('hæns) **Towns** Les villes Hanséatiques, *f.pl.*
Hapsburg [HABSBURG].
Hardicanute ('hɑ:ɪdɪkə'nju:t) Canut le Hardi, *m.*
Harriet ('hæriət) Henriette, *f.*
Harry ('hæri) Henri, *m.*
Havana ('hæ'vænə) La Havane, *f.*
Havre ('hɑ:vɪ) Le Havre, *m.*
Hawaii ('hɑ:'waii) Les îles Hawaï, *m.*
Hebe ('hi:bɪ) Hébé, *f.*
Hebrides ('hebrɪdɪz) Les Hébrides, *f.pl.* The New Hebrides, les Nouvelles Hébrides.
Hebrus ('hi:bɪs) L'Hèbre, *m.*
Hecate ('hekəti) Hécate, *f.*
Hecuba ('hekju:bə) Hécube, *f.*
Helen ('helɪn) or **Helena** ('helɪnə) Hélène, *f.*
Heliodorus ('hi:lɪo'dɔərəs) Héliodore, *m.*
Heliogabalus ('hi:lɪo'gæbələs) Héliogabale, *m.*
Hellespont ('heləspɔnt) L'Hellespont, *m.*
Helvetia ('hel'vi:ʃiə) L'Helvétie, *f.*
Henrietta ('henri'etə) Henriette, *f.*
Henry ('henri) Henri, *m.*
Hérat ('hɜ:rət) Hérat, *m.*
Herculanum ('hɜ:kju'leɪniəm) Herculaneum, *m.*
Hercules ('hɜ:kju:lɪz) Hercule, *m.*
Herod ('herəd) Hérode, *m.*
Herodian ('hɜ:rouɪən) Hérodien, *m.*
Herodotus ('hɜ:rodətəs) Héro-dote, *m.*
Herzegovina ('hɜ:tsə'gəu'vi:nə) La Herzégovine, *f.*
Hesiod ('hi:siəd) Hésiode, *m.*
Hesperia ('hes'piəriə) L'Hespérie, *f.*
Hezekiah ('hezə'kaɪə) Ézéchiàs, *m.*
Hibernia ('haɪ'bɜ:niə) L'Irlande, *f.*
Hiero ('haɪərou) Hiéron, *m.*
Hieronymus ('haɪə'ronɪməs) Hiéronymus, *m.*
Highlands ('haɪləndz) the Les Highlands, La Haute Écosse, *f.*
Hilary ('hɪləri) Hilaire, *m.*
Himalayas ('hi'mæliəz, hɪmə'leɪz) L'Himalaya, *m.*
Hindustan ('hindu'stæn) L'Hindoustan, *m.*
Hippocrates ('hi'pɒkrətɪz) Hippocrate, *m.*
Hippolytus ('hi'pɒlɪtəs) Hippolyte, *m.*
Hippomenes ('hi'pɒmənɪz) Hip-pomène, *m.*
Holland ('hɒlənd) La Hollande, *f.*
Holofernes ('hɒlə'fɜ:nɪz) Holo-phérne, *m.*
Holy Land ('həuli'lənd) Terre-Sainte, *f.*
Homburg ('hɒmbɜ:g) Hom-bourg, *m.*
Homer ('həumər) Homère, *m.*

Jamaica

Honorius ('hɒ'noʊəriəs) Honorius, *m.*
Horatii ('hɒ'reɪʃai) Les Horaces, *m.*
Horatio ('hɒ'reɪʃiəu) Horace, *m.*
Horn [CAPE HORN, GOLDEN HORN].
Hortensia ('hɔ:tənʃiə) Hortense, *f.*
Hosea ('hɒ'ziə) Osée, *m.*
Hudson's ('hʌdsn) **Bay** La baie ou mer d'Hudson, *f.*
Hugh ('hju:) Hugues, *m.*
Hungary ('hʌŋgəri) La Hongrie, *f.*
Hyacinthus ('haɪə'sɪnθəs) Hyacinthe, *m.*
Hydaspes ('hi'dæspi:z) L'Hy-daspe, *m.*
Hymen ('haimen) or **Hymenæus** ('haimə'nizəs) Hymen, Hyménée, *m.*
Hymettus ('hi'metəs), **Mount** Le mont Hymette, *m.*
Hyperides ('haɪ'perɪdɪz) Hypéride, *m.*
Hyperion ('haɪ'piəriən) Hypé-rión, *m.*
Hyrcania ('hɜ:k'eɪniə) L'Hyrcanie, *f.*
Hyrcanus ('hɜ:k'eɪnəs) Hyrcan, *m.*
Hystaspes ('his'tæspi:z) Hys-taspe. Darius Hystaspes, Darius, fils d'Hystaspe, *m.*
Iberia ('aɪ'biəriə) L'Ibérie, *f.*
Icarian ('aɪ'keəriən) **Sea** La mer Icarienne, *f.*
Icarus ('ikərəs) Icare, *m.*
Iceland ('aɪslənd) L'Islande, *f.*
Ignatius ('ig'neɪʃiəs) Ignace, *m.*
Illinois ('ɪlɪ'noɪ) L'Illinois, *m.*
Illyria ('ɪlɪriə) L'Illyrie, *f.*
India ('ɪndiə) Inde, *f.* **Indian** Ocean, la mer des Indes, *f.*
Indiana ('ɪndi'ænə) L'Indiana, *m.*
Indies ('ɪndiz) Les Indes, *f.pl.* **The East Indies**, les Indes Orientales; **the West Indies**, les Indes Occidentales.
Indo-China ('ɪndəu 'tʃaɪnə) L'Indo-Chine, *f.*
Indus ('ɪndəs) (river) Le Sind, *m.*
Ionian ('aɪ'əʊniə) L'Ionie, *f.* **Ionian** ('aɪ'əʊniən) Islands Les îles Ioniennes, *f.pl.*
Iowa ('aɪəwə) L'Iowa, *m.*
Iphigenia ('ɪfɪdʒə'naɪə) Iphigénie, *f.*
Ireland ('aɪələnd) L'Irlande, *f.*
Irene ('aɪə'ri:nɪ) Irène, *f.*
Irish ('aɪərɪʃ) **Sea** La Mer d'Irlande, *f.*
Isabella ('ɪzə'bɛlə) Isabelle, *f.*
Isaiah ('aɪzaɪə) Isaïe, *m.*
Ishmael ('ɪʃmeɪl) Ismaël, *m.*
Isidorus ('ɪzi'dɔərəs) Isidore, *m.*
Israel ('ɪzreɪl) Israël, *m.*
Italy ('ɪtəli) L'Italie, *f.*
Ithaca ('ɪθəkə) L'île d'Ithaque, *f.*
Ivanhoe ('aɪvən'hou) Ivanhoé, *m.*
Ivory ('aɪvəri) **Coast**, the La côte d'Ivoire, *f.*
Jack ('dʒæk) Jean, Jeannot, *m.*
Jaffa ('dʒæfə) Joppé, *m.*
Jamaica ('dʒə'meɪkə) La Jamaïque, *f.*

James

James (dʒeɪmz) Jacques, *m.*
Jane (dʒeɪn) Jeanne, *f.*
Janet ('dʒænət) Jeannette, Jeanneton, *f.*
Jansenius (dʒæn'simias) Jansenius, *m.*
Japan (dʒə'pæn) Le Japon, *m.*
Sea of Japan, La mer du Japon, f.
Jasper ('dʒæspə) Gaspard, *m.*
Jean (dʒi:m) Jeanne, *f.*
Jeffrey ('dʒefri) Geoffroy, *m.*
Jehoshaphat (dʒi'həʃəfæt) Josaphat, *m.*
Jehovah (dʒi'həvə) Jéhovah, *m.*
Jehu ('dʒi:hju) Jéhu, *m.*
Jena ('jeinə) Iéna, *m.*
Jenny ('dʒeni) Jeannette, *f.*
Jephthah ('dʒefθə) Jephthé, *m.*
Jeremiah (dʒeri'maia) Jérémie, *m.*
Jeremy ('dʒerimi) Jérémie, *m.*
Jericho ('dʒerikou) Jéricho, *m.*
Jerome ('dʒerəm) Jérôme, *m.*
Jerusalem (dʒə'rʊsələm) Jérusalem, *f.*
Jesus ('dʒi:zəs) Jésus, *m.* Jesus Christ, Jésus-Christ.
Jezebel ('dʒezəbl) Jézabel, *f.*
Jim (dʒim) Jacquot, *m.*
Joan (dʒoun) Jeanne, *f.* Joan of Arc, Jeanne d'Arc.
John (dʒon) Jean, *m.*
Johnny ('dʒoni) Jeannot, *m.*
Jonah ('dʒounə) Jonas, *m.*
Joppa [JAFFA]
Jordan ('dʒɔ:rdən) Le Jourdain, *m.*
Josephine ('dʒouzəfi:n) Joséphine, *f.*
Josephus (dʒo'sɪfəs) Josèphe, *m.*
Joshua ('dʒoʃʊə) Josué, *m.*
Joshiah (dʒo'saia) Josias, *m.*
Jove (dʒouv) Jupiter, *m.*
Judea (dʒu'di:ə) La Judée, *f.*
Judah ('dʒudə) Juda, *m.*
Judas ('dʒu:das) Jude; Judas, *m.* Judas Iscariot, Judas Iscariote.
Julia ('dʒu:liə) Julie, *f.*
Julian ('dʒu:liən) Julien, *m.*
Juliana (dʒu:li'ana) Julienne, *f.*
Juliet ('dʒu:liət) Juliette, *f.*
Julius ('dʒu:liəs) Jules, *m.*
Jumna ('dʒamna) Le Djomna, *m.*
Junia ('dʒumiə) Junie, *f.*
Juno ('dʒumou) Junon, *f.*
Jupiter ('dʒu:pɪtə) Jupiter, *m.*
Jupiter Olympius, Jupiter Olympien.
Justinian (dʒas'tizian) Justinien, *m.*
Justus ('dʒastəs) Juste, *m.*
Jutland ('dʒatlənd) Le Jutland, *m.*
Juvenal ('dʒuvənəl) Juvénal, *m.*
Kabul ('kɑ:bul, kə'bul) Kaboul, Caboul, *m.*
Kaffaria (kæ'fəriə) La Caffarie, *f.*
Kamchatka (kæm'tʃætka) Le Kamchatka, *m.*
Kamerun (kæmə'rʊm) Le Cameroun, *m.*
Kandahar (kændə'hɑ:ɪ) Candahar, *m.*
Kansas ('kænzəs) Le Kansas, *m.*
Katharine ('kæθərɪn) Catharine, *f.*

Kedron ('ki:drən) Cédron, *m.*
Kentucky (ken'taki) Le Kentucky, *m.*
Korea (kə'ri:ə) La Corée, *f.*
Kurile (ku'rɪl) Islands Les îles Kouriles, *f.*
Labrador ('læbrədɔ:ɪ) Le Labrador, *m.*
Laccadive ('lækədɪv) Islands Les Laquedives, les îles Laquedives, *f.pl.*
Lacedæmon (læsɪ'dɪmən) La Lacédémone, *f.*
Laconia (lə'kouniə) La Laconie, *f.*
Ladislau ('lædislə:ɪs) Ladislas, *m.*
Ladrone (lə'drɔ:n) Islands Les îles Mariannes, les îles des Larrons, *f.pl.*
Lælia ('li:liə) Lélie, *f.*
Laertes (ləi'ɛ:tɪz) Laerte, *m.*
Laertius (ləi'ɛ:tɪəs) Laerce, *m.*
Lago Maggiore ('lɑ:gou mædʒi'ɔəri) Le lac Majeur, *m.*
Lancaster ('læŋkæstə) Lancaster, *m.*
Land's End ('lændz'end) Pointe de Cornouailles, *f.*; cap Land's-end, cap Finistère, *m.*
Laodicea (ləi'ɔdi'si:ə) Laodicée, *f.*
Lapland ('læplænd) La Laponie, *f.*
Latona (lə'tounə) Latone, *f.*
Launcelot ('lɑ:nəs, 'lɔ:nslət) Lancelot, *m.*
Laura ('lɔ:rə) Laure, *f.*
Laurence ('lɔ:rəns) Laurent, *m.*, Laurence, *f.*
Lavinia (lə'viniə) Lavinie, *f.*
Lazarus ('læzərəs) Lazare, *m.*
Leah ('li:ə) Lia, *f.*
Leander (li'ændə) Léandre, *m.*
Lebanon ('lebənən) Le Liban, *m.*
Leda ('li:de) Lédè, *f.*
Leeward ('li:vəd) Islands Les îles sous le Vent, *f.pl.*
Leghorn ('legɦɔ:m, lə'gɔ:m) Livourne, *f.*
Leipzig ('ləipsɪk) Leipsick, Leipzig, *m.*
Leo ('li:ou) Léon, *m.*
Leon ('li:ən) Léon, *m.*
Leonard ('lenəd) Léonard, *m.*
Leonardo da Vinci (li'na:rdou dɑ: 'vɪntʃi) Léonard de Vinci, *m.*
Leonia (li'ouniə) Léonie, *f.*
Leonidas (li'ɔnidəs) Léonidas, *m.*
Leonora (li'noərə) Léonore, *f.*
Leontius (li'ɔnʃiəs) Léonce, *m.*
Leopold ('li:pəuld) Léopold, *m.*
Lépidus ('lepɪdəs) Lépide, *m.*
Levant ('lə'vent) Le Levant, *m.*
Lewis ('lu:is, 'lʊɪ) Louis, *m.*
Leyden ('leɪdn) Leyde, *f.*
Liburnia (li'bɜ:niə) La Liburnie, *f.*
Libya ('li:biə) La Libye, *f.*
Liège ('li:ɛʒ) Liège, *f.*
Limburg ('limbɜ:ɪ) Limbourg, *m.*
Linnæus (li'nɪ:əs) Linné, *m.*
Lisbon ('li:zbən) Lisbonne, *f.*
Lithuania (li'θju:'eɪniə) La Lithuanie, *f.*
Livia ('li:viə) Livie, *f.*
Livonia (li'vɔ:niə) La Livonie, *f.*
Livy ('li:vi) Tite-Live, *m.*

Main

Lizard Point or the Lizard ('lɪzəd) Le Cap Lizard, *m.*
Lizzie ('li:zi) Lise, Lisette, *f.*
Locris ('loukris) La Locride, *f.*
Loire ('lɔ:ri:ɪ) La Loire (river), *f.*
Lombardy ('lambərdi) La Lombardie, *f.*
London ('lʌndən) Londres, *m.*
Long Island ('lɔ:gəɪlənd) Le Long Island, *m.*
Longinus ('lɔn'dʒəni:s) Longin, *m.*
Loretto ('lə'retəu) Lorette, *f.*
Lorraine ('lə'reɪn) La Lorraine, *f.*
Lot (lət) Loth, *m.*
Lothario ('lə'θɛəriəu) Lothaire, *m.*
Louie ('lu:ɪ) Louison, *f.*
Louisa ('lu:ɪzə) Louise, *f.*
Louisiana ('lu:ɪzɪ'ana) La Louisiane, *f.*
Low ('ləu) Countries Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*
Lowlands ('ləuləndz) La Basse Écosse, *f.*
Lucan ('lu:kən) Lucain, *m.*
Lucca ('ləkə) Lucques, *f.*
Lucian ('lu:ʃiən) Lucien, *m.*
Lucilla ('lu:sɪlə) Lucille, *f.*
Lucinda ('lu:sɪndə) Lucinde, *f.*
Lucretia ('lu:kri:ʃiə) Lucrèce, *f.*
Lucretius ('lu:kri:ʃiəs) Lucrèce, *m.*
Lucy ('lu:si) Lucie, *f.*
Luke ('lu:k) Luc, *m.*
Luneburg ('lʌnbɜ:ɪ) Le Lunebourg, *m.*
Lusatia ('lu:sɛɪʃiə) La Lusace, *f.*
Lutetia ('lu:tɛɪʃiə) Lutèce (old Paris), *f.*
Luxemburg ('lʌksəmbɜ:ɪ) Le Luxembourg (State), *m.*
Luzon ('lu:zən) Luçon, *m.*
Lydia ('li:diə) Lydie, *f.*
Lyons ('laɪənz) Lyon, *m.* The Gulf of Lyons, le golfe du Lion, *m.*
Lysander ('laɪ'sændə) Lysandre, *m.*
Lysippus ('laɪ'sɪpəs) Lysippe, *m.*
Maas ('mɑ:s) La Meuse, *f.*
Macarius ('mæ'keəriəs) Macaire, *m.*
Maccabees ('mæ'kæbi:z), the Les Maccabées, *m.pl.*
Maccabeus ('mæ'kæbi:əs) Maccabée, *m.*
Macedonia ('mæsi'dɔ:niə) La Macédoine, *f.*
Machiavelli ('mæ'kiə'veli) Machiavel, *m.*
Macrobius ('mæ'krɔ:bi:əs) Macrobo, *m.*
Madeira ('mæ'diəriə) Madère, *f.*
Madeleine ('mæ'deɪli:n) Madeleine, *f.*
Madge ('mædʒ) or Maggie ('mædʒi) Margot, *f.*
Mæcenas ('mæ'senas) Mécène, *m.*
Magdalen ('mædʒəlɪn, 'mæ'li:n) Madeleine, *f.*
Magdeburg ('mædʒɪləbɜ:ɪ) Magdebourg, *m.*
Magellan ('mædʒələn) Straits of Le détroit de Magellan, *m.*
Maggiore ('mædʒiəriə) La Mer (Straits of)
Main ('meɪn) Le Main (Straits of)

Maine

Maine (mein) Le Maine (State), *m.*; La Maine (river), *f.*
Mainz (mains) Mayence, *f.*
Majorca (mæ'dʒorʒə) Majorque, Majorque, *f.*
Malachi ('mæləkai) Malachie, *m.*
Malay (mæ'lei) Archipelago or Malaysia La Malaisie, *f.*
Maldiva ('mældaiʋ) Archipelago Les Maldives, *f.pl.*
Malta ('mɔ:lʔə) Malte, *f.*
Man (mæn), **Isle of** L'île de Man, *f.*
Manasseh (mæ'næsi) Manassé, Manassés (the king), *m.*
Manchuria (mæn'tʃuəriə) La Mandchourie, *f.*
Manila (mæ'nillə) Manille, *f.*
Mantua ('mæntʃuə) Mantoue, *f.*
Marcellinus (mæ'se'lains) Marcellin, *m.*
Marcus Aurelius ('mæ:əkəs ɔ:'ri:lɪəs) Marc-Aurèle, *m.*
Margaret ('mæ:ɡerət) Marguerite, *f.*
Marianne Islands [LADRONE ISLANDS]
Mark (mæ:ɪk) Marc, *m.*
Marmora ('mæ:mərə), **Sea of** La mer de Marmara, *f.*
Marquesas (mæ:'keisəs) Les îles Marquises, *f.pl.*
Marseilles (mæ:'seilz) Marseille, *f.*
Martha ('mæ:θə) Marthe, *f.*
Martinique (mæ:'ti:nɪk) La Martinique, *f.*
Mary ('mæ:ri) Marie, *f.*
Maryland ('mæ:rilənd) Le Maryland, *m.*
Matilda (mæ'tildə) Mathilde, *f.*
Matterhorn ('mætə:hɔ:m) Le Mont Cervin, *m.*
Matthew ('mæθju) Mathieu, *m.*
Mathias (mæ'θaiəs) Mathias, *m.*
Maud (mɔ:d) Madelon, *f.*
Mauritius (mæ:'ri:fəs) L'île Maurice, l'île de France, *f.*
Maximian (mæks'imian) Maximien, *m.*
Maximilian (mæks'i'miljən) Maximilien, *m.*
Maximus ('mæksiməs) Maxime, *m.*
Mecca ('mekə) La Mecque, *f.*
Mechlin ('meklin) Malines, *f.*
Mecklenburg ('meklinbæ:ɟ) Le Mecklenbourg, *m.*
Medea (mi'di:ə) Médée, *f.*
Medici ('meditʃi) Médicis, *m.f.*
Medina (mæ'di:nə) Médine, *f.*
Mediterranean (meditə'reinjan) La Méditerranée, *f.*
Medusa (mæ'dʒu:zə) Méduse, *f.*
Mekong (mei'kɔŋ) Cambodge, Mékong, *m.*
Melchizedek (mel'kizədək) Melchisédech, *m.*
Melpomene (mel'pɔməni) Melpomène, *f.*
Menelaus (mənə'leɪəs) Ménélas, *m.*
Mentone (men'touni) Menton, *m.*
Mephistopheles (mefis'tɔfɔ:lɪz) Méphistophélès, *m.*
Mercury ('mæ:ɪkjuri) Mercure, *m.*
Mersey ('mæ:zɪ) La Mersey, *f.*

Mesopotamia (mesopo'teimia) La Mésopotamie, *f.*
Messalina (mesə'line) Messaline, *f.*
Messina (me'sina) Messine, *f.*
Straits of Messina, le phare de Messine, *m.*
Methuselah (me'θju:zələ) Mathusalem, *m.*
Mexico ('meksikou) Le Mexique (country), *m.*, Mexico (city), *m.*
Micah ('maikə) Michée, *m.*
Michael ('maiki) Michel, *m.*
Michael Angelo, Michel-Ange, *m.*
Michigan ('mitʃigən) Le Michigan, *m.*
Milan (mi'læn) Milan, *m.*
Milanese (milsə'niz) Le Milanais, *m.*
Milo ('mailou) Milon, *m.*
Miltiades (mil'tiədiz) Miltiade, *m.*
Minerva (mi'næ:rvə) Minerve, *f.*
Minnesota (mini'soutə) Le Minnesota, *m.*
Minorca (mi'nɔ:ɪkə) Minorque, *f.*
Minturnæ (min'tɜ:ni) Minturnes, *f.*
Mississippi (misi'sipi) Le Mississippi, *m.*
Missouri (mi'zuəri) Le Missouri, *m.*
Mithridates (miθri'deitiz) Mithridate, *m.*
Mocha ('moukə) Moka, *f.*
Modena (mo'deinə) Modène, *f.*
Modenese (moudə'niz) Le Modénois, *m.*
Mohammed (mo'hæməd) Mahomet, *m.*
Moldavia (mɔl'deivə) La Moldavie, *f.*
Molly ('moli) Manon, Marion, Manette, *f.*
Moluccas (mɔ'lʌkəz) Les Moluques, *f.pl.*
Mongolia (mɔŋ'gouliə) La Mongolie, *f.*
Monica ('mɔnikə) Monique, *f.*
Montana (mɔn'tə:nə) Le Montana, *m.*
Mont Blanc (mɔ'blā) Le Mont Blanc, *m.*
Montenegro (mɔnti'ni:ɡrou) Monténégro, *m.*
Montreal (mɔntri'ɔ:l) Montréal, *m.*
Moravia (mo'reivə) La Moravie, *f.*
Mordecai (mɔ:di'kei) Mar-dochée, *m.*
Morea (mo'ri:ə) La Morée, *f.*
Morocco (mo'rɔkɔ) Le Maroc, *m.*
Morpheus ('mɔ:fju:s) Morphée, *m.*
Morrice, Morris ('mɔ:is) Maurice, *m.*
Moscow ('mɔskou) Moscou, *m.*
Moses ('mouziz) Moïse, *m.*
Mosul ('mousul) Mossoul, *f.*
Mulhausen ('mɔlha:zen) Mulhouse, *m.*
Murcia ('mɔ:ɪʃiə) La Murcie, *f.*
Muscovy ('maskɔvi) La Moscovie, *f.*
Mycenæ (mai'sini) Mycènes, *f.pl.*
Mysore (mai'sɔ:ɪ) Le Mysore, *m.*
Nancy ('nænsi) Nance, Nanette, *f.*

Numidia

Nanking (næn'kiŋ) Nankin, *m.*
Naomi ('neiəmi) Noémi, *f.*
Napoleon (nə'pouliən) Napoléon, *m.*
Narcissus (nɑ:ɪ'sisəs) Narcisse, *m.*
Nauplia ('nɔ:pliə) Nauplie, *f.*
Navarino (nævə'rimou) Navarin, *m.*
Navarre (nə'vɑ:ɪ) La Navarre, *f.*
Nebraska (ni'bræskə) Le Nebraska, *m.*
Nebuchadnezzar (nebjukəd'nezə) Nabuchodonosor, *m.*
Negropont (negrou'pɔnt) La Négrepont, *f.*
Nehemiah (niɜ'maia) Néhémie, *m.*
Nemesis ('neməsis) Némésis, *f.*
Neoptolemus (niɔp'tələməs) Néoptolème, *m.*
Nepal (ni'pɔ:l) Le Népal, *m.*
Nereus (niə'ri:əs) Nérée, *m.*
Nero ('niərou) Néron, *m.*
Netherlands ('neðələndz) Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*, la Néerlande, *f.*
The United Netherlands, les Provinces unies, *f.pl.*
Neva ('ni:və) La Nèze, *f.*
Nevada (ni'vɑ:də) Le Nevada, *m.*
New Caledonia ('nju:kæli'dəunə) La Nouvelle-Calédonie, *f.*
Newfoundland ('nju:fəundlənd) La Terre-Neuve, *f.*
New Jersey ('nju:dʒæ:zi) Le New-Jersey, *m.*
New Orleans ('nju:'ɔ:liənz) La Nouvelle-Orléans, *f.*
New South Wales ('nju:sauθ'weilz) La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*
New York ('nju:'jɔ:ɪk) New York (city); L'État de New York (State), *m.*
New Zealand ('nju:'zi:lənd) La Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*
Niagara (nai'ægərə) Le Niagara, *m.*
The Falls of Niagara, les Chutes de Niagara, *f.pl.*
Nicea (nai'si:ə) Nicée, *f.*
Nicephorus (ni'sefərəs) Nicéphore, *m.*
Nicholas ('nikələs) Nicolas, *m.*
Nicodemus (niko'diməs) Nicodème, *m.*
Niger ('naidʒə) Le Niger, *m.*
Nile (nail) Le Nil, *m.*
Nimrod ('nimrɔd) Nemrod, *m.*
Nimwegen ('nimweigən) Nimègue, *m.*
Nineveh ('ninəvə) Ninive, *f.*
Niobe ('naiəbi) Niobé, *f.*
***Nismes** (nizm) Nîmes, *f.*
Noah ('nou) Noé, *m.*
Noric Alps, the Les Alpes Noriques, *f.pl.*
Normandy ('nɔ:məndi) La Normandie, *f.*
North Sea (nɔ:θ'si) La mer du Nord, *f.*
Norway ('nɔ:wei) La Norvège, *f.*, la Norvège, *f.*
Nova Scotia ('nouvə'skɔ:ʃiə) La Nouvelle-Ecosse, l'Acadie, *f.*
Nova Zembla ('nouvə'zembli) La Nouvelle-Zemble, *f.*
Nubia ('nju:biə) La Nubie, *f.*
Numidia (nju'midiə) La Numidie, *f.*

Obadiah

Obadiah (oubə'daia) Abdias, *m.*
Oceania (ouf'i'einā) L'Océanie, *f.*
Oceanus (o'si'e'nas) Océan, *m.*
Octavia (ok'te'via) Octavie, *f.*
Octavius (ok'te'vias) Octave, *m.*
Odoacer (oudo'eisə) Odoacre, *m.*
Edipus ('idipəs) Œdipe, *m.*
Ohio (ou'haiou) L'Ohio, *m.*
Oldenburg ('ouldənbaɪ) Oldenbourg, *m.*
Oliver ('olivə) Olivier, *m.*
Olives ('olivz), **the Mount of** Le Mont des Oliviers, *m.*
Olivia ('olivia) Olivia, *f.*
Olympia ('olimpia) Olympie, *f.*
Olympus ('olimpəs) L'Olympe, *m.*; Mount Olympus, le Mont Olympe.
Onesimus ('onesiməs) Onésime, *m.*
Ophelia (o'filia) Ophélie, *f.*
Oporto (o'po:tu) Porto, *m.*
Orange ('orindʒ) **Free State** L'État Libre d'Orange, *m.*
Oregon ('orijen) L'Orégon, *m.*
Orestes ('orestiz) Oreste, *m.*
Orinoco ('orinokou) L'Orénoque, *m.*
Orkneys ('orkniz) Les Orcades, *f.pl.*
Orlando ('orlændou) Roland, *m.*
Orleans ('orlienz) Orléans, *m., f.*; New Orleans, la Nouvelle-Orléans, *f.*
Orpheus ('orɸjus) Orphée, *m.*
Ostend ('as'tend) Ostende, *m.*
Ostia ('ostia) Ostie, *f.*
Otaheite [TAHITI].
Otho ('oθou) Othon, *m.*
Otranto ('otrəntou) Otrante, *m.*
Ottoman ('otəmən) **Empire** L'Empire Ottoman, *m.*
Oudh (aud) L'Oude (province), *m.*; Oude (town), *f.*
Ovid ('ovid) Ovide, *m.*
Owen ('ouən) Ouen, *m.*
Pacific (pə'sifik) Pacifique, *m.*
Pactolus (pəkt'ouləs) Le Pactole, *m.*
Padua ('pædjua) Padoue, *f.*
Palaeologus (pæli'oləgəs) Paléologue, *m.*
Palatinate (pə'lætinət), **the** Le Palatinat, *m.*
Palatine ('pælatain) **Hill** Le Mont Palatin, *m.*
Palermo (pə'læxəmon) Palerme, *f.*
Palestine ('pælistain) La Palestine, *f.*
Palmyra (pæl'maiərə) Palmyre, *f.*
Pamphylia (pæm'filia) La Pamphylie, *f.*
Pamphylus ('pæmfiləs) Pamphyle, *m.*
Pamplona (pæm'plounə) Pamplune, *f.*
Panama (pæno'ma) Le Panama, *m.*
Pancras ('pænkrəs) Pancrace, *m.*
Pandora (pæn'doərə) Pandore, *f.*
Pannonia (pə'nounia) La Pannonie, *f.*
Papua ('pæpjua) La Papouasie, la Nouvelle-Guinée, *f.*
Papua ('pæpjua) La Papouasie, la Nouvelle-Guinée, *f.*
Paracelsus (pær'selsəs) Paracelse, *m.*

Paraguay ('pærəgwel, -gwəl) Le Paraguay, *m.*
Parcae ('pærzi) Les Parques, *f.pl.*
Paris ('pæris) Paris (person), *m.*
Parma ('pærma) Parme, *f.*
Parmenio (pær'miniou) Parménion, *m.*
Parnassus (pær'næsəs) Le Parnasse, *m.*
Patagonia (pætə'gounia) La Patagonie, *f.*
Patrick ('pætrik) Patrice, Patrick, *m.*
Patroclus (pə'troukləs) Patrocle, *m.*
Paula ('po:la) Paule, *f.*
Paulina (pə'li:nə) Pauline, *f.*
Paulinus (pə'lainəs) Paulin, *m.*
Paulus-Æmilius ('po:ləs i'milias) Paul-Émile, *m.*
Pausilippo (pə:si'lipo) Pausilippe, *m.*
Pavia ('peivia) Pavie, *f.*
Pegasus ('pegəsəs) Pégase, *m.*
Pekin (pi'kin) Pékin, *m.*
Pelagia (pə'leidʒia) Pélagie, *f.*
Pelagius (pə'leidʒias) Pélage, *m.*
Peleus ('pi:ljus) Pélée, *m.*
Pelew ('pe:lur) **Islands** Les îles Pelew, les îles Palao, *f.pl.*
Peloponnesus (peləpə'nissəs), **the** Le Péloponnèse, *m.*
Penelope (pə'neləpi) Pénélope, *f.*
Pennsylvania (pensil'veinia) La Pensylvanie, *f.*
Pentheus ('penθjurs) Penthée, *m.*
Pepin ('pepin) Pépin, *m.* Pepin the Short, Pépin le Bref.
Pergamus ('pærəgəməs) Pergame, *f.*
Periander (peri'ændə) Périandre, *m.*
Pericles ('perikliz) Périclès, *m.*
Pernambuco (pærəmə'bukou) Pernambouc, *m.*
Perpetua (pær'petjua) Perpétue, *f.*
Perseus ('pærsijs) Persée, *m.*
Persia ('pærʒia) La Perse, *f.*; Persian Gulf, le golfe Persique, *m.*
Persius ('pærsius) Persé, *m.*
Peru (pə'ru:) Le Pérou, *m.*
Perugino (peru'dʒinou) Le Pérugin, *m.*
Peter ('pi:tə) Pierre, *m.*
Petrarch ('pitra:rk) Pétrarque, *m.*
Petrograd (petrougræd) Saint-Petersbourg, *m.*
Petronilla (petrə'nilla) Pétronille, *f.*
Petronius (pə'trounias) Pétroze, *m.*
Phædra ('fi:drə) Phédre, *f.*
Phædrus ('fi:drəs) Phédre, *m.*
Phaethon ('feiaθən) Phaéton, *m.*
Pharaoh ('feərou) Pharaon, *m.*
Pharnaces ('færnəsiz) Pharnace, *m.*
Pharsalia (fær'sellia) Pharsale, *f.*
Philadelphia (filə'delfia) Philadelphie, *f.*
Philip ('filip) Philippe, *m.* Philip the Bold, Philippe le Hardi; Philip ('filip) Philippe, *m.* Philip the Bold, Philippe le Hardi; Philip the Fair, Philippe le Bel.
Philippa ('flurə) Philippine, *f.*

Prometheus

Philippi (fi'lipi) Philippes, *f.*
Philippine ('filipain) **Islands** Les Philippines, *f.pl.*
Phocæa (fo'si:ə) Phocée, *f.*
Phocis ('fousis) La Phocide, *f.*
Phœbe ('fi:bi) Phébé, *f.*
Phœbus ('fi:bəs) Phébus, *m.*
Phœnicia (fi'niʃia) La Phénicie, *f.*
Phrygia ('fridʒia) La Phrygie, *f.*
Phryne ('fraini:) Phryné, *f.*
Piacenza (pia'senzə) Plaisance, *f.*
Picardy ('pikædi) La Picardie, *f.*
Piedmont ('pidmɔnt) Le Piémont, *m.*
Pindar ('pində) Pindare, *m.*
Pindus ('pindəs) Le Pinde, *m.*
Piræus (pai'riəs), **the** Le Pirée, *m.*
Pisa ('pi:zə) Pise, *f.*
Pisistratus (pai'sistrətəs) Pisistrate, *m.*
Pius ('pa:is) Pie, *m.*
Placentia (plə'senʃia) Plaisance, *f.*
Plate (pleit) **River** La Plata, *f.*; le Río de la Plata, *m.*
Plato ('pleitou) Platon, *m.*
Plautus ('plə:təs) Plaute, *m.*
Pliny ('plini) Pline, *m.* Pliny the Elder, Pline l'Ancien; Pliny the Younger, Pline le Jeune.
Plutarch ('plutɑ:rk) Plutarque, *m.*
Pluto ('plutou) Pluton, *m.*
Po (pou) Le Pô, *m.*
Poland ('poulənd) La Pologne, *f.*
Polybius (pə'libias) Polybe, *m.*
Polyhymnia (pə'limnia) Polymnie, *f.*
Polynesia (pəli'niziə) La Polynésie, *f.*
Polynices (pəli'naisiz) Polydice, *m.*
Polyphemus (pəli'fimas) Polyphème, *m.*
Pomerania (pəmə'reinia) La Poméranie, *f.*
Pomona (pə'mounə) Pomone, *f.*
Pompeii (pəm'pi:ai) Pompéi, *f.*; Pompéi, *f.pl.*
Pompey ('pəmpi) Pompée, *m.*
Pondicherry (pəndi'tʃeri) Pondichéry, *m.*
Pontine ('pəntain) **Marshes**, **the** Les marais Pontins, *m.pl.*
Pontius Pilate ('pəntəs 'pailət) Ponce Pilate, *m.*
Pontus ('pəntəs) Le Pont, *m.*
Poppæa (pə'pi:ə) Poppée, *f.*
Porphyry ('pɔ:fi:ri) Porphyre, *m.*
Port Said (pə:rt 'seid) Port Said, *m.*
Portugal ('pə:rtju:gl) Le Portugal, *m.*
Potiphar ('pəti:fə) Potiphar, *m.*
Praxiteles (præks'i:tiliz) Praxitèle, *m.*
Presburg ('presbʒ) Presbourg, *m.*
Pretoria (prə'tɔ:ria) Pretoria, *f.*
Priapus (prai'eipəs) Priape, *m.*
Priscilla ('pri:sila) Priscille, *f.*
Procopius ('prɔ:kɔpiəs) Procope, *m.*
Procopius ('prɔ:kɔpiəs) Procope, *m.*
Prometheus ('prɔ:mithiəs) Prométhée, *m.*

Propercius

Propercius (prə'pɜːʃiəs) Pro-
perce, *m.*
Propontis (prə'pɒntɪs) La Pro-
pontide, *f.*
Proserpina (prə'sɜːpɪnə) Pro-
serpine, *f.*
Proserpine (prə'sɜːpɪn) Pro-
serpine, *f.*
Proteus ('prɒtjuːs) Protée, *m.*
Provence (prə'vɒns) La Pro-
vence, *f.*
Prussia ('prʌʃə) La Prusse, *f.*
Psyche ('saɪki) Psyché, *f.*
Ptolemy ('tɒləmi) Ptolémée, *m.*
Pultowa (pul'tɒvə) Poltava, *m.*
Punjab (pan'dʒɑːb) Le Pendjab,
m.
Pylades ('pailədɪz) Pylade, *m.*
Pyramus ('pɪrəməs) Pyrame, *m.*
Pyrenees (pɪrə'niːz), **the** Les
Pyrénées, *f.pl.*
Pythagoras (paɪ'θæɡərəs) Py-
thagore, *m.*
Quebec (kwə'bek) Québec, *m.*
Queensland ('kwɪnzlənd) Le
Queensland, *m.*
Quintilian (kwɪn'tɪliən) Quin-
tilien, *m.*
Quintus Curtius ('kwɪntəs
'kɜːʃiəs) Quinte-Curce, *m.*
Quixote ('kwɪksət) Quichotte,
m. Don Quixote, Don Quichotte.
Radegund ('rædɪɡənd) Rade-
gonde, *f.*
Ragusa (rə'ɡuːsə) Raguse, *f.*
Ralph (reɪf, rælf) Raoul, *m.*
Randolph ('rændəlf) Randolphe,
m.
Rangoon (ræŋ'ɡuːn) Rangoun,
m.
Raphael ('ræfeɪl) Raphaël, *m.*
Ratisbon ('rætɪzbən) Ratisbonne,
f.
Ravenna (rə'venə) Ravenne, *f.*
Raymund ('reɪmənd) Raymond,
m.
Rebecca (rə'bekə) Rébecca, *f.*
Red Sea ('red 'siː) La mer Rouge,
f.
Reginald ('redʒɪnəld) Renaud,
m.
Regulus ('regjələs) Régulus, *m.*
Remus ('rɪməs) Rémus, *m.*
Reuben ('ruːbən) Ruben, *m.*
Reykjavik ('rekjəvɪk) Reikiavik,
m.
Rhea ('riːə) Rhée, *f.*
Rheims ('rɪmz) Reims, *m.*
Rhine (raɪn) Le Rhin, *m.* The
Lower Rhine, le Bas-Rhin; the
Upper Rhine, le Haut-Rhin.
Rhode - Island ('rəʊd aɪlənd)
Le Rhode-Island, *m.*
Rhone (roun) Le Rhône, *m.*
Rhiphaei ('rɪfɪraɪ), *pl.* Les Monts
Rhipées or Hyperboréens, *m.pl.*
River Plate ('rɪvə 'pleɪt) La
Plata, *f.*
Riviera (rɪvɪ'sɜːə) La Côte
d'Azur, la Rivière, la Riviera.
Rocky Mountains ('rɒki
maʊntənz) Les
Montagnes Rocheuses, *f.pl.*
Romagna (rou'mɑːnjə) La
Romagne, *f.*
Romano, Giulio (rou'mɑːnou,
'ʒuːliou) Jules Romain, *m.*
Romanus (ro'meɪnəs) Romain, *m.*

Romeo ('roumiou) Roméo, *m.*
Rosa (rouzə) Rose, *f.*
Rosaline ('rozəlɪn) Rosalie, *f.*
Rosamund ('rozəmənd) Rose-
monde, Rosamonde, *f.*
Rosetta (ro'zɛtə) Rosette, *f.*
Rosinante (rozi'nænti) Rossi-
nante, *m.*
Rowland ('roulənd) Roland, *m.*
Roxana (rɒk'sɑːnə) Roxane, *f.*
Rubicon ('ruːbɪkən) Le Rubicon,
m.
Rumania (ru'meɪniə) La Rou-
manie, *f.*
Rumelia (ru'mɪliə) La Roumélie,
f. Eastern Rumelia, la Rou-
mélie Orientale, *f.*
Russia ('rʌʃə) La Russie, *f.*;
Russia in Europe, la Russie
d'Europe; Russia in Asia, la
Russie d'Asie.
Sabina (sə'bainə) Sabine, *f.*
Saguntum (sə'ɡʌntəm) Sagonte,
f.
Sahara (sə'hɑːrə) Le Sahara, *m.*
Saigon (saɪ'ɡoun) Saïgon, *m.*
Saint Albans (snt 'ɔːlbənz)
Saint Alban, *m.*
Saint Angelo (snt 'ændʒəlou)
Saint-Ange, *m.*
Saint Domingo (snt də'mɪŋɡou)
Saint-Domingue, *m.*
Saint George's (snt 'dʒɔːrdʒɪz)
Channel Le Canal Saint-
George, *m.*
Saint Gothard (snt 'ɡɒtərd) Le
Saint-Gothard, *m.*
Saint Helena (sent ə'liːnə)
Sainte-Hélène (island), *f.*
Saint Lawrence (snt 'lɔːrəns)
Le Saint-Laurent, *m.*
Saint Mary's (snt 'məɪrɪz)
Sainte-Marie, *f.*
Saint Petersburg (snt 'pɪtəːz
bɜːɡ) Saint-Petersbourg, *m.*
Salamanca (sələ'mæŋkə) Sala-
manque, *f.*
Salamis ('sæləmis) Salamine, *f.*
Salerno (sə'lɜːnɒu) Salerne, *f.*
Sallust ('sæləst) Salluste, *m.*
Salonica (sələ'nɪkə) Salonique, *f.*
Salzburg ('sɜːltzɜːɡ) Salzbourg,
m.
Samarcand (səmə'rɪkænd) Sa-
marcande, *f.*
Samaria (sə'mæɪriə) Samarie
(town); La Samarie (country), *f.*
Sancho Panza ('sæntʃou, 'sæŋ
kou'pænzə) Sancho Pança, *m.*
San Domingo (sæn də'mɪŋɡou)
Saint-Domingue, *m.*
Sandwich ('sændwɪtʃ) **Islands**
Les îles de Hawaï ou Sandwich,
m.pl.
San Francisco (sænfrən'sɪskɒtɪ)
San-Francisco, *m.*
Santa Claus ('sæntə 'klɔːz) Le
Petit Noël, *m.*
Saône (soun) La Saône, *f.*
Sappho ('sæfou) Sapho, *f.*
Saragossa (sərə'ɡɒsə) Sara-
gosse, *f.*
Sarah ('sɜːərə) Sara, *f.*
Sardanapalus (sɑːdənə'peɪləs)
Sardanapale, *m.*
Sardinia (sɑːr'dɪnjə) Sardaigne, *f.*
Sardis ('sɑːdɪs) Sardes, *f.*
Saturn ('sætərn) Saturne, *m.*

Sixtus

Saturninus (sætə'rnaɪnəs)
Saturnin, Sernin, *m.*
Saul (sɔːl) Saül, *m.*
Savonarola (sævənə'roulə)
Savonarole, *m.*
Savoy (sə'voi) La Savoie, *f.*
Saxony ('sæksəni) La Saxe, *f.*
Scandinavia (skændi neɪviə) La
Scandinavie, *f.*
Schaffhausen (ʃaɪf'hauzən)
Schaffhouse, *f.*
Scheldt (ʃelt) L'Escaut, *m.*
Schwarzburg ('ʃwaɪtsbɜːɡ)
Schwarzbourg, *m.*
Scilly ('sɪli) **Isles** Les îles Sor-
lingues, les îles Scilly, *f.pl.*
Scipio ('sɪpiou) Scipion, *m.* Scipio
Africanus, Scipion l'Africain.
Scotland ('skɒtlənd) L'Écosse, *f.*
Scythia ('sɪθiə) La Scythie, *f.*
Sebastian (sə'bæstɪən) Sébastien,
m.
Sebastopol (sə'bæstəpl) Sébas-
topol, *m.*
Segovia (sə'ɡovɪə) Ségovie, *f.*
Seine (sein) La Seine, *f.*
Sejanus (sə'dʒeɪnəs) Séjan, *m.*
Selucia (sə'ljuːsiə) Séléucie, *f.*
Semiramis (sə'mɪrəmis) Sémi-
naris, *f.*
Seneca ('senəkə) Sénèque, *m.*
Senegal (senɪ'ɡɔːl) Le Sénégal,
m.
Senegambia (senɪ'ɡæmbiə) Sé-
négambie, *f.*
Septimius (sep'tɪmɪəs) Septime,
m.
Serbia ('sɜːbiə) La Serbie, *f.*
Sesostris (sə'sɒstrɪs) Sésostrie,
m.
Severn ('sevəm) La Severn, *f.*
Severus (sə'vɪərəs) Sévère, *m.*
Seychelles (seɪ'ʃelz) Les îles
Seychelles, *m.*
Shanghai (ʃæŋ'haɪ) Shanghai, *m.*
Sheba ('ʃɪbə) Saba, *f.*
Shechem ('ʃɪkəm) Sichem, *m.*
Shem (ʃem) Sem, *m.*
Shetlands ('ʃetləndz) Les îles
Shetland, *m.*
Siam (saɪ'æm) Le Siam, *m.*
Siberia (saɪ'bɪəriə) La Sibérie, *f.*
Sicily ('sɪsɪli) La Sicile, *f.*
Sidonius Apollinaris (sɪ'dou
niəs əpɒlɪ'nɜːrɪs) Sidoine Apol-
linaire, *m.*
Sigismund ('sɪdʒɪsmənd) Sigis-
mond, *m.*
Silenus (saɪ'lɪnəs) Silène, *m.*
Silesia (saɪ'lɪʃiə) La Silésie, *f.*
Silistria (sɪ'lɪstriə) La Silistrie, *f.*
Siloam (saɪ'louəm) Siloé, *f.* The
Pool of Siloam, la Piscine de
Siloé.
Silvan ('sɪlvən) Silvain, *m.*
Silvester ('sɪlvɛstə) Silvestre,
Sylvestre, *m.*
Silvia ('sɪlvɪə) Silvie, *f.*
Simeon ('sɪmɪən) Siméon, *m.*
Simonides (sɪ'məʊnɪdɪz) Si-
monide, *m.*
Sinai ('sɪneɪaɪ) Sinaï, *m.*
Sinde (sɪnd), *n.* Sindh, *m.* Le
Sind (river), *m.*
Singapore (sɪŋɡə'pɔː) Singa-
pour, *m.*
Sisyphus ('sɪsɪfəs) Sisyphus, *m.*
Sixtus ('sɪkstəs) Sixte, *m.* Sixtus
the Fifth, Sixte-Quint

Slave Coast

Slave Coast ('sleiv koust) La Côte des Esclaves, *f.*
Slavonia ('sle'vounia) La Slavonie, la Croate-Slavonie, *f.*
Sluys (slois) L'Écluse (Holland), *f.*
Smyrna ('sme:ina) Smyrne, *f.*
Society (sə'saiəti) Islands or the Society Isles Les îles de la Société, *f.pl.*
Socinus (sə'sainas) Socin, *m.*
Socotra (sə'kotrə) L'île Socotora, *f.*
Socrates ('sokretiz) Socrate, *m.*
Sodom ('sodəm) Sodome, *f.*
Solomon ('soləmə) Salomon, *m.*
Solway ('solwei) **Firth** Le Golfe de Solway, *m.*
Sophia (so'faia) Sophie, *f.*
Sophocles ('səfəkliz) Sophocle, *m.*
Soudan (su'dæn) Le Soudan, *m.*
Sound (saund) Le Sund, *m.*
South-African (sauθ 'æfrikən) **Republic** La République Sud-Africaine, *f.*
South Australia ('sauθ ɔ: 'treiljə) L'Australie du Sud, *f.*
Spain (spein) L'Espagne, *f.*
Sparta ('spɑ:tə) Sparte, *f.*
Speier or Speyer ('spaiə) Spire, *m.*
Spice (spais) **Islands** Les Moluques, *f.pl.*
Spitzbergen ('spitsbærgən) Spitzberg, *m.*
Stanislaus ('stænisləs) Stanislas, *m.*
Statius ('steifəs) Stace, *m.*
Steinkerk ('stainkærk) Steinkerke, *m.*
Stephen ('stirvən) Étienne, *m.*
Strabo ('streibou) Strabon, *m.*
Strasbourg ('stræzbərg) Strasbourg, *m.*
Suabia ('sweibia) La Souabé, *f.*
Suetonius ('sjue'tounias) Suétone, *m.*
Sulpicius (sal'pifəs) Sulpice, *m.*
Sumatra (su'mɑ:tə) Sumatra, *f.*
Sunda ('səndə) **Islands or the Sunda Isles** L'archipel de la Sonde, *m.*
Superior (sju'piəriən) **Lake** Le lac Supérieur, *m.*
Surat (sjue'ræt) Surate, *f.*
Susa ('sjuzə) Suse, *f.*
Susan ('su:zən) or **Susannah** (su'zænə) Susanne, Suzanne, *f.*
Susy ('su:zi) Susette, Suzon, *f.*
Sweden ('swi:dn) La Suède, *f.*
Switzerland ('switʒələnd) La Suisse, *f.*
Syria ('siria) La Syrie, *f.*
Table (teibl) **Bay** La baie de la Table, *f.* **Table Mountain** le mont de la Table, *m.*
Tacitus ('tæsitas) Tacite, *m.*
Tagus ('teigəs) Le Tage, *m.*
Tahiti (tə'hiti) Taïti, Tahiti, *m.*
Tamerlane ('teməleɪn) Tamerlan, *m.*
Tananarivo (tə'nænə'ri:vou) Tananarive, *m.*
Tancred ('tæŋkred) Tancrède, *m.*
Tangier ('tæŋ'dʒiə) Tanger, *m.*
Tantalus ('tæntələs) Tantale, *m.*

Taranto (tə'rəntou) Tarente, *f.*
Tarquin ('tærkwɪn) or **Tarquinius** (tær'kwiniəs) Tarquin, *m.* **Tarquinius Superbus**, Tarquin le Superbe; **Tarquinius Priscus**, Tarquin l'Ancien.
Tarragona (tærə'gounə) Tarragone, *f.*
Tarsus ('tærʒəs) Tarse, *f.*
Tartarus ('tærterəs) Le Tartare, *m.*
Tartary ('tærteri) La Tartarie, *f.*
Tasmania (tæz'meɪniə) La Tasmanie, la Terre de Van Diémen, *f.*
Tasso ('tæsou) Le Tasse, *m.*
Teheran (ti'ærən) Téhéran, *m.*
Telemachus (tə'leməkəs) Télémaque, *m.*
Tempe ('tempi) La vallée de Tempé, *f.*
Teneriffe (tenə'ri:f) Ténériffe, *f.* **The Peak of Teneriffe**, Le Pic de Ténériffe.
Terentius (tə'renʃias) Térénce, *m.*
Tereus ('tiəri:əs) Térée, *m.*
Terra Firma ('terə 'fæmə) Terre-Ferme, *f.*
Tertullian ('tærtaliən) Tertullien, *m.*
Texas ('teksəs) Le Texas, *m.*
Thales ('θeɪliz) Thalès, *m.*
Thalia ('θə'laia) Thalie, *f.*
Thames (temz) La Tamise, *f.*
Thebaid ('θi'belid), **the** La Thébaïde, *f.*
Thebes ('θi:bz) Thèbes, *f.*
Themistocles ('θæmistəkli:z) Thémistocle, *m.*
Theobald ('θiəbəld, 'tibəld) Thibaut, *m.*
Theocritus ('θi'ɒkritəs) Théocrite, *m.*
Theodora ('θi:ə'dɔərə) Théodore, Théodora, *f.*
Theodorus ('θi:ə'dɔərəs) Théodore, *m.*
Theophilus ('θi'ɒfiləs) Théophile, *m.*
Theophrastus ('θi:ə'fræstəs) Théophraste, *m.*
Theresa ('θerizə) Thérèse, *f.*
Thermopylae ('θæ'mɒpili:) Les Thermopyles, *f.pl.*
Thersites ('θæ'saitiz) Thersite, *m.*
Theseus ('θi:sju:s) Thésée, *m.*
Thessaly ('θesəli) La Thessalie, *f.*
Thisbe ('θizbi) Thibbé, *f.*
Thomas ('tomas) Thomas, *m.* **Thomas Aquinas**, Thomas d'Aquin.
Thrace ('θreɪs) La Thrace, *f.*
Thrasybulus ('θrasi'bju:ləs) Thrasybule, *m.*
Thucydides ('θju:sididiz) Thucydide, *m.*
Thurgau ('tuərgəu) La Thurgovie, *f.*
Thuringia ('θju:rɪndʒiə) La Thuringe, *f.*
Thyestes ('θæstiz) Thyeste, *m.*
Tiber ('taibə) Le Tibre, *m.*
Tiberias (taɪ'biəriəs), **Lake of** Le Lac de Tibériade, le Lac de Genezareth, *m.*
Tiberius (taɪ'biəriəs) Tibère, *m.*
Tibet ('tibet) Le Thibet, *m.*

Uriah

Tibullus (ti'bales) Tibulle, *m.*
Ticino (ti'tʃimou) Le Tessin, *m.*
Tierra del Fuego (ti'ərə del 'fweigou) La Terre de Feu, *f.*
Tigris ('taigris) Le Tigre, *m.*
Tilsit ('tilsit) Tilsitt, *m.*
Timbuktù (tim'baktu:, -bakt'ui) Le Tombouctou, *m.*
Timotheus (ti'mouθias) Timothée, *m.*
Timothy ('timəθi) Timothée, *m.*
Tintoretto (tintə'retou) Le Tintoret, *m.*
Titian ('tifʃən) Le Titien, *m.*
Titus ('taɪtəs) Titus, *m.* **Titus Livius**, Tito-Live.
Tobago (to'beigou) L'île de Tobago, *f.*
Tobias (to'baɪəs) Tobie, *m.*
Toledo (to'lidou) Tolède, *f.*
Tongking (təŋ'kiŋ) Le Tonkin, *m.*
Tortona (tɔ:t'ounə) Tortone, *f.*
Touraine (tu'rein) La Touraine, *f.*
Trajan ('treidʒən) Trajan, *m.* **Trajan's Column**, la colonne Trajane.
Transvaal ('trænzvæl) Le Transvaal, *m.*
Transylvania (trænsil'veɪniə) La Transylvanie, *f.*
Trasimene ('træzimeɪnə) **Lake** Le lac Trasimène, *m.*
Trebizond ('trebizənd) Trébizonde, *f.*
Trent (trent) Trente, *f.*
Treviso (trel vizə) Trévise, *f.*
Trinidad ('trinidəd) La Trinité, *f.*
Tripoli ('tripəli) La Tripolitaine, *f.*
Troad ('trəʊəd) or **Troas** La Troade, *f.* **Troas**, *m.*
Troy (troɪ) Troie, *f.*
Tullia ('talliə) Tullie, *f.*
Tully ('tali) Cicéron, *m.*
Tunisia ('tju:nizliə) La Tunisie, *f.*
Turkestan ('tærki'stæn) Le Turkestan, *m.*
Turkey ('tærki) La Turquie, *f.* **Turkey in Europe**, la Turquie d'Europe; **Turkey in Asia**, la Turquie d'Asie.
Tuscany ('tæskən) La Toscane, *f.*
Tweed (twid) La Tweed, *f.*
Tyne (tain) La Tyne, *f.*
Tyre ('taɪə) Tyr, *f.*
Tyrol ('tɪrəl) Le Tyrol, *m.*
Tyrtæus ('tærtiəs) Tyrtée, *m.*

Ursula

Ursula ('ærsjule) Ursule, *f.*
Uruguay ('urugwei, -gwai) L'Uru-
 guay, *m.*
Oshant ('ʌʃənt) Ouessant, *m.*
Utica ('ju:tikə) Utique, *f.*

Valencia (və'lenʃiə) Valence, *f.*
Valentine ('væləntain) Valentin,
m., Valentine, *f.*
Valentinian (vælən'tiniən) Va-
 lentinien, *m.*
Valeria (və'liəriə) Valérie, *f.*
Valerian (və'liəriən) Valérien, *m.*
Valerius (və'liəriəs) Valère, *m.*
Valetta (və'letə) La Valette, *f.*
Vancouver (væn'ku:vər) Is-
 land L'île Vancouver, *f.*
Van Diemen's (væn'di:mənz)
 Land La Terre de Van Diémen,
 Tasmanie, *f.*
Varro ('værou) Varron, *m.*
Venetia (və'nɛʃiə) La Vénétie, *f.*
Venice ('venis) Venise, *f.*
Venus ('vi:nəs) Vénus, *f.*
Vercelli (vər'tʃɛli) Verceil, *m.*
Verd (və:rd), **Cape** Le Cap
 Vert, *m.* Cape Verd Islands, les
 îles du Cap Vert, *f. pl.*
Verona (və'rounə) Vérone, *f.*
Veronese (vero'neizi) Véronèse,
m.
Veronica (və'ronikə) Véronique,
f.
Verres ('veriz) Verrès, *m.*
Vertumnus (vər'tʌmnəs) Ver-
 tumne, *m.*
Vespasian (ves'peɪʃiən) Ves-
 pasien, *m.*
Vespucci (ves'putʃi) (Ameri-
 go) Vespuce (Amérique).
Vesuvius (və'sju:vɪəs) Le Vésuve,
m.
Vicenza (vi'senza) Vicence, *f.*
Victoria (vik'tɔəriə) Victoire, *f.*
Victorian (vik'tɔəriən) Vic-
 torien, *m.*
Vienna (vi'ənə) Vienne, *f.*
Virgil ('væ:dʒil) Virgile, *m.*

Virginia (vər'dʒinjə) La Vir-
 ginie, *f.*; Virginie, *f.* (pers. name).
Virgin ('væ:dʒin) Islands Les
 îles Vierges, *f. pl.*
Vishnu ('viʃnju:) Vishnou, *m.*
Vistula ('vistjulə) La Vistule, *f.*
Vitruvius (vi'tru:vɪəs) Vitruve,
m.
Viterbo (vi'tɛ:rəbu:) Viterbe, *f.*
Vittoria (vi'tɔəriə) Vittoria, *f.*
Vivian ('vivien) Vivien, *m.*,
 Vivienne, *f.*
Volscian ('vɔʃiən) Volsque, *m.*
Vosges (vouʒ) Les Vosges, *f. pl.*
Vulcan ('vʌlkən) Vulcain, *m.*

Wales (weilz) Le Pays de Galles,
m. New South Wales, la Nou-
 velle-Galles du Sud, *f.*; North
 Wales, la Galle du Nord, *f.*
Wallachia (wə'leikiə) La Vala-
 chie, *f.*
Walter ('wɔltər) Gautier, *m.*
Warsaw ('wɔ:əsə:) Varsovie, *f.*
Wenceslas ('wensisləs) Vences-
 las, *m.*
Western ('westərn) **Australia**
 L'Australie occidentale, *f.* Wes-
 tern Islands, les Hébrides, *f. pl.*
West Indies (west 'indiz) Les
 Antilles, *f. pl.*
Westphalia (west'feiliə) La
 Westphalie, *f.*
White (hwaɪt) **Sea** La mer
 Blanche, *f.*
Wight (waɪt), **Isle of** L'île de
 Wight, *f.*
Wilfrid ('wilfrɪd) Vilfrid, *m.*
Wilhelmina (wilhel'minə) Wil-
 helmine, *f.*
William ('wɪljəm) Guillaume,
m. William the Conqueror,
 Guillaume le Conquérant; Wil-
 liam Rufus, Guillaume le Roux.
Windward ('windwəd) Is-
 lands Les îles du Vent, *f. pl.*
Wisconsin (wis'konsin) Le Wis-
 consin, *m.*

Zwingli

Wurtemberg ('wɜ:təmbərg)
 Le Wurtemberg, *m.*
Wurzburg ('wɜ:tsbɜ:rg) Wurtz-
 bourg, *m.*
Wyclif ('wiklif) Wicléf, *m.*
Xanthippus (zæn'tɪpəs) Xan-
 thippe, *m.*
Xanthus ('zænθəs) Le Xanthe, *m.*
Xenophon ('zenəfən) Xénophon,
m.
Xerxes ('zæ:ksɪz) Xerxès, *m.*
Yang-tsze-Kiang ('jæŋtʃi
 'kjaŋ) Le fleuve Bleu; le Yang-
 tsé-Kiang, *m.*
Yellow ('jeləu) **River** Le fleuve
 Jaune, le Hoang-ho, *m.* **Yellow**
 Sea, la mer Jaune, *f.*
Yucatan (ju:kə'ta:n) Le Yuca-
 tan, *m.*
Zaccheus (zə'ki:əs) Zachée, *m.*
Zachariah (zæ:kə'raɪə) Zacharie,
m.
Zambesi (zæm'bɪ:zi) Le Zam-
 bèse, *m.*
Zealand ('zi:lənd) Zélande, *f.*
 New Zealand, la Nouvelle-Zé-
 lande, *f.*
Zebedee ('zebədi) Zébédée, *m.*
Zedekiah (zedə'kaɪə) Sédécias,
m.
Zeno ('zi:nəu) Zénon, *m.*
Zenobia (zə'nəubiə) Zénobie, *f.*
Zephyrus ('zefɪrəs) Zéphyre, *m.*
Zerubbabel (zə'rəbəl) Zoro-
 babel, *m.*
Zion ('zi:ən) Sion, *m.*
Zoe ('zəʊl) Zoé, *f.*
Zoilus ('zəʊlɪs) Zoïle, *m.*
Zoroaster (zə'rou'astə) Zoroas-
 tre, *m.*
Zululand ('zulu:lənd) Le Zou-
 louland, *m.*
Zuyder or Zuider Zee ('zai
 dəi'zi) Le Zuyderzée, *m.*
Zwingli ('zwɪggli) Zwingle, *m.*

CASSELL'S POPULAR DICTIONARIES

UNIFORM WITH THIS VOLUME

ENGLISH DICTIONARY

"When, in 1911, the Concise Oxford Dictionary made its appearance, one was inclined to think that that marvel of selection and compression must for a long period, with occasional revisions, hold the field against all comers. But it is here confronted by a rival (Cassell's New English Dictionary) in no way inferior in completeness and workmanship, and perhaps somewhat superior in typographical arrangement. The new Dictionary is also longer than the Concise Oxford by nearly two hundred pages. . . . One is amazed at the fullness of the vocabulary which has been assembled. . . . The derivation of each word is here given clearly and concisely."—PROF. WEEKLEY in the *News Chronicle*.

"Nothing could be better, as regards printing, arrangement, fullness of content and conciseness of expression, for a handy book of reference. There are some excellent appendices of foreign words and phrases, pronunciation of proper names, abbreviations, signs and symbols, and weights and measures. But the chief interest of the Dictionary from a reviewer's point of view is the last appendix or supplement, for which we have to thank the war."—*The Times*.

GERMAN-ENGLISH,
ENGLISH-GERMAN DICTIONARY
LATIN-ENGLISH,
ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY

CASSELL & CO., LTD., LA BELLE SAUVAGE,
LONDON, E.C.4

CASSELL'S REFERENCE L

*Over a million copies of these hand
Dictionaries and Reference Books*

Size 4½ by 2½. Cloth, 1/-

**A Dictionary of Musical
Dictionary of Mythology**

The Pocket Doctor

Proverbs and

French Conversation for

German Conversation for English

A Dictionary of Poetical

Cassell's Ready Reck

A Dictionary of Prose Quo

Cassell's Miniature English-French

Cassell's Miniature French-English

**Cassell's Miniature French-
English-French Dictionary**

Cloth only, 2/6 net

Cassell's Pocket English Dictic

Cloth, 1/6 net Leather, 2/6

With Thumb Indexing device, Leather, 3/6

*Send P.C. for List of Dictionaries and
Works of Reference to*

CASSELL & CO. TD.

La Belle Sau

CASSELL'S POCKET REFERENCE LIBRARY

*Over a million copies of these handy, well printed
Dictionaries and Reference Books have been sold*

Size 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 2 $\frac{3}{4}$. Cloth, 1/3 net

A Dictionary of Musical Terms

Dictionary of Mythology

The Pocket Doctor

Proverbs and Maxims

French Conversation for English Travellers

German Conversation for English Travellers

A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations

Cassell's Ready Reckoner

A Dictionary of Prose Quotations

Cassell's Miniature English-French Dictionary

Cassell's Miniature French-English Dictionary

**Cassell's Miniature French-English,
English-French Dictionary**

Cloth only, 2/6 net

Cassell's Pocket English Dictionary

Cloth, 1/6 net

Leather, 2/6 net

With Thumb Indexing device, Leather, 3/6 net

*Send P.C. for List of Dictionaries and
Works of Reference to*

CASSELL & CO., LTD.

La Belle Sauvage, E.C.4